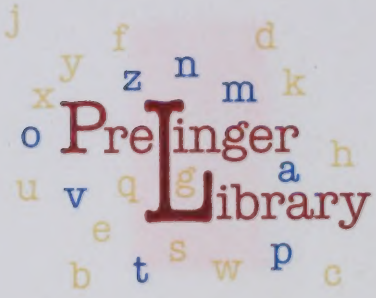
THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1935
TO
JUNE 1938

From the collection of the



San Francisco, California
2008

List of Periodicals and Reports Indexed

July 1935 — June 1938

Complete list, with abbreviations, etc. pages V-VIII

Adult Education
Adult Education Bulletin
Agricultural Education Magazine
American Association for Health and Physical Education Research Quarterly
American Association of Collegiate Registrars Journal
American Associat
fessors Bulletin
American Associati
Journal
American Childhoo
American Library
American Physics
American School E
American Teacher
Association of Am

Baltimore Bulletin
British Journal of
Bulletin of League
Business Education

California Journal
California Journal
California Schools
Catholic Education
Catholic School Jo
Chicago Schools J
Child Study
Childhood Educati
Christian Educatio
Classical Journal
Clearing House
Commercial Educa
Curriculum Journa

Department of S
Bulletin

Education
Education by Rad
Education Digest
Educational Admi
Educational Forun
Educational Law
Educational Meth
Educational Recor
Educational Research Bulletin
Educational Research Record
Educational Review (China)
Educational Screen
Elementary English Review
Elementary School Journal
English Journal (College Edition)
English Journal (High School Edition)

French Review

Grade Teacher

Harvard Educational Review
High Points
High School Journal
Hispania

Illinois Teacher
Indiana University School of Education Bulletin
Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Industrial Education Magazine
Institute of International Education News Bulletin

ion Bulletin
ous Education
Erziehung

)
logy
ch
ogy
tion
cation

al Education

ion

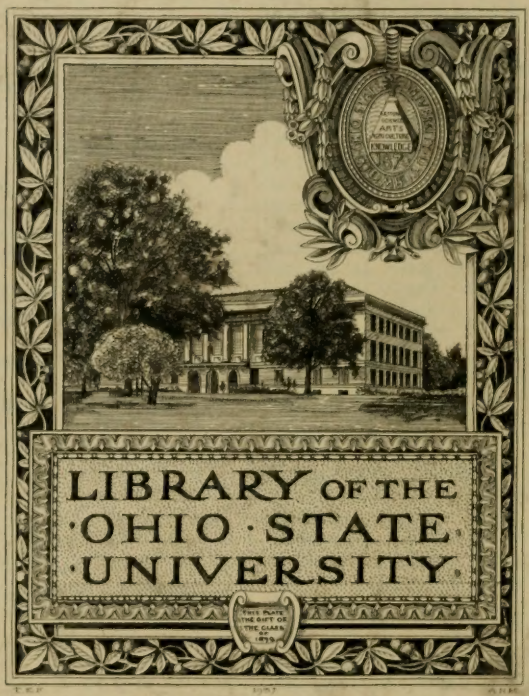
Quarterly
nal Association

on Circulars
n Journal
n Proceedings
n Research Bulletin

National Elementary Principal
National Parent-Teacher
Nation's Schools
Nebraska Educational Journal
New Era
New York State Education
North Central Association Quarterly

Occupations
Ohio Schools

Parents' Magazine
Peabody Journal of Education
Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology
Pennsylvania School Journal



WITHDRAWN

Pittsburgh Schools
Platoon School
Practical Home Economics
Progressive Education

Quarterly Journal of Speech

Religious Education
Review of Educational Research
Revue Universitaire

School (Elementary Edition)
School (Secondary Edition)
School Activities
School and Community
School and Home
School and Society
School Arts
School Executive
School Life
School Review
School Science and Mathematics
Science Education
Secondary Education

Sierra Educational News
Social Education
Social Frontier
Social Studies

Teachers College Journal
Teachers College Record
Texas Outlook
Times Educational Supplement
Training School Bulletin

United States Office of Education Bulletins
University High School Journal

Virginia Journal of Education
Virginia Teacher
Volta Review

Wilson Bulletin
Wisconsin Journal of Education
World Association for Adult Education Bulletin

Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev	abbreviation	dept	department	O	October
abr	abridged	diag	diagram	p	pages
Ag	August	doc	document	pa	paper
Am	American	ea	each	pl	place
Ap	April	ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational	por	portrait
assn	association			pres	president
auth	author			priv ptd	privately printed
av	avenue	enl	enlarged	proc	proceedings
bd	board	exper	experiment, experimental	pseud	pseudonym
bibliog	bibliography			pt	part
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes	ext	extension	ptg	printing
		F	February	pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
bk	book	il	illustration		
bldg	building	inc	incorporated		
blvd	boulevard	inst	institute	ref	reference
bros	brothers	int	international	res	research
bul	bulletin	introd	introduction	rev	revised
bur	bureau	Ja	January	S	September
cir	circular	Je	June	sch	school
co	company	Jl	July	sec	secretary
col	college	jr	junior	ser	series
com	committee	jt	joint	soc	society
comm	commission	lea	leather	sq	square
comp	compiler	lib	library	st	street
cond	condensed	ltd	limited	sup	supplement
conf	conference	Mr	March	supt	superintendent
cong	congress	My	May	tr	translated, translation, translator
cont	continued	N	November		
corp	corporation	nat	national	univ	university
D	December	no	number	v	volume
		ns	new series	vocab	vocabulary

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample: Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Harvard Ed R 7:301-13 My '37

Explanation: The article by Hutchins will be found in Harvard Educational Review, volume 7, on pages 301-313 in the May 1937 issue. Full names of periodicals are given after the abbreviations in the "List of Periodicals indexed."

THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1935 — JUNE 1938

A CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

EDITED BY
DOROTHY ROSS CARPENTER

MANAGING EDITOR
GRACE GILBERT PARKER

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1938

Z 5813
E23
1935-38
copy 3

withdrawn from CSR 12-5-61

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATE OHIO
LIBRARY

PREFACE

This third permanent cumulation of the Education Index covers the three year period July 1935 to June 1938, and supplements the bound volumes January 1929 to June 1932 and July 1932 to June 1935.

New periodicals added since our July 1932 to June 1935 cumulation are:

Adult Education
Adult Education Bulletin
American Association of Collegiate Registrars Journal
American Physics Teacher
Business Education World
California Journal of Elementary Education
California Schools
Catholic School Journal
Curriculum Journal
Education by Radio
Education Digest
French Review
Hispania
Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehung
School Activities
Social Education
Social Frontier
Social Studies

The following have been dropped from our "List of Periodicals Indexed":

Educational Outlook
High School Teacher
Intercine
Mind and Body
School and College
School Management
School Music

Changes in title or address are noted in the "List of Periodicals Indexed."

D. R. C.

504049

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample: Pioneering again. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 32:73-8 Jl 19 '30

Explanation: The article by Cooper will be found in School and Society, volume 32, on pages 73-78 in the July 19, 1930 issue. Full names of periodicals are given after the abbreviations in the "List of Periodicals indexed."

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Adult Ed—Adult Education. single copy 1s. British Institute of Adult Education, 29 Tavistock sq., London, W.C. 1

Adult Ed B—Adult Education Bulletin. single copy 25c. Department of Adult Education, National Education Association, 228 E 45th St, N.Y.

Ag Ed. See Ag Ed M

Ag Ed M—Agricultural Education Magazine. $1. Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa
Formerly Agricultural Education

Am Assn Col Reg B. See Am Assn Col Reg J

Am Assn Col Reg J—American Association of Collegiate Registrars Journal. $3. American Association of Collegiate Registrars, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.
Formerly American Association of Collegiate Registrars Bulletin

Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q—Research Quarterly of the American Association for health and physical education. $3. American Association for health and physical education, 311 Maynard, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Formerly American Physical Education Association Research Quarterly

Am Assn Univ Prof B—Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. $3. American Association of University Professors, 744 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

Am Assn Univ Women J—Journal of the American Association of University Women. $1. American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Am Childh—American Childhood. $2.50. Milton Bradley Co., 74 Park St., Springfield, Mass.

***Am Lib Assn B**—Bulletin of the American Library Association. single copy 25c. American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av, Chicago

Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q. See Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q

Am Physics Teach—American Physics Teacher. $5. American Institute of Physics, 175 5th Av, N.Y.

Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal. $3. Bruce Publishing Co., 524-544 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Am Teach—American Teacher. $1. American Federation of Teachers, 506 S. Wabash Av., Chicago

Assn Am Col B—Association of American Colleges Bulletin. $3. Association of American Colleges, 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.

Baltimore B Ed—Baltimore Bulletin of Education. Bureau of Measurement, Statistics, and Research, 3 E. 25th St., Baltimore

Brit J Ed Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology. $4.75. British Journal of Educational Psychology, Ltd, University of Birmingham, Edmund St., Birmingham, England

B League Nations Teach—Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching. 65c Secretariat of the League of Nations, Geneva

Bus Ed World—Business Education World. $1. Gregg Publishing Company, 270 Madison Av, N.Y.

Cal J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education. $1. California State Department of Education, Sacramento

Cal J Sec Ed—California Journal of Secondary Education. $3. California Society of Secondary Education, Box 2758, Stanford University, Calif.

Cal Sch—California Schools. California State Department of Education, Sacramento

Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review. $3. Catholic Education Press, 1326 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D.C.

Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal. $2. Bruce Publishing Company, 524 N. Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis.

Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal. Chicago Normal College, 6800 Stewart Av, Chicago

Child Study—Child Study. $1. Child Study Association of America, 221 W. 57th St., N.Y.

Childh Ed—Childhood Education. $2.50. Association for Childhood Education, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Christian Ed—Christian Education. $1.50. Council of Church Boards of Education in the U.S.A., 744 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Class J—Classical Journal. $2.50. Classical Association of the Middle West & South, F. S. Dunham, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Clearing House—Clearing House. $3. Clearing House, 207 Fourth Av., N.Y.

***Comm Ed**—Commercial Education. Whitewater State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis.

Curric J—Curriculum Journal. $2.50. Curriculum Journal, H. Harap, ed, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

Dept Sec Sch Prin B—Bulletin of the Department of Secondary-School Principals. Free to members of the Department. $2. Department of Secondary-School Principals, National Education Association, H. V. Church, Sec, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

Ed Digest—Education Digest. $2. Education Digest, P.O. Box 100, Ann Arbor, Mich.

[1]**Ed**—Education. $4. Palmer Company, 350 Atlantic Av, Boston

Ed by Radio—Education by Radio. National Committee on Education by Radio, S. H. Evans, Sec, 1 Madison Av., N.Y.

Ed Adm and Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision. $4.50. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Center St., Baltimore

Ed Forum—Educational Forum. $2. E. I. F. Williams, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.
Formerly Kadelpian Review

Ed Law and Adm—Educational Law and Administration. $1. Julius B. Tietz, 9 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Ed Meth—Educational Method. $3. Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W, Washington, D.C.

Ed Outl—Educational Outlook. $1.25. J. H. Minnick, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Suspended publication with issue for May 1936

Ed Rec—Educational Record. $2. American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

Ed Res B—Educational Research Bulletin. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, College of Education, Room 203, Columbus, O.

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Ed R China—Educational Review (China). $1. China Christian Educational Association, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai

Ed Screen—Educational Screen. $2. Educational Screen, Inc., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago

El Engl R—Elementary English Review. $2.50. Elementary English Review, Box 67, North End Station. Detroit, Mich.

[1]El Sch J—Elementary School Journal. $2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago

Engl J (Col ed)—English Journal (College Edition). $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago

Engl J (H S ed)—English Journal (High School Edition). $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago

French R—French Review. $2.50. American Association of Teachers of French, James B. Tharp, Sec.-Treas. Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

Grade Teach—Grade Teacher. $2.50. Grade Teacher. Leroy Av, Darien, Conn.

Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review. $2.50. Harvard Educational Review, H. E. Wilson, ed, 18 Lawrence Hall, Kirkland St, Cambridge, Mass.
Formerly Harvard Teachers Record

Harvard Teach Rec—Harvard Teachers Record. $2. Harvard Teachers Record, 4 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Name changed to Harvard Educational Review with January 1937 number

***H Points**—High Points. New York (city). Board of Education, 500 Park Av., N.Y.

H Sch J—High School Journal. $1.50. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C.

H Sch Q—High School Quarterly. $1. University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
Name changed to School and College with the November 1936 number

H Sch Teach—High School Teacher. $2. High School Teacher, Main & Wright Sts, Blanchester, Ohio
Discontinued

Hispania—Hispania. $2. Hispania, Stanford Univ, Calif.

***Ill Teach**—Illinois Teacher. $2. Illinois Teacher, Mount Morris, Ill.

***Ind Univ Sch Ed B**—Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University. 50c a copy. Bureau of Cooperative Research, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.

[1]Ind Arts and Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. $2.50. Bruce Publishing Company, 524-544 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Ind Ed M—Industrial Education Magazine. $2.50. Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.

Inst Int Ed News B—Institute of International Education News Bulletin. 25c. Institute of International Education, Inc., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y.

Instr—Instructor. $2.50. The Instructor, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.

Intercine—Intercine. English ed (Published also in French, German, Italian and Spanish) 20 gold francs. 1 Via Lazzaro Spallanzani, Rome. $4. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston
Temporarily discontinued

Int Bur Ed B—International Bureau of Education Bulletin. 5 Swiss francs. International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, Geneva

Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education. $1.25. International Council of Religious Education, 203 N. Wabash Av., Chicago

Int Q Adult Ed—International Quarterly of Adult Education. 6s. World Association for Adult Education, 16 Russell Sq., London, W.C. 1
Name changed to World Association of Adult Education Bulletin with June 1935 number

Int Z Erzieh—Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehung. 12RM. H. Broermann Verlag, Schadowstrasse 2, Berlin NW7

J Adult Ed—Journal of Adult Education. 75c a copy. American Association for Adult Education, 60 E. 42d St., N.Y.

J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education. $1. Trethaway Pub. Co., Inc., 512 Brooks Bldg., Wilkesbarre, Pa.

J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education. $3. Journal of Chemical Education, 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index

J Ed—Journal of Education. $2.25. New England Publishing Co., 6 Park St., Boston

J Ed London—Journal of Education (London). 8s. William Rice, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4, London

J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology. $6. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Center St., Baltimore

J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research. $3.30. Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.

J Ed Soc—Journal of Educational Sociology. $3. Room 42, Press Bldg., New York University, 32 Washington Pl., N.Y.

J Eng Ed—Journal of Engineering Education. $3. Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, F. L. Bishop, sec., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index

J Exper Ed—Journal of Experimental Education. $4. Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

J Genetic Psychology. See Pedagog Sem

J Geog—Journal of Geography. $2.50. National Council of Geography Teachers, 450-454 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.

J Health and Phys Ed—Journal of Health and Physical Education. $2. American Association for Health and Physical Education, 311 Maynard St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education. $3. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

[1]J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics. $2.50. American Home Economics Association, Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

J Juvenile Res—Journal of Juvenile Research. $1.25. Journal of Juvenile Research, Box 3023, Stanford University, Calif.

J Negro Ed—Journal of Negro Education. $2.50. Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington, D.C.

Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. $3. Stanford University Press, Stanford University, Calif.

J-S H Sch Clearing House. See Clearing House

Kadel R—Kadelpian Review. $1.50. E. I. F. Williams, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O.
Name changed to Educational Forum with the November 1936 number

***Kans Teach**—Kansas Teacher and Western School Journal. $2. Kansas State Teachers Association, 315 W. 10th St., Topeka, Kans.

Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher. $2. The Mathematics Teacher, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.

***Mich Ed J**—Michigan Education Journal and Moderator-Topics. $1. Michigan Education Association, Michigan Education Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

***Mid Sch**—Midland Schools. $1.50. Iowa State Teachers' Association, 415 Shops Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Mind and Body—Mind and Body. $2. Mind and Body Publishing Company, New Ulm, Minn.
Temporarily discontinued

***Minn J Ed**—Minnesota Journal of Education. $1. Minnesota Education Association, 2642 University Av., St Paul, Minn.

Mod Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum. $1.50. S. L. Blacker, 321 N Croft Av., Los Angeles

Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal. $2. Modern Language Journal, G. W. H. Shield, Business Manager, 1537 W. 46th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

***Mont Ed**—Montana Education $1.50. Montana Education Association, 403 Power Block, Helena, Mont.

Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal. $1. Music Educators National Conference, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Nat Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Free to members of the Department. $1. Department of Business Education, National Education Association, Mrs F. D. North, Sec-Treas, Western High Sch, Baltimore, Md.

Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc—National Catholic Educational Association Proceedings. $1. National Catholic Educational Association, 1312 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat Ed Assn. See also Dept Sec Sch Prin B, Nat Bus Ed Q, Nat El Prin, and Sec Ed

Nat Ed Assn. Circulars and other publications are indexed as monographs

[1]**Nat Ed Assn J**—Journal of the National Education Association. $2. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association Proceedings. $3. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat Ed Assn Res B—Research Bulletin of the National Education Association. $1. Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal. $3. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat Par-Teach—National Parent-Teacher. $1. National Parent-Teacher Magazine, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nation's Sch—Nation's Schools. $2. Nation's Schools Publishing Co., 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago

***Neb Ed J**—Nebraska Educational Journal. $2. Nebraska State Teachers' Association, 605 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

New Era—New Era. 8s. New Era, 29 Tavistock Sq., London, WC 1.; $2.75 International News Company, 131 Varick St., N.Y.

N Y State Ed—New York State Education. $2. New York State Education, A. Eldred, 152 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

North Cen Assn Q—North Central Association Quarterly. $5. North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1439 University Elementary School Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Occupations—Occupations. $3.50. Occupations, 227 Fulton St., N.Y.

Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools. $1.50. Ohio Education Association, 1220-28 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State St., Columbus, O.

Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal. $2. Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

[1]**Par M**—Parents' Magazine. $2. The Parents' Institute, Inc., 9 E. 40th St., N.Y.

Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education. $2. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology. $14. The Journal Press, 2 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.

Penn Sch J. See Pa Sch J

Pittsburgh Sch—Pittsburgh Schools. Board of Public Education, 155 Administration Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Platoon Sch—Platoon School. $1. National Association for the Study of the Platoon or Work-study-play School Organization, 17th Av., and Taney St., Gary, Ind.

Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics. $2. Lakeside Publishing Company, 468 4th Av., N.Y.

Progres Ed—Progressive Education. $3. Progressive Education Assn., 310 W. 90th St., N.Y.

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech. $2.50. National Association of Teachers of Speech, G. E. Densmore, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Reading and Sch Lib—Reading and the School Library. $1. Reading and the School Library, Eiger Bldg., 13th at Wabash, Chicago
Discontinued

Relig Ed—Religious Education. $3.50. Religious Education Association, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago

Res Q. See Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research. $4. American Educational Research Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

R Univ—Revue Universitaire. 70 fr. Librairie Armand Colin, 103, Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris, 5e

Sch—School (Toronto). See School (Elementary edition) and School (Secondary edition)
Published in two editions beginning with the September 1935 issue

Sch (El ed)—School (Toronto) (Elementary edition). $1.75. Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5

Sch (Sec ed)—School (Toronto) (Secondary edition). $1.75. Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5

Sch Activities—School Activities. $2. School Activities Publishing Co, 1515 Lane St, Topeka, Kansas

Sch and Col—School and College. $1. School and College, Athens, Ga.
Formerly High School Quarterly
Ceased publication with June 1937 issue

***Sch and Com**—School and Community. $2. Missouri State Teachers' Association, Columbia, Mo.

Sch and Home—School and Home. $1. Parents and Teachers Association, Ethical Culture Schools, 2 W. 64th St., N.Y.

Sch and Soc—School and Society. $5. The Science Press, Grand Central terminal, N.Y.

Sch Arts—School Arts. $3. School Arts, Printers Bldg, Worcester, Mass.
Formerly School Arts Magazine

[1]**Sch Arts M**—School Arts Magazine. See School Arts

Sch Executive—School Executive. $2. School Executives Magazine Company, 1126 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.
Formerly School Executives Magazine

Sch Executives M—School Executives Magazine. See School Executive
Name changed to School Executive with September 1935 number

Sch Life—School Life. $1. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Sch Manag—School Management. $1. School Management, Inc, 9 E. 40th St, N.Y.
Indexing discontinued with the June 1935 number

Sch Mus—School Music. $1. School Music, 23 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
Discontinued

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

[1]Sch R—School Review. $2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago

Sch Sci and Math—School Science and Mathematics. $2.50. School Science and Mathematics, W. F. Roecker, 3319 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sci Ed—Science Education. $2.50 Science Education, C. M. Pruitt, Business Manager, Evansville Col, Evansville, Ind.

Sec Ed—Secondary Education. $1. Department of Secondary Education, Room 1901, 130 W. 42d St, N.Y.

Sierra Ed News—Sierra Educational News. $2. California Teachers Association, 155 Sansome St., San Francisco

Soc Ed—Social Education. $2. American Book Co, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y.

Soc Frontier—Social Frontier. $2. Social Frontier, c.o. Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y.

Soc Studies—Social Studies. $2. McKinley Publishing Company, 1021 Filbert St., Philadelphia

Teach Col J—Teachers College Journal. $1.50. Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, Ind.

Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record. $3. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.

•Tex Outl—Texas Outlook. $2. Texas State Teachers Association, 410 E. Weatherford St., Fort Worth, Tex.

Times Ed Sup—Times Educational Supplement. 17s 4d. Times Educational Supplement, Printing House Sq., London, E.C. 4

Train Sch B—Training School Bulletin. $1. Training School, Vineland, N.J.

U.S. Office of Education. Bulletins and all other publications of the Office are indexed as monographs.

See also Sch Life

•Univ H Sch J—University High School Journal. $1. University High School Journal, Univ. High School, 57th & Grove St., Oakland, Calif.

•Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education. $1.50. Virginia Education Association, 401 N. Ninth St., Richmond, Va.

•Va Teach—Virginia Teacher. $1.50. Virginia Teacher, State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, Va.

Volta R—Volta Review. $2. Volta Bureau, 1537 35th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

[1]Wilson B—Wilson Bulletin. 50c. H. W. Wilson Co., 950-972 University Av., N.Y.

•Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education. $1. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 404 Insurance Bldg., Madison, Wis.

World Assn Adult Ed B—World Association for Adult Education Bulletin. ea 1s. World Association for Adult Education, 16 Russell Sq., London, W.C. 1

Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr—Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, S. W. 68

Note.—Additional periodical references on educational subjects are taken from the Agricultural Index, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. In these entries the titles of the periodicals are not abbreviated.

• Indicates selective material indexed free of charge.

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Abingdon Press, 150 5th Av, N.Y.
Allen, G. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin House, 40 Museum St, London WC 1
Am. Assn. for Adult Ed, Inc, 60 E 42d St, N.Y.
Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, 1634 I St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Am. Bk. American Book Company, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y.
Am. Child Health Assn, N.Y.
Out of existence. Publications obtainable from N.E.A.
Am. Council on Ed, 744 Jackson Pl, NW, Washington, D.C.
Am. Ed. Co, 314 W Superior St, Chicago
A.L.A. American Library Association, 520 N Michigan Av, Chicago
Appleton-Century. D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc, 35 W 32d St, N.Y.
Assn. for Childhood Ed, Room 391, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Assn. Press, 347 Madison Av, N.Y.

Baptist Sunday Sch. Bd. (Southern Baptist Convention) 161 8th Av, N, Nashville, Tenn.
Barnes. A. S. Barnes & Co, 67 W 44th St, N.Y.
Barnes & Noble, Inc, 105 5th Av, N.Y.
Bethany Press. See Christian bd.
Broardman Press. See Baptist Sunday Sch. Bd.
Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Co, 524-544 N Milwaukee St, Milwaukee

Cambridge Univ. Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd, London NW 1
Carnegie Foundation. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 522 5th Av, N.Y.
Catholic Ed. Press, 1326 Quincy St, NE, Washington, D.C.
Catholic Univ. of Am, Michigan Av, NE, Washington, D.C.
Child Study Assn. Child Study Association of America, Inc, 221 W 57th St, N.Y.
Christian Bd. Christian Board of Publication (Bethany Press) 2700 Pine St, St Louis
Columbia Univ. Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y.
Cooperative Test Service, 500 W 116 St, N.Y.
Curriculum Laboratory, Division of Surveys & Field Studies, George Peabody Col, Nashville, Tenn.

Day. John Day Co, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y. See Reynal
Doubleday. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. (Country Life Press) 14 W 49th St, N.Y.

Ed. Records Bur, 437 W 59th St, N.Y.
Edwards Bros, Inc, 300 John St, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Farrar & Rinehart, Inc, 232 Madison Av, N.Y.

George Peabody Col. See Peabody Col. Bk. Store
George Peabody Col. Curriculum Laboratory. See Curriculum Laboratory
Ginn. Ginn & Company (Athenæum Press) 15 Ashburton Pl, Boston
Globe Bk. Globe Book Company, Inc, 175 5th Av, N.Y.

Hall. Hall & McCreary Co, 434 S Wabash Av, Chicago
Harlow. Harlow Pub. Co, 217 N Harvey St, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Harper. Harper & Brothers (Pleiad Press Imprint) 49 E 33d St, N.Y.
Harvard Univ. Press, 4 Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Company, 285 Columbus Av, Boston
Heffer. W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd, 3-4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England
Holt. Henry Holt & Co, Inc, 257 4th Av, N.Y.
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company (Riverside Press, Cambridge) 2 Park St, Boston

Indiana Univ, Bloomington, Ind.
Inst. of Int. Ed, 2 W 45th St, N.Y.

Johns Hopkins. Johns Hopkins Press, Homewood Baltimore

Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, 114 5th Av, N.Y; 39 Paternoster Row, London EC4
Lyons & Carnahan, 2500 Prairie Av, Chicago

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc, 330 W 42d St, N.Y.
McKinley Pub. McKinley Pub. Co, 1021 Filbert St, Philadelphia
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 5th Av, N.Y; The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd, St Martin's House, 70 Bond St, Toronto, 2; Macmillan & Co, Ltd, 10 St Martin's St, Leicester Sq, London WC2
Manual Arts Press, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria, Ill.
Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne Univ, Carlton N 3, Melbourne, Victoria
Methuen. Methuen & Company, Ltd, 36 Essex St, Strand, London WC2

Nat. Catholic Ed. Assn, 1312 Massachusetts Av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Nat. Cong. of Parents & Teachers, Nat. Office, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C.
N.E.A. National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 381-385 4th Av, N.Y; 91 Wellington St, W, Toronto, 2
N.Y. State Teachers Assn, 152 Washington Av, Albany, N.Y.
N.Y. Univ. Bk. Store, 18-24 Washington Pl, N.Y.
N.Y. Univ. Press. See N.Y. Univ. Bk. Store
Norton. W. W. Norton & Co, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.

Ohio State Univ, University Press, Derby Hall, Columbus, Ohio
Oxford. Oxford Univ. Press, 114 5th Av, N.Y; 480-486 University Av, Toronto, 2; Amen House, London EC4; B.I. Bldg, Nicol Rd, Bombay

Pan Am. Union. Union of Am. Republics, Constitution Av & C St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Peabody Col. Bk. Store, Nashville, Tenn.
Pitman. Pitman Publishing Corporation, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.
Prentice-Hall, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.
Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N.J.
Psychological Corp, 522 5th Av, N.Y.
Public-Sch. Public School Publishing Co, 509-513 N East St, Bloomington, Ill.
Purdue Univ, Lafayette, Ind.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons (Knickerbocker Press) Putnam Bldg, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.

Revell. Fleming H. Revell Co, 158 5th Av, N.Y.
Reynal. Reynal & Hitchcock, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y.
Handle and sell all Day publications
Routledge. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd, Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, London EC4

Scott. Scott, Foresman & Company, 623-633 S Wabash Av, Chicago
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597-599 5th Av, N.Y.
Silver. Silver, Burdett & Company, Everett Bldg, 45 E 17th St, N.Y.
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford University, Calif.
Stechert. G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E 10th St, N.Y.
Supt. of Doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W 120th St, N.Y.
Temple Univ, Broad St & Montgomery Av, Philadelphia

U.S. Office of Ed, Washington, D.C.
Univ. of Ariz, Tucson, Ariz.
Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y.
Univ. of Calif, Berkeley, Calif.
Address University of California Press, California Hall, Berkeley, Calif.
Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of Ed, Chicago
Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Hyde Park Station, Chicago
Univ. of Ga, Athens, Ga.
Univ. of Ill, Urbana, Ill.
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
Address The Dept. of Publications
Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan.
Univ. of Ky, Lexington, Ky.
Univ. of London Press, Ltd, 10-11 Warwick Lane, London EC4
Univ. of Me, Orono, Me.
Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Address The University of Mich. Press
Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis, Minn.
Address The University of Minn. Press
Univ. of Mo, Columbia, Mo.
Univ. of Neb, Lincoln, Neb.
Univ. of N.Mex, Albuquerque, N.Mex.
Univ. of N.C. Press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Univ. of Okla. Press, Faculty Exchange, Norman, Okla.
Univ. of Ore, Eugene, Ore.
Address The University of Oregon Press
Univ. of Pa. Press, 3622 Locust St, Philadelphia
Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow & Parkman Sts, Pittsburgh
Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.
Univ. of Southern Calif, Office of Univ. Publications, University Park, Los Angeles
Address The University of Southern Calif. Press
Univ. of Tex, Austin, Tex.
Univ. of the State of N.Y, State Ed. Dept, Albany, N.Y.
Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto, 5
Books formerly imprinted. Univ. of Toronto Lib. are now pub. by the Press
Univ. of Va, University, Va.
Univ. Pub. Co. University Publishing Company, 1126 Q St, Lincoln, Neb.

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc, 250 4th Av, N.Y.

Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 440 4th Av, N.Y.
Wilson, H.W. H. W. Wilson Company, 950-972 University Av, N.Y.
Winston. John C. Winston Company, 1006-1016 Arch St, Philadelphia
World Bk. World Book Company, 333 Park Hill Av, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Yale Univ. Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev	abbreviation
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Am	American
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
cir	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
dept	department
diag	diagram
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
enl	enlarged
exper	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
il	illustration
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
introd	introduction
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
lea	leather
lib	library
ltd	limited
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
no	number
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
pres	president
priv ptd	privately printed
proc	proceedings
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
sch	school
sec	secretary
ser	series
soc	society
sq	square
st	street
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tr	translated, translation, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary

EDUCATION INDEX

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

July, 1935—June, 1938

ABC tests
ABC tests: a method of verifying the maturity necessary to learn how to read and write. M. B. Lourenço. Pedagog Sem 48: 243-8 Mr '36

AALTANEN, Wäinö Waldemar
Finland's hard of hearing sculptor. G. Vogt. il por Volta R 38:661-2+ N '36

AARHUS university
Neue universität in Aarhus. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 19:181-6 My '35

ABBE, George C.
Leather file or screw-driver handle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:131 Ap '37

ABBETT, Henry B.
Some aspects of the recovery program and relation to educational institutions. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p35-42)

ABBEY, Henry
What do we plant? poem. Instr 45:61 Mr '36

ABBEYS
See also
Pontigny, Abbey of, Yonne, France

ABBOT, Julia Wade
Rhythmic activity in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 12:352-7, 402-5 My-Je '36

ABBOTT, Albert
Recent trends in education for industry and commerce in Great Britain. International Labour Review 32:176-94 Ag '35
—See Ferguson, R. W. jt. auth.

ABBOTT, Allan
Experience curriculum: reading and literature. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p212-14)
Intellectual content of poetry. Teach Col Rec 39:1-15 O '37
New integration for literature. Teach Col Rec 37:197-202 D '35
Night before the Fourth; poem. Teach Col Rec 38:152-4 N '36

ABBOTT, Edwin Milton
Recompense; poem. Instr 45:67 N '35

ABBOTT, Elizabeth
Problems in the placing of practice teachers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:151-8 Mr '36

ABBOTT, Ella Marie
Posture program at New Trier township high school. J Health and Phys Ed 7:11-15+ Ja '36

ABBOTT, George Jacob
Instrumental music in the public schools. 51p pa 75c C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '35

ABBOTT, Hazel
Soviet theatre—acting and staging. Q J Speech 23:433-9 O '37

ABBOTT, Jacob
Jacob Abbott and little Rollo. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 14:61-3 F '37

ABBOTT, Mrs Mary Allen
Children's standards in judging films. Teach Col Rec 39:55-64 O '37
Sampling of high-school likes and dislikes in motion pictures. Sec Ed 6:74-6 Mr '37

ABBOTT, Mather Almon
Bott; the story of a schoolmaster. W. H. Husted. pors $3 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '36

ABBOTT, Pansy Jewett, and Freeman, Eleanor
Farm unit for the primary grades. Am Childh 21:47-8 Mr '36

ABBOTT, Raymond Barrington
How to teach physics. Sch Sci and Math 37:143-6 F '37
Teaching algebraic signs in optics. Am Physics Teach 4:23-5 F '36
—and Fry, C. G.
Acoustical, mechanical and electrical analogies. Am Physics Teach 5:166-7 Ag '37

ABBOTT, Mrs T. Grafton
New project in parent education. Ed 56:456-8 Ap '36

ABBOTT, Talbert Ward. See Neckers, J. W. jt. auth.

ABDERHALDEN, Emil
Emil Abderhalden. R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 14:237 My '37
Portrait
J Chem Ed 14:201 My '37

ABEL, Henry George
What is a good education? Times Ed Sup 1199:133 Ap 23 '38

ABEL, James Frederick
American schools abroad. Sch Life 22:167+ F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Ap '37
Anna Tolman Smith. Sch Life 21:30-1 O '35
Comparative education conference, 1935. Sch Life 20:226-7 Je '35
Education in Portugal. por Sch Life 21:189-90 Mr '36
Education outlook abroad. Sch Life 22:37-8 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-13 N '36
Educationally—where is he? Sch Life 22:151-2 Ja '37
Guides for studying comparative education. Sch Life 21:123-4 Ja '36
In other countries. See numbers of School life
Library's foreign education collection. Sch Life 22:83-4 N '36
National education information centers. Sch and Soc 42:441-2 S 28 '35
Poland's polytechnic institute. Sch Life 22:107-8 D '36
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 35:776-87 Je '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 136-47)
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 36:781-8 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 149-56)
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 37:779-89 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 148-58)
Specialization abroad. Sch Life 23:293-4 Ap '38
Successive stages of education at home and abroad. Sch Life 23:133-4 Ja '38
Surveying comparative education. Sch Life 21:9+ S '35
Technical education in other countries. Sch Life 22:237-8 Ap '37

ABEL, James Frederick—*Continued*
Training leaders in the business world. Sch Life 23:12-13 S '37
University education abroad. Sch Life 21:159-60 F '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36

ABELE, Luther W.
School and the family-welfare agency. Sch R 44:109-13 F '36

ABELL, Edward LaRue
Variability in college students. J Higher Ed 7:267-70 My '36

ABELL, Walter Halsey
Can appreciation be taught? a problem of the college art department. Assn Am Col B 21: 568-73 D '35

ABELSON, Harold Herbert
Mental hygiene and the science of education. H Points 19:16-20 My '37

ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-Ben-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

ABERCROMBIE, Roland K.
Adapting vocational education to individual needs in a 1936 money economy. Cal J Sec Ed 11:84-6 F '36

ABERDEEN, South Dakota

Central high school

Aberdeen has a students' court. C. V. Gruhn. il J Ed 119:462-4 N 2 '36
How a small city school provides vocational training by placements. E. Rustad and C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 16:24-7 N '35
Modernizing the science layout for efficiency. C. V. Gruhn and M. Hasse. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:47-9 Mr '38
One year effective course in homemaking. C. N. Flemington. Prac Home Econ 15:276 Ag '37
Securing public approval for the school print-shop. B. Popowski. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:150+ My '36

Garfield school

In lieu of report cards. E. Durland and others. il Nation's Sch 18:27-30 O '36

ABERDEEN. University
Four nations of Aberdeen university and their European background. W. M. Alexander. pa 5s Aberdeen univ. press, ltd, 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '34
Teaching of chemistry in the universities of Aberdeen. A. Findlay. 7s; pa 5s Aberdeen univ. press, ltd, 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '35

ABERNATHY, Ruth. See Dobbins, E. C. jt. auth.

ABERNETHY, Jean Beaven
Spiritual rickets; a diagnosis by one who has them. Relig Ed 32:243-8 O '37

ABERNETHY, Robert R.
Sane athletic program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:133-5+ Mr '36

ABILITY
Matching ability with achievement. J. A. Starrak. J Higher Ed 8:315-20 Je '37
Note on the theory of the general and specific factors in ability. R. L. Archer. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:165-73 Je '36

See also
Correlation of abilities
Genius
Mathematical ability
Mechanical ability tests
Motor development
Musical ability
Physical ability

ABILITY, Mechanical. See Mechanical ability

ABILITY grouping
Ability grouping and individualization in physical education. G. W. Mueller. J Health and Phys Ed 7:599-602 D '36
Ability grouping in certain selected schools. W. L. Connor and G. C. Hawkins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p247-74)
Bright, normal or dull? Am Teach 22:13-14 Ja '38
Challenge of individual differences. N. C. Robinson. bibliog Soc Studies 27:451-4 N '36
Dealing with differences in ability. G. R. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 94:32-3 Mr '37
Educational achievement of pupils in differentiated and undifferentiated groups. A. G. Breidenstine. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:91-135 S '36
Educational leveling. J. G. Gilbert. Sch and Soc 44:118-20 Jl 25 '36
Effects of ability grouping determinable from published studies. E. L. Cornell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p289-304)
Grouping children. R. E. Tope. Am Sch Bd J 95:78 D '37
Guidance and the curriculum. C. H. Lake. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p 14-24)
Homogeneous grouping as an aid to teaching. E. J. Colgan. Harvard Teach Rec 6: 147-54 Je '36
Improving reading through a reorganization of the instructional program. El Sch J 38: 7-9 S '37
Influence of pupil grouping on the development of non-intellectual qualities. W. W. Coxe. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p31-5)
Integration making for integrity. F. H. Bair. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:526-31 My '36
On homogeneous grouping. L. J. Starrett. Sch and Com 24:65 F '38
Pages from an old report. J. E. Glavin. Nation's Sch 18:19-20 Ag '36
Providing for individual differences. F. R. Kepler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:330-1 N '36
Providing for individual differences among commercial students. P. B. Jacobson. Bus Ed World 18:344-9 Ja '38
Psychological basis of grouping. A. H. Turney. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p81-115)
Psychology of ability groups and implications for instructional differentiation. H. J. Baker. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-60)
Relation of class size to ability levels. L. A. Eastburn. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:47-51 Ja '37
Relation of the newer educational practices to grouping. H. B. Alberty and O. G. Brim. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 117-33)
Relative efficiency of instruction in large and small classes on three ability levels. L. A. Eastburn. bibliog f J Exper Ed 5:17-22 S '36
Some aspects of the problem of homogeneous grouping. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 22:499-511 O '36
Summary and interpretations. W. W. Coxe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p305-15)
Two-track plan; a novel plan for effective pupil grouping. W. H. Johnson. Grade Teach 55:69 N '37
Variations of normal children. H. G. Stout. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:84-100 S '37; Summary. Neb Ed J 17:391-2 D '37
Why St Louis does not practice ability grouping. G. R. Johnson. Kans Teach 43:7-8 Je '36

See also
Group instruction

Elementary schools

Ability grouping in the Detroit individualization experiment. P. T. Rankin and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p277-88)
Administration of learning groups in elementary schools. P. A. Boyer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 191-215)

ABILITY grouping—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Breaking down grade boundaries in rural schools. I. M. Byers. il Wis J Ed 70:399-401 Ap '38
Flexible progress group system. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:13-15 Ja '38
Functional organization; elementary school. N. L. Engelhardt and G. R. Champlin. bibliog R Ed Res 7:372-6 O '37
Homogeneous grouping as a policy in the elementary schools in New York city. R. M. Hartill. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:337 Ja '37
Homogeneous grouping of pupils for music classes. J. S. Cornwall. Mus Educators J 22:35+ S '35

High schools

Acceleration of high-school students by groups. R. D. Shouse. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 51-62 Ja '37
Adaptation to low ability students in the senior high school. M. D. Holmes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p357-64)
Another mistaken plea for segregation by ability. Sch R 44:401-3 Je '36
Another mistaken plea for segregation by ability; reply. J. L. Tildsley. Sch R 45:6-10 Ja '37
Differentiation of curriculum practices and teaching methods in high schools. L. T. Hopkins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 173-85)
Establishment of bases for classification of junior and senior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education. J. W. Kistler. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:11-18 D '37
Experiment in method. S. Fogler. H Points 17:12-18 N '35
Experiment with a group method in German. G. Montag. H Points 18:62-6 Je '36
Is it desirable to organize special classes for gifted students? E. Youngert. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:375-88 F '38
Twelve-year study of differentiated groups of high-school pupils. L. G. Portenier. J Ed Psychol 29:1-13 Ja '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Sectioning a general physics lecture course in order to adapt instruction to ability. C. H. Long. Sch Sci and Math 36:510-14 My '36

ABILITY tests
Ability versus school grades. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:40-8 O '37
Adult intelligence; a psychological study of test performances. T. H. Weisenburg and others. bibliog pa $1.40 Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '36
Classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students. H. Eisner. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Human engineering. M. Rosenblum. il Scholastic 29:14-15+ Ja 16 '37
Identifying patterns of ability. R. G. Sagebeer. Ed Rec 19:sup 172-8 Ja '38
Measurement of the mental and educational ability of the deaf child. H. S. Lane. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:442
New concept of intelligence and a new method of measuring primary abilities. L. L. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:sup 124-38 O '36
Note on the accuracy of judgment in pupil ability ratings. C. C. Moore. J Ed Psychol 28:391-3 My '37
Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:646-7 Ap '36
Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. bibliog Ed 57:613-16 Je '37
Process of learning to dress among nursery-school children. C. B. Key and others. bibliog pa Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '36
Salvaged youth. M. Rosenblum. Scholastic 29:20-1 Ja 30 '37
Student guidance techniques. D. G. Paterson and others. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Testing the kindergarten child. C. Burke. Sch (El ed) 25:782-6 My '37
Tests of ability for secondary school courses. F. M. Earle. 5s Univ. of London press '36

See also
Art—Tests and scales
Knauber art-ability test
Mechanical ability tests
Musical ability tests
Otis tests
Physical ability tests
Seashore test of musical ability

ABLETT, T. R. and others
Visualisation. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p327-31)

ABNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal

ABNORMAL psychology. See Psychology, Pathological

ABORN, Caroline D.
Friedrich Froebel—apostle of childhood education. Childh Ed 13:211-15 Ja '37
Two who have the far view. Childh Ed 12:413 Je '36

ABRAHAM, E. H.
Supervised practice work of part-time pupils. Ag Ed 9:155+ Ap '37

ABRAHAM, Harry G.
Method for determining the need for supervised summer recreation. El Sch J 36:513-16 Mr '36

ABRAHAM, Herbert J.
America's low standards. Times Ed Sup 1125: 417 N 21 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:295-7 F 27 '37; Sch R 45:161-4 Mr '37; Revised. Soc Studies 28:123-5 Mr '37
Let's interview the government. Ed Meth 17:16-19 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 D '37

ABRAHAM, Karl
Der einfluss wirtschaftspädagogischer gedanken auf das spätmittelalterliche schulwesen. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:201-7 '35

ABRAHAMS, Harold J.
Exhibit as a supplementary method. Sch Sci and Math 36:950-6; 37:1061-5 D '36, D '37

ABRAHAMS, S. M.
Curing some athletic ills. Progres Ed 13:298-9 Ap '36

ABRAM, Lawrence. See Padfield, E. J. jt. auth.

ABRAMOWITZ, Louis H.
Vitalizing chemistry teaching. Sch Sci and Math 36:722-8 O '36

ABRAMOWITZ, Noah
Advantages accruing from the learning of Spanish-English cognates. H Points 19:51-8 My '37
Homework in the foreign language class. H Points 19:72-4 Ap '37

ABRAMS, Carl
Waterproof match box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:131 Ap '37

ABRAMS, Elizabeth S.
Let's have fun painting; first grade pupils. Design 37:23 N '35

ABRAMS, Ray
Business behavior—character training thru direct methods. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:671
Camp Commy; a project developed by the Samuel J. Peters boys' high school of commerce in New Orleans, Louisiana. J Bus Ed 11:18+ D '35
Clerical practice in the curriculum of a post-graduate school. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:39-42 My '37
Commercial education congress, Prague. Sch Life 21:116+ Ja '36
Curriculum reconstruction in the Samuel J. Peters boys' high school of commerce. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 S '35
Should the commercial department take occupational distribution into account? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:16-18 O '36
Teaching business behavior. Bus Ed World 16:693-8 My '36

ABRAMS, Ray Hamilton
Study in rote memory and the Lord's prayer. Sch and Soc 42:863-4 D 21 '35

ABRIDGED high school catalog; a selection of 1200 books based on the Standard catalog for high school libraries; ed. by Z. M. Brown and others. (Standard catalog ser) 301p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '35

—Same; supplement; ed. by Isabel S. Monro and Dorothy E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) 16p pa to subscribers gratis Wilson, H.W. '36

ABRIDGED readers' guide to periodical literature
Abridged readers' guide is an aide-de-camp. M. G. Guzman. Cath Sch J 36:149 Je '36

ABSENCES
Absence from school—influenza, physical education. V. W. Lapp. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:73-7 D '37
Absences and resulting loss due to absences expressed in percent in the white elementary and high schools of South Carolina [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32
Mental-hygiene implications of non-attendance. E. E. Harkavy. Mental Hygiene 21: 608-18 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ja '38

See also
Teachers—Leaves of absence
Truancy

Colleges and universities
Regulations on class attendance at the Iowa state teachers college. E. F. Lambert and others. Sch and Soc 47:408-9 Mr 26 '38

High schools
What are we doing about absence and tardiness? J. L. Clarke. Ohio Sch 15:166 Ap '37

ABSHIRE, A. E.
Individual folders for vocational students. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37

ABSTRACT writing
New examinations in English composition. K. L. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 24:760-4 My '36
Précis. A. Macdonald. Sch (Sec ed) 25:769-73 My '37
Study of précis writing as a composition technique. G. E. Jencke. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:720-1 My '36
Teaching of poetry in our English classes. B. Lee. Ed R China 28:295-309 O '36

ABSTRACTION
Process and achievement—a basic problem of education and developmental psychology. H. Werner. Harvard Ed R 7:353-68 My '37

ABSTRACTS, Educational
Abstracts. See numbers of Science education
Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1931-1936. Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. $2 The col, 28 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '36
Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1935. Ohio state university. Graduate school. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 18) 410p il The univ. '36
Abstracts of doctors' theses. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-28 My '36
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1934 and 1935. Teach Col J 6:181-96 Jl '35
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1936. Teach Col J 7:105-35 Jl '36
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1937. Teach Col J 8:61-96 Jl '37
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1935 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '35
Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1935 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. See author entry
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1935 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. See author entry
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1937 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '38
Evening with the magazines. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 24:260; 25:12, 97, 146, 266; 26:8, 153 N '35, Ja, Mr, My, N '36, Ja, My '37
In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See numbers of Mathematics teacher
Outlines of researches reported in theses accepted for higher degrees. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:86-90 F '38
Research abstracts. J. A. Hockett, ed. See monthly numbers of Childhood education September 1936-
Research abstracts. E. M. Manwell, ed. See monthly numbers of Childhood education through October 1935
Research abstracts. B. L. Wellman, ed. See monthly numbers of Childhood education January-June 1936
Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research
Research studies in Kansas; brief abstracts of theses developed at the graduate schools of the state. Kans Teach 42:24-5 F; 24 Mr; 43:15 Ap; 27 Je; 13 S '36

ABT, Isaac Arthur
Health problems of school children as seen by the practising physician. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:370-1

ABYSSINIAN-Italian dispute. See Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

ACADEMIC assistance council
Assistance for displaced German scholars. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:544-6 N '35
Dismissed German teachers; research fellowships in Britain. G. Murray. Times Ed Sup 1088:82 Mr 7 '36
Freedom of learning. A. Einstein and others. Science ns 83:372 Ap 17 '36
Society for the protection of science and learning. Sch and Soc 43:582-3 Ap 25 '36
Society for the protection of science and learning. E. R. Rutherford. Science ns 83:372 Ap 17 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:532 Ap 18 '36

ACADEMIC costumes
Academic colours. T. Baty. 5s Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co, ltd, 4 Stationers' hall ct, London EC4 '34
Academic costume, history and code. F. C. Ferry and others. Ed Rec 16:357-62 Jl '35
Commencement procedure. M. T. Moore. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p310-18)
Why these caps and gowns? C. Holliday. Ed Forum 1:451-2 My '37

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic common sense. A. N. Cook. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p428-36)
Academic complications. Sch and Soc 41: 776-9 Je 8 '35
Academic Cossacks in Pittsburgh. R. M. Stein. Nation 141:105-6 Jl 24 '35
Academic freedom. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:626-31
Academic freedom. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:248-60 Ap '36
Academic freedom. C. W. Flint. Ed Rec 16: 433-43 O '35; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:34-6 D '35
Academic freedom. H. L. Ickes. Sch and Soc 41:753-9 Je 8 '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:562-5 N '35; Sch Life 21:207 Ap '36

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*

Academic freedom. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 33:19-20 O '37

Academic freedom. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn J 24:280 D '35

Academic freedom and noblesse oblige. E. W. Knight. Teach Col Rec 37:179-87 D '35

Academic freedom and radical propaganda. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 37:89-93 N '35

Academic freedom and teacher tenure; resolutions. National education association. Soc Studies 26:412-13 O '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:321 S 7 '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:541-2 N '35

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:592-5 D '35

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:431-49 O '37

Academic freedom and tenure. A. P. Brogan. Assn Am Col B 23:432-6 D '37

Academic freedom and tenure. W. M. Hepburn. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:642-53 D '37

Academic freedom and tenure; Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg, Kansas. D. A. Worcester and C. V. Mann. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:115-28 F '38

Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:321-48 Ap '38

Academic freedom and tenure; Rensselaer polytechnic institute. R. E. Himstead and H. C. Beyle. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:15-20 Ja '36

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A of the American association of university professors. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:129-40 F '38

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented at the annual meeting, December 31, 1935. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:101-6 F '36

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented at the annual meeting, December 29, 1936. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:103-8 F '37

Academic freedom and tenure; Yale university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:353-82 My '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37

Academic freedom—are we ready for it? H. H. Kirk. Sch and Soc 46:741-8 D 11 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:316-19 Mr 1 '38

Academic freedom—are we ready for it? reply. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 47:150 Ja 29 '38

Academic freedom at City college. Nation 142:634 My 20 '36

Academic freedom; definitions. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 131-5)

Academic freedom for high school teachers. E. A. Ross. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 152-4)

Academic freedom for teachers. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 37:188-96 D '35

Academic freedom in a period of transition. J. L. Childs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:233-7

Academic freedom in California. H. M. Chevalier. Nation 141:353-4 S 25 '35

Academic freedom in Omaha. F. M. Buxton. Nation 141:354-5 S 25 '35

Academic freedom in the junior college. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 6:163-4 Ja '36

Academic freedom in the public schools; report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 22-25, 1935. Harvard Teach Rec 5:202-22 O '35

Academic freedom; panel jury discussion group. F. B. Preble and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:106-8

Academic freedom—study outline [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Address of retiring president. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:93-7 F '36

Address on education at Chautauqua. A. M. Landon. Sch and Soc 44:280-3 Ag 29 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:735-7 S 1 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36

Alumni of Rensselaer polytechnic endorse dropping Granville Hicks from his post of assistant professor of English. Nation 140: 726-7 Je 26 '35

Are American teachers free? H. K. Beale. bibliog $3.50 Scribner '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:401-5 F '37

Basic principles of liberal educational philosophy. I. L. Kandel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 1-12); Same. Ed Forum 1:261-70 Mr '37

Campus controversy. Survey 71:307 O '35

Can a liberal teach in our schools? K. Eby. Clearing House 11:259-62 Ja '37

Can the schools change the social order. E. H. Reisner. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 159-62)

Case of Mr Vederman. Am Teach 21:15-16 Ja '37

City room and the school room. H. Broun. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:604-9

Class-war on the campus. H. L. Varney. American Mercury 40:462-72 Ap '37

Committee on academic freedom and tenure; University of Wichita, committee A report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:549-57 N '35

Conference statement of 1925. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:21-2 Ja '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:22-3 Ja '37; Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:6-8 Ja '38

Congress legislates character. C. Williams. Soc Frontier 3:107-10 Ja '37

Continuing crisis in education. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:10-13 O '37; Excerpts. J Ed 120:320 O '37; Ed Digest 3:9-11 N '37

Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions. E. A. Filene. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p 10-24); Same. Vital Speeches 2:45-50 O 21 '35

Controversial issues in 6 cities. R. H. Turner. Clearing House 11:207-11 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:35-7 F '37

Counter-attack at Pittsburgh. J. A. Wilner. New Republic 84:178-80 S 25 '35

Dare society deny its teachers freedom? H. K. Beale. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 135-43)

Defense of freedom by the American legion. H. W. Colmery. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:32-4 Ja '37

Democracy can bear comparisons. S. E. Burr. J Ed 118:329-30 Je 17 '35

Dilemma of the liberal teacher. J. Purcell. H Points 18:47-50 N '36

Economic heresy at Harvard. New Republic 90:310 Ap 21 '37

Economics and sociology in the university. Sch and Soc 42:893-7 D 28 '35; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:262-8 Ap '36

Economics at Harvard. Nation 144:425 Ap 17 '37

Education and democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:42-9; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:129-34 Ag 1 '36; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:26-7 O '36

Education and freedom in a democracy. J. Allen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:558-65 N '37

Education and social progress. K. T. Compton. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p80-101); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:9-11 Ap '37

Education for the status quo. R. N. Baldwin. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 143-6)

Education in a democracy. J. L. McConaughy. Sch and Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 23:422-31 D '37

Educational freedom. Progressive education association. Commission on educational freedom. 25c The assn.

Educational freedom and democracy. John Dewey society. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38

Educational freedom versus freedom of contract. R. W. Gwinn. Sch Executive 56:47-8+ O '36

Educators' vote and democracy. W. S. Brooks. Ed 55:626-32 Je '35

Evaluation from the standpoint of the layman. A. H. Silver. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 194-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:485-90

Fight for academic freedom. C. H. Grattan. il Survey Graphic 25:143-8+ Mr '36

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*
Freedom and authority in education [thesis] Sister Mary Angelicia Guinan. $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37
Freedom and discipline in education. W. G. De Burgh and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 193-213)
Freedom and scientific method. H. M. Kallen. Soc Frontier 4:16-19 O '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:581-8 N '37
Freedom and the universities. E. W. Beatty. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:463-71 [N] '37
Freedom in education. R. L. West. Ed Adm and Sup 23:81-8 F '37
Freedom of teaching. C. A. Beard. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 149-52)
Freedom of teaching. H. C. Hand. Cal J Sec Ed 11:105-6 F '36
Freedom of teaching in a democracy. C. Wittke. Soc Ed 2:86-90 F '38
Freedom of thought and instruction. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:89-90 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:167-8 Ja '36; Sierra Ed News 32:14 Mr '36; bibliog (In his Plain talk. p 152-66); Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:140-1 D '35; Instr 45:11-12 F '36; Kans Teach 42:5-6 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 322-3 My '36
Freedom of thought, speech, and teaching. A. J. Carlson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 39-41 Ja '37
Freedom, peace, and the teacher. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:183-9 Mr '37
Freedom to teach. R. N. Baldwin. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p312-24)
Freedom to teach and freedom to learn. G. Y. Rusk. Ed Meth 16:15-17 O '36
Function of the academic institution. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 154-6)
Gag on teaching; the story of the new restrictions by law on teaching in schools; and by public opinion and donors on colleges. American civil liberties union. rev ed 10c The union, 31 Union sq, N.Y. '36
Granville Hicks's release from post of assistant professor of English at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Nation 140:671 Je 12 '35
Harvard starves the social sciences. R. K. Lamb. Nation 144:561-2 My 15 '37
I view with alarm. D. Blank. N Y State Ed 24:586+ My '37
I was fired from a hick college. W. B. Phillips. Atlantic Monthly 156:396-403 O '35
In defense of civil liberties. C. A. Beard. Current History 44:66-8 Ap '36
In defense of education. F. L. Redefer. Sch and Home 17:12-18 Ap '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 S '36
In praise of censorship. E. A. Havelock. Canadian Forum 16:7 My '36
Intellectual freedom in a democracy. E. P. Cheyney. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 115-31); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:383-95 My '37
Is radicalism rampant on the American campus? G. Norlin. Sch and Soc 45:120-2 Ja 23 '37
Leadership or regimentation in higher education. A. G. Ruthven. Ed Rec 18:345-53 Jl '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:674-81 D '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4+ Je '37; Ed Digest 3:15-18 S '37
Legionnaires and teachers. M. B. Schnapper. Soc Frontier 4:120-4 Ja '38
Legislative investigation of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 41:861 Je 29 '35
Liberalism in higher education. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 44:663-70 N 21 '36
Libertas philosophandi. R. Ulich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:36-51 Ja '37
Liberty march. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 44:307-8 S 5 '36
Limitations upon academic freedom for public school teachers. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 37:94-9 N '35
Little red rider. Nat Ed Assn J 25:135-6 My '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43:513-14 Ap 11 '36
Little red rider. F. J. Sisson. Kans Teach 43: 22 Je '36
Massachusetts society for freedom in teaching. Sch and Soc 43:289 F 29 '36
Mine eyes may behold. C. A. Beard. New Republic 93:306 Ja 19 '38
Minnesota votes for academic freedom. New Republic 94:59 F 23 '38
On academic freedom. O. Mills. Sch and Soc 46:663-5 N 20 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:670-3 D '37
On freedom for teachers. E. A. Filene. Kans Teach 41:9-10 S '35; Same. Va Teach 16:141-4 O '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 156-9)
Outlook for the universities. F. R. Aumann. Progres Ed 13:545-9 N '36
Paramount service of education to society. M. E. Haggerty. American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 182:10-20 N '35
Pedagogue under fire. L. Wilson. Tex Outl 19:37-9 N '35
Pilate washed his hands. H. S. Canby. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:497-8 Ap '36; Same. Va Teach 17:108-9 My '36
Pity the poor pedagogue. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:250-6 Mr '36
Plea for unprincipled education. D. C. Smith. American Scholar 6 no4:411-20 [O] '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:167-76 F '38; Discussion. American Scholar 7 no 1: 118-21 [Ja] '38
Present status of academic freedom. E. A. Tarbell. N Y State Ed 23:231+ D '35
Preservation of freedom of speech and of teaching. O. C. Pratt. Nat Ed Assn J 25:237 N '36
Preserving academic freedom. E. G. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 26:3-4 Ja '37; Same. Minn J Ed 17:381-3 My '37
President Butler explains. Nation 140:617-18 My 29 '35
President Coffman on academic freedom. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 8:109-11 F '37
Principles of academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 26:177-8 S '37
Privileges and immunities. S. P. Capen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:190-201 Mr '37
Comments on the address by Dr Capen. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 202-6 Mr '37
Problems confronting the committee on international understanding. M. R. Barnette. Sec Ed 5:95-102 Mr '36
Problems of an American university. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 43:721-5 My 30 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:390-3 O '36
Professors and propaganda. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 6:345-51 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:609-10 D '35
Professors' freedom. D. Slesinger. Harper's Magazine 175:547-51 O '37
Propaganda influences within the school. H. K. Beale. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 100-14)
Protesting prophets. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 35:79-86 F '37
Public schools and political purposes. A. R. Brubacher. Harvard Ed R 8:179-90 Mr '38
Public support for a social studies program. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38
Reactionary legislation in Kansas. Sch and Soc 47:474 Ap 9 '38
Red rider repealed. Nat Ed Assn J 26:193 S '37
Relationship of the various freedoms of speech. C. H. Rowell. Ed Rec 18:401-11 Jl '37
Rensselaer polytechnic institute: jingoistic hysteria. News-Week 5:17 Je 8 '35
Reparation to Professor Schaper by the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 47:175-6 F 5 '38

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*

Report of 1935 committee on academic freedom. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 300-1

Report of 1936 committee on academic freedom. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:210-12

Report of 1937 committee on academic freedom. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:236-7

Report of the committee of 1915. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 146-9)

Report of the committee on academic freedom and tenure of the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 45: 396-7 Mr 20 '37

Report of the Conference, Oxford, August, 1935. Conference on academic freedom. pa 2s 6d Heffer '35

Report on the University of Oregon. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:389-404 My '35

Responsibility of boards of trustees for the preservation of academic freedom. S. P. Capen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:477-82 O '35

Rights and duties of academic freedom. O. C. Pratt. Nat Ed Assn J 25:238 N '36

Scapegoat; Illinois state senate investigation. Christian Century 52:910-11 Jl 10 '35

Scholar in an age of conflicts. C. A. Beard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 114-20); Same. Sch and Soc 43:278-83 F 29 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:438-44; Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:105 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:324-8 My '36

Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Century 54:736-7 Je 9 '37

School controversies, Hitlerism is charged at Rutgers; antiwar activities at Columbia. Literary Digest 119:34 Je 8 '35

Sequelae of the red rider. E. L. Thomas. Progres Ed 13:606-8 D '36

Service to academic freedom. Am Teach 22:6 Mr '38

Shackles for scholars. Christian Century 52: 600-1 My 8 '35

Shackles on professors. J. Ise. Soc Frontier 3:242-5 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:480-4 O '37

Should education indoctrinate? T. H. Briggs. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:561-93 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 F '37

Should the profession thru the National education association provide for the protection of teachers and administrators who are unjustly treated? J. H. Kelley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:237

Situation at Connecticut state college. R. H. Edwards. Christian Century 52:732-3 My 29 '35

Some victory for humanity. P. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p72-6); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:136-8 Mr '36

Statement on academic freedom. National Catholic educational association. Sch and Soc 43:592-3 My 2 '36; Same. Cath Sch J 36:168 Je '36; Assn Am Col B 22:651-2 D '36

Status of academic freedom. W. H. Cowley. Ohio Sch 15:54-5 F '37

Suicide of president of Municipal university of Omaha. Nation 141:143 Ag 7 '35

Super-patriotism in education. A. M. Dowd. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 D '35

Tabulated results of survey dealing with freedom of Montana public school teachers. G. E. Robertson. Mont Ed 14:10-11 Ap '38

Teacher as a citizen; panel jury discussion group. H. C. Hand and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:110-12

Teachers and academic freedom. H. L. Graves. Minn J Ed 16:305+ My '36

Teachers and academic freedom. R. J. Largent. Neb Ed J 15:264-5+ S '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:214-15 S '35; Pa Sch J 84:19-20 S '35

Teachers as citizens. T. D. Martin. Kans Teach 42:5-7 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84: 119-20 D '35; Sch and Com 21:380-3 D '35; Mont Ed 12:6-8 F '36; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15:449-50 D '35

Teachers, convening in Denver, demand freedom. Literary Digest 120:19 Jl 20 '35

Teachers' oaths and academic freedom. D. L. Marsh. Sch and Soc 42:651-3 N 9 '35

Teaching as prophecy: the duty of the university in the education of teachers. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Teach Rec 6:133-9 Je '36

Teaching the controversial subjects. C. G. Singer. Sch Executive 56:192-3 Ja '37

Ten suggested standards of academic freedom; based upon a survey conducted by the professional problems commission of the Michigan education association. Mich Ed J 15:393 Ap '38

Theory and practice: a study in contrasts; a university comedy (or tragedy?) in three acts (script assembled from unrelated sources) W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 41:805-6 Je 15 '35

Three aspects of an administrative problem. F. E. Baker. Progres Ed 13:370-3 My '36

Thwarting the democratic process in the nation's capital. Sch R 45:81-2 F '37

Trouble in paradise; academic freedom in Westchester. Nation 141:107 Jl 24 '35

True freedom. W. B. McPherson. Ed 56:308-10 Ja '36

Universities and freedom; excerpts. H. H. Henson. Ed Digest 2:30-1 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:516-17 D '36

Universities and intellectual liberty. F. P. Graham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:44 Ja '36

University freedom. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 43:99-100 Ja 18 '36

University freedom. H. W. Chase. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:137-8 F '36

University of California and the legislature. Sch and Soc 41:808-10 Je 15 '35

University of Minnesota and Professor Schaper; a chapter on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 222-9 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47: 207-9 F 12 '38; Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

Using our academic freedom. J. A. Apple. Soc Ed 1:563-8 N '37

Victor Jewett case. Soc Studies 26:482-3 N '35

Violations of civil liberties at American educational institutions. New Republic 83:114-15 Je 12 '35

What are the limits to academic freedom for university professors? (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 183-97)

What constitutes desirable freedom of instruction? Minnesota council of school executives. Minn J Ed 16:173-4 F '36

What is a university? R. M. Hutchins. El Sch J 35:724-8 Je '35; Same. Vital Speeches 1: 547-9 My 20 '35; (In his No friendly voice. p5-11); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:497 O '35

What is academic freedom? G. Chittenden. Scribner's Magazine 99:115-16 F '36

What is academic freedom? G. E. Sullivan. National Republic 24:7+ Ja '37

What's the matter with alma mater? H. L. Ickes. Assn Am Col B 24:6-18 Mr '38

Where propaganda begins. I. L. Kandel. Nation's Sch 18:21-2 S '36

Who are the liberals? R. L. Reeves. Soc Ed 1:622-4 D '37

Yale on trial: two documents in the case of Jerome Davis. New Republic 89:85-92 N 18 '36

See also

Academic assistance council

Commission on educational freedom

Bibliography

Memorandum on academic freedom, June 1935 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35

Memorandum on academic freedom, November 1936 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '36

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*

Germany

Academic freedom in Germany before and after 1933; under the republic of Weimar and under Hitler. F. Veit. Peabody J Ed 15:36-44 Jl '37

Academic freedom under the swastika. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 45:405-8 Mr 20 '37

American representation at the Göttingen bicentenary. Sch and Soc 45:723-5 My 22 '37

Heidelberg, Spinoza and academic freedom. Nature 137:303 F 22 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:512-13 Ap 11 '36

Sieben Göttinger. Spectator (London) 159:1146 D 24 '37

University of Göttingen. J. D. Lambert. Nature 139:930 My 29 '37

Mexico

National University of Mexico faced with loss of autonomy. Nation 141:367 O 2 '35

New Zealand

Academic freedom in New Zealand. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:546-7 N '35

Academic freedom in New Zealand, 1932-34; a statement of the facts. F. A. De La Mare, comp. pa 1s Unicorn press, 34 Kitchener st, Auckland, New Zealand '35

ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure

ACADÉMIE française

Three hundred years of the French academy. C. H. C. Wright. Mod Lang J 20:3-7 O '35

ACADEMIES. See Private schools; Secondary education—United States

ACADEMY for adult Jewish education

What kind of religious experience is developing at the present time? a layman's report from the Academy for adult Jewish education conducted by Rabbi Landman at Congregation Beth Elohim, Brooklyn. A. B. Brenner. Relig Ed 31:122-8 Ap '36

ACAPULCO, Mexico

Mexico: Acapulco, a Pacific port of Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 35:41-6 F '36

ACCELERATION

Acceleration and retardation among transient boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:413-16 Mr 26 '38

Acceleration of high-school students by groups. R. D. Shouse. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 51-62 Ja '37

Effect on college work of shortening the course in high-school English. M. E. Wagner and others. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:790-3 D '37

High-school achievement of accelerated pupils. W. L. Wilkins. bibliog f Sch R 44: 268-73 Ap '36

Junior high school accelerants and their peers in senior high school. W. A. Herr. Sch R 45:186-95, 289-99 Mr-Ap '37

Record of twenty-five special promotions. E. B. Sackett. El Sch J 36:776-80 Je '36

Should children skip grades? B. Wyer. Par M 11:36+ Mr '36

Social adjustment of accelerated pupils. W. L. Wilkins. bibliog Sch R 44:445-55 Je '36

Some possible consequences of advancing standards in schools and colleges. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:489-96 Ap 11 '36

Why rush thru school? G. Rahn. Sec Ed 5: 25-8 Ja '36

ACCIDENT prevention

Art of guarding or spotting. H. D. Price. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:151-5+ Mr '37

Automobile and the school child. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 20:218-19 Je '35; Excerpts. Public Health Nursing 30:124 F '38

Contemporary accidents and their nonreduction. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 11:19-28 S '37; Discussion. 11:195-210 D '37

Education in safety or safety in education. S. G. Rich. J Ed Soc 11:1-8 S '37

Parade goes on. M. D. Adolph. H Points 17: 64-8 D '35

Road safety among children. Times Ed Sup 1095:148 Ap 25 '36

Road safety among schoolchildren. Times Ed Sup 1096:153 My 2 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:218-19 Ag 15 '36

Safety at play. Times Ed Sup 1110:297 Ag 8 '36

Safety from an industrial viewpoint. C. L. Sankey. J Ed Soc 11:48-54 S '37

Safety in athletics. F. S. Lloyd and others. $3.25 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

Safety out of school. Times Ed Sup 1097:167 My 9 '36

Safety planning for schools. C. K. Morse. il Sch Executives M 54:334-5+ Jl '35

Safety rules for school bus riders and drivers. R. J. Maaske. Nation's Sch 17:54 Ap '36

Toward highway safety for rural school children. Ohio Sch 13:218 S '35

Traffic problems and their relationship to school plant development. B. W. Marsh. (In American school and university, 1935. p28-34)

See also

Fire protection
Print shops—Safety devices and measures
Safety education
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS

Automobile accidents; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 S '36

Automobile and the school child. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 20:218-19 Je '35; Excerpts. Public Health Nursing 30:124 F '38

Basic causes of accidents. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:49 F '38

Child mortality from automobile accidents. Sch and Soc 44:547-8 O 24 '36

Child's greatest hazard. R. Losh. Prac Home Econ 13:292-3 O '35

Dangerous age. M. MacDonald. Ed Digest 2:7 Ja '37

Education data on accidents. R. F. Lenhart. Sch Life 23:58 O '37

Incidence, significance, and treatment of injuries sustained in college activities. T. Wheeldon. J Health and Phys Ed 6:30+ N '35

Plan for medical care of injured athletes. E. J. Bradley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 359-60

Postoperative treatment of knee injuries. E. D. O'Donnell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:98-103 O '35

Principal's part in a safety education program. H. L. Cottrell. Nat El Prin 17:106-8 F '38

Responsibility of the school administrator for prevention and treatment of injuries in athletic activities. J. E. Raycroft. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p359-65)

Safety in athletics. F. S. Lloyd and others. $3.25 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

Safety made scientific. J. P. Sullivan. il Nation's Sch 19:30-2 My '37

Study of safety in college physical education. F. R. Eastwood. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:144-9 My '37

Treating athletic injuries. Nation's Sch 20:32 Jl '37

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability, Legal

ACCOMPLISHMENT ratio. See Achievement quotients

ACCOMPLISHMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ACCOUNTANTS, Public

Accountant. bibliog Occupations 16:552-9 Mr '38

ACCOUNTING

Historical development of accounting. H. Hawkes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p379-83)

Score card for laboratory work in accounting. D. C. Beighey. Bus Ed World 17:802 Je '37

Secretarial accounting. C. M. Davis. Bus Ed World 18:438 F '38

See also

Farm bookkeeping

ACCOUNTING—*Continued*

Examinations, questions, etc.

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 16-17, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 59:415-23, 427-33; 60:56-68, 130-42, 223-32 Je-S '35

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 14, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 60:414-21 D '35

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 14-15, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 61:56-68, 136-49, 226-36, 291-302 Ja-Ap '36

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 14, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:62-72, 133-44 Jl-Ag '36

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 14-15, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 61:413-20, 423-9 Je '36

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 15, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:207-16, 296-305 S-O '36

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 12, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 63: 67-76, 141-51, 228-31, 299-306 Ja-Ap '37

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 12-13, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:402-10, 414-20 D '36

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 13, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 63: 384-91, 460-5; 64:69-73 My-Jl '37

Teaching

Characteristics of accounts. P. W. Cutshall. Bus Ed World 17:268-71, 340-3 D '36-Ja '37

Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. H. A. Andruss. $1 South-western pub. co, inc, 201 W 4th st, Cincinnati '37

Teaching aids and devices

Accounting lesson on a roll of film. I. Rosenblum. H Points 19:60-4 My '37

Objective teaching devices in accounting and allied subjects. W. A. Nelson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p22-4)

Use of films in accounting instruction. I. Rosenblum. il J Bus Ed 11:21-2 D '35

Uses of visualization in teaching accounting. C. T. Bryan. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p25-34)

Comment on The uses of visualization in teaching accounting. M. Linder. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p35-6)

Teaching methods

Simplifying bookkeeping closing procedures. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 18:719-22 My '38

Tests and scales

Testing accounting, third and fourth years. J. B. Briggs. Sch (Sec ed) 26:794-5 My '38

Workbooks

Workbook for chapters 2-13, 14-20, 21-24, Essentials of accounting. A. C. Kelley. pts 1-3 pa ea 80c; set $2 Am. bk. '36

Workbooks 1-2 for use with Basic bookkeeping and accounting. C. D. Lazenby. 2bks pa Univ. pub. '38

Colleges and universities

Effect of high school bookkeeping on college accounting. C. S. Springate. Bus Ed World 16:659-60 Ap '36

ACCOUNTING, School. See Colleges and universities—Finance; Reports and records; School finance

ACCREDITED colleges and universities

Accreditation and the Catholic college. J. T. Ellis. Cath Ed R 34:589-97 D '36

Accredited higher institutions, 1935-1936. Ed Rec 16:363-71 Jl '35

Accredited institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 10:86-92 Jl '35

Accredited institutions outside the N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 11:77-83 Jl '36

Accredited institutions outside the N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 12:92-8 Jl '37

Faculty. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 8: 169-70 Mr '37

List of accredited colleges and junior colleges, January 1, 1936. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p94-6)

List of accredited colleges and universities of the National Catholic educational association, April, 1937. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:137-41

List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association, June, 1935. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:95-8

List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association June, 1936. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-6

List of approved institutions whose qualified graduates are admitted to graduate schools of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-seventh annual conference, 1935. p26-31; thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p30-6; thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p31-7)

List of Catholic institutions of higher education in the United States whose professional schools are rated, accredited, or recognized by, or are members of, their respective national organizations. E. A. Fitzpatrick, comp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:163-92

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1935. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 10:47-85 Jl '35

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1936. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 11: 50-76 Jl '36

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education, with report, statement of policy and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1937. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 12:64-84 Jl '37

ACCREDITED high schools

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. United States. Office of education. (Sup. to Bul. 1934 no 17) 29p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. map Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38

List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1936. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p97-114)

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools, 1935. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10:93-155 Jl '35; Correction. 10:159 O '35

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools, 1936. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 11:84-147 Jl '36

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools, with policies, regulations and standards and list of approved secondary schools, 1937. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 12:99-162 Jl '37

Secondary school—how has it fared; annual report of the commission on secondary schools. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 12:176-90 O '37

ACCREDITED high schools—*Continued*

Arkansas

List of accredited high schools with subject units of credit, sessions 1934-35, 1935-36, and 1936-37. Arkansas. Department of education. 3v 27;30;30p The dept, Little Rock '35-'37

Georgia

Accredited high schools of Georgia. T. J. Dempsey, ed. pa Univ. of Ga. '35

Illinois

Report for the years 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. Illinois. University. Committee on admissions from secondary schools. (Bul. v32 no48; v33 no48; v34 no96) 3v 16;16;16p The univ. '35-'37

Tennessee

Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools, and other accredited high schools for the school year ending June 30, 1935. Tennessee. Department of education. 52p The dept, Nashville '35

ACCREDITED junior colleges

Accredited institutions outside the N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 11:77-83 Jl '36

ACCREDITED library schools. See Library schools and training

ACCREDITED secondary schools. See Accredited high schools

ACCREDITED teachers colleges

Accredited institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 10:86-92 Jl '35

Accredited institutions outside the N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 11:77-83 Jl '36

List of accredited institutions—1935-36. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:714-18; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 142-7)

List of accredited institutions—1936-37. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:614-18; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 179-83)

List of accredited institutions—1937-38. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:654-8

ACCREDITING. See Standards

ACCURACY

Relation of accuracy to speed in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog f diag Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-23 Mr '38

ACHESON, Albert Robert

School ventilation. (In American school and university, 1938. p67-72)

ACHESON, Edna Lucile

Children and economic problems. Int J Relig Ed 11:10-11+ Jl '35

Educating for freedom; techniques to be used with children for the exercise and defense of religious liberty. Relig Ed 32:192-201 Jl '37

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT quotients

Accomplishment quotient technic. E. E. Cureton. J Exper Ed 5:315-26 Mr '37

Age as a factor in evaluating the outcomes of instruction. A. M. Jarman. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p54-8)

Constancy of the accomplishment quotient. R. P. Wagner and E. Hause. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:351-2 S 12 '36

Grading by the accomplishment quotient. J. M. Lindseth. Mont Ed 13:5-6 D '36

ACHIEVEMENT tests

Achievement tests in colleges and universities. R. W. Tyler and F. P. Frutchey. bibliog R Ed Res 5:491-501 D '35

Comparative study of two groups of girls of relatively equal intelligence but differing markedly in achievement. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:304-10 Je '37

Construction and use of achievement examinations. American council on education. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '36

Cooperative general culture test, form 1935. E. F. Lindquist and others. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 15c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative general culture test, form 1936. E. F. Lindquist and others. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 15c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative general culture test, form 1937. E. F. Lindquist and others. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. A. E. Traxler. Sch R 45:776-80 D '37

Education and Canadian-United States relations. A. A. Hauck. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p271-9)

Making reports of test results meaningful. H. Gray and D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 20: 20-2 D '36

Measurement of achievement in schools. T. Hunt. (In her Measurement in psychology. p207-26)

Measuring achievement in activity and control schools in New York city. W. A. McCall and others. Teach Col Rec 39:423-31 F '38

Missouri high school achievement testing program. C. W. Martin. Sch and Com 23:244-6 S '37

New-South achievement tests. H. Gray and D. F. Votaw. 15 tests $1.25 Steck co, 9th & Lavaca sts, Austin, Tex. '34

1936 every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8; test A: Silent reading comprehension; test B: Vocabulary, basic study skills; test C: Basic language skills; test D: Basic arithmetic skills. E. F. Lindquist and others, eds. 4 tests ea 6c; sample set 20c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '36

Psychological basis of grouping. A. H. Turney. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p81-115)

Public school attainment tests for high school entrance: examinations of abilities in reading, English, and mathematics. A. E. Traxler and others. 5c; teacher's handbook 15c Public sch. '35

Scholastic difficulties of the children of immigrants. A. V. Overn and D. G. Stubbins. J Ed Res 31:278-80 D '37

Standardized achievement tests and their relation to curriculum content. E. F. Lindquist. Nat El Prin 16:479-84 Jl '37

Tested achievement of prospective teachers in Pennsylvania. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p29-51)

Twin examination assumptions. J. E. Wert. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:136-40 Mr '37

Values of standard achievement tests as found in one five-year educational program. C. L. Pitts. Ed Meth 17:128-34 D '37

What factors make for good or poor achievement in science? A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 20: 4-7 F '36

ACHIEVEMENTS. See Student achievements; *also* subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

ACHROMATROPSIA. See Color blindness

ACIDS

Acids occurring naturally in fruits. J. W. Neckers and T. W. Abbott. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:986-92 D '36

Chapter in teaching acids, bases, and salts. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 13:68-71 F '36

Laboratory method of approach to modern acid-base theory. L. C. Flowers. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:219-21 My '36

See also

Sulfuric acid

ACKER, Henry Grady

Social and economic problems and the curriculum of the elementary school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p26-34)

ACKER, Lela Adair

Devices to make arithmetic interesting. Volta R 38:11-13+ Ja '36

ACKERLEY, Lois Alberta
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; comparison of attitude scales and the interview method. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:137-46 D '36

ACKERMAN, Edward Augustus
Wine valley of north Portugal. J Geog 36: 333-53 D '37

ACKERSON, Luton
On evaluating the relative importance or seriousness of various behavior problems in children. J Juvenile Res 20:114-23 Jl '36

ACKLEY, Clarence Emerson
Contributions of the courts to the cause of school administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Je; 91:18-20+ Ag; 25-7 O '35; 92:22-4 Mr; 17-19 My; 27-9 Je; 93:17-19 O; 29-30 N; 27-9+ D '36
Creation and alteration of school districts. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p83-93; 1937. p 100-9; 1938. p90-5)
Poetry appreciation in the junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 24:735-40 N '35
Progress in re-organizing administrative units in rural areas of Pennsylvania. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-3 F '38
Dr Ackley becomes deputy state superintendent. por Am Sch Bd J 96:23 F '38

ACKLEY, Willard E. See Newland, T. E. jt. auth.

ACKROYD, Winifred M.
Art in the classroom. 51p il 5s Winsor & Newton, ltd, 38 Rathbone pl, London W 1 '37

ACLAND, Eleanor Margaret (Cropper) lady
From Good-bye for the present. Child Study 13:230-2 My '36

ACLAND, Richard Thomas Dyke
Economics of schooling. Spectator (London) 160:82-3 Ja 21 '38

ACOCK, M. M. See Buzza, G. K. jt. auth.

ACOSTA, John
Deaf boy's hobby. por Volta R 37:405 Jl '35

ACOUSTIC method
Acoustic training in the curriculum. C. D. O'Connor. il Volta R 38:263-9+ My '36

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustical correction for auditoriums. H. A. Frommelt. bibliog Cath Sch J 35:266 O '35
Acoustical experiments in the classroom. I. T. Catharine. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p23-8); Same. Nation's Sch 17:49-50 Ap; 55-6 My '36
Acoustical treatment of schools. H. A. Frommelt. Cath Sch J 35:344+ D '35
Acoustics in the school. H. G. Perring. (In American school and university, 1937. p35-8)
School-building structure and equipment for efficient use of visual aids and radio. W. C. Martin. (In American school and university, 1936. p256-60); Revised. Sch Executive 55: 332-4+ My '36
Yardstick on sound. M. Rettinger. Nation's Sch 19:54 Ja '37

ACTING
Meininger and their influence. A. J. Tresidder. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:467-75 N '35
Project for a museum of theatrical presentation. R. Southern. Adult Ed 8:94-100 D '35

Study and teaching

Soviet theatre—acting and staging. H. Abbott. Q J Speech 23:433-9 O '37

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities

ACTIVITIES curriculum. See Activity programs; Creative activities

ACTIVITIES period. See Activity periods

ACTIVITY analysis
Master list of types of pupil activities. P. B. Diederich. Ed Res B 15:166-9 S '36

ACTIVITY periods
Co-ordinated class-activity high-school program. R. L. Hunt. Am Sch Bd J 93:40+ D '36
Independent work and play periods. R. J. Coffin. Childh Ed 14:218-22 Ja '38
Value of the free period. M. G. Crumby. Sch Activities 9:126-8 N '37

See also
Home rooms

ACTIVITY programs
Activities at the Anne Hutchinson school. M. T. Schoenhof. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:283-5 D '36
Activities in an elementary school. E. L. January and K. Evansohn. il Nat El Prin 16:87-91 D '36
Activities in the social studies. V. H. Culp. Instr 46:25+ F '37
Activities program in its relation to the social studies. B. P. Fowler and others. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 158-69)
Activity is what they want. W. S. Vincent. Va J Ed 31:111-13 D '37
Activity procedure and the fundamentals. E. Bruene. Cal J El Ed 4:104-8 N '35
Activity program. bibliog il Nat El Prin 14: 503-32 Jl '35
Activity program. A. G. Melvin. bibliog $2.90 Reynal & Hitchcock, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '36
Activity program and its teaching methods. R. H. Lane. Ed 57:322-4 F '37
Activity program as a means of vitalizing the teaching of geography. J. J. Loftus. J Geog 34:349-56 D '35
Activity program for mental defectives. I. G. Athens. il Ohio Sch 14:124+ Ap '36
Activity program for primary grades. E. Maigetter. il Volta R 40:23+ Ja '38
Activity program in a San Francisco school. C. Estes. Curric J 9:79-82 F '38
Activity program in action. B. B. Brusse. $1.50 Banks Upshaw and co, 707 Browder st, Dallas, Tex. '35
Activity program in New York city. J. J. Loftus. Curric J 8:245-8 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:50-1 D '37
Activity program in the primary grades. C. C. Evans. il Neb Ed J 17:122+ Ap '37
Activity programs in crowded classrooms. C. Tutt. il Childh Ed 12:270-2 Mr '36
Activity programs in nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary school. J. H. MacLatchy and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:526-44 D '37
Activity road to utopia. H. H. Horne. J Health and Phys Ed 7:407-9+ S '36
Activity school in Lanarkshire. T. Wright. il New Era 16:178-80 Jl '35
Activity unit; our community—the home. F. D. Cram, ed. Mid Sch 50:164-5 Ja '36
Adventure in social grouping. H. P. Niegosch. il Sch Executive 56:169-71 Ja '37
Alberta activity-programme. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:96-101 O '36
America's largest city experiments with a crucial educational problem. W. A. McCall and J. J. Loftus. Teach Col Rec 38:602-6 Ap '37
Arithmetic in the activity program. C. P. Alexandroff. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 17: 115-19 Ja '36
Background materials for unit activities. W. A. Heaps. Instr 45:18+ Mr '36
Building adventures with waste materials. B. M. Kahl. il diags Sch Arts M 36:369-75+ F '37
Child interest in the curriculum, as viewed by an elementary school principal. O. J. Kennedy. Kans Teach 46:13-14 Mr '38
Chinese New Year's festival. R. B. Sorrell. il Design 37:34-5 Ja '36
Classroom. B. Parker. Am Teach 21:28-30 N '36; 27-9 Mr '37
Compromise. J. T. Finley. Progres Ed 13:559-61 N '36
Continuous visual program. M. T. Schoenhof. il plan Progres Ed 13:463-6 O '36
Directed activities curriculum. I. W. Smith and W. J. Williams. il Mont Ed 12:7 S; 12-13 O; 12-13 N; 14+ D '35; 9-13 Ja; 12-16 F; 14-17 Mr; 13-15+ Ap; 11-14 My '36
Downfall of the activity program. M. W. Detwiler. Ed Meth 17:249-51 F '38

ACTIVITY programs—*Continued*
Educational aims and objectives of an activities program. E. R. Gabler. H Points 18: 28-32 Mr '36
Elementary school. A. Burke and B. J. Hurley, comps. Teach Col Rec 36:659-74 My '35
English—an integral part of all school activities. C. T. Zyve. El Engl R 14:49-51+ F '37
Excursions and the activity program. A. E. Hackett. bibliog Am Childh 21:21-2+ Ap '36
Experiment in fitting the state school to the child. T. Wright. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p275-82)
Experiment with the activity program in the Pittsburgh public schools. E. R. Boyce. Pittsburgh Sch 10:18-31 S '35
Finding Livingstone. E. Shaw and M. Fitzgerald. il Progres Ed 13:269-74 Ap '36; Same cond. American Journal of Nursing 36:1225-30 D '36
Flexible or traditional; which will your classroom interior be? J. L. Taylor. plans Nation's Sch 20:27-9 D '37
Flexible versus routine techniques; a comparison of techniques used in administering activity programs with their predecessors of yesterday. A. G. Melvin. Ed 57:347-8 F '37
Following through on an activity program. H. R. Gumlick. il Childh Ed 13:163-7+ D '36
Function of the school library in the activity curriculum. R. A. Crouch. Tex Outl 20:11-13 Ag '36
Home entertainment. A. F. Schmidt. Univ H Sch J 15:118-19 Ja '37
How can we help school patrons see the value of the activity curriculum? symposium. Instr 46:10+ D '36
How to avoid overlapping experiences at different age levels. El Sch J 38:5-6 S '37
Is subject-matter obsolete? W. C. Bagley. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:401-12 S '35
Levels of teaching in the activity program. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog Instr 45:18+ Ap '36
Live and learn at Potrero Heights. B. D. Bartlett and B. F. Monroe. Ed Meth 17:181-4 Ja '38
Measuring achievement in activity and control schools in New York city. W. A. McCall and others. Teach Col Rec 39:423-31 F '38
Measuring the amount of activity education in activity and control schools in New York city. W. A. McCall and others. Teach Col Rec 39:230-40 D '37
Meeting the problem of individual differences. F. E. Engleman. Ed Meth 16:63-6 N '36
Music in an activity program. M. A. Whalen. Ed 56:531-5 My '36
Music in the activity program. A. W. Otterstein. Mus Educators J 24:25+ F '38
Nature of true activities. A. G. Melvin. il Progres Ed 13:46-9 Ja '36
Pioneer in the activity program. R. D. Case. Platoon Sch 11:2-5 My '37
Practical aspects of an activity program in elementary grades. J. B. Dotterer. Ed Outl 10:151-66 Mr '36
Protest against duplicity. M. M. Cameron. Ed Meth 15:319-21 Mr '36
Provision for individual needs in the activity program. H. A. Field. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p391-4)
Publicity and the activities program. E. Tompkins. Sch Activities 9:175-7 D '37
Pupil managed living in the elementary school. F. C. Borgeson. Sch Activities 9:155-6 D '37
Results of activity instruction: an interpretation of published findings. D. L. Geyer. bibliog J Ed Res 30:188-97 N '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research: official report, 1936. p 170-6)
San Diego exposition. C. C. Lang. bibliog Ed Meth 17:198-200 Ja '38
Seeking a middle ground. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:444-9 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:23-5 S '37
Some notes on the individual contribution. H. Mearns. Ed Meth 17:166-9 Ja '38
Special class curricula for the retarded. P. A. Witty. bibliog f il Ill Teach 24:132-4+ Ja '36
Steps in initiating an informal program. E. Danielson. Cal J El Ed 6:174-80 F '38
Suggested design for an activity school unit. A. L. Martsolf and L. L. Martsolf. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6+ Ja '38
Suggestion for evaluating school activities. C. T. Zyve. Teach Col Rec 38:648-59 My '37
Supervisor and the activity program. L. Hooper. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 179-82)
Teaching thru activity units. E. M. Downer and N. Luccock. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:46-7 F '38
Underlying philosophy of the activity movement. F. L. Redefer. Ed Outl 10:1-7 N '35
What makes an activity program? F. C. Borgeson. il Progres Ed 13:50-3 Ja '36

See also
Extra-curricular activities

Research

Activity curriculums. P. R. Hanna. bibliog R Ed Res 7:172-4 Ap '37

Teacher training

Teacher training for the integrated activities program in elementary schools. E. E. Ericson. il Sierra Ed News 31:35-7 Je '35

ACTIVITY schools. See Creative education

ACTORS and actresses

See also
Children as actors
Make-up, Theatrical

ACUFF, Howard. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

ADAIR, Cornelia Storrs
School health in the Virginia educational program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:323

ADAIR, Ellen
Beginning dance for girls in high school. bibliog Mind and Body 42:261-6 Ja '36
—See Dyer, J. T. jt. auth.

ADAIR, Harvey
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:34 Jl '37

ADAM, Leonhard
Oxford und Cambridge und ihre universitätsdruckereien. Deutsche Rundschau 245: 33-44 O '35
Weniger bekannte englische bildungsstätten. Deutsche Rundschau 243:52-9 Ap '35

ADAM, Thomas Ritchie
Civic value of museums. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no4) 114p 75c to members free Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Handmaid of democracy. J Adult Ed 8:444-6 O '36
Yeomanry of culture. J Adult Ed 9:175-9 Ap '37

ADAM, W. M.
Importance of mechanical knowledge as a prerequisite to operative skill. Ag Ed M 10: 113 D '37

ADAMIC, Louis
Education on a mountain. Harper's Magazine 172:516-30 Ap '36; Same. (In Cordell, W. H. and Cordell, K. C. eds. American points of view, 1936. p260-86)

ADAMS, A. Elwood
Articulating California school programs. Cal J Sec Ed 11:257-9 Ap '36
Marking pupils on their working ability. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ap '36
Use of libraries in junior and senior high schools. (Ed. monographs no8) 105p bibliog $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

ADAMS, Mrs Ada Virginia
Count for one. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:358-9
Elementary principal's contribution. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:227 O '35

ADAMS, Agnes Louise
Eliminating the need for some types of remedial work in reading. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:163-7 Ja '36
(comp) Sharing experiences through school assemblies. 39p il pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '38

ADAMS, Alpha Alice
Settlers of Plymouth colony. bibliog Instr 45: 56+ N '35

ADAMS, Arthur S.
New department of mechanics, Colorado school of mines. J Eng Ed 28:407-10 Ja '38

ADAMS, Bette. See Adams, Elizabeth

ADAMS, Burton A.
Substituting new for old. Nation's Sch 17: 44-7 Mr '36

ADAMS, C. R. and Smeltzer, C. H.
Guidance in a relief organization. Occupations 15:636-7 Ap '37
—See Smeltzer, C. H. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Claribel
Do you have trouble with baking? Prac Home Econ 14:372+ D '36
Little known facts about gas ovens. Prac Home Econ 15:49+ F '37

ADAMS, Mrs Crosby. See Adams, J. A.

ADAMS, Edgar M. See Molitch, M. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Mrs Edith O'Neill
How I teach elementary typing. Bus Ed World 17:328-30 Ja '37

ADAMS, Edwin Wesley
Effective administration of school records in a large city system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p320-3)
Problem of curriculum for the exceptional child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p39-45)
Theory of the unit study. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p405-8)

ADAMS, Eleonore Groff
Folk dance in the rhythms program for high school boys and girls. J Health and Phys Ed 7:25-7+ Ja '36

ADAMS, Elizabeth. See Lyon, D. E. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Elizabeth Kemper
They're sixteen already! Nat Par-Teach 30: 8-9+ Je '36

ADAMS, Elizabeth Starbuck
Trypewriting and transcription. Bus Ed World 18:579 Mr '38

—and Skimin, Eleanor
Early training in transcription. Bus Ed World 17:491-3 Mr '37

ADAMS, Ella B.
General language in the high school. Sch R 43:664-71 N '35; Same. Mod Lang J 21: 438-42 Mr '37

ADAMS, Mrs Eva Reemsnyder
Fitting the physical education department into the school of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 36:899-902 S '36

ADAMS, F.
Progressive education. Cath Sch J 37:234 Ag '37

ADAMS, Mrs Fay (Greene)
Should beginning reading instruction be postponed? Cal J El Ed 5:158-62 F '37
—See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Frank
Educational principles in practice-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 24:61-8 Ja '38

ADAMS, Frederick Joseph
Predicting high-school and college records from elementary-school test data. J Ed Psychol 29:56-66 Ja '38

ADAMS, H. W.
New Corvallis senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6+ F '36
Three units form T. Nation's Sch 19:38-43 Ja '37

ADAMS, Harlen Martin
Achieving science values thru the social studies. bibliog f Sec Ed 5:200-6 S '36
Activating Menlo's library objectives. Cal J Sec Ed 12:468-71 D '37
Definition of the modern approach to curriculum making. Ed 58:438-40 Mr '38
Library practices and instructional methods. Jun Col J 8:254-7 F '38
Listening. Q J Speech 24:209-11 Ap '38
Poetry-reading project. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 489-90 Je '36

ADAMS, J. H.
Teacher's responsibility. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35

ADAMS, James Donald
Contrasts in British and American fiction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:287-94 Ap '38
Novels of Charles Morgan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:91-9 F '37

ADAMS, Sir John
Modern developments in educational practice; with a survey of current tendencies. 2d ed 324p 6s Univ. of London press '36

ADAMS, John Maxwell
Students on the march. Christian Ed 19:282-8 Ap '36

ADAMS, Josephine M.
Sanitary provisions in food handling. (In American school and university, 1937. p398-401)

ADAMS, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) (Mrs Crosby Adams)
MacDowell colony at Peterborough. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p91-3)
Response to address of welcome. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p381-4)

ADAMS, Karl Langdon
Curriculum adjustments to lengthen periods of preparation. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p28-32)

ADAMS, L. J.
Adequate training of teachers of mathematics. Cal J Sec Ed 10:557-8 D '35
Better junior college mathematics. Jun Col J 6:140-2 D '35
Experiment in mathematics. Sierra Ed News 32:36 Ja '36
History of mathematics. Sierra Ed News 33:23 F '37
Mathematics exhibit. Sierra Ed News 31:48 O '35
Mathematics in California junior colleges. Jun Col J 7:194-5 Ja '37
Mathematics in present-day high schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:296-7 My '37
Objectives for junior college mathematics. Jun Col J 8:86-7 N '37

ADAMS, L. O.
Refinishing of old wood floors in schools. Am Sch Bd J 93:40-1 Ag '36

ADAMS, Lena Bistline, and Swift, Maxine
Recipe for Christmas joy; play. Instr 46:41+ D '36

ADAMS, Mrs Lucy Wilcox
Navajos go to school. J Adult Ed 10:149-53 Ap '38

ADAMS, Mabel Ellery
Mabel Ellery Adams, 1865-1935. J. M. Henderson. Volta R 38:14+ Ja '36
Miss Adams retires. por Volta R 37:404 Jl '35

ADAMS, Mary A.
Observation of classroom instruction as a supervisory technique. Baltimore B Ed 14: 83-91 N '36

ADAMS, Mrs May Landers
Third grade reading room. Sch Arts M 35: 446-7 Mr '36

ADAMS, Nancy Ethel
Some outstanding features of Moultrie high school. Sch and Col 25:7+ N '36

ADAMS, Nell E.
Let's play a game. Am Childh 23:20 S '37

ADAMS, Nicholson Barney
Some recent novels on revolutionary Spain. Hispania 20:81-4 F '37

ADAMS, Numa Pompilius Garfield
Sources of supply of Negro health personnel; section A: physicians. J Negro Ed 6:468-76 Jl '37

ADAMS, Olga
Community unit in the kindergarten. Am Childh 21:5-7 F '36
Implications of language in beginning reading. Childh Ed 12:158-62 Ja '36
Kindergarten takes inventory. Ill Teach 25: 332 Je '37
(comp) Modern kindergarten; an integral part of the elementary school. 36p pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '37

—and Gaskins, R. E.
Training program for rural teachers of South Carolina. Progres Ed 14:510-12 N '37

ADAMS, Orville Daniel
Technological changes in industry and the new apprentice. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 732-3
Trends in the instruction of industrial subjects in the high school. Sec Ed 5:240-3 N '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 358
Vocational education. Sec Ed 4:222-3 S '35

ADAMS, Randolph Greenfield
McGregor college plan. Assn Am Col B 22:647-8 D '36

ADAMS, Robert J. Jr
Experiment in the teaching of English composition. J Exper Ed 5:339-42 Je '37

ADAMS, Roger
Relation of the university scientist to the chemical industries. por Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 13: 365-7 S 20 '35

ADAMS, Romola M.
Parks in relation to community life; a unit of work for second grade. Am Childh 22:9-11+ My '37

ADAMS, Russel M.
Duties of an F.F.A. adviser. Ag Ed 9:127 F '37
Importance of motivation in teaching. Ag Ed 8:13+ Jl '35

ADAMS, W. Bruce
New type of dramatics for the classroom. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:404-6+ Ja '38

ADAMS, Wayne W.
Organization and development of the Future farmers of Greece. Ag Ed 7:190 Je '35

ADAMSON, Ethel R.
Wildflower time in Switzerland. Grade Teach 53:20+ My '36

ADDAMS, Jane
Interpretation of life. J. W. Linn. Relig Ed 32:217-21 Jl '37
Jane Addams. W. Lippmann. Assn Am Col B 21:487-8 N '35
Jane Addams and world peace. A. W. Palmer. por Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ D '35

ADDICOTT, Irwin O.
Redirecting the elementary curriculum in Fresno. Cal J El Ed 5:170-7 F '37

ADDINGTON, Luther F.
Good supervision on the secondary school level. Va J Ed 31:74-6 N '37
Launching a state-wide instructional improvement program. Va J Ed 30:327-30 My '37
Students learn while they work. Va J Ed 31: 201-3 F '38
Trends in Virginia secondary education. Va J Ed 30:386-8 Je '37
Wise County pupils build units in safety education. Clearing House 12:286-7 Ja '38

ADDISON, Bernie
Journalism builds personality. Tex Outl 21: 32-3 D '37

ADDISON, Mrs Gertrud Miller
In the area of social living. Cal J Sec Ed 11:341-3 O '36

ADDITION
Analysis of efficiency in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:52-78 S '37
Column addition; methods and problems for classroom use. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53:28+ Ja '36
Direct and indirect methods of teaching the addition combinations. F. S. Breed and A. L. Ralston. El Sch J 37:283-94 D '36
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f El Sch J 38:436-41 F '38
Number work; addition combinations the sums of which are over ten. L. M. Blucher. Grade Teach 54:32+ My '37
One-hundred-percent addition. G. M. Wilson. Am Childh 21:17-18 N '35
Relation of accuracy to speed in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog f diag Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-23 Mr '38
Teaching addition; methods for overcoming certain common difficulties. T. Lindquist. Grade Teach 54:30+ O '36
Value of checking subtraction by addition. F. E. Grossnickle. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 184-8)

ADE, Lester Kelly
Approach to a working philosophy of education for Pennsylvania. por Pa Sch J 86:189-92 F '38
Broader conception of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p60-71)
Building, improving, and unifying local, state, and national associations. por Pa Sch J 86:5-6+ S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:72
Contributions and limitations of the textbook in American education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p52-65)
Digest of new legislation on education—1937. (Public ed. bul. v4 no 12) 20p pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:458 O 9 '37
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p26-42)
Financing public education in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p33-43)
Legislative program of public education for Pennsylvania. por Pa Sch J 85:219-20 F '37
New education. por Pa Sch J 84:233-5 F '36
New legislation affecting Pennsylvania public schools. Sch and Soc 42:604-7 N 2 '35
Opposing viewpoints in American education. Am Sch Bd J 94:26 Mr '37
Pennsylvania plans for the future. Sch Executive 57:82-3 O '37
Philosophy of education in modern times. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:593
Teacher tenure legislation. por Pa Sch J 85:325-6 My '37
Willingly to school. Sch and Soc 42:380 S 14 '35
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:124 N '37
Mr Lester K. Ade appointed state superintendent of Pennsylvania. por Am Sch Bd J 91:16 Ag '35

ADEE, C. H. and others
High school report card [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. I no3) 20p bibliog pa 10c Nebraska state teachers assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

ADELL, James Claude; Dunham, O. O; and Welton, L. E.
Explorations in biological science. 345p bibliog il diags pa $1.12 Ginn '37

ADELPHI college, Garden City, New York
Mr Eddy becomes president of college. Int J Relig Ed 14:9 S '37

ADELSON, Betty G. and Adelson, Morris
Sales laboratory—a merchandising experiment in commercial education. H Points 19:49-51 My '37

ADELSON, Dorothy Charlotte
Reconsideration of Latin. H Points 17:5-14 D '35

ADELSON, Morris. See Adelson, B. G. jt. auth.

ADEN, Alonzo J.
Educational tour through the Hall of Negro life. Southern Workman 65:331-41 N '36

ADERHOLD, Omer Clyde
Methods and practices in training teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 8:23 Ag '35

—and Ekstrom, G. F.
Suggested technique for constructing tests in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:136-8 Ja '38

ADEVA, Manuel A.
(ed) See Directory of Filipino students in the United States, 1936-1937

ADJECTIVES
Colorful adjectives; a plan for teaching descriptive adjectives. F. Goetz. Grade Teach 54:42+ My '37

ADJUSTMENT. See College students, Women—Adjustment; Mental hygiene; School children—Adjustment; Social adjustment and development; Teachers—Mental hygiene

ADJUSTMENT, Social. See Social adjustment and development

ADJUSTMENT classes. See Ungraded classes

ADJUSTMENT questionnaires. See Character tests

ADJUSTMENT score card. See Vineland adjustment score card

ADJUSTMENT service, New York
What adjustment means to the community. J. H. Bentley. J Adult Ed 8:476-8 O '36

What the New York city adjustment service demonstrated. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 19: 7-11+ Ja '36

ADJUSTMENT service of New York. See Adjustment service, New York

ADKINS, Dorothy C.
Effects of practice on intelligence test scores. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:222-31 Mr '37

Efficiency of certain intelligence tests in predicting scholarship scores. J Ed Psychol 28:129-34 F '37

ADLER, Alfred
Alfred Adler: an appreciation. A. Furtmüller. New Era 18:286-9 N '37

Obituary
Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:116 '37

ADLER, Alfred Charles
Integrating the teaching of modern foreign languages with mental hygiene and social science. Mod Lang J 22:437-43 Mr '38

ADLER, Claire Fisher
Calculus versus geometry. Math Teach 31:19-23 Ja '38

ADLER, Felix
Education's ideal aim—the child's total humanity. Sch and Home 19:3-6 '38

Portrait
Sch and Home 19:7 '38

ADLER, Frank
Education of the older youth: through work and community service programs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p486-95)

ADLER, Herman Morris
Herman M. Adler: 1876-1935. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 20:1 Ja '36

ADMINISTRATION
Courses in the principles of administration for upper-grade and high-school pupils; tr. by S. W. Downs. M. Rossignol. El Sch J 38:567-70 Ap '38

ADMINISTRATION, Public
Business methods in public service. I. Loeb. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p55-61)

Education and public service. L. D. Coffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:575-80

Institute of public affairs and public service in the urban university. A. C. Ellis. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 16-20)

Organization of basic courses in public administration at 75 American colleges and universities. National institute of public affairs. pa The inst, 400 Investment bldg, Washington, D.C. '37

Teaching administrative management. E. Dawson. Soc Ed 1:390-4 S '37

Training for public administration. O. T. Wingo. J Higher Ed 8:84-8 F '37

Training for public service: a bibliography [mimeographed] D. Culver, comp. pa 25c Univ. of Calif. '37

Training students for public service. R. Walters. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 10-15)

See also
Civil service
Public service

ADMINISTRATION buildings
School administration building, Fresno, California; views. Am Sch Bd J 95:33-4 S '37

Sioux City acquires an administration building. H. C. Roberts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:27-9 My '38

Structure spurs community spirit. O. S. Hubbard. il plans Nation's Sch 20:42-5 Ag '37

See also
Administration offices

ADMINISTRATION of schools
Adapting the school to children's needs. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:329-84 Jl '36

Administration and supervision by radio. L. F. Taylor. Ed by Radio 2:97 O 13 '32

Administration faces new problems. L. H. Dix. il Progres Ed 14:513-20 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 D '37

Administrative and supervisory policies facilitating pupil adjustment. P. R. Mort. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:330-9 Jl '36

Administrative incident. J. D. Falls. Peabody J Ed 15:1-5 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 N '37

Administrative obstacles to educational progress. C. R. Reed. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 169-71); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:538-40; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-5 My '37

Administrative organization. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p215-33)

Administrative units. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:28 O '35

Administrator and nonoccupied areas in education. S. C. Garrison. Peabody J Ed 13:1-9 Jl '35

Administrator plans for the education of young children. W. McClure. Childh Ed 12: 341-2 My '36

Applied school economies. A. P. Burkhardt. Am Sch Bd J 92:42 F '36

Appraising administrative and supervisory procedures. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:291-321 Jl '37

Appraising the school organization. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:254-90 Jl '37

Basic considerations in appraising a school organization. W. W. Coxe. Nat El Prin 16: 255-62 Jl '37

Beginning superintendent. F. E. Bolton and others. $4 Macmillan '37

Better instruction through reorganization of school units. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 14:7-19 Jl '36

Board of education and the administration of schools. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 6:27-9+ Ap '38

Building a philosophy of leadership. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 56:17-19+ S '36

Building the profession of school administration. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p26-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 467-74; Same cond. Sch Executive 56:248-50+ Mr '37

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Calendar as an aid to administration. H. G. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 93:29-30 Ag '36

Century of school progress. E. E. Oertel. il Sch Executive 56:262-3+ Mr '37

Changing our administrative setup. O. O. Norris. Sch Executive 57:258 F '38

Check-list for studying school services. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19+ Je '36

Checking vital to administration. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 118:305-6 Je 3 '35

Christmas of Oscar Stiflip, prin; story. R. B. Nixon. Clearing House 12:199-204 D '37

Control of education. N. W. Newsom. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 183-99)

Coordination of state and local administration of schools. J. N. Rule. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p78-82)

County superintendent proposes this unique plan for developing leadership, promoting legislation and choosing state boards. A. E. Condon. Nation's Sch 17:41 F '36

Courts and public-school property [lithoprinted] H. H. Punke. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Criteria for making educational changes. D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 96:19-21 Mr '38

Day's work of a director of a laboratory school. O. G. Jamison. Peabody J Ed 14: 297-9 My '37

Democracy and school administration. C. J. Hendley. Am Teach 21:21-3 Mr '37

Democracy in administration. O. Tead. Soc Frontier 3:105-7 Ja '37

Democracy in education. F. L. Clayton. Ed Meth 15:245-50 F '36

Democratic principles in school administration. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 38:105-18 N '36

Democratic school administration through a local school code. L. L. Bowman. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16+ D '35

Design for schools. E. W. Jeffery. Ed Meth 17:3-7 O '37

Development of controls in education between various levels of government; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 16-17)

Directing learning through class management. W. F. Tidyman. bibliog $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart '37

Educating for adjustment; the classroom applications of mental hygiene. H. N. Rivlin. bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '36

Education and democracy. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:18-23 N '35; Abstract. Bus Ed World 16:363-7 Ja '36

Educational aims attained through appropriate administration. G. E. Wulfing. Platoon Sch 11:6-13 F '37

Educational leadership in a troubled world. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:559-67

Educational organization, administration, and support. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p427-48)

Educational progress and school administration; a symposium by a number of his former associates written as a tribute to Frank Ellsworth Spaulding, on his retirement from active service as Sterling professor of educational administration in Yale university. C. M. Hill, ed. $3 Yale univ. press '36

Educational reconstruction. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:19-22 O '35

Efficient training results from efficient administration. E. R. Miller. Ind Ed M 39:16-18 Ja '37

Everyday philosophy of education. W. C. McGinnis. $2 C. E. Tuttle co, 11 Center st, Rutland, Vt. '36

Experiment in parents' council. V. M. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 F '37

Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Extending democracy to school administration. F. E. Baker. Am Teach 22:25-7 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Ja '38

Fabric of the school. See numbers of Catholic school journal

Facing the future. C. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p39-50); Same. Ed Rec 19: 125-40 Ap '38

Farewell to autocrats. L. L. Bowman. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Ag '36

Federal youth program. G. D. Strayer. Pa Sch J 84:5-6 S '35; Same. Sch Executive 55: 10-11 S '35

Feudalism in education. W. S. McColley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:515-20 My '36

Functions of organization. H. J. Otto. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p9-19)

Future of school management—in view of current efforts at reformation in public administration. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 94:21-2 My '37

Getting cooperation. S. A. Courtis. il Nation's Sch 21:35-6 Mr '38

Good beginning and a good ending. O. A. York. Sch Executive 57:188-9 D '37

Growth-demands and the main institutional divisions of education. E. H. Wilkins and others. Sch and Soc 44:685-8 N 21 '36

Guide for self-appraisal of school systems. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. pa Teachers college '37

Heaven's first law. C. L. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 23:679-82+ Je '36

Historical development of school administration. J. C. Almack. Sch and Soc 43:625-30 My 9 '36

History in the new social-studies curriculum. J. E. Warren. Soc Ed 1:251-4 Ap '37

How our schools are run. F. F. O'Donnell. Par M 12:19+ S '37

How the school board may function for a good school. L. A. Zeliff. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-20+ D '37

How to build strong faculty morale! L. L. Mears. il Sch Executive 56:108-10 N '36

Importance of a point of view in educational administration. J. H. Newlon. Sch and Soc 45:361-8 Mr 13 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 124-31); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:495-501

Instructional program: its organization and administration. F. A. Ford. bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '38

Is the superintendent's authority going too far? G. W. Ridenour. Am Sch Bd J 93:41 O '36

Issue in educational administration. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm and Sup 23:280-3 Ap '37

Keeping human. J. M. Spinning. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 171-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:540-4; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4 My '37

Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. G. F. Miller. 2d ed $2 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '35

Local versus state or national control of school plant planning. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 93:39+ Jl '36

Making a school program function. W. F. Himmelreich. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Ap '38

Making visitors behave. W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 95:50-1 Jl '37

Man thinks aloud. R. Vogel. H Points 20: 44-6 My '38

Measuring the budgetary needs of the school system. R. A. Putnam. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:48-55 S '36

Medium-size school systems are better. N. Frost. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-20 Ag; 18 S '37

Method of applied science in teaching and administration. J. C. Almack. Sch and Soc 47: 193-7 F 12 '38

Newspaper editor looks at the school administrator. C. R. Foster. Sch Executive 56: 440-2+ Jl '37

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*
Not a business. A. F. Corey. Nation's Sch 17:34 Ap '36
Of the children, by the children, for the children. S. A. Courtis. Childh Ed 14:101-5 N '37
Out-of-school agencies and the school program. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:203-6 Ag '37
Panel discussion on administrative problems. W. L. Chase and others. Harvard Teach Rec 6:82-91 Ap '36
Pedagogue tells his board. J. F. Moffitt. Sch Executive 56:264-5 Mr '37
Place of cooperation in the development of instruction. P. J. Misner. Ed Meth 17:329-34 Ap '38
Place of local initiative in educational organization. P. R. Mort. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 115-24)
Plan of supervision. M. M. Evans. Nat El Prin 16:106-10 F '37
Poor school administration results in futile attempts to give business training. F. G. Nichols. Ed 58:193-8 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 F '38
Present educational scene. H. L. Caswell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p77-82); Same. Childh Ed 13:345-8 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:486-91
Price we pay; story. D. J. Heffernan. J Ed 119:362-3 S 7 '36
Principals plan too. K. Scrivener. Nat El Prin 17:46-8 O '37
Principal's responsibilities. E. T. Myers. Sch Executive 56:188-9+ Ja '37
Principal's share in progressive education. G. A. Rice and C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 14:66-73 D '35
Problem studies in school administration. E. C. Witham. bibliog pa $1.50 Prentice-Hall '36
Problems that principals would like to lay before parents. J. R. Shannon and others. Sch R 45:364-7 My '37
Program for the American public schools. Sch Executives M 54:336-7 Jl '35
Pupil classification as affected by organization and by administrative practice. F. Engelhardt. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 19-29)
Reducing school bills by the consolidation of districts. W. D. Cocking. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p89-102)
Reorganization of school units; a report of the proceedings of a conference called by the Commissioner of education, Washington, D.C. June 17-19, 1935. K. M. Cook, ed. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 15) 91p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Research in the solution of practical school problems. C. L. Kulp. Am Sch Bd J 93:21-2 S '36
Responsibility of the school administrator for prevention and treatment of injuries in athletic activities. J. E. Raycroft. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p359-65)
Round table. See numbers of Journal of education through December 16, 1935
School adjustment to pupil needs. A. U. Jenkins. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p317-20)
School administration and governmental reform. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 37:686-90 My '36; Same. Wis J Ed 69:10-11 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 S '36
School administration and school elections. C. A. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2+ My '36
School administration in action. See numbers of American school board journal
School administration news. See numbers of American school board journal
School administration notes. See numbers of American school board journal
School administration task. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:88-91 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:39-41 Ja '38
School administration tomorrow. J. H. Blackhurst. Am Sch Bd J 95:56+ N '37
School executive speaks his mind. Sch Executive 57:347-8 Ap '38
School executives conference at Denver. Sch and Soc 43:395 Mr 21 '36
School finance and school districts. K. A. Frederic. bibliog pa 25c Nat. league of women voters, 726 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36
School librarian's test for principals and superintendents. S. Belknap. Wilson B 12: 96-8 O '37
School management. 42c Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto, 2
School size and red tape. N. C. Kearney. J Ed 118:384-5 S 16 '35
School units studied in ten states. Nation's Sch 19:26 My '37
Schools and the community. N. M. Butler. Teach Col Rec 37:577-87 Ap '36
Security for school administrators. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 56:11-13 S '36
Shall the people control their schools? G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 145-53); Same cond. Sch Executive 57:341-3 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ap '38
Some observations on school administration. E. A. Spaulding. Platoon Sch 11:18-25 F '37
Standing committees and school administration. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 96:53 F '38
Structure and administration of public education in the United States. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa N.E.A. '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:25-6 Ja '38
Structure of school-attendance areas. A. C. Lambert. diags Am Sch Bd J 94:35-8 Je '37
Struggle for control of education. P. R. Mort. Am Sch Bd J 95:28 N '37
Suggested division of responsibility. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Ed Law and Adm 4:71-5+ Jl '36
Summer work for the professional staff. A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 15:19-20 Je '35
Superintendent and his job. S. E. Burr. bibliog f il Sch Executive 56:64-5+ O '36
Superintendent's weekly. H. N. McClellan. Nation's Sch 18:16 Jl '36
Teacher and school organization. L. M. Chamberlain. $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36
Teachers and administration. See numbers of American school board journal
Technique for determining natural communities. A. B. Moehlman. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p63-6)
Territorial units. N. L. Engelhardt and H. W. McCormick. bibliog R Ed Res 7:361-5 O '37
That we spirit. J. A. Hall. Am Sch Bd J 93:31 N '36
Three aspects of an administrative problem. F. E. Baker. Progres Ed 13:370-3 My '36
Toward a new philosophy in educational administration. E. E. Oertel. pa $2 The auth, 502 Story pl, Alhambra, Calif. '36
Unfortunately, I like teaching; lament of a California school teacher. Nation's Sch 17:21 Je '36
Welfare of teachers. O. C. Pratt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 114-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 My '38
What are the duties of school directors, teachers, and superintendents in developing a budget? S. E. Prutzman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p68-73)
What can we do about it? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38
What laymen know about school administration. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 7:11-18 N '35
What should the teacher teach? C. A. Smith. il Sch Executive 56:178-9+ Ja '37
When is administration effective? a symposium. Childh Ed 14:106-9 N '37
Whither education in organization and administration? H. S. Weet. N Y State Ed 23:369-70+ F '36

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Will education go democratic? A. F. Myers. Clearing House 11:263-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Mr '37

Administrator looks at the schools and democracy; a reply to Myers' Will education go democratic? J. Lund. Clearing House 11: 479-82 Ap '37

Young advisers. H. C. Hunt. il Nation's Sch 19:41 Ap '37

See also

Business administration of schools
Business managers
Clerical work
Consolidated schools
Reports and records
Rules and regulations
Supplies
Visual education—Administration

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on public-school administration. A. J. Burke and C. Alexander. El Sch J 37:764-78 Je '37

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p97-106)

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 36:377-85, 461-9 Ja-F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 101-18)

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 37:381-7, 458-66 Ja-F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education. 1937. p99-114)

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 38:380-6, 458-65 Ja-F '38

City

Administration of clerical service in city school systems [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa $1 N.E.A. '37

Administrative set-up of the New Orleans public schools. C. S. Pfaff. Am Sch Bd J 94:47 F '37

Checklist for progress in city schools. R. W. Bardwell. Nat Ed Assn J 24:228 O '35

City unit for Catholic schools. bibliog f Cath Sch J 38:37-40 F '38

Classification and promotion policies in some city school systems. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 5:228-34 My '37

Conferences for bettering administration and supervision of McKeesport schools. J. H. Lawson. Am Sch Bd J 92:24 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:407-8 F '36

County versus municipality and township as a school administrative unit. N. E. Viles and C. A. Lee. (In American school and university, 1936. p25-7)

Development of the city school superintendency in San Francisco. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:129-39, 195-205 Mr-My '36

Effective organization for a large city school system. J. N. Rule. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p260)

Executive responsibility in city school administration. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:19-20+ S; 21-2 N; 14+ D '36

Illustrations of administrative procedure; a print of the exhibit presented by the St Louis public schools at the meeting of the Department of superintendence. St Louis. Board of education. pa gratis The bd. '36

Is the child the center of city school systems? C. M. Herlihy. Am Sch Bd J 91:14 N '35

Most effective supervisory organization for a city school system. H. White. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p261-9)

New administrative practices in Dodge City, Kansas. A. G. Schroedermeier. El Sch J 38:566-7 Ap '38

One hundred years of the city superintendency—next steps. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-30 F '38

Organization of administration in territorial units; cities. J. B. Sears. bibliog R Ed Res 7:394-400 O '37

Plan for central control of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 45:508 Ap 10 '37

Politics and the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 45:451 Mr 27 '37

Progressive school board-superintendent relations in Pampa, Texas. D. Ashworth. Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1 Ap '36

Regulations pertaining to health, hygiene and safety in city school systems. C. R. Shanner. El Sch J 36:268-75 D '35

Relations of school principals to the central administrative office in large cities; report of an investigation carried on with the approval and support of the social science research committee of the University of Chicago. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-367 Ap '37

Reorganization at Parsons, Kansas. Sch and Soc 43:315 Mr 7 '36

School administration in Chicago: 1890 to 1924. H. E. Dewey. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:42-4+ F '38

School administration in Chicago, 1924 to 1936. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 96:47-8+ My '38

School district v. city. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:29-30+ N '36

School system under commission form. Am Sch Bd J 95:53 Jl '37

Shall Kelly run the schools? Sch R 44:246-8 Ap '36

Statistics of city school systems, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 3) 379p pa 30c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter3); Summary. Sch and Soc 45:536 Ap 17 '37; Am Sch Bd J 94:106+ My '37

Teacher-accounting record forms for large cities. N. B. Armstrong. pa $1 Peabody col. bk. store '35

See also

Boards of education—City

County

Better education—less cost. A. P. Barrows. Sch Life 21:251-2+ My '36

County school administration. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p47-52; 1938. p48-53)

County school administration. J. E. Seyfried. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p54-62)

County school problems. K. M. Whaley. il Nation's Sch 21:41-2 My '38

County versus municipality and township as a school administrative unit. N. E. Viles and C. A. Lee. (In American school and university, 1936. p25-7)

Countywide program of consolidated rural schools. J. H. George. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:303-4

Educational program of the county. A. V. Overn. Sch Executive 56:147 D '36

Eight times around the world in one month. L. C. Murray. il Am Sch Bd J 93:21-2 Ag '36

More effective county and local school organization. W. M. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:406-7

Organization and operation of the county unit in West Virginia. L. V. Cavins. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p236-42)

Organization of administration in territorial units; counties. W. C. Reavis and J. D. Logsdon. R Ed Res 7:400-4 O '37

Procedures for obtaining adequate organization and administration for rural schools. E. L. Morphet. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 302-3

Progress in re-organizing administrative units in rural areas of Pennsylvania. C. E. Ackley. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-3 F '38

Reorganization of local school administration in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 38:10-11 S '37

Reorganization of school districts on a county basis. C. E. Campton. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p52-9)

ADMINISTRATION of schools—County—*Cont.*

School improvement in West Virginia through the county-unit plan. F. L. Teal. Am Sch Bd J 93:56+ S '36

Study of local school units in Ohio. D. H. Sutton and T. C. Holy. maps Ed Res B 16:169-81+ O '37

Survey of the school organization and school plant of Powell county, Kentucky. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '35

Transportation—its relation to education in a county unit. L. M. Theurer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 148-56)

Twelve-grade program in a county system of schools. D. Y. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:409-11

Curriculum

Educational administrator and his opportunities. C. C. Moore. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:622-32 N '37

One program for training college administrators and teachers. E. B. Stevens. Harvard Ed R 8:68-73 Ja '38

School health needs as described by administrators. P. B. Williamson and F. Movchine. Ed 57:521-5 My '37

District

Basic problem of school-district organization. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 93:24-6 S '36

Case for local autonomy. T. C. Holy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p74-8)

Changes in school districts and schools in Ohio. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. maps Am Sch Bd J 96:39-41+ F '38

Corporation with a soul. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 Mr '37

Creation and alteration of school districts. C. E. Ackley. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p83-93; 1937. p 100-9; 1938. p90-5)

Development of satisfactory units of school administration. A. G. Grace. National Municipal Review 26:164-7+ Ap '37

Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the one-teacher rural school. J. Wilson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p20-40)

Few case studies in local school control. M. J. Thomas. Clearing House 11:201-4 D '36

First class school district control. Mrs J. F. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p83-6)

Fewer school districts for economy. American City 50:81 Ag '35

Handbook of procedures for planning the reorganization of local school units [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 156) 54p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Large school unit in action. map Mont Ed 12:4-7 Ja; 9-10 F '36

Litigation caused by the creation, alteration, and dissolution of school districts. H. W. Hay. Ed Law and Adm 3:91 O '35

Local school corporation. G. L. Chapman. (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p45-7)

Local school corporation. N. Edwards. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p50-3)

Local school corporation. J. E. Seyfried. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p41-7)

Local school units project. H. F. Alves. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 143-51); Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p39-46); Revised. National Municipal Review 27: 86-91 F '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 19:18 Ja '37

Local unit for school administration in the United States. Kentucky. University. pts 1-2 pa ea 50c The univ. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:161-5 N '36

Local unit of school administration. H. A. Dawson. (In American school and university, 1937. p21-5)

Needed research on the reorganization of school districts in rural areas. F. W. Cyr. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:293-315 Ja '37

Power to create and alter school districts. P. H. Axtell. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95: 23-4 N '37; 96:20-1 F; 21-2 Ap '38

Problem of small school district units. A. V. Overn. Sch and Soc 44:601 N 7 '36

Relationship between state and local administration of schools. G. D. Strayer. (In American school and university, 1937. p 18-20)

Reorganization of local school districts in Ohio. T. C. Holy. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13: 13-17 S '37

Secondary education under different types of district organization. T. B. Bernard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

Size of the local unit for administration and supervision of public schools. A. O. Briscoe. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:542-3 Mr '36

Statewide study of local school units in Ohio; abstract. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 10-12)

Study of local school units in Arkansas, by the Arkansas state department of education in cooperation with the United States Office of education. Arkansas. Department of education. 214p map The dept, Little Rock '37

Study of local school units in North Carolina. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 25c The dept, Raleigh

Study of local school units in Ohio. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 155-60)

Study of local school units in Ohio. Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus

Study of the local school units in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg

Union district. H. B. Ashland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:335-6

Weakness of the district system. D. Hammett. Tex Outl 19:34-5 Je '35

See also

Boards of education—District

Research

Research in school administration. M. C. Cummings. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p77-89)

State

Adequacy of an educational program. T. D. Brooks. Tex Outl 22:9-10 F '38

Appointment of the Massachusetts commissioner of education. Sch and Soc 43:631 My 9 '36

Authority of state executive agencies over higher education. J. H. McNeely. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 15) 57p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:434-5 Mr 27 '37

Current organization problems of state departments of education. P. Smith. Ed Rec 18:172-81 Ap '37

Educational trends in rural communities. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 22:233-4 Ap '37

Ejecting high-school inspection. G. R. Koopman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:140-5 Mr '38

Functions of divisions of elementary education in state departments of education. F. Jordan. El Sch J 37:365-8 Ja '37

Functions of secondary education divisions of state departments of education. F. Jordan. H Sch J 19:191-3+ O '36

Fundamental considerations involved in determining where secondary-school teachers should be prepared; with discussion. H. Klonower. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-48)

Government and educational organization. American council on education. pa 25c The council '37

ADMINISTRATION of schools—State—*Cont.*
Inter-institutional relationships in developing a state program for the education of teachers. H. Klonower. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:702-9; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p97-104)
Legal and governmental bases for the support and control of education in the United States. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 117-41); Excerpts. El Sch J 37:562-5 Ap '37
Nation-wide trends in state legislation. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 22:39+ O '36
Need of state supervision of schoolhouse construction. J. H. Hixson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p42-5)
New laws on state education. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 N '37
New state board of education in Georgia. El Sch J 38:11-12 S '37
North Carolina system of state control. M. M. Fowler. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p230-5)
Organization of administration in territorial units: states. N. L. Engelhardt and N. D. Pulliam. R Ed Res 7:404-11 O '37
Participation of state agencies in planning and supervising local school-building development. (In American school and university, 1937. p557-61; 1938. p635-9)
Pennsylvania department of public instruction—a county superintendent's viewpoint. C. G. Leech. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 134-40)
Philosophy underlying state financing. P. R. Mort. Harvard Ed R 7:151-2 Mr '37; Same. Am Sch Bd J 94:82 My '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:22 Ap '37
Protection of the teacher by the state department of education. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p265-89)
Purpose and functions of the Advisory committee on education. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 46:152-5 Jl 31 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:27-31; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:176 S '37; Sch Life 23:1-2 S '37; Sch R 45:481-5 S '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:1-3 S '37
Relationship between state and local administration of schools. G. D. Strayer. (In American school and university, 1937. p 18-20)
Responsibilities of a state department of education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 125-34)
School library and the state. E. S. Lawler. Am Lib Assn B 30:862-6 S '36; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:54-5 F '37
Some essential guides in the review and approval of plans and specifications by state divisions of school building service. G. D. Coons. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p47-51)
Some features of state educational-administrative organization [mimeographed] ltd ed M. M. Chambers. bibliog pa $2 Am. council on ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4: 91+ Jl '36
State centralization goes on. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 Je '37
State control of the location, planning, and erection of public school buildings [thesis] C. E. Sohl. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '34
State councils of higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch and Soc 44:511-15 O 17 '36
State planning boards study school planning and finance. H. Merrill. (In American school and university, 1936. p20-5)
State runs the school in North Carolina. J. Peele. National Municipal Review 26:181-4 Ap '37
State school administration. E. L. Bowsher. Ed Res B 16:141-6 S '37
State school administration. W. L. Coffey. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p94-100; 1937. p 109-16; 1938. p96-100)
State stimulation and supervision of an enriched program in rural education. J. B. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:298-9
State supervision of school libraries in the South. F. M. Heller. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:201-11 Ja '37
State system of public schools. Tex Outl 20:42 Ja '36
State-wide planning for school buildings. F. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1936. p28-30)
States make changes in school administration. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:34-5 S '35
State's supervision of its elementary schools. M. P. Rogers. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:439-40 F '37
Statistics of state school systems, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 2) 111p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter2); Summary. El Sch J 37:247-8, 643-4 D '36, My '37; Sch and Soc 45:434 Mr 27 '37; Am Sch Bd J 94:76 Ap '37
Towards centralization of educational control in the state of Washington. O. F. Hite. Ed Adm and Sup 22:543-50 O '36
Two major issues in state administration. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:25-6 Ap '36
Types of state school administration. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ O '35; 92: 27-8 My '36; 96:29-30+ Mr; 46+ My '38 (to be cont)
Unitary board control for state higher education. F. L. Whitney. Sch and Soc 42:335-8 S 7 '35

See also
Boards of education—State
Departments of education, State
State universities and colleges—Administration

Student participation
Day of student control. R. Van Hoesen. Nation's Sch 18:16 D '36
Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 46:339-42 S 11 '37
Kalamazoo's all-school council. L. Gernant. J Ed 120:226-7 My 3 '37; Same cond. Sec Ed 6:84-5 Mr '37
Participation in administration—in Kalamazoo. R. Eaton. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p72-5)
Pupil participation in school management. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:414-46 Jl '35
Student day in Big Rapids high school. R. C. Faunce. Sch Activities 9:66-8 O '37
Student participation versus student government. E. P. Gephart and others. Ohio Sch 14:172+ My '36
Superintendent seeks student advice. L. Gernant. Sch Executive 56:404 Je '37

Teacher participation
Appraisal. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 108-21)
Current practices in teacher participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p37-107)
Democracy and educational administration. J. Dewey. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p48-55); Revised. Sch and Soc 45:457-62 Ap 3 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ap '37
Democracy in school administration. E. G. Johnston. El Sch J 38:570-2 Ap '38
Experiment in faculty organization. H. Schooling. Sch and Com 23:236 S '37

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Teacher participation—*Continued*
Extending teacher participation in the determination of policies. El Sch J 38:485-6 Mr '38
Philosophy underlying teacher participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 13-36)
Program for democracy in schools. A. Fichandler. Sch and Soc 45:577-8 Ap 24 '37
Promoting creative activities in the secondary school staff. W. A. Wetzel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p253-9)
Teacher growth thru participation in school control. H. V. Perkins. Nat El Prin 15:410-16 Jl '36
Teacher participation. M. A. Stratton. Nat El Prin 17:4-5 O '37
Teacher participation and school administration. Sec Ed 6:51-3 Mr '37
Teacher participation in educational planning. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 27:121 Ap '38
Teacher participation in school administration. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p212-18)
Teacher's formulation of effective educational aims. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:667-83 D '37
Teacher's relation to the school plant and support. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 134-48)
Values of cooperative administration. C. H. Kumpf and C. La F. Kumpf. Nat El Prin 16:292-7 Jl '37
When teachers help administer. L. R. Johnston. Nation's Sch 16:17-19 Ag '35
Why teacher participation in school administration? G. D. Strayer. Teach Col Rec 38:457-64 Mr '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:68 Ap '37

Business schools

Business of business education. C. G. Reigner. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p201-7)

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Administration

Elementary schools

Administration of learning groups in elementary schools. P. A. Boyer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 191-215)
Administration responsibilities for progress in elementary education. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 37:25-9 S '36
Administrator and social grouping. H. P. Niégosch. il Sch Executive 56:286-8 Ap '37
Changes in organization, administration, and supervision. E. O. Melby. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 162-4)
Co-curricular activities in elementary schools. H. J. Otto and S. A. Hamrin. $2.75 Appleton-Century '37
Current practices in teacher participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p37-107)
Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa $1 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '35
Elementary school administration in Denmark. Sch and Soc 44:789-90 D 12 '36
Elementary school: its organization and administration. W. C. Reavis and others. rev and enl ed bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Elementary school organization and management. J. H. Dougherty and others. $2.25 Macmillan '36
Eliminating administrative hurdles in elementary education. W. A. Anderson. Childh Ed 13:105-9 N '36
Functional organization; elementary school. N. L. Engelhardt and G. R. Champlin. bibliog R Ed Res 7:372-6 O '37
Ideal elementary school. V. L. Bowyer. Chicago Sch J 18:70-3 N '36
Junior school—its plan and purpose. R. H. Lane. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:381-2

Bibliography

Good references on elementary education: organization and management. M. D. Davis, comp. (Bibliog. no37) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

High schools

Administration of grouping in secondary schools. R. O. Billett. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p217-45)
Articulating administrative units. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:81 Mr '37
Can universal secondary education be made socially profitable? W. L. Uhl. Neb Ed J 16:269+ S '36
Direction of secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 21:175-6 Mr '36
Functional organization; secondary school. N. L. Engelhardt and G. H. Geyer. bibliog R Ed Res 7:376-86 O '37
Handbook on organization and practices for the secondary schools of Kansas. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 99p The dept, Topeka '36
High school administration. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog $2.50 Doubleday '36
High-school pioneering: Denver high school, district no. 2, 1886-90. P. H. Hanus. Sch R 45:417-28 Je '37
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46: 175-90 Mr '38
House plan in a large high school. E. R. Caverly. Am Sch Bd J 96:18 Mr '38
How a good high school may become a better high school. J. D. Riddick. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p7-14)
How to make the new curriculum function in the high school. J. C. Weaver. Va J Ed 31:246-9 Mr '38
Imitation and discrimination in administering the small secondary school. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 45:28-37 Ja '37
Making a good, small high school better. K. O. Broady. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:39-43 F '38
Making pupils' programs by machine: a new departure in administration. P. J. Pinkus. H Points 17:35-40 D '35
Measures of secondary-school organization. L. C. Bain. Ed Res B 14:201-7 N '35
Modernizing a small high school. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 22:71-2 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Ja '37
Object gropings in the Great Falls high school. I. W. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:323-8 F '38
Place of the administrative assistant in the improvement of teaching conditions. J. A. Stevenson. H Points 17:32-6 S '35
Practical problem—how to reduce traffic in a crowded school. B. R. Silver. H Points 20:55-8 F '38
Principles underlying the staff organization of a high school. J. M. Hughes. Ed Adm and Sup 23:184-91 Mr '37
Problems of the division superintendent that result from the administration of the modern program of secondary education. J. L. Manahan. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p41-2)
Professional responsibility in the field of policy-making. J. A. Sexson. Sch and Com 23:384-8 D '37
Reorganization of a small rural high school. A. S. Cakebread. Sec Ed 5:137-41 My '36; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 32:26 S '36
Reorganization of the high schools by means of continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. H Points 19:10-31 Je '37
Reorganized secondary schools for Negroes in Kentucky. R. E. Jackson. J Negro Ed 4: 505-13 O '35

ADMINISTRATION of schools—High schools —*Continued*

Secondary education under different types of district organization. T. B. Bernard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

Secondary-school administration. E. J. Brown. bibliog $2.25 Houghton '38

Small high school. W. W. Soper. pa 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Small high school at work. R. E. Langfitt and others. bibliog Am. bk. '36

Some problems of administration in our Catholic high schools. J. M. Hurley. Cath Ed R 34:385-93 S '36

Tentative bulletin for administrators, supervisors, and teachers on administration and supervision for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '34

Working policies for the administration of a small high school. W. W. Crow. Am Sch Bd J 93:58+ S '36

Bibliography

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and L. A. Eastburn, comps. Sch R 43:700-5 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p82-7)

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie, comps. Sch R 44:701-6 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p84-9)

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie, comps. Sch R 45:702-8 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p82-8)

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and L. A. Eastburn, comps. Sch R 43:621-7 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p75-81)

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie, comps. Sch R 44:620-6 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p77-83)

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie, comps. Sch R 45:621-6 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p76-81)

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Administration

Junior high schools

Democracy in junior high school administration. H. N. Massey. Univ H Sch J 15:82-3 Ja '37

Eleven experiments of the Boulder junior high schools. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 12: 409-11 Mr '38

IQ in junior-high-school administration. H. H. Ryan. Am Sch Bd J 94:45-7 My '37

Junior school administration, contributions by principals of junior schools in Texas. Texas. Department of education. Division of supervision. The dept, Austin '35

Survey of junior-high-school practices in New York state. R. W. Frederick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:41-6 S '35

Tentative bulletin for administrators, supervisors, and teachers on administration and supervision for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '34

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Administrative problems in our teachers colleges. H. M. Lafferty. Peabody J Ed 15:72-8 S '37

Basic principles underlying the administration of student-teaching. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm and Sup 23:235-7 Mr '37

Teacher college deans. G. W. Bond. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:698-706 D '37

Trends in state teachers college committees. E. E. Keso and others. Peabody J Ed 14: 146-50 N '36

Public schools

Better instruction through reorganization of school units. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 14:7-19 Jl '36

Contributions of the courts to the cause of school administration. C. E. Ackley. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Je; 91:18-20+ Ag '35

Historical development of school administration in the United States. T. L. Reller. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 1-26)

Real problem of the schools. L. H. Thornburg. Am Teach 20:8-10 S '35

Should the government control the schools? J. W. Agee. Tex Outl 21:31 Mr '37

Rural schools

Challenge to the rural school administrator. R. M. Northway. Am Sch Bd J 95:30-1 D '37

Children of neglect—studies in a rural state. A. V. Overn. il Nation's Sch 20:34-6 N '37

Everyday problems of the country teacher. F. J. Lowth. rev and enl ed $2.25 Macmillan '36

False notions about smaller schools. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ D '35

Handbook for rural elementary schools; school organization. New York (state) Rural education division. (Bul. no3) 119p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Larger units of organization. H. E. Elder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:427-8

Plight of the small-town executive. C. M. Barker. Sch Executive 57:351-2+ Ap '38

Progress in re-organizing administrative units in rural areas of Pennsylvania. C. E. Ackley. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-3 F '38

Study of school units in ten states. Sch and Soc 45:644 My 8 '37

Types of state school administration. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 96:29-30+ Mr; 46+ My '38 (to be cont)

Will consolidation solve the problems of the small high school? F. R. Noffsinger. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p49-58)

See also

Administration of schools—County

Bibliography

Good references on the county superintendent and the administration of rural schools; comp. by W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no57) 14p U.S. Office of ed. '38

Secondary schools

Major trends in secondary education. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Q 24:109-11 Ja '36

Specialism in secondary education. J. M. Hughes. bibliog f Sch R 45:274-82 Ap '37

See also

Administration of schools—High schools

Tests and scales

Principles of organization and management in secondary education. N. W. Newsom and C. H. Smeltzer. pa Inor pub. co, R.K.O. bldg, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. '35

Alberta

Experiments with large administrative units in Alberta. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:744-9 My '37

Arkansas

Findings of the Study of local school units in Arkansas. C. Greene. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 160-3)

Study of local school units in Arkansas, by the Arkansas state department of education in cooperation with the United States Office of education. Arkansas. Department of education. 214p map The dept, Little Rock '37

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

British Columbia

Centralization in British Columbia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:273-5 D '35

Peace River experiment. W. A. Plenderleith. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:185-91, 275-80, 372-9 N '36-Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 F '37

California

Poor Mark! he's out on the end of a log. Cal J Sec Ed 12:234-7 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 Je '37

Significant progress in the county superintendency. B. O. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 32:41 S '36

Canada

Centralization and decentralization. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:644-6 Ap '36

Larger unit of administration in education school areas. A. A. Jordan. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:11-15 S '35

Movement for larger administrative units. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 298-301 D '37

Delaware

State unit of school administration. H. V. Holloway. (In American school and university, 1937. p26-8)

Denmark

Elementary school administration in Denmark. Sch and Soc 44:789-90 D 12 '36

England

Obstacles in the junior school: London. A. E. Dawes. New Era 18:298-300+ D '37

Relation of educational administration to municipal government in England. D. S. Woods. El Sch J 38:483-5 Mr '38

What the Board of education may expect of the local education authority. F. H. Spencer. New Era 18:226-30 S '37

What the local education authorities may expect from the Board of education. H. G. Stead. New Era 18:223-5 S '37

Georgia

New state board of education in Georgia. El Sch J 38:11-12 S '37

Illinois

Practical proposals for Illinois. Sch R 44:174-6 Mr '36

Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ O '35

Indiana

Administrative handbook for Indiana schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 100) rev ed 95p The dept, Indianapolis '37

Development of indices for the determination of building needs. F. R. Noffsinger. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p71-8)

Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-8 My '36

Iowa

Lay relations in school management, by R. C. Williams [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no 18) 11p The dept, Des Moines '36

Kansas

Handbook on organization and practices for the secondary schools of Kansas. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 99p The dept, Topeka '36

Kentucky

Influence of court decisions in shaping the policies of school administration in Kentucky. G. W. Campbell. pa Univ. of Ky. '37

Organization, administrative practices, and teaching personnel of the four-year and six-year high schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no3) 64p The dept, Frankfort '37

Problems in the organization and supervision of instruction. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '35

Reorganized secondary schools for Negroes in Kentucky. R. E. Jackson. J Negro Ed 4: 505-13 O '35

Study of local units in Kentucky; in cooperation with the U.S. Office of education. Kentucky. Department of education. 126p $1; gratis to schools The dept, Frankfort

Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ O '35

Louisiana

Education. R. L. Carleton. (In his Local government and administration in Louisiana. p 182-201)

Massachusetts

Administration and organization survey, June 1935 [mimeographed] Massachusetts. Department of education. 15p The dept, Boston '35

Administration of independent day household arts schools (state-aided vocational schools) Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no2, whole no293) 25p The dept, Boston '36

Massachusetts public school administration; a manual for the use of school committees and superintendents of schools in determining and meeting their respective duties and responsibilities. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no 11, whole no289) 29p The dept, Boston '35

Michigan

Manual for school officers. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no403) 62p The dept, Lansing '37

Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ O '35

Minnesota

Reorganization of school districts on a county basis. C. E. Campton. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p52-9)

Missouri

Education in the constitutional convention of 1922-1923. W. L. Bradshaw. Sch and Com 24:107-12 Mr '38

Some fundamental considerations concerning reorganizing school units in Missouri. B. I. Lawrence. Sch and Com 23:341-3 N '37

Nebraska

Current practices of Nebraska schools, 1936-37 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 25c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95:50 N '37

New York (state)

History of local school control in the state of New York. C. H. Griffey. (Contributions to ed. no683) bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:609-11 Ap '37

School meetings. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Survey of junior-high-school practices in New York state. R. W. Frederick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:41-6 S '35

North Carolina

North Carolina system of state control. M. M. Fowler. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p230-5)

State runs the school in North Carolina. J. Peele. National Municipal Review 26:181-4 Ap '37

Study of local school units in North Carolina. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 25c The dept, Raleigh

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

North Dakota

Problem of small school district units. A. V. Overn. Sch and Soc 44:601 N 7 '36

Ohio

Changes in school districts and schools in Ohio. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. maps Am Sch Bd J 96:39-41+ F '38

Local autonomy in education. L. A. Waits. Sch and Soc 43:324-5 Mr 7 '36; Same. Ed Law and Adm 4:81 Jl '36

Ohio re-districting policy. E. N. Dietrich. Ed Law and Adm 4:22 Ja '36

Reorganization of local school districts in Ohio. T. C. Holy. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13: 13-17 S '37

State school administration. E. L. Bowsher. Ed Res B 16:141-6 S '37

Study of local school units in Ohio. D. H. Sutton and T. C. Holy. maps Ed Res B 16: 169-81+ O '37

Study of local school units in Ohio. Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus

Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-8 My '36

Ontario

Organization and administration of the educational systems of the Canadian provinces of Quebec and Ontario [mimeographed] H. C. Allen. pa $1 The auth, 725 Euclid av, Syracuse, N.Y. '37

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania department of public instruction —a county superintendent's viewpoint. C. G. Leech. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 134-40)

Progress in re-organizing administrative units in rural areas of Pennsylvania. C. E. Ackley. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-3 F '38

Reorganization of local school administration in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 38:10-11 S '37

Study of the local school units in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg

Quebec (province)

Organization and administration of the educational systems of the Canadian provinces of Quebec and Ontario [mimeographed] H. C. Allen. pa $1 The auth, 725 Euclid av, Syracuse, N.Y. '37

Southern states

School administration in the southern states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. map Am Sch Bd J 90:29+ Je; 91:23-4 Jl '35

Texas

Responsibility of the state in providing education. J. F. Webb. Tex Outl 21:21-2 D '37

State system of public schools. Tex Outl 20: 42 Ja '36

United States

See Administration of schools—Public schools

Virginia

Appraisal of current practices in secondary-education in terms of educational theory. A. M. Jarman. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia. no23. p20-5)

Launching a state-wide instructional improvement program. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 30:327-30 My '37

Our undemocratic school system. W. E. Garnett. Va J Ed 29:112-13 D '35

Washington (state)

Procedure for state, county, and school district officers, 1935. Washington (state) Department of education. 16p The dept, Olympia '35

Towards centralization of educational control in the state of Washington. O. F. Hite. Ed Adm and Sup 22:543-50 O '36

West Virginia

Organization and operation of the county unit in West Virginia. L. V. Cavins. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p236-42)

School improvement in West Virginia through the county-unit plan. F. L. Teal. Am Sch Bd J 93:56+ S '36

Survey of local school attendance units in West Virginia; abstract. R. E. Hyde. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 16-18)

Wisconsin

Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-8 My '36

ADMINISTRATION offices

Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 70:134 Mr '38

Office suite in a modern school. W. W. Carpenter and N. E. Viles. il plans Sch Executive 56:52-5 O '36

Planning the administrative suite. W. S. Ford and H. P. Winn. plans Sch Executive 56:9-10+ S '36

Principal's office—then and now. C. M. Otey. plans Sch Executive 56:468-9+ Ag '37

ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College presidents; Deans; Executives; Junior college presidents; Principals; Superintendents

ADOLESCENCE

Adolescence. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15: 778-80 S '37

Adolescence; a look backward and ahead. H. W. Zorbaugh. Child Study 13:44-6 N '35

Adolescence; a study in the teen years. L. A. Averill. bibliog $2.25 Houghton '36

Adolescence and respectability. H. N. Hart. H Points 18:18-24 F '36

Adolescence and the junior college. J. T. Davis. Tex Outl 20:17-18 Mr '36

Adolescence and the parent. F. Redl. Child Study 14:235-6 My '37

Adolescence; digest of California teachers association conference, April 9, San Francisco. Sierra Ed News 33:15+ My '37

Adolescence in the modern world. F. E. Bolton. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p53-9)

Adolescent. A. H. Arlitt. $2 McGraw-Hill '38

Adolescent adventurers. D. Handley. il Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Je '37

Adolescent and his schooling. W. C. Ryan. Child Study 14:198-201 Ap '37

Adolescent anxieties. A. F. Bronner. Child Study 13:206-8 Ap '36

Adolescent drives and parental anxieties. C. Pilpel. Child Study 14:195-7+ Ap '37

Adolescent girl and her teachers. B. Chambers. New Era 17:106-8 Ap '36

All the others do it. H. S. Schaus. il Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ S '36

Art education in the high school. V. E. D'Amico. Parnassus 8:26-8 O '36

Backgrounds of adolescent religion. L. B. Murphy. Child Study 13:140-4 F '36

Capitalize youth's idealism. G. C. Myers. J Ed 119:45+ Ja 20 '36

Change of voice in male adolescents. E. K. Jerome. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:648-53 D '37

Changes in sex differences in problems and interests of adolescents with increasing age. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:83-9 Mr '37

Character in adolescence. T. J. McCormack. Child Study 13:105-8 Ja '36

Character training program for the adolescent. B. Byrne. H Points 19:26-34 My '37

Dilemmas of adolescence. W. V. Richmond Child Study 13:174-6 Mr '36

Effective education for early adolescents. F. C. Wooton. Cal J El Ed 6:146-53 F '38

Emotions of adolescence. W. D. Andersen. Chicago Sch J 19:22-5 S '37

ADOLESCENCE—*Continued*
Empirical study of the ideals of adolescent boys and girls. Sister Mary Inez Phelan. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am.
First aid for adolescence. V. Parker. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ F '37
Gide, Mauriac and Cocteau, portraitists of the adolescent. J. O'Brien. French R 10: 377-85 Mr '37
Guidance of adolescent boys at school. T. F. Coade. New Era 17:108-10 Ap '36
Guiding the adolescent to mental health. R. A. Burkhart. Relig Ed 30:31-5 Jl '35
Handicrafts in adolescence. A. Dillon-Clarke. New Era 18:317-19 D '37
Heart rate and blood pressure as measures of physical condition during adolescence. E. W. Pennock. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 120-5 My '35
Just before the teens. E. B. Hurlock. il Par M 12:26-7+ Ja '37
Life problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 44:506-18 S '36
Menaces of the adolescent period. G. W. Crile. Nation's Sch 16:21-2 S '35
Mental development in adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog R Ed Res 6:85-101 F '36
Mental development of adolescents. J. N. Washburne. Progres Ed 13:240-5 Ap '36
Money troubles of the adolescent. S. Gruenberg. New Era 17:58-60 F '36
Neurotic indicators at the adolescent level. H. H. Remmers and others. Journal of Social Psychology 9:17-24 F '38
On understanding the adolescent. N. P. Leitch. bibliog Public Health Nursing 27: 485-8 S '35
Outlook of fourteen to eighteen. Z. F. Willis. Adult Ed 8:125-7 D '35
Physical growth and school achievement at adolescence. J. R. Hobson. Harvard Teach Rec 5:155-64 Je '35
Progress report on the study of adolescents. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 12:484-8 N '35
Psychological obstacles to learning. D. M. Odlum. Adult Ed 9:119-23 D '36
Psychology of adolescence. L. W. Cole. bibliog $3 Farrar & Rinehart '36
Rebellious adolescent. W. V. Richmond. Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ D '35
Records as tools in the study of adolescents. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Ed Res B 15: 207-15 N '36
Rediscovering the adolescent. H. S. Dimock. $2.75 Assn. press '37
Sex differences in the life problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch and Soc 43:751-2 My 30 '36
Sex problems of the teens. F. F. Bradshaw. Par M 10:19+ Ag '35
Social adjustment of adolescents. J. N. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p288-92)
Social problems which youths must face; abstract. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 14: 597 D '37
Sociological research in adolescence. E. B. Reuter and others. American Journal of Sociology 42:81-94 Jl '36
Some new light on adolescent religion. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 31:273-9 O '36
Study of the consistency of dominant and submissive behavior in adolescent boys. E. A. Schuler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:403-32 Je '35
Teen-age problems. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Test of four personality traits of adolescents. H. C. Link. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:527-34 O '36
Twelve- to eighteen-year-old boy. W. C. Morrison. Sec Ed 4:241-2 S '35
What price popularity? D. F. Fisher. il Par M 11:20-1+ O '36
What's the matter with our Bill? R. E. Dickerson. il Rotarian 50:14-16 Ap '37
Youth in partnership. J. R. P. French. Child Study 14:106-8 Ja '37
See also
High school students
Maturity
Youth

ADOLPH, M. Donald
Initial experiments in meeting the needs, interests and abilities of students in high school safety hygiene. Mind and Body 42: 243-50 Ja '36; Revised. H Points 19:42-9 My '37
Integration of secondary school studies. bibliog f H Points 20:47-52 Ap '38
Parade goes on. H Points 17:64-8 D '35

ADOPTION
Adoption. Times Ed Sup 1160:265 Jl 24 '37
See also
Foster children

ADRIANCE, Robert I.
History and contemporary problems. bibliog f Ed 58:5-12 S '37
How to study wars. Soc Ed 1:23-9 Ja '37

ADULT education
Address. W. H. Lighty. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 108-23)
Address to the Edinburgh workers' educational association. J. W. Peck. Adult Ed 10:111-18 D '37
Adult and nursery education. Kans Teach 46:17 N '37
Adult civic education and the future of democracy. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 F; 30-1 Mr '37
Adult classes in family relationships and child development. R. Cologne. Prac Home Econ 14:177-8+ Je '36
Adult commercial education, by C. R. Porter. New York (state) University. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no6) 25p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Adult education. il Current History 48:58-9 My '38
Adult education. L. L. Bryson. bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36
Adult education. M. A. Cartwright. bibliog Library Journal 62:232-4 Mr 15 '37
Adult education, by M. M. Proffitt. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 4) 73p 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Adult education: a dynamic for democracy. D. Hewitt and K. F. Mather. bibliog $1.75 Appleton-Century '37
Adult education, a public responsibility. L. L. Bryson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:124
Adult education: a tide in the affairs of men. K. F. Mather. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p227-34)
Adult education—a world movement. M. A. Cartwright. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:18-26 O '37
Adult education among Negroes. I. De A. Reid. bibliog pa 25c Associates in Negro folk ed, box 636, Ben Franklin station, Washington, D.C. '36
Adult education and democracy. American association for adult education. $1.50; to members gratis The assn. '36
Adult education and educational opportunity. M. J. Ahern. Ed 57:184-7 N '36
Adult education and federal participation. C. O. Thompson. Relig Ed 32:125-33 Ap '37
Adult education and public schools. C. W. Huser. Tex Outl 22:8-9 Ja '38
Adult education and the land-grant colleges. F. D. Farrell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-60)
Adult education and the M.E.N.C. O. McConathy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p366-8)
Adult education and the needs of democracy. R. Peers. Adult Ed 10:208-18 Mr '38
Adult education and the P.T.A. movement. Mrs W. A. Hastings. Wis J Ed 68:271 F '36
Adult education and the public schools. A. S. Stephan. Sch and Soc 46:691-4 N 27 '37
Adult education and the recreation movement working together. E. Halsey. Recreation 29:388-90 N '35
Adult education as related to the Tennessee Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 44:257-66 Ag 29 '36
Adult education at New York university. Sch and Soc 44:338 S 12 '36

ADULT education—*Continued*

Adult education at work. C. F. Perrott. Am Sch Bd J 96:50+ Mr '38

Adult education by radio. J. A. Moyer. Ed by Radio 4:26-7 Je 21 '34

Adult education evening school. W. L. Payne. Ill Teach 25:342 Je '37

Adult education for democracy. W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 10:141-50 D '37

Adult education for social change; a handbook for leaders and members of discussion groups, forums, and adult classes; prepared by the Swarthmore seminar. T. K. Brown, ed. bibliog pa 15c J. H. Branson, sec, Social order com, Social service bldg, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia

Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. M. J. Ahern. Ed 58:247-50 D '37

Adult education in action. M. L. Ely, ed. bibliog $2.75; to members $2.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '36

Adult education in Greater Boston. M. J. Ahern. J Ed Soc 10:560-5 My '37

Adult education in international relations. E. J. Fisher. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p72-6)

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:599-604, 631-4 N 6-13 '37

Adult education in St Paul. A. Armstrong. Sch and Soc 43:676-8 My 16 '36

Adult education in sanatoria. B. W. Burhoe. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p69-71)

Adult education in the Albany public library. E. M. Smith. Am Lib Assn B 30:979-83 D '36

Adult education in the Cleveland public library. L. H. Sanderson. Am Lib Assn B 31:203-8 Ap '37

Adult education in the Congregational churches in U.S.A. F. L. Fagley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:23-6 Ag '36

Adult education in the secondary schools. S. A. Shear. H Points 19:37-47 F '37

Adult education in the Tennessee Valley authority program. F. W. Reeves. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p26-38)

Adult education in the United States. Nature 140:816 N 6 '37

Adult education is in demand. W. K. Robinson. Ed Law and Adm 5:92-3 Jl '37

Adult education, its nature and needs. T. J. Lancaster. Ill Teach 26:239-40 Ap '38

Adult education—its place and function in a democracy. E. D. Martin. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p47-56)

Adult education movement and democracy. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outl 21:39-42 O '37

Adult education offerings in the New York area with detailed information concerning courses of advanced grade, occurring chiefly in the evening. New York adult education council. pa 25c The council, 222 4th av, N.Y. '35

Adult education—our corporate responsibility. H. J. Arnold. Ohio Sch 16:178-9 Ap '38

Adult education project. J. Simonson. il Bus Ed World 16:399-401+ Ja '36

Adult education round table at American library association meeting, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29:562-3 S '35

Adult education round table at American library association meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:618-19 Ag '36

Adult education round table at American library association meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:701-5 O 15 '37

Adult education: what is it and where is it going? excerpts. F. W. Reeves. Adult Ed B 2:3-6 O '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:191-2

Adult education's place in the community. W. W. Gibbany. Sch and Com 22:193-4+ My '36

Adult home economics education. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 14:340-1 N '36

Adult interest as related to education. W. Dennis. bibliog (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p5-14)

Agricultural extension in the field of adult education. H. W. Nisonger. Poultry Science 16:97-102 Mr '37

Annual report and statement of accounts, sixteenth-eighteenth, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37. World association for adult education. 3v pa ea 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '35-'37

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1934-35, American association for adult education. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 7:344-66 Je '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41:811-14 Je 15 '35; Abstract. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p90-1)

Appreciation of the arts, an experimental course for adults sponsored by the Carnegie corporation of New York and offered by the Cincinnati art museum. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:64-7, 95-7 Jl-O '35

Art in adult education. L. L. Bryson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:30

Associated leadership in developing a program of adult education. R. A. Beals. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p65-8)

Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. C. K. Brown. Ed 58:376-8 F '38

Awakening of Main Street. M. M. Proffitt. J Adult Ed 10:158-62 Ap '38

Back to school. N. G. Luker. Adult Ed 9: 286-8 Je '37

Book review clubs in a regional program. B. J. Kellogg. Wilson B 11:183-5 N '36

Boston center for adult education. Sch and Soc 41:726-7 Je 1 '35

Bowery pals and hotcha debutantes. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 9:445-6 O '37

Bridging a gap. H. Fields. J Adult Ed 9:432-5 O '37

Bulletin; ed. by C. A. Whipple. National education association. Department of adult education. See numbers of Journal of adult education through April 1936

Capitalizing intelligence; eight essays on adult education. W. C. Seyfert, ed. pa 75c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

Catholic church and adult education. M. MacLellan. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '35

Catholic church and adult education. L. O'Hea. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4: 30-2 F '36

Center for continuation study. H. R. W. Benjamin. J Adult Ed 9:151-4 Ap '37

Challenge of adult education. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 120:72+ F 1 '37

Challenge to evening schools. C. Mishkin. J Adult Ed 10:37-42 Ja '38

Changing concepts of adult education. T. H. Nelson. J Ed Soc 10:515-26 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 S '37

College and community. Sister Mary Julie. J Adult Ed 9:62-4 Ja '37

College aptitude of adult students. E. J. McGrath and L. A. Froman. pa 20c Univ. of Buffalo '36; Excerpts. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p44-53); Sch and Soc 45:102-4 Ja 16 '37

Comments on the clamour for education for citizenship. R. Krammer. Adult Ed 10:120-7 D '37

Committee on technics of adult education in public school programs. R. C. Deming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:172-4

Community WPA program centered in education. C. B. Barrett. il Am Sch Bd J 94:51-3 Ap '37

Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students. W. Q. Osburn and F. E. Murphy. Sch and Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38

Conditions of democratic control. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 9:241-4 Je '37; Same cond Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:478-9 O '37

ADULT education—*Continued*
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; adult education. L. L. Bryson. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:14-16 Ja '36
Consuming education. E. A. Richards. Harper's Magazine 174:597-604 My '37
Cooperation and adult education. L. H. Hamilton. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:9+ S 14 '35
Cooperation with other institutions. P. C. Nash. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p80-5)
Cooperative project in adult education. H. A. Stratton. Wilson B 11:404-5 F '37
County superintendent's point of view on adult education. A. M. Kulp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p469-74)
Creative writing. M. Barton. Adult Ed B 1: 17-19 Je '36
Criteria for a program of adult alien education. R. C. Deming. Adult Ed B 1:22 Je '36
Decalogue for teachers in adult education. R. E. Farndon. Adult Ed B 1:21 Je '36
Detroit's adult education service. R. Rutzen. Am Lib Assn B 31:147-51 Mr '37
Do we need scholarships? J. E. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 9:419-23 O '37
Dynamic for democracy. J. Monroe. Ed 58: 251-3 D '37
Earned opportunities. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 7:260-2 Je '35; Same. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p322-4)
Education calling, please. J. D. Brown. J Adult Ed 7:426-31 O '35
Education for citizenship in the United States; the Des Moines forums experiment. W. E. Williams. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:14-20 N '36
Education for the youngest adults. S. Cornelius. Sch and Soc 45:258-9 F 20 '37
Education for women. Adult Ed 10:227-36 Mr '38
Education is the answer. N. D. Baker. Assn Am Col B 22:326-7 My '36
Education of the older youth: through work and community service programs. F. Adler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p486-95)
Education versus recreation. L. Wessel. il Recreation 30:72-3+ My '36
Educational experiments in social settlements. G. Hawkins. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Educational opportunities of Greater Boston for working men and women, 1937-1938. Prospect union educational exchange. pa 50c The exchange, 678 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '37
Educators accept a challenge. F. B. Cox. Sch and Soc 45:886 Je 26 '37
Emergency adult education in Lynn, Mass. F. S. Goldin. Sch and Soc 44:277-9 Ag 29 '36
Emergency adult education in Seattle, Washington. F. M. Lash. Sch and Soc 41:839-41 Je 22 '35
Emergency adult education program in Montgomery county. W. A. Gensler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p474-80)
Emergency education; how will it affect the adult education movement? a panel discussion. H. A. Overstreet and others. J Adult Ed 8:73-8 Ja '36
Enrichment of adult life. A. D. Dean. Ed by Radio 1:47-8 Ap 30 '31
Establishment of an adult school. J. K. Torbert. $1.50 Macmillan '36
Evening school. Z. Tiffany. Survey Graphic 24:439-40+ S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:308 O '35
Expanding educational opportunities. Am Teach 22:16-17 Ja '38
Experiment in adult education. D. R. Stanfield. Ohio Sch 16:202-3 Ap '38
Experiment in science education for adults at New York university. Sch and Soc 43:315 Mr 7 '36
Extension of educational organization; adult education. N. L. Engelhardt and C. B. Quaintance. bibliog R Ed Res 7:389-92 O '37
Far vision and a common touch. O. Tead. J Adult Ed 9:400-4 O '37
Farewell to mass education. K. F. Mather. Ed 57:249-51 D '36
Farm folk school. C. L. Christensen. Rural America 13:3 Ap '35
Federal emergency adult education program. E. M. Danton. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p28-53)
Federal emergency education. W. Eilers. Tex Outl 22:11 Mr '38
Federal government's part in a national program of adult education. B. Goodykoontz. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 13-22)
First yearbook; fifth annual meeting, Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington [mimeographed] Pacific Northwest association for adult education. pa The assn, R. J. Maaske, pres, State dept. of ed, Salem, Ore. '36
Fittest study. H. Kohn. bibliog J Adult Ed 8:438-43 O '36
Forum: music in adult life. P. W. Dykema and others. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 197-206)
Fountain Inn Negro adult college. R. M. Lyon. Adult Ed B 2:9-10 O '37
Four rural counties. D. Rowden. J Adult Ed 10:74-5 Ja '38
Free day-time instruction for adults in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:81-2 Jl 18 '36
From the village librarian; library institute of the New York library association. M. Frank. J Adult Ed 7:437-41 O '35
Future of adult education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Va J Ed 31:26-8 O '37; Same. N Y State Ed 25:187-91 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40-1 D '37; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 20:42 N '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 186-7
Gamut of motives. L. Brody. J Adult Ed 10: 57-60 Ja '38
Gary unit school as a community center. F. French. Platoon Sch 11:26-30 F '37
Getting and forgetting an education. R. M. Lester. (Bul. Ed. ser. v9 no4. Whole no293) 14p pa Univ. of N.Mex. '36
Go on learning and living. A. Samuelson. Independent Woman 14:336+ O '35
Grownups go to school. E. D. Martin. Par M 11:19+ Je '36
Guidance program for adult commercial students. R. Hoppock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 151-6)
Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. American association for adult education. bibliog $2.25; to members $1.75 The assn. '36
Handmaid of democracy. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 8:444-6 O '36
Have libraries lost leadership in adult education? P. J. Fihe. Library Journal 61:218-23 Mr 15 '36
Health education for adults. P. P. Jacobs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p66-8)
Historical antecedents. W. C. Hallenbeck. J Adult Ed 10:168-70 Ap '38
Historical background and present development of adult education [mimeographed] New York (state) University. (N.Y. state ed. dept. Emergency adult ed. program. Bul. no2) 4p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
How adults read. G. T. Buswell. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p218-24)
Implementing the children's charter. A. L. Threlkeld. Sch and Soc 44:104-9 Jl 25 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 S '36
Important university movement. H. W. Chase. J Adult Ed 8:433-7 O '36
Individual satisfaction in adult education. O. O. Van Horn. pa 50c N.Y. adult ed. council, 222 4th av, N.Y. '36

ADULT education—*Continued*
Inquiry into the relation of university extension and the federal emergency adult education program with some suggestions for permanent state systems of adult education. W. M. Campbell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p73-9)
Integration of adult education. F. G. Thomas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:30-4 My '36
Integration of adult education; a sociological study. W. H. Stacy. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37: 66-8 O '35
Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. Virginia. University. Extension division. bibliog pa 25c The division '35
Interview on continued education. F. S. DeGalan. il Mich Ed J 14:444-7 My '37
Is adult education indoctrination? L. C. Prucha. Sch and Soc 42:93-4 Jl 20 '35
Learning in leisure. Minnesota. Department of education. Educational materials project. pa 25c The project, St Paul '37
Learning's never too late. N. H. Dearborn. il Current History 47:65-8 N '37
Leisure and the adult. A. E. Heath and W. E. Williams. New Era 16:163-4 Je '35
Liberalism and adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 42:489-98 O 12 '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p84-114); Same cond. American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 182:63-72 N '35
Librarians as leaders in adult education. M. D. Tompkins. Am Lib Assn B 30:867-72 S '36
Libraries and projects in adult education. L. R. Wilson and F. F. Hopper. Sch and Soc 43:316 Mr 7 '36
Library and adult education, 1924-1934, ten year report; F. F. Hopper, chairman. American library association. Board on the library and adult education. Am Lib Assn B 29:316-23 Je '35
Library in the TVA adult education program. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog pa $1 A.L.A. '37
Library promise and performance. L. R. Wilson. J Adult Ed 10:128-32 Ap '38
Light from Des Moines. W. M. Kotschnig. Sch and Soc 45:639-43 My 8 '37
Listen and learn. F. E. Hill. $1.25; to members free Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Living on an adult level. L. L. Bryson. Harvard Ed R 7:429-30 O '37
Look to our underprops. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 8:46-9 Ja '36
Making a beginning in adult education. P. L. Essert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 70-3 O '35
Making headway against odds. A. Pinsker. Adult Ed B 1:12-13 O '36
May we be exclusive? S. Barnard. J Adult Ed 8:32-5 Ja '36
Middle-class movement? fireside chat about adult education. B. E. Amidon. J Adult Ed 10:163-7 Ap '38
Migratory Americans. H. H. Punke. il Nation's Sch 18:35-6 S '36
Modernizing adult education. J. W. Studebaker. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p 115-31)
More abundant life. J Adult Ed 8:42-5 Ja '36; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p351-4)
Musical adventures. E. L. Calhoun. J Adult Ed 7:435-6 O '35
Musings at random. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:1-3 N '36
Mutterings of an educational shopper. J Adult Ed 10:29-31 Ja '38
My own plan of service. J. W. Crabtree. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p68-73)
National organizations having adult education programs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p345-89)
Navajos go to school. L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 10:149-53 Ap '38
Needed—civic education for adults. J. J. Mahoney. Ed 57:377-9 F '37
Never too old to learn; authoritative report on scientific experiments. I. Lorge. Vital Speeches 3:362-5 Ap 1 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:27-32 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 O '37
New activities in American libraries; a symposium. J Adult Ed 8:170-6 Ap '36
New avenues in university extension. G. B. Zehmer. J Adult Ed 10:123-7 Ap '38
New education for adults. C. Mishkin. Ed 58: 312-16 Ja '38
New leisure—and the adult. E. M. Gates. J Health and Phys Ed 7:609+ D '36
New leisure will be a menace unless society adopts a program of adult education. O. M. Frisch. Mich Ed J 13:166-7 Ja '36
New school for adult education. B. C. Riley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 111-18)
Next steps in adult education; panel discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:193-7; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:18-19 O '37
Next years in adult education; eleventh annual report for ten months ending January 31, 1936; F. F. Hopper, chairman. American library association. Board on the library and adult education. Am Lib Assn B 30:331-5 My '36
Nisi cresco. W. McAndrew. J Adult Ed 8: 460-1 O '36
No help wanted! J Adult Ed 9:155-60 Ap '37
North, South, East, West. See numbers of Adult education bulletin
Organization and administration of a community program in adult education; prepared by T. Fansler. New York (state) University. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no 1) 26p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Organization of adult education in a public library. A. M. Farquhar. Library Journal 63:50-1 Ja 15 '38
Parochial adult-education plan in Cleveland. Sister Mary Patricia. Cath Ed R 34:472-6 O '36
Participation in extra-curricular activities in high school or college and subsequent success in teaching adults. H. O. Soderquist. Sch and Soc 42:607-8 N 2 '35
Permanent program of adult education. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outl 21:26-7 F '37
Philosophy in adult education. M. H. Carré. Adult Ed 10:105-10 D '37
Philosophy of the Christian education of adults. J. B. Bouwman. Int J Relig Ed 12: 13-14 Mr '36
Physical education and adult education. H. W. Chase. J Health and Phys Ed 8:583-4 D '37
Place of radio in adult education. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:33-4
Place of the library in adult education. L. A. Eastman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:31-2
Place of the National congress of parents and teachers in adult education. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:34-5
Planning permanent state programs of adult education. W. M. Campbell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p65-73)
Preparation for leisure. E. P. Keppel. J Adult Ed 10:23-6 Ja '38
Preparing for life at forty. A. Armstrong. Sch and Soc 46:251-5 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. J Adult Ed 9:302-3 Je '37
Preservation of personality. W. F. Stearns. J Adult Ed 8:466-9 O '36
Princeton discussion of adult education. Am Lib Assn B 30:515-17 Je '36
Principles and methods in adult education. A. D. Mueller. bibliog $3.50 Prentice-Hall '37
Printed page and the public platform; a study of the relation of reading to forums and discussion. J. M. Chancellor and C. S. Williams. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no27) 100p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Problem of adult education. T. Fansler. Public Health Nursing 28:224-8 Ap '36
Problems in adult education. E. Rose. Wilson B 11:25+ S '36
Problems in adult education needing study. A. C. Ellis. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p68-78); Same. Sch and Soc 46:449-57 O 9 '37

ADULT education—*Continued*

Problems prove profitable. W. Wright. J Adult Ed 7:432-4 O '35

Professional faculty meetings in adult education. F. M. Yockey. Cal J Sec Ed 11:151-6 Mr '36

Proposal for all-day schools for adults in New York city. Sch and Soc 47:11-12 Ja 1 '38

Psychological bases of adult education. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p206-15)

Psychological obstacles to learning. E. Glover. Adult Ed 9:110-18 D '36

Public affairs forums as agencies for adult education. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:35-9

Public school and adult education. G. B. Zehmer. Univ. of Va. '35

Publicity for adult education. D. Rowden. pa 35c N.Y. univ. Service bur. for adult ed, Division of general ed, 20 Washington sq, N, N.Y. '37

Purpose and program of the institute of adult education at the Evander Childs high school. L. Amster. J Bus Ed 11:25 D '35

Radio experiments with adult education. Sch R 46:169-71 Mr '38

Radio in adult education. J. L. Morrill. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p33-7)

Reaffirmation. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 7: 253-9 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p455-8)

Record sheet for the use of supervisors of adult homemaking education. D. Garrett. il Prac Home Econ 16:63 F '38

Regional organizations of adult education agencies. R. A. Beals. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 197-205)

Report of National commission on the enrichment of adult life, 1935. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:172-5

Research for urban universities. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 9:57-61 Ja '37

Residential college for adults. H. R. W. Benjamin. Harvard Ed R 7:52-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Mr '37

Role of the library in adult education. Chicago. University. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Rosary college plan of education for leisure. Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas. Assn Am Col B 22:563-8 D '36

Roving commission. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 10:32-6 Ja '38

Rye's adult-education experiment. D. F. Woodman. J Ed Soc 10:566-71 My '37

Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Digest 2: 42-4 D '36

School bells ring again at 40. J. M. Elson. il Canadian Magazine 89:12+ My '38

School declares an extra dividend; South Orange-Maplewood school. M. Lederman. il Woman's Home Companion 64:22-3+ N '37; Same cond. Reader's Digest 31:60-2 D '37

School film goes to town. H. A. Gray. il Sch Executive 57:112-13+ N '37

School for the aged. W. A. McKeever. J Ed 119:229-30 Ap 20 '36

School in the camps; the educational program of the Civilian conservation corps. F. E. Hill. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '35

Schools and institutes for adults. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p233-44)

Science and society. J. Schuyler. J Adult Ed 9:69-73 Ja '37

Science in adult education. Science ns 85: sup9-10 F 26 '37; Same cond. Science News Letter 31:156 Mr 6 '37

Second call for pupils; giving illiterates another chance. F. R. Hicks. Nation's Sch 18: 33-4 N '36

Selection of books for adult study groups. M. C. Lyon. bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37

Self expression in the student. A. A. Eglestone. Adult Ed 9:252-6 Je '37

Self-reliance; the educational aim of the liberal church. B. Carrier. J Adult Ed 8:65-9 Ja '36

Service to special groups of adults. O. M. Peters. Library Journal 63:52-4 Ja 15 '38

Seven valuable studies in adult education. A. Winslow. Am Lib Assn B 32:325-7 My '38

Shared experience. G. L. Maxwell. Adult Ed B 1:14-15 Ja '37

Should education serve only youth? W. C. Fowler. il Sch Executive 57:344-5+ Ap '38

Smaller library and adult education. J. M. Chancellor. Am Lib Assn B 30:162-7 Mr '36

So far. J. Jordan. Adult Ed B 1:20 Je '36

Social objectives of Red cross training. T. W. Gosling. J Adult Ed 10:67-9 Ja '38

Social problem. A. W. von Erdberg. J Adult Ed 9:405-9 O '37

Social science work-shop. E. D. Connor. Adult Ed B 1:17-18 Je '37

Social security. H. Malisoff. bibliog Adult Ed B 1:3-7 Je '37

Special capacities of adults for continuous education. H. M. Johnson. bibliog (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p 15-29)

Special problems in the teaching of adults. H. Sorenson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p81-8)

Speech and adult education. C. Sansom. Adult Ed 10:3-10 S '37

State conference on adult education, June 28-29, 1935. New Mexico. State conference on adult education. pa Univ. of N.Mex. '35

State organization for adult education. A. F. Wileden. J Ed Soc 10:535-47 My '37

State program of adult education. M. H. Burnett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:28-9

State university. A. G. Ruthven. J Adult Ed 10:27-8 Ja '38

State-wide survey of adult education. W. M. Campbell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 118-25)

Study of the needs of adults for further training; excerpts. M. R. Trabue and B. J. Dvorak. Journal of Applied Psychology 18: 826+ D '34

Study of the social significance of adult education. F. P. Keppel. El Sch J 37:333-4 Ja '37

Summer courses in adult education. J Adult Ed 9:208-10 Ap '37

Superintendent and the local program for adult education. L. L. Dudley. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-18 Je '35

Teachers should be skeptics. L. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 8:135-8 Ap '36

Textbooks for adults. J. E. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 9:50-3 Ja '37

Theory and practice. J. L. Stocks. Adult Ed 9:76-81 D '36

Thoughts on adult education. E. White. Ed 58:508-10 Ap '38

Threat to disinterested education: a challenge. R. England. pa 25c Macmillan (Toronto) '37

Training for citizenship and adult education. E. M. Hubback. Adult Ed 10:17-23 S '37; Discussion. 10:23-9, 127-9 S-D '37

Training for community leadership. M. W. Reeve. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p461-5)

University extension through urban universities. F. M. Debatin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p48-57)

University training and the museum worker. E. S. Robinson. Museum News 14:6-8 N 1; 7-8 N 15 '36

University's unique experiment. H. R. W. Benjamin. Adult Ed B 1:8-10 Ap '37

Vacation courses—a needed university service. E. E. Muntz. Sch and Soc 45:682-4 Mr 15 '37

Vaucluse, a college for middle age. J. H. Wallis. Forum and Century 98:138-40 S '37

Virginia institute of public affairs; an experiment in adult education. R. M. McElroy. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:15-24 F '38

Visual aids in adult education. G. La V. Freeman. Ed Screen 16:9-10 Ja '37

ADULT education—*Continued*

Visual instruction in adult education. H. L. Gibbony. Ed 58:493-7 Ap '38

Visual-minded. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 8: 259-62 Je '36

Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 141-2 Ap '38

Vocational guidance with adults. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:404 D '37

Way of adult education. E. F. Zeigler. $1.25 Presbyterian bd. of Christian ed, Pub. dept, Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '37

Way out. A. L. Threlkeld. J Adult Ed 7: 368-9 Je '35

We must think new thoughts. W. H. Kilpatrick. Adult Ed B 2:7-8 O '37

What does the future hold? W. J. Donovan. Sch and Soc 44:231-7 Ag 22 '36

What of the future of democracy. B. M. Cherrington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:263-5; Same. Adult Ed B 1:13-14 Ap '37

What price education. M. W. Pehl. Ind Ed M 39:118-22 My '37

What qualifications should be determining factors in the admission of adults to business education classes in evening schools? L. D. O'Neil. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p361-7)

When the adult educator comes to himself. E. E. Oertel. Ed 58:121-3 O '37

When words go forth to battle. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 10:5-11 Ja '38

Whither adult political education? T. H. Reed. National Municipal Review 26:385-92 Ag '37

Who wants what in adult education? W. Fisher. J Adult Ed 8:479-82 O '36

Why adult education? R. S. Lawrence. Ohio Sch 16:17 Ja '38

Why close the doors of our schools? J. A. Moyer. il Sch Executive 56:132-4 D '36

Why forums? M. L. Ely. Am. assn. for adult ed. '37

WPA adult education. N. Asch. il American Federationist 45:386-90 Ap '38

WPA program of adult education, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. C. A. Marsden. J Ed Soc 10:548-59 My '37

Year with our native-born illiterates. L. Foster. Ed 58:344-9 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:52-4 Ap '38

See also

Adult education, Rural
Affiliated schools for workers
Agricultural evening schools
Albion, Nebraska. Adult education school
Alumni education
American association for adult education
American peoples college in Europe
Boston. Center for adult education
British institute of adult education
Bryn Mawr college—Summer school for women workers in industry
Chautauquas
Dallas, Texas. Civic federation
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school
Farmers—Education
Illiteracy
Immigrants in the United States—Education
Moonlight schools
National conference on teaching methods in adult education
National education association—Department of adult education
New York adult education council
Open forums
Parent education
Prison schools
Religious education—Adult
Selly Oak colleges, Birmingham, England
Shorewood, Wisconsin—Opportunity school
Study clubs
Workers' education
World association for adult education

Aims and objectives

Adult education and scientific educational procedures. L. D. Gresh. bibliog f Ed Outl 10: 244-8 My '36

Adult education needs scholarship. H. Kohn. J Adult Ed 9:30-4 Ja '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:301-3 Ap '37

Function of emergency adult education. M. M. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:37-42 Ja '36

Learning to do better the worth-while things. C. K. Morse. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 116-23)

Purpose of adult education and its implications for developing curricula for adults. G. C. Hooker. Sch and Soc 41:822-6 Je 22 '35

Yeomanry of culture. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 9:175-9 Ap '37

Bibliography

Adult education [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. rev pa 15c N.E.A. '37

Adult education in the library's era of deeper usefulness [mimeographed] American library association. Board on the library and adult education. pa 3c A.L.A. '36

Curriculum

Adult education and scientific educational procedures. L. D. Gresh. bibliog f Ed Outl 10: 244-8 My '36

Basis for constructing curricular materials in adult education for Carolina cotton mill workers. R. M. Lyon. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:711 My '37

Curriculum elements in adult education [mimeographed] Chicago. University. pa The univ. '36

Microcosms of special interest. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 9:255-7 Je '37

Purpose of adult education and its implications for developing curricula for adults. G. C. Hooker. Sch and Soc 41:822-6 Je 22 '35

Skill or culture? Adult Ed 10:51-4 S '37

Three R's as a springboard to adult education. M. W. Smith. Adult Ed B 1:15-16 Je '36

To dazzle, to mystify, or to inform. W. Fisher. J Adult Ed 9:436-9 O '37

Finance

State aid for adult education. T. Covert. Sch Life 22:162 F '37

History

Retrospect and prospect. L. J. Richardson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p60-2); Same cond. J Adult Ed 7:410-11 O '35

Subject matter

Clash of wills. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 10: 138-42 Ap '38

In defense of facts. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 7:381-8 O '35; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p358-60)

Teacher training

Dilemma of emergency adult education. C. H. Farman. Tex Outl 19:25 D '35

Experiment in training for adult education. M. A. Wilson and L. L. Webb. Prac Home Econ 13:165+ Je '35

Placement possibilities. E. de S. Brunner. J Adult Ed 8:455-9 O '36; Same. Occupations 15:881-4 Je '37

Preparation of teachers for adult education in homemaking. M. S. Lyle. Prac Home Econ 16:17+ Ja '38

Redirecting the training program for teachers of adults in rural areas. G. H. King. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:416

Training of leaders and teachers of adults. T. Fansler. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p269-78)

Training program for adult education teachers. E. E. Kelley. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Ja '36

Worthy intellectual fare. E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 8:452-5 O '36

Teaching

Adult education, its nature and needs. T. J. Lancaster. Ill Teach 26:239-40 Ap '38

Adult education staff. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 20:143-8+ Ap '37

Teaching methods

Adult education and scientific educational procedures. L. D. Gresh. bibliog f Ed Outl 10: 244-8 My '36

ADULT education—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Conference as a method of instruction in adult education. T. Diamond. Ed 56:297-301 Ja '36
Conference on the teaching of politics. Adult Ed 8:325-37 Je '36
Critique of current practises in adult education. G. L. Maxwell and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:188-91; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:15-17 O '37
Methods and techniques in adult education. S. M. Buchanan. (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p30-2)
Patterns of reaction. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 10:143-5 Ap '38
Plea for constructive teaching. B. F. Wootton. Adult Ed 10:91-105 D '37
Teaching of adults; general methods and procedures; prepared by C. A. Whipple and T. Fansler. New York (state) University. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no7) 29p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Theories and principles

Capacities of common men. E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 7:263-8 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p330-2)
Philosophy of adult education; panel discussion. L. L. Bryson and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:181-6; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:11-14 O '37
Politeia and daimon. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 9:233-40 Je '37

Value

Consumer's view of adult education. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 8:289-97 Je '36
Learn and live: the consumer's view of adult education. W. E. Williams and A. E. Heath. 5s Methuen

Alabama

Leisure time in rural communities. M. W. Smith. Adult Ed B 1:8-10 Je '37

Austria

Wiener volksbildungsverein; a history of fifty years. F. Plutzar. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:1-8 My '37

California

Adult education credits by evaluation. R. N. Rushforth. Cal J Sec Ed 12:114-17 F '37
California reports on adult education. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 23:139 Ja '38
Covina's five years of adult education. V. R. Ross. Cal J Sec Ed 13:114-17 F '38
Education for grown-ups [mimeographed] A. H. Chamberlain. (Address and papers on adult ed. 1937 ser. no3) 6p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, 216 Market st, San Francisco '37

Canada

Adult education. W. J. Dunlop. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:826-30 Je '36
Adult education in Canada. W. J. Dunlop. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:1-11 My '36
Art in Alberta. J. M. Russell. J Adult Ed 7:396-8 O '35
Artmobile. F. H. Norbury. J Adult Ed 8: 70-2 Ja '36
Canada invests in youth. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:148-50 D 3 '37
Canadian point of view. R. A. Falconer. J Adult Ed 8:18-21 Ja '36

China

Adult education and the Chinese village. C. Y. Tang. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:23-33 N '35
Beginning rural reconstruction in one village. map Ed R China 27:196-212, 287-300; 28:258-72 My-S '35, O '36
Campaign against illiteracy in Shanghai. Chang T'ien Fu. China Weekly Review 73: 54 Je 8 '35
Chinese mass education in wartime. Y. C. J. Yen. J Adult Ed 10:184-6 Ap '38
Education of the adult through the short term school. E. L. Davis. Ed R China 29: 155-7 Mr '37
Hwa Nan college and the illiterates. C. Chen. Ed R China 28:251-3 O '36
Learning by doing. C. B. Chu. J Adult Ed 9:194 Ap '37
Living with village women. N. M. Senger. Ed R China 28:199-202 Je '36
Mass education in China. P. H. Wong. Sociology and Social Research 22:38-44 S '37
Program of adult education in the Southern Methodist church—China conference. J. H. H. Berckman. Ed R China 29:62-7 Ja '37
Supplementary education in Changli and neighboring villages. I. Highbaugh. Ed R China 28:281-5 O '36

Colorado

Small-town adventure in adult education. C. M. Whitlow. Am Sch Bd J 91:17-18 Jl '35

Czechoslovakia

Adult education in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 43:125-7 Ja 25 '36

Delaware

Enriched community living. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 235p bibliog il pa Division of adult ed, Del. Dept. of public instruction, Wilmington '36

Denmark

Danish folk high school. P. P. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 44:185-8, 215-17 Ag 8-15 '36

England

Adult education in America and England. B. H. Molesworth. 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '35
Adult education in England. New Era 16:165 Je. '35
Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:599-604 N 6 '37
Adult education in the west of England. W. E. Salt. Adult Ed 10:39-45 S '37
Adult education under the London county council. T. G. Williams. bibliog World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:3-21 Je '35
Books and adult education in England. E. A. Savage. J Adult Ed 9:40-3 Ja '37
British adult education. Ed by Radio 3:40 Ag 3 '33
Consumer's view of adult education. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 8:289-97 Je '36
Continuative and adult educational work in settlements. L. Jowitt. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p320-4)
Democratic trends in English education. W. E. Williams. J Adult Ed 8:144-8 Ap '36
Drama in adult education. J. Wood. Adult Ed 9:194-9 Mr '37
Future in education. R. W. Livingstone. Sch and Soc 44:625-35 N 14 '36; Same cond. J Ed London 68:641-5 O '36; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1116:345 S 19 '36; Nature 138:456 S 12 '36; Ed Digest 2:8-11 Ja '37; Abstract. Nature 138:601-2 O 10 '36
Inert mass. A. Philpott. Adult Ed 9:278-82 Je '37
Intellectual pursuits in after-school life. Mrs C. D. Rackham. New Era 16:241-2 S '35
Learn and live: the consumer's view of adult education. W. E. Williams and A. E. Heath. 5s Methuen
Learning through the finger-tips. G. B. Brown. Adult Ed 9:131-7 D '36
Local history and adult education. F. Warriner. Adult Ed 9:21-8 S '36
Local records of adult education. F. A. Cavenagh. Adult Ed 8:236-9 Mr '36
Missing element? J. Dudley. Adult Ed 10: 30-3 S '37
New field of provision: adult education in hospitals. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 9: 144-7 D '36
Nottingham experiment in adult education, 1920-1935. R. Peers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:1-16 Ag '35; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1061:304 Ag 31 '35
Place of the residential college in adult education. B. B. Thomas. Adult Ed 8:100-10 D '35

ADULT education—England—*Continued*
Popular museums. S. F. Markham. Adult Ed 9:11-14 S '36
Progress. O. Turgoose. Adult Ed 9:283-6 Je '37
Provision for further education. Mrs E. M. Lowe. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 154-7)
Regional broadcasting and adult education in a rural area. F. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 8: 240-9 Mr '36
Residential college; its place in adult education in Great Britain. J. Dudley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:16-26 F '37
Speech at the annual dinner of the British institute of adult education. O. F. G. Stanley. Adult Ed 8:210-13 Mr '36
Training for health. Times Ed Sup 1120:381 O 17 '36
Unemployed centre—an experiment in adult education. G. A. Stevens. Adult Ed 9:15-21 S '36
Voluntary movement; its place in adult education in Great Britain. E. Green. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:38-41 F '37
Youth and adult education; a W.E.A. experiment. J. Irving. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:21-32 Ag '37

See also
Avoncroft college, Stoke Prior

Europe

European campaign against ignorance. F. A. Moore. J Adult Ed 8:50-5 Ja '36

Finland

Study week at Grankulla, Finland. K. G. Holmen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:33-6 N '35

France

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:599-604 N 6 '37
Pontigny. W. Moore. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:33-7 Ag '37

Georgia

Literacy, relief and adult education in Georgia. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 42:514-17 O 12 '35

Germany

Adult education in Germany, 1919-1932. A. E. Twentyman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:25-7 My '36
Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:599-604 N 6 '37
Germany's adult education movement. H. J. Arnold. Sch and Soc 45:729-35 My 29 '37
Some notes on early adult education in Germany. H. Kranold. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:20-3 N '36

India

Adult education in India. P. Chandra. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:21-5 My '37
Adult education in India, help for the villages. Times Ed Sup 1056:263 Jl 27 '35
Bombay experiments in the education of illiterate workmen. S. G. Warty. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:18-25 My '36
Problems of adult education in India. A. Y. Ali. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:1-10 F '38
Survey of mass education in India. U. M. Daudpota. 4s 6d Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

Iowa

Adult education in an Iowa county. L. F. Jones. Nation's Sch 17:41 My '36

Iran

See Adult education—Persia

Italy

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:631-4 N 13 '37
Some aspects of adult education in Italy. World association for adult education. pa 1s The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '34

Japan

Adult education in Japan. M. Oshima. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:19-23 Ag '36
Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:631-4 N 13 '37

Michigan

Adult education in Michigan. G. R. Koopman. Mich Ed J 15:206-7 Ja '38

Minnesota

Minnesota adventure in adult education. I. O. Friswold. Minn J Ed 18:12 S '37

Mississippi

Mississippians and adult education [mimeographed] Mississippi. Department of education. Emergency education division. The dept, Jackson '35

Montana

Adult education in Montana. Mont Ed 14:4+ F '38

Netherlands

Adult education in the Netherlands. A. E. Douglas-Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:1-23 N '35

New York (state)

Emergency adult education and recreation program in New York state. L. A. Wilson. il N Y State Ed 23:528-33+ Ap '36

New Zealand

Focal point of community life. H. C. D. Somerset. J Adult Ed 9:164-6 Ap '37
New Zealand rural community. H. C. D. Somerset. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9: 8-11 My '37

Newfoundland

Redemption of Red island. J. L. Paton. Adult Ed 9:276-7 Je '37

Norway

Adult education in Norway. A. Kildal. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:21-5 Je '35
Adult education in Oslo. I. Holm. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:14-16 F '37
Adult educational exhibition in Norway. A. Kildal. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:10-14 F '38

Nova Scotia

Adult education for social co-operation. D. L. MacKaye. Cal J Sec Ed 11:385-7 O '36
Adult education in Nova Scotia. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Ja '38
Antigonish. Times Ed Sup 1109:285 Ag 1 '36
Cooperation in Nova Scotia. P. Burnham. Commonweal 23:601-3 Mr 27 '36
In Halfway cove. K. Leslie. Commonweal 25: 488-90 F 26 '37
University teaches democracy. B. B. Fowler. Consumers' Cooperation 23:84-7 Je '37

Ontario

Experiment in adult education. W. S. Blake. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:849-50 Je '37

Oregon

Oregon plans and procedures in the adult and nursery school educational program, 1935-36 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35

Pennsylvania

I can not sell. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 9: 126-9 Ap '37
Implications of adult-education developments for secondary education. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:198-202 D '35

Persia

First steps in Iran. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:24-6 F '38

Philippine Islands

Progress in the Philippines. P. C. Villanueva. J Adult Ed 10:183-4 Ap '38

Poland

Adult education. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter: 111-12 '37
Polish rural survey. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:33-5 Ag '36

ADULT education—Poland—*Continued*
Problems of adult education in Poland. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 42:512-13 O 12 '35

Russia

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:631-4 N 13 '37
Adult education in Russia. S. W. Downs, tr. Ind Ed M 40:17-18 Ja '38
America, Russia, and adult education. M. P. Coleman. il Wilson B 10:235-9 D '35
Library service in the U.S.S.R. J. R. Russell. J Adult Ed 8:165-9 Ap '36

Scandinavia

Adult education in Scandinavia. B. Braatoy. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:8-18 N '37

Scotland

Address to the Edinburgh workers' educational association. J. W. Peck. Adult Ed 10: 111-18 D '37

See also
Newbattle college,
Dalkeith

South Carolina

Economic and cultural reconstruction. R. M. Lyon and M. C. Lyon. J Adult Ed 9:245-8 Je '37
Learning and relief hand-in-hand. E. Kohn. J Adult Ed 7:369-70 Je '35

Spain

Battle against ignorance. J. M. Minifie. J Adult Ed 9:258-60 Je '37
Schools in Spanish trenches. Sch and Soc 45: 111 Ja 23 '37

Sweden

Freedom and control in popular education. R. Sandler. American Scandinavian Review 25:26-7 Mr '37
How Sweden educates herself. Sch R 43:405-9 Je '35

Switzerland

Fritz Wartenweiler. J. A. Mack. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:3-13 N '36

Texas

Adults glimpse a new vista. L. Harvey. Tex Outl 21:34-5 Je '37

United States

Adult education in America and England. B. H. Molesworth. 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '35
Federal aid. J Adult Ed 9:424-9 O '37
Permanent program of adult education. R. J. Turrentine. Tex Outl 21:23-4 Mr '37
Phoenix. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 8:22-6 Ja '36; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p 117-20)
Placement possibilities. E. de S. Brunner. J Adult Ed 8:455-9 O '36; Same. Occupations 15:881-4 Je '37
Study of the social significance of adult education in the United States. Sch and Soc 44: 703 N 28 '36
Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. L. R. Alderman. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 Mr 2 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 Ap '38
Uncle Sam, schoolteacher. E. M. Danton. J Adult Ed 8:149-52 Ap '36

Wales

Adult education in Wales. Adult Ed 9:239-40 Je '37
Adult education in Wales. Sch and Soc 45: 643-4 My 8 '37
Adult education in Wales. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:30-2 N '37
Adult education in Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 69:517 Ag '37
Coleg Harlech. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:1-10 Ag '36
School with fifty thousand pupils: the national eisteddfod of Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 68:723-4 N '36

Washington (state)

W.P.A. and adult education. Mrs L. O. Anderson. Sch Executive 55:429-30+ Ag '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:8-9 S '36

Wisconsin

Adult education under the Wisconsin state board of vocational education. G. P. Hambrecht. Wis J Ed 68:265-7 F '36
Adult education via the air. H. A. Engel. Wis J Ed 68:269 F '36

ADULT education, Rural
Adult education. J. H. Kolb and E. de S. Brunner. bibliog (In their Study of rural society. p437-61)
Adult education in a rural school. E. A. Frier. Nation's Sch 16:35-7 Ag '35
Adult education in rural communities. E. Morriss. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:336-9
Focal point of community life. H. C. D. Somerset. J Adult Ed 9:164-6 Ap '37
New Zealand rural community. H. C. D. Somerset. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9: 8-11 My '37
Program of adult education; review of a master's thesis by J. V. Bernard, Colorado agricultural college. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 7:181+ Je '35

ADVANCED study, Institute for. See Institute for advanced study

ADVENTURE and adventurers
Let us talk together. C. L. Skinner. El Engl R 14:159-60+ My '37

ADVERTISING
Advertising as a profession. C. Presbrey. Occupations 16:433-4 F '38
Advertising talk to our readers. R. C. Trethaway. J Bus Ed 12:20 My '37
Campus looks at advertising. P. H. Erbes. Printers' Ink Monthly 34:58+ Mr '37
Conflicting ideals; some notes on advertising and education. H. Peterson. J Adult Ed 9:5-9 Ja '37
Consumer education challenges advertising. C. Marsh. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 Ja '36
Finding practical experience for students in salesmanship, retail selling, and advertising. H. L. Person. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 192-7)
For students of advertising. Bus Ed World 17:271 D '36
Monuments to business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 16:786-8 Je '36
Occupations in advertising. bibliog Occupations 16:435-44 F '38
Poetry in business. E. R. Gschwind. Bus Ed World 16:1-5 S '35
Problems for consumer buying classes. R. C. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 15:202-3+ Je '37
Professors can be wrong. G. Ireland. Sch and Soc 45:718-19 My 22 '37
Reaching children through schools; educational material from advertisers. E. E. Grumbine. il Printers' Ink Monthly 34:16-17+ Mr '37
Relation of advertising to school authorities. W. C. Bruce. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p81-4)
Safeguarding by attack. M. Harrison. Progres Ed 14:278-82 Ap '37
School use of advertising materials. Sch Executive 55:386-7 Je '36
Science claims in magazine advertising. T. Cox and others. Sci Ed 22:14-19, 85-7 Ja-F '38
What can business do to remove consumer suspicion? E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 28:5-8 Ja '36
Why teach advertising? G. P. Barber. Bus Ed World 16:461-3 F '36

See also
Propaganda in the schools
Publicity

Teaching

How to teach advertising—a veteran's ideas. G. B. Hotchkiss. Printers' Ink 174:31-2+ Ja 2 '36
Objective aids in teaching advertising. J. Siegel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 178-93)

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Training in advertising for college graduates. ed. Adult education in action. p207-10)

High schools

Advertising in the secondary school. L. J. Fish. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:6-8 D '35

Ninth grades

Advertising venture. E. Monger. il Sch Arts M 36:263-5 Ja '37

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING art. See Art, Commercial

ADVISERS. See Student advisers and counselors

ADVISORY committee on education

Advisory committee on education. F. W. Reeves. Sch Executive 57:121-2+ N '37

Federal aid to schools. G. Johnson. Cath Sch J 38:136-7 My '38

President's committee recommends; a critical summary. C. H. Thompson. Am Teach 22: 13-17 Mr '38

Purpose and functions. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 46:152-5 Jl 31 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:27-31; Same cond. Ed Digest 3: 10-11 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:176 S '37; Sch Life 23:1-2 S '37; Sch R 45:481-5 S '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:1-3 S '37

Report of the Committee, February 1938. 243p pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Ed Digest 3:1-8 Mr '38; American Federationist 45:358-60 Ap '38; El Sch J 38:561-5 Ap '38; Minn J Ed 18:301-3 Ap '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:107-9 Ap '38; Sch and Com 24:155-8 Ap '38; Sch R 46:241-6 Ap '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:480 Ap '38

Report of the President's Advisory committee on education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:109-13 Ap '38

Research methods employed by the Advisory committee on education. W. D. Cocking. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 152-5)

Six-year educational plan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:149 Ap '38

Work of the Federal advisory committee on education. Sch and Soc 46:10 Jl 3 '37

ADVISORY committee on education by radio. See National committee on education by radio

ADVISORY conference of professional leaders of character-building agencies

Church interests itself in character; a report. S. G. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 My '37

ADVISORY council on radio in education. See National advisory council on radio in education

ADVISORY council on school building problems. See National advisory council on school building problems

ADVISORY periods. See Home rooms

AENEID. See Virgil—Aeneid

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERONAUTIC education

Aviation creates a new world. il map Nat Ed Assn J 25:249-60 N '36

Aviation in the public schools. R. W. Hambrook. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 185. Trade and industrial ser. no53) 78p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 Ap '37

Experimental projects at the Baltimore Polytechnic institute. E. B. Link. il Baltimore B Ed 14:92-4 N '36

Trained personnel for air lines; Boeing school of aeronautics. A. F. Bonnalie. il Professional Engineer 20:4-7 N '35

Colleges and universities

Aeronautics and air-conditioning at Cornell university. Science ns 83:226 Mr 6 '36

High schools

Aviation in the high school. J. W. Giachino. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:236-8 Ag '36

Tomorrow's pilots. L. E. Neville. il Aviation 34:27-8 Jl '35

Great Britain

Training in aeronautics in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 46:170 Ag 7 '37

AERONAUTIC instruments

See also
Sextant

AERONAUTIC schools

See also
Aviation schools

AERONAUTICS

Study and teaching

See Aeronautic education; Aviation schools

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AERY, William Anthony

Hampton institute graduate work for Negro teachers. Southern Workman 66:240-62 Ag '37

Hampton's contribution to education. Southern Workman 64:231-40 Ag '35

Jane E. Davis lives on at Hampton institute. Southern Workman 65:10-13 Ja '36

Jeanes teachers at work and at play. Southern Workman 66:317-20 O '37

Negro education and occupation. Southern Workman 65:48-53 F '36

Negro education in Virginia loses a friend: tribute to William Dew Gresham. Southern Workman 65:93-6 Mr '36

Negro education: its reorganization and redirection. Southern Workman 65:315-22 O '36

New emphases in the education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:401-6 Jl '36

AESOP

Plea for Aesop in the Greek classroom. W. G. Waddell. bibliog f Class J 32:162-70 D '36

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFFILIATED schools for workers

Affiliated schools for workers. E. G. Coit and A. T. Hourwich. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:1-4 F '37

Affiliated schools for workers. D. Gardner. bibliog Occupations 15:530-2 Mr '37

Affiliated summer schools. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 7:463-5 O '35

For office workers. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 8:79-82 Ja '36; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action, p207-10)

Office workers seek solutions. J. Carter. Am Teach 20:14-15 S '35

Snapshots of workers' education here and abroad. (Affiliated schools scrapbook, v 1, nos3-4) 36p il pa 35c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E 35th st, N.Y. '37

White collar worker asks questions. T. Wolfson. Soc Frontier 4:184-7 Mr '38

Workers' education and the Affiliated schools. A. T. Hourwich and E. G. Coit. American Federationist 44:270-5 Mr '37

Workers go to school. O. A. H. Pell. Sch and Soc 45:754-5 My 29 '37

AFFLECK, Elsie J.

Experiment in Latin. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25:35-9 S '36

AFFLECK, George Baird

(comp) Bibliography for 1934. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:137-63 D '35

Progress and plans of the National committee on teacher-training in physical and health education. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 143-51)

(comp) Selected bibliography for 1935. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:102-38 D '36

(comp) Selected bibliography for 1936. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:122-52 D '37

(comp) Selected bibliography of graduate theses, Springfield college, 1929-1934. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 126-8 My '35

Selective guidance in professional preparation for physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 162-7)

AFRICA
See also
Geography—Africa

Projects

Trip to Africa. P. V. Cassidy. il Grade Teach 55:38+ D '37

Units of work

Africa. A. C. Fuller. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ D '37
Africa becomes alive. A. G. Condon. J Ed 118:331+ Je 17 '35

AFRICAN art. See Art, African

AFTER images
See also
Eidetic imagery

AFTER school demonstrations. See Demonstration lessons

AFTER school guidance
Vocational guidance for those out of school. H. D. Kitson. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-IV) 81p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

AFTER seventy-five years 1860-1935. limited ed 288p il $1.50 Augustana bk. concern, 639 38th st, Rock Island, Ill. '35

AGAN, Karl E.
Planning a continuously changing program in Chester high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 163-9)

AGARD, Walter Raymond
Apollo polymorphous. Class J 31:99-107 N '35

AGATHO, Brother
Course in religion adopted by the Brothers of Holy Cross. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:144-63

AGE
Age allowances in a junior scholarship examination. J. B. Davies. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:180-92 Je '36
Age as a factor in evaluating the outcomes of instruction. A. M. Jarman. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p54-8)
Changes in sex differences in problems and interests of adolescents with increasing age. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:83-9 Mr '37
Chronological age and productivity, various types of literature. J. B. Heidler and H. C. Lehman. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 26: 294-304 Ap '37
College entrance ages. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:44 O '37
Experiment in age grouping. G. P. Helms. J Ed 120:394-6 D '37
Financial economies of the Inglewood grouping policy. L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 93: 41-2 S '36
Influence of chronological age on motor performance. C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:61-4 My '35
Influence of the test upon the nature of mental decline as a function of age. I. Lorge. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:100-10 F '36
Never too old to learn; authoritative report on scientific experiments. I. Lorge. Vital Speeches 3:362-5 Ap 1 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:27-32 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 O '37
Note on the calculation of chronological ages. F. Swineford. J Exper Ed 4:301-2 Mr '36
Quick means for determining a pupil's age at any given date. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 36:190-2 N '35
Retroactive inhibition as a function of age, intelligence, and the duration of the interpolated activity. Sister Mary Florence Louise Lahey. J Exper Ed 6:61-7 S '37
Retroactive inhibition in relation to age and the nature of the interpolated task. T. G. Foran. J Ed Psychol 28:451-60 S '37
Revised seven ages. W. A. McKeever. J Ed 119:72-3 F 3 '36
Underage student in high school and college. N. Keys. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '38
Youth versus age. P. Niven. Soc Frontier 4:117-20 Ja '38

AGE-grade progress. See Progress in school

AGE-height-weight tables. See Weight

AGEE, J. W.
Should the government control the schools? Tex Outl 21:31 Mr '37

AGER, H. W.
Welcome to Portland and the Northwest. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:277-8

AGETON, Arthur Ainsley
Annapolis, cradle of the navy. National Geographic Magazine 69:789-800 Je '36

AGG, Thomas Radford
Qualifications of teachers for graduate work. J Eng Ed 27:92-3 O '36

AGNES Clare, Sister
Methods of subtraction. Cath Sch J 37:243-4 S '37

AGNES Scott college, Decatur, Georgia
Agnes Scott college library. E. R. Hanley. il plans Library Journal 62:323-6 Ap 15 '37
Agnes Scott developments. J. R. McCain. Assn Am Col B 21:649-50 D '35

AGNESE, Sister Mary. See Mary Agnese, Sister

AGNEW, Kate. See Boney, C. De W. jt. auth.

AGNEW, Peter Lawrence
Plans for teaching office practice. J Bus Ed 12:17-20 N '36
Telephoning for the clerical worker. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:11-13 My '37

AGRICULTURAL adjustment administration
AAA establishes further service for teachers. L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 8:84-5 D '35
Collapse of AAA. T. C. Barham. J Ed 119: 67-8 F 3 '36
Crop of new ideas on the farms. R. F. Hendrickson. J Adult Ed 8:177-80 Ap '36
New deal and the colleges. Sch and Soc 43: 741-3 My 30 '36

AGRICULTURAL agents. See County agricultural agents

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
See also
Soils

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See Clubs; 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America

AGRICULTURAL colleges
Administrator or educator. B. H. Crocheron. United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 7:177+ D '36
Agriculture students in college. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 9:10-11 Jl '36
Desirable adjustment in resident teaching. C. Betten. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p99-102)
Improvement of instruction in colleges of agriculture. E. H. Shinn. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 139-44)
Land-grant colleges and national farm policies. D. W. Watkins. United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 7:161+ N '36
Technical courses in the New York state colleges of agriculture. Sch and Soc 46:302 S 4 '27

See also
Land-grant colleges
Ontario agricultural college
Pennsylvania state college—School of agriculture

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Directories
Schools of agriculture. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p705-8; 1937. p705-8)

Short courses
See also
Agricultural education—Short courses

AGRICULTURAL colleges—*Continued*

Australia

Australia's college on wheels. E. Samuel. il Farmer and Stock-Breeder 51:Farmer's Home sup5 Ap 27 '37

Great Britain

Higher agricultural education in Great Britain. Nature 136:444 S 14 '35

Philippine Islands

See also
Philippines, University of the—College of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL contests

Corn-husking contest. W. A. McKinize. Ag Ed M 10:198 Ap '38
County contest aids in carrying out supervised practice programs. D. R. Purkey. Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36
Dublin, Texas, Future farmer improvement contest. A. J. Spangler. Ag Ed 8:190-1 Je '36
Egg-laying contest. L. J. Hayden. il Ag Ed 9:78 N '36
Future farmers honor the dairy cow. Ag Ed 9:63 O '36
Judging contests. Ag Ed 8:93-4 D '35
Lamb carcass contest. C. L. Angerer. il Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37
Suggesting a contest in judging and estimating. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 8:103 Ja '36
Sweepstakes winners. J. L. Perrin. il Ag Ed M 10:76 O '37

AGRICULTURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL credit

Credit for farmers. H. A. Hunt. Occupations 14:525-7 Mr '36

AGRICULTURAL economics

Lesson plan in rural economics. G. R. Reichert. Ag Ed 9:86 D '36
Teaching economics to adult farmers. R. Sneed. Ag Ed 9:89 D '36

See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education

Agricultural planning and agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 10:64+ O '37
Farm folk school. C. L. Christensen. Rural America 13:3 Ap '35
Movable school goes to the Negro farmer. T. M. Campbell. $2 Tuskegee inst. press, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. '36
Parent contacts. L. Haisch. Ag Ed M 10:7 Jl '37
Practice farm hands. C. H. Freeman. Cornell Countryman 34:3 Je '37
Progressively continuing agriculture education. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed 9:139 Mr '37
Whither agricultural education? balanced education. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 9:99-103 Ja '37
Whither agricultural education in building agricultural citizenship? J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 9:35-6 S '36
Whither agricultural education in extra-curricular activities? R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed 9:83-4 D '36
Whither agricultural education in the art of living? A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 9:163-4 My '37

See also
Agriculture—Teaching
Agriculture, Vocational
Farm schools
North central regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

Aims and objectives

Building a program of work. J. E. Cowles. Ag Ed 9:73+ N '36
Objectives in part-time education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 10:90 N '37
Teaching objectives for agriculture in the elementary schools. W. H. Shively. Ag Ed 8:101 Ja '36
Whither agricultural education in relating instruction to life needs? W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 9:3-5 Jl '36

Bibliography

Summaries of studies in agricultural education; an annotated bibliography of 373 studies in agricultural education with a classified subject index and a general evaluation. American vocational association. Agricultural section. Research committee. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '35

Curriculum

Teaching agriculture in a city high school. T. P. Dooley. il Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

See also
Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Exhibits

Okanogan County apple show. J. Nevins. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38
School sponsorship of the agricultural fair. H. K. Dickson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:18-20 Ja '38

Short courses

Short course great success. L. H. Hamilton. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:16+ Mr '36

Teacher training

See Agricultural teachers—Training

Tests and scales

Objective question as a factor in the improvement of teaching. C. J. Hemming. diag Ag Ed M 10:94-5+ N '37

Theories and principles

Philosophy for vocational education in agriculture. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 9:70-1+ N '36

Value

Units on agriculture for every high school. H. J. Lechner. Clearing House 11:365-8 F '37
Value of education in agriculture. W. S. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 1180:428 D 11 '37
Whither agricultural education in building attitudes? P. J. Kruse. Ag Ed 9:19-22 Ag '36

Colleges and universities

Agricultural education in Negro land grant colleges. T. W. Turner. Southern Workman 66:188-91 Je '37
Art of farming. E. Nelson. il Holstein-Friesian World 33:1082-3+ N 28 '36
Improvement of instruction in colleges of agriculture. E. H. Shinn. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 139-44)

Elementary schools

Teaching objectives for agriculture in the elementary schools. W. H. Shively. Ag Ed 8: 101 Ja '36

High schools

Community education in Ellerbe, North Carolina. R. W. Merritt. il Progres Ed 15:121-5 F '38
Kern county's high school farmers. il Pacific Rural Press 131:8+ Ja 4 '36
Teaching agriculture in a city high school. T. P. Dooley. il Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38
Training of secondary school boys for farm work. Sch and Soc 45:708-9 My 22 '37
Units on agriculture for every high school. H. J. Lechner. Clearing House 11:365-8 F '37

Cuba

Un cursillo simbolico. E. Céspedes. il Revista de Agricultura p3-5 Mr '35
Los graduados de granjas. G. Castellanos B. Revista de Agricultura p 153-4 Ja '36

Denmark

L'enseignement agricole au Danemark. L. Audidier. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 64:247-9, 271-3 S 21-28 '35

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

England

Some contacts of the Rothamsted experimental station with education. H. V. Garner. New Era 19:93-4 Ap '38
Value of education in agriculture. W. S. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 1180:428 D 11 '37

Federated Malay States

See also
Malayan school of agriculture

Greece

L'enseignement agricole supérieur en Grèce. B. G. Ganossis. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 63:414-15 My 18 '35
Organization and development of the Future farmers of Greece. W. W. Adams. il Ag Ed 7:190 Je '35

Hawaiian Islands

Cadet fifth-year training program in Hawaii. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed M 10:65+ O '37

Minnesota

Education in an agricultural commonwealth. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 44:553-9 O 31 '36

Pennsylvania

Agricultural education for adolescents in Pennsylvania. H. G. Bucher. pa Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '37

Philippine Islands

Historical sketch of collegiate education in agriculture in the Philippines. L. B. Uichanco. bibliog il Philippine Agriculturist 25:720-48 F '37

South Africa

Agricultural training for the deaf in South Africa. G. de la Bat. il Volta R 37:645-8 N '35
Farmer of to-morrow must have a scientific training. H. W. Turpin. Farming in South Africa 11:51 F '36
Training farmers for the irrigation settlements. H. W. Turpin. Farming in South Africa 11:71-2 F '36

AGRICULTURAL engineering

Research

Graduate research. E. G. McKibben. Agricultural Engineering 18:364 Ag '37

AGRICULTURAL engineering education

Agricultural engineering. R. U. Blasingame. Penn State Farmer ns 2:173+ Mr '37

AGRICULTURAL evening schools

Adult education at Fairview high school. O. J. Seymour. Ag Ed 8:74-5 N '35
Attacking the evening school problems. B. Q. Scruggs. Ag Ed 9:106-7 Ja '37
Classes for former vocational agriculture students. F. Barnhart. Ag Ed 8:23 Ag '35
Completes two evening classes in farm shop. D. R. Purkey. Ag Ed M 10:172 Mr '38
Continuing education thru evening school. O. V. Winks. Ag Ed 9:23+ Ag '36
Developing a poultry evening school. J. R. Formby. Ag Ed M 10:10-11 Jl '37
Eleven points. N. K. Speicher. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Evening class. R. S. Bundy. Ag Ed M 10:17 Jl '37
Evening class for community needs. P. N. Shafer. Ag Ed 9:124 F '37
Evening class in farm management. H. C. Henderson. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Evening class instruction. T. A. White. Ag Ed 9:187+ Je '37
Evening class instruction in horticulture. F. P. Jaquess. Ag Ed M 10:172-3 Mr '38
Evening class instruction on diseases of farm animals. H. T. Woodruff. Ag Ed M 10:50-1 S '37
Evening class work in farm shop. H. L. Ariail. Ag Ed M 10:51 S '37
Evening classes for all. O. L. Young. Ag Ed 9:171 My '37
Evening school experience. B. E. Brown. Ag Ed 9:171 My '37
Evening school for farmers. B. M. Smith. Ag Ed 9:91 D '36
Evening school makes good with a co-operative cannery. J. S. Clingenpeel. Ag Ed 9:91 D '36
Evening school work in Colorado. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed M 10:11+ Jl '37
Evening schools at Stoughton. E. F. Vandrell. Ag Ed 9:26 Ag '36
Evening schools in Arkansas. S. D. Mitchell. Ag Ed M 10:50 S '37
Evening schools in Oregon. E. R. Cooley. Ag Ed 8:44 S '35
Evening schools increase soil conservation payments. C. B. Mathis. Ag Ed 9:186 Je '37
Factors influencing success. E. H. Haynes. Ag Ed M 10:152 F '38
Farm management evening class. J. H. Brown. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Farm mechanics evening classes. E. M. Pohle. Ag Ed 9:125 F '37
Farmers' evening school accomplishments. S. L. Horst. Ag Ed 8:45 S '35
Future farmers assist in evening class work. F. Shirlock. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37
Getting evening school work started. A. C. Hale. il Ag Ed M 10:30-1 Ag '37
Home beautification evening class. G. N. Wakefield. Ag Ed 9:75 N '36
How many evening classes to hold. L. L. Price. Ag Ed M 10:71 O '37
How we organized our farmers' evening classes. H. E. Park. Ag Ed 8:75 N '35
Importance of evening schools in the vocational agriculture program. R. V. Diggins. Ag Ed 9:27+ Ag '36
Keeping farmers up-to-date. W. W. Eubanks. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37
Making use of a survey. G. Luno. Ag Ed M 10:111 D '37
My experience in evening school work. C. E. Miles. Ag Ed 9:170 My '37
Night school classes. J. W. Gray. Ag Ed 9:171 My '37
Organization and development of the program of instruction for out-of-school farm youth. R. B. Dickerson. Ag Ed M 10:153-4 F '38
Organizing an adult evening school. J. B. Todd. Ag Ed 8:88 D '35
Ortonville part-time program. R. H. Holberg. Ag Ed 8:45 S '35
Part-time class in agriculture. C. E. Hellbusch. Ag Ed 8:45 S '35
Planning and conducting the organization meeting. I. E. Barkley. Ag Ed M 10:171 Mr '38
Practice work in evening schools. H. A. Martin. Ag Ed 9:169 My '37
Progress in experimentation on out-of-school youth in Virginia. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 8:26-7+ Ag '35
Results of evening classes in Wyoming. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 8:44 S '35
Results of evening school program. E. G. Landers. il Ag Ed 9:61+ O '36
Selection of evening class subject matter and its relation to interest and attendance. W. L. Mowrey. Ag Ed 8:120-1 F '36
Streamlined program. J. O. Brown. Ag Ed 9:138-9+ Mr '37
Teaching procedures for evening schools. E. Gabel. Ag Ed M 10:154-5 F '38
Ten years in evening classes. L. E. Pettyjohn. Ag Ed M 10:132+ Ja '38
Up-to-date evening class work. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Varied subjects for evening school classes. E. Hall. Ag Ed 9:109 Ja '37
Why hesitate about evening class work? J. F. Potts. Ag Ed M 10:151-2 F '38

AGRICULTURAL extension work

Adequate perspectives. C. F. Taeusch. J Adult Ed 9:410-13 O '37
Adult education as related to the Tennessee Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 44:257-66 Ag 29 '36
Agricultural extension in the field of adult education. H. W. Nisonger. Poultry Science 16:97-102 Mr '37
Annual reports, 1934-1935; extension work in agriculture and home economics. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. 2v pa The col, Ames '35-'36

AGRICULTURAL extension work—*Continued*

Extension service in agriculture and home economics as related to country schools. O. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:341-5

Extension work in New Hampshire, 1933-1935; annual reports of the director. New Hampshire. University. Extension service. 3v 31; 31;30p pa The univ, Durham '34-'36

Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. L. E. Blauch. bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43: 573-5 O '35

How to prepare and present subject matter. J. P. Fairbank. United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 7:170-1 N '36

Motion pictures as an aid in agricultural extension work. E. J. Giering. Ed Screen 16:90-1+ Mr '37

New agricultural buildings provide North Carolina agents with adequate equipment and offices. il United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 8: 43 Mr '37

New state and federal appropriations for instruction, research, and extension in agriculture. D. T. Gray. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p30-2)

Our dual system of rural education. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog f Sch R 44:177-83 Mr '36

Passing of a decade; summary of extension activities in Maryland, 1924-1934. Maryland. University. Extension service. 180p il maps pa The univ, College Park

Securing technical information and assistance from the extension service. H. H. Kildee. Ag Ed 8:131-3+ Mr '36

Should agricultural extension be plowed under? H. F. Kenyon. California Cultivator 84:202 Mr 13 '37

Twentieth—twenty-second annual reports for the years 1934-1936. Maryland. University. Extension service. 3v 80;80;79p il pa The univ, College Park '35-'37

United community. D. L. Robertson. J Adult Ed 10:75-7 Ja '38

AGRICULTURAL part-time education

Ackley part-time school. H. Holmes. Ag Ed M 10:171 Mr '38

Aiding out-of-school farm boys to establish themselves in farming thru part-time education. A. Larriviere. Ag Ed 8:140-1 Mr '36

Bachelor club members form part-time group. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed 8:141 Mr '36

Building a program of social, civic, and recreational activities for the part-time class. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed 9:122 F '37

Co-operating agencies assist with part-time and evening program. H. O. Sampson. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36

Developing a community interest in part-time schools. L. L. Pulkrabek. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37

Extending school opportunities. H. E. Throckmorton. Ag Ed M 10:71 O '37

Finding the needs of farm boys. C. H. Bonsack. Ag Ed 9:76 N '36

Fourteen years of part-time work. F. J. Ruble. il Ag Ed 9:122-3 F '37

How I organized a part-time class. J. W. Baudoin. Ag Ed 7:187 Je '35

Individual and small group teaching methods bring results. W. E. Crabtree. il Ag Ed M 10:170+ Mr '38

Long-time program for a part-time student. M. J. Andrepont. Ag Ed 9:170 My '37

Meeting the needs of part-time boys. H. D. Allison. Ag Ed 8:59-60 O '35

Methods of reaching farm boys who are out-of-school. L. L. Pulkrabek. Ag Ed 8: 105 Ja '36

My experience with part-time instruction. B. E. Stickrod. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36

My first part-time class. H. C. Colvett. Ag Ed M 10:190 Ap '38

My first part-time school. L. Fitzpatrick. Ag Ed M 10:133 Ja '38

My first part-time school. S. A. Sundet. Ag Ed M 10:110 D '37

My part-time classes. L. L. Price. Ag Ed 9:107 Ja '37

Objectives in part-time education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 10:90 N '37

Organization and administration of a part-time school. E. W. Walton. Ag Ed 9:43 S '36

Organizing and conducting a part-time class. J. M. Holcomb. Ag Ed M 10:90-1 N '37

Organizing and conducting a part-time class at Lakefield, Minnesota. E. R. Draheim. Ag Ed 8:9 Jl '35

Organizing and conducting part-time classes for farm boys out of school. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 8:56-8 O '35

Our problem with part-time students. T. R. Schriner. Ag Ed M 10:150-1 F '38

Out-of-school youth problem. T. E. Kirklin. Ag Ed 9:109 Ja '37

Part the alumni played in organizing and teaching a part-time class. J. S. Irvine. Ag Ed 8:187 Je '36

Part-time agricultural classes in New Jersey. H. O. Sampson. Ag Ed 7:186-7 Je '35

Part-time class council. W. Wescott. Ag Ed M 10:51+ S '37

Part-time class in farm mechanics. R. C. Lighter. Ag Ed M 10:92 N '37

Part-time class suggestions. C. R. Lash. Ag Ed M 10:31+ Ag '37

Part-time courses in farm management. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed M 10:70-1 O '37

Part-time education in Thomson township schools. H. L. Lawrenz. Ag Ed 8:9 Jl '35

Part-time group has varied program. W. M. Dockendorf. Ag Ed M 10:110 D '37

Part-time instruction. H. Montgomery. Ag Ed 9:90 D '36

Part-time program at Ortonville, Minnesota. E. Martin and R. H. Hoberg. Ag Ed 9:106 Ja '37

Part-time school for C.C.C. boys. E. J. Stevens. Ag Ed M 10:110 D '37

Part-time school in farm tractors. L. C. Waldo. il Ag Ed 8:88 D '35

Part-time schools for out-of-school Negro youth. J. C. McAdams. Ag Ed 8:60-1 O '35

Part-time schools in agriculture. H. M. Nelson. Ag Ed 9:109 Ja '37

Part-time work. H. Vinyard. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37

Part-time work in strawberries. E. E. Puls. il Ag Ed 9:76 N '36

Plans for organizing and conducting a part-time class. R. G. Howard. Ag Ed 8:58-9 O '35

Proposed two-year course for part-time classes. G. B. Thackston. Ag Ed 8:187+ Je '36

Reaction on part-time work. R. B. Dickerson. Ag Ed 9:106 Ja '37

Recreation in the part-time school. W. D. Freitag. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37

Recruiting the part-time group and arousing interest. E. W. Walton. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36

Results of part-time instruction. F. A. Pittman. Ag Ed M 10:190 Ap '38

Securing attendance in part-time classes in agriculture. W. B. Girardot. Ag Ed 8:184 Je '36

Snowdrifts produce part-time class. C. B. Mathis. Ag Ed 9:90 D '36

Supervised practice work of part-time pupils. E. H. Abraham. Ag Ed 9:155+ Ap '37

Types of articles needed on part-time work. Ag Ed 7:187 Je '35

Visits at homes of part-time students. E. B. Hicks. Ag Ed 9:106 Ja '37

Young farmer education. W. M. Wescoat. Ag Ed M 10:172 Mr '38

AGRICULTURAL research

Agricultural research and higher degrees. R. G. Stapledon. Science Progress 32:453-62 Ja '38

Agricultural research in the junior college. G. P. Weldon. Cal J Sec Ed 13:15-17 Ja '38

Land-grant colleges and national farm policies. D. W. Watkins. United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 7:161+ N '36

Bibliography

Studies in progress in North Atlantic region. Ag Ed 8:12+ Jl '35

AGRICULTURAL schools

See also
Farm schools
John Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas

Australia

See also
Fairbridge farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia

France

See also
École nationale d'agriculture de Grignon
École nationale d'agriculture pour jeunes filles de Coëtlogon-Rennes

South Africa

See also
Cedara school of agriculture, Natal
Glen school of agriculture, Orange Free State
Grootfontein school of agriculture and experiment station, Cape Province

AGRICULTURAL short courses. See Agricultural education—Short courses

AGRICULTURAL societies

See also
Association of land-grant colleges and universities
Farmers' associations
Institut national agronomique, Paris

AGRICULTURAL students

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Students

AGRICULTURAL teachers

Adjusting the training program for teachers of rural youth. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 8:21, 67-8 Ag, N '35

Agriculture teachers' contacts. H. E. Bradford. Ag Ed 8:179 Je '36

Agronomy teacher. F. D. Keim. American Society of Agronomy Journal 29:197-203 Mr '37

As farm vocation experts meet. Ag Ed M 10:107 D '37

Cost of operating automobiles by Kentucky teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 9:10 Jl '36

How good a classroom teacher are you? S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed 9:152-3+ Ap '37

I see him. A. W. Short. Ag Ed 8:84 D '35

Master teacher of the South. Ag Ed 9:184 Je '37

Master teacher on the job. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 20:221+ Je '35

Organization of agriculture instructors. B. R. Dugdale. Ag Ed 8:181+ Je '36

Participation training in evening school methods for teachers in service. J. C. Dykes. Ag Ed 8:70-1 N '35

Portrait of a vocational teacher; master teacher in the southern states. Sch Life 21:sup 10-11 O '35

Pre-employment records and activities of teachers of vocational agriculture. C. S. Anderson. (Bul. 333. Studies in rural ed) 52p bibliog f pa Sch. of agriculture and exper. station, Pa. state col, State College '36

Program of security for teachers of vocational agriculture. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed M 10:5+ Jl '37

Securing technical information and assistance from the extension service. H. H. Kildee. Ag Ed 8:131-3+ Mr '36

Training advisers. J. B. Rutland. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37

Travel allowances of vocational agriculture teachers. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed 8:125; 9: 10, 153-4 F, Jl '36, Ap '37

See also
Blue Grass agricultural teachers association

Directories

Directory of officers, teachers of agriculture associations. Ag Ed 8:5 Jl '35

Prognosis of success

Can we predict teaching success? S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed M 10:35+ Ag '37

Predicting teacher success in agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed 8:28-9+ Ag '35

Teaching success—some questions often asked. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed M 10:14+ Jl '37

Training

Apprenticeship training in teacher education. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed M 10:84-5 N '37; Excerpts. Sch and Col 25:55-6 Mr '37

Better advisers through collegiate chapters. L. O. Murrell. il Ag Ed 8:55+ O '35

Cadet fifth-year training program in Hawaii. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed M 10:65+ O '37

Co-ordinating the work of the high schools and the colleges. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 9:56-7 O '36

Factors controlling selection of practice-teaching centers in Pennsylvania. W. F. Hall. Ag Ed M 10:114 D '37

Improved teacher-training. F. E. Heald. Ag Ed 8:20 Ag '35

Methods and practices in training teachers of vocational agriculture. O. C. Aderhold. Ag Ed 8:23 Ag '35

Observations of a critic teacher. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed 9:6 Jl '36

Participation and teacher education. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 9:66+ N '36

Whither agricultural education in teacher education? R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 9:147-9 Ap '37

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural planning and agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 10:64+ O '37

Business problems in farming; suggestions to teachers of vocational agriculture for use in conducting agricultural evening classes. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 183. Agricultural ser. no48) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Down on the farm. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39: 413-15+ Jl '37

Education for the agriculture of tomorrow. M. L. Wilson. il Progres Ed 14:420-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 N '37

Education in an agricultural commonwealth. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 44:553-9 O 31 '36

Home economics and the agricultural program. K. G. Burns. J Home Econ 30:73-6 F '38

Nature study and agriculture. G. W. Hofferd. Sch 23:842-6 Je '35

New slant on getting new practices followed. L. D. Kiemmedson. Ag Ed 8:24+ Ag '35

Profit and loss on the farm. F. Wilson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:611-13 Mr '36

Science as the handmaid of agriculture. J. F. Gallant. Ag Ed M 10:184+ Ap '38

Test on farming. F. E. Sutphin. Instr 46:33+ S '37

What about the vocational agriculture graduate? G. Thomasson. Ag Ed 9:164+ My '37

What has farming to offer America's youth? P. W. Chapman. Occupations 16:134-7 N '37

Young men in farming. E. R. Hoskins. Ag Ed 9:152+ Ap '37

Young men in farming; a study of young men to determine the qualifications, opportunities, and needs for training in farming, together with derived guidance, placement, and training objectives. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 188. Agriculture ser. no49) 117p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

Your own lamb, your chicken and ham! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38:31-3+ Ja '36

See also
Land utilization
Poultry

Correlation with other subjects

Agriculture in the natural and social science curriculum. K. E. Oberholtzer. Tex Outl 21:58-9 Ap '37

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Courses of study

Agriculture; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Economic aspects

American agricultural problems in the social studies. K. E. Oberholtzer. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:341 Ja '38

See also
Agricultural economics

Periodicals

Circulation of farm magazines. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:350-2 S 11 '37
Making good use of farm papers and magazines. V. A. Telfer. Ag Ed M 10:87 N '37

Projects

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Research

See Agricultural research

Teaching

Adjusting teaching plans for individual boys. S. G. Beilby. Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37
Agronomy teacher. F. D. Keim. American Society of Agronomy Journal 29:197-203 Mr '37
Educational devices for improving instruction. V. C. Freeman. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 144-7)
Making them want to study. T. A. Parish. Ag Ed 8:170 My '36

See also
Agricultural education

Teaching aids and devices

Developing reading and speaking ability. S. Hoskinson. Ag Ed 9:166 My '37

Elementary schools

Teaching objectives for agriculture in the elementary schools. W. H. Shively. Ag Ed 8:101 Ja '36

Denmark

Agriculture in Denmark, a land of specialized farming and cooperation. D. R. Bergsmark. bibliog il maps diag J Geog 37:129-42 Ap '38

Germany

Wirtschaftliche bilanz des deutschen arbeitsdienstes. A. von Machui. il Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:288-91 '37

Manchuria

Future of Manchurian agriculture. G. F. Deasy. bibliog f maps J Geog 37:20-7 Ja '38

Mediterranean region

Málaga raisin district: a study of Mediterranean agriculture. A. Foster. il map J Geog 37:1-14 Ja '38

Mexico

Hacienda in Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il maps J Geog 35:343-50 D '36
Mexico: rural life in the northeastern coastal plain. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 34:318-24 N '35

Norway

Norway's agriculture. C. Thomson. il map J Geog 35:165-78 My '36

Poland

Baranowice, a landed estate in Polish Silesia. L. Durand. il map J Geog 36:289-99 N '37

Portugal

See also
Wine and wine making—Portugal

United States

Present position of the Negro farm population: the bottom rung of the farm ladder. O. M. Stone. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:20-31 Ja '36

Farm relief

Government's farm policies and the Negro farmer. J. P. Campbell. J Negro Ed 5:32-9 Ja '36
Survey of the problems of the Negro under the new deal. J. P. Davis. J Negro Ed 5:3-12 Ja '36

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Chapter co-operates for profit. H. R. Love. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37
Co-operative landowner chapter project. C. F. Bennett. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37
Cooperative movement. B. Y. Landis. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:11-26 Ja '37
Co-operative seed service. R. Brubaker. Ag Ed 9:126 F '37
Evening school makes good with a co-operative cannery. J. S. Clingenpeel. Ag Ed 9:91 D '36
Norris school coöperative. J. D. Williams. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:547-9 My '36
Norris school cooperative: an experiment in integration. R. M. Hogan. Curric J 8:59-63 F '37
Organizes co-operative. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed 9:160 Ap '37
Streamlined program. J. O. Brown. Ag Ed 9:138-9+ Mr '37

AGRICULTURE, Vocational

Agricultural inspection as an agricultural career. W. E. Court. Ag Ed M 10:130-1 Ja '38
Boy's study calendar in relation to individual instruction. H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed 9: 118-19 F '37
Character development and vocational agriculture. L. D. Klemmedson. Ag Ed 8:163-5 My '36
Character traits developed in all-day school pupils thru vocational agriculture. E. V Bearer. Ag Ed M 10:15 Jl '37
CCC camps train young farmers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:235+ Ap '37
Classroom preparation for farming. J. P. Green. Ag Ed M 10:86 N '37
Combining class work and supervised practice grades for vocational agricultural students. J. W. Brimm. Ag Ed 9:58 O '36
Co-operation between vocational agriculture and the Farm credit administration. B. R. Denbigh. Ag Ed 9:116 F '37
Co-operative project. J. C. Cannon. Ag Ed M 10:167+ Mr '38
Current problems in vocational education in agriculture. R. Fife. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:624-5
Developing a sound agricultural program. R. V. Diggins. Ag Ed M 10:170-1 Mr '38
Developing agricultural training in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:138-9 Ja '38
Distribution of types of classes in vocational agriculture. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed M 10:114 D '37
Exchange classes. S. Hoskinson. Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37
Farm training for city boys. T. P. Dooley. Ag Ed 8:6 Jl '35
For rural needs. C. Poe. Sch Life 21:52-3 N '35
F.F.A, a vital part of vocational agriculture. E. Splittgerber. Ag Ed M 10:197 Ap '38
Honorable Newton D. Baker advises a farm student. Southern Workman 66:267-70 S '37
How vocational education has helped in time of need. United States. Office of education. il Sch Life 21:sup 1-28 O '35
Importance of evening schools in the vocational agriculture program. R. V. Diggins. Ag Ed 9:27+ Ag '36
Importance of motivation in teaching. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 8:13+ Jl '35
Importance of vocational agriculture, as a service to rural youth. P. Astleford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:626
Increasing the size of our vocational agriculture department. P. W. Hibbs. Ag Ed M 10:6-7 Jl '37

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*
Invitation and reunion conference for leaders in vocational education for agriculture. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35
Master farmer can aid you. W. E. Eshelman. Ag Ed 9:149+ Ap '37
Mid-west vocational agriculture fat stock. C. L. Angerer. il Ag Ed M 10:77 O '37
National program for vocational education in agriculture. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 7:179-80+ Je '35
Needed adjustments and direction in vocational agriculture. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 9: 54-6 O '36
One type of home farm. C. Gregg. Ag Ed M 10:109 D '37
Philosophy for vocational education in agriculture. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 9:70-1+ N '36
Publicity and the vocational program. R. G. Harrell. Ag Ed 8:69 N '35
Recent studies in vocational agriculture related to the establishment of young men in farming. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed M 10:174-5 Mr '38
Record card for pupils of vocational agriculture. R. G. Shipley. Ag Ed 8:41 S '35
Relation of parent education to a sound program of agriculture instruction. E. R. Draheim. Ag Ed 9:88-9 D '36
Research in the southern region. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 8:20+ Ag '35
Securing technical information and assistance from the extension service. H. H. Kildee. Ag Ed 8:131-3+ Mr '36
Solving the grading problem. R. E. Moore. Ag Ed 9:86-7 D '36
Some causes for dropped departments of vocational agriculture in Texas. J. C. Sowers. Ag Ed M 10:54 S '37
Starting a new department. J. C. Burrington. Ag Ed M 10:55 S '37
Stimulating interest thru a program of work. A. A. Ziegler. Ag Ed 9:62 O '36
Suggestive procedure for training farmers to understand and discuss economic material. E. R. Alexander. Ag Ed 8:104-5+ Ja '36
Teaching agriculture in a small school. J. D. Ryburn. Ag Ed M 10:85+ N '37
Two-year development of vocational agriculture. R. C. Heffernan. Ag Ed 9:72-3 N '36
Vocational agriculture in a city school. T. G. Walters. il Sch and Col 25:66-7 Mr '37
Vocational agriculture in Negro schools, past and future. H. O. Sargent. 10p U.S. Office of ed. '36
Vocational education versus vocational guidance. J. Main. Ed Adm and Sup 21:527-38 O '35
Vocational guidance as a responsibility in agricultural education. H. M. Byram. bibliog Ag Ed 8:99-100 Ja '36
Vocational training as preparation for college. R. H. Palmer. Mont Ed 13:6+ F '37
What about the vocational agriculture graduate? G. Thomasson. Ag Ed 9:164+ My '37
Where are we now and where are we going? L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 10:104-5+ D '37
Which way vocational agriculture? J. A. Linke. Ag Ed M 10:4-5 Jl '37
Whither agricultural education in cooperating with farmers' organizations? R. Fife. Ag Ed 9:115-16 F '37

See also
Farm mechanics
Future farmers of America

Aims and objectives

Needed adjustments and direction in vocational agriculture. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 9:54-6 O '36
Objectives of schools in Pittsylvania county, Virginia, for 1935-36. W. L. Thweatt. Ag Ed 8:183 Je '36
Some implications of the democratic ideal for a program of agricultural education. R. W. Cline. bibliog Ag Ed M 10:145+ F '38
Southern regional program of work. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 8:35-6+ S '35
Vocational agriculture—a cultural course. R. E. MacCleery. Ag Ed 8:180 Je '36
Whither agricultural education—in measuring and evaluating pupil growth? C. B. Gentry. Ag Ed 9:131-2+ Mr '37
Whither agricultural education in the course of study? A. M. Field. Ag Ed 9:51-2 O '36

Bibliography

Book list for vocational agriculture for 1935-36 [mimeographed] Missouri. Department of vocational education. pa The dept, Jefferson City '35
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p30-3)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. Sch R 44:215-17 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p32-4)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. Sch R 45:216-19 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p32-5)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. Sch R 46:215-17 Mr '38
Summaries of studies in agricultural education; an annotated bibliography of 373 studies in agricultural education with a classified subject index and a general evaluation. American vocational association. Agricultural section. Research committee. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '35

Curriculum

Adapting vocational agriculture to the community. C. Painter. Ag Ed 9:53+ O '36
Course of study in vocational agriculture as an aid to placement. S. D. Mitchell. Ag Ed 8:87 D '35
Cross section method of organizing courses in vocational agriculture. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 8:86-7 D '35
Curriculum revision in vocational agriculture for Texas. J. B. Rutland. Tex Outl 20:45-6 Mr '36
Evidences from curriculum researches of the need for further studies. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 9:133+ Mr '37
Preparing the course of study for all-day pupils. E. W. Garris. Ag Ed 9:104-5 Ja '37
Rounding out the farmer training program. C. L. E. Spuller. Ag Ed 8:117 F '36
Varied subjects for evening school classes. E. Hall. Ag Ed 9:109 Ja '37
Whither agricultural education in the course of study? A. M. Field. Ag Ed 9:51-2 O '36

Exhibits

Bangor apple show. R. J. Martin. il Ag Ed 8:39 S '35
Building chapter interest thru F.F.A. exhibits. H. E. Drum. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36
Educational exhibits sell vocational agriculture. O. T. Ryan. Ag Ed 8:87 D '35
Exhibit booths. H. M. Moreland. Ag Ed 9: 158 Ap '37
Open house at Miami Edison. E. W. Garris. il Ag Ed 8:37 S '35
Vocational agriculture work in spotlight. M. J. Fields. il Ag Ed 9:79 N '36

Projects

Agricultural program and public relations. L. K. Cheney. Ag Ed 9:57+ O '36
Analyzing project problems. C. E. Hellbusch. Ag Ed 9:155 Ap '37
Analyzing supervised practice records. R. E. Bass. Ag Ed 9:24 Ag '36
Boys and their banker. V. L. Hardin. Ag Ed M 10:69+ O '37
Boys practice soil conservation. F. Shirlock. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38
Class projects in agriculture, Moapa valley F.F.A. Overton, Nevada. il Ag Ed 8:11 Jl '35
Common weaknesses in supervised farm practice. D. M. Orr. Ag Ed 9:8 Jl '36
Community improvement thru project work. L. Heatley. Ag Ed 9:8 Jl '36
Community wide livestock census. J. Kleinheksel. Ag Ed M 10:86 N '37

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Projects—*Cont.*
Co-operation. C. O. Eyer. Ag Ed M 10:17 Jl '37
Co-operation. H. I. Magladry. Ag Ed 9:85 D '36
Co-operation at work and results. G. Woolson. il Ag Ed 8:158 Ap '36
Co-operative field tests. P. C. Dickey. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37
Co-operative insurance association for projects. C. M. Hardie. Ag Ed 8:141 Mr '36
Correlating teaching with supervised practice. G. T. Boone. Ag Ed 9:41 S '36
Cross section method of organizing courses in vocational agriculture. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 8:86-7 D '35
Dairy herd improvement associations. W. D. Freitag. Ag Ed 9:7+ Jl '36
Developing a poultry evening school. J. R. Formby. Ag Ed M 10:10-11 Jl '37
Developing a program of supplementary practice. V. J. Morford. Ag Ed M 10:109+ D '37
Developing project plans. L. L. Rulla. Ag Ed M 10:189 Ap '38
Establishing a one-variety cotton. N. S. Causey. Ag Ed M 10:111+ D '37
Factors essential to a project program. L. H. Lebo. Ag Ed 9:24 Ag '36
Factors in planning a long-time project program. Ag Ed 7:185 Je '35
Farm census furnishes basis for new school projects. Z. R. Pettet. il Ag Ed M 10:24-5+, 44-5+ Ag-S '37
Farmers decide to raise work stock. G. I. Martin. il Ag Ed M 10:111 D '37
Future farmer grows sanitary pigs. G. I. Martin. Ag Ed 9:15 Jl '36
F.F.A. boy realizes good profit from poultry enterprise. S. C. Hildebrand. Ag Ed 9:41+ S '36
Getting boys established in farming. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 8:152 Ap '36
Gives radio to chapter. A. B. Foster. Ag Ed M 10:78 O '37
Glimpse of the teacher of agriculture in action. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed 8:10-11 Jl '35
Group enterprise. L. H. Kelly. il Ag Ed 9:25 Ag '36
Group projects in vocational projects. L. J. Schmutz. Ag Ed M 10:74 O '37
Home project plans. Ag Ed 8:42 S '35
Improving an orchard. T. Williams. Ag Ed 9:185 Je '37
Individual record for farm enterprise work. N. A. Hawks. Ag Ed 8:123 F '36
Is this a solution to the town boy problem? L. E. Waight. Ag Ed 8:24 Ag '35
Junior herd improvement. J. A. James. Ag Ed 7:184 Je '35
Keeping farm practice records. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 9:25 Ag '36
Laboratory plot. L. L. Price. Ag Ed 9:7 Jl '36
Long-time class project. J. Kruger. Ag Ed 7:185 Je '35
Long-time program for a part-time student. M. J. Andrepont. Ag Ed 9:170 My '37
Long-time program planning. C. D. Luttrell. Ag Ed 8:73 N '35
Making the project the center of record keeping. H. Ross. Ag Ed 9:185 Je '37
My potato-seed improvement project. R. Smith. Ag Ed M 10:9 Jl '37
Orchard class project. R. A. Fordyce. Ag Ed 8:153 Ap '36
Our cover. P. D. Wickline. il Ag Ed 8:116 F '36
Our problem with part-time students. T. R. Schriner. Ag Ed M 10:150-1 F '38
Pasture improvement. R. A. Manire. Ag Ed 8:176 My '36; Same. Ag Ed 9:36 S '36
Planning brings success. W. Durbin. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36
Problems and procedures in starting and supervising boys in new types of farming. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 10:28-9+ Ag '37
Producing baby beef. J. Towery. Ag Ed 8: 180-1 Je '36
Program of supervised practice. H. P. Barrington. Ag Ed 9:184 Je '37
Project characteristics and values. Ag Ed 8:42 S '35
Project estimating, accounting, and measuring. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35
Project planning. P. Ricker. Ag Ed M 10: 108-9 D '37
Project record cabinets. il Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36
Project records used as teaching device. R. Burnett. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35
Project selection. R. L. Barrett. Ag Ed 8: 42-3 S '35
Project selection and plan development. R. H. Vose. Ag Ed M 10:169 Mr '38
Proposed topics for the supervised farm practice section in agricultural education. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed 9:154 Ap '37
Raising standards of supervised farm practice. S. C. Hulslander. Ag Ed M 10:188-9 Ap '38
Results from a breeding program. N. E. Johnston. il Ag Ed 9:167 My '37
Results of a long-time project program. C. C. Girardot. Ag Ed 7:185 Je '35
Same farmers study potato production for five years. N. K. Speicher. il Ag Ed 9:74 N '36
Sauquoit Valley future farmers. M. L. Rogers. il Ag Ed 9:192 Je '37
Some principles for consideration in organizing home practice work. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 10:8-9 Jl '37
Sophomore boy looks to the future. H. Zobust. Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36
Student's home farm as a laboratory. V. J. Morford. Neb Ed J 17:240 S '37
Successful vegetable project. B. J. Edwards. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35
Suiting the project selection to the local home farm. J. H. Wilson. Ag Ed M 10:48-9 S '37
Supervised farm practice: a community program. A. S. Ruggles. Ag Ed M 10:169 Mr '38
Supervised practice activities. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 8:72+ N '35
Supervised practice work of part-time pupils. E. H. Abraham. Ag Ed 9:155+ Ap '37
Teach each job well. W. T. LaRue. Ag Ed 9:118 F '37
Teaching visit to the farm boy. K. W. Kiltz. Ag Ed 9:40 S '36
To what extent are the individual supervised farm practice programs helping boys to become established in farming? E. O. Bolender. il Ag Ed M 10:68+ O '37
Town boy on the farm. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 22:278 My '37
Training of secondary school boys for farm work. Sch and Soc 45:708-9 My 22 '37
Trying out drouth resistant crops. G. Kroeger. Ag Ed M 10:135 Ja '38
Turkey project aids pupil to high school education. Z. G. Hudgin. Ag Ed 9:5+ Jl '36
Two plans for financing boys with their projects. Ag Ed 7:185 Je '35
Use of group meetings for getting co-operation of parents in supervised farm practice. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 10:148-9 F '38
Using check lists in supervised farm practice activities. D. M. Orr. Ag Ed 8:122-3 F '36
Value of experimental plots in teaching agriculture. N. Haugland. Ag Ed 8:71 N '35
What progress has been made in planning supervised farming? H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed M 10:88-9+ N '37
White face calves from Texas. J. E. Moss. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37
Whither agricultural education—in supervised farm practice? L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed 9:67-9 N '36

Research

Evidences from curriculum researches of the need for further studies. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 9:133+ Mr '37
National research program in vocational agriculture. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 8:135+ Mr '36

Students

Accepting their responsibilities. J. R. Graham. Ag Ed 9:11 Jl '36
Agriculture students in college. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 9:10-11 Jl '36
Basic principles and practices in follow-up of former vocational pupils in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 9:179-81 Je '37
Employment bureau. A. F. Conner. Ag Ed 9:167 My '37

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Students—*Cont.*
Factors affecting establishment in farming; a study of 100 former students by their teacher. L. B. Hoopes. Ag Ed M 10:194-5 Ap '38
Farmer's interest test. M. J. Scott. Ag Ed M 10:195 Ap '38
Placement opportunities for all-day and part-time students of vocational agriculture. J. B. McClelland. bibliog f Ag Ed 9:156-7+, 168-9 Ap-My '37
Status of former all-day students. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed M 10:195 Ap '38

Subject matter

AAA establishes further service for teachers. L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 8:84-5 D '35
Business problems in farming; suggestions to teachers of vocational agriculture for use in conducting agricultural evening classes. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 183. Agricultural ser. no48) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Developing a long time program of soil improvement and farm organization. F. E. Van Pelt. Ag Ed 8:7+ Jl '35
Selection of evening class subject matter and its relation to interest and attendance. W. L. Mowrey. Ag Ed 8:120-1 F '36

Supervised practice

See Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Teacher training

See Agricultural teachers—Training

Teachers

See Agricultural teachers

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' guide for use with Poultry problems [lithoprinted] R. I. Leach and S. S. Sutherland. pa Edwards brothers '35

Teaching

Common weaknesses in supervised farm practice. D. M. Orr. Ag Ed 9:8 Jl '36
Creating a demand for a vocational agricultural department. M. F. Ross. Ag Ed 9:119 F '37
Dynamic teaching. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 8: 123+ F '36
Guide for preparing the long-time program and annual teaching plans for Texas teachers of vocational agriculture. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no332 v 10 no5) 13p The dept, Austin '34
If I were again a teacher of vocational agriculture. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 9:150-1 Ap '37
Instruction check sheet as a means of teaching. O. L. Snowden. Ag Ed 8:7 Jl '35
Interpretive science and related information in vocational agriculture; effective utilization of scientific principles and related information in organized agricultural instruction. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 191. Agricultural ser. no50) 27p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Making field studies effective. A. H. Hausrath. Ag Ed 8:150-1+ Ap '36
Measuring the efficiency of programs of vocational education in agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed 8:154-5 Ap '36
Organizing all-day teaching program; a summary of the proceedings of the teacher-trainers sub-section of the American vocational association, December 4, 1935. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 8:133-4+ Mr '36
Plan for fourth year agriculture. W. F. Pease. Ag Ed M 10:166 Mr '38
Procedures in practice teaching. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed M 10:185+ Ap '38
Progress thru self-analysis. C. D. Luttrell. Ag Ed 9:39 S '36
Pupil notebooks in vocational agriculture. W. R. Tabb. Ag Ed M 10:107+ D '37
Report on teaching large unit disease control of economic plants. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 9:136-7 Mr '37
Some challenging teaching problems in vocational agriculture. L. E. Cook. Ag Ed M 10:164-5+ Mr '38
Student class foremen as aids in teaching. E J. Johnson. Ag Ed 9:38 S '36
Teacher's responsibility. J. H. Adams. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35
Teaching farming in a city school. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 95:36-7 D '37
What's new in agriculture. L. I. Samuel. Tex Outl 21:20 Ap '37; Same. Ag Ed M 10:191 Ap '38

Teaching aids and devices

Agricultural chart filing system. L. R. Larson. diag Ag Ed 8:171 My '36
Breeding and marketing chart. E. C. Munro. Ag Ed 8:40 S '35
Chart it to teach it. C. W. Roberts. Ag Ed 9:39 S '36
Field trips as an aid in teaching vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed M 10:106 D '37
Filing cabinet for vocational agriculture pupils. H. C. Henderson. Ag Ed 8:171 My '36
Film strips. F. Vogelgsang. Ag Ed M 10:27+ Ag '37
Individual folders for vocational students. A. E. Abshire. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37
Making good use of farm papers and magazines. V. A. Telfer. Ag Ed M 10:87 N '37
Projected visual aids in vocational agriculture in Iowa. A. H. Hausrath. Sch R 44: 283-7 Ap '36
Study of the organization of teaching data for use. C. F. Clark. Ag Ed 8:125 F '36
Survey as a teaching device. M. B. Galbreath. Ag Ed 9:137 Mr '37
Use of a guidebook in the teaching of vocational agriculture. W. M. Houghton. Ag Ed M 10:146-7 F '38
Value of visual aids. W. R. Essick. Ag Ed 8:171 My '36
Visual aids for teachers of vocational agriculture. E. L. Austin. Ag Ed M 10:186-7 Ap '38
Vocational agriculture class magazine day. R. B. Vickery. Ag Ed 8:170 My '36

Teaching methods

Case method in evening school instruction. L. Harden. Ag Ed 9:26-7 Ag '36
Case method in teaching vocational agriculture. F. F. Rothlisberger. Ag Ed 9:38 S '36
Creating interest thru the use of demonstrations. S. C. Hulslander. Ag Ed 8:102-3 Ja '36
Group and individual instruction for all-day students. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed 9:120 F '37
Individual instruction based on the practice program of each pupil. T. G. Walters. Ag Ed 8:40+ S '35
Teaching livestock feeding by problems. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed M 10:66 O '37
Teaching procedures for evening schools. E. Gabel. Ag Ed M 10:154-5 F '38

Tests and scales

Animal husbandry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1932 edition. R. W. Gregory and others. 3c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Pencil and paper tests for measuring achievement in vocational agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed 8:90-1+ D '35
State-wide test. I. G. Fay. Ag Ed 9:105+ Ja '37
Suggested technique for constructing tests in vocational agriculture. O. C. Aderhold and G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 10:136-8 Ja '38
Testing—before—after. J. E. Boyd. Ag Ed M 10:26 Ag '37
Using preliminary tests with individual instruction. J. E. Givens. Ag Ed 8:70+ N '35
Whither agricultural education—in measuring and evaluating pupil growth? C. B. Gentry. Ag Ed 9:131-2+ Mr '37

Units of work

Report on teaching large unit disease control of economic plants. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 9:136-7 Mr '37

Value

Intangible benefits are many. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed 8:181 Je '36

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Value—*Continued*
Value of high school vocational agriculture to Vermont boys. Ag Ed 8:124+ F '36
Vocational education in agriculture, and life's values. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed M 10:129-30 Ja '38

Workbooks
Poultry problems; a workbook for vocational agriculture pupils [lithoprinted] R. I. Leach and S. S. Sutherland. pa 90c Edwards brothers '35
Use of a guidebook in the teaching of vocational agriculture. W. M. Houghton. Ag Ed M 10:146-7 F '38

Arkansas
Vision of a Future farmer; Arkansas five-point program of vocational agriculture. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 7:183+ Je '35

Georgia
State program of agricultural education. L. M. Sheffer. Sch and Col 25:61+ Mr '37

Illinois
Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937, by J. E. Hill. Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. nos64, 66) 2v 51;50p il The bd, Springfield '35-'36

Kansas
Problems involved in establishing departments of vocational agriculture in the public high schools in Kansas, by L. B. Pollom [mimeographed] Kansas. Board for vocational education. (Ser. A-1, rev) 18p The bd, Topeka '36

Louisiana
Vocational agriculture in Louisiana high schools. S. M. Jackson. (Bul. no272) 30p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '34

Minnesota
Agricultural education for farm boys in a rural high school. W. Kortesmaki. Minn J Ed 16:213-14 Mr '36

New York (state)
High school departments of agriculture. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Southern states
Southern regional program of work. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 8:35-6+ S '35

Texas
Curriculum revision in vocational agriculture for Texas. J. B. Rutland. Tex Outl 20:45-6 Mr '36

Vermont
Value of high school vocational agriculture to Vermont boys. Ag Ed 8:124+ F '36

Wisconsin
Vocational agriculture in Wisconsin schools. L. M. Sasman. Wis J Ed 68:377+ Ap '36

A'HEARN, Catherine
Banking (grade VII); Insurance (grade IX) by J. L. L. Chisholm. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no86) 24p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

AHERN, Michael Joseph
Adult education and educational opportunity. Ed 57:184-7 N '36
Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. Ed 58:247-50 D '37
Adult education in Greater Boston. J Ed Soc 10:560-5 My '37
Educational ideals of the Jesuits. Harvard Ed R 7:466-81 O '37

AHL, Frances Norene
Education in China. Sierra Ed News 33:26 F '37
Education in India. Sierra Ed News 34:12+ Mr '38
Education in Japan. Sch and Col 25:29 Ja '37
Hobbies and the leisure time problem. H Sch J 20:97-9 Mr '37
Patriotism and the public schools. H Sch Q 24:259-62 Jl '36
Soviet Russia's new constitution. Sch and Col 25:78+ Ap '37
Training for citizenship. Soc Studies 28:213-14 My '37
Women and the new China. Sch and Col 25: 41 F '37
Youth movement in Soviet Russia. H Sch Q 24:183-8 Ap '36

AHLBACH, James F.
Securing interest in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:36A+ Mr '38

AHLERING, Inez
How I teach elementary typewriting. Bus Ed World 17:88-90 O '36

AHLFELD, Florence Tilton
Art instruction. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 16-29)

AHLQUIST, Robert W.
Some laboratory technique demonstrating Kirchoff's laws. J Eng Ed 27:729-30 Je '37

AHMAD, M. M. Zuhuru'd-din. See Zuhuru'd-din Ahmad, M. M.

AHRNSBRAK, H. C.
Why a Future farmers of America alumni association? por Ag Ed 9:159 Ap '37

AIIKUKAI foundation of Japan
Pennsylvania department of public instruction and the Aiikukai foundation. Sch and Soc 45:567 Ap 24 '37

AIKEN, J. Gayle, jr
What a parent asks today of the school for his child. H Sch Q 24:190-5 Ap '36

AIKEN, Janet Rankin
Little English. Adult Ed B 1:11-14 Je '36
Votes for good English. Scribner's Magazine 99:245-7 Ap '36

AIKENHEAD, G. D.
Dramatizing history. Sch (El ed) 25:239-42 N '36

AIKIN, Wilford Merton
Commission on the relation of school and college. Progres Ed 14:456-7 O '37
First years of the eight-year experimental study. Ed Rec 17:sup70-7 Ja '36
Our thirty unshackled schools. Clearing House 11:78-83 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-12 D '36
Preparing students for college. Ed Rec 19: sup22-37 Ja '38
Responsibility of the liberal arts college in giving the student an understanding of democracy as a way of life. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p51-4)
Schools and colleges and the needs of youth. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:282-6 Ap '36
Serving the needs of youth; guidance implications of an experimental study. Occupations 14:112-14 N '35
Toward school-college coöperation. Progres Ed 12:435-40 N '35
Whither secondary education? Curric J 8: 153-5 Ap '37

AIKIN-SNEATH, Betsy
Robert Raikes: 1735-1811. Contemporary Review 148:462-9 O '35

AIKINS, Herbert Austin
College standards and human values. Mental Hygiene 20:366-83 Jl '36

AIMÉE, Sister
Religious convictions of Horace Mann: a critique. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:144-58 Mr '37

AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives; *also* subhead Aims and objectives under school subject

AINSLIE, Donald Stuart
Special exploring coil method of measuring magnetic fields. Am Physics Teach 4:87-8 My '36

AINSWORTH, Dorothy Sears
Recreation and college life. J Health and Phys Ed 7:136-9 Mr '36

AINSWORTH, Melanie C.
Experiment in the fusion of English and social science. Cal J Sec Ed 10:579-81 D '35

AINSWORTH, Melanie C.—*Continued*
Remedial reading class in San Francisco. Cal J Sec Ed 12:417-20 N '37

AIR
Children's experiences in elementary science related to problems of current living—fire and air. D. W. Russell. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:216-22 F '37
On the air called fixed, or mephitic, Crum Brown's translation; inaugural dissertation. D. Rutherford. il J Chem Ed 12:370-5 Ag '35
Unit on air for upper grades. E. F. Imboden. bibliog il Instr 45:58+ S; 62+ O '36

AIR conditioning
Aeronautics and air-conditioning at Cornell university. Science ns 83:226 Mr 6 '36
Air conditioning engineer. bibliog Occupations 16:160-4 N '37
Air conditioning in the modern school. J. L. Carlisle. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p88-91)
Air-conditioning of university and college buildings; with discussion. E. Harrington. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p66-76)
Opportunities in air conditioning. S. L. Land. Occupations 15:854-7 Je '37
What is air conditioning? Nation's Sch 18:43 D '36

AIR flow
Experiment with air flow and drag. J. B. Leake. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:383-5 Ap '36

AIR raids
Air raid precautions. Times Ed Sup 1186:25 Ja 22 '38
Air raid precautions in schools. Ed Digest 3: 59 F '38
Provisions for the safety of British school children in case of air raids. Sch and Soc 47:141 Ja 29 '38

AIR travel
Pacific sky trail. D. J. Kaucher. il Instr 47: 58-9+ Ja '38
Young explorers make discoveries. C. Skiles. il Childh Ed 12:358-63+ My '36

AIRD, C. Clifton
Alaska-Yukon: unique adjustments, yet unsung. J Geog 36:230-4 S '37

AIREY, John Robinson
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1169:342 S 25 '37

AIRPLANE mechanics
Aviation mechanic. C. Norcross. Occupations 16:331-6 Ja '38

AIRPLANE models
Airplane rigging in the small shop. J. B. Leake. il diags Ind Ed M 39:48-52 Ja '37
Atwood's championship monoplane. T. Vincent. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:248-51 Ag '36
Bird wings for miniature aircraft. T. Vincent. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:339 O '37
Happy landings glider in the making. T. Vincent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 375-7 D '35
Making model airplanes. K. F. Perry. il diags Instr 46:46-7+ S '37
Monoplane—the Hardesty special. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:213 Jl '35

AIRPLANES
Air craft. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 35:568 My '36
Studying airplanes. G. O. Blough. bibliog il diags Instr 46:51-9 S '37

Projects
Activities based on an airplane unit. il Instr 46:60 S '37
Second grade takes to wings. V. R. Keebler. il Instr 45:27+ S '36

AIRPORTS
Monuments to business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 16:630-1 Ap '36

AITCHISON, Alison E.
Annual meeting of National council geography teachers, Syracuse, New York, December 29-30, 1936. J Geog 35:285 O '36
Maps and more maps. Mid Sch 52:184+ F '38
—and Uttley, Marguerite
Maps: the sign language of geography. Ed Meth 17:289-93 Mr '38

AITCHISON, R. J.
Suggestions for vocabulary and word building in shorthand. Sch (Sec ed) 24:783-7 My '36

AITKEN, W. E. M.
Geography for grades V-VIII. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) September 1935-October 1937
Geography for grades VII-VIII. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) November 1937-
Social studies for grades V-VI. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) November 1937-

AITKIN, Minnesota

High school
Eight times around the world in one month. L. C. Murray. il Am Sch Bd J 93:21-2 Ag '36

AITON, Maude Eleanor
Implications of the new program for the education of aliens preparing for naturalization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:168-9

AKELEY, Lewis Ellsworth
Extravagant demands for social science in education. J Eng Ed 26:726-8 My '36

AKER, Maurice
Year 'round in the poultry department. Train Sch B 32:45-7 My '35

AKERLY, Harold E.
Has state aid actually equalized educational opportunity? Nation's Sch 17:16-17 Ja '36
Needed improvement in school business administration. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16+ N '35; Same. por Sch Executive 55:85-8+ N '35
School budget as effective publicity. National Municipal Review 26:582-4+ D '37
—See Spinning, J. M. jt. auth.

AKERS, Elizabeth
Believe it or not. Instr 46:56+ My '37
Dramatizing Snowbound. Instr 45:51+ Ja '36

AKERS, Howard J.
History in the making. Neb Ed J 17:385+ D '37

AKESON, Harold O.
Brackets and signs for home and business. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:322-4 O '36

AKIN, Joella
Integration. Va J Ed 30:108-10 D '36
Literature for modern children. Va J Ed 29: 350-2 Je '36

AKRAWI, Matta
Iraq. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p259-84)
New educational system in Iraq. bibliog Open Court 49:162-76 Jl '35

AKRE, Hyla Jean
Five-year-olds study transportation. Am Childh 20:11-12+ Je '35

AKRIDGE, Garth H.
Pupil progress policies and practices. (Contributions to ed. no691) 76p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

AKRON, New York

High school
Akron, New York, enjoys useful school athletic field. il Am Sch Bd J 95:30+ O '37

AKRON, Ohio

High schools
Housing of Akron high schools. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 15:6-14 Ja '36

AKRON. University
Commerce and secretarial science departments, the University of Akron. W. W. Leigh. (In American school and university, 1937. p284-7)
Three months around the round table. L. P. Hardy. Assn Am Col B 21:619-20 D '35

ALABAMA

Department of education

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1936 and for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1936; pt. II, statistical and financial data. (Bul. 1937 no4) 397p pa The dept, Montgomery '37

Curricula for the training teachers in the elementary and secondary schools of Alabama [mimeographed] 225p The dept, Montgomery '29

Educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. (Bul. 1936 no 1; 1937 no 1; 1938 no 1) 3v 123;122;113p pa The dept, Montgomery '35-'37

Narrative report, 1935-37; pt. 1, report of state superintendent. (Bul. 1937 no 10) 117p map pa The dept, Montgomery '38

ALABAMA college, Montevallo

Alabama annual state-wide playday. E. Schneider. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:434-5 S '36

Another orientation course. L. Peter. Soc Studies 29:27-9 Ja '38

Aquatic conference of the South. F. A. Greenwood. J Health and Phys Ed 8:160-2+ Mr '37

Campus camp. Sch and Soc 42:897-8 D 28 '35

Conference technique in vocational guidance. M. L. Steckel. Sch and Soc 43:739-41 My 30 '36; Summary. Occupations 15:59-60 O '36

Do as we say or do as we do? A. V. Keliher. il Progres Ed 14:364-9 My '37

Experiment in integrating a teacher-training curriculum. M. L. Orr and A. C. Anderson. Ed Adm and Sup 24:105-12 F '38

Freshman orientation at Alabama college. M. L. Steckel. Sch and Soc 44:713-14 N 28 '36

Posture weeks still work. E. E. Saylor. J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3+ O '35

ALABAMA polytechnic institute

Heroes of education. Sch and Soc 44:437 O 3 '36

ALABAMA. State teachers college, Florence

South's oldest state teachers college. S. Vaughn. Peabody J Ed 13:282-8 My '36

ALABAMA. University

Graduate school

Bibliography of master's theses, University of Alabama, 1925-1937. (Bul. ns no 161) 32p pa gratis The sch, University, Ala. '37

Institute of state and local affairs

Institute of state and local affairs at the University of Alabama. Sch and Soc 41: 727-8 Je 1 '35

ALABRAN, Ethel C.

Glacier national park. Instr 46:59+ F '37

ALAIN, pseud. See Chartier, É.

ALAMANCE county, North Carolina

Resources for learning in Alamance co, North Carolina. G. Beecher. Progres Ed 15: 140-2 F '38

ALASKA

Alaska, a study based on current events. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:18-19+ F '37

Alaska-Yukon: unique adjustments, yet unsung. C. C. Aird. J Geog 36:230-4 S '37

See also
Geography—Alaska

Department of education

Alaska educational directory, school years 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. 3v 13; 14;14p The dept, Juneau '35-'37

Report of the commissioner of education, school biennium ended June 30, 1936. 94p il The dept, Juneau '36

Description and travel

Believe it or not. E. Akers. il Instr 46:56+ My '37

Last frontier. J. W. Mayshark. il Instr 46: 57+ My '37

On to the Yukon! L. J. Dabney. il Instr 45: 52+ My '36

ALASKA. University

University farthest north. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 21:111+ Ja '36

ALBANY, New York

Education

Albany schools and colleges yesterday and today. C. W. Blessing, ed. $1.50 Fort Orange press, inc, 883 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. '36

Evening high school

Elementary English in the evening school. B. Lowenberg. El Engl R 14:301-3 D '37

Speech from the evening high school rostrum. G. P. Rice. Q J Speech 22:553-7 D '36

Public schools

Albany plan of primary-school organization. El Sch J 36:413-16 F '36

Senior high school

Albany school library and guidance. L. E. Fletcher. Occupations 15:254-6 D '36; Same cond. Wilson B 11:537-8 Ap '37

ALBANY, Oregon

Public schools

Experimental school health program. R. Putnam. J Health and Phys Ed 7:306+ My '36

ALBANY public library

Adult education in the Albany public library. E. M. Smith. Am Lib Assn B 30:979-83 D '36

ALBERS, Bernard M.

College enrollment study in Pennsylvania. Cath Ed R 33:462-6 O '35

ALBERS, Josef

Art as experience. Progres Ed 12:391-3 O '35

Note on the arts in education. American Magazine of Art 29:233 Ap '36

ALBERSON, Hazel Stewart

Lo mio maestro. Class J 32:193-208 Ja '37

ALBERT, duke of York. See George VI, king of Great Britain

ALBERT, Charles Elwood

Secondary-school finances in West Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 96:78 Ja '38

ALBERTA, Canada

Alberta bubble. W. Irvine. Soc Frontier 4:188-90 Mr '38

Straws from Alberta. W. F. Russell. Atlantic Monthly 157:70-6 Ja '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 37:271-81 Ja '36

ALBERTA. University

Department of extension

Art in Alberta. J. M. Russell. J Adult Ed 7:396-8 O '35

Artmobile. F. H. Norbury. J Adult Ed 8: 70-2 Ja '36

Can the radio be used effectively in university extension work? E. A. Corbett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:93-7 O '35

ALBERTSON, James T.

Experiments in a rural church. Int J Relig Ed 12:12 Jl '36

ALBERTY, Harold Bernard

Philosophy of general education with some implications for science teaching in the secondary school. bibliog f Ed Meth 16: 387-94 My '37

Trend toward curriculum integration in the secondary school. J Home Econ 27:517-18 O '35

(ed) See John Dewey society. Educational freedom and democracy

—and Brim, O. G.

Relation of the newer educational practices to grouping. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 117-33)

ALBIG, W. Espey

School savings; summary and comparison, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935. Banking 28:46 O '35

School savings; summary and comparison, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. Banking 29:50 O '36

ALBIN, Sister Mary Leon
Survey of diocesan courses of study. Cath Sch J 37:267-9 O '37
—See Kohlbrenner, B. J. jt. auth.

ALBION, Michigan

Public schools

Sensible grading system. D. Harrington. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 F '38

ALBION, Nebraska. Adult education school
Adults go to school and like it. D. R. Leech. Am Sch Bd J 96:48 Ap '38

ALBION college, Albion, Michigan
Improvement of instruction in Albion college. A. M. Chickering. Sch and Soc 43:204-5 F 8 '36
Student tutors at Albion. T. M. Carter. J Higher Ed 7:490-4 D '36

ALBORZ college of Teheran
Constructive revolutions in Iran. S. M. Jordan. Moslem World 25:347-53 O '35
Only Christian college in Iran. S. M. Jordan. il Missionary Review of the World 58:393-6 S '35

ALBRECHT, Arthur Emil
Student venture in coöperative living. J Ed Soc 10:262-8 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 Mr '37

ALBRIGHT, Frank S.
Dexterity drills in typewriting. Bus Ed World 18:317 D '37

ALBRIGHT, Mary E.
Art. Progres Ed 14:642 D '37
Function of the art teacher. Design 37:30-3 Ap '36

ALBUMS

See also
Scrapbooks

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

High school

Physics apparatus and machine-work projects at the Albuquerque high school. E. R. Harrington. il Ind Ed M 38:266-7 N '36

Lew Wallace elementary school

Elementary school for a warm climate. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:35-6 S '35

ALCOHOL
Introduction to isomerism and structural theory. Y. L. Goldfarb and L. M. Smorgonsky. diags J Chem Ed 13:22-7 Ja '36
New era in alcohol education. W. R. Breg. Tex Outl 21:19-20 Ap '37
Temperance for youth has reward. A. Patri. Ohio Sch 15:7 Ja '37
What shall educators do about alcohol? G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ O '37
Youth demands facts, not pledge. N. A. Thomas. Tex Outl 22:26 Mr '38

Physiological effect

Alcohol and narcotic drugs. H. Emerson. J Health and Phys Ed 8:588-90+ D '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:181-2 S '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:369-70
Children and beverage alcohol. M. E. Skinner. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Ja '37
Experiment in temperance education. B. C. Berg. Mid Sch 50:302+ My '36
Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no38) rev ed 7p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Is alcoholism increasing? Int J Relig Ed 14: 16+ Ap '38
New ways of teaching temperance to young people. R. E. Dickerson. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 Ja '37
Outlines of lessons in alcohol education. D. F. Osburn and G. M. Taylor. Sierra Ed News 31:32-4 S '35
Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades I-XII; alcohol, tobacco and narcotic drugs. New Hampshire. Board of education. 28p The bd, Concord '35
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; the effects of alcohol on the human body, character, and society; for junior and senior high school periods. Minnesota. Department of education. (Bul. noC-9) 36p The dept, St Paul '34
Suggestions for instruction concerning alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 13) 34p The dept, Sacramento '35
Syllabus in alcohol education (with lessons) B. R. Palmer. 4th ed pa 25c Nat. woman's Christian temperance union, Evanston, Ill. '35
Teacher faces the alcohol question. A. F. Corey. bibliog Sierra Ed News 31:58-9 N '35
Teaching alcohol education, from a traffic and economic problem standpoint. D. F. Osburn and G. M. Taylor. Sierra Ed News 31:37-8 D '35
Temperance day in Ohio. Ohio Sch 14:9+ Ja '36
Temperance instruction laws and physiology textbooks. R. W. Cumley. Tex Outl 19:47-8 O '35
What shall be our attitude toward alcohol? W. A. Harper and D. Mahoney. Relig Ed 31:213-18 Jl '36
What shall we teach of the effects of alcohol. J. B. Buckler. Nation's Sch 16:20 Ag '35

Bibliography

Bibliography on alcohol [mimeographed] Allied youth. pa Allied youth, inc, Nat. ed. assn. bldg, Washington, D.C.
Effects of alcohol and narcotics; a list of reliable references for school use. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lansing '34

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson
Early American educator. K. S. Anthony. North American Review 244 no 1:172-83 [S] '37

ALCUIN
Alcuin and Bede; two eighth-century schoolmasters. Times Ed Sup 1054:245 Jl 13 '35

ALDANA, Benigno V.
Philippine public school curriculum; its history and development. 368p $2.40 Philippine teacher's digest, Manila, P.I. '35

ALDEN, Donald H.
First pronouncing dictionary. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:12-18 F '36

ALDEN, Douglas W.
Franco-American heresy. Sch and Soc 42: 509-11 O 12 '35

ALDERMAN, George W. See Powers, W. F. jt. auth.

ALDERMAN, Lewis Raymond
Carry-over from emergency education. J Adult Ed 7:476-9 O '35
Emergency education program for unemployment relief. National Municipal Review 24: 379-81 Jl '35
Emergency education program—its lessons for the future. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p39-46)
How shall we spend our money? Adult Ed B 1:11-12 Ap '37
Significance of the emergency education program. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p58-64)
Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 Mr 2 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 Ap '38
W.P.A. program. J Adult Ed 9:187-8 Ap '37
Works progress education. Sch Life 21:164 F '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

ALDERMAN, William Elijah, and others
Report of the committee on policy of the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 44:252-4 Ag 22 '36

ALDERSON, G. K. D; Dickinson, G. H; and Voaden, H. A.
Experiment in extensive reading. Sch (Sec ed) 24:299-301 D '35

ALDERTON, Cecelia N.
Pottery; material for a unit or topical study. Grade Teach 55:16-17+ O '37

ALDINGER, Albert K.
1937 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:462 O '37

ALDON, Adair, pseud. See Meigs, C. L.

ALDRICH, Anita
Put the first r first. J Ed 120:225-6 My 3 '37

ALDRICH, Mrs Bess
Let your child choose his own pictures. Nat Par-Teach 32:18-19+ N '37

ALDRICH, Grace Leverett
Library catalogue lesson. El Engl R 14:209-12 O '37
—and Flemming, C. W.
Library in action in a modern school. Teach Col Rec 38:389-404 F '37

ALDRICH, Julian Carter
Social studies teachers' organization. Soc Studies 28:20-4 Ja '37

ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey
After the rain; poem. Instr 45:32 Je '36
Before the rain; poem. Instr 45:32 Je '36
Story of a bad boy
—Teaching Aldrich's The story of a bad boy. T. F. Koestler. Engl J (H S ed) 25:575-9 S '36

ALEXANDER, Anderson B.
No royal road to geometry. Tex Outl 22:26-7 F '38

ALEXANDER, Arthur H.
How adequate electric lighting was secured for our school. Sch (El ed) 26:707-8 Ap '38

ALEXANDER, Carter
Acquiring the library skills needed in educational research. Ed Adm and Sup 22:172-8 Mr '36
Around the world almanac in eighty questions; first series for 1937 World almanac. 24p pa 10c The auth, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '37
Blind spots in using library materials. Teach Col Rec 38:405-15 F '37
How to locate educational information and data; a text and reference book. 272p $3 Teachers college '35
Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom. por Nat El Prin 17:69-71 D '37
Library Aladdin lamps for schoolmen. Sch Executive 57:62-3+ O '37
Library consultation services as developed at Teachers college, Columbia university. bibliog (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p43-7)
Library exercises; for use with the same author's How to locate educational information and data. 101p pa $1 Teachers college '35
Making the most of library materials in the elementary schools. Tex Outl 21:44-6 N '37; Same cond. Wilson B 12:173-7+ N '37
Needed researches on the library knowledges and skills needed by elementary-school children for different school programs and for outside life; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p35-6)
Place of instruction in library methods in educational research. J Ed Res 29:104-10 O '35
Statistics needed in educational work; references and notes on sources [mimeographed] 24p pa 15c Teachers college '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:66 F '36
—See Burke, A. J; Cherry, A. M; Gore, L. L; McSwain, E. T; Peel, M. D. jt. auths.

ALEXANDER, E. W.
Training for the business office. por Bus Ed World 17:771-2 Je '37

ALEXANDER, Edyth Clarke
Concept of approximation. Math Teach 31:183 Ap '38

ALEXANDER, Elmer Ross
Suggestive procedure for training farmers to understand and discuss economic material. Ag Ed 8:104-5+ Ja '36
Trends in mathematics teaching in the elementary school. Tex Outl 20:26-7 Ag '36
Special editors—old and new. Ag Ed 8:147 Ap '36

ALEXANDER, Enos Stevens
$30,000 for a hickory stick. U. C. Barnett. J Ed 120:333-4 O '37

ALEXANDER, Frederic Milton
Present status of Negro education in Virginia. Va J Ed 30:367-8 Je '37
—See Hall, S. B. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias
New expression of the self. O. Köllerström. New Era 17:54-6 F '36

ALEXANDER, Henry
Critical comment on Stevenson's Markheim. Sch (Sec ed) 26:32-5 S '37

ALEXANDER, J. H. H.
School's responsibility in conserving natural resources. Wis J Ed 69:156-7+ N '36

ALEXANDER, Jean H.
Chronological outline of the developments of public education in Minnesota, 1861-1936. Minn J Ed 17:121-3 N '36

ALEXANDER, Joseph Dalry
Visual aids in physical education. bibliog Ed Screen 17:7 Ja '38

ALEXANDER, Lowell Melville
Physics laboratory at the University of Cincinnati. Am Physics Teach 3:123-5 S '35
Teaching of Ohm's law. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:68-70 Ap '38

ALEXANDER, Marguerite
Good-will activity for book week. Instr 45: 55+ N '35

ALEXANDER, R. L.
First year Latin test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

ALEXANDER, Raymond Pace. See Hubbard, M. W. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Ruth
Another link with the public school. Int J Relig Ed 14:7 S '37

ALEXANDER, Sue M.
Japan (grade III) bibliog (In Joseph, B. China (grade III) p23-32)

ALEXANDER, Thomas
Basic aims, scope, and organization of the curriculum of New college for the education of teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p75-95)
New college program for the education of teachers of social science. Ed Adm and Sup 22:447-70 S '36
Selection and education of teachers of the social studies in Europe. See Bagley, W. C. Teacher of the social studies
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:66 F '36
—See Allen, C. F. jt. auth.
—and others
Training of teachers in Europe. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p385-455)

ALEXANDER, Walter Albert
Young farmers' club. Ag Ed 8:121 F '36

ALEXANDER, Will Winton
Negro as a human person; are we making progress in better race relationships? Missionary Review of the World 59:292-4 Je '36

ALEXANDER, William Hardy
Significance of quintuplets. Class J 32:359-60 Mr '37
Spe longus, Horace, Ars poetica 172. Class J 33:226-8 Ja '38

ALEXANDER, William M.
Program for the improvement of instruction in American history. bibliog Soc Studies 28: 60-2 F '37

ALEXANDER, William McCombie
Four nations of Aberdeen university and their European background. (Aberdeen univ. studies no 108) 90p il maps pa 5s Aberdeen univ. press, ltd, 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '34

ALEXANDER, William Picken
Methods of selection for post-primary education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 199-206)

ALEXANDER, William Sigismund Patrick, and Campbell, I. E. F.
Service athletics; a manual of training especially prepared for the services, public schools, and colleges. 134p il 4s Technical press, ltd, 5 Ave Maria lane, Ludgate Hill, London EC4

ALEXANDRA, consort of Edward VII, king of Great Britain
Queen Alexandra of England. G. Vogt. Volta R 39:362-3+ Je '37

ALEXANDRIA boarding school, Alexandria, Virginia
Alexandria school a landmark. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 22:265-6 My '37

ALEXANDROFF, Cherrie P.
Arithmetic in the activity program. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 17:115-19 Ja '36
Citizen's influence in education. Childh Ed 12: 409 Je '36

ALFORD, E. J. G.
Art in grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:324-33 D '37

ALFORD, Harold G.
Teacher and the community. N Y State Ed 25:21+ O '37

ALFRED, Ontario. St Joseph's industrial school. See St Joseph's industrial school, Alfred, Ontario

ALFRED university

New York state college of ceramics

Ceramic experiment station. M. E. Holmes. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:192 My '36

ALGAE
Marine algae of commerce. H. J. Brown. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:803-10 N '35

ALGEBRA
About failures in mathematics. G. Sosnow. H Points 20:77-8 My '38

Algebra as a language. A. A. Bennett. Math Teach 30:307-13 N '37

Student's dream. C. Tuke. J Ed London 67: 402+ Je '35

See also
Equations

Achievements, Student

Influence of the teacher factor in predicting success in ninth grade algebra. W. H. Dunn. J Ed Res 30:577-82 Ap '37

Relationship between silent reading ability and first year algebra ability. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:130-2 Mr '37

Relationship between vocabulary and ability in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:76-9 F '37

Aims and objectives

Progress and elementary algebra instruction. D. P. Whitmer. Ohio Sch 15:9 Ja '37

Curriculum

Changes in curriculum in elementary algebra since 1900 as reflected in the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board. O. E. A. Overn. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:373-468 Je '37

Progress and elementary algebra instruction. D. P. Whitmer. Ohio Sch 15:9 Ja '37

Diagnostic tests

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham. J Ed Res 30:198-213 N '36

Examinations, questions, etc.

Measuring the efficiency of teaching first year algebra—a technique in supervision. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12: 32-50 D '35

Problems, exercises, etc.

How old is Ann? C. S. Ogilvy. Math Teach 31:125 Mr '38

Magic clock. R. V. Heath. il Math Teach 30:84 F '37

On Struyk's Diophantine recreations. H. D. Grossman. Sch Sci and Math 36:91 Ja '36

Teaching thought problems in ninth grade algebra. E. Fulkerson. Sch Sci and Math 36:393-8 Ap '36

Transportation in algebra. C. Larson. Math Teach 30:240-1 My '37

What day of the week was it? E. F. Canaday. Math Teach 29:75-7 F '36

Prognosis of success

Influence of the teacher factor in predicting success in ninth grade algebra. W. H. Dunn. J Ed Res 30:577-82 Ap '37

Simplified prediction experiment. C. H. West. J Ed Res 31:45-8 S '37

Remedial teaching

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham. J Ed Res 30: 198-213 N '36

Teaching

Case of correlated mathematics. G. W. Stout. Sec Ed 4:300-3 N '35

Close-ups of good teaching. O. M. Clem. J Ed 121:156-7 My '38

Measuring the efficiency of teaching first year algebra—a technique in supervision. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:32-50 D '35

Middle school course in algebra commenced with the study of quadratic equations. F. W. C. McCutcheon. Sch (Sec ed) 24:865-7 Je '36

Notes from a freshman algebra class. B. D. Roberts. American Mathematical Monthly 44:97-9 F '37

Problem solving in algebra. D. McLeod and D. McIntyre. Math Teach 30:371-3 D '37

Self-respect and algebra. R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 15:20-2 Jl '37

Teaching of harmonic progression. G. W. Keith. Sch (Sec ed) 26:512-15 F '38

Teaching aids and devices

Helping the student to follow his own progress. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38: 452-4 Ap '38

Teaching methods

Comparison of two methods of teaching high school algebra. R. M. Drake. J Ed Res 29: 12-16 S '35

Coöperative class work in ninth grade algebra. J. Geil. Sch Sci and Math 36:643-6 Je '36

First year factoring in algebra. J. J. Austin. Sch (Sec ed) 25:597-8 Mr '37

Generalization as a method in teaching mathematics. R. M. Winger. Math Teach 29:241-50 My '36

Individualized instruction in algebra. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 30:167-74 Ap '37

Methods of teaching the special products and their factors in ninth grade algebra. E. G. Howland. Sch Sci and Math 36:771-6 O '36

Relative effectiveness of a large unit plan of supervised study and the daily recitation method in the teaching of algebra and geometry. C. W. Hunziker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:122-4 Mr '37

Teaching the subtraction of signed numbers. M. W. Tate. Sch Sci and Math 37:837-9 O '37

Two methods of teaching high school algebra: a criticism. C. W. Washburne. J Ed Res 30: 680-3 My '37

Terminology

Vocabulary in beginning algebra. N. A. Jackson. Sch Sci and Math 35:690-4 O '35

ALGEBRA—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Advanced algebra test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] M. R. Chandler and others. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Changes in curriculum in elementary algebra since 1900 as reflected in the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board. O. E. A. Overn. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:373-468 Je '37

Cooperative algebra test: elementary algebra through quadratics, form 1935. J. A. Long and others. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative algebra test; elementary algebra through quadratics, form 1936. J. A. Long and others. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative algebra test; elementary algebra through quadratics, form 1937. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative algebra test; elementary algebra through quadratics, revised series form N. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 3c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative intermediate algebra test: quadratics and beyond, form 1935. J. A. Long and others. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative intermediate algebra test; quadratics and beyond, form 1936. J. A. Long and others. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative intermediate algebra test; quadratics and beyond, form 1937. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Examinations for analysis. W. B. Graham. Math Teach 31:129-31 Mr '38

First year algebra test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] W. F. Totten. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Individualized instruction in algebra. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 30:167-74 Ap '37

Measuring the efficiency of teaching first year algebra—a technique in supervision. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12: 32-50 D '35

New test. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 14:154 S '35

Test guide in college algebra. C. L. Rich. $1.25 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

Textbooks

New books in old covers; algebra and plane geometry. F. C. Touton and B. T. Berry. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:47-55 Ja '36

Status of algebra and general mathematics in the ninth grade. L. R. Kilzer and C. H. Thompson. Sch R 43:446-50 Je '35

Bibliography

Bibliography of early American textbooks on algebra. L. G. Simons. pa $1 Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva col, Amsterdam av. & 186th st, N.Y. '36

Value

Intelligence as a determinant of the functional value of curricular content. K. C. Pratt. J Ed Psychol 29:44-9 Ja '38

Workbooks

Algebra workbook. C. R. Murphy. pa 44c Bruce pub. '35

Modern algebra workbook. A. Friedman. pa 28c Globe bk. '35

High schools

Comparison of two methods of teaching high school algebra. R. M. Drake. J Ed Res 29: 12-16 S '35

Experimental study of two plans of supervised study in first year algebra. B. J. Stallard and H. R. Douglass. J Exper Ed 4:17-19 S '35; Same. Sch Sci and Math 36: 78-81 Ja '36

Influence of the teacher factor in predicting success in ninth grade algebra. W. H. Dunn. J Ed Res 30:577-82 Ap '37

Middle school course in algebra commenced with the study of quadratic equations. F. W. C. McCutcheon. Sch (Sec ed) 24:865-7 Je '36

Status of algebra and general mathematics in the ninth grade. L. R. Kilzer and C. H. Thompson. Sch R 43:446-50 Je '35

Two methods of teaching high school algebra: a criticism. C. W. Washburne. J Ed Res 30: 680-3 My '37

ALGER, George William

In praise of useless education. Forum and Century 99:120-4 F '38

ALGER, John Lincoln

Prophets—what is ahead. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p94-6)

Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p96)

ALGER, Philip Langdon

Some remarks on engineering education. General Electric Review 39:316 Jl '36

ALGOMA, Wisconsin

Algoma grade and high school

Algoma elementary-and-high school, Algoma, Wisconsin. J. F. Bertram. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:45-7 Mr '37

ALHAMBRA, California

Public schools

Standardizing janitorial service in Alhambra, California. Am Sch Bd J 93:64+ S '36

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf

Problems of adult education in India. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:1-10 F '38

ALIENS

Education

See Immigrants in the United States—Education

ALILUNAS, Leo

Journalism in a rural high school. Engl J (H S ed) 26:575-7 S '37

ALINGTON, Cyril Argentine

Things ancient and modern. 324p $3.50 (12s 6d) Longmans; $4 (Toronto) '36

ALL-northwest high school chorus, orchestra and band. See Northwest music educators conference

ALL-southern high school chorus, orchestra and band. See Southern conference for music education

ALL year schools

All year college. C. L. Phelps. Sierra Ed News 33:22-3 Je '37

ALLAN, Jamie R. and Salvage, C. M.

From classroom activity to a colored motion picture. Prac Home Econ 15:402-3 N '37

ALLARD, J. A.

National honor society recognizes genius. Sch Activities 9:407-9 My '38

ALLART, Jacob I.

Community school building at its best. Am Sch Bd J 93:33-5 D '36

ALLBAUGH, Edgar B.

Should there be free text books in Kansas? No! Kans Teach 42:8 F '36

ALLCOCK, Ruth

African and the cinema. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:14-20 My '37

ALLEGHENY college, Meadville, Pennsylvania

Intramurals in a liberal arts college. A. S. Daniels. J Health and Phys Ed 8:156-8+ Mr '37

ALLEGIANCE

See also

Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

ALLEN, Alice E.

All in January; song. Grade Teach 54:19 Ja '37

Awakening of the roses; play. Grade Teach 53:24-5+ Je '36

ALLEN, Alice E.—*Continued*
Goldenrod; song. Grade Teach 54:24 S '36
Little leaves; song. Grade Teach 54:31 O '36
To Columbus land; song. Grade Teach 54:31 O '36
While winds sing lullaby; song. Grade Teach 54:24 S '36
—and Boyd, C. E.
April; song. Grade Teach 53:22 Ap '36
School bells; song. Grade Teach 55:12 S '37

ALLEN, Anna May
Guidance opportunities in the shorthand class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p274-9)

ALLEN, Arthur Bruce
Ostwald colour system. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p378-9)
Teaching of art to infants and junior children. 114p il $1.75 F. Warne & co, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. '37
—and Williams, E. H.
Psychology of punishment; the new school discipline. 148p 6s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 73 Minories, London, E.C.3 '36

ALLEN, Bernard Meizar. See Kirtland, J. C. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Betty
Pioneer; verse. Am Childh 21:48 N '35

ALLEN, Cecil H.
Legal principles governing practice teaching. Ed Law and Adm 5:82-3+ Jl '37

ALLEN, Charles
Reducing water losses in a small high school. Am Sch Bd J 92:36+ My '36

ALLEN, Charles Forrest
Fifteen years of curriculum making in Little Rock. Curric J 8:270 O '37
Need of knowledge and faith in our secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:32-6 Mr '36
—See Roemer, J. jt. auth.
—Alexander, Thomas; and Means, H. W.
Extra-curricular activities in the elementary schools. 604p il $2.25 Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis '37

ALLEN, Charles Ricketson
Three outstanding men in vocational education. por Tex Outl 20:20 N '36

ALLEN, Clarence B.
Comparison of the semi-logarithmic with the cumulative chain-percentage chart. Sch Sci and Math 38:444-50 Ap '38
Study of guidance in Ohio high schools. Ohio Sch 14:14+ Ja '36
Supervisory devices preferred by high school principals. Ed Meth 15:21-9 O '35

ALLEN, Clifford
Suggested technique of awakening appreciative response to poetry. Ed 58:358-60 F '38

ALLEN, E. E.
Custodians picked with care. Nation's Sch 20:53-5 Ag '37

ALLEN, Elijah Henry, jr
(comp) Selected annotated bibliography on the health education of the Negro. J Negro Ed 6:578-87 Jl '37

ALLEN, Elinor Peterson
Necklace for the Queen of Winter; story. Instr 45:45+ Ja '36

ALLEN, Elizabeth
Our farm study. Am Childh 22:12-13 O '36

ALLEN, Ethan
Mutiny is called off; play. G. C. Whitney. il Instr 46:42+ Ja '37

ALLEN, Forrest
Layman speaks his mind. Soc Frontier 3:143-5 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-2 Mr '37

ALLEN, Francis Pitcher
Rhode Island state college library. Library Journal 62:760-1 O 15 '37

ALLEN, Frank E.
Cultural subjects outside the fields of music and teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p364-6)
Elementary schools at work. Sch Executive 56:259-61+ Mr '37
—Hunt, H. C; and Jensen, F. A.
Trends in textbook placement. Nation's Sch 17:33-4 My '36

ALLEN, Frederick John
Chemistry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

ALLEN, Frederick Lewis
Radio City: cultural center? Ed by Radio 2:65-8 My 12 '32

ALLEN, Gay Wilson
Walt Whitman—nationalist or proletarian? Engl J (Col ed) 26:48-52 Ja '37

ALLEN, Geoffrey
Personal religion. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 161-7)

ALLEN, Geoffrey Francis. See Allen, G.

ALLEN, Gerald
Junior business practice in a collegiate institute. Sch (Sec ed) 25:139-42 O '36

ALLEN, Grace C. See Allen, J. S. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Grace W.
Fun of reading well designed books. El Engl R 12:172-7 O '35

ALLEN, Harold B.
Foreign languages for teachers of English. Mod Lang J 22:485-8 Ap '38
Standard of usage in freshman textbooks. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 24:564-71 S '35

ALLEN, Henry Justin
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Republican party. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 148-55, 166-8)

ALLEN, Hollis Partridge
Earmarks of a good teacher. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6+ Mr '38
Planning effective attendance service. Cal J El Ed 5:178-82 F '37
Seventeen dollar barranca—an object lesson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:354-8 O '37
Student investigation of trap-door spiders. Sci Ed 20:217-19 D '36

ALLEN, Howard C.
Organization and administration of the educational systems of the Canadian provinces of Quebec and Ontario [mimeographed] 117p pa $1 The auth, 725 Euclid av, Syracuse, N.Y. '37

ALLEN, J. Eli
Some psychological phases of student success in high school mathematics. Math Teach 30: 322-5 N '37

ALLEN, James E.
Marshall college centennial. Sch and Soc 45: 22 Ja 2 '37

ALLEN, James Lane
James Lane Allen as a devoted friend knew him. S. Heatwole. Va Teach 17:121-5 S '36

ALLEN, James Turney
Antigone and Maria Gentili Montalti. Class J 33:228-9 Ja '38
Iliad and Sparkenbroke. Class J 33:105-6 N '37

ALLEN, John J. jr
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 92:41 Ap '36

ALLEN, John Stuart
Criteria for establishment of junior colleges. Jun Col J 7:356-63 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Je '37
Films in the college classroom. Ed Screen 14:161+ Je '35
Functions of the junior college. bibliog f N Y State Ed 25:201-3+ D '37
Introductory course; physical-science survey for freshmen at Colgate university. J Higher Ed 6:410-14 N '35
Junior college costs. Sch and Soc 45:270-2 F 20 '37
—and Allen, G. C.
Need for public junior colleges in New York state. bibliog Sch R 45:38-52 Ja '37

ALLEN, Joseph
Education and freedom in a democracy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:558-65 N '37

ALLEN, Mildred; Perry, John; and Salmon, Julia
Correlated project. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:544-6+ N '37

ALLEN, Nellie Burnham
Iceland. Grade Teach 54:47+ Ja '37
Uncle Sam's fur farm; the seal and fox preserves on the Pribilof Islands. Grade Teach 53:46-7+ Ja '36

ALLEN, O. F.
When is teaching successful? Tex Outl 21:12 My '37

ALLEN, Olney C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:44 F '36

ALLEN, Richard Day
How a principal can direct guidance. Occupations 16:15-20 O '37
Let's stop playing with guidance. Ed 57:627-33 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-31 O '37
Testing and guidance in a city public school system. Ed Rec 17:sup82-92 O '36; Same cond. Clearing House 11:272-6 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:54 Mr '37

ALLEN, Ross L.
Dust on playgrounds; a preventable nuisance and hazard. J Health and Phys Ed 7:324 My '36
Gym for Johnny and Jane; changing conception of gym class. Hygeia 15:29-31 Ja '37
Public health and physical education. American Journal of Public Health 27:349-50 Ap '37
We ask you—a physical educator speaks frankly. Am Sch Bd J 94:18 Ap '37
Weight deviation and health in a college group. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:89-98 O '36

ALLEN, Tracy Thomas
Desirable standards for accrediting institutions for the training of teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p62-73)
Problems of teacher retirement. Am Sch Bd J 95:49-50 Ag '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:104-5

ALLEN, Vera Louise
Suggested units for elementary grades. bibliog Soc Ed 2:261-8 Ap '38

ALLEN, W. Paul
Program of teacher home visitation. El Sch J 38:247-9 D '37
Vision program. Ed Meth 15:389-91 Ap '36
Who will help her? Ohio Sch 14:8+ Ja '36

ALLEN, Walter, jr
Caesar borrows Cicero's wit. Class J 32: 363-4 Mr '37
Claudius or Clodius? Class J 33:107-10 N '37
On the importance of young men in Ciceronian politics. Class J 33:357-9 Mr '38

ALLEN, Warren D.
Place of music in a liberal education. Musician 40:18-19 D '35
What are the rudiments of music? Mus Educators J 25:23-5 Mr; 30-1 My '37

ALLEN, William Harvey
Tax aid for schools by teachers and students. 30p pa 25c Inst. for public service, 5 Beekman st, N.Y. '36

ALLEN parish, Louisiana
Public schools
Allen parish school budget [mimeographed] J. M. Foote. (Bul. no250) 21p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '33

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania
Raub junior high school
Weather club. K. J. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 37:147-50 F '37

ALLERS, Rudolf
Sex psychology in education; tr. by S. A. Raemers. 295p $2.50 B. Herder bk. co, 15 S Broadway, St Louis '37

ALLERTON, Mrs Ellen Palmer
Beautiful things; poem. Instr 45:67 N '35

ALLERTON, Mary G.
Preventing physical illiteracy. Sch and Home 17:19-22 D '35

ALLIED youth
Alcohol in youth's world. W. R. Breg. Nat Ed Assn J 26:237 O '37
(comp) Bibliography on alcohol [mimeographed] 4p pa Allied youth, inc, Nat. ed. assn. bldg, Washington, D.C.
New era in alcohol education. W. R. Breg. Tex Outl 21:19-20 Ap '37
Word to educators about Allied youth. W. R. Breg. Va Teach 18:123-4 S '37
Youth demands facts, not pledge. N. A. Thomas. Tex Outl 22:26 Mr '38

ALLISON, Elwood
Teaching football. Univ H Sch J 14:151-60 Je '36; Excerpts. J Health and Phys Ed 8:423-4+ S '37

ALLISON, H. D.
Meeting the needs of part-time boys. Ag Ed 8:59-60 O '35

ALLISON, Harold W.
Classroom democracy and the Spanish civil war. Clearing House 12:99-102 O '37

ALLISON, Laura L.
Advantages of sound motion pictures. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Ap '38
Well deserved recognition. Tex Outl 19:38 S '35

ALLMAN, Delmar Isaac
Comparison of nutritional indices. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:79-93 My '37

ALLMAN, Herbert David
Unique institution; the story of the National farm school. 222p maps $2.50 Jewish pub. soc. of America, Broad & Spring Garden sts, Philadelphia '35

ALLMAN, Heyman B.
Superintendent's appraisal of teacher candidates. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:79-97 S '37

ALLMON, Anna
Animal stories for the over-age pupil. El Engl R 12:194-8 O '35

ALLOA, Scotland
Grange school
See Alloa, Scotland—Technical and commercial school
Technical and commercial school
Experiment in leadership. C. Irvine. New Era 16:187-8 Jl '35
Practice in citizenship: Scotland. C. Irvine. il New Era 18:168-71 Je '37

ALLOWANCES
Are allowances really practical? M. H. Fisher. Par M 12:24-5+ Ap '37
Pennies from heaven. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 14:163-5 Mr '37

ALLPHIN, Helen
Eliminating the textbook problem. Ed Meth 16:186-7 Ja '37

ALLPHIN, Herbert G.
Study of present practices in supervision of practice teachers in physical education in teacher training institutions. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-9 D '36
Swimming pools in Europe. J Health and Phys Ed 8:302-4+ My '37

ALLPHIN, Willard
Influence of school lighting on scholarship. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:739-45 S '36

ALLPORT test of ascendance-submission
Evaluation of the use of the Allport ascendance-submission test with high school girls. G. W. Williams and F. Chamberlain. Pedagog Sem 49:363-75 D '36

ALLTUCKER, John R.
Guidance in a medium-sized high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:152-8 Mr '37

ALLUM, Marvin
F.F.A. barn dance. Ag Ed M 10:36 Ag '37

ALLYN, Robert
Robert Allyn. R. L. Beyer. por Ill Teach 24:145-6+ Ja '36

ALM, Oscar William, and Whitnah, C. H.
Relationship between brain lipids and learning ability of albino rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:389-403 D '36

ALMACK, John Conrad
Education for adequate school support. bibliog f American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 182:101-15 N '35
Historical development of school administration. Sch and Soc 43:625-30 My 9 '36
Horace Mann. Cal J Sec Ed 12:261-3 My '37
Making the salary schedule. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:19-20 Ap; 23-5 My '38
Method of applied science in teaching and administration. Sch and Soc 47:193-7 F 12 '38
Planning the schoolhouse to meet pupil needs. Nat El Prin 15:373-7 Jl '36
Teacher's load as a factor in physical and mental hygiene. Nat El Prin 15:368-72 Jl '36
—See Mack, R. G. jt. auth.

—and Staffelbach, E. H.
Experimental study of individual improvement in spelling. J Ed Res 29:6-11 S '35

ALMEN, A. L.
Freshman reflections of a freshman legislator. Minn J Ed 16:83 N '35

ALPER, Benedict S. and Lodgen, G. E.
Delinquent child in Pennsylvania courts. Mental Hygiene 20:598-604 O '36

ALPERIN, Daniel Maxwell
Practicing strict economy in the athletic program. Nation's Sch 16:53-5 O '35

ALPERN, Hymen
Why Spanish? 39p 10c Am. assn. of teachers of Spanish, N.Y. chapter, H. Alpern, Evander Childs high sch, 800 E Gunhill rd, N.Y. '36

ALPERN, Morris L.
Comparative study of the effectiveness of student-made and prepared drawings in college laboratory work in biology. bibliog f Sci Ed 20:24-30 F '36

ALPERT, Augusta
Educational group therapy: an experiment. Progres Ed 13:170-3 Mr '36

ALPERT, Harry
France's first university course in sociology. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2: 311-17 Je '37

ALPHA iota
Alpha iota convention, July 6-9, 1935. J Bus Ed 11:27 S '35
Alpha iota holds convention, 1935. Bus Ed World 16:38 S '35

ALPHA phi alpha
History of Alpha phi alpha; a development in Negro college life. C. H. Wesley. 2d ed rev and enl $2 Foundation pubs, Howard univ, 2401 6th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

ALPHA pi epsilon
Honorary secretarial society Alpha pi epsilon. F. M. Manning. Sch and Soc 43:641 My 9 '36
Secretaries cum laude. F. M. Manning. J Bus Ed 13:27 S '37

ALPHA tau omega
Fraternities initiate guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 15:212-14 D '36

ALPHABET
See also
Lettering

ALPORT, C. J. M.
Cambridge undergraduate tours America. Nineteenth Century and After 119:330-40 Mr '36

ALQUIER, Jules
La composition française au concours de l'Institut national agronomique. R Univ 45 pt 1:118-22 F '36

ALSACE-LORRAINE
Alsace-Lorraine, the perpetual battlefield. W. J. Chapitis. Soc Studies 28:269-75 O '37

ALSCHULER, Mrs Alfred S. See Alschuler, R.

ALSCHULER, Rose (Haas) (Mrs Alfred S. Alschuler)
Home backgrounds for school work. Par M 10:17+ S '35
Studies of children as related to programs of child care. (In Woods schools. Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p32-9)

—and Hattwick, L. W.
Measuring social and emotional development. Nat El Prin 16:502-7 Jl '37

ALSPACH, Evelyn. See Lomax, P. S. jt. auth.

ALSTEAD, New Hampshire
Rhodes school
Rhodes school. P. E. Farnum. il Old-Time New England 27:73-6 O '36

ALTARAZ school, Great Barrington, Massachusetts
Public spirit in private school. C. A. Miller. il Nation's Sch 20:14-18 Jl '37

ALTEN, Sidney
Columbia university catalogue, 1937-1938. Sch and Soc 46:469-71 O 9 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:46-9 Ja '38

ALTERNATING plan. See Platoon plan

ALTHOLZ, Nathaniel
E.C.T.A. plans for 1937. Bus Ed World 17: 147 O '36

ALTHOUSE, J. G.
Canada. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 119-48)

ALTHOUSE, M. W.
Obituary. por Sch 23:897 Je '35

ALTMAN, Charlotte Hall, and Shakow, David
Comparison of the performance of matched groups of schizophrenic patients, normal subjects, and delinquent subjects on some aspects of the Stanford-Binet. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:519-29 O '37

ALTMAN, Yvonne, and Rothenbach, Verna
Make room for the Indians! a kindergarten village project. Am Childh 23:5-7+ O '37

ALTMANN, George J.
Unit of physical education activity. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:376-8+ Je '36
Unusual forms of jumping and vaulting. J Health and Phys Ed 7:562-3 N '36

ALTSCHULER, Augusta
April's showers; play. Instr 47:33 Ap '38

ALTSTETTER, Mabel Flick
Jacob Abbott and little Rollo. El Engl R 14:61-3 F '37
Jane Andrews, pioneer in internationalism. El Engl R 13:165-6+ My '36
Peter Parley's books for children. El Engl R 12:152-3 Je '35
Reading begins at four. Peabody J Ed 12: 265-9+ My '35
Reading interests and experiences of 214 teachers. Peabody J Ed 13:80-4 S '35
Some prophets of the American kindergarten. Peabody J Ed 13:221-5 Mr '36
Susan Warner and The wide, wide world. El Engl R 14:165-7 My '37
Thomas Hughes in America. Peabody J Ed 15:92-100 S '37
Why write? Peabody J Ed 15:45 Jl '37

ALTSTETTER, Michael Louis
Do extra tasks add an extra day to the teacher's week? Nation's Sch 16:35-6 D '35
Educational belief of an associate in a national educational survey. Peabody J Ed 14: 241-3 Mr '37
Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. Sch R 46:108-17 F '38
Guidance service in two hundred secondary schools. Occupations 16:513-20 Mr '38
Judgments of parents and pupils. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 141-6)
Larger classes—a few conclusions but many implications. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 90:14 Je '35
Philosophy of education of two hundred secondary schools; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary-school standards. Ed Adm and Sup 23:409-25 S '37

ALTSTETTER, Michael Louis—*Continued*
Research, experimentation, and improvement in techniques on the part of teachers; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. Peabody J Ed 15:211-15 Ja '38
Scales for the evaluation of the training of teachers. Sch R 45:529-39 S '37
Two hundred curriculums. Nation's Sch 21: 23-4 My '38
What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? Q J Speech 22:384-9 O '36
What shall we measure—and how? Ed Adm and Sup 22:381-8 My '36

ALUBOWICZ, Edmund E.
Consumers' cooperative movement. Mich Ed J 13:205 F '36

ALUMILITE. See Aluminum

ALUMINUM
New industrial-arts metal. D. B. Hobbs. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:205-7, 231-4, 256-61 Jl-S '35
Test paper for aluminum. W. E. Thrun. J Chem Ed 14:281 Je '37

ALUMNI. See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates; Wisconsin alumni research foundation; *also* subhead Alumni under name of college, e.g. Harvard University—Alumni

ALUMNI council, American. See American alumni council

ALUMNI education
Alumnae seminars at New Jersey college for women. L. Gardner. Assn Am Col B 21: 614-18 D '35
Alumni college at Wooster. H. A. Painter. Assn Am Col B 21:604-6 D '35
Alumni education. R. A. Beals. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 1-11)
Alumni go to college. Assn Am Col B 21: 596 D '35
Continuing education at Lawrence. R. S. Mitchell. Assn Am Col B 21:609-10 D '35
Developments in alumni education. F. H. Snow. Assn Am Col B 22:161-7 Mr '36
Drexel alumni lectures. H. E. Worrell. Assn Am Col B 21:621-2 D '35
First alumni college. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 21:597-9 D '35
Future of alumni education. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p55-63)
Hollins alumnae institute—1934, 1935. R. C. Reeves. Assn Am Col B 21:611-13 D '35
Mount Holyoke's alumnae college. M. C. J. Higley. Assn Am Col B 21:600-3 D '35
Three months around the round table. L P. Hardy. Assn Am Col B 21:619-20 D '35
Wellesley graduates also study. E. W. Manwaring. Assn Am Col B 21:607-8 D '35

ALUMNI funds
Columbia legion. C. E. Lovejoy. Assn Am Col B 21:443-6 N '35
Cornell alumni fund. Sch and Soc 44:368-9 S 19 '36
Developments in alumni money raising. C. J. Miel. Assn Am Col B 22:168-78 Mr '36
Four years with the Colby alumni fund. G. C. Goddard. Assn Am Col B 21:446-9 N '35
Harvard fund class agent system. D. McCord. Assn Am Col B 21:431-5 N '35
Loyalty contest at North Carolina. F. A. Grisette. Assn Am Col B 21:502-5 N '35
Michigan's ten-year program. T. H. Tapping. Assn Am Col B 21:435-40 N '35
1935 alumni fund of Colgate university. Assn Am Col B 21:450-2 N '35
One dollar a month plan at William Jewell. H. S. Huff. Assn Am Col B 21:452 N '35
Vanderbilt foundation. Sch and Soc 42:283 Ag 31 '35
Western Reserve university's continuous program. E. J. Jensen. Assn Am Col B 21:440-3 N '35

ALUMNI institutes
See also
Cornell university—Alumni institute
Hollins college, Roanoke, Virginia—Alumnae institute

ALVES, Henry Fred
Local school units project. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 143-51); Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p39-46); Revised. National Municipal Review 27:86-91 F '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 19:18 Ja '37
Progress of the states in attaining uniformity in accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p69-75)
Progress on records and reports program. Sch Life 23:122 D '37
Project—local school units. Sch Life 21:221 Ap '36
Alves goes to Washington. por Tex Outl 19:18 D '35
Portrait
Sch Life 21:107 Ja '36
State school specialist. Sch Life 21:46 O '35

ALVEY, Edward, jr
New standards for accrediting secondary schools. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p 15-19)

ALVIN, Pierre Hippolyte Scipion Isidore
La nouvelle École polytechnique. L'Illustration 192:232-3 O 19 '35

ALVORD, Wayne
History does its bit. Soc Studies 29:105-6 Mr '38
History that works. Neb Ed J 16:56+ F '36

ALWAY, Leonore K.
Indoor group golf instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 9:38-9+ Ja '38

ALY, Bower
Scientist's debt to rhetoric. Q J Speech 22:584-90 D '36

ALYEA, Hubert Newcombe
Bibliography for general chemistry from several periodicals. J Chem Ed 13:76-81, 540-4 F, N '36
—See Foster, W. jt. auth.

AMAND, Henri Alinand Saint-. See Saint-Amand, H. A.

AMARILLO, Texas
Junior college
Content and purpose of business education as provided by the junior college. A. M. Shaw. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:25-6 D '37

AMATEUR theatricals
Drama in villages and clubs. R. G. Newton. Adult Ed 9:271-6 Je '37
Dramatics for personal enrichment. L. W. McMillin. il Int J Relig Ed 14:12 D '37
First principles of play direction. S. Selden. bibliog pa Univ. of N.C. press '37

AMBER
Romance of amber. A. R. Sleeman. Sch (El ed) 25:424-6 Ja '37

AMBLER horticultural school. See Pennsylvania school of horticulture for women

AMBROSE, Luther Martin
Training of teachers of science in Kentucky. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:126-33 F '38

AMBROSI, Gustinus
Sculpture, philosophy and deafness; an interview. L. Halberstam. Volta R 39:406-8+ Jl '37

AMELIA, Virginia
Amelia high school
Amelia experiments with pupil grading. R. Helms. Clearing House 12:339 F '38

AMENT, William Sheffield
Browsing libraries at Scripps college. Library Journal 61:532-3 Jl '36

AMERICA
Americas, an outline for a study introduced by current events. A. H. Perry. il map Grade Teach 54:16-17+ F '37
Discovery and exploration
Norse discovery of America. W. Bovey. map Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:24-8 S '37
Spanish utopia. L. B. Simpson. Hispania 20: 353-68 D '37

AMERICAN academy in Rome
School of classical studies. Sch and Soc 45:14 Ja 2 '37

See also
Prix de Rome

AMERICAN academy of teachers of singing

New York voice educators committee

Report of voice clinics. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p200-4)

AMERICAN alumni council
Reports of the 21st and 22d annual conferences: 1935-1936; ed. by R. W. Sailor. 2v 320; 376p il ea $2 The council, R. W. Sailor, box 105, Ithaca, N.Y. '35-'36

AMERICAN art. See Art, American

AMERICAN association for adult education
Adult education and democracy; issued in observance of the tenth anniversary of the founding of the Association, 1926-1936. 85p il $1.50; to members gratis The assn. '36

After ten years. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 8:129-34 Ap '36

American association for adult education. R. A. Beals. bibliog (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 12-16)

Annual meeting, Skytop, Pa, May 17-20. J Home Econ 29:463-4 S '37

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1934-35. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 7:344-66 Je '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41:811-14 Je 15 '35; Abstract. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p90-1)

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1935-36. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 8:406-26 Je '36

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1936-37. M. A. Cartwright. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '37; Same cond. J Adult Ed 9:342-72 Je '37

Association to celebrate anniversary in New York. J Adult Ed 8:99-100 Ja '36

Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936; ed. by D. Rowden. 423p bibliog $2.25; to members $1.75 The assn. '36

Philosophy and social significance of adult education in a democracy; summary proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Skytop lodge, Pennsylvania, May 17-20, 1937. J Adult Ed 9:265-301 Je '37

Retrospect and forecast; proceedings (in miniature), tenth anniversary celebration. M. L. Ely, ed. J Adult Ed 8:297-405 Je '36

Study of the social significance of adult education in the United States. Sch and Soc 44:703 N 28 '36

Tenth anniversary celebration, New York city, May 18-21. Sch and Soc 43:665-6 My 16 '36

Tenth anniversary celebration, New York city, May 18-21, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:749-50 My 30 '36

Tenth anniversary meeting, New York city, May 18-21, 1936. J Adult Ed 8:203-10 Ap '36

Tenth anniversary meeting, New York, May 18-21, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:593 My 2 '36

Tenth annual meeting, 1935, report. F. E. Hill. J Adult Ed 7:307-34 Je '35

Twelfth annual meeting, Skytop lodge, Pennsylvania, May 17-20, 1937. Occupations 15: 924-5 Je '37

Twelfth annual meeting, Skytop lodge, Pennsylvania, May 17-20, 1937; program. J Adult Ed 9:204-5 Ap '37

Twelfth annual meeting, Skytop, Pa, May 17-20, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:755-6 My 29 '37

See also
Adjustment service, New York

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (formerly American physical education association)
Affiliation with the N.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 8:80-1 F '37

American association for health and physical education; a department of the N.E.A. C. H. McCloy. J Health and Phys Ed 8:416-17 S '37; Same. Mont Ed 14:8-9 Ja '38

A.P.E.A. plans and progress. A. R. Wayman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ N '35

Annual meeting, Atlanta, April 20-23, 1938. 48p il pa The assn, 311 Maynard, Ann Arbor, Mich. '38

Annual meeting, 1937; program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:359 Je '37

Atlanta invites you. J. R. Garrison. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:174+ Mr '38

Concerning the affiliation of the A.P.E.A. and the N.E.A. E. Bailey; A. R. Wayman. J Health and Phys Ed 8:357-9 Je '37

Constitution and by-laws. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:3-11 O '35

Forty-first annual convention, St Louis, April 15-18, 1936. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:384-5+ Je '36

41st annual convention, St Louis, April 15-18, 1936. Mind and Body 42:299-300 F '36

Forty-second annual convention, April 21-24, 1937, New York city; program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:229-37 Ap '37

Forty-second annual convention, New York city, April 21-24, 1937. J Health and Phys Ed 8:81 F '37

Golden anniversary convention, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 24-27, 1935; report. J Health and Phys Ed 6:31-40+ Je '35

Health education material for teachers; a selected list of free or inexpensive pamphlets or booklets. rev pa N.E.A. '36

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:430; 1936:322; 1937:358

Introducing the 1935-36 officers of the A.P.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 6:20 S '35

National convention at St Louis, April 15-18. J Health and Phys Ed 7:108-9 F '36

National convention program; forty-first annual convention, St Louis, April 15-18, 1936. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:251-6 Ap '36

1936 honor award fellows. J Health and Phys Ed 7:489-91 O '36

1937 honor award fellows. J Health and Phys Ed 8:462-4 O '37

Notes on the New York convention. K. Long. J Health and Phys Ed 8:372+ Je '37

Officers, 1935. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:2 O '35

Physical education demonstrations at the Pittsburgh convention, April 24-27, 1935. C. W. Nethaway. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-8+ O '35

Pioneering in physical education. W. G. Anderson. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-25)

Precedents and traditions. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:12-28 O '35

Preview of the national convention. J Health and Phys Ed 8:165 Mr '37

Program, forty-third annual convention, Atlanta, April 20-23, 1938. J Health and Phys Ed 9:227-36 Ap '38

Progress in professional organization. N. P. Neilson. Sierra Ed News 33:44-5 O '37

Report of honor award committee and recipients of fellowship awards, 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-9 N '35

School health and physical education. Nat Ed Assn J 26:188 S '37

Seal of the American physical education association. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:203 Ap '37

Spirit of St Louis; national and central district convention plans. A. H. Wyman. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:180-1 Mr '36

Division of health education

Division of health education—its program and membership. E. Bailey. J Health and Phys Ed 9:67-8 F '38

Division of physical education

Division of physical education. F. W. Cozens. J Health and Phys Ed 9:206+ Ap '38

Necrology committee

Report, 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:41 Je '35

Women's athletic section

Motion picture committee; national section on women's athletics. G. E. Palmer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:235+ Ap '36

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (formerly American physical education)—Women's athletic section—*Cont.*
National section on women's athletics; report on activities, 1935-36. E. von Borries. J Health and Phys Ed 7:572-3+ N '36
National women's officials' rating. V. E. Osborn. J Health and Phys Ed 9:216+ Ap '38
Recreational athletics for women; report of the Women's athletic section mid-winter conference. E. Noyes. J Health and Phys Ed 7:106-7+ F '36
Report on educational films of the national section on women's athletics of the A.P.E.A. G. E. Palmer. J Health and Phys Ed 6:52-4 Je '35

Committee on standards

Standards in athletics for girls and women; guiding principles in the organization and administration of athletic programs. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:17-72 My '37

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (Central section)
Central district association convention, March 31-April 3, 1937, Denver, Colorado. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:166-8 Mr '37
Central district association convention, Minneapolis, March 30-April 2, 1938. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:156-9 Mr '38
Officers and history of the Central district association. J Health and Phys Ed 7:10 Ja '36

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (Eastern section)
Eastern district association convention, Atlantic City, April 6-9, 1938. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:160-2 Mr '38
Eastern district association convention plans, March 25-28, Syracuse, New York. J Health and Phys Ed 7:99 F '36
Eastern district association convention, Syracuse, N.Y. March 25-28, 1936; program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:175-7 Mr '36
Officers and history of the Eastern district association. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16 D '35

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (Mid-west section)
Grand Rapids—host to the 1936 Mid-west convention, March 18-21. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:100-2 F '36
Mid-west district association convention, Chicago, April 6-9, 1938. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:166-70 Mr '38
Mid-west district association convention, Grand Rapids, Michigan, March 18-21, 1936; program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:172-4 Mr '36
Mid-west district association convention, March 31-April 3, 1937, Cincinnati, Ohio. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:170-4 Mr '37
Mid-west of the future. G. S. Lowman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-7+ N '35
New plans for the Mid-west physical education association. J. H. McCulloch. J Health and Phys Ed 7:622-3 D '36

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (Northwest section)
Northwest district association convention, February 21-22, 1936, Portland, Oregon. J Health and Phys Ed 7:96-8 F '36
Northwest district association convention, March 5-6, 1937, Tacoma, Wash. J Health and Phys Ed 8:102-3 F '37
Northwest district association convention, Spokane, Washington, April 5-6, 1938. J Health and Phys Ed 9:172 Mr '38

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (Southern section)
Southern district association convention, Knoxville, Tennessee, March 11-14, 1936; program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:169-71 Mr '36
Southern district association convention, March 17-20, 1937, Houston, Tex. J Health and Phys Ed 8:98-9 F '37
Southern district association convention plans. H. T. Taylor. J Health and Phys Ed 7:103 F '36
Southern district meeting plans. A. Mosscrop. J Health and Phys Ed 8:28+ Ja '37

AMERICAN association for health and physical education (Southwest section)
Southwest district association convention, Long Beach, California, April 3-5, 1936; program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:178-9 Mr '36
Southwest district association convention, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 14-16, 1938. J Health and Phys Ed 9:237-8 Ap '38
Southwest district association convention with the California association of health, physical education, and recreation, March 18-20, 1937, Fresno, Calif. J Health and Phys Ed 8:100-1 F '37

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Ninety-seventh meeting, St Louis; announcement. Sch and Soc 42:824 D 14 '35

Committee on the place of science in education
American science teachers association, program of meeting, St Louis, January 2, 1936. Sci Ed 19:180 D '35
Regarding a study of the sciences for general college education. Sch and Soc 47:485-7 Ap 9 '38

Section on education
Section on education. P. M. Symonds. Sch and Soc 47:452-6 Ap 2 '38

AMERICAN association of applied psychology (proposed)
Proposed American association of applied psychology. Sch and Soc 46:172 Ag 7 '37

AMERICAN association of college news bureaus. See American college publicity association

AMERICAN association of colleges of pharmacy
Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting, Portland, Ore, August 5-6, 1935. (V36) 225p pa The assn, Z. M. Cooper, sec, Iowa City, Iowa '35

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars
Directory of registrars. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:377-415 Ap '38
Preliminary program; twenty-sixth convention, April 19-21, 1938, New Orleans. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:371-6 Ap '38
[a] Proceedings of the twenty-third—twenty-fourth national conventions, 1935-1936. (Bul. ns v 10 no4; v 11 no4) 2v 213-397;313-552p pa ea $1.50 The assn, R. W. Bixler, ed. Univ. of Chicago '35-'36

Committee on special projects
Eighth annual report, enrolments in and degrees conferred by member institutions for the year 1936-1937 [mimeographed] 39p pa The assn, M. E. Gladfelter, Temple univ. '38
Five-year summary of the reports on enrolments and degrees conferred. F. L. Kerr. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p302-7)
Report, December, 1935 [mimeographed] (Bul) 19p pa The assn, R. W. Bixler, Univ. of Chicago '35
Seventh annual report on enrollments in and degrees conferred by member institutions [mimeographed] 24p pa The assn, R. W. Bixler, Univ. of Chicago '37

AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business
Faculty personnel; a directory of the instructional staffs of the member schools of the Association; comp. by J. A. Fitzgerald. 4th ed 300p pa $3 The assn, C. C. Fichtner, sec, Univ. of Ark, Fayetteville, Ark. '35

AMERICAN association of dental schools

Curriculum survey committee
Course of study in dentistry; report. 412p $1.50; pa $1 The assn, G. D. Timmons, 1120 W. Michigan st, Indianapolis '35

AMERICAN association of junior colleges
Annual meeting, Dallas, February 26-27, 1937. Jun Col J 7:267-8 F '37
Annual meeting, Nashville, Tennessee, February 28-29, 1936; announcement. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 6:151 D '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:887 D 28 '35

AMERICAN association of junior colleges
—*Continued*
Final program for the annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 4-5, 1938. Jun Col J 8:263 F '38
Minutes and committee reports of the annual meeting, 1936. Jun Col J 6:461-76 My '36
Minutes and committee reports of the annual meeting, 1937. Jun Col J 7:488-514 My '37
Program of the annual meeting, Nashville, Tennessee, February 28-29, 1936. Jun Col J 6:379-81 My '36
Program of the seventeenth annual meeting, Dallas, Texas. Jun Col J 7:403-5 My '37

AMERICAN association of physics teachers
Abstracts of contributed papers, Denver meeting, June 24, 1937. Am Physics Teach 5:220-2 O '37
Denver meeting, June 24, 1937. W. B. Pietenpol. Am Physics Teach 5:187-8 Ag '37
Proceedings, Atlantic City meeting, December 29-31, 1936. Am Physics Teach 5:45-8 F '37
Proceedings, Indianapolis meeting, December 27-29, 1937. Am Physics Teach 6:41-7 F '38
Proceedings, St Louis meeting, December 29, 1935-January 1, 1936. Am Physics Teach 4:48-52 F '36
Reports of committees. Am Physics Teach 5: 91-2 Ap '37
William Suddards Franklin, 1863-1930; first recipient of the award for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. il Am Physics Teach 5:31-4 F '37
Where are superior physics students found? report of the 1936-37 college physics testing program. Am Physics Teach 6:85-98 Ap '38

Committee on tests
1935 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 16:444-81 O '35
1934-1935 college physics testing program. Am Physics Teach 3:sup 145-59 S '35
1935-1936 college physics testing program. Am Physics Teach 4:sup 153-66 S '36

Committee on the teaching of geometrical optics
Teaching of geometrical optics; report. Am Physics Teach 6:78-82 Ap '38

Committee on the teaching of physics for premedical students
Report. W. E. Chamberlain. Am Physics Teach 5:267-8 D '37

Committee on the training of physicists for industry
Suggested four-year curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science; based on a report. Am Physics Teach 6:82-4 Ap '38

AMERICAN association of school administrators
(formerly National education association—Department of superintendence)
Accent on youth at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 47:250-1 F 19 '38
Address of welcome. N. Bauer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 17-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:458-60
Address of welcome and presentation of gavel. H. J. Gerling. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p7-8)
Administration of clerical service in city school systems [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1937) 47p pa $1 N.E.A. '37
Administrators at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Mont Ed 14:11+ F '38; Same cond. il Sierra Ed News 34:2-4 F '38
Administrators in conclave; a report of the Atlantic City meeting, February 26-March 3, 1938. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 121:117-19+ Ap '38
American association of school administrators. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 47:321-35 Mr 12 '38
AASA—a department of the N.E.A. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 22:196 Mr '37
AASA appraises its convention. Am Sch Bd J 94:44+ My '37
American school administrators in Atlantic City. il Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ Ap '38
American school administrators meet in New Orleans. Am Sch Bd J 94:49-50 Mr '37
Among the New Orleans exhibits. il Sch Executive 56:276 Mr '37
Annual meeting of the school superintendents, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. Am Sch Bd J 92:48+ F '36
Annual report of the executive secretary, 1936. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Fourteenth yearbook, 1936. p365-80)
Another year and its book; an eavesdropper at the first meeting. F. W. Hubbard. il Nation's Sch 19:23-4 Mr '37
Appraising the New Orleans meeting; report of the convention appraisal committee for the New Orleans convention, 1937. 23p il pa 50c N.E.A. '37; Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p227-48); Excerpts. Sch Executive 56:302+ Ap '37
Appraising the 1938 meeting; report of the convention appraisal committee for the Atlantic City convention. 26p il pa 50c N.E.A. '38; Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p227-52)
Art education; summary of a panel discussion at New Orleans, February 22. Ed Meth 16:375-8 Ap '37
At the convention. Instr 47:3-4 Ap '38
Atlantic City convention. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:99-104 Ap '38
Atlantic City convention. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 47:176-8 F 5 '38
Atlantic City meeting. Sch Executive 57:306-13 Mr '38
Atlantic City meeting. C. B. Glenn. Sch Executive 57:202+ Ja '38
Atlantic City meeting, February 26-March 3, 1938. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:239 O '37
Atlantic City meeting, February 26-March 3, 1938. Tex Outl 21:5 D '37
Atlantic City notes. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:97 Ap '38
Classroom teacher's view of a national convention. L. Burgess. Va J Ed 30:331-2 My '37
Committee activities; the Department of superintendence at work. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 16:28 N '35
Constitution and bylaws. (In American association of school administrators. Fourteenth yearbook, 1936. p381-4)
Constitution and bylaws, adopted February 1937. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p249-53)
Controversial issues at St Louis. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:109 Ap '36
Convention news. il Nation's Sch 19:37-47 Mr '37
Convention report. Nation's Sch 17:54-6+ Mr '36
Convention spans the nation, Atlantic City, N.J., February 28-March 3, 1938. il Nat El Prin 17:80-2 D '37
Conventions and yearbooks, the Department of superintendence at work. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 15:26 Je '35
Cooperative group plan and supervision; summary of a panel discussion at New Orleans, February 22. Ed Meth 16:374-5 Ap '37
Department of superintendence at St Louis. F. D. Cram. Mid Sch 50:194 F '36
Department of superintendence in New Orleans. Sch and Soc 43:667 My 16 '36
Department of superintendence; New Orleans meeting. Sch Executive 56:245-7+ Mr '37
Department of superintendence; St Louis meeting. Sch Executive 55:245-7+ Mr '36
Echoes from the Atlantic City meeting. il Mich Ed J 15:426-30 Ap '38
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1935 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1935) 12p pa N.E.A. '35
Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1935 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1935) 16p pa N.E.A. '35; Same with title Education in lay magazines October 1935. 30p pa N.E.A. '35

AMERICAN association of school administrators (formerly National education association—Department of superintendence)—*Continued*
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1935 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1935) 12p pa N.E.A. '35; Same with title Education in lay magazines December 1935. 23p pa N.E.A. '35
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1936 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1936) 10p pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1936 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1936) 11p pa N.E.A. '36; Same. 20p pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1936 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1936) 12p pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1936 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1936) 15p pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1936 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 11 1936) 11p pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1937) 13p pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5 1937) 13p pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1937) 14p pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1937) 14p pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 12 1937) 12p pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1938) 15p pa N.E.A. '38
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1938) 15p pa N.E.A. '38
Educational planning, Department of superintendence at work. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 16:26 Jl '35
Electing a president—new method. H. W. Anderson. Nation's Sch 19:35 Ja '37
Employment status and leaves of absence of teachers, 1937-38. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1938) 45p bibliog pa $1 N.E.A. '38
Fifteenth yearbook, 1937; the improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy. 328p bibliog $2 N.E.A. '37
Foreglimpse of the program; many timely issues will be considered by the nation's school administrators at St Louis. A. J. Stoddard. J Ed 119:97-8 F 17 '36
Foreword to February. A. L. Threlkeld. Nation's Sch 19:16 Ja '37
Fourteenth yearbook; social studies curriculum. 478p bibliog $2 N.E.A. '36
From St Louis to St Louis. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 55:288-9 Ap '36
Glimpse of the convention of the Department of superintendence held February 20-25. Instr 46:3 Ap '37
Great meeting; report of convention at New Orleans, February 20-25, 1937. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 33:15+ Ap '37
Greetings from the American association of school administrators. C. B. Glenn. Peabody J Ed 15:272-3 Mr '38
Helping youth to plan. B. M. Farley. J Ed 121:47-8 F '38
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:500; 1936:400; 1937:448
Home economics at New Orleans. J Home Econ 29:313-15 My '37
Its time for New Orleans meeting. Nat El Prin 16:103-5 F '37
Levels of training and training requirements for teachers in 186 city school systems. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1937) 26p pa 50c N.E.A. '37
List of members; corrected to January 1, 1936. (In American association of school administrators. Fourteenth yearbook, 1936. p385-469)
List of members, corrected to January 1, 1937. (In American association of school administrators. Fifteenth yearbook, 1937. p228-320)
Looking forward to New Orleans. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:241 N '36
Meaning of the exhibits. H. W. Anderson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p23-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:464-7
N.E.A. Department of superintendence. Sch Life 22:130 Ja '37
N.E.A. Department of superintendence. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 32:9 Ap '36
New Orleans convention. Nat Ed Assn J 26:7 Ja '37
New Orleans convention. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 45:98-100 Ja 16 '37; Same cond. Ohio Sch 15:76-7 F '37
New Orleans convention. B. F. Stanton. Ohio Sch 15:101+ Mr '37
New Orleans meeting; a report of the sixty-seventh annual convention, February 20-25, 1937. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 120:165-8 Ap 5 '37
New Orleans notes. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:99 Ap '37
New Orleans: the story of a great convention. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:101-6 Ap '37
New Orleans welcomes the Department of superintendence. Am Sch Bd J 94:48 F '37
1937 yearbook, Department of superintendence at work. F. G. Pickell. Nation's Sch 17:29 F '36
No blues at St Louis meeting. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 21:218+ Ap '36
Notable convention. Nat Ed Assn J 25:110 Ap '36
Now it's the American association of school administrators. J Ed 120:169 Ap 5 '37
Official reports, 1936-1938. 3v 312;255;254p il pa ea $1 N.E.A. '36-'38
On to New Orleans. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 45:267-9 F 20 '37
Opening and closing dates of city school terms, 1935-36; dates of college summer sessions, 1936 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no3 1936) 8p pa N.E.A. '36
Organization and content, teachers' salary schedules [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1935) 56p pa $1 N.E.A. '35
Our winter convention city, St Louis, February 22-27, 1936. il Nat El Prin 15:69-72 D '35
Our winter convention, February 20-25, 1937, New Orleans. Nat El Prin 16:68-9 D '36
Preprint of the program of the New Orleans convention, sixty-seventh annual meeting, February 20-25, 1937. 31p pa N.E.A. '37
Preprint of the program; sixty-eighth annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J. February 26-March 3, 1938. 22p pa N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:44-5 F '38
Presentation of gavel. A. S. Chenoweth. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 18-19)
Presentation of honorary life membership to Charles H. Judd. P. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p36-9)
President of the American association of school administrators. Sch and Soc 47:144 Ja 29 '38
President Stoddard declares St Louis ideal city for superintendents' convention. Am Sch Bd J 91:32 N '35
Preview of convention program; superintendents' meeting at New Orleans February 21-25. J Ed 120:65-7 F 1 '37
Preview of 67th convention. Nation's Sch 19:34 F '37
Program at St Louis, February 22-27, 1936. Ed Meth 15:277-8 F '36
Program for New Orleans. Nat Ed Assn J 26:38-9 F '37; Same. Am Childh 22:59 Mr '37
Program for the New Orleans meeting. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 45:237-8 F 13 '37
Program for the sixty-sixth annual convention, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:114-16 Ja 25 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:66-7 F '36; Sch and Com 22:63-4 F '36
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 6, 1934-35 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1935) 7p pa N.E.A. '35
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 7, 1935-36 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1936) 8p pa N.E.A. '36

AMERICAN association of school administrators (formerly National education association—Department of superintendence)—*Continued*
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 8, 1936-37 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1937) 13p pa N.E.A. '37
Radio at the New Orleans convention. Ed by Radio 7:14-15 Ap '37
Radio calendar, fall-winter, 1937-38. Tex Outl 22:25 F '38
References on leisure education [mimeographed] 64p pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Resolutions adopted February 28, 1935. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:618-21
Resolutions adopted February 25, 1936. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p301-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:515-20; Tex Outl 20:12-13 Ap '36
Resolutions adopted February 25, 1937. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 198-201); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:559-62; Tex Outl 21: 23 My '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:567-9 Ap '37
Resolutions adopted March 3, 1938. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 190-3)
Response to address of welcome. J. M. Gwinn. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 19-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:460-4
Restoration of teachers' salary schedules in 1937-38, cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] 9p pa N.E.A. '37
Revision of constitution recommended to Department of superintendence. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 94:80 Ja '37; Same. Sch Executive 56:175 Ja '37
St Louis—a city devoted to education. H. J. Gerling. il Nation's Sch 17:26-9 Ja '36
St Louis as host; the Department of superintendence at work; sixty-sixth annual convention. A. J. Stoddard. il Nation's Sch 16: 26 Ag '35
St Louis convention, February 22-27, 1936. Tex Outl 20:31 Ap '36
St Louis convention program; St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. A. J. Stoddard. Sch Executive 55:179+ Ja '36
St Louis exhibits. W. J. Lowry. il Sch Executive 55:276-7 Mr '36
St Louis meeting, February 22-27, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:218-19 F 15 '36
St Louis—the city with a new vision. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:267 N '35
Salaries of classroom teachers in 64 cities over 100,000 in population, 1936-37 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1937) 13p pa 50c N.E.A. '37
Salary cuts and restorations; the Department of superintendence at work. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 16:32 D '35
Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 104 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1936-37 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1936) 17p pa N.E.A. '36
Salary schedules for school principals in 84 cities over 100,000 in population, 1936-37 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 11 1937) 19p pa 50c N.E.A. '37
School administrators at Atlantic City. Am Sch Bd J 96:71 F '38
School administrators take their stand; the 1936 meeting—a résumé. H. C. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:221-3 Je '36
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1934-1936. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1936; no3 1937; no3 1938) 3v 5;5;5p pa N.E.A. '36-'38
Schooling for democracy; discussed by nation's educators at St Louis, sixty-sixth annual convention February 22-27, 1936. J Ed 119:163-6 Mr 16 '36
Sexson is president. Nation's Sch 21:68 F '38
Sexson to head administrators. J Ed 121:45 F '38
Significant sentences heard from convention platforms at New Orleans. J Ed 120:168-9 Ap 5 '37
Sixteenth yearbook: youth education today. 509p bibliog f il $2 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:21-5 Ap '38
Sixty-seven long years; from 1865 to 1937 with the Department of superintendence. A. L. Threlkeld. Sch Executive 56:168 Ja '37
Size of class in public schools in 139 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population and 82 cities under 30,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1936) 67p pa $1 N.E.A. '36
Size of class in public schools in 61 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5 1936) 29p pa 50c N.E.A. '36; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Ag '36
Size, tenure, and selection of boards of education in cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1937) 38p bibliog pa N.E.A. '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95:50+ Ag '37
Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. J. W. Studebaker and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:534-59
Some issues relative to the meetings of the Department of superintendence. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2+ Jl '35
Something for everyone at Atlantic City, February 26-March 3, 1938. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:22-3 Ja '38
Superintendent, go South. A. L. Threlkeld. il Nation's Sch 18:39 N '36
Superintendents at New Orleans. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 45:353-61 Mr 13 '37
Superintendents at New Orleans, February 20-25, 1937. A. L. Threlkeld. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 O '36
Superintendents at St Louis. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 43:345-56 Mr 14 '36
Superintendents at St Louis. B. M. Farley. Tex Outl 20:38-9 F '36
Superintendents look forward; St Louis convention, February 22-27. Am Sch Bd J 92:46+ Ap '36
Superintendents meet at St Louis. Nat Ed Assn J 25:11 Ja '36
Superintendents share youth problems; Atlantic City convention, February 26-March 3, 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 26:306 D '37
Teachers' salary cuts and restorations, replies from 113 cities [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. no 1 1935) 35p pa N.E.A. '35
Teachers' salary cuts and restorations, replies from 62 additional cities, and summary [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. no3 1935) 23p pa N.E.A. '35
Teachers' salary cuts and restorations, replies from 31 additional cities [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. no2 1935) 12p pa N.E.A. '35
To the friends of youth. E. E. Oberholtzer. il Nation's Sch 21:31-2 Mr '38
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. v2 no 1 1936) 2p pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries as reported in September and October, 1936, cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. v2 no5 1936) 5p pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries in cities of 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. v2 no3 1936) 8p pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries in cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. v2 no2 1936) 6p pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries in 272 city school systems [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. News bul. v2 no4 1936) 6p pa N.E.A. '36
When administrators meet at Atlantic City in February. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 21: 25+ Ja '38
When St Louis entertains; sixty-sixth annual convention, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. il Nat Ed Assn J 24: 235 O '35
Without fear and without research. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 17:20 Mr '36
Youth education today; school administrators' convention. Occupations 16:684-7 Ap '38

AMERICAN association of school administrators (formerly National education association—Department of superintendence)—*Continued*
Youth education today, the 1938 yearbook. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p67-74)

See also
National education association—Joint commission on the emergency in education
National education association—Research division

AMERICAN association of school physicians
Educational qualifications of the school physician. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 27:sup2-16 Ap '37

AMERICAN association of social workers
Relief situation in twenty-five states; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:20 Jl '36

AMERICAN association of teachers colleges
American association of teachers colleges. C. W. Hunt. Ed Adm and Sup 21:490-6 O '35
American teachers colleges; institutions of democracy. E. Fair. Sch and Soc 44:768-70 D 12 '36
Fourteenth-fifteenth yearbooks, 1935-1936. 2v 151;189p pa ea $1 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State normal sch, Oneonta, N.Y. '35-'36
Greetings from the American association of teachers colleges. C. W. Hunt. Peabody J Ed 15:275-6 Mr '38
List of accredited institutions—1935-36. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:714-18; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 142-7)
List of accredited institutions—1936-37. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:614-18; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 179-83)
List of accredited institutions—1937-38. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:654-8
Membership list, 1936. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 184-9)
Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. February 22 and 23, 1935. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 121-41)
Minutes of the twentieth annual meeting, St Louis, Mo, February 21-22, 1936. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 164-78)
Our next order of business. H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:661-2; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p5-6)
President's report and recommendations. H. A. Sprague. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p5-20); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:557-73

See also
Cooperating committee on professional ethics
National education association—Department of teachers colleges

AMERICAN association of teachers of French
American association of teachers of French. French R 9:81-93 N '35
A.A.T.F. scholarships. J. B. Tharp. French R 9:325-6, 373-5 Mr-Ap '36
A.A.T.F. scholarships for the summer of 1938. French R 11:320-1 F '38
Annual meeting, Chicago, December 30, 1937. French R 11:76-8 O '37
Annual meeting, Chicago, December 30, 1937. J. B. Tharp. French R 11:172-5 D '37
Annual meeting, Cincinnati, January 1, 1936. J. B. Tharp. Sch and Soc 43:87-8 Ja 18 '36
Annual meeting, Richmond, December 31, 1936. J. B. Tharp. Sch and Soc 45:161 Ja 30 '37
Dr William Raleigh Price and the American association of teachers of French. E. A. Méras. French R 9:468-9 My '36
Minutes of the annual meeting, January 1, 1936. French R 9:272-3 F '36
Minutes of the annual meeting, Richmond, Va, December 31, 1936. French R 10:354-8 F '37
President's corner; a message from the president of the A.A.T.F. L. Lindquist. French R 10:51-2 O '36
Program of the annual meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, January 1, 1936. French R 9:179 D '35

AMERICAN association of teachers of German
Fifth annual meeting, Richmond, December 28, 1936. E. F. Hauch. Sch and Soc 45: 160 Ja 30 '37

AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish
Echoes of the American association of teachers of Spanish. E. Jamieson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p490-6)
Twentieth annual meeting, Duke university at Durham and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, January, 1937. Hispania 20:9-18 F '37
Twenty-first annual meeting, Chicago, December 30-31, 1937. Hispania 21:1-12 F '38
Twenty-first annual meeting, Chicago, December 30-31, 1937; program. Hispania 20: 375-6 D '37

AMERICAN association of theological schools
American association of theological schools. L. J. Sherrill. Christian Ed 20:207-10 F '37
American association of theological schools. L. J. Sherrill. Christian Ed 21:253-4 Ap '38
American association of theological schools; tenth biennial meeting. L. J. Sherrill. Christian Ed 20:73-6 O '36

AMERICAN association of university professors
Academic freedom and tenure. A. P. Brogan. Assn Am Col B 23:432-6 D '37
Academic freedom and tenure. W. M. Hepburn. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:642-53 D '37
Address of retiring president. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:93-7 F '36
Annual meeting, Richmond, December 28-29, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:495-6 D '36
Annual meeting, St Louis, December 30 and 31, 1935; announcement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:535 N '35
Committees for 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:69-74 Ja '36
Committees for 1937. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:81-6 Ja '37
Committees for 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:79-84 Ja '38
Conference statement of 1925. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:21-2 Ja '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:22-3 Ja '37; Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:6-8 Ja '38
Constitution. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:47-50 Ja '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:58-61 Ja '37; Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:70-4 Ja '38
Education and freedom in a democracy. J. Allen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:558-65 N '37
Membership. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:510-23, 574-7, 613-24; 22:75-83, 155-9, 212-19, 281-6, 347-55, 417-25, 485-7, 534-9; 23:87-93, 169-74, 255-61, 323-31, 417-23, 504-15, 622-5, 707-13; 24:85-92, 205-10, 304-10, 393-8 O '35-Ap '38
Membership of the Association by institutions, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:54-65 Ja '36
Membership of the Association by institutions, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:65-77 Ja '37
Membership of the Association by institutions, 1937. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:93-107 Ja '38
Needs of the Association: chapter letter, October 7, 1937. R. E. Himstead and R. L. Dewey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:523-33 N '37
1937 annual meeting, Indianapolis, December 31-January 1. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:654-7 D '37
1937 annual meeting record, December 31, 1937-January 1, 1938. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:295-303 Mr '38
Organization and conduct of local chapters. map Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:434-5 My '35

AMERICAN association of university professors —*Continued*
Privileges and immunities. S. P. Capen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:190-201 Mr '37
Comments on the address by Dr Capen. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 202-6 Mr '37
Professors and propaganda. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 6:345-51 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:609-10 D '35
Progress in cooperation. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 20:18-19 My '36
Report of council meeting, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:537-41 N '35
Report of the council; presented at the annual meeting, December 31, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:114-15 F '36
Report of the council; presented at the annual meeting, December 29, 1936. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:130-2 F '37
Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, December 31, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:116-18 F '36
Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, December 29, 1936. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:133-7 F '37
Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, January 1, 1938. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:151-62 F '38
Report of the spring council meeting, April 30-May 1, 1937. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:452-7 O '37
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1935. J. Mayer. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:119-22 F '36
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1936. F. P. Lewis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:138-41 F '37
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1937. F. P. Lewis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:163-5 F '38
Report on continuance of the appointment service. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:313-15 My '36
So this is the university? A. J. Carlson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:9-18 Ja '38
Some problems of the Association. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:201-4 F '38
Supplementary material concerning nominees for 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:658-64 D '37
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Indianapolis, December 31, 1937-January 1, 1938; report. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 29-33 Ja '38; Same cond. Sch and Soc 47: 251-3 F 19 '38
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Indianapolis, Ind, December 31, 1937-January 1, 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:568-9 N '37
Twenty-second annual meeting, St Louis, December 30-31, 1935. H. W. Tyler. Sch and Soc 43:207-8 F 8 '36
Twenty-second annual meeting, St Louis, December 30-31, 1935; announcement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:586-7 D '35
Twenty-third annual meeting, Richmond, December 28-29, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:5-7 Ja '37
Twenty-third annual meeting, Richmond, December 28-29, 1936. R. E. Himstead. Sch and Soc 45:190-1 F 6 '37
What the American association of university professors is and what it is not; a symposium. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:230-48 Mr '38

Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:431-49 O '37
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented December 31, 1935. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:101-6 F '36
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented December 29, 1936. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:103-8 F '37
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented January 1, 1938. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:129-40 F '38
Academic freedom and tenure; Yale university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:353-82 My '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37
Academic tenure and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 43:55 Ja 11 '36
Committee on academic freedom and tenure; University of Wichita, committee A report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:549-57 N '35
Function of the academic institution. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 154-6)
Report. Sch and Soc 45:396-7 Mr 20 '37
Report of the committee of 1915. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 146-9)
Report on the University of Oregon. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:389-404 My '35

Committee on co-operation with Latin-American universities

Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:233-7 Ap '36
Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:271-4 Ap '37

Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education

Depression and recovery in higher education; publication of report of committee Y. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:37-8 Ja '37
Depression, recovery and higher education; a report by committee Y. 543p $4.50 The assn. '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:113-29 F '37
Depression, recovery and higher education: a review and pre-view of the report of committee Y. W. M. Kotschnig. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:19-28 Ja '38
Effect of depression and recovery on higher education. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:25-41 Ja '36
Effect of depression and recovery on higher education; committee Y; preliminary statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:558-61 N '35
Employment, salaries, promotion, and tenure in higher education: present practices; a special report. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:168-82 Mr '36
Reaction of faculties to the depression; a survey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:377-89 O '36
Some depression-recovery problems of higher education; a selection of discussion paragraphs from the report of committee Y. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:443-52 N '36
Young college instructor and the depression. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:507-9 D '36

Committee on international relations

International relations; report of committee C. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:231-2 Ap '36

Committee on organization and conduct of local chapters

Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E. G. H. Ryden. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:191-9 Mr '36
Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E. G. H. Ryden. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:213-19 Mr '37

Committee on organization and policy

Organization and policy; report of committee O; a partial report presented at the annual meeting, December 28, 1936. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:109-12 F '37
Organization and policy; report of committee O; condensed from report presented at the annual meeting, December 30, 1935. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:107-10 F '36

AMERICAN association of university professors
—Committee on organization and policy —*Continued*
Partial report: proposed constitutional amendments. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:455-7 N '36
Report. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:537-57 N '37

Committee on pensions and insurance

Pensions and insurance; age of retirement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:316-17 My '36
Pensions and insurance; report of committee P; presented at the annual meeting, December 30, 1935. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:111-13 F '36

Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government

Place and function of faculties in university and college government; report of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:141-50 F '38
Place and function of faculties in university government; report of progress of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:183-90 Mr '36
Place and function of faculties in university organization; report of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:220-8 Mr '37

Committee on the economic condition of the profession

Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z. J. W. Martin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:238-9 Ap '36

Committee on the relation of junior colleges to higher education

Relation of junior colleges to higher education; report of committee J. A. C. Krey and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:405-14 My '35

AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance
Annual convention, 4th, Chicago. Eastern Underwriter 38:19+ Ja 1 '37; Insurance Field (Fire and Casualty edition) 65:8 D 31 '36; National Underwriter (Life edition) 41:1+ Ja 1 '37
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, Dec. 27. Eastern Underwriter 38:1+ D 31 '37; Insurance Field (Life edition) 66:5 D 31 '37; National Underwriter (Life edition) 41:1+ D 31 '37; Weekly Underwriter 138:5+ Ja 1 '38
Annual meeting, 3d, New York. Insurance Field (Life Edition) 65:7 Ja 3 '36; National Underwriter (Life edition) 40:3 Ja 3 '36

AMERICAN association of university women
A.A.U.W. and current legislation. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:155-8 Ap '36
A.A.U.W. and present-day life. M. Glass. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:199-203 Je '37
A.A.U.W. fellows, 1935-36, from reports of work done on A.A.U.W. awards. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:120-4 Ja '37
A.A.U.W. fellows, 1936-37, from reports of work done on A.A.U.W. awards. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:117-20 Ja '38
A.A.U.W. program in the social studies; how shall we approach the complex problems of this important field? E. May. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:224-6 Je '36
Biennial national convention, Savannah, Ga, March 15-18, 1937. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:109-12 Ja '37
Biennial reports of national committees as adopted by the 1935 convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:40-62 O '35
Fellowship awards, 1935-36. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:37 O '35
Fellowship awards, 1936-37. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:176-8 Ap '36
Fellowship awards, 1937-38. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:248-52 Je '37
Fellowship awards, 1938-39. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:182-5 Ap '38
Fellowship fund sets a record; state per capita contributions, 1936-37. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:51-2 O '37
Fellowships available, 1936-37. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:38 O '35
Fellowships of the American association of university women, 1936-37. Sch and Soc 43: 289-90 F 29 '36
Fellowships offered, 1937-38. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:48-9 O '36
Fellowships offered, 1938-39. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:53 O '37
From study to project in international relations; cooperative techniques in California. G. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:250-1 Je '35
From the convention discussion sections. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:237-47 Je '37
Looking backward—and forward—in A.A.U.W. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:207-11 Je '37
Notes from the Savannah convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:224-8 Je '37
Progress of the fellowship fund. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:36-7 O '35
Reid Hall—A.A.U.W. headquarters in Paris. C. M. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:168-9 Ap '37
Tackling the movie problem; an A.A.U.W. branch points the way. H. Houdlette. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:248-9 Je '35
Tenth national convention, Savannah, Georgia, March 15-18, 1937; program. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:185-9 Ap '37
University women and creative scholarship. K. J. Gallagher. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:13-18 O '35
Work of A.A.U.W. fellows, 1934-35. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:93-6 Ja '36

Committee on educational policies

Evolving educational policies in A.A.U.W; the educational policies committee and the Association's program. E. L. Richards. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:223-8 Je '35

Committee on the economic and legal status of women

Next step in the emancipation of women—an equal rights amendment? Am Assn Univ Women J 31:160-4 Ap '38

Committee on the legislative program

A.A.U.W. legislative program. H. W. Elliott. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:90-2 Ja '38
Plans for A.A.U.W. legislative work. M. Yost. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:235-6 Je '37

AMERICAN association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
Annual meeting of the Association, 1935. il Volta R 37:508-10 S '35
Association holds a business session. Volta R 39:449+ Ag '37
Association news. Volta R 39:153+ Mr '37
Association's committee on residual hearing. Volta R 39:201+ Ap '37
Association's European tour. Volta R 38:10+, 81-2, 137 Ja-Mr '36
Association's summer school, tentative program. Volta R 40:72-3 F '38
Letter from a summer school student. il Volta R 37:512-13+ S '35
New members of the Association board. Volta R 40:148+ Mr '38
Summer school at Toronto. C. Ford. il Volta R 37:661-2+ N '35
Summer school; summer meeting. il Volta R 40:197-8 Ap '38

AMERICAN bandmasters association
Standards of adjudication adopted by American bandmasters association, National school band association, National school orchestra association. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p355-63)

AMERICAN bankers association
See also
American institute of banking

Savings division

School savings banking during school years of 1934-1935, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937; 16th-18th annual reports on systems throughout the United States with honor roll and comparative statistics. 3v 28;23;24p pa ea 25c The assn, 22 E 40th st, N.Y. '35-'37

AMERICAN bar association
Annual review of legal education for 1935-1936; ed. by W. Shafroth. 2v 70;75p pa gratis The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago '36-'37
Professional associations. H. F. Gosnell and M. J. Schmidt. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 179:25-33 My '35

AMERICAN chemical society
Award of the Priestley medal to Professor William A. Noyes. Sch and Soc 42:146-7 Ag 3 '35
High school teaching of chemistry. W. L. Evans and others. Sch and Soc 43:604-6 My 2 '36

Division of chemical education

Committee on examinations and tests

1935-36 college chemistry testing program; report. J Chem Ed 14:229-31 My '37
1936-1937 college chemistry testing program; report. E. W. Phelan. J Chem Ed 14:586-90 D '37

Committee on minimum equipment for high-school chemistry

Report. J Chem Ed 14:386-92 Ag '37

Division of history of chemistry

Past and future of the history of chemistry division. C. A. Browne. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 14:503-15 N '37

AMERICAN child health association
School health education on the job; current problems and present practices. A. L. Whitney. J Health and Phys Ed 6:13-15+ O '35

See also
Health education conference

AMERICAN childhood (periodical)
Presenting: Lucile Gulliver, editor American childhood. Am Childh 22:2 My '37

AMERICAN civil liberties union
Gag on teaching; the story of the new restrictions by law on teaching in schools; and by public opinion and donors on colleges. rev ed 59p maps 10c The union, 31 Union sq, N.Y. '36
Let freedom ring! Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 S '37
Loyalty oath laws for teachers. Sch and Soc 42:267-9 Ag 24 '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43:575-6 O '35
Loyalty oath legislation. Soc Studies 26:410-11 O '35
What are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 13:21 N '36

AMERICAN classical league
Seventeenth annual meeting. Class J 33:61-2 O '37
Sixteenth annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, July 1-2, 1936. H. L. Dean. Class J 32:64 O '36

AMERICAN college, Teheran. See Alborz college of Teheran

AMERICAN college of life underwriters
Founding of college. J. S. Myrick. Eastern Underwriter 36:14 Mr 22 '35

AMERICAN college of Sofia
Home economics at Sofia. Z. Black. J Home Econ 28:164-5 Mr '36

AMERICAN college personnel association
American college personnel association. J. A. Humphreys. Occupations 14:804-5 My '36
Annual business meeting, Atlantic City, February 24, 1938. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch and Soc 47:544-5 Ap 23 '38
Atlantic City convention, 1938; preliminary program. Occupations 16:449-69 F '38
Program, annual convention, New Orleans, February 17-20, 1937. Occupations 15:434-6 F '37
Report of fourteenth annual meeting; conference at New Orleans, February 17-20, 1937; ed. by J. A. McClintock. 88p pa The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec, Purdue univ; Summary. Occupations 15:754-8 My '37
Report of thirteenth annual meeting; conference at St Louis, February 19-22, 1936; ed. by J. A. Humphreys. 100p pa The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec, Purdue univ. '36
Report of twelfth annual meeting; conference at Atlantic City, February 20-24, 1935. 72p pa The assn, F. Belknap, sec, New Jersey col. for women, New Brunswick
Thirteenth annual conference, 1936; program. Occupations 14:445-7 F '36

AMERICAN college publicity association
Proceedings of the sixteenth-eighteenth annual conventions, 1935-1937; ed. by R. X. Graham. 3v 139;184;169p pa ea $1 The assn, E. H. Stromberg, sec, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '35-'37

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

AMERICAN council cumulative record forms
Preliminary examinations. T. K. Fisher. Ed Rec 17:sup 146-50 Ja '36

AMERICAN council of guidance and personnel associations
American council on guidance and personnel. S. M. Sturtevant. Occupations 14:798-801 My '36
Annual open meeting. Occupations 15:763-70 My '37
Atlantic City convention, 1938; preliminary program. Occupations 16:449-69 F '38
Council moves forward. D. S. Bridgman. Occupations 14:796-8 My '36
Council of guidance and personnel associations. R. A. Brotemarkle. Occupations 15:737-40 My '37
National guidance service; a convention panel discussion. Occupations 15:705-11 My '37
Plans for the 1938 convention. J. H. Miller. Occupations 16:178-9 N '37
Program, annual convention, New Orleans, February 17-20, 1937. Occupations 15:427-8 F '37
Program for Atlantic City convention. J. H. Miller. Occupations 16:379-81 Ja '38
St Louis convention, Coronado hotel—February 19-23, 1936. Occupations 14:434-6 F '36
Texans invited to New Orleans. G. C. Keeling. Tex Outl 21:14 Ja '37

AMERICAN council of learned societies
General activities in 1935. W. G. Leland. Sch and Soc 43:68-70 Ja 11 '36

AMERICAN council on education
American council on education. Ed by Radio 6:32 S '36
American council on education. Sch and Soc 45:467 Ap 3 '37
American universities and colleges, 1936; ed. by C. S. Marsh. (V3) 1129p $4 The council '36
Budget, 1935-36. Ed Rec 16:268-9 Jl '35
Budget, 1936-37. Ed Rec 17:498-9 Jl '36
Budget, 1937-38, and receipts and disbursements, May 1, 1936 to April 30, 1937. Ed Rec 18:445-6 Jl '37
Committee on national research agencies. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p57-63)
[a] Construction and use of achievement examinations; a manual for secondary school teachers; eds, H. E. Hawkes and others. 497p bibliog $2.40 Houghton '36
Council at work. See quarterly numbers of Educational record October 1935-
Dinner in honor of Director-emeritus Charles Riborg Mann. Ed Rec 16:331-56 Jl '35
Director's report, 1934-1935. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 16:250-67 Jl '35
Eighteenth annual meeting, 1935; unoccupied areas in education. Ed Rec 16:245-9 Jl '35
Government and educational organization; an exploratory study of the relations of state and local government to education. (Studies ser 1. Reports of committees of the Council v 1 no2) 44p pa 25c The council '37
Human resources; a report submitted to the National resources committee by the American council on education. G. B. Watson. Ed Rec 17:3-94 Ja '36
Modernization, by way of the educational film. L. Noble. J Ed Soc 10:151-7 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:4-6 Ja '37

AMERICAN council on education—*Continued*
Nineteenth annual meeting. Ed Rec 17:329-33 Jl '36
Nineteenth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 1-2. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 43:642-7 My 9 '36
Officers, 1935-1936. Ed Rec 16:276 Jl '35
Plea for presidents. P. R. Kolbe. Ed Rec 18: 68-74 Ja '37
President's annual report. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 17:334-57 Jl '36
President's annual report. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 18:290-330 Jl '37
Program. R. A. Kent. Ed Rec 17:sup49-63 O '36
Report of its nineteenth meeting. J. A. Holley. North Cen Assn Q 12:191-2 O '37
Report of the meeting, 1935. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 10:205-6 O '35
Services of the American council on education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 16:117+ Ap '37
Study of teacher education. Sch and Soc 47: 238-9 F 19 '38
These twenty years. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 18:331-44 Jl '37
Treasurer's report, 1934-1935. C. Thom. Ed Rec 16:270-5 Jl '35
Treasurer's report, 1935-1936. C. Thom. Ed Rec 17:500-5 Jl '36
Twentieth annual meeting. Ed Rec 18:287-9 Jl '37
Twentieth annual meeting, May 7-8, Washington, D.C. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 45: 689-93 My 15 '37
Twenty-first annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 6-7, 1938. Ed Rec 19:236-7 Ap '38
Twenty-first annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 6-7, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:475-6 Ap 9 '38
Work of the American council. H. M. Wriston. North Cen Assn Q 10:201-4 O '35

See also
American council cumulative record forms
Committee on modern languages
Cooperative test service

American film institute (proposed)

American film institute. E. Dale. Ed Screen 15:79-81 Mr '36
Discussion concerning the proposed American film institute. E. Dale. Ed Screen 14:249-52 N '35
Film institute. C. S. Marsh. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p29-32)
This film publishing business. L. Noble. Am Lib Assn B 30:967-73 D '36

Committee on academic costume

Academic costume, history and code. F. C. Ferry and others. Ed Rec 16:357-62 Jl '35

Committee on educational testing

Committee on testing. F. S. Beers. J Higher Ed 6:469-74 D '35
Human side of this testing business; the report of the 1936 college sophomore testing program. F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17:577-608 O '36
1935 college sophomore testing program. Ed Rec 16:444-81 O '35
1935-36 college chemistry testing program; report. American chemical society. Division of chemical education. Committee on examinations and tests. J Chem Ed 14:229-31 My '37
Realism in higher education; a report of the 1937 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. Ed Rec 19:86-104 Ja '38

Committee on measurement and guidance

See also
Educational conference, 1935
Educational conference, 1936
Educational conference, 1937

Committee on motion pictures in education

Grant to the committee on motion pictures in education. Sch and Soc 46:793 D 18 '37
Motion pictures in education; a summary of the literature; comp. by E. Dale and others. 472p bibliog $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '37
Motion picture in education: its status and its needs; a report of the development of the educational motion picture project by the committee on motion pictures in education. (Studies ser2. Motion pictures in ed. v 1 no 1) 24p pa 10c The council '37

Committee on problems and plans in education

Committee on problems and plans in education: a summary, 1930-1936. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 17:484-6 Jl '36
Report on the activities of the committee on problems and plans in education. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 17:487-97 Jl '36

Subcommittee on educational research
Whither research in education? H. W. Holmes. Ed Rec 19:202-8 Ap '38

Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process

Affective factors in education. D. A. Prescott. Occupations 14:723-32 My '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 176-80)
Emotion and the educative process, by D. A. Prescott. bibliog $1.50 The council '38
Emotions and the educative process. D. A. Prescott. Nat El Prin 17:148-56 Ap '38
Non-intellectual education. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 17:248-58 Ap '36

Financial advisory service

Cooperative aids for financial problems. L. Morey. Ed Rec 18:377-87 Jl '37
Financial advisory service of the American council on education. Sch and Soc 42:566 O 26 '35
Financial advisory service of the American council on education. G. E. Van Dyke. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 117-21)
Independent audits of colleges and universities. (Studies ser3 v2 no 12) 13p bibliog f pa The council '38
Junior college financial problems. G. E. Van Dyke. Jun Col J 6:443-7 My '36
Principles of college and university business practice. (Studies ser3 v 1 no9) 7p pa 10c The council '37
Professional advisory services. G. E. Van Dyke. J Higher Ed 7:229-36 My '36
Reporting current income and expenditures. (Studies ser3 v 1 no 10) 21p pa 10c The council '37
Statements of fund transactions in financial reports. (Studies ser3 v 1 no 11) 18p pa 10c The council '37
Training for college and university business administration. (Studies ser3 v 1 no7) 12p bibliog pa 10c The council '37

Youth commission

Accent on youth. H. P. Rainey. Nation's Sch 17:35 Mr '36
American council program for the study of youth problems. H. P. Rainey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p293-7)
American youth commission. Ed Rec 16:482-5 O '35
Care and education of American youth. H. P. Rainey. Ed Rec 17:451-62 Jl '36
Care and education of youth. Ed Digest 3:49 Ja '38
Changes to meet expanding needs of youth. H. P. Rainey. Jun Col J 7:406-13 My '37
Commission plan for youth. C. S. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:454-5; Same. Sec Ed 4:200 S '35
$800,000 commission. Time 26:23 S 30 '35
Guidance and placement for America's youth. H. P. Rainey. Occupations 15:838-44 Je '37
Identifying the needs of youth. H. P. Rainey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p20-5)

AMERICAN council on education—Youth commission—*Continued*
Meeting the needs of American youth. H. P. Rainey. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 12-26)
Meeting the needs of American youth. H. P. Rainey. North Cen Assn Q 11:205-10 O '36
Meeting the needs of American youth. H. P. Rainey. Occupations 14:717-22 My '36
Needs of American youth: what the American youth commission has found. H. P. Rainey. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 172-8)
Needs of youth. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 36: 3-16 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:40-1 Mr '38
Our youth problem in the United States. H. P. Rainey. Cal J Sec Ed 12:333-8 O '37
Plans of the American youth commission. H. P. Rainey. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-11 Ap '36
Plight of American youth. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 43:467-9 Ap 4 '36
Status of young Negroes. Sch and Soc 47: 530-1 Ap 23 '38
Three major factors in the American youth problem. H. P. Rainey. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:19-26 N '37
Youth commission. Occupations 14:147-8 N '35
Youth commission of the American council of education; 5-year project. Monthly Labor Review 42:74-5 Ja '36
Youth commission of the American council on education. Sch R 43:642-5 N '35
Youth commission plans for the care and education of American youth. D. J. Shank. Sch and Soc 42:410-13 S 21 '35

AMERICAN council on education psychological examination
Contrast of the upper and lower 16 percent on the American council psychological examination; abstract. C. C. Upshall. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p45-6)
Freshman grades and the American council psychological examinations. W. McGehee. Sch and Soc 47:222-4 F 12 '38
Group factors in college curricula. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 26:513-22 O '35
1935 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:296-317 Ap '36
1936 psychological examination for college freshmen. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 18:252-73 Ap '37
1937 psychological examination for college freshmen. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 19:209-34 Ap '38
Racial comparisons in performance on the American council psychological examination. T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 27:631-4 N '36
Relative effects of two kinds of provision for response upon the validity of an artificial language test. J. E. Davies. J Ed Res 29:593-5 Ap '36
Scholastic ability of secondary school pupils. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 18:53-67 Ja '37
Sex differences in performance on the American council psychological examination. T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 28:694-702 D '37
Sophomore testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1936. C. Woody. pa 60c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '36

AMERICAN country life association
Education for democracy; proceedings of the nineteenth American country life conference, Kalamazoo, Mich. August 10-13, 1936. 153p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37

AMERICAN documentation institute
American documentation institute. W. Davis. Sch and Soc 46:23-4 Jl 3 '37

AMERICAN drama
Curtain rises. J. C. Cruickshank. Engl J (Col ed) 24:489-95 Je '35

AMERICAN economic association
Forty-eighth annual convention, New York, December 26-28, 1935. F. S. Deibler. Sch and Soc 43:88-9 Ja 18 '36

AMERICAN education award
American education award to William McAndrew. Sch and Soc 44:814 D 19 '36; Same cond. Sch Executive 56:200 Ja '37
American educational award to go to Chas. H. Judd Tex Outl 22:16 F '38
Dr McAndrew honored. Mont Ed 13:1 Ja '37
Lorado Taft to receive 1936 American education award. por Nation's Sch 17:70 F '36

AMERICAN education week
American education week bibliography. National education association. Research division. Minn J Ed 17:76-7, 148-9 O-N '36
American education week in Catholic schools, 1935. Cath Sch J 35:314 N '35
American education week in Indianapolis. Sch and Soc 42:886 D 28 '35
American education week in Oklahoma City. W. H. McCalister. il Nat Ed Assn J 24: 225-6 O '35
American education week—its significance for New York state this year. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
American education week, 1935. Mich Ed J 13:87 O '35
American education week, 1935. Sec Ed 4:243-4 S '35
American education week, 1935. Va Teach 16: 155-6 O '35
American education week, 1935, successful. Nat Ed Assn J 24:275 D '35
American education week, November 11-17, 1935. J Bus Ed 11:7 N '35
American education week, November 11-17, 1935. Mid Sch 50:97 N '35
American education week, November 11-17, 1935. Nat El Prin 15:34 O '35
American education week, 1936. Nat Ed Assn J 25:113 Ap '36
American education week, 1936. Sch Life 22: 60 O '36
American education week, November 9-15, 1936. Neb Ed J 16:284 S '36; Tex Outl 20:13 S '36; Mont Ed 13:39 O '36; Pa Sch J 85:44 O '36; Va J Ed 30:32 O '36
American education week—November 9-15, 1936. L. B. Johnson. Kans Teach 43:26 S '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 17:2 S '36; Mont Ed 13:4 S '36; Neb Ed J 16:313+ O '36
American education week, November 9-15, 1936; program. Pa Sch J 84:403 Je '36
American education week, 1937. Cal Sch 8:234 S '37
American education week, 1937. Ill Teach 26: 8-9 S '37
American education week, 1937. Nat Ed Assn J 26:143-6 My '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:366-7 S 18 '37
American education week—1937. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:214-15 O '37
American education week, November 7-13, 1937. Va J Ed 30:340 My '37
American education week, 1937; rural school manual. National education association. pa 15c N.E.A. '37
American education week; our American schools at work. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 54:60 N '36
American education week; sourcebook 1937. National education association. pa 10c N.E.A. '37
Are you ready to go? Nat Ed Assn J 26:251 N '37
Attention of nation to be focused upon schools during American education week, November 9-15. Mich Ed J 14:75 O '36
Calling all schools. Sch and Com 21:281 O '35
Education and democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:32 O '35
Education and national life. Va Teach 18: 124-5 S '37; Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:119 O '37; Va J Ed 31:36 O '37; Same cond. Am Childh 23:56 O '37
Education and our national life. Nat Ed Assn J 26:195 S '37
Education for tomorrow's America; American education week 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 27:122 Ap '38
Education week. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 44:533-4 O 24 '36; Same. Prac Home Econ 14:357+ N '36
Education week in an elementary school. E. B. Hanna. Nat El Prin 15:34-6 O '35

AMERICAN education week—*Continued*
Education week in Ohio, October 26-November 1, 1936. Ohio Sch 14:296 O '36
Education week, November 7-13. Tex Outl 21:38 O '37
Education week—our opportunity. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 16:165-7 N '37
Elementary school manuals, American education week, 1935, 1936 and 1937. National education association. 3v pa N.E.A. '35-'37
For American education week, November 11-17, 1935. B. M. Farley. Neb Ed J 15:239 Je '35; Same cond. Mont Ed 12:6 S '35
Handbook: American education week, November 11-17, 1935; school and democracy. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '35
Handbook; American education week, November 9-15, 1936; our American schools at work. National education association. pa 10c N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:219-20 O '36
Handbook; American education week, 1937; education and our national life. National education association. pa 20c N.E.A. '37
High school manuals, American education week, 1935, 1936 and 1937. National education association. 3v pa N.E.A. '35-'37
Highlighting school relations. M. R. Stephan. Ill Teach 26:20-1 S '37
Homework blues; play. S. J. Levine. il Grade Teach 54:46+ N '36
International day at school. I. E. Birdsall. bibliog il Instr 46:32+ N '36
Making education week effective. E. W. Wiltse. il Neb Ed J 15:270-1 S '35
Observance in Indianapolis, 1935. W. A. Evans. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:223-4 O '36
Observance in Salem, Oregon, 1935. D. T. Rea. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:221-2 O '36
Our American schools at Valley Forge. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:262 N '36
Our American schools at work. Nat Ed Assn J 25:198 S '36
Peace building; projects for Armistice day and education week observances. W. A. Sutton. Grade Teach 53:14+ N '35
Planning for American education week, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:223-4 O '35; Same cond. Bus Ed World 16:242 N '35
Prepare now for American education week. Minn J Ed 16:60 O '35; Same cond. Va J Ed 29:30 O '35
Preserving American democracy; curriculum material for American education week. R. O. Hughes. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 24: 215-22 O '35
Proclamation; American education week, November 9-15, 1936. F. D. Roosevelt. Nat Ed Assn J 25:239 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:475 O 10 '36
Program, 1938. Sch Life 23:249 Mr '38; Same. J Bus Ed 13:18 Ap '38
Reference list for American education week. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37
School and democracy. L. W. Ashby. Sch and Soc 42:602-3 N 2 '35
School and democracy. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:205 O '35
School and democracy; American education week, Nov. 11-17, 1935. Wis J Ed 68:55-6 O '35; Same cond. Pa Sch J 84:56 O '35
Suggestions for American education week, November 11-17, 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:17 N '35
Tribute and a challenge; an assembly of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils, Thomas C. Hassell school, Dallas, Texas. C. Humphries. Nat Ed Assn J 25:225-7 O '36
With the state editors during American education week. Wis J Ed 69:185-6 D '36

Plays, pageants, etc.

Drafting the constitution. A. F. Geiger. il Grade Teach 55:56-7+ N '37
Our American music; play. D. Capsey. il Grade Teach 54:38+ N '36
Our world friendship tour; a play for Armistice day and education week programs. C. F. Gadbery. il Grade Teach 53:18-19+ N '35

AMERICAN educational catalog for 1935-1937. (V61-66) 128;129;133p ea $1; pa 50c R. R. Bowker co, 62 W 45th st, N.Y. '35-'37

AMERICAN educational research association
* Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 23-27, 1935. 273p pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:328; 1936:232; 1937:258
Membership. R Ed Res 5:521-32; 6:564-76; 7:582-97 D '35, D '36, D '37
* Practical values of educational research; official report, Atlantic City, N.J, February 26-March 2, 1938. 216p pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38
* Reconstructing education thru research; official report, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-26, 1936. 301p pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Report of the secretary-treasurer for 1934. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p267-8)
Report of the secretary-treasurer for 1935. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p298-301); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:235-7
Report of the secretary-treasurer for 1936. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p252-4)
Report of the secretary-treasurer for 1937. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p206-8)
* Role of research in educational progress; official report, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 20-24, 1937. 255p pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37
Secretary's minutes; annual business meeting, February 23, 1935. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p265-6)
Secretary's minutes; annual business meeting, February 22, 1936. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education through research; official report, 1936. p295-7)
Secretary's minutes; annual business meeting, February 20, 1937. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p250-1)
Secretary's minutes; annual business meeting, February 26, 1938. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p205)
Special methods and psychology of the elementary-school subjects; literature reviewed from July 1, 1934, to July 1, 1937. bibliog R Ed Res 7:447-597 D '37

See also
National education association—Department of educational research

Committee on awards

Presentation of awards. W. S. Monroe. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 112-16)

Committee on character tests and psychological tests

Psychological tests. R Ed Res 5:185-331 Je '35

Committee on educational sociology

Educational sociology. bibliog R Ed Res 7:1-112 F '37

AMERICAN educational research association —*Continued*

Committee on history of education and comparative education

History of education and comparative education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:353-456 O '36

Committee on mental hygiene

Mental hygiene and adjustment (literature reviewed to approximately January 1, 1936) R Ed Res 6:459-563 D '36

Committee on psychology and methods in the high school and college

Psychology and methods in the high school and college; literature reviewed from January 1934 to July 1937. R Ed Res 8:1-102 F '38

Committee on teacher personnel

Teacher personnel (literature reviewed for the years 1934, 1935, and 1936) R Ed Res 7:237-354 Je '37

Committee on the place of research in educational reconstruction

Place of research in educational reconstruction, prepared by the committee; Jesse B. Sears, chairman. 46p pa 25c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

AMERICAN farm school, Saloniki, Greece

Resolutions re services of Dr House. Southern Workman 66:25-7 Ja '37

AMERICAN federation of labor

A.F. of L. education committee report. Am Teach 20:19 N '35

Bid for unity; Jerome Davis writes to William Green. Am Teach 22:22-3 N '37

Great American institution. W. Green. Am Teach 20:3-4 N '35

Half of all radio facilities for nonprofit agencies. Ed by Radio 4:49-50 N 8 '34

Labor seeks a clear channel. Ed by Radio 2:57-60 Ap 21 '32

Report on the Committee for industrial organization and the American federation of labor. Am Teach 22:sup 1-36 Ja '38

Retreat to the mountain. H. De Lacy. Soc Frontier 3:174-5 Mr '37

Shall we affiliate? Am Teach 22:14-15 Ja; 26-7 Mr '38

Workers' education and labor action. S. J. McLaughlin. Clearing House 11:20-4 S '36

See also

Workers' education bureau of America

AMERICAN federation of organizations for the hard of hearing

Diary of a Washington lady at the Boston conference. H. Montague. Volta R 38:407-11+ Jl '36

Diary of a Washington lady at the Cincinnati conference. H. Montague. Volta R 37:415-20+ Jl '35

AMERICAN federation of teachers

American federation of teachers. H. R. Linville. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p559-70)

Answering objections to the A.F.T. H. C. Hand. Am Teach 21:22-4 My '37

As viewed by the teachers union. G. Davis. Clearing House 11:14-16 S '36

Communication to local unions of the A.F. of T. Am Teach 20:10-12 Mr '36

Crisis in the teachers' union. Nation 141: 410-12 O 9 '35

Critical evaluation of the American federation of teachers; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts in the department of education at Smith college, May, 1934. A. W. Robinson. bibliog pa 50c Am. federation of teachers, 506 S. Wabash av, Chicago

Discrimination in Wisconsin Rapids. I. Giles. Am Teach 20:6-8 My '36

Doing things together in a democracy. M. A. Wight. Am Teach 20:13 N '35

Educators urged to join with other workers. J. Dewey. Sch Manag 4:207 Je '35

Eyes on New Jersey; union in spotlight at State teachers convention. B. Forer. Am Teach 21:13-14 N '36

Forging a national policy. R. B. Crosscup. Am Teach 22:7-9 S '37

Formation at St Louis of a local union of the American federation of teachers. Sch and Soc 42:253-4 Ag 24 '35

Highlights of convention speeches. Am Teach 22:10-11 S '37

Highlights of the Cleveland convention, 1935. Am Teach 20:6-7 S '35

In lieu of proxy voting; a suggested procedure for A.F.T. conventions. W. G. Bergman. Am Teach 21:23-4 N '36

Jerome Davis case; final report of an investigation conducted by the American federation of teachers into the proposed dismissal of Professor Jerome Davis from the Stark chair of practical philanthropy at the Yale divinity school. 60p pa 15c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago '37

Midwest teachers organize. M. J. Herrick. Am Teach 22:23-4 S '37

Negro teacher and the A.F.T. H. A. Callis. J Negro Ed 6:188-90 Ap '37

Northwest teachers on the march. S. C. Menefee. Am Teach 22:20-1 S '37

Organized teachers speak out. New Republic 88:118 S 9 '36

President's page. J. Davis. Am Teach 22:19 S '37

Progress in cooperation. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 20:18-19 My '36

Proposed proportional representation plan for the A.F. of T.; report of sub-committee on voting procedure. W. G. Bergman and others. Am Teach 20:7-8 Mr '36

Red mist over Philadelphia; annual convention. O. Johnson. National Republic 24:1-2 O '36

School policies. Sch and Soc 47:304-5 Mr 5 '38

Shall we affiliate? Am Teach 22:14-15 Ja; 26-7 Mr '38

Shall we affiliate? J. C. Granbery. Am Teach 22:12 N '37

Shall we affiliate with the CIO?—a forum for union members. C. Lewis; W. T. McCoy. Am Teach 22:12-14 S '37

Statement of convention issues. G. Davis. Am Teach 20:11-12 My '36

Teachers and labor unions. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 85:143-4 Ja '37

Union teachers deliberate; a report upon the A.F.T. convention. Am Teach 21:25-7 S '36

United for democracy in education and the nation. R. F. Lowry. Am Teach 20:3-6 S '35

Victory in Washington. S. Menefee. Am Teach 21:17 N '36

Washington hearing. G. Davis. Am Teach 20:4 My '36

Why college teachers should join the A.F. of T. J. Davis. Am Teach 20:19-20 Mr '36

Why I am resigning from the teachers' union. H. G. Hullfish. Soc Frontier 3:110-12 Ja '37

Why I am resigning from the teachers' union; in reply. E. M. Grant. Soc Frontier 3:112-13 Ja '37

Year of progress. Am Teach 20:7 S '35

College section

Calling college teachers. G. E. Axtelle. Am Teach 22:24-5 N '37

National educational policies committee

On tackling a basic problem. Am Teach 22: 24-5 Mr '38

National legislative committee

Model bill bureau. R. Thalheimer. Am Teach 22:12 Mr '38

AMERICAN field service fellowships for French universities, inc.

Sixteenth-seventeenth annual reports, 1935-1936. 2v 8;8p pa Inst. of int. ed. '36-'37

AMERICAN film institute (proposed) See American council on education—American film institute (proposed)

AMERICAN gas association

Modern kitchens for homemaking instruction. 24p il plan pa 15c The assn, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37

AMERICAN heart association
International broadcast. Sch and Soc 47:433 Ap 2 '38

AMERICAN historical association
Broadcasting by the American historical association. Sch and Soc 47:366 Mr 19 '38
Fifty-first annual meeting, Providence, Rhode Island, December 29-31; announcement. Soc Studies 27:430 O '36
Highlights of the fifty-second annual meeting, December 29-31, 1937, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. L. A. Schuker. H Points 20: 68-70 My '38

Commission on the social studies
Are American teachers free? H. K. Beale. bibliog $3.50 Scribner '36
Changing view of the function of history. E. C. Barker. Soc Studies 29:149-54 Ap '38
Curriculum-making in the social studies. L. C. Marshall and R. M. Goetz. $1.75 Scribner '36
Defective vision of some of the critics of the Conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission; abstract. J. H. Newlon. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p260-1)
Extravagant demands for social science in education. L. E. Akeley. J Eng Ed 26:726-8 My '36
Facing the future. A. H. Moehlman. Ed Res B 14:229-33 D '35
Guide to the commission report. E. B. Wesley. bibliog Soc Studies 27:435-50 N '36
Inculcation or education? E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm and Sup 21:299-308 Ap '35
Measurement of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. bibliog Soc Studies 28:65-9 F '37
New education for a new America. H. J. Laski. New Republic 87:342-5 Jl 29 '36
Putting teeth into the social studies. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 30:66-71 Jl '35
Recent survey and the teacher of history. D. C. Knowlton. Ed 55:590-5 Je '35
Report of the commission of the social sciences: questions and answers. F. Powell, ed. Wis J Ed 68:263-4 F '36
Social sciences as school subjects. R. M. Tryon. $3 Scribner '35
Symposium on implications of the Conclusions and recommendations of the commission. H Points 17:17-24 My '35

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association
Convention highlights; a résumé of some of the interesting points of two home economics meetings. il Prac Home Econ 14: 266-72+ S '36
Fellowships for 1938-39. J Home Econ 30:110 F '38
Fellowships of the A.H.E.A. J Home Econ 29:178-9 Mr '37
High lights of co-operation between the American home economics association and the National congress of parents and teachers. A. Sowers. J Home Econ 28:527-31 O '36
Home economics in social work. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 28:610-12 N '36
Midwinter conference home economics women in business. Prac Home Econ 16:126-7 Mr '38
Notes from the A.H.E.A. convention; thirtieth annual meeting. Prac Home Econ 15:270-4 Ag '37
Notes from the A.H.E.A. meeting in Chicago, June 23-28, 1935. Prac Home Econ 13:230-3 Ag '35
Papers presented at the twenty-ninth annual meeting, Seattle, July 6-10, 1936. J Home Econ 28:505-70 O '36
Thirtieth annual meeting, Kansas City, July 21-25, 1937; announcement. Sch and Soc 45: 745 My 29 '37; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 15:177 My '37
Thirty-first annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 28-July 1, 1938. J Home Econ 30:33-5 Ja '38
Trends in home economics indicated at the 1937 annual meeting. H. W. Atwater. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:601
Twenty-eighth annual meeting, June 23 to 28, 1935; the president's message. E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 27:481-6 O '35
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, Seattle, Wash. July 6 to 9, 1936; announcement. J Home Econ 28:33 Ja '36

Committee on home economics for boys
Report. H. K. Straub. J Home Econ 28:539-40 O '36

Committee on the revision of the syllabus
Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics (cont) W. B. McNeal. J Home Econ 28:157-63 Mr '36

Research department
Summary of studies of qualifications for research workers in different phases of home economics. J Home Econ 29:607-12 N '37

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of Central America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America

AMERICAN institute children's science fair
Children's science fair of the American institute, New York city. Sch and Soc 45:675 My 15 '37

AMERICAN institute in Czechoslovakia
American institute in Czechoslovakia. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6 O '35

AMERICAN institute in Prague. See American institute in Czechoslovakia

AMERICAN institute of accountants
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 16-17, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 59:415-23, 427-33; 60:56-68, 130-42, 223-32 Je-S '35
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 14, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 60:414-21 D '35
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 14-15, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 61:56-68, 136-49, 226-36, 291-302 Ja-Ap '36
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 14, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:62-72, 133-44 Jl-Ag '36
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 14-15, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 61:413-20, 423-9 Je '36
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 15, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62: 207-16, 296-305 S-O '36
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 12, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 63:67-76, 141-51, 228-31, 299-306 Ja-Ap '37
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 12-13, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:402-10, 414-20 D '36
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 13, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 63:384-91, 460-5; 64:69-73 My-Jl '37
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 15, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 59:378-88 My '35
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 16, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 59:411-14 Je '35
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 14, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 60:411-14; 61:386-95 D '35, My '36
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 14, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 61:410-13; 62:377-87 Je, N '36
American institute of accountants' examinations in auditing, November 12, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:400-2 D '36
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 15, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 60:422-4; 61:303-9 D '35, Ap '36

AMERICAN institute of accountants—*Cont.*
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 15, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 61:420-3; 62:217-22 Je, S '36
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 13, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:410-14; 63:307-13 D '36, Ap '37

AMERICAN institute of banking
A.I.B. forums. L. Gibson. J Adult Ed 10:69 Ja '38
Graduate school in 1936. il Banking 28:60-1 F '36
Graduate school of banking of the American bankers association. Sch and Soc 43:216-17 F 15 '36
Graduate school of banking of the American banking association. Sch and Soc 45:83-4 Ja 16 '37
What the commercial student should know about banking from a vocational and a social point of view. A. S. Puelicher. Comm Ed 21:20-2 D '35

AMERICAN institute of New York
See also
American institute children's science fair

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf
Convention forecast. il Volta R 39:209-10+ Ap '37
Convention meets in New York. Volta R 39: 449 Ag '37

AMERICAN junior college for women, Beirut
American junior college for women in Beirut. F. P. Irwin. Jun Col J 6:17-20 O '35

AMERICAN legion
American legion and the schools. F. Miles. Nat Ed Assn J 25:177-8 S '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:234 Mr '37
American legion's interest in education. H. L. Chaillaux. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:116-19 N '35
Defense of freedom by the American legion. H. W. Colmery. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 32-4 Ja '37
Legion liaison league. C. E. Sohl. Pa Sch J 84:273-4 Mr '36
Legion, nationalism, and internationalism. A. Gardiner. J Ed Soc 10:365-8 F '37
Legionnaires and teachers. M. B. Schnapper. Soc Frontier 4:120-4 Ja '38
Liberal leadership in the Legion. A. R. King. Christian Century 53:1009-10 Jl 22 '36
Training for good citizenship. H. W. Colmery. Clearing House 11:393-6 Mr '37; Discussion. 11:453-9 Ap '37

AMERICAN library association
Adult education round table at meeting, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29:562-3 S '35
Adult education round table at meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:618-19 Ag '36
Constitution. Am Lib Assn B 31:H7-12 N '37
Denver conference, June 24-29, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:728-9 Je 1 '35
Directory of school librarians who are members of the A.L.A. January 1937 [mimeographed] 38p pa 45c A.L.A. '37
Fifty-eighth annual meeting, Richmond, May 11-16. Sch and Soc 43:565-6 Ap 25 '36
Fifty-ninth annual conference, New York, June 21-26, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:646-7 My 8 '37
Fifty-seventh annual conference, 1935, report. E. H. Dixon. Sch and Soc 42:99-101 Jl 20 '35
Grants-in-aid for the study of librarianship. Sch and Soc 47:235-6 F 19 '38
Junior college libraries round table, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29:624-9 S '35
Junior college libraries round table, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:698-701 Ag '36
Members. Am Lib Assn B 31:H64-354 N '37
Midwinter conference. Sch and Soc 45:100-1 Ja 16 '37
Midwinter conference, Chicago, December 30, 1935-January 1, 1936. E. H. Dixon. Sch and Soc 43:70-2 Ja 11 '36
Midwinter meeting, Chicago, December 30, 1935-January 1, 1936. Sch and Soc 42:823-4 D 14 '35
Negro librarians at the annual conference. Sch and Soc 43:633 My 9 '36
New York conference. E. H. Dixon. Sch and Soc 46:122-5 Jl 24 '37
Officers, 1937-38. Am Lib Assn B 31:H 13 N '37
Proceedings of the fifty-ninth annual conference. Am Lib Assn B 31:671-926 O 15 '37
Restudying the library chart. L. R. Wilson. Sch and Soc 43:793-802 Je 13 '36
Richmond meeting, May 11-16, 1936. E. H. Dixon. Sch and Soc 43:747-9 My 30 '36
Tentative program of the fifty-ninth annual conference, New York city, June 21 to 26. Am Lib Assn B 31:177-80 Mr '37; Revised. Am Lib Assn B 31:298-312 My '37
Tentative program of the sixtieth annual conference, Kansas City, Missouri, June 13-18, 1938. il Am Lib Assn B 32:204-8 Mr '38
University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 29:728-9 S '35
University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 30:819-23 Ag '36
University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 31:901-5 O 15 '37
See also
Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English

Adult education board
Twelfth annual report for the period February 1, 1936, to July 31, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:510-16 S '37

Board of education for librarianship
Activities and projects. A. M. Hostetter. Am Lib Assn B 32:186-90 Mr '38
Annual meeting, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29: 579-84 S '35
Annual meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:636-48 Ag '36
Certification, a summary, September, 1937 [mimeographed] 35p pa A.L.A. '37
Certification of librarians; summary, July, 1936 [mimeographed] 38p pa The assn. '36
Developments in education for librarianship; twelfth annual report, for ten months ending January 31, 1936; K. D. Metcalf, chairman. Am Lib Assn B 30:316-25 My '36
Next steps in education for librarianship; eleventh annual report for the year ending March 31, 1935; K. D. Metcalf, chairman. Am Lib Assn B 29:308-14 Je '35
Preparation of teacher-librarians; a report based on field studies of training agencies for the A.L.A. board of education for librarianship. 48p bibliog pa A.L.A. '37
Thirteenth annual report for the period February 1, 1936, to July 31, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:496-504 S '37

Board on library service to children and young people
Fifth annual report for nineteen months ending August 31, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31: 505-9 S '37

Board on the library and adult education
Adult education in the library's era of deeper usefulness; a reading list prepared by B. J. Kellogg [mimeographed] 7p pa 3c A.L.A. '36
Aids to liberal education. J. M. Chancellor. J Adult Ed 8:170-2 Ap '36
Bibliography of reading interests and habits, 1930-1936; comp. by H. Steinbarger [mimeographed] 19p pa A.L.A. '36
Library and adult education, 1924-1934, ten year report; F. F. Hopper, chairman. Am Lib Assn B 29:316-23 Je '35
Next years in adult education; eleventh annual report, for ten months ending January 31, 1936; F. F. Hopper, chairman. Am Lib Assn B 30:331-5 My '36

AMERICAN library association—Board on the library and adult education—*Continued*
Princeton discussion of adult education. Am Lib Assn B 30:515-17 Je '36

College and reference section

Annual meeting, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29: 598-609 S '35
Annual meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:677-85 Ag '36
Annual meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31: 740-62 O 15 '37
Meetings of the college and reference section at the Richmond conference. W. P. Lewis. Wilson B 10:692-4 Je '36

College library advisory board

College library advisory board. Am Lib Assn B 31:762-7 O 15 '37
Meeting at Chicago, 1934. Am Lib Assn B 29:350 Je '35
News from the College library advisory board. B. P. McCrum. Am Lib Assn B 30:99-100 F '36

Committee on cooperation with the National education association

See Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association

Committee on fellowships and scholarships

Fellowships and scholarships of the American library association. Sch and Soc 44: 729-30 D 5 '36

Committee on library work with children

Supplement to The right book for the right child; a graded list of children's books; M. S. Wilkinson, chairman. 361-389p pa Reynal '36

Library extension board

Report for the year and a half ending July, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:517-21 S '37

Professional training section

Annual meeting, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29: 656-67 S '35
Annual meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:741 Ag '36
Annual meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31: 831-41 O 15 '37

School libraries committee

School libraries; subcommittee reports; H. S. Carpenter, chairman. Am Lib Assn B 29: 383-6 Je '35

School libraries section

Annual meeting, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29: 682-97 S '35
Annual meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:766-82 Ag '36
Annual meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31: 857-72 O 15 '37
Meeting. H. M. Clark. Wilson B 10:694-5 Je '36
School librarians to vote on constitution. Am Lib Assn B 31:367-8 Je '37
School libraries section. E. M. Feagley, ed. Wilson B 9:575-6+ Je '35
School libraries section. M. Graham, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin November 1937-
School libraries section. L. A. Ward, ed. See numbers of Wilson bulletin February 1936-October 1937

AMERICAN literature

Aesthetic approach to American literature. E. C. Cook. Teach Col Rec 39:25-30 O '37
America and our schools. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 124-38)
American literature and history. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:54+ D '37; 48+ Ja '38
American novel, it's influence on American thought. J. Erskine. Mid Sch 50:249-51 Ap '36
American scholarship and American literature. H. M. Jones. bibliog f American Literature 8:115-24 My '36
American short story speaks. N. B. Fagin. Ed Forum 1:331-8 Mr '37
Brave voice of conscience. H. Goodman. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:87-91 F '36
Contrasts in British and American fiction. J. D. Adams. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:287-94 Ap '38
English Bible and American men of letters. O. Shepard. Christian Ed 19:14-17 O '35
Foreground of the American scene. M. Heaton. Engl J (H S ed) 27:335-40 Ap '38
Immigrant strain in contemporary American literature. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 25:862-8 D '36
Literary expression and the health of society. G. Hicks. Engl J (Col ed) 27:254-62 Mr '38
New vogue of historical fiction. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:775-84 D '37
Orphan child of the curriculum. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 25:376-88 My '36
Regionalism: cult or culture? B. A. Botkin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:181-5 Mr '36
Signs of the times. P. H. Boynton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:531-40 S '35

See also
American poetry
Best sellers
English literature
Literature

Aims and objectives

Today and yesterday in American literature. D. McElwain. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 25: 121-7 F '36

Bibliography

American short story list. E. M. Vickrey. Reading and Sch Lib 3:41-5 N '36

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Today and yesterday in American literature. D. McElwain. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 25: 121-7 F '36

Projects

Literary diary. M. F. Wicke. Engl J (H S ed) 27:64-5 Ja '38

Teaching

Talks to beginning teachers of English. D. Dakin. bibliog $2.40 Heath '37

AMERICAN lyceum. See Lyceums

AMERICAN mathematical society

Meeting of mathematicians at Ann Arbor, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:287 Ag 31 '35
Twenty-first annual meeting, Durham and Chapel Hill, North Carolina, December 31, 1936 and January 1, 1937. Math Teach 29: 401-2 D '36

AMERICAN medical association

Physicians protest commercial radio censorship. W. W. Bauer. Ed by Radio 5:29-30 Jl 11 '35
Professional associations. H. F. Gosnell and M. J. Schmidt. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 179:25-33 My '35

See also
Joint committee on health problems in education

Bureau of medical economics

University and college student health servvices. 187p pa $1 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '36

Council on medical education and hospitals

Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p57-73)
Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p29-32)

AMERICAN missionary association

Alabama mill town has unusual school. T. S. Jackson. Nation's Sch 16:21 Jl '35
Quarter century in the American missionary association. F. Q. Blanchard. J Negro Ed 6:152-6 Ap '37

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York

American museum of natural history as a laboratory school for student teachers. G. F. Ramsey. Sch and Soc 43:440-2 Mr 28 '36

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York—*Continued*
Dedication of the Theodore Roosevelt wing of the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 42:772 D 7 '35
Funds for the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 45:877 Je 26 '37
Lectures for children. Sch and Soc 46:365 S 18 '37
Using the museum. Sch and Soc 47:447-8 Ap 2 '38

Hayden planetarium

Hayden planetarium of the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 42: 368-9 S 14 '35

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN Olympic association
Professionals and amateurs. G. T. Kirby. Mind and Body 42:56-9 My '35

AMERICAN peoples college in Europe
Experiment in transplantation. G. G. Mathiasen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:17-25 F '36

AMERICAN peoples school, New York city
Three roads to somewhere. B. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 8:158-64 Ap '36

AMERICAN physical education association. See American association for health and physical education

AMERICAN poetry
Associative possibilities in contemporary American poetry. C. F. Stecher. Ed 57:353-6 F '37

AMERICAN posture league
American posture league. G. J. Fisher. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17 O '35

AMERICAN psychological association
Substitutes for the IQ. F. N. Maxfield. Ed Res B 15:92-4 Mr '36

AMERICAN public health association
New Orleans meeting. Sch and Soc 44:429-30 O 3 '36
News and notes concerning the 66th annual meeting, New York city, October 5-8. il American Journal of Public Health 27:946-54 S '37
Sixty-sixth annual meeting, October 5-8, New York city. American Journal of Public Health 27:918-19 S '37

Committee on professional education

Preliminary report of the sub-committee on educational qualifications of public health engineers. American Journal of Public Health 26:629-31 Je '36
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on educational qualifications of sanitarians. American Journal of Public Health 26:632-3 Je '36
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of adult health educators. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:717-21 Jl '37
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of public health statisticians. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:707-10 Jl '37
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of school health educators. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:711-16 Jl '37
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1935. American Journal of Public Health 26:819-21 Ag '36
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1936. American Journal of Public Health 27:1267-72 D '37

AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross

AMERICAN Russian institute
Education in the Soviet Union; an exhibition under the auspices of the American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union. W. A. Neilson, ed. 25c Am. museum of natural history, Dept. of ed, Columbus av. & 77th st, N.Y.

***AMERICAN school and university; yearbooks**
devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1935-1938. (V7-10) 4v il maps plans diags ea $2.50 Am. sch. pub. corp, 470 4th av, N.Y. '35-'38

AMERICAN school board journal (periodical)
Making use of the School board journal. E. C. Hirsch. Am Sch Bd J 91:18 S '35

AMERICAN school in Japan, Tokyo
American school in Tokyo. Sch and Soc 46: 636 N 13 '37

AMERICAN school of fine arts, Fontainebleau. See Fontainebleau school of fine arts

AMERICAN school of the air
American school of the air. Sch and Soc 42:367-8; 45:84-5; 46:460-1 S 14 '35, Ja 16, O 9 '37
Educator leaves American school of the air. Ed by Radio 2:94 S 15 '32
Exhibit of the School of air of the Columbia broadcasting system. Sch and Soc 43:810 Je 13 '36
Many listen to learn. W. S. Paley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:390-1 Mr '36
Planning school broadcasts on a national scale. W. C. Bagley. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p211)
Program. Sch and Soc 44:535-6 O 24 '36
School of the air. W. C. Bagley. Ed by Radio 1:45-7 Ap 30 '31

AMERICAN schools abroad
American schools abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:167+ F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Ap '37
Government regulations affecting American schools abroad. F. H. Black. Inst Int Ed News B 13:4-6 D '37

AMERICAN science teachers' association
Meeting, Atlantic City, December 31, 1936. Sci Ed 21:204-5 N '37
Program of meeting, St Louis, January 2, 1936. Sci Ed 19:180 D '35
Report of the fifth annual meeting of the American science teachers association associated with the American association for the advancement of science, Indianapolis, December 29-30, 1937. H. A. Carpenter and H. A. Cunningham. Sci Ed 22:34-6 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:280-2 F 26 '38
Tentative program, Atlantic City, December 31, 1936. Sci Ed 20:225 D '36

AMERICAN social hygiene association
Motion picture and social-hygiene education. J. B. Pinney. J Ed Soc 10:158-67 N '36

AMERICAN society for the hard of hearing
Conference in retrospect. V. A. Sanford. Volta R 38:670 N '36
High lights in hearing values; excerpts from papers read at the Pacific Zone conference. Volta R 39:357-9 Je '37
Meringue on the conference. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 38:459-61+ Ag '36
National survey. Sch and Soc 47:530 Ap 23 '38
Pioneers for the hard of hearing. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. Volta R 39:641-4 N '37
Vancouver conference. H. Scriver. Volta R 37:676+ N '35

AMERICAN society of civil engineers

Committee on research

Committee on research of the American society of civil engineers. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 27:486-90 Mr '37

AMERICAN speech correction association
Proceedings, 1931-1937 [ed. by R. W. West] [mimeographed] (V 1-7) 7v pa 1931 $3; 1932, 1934-1937 ea $2; 1933 $1.50 College typing co, 720 State st, Madison, Wis. '31-'37

AMERICAN speech correction association
—Continued
Professional discussions of the ninth annual convention at the Auditorium hotel, Chicago, Ill, Dec. 27-29, 1934; R. West, ed. [mimeographed] 79p pa $2 College typing co. 720 State st, Madison, Wis. '35

AMERICAN standards association
Drafting-room practice. H. A. Sotzin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:267-71 S '36

AMERICAN student union
American student union. Sch and Soc 47: 238 F 19 '38
American youth organizations. M. W. Kehr. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:156-9 Ap '38
Demonstration against war of the National students union. Sch and Soc 43:632-3 My 9 '36

AMERICAN students in England
Research funds for young American scholars in England. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5 Mr '36

AMERICAN students in Europe
American students in European universities. Inst Int Ed News B 11:14 My '36
Opportunities for science study abroad. L. M. Shoemaker. Ed 56:418-20 Mr '36
Some aspects of nationalism in modern foreign language teaching. F. D. Amner. Mod Lang J 20:407-10 Ap '36

AMERICAN students in foreign countries
See also
Student tours

AMERICAN students in France
See also
Exchange of students

AMERICAN students in Germany
Junior year in Munich. M. Diez. Mod Lang J 21:452 Mr '37
Vacation courses abroad. G. Humbert. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6-8 D '35

AMERICAN students in Russia
Information for American students regarding study in the Soviet Union. Inst Int Ed News B 12:10-11 Ja '37

AMERICAN university, Washington, D.C.
Institute on inter-American relations at the American university. Sch and Soc 45:845 Je 19 '37

Graduate school
Hall of nations at the American university graduate school. Sch and Soc 44:771 D 12 '36

AMERICAN university of Beirut
American university at Beyrout. R. Belgrave. il Great Britain and the East 48:200-1 F 11 '37
Syrian Near East as a center for social science research. L. H. Seelye. Sch and Soc 41:872-5 Je 29 '35

AMERICAN university union
American university union in Europe. Institute of international education. pa gratis The inst. '36
American university union in London. W. Connely. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 Ja '36
Research funds for young American scholars in England. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5 Mr '36

AMERICAN vocational association
American vocational association convention—Baltimore, 1937. C. W. Sylvester. Baltimore B Ed 14:115-16 Ja '37
A.V.A. convention, Chicago. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 21:114 Ja '36
American vocational association convention, San Antonio. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 22: 132+ Ja '37
American vocational association meeting, San Antonio, December 2-5. Tex Outl 20:21 N '36
A.V.A. to convene in historic Baltimore. G. D. Brown. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:399-403 D '37
Announce program for A.V.A. convention in San Antonio. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 395-6 D '36
Annual convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. Occupations 16:389-94 Ja '38
Annual convention, San Antonio, Tex. December 2-5. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:362 N '36
Baltimore greets the American vocational association. D. E. Weglein. Baltimore B Ed 15:65 N '37
Chicago and the A.V.A. convention. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 353-9 D '35
Convention at Baltimore. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:416 D '37
Convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. F. J. Keller. Occupations 16:188-9 N '37
Convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937; announcement. J Home Econ 29:700-1 D '37
11th A.V.A. convention at San Antonio, December 2-5, 1936. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:10A+ F; 10A+ My '37
Highlights of the A.V.A. convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. H. Reynolds. Bus Ed World 18:453-4 F '38
Message from Edwin A. Lee. Bus Ed World 17:239 D '36
New materials and possibilities in teaching industrial arts. A. F. Dodge. Ind Ed M 37:215-17 S '35
Platform; a tentative statement. Occupations 16:51-3 O '37
Program for A.V.A. convention in Baltimore. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:12A D '37
Superintendents meet the issue. E. A. Lee. Baltimore B Ed 15:72 N '37
Tenth annual convention, Chicago, December 4-7, 1935. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:100+ Mr '36
Tenth annual convention, Chicago, December 4-7, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:566-7 O 26 '35
Thirty-first annual convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. Sch Life 23:75 N '37
Thirty first annual convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:149-52 Ja '38
Vocational association convention. M. Bishop. Sch Executive 56:185 Ja '37
Welcome. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 16: 49-50 Mr '35
Welcome. G. P. Hambrecht. Chicago Sch J 16:51 Mr '35
Welcome. J. B. McCahey. Chicago Sch J 16:50 Mr '35

Agricultural section
Agricultural education program, Chicago, Illinois, December 4-7, 1935. Ag Ed 8:66 N '35
Meeting, Baltimore, Maryland, December 1-4, 1937. Ag Ed M 10:83+ N '37
Organizing all-day teaching program; a summary of the proceedings of the teacher-trainers sub-section, December 4, 1935. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 8:133-4+ Mr '36

Research committee
Summaries of studies in agricultural education; an annotated bibliography of 373 studies in agricultural education with a classified subject index and a general evaluation. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 180. Agricultural ser. no47) 196p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '35

Commercial education section
A.V.A. commercial section to meet in Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. Bus Ed World 18: 225 N '37
Thirty-first annual convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. Bus Ed World 18:104 O '37

Home economics section
A.V.A. convention, Chicago, December 4-7, 1935. E. J. Rose. J Home Econ 28:170 Mr '36
Tenth annual meeting, Chicago, December 4-7, 1935; announcement. Prac Home Econ 13:371 D '35

AMERICAN wildlife institute
Work of the American wildlife institute. Sch and Soc 42:396-7 S 21 '35

AMERICAN youth act (proposed)
American youth bill. T. R. Amlie. Am Teach 20:16-17 My '36
Youth challenges society; how much responsibility should government take? F. J. Keller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:539-46 My '36
Youth speaks for itself. W. W. Hinckley. Progres Ed 12:507-12 D '35

AMERICAN youth congress
American youth organizations. M. W. Kehr. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:156-9 Ap '38
American youth seeks a way out. M. W. Kehr. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:32-3 O '36
Youth in Washington. J. W. Brodey. Soc Frontier 3:245-7 My '37

AMERICANISM
What is fundamental Americanism? F. M. Lawson. Sch Executive 55:368-9+ Je '36
What is this thing called Americanism? J. F. Santee. H Sch Q 24:53-9 O '35

AMERICANIZATION
Adult education under public school auspices. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 166-80)
Furtherance of unity among the people of widely variant racial origins. D. W. MacCormack. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 165-7
Oregon manual for Americanization teachers, 1937; ed. by R. J. Maaske and M. F. Wanzer. Oregon. Department of education. 38p The dept, Salem '37
Problem in Americanization. H. E. Laird. J Ed Soc 10:289-95 Ja '37
Social problems in the education of the immigrant child. P. V. Young. bibliog f American Sociological Review 1:419-29 Je '36
Values in the national program of Americanization. R. J. Maaske. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:163-5
WPA trains immigrants for citizenship examinations. M. Judd. Sch and Soc 46:317-18 S 4 '37
See also
Immigrants in the United States—Education

AMERICANIZATION school association, District of Columbia
National council of students organizations. S. Hanessian. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:180-1; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:30 O '37

AMERSON, Vera Mignon
New and the old in curriculum construction. J Bus Ed 13:9-10 F '38

AMES, Elizabeth
Cooks in the making. Nation's Sch 17:55-6+ Ja '36

AMES, Jesse Hazen
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:346-7 Ja '36

AMES, Joseph Sweetman
Retiring president of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 42:16-17 Jl 6 '35

AMES, Margaret, and Peck, I. M.
Night in a toyshop; a graduation exercise. Volta R 37:342-3+ Je '35

AMES, Maurice Umschweif, and Jaffe, Bernard
Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry. nonconsumable ed 255p diags $1.12; consumable ed 237p diags pa 84c Silver '37
Test book in chemistry. 75p pa 36c Silver '36

AMES, Ruth
Christmas greetings from the first grade. Instr 47:21 D '37

AMES, Iowa
Senior high school
Ames high develops an all-school social program. V. M. Young. Clearing House 11: 157-9 N '36; Same. Mid Sch 51:221+ Mr '37
Successful intramural program. V. M. Young. Clearing House 11:32-5 S '36

AMHERST, Jeffery Amherst, 1st baron
Portrait of Jeffrey, Lord Amherst, painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. A. Marsh. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:111-16 O '35

AMHERST college
Business management of fraternities. Sch and Soc 46:715-16 D 4 '37
College chapels. S. King. Christian Ed 19:279-81 Ap '36

AMIDON, Beulah Elizabeth (Mrs Paul Ratliff)
Middle-class movement? fireside chat about adult education. J Adult Ed 10:163-7 Ap '38
New schoolman. Survey Graphic 25:158-9+ Mr '36
Place for youth. Survey Graphic 24:581-5+ D '35

AMIDON, Edna Phyllis
Better housing as an objective of home economics instruction. bibliog J Home Econ 28:301-5 My '36
Improvement of housing conditions through home economics instruction on the secondary level: organization of materials and methods. J Home Econ 28:541-2 O '36
Opportunities in home economics education. J Home Econ 29:549 O '37

AMIDON, Paul S.
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 93:21 O '36

AMIG, Margaret
Device to help beginners in geometry. Math Teach 29:346 N '36

AMLIE, Thomas R.
American youth bill. Am Teach 20:16-17 My '36

AMMARELL, Raymond Robert
Workbook and study outline for problems of American democracy. 4th ed rev and enl 88p maps pa 55c McKinley pub. '35

AMMERMAN, Kathleen G.
Can parents know schools? Childh Ed 14: 163+ D '37

AMNER, F. Dewey
Some aspects of nationalism in modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 20:407-10 Ap '36

AMO, Mary B.
Church in action for peace. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1 O '36

AMORI, Joseph A.
Effect of certain recuperative procedures on recovery from fatigue. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:66-77 O '35

AMOS, Leslie
Pottery in a country school. New Era 18:313-16 D '37

AMOS, Thyrsa Wealtheow
College extra-curriculum and the personnel point of view. Ed Rec 18:506-24 O '37

AMPHIBIA
Amphibians of Ontario. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:664-7, 758-63, 842-8 Ap-Je '37

AMPLIFIERS
See also
Vacuum tubes

AMSTER, Leopold
Purpose and program of the Institute of adult education at the Evander Childs high school. J Bus Ed 11:25 D '35

AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
Schools
Holland builds with glass. il American Architect 147:72 S '35

AMSTERDAM, New York
Board of education
Place and value of phonetics [mimeographed] (Bul. no3) 44p The bd. '34

AMSTERDAM. University
Invitation of the University of Amsterdam to American college students. Inst Int Ed News B 12:10 My '37

AMUNDSEN, Lawrence H.
Laboratory experiments for undergraduate organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:141 Mr '37

AMUSEMENTS
See also
Games

ANALGESICS
Chemistry of analgesics. Sister Antonius Kennelly. Sch Sci and Math 36:49-53 Ja '36

ANALYSIS charts. See Reports and records

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANAMA, C. C.
Effective teachers' meetings. Sch Executive 55:72 O '35

ANARCHISM and anarchists
Toward the American commonwealth; an outline of anarchism. H. Kelly. Soc Frontier 4:223-6 Ap '38

ANASTASI, Anne, and Foley, J. P.
Analysis of spontaneous drawings by children in different cultures. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:689-726 D '36

ANATOMY
See also
Joints
Knee
Thumb

Curriculum
Mechanics of the human organism (anatomy-kinesiology) L. E. Sweigard. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 192-5)

ANATOMY, Comparative

Projects
Class project in comparative anatomy. J. P. Wessel. Sch Sci and Math 32:278-80 Mr '38

ANCESTRY. See Heredity

ANCHESTER, Etta
At what age should the child be inducted into a formal reading program? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p284-6)
Creative expression in the language arts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p475-9)

ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient

ANCIENT languages
See also
Oriental languages

ANDERS, Lenore Lear
Remedial effects of a free reading program. Engl J (H S ed) 25:851-6 D '36

ANDERSEN, Arthur Olaf
Creative music in the secondary school and junior college. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 154-9)
Geography and rhythm. (Bul. v6 no8. Fine arts bul. no2) 42p pa 25c Univ. of Ariz. '35
Going native—modern tendencies in musical composition and orchestration. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 146-51)

ANDERSEN, C. O. and Chadwick, D.
Let's go out to play! Sch Executive 57:78-9 O '37

ANDERSEN, C. T. See Rankin, P. T. jt. auth.

ANDERSEN, Erik Andreas
Junior high school stage. Sch Executive 55: 300-1+ Ap '36

ANDERSEN, H. M.
Candlesticks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:134-5 Ap '37
Fireplace set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:25 Ja '37
Jardiniere and plant stand, and aquarium table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:57-8 F '37
Metal picture frames. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:300 S '37
Sanctuary gates. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 344 O '37

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian
Writer of fairy tales. L. P. Bell. il Instr 46: 23+ Ap '37

ANDERSEN, Harry E. and De Vette, W. A.
Sheet-metal urns. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 320-2 O '36

ANDERSEN, Will D.
Emotions of adolescence. Chicago Sch J 19: 22-5 S '37
William McAndrew. Sch and Soc 46:474-5 O 9 '37

ANDERSON, Alfhild Helen
Day-by-day census. Nation's Sch 16:36-9 S '35
Denver as hostess. Nation's Sch 15:24-5 Je '35

ANDERSON, Alice E.
Mexico is beckoning me. Instr 46:57 Ap '37

ANDERSON, Allie Cletus. See Orr, M. L. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Alton R.
En route to integration. El Engl R 14:45-8 F '37

ANDERSON, Borden
Restrictions upon teachers. Kadel R 15:357-64 My '36

ANDERSON, C. F.
Practical hints on demonstrations. J Health and Phys Ed 7:156+ Mr '36

ANDERSON, Charles Daniel
Coordination of school planning with city planning. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p76-9); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:81 N '35

ANDERSON, Charles Joseph
Some unsettled issues in public education in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:110-11 N '35
Some unsolved problems in the development of visual education. Ed Screen 15:73 Mr '36

ANDERSON, Clarence Scott
Measuring the efficiency of programs of vocational education in agriculture. por Ag Ed 8:154-5 Ap '36
Predicting teacher success in agriculture. Ag Ed 8:28-9+ Ag '35
Pre-employment records and activities of teachers of vocational agriculture. (Bul. 333. Studies in rural ed) 52p bibliog f pa Sch. of agriculture and exper. station, Pa. state col, State College '36
Scholastic difficulties of college freshmen. por Ag Ed 8:12-13 Jl '35

ANDERSON, Dewey. See Anderson, H. D. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Dorothy May
Insurance: a unit in business practice. J Bus Ed 11:25 My '36

ANDERSON, Douglas Smith
How good is my college of engineering? J Eng Ed 26:694-701 My '36
Imponderables. J Eng Ed 26:505-7 Mr '36
Retrospect and prospect. J Eng Ed 26:4-5 S '35
Spiritual adjustment of the engineering student. J Eng Ed 27:9-18 S '36
Douglas Smith Anderson. por J Eng Ed 26:1 S '35

ANDERSON, Earl William
Physical and mental health of teachers and administrative adjustments. bibliog R Ed Res 7:288-9 Je '37
Salaries of Ohio high school classroom teachers related to training and experience, for the year ending June, 1935. Ohio Sch 15:11+ Ja '37
Salaries of Ohio school administrators related to training and experience. Am Sch Bd J 94:18 Je '37
Supply and demand as influenced by teacher certification. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 162-4)
Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 15-21; 1937. p23-9)
Teaching opportunities in 1935. Ed Res B 15: 72-5 Mr '36
Teaching opportunities in 1936. Ed Res B 16: 7-10 Ja '37
Teaching opportunities in 1937. Ed Res B 17: 42-5+ F '38
Woman school executive. Sch Executive 57: 332 Mr '38
—See Eliassen, R. H. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Effie S.
Spring projects in lip reading. Volta R 39: 301-2 My '37

ANDERSON, Einar J.
House planning course pleases. Nation's Sch 21:33 My '38

ANDERSON, Ella Felicia
Dining room service wins scholarships. Nation's Sch 16:50-3 Ag '35

ANDERSON, Ellen L.
(comp) Housing and equipment of school libraries. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no33) 11p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

ANDERSON, Ernest B.
What premium for talent? Minn J Ed 16:249-50 Ap '36

ANDERSON, Ernest Mitchell
Some reasons for revising the curriculum. Kans Teach 44:27 N '36

ANDERSON, Ernestine Anne
Contemporary drama in an English literature course. Engl J (H S ed) 26:232-5 Mr '37
Sophomores read for pleasure. Ill Teach 25: 201+ Mr '37

ANDERSON, Esther M.
Frieze showing winter fun; fourth grade. Instr 45:27 Ja '36
Useful gift valentines. Instr 45:59 F '36

ANDERSON, Evan E.
(comp. and ed) See Yearbook of college oratory

ANDERSON, Forrest A.
Personnel placement views on chemical education. J Chem Ed 15:111-12 Mr '38

ANDERSON, Forrest Nelson
Mental-hygiene survey of problem Indian children in Oklahoma. Mental Hygiene 20:472-6 Jl '36

ANDERSON, Frieda
Pottery project. Sch Arts 37:168-9 F '38

ANDERSON, Sir George
India. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p215-36)
India: recent developments in education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p698-714)
Secondary education in India: rural reconstruction and unemployment; with discussion. Asiatic Review ns33:46-66 Ja '37

ANDERSON, George Kumler
Teaching the history of the English language in college. Engl J (Col ed) 26:473-81 Je '37

ANDERSON, H. Dewey
Educational and occupational attainments of our national rulers. Scientific Monthly 40: 511-18 Je '35
—See Davidson, P. E. jt. auth.

—and Rhode, E. G.
Troublesome situation in California. Nation's Sch 17:34-5 F '36

ANDERSON, Harold A.
Recent trends in secondary-school English. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:8-13 N '37
—See Lyman, R. La V. jt. comp; Traxler, A. E. jt. auth.

—and Hill, H. C.
Correlation of social studies and other subjects. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 171-96)

ANDERSON, Harold Homer
Conflicts in personality development. Mental Hygiene 20:605-13 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 D '36
Dynamic nature of personality. Nat El Prin 15:244-53 Jl '36
Experimental study of dominative and integrative behavior in children of preschool age. Journal of Social Psychology 8:335-45 Ag '37
Growing in responsibility. Childh Ed 13:5-7 S '36

ANDERSON, Hattie E.
Homemaking for boys and men. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

ANDERSON, Helen R. See Hausner, F. E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Hilma A.
Smouse opportunity school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:385-7

ANDERSON, Homer Willard
Adapting the high school building to the school program. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 126-32); Same. Am Sch Bd J 92:23-4 Ja '36; por Sch Executive 55:182-3+ Ja '36
Electing a president—new method. Nation's Sch 19:35 Ja '37
Is high school planning in its infancy? Nation's Sch 17:64 Ap '36
Meaning of the exhibits. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p23-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:464-7
Moving forward in occupational adjustment. Occupations 16:227-31 D '37

—and Saylor, Galen
Financial problems of Nebraska public schools. Neb Ed J 18:6-7+ Ja '38

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond
Approach to teaching international understanding. N Y State Ed 25:534-5+ Ap '38
Assignment in history teaching. Mid Sch 50: 258+ Ap '36
Classroom evaluation of the awareness of propaganda. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 171-82)
Development of basic skills in the social studies. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:95-102 F '36
Examinations in the social studies. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p 163-213)
How to use index and table of contents. Mid Sch 50:187 F '36
Newspaper and magazine reading. Soc Ed 1:329-32 My '37
Suggestions for improving classroom testing. Mid Sch 50:292-3 My '36
Teaching chronological relationships. Mid Sch 50:160-1 Ja '36
Teaching distance and area in history. Mid Sch 50:102+ N '35
Teaching place-location in history. Mid Sch 50:49-50 O '35
Testing attitude and understanding. Soc Ed 2:177-80 Mr '38
Testing basic skills in the social studies. bibliog f El Sch J 36:424-35 F '36
Use of graphs in history teaching. Mid Sch 50:130-1 D '35
—See McDowell, J. G. jt. auth.

—and Lindquist, E. F.
Cooperative American history test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative American history test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative American history test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative American history test, revised series form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative ancient history test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative ancient history test, provisional form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative ancient history test, provisional form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative English history test, provisional form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative medieval history test, provisional form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative modern European history test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative modern European history test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative modern European history test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative modern European history test, revised series form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond, and Lindquist, E. F.—*Continued*
Cooperative world history test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative world history test, provisional form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative world history test, provisional form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Selected test items in American history. (Bul. no6) 88p pa 75c Nat. council for the social studies, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '36

ANDERSON, Hurst Robins
New first course in speech—and English. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:70-7 F '38

ANDERSON, Irving Howard
Education and psychology. bibliog R Ed Res 8:19-24 F '38
Evaluation of some recent research in the psychology of reading. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:330-9 My '37

—and Fairbanks, Grant
Common and differential factors in reading vocabulary and hearing vocabulary. J Ed Res 30:317-24 Ja '37

ANDERSON, James J.
Lend me your ears. H Points 19:69-70 Ap '37

ANDERSON, James Thomas
Betterment of rural education thru improved leadership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:426-7
Improvement of teaching in the college. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:36-41 Ja '36
Need in rural health education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:140-1+ Mr '36

ANDERSON, Jeannette
Functional method in Pitman shorthand. H Points 18:53-7 My '36

ANDERSON, John A.
Pasadena junior college terminal courses. Cal J Sec Ed 12:170-3 Mr '37
—See Turrell, A. M. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, John Edward
Effect of item analysis upon the discriminative power of an examination. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:237-44 Je '35

ANDERSON, John P. See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Kenneth E.
Toward a changing curriculum in science. Sch R 45:53-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23 F '37

ANDERSON, Mrs Leonard O.
W.P.A. and adult education. Sch Executive 55:429-30+ Ag '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:8-9 S '36

ANDERSON, Lester
Remedial reading experiment in high school. Neb Ed J 17:81 Mr '37

ANDERSON, Lillian
Let's make our own poetry books and jingle books. Sch (El ed) 26:418-21 Ja '38
Let's make our own story books! Sch (El ed) 26:324-31 D '37

ANDERSON, Lucile E.
Principles in preparation of history guide sheets. Mid Sch 52:50-1 O '37
Teacher-pupil use of history guide sheets. Mid Sch 52:252-3+ Ap '38

ANDERSON, Mabel E.
April in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24: 689-94; 25:697-702 Ap '36, Ap '37
Betty Lou's diary. Sch (El ed) 25:880-3 Je '37
Correlation in form II (grades III and IV) Sch (El ed) 24:322-5, 417-23 D '35-Ja '36
David's arrow head; story. Sch (El ed) 24: 509-11 F '36
December in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25:333-6 D '36
Empire month in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25:789-92 My '37
Four-in-one for grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:147-8 O '35
January in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25: 416-20 Ja '37
Jimmy Chew; play. Sch (El ed) 25:606-10 Mr '37
June in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:871-6 Je '36
March in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24: 597-603; 25:598-603 Mr '36, Mr '37
November in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25:229-35 N '36
October in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25:142-6 O '36
Preparing for Empire day in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:782-6 My '36
Puppet shows. Sch (El ed) 25:54-7 S '36
September in grades III and IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 25:29-32 S '36
Valentine month in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25:509-14 F '37
Work and play for grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:509-14 F '36

ANDERSON, Mabel T. and Hebeler, A. K.
Third grade conducts a post office. Nat El Prin 14:516-20 Jl '35

ANDERSON, Madie. See Innes, M. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Margaret Dow
Teaching badminton to high school girls. Sch (Sec ed) 26:524-8 F '38

ANDERSON, Mary
Plight of Negro domestic labor. J Negro Ed 5:66-72 Ja '36

ANDERSON, Mary C.
Sixth-grade unit in electricity. bibliog Sci Ed 19:112-16 O '35

ANDERSON, Maude H.
Correlation of art with other subjects. Sch (El ed) 25:793-4 My '37
How to make and use a stencil in grade VI. Sch (El ed) 25:702-3 Ap '37
Lesson in design for grade VI (senior third class) Sch (El ed) 25:420-3 Ja '37
Posters for grade VI (senior third) Sch (El ed) 25:603-5 Mr '37
Posters; grades IV and V (senior second and junior third) Sch (El ed) 25:514-16 F '37
Teaching the child to see. Sch (El ed) 25: 38-40 S '36
Ways of making the art lesson more effective. Sch (El ed) 25:884-5 Je '37

ANDERSON, Maxwell
Drama in verse: Anderson, Eliot, MacLeish. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:1-9 Ja '36
Maxwell Anderson. E. J. Isaacs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:795-804 D '36

ANDERSON, Meta Louise
Education for social maturity. Train Sch B 33:185-92 F '37

ANDERSON, O. S.
Complete learning through visual aids in physics. Ed Screen 16:249-51 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:662

ANDERSON, Ralph B.
Where fifth graders play contract. Nation's Sch 17:29 Je '36

ANDERSON, Rasmus Björn
Dr Anderson in the University. E. A. Birge. por Wisconsin Magazine of History 20:251-4 Mr '37

ANDERSON, Roy Nels
Vocational rehabilitation. Va J Ed 29:113-15 D '35

ANDERSON, Ruth C.
Applying for a position; play. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Mr '36

ANDERSON, Ruth E.
Commencement customs and traditions. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36

ANDERSON, Ruth Leila
Witless woman—an error of nature. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:207-11 Je '36

ANDERSON, Sherwood
Give a child room to grow. Par M 11:17 Ap '36

ANDERSON, Theresa W.
Studies in strength testing for high school girls. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:69-73 O '37
Weighted strength tests for the prediction of athletic ability in high school girls. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:136-42 Mr '36

ANDERSON, Verna L. and Tinker, M. A.
Speed factor in reading performance. J Ed Psychol 27:621-4 N '36

ANDERSON, Vernon E.
Educational possibilities of the noon hour. Minn J Ed 16:207-8 Mr '36

ANDERSON, Victor Vance
Integrating psychiatry with education. Ed Meth 15:259-63 F '36

ANDERSON, Virgil Antris
Administration of college dramatics. Q J Speech 22:92-103 F '36

ANDERSON, W. A.
Rural sociology in agricultural colleges. Rural America 14:21-2 F '36

ANDERSON, W. G.
Reader as a source of models in composition. Sch (El ed) 25:706-8 Ap '37

ANDERSON, Walter Alexander
Eliminating administrative hurdles in elementary education. Childh Ed 13:105-9 N '36
Rural community schools in action; excerpts. Progres Ed 14:610-13 D '37
Rural school reconstructs its curriculum. Curric J 9:170-3 Ap '38

ANDERSON, William Gilbert
Pioneering in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-25)
Portrait. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p26b)

ANDERSON, William Lincoln
Obituary. Bus Ed World 16:259 N '35

ANDERSON school, Staatsburg-on-Hudson, New York
Integrating psychiatry with education. V. V. Anderson. Ed Meth 15:259-63 F '36

ANDERTON, Basil
Latin versions of children's songs and rhymes. J Ed London 68:402+ Je '36

ANDOVER academy. See Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts

ANDREAS, Lewis P.
Basketball coaching techniques. J Health and Phys Ed 7:566-71+ N '36
Problem of placing graduates who are without experience. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 152-7)

ANDREEN, Earl P.
What do we think of workbooks? bibliog f Cal J El Ed 6:26-33 Ag '37

ANDREESEN, Alfred
Deutsche und englische gemeinschaftserziehung. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2:99-109 '38

ANDREPONT, M. J.
Long-time program for a part-time student. Ag Ed 9:170 My '37

ANDRES, Edward M.
Consumer guidance. Sec Ed 5:253-7 N '36

ANDRESS, James Mace
(ed) School and health. See monthly numbers of Hygeia

—and others
Frank Herbert Palmer, editor; an appreciation. Ed 57:280-3 Ja '37

ANDREW, Dorothy Mabel. See Bird, C. jt. auth.

ANDREW, Siloma Hunt
Sally's birthday party; a puppet play. Instr 45:36+ S '36

ANDREWS, A. A.
Obituary. Bus Ed World 16:258 N '35

ANDREWS, A. C.
Resurfacing an oilstone. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:11A S '37

ANDREWS, Arthur
Junior college legislation. bibliog f Jun Col J 7:430-5 My '37

ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard
Human nature and war. Soc Frontier 4:158-61 F '38

ANDREWS, F. L.
Business life of the Hotel New Yorker. J Bus Ed 11:8-10+ F '36

ANDREWS, Frances M.
Your child and music. Nat Par-Teach 30:10-11+ Jl '36

ANDREWS, George Gordon
Use of historical sources. bibliog Soc Studies 27:464-9 N '36

ANDREWS, Hiram G.
Educational costs survey commission. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 111-17)

ANDREWS, Jane
Jane Andrews, pioneer in internationalism. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 13:165-6+ My '36

ANDREWS, John N.
Place of international relations in the social studies program. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p303-11)

ANDREWS, Marjorie
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. Sch and Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38

ANDREWS, Matthew T.
Adults and the art of learning. 128p pa 50c Broadman press, 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '36

ANDREWS, Nita
What the high schools expect of the colleges. H Sch J 21:136-9+ Ap '38

ANDREWS, Robert A.
Pedals and sails—the log of a different sort of trip to Europe. J Geog 36:17-23 Ja '37

ANDRUS, Ethel Percy
Building a guidance program; its functional growth in a California high school. Occupations 13:781-90 Je '35
Core-curriculum at Lincoln high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:17-19 Ja '37
Practical and economical report card. Cal J Sec Ed 13:209-11 Ap '38
Progressive movements in the new secondary school program. Sierra Ed News 32:16-17 Je '36
Pupil-teacher partnership in measuring progress. Cal J Sec Ed 11:282-5 My '36
Dr Ethel Percy Andrus. por Cal J Sec Ed 11:274 My '36

ANDRUS, Norman
Keeping the school door slamless. Am Sch Bd J 93:40+ Jl '36

ANDRUS, Ruth
Annual report, 1935-36. See New York (state) Child development and parent education bureau
National association for nursery education. Prac Home Econ 15:465 D '37
What's new in report cards? Par M 13:18-19+ F '38

—and Garrison, J. M.
Nurse-teacher. Public Health Nursing 27: 260-2 My '35

—and others
Curriculum guides for teachers of children from two to six years of age. (John Day bk) 299p $2.50 Reynal; $3.75 McClelland & Stewart, ltd, 215 Victoria st, Toronto 2 '36
Discovering lay leadership in parent education. 108p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

ANDRUSS, Harvey Adolphus
Case-problem method of teaching business law. por Bus Ed World 17:204-5 N '36
Case problem on corporations. Bus Ed World 18:188 N '37
Case problem-point test on the formation of contracts. Bus Ed World 17:126 O '36
Case problems on agency and partnerships. Bus Ed World 18:132 O '37
Case problems on bailments and carriers. Bus Ed World 17:629 Ap '37
Case problems on contracts. Bus Ed World 17:461 F '37
Case problems on guaranty and insurance. Bus Ed World 17:712 My '37
Case problems on real property. Bus Ed World 17:811 Je '37

ANDRUSS, Harvey Adolphus—*Continued*
Guidance activities in the teacher-training institution. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p205-11)
Negotiable instruments. Bus Ed World 18:67 S '37
New-type testing in business law. Bus Ed World 17:297-8 D '36
Simplifying bookkeeping closing procedures. por Bus Ed World 18:719-22 My '38
True and false-correction test. Ed Meth 16: 318-21 Mr '37
True-false correction test on the relation of law and business. Bus Ed World 17:64 S '36
True-false test on sales. Bus Ed World 18:263 D '37
Unit method in business law. Bus Ed World 17:371-2 Ja '37
Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. 178p $1 South-western pub. co, inc, 201 W 4th st, Cincinnati '37
Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:57 S '37

ANGELA, Sister
Progressive college curriculum. Cath Ed R 34:216-19 Ap '36

ANGELES, Geraro
Broadcasting station of the Department of public education of the United States of Mexico. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p433-7)

ANGELL, James Rowland
American education; addresses and articles. 282p $3 Yale univ. press '37
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Yale university. Sch and Soc 42:45-9 Jl 13 '35
Freedom for the university. Sch and Soc 43: 327-9 Mr 7 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:260-2 Ap '36
Scholar and the specialist. American Scholar 6 no3:345-53 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:474-8 O '37
Some possible consequences of advancing standards in schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 43:489-96 Ap 11 '36
Dr Angell as educational counselor of the National broadcasting company. Sch and Soc 46:12-13 Jl 3 '37
Portrait
Scientific Monthly 45:476 N '37
President at penult. por Time 27:41-4 Je 15 '36

ANGELL, Lisbeth Gertrude
Function of the library in the secondary school. Ed Outl 10:73-84 Ja '36

ANGELL, Sir Norman
National will to peace. Adult Ed 10:150-6 D '37

ANGER
Anger adjustments in relation to intelligence and achievement. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:63-82 Mr '37

ANGERER, C. L.
Lamb carcass contest. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37
Mid-west vocational agriculture fat stock. Ag Ed M 10:77 O '37
Shop project. Ag Ed M 10:53 S '37

ANGLO-AMERICAN institute, Moscow. See Moscow university, 1st—Anglo-American institute

ANGOLA, Indiana
Grade and high school
Modern building for a complete school. J. L. Estrich. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:33-4+ Jl '35

ANGUS, Bruce W.
Finished hardware in schools. Sch Executive 55:26-8 S '35
Selection of woods for school-building construction. (In American school and university, 1936. p57-9)
Waterproofing sub-level walls. Sch Executive 55:410-11 Jl '36

ANGUS, William
Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. Q J Speech 23:238-43 Ap '37

ANIBAL, Fred G.
Generalized science instruction in the secondary school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:482-5 N '35

—and Leighton, P. A.
Plan to eliminate the overlapping in high-school and college science courses. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:437-42 S '36

ANIMAL behavior
Behavior of castrated lizards. L. T. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:217-21 Mr '36
Behavior of cats on several problems in association. C. N. Winslow. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:137-48 Mr '36
Chimpanzee family. R. M. Yerkes. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:362-70 Je '36
Effect of the presence of a second individual on the conditioned salivary response in dogs of different constitutional types. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 49:437-49 D '36
Experimental study of the defense mechanism in the opossum, with emphasis on natural behavior and its relation to mode of life. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 51: 95-101 S '37
Integration and motivation of behavior as problems of growth. G. E. Coghill. Pedagog Sem 48:3-19 Mr '36
Notes on symbolic behavior in a cebus monkey (capucinus appella) C. R. Carpenter and N. M. Locke. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:267-78 D '37
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: a theory of sexual behavior of infra-human primates. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:310-38 Je '36
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: an experimental determination of the behavior syndrome of dominance. A. H. Maslow and S. Flanzbaum. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:278-309 Je '36
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: observations at Vilas Park zoo. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:261-77 Je '36
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: the determination of hierarchy in pairs and in a group. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:161-98 S '36
Study of a social hierarchy in the lizard, anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:88-111 Mr '36
Territorial behavior of normal and castrated females of anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:49-60 S '36

See also
Animal learning

ANIMAL electricity. See Electrophysiology

ANIMAL husbandry. See Live stock

ANIMAL intelligence
Visual discrimination in the cat (cont) K. U. Smith. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 48: 29-57; 49:297-313; 51:329-69 Mr, D '36, D '37

See also
Animal learning
Cats
Chimpanzees
Rats

ANIMAL learning
Learning which modifies an animal's subsequent capacity for learning. L. Carmichael. diag Pedagog Sem 52:159-63 Mr '38

ANIMAL psychology. See Animal learning

ANIMAL stories
Baby brown bat. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 45:28 O '36
Big black bear. G. T. Garrison. Instr 45:22 N '35
Bird stories. G. T. Garrison. Instr 45:25 F '36
Brave little wren. J. Edwards. il Grade Teach 55:16+ Ap '38
Brown pelican. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 46: 20 Mr '37
Busy little Nutkin. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 44:21 O '35
Cow that went to church. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 21:45 Ap '36
Downy woodpecker. G. T. Garrison. Instr 47: 16 N '37

ANIMAL stories—*Continued*
Fat little pig. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:28 Ap '37
Feeding the baby robins. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 45:18 My '36
Four little foxes. R. M. Woods. il Grade Teach 53:66 F '36
Grebes. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 45:15 Je '36
Guardy's gift. L. M. Johnson. il Instr 45: 55+ Ap '36
Happy wagon. A. Williamson. il Instr 46:22 Ap '37
Jaunty little rooster. M. R. Maxfield. il Grade Teach 53:28 Mr '36
Johnny Penguin's nest. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 46:22 Ja '37
Kip learns to play. D. Marshall. Instr 45:58 F '36
Little bear's rubbers. E. M. Bogh. il Grade Teach 53:26 My '36
Little pig called Dreamer. E. Jordan. il Am Childh 22:46-7 Ap '37
Mary Jane takes a walk. E. Larabee. Am Childh 21:37 O '35
Mr and Mrs Cardinal's adventure. E. Eldridge. Am Childh 22:50 Ja '37
Mrs Goose and Black Cat. M. Potter. Am Childh 23:44-5 O '37
Mrs Goose and Little Duck. M. Potter. Am Childh 21:37 S '35
Mrs Goose learns to knit. M. Potter. Am Childh 21:50-1 N '35
Mrs Goose's birthday. M. Potter. il Am Childh 23:36-8 Mr '38
Mrs Goose's driving lesson. M. Potter. Am Childh 22:40-1 Ja '37
Mrs Goose's Easter hat. M. Potter. Am Childh 21:43 Ap '36
Mrs Goose's garden. M. Potter. Am Childh 20:34+ Je '35
Mrs Goose's moving day. M. Potter. il Am Childh 22:14-15+ My '37
Mrs Goose's red skirt. M. Potter. Am Childh 21:45-6 Ja '36
Mrs Goose's thankful day. M. Potter. Am Childh 22:40-1 N '36
Mrs Goose's valentine. M. Potter. Am Childh 22:43-4 F '37
Nicest place in the world. K. L. Edgerly. il Grade Teach 55:23+ S '37
Once-upon-a-time dog. M. H. Peabody. Am Childh 21:47-8 F '36
Orang-outang. T. Hsieh. Am Childh 23:47 F '38
Patty Penguin's adventure. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Grade Teach 54:20+ Ja '37
Peter Rabbit tries to do the right thing. T. W. Burgess. Grade Teach 55:18+ My '38
Pinkest pig in Brittany. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 20:32-3 Je '35
Polliwog in the willows. E. Beard. Am Childh 22:40 Ap '37
Rest of the story about this little pig. E. Parrish. Instr 46:34 S '37
Rooster feathers. L. Penny. il Instr 45:26 Mr '36
Rudy Rooster decides to crow. R. B. Juline. Grade Teach 53:63 Ap '36
Tip's lesson. D. Marshall. Instr 44:58 S '35
Turtle who talked too much. E. C. Babbitt. il Grade Teach 55:22 S '37
When Tag went to school. A. Capron. Grade Teach 54:74-5 O '36
Why Bob Rabbit has a short tail. B. Putnam. il Grade Teach 54:28 Ap '37
Windy and Dusty have an adventure. C. K. Simmons and H. M. Stark. Am Childh 21: 56-7 Mr '36

Bibliography
Animal stories for the over-age pupil. A. Allmon. El Engl R 12:194-8 O '35

ANIMALS
Animals on the stage. T. Yaworski. il Sch Arts M 36:543-4 My '37
Balance of nature. H. Bowers. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:280-6 D '35
Circus animals. R. Christian. Grade Teach 53:32+ Je '36
Farm animals in block print. A. Sturzenger and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 36:540-2 My '37
How some fur-bearing animals live in winter. L. Hethershaw. bibliog Mid Sch 51:52-3 O '36
Ptolemy's zoo. H. M. Hubbell. Class J 31: 68-76 N '35
Science unit on flesh eaters. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 45:55+ S '36
Sightseeing animal tours (grade IV) L. Krause. bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p23-30)
Taming the animals. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 22:54-5+ Ja '37
Wild animal red-letter day. B. Wolf and T. Tidwell. Nat El Prin 14:337-40 Jl '35

See also
American wildlife institute
Bears
Cats
Chimpanzees
Dogs
Foxes
Guinea pigs
Mice
Monkeys
Opossums
Pets
Rats
Seals (animals)
Sheep
Zoological gardens

Nutrition
Influence of quantitative stunting on learning ability in mice. A. M. Koch and C. J. Warden. Pedagog Sem 48:215-17 Mr '36

Protection
How animals are protected. A. Rokusek. il Instr 47:19+ Ap '38
How fur-bearing animals protect themselves. L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 50:103-4 N '35
Humane treatment of animals. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:297-300 D '36

See also
Game protection

ANIMALS in captivity. See Zoological gardens

ANIMATED cartoons
Le dessin animé au service de l'enseignement obstétrical. M. Rivière; R. Vincens. Intercine 7:56-7 O '35
Living art in America to-day: the world's most famous mouse. H. E. Cleaves. il Am Childh 23:10-11 S '37
Teaching mechanical drawing with the animated diagram. H. Meidman. H Points 17:31-4 My '35

ANIONS
Systematic qualitative analysis of anions. E. W. Flosdorf and C. Henry. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 13:274-7 Je '36

ANKENBRAND, William Ward
How I really pick my teachers. J Ed 118: 413 O 7 '35

ANKENEY, John Velte
Sketch. por Ag Ed 8:36 S '35

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

Public schools
Controversial issues in school policy. O. W. Haisley. Progres Ed 13:609-12 D '36
Current practices in teacher participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p37-57)
Development program in an elementary school. S. Trible. il Design 39:30-1 S '37

Tappan junior high school
Adding a camp to the curriculum. L. E. Vredevoogd. Curric J 8:54-8 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-13 Ap '37
Guidance through coöperation with the home. K. Karsian. Clearing House 12:348-51 F '38

ANN Louise, Sister
High school project in biology. Cath Sch J 38:26A My '38

ANNA, Ohio
Earthquake in Anna. G. Rilling. il Nation's Sch 20:33-4 S '37

ANNA Marie, Sister
On teaching geography. Cath Sch J 37:146 My '37

ANNA T. Jeanes foundation. See Jeanes, Anna T., foundation

ANNABLE, Mrs Betty
Bicycle safety. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 482-3+ O '37

ANNAMALAI university. See Chidambaran, India. Annamalai university

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNETT, Thomas
Music teaching practices today, and public support tomorrow. Sch Mus 36:5 Ja '36

ANNIN, Anna W. See Seidlitz, M. jt. auth.

ANNOYANCES
Further study of the annoying habits of college professors. J. E. Moore. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:368-75 O '37
Multiple factor analysis of children's annoyances. H. D. Carter and others. Pedagog Sem 47:282-98 D '35

ANNUALS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

ANNUITIES
Insurance and annuities for staff members; with discussion. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p 13-29)
Interest rates and time elements in annuity plans. Assn Am Col B 22:347-53 My '36

ANOCHIN, P. and Straj, E.
Study of the dynamics of cortical nerve function: characteristics of the receptive function of the cerebral cortex following the unconditioned stimulus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:3-16 S '37

ANSARI, M. S.
Gandhi on educational reforms in India. Sch and Soc 46:694-6 N 27 '37

ANSBRO, Grace J.
Rainy day; story. Instr 45:23 Ap '36

ANSELL, E.
Cambridge university library; some notes on its organisation and contents. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p49-52)

ANSELL, William Henry
Architectural education. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:565-74, 672 Ap 4-25 '36

ANSLEY, Mrs Katharine McFarland
Conference on college hygiene. J Home Econ 29:174-5 Mr '37

ANSLEY, Mabel L.
Extensive remedial reading. Engl J (H S ed) 25:121-3 F '36

ANSLINGER, Harry Jacob
Marihuana. Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17 My '38

ANSONIA, Connecticut

High school
Ansonia, Conn, goes modern. H. Piccardi. il Sch Executive 57:215 Ja '38
Ansonia high school. il plans Architectural Forum 67:487-92 D '37
Let's build for today. W. Lescaze. il Nation's Sch 20:44-7 D '37
Modern school. Sch and Soc 47:121-3 Ja 22 '38

ANSPACH, Charles LeRoy, and Congdon, W. H.
Problems in educational sociology. (Am. ed. ser) 314p $2 Am. bk. '35

ANSTICE, E. H.
Japan's educational system. Asiatic Review ns 32:734-41 O '36

ANTHEIL, George
Opera for children. Par M 11:35+ O '36

ANTHONY, Alfred Williams
Bates college and its background; a review of origins and causes. 284p $2 Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '36
Philanthropy adjusts itself to new times. Assn Am Col B 23:187-9 My '37
When funds are low. Christian Ed 19:116-19 D '35

ANTHONY, Elizabeth M.
Travel posters painted on corrugated paper. Sch Arts M 35:508-9 Ap '36

ANTHONY, Frank E.
Bathroom stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 287-9 S '36

ANTHONY, Helen B.
Dramatizing civic responsibility. Sch Activities 9:7 S '37

ANTHONY, Katharine Susan
Early American educator. North American Review 244 no 1:172-83 [S] '37

ANTHONY, Rachael E.
Marching on with music; play. Instr 44:36+ S '35

—and Burke, Blanche
Beware of fire; play. Instr 44:34+ O '35

ANTHONY, Susan Brownell
From Susan B. Anthony to Agnes Samuelson. F. M. Hale. por Grade Teach 53:20+ F '36
She changed the mind of a nation. R. F. Wagner. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

ANTHONY, Willis Burton
Place of the practical arts in meeting life needs. Ind Ed M 37:197-8 S '35
Study of method for the beginning industrial-arts teacher. Ind Ed M 38:61-4 Mr '36

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
Determinisms—geographic, racial, and cultural. J. F. Santee. bibliog Soc Studies 28: 318-20 N '37
Geographical foundations of history. C. M. Ewing. Sch (Sec ed) 25:794-6, 857-9 My-Je '37
Geography in the senior high school. R. H. Whitbeck. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 135-41)
Human geography for the senior high school. J. R. Schwendeman. J Geog 35:111-17 Mr '36

See also
Ecology, Social

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology in secondary schools. J. F. Davidson. Sch (Sec ed) 24:684-7 Ap '36
Child behavior from the standpoint of the cultural anthropologist. R. Flannery. J Ed Soc 10:470-8 Ap '37
Contribution of anthropology to education and social progress. M. J. Herskovits. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p47-52)
Integrative anthropological method in history of culture and education. A. O. Hansen. Ed Forum 1:361-78 Mr '37
Springs of action described by an anthropologist. F. Boas. Progres Ed 15:249 Mr '38

ANTHROPOMETRY
Anthropometry; a brief survey of the measurement of man—from ancient civilization to 1932. H. Krakower. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:85-95 O '37
Appraising physical status, the selection of measurements. C. H. McCloy. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '36
Multiple factor study of eighteen anthropometric measurements of Iowa City boys aged nine days to six years. E. L. Marshall. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:212-28 D '36
Physical superiority of college students. H. S. Diehl. il Hygeia 14:798-801+ S '36
Prediction of total potential strength of adult males from skeletal build. G. Lookabaugh. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:103-8 My '37
Some averages of anthropometrical measurements of freshman men. J. G. Wilson. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:70-6 O '37
Study of the relation of certain measurements of college women to throwing ability. K. G. Watson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:131-41 O '37

ANTHROPONOMY. See Behaviorism

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Antioch college and its co-operative program. M. J. Burton. (In Bower, W. College writer. p48-56)
Antioch experiment. C. A. Hollatz. il Scribner's Magazine 100:56-9+ N '36

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio—*Cont.*
Can appreciation be taught? R. S. Stites. Assn Am Col B 22:559-62 D '36
Educating for democracy; a symposium. 148p $1 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '37
Health program at Antioch college. A. Bingle. il Public Health Nursing 28:460-2 Jl '36
Horace Mann centennial conference. Nat Ed Assn J 25:242 N '36
Horace Mann centennial conference at Antioch college. Sch and Soc 44:402 S 26 '36
Horace Mann conference. J. E. Morgan. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:269-71 D '36
Horace Mann conference at Antioch college. D. Hall. Sch and Soc 44:550-2 O 24 '36
Individualization in the Antioch program. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 19:sup38-55 Ja '38
Not by eastern windows only; the dawn of a new education. A. E. Morgan. pa The col. '36

ANTISEPTICS
History of early antiseptics. M. F. W. Dunker. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:58-61 F '38

ANTON, Willadene
Types of report cards in use. Sch Executives M 54:332-3+ Jl '35

ANTONIA McHugh, Sister. See McHugh, Sister Antonia

ANTONIUS Kennelly, Sister. See Kennelly, Sister Antonius

ANTS
Ant study in the biology classroom. A. S. Windsor. Sch Sci and Math 38:60-6 Ja '38
Ants. M. Fitzsimmons. Grade Teach 53:28+ Je '36

ANTZ, Louise
Rejoinder to a progressive book review. Ed Adm and Sup 22:528-37 O '36

ANXIETY. See Fear

APEL, Charles
Commercial curriculum for the small high school. por Bus Ed World 18:561-3 Mr '38

APGAR, Genevieve
Suggestions for vocabulary and sentence building. Ohio Sch 16:214-15 Ap '38

APHASIA
Aphasia: a problem in differential diagnosis and re-education. R. Meyers. bibliog f diags Q J Speech 23:357-77 O '37

APOLLINAIRE, Guillaume, pseud. of Guillaume Apollinaire de Kostrowitsky
Guillaume Apollinaire. S. A. Rhodes. French R 11:194-206, 303-19 Ja-F '38

APOLLO
Apollo polymorphous. W. R. Agard. Class J 31:99-107 N '35

APOLOGETICS
Visual projects in the teaching of apologetics. N. C. Hoff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 266-71

APP, August Joseph
Student cooperatives. Cath Ed R 36:99-107 F '38
Teachers and credit unions. Commonweal 26: 541-2 O 8 '37

APPEL, Francis S.
Writing laboratory. J Higher Ed 7:71-7 F '36

APPEL, Kenneth Ellmaker
Mental hygiene and the child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p318-26)

APPLE, Joe Alton
Better articulation between the elementary and secondary schools of Kansas. Kans Teach 41:7-8 S '35
Some implications of certain modern educational changes. Ed Adm and Sup 23:255-62 Ap '37
Study of Columbus. bibliog Instr 44:59+ O '35
Using our academic freedom. Soc Ed 1:563-8 N '37

APPLEGARTH, L. W.
Comparison of the effectiveness of the single laboratory period and the double laboratory period in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 35:627-33 Je '35
Methods of recording laboratory notes in high-school chemistry. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:107-12 O '35

APPLER, Helen I.
Unit on Mother Goose. bibliog Instr 46:17+ F '37

APPLICATIONS for positions
Applying for a position; play. R. C. Anderson. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Mr '36
Bridging the gap between the school and the job. J. Hall. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:18-21 O '37
College course in job-finding. E. H. Heyd. Occupations 16:143-6 N '37
Effective letter writing. Sister Mary Jane. Bus Ed World 17:356-7 Ja '37
Employer's point of view. E. E. Sheldon. Engl J (H S ed) 27:349-50 Ap '38
Fundamental principles of seeking employment. C. J. Jensen. Bus Ed World 18:621-5 Ap '38
How to get an office job. Transcription supervisors' association. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ O '37
Job-finding course for public schools. A. E. V. Dunn. Occupations 16:569-71 Mr '38
Obtaining engineering employment. J. E. Walters. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:189-98 N '35
Preparation for seeking employment. H. L. Davis. J Eng Ed 26:212-26 N '35
Resume of a lesson on how to apply for a job. J. C. Driscoll. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 145-55)
Teaching business behavior. R. Abrams. Bus Ed World 16:693-8 My '36
Teaching of letter writing. R. Fisher. Bus Ed World 16:809-10 Je '36
Training students to get a job. G. L. Gardiner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p74-83)
What manner of men—? R. C. Nichols. Clearing House 12:418-22 Mr '38
See also
Interviews

APPRAISAL. See Educational measurements

APPRECIATION. See Art—Appreciation and interpretation; Esthetics; Literature—Appreciation and interpretation; Moving pictures—Appreciation; Music—Appreciation and interpretation; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

APPRENTICE teachers. See Practice teaching

APPRENTICES
Apprentice training; an urgent job for American industry. Machinery 42:310-11 Ja '36
Apprentice training plan in the electrical industry. A. W. Forbes. Ind Ed M 37:189-92 S '35
Apprenticeship. H. G. McComb. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:76 Mr '37
Co-op apprenticeship; Wyomissing polytechnic institute evolved from apprentice training plan of Textile machine works. K. H. Condit. il American Machinist 80:234-6 Mr 11 '36
Education under the secretary of labor. A. W. Forbes. Sch and Soc 42:66 Jl 13 '35
Federal-state apprentice-training program. W. F. Patterson. Ind Ed M 37:232-4 N '35
For labor backlog; Detroit launches apprentice training program. Business Week p 17+ F 8 '36
Impending shortage of skilled workers. S. L. Land. Ind Ed M 39:35-6 Ja '37
Internships in library education. W. E. Wright. Library Journal 60:781-4 O 15 '35
Machine-shop apprentice training. R. L. Hill. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:41-5 F '36
Present trends of apprenticeship in the United States. W. F. Patterson. il Am Sch Bd J 95:22-4 S '37; Same cond. Sec Ed 6:226-9 D '37; Nation's Sch 21:42 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:673-4
Printers define apprentice qualifications. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:408-12 D '37
Recent developments in apprenticeship. Occupations 16:347-9 Ja '38
Skilled labor shortage. D. M. Cresswell. Occupations 15:421-4 F '37

APPRENTICES—*Continued*
Technological changes in industry and the new apprentice. O. D. Adams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:732-3
This apprentice system was depression-proof. F. R. Hoadley. Steel 97:17-18 D 2 '35
Where shop and school meet; Apprentice school, U.S. navy yard, Philadelphia. L. Q. Moss. il Factory Management and Maintenance 93:293-4 Jl '35
Youth and the law. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:41+ Ap '36

See also
Employees—Training

England

New venture in education; the secondary apprentice school. J. J. Findlay. 1s Le Play house press, 35 Gordon sq, London WC 1
What is beneficial employment? Times Ed Sup 1104:237 Je 27 '36

Panama Canal Zone

Vocational education in the Canal Zone. J. C. Wright. il Sch Life 21:173-4+ Mr '36

Sweden

Apprentices in Sweden. A. E. Fristedt. il American Machinist 79:918-20 D 18 '35

APPROXIMATE computation
Concept of approximation. E. C. Alexander. Math Teach 31:183 Ap '38
Twelfth yearbook; approximate computation. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:712-14 My '37

APPY, Nellie Cornelia
Theater of youth. Nat Ed Assn J 26:295 D '37
Western timber; the panel in action. Engl J (H S ed) 26:801-5 D '37

APRIL fool's day
Do you know—the origin of All fools' day? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16:166-7 Ap '38

APTITUDE tests
American psychologists judge fifty-three vocational tests. H. Pallister. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:761-8 D '36
Aptitudes and aptitude testing. W. V. Bingham. bibliog $3 Harper '37
College aptitude of adult students. E. J. McGrath and L. A. Froman. pa 20c Univ. of Buffalo '36; Excerpts. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p44-53); Sch and Soc 45:102-4 Ja 16 '37
Correlation between psychological test scores, language aptitude test scores, and semester grades. J. F. Matheus. Mod Lang J 22:104-6 N '37
Decreasing accuracy of scholastic predictions. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:1-16 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:55 Mr '37
Discovering your child's abilities. F. L. Seaman. il Par M 13:20+ Ja '38
Engineering aptitudes. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 14:197-202 D '35
E.C.P.D. considers guide for student selection. Electrical Engineering 55:120-1 Ja '36; Same. Civil Engineering 6:67 Ja '36; Mechanical Engineering 58:67 Ja '36
Failure in school. J. O'Connor. Atlantic Monthly 157:318-25 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:39-42 Ap '36
Guidance use of senior college norms. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 15:26-30 O '36
Information and mechanical aptitude. I. M. Fenn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:8-9 Ja '37
Measurement of special talents. T. Hunt. (In her Measurement in psychology. p 143-86)
Measures of aptitude. H. A. Toops and G. F. Kuder. bibliog R Ed Res 5:215-28 Je '35
More education or a job? H. C. Link. il Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38
Needed investigation in the field of aptitudes. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 31:451-4 F '38
L'orientation professionnelle. H. Parigot. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 34:36-62 Jl 1 '36
Predicting achievement in the liberal arts college. C. E. Ficken. Sch and Soc 42:518-20 O 12 '35
Prediction of college success. T. E. Pettengill. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p27-33)
Prediction of the scholarship of freshman men by tests of listening and learning ability. R. B. Selover and J. P. Porter. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:583-8 O '37
Present status of aptitude testing for clerical positions in industry. M. A. Bills and C. Hammitt. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-30+ Mr '36
Reading aptitude tests; for prediction and analysis of reading abilities and disabilities: primary form. M. Monroe. 25 test folders $1; set of examiner's materials 50c Houghton '35
Reading aptitude tests for the prediction of success and failure in beginning reading. M. Monroe. Ed 56:7-14 S '35
Recent developments in the measurement of personality and aptitude. M. L. Hutt. Child Study 15:182-3+ Mr '38
Relationship between aptitude scores and college grades in mathematics and science. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:16-32 O '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college grades in physics. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:263-7 D '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college marks in chemistry. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:40-5 S '37
Relative significance of measures of mechanical aptitude, intelligence, and previous scholarship for predicting achievement in dental school. A. J. Harris. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:513-21 O '37
Report of a study done in a watch factory. B. Candee and M. L. Blum. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:572-82 O '37
Scholastic aptitudes and achievements of FERA students. F. C. Touton. Sch and Soc 42:269-71 Ag 24 '35
Science of studying human beings. H. N. Davis. Scientific Monthly 41:454-7 N '35
Study of case histories of students of low college ability rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 1-19)
Use of scholastic aptitude test data in elementary school educational administration. A. S. Lewerenz. Ed 56:154-61 N '35
Variations among high-school seniors in promise and performance measures. R. E. Eckert and H. C. Mills. Sch R 44:274-82 Ap '36
Viewpoint in education. B. Cosby. Sch and Com 22:107-9 Mr '36
Vocational bents. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 15:15-21 O '36
Vocational interests, ability, and aptitude. J. L. Stenquist. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p435-45)

See also
George Washington university teaching aptitude test
O'Connor Wiggly block test

Bibliography

Bibliography. M. D. Peel and C. Alexander. Occupations 14:968-75 Je '36

AQUARIUMS
Adventures in science, our aquarium. Am Childh 22:52-4+ S '36
Aquariums, fish pools and rock gardens: a nature unit correlated with language for the second grade. C. C. Gorman. bibliog il Am Childh 23:19-21+ Mr '38
Marine aquaria. J. H. Welsh. il Sch Sci and Math 37:899-901 N '37
New marine aquaria in flora Marine studios, St Augustine, Florida. Progres Ed 15:24 Ja '38
Study of an aquarium. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:32-3+ Ap '38
Studying water animals in aquariums. H. F. Watson. il Instr 45:24+ My '36

ARABIA

Civilization

Problems of education in the Arab world today. M. F. Jamali. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1:1-16 '37

ARABS in Palestine

Education

Private schools and the government system for the Arab population in Palestine. G. D. Shahla. Open Court 49:241-4 O '35

Thus Arabs are taught. A. Viton. Asia 37: 94-6 F '37

ARAPAHOE, Nebraska

High school

Local business man turns educator. C. C. Parriott. il Neb Ed J 16:271 S '36

ARATA, Isabel M. See Kaulfers, W. V. jt. auth.

ARBEITSDIENST. See Bulgaria—Arbeitsdienst; Germany—Arbeitsdienst

ARBITRATION, International

See also

International joint commission (United States and Canada) 1909-

ARBOR day

Arbor day; a lesson plan for teaching the meaning of Arbor day. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 53:37 Ap '36

Arbor day, Bird day. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '34

Arbor day in New York state. L. Larcom. Sch and Soc 45:507-8 Ap 10 '37

Arbor day program. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 54:54-5+ Ap '37

Discovering Arbor-day trees. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 21:49-50 F '36

Forty-fourth annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 10, 1935. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '35

Who started Arbor day? G. W. Lyon. J Ed 119:140-1 Mr 2 '36

Plays, pageants, etc.

Let's plant a tree. E. D. Yale. il Grade Teach 53:41+ Ap '36

Science program for grades 3-6. M. A. Bradford and R. Mackinder. Instr 45:54+ Mr '36

Poetry

Arbor day tree. Instr 45:61 Mr '36

My way for Arbor day. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:38 Mr '38

Song for Arbor day. E. Hutchison. Instr 47:32 My '38

Springtime songs and recitations; timely material for an Arbor day entertainment. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 54:18+ Ap '37

Tree planting. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:38 Mr '37

What do we plant? H. Abbey. Instr 45:61 Mr '36

What they planted on Arbor day. J. Halifax. Am Childh 21:47 Ap '36

Songs

Springtime songs and recitations; timely material for an Arbor day entertainment. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 54:18+ Ap '37

ARBUCKLE, Mabel

Accent on personality. Nation's Sch 21:49-52 My '38

ARBUTHNOT, Mrs May Hill

New ways with poetry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:312

(comp) Picture list of books for young children, 1935-1936. Childh Ed 13:118-22 N '36

(comp) Picture list of books for young children, 1937-1938. Childh Ed 14:349-54 Ap '38

Presentation of literature to children. Childh Ed 12:254-7+ Mr '36

Purpose and place of literature in the curriculum. Childh Ed 12:18-22 O '35

Some criteria for judging stories for children. Childh Ed 12:65-72 N '35

Telling stories and reading aloud to young children. Childh Ed 12:347-51 My '36

What, reading aloud! Childh Ed 14:118-24 N '37

—and Colburn, M. M.

Literature for the second grade, classified and annotated; 2B and 2A [mimeographed] (Bul. no52) 15p bibliog pa 15c Curriculum laboratory '36

ARCANUM, Ohio

Arcanum school

Noon hour is fun. G. G. Starr. il Sch Executive 57:349-50 Ap '38

Public has a right to know. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 21:30-2 Ap '38

ARCHEOLOGY

Glory and grandeur that were. W. S. Rusk. bibliog f Class J 29:257-68; 32:133-52 Ja '34, D '36

Stones of Athens. H. A. Thompson. il plan Sch (Sec ed) 24:396-401 Ja '36

ARCHER, Clifford Paul

Probation method of selecting trainees. Minn J Ed 16:307 My '36

ARCHER, Frederick

Frederick Archer, University of Alabama. por Sch Executive 56:118 N '36

ARCHER, Jerome W.

Guiding extensive reading in the senior high school. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:744-52 N '36

ARCHER, Margaret A; Wall, Ethel; and McLane, C. W.

Remedial work in the Elvins junior high school. Sch and Com 21:252-4+ S '35

ARCHER, R. L.

Note on the theory of the general and specific factors in ability. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:165-73 Je '36

ARCHER, Ruth C.

Newspaper marionettes. Sch Arts M 36:56-8 S '36

ARCHER, William

Theatrical criticism of William Archer. E. L. Gebauer. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:183-92 Ap '38

ARCHERY

Accessories for the archer. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:264-6 S '35

Achievement scale in archery. E. I. Hyde. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:109-16 My '37

Archery golf. H. G. Metcalf. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:554-6 N '37

Archery, ideal activity. P. H. Gordon. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:370-1+ Je '37

Archery in the high school. F. M. Stinson. Sch (Sec ed) 24:419-21 Ja '36

Indoor archery equipment. N. Reichart. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:44-5+ O '35

National research study in archery; report submitted to the National association of the directors of physical education for college women. E. I. Hyde. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:64-73 D '36

1937 National archery meet. M. K. Miller. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:616-17+ D '37

Present practices in the teaching of archery. E. I. Hyde. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 104-16 D '35

Suggestions on teaching advanced archery. C. Craft. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:322-3+ My '36

See also

Bow and arrow

ARCHIBALD, K. W.

Progressive grading for shops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:99-102 Mr '37

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare

Babylonian mathematics with special reference to recent discoveries. bibliog Math Teach 29:209-19 My '36

Outline of the history of mathematics. 3d ed rev and enl 62p pa 50c Mathematical assn. of Am, inc, Peters Hall, Oberlin, Ohio '36

—and Lindsay, R. B.

Carl Barus, 1856-1935. Science ns 82:481-3 N 22 '35

ARCHIBALD, Rosamond Mansfield de Wolfe
English curriculum commission completes its work. Sch (Sec ed) 24:514-16 F '36

ARCHITECTS
Architect. bibliog Occupations 16:356-61 Ja '38
Board of education and its architect. D. L. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 Mr '36
Function of an architect. G. E. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 96:21-2 Ja '38
Industrial psychology in the training of architects. C. Scarborough. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:1134-5 O 12 '35
Relation of architects' registration laws to the school building service of state departments of education. I. O. Friswold. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p84-91)
School architect: some aspects of his job. H. W. Schmidt. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p23-7)
School board, architects, and superintendent. P. C. Stetson. il Sch Executive 55:307-8 Ap '36

Directories

Architects for educational buildings. (In American school and university, 1935. p396-406; 1936. p467-80; 1937. p562-72; 1938. p 191-201)

Training

See Architectural education

ARCHITECTS, Landscape. See Landscape architects

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL drawing
Analysis of architectural drafting. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:101-3 Ap '36
Analysis of architectural drawing. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:91 Mr '37
Elementary architectural drawing. R. J. Grant. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:255-6 S '35
Home planning—an important industrial-arts subject. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 39:260-5 N '37
New objectives in architectural drawing. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 39:148-9 My '37

See also
Blackprints
Blueprints

Teaching

Enriching the architectural-drawing course. H. J. Grashoff. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:48A+ Mr '38
Making house drawing educational. H. H. Robinson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:114-16 Mr '38

Tests and scales

Architectural drawing test no. 6; scoring sheet. R. Aton. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:270 S '35
Examination for the architectural drafting class. H. H. Robinson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:381-4 N '37

High schools

Making house drawing educational. H. H. Robinson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:114-16 Mr '38

ARCHITECTURAL education
Apprenticeship-training for the architect; Taliesin. F. L. Wright. il Architectural Record 80:207-10 S '36
Architectural education. W. H. Ansell. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:565-79 Ap 4 '36; Discussion. v43:606-7, 672-3, 716-18, 813-17, 833 Ap 4-My 9, Je 6 '36
Architectural education, a survey of the problem in South Africa, the U.S. of America, Canada and Europe; report of a visit to the U.S. of America, Canada and Europe. G. E. Pearse. pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '34
Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il maps plans Architectural Record 80:201-14 S '36
First-year course in architecture at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 42:317-18 S 7 '35; Same. Pencil Points 16:sup 14 S '35
How should we teach architecture? D. J. Baum. Architecture 72:263-6 N '35
Note on education in architecture. A. C. Weatherhead. Architect and Engineer 123:69 D '35
On the study of architecture. W. I. Bennett. il American Architect and Architecture 151: 30-2 Ag '37
Plough under the architect? W. P. Barney. Pencil Points 16:449-52 S '35
Premises and conclusions at the Princeton architectural round table. W. P. Barney. il Architectural Record 82:56-62 S '37
Public education in architecture; exhibition policy of the R.I.B.A. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:1145-7 O 12 '35
Teaching of architecture; some notes on its rationalization. C. A. Pertzoff. il Pencil Points 17:541-51 O '36
Value of simplicity to the teacher and the student. G. D. G. Hake. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:437-8 F 9 '35
We need more home art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:258 My '38

Colleges and universities

Architecture reorganized at Harvard. Architectural Record 79:232 Mr '36
5-year curriculum. Art Digest 10:27 F 15 '36
Reorganization of instruction in architecture at Harvard. Pencil Points 17:sup39 Ap '36

England

Architectural studies; the year's work. Times Ed Sup 1162:278 Ag 7 '37

Germany

Erziehung zum bauen an der Darmstädter hochschule dargestellt an arbeiten von studierenden. H. R. Rosemann. il plans diags Moderne Bauformen 34:325-44 Je '35

ARCHITECTURAL schools
Schools of art, architecture and technology on the continent. H. M. Robertson. il plans diags Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:439-51 F 9 '35

See also
Columbia university—School of architecture
New York university—School of architecture and allied arts
Taliesin fellowship

Directories

Schools of architecture. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p703-4; 1937. p703-4)

ARCHITECTURE
Appreciation of modern architecture. J. A. Ornstein. H Points 18:11-18 Ap '36
Architectural progress and general education. W. F. Bogner. Harvard Ed R 7:237-42 Mr '37
Architecture in present day life. E. Jarrett. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p300-3)
Projects toward an appreciation of architecture. R. S. Hadsell. Sec Ed 4:161-4 My '35
Shadow plays teach art appreciation; eighth grade art appreciation of architecture. B. Hutto. diags Design 37:20-2 N '35

Exhibitions

Public education in architecture; exhibition policy of the R.I.B.A. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:1145-7 O 12 '35

Teaching

House planning course pleases. E. J. Anderson. Nation's Sch 21:33 My '38

ARCHITECTURE, College. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
History of the dwelling house. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 15:206-7+ Je '37
Unit in house planning for home economics classes. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 15: 446-7 D '37
See also
Housing projects
ARCHITECTURE, Religious. See Church architecture
ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings
ARCHIVES de la parole. See Paris. University —Musée de la parole
ARDIEL, Hazel
Wax crayon Christmas transparencies. Sch Arts M 36:243-5 D '36
AREA schools. See Consolidated schools—England
ARENSON, Saul Bryan
Novel experiment. Sch and Soc 44:13-14 Jl 4 '36
ARENTSON, Theodora, and Brown, Beula
Words and their kin. Grade Teach 55:62-3 Ja '38
ARETZ, Carl William
Meaning and significance of socialization as an educational factor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p418-22)
Philosophy of awards. Mind and Body 42:233-7 Ja '36
AREY, Mabel-Louise
Diagnostic profile of the speech of children in grades 1, 2, and 3. Q J Speech 24:265-8 Ap '38
ARFSTEN, Adelheid. See Shepard, W. P. jt. auth.
ARFVEDSON, Johan August
J. A. Arfwedson and his services to chemistry. M. E. Weeks and M. E. Larson. bibliog f pors J Chem Ed 14:403-7 S '37
ARGELANDER, F.
Education for the present day. H Sch Q 24:274-7 Jl '36
ARGENTINA
Admission of the Argentine Republic to the International bureau of education. Sch and Soc 42:768 D 7 '35
ARGENTINA. National university. See La Plata, Argentina. National university
ARGO, Arnold Clarence
Activities of the committee on core-curricula. Cal J Sec Ed 12:74-6 F '37
Social living course at Sequoia union high school. Curric J 8:111-14 Mr '37
ARGUMENT
Boy who argues; a common problem of discipline. W. K. Putney. Grade Teach 53:40 Ja '36
Why argue about it? E. G. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 14:287 S '36
ARIAIL, H. L.
Evening class work in farm shop. Ag Ed M 10:51 S '37
ARISMAN, Kenneth
Experiment in design. Design 38:24-5 O '36
ARISTA league
Arista—a medium for practical education. A. Kunitz. H Points 19:36-40 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Ap '37
Survey of the extra-curricular activities of an honor group and a control group. F. C. Myers. H Points 19:8-13 N '37
ARISTOTLE
Poetics
—Side-light on the katharsis. H. C. Sanborn. bibliog Class J 33:322-35 Mr '38
Aristotle on nomos. V. L. Johnson. Class J 33:351-6 Mr '38
Labels à la Aristotle. Ed Forum 1:339-41 Mr '37
Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. J. H. McBurney. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:1-13 F '37

ARITHMETIC
Foundations in arithmetic. A. R. Polkinghorne, comp. pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '37
Nature and amount of arithmetic in readers for grades I and II. A. G. Gunderson. El Sch J 36:527-40 Mr '36
Number and the four fundamental operations of arithmetic. G. James. Sch Sci and Math 37:1025-8 D '37
Purpose of arithmetic. J. L. Driscoll. Ed Meth 16:208-10 Ja '37
See also
Addition
Decimals
Division
Fractions
Multiplication
Numerals
Numeration
Percentage
Subtraction

Achievements, Student
Achievement in one-room schools. R. T. McGrath. il Sch Executive 56:438-9 Jl '37
Analysis of efficiency in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:52-78 S '37
Arithmetic and emotional difficulties in some university students. C. F. Rogers. Math Teach 30:3-9 Ja '37
Arithmetic readiness and curriculum construction. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 30:290-2 O '37
Challenge of one hundred percent accuracy in the fundamentals of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p70-4); Same. Ed Meth 15:92-6 N '35
Comparison of Spanish-speaking and English-speaking children in reading and arithmetic. H. T. Manuel. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:189-202 Ap '35
Corrective load in the fundamentals of arithmetic in grades VI, VII, and VIII. G. M. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p234-41)
Number readiness and progress in arithmetic. G. H. Hildreth. J Exper Ed 4:1-6 S '35
One hundred per cent in the fundamentals. M. E. Sweeney. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:170-4 Ja '37
Preparation of teachers of arithmetic in teachers colleges. E. H. Taylor. Math Teach 30: 10-14 Ja '37
Results of Brueckner diagnostic test in fractions and decimals. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 9:157-75 My '35

Activities
Arithmetic in grade four. Am Childh 22:19-20+ Mr '37
Arithmetic in grade three. Am Childh 22:16-18 Ja '37
Learning of decimals in an arithmetic activity program. H. Harap and C. E. Mapes. J Ed Res 29:686-93 My '36
Practical problem unit in arithmetic. L. Coffey. Ed Meth 16:205-7 Ja '37

Aims and objectives
Aims in arithmetic. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:284-93 My '37
Reaction against formalism in arithmetic 1890-1919. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:225-36 Ap '37
Recent changes in point of view relating to the teaching of arithmetic. E. A. Bond. Math Teach 30:175-9 Ap '37
Revising the course in arithmetic. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 24:757-66 My '36

Bibliography
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 36:211-13 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 174-6)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 37:209-12 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 180-3)

ARITHMETIC—Bibliography—*Continued*
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 38:210-14 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 183-7)

Correlation with other subjects

Arithmetic worked up from art. R. Faubel. Sch Arts M 35:52 S '35
Correlation of arithmetic with everyday business. W. M. Gates. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:13-15 O '35
Devices to make arithmetic interesting. L. A. Acker. Volta R 38:11-13+ Ja '36
Future developments in junior high school mathematics. W. M. Marsh. Cal J Sec Ed 10:547-50 D '35
Making upper grade arithmetic real. E. M. Luse. il Mid Sch 52:156-7 Ja '38
Number in a second grade study of Indians. E. Deans. Childh Ed 14:210-15 Ja '38
Store project for arithmetic. D. H. Moser. diag Mont Ed 13:8-10 O '36

Courses of study

Arithmetic. San Antonio, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '36
Arithmetic course of study for elementary grades. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Course of study bul. no3) 388p Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '31
Arithmetic course of study for kindergarten, grades, 1-3 [mimeographed] Montclair, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34
Course of study in arithmetic; arithmetic syllabus for primary grades [mimeographed] Evanston, Illinois. Board of education. The bd. '35
Course of study in arithmetic, elementary school, kindergarten, grades 1-6. Minneapolis. Board of education. $1 The bd. '35
Course of study in arithmetic for grades one-three of the elementary schools of Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no295. Revision of Bul. no228) 147p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Course of study in arithmetic for intermediate grades [mimeographed] Evanston, Illinois. Board of education. The bd. '35
Course of study in arithmetic, grades 5 to 7 [mimeographed] El Paso, Texas. Department of education. The dept. '30
Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII [mimeographed] M. B. Schoonmaker. pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37
Course of study in arithmetic, grades 7-8 [mimeographed] Evanston, Illinois. Board of education. The bd. '35
—Supplement [mimeographed] Evanston, Illinois. Board of education. The bd. '35
Explanations and other information regarding the building of a course of study in arithmetic in grades I-II [mimeographed] Scotia, New York. Board of education. The bd. '35
Utah state course of study in arithmetic, grades one to eight. Utah. Department of public instruction. 35c The dept, Salt Lake City '36

Curriculum

Arithmetic: a basic social study. P. L. Spencer. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:144-52 F '37
Arithmetic in grade four. Am Childh 22: 19-20+ Mr '37
Arithmetic in grade two. Am Childh 22:47-8+ D '36
Arithmetic is next. J. M. Lee. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p93-6)
Corrective load in the fundamentals of arithmetic in grades VI, VII, and VIII. G. M. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p234-41)
Functional arithmetic. C. W. Washburne. Ed Meth 16:167-70 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-7 Mr '37
Grade placement of the content of arithmetic. J. Wetherington. El Sch J 37:41-6 S '36
Investigations in the placement of arithmetic topics. T. C. Chandler. Ill Teach 25:240-1+ Ap '37
New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. Math Teach 31:126-8 Mr '38
Number work; a curriculum with method plans. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:22+ F '38
Organization of a course in general mathematics for the seventh grade. F. G. Lankford. Math Teach 29:57-60 F '36
Reaction against formalism in arithmetic 1890-1919. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:225-36 Ap '37
Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38
Recent trends in arithmetic. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:159-70 Mr '37
Revising the course in arithmetic. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 24:757-66 My '36
Significance, meaning, insight—these three. B. R. Buckingham. Math Teach 31:24-30 Ja '38
Student participation in arithmetic studies. M. J. Russell. Progres Ed 15:58-64 Ja '38
Technique for evaluating arithmetic courses of study. P. Jaffe. J Exper Ed 5:351-5 Je '37
Values, limitations, and applications of the findings of the committee of seven. C. W. Washburne. bibliog J Ed Res 29:694-707 My '36
Why the hurry in arithmetic? W. G. Clayton. Tex Outl 20:26-8 O '36

Diagnosis

Comparative worth of two diagnostic techniques in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell and B. Watson. J Ed Res 29:664-76 My '36
Diagnosis in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p269-302)
Diagnosis of arithmetic difficulties. C. L. Williams and R. L. Whitaker. El Sch J 37:592-600 Ap '37
Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic. F. J. Schonell. 2s 6d Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '37
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26: 775-9 My '38

Diagnostic tests

Ability of high school pupils in common fractions. W. B. Gundlach. J Ed Res 29: 347-54 Ja '36
Comparative worth of two diagnostic techniques in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell and B. Watson. J Ed Res 29:664-76 My '36
How a high school attacks its learning difficulties in reading and arithmetic. R. Kanarik and C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:94-116 Ja '37

Difficulties

Arithmetical concepts of children. N. M. Russell. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:647-63 My '36
Diagnosis of arithmetic difficulties. C. L. Williams and R. L. Whitaker. El Sch J 37:592-600 Ap '37
Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic. F. J. Schonell. 2s 6d Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '37
Difficulty of the concrete. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:937-45 N '37
How a high school attacks its learning difficulties in reading and arithmetic. R. Kanarik and C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:94-116 Ja '37
Parental homework in arithmetic. C. H. Clark. Childh Ed 13:114-17 N '36
Reclaiming the counter. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 16:85-90 Ap '37
Verbal problems. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53:46-7+ F '36
Why children fail in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Am Childh 21:18+ O '35

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Drill

Effects of premature drill in third-grade arithmetic. W. A. Brownell and C. B. Chazal. bibliog J Ed Res 29:17-28, sup 1-4 S, N '35

Interesting drill in arithmetic. Mother Mary Emmanuel. Cath Sch J 36:340-1 D '36

Positive results in rapid calculation. E. E. Sander. J Bus Ed 12:19+ Je '37

Schemata for the analysis of drill in fractions. G. M. Ruch and others. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '36

Teaching useful arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:84 Mr '36

Value and limitations of drill in arithmetic. L. B. Stretch. Childh Ed 11:413-16 Je '35

What research reveals on proper drill content of elementary arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Math Teach 28:477-81 D '35

Errors

Characteristic errors in common fractions at different levels of intelligence. E. B. Schane. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:155-68 Mr '38

Errors and questionable habits of work in long division with a one-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 29: 355-68 Ja '36

In the useful fundamentals of arithmetic is it possible to overcome temporary lapses in ability leading to steady increase in error? G. M. Wilson and E. R. Porter. J Exper Ed 5:71-4 S '36

Incidence of error in division with a one-figure divisor when short and long forms of division are used. F. E. Grossnickle. J Ed Res 29:509-11 Mr '36

Persistency of error as a factor in diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. Ed 56:140-4 N '35

Reliability of diagnosis of certain types of errors in long division with a one-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:7-16 S '35

Examinations, questions, etc.

Arithmetic for grades III and IV. C. E. Hurst. Sch (El ed) 24:320-1 D '35

Arithmetic test. R. L. Connelley. Instr 45: 58 N '35

Arithmetic test. L. Holstein. Instr 47:22 Mr '38

Arithmetic tests. H. Mitchener. Instr 45:36 Je '36; 46:25 Je '37

Arithmetic tests for fall fairs. R. F. Downey. Sch (El ed) 25:33-4 S '36

Arithmetic tests; problems to develop speed and accuracy. R. D. Hodgell. Grade Teach 53:58 Ja '36

Fact problems; arithmetic problems based upon current interests. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53:38+ Mr '36

Fourth-grade arithmetic. K. L. Julian. Instr 45:54 O '36

Informal tests in number readiness. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 46:31+ S '37

Modern objective tests; primary number work test. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:50 Ja '38

Oral arithmetic for grades V-VIII. E. Sager. Sch (El ed) 25:125-8 O '36

Progressive instructional tests; grade 4B. R. C. M. Burke and others. pa World bk. '34

Two arithmetic tests. L. Holstein. Instr 46: 29 O '37

History

Development of arithmetic as a school subject. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:536-52 N '36

Few observations on Robert Recorde and his Ground of arts. E. R. Ebert. Math Teach 30:110-21 Mr '37

See also
Numerals

Problem solving

Diagnosis in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p269-302)

Experimental study of the development of certain aspects of reasoning. W. H. Pyle. J Ed Psychol 26:539-46 O '35

Problem solving in arithmetic. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:681-6 Ap '38

What materials are most useful to children in learning to solve problems? W. L. Connor and G. C. Hawkins. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:21-9 O '36

See also
Problem solving

Problems, exercises, etc.

Arithmetic, grades V-VIII. O. O. Worden. Sch (El ed) 25:768-72 My '37

Classroom work in the grades. Sch 23:855-63 Je '35

Eliminating the textbook problem. H. Allphin. Ed Meth 16:186-7 Ja '37

Number work. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53: 26 Je '36

Per cent and its applications. M. M. Guhin. Cath Sch J 37:117-18 Ap '37

Report of four studies in arithmetic. F. B. Knight. il J Ed Res 30:325-40 Ja '37

Selection of problem material in arithmetic for grades V-VIII. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 25:397-9 Ja '37

Teaching useful arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:114 Ap '36

Projects

Arithmetic through the Christmas toy shop. E. Humble. il Am Childh 22:9-10+ D '36

Arithmetic unit work. V. Buchanan. il Tex Outl 20:29 My '36

Making arithmetic interesting. Mrs J. B. Osborne. il Tex Outl 20:62 S '36

Second-grade arithmetic project. V. M. McMillen. il Am Childh 21:13+ Je '36

Store project for arithmetic. D. H. Moser. diag Mont Ed 13:8-10 O '36

Psychology

Arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:453-63 D '37

Arithmetical concepts of children. N. M. Russell. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:647-63 My '36

Difficulty of the concrete. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:937-45 N '37

In the useful fundamentals of arithmetic is it possible to overcome temporary lapses in ability leading to steady increase in error? G. M. Wilson and E. R. Porter. J Exper Ed 5:71-4 S '36

New data on transfer in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p212-18)

Psychology and teaching of arithmetic. H. G. Wheat. bibliog $2.80 Heath '37

Report of four studies in arithmetic. F. B. Knight. il J Ed Res 30:325-40 Ja '37

Readiness

Arithmetic readiness and curriculum construction. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 30:290-2 O '37

Critique of the committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:495-508 Mr '38

General educator looks at arithmetic readiness. C. Woody. bibliog f Math Teach 30: 314-21 N '37

Informal tests in number readiness. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 46:31+ S '37

Number readiness and progress in arithmetic. G. H. Hildreth. J Exper Ed 4:1-6 S '35

Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38

Remedial teaching

Before remedial instruction in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 12-13)

Corrective arithmetic in junior high school. J. H. Randall. Ed Meth 16:182-5 Ja '37

Diagnosis in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p269-302)

ARITHMETIC—Remedial teaching—*Continued*
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:775-9 My '38
Improving ability in fractions. W. S. Guiler. Math Teach 29:232-40 My '36
Reclaiming the counter. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 16:85-90 Ap '37
Remedial work in primary arithmetic. Cath Sch J 36:311+ N '36
Teaching remedial arithmetic. A. A. Kelley. Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ Ag '35

Research

Critique of the committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:495-508 Mr '38
Proposed National committee on arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 28:473-6 D '35

Subject matter

Aims in arithmetic. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:284-93 My '37
Computational arithmetic of social experiences of third grade children. E. L. Wahlstrom. J Ed Res 30:124-9 O '36
Concepts in social arithmetic for the eighth grade level. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:475-88 Mr '37
Developmental versus the informational type of material in teaching arithmetic. F. L. Clapp. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p218-22)
Informational function of teaching arithmetic. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:591-5 Mr '38
Reaction against formalism in arithmetic 1890-1919. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:225-36 Ap '37
Recent changes in point of view relating to the teaching of arithmetic. E. A. Bond. Math Teach 30:175-9 Ap '37
Recent trends in arithmetic. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:159-70 Mr '37
Selection of problem material in arithmetic for grades V-VIII. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 25:397-9 Ja '37
Soup in the arithmetic. C. Strickland. Tex Outl 21:53 My '37
Teaching denominate numbers and measures. D. W. Wilson. Ed Meth 16:177-81 Ja '37
Teaching the young idea to shoot. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 44:820-2 D 19 '36
Useful and useless denominate numbers and measures in the schools. G. M. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p222-5)

Teacher training

See Arithmetic teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Beginners' course; teachers' manual. G. T. Buswell and others. pa 60c Ginn '37
Daily life arithmetics, bk. 1; teachers' manual. G. T. Buswell and others. pa 60c Ginn '38
Jolly numbers, bk. 2; teachers' manual. G. T. Buswell and others. pa 60c Ginn '37

Teaching

Adapting arithmetic to individuals. R. B. Dean. Sierra Ed News 32:16 F '36
Answering your arithmetic questions. G. M. Wilson. Am Childh 21:23+ Ap '36
Arithmetic for grades III and IV. C. E. Hurst. Sch (El ed) 24:320-1 D '35
Arithmetic in grade three. Am Childh 22:16-18 Ja '37
Arithmetic in the activity program. C. P. Alexandroff. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 17: 115-19 Ja '36
Arithmetic in the grades. bibliog Am Childh 22:20+ F '37
Arithmetic in the Virginia curriculum program. A. E. Carter. Va J Ed 29:200-3 F '36
Arithmetic lesson with social values. E. M. Luse. Mid Sch 51:117-18+ N '36
Arithmetic on its own. M. Graham. Ed Meth 16:202-4 Ja '37
Arithmetic program. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:24+ N '37
Arithmetic unit work. V. Buchanan. il Tex Outl 20:29 My '36
Challenge of one hundred percent accuracy in the fundamentals of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p70-4); Same. Ed Meth 15:92-6 N '35
Co-ordination of elementary arithmetic teaching with the methods of high school mathematics. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 38:370-5 Ap '38
Fun with arithmetic processes. F. M. Rich. il Am Childh 20:13-14+ Je '35
General educator looks at arithmetic readiness. C. Woody. bibliog f Math Teach 30: 314-21 N '37
In the useful fundamentals of arithmetic is it possible to overcome temporary lapses in ability leading to steady increase in error? G. M. Wilson and E. R. Porter. J Exper Ed 5:71-4 S '36
Incidental or an organized program of number teaching? C. L. Thiele. Math Teach 31: 63-7 F '38
Looking ahead in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed Meth 16:163-4 Ja '37
Meanings in primary arithmetic. E. M. Luse. Mid Sch 51:202-3+ F '37
Number in the nursery and infant school. E. E. Kenwrick. 10s 6d Routledge '37
One hundred per cent in the fundamentals. M. E. Sweeney. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:170-4 Ja '37
Oral arithmetic for grades V-VIII. E. Sager. Sch (El ed) 25:125-8 O '36
Primary arithmetic. L. M. Kerr. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) October 1936-
Proposed National committee on arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 28:473-6 D '35
Psychology and teaching of arithmetic. H. G. Wheat. bibliog $2.80 Heath '37
Raising the degree of mastery in seventh and eighth grade arithmetic. E. L. Mossman. Cal J Sec Ed 10:391-6 My '35
Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38
Reading route to arithmetic. E. M. Luse. Mid Sch 51:288+ Ap '37
Recent changes in point of view relating to the teaching of arithmetic. E. A. Bond. Math Teach 30:175-9 Ap '37
Sales of books on the teaching of arithmetic; abstract. R. L. Morton. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p253-4)
Secondary education, arithmetic and college science students. R. A. Gortner and C. F. Rogers. Sch and Soc 45:545-6 Ap 17 '37
Significance, meaning, insight—these three. E. R. Buckingham. Math Teach 31:24-30 Ja '38
Socializing arithmetic. G. Gould. Instr 44: 54+ O '35
Story of an experiment. L. P. Benezet. Nat Ed Assn J 24:241-4, 301-3; 25:7-8 N '35-Ja '36
Teaching addition; methods for overcoming certain common difficulties. T. Lindquist. Grade Teach 54:30+ O '36
Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; v. 1, Primary grades. R. L. Morton. bibliog $2.40 Silver '37
Teaching denominate numbers and measures. D. W. Wilson. Ed Meth 16:177-81 Ja '37
Teaching of arithmetic through four hundred years, 1535-1935. F. A. Yeldham. 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36
Teaching useful arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:84 Mr '36
Trends in primary arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. il Childh Ed 13:419-21 My '37
When shall systematic instruction in arithmetic begin? C. Woody. Ed Meth 16:165-6 Ja '37

ARITHMETIC—Teaching—*Continued*

Your arithmetic counselor. F. S. Breed. See monthly numbers of Instructor October 1936-
Your arithmetic questions answered. G. M. Wilson. Am Childh 21:44+ My '36

Teaching aids and devices

Arithmetic charts for first grade. S. E. Herr. il Instr 47:17 Ja; 14 Ap '38
Arithmetic magician; play. N. Oyler. il Grade Teach 55:32+ Mr '38
Arithmetic seatwork for beginners. M. O. Davis. il Instr 44:24 S '35
Captain Look and company; an arithmetic play. H. C. Morrow. il Grade Teach 54: 38 Mr '37
Classroom experiment in teaching reading and arithmetic through games. L. Goforth. bibliog Ed Meth 17:231-5 F '38
Developing number concepts with young children. L. Hooper and B. Stratton. Ed Meth 16:193-8 Ja '37
Devices to make arithmetic interesting. L. A. Acker. Volta R 38:11-13+ Ja '36
Drill devices in primary number. L. M. Kerr. Sch (El ed) 24:413-15 Ja '36
Experimenting with apparatus in teaching the division of fractions. J. W. Dickey. diags Nat El Prin 16:419-26 Jl '37
Fraction fun. E. C. Richey. Grade Teach 54: 38+ Ja '37
Let's play a game. N. E. Adams. il Am Childh 23:20 S '37
Mother Digit and her children; game. R. P. Bramwell. il Grade Teach 53:30+ Mr '36
Number problem for grade III. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 21:36 Je; 22:36 O; 36 N; 35 D '36
Painless second-grade arithmetic. V. M. Crider. il Am Childh 22:10-11+ O '36
Playthings teach arithmetic. il Popular Science Monthly 129:31 D '36
Preliminary investigation of the value of a calculating machine for arithmetic instruction. E. A. Betts. Ed 58:229-34 D '37
School shop. J. A. Masterton. il New Era 16:183-6 Jl '35
Stand-up toys for number work. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:27 S '36

Teaching methods

Arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:453-63 D '37
Arithmetic; a plan for developing greater interest. E. Moldenhauer. Grade Teach 53: 44+ Ap '36
Before remedial instruction in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 12-13)
Comparison of individual-concrete methods and class methods in the teaching of arithmetic. M. D. K. Morfitt. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:196-203 Je '37
Direct and indirect methods of teaching the addition combinations. F. S. Breed and A. L. Ralston. El Sch J 37:283-94 D '36
Formalization of arithmetic in the United States, 1860-1890. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:28-34 Ja '37
Incidental number situations in first grade. F. E. Reid. J Ed Res 30:36-43 S '36
Mass method versus individual method in teaching multiplication to fourth grade pupils. M. P. Morrison. Ed 57:345-7 F '37
Modernizing the teaching of arithmetic. R. B. Dean. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:153-7 F '37
My first year as supervisor. Sister Mary Lucian. Cath Sch J 36:327-9 D '36
New methods for old ideas in primary arithmetic. J. I. Mathieson. il Sch (El ed) 26: 343-6 D '37
One-hundred-per cent multiplication. G. M. Wilson. bibliog Am Childh 21:22-3 Je '36
Organized individualization of arithmetic. D. L. Beran. il Wis J Ed 68:208-9 Ja '36
Pupils share in fourth- and fifth-grade arithmetic. F. M. Rich. il diags Am Childh 21:14-15+ S '35
Report of four studies in arithmetic. F. B. Knight. il J Ed Res 30:325-40 Ja '37
Round table discussions in arithmetic work. C. R. Purdy. Sch Sci and Math 38:258 Mr '38
Teaching arithmetic by radio. I. M. Baker. Ed by Radio 2:33-5 Mr 3 '32
Teaching arithmetic by the functional method. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:311-14 D '37
To check or not to check? F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog El Sch J 36:35-9 S '35
Why invert the divisor and multiply? J. W. Dickey. Sch Sci and Math 36:299-302 Mr '36

Terminology

Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. El Sch J 38: 373-9 Ja '38

Tests and scales

Analysis of efficiency in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:52-78 S '37
Arithmetic achievement tests: form I, for grades two through six. G. H. Hildreth. 2d ed pa Teachers college '35
Arithmetic, grades five and six: every pupil test. H. Walker and others. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
Arithmetic, grades seven and eight: every pupil test. A. R. Richards and others. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
Arithmetic, grades three and four: every pupil test. O. Lanius and others. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. El Sch J 38: 373-9 Ja '38
Comparison of individual-concrete methods and class methods in the teaching of arithmetic. M. D. K. Morfitt. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:196-203 Je '37
Concepts in social arithmetic for the eighth grade level. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:475-88 Mr '37
Do you know the multiplication table? R. J. Triplett. Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 233-40 Ap '37
Kansas primary arithmetic test. C. Foster and others. 25 tests 55c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
Measurement test. V. S. Reading. Instr 46: 25 Mr '37
1936 every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8; test D: Basic arithmetic skills. E. F. Lindquist and others, eds. 6c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '36
Number forms and arithmetical ability in children. D. M. Morton. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:58-73 F '36
Standardized tests in arithmetic. L. Beattie. Ed Meth 16:175-6 Ja '37
Testing programme in arithmetic in the intermediate grades. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:499-503 F '38

See also

Arithmetic—Examinations, questions, etc.
Brueckner diagnostic test in fractions and decimals

Textbooks

According to Cocker. W. R. Riddell. Sch (Sec ed) 25:221-3 N '36
Choosing a textbook in arithmetic. J. Brooks and others. Ed Meth 16:200-2 Ja '37
Development of arithmetic as a school subject. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:536-52 N '36
Dr Robert Recorde and his arithmetic. W. R. Riddell. Sch (Sec ed) 24:764-8 My '36
Few observations on Robert Recorde and his Ground of arts. E. R. Ebert. Math Teach 30:110-21 Mr '37
Formalization of arithmetic in the United States, 1860-1890. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:28-34 Ja '37
Influence of Pestalozzi on early American arithmetic texts. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:577-88 D '36
Looking ahead in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed Meth 16:163-4 Ja '37
Recent trends in arithmetic. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:159-70 Mr '37

ARITHMETIC—Textbooks—*Continued*

Report of four studies in arithmetic. F. B. Knight. il J Ed Res 30:325-40 Ja '37

Study of the isolated problems of four arithmetic text series. G. E. Janes. Ed Meth 16:198-9 Ja '37

Units of work

Experimenting with real situations in third grade arithmetic. H. Harap and U. Barrett. Ed Meth 16:188-92 Ja '37

Four units for intermediate grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35

Home ownership as an arithmetic unit. L. Barclay. il Tex Outl 20:40 S '36

Making upper grade arithmetic real. E. M. Luse. il Mid Sch 52:156-7 Ja '38

Number experience; grades one and two. G. M. Wilson. il Am Childh 21:15-16+ Ja '36

Workbooks

Exercises in arithmetic for practice and testing: grades 3-8. D. E. Smith and others. new ed 6bks pa grades 3-6 ea 20c; grades 7-8 ea 24c Ginn '36

Jolly numbers, bks. 1-2; first and second workbooks in the learning of arithmetic. G. T. Buswell and others. pa bk 1 24c; bk2 36c Ginn '37

Number stories work-book. W. C. Findley and others. bks 1-2 pa Scott '35-'36

Practice book for arithmetic, grades 2-8. H. G. Wheat. 7bks pa grades 2-4 ea 24c; grades 5-8 ea 28c Heath '36

Practice material in the estimation of the quotient in long division found in current arithmetic workbooks. F. E. Grossnickle. J Ed Res 28:668-88 My '35

Workbooks for second-seventh grade arithmetic. R. H. Boyer. bks 1-6 pa ea 25c Harlow

Eighth grades

Concepts in social arithmetic for the eighth grade level. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:475-88 Mr '37

Elementary schools

Aims in arithmetic. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:284-93 My '37

Arithmetic: a basic social study. P. L. Spencer. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:144-52 F '37

Arithmetic for grades V-VIII. S. A. Watson. See numbers of School (elementary edition) September 1935-

Arithmetic in the elementary school. C. H. Judd. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p79-84)

Arithmetic in the grades. bibliog Am Childh 22:20+ F '37

Co-ordination of elementary arithmetic teaching with the methods of high school mathematics. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 38:370-5 Ap '38

Problem solving in arithmetic. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:681-6 Ap '38

Story of an experiment. L. P. Bénézet. Nat Ed Assn J 24:241-4, 301-3; 25:7-8 N '35-Ja '36

Fifth grades

Common denominator. H. M. Campbell. Instr 46:26 F '37

First grades

Arithmetic charts for first grade. S. E. Herr. il Instr 47:17 Ja; 14 Ap '38

Arithmetic meanings. A. J. De May. il Childh Ed 11:408-12 Je '35

Arithmetic program. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:24+ N '37

First grade arithmetic based on Winnetka procedure. M. E. Thrush. Sch (El ed) 24:50-3 S '35

Incidental number situations in first grade. F. E. Reid. J Ed Res 30:36-43 S '36

Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:148-64 F '36

Personality development and adjustment through number. N. Jacob. Childh Ed 13: 258-61 F '37

Fourth grades

Arithmetic in grade four. Am Childh 22: 19-20+ Mr '37

Book week arithmetic. O. McGee. Instr 46: 52 N '36

Fourth-grade arithmetic. K. L. Julian. Instr 45:54 O '36

Mass method versus individual method in teaching multiplication to fourth grade pupils. M. P. Morrison. Ed 57:345-7 F '37

High schools

Reading and arithmetic as basic tools of learning. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 11-12 Ja '36

Social and economic arithmetic. H. D. Aten. Univ H Sch J 16:23-7 O '37

Intermediate grades

Testing programme in arithmetic in the intermediate grades. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:499-503 F '38

Junior high schools

Corrective arithmetic in junior high school. J. H. Randall. Ed Meth 16:182-5 Ja '37

Future developments in junior high school mathematics. W. M. Marsh. Cal J Sec Ed 10:547-50 D '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Preparation of teachers of arithmetic in teachers colleges. E. H. Taylor. Math Teach 30:10-14 Ja '37

Professional education of elementary teachers in the field of arithmetic. A. E. Robinson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36

Primary grades

Arithmetic in the primary grades. L. Schlosser. Va Teach 16:99-100 My '35

Arithmetic seatwork for beginners. M. O. Davis. il Instr 44:24 S '35

Arithmetical concepts of children. N. M. Russell. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:647-63 My '36

Developing number concepts with young children. L. Hooper and B. Stratton. Ed Meth 16:193-8 Ja '37

Drill devices in primary number. L. M. Kerr. Sch (El ed) 23:413-15 Ja '36

General educator looks at arithmetic readiness. C. Woody. bibliog f Math Teach 30: 314-21 N '37

Incidental or an organized program of number teaching? C. L. Thiele. Math Teach 31:63-7 F '38

Informal tests in number readiness. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 46:31+ S '37

Let's play a game. N. E. Adams. il Am Childh 23:20 S '37

Meanings in primary arithmetic. E. M. Luse. Mid Sch 51:202-3+ F '37

Modern objective tests; primary number work test. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:50 Ja '38

New methods for old ideas in primary arithmetic. J. I. Mathieson. il Sch (El ed) 26: 343-6 D '37

Number experience; grades one and two. G. M. Wilson. il Am Childh 21:15-16+ Ja '36

Number readiness and progress in arithmetic. G. H. Hildreth. J Exper Ed 4:1-6 S '35

Number seatwork. L. D. Tessin. Grade Teach 55:30-1 S; 36-7 O; 25 N; 28-9 D '37; 17 Mr; 18-19 Ap '38

Number stories; a correlation of word study and number work. M. Burke. Grade Teach 55:20+ Ap '38

Number work. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53: 26 Je '36

Number work; a curriculum with method plans. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:22+ F '38

Number work; addition combinations the sums of which are over ten. L. M. Blucher. Grade Teach 54:32+ My '37

Primary arithmetic. L. M. Kerr. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) October 1936-

Primary arithmetic. E. Wooster. Cath Sch J 37:285-6 O '37

Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38

ARITHMETIC—Primary grades—*Continued*
Remedial work in primary arithmetic. Cath Sch J 36:311+ N '36
Rhymes and riddles; useful material for reading or number work. A. R. Slater. Grade Teach 54:32 Ja '37
Stand-up toys for number work. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:27 S '36
Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; v. 1, Primary grades. R. L. Morton. bibliog $2.40 Silver '37
Trends in primary arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. il Childh Ed 13:419-21 My '37
When shall systematic instruction in arithmetic begin? C. Woody. Ed Meth 16:165-6 Ja '37

Second grades

Arithmetic in grade two. Am Childh 22:47-8+ D '36
Is our second grade arithmetic course too difficult? E. Webster. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p67-70)
Number in a second grade study of Indians. E. Deans. Childh Ed 14:210-15 Ja '38
Number lesson for grade II. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 22:35 S '36
Number problem for second grade. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 21:36 My '36
Painless second-grade arithmetic. V. M. Crider. il Am Childh 22:10-11+ O '36
Second-grade arithmetic project. V. M. McMillen. il Am Childh 21:13+ Je '36

Seventh grades

Organization of a course in general mathematics for the seventh grade. F. G. Lankford. Math Teach 29:57-60 F '36

Third grades

Arithmetic in grade three. Am Childh 22:16-18 Ja '37
Computational arithmetic of social experiences of third grade children. E. L. Wahlstrom. J Ed Res 30:124-9 O '36
Effects of premature drill in third-grade arithmetic. W. A. Brownell and C. B. Chazal. bibliog J Ed Res 29:17-28, sup 1-4 S, N '35
Experimenting with real situations in third grade arithmetic. H. Harap and U. Barrett. Ed Meth 16:188-92 Ja '37
Number problem for grade III. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 21:36 Je; 22:36 O; 36 N; 35 D '36
Practical problem unit in arithmetic. L. Coffey. Ed Meth 16:205-7 Ja '37

ARITHMETIC, Commercial
Effective pupil guidance. E. P. Barnes. bibliog Bus Ed World 16:131-4 O '35
Guidance opportunities in the business arithmetic class. M. E. Taft. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p251-7)
How the essentials of commercial arithmetic may be made a part of the junior business training course. S. N. Zornow. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p44-50)
Social-civic contributions of business mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Math Teach 29:381-6 D '36
Trends in the teaching of commercial mathematics. T. T. Goff. Comm Ed 20:51-4 My '35
What types of learning activities will develop accuracy in commercial arithmetic? C. A. Neilsen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p51-4)
Why teach business arithmetic? C. O. Thompson. N Y State Ed 23:204-5+ D '35

Aims and objectives

Teaching business mathematics. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 16:181 O '35

Curriculum

Commercial arithmetic in our New York city high schools. J. Holde. H Points 19:58-63 Ap '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Business mathematics test no. 10. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 16:73-4 S '35

Teaching

Analysis of problems in teaching business arithmetic. C. E. Richardson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p60-3)
Business arithmetic lesson plan. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 17:225 N '36
Notes and drafts. L. Pixley. J Bus Ed 11:24 Je '36
Teaching business mathematics. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 16:181 O '35
Vital problems of the classroom teacher of business subjects. C. A. Reed. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 10-21)

Teaching methods

Teaching methods and testing materials in business mathematics. R. R. Rosenberg. $1.20 Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '35

Tests and scales

Arithmetic mastery test. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 17:378 Ja '37
Business arithmetic in the senior high school. R. E. Ransford. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Ja '37

Textbooks

Analysis of problems in teaching business arithmetic. C. E. Richardson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p60-3)

Workbooks

Pupil's project book of directed study; to accompany First studies in business with correlated arithmetic. D. C. Beighey and E. E. Spanabel. pa 64c Ginn '36

High schools

Arithmetic mastery test. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 17:378 Ja '37
Business arithmetic for the high school. H. E. Stelson. Sch Sci and Math 35:586-97 Je '35
Business arithmetic in the senior high school. R. E. Ransford. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Ja '37
Commercial arithmetic in our New York city high schools. J. Holde. H Points 19:58-63 Ap '37

ARITHMETIC, Mental
Verbal problems. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53:46-7+ F '36

ARITHMETIC readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

ARITHMETIC teachers

Training

Preparation of teachers of arithmetic in teachers colleges. E. H. Taylor. Math Teach 30:10-14 Ja '37
Professional education of elementary teachers in the field of arithmetic. A. E. Robinson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:237-9 D '36

ARITHMETICS. See Arithmetic—Textbooks

ARIZONA

Department of public instruction

Arizona educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. 2v The dept, Phoenix '35-'36
Thirteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor, July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1936. 400p pa The dept, Phoenix '36

Laws, statutes, etc.

Bulletin, supplementary to Arizona school laws, 1931, containing educational measures passed by the regular session of the eleventh Arizona state legislature and the twelfth Arizona state legislature. 38p Ariz. Dept. of public instruction, Phoenix '35

State board of education

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona [health education, physical education] (Bul. no9) 212p The bd, Phoenix '35

ARIZONA—State board of education—*Cont.*
Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona in reading, grades 1-8. (Bul. no8) 110p The bd, Phoenix '35
Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; industrial arts [mimeographed] (Bul. no 10) bibliog il The bd, Phoenix '36
Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; nature study. (Bul. no 11) 78p il The bd, Phoenix '36

ARIZONA state teachers college, Tempe
Entertainment bureau. B. M. Simpson. Q J Speech 22:104-7 F '36

ARIZONA. University
Tenure in the University of Arizona. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:503-6 D '36

Agricultural extension service

Twenty-first annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935, including a report on project work to November 30, 1935, by P. H. Ross. (Ext. project cir. no 16) 40p il pa The univ. '36

ARKANSAS

Department of education

Arkansas educational directory, 1935-36, 1936-37. 23;24p The dept, Little Rock '35-'36
Biennial report of the state commissioner of education, 1932-1933, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935, 1935-1936. 2v 184;177p The dept, Little Rock '34-'37
Instructional guidance and suggested materials for small schools; elementary curriculum materials. (Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction. Bul. no6) 223p The dept, Little Rock '37
List of accredited high schools with subject units of credit, sessions 1934-35, 1935-36, and 1936-37. 3v 27;30;30p The dept, Little Rock '35-'37
List of approved library books for classified elementary schools; 320 titles, comp. under the direction of W. F. Hall [mimeographed] 11p The dept, Little Rock '35
Need for elementary school libraries and how to build them, by W. F. Hall. 47p The dept, Little Rock '36
Procedures in production of curriculum materials. (Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction. Bul. no2) 130p The dept, Little Rock '34
Public schools of Arkansas (a statistical summary from the biennial report) 1934-1936. 22p The dept, Little Rock '37
Study of local school units in Arkansas, by the Arkansas state department of education in cooperation with the United States Office of education. 214p map The dept, Little Rock '37
Teachers' guide for curriculum development; elementary section. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no3) 193p The dept, Little Rock '35
Teachers' guide for curriculum development; secondary section. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no4) 118p The dept, Little Rock '35
Tentative course of study for Arkansas schools, secondary section. (Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction. Bul. no5) 292p The dept, Little Rock '36

Laws, statutes, etc.

School law of Arkansas, 1931 [1933 and 1935 supplement to the Code of 1931] 2v Ark. Dept. of ed, Little Rock '31-'35

ARKANSAS. University
New chemistry buildings at the University of Arkansas. il J Chem Ed 13:344 Jl '36
Relative instructional efficiencies of the lecture and discussion methods in a university course in American national government. J. R. Gerberich and K. O. Warner. J Ed Res 29:574-9 Ap '36
Success of transfers at University of Arkansas. J. R. Gerberich and F. L. Kerr. Jun Col J 6:180-5 Ja '36

ARKIN, Herbert, and Colton, R. R.
Statistical methods as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc. rev and enl ed 228p bibliog $1.50 Barnes & Noble '35

ARLASKY, Helen
Niggy, Wiggy, Riggy, and Giggy; story. Grade Teach 55:16 Ap '38

ARLITT, Ada Hart
Adolescent. (Whittlesey House pub) 242p $2 McGraw-Hill '38
(ed) Our homes. 232p il 50c; pa 25c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '36
Parents and the child in school. Nat Par-Teach 32:5-6 My '38

ARLT, Gustave Otto
Friedrich von Spee and Martin Opitz; a contrast in the mechanics of lyric technique. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 21:65-75 My '36
Musical leitmotifs in the narratives of E. T. A. Hoffmann. Mod Lang Forum 22:193-9 S '37

—and Lund, J. F.
University library: some thoughts about its past and some questions about its future. Library Journal 62:766-9 O 15 '37

ARMACK, Clifford M. and Craig, E. L.
Correlating subjects in the seventh grade. Sch Arts M 35:585-6 Je '36
—See Craig, E. L. jt. auth.

ARMBRUSTER, Mrs Bertha S.
In memoriam. por Ill Teach 24:90 N '35

ARMBRUSTER, David Alvin
Teaching beginners to swim; a physical, physiological, and psychological method. J Health and Phys Ed 7:242-4+ Ap '36

ARMENTROUT, James Sylvester
Effectiveness of Presbyterian college programs in developing leadership for religious education; an essay based upon a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of Yale university in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. (Yale studies in religion no 10) 68p bibliog pa 35c The auth, 1125 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '36
Is your church responsible? Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19 Mr '38

ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery. See Heilman, J. D; Strayer, G. D. jt. auths.

ARMER, Alberta
Atlas of the modern world. Child Study 14: 176-7+ Mr '37
Bring the children. Child Study 15:214-15 Ap '38
Care and feeding of mothers. Child Study 15: 43-5+ N '37

ARMISTICE day
Debate on This school should not keep Armistice day. New Era 16:301 D '35
Peace building; projects for Armistice day and education week observances. W. A. Sutton. Grade Teach 53:14+ N '35
Simple Armistice day program. H. Schulhoff. Instr 46:32+ N '36
Tree-planting by schools. Times Ed Sup 1068:369 O 19 '35

Plays, pageants, etc.

Contributions to peace. F. Voight. il Instr 45:32+ N '35
Eleven million. Nat Ed Assn J 26:283 D '37
Our world friendship tour; a play for Armistice day and education week programs. C. F. Gadbery. il Grade Teach 53: 18-19+ N '35
Soldiers of peace. R. Schneidman. il Grade Teach 54:35+ O '36

Poetry

All lands are kin. W. Gladden. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35
Hymn for Armistice day. S. M. Best. Instr 47:18 N '37
Poem for Armistice day. R. Le Gallienne. Nat Ed Assn J 24:269 N '35

Songs

Armistice day. A. Wright. Grade Teach 55:55 N '37

ARMSBY, Henry Horton
Registrar's reports on student grades. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p361-74)
Relations of the registrar with parents of future, present, and past students. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p419-24)
Ten-year study of Iowa placement tests. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:343-54 Jl '37

ARMSTRONG, Arthur
Adult education in St Paul. Sch and Soc 43:676-8 My 16 '36
Preparing for life at forty. Sch and Soc 46: 251-5 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. J Adult Ed 9: 302-3 Je '37

ARMSTRONG, Donald Budd
Can it now be told? J Health and Phys Ed 6:5-8 Je '35

ARMSTRONG, Eva V.
Jane Marcet and her Conversations on chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:53-7 F '38
Thomas Cooper as an itinerant chemist. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:153-8 Ap '37

—and Lukens, H. S.
Jean Antoine Chaptal, comte de Chanteloupe; his relation to chemical education and industry in the United States. bibliog por J Chem Ed 13:257-62 Je '36

ARMSTRONG, G. F.
Geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 26:337-40 D '37

ARMSTRONG, Hazel E.
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the library staff. Teach Col J 7:33-5 Ja '36

ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward
Coming religion of natural knowledge. Nineteenth Century and After 119:752-62 Je '36
Schoolboy's food and health. J Ed London 68:73-5 F '36

ARMSTRONG, Henry Morrison
Future of extension teaching. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 125-30)

ARMSTRONG, Jesse Evan
Business education of private business schools. J Bus Ed 12:19-20 My '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:194
Should private business schools increasingly restrict enrollment to high school graduates? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:42-4 O '36
Training and outlook in business vocations. Jun Col J 7:81-5 N '36
What the private business school is doing in training for clerical office practice. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:43-4 My '37

ARMSTRONG, Lola M.
Education of crippled children in Illinois. Ill Teach 26:246+ Ap '38

ARMSTRONG, Mary Haldeman
Certain aspects of choral speech. Q J Speech 24:117-19 F '38

ARMSTRONG, Noble Boyd
Teacher-accounting record forms for large cities. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 168) 124p il map pa $1 Peabody col. bk. store '35

ARMSTRONG, Samuel Chapman
New York founder's-day address. A. Howe. Southern Workman 65:109-17 Ap '36

ARMSTRONG, Viola P.
Summer fun for boys and girls: taking the nicks out of picnics. Am Childh 22:39-40 Je '37

ARMSTRONG, W. E.
Implications of the doctrine of interest for curriculum development. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:502-5 D '36
What teachers prefer in supervision. Ed Meth 15:270-2 F '36

—and Gillespie, Sarah
Secondary school English can be unified. bibliog f Ed Meth 15:241-4 F '36

ARMSTRONG, Willis C. See Harden, M. jt. auth.

ARMSTRONG college, Newcastle, England
Concluding meeting of the council. Times Ed Sup 1171:356 O 9 '37

ARMY alpha tests
Relationship of scores and errors on the Army alpha test. C. R. Atwell. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:451-5 Ag '37

ARMY officers
See also
United States—Army
—Officers

ARNADE, Dolores M.
After seventeen years. Train Sch B 35:21-6 Ap '38
Every day is children's day. Train Sch B 33:102-3 S '36
Hill was steep. Train Sch B 34:70-2 Je '37

ARNAUTOFF, Victor
Frescoes of Geo. Washington school, San Francisco. il Architect and Engineer 125: 17-18 Ap '36

ARNDT, Christian Ottomar
Foreign language teaching; an essential or a frill? Ill Teach 24:120 D '35
Modern languages and modern life. Sch and Soc 44:246-9 Ag 22 '36

ARNDT, Karl J. R.
Should Americans teach foreign languages. Sch and Soc 42:127-30 Jl 27 '35; Same. Mod Lang J 21:285-8 Ja '37

ARNDT, Katherine E.
Conquering the hostility to books. Engl J (H S ed) 25:860-4 D '36

—and Baum, A. C.
Drama in America—a type study. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:367-71 My '36

ARNETT, Trevor
College and university finance, past, present and future. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p60-4)
Observations on the financial condition of colleges and universities in the United States, with special reference to the effect of current interest rates on endowment income. (Occasional papers no9) 25p pa General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '37
Progress of education in the South. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:1-12 Ja '36

ARNHEIM, Rudolf
Der filmkritiker von morgen. Intercine 7: 89-94 Ag '35

ARNHOLT, Walter L.
General science: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

ARNOLD, Mrs Agnes Nelson
Instruction in foreign languages. Mod Lang J 21:6-10 O '36

ARNOLD, Allie
Personality and discipline. Volta R 38:582-3+ O '36

ARNOLD, Dwight L.
Parents and the purposes of the school. Ed Res B 16:156-60 S '37

ARNOLD, Ernest J.
Why visual education; the values of motion pictures in religious education. Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 N '37

ARNOLD, Frank Russell
And I learned about tea rooms from her. Prac Home Econ 14:202-3 Jl '36
Art of living in Bermuda. Prac Home Econ 16:157+ Ap '38
Collecting oriental rugs; an interesting hobby for home economic teachers. Prac Home Econ 15:302+ S '37
Getting ready for the harvest festival. Prac Home Econ 14:237 Ag '36
Getting to know your cheeses; suggestions for a cheese exhibit in the home economics department. Prac Home Econ 13:330-1 N '35
She knew what she wanted; the success story of a home economics woman in business. Prac Home Econ 16:103 Mr '38
Shipshaven—a restaurant for home folks. Prac Home Econ 15:52 F '37
Toll House tea room; the business venture of a successful home economist. Prac Home Econ 14:382+ D '36
Toy exhibit as a class or club project. Prac Home Econ 14:342 N '36

ARNOLD, Henry J.
Adult education—our corporate responsibility. Ohio Sch 16:178-9 Ap '38
Germany's adult education movement. Sch and Soc 45:729-35 My 29 '37

ARNOLD, Joseph Norman
Graphics in education. Sch Sci and Math 36: 527-9 My '36

—and Dunlap, J. W.
Nomographs concerning the Spearman-Brown formula and related functions. J Ed Psychol 27:371-4 My '36

ARNOLD, Kenneth
Conscience or college degree? A. Schmalz. Christian Century 53:400-1 Mr 11 '36
Military training at M.I.T. K. T. Compton. Christian Century 53:539-40 Ap 8 '36

ARNOLD, Lionel K. and Mahone, L. W.
Resurfacing the blackboard. Sch Executive 57:181-2 D '37

ARNOLD, Myrtle
Creative work in English with fourth grade children. (Teachers col. bul. no 130) 35p pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill. '35

ARNOLD, Norman. See Arnold, J. N.

ARNOLD, Sheffield A.
Viewing the property. Nation's Sch 20:52 O '37

ARNOLD, William Edwin
Essential characteristics of a good secondary school plant. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 135-9)
Junior high school plant. Sch Executive 56: 382-4 Je '37
Operation and care of the school plant. bibliog R Ed Res 5:378-82 O '35
—See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.

ARNSPIGER, Varney Clyde
Educational talking machine. Platoon Sch 10:15-22 My '36
Educational talking picture. J Ed Soc 10:143-50 N '36
Introducing film into the educational program. Tex Outl 22:44-5 Mr '38

—and Brunstetter, M. R.
Talking picture in the school assembly. Nat El Prin 14:273-6 Jl '35

ARNSTEIN, Flora J.
Growth of poetic criteria in children. Progres Ed 15:25-34 Ja '38

ARNUP, Jesse H.
Pastor and missionary education. Missionary Review of the World 61:187-9 Ap '38

ARONSON, Julian
Can the social sciences function? Soc Studies 28:58-60 F '37
Historical approach to biography. Soc Studies 28:128-9 Mr '37
Murder of Mexican teachers. Sch and Soc 44:739-41 D 5 '36
Peace moods and war drums. Soc Studies 29: 5-7 Ja '38

ARP, Julius Bernhard
Plan for selecting school-building equipment. Am Sch Bd J 91:41+ Jl '35

ARPS, George Frederick
Function of physical education in the growth processes of children. J Health and Phys Ed 7:419-21+ S '36
Organization, administration and objectives in teacher training at the Ohio state university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 105-21)

ARRINGTON, Ruth Evelyn
Impact of environment on the social and cultural development of the preschool child. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:451-63 Ap '37

ARRONET, Lina
(tr) See Einstein, A. Some thoughts concerning education

ARROWOOD, Charles Flinn
Educational issues in the light of contemporary American philosophy. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p86-116)
Problem and function of the yearbook. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 1-8)
Sir John Fortescue on the education of rulers. bibliog f Speculum 10:404-10 O '35

ARROWS. See Bow and arrow

ARSENIAN, Seth
Bilingualism and mental development; a study of the intelligence and the social background of bilingual children in New York city. (Contributions to ed. no712) 164p bibliog maps $2.10 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:242-3 D '37
Spearman visual perception test (part I) with pantomime directions. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:287-301 N '37
—See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

ART
Art and activity. H. A. Pendergast. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:67-70+ F '37
Art and democracy. F. E. Baker. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:238 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:211
Art and its relationships. R. B. Farnum. Harvard Ed R 7:340-52 My '37
Art and physical education—an educational alliance. M. J. Shelly. J Health and Phys Ed 7:476-7+ O '36
Art and progressive education. H. G. Geilen. Chicago Sch J 19:119-23, 172-5 Ja-Mr '38
Art in a changing society. R. Fizelle. New Era 19:72-3 Mr '38
Art in adult education. L. L. Bryson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:30
Art in school publications. E. Dauterich. il Design 38:15-20 S '36
Art in the working hour. J. B. Shouse. Sch Arts M 35:261-2 Ja '36
Arts and aesthetics. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 39:328-40 Ja '38
Arts in the new curriculum. A. E. Schoelkopf. Teach Col Rec 37:383-7 F '36
Art's place in education. H. R. Poore. $2.50 Putnam '37
Can anyone become an artist? P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 36:195 D '36
Church: mother and patron of music and art. Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:343-52
Contemporary trends in art; forces social and psychological give impetus to an American art. L. Beam. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 18-22 O '36
Contribution of the arts. J. Lie. Assn Am Col B 23:64-6 Mr '37
Development of art consciousness in everyday life; a study by the Michigan congress of parents and teachers based on the objectives of the art committee of the National congress of parents and teachers. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 14:201+ Jl '36
Gorgias' theories of art. T. S. Duncan. bibliog f Class J 33:402-15 Ap '38
Influence of public education upon the future of the South in the arts. R. B. Farnum. Peabody J Ed 15:284-92 Mr '38
Integration of geometric form and art ideas. C. C. Weidemann and M. A. Giles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:207
Living art at the College of St Catherine. Sister Mary Thérèse. Assn Am Col B 21: 574-9 D '35
Mainly about basins. E. I. Halliday. Adult Ed 9:37-46 S '36
May or should music and art be considered essential elements in the parochial school's curriculum? Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:353-9
Mother Nature is still first art aid. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 36:387 Mr '37
Plea for correlation of the arts. H. G. Owen. Engl J (Col ed) 26:157-8 F '37
Reading a work of art. E. Newton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p34-7)
That elusive department of living called art. R. M. Pearson. il Sch and Home 19:35-42 '38
Useful arts and fine arts. B. N. Osburn. Ind Ed M 40:28-9 Ja '38
Using the treasures of religious art. R. L. Shipley. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 O '37

ART—*Continued*

Why use art in religious education? A. Book. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 O '37

See also

Color prints
Composition (art)
Painting
Pen drawing

Appreciation and interpretation

Aesthetic approach to reading. J. G. Eaker. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:183-9 Ap '38

All the children of all the people and art. S. Poore. Sch Arts 37:261 My '38

America seeks beauty. L. Taft. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p63-71)

Application of art appreciation principles to the manipulative problem. J. A. Ornstein. H Points 19:67-72 S '37

Appreciation activities at the Cleveland museum of art. K. Gibson. il Design 34:136-9 N '32

Appreciation-creativity cycle. il Design 36: 10-11 O '34

Appreciation of the arts, an experimental course for adults sponsored by the Carnegie corporation of New York and offered by the Cincinnati art museum. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:64-7, 95-7 Jl-O '35

Approach to art. H. A. Copeland. Sch Arts 37:69 N '37

Approach to art appreciation. il Design 36: 4-9 O '34

Art appreciation. A. McPhail. il Design 37: 31-2 S '35

Art appreciation and illustrations. Am Childh 22:37-8+ Je '37

Art appreciation for children. W. G. Whitford and E. B. Liek. bibliog pa 25c Scott '36

Art appreciation for schools. A. M. Wider. Neb Ed J 18:70-1 Mr '38

Art appreciation from a school superintendent's point of view. A. C. Flora. il Design 37:21+ S '35

Art experiences; studies for fifth grade art appreciation. F. Lowe. bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '35

Art history and the art teacher. J. L. Jackson. Design 37:37 O '35

Art which surrounds us. M. V. Sibell. Design 37:3-5+ Ja '36

Can appreciation be taught? R. S. Stites. Assn Am Col B 22:559-62 D '36

Can appreciation be taught? a problem of the college art department. W. H. Abell. Assn Am Col B 21:568-73 D '35

Civic institutions and interests as source material in art education. H. W. Jacobs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:636-7

Comparison of tests of artistic appreciation. H. Dewar. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:29-49 F '38

Crafts aid in teaching appreciation; unit in eighth grade. B. Hutto. il Design 37:38-9 F '36

Design aids art appreciation. F. Payant. Design 35:3-5+ N '33

Importance and place of art in our schools. E. Conradi. H Sch Q 24:45-53 O '35

In appreciation of Japanese prints. D. R. Fox. il Sch Arts 37:218-22 Mr '38

Integrated course in art appreciation. T. M. Plaisted. $3 R. M. Fox, 1169 N Virgil st, Los Angeles '35

Investigation into the esthetic judgment of second year pupils as applied to picture appreciation. M. Ross. H Points 18:41-4 Ap '36

Itinerant teacher talks on art. A. G. Hannah. il New Era 16:202-3+ Jl '35

Living art in America today. H. E. Cleaves. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1937-

On art appreciation of children: preference of picture subjects in general. B. Horovitz. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:118-37 O '37

On teaching the fine arts. L. Warner. American Review 8:595-611 Mr '37

Opening new horizons to students. M. V. Sibell. Sch Arts M 36:516-18+ My '37

Pictures for schools. Times Ed Sup 1185: 20 Ja 15 '38

Shadow plays teach art appreciation; eighth grade art appreciation of architecture. B. Hutto. diags Design 37:20-2 N '35

Silent influence of pictures. M. C. Lusby. Ed 57:70-3 O '36

Stepping behind the scenes in the development of art appreciation. L. Harris. Neb Ed J 15:460+ D '35

Teaching and learning of appreciation of art. J. E. Barton. J Ed London 67:675+ O '35

Teaching the appreciation of famous paintings; a unit in related art for rural high-schools. M. S. Wood. Prac Home Econ 15: 153-4 My '37

Visualized education in appreciation of the arts. M. Bishop. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 721-2

When children look at pictures. R. Slocum. il Am Childh 23:5-7+ N '37

See also

Esthetics
Owatonna art education project
Picture study

Bibliography

Education through the fine arts. W. S. Rusk. J Higher Ed 7:377-82, 400-2 O '36

Correlation with other subjects

Arithmetic worked up from art. R. Faubel. Sch Arts M 35:52 S '35

Art and citizenship. T. K. Kurzband. il N Y State Ed 24:694-5+ Je '37

Art and history activities. B. K. Jones. Sch Arts M 36:634 Je '37

Art in a reorganized program in secondary schools. M. Gearhart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:182; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:34 S '36

Art in the extra-curricular activities of the secondary school. R. E. Whorl. Ohio Sch 16: 100-1 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:390

Art in the hot lands for the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 35: 505-7 Ap '36

Art in the Spanish class. A. M. Kotze. il Sch Arts M 36:504+ Ap '37

Art integration in the elementary school. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 22:5-7+ S '36

Classroom integration. L. F. Struble. il Sch Arts M 35:383-4 F '36

Correlating art and home economics; a symposium. J Home Econ 29:229-36 Ap '37

Correlating art with the study of wool. N. B. Tully. il Instr 46:37 Ja '37

Correlation of art with other subjects. M. H. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:793-4 My '37

Creating in two media. H. C. Fenn. Sch Arts M 35:465-8 Ap '36

Economics and art. H. H. Smith. bibliog H Points 18:5-12 O '36

Education through art. A. Lismer. il Sch Executive 56:340-2 My '37

Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. E. W. Boshart. Ind Ed M 40:1-3 Ja '38

Fusion of art and social studies. E. S. Saunders. Instr 46:20+ Ap '37

How can art education cooperate with the schools and the community in making better citizens. W. W. Eisenhart. Pa Sch J 85:361-2 Je '37

How may the educational, aesthetic and practical aims be pursued concurrently in art teaching? A. G. Pelikan. il Wis J Ed 68: 167-8 D '35

Integrating art, music, and history. A. L. Johnson. Sec Ed 4:290-1 N '35

Integration of art and social studies in the elementary school; the unit approach in the study of Indian life. F. D. Conlon. bibliog Ed Meth 15:208-14 Ja '36

Integration of art in the elementary school curriculum. J. B. Welling. Va J Ed 30: 297-8 Ap '37

Integration of the curriculum through the arts. M. E. Irwin. Ed Meth 15:191-7 Ja '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:635-6

Interrelation of fine arts and academic subjects. M. Chapin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:298-300 Ja '36

Interrelationship of the arts—fine and industrial: their place in the modern curriculum. R. Newcomb. Ind Ed M 37:169-77 S '35

ART—Correlation with other subjects—*Cont.*
Keystone for the arch of the humanities. G. P. Dilla. Harvard Teach Rec 6:38-45 F '36
Let art be your tool. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 36:455-8 Ap '37
Mexico comes to the classroom. K. C. Perry. bibliog il Sch Arts 37:154-6 Ja '38
Physics and the arts. R. D. Rusk. Am Physics Teach 3:167-70 D '35
Place of art in two integrated programs. D. Edwards and others. il Sch Arts M 35:380-2 F '36
Suggestions toward the integration of art into the school curriculum. W. McAndrew. Art Digest 10:24-5 My 15 '38
Teaching art from the consumer's standpoint. M. P. Charlton. J Home Econ 29:237-41 Ap '37
Union of the arts in the liberal arts college. E. T. Clarke. Assn Am Col B 23:337-41 N '37
What place for the special teacher of art? J. F. Hood. Cal J Sec Ed 13:105-8 F '38
Why art? R. E. Dodds. il N Y State Ed 24: 692-3+ Je '37

Diagnosis

Diagnosis in art. N. C. Meier. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p463-76)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in art and archaeology. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:308-18 My '37

Exhibitions

See Art exhibits

History

Experiment in teaching the history of art. K. S. Mills. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 7:59-65 Ap '36
Keystone for the arch of the humanities. G. P. Dilla. Harvard Teach Rec 6:38-45 F '36
Social forces in art. L. Cheskin. Ed 58:183-7 N '37

Philosophy

Problem of scientific method in art analysis. L. Rothschild. Parnassus 7:21-4 O '35
Social forces in art. L. Cheskin. Ed 58:183-7 N '37
When East meets West; part of a dialogue in 1913 between an Oriental and an Occidental in Ceylon on art expression. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:194 Mr '38

Psychology

Analysis of spontaneous drawings by children in different cultures. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:689-726 D '36
Application of psychology to the arts. J. L. Mursell. Teach Col Rec 37:290-9 Ja '36
Modern methods in teaching art. K. Tyler. Design 39:7-9 O '37
Self-discovery through painting and drawing. H. Hungerland. il Progres Ed 14:260-7 Ap '37

Teaching

Art as experience. J. Albers. Progres Ed 12:391-3 O '35
Art history and the art teacher. J. L. Jackson. Design 37:37 O '35
Art training today. H. V. B. Kline. Art Digest 10:25 O 15 '35
Casting out fear. M. Ellsworth. Sch Arts M 36:330 F '37
Crafts in education; symposium. Design 37: 3-9 F '36
Creative mind in education. K. Doubleday. il New Era 17:37-41 F '36
General question number one. C. C. Clark. Design 37:37 O '35
How I teach art—and why. A. Grüber. il New Era 17:33-6 F '36
How to observe an art lesson. M. G. Miller. Sch Arts M 35:123-5 O '35
Line and its importance. I. A. Babb. il Sch Arts 37:256a Ap '38
Self-expressive art. E. H. Smith. Cath Sch J 35:322-3 D '35
Teacher and creative art. R. Eccott. il New Era 17:2-5 Ja '36
Teaching of art to infants and junior children. A. B. Allen. $1.75 F. Warne & co, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. '37
Training of art students for industry and commerce. A. H. Rodway. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1040-6 S 20 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. S. M. Scott. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1068-71 S 27 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. G. A. Stevens. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1091-6 O 4 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. F. G. Taylor. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1014-21 S 13 '35
What, when, and how to draw. J. M. Todd. See monthly numbers of Instructor October 1936-
When art shall not stutter. A. E. Schoelkopf. il Progres Ed 12:413-16 O '35

See also
Moving pictures in art education

Tests and scales

Christmas unit. C. B. Calhoun. Ed Meth 15:158-63 D '35
Comparison of tests of artistic appreciation. H. Dewar. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:29-49 F '38
Construction and standardization of the Knauber art tests. A. J. Knauber. Ed 56: 165-70 N '35
Evaluation of art accomplishment. M. Ellingson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 170-5)
Gifted child in art. F. Cane. il J Ed Soc 10: 67-73 O '36
McAdory art test applied to Navaho Indian children. M. Steggerda. Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:283-5 O '36

France

L'enseignement officiel de l'art. É. Bayard. Beaux-Arts p 1 Mr 13 '36

Mexico

Art and gold. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:130 Ja '38
When the art teacher goes to Mexico. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

United States

See also
Index of American design
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

ART, African
Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. L. A. Hastings. il Sch Arts 37:57 O '37
Decorative value of Bushman paintings. M. W. Stayt. il Sch Arts M 35:469-73 Ap '36

ART, American
Contemporary trends in art; forces social and psychological give impetus to an American art. L. Beam. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 18-22 O '36
Have we any American art? P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:130-1 N '36
Index of American design and what it suggests. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:87-91 Mr '38
Social aspects of art. L. Cheskin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:273

See also
Index of American design

ART, British
College study of English art: the synthesizing foundation for English literature. G. P. Dilla. Ed 57:197-204 D '36

ART, Chinese
Chinese activity. G. Unthank. il Sch Arts M 35:344-8 F '36
Motifs of Chinese art in chalk. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:340 F '36

ART, Commercial
Advertising venture. E. Monger. il Sch Arts M 36:263-5 Ja '37

ART, Commercial—*Continued*
Commerce and Cinderella. M. L. Wallace. il Bus Ed World 17:435-9 F '37
Commercial art for the year book. D. E. Giles. il Sch Arts M 36:267-70 Ja '37
Fashion illustration as an occupation. pa 25c Federated council on art ed, 745 5th av, N.Y. '35
Industrial art. H. T. Craig and D. Hastings. Sch Arts M 36:287 Ja '37
Opportunities in art vocations; findings of a recent survey. E. S. Thompson. Occupations 14:251-4 D '35
Training girls for art vocations; a study dealing with four phases of professional art employment: textile design, interior decoration, costume illustration, costume design. E. S. Thompson. bibliog The auth, 122 King st, W, Toronto '35

Projects
Practical application of advertising design. J. A. Hitzelberg. il Sch Arts M 36:319-20 Ja '37

Units of work
Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35

ART, Decorative
Painted bowls with individuality. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 36:440-1 Mr '37
Untangling our art traditions. R. Reeves. il Sch Arts 37:101-5 D '37

ART, Dutch
Living art from Holland. M. Taylor. Am Childh 22:21+ Mr '37

ART, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Art

ART, Japanese
Ah and om. J. B. Walker. il Volta R 38:721-5+ D '36
How to buy in Japan; advice to American visitors seeking art treasures. A. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts M 36:471-9 Ap '37
Ideals of Japanese art. J. Harada. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:179-80
Japan's arts and crafts. A. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts 37:202-4+ Mr '38

See also
Color prints

ART, Mexican
Living art in Mexico. G. Olson. il Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38

ART, Modernist
Modern art and the open mind. R. D. Laxon. J Ed London 68:763-4 D '36
School annual problems. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:54-5 O '37

ART, Primitive
Relation of child art to primitive art. L. Naber. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:208-9

ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

ART, Russian
Exhibition of Russian art. R. D. Laxon. J Ed London 67:488 Jl '35

ART, Swedish
Art and daily life in Sweden. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:10-11+ Ja '38

ART and industry
Art education and industry. J Ed London 69:133-4 Mr '37
Art of the machine age. W. D. Teague. Ind Ed M 38:225-9 N '36
Art training for industry on the Continent; with discussion. F. Taylor. Royal Society of Arts Journal 84:64-87, 155 N 29, D 13 '35
Designer in industry; with plan for training and employing. H. E. Read. il Architectural Review 79:143-6 Mr '36
Industry and art education on the continent; with discussion. E. M. O. Dickey. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:706-24 Je 14 '35
Training for design. Times Ed Sup 1135:37 Ja 30 '37
Training of art students for industry and commerce. A. H. Rodway. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1040-6 S 20 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. S. M. Scott. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1068-71 S 27 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. G. A. Stevens. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1091-6 O 4 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. F. G. Taylor. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1014-21 S 13 '35

ART and religion
Using the treasures of religious art. R. L. Shipley. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 O '37
Why use art in religious education? A. Book. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 O '37

ART clubs
Art education for the community, the nation, the universe. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 37: 248-52 Ap '38

ART education
Adaptation of art to the classroom. E. Hellstern. Ed Screen 14:222-4 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:724
Application of psychology to the arts. J. L. Mursell. Teach Col Rec 37:290-9 Ja '36
Appreciation-creativity cycle. il Design 36: 10-11 O '34
Are children better artists than their parents? il Design 38:20-2 D '36
Art. M. E. Albright. Progres Ed 14:642 D '37
Art. W. G. Whitford and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:464-6 D '37
Art activities in the modern school. F. Williams and others. $3.25 Macmillan '37
Art and character. R. S. Stites. Commonweal 22:235-7 Je 28 '35
Art and the leisure time of workers. Monthly Labor Review 41:1235-40 N '35
Art and tolerance. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:162 F '38
Art appreciation. A. McPhail. il Design 37: 31-2 S '35
Art appreciation from a school superintendent's point of view. A. C. Flora. il Design 37:21+ S '35
Art, artist and layman. A. Pope. $1.50 Harvard univ. press '37
Art as a creative expression growing out of fundamental learning experiences. F. M. Kerns. Cal J El Ed 5:28-31 Ag '36
Art as related to scope and sequence. M. H. Erdt. Cal J Sec Ed 11:350-2 O '36
Art education. O. R. Hannon, ed. See monthly numbers of Montana education
Art education and the pre-adolescent. D. Heath. il New Era 17:6-9 Ja '36
Art education for the community, the nation, the universe. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 37:248-52 Ap '38
Art—education for the consumer. P. Hendy. London Mercury and Bookman 32:577-8 O '35
Art education in Kalamazoo. F. C. Many. Curric J 8:150-2 Ap '37
Art education in the Newark museum. S. A. Hine. il Design 34:266-8 Ap '33
Art education is challenged. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 35:453-6 Ap '36
Art education is democratized. F. Payant. il Design 36:50-4 D '34
Art education; summary of a panel discussion at New Orleans, February 22. Ed Meth 16:375-8 Ap '37
Art education to meet curriculum needs. L. L. Winslow. bibliog Sch Arts 37:229-30 Ap '38
Art education today 1936-1937; annuals devoted to the problems of art education. Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. 2v pa Teachers college '36-'37
Art expression in assembly programs. F. E. Eby. il Instr 45:55 F '36
Art for life. D. Cruikshank. il Sch Arts M 36:114-15+ O '36
Art for today's child. Association for childhood education. pa 50c The assn.
Art in childhood. See monthly numbers of American childhood through May 1937
Art in education. G. Hess. Art Digest 9:26 My 1 '35
Art in school life. Design 36:9 S '34

ART education—*Continued*

Art in the classroom. W. M. Ackroyd. 5s Winsor & Newton, ltd, 38 Rathbone pl, London W 1 '37

Art in the schools. A. G. Pelikan. Ed 57:86-8 O '36

Art integration. H. O. Burgess. Design 39: 19 O '37

Art needs in the public school. M. E. Mathias. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 163-8)

Art problems of the general supervisor. J. C. Harney. Ed Meth 15:135-9 D '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:637-8

Art tea. N. B. Shea. il Instr 45:56-7+ Je '36

Art tenets. A. G. Pelikan. Design 37:6-7+ Ap '36

Art through painting. A. Thurman. il Baltimore B Ed 15:93-5 Ja '38

Art which surrounds us. M. V. Sibell. Design 37:3-5+ Ja '36

Arts: a neglected phase of education. C. W. Knudsen. Ind Ed M 38:169-73 S '36

Arts education—an integrating force in education. E. MacGregor. Ind Ed M 38:150-1 My '36

Les arts et l'enseignement public. G. Monnet. il Beaux-Arts p 1+ D 27 '35

Arts in a progressive education. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 37:698-705 My '36

Arts in adult education. F. A. Whiting. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 17-25)

Arts in education. B. Blai. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p35-9)

Arts in education now. V. E. D'Amico. Design 38:8-11 Je '36

Boy meets art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:98 D '37

Boy who can't do art. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:798-800 My '38

Boys and girls in the Boston museum. M. P. Sayward. il Sch Arts M 36:87-90 O '36

Character development through the arts. H. R. MacDonald. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p52-8)

Child and his pencil; adventures in a country school. R. L. Russell. 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '35

Child psychology. Design 36:32 S '34

Children and art. A. Lismer. il Canadian Forum 16:12-15 Ja '36

Children at the Art gallery of Toronto. H. G. Kemp. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:10-13 S '37

Children's hour. M. M. Lee. il Sch Arts M 36:81-6 O '36

Classes for children and parents at the museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 42:501-2 O 12 '35

Combination of art and visual instruction. L. C. Eyraud. Ed Screen 15:26 Ja '36

Creative freedom in art education. E. W. Robertson. il Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ F '37

Creative work. K. T. Stout. il Sch Arts M 36:413 Mr '37

Designer in industry; with plan for training and employing. H. E. Read. il Architectural Review 79:143-6 Mr '36

Designs of small children. M. M. Osgood. il Design 34:149 N '32

Diagnosis in art. N. C. Meier. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p463-76)

Education in contemporary rhythms and forms. Design 36:29 O '34

Education through the fine arts. W. S. Rusk. bibliog J Higher Ed 7:377-82, 400-2 O '36

Educational belief of an art teacher. R. A. Leacock. Peabody J Ed 14:240-1 Mr '37

Educational integration of the arts. J. L. Mursell. Teach Col Rec 39:121-31 N '37

Effect of art training on mirror drawing. J. E. Moore. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:570-8 N '37

Effects of the new art education on people. R. M. Pearson. Art Digest 10:26 O 1 '35

L'enseignement officiel de l'art. É. Bayard. Beaux-Arts p 1 Mr 13 '36

Everyday art at school and home; a book for children, parents, teachers and students. D. D. Sawer. $4.50 Scribner; B. T. Batsford, ltd, 94 High Holborn, London '29

Finding lost horizons; an editorial. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:2 S '37

Fine arts. F. P. Keppel. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p225-31)

Function of the art teacher. M. E. Albright. il Design 37:30-3 Ap '36

Functional art education. L. L. Winslow. Sch and Soc 44:645-8 N 14 '36

Have ideals in art education changed? J. M. Gleaves. bibliog Design 37:3+ Ap '36

Honolulu meets unique educational needs. L. Eglington. il Art News 33:14 Mr 30 '35

How may the educational, aesthetic and practical aims be pursued concurrently in art teaching? A. G. Pelikan. il Wis J Ed 68: 167-8 D '35

Illustrations for art training. M. Russell and E. P. Gwynne. $2 Manual arts press '35

Immediate values of art education. J. L. Tildsley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p213-22); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:504-13

Importance and place of art in our schools. E. Conradi. H Sch Q 24:45-53 O '35

Integration of the individual through art. F. Cane. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p39-41)

Interlinkage of sensory memories in relation to training in drawing. B. L. Horovitz. il Pedagog Sem 49:69-89 S '36

Interrelation of fine arts and academic subjects. M. Chapin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:298-300 Ja '36

Introduction to art education. W. G. Whitford. rev and enl ed bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '37

Is there a place for homework in art classes? E. W. Ryerson. N Y State Ed 25:438-9 Mr '38

Keeping pace in art with the developing child. L. Maserang. Tex Outl 19:33 N '35

Keystone for the arch of the humanities. G. P. Dilla. Harvard Teach Rec 6:38-45 F '36

Literature as a stimulus to expression. H. A. Broad. il Design 37:26-7+ O '35

Methods of art teaching for upper grades. H. F. James. il Cath Sch J 35:290-1 N '35

Milwaukee art institute. A. G. Pelikan. il Sch Arts M 36:68-9 O '36

Misleading? art education in the New York city schools. A. Purves. Art Digest 10:27 Ja 1 '36

Modern art and social problems; excerpts. T. Munro. Ed Digest 3:43 N '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:210

Modern art and the education of youth. R. M. Pearson. Design 37:21+ O '35

Modern methods in art education. F. Payant. Design 35:1+ F '34

Modernism in art education. S. W. Cheney. Design 37:3-4+ S '35

New methods at Pratt institute. J. C. Boudreau. Art Digest 9:24 Ap 1 '35

New teacher of art. Design 36:18+ S '34

Note on art education. G. Hynson. Curric J 8:320-2 N '37

Note on the arts in education. J. Albers. American Magazine of Art 29:233 Ap '36

On teaching the fine arts. L. Warner. American Review 8:595-611 Mr '37

Our changing art education. F. Payant. $2.50 Design pub. co, inc, 20 S. 3d st, Columbus, Ohio '35

Place of art in family and community life. W. H. Siple. il Nat Par-Teach 31:12-13+ Ap '37

Planning for the new art program. E. Gilmartin. il Design 37:16-19 Ap '36

Play method of art instruction gives unusual results. B. Naylor. il Design 34:72-3 Jl '32

Le prix de Rome. G. Leroux. Beaux Arts p 1+ Je 28 '35

ART education—*Continued*

Progress in teaching art. C. MacGowan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:303-4 D '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:206
Purple cows. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 37: 6-7 S '37
Reconstruction in art education. A. R. Robinson. il Design 35:3+ Ap '34
Sense and nonsense in art education. H. G. Geilen. Chicago Sch J 18:161-3 Mr '37
Social experience the basis for art education. G. M. Baker. Tex Outl 20:46+ Ja '36
Socialized art education. J. B. Welling. il Design 37:24-5 O '35
Suggestive exhibition. B. E. Snell. il Sch (Sec ed) 26:621-3 Mr '38
Teaching and learning of appreciation of art. J. E. Barton. J Ed London 67:675+ O '35
Teaching art. Design 36:2 O '34
Teaching creative art over the air. W. Le M. Claxton. il Design 38:21-4 S '36
Teaching design in home economics. D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 28:436-8 S '36
Teaching of art in schools. E. Gibbs. 2d ed rev 7s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '36
Teaching the child to see. M. H. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:38-40 S '36
That elusive department of living called art. R. M. Pearson. il Sch and Home 19:35-42 '38
Toward a more progressive art education. C. Svrluga. il Design 38:17-20 O '36
Transportation. D. Megenhardt. il Sch Arts M 36:510-11 Ap '37
Useful art. A. Dusold. Sch Arts M 35:468 Ap '36
Voids in art education today. H. A. Saint-Amand. Art Digest 10:41 Jl '36
What is child-art today? E. W. Robertson. Chicago Sch J 19:62-5 N '37
What is the art attitude? C. Tuthill. Design 37:3+ My '35
What's doing in art? J. G. Wolcott. J Ed 121: 22, 59, 93, 132-3, 170+ Ja-My '38
Where are we leading the high-school and college art student? M. V. Sibell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:205
Young child and his art. R. W. Taylor. il Design 37:20-3 Ap '36
Young Indians revive their native arts. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:137-44 N '36

See also

International federation for art education, drawing and art applied to industry
Moving pictures in art education
National association for art education
Owatonna art education project
Painting

Aims and objectives

Aim of college instruction in the fine arts. W. S. Rusk. Ed 57:79-80 O '36
Art education in Kalamazoo. F. C. Many. Curric J 8:150-2 Ap '37
Art education in the high schools. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 35:581-4+ Je '36
Art education in the kindergarten and elementary school years. W. H. Klar. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-8+ My '37
Arts and crafts standards for elementary teachers. L. L. Winslow. Sch Arts M 35: 264-5 Ja '36
Arts in education now. V. E. D'Amico. Design 38:8-11 Je '36
Changing objectives in art education. il Design 36:10-14 S '34
Creative art in action. J. S. Butterweck. il Sch Arts M 35:196-203 D '35
Functional approach to art education in the elementary school. W. G. Whitford. El Sch J 36:674-81 My '36
Fundamental objective of art education. G. K. Ross. il Sch Arts M 36:328-30 F '37
How I teach art—and why. A. Grüber. il New Era 17:33-6 F '36
Is pleasure the objective of art education? H. R. MacDonald. Design 36:1 My '34
My theories of art teaching. L. Friend. H Points 18:22-4 Je '36
New aims in art education. V. E. D'Amico. Child Study 15:172-3 Mr '38

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. El Sch J 38:219-21 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 192-4)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art and art education. W. G. Whitford, comp. El Sch J 36:218-20 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 181-3)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art and art education. W. G. Whitford, comp. El Sch J 37:216-18 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 187-9)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p40-2)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. Sch R 44:224-6 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p41-3)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. Sch R 45:225-7 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p41-3)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. Sch R 46:224-6 Mr '38

Courses of study

Course of study in art education, kindergarten and primary grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '35
Course of study in art for junior high school, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '35
Course of study in art in Louisiana high schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no313) 16p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Course of study in fine arts, secondary schools [mimeographed] New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34
Fine arts, grades two to three [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '30
Tentative course of study in art education, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Muncie, Indiana. Board of education. Department of educational research. The bd. '35

Creative activities

Art and the young child. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 36:5-8 S '36
Art in grade three. il Am Childh 22:8-9+ F '37
Creative activity via the strip film. C. M. Moriarty. il Sch Arts M 35:625-30 Je '36
Creative art in action. J. S. Butterweck. il Sch Arts M 35:196-203 D '35
Creative art in Chicago schools. E. W. Robertson. Ed 57:102-4 O '36
Creative art in Tasmania. A. J. Halls. New Era 19:73-5 Mr '38
Creative art in the kindergarten. R. Teigen. Sch Arts 37:63 O '37
Creative art in the middle grades. J. M. Todd. il Instr 46:41 S '37
Creative art in the seventh grade. E. J. Twist. il Sch Arts M 35:242-4 D '35
Creative classroom technique. M. Brown. il Progres Ed 12:379-83 O '35
Creative educational procedures in art education. M. H. Erdt. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 112-15)
Creative expression. S. E. Herr. il Instr 47: 25+ My '38
Creative line designs. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:234-5+ Ap '38
Creative mind in education. K. Doubleday. il New Era 17:37-41 F '36
Creative teaching. E. A. Black. H Points 18: 42-3 F '36
Design and creative work. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:348-51 D '37

ART education—Creative activities—*Continued*
Directed creative art. Sister Mary Mildred. diags Cath Sch J 36:239-42 S '36
Finger painting. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 53:29+ F '36
Freeing the creative spirit. E. M. Gingrich. il Design 37:15-23+ Ja '36
Justification. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 35: 332+ F '36
Language artists in the primary grades. H. Mearns. Childh Ed 12:178-81 Ja '36
Place of art in the activity curriculum. E. W. Robertson. il Design 37:12-15 Ap '36
Place of the creative arts in modern education. Cal J El Ed 4:55-64 Ag '35
Poetry and creative art. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 46:38 Ap '37
Primary murals. M. R. Obarr. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34:20 F '38
Principal's influence in establishing a creative art program. A. G. Powers. Cal J El Ed 4:47-50 Ag '35
Religious youth and creative art. J. T. Morgan. il Int J Relig Ed 14:8 F '38
Self-discovery through painting and drawing. H. Hungerland. il Progres Ed 14:260-7 Ap '37
Stimulating an appetite for art. G. Rickey. Assn Am Col B 23:334-6 N '37
That imaginative quality. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:430-2 Ja '38
Unified course in creative arts. A. Bowen. il Progres Ed 12:462-6 N '35

Curriculum

Art course for rural schools. M. F. S. Glace. Sch Arts M 36:537-9+ My '37
Art education to meet curriculum needs. L. L. Winslow. bibliog Sch Arts 37:229-30 Ap '38
Art in everyday life. M. McMillin. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37
Art in relation to the curriculum. A. C. Meyer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 132-9)
Arts in the new curriculum. A. E. Schoelkopf. Teach Col Rec 37:383-7 F '36
Beginning still life in oils. M. B. Zimmer. il Sch Arts 37:8-11+ S '37
Curriculum in art. Design 36:17 S '34
Education through art. A. Lismer. il Sch Executive 56:340-2 My '37
Vitalizing the art curriculum for more effective service. C. V. Kirby. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 156-63)
What place for the special teacher of art? J. F. Hood. Cal J Sec Ed 13:105-8 F '38

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Correlated syllabus in art education for the junior high school years. New York (state) University. 104p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Syllabus in art education for teacher training in Iowa, by H. E. Hayden. Iowa. Board of educational examiners. 51p The bd, Des Moines '37

Projects

Air craft. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 35:568 My '36
Angels for your tree. A. S. Bishop. il diags Sch Arts M 36:208-9 D '36
Appealing art activities. il Neb Ed J 16:158-9+ Ap '36
Apples for September. V. M. Higgins. il Am Childh 21:23-30+ S '35
April art activities. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 47:28+ Ap '38
Art class magazine. R. H. Hopper. il Sch Arts M 36:305-8 Ja '37
Art education for junior high school. B. Kennedy. Neb Ed J 17:279+ O '37
Art envelopes go modern. I. M. Schaub. il diags Sch Arts M 35:246-7 D '35
Art for everyday living. E. P. Kirk. il Neb Ed J 17:359 N '37
Art in childhood. See monthly numbers of American childhood through May 1937
Art in environment. F. Haynig. il Sch Arts M 35:68-70 O '35
Art in grade IX; model making. L. A. C. Panton. il Sch (Sec ed) 26:143-7, 238-41 O-N '37
Art in our homes. L. E. Mills. il Sch Arts 37: 277 My '38
Art project for an elementary school. A. G. Wall. il Sch Arts M 35:503 Ap '36
Art rambles abroad. M. Sampson. il Sch Arts 37:122-4+ D '37
Art teacher. P. J. Lemos. $8 Davis press, inc, 44 Portland st, Worcester, Mass. '31; 40s B. T. Batsford, ltd, 15 N Audley st, Grosvenor sq, Mayfair, London W 1 '37
Art work in a study of Mexico. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 47:26-7 Ap '38
Boat designs reproduced in felt. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts M 35:509-10 Ap '36
Cathedral windows. N. Moses. il Sch Arts M 36:218 D '36
Cement stepping stones. M. J. Sanders. il diags Sch Arts M 36:636-7 Je '37
Children build a Japanese house. F. Keyes. il Sch Arts 37:216 Mr '38
Children did it themselves. L. E. Mills and E. Putnam. il Sch Arts M 36:436-7 Mr '37
Chinese room for little folks. E. Brackin. il Sch Arts 37:223-4 Mr '38
Christmas parade. J. M. Todd. il Design 38: 32-3 Ja '37
Christmas unit. C. B. Calhoun. Ed Meth 15: 158-63 D '35
Christmas windows. F. Jelinek. il Sch Arts M 36:210-11 D '36
College art reports on work of mural painters. Art News 33:14 My 18 '35
Colorful yearbook. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 37:40 O '37
Contributions from our ancestors. S. Nussbaumer. il Sch Arts 37:117-18+ D '37
Cork as an art material. D. Fricke. il Instr 46:32 Je '37
Decorated plant sticks. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 47:35 Mr '38
Decorating schoolroom windows. V. N. Steele. il Sch Arts M 36:506-7+ Ap '37
Depicting jungle life. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:617-20 Mr '38
Doing old things in a new way. E. Osburn and E. W. Saul. il Sch Arts M 35:566-7 My '36
Dressing up old ideas. A. Remington. il Sch Arts M 36:343 F '37
Eat your cake and save the box. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 36:219-20 D '36
Enlarging a drawing and reproducing the enlargement. P. Lehmann. il Am Childh 23:52-4 Ap '38
Experiment with plaster casts. J. E. Kantor. Sch Arts M 35:53 S '35
Fan as a problem in applied design. O. Jobes. il Instr 46:33 My '37
Farm life in the primary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:527-9 My '37
Five-in-one handicraft; making linoleum do things. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:586-90 Je '37
France in the sixth grade. M. E. Dennis. il Instr 45:30+ My '36
Frieze of funny animals for form II. G. W. Humphrey. il Sch (El ed) 24:53-5 S '35
Functional basis for school arts. G. D. Baker. il Progres Ed 12:373-8 O '35
Hand-made negatives. J. Snider. il Sch (Sec ed) 25:611-12 Mr '37
Hippodrome and stadium. D. Tuttle. il Sch Arts M 35:504-5+ Ap '36
Ideas for seasonal handwork. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:25-7 Mr '38
Industrial art. H. T. Craig and D. Hastings. Sch Arts M 36:287 Ja '37
Integrated unit. B. Burroughs. il Design 38: 33-4 O '36
Interesting art projects. J. T. Lemos. See numbers of Midland schools; Montana education; Nebraska educational journal through May 1936
January handwork ideas. R. H. Avery. il Instr 47:27-9 Ja '38
Junior high pupils create their operetta setting. H. L. Moody and F. H. Russell. il Sch Arts 37:217 Mr '38
Let the children paint birds! A. Steward. il Instr 47:29+ Mr '38

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Making programs by the hundreds. A. Marland. il Instr 46:27 My '37
Making things from scratch. il Sch Life 22: 95 N '36
Mask making as creative art. C. Svrluga and R. M. Blankmeyer. il Design 38:30-2+ O '36
Meet the SD greeting cards. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 35:134-7 N '35
Mexican scenes in wall plaques. V. White. il Instr 45:33 Ap '36
Minneapolis school calendar. B. E. Foster. il Design 34:92-3+ S '32
Modern wastebasket. S. E. Wider. Sch Arts M 36:607-8 Je '37
Nativity scene. O. Jobes. il Instr 45:27+ D '35
Our storyland unit. L. Melvold and J. C. McArthur. bibliog il Sch Arts 37:41-3 O '37
Owatonna art education project. E. Ziegfeld. Curric J 8:143-9 Ap '37
Owatonna art education project. Minnesota. University. The univ. '34
Patchwork for school art. L. C. Eyraud. il Sch Arts M 36:376-7 F '37
Pattern projects and papier mâché. G. L. Cassidy. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:574-6 Mr '36
Pinocchio invades the art class. R. Dankenbring. il diag Sch Arts 37:64 O '37
Playhouse. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37: 280-1 My '38
Practical application of advertising design. J. A. Hitzelberg. il Sch Arts M 36:319-20 Ja '37
Practical lettering project. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:265-7 Ja '37
Problems in construction and design. H. E. Rich. il Instr 44:58 O '35
Project for boys. F. Shea and A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 37:25 S '37
Project in interior decoration. B. Read. il Sch Arts M 36:312-14 Ja '37
Puppets as an art project. J. Hutchinson. il Design 38:41-2 My '36
Rubber plants. E. M. Jewell. diags Sch Arts M 35:569-70 My '36
St Pierrepont slays a dragon. F. W. Titman. il Sch Arts M 35:11-13 S '35
Scenery for our operetta, as told by fourth and fifth grade pupils. il Sch Arts M 35: 602-3 Je '36
School art for the blind. F. M. Rich. il Sch Arts M 35:520-4 My '36
School life challenges design. D. V. Bennit. il Design 36:22-4 N '34
Schoolroom; an expression of the art lesson. M. G. Miller. il Sch Arts M 35:24-6 S '35
Schoolroom should have atmosphere. M. Barkley. il Sch Arts M 35:144-6 N '35
Shelter as an art project. K. Evernden. il Sch Arts M 35:384+ F '36
Something new in handicrafts. J. T. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:196-200 D '36
Southwestern Indian unit. K. Cornealus and J. C. McArthur. bibliog il Sch Arts M 36: 185-9 N '36
Stained glass from muslin. N. Homrighouse. il Sch Arts M 36:247 D '36
Stained glass window designs in sixth grade. M. M. Hohlen. il Sch Arts M 36:245-6 D '36
Taj Mahal temple of India. A. M. Martin. il Sch Arts M 36:505 Ap '37
Variety in wall decorations. M. Marquart. il Instr 46:28+ Ja '37
Wax crayon Christmas transparencies. H. Ardiel. il Sch Arts M 36:243-5 D '36
We stage an art show. L. B. Brink. J Ed 120:173 Ap 5 '37
What—Christmas trees! N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts M 36:207-8 D '36
Wooden soldiers; a rhythmic chalk dance novelty. G. E. Read and V. Zimmerman. il diags Sch Arts M 36:212-15 D '36

Research

Application of psychology to the arts. J. L. Mursell. Teach Col Rec 37:290-9 Ja '36
Art. J. E. Moore. bibliog R Ed Res 8:7-10 F '38
Art. W. G. Whitford and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:464-6 D '37
Curriculum investigations; art. E. L. Mitchell and J. B. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 7:128-30 Ap '37

Supervision

Why question supervision? B. W. Lucas. Sch Arts M 36:580 Je '37

Teacher training

See Art teachers—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Civic institutions and interests as source material in art education. H. W. Jacobs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:636-7
Our suggestion pages for April. il Sch Arts 37:236-44 Ap '38
Shadow plays teach art appreciation; eighth grade art appreciation of architecture. B. Hutto. diags Design 37:20-2 N '35
Visual aids in the teaching of art. R. M. Lester. J Adult Ed 10:170-2 Ap '38

Teaching methods

Art in grade three. il Am Childh 22:8-9+ F '37
Art in the integrated program. M. E. Mathias. il Sch Arts M 35:324-31 F '36
Art teaching in the grades. J. T. Lemos. Grade Teach 55:62+ N '37
Creative classroom technique. M. Brown. il Progres Ed 12:379-83 O '35
Modern methods in teaching art. K. Tyler. Design 39:7-9 O '37
My theories of art teaching. L. Friend. H Points 18:22-4 Je '36

Textbooks

Selection of class-books. R. R. Carter. bibliog J Ed London 68:443-5 Jl '36

Units of work

Our community—what it means to us. F. Curry. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:273 N '37
Preparation of written descriptions for units of teaching in art. L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 22:481-98 O '36

Value

Art in the high school. A. G. Pelikan. Sch Arts 37:165 F '38
Art in the schools. A. G. Pelikan. Ed 57: 86-8 O '36
Art in the working hour. J. B. Shouse. Sch Arts M 35:261-2 Ja '36
Brief for the fine arts courses. L. C. Rhoads. J Ed 120:400-1 D '37
Immediate values of art education. J. L. Tildsley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p213-22); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:504-13
Meeting the pupil's needs in the arts. G. S. Dutch. Peabody J Ed 14:37-9 Jl '36
Value of art training in secondary education. G. K. Ross. Sch Arts M 35:5-6 S '35
Why art? R. V. Kidwell. Sierra Ed News 33: 38-9 N '37
Why our schools teach art. J. T. Longfellow. Ed Law and Adm 5:84-6 Jl '37
Why teach art? N. Nelson. Sch Arts M 36: 261-2 Ja '37

Colleges and universities

Aim of college instruction in the fine arts. W. S. Rusk. Ed 57:79-80 O '36
Appreciation and participation. R. Faulkner. il Design 37:5-11 S '35
Art at William and Mary. L. Cheek. il Magazine of Art 31:150-5 Mr '38
Art education in the university. L. D. Longman. Parnassus 8:21-5 O '36
Art experience for college students. M. D. Pease. Parnassus 7:19-21 O '35
Arts in American education: some critical issues in college education. F. P. Keppel. Ed Rec 17:sup93-7 O '36
Campus organization of the fine arts. F. A. Waugh. Assn Am Col B 23:342-4 N '37
Can appreciation be taught? R. S. Stites. Assn Am Col B 22:559-62 D '36
Can appreciation be taught? a problem of the college art department. W. H. Abell. Assn Am Col B 21:568-73 D '35

ART education—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Challenge. J. F. Fitchen. J Higher Ed 8:117-22, 194-200 Mr-Ap '37
College and the fine arts. E. T. Clarke. Assn Am Col B 22:553-8 D '36
College instruction in the arts—report of section A. Assn Am Col B 22:135-60 Mr '36
Columbia reports change in method. Art News 33:8 My 18 '35
Extension of work in the fine arts at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:14-15 Jl 6 '35
Fine arts in the university program. H. L. Shantz. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p220-2)
N.Y.U. announces fine arts courses for coming season. Art News 33:15 My 25 '35
Stimulating an appetite for art. G. Rickey. Assn Am Col B 23:334-6 N '37
Three methods of teaching design. W. S. Rusk. Ed 56:245-8 D '35
Union of the arts in the liberal arts college. E. T. Clarke. Assn Am Col B 23:337-41 N '37
See also
College art association of America

Elementary schools

Art education in the kindergarten and elementary school years. W. H. Klar. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-8+ My '37
Art integration in the elementary school. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 22:5-7+ S '36
Arts and crafts standards for elementary teachers. L. L. Winslow. Sch Arts M 35: 264-5 Ja '36
Changing concepts of art in lower elementary school. L. M. Grubert. Design 37:9-10 Ja '36
Development program in an elementary school. S. Trible. il Design 39:30-1 S '37
Fine arts in the elementary and high school. T. Munro. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook. pt2. p233-7)
Function and place of art instruction in our elementary schools. E. W. Rannells. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 117-21)
Functional approach to art education in the elementary school. W. G. Whitford. El Sch J 36:674-81 My '36
General question number one. C. C. Clark. Design 37:37 O '35
Increasing the graphic vocabulary of the child as the basic principle of the grade art program. S. Baxter. il Sch Arts M 35:83-91 O '35
Integration of art in the elementary school curriculum. J. B. Welling. Va J Ed 30: 297-8 Ap '37
New course in art for grades I to VI. E. S. Thompson. Sch (El ed) 26:59-61 S '37
Ways of making the art lesson more effective. M. H. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:884-5 Je '37

Fifth grades

Art experiences; studies for fifth grade art appreciation. F. Lowe. bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '35
Art work in a study of Mexico. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 47:26-7 Ap '38
Clever last day program. L. E. Reid. Grade Teach 53:59 Je '36
Sea animals as an art problem. S. Morrical. il Instr 46:29+ Je '37

First grades

Using circus figures in a creative art activity. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:20 Je '36

High schools

Adapting art instruction to adolescent needs. M. H. Erdt. Cal J Sec Ed 11:174-6 Mr '36
Art. D. J. Bear. Sec Ed 4:207 S '35
Art becomes a vital living experience in Fayette high school. E. S. Glenn. il Sch and Com 24:112-16 Mr '38
Art education in the high school. V. E. D'Amico. Parnassus 8:26-8 O '36
Art education in the high schools. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 35:581-4+ Je '36
Art in grade IX. E. J. G. Alford. Sch (Sec ed) 26:324-33 D '37
Art in the extra-curricular activities of the secondary school. R. E. Whorl. Ohio Sch 16: 100-1 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:390
Art in the high school. Sister Laurentia. Cath Sch J 36:35-7 F '36
Art in the high school. A. G. Pelikan. Sch Arts 37:165 F '38
Art in the high school—whither? V. A. Roy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p408-14)
Art museum and the secondary school. T. Munro. il Progres Ed 14:521-34 N '37
Colour; method of teaching colour to secondary school pupils. D. Heath. J Ed London 69:715-16; 70:32+ N '37, Ja '38
Fine arts in the elementary and high school. T. Munro. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook. pt2. p233-7)
Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38
Training imagination through art. W. E. Musick. il Design 38:20-3 Ja '37
Unit of high school art work. A. V. Gale. Design 35:10 D '33
Value of art training in secondary education. G. K. Ross. Sch Arts M 35:5-6 S '35

Intermediate grades

Creative art in the middle grades. J. M. Todd. il Instr 46:41 S '37

Junior colleges

Making a junior college art-conscious. F. E. Del Dosso. Jun Col J 7:259-61 F '37
Music and art as junior college completion courses. E. B. Love. Cal J Sec Ed 11:423-5 N '36

Junior high schools

Art education for junior high school. B. Kennedy. Neb Ed J 17:279+ O '37
Illustration in the junior high school. M. P. Wefer and I. Whitmore. il Design 34:22-5 My '32
Special art. E. Calnen. Univ H Sch J 15: 126 Ja '37

Kindergartens

Art education in the kindergarten and elementary school years. W. H. Klar. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-8+ My '37
Creative art in the kindergarten. R. Teigen. Sch Arts 37:63 O '37
Fine and manual arts in the kindergarten, Bangor, Maine, public schools. il Am Childh 21:11-12+ N '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Vitalizing the art curriculum for more effective service. C. V. Kirby. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 156-63)

Primary grades

Art and the young child. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 36:5-8 S '36
Creative expression. S. E. Herr. il Instr 47: 25+ My '38
Directed creative art. Sister Mary Mildred. diags Cath Sch J 36:239-42 S '36
Farm life in the primary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:527-9 My '37
New era in primary art. L. M. Grubert. Design 36:12 F '35

Rural schools

Art course for rural schools. M. F. S. Glace. Sch Arts M 36:537-9+ My '37
Art education in rural schools. E. Patzig. il Mid Sch 50:213-14 Mr '36
Art for rural education. F. Tilton. Progres Ed 12:422-4 O '35
Art in rural education. F. Tilton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:180-1
Art in rural schools. E. H. Blain. Ed Law and Adm 6:12+ Ja '38

ART education—Rural schools—*Continued*
Art instruction. F. T. Ahlfeld. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 16-29)
Art instruction in rural schools. F. Tilton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:315-16
Teaching the appreciation of famous paintings; a unit in related art for rural high-schools. M. S. Wood. Prac Home Econ 15: 153-4 My '37

Seventh grades
Air craft. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 35:568 My '36
Creative art in the seventh grade. E. J. Twist. il Sch Arts M 35:242-4 D '35
Doing old things in a new way. E. Osburn and E. W. Saul. il Sch Arts M 35:566-7 My '36

Sixth grades
France in the sixth grade. M. E. Dennis. il Instr 45:30+ My '36
Lesson in design for grade VI (senior third class) M. H. Anderson. diags Sch (El ed) 25:420-3 Ja '37

Third grades
Art in grade three. il Am Childh 22:8-9+ F '37

Chile
Art education in Chile. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:956-7 D '35

England
Art in the English schools. Sch and Soc 47: 41-2 Ja 8 '38
Comparison of art education in progressive schools in England and the United States. E. Reid. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p463-70)
Lack of art education in England. Ed 57:74-8 O '36
National bad taste; can the schools help? Times Ed Sup 1062:318 S 7 '35
Re-organisation of art education: a plea for unity. Adult Ed 9:148-54 D '36

Europe
Art training for industry on the Continent; with discussion. F. Taylor. Royal Society of Arts Journal 84:64-87, 155 N 29, D 13 '35
Child art abroad. B. W. Lucas. il Sch Arts 37:256b Ap '38
Industry and art education on the Continent. Great Britain. Board of education. 2s H.M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
Industry and art education on the Continent; with discussion. E. M. O. Dickey. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:706-24 Je 14 '35
Some phases of elementary art education in Europe; their significance to the teaching of art in the United States. C. P. Reynolds. Ed 57:81-5 O '36

Germany
Post-war tendencies in German art schools; with discussion. N. Pevsner. Royal Society of Arts Journal 84:248-62 Ja 17 '36
Unity between art and technique as the aim of public education in art. W. A. G. Gropius. (In Year book of education, 1936. p493-527)

Mexico
Art school in the mountains of Mexico. E. W. Watson. il Scholastic 27:22-3+ O 19 '35

Scotland
Art developments in Fifeshire. G. MacGregor. New Era 16:200-1 Jl '35
Art in the school. G. MacGregor. il New Era 16:227-30 S '35

Tasmania
Creative art in Tasmania. A. J. Halls. New Era 19:73-5 Mr '38

United States
Comparison of art education in progressive schools in England and the United States. E. Reid. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p463-70)
Progress in teaching art. C. MacGowan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:303-4 D '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:206

ART education, National association for. See National association for art education

ART exhibits
Art for open-house day. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 21:13-14 N '35
Children's art from five continents. S. Browne. il Progres Ed 14:181-8 Mr '37
Children's paintings the world over. il Design 36:14-17 F '35
Cooperative art service. S. Browne. Progres Ed 14:537-8 N '37
Encouraging college art. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 23:101-2 D '37
Exhibit of rural arts. Sch and Soc 46:652-3 N 20 '37
Exhibition of children's painting in Radio City, New York. Sch and Soc 42:637 N 9 '35
Longfellow junior high's monthly rotating art exhibits. D. E. Cox. Clearing House 11:483-4 Ap '37
On the use of an art set. R. Fansler. il Progres Ed 13:427-35 O '36
Rebirth of the museum. J. I. H. Baur. J Adult Ed 9:161-3 Ap '37

Elementary schools
Art for children in the newer school. J. M. Haver. il Am Childh 20:20-6+ Je '35
Peace on earth. M. Gregg. Sierra Ed News 33:4-5 S '37

High schools
Adolescent art; ninth national high-school arts and crafts exhibition. M. R. Robinson. il Carnegie Magazine 10:15-18 Ap '36
High school students turn functionalist. Art Digest 10:25 My 1 '36
Pay dirt as observed in the eighth annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. E. W. Watson. il Carnegie Magazine 9:3-5 Ap '35

See also
National high school art exhibition

Canada
Artmobile. F. H. Norbury. J Adult Ed 8:70-2 Ja '36

England
Art for the small town. W. E. Williams. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:17-21 Ag '35
Exhibition by the London county council art schools. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83: 438 Mr 22 '35
Exhibitions as a part-training for life; a new scheme for London children. Times Ed Sup 1068:369 O 19 '35
Mainly about basins. E. I. Halliday. Adult Ed 9:37-46 S '36
Museums and education: a fresh outlook, the Geffrye museum. H. Loewenthal. Adult Ed 9:200-2 My '37
Royal college of art. Times Ed Sup 1160:262 Jl 24 '37
School pictures. Times Ed Sup 1084:45 F 8 '36

Norway
Travelling exhibitions of fine arts in Norway. J. H. Langaard. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:21-3 Ag '35

ART fiber weaving. See Fiber weaving

ART museums. See Museums, Art

ART rooms
Equipping the school art studio. B. Boas. il Sch Executive 55:191-2 Ja '36
Experimental art room at Minnesota. M. M. Willey. Sch and Soc 42:649-50 N 9 '35
Model-making laboratory. D. P. Smay. Ed Screen 17:58+ F '38
Movable still-life stand and display screen. J. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts 37:22-3 S '37

ART rooms—*Continued*
Our art room grows up. V. Nilsson. il Sch Arts M 36:379-81+ F '37
Program and equipment for fine arts instruction. E. Henderson. (In American school and university, 1937. p272-4)

ART schools
Art school and the artist. D. M. Mattison. Art Digest 9:24 S '35
Art school of the new type. il plans Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 11:6-14 O '35
Design laboratory. G. Rohde. il American Magazine of Art 29:638-43+ O '36
Nos écoles d'art. A. Laprade. Beaux Arts p 1+ S 20 '35
Our out-of-date art schools. C. T. Coiner. Scribner's Magazine 98:238-9 O '35
Summer art schools and tours abroad afford precious chances. il Art Digest 9:24 Ap 15 '35

See also
Cooperative education—Art schools
Courtauld institute of art, London
Cranbrook academy of art
École Estienne, Paris
École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris
Fontainebleau school of fine arts
Gablonz, Czechoslovakia. Art and crafts school
Minneapolis school of art
New York university—School of architecture and allied arts
Taliesin fellowship
Taxco, Mexico. Escuela de pintura al aire
Temple university—Stella Elkins Tyler fine art college
Yale university—School of fine arts

Directories

Schools of art. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p750-3; 1937. p750-3)
Summer art schools, 1936 [mimeographed] Federated council on art education. pa The council, 745 5th av, N.Y. '36

England

Exhibition by the London county council art schools. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83: 438 Mr 22 '35

See also
Royal college of art, London

Europe

Industry and art education on the continent; with discussion. E. M. O. Dickey. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:706-24 Je 14 '35
Schools of art, architecture and technology on the continent. H. M. Robertson. il plans diags Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:439-51 F 9 '35

France

Écoles d'art provinciales. J. V. de Laprade. Beaux Arts p6 S 27 '35

Germany

Post-war tendencies in German art schools; with discussion. N. Pevsner. Royal Society of Arts Journal 84:248-62 Ja 17 '36

Mexico

Las escuelas de arte al aire libre; with English tr. F. Toor. il Mexican Folkways Special no:33-7 N '34

ART teachers
Art education is challenged. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 35:453-6 Ap '36
Art in relation to the curriculum. A. C. Meyer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 132-9)
Artist-teachers of Cleveland. A. Howell. Design 37:8-10 Ap '36
Conference of teachers of the arts, Antioch college, April 30-May 1. Sch and Soc 45: 744 My 29 '37
Function of the art teacher. M. E. Albright. il Design 37:30-3 Ap '36
Introspection and retrospection. M. Griffin. Peabody J Ed 15:8-11 Jl '37
Monday, Wednesday, Friday; a student study in teacher psychology. Cath Sch J 38:103 Ap '38
New appointments 1936-1937, college and university art departments. Parnassus 9:42 F '37

Training

Adventuring with teachers. J. M. Gleaves. bibliog Design 37:14-15 S '35
Functional program for training art teachers. V. A. Roy. Ed 57:89-93 O '36
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? art. R. C. Merry. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 153-8)
Syllabus in art education for teacher training in Iowa, by H. E. Hayden. Iowa. Board of educational examiners. 51p The bd, Des Moines '37
Teacher training in art. A. Cirino. Ed 57: 94-7 O '36
Vitalizing the art curriculum for more effective service. C. V. Kirby. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 156-63)

ARTHAUD, Robert E.
Do teachers know what they want? Mont Ed 14:5+ Ja '38

ARTHUR, Charles M.
American vocational education convention. Sch Life 23:149-52 Ja '38
George-Deen act and its implications. Sch Life 22:133-4 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:9 Mr '37; Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:74-5 '37
Master teacher on the job. Sch Life 20:221+ Je '35
Town boy on the farm. Sch Life 22:278 My '37
Vocational education in review. Sch Life 22: 258-9+ My '37
Vocational summary. See monthly numbers of School life
Vocational teacher training. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36
What's your hobby? bibliog Sch Life 21:26-7+ O '35

ARTHUR, Grace. See Arthur, M. G.

ARTHUR, Mary Grace
Predictive value of the Kuhlmann-Binet scale for a partially Americanized school population. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:359-64 Ag '37
Study of the achievement of sixty grade I repeaters as compared with that of nonrepeaters of the same mental age. J Exper Ed 5:203-5 D '36

ARTHUR performance scale
Comparison of the Stanford-Binet scale, the Kuhlmann-Anderson group test, the Arthur point scale of performance tests, and the Unit scales of attainment. A. H. Hilden and H. M. Skeels. bibliog J Exper Ed 4: 214-30 D '35
Performance scale tests applied to deaf and hard of hearing children. H. M. Bishop. bibliog f Volta R 38:447+ Ag '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:393-4

ARTHURDALE, West Virginia

Public schools

Education in a subsistence homestead. C. M. Saunders. Ed Meth 16:69-74 N '36
School buildings. S. Wagner. il plans Progres Ed 15:304-16 Ap '38

ARTICULATION (education)
Anticipating college credit in English. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch R 44:100-8 F '36
Articulating administrative units. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:81 Mr '37
Articulating California school programs. A. E. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 11:257-9 Ap '36
Articulation between secondary schools and collegiate schools of business. S. H. Patterson. il J Bus Ed 13:9-11 Ap '38
Articulation in the social studies. O. W. Stephenson. Soc Ed 1:351-5 My '37

ARTICULATION (education)—*Continued*
Articulation of elementary and junior high schools in Baltimore. Baltimore. Board of school commissioners. El Sch J 36:730-1 Je '36
Articulation of junior and senior high schools. W. M. Brewer. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14: 86-92 S '36
Articulation of university and high school. H. W. Edwards. Cal J Sec Ed 12:434-6 N '37
Articulation program in Whittier schools. M. L. Wilson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:228-30 Ap '37
Articulation project of the Michigan council of teachers of English. C. De W. Thorpe. El Engl R 15:23-6 Ja '38
Better articulation between the elementary and secondary schools of Kansas. J. A. Apple. Kans Teach 41:7-8 S '35
Building new relationships between secondary and higher education. H. G. Hullfish. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p34-5)
California junior colleges and the university. W. T. Boyce. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12: 370-3 O '37
Charter for the superior student; improved articulation of high school and college. E. S. Jones. 87p bibliog pa Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '36
Closer relations. B. L. Stradley. North Cen Assn Q 10:26-35 Jl '35
College credit in advance; anticipatory examinations as an articulation device. M. E. Wagner and H. C. Mills. Occupations 14:245-50 D '35
Continuing obligation. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Pittsburgh Sch 11:59-68 N '36
Co-ordinating the work of the high schools and the colleges. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 9: 56-7 O '36
Coordination: a proper watchword for the university of to-morrow. D. L. Marsh. Sch and Soc 45:209-17 F 13 '37
Coordination of college and high school programs. G. O. Swing. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p80-8)
Correlation between general chemistry in the high school and university. A. E. Goldstein. Sch Sci and Math 37:151-7 F '37
From high school to college. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:63-122 Mr '38
Integration of high school and college work. H. C. Mills. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p57-69)
Junior college and the higher schools. P. Jacob. Sch and Col 25:75+ Ap '37
Kindergarten—first-grade integration. M. L. Morphy. il Am Childh 21:11-12 D '35
Liberalization of the curriculum. B. L. Johnson. bibliog Jun Col J 6:21-5 O '35
Methods of effecting better coördination between mathematics and technical engineering courses. W. C. Krathwohl. J Eng Ed 28:517-27 Ap '38
Minnesota studies in articulation. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. pa Univ. of Minn. '37
New office of secondary school relations. R. G. Sproul. Cal J Sec Ed 12:93-4 F '37
Ohio program of high school-college integration. R. W. Ogan. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22:281-90 My '36
Our thirty unshackled schools. W. M. Aikin. Clearing House 11:78-83 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-12 D '36
Plan for articulation with reference to the superior student. H. C. Mills. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:557-61 S '36
Pre-college guidance in Ohio. H. J. Hartman. Sch R 45:662-71 N '37
Preparing students for college. W. M. Aikin. Ed Rec 19:sup22-37 Ja '38
Problems in articulating American secondary and higher education. R. K. Root. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p57-65)
Progressive school enters college. B. Beatley. Harvard Teach Rec 6:74-82 Ap '36
Proposal for better articulation between school and college. O. K. Buros. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p66-71)
Relation of a state university to the elementary and secondary schools. I. D. Weeks. Am Sch Bd J 94:22 F '37
Reorganization and the redirection of Negro education in terms of articulation and integration. R. O. Lanier. J Negro Ed 5:369-74 Jl '36
Secondary integrations; integrations between highschool and junior college. J. W. Harbeson. Sierra Ed News 32:21-2+ Je '36
Serving the needs of youth; guidance implications of an experimental study. W. M. Aikin. Occupations 14:112-14 N '35
Solving the problem of articulation. F. P. Donnelly. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p72-8)
Some implications of the experimental freshman plan for college admissions officers. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 109-15)
Some possible consequences of advancing standards in schools and colleges. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:489-96 Ap 11 '36
Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series 1-2. E. S. Jones, ed. 2v ser 1 $1.75; pa $1; ser2 $2.25; also in 9pts set $1.50 Univ. of Buffalo '34-'36
Suggested plan for closer coöperation between teachers of preprofessional chemistry and biochemistry. S. S. Negus. J Chem Ed 14:128 Mr '37
Toward better articulation. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. il Progres Ed 12:533-42 D '35
Toward school-college coöperation. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 12:435-40 N '35
Transition from junior high schools to the University high school. E. M. Boyd and D. N. Dalton. Univ H Sch J 14:186-96 Je '36
Unifying secondary school and junior college. A. J. Brumbaugh. J Higher Ed 9:68-70 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:54-5 Mr '38
University relations under present set-up. L. A. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:437-9 N '37
What the high schools expect of the colleges. N. Andrews. H Sch J 21:136-9+ Ap '38

ARTISTIC ability
Art ability of junior high school pupils in a cosmopolitan community. C. E. Gunn. Sch R 45:769-75 D '37
Preserving and promoting artistic talent in the regular classroom. G. Stackhouse. bibliog Design 35:6-7+ D '33
See also
Art—Tests and scales

ARTMAN, Joseph Manson
Scope and aims of secondary education; the part which the secondary schools can take. North Cen Assn Q 11:298-303 Ja '37

ARTS and crafts
Adventure in appreciation; Utica's two-day festival of arts and crafts. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:146-7+ Ap '38
Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. L. A. Hastings. il Sch Arts 37:57 O '37
Beginning a crafts program. R. Gabriel. plan Univ H Sch J 16:95-102 D '37
Classroom cloisonné. O. R. Hannon. il Design 36:10-11 N '34
Crafts and education. Design 38:29 Je '36
Crafts and learning, Berea college. M. L. Ela. il Design 37:14-17 F '36
Crafts in education; symposium. Design 37: 3-9 F '36
Craftwork in industrial arts. S. Edmunds. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:147-8 Ap '38
Economy in craft problems. R. L. Skinner. il Design 36:2-4 N '34
Exhibition of the rural arts held in connection with the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Department of agriculture 1862-1937. il Progres Ed 15:218-28 Mr '38

ARTS and crafts—*Continued*
Hearts and crafts. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:226 Ap '38
Mexican arts and crafts. J. B. Severtson. il Sch Arts M 35:266-8 Ja '36
New day for the arts and crafts in Chicago. W. H. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 94:21-3+ Je '37
Sixth graders form craft guilds. M. E. Harris. bibliog Sch Arts M 36:629-31 Je '37
What crafts should we teach? Times Ed Sup 1183:3 Ja 1 '38

See also
Bookbinding
Handicraft
Leather work
Pewter

Textbooks
Practical art. W. Hartley. J Ed London 69: 93-4 F '37

Australia
Children's leisure-time movement in Australia. M. Matheson. New Era 19:70-1 Mr '38

England
Craft development in a modern senior school. A. E. Linfoot. il New Era 17:14-17 Ja '36

Japan
Japan's arts and crafts. A. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts 37:202-4+ Mr '38

Mexico
When the art teacher goes to Mexico. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

Netherlands
Manual work in the Bilthoven children's community. K. Boeke. il New Era 17:11-13 Ja '36

United States
Untangling our art traditions. R. Reeves. il Sch Arts 37:101-5 D '37

ARVIDSON, Ruth Hurlbut. See Hurlbut, M. B. jt. auth.

ASCETICISM
Asceticism and education. J. C. Flügel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p312-19)

ASCH, Nathan
WPA adult education. American Federationist 45:386-90 Ap '38

ASCHENBRENNER, Walter
What is symphonic singing? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 181-2)

ASCHER, Mary K.
Comparison of education and national ideals in Germany and the United States. bibliog Sch R 45:368-80 My '37

ASCOLI, Max
Fascisti's march on scholarship. American Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38

ASH, Irvin Oda
Experimental evaluation of the stylistic approach in teaching written composition in the junior high school. J Exper Ed 4:54-62 S '35

West Virginia educators. 216p bibliog il $1.75 The auth, Shepherdstown, W.Va. '36

ASHBAUGH, Ernest James
Report of the activities of the committee on coöperative study of secondary school standards. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 121)
Unsolved problem in spelling. El Engl R 14: 17+ Ja '37
What changes would be made in the curriculum if secondary education followed research? (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p223-6)

ASHBURN, Frank Davis
Tentative admissions policy. Ed Rec 19:sup 179-83 Ja '38

ASHBY, Lloyd W.
Evolution of a curriculum. bibliog Sch Executive 57:178-80+ D '37

ASHBY, Lyle Walter
Association activities. Nat Ed Assn J 25:277 D '36
Association advances. Nat Ed Assn J 25:203-4 O '36
Association moves forward. Nat Ed Assn J 24:207-8 O '35
Atlantic City convention. Nat Ed Assn J 27:99-104 Ap '38
City of roses convention. Nat Ed Assn J 25:171-2 S '36
Commencement and Horace Mann. Nat Ed Assn J 26:29 Ja '37
Going to New York? Nat Ed Assn J 27:72-3 Mr '38
Making your commencement plans. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:44-6 F '38
Mich-sawg-ye-gan; NEA conventionland, 1937. Nat Ed Assn J 26:84-5 Mr '37
New Orleans: the story of a great convention. Nat Ed Assn J 26:101-6 Ap '37
Our Association at work. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 213 O '37
Pioneer trails lead to Portland. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:87-9 Mr '36
School and democracy. Sch and Soc 42:602-3 N 2 '35
What the Association is doing. Nat Ed Assn J 24:265-6 N '35

—and Dawson, H. A.
American ideal of public education. Nat Ed Assn J 26:49-56 F '37

ASHBY, Sara Canterbury. See Moore, B. M. jt. auth.

ASHCRAFT, Kenneth. See Hunt, J. F. jt. auth.

ASHDOWN, Elisabeth I.
Beginnings in primary work. Sch (El ed) 26:41 S '37

ASHER, Eston Jackson
Inadequacy of current intelligence tests for testing Kentucky mountain children. Pedagog Sem 46:480-6 Je '35
Kentucky classification test. 100 tests $3.50; sample test 10c Ky. cooperative testing service, Univ. of Ky. '34

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest
Contribution of mathematics to education. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 182-93)

ASHLAND, Homer B.
Union district. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:335-6

ASHLEY, Betty
Young minds adventuring. New Era 16:271-3 N '35

ASHLEY, Lawrence Floyd
Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:309-12 O '37
Education and change—a challenge. bibliog f Ind Ed M 39:57-64 Mr '37
Industrial-arts education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:1-3 Ja '37
Modern school supervision. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:285-7 O '35
Our contemporary ancestors and industrial arts education. Ed 58:144-7 N '37
Purposeful experiences for beginners in drawing. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:175-8 My '38
Scientific method and historical research. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:173-5, 209-11, 235-6, 266-7 Je-S '37
Teacher education for predictable situations. Ill Teach 25:333+ Je '37
This thing called method. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:105-7, 133-6 Mr-Ap '38
What now in industrial arts education. Ed 56:116-18 O '35

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis
Civics in the social studies program. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p87-104)
Our contemporary civilization; a study of the twentieth century renaissance. 608p bibliog $3.60 Holt '35

ASHLINE, Sister Rosalie
Investigation of the curricula in nursing education as constructed in 130 institutions of higher learning. (Studies in nursing ed. v2, fascicle 1) 61p pa 75c Catholic univ. of Am. '36

ASHTABULA, Ohio

Harbor high school
Garbage disposal in Ashtabula. Sch R 44: 248-50 Ap '36
Give children an opportunity to be honest. T. A. Snyder. Am Sch Bd J 94:33-4+ Je '37
School children make survey of home garbage-disposal methods. T. A. Snyder. American City 51:75-6 My '36

Public schools
Ashtabula city schools situation. E. B. Pendleton. Am Teach 20:6-7 N '35

ASHTON, Dudley
Physical education activities for the girl in the secondary school. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 130-6)

ASHTON, Leonora Sill
American author; story. Instr 45:24 F '36
Book party; a play for children. Reading and Sch Lib 3:53-6 N '36
Brown wood fairy; play. Am Childh 21:19-20+ My '36
Corn-husk doll; a play. Am Childh 21:19-20 O '35
Halloween party; play. Instr 44:35+ O '35
Man who loved the fall; story. Instr 45:61+ O '36
Man who loved the spring; story. Instr 47:15 My '38
Music page. Instr 45:22 N '35
Play for a day in spring. Sch Activities 8: 401-3 My '37
Rhythm band. Instr 44:23 S '35
Scarecrow; play. Grade Teach 53:32-3 O '35
Valentine party; play. Am Childh 21:22+ F '36

ASHWORTH, Delmer
Progressive school board-superintendent relations in Pampa, Texas. Am Sch Bd J 92: 20-1 Ap '36

ASIA
See also
Geography—Asia

ASKELAND, O.
Teachers' association of Norway. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p385-92)

ASMUS, Walter
Pestalozzi und wir. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:87-98 '37

ASOCIAL children. See Problem children

ASÓKA, king of Magadha
Greatest supervisor in history. F. M. Rich. Sch Executive 57:126-7+ N '37

ASPERGER, Dorothy Heller. See Trimble, O. C. jt. auth.

ASPINWALL, Lura E.
Church's opportunity with students. Christian Ed 21:209-12 Ap '38
Status of chapel services in forty-eight colleges. Christian Ed 19:37-42 O '35

ASPINWALL, William Billings
Preparation of teachers of French for junior and senior high schools. Mod Lang J 21: 556-62 My '37
Preparation of teachers of Latin for secondary schools. Class J 32:339-46 Mr '37
Preparation of teachers of mathematics for junior and senior high schools. Sch Sci and Math 37:651-7 Je '37

ASSEMBLIES
Adding student interest to school assemblies. G. G. Starr. Ohio Sch 15:294-5 S '37
Art expression in assembly programs. F. E. Eby. il Instr 45:55 F '36
Assembly program: why and how? G. D. Kyne. Univ H Sch J 16:28-33 O '37
Assembly programs as an aid in building interest in science. A. Efron. H Points 19: 28-33 O '37
Assembly schedule for a school year. J. J. Vineyard. il Sch Executive 56:102-3+ N '36
Auditorium. D. Beville. Tex Outl 22:46-7 Ja '38
Auditorium program. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p67-77)
Auditorium programs. R. H. Thomas. Q J Speech 22:267-9 Ap '36
Can the social sciences function? J. Aronson. Soc Studies 28:58-60 F '37
Chemistry assembly. G. Woolsey. Sierra Ed News 33:38-9+ Je '37
Circus assembly. M. M. Donovan. Instr 46: 40+ Je '37
Company's coming! M. E. Smith. il Nation's Sch 20:42-3 S '37
Correlation of art with English, geography and music. E. I. Saylor. Sch Arts M 35:476 Ap '36
Creative assembly. A. E. Strandberg. Chicago Sch J 19:127-8 Ja '38
Dramatized proverbs. R. Speicher. Grade Teach 53:41+ Mr '36
German assembly programs: a panorama. A. Minton. H Points 20:58-62 Ap '38
Have you suggestions for effective program assemblies? H. R. McNally. Wis J Ed 70: 25 S '37
How can the assembly program best develop the child? forum discussion. Instr 47:10 D '37
Indian program. M. T. Wynne. Grade Teach 53:33+ O '35
Judging the school on parade. H. G. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ Jl '35
Making the most of assembly singing. G. F. Strickling. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p226-9)
Out-of-school agencies and the school program. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:203-6 Ag '37
Pedagogue in assemblyland. F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Executive 56:182-4+ Ja '37
Pep meeting—an educational opportunity. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 9:361-2 Ap '38
Preparing for auditorium experiences. L. B. Jones. Instr 45:36+ O '36
Rediscovering the assembly program. G. R. Koopman. il Mich Ed J 14:160-1+ D '36
School assemblies. E. M. Dunham. Ed Meth 16:149-50 D '36
School assembly. B. D. Kobler. il Wis J Ed 69:243-4 Ja '37; Same cond. Instr 46: 42+ F '37
School auditorium as a socializing center. M. L. Givens. Ohio Sch 14:119 Ap '36
School auditorium programs. P. J. Burke. bibliog $1.50 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago '37
Sharing experiences through school assemblies. A. L. Adams, comp. pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '38
Study of assemblies from the children's viewpoint. L. Nettleton. Ed Meth 16:35-7 O '36
Taking part in world affairs. F. A. Thomas. il Par M 11:24-5+ My '36
Teacher participation in administration of assemblies and special programs. J. Stevenson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p58-9)
See also
Auditoriums

Colleges and universities
Convocations in urban universities. E. M. Hosman. Sch and Soc 47:316-18 Mr 5 '38

Elementary schools
Assemblies. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:245-88 Jl '35
Assemblies in elementary schools. A. S. Bush. Tex Outl 20:28-9 Ja '36
Assembly in the elementary school. N. Gillett. il Neb Ed J 17:239+ S '37
Present status of assemblies in one hundred elementary schools. Nat El Prin 14:280-7 Jl '35

ASSEMBLIES—*Continued*

High schools

Assembly period. T. M. Jamer. bibliog H Points 20:48-57 Ja '38
Assembly programs. G. L. Paley. H Points 19:29-34 S '37
Assembly programs in the small Iowa high school. H. K. Newburn and E. Phillips. Mid Sch 52:177-8+ F '38
Assembly programs integrated with the instructional activities of the school. N. E. Dodson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:109-13 O '35
Basic student activities; organization and administration of home rooms, clubs, and assemblies. J. Roemer and others. $2.20 Silver '35
Color ritual for high school use. L. Shuster. il Nation's Sch 16:29-30 Ag '35
Coordination of home room assembly programs in Tallassee high school. M. K. Edwards. Sch Activities 9:15-16 S '37
Girls' assembly program for high schools; the past, present, and future of physical education. B. F. Feder. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:22-4 Ja '36
High school assembly programs. R. C. Hartman. Sch Executive 57:226-7 Ja '38
Planning the high school assembly. L. T. Masson. il Sch Executive 55:406-7 Jl '36
Pupil appreciation of high school assembly programs. R. C. Hartman. Sch Activities 9:351-3 Ap '38
School assemblies in Central high school, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A. Larson. Harvard Ed R 7:482-91 O '37
Science in the high school assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. il Sch Activities 9:170-3, 213-16, 258-9+, 308-9 D '37-Mr '38
Secondary school assembly. M. Eldridge. Ed 56:93-6 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:40-2 D '35
Use of the auditorium in a secondary school. W. R. Saunders. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:474-5 F '37
What's in assembly today? M. L. Early. Tex Outl 22:17-19 F '38

Junior high schools

Close-ups of good teaching. O. M. Clem. J Ed 121:121-2 Ap '38
Study of the junior-high-school assembly. N. A. Heller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:356-61 F '36

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teachers college assembly: its purposes, programs, and values. L. Serotkin. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p343-5)

Primary grades

Morning assembly for primary grades. H. L. Hodge. Instr 47:53+ N '37

ASSIGNMENTS, Differentiated. See Contract plan

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson

Assignment in history teaching. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:258+ Ap '36
Making house drawing educational. H. H. Robinson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:114-16 Mr '38
Scholastic pottage. J. E. W. Wallin. Progres Ed 13:179-87 Mr '36

ASSISTANT mistresses association. See Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

ASSOCIATED academic principals of the state of New York. See New York (state) associated academic principals

ASSOCIATION (psychology) See Association of ideas

ASSOCIATION football. See Football, Soccer

ASSOCIATION for childhood education

Art for today's child. 32p pa 50c The assn.
A.C.E. tour to the Orient, 1937. E. U. Conard. il Childh Ed 14:274-6 F '38
Association to meet in San Antonio. H. Wilder. Tex Outl 20:26-7 D '36
Bibliography of books for young children; comp. by a subcommittee of the literature committee of the Association. 66p pa 50c The assn. '37
Centenary of the kindergarten. Sch and Soc 45:372 Mr 13 '37
Forty-fifth annual convention, Cincinnati, April 19-23, 1938. Sch and Soc 46:820-1 D 25 '37
Forty-fifth annual convention, Cincinnati, 1938. Sch and Soc 46:270 Ag 28 '37
Forty-fourth annual convention, San Antonio, March 30, 1937. M. L. Bacon. Am Childh 22: 46-7+ Je '37
Forty-fourth annual convention, San Antonio, March 30-April 3, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:55-6 Ja 9 '37
Forty-fourth annual convention, San Antonio, Texas, March 30-April 3, 1937. Sch and Soc 44:475 O 10 '36
Forty-fourth annual convention, San Antonio, Texas, March 28-April 2, 1937. M. E. Leeper. J Home Econ 29:460-1 S '37
Forty-third annual convention, New York city, April 28-May 2, 1936. Am Childh 21: 49-50 Mr '36
Forty-third annual convention, New York city, April 28-May 2, 1936. Am Childh 21: 55-7+ Je '36
Forty-third annual convention, New York city, April 28-May 2, 1936. Childh Ed 12: 216-17 F '36
Forty-third annual convention, New York city, April 28-May 2, 1936. F. McClelland. Childh Ed 12:414-18 Je '36
Forty-third annual convention, New York city, April 28-May 2, 1936; announcement. Sch and Soc 42:770-1 D 7 '35
From the forty-second annual convention, Swampscott, Massachusetts. Am Childh 21: 31+ S '35
Highway transportation—a booklet of source material. W. E. Bain and others. il Childh Ed 12:76-8 N '35
Let's go to school. M. D. Horn. Childh Ed 12:419-21 Je '36
Meeting, San Antonio, March 30-April 3, 1937. H. Wilder. Tex Outl 21:32 My '37
New York, the convention city, April 28-May 2, 1936. M. C. Holmes. il Childh Ed 12:264-5 Mr '36
Notes on the convention program, San Antonio, Tex. March 30-April 3, 1937. Childh Ed 13:230 Ja '37
Principal honored. Nat El Prin 16:184 Ap '37
San Antonio convention: a bird's-eye view. M. Hardy and F. M. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 13:431-7 My '37
Today's trends in childhood education: A.C.E. convention, March 30-April 3, 1937, San Antonio, Texas. il Childh Ed 13:134 N '36
Visiting New York schools; convention feature. J. B. Bennett and J. Betzner. il Childh Ed 12:312-13 Ap '36
Yearbooks, 1935-1937; forty-second—forty-fourth annual meetings. 3v 47;47;54p pa ea 25c The assn. '35-'37

Committee on equipment and supplies

Equipment and supplies for primary grades, kindergartens and nursery schools; a list of recommended materials. 37p pa 50c The assn. '37

Committee on teacher preparation

Making use of community agencies. Childh Ed 14:261-3 F '38

Kindergarten centennial committee

Kindergarten centennial, 1837-1937; a brief historical outline of early childhood education; prepared by the committee; Edna Dean Baker, chairman. 24p pa 15c The assn. '37

Science committee

Science and the young child. (Bul) 40p bibliog pa 35c The assn. '36

ASSOCIATION for education in citizenship, England

Bibliography of social studies; a list of books for schools and adults. 124p 3s 6d Oxford '36

ASSOCIATION for education in citizenship, England—*Continued*
Conference, July 8-15, at the Bonar Law college, Ashridge, Herts. Adult Ed 9:246 Je '37
Education for citizenship in secondary schools. 263p $1.50 (4s 6d) Oxford '36
Education in citizenship. S. Leeson. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 1-12)
Education in democracy. P. Doyle. Adult Ed 8:226-33 Mr '36

ASSOCIATION for education in industry and commerce
Training in industry; the results of inquiries conducted between 1931 and 1934 by the Association for education in industry and commerce. R. W. Ferguson. $1.75 (6s) Pitman '35

ASSOCIATION for the advancement of physical education. See American association for health and physical education

ASSOCIATION for the study of Negro life and history
Association for the study of Negro life and history. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 4: 465-7 O '35

ASSOCIATION Guillaume Budé
Le IIe congrès de l'Association Guillaume Budé. R. Georgin. R Univ 44 pt2:10-21 Je '35
Le voyage de l'Association Guillaume Budé au Maroc. R. Georgin. R Univ 46 pt2:1-10 Je '37
Le voyage de l'Association Guillaume Budé en Algérie. R. Georgin. R Univ 45 pt2:17-28 Je '36

ASSOCIATION of American colleges
Address of the president. J. L. McConaughy. Sch and Soc 47:129-33 Ja 29 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:90-7 Mr '38
Address of welcome. H. E. Hawkes. Assn Am Col B 22:9-10 Mr '36
Association of American colleges. Sch and Soc 41:764-5 Je 8 '35
Association of American colleges. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 43:565 Ap 25 '36
Association of American colleges. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 45:126-33 Ja 23 '37
College music; an investigation for the Assn. of Am. colleges. R. Thompson. $2.50 Macmillan '35
Concert project. Assn Am Col B 23:370-2 N '37
Conferences. Sch and Soc 44:401-2 S 26 '36
Constitution. Assn Am Col B 22:245-7 Mr '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:160-2 Mr '37; Assn Am Col B 24:143-6 Mr '38
Current curriculum trends; bifurcation and unification. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 21:542-51 D '35
Educational policy of the Association. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 45:298-301 F 27 '37
Interest rates and time elements in annuity plans. Assn Am Col B 22:347-53 My '36
Library project. B. H. Branscomb. Assn Am Col B 23:368-9 N '37
Members. Assn Am Col B 24:128-42 Mr '38
Minutes of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, January 20-21, 1938. Assn Am Col B 24:119-27 Mr '38
Minutes of the twenty-second annual meeting, New York, January 16-17, 1936. Assn Am Col B 22:221-30 Mr '36
Minutes of the twenty-third annual meeting, Washington, D.C. January 14-15, 1937. Assn Am Col B 23:135-41 Mr '37
Officers and members of the executive committee for year ending January, 1937. Assn Am Col B 22:231-44 Mr '36
Officers and members of the executive committee for year ending January, 1938. Assn Am Col B 23:146-59 Mr '37
Officers of the Association for 1935-36. Assn Am Col B 21:392-3 N '35; Same. Assn Am Col B 21:508-9 D '35
Officers of the Association for 1936-37. Assn Am Col B 22:518-19 D '36
Preliminary report on the survey of college faculties. B. W. Kunkel. Assn Am Col B 21:593-5 D '35
Program of the twenty-third annual meeting, Washington, D.C. January 14-15, 1937. Assn Am Col B 22:521-2 D '36
Proposed incorporation of the Association. Assn Am Col B 23:141-5 Mr '37
Relations between college and fraternity. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 47:253-5 F 19 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:111-14 Mr '38
Relations between colleges and fraternities. Sch and Soc 47:434-5 Ap 2 '38
Report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for the year 1935-36. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 22:187-96 Mr '36
Report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for the year 1936-37. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 23:111-22 Mr '37
Report of the executive committee, 1937-38. Assn Am Col B 24:101-2 Mr '38
Report of the executive secretary, 1937-38. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 24:98-100 Mr '38
Report of the treasurer for the year ended December 31, 1935. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 22:197-201 Mr '36
Report of the treasurer for the year ended December 31, 1936. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 23:123-7 Mr '37
Report of the treasurer for the year ended December 31, 1937. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 24:103-6 Mr '38
Special projects of the Association. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 22:525-31 D '36
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, January 20-21, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:78-9 Ja 15 '38
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, January 20-21, 1938. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 47:133-40 Ja 29 '38
Twenty-second annual meeting, January 16-17, 1936. Sch and Soc 42:530-1 O 19 '35
Twenty-second annual meeting, New York city, January 16-17, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:10-11 Ja 4 '36
Twenty-second annual meeting, New York city, January 16-17, 1936. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 43:127-32 Ja 25 '36
Twenty-second annual meeting, New York, January 16-17, 1936; announcement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:587 D '35
Twenty-second annual meeting, New York, January 16-17, 1936; announcement. Assn Am Col B 21:511-13 D '35
Twenty-third annual meeting, Washington, D.C. January 14-15, 1937. Sch and Soc 45: 17 Ja 2 '37

See also
National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education

Commission on academic freedom and tenure
Report for 1935-36. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 22:202-5 Mr '36
Report for 1936-37. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 23:128-31 Mr '37
Report for 1937-38. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 24:107 Mr '38

Commission on enlistment and training of college teachers
Report. B. W. Kunkel. Assn Am Col B 22: 206-10 Mr '36

Commission on teacher education
Report. H. M. Gage. Assn Am Col B 24: 108-10 Mr '38

Committee on insurance and annuities
Federated superannuation system for universities in Great Britain. Assn Am Col B 23: 446-51 D '37
Report for 1935-36. J. C. Christensen. Assn Am Col B 22:218-20 Mr '36
Report for 1936-37. J. C. Christensen. Assn Am Col B 23:131-4 Mr '37
Report, 1937-38. J. C. Christensen. Assn Am Col B 24:115-18 Mr '38

ASSOCIATION of American colleges—*Continued*

Committee on public service personnel

Preliminary report. A. C. Hanford. Assn Am Col B 22:213-17 Mr '36

Committee on the enrolment of students

Report. C. J. Turck. Assn Am Col B 22: 210-13 Mr '36

ASSOCIATION of American geographers

Thirty-third annual meeting, Syracuse, N.Y, December 31-January 2. P. E. James. J Geog 35:328 N '36

ASSOCIATION of American universities

Association of American universities: a misnomer. O. Heller. Sch and Soc 42:534-8 O 19 '35

Ithaca meeting, November 7-9, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:639-40 N 9 '35

▪ Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-seventh—thirty-ninth annual conferences, 1935-1937. 3v 168;158;128p pa ea $1 Univ. of Chicago press '35-'37

List of approved institutions whose qualified graduates are admitted to graduate schools of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-seventh annual conference, 1935. p26-31; thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p30-6; thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p31-7)

Problems of the master's degree; report of the committee on the master's degree presented to the Association of American universities. J Higher Ed 7:265-7 My '36

Thirty-eighth annual conference, University of Texas, November 4-6, 1936. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 44:652-3 N 14 '36

Thirty-ninth annual conference, Providence, R.I. November 11-13, 1937. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 46:666-7 N 20 '37

Thirty-seventh annual conference, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. November 7-9, 1935. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 42:678-82 N 16 '35

ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

Fifty-fourth annual general meeting, University college, London, January 4-5, 1938. J Ed London 70:105-6 F '38

Fifty-second annual general meeting, University college, London, January 1-2, 1936. J Ed London 68:113 F '36

Fifty-third annual general meeting, London. J Ed London 69:109 F '37

Memorandum on the teaching of music. 16p pa 6d Univ. of London press '35

ASSOCIATION of California secondary school principals

We attend the principals' convention. H. H. Semans. Cal J Sec Ed 13:166-7 Mr '38

Core-curriculum committee

Activities of the committee on core-curricula. A. C. Argo. Cal J Sec Ed 12:74-6 F '37

ASSOCIATION of Catholic colleges of Michigan

Third meeting, Adrian, October 23, 1937. C. Holland. Sch and Soc 46:653 N 20 '37

ASSOCIATION of ceramic educators

Organization. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:149 Ap '35

ASSOCIATION of civics teachers of the city of New York

History. W. S. Low. H Points 19:40-4 Ja '37

ASSOCIATION of college representatives

Bringing order out of recruiting chaos. M. C. Towner. Sch and Soc 47:188-91 F 5 '38

Some admissions problems. M. C. Towner. J Higher Ed 9:190-6 Ap '38

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes

Negro education and occupation. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 65:48-53 F '36

Commission on secondary schools

Guidance in secondary schools; a commission report. Occupations 14:543-7 Mr '36

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. See Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges and universities of the state of New York. See New York state association of colleges and universities

ASSOCIATION of colleges for Negro youth. See Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes

ASSOCIATION of consulting psychologists

Province of psychological counseling. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 37:313-27 Ja '36

Psychologist and the schools. H. P. Davidson. N Y State Ed 22:700-1+ Je '35

Psychologists meet at the Training school; seventh annual meeting. Train Sch B 33:53-5 My '36

ASSOCIATION of education committees of England, Wales and Northern Ireland

Authorities confer next week. Times Ed Sup 1101:205 Je 6 '36

Down-town schools; an urgent problem; annual meeting. Times Ed Sup 1050:206 Je 15 '35

Local authorities in conference; the Margate meeting. Times Ed Sup 1154:197 Je 12 '37

Margate conference. Times Ed Sup 1155:215 Je 19 '37

Plans for Whitsuntide; the conferences. Times Ed Sup 1049:193 Je 8 '35

ASSOCIATION of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions

Constitution. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p5)

▪ Proceedings, University of Nebraska, November 7-9, 1935. 111p pa The assn, D. W. Springer, sec, 1108 Nat. press bldg, Washington, D.C.

Committee on regional institutional cooperation

Committee on regional institutional cooperation; with discussion. D. E. Ross. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p25-32)

ASSOCIATION of headmistresses

Headmistresses in conference, Brighton, June 11-12, 1937. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 69:444+ Jl '37

Head mistresses in conference; meeting at Brighton. Times Ed Sup 1155:212 Je 19 '37

Head mistresses in conference, 1935. J Ed London 67:486+ Jl '35

Sixty-second annual conference. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 68:450+ Jl '36

ASSOCIATION of ideas

Association value of three-place consonant syllables. L. R. Witmer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:337-60 D '35

Associational aspect of musical response in school children. J. H. Higginson. J Ed Psychol 27:572-80 N '36

Behavior of cats on several problems in association. C. N. Winslow. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:137-48 Mr '36

Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55 Je '37

Gestalt psychology in relation to education. R. H. Wheeler. Cal J Sec Ed 10:445-9 O '35

ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities

Dr Pearson and the Association of land grant colleges. Sch and Soc 42:736 N 30 '35

Fiftieth annual convention. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 29:100-1 F '37

Forty-ninth convention. Experiment Station Record 74:1-3 Ja '36

▪ Proceedings of the 48th-49th annual conventions, held at Washington, D.C, 1934-1935; C. A. McCue, ed. 2v 305;348p gratis The assn, T. P. Cooper, sec, Univ. of Ky. '35-'36

ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities—*Continued*
What the Association of land-grant colleges might do. B. R. Van Leer. J Eng Ed 27:490-2 Mr '37

ASSOCIATION of research libraries
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities. See Gilchrist, D. B.

ASSOCIATION of schools of social work
Annual meeting, New York, December 27, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:851 D 21 '35

ASSOCIATION of special libraries and information bureaux
a Report of proceedings of the twelfth-fourteenth conferences, 1935-1937. 3v 123;135;139p il pa ea 5s The assn, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37
Special libraries; Cambridge conference. Times Ed Sup 1065:348 S 28 '35
Twelfth annual conference, September 20-23, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:526-7 O 19 '35

ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions
Annual meeting, 27th, 1936, Plymouth. Nature 137:1003-4 Je 13 '36
Annual meeting, 28th, 1937, Coventry. Nature 139:936 My 29 '37
Conference at Bournemouth; the twenty-sixth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1050:208 Je 15 '35
Conference at Plymouth. Times Ed Sup 1101:208 Je 6 '36
Plans for Whitsuntide; the conferences. Times Ed Sup 1049:193 Je 8 '35
Twenty-eighth annual conference, Coventry, 1937. Times Ed Sup 1151:172 My 22 '37
Twenty-sixth meeting, 1935, Bournemouth, England. Nature 135:1048-9 Je 22 '35

ASSOCIATION of teachers of speech and drama
Meeting, 1935. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p99-100)

ASSOCIATION of technical institutions
Annual meeting, 1936, London. Nature 137: 412-13 Mr 7 '36
Fitness for the evening-school student. Times Ed Sup 1191:65 F 26 '38
Meeting at Blackpool. Times Ed Sup 1157:238 Jl 3 '37
Summer meeting, 1937, Blackpool. Nature 140:79 Jl 10 '37
Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 1087: 77 F 29 '36

ASSOCIATION of Texas colleges

Commission on co-ordination in education

Texas commission on co-ordination in education—a project in measurement and guidance. H. T. Manuel. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:192-6 Ja '38

ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers
a Minutes of twenty-fifth—twenty-seventh meetings, 1935-1937. 3v 115;78;120p pa ea gratis The assn, R. J. Watts, sec, Lawrence col, Appleton, Wis. '35-'37
Origins and early history. S. W. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p35-44)

ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers of the eastern states
Minutes of the sixteenth-seventeenth annual meetings, 1935-1936. 2v pa gratis The assn, H. S. Ford, sec, Massachusetts inst. of technology, Cambridge '35-'36
Record of Association meetings, officers and subjects presented since organization, November 1920. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 129-36)

ASSOCIATION of urban universities
Association of urban universities. Sch and Soc 44:564 O 31 '36
Association of urban universities. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 44:682-4 N 21 '36
a Twenty-first—twenty-third annual meetings, 1934-1936; summary of proceedings. (V 12-14) 3v 112;84;85p bibliog f pa ea $1 The assn, R. M. Ihrig, sec, Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh '35-'36
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Birmingham, Ala, November 8-9. Sch and Soc 46:586-7 N 6 '37
Twenty-second annual meeting, Boston, November 11-12, 1935; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 42:712-16 N 23 '35

ASSOCIATIONAL living. See Social adjustment and development

ASSOCIATIONS
Leading organizations promoting the study of international relations in the United States. J. E. Harley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p303-10)
National organizations having adult education programs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p345-89)
Professional associations and associations of professional schools and some problems which they pose for American universities. C. B. Lipman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 131-9)
Youth-serving organizations: national non-governmental associations; an introductory survey and descriptive directory; a preliminary report to the American youth commission of the American council on education [mimeographed] M. M. Chambers. pa Am. council on ed. '37

See also
Taxpayers associations

ASSOCIATIONS, Education
Coöperation among national associations in the fields of education and social welfare. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 11:451-9 Ap '38
Membership in education associations, 1935-1936. Nat Ed Assn J 25:98 Mr '36
Membership in education associations—1937. Nat Ed Assn J 26:190 S '37
National organizations having adult education programs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p345-89)

See also
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Massachusetts council of educational organizations
National association for research in science teaching
Principals' associations
Teachers' associations

Directories

B.E.W. annual directory of commercial education associations. Bus Ed World 16:85-7+, 183-5, 274, 352 S-D '35
Directory of educational associations. J Ed London 68:183-92; 69:175-84; 70:171-80 Mr '36, Mr '37, Mr '38
Educational associations and societies. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p901-8; 1937. p901-8)
Educational directory, 1936; pt. 4; educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt4) 64p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Educational directory, 1938; pt. 4; educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt4) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Organized in the interest of Christian higher education; a directory. Christian Ed 19:68-70 O '35

ASSOCIATIONS, Library. See Library associations

ASTELL, Louis A.
Radio program as an aid in education. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:293-9 Mr '38

ASTLEFORD, Paul
Importance of vocational agriculture, as a service to rural youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:626

ASTON, Kathleen
Planning children's clothing. Prac Home Econ 16:144 Ap '38

ASTOR, Frank
Emotional needs of the exceptional child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 2. p 11-17); Same. Childh Ed 14:300-4 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ap '38

ASTROLOGY
How's your horoscope? F. W. Parr. Occupations 16:236-8 D '37

ASTRONOMICAL measurements
Measuring diameter and distance of sun. B. Erickson and Le R. Leadholm. Sch Sci and Math 38:112 F '38

ASTRONOMY
Astro-cinematography. H. J. Gramatzki. il Intercine 7:196-201 Ap '35
Tacoma amateur astronomers. L. H. Love. J Adult Ed 9:192 Ap '37

See also
Stars
Telescope

Charts, diagrams, etc.

Easily constructed star map. W. A. Porter. Sch Sci and Math 37:522-4 My '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Astronomy test. E. Bennett. Instr 46:14 Ja '37
Tests in astronomy. E. C. Persing. Instr 47: 25 Ja '38

Projects

Project in astronomy. H. M. Bunclark. Instr 45:61+ N '35

Teaching

Astronomy in schools. Times Ed Sup 1131:1 Ja 2 '37

Teaching aids and devices

Planetarium not too technically constructed. J. H. Brayton. il Sch Sci and Math 36: 82-4 Ja '36

Units of work

Exploring the firmament. G. Evans. bibliog f Ed 58:80-4 O '37
Sixth-grade unit in astronomy. L. F. Eastlack. Sci Ed 21:24-7 F '37
Sky study. V. Hansen. il Grade Teach 55:12-13+ Ja '38
Studying the heavens. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 47:41-50 Ja '38
Unit on astronomy. E. Bennett. il Instr 46: 15+ Ja '37

Sixth grades

Sixth-grade unit in astronomy. L. F. Eastlack. Sci Ed 21:24-7 F '37

ATCHISON, George, and Holland, D. O.
Automatic hydrogen sulfide generator. J Chem Ed 14:581-2 D '37

ATELIERS-ÉCOLES d'orientation et d'apprentissage, Paris
Ateliers-Ecoles, Paris. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p707-21)

ATEN, Harold D.
Functional mathematics. Curric J 9:157-62 Ap '38
Social and economic arithmetic. Univ H Sch J 16:23-7 O '37

ATER, Luella
Farm; material for a farm project or unit. Grade Teach 55:26+ S '37

ATHEARN, Clarence Royalty
Curriculum study, grades IV-VI; and Study in curriculum for the third grade, by E. F. Ellis [mimeographed] (Monograph no7) 83p pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37

ATHEARN, Walter Scott
Passing of two pioneers. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 30:6-9 Jl '35

ATHENS, Ida G.
Activity program for mental defectives. Ohio Sch 14:124+ Ap '36

ATHENS, Georgia

High school

Curriculum revision in the Athens, Georgia, high school. S. N. Gardner. H Sch Q 24: 90-2 Ja '36

ATHENS, Greece
Athens: a Balkan capital. C. L. Stotz. il map J Geog 36:121-31 Ap '37
Pnyx, the seat of Athenian democracy. H. A. Thompson. il plans Sch (Sec ed) 26:410-17 Ja '38
Stones of Athens. H. A. Thompson. il plan Sch (Sec ed) 24:396-401 Ja '36

ATHENS, Texas

High school

War against the annual. M. P. McElroy. Tex Outl 20:22-3 Je '36

ATHENS college, Greece
Athens college. H. Davis. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-12 N '35

ATHENS. University
Centenary of Athens university. W. Miller. Contemporary Review 151:420-7 Ap '37

ATHERTON, Selma
Building projects by sixth graders. Sch Arts M 35:6-10 S '35

ATHLETES
Adjusting the varsity athlete to the major program in physical education. J. I. Dambach. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 158-61)
Discussion of paper on Adjusting the varsity athlete to the major program in physical education. G. L. Hermance. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 162-4)
Athlete and his college. D. Oberteuffer. J Higher Ed 7:437-42 N '36
Body-build in football players. H. Gray. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:47-57 O '36
Body-building for athletes. W. J. Marling. Ed 56:288-90 Ja '36
Comparison of the intelligence of high-school athletes with non-athletes. R. H. Jones. Sch and Soc 42:415-16 S 21 '35
Health of high school athletes. W. W. Patty and P. J. Van Horn. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ D '35
High-school athletics and scholarship measured by achievement tests. W. J. B. Cormany. Sch R 43:456-61 Je '35
Insurance for athletes. J. E. Nancarrow. Sch Activities 9:263+ F '38
Measuring reaction time of athletes. R. H. Burpee and W. Stroll. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:110-18 Mr '36
Professionals and amateurs. G. T. Kirby. Mind and Body 42:56-9 My '35
Race and runners. W. M. Cobb. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:3-7+ Ja '36
Scores in English of high-school athletes and non-athletes. J. R. Shannon. Sch R 46:128-30 F '38
Some studies in the sculpture of athletes. R. T. McKenzie. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:9-13 S '35

ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability

ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC associations
California interscholastic federation as compared to athletic organizations of other states. H. J. Moore. Cal J Sec Ed 11:489-91 D '36
G.A.A. and the platoon system. H. West. Platoon Sch 12:9-15 Mr '38
Girls' basketball leagues; what about them—and our responsibilities? A. Hiss. J Health and Phys Ed 8:104+ F '37
Suggested changes in the P.I.A.A. rules. C. A. Brinton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p529-32)

ATHLETIC costumes. See Gymnasium suits

ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics); Physical directors

ATHLETIC federation of college women

Athletic federation of college women. M. Schwarz. J Health and Phys Ed 7:297+ My '36

ATHLETIC fields

Akron, New York, enjoys useful school athletic field. il Am Sch Bd J 95:30+ O '37

Athletic plant; layout, equipment and care. E. Lamar. $3 McGraw-Hill '38

Control and maintenance of college outdoor athletic facilities. E. Y. Blewett. (In American school and university, 1938. p296-9)

Development of outdoor areas for physical education. G. E. Little and C. V. Barrett. (In American school and university, 1936. p205-11)

Field for sport. W. J. Judd. plan Nation's Sch 17:54 Je '36

Ready for play at Leyden! G. V. Deal. il plan Nation's Sch 17:51-3 Ap '36

Surfacing of sport and play areas. P. A. Fellows. (In American school and university, 1938. p300-3)

ATHLETIC injuries. See Accidents

ATHLETIC stunts. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC suits. See Gymnasium suits

ATHLETICS

Analysis of the speed factor in simple athletic activities. L. Rarick. bibliog diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:89-105 D '37

Art and activity. H. A. Pendergast. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:67-70+ F '37

Athletics and scholarship. J. L. Dall. Va J Ed 29:239 Mr '36

Athletics in education. J. F. Williams and W. L. Hughes. 2d ed rev $3.50 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

Carry over of school athletics. E. I. Case. J Health and Phys Ed 8:550-1+ N '37

Classification of secondary school boys for purposes of competition. F. W. Cozens and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:36-43 Mr '36

Curing some athletic ills. S. M. Abrahams. Progres Ed 13:298-9 Ap '36

Machines as field judges. C. Diem. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:314-15 My '36

Modern trends in athletics. H. Bezdek. J Health and Phys Ed 7:319-21+ My '36

Observations on competitive sports. H. A. Scott. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:604-5+ D '37

Public school athletics of yesterday and today. J. W. C. Hutton. Sch (El ed) 26:248-50 N '37

Relationship of various types of activity to physical defects. E. Rath. Mind and Body 42:189-95 D '35

Responsibility of the school administrator for prevention and treatment of injuries in athletic activities. J. E. Raycroft. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p359-65)

Safety in athletics. F. S. Lloyd and others. $3.25 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

Science of educating the body. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 8:345-8+ Je '37

Some further observations on school health problems. L. R. Cole. il Wis J Ed 70:402-4 Ap '38

Streamlined trends in athletics and physical education. R. Hanson. Sch Activities 8:399-400 My '37

Why? the science of athletics. F. A. M. Webster. 10s 6d J. F. Shaw & co, ltd, 3 Pilgrim st, Ludgate hill, London EC4 '36

See also

Badminton
Baseball
Basketball
Boxing
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
Discus throwing
Field hockey
Football
Golf
Handball
Hockey
Lacrosse
Olympic games
Playground ball
Shot-putting
Speedball
Sports
Stadiums
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball
Wrestling

Bibliography

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. A. B. Redman, comp. pa The comp, Serials dept, Univ. of Iowa libraries, Iowa City '35

Finance

Admission free at Scarsdale games. V. G. Smith. Nation's Sch 19:50 Je '37

Centralized athletic control in public schools. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 92:21-2+ F '36

Financing high school athletics. L. O. Goas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p536-41)

Practicing strict economy in the athletic program. D. M. Alperin. il Nation's Sch 16:53-5 O '35

Union college assumes complete financial control of athletics. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 43:158-60 F 1 '36

Point systems

Intramural sports; unique point system for intramural sports. O. C. Hollinger. Sierra Ed News 32:22 O '36

Point system for athletic awards. E. O. Wright. Ohio Sch 13:335 D '35

Point system in physical education. M. G. Roach. Sch (Sec ed) 24:787-90 My '36

Rules and regulations

New York state athletic program. H. A. Jones. J Health and Phys Ed 9:26-8+ Ja '38

Track and field

Erroneous measurements in the field events. P. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:28-31 D '37

Track and field athletics. D. G. A. Lowe. $1 Pitman '35

Track and field athletics program in the Gary schools. H. Bergstrom. Platoon Sch 12:29-31 Mr '38

What track needs is showmanship. L. W. Olds. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:310-11 My '37

See also

Jumping
Running

Value

Ideals in athletics. Sister Veronica Kelly. Cath Sch J 36:62-3 Mr '36

Colleges and universities

Administration of physical education and athletics in institutions of higher education. G. H. Pritchard. 34p Southeast Mo. state teachers col, Cape Girardeau '33

Athlete and his college. D. Oberteuffer. J Higher Ed 7:437-42 N '36

Athletics and the university. R. M. Bissell and R. S. Childs. (In Bower, W. College writer. p93-104)

Athletics in English universities. J. H. Parry. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p53-6)

College athletics. F. A. Rowe. Sch and Soc 46:59-60 Jl 10 '37

College athletics overemphasized? W. Piper; E. Layden. il Rotarian 49:10-13+ N '36

College ideals of sportsmanship. H. S. Pritchett. Sewanee Review 43:398-405 O '35

Development of outdoor areas for physical education. G. E. Little and C. V. Barrett. (In American school and university, 1936. p205-11)

Extramural athletics. C. L. Mackert. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p39-42)

Extramural athletics in the East. H. H. Clarke. J Health and Phys Ed 7:498-9+ O '36

ATHLETICS—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Field house facilities give impetus to program of sports education. M. MacIntosh. (In American school and university, 1937. p239)
Greek games are like this. B. Bliven. New Republic 91:14 My 12 '37
Health supervision in college and high school football. J. C. Saltman. H Points 18:16-22 Mr '36
Let's be fair. W. W. Hale. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:237-8 Ja '38
Physical education for the future. R. L. Sackett. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p4-7)
Proceedings of the thirtieth annual convention, New York, N.Y, December 27-28, 1935. National collegiate athletic association. pa The assn, F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.
Putting college athletics in their place. D. M. Keezer. Sch and Soc 45:261-6 F 20 '37
Recruiting of college students; with discussion. C. J. Turck. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p313-26)
Report of the committee on group life of students. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p98-116)
Statement on athletic policy at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 45:382-3 Mr 13 '37
Student cooperation in the administration of intramural athletics. C. L. Nordly. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 100-5)
Discussion of paper on Student cooperation in the administration of intramural athletics. H. J. Rockafeller. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 106-7)
Study pertaining to the athletic directorship of intercollegiate athletics. H. S. DeGroat. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:14-35 O '36
Swarthmore plan of sports education. M. MacIntosh. Sch and Soc 45:335-6 Mr 6 '37; Same cond. il Sch Executive 56:223 F '37
Taxes on athletic games of state institutions. Sch and Soc 47:43 Ja 8 '38
Trends in health and physical education. H. N. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 9:20-2+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 F '38
Union college assumes complete financial control of athletics. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 43:158-60 F 1 '36

See also
Football

Elementary schools

Sane views of sports and their uses in elementary schools. T. B. Rice. Nat El Prin 16:145-9 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:284-7

High schools

Athletics in North Carolina high schools. B. W. Davis. H Sch J 19:92-3+ Mr '36
Can interscholastic athletics on the high school level be justified educationally? J. H. Post. Sch Activities 9:353 Ap '38
Financing high school athletics. L. O. Goas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p536-41)
Health supervision in college and high school football. J. C. Saltman. H Points 18:16-22 Mr '36
High school girl and athletics. M. C. Coleman. Nat Par-Teach 32:34-5 Mr '38
Hysteria in athletics. U. H. Fleege. Cath Sch J 37:129 My '37
Place of athletics in the high school. J. P. Lozo. Sch Activities 9:397-9+ My '38
Proposed principles of internal control of high-school athletics. H. C. Koch. Sch R 45: 525-8 S '37
Role of athletics in California high schools; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:484-97 D '36
Sane athletic program. R. R. Abernethy. J Health and Phys Ed 7:133-5+ Mr '36
Superintendent checks his athletic problems. J. C. Mitchell. Am Sch Bd J 93:19-21+ D '36
Whose responsibility is high-school athletics? J. C. Mitchell. Am Sch Bd J 93:23-5 Jl '36

See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—High schools

Junior high schools

Junior high athletics. H. H. Batchelder. Sierra Ed News 33:32 S '37
Should junior high schools have programs of highly organized competitive athletics? F. A. Rowe. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 155-64)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Suggested changes in emphasis for teachers colleges. H. J. Steere. Ed Adm and Sup 24: 135-42 F '38
Summary of the round table discussion on the place of athletics and organized recreation in a teachers college. C. Mortenson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p355-8)

Secondary schools

Are secondary-school athletics and publications financial assets or liabilities? C. D. Morneweck. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 My '38

England

Athletics in English universities. J. H. Parry. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p53-6)
Goals across the sea. L. Giddens. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ D '35

Greece

Professionalism and the decay of Greek athletics. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:521-8 Ap 23 '38

ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate
Certain aspects of intercollegiate athletic promotion. H. S. DeGroat. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p47-52)
Future of intercollegiate athletics in a program of physical education. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p36-41)
Intercollegiate athletic policies. T. N. Metcalf. J Health and Phys Ed 8:552-3+ N '37
Present situation in intercollegiate athletics. J. L. Griffith. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:306-10 Jl '37
Should athletes be paid? a symposium. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1936-1937. p 155-98)
Speculative adventures in physical education and athletics. H. Bezdek. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p35-43)
Sportsmanship in its relation to American intercollegiate athletics. R. C. Clothier. Sch and Soc 45:503-6 Ap 10 '37
Study pertaining to the athletic directorship of intercollegiate athletics. H. S. DeGroat. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:14-35 O '36

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic
California's answer to the tough element. C. L. Biedenbach. Cal J Sec Ed 11:484-5 D '36
Can interscholastic athletics on the high school level be justified educationally? J. H. Post. Sch Activities 9:353 Ap '38
Can we justify interscholastic athletics? E. H. Tretheway. Cal J Sec Ed 11:495-7 D '36
Interscholastic athletics and the high school principal. C. L. Geer. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 492-4 D '36
Sideline notes on the great game between athletics and physical education. W. H. Orion. Cal J Sec Ed 11:486-8 D '36
Western, Mass. small-school tournament develops good sportsmanship. R. W. Haskins. Clearing House 12:458-60 Ap '38

See also
California interscholastic federation
Play days

ATHLETICS, Intramural
Intramural athletics. M. M. Normand. Cath Sch J 36:188 Jl '36
Intramural sports; unique point system for intramural sports. O. C. Hollinger. Sierra Ed News 32:22 O '36
Organization of intramural games. C. W. Maedel. Sch (El ed) 24:228-30 N '35
Relationship of coaching and physical education staff members to the intramural program. W. R. Smith. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 108-12)
Successful intramural program. V. M. Young. Clearing House 11:32-5 S '36

Colleges and universities

Administration of intramural athletics for men in colleges and universities. C. L. Nordly. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:344-5 Ja '38
Athletic administrator views the intramural program. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p36-8)
Comparison of the academic grades and intelligence scores of participants and non-participants in intramural athletics at the University of Kentucky. C. W. Hackensmith and L. Miller. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:94-9 Mr '38
Intramurals in a liberal arts college. A. S. Daniels. J Health and Phys Ed 8:156-8+ Mr '37
Motivating the intramural program through physical education activities. H. W. Schnell. H Sch J 21:54-8 F '38
National and sectional intramural associations; arguments for and against. J. H. Nichols. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p94-7)
Discussion of paper on National and sectional intramural associations. J. H. Starr. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p98-9)
New developments in the administration of intramural athletics in colleges. H. S. Wood. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p43-5)
Organization of intramural competition. H. G. Burchell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:342-4 D '37
Principles in the organization and administration of intramural athletics. J. H. Nichols. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p57-60)
Sports editor views intramural athletics. G. C. Carens. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p61-4)
Status of intramural programs for women. N. M. Leavitt and M. M. Duncan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:68-79 Mr '37
Student cooperation in the administration of intramural athletics. C. L. Nordly. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 100-5)
Discussion of paper on Student cooperation in the administration of intramural athletics. H. J. Rockafeller. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 106-7)

High schools

Athletic club as the medium for intramural competition. T. H. McDonough. J Health and Phys Ed 8:380 Je '37
Intramural athletics for high schools. J. C. Harston and T. E. Ivens. Sch (Sec ed) 24:227-9 N '35
Intramural athletics in the high school. U. H. Fleege. Cath Sch J 36:216 Ag '36
Intramural basketball program for boys in the small high school. H. O. Hall. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:14-18 N '37
Intramural bugaboo. S. P. Sharron. H Points 18:70-3 F '36
Intramural program at an annex. S. B. Goldberg. H Points 19:55-8 S '37
Intramural program for high schools. L. F. Holden. J Health and Phys Ed 6:42-3+ O '35
Intramurals for the small high school. C. J. Clapp. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:305-7+ My '37
One more way to direct your intramural activities. H. L. Dilworth. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 420-2 Ja '37
Program of intramural athletics with unique features. Sch R 45:89 F '37

Junior high schools

Planning intra-mural sports for the junior high school level. R. H. Hanke. il Wis J Ed 70:194-5 D '37; Same. Sch Activities 9: 410-11 My '38

Rural schools

Intramural program for rural schools. C. T. Hughes. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 102-5)

ATHLETICS for girls
Growth of soccer for girls and women. L. J. Huelster. J Health and Phys Ed 6:39+ S '35
High school girl and athletics. M. C. Coleman. Nat Par-Teach 32:34-5 Mr '38
Program of girls' athletics from the 1935 viewpoint. H. Cave. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 433-5
Standards in athletics for girls and women; guiding principles in the organization and administration of athletic programs. American association for health and physical education. Women's athletic section. Committee on standards. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:17-72 My '37
Weighted strength tests for the prediction of athletic ability in high school girls. T. W. Anderson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:136-42 Mr '36

See also
Basketball
Lacrosse

ATHLETICS for women
Achievement scales in athletics for college women. H. J. Cubberley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:113-18 O '35
Dilemma in athletics. A. A. Sefton. Sch and Com 23:158-60 Ap '37; Same. Tex Outl 21: 33-4 Je '37; Sch Activities 9:23-4 S '37
Indoor play facilities for college women. G. Hadden. (In American school and university, 1935. p 189-90)
Let's shift from the shift in volleyball for women. R. Bass. diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5+ D '35
Motion picture sports for women. L. Schutz, comp. J Health and Phys Ed 8:376-7+ Je '37
Must women in sports look beautiful? A. A. Sefton. J Health and Phys Ed 8:481+ O '37
Standards in athletics for girls and women; guiding principles in the organization and administration of athletic programs. American association for health and physical education. Women's athletic section. Committee on standards. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:17-72 My '37
Status of intramural programs for women. N. M. Leavitt and M. M. Duncan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:68-79 Mr '37

See also
American association for health and physical education —Women's athletic section
Basketball
Play days

ATKINS, Blanche Euphemia, and Atkins, R. E.
Study of the honesty of prospective teachers. El Sch J 36:595-603 Ap '36

ATKINS, Carter W.
Problem of business education in the secondary schools. J Bus Ed 11:8-10 Ap '36

ATKINS, Joseph K.
1937 Educational conference: a review. Ed Rec 19:sup5-18 Ja '38

ATKINS, Ruth Ellen. See Atkins, B. E. jt. auth.

ATKINSON, Earl W.
Commercial education in the smaller high schools of California. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:26-8 Mr '37

ATKINSON, H. R.
Movies, education, and democracy. Nat Par-Teach 32:24-5 Ap '38

ATKINSON, Ralph N. D.
Teaching of modern social studies. Soc Studies 29:24-5 Ja '38

ATKINSON, W. D. T.
Collegiate council. Sch (Sec ed) 24:757-9 My '36

ATKINSON, William Christopher
Examiners examined. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:41-3 Ja '37
University of Coimbra. Dublin Review 202: 268-80 Ap '38

ATLANTA
Atlanta invites you. J. R. Garrison. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:174+ Mr '38

Board of education
Course of study in junior business training. 47p The bd. '35

J. C. Murphy junior high school
Economy in the recess schedule. H. O. Burgess. Sch Executive 57:164 D '37
Integration project in civics and English. E. P. Leonard. Soc Studies 28:211-13 My '37
Murphy junior high's eighth-grade integration trips. R. Rogers. Clearing House 11: 429-30 Mr '37

ATLANTA university
Nursery school for Atlanta university. Sch and Soc 44:561-2 O 31 '36

ATLANTIC CITY
Welcome to Atlantic City. A. S. Chenoweth. J Ed 121:46 F '38

Education
Atlantic City adaptations. il Nation's Sch 21: 22-4 F '38

ATLASES
Proposed League of nations atlas of Europe. W. Fitzgerald. B League Nations Teach 3: 55 D '36

ATMOSPHERE, Upper
Notes on the stratosphere. J. C. Hunsaker. Sch Sci and Math 35:639-43 Je '35

ATMOSPHERIC pressure
When the barometer goes up it goes down. H. D. Hatch. Sch Sci and Math 36:409-10 Ap '36

ATOMS
Atomic nuclei. W. B. Pietenpol. Sch Sci and Math 36:259-66 Mr '36
Elementary consideration of some nuclear phenomena. A. H. Croup and L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:210-15 My '37

ATON, Rex
Architectural drawing test no. 6; scoring sheet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:270 S '35

ATTAINMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ATTAR of roses
Bulgarian valley of roses. H. J. Bruman. il J Geog 36:41-9 F '37

ATTENDANCE
Attendance versus bad colds. Mrs G. H. Morley. Tex Outl 21:36-7 Je '37
Average daily attendance and state enrollment in special day and evening classes during the period 1930-31 to 1935-36, inclusive. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:47-52 F '37
Community relationships through the attendance office. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:18-24 O '36
For comparing attendance achievements. R. W. Sturges. Sierra Ed News 31:14 Je '35
Increasing interest in attendance. O. P. Lawler. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 100-6)
Major problems of an attendance, counseling, and pupil adjustment service in a rural community. H. C. Markell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p257-9)
Planning effective attendance service. H. P. Allen. Cal J El Ed 5:178-82 F '37
Procedures for checking attendance and punctuality. R. W. Rohn. Sch Manag 4: 202 Je '35
Pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 10-14)
Relation of achievement and attendance in one high school. C. H. Butler. Sch R 44: 288-90 Ap '36
Rights of pupils and parents. D. H. Cooke. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 15-22)
Rights of pupils and parents. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 1-6)
School attendance. A. O. Heck and L. J. Blaine. bibliog R Ed Res 6:157-63 Ap '36
Securing attendance in part-time classes in agriculture. W. B. Girardot. Ag Ed 8:184 Je '36
Study of school attendance areas in Franklin county, Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no6) 63p maps The dept, Frankfort '36
Teacher's use of service agencies. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 168-81)
See also
Absences
Enrollment

Colleges and universities
Continuity of college attendance. F. J. Kelly. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no24) 24p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Experiment with optional attendance. M. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 45:414-16 Mr 20 '37

High schools
High school truants; survey of attendance literature. L. C. Halberstadt. bibliog Nation's Sch 21:33-4 Ap '38

ATTENDANCE officers
Attendance officer in a changing world. R. I. Kutak. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p92-101)
Attendance officer, 1937 model. H. C. Rhode. Nation's Sch 19:28 Ja '37
Budgeting the time of attendance officers in county school districts. T. Kaut. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p94-9)
Increasing interest in attendance. O. P. Lawler. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 100-6)
Qualifications of attendance workers. T. L. Reller. bibliog Ed Outl 10:8-20 N '35
Relationship between school, home, and attendance division. R. F. Lafferty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 189-94)
Selecting an attendance officer. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 94:52 My '37
Special education—progress in the relation between the school and society viewpoint of the attendance officer. L. Ginrich. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p79-82)
Truant officer knocks twice. J. J. Deisenroth. Clearing House 12:204 D '37
What may the school executives expect of the attendance officer. L. E. Meece. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Je '36

ATTENTION
Can your child concentrate? M. M. Reynolds. il Par M 11:16-17+ F '36
Factor of attention in relation to the moment of stuttering. J. R. Knott and W. Johnson. Pedagog Sem 48:479-80 Je '36
Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. P. Fendrick. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37
Listening. H. M. Adams. Q J Speech 24: 209-11 Ap '38
Listening versus talking. L. Lohnas. Engl J (H S ed) 26:479-80 Je '37
Prediction of the scholarship of freshman men by tests of listening and learning ability. R. B. Selover and J. P. Porter. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:583-8 O '37
Study of the overt attention of young children during clinical examinations. E. K. Harris. Pedagog Sem 48:480-4 Je '36

ATTENTION—*Continued*
Tension or attention. C. T. Maclary. Sch Mus 35:9-10+ N '35

See also
Distraction (psychology)
Radio listeners

ATTENTION, Fluctuation of
Study of oscillation as a unitary trait. M. E. Madigan. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:332-9 Mr '38

ATTICKS, Kelsey C.
First course in bookkeeping; workbook for pts. III and IV. 120p pa Am. bk.
How to teach first-year bookkeeping as a pre-vocational subject. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p25-9)

ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius
Notes on the political relationship of Cicero and Atticus from 56 to 43 B.C. L. K. Geweke. Class J 32:467-81 My '37

ATTITUDES
American attitudes of British school children. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37
Analysis of certain traits of selected high-school seniors interested in teaching. T. C. Yeager. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35
Assumptions in literature. G. Hicks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:709-17 N '36
Attitude consistency of high-school seniors. R. C. Koeninger. Sch R 44:519-24 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:9-11 N '36
Attitude differences between college classes: a summary and criticism. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:321-30 My '36
Attitude of high school pupils toward history. F. B. Bolton. Soc Studies 28:217-18 My '37
Attitudes and vocational information. D. V. Walters. Soc Studies 29:23-4 Ja '38
Attitudes emphasized in the new course of study. C. C. Baldridge. il Neb Ed J 17:118+ Ap '37
Attitudes of college students and the changes in such attitudes during four years in college. V. A. Jones. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:14-25, 114-34 Ja-F '38
Attitudes of college students toward professions. H. G. Duncan and W. D. Duncan. J Ed Soc 9:200-4 D '35
Attitudes of college students toward the use of examinations for determining course marks. J. R. Gerberich. Sch and Soc 44: 284-8 Ag 29 '36
Attitudes of high school seniors toward farming and other vocations. M. E. Frayser. pa S. C. agricultural exper. station, Clemson agricultural col, Clemson '35
Attitudes of Stanford students toward some U.S. presidents. L. W. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 44:190-2 Ag 8 '36
Attitudes of students in Indiana state teachers college toward teaching as a career. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 8:45-8+ My '37
Attitudes of the disinherited toward the church. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 33:14-18 Ja '38
Attitudes of young people towards sex. S. M. Gruenberg. New Era 18:33-5 F '37
Attitudes—rara avis. M. R. Steinberg. H Points 17:59-63 N '35
Attitudes sought by colleges. E. Nelson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37
Attitudes toward teaching and professional training. S. M. Corey. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:521-7 O '37
Buddy approach. C. Park. Sch Activities 9: 260-2+ F '38
Campus and social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. pa The auth, City col, Convent av. & 139th st, N.Y. '36
Campus and social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Res 30:177-82 N '36
Certain attitudes of high-school and college students. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 16:127-33+ My '37
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 19-28); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Mr '38
Changed beliefs of college students. R. Bain. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:1-11 Ap '36
Changes in attitude toward war during the college years. P. R. Farnsworth. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:274-9 My '37
Classroom evaluation of the awareness of propaganda. H. R. Anderson. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 171-82)
Comparison of generations in regard to attitudes toward feminism. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:343-61 D '36
Comparison of white and Indian student attitudes toward the Negro. M. Smith. J Negro Ed 6:592-5 O '37
Confusion among undergraduates in political and economic ideas. R. H. Gundlach. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:357-67 O '37
Cultivating social motives. H. S. Tuttle. J Higher Ed 8:321-8 Je '37
Cultivation of social interests among older high school students. H. H. Moore. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:28-36 Ja '36
Debate and the measurement of attitudes. D. G. Hay. Q J Speech 22:62-6 F '36
Developing a professional attitude in the undergraduate chemistry student. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 13:20-2 Ja '36
Developing attitudes and ideals. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:75 Mr '37
Developing proper attitudes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:122-3 Ap '37
Developing sympathetic attitudes toward peoples. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:387-96 Mr '36
Development of attitudes and understanding through an international club. R. S. Woglom. il Sch Activities 9:266-7+ F '38
Development of international attitudes. E. Brunauer and D. A. Prescott. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p25-32)
Differential validity of items in a liberalism-conservatism test. G. W. Hartmann. Journal of Social Psychology 9:67-78 F '38
Does guidance change attitudes? J. F. Murphy and others. Occupations 14:949-52 Je '36
Education and Canadian-United States relations. A. A. Hauck. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p271-9)
Education for what? C. W. Scott. Sch Executive 57:318-19+ Mr '38
Effect of a group of social stimuli upon attitudes. I. C. Gardner. J Ed Psychol 26: 471-8 S '35
Effect of the election on high school pupils' attitudes toward the two major parties. L. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 45:558-60 Ap 17 '37
Effect of the President's speech on pupil's attitudes towards the proposed Supreme court changes. H. H. Remmers and L. Whisler. Sch and Soc 46:64 Jl 10 '37
Enquiry into the relative popularity of school subjects in elementary schools. J. J. Shakespeare. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:147-64 Je '36
Evaluation of scores of high-school pupils on Droba-Thurstone attitude-toward-war scale. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Psychol 26:616-22 N '35
Evaluative attitudes and academic success. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:292-8 Ap '36
Experimental study of attitudes. O. F. Litterer and H. O. Johnson. Minn J Ed 16: 310-11 My '36
Experimental study of children's attitudes toward relief. L. Peck and E. Beckham. Journal of Social Psychology 8:205-18 My '37
Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. L. A. Kirkendall and R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)
Extent of change in student opinions and attitudes. L. Wilson. Sociology and Social Research 20:552-8 Jl '36

ATTITUDES—*Continued*

Favorable and unfavorable attitudes toward pregnancy in primiparae. M. A. Despres. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:241-54 D '37

Free reading. N. C. LaGrone. Tex Outl 21: 19-21 Je '37

Further studies in attitudes, series 2. H. H. Remmers, ed. bibliog pa $2.25 Purdue univ. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:727-30 Je '37

Hook-up of senior high schools with America's town meeting of the air. M. Wilson. H Points 19:47-53 N '37

How far shall the school go in teaching social attitudes? R. Pulliam. Ed Adm and Sup 23:651-5 D '37

How unemployment and relief affect education. L. A. Kirkendall. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:141-2 My '37

Importance of attitudes. C. L. Ramsey. Va J Ed 29:329 My '36

Influence of attitude upon scaling of attitude items. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Journal of Social Psychology 8:39-45 F '37

Interests of Chinese students. J. B. Webster. $1(U.S); 6s; pa 75c(U.S); 4s 6d; in China and Japan $2(Mex); pa $1.50(Mex) Univ. of Shanghai bk. store, Shanghai '32

International attitudes and related academic and social factors. R. E. Eckert and H. C. Mills. J Ed Soc 9:142-53 N '35

Investigation of the attitude of training college students towards the importance of good speech. C. C. Bell. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:139-56 Je '35

Job satisfaction; researches of 1935-1937. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. bibliog f Occupations 16:636-43 Ap '38

Leisure-time attitudes and activities of high-school students. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 43:884-8 Je 27 '36

Measurement and analysis of audience reaction to student speakers—studies in attitude changes. A. H. Monroe. bibliog pa 80c Purdue univ. '37

Measurement of attitude toward war and the galvanic skin response. S. N. F. Chant and M. D. Salter. J Ed Psychol 28:281-9 Ap '37

Measurement of changes in attitudes and interests of university students over a ten-year period. W. Buck. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:12-19 Ap '36

Measurement of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. bibliog Soc Studies 28:65-9 F '37

Measuring attitude toward the job. H. H. Remmers. Occupations 14:945-8 Je '36

Measuring civic attitudes. Sch R 43:564-6 O '35

Measuring Negro self-respect. H. W. Baumgardner. J Negro Ed 4:490-9 O '35

Metaphysics and social attitudes. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 4:79-81 D '37

Metaphysics and social attitudes; reply. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4:153-8 F '38

Metaphysics and social attitudes; some forgotten facts. P. A. Sorokin. Soc Frontier 4: 178-80 Mr '38

Metaphysics and social attitudes; a rejoinder. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 4:219-21 Ap '38

Metaphysics and social attitudes; relevant issues restated. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4: 221-3 Ap '38

New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes. D. Van Alstyne and others. El Sch J 37:115-21 O '36

Non-intellectual education. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 17:248-58 Ap '36

Occupational diagnoses for educational programs. M. R. Trabue. J Ed Res 29:327-31 Ja '36

Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37

Personality and attitudinal similarity among classroom friends. R. Pintner and others. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:48-65 F '37

Place of attitudes in educational outcomes. H. H. Remmers. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 181-4)

Portrait of men students. R. R. May. Christian Ed 19:318-25, 394-402 Ap-Je '36

Practical problems of international and interracial education. R. Davis-DuBois. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:486-90 Ap '36

Procedures for developing desirable pupil attitudes. J. Marshall. Nat El Prin 15:348-54 Jl '36

Professed attitudes and actual behavior. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:271-80 Ap '37

Quantitative study of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. Sch R 43:614-20 O '35

Race attitudes among teachers in the Southwest. G. A. West. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:331-7 O '36

Real task of the social studies. S. P. McCutchen. il Progres Ed 12:543-7 D '35

Reflection of teachers' attitudes in the attitudes of their pupils. A. J. Manske. bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:527-8 Mr '37

Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. C. Uger. Sch and Soc 47:246-8 F 19 '38

Responsibility of science teaching in developing wholesome social and international relationships, as viewed by a sociologist. F. D. Watson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p310-14)

Sex differences in vocational attitudes. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:576-85 O '36

Signed versus unsigned attitude questionnaires. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:144-8 F '37

Significant attitudes to be developed in rural teachers. K. V. Wofford. Ed Adm and Sup 22:512-16 O '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:296

Social attitudes. G. B. Watson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:259-72 Je '35

Social attitudes and information of American elementary-school teachers. G. W. Hartmann. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p32-4)

Social attitudes and nonsymbolic interaction. H. Blumer. J Ed Soc 9:515-23 My '36

Social attitudes of educators. M. H. Harper. Soc Frontier 3:145-7 F '37

Some assumed determiners of teachers' attitudes. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Res 31:357-62 Ja '38

Some attitudes of students in the R.O.T.C. H. W. Rogers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:291-306 Ap '35

Some racial attitudes of Negro college and grade school students. T. E. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:157-65 Ap '37

Some reactions toward death among college students. W. C. Middleton. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31: 165-73 Jl '36

Spearman-Brown formula in attitude scale construction. A. C. Rosander. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:486-95 Ag '36

Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 47: 318-20 Mr 5 '38

Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37

Statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. A. H. Monroe. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:577-85 D '37

Student attitude toward college practise; abstract. J. G. Umstattd. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p37-8)

Student attitudes toward marriage and sex. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:545-55 My '36

Student attitudes toward war. C. T. Pihlblad. Sociology and Social Research 20:248-54 Ja '36

Student interests and attitudes on contemporary problems. I. R. Melbo and L. Swenson. Clearing House 11:25-8 S '36

Student opinion in relation to age, sex, and general radicalism. W. H. Wilke. Journal of Social Psychology 7:244-8 My '36

ATTITUDES—*Continued*
Study in social behavior. L. J. O'Rourke. Teach Col Rec 38:678-85 My '37
Study of attitudes of college students. K. C. Garrison. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:490-4 N '37
Study of children's attitudes toward Mexicans. E. L. McCammon. Cal J El Ed 5:119-28 N '36
Study of the changes, formation, and persistence of attitudes of pacifism. L. A. Kirkendall. J Ed Soc 11:222-8 D '37
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; comparison of attitude scales and the interview method. L. A. Ackerley. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:137-46 D '36
Summary of investigations regarding superstitions and other unfounded beliefs. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 20:1-4 F '36
Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. R. M. Stogdill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:293-303 D '37
Survey study of attitudes of commercial teachers toward graduate study. D. Lee. Comm Ed 23:35-9 Mr '38
Teacher attitude today. L. Mones. Clearing House 11:359-60 F '37
Teachers' attitudes and child behavior problems. D. B. Ellis and L. W. Miller. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:501-11 O '36
Teachers' attitudes in relation to classroom morale and cheating. H. S. Carlson. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:154-213 D '35
Teachers' attitudes toward supervision. J. R. Shannon. Ed Meth 16:9-14 O '36
Teaching resistance to propaganda. W. W. Biddle. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 115-26)
Technique for measuring attitudes at the elementary-school level. F. B. Davis and C. J. Nichols. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p283-8)
Technique for the measurement of attitudes in the social studies. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 15:95-104 Ap '36
Testing attitude and understanding. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:177-80 Mr '38
Truth we live to learn. J. H. Robinson. Progres Ed 15:250 Mr '38
Valuations of certain pains, deprivations, and frustrations. E. L. Thorndike. Pedagog Sem 51:227-39 D '37
View from childhood. R. Zeligs. Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13 Ap '38
Whither agricultural education in building attitudes? P. J. Kruse. Ag Ed 9:19-22 Ag '36

See also
Annoyances
Social adjustment and development

Tests and scales

Attitude scale based upon behavior situations. A. C. Rosander. Journal of Social Psychology 8:3-15 F '37
Comparative social attitudes. M. M. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:681-93 D '37
Dunlap dilemma. M. N. Crook. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:6-8 Ap '37
Influence of attitude upon scaling of attitude items. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Journal of Social Psychology 8:39-45 F '37
Measurement of social attitudes of college students. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. Journal of Social Psychology 8:219-42 My '37
Minnesota scale for the survey of opinions. E. A. Rundquist and R. F. Sletto. 25 tests $1.50; specimen set 10c Univ. of Minn. press '36
Study of Spranger's value-types by the method of factor analysis. W. A. Lurie. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:17-37 F '37

ATTWATER, Aubrey
Pembroke college, Cambridge; a short history; ed. with an introd. and a postscript by S. C. Roberts. 130p $1.75 Macmillan; 5s Cambridge univ. press '36

ATTWOOD, Philip B.
Healdsburg high school's course on the automobile. Clearing House 12:48-50 S '37
Posture. Sierra Ed News 32:20 Je '36

ATWATER, Helen Woodard
Trends in home economics indicated at the 1937 annual meeting of the American home economics association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:601

ATWATER, Ruth
Development of consumer information. J Home Econ 29:555-6 O '37

ATWELL, Ardis A.
Different approach to tumbling and stunts. J Health and Phys Ed 9:142+ Mr '38

ATWELL, Charles R.
Relationship of scores and errors on the Army alpha test. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:451-5 Ag '37

—and Wells, F. L.
Wide range multiple choice vocabulary tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:550-5 O '37

ATWOOD, Rollin Salisbury. See Atwood. W. W; Matherly, W. J. jt. auths.

ATWOOD, Stanley F.
State superintendent views curriculum construction. Sch and Soc 46:564-5 O 30 '37
Becomes state superintendent of Washington. por Am Sch Bd J 94:32 My '37
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:125 N '37

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter
Geography in international relations. Ed 58: 258-61 Ja '38
Second general assembly of the Pan American institute of geography and history. J Geog 35:33-4 Ja '36

—and Thomas, H. G.
Workbook in geography to accompany Nations beyond the seas. (Atwood geography ser) 96p maps pa 24c Ginn '35

—Thomas, H. G; and Atwood, R. S.
Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood's The United States among the nations. (Atwood geography ser) 96p il maps diag pa 24c Ginn '35

—Thomas, H. G; and Collamore, E. A.
Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood and Thomas's The earth and its people, elementary book. (Atwood geography ser) 168p il maps plan pa 32c Ginn '35

ATYPICAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Problem children

AUBLE, J. Woodard
New idea on indention. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:354 N '36
Securing shape harmony. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:296-8 O '35

AUBURN, New York

Senior high school

Auburn senior high school—a modern building in colonial style. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:46-8 Ag '37

AUCHMUTY, James Johnston
Irish education; a historical survey. 170p 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '37

AUCTIONS
Behind the scenes with business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 17:166-8 N '36

AUCUTT, Lucile, and Giddings, A. F.
Movies and the critical approach. il Ill Teach 24:320+ Je '36

AUDEMARS, Mina
Child's sense of the beautiful. New Era 17: 42-3 F '36

AUDIDIER, L.
L'enseignement agricole au Danemark. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 64:247-9, 271-3 S 21-28 '35

AUDIENCES
Audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. E. H. Henrikson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:48-61 F '38

AUDIENCES—*Continued*
Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality, and rationalization. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:67-77 F '36
Measurement of speech values. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 22:544-53 D '36
Statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. A. H. Monroe. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:577-85 D '37

AUDIOMETER
Audiometer testing in Iowa schools. W. H. Gardner. Volta R 38:727+ D '36
Hearing tests in 37 Iowa school systems. W. H. Gardner. Volta R 39:699-701+ D '37

AUDITING
Auditing program for a students' general organization. I. D. Satlow. J Bus Ed 12:19 Ja '37
Criteria for distinguishing between functions involving auditing services and those involving policy controls; abstract. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p9-10)
Iowa is perplexed. J. A. True. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 Jl '37

Examinations, questions, etc.
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 15, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 59:378-88 My '35
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 16, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 59:411-14 Je '35
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 14, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 60:411-14; 61:386-95 D '35, My '36
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 14, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 61:410-13; 62:377-87 Je, N '36
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 12, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:400-2 D '36

AUDITORIUM activities. See Assemblies

AUDITORIUMS
Auditorium at Grand Forks. E. H. Schroeder. il Nation's Sch 20:46-8 Ag '37
Combined auditorium-gymnasium. A. Barrows. (In American school and university, 1938. p291-5)
Equipment for school dramatics. T. Fuchs. (In American school and university, 1936. p267-76)
Problem of auditorium utilization. L. Power. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 My '36
Setting the small auditorium stage. T. R. Sanford. il Nation's Sch 17:47-9 Ja '36
Shorewood high-school auditorium. H. S. Hemenway and others. (In American school and university, 1938. p345-55)
This school doubles up. C. A. Moody. il plan Nation's Sch 19:55-8 Mr '37
Unified school district and its new type of auditorium. W. M. Culp. il plan diags Am Sch Bd J 95:44-6 N '37
Utilizing the school auditorium. L. Power. il Sch Executive 55:370-2+ Je '36

See also
Acoustics, Architectural

AUDITORY span. See Memory

AUDITORY tests. See Audiometer; Hearing—Testing

AUDUBON, John James
John James Audubon—bird lover. C. S. Bailey. il por Instr 47:15+ Mr '38

AUDUBON clubs. See Bird clubs

AUERBACH, Aline Sophie Buchman (Mrs Howard L. Auerbach)
Freedom and the latch-key. Child Study 14:203-5+ Ap '37

AUERBACH, Mrs Howard L. See Auerbach, A. S. B.

AUGHINBAUGH, Barnet Ashbury
Questions and answers on visual instruction. Ohio Sch 15:134 Mr '37
Some common causes of damage to slides and films. Ed Screen 15:10+ Ja '36

AUGIER, Marc J. P.
Can the producer be a teacher? Intercine 7:202-5 Ap '35

AUGUSTA, Wisconsin

High school
One man industrial arts department. H. C. Rose. Wis J Ed 69:289-91 F '37; Revised Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:80-3 Mr '37

AUGUSTANA college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
After seventy-five years 1860-1935. limited ed $1.50 Augustana bk. concern, 639 38th st, Rock Island, Ill. '35
Augustana four-year plan of theological education. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Christian Ed 19:120-5 D '35

AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo
Classical writers in the Letters of Augustine. Sister Mary Emily Keenan. Class J 32:35-7 O '36
Saint Augustine and education. D. J. Kavanagh. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:321-35 Je '36
St Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. F. K. Riley. bibliog Q J Speech 22:572-8 D '36

AUGUSTINE, Grace M.
Some aspects of management of college residence halls for women. 242p $3 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '35

AULD, J. T.
Group project in fruit-growing. Ag Ed M 10:168-9 Mr '38

AULT, Hewetson
Making pupils news-conscious. Ohio Sch 14:31 Ja '36

AULT, Jesse William
Proposed step in teacher education. Sch and Soc 42:891-3 D 28 '35

AUMANN, Francis Robert
Outlook for the universities. Progres Ed 13:545-9 N '36

AURAL training. See Ear training

AURIT, Val H.
Working models for the drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:256 Ag '36

AURNER, Robert Ray
How to correlate instruction in business English and vocabulary building with that of transcription. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p248-56)

AURORA, Illinois

East side high school
High-school cafeteria. R. C. Llewellyn. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:47-8 Ja '37

AURORA university, Shanghai
Aurora university of Shanghai opens magnificent new building. il maps plans diag Far Eastern Review 32:389-97, 446-53 S-O '36

AUST, Franz August, and Longenecker, G. W.
University of Wisconsin arboretum and wild life refuge. (In American school and university, 1936. p 182-4)

AUSTIN, C. M.
Suggestions for teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 30:360-2 D '37

AUSTIN, Everett Lewis
Visual aids for teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:186-7 Ap '38

AUSTIN, Frank D.
Cooperative program for vacation reading. por Nat El Prin 15:210-13 Je '36
State advisory committee on elementary education in Texas. por Nat El Prin 17:120-3 F '38

AUSTIN, Fuller L. See Dyer, M. A. jt. auth.

AUSTIN, James A. and Brown, H. P.
Projection and filing of microphotographic reproductions. J Chem Ed 15:24 Ja '38

AUSTIN, John J.
First year factoring in algebra. Sch (Sec ed) 25:597-8 Mr '37

AUSTIN, S. Carolyn
How rate the real teacher? N Y State Ed 24:423 Mr '37

AUSTIN, Ward H.
Can the junior college give the necessary work of the engineering course? J Eng Ed 26:770-8 Je '36

AUSTIN, Texas

Public schools

Recent developments in elementary science in Austin. V. Hicks. Sci Ed 21:131-4 O '37

AUSTIN college, Sherman, Texas
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:26-7 O '35
Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 20:22-3 Ag '36

AUSTRALIA

Description and travel

Under the Southern Cross. L. L. Johnson. il Instr 45:58+ My '36

Industries and resources

Industries of Australia; material for unit work with related activities. R. B. Savage. il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ N '37

AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand universities' conference, Adelaide
Report of proceedings, 1937. 130p pa 5s Univ. of Adelaide, North terrace, Adelaide, S Australia '37

AUSTRALIAN council for educational research
Activities. Sch and Soc 44:90-1 Jl 18 '36
Annual meeting. Sch and Soc 44:502 O 17 '36
Annual meeting, Sydney, August 13-14, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:367 S 19 '36
Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 41:859-60 Je 29 '35
Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 44:839 D 26 '36
Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 47:499-500 Ap 16 '38
Educational conference in Australia. Sch and Soc 42:732-3 N 30 '35
Fifth annual report, 1934-1935. 34p gratis Melbourne univ. press '35
Fourth annual report, 1933-1934. 30p pa gratis The council, F. Tate, pres, 145 Collins st, Melbourne, Victoria '34
Sixth annual meeting, Melbourne, August 23, 24 and 26, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:506 O 12 '35
Value of the prevention of error as a teaching device; being the report of an investigation carried out for the Australian council for educational research. D. K. Wheeler. pa 1s 3d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34

Committee on secondary education

Committee on secondary education of the Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 42:635-6 N 9 '35

AUSTRIA

Social conditions

Sidelights on family legislation in Austria. New Era 18:41-6 F '37

AUSTRIAN federal boarding schools. See Education—Austria

AUTHORITY
Authority and resistance to social change. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 44:457-66 O 10 '36
Authority and the modern parent. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 13:163-5+ Mr '36
Authority and the new education. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 18:295-8 D '37
Freedom and authority in education. J. H. Nicholson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p74-82)
Partners in authority. L. Blumgart. Child Study 13:165-7 Mr '36
Personal equation in discipline. E. Homburger. Child Study 13:167-71 Mr '36
Tolerance, freedom, and authority. W. A. Irwin. Relig Ed 32:248-54 O '37

AUTHORS
Assumptions in literature. G. Hicks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:709-17 N '36
Getting acquainted with living writers. E. R. Farr. Engl J (H S ed) 27:56-7 Ja '38
Place literature in the Southland. M. Hansen. Ed 58:342-4 F '38
Study of fiction writers of our state. M. E. Shafto. Nat Ed Assn J 25:160 My '36

AUTHORSHIP
Are you writing an article for the Journal? E. H. Redford. Cal J Sec Ed 12:120-2 F '37
Can creative writing be taught? some comments by prominent American authors. E. S. Oliver. Engl J (Col ed) 26:39-47 Ja '37
Chronological age and productivity, various types of literature. J. B. Heidler and H. C. Lehman. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 26:294-304 Ap '37
I'm writing an article. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 16:211-14 N '35
In the first person. K. Hollingsworth. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:801-7 D '35
Letters racket. A. Gingrich. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:91-101 F '36
Literary impulse. T. H. Uzzell. Engl J (Col ed) 26:222-32 Mr '37
Methods used in preparing manuscripts for publication in psychology and education. G. Berglund-Gray. J Ed Res 29:212-15 N '35
Noble obscurity. C. D. Tenney. Engl J (Col ed) 24:838-40 D '35
Nun and the pen. Sister Mary Beatrice. Cath Sch J 37:3-4 Ja '37
Prolegomenon to a course in short-story writing. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 24:830-4 D '35
Readable writing. P. W. Bidwell. J Adult Ed 7:389-92 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p246-9)
Should authors know anything. T. H. Uzzell. Engl J (Col ed) 27:135-42 F '38
Those college writing courses. E. Mirrielees. il Saturday Review of Literature 17:3-4+ Ja 15 '38
What is fictional technique? T. H. Uzzell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:9-16 Ja '36
What is happening to the short story? A. S. Dashiell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:703-13 N '35
Why don't you write? M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 27:79-80 Mr '38
Writing books for boys and girls. M. Bianco. El Engl R 14:161-4 My '37
Writing for young people. E. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p395-8)

See also
Technical writing

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
In the first person. K. Hollingsworth. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:801-7 D '35
Writing life histories in history courses. C. G. Winter. Soc Studies 28:261-3 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:21 Ja '38

AUTOMECHANICS shops
America's deadliest weapon. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:42A+ Mr '37
Tires and safety. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:15-16 Ja '37

Equipment and supplies

Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:35A F '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:34A Mr '37; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:44A+ Mr '38

AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Accidents

AUTOMOBILE driving
Alcohol and modern life. W. McAndrew. Nat Par-Teach 30:32 Jl '36
Automobile brakes and safety. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:294-5 O '35
Chapter conducts safety program. W. Thomas. Ag Ed 9:15 Jl '36
Course in safe driving at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 46:557 O 30 '37
Courtesy on the road. J. B. Geisel. Sch Executive 55:414+ Jl '36
Deafened drivers and driving. A. Kelsch. Volta R 40:219-20 Ap '38

AUTOMOBILE driving—*Continued*
Driver of tomorrow; an experiment in teaching safe driving. W. W. Crow and E. M. Baumgardner. Sierra Ed News 33:40-2+ S '37
Driver training courses aimed at saving thousands of lives annually. il Mont Ed 14:5+ F '38
Drivers' safety course offered. H. H. Eibling. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Ap '37
Driving and safety course. E. Peterson. Minn J Ed 17:380 My '37
Driving with safety. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:375-6 N '37
Educating the young driver. A. W. Whitney. il Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ap '36
Good drivers in the making. R. Monaghan. il Par M 12:29+ O '37
Healdsburg high school's course on the automobile. P. B. Attwood. Clearing House 12: 48-50 S '37
Highway safety and our high schools' responsibility. E. F. Cudlipp. il N Y State Ed 25:162-3 N '37
Instruction in automobile-driving on a statewide basis. Sch R 43:571-2 O '35
Let's graduate skilled drivers. J. B. Thompson. Nation's Sch 19:34 My '37
Making the safest junior college. W. B. Spelman. Jun Col J 6:87-8 N '35
Motor club. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:326-8 O '37
Organizing courses in safety in high schools. H. J. Stack. Safety Engineering 70:185-6+ N '35
Parents and the automobile. E. Reisner and others, eds. bibliog pa 65c Teachers college '36
Program in traffic education for the high school. F. R. Noffsinger. il Am Sch Bd J 95:21-3 D '37
Safety first. plan Nation's Sch 18:53-4 D '36
Safety in pupil transportation. National education association. Research division. bibliog f map Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:199-238 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-9 Ja '37; Summary. Nation's Sch 19:54 Mr '37
Safety teaching in Seattle. W. McClure. Nation's Sch 20:18 Ag '37
Safety work in the schools. L. Hall. il Minn J Ed 17:379-80 My '37
Should the school teach safe driving? G. D. Morse. N Y State Ed 25:369-70 F '38
Sportsmanlike driving. P. J. Stupka. il Sch Life 22:5-6 S '36
Teaching good driving through classroom study and driver instruction in high schools. A. E. Neyhart. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:38-9 Mr '37
Teaching safety; a unit correlating reading and safe driving. G. G. Miller. Sierra Ed News 33:46 Mr '37
Teaching the young to drive. E. A. Havelock. Canadian Forum 16:8 Je '36
Ten commandments for safe driving. Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:221 N '36; Same. Sch Life 22:122 D '36
Test in safe driving practices. O. P. Schneider. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:54 F '37
Traffic safety course. N. A. Watson. il N Y State Ed 24:690-1+ Je '37
Use of lantern slides in teaching traffic safety. E. F. Willis. diags Ed Screen 15: 5-7 Ja '36
We teach automobile driving in high school. G. W. Hildreth. diags Neb Ed J 17:78+ Mr '37
What's the hurry? V. H. Wolford. Ag Ed 8:190 Je '36

See also
Automobile mechanics

Teachers' manuals
Teachers' manual to accompany Man and the motor car. W. E. Gleason. bibliog pa Bd. of ed, Detroit '37

Tests and scales
Safe-driving test. O. P. Schneider. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:162-3 My '37

AUTOMOBILE engineering
Vocational automotive electricity. A. Krogstie. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:213-14 Jl '36

AUTOMOBILE mechanics
America's deadliest weapon. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:42A+ Mr '37
Auto as a vitalizing factor. J. E. Quick. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:271-5 S '36
Auto mechanics in farm shop course. C. H. Wiswall. Ag Ed 9:44 S '36
Auto mechanics vs. automotive service. A. C. Goodrich. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:38-42 F '37
Automobile brakes and safety. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:294-5 O '35
Teaching auto mechanics. J. Claude. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:331+ N '35

Courses of study
Auto economics. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:214-16 Jl '37
Automobile repairing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Projects
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety. K. H. Clark. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:61 F '38

Tests and scales
Auto economics. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:214-16 Jl '37
Auto-mechanics-shop test. G. J. Mann. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:357-9 N '36
Objective test for auto mechanics. G. C. Richardson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:190-1 Je '37

Value
Auto mechanics in the high school. U. L. Mackey. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:181-3 Je '37

AUTOMOBILE mechanics (persons)
Garage mechanic: a job men like. J. M. Clarke. Occupations 15:236-9 D '36

AUTOMOBILE service stations
Auto mechanics vs. automotive service. A. C. Goodrich. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:38-42 F '37

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE trailers
Northward ho!—in a trailer! M. L. Hileman and J. C. Baker. bibliog il Am Childh 22:16-18 Je '37

AUTOMOBILES

Cost of operation
Cost of operating automobiles by Kentucky teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 9:10 Jl '36

Electric equipment

Courses of study
Automotive electricity; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Terminology
Vocabulary of most common automotive terms. T. Wood. French R 9:36-40 N '35

Testing
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety. K. H. Clark. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:61 F '38

AUXILIARY classes. See Ungraded classes

AVENT, Joseph Emory
Standard testing reduced to its lowest terms. (Teacher ed. ser. 7) 266p $3.50 The auth, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn.
Supervision as super-vision. Kadel R 15:156-8 Ja '36

AVERILL, Mrs Esther (Cunningham)
Art and the talented child. Sch Arts M 35: 563-6 My '36

AVERILL, Lawrence Augustus
Adolescence; a study in the teen years. 496p bibliog $2.25 Houghton '36

AVERILL, Lawrence Augustus—*Continued*
Directing the activities of the classroom toward the mental-health objective. Mental Hygiene 19:529-48 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:640

AVERILL, May, and Johns, L. M.
Goldfish bowl. Instr 47:36 Ja '38

AVERILL, William Armitage
Analysis and selection of textbooks. Nat El Prin 16:539-46 Jl '37
Technics for teachers in judging textbooks. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p242-8)

AVERY, Arthur
Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. Sch and Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

AVERY, Emmett Langdon
Traveling state theater and the teaching of drama. Engl J (Col ed) 26:817-23 D '37

AVERY, George True
Psychological background of a teacher of social science. Ed 57:150-4 N '36
Report, 1935. See National education association. Committee on resolutions

AVERY, Maurice Wescott
Ovid's Apologia. Class J 32:92-102 N '36

AVERY, Nathan P.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:43 Mr '38

AVERY, Ralph H.
American education week, November 9-15; poster. Instr 46:49 N '36
Blackboard language and reading lessons. Instr 44:29 S; 24 O; 45:21 N '35; 20 Ja; 22 F; 25 Mr '36
Blackboard reading and handwork lessons. Instr 45:19 D '35
Charm of good manners; poster. Instr 45:53 F '36
Christmas carol poster. Instr 45:23 D '35
For Columbus day—October 12; poster. Instr 44:53 O '35
For Constitution day; poster. Instr 44:53 S '35
For Halloween—October 31; poster. Instr 45:53 O '36
For Thanksgiving day—November 28; poster. Instr 45:53 N '35
Good will through posters. Instr 45:51 N '35
Handwork for Thanksgiving. Instr 47:32-5 N '37
January handwork ideas. Instr 47:27-9 Ja '38
Learn to be a good swimmer; poster. Instr 45:25 Je '36
Make friends with the birds; poster. Instr 45:29 Mr '36
On the first of May; poster. Instr 45:29 My '36
Picture lesson on thrift; poster. Instr 45:23 Ja '36
Wild flower day—April 24; poster. Instr 45: 31 Ap '36

AVEY, Albert Edwin
Irreligion of the intellectuals. Relig Ed 33:3-8 Ja '38

AVI, Maurice
La situation du professeur aux colonies. R Univ 46 pt 1:308-15 Ap '37

AVIATION
Aviation creates a new world. il map Nat Ed Assn J 25:245-60 N '36
Careers in the clouds. E. V. Rickenbacker. Occupations 16:21-6 O '37
Learning about flying. E. Cross. J Ed London 69:759-61 D '37
Meteorology and aviation at the Kansas City airport. M. H. Shearer. maps J Geog 35:11-15 Ja '36
Occupations in aviation. bibliog Occupations 16:26-35 O '37
Wings toward peace. J. E. Mooney. il N Y State Ed 24:614-15+ My '37

See also
Air travel

Projects
Activities based on an airplane unit. il Instr 46:60 S '37
Aviation: a conveyor of lesson material. Sister Mary Gabriel. Cath Sch J 37:315-16 N '37

Teaching
See Aeronautic education

Units of work
Bonds of air; how aviation binds the nations together (grade VI) I. M. Carter. bibliog (In Skeen, B. Travel on land, on sea, and in the air (grade VI) p 16-37)
Study unit on aviation. M. Sandison. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:260 N '36
Studying airplanes. G. O. Blough. bibliog il diag Instr 46:51-9 S '37

AVIATION mechanics. See Airplane mechanics

AVIATION schools
Proposed school of aviation in New York city. Sch and Soc 47:502 Ap 16 '38

See also
Boeing school of aeronautics, Oakland, California
Roosevelt aviation school

AVIATORS

Training
Instrument training from scratch; Boeing school of aeronautics. T. Lee. il Aviation 34:16-17 D '35

See also
Aviation schools

AVILÉS PÉREZ, Luis
Al margen de las Tradiciones de Ricardo Palma. bibliog f Hispania 20:61-8 F '37

AVOCATIONAL education. See Adult education; Leisure

AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies

AVON, Massachusetts

Gifford school
Avon overcomes hazardous obsolescence. J. Ritchie. il Am Sch Bd J 95:43-4 N '37

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Connecticut
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:112+ Ja '36

AVONCROFT college, Stoke Prior, England
Avoncroft college for rural workers. J. Dudley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:31-7 F '37

AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes

AXELROD, Aaron
Achievement in electrical science. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:69-71 F '38

AXELROD, Donald
Subjecting the novel to Socratic scrutiny. H Points 20:52-5 Mr '38

AXELROD, Hyman C. See Forlano, G. jt. auth.

AXELSON, Alfhild J.
Preparation of the nurse for nursery school. Public Health Nursing 27:479-82 S '35

AXFORD, Phyllis
What does college cost? Canadian Magazine 88:42 S '37

AXTELL, Paul H.
Power to create and alter school districts. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 N '37; 96: 20-1 F; 21-2 Ap '38

AXTELLE, George Edward
Calling college teachers. Am Teach 22: 24-5 N '37
Ethics of big business. Am Teach 22:20-2 N '37
What shall our schools teach as patriotism? Ed Meth 15:72-80 N '35

AYDELOTTE, Frank
Honors work and graduate study. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 102-14)
School child and his education for peace. 22p pa 10c Public ed. assn, 745 5th av, N.Y. '37

AYDELOTTE, John Hanaway. See McElhannon, J. C. jt. auth.

AYER, Fred Carleton
Case for marks; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p45-6)
Is research becoming propaganda? bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 190-6)
Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1934-1935. (Texas state teachers assn. Section of superintendence. Res. bul) 36p pa 25c The auth, Univ. of Tex. '35
Social studies in the changing curriculum. bibliog Ed 58:397-405 Mr '38
(ed) See Brusse, B. B. Activity program in action
—and Ullrich, F. H.
School progress. bibliog R Ed Res 6:164-8 Ap '36

AYER, Frederic Eugene
Physics, mathematics, and engineering. J Eng Ed 28:582 Ap '38

AYER, J. Warren
Making a school building earthquake-resistant. Am Sch Bd J 92:54 Ja '36
Plants complete the picture. Nation's Sch 21:49-51 Ap '38
Public use of school plants. Nation's Sch 19: 64+ Ap '37
Safe, modern school at low cost. Am Sch Bd J 95:35-7 O '37

AYER, Mary Ellen, and Bernreuter, R. G.
Study of the relationship between discipline and personality traits in little children. Pedagog Sem 50:165-70 Mr '37

AYERS, Arthur R.
Judging drawings at exhibits. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:18-19 Ja '36

AYERS, Fred
Practices of Georgia school boards. Sch and Col 25:33-4 Ja '37

AYERS, Gerald Hamilton
Exploratory course in mathematics. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:843-7 D '34

AYNESWORTH, G. L.
Supplies from a trustee's viewpoint. Am Sch Ed J 96:52 My '38

AYRES, Edmund Dale
(ed) Engineering economy page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education May 1937-
Floating curriculum for engineers. J Eng Ed 28:460-71 Mr '38
Graduate work in engineering and economics. J Eng Ed 27:103-5 O '36
Treatment of the cost aspects of engineering in school. J Eng Ed 26:477-80 F '36

AYRES, Thomas Lawrence. See Stewart, W. F. jt. auth.

AZAN, Paul Jean Louis
Le tricentenaire de l'université Harvard. L'Illustration 195:79-81 S 19 '36

AZARIAS Thomas, Brother
Book report: aims and approach. Cath Sch J 37:335-7 N '37

AZIERE, Charles
Educating for cooperation in Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 35:321-5 Je '37

AZTECS
Ancient Mayas and Aztecs. M. M. Snyder. bibliog il Instr 44:55+ O '35

B

BABB, Dorothy Amelia
Social trends in studying foreign language. Tex Outl 22:43-4 Ja '38

BABB, H. A.
Teacher training improvement and the variation in training and in salaries of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p36-41)

BABB, Ina Ann
Line and its importance. Sch Arts 37:256a Ap '38

BABBITT, Ellen C.
Turtle who talked too much; story. Grade Teach 55:22 S '37

BABBITT, Ellen Gail, and Tharp, J. B.
French grammar text grows socially minded. French R 10:293-8 F '37

BABCOCK, Earl H.
Joint committee proposes seven changes in retirement fund law to be presented to the 1937 legislature. Mich Ed J 14:74-5 O '36

BABCOCK, Mrs Harriet
Mental functioning of exceptional children. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p6-13)
—and Emerson, M. R.
Analytical study of the MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. J Ed Psychol 29:50-5 Ja '38

BABCOCK, Kendric Charles
Situation in 1912. Jun Col J 6:32 O '35

BABCOCK, Russell B.
Seventh grade course in sex education. Progres Ed 13:374-82 My '36

BABER, Carroll Preston
Rental collections in teachers college libraries. Library Journal 62:281-4 Ap 1 '37

BABER, Erl Armitage
Why more married teachers are needed. por Ed Law and Adm 5:17 Ja '37

BABER, Ray Erwin
Some mate selection standards of college students and their parents. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:115-25 Mr '36
They know what they want. Par M 12:20-1+ Mr '37

BABER, Zonia
Peace symbols. Chicago Sch J 18:151-8 Mr '37

BABSON, Helen Corliss
Progress report from Eagle Rock high. Cal J Sec Ed 12:284-9 My '37
Secondary trends; progressive experimentation in the secondary school. Sierra Ed News 32:18-19 Mr '36
—and Brown, W. B.
Eight-year study. Cal J Sec Ed 11:33-6 Ja '36

BABSON institute
Learning by doing at Babson institute. W. R. Mattson. il J Bus Ed 10:29 Je '35

BACCALAUREATE addresses
Baccalaureate sermon. A. Howe. Southern Workman 65:203-8 Jl '36
Baccalaureate sermon. A. Howe. Southern Workman 66:208-14 Jl '37
Stanford horizons, selected addresses, 1916-1936. R. L. Wilbur. $2 Stanford univ. press '36

BACCUS, Joseph Harold
Building a stock of illustrations. Q J Speech 21:373-5 Je '35
Debaters judge each other. Q J Speech 23: 74-80 F '37

BACH, Frieda Ann
Eileen at home; a play for social practice classes. Prac Home Econ 13:327+ N '35

BACH, Johann Sebastian
Cadence in the music of J. S. Bach. A. Shepherd. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 188-208)
Fall and rise of the recognition and appreciation of Bach. A. Riemenschneider. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p9-19)
Pilgrimage to Bach. A. S. Faulkner. il por Sch Mus 35:6 S '35

BACH, Marcus L.
Born in exile. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ D '35

BACHE, Alexander Dallas
How old is venerable? J. L. Haney. Sch and Soc 42:780-1 D 7 '35

BACHELLER, Charles A.
House wiring. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:223-4 Jl '37

BACHER, Edward Leonard, and Snow, C. D.
Commercial organization attitude toward international trade. J Ed Soc 10:358-64 F '37

BACHER, Holland Robert
Ceramic texts and materials to aid schools and craftsmen. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:127-8 Mr '36

BACHMAN, Ruth
Exceptional children in the gymnasium. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p55-9)

BACKER, Mary Askew
Elementary school library. Library Journal 63:333 Ap 15 '38

BACKSTROM, Ralph V.
Guidance thru inspiration. Ag Ed 9:32 Ag '36

BACKUS, Joyce G.
School library. Sierra Ed News 32:33-4 Mr '36

BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward

BACMEISTER, Mrs Rhoda W.
Beginning sex education. Par M 11:18+ F '36
How much freedom for children? Par M 10:18-19+ S '35
Nature study with young children. Par M 11:22-3+ Ap '36

BACON, Allen Eugene
Problems of placement under tenure from the point of view of the employing district. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p221-5)

BACON, Arthur D.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:25 Je '36

BACON, Clara S.
As pupils see us. Prac Home Econ 16:121-2 Mr '38

BACON, Egbert King
Statistical analysis of some quantitative experiments in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:463-5 O '37

BACON, Mrs Frances Elizabeth (Atchinson)
Epaminondas at the library. El Engl R 12: 257-9 D '35

BACON, Francis, viscount St Albans
Of studies. Ind Ed M 39:180 S '37

BACON, Francis Leonard
Dynamic program of vocational education for secondary schools. Ind Ed M 39:4-7 Ja '37
Improving education through discussion groups. Sch and Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:209 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:36-7 O '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:69-70; Nation's Sch 20:29 D '37
Secondary education faces important issues. Ill Teach 25:134-6+ Ja '37; Same cond. Neb Ed J 16:379+ N '36; Wis J Ed 69:158-62 N '36
What help the high-school principal looks for from educational research. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p281-8)

BACON, Harold Maile
Young Pascal. bibliog f Math Teach 30:180-5 Ap '37

BACON, Margaret J.
Making your money behave. Instr 45:65+ Je '36
My clothes and I. Instr 45:60 Mr '36

BACON, Mildred L.
Forty-fourth annual convention, Association for childhood education, San Antonio, March 30, 1937. Am Childh 22:46-7+ Je '37

BACON, Paul Valentine
Textbook as a course of study. Am Sch Bd J 90:44+ Je '35; Same cond. Tex Outl 19:36-7 Je '35

BACON, Ralph Hoyt
Moments of inertia for first-year physics students. Am Physics Teach 6:72-4 Ap '38
Rational-sided right triangles. Am Physics Teach 4:197-8 D '36

BACONE college, Muskogee, Oklahoma
Art lodge at an Indian school. R. Henderson. il Design 35:4-5 Je '33

BACTERIA
Study of bacteria in grade five. G. O. Blough. bibliog Sci Ed 20:129-31 O '36

BADEN-POWELL of Gilwell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, 1st baron
Scouts and world problems. Times Ed Sup 1061:305 Ag 31 '35

BADER, Abram
Is science the cause of war? a peace assembly program. H Points 20:55-8 Mr '38
Physics syllabus. H Points 19:42-5 Ap '37
What accuracy in the physics laboratory? H Points 20:54-5 F '38

BADER, Arno Lehman
Independent thinking and the long paper. Engl J (H S ed) 25:667-72 O '36

BADER, Edith May
Case study in curriculum development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:571-4
Greetings from the president. por Mich Ed J 13:4-6 S '35
Trends in the teaching of reading. Mich Ed J 15:84-5 O '37

BADER, Louis
Commercial education in Germany. J Bus Ed 11:17-18 My; 21-2 Je '36
Germany's new social institutions in the making. J Ed Soc 10:280-8 Ja '37

BADGER, Eunice Louise
Fatigue a modern problem. N Y State Ed 23:690-1+ Je '36

BADGER, Henry Glenn
College receipts and expenditures. Sch Life 23:284-5+ Ap '38
Economic outlook in higher education for 1935-36 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 148) 10p map pa U.S. Office of ed. '35; Summary. Sch Life 21:64-5 N '35; Sch and Soc 42: 770 D 7 '35
Junior college reports for 1933-34. Jun Col J 7:245-7 F '37
Nonsalaried service in colleges. Christian Ed 20:125-8 D '36
Salary trends in private colleges. Sch Life 21:187-8 Mr '36; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 42:1363-5 My '36

—and Kelly, F. J.
College receipts and expenditures, 1935-36, 1936-37 (preliminary sampling reports) [mimeographed] (Cir. nos 167, 174) 2v 13; 15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36-'37

BADGER, O. B.
Contribution of industrial arts to two general secondary school objectives. Ed 58:160-2 N '37

—and Hale, E. M.
Expanding the shop for the larger class of today. (In American school and university, 1937. p493-5)

BADGER, William V.
Why use source materials in the teaching of history? bibliog Soc Studies 29:117-19 Mr '38

BADLAM, Anna B.
Riddles. Grade Teach 54:36+ Ap '37

BADLEY, John Haden
Aim of education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 182-93)
Schoolmaster's testament; forty years of educational experience. 209p 7s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37

—and others
Experiments in sex education. 48p pa 1s 6d Federation of progressive societies and individuals, 1 Marble arch mansions, 475 Oxford st, London W 1 '35

BADMINTON
Badminton grows in popularity. E. Bauer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:579+ N '36
Badminton in the schools. C. H. Jackson and others. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:148-51+ Mr '38
Teaching badminton to high school girls. M. D. Anderson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:524-8 F '38
Watch the birdie! K. R. Davidson. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:240-2+ Ap '37

BADMINTON school, Bristol, England
Geography in a British school. J. E. Paterson. Ed 58:262-5 Ja '38

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37

BAER, Eleanora Agnes
Relationship of teacher and librarian. Cath Sch J 37:158-60 Je '37

BAER, Jeannette
Grammar as a functional subject. Instr 46:24 My '37

BAER, Joseph Alva. See Stephens, J. M. jt. auth.

BAGBY, English
Aspects of worry in relation to growth and development. H Sch J 18:200-1 O '35

BAGBY, Richard O.
Practitioner's view of the Virginia course of study. Peabody J Ed 13:238-40 Mr '36
Relation of discipline to the success of the school. Va J Ed 29:288-9 Ap '36

BAGLEY, Dorothy
Critical survey of objective estimates in the teaching of English. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:57-71, 138-55 F-Je '37

BAGLEY, William Chandler
Century of the universal school. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 85p $1 Macmillan '37
Education outruns training. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p54-61)
Federal department of education:—some arguments pro and con. Ed Adm and Sup 22:260-4 Ap '36
Federal relief and public education in the states. Sch and Soc 46:115-17 Jl 24 '37
Is subject-matter obsolete? bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:401-12 S '35
Oswego tradition. Ed Adm and Sup 22:701-3 D '36
Place of the radio in education; with discussion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 109-53)
Planning school broadcasts on a national scale. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p211)
Price of poor teaching. Sch Manag 4:198+ Je '35
School of the air. Ed by Radio 1:45-7 Ap 30 '31
Some master teachers I have known. Ed Adm and Sup 22:427-37 S '36; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p79-87)
Some relations of education to the status quo. Sch and Soc 47:562-5 Ap 30 '38
Subjects versus activities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 185-94)
Teacher of the social studies, by William C. Bagley [with Selection and education of teachers of the social studies in Europe by Thomas Alexander] (Am. historical assn. Comm. on the social studies. Report, pt 14) 328p $2 Scribner '37
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:45 Ap 30 '31

—and Kiely, Margaret
Preparation of teachers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p293-302)

BAGWELL, Marjorie Goff
Encouraging high school students to save. J Bus Ed 12:17-18 D '36

BAHLER, Lucy
Switzerland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p437-56)

BAHM, Archie J.
Should philosophy be taught in high school? Tex Outl 19:9 D '35

BAHN, Eugene
Interpretative reading in classical Rome. Q J Speech 23:202-13 Ap '37

BAHR, Lillian O. and Hammond, Harold
Great composers and their work. Instr 47: 16+ My '38

BAIERL, Joseph J.
Catechism in the teaching process. Cath Sch J 37:65-8 Mr '37

BAILEY, Alice Catherine
Speech teacher speaks up. Ohio Sch 15:167 Ap '37

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin
Benjamin Franklin—advocate of thrift. Instr 47:21+ Ja '38
Book that had an adventure; the New England primer; story. Am Childh 21:49-50 N '35
Books for the month. Am Childh 22:45+ O '36
Come, Christmas! story. Childh Ed 12:121-2 D '35
December map, Santa Claus' workshops. Am Childh 22:11+ D '36
Elias Howe—inventor. Instr 47:13+ Ap '38
Geography of the month; American Indians, 1935. Am Childh 21:6-8+ O '35
Geography of the month; New England today. Am Childh 21:8-10+ N '35
Geography of the month; the Netherlands today. Am Childh 21:10-12+ Mr '36
Geography of the month; viking trails. Am Childh 21:9-11 Ja '36
Jack o'lantern at home; play. Grade Teach 55:34+ O '37
James Madison—father of the constitution. Instr 46:35+ S '37
John Greenleaf Whittier—New England poet. Instr 47:17+ N '37
John James Audubon—bird lover. Instr 47: 15+ Mr '38
Master Robin; song. Am Childh 22:23 My '37
May-day adventure; story. Am Childh 21:41+ My '36
November map, spreading the Thanksgiving table. Am Childh 22:13-14+ N '36
October map, to market we go. Am Childh 22:7-9 O '36
September map, America goes house hunting. bibliog Am Childh 22:10-11+ S '36
Spring promise; song. Am Childh 22:50 Ap '37
Thanksgiving basket; story. Grade Teach 55:23 N '37
Thomas Jefferson—father of American democracy. Instr 46:31+ O '37
When Abraham Lincoln went to school; story. Am Childh 21:46 F '36
Who ate the apples? story. Grade Teach 55:25+ O '37
Who believes in Santa Claus? play. Grade Teach 55:36+ D '37

BAILEY, Clennie E.
Suit seats to sitters. J Ed 121:17-19 Ja '38

BAILEY, Cyril
Teaching of the classics. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of today. p34-42)

BAILEY, David Washburn
(ed) See Harvard university. Historical register of Harvard university, 1636-1936

BAILEY, Dorothy Dee
George Meredith's philosophy of education. Ed 58:429-32 Mr '38

BAILEY, Mrs Edna (Watson)
Concerning the affiliation of the A.P.E.A. and the N.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 8:357 Je '37
Contribution of natural history to health education. Sci Ed 21:134-6 O '37
Division of health education—its program and membership. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 67-8 F '38

BAILEY, Mrs Edna—*Continued*
Preparation of teachers for schools of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 36:835-40 Ag '36
School nursing and the N.E.A. Public Health Nursing 29:270-2 My '37
What is a program of school health service adequate to meet presentday needs; excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:431-2; Sec Ed 4:210-11 S '35

BAILEY, Floyd Philip
Adaptation to changing community needs. Jun Col J 6:230-3 F '36
Does our junior college meet local needs? Jun Col J 7:353-5 Ap '37

BAILEY, Helen Miller
We discover China; a ninth grade project. Cal J Sec Ed 11:43-6 Ja '36

BAILEY, James H.
Physical education at Litchfield. J Ed 119: 410-12 O 5 '36

BAILEY, John Henry Shackleton
Science in the school. Spectator (London) 158: 659-60 Ap 9 '37
Veteran schoolmaster. Spectator (London) 158:263 F 12 '37

BAILEY, Laura C.
Integrating library instruction with the English course. Wilson B 12:239-42 D '37

BAILEY, Marian King
Home assistance via the homemaking class. Prac Home Econ 14:305 O '36

BAILEY, Matilda
Integration of English. Pa Sch J 85:99-101 D '36

BAILEY, Stanley Hartnoll
Educational significance of contact with the peoples and conditions of other countries. (In Year book of education, 1937. p836-57)
Study of international relations in higher and secondary education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p540-74)

BAILEY, Thomas C. See Staples, C. W. jt. auth.

BAILIFF, Laurence Deane
Juan Ruiz and Iñigo López de Mendoza: their serranillas. Mod Lang Forum 23:1-11 F '38

BAIN, Francis Lloyd
Massachusetts council of educational organizations. Ind Ed M 37:193-4 S '35

BAIN, L. C.
Measures of secondary-school organization. Ed Res B 14:201-7 N '35
Size of classes and unit expenditures. Ed Res B 14:234-41+ D '35

BAIN, Read
Changed beliefs of college students. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:1-11 Ap '36

BAIN, V. D.
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Courses of study
—See Walker, T. D. jt. auth.

BAIN, Winifred Elma
Prospective teachers learn to live with their neighbors. Childh Ed 14:245-51 F '38

—Hardy, Marjorie; and McClelland, Frances
Highway transportation—a booklet of source material. Childh Ed 12:76-8 N '35

—and Langdon, Grace
New responsibilities set new goals in teacher education. Childh Ed 12:57-64 N '35

BAINBRIDGE, Kenneth Tompkins
Specific charge of the electron. Am Physics Teach 6:35-6 F '38

—and Street, J. C.
Laboratory and demonstration experiments on the law of radioactive decay and the determination of the disintegration constant of thoron. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6: 99-102 Ap '38

BAIR, Frederick Haigh
Future of education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p82-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:491-4; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Mr '37
Integration making for integrity. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:526-31 My '36
Road ahead. por Sch Executives M 54:295-6+ Je '35
Self-portrait, by Carter Saunders, superintendent. Nation's Sch 18:25-7 Ag '36
Social philosophy of education challenges the teacher. N Y State Ed 24:26-7 O '36
Why parents visit school. Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ O '37
Portrait
Sch Executive 55:392 Je '36

BAIR, Mary M.
(ed) Stunts and program material. See monthly numbers of School activities September 1937-

BAIRD, Don Otto
Wildlife conservation through education. Tex Outl 21:13-15 Je '37

BAIRD, Earl G.
Photography in a California highschool. Sierra Ed News 32:36-8 Je '36

BAIRD, Mrs Eva Raw
Adventuring with adults. Int J Relig Ed 11:12 Jl '35
Dust motes dance in the sunbeams. Volta R 39:235+ Ap '37
Kinship of the hard-of-hearing. Volta R 37: 675-6 N '35
Old granny. Volta R 40:155-6+ Mr '38
We miss it. Volta R 38:597+ O '36

BAIRD, Hal
Functional course in the physical sciences. Curric J 8:13-16 Ja '37
Teaching the physical sciences from a functional point of view. Ed Meth 16:407-12 My '37

BAIRD, Maude Failes
Lure of old Mexico. Tex Outl 21:18-22 My '37

BAIRD, Mitchell
Education in Texas; its history and development; Texas college of arts and industries. Tex Outl 21:34-5 Mr '37

BAIRD, Thomas
Civic education and the motion picture. J Ed Soc 11:142-8 N '37

BAIRD, William Jesse
Youth and crime. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p71-7)

BAIRD, William Raimond
Manual of American college fraternities; ed. by F. W. Shepardson. 13th ed 836p il $4 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '35

BAISDEN, Leo Bernard. See Mott, C. jt. auth.

BAISNÉE, Jules Albert
L'Institut français de Washington. French R 9:319-21 Mr '36

BAKELESS, John Edwin
Stuffing the public mind. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p314-31)

BAKER, Archibald Gillies
Christianity and culture. Relig Ed 30:87-97 O '35

BAKER, Arthur O.
Jones rotary system of instruction. Ed Screen 15:107-8 Ap '36; Same. Sch Sci and Math 37:137-42 F '37; Summary. Sch R 44:573-4 O '36

BAKER, Benjamin Ward
Administrative policies, past and present. Train Sch B 35:27-31 Ap '38

BAKER, C. P. and White, W. C.
Adapting the project method to undergraduate instruction in chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 13:484-6 O '36

BAKER, Earl L. See Giddings, T. P. jt. auth.

BAKER, Edna Dean
Kindergarten centennial. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:307-10
When children ask about God. Childh Ed 13: 153-5 D '36
Portrait
Independent Woman 16:79 Mr '37

BAKER, Elizabeth Whitemore
Teaching of interviews. Engl J (H S ed) 25:224-6 Mr '36
Teaching of social conversation. Ed Meth 16:313-17 Mr '37

BAKER, Emily Veronica
Let us teach. Ill Teach 26:69+ N '37
Let's try education for peace. Soc Ed 2:117-21 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 Mr '38

BAKER, Ernest Albert
Layman's library. J Ed London 69:69-71, 131-3, 195-7, 266+ F-My '37

BAKER, Frank Elmer
Academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 626-31
Art and democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 26:238 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 211
Educating teachers by the experience method. Childh Ed 12:101-8 D '35
Extending democracy to school administration. Am Teach 22:25-7 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Ja '38
Has education failed? Soc Frontier 3:199-201 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:34-6 My '37
Innovations in teacher training. Progres Ed 14:604 D '37
Program of guidance for teacher-educating institutions. Ed Adm and Sup 21:657-71 D '35
Selective admission and promotion for prospective secondary-school teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p52-70)
Selective admission and selective promotion in professional education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 106-26)
Three aspects of an administrative problem. Progres Ed 13:370-3 My '36

BAKER, George. See Divine, M. J.

BAKER, George Derwood
Functional basis for school arts. Progres Ed 12:373-8 O '35
Hobby clubs in the South Pasadena junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 334-7 F '36
Implications of growth factors for curriculum development. Cal J El Ed 5:211-17 My '37
Responsibility of the school for developing manners in the younger generation. Child Study 15:138-9 F '38

BAKER, Gertrude M; Warnock, F. M; and Christensen, G. D.
Graded lessons in fundamentals of physical education; a program for grades one to six. 367p bibliog $3 Barnes '38

BAKER, Grace Mae
Social experience the basis for art education. Tex Outl 20:46+ Ja '36

BAKER, Harold M.
Notes from the French press on recent educational changes in France. Harvard Ed R 7:254-62 Mr '37

BAKER, Harry Jay
Evaluating facts about the maladjusted child. Nat El Prin 15:494-9 Jl '36
Guidance as a clinical procedure. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p43-56)
Intelligence and its measurement. bibliog R Ed Res 5:187-98 Je '35
Mathematics and intellectual abilities. Math Teach 30:259-64 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:58-60 N '37
Mental hygiene and behavior. por Nat El Prin 17:29-35 O '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:297-8; Nation's Sch 20:28 O '37
Physically and mentally exceptional children. bibliog R Ed Res 6:514-23 D '36
Psychology of ability groups and implications for instructional differentiation. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-60)
What changes in guidance of physical and mental growth of elementary-school children? (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 152-6)

—and Leland, Bernice
Detroit tests of learning aptitude (individual) pupil's record booklet 20c; book of pictorial material $1; examiner's handbook $1.50; complete sample set $2 Public sch. '35

—and Traphagen, Virginia
Diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children. (Exper. ed. ser) 393p $2.50 Macmillan '35

BAKER, Harry Leigh
Class size does make a difference. Nation's Sch 17:27-8 F '36
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38

BAKER, Mrs Helen Cody
ABC's of group leadership; interview with Neva Boyd. Survey 71:231-2 Ag '35

BAKER, Hugh Potter
Faculty studies. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 161-5)

BAKER, Ida M.
Teaching arithmetic by radio. Ed by Radio 2:33-5 Mr 3 '32

BAKER, John Norman Leonard
Academic geography in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. bibliog Scottish Geographical Magazine 51:129-44 My '35

BAKER, Joy C.
Furniture through the ages. Sch Executive 55:342+ My '36
—See Hileman, M. L. jt. auth.

BAKER, Newton Diehl
Education is the answer. Assn Am Col B 22:326-7 My '36
Honorable Newton D. Baker advises a farm student. Southern Workman 66:267-70 S '37

BAKER, Sue Young
Land ahead! play. Grade Teach 55:46+ O '37
Wanted—Easter eggs! play. Instr 46:40+ Mr '37

BAKER, Thomas Stockham
Retirement of the president of the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch and Soc 42: 430-1 S 28 '35

BAKER, Vernon E.
Course in practical geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 25:46-50 S '36

BAKER and Taylor company
Text-book guide 1936-37, 1937-38; a descriptive and fully indexed selection of school and college textbooks of all publishers. 2v 157;138p il pa ea 25c The company, 55 5th av, N.Y. '36-'37

BAKERS and bakeries
Unit on the bakery. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Instr 46:16+ Mr '37

BAKERSFIELD, California
Board of education
English; teachers' guide in oral and written expression, intermediate grades. 136p The bd. '36

BAKEWELL, Charles Montague, and Hocking, W. E.
George Herbert Palmer, 1842-1933; memorial addresses. 80p $1.25 Harvard univ. press '35

BAKING
Do you have trouble with baking? C. Adams. Prac Home Econ 14:372+ D '36

BAKST, Aaron
Twelfth yearbook; approximate computation. See National council of teachers of mathematics

BALAAM, Rufus C.
Salesmanship books are too easy! por Bus Ed World 18:731-3 My '38

BALASORE technical school, India
Industrial education abroad; in India. C. A. Bennett and J. G. Gilson. Ind Ed M 37:235-9 N '35

BALCH, Allan Christopher
Progress at the California institute of technology. Sch and Soc 45:872-6 Je 26 '37

BALCH, Marston. See McCall, W. A. jt. auth.

BALCH, Mary M.
Making the program fit the needs of individual pupils. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:480

BALDENSPERGER, Fernand Philippe Jules
À propos de la langue française dans le monde; quelques vues et expériences personnelles. French R 9:189-99 F '36
Le jardin à la française, signe et symbole d'une civilisation. French R 10:5-18 O '36

BALDRIDGE, Chloe C.
Arrangement and equipment of a model one-room school. Neb Ed J 16:140-2+ Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:306-7
Attitudes emphasized in the new course of study. Neb Ed J 17:118+ Ap '37

BALDWIN, Boyd F.
Broadcasting as a high-school activity. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:27-9 N '37
Evaluation of the radio as a classroom device. por Mont Ed 13:10-11 F; 6 Mr; 8 Ap; 7 My '37
Radio as a teaching tool. Nation's Sch 21:40-2 Ja '38

BALDWIN, Dorothy M.
Retail selling in high school. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-8 O '37

BALDWIN, Harold. See Corey, E. jt. auth.

BALDWIN, Ira Lawrence
Desirable adjustments in resident teaching. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 103-5)

BALDWIN, James Willis
How the social-studies workroom works. Am Sch Bd J 96:23-4+ Ap '38
Integration of assemblies and instruction. Nat El Prin 14:246-51 Jl '35
Social-studies laboratory built to order. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-7 Ag '37

BALDWIN, Katrina
Travel project in composition. Engl J (H S ed) 24:645-9 O '35

BALDWIN, Lillian L.
Listening. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p91-8)

BALDWIN, Maria Louise
Women who have led in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p277-9)

BALDWIN, Robert Dodge
Professional leadership in rural education. Rural America 14:3-6 My '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:527-33 O 24 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-1 My '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:291
Professional salary schedules for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 92:26-7 Je; 93:19-21 Jl '36
Professional tenure for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 94:43-5 F '37

BALDWIN, Roger Nash
Education for the status quo. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 143-6)
Freedom to teach. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p312-24)

—and Lamont, Corliss
Harvard heretics and rebels. Nation 142:733-6 Je 10 '36

BALDWIN, Sara Emily, and Osborne, E. G.
Home-school relationships; philosophy and practice. 142p $1 Progressive ed. assn, 310 W. 90th st, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Sir Stanley
Universities of the Empire. Times Ed Sup 1107:273 Jl 18 '36

BALDWIN, Thomas R.
Method of equipping the demonstration table with gas where city gas is not available. Sch Sci and Math 35:928-31 D '35
Water filtration plant model. Sch Sci and Math 38:454-6 Ap '38

BALDWIN, W. J.
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68: 135-7 Mr '36

BALDWIN school, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Adventure in Latin teaching. E. Spring. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p503-7)

BALES, Paul Dobson, and Blackburn, Edgar
Mechanical stroboscope. Am Physics Teach 5:39 F '37

BALEY, Maynet Thomas
Ciceronian metrics and clausulae. bibliog Class J 33:336-50 Mr '38

BALILLA
Fascism, liberalism, and individuality in Italy. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:85-9 O '35

BALINKIN, Isay Alexander
Adjustable support and stand for Bunsen burners. J Chem Ed 13:414 S '36
Double purpose brackets for a d'Arsonval galvanometer. Am Physics Teach 3:132 S '35

BALKAN states
Balkan states; material for teaching Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, and Albania. M. H. Lehman. il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ Mr '36
Balkans as a world problem. J. S. Rouček. J Geog 34:286-96 O '35

BALL, Berenice Mueller
Ten Christmas games. Instr 45:55+ D '35

BALL, Carleton Roy
Scholarship and government. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:241-9 F 20 '37

BALL, Charles Clyde
Social studies for citizenship. Ed 58:390-6 Mr '38

BALL, Elizabeth B.
Teaching health in the rural school. Ill Teach 24:135-7+ Ja '36

BALL, Helen
Interesting experiment in basketball. Sch (Sec ed) 24:225-7 N '35

BALL, Herbert J.
Results of questionnaire on textile test methods needed by home economics teachers. Prac Home Econ 13:355+ D '35

BALL, Ida Grace, and others
Cooperative report card. Cal J El Ed 4:42-6 Ag '35

BALL, Irving
Analysis of the teacher retirement law. Tex Outl 21:43-4 O '37

BALL, James J.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:46 N '35

BALL, Margaret
Are college graduates educated? Am Assn Univ Women J 30:173-5 Ap '37

BALL, Rachel Stutsman. See Roberts, K. E. jt. auth.

BALL, Mrs Victoria (Kloss)
Cooperation between university training course and public school lunchrooms. Prac Home Econ 15:210+ Je '37

BALL foundation
George and Frances Ball foundation. Sch and Soc 45:538 Ap 17 '37

BALLADS
American ballads and folk songs—their appeal to young people. P. G. Chancellor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p292-8)
American cowboy song; an introduction to the popular English and Scotch ballad. B. M. Charmley. Ed 56:119-22 O '35
Music and lyric poetry. L. R. Bell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:337-40 D '36

BALLARD, Allen B.
Education in the boys' club. Southern Workman 65:309-14 O '36

BALLARD, Berton Joseph
Experiment in social science. Soc Studies 28: 359-60 D '37
Grading system for high school journalism. Cal J Sec Ed 13:112-13 F '38
Why the problem teacher. Am Sch Bd J 95: 31-3 N '37

BALLARD, Charles
Willow; poem. Engl J (Col ed) 25:411 My '36

BALLARD, Lloyd Vernor
Beloit's seminar on human behavior. Sch and Soc 45:687-8 My 15 '37
Social institutions. (Century social science ser) 514p bibliog $4 Appleton-Century '36

BALLARD, Philip Boswood
Experimental schools in England. Sch R 46: 89-92 F '38
Geometry: its value and its methods. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:23-42 F '36
Old examiner and the new. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 158-63)
Psychology and the teacher. Times Ed Sup 1177:401 N 20 '37
Strait gate; secondary school admission tests. Times Ed Sup 1121:385 O 24 '36
Tibbey memorial lecture. Times Ed Sup 1068: 371 O 19 '35

BALLENGEE, E. M.
New curriculum practices. Tex Outl 21:58-60 S '37

BALLENGER, Harvey Leigh
Education of the retarded child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:497

BALLENGER, Lula, and Zimmer, Louise
Socializing the deaf and the hearing child. Volta R 37:397-400+ Jl '35

BALLENTINE, Will G.
Growth of high school transportation. Wis J Ed 69:283-4 F '37

BALLER, Warren Robert
Planning the testing program for the public school. Neb Ed J 17:277+ O '37
Some guiding principles in character education. Neb Ed J 17:350+ N '37

BALLINGER, Bertha A.
Introduction to foreign language study. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p322-6)

BALLORE, S. de Montessus de. See Montessus de Ballore, S. de

BALLOU, Frank Washington
Youth training in the nation's capital. Occupations 16:630-1 Ap '38

BALME, Harold
Criticism of nursing education; with suggestions for constructive reform. 73p pa 75c Oxford '37

BALMER, Elizabeth R.
Fifth-grade fantasy. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Ap '38

BALSEIRO, José Agustín
Baroja y la popularidad. bibliog Hispania 21: 19-26 F '38

BALTIMORE
Baltimore and the oyster industry. R. V. Truitt. Baltimore B Ed 16:20-2 Mr '38

Board of school commissioners
Articulation of elementary and junior high schools in Baltimore. El Sch J 36:730-1 Je '36
Improving instruction through demonstration lessons. El Sch J 36:654 My '36
Tentative course of study in electrical classes, prevocational classes [mimeographed] The bd. '34

Department of education
Bureau of research
Size of homeroom classes in elementary and junior high schools and teaching sections in senior high schools as of February, 1937, by H. B. Chapman [mimeographed] 39p gratis The bur.

Education
A.V.A. to convene in historic Baltimore. G. D. Brown. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:399-403 D '37
Baltimore's system-wide curriculum study program. W. R. Flowers and others. Baltimore B Ed 15:49-62 N '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:329-31 Ja '38; Curric J 9:115-19 Mr '38
Progress in vocational education in Baltimore. C. W. Sylvester. il Baltimore B Ed 15:67-71 N '37

General vocational school no 57
General vocational school. C. W. Sylvester. il Baltimore B Ed 14:9-10 D '35
New-type vocational school in Baltimore, Maryland. N. C. Cramer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:77 Mr '37

Homewood demonstration school
Seventh grade try-out with the basic social process approach to community civics. H. Bard. il Baltimore B Ed 14:75-81 N '36

Locust Point school
See Baltimore—Public school no 76

Montebello demonstration school
Exhibits of the Montebello school. J. R. Jolly. il Baltimore B Ed 16:11-12 Mr '38

Occupational school no 52
Advantages and results to be obtained from organized pupil clubs and games in occupational schools for boys. H. B. Kaminkow. il Baltimore B Ed 13:79-82 S '35

Occupational school no 93
Comparison of the value of extensive and intensive reading in improving reading ability in an occupational school. L. Cohen. il Baltimore B Ed 14:60-2 S '36

Patterson Park junior high school
Chefs in the making. H. M. O'Brien. il Nation's Sch 21:70 My '38
Patterson Park junior high school in Baltimore, Maryland. il plans Architectural Record 78:196-200 S '35

Polytechnic institute
Experimental projects at the Baltimore Polytechnic institute. E. B. Link. il Baltimore B Ed 14:92-4, 117-19 N '36, Ja '37
Place of the library in the Baltimore Polytechnic institute. W. A. Dehuff. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p390-7)

Public school no 28
Indoor recreational program for boys in an occupational school. P. C. Edwards. il Baltimore B Ed 15:103-5 Ja '38

Public school no 76
Community school in a large city system. P. K. Miller. il Progres Ed 15:97-109 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:27-31 Mr '38

Public schools
Baltimore's building program for colored pupils. D. E. Weglein. il Nation's Sch 15:44-9 Je '35
Decrease in attendance at the Baltimore schools. Sch and Soc 43:54 Ja 11 '36
Decrease in enrolment. Sch and Soc 47:110 Ja 22 '38
Fifteen years of testing. J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore B Ed 16:1-11 Mr '38
Guidance in a large city; a dynamic program as developed in the Baltimore public schools. D. E. Weglein. Occupations 14:10-20 O '35
In-service training in the Baltimore city school system. H. Hermon and others. il Baltimore B Ed 15:26-41 S '37; Excerpts. Curric J 9:31-2 Ja '38
Kindergarten in the Baltimore public schools. M. L. Schmidtman. il Baltimore B Ed 15: 78-83 N '37
Meeting the needs of overage dull normal children. M. Faulkner. J Home Econ 29: 551-2 O '37
Night schools. Baltimore B Ed 14:70 S '36
Occupational practice house. M. Faulkner. il Baltimore B Ed 14:58-9 S '36

BALTIMORE—Public schools—*Continued*
Organization of the business division Baltimore city schools. J. W. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p59-62)
Parent education in the Baltimore public schools. S. W. Davis. il Baltimore B Ed 15: 97-100 Ja '38
Physical disability of teachers in the white elementary schools of Baltimore, Maryland. A. S. Dowell. bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '36
Placement service in Baltimore schools. I. D. Medinger. Occupations 15:532-3 Mr '37
Representative school systems; Baltimore. D. E. Weglein. il J Ed 119:414-19 O 5 '36
Safety education in the Baltimore school system. P. W. Goetz. J Ed Soc 11:40-7 S '37
Some inside observations of a business man. J. D. Steele. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p63-4)
3 Baltimore high schools conduct vitalized museums. L. L. Winslow. Clearing House 12:403-5 Mr '38
What a business division can do for a school system. D. E. Weglein. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p65-8)

Western high school
One year with the Players guild at the Western high school. J. Basset. Baltimore B Ed 13:75-8 S '35

William S. Baer school
Drama group of the William S. Baer school. F. R. Kahn. il Baltimore B Ed 14:82 N '36

BALTIMORE county, Maryland

Board of education
Course of study in English, grades 1-9. (W & Y course of study ser) 3pts 239;235; 240p pa ea $1.40 Warwick & York, inc, 10 E Center st, Baltimore '37
Course of study in English; pts. 1-3, grades 1-9 [mimeographed] 3v 294;285;291p The bd, Towson '35

BALTIMORE federation of labor
Baltimore's education program. K. Douty. American Federationist 42:949 S '35
Workers education in Baltimore. J. P. McCurdy. American Federationist 43:1040-1 O '36

BALTOR, Nathan
Conception of commercial education. H Points 18:44-8 O '36

BALYEAT, F. A.
Five years of curriculum revision in Oklahoma City. Cal J Sec Ed 11:380-4 O '36
Thirty-two states plan curriculum revisions. Clearing House 11:11-13 S '36

BALZAC, Honoré de
Le médecin de campagne
—Notes bibliographiques sur Le médecin de campagne. M. Bouteron. R Univ 45 pt 1: 125-37 F '36

BANANAS
Suggestions for teaching a phase of the banana industry of Central America. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 37:164-7 Ap '38

BANCROFT, Caroline
I want my children to have the best; interview with J. G. Cosgrave. American Home 18:51+ S '37

BANCROFT, Clara M.
Progressive education in home economics; a proposed plan of teaching on the college level. Prac Home Econ 14:167-8+ Je '36

BANCROFT, Frank Carter, jr
Dry rot in Indian colleges. Asia 38:296 My '38

BANCROFT, Ida E.
Seatwork for A study of evergreen trees. Instr 46:12 Ja '37
Study of evergreen trees. Instr 46:25+ Ja '37

BANCROFT'S school, Woodford, England
Bancroft's school, 1737-1937. D. C. R. Francombe and D. E. Coult, eds. 2d ed 7s 6d Bancroft's sch, Woodford, Essex, England '37

BANDON, Oregon

High school
Sweet are the uses of adversity; how home economics at Bandon, Oregon, met an emergency. E. M. Kranick. il Prac Home Econ 15:208-9+ Je '37

BANDS
Organizing a state Future farmer band. L. R. Humpherys. il Ag Ed M 10:127 Ja '38
See also
Wind instruments

BANDS, School
Administrative setup for band in smaller schools. G. H. Traw. Am Sch Bd J 93:56 O '36
Band an asset in school activities. C. Benanti. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p351)
Code of ethics for school musicians. Mus Educators J 22:34 F '36
Drummer—the forgotten member of the school band. W. F. Ludwig. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p277-8)
Educational value of the school band. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p243-7)
Instrumental activities. D. E. Mattern and N. L. Church. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p75-90)
Kappa kappa psi presents a history of the bands of the Ohio state university. G. S. Bonn, comp. pa 75c Ohio state univ. '36
Pageant of marching bands. J. A. Crawford and J. L. Ruddick. il plan Mus Educators J 24:41-3+ Mr '38
Radio loads the band wagon. C. B. Park. il Nation's Sch 19:22-3 Ja '37
School band-book. S. S. Moore. 2d rev ed 3s 6d Nelson '37
School band movement. W. D. Revelli. Mus Educators J 23:32-3+ Mr '37
School percussion band. S. S. Moore. pa 1s W. Paxton & co, ltd, 95 New Oxford st, London, W.C. 1 '34
Seven-year instrumental music program. D. R. Smith. Ohio Sch 15:260-1 Je '37
Stimulating individual achievement within bands and orchestras. M. H. Hindsley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p248-55)
Strike up the band. E. A. Sparling. il Nation's Sch 18:55-7 O '36
Student conductors. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 23:25 Mr '37
See also
National school band association

BANE, Charles Lafayette
Oaths for teachers. Sch and Soc 42:330-1 S 7 '35
To swear or not to swear. Minn J Ed 16:260 Ap '36
In self-defense. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 42:465 O 5 '35

BANE, Frank
Social security act and the home economist. J Home Econ 28:213-18 Ap '36
Social security moves ahead. Va Teach 17: 193-8 D '36

BANE, Juliet Lita
Education in family life in the extension program. J Home Econ 28:535 O '36
Fiftieth annual convention of the Association of land-grant colleges and universities. J Home Econ 29:100-1 F '37

BANE, Lita. See Bane, J. L.

BANES, Mary
Digest of budgets for school libraries. Ohio Sch 15:160 Ap '37

BANGS, John Robert, jr
Conference on professional status and employment of engineering graduates. J Eng Ed 27:552-79 Ap '37

BANGS, Texas

Public school

Making the most of school time and taxes. A. L. Maberry. Nat Ed Assn J 25:57-8 F '36

No home study plan succeeds. A. L. Maberry. Tex Outl 20:25 Mr '36

BANK employees

Success expectancy. il Banking 28:84-5 Je '36

BANK of England

Monuments to business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 16:549-51 Mr '36

BANK Street school. See Cooperative school for student teachers

BANKE, Cécile de. See De Banke, C.

BANKER, Gilbert M.

Pupil-school-community attempts to improve mental health in Hillburn schools. Nat El Prin 15:170-5 Ap '36

BANKER, Harriet P.

(ed) Idea exchange. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936

(ed) Lamp of experience. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1936-

BANKS, B. E.

Glazing frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:326 O '36

BANKS, Charles. See Ittner, W. B. jt. auth.

BANKS, Harry Clay

Musical rackets. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p217-22)

BANKS, Lee Frazer

Extra: of a superintendent of schools. Peabody J Ed 15:134-6 N '37

BANKS, Willet Rutherford

Persistent need for guidance in Texas Negro education. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p85-90)

BANKS, School

Encouraging high school students to save. M. G. Bagwell. il J Bus Ed 12:17-18 D '36

Increase in savings of school depositors during year ended June 30, 1937. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 145:2769 O 30 '37

Organization and operation of the Erasmus Hall high school savings bank. J. C. Driscoll. H Points 19:26-37 N '37

Savings deposits of St Louis school children. Sch and Soc 47:75-6 Ja 15 '38

School bank. L. Barbour. Southern Workman 65:284-90 S '36

School banking system. W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:802 D 18 '37

School savings banking during school years of 1934-1935, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. American bankers association. Savings division. 3v pa ea 25c The assn, 22 E 40th st, N.Y. '35-'37

School savings; costs reduced by school-supervised system. J. M. Cumby. il Burroughs Clearing House 20:5-8+ Ag '36

School savings; summary and comparison, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935. W. E. Albig. Banking 28:46 O '35

School savings; summary and comparison, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. W. E. Albig. Banking 29:50 O '36

Thrift bank. M. A. Krause. Baltimore B Ed 14:20-2 D '35

BANKS and banking

Bank project for primary grades. R. Lamme. Instr 45:12+ Ja '36

Banking as a vocation. I. O. Scott. bibliog Occupations 14:323-8 Ja '36

Banking (grade VII) C. A'Hearn. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

Education of a banker. L. B. Cuyler. il Banking 28:20-1+ O '35

Educator and the banker; the social significance of banking as a profession and its implications for education. H. Stonier. Teach Col Rec 39:655-63 Ap '38

Eighth grade banking project brings mathematics to life. H. S. Hedman. il Minn J Ed 18:134-5 D '37

January map; banking then and now. K. B. Hass. Am Childh 22:15 Ja '37

What the commercial student should know about banking from a vocational and a social point of view. A. S. Puelicher. Comm Ed 21:20-2 D '35

Units of work

Study of banking in grade seven. E. J. Barrows. il Progres Ed 15:55-7 Ja '38

Colleges and universities

Graduate school in 1936. il Banking 28:60-1 F '36

Graduate school is growing. L. W. Fischer. il Rand McNally Bankers Monthly 54:76-7+ F '37

Graduate school of banking; a national institution. E. A. Craig. il Bankers Magazine 134:116+ F '37

Graduate school of banking of the American banking association. Sch and Soc 45:83-4 Ja 16 '37

BANKSTON, J. H.

Social reactions of Crane faculty toward descriptive and guidance reports. Tex Outl 21:46-8 D '37

Social reactions of Crane pupils toward descriptive and guidance reports. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Je '37

BANNERMAN, G. W.

Our town entertains. Nation's Sch 18:28-30 D '36

Principal facts. Nation's Sch 16:30 S '35

BANQUETS. See Dinners and dining; Father and son banquets

BANTU educational cinema experiment

African and the cinema. R. Allcock. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:14-20 My '37

African and the cinema. L. A. Notcutt and G. C. Latham. $1.50 Int. missionary council, 156 5th av, N.Y; 3s 6d Edinburgh House press, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane sq, London SW 1 '37

BANUAT, Mary, and Cerra, Bernard

Place and problems of publications in a teachers college. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p346-7)

BAPST, Robert Thomas

Dr Bapst appointed superintendent in Buffalo, New York. por Am Sch Bd J 93:31 N '36

BAPTIST board of education

Baptist program of student work. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 19:49-52 O '35

BAPTIST joint student committee

Students going and coming. Christian Ed 18:312-14 Je '35

BAPTIST student union

Baptist student union methods. F. H. Leavell. Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

BAPTISTS

Education

Why Christian education. Oklahoma Baptist university. 75c Okla. Baptist univ. press, Shawnee '35

BARBAKOFF, Samuel

String section of the junior high school orchestra. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p255-8)

BARBAULD, Mrs Anna Letitia (Aikin)

Mrs Barbauld's school. C. W. Brodribb. Contemporary Review 148:731-6 D '35

BARBER, Alta M.

Mexican program. Instr 45:30+ Ap '36

BARBER, G. O.

School education in hygiene and sex; lectures at Felsted school. 72p 2s 6d Heffer '36

BARBER, George P.

Is business ethical? Sierra Ed News 33:24 S '37

Teaching salesmanship in high schools. por Bus Ed World 17:572-5 Ap '37

Why teach advertising? Bus Ed World 16: 461-3 F '36

BARBER, Harry Clark
Random notes on geometry teaching. Math Teach 30:288-9, 338-9, 374; 31:31 O '37-Ja '38

BARBER, Joseph E.
Finds English grammar of no benefit to pupils of foreign language. Nation's Sch 17: 25 Ja '36
—See Bumgardner, W. L. jt. auth.

BARBER, Roger
American thought and culture. Soc Studies 29:164-6 Ap '38

BARBER, Walter
Business department's place in a public relations program. Am Sch Bd J 96:29+ My '38

BARBERS
Occupation of the barber. A. E. Schoettler. bibliog Occupations 15:337-41 Ja '37

BARBEY, Marion
What is Merrill-Palmer? Penn State Farmer ns 2:257 Ap '37

BARBOUR, Betty
Our magazine. Instr 47:19+ N '37

BARBOUR, Lawrence
School bank. Southern Workman 65:284-90 S '36

BARCA, Pedro Calderón de la. See Calderón de la Barca, P.

BARCLAY, Helen
Our fireplace; poem. Grade Teach 53:13 F '36

BARCLAY, Lillian
Home ownership as an arithmetic unit. Tex Outl 20:40 S '36

BARD, Harry
Seventh grade try-out with the basic social process approach to community civics. Baltimore B Ed 14:75-81 N '36

BARD college
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:595 D '35
Educational program of Bard college. Sch and Soc 45:569 Ap 24 '37
Experimental college and its library. K. Koopman. Library Journal 62:677-9 S 15 '37
Suspension of the work of Bard college. Sch and Soc 47:176 F 5 '38

BARDARSON, Otto W.
Elementary school; an outlook on elementary school education. Sierra Ed News 32:17+ Mr '36

BARDEN, E. K.
Public schools and juvenile delinquency. Tex Outl 22:12-13 Ja '38
Six-point creed for Americanization schools. Tex Outl 21:27 My '37

BARDIN, Collis Matterson
Why not ions before electrons? J Chem Ed 14:444 S '37

BARDWELL, Richard Woleben
Checklist for progress in city schools. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:228 O '35
New emphasis in character education in the elementary school. Wis J Ed 68:179-80 D '35
What I expect of a teacher of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17+ S '35

—Falk, E. M; and Tressler, J. C.
Elementary English in action; practice book for use with Elementary English in action, grades III-VI. 4v il pa ea 24c Heath '36

BARGEN, Bernhard
Instruction sheets in typewriting. por Bus Ed World 18:467-70, 564-5, 670, 760 F-My '38
Pupil self-grading. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 S '37
Teaching office practice through meaningful projects. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 N '37

BARGER, Cecil Edwin
University F.F.A. formed at Missouri. por Ag Ed 9:48 S '36

BARGER, Thomas Morse
Class participation exercises vs. individual laboratory experiments in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 36:386-92 Ap '36

BARHAM, Thomas Chester, jr
Child labor amendment in the social studies class. Soc Studies 28:216-17 My '37
Collapse of AAA. J Ed 119:67-8 F 3 '36
Democracy assaulted. J Ed 119:39-40 Ja 20 '36
Dr Townsend's merry-go-round. J Ed 119: 136-7 Mr 2 '36
Education: liability or asset. Sch and Soc 45:727-8 My 22 '37
How much thought lies behind that vote? Sch and Soc 43:718-20 My 23 '36
Methods and points of emphasis in the social-problems course. Soc Studies 27:186-90 Mr '36
Most don't go to college. Soc Ed 1:322-3 My '37
Recovery's Frankenstein. J Ed 119:7 Ja 6 '36
Social-studies unit that developed pupils powers of problem solving. Clearing House 12:33-6 S '37
Training pupils to be discriminating voters. Soc Studies 26:455-8 N '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:19-21 D '35
Use of monthly bulletins in teaching economics. Sch R 43:434-9 Je '35

BARING, F. G. and Ince, G. J.
Catholic faith in public schools. 157p 4s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35

BARKE, Ethel Mary, and Williams, D. E. P.
Further study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:63-77 F '38

BARKER, Charles Monroe
Plight of the small-town executive. Sch Executive 57:351-2+ Ap '38

BARKER, Don W.
Project in pupil participation. Mid Sch 51: 315 My '37

BARKER, Earl
Accreditation of theological schools. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:169-77 Ja '37

BARKER, Ellen M.
General trends in business occupations. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:14-19 My '36

BARKER, Ernest
Changing Oxford. Fortnightly 147(ns 141):175-83 F '37
Children's ten-year plan. Times Ed Sup 1076: 433 D 14 '35
Education for citizenship. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports no 10) 18p 1s Oxford '36
London and its university. Spectator (London) 156:1167-8 Je 26 '36

BARKER, Eugene Campbell
Changing view of the function of history. Soc Studies 29:149-54 Ap '38

BARKER, I. C.
Slide rule for quadratic equations. Sch Sci and Math 35:811-13 N '35

BARKER, James Francis
Give a man a horse he can ride. N Y State Ed 25:206-7+ D '37

BARKER, Joseph Warren
Graduate work and the faculty. J Eng Ed 26:348-50 D '35

BARKER, Mrs Mary Perin
Good manners for parents. Nat Par-Teach 31:36-8 Je '37

BARKER, Roger G. and Stone, C. P.
Growth in height and weight in college and university women. Science ns 83:59-61 Ja 17 '36
—See Stone, C. P. jt. auth.

BARKER, Sir Ross
(ed) See Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Education acts manual

BARKER, Vilda
Are reference materials important in the school program? El Engl R 13:14-16 Ja '36

BARKES, Glen
Practical electro-plating unit for the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:54-6 F '37

BARKEY, Hermann
Johann Andreas Schmellers schrift Hinsicht aufs vaterländische in der erziehung, 1812; zum 150. geburtstage J. A. Schmellers am 6. august 1935. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:121-42 '35

BARKLEY, Alben William
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Democratic party. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 156-63, 168-70)

BARKLEY, Ira E.
Planning and conducting the organization meeting. Ag Ed M 10:171 Mr '38

BARKLEY, Margery
Schoolroom should have atmosphere. Sch Arts M 35:144-6 N '35

BARKSDALE, Lena
Books to grow on. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ N '36

For younger readers. Nat Par-Teach 32:45+ N '37

BARLOW, Filene G.
Museum of the city of New York. Sch Arts M 36:116-18+ O '36

BARLOW, Joseph W.
Status quo. bibliog f Hispania 20:1-8 F '37

BARLOW, Myron Call
Transfer of training in reasoning. J Ed Psychol 28:122-8 F '37

BARLOW, William M.
Spanish book selections for 1935. Mod Lang J 20:422-3 Ap '36

What relationship should exist between teacher and pupil? H Points 18:7-9 My '36

BARMONT, Ruth Anne
Library helps; activity units in the use of books and libraries. 80p pa 24c Stackpole sons, Cameron & Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '37

BARNARD, Allan F.
Who does your thinking? Sec Ed 6:200-4 D '37

BARNARD, Berenice
Rural schools of Idaho go musical. Mus Educators J 22:65 My '36

BARNARD, Mrs Eunice (Fuller) (Mrs Seymour Barnard)
Girl graduate, 1936. Independent Woman 15:203+ Jl '36

BARNARD, Florence
Sailing the seas on an even keel. Ed Forum 1:391-6 My '37

BARNARD, Frederick Augustus Porter
Rise of a university. See Columbia university

BARNARD, H.
Physical education for girls and women in Burma. Mind and Body 42:276-8 Ja '36

BARNARD, Henry
Henry Barnard, an introduction. R. C. Jenkins and G. C. Warner. 25c Conn. state teachers assn, Hartford, Conn. '37

Henry Barnard and teacher training. A. L. Blair. Ed 56:200-5 D '35

Henry Barnard centennial. R. C. Jenkins. Sch and Soc 47:342-4 Mr 12 '38

Leaders in education; Henry Barnard. G. H. Nelson. por Wis J Ed 68:57-9 O '35; Same cond. Ed 58:117-20 O '37

Renaissance in American education. C. Carroll. Nat Ed Assn J 24:234 O '35

Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. R. Ulich. $2 Harvard univ. press '35

BARNARD, J. Darrell, and Robertson, M. L.
Comparison of the relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching general science. Sci Ed 20:200-6 D '36

—See Selberg, E. M. jt. auth.

BARNARD, James Lynn
Problems courses in the social studies program. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936: sixth yearbook. p 126-31)

BARNARD, Raymond Humphrey
Debate and discussion—a good team. Sch and Soc 47:311-13 Mr 5 '38

Evils of high school debating. Clearing House 12:211-13 D '37

Few convictions are in order. Sch Activities 9:168 D '37

BARNARD, Seymour
May we be exclusive? J Adult Ed 8:32-5 Ja '36

BARNARD, Mrs Seymour. See Barnard, E.

BARNARD, William H.
Note on the comparative efficacy of lecture and socialized recitation method vs. group study method. J Ed Psychol 27:388-90 My '36

BARNARD college
Barnard beginnings. A. Meyer. $2 Houghton '35

Greek games are like this. B. Bliven. New Republic 91:14 My 12 '37

BARNDS, William Paul
Poems of lament in Catullus. bibliog f Class J 33:88-98 N '37

BARNES, Beryl H. See Root, E. R. jt. auth.

BARNES, Bessie L.
In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 6:41 Je '35

BARNES, Charles Cicero
Election instruction in the schools. Sec Ed 5:11-13 Ja '36

Function of the homeroom in the secondary school. Sec Ed 6:220-3 D '37

Teaching political citizenship in the schools. Soc Studies 27:315-19 My '36

(ed) See National council for the social studies. Contribution of research to the teaching of the social studies; eighth yearbook

BARNES, Clara Mae
Can children use a library? Nat Ed Assn J 26:248-9 N '37

Using pamphlets in elementary schools. Wis J Ed 68:162-3 D '35

BARNES, Cyrus W.
Criteria for the selection of science teaching materials. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:152-7 D '35

BARNES, E. P.
Effective pupil guidance. bibliog por Bus Ed World 16:131-4 O '35

BARNES, Earl
Obituary. Train Sch B 32:61 Je '35

BARNES, Elinor Shafer
Faire greene country towne plays host: Philadelphia, 1787. Soc Studies 28:291-302 N '37

BARNES, George H.
F.F.A. operates large hatching business. por Ag Ed 8:78 N '35

BARNES, Gerald
National youth administration. Harvard Teach Rec 6:97-101 Ap '36

BARNES, Harry Elmer
Present social scene. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p75-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:484-6; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 109 Ap '37

BARNES, Harry Grinnell
Fundamentals course. Q J Speech 21:568-71 N '35

BARNES, John R.
World-literature. Engl J (H S ed) 26:734-9 N '37

BARNES, Joseph
Harvard tercentenary; the greatest scholars view a darkened universe. Current History 45:73-6 N '36

Harvard's united front. Nation 143:355-6 S 26 '36

BARNES, Kathleen
Intensive study of the Russian language. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 F '38

BARNES, Mabel U.
Appetizing menus for the lunch box. Instr 47: 20 F '38

Simple lunches to prepare in the schoolroom. Instr 47:24+ Mr '38

BARNES, Ralph Mosser
Le cinéma dans les écoles d'ingénieurs. Intercine 7:53-7 D '35
New emphasis in time and motion study. J Eng Ed 26:239-48 N '35
Professional status and employment of graduates; study of the methods used by engineering colleges in aiding their graduates secure employment. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:165-89 N '35

BARNES, Richard Alan
Institutional teacher placement and service. El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38

BARNES, Robert Bowling, and Bonner, L. G.
Early history and the methods of infrared spectroscopy. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 4:181-9 D '36

BARNES, Roswell P.
Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; Protestant churches and international attitudes. J Ed Soc 10:348-52 F '37

BARNES, Tison
Texas association at the F.F.A. convention. Tex Outl 19:28 D '35

BARNES, Walter
American youth and their language. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:283-90 Ap '37
Communication and expression in the experience curriculum. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p216-18)
Contemporary poetry for children. bibliog f El Engl R 13:3-9+, 49-53+, 135-8+, 257-62, 298-300 Ja-F, Ap, N-D '36
In memoriam R. L. Lyman. Clearing House 12:486 Ap '38
Language as social behavior. Ed Meth 16: 275-88 Mr '37
New curriculum in English. J Ed 119:142+ Mr 2 '36

BARNETT, Grace, and Barnett, O. E.
Booklet cover or poster design. Grade Teach 54:29 Ja '37
Border and booklet designs. Grade Teach 55: 39 O '37
Borders. Grade Teach 54:20-1 O '36
Calendars. See numbers of Grade teacher
Fruit poster. Grade Teach 55:23 O '37
Garden friends border. Grade Teach 54:35 Ap '37
Industry posters. Grade Teach 54:37 Mr; 33 Ap; 33 My '37
Japanese window design. Grade Teach 54:43 My '37
Orchard homes. Grade Teach 55:29 N '37
'Way down South. Grade Teach 54:29 Je '37
Window decoration basket. Grade Teach 54: 41 Mr '37
—See Barnett, O. E. jt. auth.

BARNETT, Dame Henrietta Octavia (Rowland)
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1102:217 Je 13 '36

BARNETT, James H. See Rapport, V. A. jt. auth.

BARNETT, Olive E.
Calendars. See numbers of Grade teacher
Two little patriots; poster. Grade Teach 53: 37 F '36
—See Barnett, G. jt. auth.

—and Barnett, Grace
African unit border. Grade Teach 55:53 D '37
Christmas window decoration. Grade Teach 55:35 D '37
Cocoa industry poster. Grade Teach 55:27 F '38
Designs for Thanksgiving seatwork. Grade Teach 55:27 N '37
Gay January border. Grade Teach 55:32 Ja '38
Indian booklet cover design. Grade Teach 55:45 O '37

BARNETT, Samuel Jackson
Models to illustrate gyromagnetic and electron-inertia effects. Am Physics Teach 5: 1-6 F '37

BARNETT, Sidney N.
Project in pupil evaluation of textbooks. H Points 20:65-8 Ap '38

BARNETT, U. C.
On being a good predecessor. J Ed 118:447-8 O 21 '35
$30,000 for a hickory stick. J Ed 120:333-4 O '37

BARNETTE, Jasper Newton
Associational Sunday school work. rev ed 151p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36
Church using its Sunday school. 178p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37

BARNETTE, Mary R.
Problems confronting the committee on international understanding. Sec Ed 5:95-102 Mr '36

BARNEY, Laura Dreyfus-. See Dreyfus-Barney, L.

BARNEY, William Pope
Plough under the architect? Pencil Points 16: 449-52 S '35
Premises and conclusions at the Princeton architectural round table. Architectural Record 82:56-62 S '37

BARNHART, Earl Wingert
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
Resigns. por J Bus Ed 13:27 Mr '38

BARNHART, Floyd
Classes for former vocational agriculture students. Ag Ed 8:23 Ag '35
Southeast Missouri to Mid-South. Ag Ed 9:28 Ag '36

BARNUM, Irene. See Kieffer, E. M. jt. auth.

BARNUM, Madalene Demarest
School plays for all occasions. 188p $1 Grosset & Dunlap, 1140 Broadway, N.Y. '34

BARNWELL, George Winchester
Engineering economics, why? where? what? J Eng Ed 26:480-6 F '36

BAROCCI, Louis F.
Brush container. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 243 Ag '35
Camp coffee pot. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 282 S '35
Child's folding ironing board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:390 D '36
Clamp for gluing rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:324 O '36
Glue balance for the shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:33 Ja '38
Guidance and industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:45A+ Mr '37
Ice and snow scraper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:349 N '35
Kitchen stool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:68 F '37
Meat-cutting boards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:138 Ap '37
Mixing spoon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:443 D '37
Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:371-3 N '37

BAROJA Y NESSI, Pío
Current world problems. Mod Lang Forum 22: 56-9 F '37
Baroja y la popularidad. J. A. Balseiro. bibliog Hispania 21:19-26 F '38

BARON, Claire L. and Graef, A. F.
Devices for teaching English to low IQ's. H Points 18:12-15 S '36

BARON, Étienne
Les conférences d'initiation musicale du Lycée Rollin. R Univ 45 pt 1:314-16 Ap '36

BARON, Wanda S.
Unique Catholic school. Cath Sch J 37:202-3 Jl '37

BARR, Arvil Sylvester
Case studies of the teaching difficulties of teachers of citizenship at the junior high-school level. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p28-38)
Consumer education and the schools. Wis J Ed 69:12-13 S '36

BARR, Arvil Sylvester—*Continued*
Educational research and the field worker. J Ed Res 31:1-8 S '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p68-9)
Expressing the scientific spirit through better supervision. J Ed Res 29:47-52 S '35; Same. por Sch Executive 55:180-1 Ja '36
Measurement in the supervision and improvement of teaching. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12: 25-31 D '35
Measurement of teaching ability; excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:337-41; (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 173-6)
Some principles of good supervision. Wis J Ed 68:393-4 Ap '36
Some problems in curriculum making. J Ed Res 30:357-9 Ja '37
Training of research workers. J Ed Res 29: 90-3 O '35
Well-planned first instruction vs diagnosis in the supervision of instruction. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:61-7 D '35; Revised. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p231-8)
—See Good, C. V. jt. auth.

—and Jayne, C. D.
Use of sound recording equipment in the study and improvement of teaching. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:279-86 Mr '36

—and Mills, C. N.
Short method of calculating the standard error of the difference of the means of paired items. J Exper Ed 5:313-14 Mr '37

—and Reppen, N. O.
Attitude of teachers toward supervision. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:237-301 Je '35

BARR, Charles Lee
Counting the cost of keys. Nation's Sch 19: 58+ Je '37
Lunch rooms of the high schools, St Louis public schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p272-81); Same cond. Nation's Sch 18: 55-8 D '36
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:21 D '35

BARR, George O.
Minute book for school boards. Sch Executive 55:448 Ag '36

BARR, John S.
Medhurst college activities. Ed R China 27: 192-4 My '35
National meeting of principals of Christian middle schools. Ed R China 29:227-30 Je '37
Thinking internationally. Ed R China 27:276-9 S '35

BARR, Margaretta
Indian school library collections. Library Journal 60:702-3 S 15 '35

BARR, Stringfellow
Back to fundamentals in education. Ed Digest 3:14-15 D '37

BARR, William Francis
Obituary
Ed Screen por 16:96 Mr '37. H. L. Kooser

BARR, William M. and Lintz, O. L.
Our personal experience with Millburn's open forum. Clearing House 12:214-16 D '37

BARRAS, Gabriel J.
High-school principal and supervision. Cath Sch J 37:215-16 Ag '37

BARRES, Ronald George
Clubbing in Rochester schools. Recreation 31: 357-8 S '37

BARRET, Ann Mason
Penny spenders. Nat Par-Teach 32:34-6 Ja '38

BARRETT, C. B.
Community WPA program centered in education. Am Sch Bd J 94:51-3 Ap '37

BARRETT, Clifton V. See Little, G. E. jt. auth.

BARRETT, Harry McWhirter
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:26 Ag '36

BARRETT, L. A.
Graduates with experience. Nation's Sch 20: 33-4 O '37

BARRETT, Lewis LeRoy
Minnesota junior academy of science. Minn J Ed 17:335-6 Ap '37

BARRETT, Lynn M.
Consumer education. Univ H Sch J 15:184-9 Je '37
Organizing a senior high-school unit for studying the presidential election. Soc Studies 27:302-7 My '36
Organizing a unit in the social studies. Univ H Sch J 14:131-41 Je '36

—Ross, Mary; and Stewart, O. M.
Social studies courses in the University senior high school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:431-5 O '35

BARRETT, Mamie
Comparative study of elementary school libraries. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 4:109-16 N '35

BARRETT, R. L.
Project selection. Ag Ed 8:42-3 S '35

BARRETT, Stephen Melvil
Pupil guidance. Sch and Com 22:262-4 S '36
—See Melcher, G. jt. auth.

BARRETT, Ursula. See Harap, H. jt. auth.

BARRETT, Wilton Agnew
National board of review of motion pictures—how it works. J Ed Soc 10:177-88 N '36

BARRETT Street trade school, London
Barrett Street trade school. Times Ed Sup 1157:238 Jl 3 '37
Training girls for trade; the Barrett Street exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1098:178 My 16 '36

BARRICKLOW, John D.
Practical steps in developing social intelligence. Ohio Sch 16:84-5 F '38

BARRINGTON, H. P.
Program of supervised practice. Ag Ed 9:184 Je '37

BARRON, George P.
Vocational courses built into a high-school building. Am Sch Bd J 95:44-6 D '37

BARROWS, Alice Prentice
Better education—less cost. Sch Life 21:251-2+ My '36
Combined auditorium-gymnasium. (In American school and university, 1938. p291-5)
Federal funds for school construction and repair total $603,462,489 in last two years. Nation's Sch 17:62+ Ja '36
Functional planning of elementary school buildings. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 19) 83p il plans pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
More federal funds for education. Nation's Sch 17:53 F '36
Planning school buildings. Sch Life 22:268-70 My '37

BARROWS, Ella J.
Study of banking in grade seven. Progres Ed 15:55-7 Ja '38

BARROWS, Harlan H. and Parker, E. P.
Teacher's guide to Journeys in distant lands. 43p pa 24c Silver '37

BARROWS, Thomas N.
Who is the college? Sch and Soc 46:243-5 Ag 21 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 469-72 O '37

BARROWS, William Morton, and others
Cooperative zoology test, provisional form 1935. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative zoology test, provisional form 1936. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

BARRUS, D. C.
Use of liquid carbon dioxide in the laboratory as a refrigerant. Sch Sci and Math 38:458-9 Ap '38

BARRY, Agnes G.
Underprivileged girl; what the homemaking classes of the San Jose continuation school offer her. Prac Home Econ 13:252-3+ S '35

BARRY, Frank Russell
Peace and Christian education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p323-5)

BARRY, Frederick
Natural sciences: general considerations. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 155-76)

BARRY, Herbert, jr, and Bousfield, W. A.
Incidence of orphanhood among fifteen hundred psychotic patients. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:198-202 Mr '37

BARRY, J. Richard
How I gained the garden of literature. El Engl R 14:64-5 F '37

BARRY, John J.
Francis Thompson's place in the Victorian age. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:27-42 Ja '36

BARRY, Linda, and Pratt, Marjorie
Remedial-reading program in a public high school. Sch R 45:17-27 Ja '37

—Madden, Mable; and Pratt, Marjorie
Reading difficulties of high-school pupils. Sch R 46:44-7 Ja '38

BARRY, Ronald Lawrence
Small high school puts through a practical curriculum revision. Clearing House 12:30-2 S '37

BARRY, Rose B.
Teaching of courtesy; a series of lessons and activities for developing good manners. Grade Teach 53:25+ My '36

BARSANTEE, Beatrice
Safety's place in education. Ill Teach 24:20 S '35

BARSEKOW, Max
Clausewitz und Pestalozzi. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:188-91 '37

Nielsen's method of artificial respiration; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. Mind and Body 42:51-6 My '35

BARTER
Barter and exchange. M. Meighen. il Grade Teach 55:40-1+ Mr '38

BARTER exchanges
Bread and barter; a summary of the self-help movement. J. L. Smith. Soc Studies 28: 361 D '37

BARTHÉLEMY, R.
Cathode ray transmission with automatic synchronization. Intercine 7:346-50 Je '35

BARTHELMESS, Harriet May
Measurement of outlining skills. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p260-3)

BARTHOLOMEW, Bertha M. and Kulp, C. L.
Public-school activities designed to develop wholesome nationalism and international understanding. J Ed Soc 9:408-10 Mr '36

BARTHOLOMEW, Edward Fry
Vision. Christian Ed 21:197-200 Ap '38

BARTHOLOMEW, Roy A. and Orr, F. S.
Learning to read mechanical drawings; a workbook for beginners. 48p il pa 40c Manual arts press '37

BARTHOLOMEW, Wilmer T.
Role of imagery in voice teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p78-94)

BARTLETT, Beulah D. and Monroe, B. F.
Live and learn at Potrero Heights. Ed Meth 17:181-4 Ja '38

BARTLETT, Edward J.
Job goes begging. Bus Ed World 16:498-9 F '36

BARTLETT, Edward Randolph
Which commandment means most today? Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Mr '37

—and Harris, D. B.
Personality factors in delinquency. Sch and Soc 43:653-6 My 9 '36

BARTLETT, Fred L.
Ontario course of study in health and physical education for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:249-50 N '37

Physical education activities in the classroom. Sch (El ed) 26:36-7 S '37

Physical education in elementary schools. Sch (El ed) 24:128-30 O '35

Place of formal exercises in a programme of physical education. Sch (El ed) 24:603-5 Mr '36

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles
Cambridge, England: 1887-1937. American Journal of Psychology 50:97-110 N '37

BARTLETT, J. Shepard
Schoolroom lighting. Childh Ed 13:8-10 S '36

BARTLETT, Kenneth G.
Methods for showing radio program environment; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p307-25)

BARTLETT, Lester William
Constitutionally independent state university. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 130-2)

BARTLETT, Mae L.
Lip reading and the job; a forum discussion. Volta R 39:161-3+ Mr '37

BARTLETT, Margaret A.
Problem box. Grade Teach 54:46+ Ja '37

BARTLETT, Murray
In honor of Dr Murray Bartlett. Sch and Soc 43:733 My 30 '36

BARTLETT, Ruth
Be good and you may be president. Sch and Soc 44:509-11 O 17 '36

BARTLETT, Ruth Jeannette
Coralie Noyes Kenfield, educator. Volta R 37:361-2 Je '35

Obligations of hard of hearing parents; with discussion. Volta R 38:651-4+ N '36

Scholarship for hard of hearing young people. Volta R 38:726+ D '36

Talking versus conversation. Volta R 38:222+ Ap '36

Try this on your piano. Volta R 38:347+ Je '36

BARTLETT, Warren L.
Use the corridor in teaching science. Sch Sci and Math 38:271-3 Mr '38

BARTMAN, Julia H.
Unit on crime. bibliog Soc Studies 28:169-72 Ap '37

BARTO, Patricia
High school annual from the art editor's point of view. il Design 37:32-6+ O '35

BARTON, Helen M.
Continued story of speedball. J Health and Phys Ed 6:40-1+ S '35

Speedball—the new game in physical education for women. Sch and Soc 42:262-3 Ag 24 '35

Teaching speedball to beginners. J Health and Phys Ed 8:490-1+ O '37

BARTON, John Wynne
Address of welcome; sixteenth annual meeting of the American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 6:382 My '36

Obituary
Jun Col J 7:34 O '36

BARTON, Joseph Edwin
Pictures in schools. Architectural Review 81:2-4 Ja '37

Teaching and learning of appreciation of art. J Ed London 67:675+ O '35

BARTON, Marion
Creative writing. Adult Ed B 1:17-19 Je '36

BARTON, Thomas F.
Great Plains tree shelterbelt project. bibliog f J Geog 35:125-35 Ap '36

BARTON, Maryland

High school

Organization of related subjects. A. A. Dick. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:83-5 Mr '37

BARTOW, Virginia
Richard Watson, eighteenth century chemist and clergyman. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:103-11 Mr '38

BARTSCH, Paul
Today—yesterday—and tomorrow in nature study. Sch Sci and Math 37:920-4 N '37

BARUCH, Mrs Dorothy Walter
Creative language of kindergarten children. El Engl R 14:288-92 D '37
Experiment in comparing responses to two types of poetry, rhymed and unrhymed, in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:591-602 N '36
Hour with Mary Ellis—nursery school teacher. Childh Ed 12:368-71 My '36
Nature stories. Am Childh 23:35+ O; 54 N; 49-50 D '37; 51 Ja; 37 F; 50 Mr; 49+ Ap '38 (to be cont)
Study of reported tension in interparental relationships as co-existent with behavior adjustment in young children. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:187-204 D '37
Trends in children's literature today. El Engl R 12:187-91 O '35
Weather stories. Am Childh 22:53 Je; 23:48 S '37

BARUS, Carl
Carl Barus, 1856-1935. R. C. Archibald and R. B. Lindsay. Science ns 82:481-3 N 22 '35

BARWIS, Bertha M.
Two who have the far view. M. C. Holmes. por Childh Ed 12:412 Je '36

BASAK, Jnán Chandra (Experience, pseud)
Educational museums at the educational centres of India. 72p Rs 6 The auth, 363 Upper Chitpore rd, Calcutta '33
Educational reformation in India. 271p R 1 The auth, 363 Upper Chitpore rd, Calcutta '35

BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism

BASE, Ruth B.
Making history meaningful. Chicago Sch J 19:123-7 Ja '38

BASEBALL
Baseball in Gary. K. Crown. Platoon Sch 12:44-5 Mr '38
Infield play. P. Crawford. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:244-6+, 314-19+ Ap-My '37
Keeping the baseball squad active. C. R. Crawford. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:248-9+ Ap '36
More than a ball game. U. Lahnar. Nat Par-Teach 32:31 My '38
See also
Playground ball

BASEDOW, Johann Bernhard
Über Basedow und seine bedeutung für Dänemark. O. Carlsen. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:211-13 '35

BASES (chemistry)
Chapter in teaching acids, bases, and salts. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 13:68-71 F '36

BASIC English
Basic English, or modern language methodology from an easy chair. E. Spendiaroff. H Sch J 19:151-3+ My '36
Interpretation of Basic English. M. L. Guyton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:257-60; Summary. Adult Ed B 1:35-6 Je '36
Little English. J. R. Aiken. Adult Ed B 1: 11-14 Je '36
Theory of definition and its application to vocabulary limitation. H. Walpole. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:398-402 Mr '37

BASINGER, Anne Lloyd
Manners and the normal child. Child Study 15:136-7+ F '38

BASKETBALL
Basketball coaching techniques. L. P. Andreas. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:566-71+ N '36
Breaking through the shifting zone defense. M. Powell. diags J Health and Phys Ed 8:150+ Mr '37
Coaching basketball through indoor preparatory games. R. Morison. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:602-6 Mr '37
Coaching hints for basketball. E. J. Lalley. J Health and Phys Ed 8:105+ F '37
Comparison of the whole method, the minor game method, and the whole part method of teaching basketball to ninth-grade boys. T. J. Cross. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:49-54 D '37
Girls' basketball leagues; what about them—and our responsibilities? A. Hiss. J Health and Phys Ed 8:104+ F '37
Hints on basketball defense. B. Gullion. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:620-1+ D '36
How to beat the zone defence. R. Dilworth. diags Sch (Sec ed) 26:435-9 Ja '38
Interesting experiment in basketball. H. Ball. Sch (Sec ed) 24:225-7 N '35
Intramural basketball program for boys in the small high school. H. O. Hall. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:14-18 N '37
Knowledge and achievement tests in girls' basketball on the senior high school level. H. Schwartz. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:143-51 Mr '37
Measurement of the achievement in motor skills of college men in the game situation of basketball. G. W. Howard. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Methods in teaching basketball skills. H. C. Carlson. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:37-41+ N '35
Qualifications for officiating in girls' basketball. E. Webb. Va J Ed 31:218 F '38
Rating scale for basketball officials. R. Rubin. J Health and Phys Ed 7:33+ Ja '36
Skills of basketball. S. Moses. H Points 18:49-52 F '36
Some suggestions for basketball offense. E. Y. Meyers. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:34-5 Ja '36
Written test for basketball officials. M. G. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 8:41+ Ja '37

BASKETRY
Indian arts—basketry and clay pottery. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:46-7 O '37

BASKETS
Birch-bark basket. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:354 O '37
Making reed baskets from discarded coffee cans. L. Martin. il Instr 47:31 Ja '38
See also
Metal work—Projects

BASLER, Roosevelt
Tacoma curriculum program. Curric J 9:174-7 Ap '38

BASON, Cecilia Hatrick
Study of the homeland and civilization in the elementary schools of Germany; with special reference to the education of teachers. (Contributions to ed. no710) 165p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:246-7 D '37

BASS, Richard Edward
Analyzing supervised practice records. Ag Ed 9:24 Ag '36

BASS, Ruth
Let's shift from the shift in volleyball for women. J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5+ D '35
Study of the mechanics of graceful walking. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:173-80 My '37

BASS, William Arthur
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:121 N '37

BASSET, Janet
One year with the Players guild at the Western high school. Baltimore B Ed 13:75-8 S '35

BASSETT, Clara
Utilizing specialized assistance outside the school. Nat El Prin 15:581-6 Jl '36

BASSETT, Dorothy M.
Study of consultation examinations at an institutional clinic; an analysis of examinations made during a five year period. Train Sch B 34:185-93 F '38

BASSETT, Gladys Barton; Glassow, R. B; and Locke, Mabel
Studies in testing volleyball skills. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:60-72 D '37

BAST, Herbert
Bedroom chair made from a nail keg. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:26 Ja '36
Test for the upholstering department. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:192 Je '37
Using liquid moth exterminator in upholstered furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:93 Mr '36

BAST, Samuel I.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:32 Je '37

BAST work. See Reed and raffia work

BASU, Baman Das
(tr) See Sarkar, B. K. Introduction to the science of education

BAT, G. de la
Agricultural training for the deaf in South Africa. Volta R 37:645-8 N '35
Vocational interchange. Volta R 39:615-17+ N '37
New contributing editor. por Volta R 37: 644+ N '35

BATALLA, Mariano Buendia
Learning curve and the reliability of learning scores in a body maze. (Publications in psychology v6 no 10) 153-162p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Calif. '36

BATCHELDER, Henry Hadley
Junior high athletics. Sierra Ed News 33:32 S '37

BATCHELDER, Mildred Leona
Popular school library display. Am Lib Assn B 31:215-18 Ap '37
—See McCrea, M. H. jt. comp.

BATCHELDER, Paul Mason
(ed) See Texas mathematics teachers' bulletin

BATDORF, C. W.
Electromagnetic induction. Sch Sci and Math 35:864-6 N '35

BATE, Langston Fairchild
Orientation in chemistry. Sci Ed 19:170-2 D '35

BATE, William George
Educational significance of the industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Ed M 37:225-31 N '35
School surveys its own guidance system. Nation's Sch 17:40-1 Je '36

BATEMAN, Doris I.
Danny's snow man; story. Instr 46:22+ Ja '37
Playing Indians; story. Instr 46:30 O '37

BATEMAN, L. W. jr
Tiny-parts case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 244 Ag '35

BATEMAN, Lester Albert, and Fernelius, W. C.
Demonstration of a negative temperature coefficient of solubility. J Chem Ed 14:315 Jl '37

BATEMAN, Newton
Horace Mann of the West. E. P. Bingham. por Ill Teach 24:16-17+ S '35

BATES, Ernest Sutherland
Thomas Wolfe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:519-27 S '37

BATES, Esther Willard
Scenery for children's plays. Am Childh 23: 40-4 D '37

BATES, Harold S.
Faculty studies the curriculum. Ohio Sch 15: 400-1 N '37
Study of secondary school problems in Ohio. Ohio Sch 14:166 My '36
—and Stelling, A. C.
Landscape development of the school site; a score card and standards. bibliog (In American school and university, 1936. p 170-6)

BATES, Ralph
Time allotment for ninth and tenth year mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 36:859-62 N '36

BATES, Sanford
Ounce versus the pound. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 152-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:521-31
Where prisoners come from. J Juvenile Res 20:130-7 Jl '36

BATES, Mrs Sue G.
Dean of girls in the high school. Tex Outl 19:16 Je '35

BATES, Zelda M.
Silence; poem. Volta R 38:466 Ag '36

BATES college, Lewiston, Maine
Bates college and its background. A. W. Anthony. $2 Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '36

BATHURST, Effie Geneva
Conservation activities for children. Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38
Progress in teaching conservation. Sch Life 23:41-2 O '37
—Katz, Elias; and Lathrop, E. A.
State library agencies as sources of pictorial material for social studies. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no34) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

BATIK
Permanent dye batik craft. il Sch Arts 37:171, 180 F '38
Tie-dye—a clothing decoration project. L. E. McGucken. il diags Prac Home Econ 14:234-5 Ag '36
Tie dye handkerchiefs. Sch Arts M 36:103-4 O '36

BATIZ, Juan de Dios. See Dios Batiz, J. de

BATS
Bats. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:479-83 F '37

BATTEN, Margaret
Teaching through pupils' interests. Instr 45: 25+ Ja '36

BATTLE, Florence
Parent participation the year around. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p7-8)

BATTLE, William James, and Benedict, H. Y.
Construction program of the University of Texas, 1925-35. (In American school and university, 1935. p55-61)

BATTLE CREEK, Michigan

Fremont school
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the one teacher per grade school. D. D. Klaussen. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p55-69)

Lakeview school
Lakeview pupils experience literature through a verse choir. H. McConnel. Clearing House 12:427-9 Mr '38

BATTU, Zoe A.
California school offers light solution. Architect and Engineer 127:43-6 O '36

BATY, Thomas
Academic colours. 172p 5s Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co, ltd, 4 Stationers' hall ct, London EC4 '34

BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre
Baudelaire et la poésie incantatoire. M. M. Dondo. bibliog f French R 9:302-13, 384-90 Mr-Ap '36
Hugo and Baudelaire. R. Turner. bibliog f French R 10:102-8, 198-205 D '36-Ja '37

BAUDER, Charles Franklin
Educating through the arts and crafts. Ind Ed M 39:37-9 Ja '37
Professional activities of shop and drawing teachers. Ind Ed M 38:258-9 N '36
Recent developments in industrial arts. Ind Ed M 38:146-7 My '36
Trends in secondary school enrolment. Ind Ed M 37:248-9 N '35

BAUDOIN, J. W.
How I organized a part-time class. Ag Ed 7:187 Je '35

BAUER, Eddie
Badminton grows in popularity. J Health and Phys Ed 7:579+ N '36

BAUER, Harold C.
Building a visual education program. Minn J Ed 16:306+ My '36

BAUER, Harold C.—*Continued*
Financing the audio-visual program. por Sch Executive 56:485 Ag '37

Institute on audio-visual aids. Ed Screen 17: 22-3 Ja '38

Minnesota goes audio-visual. Nation's Sch 20: 49-50 Ag '37

More teacher training in audio-visual field. Minn J Ed 17:329 Ap '37

Northwest looks at audio-visual education. Sch Executive 57:267 F '38

What's blocking audio-visual aids. J Ed 121: 57-8 F '38

—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

BAUER, Harry Charles
(comp) See Tennessee valley authority: Technical library. Information division. Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee valley authority; supplement

BAUER, Nicholas
Address of welcome. (In American association of school administrators. Official report. 1937. p 17-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:458-60

New Orleans calling. Nation's Sch 19:12-15 Ja '37

Award to Superintendent Bauer of the Times-Picayune loving cup. Sch and Soc 47:368 Mr 19 '38

Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:32 O '36
Am Sch Bd J 94:48 F '37
J Ed 120:62 F 1 '37
Nat Ed Assn J 26:39 F '37

BAUER, William F.
Photoplay likes and dislikes in East Orange. Sec Ed 6:76-8 Mr '37

BAUER, William Waldo
Conduct is contagious. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ F '38

Learning about health. Hygeia 15:776-7 S '37

Opportunities and obligations in health education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 610-12+ D '36

Physicians protest commercial radio censorship. Ed by Radio 5:29-30 Jl 11 '35

—and Hull, T. G.
Health education of the public; a practical manual of technic. 227p il $2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '37

BAUGHAN, Denver Ewing
Creative writers, Inc. Ed 58:113-16 O '37

BAUGHMAN, Imo Pearl
Laboratory manual; prepared to accompany Elementary chemistry with practical applications. 187p il $1.50 Campbell's bk. store, 858 N. Vermont av, Los Angeles '35

BAUHAUS, Dessau, Germany
Unity between art and technique as the aim of public education in art. W. A. G. Gropius. (In Year book of education, 1936. p493-527)

BAUM, Alice C. See Arndt, K. E. jt. auth.

BAUM, Dwight James
Georgian colonial architecture. Sch Executive 56:100-1+ N '36

How should we teach architecture? Architecture 72:263-6 N '35

BAUMAN, H. J.
Device for repairing T-square blades. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:305 S '37

BAUMAN, Seymour S.
Choral speaking: additional aspects. H Points 20:9-14 Mr '38

BAUMEISTER, Emeline. See Prout, F. J. jt. auth.

BAUMEISTER, Engelbert, and Boll, Walter
Eine sammlung von zeichnungen in der universitätsbibliothek zu Würzburg. Münchner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst ns 11 no 1: 26-49 '34

BAUMEISTER, Theodore, jr. See Eidmann, F. L. jt. auth.

BAUMES, Harold I. See Egger, R. A. jt. auth.

BAUMGARDNER, Alleyne
Suggested instructional material for eleventh or twelfth grade economics (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] 47p bibliog pa Univ. of Ill. '36

—See Van Sickle, E. W. jt. auth.

BAUMGARDNER, Emma M. See Crow, W. W. jt. auth.

BAUMGARDNER, Herbert Wycliffe
Measuring Negro self-respect. J Negro Ed 4: 490-9 O '35

BAUMGARTEN, Eduard
John Dewey. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:177-200 '37

BAUMGARTEN, Franziszka
Approach in taking tests; a technique for studying the examinee's behavior. Occupations 14:115-22 N '35

BAUR, John I. H.
Rebirth of the museum. J Adult Ed 9:161-3 Ap '37

BAVELY, Ernest
Practices concerning high school play contests. Q J Speech 23:56-63 F '37

BAVINCK, Herman
Educational philosophy of Herman Bavinck. C. R. Jaarsma. $2.50 W. B. Eerdmans pub. co, 234 Pearl st, NW, Grand Rapids, Mich. '35

BAWDEN, William Thomas
Child-labor amendment again. Ind Ed M 37: 257 N '35

Exhibits at 4th annual convention of the Indiana industrial education association. Ind Ed M 38:156-8 My '36

Extra-curricular experiences in the professional preparation of industrial-arts teachers. Ed 58:163-9 N '37

Industrial arts in West Virginia. Ind Ed M 40:109-10 Mr '38

Making the best use of expert leadership. Ind Ed M 37:258-9 N '35

Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1934-1935. bibliog f Ind Ed M 38:74-88 Mr '36

Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:49-62 Mr '38

BAXTER, Beatrice Nancy
Non-academic pupil. Sec Ed 5:155-6 My '36

BAXTER, Bernice
Developments in kindergarten-primary curriculum. Cal J El Ed 5:18-21 Ag '36

Rating teachers' personal effectiveness. Nat Ed Assn J 27:81 Mr '38

Watching children grow. Nation's Sch 20:22 Ag '37

BAXTER, Bruce Richard
Building character. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 17

BAXTER, Earnest W.
Mechanical drawing performance test. 25c; specimen set 65c Bruce pub. '35

BAXTER, Edna Dorothy
Baxter child personality test. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21:410-30 Ag '37

Child guidance clinic through speech. Q J Speech 23:627-36 D '37

BAXTER, Edna M.
Rural intermediate youth in camp. Int J Relig Ed 11:22-3+ Jl '35

BAXTER, Frederic B.
Adventures in newspaper reading. Engl J (H S ed) 26:42-7 Ja '37

If students bought the library books. Engl J (H S ed) 27:60-2 Ja '38

BAXTER, Leon H.
Desk-set in copper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:283-7, 334, 414; 27:18-19, 64+, 160, 189+ S-O, D '37-F, Ap-My '38

Outdoor fireplace of concrete. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:196-8 Je '37

BAXTER, Susan
Increasing the graphic vocabulary of the child as the basic principle of the grade art program. Sch Arts M 35:83-91 O '35

BAY, James C.
Education becomes a profession in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 85:359 Je '37

BAY CITY, Michigan
Junior college
Purpose and content of business education in junior college. H. E. Ten Eyck. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-9 D '37

BAYARD, Émile
L'enseignement officiel de l'art. Beaux-Arts p 1 Mr 13 '36

BAYEUX tapestry
Bayeux tapestry. R. M. Lewis. Sch (El ed) 25:611-12 Mr '37

BAYLES, Ernest Edward
Basic considerations for nature study and science instruction in the elementary school. Sch Sci and Math 36:993-1004 D '36
Inculcation or education? Ed Adm and Sup 21:299-308 Ap '35
Laboratory procedures. Sch Sci and Math 35: 724-9 O '35
Problem of testing. Sci Ed 20:20-4 F '36
Proposed statement of principles basic to instruction in the natural sciences. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:335-41
Social significance of science teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:446
Unemphasized factor in current theories regarding the transfer of training. J Ed Psychol 27:425-30 S '36

BAYLIS, Helen G.
Integrating the work of the special subject supervisor with a building program of supervision. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p225-9)

BAYLISS, William Bradford
Evaluation of a plan for character education involving the use of a pledge, an award, and a sponsor. (Contributions to ed. no695) 141p bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:522-4 Mr '37

BAYLOR, Adelaide Steele
17 years of home economics. por Sch Life 21:98-9 D '35
Adelaide Steele Baylor. por Prac Home Econ 14:45 F '36
Contribution of Adelaide S. Baylor to the home economics movement. L. Stanley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-5
To Dr Baylor. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 21: 88 D '35
Tribute to Dr Adelaide Steele Baylor. J. C. Wright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:141-2

BAYLOR university, Waco, Texas
Baylor university's Browning collection. R. A. Budd. Library Journal 60:789-90 O 15 '35
Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 20:32-3 Je '36

BAYNE, Stephen Fielding
(ed) See Burke, R. C. M. and others. Progressive instructional tests; grade 4B

BAYSINGER, Gerald, and Schaal, Hartley
Drive punches for leather-work and a triangular purse. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:434 D '37
Leather link belt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:26 Ja '38

BAZOUIN, Albert
Un procédé d'analyse grammaticale inutile et dangereux. R Univ 45 pt 1:46-7 Ja '36

BEACH, Allen Warner, and Beach, W. G.
Family migratoriness and child behavior. Sociology and Social Research 21:503-23 Jl '37

BEACH, Amy Marcy (Cheney) (Mrs Henry Harris Aubrey Beach)
Plea for mercy. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 163-5)

BEACH, Arthur Granville
Pioneer college; the story of Marietta. ltd ed 325p il $2.50 Marietta col, Marietta, Ohio '35

BEACH, Erold B.
Classroom meets business. por Bus Ed World 18:135-6 O '37

BEACH, Frank Ambrose
What should the high school paper print? Kans Teach 42:6-7 Ja '36

BEACH, Mrs Henry Harris Aubrey. See Beach, A. M.

BEACH, Joseph Warren
Virginia Woolf. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:603-12 O '37

BEACH, Kenneth
Development of lip reading in Oregon under the emergency adult education program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:281-2

BEACH, Walter Greenwood. See Beach, A. W. jt. auth.

BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of
Disraeli by Louis N. Parker. E. Sealey. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:577-81 Mr '36

BEADLE, Homer C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:51 Ap '38

BEADLE, Kenneth N.
Photographic institute. J Adult Ed 9:309 Je '37

BEADLE, William Henry Harrison
He saved the school lands. S. B. Nissen. por Nat Ed Assn J 26:119-20 Ap '37

BEADLES, Elmer L.
Investing in youth. Sch and Soc 46:566-7 O 30 '37

BEADWORK
Gifts of beadwork. E. Eckford. il Instr 47: 37 N '37
Indian beadwork. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:95 Mr '36

BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte
University of New Zealand; an historical study. 431p 12s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '37

BEAIRD, Alva L.
Story of Texas state college for women (C.I.A) Tex Outl 20:34-5 S '36

BEAIRD, Thomas Marion
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:37 Ag 3 '33

BEAL, Beulah, and others
Wind, clouds, rain, ice, and snow (grades IV-VI) bibliog (In Kidd, M. F. Farm life (grade VI) p32-48)

BEALE, Dorothea
Miss Buss and Miss Beale. Times Ed Sup 1120:377 O 17 '36

BEALE, F. F.
Operettas for their music content value. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook. 1935. p228-9)

BEALE, Howard Kennedy
Are American teachers free? an analysis of restraints upon the freedom of teaching in American schools. (Am. historical assn. Comm. on the social studies. Report pt 12) 855p bibliog $3.50 Scribner '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:401-5 F '37
Dare society deny its teachers freedom? (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 135-43)
Propaganda influences within the school. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 100-14)

BEALES, Arthur Charles Frederick
Guide to teaching of history in schools. 128p 3s Univ. of London press '37

BEALL, John M.
Efficient school heating. Am Sch Bd J 94:74 F '37

BEALS, Ralph Albert
Alumni education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 1-11)
American association for adult education. bibliog (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 12-16)

BEALS, Ralph Albert—*Continued*
Associated leadership in developing a program of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p65-8)
Regional organizations of adult education agencies. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 197-205)

BEAM, Kenneth S.
Coördinating councils. J Ed Soc 11:67-72 O '37
Delinquency prevention through coördination. J Ed Soc 10:9-34 S '36
Future program of coordinating councils. J Juvenile Res 19:104-13 Ap '35
National movement for the prevention of delinquency through community coordination. J Juvenile Res 20:180-5 O '36

BEAM, Lura
Contemporary trends in art: forces social and psychological give impetus to an American art. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:18-22 O '36

BEAM, Russell A.
Contribution of the Civilian conservation corps to character development. Relig Ed 32:43-9 Ja '37
Young men—old church. Relig Ed 33:9-13 Ja '38

BEAMER, Edwin J. and Rowley, R. B.
Experience in rural public school music. por Sch Mus 36:11-12 Mr '36

BEAN, Kenneth L.
Musical talent of southern Negroes as measured with the Seashore tests. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:244-9 S '36

BEANE, Don, and Reals, W. H.
College recruiting in Illinois. Ed Rec 18:482-95 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:25-7 N '37

BEAR, Donald J.
Art. Sec Ed 4:207 S '35

BEAR, Robert Murray
Social functions of education. 434p $2.25 Macmillan '37

BEARD, Charles Austin
Books for building stones. Nat Par-Teach 30: 18-19+ S '35
Court issue. Soc Frontier 3:269-71 Je '37
Creating the good life for America. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:195-8 Je '35
Education enriched by living. por Nat El Prin 17:104-6 F '38
Education under the Nazis. bibliog f Foreign Affairs 14:437-52 Ap '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:46-9 My '36
Emerson as an American dream-er. Soc Frontier 4:75-9 D '37
Freedom of teaching. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 149-52)
History as actuality. Progres Ed 15:243 Mr '38
Ideas: an inquiry. J Adult Ed 9:121-5 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:10-12 My '37
In defense of civil liberties. Current History 44:66-8 Ap '36
James Harvey Robinson. J Adult Ed 8:247-9 Je '36
Lesson in civics. Soc Frontier 4:9-10 O '37
Mine eyes may behold. New Republic 93:306 Ja 19 '38
Quest for national security. Sch and Soc 41:721-5 Je 1 '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:510-15; Nat Ed Assn J 25:139-40 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:1-4 S '36
Scholar in an age of conflicts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 114-20); Same. Sch and Soc 43:278-83 F 29 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:438-44; Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:105 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:324-8 My '36
Savants select most influential volumes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:496-8 Je '36

BEARD, Mrs Charles Austin. See Beard, M.

BEARD, Eva
Polliwog in the willows; story. Am Childh 22:40 Ap '37

BEARD, Joseph Howard
Health teaching in high schools. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:545-9 Ap 23 '38

BEARD, Mary (Ritter) (Mrs Charles Austin Beard)
Books by and about women. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 29:148-51 Ap '36
Society's interest in human resources. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:80-9; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 8:157-67 Mr '38
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 26:196 S '37

BEARD, Patten
Making the world we live in. Am Childh 23: 12-13+ S '37
Play with cardboard and plasticine. Am Childh 23:8-9 Ja '38

BEARD, Ward Powers
Activities of two South Dakota chapters. Ag Ed 8:110 Ja '36
Objectives in conservation education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:14-18 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:15-17 F '38

BEARDS
On grasping the beard in making entreaties. E. S. McCartney. bibliog f Class J 33:211-16 Ja '38

BEARDSLEY, Arthur Sydney
Education for law librarianship. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:168-77 Mr '36

BEARDSLEY, Mrs C. D. See Beardsley, G.

BEARDSLEY, Gertrude (Mrs C. D. Beardsley)
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:50 Ap '37

BEARDSLEY, Grace Hadley. See Beardsley, W. A. jt. auth.

BEARDSLEY, Niel Freeborn
Practical method for reducing grades to a common standard. Am Physics Teach 3:137 S '35

BEARDSLEY, Wilfred Attwood
Educational sugar. Sch and Soc 47:372-4 Mr 19 '38
Reading for ideas. Mod Lang J 21:3-5 O '36
Simplifying the classics. Mod Lang J 21:396-7 Mr '37

—and Beardsley, G. H.
Evaluating popular translations—a duty of the foreign language teacher. Mod Lang J 22:454-6 Mr '38

BEARER, Edwin Vincent
Character traits developed in all-day school pupils thru vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:15 Jl '37

BEARG, Anna
Some trends in shorthand. Neb Ed J 16:96 Mr '36
Trends in bookkeeping. Neb Ed J 16:11-12+ Ja '36
Trends in typewriting. Neb Ed J 16:213+ My '36

BEARS
Polar bear. L. B. Gordon. il Grade Teach 54: 26+ Ja '37

BEATLEY, Bancroft
Progressive school enters college. Harvard Teach Rec 6:74-82 Ap '36

BEATLEY, Ralph
Secondary mathematics and the College entrance examination board. Harvard Ed R 7:93-112 Ja '37
Third report of the committee on geometry of the National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 28:329-43, 401-50 O-N '35
—See Hildebrandt, M. jt. comp.

BEATTIE, John Walter
Accrediting and the programming of school music. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 141-5)
Music in the cultural development of the college student. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 119)
Program for general music classes in the junior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p301-4)

BEATTIE, John Walter—*Continued*
Selection and training of teachers. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p207-19)

BEATTIE, L. S.
Response to Mr Salter's address. Bus Ed World 16:478 F '36
Standards for shorthand transcription. Sch (Sec ed) 24:322-6 D '35
Supervision of the commercial department. Sch (Sec ed) 25:599-602 Mr '37
Testing in office practice. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 617-20 Mr '38
Unit assignment method. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:204-7 N '37

BEATTIE, Louise
Standardized tests in arithmetic. Ed Meth 16:175-6 Ja '37

BEATTIE, Merle Margaret
Philosophy of modern elementary education. Neb Ed J 17:115+ Ap '37

BEATTY, Sir Edward Wentworth
Freedom and the universities. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:463-71 [N] '37
Beatty and the university reds. F. H. Underhill. Canadian Forum 15:385 D '35

BEATTY, Samuel
Summation. Sch (Sec ed) 25:408-12, 501-6 Ja-F '37

BEATTY, Thomas Bayard
Looking backward and forward. Pa Sch J 85:247-8 Mr '37
Planning a continuously changing program of secondary education in Radnor high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 157-62)
Which of our high-school graduates are qualified for college? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:117-27 Mr '38

BEATTY, Willard Walcott
Can we afford our public schools? Par M 10: 17+ N '35
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; youth. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:9-11 Ja '36
Educator looks at home work. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ D '37
Government's Indian schools: revising ideas about Indians. Clearing House 12:268-71 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 Mr '38
Indian education. Nat Par-Teach 32:27-30 My '38
Manuscript writing; an effective tool for adult life. Nation's Sch 18:30-2 S '36
Schoolroom and its equipment. (In American school and university, 1938. p327-30)
Sex education in the public schools. Public Health Nursing 28:376-9 Je '36
Youth hostels at home and abroad. Progres Ed 13:227-36 Ap '36
Portrait
Sch Executive 55:45 O '35
Sch Life 21:197 Mr '36
—See Boyce, G. A. jt. auth.

BEATY, Glen T.
When laymen lead the church. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Ap '37

BEATY, John Owen
Fascinating history of English words. Tex Outl 19:45-8 N '35

BEATY, Oran H.
Crackle-finished metal book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:276 S '35
Jardiniere stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 359 N '36

BEAUCHAMP, B. K.
Machinist's T-tap wrench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:296-7 S '37

BEAUCHAMP, Robert Owens. See Webb, H. A. jt. auth.

BEAUCHAMP, Wilbur Lee
Analytical study of attainment of specific learning products in elementary science. Sci Ed 22:28-30 Ja '38
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 19-21)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. Sch R 44:139-41 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 19-21)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. Sch R 45:139-40 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p21-2)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. Sch R 46:140-2 F '38
—See Pieper, C. J. jt. auth.

—Curtis, F. D; and Powers, S. R.
Science. bibliog R Ed Res 7:508-9 D '37

—and Miller, H. H.
Study-book in general science, to accompany Everyday problems in science [by] Pieper and Beauchamp. teacher's ed 331p map diags pa 92c Scott '35

BEAULAH, G. K.
Scholastic arms; the arms, crests or badges used by four hundred schools, colleges and universities. ltd ed 55p il 15s 6d; colored il ed 50s G. K. Beaulah & co, 3 Prince st, Hull, Yorkshire, England '36

BEAULAVON, Georges
Training of secondary school teachers in France. (In Year book of education, 1936. p470-92)
—See Mitchell, W. F. jt. auth.

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de
Beaumarchais y Clavijo. G. Rivera. bibliog f Hispania 20:133-8 My '37

BEAUMONT, Henry
Higher education in the Netherlands. Sch and Soc 45:22-4 Ja 2 '37
How general is the halo-effect? Sch and Soc 47:31-2 Ja 1 '38
Measurement of teaching. J Higher Ed 9:96-8 F '38

BEAUMONT, Texas
Dick Dowling junior high school
Making student participation in school government more realistic and purposeful. A. L. Morgan. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Jl '36

BEAUTY. See Esthetics

BEAUTY, Personal
Beauty and the job. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:297-9+ My '37
Comparative beauty of the faces of highly intelligent adolescents. L. Hollingworth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:268-81 D '35

BEAUTY culture. See Cosmetology

BEAUX arts institute of design
Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. Architectural Record 80:213 S '36

BEAVER, A. C.
Setting up facilities for an office practice course on a modest budget. (In American school and university, 1937. p283-4)

BEAVER country day school, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Housing the independent school. E. R. Smith. (In American school and university, 1938. p32-6)

BEBB, Herbert
FCC should permit experimentation. Ed by Radio 5:7 Ja 31 '35

BEBOUT, Newell. See Hoag, K. jt. auth.

BECCHETTI, Anna M.
I see; a home economist reviews modern visual teaching aids. Prac Home Econ 15: 358-60 O '37

BECHTEL, Louise Seaman
Beginnings of genius. Child Study 13:227-9+ My '36
Tribute to Margery Bianco. El Engl R 12:146-9+ Je '35

BECHTEL, P. C.
Correlation of health instruction. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:142-54 O '37

BECHTEL, W. R.
How do you do? Ohio Sch 16:185+ Ap '38

BECHTOLD, Ray H.
Discussion groups in Michigan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:96-8 Mr '38

BECHTOLDT, Harold. See Schrammel, H. E. jt. auth.

BECK, Alga May
What? no gymnasium? H Points 19:71-2 Ap '37

BECK, Mrs Anne Landsbury
Music as a headlight. Sec Ed 6:79-81 Mr '37

BECK, Carlton E.
Simple buzzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:340 O '37
Telephone. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:205-6 Je '37

BECK, Charles F.
Three dimensional posters. Sch Arts M 36: 278-80 Ja '37

BECK, Earl Clifton
Day's work of a college professor. Peabody J Ed 14:295-7 My '37

BECK, Gustav Francis
Clash of wills. J Adult Ed 10:138-42 Ap '38
I can not sell. J Adult Ed 9:126-9 Ap '37
Look to our underprops. J Adult Ed 8:46-9 Ja '36
Tools and the teacher. J Adult Ed 7:393-5 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p294-6)

BECK, Hubert Park. See Elsbree, W. S. jt. auth.

BECK, Paul V.
Making plaster-of-paris leaf prints. Sch Sci and Math 36:728 O '36
Organization of high school biology on a seasonal basis. Sch Sci and Math 35:717-21 O '35
Organization of high school biology on the problem basis. Sch Sci and Math 36:615-26 Je '36
Two philosophies of the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 25:291 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29 F '37

BECK, Richard T.
Our new school is homey. Sch Executive 57:298-300 Mr '38

BECK, Mrs Ruth
She creates her own melodies. por Volta R 39:702+ D '37

BECKER, Aline. See McDowell, C. jt. auth.

BECKER, Carl Lotus
In support of the constitution. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p236-9)

BECKER, Elsa Gertrude
Guidance program for the commercial students in the larger city high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 108-21)
How can guidance give most practical service? H Points 18:38-41 Je '36
How shall guidance be evaluated? H Points 19:5-10 S '37
How shall guidance be guided; do counselors coddle; are they oversevere? H Points 19: 19-23 D '37
Practical guidance program for a large city high school. J Ed Soc 9:370-8 F '36
What are the basic assumptions for a guidance program in the high schools of New York city? H Points 18:16-23 O '36

BECKER, Ernest Julius
Principal rates himself. Clearing House 11: 327-8 F '37

BECKER, Harvey J.
Financing activities the modern way. Sch Activities 9:414+ My '38

BECKER, Henry Floyd
Evaluation of some visual aids to the teaching of geography. Ed Meth 17:287-8 Mr '38
Some significant contributions of geography to intelligent citizenship. H Sch Q 23:211-15 Jl '35

—and Fawley, Gladys
Some exercises in geography study techniques for college freshmen. J Geog 35:317-26 N '36

BECKER, Mrs May (Lamberton)
Christmas and the Bible story. bibliog Childh Ed 13:156-8 D '36
First adventures in reading, introducing children to books. 286p $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '36
First children's spring book festival. El Engl R 15:98-100 Mr '38

BECKER, Mrs William A.
Tapestry weavers. J Ed Soc 10:368-73 F '37

BECKER, William J.
Belt clip. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:26-7 Ja '37
Bracelet with chased design. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:225 Jl '37
Napkin clips. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:347-8 N '36
Octagonal tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:391 N '37
Round tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:307-8+ S '37
Square match-box holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:135-6 Ap '37
Turned match box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:284-5 S '36
Two windmeters. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 207-8 My '38
Weather vane. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:292 S '36

BECKETT, Kathryn Eileen
Lesson sheet on Canada. Instr 45:56+ S '36

BECKEY, Ruth Elizabeth
Selecting passages for oral reading. Engl J (H S ed) 27:263-5 Mr '38

BECKHAM, Elma. See Peck, L. jt. auth.

BECKLEY, Quitman F.
Religion at Bowdoin. Commonweal 22:180-1 Je 14 '35

BECKMAN, R. O.
Career trends in medical institutions. Occupations 15:31-3 O '36
—See Fialkin, H. N. jt. auth.

BECKOFF, Samuel
Poor relations. H Points 20:58-60 Mr '38
Reading unit on social service. H Points 20: 15-21 My '38

BECKWITH, Alice L. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

BECKWITH, Mary Helen
Classroom activities. Grade Teach 55:20+ Ja '38
Ducks; informal lessons in nature study. Grade Teach 54:22+ Mr '37

BECQUE, Don Oscar
Arts and the world of the child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 17-20)
Movement and the dance in education. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p46-9)

BÉCQUER, Gustavo Adolfo
Becquer centenary. A. Krause. Mod Lang Forum 22:220-6 S '37
Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer as a journalist; a study in particular of his editorial work in El museo universal during 1866. P. H. Cummings. bibliog f Hispania 20:31-6 F '37
Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer, 1836-1936. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 20:265-8 F '36

BEDALES, Petersfield, England
Bedales since the war. G. H. Crump. 5s Chapman & Hall, ltd, 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2 '36
Schoolmaster's testament. J. H. Badley. 7s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37

BÉDARIDA, Henri
Henri Hauvette, 1865-1935. R Univ 44 pt 1: 412-19 My '35

BEDE (The Venerable)
Alcuin and Bede; two eighth-century schoolmasters. Times Ed Sup 1054:245 Jl 13 '35

BEDELL, Earle Leland
Being a regular teacher. Sch and Com 24:75-80 F '38
Function of shopwork and drawing in the senior high school. Ind Ed M 38:193-6 S '36
Household-mechanics idea. Ind Ed M 39:247-9 N '37

BEDELL, Earle Leland—*Continued*
Technical education in Chadsey high school, Detroit. (In American school and university, 1936. p421-4)

BEDELL, Florence J.
Your personality. Prac Home Econ 15:242+ Jl '37

BEDELL, Ralph Clairon
Methodology of guidance for teachers of science and mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 37:968-76 N '37

BEDFORD, Fred L.
Planning the mathematics classroom. Sch Executive 55:290-2 Ap '36

BEDICHEK, Roy
In defense of contests. Sch Activities 9:251-3+ F '38
Why the eighteen-year rule in the interscholastic league? Tex Outl 19:28-9 N '35

BEDKER, R. R.
Blueprinting Christmas cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:431-4 D '37
Flash cards for mechanical-drawing classes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:62 F '37
Flicker-sign club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 377 D '35
How to run a chess club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:54-7 F '38
How we run our stamp club. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:246-50 Ag '37
—See Bow, E. E. jt. auth.

BEDNAR, Christine
Schools and children of the Orient. Chicago Sch J 18:107-13 Ja '37

BEDOUINS
New Iraq; its problem of Bedouin education; abstract. M. F. Jamali. Teach Col Rec 36: 711-13 My '35
University of the desert. A. Mansbridge. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:24-8 Ag '35

BEEBE, Elinor Lee
Entering kindergarten and what it means to the child. Childh Ed 12:23-8 O '35

BEEBE, Robert O.
Planning the vocational school plant for future as well as present needs. (In American school and university, 1935. p350-3)

BEEBEE, Frederic Scripps
Further study of the analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:10-24 Mr '38

BEEBY, C. E.
Education of the adolescent in New Zealand. (Studies in ed. no 1) 28p pa 1s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '37
Education of the adolescent in New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1937. p219-38)
New Zealand. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p393-413)

BEEBY, Nell V.
Private duty nurse as a teacher. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 36:778-81 Ag '36

BEECHER, George
Resources for learning in Alamance co, North Carolina. Progres Ed 15:140-2 F '38

BEECHER, Walter Julius, and others
Junior instructor; a collection of material for educational occupations and wholesome entertainment for the pre-school and primary children. 1936 ed 2v il $12 United educators, inc, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago '36

BEER, Ethel S.
Can social service ever be effective? Soc Studies 29:29-33 Ja '38
Day nursery. 215p $1.60 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '38
Day nursery and the nursery school. Ed 57:373-6 F '37
Day nursery as a laboratory. J Juvenile Res 21:83-90 Ap '37
Social psychiatry and the day nursery. J Ed Soc 10:207-14 D '36
Special training for subnormal children. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:382-91 O '37

BEER, Sidney James
Crime, character, education. 190p il por $2 The auth, 1027 65th st, Inglewood, Calif. '35

BEER
Pressure-for-beer campaign; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 14:20+ O '37

BEERBOWER, Dumont
Other side of the fence. por Bus Ed World 16:13-16, 161-3 S-O '35

BEERLI, H.
International school at Geneva. Scholastic 28:13 Ap 4 '36

BEERS, Elsa L. and Clark, J. L.
Fist puppeteering. Sch Arts M 36:49-51 S '36

BEERS, Fred Sturges
Committee on testing. J Higher Ed 6:469-74 D '35
Educational and vocational guidance. Jun Col J 6:437-42 My '36
Georgia university system experiment. Ed Rec 17:sup44-9 Ja '36
Human side of this testing business; the report of the 1936 college sophomore testing program. Ed Rec 17:577-608 O '36
Some misgivings about the junior college. Sch and Col 25:84-5 Ap '37
What tests shall we use? Occupations 14: 528-30 Mr '36
—See Sanford, S. V; Wood, B. De K. jt. auths.

—and Cox, H. M.
Measurement or marking? bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:275-84 Ap '38

—and Paterson, D. G.
Cooperative literary acquaintance test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative literary acquaintance test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

—Paterson, D. G; and Shepley, G. P.
Cooperative literary acquaintance test, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

BEERS, Henry Putney
Bibliographies in American history; guide to materials for research. 339p $3.50 Wilson, H.W. '38

BEES
Honeybees. M. Fitzsimmons. bibliog Grade Teach 55:30+ O '37
Study of honeybees and flowers. G. O. Blough and M. R. Martin. bibliog il Instr 45:14+ Je '36
Watching a beehive in a classroom. L. Dahnke. il Nature Magazine 28:243-4 O '36

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van
Did he make music from head noises? C. W. Johnson. Volta R 39:27-8+ Ja '37
Pilgrimage to Beethoven. A. S. Faulkner. il por Sch Mus 35:12 N '35

BEGEMAN, Warren Kellogg
Hadley vocational school. Occupations 15:152-4 N '36

BEGG, John
John Begg: textbook designer. A. Thompson. il Publishers' Weekly 133:1471-3 Ap 2 '38

BEGGS, Berenice B.
How to tell stories. Grade Teach 55:58 O '37
Teacher's bookshelf. Grade Teach 54:64-5 D '36

BEGGS, V. L.
Continuous self-survey plan. Ill Teach 24: 302-4 My '36
Reporting pupil progress without report cards. El Sch J 37:107-14 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-1 D '36

BEGTRUP, Holger; Lund, Hans; and Manniche, Peter
Folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community. 3d ed 176p $1.50 (pa 4s) Oxford '36

BÉGUÉ, C.
Enseignons à comprendre. R Univ 44 pt2:107-13 Jl '35

BEHAVIOR
Anecdotal behavior journal. J. A. Randall. bibliog f Progres Ed 13:21-6 Ja '36

BEHAVIOR—*Continued*

Aspects of home environment in relation to behavior at the elementary school age; a comparative study of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted children. M. C. Hardy. J Juvenile Res 21:206-24 O '37

Behavior and personality difficulties of children. R. D. Case. Ed Adm and Sup 23:447-53 S '37

Behavior problems. W. Healy. Child Study 14:243-5+ My '37

Behavior problems and delinquency. J. H. Williams. bibliog R Ed Res 6:499-513 D '36

Behavior problems in the school. L. H. Meek. Teach Col Rec 37:300-4 Ja '36

Beloit's seminar on human behavior. L. V. Ballard. Sch and Soc 45:687-8 My 15 '37

Cinemanalysis: a method of behavior study. A. L. Gesell. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 47:3-16 S '35

Constructing an observational technique. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 37:1-9 O '35

Diagnosis and treatment of simple behavior problems; abstract. M. Ellingson. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p38-40)

Do school experiences make for emotional stability? A. E. Wilkinson. Kans Teach 42: 18 Mr '36

Dynamic nature of personality. H. H. Anderson. Nat El Prin 15:244-53 Jl '36

Experimental study of dominative and integrative behavior in children of preschool age. H. H. Anderson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:335-45 Ag '37

Freudian light on children's behaviour. N. Searl. New Era 17:128-30 My '36

Growing in responsibility. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 13:5-7 S '36

Hearing defects in behavior problems. M. Molitch and E. M. Adams. J Juvenile Res 20:15-19 Ja '36

Juvenile delinquency and behavior patterning. W. C. Reckless. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10: 493-505 Ap '37; Same. J Ed Soc 11:211-21 D '37

Less said, the better. E. A. Irwin. Child Study 14:14-15 O '36

Motivation of human behavior. W. F. Cunningham. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:65-78 F '37

On evaluating the relative importance or seriousness of various behavior problems in children. L. Ackerson. J Juvenile Res 20: 114-23 Jl '36

Ordinal position and the behavior disorders of young children. I. S. Wile and A. B. Jones. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:61-93 S '37

Points in preventive psychiatry. F. L. Patry. J Ed 119:11-12 Ja 6 '36

Psychologist's attitude toward the behavior of children. C. W. LaGrone. Tex Outl 20: 24-6 N '36

Recording mental health and treatment. C. Pratt. il Progres Ed 13:27-31 Ja '36

Reputation differences among young school children. J. W. Macfarlane and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:161-75 Mr '37

Study in social behavior. L. J. O'Rourke. Teach Col Rec 38:678-85 My '37

Study of the consistency of dominant and submissive behavior in adolescent boys. E. A. Schuler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:103-32 Je '35

Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; integration of behavior factors and emotional control. R. H. Ojemann and E. Grant. bibliog diag J Exper Ed 5:159-74 D '36

Survey of behavior traits of kindergarten pupils. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 10:129-37 My '36

Teachers' attitudes and child behavior problems. D. B. Ellis and L. W. Miller. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:501-11 O '36

Training children in right conduct. C. M. Reinoehl. bibliog f Kadel R 15:338-44 My '36

See also

Animal behavior
Negativism
Problem children

Tests and scales

Approach in taking tests; a technique for studying the examinee's behavior. F. Baumgarten. Occupations 14:115-22 N '35

Diagnosis and treatment of behavior disorders of children. W. C. Olson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p363-97)

Diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children. H. J. Baker and V. Traphagen. $2.50 Macmillan '35

Elements of diagnosis. R. W. Tyler. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 113-29)

Evaluating facts about the maladjusted child. H. J. Baker. Nat El Prin 15:494-9 Jl '36

Measuring social and emotional development. R. Alschuler and L. W. Hattwick. Nat El Prin 16:502-7 Jl '37

New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes. D. Van Alstyne and others. El Sch J 37:115-21 O '36

Observation and rating of behavior difficulties. D. Segel. Sch Life 22:261-2 My '37

Professed attitudes and actual behavior. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:271-80 Ap '37

Rating scale as a service instrument. E. Kawin. Childh Ed 13:426-30 My '37

Study of the relationship between discipline and personality traits in little children. M. E. Ayer and R. G. Bernreuter. Pedagog Sem 50:165-70 Mr '37

Teachers' ratings of behavior and personality traits of pupils; abstract. E. Kawin. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p52-3)

Techniques for evaluating behavior. R. W. Tyler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p348-57)

Tests for delinquency. H. K. Moore. bibliog J Ed Soc 10:506-11 Ap '37

Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory as an aid in the prediction of behavior problems. G. S. Speer. J Juvenile Res 20: 65-9 Ap '36

Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. N. Keys and M. S. Guilford. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 641-55 D '37

See also

Personality tests
Social intelligence—
Tests and scales

BEHAVIOR clinics. See Child guidance clinics

BEHAVIORISM

Mind and brain. I. W. Howerth. Kadel R 15:381-6 My '36

BEHM, Dorothea F.

Stopping food leaks. Nation's Sch 21:60+ F '38

BEHRE, Charles Henry, jr

Visiting lecturers and the university's budget. Science ns 84:19 Jl 3 '36

BEHRENS, F. W. R.

Advantages for rural school music of a county-wide organization. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 177-80)

BEHRENS, Richard Herman

Program of testing school supplies. Am Sch Bd J 93:43 Jl '36

BEIGHEY, D. Clyde

Score card for laboratory work in accounting. Bus Ed World 17:802 Je '37

—and Spanabel, E. E.

Pupil's project book of directed study; to accompany First studies in business with correlated arithmetic. 201p maps pa 64c Ginn '36

BEIGHLEY, K. C. See Cowley, W. H. jt. auth.

BEIGHLEY, Ruth, and Hicks, A. W.

Teaching health through the lunch room. Public Health Nursing 27:471-3 S '35

BEIK, Arthur Kennedy, and Hayes, M. L.

Program in action. N Y State Ed 24:19-21+ O '36

BEILBY, Smith G.
Adjusting teaching plans for individual boys. Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37

BEILSTEIN, Friedrich Konrad
Friedrich Konrad Beilstein (1838-1906) E. H. Huntress. por J Chem Ed 15:51 F '38

BEIRUT. American junior college for women. See American junior college for women, Beirut

BEIRUT university. See American university of Beirut

BEISE, Dorothy
Physical education background of college students as a factor in determining the content of the required physical education program. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:39-52 My '35

—and Peaseley, Virginia
Relation of reaction time, speed, and agility of big muscle groups to certain sport skills. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:133-42 Mr '37

BEISWANGER, George W.
Physical education and the emergence of the modern dance. J Health and Phys Ed 7:413-16+ S '36

BELDING, Anson Wood
Are the savings worth while? J Ed 119:191 Ap 6 '36
Enough to knock you down. J Ed 119:105 F 17 '36
Press forward with new books! J Ed 120: 60-1 F 1 '37
Teacher and the times. See semimonthly numbers of Journal of education April 1, 1935-December 16, 1935
What price rebinding? J Ed 121:44-5 F '38
What the public schools are thinking. Progres Ed 13:58-61 Ja '36
World at lessons. See monthly numbers of Journal of education January 1936-

BELDING, Mary Allison
Betsy's wish; story. Am Childh 23:36-7+ S '37
Dip into recent books. J Ed 120:396-8 D '37
New books for general reading. J Ed 119:513-15+ D 7 '36
Some books you might enjoy. J Ed 118:501-4 N 18 '35

BELFAST, Ireland
Education in Belfast. Sch and Soc 44:205-6 Ag 15 '36

BELFOUR, C. Stanton
Music contest as an extension activity. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p23-9)
Music we hear. Pa Sch J 84:121 D '35
Non-athletic high-school contests. bibliog f Clearing House 12:81-5 O '37; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p340-3)
Selecting a national debate question. Sch Activities 9:354-6 Ap '38

BELGIAN CONGO. See Congo, Belgian

BELGIUM educational foundation. See Commission for relief in Belgium educational foundation

BELGRAVE, Richard
American university at Beyrout. Great Britain and the East 48:200-1 F 11 '37

BELIEF and doubt
Interpreting Easter to modern youth. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 Mr '36
Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. A. N. Franzblau. Teach Col Rec 37:237 D '35

BELITT, Ben
Education of John Doe. bibliog (In Bower, W. College writer. p 18-30)

BELKNAP, Burton H.
Pupil transportation in the state of New York. (In American school and university, 1937. p516-19)
Transportation for school children in New York state. Sch and Soc 46:332 S 11 '37

BELKNAP, C. Parks
Should we abolish homework? N Y State Ed 25:443-4+ Mr '38

BELKNAP, Mrs Sara (Yancey)
Library as a reference center. Library Journal 62:344-5 Ap 15 '37
School librarian's test for principals and superintendents. Wilson B 12:96-8 O '37

BELL, A. Howard
Accrual accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p253-5)

BELL, A. W.
(ed) Laboratory manual for zoology I. (Los Angeles junior col. Dept. of biology. [Publication]) 32p pa 60c Campbell's bk. store, 858 N. Vermont av, Los Angeles '35

BELL, Alexander Graham
Man who loved deaf children; a story about Alexander Graham Bell that children will enjoy. H. Montague. bibliog Volta R 40: 74-7+ F '38
Marriage—an address to the deaf. Volta R 37: 457-60+ Ag '35
Untold story of the telephone. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 5:243-51 D '37

BELL, Amanda
Know your community; a unit for high school students planned to arouse interest in community health services. Prac Home Econ 15:9 Ja '37

BELL, Bernard Iddings
Murder of Mexican teachers. Sch and Soc 45: 64 Ja 9 '37

BELL, C. C.
Investigation of the attitude of training college students towards the importance of good speech. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:139-56 Je '35

BELL, Clair Hayden
Necrology; Max Walter. Mod Lang J 19:624 My '35
On compounding in German. Mod Lang J 21:416-17 Mr '37

BELL, Dorothy M.
(ed) Hints for teachers. See monthly numbers of Classical journal

BELL, Eric Temple
Meaning of mathematics. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 136-58)

BELL, Ethel
Junior high school library and the new curriculum. Univ H Sch J 15:87-9 Ja '37

BELL, Havrah, and Proctor, W. M.
High-school populations then and now—a sixteen-year span. Sch R 44:689-93 N '36

BELL, Hugh M.
College students' interest in personal development. J Ed Res 29:518-23 Mr '36
Theory and practice of student counseling; with special reference to the adjustment inventory. 138p pa $1 Stanford univ. press '35
What is learning? bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:12-17 Ag '36

BELL, John
Homework problem. Spectator (London) 154: 871-2 My 24 '35

BELL, John B.
Selecting books for junior high. Mid Sch 51:232 Mr '37

BELL, Leslie R.
Music and dramatics in the schools. See numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) December 1936-
Music and lyric poetry. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:200-2, 337-40, 430-3, 521-5, 570-3, 667-71, 851-4 N '36-Ap, Je '37
New Ontario course in secondary school music. Sch (Sec ed) 26:148-50 O '37
School orchestra—problems and suggestions. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:440-1, 497-8, 623-4, 806-7 Ja-Mr, My '38
Short course in music appreciation for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:246-9 N '37
Toronto secondary school drama festival. Sch (Sec ed) 26:344-6 D '37

BELL, Louise Price
Little gardeners; story. Instr 45:18 My '36
Man with two names. Instr 45:54+ N '35
Mysterious writer; story. Instr 46:55+ N '36
Writer of fairy tales. Instr 46:23+ Ap '37

BELL, R. A.
Teaching the numbers in typewriting. Sch (Sec ed) 24:877-8 Je '36

BELL, Reginald
Conditions affecting child growth and development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:269-70
Educational psychology and its social implications. Progres Ed 13:550-5 N '36
Pacific area and its problems. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p281-90)

BELL, Richard M.
Comment on tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 165-8 My '37
Dictionary test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 217-18 Jl '37

BELL, Valentine A.
New junior instruction centre. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:30-3 Ag '36

BELL, Viola Maria
Chemistry used in foods and nutrition courses. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no21) 84p $2; pa $1.75 Ohio state univ. '36

—and Burrell, R. C.
Revised chemistry curriculum for a school of home economics. Ed Res B 15:195-201 O '36

BELL, Walter Herman
Better speech for Virginians? Va J Ed 29:236 Mr '36

BELL, William H. See Davis, J. W. jt. auth.

BELL, California

Experimental elementary school
Portfolio of recent schools. il plan diag Architectural Record 79:453-6 Je '36

BELL adjustment inventory
Attempt to use the Bell adjustment inventory for high-school guidance. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. Sch R 44:193-8 Mr '36
Evaluating the Bell adjustment inventory. H. T. Tyler. Jun Col J 6:353-7 Ap '36
Theory and practice of student counseling; with special reference to the adjustment inventory. H. M. Bell. pa $1 Stanford univ. press '35
Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. N. Keys and M. S. Guilford. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 641-55 D '37

BELLEAU, Wilfrid Emmanuel
Experiment in outside reading. Cath Sch J 37:145 My '37
Freshmen and their leisure. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:326-7 N '35
Two-year experiment in spelling. Cath Sch J 36:280 O '36

BELLEVAL, Roger de
State education in Indo-China. Asiatic Review ns 31:701-7 O '35

BELLINGER, Lois W.
Innovating devices for the Latin classroom. Kans Teach 45:14 Je '37

BELLWOOD, Carl R.
Enlarging camera. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 27-32 Ja '38

BELMONT college. See Ward-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee

BELOIT, Wisconsin

Board of education
Kindergarten course of study for the Beloit public schools. 45p The bd. '33

BELOIT college, Beloit, Wisconsin
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:27 O '35
Beloit's seminar on human behavior. L. V. Ballard. Sch and Soc 45:687-8 My 15 '37
Mindedness of the early faculty of Beloit college. R. K. Richardson. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 19:32-70 S '35

BELSTAD, Arville
Junior male glee club and its relation to public school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 133-5)

BELT, A. Estelle
History vitalized thru creative writing. Nat Ed Assn J 27:59-60 F '38
Making current events interesting. Grade Teach 55:55+ D '37

BELTRAN, Enrique
Place of the biological sciences in educational programs. Progres Ed 13:92-7 F '36

BELTS
Leather link belt. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:26 Ja '38

BEMILLER, J. F.
Curriculum construction as teacher planning. por Ohio Sch 13:246-7+ O '35

BEMIS, C. O.
Darius Steward—in memoriam. Minn J Ed 18:143 D '37

BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

BENANTI, Carmine
Band an asset in school activities. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p351)

BENBAU, Paul L.
Wall filing cabinet. Ag Ed 9:166 My '37

BENBOW, Spencer D.
Calendar for an evening business school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:242-4 Ap '37
How janitors get their jobs. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2+ S '37

BENDA, Oskar
League ideas in the teaching of history and geography. B League Nations Teach 3:16-21 D '36

BENDER, Ewald
Die ordensburgen Vogelsang und Crössinsee. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:293-312 S '36

BENDER, James F.
What the physical education instructor can do for the stuttering student. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17+ Je '35

BENDER, Lauretta
Emotional problems in children. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p49-64)

—and Schilder, P. F.
Form as a principle in the play of children. Pedagog Sem 49:254-61 S '36

BENDER, Ralph E.
Part-time courses in farm management. Ag Ed M 10:70-1 O '37

BENEDETTI-PICHLER, Anton Alexander
Teaching of microchemistry. J Chem Ed 13:253 Je '36

BENEDICT, Harry Yandell
Desirability and place of co-operation in American higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p91-8); Same. Sch and Soc 45:105-11 Ja 23 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:297-8 Ap '37
—See Battle, W. J. jt. auth.

BENEDICTA, Sister
Teaching reading in the first grade. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:127-9 My '37

BENEFACTIONS. See Endowments

BENEKE, Friedrich Eduard
Hat F. E. Beneke auf W. Diltheys entwicklung entscheidend gewirkt? R. Murtfeld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:103-6 '35
Vergeblicher kampf gegen den idealismus; Friedrich Eduard Benekes schicksal und seine wissenschaftstheorien. R. Murtfeld. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:1-48 '36

BENEŠ, Edvard
New president of Czechoslovakia—a former commercial educator. C. Popper. por J Bus Ed 11:10 Ap '36

BENÉT, William Rose
Man from Maine: an evaluation of the latest poet to win the Pulitzer prize. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:523-33 S '36

BÉNÉTEAU, A. J.
French summer course at the Sorbonne. Sch (Sec ed) 26:509-12 F '38

BÉNÉZET, Louis Paul
Evaluation from the standpoint of the educator. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 190-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:482-5
Story of an experiment. Nat Ed Assn J 24:241-4, 301-3; 25:7-8 N '35-Ja '36

BENGTSON, Caroline
Academic freedom. Sch and Soc 47:150 Ja 29 '38
Membership in teachers' unions. Am Sch Bd J 95:49 Jl '37
Superintendents of Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 43:845 Je 20 '36
Teachers and the cooperative movement. Sch and Soc 45:575-7 Ap 24 '37

BENGTSON, Nels August
Political geography in the high school. J Geog 35:82-9 Mr '36

BENHAM, Albert
Movies and peace. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:97-8 Ja '36

BENIAMINO, Aurora
Infant schools in Italy. New Era 18:203-5 Jl '37

BENJAMIN, Brother
Health program in our schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:360-71; Same cond. Cath Sch J 37:273-5 O '37

BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne
Center for continuation study. J Adult Ed 9:151-4 Ap '37
Center for continuation study at the University of Minnesota. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 107-11)
Community studies recently sponsored by state departments of education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p8-9)
Editors' page. Child Study 13:129 F '36
Education and national recovery in Denmark. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:173-80 N '35
Mexico sows new seed. Nation's Sch 19:18-22 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:18-20 My '37
Reform of secondary education in Argentina. Sch Life 21:287-8+ Je '36
Residential college for adults. Harvard Ed R 7:52-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Mr '37
Revolutionary education in Mexico. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:181-9 N '35
University's unique experiment. Adult Ed B 1:8-10 Ap '37

BENNER, Robert William
Sex education. Hygeia 14:220-1 Mr '36

BENNER, Thomas Eliot
Education of Illinois high-school teachers. Ill Teach 24:71+ N '35
Present status of the preparation of secondary-school teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p22-30)
Social changes require a changed curriculum. Ill Teach 25:11+ S '36

—and MacQuarrie, A. E.
University of Chicago experiment. North Cen Assn Q 12:193-5 O '37

—and Sanford, C. W.
Recent changes in the program of teacher education. Ill Teach 25:203+ Mr '37

BENNETT, A. Q.
High and low hurdle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:345-6 N '35

BENNETT, Albert Arnold
Algebra as a language. Math Teach 30:307-13 N '37
Probability. bibliog Math Teach 29:319-29 N '36

BENNETT, Albert Luther
They taught one hundred and twenty-two years. Southern Workman 66:135-40 My '37

—and Johnson, G. L. H.
Proposal. Va J Ed 29:107-8 D '35

BENNETT, Annette
Teaching ten thousand children to read. El Engl R 15:125-8 Ap '38

BENNETT, C. F.
Co-operative landowner chapter project. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37

BENNETT, Charles Alpheus
Book that has outlived its generation. Ind Ed M 37:218-19 S '35
Box bookcase for apartment dwellers. Ind Ed M 40:43-5 Ja '38
Charles R. Richards, industrial-arts educator. Ind Ed M 38:140-1 My '36
Foot scraper. Ind Ed M 40:103-6 Mr '38
High-school heraldry. Ind Ed M 38:230-4 N '36; Same. Sch Arts M 36:281-5 Ja '37
History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917. 566p bibliog il plans diags $4 Manual arts press '37
Improvement of instruction in the arts. Ind Ed M 38:184-6 S '36
Index of American design and what it suggests. Ind Ed M 40:87-91 Mr '38
Industrial design. Ind Ed M 40:107-8 Mr '38
Lettering in general mechanical drawing. Ind Ed M 40:97 Mr '38
Teaching techniques. Ind Ed M 40:32-4 Ja '38

—and Gilson, J. G.
Industrial education abroad; in India. Ind Ed M 37:235-9 N '35

BENNETT, Chester Wallace
Simpler aspects of electrochemistry. J Chem Ed 13:516-20 N '36

BENNETT, Clarence Edwin
Education à la carte. Sch Executive 56:297+ Ap '37

BENNETT, Edward
Subsidizing of graduate students and use of such students as instructors. J Eng Ed 27:94-7 O '36

BENNETT, Ercelle
Astronomy test. Instr 46:14 Ja '37
Unit on astronomy. Instr 46:15+ Ja '37

BENNETT, George Wayland, and Elder, Francis
Laboratory study of homology. J Chem Ed 13:273-4 Je '36

BENNETT, H.
Chapter for a book of Roman snobs. Sch (Sec ed) 25:217-21 N '36

BENNETT, H. K.
Program for guidance in Iowa high schools. Mid Sch 51:114+ N '36
Remedial program in reading involving the development of the basic study skills and their application to the content subjects. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

BENNETT, Henry Arnold
Constitution in school and college. 315p $3.50 Putnam '35
Education and the constitution: an issue evaded. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:268-73 Ap '37
Loyalty laws—a pragmatic view. Sch R 44: 337-47 My '36

BENNETT, Howard Gordon
Opera in modern Germany. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p65-73)

BENNETT, Jacob Mayne
Desirable program of supervision. Sch Executive 55:404-5 Jl '36
Small school serves lunch. Nation's Sch 17:55-8 Ap '36
Supervising principal and constructive supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 22:88-104 F '36
Test on peace. Instr 47:17 My '38
Unit on peace. bibliog Instr 47:20+ My '38

BENNETT, Josephine
Reading for primary classes. Volta R 40:5-9 Ja '38

BENNETT, Josephine B. and Betzner, Jean
Visiting New York schools; convention feature. Childh Ed 12:312-13 Ap '36

BENNETT, Kathryn Seymour
Slang, Latin vs. American. Class J 31:35-41 O '35

BENNETT, Luther Jordan
Secretarial assistance in teachers colleges and normal schools. (Contributions to ed. no724) 86p bibliog maps $1.60 Teachers college '37

BENNETT, Margaret Elaine
Developmental guidance program. Childh Ed 14:305-7 Mr '38
—See Merideth, G. H. jt. auth.

—and Hand, H. C.
Beyond high school. 227p bibliog il $1.36 McGraw-Hill '38
School and life. 185p bibliog il $1.24 McGraw-Hill '38

—and Herschberger, M. E.
Mental hygiene in the school program. Cal J Sec Ed 11:313-18 My '36

BENNETT, Marian Woolley. See Van Derveer, L. C. jt. auth.

BENNETT, Mary
Co-operation for competition. J Higher Ed 7:422-6 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Ja '37

BENNETT, Minerva Maria
(ed) Music round table. See numbers of Montana education September, 1937-

BENNETT, Raymond Durling
Curriculum provision for the prospective superior teacher. Curric J 8:201-5 My '37
Improving the distribution of fields of specialization selected by prospective teachers. Ed Res B 17:36-42 F '38
Should college of education seniors elect freshman courses? Ed Adm and Sup 23:127-32 F '37

BENNETT, T. C.
Educational program of the C.C.C. camp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p297-309)

BENNETT, Thomas Gordon
Program of health service and instruction in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:300-1

BENNETT, W. G.
Business law. Sch (Sec ed) 25:885-7 Je '37
Getting started in commercial education. Sch (Sec ed) 25:51-3 S '36
Journalizing of interest. Sch (Sec ed) 24:695-8 Ap '36
Junior business practice: taxation. Sch 23: 881-6 Je '35
Testing in business education. Sch (Sec ed) 26:55-7 S '37
Trends in high school bookkeeping instruction. Sch (Sec ed) 24:36-40 S '35

BENNETT, Walter W. and Edgarton, L. S.
Pupil operator service for projection of visual aids. Sch Sci and Math 36:356-63 Ap '36

BENNETT, Wells I.
On the study of architecture. American Architect and Architecture 151:30-2 Ag '37

BENNETT, Wilma
(comp) Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material. 2d ed rev 123p pa $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '36
Student library assistant; a workbook, bibliography, and manual of suggestions. rev ed 267p $2.40 Wilson, H.W. '38

BENNETT college, Greensboro, North Carolina
David Dallas Jones—educator. C. H. Tobias. Missionary Review of the World 59:296 Je '36
North Carolina intercollegiate dramatic festival for Negroes. D. D. Jones. Assn Am Col B 22:308 My '36
Phases of cultural history of significance for Negro students. G. H. Johnson. Journal of Negro History 22:29-37 Ja '37

BENNEY, Mark
Borstal as it might be. Spectator (London) 158:398-9 Mr 5 '37

BENNINGTON college
Bennington college. Y. Hardman. (In Bower, W. College writer. p87-92)
Bennington college and its library. M. S. Hopkins. Am Lib Assn B 32:18-19 Ja '38
Bennington experiment. W. Fowlie. French R 11:93-101 D '37
College libraries and the world-mind. G. J. Garrison. Library Journal 61:100-1 F 1 '36
Recess for work experience; Bennington's winter period as an educational device. C. H. Gray. Occupations 14:5-9 O '35
School of the modern dance. M. J. Shelly. il Progres Ed 12:417-21 O '35

BENNION, Milton
Interdependence of democracy and public education. Sch and Soc 44:302-3 S 5 '36

BENNIT, Dorothy Virginia
Art in home work. Sch Arts M 35:631-2 Je '36
Christmas night gift box. Sch Arts M 35:147-8 N '35
Glorified food. Design 38:26-7 Ja '37
School life challenges design. Design 36:22-4 N '34
Score Hollywood. Sch Arts M 36:314-15 Ja '37

BENSON, A. C.
Aim of education. Kans Teach 42:7 D '35; Same. J Ed 119:137 Mr 2 '36

BENSON, Agnes
May bookkeeping contest. por Bus Ed World 17:698-700 My '37

BENSON, Charles Emile
Place and purpose of psychology. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p225-30)

BENSON, Earl Maltby
American schoolmaster looks at Eton. Scholastic 28:7-8 My 2 '36

BENSON, Elmer Austin
Education and social change. Am Teach 22:6-7 Ja '38

BENSON, Emanuel Mervin
Karl Knaths. American Magazine of Art 29: 364-75 Je '36; Excerpts. Sch Executive 56: 20-1 S '36

BENSON, Harry A.
Selection of fuel for public schools and fuel specifications. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 149-61)

BENSON, Helen
Bondage; poem. Kadel R 15:273 Mr '36
Farm wife; poem. Kadel R 15:379 My '36

BENSON, J. E.
Obituary
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) por 25:168-9 O '36

BENSON, Marie S.
Practical transcription project. Comm Ed 22: 59-61; 23:9-11 My-O '37

BENSON, Mrs Sally
Her own things; story. Child Study 14:171-3+ Mr '37

BENT, Michael James
Health education programs of government agencies. J Negro Ed 6:499-505 Jl '37
Rural Negro health. See Joint health education committee

—and Green, E. F.
Experiment in health education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:486-8+ O '36

BENT, Rudyard K.
Relationships between qualifying examinations, various other factors, and student teaching performance at the University of Minnesota. J Exper Ed 5:251-5 Mr '37
Various techniques of combining ratings. J Ed Psychol 28:65-70 Ja '37

—and Douglass, H. R.
Differences in the performance of departmental groups of student teachers on qualifying examinations at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 45:726-7 My 22 '37

BENTE, William
Motivating junior business training through pupil activity, bibliog f (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p87-97)

BENTLEY, Frank W.
Handy anvil for the small workbench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:200 Je '37
Handy attachment on grips and suitcases. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:41 Ja '38
Holder for small art brushes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343 O '37

BENTLEY, Frank W.—*Continued*
Homemade rubber stamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:135 Ap '37
Old table knife makes handy grease-cup filler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:140 Ap '37
Some uses for wrapping-paper core spools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:305 S '37
Substitute for level when putting up a shelf. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:25 Ja '38
To prevent number tacks from loosening. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:202 Je '37

BENTLEY, Imogene
Are you teaching a classic? Tex Outl 20:42-3 N '36

BENTLEY, Jerome Harold
Vocational guidance of youth. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 194:34-41 N '37
What adjustment means to the community. J Adult Ed 8:476-8 O '36

BENTLEY, John Edward
Problem children. 437p bibliog $3.50 Norton '36
Psychology and religion. Christian Ed 20:186-94 F '37
Service to school and home of the child guidance clinic. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 1. p 19-27)
Superior children; their physiological, psychological and social development. 331p bibliog $2.25 Norton '37

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor
Art of Pearl S. Buck. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:791-800 D '35
Structure of Eyeless in Gaza. Engl J (Col ed) 26:127-32 F '37

BENTON, Arthur L.
Influence of incentives upon intelligence test scores of school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:494-7 D '36

BENTON, Ralph
Vocational guidance for rural youth. Neb Ed J 17:389+ D '37

BENTON, Thomas Hart
Thomas H. Benton. G. P. Williams. il Ill Teach 24:240-1+ Ap '36

BENTON HARBOR plan
Highschool by mail. R. W. Root. il Survey Graphic 27:153-5 Mr '38

BENTSON, Hazel
Glorifying the American girl; an occupational skit in two scenes. Occupations 16:648-50 Ap '38

BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos
Education for citizenship in exile. New Era 18:132-5 My '37

BENUKH, P. S.
Teaching aids in the USSR. Progres Ed 13: 467-8 O '36

BENZ, Leland A. and Simmering, L. F.
Photo printer for the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:259-60 Ag '37

BENZLER, Evelyn, and McBroom, M. M.
Raising silkworms at school. Mid Sch 50: 105, 126+ N-D '35

BEQUESTS. See Gifts and bequests

BERALL, L. J.
Method of enriching the bookkeeping VI curriculum in the James Monroe high school. H Points 17:23-31 N '35

BERAN, Don L.
Organized individualization of arithmetic. Wis J Ed 68:208-9 Ja '36

BERAN, Esther
Norway and Sweden; material for a unit of study on Scandinavia. Grade Teach 54:46+ Ap '37

BERCKMAN, J. H. H.
Program of adult education in the Southern Methodist church—China conference. Ed R China 29:62-7 Ja '37

BEREA college, Berea, Kentucky
Crafts and learning. M. L. Ela. il Design 37: 14-17 F '36
For the mountains; an autobiography. W. G. Frost. $3 Revell '37

BERG, Ben Conrad
Experiment in temperance education. Mid Sch 50:302+ My '36

BERG, David Eric
Modern student; how to study in high school. 149p pa Universal pub. co, Forest Hills, N.Y. '35

BERG, Lawrence Hoffman van den. See Van den Berg, L. H.

BERG, Selmer H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:74 Ag '37

BERGEN, Catharine
Meeting the science needs of children in the intermediate grades. Ed Meth 17:188-91 Ja '38

BERGEN, Garret Lawrence. See Murphy, J. F. jt. auth.

BERGEN, Ralph David
Mental-hygiene factor in school administration. Cath Sch J 36:72-3 Mr '36

BERGEN, Norway
Scandinavian cities. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 35:54-9 F '36

BERGENDOFF, Conrad John Immanuel
Augustana four-year plan of theological education. Christian Ed 19:120-5 D '35

BERGENGREN, Roy Frederick
Teacher-banker. Minn J Ed 16:13-14 S '35

BERGER, Frederick
Secondary course of study; a diagnostic chart for evaluating purposes. Sch Executive 56: 445 Jl '37

BERGLUND, Albert O.
Reading vocabulary for the fourth grade. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:172-80 N '37

BERGLUND-GRAY, Gunborg
Methods used in preparing manuscripts for publication in psychology and education. J Ed Res 29:212-15 N '35

BERGMAN, Arthur J.
Lateral pass. J Health and Phys Ed 7:424-6+ S '36

BERGMAN, Walter Gerald
In lieu of proxy voting; a suggested procedure for A.F.T. conventions. Am Teach 21:23-4 N '36
Objective and subjective grade placement of supplementary readers. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p263-71)
—See Rankin, P. T. jt. auth.
—Herrick, M. J; and Welles, C. G.
Proposed proportional representation plan for the A.F. of T.; report of subcommittee on voting procedure. Am Teach 20:7-8 Mr '36

BERGMANN, Fred W.
Combination chase and galley rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:261 Ag '37
Nursery lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:340 O '37

BERGOZ, Violet
Modified crossword puzzles for geography. Instr 44:61 O '35

BERGSMARK, Daniel Rockman
Agriculture in Denmark, a land of specialized farming and cooperation. bibliog J Geog 37:129-42 Ap '38

BERGSTRESSER, John Lot
Evaluation at the college level in the eight year study of the Progressive education association. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:335-42 Jl '37
—See Young, K. jt. auth.

BERGSTROM, Alice V.
Trees—give and take. Sch Sci and Math 36: 54-7 Ja '36

BERGSTROM, Hugh
Track and field athletics program in the Gary schools. Platoon Sch 12:29-31 Mr '38
Use of posture ratings for boys in the Gary schools. Platoon Sch 12:31-3 Mr '38

BERK, Murray W.
Program of activities at C.C. 248, Brooklyn, 1936-37. H Points 19:67-70 D '37

BERKELEY, California

Board of education

Course of study monograph in home economics [mimeographed] 244p The bd. '34
Course of study monograph in music education; elementary cycle. 229p The bd. '34
Course of study monograph in music education; primary cycle [mimeographed] 147p The bd. '34
Handbook for course of study committees [mimeographed] 34p The bd. '33
Unified curriculum, grades one and two [mimeographed] 172p 75c The bd. '33

Coordinating council for child welfare

Beginning of coordinating councils. V. E. Dickson. J Juvenile Res 19:94-7 Ap '35

McKinley high school

Continuation education. A. B. Campbell. Sierra Ed News 33:36 My '37
Developing an opportunity high school in a city school system. L. W. Smith. Sch R 44:737-43 D '36

BERKELEY, California. Children's community nursery school

Mothers conduct a nursery school. C. Serber. il Am Childh 21:17-18 S '35

BERKELMAN, Robert G.

Daily bread of teaching. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 759-62 N '35

BERKEY, J. M.

In memoriam—William F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 9:5-7 My '35

BERKSON, Isaac Baer

Palestine: Hebrew public school system. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p354-68)

BERL, Ernst

Fritz Haber. J Chem Ed 14:203-7 My '37
Scientific and technical achievements. J Chem Ed 14:528-33 N '37

BERLIN, Hannah H.

Zoo. Grade Teach 54:24+ Je '37

BERLIN. Dorotheenstaedtisches realgymnasium

Rôle of realia in teaching modern foreign languages in Germany. G. Kühne. Mod Lang J 21:17-22 O '36

BERMAN, Abraham B.

Guidance in the high schools, a practical consideration. H Points 19:64-6 Mr '37
Psychological principles underlying child guidance. bibliog f H Points 19:29-35 Ja '37
—See Train, G. J. jt. auth.

BERMAN, Samuel

(ed) Activity program. Nat El Prin 14:503-6 Jl '35
Appraising the elementary school program. por Nat El Prin 17:82-3 D '37
Diagnosis of pupil differences. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p338-44)
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child; the 1936 yearbook. Nat El Prin 15:29 O '35
Report of 1937 yearbook committee. por Nat El Prin 16:178-9 Ap '37

BERMAN, Simon L.

Some thoughts on teaching effective habits of study. H Points 19:67-70 My '37

BERMAN, William

It can be done. H Points 20:5-12 Ja '38

BERMUDA

Art of living in Bermuda. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 16:157+ Ap '38
Bermuda's charm. M. W. Scott. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:563-5 Mr '36

BERNABEI, Mario. See Credaro, L. jt. auth.

BERNARD, Edward G.

Silent films and lantern slides in teaching French. Mod Lang J 21:109-15 N '36
Using slides and films. H Points 19:42-5 S '37
Visual aids for teachers of German. Mod Lang J 21:613-16 My '37
Visual aids for teachers of Italian. Mod Lang J 22:291-3 Ja '38
Visual aids for teachers of Spanish. Mod Lang J 21:354-9 F '37

BERNARD, John V.

Program of adult education; review of a master's thesis by J. V. Bernard, Colorado agricultural college. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 7:181+ Je '35

BERNARD, Luther Lee

Function and content of the first course in sociology. J Ed Soc 9:231-42 D '35
Objectives of the first course in sociology. Sociology and Social Research 20:203-14 Ja '36
Place of the social sciences in modern education. J Ed Soc 9:47-55 S '35

BERNARD, Ted B.

Secondary education under different types of district organization. (Contributions to ed. no642) 93p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

BERNARD, William S.

Extending the range of culture. Jun Col J 7:117-22 D '36

BERNARD Coleman, Sister. See Coleman, Sister Bernard

BERNARDO del Carpio

Bernardo del Carpio. W. M. Langford. bibliog f Hispania 20:253-64 O '37

BERNAYS, Edward L. and Fleischman, D. E.

Public relations as a career. Occupations 16: 131-3 N '37
Universities—pathfinders in public opinion. 38p bibliog pa E. L. Bernays, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37

BERNAYS, Mrs Edward L. See Fleischman, D. E.

BERNBAUM, Ernest

Radio—a public enemy. Ed by Radio 5:47 S 19 '35

BERNE, Mrs Esther (Van Cleave)

Factor analysis of Berne's Social behavior patterns in young children. H. M. Williams. J Exper Ed 4:142-6 D '35

BERNHARD, Frederica

Fencers' caddy. J Health and Phys Ed 6:42 N '35
First aid in fencing. J Health and Phys Ed 7:559-61+ N '36

BERNHARDT, Virgie

Golden plover's journey; story. Am Childh 21:36-7 O '35

BERNING, T. J.

Developing leadership through socialization in the primary grades. Minn J Ed 16:210 Mr '36
Outside reading record for elementary grades. Minn J Ed 18:258-60 Mr '38
Tests and measurements in Minnesota schools. Minn J Ed 16:146 Ja '36
—See Engelhardt, F. jt. auth.

—and Engelhardt, Fred

School support. Minn J Ed 17:394-6 My '37

BERNREUTER, Robert Gibbon

Chance and personality inventory scores. J Ed Psychol 26:279-83 Ap '35
Suggested regulations governing oral examinations. Sch and Soc 42:580-1 O 26 '35
Uses and limitations of tests in selecting and placing students. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p352-60)
—See Ayer, M. E. jt. auth.

BERNREUTER personality inventory

Certain aspects of the validity of the Bernreuter personality inventory. W. F. St Clair and J. C. Seegers. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:530-40 O '37
Does the Bernreuter personality inventory contribute to counseling? L. L. Jarvie and A. A. Johns. Ed Res B 17:7-9+ Ja '38
Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. L. A. Kirkendall and R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)
Genetic study of the Bernreuter personality inventory. P. R. Farnsworth. Pedagog Sem 52:3-13 Mr '38

BERNREUTER personality inventory—*Cont.*
New scale for scoring the Bernreuter personality inventory. K. W. Shlaudeman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:483-6 N '36
Personality traits by fiat. I. Lorge. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:273-8, 427-34 Ap, S '35; Correction. 26:652-4 D '35
Technical aspects of multi-trait tests; a reply to Dr Lorge. J. C. Flanagan. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:641-51 D '35
Social dominance of clerical workers and sales-persons as measured by the Bernreuter personality inventory. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28:71-3 Ja '37
Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory as an aid in the prediction of behavior problems. G. S. Speer. J Juvenile Res 20: 65-9 Ap '36
Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. N. Keys and M. S. Guilford. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 641-55 D '37
Vocational interests and personality test scores of a pair of dice. P. S. Burnham and A. B. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 26:508-12 O '35

BERNSTEIN, J. L. and others
Peace education—an integrated program in the Manual training high school. H Points 19:18-37 F; 30-47 Mr '37

BERNSTEIN, Saul
Business man's influence in the school as a community organization. H Points 18:9-11 My '36

BERNSTONE, Arthur H. See Muenzinger, K. F. jt. auth.

BERREMAN, George
Plea for the speech arts in the recreation program. Recreation 30:499-501+ Ja '37

BERRIEN, F. K.
Study of juvenile patients in a mental hospital attending public school. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:434-54 Ja '35

BERRIEN, William
Latin-American composers and their problems. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 22:24-40 F '37

BERRY, Albert M.
Letter-writing psychology. Bus Ed World 17: 169-70 N '36

BERRY, Betty Trier. See Touton, F. C. jt. auth.

BERRY, Charles Scott
Mentally retarded child and the teacher. Ohio Sch 15:10+ Ja '37

BERRY, Edward
Micro-chemistry in high schools. Sch (Sec ed) 24:215-16 N '35
Preparation of chlorine. Sch (Sec ed) 24:509-11 F '36

BERRY, Franc
Fundamentals of speech class. Q J Speech 23:279-82 Ap '37

BERRY, Gordon
Deafness in the United States; a statistical review. Volta R 40:69-71+ F '38
Our deafened children and how we are caring for them. Volta R 38:169-70 Mr '36

BERRY, Lillian
Public library and the nursing school. American Journal of Nursing 36:688-92 Jl '36

BERRY, Mabel F. E.
Extra-curricular activities for the handicapped. Sch Activities 9:212+ Ja '38

BERRY, William J.
Syracuse meeting of the National council of geography teachers. J Geog 36:67-70 F '37
Twenty-second annual conference of the National council of geography teachers, St Louis, December 28-30, 1935. Sch and Soc 43:114 Ja 25 '36

BERRYMAN, Florence Seville
Eyes across the sea. por Volta R 39:695-7+; 40:31-5+, 97-101, 157-60+, 221-5+ D '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)
Eyes over Gotham. Volta R 38:98-100+ F '36
Meringue on the conference. Volta R 38:459-61+ Ag '36
Through the brain. Volta R 38:728-30+ D '36

BERRYMAN, G. M.
Education of parents through nursery schools. New Era 18:192-4 Jl '37

BERRYMAN, Joe
Marks in instrumental music. Nation's Sch 20:24 Ag '37

BERTHON, Rodolphe
Louis Lumière. Intercine 7:5-16 O '35

BERTOCCI, Peter A.
We send them to college—to be confused. J Higher Ed 8:343-50 O '37

BERTOLET, Edward, and Oser, J. I.
Home-made electric furnace. J Chem Ed 14: 492-4 O '37

BERTOLT, Oluf
Workers' educational association of Denmark. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:1-12 F '36

BERTRAM, Joseph F.
Algoma elementary-and-high school, Algoma, Wisconsin. Am Sch Bd J 94:45-7 Mr '37

BERWALD, Edna
Job possibilities through training in clerical office practice. N Y State Ed 23:216-17+ D '35

BESCH, Emil M.
Occupations of graduates of a small high school. Sch R 45:447-51 Je '37

BESDINE, Matthew
Rating system: an anti-union weapon. Am Teach 20:14-15 Mr '36

BESSELL, Wesley Sherwood
Planned for play. Nation's Sch 18:51-3 N '36

BEST, Ernest M. and others
What may be expected of religious education in the present scene? a symposium. Relig Ed 31:134-8 Ap '36

BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books

BEST sellers
Best-sellers. S. F. Mittell. J Adult Ed 9:44-9 Ja '37
Best sellers; March 18 to April 15, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:513-14 Je '35
Best sellers; June 17 to July 15, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:597-8 S '35
Best sellers; July 22 to August 19, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:682-3 O '35
Best sellers; August 19 to September 17, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:779-80 N '35
Best sellers; September 16 to October 14, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 853-4 D '35
Best sellers; October 21-November 18, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:77-8 Ja '36
Best sellers; November 18-December 16, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:166-7 F '36
Best sellers; December 16, 1935 to January 13, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:254-5 Mr '36
Best sellers; January 13-February 10, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:339 Ap '36
Best sellers; February 17-March 16, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:419-20 My '36
Best sellers; March 16 to April 17, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:502 Je '36
Best sellers; June 15-July 13, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:600-1 S '36
Best sellers; July 20-August 1, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:699 O '36
Best sellers; August 17-September 14, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:782-3 N '36
Best sellers; September 21-October 19, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:890 D '36
Best sellers; October 19-November 16, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:78-9 Ja '37
Best sellers; 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:166-7 F '37
Best sellers; December 14, 1936, to January 12, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 251 Mr '37
Best sellers; January 18 to February 15, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:335-6 Ap '37

BEST sellers—*Continued*
Best sellers; February 15-March 15, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:415-16 My '37
Best sellers, March 15-April 12, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:503-4 Je '37
Best sellers, June 14-July 12, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:591 S '37
Best sellers, July 19-August 16, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:677 O '37
Best sellers, August 16-September 13, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:763 N '37
Best sellers, September 20-October 18, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:835 D '37
Best sellers, October 18-November 15, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:77 Ja '38
Best sellers, November 15-December 13, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:196 F '38
Best sellers, December 20, 1937-January 17, 1938. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:276-7 Mr '38
Best sellers, January 17-February 14, 1938. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:360-1 Ap '38

BESWICK, John C.
Industrial education and the core curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:371-4 O '36
Teacher training course for custodian-engineers. Cal Sch 8:134 My '37

BETHANY college, Bethany, West Virginia
Continuing obligation. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Pittsburgh Sch 11:59-68 N '36
Educational program at Bethany. F. H. Kirkpatrick. J Higher Ed 9:101-3 F '38
Objective laboratory test in biology. B. R. Weimer. Sch Sci and Math 36:957-9 D '36

BETHANY community school, Connecticut
Bethany community school. E. B. Floyd. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 S '35
Educating the whole child. E. B. Floyd. il Am Childh 21:5-6+ My '36

BETHEL, L. L.
Practical business within the school. J Bus Ed 11:25-7 Je '36

BETHEL college, Bethel College, Kansas
Teaching office practice through meaningful projects. B. Bargen. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 N '37

BETHERS, Pratt M.
Organization and work of a photography club. Sch Activities 9:206-8 Ja '38

BETHLEHEM, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Survey of the schools of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Committee on school surveys. The univ.
Survey recommends curriculum revision. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Committee on school surveys. Curric J 9:181-2 Ap '38

BETHUNE, Mrs Albert. See Bethune, M.

BETHUNE, Mary (McLeod) (Mrs Albert Bethune)
Mary McLeod Bethune—educator. C. H. Tobias. por Missionary Review of the World 59:298-9 Je '36
Women who have led in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p284-7)

BETTEN, Cornelius
Desirable adjustment in resident teaching. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p99-102)

BETTER schools league
Let us listen to education. N Y State Ed 23:201 D '35

BETTS, Emmett Albert
Appraisal of learning. N Y State Ed 24:618-20+ My '37
Bridging the gap. bibliog N Y State Ed 24: 698-701+ Je '37
Correction of reading difficulties based on preventive procedures. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:120
Developmental reading activities. bibliog N Y State Ed 24:530-3+ Ap '37
Equal learning opportunities. N Y State Ed 24:212-15+ D '36
Experimental appraisal of certain techniques for the study of oral language activities. Ed 56:301-4 Ja '36
Exploitation of childhood. bibliog N Y State Ed 24:142-3+ N '36
Instructional leadership function of the principal. Ed Adm and Sup 21:369-80 My '35
Preliminary investigation of the value of a calculating machine for arithmetic instruction. Ed 58:229-34 D '37
Prevention and correction of reading difficulties. 402p il $2 Row, Peterson & co, 131 E 23d st, N.Y. '36
Purposeful reading. bibliog N Y State Ed 24: 446-8+ Mr '37
Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research (cont) bibliog El Engl R 12:157-65 Je '35
Reading disability correlates. Ed 56:18-24 S '35
Reappraisal with reference to analysis of reading disabilities. Ed Meth 15:305-7 Mr '36
Retardation in reading. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 186-91); Same. El Engl R 14:141-6 Ap '37
Trends in reading instruction. N Y State Ed 24:34-5+ O '36
Visual aids in remedial reading. bibliog Ed Screen 15:108-10 Ap '36
Word recognition mechanics and meaning. bibliog N Y State Ed 24:312-15+, 374-7+ Ja-F '37

BETTS, Floyd Galloway
Salary schedule for teachers. Tex Outl 22: 42-3 Ja '38

BETTS, George Herbert
Passing of two pioneers. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 30:6-9 Jl '35

BETTS, Gilbert Lee
Education of teachers evaluated through measurement of teaching ability. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p87-153)
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:237-8 Ag '37
Problems in the measurement of teaching ability. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 166-73); Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:336-7

—and Van Duzee, R. R.
Interest and learning. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:135-6 My '36

BETTS, Hugh J.
Goals for industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:79 F '38

BETTS, Natalie D.
Combining teaching with cafeteria management. Prac Home Econ 15:92-3 Mr '37

BETZ, Edward S.
Is debate immoral? Neb Ed J 16:278-9+ S '36
Speech course in high school. Neb Ed J 16: 19+ Ja '36

BETZ, Eva K.
Why spring was late; play. Instr 46:42+ Mr '37

BETZ, William
Mathematics as a universal and permanent element in education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:132-52 N '37
Mathematics in the high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p85-94)
Reorganization of secondary education; a study of present problems and trends, with particular reference to mathematics. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p22-135)
What should be the mathematics program for grades 7, 8 and 9? 29p il pa The auth, vice-principal, East high sch, Rochester, N.Y. '36

BETZNER, Jean
Better program for early childhood education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p200-3)

BETZNER, Jean—*Continued*
Reading in the primary school of today. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p479-84)
Teachers and guidance. Ed Meth 16:17-20 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:28-9 N '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:531-3
Traditional elementary school plants. Sch Executive 55:438-9 Ag '36
—See Bennett, J. B. jt. auth.
—and Lyman, R. La V.
Development of reading interests and tastes. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 185-205)

BEU, Frank Andrew
Helping the new teacher. Ill Teach 25:5-6+ S '36
Self-inventory. Ill Teach 26:49+ O '37
Teacher's ethics; a guide to successful professional relations. Ill Teach 25:133+ Ja '37
—See Reinhardt, E. jt. auth.

BEUKEMA, Herman
West Point and the gray-clad corps. National Geographic Magazine 69:777-88 Je '36

BEURY, Charles Ezra
Mission of the modern university. J Higher Ed 7:469-74 D '36

BEUST, Nora
Book selection for the school library. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p49-60)
(comp) Selection of the 1935 books for children and young people. H Sch J 18:246-8 N '35
New Office of education staff members. por Sch Life 23:281 Ap '38

BEUVE, Charles Augustin Sainte-. See Sainte-Beuve, C. A.

BEVAN, Arthur Charles
Environmental materials on conservation in Virginia. Va J Ed 30:116-18 D '36
Natural wonders in Virginia. J Ed 121:159-60 My '38

BEVERIDGE, Alice Hess
Come, light the Christmas candles! song. Instr 46:35 D '36

BEVILLE, D'Laurel
Auditorium. Tex Outl 22:46-7 Ja '38

BÉVOTTE, Georges Gendarme de. See Gendarme de Bévotte, G.

BEWSHER, James
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1104:242 Je 27 '36

BEYER, Harold W.
New-type commencement program. Engl J (H S ed) 27:342-4 Ap '38

BEYER, Richard Lawrence
Normal school opens. Ill Teach 23:316+ Je '35
Robert Allyn. Ill Teach 24:145-6+ Ja '36

BEYLE, Herman Carey. See Himstead, R. E. jt. auth.

BEZDEK, Hugo
Modern trends in athletics. J Health and Phys Ed 7:319-21+ My '36
Speculative adventures in physical education and athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p35-43)
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:24 N '35

BHAGWAT, S. R.
Removal of illiteracy. Ed R China 28:273-80 O '36

BHATIA, H. R.
English spelling in India; suggestions for teaching. (Teaching in India ser) 98p Rs 1-8 Oxford '36

BHATT, G. U.
System of education in Germany since the war. Rs 3 Longmans, Green & co, 53 Nicol rd, Bombay '36

BHONSLE, Rao Bahadur w. Krishna Rao
Indian sports in olden days in Madras. Mind and Body 42:100-4 O '35

BIANCO, Mrs Francesco. See Bianco, M.

BIANCO, Margery (Williams) (Mrs Francesco Bianco)
Writing books for boys and girls. El Engl R 14:161-4 My '37
Tribute to Margery Bianco. L. S. Bechtel. por El Engl R 12:146-9+ Je '35

BIBB, Thomas William. See Bolton, F. E. jt. auth.

BIBBER, Harold Whitney. See Caldwell, F. C. jt. auth.

BIBER, Barbara
Children's drawings: from lines to pictures. (Cooperative schools pamphlets) il pa 45c Bur. of ed. experiments, 69 Bank st, N.Y.

BIBLE, Guy P.
Presentation of a life membership at the annual meeting of the Association, at the Training school at Vineland, June 9, 1937. Train Sch B 34:73-4 Je '37

BIBLE
American standard Bible committee. L. A. Weigle. Int J Relig Ed 14:20+ Ja '38
Art?—and the Bible. G. J. Cox. Ed 57:65-9 O '36
Bible and life's crisis. C. E. N. Macartney. Christian Ed 19:97-100 D '35
Bible and the college student. W. L. Lingle. Christian Ed 19:22-5 O '35
Bible as source material for public speaking and oral reading. T. H. Marsh. Q J Speech 24:199-204 Ap '38
Bible in the curriculum. C. F. Nesbitt. Christian Ed 21:69-75 D '37
Born in exile. M. L. Bach. il Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ D '35
English Bible and American men of letters. O. Shepard. Christian Ed 19:14-17 O '35
English Bible and American public men. U. Lee. Christian Ed 19:18-21 O '35
English Bible in public life. P. W. Wilson. Christian Ed 19:93-6 D '35
English Bible in the making of America. W. W. Sweet. Christian Ed 19:9-13 O '35
English prose writers and the English Bible. F. A. Patterson. Christian Ed 19:370-4 Je '36
Fundamentalists. D. McCourt. J Ed London 68:668+ O '36
Myles Coverdale and the first printed English Bible. E. S. Tipple. Christian Ed 19:5-8 O '35
Place of the Bible in Christian education. A. J. W. Myers. Relig Ed 31:279-89 O '36
Some problems of oral Bible reading. T. H. Marsh. Q J Speech 23:396-402 O '37
World-enriching book. G. W. Brown. Christian Ed 19:101-4 D '35
See also
Commandments, Ten

Study

See Bible study

BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior departments

BIBLE college. See College of the Bible, Lexington, Kentucky

BIBLE in the schools
Reading of the Bible in the schools of New York. Sch and Soc 42:734 N 30 '35

BIBLE stories
Abraham, the friend of God. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ S '36
Amos: God's thunder over Israel. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Ja '37
Christmas and the Bible story. M. Becker. bibliog Childh Ed 13:156-8 D '36
Jeremiah: prophet of the second chance. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ F '37
Jesus: the consummation. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Jl '37
Job: the suffering seer. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Mr '37
Joseph, Old Testament apostle of brotherhood. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:7+ O '36
Judas, the betrayer. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ My '37
Moses, the deliverer. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ N '36
Paul, the missionary. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Je '37

BIBLE stories—*Continued*
Peter, the waverer. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Ap '37
Ruth, the foreigner. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ D '36

BIBLE study
Bible in the theological curriculum. M. Burrows. Journal of Religion 15:379-88 O '35
Experiment in a teaching ministry. T. S. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 11:24 Jl '35
Methods of teaching the Bible [mimeographed] E. Gamoran. 50c Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati
New strategy for theological education. A. R. Wentz. Christian Ed 20:291-318 Ap '37
Right way to teach the Bible. H. K. Luce. J Ed London 69:699-700 N '37
Value of Bible study. J. S. Lidgett. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference. 1935. p 17-19)

See also
Sunday school lessons

Courses of study

Character education through Bible study; a course planned for use in high school; Old Testament section. W. C. Rarick. bibliog pa 30c Levey printing co, Indianapolis, Ind. '35

Projects

Building Nazareth town. A. B. Hobensack. il Int J Relig Ed 12:11+ Jl '36
Manual arts in shepherd life and Hebrew history. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 35: 572-4 My '36

Colleges and universities

Bible in college. J. Knox. Christian Century 55:47-9 Ja 12 '38
Bible in the curriculum. C. F. Nesbitt. Christian Ed 21:69-75 D '37
National survey of courses in Bible and religion. N. J. G. Wickey and R. A. Eckhart. Christian Ed 20:9-45 O '36; Same. pa Indiana council on religion in higher ed, 618 E 3d st, Bloomington, Ind. '36
Teaching the Bible in church related colleges. D. E. Faust. Christian Ed 21:77-82 D '37

BIBLE teachers. See Religious education—Teachers

BIBLE vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

BIBLICAL seminary in New York
New strategy for theological education. A. R. Wentz. Christian Ed 20:291-318 Ap '37

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Bibliographical service. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 21:243+ My '36
Bibliography and footnotes. P. Hurt. pa 40c Univ. of Calif. '36
Teaching college freshmen to make a bibliography. A. B. Young. Sch and Soc 43:404-5 Mr 21 '36

Bibliography

Aids in selecting enrichment materials. F. M. Foster and others, comps. Ed 58:369-75 F '38

BICK, Alexander Frederick
Some dangers in standardization. Ind Ed M 38:205-6 S '36

BICKFORD, Belle E.
Redefinition of university requirements in foreign languages. Cal J Sec Ed 11:506-9 D '36

BICKFORD, Ethel S.
Speak the speech trippingly. Ed 57:209-13 D '36

BICKFORD, W. G. See Brown, F. E. jt. auth.

BICKLER, Mary Hilliard
Teacher member discusses beginnings. Volta R 39:445-8 Ag '37

BICKLEY, James M.
Clovis junior high school building. Am Sch Bd J 95:37-8 O '37

BICKLEY, Margaret Walker
Our first-grade pet show. Am Childh 21:44+ Ja '36

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BIDDLE, Frank C.
Small vocal ensembles in the senior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p225-6)

BIDDLE, William W.
Teaching resistance to propaganda. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 115-26)

BIDLAKE, W. H.
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1198:127 Ap 16 '38

BIDWELL, Percy Wells
Readable writing. J Adult Ed 7:389-92 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p246-9)

BIECHER, George R.
Foods: a unit in biology. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:250-4 Mr '36

BIEDENBACH, Charles Louis
California's answer to the tough element. Cal J Sec Ed 11:484-5 D '36

BIEDERMANN, Erma E.
Choosing pictures; play. Grade Teach 54:44-5+ My '37
Magic key; a one-act play. Grade Teach 55: 47+ N '37
Spirit of world friendship; play. Instr 46: 48+ My '37

BIEGELEISEN, J. I. See Busenbark, E. J. jt. auth.

BIEGLER, Philip Sheridan
Four-year curriculum should be retained. J Eng Ed 26:626-34 Ap '36

BIENNIAL exhibition of the art of the cinema. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice

BIENSTOCK, Mrs Nathan S. See Bienstock, S. F.

BIENSTOCK, Sylvia F. (Mrs Nathan S. Bienstock)
Report of national survey of experimental projects in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p277-83)
—See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

—and McDavid, Nina
(comps) Bibliography of studies in the field of music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p284-8)

BIER, Mrs Ruth (Irwin)
Two-year curriculum for medical secretaries. Jun Col J 6:135-6 D '35; Same cond. Ed R China 28:110-12 Mr '36

BIERMAN, Jessie Marguerite
(ed) Child's health. See monthly numbers of Montana education September 1937-

BIESTER, Fred L.
Appraisal—what next? Ill Teach 24:11-12 S '35

BIG RAPIDS, Michigan

High school

Student day in Big Rapids high school. R. C. Faunce. Sch Activities 9:66-8 O '37

BIG SPRING, Texas

Public schools

Curriculum revision program in the elementary schools. T. E. Pierce. il Tex Outl 21: 18-20 Jl '37

BIGELOW, Erma F.
Little lost doll; play. Instr 45:57+ D '35

BIGELOW, Karl Worth
Materials for general education. Ed Rec 19: 169-77 Ap '38

BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus, and Judy, H. E.
Courses on marriage and the family in undergraduate colleges. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:26-34 Ja '36

BIGGAR, J. H.
Writing the Canadian history examination. Sch (Sec ed) 26:502-5 F '38

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-. See Selby-Bigge, L. A.

BIGGS, Sarah Dorothy
Life of George Washington; an outline of study with suggested activities. Grade Teach 53:28+ F '36

BILINGUALISM
Bilingualism and mental development. S. Arsenian. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:242-3 D '37
Bilingualism and mental measures. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:765-72 D '34
Correlation between I.Q.'s of bilinguals at different ages on different intelligence tests. H. S. Hill. Sch and Soc 44:89-90 Jl 18 '36
Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. A. J. Mitchell. El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37
Effect of bilingualism on the measured intelligence of elementary school children of Italian parentage. H. S. Hill. J Exper Ed 5:75-8 S '36
Further study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Barke and D. E. P. Williams. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:63-77 F '38
Hoffman bilingual schedule. M. N. H. Hoffman. 100 tests $3.15; specimen set 10c Teachers college '35
Measurement of bilingual background; abstract. M. N. H. Hoffman. Teach Col Rec 37:65-6 O '35
Reading abilities of Spanish and English speaking pupils. V. H. Kelley. J Ed Res 29:209-11 N '35
Relation of bilingualism to verbal intelligence and school adjustment. R. Pintner and S. Arsenian. bibliog J Ed Res 31:255-63 D '37
Successful methods of teaching English to bilingual children in Seattle public schools. F. F. Powers and M. Hetzler. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no76) 17p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

BILLBROUGH, Marion
Recreation among the Sioux Indians. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:298-301+ My '36

BILLETT, Roy Oren
Administration of grouping in secondary schools. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p217-45)

BILLHEIMER, Albert
Seisachtheia and inflation. bibliog f Class J 33:471-8 My '38

BILLINGER, Robert Dominick
Lecture demonstration experiments. J Chem Ed 14:375-7 Ag '37

BILLINGHAM, G. Harold
Cedar chest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:164 My '37

BILLINGS, Neal
Efforts to evaluate the Milwaukee teacher-training experiment. Ed Adm and Sup 22:241-59 Ap '36

BILLINGSLEA, Elizabeth
Design for a library. Clearing House 12:157-8 N '37
Library club in the school. Reading and Sch Lib 3:106-7 Ja '37

BILLINGSLEY, H. A.
Science in the elementary school. Kans Teach 43:7-8 Ap '36

BILLS, Marion Almira
Some problems of training business workers for a large organization. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p64-9)

—and Hammitt, Carlotta
Present status of aptitude testing for clerical positions in industry. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-30+ Mr '36

BILMANIS, Alfred
Educational broadcasting in Latvia. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p433)

BILTHOVEN, Netherlands. Children's workshop community
Children of the world unite! K. Boeke. il N Y State Ed 25:530-1+ Ap '38
Establishment of an international children's community in Holland. K. Boeke. Inst Int Ed News B 13:11-12 Mr '38
Manual work in the Bilthoven children's community. K. Boeke. il New Era 17:11-13 Ja '36

BIMSON, Oliver H.
Do good teachers produce good results? North Cen Assn Q 12:271-6 O '37

BINDER, Gertrude
Federal child labor legislation. Int J Relig Ed 14:22-3 Mr '38

BINET, Alfred
Development of Alfred Binet's psychology. E. J. Varon. pa $1.75 Psychological review co, Eno Hall, Princeton, N.J. '35

BINET tests
Adequacy of the shortened, single-list vocabulary test of the Binet-Simon tests (Terman revision) L. A. B. Peatman and J. G. Peatman. J Ed Psychol 27:161-72 Mr '36
Comparison of the abbreviated and the complete Stanford Binet scales. M. Brill. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:102-4 Ja 18 '36
Comparison of the performance of matched groups of schizophrenic patients, normal subjects, and delinquent subjects on some aspects of the Stanford-Binet. C. H. Altman and D. Shakow. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:519-29 O '37
Comparison of the Stanford-Binet scale, the Kuhlmann-Anderson group test, the Arthur point scale of performance tests, and the Unit scales of attainment. A. H. Hilden and H. M. Skeels. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:214-30 D '35
Constancy of I. Q; experiments with mental defectives. A. M. Engel. Nation's Sch 19:19-21 Ja '37
Discussion of the six, seven and eight year levels of the Stanford-Binet scale. C. B. Roach. J Ed Res 29:216-18 N '35
Examinee defines mellow. H. Feinberg. J Ed Psychol 27:179-92 Mr '36
Measuring intelligence. L. M. Terman and M. A. Merrill. $2.25 Houghton '37
Negativistic reactions of preschool children on the new revision of the Stanford-Binet. B. A. Mayer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:311-34 Je '35
New Binet—a caution. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch and Soc 45:855-6 Je 19 '37
Relationship between Porteus maze and Binet test performance. C. M. Louttit and H. A. Stackman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:18-25 Ja '36
Some verbal aspects of the 1937 revision of the Stanford-Binet intelligence test, form L. E. A. Bond. J Exper Ed 6:340-2 Mr '38
Spanish and English editions of the Stanford-Binet in relation to the abilities of Mexican children. H. T. Manuel. pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '35
Stanford-Binet IQ variations. P. Cattell. Sch and Soc 45:615-18 My 1 '37
Study of the effect of varying the procedure in the ball and field test. M. H. Oden and B. A. Mayer. Pedagog Sem 46:335-48 Je '35
Three types of people. B. Candee and H. Smith. J Adult Ed 9:25-9 Ja '37
See also
Intelligence tests

BINGHAM, Alice G.
Where times change not. Prac Home Econ 16:58 F '38

BINGHAM, Eloise P.
Horace Mann of the West. Ill Teach 24:16-17+ S '35
Rental of textbooks. Ill Teach 25:291+ My '37
Stalwart professor. Ill Teach 24:81-2 N '35

BINGHAM, Eugene Cook
Chemical engineering at Lafayette college. J Chem Ed 13:284-6 Je '36

BINGHAM, Hiram
Elihu Yale, governor, collector and benefactor. bibliog f American Antiquarian Society Proceedings ns47 no 1:93-144 '37

BINGHAM, N. Eldred
Biological instruction concerning public health. bibliog f Sci Ed 22:22-7 Ja '38
—See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke
Aptitudes and aptitude testing. 390p bibliog $3 Harper '37
Engineering aptitudes. Occupations 14:197-202 D '35
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. Occupations 14:202-5 D '35
Vocational bents. Occupations 15:15-21 O '36

BINGHAMTON, New York

Central high school
Student murals for our high school cafeteria. A. Montgomery. il N Y State Ed 23:600-1 My '36

Public schools
Safety education in the Binghamton schools. F. Van Arsdale. il N Y State Ed 25:360-1+ F '38

BINGLE, Alice
Health program at Antioch college. Public Health Nursing 28:460-2 Jl '36

BINING, Arthur Cecil
Teaching of history in secondary schools. Ed 58:35-9 S '37

—and Bining, D. H.
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. 417p $3 (18s) McGraw-Hill '35
Unit in the social studies. bibliog Ed Outl 10:233-43 My '36

BINING, David Henry. See Bining, A. C. jt. auth.

BINION, Harriet Seay, and Hartich, Alice
Play days; a basic primary skills workbook. 96p il pa cursive ed 28c; manuscript ed 28c Am. bk. '37

BIOGRAPHY
Abraham Lincoln still unknown. H. W. Lawrence. Soc Studies 29:108-10 Mr '38
Biographical approach to literature. O. J. Campbell. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:292-307 Ap '36
Biographical content of high school chemistry textbooks. Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 36:595-603 Je '36
Biography à la Macaulay. L. E. Pratt. Engl J (H S ed) 25:581 S '36
Creative reviewing of biographies: a character study. S. Mullen. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 748-50 N '37
English unit in biography for the upper grades. V. Bower. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37
Historical approach to biography. J. Aronson. Soc Studies 28:128-9 Mr '37
To every man his Boswell. M. I. Wiesner. Engl J (H S ed) 27:54-6 Ja '38
Writing life histories in history courses. C. G. Winter. Soc Studies 28:261-3 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:21 Ja '38

Bibliography
Historical fiction and biography in the social studies. R. E. Swindler, comp. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p45-53)
Teaching American biography. K. E. Crane. Soc Ed 1:421-33 S '37

Teaching
Biographical approaches to good citizenship. J. P. Dix. bibliog Sch and Com 22:92-3 F '36
Teaching American biography. K. E. Crane. Soc Ed 1:421-33 S '37

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Biochemical laboratory notes. W. E. Thrun. J Chem Ed 12:345 Jl '35
Biochemistry offered in colleges other than universities and medical schools. B. Harrow. J Chem Ed 14:527 N '37
Suggested plan for closer coöperation between teachers of preprofessional chemistry and biochemistry. S. S. Negus. J Chem Ed 14: 128 Mr '37

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual of biological chemistry. H. B. Lewis and A. A. Christman. $2 Edwards bros.

BIOLOGICAL drawings
Comparative study of the effectiveness of student-made and prepared drawings in college laboratory work in biology. M. L. Alpern. bibliog f Sci Ed 20:24-30 F '36

BIOLOGICAL laboratories
Beauty in the classroom. C. E. Packard. J Ed 118:334-5 Je 17 '35
Life dormant. K. H. Sjovall. Sch Sci and Math 36:1009-15 D '36

BIOLOGY
Contribution of biology to education and social progress. H. E. Jones. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p 11-23)
Human biology in schools and colleges. R. Pearl. Sch and Soc 42:111-18 Jl 27 '35
What are the biology interests of sophomore high school girls? G. M. Relyea. Sci Ed 21: 152-5 O '37

See also
Biometry
Electrophysiology
Evolution

Aims and objectives
Biology objectives valuable for social understanding. A. D. Lang. Sci Ed 22:6-10 Ja '38
Objectives in high school biology (cont) H. A. Cunningham. Sch Sci and Math 35:606-12 Je '35
Place of the biological sciences in educational programs. E. Beltrán. Progres Ed 13:92-7 F '36

Courses of study
Course of study in biology for the high school. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. 135p The bd. '36

Curriculum
Biology in the secondary school. P. L. Crummy. Sch Sci and Math 36:854-8 N '36
Biology in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:425-36 Ap '37
Contribution of the biological sciences. A. J. Carlson. Assn Am Col B 23:72-82 Mr '37
Influence of the College entrance board in shaping the courses in biology in secondary schools. R. E. Horton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p490-501)
Living organism (biology-chemistry) M. E. Little. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 184-91)
Plant-animal community. R. G. Clausen. Sci Ed 20:73-5 Ap '36
School biology and citizenship. H. A. Peacock. bibliog J Ed London 68:310+ My '36

History
Story of the gene. R. W. Cumley. Sch Sci and Math 35:943-54 D '35

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual for General biology. L. A. Kenoyer and H. N. Goddard. pa 75c Harper '37
Laboratory manual in general biology. J. W. Mavor and L. B. Clark. pa $1.75 Macmillan '36

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Learning guide in biology. E. R. Downing and V. M. McAtee. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

Projects
Ant study in the biology classroom. A. S. Windsor. Sch Sci and Math 38:60-6 Ja '38
Building a nature trail as a summer school project. H. A. Seguin. Sci Ed 20:160-2 O '36
Diet experimentation as a student project in the high school biology department. R. W. Burnett. il Sch Sci and Math 38:242-9 Mr '38
High school project in biology. Sister Ann Louise. Cath Sch J 38:26A My '38

BIOLOGY—Projects—*Continued*

Individualized and vitalized instruction in biology in teachers college. F. T. Ullrich. Sci Ed 20:189-92 D '36

Interests as liberal education: twins and twins. E. T. Fitzpatrick and B. Wigler. bibliog H Points 19:47-56 O '37

Leaf skeletons. R. J. Hilgers. il Sch Sci and Math 36:776-7 O '36

Subject matter

Berry bug. W. R. Watson. diags Sch (Sec ed) 24:131-5 O '35

Biological instruction concerning public health. N. E. Bingham. bibliog f Sci Ed 22:22-7 Ja '38

Biological sciences. H. O. Elftman. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p43-59)

Experiment in the teaching of the principle of photosynthesis. M. V. Magruder. Sci Ed 20:146-50 O '36

Organization of high school biology on a seasonal basis. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci and Math 35:717-21 O '35

Organization of high school biology on the problem basis. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci and Math 36:615-26 Je '36

Provision of living plants and animals. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:18-21, 107-11 S-O '35

Some suggestions in the study of inheritance in secondary schools; chromosomes in plants and animals. L. W. Law. Sch Sci and Math 36:604-7 Je '36

Some suggestions in the teaching of inheritance in secondary schools; breeding experiments with animals and plants. L. W. Law. Sch Sci and Math 36:490-5 My '36

Spring pond. H. Bowers. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:746-50 My '36

Teaching of conservation in high-school biology. E. D. Lumley. Sci Ed 19:161-2 D '35

Three insect pests. H. Bowers. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:839-44 Je '36

Teaching

Biological science in the Chicago junior colleges. J. Isenbarger. Sch Sci and Math 36:73-7 Ja '36

Biological sciences in the high school. H. S. Jurica. Cath Sch J 37:307-8 N '37

Biology in schools. Times Ed Sup 1132:12 Ja 9 '37

Biology in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:425-36 Ap '37

Confusion of tongues. O. Riddle. Science ns 83:69-74 Ja 24 '36

Educational darkness and luminous research. O. Riddle. Science ns 87:375-80 Ap 29 '38

How one high-school biology department has met the depression. G. Griffith. Sec Ed 5: 146-8 My '36

Human biology in relation to general biology teaching. R. A. Gregory; E. J. Hatfield. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 169-75)

Mendelism for the blind. R. T. Hance. il Journal of Heredity 27:151-3 Ap '36

Problem solving in biology. E. R. Downing and V. M. McAtee. 80c Lyons & Carnahan '34

School biology and citizenship. H. A. Peacock. bibliog J Ed London 68:310+ My '36

Teaching biology in the Catholic college. J. Giesen. Cath Ed R 34:152-8 Mr '36

Teaching high school biology effectively. J. F. McMillan. Sch and Com 22:201-2 My '36

Teaching of geography and biology: then and now. O. H. Latter. J Ed London 69:354+ Je '37

Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. H. Wells. $4 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '36

Trend of biology teaching in eastern Kansas high schools. J. A. Trent. Kans Teach 47: 14 Ap '38

Teaching aids and devices

Biology club for individualized instruction. F. Lichtman. Sch Sci and Math 36:973 D '36

Biology hints. Sister Mary Charlotte. il Cath Sch J 37:318-19 N '37

Biology on the air. W. E. Bruner. Sci Ed 21: 181-5 N '37

Evaluation of motion picture films for classroom use in biology. L. C. Hinchley. Ed Screen 15:8-9+ Ja '36

Jungle laboratory. K. W. Vinton. Sec Ed 5:163-7 My '36

Let a pupil learn. M. A. Tyrell. Neb Ed J 17:386-7+ D '37

Ocean comes to school. H. H. Van Aller and D. Van Aller. il Ed Screen 17:45-6 F '38

Plant-animal community. R. G. Clausen. Sci Ed 20:73-5 Ap '36

Program of socialization for biology. J. E. Coe. Sch Sci and Math 37:775-81 O '37

Projects of permanent value. H. A. Hoover. il Pa Sch J 85:249 Mr '37

Provision of living plants and animals. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:18-21, 107-11 S-O '35

Some techniques in microprojection. F. L. Fitzpatrick. Sci Ed 20:65-7 Ap '36

Teaching methods

Course in biology for the modern high school. J. P. Visscher. Sec Ed 7:20-2 F '38

Individualized and vitalized instruction in biology in teachers college. F. T. Ullrich. Sci Ed 20:189-92 D '36

Laboratory by demonstration. W. Chester. J Higher Ed 9:32-6 Ja '38

Methods in biology. A. C. Kinsey. $2.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '37

Methods of teaching biology in the Waycross high school. M. Birdsong. Sch Sci and Math 36:401-2 Ap '36

Morrison unit in biology. T. F. Morrison. Sci Ed 21:7-10 F '37

Planning a unit in biological science. A. D. E. Laton. Univ H Sch J 16:1-9 O '37

Student choice of methods of instruction in biology. A. H. Bryan. Ed Screen 15:243-4 O '36

Syllabus in methods of teaching high school biology. O. S. Olson. $1.25 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis

Terminology

Investigation of the vocabulary problem in college biology. E. N. Stevenson. J Ed Psychol 28:663-72 D '37

Scientific nomenclature in high school biology. E. E. Jacobs. Sch Sci and Math 36:398-400 Ap '36

Tests and scales

Biology test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] S. A. Rifenburgh and C. E. Galloway. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Biology unit tests. E. R. Downing and V. M. McAtee. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

Cooperative biology test, form 1935. F. L. Fitzpatrick and S. R. Powers. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative biology test, form 1936. F. L. Fitzpatrick and S. R. Powers. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative biology test, form 1937. F. L. Fitzpatrick and S. R. Powers. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative biology test, revised series form N. F. L. Fitzpatrick and S. R. Powers. 4c Cooperative test service '37

Objective laboratory test in biology. B. R. Weimer. Sch Sci and Math 36:957-9 D '36

Tests in biology; with directions to accompany tests; units 1-7, forms A and B. F. L. Fitzpatrick. pa 40c Houghton '37

Wisconsin biology test. H. G. McMullen. Wis J Ed 68:315-16 Mr '36

Units of work

Foods: a unit in biology. G. R. Biecher. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:250-4 Mr '36

Planning a unit in biological science. A. D. E. Laton. Univ H Sch J 16:1-9 O '37

BIOLOGY—Units of work—*Continued*
Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35
Unit in biology: reproduction. H. J. Davis. Va J Ed 30:265-7 Mr '37

Value
Biology and general science in the first school examination. W. Sumner and J. Line. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p59-61)
Life-science and man. O. Riddle. Scientific Monthly 42:537-40 Je '36
Place of the biological sciences in educational programs. E. Beltrán. Progres Ed 13:92-7 F '36

Workbooks
Explorations in biological science. J. C. Adell and others. bibliog pa $1.12 Ginn '37
Laboratory directions in college biology. W. H. Wellhouse and G. O. Hendrickson. pa 85c F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '36
Laboratory studies in fundamental biology. F. R. Stenger. $1.50 St Mary of the Lake seminary, Mundelein, Ill. '35
Modern exercises in advanced biology. E. Blechman and F. Schacter. 67c; pa 40c Globe bk. '35
Science of living things. B. A. Walpole. bibliog pa Macmillan '35
Student's manual in biology. F. L. Fitzpatrick and R. E. Horton. pa 48c Houghton '35
Workbook in biology. A. C. Kinsey. 8s 6d G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '37

Colleges and universities
Comparative study of the effectiveness of student-made and prepared drawings in college laboratory work in biology. M. L. Alpern. bibliog f Sci Ed 20:24-30 F '36
Contribution of the biological sciences. A. J. Carlson. Assn Am Col B 23:72-82 Mr '37
Investigation of the vocabulary problem in college biology. E. N. Stevenson. J Ed Psychol 28:663-72 D '37

High schools
Biological sciences in the high school. H. S. Jurica. Cath Sch J 37:307-8 N '37
Biology enrollment and curriculum placement in California secondary schools. H. D. Orsborn. Sci Ed 20:214-16 D '36
Biology in the secondary school. P. L. Crummy. Sch Sci and Math 36:854-8 N '36
Biology in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:425-36 Ap '37
Bird study in a high school biology course. P. Wyss. il Ohio Sch 15:417 N '37
Course in biology for the modern high school. J. P. Visscher. Sec Ed 7:20-2 F '38
How one high-school biology department has met the depression. G. Griffith. Sec Ed 5:146-8 My '36
Influence of the College entrance board in shaping the courses in biology in secondary schools. R. E. Horton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p490-501)
Jungle laboratory. K. W. Vinton. Sec Ed 5: 163-7 My '36
Life-science and man. O. Riddle. Scientific Monthly 42:537-40 Je '36
Organization of high school biology on a seasonal basis. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci and Math 35:717-21 O '35
Organization of high school biology on the problem basis. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci and Math 36:615-26 Je '36
Program of socialization for biology. J. E. Coe. Sch Sci and Math 37:775-81 O '37
Teaching high school biology effectively. J. F. McMillan. Sch and Com 22:201-2 My '36
Trend of biology teaching in eastern Kansas high schools. J. A. Trent. Kans Teach 47: 14 Ap '38
Unit in biology: reproduction. H. J. Davis. Va J Ed 30:265-7 Mr '37

Junior colleges
Biological science in the Chicago junior colleges. J. Isenbarger. Sch Sci and Math 36:73-7 Ja '36

Mexico
Place of the biological sciences in educational programs. E. Beltrán. Progres Ed 13:92-7 F '36

BIOLOGY clubs. See Science clubs

BIOLOGY teachers
Objective rating scale for teachers of biology in high schools. J. K. Van Denburg. Sch and Soc 46:698-704 N 27 '37
Personality scale for teachers. J. K. Van Denburg. H Points 19:5-10 O '37

BIOMETRY
Biological arithmetic. W. C. Cullis. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 123-8)

BIOT, René
Comment éduquer nos filles. Annales Politiques et Littéraires 111:270-3 Mr 10 '38

BIRCH, Clarence Ellis
Modern fable with a moral. Sch Executive 55:188 Ja '36
Shall beginners start writing with print? Kans Teach 46:23 D '37
Stretching the dollar. Kans Teach 42:10-11 N '35

BIRCH, Hugh Taylor
Presentation of the Horace Mann monument. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 105-7)

BIRCH, T. W.
Recognition of climate types. J Geog 36:34-7 Ja '37

BIRCK, Alieda M.
Gifts and decorations. Instr 45:24-5+ D '35
Metal container for a flowerpot. Instr 46:35 F '37
Vacation pictures. Instr 44:30 S '35

BIRD, Charles, and Andrew, D. M.
Comparative validity of new-type questions. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:241-58 Ap '37
Concerning the length of new-type examinations. J Ed Psychol 27:641-54 D '36

BIRD, Grace V.
Foreign language in California junior colleges. Cal J Sec Ed 11:247-9 Ap '36
New junior college; progressive movements in the new junior college. Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 Mr '36
Social studies and completion curricula. Cal J Sec Ed 11:416-18 N '36

BIRD, Joseph
Top men wanted! Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:43 F '38

BIRD, Marla
Demonstration of Dalcroze eurhythmics. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p258-61)

BIRD, Verne A.
Reformatory which really reforms. Sch Executive 56:390-2 Je '37

BIRD clubs
Junior Audubon clubs. Sch (El ed) 25:605 Mr '37; Same. il Am Childh 22:43 Je '37; Ed Law and Adm 5:98 Jl '37
Junior Audubon societies. J. H. Williams. Sch (El ed) 24:607-8 Mr '36

BIRD day
Arbor day, Bird day. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '34

BIRD houses
Bird homes. E. L. Townsend. il Grade Teach 54:28 My '37
Bluebird house. W. L. Dorrance. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:129 Ap '37
Building a wren-house. E. A. Lakso. Ind Ed M 39:204-9 S '37
Hanging wren house. E. W. Boyer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:162+ Ap '38
Hollow log bird houses. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:169 My '37
Novel wren house. W. W. White. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:130 Ap '37

BIRD study
Activity unit; birds. B. Cannon. Sch and Com 21:360+ N '35
Activity unit; birds. F. D. Cram, ed. Mid Sch 50:228+ Mr '36
Beginning bird study. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:561-4 Mr '37
Bird study; a unit in elementary science. W. G. May. il Grade Teach 54:39+ My '37
Bird-study for schools. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il Bird-Lore 37:269-76, 337-41, 421-5; 38:19-30; 39:133-6 Jl '35-Ja '36, Mr '37
Bird study in a high school biology course. P. Wyss. il Ohio Sch 15:417 N '37
Bird unit. H. Mitchener. il Grade Teach 55: 30+ Ap '38
Birds and their value to man. K. L. Julian. bibliog Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 Mr '36
Common land birds (grade IV) E. L. Leake. bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p9-22)
Feeding birds in winter. L. Hethershaw. il Mid Sch 51:176-7 Ja '37
Homes and home life of birds. L. Hethershaw. bibliog il Mid Sch 50:256-7 Ap '36
Junior Audubon societies. J. H. Williams. Sch (El ed) 24:607-8 Mr '36
Migration; material for a unit of study on migration. C. Green. il Grade Teach 55:14+ O '37
Our feathered friends (grade IV) J. M. Halsted and M. Mendenhall. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Our winter bird friends. J. A. Partridge. bibliog il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:399-404 Ja '38
Seatwork and tests for a bird unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:48 Mr '36
Study of winter birds. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. il Instr 45:14+ D '35
We gave a bird puppet show. A. E. Brown. il Am Childh 21:15-16+ My '36

BIRDS
About birds in winter. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:392-6 Ja '37
Banding of birds. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:23-4 S '36
Birds we should know. B. B. Jones. Am Childh 22:27 My '37
Christmas nature study; studies of winter trees and birds. S. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 55:45+ D '37
Decorative bird murals. J. Botke. il Sch Arts M 36:392-5 Mr '37
Let the children paint birds! A. Steward. il Instr 47:29+ Mr '38
Mother by adoption. Am Childh 23:25 Mr '38
No birds sing, but—. A. H. Miller. Volta R 38:223-5 Ap '36

See also
Magpies
Penguins
Pigeons

Migration

Migration map of North America. D. Lauer. Grade Teach 55:15 O '37
Migration; material for a unit of study on migration. C. Green. il Grade Teach 55:14+ O '37

BIRDSALL, Ida E.
International day at school. bibliog Instr 46: 32+ N '36
Posing Christmas pictures; play. Instr 46:44+ D '36
Seatwork for A study of the cafeteria. Instr 47:14 N '37
Study of the cafeteria. Instr 47:15+ N '37

BIRDSONG, Mae
Methods of teaching biology in the Waycross high school. Sch Sci and Math 36:401-2 Ap '36

BIRDWELL, Alton William
Conflicting ideas and ideals. Tex Outl 21: 9-13 Ja '37
Greetings from the alumni. Peabody J Ed 15:267-70 Mr '38
Making the teaching of the social studies vital. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p64-8)
Teacher for tomorrow. Tex Outl 19:20-1 Je '35
Texas centennial exposition (educationally speaking) Peabody J Ed 13:277-81 My '36
Texas state teachers association. Tex Outl 21:30 Ap '37

BIRGE, Edward Asahel
Dr Anderson in the University. Wisconsin Magazine of History 20:251-4 Mr '37

BIRGE, Edward Bailey
Public school music, 1838-1938. Mus Educators J 24:13-14 F '38
Where are the rudiments of music in the public school curriculum? Mus Educators J 22:11 My '36

—and others
Conference impressions and expressions, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:19-21 My '35

BIRGE, John Kingsley
Ministry in Islam. International Review of Missions 25:470-9 O '36

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer
On the establishment of fundamental and derived units, with special reference to electric units. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 3: 102-9, 171-9 S-D '35

BIRKBECK college. See London. University—Birkbeck college

BIRKELAND, A. M. W. See Waples, D. jt. auth.

BIRKINSHAW, Mary
Successful teacher. 3s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1

BIRMINGHAM, John F. jr, and Wood, W. H.
Apparatus for making spectral flames of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. J Chem Ed 13:240-1 My '36

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama

Board of education

Synopsis of course of study for elementary schools. 23p The bd. '36

Public schools

Birmingham's plan of character development. C. B. Glenn. Sch and Soc 46:45-50 Jl 10 '37; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:54-5 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:98; J Ed 120:330-1+ O '37

South Highland school

Organization of extra curricular activities. R. C. Johnston. Nat El Prin 16:204-7 Je '37

BIRMINGHAM-Southern college, Birmingham, Alabama
Course in recreational reading in Birmingham-Southern college. W. S. Hoole. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:1-12 Ja '38
Cross-section survey of the reading habits and library usage of Birmingham-Southern college students. W. S. Hoole. Peabody J Ed 15:216-20 Ja '38
Reading of Birmingham-Southern college students. W. S. Hoole. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:151-7 N '36
Suggestion-cards, an aid in the circulation of periodicals at Birmingham-Southern college library. W. S. Hoole. Library Journal 61: 718-19 O 1 '36

BIRMINGHAM (England) University
Birth of a university: a passage in the life of E. A. Sonnenschein. E. J. Somerset. pa 2s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '34

BIRNEY, Mrs Arthur A. See Birney, H. T.

BIRNEY, Helen Townsend (Mrs Arthur A. Birney)
Memory lane. C. Wade. por Nat Par-Teach 32:19+ Ja '38

BIRTH injuries
Influence of muscle training on birth-injured mentally deficient children. S. G. Longwell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:349-70 Je '35
Methods for treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. L. D. Davison. Q J Speech 22:404-12 O '36

BIRTH order
Ordinal position and the behavior disorders of young children. I. S. Wile and A. B. Jones. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:61-93 S '37

BIRTH rate
Great Britain
Relation of intelligence to varying birth-rate in different social grades. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:229-46 N '37

BIRTHDAYS. See Special days

BISCOE, William
Real task of the social studies: an experience. Progres Ed 13:613-16 D '36

BISHOP, Alice Stowell
Air craft. Sch Arts M 35:568 My '36
Angels for your tree. Sch Arts M 36:208-9 D '36
Blueprint calendars. Sch Arts M 36:415+ Mr '37
Christmas window transparency. Sch Arts M 35:180-2 N '35
Finger painting. il Instr 46:33 Mr '37
Lanterns. Sch Arts M 35:152+ N '35
Paper mosaic gifts. Sch Arts 37:86-7 N '37
Two history projects. Sch Arts M 36:378-9 F '37
We like to draw large pictures. Instr 47:33 F '38
—See Shea, F. jt. auth.

BISHOP, Claire Huchet
Le livre français pour enfants. French R 9: 489-94 My '36

BISHOP, Ernest G.
Curricular reform—what is our objective? Cal J Sec Ed 12:31-3 Ja '37
Dilemma of a classroom teacher. Cal J Sec Ed 13:118-19 F '38
Grammar. Sierra Ed News 33:40 O '37
Integration. Sierra Ed News 33:18 F '37
Progressive school versus the modern secondary school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:397-8 My '35
Teaching junior high school composition. Cal J Sec Ed 11:162-4 Mr '36

BISHOP, Frederic Lendall
Minutes of council meetings of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:44-9 S '36
Report of the secretary, 1934-35, of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:51-9 S '35
Report of the secretary, 1935-36, of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:61-3 S '36

BISHOP, Harriet E.
Portrait
Minn J Ed 17:6 S '36

BISHOP, Helen M.
Performance scale tests applied to deaf and hard of hearing children. bibliog f Volta R 38:447+ Ag '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:393-4

BISHOP, Louis Faugeres, jr
Hobby guidance for children with handicapped hearts. Occupations 14:233-7 D '35

BISHOP, Merrill
Support junior school libraries. Wilson B 11:474-6 Mr '37
Visualized education in appreciation of the arts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:721-2
Vocational association convention. Sch Executive 56:185 Ja '37

BISHOP, Mildred Catherine, and Robinson, E. K.
Map exercises, syllabus, and notebook in American history. rev ed 64p pa 56c Ginn '35
Map exercises, syllabus, and notebook in early European history to 1714. new ed 61p maps pa 56c Ginn '35
Map work and study guide to accompany Beard, Robinson, and Smith's Our own age. 71p pa 56c Ginn '37
Map work and study guide to accompany Breasted, Robinson, and Smith's Earlier ages. 71p pa 56c Ginn '37

BISHOP, Ralph Chesney
Military training. Forum and Century 94: 152-5 S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21: 306 O '35
R.O.T.C. knocks at the high school door. Clearing House 12:281-3 Ja '38

BISHOP, William Warner
Centralized purchasing for American college libraries. Library Quarterly 7:465-70 O '37
College library and college teaching. Assn Am Col B 23:190-200 My '37

BISMARCK, North Dakota
Bismarck high school
Three units in one with room to grow. H. O. Saxvik. il plans Nation's Sch 17:44-8 F '36
Public schools
North Dakota on the air. R. A. Murphy. J Ed 121:125-6 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:40 My '38

BISPHAM, C.
Drama in the school. bibliog f J Ed London 69:358+ Je '37

BISSELL, Clifford Hershey
Dramatic art of Charles Vildrac. French R 10:480-90 My '37
Some things that ought to be in French grammars. Mod Lang J 22:447-53 Mr '38

BISSELL, Richard Mervin, jr, and Childs, R. S.
Athletics and the university. (In Bower, W. College writer. p93-104)

BISSON, Isabel
Five years in the universities. Political Quarterly 7:551-64 O '36

BITTNER, Mrs Adela Kaspara (Wohler)
Extension library and related services. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p43-7)

BITTNER, Walton Simon
University and college extension work. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p279-308)

BIVINS, Alice E.
What materials shall be used to teach music in elementary schools? bibliog Ed 56:536-40 My '36
What should graduate study contribute to the education of the music teacher? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 112-16)

BIXBY, Gladys M.
Vacationing in the Canadian Rockies. Instr 46:58+ My '37

BIXLER, Harold Hench
Group guidance; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p26)
Guidance through the curriculum. Occupations 14:530-2 Mr '36
Recording and reporting. bibliog R Ed Res 6:174-6 Ap '36
School marks. bibliog R Ed Res 6:169-73 Ap '36

BIXLER, Julius Seelye
Dialogue in limbo. Harvard Teach Rec 5: 139-47 Je '35
Shall we let the ladies join us? American Scholar 4:474-83 O '35

BIXLER, Paul H.
Horace Mann—mustard seed. American Scholar 7 no 1:24-38 [Ja] '38

BIXLER, Ray A.
Evaluating and reporting pupil progress. bibliog Chicago Sch J 19:13-17 S '37

BIXLER, Roy White
General education in teachers colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:157-70 Ja '38
Social forces affecting college entrance. bibliog f (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p327-34)

BIZZELL, William Bennett
Enrichment of life through knowledge. Sch and Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37
Federal aid to higher education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 123-31)
Higher education in the Southwest. Sch and Soc 42:373-80 D 28 '35

BIZZELL, William Bennett—*Continued*
Liberalism in higher education. Sch and Soc 44:663-70 N 21 '36
Our changing intellectual climate. Jun Col J 7:448-52 My '37
Social inadequacy of education. J Higher Ed 8:233-40+ My '37
Conference in honor of President Bizzell of the University of Oklahoma. Sch and Soc 42:666 N 16 '35

BJOLAND, Esther
Foundation classroom materials; teacher source material covering social studies, elementary science and social arts built around broad centers of child interest [40 folders] il loose-leaf $34.50 Child development foundation, inc, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago '34-'38

BJORK, Ray
Psychology in the high schools of Montana. Mont Ed 13:10-11 Mr '37

BJORKMAN, Edith
Value of French postage stamps in teaching French civilization. H Points 18:56-8 N '36

BJORKMAN, Ruth Tewksbury. See Tewksbury, E. H. jt. auth.

BJÖRNSTÄHL, Yngve
New laboratory of physical chemistry at Upsala university. 266p il The auth, Institut of physical chemistry, Uppsala, Sweden '34

BLACHOWSKI, Stefan
Magical behavior of children in relation to school. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 50:347-61 N '37

BLACK, Algernon D.
Religious education in the Ethical movement. Child Study 13:147-8 F '36
What the 12-year-olds want to know. Sch and Home 19:19-20 '38

BLACK, Alice
In other magazines. Bus Ed World 18:593 Mr '38

BLACK, Edna A.
Creative teaching. H Points 18:42-3 F '36

BLACK, Elizabeth McD.
College class explores a county. Curric J 9: 68-71 F '38

BLACK, Ernest Howard
Conservatives versus progressives. Sch Executive 57:160-2+ D '37

BLACK, Floyd Henson
Government regulations affecting American schools abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 13:4-6 D '37

BLACK, Mrs Floyd Henson. See Black, Z.

BLACK, Henry
Work of a labor-school library. Special Libraries 28:7-12 Ja '37

BLACK, Joe H.
Planning October convention. por Sch Life 23: 19 S '37

BLACK, John Wilson
Webster's peroration in the Dartmouth college case. Q J Speech 23:636-42 D '37

BLACK, Joseph
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il pors J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

BLACK, Lola
Supervisor in a small school. Tex Outl 22: 20-1 Ap '38

BLACK, Luther J.
Curriculum and the community. Ill Teach 25: 137+ Ja '37

BLACK, M. M. See Southard, E. L. jt. auth.

BLACK, Matthew Wilson
Literature in the experience curriculum. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p218-23)

BLACK, Newton Henry
New laboratory experiments in practical chemistry, to accompany Black and Conant's New practical chemistry. 193p il $1.20 Macmillan '36
Simple form of the Wilson cloud chamber for projecting alpha tracks. Sch Sci and Math 37:1029-33 D '37

BLACK, Roy D.
Combined infra-red, ultra-violet lamps. Sch Sci and Math 36:1016-17 D '36

BLACK, Stacy R.
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:341-3 Ja '36

BLACK, Zarafinka (Kirova) (Mrs Floyd Henson Black)
Home economics at Sofia. J Home Econ 28:164-5 Mr '36

BLACK Mountain college, North Carolina
Art as experience. J. Albers. Progres Ed 12:391-3 O '35
Black Mountain college. S. H. Carter. (In Bower, W. College writer. p71-86)
Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il Architectural Record 80:212-13 S '36
Education on a mountain. L. Adamic. Harper's Magazine 172:516-30 Ap '36; Same. (In Cordell, W. H. and Cordell, K. C. eds. American points of view, 1936. p260-86)
Another consociate family; reply to L. Adamic. B. A. De Voto. Harper's Magazine 172:605-8 Ap '36
Retreat to the mountain. H. De Lacy. Soc Frontier 3:174-5 Mr '37

BLACK widow spiders. See Spiders

BLACKBOARD drawing
African unit border. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:53 D '37
Autumn border designs. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 55:21 S '37
Blackboard drawings for November. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 53:37 N '35
Borders. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:20-1 O '36
Christmas classroom border. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 54:29 D '36
Designs for February borders. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:31 F '37
First steps in blackboard drawing. H. F. James. il Instr 46:21+ O '37
For November blackboards. Am Childh 22:29 N '36
For the March blackboard. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:30-1 Mr '37
Fruit harvest border. A. Fischer. Grade Teach 54:39 S '36
Garden friends border. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:35 Ap '37
Gay January border. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:32 Ja '38
Holiday blackboard borders. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:50-1 D '37
Mechanical age borders. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 55:59 Ja '38
Pilgrim borders and posters. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:29 N '36
Simple spring borders. D. Wray. Grade Teach 53:31 Mr '36
Sociable Thanksgiving dinner. Grade Teach 54:27 N '36
Spring border designs. L. Brackney. Grade Teach 54:39 Mr '37
Springtime borders. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:33 Mr '38

BLACKBOARDS
Blackboards and their use. R. E. Fildes. El Sch J 35:760-7 Je '35
Care of blackboards. H. A. Frommelt. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Ag '36
Experiment showing the superiority of a light-coloured blackboard. W. D. Seymour. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:259-68 N '37
My slate and som pensals. J. R. Power. il Bus Ed World 17:600-2 Ap '37
Placement and size of chalkboards. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. diags Sch Executive 56:352-3+ My '37
Resurfacing the blackboard. L. K. Arnold and L. W. Mahone. il diags Sch Executive 57: 181-2 D '37
Slate blackboards: their care and maintenance in public schools. C. T. Pykoski. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 182-9)
You may go to the board. W. F. Credle. Nation's Sch 17:57-8+ F '36

BLACKBURN, Alexander
What makes a nation great? poem. Instr 45: 66 Je '36

BLACKBURN, Edgar. See Bales, P. D. jt. auth.

BLACKBURN college, Carlinville, Illinois
No checks from home. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 99:38+ Ap 10 '37

BLACKFORD, J. D.
How Bethel township operates its school busses. Am Sch Bd J 95:39-40+ N '37

BLACKHURST, James Herbert
Principles of methods. 388p $2.50 Univ. press. 26th and University av, Des Moines, Iowa '36
School administration tomorrow. Am Sch Bd J 95:56+ N '37

BLACKISTONE, Marjorie A.
Book week fair. Wilson B 12:122-4 O '37

BLACKMAN, Leslie Everett
Few observations in chemical spelling. Sch Sci and Math 36:524-6 My '36
Laboratory manual for essentials of chemistry. 88p $2 Edward bros. '36
Novel chemist-tree. Sch Sci and Math 35: 925-7 D '35

BLACKMER, Leonore
Washington at Valley Forge; play. Grade Teach 55:40 F '38

BLACKMORE, Richard Doddridge
Lorna Doone
—Lorna Doone country. J. F. Swayze. il Sch (Sec ed) 24:117-20 O '35

BLACKPRINTS
Blackline developing. L. H. Murphy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:207 My '38

BLACKSTONE, Donald B.
Personality in an unstable society. Relig Ed 32:134-8 Ap '37

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen, and Smith, S. L.
Improvement of instruction in typewriting. 551p bibliog il $3.50 Prentice-Hall '36

BLACKSVILLE, West Virginia

Public schools

Experiment in continued learning. El Sch J 38:321-3 Ja '38

BLACKWELDER, Oscar Fisher
Church's responsibility for higher education. Christian Ed 21:5-14 O '37

BLACKWELL, George L.
District surpluses and the 1931 school law of Missouri. bibliog f Sch and Com 22: 257-62 S '36

BLACKWELL, Jefferson Davis
Sketch. por Ag Ed 8:36 S '35

BLACKWELL, Raymond E.
College recruiting; salesmanship or guidance? Sch R 44:417-24 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:34-6 S '36

BLACKWELL, Tom B. jr
Study-in-school program in action. Sch Executive 55:385 Je '36

BLAGDEN, Sir Charles
Sketch. por J Chem Ed 12:351 Ag '35

BLAI, Boris
Arts in education. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p35-9)

BLAIN, Edgar H.
Art in rural schools. Ed Law and Adm 6:12+ Ja '38

BLAIN, Maxine
Socialized themes. Engl J (H S ed) 24:757-9 N '35

BLAINE, Leo Joseph
Vocational guidance and state industrial schools. 81p bibliog pa 50c State training sch, Red Wing, Minn. '36
—See Heck, A. O. jt. auth.

BLAIR, Anna Lou
Henry Barnard and teacher training. Ed 56: 200-5 D '35

BLAIR, Francis Grant
Tribute to Frank Hall. Ill Teach 24:294 My '36

BLAIR, Herbert Francis
Development of the American concept of education. Ed 55:618-22 Je '35
Physical educational facilities for the modern junior and senior high school. 174p bibliog plans $2.50 Barnes '38
Score card for measuring physical education facilities; criteria for gymnasiums, offices and service rooms. (In American school and university, 1937. p219-26)

BLAIR, Mary
Series of elementary science lessons for the deaf. bibliog Volta R 38:570-2+, 644-7, 715-18+ O-D '36

BLAIR, Sir Robert
Death of Sir Robert Blair; an educational builder. Times Ed Sup 1050:207 Je 15 '35

BLAIR, Winfrey Dyer
Director of weekday and vacation schools. por Int J Relig Ed 14:11 D '37

BLAISDELL, Leah M.
Selection and training of nurses by a state health department. Public Health Nursing 29:413-15 Jl '37

BLAKE, Mrs Dorothy
Child who was s-h-y. Nat Par-Teach 30:11+ Ap '36

BLAKE, Ethel
Caddie Woodlawn; the Newbery medal book. Nat Ed Assn J 25:261 N '36
Dobry, the John Newbery medal book. Nat Ed Assn J 24:259 N '35

BLAKE, Nicholas, pseud. See Day-Lewis, C.

BLAKE, Sue Avis
Some of nature's curves. Sch Sci and Math 36:245-9, 486-9, 717-21 Mr, My, O '36

BLAKE, W. S.
Experiment in adult education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:849-50 Je '37

BLAKE, William
Laughing song; poem. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Things to remember; poem. Instr 44:70 S '35
Modern dance and William Blake. E. C. Howe. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:6-9+ Ja '38

BLAKELY, Paul Lendrum
American education and the carnival of crime. America 58:559-60 Mr 19 '38
American spirit in education; ancient ordinance for godly living. America 55:297-8 Jl 4 '36
Catholic school—what it does for the state. America 55:561-2 S 19 '36
College fit for Catholics. America 54:473-4 F 22 '36
Federal aid for all school children. America 54:522-3 Mr 7 '36
First of May named the day for child-health. America 57:56-7 Ap 24 '37
Handicapped teacher. America 54:402-3 F 1 '36
If haply he may find Him; a university president in search of God. America 56:81-2 O 31 '36
Little flock without a shepherd; state education need not be irreligious. America 56:33-4 O 17 '36
N.E.A. and Catholic support; recent recommendations of the left wing committee. America 58:415 F 5 '38
New theory of American citizenship; Catholics are only limited citizens! America 58: 532-3 Mr 12 '38
Old Smith-Towner in the new Congress. America 56:124-5 N 14 '36
Rebecca of Honeybrook farm. America 58: 245-6 D 18 '37
We pay for education. America 55:109 My 9 '36
What to do with the doctor. America 54: 546-8 Mr 14 '36

BLAKEMAN, Edward W.
Counseling as a campus method of religious education. Relig Ed 30:128-9 O '35; Same. Christian Ed 20:147-9 D '36

BLAKEMORE, Neville
Management and investment of endowed funds. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:167-76

BLANCHARD, Alan
Technic of radio broadcasting in health education. American Journal of Public Health 27:796-802 Ag '37

BLANCHARD, B. E. jr
Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in physical education classroom situations. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-66 My '36

BLANCHARD, Clyde Insley
Building shorthand speed. Bus Ed World 16:469, 582, 789 F-Mr, Je '36
Gregg speed building X-ray charts. Bus Ed World 18:290, 392-3, 466, 677, 741 D '37-F, Ap-My '38

BLANCHARD, Ed.
Sandalwood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:244-6 Ag '36

BLANCHARD, Ferdinand Quincy
Quarter century in the American missionary association. J Negro Ed 6:152-6 Ap '37

BLANCHARD, Phyllis Mary (Mrs Walter William Lucasse)
Reading disabilities in relation to difficulties of personality and emotional development. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 20:384-413 Jl '36
—See Groves, E. R. jt. auth.

BLANCHARD, Vaughn Seavy
Integration of the school health program with community health education. American Journal of Public Health 26:625-8 Je '36
School health program from the viewpoint of the health education director. J Health and Phys Ed 7:295-6+ My '36
Study of first-aid procedures followed by certain secondary schools in Detroit and in Michigan; preliminary report. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:77-93 Mr '38
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5 N '35

BLANCHARD, William Martin
Fostering the spirit of inquiry in the college of liberal arts. J Chem Ed 12:459-61 O '35

BLANCHARD, William Oscar
Plains of the Po. J Geog 36:81-92 Mr '37

BLANCO Y SÁNCHEZ, Rufino
Spain. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p469-99)

BLAND, Katherine C.
Some interesting experiences of sixth grade pupils. Va J Ed 30:223-6 F '37

BLAND, Rose
Some aspects of the program of the elementary school as it is planned to meet the challenge in this period of social change. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:366-8; Same. Nat El Prin 15:21-2 O '35

BLANEY, Jessie
Mother Goose land (grade I); Our penny circus (grade I) by J. Gooch; The theatre (grade I) by J. Regnier. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no9) rev 29p bibliog pa Teachers college '37

BLANK, David
I view with alarm. N Y State Ed 24:586+ My '37

BLANK, Eugene W.
Production of chemical drawings by a rapid method. J Chem Ed 14:15 Ja '37

BLANK, Kermit J.
Weather club. Sch Sci and Math 37:147-50 F '37

BLANKENHORN, Heber
Battle of radio armaments. Ed by Radio 1: 151-4 D 17 '31

BLANKENSHIP, Albert Breneman
Regression and standard error calculation from the normal equations. J Exper Ed 5: 294-5 Mr '37

BLANKETS, Indian. See Indian blankets

BLANKMEYER, Ruth M. See Svrluga, C. jt. auth.

BLANSHARD, Brand
Metaphysics and social attitudes. Soc Frontier 4:79-81 D '37
Metaphysics and social attitudes; a rejoinder. Soc Frontier 4:219-21 Ap '38

BLANSHARD, Frances Bradshaw
Who should go to college? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p340-4)

BLANTON, Annie Webb
Child of the Texas one-teacher school. (Bul. no3613. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Study no 17) 111p pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '36; Summary. El Sch J 37:89-91 O '36

BLANTON, Smiley, and Zerler, M. L.
Helping the child who stutters. Nat Par-Teach 31:14-15+ O '36

BLANTON, Thomas Lindsay
Congressman Blanton's questionnaire. Sch and Soc 45:94-5 Ja 16 '37

BLASHFIELD, Mrs Clara Beers
Let us sing together. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 O '37

BLASINGAME, Ralph Upshaw
Agricultural engineering. por Penn State Farmer ns 2:173+ Mr '37

BLASS, Clara, and Clark, Wilma
Our community. bibliog Am Childh 22:12-14+ Ap '37

BLÄTTNER, Fritz
Zur soziologie der schule im mittelalter. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:189-201 '35

BLATZ, William Emet
Modern mental hygiene. Relig Ed 31:189-91 Jl '36
—Millichamp, Dorothy; and Fletcher, Margaret Nursery education; theory and practice. 365p plan $3.50 William Morrow & co, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '35

BLAUCH, Lloyd E.
Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 15) 297p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43:573-5 O '35

BLAYNEY, Lindsey
College administration in a changing world. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:603-4 D '35
Prose laboratory and special German sections at Carleton college. Mod Lang J 19:596-603 My '35

BLAZEK, Mary
School cafeteria: a service to the community and college. Prac Home Econ 15:247-8+ Jl '37

BLEACHING
See also
Sodium hypochlorite

BLEAKNEY, Walker
Mass-spectrograph and its uses. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 4:12-23 F '36

BLECHMAN, Elias, and Schacter, Frank
Modern exercises in advanced biology. 127p 67c; pa 40c Globe bk. '35

BLEDSOE, J. M.
Beauties of mathematics. Tex Outl 22:23-4 Ap '38
Mathematics curriculum. Tex Outl 20:16-18 Ag '36
Teacher training program. Tex Outl 21:22 D '37
Two views of education. Tex Outl 20:28-30 F '36

BLEECKER, Mrs Josephine (Bouton)
(comp) Country poems for March. Am Childh 21:44-5 Mr '36
(comp) Harvest poems. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
(comp) New England poems. Am Childh 22: 44-5 N '36
(comp) Pioneer poems. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
(comp) Poems for April days. Am Childh 21:46-7 Ap '36; 22:48-9 Ap '37
(comp) Poems for December days. Am Childh 22:42-3 D '36
(comp) Poems for Easter days. Am Childh 22:40-1 Mr '37
(comp) Poems for February days. Am Childh 22:46-7 F '37

BLEECKER, Mrs Josephine—*Continued*
(comp) Poems for May days. Am Childh 22: 46-7 My '37
(comp) Poems for outdoor days. Am Childh 21:42-3 My '36
(comp) Poems for September's house. Am Childh 22:42-3 S '36
(comp) Poems for the Christmas program. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
(comp) Poems to learn in February. Am Childh 21:44-5 F '36
(comp) Poems to learn in September. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
(comp) Summer poems. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Toys around the Christmas tree; play. Am Childh 22:43 D '36
(comp) Under winter skies; poems. Am Childh 21:48-9 Ja '36
(comp) Vacation poems. Am Childh 21:42-3 Je '36
(comp) Western poems. Am Childh 22:42-3 O '36
(comp) Winter poems. Am Childh 22:42-3 Ja '37

BLEMMEC, O.
Television, its scholastic and educational possibilities, its tendencies and economic results. Intercine 7:276-82 My '35

BLESS, Arthur Aaron
Appraising the professor. J Higher Ed 8:399-402 N '37

BLESSING, Charles Winne
(ed) Albany schools and colleges yesterday and today; an anniversary volume, 1686-1936. 188p il $1.50 Fort Orange press, inc, 833 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. '36

BLEWETT, Edward York
Control and maintenance of college outdoor athletic facilities. (In American school and university, 1938. p296-9)
New type of faculty organization. J Higher Ed 9:201-6 Ap '38

BLILER, Calista Louise
Bobby's sundial story. Instr 45:18 Ja '36
Pitter-patter; story. Instr 45:18 My '36
Sun, moon, and stars; story. Instr 44:20 O '35

BLIND, E. E.
Experiment with monotones. Mus Educators J 24:37+ Mr '38

BLIND
Social maturity of the preschool blind child. B. E. McKay. Train Sch B 33:146-55 D '36

See also
National society for the prevention of blindness

Education

Aims in the education of the blind: physical, academic, vocational, and social. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:229-32
Annual reports for the two years ended June 30, 1936. Connecticut. Board of education for the blind. (Public doc. no35) 135p The bd, Hartford '36
Braille reading, the golden key that unlocks a new world to blind children. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:466-71
Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII [mimeographed] M. B. Schoonmaker. pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37
Curriculum study, grades IV-VI [mimeographed] C. R. Athearn. pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37
Development of love of reading. Sister Mary Gregory. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:440-4
Education of the blind, a survey. Joint committee of the College of teachers of the blind and the National institute for the blind. 7s 6d E. Arnold & co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '36
Educational value of music for the blind. Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:437-9
Extracurricular activities in schools for the blind. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:233-8
Health education program for blind boys. W. J. Degnan. H Points 18:5-11 Ap '36
Helping the blind. Times Ed Sup 1117:356 S 26 '36
Importance of developing manual skills in the young blind child. H. M. Drake. Train Sch B 34:21-6 Ap '37
Leading issues in the education of the blind. D. G. Morgan. Harvard Ed R 8:57-67 Ja '38
Light for Michigan's children of the great darkness. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 15: 274-5 F '38
Mendelism for the blind. R. T. Hance. il Journal of Heredity 27:151-3 Ap '36
Methods used in teaching typewriting and other commercial subjects. H. A. Grosback. (In Schoonmaker, M. B. Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII. p 120-9)
Modern methods of instruction in music. Sister Mary Carmelita. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:451-7
One hundred and fourth annual report, 1935. Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts. pa The institution '35
Parents, schools, and community organizations. M. Moran. H Points 18:41-4 Je '36
Problems in teaching speech to the blind. A. M. Sankey. Q J Speech 24:77-83 F '38
Teaching of spelling. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:445-52
Training of partially sighted children in a school for the blind. M. E. Frampton and V. Stein. pa 50c N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '36
Vocational education. Sister Mary Bartholomew. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:458-65
Vocations that are being successfully followed by blind people for which adequate training facilities should be provided. Sister Mary Bartholomew. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:239-56
Wisconsin school for the blind. F. M. Longanecker. Wis J Ed 68:324 Mr '36
Word on education. H. A. Keller. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p61-7); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:105-6 Ap '38
Year-book; one hundred and third year, 1935. New York institute for the education of the blind. pa The inst, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '35

England

Assisting the blind; National institute's efforts. Times Ed Sup 1065:348 S 28 '35
Blind university graduates. Times Ed Sup 1088:85 Mr 7 '36
Eyes and no eyes. Times Ed Sup 1162:279 Ag 7 '37

Personal narratives

Singing fingers. C. J. Sharp. Train Sch B 32:105-10 O '35

Printing and writing systems

Braille reading, the golden key that unlocks a new world to blind children. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:466-71
Development of love of reading. Sister Mary Gregory. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:440-4
Service for the blind. S. O. Futterer. il Sch Life 22:73-4 N '36
Writing of Braille; a guide to rule 34. M. S. Loomis. pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37

Schools and institutions

See also
Michigan school for the blind, Lansing
New York institute for the education of the blind
Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts
Ulster schools for the deaf and the blind, Belfast, Ireland
Wisconsin. State school for the blind, Janesville

BLIND, Books for the
Braille reading, the golden key that unlocks a new world to blind children. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:466-71

BLIND, Books for the—*Continued*
Service for the blind. S. O. Futterer. il Sch Life 22:73-4 N '36

BLIND, Pictures for the
School art for the blind. F. M. Rich. il Sch Arts M 35:520-4 My '36

BLIND, Teachers for the
Training for teachers of the blind. Sch and Soc 41:726 Je 1 '35

BLIND-deaf
Nineteenth century educator and his interest in the deaf blind. A. Farrar. Volta R 39: 335-6 Je '37
Yvonne Pitrois. H. Montague. Volta R 39: 409+ Jl '37

Education
Light for Michigan's children of the great darkness. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 15: 274-5 F '38

BLINDNESS, National society for the prevention of. See National society for the prevention of blindness

BLISS, Walton Boyd
Appraising the legislature's work. Ohio Sch 15:205+ My '37
Barons of the ballot box. Ohio Sch 14:325 N '36
Financial picture for schools and status of current school legislation. Ohio Sch 15: 149+ Ap '37
Good and bad in the Sherrill report on education. Ohio Sch 13:219+ S '35
Proof of the pudding. Ohio Sch 14:245+ S '36
Teacher's salary. Ohio Sch 14:130 Ap '36

BLIVEN, Bruce
Greek games are like this. New Republic 91:14 My 12 '37
Where do we go from here? Soc Frontier 4: 8 O '37

BLIVEN, Bruce, jr
This year's crop. Woman's Home Companion 64:11 O '37

BLOCH, Joshua
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:20 N '36

BLOCHER, Bernice Atwell
Autumn fantasy. Instr 46:62-3+ S '37

BLOCK, Joseph
Slow learner; introduction to a course of study in English for the slow learner. H Points 18:21-7 D '36

BLOCK, M. E.
Useful stamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:245 Ag '35

BLOCK, Maxine
Aids to motion picture appreciation. Wilson B 11:693 Je '37

BLOCK, Virginia Lee
Can we vitalize English? a controlled experiment with two methods in literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:638-52 O '36
Length of the assignment as a factor in mental health. Cal J Sec Ed 10:372-6 My '35
Place of mental hygiene in the guidance program. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:369-71 My '35

BLOCK, William E.
Duomal system of numeration and computation. Sch Sci and Math 36:743-6 O '36

BLOCK printing
Children's work in block printing. R. Tanner. 3s 6d Dryad press, 42 St Nicholas st, Leicester, England '36
Design lesson: block print textile. il Design 37:37 Ja '36
Farm animals in block print. A. Sturzenger and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 36:540-2 My '37
High school block printing. C. Sheehy. il Design 37:12-13+ N '35
Illustration in the junior high school. M. P. Wefer and I. Whitmore. il Design 34:22-5 My '32
Lino craft for Christmas. G. L. Cassidy. Sch (Sec ed) 25:227-30 N '36
Linoleum-block cutting in the drafting room. F. M. Keith. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:63-4 F '37
Linoleum block printed textile designs. M. A. L. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:262-3 My '38
Pattern making for grade IX. B. E. Snell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:431-5 Ja '38
Pioneers are used as decorative scheme for a high school annual. D. M. Rising. il Design 35:20-2 Ja '34
Printing press that works, yet costs next to nothing. E. M. Finck. il Sch Arts M 35:404-5 Mr '36
Simplified block printing. P. J. Lemos. il diags Sch Arts M 36:404-11 Mr '37
Stick printing in form II (grades III and IV) G. W. Humphrey. il Sch (El ed) 24: 146 O '35
Transferring the design to the linoleum block. J. Czerniewicz. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:384 N '37
Two successful uses for one linoleum cut. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts M 35:408-9 Mr '36
See also
Textile printing

BLOCKS. See Toys and toy making

BLODGETT, Harry W.
Creating from discarded materials. Am Childh 23:40-5 N '37

BLODGETT, Mary
Art centers in the homemaking room. Prac Home Econ 16:145+ Ap '38

BLOHM, Hazel C.
Use of museum research in design. Design 34:10-16 My '32

BLOMQUIST, Mattie Crabtree
New plan for intermediates. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 F '37

BLOOD, Pearle
Preparation of geography units by student teachers. bibliog J Geog 35:18-24 Ja '36

BLOOD
Alkali reserve of the blood in relation to swimming performance. J. E. Hewitt and E. C. Callaway. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:83-93 Mr '36
Effect of basketball, wrestling, and swimming upon the white blood corpuscles. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup42-8 My '35
Effect of training in swimming upon the morphological composition of the blood. C. C. Hawkins. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup59 My '35

Circulation
Abstract from the thesis A study of athletic condition in relation to circulation and weight. J. L. Rothacher. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup62-9 My '35
Simple apparatus for demonstrating the action of the heart and circulation of the blood. R. J. Shaw. diag Sci Ed 19:103-4 O '35

Pressure
Effect of water polo on blood pressure and pulse rate. W. P. Elhardt and O. S. Orth. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-101 My '36
Heart rate and blood pressure as measures of physical condition during adolescence. E. W. Pennock. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 120-5 My '35
Reliability and objectivity of blood-pressure measurements. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup3-10 My '35
Speed of pulses along tubes with elastic walls —an artificial artery. N. C. Little. il Am Physics Teach 6:30-2 F '38

BLOOD counts
Abstract of a study of the effects of varying degrees of physical activity during the menstrual period upon the red blood cell count. C. B. Sinclair. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:32-7 D '37
Effect of exercises of graded intensity on the leukocyte count. W. W. Tuttle. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup37-45 O '35

BLOODGOOD, Nell M.
Guidance in Kearney county. Occupations 14: 656-8 Ap '36

BLOODGOOD, Ruth Salter
Interest of the League of nations in motion pictures in relation to child welfare. J Ed Soc 11:138-41 N '37

BLOOM, Sol
Sesquicentennial anniversary. Sch Life 22: 109-10+ D '36

BLOOM township high school, Chicago Heights, Illinois
Bloom township high school. R. C. Puckett. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6+ O '36

BLOOMFIELD, Meyer
What is practical business education? (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p25-7)
Obituary
Occupations 16:666+ Ap '38. J. M. Brewer

BLOOMFIELD, New Jersey

Public schools
English expression program. J. P. Milligan. El Engl R 15:5-10 Ja '38

BLOOMSBURG, Pennsylvania

High school
What training within the offices of the smaller high school can be provided for students? J. J. Gress. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:38+ O '36

BLOOMSTER, Maurine
Community civics for primary grades. Ill Teach 24:72-3+ N '35
—See Dolch, E. W. jt. auth.

BLOORE, Stephen
Writing maketh an exact man. J Adult Ed 7:422-5 O '35

BLOS, Peter
Biology in the Southland. Sch Sci and Math 37:425-36 Ap '37
Science in the Southland. Sch Sci and Math 37:30-47 Ja '37

BLOSE, David Thompson
Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. Sch Life 23:254-5 Mr '38
High-school and college graduates. Sch Life 22:69-70+ N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58 F '37
Negro education. Sch Life 21:59 N '35
Per pupil cost in public schools. Sch Life 23: 111 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6 F '38
Preliminary statistics of state school systems, 1933-1934 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 151) 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Some consolidation statistics. Sch Life 21: 223-4 Ap '36
—and Caliver, Ambrose
Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1929-30 and 1931-32. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 13) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

BLOSS, C. E.
Is there anything new under the sun? Tex Outl 20:14-15 D '36

BLOUGH, Gideon Light
My career book; workbook. 116p pa Am. bk. '37

BLOUGH, Glenn O.
Correlating science and other elementary-school areas. Cath Sch J 37:322-3 N '37
Creatures of the sea. Instr 46:43-52 Je '37
Let's do an experiment. Sch Sci and Math 35:603-5 Je '35
Science in the elementary school program. Sch Sci and Math 36:255-8 Mr '36
Study of bacteria in grade five. bibliog Sci Ed 20:129-31 O '36
Studying airplanes. bibliog Instr 46:51-9 S '37
Studying the heavens. bibliog Instr 47:41-50 Ja '38
Studying trees. bibliog Instr 47:49-58 Mr '38
We study wild flowers. Instr 46:40-8 Ap '37
Your science question box. See monthly numbers of Instructor February 1937-
—and Brink, I. K.
Fish: a unit in elementary science. bibliog Grade Teach 55:36-7 My '38
Science unit on flesh eaters. bibliog Instr 45:55+ S '36
Snails and crayfish. Grade Teach 54:16-17 Je '37
Study of an aquarium. bibliog Grade Teach 55:32-3+ Ap '38
Study of magnets. bibliog Instr 46:25+ O '37
Study of winter birds. Instr 45:14+ D '35
—and Martin, M. R.
Study of honeybees and flowers. bibliog Instr 45:14+ Je '36

BLOUNT, George W.
Experience with a continuous science program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:383

BLOUNT, Thomas Franklin
Your future. American Federationist 44:844-7 Ag '37

BLOXOM, H. Lynn
Are you cross at cross-hairs? Sch Sci and Math 38:28 Ja '38
Parallactic illusion. Sch Sci and Math 36:752-3 O '36

BLUCHER, Laura M.
Number work; addition combinations the sums of which are over ten. Grade Teach 54:32+ My '37

BLUE, Harold Granville. See Evenden, E. S. jt. auth.

BLUE Grass agricultural teachers association
Vocational agricultural teachers round-table conference. R. E. Seamens. Ag Ed M 10:118 D '37

BLUE prints. See Blueprints

BLUEPRINTS
Blueprint calendars. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 36:415+ Mr '37
Blueprint reading. C. H. Niemann. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:346 O '37
Blueprinting Christmas cards. R. R. Bedker. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:431-4 D '37

BLUETT, C. G.
Counseling the hard of hearing. Occupations 15:412-16 F '37
Objective tests in vocational interviews. Volta R 39:636-8+ N '37
Selecting vocations for the deaf. Volta R 39: 677-9 D '37

BLUM, Milton L.
Ability of students to estimate their grades on a multiple choice examination. J Ed Psychol 26:547-51 O '35
Investigation of the relation existing between students' grades and their ratings of the instructor's ability to teach. J Ed Psychol 27:217-21 Mr '36
—See Candee, B. jt. auth.

BLUME, Clarence E.
Supervisory program of adjusting the junior high school curriculum to the needs of the pupils. Ed 56:340-4 F '36

BLUME, Juliet
Stimulating interest in current events: an experiment. H Points 18:66-7 Mr '36

BLUMENFIELD, Samuel M.
Can youth movements save us? bibliog f Relig Ed 31:255-60 O '36

BLUMENTHAL, Louis H.
Group work in camping. 100p bibliog $1.25 Assn. press '37

BLUMER, Herbert
Social attitudes and nonsymbolic interaction. J Ed Soc 9:515-23 My '36

BLUMGART, Leonard
Partners in authority. Child Study 13:165-7 Mr '36

BLUNDELL, Jean M.
Chemistry of milk. Sch (Sec ed) 26:236-8 N '37

BLUNDERS. See English language—Errors

BLUNT, Wilfred
Haileybury buildings. 63p il 3s 9d The auth, Haileybury col, Hertfordshire, England '36

BLYTHE, Lota E.
Junior highschool teacher looks at reading. Nat Ed Assn J 26:265 N '37

BOARDING schools
Boarder or day-girl? M. Howat. Spectator (London) 160:10-11 Ja 7 '38
See also
Private schools

BOARDING schools—*Continued*

England

Deutsche und englische gemeinschaftserziehung. A. Andreesen. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 99-109 '38

Dinners at school; how much should they cost? Times Ed Sup 1055:253 Jl 20 '35

Germany

Comparison. G. A. Rowan-Robinson. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:162-5 '37

Deutsche und englische gemeinschaftserziehung. A. Andreesen. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 99-109 '38

German journey: to Backnang! C. Sidgwick. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:170-3 '37

Nazi Etons and Harrows. J. W. Tate. Living Age 352:17-22 Mr '37; Same cond. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:165-70 '37

New public schools in Germany; an English visitor's impressions. Times Ed Sup 1065: 345 S 28 '35

BOARDMAN, Charles Willis

Case for the library-study hall. Peabody J Ed 12:294-303 My '35

Experiment in college instruction on the high school level. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p84-121)

—and Finch, F. H.

Study of case histories of students of low college ability rating. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 1-19)

BOARDMAN, Martha T.

Annual report of the college president. Sch and Soc 44:183-5 Ag 8 '36

College president calls it a year; a review of college reports. J Higher Ed 7:287-95 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:16-17 S '36

Foreign student scholarship exchange. Assn Am Col B 22:635-9 D '36

BOARDMAN, Neil S.

Dear teacher: some modest suggestions by a library assistant. Wilson B 12:444 Mr '38

BOARDMAN, Philip Lester

Sir Patrick Geddes. Soc Frontier 3:273-4 Je '37

BOARDMAN, Rhea Kay. See Zorbaugh, H. W. jt. auth.

BOARDS and foundations

Foundations and trusts. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 42:760-8 D 7 '35; Same. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 155-75)

General factors affecting foundation policy. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 46:729-33 D 4 '37

Philanthropic foundations and their grants to institutions of higher education during the depression years. D. O. Patterson and M. M. Willey. Sch and Soc 45:661-4 My 8 '37

Philanthropic foundations in an unbalanced world. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 44:680-2 N 21 '36

Philanthropy and learning. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p3-30)

Responsibility of endowments in the promotion of knowledge. F. P. Keppel. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 77 no4: 591-603 '37

Shall foundations control educational radio? Ed by Radio 3:27 My 25 '33

See also

Aiikukai foundation of Japan
Ball foundation
Carl Schurz memorial foundation
Friedsam foundation
Guggenheim memorial foundation
Josiah Macy, jr, foundation
Lalor foundation
Mellon, A. W., educational and charitable trust
National research council
Rockefeller foundation

BOARDS and foundations, Educational

Educational foundations. T. O. Fuller. (In his Pictorial history of the American Negro. p 125-33)

Next step in science and education and the funds behind them. F. P. Keppel. Vital Speeches 3:376-80 Ap 1 '37

Thirteen educational foundations and American higher education. P. E. Y. Rio. bibliog pa Temple univ. '35

See also

Fleet, Alexander Frederick, memorial fund
General education board
Harris, Norman Wait, foundation for the study of international relations
Hayden, Charles, foundation
Jeanes, Anna T., foundation
Kellogg foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan
Rosenwald, Julius, fund
Slater, John F., fund
Sloan, Alfred P., foundation

BOARDS of education

As others see us—a schoolman's experience as a layman and school-board member. Am Sch Bd J 94:31-2 F; 22+ Ap; 24 My; 40 Je '37

Attitude of the school board in the selection of teachers. J. B. Edmonson. Tex Outl 19:37 Je '35; Same. Kans Teach 42:9 Mr '36; El Sch J 36:573-4 Ap '36

Board member tells why he serves. Am Sch Bd J 95:26 D '37

Board of education. C. C. Stadtman. Ill Teach 26:135-6+ Ja '38

Board of education and curriculum revision. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 Je '37

Board of education and its architect. D. L. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 Mr '36

Board of education and its child-transportation program. F. E. Griffin. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-2 Ap '36

Board of education and its executive. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 91:26-7 D '35

Board of education and the administration of schools. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 6:27-9+ Ap '38

Board of education and the internal accounts of the school. M. G. Osborne. Am Sch Bd J 93:16+ Jl '36

Board of education vs. parent-teacher association. F. J. Moffitt. il Am Sch Bd J 95: 19-21+ N '37

Can a board of education delegate to a committee authority to dismiss teachers? El Sch J 36:645-6 My '36

Challenge to boards of education. Sch Executive 56:381+ Je '37

Civic service of the school board member. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:116 O '36

Common school board, a hindrance to education. T. E. Edmondson. Tex Outl 21:64 Mr '37

Cooperative enterprises between schools and private agencies. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Ja '38

Degree of organization of the business management of the board of education. W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-6 D '35

Democratic school administration through a local school code. L. L. Bowman. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16+ D '35

Do you have an informed board? W. E. Rosenstengel. Sch Executive 55:264-5 Mr '36

Efficient school-board member. W. Elsbree. Am Sch Bd J 93:77 S '36

Few case studies in local school control. M. J. Thomas. Clearing House 11:201-4 D '36

First God made idiots—. H. T. Rayne. Clearing House 12:12-14 S '37

School boards and their ways; an answer to First God made idiots. L. N. Slonecker. Clearing House 12:343-5 F '38

Fiscal independence of boards of education. Wis J Ed 68:452-4 My '36

Fundamentals of school-board organization. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 96:47 Ap '38

Getting along with your superintendent. I. A. Marsland. Am Sch Bd J 96:55 My '38

Guiding the new school-board member. Am Sch Bd J 94:47 Ap '37

How far can the board go? B. L. Gumm. Nation's Sch 18:57 O '36

How the school board may function for a good school. L. A. Zeliff. Am Sch Bd J 95: 19-20+ D '37

BOARDS of education—*Continued*
I am a school board member; intimate confessions of a puzzled business man. Nation's Sch 17:31-2 Ja '36
I serve on a school board. H. S. Hawley. Independent Woman 15:350+ N '36
If educators could choose the school boards. C. H. Kumpf and C. La F. Kumpf. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4+ Jl '37
Implications of school-board membership. W. B. Owen. Am Sch Bd J 93:16 N '36
In defense of standing committees. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 D '37
Industrial arts from the point of view of the school trustee. J. T. Sankey. Ind Ed M 37: 255-6 N '35
Interpreting the school to the public through pupils, parents, and the school board. C. R. L. Rasel. Am Sch Bd J 91:26+ Ag '35
Law concerning the place of holding school board meetings. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 4:40+ Ap '36
Local school officers. G. L. Chapman. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p35-41)
Local school officers. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p41-5)
Local school officers. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p45-9); Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:45-6 Ap '37
Minute book for school boards. G. O. Barr. Sch Executive 55:448 Ag '36
P.T.A. and the board of education. J. P. Brickley. Tex Outl 21:17-18 Ag '37
Pedagogue tells his board. J. F. Moffitt. Sch Executive 56:264-5 Mr '37
Policy-determining function of the board of education. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 96: 19-20 F '38
Power of school boards to reject lowest contract bids. W. J. Walker. Am Sch Bd J 94:38-40 Ap '37
Present status of the clerk of the board of education. L. N. Drake. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:27-8+ Je '37
Program for the American public schools. Sch Executives M 54:304-5+ Je '35
Qualifications of a school-board member. L. Wyman. Am Sch Bd J 92:32+ Mr '36
Qualifications which make for school-board success. J. B. Edmonson. Am Sch Bd J 95:27 Jl '37
Rating scale for schoolboard members and the results of its application; abstract. D. H. Cooke. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p21-3)
Rating school board members. D. H. Cooke and Q. E. Cope. Nation's Sch 21:34-6 F '38
Relative functions and duties of boards and superintendents. I. C. Tilton. Am Sch Bd J 94:49-50 Je '37
Responsibility of a board of education. Am Sch Bd J 94:77 F '37
Rules and regulations for the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 95:80+ Jl '37
Salaried and unsalaried school boards. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 Mr '37
Salaries for board members—a defense. G. A. Hoffman. Am Sch Bd J 91:32 S '35
School administration and school elections. C. A. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2+ My '36
School board and criminals. F. Reams. Ed Law and Adm 4:44+ Ap '36
School-board and school-executive relationships. R. H. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 91:24+ S '35
School board and the superintendent. E. W. Moehnert. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Mr '36
School board, architects, and superintendent. P. C. Stetson. il Sch Executive 55:307-8 Ap '36
School board meeting. L. C. Stingel. Ed Law and Adm 5:48-9+ Ap '37
School board-member visits school. R. S. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 92:21 My '36
School-board members and salaries. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 91:14 O '35
School board news. See numbers of American school board journal
School boards and organized teachers. A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 94:22 Mr '37
Self-rating scale for school-board members. Am Sch Bd J 95:28 Ag '37
Should board members be educators? H. S. Ganders. Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19 Ap '36
Should boards of education be paid for their services? Sch Executive 56:283 Ap '37
Some duties of a school-board member. R. W. Norman. Am Sch Bd J 92:30+ Mr '36
Standing committees and school administration. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 96:53 F '38
Suggested codes of ethics. L. C. Stirgel; L. A. Waits. Ed Law and Adm 5:10+ Ja '37
Suggested division of responsibility. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Ed Law and Adm 4:71-5+ Jl '36
Superintendent and the board of education. F. L. Wright. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:19-21 S '37
Superintendent's sphere. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 F '37
Superintendent's view of the school board's job. R. E. Tope. Am Sch Bd J 95:49 N '37
Taking the school board to task. C. R. Foster. Nation's Sch 21:27-9 My '38
Unfortunately, I like teaching; lament of a California school teacher. Nation's Sch 17:21 Je '36
What about the worst member of the board of education? Am Sch Bd J 95:49+ S '37
What school boards should demand of teachers' colleges. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 92:41+ Ap '36
What the school boards may expect of their superintendents. E. E. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 92:23-4 Je '36
When the flesh is weak. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Je '36

See also
Illinois state school-board association
Trustees (education)

Church

See Church boards of education

City

City board of education and the city superintendent. W. W. Kemp. Cal J Sec Ed 11:121-5 F '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17: 26 F '36
Selection of city boards of education. E. C. Bolmeier. Am Sch Bd J 96:41-3 My '38
Size, tenure, and selection of boards of education in cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. bibliog pa N.E.A. '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95:50+ Ag '37

County

Service of county school officers. M. E. Williams. Am Sch Bd J 94:72 My '37

District

Co-operation of school district officers. A. W. Schmidt and W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 92:19-20 F '36

Rating

Board-of-education-business-efficiency rating card. W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 91:28-9 D '35

State

Aids available to local school boards from state departments. (In American school and university, 1936. p463-6)
Co-ordinating state educational boards: their origin and functions. W. R. Smittle. Am Sch Bd J 93:17-18+ Jl '36
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. (Cir. no 166) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
State school-board organizations. A. J. Phillips. Am Sch Bd J 96:24+ Mr '38

Georgia

Practices of Georgia school boards. F. Ayers. Sch and Col 25:33-4 Ja '37

Indiana

Personal and professional qualifications of school-board members in Indiana. R. A. Routh. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2+ D '36

BOARDS of education—*Continued*

Kentucky

Influence of court decisions in shaping the policies of school administration in Kentucky. G. W. Campbell. pa Univ. of Ky. '37

New York (state)

Board-of-education-business-efficiency rating card. W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 91:28-9 D '35

South Dakota

Social and civic composition of South Dakota boards of education. J. W. Jones. Am Sch Bd J 93:30-1 Ag '36

Texas

One trustee to another. S. Stoker. Tex Outl 21:9-10 My '37

BOAS, Belle
Equipping the school art studio. Sch Executive 55:191-2 Ja '36

BOAS, Franz
Science in Nazi Germany. Survey Graphic 26:415-17 Ag '37
Springs of action described by an anthropologist. Progres Ed 15:249 Mr '38

BOAS, Guy
School drama and examinations. Times Ed Sup 1191:67 F 26 '38

BOAS, Mrs Louise (Schutz)
Woman's education begins; the rise of the women's colleges. 295p bibliog $2 Wheaton col. press, Norton, Mass.

BOAT building
14-foot kayak. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:30-1 Ja '36

BOAT models. See Ship models

BOATE, Gerald A.
Candleholders. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:337-9 O '37
Colonial lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:316-18 O '36
Fireplace set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:60-2 F '37
Hunting knife. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:224-5 Jl '37
Simple foundry work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:230-2 Jl '37
Sugar scoop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:72 F '38
Wood basket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:389-90 N '37

BOATS, Model. See Ship models

BOATS, Submarine. See Submarine boats

BOATS and boating
See also
Ships

Units of work

Boats. M. Fitzsimmons. Grade Teach 54:28+ Je '37
Study of boats. R. Niebrugge. bibliog il Am Childh 21:5-7 Je '36

BOBBITT, Franklin
Kindergarten. Childh Ed 13:404 My '37
Modern curriculum. Nation's Sch 16:21-3 O '35

BOBERFELD, Martin Opitz von. See Opitz von Boberfeld, M.

BOCK, Florence Beaman. See Plant, J. S. jt. auth.

BOCKIUS, Beatrice
Thanksgiving project. Volta R 38:640+ N '36

BOCKLI, Edward. See Rulon, P. J. jt. auth.

BODE, Boyd Henry
Achieving democratic education in contemporary society. (In Progressive education association. Democracy faces the future. p22-8)
Concept of needs in education. Progres Ed 15:7-9 Ja '38
Education as growth: some confusions. Progres Ed 14:151-7 Mr '37
Higher education in a democracy. Peabody J Ed 15:302-13 Mr '38
Next step in education. J Home Econ 27: 487-9 O '35
Personal freedom, democracy and social control. New Era 17:303-5 D '36
Progressive education at the crossroads. 128p $1 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '38
(ed) See John Dewey society. Educational freedom and democracy

BODE, Carl J.
High school debate as seen by a bystander. Wis J Ed 69:206-7 D '36
Penance for a problem case: the dominating adviser. Wis J Ed 70:259-61 Ja '38
Popular-song path to verse techniques. Engl J (H S ed) 26:641-7 O '37
Special help for the better student. Sec Ed 6:32-4 Ja '37
Teacher as politician. Sch and Soc 46:827-30 D 25 '37

BODE, H. W.
Mathematical fundamentals for modern electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 28:548-58 Ap '38

BODENHAFER, Edith
South seas. Instr 46:59-61+ Ja '37

BODINGTON, S.
Marxism and education. Labour Monthly 17: 558-61 S '35

BODLEIAN library
Bodleian library at Oxford. Sch and Soc 43: 6-7 Ja 4 '36
Bodleian library: Broad Street building; the architect's preliminary plans. Library Association Record s4 2:525-6 N '35
Bodleian library extension; plans of the new building. H. H. E. Craster. il Library Association Record 38:184-90 My '36

BODLEY, George Ray, and Thurston, E. L.
Home geography; a combined text and work book for beginners in geography. 136p il maps 60c Iroquois pub. co, inc, 106 E. Fayette st, Syracuse, N.Y. '35

BODWELL, Sally
She knew what she wanted; the success story of a home economics woman in business. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 16:103 Mr '38

BODY and mind. See Mind and body

BODY form
Body build and personality traits in college students. R. W. Husband. Journal of General Psychology 18:199-201 Ja '38

BODY mechanics. See Posture

BODYCOMB, Margaret
Auricular program at Mt Airy. Volta R 39: 202-4+ Ap '37

BOECKEL, Mrs Florence Brewer
What youth thinks of war. Par M 12:26+ My '37

BOEING school of aeronautics, Oakland, California
Aviation training at the Boeing school. W. B. Stout. Aero Digest 26:23+ Je '35
Instrument training from scratch. T. Lee. il Aviation 34:16-17 D '35
Trained personnel for air lines. A. F. Bonnalie. il Professional Engineer 20:4-7 N '35

BOEKE, Kees
Children of the world unite! N Y State Ed 25:530-1+ Ap '38
Establishment of an international children's community in Holland. Inst Int Ed News B 13:11-12 Mr '38
Manual work in the Bilthoven children's community. New Era 17:11-13 Ja '36

BOELTER, Llewellyn Michael Kraus
Comprehensive examination; does it apply to the engineering curriculum? bibliog f J Eng Ed 27:404-10 Ja '37
Mechanical engineering laboratory practise. J Eng Ed 26:747-54 My '36

BOER, H. J.
Tri-state commercial teachers association meets at Pittsburgh, April 3-4, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:726 My '36

BOERNER, Edward A.
Drawing for fun at the Milwaukee art institute. Sch Arts M 36:90-2 O '36

BOGAN, William Joseph
Guidance in public schools. Occupations 14: 101-4 N '35

BOGAN, William Joseph—*Continued*
Welcome to the American vocational association. por Chicago Sch J 16:49-50 Mr '35
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 92:72 Ap '36
Bus Ed World 16:700 My '36
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:164 My '36
Ind Ed M 38:8A My '36
J Bus Ed 11:35 My '36
Nat Ed Assn J por 25:166 My '36
Nation's Sch por 17:82 Ap '36
Occupations 14:816 My '36
Sch and Soc 43:465 Ap 4 '36
Sch Executive por 55:324 My '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:48 F '36
Sch Executive 56:13 S '36
Will he be education's man of the year? por Ill Teach 24:169 F '36
William J. Bogan. J. E. McDade. por Chicago Sch J 17:97-102 Ja '36

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen, and McCorkle, J. N.
(eds) Trends in scholarship; annotations of theses and dissertations accepted by the Univ. of southern Calif. 1910-1935; comp. of annot. in ed. F. J. Weersing; with the co-operation of the faculty of the various schools and depts. of the University. (Pubs. Univ. chronicles ser. no4) 181,133p pa $3 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

BOGARDUS, Florence A.
Seeing Brittany from a freight car; what the youth hostel movement is doing in France. Kadel R 15:267-72 Mr '36; Same. French R 9:495-500 My '36

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow, and Browne, R. B.
Work-book in economic history of the American people; form A. (Longmans' economics ser) 2d ed 112p maps pa 80c Longmans '35

BOGH, Edna Mae
Billy Bear and the chimney; story. Grade Teach 54:24 D '36
Helping Santa; story. Grade Teach 54:24 D '36
Little bear's rubbers; story. Grade Teach 53:26 My '36
New blue mittens; story. Instr 45:19 Ja '36
Puppy; story. Grade Teach 53:26 My '36
Red Easter egg; story. Instr 45:23 Ap '36
Test on Evangeline. Instr 45:58+ N '35
Test on two presidents. Instr 45:56 F '36
Two big cookies; story. Grade Teach 55:16 F '38

BOGNER, Walter Francis
Architectural progress and general education. Harvard Ed R 7:237-42 Mr '37

BOGOSLOVSKY, Boris Basil
Ideal school. (Modern teachers' ser) 525p $2.50 Macmillan '36

BOGUE, Mary F. and Peter, Magdalen
Two experiments in training for supervisory personnel in New Jersey. Family 16:295-301 F '36

BOGUSCH, E. R. and Bogusch, E. M.
Classroom pets in nature study. Am Childh 22:10-11+ N '36

BOGUSCH, Ethel M. See Bogusch, E. R. jt. auth.

BOHAN, Richard
Suggested change in the economics curriculum. American Economic Review 27:525 S '37

BOHANNON, Eugene William
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p97)

BOHEMIAN brethren. See Moravians

BOHET, Victor
Belgium. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p35-58)

BOHM, Wilbur H.
Some evidences of a successful corrective program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:26-7 Ja '37

BOHMAN, George V.
Political oratory in pre-Revolutionary America. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:243-51 Ap '37

BOHN, Julius Edward
Improved schoolroom lighting. Ohio Sch 14:330-1 N '36

BOHON, E. C.
Our school code. Grade Teach 54:46+ S '36

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas
Personality of Boileau. M. T. Noss. bibliog f French R 11:399-409 Mr '38

BOILING points
Apparatus for determining boiling points and freezing points of solvents. E. E. Chandler. diag J Chem Ed 15:166 Ap '38

BOISE, Idaho
High school
Boise award system. H. W. Deye. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p230-2)
New type of report form to parents. Sch R 44:86 F '36

BOISSEVAIN, Mrs Eugen Jan. See Millay, E. St V.

BOIT, Albert
Un grave problème négligé et méconnu: le problème des mauvais élèves. R Univ 46 pt2:319-25 N '37

BOIVIN, Gabriel
L'enseignement à distance. L'Illustration 194: IX Ag 15 '36

BOIVIN, Henri
Sur le projet ministériel de réforme de l'enseignement. R Univ 46 pt 1:298-307 Ap '37

BOKTOR, Amir
Egypt. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 115-43)

BOLENDER, Elbert O.
Securing farm machinery for repair and adjustment. Ag Ed 8:77+ N '35
To what extent are the individual supervised farm practice programs helping boys to become established in farming? por Ag Ed M 10:68+ O '37

BOLERJACK, Hobart
My favorite book character parade. Reading and Sch Lib 3:34-6 N '36

BOLGEN, Kaare A.
Suggestions for the amateur violinist. Mus Educators J 24:23-4 F '38

BOLING, Clem
Stenotypist; his relation to the pen shorthand writer, and his place at present and in the future in the business office. por J Bus Ed 11:16+ O '35

BOLIVIA-Paraguay boundary question
Literature of the Chaco war. W. K. Jones. bibliog Hispania 21:33-46 F '38

BOLIVIAN literature
Literature of the Chaco war. W. K. Jones. bibliog Hispania 21:33-46 F '38

BOLL, Walter. See Baumeister, E. jt. auth.

BOLLER, Anna E.
Protein requirements in the school lunch. Nation's Sch 15:54-6+ Je '35
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:209 Jl '35

BOLLER, Gene D.
Follow-up of recent graduates. por Bus Ed World 17:674-5 My '37; Same. H Points 19:53-6 N '37
Teacher takes her own prescription. Bus Ed World 16:612 Ap '36; Same. H Points 19:72-4 Mr '37

BOLLIG, Richard Joseph
History of Catholic education in Kansas, 1836-1932 [thesis] 131p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33

BOLLINGER, H. D.
In the development of a united student Christian movement. Christian Ed 20:273-89 Ap '37
National commission on university work. Christian Ed 20:203-7 F '37

BOLMEIER, Edward C.
Selection of city boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 96:41-3 My '38

BOLOGNA. University
English law students at Bologna in the fifteenth century. R. J. Mitchell. bibliog f English Historical Review 51:270-87 Ap '36

BOLSHEVIK education. See Education—Russia

BOLT, Richard Arthur
Physical preparation for school admission. American Journal of Public Health 25:1212-14 N '35

BOLTON, Euri Belle. See McNulty, L. jt. auth.

BOLTON, F. B.
Attitude of high school pupils toward history. Soc Studies 28:217-18 My '37
Predictive value of three kinds of tests for a course in United States history. J Ed Res 30:445-7 F '37

BOLTON, Frederick Elmer
Adolescence in the modern world. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p53-9)
Relation of the federal government to education. Sch and Soc 43:105-11 Ja 25 '36
Vitalizing secondary education. Ed 56:577-9 Je '36

—and Bibb, T. W.
History of education in Washington. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934 no9) 448p bibliog pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35

—Cole, T. R; and Jessup, J. H.
Beginning superintendent. 613p il $4 Macmillan '37

BOLTON, Henry Carrington
Portrait
J Chem Ed 14:501 N '37

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene
(ed) See Jacobsen, J. V. Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain

BOLUKA, A. V.
Useful burnisher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 349 N '35

BOLZAU, Emma Lydia
Almira Hart Lincoln Phelps; her life and work. 534p il $3.50 The auth, 600 Eldridge av, West Collingswood, N.J. '36

BOMBAY adult education association
Bombay experiments in the education of illiterate workmen. S. G. Warty. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:18-25 My '36

BOMBERGER, Carl K.
Adventures of the mind; poem. Kadel R 15: 387 My '36

BONAR Law college, Berkhampstead, England
Ashridge. H. S. Smallwood. il Great Britain and the East 46:782-3 Je 11 '36

BONASCHI, Alberto C.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:16 Jl '35

BONATZ, Karl
Schulneubauten im verwaltungsbezirk Berlin-Neukölln. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:121-8, sup37-8 Ap '36

BONCESCU, George
Educational broadcasting in Rumania. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p443-5)

BOND, Charles Martin
Liberal arts college functioning in the field of religion; a case study. (Bul. 10) 45p pa 15c Nat. council on religion in higher ed, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '35

BOND, Elden A.
Method of selecting sub-normal children for a vocational school. J Juvenile Res 21:188-92 Jl '37
Should teachers repeat the same test throughout the day to classes taking the same subject? Sch and Soc 47:255-6 F 19 '38
Some verbal aspects of the 1937 revision of the Stanford-Binet intelligence test, form L. J Exper Ed 6:340-2 Mr '38

BOND, Elias A.
Recent changes in point of view relating to the teaching of arithmetic. Math Teach 30: 175-9 Ap '37

BOND, George C.
Home made farm grinding wheel. Ag Ed 8:76 N '35

BOND, George William
Teacher college deans. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:698-706 D '37

BOND, Guy L.
Auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers. (Contributions to ed. no657) 48p bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35
—See Fendrick, P; Gates, A. I. jt. auths.

BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth Judy-. See Judy, H. E.

BOND, Horace Mann
Extent and character of separate schools in the United States. J Negro Ed 4:321-7 Jl '35
Horace Mann in New Orleans: a note on the decline of humanitarianism in American education, 1837-1937. Sch and Soc 45:607-11 My 1 '37
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29, 172-87 Ja-Ap '37

BOND, J. Edward
Folding finishing booth. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:254+ Ag '36
Reminder for the shop teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:260 Ag '37
Safety education in the school curriculum. N Y State Ed 25:371+ F '38
Test by smell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:346-7 O '37
Tools stored where used best. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:261 Ag '37

BOND, J. Max
Educational program for Negroes in the TVA. J Negro Ed 6:144-51 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:28-30 Je '37

BOND, Oliver James
Story of the Citadel. 242p il $3 Garrett & Massie, inc, 1406 E. Franklin st, Richmond, Va. '36

BOND, Mrs Perry Avery. See Judy, H. E.

BONDS, School
Bonded indebtedness of school districts in Pennsylvania. D. P. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 95:33-5 N '37
Campaign handbook for the school levy and the school bond issue, 1935 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '35
Capital outlay, indebtedness, and debt service. H. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 5:141-2 Ap '35
Economies that may be achieved through the scheduling of school bonds. P. A. Cowen. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 N '36
Legal requirements in school indebtedness and proposed legislation. D. P. Davis. Am Sch Ed J 96:31-2+ F '38
School bond issue campaign. G. O. Swing and C. R. House. il Sch Executive 55: 260-1+ Mr '36
School district indebtedness. R. A. D. Owen. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p68-74; 1937. p84-91; 1938. p76-84)

BONE, Hugh A. Jr
Look at the end product of secondary political science instruction. Soc Studies 29:20-3 Ja '38

BONE, Winstead Paine
History of Cumberland university, 1842-1935. 303p il $2 The auth, Lebanon, Tenn. '35

BONECUTTER, O. E.
Pragmatic materials for needed social units. Kans Teach 46:5-6 N '37

BONERS. See English language—Errors

BONES
See also
Joints
Knee

BONEY, Cecil De Witt
Basal readers. bibliog f El Engl R 15:133-7 Ap '38
Disposition of a group of slow first-grade readers. El Sch J 37:203-8 N '36

—and Agnew, Kate
Periods of awakening or reading readiness. El Engl R 14:183-7 My '37

BONN, George Schlegel
(comp) Kappa kappa psi presents a history of the bands of the Ohio state university. 54p il pa 75c Ohio state univ. '36

BONNALIE, A. F.
Trained personnel for air lines; Boeing school of aeronautics. Professional Engineer 20:4-7 N '35

BONNARDOT, Jeanne
Exercices pratiques de géographie et travail volontaire. R Univ 46 pt2:214-17 O '37

BONNELL, Baker
Testing the hearing of very small children. Hygeia 15:910-11 O '37

BONNER, Hubert
Personnel work at Ironwood junior college. Jun Col J 6:117-21 D '35

BONNER, Lyman G. See Barnes, R. B. jt. auth.

BONNETT, H. B.
Transcription rating scale. Bus Ed World 18:581-2 Mr '38

BONNEVILLE dam. See Columbia river—Bonneville dam

BONNEY, Merl E.
Testing thinking. Tex Outl 22:31-2 F '38

BONSACK, Clarence H.
Finding the needs of farm boys. por Ag Ed 9:76 N '36
Tin can. Ag Ed 8:76 N '35

BONSALL, E. H. jr
United youth movement in action in a state council. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7 F '37

BONSALL, Mrs Elizabeth Hubbard
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-February 1936

BONTEMPELLI, Massimo
Cinema e teatro. Intercine 7:95-7 Ag '35
Bontempelli and television (interview) D. Mèc. por Intercine 7:337-9 Je '35

BONTEMPO, O. A.
Italian literature in 1934. Mod Lang J 19:583-95 My '35
Italian literature in 1935. Mod Lang J 20: 484-92 My '36
Italian literature in 1936. Mod Lang J 21: 563-8 My '37
Italian literature in 1937. Mod Lang J 22:526-31 Ap '38

BOOBAR, Lester L.
Cooperative community music and drama festival. Int J Relig Ed 13:19-20 Ap '37

BOOK, Abbott
Church-family Christmas party. Int J Relig Ed 13:8+ D '36
Why use art in religious education? Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 O '37

BOOK agents
High-pressure book agent. E. E. Willoughby. Va J Ed 29:231-3 Mr '36
Pedagogue buys a book. F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 56:351+ My '37

BOOK buying
Pedagogue buys a book. F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 56:351+ My '37

BOOK clubs
School book clubs at Little Rock. P. Jordan. Reading and Sch Lib 3:153-4 Mr '37
Ten years of the book clubs. J. C. Farrar. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:347-55 My '36
Winning boys to better books. J. A. Moore. J Ed 120:224-5 My 3 '37

BOOK covers
Book-cover design in cut paper or crayon. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 22:29 O '36
Book cover designs. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:31 Ap '38
Booklet cover or poster design. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:29 Ja '37
Decorative stenciled book covers. D. E. Roberts. il diag Cath Sch J 35:281-3 O '35
Designs for a clothing booklet. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:37 N '37
Eskimo book cover design. M. O. Davis. Grade Teach 55:17 Ja '38
Historic ornament designs for book covers. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 392-3 N '37
Indian booklet cover design. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:45 O '37
Mothers' day folder. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 55:23 My '38

BOOK ends
Book ends and a card-index box for your room library. E. Eckford. diags Instr 47: 40 N '37

See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

BOOK exhibits
Big book circus. L. Ehlers. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:105 Ja '37
Bulletin boards. H. M. McIndoe. Reading and Sch Lib 3:102-3, 147-8, 198-9 Ja-My '37
Exhibit of text-books at Baltimore. Sch and Soc 44:400-1 S 26 '36
Popular school library display. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn B 31:215-18 Ap '37
School books exhibited. il Library Journal 61: 768-9 O 15 '36
School books of other days in the Newark library exhibit. R. Newcomb. Sch and Soc 43:227-9 F 15 '36

BOOK jackets. See Book covers

BOOK lists
Books for parents and teachers—1936-37. Child study association of America. Bibliography committee. Child Study 15:55-7 N '37
Books for summer reading. il Cath Sch J 37:178-80 Je '37
Bridge of international friendship. M. Shaw. El Engl R 13:170-3+ My '36
Building up a mathematics library. G. L. Wagar. Sch (Sec ed) 25:307-12 D '36
Check list of new books for the school library. Reading and Sch Lib 3:76-7 Ja '37
Enrichment materials for English [mimeographed] A. C. Koscielny. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '37
Faculty club for recreational reading. H. B. Brooks. Cal J Sec Ed 11:64 Ja '36
Highlights among the books. J. M. Lee. Cal J Sec Ed 11:63 Ja '36
Hobby booklist. T. Eaton, comp. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:354-5 F '36
Holiday materials; a general buying list for schools. F. M. Foster, comp. Wilson B 12: 257-8 D '37
Layman's library; early Christianity and its rivals. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 69:693-5; 70:65-7 N '37, F '38
Layman's library; geography through books of travel: new worlds. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:627-9 O '37
Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the British isles. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:511-13 Ag '37
Layman's library; history in American fiction. C. Holland. J Ed London 69:347-8+ Je '37
Layman's library; later Christianity and its movements. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:191-3 Ap '38
Layman's library; later prehistoric times; the ancient East. E. N. Fallaize. J Ed London 70:127-9 Mr '38
Layman's library; life in ancient Greece. A. D. Farrell. bibliog J Ed London 70:5-7 Ja '38
Layman's library; prehistoric times. E. N. Fallaize. J Ed London 69:753-5 D '37
Library books best liked by retarded children. Reading and Sch Lib 3:100+ Ja '37
Library list for teachers. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no301) 43p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
More books—for ages 5 to 95. J Ed 118:510-11+ N 18 '35
Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. 22p pa The dept, Nashville '35
Occupational books—a five-foot shelf. R. Hoppock and A. Pavan. Occupations 15:250-3 D '36

BOOK lists—*Continued*

Peabody bimonthly booklist; a selection of professional and cultural books for a teacher's library. L. Shores, ed. See bimonthly numbers of Peabody journal of education November 1935-

Pleasure reading for boys and girls. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 17) 99p pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Preferred list of books for school libraries, state of Michigan, 1937. Michigan. Department of public instruction. rev ed 129p The dept, Lansing '37

Reference list of recent textbooks and library books. il Cath Sch J 36:152-60 Je '36

School library list supplement [mimeographed] R. M. Ersted, comp. pa Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul '36

Selected annotated list of books and magazines for parochial school libraries. Sister Cecil, comp. centenary ed $2.50 J. W. Eckenrode, Newman bk. shop, Westminster, Md. '35

State standards and approved library list for elementary and junior high schools. Washington (state) Department of education. 80p pa The dept, Olympia '38

Trinity college booklist, master list, February, 1937 [mimeographed] Trinity college, Hartford, Connecticut. pa The col. '37

Will it hold my interest? R. E. Cundiff. Peabody J Ed 14:83-5 S '36; Same. Reading and Sch Lib 3:155 Mr '37

See also

Best sellers

Books and reading—
Best books
also subhead Bibliography under subject, e.g. Geography—Bibliography

Colleges and universities

Booklist goes to college. A. L. Glantz. Wilson B 12:593-5 My '38

Building the Spanish collection of the small college library. L. C. Keating. Hispania 20:250-2 O '37

Good reading. National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. 4th ed pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

Harvard reading list in history. Sch and Soc 46:80 Jl 17 '37

Tentative list of books for college libraries. National Catholic educational association. Committee on accreditation. Cath Sch J 36:161-2, 192, 217, 236-7 Je-S '36

Elementary schools

Approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no353 v 12 no 1) 84p The dept, Austin '36

Juvenile library. Sister Charlesana and Sister Mary Victor. Cath Sch J 35:307-8 N '35

Library book list for the elementary schools of Montana. Montana. Department of public instruction. 137p The dept, Helena '35

Library books for elementary schools, Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no 1) 232p The dept, Frankfort '37

Library manual for the elementary schools of West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. Division of elementary schools. 175p pa W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '36

List of approved library books for classified elementary schools; 320 titles, comp. under the direction of W. F. Hall [mimeographed] Arkansas. Department of education. 11p The dept, Little Rock '35

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, books for elementary schools and for country districts. Oregon state library. pa 40c The lib, Salem '36

Literature for the second grade, classified and annotated; 2B and 2A [mimeographed] M. H. Arbuthnot and M. M. Colburn. bibliog pa 15c Curriculum laboratory '36

One dollar or less; inexpensive books for school libraries [mimeographed] E. A. Lathrop. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Recent books for elementary and junior high schools, revised September 1934. New York (state) Library extension division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Science library for elementary schools. Sch Sci and Math 36:535-44 My '36

Suggested library books for elementary schools and junior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '30

Supplementary approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '34

Teacher participation in the selection of books—in Saginaw. I. W. Herrig. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p76-9)

Teacher's bookshelf. B. B. Beggs. Grade Teach 54:64-5 D '36

High schools

Abridged high school catalog; a selection of 1200 books based on the Standard catalog for high school libraries. pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '35

—Same; supplement. pa to subscribers gratis Wilson, H.W. '36

Books and libraries; a revision and expansion of a former edition, published in 1929 with the title Books and maps so far as related to books and libraries. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '35

Books for home reading, for high schools, graded and classified. National council of teachers of English. pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

Books for the high-school English club. F. M. Ryan. Engl J (H S ed) 26:572-4 S '37

High school library bulletin. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept, Austin '35

High school library list of recent publications. Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. 70p pa The dept, Olympia '35

—Same; 1936 supplement, including also a brief list relating to the Pacific Northwest. Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. 27p The dept, Olympia '36

Library; a manual for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Indianapolis '35

Library and the modern spirit. M. Haas. H Points 19:58-61 Je '37

Lists of books for a high school student's reading. S. M. Findley, comp. 3d ed rev and enl pa The comp, Lakewood high sch, Lakewood, Ohio '37

Minimum journalism library for high schools. G. Horn. Neb Ed J 17:32+ Mr '37

Movie books for the high school. R. J. Hurley. Wilson B 11:692-3 Je '37

Old Spain and new: a reading list for students of Spanish. S. R. Parker and H. B. Preston. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:86-9 Ja '37

1000 books for the senior high school library. Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. pa $1 A.L.A. '35

Science library for junior and senior high schools. E. C. Persing, comp. Sch Sci and Math 36:530-5 My '36

Standard catalog for high school libraries; 2d ed. rev; third supplement (cumulated); a classified list and a dictionary catalog of 516 books. pa 90c; to subscribers gratis Wilson, H.W. '35

—Same; fourth supplement (cumulated); a classified list and dictionary catalog of 677 books. pa $1.25; to subscribers gratis Wilson, H.W. '36

Junior colleges

List of books for junior college libraries. Carnegie corporation. Advisory group on junior college libraries. $3 A.L.A. '37

Recency as a measure of book collections. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:308-10 Mr '38

BOOK lists—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Bibliography of sea stories for junior high school. E. R. Robinson. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:134-7 Mr '37

Book-list for a retarded ninth-grade class. H. C. Cunningham. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 659-67 O '36

Mystery bibliography for junior high school. E. R. Robinson. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:96-8+ Ja '37

Recent books for elementary and junior high schools, revised September 1934. New York (state) Library extension division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Suggested library books for elementary schools and junior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '30

BOOK plates. See Bookplates

BOOK rarities

Book that has outlived its generation. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 37:218-19 S '35

Early German grammars in England. C. T. Carr. Journal of English and Germanic Philology 36:455-74 O '37

Old school books in the Ford collection. H. A. Haigh. il Michigan History Magazine 21: 129-40 Ap '37

Rare books on business correspondence. C. A. Naether. il Bus Ed World 16:690-2, 771-2 My-Je '36

BOOK reports

Book report: aims and approach. Brother Azarias Thomas. Cath Sch J 37:335-7 N '37

Book reports; a project in English for book week programs. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 55:54+ N '37

Book reviews—new style. R. Embree. il Wilson B 12:184-5 N '37

Building bookland. C. Williams. il Am Childh 22:20+ N '36

Hidden treasure. I. M. Howell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:408 My '36

Method in the book report. J. Grumette. H Points 18:48-51 D '36

Outside reading record for elementary grades. T. J. Berning. il Minn J Ed 18:258-60 Mr '38

Reading for thought; a teacher's plan for successful book reports. H. B. Poole. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:131-3 Mr '37

Projects

Creative reviewing of biographies: a character study. S. Mullen. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 748-50 N '37

BOOK reviews

Adam, T. R. Civic value of museums
J Higher Ed 9:232-3 Ap '38. H. C. Shetrone

Adams, A. E. Use of libraries in junior and senior high schools
Sch R 44:629-30 O '36. H. Logasa

Adams, G. Your child is normal
American Journal of Public Health 25: 1166-7 O '35. M. A. R. Hennessy

Akridge, G. H. Pupil progress policies and practices
El Sch J 38:468-70 F '38. H. J. Otto

Alexander, C. How to locate educational information and data
Bus Ed World 16:589 Mr '36. J. Graham
Cath Ed R 34:318-19 My '36. E. P. Willging
Ed Adm and Sup 22:477 S '36. J. S. Kinder
Ed Meth 15:396 Ap '36
H Points 18:78-9 My '36. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 29:610 Ap '36. C. V. Good
J Higher Ed 7:341 Je '36. R. E. Ellsworth
Sch and Soc 43:172 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 55:349+ My '36. W. H. Bristow
Sch R 44:550-1 S '36. H. G. Richey
Teach Col Rec 37:547-8 Mr '36

Alexander, C. Library exercises
J Ed Res 29:610 Ap '36. C. V. Good
J Higher Ed 7:341 Je '36. R. E. Ellsworth
Sch and Soc 44:754 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Alington, C. A. Things ancient and modern
Kadel R 15:398 My '36. A. L. Hall-Quest

Allen, C. F. and others. Extra-curricular activities in the elementary schools
Clearing House 12:57 S '37

Allen, W. H. Tax aid for the schools by teachers and students
Sch and Soc 45:493 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew

American association for adult education. Adult education and democracy
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:30-1 My '37. A. E. Twentyman

American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934
Ed Res B 14:247 D '35. J. A. Charters

American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936
J Higher Ed 8:173 Mr '37. H. Benjamin
Sch and Soc 44:319 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

American association of school administrators. Fifteenth yearbook, 1937; the improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy
Curric J 8:277-8 O '37. J. E. Davies
Sch and Soc 45:484-6 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:392 Je '37. F. Engelhardt

American association of school administrators. Fourteenth yearbook; social studies curriculum
Ed Adm and Sup 22:711-12 D '36. W. S. Brooks
Ed Meth 16:90-1 N '36
H Sch J 20:76-7 F '37. H. T. Lefler
Sch and Soc 44:149-50 Ag 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:627-8 O '36. R. M. Tryon

American association of school administrators. Official report, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 23-28, 1935
Sch and Soc 41:747-8 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew

American association of school administrators. Sixteenth yearbook; youth education today
Sch and Soc 47:315-16 Mr 5 '38
Sch Executive 57:346 Ap '38. F. Engelhardt

American association of school administrators. Thirteenth yearbook; social change and education
Bus Ed World 16:587-8 Mr '36. J. Graham
Ed Adm and Sup 23:76-7 Ja '37. W. S. Brooks
Ed Meth 15:109 N '35. J. F. Hosic
Ed R China 28:63 Ja '36. E. J. Chave
J Higher Ed 6:455-6 N '35. F. Eastman
Jun Col J 6:104-5 N '35. R. D. Chadwick
Relig Ed 30:157-8 O '35. E. J. Chave
Va Teach 16:160 O '35. B. J. Lanier

American association of school administrators. Twelfth yearbook; critical problems in school administration
J Ed Soc 9:189 N '35

American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. Depression, recovery, and higher education
Jun Col J 8:375-6 Ap '38
Sch R 46:68-9 Ja '38. A. C. Eurich

American civil liberties union. Gag on teaching
Sch and Soc 44:311 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations: a manual for secondary school teachers
Ed Adm and Sup 23:158-9 F '37. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 1:98 N '36
Ed Meth 16:267-8 F '37. J. S. Orleans
El Sch J 37:790-2 Je '37. J. L. Stenquist
J Ed Res 31:542 Mr '38. G. F. Kuder
Jun Col J 7:397 Ap '37
Sch and Soc 44:614 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:309-10 Ap '37. A. Dvorak
Soc Ed 1:141-4 F '37. K. E. Gell

American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. Motion picture in education: its status and its needs
Sch Arts 37:sup 12 Ap '38
Soc Frontier 4:66 N '37. M. R. Brunstetter

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. Motion pictures in education; a summary of the literature
Ed 58:511 Ap '38. F. D. McClusky

American educational research association. Reconstructing education through research
J Ed Res 31:537 Mr '38. W. S. Monroe

American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting
Ed Res B 15:21-2 Ja '36. M. K. Mason

American vocational association. Agricultural section. Research committee. Summaries of studies in agricultural education
Ed Res B 15:229 N '36. N. J. Mason

Ames, M. U. and Jaffe, B. Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry
H Sch J 18:253 N '35. C. E. Preston

Andrews, M. T. Adults and the art of learning
J Adult Ed 9:319 Je '37. W. C. Hallenbeck

Andrus, R. and others. Curriculum guides for teachers of children from two to six years of age
Childh Ed 13:439-40 My '37. L. M. Alder
Curric J 8:129-30 Mr '37. M. D. Davis
Ed Forum 1:342 Mr '37

Angell, J. R. American education: addresses and articles
Harvard Ed R 8:258 Mr '38. R. Ulich
J Higher Ed 9:233-4 Ap '38. F. L. McVey

Anspach, C. L. and Congdon, W. H. Problems in educational sociology
H Sch J 18:292 D '35. E. W. Knight
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:567 My '36. F. J. Brown

Antioch college. Educating for democracy; a symposium
Ed Res B 17:23 Ja '38. W. W. Charters
Soc Frontier 4:32 O '37. H. S. Fries
Volta R 39:465 Ag '37

Arlitt, A. H. Adolescent psychology
New Era 18:180 Je '37. E. M. Nevill

Armstrong, N. B. Teacher-accounting record forms for large cities
Ed Res B 16:21 Ja '37. E. E. Lewis

Association for education in citizenship. Education for citizenship in secondary schools
Adult Ed 9:224-6 Mr '37. S. H. Bailey
Relig Ed 31:231 Jl '36. H. Hartshorne
Sch and Soc 43:332-3 Mr 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual convention
Sch and Soc 45:627-8 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew

Association of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York. Educating superior students
Ed Res B 15:89 Mr '36. H. H. Goddard
J Juvenile Res 20:207-9 O '36. S. K. Richardson

Auchmuty, J. J. Irish education; a historical survey
Times Ed Sup 1177:403 N 20 '37

Augustine, G. M. Some aspects of management of college residence halls for women
J Higher Ed 7:503 D '36. W. H. Cowley

Averill, L. A. Adolescence; a study in the teen years
Ed Adm and Sup 23:154-5 F '37. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 15:176-7 S '36. R. Wilkinson
H Sch J 19:263 N '36
J Ed Psychol 29:73-4 Ja '38. C. M. Louttit
Kadel R 15:281 Mr '36. E. I. F. Williams
Mental Hygiene 20:674-6 O '36. I. S. Wile
Sch and Home 18:69-70 My '37. G. R. Stevens
Sch and Soc 43:483-4 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:707-8 N '36. A. H. Turney

Bache, L. F. Health education in an American city
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:143 O '35. E. Noyes

Baehne, G. W. ed. Practical applications of the punched card method in colleges and universities
J Ed Psychol 27:237-8 Mr '36. J. W. Dunlap

Bagley, W. C. Century of the universal school
Clearing House 11:568 My '37
Ed Res B 16:190 O '37. H. G. Good
El Sch J 38:311-12 D '37. S. G. Noble
Sch and Soc 45:795 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

Bagley, W. C. Education and emergent man
El Sch J 35:790-2 Je '35. F. E. Bolton

Bagley, W. C. Teacher of the social studies
Soc Ed 1:521-3 O '37. R. West

Bain, W. E. Parents look at modern education
Child Study 13:20-1 O '35. H. G. Straus
Childh Ed 12:38 O '35
Ed Meth 16:44-5 O '36
H Sch J 19:183 My '36. E. W. Knight
Progres Ed 13:211 Mr '36. F. M. Foster
Sch and Soc 42:172 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

Bair, F. H. Social understanding of the superintendent of schools
Clearing House 11:184-5 N '36. P. W. L. Cox

Baker, H. J. and Traphagen, V. Diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children
Cal Sch 8:38-9 Ja '37. H. Heffernan
Cath Sch J 37:149 My '37. W. A. Kelly
Childh Ed 12:324-5 Ap '36. A. Temple
Ed Adm and Sup 23:398-400 My '37. F. N. Maxfield
Ed Res B 15:172 S '36. M. A. Durea
El Sch J 37:308-9 D '36. H. H. Anderson
Harvard Ed R 7:281-2 Mr '37. F. L. Wells
J Ed Psychol 28:157-8 F '37. C. M. Louttit
Kadel R 15:177 Ja '36. W. Seybrook

Baldwin, C. C. Organization and administration of substitute teaching service in city school systems
H Points 17:72-3 N '35. A. H. Lass

Barber, G. O. School education in hygiene and sex
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:224 Je '37

Barnette, J. N. Church using its Sunday school
Relig Ed 33:50 Ja '38. W. A. Harper

Bason, C. H. Study of the homeland and civilization in the elementary schools of Germany: with special reference to the education of teachers
Ed Forum 2:227 Ja '38
Soc Frontier 4:138 Ja '38. A. M. Ayer

Bayliss, W. B. Evaluation of a plan for character education
Ed Res B 16:220 N '37. W. W. Charters

Beach, A. G. Pioneer college: the story of Marietta
J Higher Ed 6:457-8 N '35. L. B. Richardson

Beale, H. K. Are American teachers free? an analysis of restraints upon the freedom of teaching in American schools
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:401-5 My '37. A. O. Lovejoy
Am Teach 21:33 N '36. M. R. Falk
Ed 57:319 Ja '37. H. Blair
Ed Res B 17:49-50 F '38. E. W. Anderson
El Sch J 37:401-5 F '37
El Sch J 38:228-9 N '37. W. H. Burton
Harvard Ed R 7:130-2 Ja '37. W. A. Greene
Sch and Soc 44:609 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:470-1 Je '37. H. H. Punke
Soc Ed 1:140 F '37. W. E. Dodd
Soc Studies 28:92 F '37. J. I. Kreider

Beals, R. A. Aspects of post-collegiate education
J Higher Ed 6:399 O '35. W. B. Shaw
Sch and Soc 42:483 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

Bear, R. M. Social functions of education
Ed Forum 1:348-9 Mr '37
Ed Res B 16:193 O '37. L. A. Cook

Beard, C. A. Nature of the social sciences in relation to objectives of instruction
Ed Res B 14:245 D '35. A. H. Moehlman

Beatley, B. Achievement in the junior high school
Brit J Ed Psychol 5:226 Je '35

Becker, M. L. First adventures in reading: introducing children to books
Childh Ed 13:231-2 Ja '37. A. Temple

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Bedell, R. C. Relationship between the ability to recall and the ability to infer in specific learning situations
Sci Ed 20:234 D '36. C. J. Pieper
Beer, S. J. Crime, character, education
Ed Res B 15:256 D '36. M. A. Durea
Bell, H. M. Theory and practice of student counseling: with special reference to the adjustment inventory
Occupations 15:178 N '36. J. E. Walters
Sch and Soc 43:484 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Bell, V. M. Chemistry used in foods and nutrition courses
Ed Res B 16:111-12 Ap '37. H. Chadderdon
Bennett, C. A. History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917
Ed 58:188 N '37. A. B. Mays
Sch Arts 37:sup 11 Ap '38
Bennett, H. A. Constitution in school and college
J Higher Ed 7:169 Mr '36. D. B. Maggs
Kadel R 15:57-8 N '35. E. I. F. Williams
Sch and Soc 42:790 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:75-6 Ja '36. H. E. Wilson
Soc Studies 26:566-7 D '35. W. G. Kimmel
Bennett, M. E. College and life: problems of self-discovery and direction
Sch and Soc 42:793 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Bennett, M. E. and Hand, H. C. School and life
Occupations 16:698-9 Ap '38. O. Kelley
Soc Ed 2:139 F '38. R. M. Strang
Soc Studies 29:140 Mr '38. I. A. Eckhauser
Bennett, W. Occupations and vocational guidance
Sch and Soc 44:455 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Bennett, W. Student library assistant: a workbook
Engl J (H S ed) 24:784 N '35. M. P. Douglas
Bentley, J. E. Problem children
Ed Res B 16:163 S '37. E. L. Stogdill
J Ed Psychol 29:160 F '38. H. Meltzer
Volta R 39:465-6 Ag '37
Bentley, J. E. Superior children: their physical, psychological and social development
H Points 20:74-6 Ja '38. Z. Subarsky
Bernard, T. B. Secondary education under different types of district organization
Clearing House 11:312 Ja '37
Ed Adm and Sup 23:312-13 Ap '37. W. S. Brooks
Sch and Soc 42:480 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew
Betts, E. A. Prevention and correction of reading difficulties
Childh Ed 13:380 Ap '37
Ed 57:189 N '36. H. T. Eaton
Ed Meth 16:332-3 Mr '37
El Sch J 37:471-2 F '37. J. M. McCallister
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:508-9 Je '37. W. W. Hatfield
J Ed Res 30:532 Mr '37. M. A. Tinker
Progres Ed 14:132-5 F '37
Sch and Home 18:86 D '36. M. Stanger
Betts, G. H. Teaching religion today
Relig Ed 30:152 O '35. W. A. Harper
Betts, G. L. and others, comps. Selected bibliography on the education of teachers
Sch R 44:149-53 F '36. W. S. Gray
Bingham, W. V. Aptitudes and aptitude testing
Ed Res B 17:22-3 Ja '38. E. L. Stogdill
J Adult Ed 9:317 Je '37. H. D. Kitson
J Higher Ed 9:169 Mr '38. D. G. Paterson
Occupations 15:666-8 Ap '37. C. S. Yoakum
Bining, A. C. and Bining, D. H. Teaching the social studies in secondary schools
Clearing House 11:184 N '36. P. W. L. Cox
H Points 18:76-7 N '36. A. Brelnan
Minn J Ed 16:330 My '36. E. Brunner
Relig Ed 31:150 Ap '36. P. H. Wright
Sch and Soc 42:478 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew
Soc Studies 26:493-4 N '35. E. M. Hunt
Birkinshaw, M. Successful teacher
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:200-5 Je '36. F. M. Austin
Bizzell, W. B. Relations of learning
Jun Col J 6:157 D '35. J. T. Davis
Black, N. H. New laboratory experiments in practical chemistry
Sch and Soc 45:203 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Blackhurst, J. H. Principles of methods
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:316 N '36. W. J. McCallister
Clearing House 12:125 O '37. G. S. Thompson
Blackstone, E. G. and Smith, S. L. Improvement of instruction in typewriting
Clearing House 12:57 S '37. C. Betz
J Bus Ed 12:37 Je '37. C. Betz
Sch and Soc 45:198 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Blair, W. D. New vacation church school
Relig Ed 30:152 O '35. I. G. Grimshaw
Blatz, W. E. and others. Nursery education: theory and practice
Child Study 13:180-1 Mr '36. H. G. Straus
Childh Ed 12:276 Mr '36. J. C. Foster
Ed Res B 15:144-5 My '36. W. L. Morgan
Blauch, L. E. Federal cooperation in agricultural-extension work, vocational education and rehabilitation
Sch and Soc 42:347 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Boas, L. S. Woman's education begins: the rise of the women's colleges
J Higher Ed 6:456-7 N '35. T. Woody
Bogoslovsky, B. B. Ideal school
Clearing House 11:252 D '36
Ed Adm and Sup 22:708-11 D '36. I. L. Kandel
Ed Forum 1:233 Ja '37
Ed Res B 16:105 Ap '37. H. Taba
El Sch J 37:629-30 Ap '37. F. S. Breed
H Points 19:74-5 Ja '37. D. H. Moskowitz
Minn J Ed 17:163 N '36. E. M. Dougherty
New Jersey Educational Review 10:110-11 Ja '37. L. B. Johnson
Sch and Soc 44:753 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Bolton, F. E. and others. Beginning superintendent
Ed Forum 1:346-7 Mr '37
Ed Res B 17:52 F '38. R. W. Richey
El Sch J 38:546-7 Mr '38. W. J. Hamilton
Harvard Ed R 7:556-8 O '37. S. M. Brownell
Sch and Soc 45:791 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:789-90 D '37. O. L. Troxel
Teach Col J 8:41 Mr '37. J. R. Shannon
Bolzau, E. L. Almira Hart Lincoln Phelps, her life and work
Cath Ed R 35:56-9 Ja '37. R. J. Purcell
Ed Outl 10:117 Ja '36. S. G. Noble
J Higher Ed 8:113 F '37. K. Blunt
Bond, E. A. Professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher training institutions, grades one to six
Ed Res B 14:249 D '35. W. J. Osburn
J Ed Res 30:54-5 S '36. G. T. Buswell
Bond, G. L. Auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers
J Ed Res 30:219-20 N '36. M. A. Tinker
Sch and Soc 43:176 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Bone, W. P. History of Cumberland university, 1842-1935
J Higher Ed 7:456-7 N '36. W. H. Siebert
Book page. J. Carter. See monthly numbers of Instructor through January 1936
Book page. H. M. Owen. See monthly numbers of Instructor February-September 1936
Bookshelf. W. K. Rugg. See monthly numbers of National parent-teacher through December 1937
Bossing, N. L. Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools
Cath Ed R 34:62-3 Ja '36. F. J. Drobka
Cath Sch J 36:176-8 Je '36. R. H. Mahoney
Ed Meth 15:56-7 O '35. F. J. Weersing
Ed Outl 10:119 Ja '36. E. D. Grizzell
H Points 17:85-6 S '35. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 41:750 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:153-4 F '36. M. H. Willing
Boucher, C. S. Chicago college plan
Cath Ed R 34:59-60 Ja '36. E. B. Jordan
Ed Adm and Sup 21:395-6 My '35. J. S. Kinder
Jun Col J 6:275-6 F '36. J. F. Wellemeyer
Occupations 13:868-9 Je '35. D. S. Bridgman
Sch and Soc 42:175 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:706-8 N '35. J. W. Harbeson

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Bowden, A. O. and Melbo, I. R. Social psychology of education
Cal Sch 9:14 Ja '38. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 12:440 Mr '38
Bower, W. College writer
Va Teach 17:64 Mr '36. E. M. Bobbitt
Bowman, I. Design for scholarship
Cath Ed R 35:627-9 D '37. R. J. Purcell
Bowman, I. Geography in relation to the social sciences [and] Geography in the schools of Europe, by R. B. Clark
Cath Ed R 34:508-9 O '36. R. J. Purcell
Ed Meth 15:172 D '35
Bowman, L. E. Community programs for summer play schools
American Journal of Public Health 25: 1155 O '35. C. H. Keene
Brackett, C. W. Laughing and crying of preschool children: a study of the social and emotional behavior of young children as indicated by laughing and crying
Ed Res B 15:23 Ja '36. A. K. Nelson
Brenner, B. Effect of immediate and delayed praise upon learning and recall
J Ed Res 29:551 Mr '36. W. C. Trow
Briggs, E. S. Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities
Ed Res B 15:227 N '36. L. L. Love
Sch R 44:73 Ja '36. P. W. Terry
Brigham, C. C. Examining fellowship applicants
J Higher Ed 7:227 Ap '36. G. E. Seashore
Brink, W. G. Directing study activities in secondary schools
Sch R 46:149-51 F '38. M. H. Willing
Briscoe, A. O. Size of the local unit for administration and supervision of public schools
Ed Res B 16:52 F '37. H. H. Davis
El Sch J 36:794-5 Je '36. H. A. Dawson
Broady, K. O. Enriched curriculums for small schools
Sch Executive 56:113 N '36. F. E. Henzlik
Sch R 45:229-30 Mr '37. W. C. Seyfert
Brody, A. American state and higher education: the legal, political, and constitutional relationships
Clearing House 11:255-6 D '36
J Higher Ed 7:171 Mr '36. H. Walker
Broom, M. E. Educational statistics for beginning students
Ed Forum 1:230-1 Ja '37
H Points 19:79 Ja '37. A. H. Lass
Jun Col J 8:50 O '37
Sch and Soc 45:207-8 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Brown, E. J. Secondary school administration: its practice and theory
Clearing House 12:503 Ap '38
Brown, E. J. and Byall, R. D. Consumer's research in school supplies
Teach Col J 8:31 Ja '37
Brown, H. A. Certain basic teacher-education policies and their development and significance in a selected state
Ed Res B 17:52 F '38. W. W. Charters
Brown, M. Leadership among high school pupils
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:61 S '35. P. W. L. Cox
Brown, Z. Library key
Sch and Soc 45:346 Mr 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Browne, G. S. Case for curriculum revision
Sch and Soc 42:172 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Brunschwig, L. Study of some personality aspects of deaf children
Childh Ed 13:237-8 Ja '37. J. A. Hockett
Ed Res B 16:55 F '37. M. K. Mason
Volta R 38:637-40 N '36. G. M. Heider
Brunstetter, M. R. How to use the educational sound-film
H Points 20:80 Ap '38. A. H. Lass
J Higher Ed 9:173 Mr '38. L. Ramseyer
Jun Col J 8:329 Mr '38
Sch and Soc 45:625 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:412-13 Je '37. M. L. Israel and M. C. Irion
Soc Ed 2:61-3 Ja '38. W. H. Hartley
Bryan, M. School cafeteria
Am Sch Bd J 93:61 N '36
H Points 19:74-5 F '37. C. Ettinger
J Home Econ 28:631 N '36. A. M. Tracy
Nation's Sch 18:58 N '36. C. Hart
Bryan, R. C. Pupil rating of secondary school teachers
Sch R 46:230-1 Mr '38. P. W. Hutson
Bryson, L. Adult education
Adult Ed B 1:35-6 O '36. G. B. Smith
J Adult Ed 8:267 Je '36. F. M. Debatin
Q J Speech 23:508 O '37. W. M. Timmons
Bullock, H. M. History of Emory university
J Higher Ed 8:171 Mr '37. C. M. Hill
Buros, O. K. Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933, 1934, and 1935
Ed 57:189 N '36. H. T. Eaton
J Ed London 69:10 Ja '37. E. I. Newcomb
Buros, O. K. Educational, psychological and personality tests of 1936; including a bibliography and book review digest of measurement books and monographs of 1933-36
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:102 F '38
Clearing House 12:446 Mr '38. P. W. L. Cox
Harvard Ed R 8:125-6 Ja '38. J. W. Wrightstone
H Sch J 21:115 Mr '38. A. M. Jordan
Jun Col J 8:274 F '38
Occupations 16:309 D '37. H. D. Kitson
Sch R 46:152-3 F '38. A. E. Traxler
Soc Ed 1:673 D '37. H. R. Anderson
Teach Col J 9:15 S '37. E. L. Abell
Train Sch B 34:164 D '37. A. J. Mitrano
Va Teach 18:157 O '37
Burr, S. E. School in transition
Curric J 9:139 Mr '38. C. T. Zyve
Burr, S. E. What is the activity plan of progressive education
Ed Meth 15:282-3 F '36
Burt, C. Backward child
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:91-5 F '38. C. W. Valentine
New Era 18:291-2 N '37. H. Bristol
Burton, W. H. Children's civic information: 1924-1935
Ed Res B 16:243 D '37. J. J. Pugh
Burton, W. H. Introduction to education
H Points 18:79 Ap '36. A. H. Lass
Buswell, G. T. How adults read
J Adult Ed 9:457 O '37. A. I. Bryan
Butler, V. M. Education as revealed by New England newspapers prior to 1850
Sch and Soc 43:342 Mr 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Buxton, L. H. D. and Gibson, S. Oxford university ceremonies
J Higher Ed 7:226-7 Ap '36. D. A. Robertson
California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book
Cal Sch 8:214-15 Ag '37. G. L. Potter
Caliver, A. Education of Negro teachers
Sch R 44:149-53 F '36. W. S. Gray
Campbell, N. M. Elementary school teacher's treatment of classroom behavior problems
Ed 57:453 Mr '37. H. L. Kingsley
El Sch J 37:391-2 Ja '37. H. Y. McClusky
Campbell, O. J. Teaching of college English
Engl J (Col ed) 24:573-5 S '35. F. W. Clippinger
Engl J (Col ed) 24:575-9 S '35. V. C. Coulter
Engl J (Col ed) 24:579-81 S '35. R. E. Parker
Engl J (Col ed) 24:581-3 S '35. A. D. Snyder
Engl J (Col ed) 24:583-6 S '35. A. H. Townsend
Campbell, T. M. Movable school goes to the Negro farmer
J Negro Ed 5:633-5 O '36. A. H. Washington
Campbell, W. G. Comparative investigation of the behavior of students under an honor system and a proctor system in the same university
Ed Res B 16:195-6 O '37. E. L. Stogdill
J Higher Ed 9:172-3 Mr '38. W. H. Cowley
Jun Col J 8:104 N '37

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Canby, H. S. Alma mater, the Gothic age of the American college
Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:329-31 My '36. P. Kaufman
J Higher Ed 7:503 D '36. C. M. McConn

Carnegie corporation. Advisory group on junior college libraries. List of books for junior college libraries
Jun Col J 8:50-1 O '37

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report
Sci Ed 21:222 N '37. A. W. Hurd

Cartwright, M. A. Ten years of adult education
Ed Res B 15:87-8 Mr '36. H. G. Good
J Higher Ed 7:55 Ja '36. C. R. Mann
Occupations 14:80-2 O '35. D. C. Fisher
Occupations 14:86-7 O '35. E. C. Lindeman
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:34-6 Ag '35. F. G. Thomas

Castiello, J. Humane psychology of education
Cath Ed R 35:181-3 Mr '37. E. B. Jordan
J Ed Psychol 28:316-17 Ap '37. T. G. Foran
J Ed Res 30:536 Mr '37. J. A. Long
Soc Frontier 3:216-17 Ap '37. E. G. Olsen

Caswell, H. L. and Campbell, D. S. Curriculum development
Ed Outl 10:120 Ja '36. W. W. Charters
H Points 20:78-9 Ap '38. A. H. Lass
Jun Col J 7:49 O '36
Kadel R 15:51-2 N '35. J. Campbell
Sch and Soc 42:794 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Caswell, H. L. and Campbell, D. S. comps. Readings in curriculum development
Cal Sch 8:214 Ag '37. I. R. Waterman
Curric J 8:223 My '37. R. D. Russell
Ed Res B 16:244 D '37. W. W. Charters
H Points 20:78-9 Ap '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed 120:189 Ap 5 '37
Sch R 45:713-14 N '37. O. R. Floyd

Cattell, R. B. Guide to mental testing; for psychological clinics, schools and industrial psychologists
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:100 F '37
J Ed Res 30:537-8 Mr '37. R. Pintner

Center, S. S. and Persons, G. L. Teaching high-school students to read; a study of retardation in reading
Chicago Sch J 19:137-8 Ja '38. W. S. Gray
Ed Meth 17:46-7 O '37. J. F. Hosic
Harvard Ed R 8:253-4 Mr '38. I. H. Anderson
H Points 20:77-80 Ja '38. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 46:276-8 Ag 28 '37. D. V. Smith
Sch R 46:151-2 F '38. J. M. McCallister
Soc Ed 1:604 N '37. H. Bartlett
Va Teach 18:108 My '37. G. Garret

Chamberlain, L. M. Teacher and school organization
Ed Meth 16:381 Ap '37
Harvard Ed R 7:279-81 Mr '37. J. H. Fox
J Ed Soc 11:253 D '37
Sch and Soc 45:792 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Studies 28:231 My '37. R. D. Matthews

Chapman, P. W. Occupational guidance
Occupations 16:97-8 O '37. R. Hoppock

Chave, E. J. Personality development in children
Childh Ed 14:228 Ja '38. J. E. Anderson
Sch R 46:233 Mr '38. W. C. Olson

Chenoweth, L. B. and Selkirk, T. K. School health problems
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:157 Mr '37. B. France
Ed Res B 16:224 N '37. D. Oberteuffer
El Sch J 37:795-6 Je '37. C. E. Turner
J Ed Res 31:541 Mr '38. R. J. Francis

Chicago. University. Role of the library in adult education
Am Lib Assn B 32:193 Mr '38. G. M. Lewis

Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. Physical education and health of school children
Sch R 45:148-50 F '37. P. R. Brammell

Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for everybody; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1936
Occupations 15:936-7 Je '37. P. S. Lomax
Sch and Soc 45:199 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew

Child study association of America. Parents' questions
Childh Ed 12:425 Je '36. A. Temple
New Era 17:149 My '36. F. W. White
Sch and Home 17:84-5 Ap '36. K. S. Tiffany

Child study association of America. Sex education: facts and attitudes
Child Study 13:21 O '35. M. W. Dennett

Childs, J. Building character through dramatization
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:60 S '35. P. W. L. Cox

Chism, L. L. Economic ability of the states to finance public schools
El Sch J 37:470-1 F '37. E. C. Bolmeier
H Points 18:76-7 O '36. A. H. Lass

Christensen, A. M. Educational and social aspects of the high school graduate
Ed Res B 15:228 N '36. N. J. Mason

Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts of graduate theses in education, 1931-1936
Ed Res B 16:139 My '37. A. J. Klein
Jun Col J 7:51 O '36

Clapp, F. L. and others. Introduction to education
Ed Outl 10:250-1 My '36. R. D. Matthews

Clark, F. G. Control of state-supported teacher-training programs for Negroes
Ed Res B 15:27 Ja '36. E. W. Anderson
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:253-4 D '35. A. Heningsburg

Clarke, H. Professional training of the hospital dietitian
J Higher Ed 6:344 Je '35. H. McKay

Coffman, L. D. State university: its work and problems
Jun Col J 6:48-9 O '35. F. C. Wilcox

Cole, L. Psychology of adolescence
American Journal of Public Health 27: 411-12 Ap '37. F. W. Brown
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:322 N '37
Clearing House 12:505 Ap '38
Ed Res B 16:108 Ap '37. C. O. Mathews
H Points 18:78-9 Je '36. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:285-6 Mr '36. E. I. F. Williams
Sch R 45:147-8 F '37. G. T. Buswell

Cole, L. Psychology of the elementary school subjects
Am Teach 21:31 S '36. H. de Fremery
Cath Ed R 34:118-20 F '36. T. G. Foran
J Ed Res 29:612-13 Ap '36. L. J. Brueckner

Cole, L. and Ferguson, J. M. Students' guide to efficient study
Sch and Soc 42:484-5 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

Cole, P. R. Rural school in Australia
New Era 19:115-16 Ap '38. E. G. Malherbe

Cole, R. D. Modern foreign languages and their teaching
Ed Forum 2:103 N '37

Cole, W. E. Teaching of biology
Sch Sci and Math 35:661-2 Je '35. J. Isenbarger

Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching
Ed Meth 15:57-9 O '35. A. S. Hosic
Ed R China 27:266-8 My '35. D. L. Shertz
Sch and Soc 41:752 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew

College physical education association. Committee on curriculum research. Physical education curriculum
Cal Sch 8:162-3 Je '37. W. Van Hagen

Collings, E. Supervisory guidance of teachers in secondary schools
Ed Meth 15:107-8 N '35. J. F. Hosic

Columbia university. Rise of a university: v. 1, The later days of old Columbia college; v. 2, The university in action
J Higher Ed 9:113-14 F '38. W. H. Cowley

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Commercial education association of the city of New York and vicinity. Objective teaching devices in business education
J Bus Ed 12:41 Mr '37. M. H. Freeman

Conference on examinations, Folkestone, 1935. Conference on examinations
H Points 18:71-2 D '36. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 44:315 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Teach Col Rec 38:74 O '36

Conger, N. Study of the content of professional courses in education in institutions of higher learning in Oklahoma
J Higher Ed 6:344 Je '35. R. D. Bennett

Conklin, E. S. Principles of adolescent psychology
Child Study 13:180 Mr '36. D. A. Thom

Cook, K. M. Public education in the Philippine Islands
Sch and Soc 44:314 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Cook, L. A. Community backgrounds of education
Soc Ed 2:224 Mr '38. G. V. Price

Cooke, D. H. Minimum essentials of statistics: as applied to education and psychology
El Sch J 37:396-8 Ja '37. W. M. Shanner
Sch and Soc 44:615 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:794-5 D '37. H. M. Walker

Cordts, A. D. Manual in reading and phonetics
Sch and Soc 43:788 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew

Cornell, E. L. and Coxe, W. W. Performance ability scale; examination manual
Occupations 14:280 D '35. R. Pintner

Cornell, F. G. Measure of taxpaying ability of local school administrative units
El Sch J 38:629 Ap '38. L. L. Chisholm

Cotteral, B. and Cotteral, D. Teaching of stunts and tumbling
El Sch J 37:636-7 Ap '37. N. S. Walke
Sch and Soc 44:624 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:236 Mr '37. L. W. Irwin

Counts, G. S. and others. Social foundations of education
Ed Adm and Sup 21:317-18 Ap '35. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 15:171 D '35
H Points 17:81-3 S '35. G. Lunn
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:379 F '36. P. W. L. Cox
Soc Studies 27:140-1 F '36. W. Waller

Covert, T. State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education
Sch and Soc 44:449 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew

Cox, P. W. L. and Langfitt, R. E. High school administration and supervision
Ed Res B 14:246 D '35. D. H. Eikenberry
H Points 17:71-3 Je '35. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:52-3 N '35. J. Campbell
Sci Ed 21:214 N '37. V. H. Noll

Cozens, F. W. and others. Physical education and achievement scales for boys in secondary schools
J Ed Res 30:612-13 Ap '37. D. Oberteuffer
Sch and Soc 43:789 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 7:137-8 Jl '36. R. E. Sparks

Crabtree, J. W. What counted most
Sch and Soc 42:38 Jl 6 '35. W. McAndrew

Craig, V. J. Teaching of high school English
Q J Speech 21:432-7 Je '35. R. H. Wagner

Crawford, C. C. How to teach
Ed Forum 2:346 Mr '38
Ed Meth 17:319 Mr '38. W. C. Ruediger

Crawford, C. C. and others. Problems of education
J Bus Ed 13:41 Mr '38. B. R. Haynes

Crawford, G. W. Talladega manual of vocational guidance
Ed Res B 16:190-1 O '37. W. E. Warner
Occupations 16:402-3 Ja '38. F. J. Keller

Crawley, S. L. Studying efficiently
Sch and Soc 44:25 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Crow, C. S. Creative education
Ed Forum 2:224-5 Ja '38
Va Teach 18:182 N '37. M. Cardwell

Crowley, F. M. Catholic high school principal
Sch and Soc 42:480 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:630-1 O '35. Brother William

Croxton, W. C. Science in the elementary school
El Sch J 38:632-3 Ap '38. A. W. Hurd
Harvard Ed R 7:553-6 O '37. A. Klock
Sch Sci and Math 38:340-1 Mr '38. I. C. Davis
Sci Ed 21:216 N '37. C. M. Pruitt

Crump, G. Bedales since the war
J Ed London 68:743 N '36

Cuff, N. B. Child psychology
Childh Ed 14:324 Mr '38. J. C. Foster

Cuff, N. B. Educational psychology
Ed Forum 2:344 Mr '38
J Ed Psychol 28:556 O '37. L. F. Shaffer
Teach Col J 8:23 N '36. E. L. Abell

Culver, D. C. Methodology of social science research; a bibliography
J Ed Res 31:220 N '37. C. V. Good

Cunliffe, R. B. Trends in vocational guidance
Occupations 14:273-5 D '35. R. D. Allen

Cunliffe, R. B. and others. Guidance practice in New Jersey; a sequel to the report issued in 1932
Harvard Ed R 8:256 Mr '38. J. M. Brewer
Occupations 16:307 D '37. H. D. Kitson

Curry, W. B. Education in a changing world
Child Study 14:22 O '36. B. B. Lane
H Points 19:78-80 Ap '37. A. H. Lass
Progres Ed 12:494 N '35. H. Erickson
Sch and Soc 42:169-70 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

Curti, M. Social ideas of American educators
Cath Ed R 34:313-16 My '36. R. J. Purcell
Ed Meth 15:171 D '35
El Sch J 36:386-8 Ja '36. T. Woody
H Points 18:74-9 Ap '36. H. Sorokoff
Ill Teach 24:246 Ap '36. R. B. Browne
J Adult Ed 7:297-9 Je '35. H. Kohn
Sch R 43:628-30 O '35. H. H. Punke
Soc Studies 26:489-90 N '35. J. S. Brubacher

Cyr, F. W. Responsibility for rural-school administration
Ed Res B 14:170 S '35. J. L. Clifton

Dabney, C. W. Universal education in the South
J Higher Ed 8:230 Ap '37. J. Mulhern
Sch and Soc 43:621 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch and Soc 44:612 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Dale, E. and Ramseyer, L. L. Teaching with motion pictures; a handbook of administrative practice
Sch Arts 37:sup 12 Ap '38
Soc Frontier 4:66 N '37. M. R. Brunstetter

Dambach, J. I. Physical education in Germany
Times Ed Sup 1192:79 Mr 5 '38

Davis, B. F. Study of shorthand teaching: comparison of outcomes in the learning of shorthand effected by differences in teaching methodology
H Points 19:78-80 N '37. J. Foerster
J Bus Ed 12:37 F '37. J. V. Walsh
Sch R 45:475 Je '37. A. Brewington

Davis, H. M. Use of state high school examinations as an instrument for judging the work of teachers
Ed Res B 14:222 N '35. J. L. Hupp
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:61 S '35. P. W. L. Cox
Sch and Soc 42:619 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew
Sci Ed 19:194 D '35. A. W. Hurd

Davis, M. D. Young children in European countries in the present economic and social period
Sch and Soc 45:38 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

Davis, R. A. Psychology of learning; a textbook in educational psychology
El Sch J 36:627 Ap '36. G. M. Ruch
J Ed Psychol 27:392-3 My '36. P. Sandiford

Dawson, P. M. Physiology of physical education for physical educators and their pupils
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:139-40 My '36. A. H. Steinhaus
Sch and Soc 42:623 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

De Banke, C. Art of choral speaking
Q J Speech 23:676 D '37. T. G. Ehrsam

Deffenbaugh, W. S. and Keesecker, W. W. Compulsory school-attendance laws and their administration
Sch and Soc 43:35 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Demiashkevich, M. J. Introduction to the philosophy of education
Cath Ed R 33:618-19 D '35. E. B. Jordan
Clearing House 11:187 N '36. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Adm and Sup 22:528-37 O '36. L. Antz
Ed Outl 10:251-2 My '36. A. J. Jones
Ed Res B 15:205 O '36. E. V. Sayers
Harvard Teach Rec 6:54-5 F '36. H. W. Holmes and T. M. Harris
H Points 18:78 F '36. A. H. Lass
H Sch Q 24:155 Ja '36. J. C. Meadows
J Ed Res 29:618-20 Ap '36. C. R. Jaarsma
Kadel R 15:50-1 N '35. A. L. Hall-Quest
Progres Ed 13:141-4 F '36
Sch and Soc 42:618-19 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew
Wis J Ed 69:43 S '36

De Young, C. A. Budgeting in public schools
El Sch J 37:226-7 N '36. F. Engelhardt
H Sch J 19:303-4 D '36
Minn J Ed 17:162 N '36. F. R. Adams
Sch and Soc 44:25 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Va Teach 17:85 Ap '36. W. J. Gifford

Dilley, F. B. Teacher certification in Ohio and a proposed plan of reconstruction
Clearing House 12:186-7+ N '37
Ed Res B 15:250 D '36. E. W. Anderson
J Ed Res 29:614-16 Ap '36. F. L. Whitney

Dimock, H. S. Rediscovering the adolescent—a study of personality development in adolescent boys
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:159 Mr '38. A. F. Zander

Dip into recent books. M. A. Belding. J Ed 120:396-8 D '37

Dodge, A. F. Occupational ability patterns
Occupations 15:565-7 Mr '37. E. G. Williamson

Dorgan, E. J. Luther Halsey Gulick
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:168 Mr '36. M. S. Kissock
Ed 56:56-7 S '35. F. R. Rogers
Sch and Soc 41:745 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew

Dougherty, J. H. and others. Elementary school organization and management
Ed Adm and Sup 23:396-7 My '37. O. R. Hull
Ed Meth 16:43 O '36
Ed Res B 16:51 F '37. P. Gaston
El Sch J 37:227-9 N '36. H. J. Otto
Kadel R 15:401 My '36. A. L. Hall-Quest
Sch and Soc 44:450-1 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 7:136-7 Jl '36. F. Griffith

Doughton, I. Modern public education, its philosophy and background
Cath Ed R 34:566-7 N '36. E. B. Jordan
Ed Adm and Sup 22:397-400 My '36. P. T. Orata
Ed Outl 10:55-6 N '35. H. H. Foster
Ed Res B 15:251-2 D '36. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 36:631-3 Ap '36. P. T. Orata
Jun Col J 7:104 N '36. G. H. Vande Bogart
Kadel R 15:55-6 N '35. A. L. Hall-Quest
Sch and Soc 42:485 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

Douglas-Smith, A. E. City of London school
Times Ed Sup 1138:63 F 20 '37

Douglass, A. A. American school system
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:141-2 O '35. F. W. East
Occupations 14:276-7 D '35. G. N. Kefauver

Douglass, H. R. Secondary education for youth in modern America: a report to the American youth commission of the American council on education
Clearing House 12:125-6 O '37
Progres Ed 14:484 O '37. G. Beecher
Sch R 45:712-13 N '37. H. H. Punke
Soc Ed 2:59-60 Ja '38. E. B. Wesley

Douglass, H. R. and Boardman, C. W. Supervision in secondary schools
Ed Meth 15:107 N '35. J. F. Hosic

Dowell, A. S. Physical disability of teachers in the white elementary schools of Baltimore, Maryland
Ed Res B 15:252-3 D '36. E. W. Anderson

Doyle, Sister Mary Peter. Study of play selection in women's colleges
J Higher Ed 7:172 Mr '36. W. H. Cowley

Dransfield, J. E. Administration of enrichment to superior children in the typical classroom
J Ed Res 29:225-6 N '35. V. E. Dickson

Draper, E. M. Principles and techniques of curriculum making
Clearing House 11:256 D '36
Ed Meth 16:42 O '36
Ed Res B 16:138 My '37. W. W. Charters
H Points 20:78-9 Ap '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 31:227-8 N '37. O. I. Frederick
Kadel R 15:284 Mr '36. F. Dennis
Relig Ed 31:231 Jl '36. L. T. Hites
Sch and Soc 44:23-4 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:470-1 Je '36. E. S. Lide

Draper, E. M. and Roberts, A. C. Study guide in secondary education
Sch and Soc 43:36 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Driscoll, G. P. Developmental status of the pre-school child as a prognosis of future development
Ed Res B 15:149 My '36. H. B. English

Drury, S. S. Care of the pupil
J Ed Res 31:305 D '37. M. H. Willing
Sch R 44:68-9 Ja '36. E. G. Johnston

Duffus, R. L. Democracy enters college: a study of the rise and decline of the academic lockstep
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:485-6 O '37. R. D. Patton
J Higher Ed 8:283-4 My '37. M. S. MacLean
Sch and Soc 44:452-3 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 1:222 Mr '37. E. W. Knight

Duggan, A. S. Comparative study of undergraduate women majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain personal traits
J Ed Res 31:55 S '37. D. Oberteuffer

Dunlap, W. C. Quaker education in Baltimore and Virginia yearly meetings with an account of certain meetings of Delaware and the Eastern shore affiliated with Philadelphia
Ed 57:124 O '36. A. H. Wilde
Ed Outl 10:185-6 Mr '36

Dvorak, A. and others. Typewriting behavior: psychology applied to teaching and learning typewriting
J Bus Ed 12:37 D '36. A. C. Quinlan
Sch R 45:151 F '37. A. H. Turney

Earhart, W. Meaning and teaching of music
Sch and Soc 42:623 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

Earle, F. M. Tests of ability for secondary school courses
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:107-8 F '37. L. W. Jones

Eastern commercial teachers association. Eighth yearbook; problems of the business teacher
Bus Ed World 16:587 Mr '36. J. Graham

Eby, F. and Arrowood, C. F. Development of modern education in theory, organization and practice
Clearing House 11:188 N '36. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Meth 15:54-6 O '35. E. H. Reisner
Ed Res B 15:14-16 Ja '36. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 36:147-8 O '35. E. W. Knight

Eccott, R. and Eccott, A. Teaching creative art in schools
New Era 17:29 Ja '36. C. L. Wragg

Eells, W. C. Surveys of American higher education
J Ed Res 31:220 N '37. C. V. Good
J Higher Ed 8:442-3 N '37. K. L. Smoke
Jun Col J 8:377 Ap '38

Efron, A. Teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France and Soviet Russia
H Points 20:78-80 Mr '38. B. Jaffe
Sch Sci and Math 38:341 Mr '38. I. C. Davis

Eisner, H. Classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students
H Sch J 21:149-50 Ap '38. A. M. Jordan

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Eisner, M. Lay view of some of the problems of higher education
Soc Frontier 3:122 Ja '37. D. P. Cottrell

Elliff, M. Some relationships between supply and demand for newly trained teachers, a survey of the situation in a selected representative state, Missouri
Ed Res B 15:231-2 N '36. E. W. Anderson
J Ed Res 31:52-3 S '37. E. W. Anderson
J Higher Ed 7:115-16 F '36. B. R. Buckingham

Elliott, E. C. and Chambers, M. M. Colleges and the courts: judicial decisions regarding institutions of higher education in the United States
Cath Ed R 35:501-2 O '37. R. J. Purcell
Harvard Ed R 7:267-9 Mr '37. R. Pound
Jun Col J 7:336-7 Mr '37
Sch and Soc 45:38-9 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

Elliott, E. C. and others. Government of higher education
J Higher Ed 7:227-8 Ap '36. F. D. O'Rear
Jun Col J 7:280-1 F '37
Sch and Soc 44:616-17 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Elliott, E. C. and others. Occupational opportunities and the economic status of recent graduates
Sch and Soc 44:318 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Elliott, O. L. Stanford university, the first twenty-five years
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:486-8 O '37. H. Craig
Jun Col J 8:52 O '37

Elwell, F. H. and Fowlkes, J. G. Instructional tests in bookkeeping for high schools and colleges
Clearing House 11:187 N '36. L. S. Talvensaari

Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action
Sch and Soc 43:789 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew

Ely, M. L. Why forums
Adult Ed B 2:31 O '37. J. W. Herring
J Adult Ed 9:454-5 O '37. L. Bryson

Engelhardt, F. and Overn, A. V. Secondary education: principles and practices
Ed Forum 2:104 N '37
H Points 20:79 My '38. A. H. Lass
Sch R 45:627-8 O '37. F. J. Weersing
Soc Frontier 4:137-8 Ja '38. E. G. Johnston

Engelhardt, N. L. and Engelhardt, F. Survey manual for the business administration in public-school systems
Am Sch Bd J 93:61 N '36

Engelhardt, N. L. and others. Survey data book and standards for operation and maintenance of physical plant in colleges and universities
Sch and Soc 43:36 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Euler, H. L. County unification in Kansas
El Sch J 36:709-10 My '36. W. Anderson
Sch and Soc 42:794 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Eurich, A. C. and Carroll, H. A. Educational psychology
El Sch J 36:628-9 Ap '36. S. L. Pressey
J Ed Res 29:55-6 S '35. B. A. Nash
Kadel R 15:52 N '35. E. I. F. Williams
Sch R 43:794 D '35. E. F. Potthoff

Evenden, E. S. Summary and interpretation
Sch R 44:149-53 F '36. W. S. Gray

Evenden, E. S. and others. Teacher personnel in the United States
Sch R 44:149-53 F '36. W. S. Gray

Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school
Ed Adm and Sup 23:79-80 Ja '37. W. S. Brooks
Ed Meth 15:282 F '36
Ed Res B 15:118-19 Ap '36. A. D. Patterson
Jun Col J 7:106 N '36. J. Roemer
Kadel R 15:48-9 N '35. A. L. Hall-Quest
Sch and Home 17:38-9 D '35. J. M. Ross
Sch and Soc 42:173-4 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:67-8 Ja '36. W. M. Proctor

Fargo, L. F. Preparation for school library work
Ed Res B 16:165 S '37. R. E. Seeger
Sch and Soc 43:624 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew
Va Teach 17:40 F '36. F. Hoover

Fedaevskaia, V. M. and Hill, P. S. Nursery school and parent education in Soviet Russia
Am Teach 21:37 Mr '37. M. Hawkins
Childh Ed 13:327 Mr '37. A. Temple
Ed Forum 1:96 N '36
Ed Meth 16:222 Ja '37
Ed Res B 16:164-5 S '37. W. L. Morgan
Harvard Ed R 7:550-1 O '37. A. A. Eliot
Sch and Home 18:81 D '36. M. L. Walker
Volta R 39:172-3 Mr '37

Fendrick, P. Visual characteristics of poor readers
J Ed Res 30:219-20 N '36. M. A. Tinker

Fenton, N. and others. Delinquent boy and the correctional school
J Ed Psychol 27:398-9 My '36. C. M. Louttit
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:383 F '36. P. W. L. Cox
Mental Hygiene 20:677-8 O '36. M. E. Kirkpatrick

Ferrier, W. W. Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936; a presentation of educational movements and their outcome in education today
Sch and Col 25:92 Ap '37. L. B. Everett

Findley, W. C. and others. Number stories work book
Volta R 39:365 Je '37. E. Potter

Findley, W. G. Specialization of verbal facility at the college entrance level
J Ed Res 29:606 Ap '36. C. W. Gifford

Fisher, M. Language patterns of pre-school children
Ed Res B 14:250 D '35. A. K. Nelson

Fitch, J. A. Vocational guidance in action
Ed Res B 15:254 D '36. W. H. Cowley
Occupations 14:88 O '35. J. M. Brewer
Relig Ed 30:154 O '35. L. T. Hites
Sch and Soc 42:346 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:230-2 Mr '36. D. M. Schweickhard
Teach Col J 7:8 S '35. S. A. Yager

Fitzpatrick, E. A. ed. Readings in the philosophy of education
Cath Ed R 35:444 S '37. G. O'Connell
Cath Sch J 37:88 Mr '37. J. J. Barry
Ed Forum 1:107-8 N '36
Sch and Soc 44:450 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Frontier 3:217 Ap '37. E. G. Olsen
Va Teach 17:187 N '36

Fitzpatrick, F. L. Biology for public school administrators
Sci Ed 20:46-7 F '36. C. J. Pieper

Fitz-Simons, M. J. Some parent-child relationships: as shown in clinical case studies
El Sch J 37:151 O '36. M. Sherman

Flanagan, S. E. Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:61-2 Ja '38. E. L. Bowers

Fleming, W. L. Louisiana state university, 1860-1896
J Higher Ed 8:57-8 Ja '37. E. W. Knight

Fletcher, J. M. Psychology in education with emphasis on creative thinking
Ed Adm and Sup 21:475-6 S '35. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 14:222 N '35. R. M. Bellows

Foerster, N. American state university: its relation to democracy
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:602-3 N '37. J. J. Spengler
J Higher Ed 8:454-5 N '37. W. L. Young
Soc Ed 1:384 My '37. I. L. Kandel

Foran, T. G. Psychology and teaching of spelling
Ed Meth 15:56 O '35. C. Zyve
El Sch J 36:149-51 O '35. F. S. Breed

Forest, I. School for the child from two to eight
Ed Outl 10:120-2 Ja '36. A. T. Illman
El Sch J 36:706-8 My '36. G. E. Storm
Sch and Soc 42:487 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Forlano, G. School learning with various methods of practice and rewards
Ed 58:125 O '37. G. M. Wilson
El Sch J 38:310-11 D '37. E. F. Potthoff
H Points 19:71 D '37. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 31:140 O '37. D. L. Wolfle
Sch and Soc 45:793-4 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

Foster, J. C. and Headley, N. Education in kindergarten
Childh Ed 12:372 My '36. A. Temple
Kadel R 15:400-1 My '36. E. I. F. Williams
Progres Ed 13:644 D '36
Sch and Soc 43:482 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Foster, L. Functions of a graduate school in a democratic society
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:109-10 O '37. E. C. Dyrness
Ed 57:63 S '36. V. V. Oak
Sch and Soc 44:156 Ag 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Fowlkes, J. G. Principles and practices of financial accounting for schools
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:54 S '35. P. W. L. Cox

Fox, L. M. and Hopkins, L. T. Creative school music
Childh Ed 13:280-1 F '37. J. Carter
Clearing House 11:509 Ap '37
Ed Res B 16:111 Ap '37. B. Perham
El Sch J 37:313-15 D '36. A. E. Pierce
Minn J Ed 17:162 N '36. A. N. Jones
Mus Educators J 23:60 S '36. W. Earhart
Progres Ed 14:132 F '37
Sch and Soc 44:624 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Franzblau, A. N. Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents
Ed R China 28:66-7 Ja '36. E. J. Chave

Fraser, M. G. College of the future: an appraisal of fundamental plans and trends in American higher education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:184-6 F '38. L. Pound
Curric J 8:374-6 D '37. M. S. MacLean
Ed Res B 17:23-4 Ja '38. K. Smoke
Jun Col J 8:156-7 D '37
Sch R 45:790-2 D '37. H. H. Punke
Va Teach 18:182 N '37

Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies
Sch R 44:149-53 F '36. W. S. Gray

Frederick, R. W. and Sheats, P. H. Citizenship education through the social studies: a philosophy and a program
Clearing House 11:249 D '36. H. Halter
Ed Res B 16:54 F '37. S. P. McCutchen
Kadel R 15:400 My '36. E. I. F. Williams
Soc Ed 1:523-4 O '37. A. Y. King
Soc Studies 28:40-1 Ja '37. H. C. Hill

Freeman, F. S. Individual differences; the nature and causes of variations in intelligence and special abilities
J Ed Psychol 26:314-15 Ap '35. P. Sandiford

French, W. Education and social dividends
H Points 19:76-9 Ja '37. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 43:781 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:191 Ja '37. J. H. Newlon

Frost, S. E. Education's own stations
Ed Forum 2:225-6 Ja '38
J Adult Ed 10:84 Ja '38. M. Salisbury

Furbay, J. H. Workbook for observation in practice teaching
Sch and Soc 44:615 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Gable, Sister Felicita. Effect of two contrasting forms of testing upon learning
Teach Col J 8:32 Ja '37. E. L. Welborn

Gabler, E. R. and Frederick, R. W. Methods of teaching in junior and senior high schools
Clearing House 11:565 My '37. G. S. Thompson

Ganders, H. S. Schools people want
Sch and Soc 43:786 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew

Garber, L. O. Education as a function of the state: its legal implications
El Sch J 37:148 O '36. M. M. Chambers
Sch R 44:233-4 Mr '36. E. S. Lide

Garinger, E. H. Administration of discipline in the high school
Am Sch Bd J 94:97 Ja '37
Ed Res B 16:194 O '37. F. C. Landsittel
H Sch J 20:33 Ja '37. G. B. Phillips
J Ed Res 31:459 F '38. F. A. Butler
Sch and Soc 45:494-5 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:471-3 Je '37. O. R. Floyd

Garrison, C. G. and others. Horace Mann kindergarten for five-year-old children
Childh Ed 14:280 F '38. J. W. Abbot
Curric J 9:189-90 Ap '38. I. Forest
Soc Ed 2:66 Ja '38. E. Thomas

Garrison, N. L. Technique and administration of teaching
Kadel R 15:60 N '35. M. C. Crane

Garrison, S. C. and Garrison, K. C. Fundamentals of psychology in secondary education
Ed 58:317 Ja '38. H. L. Kingsley
Ed Forum 1:94 N '36
J Ed Res 30:455 F '37. M. A. Cameron
Sch and Soc 44:451 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:231-2 Mr '37. W. S. Miller

Garth, T. R. Educational psychology
Ed 58:446-7 Mr '38. H. L. Kingsley

Gates, A. I. Generalization and transfer in spelling
Ed Adm and Sup 22:80 Ja '36. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 15:90 Mr '36. E. J. Ashbaugh
Sch and Soc 42:613 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

Gates, A. I. Improvement of reading: a program of diagnostic and remedial methods
Ed 56:57-8 S '35. D. D. Durrell
El Sch J 36:711-12 My '36. G. A. Yoakam
J Ed Res 29:611 Ap '36. M. A. Tinker
Sch and Soc 42:610 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

Gee, W. Social science research organization in American universities and colleges
Cath Ed R 33:620-1 D '35. P. H. Furfey

Gehrkens, K. W. Music in the junior high school
Mus Educators J 23:60 S '36. W. Earhart

Gideonse, H. D. Higher learning in a democracy
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:373-6 Ap '38. W. W. Cook
Harvard Ed R 7:541-6 O '37. M. S. MacLean
Soc Frontier 4:95-6 D '37. D. P. Cottrell
Va Teach 18:181 N '37. W. J. Gifford

Gilchrist, D. B. ed. Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1935-1936
Sch and Soc 45:37 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

Gilland, T. M. Origin and development of the power and duties of the city-school superintendent
Ed Meth 15:281-2 F '36
Ed Res B 15:120 Ap '36. R. C. Ballenger
Sch and Soc 41:747 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:549-51 S '35. J. B. Sears

Gillson, M. S. Developing a high school chemistry course adapted to the differentiated needs of boys and girls
Sci Ed 22:45 Ja '38. C. M. Pruitt

Glaser, E. On the teaching of junior high school English
Ed Outl 10:186-7 Mr '36. E. Tourison
Progres Ed 12:493 N '35. E. Lenrow
Sch and Soc 42:487 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:795-6 D '35. E. S. Lide

Goebel, E. J. Study of Catholic secondary education during the colonial period
Cath Sch J 37:149 My '37

Gooch, W. I. Junior high school costs
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:60 S '35. P. W. L. Cox

Good, C. V. and others. Methodology of educational research
Cath Ed R 35:252-4 Ap '37. R. J. Purcell
Ed Meth 16:156-7 D '36
El Sch J 38:67-8 S '37. W. C. McCall
J Ed Psychol 28:558-9 O '37. H. H. Abelson
J Ed Res 30:450-1 F '37. J. C. Almack
J Higher Ed 8:284-6 My '37. F. Payne
Jun Col J 7:158 D '36

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Gray, J. S. Psychological foundations of education
Ed Res B 16:108 Ap '37. B. E. Holaday
H Points 18:79 F '36. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:176 Ja '36. E. I. F. Williams
Sch and Soc 42:792 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Graymar, T. School at the crossroads
Childh Ed 14:372 Ap '38. K. Koch
Sch and Soc 45:493 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew

Greene, H. A. and Jorgensen, A. N. Use and interpretation of elementary school tests
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:214 Je '36. F. J. Schonell

Greene, H. A. and Jorgensen, A. N. Use and interpretation of high school tests
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:111 F '37
H Points 19:78-9 F '37. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:286-7 Mr '36. E. I. F. Williams

Greenleaf, W. J. Junior colleges
Jun Col J 7:204-5 Ja '37. W. C. Eells
Sch R 44:789-90 D '36. L. V. Koos

Greenville, South Carolina. Parker school district. Schools for a growing democracy
Childh Ed 13:232 Ja '37. A. Temple
Curric J 8:175-6 Ap '37. R. Gans
Ed Forum 1:232 Ja '37
El Sch J 37:628-9 Ap '37. C. L. Cushman
H Sch J 20:156 Ap '37. S. E. T. Lund
J Ed Res 30:533-4 Mr '37. J. K. Hart
Sch and Soc 44:615 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 8:24 N '36. M. D. Reed

Griffey, C. H. History of local school control in the state of New York
El Sch J 38:312-13 D '37. J. A. Nietz

Griffith, C. R. Introduction to educational psychology
Ed Meth 15:60 O '35. J. F. Hosic
El Sch J 36:391-3 Ja '36. C. E. Ragsdale
Sch R 43:547-9 S '35. V. H. Noll

Griggs, E. H. Story of an itinerant teacher
Sch and Soc 43:36-7 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Grinnell, J. E. Interpreting the public schools
El Sch J 38:627-8 Ap '38. B. M. Farley
Harvard Ed R 8:264-5 Mr '38. C. E. Drake

Grizzell, E. D. American secondary education
Harvard Ed R 8:134-5 Ja '38. W. D. Armentrout
H Points 20:79 My '38. A. H. Lass
Sch R 46:67-8 Ja '38. R. T. Gregg

Grout, R. E. ed. Handbook of health education; a guide for teachers in rural schools
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:158 Mr '37. R. L. Allen
Cal Sch 8:39 Ja '37. G. L. Potter
Progres Ed 14:131 F '37

Gruen, F. B. English grammar in American high schools since 1900
Ed Res B 15:20 Ja '36. N. J. Mason
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:605-6 S '35. V. L. Newsome

Gullan, M. Speech choir; with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading
Q J Speech 23:676 D '37. T. G. Ehrsam

Gunn, M. A. Technique for improving basic skills in English in high school
Ed Res B 16:22 Ja '37. N. J. Mason

Guthrie, E. R. Psychology of learning
El Sch J 36:232-3 N '35. E. F. Potthoff
J Ed Psychol 26:559 O '35. P. Sandiford
J Ed Res 29:547-8 Mr '36. A. G. Bills

Habbe, S. Personality adjustments of adolescent boys with impaired hearing
Volta R 39:166+ Mr '37. H. S. Lane

Hagboldt, P. Language learning; some reflections from teaching experience
J Ed Res 29:58-9 S '35. C. H. Handschin
J Higher Ed 7:114-15 F '36. F. D. Cheydleur
Mod Lang J 20:245 Ja '36. M. West
Sch R 44:74-5 Ja '36. F. F. Powers

Haggerty, M. E. and others. Educational program
Ed Meth 17:366 Ap '38

Hampton, V. B. New techniques in social science teaching
Ed Forum 2:226 Ja '38
Ed Res B 16:221-2 N '37. J. J. Pugh
Sch and Soc 44:751 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Hanna, P. R. and others. Youth serves the community
Am Teach 21:36 Mr '37. W. A. Van Til
Cal Sch 8:69 F '37. G. L. Potter
Curric J 8:31-2 Ja '37. H. Harap
Ed Adm and Sup 23:478-80 S '37. A. D. Patterson
Ed Meth 16:221 Ja '37
Ed Res B 16:81 Mr '37. W. Howe
New Era 18:179 Je '37. M. Sisson
Occupations 15:670 Ap '37. H. D. Kitson
Sch and Home 18:63 My '37. A. D. Black
Sch and Soc 45:29 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:390-2 My '37. P. R. Pierce
Soc Ed 1:219 Mr '37. L. Shepherd

Hanus, P. H. Adventuring in education
Clearing House 12:254 D '37. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Forum 2:223 Ja '38
Harvard Ed R 8:135-40 Ja '38. F. E. Spaulding
Occupations 16:599-600 Mr '38. J. M. Brewer
Sch and Soc 47:27 Ja 1 '38

Happold, F. C. Citizens in the making
New Era 16:247-8 S '35. R. H. Tawney

Hardy, M. C. and Hoefer, C. H. Healthy growth: a study of the influence of health education on growth and development of school children
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:164 Mr '37. R. L. Allen
El Sch J 38:151-2 O '37. R. Strang

Harris, P. E. Curriculum and cultural change
Curric J 9:41-2 Ja '38. H. Taba and H. J. Abraham
Ed Adm and Sup 24:74-5 Ja '38. J. S. Kinder
Harvard Ed R 8:255 Mr '38. D. S. Campbell
Progres Ed 14:479 O '37. G. Beecher

Harrison, M. L. Reading readiness
Childh Ed 13:36 S '36. A. Temple
Ed Adm and Sup 23:397 My '37. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 37:234-5 N '36. E. W. Dolch
J Ed Res 30:610 Ap '37. M. A. Tinker
Sch and Soc 44:443 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Wis J Ed 69:43 S '36. S. A. Kirk

Hart, F. W. comp. Teachers and teaching
Ed Meth 15:284 F '36
Ed Res B 15:26 Ja '36. G. H. McClellan
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:315 Ja '36

Hart, J. K. Education for an age of power: the TVA poses a problem
Ed Res B 15:206 O '36. R. H. Eckelberry
J Adult Ed 7:447-9 O '35. G. F. Beck
J Higher Ed 6:503 D '35. W. E. Wickenden
Sch and Soc 42:171 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:788-92 D '35. J. C. Almack

Hartill, R. M. Homogeneous grouping in New York city
H Points 19:78 My '37. A. H. Lass

Hartog, P. J. and Rhodes, E. C. Examination of examinations
Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:271-2 Ap '36
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:81-6 F '36. J. F. Duff
H Sch J 19:262 N '36. A. M. Jordan
Kadel R 15:399 My '36. E. I. F. Williams
New Era 17:81-2 Mr '36. F. A. Cavenagh

Hartog, P. J. and Rhodes, E. C. Marks of examiners
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:310-15 N '36. L. W. Jones
Clearing House 12:64 S '37. E. R. Gabler
Ed Forum 1:233-4 Ja '37
J Ed Res 30:611-12 Ap '37. D. L. Wolfle
J Higher Ed 8:115 F '37. M. W. Richardson
New Era 17:258-9 S '36. F. A. Cavenagh

Hartshorne, E. Y. German universities and national socialism
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:285-6 Mr '38. F. G. Cassidy

Haupt, G. W. Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school
El Sch J 36:477-8 F '36. F. G. Billig
J Ed Res 30:52-4 S '36. E. R. Downing

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Hawkins, G. Educational experiments in social settlements
Clearing House 12:444 Mr '38
J Adult Ed 10:86-7 Ja '38. G. H. Gosselin

Haxton, J. N. and Wilcox, E. Step by step in the nursery school
Childh Ed 13:184 D '36. A. Temple

Haynes, H. C. Relation of teacher intelligence, teacher experience, and type of school to types of questions
Ed Res B 15:85 Mr '36. E. W. Anderson

Hays, E. College entrance requirements in English: their effect on the high school; an historical survey
Ed 57:254-6 D '36
J Higher Ed 8:503 D '37. J. M. Stalnaker

Heaton, K. L. Character emphasis in education
Ed Res B 14:171 S '35. W. W. Charters

Heaton, K. L. and Koopman, G. R. College curriculum based on functional needs of students
Curric J 8:127-8 Mr '37. W. E. Peik
Harvard Ed R 7:418-20 My '37. A. T. Hill
J Higher Ed 9:55-6 Ja '38. J. J. Oppenheimer
Relig Ed 32:145-6 Ap '37. W. F. Cramer
Sch and Soc 45:344-5 Mr 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 2:291-2 Ap '38. H. R. Meyering

Hellmich, E. W. Mathematics in certain elementary social studies
Math Teach 31:84 F '38. H. P. Fawcett

Helser, A. D. Education of primitive people: a presentation of the folklore of the Bura animists with a meaningful experience curriculum
Ed Res B 15:24 Ja '36. R. H. Eckelberry

Herrington, E. M. Homemaking; an integrated teaching program
Ed Res B 15:178 S '36. I. Spafford
Sch and Soc 42:621 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

Heston, F. M. Survey of college surveys
J Higher Ed 7:504-5 D '36. W. C. Eells

Hewitt, D. and Mather, K. F. Adult education: a dynamic for democracy
Ed Forum 2:224 Ja '38
J Adult Ed 10:81 Ja '38. F. M. Debatin
Soc Frontier 4:168 F '38. N. H. Dearborn

Hicks, F. R. Mental health of teachers
Ed Res B 14:169 S '35. E. W. Anderson

Hicks, W. C. R. Ladybarn house and the work of W. H. Herford
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:221 Je '37

Higher education and society; a symposium
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:235-7 Mr '37. K. McHale
J Higher Ed 8:115 F '37. A. J. Klein
Soc Frontier 3:121 Ja '37. D. P. Cottrell

Hildreth, G. H. Learning the three r's; a modern interpretation
Cal Sch 8:239-40 S '37. G. L. Potter
Childh Ed 14:372-3 Ap '38. M. Hardy
El Sch J 38:389 Ja '38. K. C. Garrison
J Ed Psychol 28:711-12 D '37. M. A. Tinker

Hildreth, G. H. Personality and interest inventory
Sch and Soc 44:614 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration
Ed Adm and Sup 23:159-60 F '37. E. W. Tiegs
Ed Res B 16:241 D '37. E. W. Anderson
El Sch J 37:627-8 Ap '37. W. C. Reavis
Harvard Ed R 7:128-30 Ja '37. P. H. Hanus
Sch and Soc 44:316 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Hill, F. E. Listen and learn; fifteen years of adult education on the air
Clearing House 12:252+ D '37. P. W. L. Cox
J Adult Ed 9:455-6 O '37. W. D. Boutwell

Hill, F. E. School in the camps
J Adult Ed 7:449-51 O '35. K. Holland
Occupations 14:597-8 Mr '36
Sch and Soc 43:167 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Hiss, P. and Fansler, R. Research in fine arts in the colleges and universities of the United States
Occupations 14:180-2 N '35. R. F. Bach

Hoban, C. F. and others. Visualizing the curriculum
Curric J 9:45 Ja '38. J. E. Davies
Ed 58:511-12 Ap '38. F. D. McClusky
J Bus Ed 13:37 F '38. M. A. Cosgrove
J Ed Soc 11:184-7 N '37. G. F. Ramsey

Hockenbury, M. D. Make yourself a job: a student employment handbook
J Higher Ed 9:57-8 Ja '38. W. H. Cowley

Hockett, J. A. and Jacobsen, E. W. Modern practices in the elementary school
Cal Sch 9:94-5 Ap '38. I. R. Waterman

Hoffman, M. N. H. Measurements of bilingual background
Ed Res B 15:27 Ja '36. J. E. Wert
J Ed Res 29:613-14 Ap '36. C. Woody
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:60 S '35. P. W. L. Cox

Holbeck, E. S. Analysis of the activities and potentialities for achievement of the parent-teacher association, with recommendations
Ed Res B 14:196 O '35. A. K. Nelson
Sch and Soc 42:352 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Holley, C. E. High school teachers' methods
Harvard Ed R 8:127-8 Ja '38. R. B. Ballou
H Points 20:79-80 Ap '38. A. H. Lass
Sch R 46:149-51 F '38. M. H. Willing
Soc Ed 1:603-4 N '37. R. M. Tryon

Holmes, P. Tercentenary history of the Boston public Latin school, 1635-1935
Clearing House 11:128 O '36. E. R. Gabler
Sch and Soc 43:483 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:548-9 S '36. S. G. Noble

Holy, R. A. Relationship of city planning to school plant planning
Ed Res B 15:177-8 S '36. W. E. Arnold
H Points 18:79 Mr '36. A. H. Lass

Hopkins, L. T. and Mendenhall, J. E. Achievement at Lincoln school: a study of academic test results in an experimental school
Ed Res B 14:224-5 N '35. W. J. Osburn

Horn, E. Methods of instruction in the social studies
H Points 19:76-8 O '37. D. H. Moskowitz
Soc Ed 1:671-3 D '37. T. Kepner

Horn, J. L. and Chapman, T. W. Education of children in the primary grades
Childh Ed 12:135-6 D '35. A. Temple
El Sch J 36:228-30 N '35. W. S. Guiler

Howard, G. W. Measurement of the achievement in motor skills of college men in the game situation of basketball
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:160 Mr '38. J. E. Caswell

Howard, H. F. Account of the finances of the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, 1511-1926
J Higher Ed 8:395 O '37. M. H. Donaldson
Sch and Soc 44:574-6 O 31 '36. G. E. Van Dyke

Howland, I. S. Teaching of body mechanics in elementary and secondary schools
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:144 D '36. G. T. Stafford
El Sch J 37:792-4 Je '37. J. B. Nash
Teach Col J 7:136 Je '36. M. Fread

Hubbard, E. Teaching of history through dramatic presentation
Ed 55:639 Je '35. E. L. Getchell
El Sch J 36:394-5 Ja '36. R. M. Tryon
Sch and Soc 42:617 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

Hubbard, G. E. Music teaching in the elementary grades
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:447 Mr '36. P. W. L. Cox, jr

Hughes, A. G. and Hughes, E. H. Learning and teaching
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:100 F '38
Ed Res B 17:24 Ja '38. E. P. Marx

Hughes, W. L. Administration of health and physical education in colleges
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:141 O '36. R. L. Allen
J Ed Res 31:463-4 F '38. D. Oberteuffer

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Hunt, T. Measurement in psychology
J Ed Res 31:218 N '37. W. C. Trow
Jun Col J 7:205 Ja '37. H. M. Adams

Hunter, G. W. Science teaching at junior and senior high school levels
Ed Res B 14:197 O '35. G. P. Cahoon

Hutchins, M. and others. Guide to the use of libraries: a manual for college and university students
J Higher Ed 9:56-7 Ja '38. M. Mann

Hutchins, R. M. Higher learning in America
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:258-9 Ja '38
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:237-9 Mr '37. P. Kaufman
American Review 8:115-20 N '36. M. M. Lowes
J Higher Ed 7:465-8 D '36. H. S. Canby
Relig Ed 32:146-7 Ap '37. A. J. W. Myers
Sch and Soc 44:755 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Frontier 3:103-4 Ja '37; Same. Ed Digest 2:1-4 F '37. J. Dewey
Soc Frontier 3:167-9 Mr '37. J. Dewey

Hutchins, R. M. No friendly voice
Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:269-71 Ap '36
Relig Ed 31:315-16 O '36. V. S. Yarros
Sch and Soc 43:620 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew

Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. Memorandum on the teaching of geography
Soc Studies 27:358 My '36. D. Stull

Ingram, C. P. Education of the slow-learning child
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:110 F '37
Ed Adm and Sup 22:396-7 My '36. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 15:283 F '36
Ed Outl 10:187-8 Mr '36. G. S. Mendenhall
Ed Res B 15:89 Mr '36. C. S. Berry
El Sch J 36:791-3 Je '36. A. H. Turney
H Points 18:80 Ap '36. A. H. Lass
J Ed Psychol 27:313 Ap '36. C. M. Louttit
J Ed Res 30:56 S '36. C. I. Oakley
J Juvenile Res 20:38 Ja '36. S. M. Kilduff
New Era 17:261 S '36
Progres Ed 13:213-14 Mr '36
Sch and Home 17:35-6 D '35. M. P. Stevens
Sch and Soc 43:481 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 7:48 Ja '36. R. A. Acher

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934; general education; its nature, scope, and essential elements
Ed Adm and Sup 21:558-60 O '35. W. S. Brooks

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935; the academic and professional preparation of secondary-school teachers
Ed Adm and Sup 23:238 Mr '37. J. S. Kinder

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936; tests and measurements in higher education
Sch and Soc 45:39 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935
J Adult Ed 8:196-7 Ap '36. L. L. Dickerson
Progres Ed 13:503 O '36
Sch and Soc 43:35 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:552-3 S '36. H. H. Punke

Institute of international education. Eighteenth annual report of the director
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:188-9 F '38. R. L. Dewey

Institute of international education. Fifteenth annual report
Ed Res B 15:20 Ja '36. H. G. Good

Institute of social and religious research. Education of American ministers
Relig Ed 30:147-51 O '35. W. A. Harper

International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa. Educational adaptations in a changing society
New Era 19:28-9 Ja '38. V. Ogilvie

International institute examinations enquiry. Essays on examinations
Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:470-2 N '36. A. C. Eurich
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:306-9 N '36. W. J. McCallister
Clearing House 11:442 Mr '37. E. R. Gabler
Ed Forum 1:93-4 N '36
H Sch J 20:73 F '37. A. M. Jordan
H Sch Q 24:289-90 Jl '36. J. E. Greene

International institute of intellectual co-operation. Educational rôle of broadcasting
Ed Res B 15:233 N '36. R. R. Lowdermilk

Irwin, J. Missionary education of young people
Int J Relig Ed 12:38 Je '36. P. R. Hayward
Relig Ed 31:232 Jl '36. E. J. Chave

Irwin, J. W. and Myers, G. C. School, home, and you
Sch and Soc 42:37 Jl 6 '35. W. McAndrew

Isaacs, S. Psychological aspects of child development
Child Study 13:55-7 N '35. H. Sternau and R. Langner

Jacks, M. L. Education as a social factor
New Era 18:292 N '37. D. Lee-Brown

Jackson, D. D. Teacher-training and placement in Arizona
Ed Res B 14:167-8 S '35. E. W. Anderson

Jencke, G. E. Study of précis writing as a composition technique
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:610-11 S '36. A. H. Lass

Jenkins, F. Language development in elementary grades
Childh Ed 13:183 D '36. E. M. Johnson
Ed Meth 16:219-20 Ja '37. H. E. Fowler

Jersild, A. T. Child psychology
Ed Res B 15:149-50 My '36. H. B. English

Jersild, A. T. Training and growth in the development of children: a study of the relative influence of learning and maturation
Ed Res B 15:146-7 My '36. G. A. Wallar

Jersild, A. T. and Bienstock, S. F. Development of rhythm in young children
Ed Res B 15:173-4 S '36. J. Lilliedale
J Ed Res 31:56-7 S '37. C. E. Ragsdale
Mental Hygiene 20:672-4 O '36. F. L. Goodenough

Jersild, A. T. and Holmes, F. B. Children's fears
Ed Res B 15:147 My '36. F. Brown
El Sch J 37:309-10 D '36. E. McGinnis
Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:245-6 Jl '36. G. V. Dearborn
J Ed Res 30:57-8 S '36. F. L. Goodenough
Mental Hygiene 20:668-72 O '36. H. L. Koch
Sch and Soc 44:23 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Jersild, A. T. and Markey, F. V. Conflicts between preschool children
Ed Res B 15:148 My '36. G. Morris
El Sch J 37:393-4 Ja '37. W. C. Olson

Jersild, A. T. and others. Children's dreams, wishes, daydreams, likes, dislikes, pleasant and unpleasant memories
Ed Res B 15:174-5 S '36. F. Brown

John, W. C. Graduate study in universities and colleges in the United States
Sch and Soc 42:481 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

John Dewey society. Teacher and society
Chicago Sch J 19:43 S '37. J. J. DeBoer
Sch and Soc 45:483-4 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 2:60-1 Ja '38. W. C. Seyfert
Soc Frontier 4:28-9 O '37. A. F. Myers

Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech
J Higher Ed 9:58 Ja '38. J. I. Wyer
Sch and Soc 44:445 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew

Johnson, A. W. Legal status of church-state relationships in the United States: with special reference to the public schools
El Sch J 36:230 N '35. H. Holton

Johnson, B. L. ed. What about survey courses
Jun Col J 8:378 Ap '38
Soc Ed 2:292 Ap '38. G. V. Price

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Johnson, H. M. School begins at two
Child Study 14:22 O '36. H. G. Sternau
Childh Ed 13:135-6 N '36. A. Temple
Ed Res B 16:194-5 O '37. W. Morgan
Sch and Home 18:80-1 D '36. M. L. Walker
Sch and Soc 44:616 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Johnston, J. B. Education for democracy
J Ed Res 29:712-14 My '36. A. K. Loomis
Jun Col J 6:50-1 O '35. P. E. Coleman
Occupations 14:87-8 O '35. D. T. Howard
Sch R 43:468-9 Je '35. A. J. Brumbaugh

Johnston, J. B. Scholarship and democracy
Ed Forum 2:226-7 Ja '38
Progres Ed 14:669 D '37. C. E. Hendry
Soc Frontier 4:201 Mr '38. N. H. Dearborn

Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. 1000 books for the senior high school library
Engl J (H S ed) 24:783 N '35. H. Logasa
Sch R 44:237-8 Mr '36. B. L. Johnson

Joint committee on curriculum. Changing curriculum
Clearing House 12:250 D '37
Curric J 8:372-4 D '37. J. P. Leonard
Ed Forum 2:105-6 N '37
Harvard Ed R 8:252-3 Mr '38. F. Bobbitt

Jones, A. J. Principles of guidance
Sch and Soc 41:750 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew

Jones, E. J. Some aspects of adult education in Italy
Int Q Adult Ed 2:211-12 My '35. E. J. Patterson

Jones, E. S. ed. Studies in articulation of high school and college
J Ed Psychol 26:557 O '35. M. A. Tinker
Sch R 43:470-2 Je '35. P. R. Brammell

Jones, G. Extra-curricular activities in relation to the curriculum
Ed Res B 15:254 D '36. W. W. Charters
J Ed Res 31:371-2 Ja '38. A. K. Loomis
Sch R 44:709-10 N '36. P. W. Terry

Jones, H. A. Administration of health and physical education in New York state
J Ed Res 29:306-7 D '35. L. N. Douglas

Jones, L. M. Factorial analysis of ability in fundamental motor skills
H Points 18:78 My '36. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:173-4 Ja '36. E. I. F. Williams

Jones, M. G. Charity school movement
Adult Ed 10:244-6 Mr '38. F. A. Cavenagh

Jones, V. Character and citizenship training in the public school: an experimental study of three specific methods
El Sch J 37:389-90 Ja '37. H. Hartshorne
Harvard Ed R 7:551-3 O '37. H. R. Anderson
J Ed Psychol 28:76 Ja '37. R. T. Lennon
J Ed Res 31:140-1 O '37. C. C. Peters
Relig Ed 32:147 Ap '37. L. T. Hites
Sch and Soc 44:613 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:310-11 Ap '37. C. L. Cushman

Judd, C. H. Education and social progress
El Sch J 35:788-90 Je '35. P. W. Hutson

Judd, C. H. and others. Education as cultivation of the higher mental processes
Clearing House 11:511-12 Ap '37. R. W. Frederick
Ed 57:188 N '36. G. M. Wilson
Ed Adm and Sup 24:158-9 F '38. S. B. Sells
Ed Forum 1:92 N '36
Ed Res B 15:202 O '36. A. J. Klein
El Sch J 37:467-8 F '37. E. H. Cameron
H Points 19:75-8 F '37. D. H. Moskowitz
J Ed Psychol 28:159-60 F '37. M. A. Tinker
J Ed Res 30:453 F '37. P. Sandiford
Minn J Ed 17:165 N '36. C. C. Guise
Sch and Soc 44:154 Ag 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Kallen, H. M. Education versus indoctrination in the schools
Sch and Soc 42:352 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Kallen, M. Primary teacher steps out
Childh Ed 12:424-5 Je '36. A. Temple
Ed 56:636 Je '36. E. Fisher
Ed Meth 16:45 O '36
Progres Ed 13:502 O '36

Kandel, I. L. Examinations and their substitutes in the United States
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:304-5 Ap '37. D. A. Robertson
Sci Ed 21:222 N '37. A. W. Hurd

Kane, W. T. Essay toward a history of education
Cath Ed R 33:621-3 D '35. F. P. Cassidy
Cath Sch J 36:57+ F '36. J. P. Treacy
Ed Res B 16:49 F '37. H. G. Good
J Ed Res 30:298-9 D '36. H. G. Good
Kadel R 15:49-50 N '35. E. I. F. Williams

Karsian, K. Pupil guidance in the junior high schools
Mich Ed J 14:465 My '37. E. G. Johnston

Keesing, F. M. Education in Pacific countries
Soc Ed 2:218 Mr '38. P. Monroe
Soc Frontier 4:200 Mr '38. J. K. Norton

Kefauver, G. N. and Hand, H. C. Kefauver-Hand guidance tests and inventories
Occupations 16:496-7 F '38. J. C. Flanagan
Teach Col J 8:59 My '37. E. L. Abell

Keller, F. J. and Viteles, M. S. Vocational guidance throughout the world; a comparative study
Ed 57:518 Ap '37. W. P. Sears, jr
J Adult Ed 9:315-16 Je '37. H. D. Kitson
Occupations 15:813-15 My '37. H. D. Kitson
Occupations 16:404-5 Ja '38. J. M. Brewer

Kelley, T. L. and Krey, A. C. Tests and measurements in the social sciences
Ed Adm and Sup 21:397-8 My '35. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 15:172 D '35
Harvard Teach Rec 5:50-2 F '35. P. J. Rulon
Progres Ed 12:495 N '35. O. K. Buros
Soc Studies 26:420-1 O '35. H. H. Shoen

Kelty, M. G. Learning and teaching history in the middle grades
Ed Adm and Sup 24:76-8 Ja '38. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 1:95 N '36
Ed Meth 16:440-1 My '37. M. Snedaker
El Sch J 37:553-4 Mr '37. B. W. Phillips
Sch and Soc 44:311-12 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 1:370-2 My '37. R. M. Jarrold

Kennedy, A. Teacher in the making
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:226 Je '37

Kenwrick, J. Junior school projects
New Era 16:310 D '35. E. R. Boyce

Keppel, F. P. Philanthropy and learning
Ed Forum 1:97 N '36
J Adult Ed 8:485-6 O '36. A. Eaton
J Higher Ed 8:172-3 Mr '37. J. J. Tigert
Jun Col J 7:280 F '37

Kilpatrick, W. H. Reconstructed theory of the educative process
Sci Ed 20:48 F '36. R. K. Watkins

Kilpatrick, W. H. Remaking the curriculum
Bus Ed World 17:385 Ja '37. J. Graham
Childh Ed 13:231 Ja '37. F. Bobbitt
Sch and Home 18:67-9 My '37. A. M. Paine
Sch and Soc 44:753 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:191+ Ja '37. J. H. Newlon

Kilpatrick, W. H. Source book in the philosophy of education
H Points 17:87-8 S '35. A. H. Lass

Kinsey, A. C. Methods in biology
Sch R 45:633 O '37. P. O. Johnson
Sch Sci and Math 38:340 Mr '38. E. C. Colin

Kirkendall, L. A. Factors related to the changes in school adjustment of high school pupils with special reference to selected factors in the home environment
J Ed Res 31:299-300 D '37. W. C. Reavis
Occupations 16:306-7 D '37. F. C. Rosecrance
Sch R 46:71 Ja '38. D. M. Schweickhard

Klapper, P. Teaching of arithmetic
Ed Meth 15:108 N '35. J. F. Hosic

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Knudsen, C. W. and McAfee, L. O. Introduction to teaching
Ed 57:318 Ja '37. A. H. Wilde
Ed Res B 16:81-2 Mr '37. A. D. Patterson
El Sch J 37:468-70 F '37. H. T. Olander
Harvard Ed R 7:132-3 Ja '37. R. O. Billett
H Sch J 20:36 Ja '37. G. B. Phillips
J Ed Res 31:223-5 N '37. W. H. Burton
Minn J Ed 17:260 F '37. H. R. Douglass
Sch and Soc 45:35-6 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Studies 28:136 Mr '37. I. A. Eckhauser
Kolb, J. H. and Brunner, E. de S. Study of rural society, its organization and changes
Ed Res B 15:118 Ap '36. A. Koch
Kornhauser, A. W. How to study
Sch and Soc 45:490 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew
Kotinsky, R. Adult education and the social scene
Ed Res B 14:223 N '35. J. A. Charters
Kotschnig, W. M. Unemployment in the learned professions: an international study of occupational and educational planning
Harvard Ed R 8:262-4 Mr '38. S. M. Stoke
Nature 141:303-4 F 19 '38
Occupations 16:702-4 Ap '38. F. J. Keller
Kramer, E. E. First course in educational statistics
Ed Meth 15:285-6 F '36
J Ed Psychol 26:558-9 O '35. E. E. Cureton
Kramer, M. Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools
H Points 20:78-9 F '38. A. H. Lass
Kuder, M. S. Trends of professional opportunities in the liberal arts college
Occupations 16:701-2 Ap '38. A. F. Dodge
Sci Ed 22:45 Ja '38. A. W. Hurd
Kuehner, Q. A. Philosophy of education
Kadel R 15:175-6 Ja '36. E. I. F. Williams
Kugelmass, I. N. Growing superior children
New Era 17:82-3 Mr '36. G. St Aubyn
LaBrant, L. L. Evaluation of the free reading program in grades ten, eleven and twelve
Ed Meth 16:442 My '37. J. F. Hosic
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:78-9 Ja '38. F. G. Walcott
Ladd, M. R. Relation of social, economic, and personal characteristics to reading ability
J Ed Res 29:607-8 Ap '36. L. J. Brueckner
Lambie, M. B. ed. Training for the public service
J Adult Ed 8:199-200 Ap '36. J. O. Walker
Langfitt, R. E. and others. Small high school at work
Clearing House 11:182 N '36. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Forum 1:348 Mr '37
Ed Res B 15:203-4 O '36. A. D. Patterson
H Points 19:77 My '37. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 44:754 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:113 N '36. K. O. Broady
Langford, H. D. Education and the social conflict
Am Teach 21:30-1 S '36. H. D. Roberts
Clearing House 11:383 F '37. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Res B 16:107 Ap '37. L. A. Cook
El Sch J 37:230-2 N '36. H. H. Punke
H Points 19:76-9 Ja '37. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 44:154-5 Ag 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:547-8 S '36. F. S. Breed
LaSalle, D. Physical education for the classroom teacher
Childh Ed 14:373 Ap '38. N. Schwendener
El Sch J 38:634-6 Ap '38. W. L. Hughes
La Salle, J.-B. de. Conduct of the schools
Sch and Soc 42:792 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Lawton, S. U. and Rogers, F. R. Educational paths to virtue
Sch and Soc 45:493-4 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew
Lay, W. A. Experimental pedagogy: with particular reference to education through activity
J Ed Res 30:220 N '36. C. V. Good
Sch and Soc 44:24 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Leary, D. B. Educational psychology: an application of modern psychology to teaching
Ed Meth 15:59-60 O '35. J. F. Hosic
El Sch J 36:70-1 S '35. F. F. Powers
Lee, J. M. and Lee, D. M. Guide to measurement in secondary schools
Ed Meth 16:221 Ja '37
H Points 19:78-9 F '37. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 43:789 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew
Lee, J. M. and Segel, D. Testing practices of high-school teachers
Sch and Soc 45:343 Mr 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Lee, M. Conduct of physical education
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:159-60 Mr '38. M. C. Coleman
Leighton, R. W. Studies of laboratory methods of teaching
J Higher Ed 6:397 O '35. B. D. Wood
Leining, E. B. Millions of years in a winter
Ed Meth 16:157 D '36
El Sch J 37:74-5 S '36. B. M. Parker
Sci Ed 20:52 F '36. L. M. Shoemaker
Leslie, L. A. Teaching Gregg shorthand by the functional method
Clearing House 11:60 S '36. L. S. Talvensaari
H Sch J 19:175-6 My '36. B. F. Kyker
Levine, A. J. Fundamentals of psychologic guidance: mental hygiene in the service of school and society
H Points 19:79-80 O '37. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 31:539 Mr '38. L. F. Shaffer
Lewis, C. D. Rural community and its schools
Ed Adm and Sup 24:156-7 F '38. F. Helsabeck
Lewis, D. S. Lewis vocational chart
Occupations 15:933 Je '37. R. B. Cunliffe
Lincoln, E. A. and Workman, L. L. Testing and the uses of test results
Ed Meth 15:172 D '35
El Sch J 36:310-11 D '35. F. P. Frutchey
H Points 17:75-6 My '35. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 29:549-50 Mr '36. W. S. Monroe
J Ed Res 29:550 Mr '36. G. M. Wilson
Sch and Soc 42:618 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew
Lincoln, M. E. Teaching about vocational life
Occupations 16:401-2 Ja '38. M. E. Bennett
Linder, R. G. Evaluation of the courses in education of a state teachers college by teachers in service
El Sch J 37:630-1 Ap '37. E. A. Betts
H Sch J 19:302 D '36. M. R. Trabue
Sci Ed 21:213-14 N '37. V. H. Noll
Lloyd, F. S. and others. Safety in athletics
Clearing House 12:376 F '38. E. G. Payne
Lodge, R. C. Philosophy of education
Ed Forum 1:482 My '37
Ed Meth 17:255 F '38. W. C. Ruediger
Lomax, P. S. and others. Problems of teaching typewriting
Sch and Soc 43:790 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew
Lombard, E. C. Parent education opportunities
Sch and Soc 43:35 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch and Soc 44:26 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Long, J. A. and Sandiford, P. Validation of test items
J Ed Psychol 27:394 My '36. P. J. Rulon
Lowe, D. G. A. Track and field athletics
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:143 My '36. N C. Perkins
Lowell, A. L. At war with academic traditions in America
Ed 55:638-9 Je '35. A. H. Wilde
J Ed Psychol 27:238-40 Mr '36. H. G. Hullfish
Va Teach 16:102 My '35. B. J. Lanier
Lowth, F. J. Everyday problems of the country teacher
Sch and Soc 45:794-5 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Lull, H. G. Principles of elementary education
Ed Adm and Sup 22:77-9 Ja '36. P. T. Orata
Ed Res B 17:25 Ja '38. R. W. Richey
El Sch J 36:388-9 Ja '36. J. C. Morrison
Sch and Soc 42:173 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch and Soc 43:787-8 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew

Lumley, F. H. Broadcasting foreign-language lessons
Brit J Ed Psychol 5:224 Je '35

Lyle, G. R. College library publicity
J Higher Ed 6:398 O '35. W. M. Randall

Lyon, R. M. Basis for constructing curricular materials in adult education for Carolina cotton mill workers
Curric J 9:43-5 Ja '38. R. Kotinsky
J Adult Ed 9:313 Je '37. E. W. Knight
J Ed Soc 11:254-5 D '37
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:31-4 F '38. E. M. Gray

McAllister, J. M. Remedial and corrective instruction in reading
H Points 20:77-8 F '38. A. H. Lass

McAndrew, W. ed. Social studies, an orientation handbook for high school pupils
Cath Ed R 34:569-71 N '36. R. J. Purcell
Progres Ed 12:492 N '35. R. M. Perdew
Sch R 43:631-3 O '35. N. E. Bowman

McCadden, J. J. Education in Pennsylvania, 1801-1835, and its debt to Roberts Vaux
Ed Res B 17:53-4 F '38. H. G. Good
Times Ed Sup 1140:79 Mr 6 '37

McCallister, J. M. Remedial and corrective instruction in reading; a program for the upper grades and high school
Cal Sch 7:398 D '36. H. Heffernan
Ed Adm and Sup 23:477-8 S '37. A. Bronsky
Ed Forum 1:232 Ja '37
Ed Meth 16:91 N '36
El Sch J 37:473-5 F '37. E. M. Woolhiser
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:508-10 Je '37. W. W. Hatfield
J Ed Res 30:609 Ap '37. M. A. Tinker
Sch and Soc 44:443-4 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew

McCloskey, G. E. Appraisal of certain phases of economic instruction in the secondary schools of New Jersey
Soc Studies 27:65 Ja '36. W. G. Kimmel

McConn, C. M. Planning for college and how to make the most of it while there
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:106-7 O '37. E. C. Dyrness
J Higher Ed 9:112-13 F '38. C. R. Mann
Jun Col J 8:103-4 N '37
Sch R 45:792-4 D '37. A. J. Brumbaugh

McConnell, T. R. and others. Studies in the psychology of learning, II
Ed Res B 15:21 Ja '36. R. M. Bellows

McCullough, A. M. Critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools: selected New Jersey cities compared with nation-wide practice
El Sch J 38:472 F '38. V. L. Beggs

MacDougall, W. A. Techniques of teacher self-placement
J Ed Res 30:453-5 F '37. E. W. Anderson
Occupations 15:672 Ap '37. E. S. Nicholsky
Sch and Soc 43:620 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew

McGaughy, J. R. Evaluation of the elementary school; with a forecast of its future
Child Study 15:217 Ap '38. H. S. Burgess

MacGregor, G. Achievement tests in the primary school; a comparative study with American tests in Fife
Ed Adm and Sup 21:319-20 Ap '35. R. Pintner
J Ed Res 30:137-8 O '36. C. Woody

McGucken, W. J. Catholic way in education
Relig Ed 30:156 O '35. W. A. Harper

McHale, K. and Speek, F. V. Newer aspects of collegiate education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:239 Mr '37

McKee, P. Reading and literature in the elementary school
Ed 56:58 S '35. D. D. Durrell

McKown, H. C. Character education
Childh Ed 12:324 Ap '36. G. R. Koopman
Ed Adm and Sup 23:77-8 Ja '37. J. S. Kinder
Ed Res B 15:119 Ap '36. W. W. Charters
H Points 18:75-6 Je '36. A. H. Lass
H Sch Q 24:153 Ja '36. E. P. Mallary
J Ed Psychol 27:396-7 My '36. C. R. Garvey
Mental Hygiene 20:683-5 O '36. M. E. Townsend
Relig Ed 31:71 Ja '36. L. T. Hites
Sch and Soc 43:34 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:471-2 Je '36. M. J. Neuberg

MacLean, A. H. New era in religious education
Ed R China 27:264 My '35. E. J. Chave

McNeely, J. H. Authority of state executive agencies over higher education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:307 Ap '37

Mann, M. P. Life of Horace Mann
Ed Res B 16:217 N '37. R. H. Eckelberry
Sch and Soc 45:491 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew
Volta R 39:464-5 Ag '37

Manser, R. B. Manual of speech correction on the contract plan
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:56 S '35. D. I. Mulgrave
Q J Speech 22:464-7 O '36. R. West
Va Teach 17:64 Mr '36. A. Tresidder

Manske, A. J. Reflection of teachers' attitudes in the attitudes of their pupils
Ed Adm and Sup 24:75-6 Ja '38. J. T. Wahlquist
J Ed Res 31:461 F '38. S. M. Corey

Markey, F. V. Imaginative behavior of preschool children
Ed Res B 15:234 N '36. H. Hicks
J Ed Res 30:58 S '36. F. L. Goodenough

Marshall, L. C. and Goetz, R. M. Curriculum-making in the social studies: a social process approach
Am Teach 22:33 N '37. E. Merritt
Chicago Sch J 19:89 N '37. L. H. Schacht
Clearing House 11:503 Ap '37. P. W. L. Cox
Curric J 8:125-7 Mr '37. P. R. Hanna and I. J. Quillen
Ed Meth 16:331-2 Mr '37
Ed Res B 17:25-6 Ja '38. A. H. Moehlman
El Sch J 38:548-50 Mr '38. R. E. Swindler
Harvard Ed R 7:269-73 Mr '37. T. Kepner
Soc Ed 1:366-8 My '37. E. B. Wesley
Soc Studies 28:327 N '37. H. C. Hill

Martens, E. H. Deaf and the hard of hearing in the occupational world
Volta R 39:365-6 Je '37

Martens, E. H. ed. Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children
Cal Sch 8:139-40 My '37. G. L. Potter

Mason, J. History of Scottish experiments in rural education from the eighteenth century to the present day
Ed Res B 15:255 D '36. H. G. Good

Maxwell, C. R. and Kilzer, L. R. High school administration
Sch and Soc 45:38 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:279 Mr '37. K. O. Broady
Sch R 45:710-12 N '37. H. C. Koch

Mayhew, K. C. and Edwards, A. C. Dewey school: the laboratory school of the University of Chicago, 1896-1903
Childh Ed 13:381 Ap '37
Curric J 9:137-9 Mr '38. C. Woody
Ed Meth 16:43-4 O '36
Ed Res B 16:22 Ja '37. H. G. Good
El Sch J 37:711-12 My '37. H. Y. McClusky
Kadel R 15:404-5 My '36. E. I. F. Williams
Progres Ed 14:216-19 Mr '37. F. J. Cooke
Sch and Soc 43:787 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew

Mays, A. B. Introduction to vocational education
Sch 23:893-4 Je '35. W. G. Bennett

Mead, C. D. and Orth, F. W. Transitional public school
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:314 Ja '36

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Melvin, A. G. Activity program
Child Study 14:22 O '36. C. F. Blitzer
Childh Ed 13:85 O '36. A. V. Keliher
Ed Res B 16:167 S '37. H. Harap
El Sch J 37:551-3 Mr '37. W. W. Beatty
Kadel R 15:286 Mr '36. F. Dennis
Sch and Soc 43:786 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 7:137 Jl '36. M. D. Reed

Melvin, A. G. New culture: an organic philosophy of education
Ed Forum 1:347-8 Mr '37
Ed Meth 17:254-5 F '38. W. C. Ruediger
Sch R 45:547-8 S '37. H. H. Punke

Merriam, C. E. Civic education in the United States
H Points 17:69-72 My '35. I. Solemnick

Merriam, T. A. Relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' backgrounds
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:61 S '35. P. W. L. Cox

Mersereau, E. B. and others. Directed observation and supervised teaching in secondary schools; principles, observation exercises, and case studies
Clearing House 12:508+ Ap '38. L. B. Graybeal

Messenger, J. F. Art of going to college
Ed Forum 2:105 N '37

Meyer, A. N. Barnard beginnings
H Points 18:78-9 Ja '36. A. H. Lass
J Higher Ed 7:458-9 N '36. T. Woody
Sch and Soc 42:796 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Milligan, N. G. Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences
Curric J 9:187 Ap '38. B. Parker

Milner, C. A. Dean of the small college
J Higher Ed 7:400 O '36. R. W. Ogan

Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Effective general college curriculum as revealed by examinations
Jun Col J 8:159 D '37
Sch R 45:790-2 D '37. H. H. Punke

Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation
Sch R 45:628-9 O '37. C. V. Good

Minnich, H. C. William Holmes McGuffey and his readers
Soc Ed 1:441-2 S '37. H. Thompson

Minor, R. Early childhood education, its principles and practices
Childh Ed 14:36 S '37. J. W. Abbot
El Sch J 38:308-10 D '37. K. L. McLaughlin
Sch and Soc 45:494 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew

Mirrielees, L. B. Teaching composition and literature in junior and senior high school
Sch R 46:309-12 Ap '38. H. De W. Roberts

Moehlman, A. B. Social interpretation: principles and practices of community and public-school interpretation
Ed Forum 2:349 Mr '38
Mich Ed J 15:411 Ap '38. D. D. Henry

Moeller, H. C. and others. Personal problems in school management
Cal Sch 7:399 D '36. H. Heffernan
Ed 57:317 Ja '37. A. H. Wilde
Ed Res B 17:53 F '38. R. W. Richey
El Sch J 38:149 O '37. P. R. Pierce

Molesworth, B. H. Adult education in America and England
J Adult Ed 8:194-5 Ap '36. J. M. Russell

Monroe, M. and others. Remedial reading: a monograph in character education
Childh Ed 14:324 Mr '38. A. Temple
El Sch J 38:631-2 Ap '38. E. W. Dolch
J Ed Res 31:142-3 O '37. M. A. Tinker

Monroe, W. S. and Engelhart, M. D. Scientific study of educational problems
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:331 N '37
Ed Adm and Sup 24:79-80 Ja '38. O. R. Hull
El Sch J 38:150-1 O '37. C. Woody
Jun Col J 8:103 N '37
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:906+ Je '37
Sch and Soc 45:625 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew

Monroe, W. S. and Shores, L. Bibliographies and summaries in education to July, 1935
Ed Forum 1:230 Ja '37
J Ed Res 31:219 N '37. C. V. Good
Jun Col J 7:281 F '37
Minn J Ed 18:236 F '38. H. J. Sand
Sch and Soc 45:208 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew

Moore, E. C. Story of instruction; the beginnings
Ed 56:635 Je '36. A. H. Wilde
J Higher Ed 8:172 Mr '37. H. G. Good
Kadel R 15:405 My '36. A. L. Hall-Quest
Sch and Col 25:37 Ja '37. L. B. Everett
Sch and Soc 43:787 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew

Moore, E. W. Difficulties recognized by elementary teachers and their implications for supervision
Ed Res B 15:249 D '36. E. W. Anderson

Morgan, A. E. Not by eastern windows only
Sch and Soc 44:314 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Morgan, J. E. Horace Mann, his ideas and ideals
Sch and Soc 45:31-2 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

Morgan, J. J. B. Psychology of the unadjusted school child
Ed 57:191 N '36. H. L. Kingsley
Sch and Soc 44:449 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 1:450-1 S '37. A. T. Stanforth
Teach Col J 8:23 N '36. R. A. Acher

Morison, S. E. Founding of Harvard college
J Higher Ed 6:343-4 Je '35. W. H. Cowley
Sch and Soc 42:175 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

Morison, S. E. Three centuries of Harvard, 1636-1936
Harvard Ed R 7:139-41 Ja '37. F. D. Scott
Sch and Soc 44:618 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Morris, F. E. Historic chapters in Christian education in America
Relig Ed 31:152-3 Ap '36. W. A. Harper

Morrisett, L. N. Letters of recommendation
J Higher Ed 6:455 N '35. J. G. Umstattd
Sch R 44:315-16 Ap '36. L. W. Williams

Morrison, H. C. Basic principles in education
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:87 F '36

Morrison, H. C. School and commonwealth
Soc Frontier 4:201 Mr '38. S. B. Hall

Morrison, J. G. Children's preferences for pictures commonly used in art appreciation courses
El Sch J 36:636 Ap '36. F. G. Kysar

Morriss, E. C. and others. Experimental reading study in the joint library-adult elementary education field
J Adult Ed 7:373-4 Je '35. R. Kotinsky

Mort, P. R. Federal support for public education
El Sch J 37:549-51 Mr '37. F. Engelhardt
H Points 19:79-80 Ja '37. A. H. Lass

Morton, R. L. Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school
Ed Forum 2:227-8 Ja '38

Mueller, A. D. Principles and methods in adult education
J Adult Ed 10:82 Ja '38. F. M. Debatin

Mulgrave, D. I. Speech for the classroom teacher
Ed 57:123 O '36. E. J. Eaton
Volta R 39:71 F '37. J. J. Christmas

Mulhern, J. History of secondary education in Pennsylvania
J Ed Res 29:548-9 Mr '36. H. G. Good
Sch and Soc 42:171-2 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

Munkres, A. Which way for our children
Childh Ed 14:37 S '37. E. D. Baker

Munro, H. C. Christian education in your church
Relig Ed 30:72-3 Jl '35. W. A. Harper

Murchison, C. ed. Handbook of child psychology
J Ed Psychol 26:523-9 O '35. P. A. Witty
Pedagog Sem 47:482-98 D '35. R. Leeper

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Murphy, L. B. Social behavior and child personality
Pedagog Sem 52:251-3 Mr '38. F. L. Goodenough
Soc Ed 2:64-5 Ja '38. N. Frederiksen
Murray, L. and Harlow, A. F. Schoolhouse in the foothills
H Points 18:79-80 S '36. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:67-8 N '35. E. I. F. Williams
Muskingum college. College looks at its program
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:491-2 O '37. R. L. Kelly
Curric J 8:326-7 N '37. M. G. Fraser
J Higher Ed 8:455-6 N '37. J. D. Russell
J Higher Ed 8:499-500 D '37. W. W. Charters
Jun Col J 8:156 D '37
Relig Ed 32:228 Jl '37. L. T. Hites
Myers, A. F. and Williams, C. O. Education in a democracy; an introduction to the study of education
Clearing House 12:248 D '37. P. W. L. Cox
Ed 58:189 N '37. A. H. Wilde
Ed 58:445 Mr '38. W. P. Sears
Jun Col J 8:275 F '38
Myers, T. R. Intra-family relationships and pupil adjustment: the relation between certain selected factors of the home environment of junior-senior high school pupils and the adjustment and behavior of these pupils in school
H Points 18:80 S '36. A. H. Lass
Sch R 44:472-4 Je '36. H. H. Punke
Nash, J. B. Professional preparation
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:137-8 My '36. G. B. Affleck
Sch and Soc 43:165 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Nash, W. L. Stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics, and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:251 D '35. H. Halter
National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education; proceedings of the fourth annual assembly
Ed Res B 14:198 O '35. I. K. Tyler
J Adult Ed 7:306 Je '35. W. McAndrew
Sch and Soc 42:175 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:708-9 N '35. H. H. Punke
National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. Financial reports for colleges and universities
J Higher Ed 7:55-6 Ja '36. L. L. Laing
Sch and Soc 42:481 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew
National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936
J Adult Ed 10:84 Ja '38. M. Salisbury
National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools
Sch and Soc 42:169 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook
Curric J 8:279-80 O '37. J. E. Mendenhall
Harvard Ed R 7:413-14 My '37. E. M. Hunt
Soc Ed 1:304+ Ap '37. C. M. Destler
National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program; sixth yearbook
Soc Studies 27:350-3 My '36. D. V. Smith
National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook: historical approach to methods of teaching the social studies
Ed Outl 10:56-7 N '35. A. C. Bining
Sch and Soc 42:34-5 Jl 6 '35. W. McAndrew
National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook: the social studies curriculum
Ed Res B 14:221 N '35. A. H. Moehlman
National council of teachers of English. Reading for fun; for boys and girls in the elementary school
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:738 Ap '38
National council of teachers of English. Committee on correlation. Correlated curriculum: a report
Clearing House 11:378 F '37. P. W. L. Cox
Curric J 8:78-9 F '37. H. D. Roberts
Ed Adm and Sup 23:314-16 Ap '37. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 1:90 N '36
Ed Meth 17:253 F '38. A. K. Tweedie
El Engl R 14:71 F '37. J. P. Leonard
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:169-70 F '37. H. D. Roberts
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:417-18 My '37. L. T. Hopkins
J Ed 120:76 F 1 '37. W. H. Green
Jun Col J 7:283 F '37
Mont Ed 13:4 Ja '37. M. J. Meek
Sch and Soc 45:40 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 1:368-70 My '37. W. F. Murra
Va J Ed 30:188 Ja '37
Va Teach 18:16 Ja '37. G. Garrett
National council of teachers of English. Curriculum commission. Experience curriculum in English; a report
Cal J Sec Ed 10:513-14 N '35. H. De W. Roberts
Chicago Sch J 16:92-3 Mr '35. J. J. DeBoer
Ed Meth 15:285 F '36
Ed Res B 15:85-6 Mr '36. E. Harrington
El Engl R 13:295-7+ D '36. L. L. LaBrant
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:169-72 F '36. W. C. Bagley
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:172-5 F '36. P. W. L. Cox
H Points 18:76-8 Je '36. A. H. Lass
Ill Teach 24:78+ N '35. H. A. Anderson and S. C. Camenisch
Kadel R 15:174 Ja '36. W. Seybrook
N Y State Ed 23:266-9 D '35. M. C. Foley
Q J Speech 22:506-8 O '36. F. M. Rarig
Sch (Sec ed) 24:514-16 F '36. R. M. de W. Archibald
Sch and Com 22:43-4 Ja '36
Sch and Soc 42:545-6 O 19 '35. D. V. Smith
Sch and Soc 43:39 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:390-3 My '36. H. A. Anderson
Soc Ed 1:368-70 My '37. W. F. Murra
Tex Outl 20:29 Jl '36. A. Marshburn
Va Teach 16:181-2 N '35. G. Garrett
National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook; the place of mathematics in modern education
Curric J 8:79 F '37. M. L. Hartung
H Points 18:77 O '36. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 44:621-2 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:230-1 Mr '37. J. S. Georges
National council of teachers of mathematics. Ninth yearbook; relational and functional thinking in mathematics
Ed Res B 14:172 S '35. S. E. Rasor
National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook; the teaching of arithmetic
Ed Meth 15:280 F '36
Ed Res B 14:212-13+ N '35. W. J. Osburn
J Ed Res 30:362-4 Ja '37. F. B. Knight
J Ed Res 30:360-2 Ja '37. G. M. Wilson
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:505-7 Ap '36. J. A. Drushel
Math Teach 29:91 F '36. W. J. Osburn
Sch and Soc 42:620-1 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew
National council of teachers of mathematics. Twelfth yearbook; approximate computation, by A. Bakst
Clearing House 12:377-8 F '38. V. F. Murray
Ed 58:124 O '37. W. P. Sears
National education association. Proceedings, 1935
Sch and Soc 42:788-9 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew
National education association. Proceedings, 1936
Sch and Soc 45:492 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. Implications of social-economic goals for education; a report
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:259-60 Ja '38
Progres Ed 15:258-9 Mr '38. P. R. Hanna

National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Appraising the elementary school program; sixteenth yearbook
Ed Meth 17:318-19 Mr '38. J. F. Hosic

National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child; fifteenth yearbook
Ed Meth 16:90 N '36
Sch and Com 22:379 N '36
Sch and Soc 44:616 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Socializing experiences in the elementary school; fourteenth yearbook
Ed Meth 15:281 F '36
Sch and Soc 42:475-7 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook
Ed Meth 16:213-14 Ja '37
Harvard Ed R 7:135-7 Ja '37. C. S. Thomas

National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Leadership in instruction
Adult Ed B 1:36-7 O '36. A. W. Castle

National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Materials of instruction; eighth yearbook
Childh Ed 12:135 D '35. A. Temple
Ed Adm and Sup 22:395-6 My '36. J. T. Wahlquist
Ed Meth 15:280 F '36
Sci Ed 20:47 F '36. F. G. Billig
Soc Studies 27:578-9 D '36. D. V. Smith

National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook
J Ed Res 29:228-9 N '35. L. J. Brueckner

National education association. Educational policies commission. Bibliography on education in the depression
Jun Col J 8:106 N '37

National education association. Educational policies commission. Research memorandum on education in the depression
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8: 155 D '37. J. E. Caswell
Curric J 8:278-9 O '37. H. F. Clark
Jun Col J 8:106 N '37

National education association. Educational policies commission. Unique function of education in American democracy
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:260-1 Ja '38
Cal Sch 8:84 Mr '37. H. Heffernan
Chicago Sch J 19:43 S '37. J. J. DeBoer
Ed 57:645 Je '37. G. M. Wilson
Ed Res B 17:49 F '38. H. G. Hullfish
Harvard Ed R 7:408-9 My '37. W. E. Dodd
J Higher Ed 9:174 Mr '38. H. W. Holmes
Soc Ed 1:296-7 Ap '37. I. L. Kandel
Soc Frontier 3:216 Ap '37. N. Woelfel

National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. Evaluating the public schools
Va Teach 16:103 My '35

National education association. Legislative commission. School legislation affecting young children
Ed Res B 15:227-8 N '36. A. K. Nelson

National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 1, the grouping of pupils
Ed Res B 15:144 My '36. F. N. Maxfield

National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook; educational diagnosis
Sch and Soc 42:351 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew

National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 1, the teaching of reading
Childh Ed 14:84 O '37. N. B. Smith
Curric J 8:220-1 My '37. L. Zirbes
Sch and Soc 45:629 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew

National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 2, international understanding through the public-school curriculum
Chicago Sch J 19:90-1 N '37. S. C. Camenisch
Sch and Soc 45:619 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew

National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23; the education of teachers
Ed Adm and Sup 21:555-7 O '35. J. S. Kinder
J Higher Ed 7:58 Ja '36. W. E. Peik
Sch and Soc 42:171 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 24; abstracts of papers at the St Louis meeting, 1936
Sch and Soc 44:453 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew

National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25; use of background in the interpretation of educational issues
Curric J 9:89-90 F '38. O. G. Brim
Sch and Soc 45:792-3 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

Neill, A. S. That dreadful school
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:329 N '37

Neilson, N. P. and Cozens, F. W. Achievement scales in physical education activities for boys and girls in elementary and junior high schools
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:127 My '35. J. R. Sharman
El Sch J 36:153-5 O '35. L. W. Irwin
J Ed Psychol 26:639-40 N '35. C. F. Scofield

Nettleship, R. L. Theory of education in Plato's Republic
Class J 31:563 Je '36. T. S. Duncan
J Higher Ed 8:112 F '37. E. C. Moore

Neuberg, M. J. Principles and methods of vocational choice
Jun Col J 7:104-6 N '36. H. E. Tyler
Relig Ed 30:156 O '35. W. H. Seed

Nevils, W. C. Miniatures of Georgetown, 1634 to 1934
J Higher Ed 7:56-7 Ja '36. E. A. Fitzpatrick

New books for general reading. M. A. Belding. J Ed 119:513-15+ D 7 '36

New education fellowship. International commission on examinations. Examination tangle and the way out
New Era 16:208 Jl '35. F. A. Cavenagh

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Guidance service standards for secondary schools
Harvard Ed R 8:257 Mr '38. J. M. Brewer

New York city association of teachers of English. Second yearbook; further studies in reading: improving the reading habits and tastes of the high school pupils of New York city
H Points 19:72-7 S '37. A. H. Lass

New York city association of teachers of English. Survey of leisure reading in typical high schools of New York city
Cath Sch J 37:89 Mr '37. J. J. Barry
Curric J 8:177-8 Ap '37. J. Wert

Newkirk, L. V. and Greene, H. A. Tests and measurements in industrial education
J Ed Psychol 28:314-15 Ap '37. G. U. Cleeton
J Ed Res 31:461-3 F '38. H. Burtt
Occupations 15:363-4 Ja '37. B. E. Mallary
Sch and Soc 43:790 Je 6 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:309-10 Ap '36. R. C. Woellner
Sch Sci and Math 36:816 O '36. F. W Ziegenhagen

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Newlon, J. H. Educational administration as social policy
Cath Ed R 34:441-3 S '36. R. J. Purcell
Ed Meth 15:171 D '35
Harvard Teach Rec 5:131-2 Ap '35. L. L. Dudley
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:379+ F '36. P. W. L. Cox

Newsom, N. W. and Long, F. E. Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school (previews and guide sheets for the study of the extra-instructional activities of the secondary-school teacher)
Clearing House 11:565 My '37. L. B. Graybeal

Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates, v. 16
Q J Speech 22:326 Ap '36. R. Murphy

Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates, v. 17
Q J Speech 23:148 F '37. B. Quimby

Nicholson, J. H. Education and modern needs
Adult Ed 9:62-3 S '36. J. MacLeod
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:223 Je '37
New Era 17:257 S '36. C. R. Morris
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:28-30 N '36. J. F. Duff

Nimkoff, M. F. Child
J Ed Res 28:695 My '35. P. H. Furfey

Nixon, E. W. and Cozens, F. W. Introduction to physical education
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:170 D '35. C. P. Schott

Nordly, C. L. Administration of intramural athletics for men in colleges and universities
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8: 159-60 O '37. J. E. Caswell

Norem, G. M. and Wiederaenders, M. F. Studies in the psychology of learning, I
Ed Res B 15:20-1 Ja '36. R. M. Bellows

Norsworthy, N. and Whitley, M. T. Psychology of childhood
J Ed Res 29:608-9 Ap '36. K. C. Pratt

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions
Soc Frontier 4:231 Ap '38. D. P. Cottrell

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. I, Principles of accrediting higher institutions
J Higher Ed 8:112-13 F '37. R. L. Kelly
Sch and Soc 44:318 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:392-3 My '37. E. D. Grizzell

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 2, Faculty
Cath Sch J 37:191 Je '37. E. A. Fitzpatrick
J Higher Ed 8:452-4 N '37. C. S. Boucher
Sch and Soc 45:495 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 3, The educational program
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:258-9 Ja '38

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 4, The library
Sch and Soc 44:757 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 5, Student personnel service
J Higher Ed 7:398-400 O '36. A. B. Crawford
Sch and Soc 44:756 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 6, Administration
Sch and Soc 44:453 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:791-2 D '36. C. V. Good

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 7, Finance
Sch and Soc 43:36 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Norton, J. K. and Norton, M. M. Foundations of curriculum building
Childh Ed 13:135 N '36. A. Temple
Ed Adm and Sup 23:239-40 Mr '37. W. S. Brooks
Ed Forum 1:231 Ja '37
Ed Meth 16:380 Ap '37
El Sch J 37:388-9 Ja '37. H. L. Caswell
H Points 19:78-80 S '37. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 44:314 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch Executive 56:99 N '36. R. D. Russell
Sch Executive 56:191+ Ja '37. J. H. Newlon
Soc Studies 28:234-5 My '37. H. H. Lampé

Norton, J. K. and Norton, M. M. Wealth, children, and education
El Sch J 38:467 F '38. W. W. Cook
H Points 20:78 My '38. A. H. Lass

Notestein, L. L. Wooster of the Middle West
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:186-7 F '38. M. M. Knappen

Nuttall, L. J. Teaching purposes and their achievement
Ed Forum 1:346 Mr '37
Ed Meth 16:331 Mr '37
Ed Res B 17:50-1 F '38. R. W. Richey
El Sch J 38:229-30 N '37. M. H. Willing
Soc Studies 28:329 N '37. I. A. Eckhauser

Oakley, C. A. and Macrae, A. Handbook of vocational guidance: secondary and public schools
Occupations 16:203 N '37. Sister Annette Walters

Oberholtzer, E. E. Integrated curriculum in practice
Curric J 9:86-7 F '38. H. B. Wood
J Ed Psychol 29:158 F '38. P. Sandiford

O'Connell, G. Naturalism in American education
Ed Forum 1:482 My '37. M. Demiashkevich

Odell, C. W. Statistical method in education
Ed Adm and Sup 22:315-17 Ap '36. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 15:285-6 F '36
Sch and Soc 42:172 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

O'Dell, D. History of journalism education in the United States
Ed Res B 15:253-4 D '36. G. H. McClellan

Odell, W. R. and Stuart, E. R. Principles and techniques for directing the learning of typewriting
J Bus Ed 11:35 S '35. H. A. Tonne
Sch R 44:154-5 F '36. A. Brewington

Odenweller, A. L. Predicting the quality of teaching: the predictive value of certain traits for effectiveness in teaching
Ed 57:582-3 My '37. G. M. Wilson
Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:146-7 '37. G. A. Rowan-Robinson
J Ed Res 31:292-4 D '37. G. L. Betts

O'Dowd, J. T. Standardization and its influence on Catholic secondary education in the United States
Cath Ed R 34:245-6 Ap '36. D. S. Rankin

Ogan, R. W. and others. College looks at its program
Ed Res B 17:51 F '38. K. L. Smoke
J Ed Res 31:369 Ja '38. E. J. Ashbaugh
J Ed Res 31:370 Ja '38. C. V. Good

O'Leary, M. Education with a tradition
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:218-19 Je '37

Oliver, T. E. comp. Modern language teacher's handbook
Cath Ed R 33:439-40 S '35. D. S. Rankin
French R 9:152 D '35. H. Harvitt
Mod Lang J 20:62-3 O '35. H. G. Doyle
Sch R 44:69-73 Ja '36. A. Coleman

O'Rourke, L. J. Rebuilding the English-usage curriculum to insure greater mastery of essentials
Ed Res B 15:117 Ap '36. N. J. Mason

Orton, S. T. Reading, writing and speech problems in children: a presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty
J Ed Res 31:144-5 O '37. M. A. Tinker
Q J Speech 23:676-9 D '37. F. W. Brown

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Otto, H. J. Promotion policies and practices in elementary schools
El Sch J 36:708-9 My '36. F. M. Garver

Otto, H. J. and Hamrin, S. A. Co-curricular activities in elementary schools
Ed Forum 2:224 Ja '38
Ed Meth 17:45 O '37
El Sch J 38:547-8 Mr '38. P. W. Terry

Overn, A. V. Teacher in modern education
Ed Res B 15:233 N '36. W. W. Charters
H Points 19:77-8 S '37. A. H. Lass
Kadel R 15:177 Ja '36. W. Seybrook
Sch and Soc 42:793 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Parker, L. W. School broadcasting in Great Britain
Times Ed Sup 1188:43 F 5 '38

Parker, R. E. Principles and practice of teaching English
Clearing House 12:184-5 N '37. W. Barnes

Patterson, S. H. and others. School in American society
Ed Meth 16:268-9 F '37. W. C. Ruediger
Ed Res B 16:82 Mr '37. W. M. Aikin
Minn J Ed 17:164 N '36. C. Eggertsen
Sch (Sec ed) 26:368 D '37
Sch and Soc 44:615 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew

Payne, E. G. Readings in educational sociology
J Ed Psychol 26:635-6 N '35. R. G. Simpson

Payne, F. and Spieth, E. W. Open letter to college teachers
Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:143-5 F '36. W. B. Munro
Ed Res B 16:50 F '37. L. A. Cook
H Sch J 19:107 Mr '36. E. W. Knight
Sch Sci and Math 36:293-9 Mr '36. P. A. Constantinides

Pendry, E. R. and Hartshorne, H. Organizations for youth; leisure time and character building procedures
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:168 Mr '36. C. B. Lehmann
Child Study 13:181 Mr '36. H. G. Straus
Ed R China 28:63-4 Ja '36. E. J. Chave
H Points 17:68-70 D '35. A. H. Lass
Occupations 15:815 My '37. F. Astor
Sch and Home 17:81 Ap '36. A. D. Black
Sch and Soc 42:618 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew

Pennell, M. E. and Cusack, A. M. Teaching of reading for better living
Childh Ed 12:228 F '36. G. E. Storm

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Suggestions for developing units of study in motion picture appreciation
Ed Res B 15:230-1 N '36. I. K. Tyler

Perkins, C. L. How to teach music to children
Ed Res B 16:110 Ap '37. J. A. Leeder
El Sch J 37:554-5 Mr '37. A. E. Pierce

Perkins, E. V. Student thinks it through
Clearing House 12:248 D '37. P. W. L. Cox

Perl, R. E. Effect of practice upon individual difference
Brit J Ed Psychol 5:219 Je '35

Perry, B. And gladly teach: reminiscences
Sch and Home 17:77 Ap '36. H. Neumann

Perry, R. C. Group factor analysis of the adjustment questionnaire
Brit J Ed Psychol 5:218 Je '35

Peters, D. W. Status of the married woman teacher
Occupations 13:866-8 Je '35. C. G. Woodhouse

Peterson, F. Creative re-education
Progres Ed 13:502 O '36

Pettus, C. Subject headings in education
Library Journal 63:318-19 Ap 15 '38. J. Pettee

Phelan, A. M. Study of school health standards
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:166-7 D '35. R. L. Allen

Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1935-1936
Q J Speech 22:701-2 D '36. B. Quimby

Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1936-37
Q J Speech 23:675 D '37. L. Thonssen

Pickell, F. G. and others. Improvement of education: an interpretation for democracy
Ed Meth 16:441 My '37. J. F. Hosic

Pierce, P. R. Origin and development of the public school principalship
Ed Adm and Sup 21:398-400 My '35. L. J. Aikins
Ed Meth 15:281-2 F '36
Ed Res B 15:120 Ap '36. R. C. Ballenger
Sch R 43:549-51 S '35. J. B. Sears

Pimlott, J. A. R. Toynbee hall: fifty years of social progress, 1935
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:36-9 N '35. T. E. Harvey

Pinkevich, A. Science and education in the U.S.S.R.
Int Q Adult Ed 2:209-10 My '35. S. Webb

Pitts, L. B. Music integration in the junior high school
Ed Res B 16:79 Mr '37. C. C. Thomas
Mus Educators J 22:53 O '35. W. Earhart
Sch and Soc 43:616 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:554 S '36. A. E. Pierce
Teach Col J 7:49 Ja '36. A. D. Hill

Plympton, G. A. Education of Chaucer
Ed 56:319 Ja '36. E. L. Getchell

Portenier, L. G. Pupils of low mentality in high school
J Ed Res 29:304 D '35. H. J. Baker

Potter, S. Muse in chains; a study in education
Adult Ed 9:220-2 Mr '37. L. C. Martin

Pressey, S. L. Psychology and the new education
J Juvenile Res 20:85 Ap '36. S. M. Kilduff

Preston, C. E. High school science teacher and his work
Ed 57:316-17 Ja '37. E. A. Brooks
Ed Res B 16:163 S '37. J. W. Page
H Sch J 20:36-7 Ja '37. S. E. T. Lund
Sch and Soc 45:33 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
Sci Ed 21:215-16 N '37. V. H. Noll

Preston, E. C. Principles and statutory provisions relating to recreational, medical, and social welfare services of the public schools
El Sch J 37:229-30 N '36. L. O. Garber
H Points 18:76 O '36. A. H. Lass

Price, W. and Ticen, Z. E. comps. Index to vocations
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:241-2 Mr '37. J. M. Brewer
Soc Ed 1:221 Mr '37. J. F. Murphy

Pring, B. Education: capitalist and socialist
Adult Ed 10:184-6 D '37. H. E. R. Highton

Pringle, R. W. Junior high school: a psychological approach
Ed Meth 17:253 F '38. J. H. Fox
Sch R 46:231-3 Mr '38. A. A. Douglass

Pritchard, M. C. Mechanical ability of subnormal boys
Ed Res B 16:193-4 O '37. R. M. Stogdill

Proface, D. pseud. College men: their making and unmaking
J Higher Ed 7:286 My '36. M. McConn
Mental Hygiene 20:676 O '36. I. S. Wile
Occupations 15:177-8 N '36. D. S. Bridgman
Sch and Home 17:81 Ap '36. A. D. Black

Progressive education association. Growth and development: the basis for educational programs
Cal Sch 8:199 Jl '37. H. Heffernan
Ed Res B 16:106 Ap '37. H. Hicks
H Points 18:79 N '36. A. H. Lass
Soc Frontier 3:122-3 Ja '37. H. Taba

Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Creative writing committee. Teaching creative writing, by L. H. Conrad
Jun Col J 8:329 Mr '38

Punke, H. H. Courts and public school property
Ed Res B 15:202 O '36. M. M. Chambers
El Sch J 37:149 O '36. M. M. Chambers
J Ed Res 31:297-8 D '37. M. M. Chambers
Sch and Soc 44:25 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Purcell, V. Problems of Chinese education
Times Ed Sup 1122:395 O 31 '36

Quayle, M. S. Study of some aspects of satisfaction in the vocation of stenography
Ed Res B 16:112 Ap '37. C. D. McGlinchay
Occupations 15:180-1 N '36. R. Hoppock

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Rainey, H. P. and others. How fare American youth
Soc Frontier 4:233 Ap '38. J. N. Washburne

Rand, H. and Lewis, R. Film and school
Soc Ed 2:63 Ja '38. W. H. Hartley

Randall, W. M. and Goodrich, F. L. D. Principles of college library administration
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:305-6 Ap '37. H. B. Van Hoesen
Cath Ed R 35:380-2 Je '37. E. P. Willging
Jun Col J 7:396 Ap '37
Sch and Soc 45:628 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew
Sch and Soc 45:796 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

Rashdall, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages
Dublin Review 199:300-14 O '36. D. Knowles

Raubicheck, L. How to teach good speech in the elementary schools
Q J Speech 23:670-1 D '37. J. F. Bender

Raubicheck, L. Teaching speech in secondary schools
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:56 S '35. D. I. Mulgrave
Q J Speech 21:429-32 Je '35. G. W. Gray
Sch and Soc 42:37 Jl 6 '35. W. McAndrew

Raup, R. B. Education and organized interests in America
Am Teach 20:39 My '36. P. W. L. Cox
Ed 57:61-2 S '36. A. H. Wilde
Ed Meth 16:45-6 O '36
Ed Res B 17:24 Ja '38. E. Dale
El Sch J 37:149-50 O '36. H. H. Punke

Ray, J. J. Generalizing ability of dull, bright, and superior children
Ed Res B 16:20 Ja '37. M. L. Hartung

Raymont, T. History of the education of young children
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:223 Je '37
Times Ed Sup 1144:111 Ap 3 '37

Redcay, E. E. County training schools and public secondary education for Negroes in the South
J Negro Ed 4:556-60 O '35. H. L. Trigg

Reece, E. J. Curriculum in library schools
Curric J 8:176-7 Ap '37. M. M. Herdman
J Ed Res 30:534-6 Mr '37. F. R. Van Hoesen
J Higher Ed 8:116 F '37. L. Carnovsky
Sch and Soc 44:760 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Reed, A. and others. Effective and the ineffective college teacher
Ed Res B 15:231 N '36. E. E. Lewis
H Sch J 19:107 Mr '36. E. W. Knight
J Higher Ed 7:285-6 My '36. J. J. Oppenheimer
Jun Col J 7:336 Mr '37
Sch and Soc 43:173-5 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Reeder, W. G. Introduction to public-school relations
El Sch J 38:470-2 F '38. B. M. Farley

Reid, I. De A. Adult education among Negroes
J Adult Ed 9:312-13 Je '37. H. Kohn

Reinhardt, E. and Beu, F. A. Introduction to education
Childh Ed 12:372-3 My '36. G. E. Storm
Ed Res B 15:204 O '36. C. W. Reeder
Kadel R 15:174-5 Ja '36. W. Seybrook
Sch and Soc 43:481 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Reller, T. L. Development of the city superintendency of schools in the United States
Kadel R 15:58 N '35. E. I. F. Williams

Remmers, H. H. ed. Studies in attitudes
Ed Res B 14:168 S '35. F. P. Frutchey
Sci Ed 20:111 Ap '36. C. M. Pruitt

Renwick, E. M. Case against arithmetic
New Era 17:29 Ja '36. B. Russell

Retan, G. A. Management and teaching technique in the elementary school
Kadel R 15:175 Ja '36. E. I. F. Williams

Rich, R. W. Training of teachers in England and Wales during the nineteenth century
Ed Res B 14:226 N '35. H. G. Good

Rinsland, H. D. Analysis of completion sentences and arithmetical problems as items for intelligence tests
Ed 57:382-3 F '37. G. M. Wilson
Ed Res B 16:240-1 D '37. H. B. English

Risen, M. L. Legal aspects of separation of races in the public schools
El Sch J 36:633-4 Ap '36. L. O. Garber
J Negro Ed 4:560-2 O '35. G. T. Peterson

Rivlin, H. N. Educating for adjustment: the classroom applications of mental hygiene
Ed Forum 1:93 N '36
Ed Meth 16:218-19 Ja '37. R. R. Foster
Ed Res B 16:166 S '37. L. A. Cook
El Sch J 38:230-1 N '37. J. J. B. Morgan
Sch and Soc 44:446 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Frontier 3:281 Je '37. R. E. Wager

Robb, E. Energy requirement of normal three- and four-year-old children under standard basal metabolism conditions and during periods of quiet play
Ed Res B 15:25 Ja '36. A. K. Nelson

Robbins, P. Incentives to composition: an approach to writing through subject stimulus
Harvard Ed R 7:409-11 My '37. R. W. Brown
Va Teach 18:86 Ap '37

Robinson, A. E. Professional education of elementary teachers in the field of arithmetic
El Sch J 37:794-5 Je '37. W. S. Guiler

Robinson, V. P. Supervision in social case work
Sch and Soc 45:343 Mr 6 '37. W. McAndrew

Rock, R. T. Influence upon learning of the quantitative variation of after-effects
El Sch J 36:629-31 Ap '36. E. F. Potthoff
H Points 17:75-6 O '35. A. H. Lass
J Ed Psychol 27:396 My '36. R. G. Simpson
Sch and Soc 42:486 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

Rodgers, E. G. Experimental investigation of the teaching of team games: a study, applied to the elementary school level, of three methods of teaching
Ed Res B 16:168 S '37. C. C. Cowell
El Sch J 37:635 Ap '37. I. S. Howland
J Ed Res 31:55-6 S '37. D. Oberteuffer

Roemer, J. and others. Basic student activities
H Sch J 18:294 D '35. C. E. Preston
Sch and Soc 43:35 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:311-12 Ap '36. J. Ruffl
Va Teach 16:160-1 O '35. C. P. Shorts

Rogers, J. F. Welfare of the teacher
Ed Res B 14:165-6 S '35. E. W. Anderson

Rood, D. Nurse and parent education
J Ed Res 30:297-8 D '36. R. H. Ojemann

Ross, E. A. Seventy years of it
Sch and Soc 45:348 Mr 6 '37. W. McAndrew

Rowden, D. Enlightened self-interest: a study of educational programs of trade associations
J Adult Ed 9:456-7 O '37. E. A. Lee

Rowden, D. Publicity for adult education
J Adult Ed 9:321 Je '37. H. Campbell

Rowe, H. K. Centennial history, 1837-1937; Colby academy, Colby junior college
J Higher Ed 9:170 Mr '38. T. Woody
Jun Col J 8:102 N '37

Ruef, D. Health education in senior high schools
J Ed Res 29:617-18 Ap '36. H. A. Scott

Rugen, M. E. and Saurborn, J. B. Physical education teaching manual
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:144 My '36. J. R. Sharman

Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula
Sch R 44:149-53 F '36. W. S. Gray

Rugg, H. American life and the school curriculum: next steps toward schools of living
Clearing House 11:311 Ja '37
Curric J 8:31 Ja '37. W. Brogan
Ed Adm and Sup 23:156-8 F '37. F. L. Shoemaker
Ed Forum 1:90-1 N '36
Harvard Ed R 7:137-9 Ja '37. R. B. Ballou
H Sch J 20:155-6 Ap '37. S. E. T. Lund
Progres Ed 14:138 F '37
Soc Frontier 3:184 Mr '37. H. Taba

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts
Ed Res B 15:121 Ap '36. A. Robinson
J Adult Ed 7:454 O '35. R. M. Fansler
J Higher Ed 6:504-5 D '35. J. C. Boudreau
Jun Col J 6:105-6 N '35. G. M. Winslow

Russell, R. L. Child and his pencil
New Era 16:250 S '35. K. Daniell

Ryburn, W. M. Theory and practice of Christian education
Ed 56:636 Je '36. E. A. Brooks
Sch and Soc 42:172 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew

Sadler, M. John Adams, a lecture in his memory
Ed Res B 14:166-7 S '35. R. H. Eckelberry

Sanchez, G. I. Mexico: a revolution by education
Am Teach 21:36 Mr '37. B. Rantz
J Negro Ed 6:203-5 Ap '37. A. H. Washington
Progres Ed 13:570 N '36

Sanford, D. S. Inter-institutional agreements in higher education
Ed 56:55 S '35. A. H. Wilde
J Higher Ed 6:397-8 O '35. E. C. Elliott

Saplings; tenth series, 1935
Progres Ed 13:305 Ap '36

Sargent, P. E. Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls
Harvard Ed R 8:266-7 Mr '38. J. G. Umstattd
Soc Frontier 4:64 N '37. T. H. Briggs

Saucier, W. A. Introduction to modern views of education
Ed Forum 1:345 Mr '37
Harvard Ed R 7:274-6 Mr '37. H. C. Mills
J Ed Res 31:455-6 F '38. W. Bruce
Sch and Soc 45:795 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 8:58 My '37. W. F. Mitchell

Scarsdale, New York. Fox meadow school. Willingly to school
Child Study 13:20 O '35
El Sch J 36:153 O '35. D. E. Kibbe
Minn J Ed 16:330 My '36. G. Bowen
Sch and Soc 42:487 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

Schorling, R. Teaching of mathematics, a source book and guide
Clearing House 11:126 O '36. G. A. Boyce
Ed Adm and Sup 24:78-9 Ja '38. G. P. Cahoon
Ed Forum 1:98 N '36
Ed Res B 16:78-9 Mr '37. M. L. Hartung
H Points 18:74 N '36. H. H. Shanholt
H Sch J 19:302-3 D '36. H. F. Munch
J Adult Ed 9:314-15 Je '37. B. C. Gruenberg
Mich Ed J 14:464 My '37. L. H. Schnell
Sch R 45:388-90 My '37. E. H. Taylor

Schorling, R. and McClusky, H. Y. Education and social trends
Clearing House 11:439 Mr '37. P. W. L. Cox
Curric J 8:174 Ap '37. W. W. Wattenberg
Ed 57:380 F '37. W. P. Sears, jr
El Sch J 38:307-8 D '37. H. H. Punke
J Ed Res 31:456-7 F '38. H. F. Clark
Mich Ed J 14:464 My '37. C. L. Anspach
Sch and Soc 45:789 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

Schrieke, B. Alien Americans—a study of race relations
Southern Workman 65:231-2 Jl '36. I. Fisher

Schwarz, J. Social study in the elementary school
Curric J 9:139-41 Mr '38. J. M. Lee

Scott, C. W. Indefinite teacher tenure
Ed Res B 14:247 D '35. R. C. Ballenger
Sch and Soc 41:746 Je 1 '35. W. McAndrew

Scottish council for research in education. Intelligence of Scottish children
Ed Res B 15:88 Mr '36. H. B. English

Scottish council for research in education. Prognostic value of university entrance examinations in Scotland; international examinations enquiry
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:216 Je '36. L. W. Jones
J Ed Res 30:458 F '37. B. D. Wood
J Higher Ed 7:342 Je '36. B. D. Wood
Sch R 44:708-9 N '36. A. Dvorak

Seely, H. F. Helping pupils enjoy short stories
Sch R 45:631-2 O '37. V. A. Davis

Seely, H. F. On teaching English
Q J Speech 21:432-7 Je '35. R. H. Wagner

Segel, D. Differential diagnosis of ability in school children
El Sch J 36:67-9 S '35. D. E. Scates
J Ed Res 29:545-6 Mr '36. R. L. Morton

Seth, G. and Guthrie, D. Speech in childhood: its development and disorders
Q J Speech 22:477-8 O '36. S. S. Hawk

Seyfert, W. C. ed. Capitalizing intelligence; eight essays on adult education
Harvard Ed R 8:261-2 Mr '38. C. M. Dannelly

Seyfert, W. C. School size and school efficiency: a study of the effects of enrollment upon the organization of reorganized secondary schools
Harvard Ed R 8:128-30 Ja '38. L. V. Koos
Sch R 46:69-70 Ja '38. K. O. Broady

Sharman, J. R. Modern principles of physical education
Teach Col J 9:15 S '37. F. M. Curtis

Sharman, J. R. Teaching of physical education
El Sch J 37:555-6 Mr '37. D. K. Brace
Sch and Soc 44:624 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:315-17 Ap '37. L. W. Irwin

Shedd, C. P. Two centuries of student Christian movements
J Higher Ed 6:341 Je '35. C. W. Gilkey

Sherman, M. Mental hygiene and education
Ed Adm and Sup 22:480 S '36. H. Meltzer
Ed Meth 15:284 F '36
J Ed Res 28:694-5 My '35. E. S. Conklin
Jun Col J 6:376-7 Ap '36. F. G. Stevenson

Shields, H. G. Junior college business education
J Bus Ed 12:37 D '36. L. A. Rice
Jun Col J 7:335 Mr '37. J. Graham
Sch and Soc 44:623 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:387-8 My '37. F. J. Weersing

Shoemaker, E. C. Noah Webster, pioneer of learning
H Sch J 20:38-9 Ja '37. E. W. Knight

Shropshire, O. E. Teaching of history in English schools
Ed Adm and Sup 23:558-9 O '37. T. L. Scott
Ed Res B 16:51 F '37. E. W. Pahlow
H Points 19:76-7 Ap '37. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 30:456-8 F '37. R. M. Tryon
Soc Ed 1:602-3 N '37. D. L. McMurry

Simley, I. T. High school and you
Minn J Ed 18:195 Ja '38. F. E. Heinemann

Simons, L. G. Bibliography of early American textbooks on algebra
Clearing House 12:184 N '37. J. A. Drushel

Simpson, J. H. Sane schooling; a record and a criticism of school life
J Ed London 68:206 Ap '36

Simpson, M. Parent preferences of young children
Childh Ed 13:237 Ja '37. J. A. Hockett
El Sch J 37:69-70 S '36. M. Sherman
J Ed Res 30:365 Ja '37. R. H. Ojemann

Skinner, C. E. ed. Educational psychology
Clearing House 12:58 S '37. G. S. Thompson
Ed 57:124-5 O '36. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Forum 1:230 Ja '37
Ed Forum 1:344 Mr '37
Ed Res B 16:164 S '37. R. Vendig
El Sch J 37:712-14 My '37. C. E. Ragsdale
J Ed Res 30:608-9 Ap '37. W. Line

Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education
Cath Ed R 35:568-9 N '37. R. J. Purcell
Clearing House 12:248 D '37. P. W. L. Cox

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Skinner, C. E. and others, eds. Readings in educational psychology
Ed 57:380-1 F '37. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed 57:518 Ap '37. H. T. Eaton
Ed Res B 16:164 S '37. M. C. Moggie
J Ed Res 31:229 N '37. J. A. Long

Slavson, S. R. Creative group education
Adult Ed B 2:32-3 O '37. N. M. Seeds
Childh Ed 14:229 Ja '38. B. Parker
Soc Frontier 4:30 O '37. L. Dix

Slavson, S. R. and Speer, R. K. Science in the new education as applied to the elementary school
El Sch J 36:151-3 O '35. R. R. Spafford

Smallwood, M. L. Historical study of examinations and grading systems in early American universities: a critical study of the original records of Harvard, William and Mary, Yale, Mount Holyoke, and Michigan from their founding to 1900
El Sch J 36:793-4 Je '36. J. D. Russell
J Higher Ed 7:283-4 My '36. A. B. Crawford
Sch and Soc 43:484-5 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Smith, E. S. Faith of a schoolmaster
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:93 F '36

Smith, F. and Harrison, A. S. Principles of class teaching
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:96-9 F '38. P. B. Ballard

Smith, G. B. Purposes and conditions affecting the nature and extent of participation of adults in courses in the home study department of Columbia university, 1925-1932
Ed Res B 16:25-6 Ja '37. D. D. Prosser
H Points 18:80 My '36. A. H. Lass
Sch R 44:711 N '36. H. H. Punke

Smith, H. L. and others. Brief survey of present-day religious and moral education in the schools of countries other than the United States
Sch and Soc 43:37 Ja 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Smith, J. F. Better speech training through teaching technique
Q J Speech 23:681-2 D '37. C. H. Voelker

Smith, M. Relationship between item validity and test validity
Clearing House 11:185-6 N '36. P. V. West
Ed Res B 14:197 O '35. J. Wert
J Ed Res 30:59 S '36. J. A. Long

Smith, M. R. Student aid: bases of selection of students to whom loans, scholarships, and fellowships are awarded in a graduate school of education
J Ed Res 31:539 Mr '38. C. Merriman
J Higher Ed 9:171-2 Mr '38. A. B. Crawford

Smith, N. B. Adventures in teacher education
Cal Sch 8:138-9 My '37. H. Heffernan
Curric J 8:275-7 O '37. G. R. Koopman

Smith, N. B. American reading instruction; its development and its significance in gaining a perspective on current practices in reading
Childh Ed 12:228-9 F '36. G. E. Storm
Ed Meth 15:173 D '35
El Sch J 36:389-91 Ja '36. W. S. Gray

Smith, N. B. Unit-activity reading series: teachers' guide for the first year
El Sch J 36:712-14 My '36. E. Troxell

Smith, R. Teaching of literature in the high school
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:609-10 S '36. R. C. Pooley
Kadel R 15:59-60 N '35. A. L. Hall-Quest
Sch and Soc 42:796 D 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Sobel, F. S. Teachers' marks and objective tests as indices of school adjustment
H Points 19:72 D '37. A. H. Lass
H Sch J 19:301-2 D '36. M. R. Trabue

Society for curriculum study. Committee on integration. Integration; its meaning and application
Clearing House 12:251 D '37
Curric J 9:85-6 F '38. C. W. Knudsen
Ed Forum 2:102-3 N '37
Ed Meth 17:317-18 Mr '38. J. F. Hosic
Sch R 46:228-30 Mr '38. O. R. Floyd

Soper, W. W. Small high school
Ed Res B 15:228-9 N '36. J. L. Clifton

Sorenson, H. Statistics for students of psychology and education
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:225 Je '37
Ed Adm and Sup 23:313-14 Ap '37. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 37:312-13 D '36. D. E. Scates
J Ed Res 30:531 Mr '37. C. W. Odell
Sch R 45:794-5 D '37. H. M. Walker

Spafford, I. Fundamentals in teaching home economics
Ed Res B 15:90-1 Mr '36. C. M. Bancroft

Spears, H. Experiences in building a curriculum
Curric J 9:88 F '38. W. B. Brown
Sch R 46:307-8 Ap '38. C. F. Allen

Stacy, W. H. Integration of adult education: a sociological study
El Sch J 36:789-91 Je '36. F. W. Reeves
H Points 18:78-9 Mr '36. A. H. Lass
J Adult Ed 8:96-8 Ja '36. C. C. Taylor
J Ed Res 30:299-300 D '36. H. Sorenson
J Higher Ed 7:506 D '36. L. R. Alderman
Sch and Soc 42:482 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

Staley, S. C. Curriculum in sports (physical education)
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:140-1 O '35. M. D. Adolph
Sch and Soc 42:622 N 2 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:796-7 D '35. E. E. Morley

Stanford university. School of education. Challenge of education
Am Teach 22:32 N '37. B. Parker
Harvard Ed R 8:259-61 Mr '38. P. H. Hanus

Stanger, M. A. and Donohue, E. K. Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties
J Ed Res 31:536-7 Mr '38. M. A. Tinker

Stanley, G. J. Psychological foundations of education
Relig Ed 31:71 Ja '36. F. A. Kingsbury

Stead, H. G. Full stature: education today and to-morrow
Adult Ed 8:350-2 Je '36. W. F. Mitchell
New Era 17:258 S '36. A. J. Lynch
Times Ed Sup 1100:199 My 30 '36

Stevenson, G. S. and Smith, G. Child guidance clinics: a quarter century of development
Ed R China 28:67-8 Ja '36. E. J. Chave
J Ed Res 29:226-7 N '35. H. J. Baker
J Juvenile Res 20:86-7 Ap '36. N. Fenton

Stinnett, T. M. Exercise manual in problems of government
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:60 S '35. P. W. L. Cox

Stoddard, G. D. and Wellman, B. L. Child psychology
Ed Meth 15:59 O '35. J. F. Hosic
J Ed Psychol 27:235-6 Mr '36. D. McCarthy
J Ed Res 28:691-4 My '35. K. C. Pratt

Stokes, A. P. Brief biography of Booker Washington
J Negro Ed 6:208-9 Ap '37. D. O. W. Holmes

Stombaugh, R. M. Survey of the movements culminating in industrial arts education in secondary schools
H Points 18:75 O '36. A. H. Lass
Ind Ed M 38:279 N '36

Stone, C. R. Better primary reading: how to adapt reading instruction to the varying needs of the children
Childh Ed 13:281 F '37. M. McBroom
El Sch J 38:73-4 S '37. W. S. Gray
J Ed Res 31:460 F '38. M. A. Tinker

Stormzand, M. J. and Lewis, R. H. New methods in the social studies
Cath Ed R 35:442-3 S '37. R. J. Purcell
Sch R 44:234-5 Mr '36. R. M. Tryon
Soc Studies 26:496-7 N '35. E. Ellis

Strain, F. B. New patterns in sex teaching
Ed Res B 14:247-8 D '35. J. A. Charters

Strang, R. M. Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school
Jun Col J 8:376 Ap '38
Occupations 16:494-5 F '38. W. H. Cowley

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Strang, R. M. Counseling technics in college and secondary school
Jun Col J 8:376-7 Ap '38
Occupations 16:495-6 F '38. E. G. Williamson

Strang, R. M. Personal development and guidance in college and secondary school
Jun Col J 6:159 D '35. C. G. Wrenn
Occupations 13:863-4 Je '35. F. F. Bradshaw

Strang, R. M. Role of the teacher in personnel work
Ed Res B 15:121 Ap '36. W. H. Cowley
H Points 19:79-80 Je '37. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 31:298-9 D '37. W. H. Burton
J Higher Ed 6:501-2 D '35. D. G. Paterson
Occupations 14:600-1 Mr '36. M. E. Townsend
Relig Ed 31:157 Ap '36. F. Hobson
Sch and Soc 42:346 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Sci Ed 20:46 F '36. A. W. Hurd

Strayer, G. D. Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education: a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900
El Sch J 36:231 N '35. C. B. Althaus
H Sch J 19:220 O '36. E. W. Knight

Strayer, G. D. and others. Principles of teaching
J Ed Res 30:295-6 D '36. W. H. Burton
Kadel R 15:284-5 Mr '36. E. I. F. Williams
Sch and Soc 43:481-2 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew

Strebel, R. F. Nature of the supervision of student-teaching in universities using coöperating public high schools
Clearing House 11:186 N '36. F. C. Borgeson
Ed Res B 15:234 N '36. E. V. Sayers
El Sch J 37:232-4 N '36. W. S. Gray

Stroud, J. B. Educational psychology
H Points 20:79-80 My '38. A. H. Lass
Sch and Soc 42:351 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew

Studebaker, J. W. American way: democracy at work in the Des Moines forums
Ed Adm and Sup 22:317-19 Ap '36. H. G. Hullfish
El Sch J 36:307-10 D '35. J. C. Almack
Harvard Teach Rec 5:222-4 O '35. P. H. Hanus
J Ed Res 29:376 Ja '36. J. K. Hart
J Higher Ed 6:342 Je '35. J. C. Morrison
Sch Executives M 54:306 Je '35. W. McClure

Studebaker, J. W. Plain talk
H Sch J 20:113 Mr '37. G. O. Mudge
Int J Relig Ed 13:36 S '36. H. C. Munro
J Adult Ed 8:270-1 Je '36. H. P. Jones
Sch and Home 18:85-6 D '36. O. W. Robinson
Sch R 45:307-9 Ap '37. W. H. Bristow

Studebaker, J. W. and Williams, C. S. Education for democracy
Sch and Soc 43:614 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew

Sublet, F. G. Education for industry and citizenship
Times Ed Sup 1135:35 Ja 30 '37

Sutcliffe, A. and Canham, J. W. Experiments in homework and physical education
Times Ed Sup 1147:135 Ap 24 '37

Swift, F. H. European policies of financing public educational institutions: vol. II, Czechoslovakia, vol. III, Austria
El Sch J 35:792-3 Je '35. H. P. Smith

Symonds, P. M. Education and the psychology of thinking
Clearing House 11:510-11 Ap '37
J Ed Psychol 29:71-2 Ja '38. S. B. Sells
J Ed Res 31:52 S '37. K. S. Bernhardt
Sch and Soc 44:448 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:69-70 Ja '37. V. H. Noll

Symonds, P. M. Mental hygiene of the school child
Ed Res B 15:149 My '36. M. E. Troyer
J Ed Psychol 26:638-9 N '35. H. Meltzer

Symonds, P. M. and Jackson, C. E. Measurement of the personality adjustments of high school pupils
Ed Res B 15:176 S '36. W. H. Cowley
Occupations 15:671 Ap '37. M. Brown
Sch R 44:308-9 Ap '36. E. G. Williamson

Talbot, M. More than lore
Sch and Soc 44:156-7 Ag 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Taylor, E. A. Controlled reading: a correlation of diagnostic, teaching and corrective techniques
Childh Ed 14:132 N '37. M. Monroe
El Sch J 38:550-1 Mr '38. W. H. Gray
J Ed Res 31:228-9 N '37. M. A. Tinker
J Higher Ed 8:397 O '37. S. Renshaw
Sierra Ed News 33:21 Je '37. A. S. Gist

Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1936
Clearing House 12:61-2+ S '37. R. C. Williams
Ed Res B 16:20-1 Ja '37. A. Robinson
Ind Ed M 38:280 N '36

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934
Ed Res B 15:23 Ja '36. H. G. Good
Sch and Soc 42:39-40 Jl 6 '35. W. McAndrew

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935
Ed Res B 16:105 Ap '37. H. G. Good
H Points 18:78 N '36. A. H. Lass
H Sch J 19:299-300 D '36. E. W. Knight
Sch and Soc 44:316 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936
Ed Res B 16:223 N '37. H. G. Good
H Points 20:76-7 Ja '38. A. H. Lass
Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:220 '37. G. Gräfe
Sch and Soc 45:492 Ap 3 '37. W. McAndrew

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937
Times Ed Sup 1184:11 Ja 8 '38

Teachers college, Columbia university. Lincoln school. Lincoln school studies society: a study outline for school staff meetings
Ed 56:253-4 D '35. G. M. Wilson
Ed Res B 16:24-5 Ja '37. W. A. Van Til

Terman, L. M. and Merrill, M. A. Measuring intelligence; a guide to the administration of the new revised Stanford-Binet tests of intelligence
Childh Ed 14:36-7 S '37. E. Kawin
Ed Forum 1:480-1 My '37
Ed Res B 16:192-3 O '37. F. N. Maxfield
El Sch J 38:387-8 Ja '38. F. N. Freeman
Harvard Ed R 8:130-3 Ja '38. J. C. Flanagan
New Era 19:54-5 F '38. E. M. Nevill
Sch R 45:549-50 S '37. A. E. Traxler

Thomas, F. W. and Lang, A. R. Principles of modern education
Ed Forum 1:346 Mr '37
Ed Res B 16:191-2 O '37. A. D. Patterson
El Sch J 38:306-7 D '37. E. T. Smith
Harvard Ed R 7:276-7 Mr '37. H. S. Ganders
J Ed Psychol 29:77 Ja '38. P. Sandiford
Sch and Soc 45:791 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew

Thompson, E. S. Training girls for art vocations
Ind Ed M 38:279 N '36

Thompson, J. M. Thompson business practice test
Clearing House 12:505 Ap '38. H. A. Tonne

Thompson, R. College music
Assn Am Col B 21:424-7 N '35. G. S. Dickinson
Assn Am Col B 21:423-4 N '35. B. C. Tuthill
Assn Am Col B 21:427-30 N '35. R. D. Welch
J Higher Ed 7:113 F '36. A. T. Davison
Sch and Soc 42:481 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Thorndike, E. L. Teaching of controversial subjects
Curric J 8:223-4 My '37. C. W. Knudsen
Ed Res B 17:50 F '38. W. W. Charters
H Sch J 20:157-8 Ap '37. A. M. Jordan
J Higher Ed 8:340 Je '37. L. D. Coffman
Sch and Home 18:63 My '37. O. W. Robinson
Soc Ed 1:217 Mr '37. W. F. Murra
Soc Frontier 3:280 Je '37. G. W. Hartmann

Thorndike, E. L. and others. Prediction of vocational success
Ed Res B 14:169-70 S '35. W. H. Cowley

Threlkeld, H. Educational and vocational plans of college seniors in relation to the curricula and the guidance programs in forty-five Pennsylvania colleges
J Higher Ed 7:228 Ap '36. W. H. Cowley
Occupations 15:179 N '36. R. C. Woellner

Thwing, C. F. American college and university
J Higher Ed 7:116 F '36. W. H. Cowley
Sch and Soc 43:175 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch and Home 18:83-4 D '36. B. B. Saul

Tidyman, W. F. Directing learning through class management
Ed Meth 17:367 Ap '38. W. C. Ruediger

Tiegs, E. W. Management of learning in the elementary school
Ed Res B 17:52-3 F '38. F. P. Robinson

Tiffin, J. ed. Studies in psychology of reading, v. 1
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:325 N '37. P. B. Ballard
Ed 58:61 S '37. D. D. Durrell

Tildsley, J. L. Mounting waste of the American secondary school
Clearing House 12:60-1 S '37
H Points 18:76-8 Mr '36. A. H. Lass
H Sch J 19:179-80 My '36. E. W. Knight
Relig Ed 31:318 O '36. F. Meyerson
Sch and Soc 43:622 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew

Todd, J. M. ed. College conundrum
Relig Ed 31:71-2 Ja '36. H. F. Hancox
Sch and Soc 43:173-5 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Torbert, J. K. Establishment of an adult school: a manual of suggestions based on experiences and experiments in Maplewood, New Jersey
Adult Ed B 1:35-6 Je '37. G. E. Smith
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:41-3 Ag '37. H. E. Milliken

Townsend, M. E. and Stewart, A. G. Guides to study material for teachers
Sch and Soc 45:202 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 1:144 F '37. E. M. Hunt

Trillingham, C. C. Organization and administration of curriculum programs
J Ed Res 29:57-8 S '35. H. Harap

Trow, W. C. Introduction to educational psychology
Ed Adm and Sup 24:154-6 F '38. A. S. Edwards

Tryon, R. M. Social sciences as school subjects
Ed Adm and Sup 22:319-20 Ap '36. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 37:67-9 S '36. C. C. Barnes
Sch and Soc 43:478 Ap 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 44:307-8 Ap '36. R. A. Price
Soc Studies 27:423-4 O '36. E. M. Hunt

Tucker, L. E. Study of problem pupils
Ed 58:125 O '37
Ed Adm and Sup 24:157-8 F '38. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 38:633-4 Ap '38. J. F. Bursch

Tuckman, J. Influence of varying amounts of punishment on mental connections
Ed Res B 14:171 S '35. H. B. English

Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education
El Sch J 36:149 O '35. F. J. Kelly
J Adult Ed 7:442-4 O '35. L. Bryson
J Ed Res 29:377 Ja '36. C. C. Peters
Jun Col J 6:103-4 N '35. R. Baxter
Sch and Soc 42:40 Jl 6 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch and Soc 42:170 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:787-8 D '35. N. Edwards
Teach Col J 7:49 Ja '36. V. D. Annakin
Va Teach 16:106 My '35. C. P. Shorts
Va Teach 16:161 O '35. C. P. Shorts

Tunis, J. R. Was college worth while
Occupations 15:816 My '37. W. F. Little
Sch and Home 18:65 My '37. A. D. Black
Sch and Soc 44:617-18 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Soc Frontier 3:286 Je '37. W. W. Wattenberg

Tuttle, H. S. Campus and social ideals
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:240 Mr '37. J. C. Bell
Clearing House 11:567 My '37
Ed Res B 16:82 Mr '37. W. W. Charters
Teach Col J 9:13-15 S '37. V. D. Annakin

Tuttle, H. S. Social basis of education
Ed R China 27:265 My '35. E. J. Chave
Relig Ed 30:158 O '35. E. J. Chave

Twitmyer, E. B. and Nathanson, Y. S. Correction of defective speech
J Ed Psychol 26:318-20 Ap '35. H. Meltzer

Tyler, R. W. Constructing achievement tests
Sci Ed 20:110 Ap '36. C. M. Pruitt

Tyler, R. W. Service studies in higher education
Sci Ed 20:110 Ap '36. C. M. Pruitt

Ulich, R. Sequence of educational influences, traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard
Ed Res B 16:49-50 F '37. R. H. Eckelberry
Kadel R 15:400 My '36. E. I. F. Williams
Sch and Soc 43:621 My 2 '36. W. McAndrew

Umstattd, J. G. ed. Institutional teacher placement
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:189-90 F '38. C. Linton
Harvard Ed R 8:126-7 Ja '38. H. P. Allen
J Higher Ed 9:114 F '38. C. R. Miller

Umstattd, J. G. Secondary school teaching
Ed Forum 1:483 My '37
Ed Res B 16:138 My '37. F. C. Landsittel
Harvard Ed R 7:415-16 My '37. C. W. Knudsen
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:740 Ap '38
Sch and Soc 45:795-6 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 8:58 My '37. E. L. Welborn

United States. Office of education. Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education
Sch and Soc 45:38 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

United States. Office of education. Physique of school children
Sch and Soc 45:197 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew

United States. Office of education. Space and equipment for homemaking instruction
Ed Res B 15:230 N '36. O. J. Mathews

United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1933-34
Sch and Soc 44:25 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew

United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1934-35
Sch and Soc 45:36 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew

Unzicker, C. E. Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading
J Ed Res 30:138 O '36. M. A. Tinker

Valentine, C. W. Latin, its place and value in education
Adult Ed 9:231 Mr '37
Brit J Ed Psychol 5:329-30 N '35. P. B. Ballard
New Era 16:309 D '35. A. M. Croft

Valentine, W. L. and others. Student's guide for beginning the study of psychology
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:101 F '37

Van Horn, O. O. Individual satisfaction in adult education
H Points 18:78-80 O '36. A. H. Lass
J Adult Ed 8:271-2 Je '36. O. Tead

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Varon, E. J. Development of Alfred Binet's psychology
J Ed Psychol 27:236 Mr '36. P. Sandiford
Vinal, W. G. ed. Nature guiding on wheels
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:162-3 Mr '37. G. A. Roller
Vinson, M. R. Logical system of language teaching and an analysis of the English language with a course of study in language; a manual for teachers
Volta R 39:710 D '37. M. G. Barron
Viola, W. Child art and Franz Cizek
Harvard Ed R 7:416-18 My '37. F. W. Saunders
Voelker, P. F. Character in the making, an introduction to the theory of character education
Ed Res B 15:22 Ja '36. F. N. Maxfield
J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:314 Ja '36
Wade, J. T. Measurement of the secondary school as a part of the pupil's environment
Ed Res B 15:119 Ap '36. G. H. McClellan
J Ed Res 30:139-40 O '36. J. M. Hughes
Sci Ed 20:118 Ap '36. A. W. Hurd
Wagoner, L. C. Development of learning in young children
Ed Res B 15:175 S '36. H. B. English
Wagoner, L. C. Observation of young children
J Ed Psychol 28:159 F '37. D. McCarthy
Walke, N. S. Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college
Occupations 16:701 Ap '38. A. F. Dodge
Walker, H. M. ed. Measurement of teaching efficiency
J Ed Psychol 27:234-5 Mr '36. P. Sandiford
Sch and Soc 42:485-6 O 5 '35. W. McAndrew
Walker, M. M. Study of high school failures
Sch R 44:550 S '36. R. O. Billett
Wallenstein, N. Character and personality of children from broken homes
Ed Res B 17:54-5 F '38. K. B. Greene
Walsh, J. J. Education of the founding fathers of the republic
J Ed Psychol 27:240 Mr '36. M. A. Tinker
Walters, J. E. Individualizing education by means of applied personnel procedure
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:223 Je '37
J Higher Ed 7:457 N '36. A. J. Brumbaugh
Occupations 15:368-9 Ja '37. E. L. Jones
Walz, J. A. German influence in American education and culture
El Sch J 38:70-1 S '37. C. F. Arrowood
Ward, M. S. Philosophies of administration current in the deanship of the liberal arts college
J Higher Ed 6:502-3 D '35. R. W. Ogan
Warfel, H. R. Noah Webster, schoolmaster to America
H Sch J 20:38-9 Ja '37. E. W. Knight
J Higher Ed 8:113-14 F '37. J. R. Hulbert
Q J Speech 22:696 D '36. C. K. Thomas
Sch and Soc 44:21-2 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Washburne, C. W. Adjusting the school to the child
H Points 17:76 My '35. A. H. Lass
Watson, A. E. Experimental studies in the psychology and pedagogy of spelling
Ed Adm and Sup 22:76-7 Ja '36. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 15:203 O '36. E. J. Ashbaugh
El Sch J 36:716-17 My '36. L. C. Gilbert
H Points 17:71-2 N '35. A. H. Lass
J Ed Psychol 27:399-400 My '36. R. G. Simpson
Wattenberg, W. W. On the educational front
Progres Ed 14:294-6 Ap '37. G. W. Hartmann
Sch and Home 18:64-5 My '37. J. Jablonower
Sch and Soc 45:794 Je 5 '37. W. McAndrew
Teach Col J 8:24 N '36
Times Ed Sup 1158:245 Jl 10 '37
Weatherford, W. D. and Johnson, C. S. Race relations: adjustment of whites and Negroes in the United States
J Negro Ed 4:566-8 O '35. C. H. Thompson
Weaver, R. B. Student's work-book and guide in modern history
Sch and Soc 44:21 Jl 4 '36. W. McAndrew
Weis, E. H. F. Music preparation of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges
Ed Res B 14:169 S '35. J. A. Leeder
Weisenburg, T. and others. Adult intelligence
J Adult Ed 8:192-4 Ap '36. D. G. Paterson
Mental Hygiene 20:657-60 O '36. M. R. Fernald
Wells, H. Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences
Ed 57:63 S '36. E. A. Brooks
Sch R 45:76-7 Ja '37. G. O. Blough
Welsh, Sister Mary Gonzaga. Social philosophy of Christian education
Cath Ed R 34:309-10 My '36. D. S. Rankin
Wesley, E. B. Proposed: the university of the United States
Sch and Soc 44:757 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Wesley, E. B. Teaching the social studies; theory and practice
Cath Ed R 35:499-500 O '37. R. J. Purcell
Chicago Sch J 19:89 N '37. L. H. Schacht
El Sch J 38:630-1 Ap '38. R. M. Tryon
Minn J Ed 18:195 Ja '38. J. A. Farley
Sch R 46:308-9 Ap '38. H. R. Anderson
Soc Ed 2:137 F '38. E. M. Hunt
Soc Frontier 4:168 F '38. C. C. Peters
Soc Studies 29:134-6 Mr '38. H. J. Abraham
Westfall, B. L. Educational opportunities in Missouri high schools
Clearing House 12:57 S '37
Ed Forum 2:225 Ja '38
Sci Ed 22:105 F '38. V. H. Noll
Westfall, L. H. Study of verbal accompaniments to educational motion pictures
Ed Res B 14:248 D '35. V. Weedon
Wetzel, W. A. Biography of a high school
Cal Sch 9:45 F '38. I. R. Waterman
Ed Adm and Sup 24:159-60 F '38. S. Hertzler
Ed Forum 2:102 N '37
Wheat, H. G. Psychology and teaching of arithmetic
Childh Ed 14:180-1 D '37. W. A. Brownell
Wheatley, W. A. and Mallory, R. R. Building character and personality: a discussion text in orientation and guidance for high-school students
Occupations 16:96-7 O '37. H. Dernbach
Sch R 45:314-15 Ap '37. M. J. Neuberg
Wheeler, O. A. Creative education and the future
Adult Ed 9:227-8 Mr '37. J. MacLeod
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:317-20 N '37. P. B. Ballard
Whipple, G. Procedures used in selecting school books
Sch and Soc 44:753 D 5 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:233-4 Mr '37. A. K. Loomis
White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the function of home activities in the education of the child. Adolescent in the family: a study of personality development in the home environment
Ed Res B 15:26 Ja '36. I. Spafford
Whitford, W. G. Introduction to art education
Sch and Soc 45:626-7 My 1 '37. W. McAndrew
Whitney, F. L. Elements of research
J Ed Res 31:302-4 D '37. C. V. Good
Soc Ed 2:63-4 Ja '38. J. A. Hockett
Wilbur, R. L. Stanford horizons; selected addresses, 1916-1936
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:488-91 O '37. H. Craig
J Higher Ed 8:228-9 Ap '37. C. F. Thwing
Jun Col J 7:51 O '36
Sch and Soc 44:318 S 5 '36. W. McAndrew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Wilds, E. H. Foundations of modern education: historical and philosophical backgrounds for the interpretation of present-day educational issues
Cath Ed R 35:314-17 My '37. G. O'Connell
Clearing House 11:504 Ap '37. A. E. Meyer
Ed 57:124 O '36. A. H. Wilde
Ed Adm and Sup 23:155-6 F '37. J. S. Kinder
Ed Forum 1:232-3 Ja '37
Ed Res B 16:217-18 N '37. H. G. Good
Harvard Ed R 7:411-13 My '37. W. C. Seyfert
Minn J Ed 17:360 Ap '37. J. V. Voorhees
Relig Ed 32:71 Ja '37. F. Meyerson
Sch and Soc 44:450 O 3 '36. W. McAndrew
Sch R 45:70-1 Ja '37. H. H. Punke
Wilhelm, T. and Gräfe, G. German education today
Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:54-5 '38. W. F. Mitchell
Wilkerson, M. M. Thomas Duckett Boyd: the story of a southern educator
Ed Outl 10:118-19 Ja '36. M. E. Harveson
H Sch J 19:64 F '36. E. W. Knight
J Higher Ed 7:169-70 Mr '36. E. W. Knight
Will, R. G. University, college, and normal school students in Oregon
J Higher Ed 8:231 Ap '37. F. V. Thomas
Williams, E. I. F. Horace Mann, educational statesman
Chicago Sch J 19:185 Mr '38. O. F. Fowler
Clearing House 12:440 Mr '38. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Res B 16:217 N '37. R. H. Eckelberry
Minn J Ed 18:195 Ja '38. C. Eggertsen
Williams, H. M. and others. Development of language and vocabulary in young children
Volta R 39:711 D '37
Williams, J. F. and Hughes, W. L. Athletics in education
Sch and Soc 44:624 N 7 '36. W. McAndrew
Williams, J. F. and Shaw, F. B. Methods and materials of health education
Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:169 Mr '36. R. L. Allen
Ed Meth 15:283 F '36
H Points 18:77-9 S '36. M. D. Adolph
J Ed Res 31:370-1 Ja '38. D. Oberteuffer
Williams, W. E. and Heath, A. E. Learn and live: the consumer's view of adult education
Adult Ed 9:46-50 S '36. H. E. R. Highton
Adult Ed B 1:36-7 Ja '37. G. F. Beck
J Adult Ed 8:489-91 O '36. E. S. Robinson
J Higher Ed 8:114-15 F '37. H. Benjamin
Sch and Soc 45:39 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:24-6 N '36. H. Clay
Williamson, E. G. Students and occupations
Am Assn Col Reg J 13:104-6 O '37. E. C. Dyrness
Jun Col J 8:159 D '37
Occupations 16:497 F '38. H. E. Stone
Soc Ed 2:217 Mr '38. G. F. Varner
Soc Frontier 4:29 O '37. H. F. Clark
Williamson, E. G. and Darley, J. G. Student personnel work: an outline of clinical procedures
Ed Res B 16:191 O '37. E. L. Stogdill
J Ed Res 31:222-3 N '37. H. D. Kitson
J Higher Ed 9:54-5 Ja '38. D. H. Gardner
Jun Col J 8:330 Mr '38
Occupations 16:100 O '37. E. S. Jones
Sch R 45:550-1 S '37. F. C. Rosecrance
Williamson, O. J. Provisions for general theory courses in the professional education of teachers
Ed Forum 1:97 N '36
Wills, E. V. Growth of American higher education: liberal, professional and technical
H Sch J 19:184 My '36. E. W. Knight
J Ed Res 30:135 O '36. C. V. Good
Wilson, H. E. Fusion of social studies in junior high schools
J Geog 34:303-4 O '35. A. E. Parkins
Wilson, L. M. and Kandel, I. L. Introduction to the study of American education
Cath Ed R 33:444-5 S '35. L. L. McVay
Ed Res B 14:246 D '35. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 35:793-5 Je '35. E. F. Potthoff
Wilson, L. R. and Wight, E. A. County library service in the South: a study of the Rosenwald county library demonstration
Sch R 44:628-9 O '36. B. L. Johnson
Witham, E. C. Problem studies in school administration
Sch and Soc 45:37 Ja 2 '37. W. McAndrew
Withers, W. and others. Current social problems: a survey of contemporary problems in their relation to education
Clearing House 11:504 Ap '37
Sch and Soc 45:201 F 6 '37. W. McAndrew
Soc Studies 28:185-6 Ap '37. J. I. Kreider
Witmer, M. H. and Proffitt, M. M. comps. Guidance bibliography, 1935
Occupations 16:602 Mr '38. M. P. Corre
Woodring, M. N. and Flemming, C. W. Directing study of high school pupils
H Points 17:69-71 N '35. A. H. Lass
Sci Ed 20:49 F '36. C. M. Pruitt
Woodring, M. N. and others. Enriched teaching of English in the junior and senior high school
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:691-3 O '35. M. J. Herzberg
Sch R 43:553 S '35. D. V. Smith
Woodson, C. G. African background outlined
Southern Workman 65:230-1 Jl '36. I. Fisher
Wright, W. W. Reading readiness
Sch and Soc 44:156 Ag 1 '36. W. McAndrew
Wrightstone, J. W. Appraisal of experimental high school practices
Chicago Sch J 19:42-3 S '37. J. J. DeBoer
Curric J 8:77-8 F '37. H. Taba
Harvard Ed R 7:133-5 Ja '37. J. W. M. Rothney
Wrightstone, J. W. Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools
Ed Meth 15:108 N '35. J. F. Hosic
Ed Res B 15:25 Ja '36. W. J. Osburn
J Ed Res 30:296-7 D '36. C. Woody
Sch and Soc 42:173 Ag 3 '35. W. McAndrew
Sch R 43:709-10 N '35. P. R. Pierce
Sci Ed 20:119 Ap '36. S. R. Powers
Wriston, H. M. Nature of a liberal college
Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:689-91 D '37. W. B. Munro
Ed Res B 16:218-19 N '37. K. L. Smoke
J Higher Ed 8:501-2 D '37. R. A. Kent
Occupations 16:97 O '37. R. Hoppock
Wyland, R. O. Scouting in the schools; a study of the relationships between the schools and the Boy scouts of America
El Sch J 36:311-13 D '35. E. G. Johnston
Sch R 43:469-70 Je '35. P. W. Terry
Wyman, L. K. Character and citizenship through student government
Sch and Soc 42:342-3 S 7 '35. W. McAndrew
Soc Ed 1:218 Mr '37. J. L. Barnard
Wyndham, H. S. Ability grouping; recent developments in methods of class-grouping in the elementary schools of the United States
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:322-3 N '36. H. R. Hamley
New Era 16:309-10 D '35
Wynne, J. P. Teacher and the curriculum
Curric J 8:326 N '37. N. L. Bossing
Ed Res B 17:51-2 F '38. E. M. Peck
El Sch J 38:390-1 Ja '38. P. R. Pierce
J Ed Res 31:292 D '37. O. I. Frederick
Yeager, T. C. Analysis of certain traits of selected high school seniors interested in teaching
Ed Res B 16:26 Ja '37. E. W. Anderson
H Points 18:75 O '36. A. H. Lass
Occupations 14:595-6 Mr '36. R. Hoppock
Sch R 44:630-1 O '36. J. G. Umstattd
Year book of college oratory, v. 8
Q J Speech 23:149 F '37. B. Quimby
Year book of education, 1935
Brit J Ed Psychol 5:225-6 Je '35
J Ed Res 31:305 D '37. M. H. Willing

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Year book of education, 1936
Brit J Ed Psychol 6:94 F '36
Times Ed Sup 1084:47 F 8 '36
Year book of education, 1937
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:222 Je '37
Times Ed Sup 1136:45 F 6 '37
Yearbook of school law, 1935
J Higher Ed 6:501 D '35. N. Edwards
Yearbook of school law, 1937
Jun Col J 8:159 D '37
Teach Col J 9:13 S '37. E. E. Ramsey
Yoakam, G. A. and Simpson, R. G. Directed study and observation of teaching
Sci Ed 20:47 F '36. R. K. Watkins
Yoakam, G. A. and Simpson, R. G. Introduction to teaching and learning
Sci Ed 20:52 F '36. R. K. Watkins
Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day
Adult Ed 9:224-6 Mr '37. S. H. Bailey
Brit J Ed Psychol 7:218 Je '37
Ed 57:123 O '36
J Higher Ed 7:505 D '36. W. M. Aikin
Kadel R 15:283 Mr '36. A. Hall-Quest
Sch and Soc 43:171 F 1 '36. W. McAndrew

Bibliography

Educational, psychological and personality tests of 1936; including a bibliography and book review digest of measurement books and monographs of 1933-36. O. K. Buros. pa 75c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
Our own book reviews; 102 children's books for 1937; reviewed by boys and girls. pa 20c Assn. for arts in childhood, 70 5th av, N.Y. '37

BOOK sales. See Book sellers and book selling

BOOK selection
Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no65) 39p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Book selection for a teachers college library. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 21:551-4 O '35
Book selection for the school library. N. Beust. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p49-60)
Book selection methods of a progressive high school's library. R. J. Hurley. Clearing House 12:453-5 Ap '38
Book selection technique in a junior college library. A. M. McAnally. Library Journal 63:57-8 Ja 15 '38
Consideration of a college library book list. F. B. Ludington. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:156-60 Mr '36
Enduring values. M. G. Wyer. Am Lib Assn B 31:381-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:97-101 Jl 24 '37
Faculty, the librarian and book selection. J. P. Danton. Library Journal 61:715-17 O 1 '36
Free reading and the college undergraduate. M. P. Harrington. bibliog f Library Journal 60:947-52 D 15 '35
How many books do we need? R. E. Cundiff. Reading and Sch Lib 3:197+ My '37
If students bought the library books. F. B. Baxter. Engl J (H S ed) 27:60-2 Ja '38
Literary merit and the Winnetka formula for grading children's books. A. M. Broening. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 148-52)
Now that you have a library. Sister Mary Borromeo. Cath Sch J 36:18-19 Ja '36
Picking out books for the school library—some principles. E. Stallmann. Peabody J Ed 13:132-6 N '35
Plan for the discovery of new books. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 13:239-41 Ap '38
Rental collection in a high school library. Z. Shields. Wilson B 11:398-400 F '37
Selecting books for the high school library. G. F. Latimer. Tex Outl 21:16-17 My '37
Selection of books for college libraries: an examination of certain factors which affect excellence of selection. J. P. Danton. Library Quarterly 5:419-56 O '35

BOOK sellers and book selling
Sales of books on the teaching of arithmetic; abstract. R. L. Morton. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p253-4)

BOOK week
Along the magic highway. J. Cole. il El Engl R 14:215-18 O '37
Animals in literature. C. M. Hart. il Wilson B 12:124-7 O '37
Book poster contest. W. Sargent. il Wilson B 12:118-20 O '37
Book week activities. J. J. De Boer. Engl J (H S ed) 26:632-40 O '37
Book week arithmetic. O. McGee. Instr 46:52 N '36
Book week fair. M. A. Blackistone. il Wilson B 12:122-4 O '37
Book week 1936. M. Griesser. il Wilson B 11:106 O '36
Book week 1937. M. Griesser. il Wilson B 12:111 O '37
Book week, November 16-21, 1936. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 22:81 N '36
Book week: reading for fun. M. Griesser. il Wilson B 10:119 O '35
Books to grow on—book week 1936. M. Griesser. il Am Sch Bd J 93:23+ O '36
Children's book week—November 17-23; poster. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:19 N '35
Dash of nonsense for book week. R. L. Theobald. El Engl R 12:185-6+ O '35
Freshman English classes celebrate book week. F. C. Kinneman. Engl J (H S ed) 26:625-32 O '37
Joke on the imps; a book week pantomime. F. E. Foster and others. El Engl R 14:213-14 O '37
My favorite book character parade. H. Boleriack. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:34-6 N '36
1937 book week. Va Teach 18:126 S '37
Reading for fun. L. C. Lybrook. Va J Ed 29:83 N '35
Reading for fun; book week—November 17-23, 1935. Int J Relig Ed 12:17 O '35
Suggestion for book week. M. Krieg. Engl J (H S ed) 26:652 O '37
Suggestions for book week posters. M. D. Wade. il Instr 47:30+ N '37
Test for book week. M. C. Eastman. Instr 45:58 N '35
They will sell children's books. C. T. Ryan. J Ed 119:521 D 7 '36
What shall we do for book week? Sister Mary Bertrand Cullen. il Wilson B 12:114-17 O '37

Plays, pageants, etc.

Agnes guesses it. J. N. Flaherty. il Instr 46:31+ N '36
Books in the woods. Polk County high school library club, Benton, Tennessee. il Wilson B 10:114-17 O '35
Books on a strike. P. L. Hove. il Instr 45:34-5+ N '35
Council of books. L. Macomb. Grade Teach 53:58-9+ N '35
Cross my palm with silver. F. L. King. Wilson B 11:119-20 O '36
Day in a book clinic; a play for auditorium or special book week programs. M. C. Leck. il Grade Teach 53:30+ N '35
Joining the Longfellow library. F. W. Seaborn. il Grade Teach 55:48+ N '37
Magic carpet. E. Packer. il Instr 47:56+ N '37
Magic key; a one-act play. E. E. Biedermann. il Grade Teach 55:47+ N '37
Magical book; a play for book week or Thanksgiving programs. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Grade Teach 53:36+ N '35
Making of books. L. M. Evans. Instr 46:31+ N '36
Non-fiction party; play for high schools. R. Dean. Wilson B 10:200-4+ N '35
Pied Piper. L. R. Towles. Wilson B 11:135+ O '36
Searching for a home. C. Towle. Grade Teach 54:34+ N '36
Talking books. M. E. Raabe. il Grade Teach 55:44+ N '37
Tommy's dream. S. B. Ware. il Grade Teach 53:32+ N '35

BOOK week—*Continued*

Poetry

Book friends. B. Crocker. Instr 46:28 N '36
Book question. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:53 N '37
Book travels. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 53: 40 N '35
Book travels. G. M. Robinson. Instr 47:52 N '37
Books. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35
Books. M. M. Grant. Instr 47:52 N '37
Books. S. Paulson. Instr 45:31 N '35
My books. M. M. Grant. Instr 46:29 N '36
My books. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:30 N '35

Projects

Activities for a book week assembly. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 23:57-8 N '37
Book friezes in silhouette. L. E. Winkler. il Grade Teach 53:25+ N '35
Book week miscellany. il Wilson B 11:107-18 O '36
Book-week project. M. Burrows. Engl J (H S ed) 25:680-1 O '36
Book week project. A. Lefkowith. Engl J (H S ed) 24:754-7 N '35
Book week; some activities and a study outline for book week. R. E. Caldwell. il Grade Teach 55:49+ N '37
Classroom library. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 53:34+ N '35
Freshman book tea. C. Puckett and H. Bridge. Engl J (H S ed) 26:753-4 N '37
Good-will activity for book week. M. Alexander. il diag Instr 45:55+ N '35
Making silhouette posters for children's book week. O. Jobes. Instr 46:19 N '36
Reading symposium; some good ideas for book week. il Grade Teach 54:36-7+ N '36

Units of work

Library; a unit of activity for book week. E. Nelson. Grade Teach 55:36 N '37

BOOKBINDING

Bind your magazines. E. Schaeffler. il diags Sch Arts M 35:402-3 Mr '36
Bookbinding as an industrial-arts subject. G. A. Pratt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:150-3 Ap '38
Books—how to use and how to make them. E. Eckford. diags Instr 46:40-1 N '36
Easy method for binding loose leaves. L. M. Klinefelter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:158-60 My '36
Educational publishers turn to impregnated cloths. il Publishers' Weekly 128:1684-5 N 2 '35
What price rebinding? A. W. Belding. J Ed 121:44-5 F '38

BOOKCASES

See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOOKER, Ivan Albert

Better reading instruction. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:185-92 S '36
Continued postponement vs. immediate school-building program. (In American school and university, 1937. p556)
Good start on safety. Nation's Sch 20:55-6 N '37
Matter of life and death. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 26:218 O '37
Methods of teaching reading by superior teachers: grades I-VI; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p258-9)
Recent congressional activities affecting education. Sch R 43:753-65 D '35
They used to teach children to read. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Ja '37

BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping and the student. A. Deutsch. Bus Ed World 16:59-63 S '35
Cash register in bookkeeping. V. Burson. il J Bus Ed 12:26 N '36
Fundamental bookkeeping equation. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ N '37
Bookkeeping equation is fundamental; reply to A. G. Skeeles. H. H. Hatcher. J Bus Ed 13:13 Ap '38
Bookkeeping equation is fundamental; reply to A. G. Skeeles. E. R. McIsaac. J Bus Ed 13:14 Ap '38
Guidance opportunities in the bookkeeping class. P. E. Sackett. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p265-70)
How to create a business-like atmosphere in the bookkeeping classroom so as to develop ideals and standards of business. L. Van Horn. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p30-7)
Ideal equipment for a bookkeeping classroom. F. Newman. J Bus Ed 12:22 My '37
Neglected field in bookkeeping. M. L. Pearson. J Bus Ed 10:7-9 Je '35
Occupational analysis of bookkeeping activities involved in business occupations. E. C. Skene. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 S '35
One-year course in bookkeeping. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:635-7 Ap '38
Special journals. C. R. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 25:703-8 Ap '37
Trends in bookkeeping. A. Bearg. Neb Ed J 16:11-12+ Ja '36
Trends in bookkeeping occupations and bookkeeping instruction. T. M. Mannion and D. Goldberg. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:20-5 My '36
Use of pens in shorthand and bookkeeping. J. C. Morrissey. J Bus Ed 13:18 D '37

See also
Accounting
Farm bookkeeping

Aims and objectives

Aims in teaching bookkeeping. T. W. Noel. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 N '35
Materials and techniques in non-vocational bookkeeping. L. V. Douglas. J Bus Ed 12: 17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '37
Measuring the outcomes of bookkeeping instruction. P. L. Salsgiver. Bus Ed World 18:547-50 Mr '38
One-semester course in nonvocational bookkeeping. L. V. Douglas. Bus Ed World 18: 355-8 Ja '38

Courses of study

Course of study in bookkeeping for senior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Curriculum

Next step in the balance sheet approach. H. A. Tonne and J. D. Copeland. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 13:13-14 F '38
One-semester course in nonvocational bookkeeping. L. V. Douglas. Bus Ed World 18: 355-8 Ja '38
Reorganization of the course in high school bookkeeping. Comm Ed 21:37-40 Mr '36

Problems, exercises, etc.

Self-checking work sheet. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Bus Ed World 17:801 Je '37

Projects

Bank reconciliation statements taught by the problem approach. I. D. Satlow. Bus Ed World 18:199-202 N '37
Bookkeeping contest no. 3. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:454-6 F '37
B.E.W. bookkeeping project. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 18:48-9, 217-18, 300-1, 386-8, 483-5, 571-3, 658-60 S, N '37-Ap '38
Christmas specialty shop project. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:272-3 D '36
Encouraging high school students to save. M. G. Bagwell. il J Bus Ed 12:17-18 D '36
March bookkeeping problem. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:518-20 Mr '37
One teacher's experience with the bookkeeping contest. J. W. Knorr. Bus Ed World 17:517 Mr '37
Summer-vacation business project. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:196-200 N '36

BOOKKEEPING—*Continued*

Teaching

Bookkeeping—a teacher's outline for the general course. E. Tourgis. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 416-19 Ja '37

Discussion on teaching bookkeeping. S. Shimko and others. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p80-7)

Four-column cash books. W. R. Wood. il J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ F '37

How instruction in bookkeeping may be adapted to community needs. T. W. Wauchope. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p395-9)

How instruction in bookkeeping may be adapted to the needs of students of different abilities and capacities. H. E. Petzold. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p390-4)

How to teach first-year bookkeeping as a pre-vocational subject. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p25-9)

Introduction to the work sheet. H. Creal. Bus Ed World 18:276-7 D '37

Journalizing of interest. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 24:695-8 Ap '36

Materials and techniques in non-vocational bookkeeping. L. V. Douglas. J Bus Ed 12: 17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '37

Next step in the balance sheet approach. H. A. Tonne and J. D. Copeland. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 13:13-14 F '38

Study of the teaching of bookkeeping in Wisconsin. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 22:35-41 Mr '37

Teaching bookkeeping by special groups. H. E. Wheland. Bus Ed World 17:522-4 Mr '37

Teaching parts in relation to the whole. R. O. Skar. Bus Ed World 17:524-5 Mr '37

Trends in bookkeeping occupations and bookkeeping instruction. T. M. Mannion and D. Goldberg. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:20-5 My '36

Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting. H. A. Andruss. $1 South-western pub. co. inc, 201 W 4th st, Cincinnati '37

Teaching aids and devices

Lesson illustrating the use of objective materials with a second-year bookkeeping class. I. D. Satlow. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p54-79)

Making bookkeeping abstractions concrete. O. Lefebvre. Bus Ed World 18:277-8 D '37

Method of enriching the bookkeeping curriculum in the James Monroe high school. L. J. Berall. H Points 17:23-31 N '35 VI

Teaching methods

Bookkeeping methods exchange. J. A. McFadzen, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936

Counting house. J. A. McFadzen, ed. See numbers of Business education world September 1936-

Introducing the work sheet. J. C. Smeltzer. Bus Ed World 17:124-5 O '36

Make the books tell the truth. R. D. Jones. Bus Ed World 17:52-3 S '36

Supervisor and the classroom teacher. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 18:714-16 My '38

Syllabus in methods of teaching bookkeeping. S. Pugh. pa 50c The auth, Commerce, Tex. '35

Teaching the characteristics of special journals. P. W. Cutshall. Bus Ed World 18:273-6 D '37

Tests and scales

Bookkeeping test: first semester: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] M. E. Studebaker and others. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Instructional tests in bookkeeping for high schools and colleges; with teacher's manual and key. F. H. Elwell and J. G. Fowlkes. pa World bk. '34

Measuring the outcomes of bookkeeping instruction. P. L. Salsgiver. Bus Ed World 18:547-50 Mr '38

Self-checking test in journalizing. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Bus Ed World 17:711-12 My '37

Testing and tests in bookkeeping. L. D. Huddleston. Bus Ed World 16:557-8 Mr '36

Testing in bookkeeping. E. Tourgis. Sch (Sec ed) 26:150-3 O '37

Testing in bookkeeping and in introduction to business. J. G. Kirk. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:7-12 Mr '36

Value

Aims in teaching bookkeeping. T. W. Noel. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 N '35

Workbooks

First course in bookkeeping; workbook for pts. III and IV. K. C. Atticks. pa Am. bk.

Workbooks 1-2 for use with Basic bookkeeping and accounting. C. D. Lazenby. 2bks pa Univ. pub. '38

High schools

Accountant looks at high school bookkeeping. W. J. Piepenbrink. Bus Ed World 18:108-10 O '37

Advanced bookkeeping in a small high school. S. M. Essock. il J Bus Ed 11:22 Ja '36

Course of study in bookkeeping for senior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Effect of high school bookkeeping on college accounting. C. S. Springate. Bus Ed World 16:659-60 Ap '36

Factors which enter into learning machine bookkeeping. K. Kaplan. il J Bus Ed 12:19-20+ S; 21-2 O; 23-4 N '36

Reorganization of the course in high school bookkeeping. Comm Ed 21:37-40 Mr '36

Study of the teaching of bookkeeping in Wisconsin. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 22:35-41 Mr '37

Trends in high school bookkeeping instruction. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 24:36-40 S '35

BOOKMEN. See Book agents

BOOKMOBILES. See Libraries, Traveling

BOOKPLATES

Book plates for book week. F. H. Patterson. il Grade Teach 53:33 N '35

BOOKRACKS

See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOOKS

Art and the book page. P. J. Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 37:36-9 O '37

Book design and illustration; first year illustration course at University of Colorado. V. True. il Design 37:14-20 O '35

Books—how to use and how to make them. E. Eckford. diags Instr 46:40-1 N '36

L'École Estienne: le métier du livre. R. Cogniat. il Art et Décoration 64:51-8 F '35

Conservation and restoration

Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. R. W. Feik. El Sch J 38:429-35 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Ap '38

History

Learning about books. K. L. Julian. il Instr 46:34-9, 42-3, 46, 48 N '36

Record keeping and bookmaking through the ages (grade V) C. Groves. bibliog (In Harris, J. M. Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) p29-40)

BOOKS and reading

Aesthetic approach to reading. J. G. Eaker. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:183-9 Ap '38

Books we read and films we see. E. W. Mossman. il Sch Executive 57:266-7 F '38

Boys build home libraries. J. L. Kirby. il Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37

Bridging the gulf to adult reading. M. Williams. Child Study 14:72-4 D '36

Building a home library. P. M. Grandy. il Prac Home Econ 13:255 S '35

BOOKS and reading—*Continued*
Course in recreational reading in Birmingham-Southern college. W. S. Hoole. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:1-12 Ja '38
Determining difficulty of reading materials. B. E. Leary. bibliog Sch Life 23:275-6+ Ap '38
Experience curriculum: reading and literature. A. Abbott. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p212-14)
Experiment in advisory service and graded reading in the C.C.C. camps. M. Egan. Library Quarterly 7:471-91 O '37
Freshmen and books. L. H. Seelye. American Scholar 6 no4:501-2 [O] '37
Guiding readers. D. Waples. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p81-6)
Interval between. R. E. Livsey. Am Childh 22:20-1 Je '37
Janitors of books or reading specialists? E. U. Rugg. Clearing House 11:164-9 N '36
Layman's library. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 69:5-7 Ja '37
Layman's library; colonial history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:266+ My '37
Layman's library; English history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:69-71, 131-3 F-Mr '37
Layman's library; European history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:195-7 Ap '37
Learning about books. K. L. Julian. il Instr 46:34-9, 42-3, 46, 48 N '36
Letter and the spirit. M. E. Deutsch. Cal J Sec Ed 10:349-56 My '35
Libro y cinema en España. E. G. Caballero. Intercine 7:28-31 O '35
Motivation of good reading. D. Waples. J Adult Ed 7:281-5 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p249-52)
New books for general reading. M. A. Belding. J Ed 119:513-15+ D 7 '36
Pedagogical pennings; books. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 118:508 N 18 '35
People and print. D. Waples. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Place of reading in a progressive community. F. Rawlings. Va J Ed 30:333 My '37
Preciousness of time. D. P. McAstocker. Cath Sch J 37:173-4 Je '37
Program of the public library for American youth. C. E. Sherman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:12-19 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:44-6 F '38
Readable writing. P. W. Bidwell. J Adult Ed 7:389-92 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p246-9)
Reading. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 14:66 D '36
Reading for leisure in the new age. W. S. Gray. Nat El Prin 16:132-9 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:281-3
Reading tastes and habits with special reference to the rural home. Sister Mary Joanico. Cath Sch J 36:211-13 Ag '36
Revolt against reading. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 2:72-5 N '37
School librarian's place in the community. E. M. Herron. J Ed Soc 11:497-9 Ap '38
Selection of books for adult study groups. M. C. Lyon. bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37
Selections from the literature of travel and adventure. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 68:272+ My '36
Skyrockets or stars? L. R. Whipple. J Adult Ed 9:377-83 O '37
Sociological factors in the leisure-time reading of high-school students. H. H. Punke. Library Quarterly 7:332-42 Jl '37
Some books you might enjoy. M. A. Belding. J Ed 118:501-4 N 18 '35
Visual-minded. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 8:259-62 Je '36
We read for fun—and growth. J. H. Patterson. J Ed 118:505-7 N 18 '35
What are readable books? L. L. Bryson. Ed Forum 1:397-402 My '37
What should people read in democratic government? C. T. Malan. Sch and Soc 46:806-8 D 18 '37

See also
Best sellers
Children's literature and reading
Literature
Professional books and reading
Reading, Supplementary
Reading circles
Reading preferences
Reference books

Best books

Best books of 1937. A. D. Dickinson, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 27:66 Mr '38
Brief annotated bibliography of some of the important books of 1936. E. A. Walter, comp. Engl J (Col ed) 26:374-94 My '37
Good reading. National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. 4th ed pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37
Savants select most influential volumes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:496-8 Je '36
Standard catalog for public libraries; 1934 ed; third supplement (cumulated); an annotated list of 1845 titles with a full analytical index. pa Wilson, H.W. '37

See also
Best sellers

Bibliography

Bibliography of reading interests and habits, 1930-1936 [mimeographed] American library association. Board on the library and adult education. pa A.L.A. '36

College students

They read: what then? L. Carnovsky. J Adult Ed 7:286-9 Je '35

High school students

See also
Book lists—High schools

Junior high school students

See also
Book lists—Junior high schools

BOOKS as carriers of infection
School book contamination by bacteria. A. H. Bryan. Baltimore B Ed 16:13-15 Mr '38

BOOKS for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

BOOKSTORES
May we serve you? C. E. Whittemore. il Int J Relig Ed 13:19 Ja '37

See also
College bookstores

BOOKWALTER, Karl Webber
Marking in physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:16-19+ Ja '36

BOONE, George Thomas
Correlating teaching with supervised practice. Ag Ed 9:41 S '36

BOONE, Nelle Burgess
Christian supplementary education. Ed R China 28:54-7, 128-34 Ja-Mr '36

BOOTH, Charles W.
Supplementary reading in English literature. Sch (Sec ed) 26:773-6 My '38

BOOTH, Esma R.
Happy day with Mundele and Lusuba; story. Am Childh 22:39-40 S '36

BOOTH, Frank Walworth
Doctor Booth retires. por Volta R 38:450+ Ag '36

BOOTH, Miriam B.
Interpretative reading in the secondary schools. Q J Speech 22:270-7 Ap '36

BOOTS, Marion F. F.
Drama in junior high school. Q J Speech 24:196-9 Ap '38
Verse-speaking in English classes of Pipkin junior high. Clearing House 11:342-4 F '37

BOOTY, John Locke
Stammering is a parent-teacher's and not a medical problem. Tex Outl 20:17-18 S '36

BORAAS, Harold Orlando
Experimental study of the relative merits of certain written letter forms with respect to legibility, with speed and stability as related factors. J Exper Ed 5:65-70 S '36
Function of integration. N Y State Ed 24: 508-11+ Ap '37

BORCHERS, Gladys Louise
Approach to the problem of oral style. Q J Speech 22:114-17 F '36
Co-ordination—kindergarten through college. Q J Speech 22:246-9 Ap '36
Direct vs. indirect methods of instruction in speech. J Ed Res 29:512-17 Mr '36
Speech in secondary schools. Q J Speech 21: 571-2 N '35
Speech without work? Q J Speech 21:376-8 Je '35

BORDEN, Arnold K.
College librarian and research. Am Lib Assn B 29:412-16 Jl '35

BORDER, J. E.
Leadership training for Future farmers. Ag Ed 8:134+ Mr '36

BORGESON, Frithiof Carl
How schools build character. J Ed Soc 10: 422-9 Mr '37
Pupil managed living in the elementary school. Sch Activities 9:155-6 D '37
Selective guidance in general education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 159-61)
What makes an activity program? Progres Ed 13:50-3 Ja '36

BORGESON, Mrs Gertrude M. (Preische)
Teachers techniques in the nursery school luncheon period. J Exper Ed 6:167-72 D '37
—See Rose, M. D. jt. auth.

BORING, Josephine
Melting pot; story. J Ed 118:303-4 Je 3 '35

BORING, M. M.
College graduate placement survey. J Eng Ed 26:198-211 N '35

BORISUK, Annie
Halton county. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25: 573-6 Mr '37

BORK, Herbert Arnold
Cooperative buying for teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:207-8

BORN, Lester K.
(tr) See Erasmus, D. Education of a Christian prince

BORNEMEIER, Russell W. See Walton, W. E. jt. auth.

BORNSCHEIN, Franz Carl
Class instruction in instrumental music. Etude 54:695+ N '36

BORRIES, Eline von. See Von Borries, E.

BORROMEO, Sister Mary. See Mary Borromeo, Sister

BORSODI, Ralph
Vocational education for living. Occupations 14:389-93 F '36

BORSODI school of living, Suffern, New York
Three roads to somewhere. B. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 8:158-64 Ap '36

BORSTAL institutions
Borstal. Times Ed Sup 1096:157 My 2 '36
Borstal as it might be. M. Benney. Spectator (London) 158:398-9 Mr 5 '37
Chance in life. Times Ed Sup 1192:81 Mr 5 '38
English schools for young offenders. N. S. Hayner. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 27:696-705 Ja '37
Juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. V. L. Henderson. (In Year book of education, 1936. p847-65)
New Borstal colony. Times Ed Sup 1192:80 Mr 5 '38
Young offender; new developments at Borstal. Times Ed Sup 1154:202 Je 12 '37

BORTH, Ruth Meegan
Farm. bibliog Am Childh 22:12-13+ Mr '37

BORTIN, Pearl M.
Lesson trip across the sea. Wis J Ed 68:14-15 S '35

BORTZ, Mrs Dorothy Fritsch
Visual aids for religious education. Relig Ed 31:67-8 Ja '36

BOSCH, Walter Christian
Some uses for the cathode ray oscillograph in an undergraduate laboratory program. Am Physics Teach 4:81-5 My '36
Student type portable Geiger-Müller counter. Am Physics Teach 5:273-4 D '37

BOSHART, Edward William
Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. Ind Ed M 40:1-3 Ja '38

BOSLEY, Donald R.
Opaque projector applied to written composition work. Ed Screen 15:42-3 F '36

BOSSHART, John H.
Science course from the point of view of the superintendent of schools. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p247-54)

BOSSING, Nelson Louis
Problem of correlation and integration of teaching methods and student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 23:547-52 O '37

BOSTICK, Lucy Hampton
School libraries in South Carolina. Peabody J Ed 12:308-9 My '35

BOSTON, Agnes
One hundred and fifty years of costume history. Prac Home Econ 14:9+ Ja '36

BOSTON
Boston; historical landmarks. W. H. Timbie. il J Eng Ed 27:531-9 Ap '37

Bureau of vocational guidance
Employment of Boston high-school graduates. Sch and Soc 41:876-7 Je 29 '35

Education
Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. C. K. Brown. Ed 58:376-8 F '38

School committee
Boston school committee. J. P. Sullivan. il Sch Executive 55:36-7 S '35

Frank V. Thompson school
New printing shop in the Frank V. Thompson school, Dorchester district, Boston. E. C. Emerson. (In American school and university, 1936. p419-20)

Jamaica Plain high school
Teaching agriculture in a city high school. T. P. Dooley. il Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

Jeremiah E. Burke high school for girls
Jeremiah Burke memorial high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:36-7+ Jl '35

Public Latin school
Culmination of the nation-wide observance of the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the Boston Latin school. il Am Sch Bd J 90:62 Je '35
Tercentenary history of the Boston public Latin school, 1635-1935. P. Holmes. bibliog $3.50 Harvard univ. press '35

Public schools
Boston's part in school health. J. P. Sullivan. J Ed 118:443-4 O 21 '35
Development of school gardening in Boston. F. R. Sullivan. il Recreation 31:707-9+ Mr '38
School health problems through the years: Boston public schools, 1635-1935. J. P. Sullivan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 25:1001-6 S '35
Survey of industrial education in Boston. E. C. Emerson. Ind Ed M 37:250-4 N '35

Roxbury memorial high school for girls
Office practice at Roxbury. E. A. Nash. il plans Bus Ed World 16:247-51, 309-12, 382-3, 464-8, 544, 653-6 N '35-Ap '36

BOSTON. Center for adult education
Adult education in Greater Boston. M. J. Ahern. J Ed Soc 10:560-5 My '37

BOSTON. Center for adult education—*Cont.*
Boston center for adult education. Sch and Soc 41:726-7 Je 1 '35
Dynamic for democracy. J. Monroe. Ed 58: 251-3 D '37
Farewell to mass education. K. F. Mather. Ed 57:249-51 D '36

BOSTON clerical school
Office training at the Boston clerical school. R. Stickney. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Je '37

BOSTON Latin school. See Boston—Public Latin school

BOSTON museum of fine arts
Boys and girls in the Boston museum. M. P. Sayward. il Sch Arts M 36:87-90 O '36
Cooperative courses of the Boston museum of fine arts and Radcliffe college. Sch and Soc 43:458 Ap 4 '36

BOSTON public library
Harvard tercentenary exhibition at the Boston public library. Sch and Soc 44:239-40 Ag 22 '36

BOSTON university
Deering, New Hampshire, community center. Sch and Soc 45:146 Ja 30 '37
Lectures at Boston university on conserving the health of school children. Sch and Soc 46:527 O 23 '37

College of business administration
Education for business leadership. E. W. Lord. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:35-8 D '37

Sargent department
All-day periods in outdoor craft. L. Wessel. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:308-9+ My '36

BOSWELL, G. C.
Appraisal of correspondence instruction. Tex Outl 20:37 S '36

BOSWORTH, Pauline
Mother—the first teacher. Nat Par-Teach 32: 20-1+ Mr '38

BOTANICAL chemistry
Phytochemistry; what it is and how it has developed. R. C. Burrell. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:520-7 N '37
Plant chemist. J. A. Hall. J Chem Ed 15:167-9 Ap '38

BOTANICAL gardens
See also
Wisconsin. University —Arboretum and wild life refuge

BOTANY
Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87: 285-92 Ap 1 '38
See also
Flowers

Classification
Methods of approach in teaching taxonomy. K. M. Wiegand. Science ns 83:291-4 Mr 27 '36

Ecology
Botanical garden; ecological groups. E. D. Hull. Sch Sci and Math 37:549-59 My '37

Laboratory manuals
Instructions for laboratory work in general botany. H. W. Rickett and E. E. Naylor. pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '35

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Outline of upper school botany. W. M. Herron. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:584-7 Mr '36

Projects
Making plaster-of-paris leaf prints. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci and Math 36:728 O '36
Suggested project in elementary science. I. J. Hickman. Sch and Com 22:13-14+ Ja '36

Teaching
Methods of approach in teaching taxonomy. K. M. Wiegand. Science ns 83:291-4 Mr 27 '36
Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Nature 140:669-71, 707-9 O 16-23 '37

Teaching aids and devices
Botanical museum. E. D. Hull. Sch Sci and Math 35:825-43; 36:192-201, 416-22 N '35, F, Ap '36
City lot botany. A. O. Leutheusser. il Sch and Com 23:141-3 Ap '37

Teaching methods
Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? L. H. Tiffany. Sch and Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38

Tests and scales
Cooperative botany test, provisional form 1935. F. K. Butters and others. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative botany test, provisional form 1936. F. K. Butters and others. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Objective tests in lower school botany. L. A. Shore. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:693-6 Ap '37

Units of work
Trees and forest conservation. L. F. Stewart. Sch Sci and Math 37:667-74 Je '37

Workbooks
Laboratory manual for the study of general botany. W. E. Lawrence. 5th ed pa $1.65 Ore. state col. cooperative assn, Corvallis '35

Colleges and universities
Botany at Harvard university. Science ns 82:33 Jl 12 '35
Botany at Harvard university. E. D. Merrill. il Scientific Monthly 41:468-73 N '35
Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? L. H. Tiffany. Sch and Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38
Teaching of general botany in liberal arts colleges for women. Sister Mary Therese. Sch Sci and Math 37:1037-41 D '37

BOTHWELL, Charles Wayne
First things in education. Canadian Magazine 86:48 O '36

BOTHWELL, Julia Stanley
Miss Bothwell retires. por Childh Ed 14:369 Ap '38

BOTKE, Mrs Cornelius. See Botke, J.

BOTKE, Jessie (Arms) (Mrs Cornelius Botke)
Decorative bird murals. Sch Arts M 36: 392-5 Mr '37

BOTKIN, Benjamin Albert
Folk and the individual: their creative reciprocity. Engl J (Col ed) 27:121-35 F '38
Folkness of the folk. Engl J (Col ed) 26:461-9 Je '37
Regionalism: cult or culture? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:181-5 Mr '36

BOTKIN, Ethel
School service patrol for girls. Nat El Prin 15:45-6 O '35

BOTSFORD, Frances R.
Bibliography in methods of teaching shorthand. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 N '35
Testing as a teaching device in typing. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 O '37

BOTT, Mrs Helen (McMurchie)
Approaching school. Nat Par-Teach 32:10-12+ S '37
How children learn. Par M 12:17+ Mr '37
Method in social studies of young children. (Toronto. Univ. Studies. Child development ser. no 1) 110p $1.25 Univ. of Toronto press '33

BOTTACCHIARI, Rodolfo
Nuovo tempo nella scuola fascista. Nuova Antologia 378:294-5 Mr 16 '35
Problemi della scuola. Nuova Antologia 389: 241-4; 390:347-9; 391:124-7 Ja 16, Ap 1, My 1 '37

BOTTAI, Giuseppe
Faschistische erziehung. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 81-6 '38

BOTTLES
Any old bottles today? G. H. Maxwell. il Prac Home Econ 16:150-1 Ap '38

BOTTS, Adelbert K.
New England water power, facts and traditions. J Geog 34:278-85 O '35

BOUCAU, Henri
La distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet 1935; discours. R Univ 44 pt2:193-202 O '35

BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel
Chicago college plan and its implications for colleges of agriculture. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 147-51)

BOUCHER, Paul Edward
Photography in the physics curriculum. Am Physics Teach 5:85-6 Ap '37

BOUCHER, Wiley R.
Portable tool-rack. Ind Ed M 39:45-7 Ja '37

BOUCK, Zeh
Education for making a living in radio (cont) Radio News 17:32-3+ Jl '35

BOUDREAU, James Clayton
New methods at Pratt institute. Art Digest 9:24 Ap 1 '35

BOUELLE, Frank A.
Educational leadership in the Los Angeles schools. W. S. Ford. por Am Sch Bd J 93: 44+ D '36
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 26:32 Ja '37
Sch Executive 56:78 O '36

BOULDER, Colorado

Boulder high school
As Boulder builds. V. M. Rogers. il plans Nation's Sch 21:52-5 F '38
New high school. il Sch Executive 57:216 Ja '38
Speech drill can be taken home. A. K. Knott. Clearing House 12:175-6 N '37

Junior high schools
Eleven experiments. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 12:409-11 Mr '38

Public schools
Experiment in parents' council. V. M. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 F '37

BOULTON, Betty
Pep in punctuation. El Engl R 12:155-6 Je '35

BOULTON, Iris
From green to tee with a class. J Health and Phys Ed 7:164-5+ Mr '36

BOUNDEY, Alma V.
Did you ever try this? Engl J (H S ed) 25: 681-3 O '36

BOURNE, Nina
What progressive education meant to me. Sch and Home 18:24-6 My '37

BOURQUARDEZ, Virginia
Defense in lacrosse. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 425+ S '37

BOUSFIELD, Maudelle (Brown) (Mrs Midian Othello Bousfield)
Redirection of the education of Negroes in terms of social needs. J Negro Ed 5:412-19 Jl '36
Women who have led in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p287-8)

BOUSFIELD, Midian Othello
Negro home and the health education program. J Negro Ed 6:513-18 Jl '37

BOUSFIELD, Mrs Midian Othello. See Bousfield, M.

BOUSFIELD, Weston Ashmore
Quantitative indices of the effects of fasting on eating-behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:476-9 Je '35
—See Barry, H. jr, jt. auth.

BOUTELLE, Mrs Margaret W.
School experiment with integration. Curric J 8:216 My '37
Teachers and social organizations. Ohio Sch 14:118+ Ap '36

BOUTELLE, W. E. See Trueblood, C. K. jt. auth.

BOUTERON, Marcel
Notes bibliographiques sur Le médecin de campagne. R Univ 45 pt 1:125-37 F '36

BOUTHILLIER, Roland J.
Daily spiritual exhortation. Cath Sch J 35: 292-3 N '35
Teacher's individual reading. Cath Sch J 36: 299-300 N '36

BOUTWELL, William Dow
AASA—a department of the N.E.A. Sch Life 22:196 Mr '37
Brave New World broadcasts. Sch Life 23: 70-2 N '37
Careers in radio broadcasting. Occupations 16: 232-5 D '37
Denver N.E.A. convention. Sch Life 21:21 S '35
How to tell the public about school costs. Sch Manag 4:197+ Je '35
New York university workshop; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 191-8)
No blues at St Louis meeting. Sch Life 21: 218+ Ap '36
Pan American day. Sch Life 23:256-7 Mr '38
Radio workshop. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p203-6)
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36
Portrait
Sch Life 21:107 Ja '36

BOUWMAN, J. Burt
Philosophy of the Christian education of adults. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14 Mr '36
We need the church. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 O '35

BOVARD, John Freeman
Our district society and community service. J Health and Phys Ed 8:18-19+ Ja '37
Some underlying motives of physical education. Ed Meth 15:356-60 Ap '36

BOVET, Pierre
Approaches to the free personality. New Era 17:243-4 S '36
Travel notes from the East. New Era 19:48-50, 85-6 F-Mr '38

BOVEY, Wilfrid
Educational broadcasting in Canada. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 178-83)
Educational value of handicrafts. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:183-8 N '35
Norse discovery of America. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:24-8 S '37

BOVILLE, Robert George
Obituary
Int J Relig Ed 14:13 Ja '38

BOW, Eben E; Carter, C. L; and Bedker, R. R.
Initiating and administering school clubs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:180-1 Je '37

BOW and arrow
Bowstrings. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:213-15 Jl '35
Making of arrows. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:238-42 Ag '35

BOWDEN, Aberdeen Orlando
Fear—the master enemy. Sch and Soc 45:46-51 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Mr '37

—and Melbo, I. R.
Social psychology of education; applications of social psychology to educational problems. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 296p bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '37

BOWDEN, Mrs Angie (Burt)
Early schools of Washington territory. 631p il $5 Lowman & Hanford co, 1515 2d av, Seattle, Wash. '35

BOWDEN, Florence Belle
Needs of secondary school pupils for remedial instruction in reading. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p379-87)
Reading plan for high schools. Library Journal 61:824-7 N 1 '36

BOWDERN, Thomas Stephen
Some curriculum problems. Neb Ed J 16:270+ S '36

BOWDOIN college
Cooperation with municipalities. K. C. M. Sills. Assn Am Col B 24:71-3 Mr '38
Religion at Bowdoin. Q. F. Beckley. Commonweal 22:180-1 Je 14 '35

BOWEN, Alma
Unified course in creative arts. Progres Ed 12:462-6 N '35

BOWEN, E. R.
Consumer coöperation in America. J Ed Soc 11:412-22 Mr '38

BOWEN, George W.
Archery rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:136 Ap '37
Nail and screw box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 228 Jl '37

BOWEN, Howard Lancaster
History of secondary education in Somerset county in Maine. (Bul. v38, no 1. Studies 2d ser. no35) 85p bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '35

BOWEN, L. L. See Pickens, V. L. jt. auth.

BOWEN, Mary Eliza
Health teaching in a secondary school. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:292-8 My '37

BOWEN, Stanley
Adjustable bending jig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:37 Ja '38
Bud vase. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:83 F '38
Wall plaque. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:26 Ja '38

BOWER, Viola
English unit in biography for the upper grades. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37

BOWER, Warren
Approach to narrative writing. Engl J (Col ed) 25:127-32 F '36
College writer; an anthology of student prose; ed. for college composition classes. 463p $1.50 Norton '35

BOWER, William Clayton
Challenge of reaction to liberal thought. Relig Ed 32:117-24 Ap '37
Nature and function of religion; report of the Chicago discussion group. Relig Ed 31:95-9 Ap '36
Reaction and neglected values. Relig Ed 32: 5-12 Ja '37

BOWERS, Charles A.
Teacher should belong. Neb Ed J 15:274-5 S '35
Obituary
Neb Ed J 18:33 F '38
Neb Ed J 18:64 Mr '38

BOWERS, Frances B.
What should be the scope of a methods course in business subjects? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p414-20)

BOWERS, Henry
Balance of nature. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:280-6 D '35
Effect of heat on the volume of substances. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:482-5 F '36
Menace of winter. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:196-9 N '35
Modern practices in nature. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:569-74 Mr '36
Parental care of animals. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:664-6 Ap '36
Provision of living plants and animals. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:18-21, 107-11 S-O '35
Some aspects of the academic secondary school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:365-9, 460-6 Ja-F '36
Spring pond. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:746-50 My '36
Three insect pests. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:839-44 Je '36
Water. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:425-30 Ja '36

BOWERS, Neal M.
Professional clubs for rural teachers. Instr 46:20+ Ja '37

BOWERS, R. G.
Refunded bonds. Tex Outl 20:20 Ag '36

BOWERS, William H.
General metal course for high school. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:94-6 Mr '37

BOWERSOX, F. C. See Moeller, H. C. jt. auth.

BOWERSOX, J. M.
Education for life is theme at Fortuna high. Cal J Sec Ed 12:101-3 F '37

BOWES, C. A.
From golf clubs to hammers and saws. Clearing House 12:172-4 N '37

BOWLE, Archibald Alan
1936 professional typewriting championship. Bus Ed World 17:145-6 O '36
On the lookout. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1936-
(ed) Supplies and equipment news. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936

BOWLER, Marion Edna
Problems in the teaching of French literature at Simmons college. French R 11:25-8 O '37

BOWLES, D. Richard
Elementary and high school principals compared. Tex Outl 22:33 F '38

BOWLES, Rosewell Page
Virginia scholars. Va J Ed 29:243-4 Mr '36

BOWLING, Eleanora
Crime and punishment—1879. Baltimore B Ed 15:95-6 Ja '38

BOWLING, J. Leslie
Discovering the lack of aptitudes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p384-9)

BOWLING, Richard H.
Who was Laura E. Titus? Southern Workman 65:20-2 Ja '36

BOWLING, William Glasgow
Let's end the twelve-hour day. Engl J (Col ed) 26:825-6 D '37
Objectives in the study of literature. Engl J (Col ed) 26:305-11 Ap '37
Travelogue sections of L'allegro and Il penseroso. Engl J (H S ed) 25:220-3 Mr '36

BOWLS
Painted bowls with individuality. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 36:440-1 Mr '37

BOWMAN, Allen
Martyrs or fools? J Higher Ed 9:84-8 F '38

BOWMAN, Clarice M.
Art library for the church school. Int J Relig Ed 12:21 Ja '36

BOWMAN, Claude Charleton
Imagination in social science. bibliog f American Sociological Review 1:632-40 Ag '36

BOWMAN, Dean O.
For what shall the college man train? J Higher Ed 7:433-6 N '36

BOWMAN, Earl Cassatt. See Haskins, R. jt. auth.

BOWMAN, Florence Nettleship
For a lively reading period. J Ed 120:118-19 Mr 1 '37

BOWMAN, Harold Leonard
Anchored to the Infinite. por Int J Relig Ed 12:7+ Ap '36

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest
Education in Palestine; abstract. Great Britain and the East 48:244-5 F 18 '37
Palestine; general system of education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p337-53)

BOWMAN, Isaiah
Cooperation in administration at Johns Hopkins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:285-7 Ap '37
Design for scholarship. 185p maps $1.75 Johns Hopkins '36
Design for scholarship. (In his Design for scholarship. p 1-24); Same. Sch and Soc 43:377-86 Mr 21 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:318-19 My '36; Assn Am Col B 22:298-9 My '36

BOWMAN, Isaiah—*Continued*
Future of university research in relation to financial support. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p78-81)
Next steps in American universities. (In his Design for scholarship. p 165-85); Same. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:121-36 Ap '36
Distinguished service award. A. Foster. J Geog 36:71-2 F '37

BOWMAN, Leonard L.
Democratic school administration through a local school code. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16+ D '35
Farewell to autocrats. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Ag '36

BOWMAN, LeRoy Edward
Doing a parent's job. Childh Ed 14:160-2 D '37

BOWMAN, Melvin E.
We go progressive; how to change a traditional school into a progressive one. Sierra Ed News 34:18-20 Mr '38

BOWMAN, Nelle E.
Educating children for peace. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:169-76 Mr '38

BOWMAN, Wallace B.
Secretarial practice set-up in the senior high school, New Rochelle, New York. (In American school and university, 1938. p420-2)

BOWMAR, Thomas W.
School publications. Ed 56:86-92 O '35

BOWN, Robert Frederick
Nonvocational typewriting in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:35-8 S '35
Vitalizing the junior high school curriculum through the use of the typewriter. bibliog f Ed 56:608-13 Je '36

—and Smith, D. R.
Integration of English usage and typing skills. bibliog f Clearing House 12:233-7 D '37

BOWRING, Hartwell F.
Basis for selection of clubs. Nat El Prin 14: 402-5 Jl '35

BOWSHER, Edward Leslie
Challenge to education. Ohio Sch 15:6-7 Ja '37
State school administration. Ed Res B 16:141-6 S '37
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:74 S '37
Sch Executive 57:94 O '37
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 91:44 D '35

—and others
State program of education. pors Ohio Sch 14:246-7+ S '36

BOWSTRINGS. See Bow and arrow

BOWYER, Vernon L.
Ideal elementary school. Chicago Sch J 18:70-3 N '36

BOXER indemnities
$2,800,000 educational grants made from British Boxer indemnity refund. China Weekly Review 77:174 Jl 4 '36

BOXES
Eat your cake and save the box. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 36:219-20 D '36
See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOXING
Experiment in boxing. J. H. Morris. J Health and Phys Ed 8:45-6 Ja '37
Objective study of boxing. J. M. Skiba. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3 D '35

BOY scouts
Boy scout program in juvenile institutions. C. Derrick and others. J Juvenile Res 20:2-6 Ja '36
Comparison of school records and ratings of Boy scouts and non-scouts. A. R. Monson and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 45:764-8 D '37
Junior college and scout training. W. B. Sharratt. Jun Col J 6:15-16 O '35
Partnership in raising boys. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 118:358-9 S 2 '35
Progress in scouting. il Volta R 38:505-8 S '36
Scouting in the schools; abstract. R. O. Wyland. Teach Col Rec 37:63-5 O '35
Scouts and world problems. R. S. S. B.-P. Baden-Powell of Gilwell. Times Ed Sup 1061:305 Ag 31 '35
Utilization of scouting in the school situation. W. MacPeek. Sch Activities 9:21-2 S '37

BOY scouts of America
Lessons of peace. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:289 Je '37
Research projects being carried on by the Boy scouts of America. E. De A. Partridge. J Ed Soc 10:220-6 D '36

BOYCE, Ella Ruth
Experiment with the activity program in the Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 10:18-31 S '35

BOYCE, Ethel Rosina
Play-making with young children. New Era 17:17-20 Ja '36
Teacher as member of a staff. New Era 17: 95-7 Ap '36
What the nursery school expects of the infants school. New Era 18:234-7 S '37

BOYCE, George A.
Injecting life into mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:483-5 Ap '36
Making mathematics a tool. Curric J 8:161-3 Ap '37

—and Beatty, W. W.
Six issues in secondary mathematics. Clearing House 11:102-7 O '36

BOYCE, Gray Cowan, and Dawson, W. H.
University of Prague: modern problems of the German university in Czechoslovakia. 117p il 2s 6d R. Hale & co, ltd, 102 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

BOYCE, Idelle, and Falk, E. M.
Judging by results. Childh Ed 14:200-5+ Ja '38

BOYCE, Thomas W.
Cass Street rotary school, an organization adapted to the social development of children. Wis J Ed 68:210-11 Ja '36; Same cond. Platoon Sch 9:27-31 Ap '35
Changes in school curricula. Platoon Sch 10: 23-7 My '36; Same. Nat El Prin 16:45-7 O '36; Wis J Ed 69:147-9 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-7 N '36
Education and the totalitarian state. Wis J Ed 70:302-4 F '38; Same cond. por Nat El Prin 17:86-9 D '37

BOYCE, William Thomas
California junior colleges and the university. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:370-3 O '37

BOYD, Addie. See Nutter, H. E. jt. auth.

BOYD, Charles E. See Allen, A. E. jt. auth.

BOYD, Charles Newell
Response to opening session address of welcome. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p302-4)

BOYD, Edna M. and Dalton, D. N.
Transition from junior high schools to the University high school. Univ H Sch J 14: 186-96 Je '36

BOYD, J. Ervin
Social institution. Ag Ed 9:174 My '37
Testing—before—after. Ag Ed M 10:26 Ag '37

BOYD, James A.
Way to evaluate teaching. J Ed 121:20-1 Ja '38

BOYD, Jean Ricochet
Last word to teachers. Forum and Century 97:175-8 Mr '37
What is a teacher worth? Forum and Century 96:243-50 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 Mr '37

BOYD, Jessie Edna
Library service at University high school. Univ H Sch J 16:82-8 D '37

BOYD, Nancy, pseud. See Millay, E. St V.

BOYD, Neva Leona
ABC's of group leadership; interview. H. C. Baker. Survey 71:231-2 Ag '35
Play as a means of social adjustment. J Health and Phys Ed 7:410-12+ S '36

BOYD, Paul Prentice
Conference on liberal arts curricula at the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 44: 825-6 D 19 '36
Entrance requirements for the tax-supported liberal arts college. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p66-73). Same. Sch and Soc 46:737-41 D 11 '37
How to study. Sch and Soc 45:753 My 29 '37

BOYD, Thomas Duckett
Thomas Duckett Boyd, the story of a southern educator. M. M. Wilkerson. $2.50 La. state univ. press '35

BOYD, William
Growing points in Scottish education. New Era 16:175-7 Jl '35
Preaching and practice. New Era 16:192-3 Jl '35

BOYD, William Robert
Letter from a layman. Sch and Soc 41:870-1 Je 29 '35

BOYDEN, H. J.
Which America? Soc Frontier 4:125-7 Ja '38

BOYER, Ada
Bird's-eye view of education. Sch and Com 22:256-7, 316-18, 365-7, 401-3; 23:12-14, 112-14, 150-3, 194-6, 238-9; 24:68-9 S '36-Ja, Mr-S '37, F '38

BOYER, Earl W.
Hanging wren house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:162+ Ap '38

BOYER, Jacques
Les nouveaux laboratoires de l'École normale supérieure. La Nature 65 pt2:78-80 Jl 15 '37

BOYER, Jeannette Wright
Unit on conversation. bibliog Instr 46:30+ S '37

BOYER, Lee Emerson
Dandelin spheres. bibliog f Math Teach 31:124 Mr '38
Mathematics and education. Pa Sch J 85:363-4 Je '37
Utility of analytic geometry concepts to secondary school teachers of mathematics, science and industrial arts. J Exper Ed 5:356-67 Je '37

BOYER, Philip Albert
Administration of learning groups in elementary schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 191-215)
Information about individuals. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p449-56)
Promoting individualized instruction; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 12-15)

—and Gordon, H. C.
General science objective tests; arrangement A. il diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

—and others
Learning guide in general science; ninth year. 225p il diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

BOYER, Raymond H.
Workbook for ancient and medieval history. 135p maps pa 50c Harlow '36
Workbook for seventh grade civics. 75p il pa 35c Harlow '36
Workbook for world history. 160p il pa 50c Harlow '35
Workbooks for fourth-seventh grade geography. Texas ed 4bks il maps pa grades 4-6 ea 30c; grade 7 35c Harlow '35
Workbooks for second-seventh grade arithmetic. bks 1-6 il pa ea 25c Harlow '35

BOYER, Rex L.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:23+ Ap '36

BOYKIN, Eleanor
Etiquette in our high schools. Clearing House 12:166-8 N '37
Reading gains in pedagogical importance. Ed 58:350-2 F '38

BOYLAN, William Aloysius
Presidency of Brooklyn college. Sch and Soc 47:533 Ap 23 '38

BOYLE, Cholene
Our post-office activity. Instr 45:28+ F '36
Seatwork: Our post-office activity. Instr 45: 26 F '36

BOYLE, Dona C.
Case for a junior college union. Jun Col J 8:177-8 Ja '38

BOYLE, Hugh Charles
Catholic press as a corrective of pagan ideas. Cath Ed R 34:65-9 F '36

BOYLE, J. R.
How to correlate instruction in commercial law with that of other subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p64-7)

BOYLE, Joyce
December. Sch (El ed) 24:310-18 D '35
Early to bed; a health play for grade 2. Sch (El ed) 25:220-1 N '36
Empire day in the primary grades. Sch (El ed) 24:770-8 My '36
February, the valentine month. Sch (El ed) 24:496-504 F '36
First lessons in primary reading. Sch (El ed) 26:42-7 S '37
January. Sch (El ed) 24:404-12 Ja '36
June days in primary grades. Sch (El ed) 24:861-71 Je '36
June in the primary grades. Sch (El ed) 25: 870-5 Je '37
November. Sch (El ed) 24:218-20 N '35
October. Sch (El ed) 24:130-40 O '35
Phonics in grades I and II. Sch (El ed) 24: 589-97, 679-89 Mr-Ap '36
Preventing discouragement in the primary grades. Sch (El ed) 25:779-82 My '37
Primary grades in February. Sch (El ed) 25:503-6 F '37
Primary grades in January. Sch (El ed) 25:407-11 Ja '37
Primary seat-work. Sch (El ed) 25:40-2 S '36
Primary seat work again. Sch (El ed) 25: 133-5 O '36
September—success. Sch (El ed) 24:40-50 S '35
Some suggestions for December. Sch (El ed) 25:323-4 D '36
Thirty-six children together. Sch (El ed) 25: 589-92 Mr '37

—and Moody, Helen
Junior primary class. Sch (El ed) 26:235-8 N '37

BOYLES, Horace B.
Obituary. Bus Ed World 16:37 S '35

BOYLSTON, Elise Reid
Art for open-house day. Am Childh 21:13-14 N '35
Art in the hot lands for the lower elementary grades. Sch Arts M 35:505-7 Ap '36
Cave man; a project of primitive life. Grade Teach 53:27+ O '35
Chinee boy valentine and the Japanese fan. Sch Arts M 35:310-11+ Ja '36
Church. Grade Teach 54:31 D '36
Farm in the first grade. Sch Arts M 36: 566-70 My '37
Farm life in the primary grades. Sch Arts M 36:527-9 My '37
Hebrew life; an activity for the geography class. Grade Teach 55:39+ D '37
Hot lands. Grade Teach 54:36+ F '37
Humor in primary art. Sch Arts M 35:27-8 S '35
Indian pottery from cut paper. Sch Arts M 35:511-12 Ap '36
Making toys at school. Sch Arts M 36:250-1 D '36
Manual arts in shepherd life and Hebrew history. Sch Arts M 35:572-4 My '36
Playhouse. Sch Arts 37:280-1 My '38
Preserving autumn leaves. Sch Arts M 36: 438-40 Mr '37
Valentines. Sch Arts M 35:309+ Ja '36

BOYNTON, A. S.
Buildings for trade schools; layout, construction features, and equipment. (In American school and university, 1938. p562-5)

BOYNTON, Agnes. See Kirkpatrick, E. L. jt. auth.

BOYNTON, Paul Lewis
Vocational preferences of school children. Pedagog Sem 49:411-25 D '36
Wishes of elementary school children. Peabody J Ed 13:165-74 Ja '36
(ed) See Hildreth, G. H. Learning the three R's

—and Guy, G. M.
Scholastic attainments of patients in a mental hospital. Sch and Soc 45:301-4 F 27 '37

BOYNTON, Paul M.
Providing suitable facilities for commercial instruction. (In American school and university, 1938. p418-19)

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes
Signs of the times. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:531-40 S '35

BOYS
Abstract of a study of differentials in junior high school boys based on the observation of physical education activities; a study of fringers vs actives. C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:129-36 D '35
Analysis of vital capacity as a test of condition for high school boys. T. K. Cureton. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:80-92 D '36
Boy meets art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:98 D '37
Boy—nine to fourteen—and the teacher. W. R. Seagrove. New Era 17:104-6 Ap '36
Change of voice in male adolescents. E. K. Jerome. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:648-53 D '37
Character education of problem boys. H. K. Moore. bibliog J Ed 120:332-3 O '37
Comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:355-66 My '37
Confession tests. H. K. Moore. J Juvenile Res 21:76-82 Ap '37
Contribution of the secondary school toward a better appreciation of moral and spiritual values. E. Peabody. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p30-6)
Empirical study of the ideals of adolescent boys and girls. Sister Mary Inez Phelan. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am.
Guidance of adolescent boys at school. T. F. Coade. New Era 17:108-10 Ap '36
I like to teach. B. Shepard. Harper's Magazine 175:299-306 Ag '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:47-50 O '37
Interests of public secondary-school boys. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28: 561-94 N '37
Measuring institutional adjustment of mentally deficient boys. M. Brill. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 20:736-47 D '36
Personality adjustments of adolescent boys with impaired hearing. S. Habbe. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:525-7 Mr '37
Problem boy. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 32:41-3 N '36
Problem of the boy voice. L. Wetzel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 184-6)
Problems of adolescence in a boys' boarding school. P. H. B. Lyon. New Era 18:111-13 Ap '37
Relation of physical growth to developmental age in boys. T. F. Carey. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Retardation in reading and the problem boy in school. E. H. Stulken. El Engl R 14: 179-82 My '37
Some changes in delinquents during institutional commitment. N. C. Kephart. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:67-75 Ap '37
Study of mental conflict in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. H. M. Houtchens. bibliog il J Juvenile Res 19:180-92 O '35
Study of runaways at a state correctional school for boys. C. R. Keogh. J Juvenile Res 19:451-61 Ap '35
Study of the consistency of dominant and submissive behavior in adolescent boys. E. A. Schuler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:403-32 Je '35
Survey of the extent and nature of offenses committed by delinquent boys. M. A. Durea. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:62-74 Ap '35
Twelve- to eighteen-year-old boy. W. C. Morrison. Sec Ed 4:241-2 S '35
What shall we do with bad boys? J. M. Braude. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Ja '38
What's the matter with our Bill? R. E. Dickerson. il Rotarian 50:14-16 Ap '37
Why boys read newspapers. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:195-9 Mr '37

See also
Home economics for boys

Employment

See also
Child labor

England

Psychology of the post-war boy. H. C. Miller. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 133-40)

BOYS, Migrant
Acceleration and retardation among transient boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:413-16 Mr 26 '38
Backgrounds of minor transiency. L. Rohrbaugh. Sch and Soc 43:583-4 Ap 25 '36
Boy and girl tramps of the road. T. Minehan. Clearing House 11:136-9 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 Ja '37
Boy tramps of the road: a further statement. G. E. Outland. Clearing House 11:277-9 Ja '37
Boys and girls on the march. T. Minehan. Ohio Sch 13:224 S '35
Determinants involved in boy transiency. G. E. Outland. J Ed Soc 11:360-72 F '38
Educability of transients. C. H. Smeltzer and C. R. Adams. J Ed Psychol 28:382-6 My '37
Educational background of migrant boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Sch R 43:683-9 N '35
Educational backgrounds of transient Negro boys. G. E. Outland. J Negro Ed 6:596-600 O '37
Forgotten child. T. Minehan. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 11-17)
Home situation as a direct cause of boy transiency. G. E. Outland. J Juvenile Res 22:33-42 Ja '38
More light on migrant boys. L. Rohrbaugh. Sch R 44:89-92 F '36
Relationship between school drop-outs and boy transiency. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:612-21 N '37
School for young transients. Survey 71:241 Ag '35
Wandering boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 N '36

BOYS' camps. See Camps and camping

BOYS' clubs
Boys' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1174:380 O 30 '37
Chefs in the making. H. M. O'Brien. il Nation's Sch 21:70 My '38
Education in the boys' club. A. B. Ballard. Southern Workman 65:309-14 O '36
Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:130-2 Mr '38
Growth of boys' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1159: 256 Jl 17 '37
Organizations for youth; leisure time and character building procedures. E. R. Pendry and H. Hartshorne. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '35

See also
Boy scouts

BOYS' glee clubs. See Glee clubs

BOYS' schools
Boy from five to nine years of age. I. M. Ironside. New Era 18:114-16 Ap '37
Problems of adolescence in a boys' boarding school. P. H. B. Lyon. New Era 18:111-13 Ap '37

BOYS' schools—*Continued*
What private school did for our boys. N. Wilhelm. il Par M 11:24-5+ Ag '36

See also
Private schools

England

School speech days. Times Ed Sup 1050:204; 1051:220; 1052:232-3; 1058:280; 1069:383; 1073: 414; 1076:439; 1077:447; 1078:451; 1102:218; 1103:228; 1104:244; 1105:251-2; 1106:264; 1107: 274; 1108:280; 1109:290; 1110:295; 1127:438; 1128:446; 1153:187; 1154:198; 1155:211; 1156:228; 1157:236; 1158:247; 1159:256; 1161:270; 1171: 355; 1175:387; 1176:395 Je 15-29, Ag 10, O 26, N 23, D 14-28 '35, Je 13-Ag 8, D 5-12 '36, Je 5-Jl 17, 31, O 9, N 6-13 '37

Germany

New public schools in Germany; an English visitor's impressions. Times Ed Sup 1065: 345 S 28 '35

United States

Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:48-53+ Ja '36

BOYSEN, Mrs Agness
Character education in the school and in the church. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 My '37

BOZORTH, Inez V.
Dormitory design and equipment. (In American school and university, 1935. p302-6)

BOZORTH, Richard Milton, and Dillinger, J. F.
Model of ferromagnetic action. Am Physics Teach 5:157-60 Ag '37

BRAATOY, Bjarne
Adult education in Scandinavia. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:8-18 N '37

BRACE, David Kingsley
Report of committee on terminology in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p76-82)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. El Sch J 38:226-7 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 199-200)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education. Sch R 45:227-8 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p43-4)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. Sch R 46:226-7 Mr '38

BRACE, George Marshall
Extracurricular activities. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:173-6 Je '36

BRACE, Vern Edward
What and how of daily vacation Bible school. 56p pa 50c W. C. Garberson, 2324 Grove st, Denver '36

BRACEWELL, Kent Henry
Colored motion photomicrography of the formation of crystals in polarized light. Am Physics Teach 5:226-7 O '37

BRACEWELL, Roy Herman
Service of the public junior college in the current crisis. Sch R 43:514-22 S '35

BRACKEN, John Lewis
Elementary principalship develops. por Nat El Prin 15:158-61 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:247-9
How science and mathematics are taught in the Missouri schools. Sch Sci and Math 37: 209-15 F '37

BRACKEN, William D.
Basis for revising the science program in the junior high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:381

BRACKETT, Catherine Williams
Hazards of first grade. Childh Ed 12:297-301 Ap '36
Laughing and crying of preschool children; abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:716-17 My '35

BRACKIN, Anna E. and Lostrom, Clara
Seasonal projects; some helpful activities for seat work and art periods. Grade Teach 53:21+ S '35

BRACKIN, Elizabeth
Chinese room for little folks. Sch Arts 37:223-4 Mr '38

BRACKNEY, Lucile
Helping Old Mother Wind; story. Grade Teach 53:28-9 N '35
Spring border designs. Grade Teach 54:39 Mr '37

BRADBURY, Dorothy E.
Case for nursery schools. bibliog Childh Ed 12:406-8+ Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 60-1 S '36
—See Jack, L. M. jt. auth.

BRADBURY, Frank E.
As the business man sees our schools. Cal J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38

BRADBURY, G. M. See McGill, M. V. jt. auth.

BRADDY, Haldeen
Character education. Tex Outl 21:10-12 Je '37

BRADEN, George Walter
Avocational training for the new leisure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:435-6
Challenge of leisure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 265-6

BRADFORD, Arthur L.
Drama in high school dramatics. Q J Speech 23:44-51 F '37
Integration and the sociological interpretation of literature. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:32-4 S '35
On the frustrations of the literature teacher. Engl J (H S ed) 25:392-6 My '36

BRADFORD, Edouard Jules Gaston
Relation of intelligence to varying birth-rate in different social grades. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:229-46 N '37

BRADFORD, Frank P.
Industrial high school. Sch and Col 25:68-9 Mr '37

BRADFORD, Harry Elwyn
Agriculture teachers' contacts. por Ag Ed 8:179 Je '36

BRADFORD, John Ewing
In appreciation of John E. Bradford. C. C. McCracken. por Christian Ed 20:5-6 O '36
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:148 D '35

BRADFORD, Mary Anne, and Mackinder, Ruth
Science program for grades 3-6. Instr 45:54+ Mr '36

BRADFORD, England. Princeville school
Nursery infant school; an experiment at Princeville, Bradford. A. McKechnie. il New Era 16:145-7 Je '35

BRADLEY, Charles C.
Providing extra space for bell wiring. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:60 F '37

BRADLEY, Edwin J.
Plan for medical care of injured athletes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:359-60

BRADLEY, J. Franklin
What a language! Engl J (Col ed) 27:349-50 Ap '38

BRADLEY, John Edwin
Pages from an old report. J. E. Glavin. por Nation's Sch 18:19-20 Ag '36

BRADLEY, Phillips
Administration: the fourth power in modern government. Soc Studies 27:320-7 My '36
Century of democracy in America. J Adult Ed 9:19-24 Ja '37
Civil service and the social-studies curriculum. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:481-6 O '37
Constitution, the Court, and the people. bibliog Soc Ed 1:235-42 Ap '37
Literature of politics, 1935 and 1936. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:190-200, 273-81 Mr-Ap '37
Wellesley institute. J Adult Ed 7:459-61 O '35

BRADSHAW, Francis Foster
Historical backgrounds of educational theory. H Sch J 21:2-6+ Ja '38
Minimum essentials in guidance. H Sch J 18:195-6 O '35
Scope and aim of a personnel program. Ed Rec 17:120-8 Ja '36
Sex problems of the teens. Par M 10:19+ Ag '35

BRADSHAW, I. S.
Eight reasons why the superintendent should select the faculty. Tex Outl 21:16-18 Ap '37

BRADSHAW, Ruth E.
Children's choices in poetry in the first grade. bibliog El Engl R 14:168-76+ My '37

BRADSHAW, William Leonard
Education in the constitutional convention of 1922-1923. Sch and Com 24:107-12 Mr '38

BRADT, W. E.
Guide for the instructor; supplement to Study units in general chemistry; a laboratory manual. (Century chemistry ser) 30p pa 25c Appleton-Century '36
Study units in general chemistry; a laboratory manual. (Century chemistry ser) 178p bibliog diags $1.50 Appleton-Century '36

BRADWAY, Katherine Preston
Drama notes. Train Sch B 32:183-4 Ja '36
Human side. Train Sch B 33:41-5 My '36
Social competence of grade school children. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:326-31 Mr '38

—and Hoffeditz, E. L.
Basis for the personal constant. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:501-13 O '37

BRADY, Agnes Marie
Individual needs in Spanish. Hispania 20:201-10 O '37

BRADY, Alpha T.
Voice of the flag; play. Instr 45:26+ My '36

BRADY, John F.
How can we develop better understanding between business leadership and school leadership in training for business in high school? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:27-9 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:193

BRADY, Mrs Mabel Claire
Creative expression through ceramic art. por American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:96-8 Mr '36

BRADY, Marna Venable
Tumbling for girls; a handbook for teachers and students in high school and college. 100p il $1.50 Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

BRADY, Mary Beattie
(ed) Church field. See numbers of Educational screen December 1935-May 1936

BRADY, Matthew L.
Modernistic table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 351 N '36

BRADY, William
Seven suggestions for the principal. Sch Executive 56:406+ Je '37

BRADY, William O.
Seminarian's vacation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:287-98

BRAGDON, Clifford
Movies in high school. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 26:374-81 My '37

BRAGG, Mabel Caroline
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:25 N '35

BRAGG, Sir William Henry
Mastery of new knowledge. Times Ed Sup 1105:254 Jl 4 '36
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37

BRAHMS, Johannes
Brahms violin concerto. B. F. Swalin. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p269-81)

BRAILLE system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAIN
Electrical phenomena of the brain among the feeble-minded. G. Kreezer. bibliog Train Sch B 35:4-16 Mr '38
Mind and brain. I. W. Howerth. Kadel R 15:381-6 My '36
Relationship between brain lipids and learning ability of albino rats. O. W. Alm and C. H. Whitnah. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 389-403 D '36
See also
Mind and body

BRAIN potentials
Brain potentials during silent and oral reading. J. R. Knott. Journal of General Psychology 18:57-62 Ja '38
Brain potentials from the rat. L. E. Travis and R. L. Milisen. Pedagog Sem 49:405-9 D '36
Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. K. Jensen. bibliog il diags J Exper Ed 6:233-81 Mr '38

BRAINARD, A. F.
Making physical education dynamic. Minn J Ed 18:295-6 Ap '38

BRAINERD, Minnesota
Franklin junior high school
Franklin junior high school, Brainerd, Minnesota. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:38-9 Ag '35

BRAISTED, Paul Judson
Indian nationalism and the Christian colleges; a study of Christian colleges in India today. 176p $2 Assn. press '35
Student volunteer movement looks ahead. Christian Ed 21:225-8 Ap '38

BRAKE, A. K. See Reger, C. jt. auth.

BRAKE, Charles E.
Bringing light to rural school children—and to teachers! Mich Ed J 14:450 My '37

BRAKE, Eunice M.
Schools down under. Sec Ed 7:23-6 F '38

BRAKELEY, George Archibald
Administrative problems. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p76-83)

BRAMELD, Theodore Burghard Hurt
President Hutchins and the new reaction. Ed Forum 1:271-82 Mr '37
Rôle of philosophy in a changing world. Kadel R 15:128-39 Ja '36

BRAMFITT, George N.
Choral music in the intermediate school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:654-9 Ap '36
First lessons in music for high schools (cont) Sch 23:871-4 Je '35
Gentle Casca. Sch (Sec ed) 24:669-71 Ap '36
Tragedy of Cassius. Sch (Sec ed) 24:504-6 F '36

BRAMMELL, Paris Roy
Health work and physical education; summarized by F. R. Rogers. Ed 56:625-30 Je '36

BRAMMER, Merrell M.
Hobby shop; with illustrations of its activities. Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15+ O '37

BRAMWELL, Ruby Phillips
Mother Digit and her children; game. Grade Teach 53:30+ Mr '36

BRANCH, Olive
Modernizing an old institution's library; Doctor John de la Howe industrial school. Library Journal 60:796-7 O 15 '35

BRANCH libraries. See Libraries—Branches

BRAND, Elizabeth
Bowling. Volta R 38:348-9+ Je '36

BRAND, H. W.
Equality of opportunity? Adult Ed 8:305-12 Je '36

BRAND, Lillian
Teaching the unteachables. Survey Graphic 27:253+ Ap '38

BRAND, R. F.
(ed) See Printers trade school. One hundred years of education

BRANDEIS, Edith
Counseling the superior child. Instr 45:58+ O '36

BRANDEIS, Susan (Mrs Jacob H. Gilbert)
Elected to Board of regents of the University of the state of New York. por N Y State Ed 24:547 Ap '37

BRANDENBURG, Hermann Müller-. See Müller-Brandenburg, H.

BRANDENBURG, William Aaron
Report of committee appointed to make survey of graduate study in member institutions of American association of teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p38-43)

BRANDLIN, Gene
Future farmers and community improvement. Ag Ed 8:15 Jl '35

BRANDON, Arthur L.
Handicaps of youthful job-seekers. bibliog f Occupations 16:326-30 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 F '38

BRANDON, Myrtle
Unit on the grocery store. bibliog Instr 47:13+ F '38

BRANDT, Francis Burke
Advanced thinking in American education, 1895-1920; educational papers, addresses, reviews; documents, letters, and a syllabus for a science of education. 270p por $3 Haddon craftsmen, inc, Camden, N.J. '35

BRANDWEIN, Paul F.
Teaching demonstration of the monohybrid cross. Sch Sci and Math 37:1103-5 D '37

BRANEGAN, Gladys Alee
Home economics in Montana. J Home Econ 28:165-6 Mr '36

BRANHAM, V. C.
Viewpoint on vocational training in correctional institutions. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:719-26 Ja '36

BRANKSOME hall, Toronto
Extracurricular programme. M. D. Smellie. Sch (Sec ed) 24:326-8 D '35

BRANLEY, Franklyn
After four months of teaching. N Y State Ed 24:439-40 Mr '37

BRANNAN, J. L.
Converting noonday leisure into an asset. Cal J Sec Ed 12:376-8 O '37

BRANNON, Clarence Ham
Contributions to citizenship by modern language courses in scientific literature. Mod Lang J 20:259-64 F '36
Professors are poor teachers. Sch and Soc 47:576-7 Ap 30 '38

BRANOM, Frederick Kenneth
Great Lakes-St Lawrence waterway. por Chicago Sch J 19:49-57 N '37

BRANOM, Mendell Everett
Branom tests in geography; standard diagnostic tests covering places, facts, problems. pa 1c; key 20c McKnight & McKnight. 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '26

BRANOM, Wayne T.
Test in English. Instr 45:34 My '36
Workbook: an aid to individualization of instruction. Ill Teach 26:258-9+ Ap '38

—and Zwicker, Alma
Modern objective tests on ancient and on modern history. Grade Teach 53:48-9+ F '36

BRANSCOMB, Bennett Harvie
Library and college instruction. Va Teach 19: 21-6 F '38
Library project. Assn Am Col B 23:368-9 N '37
—See Downs, R. B. jt. auth.

—and Downs, R. B.
Plan for university library cooperation. Sch and Soc 42:64-6 Jl 13 '35

BRANSCOMB, Harvie. See Branscomb, B. H.

BRANSON, Howard I.
Report of the board of trustees of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1936. Train Sch B 33:85-6 S '36
Report of the board of trustees of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1937. Train Sch B 34:85-7 S '37
Report of the trustees of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1935. Train Sch B 32:87-8 S '35

BRANT, Irving
Press and political leadership. Soc Ed 2:3-10 Ja '38

BRANT, Joseph (Thayendanegea)
Portrait of Joseph Brant, painted by George Romney about the year 1776. A. Marsh. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:22-6 S '35

BRASE, Herman
Philosophy-conscious students. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 170-6)

BRASH, William Bardsley
Story of our colleges, 1835-1935; a centenary record of ministerial training in the Methodist church. 165p 3s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '35

BRATCHER, E. E.
Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. Sch and Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37

BRATES, Petru Draganescu-. See Draganescu-Brates, P.

BRATTON, Ethel Charlotte
Sketch. Sch and Home 18:36-7 My '37

BRAUCKMANN, Karl
Dutch view of the Jena method; reviewed by Jacob Reighard from an English translation. Volta R 37:597-600 O '35

BRAUDE, Jacob Morton
What shall we do with bad boys? por Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Ja '38

BRAUN, Evelyn Plummer
Let's move forward. Soc Ed 1:414-20 S '37
Social problems and ways of dealing with them. Soc Ed 1:94-7 F '37

BRAUN, Valentine B.
Immaculate conception; a playlet explaining the Catholic's devotion to the Blessed Virgin. Cath Sch J 35:324-5 D '35

BRAUNLICH, Ella Marguerite
Simplified lip reading. See Supplementary school for lip reading and speech correction

BRAUSE, Helen
Round-table conferences concerning extracurriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:394

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith
Negro builders and heroes. 315p bibliog il $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '37

BRAY, Alfred E.
Motion pictures for business education. Bus Ed World 18:511, 587 F-Mr '38
Term project in salesmanship. por Bus Ed World 18:111-14, 208-9 O-N '37

—and others
List of films for business education. Bus Ed World 17:827 Je '37

BRAY, Frank C.
Desirable characteristics of a good school secretary. Am Sch Bd J 96:53+ Ap '38

BRAY, T. Emery
Wisconsin school for the deaf. Wis J Ed 68: 325-6 Mr '36

BRAYTON, Harold Renshaw. See Hedges, C. C. jt. auth.

BRAYTON, James H.
Planetarium not too technically constructed. Sch Sci and Math 36:82-4 Ja '36

BRAZIL

Politics and government

Brazil is a warning. J. Davis. Am Teach 22:18 Ja '38

Units of work

Brazil in the fifth and sixth grades. S. R. Gill. Va J Ed 31:125-8 D '37

BRAZIL. University
Enlargement and new policies. Sch and Soc 46:266 Ag 28 '37

BREAD
Bread of the ancient Egyptians. il Prac Home Econ 16:53 F '38
Formula for school lunch bread. M. C. Kelly. Nation's Sch 20:56 D '37
Seat work for The study of bread. F. Wright. Instr 45:26 O '36
Study of bread. F. Wright. bibliog il Instr 45: 24+ O '36

BREARLEY school, New York
Brearley book of verse, 1936. (V 1) 81p pa 85c The sch, 610 E 83d st, N.Y. '37

BREASTED, James Henry
Great scientist. Sch Sci and Math 36:24 Ja '36

BREATHING. See Respiration

BREATHITT county, Kentucky
Breathitt county in the southern Appalachians. W. I. Gooch and F. J. Keller. il map Occupations 14 sec2:1011-1110 Je '36

BREAZEALE, Elizabeth
Addressed to our students. Mod Lang J 21: 239-41 Ja '37
Released realia. Mod Lang J 20:22-3 O '35

BRECK, Marion Florilla
Cooking for fun. J Home Econ 27:576-8 N '35

BRECKENRIDGE, Minnesota

Public school
Breckenridge public school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:37-9 Jl '36

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston
Home economics and the quest for economic security. J Home Econ 27:490-5 O '35
New horizons of professional education for social work. Social Service Review 10:437-49 S '36

BREDE, Alexander
Idea of an English language academy. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 26:560-8 S '37

BREDIG, George
George Bredig. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 14:284 Je '37

BREED, Frederick Stephen
Generalization in spelling. bibliog El Sch J 37:733-41 Je '37
Goodbye laissez faire in education. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38
Liberal group in education. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:321-30 My '36
On changes in methods of teaching; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 161)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. El Sch J 36: 138-40 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 165-7)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. El Sch J 37: 140-2 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 172-4)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. El Sch J 38:139-41 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 175-7)
Selection and gradation of the spelling vocabulary. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:350-60 Jl '37
Wanted: a scientific theory of education. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p82-6)
Your arithmetic counselor. See monthly numbers of Instructor October 1936-
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.

—and Ralston, A. L.
Direct and indirect methods of teaching the addition combinations. El Sch J 37:283-94 D '36

—and Seale, E. C.
My word book; a course of integrated activities in spelling, grades 2-8. 7bks il pa Lyons & Carnahan '34

—and others
Spelling. bibliog R Ed Res 7:519-25 D '37

BREEDING, Lucille
Day after; play. Instr 45:60+ D '35

BREEN, M. Lillian
Marionettes tell the story of Robin Hood (grade V) bibliog (In Harris, J. M. Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) p 18-28)

BREESE, Estelle
Vocational language problems. Volta R 38: 695+ D '36

BREG, W. Roy
Alcohol in youth's world. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 237 O '37
New era in alcohol education. Tex Outl 21: 19-20 Ap '37
Show-me tours in teaching temperance. Sch Activities 9:24-5 S '37
Word to educators about Allied youth. Va Teach 18:123-4 S '37

BREGMAN, Elsie Oschrin
Revision of Army alpha examination, form B. 100 tests $5; specimen set 30c Psychological corp. '35

BREIDENBAUGH, Vachel Ellis
Self-checking test in journalizing. Bus Ed World 17:711-12 My '37
Self-checking work sheet. Bus Ed World 17: 801 Je '37
Self-inventory of the bookkeeping teacher. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ My '36

BREIDENSTINE, A. G.
Educational achievement of pupils in differentiated and undifferentiated groups. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:91-135 S '36

BREINAN, Alexander
Why our pupils come to our social science classes unprepared even after reading their assignment conscientiously—and what the social science teacher can do about it. H Points 19:79-80 Mr '37

BREITENBACH, Harry P.
Close-up of Western high. Nation's Sch 21: 44-8 Mr '38

BREITINGER, Emil
Body form and athletic achievement of youths; tr. from the German and condensed by Ernst Thoma. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:85-91 My '35

BREITWIESER, Joseph Valentine
Bargain baccalaureates. Sch and Soc 43:844-5 Je 20 '36

BREKUS, Mrs Anne Trolan
Truth to tell. Nat Par-Teach 31:15+ Ja '37

BREM, Peter
Aid to the teaching of science; 100 simple scientific experiments for children in the grades; bk. 1. 46p il pa 50c Kenyon press pub. co, 291 Kenyon av, Wauwatosa, Wis. '37

BRENAN, Martin
Schools of Kildare and Leighlin, A.D. 1775-1835. 641p map 10s M. H. Gill & son, ltd, 50 Upper O'Connell st, Dublin C8 '35

BRENES-MESÉN, Roberto
El ritmo de la prosa española—introducción. Hispania 21:47-52 F '38

BRENNAN, J. P.
Current events. Sch Sci and Math 35:639 Je '35

BRENNAN, John B.
Can we improve our instruction sheets? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:87-9 Mr '37

BRENNAN, Margaret E.
Study of standardized portions, single dishes, and plate dishes. Prac Home Econ 16:116 Mr '38

BRENNER, Arthur Bearns
What kind of religious experience is developing at the present time? a layman's report from the Academy for adult Jewish education conducted by Rabbi Landman at Congregation Beth Elohim, Brooklyn. Relig Ed 31:122-8 Ap '36

BRENNER, Ebba W.
Welcome to spring; play. Instr 47:41+ Mr '38

BRENZ, L. E.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:20 N '36

BRERETON, C. D. L.
N.E.F. and English education. New Era 18: 258-61 S '37

BRERETON, Cloudesley Shovell Henry
Aims and status of the central school. J Ed London 67:527-8 Ag '35
Education sixty years ago. J Ed London 67: 767-9 D '35

BRERETON, Cloudesley Shovell Henry—*Cont.*
Modern language teaching; some outstanding problems. Times Ed Sup 1081:19 Ja 18 '36
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1159:257 Jl 17 '37

BRESLAU, Germany. Technische hochschule
25 jahre Technische hochschule Breslau. P. Pescheck. il Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 79:659-61 Je 1 '35

BRESLICH, Ernst Rudolph
Integration of secondary-school mathematics and science. Sch Sci and Math 36:58-67 Ja '36
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p21-3)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 44: 141-5 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p21-5)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 45: 140-4 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p22-6)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 46: 142-5 F '38

BRESLOVE, David
New book of Latin prose selections. Sch (Sec ed) 24:124-7 O '35

BRETERNITZ, L. A.
Studying the home study problem. Neb Ed J 17:79+ Mr '37

BRETHREN of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

BRETNALL, Reginald John
Some stories about guidance whither. Clearing House 11:407-8 Mr '37

BREUNIG, Latham
Graduate work at Johns Hopkins. por Volta R 39:205-8+ Ap '37

BREVOORT, Dorothy E.
Lunchroom as a lending agency. Prac Home Econ 13:213 Jl '35

BREWER, Austin
Finance of the school journey. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 129-30)

BREWER, Chester Leland
President's address. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p 1-3)

BREWER, Clarence E.
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in health education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:393

BREWER, John Marks
High school guidance program—what are its essentials? J Ed 120:393 D '37
Humanizing facts. Occupations 15:232-5 D '36
Individual development and guidance—definition and scope. Harvard Teach Rec 5:164-71 Je '35
Is it the right answer? J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:294-7 Ja '36
Meyer Bloomfield. Occupations 16:666+ Ap '38
Should counselors decide? Occupations 13: 849-50 Je '35
What the CCC might have been. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:159-64 N '35

—**Hurlbut, Floyd; and Caseman, Juvenilia**
Workbook for Elements of business training; pts. 1-2. new ed 105;221p pa pt 1 52c; pt2 48c Ginn '35

BREWER, John W. and Schrammel, H. E.
Brewer-Schrammel health knowledge and attitude test. 25 tests 50c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

BREWER, Raymond Rush
College chapel service. Christian Ed 18:288-93 Je '35

BREWER, W. M.
Articulation of junior and senior high schools. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:86-92 S '36

BREWINGTON, Ann Elizabeth
Direct method of teaching Gregg shorthand. Bus Ed World 16:41-7, 170-4, 331-2, 497-8 S-O, D '35, F '36
Factors determining difficulty in learning exercises to be used in direct method of teaching shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p207-11)
Money management and the public schools. bibliog (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education and money management. p82-104)

BREWINGTON, Leroy
Problem of commercial production in the high-school print shop. Ind Ed M 39:210-13 S '37

BREWTON, John Edmund
Functions of research bureaus in city school systems. Peabody J Ed 13:297-306 My '36

BREYER, Irving G.
Teachers' legal relationship to school districts. Am Sch Bd J 95:47-8 O; 25-6 N '37
When is a school district liable? Am Sch Bd J 94:26 F '37

BRIANT, Keith
Oxford limited. 306p bibliog $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart '38

BRICE, W. F.
Youth and occupations. Tex Outl 21:16 Ja '37

BRICKEN, Carl
Some analytical approaches to musical criticism. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p262-8)

BRICKLAYING
Courses of study
Elementary masonry and bricklaying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

BRICKLEY, Janice Prather
P.T.A. and the board of education. Tex Outl 21:17-18 Ag '37

BRICKMAN, Beatrice
Guidance program for the commercial students in the junior high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p87-92)

BRICKMAN, William W.
(comp) Annotated bibliography of the use of motion pictures in modern foreign language instruction. Mod Lang J 22:132-40 N '37

BRICKNER, Ruth
Editors' page. Child Study 13:33 N '35
Independence—for whom? Child Study 14:138-40+ F '37
Parents and the expert. Child Study 15:37-9+ N '37
—See Wolf, A. W. M. jt. auth.

—**and Frank, Josette**
Being afraid. Child Study 13:198-202 Ap '36

BRIDGE, G. F.
Military training in schools. J Ed London 69: 138, 396+ Mr, Je '37
Shakspere in schools. J Ed London 68:525-8 Ag '36

BRIDGE, Gertrude S.
Puppet theatre; an important part of the school's activity program. Grade Teach 53: 38-9+ S '35
Unit on the Scandinavian countries. bibliog Instr 46:26-7+ S '37

BRIDGE, Hilda. See Puckett, C. jt. auth.

BRIDGE whist. See Contract bridge

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut
Public schools
Guidance activities in the larger city high school. F. J. McKee. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 181-91)

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut. Fannie A. Smith teacher training school. See Fannie A. Smith teacher training school, Bridgeport, Connecticut

BRIDGER, Clyde A.
Shall we discard geometry? Sch Sci and Math 37:758-9 Je '37

BRIDGES, Claude E.
Teacher's legal handbook. 5s W. & G. Foyle, ltd, 119 Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '36

BRIDGES, Grace
Message from the president of the National association for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization. Platoon Sch 10:5-7 My '36
Portrait
Platoon Sch 10:4 My '36

BRIDGES, R. E. See Teeters, W. R. jt. auth.

BRIDGES, Robert
Testament of beauty
—Lucretius and The testament of beauty. H. C. Lipscomb. bibliog f Class J 31:77-88 N '35

BRIDGES
Bridges. H. B. Sokoloski. Ed Meth 15:47-50 O '35

BRIDGMAN, C. S. and Carmichael, Leonard
Experimental study of the onset of behavior in the fetal guinea-pig. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:247-67 D '35

BRIDGMAN, Donald S.
Council moves forward. Occupations 14:796-8 My '36

BRIDGMAN, Laura Dewey
Laura Bridgman. Volta R 39:567+ O '37
Laura Bridgman centenary. il pors Scientific Monthly 45:573-5 D '37
Laura Bridgman centenary. G. Farrell. Sch and Soc 46:436 O 2 '37

BRIDGMAN, Margaret
Place of the faculty in college administration. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:282-5 Ap '37

BRIDGMAN, Ralph P.
Meaning of parent education. Nat Par-Teach 30:22 O '35
Parent and family education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 132-50)

BRIGANCE, William Norwood
Wabash college speaker's bureau. Q J Speech 23:127-31 F '37

BRIGDEN, Doris
Adventure in education. Cornell Countryman 34:7 Ap '37

BRIGGS, Elmer Hall, and Fee, E. M.
Professional activities of shop teachers in a city school system. Ind Ed M 38:9-11 Ja '36

BRIGGS, Ernestine Bennett
Christmas for the birds; story. Instr 45:21 D '35
Creative drama. Instr 45:33+ S '36
November reading lessons. Instr 45:26 N '35
Objective test on civics. Instr 45:62 S '36
October reading lessons. Instr 44:26 O '35

BRIGGS, Eugene Stephen
Concerted faculty action. Jun Col J 6:421-2 My '36
Demand for teachers prepared to guide and direct extra-class activities. Sch and Soc 45:693-6 My 15 '37
Extra class activities offered in state teachers colleges. Ed 58:307-11 Ja '38
Improvement of classroom instruction. Jun Col J 7:459-64 My '37
Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities. 115p bibliog f Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City '35
Program for extra-class activities for a state teachers college. bibliog Sch Activities 9:5-7, 63-5+ S-O '37
Reading interests and habits of adults. Sch and Soc 42:20-1 Jl 6 '35
Techniques for training the whole man. H Sch Q 24:92-9 Ja '36

BRIGGS, Howard L.
Vocational education as a factor in crime prevention. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:623
—See Wallack, W. M. jt. auth.

BRIGGS, Jane Seymour
Teaching of thrift. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Je '37

BRIGGS, Joseph B.
Testing accounting, third and fourth years. Sch (Sec ed) 26:794-5 My '38

BRIGGS, Milton
Bookkeeping contest no. 3. Bus Ed World 17:454-6 F '37
B.E.W. bookkeeping contest. por Bus Ed World 17:608-12, 694-7, 791-4 Ap-Je '37
B.E.W. bookkeeping contest brings 700 returns from 39 states. por Bus Ed World 17: 514-16 Mr '37
B.E.W. bookkeeping project. por Bus Ed World 18:48-9, 217-18, 300-1, 386-8, 483-5, 571-3, 658-60 S, N '37-Ap '38
Christmas specialty shop project. Bus Ed World 17:272-3 D '36
Junior business practice project. Bus Ed World 18:50-1, 219-20, 302-3, 389-90, 486-7, 573-6, 661+ S, N '37-Ap '38
March bookkeeping problem. Bus Ed World 17:518-20 Mr '37
November bookkeeping contest. Bus Ed World 17:344-5 Ja '37
Summer-vacation business project. por Bus Ed World 17:196-200 N '36

BRIGGS, Royal J.
Economics in the junior college. Jun Col J 7:135-6 D '36

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry
Education for every normal youth. Clearing House 12:412-13 Mr '38
Gardener and his plants. Clearing House 12: 92-5 O '37
Has the junior high school made good? Ed Adm and Sup 24:1-10 Ja '38
Indoctrination in education. Ed Forum 1:133-42 Ja '37
Intended to arouse discussion. Occupations 15:394-5 F '37
Issues of secondary education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p39-71); Same cond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:491-6 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:32 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:106 Ap '36
Looking backward and forward. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p64-76); Same. Sch and Soc 42:553-61 O 26 '35
Lucy L. W. Wilson, 1864-1937. Sch and Soc 46:592-5 N 6 '37
Place of music in the curriculum and in life; music in secondary schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p42-5)
Practices of best high-school teachers. Sch R 43:745-52 D '35
Should education indoctrinate? bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:561-93 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 F '37
Supervision in secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:80-4 O '35
Uncultivated field. Teach Col Rec 38:637-47 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:214-20 O '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:12-14 S '37
What curriculum organization for secondary schools? Ed Adm and Sup 22:265-70 Ap '36
What secondary schools should do. Sec Ed 6:54-60 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:312-18 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 146-52); Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:sup46-55 Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:515-21
Thomas H. Briggs: an appreciation. F. T. Spaulding. Clearing House 11:471-5 Ap '37

BRIGHAM, Annette
Recalled to life. N Y State Ed 25:424-6+ Mr '38

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell
Examining fellowship applicants; a report made to the Social science research council on the method of selecting fellows for first-year graduate study. (Social science res. council bul. no23) 58p $1 Princeton univ. press '35

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell—*Continued*
Place of research in a testing organization. Sch and Soc 46:756-9 D 11 '37
Examining fellowship applicants. R. C. Brooks. Sch and Soc 43:59-61 Ja 11 '36

BRIGHAM, Lester H.
How much time should the schools give to vocational training on office machines and equipment operation? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:5-6 My '37

BRIGHAM Young university, Provo, Utah
Wide area visual instruction service. F. W. Fox. Ed Screen 14:252-4 N '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725-6

BRIGHT, Harold
Place of self-analysis, self-evaluation, and self-improvement in a teacher-training program. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:561-70 N '37

—and Hunsucker, Florise
Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in student teaching. Teach Col J 9:6-7+ S '37

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRILL, Elmer R.
Why do we have an international date line? J Geog 36:148-53 Ap '37

BRILL, Moshe
Comparison of the abbreviated and the complete Stanford Binet scales. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:102-4 Ja 18 '36
Measuring institutional adjustment of mentally deficient boys. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 20:736-47 D '36
Performance tests as aids in the diagnosis of maladjustment. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:199-214 S '36
Reliability of the Goodenough draw a man test and the validity and reliability of an abbreviated scoring method. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:701-8 D '35
Studies of Jewish and non-Jewish intelligence. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:331-52 My '36
Study of instability using the Goodenough drawing scale. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:288-302 O '37
Validity of the Porteus maze test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:481-93 O '37

BRIM, Orville Gilbert. See Alberty, H. B. jt. auth.

BRIMM, J. W.
Combining class work and supervised practice grades for vocational agricultural students. por Ag Ed 9:58 O '36

BRIND, Charles A. jr
Employment of legal counsel by school districts. Am Sch Bd J 91:27+ D '35

BRINE, Margaret M.
Visual education in the kindergarten. Ed Screen 15:54+ F '36

BRINK, Carol (Ryrie) (Mrs Raymond Woodward Brink)
Make it a true one. El Engl R 13:10-13 Ja '36
Caddie Woodlawn; the Newbery medal book. E. Blake. il por Nat Ed Assn J 25:261 N '36

BRINK, Ida Katherine
We gave an operetta. Am Childh 23:7-8 Ap '38
—See Blough, G. O. jt. auth.

BRINK, Laurence B.
Monticello junior high's graduated homework plan. Clearing House 11:302-4 Ja '37
We stage an art show. J Ed 120:173 Ap 5 '37

BRINK, Mrs Raymond Woodward. See Brink, C.

BRINK, William Gerard
Directing study activities in secondary schools. 738p bibliog $3 Doubleday '37
Interneship teaching in the professional education of teachers. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:89-100 F '37

BRINKER, Russell C.
Function of an engineering teacher. J Eng Ed 28:402-6 Ja '38

BRINKERHOFF, Mae Dutton
Selectmen of Plymouth meet; play. Instr 46:27+ N '36

BRINKMAN, Fred A.
Miracle in Montana. Nation's Sch 19:55-8+ Ap '37

BRINKMANN, Edith
Present day school libraries. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p381-6)

BRINLEY, Floyd John
Laboratory manual for the study of human physiology. il $1.65 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

BRINSMADE, James Beebee
Plane and solid angles; their pedagogic value when introduced explicitly. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 4:175-9 D '36
Professor James Beebee Brinsmade, 1884-1936. W. E. McElfresh. Am Physics Teach 4:180 D '36

BRINTON, Charles A.
Suggested changes in the P.I.A.A. rules. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p529-32)

BRINTON, Clarence Crane
Access to our common denominator: the American past. American Scholar 6 no4:502-4 [O] '37

BRINTON, Crane. See Brinton, C. C.

BRINTON, Noel
Problem of juvenile delinquency in the U.S.S.R. New Era 17:159-63 Je '36

BRISCOE, Alonzo Otis
Size of the local unit for administration and supervision of public schools. (Contributions to ed. no649) 110p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37: 542-3 Mr '36

BRISCOE, Herman Thompson; Hunt, Herschel; and Whitacre, F. M.
Laboratory manual of general chemistry [with report sheets for experiments] 113,155p il pa $1.75 Houghton '36

BRISCOE, Joseph C.
Problem of vocational education for colored youth. Baltimore B Ed 15:76 N '37

BRISCOE, William S.
New curriculum for the secondary school. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 19-22)
Next steps in curriculum organization—what and why? Cal J Sec Ed 11:107-9 F '36
Problem of the curriculum. Univ H Sch J 14:63-5 D '35

BRISTER, Robert Hanks
Education of handicapped children. Tex Outl 21:63-4 O '37

BRISTOL, Hilda
English norm for the Merrill-Palmer performance tests: based on a study of 530 children between the ages of two and six years. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:250-66 N '36

BRISTOL, Warren Edwin
Exploring the field of student aid. American Scholar 5:117-21 Ja '36

BRISTOL, England. University
Medical school
History of the Bristol medical school; issued in connection with the centenary celebrations, Je, 1933. G. Parker. 2s 6d John Wright & sons, ltd, Stonebridge house, Colston av, Bristol, England '33

BRISTOL national union of teachers. See National union of teachers, England

BRISTOW, Arthur Brantley
Conservation. Va J Ed 29:240-2 Mr '36

BRISTOW, Robert Lee
Star American farmer and star farmer, southern region. por Ag Ed M 10:125 Ja '38

BRISTOW, William Harvey
Applying common sense to the homework plan. Clearing House 12:387-91 Mr '38
Conservation of natural resources. bibliog Sch Executive 57:230-2+ Ja '38

BRISTOW, William Harvey—*Continued*
Educational research for the consumer. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p56-61); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:259-61
High-school parent-teacher ass'n. Clearing House 11:142-5 N '36
High-school parent-teacher associations. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:17-21 O '37
Implications of adult-education developments for secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:198-202 D '35
Make the most of your child's talents. Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ S '36
Next steps for junior high schools. por Sch Life 22:205-6 Mr '37
Parent's part in the curriculum. Curric J 9: 58-63 F '38
Reporting pupil progress. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction
Teacher and his community. Childh Ed 13: 199-200 Ja '37
Tennessee administrators meeting, Camp Clements, August 24-28, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:381-3 S 19 '36
What school should mean to children. Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ Ja '38
Portrait
Sch Life 21:229 Ap '36
—and Cook, K. M.
Conservation in the education program. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no4) 78p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

BRITISH art. See Art, British

BRITISH association for commercial and industrial education
Education for commerce and industry; annual conference, 1935. J Ed London 67:514 Jl '35

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
At the cross-roads. Times Ed Sup 1116:349 S 19 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:485-7 O 10 '36
British association at Norwich; subjects for September meeting. Times Ed Sup 1057:272 Ag 3 '35
British association; Blackpool meetings begin. Times Ed Sup 1115:337 S 12 '36
British association meetings. Times Ed Sup 1167:325-6 S 11 '37
British association; programme of the education section. Times Ed Sup 1060:296 Ag 24 '35
British association; record attendances. Times Ed Sup 1116:345-6 S 19 '36
British association; the Blackpool meeting. Times Ed Sup 1114:330 S 5 '36
Education and freedom. Times Ed Sup 1063: 333-4 S 14 '35
Education as a science; the British association at Norwich. Times Ed Sup 1063: 329 S 14 '35
Education at the British association. Times Ed Sup 1165:301 Ag 28 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:346-8 S 11 '37
Educational science section. Sch and Soc 44: 651 N 14 '36
Plans for Blackpool meeting. Times Ed Sup 1096:157 My 2 '36

BRITISH association of special libraries and information bureaux. See Association of special libraries and information bureaux

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
American views British school broadcasting; with discussion. L. W. Parker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p45-57)
British approve present radio. Ed by Radio 3:20 Mr 30 '33
Radio in the schools of England. E. Y. Poore. Ed by Radio 1:62-4 My 28 '31
Radio writers forfeit confidence. Ed by Radio 4:39 S 13 '34
School broadcasting abroad. L. W. Parker. N Y State Ed 24:371-3+ F '37
Who profits from radio broadcasting? Ed by Radio 4:13 Ap 12 '34
Wireless in schools. Times Ed Sup 1090:109 Mr 21 '36

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Description and travel
Beauty spots in British Columbia. M. G. Saunders. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 741-4 My '36

BRITISH empire. See Great Britain

BRITISH film institute
British film institute; third annual report. Times Ed Sup 1119:373 O 10 '36
British film institute and entertainment films. W. Farr. New Era 16:156-7 Je '35
Children at the cinema. Times Ed Sup 1126: 428 N 28 '36
Film institute. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35
Films for children. Times Ed Sup 1151:173 My 22 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:50 Jl 10 '37
Films for young people. Times Ed Sup 1126: 429 N 28 '36
National film library. Sch and Soc 42:237-8 Ag 17 '35

BRITISH institute, Florence, Italy
British institute of Florence. Sch and Soc 42:251-2 Ag 24 '35

BRITISH institute of adult education
Adult education; the conference at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1117:353 S 26 '36
Art for the small town. W. E. Williams. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:17-21 Ag '35
Cambridge conference. Times Ed Sup 1169:341 S 25 '37
Fourteen to eighteen; a report of the Institute's fourteenth annual conference held at Selwyn college, Cambridge, September 20-23, 1935. Adult Ed 8:118-68 D '35
New project at the Institute; the problems of leisure, a proposed enquiry and exhibition. Adult Ed 10:118-19 D '37
Speech at the annual dinner of the Institute. O. F. G. Stanley. Adult Ed 8:210-13 Mr '36

Commission of inquiry into the uses and possibilities of the gramophone in education
Educational uses of the gramophone. Adult Ed 10:54-83 S '37

BRITISH institute of medical psychology. See Institute of medical psychology, London

BRITISH isles. See Great Britain

BRITISH museum
Library of the British museum. Sch and Soc 46:714-15 D 4 '37

BRITISH national institute for the blind. See National institute for the blind, England

BRITISH national institute of economic and social research. See National institute of economic and social research, London

BRITISH national institute of industrial psychology. See National institute of industrial psychology, London

BRITISH national union of teachers. See National union of teachers, England

BRITISH public schools exploring society
Exploration for British schoolboys. Sch and Soc 47:565 Ap 30 '38
Exploring expeditions of English public schools. Sch and Soc 46:107 Jl 24 '37

BRITISH school, Ypres, Belgium. See Ypres British school

BRITISH school journey association. See School journey association, England

BRITISH students in foreign countries
English law students at Bologna in the fifteenth century. R. J. Mitchell. bibliog f English Historical Review 51:270-87 Ap '36

BRITISH students in Germany
English boys for Germany; scheme for exchange of visits. Times Ed Sup 1066:353 O 5 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:564 O 26 '35
German-English youth camps. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:879-80 Je 27 '36

BRITISH students in the United States
British Commonwealth fund fellows. Sch and Soc 43:777-8 Je 6 '36
British fellows of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 45:742 My 29 '37

BRITT, Albert
Eleven years a college president. North Cen Assn Q 11:38-42 Jl '36

BRITT, Steuart Henderson
Learning and retention. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p236-44)
Learning-remembering process. Psychological Review 44:462-9 N '37

BRITTAIN, Marion Luther
Address of welcome. J Eng Ed 26:21-3 S '35

BRITTANY

Description and travel

Brittany. M. H. Lake. Sch (Sec ed) 25:213-17 N '36
Cultural landscape in ancient Brittany. S. P. Poole. il maps J Geog 35:333-42 D '36
Seeing Brittany from a freight car; what the youth hostel movement is doing in France. F. A. Bogardus. il Kadel R 15:267-72 Mr '36: Same, without il. French R 9:495-500 My '36

BRITTEN, Florence Haxton. See Bromley, D. D. jt. auth.

BRITTON, Ralph Delaplaine
Increasing comparability of school marks through test scores. Ed Rec 17:sup 194-7 O '36
Passé simple, the passé composé and the imparfait. Mod Lang J 21:516-18 Ap '37

BROAD, Harry Andrew
Literature as a stimulus to expression. Design 37:26-7+ O '35

BROAD, Philip
Within the halls of Cambridge. National Geographic Magazine 70:332-49 S '36

BROADBENT, V. E.
Multiple brush keeper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:169 Ap '38
Operation sheets for machine woodwork (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:311+ O '35

BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting

BROADDUS, Mrs Louise E.
Manuscript vs. cursive handwriting. Va J Ed 31:244-5 Mr '38

BROADENING courses. See Exploratory courses

BROADHURST, Jean
Safety first in food service. Nation's Sch 16: 51-4 Jl '35

BROADY, Knute Oscar
Brief explanation of supervised correspondence study—how it operates and the services it can render. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p91-4)
Enriched curriculums for small schools. (Small sch. in action ser) 249p $1.75 Univ. of Neb. '36
Is an adequate program of health and physical education feasible in a small school system? Ed Adm and Sup 22:20-8 Ja '36
Making a good, small high school better. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:39-43 F '38
Needed: better plants for small schools. Sch Executive 56:180-1+ Ja '37
Small elementary school. Sch Executive 55: 68-9 O '35

—Platt, E. T; and Moomey, Dean
Chester six-year high school. (Ed. monographs no7) 84p il pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '35

BROADY, Mrs Knute Oscar. See Broady, L.

BROADY, Lois (Pedersen) (Mrs Knute Oscar Broady)
How can it be done? por Sch Executive 57: 163-4 D '37

BROBST, Melvin L.
This rural school. Mus Educators J 24:22 F '38

BROCK, Emma Lillian
Circus; story. Am Childh 21:39-40 Je '36
Mary and little sister; story. Am Childh 22: 50-1 Je '37
Pancakes and the merry-go-round; story. Am Childh 21:38-9 S '35
Pinkest pig in Brittany; story. Am Childh 20:32-3 Je '35
Sudden Mary; story. Am Childh 22:44-5+ F '37

BROCK, Frank M.
County superintendent's program. Nat Ed Assn J 24:232 O '35

BROCK, George William
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p97)

BROCK, Ignatius Wadsworth
History as the handmaid of literature in modern language instruction. Ed 55:599-604 Je '35
Magic of common sense. Mod Lang J 20:209-11 Ja '36

BROCK, John D.
Selective admission requirements in physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 127-32)

BROCK, Robert William
Education and poverty. Great Britain and the East 49:796-7 D 16 '37

BROCKBANK, Edward Mansfield
Foundation of provincial medical education in England, and of the Manchester school in particular. 204p 8s 6d Manchester univ. press, Office, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

BROCKMAN, Charles Joseph
Service survey courses. H Sch Q 23:215-21 Jl '35

BROCKMANN, Louis O.
Work try-out scheme for high-school students, Lewistown, Mont. Monthly Labor Review 40:954-6 Ap '35

BROCKPORT, New York

Central high school

Brockport central high school. H. B. Dryer. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 Je '35

BROCKWAY, David
Seeing beauty in humorous verse. Engl J (H S ed) 27:50-1 Ja '38

BROCKWAY, Margaret Bond
Social education literature. Wilson B 12:253-5 D '37

BRODD, L. S.
Benefits derived from mechanical drawing. Wis J Ed 70:241-2 Ja '38

BRODEN, Ruth
Health skit. J Health and Phys Ed 9:176 Mr '38

BRODERICK, Sister Mary John
Catholic schools in England. 187p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36

BRODERICK, Robert C.
Reading habit and the school library. Cath Sch J 38:135-6 My '38

BRODERSON, Gertrude
Our museum. Nat Ed Assn J 25:211-12 O '36

BRODEY, Jesse W.
Teaching in the modern manner. Nat Par-Teach 30:14-15+ N '35
Youth in Washington. Soc Frontier 3:245-7 My '37

BRODIE, Jeweldean
Using dramatics to integrate the junior high school program. Cal J Sec Ed 11:181-5 Mr '36

BRODIE, Myrtle A.
Vitalizing history by means of the unitary plan of instruction. bibliog Soc Studies 29: 69-72 F '38

BRODIN, Pierre
À propos des dernières oeuvres de Giraudoux. French R 11:183-93 Ja '38
Un lycée français à New York. Ed 57:444-8 Mr '37
Les tendances actuelles de l'enseignement secondaire en France. French R 10:189-97 Ja '37

BRODINSKY, Ben P.
First National conference on educational broadcasting. Sch Life 22:147 Ja '37

BRODRIBB, Charles William
Mrs Barbauld's school. Contemporary Review 148:731-6 D '35

BRODY, Alexander
American state and higher education; the legal, political and constitutional relationships. 251p $1.50; pa $1 Am. council on ed. '35

Constitutionality of local taxation for the support of state institutions of higher education. Am Sch Bd J 92:45+ F '36

State and municipal institutions of higher education. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 101-8)

State institutions of higher education. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 100-4; 1937. p 117-21)

BRODY, Leon
Gamut of motives. J Adult Ed 10:57-60 Ja '38

BROEHL, Frances. See Broehl, M. F.

BROEHL, Myrtle Frances
Socialization of oral English. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:275-8 Ja '36

BROENING, Angela Marie
Applied research in the teaching of composition; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p244-6)

Factors influencing success in written English; abstract. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p51-4)

Literary merit and the Winnetka formula for grading children's books. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 148-52)

—and others
How to use the library; practice exercises in the use of the more important library tools. 72p il 65c Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36

BROENING, Mary L.
Unit on Italian life. Baltimore B Ed 14:95 N '36

BROGAN, Albert Perley
Academic freedom and tenure. Assn Am Col B 23:432-6 D '37

BROGAN, Whit
Improvement of instruction. Ed 56:321-7 F '36

Music. Progres Ed 14:643 D '37

BROGDON, Nettie E.
Cooperative venture in curriculum building. Nat El Prin 14:558-64 Jl '35

BROGLIE, Karl
Zur geschichte der nassauischen simultanschule. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:94-123 '36

BROKAW, Stella, and Gill, Maida
Thrift exercise; play. Instr 46:41 Ja '37
—See Gill, M. jt. auth.

BROKEN homes. See Home

BROMINE
Sea, a mine. C. Deal. H Sch J 19:194-6+ O '36

BROMLEY, Mrs Dorothy Dunbar, and Britten, F. H.
Sidestepping sex. Par M 13:28-9+ Ap '38

Youth and sex; a study of 1300 college students. 303p bibliog $3 Harper '38

BRONNER, Augusta Fox
Adolescent anxieties. Child Study 13:206-8 Ap '36

BRONNER, Frédéric
How to make junior French attractive. Sch (Sec ed) 24:317-19 D '35

Test in second year French composition. Sch (Sec ed) 24:678-9 Ap '36

BRONSHTEIN, Lev Davidovich. See Trotsky, L.

BRONSON, Dorothy
Brooklyn children's museum. Childh Ed 12: 343-6 My '36

BRØNSTED, Johannes Nicolaus
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:151 Ap '38

BRONXVILLE, New York

High school

Experimental course in quantitative thinking. A. C. Rosander. Sch R 45:337-45 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Je '37

Junior high school

Remedial reading experiment. H. V. Funk. Ed Rec 19:sup 166-72 Ja '38

BROOK, George C. and Carlson, H. E.
New strategy in junior college education. Jun Col J 8:287-95 Mr '38

BROOKER, John W.
Regulations governing the sanitary and protective construction of public school buildings. (Ed. bul. v3 no 1) 20p Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '35

School plant in a redirected program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:412-13

BROOKES, M. Emma
Report, 1936. See National education association. Committee on retirement allowances

BROOKLINE, Massachusetts

High school

History reading groups in the library. T. Kepner. il Wilson B 10:507-11+ Ap '36

House plan in a large high school. E. R. Caverly. Am Sch Bd J 96:18 Mr '38

Two interesting high-school enlargements. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:25-8+ Ja '36

BROOKLYN

Abraham Lincoln high school

Adjustment of youth on relief. D. G. Krane. H Points 18:5-15 Mr '36

Investigation into the newspaper reading tastes and habits of high school students. J. Grumette. H Points 19:5-10 D '37

Lincoln award to the citizen who has contributed the greatest service to the city of New York. A. Hirschberg. H Points 17:36-7 My '35

On the problem of lateness and how it is handled at Abraham Lincoln high school. J. Freilich. H Points 18:65-9 S '36

One year experiment in civic training and responsibility. D. Trosten. H Points 19:8-12 Ap '37

Programming a city high school. I. B. Levine. H Points 20:25-32 F '38

Reading unit on social service. S. Beckoff. H Points 20:15-21 My '38

Bushwick high school

Extra-curricular activities in a city high school. I. D. Satlow. il J Bus Ed 12:15-16 D '36

How lateness of pupils is treated at Bushwick high school. S. Hoffman. H Points 18:54-6 Je '36

Erasmus Hall high school

First secondary school chartered by the Board of regents and its part in the development of public secondary education. H. G. Campbell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p42-6); Same. Sch and Soc 42:561-4 O 26 '35

Organization and operation of the Erasmus Hall high school savings bank. J. C. Driscoll. H Points 19:26-37 N '37

James Madison high school

Experiment in history. E. M. O'Connor. H Points 18:46-50 My '36

Special history. V. L. Neiman. H Points 20: 62-5 Ap '38

Lew Wallace junior high school

Lew Wallace junior high school grade advisement plan. G. E. Laleger. H Points 18: 71-4 S '36

BROOKLYN—*Continued*

Manual training high school

Peace education—an integrated program in the Manual training high school. J. L. Bernstein and others. H Points 19:18-37 F; 30-47 Mr '37

New Utrecht high school

Talkies in the high schools. M. Lieberman. H Points 19:45-52 S '37

Samuel J. Tilden high school

Guidance program for the commercial students in the larger city high school. E. G. Becker. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 108-21)

How can guidance give most practical service? E. G. Becker. H Points 18:38-41 Je '36

It can be done. W. Berman. H Points 20:5-12 Ja '38

Guidance department

How to plan your high school course. 79p pa The sch, Tilden av. & E 57th st, Brooklyn '37

Technical high school

Guidance project at the Brooklyn technical high school. H. E. Taylor. H Points 18:28-32 Je '36

In service training: survey of industries course. B. A. Speier. H Points 19:69-71 O '37

BROOKLYN children's museum

Brooklyn children's museum. D. Bronson. il Childh Ed 12:343-6 My '36

Children's museum rates a new home. il Par M 10:104 N '35

Science club. il Brooklyn Children's Museum News 23:2-3 F '36

BROOKLYN college, Brooklyn

Brooklyn college. Sch and Soc 42:55 Jl 13 '35

Chemistry at the Brooklyn college. Science ns 82:364 O 18 '35

Opening of the new buildings of Brooklyn college. Sch and Soc 46:559 O 30 '37

Presidency of Brooklyn college. Sch and Soc 47:533 Ap 23 '38

Library

Brooklyn college library building. A. D. Dickinson. il plans Library Journal 62:757-60 O 15 '37

BROOKLYN museum

Education in the museum. Brooklyn Museum Quarterly 23:43-6 Ja '36

BROOKLYN polytechnic institute. See Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn

BROOKLYN public library

Brooklyn public library. Sch and Soc 46: 428-9 O 2 '37

BROOKLYN. United neighborhood guild

People's institute

Fortnightly reading club. W. Sherwood and G. Jones. J Adult Ed 9:440-2 O '37

May we be exclusive? S. Barnard. J Adult Ed 8:32-5 Ja '36

BROOKS, Alice R.

Elementary school library as an educational center. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:140-50 Mr '36

BROOKS, Christopher

Consumer education? come and get it! Good Housekeeping 105:86-7+ O '37

BROOKS, Fowler Dell

Mental development in adolescence. bibliog R Ed Res 6:85-101 F '36

(ed) See National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook

BROOKS, Harold Bennett

Characteristics of the new type report card. bibliog Cal J El Ed 5:100-8 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37 Mr '37

Curriculum innovations on the junior high-school level. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:98-103 Mr '38

Faculty club for recreational reading. Cal J Sec Ed 11:64 Ja '36

Study of cumulative record forms. Cal J Sec Ed 12:267 My '37

BROOKS, Helen Rhoda

Student preferences in problems of democracy. Harvard Ed R 7:215-23 Mr '37

BROOKS, J. J.

Helping the slow reader. Engl J (H S ed) 24:669-71 O '35

BROOKS, Jane, and others

Choosing a textbook in arithmetic. Ed Meth 16:200-2 Ja '37

BROOKS, John T.

Knight in tinfoil; story. J Ed 119:226-7 Ap 20 '36

BROOKS, Lee Marshall

College teaching of contemporary problems. Ed 57:130-5 N '36

Racial distance as affected by education. Sociology and Social Research 21:128-33 N '36

Student interest in contemporary problems. Social Forces 15:355-8 Mr '37

BROOKS, Leon Q.

Evaluation of the work of the helping teacher in the small school system. J Ed Soc 10: 201-6 D '36

Shall we shift emphasis? N Y State Ed 23:683-4 Je '36

BROOKS, Loraine

Circles and squares. Grade Teach 54:50+ S '36

BROOKS, Mabel Frances

Self-expression in the Shakespeare class. H Points 19:46 D '37

BROOKS, Mrs Margaret

New school in Oklahoma. Volta R 39:629-30+ N '37

BROOKS, Margaret Wise

Red racer; story. Am Childh 23:36-8 Ap '38

BROOKS, Marvin M.

Nature education in New York city schools. Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38

BROOKS, Mary Bacon

Museum boxes for geography. Instr 47:23+ N '37

Newspaper. Grade Teach 55:42+ N '37

Vikings; a social studies unit of viking life and modern Norway. bibliog Grade Teach 53:16-17+ S '35

BROOKS, Mary Rene

Have you two dollars to invest? Sch Arts M 36:453-4 Ap '37

BROOKS, Phillips

Christmas carol; poem. Instr 45:65 D '35

BROOKS, Robert Clarkson

Examining fellowship applicants. Sch and Soc 43:59-61 Ja 11 '36

BROOKS, Thomas Dudley

Adequacy of an educational program. Tex Outl 22:9-10 F '38

BROOKS, Wendell Stanton

Citizenship and the college curriculum. Sch and Soc 42:647-9 N 9 '35

Educators' vote and democracy. Ed 55:626-32 Je '35

Fired for fighting. Sch and Soc 45:292-3 F 27 '37

Guidance: the keyword for parents and teachers of youth. Ed 57:586-7 Je '37

High school student's kaleidoscopic world. Ed 56:614-17 Je '36

Liberty limited. Sch and Soc 42:829-31 D 14 '35

Purposeful course. Sch and Soc 47:482-3 Ap 9 '38

Service. J Higher Ed 8:145-7 Mr '37

Teacher's satisfactions. Sch and Soc 44:142-3 Ag 1 '36

Who's who and the college man. Wilson B 11:259 D '36

Who's who in America and higher education. Sch and Soc 44:543-4 O 24 '36

BROOKS, Wiley Glen

Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:41 D '36

BROOKS, William Allan

(ed) Student's handbook; a manual covering the student's financial, vocational, physical, emotional and educational problems. 318p $2 Nat. lib. press, 110 W. 42d st, N.Y. '35

BROOKS, Winifred
South America—east coast. Instr 45:50+ Ap '36

BROOKS school, Andover, Massachusetts
Tentative admissions policy. F. D. Ashburn. Ed Rec 19:sup 179-83 Ja '38

BROOM, Knox McLeod
Public junior colleges in Mississippi. Jun Col J 8:243-4 F '38

BROOM, Mybert Eustace
Business field trip in the secondary schools. por Bus Ed World 18:700-4 My '38
Educational statistics for beginning students. (Am. ed. ser) 318p bibliog $2.25 Am. bk. '36
Guide to the study of educational measurements in the elementary school. 115p $2.25 Edwards bros. '36
Tenure of teachers. Tex Outl 21:23-5 Ap '37

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius
American education—1937 model. Sch Executive 57:12-13+ S '37
Basic plan for industrial and vocational education. Ind Ed M 39:65-72 Mr '37
Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p55-61)
Industrial arts and the problem of the maladjusted pupil. Ind Ed M 38:15-17 Ja '36
Place of home economics in developing better citizens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:647-8
Taking the public into our confidence. Pa Sch J 84:269-70 Mr '36
Retirement of the superintendent of schools of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 46:752 D 11 '37

BROOME, Edwin Warfield
Designing the classroom in terms of the activity program. (In American school and university, 1936. p252-5)
Fitting classrooms to modern needs. Sch Executive 55:397 Jl '36

BROOME, Frank H.
Combination projection unit. Ed Screen 14: 188+ S '35

BROSMAN, Paul William
Some modern trends in legal education. Assn Am Col B 22:67-77 Mr '36

BROTEMARKLE, Robert Archibald
Council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 15:737-40 My '37
How consultants aid college counselors. Occupations 15:34-41 O '36

BROTHER-sister relationship. See Siblings

BROTHERS, Lionel R. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

BROTHERS of the Christian schools, Institute of
Conduct of the schools. J. B. de La Salle. $1.50 McGraw-Hill '35

BROTHERSON, L. H. See Schlagle, F. L. jt. auth.

BROTTIER, Père
Une pépinière d'artisans et de paysans. P. E. Cadilhac. il por L'Illustration 193:329-30 Mr 14 '36

BROU, Eugénie Milleret de. See Milleret de Brou, E.

BROUGH, T. A.
Health and physical education in British Columbia senior high schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:201-3 N '37
Home economics in British Columbia high schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:284-8 D '37
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:105-10 O '37
Revising the curriculum in British Columbia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:101-5. 191-4 O-N '36; Same (pt 1) Curric J 8:107-10 Mr '37

BROUGHTON, Julia E.
Fundamental principles in piano class teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p272-3)

BROUILLETTE, Joseph Walter
Educational belief of a state supervisor. Peabody J Ed 14:238-40 Mr '37

BROUN, Heywood
City room and the school room. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:604-9

BROW, William T.
School imitation of Dumas's experiment. J Chem Ed 13:585-6 D '36

BROWDER, Earl Russell
Logic, politics, and plain decency. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4:190-2 Mr '38
Toward the American commonwealth. Soc Frontier 4:161-4 F '38

BROWN, Agnes Clare
Visual education in the buying of foods. Prac Home Econ 15:115+ Ap '37

BROWN, Alexander Crum
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

BROWN, Alfred Barratt
Ruskin college, Oxford. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9 Ap '36

BROWN, Aline J.
Two-way food control system. Prac Home Econ 15:249-50 Jl '37

BROWN, Almeda Perry
Factors promoting positive health in school children. (Bul. no257) 48p il Agricultural exper. station, Logan, Utah '35

BROWN, Amy
Inspirational figure drawing. Sch Arts M 35: 54-5 S '35
Pen and ink memories. Sch Arts 37:232-3 Ap '38

BROWN, Andrew Wilson. See Lichtenstein, M. jt. auth.

BROWN, Anna E.
Interrelationship of all living things: as developed for a play. bibliog Am Childh 23: 5-13 Mr '38
We gave a bird puppet show. Am Childh 21: 15-16+ My '36

BROWN, B. E.
Evening school experience. Ag Ed 9:171 My '37

BROWN, Benjamin Harrison
Benj. H. Brown—a word portrait of a teacher of physics. S. B. L. Penrose. por Am Physics Teach 5:161-6 Ag '37

BROWN, Bertram. See Vernon, A. A. jt. auth.

BROWN, Beula. See Arentson, T. jt. auth.

BROWN, Carleton
Attack on the castle. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 51:sup 1294-1306 '36

BROWN, Charles A.
Commercial education in the Union City high schools. J Bus Ed 12:9-10 Je '37

BROWN, Charles Harvey
Statistical data and their use in the college library. Am Lib Assn B 30:225-8 Ap '36

BROWN, Charles Henry
Southwestern conference on higher education, University of Oklahoma, November 14-16, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:839-40 D 14 '35

BROWN, Charlotte (Hawkins) (Mrs Edward S. Brown)
Women who have led in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p282-4)

BROWN, Christine A.
Learning to use mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:26-8 S '35

BROWN, Clara Maude
Appraisal of trends in home economics education research. J Home Econ 29:603-6 N '37
Round table on home economics education. J Home Econ 27:529 O '35
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p33-5)

BROWN, Clara Maude—*Continued*
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. Sch R 44:217-19 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p34-6)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. Sch R 45:219-21 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p35-7)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. Sch R 46:218-20 Mr '38
Social-activities survey. J Higher Ed 8:257-64+ My '37
Social adjustment of college students. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:162-6 Ap '37
—See Comley, K. jt. auth.

BROWN, Claude C.
Use of gas in California schools. Cal Sch 8: 91-2 Ap '37

BROWN, Clifford K.
Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. Ed 58:376-8 F '38

BROWN, Corbin Alexander
Silent reading. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 331-4 D '35

BROWN, D. W.
Analysis of senior-high-school mechanical-drawing texts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 110-13 Ap '36

BROWN, Daisy
Diamond jubilee of the NEA at Detroit. Minn J Ed 18:19-20 S '37
Education trends in legislation. Minn J Ed 17:273-4 Mr '37
Educational legislation in the fiftieth session. Minn J Ed 17:374-5 My '37
From one age to another in legislation. por Minn J Ed 17:133-4 N '36

BROWN, Douglas M.
Application of the unit assignment method to history. Sch (Sec ed) 26:319-24 D '37

BROWN, Edgar G.
First conference of colored CCC advisers. Southern Workman 64:296-9 O '35

BROWN, Edward H.
Custom hatching of chickens. Ag Ed 8:127 F '36

BROWN, Mrs Edward S. See Brown, Charlotte

BROWN, Edwin John
Secondary-school administration; its practice and theory, a case and problem book. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 351p bibliog $2.25 Houghton '38
—See Phares, E. E. jt. auth.

—and Byall, R. D.
Consumer's research in school supplies. (Bul. of information v 16 no9) 44p bibliog pa Kansas state teach. col, Emporia '36; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Mr '37

—and Hellmer, L. A.
Good schools versus good roads. Kans Teach 43:16-17 Je '36

BROWN, Edythe J.
Building of a better citizenry thru recreational activities. por Nat El Prin 16:5-6 O '36

BROWN, Eleanor Frances
High school courses in social and home relations. J Home Econ 28:145-7 Mr '36
Teacher's prayer; poem. Clearing House 12: 271 Ja '38

BROWN, Elinor Martha, and Mason, E. R.
Meeting some of the play needs of young children. Childh Ed 13:322-3+ Mr '37

BROWN, Elizabeth
Sophistication of Tommy; story. Nat Ed Assn J 25:293-4 D '36

BROWN, Esther Lucile
Professional engineer. 86p 75c Russell Sage foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '36

BROWN, Ethel C.
Summer is here; song. Grade Teach 53:50 Je '36

BROWN, Eugenie J.
Do we want tenure? Ohio Sch 15:336-7 O '37

BROWN, Frances
Broadcasts by local talent serve Dayton pupils studying classics. Clearing House 12: 230-2 D '37

BROWN, Francis James
Character education—past and present. Sch and Soc 43:585-9 My 2 '36
How fare American youth? J Ed Soc 11:335-41 F '38
Investigation in character education. J Ed Res 30:14-19 S '36
Media of propaganda. J Ed Soc 10:323-30 F '37
Report of panel on problems in community coördination. J Ed Soc 11:117-21 O '37
Social planning through education. American Sociological Review 1:934-42 D '36

BROWN, Frank Emerson
Difficulties in the application of uniform tests in chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:166-8 Ap '37

—and Bickford, W. G.
Semi-quantitative visual method for comparing electrolytic conductivities in lecture demonstrations. J Chem Ed 14:384-5 Ag '37

BROWN, Fred
Comparative study of the influence of race and locale upon emotional stability of children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:325-42 D '36
Experimental study of the effect of neuroticism upon age-grade status of children. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:107-13 F '38
Personality inventory for children. 2½c; 15c per specimen set Psychological corp. '35

BROWN, G. B.
Learning through the finger-tips. Adult Ed 9:131-7 D '36

BROWN, George Alfred
How validate the quality of teaching. J Ed Res 31:534-5 Mr '38
Needed investigation in the field of aptitudes. J Ed Res 31:451-4 F '38

BROWN, George William
World-enriching book. Christian Ed 19:101-4 D '35

BROWN, Glen David
A.V.A. to convene in historic Baltimore. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:399-403 D '37
Evaluating and improving the personal qualifications of teachers. Baltimore B Ed 16: 15-19 Mr '38

BROWN, Gordon
Códices miniados españoles. Hispania 20:37-40 F '37

BROWN, Grace
Miami Beach senior high school. Miami Beach, Florida. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-5 Ag '37
United we stand. Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ Mr '38

BROWN, Gregory B. jr. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

BROWN, Gretta M.
Progressive primary education. Chicago Sch J 16:75-80 Mr '35

BROWN, Harold P. See Austin, J. A. jt. auth.

BROWN, Harriet Grant
Make the bulletin boards interesting. Wilson B 12:526-7 Ap '38

BROWN, Harry Alvin
Certain basic teacher-education policies and their development and significance in a selected state. (Contributions to ed. no714) 184p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:436-8 F '38
Contemporary teacher education. Sch Executive 57:211-12 Ja '38
Improved teacher education as a basis for better teaching. Ed 57:367-73 F '37
Student participation in institutional life and contemporary culture as an essential aspect of modern teacher-education. Ed Adm and Sup 24:29-38 Ja '38

BROWN, Helen Jean
Marine algae of commerce. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:803-10 N '35

BROWN, Henry Emmett; Evans, H. M; and Bingham, N. E.
Science in the junior and senior high school. Teach Col Rec 37:407-13 F '36

BROWN, Hubert E.
Methodology in the professional curriculum. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p245-54)

BROWN, Isabella
Swimming for high school girls. Platoon Sch 12:17-18 Mr '38

BROWN, J. Howard
Farm management evening class. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35

BROWN, J. M.
Games period in an elementary school. Sch (El ed) 26:155-8 O '37

BROWN, J. Oscar
Streamlined program. por Ag Ed 9:138-9+ Mr '37

BROWN, J. Willis
Story of Ohio schools is on the air. Ohio Sch 15:261 Je '37

BROWN, Jacky
Before church; poem. Par M 12:38 O '37

BROWN, James Oliver
Annapolis—stronghold of mediocrity. Forum and Century 96:153-7 O '36

BROWN, Jessie Douglas
Education calling, please. J Adult Ed 7:426-31 O '35

BROWN, John
School teacher and the new Italy. J Ed London 68:316+ My '36
Something new in universities. Catholic World 143:568-71 Ag '36

BROWN, John, jr
Modern psychologies of sports. J Health and Phys Ed 8:138-9+ Mr '37

BROWN, Joseph Clifton
Teacher in retrospect and prospect. Mid Sch 50:177-9 F '36

BROWN, Kenneth Irving
Hiram study plan. Sch and Soc 46:567-70 O 30 '37
Sitting one's way through college. J Higher Ed 8:457-63 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 24-6 Ja '38
Trust young America. Good Housekeeping 101:34-5+ S '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13: 92 O '35; Sch and Com 21:306+ O '35

BROWN, Laura Mae. See Hartkemeier, H. P. jt. auth.

BROWN, Lucy F.
Cooperative living at college; a student's viewpoint of the cooperative housekeeping unit at Blodgett hall. Prac Home Econ 13:167+ Je '35

BROWN, Mamie E.
Character training. Tex Outl 21:33 F '37

BROWN, Margaret
Creative classroom technique. Progres Ed 12:379-83 O '35

BROWN, Margaret Christine
Athens to America. J Health and Phys Ed 7:546-9+ N '36
Study of personality of college students of physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:69-77 D '35

BROWN, Marion Agnes
Boys and girls are not guinea pigs. Sch Executive 57:102-4+, 170-2+ N-D '37
Training teachers and student teachers as personnel workers in guidance. Univ H Sch J 14:9-22 Je '35

—and Clark, Marion
Coöperation between the school and social agencies. Univ H Sch J 15:13-17 O '36

—and Martin, Vibella
Anecdotal records of pupil behavior. Cal J Sec Ed 13:205-8 Ap '38
Parents as partners. Nat Ed Assn J 25:195-7 S '36
Records as tools in the study of adolescents. Ed Res B 15:207-15 N '36
Techniques used in guidance at University high school. Univ H Sch J 14:23-44 Je '35
Toward better articulation. Progres Ed 12: 533-42 D '35

BROWN, Mary Parker
Evaluation of the state testing program in senior high schooi English. Ohio Sch 15:301 S '37

BROWN, Mrs Merle Spacey
Study of the vocabulary used in oral expression by a group of fourth grade children. Ed Meth 15:39-44 O '35

BROWN, Muriel Whitbeck
Family life as it is taught. Nation's Sch 18:26 S '36
Professional preparation for teaching family relations. J Home Econ 28:657-62 D '36
Recent trends in training for parenthood at the secondary level. Sec Ed 5:234-9 N '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:356
Trends in parent education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:73-81 N '35

BROWN, Owen C.
Possibilities of radio in religious education. Int J Relig Ed 14:6+ D '37

BROWN, Paul F. See Taylor, L. W. jt. auth.

BROWN, Ralph Henry
Testing in geography at college level. J Geog 36:140-8 Ap '37

BROWN, Ray Andrews
Constitution of the United States; its anniversary and its crisis. Wis J Ed 70:353-8, 415-18 Mr-Ap '38

BROWN, Richard R.
National youth administration. American Federationist 45:399-404 Ap '38
National youth administration and the student. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p342-51)
NYA and the youth problem. Occupations 14: 776-80 My '36
New features of the school aid program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:30-3 Ja '38
Report, 1935. See National education association. Committee on necrology
What is happening to youth? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:169-72; Same. Adult Ed B 1:11-13 Ja '37
Youth and the new order. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:209

BROWN, Robert D.
Revision in chemistry at San Mateo. Jun Col J 6:302-6 Mr '36

BROWN, Robert L.
Experiments in radio. Sierra Ed News 33: 28-9 S '37

BROWN, Robert Marshall
Outline in political geography. bibliog J Geog 34:244-8 S '35

BROWN, Roberta W.
Relation between age (chronological and mental) and rate of piano learning. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:511-16 Ag '36

BROWN, Ronald
Exterior maintenance of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 91:27-8 Jl '35

BROWN, Roscoe Hayes
School health. Sierra Ed News 33:28 Ap '37

BROWN, Roy H.
School-board and school-executive relationships. Am Sch Bd J 91:24+ S '35

BROWN, Ruth
Use of the panel discussion in social science classes. Neb Ed J 17:7+ Ja '37

BROWN, Samuel Mortimer
Texas teacher retirement system. Tex Outl 21:9-10 O '37

BROWN, Spencer F. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

BROWN, Thomas Kite, jr
(ed) Adult education for social change; a handbook for leaders and members of discussion groups, forums, and adult classes; prepared by the Swarthmore seminar. 36p bibliog pa 15c J. H. Branson, sec, Social order com, Social service bldg, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia

BROWN, Timothy Alvin
Austin educator is honored. L. M. Fertsch. por Tex Outl 21:45-6 Je '37

BROWN, Verne B.
Gramar dont count nohow, writes teacher. Cal J Sec Ed 12:42-3 Ja '37

BROWN, W. J.
Restatement of materials for high school economics. Sch (Sec ed) 24:605-8 Mr '36

BROWN, Wensel Langley
Citizens' fiscal advisory committees. Sch Executive 56:153-4 D '36

BROWN, Willard Morrill
Visual aids and the classroom teacher. Sierra Ed News 31:25 Je '35

BROWN, William Adams
Church and state in contemporary America; some questions raised by a recent survey of church and state. Relig Ed 32:88-93 Ap '37
Untrained clergy. American Scholar 5:339-46 My '36

BROWN, William B.
Everyday business and the social studies. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:7-12 O '35
Evolving curriculum of the secondary school; characteristics of a more adequate secondary curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:309-12 My '36
Functional social studies for the junior high school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:439-44 O '35
Los Angeles meets the new challenge of leisure. Cal J Sec Ed 10:527-32 N '35
Los Angeles schools move toward a more functional curriculum. Clearing House 12: 96-8 O '37
Method and the new social-studies curriculum. Ed Adm and Sup 22:602-7 N '36; Same. Ed Meth 16:109-12 D '36
New approach to the social studies. Soc Studies 27:12-17 Ja '36
New approaches to curriculum building in the Los Angeles city schools. Sch and Soc 42:332-4 S 7 '35
What is happening to the curriculum of the Los Angeles secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:561-5 D '35
—See Babson, H. C. jt. auth.

BROWN, William Harrison
Relating high school physics to the environment. Sch Sci and Math 35:721-3 O '35

BROWN, William Paul
Economy in tuberculosis case-finding through the schools. bibliog Public Health Nursing 28:455-9 Jl '36

BROWN, Zaidee Mabel
Library key; an aid in using books and libraries, with questions for review and practice. 2d rev and enl ed 109p pa 70c Wilson, H.W. '38
(ed) See Abridged high school catalog

BROWN, Zeta Ione
Christmas mailbox. Am Childh 22:18-19 D '36
Picture story lessons. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1937-
Seatwork; easy lessons in silent reading for the seatwork period. Grade Teach 55:26+ O '37
Seat work for reading. Grade Teach 54:30-1 Ap '37
Seat work on the circus. Grade Teach 54:25 Je '37
Teaching for the pupil's sake. Am Childh 22: 14+ O '36
Work sheets in social science. Am Childh 22:35-6 Ja; 35-6 F; 35-6 Mr; 35-6 Ap; 35-6 My; 35-6 Je '37
—and LaSares, Louise
Seatwork. Grade Teach 55:27 O '37

BROWN university
Board of counselors. Sch and Soc 45:878 Je 26 '37
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Departmental clubs at Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:725 My 22 '37
Five-year plan of Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:146-7 Ja 30 '37
Horace Mann celebration at Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:115 Ja 23 '37
Informal relations between students and faculty of Brown university. Sch and Soc 44:773 D 12 '36
Installation of President Wriston, of Brown university. Sch and Soc 44:843 D 26 '36
Installation of the president of Brown university. H. M. Wriston. Sch and Soc 45: 236-7 F 13 '37
Liberal arts curriculum at Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:437-8 Mr 27 '37
What of the look ahead? C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37
Wriston to Brown. Time 28:54-5 O 19 '36

BROWNE, Charles Albert
Past and future of the history of chemistry division. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:503-15 N '37

BROWNE, Edward Tankard
Mathematics, a living science. H Sch J 21:7-23+ Ja '38
Observations on the study and teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 30:147-54 Ap '37

BROWNE, James Roll
In defense of Annapolis. Forum and Century 96:269-72 D '36

BROWNE, Mrs Jane E. See Rex, F. J. jt. auth.

BROWNE, Mary K.
How I instruct my tennis classes and the game of battle board tennis. J Health and Phys Ed 6:27-9+ Je '35

BROWNE, Patrick William
Mines of romance. Cath Ed R 35:15-22 Ja '37
Poet of the habitant. Cath Ed R 35:406-16 S '37
Protesting prophets. Cath Ed R 35:79-86 F '37

BROWNE, Robert Bell. See Bogart, E. L. jt. auth.

BROWNE, Robert Lee
Comparison of the patellar tendon reflex time of whites and Negroes. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:121-6 My '35

BROWNE, Sibyl
Children's art from five continents. Progres Ed 14:181-8 Mr '37
Cooperative art service. Progres Ed 14:537-8 N '37

BROWNELL, Clifford Lee
Influence of school training on leisure-time activities. J Health and Phys Ed 6:12-13+ Je '35

BROWNELL, Eleanor Olivia
Annual meeting, 17th, of the National association of principals of schools for girls, Chicago, February 26-27, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:549-50 Ap 18 '36

BROWNELL, Herbert
Obituary
Sch and Soc 44:433 O 3 '36
Sci Ed 20:168 O '36

BROWNELL, Samuel Miller
Interneship for the professionally trained but inexperienced teacher. Mich Ed J 13:327 My '36
On what basis shall teachers be selected? N Y State Ed 24:31-2+ O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 N '36
Seven-point plan at Grosse Pointe. Nation's Sch 21:44-8 F '38
Teacher selection, a function of school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 130-50)
What an administrator expects of the new teacher. Ed 56:230-3 D '35
Working it out together. Sch Executives M 54:302-3 Je '35

BROWNELL, William Arthur
Critique of the committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. bibliog El Sch J 38:495-508 Mr '38
Field worker as a consumer and producer of research. J Ed Res 29:144-8 O '35
Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38
Some neglected criteria for evaluating classroom tests. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:485-92 Jl '37

BROWNELL, William Arthur—*Continued*
Theoretical aspects of learning and transfer of training. bibliog R Ed Res 6:281-90 Je '36
Trends in primary arithmetic. Childh Ed 13: 419-21 My '37
—See Buswell, G. T. jt. auth.
—and Chazal, C. B.
Effects of premature drill in third-grade arithmetic. bibliog J Ed Res 29:17-28, sup 1-4 S, N '35
—and Watson, Brantley
Comparative worth of two diagnostic techniques in arithmetic. J Ed Res 29:664-76 My '36

BROWNING, Leo H.
Service of the junior college to its community. Sch and Col 25:83+ Ap '37

BROWNING, Philip Embury
Ezra Stiles, alchemist or chemist? J Chem Ed 13:222-4 My '36

BROWNING, R. W.
Parent cooperation in the program for the improvement of instruction. Kans Teach 44: 17 N '36

BROWNING, Robert
Baylor university's Browning collection. R. A. Budd. Library Journal 60:789-90 O 15 '35
Rabbi Ben Ezra
—This month's poem; selected and analyzed. L. Mones. Bus Ed World 16:610-11 Ap '36

BROWNLEE, Robert E.
English as an elective subject in the high school. Univ H Sch J 16:34-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 D '37
Home and school relationships. Univ H Sch J 15:9-12 O '36
Teaching in the core curriculum. Univ H Sch J 15:140-5 Ap '37

BROYLES, William Anderson
National computing card. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35

BRUBACHER, Abram Royer
Educating high school teachers for New York state. N Y State Ed 24:9-11+ O '36
Educational creed and unfettered teaching. N Y State Ed 25:15-16+ O '37
Public schools and political purposes. Harvard Ed R 8:179-90 Mr '38
Teaching impulse. por J Ed 118:381-3 S 16 '35

BRUBACHER, John Seiler
Constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States. Sch and Soc 46:417-23 O 2 '37
Public school; an example of the new social order. Sch and Soc 44:761-8 D 12 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:38-40 F '37
Social transition and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p27-41)
—and Cox, P. W. L.
Making background available for students effectively to interpret educational issues. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p211-27)

BRUBAKER, Miriam Helen
Learning safety through experience. Childh Ed 13:216-19 Ja '37

BRUBAKER, Roy
Co-operative seed service. Ag Ed 9:126 F '37

BRUBECK, Mrs Viarda Clark
Readers' adviser in a small city library. Wilson B 11:468-70 Mr '37

BRUCE, Frank
Rural education discussed at Fargo. Cath Sch J 36:349 D '36
Rural education stressed at the rural life conference in Richmond. Cath Sch J 38:28 Ja '38

BRUCE, G. V.
(comp) Elementary school science references and instructional materials (cont) Sci Ed 19:172-7; 20:78-82; 21:31-4 D '35, Ap '36, F '37
Humanized science. Ed 57:120-2 O '36
Method of demonstrating light phenomena. Sch Sci and Math 36:945-9 D '36
Science education and the good life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:5-8 S '35

BRUCE, Grace W.
We teach office practice in business offices. por Bus Ed World 18:24-6 S '37

BRUCE, Harold W. See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

BRUCE, J. F.
History of the University of the Punjab. 225p il Rs 4 Civil and military gazette press, Lahore, Punjab, India '34

BRUCE, John C.
Why and how we teach the Negro about himself in the Washington public schools. Journal of Negro History 22:38-43 Ja '37

BRUCE, V. N.
Maximum density of water and thermal stratification of lake water. Sch (Sec ed) 25:224-7 N '36

BRUCE, William Conrad
Credit unions for nonteaching employees of city school systems. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p62-6)
Relation of advertising to school authorities. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p81-4)

BRUCE, William Fausset
Some uses for modeling clay in the chemical laboratory. J Chem Ed 13:442 S '36

BRUCE, William French
Beyond child development lies social education. Ed Adm and Sup 23:1-11 Ja '37
Conflict between item-mastery and unit-method. Ed Adm and Sup 21:481-9 O '35
Public education and the American tradition of work. Ed Adm and Sup 22:161-71 Mr '36
School marks and confusion in education. Ed Adm and Sup 22:271-81 Ap '36
Some sources of conflict in public education. Ed Adm and Sup 21:281-8 Ap '35

BRUCE, William Napier
Death of the Hon W. N. Bruce. Times Ed Sup 1091:116 Mr 28 '36

BRUCE, Wisconsin
Bruce school
Rural school building planned for growth. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:46-7 D '37

BRUCKNER, Grace Evelyn
Developing a Christmas tradition. Instr 46: 20+ D '36
Teachers as consumers and investors. Ohio Sch 13:316 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:117 D '35; Sch and Com 21:383-4 D '35

BRUECKMANN, J. George. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

BRUECKNER, Leo John
Curriculum investigations; mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 7:160-2 Ap '37
Diagnosis in arithmetic. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p269-302)
Need of educational diagnosis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 1-14)
New data on transfer in arithmetic. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p212-18)
Pedagogical factors associated with learning difficulty. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p49-62)
Persistency of error as a factor in diagnosis. Ed 56:140-4 N '35
Principles of developmental and remedial instruction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 189-98)
Techniques of diagnosis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 131-53)
—and others
Arithmetic. bibliog R Ed Res 7:453-63 D '37
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 36:59-66, 129-46, 211-27 S-N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 148-90)
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 37:58-65, 133-47, 209-25 S-N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 157-96)

BRUECKNER, Leo John, and others—*Cont.*
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 38:59-66, 131-46, 210-27 S-N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 159-200)

BRUECKNER diagnostic test in fractions and decimals
Results of Brueckner diagnostic test in fractions and decimals. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 9:157-75 My '35

BRUEHL, Charles Paul
Education for leisure. por Cath Sch J 37: 31-4 F '37

BRUENE, Elizabeth
Activity procedure and the fundamentals. Cal J El Ed 4:104-8 N '35

BRUGES, Belgium
In search of a saint. J. B. Walker. Il Volta R 38:523-6+ S '36

BRUGMANS, H.
Socialist movement and workers' education in the Netherlands. International Labour Review 36:615-31 N '37

BRUMAN, Henry J.
Bulgarian valley of roses. J Geog 36:41-9 F '37

BRUMBAUGH, Aaron John
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:306-12 Ja '36
Case for prescription. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p39-44)
Characteristics of pupil population; higher education. R Ed Res 6:188-93 Ap '36
Educational adjustment; higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:222-5 Ap '36
Extra-curriculum activities; higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:212-17 Ap '36
Guidance and counseling; higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:202-6 Ap '36
Head and shoulders above others. Clearing House 12:345 F '38
Outline of a personnel program for the small college. North Cen Assn Q 11:43-9 Jl '36; Discussion. 11:151-9 O '36
Relationship between living arrangements and academic achievement at the University of Chicago; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p20-3)
Unifying secondary school and junior college. J Higher Ed 9:68-70 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:54-5 Mr '38
Use of tests and examinations in the selection, guidance, and retention of students. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-89)

BRUMBAUGH, Betty Lou. See Brumbaugh, C. jt. auth.

BRUMBAUGH, Cara, and Brumbaugh, B. L.
Vanishing pearls; a lively mystery comedy for a last day program. Grade Teach 54: 48+ Ap '37

BRUMBAUGH, Florence Newell
How to conduct an excursion. Instr 44:28+ S '35

BRUMBAUGH, Martin Allen, and Riegel, Robert
Study problems in business statistics. 134p maps pa $1 Am. bk. '35

BRUMBAUGH, Thoburn Taylor
Religion returns to the campus. Christian Century 55:493-5 Ap 20 '38

BRUNAUER, Mrs Esther (Caukin)
Changing conceptions of neutrality rights. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 29:89-92 Ja '36
National defense: concepts, institutions and policies. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:218-21 Je '37
Unity of purpose; diversity of method. J Ed Soc 10:331-7 F '37
—**and Prescott, D. A.**
Development of international attitudes. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p25-32)

BRUNDAGE, Milton B. See Mendel, M. jt. auth.

BRUNDAGE, Pauline J.
Elementary school library and the school program. Sch Activities 9:211-12 Ja '38

BRUNEAU, Charles
Quelques problèmes essentiels de syntaxe française moderne à propos d'un livre récent. R Univ 44 pt2:314-18 N '35

BRUNER, Carl George
Better schools for better days. Ind Ed M 38:18-22 Ja '36

BRUNER, Henry Lane
Laboratory directions in college zoology. rev ed 163p $1.75 Macmillan '38

BRUNER, Herbert Bascom
Criteria for evaluating course-of-study materials. Teach Col Rec 39:107-20 N '37
Some difficulties involved in constructing curriculum materials in socio-economic areas. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 130-4)
Some requirements of the elementary school curriculum. Teach Col Rec 39:273-86 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 F '38
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 67 F '36
—See Powers, S. R. jt. auth.
—**and Wieting, C. M.**
Annual list of outstanding courses of study. Curric J 8:360-5 D '37

BRUNER, William Edward
Biology on the air. Sci Ed 21:181-5 N '37

BRUNETTE, L. D.
Snoopervision versus supervision. Mont Ed 13:8 My '37

BRUNI, Antonio
Antonio Bruni, 1593-1635. M. De Filippis. Mod Lang J 20:151-7 D '35

BRÜNING, Heinrich
Colleges and public life. Assn Am Col B 24:19-30 Mr '38

BRUNN, Violet T.
Greek mythology; plans for a unit of work with class activities. Grade Teach 53:18+ Mr '36
Modern objective tests: Greek mythology. Grade Teach 53:46+ Mr '36

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz
Leadership and education. Ed Forum 2:181-6 Ja '38
Placement possibilities. J Adult Ed 8:455-9 O '36; Same. Occupations 15:881-4 Je '37
Present rural educational problems. Pa Sch J 86:292 My '38
Rural adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p216-32)
Social trends and education. Ed Forum 2: 16-24 N '37
—See Kolb, J. H; Patterson, S. H. jt. auths.
—**Lorge, Irving; and Price, R. G.**
Vocational guidance in village high schools. Teach Col Rec 39:218-29 D '37

BRUNO, Frank John
Newer trends in education for family social work. J Ed Soc 9:272-83 Ja '36

BRUNOT, Eugenia
Books for boys and girls who don't like to read. bibliog El Engl R 12:219-22 N '35

BRUNSCHVICG, Léon
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1936. R Univ 46 pt 1:289-97 Ap '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1: 97-104 F '38

BRUNSCHWIG, Lily
Study of some personality aspects of deaf children. (Contributions to ed. no687) 143p bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:236-7 D '36
—See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

BRUNSTETTER, Max Russell
Audio-visual studio. Sch Executive 55:215-17+ F '36
How to use the educational sound film. 174p bibliog il plans $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Selecting educational talking pictures. Sch Executives M 54:364-5+ Ag '35
—See Arnspiger, V. C. jt. auth.

BRUNSWICK, Frederick Henry
Conserving the child's eyesight. Sch Executive 56:56-8 O '36

BRUNSWICK school, Greenwich, Connecticut
Unit study on public opinion. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Soc Ed 1:637-9 D '37

BRUNT, John William
Argyle junior high school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:96-100 O '37

BRUNTZ, George G.
Imaginative activities in the history classes. Sierra Ed News 32:20 Ap '36

BRUSH, Henry Raymond
On the way—where? Jun Col J 7:90 N '36
Paul Verlaine. Mod Lang Forum 22:1-11 F '37

BRUSH drawing. See Drawing

BRUSH foundation, Cleveland
Problems of normal development. T. W. Todd. Progres Ed 14:30-7 Ja '37

BRUSHES
Holder for small art brushes. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343 O '37
Multiple brush keeper. V. E. Broadbent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:169 Ap '38

BRUSSE, Mrs Bun Bates
Activity program in action; and an introductory chapter and ed. by F. C. Ayer. 197p $1.50 Banks Upshaw and co, 707 Browder st, Dallas, Tex. '35

BRUSSELS. University
School of nursing
University school of nursing at Brussels. C. Mechelynck. il American Journal of Nursing 37:238-43 Mr '37

BRYAN, Arthur H.
Observations of air and dust bacteria as a science project. Sch Sci and Math 35:813 N '35
Oral hygiene for school children. Baltimore B Ed 14:15-17 D '35
School book contamination by bacteria. Baltimore B Ed 16:13-15 Mr '38
Student choice of methods of instruction in biology. Ed Screen 15:243-4 O '36

BRYAN, Charles Teitge
Uses of visualization in teaching accounting. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p25-34)

BRYAN, Forrest K.
Academic freedom and tenure; Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg, Kansas. D. A. Worcester and C. V. Mann. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:115-28 F '38

BRYAN, John Stewart
Dr James Hardy Dillard. Southern Workman 65:364-8 D '36

BRYAN, Mrs Mary (De Garmo)
Beauty and utility in food service: the public school cafeteria. (In American school and university, 1935. p289-98)
(comp) Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. (In American school and university, 1937. p401-3)
Cafeteria management. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 170-4)
School cafeteria. 726p bibliog il plans $3.50 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '36

BRYAN, Noah Rosenberger
Effect of a higher standard policy on the distribution of grades. Sch and Soc 44:439-40 O 3 '36

BRYAN, Roy Coulter
Pupil rating of secondary school teachers. (Contributions to ed. no708) 96p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:155-7 N '37
Should pupils take part in maintaining good discipline? Sch R 43:451-5 Je '35

BRYAN, William Alvin
State hospitals as training centers. Mental Hygiene 19:405-15 Jl '35

BRYAN, William Lowe
Families of minds. American Scholar 5:212-15 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:43-4 My '36
Oral interpretation of literature. Harvard Teach Rec 6:145-7 Je '36
Portrait
Scientific Monthly 45:474 N '37

BRYANS, Helen L.
Medical and orthopedic examination. Sch (Sec ed) 24:143-6 O '35
Physical education in England. Sch (Sec ed) 24:691-5 Ap '36
Physical education in the primary grades. Sch (El ed) 24:415-17 Ja '36
Useful books for the teacher of physical education. Sch (El ed) 25:153-4 O '36
Useful books for the teacher of physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 25:155-7 O '36

BRYANT, Annie
Pussy willows; story. Instr 46:20 Mr '37

BRYANT, Bernice Morgan
Big Chief Hiawatha; play. Instr 46:62+ O '37
February; play. Am Childh 23:10+ F '38
Shoe house; play. Instr 44:34+ S '35

BRYANT, Burl
Distribution of the rural aid fund. Tex Outl 20:7-8 D '36; 21:38-40 Ja; 15-16 F '37; 22: 17-18 Mr '38

BRYANT, Carroll W.
Mathematics in relation to physics. Math Teach 30:363-5 D '37

BRYANT, Donald C.
Some problems of scope and method in rhetorical scholarship. Q J Speech 23:182-9 Ap '37
Speech for teachers. Q J Speech 24:244-7 Ap '38

BRYANT, George R.
Organizing radio junior-college groups. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 191-6)

BRYANT, Harold Child
Conservation policies of the National park service. Sch Sci and Math 35:575-6 Je '35

BRYANT, Laura
Carry-over of music into adult life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p89-90)
Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 137-9)

BRYANT, P. H. Morgan
Harrow; the story of Harrow from Lyon of Preston down to the present day. (English public schools ser) 170p il 5s Blackie & son, ltd, 50 Old Bailey, London EC 4 '36

BRYANT, William Cullen
Gladness of nature; poem. Instr 45:67 F '36
To a waterfowl
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. por Instr 44:60 S '35

BRYANT college, Providence, Rhode Island
Seventy-third Bryant college commencement. Bus Ed World 17:105 O '36

BRYDIE, Lula
Rhythm band. Va J Ed 31:287-8 Ap '38

BRYE, Edvin
Educational digests and abstracts. Chicago Sch J 18:43-5 S '36
Industrial arts and general education. Chicago Sch J 16:89-91 Mr '35
Understanding the child. Chicago Sch J 17:137-9 Ja '36

BRYHER, Winifred (Mrs Kenneth Macpherson)
American season, 1934-1935. Intercine 7:22-32 Ag '35

BRYN MAWR college
Bequests of the late president-emeritus of Bryn Mawr college. Sch and Soc 42:20-1 D 14 '35

BRYN MAWR college—*Continued*
Bryn Mawr college. il Fortune 11:89-95+ Je '35
Fiftieth anniversary of Bryn Mawr college. Sch and Soc 42:502 O 12 '35

Summer school for women workers in industry

Academic complications at Bryn Mawr college. Sch and Soc 41:778 Je 8 '35
Bryn Mawr school. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:5-6 F '37
Bryn Mawr school for women workers in industry. Sch and Soc 41:828-9 Je 22 '35
Bryn Mawr summer school. Survey 71:239-40 Ag '35
Bryn Mawr summer school. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 8:500-1 O '36
Removal of the Summer school for women workers in industry from Bryn Mawr college. New Republic 83:115 Je 12 '35

BRYNGELSON, Bryng
Psychological problems in stuttering. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21:631-9 O '37
Sidedness as an etiological factor in stuttering. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:204-17 S '35
Speech hygiene. Q J Speech 22:611-14 D '36

BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd
Adult education. 208p bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36
Adult education, a public responsibility. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:124
Art in adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:30
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; adult education. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:14-16 Ja '36
Limits of discussion. J Adult Ed 9:261-4 Je '37
Living on an adult level. Harvard Ed R 7: 429-30 O '37
Teachers should be skeptics. J Adult Ed 8: 135-8 Ap '36
Textbook of the future. El Engl R 14:55-7 F '37
What are readable books? Ed Forum 1:397-402 My '37

—and others
Philosophy for adult education; panel discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:181-6; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:11-14 O '37

BUBB, Frank William
On the role of geometry in science. Sch Sci and Math 37:55-71 Ja '37

BUBBLES
See also
Soap bubbles and films

BUBOLTZ, Harry P.
Controlling production work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:216-17 Jl '37

BUCHANAN, Donald W.
Educational and cultural films in Canada; a survey of the situation in regard to ed. and cultural films in Canada together with recommendations for the establishment of a nat. clearing house for information on ed. films. 23p pa 25c Nat. film soc. of Canada, 172 Wellington st, Ottawa '36

BUCHANAN, E. C.
National radio popular in Canada. Ed by Radio 3:56 N 23 '33

BUCHANAN, M. C.
Developing leadership thru parliamentary contest. Ag Ed M 10:117 D '37

BUCHANAN, Rosemary
Mary and Martha; play. Cath Sch J 38:22-3 Ja '38

BUCHANAN, Scott Milross
Methods and techniques in adult education. (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p30-2)

BUCHANAN, Verti
Arithmetic unit work. Tex Outl 20:29 My '36

BUCHANAN county, Virginia
Curriculum study in a mountain district. H. R. Henderson. bibliog Teachers college '37

BUCHER, Henry G.
Agricultural education for adolescents in Pennsylvania. 198p maps pa Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '37

BUCHER, K. Ezra
Administration of duplicating in a small high school. J Bus Ed 13:12-13 Mr '38

BUCHMAN, Elizabeth
Playing cafeteria. Instr 46:13+ Ja '37
Seatwork for Playing cafeteria. Instr 46:12 Ja '37

BUCK, George B.
Proposed annuity system for Iowa teachers. Mid Sch 51:165-7 Ja '37

BUCK, George L.
What's next for texts? Nation's Sch 18:25-6 O '36

BUCK, Gertrude
Keys to the halls of books; an aid to the independent use of libraries. rev and enl ed 66p pa 50c Kenyon press pub. co, 291 Kenyon av, Wauwatosa, Wis. '38

BUCK, James Lawrence Blair
Next steps in secondary education in Virginia. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p59-63)
Progress of the revised curriculum program in Virginia schools; for the high schools. Va J Ed 30:22+ O '36
Progress report on the use of revised curriculum materials in the high schools of Virginia. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p69-72)
Secondary schools in Virginia. Va J Ed 30: 366-7 Je '37

BUCK, John L.
Rendering service to childhood in the capacity of a register teacher in a work-study-play school. Platoon Sch 11:14-17 F '37

BUCK, John Preston
Adequate preparation for life. Tex Outl 19:16 D '35

BUCK, Nadine
Comparison of two methods of testing response to auditory rhythms. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:36-46 O '36

BUCK, Pearl (Sydenstricker) (Mrs Richard John Walsh)
Art of Pearl S. Buck. P. E. Bentley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:791-800 D '35

BUCK, Sir Percy Carter
Musical activities in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p274-5)

BUCK, Philo Melvin, jr
Radio à la carte: selecting the menu; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p5-13)

BUCK, Walter
Measurement of changes in attitudes and interests of university students over a ten-year period. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:12-19 Ap '36

BUCKALEW, Harry L.
Stamp collecting. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:190-2 F '36

BUCKEE, Julia
An Hus Annie. Cornell Countryman 33:73 F '36

BUCKHAM, W. B.
Endeavor to contact objectives with method in the teaching of science. Sch Sci and Math 36:608-14 Je '36

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross
Disciplinary values in individualized education. Ed Rec 19:sup74-86 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Educational research in perspective. Sch and Soc 47:466-70 Ap 9 '38
How can the research findings of colleges and universities be most effectively utilized? abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p30-2)

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross—*Continued*
How much research reaches the classroom? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p339-47)
Relation of the curriculum to the textbook. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 146-50)
Significance, meaning, insight—these three. Math Teach 31:24-30 Ja '38
They also serve. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p401-6)
Dr Buckingham and Messrs Ginn and company. Sch and Soc 43:316 Mr 7 '36; Same. Sch Sci and Math 36:566 My '36; Same cond. Cal J Sec Ed 11:190 Mr '36; por J Ed 119:178 Mr 16 '36; por Am Sch Bd J 92:82 Ap '36

—and Dolch, E. W.
(comps) Combined word list. (Ginn & co. contributions to ed) 185p $1.50 Ginn '36

—and Downey, L. A.
Teachers' manual; Let's play, a pre-primer; Play days, a primer. (Children's bookshelf) 167p pa Ginn '37
Teachers' manual; Munching Peter and other stories. (Children's bookshelf) 140p bibliog pa 40c Ginn '37

—and others
Economic status of the teacher; panel jury discussion group. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 108-10

BUCKINGHAM, Guy Emerson
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in first year algebra. J Ed Res 30:198-213 N '36
Relationship between silent reading ability and first year algebra ability. Math Teach 30:130-2 Mr '37
Relationship between vocabulary and ability in first year algebra. Math Teach 30:76-9 F '37
This matter of cultured teachers. Pa Sch J 86:71-4 N '37

—and Lee, R. E.
Technique for testing unified concepts in science. J Ed Res 30:20-7 S '36

BUCKISCH, Walter Gerard M.
Difficulties encountered in Mexico's rural school experiment. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:619-20 N '35
Private junior colleges in the Philippines. Jun Col J 6:288-93 Mr '36

BUCKLER, J. Bruce
Guidance for high-school seniors. Ill Teach 24:321+ Je '36
What shall we teach of the effects of alcohol. Nation's Sch 16:20 Ag '35

BUCKLES, Cecile M. See Fowler, B. P. jt. auth.

BUCKLEY, Harold B.
Methods of teaching applied to junior business training in Philadelphia. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:106-26 S '37

BUCKLEY, Horace Mann
Educational planning and production of school broadcasts in a local school of the air. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p213-17)
Safety program in the Cleveland public schools. J Ed Soc 11:33-9 S '37
Selection of teachers for broadcasting; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 139-47)
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:67 F '36

—and White, M. L.
Workbook speller; grades 2-8. 7bks il pa Am. bk. '36-'37

BUCKLEY, Lorenzo S.
Coordinating council as a factor in child readjustment. Nat El Prin 15:575-80 Jl '36

BUCKNELL university, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Administrative reorganization at Bucknell. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 7:203-6 Ap '36
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:28-9 O '35
Background of the humanities. W. H. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 25:399-410 My '36
Liberal arts college functioning in the field of religion; a case study. C. M. Bond. pa 15c Nat. council on religion in higher ed, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '35
New language and literature building of Bucknell university. H. P. Rainey. (In American school and university, 1935. p52-4)
Some objective evaluations. T. E. Newland. J Higher Ed 7:415-21 N '36
Student-faculty congress. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 8:413-16 N '37

BUCKNER, Herman A.
Elementary school graduation. Sierra Ed News 31:56-8 O '35

BUCKNER, Walter C.
Religion and state higher education. Relig Ed 30:125-7 O '35

BUDA, Robert
Motivation in learning French. H Points 20: 60-1 Mr '38

BUDAPEST. University
Budapest 1635-1935. Times Ed Sup 1067:361 O 12 '35

BUDD, Ruth Adalyne
Acquisition and care of free and inexpensive materials. Reading and Sch Lib 3:195-6+ My '37
Baylor university's Browning collection. Library Journal 60:789-90 O 15 '35
(comp) Books on home and family life. 24p pa Teachers college '37
(ed) Science books for the elementary school. (Reading for background no5) 24p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '37

BUDDHA and Buddhism
Before the first Christmas. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 23:12-15+ D '37
Pagodas in paper. E. F. Sheldon. il Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38

BUDÉ association. See Association Guillaume Budé

BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household

BUDGET, Household
Budgeting—the arithmetic of finance (grade VI) F. R. Howe. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Low cost food budgeting. H. Butterfield. Prac Home Econ 14:116+ Ap '36
Making your money behave. M. J. Bacon. Instr 45:65+ Je '36

BUDGET, Personal
Consumer education lesson plan for record keeping and budgeting. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 18:435-8 F '38

BUDGET, School
Better budgets. W. C. Reusser. Nation's Sch 16:35-6 N; 33-4 D '35; 17:33-4 Ja '36
Budget for the high schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 44:136-7 Ag 1 '36
Budget of the Denver public schools. Sch and Soc 43:195 F 8 '36
Budget of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 44:238-9 Ag 22 '36
Budget of the St Louis schools. Sch and Soc 44:81 Jl 18 '36
Budgeting in public schools. C. A. De Young. bibliog $3.50 Doubleday '36
Buying to fit the budget. F. P. Reagle. Nation's Sch 18:43-7 Ag '36
Chicago school budget. Sch and Soc 43:53 Ja 11 '36
Control of school expenditures through budgetary legislation. R. R. Hamilton. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 123-30)
Denver school budget. Sch and Soc 42:782 D 7 '35
Digest of budgets for school libraries. M. Banes. Ohio Sch 15:160 Ap '37
Do you have an informed board? W. E. Rosenstengel. Sch Executive 55:264-5 Mr '36
Functions of the business manager in controlling a school budget. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-42)

BUDGET, School—*Continued*
Fundamental principles of efficient budgeting. E. A. Quackenbush. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p57-67)
Geared to the intelligent lay mind. J. M. Spinning and H. E. Akerly. il Nation's Sch 17: 27-9 Je '36
How Los Angeles schools sell the school budget to the community. H. M. Howell. il Am Sch Bd J 95:49 O '37
How parents view the New York city school budget for 1938. M. J. Schechter. Par M 12: 128 N '37
Legal phases of school budgetary procedure. W. C. Reusser and R. R. Hamilton. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p88-95)
Let's humanize the budget! W. E. Rosenstengel. il Sch Executive 57:302-3+ Mr '38
Measuring the budgetary needs of the school system. R. A. Putnam. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:48-55 S '36
New York city school budget. Sch and Soc 42:225-6 Ag 17 '35
Practical business administration for the small school system. J. E. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 93:27-9 Ag '36
Preparation of the school budget. J. G. Fowlkes. Am Sch Bd J 90:19-20+ Je '35
Private business school budget. E. S. Hauck. Bus Ed World 17:133 O '36
Proposed budget for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 44:7 Jl 4 '36
Proposed budget for the schools of New York city, calendar year 1938. Sch and Soc 46: 201-2 Ag 14 '37
Proposed budget of the Los Angeles schools. Sch and Soc 46:109 Jl 24 '37
Public hearings on school budgets in the United States. B. H. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 94:47-8 My '37
Public school budget. W. Scanlan. bibliog Sch Executive 57:80 O '37
Public school budgetary procedure. J. E. Seyfried. Sch Executive 55:348+ My '36
Public school budgeting. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog R Ed Res 5:127-30 Ap '35
School budget. I. G. Flocken. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p60-72)
School budget and principles of budget making. J. H. Holst. Am Sch Bd J 93:14+ Ag '36
School budget as effective publicity. H. E. Akerly. National Municipal Review 26:582-4+ D '37
School budget of Iberville parish. J. M. Foote. (Bul. no224) 62p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '32
School-tax calculator. A. M. McCullough. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 O '36
Standards for determining the soundness of school-budgetary procedures. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 93:48 Jl '36
Tyler balances the school budget. H. E. Jenkins. il Am Sch Bd J 91:40 O '35
What are the duties of school directors, teachers, and superintendents in developing a budget? S. E. Frutzman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p68-73)

See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
State universities and colleges—Finance

BUDGET, Time. See Time budgets

BUDLONG, Bernice
Meeting the needs of the underprivileged girl. Prac Home Econ 13:251-2 S '35

BUEHLER, Charlotte. See Bühler, C.

BUEHLER, J. B.
Personal appearance of the physical educator. Mind and Body 42:63-4 My '35

BUELL, Ellen Louise
Nurses prepare for social hygiene program. Public Health Nursing 28:471-2 Jl '36

BUELL, Raymond Leslie
Present situation facing the United States in regard to the possibility of war. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:128-34

BUENOS AIRES conference. See Pan American conferences

BUERGER, Alice Constance
What does guidance mean to me? N Y State Ed 24:437+ Mr '37

BUERKENS, C. C.
Plan for fire drill. Mid Sch 51:56 O '36

BUFFALO
Nature recreation in Buffalo. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:1106-24 D '37

Bennett high school
Effect on college work of shortening the course in high-school English. M. E. Wagner and others. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:790-3 D '37

Public schools
Buffalo superintendency passes one hundred-year mark. Am Sch Bd J 95:66+ O '37
Century of music in Buffalo schools. C. V. Buttelman. il Mus Educators J 23:26-7+ Mr '37
Exposition of the Buffalo public schools. Sch and Soc 46:396 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:198 D '37
Operation of the Buffalo public school cafeterias. S. Pfeiffer. (In American school and university, 1936. p330-3)
Representative school systems; Buffalo. E. C. Hartwell. il J Ed 118:469-71 N 4 '35
School cafeteria and its relation to future restaurant patrons. S. Pfeiffer. Prac Home Econ 14:144+ My '36

BUFFALO, Texas

Buffalo school
Improving the school plant at Buffalo, Texas. J. F. Horn. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p33-6)

BUFFALO museum of science. See Buffalo society of natural sciences

BUFFALO society of natural sciences
Buffalo museum of science offers nature sketching as a hobby. L. Jacobson. il Sch Arts M 35:516-19 My '36
Experimental studies of the education of children in a museum of science. A. W. Melton and others. Am. assn. of museums, Old nat. museum bldg, Washington, D.C. '36

BUFFALO. Transient center
School achievement and acceleration of transients. H. J. P. Schubert. Sch and Soc 41:846-8 Je 22 '35

BUFFALO. University
Anticipating college credit in English. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch R 44:100-8 F '36
College credit in advance; anticipatory examinations as an articulation device. M. E. Wagner and H. C. Mills. Occupations 14:245-50 D '35
Examinations at the University of Buffalo. E. S. Jones. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p96-108)
Foster lecture foundation. Science ns 85:236 Mr 5 '37
Integration of high school and college work. H. C. Mills. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p57-69)
Liberal education under a tutorial system. E. J. McGrath. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:213-24 Ja '38
Tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. J. Park. Assn Am Col B 22:624-6 D '36
What do high school students know about how to study? H. C. Mills. J Ed Res 29: 580-4 Ap '36

Millard Fillmore college
Millard Fillmore college of the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 45:569-70 Ap 24 '37

BÜHLER, Frau Charlotte (Malachowski)
From birth to maturity; the psychological development of the child. 238p il 7s 6d Routledge '35

BÜHLER, Frau Charlotte—*Continued*
—and Hetzer, Hildegard
Testing children's development from birth to school age; tr. from the first German ed. (1932) by Henry Beaumont. 191p bibliog il $3.50 Farrar & Rinehart '35

BÜHLER infant scale
Experimental study of the reliability of the Bühler baby tests. A. Herring. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:147-60 D '37

Study of the reliability and validity of the Bühler infant scale. R. M. Hubbard. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:361-84 D '35

BUHR, J. and Eastwood, Florence
Animals and flowers. Grade Teach 54:34+ Ap '37

BUILDER, P. P.
Education in Hawaii. Pa Sch J 85:86-7 N '36

BUILDING
See also
Log construction

Projects

From golf clubs to hammers and saws. C. A. Bowes. Clearing House 12:172-4 N '37

BUILDING America
Problems in preparing pictorial material for classroom use. J. E. Mendenhall. Ed Screen 17:119-20 Ap '38

BUILDING loans
See also
Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan

BUILDING materials
Improvements in schoolhouse construction. F. R. Scherer. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p29-32); Same. Am Sch Bd J 94:55-6 Ja '37

Modern materials and methods of construction for school building. A. C. Shire. (In American school and university, 1938. p37-41)

Use of native materials in the building of schools and colleges. M. Judd. (In American school and university, 1938. p47-9)

BUILDING surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

BUILDING trades
American youth and American housing. J. D. Wilson. Ind Ed M 39:11-15 Ja '37

Building trades for the small high school. R. L. Ready. Ind Ed M 38:101-6 Mr '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:92-4 Mr '37

Housing and education. J. D. Wilson. Sec Ed 6:108-10 My '37

Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in the construction industry. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 12) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '38

BUILDINGS, School. See School buildings

BUKH, Niels Ebbesen
Summer course with Niels Bukh. W. D. E. Donaldson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:796-9 My '38

BUKOVAC, Marie A.
Feeding the youth of York. Nation's Sch 19:62+ Je '37

BULGARIA
Bulgarian valley of roses. H. J. Bruman. il J Geog 36:41-9 F '37

Arbeitsdienst

Der bulgarische arbeitsdienst als erziehungsmittel. I. P. Rogosaroff. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft4-5:242-8 '37

BULKLEY, Dorothy
Designs through drawing in three dimensions. Design 35:13-15 S '33

BULL, George Denis
St John's experiment to reclaim a lost heritage. America 59:54-6 Ap 23 '38

BULL, Oswin Boys
Training Africans for trades; a report on a visit to the United States of America and Canada. (Carnegie visitors' report, 18) 75p pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '35

BULLARD, Carrie. See Lewis, C. N.

BULLARD, Esther Allen
Practical high school course in cafeteria management. Prac Home Econ 13:176+ Je '35

BULLETIN boards
Bulletin board on special days. A. A. Orth. Soc Studies 29:172-3 Ap '38
Bulletin on bulletin boards. I. Rubin. H Points 19:57-9 N '37
Make the bulletin boards interesting. H. G. Brown. il Wilson B 12:526-7 Ap '38
Spanish bulletin board. B. Senderoff. H Points 20:51-3 F '38

BULLETINS
Superintendent's weekly. H. N. McClellan. Nation's Sch 18:16 Jl '36
See also
Periodicals, Educational

BULLINGER, Clarence Edward
Conference on place of management courses in the engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 27:751-60 Je '37
Economics and industrial management as service courses in engineering. J Eng Ed 28:411-16 Ja '38

BULLIS, Carleton H.
Harmony study that correlates with musical needs. Mus Educators J 23:26-7 D '36

BULLOCH county, Georgia
County schools attack community problems. J. Franseth. Curric J 8:313-15 N '37

BULLOCK, Albert Ernest
Mathematics for non-college preparatory students. Cal J Sec Ed 11:22-4 Ja '36
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:27 S '36

BULLOCK, Henry Allen
Availability of public education for Negroes in Texas. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1937. p 18-73)
Vocational opportunities for Negroes in Texas and the character of the public school curriculum. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p 13-69)

BULLOCK, Henry Morton
History of Emory university. 391p il $3 Parthenon press, 810 Broad st, Nashville, Tenn. '36
Self-help in American colleges. Assn Am Col B 21:482-7 N '35

BULLOCK, Max
Fee system in physical education. Sec Ed 5:111-12 Mr '36

BUMGARDNER, Walter L. and Barber, J. E.
Financing student activities. Nation's Sch 17:22 My '36

BUMP, Boardman
Travel, mail, and dormitory dining service. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 107-15)

BUMPUS, Grace D. See Zelliot, E. A. jt. auth.

BUNCE, Edgar Fenn
Coordination of professional schools and liberal arts colleges in New Jersey. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p35-7)
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-21)

BUNCHE, Ralph Johnson
Critical analysis of the tactics and programs of minority groups. J Negro Ed 4:308-20 Jl '35

BUNCHE, Ralph Johnson—*Continued*
Critique of new deal social planning as it affects Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:59-65 Ja '36
Education in black and white. J Negro Ed 5: 351-8 Jl '36

BUNCLARK, Helen M.
Project in astronomy. Instr 45:61+ N '35

BUNDY, R. S.
Evening class. Ag Ed M 10:17 Jl '37
Evening class work in Indiana. Ag Ed M 10: 30 Ag '37

BUNDY, Sarah Elizabeth
Side-light on the N.Y.A. Survey 73:252-3 Ag '37

BUNGER, Anna M.
Calling all teachers. Volta R 39:100-1+ F '37
Speech reading in college. Volta R 39:569-72+ O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 319-20

BUNKER, Frank Forest
Junior high school movement—its beginnings. 427p bibliog $2.50 W. F. Roberts co, 829 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

BUNKER, John
Home work. America 54:449-51 F 15 '36

BUNT. See Smuts

BUNYAN, John
Pilgrim's progress
—Pilgrim's progress for slow-learning boys. E. Richmond. Engl J (H S ed) 27:262-3 Mr '38

BURBANK, California

High schools
Basic course of Burbank secondary schools. E. R. Root and others. Cal J Sec Ed 12: 80-3 F '37

Public schools
Burbank, Calif. schools' 12-year sequence for social understanding. B. F. Enyeart and J. M. Lee. Clearing House 11:542-6 My '37
Curriculum administration in a small city school system. B. F. Enyeart. Ed Adm and Sup 24:39-49 Ja '38

BURCH, Loren W.
Adventure in understanding. Int J Relig Ed 11:19 Jl '35

BURCHARD, Edward Marshall Lorain. See Elwood, M. I. jt. auth.

BURCHELL, Herbert G.
Organization of intramural competition. Sch (Sec ed) 26:342-4 D '37

BURCHINAL, Mary Cacy
Obituary
Mod Lang J 20:421 Ap '36. A. D. Burkart

BURDETT, Fred H.
Pioneers in business education. S. B. Carkin. por J Bus Ed 11:7 Ja '36

BURDETTE, Franklin L.
North Carolina's honor system. Sch and Soc 43:772-3 Je 6 '36
Princeton's reviving literary society. Sch and Soc 47:57-8 Ja 8 '38
Progress of teachers' oath. por National Republic 23:20+ N '35; Same cond. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p200-4)

BURDICK, H. O.
Extending the range of usefulness of the triple-purpose micro-projector. Sch Sci and Math 36:505-9 My '36
Increasing the use of film slides. Ed Screen 15:206-7+ S '36

BURDICK, Raymond C.
One high school's guidance program. Nation's Sch 18:37 D '36
Teacher selection based on merit. N Y State Ed 23:696 Je '36
Unified course of social studies. Nation's Sch 20:36 Ag '37

BURDICK, William
Dr William H. Burdick. Mind and Body 42: 280 Ja '36
Dr William H. Burdick—an appreciation. F. W. Maroney. J Health and Phys Ed 7:89 F '36

BUREAU international d'éducation. See International bureau of education

BUREAUS of educational research. See Research bureaus

BURFORD, Charlotte S.
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the dean of women. Teach Col J 7:35-8 Ja '36

BURG, Walter V.
Laboratory exercise in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:127-9 Mr '38

BURGAN, Ruth
Electricity—a sixth grade science unit. Baltimore B Ed 14:38-42 Mr '36

BURGAUER, A.
Pestalozzi and the places where he lived. Ohio Sch 15:238-9 My '37

BURGE, Lofton V.
New York trains its rural teachers. Nation's Sch 16:29-31 D '35

—and Pelton, F. M.
Child development as a phase of the new curriculum. N Y State Ed 23:16-17+ O '35

BURGEL, H.
100 jahre Staatliche akademie für technik in Chemnitz. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 80:601-2 My 16 '36

BURGERT, Robert H.
Relation of school marks to intelligence in secondary schools. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:606-14 O '35

BURGESS, Gertrude
High school boys and girls and education for marriage; abstract. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:233-6 My '36

BURGESS, H. O.
Art integration. Design 39:19 O '37
Day's work of a junior high principal. Peabody J Ed 14:292-4 My '37
Economy in the recess schedule. Sch Executive 57:164 D '37
Financing a motion picture program. Nation's Sch 19:49 My '37
Integration principles. bibliog Soc Ed 2:21-4 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 F '38
Split period classes for slow pupils. Nation's Sch 20:42 D '37

BURGESS, Mrs Helen Steers
Where does discipline begin? Child Study 15: 99-103 Ja '38
Widening horizons. Child Study 13:39-41+ N '35

BURGESS, Louise
Classroom teacher's view of a national convention. Va J Ed 30:331-2 My '37

BURGESS, Thornton Waldo
Peter Rabbit tries to do the right thing; story. Grade Teach 55:18+ My '38

BURGESS Hill school, Hampstead, London
On starting a new school. A. K. C. Ottaway. il New Era 18:25-8 Ja '37

BURGETT, R. W.
Emery-wheel safety. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 318 O '36
Graduate work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:1-3 Ja '36
Graduate work on the doctoral level. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:143-4 My '37
Motor club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:326-8 O '37

BURHOE, Beulah Weldon
Adult education in sanatoria. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p69-71)

BURK, Cassie M.
Study of the influence of some factors in style of composition on the interest, comprehension, and rate of reading of fourth-grade pupils. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:303-52 Je '36

BURK, Frederic Lister
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

BURKART, Anna D.
Mary C. Burchinal. Mod Lang J 20:421 Ap '36

BURKE, Agnes, and Hurley, B. J.
(comps) Elementary school. Teach Col Rec 36:659-74 My '35
—See Wilson, F. T. jt. auth.

BURKE, Alice Bodwell
Williamsport and youth. Sch Life 21:39 O '35
(comp) Youth; activities of libraries and museums [mimeographed] (Cir. no 153) 26p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

BURKE, Arvid J.
Academic freedom—study outline [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 10) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
American education week—its significance for New York state this year [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no2) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Apportionment state aid in New York state [mimeographed] (Information service. Cir. no 1) 3p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
As a matter of fact; credit unions for teachers. N Y State Ed 25:387-9 F '38
Can New York state afford public education [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 16) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Constitutional provisions for public education in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 1) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Credit for school teachers [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir no7) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Curtailments and restorations of services [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no2) 2p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
Depression trends affecting public school teaching positions and class size in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no20) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Equitable assessments and public school support in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 19) 7p bibliog pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Facts about public school teacher's salaries in New York state, 1930-1936 [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no3) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:297-9+ Ja '38
Federal aid for public education in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 14) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37; Same. H Points 20:71-8 Mr '38
In-service preparation plans of New York state teachers [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 18) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Insurance for public school teachers. N Y State Ed 25:468-70+, 543+ Mr-Ap '38
Insurance for school teachers in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 12) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Our state constitution—the concept of public control over education. N Y State Ed 25: 147-8+, 213-16+, 301-2+ N '37-Ja '38
Overall tax limits and schools [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no9) 8p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Property taxes in New York state, 1930 to 1937 [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no5) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Public relations handbook [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 11) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Salary reductions and restorations [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 1) 4p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
School boards and organized teachers. Am Sch Bd J 94:22 Mr '37
Selected bibliography on education in the New York state constitution [mimeographed] (Reference service) 3p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
(comp) Some references on public opinion, propaganda, and the social interpretation of public school education [mimeographed] 4p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
(comp) Some references on techniques useful in the social interpretation of public education [mimeographed] 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
State aid for reorganization. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 Ap '37
Summer work for the professional staff. Nation's Sch 15:19-20 Je '35
Tax limitation as a policy [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no4) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
Tax reduction versus tax limitation [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 13) 5p bibliog pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Teacher welfare, community welfare, and the constitutional convention. N Y State Ed 25:38-9+ O '37
Teachers associations in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no6) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Understanding teacher tenure [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no3) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
Urbanization and public school costs in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. nos 5, 15) 2pts 6;9p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36-'37
Why tenure for public school teachers [mimeographed] (Public information service. Sup. to Cir. no3) 4p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
—See Caldwell, A. B; Soper, W. W. jt. auths.

—and Alexander, Carter
Guide to the literature on public-school administration. bibliog El Sch J 37:764-78 Je '37

BURKE, Blanche. See Anthony, R. E. jt. auth.

BURKE, Mrs Claire (Senior)
Free cutting. Sch (El ed) 25:42-5, 135-8 S-O '36
Testing the kindergarten child. Sch (El ed) 25:782-6 My '37

BURKE, Harry A.
Elementary school buildings and equipment. Neb Ed J 17:120-1+ Ap '37
Kearney goes modern. Nation's Sch 19:44-7 Ja '37

BURKE, Mary
Number stories; a correlation of word study and number work. Grade Teach 55:20+ Ap '38

BURKE, Merril S.
North Dakota state F.F.A. summer encampment. Ag Ed 9:47 S '36

BURKE, Mrs Pearl Julia
School auditorium programs. 247p bibliog il $1.50 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago '37

BURKE, Philip
University of the United States. America 55: 441-2 Ag 15 '36

BURKE, Regina C. M. and others
Progressive instructional tests; grade 4B; prepared under the editorial direction of S. F. Bayne. 56p il maps pa World bk. '34

BURKHARD, Russell Victor
As a home room teacher. J Ed 118:412 O 7 '35
Junior high school broadcasts. Ed by Radio 4:10 Mr 15 '34
Partnership in raising boys. por J Ed 118: 358-9 S 2 '35
Planks in my platform. J Ed 119:471-2 N 2 '36
Training of students for pupil broadcasts; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 147-55)

BURKHARD, William E.
Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow; the present situation; introduction. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 1)

BURKHARD, William John
Elementary principals. Sierra Ed News 33: 30+ F '37

BURKHARDT, Allen Paul
Applied school economies. Am Sch Bd J 92: 42 F '36
How of character education. Neb Ed J 17: 280+ O '37

BURKHARDT, Allen Paul—*Continued*
Practical insurance economies. Am Sch Bd J 94:52-3 Mr '37
Propaedeutics—a new course. Sch Executive 55:401+ Jl '36

BURKHARDT, Carl H.
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:25 N '35

BURKHART, C. A.
Map making—a sketch. Ed 58:271-8 Ja '38

BURKHART, Roy A.
Discovering where people are; a report of an effort at cooperative sermon and program planning. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 Ja '37
Guiding individual growth; a discussion of personal counseling in religious education. (Abingdon religious ed. texts; guides to Christian leadership) 205p il $1.25 Abingdon press '35
Guiding the adolescent to mental health. Relig Ed 30:31-5 Jl '35
Minister looks at his job. J Adult Ed 9:167-70 Ap '37

BURKHOLDER, H. L.
Integration of philosophy of education, student teaching, and administration. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-80)

BURKMAN, J. A.
Employment status of California state college graduates. Cal Sch 7:390-1 D '36
Enrollment trends in California state colleges. Cal Sch 9:6-7 Ja '38
New degree offered by the California state colleges. Cal J El Ed 5:129-30 F '37; Same cond. Cal Sch 8:31 Ja '37; Sch and Soc 45: 281-2 F 27 '37; Sierra Ed News 33:16 Mr '37

BURLEIGH, Cecil
American composition: some of its possibilities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p29-36)

BURLEND, John V.
Training for civic and social responsibility. Ill Teach 23:327+ Je '35

BURLING, Temple
How specialists in the school may aid principal and teachers. Nat El Prin 15:554-60 Jl '36

BURLINGAME, Anne Elizabeth
Condorcet, the torch bearer of the French revolution. 249p $2.50 Stratford co, Boston '30

BURLINGTON County colony, New Lisbon, New Jersey
Story of Four mile colony. E. C. Devery. Train Sch B 33:133-8, 172-5; 34:8-10, 27-30, 45-9, 75-9, 132-5, 152-6, 175-82, 202-3; 35: 17-19, 31-8 N '36, Ja, Mr-Je, N '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)

BURMAHLN, E. F.
Charts tell the food story. Nation's Sch 20: 57-60 S '37
City director of business education. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 Ja; 17-18+ F; 13-14+ Mr '36
Made modern to type. Nation's Sch 19:53-4 My '37

BURN, Myrtle
February in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 25:501-2 F '37
March in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 25: 586-9 Mr '37

BURNET, Percy Bentley
Obituary
Mod Lang J 20:420 Ap '36. G. W. Dunnington

BURNET, W. C.
Examination of examinations. J Ed London 68:10-11 Ja '36
Examinations. J Ed London 68:227-8+, 280+ Ap-My '36

BURNETT, Edgar Albert
University problems. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p40-2)

BURNETT, Marguerite Hill
St Louis meeting of the N.E.A. department of adult education. Adult Ed B 1:23-4 Je '36
State program of adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:28-9

BURNETT, R. Will
Diet experimentation as a student project in the high school biology department. Sch Sci and Math 38:242-9 Mr '38

BURNETT, Ronald
Project records used as teaching device. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35

BURNHAM, Archer Lowell
College entrance requirements. Neb Ed J 17: 45+ F '37

BURNHAM, Ernest
Consolidation of rural schools. Rural America 14:30-1 F '36
How may rural schools help democracy to succeed? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:348-50

BURNHAM, Laurella
Revised curriculum for Spanish. Tex Outl 19:22-3 Ag '35

BURNHAM, Mary E.
Teacher, be yourself! Neb Ed J 16:273 S '36

BURNHAM, Paul Sylvester, and Crawford, A. B.
Vocational interests and personality test scores of a pair of dice. J Ed Psychol 26: 508-12 O '35

BURNHAM, Philip
Cooperation in Nova Scotia. Commonweal 23: 601-3 Mr 27 '36

BURNHAM, William Henry
Significance of difficulty. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 294 D '36

BURNHAM scales. See Teachers—Salaries—England

BURNS, C. L. C.
Child guidance under an education authority. New Era 17:139-40 My '36

BURNS, H. S.
Standards and simple tests for materials. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p224-31)

BURNS, James Aloysius, and Kohlbrenner, B. J.
History of Catholic education in the United States. 295p $3.20; to schools $2.40 Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y.

BURNS, Mrs Kathryn Grace (Van Aken)
Home economics and the agricultural program. J Home Econ 30:73-6 F '38
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 14:272 S '36

BURNS, Lillian
Some suggestions for teaching transcription. Bus Ed World 16:491-4 F '36

BURNS, Marion T.
Creative English. Grade Teach 54:24 Ja '37
—and LaSares, Louise
Seatwork for Creative English. Grade Teach 54:25 Ja '37

BURNS, Samuel Thompson
Pioneering in music education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:399-402
School music in Louisiana. Mus Educators J 24:28-30 Mr '38
School music program in Louisiana. Mus Educators J 22:38-40 N '35

BURNS, Zed H.
Practice, variability and motivation. bibliog J Ed Res 30:403-20 F '37

BURNSIDE, Margaret, and Sengenberger, Ella (eds)
Burning candle; a collection of verse by students of the Arsenal technical schools. 142p lea'tte $1 E. Sengenberger, Arsenal technical high sch, Indianapolis '36

BUROS, Oscar Krisen
Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933 and 1934. (Bul. v 11 no 11. Studies in ed. no7) 44p pa 50c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '35
Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933, 1934, and 1935. (Bul. v 13 no 1. Studies in ed. no9) 83p pa 50c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '36

BUROS, Oscar Krisen—*Continued*
Educational, psychological and personality tests of 1936; including a bibliography and book review digest of measurement books and monographs of 1933-36. (Bul. v 14 no2A. Studies in ed. no 11) 141p pa 75c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
Evaluation and the revised curriculum. bibliog Va J Ed 29:204-6 F '36
Proposal for better articulation between school and college. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p66-71)

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnstone
Peacemakers in America; the work of the International joint commission. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:467-74 F '37

BURPEE, Royal Huddleston, and Stroll, Wellington
Measuring reaction time of athletes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:110-18 Mr '36

BURR, Alexander C.
Applied mathematics for chemists. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:473-5 O '37

BURR, Emily Thorp, and Metcalfe, Z. F.
I.E.R. girls assembly test. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:372-8 Ag '37
—See Metcalfe, Z. F. jt. auth.

BURR, Hilda V.
Advanced tactics in field hockey. J Health and Phys Ed 7:496-7+ O '36

—and Saurborn, J. B.
Field hockey for high school and college students. 65p il $1.75 Edwards bros. '36

BURR, Samuel Engle
Democracy can bear comparisons. J Ed 118: 329-30 Je 17 '35
Introduction to progressive education (the activity plan) rev ed 84p bibliog il 50c C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '37
Live coals from New Castle. J Ed 119:529-30 D 7 '36
Local research in character education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 18)
(comp) Our flag and our schools. rev and enl ed 16p il maps pa 75c The comp, New Castle, Del. '37
School in transition. 210p il $2.80 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '37
Some values in conventions. J Ed 120:67+ F 1 '37
Superintendent and his job. bibliog f Sch Executive 56:64-5+ O '36
What is the activity plan of progressive education? 213p bibliog il $1.60 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '35
Why can't psychology courses be practical? Nation's Sch 20:20+ Jl '37

BURRELL, Robin Charles
Phytochemistry; what it is and how it has developed. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:520-7 N '37
—See Bell, V. M. jt. auth.

BURRINGTON, John C.
Starting a new department. Ag Ed M 10: 55 S '37

BURRIS-MEYER, Harold
Theatre in the engineering college. J Eng Ed 26:443-5 F '36

BURROUGHS, Bernice
Integrated unit. Design 38:33-4 O '36

BURROUGHS, Leland M.
Manual of usage in English. 166p pa 75c Prentice-Hall '36

BURROUGHS school, St Louis. See John Burroughs school, St Louis

BURROWS, A. R.
Educational broadcasting being extended in Europe. Ed by Radio 3:42 Ag 31 '33

BURROWS, Marjorie
Book-week project. Engl J (H S ed) 25:680-1 O '36

BURROWS, Millar
Bible in the theological curriculum. Journal of Religion 15:379-88 O '35

BURROWS, Raymond Murdock
Can high standards be attained in a piano class? Ed 56:547-52 My '36
Positive approach: a significant opportunity in piano class instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p267-72)

BURSCH, Charles W.
Educational and economic values growing out of rigidly enforced structural standards for school buildings. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p64-6)

BURSCH, James Frederick
Factors associated with non-attendance of pupils in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:26-32 Mr '36
Home and community conditions related to pupil maladjustment. Nat El Prin 15:320-3 Jl '36

BURSON, Virgil
Cash register in bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 12:26 N '36

BURT, Cyril Lodowic
Backward child. 694p il map $5 Appleton-Century '37
Methods of factor-analysis with and without successive approximation. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:172-95 Je '37

BURT, Elizabeth Martin
Play-making in the fifth grade. Q J Speech 21:538-43 N '35

BURTCHAELL, George Dames
(ed) See Dublin. University. Alumni dublinenses

BURTLESS, Anne
Marionettes for high schools. Tex Outl 21:42 Ja '37

BURTON, J. I.
Embryonic junior high school. Va J Ed 30: 112-13 D '36

BURTON, Mary Elizabeth
Evolution of an English problem. Engl J (Col ed) 27:60-5 Ja '38
Note on spelling. Engl J (Col ed) 26:654-5 O '37

BURTON, Mary June
Antioch college and its co-operative program. (In Bower, W. College writer. p48-56)

BURTON, Roland
Whitewashing the activities campaign. Ill Teach 24:143-4 Ja '36

BURTON, William A.
Promoting professional growth of the faculty. American Journal of Nursing 36:832-5 Ag '36

BURTON, William Henry
New definition of the functions of supervision. Cal J El Ed 6:82-9 N '37
What constitutes a profession? Nation's Sch 19:34 Mr '37
(ed) See Frederick, R. W. How to study handbook

—and Ibanez, D. M.
Introductory courses in education. bibliog J Ed Res 29:171-86 N '35

—and others
Children's civic information, 1924-1935. (Ed. monographs no7) 307p $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

BURTT, Carl Davis. See Wilkins, E. H. jt. auth.

BURTT, Harold Ernest
Further study of early childhood memory. Pedagog Sem 50:187-92 Mr '37

BUSBY, H. S.
Role of visual materials in the CCC educational program. Ed Screen 16:88-90 Mr '37

BUSBY, Olive Mary
Swansea university college library. Library Association Record 40:13-15 Ja '38

BUSCH, Walter Paul
Educational and promotional values of the hobby fair. Ind Ed M 39:40-2 Ja '37

BUSENBARK, E. J. and Biegeleisen, J. I.
Silk-screen printing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:27-8 Ja '37

BUSH, Andrew S.
Assemblies in elementary schools. Tex Outl 20:28-9 Ja '36
Methods of evaluating the quality of instruction. Nat El Prin 16:530-6 Jl '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:47-9 N '37

BUSH, Charles W.
Procedures in an experimental determination of criteria for judging a secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 131-5)

BUSH, George L.
Need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools: from the viewpoint of high schools enrolling many students who do not expect to attend college. Sci Ed 22:64-9 F '38

—Ptacek, T. W; and Kovats, John
Guided activities in senior science. 251p pa Am. bk. '37

BUSH, Irving T.
Monuments to business. P. Kime. il Bus Ed World 16:402-4 Ja '36

BUSH, Maybell Grace
Synchronized conferences. Wis J Ed 68:221-2 Ja '36
—See Kibbe, D. E. jt. auth.

BUSH, Merrill Eugene
Oak Lane country day school's 4-year integration experiment. Clearing House 12:293-6 Ja '38

BUSH, Phyllis B. and Hamburger, J. W.
Need for a consumers' course. H Points 19: 63-5 D '37

BUSH, Robert N.
Youth bids for a needed opportunity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:89-90

BUSH, Ruby Mack
Play school for the very young. Par M 12:28-9+ N '37

BUSH, Stephen Hayes, and Cochran, Grace
Iowa plan. Ed 57:417-22 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:16-17 My '37

BUSH, Vannevar
Welcome to Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:19 S '37

BUSH, Winifred
Music educates us. Nation's Sch 20:43-4 O '37

BUSH house, London
Monuments to business. P. Kime. il Bus Ed World 16:402-4 Ja '36

BUSHEY, Glenn L.
Pep meetings for teachers. por Pa Sch J 86:255-6+ Ap '38

BUSHFIELD, Caroline Ware
Pottery making in rural schools. Instr 45: 33+ Je '36

BUSHKOVITCH, Alexander Viatcheslav. See Witmer, E. E. jt. auth.

BUSHMEN
Decorative value of Bushman paintings. M. W. Stayt. il Sch Arts M 35:469-73 Ap '36

BUSHNELL, George Herbert
Ideal college library. Library World 38:26-8 Ag '35

BUSHNELL, Horace
Horace Bushnell and religious education. A. J. W. Myers. bibliog f por $2 Manthorne & Burack, inc, 8 Arlington st, Boston '37

BUSINESS
Business behavior—character training thru direct methods. R. Abrams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:671
Business education and business. H. Sim. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 N '37
Education and business leadership. K. T. Compton. il Mechanical Engineering 59: 841-3 N '37
General trends in business occupations. E. M. Barker. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:14-19 My '36
Ignorance and prejudice concerning economics and business. E. L. Thorndike and I. Lorge. Sch and Soc 45:589-92 Ap 24 '37
Lesson in civics. C. A. Beard. Soc Frontier 4:9-10 O '37
Lesson plans in elementary business training. A. G. Gross. J Bus Ed 13:19-20+ F; 20-2 Mr '38
Lessons in elementary business training. A. G. Gross. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '36
Man is subject to risks. E. L. Kelly. Bus Ed World 16:31-4 S '35
Menace of symbolism. El Sch J 36:401-5 F '36
Our town's business. National federation of business and professional women's clubs. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 D '37
Some economic trends and business education. E. E. Pence. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 4:8-13 My '36
What can business do to remove consumer suspicion? E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 28:5-8 Ja '36
What economic system does business want? R. B. Heflebower. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 191-2

See also
Christmas business

Bibliography
Bibliography on trends in business occupations. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:53-4+ My '36

History
Implications for education of research in business. H. M. Larson. Harvard Ed R 7:502-14 O '37

Workbooks
Directed activities to accompany Business: its organization and operation. W. R. Odell and others. pa 80c Ginn '37

BUSINESS administration. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS administration of schools
Acquisition, use, and control of real property. J. B. Tietz. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p53-6)
Annual school audit. W. E. Rosenstengel and W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Sch Executive 56:370-1 My '37
Atlanta's school-business administration. W. A. Sutton. Am Sch Bd J 93:60 O '36
Better budgets. W. C. Reusser. Nation's Sch 17:33-4 Ja '36
Bonding school officials. R. S. Jewett. Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2 O '35
Budgeting and accounting for local school districts in New York state. G. A. Moe. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p200-14)
Business department's place in a public relations program. W. Barber. Am Sch Bd J 96:29+ My '38
Citizens' fiscal advisory committees. W. L. Brown. Sch Executive 56:153-4 D '36
Degree of organization of the business management of the board of education. W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-6 D '35
Famous fallacies; patronage and the public schools. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:60+ F '38
Finance and business administration. bibliog R Ed Res 5:124-84 Ap '35
Financial economy and school business administration. W. G. Reeder and B. R. Ford. bibliog R Ed Res 5:151-7 Ap '35
Fiscal independence of boards of education. Wis J Ed 68:452-4 My '36
How a superintendent of schools measures the efficiency of a school business organization. R. D. White. Am Sch Bd J 92:42+ My '36
Improvement of school business management. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 166-71); Same. Sch Executive 56:96-8 N '36
Legal phases of school budgetary procedure. W. C. Reusser and R. R. Hamilton. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p88-95)
Management and control of school property. H. H. Punke. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p62-70)
Management and control of school property. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p53-7)

BUSINESS administration of schools—*Cont.*

Measuring the efficiency of the business department of a school system. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 Ap '36

Needed improvement in school business administration. H. E. Akerly. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16+ N '35; Same. il Sch Executive 55:85-8+ N '35

Practical business administration for the small school system. J. E. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 93:27-9 Ag '36

Problems of business management of the schools. C. P. Slater. Am Sch Bd J 94: 29-31 F '37

Proceedings of the twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth annual meetings, 1935-1937. National association of public school business officials. 3v pa The assn, H. W. Cramblet, sec, 341 S Bellefield av, Pittsburgh

Program for the American public schools. Sch Executives M 54:368-9+ Ag '35

School budget and principles of budget making. J. H. Holst. Am Sch Bd J 93:14+ Ag '36

School business administration. Am Sch Bd J 94:101 Ja; 82 F; 62 Mr '37

School business administration conference. Sch and Soc 42:122 Jl 27 '35

Self survey of school business management. G. W. Grill. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p236-42); Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:7-9+ Ja '37

Survey manual for the business administration in public school systems. N. L. Engelhardt and F. Engelhardt. bibliog pa $1.90 Teachers college '36

Use of tabulating machinery as an aid to business administration of schools. J. W. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p80-91)

See also

Administration of schools
Auditing
Business managers
Colleges and universities—Administration

City

Business management of the St Louis public schools. P. J. Hickey. il Am Sch Bd J 91: 19-21 D '35

Organization of the business division Baltimore city schools. J. W. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p59-62)

What a business division can do for a school system. D. E. Weglein. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p65-8)

District

Board-of-education-business-efficiency rating card. W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 91:28-9 D '35

Co-operation of school district officers. A. W. Schmidt and W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 92:19-20 F '36

State

Business of state public school administration. N. E. Viles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 119-25); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8+ D '35

BUSINESS and education

Are business and education pulling apart? W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 39:545-52 Ap '38

As the business man sees our schools. F. E. Bradbury. Cal J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38

Bridging the gap between the school and the job. J. Hall. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:18-21 O '37

Business administration training. P. H. Hensel. Bus Ed World 16:539-41 Mr '36

Business and education. G. S. Counts. Teach Col Rec 39:553-60 Ap '38

Business conference project. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 16:379-82 Ja '36

Business looks at the schools. M. Campbell. il Sch Executive 57:245-6 F '38

Business man looks at education. T. R. Cox. Sch Executive 56:87+ N '36

Business man's influence in the school as a community organization. S. Bernstein. H Points 18:9-11 My '36

Commercial teacher and the business man. L. H. Hayes. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 F '38

Coordination of store and school for retail training. P. A. Mertz. Nat Bus Ed Q 6: 29-31 O '37

Education and livelihood. Sch and Soc 47:544 Ap 23 '38

Education for business. W. J. Cameron. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:223-4; Same. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:11-12 O '37

Education helps business. I. D. Weeks. J Ed 119:372-4 S 7 '36

Educator and the enterprise order; the implications for education in the world clash between individualism and collectivism. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 39:601-31 Ap '38

Educator and the trend of the times. M. M. Jones. ltd ed pa gratis The auth, 270 Park av, N.Y. '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Teach Col Rec 39:586-600 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:68+ Je '38

How can we develop better understanding between business leadership and school leadership in training for business in high school? J. F. Brady. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:27-9 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:193

How may a survey be made to determine available commercial possibilities or types of positions in a given community? H. S. Pollock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p344-8)

How may the commercial teacher in the small high school establish contacts with the business community? D. B. Mitchell. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p366-9)

Off the record; what business wants in the college man. W. L. Fletcher. Scribner's Magazine 97:362-5 Je '35

On freedom for teachers. E. A. Filene. Kans Teach 41:9-10 S '35; Same. Va Teach 16: 141-4 O '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 156-9)

Our changing business life. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:1-7 My '36

Pre-employment training from the viewpoint of an employer. J. R. Jackman. Ed 58: 198-202 D '37

Some problems of training business workers for a large organization. M. A. Bills. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p64-9)

Survey of commercial occupations. R. A. White. Bus Ed World 16:554-6 Mr '36

Training for home economics in business. B. O. Redington. Prac Home Econ 16:8-9+ Ja '38

Trends in commercial education from the employer's viewpoint. F. L. Rowland. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p45-54); Same. Vital Speeches 2:495-9 My 4 '36

What adjustments should be made in teaching business education in secondary schools? J Bus Ed 13:20+ D '37

What do employers say? F. T. Scott. J Bus Ed 12:15-16 Ap '37

What does the business man look for in the high-school commercial graduate? E. B. MacNaughton. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:13-15 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:192

What industry expects of the schools. E. E. Sheldon. Nation's Sch 16:31-2 Ag '35

What is to be the education for the business of tomorrow? J. L. Tildsley. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p 11-18)

What white-collar business expects of high school graduates. G. A. Prosser. Bus Ed World 18:525-8 Mr '38

BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

BUSINESS conditions

Business education for tomorrow. M. I. Davis. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p 18-24)

BUSINESS conditions—*Continued*
Jobs for youth? 1936 graduates' prospects are reported brighter. il Literary Digest 121:9-10 My 23 '36

See also
Business depression
Education—Economic aspects

BUSINESS correspondence. See Letter writing

BUSINESS depression
Appraisal of the effects of the depression on the public schools. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 36:246-9 D '35
Business defeatism and economic recovery. G. Frank. Ed by Radio 1:65-8 Je 4 '31
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 19-28); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Mr '38
Depression, recovery and higher education; a report by committee Y. American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. The assn. '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:113-29 F '37
Depression, recovery and higher education: a review and pre-view of the report of committee Y. W. M. Kotschnig. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:19-28 Ja '38
Effect of depression and recovery on higher education. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:25-41 Ja '36
Effect of depression and recovery on higher education; committee Y; preliminary statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:558-61 N '35
Employment, salaries, promotion, and tenure in higher education: present practices; a special report. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:168-82 Mr '36
Getting the schools out of the depression. J. B. Sears. bibliog f El Sch J 36:417-23 F '36
Ogre of unemployment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:251 Ag '37
Reaction of faculties to the depression; a survey. American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:377-89 O '36
Recession sends job market down. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. Occupations 16:368-71 Ja '38
Research in the influence of the depression upon education. J. B. Sears. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p70-9); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:267-72
Second lost generation. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:621-31 O '36
Some depression-recovery problems of higher education; a selection of discussion paragraphs from the report of committee Y. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:443-52 N '36
What has the depression taught the schools? N Y State Ed 23:534-8 Ap '36
What the depression should have taught the public school. C. R. Miller. N Y State Ed 23:519-21+ Ap '36

BUSINESS education. See Commercial education

BUSINESS education world (periodical)
B.E.W. prize essays. Bus Ed World 16:109-14 O '35
You and you and the B.E.W. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 17:617 Ap '37

BUSINESS English
Case studies in business English. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 17:32-3, 98-100, 209-10, 294-5, 375-7 S '36-Ja '37
English power in transcription. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 18:27-9, 115-17 S-O '37
Guidance opportunities in the business English class. W. E. Dengler. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p280-5)

Correlation with other subjects
How to correlate instruction in business English and vocabulary building with that of transcription. R. R. Aurner. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p248-56)

Teaching
Improvement of business English instruction. J. M. Yarbrough. J Bus Ed 11:17-18 Ja '36
Problem approach to business English. E. W. Kay. Bus Ed World 16:616-18 Ap '36
Teaching business English. S. Pugh. Tex Outl 19:20-2 Jl '35

Teaching aids and devices
Practical aids in business English. M. L. Kane. Engl J (H S ed) 26:728-34 N '37

BUSINESS ethics
Business administration training. P. H. Hensel. Bus Ed World 16:539-41 Mr '36
Commercial morality and the Y.M.C.A. J. F. Oates. Relig Ed 31:63-6 Ja '36
Ethics of big business. G. E. Axtelle. Am Teach 22:20-2 N '37
Grain futures market; a study in the ethics of capitalism. E. D. MacDougall. Soc Frontier 4:52-5 N '37
Is business ethical? G. P. Barber. Sierra Ed News 33:24 S '37
Strategic role of the consumer. S. F. Ware. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:14-17 O '37

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Letter writing

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization
Business administration in the college of liberal arts and the teachers college. W. H. Spencer. North Cen Assn Q 12:295-311 Ja '38
Business administration training. P. H. Hensel. Bus Ed World 16:539-41 Mr '36
Business management; a social-business subject. H. A. Tonne. N Y State Ed 23:213-14 D '35
Education for business leadership. E. W. Lord. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:35-8 D '37
Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. H. W. Prentis. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38
Floating curriculum for engineers. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 28:460-71 Mr '38
Guidance opportunities in the business organization class. G. H. Dalrymple. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p232-6)
Mr Deal goes to school. D. T. Deal. Bus Ed World 18:652-3, 711-13 Ap-My '38
Technical and business options in engineering curricula. C. L. Eddy. J Eng Ed 28: 446-54 Mr '38

Teaching methods
How to use the problem method in teaching business organization. A. K. Rieser. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p38-43)
Trends in the teaching of management at M.I.T. E. H. Schell. J Eng Ed 28:455-9 Mr '38

BUSINESS managers
Business manager's job. H. P. Savage. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 103-5)
Functions of the business manager in controlling a school budget. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-42)
Twentieth century business manager. W. D. Scott. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p 113-15)

See also
Business administration of schools

BUSINESS men
Business man looks at education. T. R. Cox. Sch Executive 56:87+ N '36

BUSINESS men—*Continued*
What the college expects of the business man. Sempronius. Scribner's Magazine 99: 285-9 My '36

BUSINESS men's clubs
Service clubs and education. J. R. Griggs. Tex Outl 22:50 F '38

BUSINESS practice. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS research
Implications for education of research in business. H. M. Larson. Harvard Ed R 7: 502-14 O '37
Teaching research technique. R. Cassady and H. M. Haas. Bus Ed World 16:459-60 F '36

BUSINESS schools
Articulation between secondary schools and collegiate schools of business. S. H. Patterson. il J Bus Ed 13:9-11 Ap '38
Business education of private business schools. J. E. Armstrong. J Bus Ed 12:19-20 My '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 194
Business school enrollments up. J Bus Ed 13: 34 N '37
Guidance activities in the private business school. R. S. Claire. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 192-7)
N.Y.A. program and the private business schools. S. C. Estey. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 194-200)
Private business school budget. E. S. Hauck. Bus Ed World 17:133 O '36
Relation of schools of business to colleges of engineering and law. W. N. Mitchell. Ed Rec 18:242-51 Ap '37
Standardization of units of measure in courses of study. E. G. Purvis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p304-13)
Tomorrow's school of business. C. S. Woodruff. Bus Ed World 18:611-12 Ap '38
Training leaders in the business world. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:12-13 S '37
Typewriting department in a private business school. N. K. Richardson. il J Bus Ed 13:17-18 Mr '38
Use of solicitors by private business schools. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 Mr '36
Value of experience. H. E. V. Porter. Bus Ed World 17:256-7 D '36
Vocational guidance. V. E. Jernigan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p297-303)
What the private business school is doing in training for clerical office practice. J. E. Armstrong. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:43-4 My '37

See also
Oakland, California—Merritt business school

Directories

Business education summer school directory. Bus Ed World 18:687-8, 770-2 Ap-My '38
Business, shorthand and telegraphy, commerce and accounts. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p757-76; 1937. p757-76)
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $1.50 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '37

Entrance requirements

Should private business schools increasingly restrict enrollment to high school graduates? J. E. Armstrong. Nat Bus Ed Q 5: 42-4 O '36

Statistics

Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter7)

BUSINESS statistics

Workbooks

Study problems in business statistics. M. A. Brumbaugh and R. Riegel. pa $1 Am. bk. '35

BUSINESS teachers. See Commercial teachers

BUSK, Henrietta
Obituary
J Ed London 68:274+ My '36
Times Ed Sup 1092:123 Ap 4 '36
Portrait
Times Ed Sup 1092:sup ii Ap 4 '36

BUSLER, Howard S.
Nose and throat conditions as a sequel to common colds. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p355-9)

BUSS, Frances Mary
Miss Buss and Miss Beale. Times Ed Sup 1120:377 O 17 '36

BUSSARD, Paul
Coeducation. Commonweal 24:92 My 22 '36

BUSSARD, Robert E.
How the principal aids the beginning teacher. Tex Outl 21:38-9 Ag '37

BUSSE, Adolf
(comp) German books of 1936. Mod Lang J 21:606-12 My '37

BUSSE, Ora S.
Beginning language; a definite procedure for teaching oral composition. Grade Teach 53: 24+ S '35

BUSSELL, Florence B.
Health program in the Oakland public schools. Public Health Nursing 28:153-5 Mr '36

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas
How adults read. (Supplementary ed. monographs no45) 158p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p218-24)
Learning to look at pictures. Progres Ed 13:422-6 O '36
Place of the psychological laboratory in educational diagnosis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 155-67)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. El Sch J 36:211-13 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 174-6)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. El Sch J 37:209-12 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 180-3)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. El Sch J 38: 210-14 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 183-7)
Types of learning and general conditions affecting learning. bibliog R Ed Res 6:291-9 Je '36
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. comp.
—Brownell, W. A; and John, Lenore
Beginners' course; teachers' manual. (Daily-life arithmetics) 147p il pa 60c Ginn '37
Daily-life arithmetics; bk. 1; teachers' manual. 212p pa 60c Ginn '38
Jolly numbers, bks. 1-2; first and second workbooks in the learning of arithmetic. (Daily-life arithmetics) 72;80p il pa bk 1 24c; bk2 36c Ginn '37
—Same; teachers' manual to bk. 2. (Daily-life arithmetics) 158p il pa 60c Ginn '37

BUSWELL, Lois E.
Oratory of the Dakota Indians. Q J Speech 21:323-7 Je '35

BUSY work. See Paper work; Seat work

BUTCHART, R.
School libraries in Edinburgh. Library Association Record 38:410-13 Ag '36

BUTCHERING. See Slaughtering

BUTCHERS, Arthur Gordon. See Mules, M. jt. auth.

BUTIN, Romain François
Obituary
Cath Ed R 36:52-4 Ja '38

BUTLER, Alfred Joshua
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1119:374 O 10 '36

BUTLER, Alice Lucile, and others
Symposium; the registrar as the custodian of standards. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p404-15)

BUTLER, Charles Henry
Relation of achievement and attendance in one high school. Sch R 44:288-90 Ap '36
Some observations on teaching percentage. Math Teach 29:330-3 N '36

BUTLER, David C.
Frequencies of errors in freshman themes. Engl J (Col ed) 25:57-60 Ja '36

BUTLER, Frank Arthur
Prediction of success in practice teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 21:448-56 S '35
School officials, pull yourselves together. por Pa Sch J 84:241-2 F '36
Test for what you have taught. Clearing House 11:425-8 Mr '37
You can improve your teaching efficiency fifty per cent. Pa Sch J 85:37-8 O '36

BUTLER, Gurdon Montague
Should engineering curricula be lengthened? J Eng Ed 27:315-25 D '36
Some observations relative to the engineering curricula accrediting program. J Eng Ed 28: 541-7 Ap '38

BUTLER, Harold Lancaster
What the young vocal graduate should know. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p86-90)

BUTLER, Helen L.
Combination of instruction. Library Journal 61:45 Ja 15 '36

BUTLER, John, 12th baron Dunboyne. See Dunboyne, J. B.

BUTLER, John Harold
Carrying the people with you. Am Sch Bd J 93:30 N '36

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Annual report, 1934 of the division of intercourse and education, Carnegie endowment for international peace. 68p gratis The division, 405 W. 117th st, N.Y.
Formulation of a radio policy at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 47:396 Mr 26 '38
Instruction is not education. Ed Digest 2:18-19 F '37
Much needed prayer. Sch and Soc 41:759-61 Je 8 '35
Paradox of despotism. Sch and Soc 46:424-7 O 2 '37
Perpetual youth problem. Vital Speeches 2: 24-5 O 7 '35
Revolution by taxation. Sch and Soc 44:854-5 D 26 '36
Rise of a university. See Columbia university
Schools and the community. Teach Col Rec 37:577-87 Ap '36
Some fortunate memories. Teach Col Rec 38: 91-104 N '36
Teachers college of Columbia university, 1887-1937. Sch and Soc 47:124-6 Ja 22 '38
University freedom. Sch and Soc 43:99-100 Ja 18 '36
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Sch and Soc 46:204-5 Ag 14 '37
President Butler explains. Nation 140:617-18 My 29 '35

BUTLER, Rosa May. See Dyson, J. W. jt. auth.

BUTLER, Samuel
From The way of all flesh. Child Study 13: 247-8+ My '36

BUTLER, Mrs Susan Passmore
Teacher tenure in Texas. Tex Outl 22:32 Ja '38

BUTLER, Vera Minnie
Education as revealed by New England newspapers prior to 1850. 503p pa Temple univ. '35

BUTSCH, Russell Lewis Carl
Neglect of Catholic secondary education. Cath Sch J 38:91-3 Ap '38
Tenure of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 7:292-5 Je '37
Why statistics? Cath Sch J 38:59-61 Mr '38

BUTT, Helen O.
Hansel and Gretel; play. Grade Teach 54: 32-3 F '37

BUTT, Mary Holdsworth
Physical restoration of children. Tex Outl 22: 12-14 Ap '38

BUTT, Zelma
Education in Alaska. por Ohio Sch 15:454 D '37

BUTTE county, California
Curriculum development in Butte county. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 6:154-60 F '38

BUTTELMAN, C. V.
Century of music in Buffalo schools. Mus Educators J 23:26-7+ Mr '37
Committee on duties of officers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p387-93)

BUTTERFIELD, E. E.
What information should the high school furnish colleges? Ohio Sch 15:12+ Ja '37

BUTTERFIELD, Ernest Warren
Academic idols and ideals. Clearing House 11: 323-6 F '37
Enjoyment of humor—an element in the school curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 102-9 Mr '36
Freedom of listening. Sch and Soc 45:472-3 Ap 3 '37
I have faith in Massachusetts. J Ed 119: 69 F 3 '36
Master of arts in education. Clearing House 12:495 Ap '38
Teaching is a social grace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:688-94; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p83-9); Same cond. N Y State Ed 23:522-7 Ap '36
World of machines—and people. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p50-60); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:5-7 Ap '38
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:67 O '37

BUTTERFIELD, Hannah
Importance of legumes in a low cost dietary. Prac Home Econ 14:236+ Ag '36
Low cost food budgeting. Prac Home Econ 14:116+ Ap '36

BUTTERS, Frederic King, and others
Cooperative botany test, provisional form 1935. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative botany test, provisional form 1936. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert
Creative art in action. Sch Arts M 35:196-203 D '35
Curriculum revision in the secondary field. Cal J Sec Ed 12:279-83 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-8 S '37
Effect of tenure on student teaching. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p226-30); Revised. Clearing House 12:135-9 N '37
How much progress in secondary school geometry? Sch Sci and Math 37:911-19 N '37

—and others
Functions of secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:407-24

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward
Social pressures on the schools and in their behalf. bibliog R Ed Res 7:80-5 F '37

BUTTS, Allison. See Doan, G. E. jt. auth.

BUTTS, Marie
Country experiences for city school children. por Sch Life 21:237-8 My '36
International cooperation in education. Childh Ed 12:389-91 Je '36
Open door. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p35-41); Same. Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ag '36
Recent trends of education in Europe. Ed Rec 17:463-74 Jl '36
Some suggestions concerning League teaching. bibliog B League Nations Teach 2:187-93 D '35

BUTTS, Porter
Some implications of housing. J Higher Ed 8:27-32, 89-94 Ja-F '37
Union for a large university. (In American school and university, 1938. p479-82)

BUTTS, R. Freeman
Liberal education and the prescribed curriculum in the American college. Ed Rec 18: 548-64 O '37
—See Reisner, E. H. jt. auth.

BUTTS, W. Marlin
Indian sand-painting. Am Childh 21:17 O '35
(ed) Stunts and program material. See monthly numbers of School activities through May 1937

BUTZER, Albert George
Fellow citizens—with the saints. Int J Relig Ed 13:9-10+ O '36

BUTZINE, Fred, and others
Articulated program of professional improvement in San Diego. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p92-100)

BUXTON, Leonard Halford Dudley, and Gibson, Strickland
Oxford university ceremonies. 180p $2.25 (6s) Oxford '35

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUZZA, G. Kessen, and Acock, M. M.
Ear-training in French dictation; a practical manual for teachers. cheaper ed 78p 1s 6d George G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

BYALL, Russell D. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

BYE, Edgar C.
Peripatetic history. Ed 55:605-8 Je '35

BYERS, Mrs Edna
Parent education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p465-7)

BYERS, Izetta M.
Breaking down grade boundaries in rural schools. Wis J Ed 70:399-401 Ap '38

BYERS, John
Soap carving. Sch (Sec ed) 25:56-60 S '36

BYERS, Robert Paterson
Superuniversity studies. 7v pa ea 50c; set $2.50 Superuniversity pubs, 324 Newbury st, Boston '36

BYETT, J. D. See Henney, E. jt. auth.

BYNUM, Ruth E.
Teachers and teachers' organizations. Mont Ed 12:5-6 O '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:248+ O '35; Pa Sch J 84:53-4 O '35; Sch and Com 21:284-5 O '35; Ill Teach 24:89+ N '35; Minn J Ed 16:77-8 N '35; Sierra Ed News 32:41-2 Ja '36

BYRAM, Harold Moore
Vocational guidance as a responsibility in agricultural education. bibliog Ag Ed 8:99-100 Ja '36

BYRD, Clarence E.
Required: an administrative certificate. Am Sch Bd J 94:20 My '37

BYRD, Richard Evelyn
National group coordinator—the dire need of the hour. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 174-8)
Explorer's contribution to modern education. J. E. Mooney. Sec Ed 6:82-4 Mr '37

BYRENS, Florence Cooles
Recent experiments in music appreciation. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 198-204)

BYRNE, Annette Glick
Why visual aids? Ed Screen 17:8-9 Ja '38

BYRNE, Brendan
Character training program for the adolescent. H Points 19:26-34 My '37
History makes words live. H Points 18:13-20 N '36

BYRNE, Francis J.
Opportunities of the Catholic rural school. Cath Sch J 38:94-6 Ap '38

BYRNE, Lionel Stanley Rice, and Churchill, E. L.
Changing Eton; a survey of conditions based on the history of Eton since the Royal commission of 1862-64. 288p il 10s 6d J. Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '37

BYRNES, Mrs Hazel Webster
Library consultant service at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:864-7 D 21 '35

BYRNS, Ruth Katherine, and Healy, James
Intelligence of twins. Pedagog Sem 49:474-8 D '36

—and Henmon, V. A. C.
Long-range prediction of college achievement. Sch and Soc 41:877-80 Je 29 '35
Parental occupation and mental ability. J Ed Psychol 27:284-91 Ap '36
Reading interests of high-school seniors. Engl J (H S ed) 25:61-4 Ja '36

C

CABALLERO, E. Gimenez
Libro y cinema en España. Intercine 7:28-31 O '35

CABARGA, Demetrio Agustin
Teaching Spanish by radio. Mod Lang J 22: 189-200 D '37

CABEEN, David Clark
Selected bibliography of works on Proust for a small library. French R 11:102-19 D '37

CABINET work
See also
Woodworking

CABINETS (furniture)
See also
Woodworking—Projects

CABLE, W. Arthur
Speech, a basic training in the educational system. Q J Speech 21:510-24 N '35

CACAO. See Cocoa

CADBURY, Edward
Selly Oak colleges as a centre for missionary training. International Review of Missions 26:119-21 Ja '37

CADDELL, A. D.
Workmen's compensation law and the teacher. Ohio Sch 16:120-1 Mr '38

CADDEN, Joseph
Incitement to learning. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 172-9)

CADDEY, Carl G.
Tacoma's five-year plan. Nation's Sch 20: 55-6 S '37

CADET teachers. See Practice teaching

CADIGAN, Robert J. See Scull, J. F. jt. auth.

CADILHAC, Paul Émile
L'orientation intellectuelle et professionnelle de l'enfance. L'Illustration 193:30-1 Ja 11 '36
Une pépinière d'artisans et de paysans. L'Illustration 193:329-30 Mr 14 '36
Visages d'Espagne. L'Illustration 194:387-94 Jl 25 '36

CADISCH, Gordon Francis
Obituary
Bus Ed World por 18:198 N '37
J Bus Ed 13:37 N '37

CADIZ, Jose Gonzales
Final examination in woodwork—7th, 8th, 9th grades. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:422+ D '37

CADMAN, Samuel Parkes
Music as an educational force. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 19-20)

CADWALLADER, Dorothy Kay
Library—magic word. Childh Ed 13:349-53 Ap '37

CADY, George Johnson
Chaos of enterprise. Soc Frontier 3:274-7 Je '37

CADY, L. V.
Luella Miner, 1861-1935. Ed R China 28:139-41 Mr '36

CADY, Marion Ernest
Education that educates; evaluation of Hebrew education as compared with ancient and modern systems and an application of its principles and methods to present day educational problems. 260p bibliog $2 Revell '37

CAESAR, Caius Julius
De bello gallico
—Caesar in American schools prior to 1860. E. Owen. Class J 31:212-22 Ja '36
Caesar borrows Cicero's wit. W. Allen. Class J 32:363-4 Mr '37
Caesar's clemency in Gaul. A. G. Scott. Sch (Sec ed) 26:692-6 Ap '38
Caesar's friends and enemies among the poets. J. W. Spaeth. bibliog f Class J 32: 541-56 Je '37

CAFETERIAS
Analyze your food costs. E. Gilbert. Nation's Sch 21:66+ Ap '38
Annual conference of food service directors; outline of program for New York meeting in October. Prac Home Econ 14: 238 Ag '36
Beauty and utility in food service: the public school cafeteria. M. Bryan. (In American school and university, 1935. p289-98)
Business methods in the Pittsburgh school cafeterias. H. F. Gregg. (In American school and university, 1935. p310-12)
Cafeteria—an educational agency. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 56:15-16 S '36
Cafeteria builds better citizens. A. M. Schroeder. il Nation's Sch 20:57-9 Ag '37
Cafeteria in a small school. B. L. Means. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:247 N '37
Cafeteria is pupils' proving-ground. H. E. Moser. Nation's Sch 16:56 O '35
Cafeteria management. M. Bryan. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 170-4)
Cafeteria organization. J. M. Wall. il Prac Home Econ 16:163-4 Ap '38
Cafeteria with a 1937 label. B. Hoskins. il Nation's Sch 19:68+ Ap '37
Charts tell the food story. E. F. Burmahln. il Nation's Sch 20:57-60 S '37
Child-centered cafeteria; a successful plan for an elementary school. C. H. Kumpf and C. La F. Kumpf. Prac Home Econ 15: 366-7+ O '37
Clever cafeteria chinaware. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 15:211 Je '37
Combining teaching with cafeteria management. N. D. Betts. Prac Home Econ 15:92-3 Mr '37
Conference of food service directors, October 4-5, 1935. Prac Home Econ 13:332 N '35
Containers for cafeteria counters. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 15:170 My '37
Cooks in the making. E. Ames. il plans Nation's Sch 17:55-6+ Ja '36
Effecting economies in the school cafeteria. D. H. Zumsteg. Prac Home Econ 15:22-3 Ja '37
Efficient cafeteria equipment. S. A. Painter. il Prac Home Econ 15:90-1+ Mr '37
Efficient equipment in school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 14:388 D '36
Elimination of waste, the practical application of economy measures in school cafeterias. B. Hoskins. Prac Home Econ 13:300-1 O '35
Eyes on potatoes. C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 19:64+ My '37
Feeding the youth of York. M. A. Bukovac. il Nation's Sch 19:62+ Je '37
Feeding twenty-five hundred students. M. A. Gwinn. il Prac Home Econ 14:179-80+ Je '36
Good health promotion program. Prac Home Econ 14:111 Ap '36
Hawaii's school cafeterias. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 21:292-3 Je '36
Health promotion through the cafeteria. B. Hall. Prac Home Econ 16:22-3+ Ja '38
Hidden services of school cafeterias. G. Mueller. il Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 My '37
High-school cafeteria. R. C. Llewellyn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:47-50 Ja '37
High school cafeteria: a challenge to the modern educator. B. Cohen. bibliog H Points 17:23-9 Je '35
Highlighting salads in the school cafeteria. G. I. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 15:308-9 S '37
Home economist and the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 14:348 N '36
Is the cafeteria part of the elementary school plant? J. Chapman. il Nation's Sch 16:57-8 O '35
Keeping count of food sales. C. Ettinger. il Nation's Sch 19:60+ My '37
Lane technical high school cafeteria. il Prac Home Econ 14:181 Je '36
Meal planning for a high school cafeteria. B. O. Hudgings. Prac Home Econ 14:81-2 Mr '36
Meeting the social, aesthetic and nutritional needs of students. W. E. Sloane. il Prac Home Econ 15:126-7+ Ap '37
Modern dress for the school lunch tray. M. E. Stitt. il Nation's Sch 17:58+ My '36
Modern equipment. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 13:260 S '35
Modernizing the school cafeteria. C. Hamilton. Prac Home Econ 13:178 Je '35
New types of cafeteria equipment. B. Hoskins. il Prac Home Econ 13:364-5 D '35
Next year's cafeteria. C. Ettinger. il Nation's Sch 18:64+ O '36
Operating a cafeteria in a private school. E. W. Whiteley. Prac Home Econ 15:25 Ja '37
Operation of cafeterias from a health standpoint. P. K. Sprague. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 164-9)
Operation of the Buffalo public school cafeterias. S. Pfeiffer. (In American school and university, 1936. p330-3)
Organization and management of the Cleveland Heights public school cafeteria system. M. Farnum. Prac Home Econ 15: 307-8, 369-70 S-O '37
Parents check school menus. R. Underwood. Nation's Sch 17:66 F '36
Planning cafeterias for multiple use. D. L. Essex. plans Sch Executive 56:136-7 D '36
Practical high school course in cafeteria management. E. A. Bullard. Prac Home Econ 13:176+ Je '35
Principal's relationship to the school cafeteria. C. E. Lang. il Prac Home Econ 16: 20-1+ Ja '38
Problems of public school cafeterias. R. Latimer. Prac Home Econ 13:178 Je '35
Providence provides well. H. D. Wood. il Nation's Sch 20:64+ O '37
Quantity cooking in high school; practical experience in cafeteria work for home economics students. M. King. Prac Home Econ 15:368 O '37
Question of stores control. G. H. Miller. Prac Home Econ 16:116-18 Mr '38
Recent personnel problems of educational institutions. E. H. Handy. (In American school and university, 1937. p403-6)
Records for the smaller school cafeterias. M. D. Paige. Prac Home Econ 15:56-8 F '37

CAFETERIAS—*Continued*
Reducing waste in school cafeterias. B. Hoskins. (In American school and university, 1936. p337-40)
Sanitary provisions in food handling. J. M. Adams. (In American school and university, 1937. p398-401)
School cafeteria. M. D. Bryan. bibliog $3.50 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '36
School cafeteria: a service to the community and college. M. Blazek. Prac Home Econ 15:247-8+ Jl '37
School cafeteria and its relation to future restaurant patrons. S. Pfeiffer. Prac Home Econ 14:144+ My '36
School cafeteria costs. R. L. Sandwick. il Am Sch Bd J 94:32-4+ F '37
School cafeteria management in the western states. A. A. Knoll. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 175-80)
School cafeteria problems. B. Hoskins. J Home Econ 27:526-7 O '35
School feeding in Tokyo. M. L. Hockin. Prac Home Econ 16:23+ Ja '38
Small school serves lunch. J. M. Bennett. il Nation's Sch 17:55-8 Ap '36
Stopping food leaks. D. F. Behm. il Nation's Sch 21:60+ F '38
Stubs exchanged for food. Nation's Sch 20:59 Jl '37
Study of standardized portions, single dishes, and plate dishes. M. E. Brennan. Prac Home Econ 16:116 Mr '38
Study of the cafeteria. I. E. Birdsall. il Instr 47:15+ N '37
Study on purchased amounts of fruits and vegetables to show yield by weight, count, and scoop servings as used by high school cafeterias. G. I. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 16:117-18 Mr '38
Survey of labor costs in school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 15:58 F '37
Survey of school lunchrooms. D. S. Lewis and P. K. Sprague. J Home Econ 28:600-4 N '36
Tempting foods offset outside competition. H. V. Kasper. Nation's Sch 17:62+ F '36
Training for school cafeteria management. E. Halsey. Prac Home Econ 16:114-15 Mr '38
Trials and pleasures of a first year's experience in a high school cafeteria. D. H. Zumsteg. il Prac Home Econ 14:312-14 O '36
Twelve school lunchrooms and how they grew. M. Farnam. Nation's Sch 16:54-9 D '35
Use of modern equipment in school lunch rooms. L. G. Graves. Prac Home Econ 14:145-6 My '36
Washing the dishes. Nation's Sch 18:53 N '36
Weymouth high school cafeteria. E. Skala. il Prac Home Econ 15:166-7+ My '37
What do we want for the school cafeteria? F. Worthington. Prac Home Econ 14:110 Ap '36
What's on the menu today? E. C. Preston. il Sch Executive 57:106-7 N '37
See also
Lunch rooms, School

Bibliography
Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. M. Bryan, comp. (In American school and university, 1937. p401-3)

CAHEN, Albert
Trois siècles d'histoire de l'enseignement secondaire (à propos d'un livre récent) R Univ 45 pt2:97-103 Jl '36

CAHILL, Mrs Beatrice (Hunter)
New guidance attitudes needed. J Ed 120:373-4 N '37

CAHILL, Margaret Erskine
Introduction to collecting. Prac Home Econ 14:322 O '36

CAHN, L. Joseph
Use of museums in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:606+ D '37

CAHOON, C. E.
Fair program. Ag Ed 9:191 Je '37

CAHOON, Guybert Phillips
Important abilities and knowledges for teachers of secondary school physical science in the use of apparatus, materials, and tools for laboratory, demonstration, and shop. Sci Ed 22:88-92 F '38; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 120); Nation's Sch 21:40 Ap '38

CAILLIET, Emile
Observations on M. Paul Hazard's La crise de la conscience européenne, 1680-1715. Mod Lang Forum 21:128-31 S '36

CAILLOUET, Sister Mary Consuella
Restoring the chant to the people. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p338-41)

CAIN, Joseph Harvey
Methods and procedure in financial reports. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:155-66
Responsibility for the safeguarding of endowment funds. Sch and Soc 47:442-3 Ap 2 '38

CAIN, Leona Reese
Mexico (grade IV) bibliog (In Grammer, M. Indians of the Southwest (grade IV) p 12-22)

CAIN, Maud
Study of thirteen standard geography tests. J Geog 34:252-6 S '35

CAIN, Noble
A cappella choir and radio broadcasting. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 176-9)

CAIN, W. A.
Trends in marking and grading. Tex Outl 20:22-4 My '36

CAIRNS, William DeWeese
Nineteenth summer meeting of the Mathematical association. American Mathematical Monthly 42:527-35 N '35

CAJETAN, Brother
Getting students to write for the school magazine. Cath Sch J 37:71-3 Mr '37

CAKE
Do you know Sally Lunns were named after a huckster of eighteenth century England? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 13: 305 O '35

CAKEBREAD, Aarian S.
Modernization of a small high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:104-9 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:6-8 Ap '37
Reorganization of a small rural high school. Sec Ed 5:137-41 My '36; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 32:26 S '36

CALBOLI, G. Paulucci di
Cinema as an aid to industry. Intercine 7: 379-87 Jl '35

CALCIUM carbonate
Exhibit as a supplementary method; forms of calcium carbonate. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci and Math 37:1061-5 D '37

CALCULATING machines
Calculating machines and the mathematics teacher. E. M. Horton. il Math Teach 30:271-6 O '37
Preliminary investigation of the value of a calculating machine for arithmetic instruction. E. A. Betts. Ed 58:229-34 D '37
See also
Mathematical instruments

CALCULUS
Calculus or synthetic geometry in the upper school? L. H. Collingwood. Sch (Sec ed) 24:309-13 D '35
Calculus versus geometry. C. F. Adler. Math Teach 31:19-23 Ja '38
Preliminary evaluation of the effect on mechanics of a reorganization of calculus. S. B. Folk. J Eng Ed 27:146-53 O '36
Solution of $\nabla^2\varphi-(1/c^2)\partial^2\varphi/\partial t^2=-\alpha$. W. F. G. Swann. Am Physics Teach 5:27-8 F '37

Problems, exercises, etc.
Summation. S. Beatty. Sch (Sec ed) 25:408-12, 501-6 Ja-F '37

CALDER-MARSHALL, Arthur
Challenge to schools; on public school education. (Day to day pamphlet no27) 43p 1s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '35

CALDERÓN DE LA BARCA, Pedro
Nota a Gustos y disgustos son no más que imaginación. J. M. de Osma. bibliog f Hispania 20:47-54 F '37

CALDOR, Ruth Coleman
Music of many lands: a high school project in music. H Points 17:32-6 O '35

CALDWELL, Alexander B. and Burke, A. J.
Study of financial support and educational opportunity in the one-teacher school districts of New York state, 1928-1929 to 1934-1935; a report submitted to the New York state teachers association, December 1, 1935. (Ed. monograph no5) 118p pa $1 N.Y. state teachers assn. '36

CALDWELL, Doris
Long Beach educational camping is over. Sierra Ed News 31:19-21 D '35

CALDWELL, Floyd Franklin
Challenge to teachers in the new education. Cal J El Ed 5:43-50 Ag '36
Curriculum development in Butte county. Cal J El Ed 6:154-60 F '38
What constitutes a good reading program. Cal J El Ed 5:80-90 N '36

CALDWELL, Francis Cary, and Bibber, H. W.
Successful results of a graduate program in illuminating engineering; Ohio state university. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:613-24 Je '36

CALDWELL, O. P.
How to teach and study history in the high school. Kans Teach 42:6-7 N '35

CALDWELL, Otis William
Coherent science teaching program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:441-2
Need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools: from the viewpoint of the interrelationship of national, state, and local science organizations and clubs. Sci Ed 22:70-1 F '38
Next ten years in science education. Sci Ed 21:61-4 Ap '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:681-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Je '37
Regarding attitudes. Sci Ed 20:207-11 D '36
Science in the high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 185-92)
Some considerations regarding science and education. Sch Sci and Math 37:840-3 O '37
Summary of investigations regarding superstitions and other unfounded beliefs. Sci Ed 20:1-4 F '36

—and Crocker, William
We are stimulated. Sch and Soc 45:92-4 Ja 16 '37

CALDWELL, Rosa Eleanor
Book week; some activities and a study outline for book week. Grade Teach 55:49+ N '37

CALDWELL, Rush M.
Progress of public education in Texas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:295-6
What next in teacher retirement? Tex Outl 22:34 Ap '38

CALDWELL, Russell L.
Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. Q J Speech 22:397-400 O '36

CALDWELL, William E.
Games for a chemist's party. J Chem Ed 12: 393 Ag '35

CALEDONIA, New York
Caledonia high school
Point system in operation. L. E. Flaitz. Sch Activities 9:409-10 My '38

CALENDAR
Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) P. B. Willard and L. K. Isaacs. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Discussion of Sears, Roebuck and company's thirteen period calendar. C. L. Schenk. Sch Sci and Math 36:163-73 F '36
Proposed new world calendar. F. A. Welch. Mid Sch 52:16-17 S '37
What price conservatism! G. H. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn J 27:67 Mr '38
See also
School year

CALENDAR, Roman
Roman calendar. Class J 32:309-12 F '37

CALENDARS
April calendar. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:15 Ap '38
Birthday calendars. F. Higgins. Instr 44:56 S; 56 O; 45:60 N; 28 D '35; 28 Ja; 57 F; 33 Mr; 35 Ap; 35 My; 35 Je '36
Blueprint calendars. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 36:415+ Mr '37
Calendars. Am Childh 21:45 N '35; 34 F; 34 Mr; 34 Ap; 34 My; 22:34 S; 34 N '36; 34 Je; 23:33 S; 32 O; 27 N; 32 D '37; 29 Ja; 34 F; 34 Mr; 29 Ap '38
Calendars. Instr 45:64 S; 64 O; 46:58 N; 58 D '36
Calendars. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. See numbers of Grade teacher
Calendars. O. E. Barnett. See numbers of Grade teacher
Calendars. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 46:27 Ja; 27 F; 27 Mr; 29 Ap; 25 My; 27 Je '37
Calendars. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:34 Ja; 34 Mr '37
Calendars. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:34 Je; 22:34 D '36; 34 F; 34 Ap '37
Calendars. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 55:16 Mr; 15 My '38
Calendars. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53: 19 S '35; 17 My '36; 55:11 Ja '38
Christmas gift calendars. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 55:33 D '37
December calendar. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 53:15 D '35
February calendar. L. D. Tessin. Grade Teach 53:15 F '36
Holiday calendars. W. V. Winslow. il Instr 45:22 D '35
Minneapolis school calendar. B. E. Foster. il Design 34:92-3+ S '32
October blackboard calendar. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 22:34 O '36
October calendar. B. B. Cleaveland. Grade Teach 55:13 O '37
Perpetual calendar. H. J. Reitz and W. F. Jahnke. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 384 D '36
Printing-woodworking project. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:319 O '36
Suggestions for a Spanish club calendar. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 20:459-67 My '36

CALHOUN, Catharine Boyd
Christmas unit. Ed Meth 15:158-63 D '35

CALHOUN, Mrs Elizabeth L.
Musical adventures. J Adult Ed 7:435-6 O '35

CALHOUN, J. B.
County school mechanic. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p72-4)

CALHOUN, Jean
We visit the grocery store. El Engl R 13:248-50 N '36

CALHOUN, John Caldwell
Behind the word; studies in the political and social views of the slave-struggle orators. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:413-29 O '36

CALHOUN, John Ellwood
To what extent should specialization be provided in a commercial program in a senior high school? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p299-305)

CALHOUN colored school, Calhoun, Alabama
Introduction to living. M. Van Der Veer. Southern Workman 66:110-17 Ap '37

CALIFORNIA

Bureau of juvenile research

Child guidance in California communities; analysis of administrative resources for the mental hygiene of childhood and youth. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 22:61-79 Ja '38

Child guidance in California communities; follow-up study of Bureau cases. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22: 43-60 Ja '38

Program of the California bureau of juvenile research (1928-1937) N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog maps J Juvenile Res 21:11-25 Ja '37

Relationship of adjustment status of child guidance clinic cases to age, mental capacity and school placement. M. Davidson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:160-70 Jl '35

Statistical study of 1660 cases referred to the California bureau of juvenile research. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:125-80 Jl '37

Treatment procedures suggested by Bureau workers. N. Fenton. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:225-34 O '37

Climate

Unusual weather visits southern California. W. H. Miller. il J Geog 36:299-308 N '37

Committee on scope and sequence of major learnings in the curriculum

Preliminary report. A. A. Douglass. Cal J El Ed 4:198-209 My '36

Scope and sequence as applied to curriculum revision; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:335-79 O '36

Department of education

Annotated bibliography for homemaking instruction in secondary schools. (Bul. 1937 no4) 45p pa The dept, Sacramento '37

Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1938. 2v 71;62p The dept, Sacramento '35-'37

California parent-teacher handbook on secondary education. (Bul. 1935 no5) 56p The dept, Sacramento '35

California state department of education under Dr Vierling Kersey. Sch and Soc 45: 284 F 27 '37

Continuation education in California, 1932-33 and 1933-34. (Bul. 1934 no 17) 30p The dept, Sacramento '34

Digest of 1935, 1937 legislation affecting education. (Bul. 1935 no 15; 1937 no 14) 2v 31; 28p The dept, Sacramento '35-'37

Directory of California secondary schools. (Bul. 1934 no21) 75p The dept, Sacramento '34

Directory of California superintendents of schools, October 1935, 1936, and 1937. (Bul. 1935 no 19; 1936 no7; 1937 no 19) 3v 17;15; 11p The dept, Sacramento '35-'37

Education for grown-ups [mimeographed] A. H. Chamberlain. (Address and papers on adult ed. 1937 ser. no3) 6p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, 216 Market st, San Francisco '37

Elementary school principalship in California. (Bul. 1934 no 19) 136p The dept, Sacramento '34

Emergency education program. (Bul. 1934 no 16) 20p The dept, Sacramento '34

Emergency education program in California. (Bul. 1936 no5) 67p il The dept, Sacramento '36

Financing public education in California [by] W. E. Morgan. 2v 16;22p The dept, Sacramento '36-'37

Introduction to the problems of sight conservation; a handbook for teachers and school executives [by] R. S. French. (Bul. 1937 no3) 76p The dept, Sacramento '37

Junior college survey of northern San Diego county; a report to the California state board of education, April 2, 1935 [mimeographed] 88p The dept, Sacramento '35

Laws and regulations governing the retirement of teachers. (Bul. 1936 no3) 31p The dept, Sacramento '36

Library in the elementary school. (Bul. 1935 no 18) 140p bibliog il pa The dept, Sacramento '36

List of high school textbooks. (Bul. 1934 no23) 67p The dept, Sacramento '35

—Same; supplement. (Bul. 1935 no 10) 11p The dept, Sacramento '35

Manual on traffic safety for California secondary schools. (Bul. 1936 no8) 83p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Sacramento '36

1935 legislative proposals affecting education. (Bul. 1935 no4) 62p The dept, Sacramento '35

1937 legislative proposals affecting education. (Bul. 1937 no5) 73p The dept, Sacramento '37

Objectives and suggested procedures for parent education in California. (Bul. 1934 no 13) 29p The dept, Sacramento '34

Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in the construction industry. (Bul. 1937 no 12) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '38

Parent education in California, by G. Laws. (Bul. 1937 no 17) 55p bibliog The dept, Sacramento '37

Pleasure reading for boys and girls. (Bul. 1935 no 17) 99p il pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Public school and parent education. (Bul. 1935 no22) 17p The dept, Sacramento '35

Recent developments in secondary education in California; a preliminary report of the cooperating schools. (Bul. 1936 no6) 51p pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Regulation of pupil transportation. (Bul. 1937 no2) 31p The dept, Sacramento '37

Report of the 1936 conference of California school superintendents. (Bul. 1936 no 10) 74p The dept, Sacramento '37

Review of the program and activities of the State department of education, 1929 to 1936, inclusive. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:5-18 Ja '37

Rules and regulations governing the California state colleges. (Bul. 1937 no8) 22p The dept, Sacramento '37

Rules and regulations of the California state board of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1) 26p The dept, Sacramento '37

Science guide for elementary schools; suggestions to teachers for the science program in elementary schools. The dept, Sacramento '34

Special activities in physical education for high school and adult groups. (Bul. 1934 no 14) 117p il The dept, Sacramento '34

State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California [by] W. E. Morgan. (Bul. 1937 no 16) 23p The dept, Sacramento '37

State department of education and the 1937 Legislature. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 8:167-70 Jl '37

Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1935. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 64p The dept, Sacramento '36

Statistics of California junior colleges for the school years ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. (Bul. 1934 no22; 1936 no4) 2v 38; 39p The dept, Sacramento '34-'36

Suggestions for instruction concerning alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics. (Bul. 1935 no 13) 34p The dept, Sacramento '35

Suggestions for public school public relations activities. (Bul. 1935 no6) 10p The dept, Sacramento '35

Suggestions for public schools week activities, 1936. (Bul. 1936 no2) 32p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Survey of the physically handicapped in state service in California. (Bul. 1935 no8) 17p The dept, Sacramento '35

Correspondence extension service

Correspondence courses for California youth. P. D. B. Perham. Cal J Sec Ed 12:346-9 O '37

CALIFORNIA—Department of education—*Cont.*

Division of research and statistics

Estimates of population in California city school districts, 1931-1934 [mimeographed] 4v The dept, Sacramento

Estimates of population in California counties, 1931-1934 [mimeographed] 4v The dept, Sacramento

Statistical summaries, 1935-36. Cal Sch 9:86-7 Ap '38

Tabulations of selected data for a group of 17 city school districts for the school year, 1934-35 [mimeographed] 6p The dept, Sacramento '36

Description and travel

Southern California. A. D. Lorberg. il Instr 45:51+ Mr '36

Western high lights. D. McCarty. il Instr 45:50+ Mr '36

Population

California argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Nation's Sch 16:35-6 Jl '35

CALIFORNIA association for adult education

California experiments with radio education. Ed by Radio 7:26-8 Je '37

CALIFORNIA elementary school principals' association

Conference, Sacramento, March 19-20, 1937. Cal J El Ed 5:195-6 My '37

* Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. (V9) 158p pa $1 The assn, A. D. Henderson, El Dorado sch, Sacramento, Calif. '37

Elementary principals. W. J. Burkhard. Sierra Ed News 33:30+ F '37

Elementary principals association; code of ethics. Sierra Ed News 31:25 O '35; Same. El Sch J 36:252-4 D '35

Minutes of the tenth annual meeting, March 19-20, 1937. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 144-6)

* Some present trends in elementary education; eighth yearbook. (V8) 158p il pa $1 The assn, G. G. Howard, Crozier sch, Inglewood, Calif. '36

CALIFORNIA institute of technology

Gifts to the California institute of technology. Sch and Soc 45:438 Mr 27 '37

Higher education in science and engineering. W. V. Houston. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p75-81)

Progress at the California institute of technology. A. C. Balch. Sch and Soc 45:872-6 Je 26 '37

CALIFORNIA interscholastic federation

California interscholastic federation as compared to athletic organizations of other states. H. J. Moore. Cal J Sec Ed 11:489-91 D '36

California's answer to the tough element. C. L. Biedenbach. Cal J Sec Ed 11:484-5 D '36

Purpose of the C.I.F. H. A. Spindt. Cal J Sec Ed 11:509-10 D '36

Sideline notes on the great game between athletics and physical education. W. H. Orion. Cal J Sec Ed 11:486-8 D '36

CALIFORNIA military academy, Los Angeles

Boys' school. il plan Architectural Record 78:192-5 S '35

CALIFORNIA music supervisors conference. See California-western school music conference

CALIFORNIA Pacific international exposition. See San Diego, California—California Pacific international exposition

CALIFORNIA public school business officials

Convention of public school business officials of California. A. A. Knoll. Am Sch Ed J 94:51+ My '37

CALIFORNIA secondary school principals association. See Association of California secondary school principals

CALIFORNIA. State conference of social work

Proceedings of the first conference of coordinating councils of California held in connection with the State conference of social work, San Francisco, California, May 6 and 7, 1935. J Juvenile Res 19:93-113 Ap '35

Proceedings of the second annual conference of the California state coordinating council held in connection with the State conference of social work, Los Angeles, April 21-22, 1936. J Juvenile Res 20:124-47 Jl '36

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Fresno

Coalinga extension center

See Coalinga, California—Junior college

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San Diego

New San Diego state teachers college; preliminary study. il Architectural Record 77: 333 My '35

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San José

San Jose state college police school. T. W. MacQuarrie. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:255-61 Jl '35

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Santa Barbara

New courses for new demands. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 38:38-9 Ja '36

CALIFORNIA teachers association

Adolescence; digest of conference, April 9, San Francisco. Sierra Ed News 33:15+ My '37

Annual meeting; digest of annual meeting, April 10, San Francisco. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 33:16 My '37

California teachers association looks at education. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31: 14-15 N '35

Conference on group living and democratic policies, December 10, 1937, Biltmore theater, Los Angeles. Sierra Ed News 34:7-12+ Ja '38

Educational policy; conference, Hotel Biltmore, Los Angeles, December 10, 1937. Sierra Ed News 33:7-8 D '37

Progress; report at the state council meeting, December 7, Los Angeles. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13 Ja '36

Why I am a member. Sierra Ed News 33:41 Ja '37

Council of education

CTA council of education, Los Angeles meeting, December 6-7, 1935. Sierra Ed News 32:9-10 Ja '36

California teachers salaries; report of state committee. Sierra Ed News 31:38-47 Je '35

CALIFORNIA test of mental maturity

Breaking down the I.Q. E. W. Tiegs. Progres Ed 13:603-5 D '36

California test of mental maturity. F. N. Maxfield. Ed Res B 16:188-9+ O '37

California test of mental maturity—advanced battery. E. T. Sullivan and others. 25 tests $1.25 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, ltd, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '37

California test of mental maturity, primary battery, primary grades 1-3; elementary battery, elementary grades 4-8. E. T. Sullivan and others. pa 25 tests $1.25; specimen set 25c Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, ltd, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '36

CALIFORNIA. University

Admission to the State university of California. Sch and Soc 43:533 Ap 18 '36

Beginning teacher: his placement and his preparation for teaching. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 16:10-22 O '37

Budget of the University of California. Sch and Soc 45:15 Ja 2 '37

California guidance conference, Berkeley, December 16-18, 1936. G. A. Rice. Occupations 15:493-507 Mr '37

Ceremonies in commemoration of the seventieth charter anniversary. Sch and Soc 47: 398 Mr 26 '38

Children's recreation school. H. Newsom. il Recreation 31:465-7+ N '37

Counselling high school students for college entrance. M. E. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 215-21 Ap '36

CALIFORNIA. University—*Continued*
Faculty-administration cooperation at the University of California. G. D. Louderback. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:349-58 Ap '38
Home economics comes to the University of California. H. Morgan. il diag Prac Home Econ 14:260-1+ S '36
New office of secondary school relations. R. G. Sproul. Cal J Sec Ed 12:93-4 F '37
Outline notebook of English literature. 94p pa 65c F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38
Problems of an American university. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 43:721-5 My 30 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:390-3 O '36
Procedure to determine the comparative merits of different methods of admission to the University. M. E. Hill. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p239-50)
Promotions. Science ns 82:96 Ag 2 '35
Redefinition of university requirements in foreign languages. B. E. Bickford. Cal J Sec Ed 11:506-9 D '36
Reduced appropriations. Sch and Soc 46:269-70 Ag 28 '37
Reduced legislative appropriations. Science ns 86:150 Ag 13 '37
University of California and the legislature. Sch and Soc 41:808-10 Je 15 '35
University of California and the secondary schools of the state. Sch and Soc 45:876-7 Je 26 '37
University of California campus; portfolio of sketches. E. Gehrke. Architect and Engineer 120:10. 25-32 F '35
University; relation of university to secondary school. R. G. Sproul. Sierra Ed News 32: 14-16 My '36
Vocational guidance by radio. E. A. Lee. Ed by Radio 3:3 Ja 5 '33

High school

Assembly program: why and how? G. D. Kyne. Univ H Sch J 16:28-33 O '37
Building a core curriculum. R. L. Hill and others. Univ H Sch J 14:79-87 D '35
Consumer education. L. M. Barrett. Univ H Sch J 15:184-9 Je '37
Contributions of home economics to high school core courses. C. S. Tubby. J Home Econ 28:540 O '36
Core curriculum at University high school. G. A. Rice and others. Univ H Sch J 15: 129-39 Ap '37
Corrective reading. R. L. Hill. Univ H Sch J 16:40-6 O '37
Course in leisure interests for senior high school. V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14:94-103 D '35
Functional mathematics. H. D. Aten. Curric J 9:157-62 Ap '38
Guidance in the social program. G. M. Inman-Kane and V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14: 45-52 Je '35
Home and school relationships. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 15:9-12 O '36
Home problems in the core curriculum. I. B. Oatman. Univ H Sch J 16:72-81 D '37
Library service at University high school. J. E. Boyd. Univ H Sch J 16:82-8 D '37
Low-twelve English. N. Lamb. Univ H Sch J 15:190-2 Je '37
Making motion pictures in a dramatics class. M. Evans. Univ H Sch J 16:47-50 O '37
Making the most of student journalism. H. C. Meckel. Univ H Sch J 16:103-9 D '37
Mechanical drawing marches on. R. Sisson. diags Univ H Sch J 15:205-11 Je '37
New curriculum for the secondary school. W. S. Briscoe. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 19-22)
Parents as partners. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:195-7 S '36
Personal management; core course in the low-tenth grade. V. D. Miller and G. D. Kyne. Univ H Sch J 15:146-53 Ap '37
Planning for cordial public relations. G. A. Rice and C. C. Conrad. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:1-8 O '36
School's use of community resources. C. C. Conrad. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:25-38 O '36
Social and economic arithmetic. H. D. Aten. Univ H Sch J 16:23-7 O '37
Social studies courses in the University senior high school. L. M. Barrett and others. Cal J Sec Ed 10:431-5 O '35
Techniques used in guidance at University high school. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14:23-44 Je '35
Three-way study plan. S. McEntyre. Univ H Sch J 14:109-14 D '35
Toward better articulation. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. il Progres Ed 12:533-42 D '35
Transition from junior high schools to the University high school. E. M. Boyd and D. N. Dalton. Univ H Sch J 14:186-96 Je '36
University high school boys in the Civilian conservation corps. P. Fleming. Univ H Sch J 15:56-61 O '36
University high school core-curriculum. G. A. Rice. Cal J Sec Ed 12:23-7 Ja '37

Institute of child welfare nursery school

On their own—an experiment in self-management. G. N. Ludwig. il Childh Ed 14:125-31 N '37

Office of relations with schools

Articulation of university and high school. H. W. Edwards. Cal J Sec Ed 12:434-6 N '37
California's new plan for accrediting schools. R. E. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 12:440-1 N '37
University relations under present set-up. L. A. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:437-9 N '37

School of librarianship

Endowment fund. Sch and Soc 45:320 Mr 6 '37

Summer session

Summer session. R. G. Gettell. Sch and Soc 47:503 Ap 16 '38
Summer sessions of the University of California. Sch and Soc 45:770-1 Je 5 '37

CALIFORNIA. University at Los Angeles
Cowan library of Californiana. F. A. Lundy. Sch and Soc 45:234-5 F 13 '37
Disqualified student; the problems and practices of the reinstatement committee. C. H. Titus. J Higher Ed 9:133-40 Mr '38
Handbook for student teachers, prepared under the direction of C. W. Waddell. (Syllabus ser. no 1) 63p The univ. '35
New type of college teaching. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 45:333-4 Mr 6 '37
Vice-president of the University of California at Los Angeles. Science ns 85:309 Mr 26 '37

Alumni association

California of the southland: a history of the University of California at Los Angeles. 95p $2.50 The assn, 405 Hilgard av, Los Angeles '37

University elementary school

Activity procedure and the fundamentals. E. Bruene. Cal J El Ed 4:104-8 N '35

CALIFORNIA, University of southern. See Southern California. University

CALIFORNIA. University. Southern branch. See California. University at Los Angeles

CALIFORNIA-western school music conference
Biennial convention, March 21-24, 1937. Cal Sch 8:32-4 Ja '37
Biennial meeting, San Francisco, March 21-24, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:44-6 D '36
California-western conference at Pasadena, 1935. il Mus Educators J 21:25-6+ My '35
California-western music educators conference at San Francisco. il Mus Educators J 23: 38+ My '37
California-western school music conference. M. E. Ireland. il Mus Educators J 22:43-4 S '35
Constitution (adopted 1931) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p466-8)

CALIFORNIA-western school music conference
—*Continued*
Fourth biennial meeting, San Francisco, March 21-24, 1937. M. E. Ireland. Mus Educators J 23:67 Mr '37
San Francisco program, March 21-24, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:49-50 F '37

CALIFORNIA. Whittier state school
Delinquent boy and the correctional school. N. Fenton and others. bibliog pa $1.50 Claremont colleges guidance center, Claremont, Calif. '35
Recent trends in delinquency prevention. J. H. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 11:147-50 Mr '36

CALISTHENICS
Different approach to tumbling and stunts. A. A. Atwell. diags J Health and Phys Ed 9:142+ Mr '38
Elementary balancing and tumbling. H. D. Price. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:100-3+ F '38
Graded series of tumbling stunts. K. R. Parry. J Health and Phys Ed 8:110-11 F '37
Indoor play for stormy days. K. B. Peavy and G. D. Peavy. Instr 46:14+ N '36
Teaching of stunts and tumbling. B. Cotteral and D. Cotteral. $3 Barnes; 13s 6d Lib. press, ltd, 36 Russell sq, London WC 1 '36
Tumbling for girls; a handbook for teachers and students in high school and college. M. V. Brady. $1.50 Lea & Febiger, 600 S Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

CALIVER, Ambrose
Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 12) 86p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Federal aid and the Negro. Sch Life 21:40 O '35; Same. Southern Workman 65:22-5 Ja '36
Financing rural Negro schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:311-12
(ed) Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no6) 90p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Guidance survey of Negroes. Sch Life 21:179-80 Mr '36
Next steps in the vocational education of Negroes. Southern Workman 66:163-76 Je '37
Rôle of the teacher in the reorganization and redirection of Negro education. J Negro Ed 5:508-16 Jl '36
Vocational education survey for Negroes. Sch Life 22:155 Ja '37
Portrait
Sch Life 21:107 Ja '36
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Education of Negroes
—See Blose, D. T. jt. auth.

CALKINS, R. D. See McFarlane, C. T. jt. auth.

CALKINS, Willie Fagan, and Yeuell, G. H.
Book and periodical survey made of a fairly typical Alabama county. Sch and Col 25: 28+ Ja '37

CALLAHAN, C. O.
Face to face. Nat El Prin 17:173-4 Ap '38

CALLAHAN, Genevieve A.
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:13 Ja '36

CALLAWAY, Edward Cleveland. See Hewitt, J. E. jt. auth.

CALLAWAY, Elizabeth
New methods and texts in the modern foreign languages. Sch and Com 23:144-5 Ap '37

CALLAWAY, Sarah
We visit Holland. Grade Teach 54:34+ Mr '37

CALLENDER, John Hancock
Functional approach to the design of school buildings. (In American school and university, 1935. p42-3)

CALLIHAN, Cordia V.
Language training in the Oklahoma course of study. El Engl R 15:15-18 Ja '38

CALLIS, Henry Arthur
Negro teacher and the A.F.T. J Negro Ed 6: 188-90 Ap '37

CALLOW, Russel Stanley
Educational values of non-competitive interscholastic activities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p523-9)

CALLOWAY, A. B.
Grading, grade recording and testing in the Dodge City junior high school. Kans Teach 42:5-6 Ja '36

CALNEN, Eleanor
Special art. Univ H Sch J 15:126 Ja '37

CALTHROP, J. E. and Miller, J. T.
Simple method for studying the variation with temperature of Young's modulus for certain metals. Am Physics Teach 3:131-2 S '35

CALUMET county, Wisconsin
School-board association
Organization of a county school-board association. H. Veit. Am Sch Bd J 96:56 F '38

CALVER, Homer Northup. See Dublin, L. I. jt. auth.

CALVERT, Everett T.
General science and the elementary school program. Sierra Ed News 33:47 Je '37
Guidance activities in the rural schools of Kern co. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p69-75); Same cond. Sch Executive 56:446-7 Jl '37
Predicting accomplishment in beginning reading. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:34-44 Ag '37

CALVERTON, Victor Francis, originally George Goetz
Cultural barometer. Current History 46:69-71 S '37
Mexico prepares for a new world order. Progres Ed 12:529-32 D '35
Red rule in Mexico's schools. Current History 43:263-6 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:386 F '36

CALVIN, Mrs Henrietta (Willard)
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:209 Jl '35

CAMBI, Mario
Televisione, cinematografo e radiofonia. Intercine 7:98-105 Ag '35

CAMBLON, Ruth B.
Social work and education. J Ed Soc 9:291-9 Ja '36

CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace Pickard-. See Pickard-Cambridge, A. W.

CAMBRIDGE school, Kendal Green, Massachusetts
Human relations; a course given at the Cambridge school, 1935-1936. C. K. Cummings. Progres Ed 14:546-57 N '37

CAMBRIDGE union of university teachers
Harvard's liberalism, myth or reality? Am Teach 21:7-8 My '37

CAMBRIDGE. University
Cambridge during the Civil war, 1642-1646. F. J. Varley. 6s Heffer '35
Cambridge in the eighties. W. Jesse. Cornhill Magazine 155:340-56 Mr '37
Cambridge school certificate English literature syllabus. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 69:222+, 272+ Ap-My '37
Cambridge university: an episodical history. A. Gray. new ed 7s 6d Heffer '35
Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. Assn Am Col B 23:11-33 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-8 My '37
Friars v. the University of Cambridge. A. G. Little. bibliog f English Historical Review 50:686-9 O '35
May term in Cambridge. Spectator (London) 156:1035 Je 5 '36
Oxford und Cambridge und ihre universitätsdruckereien. L. Adam. il Deutsche Rundschau 245:33-44 O '35
Report of the committees on appointments for Oxford and Cambridge university men. Sch and Soc 43:589-90 My 2 '36
Saint John Fisher and Cambridge. R. G. D. Laffan. Dublin Review 197:17-36 Jl '35
Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1182:444 D 25 '37
Some comments on Cambridge. A. M. Williams. Spectator (London) 159:577-8 O 8 '37
Some notes on worker scholars at Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:26-30 My '37

CAMBRIDGE. University—*Continued*
Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge, 1936-1937. 35th ed 679p $2.50 Macmillan; 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '36
Universities of the Empire. S. Baldwin. Times Ed Sup 1107:273 Jl 18 '36
University studies, Cambridge, 1933. H. Wright. 4s 6d Ivor Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '35
Unreformed Cambridge: a study of certain aspects of the University in the 18th century. D. A. Winstanley. bibliog $5.50 Macmillan; 16s Cambridge univ. press '35
Within the halls of Cambridge. P. Broad. il National Geographic Magazine 70:332-49 S '36

Engineering department
Engineering education at Cambridge university, England. J. N. Goodier. J Eng Ed 27:381-7 Ja '37

History
Cambridge, England: 1887-1937. F. C. Bartlett. American Journal of Psychology 50:97-110 N '37

King's college
College home-farm in the fifteenth century. J. Saltmarsh. bibliog f Economic History 3:155-72 F '36

Library
Cambridge university library; some notes on its organisation and contents. E. Ansell. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p49-52)
Introductory notes on the new university library at Cambridge. H. C. Stanford. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p44-8)

Pembroke college
Pembroke college, Cambridge; a short history. A. Attwater. $1.75 Macmillan; 5s Cambridge univ. press '36

St Catharine's college
History of St Catharine's college, once Catharine Hall, Cambridge. W. H. S. Jones. $7.50 Macmillan; 21s Cambridge univ. press '36

St John's college
Account of the finances of the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, 1511-1926. H. F. Howard. $7 Macmillan; 21s Cambridge univ. press '35

CAMBRON, E. F.
Mental hygiene—another teacher problem. Tex Outl 21:24 Ag '37

CAMBUSLANG, Scotland

West Coats higher grade public school
Activity school in Lanarkshire. T. Wright. il New Era 16:178-80 Jl '35
Experiment in fitting the state school to the child. T. Wright. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p275-82)

CAMDEN, Blanche
Stimulating interest in historical materials. Sch and Com 24:28-30 Ja '38

CAMERA clubs. See Clubs

CAMERAS
Easily constructed camera for use in making lantern slides. F. F. Cleveland. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:226 O '37
Enlarging camera. C. R. Bellwood. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:27-32 Ja '38

CAMERON, A. C.
Sight and sound: some problems in the future of school broadcasting. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 164-8)

CAMERON, Eleanor
Thanksgiving dinner; play. Grade Teach 54: 26+ N '36
Thanksgiving dinner; song. Grade Teach 54:26 N '36

CAMERON, Fred E.
Leisure-time activities of business and professional men in Iowa. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup96-8 O '35

CAMERON, John H.
Interesting Latin inscription. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 587-9 Mr '36
Munro's Latin version of Gray's Elegy. Sch (Sec ed) 25:127-31 O '36

CAMERON, Julia
Junior college training for retail store work. Jun Col J 6:281-7 Mr '36

CAMERON, Kathleen
Music in Shakespeare for class activities projects. por Sch Mus 35:9-10+ S '35

CAMERON, Maxwell A.
Centralization and decentralization. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:644-6 Ap '36
Cost of education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:4-6 S '36
Cost of elementary and secondary education in Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:7-10 S '37
Distribution of the burden of supporting education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:475-9 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:24-5 My '37
Examinations again. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:459-60 F '36
Financing of education in Ontario. (Toronto. Univ. Dept. of ed. res. bul. no7) 175p bibliog map pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '36
Movement for larger administrative units. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:298-301 D '37
Note on the history of the equalization formula. Ed Adm and Sup 21:630-3 N '35

CAMERON, Mildred M.
Protest against duplicity. Ed Meth 15:319-21 Mr '36

CAMERON, Tene C.
County public relations program. Sierra Ed News 31:26 Je '35

CAMERON, W. H.
Communication from W. H. Cameron. J Ed Soc 11:205-10 D '37
Designing school buses for safety. (In American school and university, 1938. p600-4)

CAMERON, William J.
Education for business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:223-4; Same. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:11-12 O '37
Education in a democracy. Nat El Prin 17: 25-8 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:295-7

CAMMACK, James William, jr
Protecting public school funds in Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service, bul. v7, no4) 216p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '35

CAMMELL, Dorothy B.
Highlights on America's youth problem. Sch Life 21:74-5 D '35
(comp) Youth; what civic and service clubs can do to help [mimeographed] (Cir. no 154) 29p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

CAMP, Cordelia
Some practices used in student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 23:12-20 Ja '37

CAMP, Harrie S.
Beginning reading; a collection of seatwork for silent reading periods. Grade Teach 55: 24+ S '37

CAMP schools
Country experiences for city school children. M. Butts. Sch Life 21:237-8 My '36
Educational camps for women. Sch and Soc 42:254 Ag 24 '35
Report on educational camps for unemployed women, 1934-1935. V. Fleming. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:36-9 Ag '36
See also
Camps and camping

CAMPAGNAC, Ernest Trafford
Harmony in education. Hibbert Journal 33: 384-91 Ap '35
Notes on education. 1s 6d Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1 '37

CAMPAIGNS, Money-raising. See Money-raising campaigns

CAMPBELL, A. B.
Continuation education. Sierra Ed News 33: 36 My '37

CAMPBELL, Agnes Isabel
Homes and music in other lands. Instr 45: 21+ My '36
Seatwork: Homes and music in other lands. Instr 45:20 My '36

CAMPBELL, Alan Ditchfield
Advice to the graduate assistant. American Mathematical Monthly 45:32-3 Ja '38

CAMPBELL, Alice
Some home room possibilities in the intermediate grades. Sch Activities 9:173-4 D '37

CAMPBELL, Carl G.
Science education in the C.C.C. Ed 56:408-9 Mr '36

CAMPBELL, Doak Sheridan
American association of junior colleges, fifteenth annual meeting, Nashville, Tennessee, February 28-29, 1936: announcement. Jun Col J 6:151 D '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:887 D 28 '35
Curriculum provision for sequence and professional integration. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 145-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:597-602
(comp) Directory of the junior college, 1936. Jun Col J 6:209-23 Ja '36
(comp) Directory of the junior college, 1937. Jun Col J 7:209-23 Ja '37; Correction. 7:311 Mr '37
(comp) Directory of the junior college, 1938. Jun Col J 8:209-23 Ja '38
Functional philosophy of education. bibliog f Teach Col J 7:94-7 My '36
Selection, admission, and guidance of students. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p57-61)
Some results if research findings were applied to junior college curriculums. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 192-5)
When do teachers teach? 110p bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35
—See Caswell, H. L. jt. comp.

—and Lyon, M. L.
Practices regarding leave of absence in southern higher institutions. Peabody J Ed 14:74-9 S '36

CAMPBELL, Mrs Elise Hatt, and Geiger, Leona
Dramatics in three age groups. Progres Ed 12:403-8 O '35

CAMPBELL, Emma Mellou
Eddy Hull's electives; story. J Ed 120:367-8 N '37
Reading problem of Szadokievski and Tuiccillio. Clearing House 11:297-9 Ja '37

CAMPBELL, G. S.
Kennedy collegiate forum. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:646-9 Ap '36

CAMPBELL, George W.
Influence of court decisions in shaping the policies of school administration in Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no4) 132p pa Univ. of Ky. '37

CAMPBELL, Gladys. See Garnett, W. L. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, H. D.
Analysis of architectural drafting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:101-3 Ap '36

CAMPBELL, Harold F. See Womrath, G. F. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Harold George
Class sizes in New York city. Sch Executive 55:138-9 D '35
Education for leisure time. El Sch J 36:257-9 D '35
Education for peace. Sch and Soc 43:427-8 Mr 28 '36
First secondary school chartered by the Board of regents and its part in the development of public secondary education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p42-6); Same. Sch and Soc 42:561-4 O 26 '35
Modern preparation for college. H Points 19: 5-8 My '37; Same. Math Teach 30:285-7 O '37
New York schools mobilize for the Conference. Mus Educators J 22:21 N '35
Problems facing young people in urban centers. Ed Rec 16:288-92 Jl '35

CAMPBELL, Harvey
Message from business to the business teachers of America. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:218

CAMPBELL, Helen Mar
Common denominator. Instr 46:26 F '37

CAMPBELL, I. E. F. See Alexander, W. S. P. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Ina. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, James Marshall
Modern foreign language requirements at the college level. Cath Ed R 36:17-27 Ja '38

CAMPBELL, James Philander
Government's farm policies and the Negro farmer. J Negro Ed 5:32-9 Ja '36

CAMPBELL, John
(ed) St Vincent's college, Castleknock, centenary record. 420p il pa 7s 6d St Vincent's col, Castleknock, County Dublin, Ireland '35

CAMPBELL, Mrs John C.
Folk schools. Rural America 15:32 F '36

CAMPBELL, Laurence R.
Better journalism instructors. Jun Col J 8:360-2 Ap '38
High-school newspaper as a house organ. Clearing House 12:358-9 F '38
Make way for journalism. Sec Ed 6:205-6 D '37
Retarded teacher. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 O '37
Streamline your publications. Sch Activities 9:128-9 N '37
Visual vitalization. Sch and Soc 45:475-7 Ap 3 '37
Wanted: a school-conscious public. Sch Executive 57:328-9 Mr '38
Why schools of journalism? Sch and Soc 47: 508-11 Ap 16 '38
Word for the janitor. Nation's Sch 21:63 Ja '38
Youth ploughed under. Sch Executive 57:357+ Ap '38

CAMPBELL, Leroy B.
Musical education and youth. Musician 42: 48 Mr '37

CAMPBELL, Maitland
Business looks at the schools. Sch Executive 57:245-6 F '38
Parent looks at the schools. Nation's Business 25:23-5+ S '37

CAMPBELL, Margaret I.
Reliving missions. Int J Relig Ed 12:17-18 S '35

CAMPBELL, Mrs Marian Wendeln
Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX); Roman civilization (grades VII to IX) by V. B. Smith; Rise of modern Italy (grade VIII) by W. H. Snyder. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no98) 37p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

CAMPBELL, Mildred
Hispaniola. Engl J (H S ed) 25:766-8 N '36
This is station DHS. Engl J (H S ed) 26:754-5 N '37

CAMPBELL, Mildred L.
Lamp shades; a junior high school project. Sch Arts M 35:307 Ja '36

CAMPBELL, Nancy Galbreath
Keyboard harmony and its study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 152-5)

CAMPBELL, Nellie May
Best teachers use rod least. New Jersey Educational Review 10:216 My '37

CAMPBELL, Nellie May—*Continued*
Educational psychology and progressive education: what changes in methods and procedures? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 192-6)
Elementary school teacher's treatment of classroom behavior problems. (Contributions to ed. no668) 71p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 81-3 O '36

CAMPBELL, Norman
First steps in geography. bibliog Sch (El ed) 24:877-9 Je '36

CAMPBELL, Oscar James
Biographical approach to literature. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:292-307 Ap '36

CAMPBELL, Oscar P.
Christian adult education takes root. Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ My '37
Superintendent wants to know; a handbook for the layman serving as church school superintendent. 81p bibliog pa 30c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '37

CAMPBELL, Patrick T.
Obituary
J Ed 120:112 Mr 1 '37

CAMPBELL, Paul E.
What of the high school? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:202-10

CAMPBELL, R. D.
High school rugby team—first two weeks. Sch (Sec ed) 25:54-6 S '36

CAMPBELL, Robert Lee
Examinations in the humanities. Ed Rec 18: 565-73 O '37
New paths for the liberal arts college. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:203-12 Ja '38

CAMPBELL, Ronald G.
Use of the microphone in a secondary school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:389-95 Ja '38

CAMPBELL, Stella K.
Projects in English literature and grammar for second and third year students. Sch (Sec ed) 24:27-32 S '35

CAMPBELL, Thomas Monroe
Movable school goes to the Negro farmer. 170p $2 Tuskegee inst. press, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. '36

CAMPBELL, W. E.
Progressive secretarial training in the Canal Zone junior college. Bus Ed World 17:817 Je '37

CAMPBELL, W. H.
What does Chicago do to its school superintendents? Sch and Soc 43:680-2 My 16 '36; Same cond. J Ed 119:312-13 Je 1 '36; Ed Digest 2:22-4 S '36

CAMPBELL, William Giles
Comparative investigation of the behavior of students under an honor system and a proctor system in the same university. (Ed. monographs. no6) 95p $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '35
Factors often neglected during guidance interviews. Cal J Sec Ed 11:156-8 Mr '36
Reviews and abstracts. El Engl R 12:167 Je '35

CAMPBELL, William M.
Inquiry into the relation of university extension and the federal emergency adult education program with some suggestions for permanent state systems of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p73-9)
Planning permanent state programs of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p65-73)
State-wide survey of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 118-25)

CAMPBELL-DOVER, Mrs Edina. See Dover, E.

CAMPION, Howard Arthur
Industrial education, a vital service to youth. Ind Ed M 39:233-6 N '37
Integration of vocational education and the community. Cal J Sec Ed 11:77-80 F '36

CAMPION, Sister Mary Pascal
Reading Latin as Latin. Cath Sch J 37:7-10 Ja '37

CAMPION, Raymond J.
Catholic action and the seminarian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:307-15

CAMPION, Thomas
Upright life; poem. Instr 45:67 F '36

CAMPS and camping
Adding a camp to the curriculum. L. E. Vredevoogd. Curric J 8:54-8 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-13 Ap '37
And a good time was had by all. R. M. Luther. il Volta R 38:37-40+ Ja '36
Applying physical education practices to camp programs. C. Glovin. Ed 56:291-4 Ja '36
Appraising the summer camp. Institute on character education. pa $1 Assn. press '37
Camp aquatic program. J. S. Wickens. bibliog f il J Health and Phys Ed 7:380-3+ Je '36
Camp as social education. H. S. Curtis. il Progres Ed 13:246-53 Ap '36
Camp Commy; a project developed by the Samuel J. Peters boys' high school of commerce in New Orleans, Louisiana. R. Abrams. il J Bus Ed 11:18+ D '35
Camp counselors are not born. B. R. Walker. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:477-9 Ap '36
Camp craft. H. Farquar. Univ H Sch J 15: 120-1 Ja '37
Camp Fanwood in the Berkshires. il Volta R 40:152-3 Mr '38
Camp for hard of hearing children. il Volta R 38:288-9+ My '36
Camp study. H. S. Curtis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:102-7 My '36
Camps and camping; symposium. Child Study 15:206-9 Ap '38
Camps for girls under the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 44:79-80 Jl 18 '36
Camps of fifty years ago. H. H. Twining. il Nation's Sch 21:18-21 Ap '38
Camps of today. H. H. Twining. il Nation's Sch 21:36-8 My '38
Camps the country over. E. D. Mitchell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:456-61 Ap '36
Campus camp. Sch and Soc 42:897-8 D 28 '35
Can't I go to camp with Celia? M. E. Faegre. Nat Par-Teach 32:18 My '38
Choose a camp with care. H. E. Utter. il Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Ap '37
Choosing the summer camp. M. K. Henrichsen. il Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13+ Mr '38
Deaf boys at a hearing camp. il Volta R 38:576-7+ O '36
Dining with the Blue birds. R. M. Luther. il Volta R 39:16-17+ Ja '37
Doctor looks at camps. P. M. Stimson. il Par M 12:31+ My '37
Family camp. E. G. Osborne. Child Study 15:8-10 O '37
Food fit for a camper. B. O. Hudgings. il Nation's Sch 17:60+ Je '36
Gary school city work-study-play camp. E. A. Werner. Platoon Sch 12:41-4 Mr '38
Group work in camping. L. H. Blumenthal. bibliog $1.25 Assn. press '37
Guidance: how the camp can help the school; abstract. H. Ross. Progres Ed 14:602 D '37
Guidance in Westchester County camps. C. W. Scott. Clearing House 11:547-50 My '37
Home from camp. J. Lieberman. Child Study 15:6-8 O '37
Kite with rainbow tail; camping procedures useful in public education. D. G. Howard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:451-5 Ap '36
New York tries out new methods of education. M. L. Dryden. il Recreation 30:58-61+ My '36
Newer tendencies in camping. B. E. Joy and V. A. Lee. Mind and Body 42:48-50 My '35
Organized camping and progressive education. C. E. Ward. $2 Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood, Nashville, Tenn. '35
Overnight trips—yes and no! B. E. Joy. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:208-11+ Ap '38
Phi delta pi camp for underprivileged children. Mind and Body 42:109 O '35

CAMPS and camping—*Continued*
Progressive camp programs. B. E. Joy. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:368-71+ Je '36
Progressive education in the summer camp. B. E. Joy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 480-2 Ap '36
Putting standards into the summer camp. Institute on character education. pa $1 Assn. press '36
Questions to ask about a camp. F. C. Lasch. il Par M 13:26+ Ap '38
Raw material for making a gypsy. R. Cassidy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:467-70 Ap '36
Recreational demonstration areas. Sch and Soc 46:9-10 Jl 3 '37
Rural intermediate youth in camp. E. M. Baxter. il Int J Relig Ed 11:22-3+ Jl '35
Rural parish and its summer camp program. M. H. Williamson. il Int J Relig Ed 13:18-19 My '37
School camp. H. S. Curtis. Sch Manag 4:198-9 Je '35
School camp line-up for nature education. W. G. Vinal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:462-6 Ap '36
Setting standards in the summer camp; report of sixth annual camp institute held at George Williams college March 29-31, 1935, conducted by Chicago council of social agencies and George Williams college. Institute on character education. pa 75c Assn. press '35
Summer camp for deaf and hard of hearing boys. il Volta R 40:151 Mr '38
Summer camp makes a difference! J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 12:16 Je '36
Summer-camp newspaper. E. K. Chace. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:474-6 Ap '36
Summer camp reënforces education. P. S. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:471-3 Ap '36
Summer surveying camps. F. W. Welch. J Eng Ed 26:851-8 Je '36
Summer surveying camps and schools in the United States and Canada. O. S. Zelner. J Eng Ed 27:614-24 Ap '37
Swimming and lifesaving program for summer camps. J. A. Torney. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:360-3+ Je '37
Tar heel farmer camp. R. H. Thomas and J. M. Osteen. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37
Teacher goes to camp. F. I. Gary. Clearing House 12:481-3 Ap '38
There's a camp for your child. M. H. Fisher and H. Hill. il Par M 11:28+ Je '36
Unhaltische landheime. H. Schulze. il Westermanns Monatshefte 160:79-81 Mr '36
What shall we play this summer? N. B. Lamkin. il Am Childh 20:5-6+ Je '35
Year-round value from camp. J. L. Hymes. il Par M 12:23+ F '37
Young people and future leadership; International council camps, Winnipesaukee, August 8 to 20, Lake Geneva, August 22 to September 3. il Int J Relig Ed 14:11 Ap '38

See also
Camp schools
Home project camp, Campe Gravois, Missouri
International camps, Religious
Music camps

England
Camp season closes; some afterthoughts. Times Ed Sup 1065:345 S 28 '35
Camps and clubs. Times Ed Sup 1112:313 Ag 22 '36
Camps for London schools. Sch and Soc 43: 664 My 16 '36
Model camp for boys. Times Ed Sup 1113:320 Ag 29 '36

Italy
Sunshine children; day camps for all. Times Ed Sup 1104:237 Je 27 '36

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania and its camp program; a study of the total camp situation in one state. W. R. Hall. map Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 Ap '37

CAMPTON, Charles Edward
Reorganization of school districts on a county basis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p52-9)

CAMPUS. See College grounds; School grounds

CANADA, Ralph W.
Citizenship rating system. Ag Ed 8:165 My '36
Good farm shop on my home farm. Ag Ed M 10:12 Jl '37

CANADA

See also
Geography—Canada

Bureau of statistics
Annual survey of education in Canada, 1934-1935 (with directory and bibliography) 2v 138;185p pa The bur, Ottawa '36-'37

Education statistics branch
Assistance to schools from museums and art galleries [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. no 1) 20p pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '38
Directory of private schools in eight provinces (elementary, secondary and commercial) [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. no6) 20p pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '37
Extent of language study in high schools [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. no5) 11p pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '37
List of public secondary schools in Canada (academic, technical and commercial) [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. no7) 16p pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '37
Use of films and slides in Canadian schools [mimeographed] 48p pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '37

Description and travel
Canadian Rockies. L. M. Schwienher. il Instr 45:51+ My '36
Exploring eastern Canada. A. B. Curtis. il Instr 46:55+ My '37
North to Hudson bay. E. W. McConnell. il Instr 45:50+ My '36
Quebec to Labrador. A. L. Childs. il Instr 45:49+ My '36
Vacationing in the Canadian Rockies. G. M. Bixby. il Instr 46:58+ My '37

History
British immigration to Canada in the eighteenth century. I. F. Craig. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 26:219-22 N '37
New materials and viewpoints in Canadian history. R. G. Trotter. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 232-8, 301-5 N-D '35
Ryersons. G. M. Jones. Sch (Sec ed) 25:860-3 Je '37

Examinations, questions, etc.
Writing the Canadian history examination. J. H. Biggar. Sch (Sec ed) 26:502-5 F '38

Teaching
Entrance class history. C. H. Wilkins. Sch 23:851-3 Je '35

Units of work
Canada. M. J. Prosch. il Grade Teach 54:12-13+ Ja '37
Teaching a unit in geography. Sister Hélène du Sacré Sacrement. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:110-13 Ap '37

CANADA and the United States
Education and Canadian-United States relations. A. A. Hauck. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p271-9)
Good neighbors. A. Knatchbull-Hugessen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p93-8)

CANADAY, Ernest Franklin
What day of the week was it? Math Teach 29:75-7 F '36

CANADIAN education association
President's address. G. F. Rogers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:379-87 Ja '37
Seventeenth meeting, October 19-21, 1936. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:281-6 D '36

CANADIAN handicrafts guild
Educational value of handicrafts. W. Bovey. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:183-8 N '35

CANADIAN national committee for mental hygiene
Division on education
Education and mental hygiene. W. Line and J. D. M. Griffin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:647-9 Ap '37

CANADIAN royal commission on radio broadcasting
Proposal for public ownership of radio. Ed by Radio 2:69-72 My 26 '32

CANADY, Herman George
Adapting education to the abilities, needs and interests of Negro college students. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:437-9 O 2 '37
Effect of rapport on the I.Q: a new approach to the problem of racial psychology. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:209-19 Ap '36
Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college and their educational bearings. (Bul. ser. 23, no2. Contribution no3) 42p bibliog pa W.Va. state col, Institute '36
Intelligence of Negro college students and parental occupation. American Journal of Sociology 42:388-9 N '36
Psychology in Negro institutions. J Negro Ed 7:165-71 Ap '38

CANARY, Peyton Henry, jr. See Smith, H. L. jt. comp.

CANBY, Henry Seidel
Alma mater; the Gothic age of the American college. 259p il $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart '36
College life in the nineties. Harper's Magazine 172:353-63 F '36
College teaching. Harper's Magazine 172:439-48 Mr '36
Pilate washed his hands. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:497-8 Ap '36; Same. Va Teach 17:108-9 My '36

CANDEE, Beatrice, and Blum, M. L.
Report of a study done in a watch factory. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:572-82 O '37

—and Smith, Helen
Three types of people. J Adult Ed 9:25-9 Ja '37

CANDLES
Making candles at school. L. D. Flagler and A. Nash. il Instr 46:29+ F '37

CANDLESTICKS
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

CANDY
Do you know—candy making is an ancient art? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 13:237 Ag '35
Do you know—great grandmother's secrets for making confections? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 15:176 My '37

CANE, Alice. See Flexner, M. W. jt. auth.

CANE, Florence
Gifted child in art. J Ed Soc 10:67-73 O '36
Integration of the individual through art. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p39-41)
What art may mean to a child. Par M 10: 24-5+ N '35

CANFIELD, Dorothy
Creative writing. Wis J Ed 68:331 Mr '36

CANFIELD, Dorothy. See Fisher, D. F.

CANHAM, J. W. See Sutcliffe, A. jt. auth.

CANNAVAN, P. D.
Teaching history by contract. Ohio Sch 14:341 N '36

CANNED food
Cooperation between a foods class and a county consumers council. E. F. Montgomery. J Home Econ 27:436-8 S '35
Does home cooking pay? N. K. Fitch and others. Teach Col Rec 37:210-29 D '35
Why I favor A B C labeling for canned fruits and vegetables. F. M. Shook. Prac Home Econ 13:173 Je '35
Why I favor descriptive labeling for canned fruits and vegetables. J. Kiene. Prac Home Econ 13:172+ Je '35

CANNING and preserving
Value of a community cannery. H. A. Chapman. Ag Ed 9:37+ S '36

CANNON, Allen
Testing the appreciation of style. Engl J (Col ed) 26:648-54 O '37

CANNON, Bess
Activity unit; birds. Sch and Com 21:360+ N '35
Activity unit; pioneer life as the frontier moved west. Sch and Com 22:18-19 Ja '36

CANNON, J. C.
Co-operative project. Ag Ed M 10:167+ Mr '38

CANNON, J. F.
Industrial education and individual adjustment. Sch and Col 25:65+ Mr '37

CANOES and canoeing
Camp aquatic program. J. S. Wickens. bibliog f il J Health and Phys Ed 7:380-3+ Je '36
See also
Woodworking—Projects

CANT, Monica
School and college library practice. (Practical lib. handbooks no2) 144p bibliog il 5s ($1.45) Allen, G. '36
—See Fegan, E. S. jt. auth.

CANTER, Howard Vernon
Mythology in Cicero. Class J 32:39-41 O '36
Praise of Italy in classical authors. bibliog f Class J 33:457-70 My '38

CANTON, Mississippi
High school
Experimenting with a core curriculum. N. Lawler. Curric J 8:310-12 N '37

CANTOR, Samuel E.
Highway safety at Haaren high school. H Points 19:62-6 N '37

CANTRIL, Hadley
Propaganda analysis. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:217-21 Mr '38
Propaganda and radio. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p87-99)
—See Fink, H. K. jt. auth.

CANTY, Mary
What about reading? Soc Ed 1:640-3 D '37

CAPACITY. See Ability

CAPE COD, Massachusetts
Artificial pearl industry of Cape Cod. M. E. Lemaire. J Geog 35:243-4 S '36
Here's to Cape Cod! B. V. Freemann. bibliog il map Am Childh 22:9-13 Je '37
Map of Cape Cod. Am Childh 22:11 Je '37

CAPE COLONY. See Cape of Good Hope

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
Laws, statutes, etc.
Revised Cape education ordinances from the main ordinance no. 5 of 1921 to no. 3 of 1935, by E. O. Vaughan. consolidated ed 168p 13s 6d; interleaved 14s Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town, S. Africa '35

CAPEN, Samuel Paul
Committee on problems and plans in education: a summary, 1930-1936. Ed Rec 17: 484-6 Jl '36
Educational problems common to Canada and the United States. (In Conference on Canadian-American affairs. Proceedings, 1935. p261-8)
Obligation of the university to American democracy. Sch and Soc 41:817-22 Je 22 '35; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:596-601 D '35
Privileges and immunities. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:190-201 Mr '37
Responsibility of boards of trustees for the preservation of academic freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:477-82 O '35

CAPEN, Samuel Paul—*Continued*
University as a social institution. Ed Rec 18:457-68 O '37
Urban university and the state. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p29-31)

CAPITAL punishment
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38

CAPITALISM
Grain futures market; a study in the ethics of capitalism. E. D. MacDougall. Soc Frontier 4:52-5 N '37
Need for a unifying purpose. H. A. Wallace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:595-604
Youth versus age. P. Niven. Soc Frontier 4: 117-20 Ja '38

CAPON, E.
Making a school theatre. New Era 17:25-6 Ja '36

CAPPS, Arlie Glenn. See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

CAPRON, Alma
When Tag went to school; story. Grade Teach 54:74-5 O '36

CAPRON, Clara Hunter
Improving instruction in spelling; a review of recent studies. bibliog f El Engl R 15:43-51+ F '38

CAPRON, Louis
Summer school of the theater. Progres Ed 15: 17-19 Ja '38

CAPS and gowns. See Academic costumes

CAPSEY, Dorothy
Our American music; play. Grade Teach 54: 38+ N '36

CAPURSO, Alexander A.
Effect of an associative technique in teaching pitch and interval discrimination. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:811-18 D '34

CARBERRY, Mabel A.
Attempt to determine the consistency of judgments regarding the adjustment status of children examined by a child guidance clinic. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:75-92 Ap '35

CARBERY, Muriel
Study of a three-year-old in nursery school. American Journal of Nursing 36:737-9 Jl '36

CARBON dioxide
Carbon dioxide generator. C. R. Conard. diags J Chem Ed 13:539 N '36
Molecular weight of carbon dioxide. D. Parker and R. Urmston. diag J Chem Ed 14:87 F '37
Use of liquid carbon dioxide in the laboratory as a refrigerant. D. C. Barrus. Sch Sci and Math 38:458-9 Ap '38

CARBONDALE community high school, Carbondale, Illinois
How one community prevented militarization of its high school. Sch R 44:566 O '36

CARCASSONNE, Élie
Sylvain Lévi, 1863-1935. R Univ 45 pt2:12-16 Je '36

CARCASSONNE, France
Trip to Carcassonne. K. Russell. il Sch (Sec ed) 26:225-7 N '37

CARD, Antha E.
Directions for making posters. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher January 1937-

CARD, M. S. and Wells, F. L.
Vocal symbol formation as a function of reading ability. Pedagog Sem 48:149-76 Mr '36

CARDIAC cases. See Physically handicapped

CARDOZO, Nancy, and Reitler, Frances
Marshalling student opinion. Progres Ed 13: 54-6 Ja '36

CARDWELL, Mary Gertrude
Some aspects of child hygiene: for training colleges and teachers. 88p 85c (3s) Pitman '35

CARE, Jean I.
April in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 25: 693-4 Ap '37
Christmas stocking for kindergarten teachers. Sch (El ed) 25:314-22 D '36
December in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:319-23 D '37
February in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:509-13 F '38
Kindergarten suggestions for January. Sch (El ed) 26:415-18 Ja '38
New year in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 25:411-13 Ja '37
November suggestions for the kindergarten; Indians. Sch (El ed) 25:222-6 N '36
October in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:142-5 O '37
Preparation for the June closing. Sch (El ed) 26:784-7 My '38
Project experience in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:601-3 Mr '38
Safety first in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:228-30 N '37
September in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:38-40 S '37
Spring time in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 26:691-4 Ap '38

CAREERS work. See Vocational guidance—England

CARENS, George C.
Sports editor views intramural athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p61-4)

CAREY, Frances Marietta. See Distad, H. W. jt. auth.

CAREY, H. A.
Successful ventures in administration from the medical director's standpoint. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:327

CAREY, Robert Lincoln
Books and ideas in economics, 1934 and 1935. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:34-44, 118-24 Ja-F '37

CAREY, Thomas Fabian
Relation of physical growth to developmental age in boys. 119p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35

CARHART, William H.
School certificate examination. J Ed London 69:631-2 O '37

CARIBBEAN seminar. See Committee on cultural relations with Latin America

CARICATURES and cartoons
Cartoon outline designs. G. L. Carlson. Grade Teach 54:39 Ja '37
Cartooning finds a place in the sun. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts M 35:527-31 My '36
Cartoons and the chalk talk in the classroom. G. O. Ream. Nat Ed Assn J 24:233 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:723-4
Comic strips sell school library books. E. R. Smith. Clearing House 12:11 S '37
Educative value of the comic strip. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 23:14-15+ Mr '38
Funny paper art. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts M 36:316-18 Ja '37
Lessons in cartooning. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts 37:20 S '37
Silhouette cartoons made with circles and parts of circles. A. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 36:24-5+ S '36
Springtime cartoon designs. G. L. Carlson. Grade Teach 54:41 Ap '37
Teacher reads the comics. R. C. Gay. Harvard Ed R 7:198-209 Mr '37

CARKIN, Seth Ballou
Pioneers in business education. J Bus Ed 11:7 Ja '36

—Lomax, P. S; and Walters, R. G.
St Louis meeting of the National council of business education, February 21, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:632-4 Ap '36

CARL Schurz memorial foundation
Grants of the Carl Schurz memorial foundation and the Oberlaender trust. Sch and Soc 41:829 Je 22 '35
See also
Oberländer trust

CARLETON, Marion B.
Forward step in office machine training. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Ja '37

CARLETON, Ralph Kimball
Personal equation in chemical analysis. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 119) 85p $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '34
Some observations on testing procedures in chemistry. bibliog Ed 56:425-8 Mr '36
—and Ince, J. W.
Lessons from twelve years of chemistry contests. J Chem Ed 13:464-8 O '36

CARLETON, Roderick Lewis
Local government and administration in Louisiana. (Diamond jubilee pub. Study no 17) 333p bibliog $2.50; pa $2 La. state univ. press, Baton Rouge '35

CARLETON college, Northfield, Minnesota
Frank B. Kellogg foundation for education in international relations. Sch and Soc 45:809 Je 12 '37
Gift of the General education board to Carleton college. Sch and Soc 43:702 My 23 '36

CARLEY, Verna Adeline
Supervision as an aid to the teacher. Cal J El Ed 4:216-21 My '36
—See Hand, H. C. jt. auth.

CARLILE, Amos Benjamin
Compulsory attendance laws in the United States; historical background. por Ed Law and Adm 4:35-7+, 78-80+, 110-12+ Ap-O '36
Legal status of the Indiana county superintendent. por Ed Law and Adm 4:10-11+ Ja '36

CARLISLE, E. T. See Gephart, E. P. jt. auth.

CARLISLE, J. O.
Experiment in teacher training. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:830-3 Je '36
Position of Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 24:672-4 Ap '36
Translation and translations from Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 25:777-9 My '37

CARLISLE, John L.
Air conditioning in the modern school. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p88-91)

CARLOCK, Isabel
Hollyhock window decoration. Grade Teach 54:37 S '36

CARLS, John N.
Proposed course in world problems in political geography. Sec Ed 6:3-6 Ja '37

CARLSEN, Olaf
Über Basedow und seine bedeutung für Dänemark. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:211-13 '35

CARLSON, A. O. See Richter, A. L. jt. auth.

CARLSON, Anton Julius
Colleges and public service. Assn Am Col B 24:36-8 Mr '38
Contribution of the biological sciences. Assn Am Col B 23:72-82 Mr '37
Freedom of thought, speech, and teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:39-41 Ja '37
So this is the university? Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:9-18 Ja '38
—and Lovejoy, A. O.
Teachers' oath laws; statement of committee B. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:26-32 Ja '37

CARLSON, Dick, and Carlson, S. D.
Personal development manual, for use with text How to develop personal power, by D. Carlson. sch ed 69p pa Harper '37

CARLSON, Earl Reinhold
Lip reading for the birth-injured. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:529-30 S '36

CARLSON, Edna
Project in navigation. Sch Sci and Math 36: 580-4 Je '36

CARLSON, George L.
Cartoon outline designs. Grade Teach 54:39 Ja '37
Color these Christmas toys. Grade Teach 53: 28-9 D '35
Hey, diddle, diddle; poster. Grade Teach 53: 36-7 S '35
Seat work drawings for Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 53:27 N '35
Simple designs for Christmas. Grade Teach 53:33 D '35
Simple figure designs. Grade Teach 53:31 S '35
Simple seat work designs. Grade Teach 53: 37 Ja '36
Some things to color. Grade Teach 53:28-9 S '35
Some things to draw or color. Grade Teach 53:22-3 Ja '36
Springtime cartoon designs. Grade Teach 54: 41 Ap '37

CARLSON, Harold Sigurd
Teachers' attitudes in relation to classroom morale and cheating. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:154-213 D '35
—and Saltzman, Eleanor
Case of cheating. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 N '37

CARLSON, Harry
Interest of youth in oratorio. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 182-4)

CARLSON, Harry E. See Brook, G. C. jt. auth.

CARLSON, Harry Gordon
Some significant aspects of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:80-2+ F '36

CARLSON, Harry Johan
Two stories for sport. Nation's Sch 18:51-2 D '36

CARLSON, Mrs Henrietta (Peabody)
What are your children reading? Par M 11: 27+ Ag '36

CARLSON, Henry Clifford
Methods in teaching basketball skills. J Health and Phys Ed 6:37-41+ N '35

CARLSON, Hilding Bror
Factor analysis of memory ability. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:477-92 N '37

CARLSON, L. L.
Radio work serves two purposes. Sch Activities 9:311+ Mr '38

CARLSON, Lillian
Cinderella's stocking; play. Instr 45:57+ D '35

CARLSON, Paul A.
Challenge to commercial education. Comm Ed 22:26-7 D '36
Principles of test construction. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:2-6 Mr '36
Study of the teaching of bookkeeping in Wisconsin. Comm Ed 22:35-41 Mr '37

CARLSON, Sylvia D. See Carlson, D. jt. auth.

CARLTON, Fred
School yards economically surfaced at Bloomington, Illinois. (In American school and university, 1937. p 195)

CARMAN, Harry James
New deal in action. Soc Ed 1:16-22 Ja '37
—and Taylor, Horace
Liberalizing the engineering curriculum; humanistic content of the engineering curriculum; abstract with discussion. J Eng Ed 27:733-46 Je '37

CARMICHAEL, Jacob A. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

CARMICHAEL, Leonard
Learning which modifies an animal's subsequent capacity for learning. Pedagog Sem 52:159-63 Mr '38
New laboratory of psychology at the University of Rochester. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:783-8 D '36
Presidency of Tufts college. Sch and Soc 47: 269 F 26 '38
—See Bridgman, C. S. jt. auth.
—and Lehner, G. F. J.
Development of temperature sensitivity during the fetal period. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 217-27 Je '37

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell
Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. Sch and Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38

CARMICHAEL, Vernal H.
Requirement for certification of teachers of business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-32 Mr '38

CARMODY, Francis James
Gender of French nouns by endings. Mod Lang J 20:19-21 O '35

CARMODY, Thomas Edward
Conservation of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:393-4

CARNAHAN, Walter H.
Geometrical constructions without the compasses. Sch Sci and Math 36:182-9 F '36

CARNEGIE, Andrew
Andrew Carnegie centennial celebration. Sch and Soc 42:428-30 S 28 '35
Andrew Carnegie centennial celebration; memorial address. J. C. Irvine. Sch and Soc 42:753-60 D 7 '35
Andrew Carnegie, educator. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 8:5-9 Ja '36; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p318-21)
Carnegie centenary. Sch and Soc 42:236-7 Ag 17 '35
Carnegie centenary. bibliog (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p23-6)
Carnegie's work for education; a centenary survey. Times Ed Sup 1073:409 N 23 '35
Foundations and trusts. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 42:760-8 D 7 '35; Same. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 155-75)
Genesis of the Carnegie institutions. H. S. Pritchett. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p 13-16)

CARNEGIE commission on principles and objectives of secondary education. See National education association—Department of secondary school principals—Committee on the orientation of secondary education

CARNEGIE corporation
Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 44:839 D 26 '36
Carnegie corporation: its responsibilities and opportunities. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p74-100)
Carnegie corporation of New York. Sch and Soc 44:219-20 Ag 15 '36
Carnegie grants to higher education. H. J. Savage. Sch and Soc 46:186-7 Ag 7 '37
Carnegie study of junior college libraries. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 7:176-9 Ja '37
Centralized purchasing for American college libraries. W. W. Bishop. Library Quarterly 7:465-70 O '37
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirtieth annual report. p92-7; Thirty-first annual report. p69-81; Thirty-second annual report. p63-74)
General factors affecting foundation policy. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 46:729-33 D 4 '37
Report of the president. Sch and Soc 44:651-2 N 14 '36
$6,000 Carnegie grant for this library. H. F. Pierce. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:474-6 D '37
Two-thirds of an experiment; another chapter in the story of NOC—second annual report to the Carnegie corporation of New York. F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:808-27 Je '35
Work of the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 42:837-9 D 14 '35

See also
International institute examinations enquiry

Advisory group on junior college libraries
List of books for junior college libraries; comp. by F. E. Mohrhardt. 378p $3 A.L.A. '37
Opportunities in the junior college field. C. E. Rush. Library Journal 60:600-1 Ag '35; Same. Jun Col J 6:176-9 Ja '36

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace

Division of intercourse and education
Annual report, 1934. N. M. Butler. gratis The division, 405 W. 117th st, N.Y.

Library
Education for world peace; the study and teaching of international relations; select list of books, pamphlets, and periodical articles, with annotations; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Reading list no33) rev ed 37p pa The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching
Carnegie grants to higher education. H. J. Savage. Sch and Soc 46:186-7 Ag 7 '37
Concerning the alleged inferiority of teachers. Sch R 45:321-4 My '37
Criticism for colleges. Sch and Soc 47:542-3 Ap 23 '38
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p69-81)
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p63-74)
* Thirtieth annual report. 208p pa gratis The foundation '35; Summary. Sch and Soc 43: 270-1 F 22 '36
* Thirty-first annual report. 193p pa The foundation '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 45:269-70 F 20 '37
* Thirty-second annual report. 202p pa gratis The foundation '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 47:220-1 F 12 '38

See also
International institute examinations enquiry

CARNEGIE institute, Pittsburgh
Children's hour. M. M. Lee. il Sch Arts M 36:81-6 O '36
More abundant life. J Adult Ed 8:42-5 Ja '36; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p351-4)

CARNEGIE institute of technology
New president of the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch and Soc 43:317 Mr 7 '36
Retirement of the president of the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch and Soc 42: 430-1 S 28 '35
Story of Carnegie tech. A. W. Tarbell. $1.50 Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley park, Pittsburgh '37

Drama department
Pioneering in the theater arts. E. Kenyon. Assn Am Col B 22:434-7 N '36

CARNEGIE trust for the universities of Scotland
Carnegie's work for education; a centenary survey. Times Ed Sup 1073:409 N 23 '35
Scottish universities. Times Ed Sup 1085:55 F 15 '36

CARNEGIE United Kingdom trust
Carnegie's work for education; a centenary survey. Times Ed Sup 1073:409 N 23 '35
Libraries for new housing areas in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:698 My 23 '36

CARNEIRO LEÃO, A.
Brazil. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p57-81)
Brazil. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p77-117)

CARNES, Opal Hoskins
Declamation in the small school. Q J Speech 22:107-14 F '36

CARNEY, Elizabeth
Effective newspaper and magazine unit. Engl J (H S ed) 25:752-6 N '36
Experiencing Shakespeare through the radio theater party. Engl J (H S ed) 27:133-6 F '38
Theodore library. Engl J (H S ed) 25:312-14 Ap '36

CARNEY, Mabel
Desirable rural adaptations in the education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:448-54 Jl '36
Preparation of teachers for small rural schools. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p341-84)

CARNEY, Mary Vance
Qualifications for teachers of lip reading. Volta R 40:93-6+ F '38
Working together for better teaching. Volta R 39:102-4 F '37

CARNOVSKY, Leon
They read: what then? J Adult Ed 7:286-9 Je '35
Why graduate study in librarianship? bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:246-61 Ap '37

—and Johnson, H. A.
Recreational reading of graduate students. J Higher Ed 7:7-12 Ja '36

CAROTHERS, Minna Hall
Shepherds abiding. Am Childh 21:8-10 D '35

CARPENTER, Aileen
Further observations on Tuttle's test for non-compensated heart lesions. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:130-2 Mr '37

CARPENTER, C. C.
Teaching the management of personal finances. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 165-70)

CARPENTER, Charles J.
Decadence in the use of heavy apparatus in physical education. H Points 18:61-3 D '36

CARPENTER, Clarence R. and Locke, N. M.
Notes on symbolic behavior in a cebus monkey (capucinus appella) bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:267-78 D '37
—See Nissen, H. W. jt. auth.

CARPENTER, F. E.
Planning a farm mechanics course. Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37

CARPENTER, Frances (Mrs William Chapin Huntington)
Workbook for Around the world with the children. 64p il maps pa 20c Am. bk. '36

CARPENTER, Harry Allen
Class programs: seventh-grade science; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 140-54)
Pattern for science teaching. Sci Ed 20:223-4 D '36
Question of science equipment and materials. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:634-5
Science in the Rochester school of the air. Sci Ed 21:77-81 Ap '37
Teaching science by radio. Sch Executive 57: 207-8+ Ja '38

—and Cunningham, H. A.
Report of the fifth annual meeting of the American science teachers association associated with the American association for the advancement of science, Indianapolis, December 29-30, 1937. Sci Ed 22:34-6 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:280-2 F 26 '38

CARPENTER, Helen Sutton
School libraries; subcommittee reports. See American library association. School libraries committee
What is back of efficient reference work in an elementary school library? bibliog Wilson B 10:15-19 S '35

CARPENTER, Hubert Vinton
Instruction in religion at the State college of Washington. Assn Am Col B 21:634-6 D '35

CARPENTER, Katherine G.
Challenge of the ill-adjusted. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p376-80)

CARPENTER, Levy Leonidas. See Price, J. M. jt. auth.

CARPENTER, Louise
Keeping awake in your mind. Progres Ed 13:254-9 Ap '36

CARPENTER, Marguerite B.
Practical objectives for high school stenographic practice. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Ja '38

CARPENTER, Millington Farwell, and Gunn, M. A.
Dictation exercises for senior high schools. (Ext. bul. no372) 112p pa 25c Univ. of Iowa '35

—and Lindquist, E. F.
Cooperative literary comprehension test, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative literary comprehension test, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative literary comprehension test, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

—and others
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) series 2, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

CARPENTER, Mrs Viola Burlison
Nursery school as a social agency. Progres Ed 14:95-100 F '37

CARPENTER, William Weston
Cleaning and sanitation problems. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings. 1936. p67-73)
Junior-college building and its equipment. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1937. p39-45)
Planning the junior college building. bibliog Jun Col J 6:63-8 N '35
Training the superintendent in schoolhouse construction, operation, and maintenance. Tex Outl 21:28-30 F '37; Same. bibliog f (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p23-9)
—See Rosenstengel, W. E; Viles, N. E. jt. auths.

—and Capps, A. G.
Roll of the states: Missouri. Ed Law and Adm 5:88 Jl '37
Suggested division of responsibility. Ed Law and Adm 4:71-5+ Jl '36
Wasting human power. Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ Ag '35

—Capps, A. G; and Vaughan, T. E.
Heritage of your children. Sch and Com 22: 246-8 S '36

—and Townsend, L. G.
Community needs a measuring stick. Sch Executive 56:428-9 Jl '37
Measuring stick for school services to which children of the state are entitled. Ed Law and Adm 5:79-80+ Jl '37

—and Viles, N. E.
Office suite in a modern school. Sch Executive 56:52-5 O '36

CARPENTRY
Substitute for level when putting up a shelf. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 25 Ja '38
Suggestions for the carpentry class from the motion-picture studio. P. T. Welles. diags Ind Ed M 39:100-3 Mr '37

Courses of study
Carpentry; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Projects
See also
Building—Projects

CARPINTERIA union high school, Carpinteria, California
Carpinteria library becomes center of activity. M. Holmes. Cal J Sec Ed 12:472-3 D '37
Program of evaluation in one school. J. M. Hawley and A. E. Southworth. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 13:162-5 Mr '38

CARPIO, Bernardo del. See Bernardo del Carpio

CARPIO, Lope Félix de Vega. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de

CARR, Alden J.
Eastern waterways. Instr 45:49+ Je '36
Western national parks. Instr 46:57+ Mr '37

CARR, Charles Telford
Early German grammars in England. Journal of English and Germanic Philology 36:455-74 O '37
German grammars in England in the nineteenth century. Modern Language Review 30:481-501 O '35

CARR, David
Ships and schools. Spectator (London) 156: 570 Mr 27 '36

CARR, Edward E.
What the school boards may expect of their superintendents. Am Sch Bd J 92:23-4 Je '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:26 Mr '36

CARR, Howard Ernest
Washington college; a study of an attempt to provide higher education in eastern Tennessee [thesis] 282p il map pa $1 Washington col, Washington College, Tenn. '35

CARR, Isaac Newton
Academic delinquent in junior college. Jun Col J 7:123-5 D '36

CARR, John Wesley
College aid under the National youth administration. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 148-54)
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p97)

CARR, John Winder, jr
Approach to reading as a meaningful process. El Engl R 13:145-8 Ap '36

CARR, Maurice F.
Jolly Christmas tree; song. Instr 45:54 D '35

CARR, Wilbert Lester
As others see us. Class J 33:145-52 D '37
Classics. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p207-13)
Foreign language teacher looks at education. Teach Col Rec 38:286-92 Ja '37

—and Humphries, G. R.
Cooperative Latin test, junior form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative Latin test, junior form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative Latin test, junior form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative Latin test, revised series elementary form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

CARR, William George
Adequate compensation for advancing teacher welfare. Am Sch Bd J 93:41 Ag '36
Continuing crisis in education. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:10-13 O '37; Excerpts. J Ed 120:320 O '37; Ed Digest 3:9-11 N '37
Deliberative committee reports of 1935, 1936 and 1937. See National education association. Educational policies commission
Educational and social surveys. bibliog R Ed Res 7:44-9 F '37
Educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn J 25:128 Ap '36
Educational reconstruction. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:19-22 O '35
Educational research serves the public. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p331-8)
Improved methods of financing rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:424-6
New demands in school housing. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:425-9 Je '36
Opportunities in school modernization; a survey of school conditions and prospects in future school construction. Architectural Record 78:201-4 S '35
Recipe for a warlike nation. Sch and Soc 42:880-3 D 28 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:124-6 Mr '36
Report of the secretary-treasurer for 1935. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p298-301); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:235-7
Salaries of high-school teachers. Sec Ed 4: 155-7 My '35
Salaries of supervisors and assistant supervisors of vocational education and industrial arts. Ind Ed M 37:181-3 S '35
Salaries paid city superintendents. Nation's Sch 16:30 Jl '35
Salaries paid school custodial employees. Am Sch Bd J 90:18+ Je '35
Scales of opinion relative to federal aid for education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p9-10)
School finance, 1930. Nation's Sch 18:25-7 D '36
Staffs and salaries in certain supervisory positions. Ed Meth 15:11-14 O '35
Staffs and salaries in city school research divisions. J Ed Res 29:369-71 Ja '36
Staffs and salaries in the supervision of health and physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:95-7 O '35

CARRABINE, Martin
Catholic action in the high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:164-70

CARRÉ, M. H.
Philosophy in adult education. Adult Ed 10: 105-10 D '37

CARREL, Alexis
Mental aspect of our civilization. Nat Ed Assn J 26:212 O '37
Roots of individuality; contempt has brought about its factual disappearance. Occupations 14:411-16 F '36

CARRIER, Blanche
Church education for family life. 230p bibliog $2 Harper '37
Self-reliance; the educational aim of the liberal church. J Adult Ed 8:65-9 Ja '36

—and Clowes, Amy
Educational approaches to the prevention of an authoritarian state. Relig Ed 32:20-5 Ja '37

CARRIÈRE, Joseph Médard
Seventeenth century precursor of Mgr Myriel. bibliog f French R 10:285-92 F '37

CARRINGTON, Evelyn M.
Child and his community. Tex Outl 20:24-7 F '36
Emotional and temperamental characteristics of the growing child. Tex Outl 20:17-19 O '36
Teacher personality as a factor in child adjustment. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:386-94 Jl '36
Teachers as insurance companies see them. Tex Outl 19:29-31 Jl '35

CARRINGTON, John Wesley
Qualifications needed by elementary teachers. Ill Teach 24:319+ Je '36

CARRIS, Lewis Herbert
Protecting the eyes of school children. Southern Workman 64:245-9 Ag '35

CARROLL, Charles
One up on the politicians; Rhode Island educators wrote their own loyalty oath 19 years ago. J Ed 119:8-9 Ja 6 '36
Renaissance in American education. Nat Ed Assn J 24:234 O '35
Dr Charles Carroll passes away. por Am Sch Bd J 92:67 Mr '36

CARROLL, George H. and Westerhouse, A. W.
Material bill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:194 Je '37
Safety rules and a pass card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:388 N '37

CARROLL, Herbert Allen
Prose appreciation test; college form. 25 tests $1.25; 25 record blanks 25c Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35

CARROLL, Janet R.
Advertising books. Instr 46:77 N '36

CARROLL, John P.
Some remarks on the questions in the Oedipus tyrannus. bibliog f Class J 32: 406-16 Ap '37

CARROLL, John Stephen, and Miller, R. B.
Carroll-Miller list of teaching aids and educational materials from commercial sources. (Bul. 1935 no20) 68p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '35

CARROLL, Joseph C.
Can we still teach history? Soc Studies 29:17-18 Ja '38

CARROLL, Mrs Leone Rutledge (Mary Dunbar, pseud)
Apprenticeship for home economics in business. J Home Econ 29:625-6 N '37

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson
Alice in Wonderland
—Alice in Wonderland; a test on Lewis Carroll's great book. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 55:72 N '37
Mysterious writer; story. L. P. Bell. por Instr 46:55+ N '36

CARROLL, Mollie Ray
Cooperative workers' education. J Adult Ed 9:184-6 Ap '37
Workers' education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p57-61)
—and Miller, Spencer
American workers' education: its meaning, methods and policies. 33p pa 25c Workers ed. bur. press, inc, 1440 Broadway, N.Y. '36

CARROLL, Robert Paris
Some questions about the doctor and the patients in education. Sch and Soc 46:342-3 S 11 '37
Taking stock. Sch and Soc 41:868-70 Je 29 '35
Thoroughness in teaching elementary reading. Sch and Soc 47:23-5 Ja 1 '38

CARROLL, Roy W.
Combination social science, English and language classroom. Neb Ed J 17:125+ Ap '37

CARROLL, Sydney W.
Teaching of Shakespeare in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p61-7)
—See Lyttelton, E. S. jt. auth.

CARROLL county, Missouri
Carroll County's conservation project. Sch and Com 23:344-5 N '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:37 F '38

CARROTHERS, C. C.
Experimental college entrance units; a unit on the civil service. North Cen Assn Q 12: 356-64 Ja '38

CARROTHERS, George Ezra
Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 46:145-6 Jl 31 '37
Consider the little fellow. Nation's Sch 19: 27-8 My '37
Cooperative attack on secondary-school standards. North Cen Assn Q 11:271-7 Ja '37
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Soc 44:61-2 Jl 11 '36
Progress report of the committee on study and revision of standards of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 10:156-8 Jl '35
Six-year trends in the larger high schools of Michigan. Sch R 43:590-7 O '35
Work of the standards study committee and the high school curriculum. Q J Speech 23: 86-94 F '37

CARRUTHERS, Zilpha. See Franklin, Z.

CARSON, Bernice G.
Animals in cotton prints. Instr 45:25 O '36

CARSON, Boyce Galloway
Molecular-weight determination for freshmen. J Chem Ed 14:537 N '37

CARSON, Cleva J.
Radio in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p208-9)

CARSON, Mrs Gerald Hewes. See Gay, L.

CARSON, J. J. G.
(ed) See International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa. Educational adaptations in a changing society

CARSON, Joseph Kirtley, jr
Northwest greets you. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:19-20

CARSON, Louise Geddings
Our primary teachers' library. Grade Teach 55:74 N '37
Primary seatwork for April. Instr 47:18 Ap '38
Primary seatwork for February. Instr 47:16 F '38
Primary seatwork for March. Instr 47:20 Mr '38
Seatwork for the first grade. Instr 47:12 F '38
Spring's awakening; play. Grade Teach 55: 32+ My '38
Stories for silent reading. Instr 45:24 Ap '36
Two primary reading tests. Instr 46:21+ F '37

CARSTENSEN, Christian
Bearers of the Olympic flame. J Health and Phys Ed 7:478-80+ O '36

CARTER, Alice Elizabeth
Arithmetic in the Virginia curriculum program. Va J Ed 29:200-3 F '36

CARTER, Boyd G.
Madame Bovary; Gaston Baty's adaptation. bibliog f French R 11:207-18 Ja '38

CARTER, Clinton L. See Bow, E. E. jt. auth.

CARTER, Edna L.
Business methods for the cosmetology student. por Bus Ed World 18:749-50 My '38

CARTER, Harold Dean
Emotional correlates of errors in learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:55-67 Ja '36
Emotional factors in verbal learning: evidence from reaction time. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:101-8 F '37
—See Strong, E. K. jt. auth.
—Conrad, H. S; and Jones, M. C.
Multiple factor analysis of children's annoyances. Pedagog Sem 47:282-98 D '35
—and Jones, H. E.
Further study of affective factors in learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:157-63 Mr '37

CARTER, Henry Holland, and Thompson, Stith
Remedial exercises in English composition, form A. 144p pa 60c Heath '37

CARTER, Inga Marie
Bonds of air; how aviation binds the nations together (grade VI) bibliog (In Skeen, B. Travel on land, on sea, and in the air (grade VI) p 16-37)

CARTER, J. Frank
Educational responsibility of today and tomorrow from the standpoint of health service. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 138-43)

CARTER, Jean
Affiliated summer schools. J Adult Ed 7:463-5 O '35
Book page. See monthly numbers of Instructor through January 1936
Bryn Mawr summer school. J Adult Ed 8: 500-1 O '36
For office workers. J Adult Ed 8:79-82 Ja '36; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p207-10)
Office workers seek solutions. Am Teach 20: 14-15 S '35
Patterns of reaction. J Adult Ed 10:143-5 Ap '38

CARTER, Linda L.
Maladjusted child. Va J Ed 30:374-7 Je '37

CARTER, Nora A.
Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII); Our classroom travel bureau; a social science project (grades VII-IX) by I. M. Kaplan; Our trip abroad (grade VI) by E. Dotson. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no89) 44p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

CARTER, R. Radcliffe
Selection of class-books. bibliog J Ed London 68:443-5 Jl '36

CARTER, Ray Cecil
Motivated English. Engl J (H S ed) 26:314-15 Ap '37

CARTER, Ray Horace
Co-operative potato marketing association. Ag Ed 8:127 F '36

CARTER, Roy M.
Miniature loving cup. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:25 Ja '38

—and Wilcox, P. V.
Casting Keene cement in sand molds. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:344-6 O '37

CARTER, Russell
Common sense in music education. Mus Educators J 23:19-20 D '36

CARTER, Sydney H.
Black Mountain college. (In Bower, W. College writer. p71-86)

CARTER, Thomas Milton
Contributions of the cultural vocations to society. Assn Am Col B 21:589-93 D '35
Curricula of liberal arts colleges. Sch and Soc 45:893-6 Je 26 '37
Education for production and education for consumption of the elements of culture. Sch and Soc 42:777-9 D 7 '35
May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? Sch and Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37
Student tutors at Albion. J Higher Ed 7: 490-4 D '36

CARTESIAN diver. See Physical instruments

CARTLEDGE, Groves Howard, and Woodburn, H. M.
Laboratory exercises in inorganic chemistry. 149p il $1 Ginn '35

CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Maps

CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons

CARTWRIGHT, Ian J.
Three-year science program in a junior high school. Sec Ed 7:7-9 F '38

CARTWRIGHT, Lin Dorwin
Putting the new member to work. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8+ Mr '36

CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams
Adult education. bibliog Library Journal 62: 232-4 Mr 15 '37
Adult education—a world movement. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:18-26 O '37
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1934-35, American association for adult education. J Adult Ed 7: 344-66 Je '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41: 811-14 Je 15 '35; Abstract. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p90-1)
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1935-36, American association for adult education. J Adult Ed 8:406-26 Je '36
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1936-37, American association for adult education. 40p pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '37; Same cond. J Adult Ed 9:342-72 Je '37

CARVER, Walter Buckingham
Thinking versus manipulation. American Mathematical Monthly 44:359-63 Je '37

CARVIN, Frank Dana
Fundamental course in mechanical engineering. J Eng Ed 28:282-9 D '37

CARVING (art industries)
Something new in handicrafts. J. T. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:196-200 D '36
Tiles carved in plaster of paris. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:48 Ap '36
See also
Wood carving

CARVING (wood) See Wood carving

CARY, C. P.
Gains and losses in education during the past three-quarters of a century. El Sch J 36:647-9 My '36

CARY, Phoebe
Leak in the dike
—Lesson plan for The leak in the dike. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 47:16 Mr '38

CASA GRANDE union high school, Casa Grande, Arizona
New gymnasium. R. A. Holy. il plan Am Sch Bd J 96:70 Ja '38

CASANOVA, Teobaldo
Educational psychology and some aspects of education in Latin America. 170p bibliog pa The auth, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '34
Statistical records of teacher-made tests for teachers, school administrators and research workers. pa The auth, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '35

CASBERG, Carl Herbert
Employment in small industries. J Eng Ed 26:226-30 N '35

CASCA, Publius Servilius
Gentle Casca. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (Sec ed) 24:669-71 Ap '36

CASE, Adelaide Teague
Education for spiritual values. Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ Mr '38

CASE, Emily I.
Carry over of school athletics. J Health and Phys Ed 8:550-1+ N '37

CASE, Gilbert Eugene
Course in the history of education. Sch and Soc 47:440-2 Ap 2 '38

CASE, Lucy Ella
Vocations and avocations. Volta R 38:44+ Ja '36

CASE, Roscoe David
Behavior and personality difficulties of children. Ed Adm and Sup 23:447-53 S '37
(comp) List of platoon school theses. Platoon Sch 8:24-7 D '34
Pioneer in the activity program. por Platoon Sch 11:2-5 My '37
Platoon school integrates. por Sch Executive 56:385+ Je '37
Platoon school is founded on sound educational philosophy. Platoon Sch 9:4-11 Ap '35

CASE, Sarah V.
Handbook for nursery schools and parent education in Oregon, 1935. See Oregon. Department of education

CASE, Virginia Beatson
Craft for the retarded child. Sch (El ed) 25: 879-80 Je '37

CASE method
Case histories for all pupils. W. W. Ludeman. Sch and Soc 43:509-10 Ap 11 '36
Case method in evening school instruction. L. Harden. Ag Ed 9:26-7 Ag '36
Case method in teaching vocational agriculture. F. F. Rothlisberger. Ag Ed 9:38 S '36
Case method of assignment. M. L. Perry. il American Journal of Nursing 38:190-5 F '38
Case-problem method of teaching business law. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:204-5 N '36
Case-study techniques organized and applied to student-teaching. D. Fristoe. Ed Adm and Sup 23:393-5 My '37
Teaching of commercial law. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 21:51-60 My '36
Use of an objective type of case study in the analysis and prognosis of pupil maladjustment problems. A. S. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 21:611-18 N '35

CASE studies
Accumulative case study. T. E. Robinson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:288-93 Ja '36
Case study of a successful man. R. B. Hersey. Occupations 14:921-5 Je '36
Information needed in a case study. E. M. Everett. Nat El Prin 15:485-93 Jl '36
Place of case work in the schools. A. H. Solomon. H Points 18:48-56 O '36
Place of social case work. M. Pohek. Ed 57: 165-71 N '36
Problems in case study records. P. M. Symonds. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p202-7)
Statistical study of 1660 cases referred to the California bureau of juvenile research. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:125-80 Jl '37

CASE studies—*Continued*
Study of case histories of students of low college ability rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 1-19)
Use of case histories in guidance. J. R. P. French. Ed Rec 17:sup 180-4 O '36
Use of case studies with young people. E. G. Moyer. J Home Econ 28:533 O '36
Use of family narratives in training lay leaders and in parent education study groups. W. Hazen. J Home Econ 28:534 O '36
Using the case-study method with parents. L. D. Rice. J Home Econ 28:534-5 O '36
Using the case study method with young people. N. C. Kantner. J Home Econ 28:533 O '36

CASEMAN, Juvenilla. See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.

CASEMORE, Lulu M. See Doll, L. G. jt. auth.

CASEY, J. T.
Waxing right on floors. Nation's Sch 15:60+ Je '35

CASEY, Marjorie
Smiling Irish eyes. Volta R 39:8-10 Ja '37
Trio of English schools. Volta R 39:440-2+ Ag '37

CASEY, Ralph Droz
How to read domestic news. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p27-41)

CASIDAY, Harold L.
Journalism in the high schools of California. Cal J Sec Ed 10:525-6 N '35

CASNER, Mabel B.
Teachers manual for Exploring American history. rev ed 244p $1 Harcourt '35

CASOLINI, Helen Stevens
Correlating vocational and academic. Volta R 38:697 D '36

CASON, Hulsey
Concepts of learning and memory. Psychological Review 44:54-61 Ja '37
—See Grossman, M. R. jt. auth.

CASS, Carl B.
Dramatic try-outs. Q J Speech 22:442-7 O '36
What are we casting for? Q J Speech 23: 197-202 Ap '37

CASSADY, Mrs Constance
High cost of culture. American Mercury 36: 169-75 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:47-50 D '35

CASSADY, Ralph, jr, and Haas, H. M.
Teaching research technique. Bus Ed World 16:459-60 F '36

CASSIDAY, Minabel
Labor day program. Am Childh 23:9 S '37

CASSIDY, Francis Patrick
Advantage of numbers in Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 36:193-8 Ap '38
Early renaissance educational treatises. Cath Ed R 36:147-53 Mr '38

CASSIDY, George L.
Lino craft for Christmas. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 227-30 N '36
Pattern projects and papier mâché. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:574-6 Mr '36
Stage and scenery in the small school. Sch (Sec ed) 25:511-13 F '37

CASSIDY, Phyllis Van Dyke
Trip to Africa. Grade Teach 55:38+ D '37

CASSIDY, Rosalind
1937 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:463 O '37
Raw material for making a gypsy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:467-70 Ap '36
Youth hostels: England and Germany. Nation's Sch 19:18-22 My '37
Youth journeys and the social sciences. Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

CASTEEL, John Laurence
Influence of the audience in oral composition. Engl J (H S ed) 25:58-61 Ja '36

CASTELLANOS, Julio
La enseñanza del dibujo en las escuelas primarias desde 1920; with English tr. Mexican Folkways Special no:5-8 N '34

CASTELLANOS B., Gabriel
Los graduados de granjas. Revista de Agricultura p 153-4 Ja '36

CASTIELLO, Jaime
Humane psychology of education. 254p $2.50 Sheed & Ward, 63 5th av, N.Y. '36
Problem of integration in educational psychology. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 206-18; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 36:300-1 N '36
Real psychology in education. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p21-8)

CASTILLEJO Y DUARTE, José
Education and revolution in Spain; being three Joseph Payne lectures for 1936 delivered in the Institute. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports no 12) 26p pa 40c (1s) Oxford '37
What does intellectual co-operation mean? B League Nations Teach 2:266-9 D '35

CASTLE, Drew W.
Useful publicity program. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:240-1 Ag '36

CASTLE, Lynn E.
In America. J Ed 118:332 Je 17 '35

CASTLE, Mrs Marian Johnson
What good are finishing schools? Forum and Century 99:34-7 Ja '38

CASTLEKNOCK, Ireland. St Vincent's college. See St Vincent's college, Castleknock, Ireland

CASTLES
Building a medieval castle. G. Walker and F. Prentice. il Sch Arts M 36:15-16 S '36
Doing old things in a new way. E. Osburn and E. W. Saul. il Sch Arts M 35:566-7 My '36
Third dimension in medieval studies. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 36:17-23 S '36

CASTO, Earl Ray
Curricula of the schools of Palestine. Peabody J Ed 15:79-82 S '37
Economic geography of Latin America. por Bus Ed World 18:193-7 N '37
Education in Palestine. Peabody J Ed 14: 260-7 Mr '37
Life-giving Dead sea. J Geog 36:221-9 S '37
Palestine of today. Ed 58:291-6 Ja '38
Tel Aviv: the new city of Palestine. J Geog 36:111-15 Mr '37

CASTS. See Plaster casts

CASWELL, Hollis Leland
Case against the subjects. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:178-85 Ja '38
Developing social understanding in the elementary school. El Sch J 36:335-43 Ja '36
Plans for curriculum building and research. bibliog R Ed Res 7:120-3 Ap '37
Present educational scene. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1937. p77-82); Same. Childh Ed 13:345-8 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:486-91
Research procedure in fundamental rebuilding of the curriculum. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 142-6); Revised. Ed Adm and Sup 22:517-22 O '36
Social understanding and the school curriculum. Teach Col Rec 39:315-27 Ja '38
State curriculum programs. por Sch Executive 56:205-7+ F '37
What changes in the elementary education curriculum would be effected if research findings to date were actually applied? bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 156-61)

—and Campbell, D. S.
(comps) Readings in curriculum development. (Am. ed. ser) 753p bibliog f $3 Am. bk. '37

CASWELL, William Earnest
What units shall we offer in industrial arts? Ind Ed M 39:123-7 My '37

CAT. See Cats

CATALOGING
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary and small high school libraries. M. Johnson. 2d ed rev pa 50c Wilson, H.W. '35
Teaching of cataloging and classification. M. Mann. Am Lib Assn B 31:285-90+ My '37

CATALOGS

Colleges and universities
Check list for use in the preparation of catalogues for teacher-training institutions. V. C. Myers. Peabody J Ed 14:196-200 Ja '37
College catalog collection. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 22:135-6 Ja '37
Evaluation of several college catalogs. M. E. Gladfelter. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:335-47 Ap '38
How is the library presented in the college catalog? F. L. King. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:77-92 Ja '38
Registrar as editor of the college catalog. G. E. Metz. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p338-41)

CATALOGS, Library
Curricula catalog. G. I. Dick. Reading and Sch Lib 3:192-4 My '37
Importance of library catalog. A. Lee. Sch Life 21:181+ Mr '36
London union library catalogue. Sch and Soc 45:535-6 Ap 17 '37
Mobilization of library resources. R. B. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:368-70 Mr 14 '36
Union catalog as an aid to scholars. D. Coney. Sch and Soc 45:403-5 Mr 20 '37

CATANIA, Salvatore
Amateur movies in the foreign language class. H Points 19:47 D '37

CATE, James Lea
Introductory general course in the humanities. Soc Studies 27:157-64 Mr '36

CATE, John T.
State insurance for public liability and property damage. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p233-40)
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:72 N '37

CATHARINE, Irwin Thornton
Acoustical experiments in the classroom. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p23-8); Same. Nation's Sch 17:49-50 Ap; 55-6 My '36

CATHEDRAL chapel parish school, Los Angeles. See Los Angeles. Cathedral chapel parish school

CATHERINE Sienna, Sister
Number writing: a project for the first grade. Cath Sch J 36:283-4 O '36

CATHODE ray tubes
See also
Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHOLIC action
Catechetical instruction; decree of the Sacred congregation of the council on the promotion of catechetical instruction. J. Serafini. il Cath Sch J 36:1-5 Ja '36
Catholic reading: a vital force in the Catholic-action movement among boys and girls. Sister Cecil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 424-32
Educational implications of Quadragesimo anno. Sister Lawrence Gonner. Cath Sch J 37:93-5 Ap '37

CATHOLIC church. See Roman Catholic church

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC educational review (periodical)
Retrospect of twenty-five years. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 34:7-12 Ja '36

CATHOLIC evidence guild
Amateur theology. F. J. Sheed. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:503-4

CATHOLIC rural life conference
Rural education discussed at Fargo. F. Bruce. Cath Sch J 36:349 D '36
Rural education stressed at the rural life conference in Richmond. F. Bruce. Cath Sch J 38:28 Ja '38

CATHOLIC schools. See Roman Catholic schools

CATHOLIC sisters college. See Catholic university of America—Catholic sisters college

CATHOLIC theatre conference
Catholic theatre and the school. E. F. McDevitt. Cath Ed R 36:230-3 Ap '38

CATHOLIC university, Milan. See Milan. Università cattolica del Sacro cuore

CATHOLIC university of America
Apostolic letter on the Catholic university golden jubilee. Pius XI. Cath Ed R 35:577-9 D '37
Function of the Catholic university of America. J. M. Corrigan. Cath Ed R 35:513-17 N '37
Future of the Catholic university of America. J. M. Corrigan. Sch and Soc 45:41-5 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 43-5 Ja '37
Modern foreign language requirements at the college level. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 36:17-27 Ja '38

Catholic sisters college
Model school
Archbishop Curley blesses new Model school. il Cath Ed R 34:2-6 Ja '36
Day at the Model school. il Cath Sch J 38: 42-4 F '38
New buildings at Sisters college. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 33:332-4 Je '35

Summer school
Catholic university announces 1937 summer session. Cath Ed R 35:300 My '37
Catholic university summer session of 1936. Cath Ed R 34:489-95 O '36
Catholic university summer session of 1937. Cath Ed R 35:481-8 O '37
1935 summer session of the Catholic university of America. Cath Ed R 33:424-9 S '35
1937 C. U. summer school to include drama arts course. Cath Ed R 35:240-2 Ap '37

CATHOLIC youth movement. See Roman Catholic church—Societies

CATO, Marcus Porcius, known as Uticensis
Washington the Stoic. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 31:371-3 Mr '36

CATONSVILLE, Maryland

High school
Industrial arts at Catonsville, Maryland. E. K. Zeller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:85-6 Mr '37
Political convention: a cooperative school project. E. T. Willis. Sch and Soc 44:375-6 S 19 '36

CATS
Behavior of cats on several problems in association. C. N. Winslow. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:137-48 Mr '36
Complex visual discrimination in the cat. C. K. Trueblood. Pedagog Sem 49:239-44 S '36
Development of visual acuity in the cat. J. Warkentin and K. U. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:371-99 Je '37
Differential responses of the new-born cat to gustatory stimuli. C. Pfaffmann. diag Pedagog Sem 49:61-7 S '36
Investigation of conditioning in cats to multiple stimuli. C. N. Winslow and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:211-25 Mr '38
Postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon certain unlearned visually controlled reactions in the cat. K. U. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 50:137-56 Mr '37
Visual discrimination in the cat (cont) K. U. Smith. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 48:29-57; 49:297-313; 51:329-69 Mr, D '36, D '37
Visual thresholds of real movement in the cat. J. L. Kennedy and K. U. Smith. il diag Pedagog Sem 46:470-6 Je '35

CATTELL, James McKeen
University presidents who have been psychologists. Scientific Monthly 45:473-7 N '37

CATTELL, Psyche
Development of intelligence and motor control in infancy. bibliog R Ed Res 6:3-16 F '36
Stanford-Binet IQ variations. Sch and Soc 45:615-18 My 1 '37

CATTELL, Raymond Bernard
Dependence of the aims of education upon the quality of the raw material. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 112-22)
Guide to mental testing; for psychological clinics, schools, and industrial psychologists. 328p il 10s 6d Univ. of London press '36
Intelligence and citizenship—a prospect. New Era 18:136-40 My '37

CATTERNS, C. M. See Crossman, R. H. S. jt. auth.

CATULLUS, Gaius Valerius
Translations from Catullus. E. A. Dale. Sch (Sec ed) 26:126-7 O '37
Poems of lament in Catullus. W. P. Barnds. bibliog f Class J 33:88-98 N '37

CAUDA, Ernesto
Tendencies; philological impressions. Intercine 7:268-75 My '35

CAULFIELD, C. Harold
Board president defends school costs. Cal J Sec Ed 12:39-41 Ja '37

CAULWELL, Paul L.
Education for the subnormal boy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:54-5 F '36
Torchère lamp with pierced copper shade. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:17-19 Ja '37

CAUSEY, N. S.
Establishing a one-variety cotton. Ag Ed M 10:111+ D '37

CAUTHORN, Edward Beauford
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 68 F '36

CAVALCANTI, Albert. See Cooke, A. jt. auth.

CAVALIER, Jacques
Obituary
R Univ 46 pt 1:354-6 Ap '37

CAVAN, Frederic Rudolph Lambart, 10th earl of
Training for fitness. Times Ed Sup 1137:56 F 13 '37

CAVAN, Jordan True
What kind of college gets the bright students? bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:265-72 My '37

CAVANAUGH, Francis J.
Training for soccer. J Health and Phys Ed 8:492+ O '37

CAVD intelligence test
Analysis of completion sentences and arithmetical problems as items for intelligence tests. H. D. Rinsland. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36
Repeated tests with the CAVD scale. R. Pintner and M. B. Stanton. J Ed Psychol 28: 494-500 O '37

CAVE, Hazel
Program of girls' athletics from the 1935 viewpoint. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:433-5

CAVE men. See Man, Prehistoric

CAVENAGH, Francis Alexander
Development of educational thought in the United Kingdom, 1920-35. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p270-92)
Local records of adult education. Adult Ed 8:236-9 Mr '36
What the schools expect of the training colleges. New Era 18:231-3 S '37

CAVENDISH, Henry
Electrical researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish. R. J. Stephenson. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:55-8 Ap '38

CAVERLY, Ernest Roscoe
House plan in a large high school. Am Sch Bd J 96:18 Mr '38
Shall the high school eliminate its failures? Clearing House 12:259-63 Ja '38

CAVINS, Lorimer Victor
Organization and operation of the county unit in West Virginia. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p236-42)

CAWLEY, Thomas T.
Suitable preparation of teachers of religion. Cath Sch J 38:33-7 F '38

CAWOOD, Edward Lee
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:33 D '35

CAWTHON, Bride Lee
Home hygiene classes in an official agency. Public Health Nursing 27:599-601 N '35

CAYEN, Helen
Community helpers. Grade Teach 54:33 Ja '37
Ice man; poster. Grade Teach 54:34 Ja '37
Milk man; poster. Grade Teach 54:35 Ja '37
Postman, a paper-cutting poster. Grade Teach 54:29 F '37

CAZALET, Victor Alexander
Physical fitness. Spectator (London) 157:900-1 N 20 '36

CAZALY, C. A.
Chapter poultry pool. Ag Ed 9:142 Mr '37

CAZAMIAN, Louis François
Pour une agrégation franco-moderne. Mod Lang J 22:227-8 D '37

CEBELIUS, Arthur E.
Reflection of light. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 38:260-3 Mr '38

CECH, Frank C.
Educational charts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 246-7 Ag '36

CECIL, Sister
Catholic press and the parish school. America 54:525 Mr 7 '36; Same. Cath Sch J 36: 145-6 Je '36
Catholic reading: a vital force in the Catholic-action movement among boys and girls. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:424-32
School, reading, and leisure time. Cath Sch J 37:167-9 Je '37; Same. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:403-14
(comp) Selected annotated list of books and magazines for parochial school libraries. centenary ed 151p $2.50 J. W. Eckenrode, Newman bk. shop, Westminster, Md. '35

CECILIA, Sister
Church: mother and patron of music and art. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:343-52

CECILIA, Sister
May or should music and art be considered essential elements in the parochial school's curriculum? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 353-9

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa
Roosevelt high school
Why not try science? R. L. Ebel. Nation's Sch 18:34 O '36

CEDARA school of agriculture, Natal
Developing a farming system for Natal and East Griqualand; annual report of the School of agriculture, Cedara, Natal. J. Fisher. Farming in South Africa 10:584-5 D '35

CEILINGS
Ceiling holds its high position. il Nation's Sch 18:62 Ag '36

CELERY
Celery growing in the United States. E. Eiselen. il J Geog 37:32-6 Ja '38

CEMENT
White cement craft. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts M 35:280-1 Ja '36
See also
Concrete
Projects
Casting Keene cement in sand molds. R. M. Carter and P. V. Wilcox. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:344-6 O '37
Imitation marble projects. D. V. Middleton. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:23 Ja '36

CENSORSHIP
See also
Moving picture censorship

CENSUS, School
Day-by-day census. A. H. Anderson. il Nation's Sch 16:36-9 S '35
Dual file census system. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outl 22:32-3 Mr '38
Report by counties of school population, enrollment and average daily attendance [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32
School census—a basis for the enforcement of compulsory education. W. A. Kincaid. il Am Sch Bd J 93:42-3 O '36
School census, June 1935; the plan, forms, tabulations, and directions for use. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '35
See also
Enrollment

CENTENARY collegiate institute, Hackettstown, New Jersey
Extending the range of culture. W. S. Bernard. Jun Col J 7:117-22 D '36

CENTER, Stella Stewart
Federal project in silent reading. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:22-31 Ja '37
Reading clinic. J Adult Ed 9:188-9 Ap '37
Whither education in supervision? N Y State Ed 23:376-9+ F '36
(comp) See National council of teachers of English. Books for home reading, for high schools, graded and classified

—and Persons, G. L.
Leisure reading of New York city high-school students. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 717-26 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 D '36
Teaching high-school students to read; a study of retardation in reading. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph no6) 167p il $2.25 Appleton-Century '37

CENTER of gravity. See Center of mass

CENTER of mass
Visualizing the center of gravity. J. B. Leake. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:223-5 F '37

CENTERPORT, New York

Centerport school
Portfolio of recent schools. il plan Architectural Record 79:441-4 Je '36

CENTRAL AMERICA
See also
Geography—Central America

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers
Central association of science and mathematics teachers, inc. Sch Sci and Math 35:682-4 O '35
Chicago convention, 1935, announcement. K. Ulrich. Sch Sci and Math 35:569-70 Je '35
Program of convention, Chicago, November 29 and 30, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 35: 866-72 N '35
Program of the annual convention, St Louis, November 27-28, 1936. Sch Sci and Math 36: 907-12 N '36
Thirty-fifth annual convention, Chicago, November 29-30, 1935. R. B. Wynne. Sch Sci and Math 36:202-16 F '36
Thirty-seventh annual convention, Cincinnati, November 25-26, 1937. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci and Math 38:81-93 Ja '38
Thirty-sixth annual convention. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci and Math 37:97-109 Ja '37
Why do teachers' associations have conventions? I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 38: 349-51 Ap '38

CENTRAL college, Fayette, Missouri

Morrison astronomical observatory
Dedication of the Morrison astronomical observatory. R. R. Fleet. il Popular Astronomy 44:476-80 N '36

CENTRAL library for students. See National central library, London

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE college, Danville, Kentucky
Religion at Centre college. C. J. Turck. Assn Am Col B 21:472-4 N '35

CENTURY of progress exposition. See Chicago —World's fair, 1933-1934

CEOUGH, Richard
Theater workshop. Assn Am Col B 22:445-8 N '36

CEPPI, Marc
Notes on the teaching of French, and passages for dictation. 127p 3s 6d George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '35

CERAMICS
Art, industry, and education in ceramics; with discussion. R. G. Cowan. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:5-13 Ja '36
See also
Pottery

Teaching
Ceramic craft work in secondary schools; discussion. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:125-7 Mr '36
Ceramic texts and materials to aid schools and craftsmen. H. R. Bacher. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:127-8 Mr '36
Creative expression through ceramic art. M. C. Brady. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:96-8 Mr '36
What the future holds for ceramic graduates. R. C. Purdy. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:248-51 Jl '36

Colleges and universities
Ceramic art at Ohio state university. Ohio state university. Department of fine arts. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15: 233-8 Je '36
Ceramic art education problems in the colleges. M. E. Holmes. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:2-4 Ja '36
Thirtieth anniversary of ceramic education at University of Illinois. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:229-30 Je '36
Yenching university establishes ceramic research laboratory. C. Y. Lin. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:148 Ap '35

Engineering schools and colleges
Massachusetts institute of technology offers advanced degrees in ceramics. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:148 Ap '35

High schools
Ceramic craft work in secondary schools; discussion. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:125-7 Mr '36
Creative expression through ceramic art. M. C. Brady. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:96-8 Mr '36
Norwood molds for the future. H. H. Sanders. il Nation's Sch 20:18-21 D '37
Potters' wheel in high school ceramic art. E. M. Winterbourne. il Design 38:38-9 O '36

CEREMONIES. See Rites and ceremonies

CERNEY, Mrs Isobel M.
Progressive education at the graduate level. Progres Ed 14:370-5 My '37

CERRA, Bernard. See Banuat, M. jt. auth.

CERTAIN, Mrs Alice Rolfe
Central kitchen solves problem of small school. Nation's Sch 16:56-8 N '35; Revised. Prac Home Econ 15:454 D '37

CERTAIN, Casper Carl
Course of study in creative writing for the grades; organization strands and form units with suggested activities. bibliog f El Engl R 12:231-5+, 277-80; 13:29-32, 68-72 N '35-F '36
Reviews and abstracts. El Engl R 13:196-7 My '36

CERTIFICATION
Certificates for administrative and supervisory service; laws, rules, regulations and information. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1093. Certification bul. no 1) 42p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

See also
Librarians—Certification
Principals—Certification
Superintendents—Certification
Teachers—Certification

CERVENY, Frank
Canoe paddle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:165 My '37

CÉSPEDES, Emilio
Un cursillo simbolico. por Revista de Agricultura p3-5 Mr '35

CEYLON
Work of the Imperial institute for India and Ceylon. H. A. F. Lindsay. Asiatic Review ns 33:307-13 Ap '37

Politics and government
Constitution of Ceylon; an interesting experiment in Empire government. G. M. Paterson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:238-42 N '36

CHACE, Edward Kip
Summer-camp newspaper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:474-6 Ap '36

CHACO dispute. See Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

CHADDERDON, Hester
Evaluation of evidence in measurement. Prac Home Econ 13:363+ D '35
Measurement in home economics education. Prac Home Econ 13:289+ O '35
Planning a measurement program. bibliog Prac Home Econ 13:322+ N '35
Research round table on home economics education. J Home Econ 29:553-4 O '37
—See Neumann, D. A. jt. auth.

CHADWICK, D. See Andersen, C. O. jt. auth.

CHADWICK, Lee Sherman, and Osgood, E. L.
Do cooperative jobs lead to permanent employment? Occupations 16:70-1 O '37

CHADWICK, Raymond Dean
Some problems of the liberal arts college. Sch and Soc 42:463-4 O 5 '35

CHAFFEE, Madeline Anne
Halloween pudding; play. Instr 45:33+ O '36

CHAFFEY, Judith. See Hunt, H. J; Stolz, H. R. jt. auths.

CHAFFEY junior college, Ontario, California
Agricultural research in the junior college. G. P. Weldon. Cal J Sec Ed 13:15-17 Ja '38
Chaffey library. M. A. Stanford. il Sierra Ed News 31:42 D '35

CHAFFEY union high school, Ontario, California
Budget planned dining room; Chaffey union high school home economics exhibit at the San Diego international exposition. M. A. Stanford. il Prac Home Econ 14:383 D '36
Practical home economics exhibits interpret class work. M. A. Stanford. il Prac Home Econ 16:13 Ja '38

CHAILLAUX, H. L.
American legion's interest in education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:116-19 N '35

CHAIM, Henry I.
New-type business education and the general public. J Bus Ed 12:17-18+ O '36

CHAIRS
See also
Woodworking—Projects

CHAŁASIŃSKI, Józef
Poland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p405-26)

CHALEE, Pop. See Pop Chalee

CHALFANT, Ruth Hannah
Around home. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ Jl '37
Home and the new leisure. Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ My '36
Memory work for adults. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ N '35

CHALK talks
Cartoons and the chalk talk in the classroom. G. O. Ream. Nat Ed Assn J 24:233 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:723-4

CHALLIS, Dean
Teaching photography in high school. Sch Sci and Math 37:1096-8 D '37

CHALMERS, James A.
High-school principal looks at youth problems of today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 451-2; Same. Sec Ed 4:195-6 S '35

CHALMERS, W. E.
Oversight in the teacher retirement act. Tex Outl 22:48 F '38

CHAMARD, Henri
Gustave Reynier, 1859-1937. R Univ 46 pt2: 404-9 D '37

CHAMBER music
Chamber music in our schools. G. Dasch. Sch Mus 36:27 Ja '36

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Henry
Education for grown-ups [mimeographed] (Address and papers on adult ed. 1937 ser. no3) 6p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, 216 Market st, San Francisco '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Neville
State help for universities; higher grant-in-aid. Times Ed Sup 1088:86 Mr 7 '36

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen
Sir Austen Chamberlain à l'École des sciences politiques. Sciences Politiques 52:5-8 Mr '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Duane G. See Willoughby, G. A. jt. auth.

CHAMBERLAIN, Essie
Material for the high school literary magazine from the class in creative writing. bibliog Ed 57:44-50 S '36

CHAMBERLAIN, Florence. See Williams, G. W. jt. auth.

CHAMBERLAIN, Harmon J.
Library service in the camps. Sch Life 23: 85+ N '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart
Houston Stewart Chamberlain. F. Peuckert. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:369-88 '37

CHAMBERLAIN, James F.
Geography in the senior high school. J Geog 35:106-11 Mr '36

CHAMBERLAIN, Leo Martin
Teacher and school organization. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 656p maps $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36
—and Meece, L. E.
Women and men in the teaching profession. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no3) 62p bibliog f map pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Marion
Murals for the educational department. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:79-82 Jl '35

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville. See Chamberlain, A. N.

CHAMBERLAIN, William Edward
Report of the committee on the teaching of physics for premedical students. Am Physics Teach 5:267-8 D '37

CHAMBERLIN, R. G.
Extracurriculum activities and social adjustment. Sec Ed 6:149-52 O '37

CHAMBERLIN, Ruth C.
Teaching personal hygiene. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 36:167-71 F '36

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry
New school program in Japan. Sch R 44:651-3 N '36

CHAMBERS, B.
Adolescent girl and her teachers. New Era 17:106-8 Ap '36

CHAMBERS, F. L.
Photographic club on a college campus. American Photography 30:598+ S '36

CHAMBERS, F. W.
Use of reference books. (Macmillan's senior sch. ser. English terminal bk. C) 71p 1s Macmillan '36

CHAMBERS, Gordon Crewe
History of Wigan free grammar school, 1596-1869; with account of the Sherrington family of Wigan. 2d enl ed 5s 6d T. Wall & sons, ltd, Rowbottoms sq, Wigan, England '37

CHAMBERS, Jonathan David
New light on the agrarian revolution: an experiment in group research. Adult Ed 10:236-41 Mr '38

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison
Along the firing line for fiscal independence. Nation's Sch 16:17-18 Jl '35
America's capacity for culture. Sch and Soc 47:489-94 Ap 16 '38
Best employment for American youth. Nation's Sch 17:39-40 F '36
Civic service of the school board member. por Ed Law and Adm 4:116 O '36
Coöperation among national associations in the fields of education and social welfare. J Ed Soc 11:451-9 Ap '38
Cooperative enterprises between schools and private agencies. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Ja '38
Coordinating education and recreation. Sch and Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:11-13 D '37
Corporation with a soul. Nation's Sch 19: 33-4 Mr '37
Court decisions of the year affecting universities and colleges. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p50-6)
Court rulings on consolidation and pupil transportation. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ja '36
Enforced celibacy in schools. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 Ag '36
Federal aid on the horizon. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Ja '37
Go to the ant, thou sluggard—. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 Ap '37
Good trustee. J Higher Ed 9:127-32 Mr '38
How fares the teacher's contract? Nation's Sch 15:36-7 Je '35
Insurance controversies. Nation's Sch 17:37-8 Mr '36
Issues in educational law. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p65-9)
Judge-made law on tenure. Nation's Sch 21: 39-40 Ap '38
Junior college common. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 Mr '38
Legal right of a student to a diploma or degree. por Ed Law and Adm 4:7-9 Ja '36
Legal status of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 7:305-13 Je '37
Liability for life and limb. Nation's Sch 18: 31-2 O '36
Litigation regarding the financial support of state normal schools and teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 22:693-700 D '36
National governmental agencies and the youth problem. Sch and Soc 43:1-6 Ja 4 '36
New laws on finance passed before legislatures adjourned. Nation's Sch 20:29-31 Ag '37
New laws on state education. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 N '37
New laws touching teachers. Nation's Sch 20:29-31 O '37
New legislation affecting personnel. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 O '35
Non-governmental national youth-serving agencies and organizations. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:544-7 O 24 '36
Ohio state university and Governor Davey. Ed Law and Adm 3:84-5 O '35
Organized youth in America. J Ed Soc 11: 351-9 F '38
Our developing school law. Nation's Sch 18: 29-30 Jl '36
Our schools expand through liberal legal interpretation. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 Jl '37
Place of public educational agencies in state government. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p64-7)
Progress in state school finance. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 N '35
Public aid to nonpublic schools. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 My '38
Pupil injury liability. Ed Law and Adm 5:120-1+ O '37
Pupils and parents have rights. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 S '37
School district v. city. Nation's Sch 18:29-30+ N '36
School finance legislation of 1935. Nation's Sch 16:23-5 Ag '35
Some features of state educational-administrative organization [mimeographed] ltd ed 283p bibliog pa $2 Am. council on ed. '36; Excerpts. por Ed Law and Adm 4:91+ Jl '36
State centralization goes on. Nation's Sch 19: 33-4 Je '37
State regulation of degree-granting. J Higher Ed 7:152-8 Mr '36
States make changes in school administration. Nation's Sch 16:34-5 S '35
Superintendent's sphere. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 F '37
Taking tenure to court. Nation's Sch 17:31-2 My '36
Tax exemption of educational institutions. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 128-37)
Teaching by correspondence. Nation's Sch 18: 21-2+ D '36
Tenure of state university trustees. Ed Rec 18:125-36 Ja '37
This year's crop of laws. Nation's Sch 18:39-41 S '36
Two major issues in state administration. Nation's Sch 17:25-6 Ap '36
What's a school building? American courts define it liberally. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 My '37
When the flesh is weak. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Je '36
Where will youth find jobs? Occupations 15: 861-6 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:19-21 S '37
Workmen's compensation for school employees. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:39-40 F '38
Workmen's compensation for teachers injured enroute to school. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ O '35
You can't come to school. Nation's Sch 20: 33-4 D '37
Youth and the family. Sch and Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-60 O '37
Youth and the law. por Ed Law and Adm 4:41+ Ap '36
Youth merits educational opportunity. Progres Ed 13:364-9 My '36
Youth-serving organizations: national non-governmental associations: an introductory survey and descriptive directory; a preliminary report to the American youth commission of the American council on education [mimeographed] 327p pa Am. council on ed. '37
(ed) See Yearbook of school law
—See Elliott, E. C. jt. auth.

CHAMBERS, Rae
Weekly unit plan for slow English I students. H Points 18:24-8 Je '36

CHAMBERS, Raymond Lippincott
Three-cycle plan for assemblies. Nat El Prin 14:262-5 Jl '35

CHAMBERS, Will Grant
Proposal: that the professional curricula for elementary teachers be elevated to a post-junior-college level. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p97-105)

CHAMBERS, William T.
Cotton—the leading textile crop. por Bus Ed World 17:417-20 F '37

CHAMBLESS, Elizabeth
Art of asking questions. Volta R 39:40-1+ Ja '37

CHAMBLESS, Elizabeth—*Continued*
Courage; poem. Volta R 38:292 My '36
Eye and ear training for spastics. Volta R 40:102-4+, 166-8+ F-Mr '38
I would be a violin; poem. Volta R 38:357 Je '36
Let's have a round table. Volta R 38:415+ Jl '36
Lip reading for the birth-injured. Volta R 38: 529-30 S '36
Lip reading on a college campus. Volta R 37:747+ D '35
Lip reading teacher looks at earphones. Volta R 38:157-8+ Mr '36
My garden. Volta R 37:679 N '35
My patch of sky. Volta R 37:605 O '35
Parable of the oyster. Volta R 38:356-7 Je '36
There's beauty in stillness; poem. Volta R 38:530 S '36
Things I love; poem. Volta R 38:103 F '36
Visual drill and a visual vocabulary. Volta R 38:735-6 D '36

CHAMBLEY, Muriel B. and Davis, V. B.
Corn; unit material with related activities. Grade Teach 55:14-15+ S '37

CHAMBRÉ, Melda W.
Our food—how and where we get it. bibliog Instr 46:17+ N '36
Seatwork for Our food—how and where we get it. Instr 46:16 N '36

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois

Junior high school
Achieving adaptability and flexibility in a junior high school plant. V. L. Nickell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:37-9 S '36
Pupil government at work; a resume of the year's activities of pupil government groups. J. L. Sisk. Sch Activities 9:11-14 S '37
Pupil government of Champaign junior high. A. L. Thomasson. Clearing House 11:221-4 D '36

CHAMPION, Helen Jean
Isle St Jean and the Seven years' war. Sch (Sec ed) 26:776-8 My '38

CHAMPIONSHIPS. See Athletics

CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham
Appraisal of the 1937 state convention of the Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 86:195-8 F '38
Challenge to American educators. por Sch Executive 57:16-17+ S '37
Children of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 85:289-90 Ap '37
College entrance trends in the United States. Pa Sch J 84:59 O '35
Comparative education for high-school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 21:607-10 N '35
Democracy and science. Sch and Soc 46:830-1 D 25 '37
Education rebuilding our social order. Sch and Soc 42:709-10 N 23 '35
Geneva conference. Pa Sch J 84:17-18 S '35
Geneva's international school. J Ed 118:448-9 O 21 '35
International tendencies in education. Kadel R 15:264-6 Mr '36
Our philosophy of supervision. Sch Executive 56:59-60+ O '36
Quality in teacher training. Sch and Soc 43: 773-4 Je 6 '36
Russia's bid for educational leadership. Ed Forum 2:291-8 Mr '38
Sources of a science of supervision in relation to some criteria of the art of instruction. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 182-7)
Teacher's need for a philosophy of education. Nat Ed Assn J 26:266-7 N '37
University of the United States. Sch and Soc 44:435-6 O 3 '36

CHAMPLIN, Ellis H.
New chief of state physical education bureau. N Y State Ed 24:65-6 O '36

CHAMPLIN, George R. See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

CHAMPLIN, Helen D.
It's not like it used to be. Par M 13:26-8+ Ja '38

CHANCELLOR, John Miller
Aids to liberal education. J Adult Ed 8:170-2 Ap '36
Forums and reading. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37
Libraries and adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p77-102)
Library in the TVA adult education program. (Studies of adult ed. and lib. relationships) 75p bibliog il map pa $1 A.L.A. '37
National youth administration and libraries. Am Lib Assn B 29:796-8 O '35
Smaller library and adult education. Am Lib Assn B 30:162-7 Mr '36

—and Williams, C. S.
Printed page and the public platform; a study of the relation of reading to forums and discussion. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no27) 100p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38

CHANCELLOR, Paul G.
American ballads and folk songs—their appeal to young people. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p292-8)

CHANDLER, Anna Curtis
Picture study. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher September 1935-June 1937
Picture study hour; how to teach the interpretation and enjoyment of pictures. Grade Teach 53:42+ S '35

CHANDLER, Caroline
Pilgrim children. Grade Teach 54:44 N '36

CHANDLER, E. E.
Apparatus for determining boiling points and freezing points of solvents. J Chem Ed 15:166 Ap '38

CHANDLER, Elizabeth W. and Herrington, D. M.
Training teachers at Hampton institute for elementary-school service. Southern Workman 64:249-52 Ag '35; Same cond. Ed Adm and Sup 23:389-92 My '37

CHANDLER, Flora
Lip reading as a federal project. Volta R 38: 416+ Jl '36

CHANDLER, Harley Willard
Admission to the General college of the University of Florida. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:322-34 Jl '37
Checking for graduation. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p318-22)
Registrar and the questionnaire addict. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p433-5)
Standards of evaluation of transfer credits. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p409-11)

CHANDLER, Herbert Edgar. See Elliff, J. D. jt. auth.

CHANDLER, Marshall Richard
Solid geometry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

—Heppell, G. E; and Miller, G. T.
Advanced algebra test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

CHANDLER, Paul G.
Cooperative film library for schools. Sec Ed 6:64-6 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:42-3 O '37

CHANDLER, Robert Henry
Injecting more vitality into shopwork and drafting. Ind Ed M 37:207-8 S '35

CHANDLER, Turner Cleveland
Investigations in the placement of arithmetic topics. Ill Teach 25:240-1+ Ap '37
Trends in elementary English. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:118-23 Ja '37

CHANDLER, Zach A.
Contemporary English schools. Chicago Sch J 19:106-8 Ja '38

CHANDLERHALL, Virginia
Station W1XAL brings education by radio to a world-wide audience. Instr 46:3 F '37

CHANDRA, Prakash
Adult education in India. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:21-5 My '37

CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. V.
New Travancore university. Great Britain and the East 49:sup 14-16 D 9 '37

CHANEY, Margaret Stella
Food and health habits of students at Connecticut college. J Home Econ 30:39-47 Ja '38

CHANG, Chung-fu
Educational broadcasting in China. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 183-5)

CHANG, Peng-chun
Inter-cultural contacts and creative adjustment. Progres Ed 13:515-20 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:299-302 D '36

CHANG T'IEN FU
Campaign against illiteracy in Shanghai. China Weekly Review 73:54 Je 8 '35

CHANG TUH-WEI
Creative plays. Ed R China 28:35-8 Ja '36

CHANG, Y. Z.
English teaching in China. H Sch J 19:12-13+ Ja '36

CHANT, S. N. F.
Multiple factor analysis and psychological concepts. J Ed Psychol 26:263-72 Ap '35

—and Salter, M. D.
Measurement of attitude toward war and the galvanic skin response. J Ed Psychol 28: 281-9 Ap '37

CHANTELOUP, Jean Antoine Chaptal, comte de. See Chaptal, J. A.

CHANUTE, Kansas

Public schools

Chanute, the city with a versatile school system. C. O. Wright. il Kans Teach 46: 12-15 Ja '38

Senior trade school

Senior trade-school building. L. H. Petit. il plans Am Sch Ed J 96:61-3 Ja '38

CHAO HUNG-HSIANG
Ruralized Bible training school. Ed R China 27:301-3 S '35

CHAPANIS, Alphonse
Note on the validity and difficulty of items in form A of the Otis self-administering tests of mental ability. J Exper Ed 5: 246-8 Mr '37

CHAPEL, J. C.
Our profession under tenure. Wis J Ed 70:13-14 S '37

Teacher tenure. Wis J Ed 68:386, 470; 69:292 Ap-My '36, F '37

CHAPEL exercises
College chapel service. R. R. Brewer. Christian Ed 18:288-93 Je '35

Status of chapel services in forty-eight colleges. L. E. Aspinwall. Christian Ed 19: 37-42 O '35

Story of Hendricks chapel. W. H. Powers. Christian Ed 21:143-52 F '38

CHAPELLE, Ernest Henry
Types and degrees of democratic participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 111-13)

CHAPELS
Place where children worship. R. M. Johnson. plan Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Mr '37

See also
College chapels

CHAPIN, Edna E. See Raoul, P. H. jt. auth.

CHAPIN, Francis Stuart
Contemporary American institutions; a sociological analysis. (Harper's social science ser) 423p maps $2.75 Harper '35

—and Conway, M. I.
Social group in education. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p57-79)

CHAPIN, Margaret
Interrelation of fine arts and academic subjects. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:298-300 Ja '36

CHAPITIS, William J.
Alsace-Lorraine, the perpetual battlefield. Soc Studies 28:269-75 O '37
Evaluating valedictorianism. Ed Forum 2: 307-19 Mr '38

CHAPLAINS, College. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer
I talked with Charlie Chaplin. A. J. Urban. il Intercine 7:17-21 O '35

CHAPLIN, Frank Knight
Layman's library; early Christianity and its rivals. J Ed London 69:693-5; 70:65-7 N '37, F '38
Layman's library; later Christianity and its movements. J Ed London 70:191-3 Ap '38

CHAPLIN, J.
Education in Siam. (In Year book of education, 1937. p653-64)

CHAPMAN, Dwight Westley
Scoring of matching-tests with unequal series of items. J Ed Psychol 27:368-70 My '36

CHAPMAN, Florence Lucile, and Gilbert, L. C.
Study of the influence of familiarity with English words upon the learning of their foreign language equivalents. J Ed Psychol 28:621-8 N '37

CHAPMAN, George L.
Local school corporation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p45-7)
Local school officers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p35-41)

CHAPMAN, H. A.
Value of a community cannery. Ag Ed 9:37+ S '36

CHAPMAN, Harold Benjamin
Size of homeroom classes in elementary and junior high schools and teaching sections in senior high schools as of February, 1937. See Baltimore. Department of education. Bureau of research

CHAPMAN, Herbert Walter
Record keeping with part-time pupils. Ag Ed 8:184 Je '36

CHAPMAN, Herman Haupt
Education in forestry in Minnesota, a historical sketch. Journal of Forestry 33:695-6 Jl '35
Forestry, the Cinderella of agricultural colleges. Journal of Forestry 34:16-21 Ja '36
Professional forestry schools report. 188p il $1.50 Soc. of Am. foresters, Hill bldg, Washington, D.C. '36
Provision for minimum instruction in forestry as basis for junior membership. Journal of Forestry 35:40-50 Ja '37

CHAPMAN, Mrs Jewel
Is the cafeteria part of the elementary school plant? Nation's Sch 16:57-8 O '35

CHAPMAN, Kenneth Milton
Introduction to Kenneth Chapman. D. Dunn. il pors Sch Arts M 36:132-6 N '36

CHAPMAN, Mary F.
School for the deaf in Jerusalem. por Volta R 38:521+ S '36

CHAPMAN, Oscar L.
Education and the social crisis. Progres Ed 13:7-12 Ja '36
Schoolhouse planning for a new era. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p9-12)

CHAPMAN, Paul Wilbur
Occupational guidance. 632p bibliog il T. E. Smith & co, 424 W Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '37
What has farming to offer America's youth? Occupations 16:134-7 N '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:67 F '36

CHAPPEL, Evadne Jessie
Children's joy in spring drawing. Sch Arts M 35:438-42 Mr '36

CHAPPEL, H.
National council for domestic subjects. J Home Econ 28:171 Mr '36

CHAPPELEAR, Claude Simpson
Wanted: more supplementary readers. Nation's Sch 20:26 D '37

CHAPPELL, Mrs Eve
Bowery pals and hotcha debutantes. J Adult Ed 9:445-6 O '37
Conservation of Jewish culture. J Adult Ed 8:153-7 Ap '36
Study, con amore. J Adult Ed 9:10-14 Ja '37
Toward universal values; educational opportunities in Harlem. J Adult Ed 7:399-404 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p227-9)
Twenty-one years of opportunity. J Adult Ed 10:69-72 Ja '38

CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, comte de Chanteloup
Jean Antoine Chaptal, comte de Chanteloupe; his relation to chemical education and industry in the United States. E. V. Armstrong and H. S. Lukens. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 13:257-62 Je '36

CHARACTER
American colleges and character. J. A. Murphy. Cath Ed R 34:13-26 Ja '36
Character begins in the home. Y. Lin. Sch and Home 19:47 '38
Character study of college versus non-college youth; abstract. T. F. Lentz. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p53-4)
Scope and aims of secondary education; the part which the secondary schools can take. J. M. Artman. North Cen Assn Q 11:298-303 Ja '37
Study in character building. F. R. Copper. Ed 57:298-300 Ja '37
Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. N. S. Walke. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:664-5 Ap '38

See also
Personality

CHARACTER analysis
Charlatanism in the measurement of personality. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:572-6 Mr '38
Factor analysis of personality traits to underlie character education. C. H. McCloy. J Ed Psychol 27:375-87 My '36

CHARACTER education
ABC's of group leadership; interview with Neva Boyd. H. C. Baker. Survey 71:231-2 Ag '35
Achieving the moral objectives. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p50-70)
Address. F. P. Gaines. J Eng Ed 27:171-9 N '36
Adjustment and values. W. C. Trow. Sch and Soc 43:209-14 F 15 '36
Altruism. B. M. Nixon. J Ed 121:165 My '38
American education and the carnival of crime. P. L. Blakely. America 58:559-60 Mr 19 '38
Anecdotal record in relation to character development. D. W. Zahn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p294-300)
Appraising the summer camp. Institute on character education. pa $1 Assn. press '37
Art and character. R. S. Stites. Commonweal 22:235-7 Je 28 '35
Behavior problems. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 54:36+ Ja '37
Birmingham's plan of character development. C. B. Glenn. Sch and Soc 46:45-50 Jl 10 '37; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:54-5 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:98; J Ed 120:330-1+ O '37
Building character. B. R. Baxter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:17
Building character by pupil participation. A. K. McCloskey. Nat El Prin 14:431-4 Jl '35
Business behavior—character training thru direct methods. R. Abrams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:671
Can character be taught? A. U. Jenkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:354-5
Catholic ideas and ideals in education. A. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 115-20
Caught or taught. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 16:236-7 D '37
Challenge to laymen; presented to the National laymen's conference. R. Colgate. Int J Relig Ed 13:7+ Ap '37
Character and citizenship training in the public school; an experimental study of three specific methods. V. A. Jones. bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Character building. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 27:187-92 N '36
Character building American youth. J. E. Hoover. Nat El Prin 17:109-11 F '38
Character building and health; the rôle of physical education. W. L. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 7:9+ Ja '36
Character building and student organizations. P. W. Terry. Sec Ed 6:153-6 O '37
Character building and the classroom teacher. L. A. Spiegel. H Points 20:39-41 Ja '38
Character building in a slow group. M. Mosher. Instr 45:18+ F '36
Character building in the home economics program. M. L. Crowell. Prac Home Econ 14:49 F '36
Character building programs in churches. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 31:28-32 Ja '36
Character building through doing. il Am Childh 21:14-16 F '36
Character development and vocational agriculture. L. D. Klemmedson. Ag Ed 8:163-5 My '36
Character development through the arts. H. R. MacDonald. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p52-8)
Character education. H. Braddy. Tex Outl 21: 10-12 Je '37
Character education. H. C. McKown. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '35
Character education—a cooperative enterprise. A. L. Threlkeld. il Nat Par-Teach 31:14-15+ F '37
Character education: a guide to observation. A. Munkres. Mid Sch 52:185+ F '38
Character education and school administration. H. Hartshorne. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p311-28)
Character education and the teacher's personality. S. Goldsmith. H Points 19:43-7 O '37
Character education experiment. F. M. Kenney. Chicago Sch J 19:109-11 Ja '38
Character education in action. F. H. Kimball. il Neb Ed J 18:35+ F '38
Character education in our schools. G. E. Haney. Mont Ed 14:6+ F '38
Character education in public schools. E. P. Mallary. H Sch Q 24:116-26 Ja '36
Character education in the school and in the church. A. Boysen. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 My '37
Character education; must it first become a fad? W. C. Trow. Nation's Sch 16:21-3 N '35
Character education of problem boys. H. K. Moore. bibliog J Ed 120:332-3 O '37
Character education—past and present. F. J. Brown. Sch and Soc 43:585-9 My 2 '36
Character education practices. M. M. Lockwood. Ed Meth 15:361-5 Ap '36
Character education should be a part of all teaching. F. E. Heinemann, ed. Minn J Ed 16:111-12 D '35
Character forming home; abstract. G. B. Oxnam. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p20-4)
Character in adolescence. T. J. McCormack. Child Study 13:105-8 Ja '36
Character training. M. E. Brown. Tex Outl 21:33 F '37
Character training and the schools. E. H. Fishback. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 236-8 D '35

CHARACTER education—*Continued*
Character training for youth. J. Dewey. il Recreation 29:139-42+ Je '35
Character training from infancy. C. W. Sumner. il Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 Mr '37
Character training in the departmentalized school. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 37:162-4 Je '37; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 298-306
Character training in the public schools. B. M. B. Chase. H Points 20:18-22 F '38
Character training in the school shop. B. M. Haag. Ind Ed M 38:252-5 N '36
Character training is personnel guidance. Sister Mary Chrysantha. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:546-54, 600-7 N-D '35
Character-training made easy. Times Ed Sup 1132:9 Ja 9 '37
Character training program for the adolescent. B. Byrne. H Points 19:26-34 My '37
Character training via literature. P. Hynes. Sch Executives M 54:370-1 Ag '35
Character training: what is it? Mid Sch 51: 192 F '37
Character traits developed in all-day school pupils thru vocational agriculture. E. V. Bearer. Ag Ed M 10:15 Jl '37
Church interests itself in character; a report of the Advisory conference of professional leaders of character-building agencies. S. G. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 My '37
Civilization and education. J. V. Collins. Sch and Soc 41:834-7 Je 22 '35
Club is character training laboratory. N. L. George. Nation's Sch 18:21 Jl '36
Contribution of the Civilian conservation corps to character development. R. A. Beam. Relig Ed 32:43-9 Ja '37
Control of human conduct. W. E. Dunn. il Baltimore B Ed 14:25-30 Mr '36
Coöperating with character-building agencies. E. R. Pendry. J Ed Soc 10:410-21 Mr '37
Cooperation with character-building agencies as seen by a county superintendent of schools. E. E. Wik. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ My '37
Cooperation with character-building agencies as seen by a state council worker. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ My '37
County superintendent's observations on the application of the character education program. B. Goodrich. Neb Ed J 18:100+ Ap '38
Creative learning. J. M. Price and J. L. Corzine. bibliog 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '34
Crime, character, education. S. J. Beer. $2 The auth, 1027 65th st, Inglewood, Calif. '35
Developing individual responsibility through social studies. W. S. Salisbury. bibliog Soc Studies 28:120-3 Mr '37
Dilemma of character training. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 13:99-102+ Ja '36
Don't preach—suggest! J. R. Scotford. Par M 10:15+ Ag '35
Drama class as a means of character education. M. A. Sweeney. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 301-5 Ap '36
Educating for character. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 F '36
Education for culture: values and outlooks. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:13 Ja '38
Education for spiritual values. A. T. Case. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ Mr '38
Education's oldest challenge—character; panel jury discussion group. A. L. Threlkeld and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:113-14
Evaluation of a plan for character education. W. B. Bayliss. bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:522-4 Mr '37
Experiment in character training. G. A. Persell. il Nation's Sch 18:22-5 Jl '36
Fairhaven character plan. C. F. Prior. J Ed 119:317-18+ Je 1 '36
Food for thought; a week's lessons in character education. D. M. Dessureau. Grade Teach 55:48+ O '37
For a dynamic character education. J. G. Masters. Neb Ed J 15:329-30+ O '35
Friendliness and character. H. M. Le Sourd. il Nat Par-Teach 31:11-12 N '36
Good deed and citizenship week. P. McCann. Cath Sch J 37:120-1 Ap '37
Guidance in public schools. W. J. Bogan. Occupations 14:101-4 N '35
How of character education. A. P. Burkhardt. Neb Ed J 17:280+ O '37
How schools build character. F. C. Borgeson. J Ed Soc 10:422-9 Mr '37
Ideals in athletics. Sister Veronica Kelly. Cath Sch J 36:62-3 Mr '36
Indispensable prerequisite to character education. J. B. Malcolm. Ed 56:279-80 Ja '36
Integration in education. E. J. Heath. Christian Ed 20:245-7 Ap '37
Investigation in character education. F. J. Brown. J Ed Res 30:14-19 S '36
Language learning as character-training and integration with societal life. C. H. Handschin. Ohio Sch 15:398-9 N '37
Learning, morals and manners. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 27:180-6 N '36
Local research in character education; abstract. S. E. Burr. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 18)
Mathematics and character education. E. B. Cowley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:279-82 Ja '36
Maybe parents know something. M. Everett. Forum and Century 97:289-93 My '37
Meeting the challenge of the times. L. K. Wyman. Sch Activities 9:395-6+ My '38
Mental hygiene or character education? P. Murphy. Mental Hygiene 22:79-86 Ja '38
Mental hygienist looks at character education. H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 10:387-92 Mr '37
Moral codes and health habits. C. T. Ryan. Hygeia 15:246-8 Mr '37
Moral education and education for peace. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:181-90 '35
Moral education (1856 version) Wis J Ed 68:176 D '35
Moral life and education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p521-53)
Moral progress or destruction? H. L. Cushing. Neb Ed J 18:63+ Mr '38
Moral re-education of the delinquent. A. A. Cock. Adult Ed 8:284-8 Je '36
Moral training through dramatics. F. M. Rich. Ed Meth 16:254-8 F '37
Morals and manners; a plan for Knighthood of youth clubs. Sister Loraine. Grade Teach 55:80 S '37
Motivation of desirable conduct. G. H. Mayer-Oakes. Ed 57:634-7 Je '37
National experiment in character building. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 31:32-6 Ja '36
Novel venture in the use of films in character education. El Sch J 36:11-12 S '35
Organizations for youth; leisure time and character building procedures. E. R. Pendry and H. Hartshorne. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '35
Organized recess for character. B. M. Schools. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 8:209-11+ Ap '37
Our changing schools. A. B. McCall. Woman's Home Companion 64:6 O '37
Our greatest task. J. E. Freeman. Childh Ed 12:213-15 F '36
Our school code. E. C. Bohon. Grade Teach 54:46+ S '36
Philosophical outlook for character education. E. M. Quick. Relig Ed 31:37-40 Ja '36
Physical education; character development through physical education. W. L. Scott. Sierra Ed News 34:13+ Mr '38
Physical education's greatest need. W. R. LaPorte. Ed 56:257-60 Ja '36
Place of church and school in character education. E. M. Quick. Relig Ed 31:198-202 Jl '36
Place of the fable in the character training of children. S. Goldsmith. J Exper Ed 5: 343-5 Je '37
Practical arts as moral education. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:165-8 Je '36
Practice of self-direction. A. Gardner. New Era 18:78-81 Mr '37
Putting standards into the summer camp. Institute on character education. pa $1 Assn. press '36
Qualities to expect from character education. E. W. Warrington. J Home Econ 28:557-8 O '36

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Raising the moral tone of the citizen. B. Rudman. Sch and Soc 46:533-5 O 23 '37
Reaching persons where they are. Int J Relig Ed 13:15 N '36
Relation of the home to character formation. M. Langworthy. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 19)
Report card and character training. R. W. Cox. Sierra Ed News 31:29-30 Je '35
School discipline—an important agency in affecting the character development of a child. N. Clingenpeel. Va J Ed 31:22-3 O '37
School for the child from two to eight. I. Forest. $1.80 Ginn '35
Seatwork and tests based on a character education unit. K. L. Julian. Instr 45:48 F '36
Setting standards in the summer camp; report of sixth annual camp institute held at George Williams college March 29-31, 1935, conducted by Chicago council of social agencies and George Williams college. Institute on character education. pa 75c Assn. press '35
Sex psychology in education. R. Allers. $2.50 B. Herder bk. co, 15 S Broadway, St Louis '37
Should we blame the school? J. W. Gilliland. Sch Executive 55:148-9 D '35
Some features of the Denver program of character education. G. Fox. J Ed Soc 10:393-402 Mr '37
Some guiding principles in character education. W. R. Baller. Neb Ed J 17:350+ N '37
Some recent writings on character education. A. J. W. Myers. bibliog Relig Ed 31:192-7 Jl '36
Some thoughts on character education. E. H. Jackson. Neb Ed J 17:236+ S '37
Study of the honesty of prospective teachers. B. E. Atkins and R. E. Atkins. El Sch J 36:595-603 Ap '36
Taking stock. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 41:868-70 Je 29 '35
Teaching of machine design and character formation. C. Donaldson. J Higher Ed 6: 487-90 D '35
Thinking and character education through language learning. C. H. Handschin. Sch and Soc 43:295-7 F 29 '36
Training children in right conduct. C. M. Reinoehl. bibliog f Kadel R 15:338-44 My '36
Triangle of responsibility. L. M. Hauptman. Sch Executive 57:217+ Ja '38
University and character. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 27:710-11 Ap 22 '38
Values. W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 43:121-3 Ja 25 '36
We put character first. G. T. Patterson. J Ed 120:362-4 N '37
We talk guidance. C. S. Letts. Tex Outl 21:19-20 F '37
What is character education? M. A. May. Par M 12:21+ Ap '37
What the public schools are doing in character education. F. W. Kirkham. il Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9+ My '37
When does character formation begin? A. R. FitzPatrick. bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:125-7 My '37

See also

Child training
Personality training and development
Social adjustment and development

Aims and objectives

Character development goals for preschool children. S. Newsom and E. L. Vincent. Childh Ed 12:250-3 Mr '36
Objectives in character education. M. A. Dawson. Ed Adm and Sup 21:692-702 D '35
Objectives of character training. P. Schweitzer. H Points 19:29-31 D '37
Philosophy of character formation. W. A. Kelly. J Ed 121:9-10 Ja '38
Practical character education. S. N. Watkins. Neb Ed J 16:418+ D '36

Bibliography

Books on character development and training. Child Study 13:118+ Ja '36
Character education. Relig Ed 30:62-5 Jl '35
Good references on character education; comp. by M. R. McCabe. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no 15) rev ed 11p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35

Courses of study

References and course of study in character education for elementary grades [mimeographed] Winona, Minnesota. Board of education. The bd. '34

Research

Character education. V. A. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 8:11-14 F '38
Character education. V. A. Jones and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:467-73 D '37

Tests and scales

See Character tests

Units of work

Character study; a unit of work centered around February birthdays. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 53:36+ F '36
Two student work sheets in correlating books and experience. G. Lawton. H Points 20:51-5 My '38

Workbooks

On the right road; character books, nos. 1-3. C. G. Gentry. 3bks pa ea 36c Heath '37
Student thinks it through. E. V. Perkins. pa Ginn '37

Colleges and universities

Character building in the college. T. H. Nelson. Relig Ed 31:5-12 Ja '36
Character formation in college. R. B. Morrison. $1.85 Bruce pub. '38
College fraternities and character. M. A. Jones. Relig Ed 31:13-18 Ja '36
New type of college teaching. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 45:333-4 Mr 6 '37
Teaching physics with moral objectives. L. R. Weber. Christian Ed 20:350-4 Je '37

Elementary schools

Character education in elementary schools. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd. '31
New emphasis in character education in the elementary school. R. W. Bardwell. il Wis J Ed 68:179-80 D '35

Engineering schools and colleges

Maturing the engineer. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 27:37-43 S '36
Spiritual adjustment of the engineering student. D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 27:9-18 S '36

High schools

Building character and personality; a discussion text in orientation and guidance for high-school students. W. A. Wheatley and R. R. Mallory. $1.20 Ginn '36
Character building through the medium of Latin literature. E. H. Hudson. Class J 31:242-8 Ja '36
Character education in our high schools. H. H. Helble. Wis J Ed 68:177-8 D '35
Character education through Bible study; a course planned for use in high school; Old Testament section. W. C. Rarick. bibliog pa 30c Levey printing co, Indianapolis, Ind. '35
Character implications of high school home economics—and their challenges to the teacher. L. A. Williams. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:235+ Jl '37
Creating character values thru high-school education. V. V. Loper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:453-4; Same. Sec Ed 4:199 S '35
Developing character through the teaching of salesmanship. H. W. Letts. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 187-91)
Evaluation of the Catholic high-school curriculum in the light of practical life situations. J. F. Dwyer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:274-84
Factors involved in the emphasis on character development in secondary education. G. E. Hill. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p282-90); Excerpts. Ed 57:617-20 Je '37

CHARACTER education—High schools—*Cont.*
Go straight, young man! M. Kurzman. H Points 17:14-16 D '35
How to develop character traits in an office practice class. J. A. Lurie. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 166-72)
Ideals conference. F. E. Taylor. Cal J Sec Ed 10:399 My '35
Inculcation of ideals: an objective in character education for third year high school students. Sister Mary Dorothy. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:417-28 S '37
Revised report on character education in the secondary schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no8, whole no286) 70p The dept, Boston '35

Junior colleges

Experiment with a conduct curriculum. W. P. Shofstall. Jun Col J 8:181-7 Ja '38

Junior high schools

Character education in the Herron Hill junior high school. J. H. Morgart. Pittsburgh Sch 11:36-41 S '36
Development of a character training program in the Herron Hill junior high school. G. W. Culberson. Pittsburgh Sch 11:42-6 S '36

Primary grades

Experiment in character education through musical experience. F. M. Painter. Ed Meth 16:363-8 Ap '37
Little Alice's day; simple stories involving behavior problems. R. C. Garvey. Grade Teach 53:20 Je '36
Primary grades. E. Dowling. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p45-53)

China

Character education in old China. E. G. Haden. Ed Meth 17:120-7 D '37
Character education in primary schools. M. R. Nowlin and Tsai Hwang Hsiu Ying. Ed R China 29:47-54, 144-53, 218-26 Ja-Je '37

Mexico

Educational policies in Mexico moral education. H. L. Latham. Am Teach 20:11+ N '35

New Jersey

New Jersey's program of character emphasis in education. E. A. Harding. J Ed Soc 10:403-9 Mr '37

Pennsylvania

Experimental study of the results of the direct and the incidental methods of instruction in character education. E. K. Robb. Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '35

Portugal

Principles of moral education in the elementary schools of Portugal. H. L. Latham. Sch and Soc 41:806-8 Je 15 '35

United States

Character development through religious and moral education in the public schools of the United States. H. L. Smith and others. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-134 Je '37

CHARACTER rating
Scheme for rating qualities of candidates. F. L. Pond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:64-8 D '35
Senior character ratings: a questionnaire administered in the Grover Cleveland high school, June, 1935. H Points 18:75 My '36

CHARACTER reading. See Character analysis

CHARACTER tests
Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in high school physical education classes for boys. F. W. O'Neel. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:67-76 My '36
Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in physical education classroom situations. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-66 My '36
General elements in character. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup99-109 O '35
General survey of the field of character and personality measurement. W. C. Olson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:242-4 Je '35
Measurement of character and the moral sense. T. Hunt. bibliog f (In her Measurement in psychology. p372-89)
Measures of character and personality through conduct and information. W. C. Olson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:273-90 Je '35
Pupil portraits; form A and B: with manual of directions. R. Pintner and others. pa Teachers college '38
Techniques of evaluation of personality and character qualities. G. C. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p300-3)

CHARACTER training
Character development. M. D. Davis. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p22-30)

CHARACTER traits. See Character

CHARACTERS and characteristics
Collegiate stereotype as frame of reference. H. K. Fink and H. Cantril. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:352-6 O '37

CHARBONNEAU, R.
Eat plenty of fruit; poster. Sch (El ed) 26:613 Mr '38

CHARETTE, Ambrose B.
Ornamental Christmas tree. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:437 D '37
Ski-tip spreader. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:76 F '38
Table lamp made of cans. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:7A+ S '35

CHARITY
I received a Christmas basket. H. H. Lawrence. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 D '36
Let us teach the works of mercy. Cath Sch J 37:96-8 Ap '37

CHARITY schools

Great Britain

Charity school movement. M. G. Jones. 21s Cambridge univ. press; $7 Macmillan (Toronto) '38

CHARLES, Cecil Marvin
Comparison of the intelligence quotients of incarcerated delinquent white and American Negro boys and of groups of St Louis public school boys. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:499-510 Ag '36

CHARLES, Edna Neher
Social adjustment of a deaf child. Volta R 39:271-4 My '37

CHARLES, John Wesley
Education and health. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p345-73)

CHARLES, M.
History and citizenship. New Era 18:123-5 My '37

CHARLESANA, Sister, and Mary Victor, Sister
Juvenile library. Cath Sch J 35:307-8 N '35

CHARLESTON, South Carolina
And Charleston, too, invites A.A.U.W. M. Murdoch. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:88-9 Ja '37

Murray vocational school

Progress cards instead of report cards. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:310-11 O '36
Related-subject progress cards. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:11-14 Ja '38

CHARLESTON, South Carolina. Citadel. See Citadel, the military college of South Carolina

CHARLESTON, South Carolina. College

James Island demonstration school

Training program for rural teachers of South Carolina. O. Adams and R. E. Gaskins. Progres Ed 14:510-12 N '37

CHARLESWORTH, Hector Willoughby

Mathematics in the integrated curriculum. Sch Sci and Math 35:622-6 Je '35

CHARLESWORTH, Helen

Teaching of special characters in typewriting. Sch (Sec ed) 25:333-6 D '36

CHARLESWORTH, L. E; Judd, C. W; and Wilson, Alec

Training for world citizenship: a discussion on the work of the junior branches of the L.N.U. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 103-11)

CHARLEY, Helen

Planning a style show for high school clothing classes. Prac Home Econ 15:53 F '37

Teaching garment construction; suggestions for a ninth year clothing class. Prac Home Econ 14:339 N '36

CHARLTON, Laura D.

Like George Washington; play. Instr 46:42+ F '37

CHARLTON, Mary Polson

Teaching art from the consumer's standpoint. J Home Econ 29:237-41 Ap '37

CHARMLEY, Beulah M.

American cowboy song; an introduction to the popular English and Scotch ballad. Ed 56:119-22 O '35

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace

Analysis of the techniques of educational broadcasting; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 13-37)

Caught or taught. Ed Res B 16:236-7 D '37

Exhibition of recordings of educational programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p259-60)

Faculty. J Higher Ed 8:169-70 Mr '37

Inferiority. Ed Res B 17:20-1 Ja '38; Same. Sch R 46:255-6 Ap '38

Institutional promotion of field research. J Ed Res 29:114-17 O '35

Motion picture in education. Ed Rec 16:312-20 Jl '35

NYA. Ed Res B 16:103-4 Ap '37

Predictive measures. J Higher Ed 9:167-8 Mr '38

Serious charge: education neglects its fundamental bases. J Higher Ed 8:351-6 O '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:607-12; Same cond. Curric J 8:197-200 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-5 N '37

Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 68 F '36

—Smiley, D. F; and Strang, R. M.

Teacher's manual on sex education. 26p pa 20c (1s) Macmillan '35

—and others

Program for 1937-38. Ed Res B 16:197-211+ N '37

Projects of the Bureau of educational research. Ed Res B 15:179-94 O '36

CHARTIER, Émile (Alain, pseud)

Union and freedom. Soc Frontier 3:211-12 Ap '37

CHARTS

Chart it to teach it. C. W. Roberts. Ag Ed 9:39 S '36

Class progress-chart for the progressive instructor. I. M. Fenn. Ind Ed M 38:275 N '36

Comparison of the semi-logarithmic with the cumulative chain-percentage chart. C. B. Allen. Sch Sci and Math 38:444-50 Ap '38

CHASE, Bella M. Baltor

Character training in the public schools. H Points 20:18-22 F '38

CHASE, C. C.

Financial support of extracurricular activities by students. Am Sch Bd J 91:46 O '35

CHASE, C. Thurston, jr

Studying individual boys with the help of the new tests. Ed Rec 17:sup 140-3 Ja '36

CHASE, Emil

French vocabulary workbook. 40p pa 28c Globe bk. '35

CHASE, Ernest Lyndon

Elizabeth plan for a community-wide attack on social ills. J Ed Soc 11:77-96 O '37

CHASE, Francis Seabury

Training high school teachers in service. Va J Ed 30:288-9 Ap '37

CHASE, Genevieve. See Woods, A. H. jt. auth.

CHASE, Gladys T.

Planning a theatre style show. Prac Home Econ 16:148+ Ap '38

CHASE, Harriett Mae

Crabtree life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:133-5

CHASE, Harry Woodburn

Changing interpretations of culture. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 11-14)

Commemoration address. Assn Am Col B 23: 440-5 D '37

Human advancement; youth and the universities. Vital Speeches 3:72-4 N 15 '36

Hutchins' Higher learning grounded. American Scholar 6 no2:236-44 '37

Important university movement. J Adult Ed 8:433-7 O '36

Physical education and adult education. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:583-4 D '37

Preservation and development of individualities of prospective teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p203-9)

Rôle of educational institutions. Sch and Soc 43:802-6 Je 13 '36

University freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:137-8 F '36

CHASE, Leora

Summary of statistical data concerning California secondary schools. Cal Sch 8:185-90 Jl '37

CHASE, M. L. See Dunn, W. K. jt. auth.

CHASE, Mary Ellen

What do you expect of college for your daughter? Ladies' Home Journal 53:15+ Ag '36

CHASE, Sara E.

Descriptive adjectives in children's vocabularies. El Engl R 14:11-16+ Ja '37

CHASE, Stuart

American leisure. Ed by Radio 2:39 Mr 10 '32

Conservation of natural resources. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:106-17; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:173-5 S '37

Economy of abundance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:526-34

Government in business. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 71-5 Mr '36

Working with nature. Nat Ed Assn J 27:38-40 F '38

CHASE, Vernon Emory

Maurice R. Keyworth. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p296); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 234-5

CHASE, Wayland Johnson. See Clapp, F. L. jt. auth.

CHASE, Willard Linwood

Alice in Wonderland; a test on Lewis Carroll's great book. Grade Teach 55:72 N '37

Birds' Christmas carol. Grade Teach 55:34 D '37

Modern objective tests; literature, Little women. Grade Teach 55:61 Ap '38

Modern objective tests: Little Black Sambo. Grade Teach 53:46 Mr '36

Modern objective tests: reading check tests. Grade Teach 53:48 Ap '36

Modern objective tests: reading test; The Eskimo twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:50 Ja '37

CHASE, Willard Linwood—*Continued*
Modern objective tests: reading test; The farm twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:76 N '36
Modern objective tests; reading test, The Irish twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:68 Mr '37
Modern objective tests: reading test; The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin. Grade Teach 54:50 Ja '37
Modern objective tests; reading, The American twins of the Revolution, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:64 Je '37
Modern objective tests; reading, The Belgian twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:64 Ap '37
Modern objective tests; reading; The colonial twins of Virginia, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:61+ F '37
Modern objective tests; reading, The Scotch twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 54:68 My '37
Modern objective tests: The Dutch twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 53:46 Mr '36
Modern objective tests; The Japanese twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Grade Teach 53:46 My '36
Picture study hour. Grade Teach 55:56-7 F '38
Wise teachers. Ed 57:269-72 Ja '37

—and others
Panel discussion on administrative problems. Harvard Teach Rec 6:82-91 Ap '36

CHASE, Wilton P.
University of Alabama, teachers' oaths. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:340-1 My '36

CHATELAIN, Verne E.
Geography of the month; our national parks. Am Childh 21:8-9+ Ap '36

CHATHAM, New Jersey
High school
Guidance in the Chatham, N.J, high school. G. M. Webber. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 104-7)

CHATTERJEE, Anathnath
First studies in the health and growth of the Bengali students. (Publications) 60p As 4 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta

CHATTERJEE, S. P.
Regional survey of elementary and secondary school population within the public system of education in England. (In Year book of education, 1936. p925-86)

CHATTERJI, S. C.
Plea for open-air schools in India. Rs 1-8 D. B. Taraporevala sons & co, Taj bldg, 210 Hornby rd, Fort, Bombay

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Canterbury tales
—Form and sources of the Nuns' priest's tale. F. J. Greiner. bibliog Cath Ed R 36:213-18 Ap '38
—Liturgy of the Canterbury tales. Sister Mary Bonaventure McKenna. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:474-80 O '37
Education of Chaucer, illustrated from the school books in use in his time. G. A. Plimpton. $2 Oxford '35

CHAUTAUQUAS
Cultivating the knowledge crop. T. White. New Outlook 165:25-8 Je '35
Lyceums and chautauquas. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 103-5)

CHAUVINISM. See Patriotism

CHAVE, Ernest John
Future of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 30:83 O '35
Meeting of the board of directors of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 31:3 Ja '36
Personality development in children. (Univ. of Chicago pubs. in religious ed. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 354p bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Religious education association. Relig Ed 32: 242 O '37
Report of the executive committee to the Religious education association. Relig Ed 31:144 Ap '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:765-6 Je 6 '36
32nd annual meeting of the Religious education association, Rochester, New York, April 26-28, 1935. Relig Ed 30:3-4 Jl '35

CHAVEZ, Angelico
First Christmas crib; play. Cath Sch J 37: 352-3 D '37

CHAVIS, John
John Chavis: early schoolmaster. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p48-53)

CHAYER, Mary Ella
Bibliography in health education for schools and colleges; selected and annotated. 100p $1.50 Putnam '36
Changing conceptions of school nursing. bibliog Public Health Nursing 28:385-91 Je '36
New concepts in school nursing. Public Health Nursing 29:495-6 S '37
Nurse—and the school health program. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-10+ N '35
School nursing; a contribution to health education. rev and enl ed 329p bibliog il $3 Putnam '37

CHAYTOR, Henry John
Modern languages and internationalism. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p52-62)

CHAZAL, Charlotte B. See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

CHEATING
Case of cheating. H. S. Carlson and E. Saltzman. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 N '37
Confessions of a would-be educator. J Adult Ed 7:416-21 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p315-18)
Cribbing in college. E. E. Speicher. Christian Ed 18:305-8 Je '35
Factors influencing honesty. T. H. Howells. Journal of Social Psychology 9:97-102 F '38
La fraude à l'école (cont) É. Moussat. R Univ 44 pt2:236-9 O '35
Let's face the problem of cheating. E. R. Groves. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 N '36
Marshall cheats. il Nat Par-Teach 30:12 Ag '36
Problem of student honesty; factors of ability, family conditions, social and economic status in relation to honesty. F. W. Parr. J Higher Ed 7:318-26 Je '36; Summary. Ed Digest 2:26 F '37
Study of cheating in public schools. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 Mr '38
Study of the honesty of prospective teachers. B. E. Atkins and R. E. Atkins. El Sch J 36:595-603 Ap '36
Teachers' attitudes in relation to classroom morale and cheating. H. S. Carlson. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:154-213 D '35
Why do college students cheat? F. M. Gillentine. Peabody J Ed 15:15-17 Jl '37

See also
Honesty
Honor system

CHEDA, Mary F.
Marionette project. Sierra Ed News 32:36-7 N '36

CHEEK, Leslie, jr
Art at William and Mary. Magazine of Art 31:150-5 Mr '38

CHEEK, Mary Ashby
American youth hostel movement. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:218-20 Je '36
Reorganized residence halls. J Higher Ed 7: 371-6 O '36
Utilization of daily life as a distinct part of educational procedure. Assn Am Col B 22:129-32 Mr '36

CHEELOO university. See Shantung Christian university, Tsinan, China

CHEER leaders
Case for and against girl cheerleaders. J. J. Gach. il Sch Activities 9:301-2 Mr '38

CHEESE
Getting to know your cheeses; suggestions for a cheese exhibit in the home economics department. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 13:330-1 N '35
Making Edam cheese. E. E. von Berge. Prac Home Econ 13:242 Ag '35
Origin of cottage cheese. J. Norwood. Prac Home Econ 14:111+ Ap '36

CHEESMAN, G. H.
Some practical helps in organic analysis. J Chem Ed 15:92 F '38

CHEFOO. School for the deaf
School for the deaf at Chefoo. T. M. Westling. il Volta R 38:23-6+ Ja '36

CHELTENHAM township high school, Pennsylvania
Cheltenham's vocational day. I. R. Kraybill. Occupations 14:658-60 Ap '36

CHEMICAL apparatus
Apparatus for making spectral flames of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. J. F. Birmingham and W. H. Wood. il diag J Chem Ed 13:240-1 My '36
Glass manometer for laboratory use by students in physical chemistry. T. E. Phipps and others. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 12: 321-3 Jl '35
Home-made electric furnace. E. Bertolet and J. I. Oser. il diags J Chem Ed 14:492-4 O '37
Osmosis demonstration apparatus. S. M. Troxel. il Sch Sci and Math 37:684-6 Je '37
See also
Chemical laboratories —Equipment and supplies

CHEMICAL drawing
Production of chemical drawings by a rapid method. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 14: 15 Ja '37

CHEMICAL education
Applied mathematics for chemists. A. C. Burr. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:473-5 O '37
Personnel placement views on chemical education. F. A. Anderson. J Chem Ed 15: 111-12 Mr '38
Popular chemical education by radio. F. D. Snell and C. T. Snell. J Chem Ed 13:115-17 Mr '36
Pure science: its interpretation, co-ordination, and application. H. W. Cremer. bibliog Chemistry and Industry 56:81-8 Ja 23 '37
Society, the industry, and the university. T. P. Hilditch. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 55:949-51 N 27 '36
Students' courses at the chemical exposition. W. T. Read. J Chem Ed 14:117-19 Mr '37
Trends in chemical education. P. M. Ginnings. J Chem Ed 12:390-1 Ag '35
Way forward in chemistry. W. A. Noyes. Science ns 82:357-61 O 18 '35
See also
American chemical society—Division of chemical education
Chemistry—Teaching

Bibliography
Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education

History
Extent of chemical education. V. H. Noll. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:475-81 O '35

Teaching
Qualifying as a chemical engineer in Great Britain. H. W. Cremer. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:243 My '36

Australia
Chemical education and research in Australia. J. C. Earl. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 54:443-4 My 3 '35

India
Development of chemistry in India during the last twenty-five years. R. F. Hunter. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 54:442-3 My 3 '35

South Africa
Progress in chemistry and the chemical industry in South Africa during the last twenty-five years. W. Cullen. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 54:441 My 3 '35

CHEMICAL elements
Historical development of the conception of chemical elements. B. N. Menschutkin. J Chem Ed 14:59-61 F '37
See also
Valence (chemistry)

CHEMICAL engineering
Chemical engineering. E. E. Randolph. J Eng Ed 26:379-83 D '35
Chemical engineering at Lafayette college. E. C. Bingham. J Chem Ed 13:284-6 Je '36
Chemical engineering congress; education and training; abstracts of papers. H. E. Watson. Chemical Age (London) 35:4-5 Jl 4 '36; Engineering 142:84 Jl 24 '36
Résumé of chemical engineering education in United States. F. C. Vilbrandt. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:419-22 S '36
Unit processes in organic technology. R. N. Shreve. J Eng Ed 28:299-303 D '37
Value of industrial inspection trips to chemical engineering laboratory work. E. E. Randolph. J Eng Ed 26:536-42 Mr '36
See also
Distillation

Curriculum
Ratio of chemical engineering courses to other courses in chemical engineering curricula in technical institutions. E. E. Randolph. J Eng Ed 27:411-21 Ja '37

Teaching
Chemical engineering education in Switzerland. H. E. Fierz-David. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:264 My '36
Cracking of petroleum—an example of the methods of teaching the fundamentals of unit processes. D. B. Keyes. bibliog diag American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 32:472-89 D 25 '36
Engineering economy in relation to chemical engineering instruction. W. M. Cobleigh. J Eng Ed 28:439-45 Mr '38
Training chemical engineers in Germany. A. W. Schmidt. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:253 My '36
War gave impetus to chemical engineering development. A. Claude. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:260-1 My '36

Teaching methods
Adapting the project method to undergraduate instruction in chemical engineering. C. P. Baker and W. C. White. il J Chem Ed 13:484-6 O '36
Study of chemical engineering laboratory instruction in the United States. S. C. Ogburn. J Eng Ed 26:511-23 Mr '36
Study of chemical engineering unit operations laboratory directions. R. C. Kintner. J Eng Ed 26:525-30 Mr '36

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories
Study of chemical engineering laboratory instruction in the United States. S. C. Ogburn. J Eng Ed 26:511-23 Mr '36

Equipment and supplies
Laboratory methods and equipment used in teaching distillation. J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. J Eng Ed 26:531-6 Mr '36

CHEMICAL engineers
Chemist and the chemical engineer. S. Zuffanti. Sch Sci and Math 37:1099-1103 D '37
Qualifying as a chemical engineer in Great Britain. H. W. Cremer. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:243 My '36

CHEMICAL engineers—*Continued*

Training

Are two kinds of chemical engineers needed in Germany? O. Fuchs. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:254 My '36

French engineering training is graduate school function. A. Travers. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:261 My '36

Training chemical engineers in Germany. A. W. Schmidt. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:253 My '36

Training of a Russian chemical engineer. R. Seiden. J Chem Ed 13:527-8 N '36; Same cond. J Eng Ed 27:780-1 Je '37

CHEMICAL equations

On the writing of chemical equations. A. L. Jacobs. J Chem Ed 15:75-6 F '38

CHEMICAL industries

Relation of the university scientist to the chemical industries. R. Adams. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 13:365-7 S 20 '35

Soda industry and the French revolution. S. D. Holmes. Sch (Sec ed) 25:779-82 My '37

Stories of fine chemical manufacturing. P. A. Krueger. Sch Sci and Math 37:23-9 Ja '37

What industry wants of its chemists; symposium. J Chem Ed 14:260-8 Je '37

Exhibitions

See also
Exposition of chemical industries

CHEMICAL laboratories

Early chemical laboratories west of the Mississippi. H. Hale. bibliog J Chem Ed 14: 62-5 F '37

Home lab as a hobby. M. A. Coler. il J Chem Ed 15:143-4 Mr '38

Invention and the student laboratory. H. G. Good. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:385-92 S 21 '35

Laboratory for general chemistry. N. B. Tucker. diag J Chem Ed 13:357 Ag '36

New chemistry laboratories of the College of arts and sciences, Georgetown university. L. C. Gorman. (In American school and university, 1936. p375-8)

New laboratories. W. E. Owen. il plan Sierra Ed News 33:23-4 O '37

On the early history of Liebig's laboratory. H. G. Good. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:557-62 D '36

Recent trends in laboratory construction, with special reference to chemical laboratories. C. R. Hoover. (In American school and university, 1935. p339-43)

Roof-garden laboratory. W. A. Gilkey. il J Chem Ed 12:338 Jl '35

Some uses for modeling clay in the chemical laboratory. W. F. Bruce. il J Chem Ed 13: 442 S '36

See also
Insurance companies —Chemical laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Adjustable support and stand for Bunsen burners. I. A. Balinkin. diag J Chem Ed 13: 414 S '36

Apparatus and experiments for instruction in potentiometric measurements. J. G. Miller and W. W. Lucasse. il J Chem Ed 13:581-5 D '36

Atomic structure picture board and its use in the classroom. C. L. Wade. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:190-1 F '36

Automatic gas generator. I. Fine. diags J Chem Ed 13:588-9 D '36

Carbon dioxide generator. C. R. Conard. diags J Chem Ed 13:539 N '36

Combination funnel support and buret clamp. P. S. Chen. diag J Chem Ed 15:190 Ap '38

Convenient filter-paper dispenser. C. L. Unrath. diags J Chem Ed 12:369 Ag '35

Demonstration on laboratory technique in high school chemistry. E. Pfefferkorn. Sch Sci and Math 37:476-9 Ap '37

Efficient, inexpensive hot plate. L. C. Kreider. diag J Chem Ed 12:336-7 Jl '35

Individual H_2S generator. E. Glasgow. diag J Chem Ed 13:382 Ag '36

Laboratory thermoregulator. H. M. Waddle and R. E. Imhoff. diags J Chem Ed 15: 191-2 Ap '38

Newest in high-school chemistry. W. J. Schiller and Sister Mary Lawrence. Cath Sch J 37:311-12 N '37

Pneumatic trough for the general laboratory. W. H. Powers and J. Waclawik. diags J Chem Ed 13:375 Ag '36

Report of the committee on minimum equipment, division of chemical education, American chemical society. J Chem Ed 14:386-92 Ag '37

Servicing a modern laboratory; issuing supplies to undergraduate laboratories and auxiliary services. W. B. Foulk. (In American school and university, 1937. p436-47)

Simple aids for the high school chemistry course. J. J. Rush and others. diags Teach Col J 8:1-11 S '36

Simplified laboratory stirrer and melting-point bath. L. S. Keyser. diags J Chem Ed 13:590-1 D '36

Three convenient chemistry cabinets. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 13:28-9 Ja '36

See also
Chemical apparatus

Safety devices and measures

Laboratory techniques test. H. G. McMullen. Sch Sci and Math 38:274-6 Mr '38

CHEMICAL reaction

Experiments on the reactivity of organic compounds for an introductory course in organic chemistry. N. D. Cheronis. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:480-4 O '37

CHEMICAL research

Du Pont fellowships for research in organic chemistry. Sch and Soc 45:149-50 Ja 30 '37

Eleventh census of graduate research students in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1934. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. J Chem Ed 12:339-43 Jl '35

Proposal for coöperative junior research. W. P. Cortelyou and E. H. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 13:565 D '36

Relation of the university scientist to the chemical industries. R. Adams. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 13:365-7 S 20 '35

Research problems for secondary school pupils. V. R. Ross. J Chem Ed 15:84-6 F '38

Twelfth census of graduate research students in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1935. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. J Chem Ed 13:339-43 Jl '36

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and the poems of Erasmus Darwin. G. W. Eckert. J Chem Ed 15:63 F '38

Chemistry of milk. J. M. Blundell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:236-8 N '37

Games for a chemist's party. W. E. Caldwell. J Chem Ed 12:393 Ag '35

Pure science: its interpretation, co-ordination, and application. H. W. Cremer. bibliog Chemistry and Industry 56:81-8 Ja 23 '37

Questionnaire study of student expectancy from a course in general chemistry. R. E. Dunbar and L. Tussing. Sci Ed 20:75-7 Ap '36

See also
Acids
Atoms
Electrolytes
Microchemistry
Solution (chemistry)

Achievements, Student

Effect of high school chemistry on success in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38:133-4 F '38

High-school subjects and general college chemistry. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 41: 739-40 Je 1 '35

Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college marks in chemistry. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:40-5 S '37

CHEMISTRY—Achievements, Student—*Cont.*
Results of a short first-year college course for students who have had high-school chemistry. L. O. Hill. J Chem Ed 12:323-4 Jl '35

Aims and objectives

Constructing and validating examinations. F. P. Frutchey and B. C. Hendricks. J Chem Ed 15:40-3 Ja '38
Evaluating chemistry instruction. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16:1-6+ Ja '37
Illustrative test exercises in high-school chemistry. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16: 122-6+ My '37
Integration of personality evoked by pandemic chemistry. E. M. J. Long. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:902-10 N '37
Measurable objectives for general college chemistry. B. C. Hendricks and O. M. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 36:747-52 O '36
New list of objectives for teaching chemistry. P. R. Neureiter. Sch Sci and Math 36: 273-7 Mr '36
Orientation in chemistry. L. F. Bate. Sci Ed 19:170-2 D '35
Some aspects of the academic secondary school. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:460-6 F '36
Teaching and studying chemistry: a sensational, sedate, and social study and sport. R. K. Strong. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:111-15 Mr '36
Teaching chemistry for its cultural and training values. J. H. Simons. Science ns 84:408-11 N 6 '36

Bibliography

Bibliography for general chemistry from several periodicals. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Ed 13:76-81, 540-4 F, N '36
Chemistry list for public libraries. J Chem Ed 13:42 Ja '36

Correlation with other subjects

Advocating a fusion of physics and chemistry. S. A. Peterson. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:449-57 Ap '37
Integration of physics and chemistry. H. E. Wise. bibliog f Sci Ed 20:68-72 Ap '36
Revised chemistry curriculum for a school of home economics. V. M. Bell and R. C. Burrell. Ed Res B 15:195-201 O '36

Courses of study

Second-year chemistry for high-school students. W. J. Harman. J Chem Ed 13:27 Ja '36

Curriculum

Developing a high school chemistry course adapted to the differentiated needs of boys and girls. M. Gillson. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:245-6 D '37
Development of the curriculum in college chemistry. B. W. Merwin. J Chem Ed 12: 541-3 N '35
Experiences teaching proficiency students in chemistry. W. C. Fernelius and others. J Chem Ed 14:427-33 S '37
Integration of personality evoked by pandemic chemistry. E. M. J. Long. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:902-10 N '37
New approach to chemistry. J. W. Page. J Higher Ed 7:411-14 N '36
New trend in high school chemistry. C. E. Riley. Sch Sci and Math 36:161-2 F '36
Orientation in chemistry. L. F. Bate. Sci Ed 19:170-2 D '35
Outline of essentials for a year of high-school chemistry; report of the committee on correlation of high-school with college chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and others. J Chem Ed 13:175-9 Ap '36
Place of colloid chemistry in chemical education. L. A. Munro. J Chem Ed 13:462-3 O '36
Revised chemistry curriculum for a school of home economics. V. M. Bell and R. C. Burrell. Ed Res B 15:195-201 O '36
Segregation of chemistry students as to their needs and abilities. C. C. Warren. Sch Sci and Math 38:53-9 Ja '38
Some aspects of the academic secondary school. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:460-6 F '36
Sound approach to chemistry teaching. G. I. Linn. Cal J Sec Ed 10:492-6 N '35

Examinations, questions, etc.

Analysis of the New York state regents examinations in chemistry from 1927 to 1934. T. E. Newland and R. S. Moore. J Exper Ed 4:359-63 Je '36
Do students think? H. W. Stone. J Chem Ed 13:316-17 Jl '36
Fuels; a contract in high school chemistry. S. H. Wilson. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:25-33 Ja '36

Exhibits

Display window laboratory. W. A. Gilkey. J Chem Ed 14:486 O '37
Plan for the open house in chemistry. A. Le Vesconte. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:72-3 F '36

Experiments

Amateur magic with chemistry. J. W. Hershey. Kans Teach 45:18 Je '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:123-4 N '37
Classroom demonstration of the Ostwald process. A. Padow. diag H Points 20:68-70 Ap '38
Combustion experiments with vapors, gases, and dusts. F. Zeman. il diag J Chem Ed 12:483-4 O '35
Congo red; a synthesis adapted to second-semester organic chemistry courses. E. R. Kline. J Chem Ed 15:129-31 Mr '38
Demonstrating the fixation of nitrogen. S. Zuffanti. diag J Chem Ed 14:73 F '37
Demonstrating the migration of ions. S. Zuffanti. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:502-4 My '36
Demonstration experiments using universal indicators. L. S. Foster and I. J. Gruntfest. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:274-6 Je '37
Demonstration of a negative temperature coefficient of solubility. L. A. Bateman and W. C. Fernelius. J Chem Ed 14:315 Jl '37
Demonstrations in chemistry. H Points 19:31-3 Ap '37
Demonstrations in chemistry, physics and physiography. E. T. Franck and others. H Points 19:14-17 F '37
Determination of carbon in steel. J. McKenna. Sch Sci and Math 37:724 Je '37
Determination of chemical equivalents by the eudiometer method; an experiment for general chemistry students. A. T. Lincoln and H. P. Klug. diag J Chem Ed 12:589-91 D '35
Determination of chromium in chromite. J. P. Mehlig. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:324-5 Jl '36
Determination of the percentage by volume of oxygen in air. A. T. Lincoln and H. P. Klug. il J Chem Ed 12:375-6 Ag '35
Electricity and chemistry—some demonstration experiments. C. H. Stone. diags Sch Sci and Math 38:250-5 Mr '38
Experiment on chemical equilibrium for beginners. L. P. Eblin. J Chem Ed 12:324-5 Jl '35
Flame-speed demonstrations. W. E. Thrun. J Chem Ed 13:165 Ap '36
Foam as a fire extinguisher: a demonstration experiment. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 36:71-2 Ja '36
Half hour with a chemist. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 35:599-603 Je '35
Laboratory exercise in general chemistry. W. V. Burg. J Chem Ed 15:127-9 Mr '38
Laboratory method of approach to modern acid-base theory. L. C. Flowers. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:219-21 My '36
Lecture demonstration experiments. R. D. Billinger. diags J Chem Ed 14:375-7 Ag '37
Lecture demonstrations and experiments in general chemistry. G. W. Muhleman. $1.50 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis '36
Lecture experiments in general chemistry. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Ed 12:355-6 Ag '35
Modification in the confirmatory test for zinc ion. M. W. Kelly and E. L. Johnson. J Chem Ed 12:481-3 O '35

CHEMISTRY—Experiments—*Continued*

Newest in high-school chemistry. W. J. Schiller and Sister Mary Lawrence. Cath Sch J 37:311-12 N '37

Note on determination of equivalent weights. N. M. Shah. diags J Chem Ed 12:492-3 O '35

Osmosis demonstration apparatus. S. M. Troxel. il Sch Sci and Math 37:684-6 Je '37

Plan for the open house in chemistry. A. Le Vesconte. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:72-3 F '36

Preparation of chlorine. E. Berry. diag Sch (Sec ed) 24:509-11 F '36

Proficiency of first-year students in quantitative experiments. B. S. Farquhar and F. E. Ray. J Chem Ed 13:74-5; 14:88-91 F '36, F '37

School imitation of Dumas's experiment. W. T. Brow. diag J Chem Ed 13:585-6 D '36

Selection of titration unknowns. C. R. Conard. J Chem Ed 13:44 Ja '36

Semi-quantitative visual method for comparing electrolytic conductivities in lecture demonstrations. F. E. Brown and W. G. Bickford. diag J Chem Ed 14:384-5 Ag '37

Simple aids for the high school chemistry course. J. J. Rush and others. diags Teach Col J 8:1-11 S '36

Simple colorimetric analysis for laboratory instruction. L. A. Sarver. J Chem Ed 13: 242 My '36

Simple demonstration of catalysis. H. Kammin. J Chem Ed 12:362 Ag '35

Simple demonstration showing the fuel content of food. E. G. Thumm. Sch Sci and Math 38:19 Ja '38

Simple method of chromium plating in the laboratory. M. Gould. H Points 17:38 N '35; Revised. J Chem Ed 13:538 N '36

Simple procedure for the determination of the equivalent weight of magnesium. C. E. Ronneberg. diags J Chem Ed 14:71-3 F '37

Some component errors in determining the volume of a mol of oxygen. C. F. Eckels. J Chem Ed 13:38-40 Ja '36

Some departures from classical laboratory methods in general chemistry. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 13:487-90 O '36

Some desirable characteristics in chemistry demonstration experiments. R. E. Dunbar. Sch Sci and Math 36:635-7 Je '36

Some new experiments on silicic acid gels. C. B. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:84-7 F '37

Some simple experiments dealing with rates of solution. G. W. Gleeson. il diags J Chem Ed 15:187-90 Ap '38

Strong motivation in chemistry. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:458-63 Ap '37

Sulfuric acid by the lead chamber process; a laboratory experiment. H. A. Smith. diag J Chem Ed 14:479 O '37

That demonstration experiment. L. H. Kirby. Sch (Sec ed) 25:43-6 S '36

Tough soap films and bubbles. G. A. Cook. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:161-6 Ap '38

History

Chemical contributions of Charles Hatchett. M. E. Weeks. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15: 153-8 Ap '38

Ezra Stiles, alchemist or chemist? P. E. Browning. J Chem Ed 13:222-4 My '36

Hermann Kopp, historian of chemistry. J. Ruska. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 14:3-12 Ja '37

Historical materials in college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:183-6 Ap '38

Historical materials in high-school chemistry texts. J. O. Frank and L. Lundsted. J Chem Ed 12:367-9 Ag '35

Invention and the student laboratory. H. G. Good. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:385-92 S 21 '35

J. A. Arfwedson and his services to chemistry. M. E. Weeks and M. E. Larson. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 14:403-7 S '37

Jane Marcet and her Conversations on chemistry. E. V. Armstrong. il diags J Chem Ed 15:53-7 F '38

Past and future of the history of chemistry division. C. A. Browne. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 14:503-15 N '37

Richard Watson, eighteenth century chemist and clergyman. V. Bartow. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15:103-11 Mr '38

Use of chemical history in the high school. G. Oppe. bibliog il J Chem Ed 13:412-14 S '36

Laboratory manuals

Chemistry guide and laboratory exercises. M. V. McGill and G. M. Bradbury. pa Lyons & Carnahan '35

Chemistry laboratory guide. M. Mendel and M. B. Brundage. pa Globe bk. '35

Chemistry workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Units in chemistry. R. S. Howard. pa 96c Holt '36

Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry. M. U. Ames and B. Jaffe. nonconsumable ed $1.12; consumable ed pa 84c Silver '37

Laboratory exercises and problems in general chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and M. J. Copley. 3d ed pa $1.76 Heath '37

Laboratory manual for essentials of chemistry. L. E. Blackman. $2 Edwards bros. '36

Laboratory manual in chemistry to accompany Modern everyday chemistry. R. E. Horton. $1 Heath '37

Laboratory manual in general chemistry. W. Foster and H. N. Alyea. 4th ed $1.75 Princeton univ. press '35

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. H. N. Holmes. 4th ed diags pa $1.50 Macmillan '37

Laboratory manual of general chemistry [with report sheets for experiments] H. T. Briscoe and others. il pa $1.75 Houghton '36

Laboratory manual; prepared to accompany Elementary chemistry with practical applications. I. P. Baughman. $1.50 Campbell's bk. store, 858 N. Vermont av, Los Angeles '35

New laboratory experiments in practical chemistry, to accompany Black and Conant's New practical chemistry. N. H. Black. $1.20 Macmillan '36

Study units in general chemistry; a laboratory manual. W. E. Bradt. bibliog $1.50 Appleton-Century '36

Periodicals

Advanced course in general chemistry based on scientific journals. V. W. Floutz. J Chem Ed 13:374-5 Ag '36

Problems, exercises, etc.

Application of continued fractions to the determination of empirical chemical formulas. A. Porges. Sch Sci and Math 37:598-9 My '37

Calculations in high-school chemistry. D. I. Walker. J Chem Ed 14:282-4 Je '37

Projects

Avenue of special interest for Johnny Q. Beginner. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:532-3 My '37

Novel chemist-tree. L. E. Blackman. il Sch Sci and Math 35:925-7 D '35

Project for general chemistry students: color toning of photographic prints. M. E. Maclean. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:31-2 Ja '37

Projects in a high-school chemistry course. R. C. Lyans. il J Chem Ed 13:564-5 D '36

Some easy projects in chemistry. W. D. Thompson. Sch Sci and Math 38:450-2 Ap '38

Wombat & co, ink manufacturers. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:704-7 Je '37

Study

How to study chemistry. W. A. Manuel. J Chem Ed 12:579-80 D '35

Subject matter

Advanced course in general chemistry based on scientific journals. V. W. Floutz. J Chem Ed 13:374-5 Ag '36

Biographical content of high school chemistry textbooks. Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 36:595-603 Je '36

Chemistry used in foods and nutrition courses. V. M. Bell. $2; pa $1.75 Ohio state univ. '36

CHEMISTRY—Subject matter—*Continued*

Contribution of chemistry to an integrated curriculum. A. V. Overn. Curric J 8:27-8 Ja '37

Neglected topic in chemistry teaching. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 35:795-8 N '35

Organization of secondary-school chemistry according to utilitarian principles. R. P. Wray. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 118-27); Same. Sci Ed 19:141-9 D '35

Some uses of the polar molecule concept in elementary chemistry. S. J. French. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:122-30 Mr '36

Teacher training

See Chemistry teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Guide for the instructor; supplement to Study units in general chemistry; a laboratory manual. W. E. Bradt. pa 25c Appleton-Century '36

Teaching

Chapter in teaching acids, bases, and salts. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 13:68-71 F '36

Chemistry as a cultural subject. Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 20:47 F '36

Chief sin in first-year college chemistry teaching. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 15:14-16 Ja '38

Consideration of the what, the why, and the how in the teaching of chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Ed 14:268-9 Je '37

Developing a professional attitude in the undergraduate chemistry student. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 13:20-2 Ja '36

High school teaching of chemistry. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 14:147-8 Ap 20 '36

Inspirational element in the teaching of chemistry. M. L. Crossley. J Chem Ed 15:61-3 F '38

Measuring the ability to interpret experimental data. F. P. Frutchey and others. J Chem Ed 13:62-4 F '36

Mrs A. H. Lincoln Phelps and her services to chemical education. M. E. Weeks and F. B. Dains. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 14:53-7 F '37

North Carolina's educational institutions have strong chemistry departments. il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 15:97-101 Mr 10 '37

Some contributions of crystal structure research to general chemistry teaching. M. L. Huggins. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 13:160-5 Ap '36

Some problems connected with the teaching of high school chemistry. F. W. Wenzel. Va J Ed 29:28-9 O '35

Sound approach to chemistry teaching. G. I. Linn. Cal J Sec Ed 10:492-6 N '35

Special problems in the teaching of chemistry. W. C. Johnson. J Chem Ed 13:423-7 S '36

Suggested plan for closer coöperation between teachers of preprofessional chemistry and biochemistry. S. S. Negus. J Chem Ed 14:128 Mr '37

Teacher, what's your answer? C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 36:1025; 37:215 D '36, F '37

Teaching and studying chemistry: a sensational, sedate, and social study and sport. R. K. Strong. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:111-15 Mr '36

Teaching chemistry for its cultural and training values. J. H. Simons. Science ns 84:408-11 N 6 '36

Teaching of chemistry. A. Smithells. Society of Chemical Industry Journal 54:1021-2 N 22 '35; Same. Chemical Age (London) 33:467 N 23 '35

Valence and molecular structure. J. DeVries. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:320-4 Jl '36

Why not ions before electrons? C. M. Bardin. J Chem Ed 14:444 S '37

See also

Chemistry teachers
Chemists—Training

Germany

Chemistry in German secondary schools. R. W. Hufferd. J Chem Ed 14:124-7 Mr '37

Scotland

Teaching of chemistry in the universities of Aberdeen. A. Findlay. 7s; pa 5s Aberdeen univ. press, ltd, 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '35

Teaching aids and devices

Daily chemical anniversaries as a teaching tool. E. H. Huntress. J Chem Ed 14:328-44 Jl '37

Demonstration of rotating-vibrating diatomic molecules. T. H. Hazlehurst. il diags J Chem Ed 12:353-5 Ag '35

Stamps that teach chemistry. B. Fulforth. Sch Sci and Math 37:910 N '37

Use of a stencil in chemistry reports. E. P. Heether. Sch Sci and Math 35:736-7 O '35

Visual instruction project in laboratory chemistry. J. M. Levelle. il Ed Screen 16:39-40+ F '37

Teaching methods

Applicability of the lecture demonstration method to certain groups of students. A. L. Elder. J Chem Ed 13:65-8 F '36

Class participation exercises vs. individual laboratory experiments in high school chemistry. T. M. Barger. Sch Sci and Math 36:386-92 Ap '36

Comparison of the effectiveness of the single laboratory period and the double laboratory period in high school chemistry. L. W. Applegarth. Sch Sci and Math 35:627-33 Je '35

Contribution of laboratory work to general education. H. I. Schlesinger. J Chem Ed 12:524-8 N '35; Abstract. Sch Sci and Math 35:585 Je '35

Demonstration method of teaching chemistry. W. W. Knox. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:166-71 Ap '36

Demonstrations as a substitute for laboratory practice in general chemistry. H. Hunt. J Chem Ed 13:29-31 Ja '36

Demonstrations or individual laboratory work for high schools. R. W. Fuller. J Chem Ed 13:262-4 Je '36

Experiment in the teaching of high school chemistry. J. M. Levelle. Sch Sci and Math 37:946-52 N '37

Experimental comparison of the daily assignment-daily recitation and a unit assignment in high-school chemistry. H. R. Douglass and G. H. Fields. Sci Ed 20:141-5 O '36

Humanizing the teaching of chemistry. L. H. Kirby. Sch (Sec ed) 24:413-16 Ja '36

Improvement of instruction thru classroom research. R. L. Ebel. Sec Ed 6:218-20 D '37

Invention and the student laboratory. H. G. Good. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:385-92 S 21 '35

Methods of recording laboratory notes in high-school chemistry. L. W. Applegarth. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:107-12 O '35

New look at the science laboratory. J. A. McGee. Sch Sci and Math 35:700-2 O '35

Point system of grading as a means of increasing pupil participation in high school chemistry classes. K. E. Conn. Sch Sci and Math 37:811-22 O '37

Relative instructional values of four methods of correcting objective tests in high school chemistry. V. C. Lingren. Sci Ed 19:123-7 O '35

Some departures from classical laboratory methods in general chemistry. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 13:487-90 O '36

Some devices for combating verbalism in the teaching of elementary chemistry. G. Wakeham. J Chem Ed 14:65-7 F '37

Strong motivation in chemistry. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:458-63 Ap '37

Vitalizing chemistry teaching. L. H. Abramowitz. Sch Sci and Math 36:722-8 O '36

Terminology

Chemistry used in foods and nutrition courses V. M. Bell. $2; pa $1.75 Ohio state univ. '36

CHEMISTRY—Terminology—*Continued*

Few observations in chemical spelling. L. E. Blackman. Sch Sci and Math 36:524-6 My '36

On certain chemical definitions. J. K. Senior. J Chem Ed 13:508-10 N '36

What's in a name? summation of the pronunciations and derivations of the names of the ninety-two chemical elements. M. A. Ewing. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:123-6 Mr '38

Tests and scales

Chemistry: every pupil test. R. W. Edmiston. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

Chemistry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] F. J. Allen. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Chemistry unit and review tests. M. V. McGill and G. M. Bradbury. pa Lyons & Carnahan '35

Constructing and validating examinations. F. P. Frutchey and B. C. Hendricks. J Chem Ed 15:40-3 Ja '38

Cooperative chemistry test, form 1935. V. H. Noll and S. R. Powers. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative chemistry test, form 1936. V. H. Noll and S. R. Powers. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative chemistry test, form 1937. V. H. Noll and S. R. Powers. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative chemistry test, provisional form 1935. B. H. Handorf and others. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative chemistry test, provisional form 1936. B. H. Handorf and others. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative chemistry test, revised series form N. V. H. Noll and S. R. Powers. 4c Cooperative test service '37

Difficulties in the application of uniform tests in chemistry. F. E. Brown. J Chem Ed 14: 166-8 Ap '37

Evaluating chemistry instruction. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16:1-6+ Ja '37

Examination practice in general college chemistry. B. C. Hendricks and B. H. Handorf. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:176-9 Ap '38

Illustrative test exercises in high-school chemistry. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16: 122-6+ My '37

Lessons from twelve years of chemistry contests. R. K. Carleton and J. W. Ince. diag J Chem Ed 13:464-8 O '36

Measurement of achievement in high school chemistry. W. C. Curtis. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:560-4 My '37

Measuring the ability to interpret experimental data. F. P. Frutchey and others. J Chem Ed 13:62-4 F '36

1935-36 college chemistry testing program; report. American chemical society. Division of chemical education. Committee on examinations and tests. J Chem Ed 14:229-31 My '37

1936-1937 college chemistry testing program; report. E. W. Phelan. J Chem Ed 14:586-90 D '37

Objective test form in a school certificate examination. R. K. Robertson and F. G. Tryhorn. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:156-61 Je '37

Some observations on testing procedures in chemistry. R. K. Carleton. bibliog Ed 56: 425-8 Mr '36

Standardized tests for chemistry teaching. J. N. Swan. Sch and Soc 44:275-7 Ag 29 '36

Test book in chemistry. M. U. Ames and B. Jaffe. pa 36c Silver '36

See also

Chemistry—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Biographical content of high school chemistry textbooks. Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 36:595-603 Je '36

Historical materials in college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:183-6 Ap '38

Historical materials in high-school chemistry texts. J. O. Frank and L. Lundsted. J Chem Ed 12:367-9 Ag '35

Organic content of twelve college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 14:538-40 N '37

Organic content of twelve high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:115-17 Mr '37

Selection of a high school chemistry text. M. P. Schultz. Sch Sci and Math 35:915-22 D '35

Units of work

Experiment in the teaching of high-school chemistry. R. Haskins and others. J Chem Ed 14:321-3 Jl '37

Fuels; a contract in high school chemistry. S. H. Wilson. diag Sch Sci and Math 36: 25-33 Ja '36

Introduction to the study of chemistry. L. Reames. Sch Sci and Math 37:299-302 Mr '37

Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35

Unit in high school chemistry. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p49-59)

Vitalizing chemistry teaching. L. H. Abramowitz. Sch Sci and Math 36:722-8 O '36

Value

Cultural value of chemistry in general education. B. S. Hopkins. J Chem Ed 12:418-22 S '35

Organization of secondary-school chemistry according to utilitarian principles. R. P. Wray. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 118-27); Same. Sci Ed 19:141-9 D '35

Prerequisite and collateral value of chemistry. A. Silverman. J Chem Ed 12:422-8 S '35

Questionnaire study of student expectancy from a course in general chemistry. R. E. Dunbar and L. Tussing. Sci Ed 20:75-7 Ap '36

Training value of chemistry in general education. J. H. Simons. J Chem Ed 12:461-4 O '35

Workbooks

Chemistry workbook. C. E. Dull. pa 88c Holt '35

Colleges and universities

Approach to the theory of ionization. T. H. Hazlehurst. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:316-20 Jl '37

Chemistry at the Brooklyn college. Science ns 82:364 O 18 '35

Chief sin in first-year college chemistry teaching. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 15: 14-16 Ja '38

Correlation between general chemistry in the high school and university. A. E. Goldstein. Sch Sci and Math 37:151-7 F '37

Correlation of grades received by students in successive college chemistry courses. C. Otto. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:381-3 Ag '37

Development of the curriculum in college chemistry. B. W. Merwin. J Chem Ed 12: 541-3 N '35

Effect of high school chemistry on success in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38:133-4 F '38

Examination practice in general college chemistry. B. C. Hendricks and B. H. Handorf. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:176-9 Ap '38

Experiences teaching proficiency students in chemistry. W. C. Fernelius and others. J Chem Ed 14:427-33 S '37

First school of chemistry. T. T. Read. Science ns 82:371 O 18 '35

High-school subjects and general college chemistry. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 41: 739-40 Je 1 '35

Measurable objectives for general college chemistry. B. C. Hendricks and O. M. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 36:747-52 O '36

CHEMISTRY—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
New approach to chemistry. J. W. Page. J Higher Ed 7:411-14 N '36
Place of colloid chemistry in chemical education. L. A. Munro. J Chem Ed 13:462-3 O '36
Results of a short first-year college course for students who have had high-school chemistry. L. O. Hill. J Chem Ed 12:323-4 Jl '35
Survey of chemistry in women's colleges. E. K. Wallace. J Chem Ed 14:285-94 Je '37

High schools

Calculations in high-school chemistry. D. I. Walker. J Chem Ed 14:282-4 Je '37
Class participation exercises vs. individual laboratory experiments in high school chemistry. T. M. Barger. Sch Sci and Math 36:386-92 Ap '36
Comparison of the effectiveness of the single laboratory period and the double laboratory period in high school chemistry. L. W. Applegarth. Sch Sci and Math 35:627-33 Je '35
Correlation between general chemistry in the high school and university. A. E. Goldstein. Sch Sci and Math 37:151-7 F '37
Effect of high school chemistry on success in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38:133-4 F '38
Experiment in the teaching of high-school chemistry. R. Haskins and others. J Chem Ed 14:321-3 Jl '37
Experiment in the teaching of high school chemistry. J. M. Levelle. Sch Sci and Math 37:946-52 N '37
Experimental comparison of the daily assignment-daily recitation and a unit assignment in high-school chemistry. H. R. Douglass and G. H. Fields. Sci Ed 20:141-5 O '36
Fuels; a contract in high school chemistry. S. H. Wilson. diag Sch Sci and Math 36: 25-33 Ja '36
High-school subjects and general college chemistry. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 41: 739-40 Je 1 '35
High school teaching of chemistry. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition **14:147-8 Ap 20 '36**
Illustrative test exercises in high-school chemistry. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16: 122-6+ My '37
Measurement of achievement in high school chemistry. W. C. Curtis. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:560-4 My '37
Methods of recording laboratory notes in high-school chemistry. L. W. Applegarth. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:107-12 O '35
New trend in high school chemistry. C. E. Riley. Sch Sci and Math 36:161-2 F '36
Newest in high-school chemistry. W. J. Schiller and Sister Mary Lawrence. Cath Sch J 37:311-12 N '37
Organization of secondary-school chemistry according to utilitarian principles. R. P. Wray. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 118-27); Same. Sci Ed 19:141-9 D '35
Outline of essentials for a year of high-school chemistry; report of the committee on correlation of high-school with college chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and others. J Chem Ed 13: 175-9 Ap '36
Projects in a high-school chemistry course. R. C. Lyans. il J Chem Ed 13:564-5 D '36
Relative instructional values of four methods of correcting objective tests in high school chemistry. V. C. Lingren. Sci Ed 19:123-7 O '35
Report of the committee on minimum equipment, division of chemical education, American chemical society. J Chem Ed 14:386-92 Ag '37
Research problems for secondary school pupils. V. R. Ross. J Chem Ed 15:84-6 F '38
Retention in high-school chemistry. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16:34-7 F '37; Same cond. J Higher Ed 8:217-18 Ap '37
Second-year chemistry for high-school students. W. J. Harman. J Chem Ed 13:27 Ja '36
Simple aids for the high school chemistry course. J. J. Rush and others. diags Teach Col J 8:1-11 S '36
Some problems connected with the teaching of high school chemistry. F. W. Wenzel. Va J Ed 29:28-9 O '35
Survey of the status of physical science in New York city high schools. A. N. Kerner. H Points 20:14-18 Mr '38
Use of chemical history in the high school. G. Oppe. bibliog il J Chem Ed 13:412-14 S '36

Junior colleges

Revision in chemistry at San Mateo. R. D. Brown. Jun Col J 6:302-6 Mr '36

CHEMISTRY, Analytic
Personal equation in chemical analysis. R. K. Carleton. $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '34
Some practical helps in organic analysis. G. H. Cheesman. J Chem Ed 15:92 F '38

See also
Indicators and test papers

Qualitative

Detection of barium ion in the presence of phosphate ion. T. W. Davis and N. Kornblum. J Chem Ed 13:587 D '36
Laboratory manual of inorganic chemistry and elementary qualitative analysis. C. C. Hedges and H. R. Brayton. rev ed pa $1.48 Heath '37
Method of tabulating the reactions of qualitative analysis. S. G. Simpson. J Chem Ed 15:131-2 Mr '38
Qualitative analysis as a part of the elementary organic laboratory course. R. De W. Coghill and J. M. Sturtevant. J Chem Ed 14:68-70 F '37
Removal of phosphate ion. L. J. Curtman and T. B. Greenslade. J Chem Ed 13:238-9 My '36
Repression of ionization by a common ion. L. S. Guss. Sch Sci and Math 36:888-9 N '36
Some tests for metal ions making use of organic dyes. H. M. Tenney and H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 13:82-3 F '36
Study of student results in qualitative analysis. L. I. Gilbertson. J Chem Ed 13:483-4 O '36
Systematic qualitative analysis of anions. E. W. Flosdorf and C. Henry. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 13:274-7 Je '36
Use of sodium paraperiodate for the detection of manganese in the elementary qualitative course. L. J. Wood and C. W. Fleetwood. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:443-5 S '36

Quantitative

Arithmetic and emotional difficulties in some university students. C. F. Rogers. Math Teach 30:3-9 Ja '37
Simple colorimetric analysis for laboratory instruction. L. A. Sarver. J Chem Ed 13:242 My '36
Statistical analysis of some quantitative experiments in elementary chemistry. E. K. Bacon. J Chem Ed 14:463-5 O '37
Use of sodium hypochlorite as a quantitative sample. S. S. Cooper. J Chem Ed 14:188-9 Ap '37

Teaching

pH determinations in elementary chemistry. S. J. French. J Chem Ed 13:534-5 N '36
Standard mixed chloride samples; the effect of ball mill grinding and mixing on the actual analyses as compared with calculated values. G. F. Smith. J Chem Ed 14:241-2 My '37

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biological chemistry
CHEMISTRY, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry
CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic
Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt, ed. pa $1.35 Appleton-Century '37

See also
Chlorides

Laboratory manuals

Experiments in chemistry for engineering students. G. B. Heisig and J. L. Maynard. $1.50 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis
Laboratory exercises in inorganic chemistry. G. H. Cartledge and H. M. Woodburn. $1 Ginn '35
Laboratory manual of inorganic chemistry and elementary qualitative analysis. C. C. Hedges and H. R. Brayton. rev ed pa $1.48 Heath '37

Teaching aids and devices

Molecular models in inorganic chemistry. R. F. Robey. il J Chem Ed 12:378-81 Ag '35

CHEMISTRY, Organic
Organic content of twelve high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:115-17 Mr '37

Experiments

Elementary laboratory experiment involving the Hofmann rearrangement; the preparation of methylamine hydrochloride from acetamide by means of calcium hypochlorite. C. R. Hauser and W. B. Renfrow. J Chem Ed 14:542-4 N '37
Experiments on the reactivity of organic compounds for an introductory course in organic chemistry. N. D. Cheronis. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:480-4 O '37
Laboratory experiments for undergraduate organic chemistry. L. H. Amundsen. J Chem Ed 14:141 Mr '37
Some student experiments in the heterocyclic series. E. C. Wagner and J. K. Simons. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:265-72 Je '36

Teaching

Collateral readings in organic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt. J Chem Ed 14:378-80 Ag '37
Laboratory study of homology. G. W. Bennett and F. Elder. J Chem Ed 13:273-4 Je '36
Organic content of twelve college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 14:538-40 N '37
Qualitative analysis as a part of the elementary organic laboratory course. R. De W. Coghill and J. M. Sturtevant. J Chem Ed 14:68-70 F '37

Teaching methods

Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. E. F. Degering. il diags J Chem Ed 12: 316-17; 13:118-21, 377-82 Jl '35, Mr, Ag '36

Tests and scales

Objective-type test for organic chemistry. H. E. Phipps. J Chem Ed 14:129-30 Mr '37

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical
Modern theories of electrolytes in elementary chemistry; bibliography. L. S. Foster, comp. J Chem Ed 13:445 S '36

See also
Ionization, Electrolytic
Isomerism
Molecular volume
Quantum theory
Valence (chemistry)

Experiments

Concentration cell measurements in physical chemistry. C. S. Hoyt. bibliog il J Chem Ed 14:185-7 Ap '37
Elementary physical chemistry experiment on a three-component system. S. J. O'Brien and C. L. Kenny. diag J Chem Ed 14:573-4 D '37
Experiment in chemical equilibrium for students of physical chemistry. T. E. Phipps and others. il diags J Chem Ed 12:318-21 Jl '35
Experiment on a ternary system of liquids. A. A. Vernon and B. Brown. J Chem Ed 14: 143-4 Mr '37
Experiment on heterogeneous equilibrium. A. A. Vernon. J Chem Ed 15:88-9 F '38
New method of demonstrating the production of oxygen by a photosynthesizing plant. A. Raskin. bibliog f diag Sci Ed 21:231-4 D '37
Surface tension by maximum bubble pressure. H. M. Haendler and W. S. McGuire. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 14:591-2 D '37

Teaching

Representation of statistical distributions by continuous spectra. T. H. Hazlehurst and W. H. Kelley. il diag J Chem Ed 12:309-13 Jl '35

CHEMISTRY, Technical
Applying industry to chemistry. W. M. Fawcett. Sch (Sec ed) 26:136-43 O '37
Chemist at work. R. I. Grady and others. il J Chem Ed 15:167-76 Ap '38

Curriculum

Brief course in commercial chemistry for high-school students. W. C. Curtis. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:121-3 Mr '38

High schools

Brief course in commercial chemistry for high-school students. W. C. Curtis. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:121-3 Mr '38

CHEMISTRY buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

CHEMISTRY clubs
Projecting the science classroom into industry. A. G. Hoff. Wis J Ed 69:187-9 D '36

CHEMISTRY teachers
Ideal professor of chemistry in the small college. G. W. Muhleman. J Chem Ed 14:392 Ag '37
Profession of chemistry. W. N. Jones. J Chem Ed 12:314-16 Jl '35
Qualifications for teachers of chemistry; a chemist's point of view. J. H. Simons. J Chem Ed 15:18-23 Ja '38

Training

High school teaching of chemistry. W. L. Evans and others. Sch and Soc 43:604-6 My 2 '36
Preparation of teachers of chemistry. W. S. Gray. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:466-71 O '37
Qualifications for teachers of chemistry; a chemist's point of view. J. H. Simons. J Chem Ed 15:18-23 Ja '38

CHEMISTS
And so you want to be a chemist. J. J. Jasper. J Chem Ed 14:517-19 N '37
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35
Chemist and the chemical engineer. S. Zuffanti. Sch Sci and Math 37:1099-1103 D '37
Chemist at work. R. I. Grady and others. il J Chem Ed 15:167-76 Ap '38
Chemist looks at culture. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 14:12-15 Ja '37
Daily chemical anniversaries as a teaching tool. E. H. Huntress. J Chem Ed 14:328-44 Jl '37
Finnish chemists. V. Ojala and E. R. Schierz. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:161-5 Ap '37
Historical materials in high-school chemistry texts. J. O. Frank and L. Lundsted. J Chem Ed 12:367-9 Ag '35
Living chemists now or formerly in college presidencies. W. A. Hamor. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 13:437 N 20 '35
Profession of chemistry. W. N. Jones. J Chem Ed 12:314-16 Jl '35
Whither chemists. W. N. Jones. J Chem Ed 14:120-4 Mr '37

Training

What industry wants of its chemists; symposium. J Chem Ed 14:260-8 Je '37

CHEMNITZ, Germany

Staatliche akademie für technik

100 jahre Staatliche akademie für technik in Chemnitz. H. Bürgel. il Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 80:601-2 My 16 '36

CHEN, Carol
Hwa Nan college and the illiterates. Ed R China 28:251-3 O '36

CHEN, Han-piao
Sex differences in simple syllogistical judgment. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:3-13 Mr '37
Studies on Thurstone's reasoning tests. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:15-25 Mr '37

CHEN, K. Y.
Portrait. Ed R China 27:244 My '35

CHEN, Philip S.
Combination funnel support and buret clamp. J Chem Ed 15:190 Ap '38

CHEN, Theodore Hsi-en
Council of secondary education. Ed R China 27:238-43 My '35
Trends in the development of Chinese education. Ed R China 28:15-24 Ja '36

CHEN, Ting Hsuan, and Proctor, W. M.
Guidance in California's secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:268-73 My '37

CHEN YI
Reform of education in Fukien. Ed R China 28:240-4 O '36

CHENAULT, Price. See Lee, C. A. jt. auth.

CHENERY, William Ludlow
Opportunity in journalism. Va Teach 16:189-94 D '35

CHENEVIER, Pierre
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1936) discours. R Univ 45 pt2:193-203 O '36
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (9-11 juillet 1935) R Univ 44 pt2:224-35 O '35
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (11-13 février 1936) R Univ 45 pt 1:236-44 Mr '36
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (7-8 juillet 1936) R Univ 45 pt2:226-30 O '36

CHENEVIER, Robert
La Légion d'honneur aux écoles nationales d'agriculture. L'Illustration 192:248-9 O 26 '35

CHENEY, Helen
Style show for any occasion. J Home Econ 28:241-2 Ap '36

CHENEY, L. Keith
Agricultural program and public relations. Ag Ed 9:57+ O '36

CHENEY, Martha Ellen
Curriculum changes in the Taft schools. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p90-2)

CHENEY, Ray Eugene
Parents' share in education and democracy. Am Sch Bd J 94:64 Je '37
Selection and purchase of school equipment. Am Sch Bd J 93:65 Jl '36

CHENEY, Sheldon Warren
Industry challenges education. Design 37:11+ Ap '36
Modernism in art education. Design 37:3-4+ S '35

CHENOWETH, Arthur S.
Presentation of gavel. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 18-19)
Welcome to Atlantic City. J Ed 121:46 F '38

CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, T. K.
School health problems. 387p bibliog il maps diags $3 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '37

CHENOWETH, Lawrence E.
School finance. por Sierra Ed News 32:14+ D '36

CHERIOLI, Ida
Conservation of Indian arts and crafts. Sch Arts M 35:120-1 O '35

CHEROKEE Indians

Education

Science with the eastern Cherokee Indians. C. V. Ryan. il Progres Ed 15:143-6 F '38

CHERONIS, Nicholas Dimitrius
Experiments on the reactivity of organic compounds for an introductory course in organic chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14: 480-4 O '37

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark
What of the future of democracy? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:263-5; Same. Adult Ed B 1:13-14 Ap '37

CHERRINGTON, Ernest Hurst
Church and the alcohol problem. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ Ja '37

CHERRY, Annie Moore; Holdford, A. V; and Alexander, Carter
Guide to the literature on rural education. El Sch J 36:748-59 Je '36

CHERRY, Donald L.
Air is so full of a number of things. Cal J Sec Ed 12:442-3 N '37

CHERRY, Henry Hardin
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p98)

CHESKIN, Louis
Social aspects of art. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:273
Social forces in art. Ed 58:183-7 N '37

CHESS
How to run a chess club. R. R. Bedker. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:54-7 F '38

CHESTER, Webster
Laboratory by demonstration. J Higher Ed 9:32-6 Ja '38

CHESTER, England. Lache school
Lache school, Chester. il plans Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:134-7 D 7 '35

CHESTER, Nebraska

High school

Chester six-year high school. K. O. Broady and others. pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '35

CHESTER, Pennsylvania

Chester high school

Planning a continuously changing program in Chester high school. K. E. Agan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 163-9)

Public schools

Communities develop programs to meet local needs. H. B. Wood. Progres Ed 15:118-20 F '38

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
Chesterfield teaches. Times Ed Sup 1126:425 N 28 '36

CHESTERMAN, Beatrice M.
Christopher Columbus; verse. Am Childh 22:42 O '36

CHESTS
Chest—ancestor of modern furniture. E. H. Ries. Prac Home Econ 16:56-7+ F '38
See also
Woodworking—Projects

CHEUVRONT, J. Howard. See Martin, D. H. jt. auth.

CHEYDLEUR, Frederic Daniel
Case for more objective tests in higher education. Ed 57:408-16 Mr '37

CHEYNEY, Alice Squires
Workers' education in the United States. bibliog International Labour Review 32:39-59 Jl '35

CHEYNEY, Edward Potts
Intellectual freedom in a democracy. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 115-31); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 383-95 My '37

CHI, Pan-lin
Statistical analysis of personality rating. bibliog f J Exper Ed 5:229-45 Mr '37

CHIAO-TUNG university, Shanghai
Chiao-Tung university observes fortieth anniversary. il China Weekly Review 76:200 Ap 11 '36
Tenth anniversary of Chiaotung U. research institute. China Weekly Review 79:176 Ja 2 '37

CHIARINI, Luigi
Preparazione degli artisti di domani. Intercine 7:107-14 Ag '35

CHIB, Som Nath
Language, universities and nationalism in India. 59p 1s 6d Oxford '37

CHICAGO
Educational status of the population of Chicago. El Sch J 37:88-9 O '36
Nature recreation in Chicago. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:300-22 Mr '38
Oxford and Chicago: a contrast. A. H. Compton. Scribner's Magazine 99:355-7 Je '36

Board of education
Board of education library. D. W. MacBean. Chicago Sch J 18:169-71 Mr '37
Superintendents of Chicago schools. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 43:845 Je 20 '36
What does Chicago do to its school superintendents? W. H. Campbell. Sch and Soc 43:680-2 My 16 '36; Same cond. J Ed 119: 312-13 Je 1 '36; Ed Digest 2:22-4 S '36

Education
Evaluation of the new Chicago program for secondary education. H. Reynolds. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:7+ Ja '38
How to wreck your schools. M. S. Mayer. Forum and Century 97:259-65 My '37
Political dominance of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 38:241-3 D '37
Political dominance of the Chicago schools; reply. El Sch J 38:401-3 F '38
Population characteristics associated with educational levels and economic status in Chicago. R. O. Lang. American Sociological Review 2:187-93 Ap '37
Reorganization of industrial education in the Chicago schools. L. V. Newkirk. Ed 58:179-82 N '37
Saving Chicago's schools. W. D. McJunkin. Forum and Century 98:76-82 Ag '37
Some questions about education. Christian Century 54:1583-4 D 22 '37
Trade union of Chicago teachers. Sch and Soc 46:665 N 20 '37

Merchandise Mart
Monuments to business. G. M. Fisher. il Bus Ed World 16:234-6 N '35

Social conditions
Population characteristics associated with educational levels and economic status in Chicago. R. O. Lang. American Sociological Review 2:187-93 Ap '37

World's fair, 1933-1934
Loyola university school of medicine exhibits at the Century of progress 1933-1934. J. M. Essenberg. bibliog il diag Museum News 12:6-8 F 15 '35

Alexander Graham Bell school
Bell walkaway circus. A. T. Coburn and others. il Volta R 37:719-22+; 38:88-91+ D '35, F '36

Calumet high school
Personnel organization for the high school. E. Hunter. Chicago Sch J 17:102-5 Ja '36

Crane technical high school
Connecting school and industry. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14A+ Mr '38
Social science instruction motivated by the newspaper. E. B. Clogston and W. H. Werre. il Chicago Sch J 17:106-9 Ja '36

Eli Whitney school
Evaluation of the project method. H. L. Tate. El Sch J 37:122-32 O '36
Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. H. L. Tate. bibliog El Sch J 37: 752-63 Je '37

Fenger high school
Math star. F. A. Mullen. Chicago Sch J 19: 169-72 Mr '38

Herzl City junior college
Student attitude toward survey courses. H. J. Coppock. Jun Col J 7:308-11 Mr '37

High schools
Adjustment service in high schools. W. H. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 96:30-2+ My '38 (to be cont)
Adjustment service in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Ed Adm and Sup 23:513-20 O '37
Extra-curriculum in the public high schools of Chicago. R. White. Sch R 45:112-22 F '37
Growth of the American high school. D. C. Rogers. il Nation's Sch 16:21-2 Ag '35
High school marches on! D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 16:51-7 Mr '35
Reading practice; a survey in the Chicago high schools. E. M. Lynch and E. F. Slater. Chicago Sch J 18:76-9 N '36
Vocational education. Sch and Soc 47:25-6 Ja 1 '38

Hyde Park high school
Marks made following a program of remedial instruction. E. F. Mulroy. Sch R 44:753-8 D '36

John Hay school
Judging the success of a school newspaper. E. E. Keener. Nat El Prin 16:453-5 Jl '37

Junior colleges
Biological science in the Chicago junior colleges. J. Isenbarger. Sch Sci and Math 36:73-7 Ja '36
Chicago city junior colleges' comprehensive examinations. M. D. Engelhart. Chicago Sch J 17:110-14 Ja '36; Same. Jun Col J 6:399-404 My '36
Chicago junior colleges experiments. North Cen Assn Q 10:256-7 O '35
Composition in Chicago junior colleges. C. Himes. Jun Col J 7:86-9 N '36
Experiments in the Chicago junior colleges. G. A. Works and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:193 O '37
Nature of the abilities required in the survey courses of the Chicago city junior colleges. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:318-25 Mr '38
New strategy in junior college education. G. C. Brook and H. E. Carlson. Jun Col J 8:287-95 Mr '38
New technique in teaching English composition. P. Rosaire. Engl J (Col ed) 25:561-70 S '36
Public junior colleges of Chicago. W. H. Johnson. Jun Col J 8:231-4 F '38
Reading ability of junior college freshmen. J. M. McCallister. Chicago Sch J 18:24-6, 79-82 S-N '36
Reports on institutional experiments, 1936, within the Chicago junior colleges. North Cen Assn Q 11:172 O '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:53 Ja 9 '37
Social composition of Chicago's new junior-college population. E. S. Lide. Sch R 44: 673-80 N '36
Social science survey courses. W. L. Kaiser. Jun Col J 6:423-4 My '36

See also
Chicago. People's junior college

Lane technical high school
Lane technical high school cafeteria. il Prac Home Econ 14:181 Je '36
Principal's relationship to the school cafeteria. C. E. Lang. il Prac Home Econ 16:20-1+ Ja '38
Safety first. plan Nation's Sch 18:53-4 D '36

Linné school
Experiences from the field. H. L. Quinn. il Chicago Sch J 18:36-8 S '36

CHICAGO—*Continued*

Manley high school

High school division period. Chicago Sch J 19:10-12 S '37

Montefiore special school

How the Montefiore school prevents crime. E. H. Stullken. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:228-34 Jl '35

Keeping truants in school and making them like it. R. Clay. Tex Outl 19:28-9 O '35

Moseley school

Photographic slides as a teaching aid. V. D. Lewis. il Chicago Sch J 19:116-18 Ja '38

Public schools

Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37

Administration of school playgrounds in the educational system of Chicago. W. S. Clements. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:55-9 D '37

Appointments in the Chicago school system. Sch and Soc 46:305 S 4 '37

Building Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 45: 550-1 Ap 17 '37

Chicago and the A.V.A. convention. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 353-9 D '35

Chicago public standard evening schools. W. H. Johnson. Ill Teach 26:85-6 N '37

Chicago school budget. Sch and Soc 43:53 Ja 11 '36

Chicago school-building program. Sch and Soc 42:56 Jl 13 '35

Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 45:164-5 Ja 30 '37

Creative art in Chicago schools. E. W. Robertson. Ed 57:102-4 O '36

Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 180-4)

Education by radio in the public schools of Chicago. Sch and Soc 46:367-8 S 18 '37

Education in early Chicago. H. M. Romberg. il Chicago Sch J 19:162-5 Mr '38

Educational policies for 1936-1937. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 18:1-4 S '36

Elementary mathematics; revision of the Chicago courses of study. J. T. Johnson. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:56-63 N '36

Finances of the Chicago public school system. Sch and Soc 45:111-12 Ja 23 '37

Financing the schools of Chicago. N. B. Henry. Ill Teach 24:286+ My '36

Homemaking in Chicago public schools, a brief history of its development from 1898 to 1935. F. L. Swain. il Prac Home Econ 13:168-9+ Je '35

How Chicago practices economy in textbooks. D. C. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 95: 25-7 Jl '37

How Chicago principals would provide for over-age pupils. El Sch J 37:252-3 D '36

Industrial-arts laboratory. L. V. Newkirk and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:69-72 Mr '37

New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. Math Teach 31:126-8 Mr '38

New day for the arts and crafts in Chicago. W. H. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 94:21-3+ Je '37

New plan for the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 45:450-1 Mr 27 '37

Old textbook policies for new. W. H. Johnson. il Sch Executive 56:421-2 Jl '37

Planning school-building construction programs. D. C. Rogers. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:52-4 Ja '38

Problem of truancy in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 45:665-72 My 15 '37

Radio education in Chicago. K. Eby. Am Teach 22:11 Mr '38

Retirements and appointments in the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 42:145-6 Ag 3 '35

School administration in Chicago: 1890 to 1924. H. E. Dewey. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:42-4+ F '38

School administration in Chicago, 1924 to 1936. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 96:47-8+ My '38

Shall Kelly run the schools? Sch R 44:246-8 Ap '36

Smaller classes. Sch and Soc 44:436 O 3 '36

Socialization program in the Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Activities 9:347-9, 400-4+ Ap-My '38

Status of the Chicago school system for the year 1936-1937. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 19:1-10 S '37

Textbook administration in the Chicago public schools. D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 18: 50-6 N '36

Textbook purchases; with list of textbooks selected for the Chicago public schools since July, 1936. Chicago Sch J 18:180-4 Mr '37

Unique program of education by radio. Ed by Radio 7:45 O '37

Visual education program of Chicago public schools; an interview with Dr William H. Johnson. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 16:84-6 Mr '37

Roosevelt high school

Technical pupils in general English classes. I. C. Clark. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:9-14 Ja '37

Walsh elementary school

Administration of a diagnostic and remedial-reading program on the elementary-school level. J. A. Fitzgerald. Am Sch Bd J 95:29-30 Ag '37

Wells high school

Contacts with parents in a high-school community. P. R. Pierce and J. E. Klest. Am Sch Bd J 95:37-8 Ag '37

Curriculum reorganization in a Chicago high school. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 8:156-60 Ap '37

Major steps in reorganizing a high school curriculum. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 44:655-66 N '36

Reading instruction in a metropolitan high school. M. Paton and P. R. Pierce. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:113-19 F '37

Reorganizing a high-school shop. P. R. Pierce and R. T. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:78-80 Mr '37

Reorganizing extra-curriculum activities—a high-school program. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 46:118-27 F '38

William E. Dever school

Living social studies—a community demonstration. Childh Ed 13:72-8 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:25-7 N '36

CHICAGO association for child study and parent education

Conference commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of Francis W. Parker. il Progres Ed 14:580-654 D '37

Conference on child development, Chicago, February 27-29, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:10 Ja 4 '36

CHICAGO graphic arts educational directory, 1935-36. 20p pa 25c Graphic arts ed. council of Chicago, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '36

CHICAGO normal college

Apprenticeship in secondary education. Chicago Sch J 16:84-5 Mr '35

Col. Francis Wayland Parker. H. Hefferan. Chicago Sch J 18:4-9 S '36

Historical sketch of the Cook County normal school. J. F. Eberhart. il Chicago Sch J 17:119-30 Ja '36

Laboratory course in educational method. J. J. De Boer. Ed Adm and Sup 22:471-6 S '36

Remedial reading. A. M. Turk. bibliog Chicago Sch J 18:15-23 S '36

Supervising student-teachers; the teacher-education functions of elementary schools. J. J. De Boer. Chicago Sch J 18:9-14 S '36

CHICAGO. Pastors' institute

Pastors' institute, July 29-Aug. 4, 1935. Christian Ed 18:330 Je '35

CHICAGO. Pastors' institute—*Continued*
Pastors' institute of the Divinity school of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 44: 7 Jl 4 '36

CHICAGO. People's junior college
People's junior college. J. Z. Jacobson. Jun Col J 6:149-50 D '35

CHICAGO public library
Opportunities in library service. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn J 26:138 My '37

CHICAGO. University
Academic complications at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 41:777-8 Je 8 '35
Appointment of vice-presidents at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45:285 F 27 '37
Campus witch-hunting decried. Literary Digest 119:32 Je 8 '35
Chicago and general education. N. Foerster. American Review 5:404-19 S '35
Chicago college plan and its implications for colleges of agriculture. C. S. Boucher. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 147-51)
Chicago plan. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 188-97)
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Cream of the crop in English: an analysis of the performance of scholarship students on an English examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 24:466-76 Je '35
Curriculum elements in adult education; educational research project fifteen, C. O. Thompson, director [mimeographed] 304p pa The univ. '36
Education for production and education for consumption of the elements of culture. T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 42:777-9 D 7 '35
Fight for academic freedom. C. H. Grattan. il Survey Graphic 25:143-8+ Mr '36
Financing a university—an historical sketch. N. C. Plimpton. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 110-18)
General education and specialization; a study based upon students' choices of courses under the Chicago college plan. J. A. Humphreys. J Higher Ed 7:296-300 Je '36
Gift of the General education board to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45:54 Ja 9 '37; Same cond. Science ns 85:39-40 Ja 8 '37
Gifts to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 43:147 F 1 '36
Grant of a million dollars by the Spelman fund to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 43:112 Ja 25 '36
Hazards in the Chicago plan. E. C. Miller. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p280-94)
Improvement of examinations at the University of Chicago. M. W. Richardson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 155-61)
Integration of the social sciences and the quest for certainty. H. D. Gideonse. Soc Studies 27:363-72 O '36
Introductory general course in the humanities. J. L. Cate. Soc Studies 27:157-64 Mr '36
Kinds of examinations used at the University of Chicago. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p85-95)
More than lore; reminiscences. M. Talbot. $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Preparation of teachers at the University of Chicago. H. W. Prescott. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p96-104)
Relationship between living arrangements and academic achievement at the University of Chicago; abstract. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p20-3)
Relationship between the examination load and grades at the University of Chicago. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 43:134-6 Ja 25 '36
Report of the college curriculum committee of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45:674-5 My 15 '37
Reports on institutional experiments, 1936, in the University of Chicago. North Cen Assn Q 11:172-3 O '36
Requirements for degrees. Sch and Soc 47: 305 Mr 5 '38
Role of the library in adult education; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, August 2-13, 1937; ed. by L. R. Wilson. (Studies in lib. science) 321p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Scapegoat; Illinois state senate investigation. Christian Century 52:910-11 Jl 10 '35
Science at the University of Chicago. C. R. Moore. Science ns 87:278-9 Mr 25 '38
Students, lend me your ears. H. L. Ickes. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:41-5 Ja '38
They read: what then? L. Carnovsky. J Adult Ed 7:286-9 Je '35
Unifying secondary school and junior college. A. J. Brumbaugh. J Higher Ed 9:68-70 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:54-5 Mr '38
University of Chicago. il Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37
University of Chicago experiment. North Cen Assn Q 10:257-8 O '35
University of Chicago experiment. T. E. Benner and A. E. MacQuarrie. North Cen Assn Q 12:193-5 O '37
University of Chicago—to the faculty and trustees. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 167-74)
University of Chicago—to the students. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 161-6)
Use of tests and examinations in the selection, guidance, and retention of students. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-89)
What's the matter with Hutchins? P. E. Sargent. Clearing House 12:392-6 Mr '38
Witch-hunters at work. H. T. Moore. New Republic 83:159-61 Je 19 '35

Department of education
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 15-19, 1935; program. El Sch J 35:732-4 Je '35
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 20-24, 1936; program. El Sch J 36:732-4 Je '36; Same. Sch R 44:415-16 Je '36
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 19-23, 1937; program. Sch R 45:334-6 My '37; Same. El Sch J 37:730-2 Je '37
Raising the level of the education of teachers. C. H. Judd. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 122-9); Same. Sch R 44:257-67 Ap '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:574-81
School of education; R. W. Tyler appointed professor and head. Sch and Soc 47:240 F 19 '38

Department of home economics
Development of home economics at the University of Chicago. il Prac Home Econ 13: 174 Je '35

Department of public relations
Educational status of the population of Chicago. El Sch J 37:88-9 O '36

Graduate library school
And what did I learn? reflections on an American experience. J. H. Wellard. Library Association Record 38:419-23 Ag '36
Institute for librarians at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45:113 Ja 23 '37
Institute for librarians in service at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 44:82 Jl 18 '36
Institute on adult education for librarians in service. Sch and Soc 46:82 Jl 17 '37
Library institute of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 44:339-40 S 12 '36

International House
Foreign films at International House, Chicago. W. Greene. Ed Screen 14:185-7+ S '35

CHICAGO. University—International House —*Continued*
Recreational reading of graduate students. L. Carnovsky and H. A. Johnson. J Higher Ed 7:7-12 Ja '36
Use of foreign films at the University of Chicago. W. Greene. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-11 Mr '36

Laboratory schools

Dewey school; the laboratory school of the University of Chicago, 1896-1903. K. Mayhew and A. Edwards. $2.50 Appleton-Century '36
Health services rendered by school physicians at the University of Chicago laboratory schools. W. J. Siemsen. El Sch J 36:193-203 N '35
Junior college in the organization of the University of Chicago's laboratory schools. Sch R 44:647-8 N '36
Physical and health education program in the University of Chicago laboratory schools. L. W. Irwin. J Health and Phys Ed 7:154-5+, 245-7+ Mr-Ap '36
Physical education and health of school children. (Pubs. no5) 175p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '36

Law school

New curriculum of the Law school of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45:452-3 Mr 27 '37

Orthogenic school

Study of disabilities in reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 N '37

Rush medical college

Problem at Rush. J Higher Ed 8:104 F '37

School of business

Annual conference on business education, June 25-26, 1936. Sch R 44:255-6 Ap '36
Business education and money management; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1935 [mimeographed] 115p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '35
Business education for everybody; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1936 [mimeographed] 126p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Fourth congress on business education. Sch and Soc 43:394 Mr 21 '36
University of Chicago conference on business education, Chicago, June 30-July 1, 1938. Sch and Soc 46:820 D 25 '37; Same. Bus Ed World 18:430 F '38; H Points 20:75 F '38; Sch R 46:173-4 Mr '38

School of commerce and administration

See Chicago. University—School of business

University high school

How political parties are presented in the University of Chicago high school. R. E. Keohane. Soc Studies 27:308-11 My '36

CHICANOT, E. L.
Canada invests in youth. Commonweal 27: 148-50 D 3 '37

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHICKERING, Arthur Merton
Improvement of instruction in Albion college. Sch and Soc 43:204-5 F 8 '36

CHICO, California

High school

Course in quantitative thinking. C. J. Schreiter. Cal J Sec Ed 13:174-8 Mr '38

Public schools

Adjusting first grade experiences to the needs of the individual child. B. A. K. Jones. Cal J El Ed 4:230-8 My '36

CHIDAMBARAN, India. Annamalai university
Youngest Indian university; a new path. Times Ed Sup 1072:401 N 16 '35

CHIDDIX, John Cecil
Training science teachers. Ill Teach 26:41-2 O '37

CHIDSEY, Alan Lake
Another game of football. Progres Ed 13:291-7 Ap '36
Poor old history. Soc Ed 1:255-8 Ap '37

CHIDSEY, Harold Russell
Culture in education. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:175-84 Ap '37
Have our colleges a spiritual life? Sch and Soc 45:169-73 F 6 '37

CHIHUAHUA, Mexico
Off the beaten path to Chihuahua, Mexico. A. Crofts. J Geog 36:235-9 S '37

CHILCOTT, A. E.
Ski gymnastics. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 34+ Ja '38

CHILD accounting

See also
Census, School

CHILD care. See Children—Care and hygiene; Day nurseries; Infants—Care and hygiene

CHILD care courses
Child-care unit. A. H. Hausrath. Clearing House 12:51-2 S '37
Directed observation of children. H. L. Koch. J Home Econ 27:515-16 O '35
Preschool project. M. Sahm. J Home Econ 30:312-14 My '38

CHILD-centered school. See Progressive education

CHILD development
Ages and stages. L. Mitchell. Child Study 15: 144-7+ F '38
Anna and Caroline: some phases of their development. M. R. Voorhees. Childh Ed 12: 314-18 Ap '36
Annual report, 1935-36, by R. Andrus [mimeographed] New York (state) Child development and parent education bureau. 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Are children vegetables? a parental note on education. W. Follett. Atlantic Monthly 161: 179-89 F '38
As sociologists enter child-development study. W. C. Reckless. J Ed Soc 9:111-18 O '35
Beyond child development lies social education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 23:1-11 Ja '37
Chapter in child development education. D. Tyler. J Home Econ 29:372-6 Je '37
Child behavior from the standpoint of the cultural anthropologist. R. Flannery. J Ed Soc 10:470-8 Ap '37
Conditions affecting child growth and development. R. Bell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:269-70
Contribution of a study of child and adult development to the educational program of the school. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p88-91)
Curriculum maker—know your child. A. T. Jersild. Childh Ed 13:405-9 My '37
Emotional and temperamental characteristics of the growing child. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 20:17-19 O '36
Few critical points in applying objective sociological methods to the study of child development. A. M. Loomis. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:98-104 O '35
From birth to maturity; the psychological development of the child. C. Bühler. 7s 6d Routledge '35
Growth factor in child personality. A. L. Gesell. Nat El Prin 15:254-8 Jl '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:4-5 N '36
How do different school programs affect studies of growth of children? P. W. Sloan. Ed Adm and Sup 23:694-7 D '37
Implications of growth factors for curriculum development. G. D. Baker. Cal J El Ed 5:211-17 My '37
Influence of early childhood experiences upon personality development. G. P. Driscoll and L. H. Meek. Nat El Prin 15:294-302 Jl '36

CHILD development—*Continued*
Manual of suggested activities for freshman child development classes. C. K. Simmons. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 196-201)
Meeting some of the play needs of young children. E. M. Brown and E. R. Mason. Childh Ed 13:322-3+ Mr '37
Modification of infant behavior. M. B. McGraw. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p45-9)
Nature and nurture in mental development. S. Peller. Sociological Review 29:103-8 Ja '37
Objective methods of sociological research generally applicable to child-development studies. R. G. Foster. bibliog J Ed Soc 9:79-87 O '35
Our round table; what will be the effect on the development of the child of a curriculum founded on his interests and purposes? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:755-60 My '38
Play and creative development. N. Davies. New Era 17:27-8 Ja '36
Problems of normal development. T. W. Todd. Progres Ed 14:30-7 Ja '37
Reflections on the integrating course in child development. R. S. Thompson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 188-95)
Le respect du développement naturel de l'enfant dans l'éducation. A. Millot. R Univ 45 pt2:412-20 D '36
Society for research in child development. L. K. Frank. J Ed Soc 9:67-71 O '35
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; parents' practices and appraisal of child's growth. R. H. Ojemann and B. Neil. J Exper Ed 5:146-59 D '36
Suggestions for sociological research in child development. M. Smith. J Ed Soc 9:105-10 O '35
Ten-year report of studies in child development and parent education. E. M. Waring. pa Agricultural exper. station, Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y. '35
Watching children grow. B. Baxter. Nation's Sch 20:22 Ag '37

See also
Growth, Physical

Bibliography

Good references on child development, infancy through adolescence. M. D. Davis and E. C. Lombard, comps. (Bibliog. no45) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Research

Coöperative orphanage research. H. M. Skeels. J Ed Res 30:437-44 F '37
Proceedings, second biennial meeting, Washington, D.C. October 30-November 1, 1936 [mimeographed] Society for research in child development. pa Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Research in the development of children. A. T. Jersild. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:129-43 N '36

CHILD emigration society, England
Fairbridge model. A. G. B. West. Nineteenth Century and After 117:452-8 Ap '35

CHILD guidance. See Child guidance conferences; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment; Teachers—Mental hygiene

CHILD guidance clinics
Attempt to determine the consistency of judgments regarding the adjustment status of children examined by a child guidance clinic. M. A. Carberry. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:75-92 Ap '35
Child guidance clinic through speech. E. D. Baxter. Q J Speech 23:627-36 D '37
Children who fail to learn. M. Creak. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p48-54)
Clinic for problem children. Cath Sch J 37: 1-3 Ja '37
Contribution of the child guidance theory to visiting teacher work. S. Leonard. National Probation Association Yearbook 1935: 158-67
Diagnostic methods in child guidance and psychological counseling. A. B. Weiss. Mental Hygiene 21:579-98 O '37
Effective child guidance clinic. J. Houloose. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:183-92 F '37
Functions of the child guidance bureau personnel. J. Miller. Ed Meth 17:118-20 D '37
Guidance through coöperation with the home. K. Karsian. Clearing House 12:348-51 F '38
Next step: the child guidance clinic. M. Crum. il Hygeia 13:912-14 O '35
Organization of state-hospital child-guidance clinics. F. F. Tallman. Mental Hygiene 20: 579-87 O '36
Place of social case work. M. Pohek. Ed 57: 165-71 N '36
Preaching and practice. W. Boyd. New Era 16:192-3 Jl '35
Reading disability cases in a child guidance clinic. J. N. Elkin. H Points 20:15-18 F '38
Relationship of adjustment status of child guidance clinic cases to age, mental capacity and school placement. M. Davidson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:160-70 Jl '35
Service to school and home of the child guidance clinic. J. E. Bentley. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 1. p 19-27)
Summarizing the parent interview in a child guidance clinic. P. Ricciardi. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:146-59 Jl '35
Value of a play group in a child-development study. M. E. Fries. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21:106-16 Ja '37
What parent and teacher may expect of the child guidance clinic. M. S. M. Fordham. New Era 18:251-4 S '37

See also
Child guidance conferences
Child welfare
Michigan child guidance institute
New York university—School of education—Clinic for the social adjustment of the gifted
Psychological clinics

California

Child guidance in California communities; follow-up study of Bureau cases. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22: 43-60 Ja '38
Program of the California bureau of juvenile research (1928-1937) N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog maps J Juvenile Res 21: 11-25 Ja '37
Statistical study of 1660 cases referred to the California bureau of juvenile research. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:125-80 Jl '37
Treatment procedures suggested by Bureau workers. N. Fenton. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:225-34 O '37

England

Child guidance under an education authority. C. L. C. Burns. New Era 17:139-40 My '36
Guidance through play. New Era 17:145-8 My '36
Guy's hospital child guidance clinic. K. Duguid. New Era 17:140-2 My '36
North-western child guidance clinic. E. E. Irvine. New Era 17:142-4 My '36
Organization of a child guidance clinic. E. Miller. New Era 17:137-9 My '36

Kansas

State-supported child guidance clinic for Kansas school children. G. A. Kelly. Kans Teach 43:6-7 Je '36

Scotland

Child guidance in a Catholic community. Sister Marie Hilda. New Era 17:144-5 My '36
School clinic. A. Peterkin. New Era 16:207 Jl '35

CHILD guidance conferences

California

Child guidance conference. N. Fenton. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:91-111 Ap '37
Child-guidance conference for handling problem cases. N. Fenton and A. D. Graves. Nat El Prin 15:567-74 Jl '36
Child guidance conference in California communities. A. G. Davies. J Juvenile Res 20: 7-14 Ja '36
Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the Santa Barbara city schools. C. D. Elmott. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:167-79 O '36

CHILD guidance departments. See School children—Adjustment

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD health day

Agnes Samuelson talks about health. il Instr 47:10 My '38
Child health day. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 43:566 Ap 25 '36
First of May named the day for child-health. P. L. Blakely. America 57:56-7 Ap 24 '37
National child health day. Sch and Soc 45: 599-600 My 1 '37

CHILD hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labor

Child labor before and after the NRA; excerpts from 1938 report of National child labor committee. Clearing House 12:431-2 Mr '38
Pupil personnel legislation. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 4:15 Ja '36

See also
Children as actors

California

Work permits for school children in the state of California. Sch and Soc 42:253 Ag 24 '35

England

Beneficial employment. Times Ed Sup 1156:227 Je 26 '37
Boys and girls at work; International labour office report. Times Ed Sup 1061:305 Ag 31 '35
Boys and girls in industry. Times Ed Sup 1162:281 Ag 7 '37
Children in factories. Times Ed Sup 1053:241 Jl 6 '35
Education and the economic order. R. H. Tawney. Progres Ed 13:529-33 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:293-6 D '36
Education bill; granting exemptions for work. Times Ed Sup 1092:124 Ap 4 '36
Employment in London for boys and girls. Sch and Soc 41:761-2 Je 8 '35
Employment of young persons. Times Ed Sup 1149:154 My 8 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:707-8 My 22 '37
Exempted children; questions of health. Times Ed Sup 1092:121 Ap 4 '36
Factories bill. Times Ed Sup 1153:191 Je 5 '37
Fitness after school days. Times Ed Sup 1138:65 F 20 '37
Juvenile employment. Times Ed Sup 1199:136 Ap 23 '38
Juvenile labour shortage. Times Ed Sup 1198: 128 Ap 16 '38
Leisure and work. Times Ed Sup 1142:97 Mr 20 '37
Light and shade. Times Ed Sup 1148:145 My 1 '37
Odd jobs. Times Ed Sup 1049:197 Je 8 '35
Safeguards for young workers. Times Ed Sup 1052:231 Je 29 '35
Service. Times Ed Sup 1150:165 My 15 '37
Work and homework. Times Ed Sup 1152:181 My 29 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:888-90 Je 26 '37
Work for school-leavers. Times Ed Sup 1063: 333 S 14 '35
Young people in industry; effect of the new bill. Times Ed Sup 1078:455-6 D 28 '35
Young persons in factories; age limit of 15 rejected. Times Ed Sup 1156:223 Je 26 '37
Youth in factories. Times Ed Sup 1136:47 F 6 '37

Great Britain

Wage-earning children in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 45:368 Mr 13 '37
Welfare of child wage-earners in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 47:303 Mr 5 '38

United States

Case against child labor. El Sch J 37:481-6 Mr '37
Child labor. M. Keeler. bibliog R Ed Res 6:235-42 Ap '36
Child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 45:112-13 Ja 23 '37
Child-labor amendment again. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 37:257 N '35
Child labor amendment in the social studies class. T. C. Barham. Soc Studies 28:216-17 My '37
Child-labor legislation. Sch R 44:649-51 N '36
Child-labor legislation in 1936. El Sch J 37: 173-4 N '36
Compulsory education requirements and the secondary school population. H. J. Gideon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 183-9)
Compulsory school-attendance provisions affecting employment of minors in the United States, 1936. Monthly Labor Review 44:356-8 F '37
Federal child labor legislation. G. Binder. Int J Relig Ed 14:22-3 Mr '38
Heavy going for the child-labor amendment. Sch R 43:402-3 Je '35
New child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 46:24-5 Jl 3 '37
Plight of the child-labor amendment. Sch R 45:401-2 Je '37
Present situation in regard to the child labor amendment. G. Robinson. Sch and Soc 43: 436-7 Mr 28 '36
Ruthlessness rides again. C. Dinwiddie. Soc Frontier 3:116-18 Ja '37
Stepchildren of America. G. Robinson. Am Teach 21:13-14 Ja '37
What are the facts concerning the national child labor amendment? map Int J Relig Ed 13:12-13 F '37
What is best for the boy? A. W. Forbes. Ind Ed M 37:257-8 N '35
Why ratify the child-labor amendment? M. Fox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:419-23 Mr '36

CHILD labor day

Child labor day, January 25-27, 1936. Am Teach 20:7 N '35
Child labor day, January 25-27, 1936. Sch and Soc 42:768-9 D 7 '35

CHILD labor laws

United States

Child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 46:570-1 O 30 '37
National arena. Sch R 45:731-2 D '37
Why ratify the child-labor amendment? M. Fox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:419-23 Mr '36

CHILD placing

See also
Adoption

CHILD psychology. See Child study

CHILD study

Abstract of a study of differentials in junior high school boys based on the observation of physical education activities; a study of fringers vs actives. C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:129-36 D '35
Amount and rate of talking of young children. W. C. Olson and V. S. Koetzle. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:175-9 D '36
Analysis of results obtained from a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. J. G. Peatman and I. Greenspan. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:502-7 Ja '36
Analysis of spontaneous drawings by children in different cultures. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:689-726 D '36
Atlas of the modern world. A. Armer. Child Study 14:176-7+ Mr '37

CHILD study—*Continued*

Backward child: some psychological considerations. L. Fildes. (In Year book of education, 1936. p785-9)

Baxter child personality test. E. D. Baxter. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 410-30 Ag '37

Beginnings of religion in early childhood. S. B. Fahs. Child Study 13:134-7 F '36

Behavior and personality difficulties of children. R. D. Case. Ed Adm and Sup 23:447-53 S '37

Being afraid. R. Brickner and J. Frank. Child Study 13:198-202 Ap '36

Block building as an integrating activity for young children. E. I. Salisbury and H. Ivey. pa $1 E. I. Salisbury, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

Body jerk of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:65-77 Mr '38

Bright students take care of themselves. L. Hollingworth. North American Review 243:261-73 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 O '37

Causes of backwardness. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1936. p798-808)

Challenge of childhood. J. H. Wicksteed. 10s 6d Chapman & Hall, ltd, 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '36

Character and personality of children from broken homes. N. Wallenstein. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

Child guidance procedures. Institute for juvenile research. bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '37

Child psychology. N. B. Cuff. $2.50 Standard printing co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '37

Child psychology. M. R. Farson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p329-38)

Child study at Connecticut college. Sch and Soc 47:531-2 Ap 23 '38

Children's fears. A. T. Jersild and F. Holmes. bibliog $3.15; pa $2.75 Teachers college '35

Children's intelligence in relation to occupation of father. M. L. Reymert and J. Frings. American Journal of Sociology 41: 351-4 N '35

Child's conception of spatial relationships. E. Meyer. Progres Ed 14:199-207 Mr '37

Cinemanalysis: a method of behavior study. A. L. Gesell. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 47:3-16 S '35

Color and picture choices of young children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 427-35 D '36

Conflicts between preschool children. A. T. Jersild and F. V. Markey. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '35

Conflicts in personality development. H. H. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 20:605-13 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 D '36

Contribution of individual child study to social development. F. Redl. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p35-42)

Development of concepts. S. M. Mott. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:199-214 Mr '36

Development of intelligence and motor control in infancy. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 6:3-16 F '36

Development of rhythm in young children. A. T. Jersild and S. F. Bienstock. $1.60 Teachers college '35

Diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children. H. J. Baker and V. Traphagen. $2.50 Macmillan '35

Diary analysis: a suggested technique for the study of children's activities and interests. C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:158-72 My '37

Dickens and child psychology. B. Edgell. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:162-71 Je '37

Educability of emotional behavior. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:158-68 Ap '38; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122)

Education and emotional development. D. M. Odlum. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p266-73)

Education of the whole child; abstract. R. M. Ogden. Progres Ed 14:618-19 D '37

Educational psychology in the United Kingdom. C. W. Valentine. (In Year book of education, 1936. p293-339)

Effect of restricted practice upon the reaching, sitting, and standing of two infants. W. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:17-32 S '35

Emotion and expression. F. Wölcken. il New Era 17:170-1 Je '36

Emotional development and guidance in nursery school and home. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 12:306-11 Ap '36

Emotional problems in children. L. Bender. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p49-64)

Establishment of a criterion of depth of sleep in the newborn infant. I. F. Wagner. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:17-59 S '37

Everyday behavior of elementary school children; report of a study of the twenty-four-hour-day health behavior of 3512 individual children. F. C. O'Neill and M. G. McCormick. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Experiment in the application of educational psychology by teachers in training. C. A. Whitmer. Pittsburgh Sch 11:117-24 Mr '37

Experimental study of children's attitudes toward relief. L. Peck and E. Beckham. Journal of Social Psychology 8:205-18 My '37

Experimental study of dominative and integrative behavior in children of preschool age. H. H. Anderson. Journal of Social Psychology 8:335-45 Ag '37

Experimental study of the newborn, 1926-36. W. L. Valentine and F. C. Dockeray. bibliog Ed Res B 15:127-33 My '36

Experimental study of the reliability of the Bühler baby tests. A. Herring. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:147-60 D '37

Family book; a guide to family life from before marriage to the adolescence of children, primarily for parents. G. St Aubyn, ed. 8s 6d Arthur Barker, ltd, 21 Garrick st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '35

Family migratoriness and child behavior. A. W. Beach and W. G. Beach. Sociology and Social Research 21:503-23 Jl '37

Form as a principle in the play of children. L. Bender and P. F. Schilder. Pedagog Sem 49:254-61 S '36

Freudian light on children's behaviour. N. Searl. New Era 17:128-30 My '36

Functions of the child guidance bureau personnel. J. Miller. Ed Meth 17:118-20 D '37

Further study of early childhood memory. H. E. Burtt. Pedagog Sem 50:187-92 Mr '37

Further study of speed of tapping in early childhood. F. L. Goodenough. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:309-19 Je '35

Getting a complete picture of a child's personality. H. E. O'Shea. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p56-65)

Healthy growth. M. C. Hardy and C. H. Hoefer. $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Home as a laboratory for child study students. F. J. Farnsworth. il Progres Ed 14: 350-5 My '37

How schools build character. F. C. Borgeson. J Ed Soc 10:422-9 Mr '37

How to observe young children. L. C. Wagoner. Childh Ed 13:422-5 My '37

Imaginative behavior of preschool children. F. V. Markey. bibliog pa Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:648 Ap '36

Individual and his environment; summary. J. S. Plant and F. B. Bock. Progres Ed 14: 619-20 D '37

Influence of nursery school attendance upon the behavior and personality of the preschool child. L. W. Hattwick. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:180-90 D '36

Instrumental music in the psychological development of the child. Sister Mary Letitia. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p238-42)

Integrating personality. S. A. Kirk. Childh Ed 14:355-8 Ap '38

CHILD study—*Continued*

Is your child eidetic? L. Peck and R. Walling. Tex Outl 21:15 Ap '37

Jealousy, shyness, and fears. D. R. MacCalman. New Era 17:118-22 My '36

Junior high school age. H. R. Stolz and others. Univ H Sch J 15:63-72 Ja '37

Magical behavior of children in relation to school. S. Blachowski. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 50:347-61 N '37

Manual of child psychology. G. D. Stoddard. pa $1 Macmillan '36

Method for the sociological study of infancy and preschool childhood. J. Dollard. J Ed Soc 9:88-97 O '35

Method in social studies of young children. H. Bott. $1.25 Univ. of Toronto press '33

Modification of ascendant behavior in preschool children. M. L. Page. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '36

Multiple factor analysis of children's annoyances. H. D. Carter and others. Pedagog Sem 47:282-98 D '35

National parent-teacher study courses for 1937-38; the young child in the family. Nat Par-Teach 31:44 Jl '37

Nature and needs of the child. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:237-92 Jl '36

New dynamic for the dullard. W. A. McKeever. J Ed 119:370-2 S 7 '36

New techniques for tracing cultural factors in children's personality organization. E. Lerner. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:479-86 Ap '37

Normal neuroses of childhood. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 13:195-8 Ap '36

Note on resistance and rapport in psychological tests of young children. F. M. Dwyer. Pedagog Sem 51:451-4 D '37

Nursery school and kindergarten interests; creative art and laughter. F. Durland. Am Childh 23:50-1 Ja '38

Nursery school-kindergarten education in mental health. G. Langdon. il Am Childh 21:8-9+ Je '36

On examination fear. F. Redl. New Era 17:73-5 Mr '36; Same cond. Am Childh 22:59-60 Je '37

On inculcating a failure habit of mind. U. H. Fleege. Cath Ed R 35:357-9 Je '37

On the problem of all fours locomotion. D. M. Levy and S. H. Tulchin. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:193-203 S '35

On their own—an experiment in self-management. G. N. Ludwig. il Childh Ed 14:125-31 N '37

Ordinal position and the behavior disorders of young children. I. S. Wile and A. B. Jones. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:61-93 S '37

Our children in a changing world. E. Wexberg and H. E. Fritsch. $2 Macmillan '37

Our children who live in two worlds. L. K. Reschke. Cath Sch J 36:68-71 Mr '36

Parent preferences of young children. M. Simpson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

Personality and attitudinal similarity among classroom friends. R. Pintner and others. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 48-65 F '37

Personality studies of six-year-old children in classroom situations. A. Munkres. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36

Play and mental health; principles and practice for teachers. J. E. Davis. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38

Problems of jealousy. D. Engelbert. New Era 18:319-21 D '37

Proceedings, first biennial meeting, Washington, D.C. November 3-4, 1934 [mimeographed] Society for research in child development. pa Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C.

Proceedings of the third institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 15, 1936. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic '36

Process of learning to dress among nursery-school children. C. B. Key and others. bibliog pa Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '36

Progress in the science of child study. P. A. Witty. J Ed Psychol 26:523-9 O '35

Progress report on the study of adolescents. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 12:484-8 N '35

Psychiatrist in school. I. E. Liss. Mental Hygiene 20:37-40 Ja '36

Psychological aspects of juvenile delinquency. H. E. Field. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p866-82)

Psychological vagaries in the education of exceptional children. L. N. Yepsen. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p46-52)

Psychologist in school. G. Kendall. Spectator (London) 156:296-7 F 21 '36

Psychology of the post-war boy. H. C. Miller. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 133-40)

Psychology of the unadjusted school child. J. J. B. Morgan. rev ed $2.25 (10s) Macmillan '36

Pupil-teacher relationships: some interpretations. C. I. Lambert. Childh Ed 12:319-23 Ap '36

Reasoning in children. N. R. F. Maier. bibliog plan Journal of Comparative Psychology 21:357-66 Je '36

Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:173-9 D '37

Research in the development of children. A. T. Jersild. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:129-43 N '36

Results of an experience inventory in the high school. G. H. Hildreth and V. M. Keller. Teach Col Rec 38:581-92 Ap '37

Review of the literature on the suggestibility of children. Sister Mary Augustine Lickteig and J. E. Rauth. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:143-51 Mr '36

Social behavior and child personality. L. B. Murphy. bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ. press '37

Social recognition at the elementary school age. M. C. Hardy. Journal of Social Psychology 8:365-84 Ag '37

Some aspects of living and learning among pre-adolescents. L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 17:147-8 Ja '38

Some evidence of an inverse relation between health history and behavior adjustments during childhood. M. C. Hardy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:406-17 Ja '37

Some factors in the development of children's fears. A. T. Jersild and F. Holmes. J Exper Ed 4:133-41 D '35

Studies in preschool education I. R. Updegraff and others. bibliog $1.70; pa $1.35 Univ. of Iowa '37

Studies of children as related to programs of child care. R. Alschuler. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p32-9)

Studies of the grasping responses of early infancy. H. M. Halverson. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:371-449 D '37

Study of a three-year-old in nursery school. M. Carbery. American Journal of Nursing 36:737-9 Jl '36

Study of certain fears and wishes among deaf and hearing children. R. Pintner and L. Brunschwig. J Ed Psychol 28:259-70 Ap '37

Study of children, their environment and activities in the school as a democratic society. E. I. Salisbury. bibliog pa $1.25 The auth, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

Study of marital adjustment as a background for research in child behavior. H. Mowrer. J Ed Soc 10:487-92 Ap '37

Study of sensori-motor and conceptual thinking in children between the ages of nine and eighteen. H. N. Stuart. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:147-53 D '35

Study of some of the techniques underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the preschool level. H. Mallay. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:431-57 D '35

Study of the confusing letters b, d, p, and q. H. P. Davidson. Pedagog Sem 47:458-68 D '35

CHILD study—*Continued*

Study of the overt attention of young children during clinical examinations. E. K. Harris. Pedagog Sem 48:480-4 Je '36

Study of the relationship between discipline and personality traits in little children. M. E. Ayer and R. G. Bernreuter. Pedagog Sem 50:165-70 Mr '37

Study of the relationship between emotional tone of the home and adjustment status in cases referred to a traveling child guidance clinic. R. Wallace. J Juvenile Res 19:205-20 O '35

Study of the reliability and validity of the Bühler infant scale. R. M. Hubbard. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:361-84 D '35

Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. R. M. Stogdill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:293-303 D '37

Sympathetic behavior in young children. L. B. Murphy. J Exper Ed 5:79-90 S '36

Techniques in guidance for teachers. L. B. Hohman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p273-81)

Testing children's development from birth to school age. C. Bühler and H. Hetzer. bibliog $3.50 Farrar & Rinehart '35

Trends in child psychology. H. B. English. Ed Res B 15:123-7 My '36

Understanding child nature. L. P. Thorpe. Ed 56:466-9 Ap '36

Understanding the child during the latency period. C. B. Zachry. Ed Meth 17:162-5 Ja '38

Understanding youth. J. G. Kempf. bibliog Cath Sch J 35:253-5, 285-8 O-N '35

Unsocial child. L. F. Kuntz. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:326-37 Je '37

What eidetic imagery means to the child. L. Peck and R. Walling. il Childh Ed 12:261-3 Mr '36

What we say and how we say it. M. W. Johnson. Childh Ed 14:359-62 Ap '38

Why Sally became indifferent. M. P. Chworowsky. il Childh Ed 12:302-5 Ap '36

Will your child be a leader? L. M. Jack and D. E. Bradbury. Par M 10:17+ Jl '35

See also

Child development
Children's conversations
Children's interests
Children's questions
Creative ability
Eating habits
Inferiority complexes
Negativism
Thumb sucking

Bibliography

Programs for parents. N. B. Taylor. 2d rev ed pa 35c State teachers col, St Cloud, Minn. '35

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Programs for parents. N. B. Taylor. 2d rev ed pa 35c State teachers col, St Cloud, Minn. '35

Research

Recent advances in the psychology of young children. S. S. Isaacs. bibliog f (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p88-100)

Workbooks

Workbook in child psychology. P. A. Humphreys and G. Hosey. rev ed pa 60c Farrar & Rinehart '35

CHILD study association of America

Activities—1936-37. Child Study 14:16-17 O '36

Annual meeting, New York, November 15, 1937. Child Study 15:117-21 Ja '38

Are our children goops? Child Study 15:131-3 F '38

Effects of radio on children. Ed by Radio 3: 17-19 Mr 30 '33

Parents' questions. 312p bibliog $2 Harper '36

What can we expect of our children? individual differences. 15p bibliog pa 20c The assn. '31

Bibliography committee

Books for parents and teachers—1936-37. Child Study 15:55-7 N '37

Children's book committee

Books of the year for children selected and arranged by the committee, Mrs H. G. Straus, chairman. Child Study 13:87-90+ D '35

Books of the year for children selected and arranged by the committee, Mrs H. G. Straus, chairman. 27p pa 10c The assn. '36; Same cond. Child Study 14:88-92 D '36

Books of the year for children; selected by the committee. Child Study 15:86-91 D '37

Summer play schools committee

Twenty-one years of summer play schools. il Child Study 15:1-4 O '37

CHILD training

Adolescence and the parent. F. Redl. Child Study 14:235-6 My '37

Adolescent. A. H. Arlitt. $2 McGraw-Hill '38

Authority and the modern parent. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 13:163-5+ Mr '36

Bases of habits. M. T. Whitley. Child Study 14:99-102 Ja '37

Between two fires. B. B. Lane. Child Study 14:144-5+ F '37

Boy who argues; a common problem of discipline. W. K. Putney. Grade Teach 53: 40 Ja '36

Bring the children. A. Armer. Child Study 15:214-15 Ap '38

Bringing up children, their healthy emotional development. S. Z. Orgel. Vital Speeches 2: 167-72 D 16 '35

Brothers and sisters have I none. A. W. M. Wolf and R. Brickner. Child Study 13: 11-14 O '35

Building social cooperativeness. K. M. Reeves. il Childh Ed 13:53-8 O '36

Building temperance in the home. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 13:8+ Ja '37

Child in the home. M. B. Tate. il Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Je '36

Children and beverage alcohol. M. E. Skinner. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Ja '37

Children and economic problems. E. L. Acheson. il Int J Relig Ed 11:10-11+ Jl '35

Children like to mind. A. W. M. Wolf. Par M 13:24-5+ Ap '38

Conduct is contagious. W. W. Bauer. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ F '38

Conflicts in personality development. H. H. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 20:605-13 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 D '36

Day-nursery school—an after-war problem. R. M. Vajkai. il New Era 18:200-2 Jl '37

Discipline. L. E. Russell. Volta R 37:584-5 O '35

Discipline for freedom. R. E. Fildes. Ill Teach 24:106-7+ D '35

End of summer. Z. F. Popkin. Child Study 15:3-5+ O '37

Enlarging our children's world. S. B. Fahs. il Par M 12:26-7+ Je '37

Everyday problems: a lighter version. P. R. Fadiman and C. P. Fadiman. Child Study 14:109-11 Ja '37

Family and emotional patterns. J. S. Plant. il Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ D '37

Foundations of maturity. M. Shirley. Child Study 13:35-9 N '35

Give a child room to grow. S. Anderson. Par M 11:17 Ap '36

Give the poor things a chance! H. E. Hanford. Par M 12:22-3+ My '37

Give them security. C. M. Dixon. il Par M 13:31+ My '38

Growth factor in child personality. A. L. Gesell. Nat El Prin 15:254-8 Jl '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:4-5 N '36

High cost of culture. C. Cassady. American Mercury 36:169-75 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:47-50 D '35

Home from camp. J. Lieberman. Child Study 15:6-8 O '37

How children learn. H. Bott. Par M 12:17+ Mr '37

How home and family conditions affect child personality. G. C. Myers. Nat El Prin 15: 303-10 Jl '36

How much freedom for children? R. W. Bacmeister. il Par M 10:18-19+ S '35

How to handle jealousy. M. McMaster. il Par M 13:26-7+ F '38

CHILD training—*Continued*
In-between years. C. S. Littledale. Child Study 14:233-4+ My '37
Independence—for whom? R. Brickner. Child Study 14:138-40+ F '37
It's not like it used to be. H. D. Champlin. il Par M 13:26-8+ Ja '38
Learning the social virtues in the nursery school. L. Vérel. New Era 18:186-8 Jl '37
Learning to live with people. A. V. Keliher. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ N '37
Living up to our neighbors. J. Frank. Child Study 14:169-70+ Mr '37
Making of the free personality. J. A. Hadfield. New Era 17:236-8 S '36
Management of routine. D. A. Thom. Child Study 14:98 Ja '37
Meaning and management of crying. O. H. Mowrer and W. M. Mowrer. Child Study 15: 104-7+ Ja '38
Need for success. L. Pruette. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ F '38
Oh! it's you! M. M. Krause. Child Study 14:115-16 Ja '37
On the training of children. E. Lucey. Cath Ed R 36:173-5 Mr '38
On training children for later life. A. F. Kaiser. Cath Ed R 35:589-93 D '37
Our children at home and at school. I. M. Ironside. Cornhill Magazine 156:514-30 O '37
Outgrowing the family. B. V. Cunningham. Nat Par-Teach 32:5-8 Ap '38
Parents and children in search of the good. C. Pilpel. Child Study 13:131-4 F '36
Parents and the expert. R. Brickner. Child Study 15:37-9+ N '37
Parents, children, and the enjoyment of life. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 13:69-72 D '35
Parents' questions. Child study association of America. bibliog $2 Harper '36
Parents then and now. S. Gruenberg. il Par M 13:14-15+ Ja '38
Partners in authority. L. Blumgart. Child Study 13:165-7 Mr '36
Penny spenders. A. M. Barret. il Nat Par-Teach 32:34-6 Ja '38
Personal equation in discipline. E. Homburger. Child Study 13:167-71 Mr '36
Personal freedom and family life. S. S. Isaacs. New Era 17:238-43 S '36
Principal looks at parents. H. G. Spalding. Nat Par-Teach 30:10-11+ My '36
Problem child or problem habits. L. B. Hohman. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p 16-30)
Progressive education of a parent. M. O. Jones. Forum and Century 97:358-62 Je '37
Proof of the pudding. New Statesman and Nation 13:516 Mr 27 '37
Relation of parental over-attentiveness to children's work habits and social adjustments in kindergarten and the first six grades of school. L. W. Hattwick and M. Stowell. J Ed Res 30:169-76 N '36
Restraints, citizenship, spiritual life. G. C. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 11:6+ Jl '35
Road to security. B. Glueck. Child Study 15: 34 N '37
Routine for the eight to twelves. B. C. Weill. Child Study 14:103-5+ Ja '37
Rules can be broken. S. Yarnall. il Par M 13:18-19+ Mr '38
Run-about child at home. B. France. il American Home 13:240-1+ Mr '35
Safety of children; a statistical analysis. Times Ed Sup 1198:127 Ap 16 '38
Security for young children. S. S. Isaacs. Child Study 15:35-7 N '37
Share and share alike. J. Frank. Child Study 13:5-8 O '35
Social discipline and the outside world. E. Osborne. Child Study 13:171-4 Mr '36
Some aspects of temper tantrum control. C. L. McCaskill. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ Mr '38
Special capacities and special needs. S. H. Tulchin. Child Study 13:9-11 O '35
Study group department; Cécile Pilpel, director—Anna W. M. Wolf, editor. See monthly numbers of Child study November 1936-
Study group department; Cécile Pilpel, director—Josette Frank, editor. See monthly numbers of Child study through October 1936
Successful living and guidance. A. V. Keliher. il Childh Ed 12:293-6 Ap '36
Teaching modesty to children. D. M. Dougherty. Cath Sch J 37:193-4 Jl '37
Time for what? J. Frank. Child Study 15: 163-5 Mr '38
Toddler trains his parents. P. R. Fadiman. Child Study 14:230-2 My '37
Too good. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 14: 134-7+ F '37
Training of the child, a directed reading course for parents, teachers and social workers. A. Sowers. bibliog pa 25c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '35
Try a different vacation. E. S. Dewey. il Par M 10:16-18+ Ag '35
Twig resists. J. S. Grossman. Child Study 14: 141-3+ F '37
Understanding child nature. L. P. Thorpe. Ed 56:466-9 Ap '36
Veto age. C. D. Strasma. il Par M 13:26+ My '38
What is expected of a five-year-old child. M. McIntosh. Child Study 15:179-81+ Mr '38
Where does discipline begin? H. S. Burgess. Child Study 15:99-103 Ja '38
Why bright children sometimes fail. J. D. H. Whittlesey. Par M 11:17+ N '36
Widening horizons. H. S. Burgess. Child Study 13:39-41+ N '35
Youth in partnership. J. R. P. French. Child Study 14:106-8 Ja '37

See also
Character education
Discipline
Home
Obedience
Punishment

CHILD welfare
Child health and social security. K. F. Lenroot. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-6+ D '35
Conference and headlines. E. Saltzman. Soc Frontier 4:124-5 Ja '38
Controlling the child's environment. L. P. Thorpe. Sch and Soc 47:574-6 Ap 30 '38
Cooperation of community agencies in a program of child guidance. F. B. Smith. Nat El Prin 15:324-7 Jl '36
Coordinating council in child welfare. N. Fenton. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:26-43 Ja '37
Delinquency prevention through coördination. K. S. Beam. J Ed Soc 10:9-34 S '36
Family care and training of feeble-minded children under the supervision of a children's agency. M. W. Kuenzel. Train Sch B 34:165-72, 194-201 Ja-F '38
Parents, schools, and child welfare. Mrs J. E. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:326
Recommendations of the committee on delinquency of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 44:143-4 Ag 1 '36
Utilizing specialized assistance outside the school. C. Bassett. Nat El Prin 15:581-6 Jl '36
Vocational guidance and child welfare. G. Lane. Tex Outl 21:46-8 Je '37
Washington looks ahead for children. G. Phelps. il Par M 11:22-3+ O '36

See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Coordinating councils
Juvenile courts
New York (city)—Inter-departmental co-ordinating board for child welfare
Pan American child welfare congress

Belgium
Belgian puericulture centers. Sch and Soc 44: 135 Ag 1 '36
Youth hostels and playgrounds in Belgium. Sch and Soc 47:218-19 F 12 '38

California
Child guidance in California communities; analysis of administrative resources for the mental hygiene of childhood and youth. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 22:61-79 Ja '38
Status of the coordinating council program in California. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 20:138-42 Jl '36

CHILD welfare—*Continued*

District of Columbia

Underprivileged children in the District of Columbia. Sch and Soc 46:235 Ag 21 '37

England

British campaign against malnutrition amongst children. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 13:210 Jl '35
Care and protection. Times Ed Sup 1181:437 D 18 '37
Child welfare. Times Ed Sup 1135:36 Ja 30 '37
Child welfare officers. Times Ed Sup 1157:240 Jl 3 '37
Children's charter. Sch and Soc 45:876 Je 26 '37
Healthier children. Times Ed Sup 1068:373 O 19 '35
Physical care of children in the nursery years. E. Dukes. il New Era 18:183-5 Jl '37
Women in council. Times Ed Sup 1067:365 O 12 '35

Germany

Notes on child welfare work in Hamburg. M. Hanser. il New Era 18:196-9 Jl '37

Great Britain

Health of children. Times Ed Sup 1122:393 O 31 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:701 N 28 '36
Welfare of child wage-earners in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 47:303 Mr 5 '38
Work of juvenile centers in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 46:234-5 Ag 21 '37

Iowa

See also
Iowa. University—Child welfare research station

Russia

Nursery education in the Soviet Union. V. M. Fedfaevskafa. il New Era 18:210-14 Jl '37

See also
Moscow. Museum for the protection of motherhood and infancy

United States

Federal funds for the care of children. Sch and Soc 43:428 Mr 28 '36
Relation of the Social security act to present-day problems of childhood. K. F. Lenroot. Childh Ed 12:53-6+ N '35

See also
Boys, Migrant
Michigan child guidance institute

CHILDHOOD education (periodical)

Plans for next year. Childh Ed 12:422-3 Je '36
Why publish Childhood education? M. K. Southall. Childh Ed 13:4 S '36

CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education

CHILDREN

Adventures toward independence. G. D. Stoddard. Child Study 13:41-3 N '35
Being afraid. R. Brickner and J. Frank. Child Study 13:198-202 Ap '36
Child and his community. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 20:24-7 F '36
Children and church fellowship. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 Mr '36
Child's place in society. M. Montessori. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p41-4)
Dealing with difficult children. Times Ed Sup 1195:101 Mr 26 '38
Editors' page. H. Mearns. Child Study 13:67-8 D '35
Enjoying our children. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 14:226 My '37
Father or mother first? foolish questions and crooked answers. Times Ed Sup 1066:353 O 5 '35
Normal neuroses of childhood. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 13:195-8 Ap '36
Some aspects of living and learning among pre-adolescents. L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 17:147-8 Ja '38
Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. M. J. Fitz-Simons. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '35
Sophistication of Tommy; story. E. Brown. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:293-4 D '36
Through the eyes of children. G. C. Myers. il Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 Mr '36
View from childhood. R. Zeligs. Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13 Ap '38
What shall we tell the children? J. S. Grossman. Child Study 13:203-6+ Ap '36
Worth of a child. C. J. Mousaw. il N Y State Ed 25:184-6 D '37

See also

English children	Preschool children
German children	School children
Mexican children	Siblings
Negro children	Spanish speaking children
Only child	

Care and hygiene

Child health needs today. M. M. Eliot. Nat Par-Teach 32:10-12 My '38
Health of children. Times Ed Sup 1122:393 O 31 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:701 N 28 '36
Nurse and parent education. D. Rood. bibliog Teachers college '35
Parents and the expert. R. Brickner. Child Study 15:37-9+ N '37
Physical care of children in the nursery years. E. Dukes. il New Era 18:183-5 Jl '37
Physical preparation for school admission. R. A. Bolt. American Journal of Public Health 25:1212-14 N '35
Some aspects of child hygiene; for training colleges and teachers. M. G. Cardwell. 85c (3s) Pitman '35

See also
Child care courses
Child welfare
Summer round-up

Charities, protection, etc.

Children of the state. Times Ed Sup 1122:397 O 31 '36
Comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:355-66 My '37
Day nursery. E. S. Beer. $1.60 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '38
Dependent children under the Social security act. Sch and Soc 43:630-1 My 9 '36
Education in farm school institutions. G. G. Pugh. $3 The auth, 114 14th rd, College Point, N.Y. '36
Intelligence of dependent children. M. L. Fick. pa 1s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '37
Youth-serving organizations: national non-governmental associations; an introductory survey and descriptive directory; a preliminary report to the American youth commission of the American council on education [mimeographed] M. M. Chambers. pa Am. council on ed. '37

Crime

See Delinquent children; Juvenile delinquency

Crying

Laughing and crying of preschool children; abstract. C. W. Brackett. Teach Col Rec 36:716-17 My '35
Meaning and management of crying. O. H. Mowrer and W. M. Mowrer. Child Study 15:104-7+ Ja '38

Diseases

Research on the nervous disorders of children. Sch and Soc 44:594-5 N 7 '36

Language

Beginning of reference to past and future in a child's speech. M. M. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:39-56 F '37
Development of language and vocabulary in young children. H. M. Williams and others. pa Univ. of Iowa '37
Language and the educational program; abstract. C. H. Judd. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:45 S '36

CHILDREN—Language—*Continued*
Language development in a nursery school child; a case study. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic
Social environment and the growth of children's language. M. M. Lewis. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p330-1)
Some correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. G. Fairbanks. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:67-9 F '37
Teaching good usage in the kindergarten. M. F. Lyons. El Engl R 14:96-100 Mr '37
What do words mean to your child? R. Wright. Nat Par-Teach 31:19-20+ Je '37

Management and training

See Child training

Nutrition

British campaign against malnutrition amongst children. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 13:210 Jl '35
Child nutrition on a low-priced diet. M. D. Rose and G. M. Borgeson. Teach Col Rec 37:454-5 F '36
Eating to live. R. Wheeler. Ed 56:452-5 Ap '36
Nutrition. Times Ed Sup 1093:133 Ap 11 '36

See also
Lunches, School
School children—Nutrition

Placing out

See Adoption

Religion

Children and the Friends' meeting. F. H. Knight. New Era 18:74-6 Mr '37
Faith I hope my children will catch. il Int J Relig Ed 12:6+ S '35
My outlook upon religion in my life. New Era 18:77 Mr '37
Religious education in early childhood. J. W. D. Smith. New Era 18:81-3 Mr '37
Religious education in modern Judaism. I. I. Mattuck. New Era 18:62-5 Mr '37
What about the child's religion? R. A. Smith. il Nat Par-Teach 32:15-16+ F '38

Spain

Children of Spanish teachers. Sch and Soc 45: 535 Ap 17 '37

United States

America's contribution to the little child. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:272-3

CHILDREN, Abnormal
Abnormal child in a small school. N. J. Oganovic. Minn J Ed 16:178 F '36; Same. Ed Meth 15:321-2 Mr '36
Child guidance procedures. Institute for juvenile research. bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '37
Classification and education of mentally handicapped children in various countries. T. B. Hill. pa $1 Stechert; pa 4s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '37
Coordination for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:126-8 Ja '36
Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children; report of a conference called by the U.S. Office of education. E. H. Martens, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Educating the atypical children. H. Z. Wooden. il Sch Executive 55:328-9+ My '36
Exceptional child as a neglected resource. G. B. Watson. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 2. p4-9); Same. Childh Ed 14:296-9 Mr '38
Exceptional children and the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p6-11)
Exceptional children and you. E. H. Martens. il Nat Par-Teach 30:12-13+ Je '36
For exceptional children. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:29 O '35
For exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:86+ D '35
Handicapped children. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:169 Mr '36
Hobby for each child. N. J. Oganovic. J Ed 119:133-4 Mr 2 '36
Integrating psychiatry with education. V. V. Anderson. Ed Meth 15:259-63 F '36
Mental functioning of exceptional children. H. Babcock. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p6-13)
Needed legislation in the interest of all types of exceptional children. C. Nutterville. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:485
Part of schools and homes in care for abnormal and handicapped children. Science News Letter 31:155 Mr 6 '37
Problem of the public school analyzed. A. F. Lehman. Ed Adm and Sup 21:634-8 N '35
Proceedings of the second conference on education and the exceptional child at Langhorne, Pa. April 23, 1936; meeting the challenge of the exceptional child. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. 62p pa gratis The clinic '36
Proceedings of the second institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 15, 1935. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa gratis The clinic '35
Proceedings of the spring conference on education and the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. April 2, 1935. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa gratis The clinic '35
Proceedings of the third conference on education and the exceptional child, The contribution of progressive education, May 11, 1937. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic '37
Proceedings of the third institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 15, 1936. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic '36
Psychological vagaries in the education of exceptional children. L. N. Yepsen. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p46-52)
Psychology of exceptional children, v. 2. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog $3.25 Houghton '37
Psychology of exceptional children. S. M. Stinchfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:485-6
Psychology of the unadjusted school child. J. J. B. Morgan. rev ed $2.25 (10s) Macmillan '36
Reading, writing and speech problems in children. S. T. Orton. $2 Norton '37
Reclassifying pupils who are misplaced in school. G. G. Ide. Nat El Prin 15:512-20 Jl '36
Scandinavian conference on the education of exceptional children. A. Hansen. Volta R 38:513+ S '36
Society and the exceptional child. T. Rosen. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p6-11)
Study of juvenile patients in a mental hospital attending public school. F. K. Berrien. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:434-54 Ja '35
Teacher's use of service agencies. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 168-81)
Understanding and teaching the atypical child. F. L. Patry. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 Ap '36
Who is the exceptional child? F. S. Freeman. Ed Adm and Sup 21:672-85 D '35

See also
Problem children
Special education

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. E. H. Martens and F. E. Reynolds, comps. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no71) 42p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

CHILDREN, Abnormal—Bibliography—*Cont.*
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. H. Hildreth and E. H. Martens, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 123-35)
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. H. Hildreth and E. H. Martens, comps. El Sch J 36:692-705 My '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 135-48)
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. H. Hildreth and E. H. Martens, comps. El Sch J 37:695-710 My '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 132-47)

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption; Foster children

CHILDREN, Backward
Analysis of differences in the learning of bright and dull children. C. Woody. Ed Digest 2:11-13 F '37
Animal stories for the over-age pupil. A. Allmon. El Engl R 12:194-8 O '35
Backward child. C. L. Burt. $5 Appleton-Century '37
Backward pupil. A. F. Leader. Grade Teach 53:12+ Je '36
Backwardness. M. I. Dunsdon. New Era 17: 125-7 My '36
Backwardness in children. J. E. Whittaker. Times Ed Sup 1165:305 Ag 28 '37
Causes of backwardness. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1936. p798-808)
Children who fail to learn. M. Creak. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p48-54)
Discipline of backward children. Times Ed Sup 1181:436 D 18 '37
Dull student as a realist. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:14-17 Ja '37
Grade failure and child development. E. S. Farley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p380-5)
Health and retardation. Mrs H. C. Gregory. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p41-7)
Library books best liked by retarded children. Reading and Sch Lib 3:100+ Ja '37
Mechanical ability of subnormal boys. M. C. Pritchard. bibliog Teachers college '37
Medical causes of backwardness. R. G. Gordon. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p296-314)
Method of selecting sub-normal children for a vocational school. E. A. Bond. J Juvenile Res 21:188-92 Jl '37
Methods of diagnosis and organisation. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1936. p809-15)
New hope for backward children. Times Ed Sup 1157:233 Jl 3 '37
Personality development in mentally handicapped children. T. H. Haines. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p65-72)
Physically and mentally exceptional children. H. J. Baker. bibliog R Ed Res 6:514-23 D '36
Reading interests of Z-section pupils. J. A. Hockett. El Sch J 36:26-34 S '35
Regarding repeaters; sad effect of failures upon the child. E. S. Farley. Nation's Sch 18:37-9 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:48-50 N '36
Retarded reader and the library: symposium. Library Journal 62:53-8 Ja 15 '37
Social competence of special class children. E. A. Doll and B. E. McKay. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:90-106 O '37
Subnormality or late enrollment? C. W. Watson. Volta R 38:448-9+ Ag '36
Teaching the unteachables. L. Brand. Survey Graphic 27:253+ Ap '38

See also
Feeble-minded
Problem children

Education
Administrative problems and the C child. (In Year book of education, 1936. p830-3)
Advantages and results to be obtained from organized pupil clubs and games in occupational schools for boys. H. B. Kaminkow. il Baltimore B Ed 13:79-82 S '35
All children should pass. S. Tenenbaum. il Survey Graphic 25:564-7 O '36
Backward child. E. Hester. il Hygeia 14:212-13+ Mr '36
Backward child: some psychological considerations. L. Fildes. (In Year book of education, 1936. p785-9)
Backward children in London. Sch and Soc 45:433 Mr 27 '37
Backward pupil. F. M. Urion. H Points 18: 70-3 Je '36
Book-list for a retarded ninth-grade class. H. C. Cunningham. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 659-67 O '36
C child. H. R. Hamley. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p770-84)
C pupil in Scotland. J. Deas. (In Year book of education, 1937. p393-410)
Community school in a large city system. P. K. Miller. il Progres Ed 15:97-109 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:27-31 Mr '38
Core curriculum for retarded pupils. Sch R 45:10-11 Ja '37
Craft for the retarded child. V. B. Case. Sch (El ed) 25:879-80 Je '37
Dependence of the aims of education upon the quality of the raw material. R. B. Cattell. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 112-22)
Dull child; primary schools and their burden. Times Ed Sup 1161:273 Jl 31 '37
Dull or retarded child. M. F. Ross. Sch (El ed) 25:875-9 Je '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:299 D '37
Education for the subnormal boy. P. L. Caulwell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:54-5 F '36
Education of backward children. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1936. p790-7)
Education of backward children and juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. H. R. Hamley and others. pa 1s 6d Univ. of London, Inst. of ed, S Kensington, London SW7 '36
Education of the retarded child. H. L. Ballenger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:497
Education of the slow-learning child. C. P. Ingram. bibliog World bk. '35
Effect of adapting reading materials to seriously retarded pupils. H. H. Postel. El Sch J 37:536-40 Mr '37
Encouraging creative expression. M. V. Seberger. Cal J El Ed 6:115-22 N '37
Experience-curriculum for slow learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 39:287-95 Ja '38
Experiment in the adjustment of retarded upper-grade pupils. H. H. Mecker. Nat El Prin 15:162-5 Ap '36
For retarded children. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:29 O '35
Founding of Public school 500: Speyer school. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:119-28 N '36
Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children; comp. and ed. by E. H. Martens. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 133p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '36
Hats off to Tom! A. W. Haldane. Sierra Ed News 33:21-3 N '37
How to select an opportunity group. C. Landell. Am Sch Bd J 91:16+ O '35
Intelligence and employability. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:213-14 Jl '37
Kinesthetic approach to remedial reading. A. O. Freel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:396-7
Meeting the needs of the underprivileged girl. B. Budlong. Prac Home Econ 13:251-2 S '35
Meeting the special needs of the subnormal pupil. E. S. O'Connell. Ohio Sch 14:342 N '36
Mental characteristics of and teaching methods for dull children. F. J. Schonell. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p816-29)

CHILDREN, Backward—Education—*Continued*
Mentally retarded child and the teacher. C. S. Berry. Ohio Sch 15:10+ Ja '37
Method of providing for retarded pupils in general sciences. E. M. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:381-2
Needed research on the problem of the slow-learning pupil. R. Schorling. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p27-33)
Neophyte in a laboratory of democracy. B. J. Young. Cal J Sec Ed 12:366-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 D '37
New eugenics and education. W. Goodsell. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:113-17 Ja '38
New methods and objectives in teaching dull-normal pupils to read. F. G. Walcott. Sch R 44:348-61 My '36
Nitwits. D. McCourt. J Ed London 67:735-6+ N '35
On inculcating a failure habit of mind. U. H. Fleege. Cath Ed R 35:357-9 Je '37
Organization of special classes for subnormal children; revision of bulletins 802, 819, 940 and 986. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1073) 10p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Planning and equipping classrooms for orthogenic backward children. E. M. Kugler. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:38-40 O '36
Plough thou the rock until it bear. Times Ed Sup 1119:369 O 10 '36
Problem of curriculum for the exceptional child. E. W. Adams. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p39-45)
Problem of reading deficiency in the mentally handicapped. T. G. Hegge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:440
Program for a slow-learning group. C. Kilgore. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38
Psychology of ability groups and implications for instructional differentiation. H. J. Baker. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-60)
Remedial effects of a free reading program. L. L. Anders. Engl J (H S ed) 25:851-6 D '36
Remedying reading difficulties in a junior activities room. B. Munk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:440-2
Retarded groups. H. G. Mercer. Tex Outl 22: 57-8 F '38
Shopwork for the special class. K. R. La Voy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:53-4 F '36
Six years of teaching incorrigibles. D. B. Krosser. Train Sch B 34:1-7 Mr '37
Slow beginner. C. R. Elliott. Am Childh 23: 48+ Mr '38
Slow-learning pupil. R. Schorling. Ed Forum 1:211-15 Ja '37
Special provisions for mentally retarded and gifted children in New York state, by E. L. Cornell. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1070) 36p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Special training for subnormal children. E. S. Beer. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:382-91 O '37
Specific suggestions for teaching dull-normal pupils. F. D. Curtis. Sch R 44:525-32 S '36
Speyer school for slow-reading children. W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 38:365-80 F '37
Split period classes for slow pupils. H. O. Burgess. Nation's Sch 20:42 D '37
Teaching of physiography to secondary students of lesser ability; an experiment in fitting the curriculum to students' interests. M. R. Mullins. H Points 19:5-13 Mr '37
These vegetative individuals. F. G. Macomber. Cal J El Ed 4:180-6 F '36
Those backward children. Times Ed Sup 1167: 321 S 11 '37
Training backward children; a proposed course for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1082:32 Ja 25 '36
Ungraded classes—an educational asset. J. R. Newman. il Am Sch Bd J 92:46+ Je '36
What of the high school loafer? W. N. Malony. J Ed 120:232 My 3 '37
What to do with the dull child? P. C. Hoopes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:8-9 Ja '36
When and why are learners slow learners? F. H. Paine. H Points 20:31-7 Ap '38
Why ignore the problem of the subnormal child? C. Landell. Am Sch Bd J 91:24 Ag '35
Work with special classes. F. Randall. Cal J Sec Ed 10:462-5 O '35

See also
Special education

High schools

Adaptation to low ability students in the senior high school. M. D. Holmes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p357-64)
Analysis of the significance of school report cards. D. C. Lyons. il Hygeia 13:776-7 S '35
Building a reading program for retarded readers. C. L. Persing. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p28-41)
Case study. W. Harper. Ed 57:277-9 Ja '37
Challenge of the ill-adjusted. K. G. Carpenter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p376-80)
Curriculum trends; curriculum provision for slow pupils. A. L. Spohn. North Cen Assn Q 12:331-3 Ja '38
Devices for teaching English to low IQ's. C. L. Baron and A. F. Graef. H Points 18:12-15 S '36
Dull child and the junior high school curriculum. E. E. Feldman. J Exper Ed 5:206-11 D '36
Emotional content in English for girls of low I.Q. C. Harrow. Clearing House 11:237-8 D '36
English curriculum for low-ability groups at Evanston township high school. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:8-41 D '36
Integrating for 9th year retarded pupils. L. V. Hendricks. Clearing House 11:160-3 N '36
Modified English; a Philadelphia high school's course for girls of low I.Q. G. Klein. Clearing House 11:146-8 N '36
Non-academic pupil. B. N. Baxter. Sec Ed 5: 155-6 My '36
Planned education. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 17:5-20 Je '35
Problem of maladjustment and retardation; the present situation with special reference to senior high schools and junior high schools. J. S. Roberts. H Points 17:5-11 N '35
Problem of the low I.Q. W. M. Polishook. J Bus Ed 11:14+ My; 19-20 Je '36
Proposed syllabus in modern foreign languages for pupils of lower linguistic ability. E. Jackson and others. H Points 17:5-32 S '35
Psychology for slow thinkers. R. H. Sylvester. Sch and Soc 44:407-9 S 26 '36
Report of the committee of articulation and integration and its implications for secondary schools. S. D. Moskowitz. H Points 19:23-9 Mr '37
Some more implications of the report of the committee on articulation and integration; reply to S. D. Moskowitz. W. Feingold. H Points 20:18-31 Mr '38
Slow learner; introduction to a course of study in English for the slow learner. J. Block. H Points 18:21-7 D '36
Specific suggestions for teaching dull-normal pupils. F. D. Curtis. Sch R 44:525-32 S '36
Study of retardation. M. J. Eisenmann. H Points 17:31-5 N '35
Teaching of physiography to secondary students of lesser ability; an experiment in fitting the curriculum to students' interests. M. R. Mullins. H Points 19:5-13 Mr '37
Teaching slow-learning tenth-grade boys to like English. G. H. Stewart. Clearing House 12:352-5 F '38
Unwillingly to school. R. Wanger. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:535-8 My '36
Vitalizing commercial education. H. L. Forkner. il Sch Executive 57:360-1+ Ap '38

CHILDREN, Backward—High schools—*Cont.*
Weekly unit plan for slow English I students. R. Chambers. H Points 18:24-8 Je '36
What of the high school loafer? W. N. Malony. J Ed 120:232 My 3 '37
What the schools as constituted at present can do for the low ability pupil. F. A. Smerling. H Points 18:35-8 Je '36
When and why are learners slow learners? F. H. Paine. H Points 20:31-7 Ap '38

Rural schools

Rural training units for assisted pupils. G. N. Edwards. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:149-52 O '35

England

Dependence of the aims of education upon the quality of the raw material. R. B. Cattell. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 112-22)
Dull child; primary schools and their burden. Times Ed Sup 1161:273 Jl 31 '37
Dull children and crime. Times Ed Sup 1174: 380 O 30 '37
Plough thou the rock until it bear. Times Ed Sup 1119:369 O 10 '36

New York (state)

Classes for gifted and retarded pupils in New York state. Sch and Soc 41:779 Je 8 '35

CHILDREN, Gifted
Adult status of highly intelligent children. I. Lorge and L. Hollingworth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:215-26 S '36
Analysis of differences in the learning of bright and dull children. C. Woody. Ed Digest 2:11-13 F '37
Bright students take care of themselves. L. Hollingworth. North American Review 243: 261-73 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 O '37
Brilliant children: with special reference to their particular difficulties. E. M. Nevill. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:247-58 N '37
Clinical problems of bright children. F. Mateer. J Ed Soc 10:91-9 O '36
Comparative beauty of the faces of highly intelligent adolescents. L. Hollingworth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:268-81 D '35
Counseling the superior child. E. Brandeis. Instr 45:58+ O '36
Development of personality in highly intelligent children. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:272-81 Jl '36
Exploitation of the child of high intelligence quotient. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 15:298-304 Mr '36
Failure in school. J. O'Connor. Atlantic Monthly 157:318-25 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:39-42 Ap '36
Make the most of your child's talents. W. H. Bristow. il Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ S '36
Physically and mentally exceptional children. H. J. Baker. bibliog R Ed Res 6:514-23 D '36
Salvaging our gifted children. H. W. Zorbaugh and R. K. Boardman. J Ed Soc 10: 100-8 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:49-51 D '36
Socio-psychological study of Negro children of superior intelligence. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:175-90 Ap '36
Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series 1-2. E. S. Jones, ed. 2v ser 1 $1.75; pa $1; ser2 $2.25; also in 9pts set $1.50 Univ. of Buffalo '34-'36
Study of changes in the intelligence quotients of superior children. E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Res 29:272-5 D '35
Study of Negro children of I.Q. above 125: abstract. A. J. Terwilliger. J Negro Ed 4:572-3 O '35
Study of the Cornell-Coxe performance ability scale with superior children. H. Lincoln. Pedagog Sem 50:283-92 Je '37
Teaching the advanced child. Sch and Soc 45:125 Ja 23 '37
Understanding the child. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 17:137-9 Ja '36
Unusual child. M. Scott. il Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Jl '37
Why bright children sometimes fail. J. D. H. Whittlesey. Par M 11:17+ N '36

Education

Another mistaken plea for segregation by ability. Sch R 44:401-3 Je '36
Art and the talented child. E. Averill. il Sch Arts M 35:563-6 My '36
Caring for special ability at the Fieldston school. H. W. Smith. Harvard Ed R 7:158-61 Mr '37
Challenge of the 1,500,000 with exceptional intelligence. B. Sellinger. H Points 19:48-53 Je '37
Educating the gifted boy. F. Winsor. Atlantic Monthly 159:570-8 My '37
Education of exceptional children in a rural state. M. Sholty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 496-7
Education of the gifted child and school administration. V. A. C. Henmon. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p279-92)
Educational problems. H. J. Gerling. Sch and Soc 42:101-4 Jl 20 '35
Enrichment curriculum for rapid learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:296-306 Ja '38
Experiment in American history with bright students. A. E. Horowitz. H Points 20:12-19 Ja '38
Experiment in history. E. M. O'Connor. H Points 18:46-50 My '36
Experiment in informal education. R. E. Stetler. Cal J Sec Ed 10:515-20 N '35
Fondation universitaire: Belgium. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p699-706)
Founding of Public school 500: Speyer school. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:119-28 N '36
Gifted child and his education. H. C. Taylor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:51-3 D '36
Gifted child and his education. H. C. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:495-6
Gifted child in art. F. Cane. il J Ed Soc 10: 67-73 O '36
Gifted child in music. H. M. Stanton. bibliog J Ed Soc 10:74-85 O '36
Gifted children in elementary school. C. C. Grover. il Nation's Sch 16:12-16 Jl '35
In a class to themselves. H. C. Taylor. Nation's Sch 20:26 S '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:437-8
Is it desirable to organize special classes for gifted students? E. Youngert. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:375-88 F '38
Junior brain-trusters. G. Palmer. il Literary Digest 125:9-11 F 19 '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:3-4 Ap '38
New plan for the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 45:450-1 Mr 27 '37
Opportunity offered the talented child. H. M. Perkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 146-7)
Preserving and promoting artistic talent in the regular classroom. G. Stackhouse. bibliog Design 35:6-7+ D '33
Psychology of ability groups and implications for instructional differentiation. H. J. Baker. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-60)
Scheme for aiding talented pupils in Belgium. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p684-98)
Science for curriculum enrichment. K. M. Masley. Sch Sci and Math 36:278-81 Mr '36
Superior children; their physiological, psychological and social development. J. E. Bentley. bibliog $2.25 Norton '37
Terman classes at Public school 500. L. Hollingworth. J Ed Soc 10:86-90 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 D '36
What Cleveland is doing for superior pupils. P. T. Lanphear. Engl J (H S ed) 26:723-8 N '37

High schools

Another mistaken plea for segregation by ability. Sch R 44:401-3 Je '36

CHILDREN, Gifted—High schools—*Continued*
Challenge of the 1,500,000 with exceptional intelligence. B. Sellinger. H Points 19:48-53 Je '37
Experiment in college instruction on the high school level. C. W. Boardman. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p84-121)
High school achievement of fifty-six gifted children. E. E. Lamson. Pedagog Sem 47: 233-8 S '35
How should the teacher carry on work for the gifted child? J. Mersand. H Points 13:42-50 S '36
Is it desirable to organize special classes for gifted students? E. Youngert. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:375-88 F '38
James Monroe high school organizes an honor school: the founding of a tradition. S. Wolfson. H Points 19:34-42 S '37
Methodology of the James Monroe honor school, with particular reference to first year classes. S. Wolfson. H Points 20:45-9 F '38
Plan for articulation with reference to the superior student. H. C. Mills. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:557-61 S '36
Program for gifted pupils in New York city. H. L. Cohen. Engl J (H S ed) 26:548-56 S '37
Social adjustment of accelerated pupils. W. L. Wilkins. bibliog Sch R 44:445-55 Je '36
Special help for the better student. C. J. Bode. Sec Ed 6:32-4 Ja '37
Work for gifted students. R. Wolfe. H Points 18:58-60 F '36

Belgium

Fondation universitaire: Belgium. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p699-706)
Scheme for aiding talented pupils in Belgium. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p684-98)

New York (state)

Classes for gifted and retarded pupils in New York state. Sch and Soc 41:779 Je 8 '35
Special provisions for mentally retarded and gifted children in New York state, by E. L. Cornell. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1070) 36p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Physically handicapped

CHILDREN, Subnormal. See Children, Abnormal

CHILDREN, Underprivileged. See Child welfare

CHILDREN, Unstable. See Problem children

CHILDREN as actors
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Monthly 21:888-93 N '37

CHILDREN in literature
Dickens and child psychology. B. Edgell. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:162-71 Je '37
From Early one morning in the spring. W. J. De La Mare. Child Study 13:229-30 My '36
From Good-bye for the present. E. M. Acland. Child Study 13:230-2 My '36
From If this be I. M. W. Deland. Child Study 13:237-8 My '36
From Innocent summer. F. M. Frost. Child Study 13:243-5 My '36
From Jeremy. H. Walpole. Child Study 13: 232-4 My '36
From Moon calf. F. Dell. Child Study 13: 240-1 My '36
From Studs Lonigan. J. T. Farrell. Child Study 13:245-7 My '36
From Swann's way. M. Proust. Child Study 13:238-40 My '36
From The bent twig. D. F. Fisher. Child Study 13:242-3 My '36
From The longest years. S. Undset. Child Study 13:234-5 My '36
From The way of all flesh. S. Butler. Child Study 13:247-8+ My '36
From Tree toad—the autobiography of a small boy. R. H. Davis. Child Study 13:235-7 My '36
Real children in books. A. H. Warren. Cal J El Ed 6:187-92 F '38

CHILDREN'S aid society, New York
Radio questionnaire of the Children's aid society. Sch and Soc 43:287 F 29 '36

CHILDREN'S allowances. See Allowances

CHILDREN'S art
Adventuring with teachers. J. M. Gleaves. bibliog Design 37:14-15 S '35
Analysis of spontaneous drawings by children in different cultures. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:689-726 D '36
Are children better artists than their parents? il Design 38:20-2 D '36
Art and the child. H. C. McCloy. il Parnassus 7:9-11 O '35
Art and the talented child. E. Averill. il Sch Arts M 35:563-6 My '36
Art in the school. E. H. Daily. Sch Arts M 35:4-5 S '35
Art of the child. R. Meyer. Wis J Ed 70:24 S '37
Boy who can't do art. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:798-800 My '38
Child art abroad. B. W. Lucas. il Sch Arts 37:256b Ap '38
Child art and Franz Cizek. W. Viola. Day '36
Children and art. A. Lismer. il Canadian Forum 16:12-15 Ja '36
Children's art from five continents. S. Browne. il Progres Ed 14:181-8 Mr '37
Children's designs in two values. E. Zweybrück-Prochaska. il Design 35:12-17 My '33
Children's drawings: from lines to pictures. B. Biber. pa 45c Bur. of ed. experiments, 69 Bank st, N.Y.
Children's drawings from Oraibi. J. Dewar. il Sch Arts M 36:182-5 N '36
Children's festival designs. E. Zweybrück-Prochaska. il Design 35:18-21 Je '33
Children's joy in spring drawing. E. J. Chappel. il Sch Arts M 35:438-42 Mr '36
Children's paintings the world over. il Design 36:14-17 F '35
Creative arts of children. il Design 35:14-14a O '33
Developing a scoring device for rating pupils' pictorial compositions. W. H. Klar. il Baltimore B Ed 14:42-6 Mr '36
Development of concepts. S. M. Mott. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:199-214 Mr '36
Dr Čižek and a group of pupils. il Design 36:5 S '34
Drawing a home scene. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 44:21+ S '35
Drawing and the young child. K. Daniell. il New Era 17:9-10 Ja '36
La enseñanza del dibujo en las escuelas primarias desde 1920; with English tr. J. Castellanos; J. J. Olaguibel; D. Rivera; C. Mérida. il Mexican Folkways Special no:5-29 N '34
Exhibit of the School of air of the Columbia broadcasting system. Sch and Soc 43:310 Je 13 '36
Exhibition of children's painting in Radio City, New York. Sch and Soc 42:637 N 9 '35
Funny paper art. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts M 36:316-18 Ja '37
Halloween scenes. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 44:23 O '35
Humor in primary art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 35:27-8 S '35
Illustrating Mother Goose rhymes. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:27 F '36
Imaginative drawing. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 44:63 S '35
Interdependence of city and farm motivates art work. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 45: 22 Ap '36
Japanese vase. S. H. Clippard. il Instr 45:27 Ja '36
Let's have fun painting; first grade pupils. E. S. Abrams. Design 37:23 N '35
Murals by pupils as class room decorations. F. C. Schwarz. il Design 37:31 Ja '36
Murals for the educational department. M. Chamberlain. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:79-82 Jl '35

CHILDREN'S art—*Continued*
National exhibition of drawings for children. P. Ting. China Weekly Review 77:19 Je 6 '36
Penguins. M. Geuder. il Sch Arts M 35:638-9 Je '36
Picture making. il Design 36:16 O '34
Progressive steps in drawing houses. S. E. E. Hammond. diags Instr 44:61 S '35
Purple cows. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 37: 6-7 S '37
Relation of child art to primitive art. L. Naber. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:208-9
Relationships in child development. H. H. Zillgitt. Design 37:26+ S '35
Self-expressive art. E. H. Smith. Cath Sch J 35:322-3 D '35
Simple figure designs. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 53:31 S '35
Vacation pictures. A. M. Birck. il Instr 44: 30 S '35
What art may mean to a child. F. Cane. il Par M 10:24-5+ N '35
What is child-art today? E. W. Robertson. Chicago Sch J 19:62-5 N '37
Young America paints. L. M. Grubert. il Design 38:40-1 Je '36
Young child and his art. R. W. Taylor. il Design 37:20-3 Ap '36
See also
Drawing—Primary grades
Finger painting

CHILDREN'S book week. See Book week

CHILDREN'S books. See Book lists—Elementary schools; Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S catalog; first supplement (1937) to the fifth edition 1936; a dictionary catalog of 197 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. (Standard catalog ser) 65p pa Wilson, H.W. '37

CHILDREN'S chapels. See Chapels

CHILDREN'S clothes
Planning children's clothing. K. Aston. il Prac Home Econ 16:144 Ap '38

CHILDREN'S conversations
Children's preferences for conversational topics. M. A. Dawson. El Sch J 37:429-37 F '37
See also
Oral composition

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN'S drawings. See Children's art

CHILDREN'S fairs. See Exhibits

CHILDREN'S film society, Hampstead. See Hampstead, London. Children's film society

CHILDREN'S Friends, Amsterdam
Key to the heart of the children; a research about character and practical education in various countries. 197p il gratis Children's Friends, Amsterdam, Netherlands '37

CHILDREN'S friendships. See Friendship

CHILDREN'S fund of Michigan
Annual report of the Children's fund of Michigan. Sch and Soc 43:254 F 22 '36

CHILDREN'S interests
Adolescent interest in relation to instruction. K. C. Garrison. H Sch J 19:14-15+ Ja '36
Ascertaining and developing the pupil's interests. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 7:27-9 F '38
Children's interests and the school curriculum. L. Hooper. il Am Childh 22:12-13+ My '37
Children's interests in science. E. E. Shaw. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p485-90)
Children's preferences for conversational topics. M. A. Dawson. El Sch J 37:429-37 F '37
Collecting evidences of children's preferences. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 14:173-8+ O '35
Comparison of the problems and interests of young adolescents living in city and country. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Soc 10:231-6 D '36
Construction of a verbal-manual interest questionnaire. J. E. Davies and L. K. Patton. Sch R 44:694-700 N '36
Contemporary life-interests of boys as a basis for the industrial-arts curriculum. A. Swope. Ind Ed M 38:197-201 S '36
Determination of children's interests in radio drama. J. J. De Boer. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:456-63 Ag '37
Determining the nature interests of children in grade I. J. D. Weingarten. il Am Childh 23:46-8 Mr '38
Diary analysis: a suggested technique for the study of children's activities and interests. C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:158-72 My '37
Experiences of special interests. V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14:161-8 Je '36
Exploring pupils' science interests. F. L. Fitzpatrick. il Sch Executive 56:386-7 Je '37
Free compositions as an aid to the teacher in child guidance. G. M. Leary. J Exper Ed 5:26-9 S '36
How schools capitalize a child's interests. E. G. Osborne. il Par M 11:26-7+ Ap '36
Intellectual interests in the school. W. McClelland. New Era 16:219-20 S '35
Interest in learning. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:52-4 Ap '38
Interests and participation of boys and girls in out-of-school recreation activities. H. D. Edgren. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:56-68 O '37
Make the most of your child's talents. W. H. Bristow. il Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ S '36
Non-academic and academic interests of Negro high school students in mixed and separate schools. H. D. Gregg. J Negro Ed 7:41-7 Ja '38
Our round table; what will be the effect on the development of the child of a curriculum founded on his interests and purposes? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:755-60 My '38
Out of guidance into curriculum. F. J. Keller. Curric J 8:340-3 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 F '38
Parents, children, and the enjoyment of life. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 13:69-72 D '35
Picture choices of primary-grade children. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 37:273-82 D '36
Relative popularity of secondary school subjects at various ages. R. A. Pritchard. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:157-79, 229-41 Je-N '35
Research needed in interest evaluation. V. F. Weedon. Ed Res B 16:67-71+ Mr '37
Study of factors that contribute to the curricular interests of students of the ninth grade with special reference to physical education. G. Romney. J Exper Ed 5:346-50 Je '37
Teaching through pupils' interests. M. Batten. il Instr 45:25+ Ja '36
Three types of people. B. Candee and H. Smith. J Adult Ed 9:25-9 Ja '37
Time for what? J. Frank. Child Study 15:163-5 Mr '38
Utilization of children's questions as a source of curriculum material. E. Dale. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 105-13); Same cond. Ed Res B 16:57-66 Mr '37
Utilizing pupil interest in curriculum making. G. H. Merideth. Cal J El Ed 6:9-13 Ag '37
What are the biology interests of sophomore high school girls? G. M. Relyea. Sci Ed 21:152-5 O '37
Wishes of elementary school children. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 13:165-74 Ja '36
See also
Interest (psychology)
Reading preferences—Elementary school pupils

CHILDREN'S lies. See Lying

CHILDREN'S literature and reading
Adventure in reading. F. C. Sayers. bibliog El Engl R 14:203-5+ O '37
Advertising books. J. R. Carroll. Instr 46: 77 N '36
Along the magic highway. J. Cole. il El Engl R 14:215-18 O '37
At work with books. F. H. Tredick. El Engl R 13:255-6 N '36

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—*Continued*
Best books for children. Times Ed Sup 1147: 133 Ap 24 '37
Book service for kindergarten and primary grades. F. M. Vaughan. il Am Lib Assn B 31:443-8+ Ag '37
Book written with a purpose. M. A. Cutler. bibliog El Engl R 13:131-4 Ap '36
Books for boys and girls who don't like to read. E. Brunot. bibliog El Engl R 12:219-22 N '35
Books for building stones. C. A. Beard. Nat Par-Teach 30:18-19+ S '35
Books for children. J. Frank. Child Study 13:182+ Mr '36
Books for February. M. Taylor. Am Childh 22:49+ F '37
Books for growing-ups. R. Reese. bibliog El Engl R 12:223-5 N '35
Books for the child's world. Am Childh 21: 15-16+ N '35
Books for the gingham-romper age; to be read to children. C. J. Trommer. bibliog El Engl R 12:214-18 N '35
Books for the month. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 22:45+ O '36
Books for the month. M. Taylor. Am Childh 22:48+ Mr '37
Books to grow on. L. Barksdale. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ N '36
Books to grow on. Q. Hawkins. El Engl R 13:225-7 O '36
Books to grow on—book week 1936. M. Griesser. il Am Sch Bd J 93:23+ O '36
Books to read aloud. M. E. Dykema. Nat Par-Teach 30:15-16+ Ap '36
Books wanted. R. H. Upton. Nation's Sch 19:43 Je '37
Bridging the gulf to adult reading. M. Williams. Child Study 14:72-4 D '36
Bringing children and books together. J. Dillon. il Childh Ed 14:62-6 O '37
Catholic press and the parish school. Sister Cecil. America 54:525 Mr 7 '36; Same. Cath Sch J 36:145-6 Je '36
Catholic reading: a vital force in the Catholic-action movement among boys and girls. Sister Cecil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 424-32
Children's books of 1936. il El Engl R 13: 234-8 O '36
Children's first books. L. E. Wright. Child Study 14:70-1 D '36
Choosing his first books. W. O. Kinsolving. il Par M 12:31+ D '37
Christmas books, 1935. J Ed London 67:788-90+ D '35
Christmas books, 1936. J Ed London 68:784-6+ D '36
Christmas books, 1937. J Ed London 69:775-8+ D '37
Does it matter what the child reads? Mrs M. L. Van Camp. bibliog Tex Outl 19:22-4 D '35
Early American juvenilia; a little journey into the land of colonial juvenile books. M. R. McCabe. bibliog il El Engl R 12:250-6+ D '35
Fiction in the later elementary grades. H. E. Master. El Engl R 12:178-84 O '35
First adventures in reading, introducing children to books. M. Becker. $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '36
First children's spring book festival. M. Becker. El Engl R 15:98-100 Mr '38
Fostering reading interests of rural children. il Cath Sch J 37:165-7 Je '37
Fourth grade book journey. H. M. Pence and E. Sallee. El Engl R 14:206-8 O '37
Fun of reading well designed books. G. W. Allen. il El Engl R 12:172-7 O '35
Give them freedom to read. J. Frank. il Par M 11:24-5+ N '36
Good taste needs cultivation. M. S. Ernst. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Mr '37
Grade placement of children's books. C. W. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. El Sch J 38:355-64 Ja '38
Great adventure. R. C. Schoonover. El Engl R 14:279-83 D '37
Growing up to read. J. Frank. Child Study 14:67-70 D '36
How can we interest children in books? with reading list. E. St John. Sch (El ed) 25: 855-9 Je '37
Imagination and literature. C. Pratt. Progres Ed 13:617-20 D '36
Individual libraries for our children. L. M. Kinloch. El Engl R 12:211-13 N '35
Introducing the illustrator. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 14:344-8 Ap '38
It can't be left to Santa Claus. R. Harshaw. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9 N '37
Larger heart, the kindlier hand. B. L. Gunterman. El Engl R 13:54-7 F '36
Let us talk together. C. L. Skinner. El Engl R 14:159-60+ My '37
Library service for mothers. M. M. Goodman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:26-9 Ag '36
Library stimulating the growth of children. J. Dillon. Ed 58:85-8 O '37
Literary merit and the Winnetka formula for grading children's books. A. M. Broening. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 148-52)
Literature for modern children. J. Akin. Va J Ed 29:350-2 Je '36
Literature for the second grade, classified and annotated; 2B and 2A [mimeographed] M. H. Arbuthnot and M. M. Colburn. bibliog pa 15c Curriculum laboratory '36
Le livre français pour enfants. C. H. Bishop. French R 9:489-94 My '36
Lose not the nightingale. F. C. Sayers. Am Lib Assn B 31:621-8 O 1 '37
Lose not the nightingale—a challenge and counter-challenge. D. V. Smith. Am Lib Assn B 32:7-13 Ja '38
Magazines for children. A. E. Moore. El Engl R 14:58-60 F '37
Make it a true one. C. Brink. El Engl R 13:10-13 Ja '36
Mrs Markham and her children; history for family reading. Times Ed Sup 1134:25 Ja 23 '37
New battle of the books. Times Ed Sup 1169: 337 S 25 '37
Noble exercise. P. R. Fenner. J Ed 118:507 N 18 '35
Our protected children. I. Doniger. Child Study 14:75-7+ D '36
Parents' attitude towards children's reading. C. M. Cox. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p66-9)
Peter Parley's books for children. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 12:152-3 Je '35
Picture list of books for young children, 1935-1936. M. H. Arbuthnot, comp. Childh Ed 13: 118-22 N '36
Picture list of books for young children, 1937-1938. M. H. Arbuthnot, comp. Childh Ed 14: 349-54 Ap '38
Pioneer trails in books. J. E. West. Relig Ed 30:143-6 O '35
Popular subject. W. M. Crosson. El Engl R 13:283-6+ D '36
Power of books. F. C. Sayers. Cal J El Ed 6:185-6 F '38
Presentation of literature to children. M. H. Arbuthnot. Childh Ed 12:254-7+ Mr '36
Problem of voluntary reading in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Salome. Cath Sch J 38:125-7 My '38
Purpose and place of literature in the curriculum. M. H. Arbuthnot. Childh Ed 12:18-22 O '35
Reading aloud to develop appreciation. M. Snedaker. bibliog Mid Sch 52:104-5 N '37
Reading begins at four. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 12:265-9+ My '35
Reading interest of Detroit elementary school children. D. Dawson. il Platoon Sch 10:12-16 F '36
School, reading, and leisure time. Sister Cecil. Cath Sch J 37:167-9 Je '37; Same. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:403-14
Social backgrounds in children's literature. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 12:364-7 My '36
Some criteria for judging stories for children. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Childh Ed 12:65-72 N '35

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—*Continued*

Some experiences with children and their books. E. Reed. Ed Meth 17:170-5 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:29-31 Ap '38

Steps to Parnassus. P. H. B. Lyon. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p236-44)

Stimulating children to read; with a list of titles for seventh grade readers compiled by Alice Brown. L. S. Steinway. bibliog El Engl R 12:226-30+ N '35

Study of children's reading. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 13:251-4 N '36

Taking books to the people. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 13:223-4 O '36

They will sell children's books. C. T. Ryan. J Ed 119:521 D 7 '36

Thorndike library; viewed by a children's librarian. E. C. Wright. El Engl R 12: 264-7 D '35

Trends in children's literature today. D. W. Baruch. El Engl R 12:187-91 O '35

True hero stories. C. G. Muller. il Par M 11:27+ F '36

The twins—their origin. L. Perkins. El Engl R 13:169+ My '36

Vocabulary of books for children in grades 3 to 8. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog Teach Col Rec 38:196-205, 316-23, 416-29 D '36-F '37

What are your children reading? H. Carlson. il Par M 11:27+ Ag '36

Why a new story of Roland? V. M. Collier. El Engl R 13:174-6+ My '36

Why don't they read? J. Wiltbye. America 55:181-2 My 30 '36

Will Barbara be rich? M. C. Stengele. Child Study 15:51-2 N '37

Writing books for boys and girls. M. Bianco. El Engl R 14:161-4 My '37

Writing for young people. E. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p395-8)

See also

Newbery medal
Newspapers and periodicals
Picture books for children
Reading preferences—Elementary school pupils

Bibliography

Among the publishers. J. Foster. El Engl R 13:74-6 F '36

Animal stories for the over-age pupil. A. Allmon. El Engl R 12:194-8 O '35

Bibliography of books for young children. Association for childhood education. pa 50c The assn. '37

Books for boys and girls. A. Dalgliesh. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Books for libraries and for gifts. J. Foster. il El Engl R 12:238-40+ N '35

Books of the year for children selected and arranged by the committee, Mrs H. G. Straus, chairman. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 13:87-90+ D '35

Books of the year for children selected and arranged by the committee, Mrs H. G. Straus, chairman. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. pa 10c The assn. '36; Same cond. Child Study 14:88-92 D '36

Books of the year for children; selected by the committee. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 15:86-91 D '37

Children's books of the year. E. Ramsey. il Childh Ed 12:114-20 D '35

Children's catalog; first supplement (1937) to the fifth edition 1936. pa Wilson, H.W. '37

For younger readers. L. Barksdale. il Nat Par-Teach 32:45+ N '37

New books for boys and girls—1935. il El Engl R 12:199-204 O '35

New books for children. il El Engl R 14:227-31, 273-4 O-N '37

New books for the children's Christmas. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14+ D '36

Our own book reviews; 102 children's books for 1937; reviewed by boys and girls. pa 20c Assn. for arts in childhood, 70 5th av, N.Y. '37

Pleasure reading for boys and girls. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 17) 99p il pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Reading for fun. National council of teachers of English. pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

Selection of the 1935 books for children and young people. N. Beust, comp. H Sch J 18: 246-8 N '35

Some outstanding children's books of 1937. A. L. Shea. Chicago Sch J 19:138-40 Ja '38

Suggested books for the story hour. M. M. Roberts. Instr 46:21+ Ja '37

Supplement to The right book for the right child. American library association. Committee on library work with children. pa Reynal '36

See also

Book lists—Elementary schools

CHILDREN'S pageants. See Pageants

CHILDREN'S parties

Parties for the season. M. H. Green, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities

Valentine party. A. V. Rowe. Volta R 40:82+ F '38

CHILDREN'S plays

American boy. R. Schneideman. il Grade Teach 53:26+ F '36

April's showers. A. Altschuler. Instr 47:33 Ap '38

April's showers. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 22:21-2+ Ap '37

Around the clock with Sally Sue. J. Cunningham. Instr 47:38+ Ja '38

Big Chief Hiawatha. B. M. Bryant. il Instr 46:62+ O '37

Book party; a play for children. L. S. Ashton. Reading and Sch Lib 3:53-6 N '36

Books in the woods. Polk County high school library club, Benton, Tennessee. il Wilson B 10:114-17 O '35

Breezes go out to play. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 45:56+ Mr '36

Brownie folk. E. Sharp. Instr 45:32 O '36

Cabbages-O! M. H. Lee. il Instr 45:28+ Ap '36

Cave children. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Instr 45:32+ S '36

Choosing pictures. E. E. Biedermann. il Grade Teach 54:44-5+ My '37

Color fairies. D. M. Schieffert. il Instr 45:51+ Ja '36

Corn-husk doll. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 21: 19-20 O '35

Coronation legends. M. E. Fells. Sch (El ed) 25:765-7 My '37

Counting to five. E. Makin. Instr 45:54+ Je '36

Courtesy land. H. V. Yonker. Instr 46:52+ Ap '37

Dream come true; a play written and acted by the children of the fourth grade of Eastside school, Oroville, California. il Sierra Ed News 32:38 F '36

February. B. M. Bryant. Am Childh 23:10+ F '38

Festival of the months. E. Hert. il Grade Teach 53:24+ Ja '36

Fortune's slippers. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 22:37-8+ Ja '37

Fresh air fairies at work. Sch (El ed) 24:220-8 N '35

Gifts that last. G. M. Fox. Instr 45:58+ Je '36

Goodbye, stagecoach. M. A. Hamilton. Grade Teach 54:64 My '37

How Jack learned good posture. E. M. Wrightson. Instr 47:38 Ja '38

How March wind was tamed. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 21:21-2+ Mr '36

Interdependence. A. M. Holmes. il Grade Teach 54:46+ Je '37

Jeremiah learns to dance. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 22:20+ S '36

Ladybug's garden. E. Randolph. il Grade Teach 53:32+ My '36

Lisbeth's midsummer eve. D. G. Spicer. Am Childh 21:17-18+ Je '36

Little spruce tree. M. L. Seavey. il Instr 44:35+ O '35

CHILDREN'S plays—*Continued*

Lost mothers. L. Munsell. il Instr 47:31+ My '38
Lucky day in Holland. G. Gilchrist. Instr 46:39+ Mr '37
Magic hammer; a Japanese play for a last day exercise. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 53:22-4+ My '36
Magic music. E. W. Perry. il Instr 45:58+ Je '36
Magic whistle. L. Dillard. Instr 46:39 Je '37
Masquerade; a citizenship play for a special program. J. S. King. il Grade Teach 54: 44-5+ Ap '37
Merry Monkeyshine-O's. K. Heisenfelt. Cath Sch J 37:25-7 Ja '37
Mr Gardner's garden. E. Kinney. il Instr 45: 60 Je '36
Mondahmin gives corn to the Chippewas. M. A. Jagendorf. Am Childh 22:23+ O '36
More than a pet show. J. L. Vandevere. il Instr 46:51+ Ap '37
Music week in Mother Goose land. Sister Mary Jeromita. Cath Sch J 37:137-9 My '37
Mutiny is called off. G. C. Whitney. il Instr 46:42+ Ja '37
One spring day. il Instr 45:55+ Mr '36
Pet club. P. Holloway. il Instr 47:36+ Ap '38
Punctuation marks. N. A. Holt. il Grade Teach 54:38-9+ F '37
Rubbers and raincoats; the story of Goodyear's discovery of rubber. M. A. Hamilton. il Grade Teach 54:40+ Ap '37
Shoe house. B. M. Bryant. il Instr 44:34+ S '35
Small pink flower. J. L. Vandevere. il Instr 45:30+ Ap '36
Thanks to Horace Mann. M. Sandison and E. Craven. il Grade Teach 54:40-1+ Je '37
Thrift exercise. S. Brokaw and M. Gill. Instr 46:41 Ja '37
Thrift play. G. McAnulty. Instr 46:41+ Ja '37
Tide-woman witch; a vacation play. S. Myers. Am Childh 20:15-16 Je '35
Tommy's English lesson. E. T. Turner. il Instr 45:32-3+ S '36
Vanishing pearls; a lively mystery comedy for a last day program. C. Brumbaugh and B. L. Brumbaugh. il Grade Teach 54:48+ Ap '37
Vegetables come to school. R. Schneideman. Am Childh 21:19-20 S '35
Visitors from around the world. V. W. Harrington. il Instr 46:52+ Ap '37
When children's friendships are world-wide. Minn J Ed 17:285-6 Mr '37
When the Mayflower sailed home. R. S. Holland. il Grade Teach 53:46+ Ap '36
Why spring was late. E. K. Betz. Instr 46: 42+ Mr '37

See also

Health plays — Plays
Pageants — School plays

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHILDREN'S poetry

About the fairies. Grade Teach 54:54-5 O '36
Acrostic. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Adventure. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 53: 56 Je '36
Adventurer. E. V. Emans. Instr 45:30 F '36
After school. Grade Teach 54:54 O '36
Airplane. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45:27 My '36
Ambitious mouse. J. C. Farrar. Childh Ed 12:227 F '36
Animal crackers. M. Durant. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
April. M. Harmer. Instr 45:29 Ap '36
April exercise. D. M. Baker. Instr 45:28 Ap '36
April fool. I. G. Gridley. Instr 45:28 Ap '36
At a high window. Mrs S. Van Rensselaer. Am Childh 21:44 F '36
At grandma's house. W. C. Marshall. Instr 45:34 S '36
At the photographer's. E. V. Emans. Instr 45:34 S '36
At the zoo. L. B. Ellingwood. Instr 45:55 Je '36
Autumn. L. M. Best. Instr 44:32 S '35
Autumn. C. L. Riser. Instr 45:32 O '36
Autumn colors. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Autumn days. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
Autumn gold. M. B. Banks. Grade Teach 54: 56 S '36
Autumn gold. E. Caldwell. Instr 45:32 O '36
Autumn song. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 44:30 O '35
Autumn wind. A. T. Frost. Grade Teach 53: 46 O '35
Balloon man. R. Fyleman. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Barefoot boys. C. H. Smith. Grade Teach 53: 40 Je '36
Beach treasure. Am Childh 21:42 Je '36
Best of all. E. N. Vaughan. Am Childh 21: 34 S '35
Bird manners. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:41 F '37
Bird thoughts. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
Bird trades. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Black crow. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
Blue bird's nest. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Blue teapot. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:31 O '35
Bobby's balloon. E. Harmon. Am Childh 21: 45 F '36
Book of winter. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
Brave. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Bumble-bee. Am Childh 21:42 Je '36
Burning leaves. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 44:31 O '35
Busy spring: poems for children. Am Childh 23:24-5 Ap '38
Butterbean tent. E. M. Roberts. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
Butterfly plane. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45: 27 My '36
Cameo. R. M. Rice. Am Childh 22:43 S '36
Carpenter bird. M. L. C. Hastings. Instr 45:29 Ap '36
Cattails. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Chair. A. L. Fisher. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36
Cherry bob. K. Lee. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Child and the wind. M. B. Thomas. Am Childh 21:44 Mr '36
Child to a rose. Am Childh 21:42 Je '36
Children on the shore. Am Childh 21:43 Je '36
Children's scrapbook. F. M. Hale, comp. See numbers of Grade teacher
Child's prayer. G. Rockoff. Grade Teach 53: 67 Ap '36
Chinese fan. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 53:40 Je '36
Chipmunks. W. Marshall. Grade Teach 53: 46 O '35
Circus parade. R. L. Love. Instr 45:55 Je '36
Cocoon cradle. Grade Teach 54:54 O '36
Collector. D. Marshall. Instr 44:32 S '35
Contemporary poetry for children. W. Barnes. bibliog f El Engl R 13:3-9+, 49-53+, 135-8+, 257-62, 298-300 Ja-F, Ap, N-D '36
Corn stalks. K. B. Owen. Grade Teach 54: 56 S '36
Country poems for March. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:44-5 Mr '36
Cow and the ass. A. Taylor and J. Taylor. Am Childh 21:47 Ap '36
Crocus's song. H. M. Richardson. Am Childh 21:45 Mr '36
Crumbs on the snow. L. Penny. Instr 45:31 N '35
Current trends in kindergarten stories and verse. M. L. Morse. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ Ap '36
Dad's old report card. I. Robinson. Grade Teach 53:40 My '36
Daily thanks. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 46:28 N '36
Dandelion. M. B. Herman. Grade Teach 53: 40 Je '36
Dandelions. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 53:11 Ap '36
Dictionary. G. P. Brunkow. Instr 45:34 S '36

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Dictionary. E. V. Emans. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Discontented snowflake. M. B. Herman. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
Dressed turkey. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Drinking milk. S. Paulson. Instr 45:30 F '36
Drum. J. Farrar. Am Childh 21:45 F '36
Easter Monday rhyme. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Easy way. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 45:34 S '36
Elephant. J. E. Davis. Grade Teach 53:11 Ap '36
End of summer at country-house. E. Rooks. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
Entertainers. E. B. Spaulding. Grade Teach 53:40 Je '36
Exercise rhyme. V. L. Maloney. Instr 44:32 S '35
Fair. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:32 S '35
Fairies and chimneys. R. Fyleman. Instr 45: 67 F '36
Fairy carpet. L. Hunter. Grade Teach 53: 40 Je '36
Fairy draughtsman. P. Leonard. Am Childh 21:44 F '36
Fairy hands. D. I. Bateman. Instr 45:32 O '36
Fairy looking-glasses. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 53:11 Ap '36
Fairy went a-marketing. R. Fyleman. Instr 45:24 S '36
Faithful clock. B. Bennett. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Famous names. E. A. Skiles. Instr 45:30 F '36
February. P. F. Camp. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
First snow. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Fish. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Five little goats. K. B. Clay. Am Childh 21: 45 Mr '36
Five little kitty cats. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 46:41 F '37
Flame. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Flowers. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
For your April programs. Instr 46:50 Ap '37
For your June programs. Instr 46:38 Je '37
For your March programs. Instr 46:38 Mr '37
For your May programs. Instr 46:46 My '37; 47:32-3 My '38
Fraidy-cat. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 53: 18 S '35
Friendly shower. A. T. Frost. Instr 45:27 My '36
Frog talk. M. Fraser. Am Childh 21:43 My '36
Frost fairies. D. Briggs. Am Childh 22:45 N '36
Frost fairies. C. M. Preble. Instr 44:31 O '35
Fun in the fall: poems for children. Am Childh 23:22 O '37
Garden courtesies. E. Caldwell. Instr 45:55 Je '36
Gay nature: poems for children. Am Childh 23:18 Mr '38
Gay September. E. Caldwell. Instr 45:34 S '36
Gentle water. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Geography. C. M. Lindsay. Instr 45:34 S '36
Giving yet keeping. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:30 F '36
Golden days. F. G. Risser. Instr 44:33 S '35
Golden-rod. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Grandfather clock. M. B. Herman. Grade Teach 53:73 S '35
Grandfather's spectacles. Am Childh 21:45 F '36
Grandma. W. Roehrick. Am Childh 22:42 S '36
Grandmother's doll and mine. L. Penny. Instr 45:30 F '36
Growing. O. Enoch. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
Happy child. A. T. Frost. Instr 44:32 S '35
Harvest poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
Her favorite card. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
Hiding. D. Aldis. Instr 45:67 F '36
Hiking caution. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:27 My '36
Home. W. Allingham. Am Childh 21:43 Je '36
Home-ties. E. L. Johnson. Grade Teach 53: 18 S '35
Hoops. W. Marshall. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Horsechestnuts. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
How can I tell? W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
How many seconds in a minute? C. G. Rossetti. Instr 46:9 Ja '37
How the flowers grow. G. Setoun. il Childh Ed 13:398 My '37
How to make a whistle. Am Childh 21:47 Ap '36
Hungry bank. A. T. Frost. Instr 45:50 Ja '36
Hurry up, little horse; tr. from the Spanish by K. B. Clay. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
I cook. L. Penny. Instr 45:34 S '36
I love color. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
I love you, Mother. Grade Teach 53:50 O '35
I made a birdhouse. L. Penny. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
If you were an Eskimo. H. Buckley. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
I'm a collector. L. Penny. Grade Teach 53: 46 O '35
I'm glad they're free. L.-Penny. Instr 45: 27 My '36
In autumn. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:30 O '35
In November: poems for children. Am Childh 23:15 N '37
In the fall. B. E. Bush. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Indian summer. I. G. Gridley. Instr 44:31 O '35
Inquisitive mouse. M. F. Hill. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Invitation. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 21:42 Je '36
It's bedtime then. L. Penny. Instr 45:27 My '36
It's spring! W. J. Mott. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
It's spring again. D. M. Pierce. Childh Ed 12:253 Mr '36
Jack-be-nimble. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 21: 34 S '35
Joy. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
Just in fun. D. M. Herr. il Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Just pretend. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:40 F '37
Just to be tender. Instr 46:11 Ja '37
Katydid, whip-poor-will. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 53:40 Je '36
Kite. A. O'Keefe. Am Childh 21:45 Mr '36
Kite song. E. V. Emans. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
Knitting. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:40 F '37
Lady-bug. I. T. Headland. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Lanterns. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 53:40 Je '36
Latin versions of children's songs and rhymes. B. Anderton. J Ed London 68:402+ Je '36
Learning. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:34 S '36
Learning to draw. A. Taylor and J. Taylor. Am Childh 22:42 S '36
Lesson song—shapes. L. E. Richards. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Let it grow. E. Caldwell. Instr 45:27 My '36
Let others be mistaken. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:31 F '36
Letters. F. G. Risser. Instr 45:27 My '36
Life in winter: poems for children. Am Childh 23:10 Ja '38
Little bunny rabbits. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45:28 Ap '36
Little gray cat. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Little Ming Toy. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 53:40 Je '36
Little wind. Am Childh 21:44 Mr '36
Long word. L. Penny. Instr 45:55 Je '36
Look up! E. E. Hale. Instr 46:11 Ja '37
Lost. R. M. Stevens. Instr 44:30 O '35
Lost fairy. H. Fountain. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
Lost smiles. F. G. Risser. Instr 46:41 F '37
Magic keys. C. Rader. Instr 45:31 N '35
Maps. E. A. Skiles. Instr 45:30 N '35
March surprise. R. Marcellino. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
May. E. L. Rosenlof. Instr 45:27 My '36
Measurements. L. Penny. Instr 44:32 S '35

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Mental footwear. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 46:28 N '36
Merry faces. F. G. Risser. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Merry-go-round. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45: 55 Je '36
Mr and Mrs Spikky Sparrow. E. Lear. Am Childh 21:42 My '36
Mitten song. M. L. Allen. Instr 46:11 Ja '37
Mittens. E. B. Spaulding. Grade Teach 53: 20 Ja '36
Modern child's viewpoint. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:30 N '35
Monkey. R. Marcellino. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Moon mirror. F. G. Risser. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Morning and night. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Morning greeting. J. van D. Pease. Instr 44:32 S '35
Morning toast. D. I. Bateman. Instr 45:27 My '36
Mother Carey's housekeeping. A. Guiterman. Am Childh 21:43 Je '36
Mother duck. Am Childh 21:45 Mr '36
My dad and I. R. W. Seaman. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
My diary. W. J. Mott. Instr 44:33 S '35
My kitty. R. L. Love. Instr 45:32 O '36
My Lady Rain. F. G. Risser. Instr 45:29 Ap '36
My playmate. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
My pony. G. P. Moon. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
My quilt. E. Caldwell. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
My storybook. E. V. Emans. Instr 45:30 N '35
Mystery. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36
Naming the colors. J. Powell. Instr 44:32 S '35
Nature's music. M. S. Curry. Instr 44:33 S '35
Never say fail! Instr 46:11 Ja '37
New moon. M. B. Herman. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
New pups. C. F. Magee. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
New shoes. M. S. Watts. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
New World. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:30 O '35
New Year's gift. A. O'Keefe. Am Childh 21: 49 Ja '36
Nightfall in Dordrecht. E. Field. il Instr 46: 13 Mr '37
Nobby Gray. Am Childh 22:45 N '36
November. L. M. Best. Instr 46:29 N '36
October. G. H. Baker. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
October's party. Grade Teach 54:54 O '36
Old barometer maxim. Am Childh 21:44 Mr '36
Old dory. F. R. Mastin. Am Childh 21:43 Je '36
Old rocking chair. M. S. Curry. Instr 45:30 F '36
On the bridge. Am Childh 21:43 My '36
On to Arcady. S. Himmell. Grade Teach 53: 11 Ap '36
Once I won. L. Penny. Instr 44:32 S '35
One, two, three, four, five. Am Childh 21: 34 S '35
Our puppy. A. T. Frost. Instr 45:29 Ap '36
Our snow-man. G. M. Robinson. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Out-doors. M. V. Caruthers. Am Childh 21: 43 My '36
Out skating. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:40 F '37
Overshoes. E. Jennings. Grade Teach 53:11 Ap '36
Parts of speech. M. L. Stetson. Instr 45:34 S '36
Peacock. G. Raftery. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Pencil's story. Am Childh 22:43 S '36
Picnic. E. M. Roberts. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Pieces to speak. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 54:54 Je '37; 55:46-7 My '38
Pioneer days. J. van D. Pease. Instr 44:30 O '35
Pixy car. R. Davieau. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
Poems for April days. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:46-7 Ap '36; 22:48-9 Ap '37
Poems for children: Turkey-cock; Pelican. W. Bynner. Am Childh 21:42 Je '36
Poems for December days. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:42-3 D '36
Poems for February days. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:46-7 F '37
Poems for May days. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:46-7 My '37
Poems for outdoor days. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:42-3 My '36
Poems for September's house. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:42-3 S '36
Poems for young travelers. Am Childh 23:41 S '37
Poems our readers have asked for. Instr 46: 21 Ap '37
Poems to learn in February. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:44-5 F '36
Poems to learn in September. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
Poetry for children. J. F. McDermott. Sch and Soc 44:467-71 O 10 '36
Selecting literature for children; a reply to John Francis McDermott. J. H. Connor. Sch and Soc 44:779-81 D 12 '36
Politeness. R. L. Love. Instr 45:30 N '35
Postman. W. C. Marshall. Instr 45:31 F '36
Postponed trip. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:55 Je '36
Program suggestions for April. Instr 47:32-3 Ap '38
Pussy and I agree. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Pussy willows. C. K. Hawkins. Am Childh 21:44 Mr '36
Puzzled. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 45:30 N '35
Queer twig. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:32 S '35
Question. E. A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Quiet-song. L. A. Garnett. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Radio. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Rain. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Rain charm. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Raindrop. Colesworthy. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Rainy day. A. L. Fisher. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Rainy-day good deeds. L. Penny. Instr 45:31 F '36
Recess. Grade Teach 53:63 Ap '36
Ring o' roses. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Roller skating. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45: 55 Mr '36
Safety jingles. C. Towle. Instr 44:33 S '35
School days. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54: 56 S '36
Scrapbook. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Seashell. J. E. Davis. Grade Teach 53:40 Je '36
Secret. E. W. Wilson. Instr 45:30 F '36
Serving my country. D. Green. Grade Teach 54:53 F '37
Shares. I. G. Gridley. Instr 44:30 O '35
Sharing toys. B. Bennett. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Sheep (Old Irish); granny's story. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
Silver slide. F. G. Risser. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Silver world. F. G. Risser. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Sister's hair. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Snail. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Snow man. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Snowfall. E. L. Carter. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Sometimes. H. Tompkins. Am Childh 21:45 F '36
Song. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36
Song: autumn time. B. A. Steinhover. Instr 45:34 S '36
Song for my mother—her words. A. H. Branch. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
Song of long-ago children. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 46:28 N '36
Song of the airplanes. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 46:40 F '37
Song of the north wind. Instr 46:11 Ja '37

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Splendid words. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:33 S '35
Spoonbill. E. V. Emans. Grade Teach 53: 56 Je '36
Spring. M. M. Grant. Instr 45:27 My '36
Spring. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Stars' bedtime. I. W. Tyler. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Story books. R. L. Stevenson. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Story hour. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:32 S '35
Suggestions for March programs. Instr 47:38-9 Mr '38
Suggestions for your October programs. Instr 46:60-1 O '37
Summer. M. M. Grant. Instr 45:55 Je '36
Summer poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35
Sunday dress. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Supposing. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 53:40 My '36
Susan Blue. Am Childh 21:43 My '36
Swing song. W. Allingham. Am Childh 21: 43 My '36
Tea party. A. L. Fisher. Am Childh 21:44 F '36
Teatime. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 53: 20 Ja '36
Ten little fingers. V. L. Maloney. Instr 45: 50 Ja '36
Ten little pumpkins. N. M. Lowater. Grade Teach 54:55 O '36
Three cents to spend. Am Childh 22:45 N '36
To a dandelion found in November. W. F. McNamara. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
To know all is to forgive all. N. Waterman. Instr 46:11 Ja '37
To let. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Toad. D. Gallagher. Grade Teach 53:18 S '35
Toad. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Toads. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
True friends. F. G. Risser. Instr 45:31 F '36
Tuck-in time. G. H. Baker. Grade Teach 53: 40 Je '36
Tulips. V. W. Lachicotte. Instr 45:28 Ap '36
Typewriter. Am Childh 22:42 S '36
Vacation poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:42-3 Je '36
Vacation time. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
Vacation wish. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:55 Je '36
We and the world. C. Weimer. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
We must be all alike. L. Penny. Instr 46:41 Ja '37
Weather factory. N. B. Turner. Childh Ed 12:28 O '35
Welcome shower. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 53:11 Ap '36
Welsh lad. J. Taylor. Am Childh 21:44 Mr '36
What September means. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54:56 S '36
When grandma was a girl. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
When I am big. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
When I am old. V. Hoyt. Am Childh 22:42 S '36
White fields. C. Wells. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
Who likes the rain? Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Why not Father Tabb's? M. Fay. Cath Sch J 38:65 Mr '38
Wind. M. L. C. Hastings. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
Wind. V. W. Lachicotte. Instr 45:55 Mr '36
Wind and the moon. G. MacDonald. Am Childh 21:49 Ja '36
Winter night. C. Weimer. Instr 46:40 Ja '37
Winter poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:42-3 Ja '37
Winter quarters. A. Guiterman. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36
Winter surprise. S. Paulson. Instr 45:30 N '35
Winter wraps. F. G. Risser. Instr 46:28 N '36
Wish. B. Robertson. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Wishes. E. A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37
Wishes. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:32 S '35
Wishing. H. M. Brayton. Grade Teach 53:20 Ja '36
You cannot tell. D. J. Clay. Instr 46:40 F '37
See also
Children's verses (by children)
also subhead Poetry under names of holidays

CHILDREN'S questions
Utilization of children's questions as a source of curriculum material. E. Dale. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 105-13); Same cond. Ed Res B 16:57-66 Mr '37
What the 12-year-olds want to know. A. D. Black. Sch and Home 19:19-20 '38
When children ask about God. E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 13:153-5 D '36

CHILDREN'S reading. See Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S science fair. See American institute children's science fair

CHILDREN'S songs and singing
Action songs. D. E. Oleson. Grade Teach 53:28+ My '36
All in January. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54: 19 Ja '37
April. A. E. Allen and C. E. Boyd. Grade Teach 53:22 Ap '36
April day. N. B. Hartford. Grade Teach 53: 22 Ap '36
Aren't you glad to see the springtime? M. W. Clark. Instr 45:27 Ap '36
Around the campfire. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:33 O '35
Aster, dear. E. E. Scantlebury and N. C. Schneider. Grade Teach 55:12 S '37
Autumn's hues. H. G. Tope. Instr 46:59 O '37
Awakening. H. G. Tope. Instr 44:31 O '35
Birthday song. M. Drury. Instr 44:33 S '35
Building the canoe. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 54:29 My '37
Bus ride. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:66 S '37
Chickadee. M. Drury. Grade Teach 53:36 Ja '36
Chinese lantern dance. L. B. Ditton. Instr 45:50 Ja '36
Circus parade. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45:59 Je '36
Cloud. K. A. Forssmark. Grade Teach 54:21 Je '37
Coasting time. N. B. Hartford. Grade Teach 54:19 Ja '37
Come along to storyland. G. Hardeman. Instr 45:29 N '35
Contentment. M. W. Clark. Instr 47:37 F '38
Dancing song. J. Murray. Am Childh 21:16 Je '36
Down by the sea. M. W. Clark. Instr 45:53 Je '36
Evening. K. A. Forssmark. Grade Teach 54:21 Je '37
Fair. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 53:41 S '35
Goldenrod. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54:24 S '36
Grocer. M. Drury. Am Childh 21:44 N '35
Happiness. M. W. Clark. Instr 47:51 N '37
Happy homes. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45:35 S '36
Hiawatha's brothers. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37
Holiday. Mrs Hawtre and C. N. Lewis. Grade Teach 53:50 Je '36
How tulips grow. A. P. Graham. Instr 47:31 Ap '38
I love the golden sunshine. G. Hardeman. Instr 45:25 My '36
In June I go a-walking. J. Murray. Am Childh 21:16 Je '36
In our schoolroom. E. B. Parks. Instr 46:41 Ja '37
Indian children. A. Wynne. Instr 45:34-5 O '36
Little clock. L. E. Wells. Grade Teach 53: 36 Ja '36
Little leaves. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54:31 O '36

CHILDREN'S songs and singing—*Continued*

Little Miss Tulip. A. P. Graham. Instr 46:39 Mr '37
Little raindrops. L. E. Wells. Grade Teach 54:76 Ap '37
Long, long ago. M. W. Clark. Instr 45:34-5 F '36
Lullaby. C. McLaughlin. Grade Teach 53:36 Ja '36
Man in the post office. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 47:39 F '38
March fun. H. G. Tope. Instr 46:37 Mr '37
Master Robin. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 22:23 My '37
Month of May. M. W. Henry. Instr 46:45 My '37
My boat. G. Estep. Instr 45:55 Je '36
On a windy day. M. W. Clark. Instr 45:53 Mr '36
Our canary. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 55:29 Mr '38
Our neighbor. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 53:22 Ap '36
Pitter, patter. H. G. Tope. Instr 47:33 Ap '38
Planting time—a round. H. G. Tope. Instr 46: 46 My '37
Playing Indian. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 53:41 S '35
Polliwog. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 55: 14 Ap '38
Pretty little robin. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 55:20 My '38
Rain. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 55:29 Mr '38
Rain came tapping. G. Hardeman. Instr 45: 29 Ap '36
Rainbow. M. W. Clark. Instr 46:37 Je '37
Rainbow. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 55: 29 Mr '38
Rainbow in the sky. G. Hardeman. Instr 47: 30 My '38
Return to the home land. J. M. Martin. Grade Teach 55:12 F '38
Rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:35 S '35
School bells. A. E. Allen and C. E. Boyd. Grade Teach 55:12 S '37
September. M. W. Clark. Instr 45:31 S '36
Skipping rope. M. Drury. Am Childh 21:16 S '35
Slumber song. D. L. Sechrist and B. B. Decker. Grade Teach 54:25 Ap '37
Snow men. L. Penny. Grade Teach 55:10 Ja '38
Snowflakes. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45:49 Ja '36
Song of spring. H. E. Snyder. Instr 46:49 Ap '37
Songs for little Indians. J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 23:10 O '37
Spring and youth. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 54:29 My '37
Spring promise. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 22: 50 Ap '37
Spring song. C. McLaughlin. Grade Teach 55: 14 My '38
Spring song. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 54:19 Mr '37
Summer is done. B. S. Lambert. Instr 46:61 S '37
Summer is here. E. C. Brown. Grade Teach 53:50 Je '36
Sunshine fairies. H. Lovejoy. Grade Teach 54: 62 N '36
Telling time. M. W. Clark. Instr 45:52 Ja '36
Thank you song. A. C. Wiechard. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37
That's the way September goes. G. Hardeman. Instr 44:31 S '35
Three pigs. M. L. Watson. Grade Teach 55:20 My '38
Train. A. S. Garbett. Grade Teach 55:39 S '37
While winds sing lullaby. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54:24 S '36
Wild ducks. T. Stanley. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37
Winter's roses. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 53: 22 F '36
Wise pussies. A. P. Graham. Instr 47:37 Mr '38

See also subhead Songs under names of holidays

CHILDREN'S stories

Adventures in spring. E. H. Weddle. Am Childh 22:43-4 Mr '37
Adventures of little Alice. R. C. Garvey. Grade Teach 53:22-3 S '35
American author. L. S. Ashton. Instr 45:24 F '36
And they grew and grew. N. E. Holmes. Instr 45:35+ Mr '36
Ann can be trusted. W. J. Mott. il Grade Teach 53:28+ Mr '36
Ann Jean and the lost dog. M. Smith. il Instr 46:18 N '36
Ann Jean at the farm. M. Smith. il Instr 46:22 Ap '37
Ann Jean goes fishing. M. Smith. Instr 46:21 My '37
Ann Jean's allowance. M. Smith. il Instr 47: 14 Mr '38
Ann Jean's kite. M. Smith. il Instr 46:20 Mr '37
April in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 25:693-4 Ap '37
April rain. E. W. Schlichter. Instr 46:23 Ap '37
Bamboo. S. M. Rudy. Grade Teach 54:86-7 My '37
Bear story. J. Perry. il Grade Teach 53:21+ Je '36
Benjamin Franklin and fire. R. Rice. Instr 45:19 Ja '36
Beth's gardens. S. S. McCarty. Instr 45:30+ Je '36
Betsy's wish. M. A. Belding. Am Childh 23: 36-7+ S '37
Bhagwan's joyful day. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Am Childh 22:39-40 Ap '37
Big bear and the honey well. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 22:40+ O '36
Big blue bead. E. Davy. Am Childh 22:39 S '36
Black ant. G. T. Garrison. Instr 45:26 Mr '36
Black pearl; a geography story. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 22:44 F '37
Blackboard story for October. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 26:145-7 O '37
Bobby's sundial story. C. L. Bliler. il Instr 45:18 Ja '36
Book that had an adventure; the New England primer. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 21:49-50 N '35
Boy who forgot. L. D. Dennis. Am Childh 23:48 Ap '38
Brave enough. E. C. Richey. Am Childh 23: 38+ Mr '38
Brown baby in camp. B. Dunn. Instr 46:14 Je '37
Brownies' merry time. M. S. Wise. il Am Childh 23:36-8 Ja '38
Castle do-as-you-please. E. Kable. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ O '37
Choosing a king; a fable for children. P. Manning. Am Childh 22:48-9 Je '37
Churning story. M. H. Peabody. Am Childh 21:39+ S '35
Circus. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 21:39-40 Je '36
Crickets' moving day. V. J. O'Hara. il Instr 45:28 O '36
Crooked little man. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:20 Mr '37
Cross parrot. S. S. McCarty. Instr 45:18 Ja '36
Current trends in kindergarten stories and verse. M. L. Morse. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ Ap '36
Danny's snow man. D. I. Bateman. il Instr 46:22+ Ja '37
Daphne and Mrs Polka Dot. L. Penny. il Instr 46:14 Je '37
David's arrow head. M. E. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 24:509-11 F '36
Doll from the beautiful country. E. G. Traver. Am Childh 23:48-9 F '38
Donny goes to the wrong circus. M. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 54:22-3 Je '37
Elf's riddle. S. S. McCarty. Instr 46:18+ N '36
Eyes that see. S. S. McCarty. Instr 45:35+ Mr '36
Fairy horseshoes. B. Potter. Am Childh 21:43 Mr '36
Fairy shepherdess. M. A. MacLean. il Instr 44:58+ S '35
Farmer sows the seed. E. H. Weddle. Am Childh 23:39-40 Ap '38

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*

First morning at school. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 55:22 S '37
Five o'clock. L. C. Helmey. Grade Teach 55: 18+ Ja '38
Flying dragon; a geography story. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:48+ F '36
For the children's hour. See monthly numbers of American childhood through May 1937
Forgotten leaves. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 44: 21 O '35
Freddy's white rabbit. H. A. Weston. Sch (El ed) 24:318-19 D '35
Garden party. E. M. Stemler. il Instr 44:22 S '35
Gift that lasted. L. Penny. il Instr 45:27 Mr '36
Gilman's visit to the farm. M. P. Hooper. il Grade Teach 54:25+ My '37
Gingerbread piper. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:54+ D '35
Grandmother's gift. L. M. Kanthack. il Instr 47:12 Ap '38
Gretel goes up the mountain. R. Rice. il Instr 46:21+ Mr '37
Group of very short stories. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 55:22 N '37
Gyp solves the mystery. M. O. Hollenbeck. il Grade Teach 53:23+ F '36
Happy day with Mundele and Lusuba. E. R. Booth. Am Childh 22:39-40 S '36
Happy song. S. S. McCarty. Instr 45:24 F '36
Haying. E. H. Weddle. Am Childh 21:40-1 Je '36
Helping Old Mother Wind. L. Brackney. il Grade Teach 53:28-9 N '35
Holdens build a house. R. S. Gillespie. Am Childh 23:38-40 S; 46-7 O; 38-9+ D '37; 40-1 Ja; 50-1+ F; 40-2+ Mr; 40-3 Ap '38 (to be cont)
Home-wind. S. S. McCarty. Am Childh 22: 39 O '36
Honesty. G. H. Crocker. il Grade Teach 55: 20+ Mr '38
Honorable-most-perfect-iris. O. Ousley. Am Childh 22:44 My '37
How Cedric became a knight. S. Swain. Grade Teach 55:30 Ja '38
How the porridge bowl was filled. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:44-5 Ap '36
I am stories. R. C. Garvey. Grade Teach 54:24 My '37
In the winter forest. V. McGregor. Sch (El ed) 24:605-7 Mr '36
Is there a fairy in your neighborhood? M. F. Russell. Am Childh 23:39 Ja '38
It's fun to be clean. M. M. Williams. Instr 47:15+ My '38
Jacky breaks his promise. M. M. Williams. Grade Teach 55:88-9 S '37
Jacky gets lost. M. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 53:21+ Ja '36
Jenny goes to Edinburgh. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Am Childh 22:43 My '37
Joan and David. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 55:24-5 O '37
Joke on Pete. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 44:23 S '35
King's bargain. E. Parrish. il Instr 45:30+ S '36
Kite. M. M. Williams. il Instr 47:14 Mr '38
Lace stairway. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 23: 42-3 Ja '38
Last match. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 21:46+ Ja '36
Lavender party. M. B. Harding. Am Childh 22:52-3 Je '37
Like knights of old. M. S. Hitchcock. il Instr 45:58 F '36
Little Alice's day; simple stories involving behavior problems. R. C. Garvey. Grade Teach 53:20 Je '36
Little gardeners. L. P. Bell. il Instr 45:18 My '36
Little red bike. H. D. Olds. il Grade Teach 53:29 N '35
Little silk worm. S. M. Rudy. Grade Teach 54:86 My '37
Little Tick and big Tock. V. L. Maloney. Instr 46:22 Ja '37
Long coast. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:14+ F '38
Long half-hour. V. Elder. il Instr 47:20 Ja '38
Lost toys. M. M. Williams. il Instr 47:20+ Ja '38
Man who loved the fall. L. S. Ashton. Instr 45:61+ O '36
Man who loved the spring. L. S. Ashton. Instr 47:15 My '38
Manuelo's hats. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Am Childh 22:44+ Mr '37
Marquette and the Mississippi. M. R. Jackson. il Instr 46:15+ Je '37
Mary and little sister. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 22:50-1 Je '37
Mère Michelet and her pig. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 22:42-3 N '36
Merry-go-round Margarita. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:40 My '36
Mother's birthday party. F. Crites. il Instr 44:22 S '35
Mysterious writer. L. P. Bell. Instr 46:55+ N '36
Narcissus. M. A. Dartt. il Grade Teach 54: 29 Ap '37
Necklace for the Queen of Winter. E. P. Allen. Instr 45:45+ Ja '36
Nell's first day at school. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 25:46 S '36
New ball. F. L. Hanlon. Am Childh 22:40+ S '36
New blue mittens. E. M. Bogh. Instr 45:19 Ja '36
New kimono. O. Ousley. Am Childh 22:39 Ap '37
Niggy, Wiggy, Riggy, and Giggy. H. Arlasky. il Grade Teach 55:16 Ap '38
Nip and Tuck. W. C. Marshall. il Instr 46:34+ S '37
Old man who lived alone. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:20 Mr '37
On the farm. A. Knight. il Grade Teach 54: 68 S '36
Pancakes and the merry-go-round. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 21:38-9 S '35
Patsy's jewels. R. B. Juline. il Grade Teach 53:25 Ap '36
Pea-blossom. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:23+ Je '37
Picnic. M. M. Williams. il Instr 45:15 Je '36
Pine seed's journey. A. C. Van Natta. il Grade Teach 54:20 Ja '37
Pitter-patter. C. L. Eliler. Instr 45:18 My '36
Playhouse. F. Davy. Am Childh 22:40+ Ap '37
Playing Indians. D. I. Bateman. il Instr 46: 30 O '37
Policeman's present. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 45:19 Ja '36
Ponto. R. B. Juline. il Grade Teach 54:68 S '36
Present for Mother's day. M. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 53:27+ My '36
Present for three. E. C. Phillips. Am Childh 21:39 My '36
Puppy. E. M. Bogh. il Grade Teach 53:26 My '36
Pussy willows. A. Bryant. Instr 46:20 Mr '37
Race. W. J. Mott. il Instr 45:30+ Je '36
Rainbow birds. Sister Mary Mildred. il Cath Sch J 38:104-5 Ap '38
Rainy day. G. J. Ansbro. il Instr 45:23 Ap '36
Red buttons. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:41+ Je '36
Red racer. M. W. Brooks. il Am Childh 23: 36-8 Ap '38
Rescue. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:23 S '35
Rest of the story about Hey! diddle diddle. E. Parrish. Instr 45:30 S '36
Rest of the story about little Betty Blue. E. Parrish. Instr 46:14+ Je '37
Sacrifice. W. J. Mott. il Grade Teach 53:21 Je '36
Safety council. S. S. McCarty. il Instr 45:61+ O '36
Sally Ann's pencil. A. W. Stone. Am Childh 23:42-4 O '37
Search for a necklace. M. M. Russell. il Instr 45:59+ S '36
Shirley's reading party. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:69+ S '36

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*
Silly squirrel. M. T. Wynne. Grade Teach 53: 33 Je '36
Sing a song. S. S. McCarty. Instr 45:27 Mr '36
Sky-sign club. F. W. Clere. Am Childh 22: 41+ Ja '37
Snoop. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 26:47-8 S '37
Snowman that came to life. D. Sorenson. il Grade Teach 55:16+ F '38
Snowy day. M. Smith. il Instr 46:23 Ja '37
Some stories about Mary Lou. F. A. Goetz. il Grade Teach 53:22+ O '35
Son of the desert. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:54-5 Ja '36
Star family. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 46:55+ N '36
Stop! and go! S. S. McCarty. Instr 45:58 F '36
Stories for children. See monthly numbers of American childhood June 1937-
Story hour. See numbers of Grade teacher
Story of Goopy Goop. F. Taubman. Grade Teach 55:22+ Ja '38
Story-teller and his treasure chest. F. B. Pearson. Q J Speech 21:543-7 N '35
Sudden Mary. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 22: 44-5+ F '37
Sun, moon, and stars. C. L. Bliler. Instr 44: 20 O '35
Surprise! E. K. King. il Instr 46:13+ D '36
Symbol stories. Grade Teach 53:19 D '35
Thistles for breakfast. D. Reynolds. il Instr 46:21+ My '37
Three little boats. M. M. Lindsay. Am Childh 20:33-4 Je '35
Three monkeys. T. Hsieh. Am Childh 23:8 F '38
Time for school. M. Morris. il Grade Teach 55:18 Ja '38
Tiny Timothy Thimble. M. S. Wise. il Am Childh 23:34-6 S '37
Tommy's big bird. R. B. Juline. il Grade Teach 54:26 S '36
Tommy's campfire. M. M. Williams. Grade Teach 54:24 N '36
Traffic tags. S. S. McCarty. Am Childh 21: 41 My '36
Two and two story. C. L. Meigs. il Am Childh 23:34-8 N '37
Two big cookies. E. M. Bogh. il Grade Teach 55:16 F '38
Two houses. F. F. Webb. Am Childh 23:49-50 F '38
Weather stories. D. W. Baruch. Am Childh 22:53 Je; 23:48 S '37
What the books said. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:147-8 O '35
When Dick forgot. M. O. Hollenbeck. Instr 46:23 F '37
When Giuseppe blew the alp-horn. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 22:44-5 My '37
When Pretty Fish lost his charm. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Am Childh 22:40 O '36
When the grapes were ripe. M. H. Peabody. Am Childh 21:51+ N '35
When Wong Ti went to market. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 23:46-7 F '38
When Zus went to the country. D. Reynolds. Am Childh 21:42 Mr '36
Who ate the apples? C. S. Bailey. il Grade Teach 55:25+ O '37
Who threw the ball? A. W. Hafen. il Grade Teach 54:22 F '37
Why Billy changed his mind. D. Sorenson. il Grade Teach 54:29 Ap '37
Winter comes to the country. E. H. Weddle. Am Childh 22:41-2 N '36
Yard of slippers. D. Reynolds. il Instr 46:23+ Ja '37

See also
Animal stories
Bible stories
Fairy tales
Health stories
Nature study—Stories
Story telling
also subhead Stories under names of holidays

CHILDREN'S stories (by children)
Hungry steam shovel, and other stories; by ten young authors of the Litchfield school for young boys. Litchfield school, Litchfield, Connecticut. ltd ed $1 Hawthorn house, Windham, Conn. '35
Lots of adventure. T. H. Uzzell. Child Study 15:83-4 D '37
Making group stories. E. Gottesman. Childh Ed 13:249-52 F '37
Sixth grade dictation material. L. M. Schwienher. El Engl R 15:27-8 Ja '38

CHILDREN'S theater
British theater for school children. Sch and Soc 42:282 Ag 31 '35
Europe challenges American parents. D. L. McFadden. il Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ Je '37
Theatres for children; a Moscow experiment. Times Ed Sup 1064:iv S 21 '35

CHILDREN'S theatre arts workshop, New York city
Arts and the world of the child. D. O. Becque. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 17-20)

CHILDREN'S verses (by children)
Before church. J. Brown. Par M 12:38 O '37
Book ports. W. Collewyn. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Brook. A. Krawchick. Am Childh 21:47 Ap '36
Child and his pencil; adventures in a country school. R. L. Russell. 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '35
Christopher Columbus. B. M. Chesterman. Am Childh 22:42 O '36
Ebony ornaments of night. Am Childh 21:44 Mr '36
Frost. E. Rooks. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Goldfish. Childh Ed 12:405 Je '36
Lullaby for Christmas. D. L. Whitemore. Am Childh 22:42 D '36
Maine coast. D. Zorach. Progres Ed 15:35 Ja '38
Month of October. N. Garvin. Am Childh 21: 39 O '35
My Easter morning. L. Hyde. Am Childh 22:41 Mr '37
Petunia. J. List. Am Childh 22:60 S '36
Pioneer. B. Allen. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Plowing. M. Mitchell. Progres Ed 15:34 Ja '38
Question. E. Parish. Childh Ed 12:318 Ap '36
Voice of the individual spirit. H. Mearns. New Era 16:256-60 N '35

See also
Poetry—Creative activities
Student verse and prose—High schools

CHILDREN'S workshop community. See Bilthoven, Netherlands. Children's workshop community

CHILDS, Anna L.
Quebec to Labrador. Instr 45:49+ My '36

CHILDS, Frank A.
Adapting Old-World architecture to New-World schools. Sch Executive 55:166-9 Ja '36

CHILDS, Harwood Lawrence
Propaganda and society. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 1-13)

CHILDS, Herbert Ellsworth
Motivating freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 26:232-7 Mr '37

CHILDS, John Lawrence
Academic freedom in a period of transition. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:233-7
American interests and the Far East. Soc Frontier 4:82-4 D '37
Should the school seek actively to reconstruct society? Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 1-9 N '35
Whither progressive education? Progres Ed 13:583-9 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-4 Mr '37
—See Dewey, J. jt. auth.

CHILDS, Richard S. See Bissell, R. M. jt. auth.

CHILDS, Sally B.
Children who cannot read. Child Study 14: 178-9+ Mr '37

CHILDS, William Macbride
English universities and their ideals. London Mercury and Bookman 34:317-23 Ag '36
Justification of universities. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Ludwig Mond foundation. Lectures no33 1936) 22p pa 1s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

CHILE. University
Chilean scholarships for travel and study. Inst Int Ed News B 12:12 O '36
Chilean summer school. W. K. Jones. Hispania 20:176-80 My '37
Lectureship at the University of Chile. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7 Ap '37

CHILES, E. E.
We are a nation of grammarians. Clearing House 11:205-6 D '36

CHILLICOTHE business college, Chillicothe, Missouri
Almost fifty years young. il Bus Ed World 18:598-9 Mr '38

CHILLINGWORTH, H. R.
Education of the adolescent in the Irish Free State. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 239-46)
Irish Free State. (In Year book of education, 1936. p680-91)
Trinity college, Dublin, and the Irish Free State. Contemporary Review 151:77-83 Ja '37
Work and play. Times Ed Sup 1156:221-2 Je 26 '37

CHILSEN, Dolores. See Edwards, D. jt. auth.

CHILTON, Wisconsin

Chilton grade and high school
Chilton public school. F. F. Schlosser. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:36-8 D '36

CHIMPANZEES
Chimpanzee family. R. M. Yerkes. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:362-70 Je '36
Chimpanzee twins: behavioral relations and development. M. I. Tomilin and R. M. Yerkes. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 46:239-63 Je '35
Influence of amount of incentive on delayed response performance of chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and J. H. Elder. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:49-72 S '35
Stimulus- versus response-differentiation in delayed reactions of chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 48:112-36 Mr '36

CHINA
China's life and culture visualized. J. H. White. Ed Screen 16:118-19 Ap '37
Chinese activity. R. B. Stowe. il Instr 45: 17+ Ja '36
See also
Far East

Civilization
Classicist in far Cathay. L. B. Lawler. bibliog Class J 31:534-48 Je '36
Inter-cultural contacts and creative adjustment. P. Chang. Progres Ed 13:515-20 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:299-302 D '36
New culture in China. L. Forster. $2.50 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y; 7s 6d Allen, G. '36
Relation of the old culture of China to that of the new nationalism. C. H. Peake. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p266-77)

Cultural relations
Present cultural relations between the Orient and Occident. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 D '36

Description and travel
China beckoned. N. B. Shea. il Instr 45:42+ Ja '36
Holidaying in China. M. L. Hockin. Prac Home Econ 15:332-4 S '37
Home economics study tour of the Orient. A. B. Milam. il Prac Home Econ 16:54-5+ F '38
Secretarial experiences in China. F. E. Merrill. Bus Ed World 17:676-9 My '37

Economic conditions
Power of Japan and China: a study in political geography. M. J. Riggs. bibliog J Geog 36:177-86 My '37

Reconstruction
Adult education and the Chinese village. C. Y. Tang. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:23-33 N '35
Beginning rural reconstruction in one village. map Ed R China 27:196-212, 287-300; 28:258-72 My-S '35, O '36
New tendency in Chinese endeavor. J. U. Ly Ed R China 28:7-14 Ja '36
Rural social service work of Oberlin Shansi memorial schools. Shou Ming Wu. Ed R China 28:286-94 O '36

Social life and customs
As Chinese children do. T. Hsieh. Am Childh 23:20 F '38

Student movement
Foochow students pledge loyal support to Chiang and Nanking. China Weekly Review 79:169 Ja 2 '37
Is patriotism a crime in north China? Chow Nien-tz'u. China Weekly Review 76:238 Ap 18 '36
On the Peiping student front. il China Weekly Review 76:215, 323-4, 440-1; 77:72-3; 79:142-3 Ap 11, My 2, 23, Je 13, D 26 '36
Peiping student union delegates present petition at Nanking. S. T. Hsieh. China Weekly Review 79:102 D 19 '36
Students demonstrate in Shanghai on May 30—go on strike in north China. map China Weekly Review 77:16-17 Je 6 '36
Students in rebellion. N. Wales. il Asia 36: 446-53 Jl '36

Units of work
China (grade III) B. Joseph. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
China; an outline for a unit of activity. C. S. Stevens. il Grade Teach 53:16+ Je '36
China; lessons for use in developing a Chinese unit. L. Ferguson. il Grade Teach 55:36-7+ F '38
Chinese activity. G. Unthank. il Sch Arts M 35:344-8 F '36
Informal learning: a unit on China. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 23:5-8 F '38
Summer session integration. E. Monger. bibliog Sch Arts M 35:349-52 F '36
We discover China; a ninth grade project. H. M. Bailey. Cal J Sec Ed 11:43-6 Ja '36

CHINA (porcelain) See Pottery

CHINA and the United States
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. P. C. Meng. Foreign Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38

CHINA Christian educational association

Council of higher education
Annual meeting, Shanghai, January, 1936; report of secretary. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 28:113-19 Mr '36
Council of higher education, January 23-24, 1936; minutes. Ed R China 28:122-7 Mr '36
Impression of the meeting, Shanghai, January, 1936. E. H. Hume. Ed R China 28: 120-1 Mr '36
Report of the secretary. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 29:164-73 Mr '37

Council of secondary education
Council of secondary education. T. H. E. Chen. Ed R China 27:238-43 My '35
Minutes of second annual meeting, May 3-7, 1935. Ed R China 27:245-62 My '35
Minutes; third annual meeting, April 16-18, 1936. Ed R China 28:219-22 Je '36
National meeting of principals of Christian middle schools. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 29: 227-30 Je '37
Third annual meeting, April 16-18, 1936. Ed R China 28:212-18 Je '36

CHINA. Council of youth workers
Council of youth workers, meeting, 1935. A. Roy. Ed R China 27:191 My '35

CHINARD, Gilbert
Alexis de Tocqueville. French R 9:101-10 D '35

CHINESE
Application of Thurstone's personality schedule to Chinese subjects. T. Pai and others. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:47-72 F '37
Color preference of 1368 Chinese students, with special reference to the most preferred color. N. Shen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:185-204 My '37
Note on the color preference of Chinese students. N. Shen. Journal of Social Psychology 7:68-81 F '36
Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Chou and C. Mi. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:155-84 My '37
Study of color-blindness among Chinese school children. H. H. Hsiao. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:641-6 D '35

See also
National characteristics, Chinese

CHINESE art. See Art, Chinese

CHINESE in the United States
Unique Catholic school. W. S. Baron. il Cath Sch J 37:202-3 Jl '37

CHINESE-Japanese war, 1937-
American interests and the Far East. J. L. Childs. Soc Frontier 4:82-4 D '37
Armageddon in Asia. F. W. Price. Va Teach 19:45-9 Mr '38
Chinese higher education during the crisis. P. C. Meng. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 N '37
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
Educational conditions in China. Sch and Soc 47:528-9 Ap 23 '38
Effects of the present Sino-Japanese war on higher education in China. Y. Chu. Sch and Soc 47:443-6 Ap 2 '38
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. P. C. Meng. Foreign Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38
Oriental melodrama. B. Omura. Ed Forum 2: 121-33 Ja '38
Shanghai students organize for war work. il China Weekly Review 83:sup 19 F 5 '38
Students help with war plays. China Weekly Review 83:sup22 F 5 '38
Students see program fulfilled. H. Freyn. China Weekly Review 83:sup 1+ F 5 '38
Tokyo educational conference and war. P. Monroe. Soc Frontier 4:81 D '37
War work of Chinese students. Sch and Soc 47:235 F 19 '38
Wilful destruction of Chinese educational institutions by Japanese. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 83:6 D 4 '37
Word from the colleges. Ed R China 29:247-55 N '37
Word from the middle schools. Ed R China 29:256-61 N '37

CHINESE language
Chinese language summer school. Inst Int Ed News B 12:6 F '37
Oriental studies; the British in China. Times Ed Sup 1183:1 Ja 1 '38; Same cond. Sch and Soc 47:74 Ja 15 '38
Why study Chinese? R. Earnshaw. American Scholar 4:503-4 O '35

Value
Chinese studies. J. C. Ferguson. Open Court 49:251-6 O '35

Writing
Minimum vocabulary in modern Chinese. G. A. Kennedy. Mod Lang J 21:587-92 My '37

CHINESE students
Chinese college girl looks at life. T'en P'in-pin. China Weekly Review 75:384-6 F 15 '36
English ideals in education for Chinese students. L. Forster. 4s Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co, ltd, Oriental & African booksellers & pub, 38 Great Russell st, London, W.C. 1; 6s Arthur A. Probsthain, 41 Great Russell st, London, W.C. 1 '36
Interests of Chinese students. J. B. Webster. $1(U.S); 6s; pa 75c(U.S); 4s 6d; in China and Japan $2(Mex); pa $1.50(Mex) Univ. of Shanghai bk. store, Shanghai '32
North China federation of students. H. J. Timperley. Sch and Soc 43:67-8 Ja 11 '36
Shanghai students organize for war work. il China Weekly Review 83:sup 19 F 5 '38
Student revival in north China. Hsueh Hai-lun. China Weekly Review 74:386-7 N 16 '35
Student troubles in Peiping. Sch and Soc 43: 311 Mr 7 '36
Students help with war plays. China Weekly Review 83:sup22 F 5 '38
Students see program fulfilled. H. Freyn. China Weekly Review 83:sup 1+ F 5 '38
War work of Chinese students. Sch and Soc 47:235 F 19 '38

See also
China—Student movement

CHINESE students' Christian association in North America
Directory of Chinese students in America, 1936-1937. 96p pa 50c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '37

CHINESE students in Canada
Chinese students in U.S.-Canada and what they do. China Weekly Review 72:273-4 Ap 27 '35

CHINESE students in England
Chinese engineering students in England. O. M. Green. Great Britain and the East 48:877 Je 17 '37

CHINESE students in Europe
Some advice for Chinese students going abroad to obtain an education. T. S. Young. China Weekly Review 78:20 S 5 '36

CHINESE students in the United States
Chinese students in U.S.-Canada and what they do. China Weekly Review 72:273-4 Ap 27 '35
Directory of Chinese students in America, 1936-1937. Chinese students' Christian association in North America. pa 50c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '37
Handbook of Chinese students in U.S.A, 1935. pa 50c; to Chinese students and advertisers gratis Chinese students handbook co, 357 W. 121st st, N.Y. '35
Some advice for Chinese students going abroad to obtain an education. T. S. Young. China Weekly Review 78:20 S 5 '36

CHINKIANG. Pin Ming school. See Pin Ming school, Chinkiang

CHINN, W. L.
Brief survey of nearly one thousand juvenile delinquents. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:78-85 F '38

CHIPKIN, Israel Solomon
How effective is religious education in meeting the present situation within the Jewish group? Relig Ed 31:205-12 Jl '36
Twenty-five years of Jewish education in the United States. 27-116p 50c; pa 30c Jewish ed. assn. of N.Y. city, 70 5th av, N.Y. '37

CHISHOLM, J. L. L.
Insurance (grade IX) bibliog (In A'Hearn, C. Banking (grade VII) p 13-24)

CHISHOLM, Minnesota

Junior high school
We experiment in reading. G. E. Miller. J Ed 120:335-6 O '37

CHISM, Leslie Lee
Can the states support an average program of education: a study in federal relations. Sch and Soc 42:751-2 N 30 '35
Economic ability of the states to finance public schools; the ability of the various states to raise tax revenue under a system of taxation based on the model plan of state and local taxation, with special reference to the relative ability of the states to support education. (Contributions to ed. no669) 169p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:727-9 My '36
Educational support in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:214-15 Ja '36

CHISM, Leslie Lee—*Continued*
Effect of the retail sales tax on the relative ability of the states to support education: a study in federal relations. J Ed Res 30: 44-6 S '36
Figuring financial ability of states to support public schools. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 N '37
Is federal aid to education essential only in periods of economic depression? Sch and Soc 42:719-20 N 23 '35
Let's talk about taxes. Nation's Sch 18:27-9 S '36
Relative ability of the states to finance education. Sec Ed 4:277-9 N '35
School support during the depression. Sch Executive 56:486+ Ag '37

CHITTENDEN, Gerald
They don't eat chocolates. Scribner's Magazine 103:58-9 Ap '38
What is academic freedom? Scribner's Magazine 99:115-16 F '36

CHITTUM, John William. See Grady, R. I. jt. auth.

CHLORIDES
Standard mixed chloride samples; the effect of ball mill grinding and mixing on the actual analyses as compared with calculated values. G. F. Smith. J Chem Ed 14: 241-2 My '37

CHLORINE
Preparation of chlorine. E. Berry. diag Sch (Sec ed) 24:509-11 F '36

CHOATE, Ernest Alfred. See Patterson, S. H. jt. auth.

CHOATE school, Wallingford, Connecticut
Winter exercise building. G. C. St John. (In American school and university, 1935. p 195-6)

CHOCHOD, Louis
Les lettrés annamites et les concours du mandarinat. Mercure de France 271:511-28 N 1 '36

CHOCOLATE
Do you know—chocolate is called food of the gods? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:286 S '36
Fifth grade studies chocolate. C. P. Emerson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-7 F '37

CHOFFEY, Evelyn. See Kenigson, D. jt. auth.

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOIRS
Consolidated choir festival. H. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p373-4)
High school graduate and the church choir. Mus Educators J 22:36+ F '36
Invest in a children's choir. R. K. Jacobs. il Int J Relig Ed 13:13 Ap '37
Spiritual choir. W. B. Hargrove. Nat El Prin 14:364-6 Jl '35
Value of the elementary school choir. E. G. Hesser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p304-6)

See also
Chorus singing

CHOPIN, Frédéric François
Chopin on the screen. A. Miralles. il Intercine 7:265-7 My '35

CHOPPIN, Paul François
Paul Choppin—deaf sculptor. L. Halberstam, tr. il Volta R 40:204-5+ Ap '38

CHORAL music
Choral music in the intermediate school. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 654-9 Ap '36
Criteria governing the choice of materials for junior high school choruses. L. W. Goodhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p218-20)
Pieces or fundamentals—or both? J. A. Evanson. Mus Educators J 23:24-6 O '36

See also
Chorus singing

CHORAL reading. See Choral speaking

CHORAL school, Winona Lake, Indiana. See Christiansen choral school, Winona Lake, Indiana

CHORAL speaking
Art of choral speaking. C. de Banke. bibliog Baker's plays, 178 Tremont st, Boston '37
Certain aspects of choral speech. M. H. Armstrong. Q J Speech 24:117-19 F '38
Choral English and speech work in schools and colleges. G. Tenney. Sch and Home 18: 20-3 D '36
Choral reading by verse-speaking choirs. F. E. Pidge. El Engl R 13:44-5 F '36
Choral reading in the junior grades. F. MacTavish. Sch (El ed) 26:131-4 O '37
Choral recitation and its possible use in integration. L. F. Manheim. H Points 18:51-4 D '36
Choral speaking. E. Gibson. Wis J Ed 69:235-6 Ja '37
Choral speaking. M. Gullan. 2d ed bibliog Expression co, 16 Harcourt st, Boston '33
Choral speaking. A. W. M. Mills. Sch and Soc 45:779-81 Je 5 '37
Choral speaking. S. G. Mills. H Points 18:69-73 N '36
Choral speaking. D. A. Shoemaker. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p405-8)
Choral speaking: additional aspects. S. S. Bauman. H Points 20:9-14 Mr '38
Choral speaking and its values. E. B. Meader. bibliog Q J Speech 22:235-45 Ap '36
Choral speaking in a secondary school. D. Smith. Progres Ed 12:399-402 O '35
Choral speech. M. Swann. New Era 16:293-6 D '35
Choral verse-speaking; an effective approach to the appreciation of poetry. A. D. Lorberg. Grade Teach 54:14+ My '37
Choral verse speaking choir. D. J. Lyne. Engl J (H S ed) 26:399-401 My '37; Same cond. Q J Speech 23:449-51 O '37
Choric speaking, a new name for an ancient and pleasurable art. H. B. Gough and others. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 2 '38
Choric speech as a means of teaching good speech [mimeographed] L. C. Raines. pa 50c The auth, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '35
Director's part in the verse speaking choir. R. B. Lewis and H. De W. Roberts. Q J Speech 23:63-6 F '37
Experiment in choral verse-reading. A. T. Marble. Engl J (H S ed) 26:577-8 S '37
Foundations of the school verse speaking choir. R. B. Lewis and H. De W. Roberts. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:98-100 F '36
Lakeview pupils experience literature through a verse choir. H. McConnel. Clearing House 12:427-9 Mr '38
Modern verse speaking. J. Compton. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 101)
Note on three choral readings. E. E. Galbraith. Q J Speech 22:648-51 D '36
Observation and preliminary investigation of choral speaking. Z. Horner. H Points 18:18-25 My '36
Principles and methods of choral recitation. L. Mones. Engl J (H S ed) 26:656 O '37
Relation of choral speech and song. G. L. Lindsay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p473-5)
Significance of choral speaking. F. A. Doyle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p470-3)
Speech choir. M. Gullan. bibliog $1.75 Harper '37
Speech choirs in Europe. M. M. Crawford. Q J Speech 23:444-9 O '37
Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. S. W. Downs. Q J Speech 22:669-70 D '36
Verse reading choir—how to create one. M. G. Owen. Minn J Ed 17:275-6 Mr '37
Verse-speaking choir. H. A. Cross. Sierra Ed News 31:41 O '35
Verse-speaking choir. G. Enfield. Nat El Prin 14:367-9 Jl '35
Verse-speaking choir as a high-school activity. M. L. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 233-5

CHORAL speaking—*Continued*
Verse speaking choir movement grows in the United States. G. Enfield. Nat El Prin 16:102 F '37
Verse-speaking choirs for children. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 12:201-5 F '36
Verse-speaking in English classes of Pipkin junior high. M. F. F. Boots. Clearing House 11:342-4 F '37
What can be done with choric reading. G. Wyatt. Tex Outl 20:49-50 S '36
Whither the verse-speaking choir. R. Walsh. Q J Speech 21:461-6 N '35
Why choral speaking? H. H. Young. Progres Ed 12:396-8 O '35

See also
Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

CHOREGRAPHY. See Dancing

CHORLEYWOOD college, Chorleywood, Hertfordshire, England
Eyes and no eyes. Times Ed Sup 1162:279 Ag 7 '37

CHORUS singing
A cappella choir and radio broadcasting. N. Cain. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 176-9)
Accademia dei dilettanti di musica. W. Van de Wall. J Adult Ed 10:77-8 Ja '38
America becomes choral conscious. E. R. Fisher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p223-34)
Challenge to all choral conductors. D. S. McIntosh. Mus Educators J 22:40 N '35
Choir and the child. K. S. Rieder. il Am Childh 23:12-13+ Ap '38
Choral conducting. H. Veld. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p46-56)
Choral forum. E. A. Nelson and others. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 176-86)
Concerning the future of singing. D. A. Clippinger. Mus Educators J 22:16-17 N '35
Development of an amateur chorus. H. S. Drinker. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p374-5)
Essential factors of good choral singing. H. E. Dann. Mus Educators J 22:17 N '35; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p229-30)
Experiments with a rural school a capella chorus. D. E. Nylander. il Neb Ed J 15: 423+ N '35
Interest of youth in oratorio. H. Carlson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 182-4)
Iowa, the singing state. J. M. Parker. J Ed 120:115-16 Mr 1 '37
Pieces or fundamentals—or both? J. A. Evanson. Mus Educators J 23:24-6 O '36
School choruses. O. McConathy. Nat El Prin 14:352-8 Jl '35
Send them away singing. W. E. Hendricks. Mus Educators J 23:32-3 My '37
Small vocal ensemble. E. G. Hesser. Mus Educators J 23:39+ S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p222-4)
Some essentials of choral singing. H. E. Dann. Mus Educators J 24:27+ S '37
Some practical thoughts on choral singing. H. Veld. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 180-1)
Summer master course. E. Goetz. il Sch Mus 35:18-19 S '35
What should our choral students learn? J. A. Evanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 129-31)

Elementary schools
Song material recommended for elementary school choirs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p231-4)

High schools
Small vocal ensembles in the senior high school. F. C. Biddle. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p225-6)
Vocal materials reviewing committee. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p235-6)

CHOU, Siegen K. and Mi, Ching-yuan
Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:155-84 My '37

CHOW NIEN-TZ'U
Is patriotism a crime in north China? China Weekly Review 76:238 Ap 18 '36

CHRESTENSEN, C. K.
Science in the high school assembly. Sch Activities 9:170-3, 213-16, 258-9+, 308-9 D '37-Mr '38

CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert
Blight of the academic. J Ed 118:529-30 D 2 '35
General information test. Instr 45:48+ Ja '36
Idols of the classroom. J Ed 120:9-11 Ja 4 '37
Intellectual climate. J Ed 121:79-81 Mr '38
Language test. Instr 45:36 Je '36
Modern objective tests; American place names. Grade Teach 55:72-3+ S; 71+ O '37
Quibbling versus teaching English. J Ed 120: 322-4 O '37
Romance of teaching. J Ed 121:49-51 F '38
Teaching from current magazines. J Ed 120: 222-3 My 3 '37
Why other teachers fail. J Ed 118:386-7 S 16 '35

CHRIST, Henry I.
Stick-figures and plot development. H Points 19:63-4 Ap '37

CHRIST, Katherine D.
Social studies in primary grades—the social studies in a third grade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p442-9)

CHRISTENBERRY, H. E.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:30 D '35

CHRISTENSEN, Mrs Alice S.
What shall we do about parents? Progres Ed 13:351-5 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:13-15 S '36

CHRISTENSEN, Arnold M.
Educational and social aspects of the high school graduate. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education III. p5-25)

CHRISTENSEN, Chris Lauriths
Farm folk school. Rural America 13:3 Ap '35

CHRISTENSEN, Mrs Clara N.
House of dreams—plan for a happy life. Cal J Sec Ed 13:109-11 F '38

CHRISTENSEN, Etta O.
Rural education in Mexico. Minn J Ed 16: 85-6 N '35

CHRISTENSEN, Grace D. See Baker, G. M. jt. auth.

CHRISTENSEN, John Cornelius
Problems of faculty pensions and insurance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:177-85
Report of the committee on insurance and annuities, Association of American colleges, for 1935-36. Assn Am Col B 22:218-20 Mr '36
Report of the committee on insurance and annuities, Association of American colleges, for 1936-37. Assn Am Col B 23:131-4 Mr '37
Report of committee on insurance and annuities of the Association of American colleges, 1937-38. Assn Am Col B 24:115-18 Mr '38
Retirement problem; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p56-63)

CHRISTIAN, Henry Asbury
Fruition of the clinician. Science ns 87:202-5 Mr 4 '38

CHRISTIAN, John Leroy
Education in Burma. Sch Life 22:312-13 Je '37

CHRISTIAN, Palmer
Organ: its literature and interpretation. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 109-19)
Report of the committee on organ and choral music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p309-19)
Report of the organ and choral music committee. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p299-316)

CHRISTIAN, Rilla
Circus animals. Grade Teach 53:32+ Je '36
Homes: material for a unit or an outline study of homes. bibliog Grade Teach 55:28+ S '37
—See Hughes, N. jt. auth.

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
Art?—and the Bible. G. J. Cox. Ed 57:65-9 O '36
See also
Madonnas

CHRISTIAN brothers. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

CHRISTIAN college, Columbia, Missouri
Concerted faculty action. E. S. Briggs. Jun Col J 6:421-2 My '36
Course on food in relation to health. R. M. Graham. Jun Col J 6:234-7 F '36
Some contributions of a junior college. E. S. Evenden. Sch and Soc 44:168-74 Ag 8 '36
Summary analysis sheets—an aid in foods classes. R. M. Graham. Prac Home Econ 14:48-9 F '36

CHRISTIAN colleges
Bridging the generations. H. T. Kerr. Christian Ed 20:129-35 D '36
Christian college as a spiritual force. H. A. Kelsey. Christian Ed 20:337-42 Je '37
Educational, liberal and vital. A. E. Kirk. Christian Ed 19:131-2 D '35
Opportunity of the dean of women. H. Potts. Christian Ed 20:140-6 D '36
Possible outreaches of the Christian college in educating many more and stronger Christian leaders. V. D. Melconian and J. C. White. Christian Ed 18:309-11 Je '35
Pre-seminary training in church colleges. D. E. Faust. Christian Ed 20:380-4 Je '37
Securing teachers for church colleges. J. L. Seaton and others. Christian Ed 19:105-9 D '35
Service of church-related colleges. J. L. Seaton. Christian Ed 18:287 Je '35
Testimony to the Christian college. F. O. Clements. Christian Ed 18:275-6 Je '35
Unique function of the Christian liberal arts college in American life. C. C. McCracken. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p66-81)
See also
Denominational colleges

China
Correlated program for Christian colleges in China. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 27:234-7 My '35

India
Christian colleges in India. Times Ed Sup 1070:388 N 2 '35
Indian nationalism and the Christian colleges; a study of Christian colleges in India today. P. J. Braisted. $2 Assn. press '35

CHRISTIAN education
Christ in the life of the world. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 Jl '37
Christian education in the crisis. H. M. Robinson. Christian Ed 21:136-42 F '38
Christian education in the present world situation—a symposium. Christian Ed 20: 195-221 F '37
Curriculum of Christian general education. O. H. Pannkoke. Sch and Soc 42:439-40 S 28 '35
Is Christian education propaganda? H. Hartshorne. Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ Ja '38
Lutheran venture in higher education. O. H. Pannkoke. Christian Ed 19:60-5 O '35
Peace and Christian education. F. R. Barry. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p323-5)
Philosophy of the Christian education of adults. J. B. Bouwman. Int J Relig Ed 12: 13-14 Mr '36
Place of the graduate school in Christian education. E. W. Shuler. Christian Ed 20: 361-4 Je '37
Subjectives of Christian education. Christian Ed 18:327-8 Je '35
See also
Religious education
Sunday schools

Aims and objectives
Aim of Christian education in middle schools. L. Fang. Ed R China 27:230-3 My '35
Aim of religious education. A. C. Price. Ed R China 27:226-9 My '35

Curriculum
See also
Religious education—Curriculum

Africa
See also
Mission schools—Africa

China
Aim of Christian education in middle schools. L. Fang. Ed R China 27:230-3 My '35
Character education in primary schools. M. R. Nowlin and Tsai Hwang Hsiu Ying. Ed R China 29:47-54, 144-53 Ja-Mr '37
Christian character for modern China. M. R. Nowlin. il Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ N '35
Christian education in China from 1923-34. C. C. Djao. bibliog Ed R China 28:104-9 Mr '36
Christian education in Fukien; a preliminary survey of schools and churches 1935-36. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 28:254-7 O '36
Christian education in school and church. R. D. Rees. Ed R China 28:94-9 Mr '36
Coming century of Christian education in China. H. C. Liu. Ed R China 29:104-8 Mr '37
Education adequate for these times. E. M. Stowe. Ed R China 29:262-5 N '37
Neighborhood schools. I. L. Main. Ed R China 28:207-11 Je '36
Ruralized Bible training school. Chao Hung-hsiang. Ed R China 27:301-3 S '35
Student sources of Christian middle schools. I. L. Main. Ed R China 29:195-7 Je '37
Whither bound Christian education? C. H. Hsiung. Ed R China 29:6-14 Ja '37
See also
Mission schools—China
Religious education—China

England
Teaching of religious knowledge in the sixth form. G. Mack. J Ed London 67:367+ Je '35
See also
Institute of Christian education at home and overseas

Far East
Theory and practice of Christian education; with special reference to India and the East. W. M. Ryburn. $2.50 Oxford '34

India
Theory and practice of Christian education; with special reference to India and the East. W. M. Ryburn. $2.50 Oxford '34

Latin America
See also
Mission schools—Latin America

CHRISTIAN life
Abraham, the friend of God. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ S '36
Christian preaching. M. J. McLeod. Christian Ed 19:375 Je '36

CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN university of Duliang
China through a college window. W. G. Sewell. $1 Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y; 2s 6d Edinburgh House press, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane sq, London SW 1 '37

CHRISTIANITY
Bridging the generations. H. T. Kerr. Christian Ed 20:129-35 D '36
Childhood of religion. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 17:69-73 Mr '36
Christian education in the crisis. H. M. Robinson. Christian Ed 21:136-42 F '38
Christianity and culture. A. G. Baker. Relig Ed 30:87-97 O '35
Founder's day address. H. St G. Tucker. Southern Workman 67:67-75 Mr '38
Higher education for such a time as this. A. C. Marts. Christian Ed 21:131-5 F '38
Layman's library; early Christianity and its rivals. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 69:693-5; 70:65-7 N '37, F '38
Layman's library; later Christianity and its movements. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70: 191-3 Ap '38
Movement for world Christianity: an interpretation. N. L. Tibbetts. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:243-51 O '36
Our therapeutic gospel. M. S. Czatt. Relig Ed 30:35-9 Jl '35
Place of the college in the teaching mission of the church. H. M. Robinson. Christian Ed 21:15-23 O '37
Professor Gilson at Harvard. W. W. Gunn. Commonweal 25:91-4 N 20 '36
Reform of education in Fukien. Chen Yi. Ed R China 28:240-4 O '36
Report of the Chester discussion group; the church and religious naturalism. S. G. Cole. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:100-6 Ap '36
Is religious naturalism enough? a critical review of S. G. Cole's paper, The church and religious naturalism. H. S. Smith. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:107-11 Ap '36
Rome and the Christians. H. M. Poteat. Class J 33:134-44 D '37
Student participation in social action and the Christian life ideal. F. J. Friedel. Christian Ed 19:296-305 Ap '36
Students on the march. J. M. Adams. Christian Ed 19:282-8 Ap '36

CHRISTIANS, William F.
Industrial trends in Japan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p80-4)

CHRISTIANSEN, F. Melius
Music in the college. Christian Ed 20:257-62 Ap '37

CHRISTIANSEN choral school, Winona Lake, Indiana
Summer master course. E. Goetz. il Sch Mus 35:18-19 S '35

CHRISTIANSON, Helen
(comp) Music and the young child. 32p bibliog pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '36

CHRISTIE, Octavius Francis
History of Clifton college, 1860-1934. 384p 10s 6d J. W. Arrowsmith, ltd, 8 Endsleigh Gardens, London WC 1 '35

CHRISTMAN, Adam Arthur. See Lewis, H. B. jt. auth.

CHRISTMAS, Jeannette J.
Speech correction for teachers. Volta R 39:71 F '37

CHRISTMAS, Arizona

Christmas school
Christmas the whole year 'round. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

CHRISTMAS
Bringing Christ to his own birthday. L. J. Sherrill and H. Sherrill. Int J Relig Ed 14:7+ D '37
Christmas, a home festival. R. W. Sanderson. il Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ D '36
Christmas abides. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 32:5 D '37
Christmas and the Bible story. M. Becker. bibliog Childh Ed 13:156-8 D '36
Christmas decorations: their origin and significance. K. B. Peavy. Am Childh 23:26 D '37
Christmas in other lands. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:34-9, 42-3 D '35
Christmas in the American colonies as described in contemporary records. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 14:370-1+ D '36
Christmas in the local church. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 13:9-10 D '36
Christmas message. Train Sch B 34:145 D '37
Christmas stocking for kindergarten teachers. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 25:314-22 D '36
Christmas test. M. J. Prosch. Instr 47:52 D '37
Christmas worship in the children's departments. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-18 D '35
Church-family Christmas party. A. Book. Int J Relig Ed 13:8+ D '36
Community Christmas. L. J. F. Edmunds. Nation's Sch 18:18 N '36
Establishing the Christmas spirit. W. T. Holsman. Nat Par-Teach 32:30-1 D '37
Gloria in excelsis; a Christmas eve candle light service. V. M. Rhein. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20+ D '35
Heart of Christmas; an editorial. H. C. Link. Par M 11:9 D '36
Keeping Christmas at home. P. A. Winchester. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 12:12-13+ D '35
Keeping the meaning of merry Christmas. M. Springer. Nat Par-Teach 32:21+ D '37
Light goes on; a Christmas dawn worship service. R. P. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 12: 14+ D '35
Lycklig Jul—may God bless your Christmas. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:361-2+ D '35
Mother writes to Santa Claus. P. Taylor. Par M 11:13+ D '36
My first Christmas. S. F. Wheaton. Train Sch B 33:179-80 Ja '37
Noche buena; Christmas in Mexico. M. J. Prosch. il Sch Arts M 36:201-2 D '36
Tests based on a Christmas unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:47 D '35

Bibliography
Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

Plays, pageants, etc.
And myrrh. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-4+ N '35
Best gift. Sister Mary Mercy. Cath Sch J 37:371 D '37
Bothan'—a new-world wise man; a dramatic Christmas episode for young people. G. S. Overton. Int J Relig Ed 13:18-20+ D '36
Brother Ox and Brother Donkey. Sister Mary Lorenza. Cath Sch J 36:339 D '36
Christmas activity. C. Towle. Am Childh 23:44 D '37
Christmas at a university school. L. L. La Brant. il Progres Ed 12:525-8 D '35
Christmas at the Louisiana school. R. Gay. il Volta R 39:680-1+ D '37
Christmas candles. A. M. Trotman. Am Childh 22:37+ D '36
Christmas comes caroling. E. D. Yale. Instr 46:38+ D '36
Christmas eve. L. P. Phillips. Instr 47:36+ D '37
Christmas far and near: a school entertainment. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 23:25 D '37
Christmas mix-up. R. Rice. Am Childh 22: 20-1 D '36
Christmas night—a pageant. M. E. Steele. il Instr 45:60+ D '35
Christmas pantomime. D. Tingley and S. H. McGee. Volta R 37:685+ N '35
Christmas program. C. Teague. Grade Teach 54:40+ D '36
Christmas program at Malone. J. W. Savage. il Volta R 38:693-4+ D '36
Christmas story. D. Nichol. il Grade Teach 54:38+ D '36
Christmas surprise. E. W. Marshall. il Instr 46:38+ D '36
Christmas the world over. E. Fox and E. W. Erickson. Grade Teach 55:46-7+ D '37

CHRISTMAS—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Continued*
Cinderella's stocking. L. Carlson. il Instr 45: 57+ D '35
Day after. L. Breeding. il Instr 45:60+ D '35
Dramatization of Handel's oratorio, The Messiah. Mrs P. Clifford. il Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19+ D '37
Drum in the snow. A. G. Lloyd. il Instr 46: 42+ D '36
Farewell to toyland. R. E. Jaeger. Grade Teach 55:30-2+ D '37
First Christmas; an easily prepared Christmas play. E. L. Cole. il Grade Teach 53:46 D '35
First Christmas crib. A. Chavez. Cath Sch J 37:352-3 D '37
Happy, safe Christmas. E. D. Reed. il Grade Teach 54:47+ D '36
How to write your own Christmas pageant. S. Welty. Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19+ N '37
Lighting the Christmas candles. Cath Sch J 36:336-8 D '36
Little lost doll. E. F. Bigelow. Instr 45:57+ D '35
Little Son of God; a Christmas fantasy in musical cadence for any number of children. Sister Mary Emmanuel Partridge. Cath Sch J 37:362-3 D '37
Littlest star. A. G. Lloyd. il Instr 47:35+ D '37
Living Christmas tree. G. Moon. il Instr 45: 55 D '35
Lost star. A. Olson. Sierra Ed News 31:11-13 D '35
Making Christmas festivals. E. Wathen. il Childh Ed 12:109-13 D '35
Mexican Christmas play as written by the children of 4C, Glassboro, New Jersey. il diags Sch Arts M 36:202-6, 233-4 D '36
Nativity plays. Times Ed Sup 1078:449 D 28 '35
Nursery school and kindergarten interests. F. L. Edwards. Am Childh 23:49 D '37
Oh come ye to Bethlehem. N. Wagner. il Grade Teach 55:57+ D '37
Old bushel basket, a Christmas fairy play; adapted from a Swedish folktale. G. S. Fraser. Am Childh 21:17-18+ D '35
Other Jesus; a Christmas drama. E. H. Emerson. Int J Relig Ed 13:23-6+ N '36
Our pageant. J. W. Pates. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:292-3 D '37
Perfect gift; a public school Christmas project. N. A. Curry. Int J Relig Ed 13:16+ D '36
Posing Christmas pictures. I. E. Birdsall. il Instr 46:44+ D '36
Ready for Christmas. B. Sprague. Instr 46:40 D '36
Recipe for Christmas joy. L. B. Adams and M. Swift. Instr 46:41+ D '36
S is for Santa and safety. C. Towle. Am Childh 22:22 D '36
Sallie Gray's Christmas. M. S. Doane. il Grade Teach 54:30+ D '36
Santa Claus was late. D. Reinhard. il Instr 47:34+ D '37
Santa's health elves; a play correlating health work with the Christmas program. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 53:32+ D '35
Santa's recovery; a musical play for the Christmas celebration. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 53:20-3+ D '35
Santa's red suit. M. McQuerry. il Grade Teach 54:36-7+ D '36
Santa's toyshop. B. A. Walton. il Instr 45: 52+ D '35
Santa's troubles. L. Gibbs. il Instr 47:38+ D '37
Shoes for Santa's reindeer. C. A. Speer. il Instr 45:58-9+ D '35
Short carol programme. J. Spanner. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:294-6 D '35
Through a Christmas garland. B. Sprague. Instr 46:37+ D '36
Toys around the Christmas tree. J. Bleecker. Am Childh 22:43 D '36
Toys find Christmas. M. Fitzwater. il Instr 47:32+ D '37
Waiting for Christmas. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 21:21-2 D '35
Who believes in Santa Claus? C. S. Bailey. il Grade Teach 55:36+ D '37

Bibliography
Some plays for Christmas. H. A. Ehrensperger. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20+ N '35

Poetry
Acrostic—Santa Claus. A. Clark. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
After-Christmas jingle. D. E. Olds. Grade Teach 54:54 D '36
American stocking. Grade Teach 55:60 D '37
Arrest. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 55:60 D '37
Baby's stocking. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:36 D '36
Because of you. M. M. Soule. Grade Teach 53:25 D '35
Best tree of all. G. M. Robinson. Instr 45:50 D '35
Blessed little Christmas tree. M. K. Cherryman. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Boy's Christmas wish. F. Morton. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Busy Mrs Santa. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:50 D '35
Cathedral bells. N. Arnold. Instr 46:36 D '36
Christmas. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Christmas. M. W. Henry. Instr 46:36 D '36
Christmas. A. T. Tennyson. Instr 47:39 D '37
Christmas acrostic. A. Hirsh. Instr 45:51 D '35
Christmas bells. Instr 47:39 D '37
Christmas carol. P. Brooks. Instr 45:65 D '35
Christmas carols. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:36 D '36
Christmas day. Instr 47:39 D '37
Christmas day and every day. G. MacDonald. Am Childh 23:21 D '37
Christmas dinner. W. Irving. Am Childh 21: 39 D '35
Christmas eve. F. Hoatson. Am Childh 21: 39 D '35
Christmas eve in Wildwood Hollow. P. F. Camp. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Christmas greeting. Instr 45:65 D '35
Christmas happiness. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:30 D '37
Christmas hint. I. Lyndall. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Christmas hymn. E. D. Merrill. Grade Teach 54:40 D '36
Christmas joys. S. M. Best. Instr 47:39 D '37
Christmas morn. W. C. Marshall. Instr 45: 50 D '35
Christmas poems. Childh Ed 13:171-4 D '36
Christmas presents. A. E. Morison. Am Childh 22:43 D '36
Christmas recitations; a group of poems for auditorium and special programs. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Christmas song. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:36 D '36
Christmas star. A. M. Jaros. Instr 46:36 D '36
Christmas suggestions. H. G. Tope. Instr 45: 51 D '35
Christmas tea. Grade Teach 55:60 D '37
Christmas-time. E. Manly. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Christmas time is here. M. F. Hill. Instr 47:30 D '37
Christmas tree. A. Hyland. Grade Teach 54:54 D '36
Christmas tree. W. C. Marshall. Instr 45:50 D '35
Christmas tree. H. P. Spofford. Grade Teach 54:75 D '36
Christmas tree. N. Whelchel. Nat Par-Teach 32:21 D '37
Christmas vow. P. Holloway. Instr 47:30 D '37
Christmas wish. A. Hafen. Instr 45:50 D '35
Christmas wish. A. C. Kellogg. Instr 46:36 D '36
Closing piece. L. Gibbs. Instr 47:31 D '37
Closing song. L. Gibbs. Instr 47:31 D '37
Crèche. V. B. Chapman. Grade Teach 53: 25 D '35
Dear Christmas time. A. Clark. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
D-e-a-r S-a-n-t-a. L. Gibbs. Instr 47:31 D '37
December. G. H. Baker. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
December poetry. Cath Sch J 37:365 D '37

CHRISTMAS—Poetry—*Continued*

Do you believe in Santa Claus? Grade Teach 53:25 D '35
Dollhouse Christmas. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 22:42 D '36
Dolls' Christmas. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46: 36 D '36
Dolls' Christmas tree. B. Sprague. Instr 45: 54+ D '35
Finest tree. Grade Teach 55:60 D '37
First Christmas. E. A. Chaffee. Nat Par-Teach 32:26 D '37
First Christmas. A. C. Kellogg. Instr 47:30 D '37
For Christmas day. N. B. Turner. Grade Teach 54:54 D '36
For Santa's entrance and exit. M. L. Ford. Instr 47:31 D '37
From far away. W. Morris. Am Childh 22:42 D '36
Gift of Pan. E. Toof. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Gifts. G. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 14:7 D '37
Gingerbread men. H. Henderson. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Gleanings from the liturgy. Cath Sch J 35: 340 D '35
Gloria. Am Childh 22:42 D '36
Greeting. B. A. Steinhover. Instr 45:50 D '35
Holly. E. Cook. Instr 47:39 D '37
I do! don't you? I. E. Mackay. Grade Teach 54:54 D '36
I do not like a roof tonight. Grade Teach 54:54 D '36
I dreamed of music. W. J. Mott. Instr 47: 36+ D '37
If I had a horse. L. Penny. Instr 45:50 D '35
Imagine that! I. G. Gridley. Instr 47:30 D '37
Jingling bells. A. Clark. Grade Teach 53: 40 D '35
Joke on Santa. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:50 D '35
Jolliest night. G. Miller. Instr 45:51 D '35
Lights for Santa. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Little child at the crib. W. J. Ennis. Cath Sch J 35:325 D '35
Lively Christmas toy. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:30 D '37
Living the Christmas spirit. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:50 D '35
Making Christmas happy. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:30 D '37
Merrie Christmas. F. R. Havergal. Grade Teach 55:60 D '37
Merry Christmas. M. G. Bonner. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Merry Christmas. V. Hills. Am Childh 23:21 D '37
Merry Christmas. B. A. Steinhover. Instr 46: 36 D '36
My dog. L. J. Brooker. Instr 45:51 D '35
My wish for you. Grade Teach 54:13 D '36
Name pencils. A. T. Frost. Grade Teach 54: 58 D '36
Old Christmas carol. Grade Teach 55:60 D '37
On Christmas eve. K. E. Clark. il Instr 47: 9 D '37
Once more. M. L. Ford. Instr 46:36 D '36
Once more Christmas. M. W. Henry. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Poems for the Christmas program. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Proof of Santa. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:50 D '35
Pussy's Christmas tree. E. H. Bruno. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Putting the Christ into Christmas. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 55:63 D '37
Santa Claus. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Santa Claus' petition. J. M. Lippmann. Instr 45:65 D '35
Secrets. V. Hills. Am Childh 23:21 D '37
Signs of Christmas. L. Shumway. il Instr 45:54 D '35
Snowman. W. C. Marshall. Instr 45:50 D '35
Song. E. Field. Instr 45:65 D '35
Song for Christmas eve. V. S. Miner. Nat Par-Teach 32:23 D '37
Spirit of Christmas. H. F. O. Higgins. Grade Teach 55:63 D '37
Stockings or scales. O. Herford. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Styles for reindeer. E. B. Spaulding. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
To my friends. Grade Teach 53:25 D '35
Tonight. M. L. Wainwright. Am Childh 21: 39 D '35
Travelers from the East. E. A. Lente. Grade Teach 54:54+ D '36
Trip to town. A. C. Kellogg. Instr 46:36 D '36
Two Christmases. Grade Teach 53:25 D '35
Under the holly bough. C. Mackay. Instr 45:65 D '35
Unto us a Child is born. G. N. Crowell. il Int J Relig Ed 12:11 D '35
Vain vigilance. M. L. Cox. Nat Par-Teach 32:34 D '37
Visit from St Nicholas. C. C. Moore. il Instr 46:14 D '36
What fun! J. Halifax. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
What this country needs. I. G. Gridley. Instr 47:31 D '37
When his whip goes crack. J. H. Cook. Grade Teach 54:54 D '36
When I was a little boy. E. G. Doudna. Grade Teach 53:13 D '35
When Santa comes. Grade Teach 54:58 D '36
Winter. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Wiser man. R. Davieau. Grade Teach 53: 40 D '35
Wrapping charm. A. M. Ross. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Writing to Santa Claus. H. H. Pierson. Grade Teach 55:9 D '37

Projects

Art problems for Christmas. L. L. DeVinney. il Instr 47:11-12+ D '37
Christmas bazaar. E. S. McKinsey. il Instr 47:41+ D '37
Christmas village. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 46: 22+ D '36
Church. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 54:31 D '36
First grade makes Christmas gifts. J. H. Duenweg. il Instr 47:13+ D '37
Make your own Christmas wrappings! S. E. Wider. il Instr 47:25 D '37
Nativity scene. O. Jobes. il Instr 45:27+ D '35
School exhibition. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 54:16-17+ D '36

See also
Christmas decorations

Songs

At Christmas time. J. L. Vandevere. il Instr 46:55 D '36
Beautiful star, wonderful star. H. G. Tope. Instr 46:37 D '36
Christmas greeting. M. W. Henry. Instr 45: 56 D '35
Christmas greeting. L. F. Valentine and C. I. Valentine. Grade Teach 54:14 D '36
Christmas holly. B. S. Lambert. Instr 45:59 D '35
Christmas in the air. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45:53 D '35
Christmas riddle. B. S. Lambert. Instr 46:39 D '36
Come, light the Christmas candles! A. H. Beveridge. Instr 46:35 D '36
Down the chimney. M. A. Wing. Instr 46:41 D '36
Friendly beasts. Childh Ed 12:98 D '35
Have you heard? G. A. Estep. Instr 47:29 D '37
Jolly Christmas tree. M. F. Carr. Instr 45: 54 D '35
On merry Christmas morning. B. S. Lambert. Instr 47:33 D '37
Remember Christmas long ago. N. B. Turner. Instr 45:51 D '35
Santa travels everywhere. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 54:22 D '36
Santa's toyshop. M. K. Seavey. Instr 47:36 D '37
Song of Christmas. M. W. Clark. Instr 45: 49 D '35
'Tis the time to be merry. L. F. Valentine. Grade Teach 55:10 D '37

CHRISTMAS—Songs—*Continued*
When Santa Claus comes. T. B. Swift and E. G. Hesser. il Instr 46:9 D '36

See also
Christmas carols

Stories

Animals' gifts. J. Whitcomb. il Grade Teach 55:20-1 D '37
Anthony lights the tree. O. G. Herbrecht. il Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ D '35
Ann Jean and the kind policeman. M. Smith. il Instr 46:12 D '36
Austrian Christmas. M. C. Engler. Am Childh 22:45-6 D '36
Belgian Christmas. E. W. Schlichter. Instr 47:46+ D '37
Billy Bear and the chimney. E. M. Bogh. il Grade Teach 54:24 D '36
Birds lunch counter. M. O. Hollenbeck. il Grade Teach 54:24-5 D '36
Choosing the Christmas story; a symposium by story specialists. il Am Childh 21:19-20+ D '35
Christmas for the birds. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 45:21 D '35
Christmas in old New York. F. E. Matthews. Instr 45:29+ D '35
Christmas picnic. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 53:64 D '35
Christmas piñata. D. Reynolds. il Instr 46:13+ D '36
Come, Christmas! C. S. Bailey. Childh Ed 12:121-2 D '35
Doll-house adventure. D. Dalby. Am Childh 21:46+ D '35
Four little foxes. R. M. Woods. Am Childh 22:46+ D '36
Helping Santa. E. M. Bogh. il Grade Teach 54:24 D '36
Johnny's letter. G. Webster. il Grade Teach 55:20 D '37
Littlest dog. J. B. Sardiga. il Instr 45:21 D '35
Mary Louise. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 55:21+ D '37
Mikoo's gift to the Christ child. V. J. O'Hara. Instr 47:47+ D '37
Mrs Goose's Christmas shopping. M. Potter. Am Childh 22:44-5 D '36
Mrs Goose's queer Christmas. M. Potter. il Am Childh 23:34-6 D '37
Night before Christmas. F. M. Pruitt. il Grade Teach 53:26 D '35
Pill for Santa Claus. A. W. Stone. Am Childh 23:37-8 D '37
Present for mother. R. D. Moore. Instr 45:21 D '35
Present for Santa Claus. N. V. Murphy. il Instr 46:12 D '36
Riding to Santa's. E. Larabee. Instr 45:20 D '35
St Nicholas's helper. A. Wetherell. Am Childh 21:45-6 D '35
Shirley Ann's letter. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:26+ D '36
Taking turns. K. Williams. Grade Teach 54:25+ D '36
Twins' gift. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:46+ D '37
Two Christmas secrets. J. Cunningham. Instr 45:20 D '35

Units of work

Christmas all over the world. M. J. Prosch. il Instr 47:44-5 D '37

CHRISTMAS business
Santa Claus—big business. M. L. Wallace. Bus Ed World 18:261-3 D '37

CHRISTMAS cards
Blueprinting Christmas cards. R. R. Bedker. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:431-4 D '37
Cards we all can make. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:28 D '36
Christmas cards. Am Childh 23:33 D '37
Christmas cards and carolers' costumes. E. Eckford. Instr 46:26-7 D '36
Christmas cards for junior classes. F. I. Fraser. il Sch (El ed) 25:330-3 D '36
Christmas greeting cards. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 54:45 D '36
Christmas greeting cards. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 55:27 D '37
Christmas greetings from the first grade. R. Ames. il Instr 47:21 D '37
Designs for handmade Christmas cards. D. E. Roberts. Cath Sch J 35:339 D '35
Dry-point method on Christmas cards. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343-4 O '37
Front and back Christmas cards that stand up. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:16 D '37
Leaden alloy Christmas cards. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 37:72-3 N '37
Making Christmas cards; public school and lower school classes. A. Marsh. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:296-8 D '35
Simple designs for Christmas. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 53:33 D '35
Three different Christmas cards. E. M. Jewell. il diags Sch Arts M 35:186-8 N '35

CHRISTMAS carols
Carols for Christmas. J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 23:16 D '37
Christmas music. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 46:46-56 D '36
Joy at Christmastide. Grade Teach 55:56 D '37
Short carol programme. J. Spanner. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:294-6 D '35

See also
Christmas—Songs

CHRISTMAS cribs. See Nativity figurines

CHRISTMAS decorations
Abstract Christmas. C. E. Patton. il Sch Arts M 35:149-52 N '35
Angels for your tree. A. S. Bishop. il diags Sch Arts M 36:208-9 D '36
Christmas blackboard borders. D. E. Oleson. il Instr 46:22+ D '36
Christmas classroom border. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 54:29 D '36
Christmas cut-out. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:49 D '36
Christmas decorations; a unit correlating nature study with Christmas festivities. E. R. Smelker. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:44+ D '35
Christmas decorations: their origin and significance. K. B Peavy. Am Childh 23:26 D '37
Christmas transparency. G. Littlefield. il Am Childh 23:11 D '37
Christmas tree decorations. N. T. Tullier. il Instr 47:20+ D '37
Christmas tree ornaments. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:21 D '36
Christmas tree ornaments. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 54:35 D '36
Christmas window cut-out or poster. Sister Mary Paschal. Cath Sch J 37:361 D '37
Christmas window decoration. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:35 D '37
Christmas window transparency. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 35:180-2 N '35
Christmas window transparency. Sister Mary Mamerta. il diags Cath Sch J 37:356-7 D '37
Christmas windows. F. Jelinek. il Sch Arts M 36:210-11 D '36
Decorate your walls and windows! H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 47:15 D '37
Decorating for Christmas. G. Davis. il Nation's Sch 20:25-6 N '37
Decorating for Christmas. E. Eckford. diags Instr 45:44-5 D '35
Do you know—the story of the Christmas greens? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 15:466+ D '37
Gifts and decorations. A. M. Birck. il diags Instr 45:24-5+ D '35
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Cath Sch J 36:343 D '36
Kitchen Christmas wreath. M. M. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 15:436 D '37
Ornamental Christmas tree. A. B. Charette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:437 D '37
Room decorations for Christmas that are easy to make. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:22-3 D '37
Schoolroom should have atmosphere. M. Barkley. il Sch Arts M 35:144-6 N '35
Something new for the Christmas tree. Sister Mary Clarice. il Sch Arts M 35:182 N '35
Stained glass window transparency. P. L. Curtis. Grade Teach 54:39 D '36
Wax crayon Christmas transparencies. H. Ardiel. il Sch Arts M 36:243-5 D '36

CHRISTMAS decorations—*Continued*
What—Christmas trees! N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts M 36:207-8 D '36
Windows to tell the Christmas story. O. Jobes. il Instr 46:29 D '36
See also
Nativity figurines

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Christmas program at Malone. J. W. Savage. il Volta R 38:693-4+ D '36
Developing a Christmas tradition. G. E. Bruckner. il Instr 46:20+ D '36

CHRISTMAS gifts
Christmas gifts. E. M. Jewell. diags Grade Teach 54:18-19+ D '36
Christmas gifts inspired through study of medieval and Gothic architecture. J. Dudley and L. Lowe. il Sch Arts M 36:254-5 D '36
Christmas gifts that use our skills but save our purse. J. H. Duenweg. il Sch Arts M 35:139-42 N '35
Christmas gifts to make. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:24-5 D '36
Christmas night gift box. D. V. Bennit. il Sch Arts M 35:147-8 N '35
Christmas presents for children from seven to ten. I. Williams. New Era 17:312-15 D '36
Corrugated paper makes attractive Christmas gifts. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47:28 D '37
First grade makes Christmas gifts. J. H. Duenweg. il Instr 47:13+ D '37
Gay games for gifts. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 36:235-6, 241-3 D '36
Gifts and decorations. A. M. Birck. il diags Instr 45:24-5+ D '35
Handy knitting box. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47:17+ D '37
Merry Christmas! from you to the whole family. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 15:405 N '37
Some simple gifts to make. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:29 D '36
Stenciled gifts for Christmas. H. E. Rich. il Instr 45:15 D '35
Useful gifts for Christmas. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 46:33+ D '36

CHRISTMAS music
Christmas music. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 46:46-56 D '36

CHRISTMAS trees
Christmas tree in many lands. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 15:438-9+ D '37
Christmas trees and greens. L. Hethershaw. il Mid Sch 50:128-9 D '35
Novel chemist-tree. L. E. Blackman. il Sch Sci and Math 35:925-7 D '35

CHRISTOFFERSON, Halbert Carl
Geometry a way of thinking. Math Teach 31: 147-55 Ap '38
Geometry with a felt need for demonstration. Kadel R 15:375-9 My '36
Trends for improving instruction in mathematics. Math Teach 30:15-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353
Portrait
Math Teach 31:146 Ap '38
—See Richards, A. R. jt. auth.

CHRISTY, Elmer Willard
Industrial arts. bibliog R Ed Res 8:47-50 F '38
Professional outlook and influence of industrial-arts leaders. Ind Ed M 38:113-17 My '36

CHRISTY, Howard Chandler
We, the people; poster. Grade Teach 54:45 Mr '37

CHRISTY, Otto B.
Some educational beliefs of a professor of science. Peabody J Ed 14:233-5 Mr '37

CHROBAK, Helen
Inexpensive handicraft project. Prac Home Econ 15:246 Jl '37

CHROMIUM plating
Simple method of chromium plating in the laboratory. M. Gould. H Points 17:38 N '35; Revised. J Chem Ed 13:538 N '36

CHROMOSOMES
Pennies for chromosomes. J. W. Mavor. Sch and Soc 47:277-8 F 26 '38
Some suggestions in the study of inheritance in secondary schools; chromosomes in plants and animals. L. W. Law. Sch Sci and Math 36:604-7 Je '36
See also
Genes

CHRONOGRAPH
Reaction-time apparatus. H. Schlosberg. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 50:47-61 Mr '37

CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age

CHRONOLOGY
Dating the years. W. C. Ruediger. Sch and Soc 43:323 Mr 7 '36
Deutsche gedenktage: a calendar for the German language club. B. Q. Morgan and S. M. Hinz. Mod Lang J 22:250-64 Ja '38
Teaching chronological relationships. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:160-1 Ja '36
Time line. R. Rice. il Am Childh 23:5-10+ D '37
See also
Calendar

CHRONOSCOPES
Reaction-time apparatus. H. Schlosberg. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 50:47-61 Mr '37

CHRYSLER institute of engineering
Some notes on the graduate school of the Chrysler institute of engineering. A. Klemin. J Eng Ed 27:326-31 D '36

CHRYSOSTOM, John, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople
Chrysostom, king of preachers. L. B. Goodrich. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:27-35 F '38

CHU, C. B.
Learning by doing. J Adult Ed 9:194 Ap '37

CHU, Yu-kuang
Educational experiment at Lingnan. Ed R China 28:75-93 Mr '36
Effects of the present Sino-Japanese war on higher education in China. Sch and Soc 47: 443-6 Ap 2 '38

CHUANG, Chai-hsuan
China. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 191-223)

CHUBB, Percival
Everyman's art—speech. Sch and Home 18: 3-5 D '36
Festival and the child. Child Study 15:66-7 D '37
Teacher as artist. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:714-17 N '35
Who is grown-up? (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 101-6)

CHUGAY, Tatiana
Two Russian pioneers; Professor Rau and his colleagues; tr. from the Russian by H. G. Smith. Volta R 38:138-9+ Mr '36

CHULALANKARANA university, Bangkok
My Siamese students. F. Y. Thompson. il Asia 35:432-8 Jl '35

CHURCH, Alfred Madison
Honolulu's high-school forum. Soc Studies 27: 173-6 Mr '36
—and Hudson, L. G.
What newspaper shall I read? Ed Meth 16: 105-8 D '36

CHURCH, Harry Victor
(ed) See National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Proceedings

CHURCH, Jayne
What methods and devices may be used by the head of a department for the improvement of instruction in junior business training? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 106-13)

CHURCH, Myrtle G.
Cards and containers for primary classes. Sch (El ed) 24:790 My '36

CHURCH, Norval L. See Mattern, D. E. jt. auth.

CHURCH, Phil E.
Labrador current does not reach the United States coast. bibliog J Geog 34:375-6 D '35

CHURCH, Shirley, and LaSares, Louise
Seat work Christmas tree. Grade Teach 54:27 D '36

CHURCH
Are children members? M. E. Skinner. il Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ Mr '38
Are the churches worthy of their youth? Christian Century 52:846-7 Je 26 '35
Attitudes of the disinherited toward the church. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 33:14-18 Ja '38
Character building programs in churches. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 31:28-32 Ja '36
Children and church fellowship. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 Mr '36
Christian unity is not enough. M. A. Wyker. Int J Relig Ed 12:6 Mr '36
Church and its business and professional women. Mrs M. N. English. Int J Relig Ed 12:11+ N '35
Church and the alcohol problem. E. H. Cherrington. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ Ja '37
Church and the community. J. W. McDonald. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Jl '36
Church and the hard of hearing. A. R. Hunter. Volta R 38:470+ Ag '36
Church and the student. G. Harkness. Christian Century 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38
Church and youth. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 O '35
Church facing the new day; helps for the local church in carrying out the 1935-36 emphasis. R. J. Harmelink. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ O '35
Church in recreation. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 31:294-7 O '36
Church interests itself in character; a report of the Advisory conference of professional leaders of character-building agencies. S. G. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 My '37
Church leadership in spiritual social reconstruction. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 12:7+ Ja '36
Church presses on. F. A. Lindhorst. Int J Relig Ed 12:14+ N '35
Church rebuilds its program. C. G. McCallister. Int J Relig Ed 12:22-3 O '35
Community. H. M. Robinson. Int J Relig Ed 12:6 Jl '36
Cooperation with character-building agencies as seen by a state council worker. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ My '37
Democracy in our communities. M. I. Fletcher. Grade Teach 55:58+ N '37
Developing church appreciation through a mid-week session for juniors. J. W. Van Nest and E. W. Laggren. Int J Relig Ed 12:24-5 O '35
4-H club work and the church. G. L. Warren. il Int J Relig Ed 13:14-15+ My '37
Interseminary movement and the church. R. McCorkel. Christian Ed 20:391-4 Je '37
Irreligion of the intellectuals. A. E. Avey. Relig Ed 33:3-8 Ja '38
Is the adult Bible class an asset to the church? L. H. McKay. Int J Relig Ed 13: 16+ S '36
Meeting the liquor problem in the local church. J. A. Crain. Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ Ap '38
Must the Sunday school go? T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 Jl '37
Report of the Chester discussion group; the church and religious naturalism. S. G. Cole. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:100-6 Ap '36
Is religious naturalism enough? a critical review of S. G. Cole's paper, The church and religious naturalism. H. S. Smith. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:107-11 Ap '36
Self-reliance; the educational aim of the liberal church. B. Carrier. J Adult Ed 8: 65-9 Ja '36
Significance of the Oxford conference for American churches. F. E. Johnson. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Mr '38
Spiritual advancement must precede economic recovery. W. W. Head. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 S '35
Unified church. G. L. Cutton. Int J Relig Ed 14:14+ Ja '38
We need the church. J. B. Bouwman. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 O '35
When a local church ceases to be local. T. C. Hume. Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11 Ja '36
Why do people go to church? F. A. Kingsbury. Relig Ed 32:50-4 Ja '37
Young men—old church. R. A. Beam. Relig Ed 33:9-13 Ja '38

See also
Country church

CHURCH and college. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHURCH and education
Allies in education. H. G. Harmon. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p222-9)
Church and education. G. Heaton. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p57-63)
Church and state in education. P. D. Eddy. Vital Speeches 2:31-2 O 7 '35
Church college, a mediating and transmitting institution. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 22:301-5 My '36
Churches and higher education. F. C. Wilcox. Christian Ed 19:361-9 Je '36
Church's opportunity with students. L. E. Aspinwall. Christian Ed 21:209-12 Ap '38
Church's responsibility for higher education. O. F. Blackwelder. Christian Ed 21:5-14 O '37
College deacons. G. Roberts. Christian Ed 20:136-9 D '36
Guiding young people collegeward. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20 S '35
How the college can help the church. R. F. McLain. Christian Ed 20:347-9 Je '37
Interdenominational work among students. N. A. McCune. Christian Ed 21:229-31 Ap '38
Minister looks at education. J. A. Holmes. Sch Executive 56:176-7+ Ja '37
Place of the college in the teaching mission of the church. H. M. Robinson. Christian Ed 21:15-23 O '37
Purposes of the church in a church-related college. Christian Ed 19:360 Je '36
Reaching persons where they are. Int J Relig Ed 13:15 N '36
Religious training of youth in schools and colleges. R. W. Gwinn. Christian Ed 20: 248-55 Ap '37
Triangle of responsibility. L. M. Hauptman. Sch Executive 57:217+ Ja '38
Unique function of the Christian liberal arts college in American life. C. C. McCracken. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p66-81)
Whither in education? J. C. Pinkerton. Christian Ed 21:56-60 O '37

CHURCH and education in England
British government education bill and the Church of England. Sch and Soc 43:392 Mr 21 '36
Church and the boarding school. E. E. Winter. 2s 6d Philip Allan & co, ltd, Quality house, 69 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35
State and religious education—the English way. S. J. Gosling. Cath Ed R 33:321-31 Je '35
Wanted, more freedom: the case for church schools. A. C. Headlam. Times Ed Sup 1062:316 S 7 '35

CHURCH and education in Ireland
Hedge schools of Ireland. P. J. Dowling. $4.20 (10s 6d) Longmans '35

CHURCH and education in Mexico
Church and state in Mexican education. I. W. Howerth. Soc Frontier 4:46-9 N '37

See also
Education—Mexico

CHURCH and home
When home and church cooperate. E. M. Shields. il Int J Relig Ed 12:14-15 O '35

CHURCH and social problems
After election—what? J. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 O '36
America's disinherited. P. D. Eddy. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 Mr '37
Educational approaches to the prevention of an authoritarian state. B. Carrier and A. Clowes. Relig Ed 32:20-5 Ja '37

CHURCH and social problems—*Continued*
Influence of clinical training upon the clergyman's work with groups. S. Hiltner. Christian Ed 20:385-9 Je '37
Preparing young people for political service. U. S. Mitchell. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 O '36
Quarter century of community change. N. C. Harner. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Jl '37
Social issues and the standard leadership curriculum. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 14:13-14 N '37
Teaching Quadragesimo anno in the eighth grade. Sister Mary Vitalis. Cath Sch J 37: 99-102 Ap '37
Youth in Christian social action; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:21+ Mr '36
See also
Sociology, Christian

CHURCH and state
Church and state in contemporary America; some questions raised by a recent survey of church and state. W. A. Brown. Relig Ed 32:88-93 Ap '37
Church and state in education. P. D. Eddy. Vital Speeches 2:31-2 O 7 '35
Church—and the world crisis. H. P. Van Dusen. Relig Ed 32:104-6 Ap '37
Proposed public support for non-public schools: a serious threat. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:210 Ap '38
Public funds for church and private schools. R. J. Gabel. $4; pa $3.50 College bk. store, De Sales col, 815 Superior st, Toledo, Ohio
Religion and the totalitarian state. V. S. Yarros. Relig Ed 32:94-9 Ap '37
Religious outlook on the world today. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 31:85-90 Ap '36
Shall the people control their schools? G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 145-53); Same cond. Sch Executive 57:341-3 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ap '38

England
State and religious education—the English way. S. J. Gosling. Cath Ed R 33:321-31 Je '35

CHURCH architecture
If you cannot build a new church. E. M. Conover. plans Int J Relig Ed 14:20+ Mr '38

CHURCH boards of education
Let your denominational board serve your church. W. C. Parry. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ O '37
See also
Council of church boards of education

CHURCH colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH educational boards. See Church boards of education

CHURCH fathers. See Fathers of the church

CHURCH libraries. See Libraries, Parish

CHURCH membership
Preparing young people for church membership. W. D. Knight. Int J Relig Ed 13:18+ F '37
Putting the new member to work. L. D. Cartwright. il Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8+ Mr '36
When our children join the church. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 Mr '37

CHURCH music
Expanding horizon of church music. C. M. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p389-94)
Organ literature for the church service. B. Davis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p395-402)
When the junior choir sings; including a suggested order of service for children's day. R. B. Morton. Int J Relig Ed 12:13+ Je '36

CHURCH newspapers and periodicals
From class discussion to newspaper publishing. Mrs R. O. Holman. Int J Relig Ed 13:12 S '36

CHURCH of Scotland
Youth committee
Syllabus of religious education for use in Scottish schools; prepared by the Committee, and the Educational institute of Scotland. 72p 1s Church of Scotland com. on youth, 121 George st, Edinburgh '30

CHURCH plays. See Religious drama

CHURCH school superintendents. See Sunday school superintendents

CHURCH schools
Evaluation of the objectives of church secondary schools. L. P. Thorpe. Sch and Soc 42: 291-4 Ag 31 '35
See also
Parochial schools
Religious education—Weekday schools
Sunday schools

Austria
Das kirchliche schulwesen im österreichischen mittelalter. T. Neumann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:38-50 '37

England
Church schools and the new act. Times Ed Sup 1113:320 Ag 29 '36
Church schools; four fold policy approved. Times Ed Sup 1185:20 Ja 15 '38
Church schools; policy in diocese of Liverpool. Times Ed Sup 1161:272 Jl 31 '37
Dr Headlam on church schools. C. C. Thicknesse. Times Ed Sup 1065:349 S 28 '35
Wanted, more freedom; the case for church schools. A. C. Headlam. Times Ed Sup 1062: 316 S 7 '35

CHURCH services
Building a children's worship service. N. Longenecker. Int J Relig Ed 13:23+ Ja '37
But in the morning—joy! an Easter sunrise service. G. E. Gray. il Int J Relig Ed 12:23-4+ Mr '36
Candlelight commission service for use in young people's groups. M. A. McDaniel. Int J Relig Ed 12:26 O '35
Christmas in the local church. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 13:9-10 D '36
Church family worship service. G. C. Pullman. il Int J Relig Ed 12:14 S '35
Church program for recognition day. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ S '35
Commitment service for ministers. Int J Relig Ed 12:22 Mr '36
Consecration of church school teachers. V. M. Rhein. Int J Relig Ed 12:24+ S '35
Emphasis in the local church; Christ in the life of the world. Int J Relig Ed 14:19 O '37
Experiment in unifying the local church. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 Ap '37
Gloria in excelsis; a Christmas eve candle light service. V. M. Rhein. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20+ D '35
Graded church worship. P. C. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 13:9 F '37
How to listen to a sermon. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ F '36
Kind of a church we'd like; a worship service and dialog reading for young people. E. B. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 12:26+ Ja '36
Light goes on; a Christmas dawn worship service. R. P. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 12: 14+ D '35
Limitations to the unified service. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ S '37
New Year's service; worship suggestions for a watch-night gathering. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 12:23+ D '35
Religious education Sunday that was different. R. E. Early. Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 S '37
Service for church school day. I. G. Grimshaw. il Int J Relig Ed 13:13+ My '37
Service of commemoration. Int J Relig Ed 13:18 Jl '37
Stewardship education in the local church. D. W. Pease. Int J Relig Ed 13:15-16 Mr '37
Thanksgiving memorial service. Int J Relig Ed 12:17 Ja '36

CHURCH services—*Continued*
Thanksgiving worship service after the manner of the Puritans. J. E. Walter. il Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 N '36
Their Easter. L. W. McMillin. il Int J Relig Ed 14:21+ Mr '38
We consecrate ourselves; a service of recognition and dedication for church school teachers and officers. G. E. Gray. Int J Relig Ed 13:19-20 S '36
When the junior choir sings; including a suggested order of service for children's day. R. B. Morton. Int J Relig Ed 12:13+ Je '36
Worship; a dramatic service of worship. G. Evans. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-2 Ap '36
Worship service for students. D. A. Irwin. Ed R China 28:39-46 Ja '36

See also
Worship

CHURCH work
Adult education in the small church. C. W. Tyrrell. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Mr '38
Board of deacons superintends. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1 My '37
Cooperative community music and drama festival. L. L. Boobar. Int J Relig Ed 13:19-20 Ap '37
Discovering where people are; a report of an effort at cooperative sermon and program planning. R. A. Burkhart. il Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 Ja '37
Experiments in a rural church. J. T. Albertson. Int J Relig Ed 12:12 Jl '36
How young people fare in the unified church. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ S '37
Making the church fit for Christian education. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 13:11+ Je '37
Molding the recreational leadership of a community. J. B. Townend. Int J Relig Ed 13:14 Je '37
My experience with committees. C. K. Wingo. Int J Relig Ed 12:18 Ja '36
Pioneering in Illinois. W. R. Cremeans. Int J Relig Ed 12:23+ S '35
Plan for getting men. V. M. Rhein. Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 S '37
Putting the new member to work. L. D. Cartwright. il Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8+ Mr '36
Reach the unchurched. J. R. Hargreaves. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 Jl '36
Reaching the mountain tops; suggestions for this year's missionary emphasis in the children's division of the church. G. W. McGavran. Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ Ja '37
Unified planning in the local church. F. C. Weir. Int J Relig Ed 12:19 My '36
Using the church emphasis in convention programs. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 11: 20-1 Jl '35
Visual aids in the church program. E. B. Sterling. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ N '37
When laymen lead the church. G. T. Beaty. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Ap '37
Whole church working together for children. F. M. McKibben. il Int J Relig Ed 14:8-9 S '37
Youth-week experience. R. Snyder. Int J Relig Ed 13:11+ F '37

Leadership

Community project counseling. E. E. Wik. Int J Relig Ed 14:12-13 Mr '38
Dull lists of courses! H. Swisher. Int J Relig Ed 12:21 S '35
Enlisting the church's unused man-power. J. A. Van Kleeck. Int J Relig Ed 13:22 Ja '37
Four-year program of leadership education. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 Je '37
How the college can help the church. R. F. McLain. Christian Ed 20:347-9 Je '37
Is your church responsible? J. S. Armentrout. Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19 Mr '38
Laymen and the church. H. W. Gates. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 S '35
New strategies in leadership education. E. L. Shaver. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 Je '37
Selecting and appointing leaders. B. Sloane. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ S '36
Social issues and the standard leadership curriculum. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 14:13-14 N '37
Something different in leadership training. L. C. Rapier. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 Je '37
Summer camp trains leadership! il Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ Jl '37
Teaching without a textbook; using the experience-centered approach in leadership training. J. L. Tilley. Int J Relig Ed 11:15-16 Jl '35
When shall we meet? how one rural church solves a leadership training problem. L. C. Rapier. Int J Relig Ed 12:8 Mr '36
Young people and future leadership; International council camps, Winnipesaukee, August 8 to 20, Lake Geneva, August 22 to September 3. il Int J Relig Ed 14:11 Ap '38

CHURCHER'S college, Petersfield, England
Churcher's college, Petersfield. J. H. Smith. 6s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

CHURCHILL, Claire, and Otto, H. J.
Certification requirements for the elementary-school principal. Nat El Prin 15:196-202 Je '36

CHURCHILL, Ernest Lee. See Byrne, L. S. R. jt. auth.

CHURCHILL, Julius Alonzo
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p98)

CHURCHILL, Murray V.
Aluminum lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 274-5 S '35
Aluminum picture frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:215-16 Jl '35
Mocking bird ash tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:290+ S '36

CHURCHILL, Canada
Development and functioning of the port of Churchill. I. M. Shrode. il J Geog 36:54-60 F '37

CHURCHMAN, Philip Hudson
How may one learn to read? bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:323-32 F '37

CHWOROWSKY, Martin Philip
Why Sally became indifferent. Childh Ed 12: 302-5 Ap '36

CICERO, Marcus Tullius
Caesar borrows Cicero's wit. W. Allen. Class J 32:363-4 Mr '37
Character building through the medium of Latin literature. E. H. Hudson. Class J 31:242-8 Ja '36
Ciceronian metrics and clausulae. M. T. Baley. bibliog Class J 33:336-50 Mr '38
Mythology in Cicero. H. V. Canter. Class J 32:39-41 O '36
Notes on the political relationship of Cicero and Atticus from 56 to 43 B.C. L. K. Geweke. Class J 32:467-81 My '37
On the importance of young men in Ciceronian politics. W. Allen. Class J 33: 357-9 Mr '38
Reflections of personal experience in Cicero's ethical doctrine. A. P. Wagener. bibliog f Class J 31:359-70 Mr '36

CICERO, Illinois

J. Sterling Morton high school

Health conference. M. L. Leonard. J Health and Phys Ed 8:226+ Ap '37

Morton junior college

Personnel service in Morton junior college. W. B. Spelman. Jun Col J 6:414-18 My '36

CIGARETTES
Nicotine fallacy. P. C. Green. Mind and Body 42:295-9 F '36

See also
Smoking

CILLEY, Melissa A.
Summer festas and the national holiday in Portugal. Hispania 20:41-6 F '37

CIMATTI, Leone
Cinema and radio in education. Intercine 7: 343-5 Je '35

CINCINNATI
Cincinnati nature recreation. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:823-36 O '37

CINCINNATI—*Continued*

Influence of restrictive routes upon the center of minimum aggregate travel. D. E. Scates and L. M. Van Nortwick. map Metron 13: 77-91 F 28 '37

Board of education

Survey report of the Cincinnati public schools made by the United States Office of education. United States. Office of education. pa Cincinnati bur. of governmental res, Cincinnati '35

Tentative course of study in oral and written expression, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 50c The bd. '36

Bureau of school research

Campaign handbook for the school levy and the school bond issue, 1935 [mimeographed] 26p pa The bur. '35

Campaign material for the special school levies, 1936 [mimeographed] il pa The bur. '36

Campaign of 1937; special tax levy and school bond issue [mimeographed] il pa The bur. '37

Collation of survey reports, being a summary of recommendations and actions contained in and relating to the 1935 survey of the Cincinnati public schools [mimeographed] 73p pa The bur. '38

Out of harmony with the times; a study in conflicting economic trends [mimeographed] 11p pa The bur. '37

Salaries, training and length of service of Cincinnati teachers; a study of the 1936-37 staff [mimeographed] 39p pa The bur. '37

Size of high school classes, teacher load and distribution of teachers' time, 1935-36; D. E. Scates, director [mimeographed] pa The bur. '35

Education

Cincinnati four-point program. E. D. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 96:24-6 F '38

High schools

Boys looking for jobs; volunteer counselors in Cincinnati high schools. C. E. Lee. Occupations 14:123-4 N '35

Hughes high school

Segregation of chemistry students as to their needs and abilities. C. C. Warren. Sch Sci and Math 38:53-9 Ja '38

Public schools

Campaign handbook for the school levy and the school bond issue, 1935 [mimeographed] 26p pa The bur. '35

Campaign material for the special school levies, 1936 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '36

Campaign of 1937; special tax levy and school bond issue [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '37

Cincinnati colored teachers set a standard. D. E. Scates. J Negro Ed 7:144-6 Ap '38

Cincinnati holds a school exposition. W. E. Warner. il Am Sch Bd J 91:40 Jl '35

Cincinnati school survey. C. M. Davies. Ed Law and Adm 4:38-9+ Ap '36

Cincinnati survey. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 21:50-1 N '35

Citizens school committee. R. D. Van Fossen. Ed Law and Adm 4:76-7+ Jl '36

Collation of survey reports, being a summary of recommendations and actions contained in and relating to the 1935 survey of the Cincinnati public schools [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 73p pa The bur. '38

Example of effective school publicity. El Sch J 36:408-9 F '36

Public relations work for public schools. R. Neely. Ed Law and Adm 4:107-8 O '36

Survey report of the Cincinnati public schools made by the United States Office of education. United States. Office of education. pa Cincinnati bur. of governmental res, Cincinnati '35

Ten years of experience with a single-salary schedule. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 96: 31-2+ Mr '38

Transfer of teachers in the Cincinnati public schools. E. D. Roberts. Sch and Soc 45:63-4 Ja 9 '37

CINCINNATI art museum

Appreciation of the arts, an experimental course for adults sponsored by the Carnegie corporation of New York and offered by the Cincinnati art museum. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:64-7, 95-7 Jl-O '35

Course in the appreciation of art. Art News 34:17 O 5 '35

Experiment in teaching the history of art. K. S. Mills. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 7:59-65 Ap '36

Murals for the educational department. M. Chamberlain. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:79-82 Jl '35

CINCINNATI bureau of governmental research

Survey report of the Cincinnati public schools made by the United States Office of education. United States. Office of education. pa Cincinnati bur. of governmental res, Cincinnati '35

CINCINNATI. Citizens school committee

Citizens school committee. R. D. Van Fossen. Ed Law and Adm 4:76-7+ Jl '36

CINCINNATI. University

Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. Architectural Record 80: 201 S '36

Graduate technical training at the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 43:257 F 22 '36

Novel experiment. S. B. Arenson. Sch and Soc 44:13-14 Jl 4 '36

Physics laboratory at the University of Cincinnati. L. M. Alexander. il Am Physics Teach 3:123-5 S '35

Summer school

Summer session of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 45:710-11 My 22 '37

Teachers college

Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1931-1936; comp. and ed. by C. V. Good and G. Hendrickson. (V2) 249p $2 The col, 28 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '36

Cincinnati seminar plan. L. A. Pechstein and others. Sch and Soc 41:736-9 Je 1 '35

University of Cincinnati experimental program in seminar instruction. L. A. Pechstein. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p34-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:23-8 Ja '36

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CIRCUS

Our penny circus (grade I) J. Gooch. bibliog (In Blaney, J. Mother Goose land (grade I) p 13-18)

Tom Thumb gym circus. J. Meyers. il Ohio Sch 15:424-5+ N '37

CIRCUS, Children's. See Projects

CIRINO, Antonio

Teacher training in art. Ed 57:94-7 O '36

CISNEY, Harland, and Gardner, L. U.

Saranac Lake goes to school. Occupations 15: 605-10 Ap '37

CITADEL, the military college of South Carolina

Story of the Citadel. O. J. Bond. $3 Garrett & Massie, inc, 1406 E. Franklin st, Richmond, Va. '36

CITÉ universitaire de Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

CITIES and towns

Beginnings of town-life in Britain. R. E. M. Wheeler. J Ed London 69:756-8 D '37

Hillsdale: an urban study of a small midwestern town. H. T. Straw. maps J Geog 34:24-34 N '35

Our cities: their role in the national economy; report. National resources committee. El Sch J 38:243-6 D '37

St Louis: a study in urban geography. L. F. Thomas. Ed 58:266-70 Ja '38

Study of cities as a concluding unit in economic geography. J. R. Whitaker. J Geog 36:50-4 F '37

CITIZENSHIP
Business law and good citizenship. H. I. Good. N Y State Ed 23:206-7+ D '35
Children's civic information, 1924-1935. W. H. Burton and others. $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36
Contribution of the church related college to civic life; a panel discussion. Christian Ed 21:168-92 F '38
Economics and citizenship. R. L. Hall. New Era 18:130-2 My '37
Education for industry and citizenship. F. G. A. Sublet. pa $1 Stechert; 4s Melbourne univ. press '36
Ethical basis of citizenship. S. Leeson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p21-6)
Fellow citizens—with the saints. A. G. Butzer. Int J Relig Ed 13:9-10+ O '36
How can art education cooperate with the schools and the community in making better citizens. W. W. Eisenhart. Pa Sch J 85:361-2 Je '37
Ideal citizen. W. E. Myer. Sec Ed 4:239-40 S '35
Intelligence and citizenship—a prospect. R. B. Cattell. New Era 18:136-40 My '37
Meaning of American citizenship. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:243-6 N '37
Music and citizenship. E. H. Griggs. Mus Educators J 22:19 Mr '36
Music and citizenship. M. Oberndorfer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 179-80)
Public schools and political purposes. A. R. Brubacher. Harvard Ed R 8:179-90 Mr '38
Scholar as citizen. A. C. Valentine. Vital Speeches 2:583-6 Je 15 '36
Scope and aims of secondary education; the part which the secondary schools can take. J. M. Artman. North Cen Assn Q 11:298-303 Ja '37
World we live in. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:211-12 O '37

CITIZENSHIP education
Adult civic education. Sch and Soc 44:727-8 D 5 '36
Adult civic education and the future of democracy. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 F; 30-1 Mr '37
Adult education in the United States. Nature 140:816 N 6 '37
After election—what? J. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 O '36
Algebra of civics. M. J. Demiashkevich. Harvard Teach Rec 5:34-7 F '35
Are children citizens? H. S. Rorer. Va J Ed 30:247-8 Mr '37
Be good and you may be president. R. Bartlett. Sch and Soc 44:509-11 O 17 '36
Biographical approaches to good citizenship. J. P. Dix. bibliog Sch and Com 22:92-3 F '36
Burbank, Calif. schools' 12-year sequence for social understanding. B. F. Enyeart and J. M. Lee. Clearing House 11:542-6 My '37
Character and citizenship training in the public school; an experimental study of three specific methods. V. A. Jones. bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Citizen and his education: U.S.A. K. Taylor. New Era 18:154-8 Je '37
Citizens junior clubs in rural schools. J. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:351-3
Citizens of the homeroom. A. Moyer. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 N '37
Citizenship. Nature 140:43-4 Jl 10 '37
Citizenship conscious. H. Fields. Ed 58:13-17 S '37
Citizenship education thru the press. Nat Ed Assn J 26:57, 127, 297-8 F, Ap, D '37
Citizenship education through the social studies; a philosophy and a program. R. W. Frederick and P. H. Sheats. $1.60 Row, Peterson & co, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y. '36
Citizenship training in a well organized auditorium. M. West. Tex Outl 21:27-8 Jl '37
Citizenship training values in commercial subjects and their correlation with the social studies. A. Y. King. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:431
Civic education. D. S. Snedden. Sierra Ed News 32:28-30 Ap '36
Comments on the clamour for education for citizenship. R. Krammer. Adult Ed 10:120-7 D '37
Co-operating in citizenship. H. Fields. Soc Ed 1:11-15 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 35-7 Mr '37
Current events and future citizens. R. C. Ray. Sec Ed 6:30-1 Ja '37; Same. Ohio Sch 15:164 Ap '37
Education and the law. H. D. Nims. J Adult Ed 10:146-8 Ap '38
Education for citizenship. E. Barker. 1s Oxford '36
Education for citizenship. O. N. Darby. Nat Ed Assn J 26:296 D '37
Education for citizenship. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 8:56-60 Ja '36
Education for citizenship in exile. N. De M. Bentwich. New Era 18:132-5 My '37
Education for citizenship; instruction or inspiration? F. H. Hayward. Times Ed Sup 1076:438 D 14 '35
Education for civic leadership. L. M. Short. Soc Ed 1:558-62 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 D '37
Education for culture and citizenship. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p493-520)
Education for democratic citizenship. J. H. Nicholson. New Era 18:151-3 Je '37
Education for dynamic citizenship; twenty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 10-13, 1937. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '37
Education for participation in government. L. J. O'Rourke. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 50-2 N '35
Educational equipment for the new age. Nature 140:85-7 Jl 17 '37
Effective citizenship training. O. G. Jones. National Municipal Review 25:278-82 My '36
Enrollees become better citizens. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:215-16 Mr '37
Evaluation of the school's citizenship work. I. R. Melbo. Cal J Sec Ed 13:215-18 Ap '38
Experiment in civics. H. Ross. Cath Sch J 35:269 O '35
First steps in citizenship. J. D. Weingarten. N Y State Ed 25:471+ Mr '38
Function of history in an Americanism program. C. E. Sohl. Soc Studies 28:107-9 Mr '37
Good deed and citizenship week. P. McCann. Cath Sch J 37:120-1 Ap '37
Growing into citizenship. W. R. Seagrove. New Era 18:140-2 My '37
Guiding pupils into a purposeful citizenship. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 114-33)
History and citizenship. M. Charles. New Era 18:123-5 My '37
How should youth be educated? R. H. S. Crossman and C. M. Catterns. Adult Ed 8: 158-68 D '35
Ideals for the future development of the social studies program. E. U. Rugg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:481
Inducting CCC enrollees into citizenship. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:286+ Ap '38
Instance of realistic civic education. L. J. Hauser. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38
Let's make citizenship training practical. A. G. Reilley. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:99-106 D '37
Liberalism and adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 42:489-98 O 12 '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p84-114); Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:63-72 N '36
Making civic service attractive to school pupils. W. R. Greeley. American City 52:54 Jl '37
Making mugwumps. J. W. Holland. Soc Studies 27:191-4 Mr '36
Meeting the challenge of the times. L. K. Wyman. Sch Activities 9:395-6+ My '38
More emphasis on good citizenship. R. A. Watson. Sch Executive 57:284 F '38

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*
National election project. R. S. Hadsell. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:79-80 Mr '36
Needed—civic education for adults. J. J. Mahoney. Ed 57:377-9 F '37
Notes on civic education. W. E. Myer. Nat Ed Assn J 25:184, 228, 265, 299; 26:48, 87-8, 134 S-D '36, F-Mr, My '37
On the frontier in citizenship education. C. E. Hagie. Sch and Soc 43:505-9 Ap 11 '36
Patriotism for parents and teachers. J. W. Studebaker. Mont Ed 12:18 S '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:8 S '35; Tex Outl 19:41 S '35; Wis J Ed 68:270 F '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 16: 27 S '35; Sierra Ed News 31:7+ S '35; Sch and Com 21:309-19 O '35
Physical education as a unit in citizenship. D. L. Smith. Sierra Ed News 32:23 Mr '36
Political realism in public schools. H. E. Wilson. Scribner's Magazine 98:371-3 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:387 F '36
Preparing young people for political service. U. S. Mitchell. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 O '36
Progressive practise in social education. H. Harap. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 102-5)
Public forum and civic education. L. B. Hill. Southern Workman 66:277-83 S '37
Public school music as the superintendent sees it. B. G. Graham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p32-6)
Radio's part in the creation of an intelligent electorate. R. A. Millikan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 10-16)
Reading lesson; a reading unit to develop good citizenship. L. A. Frisby. bibliog Grade Teach 53:50+ O '35
Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no6) 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Digest 2: 42-4 D '36
School and community projects. W. J. Millard. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ F '38
Schools and youth agencies. J. E. Russell. Sch and Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37
Step forward for adult civic education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 16) 28p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Straws from Alberta. W. F. Russell. Atlantic Monthly 157:70-6 Ja '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 37:271-81 Ja '36
Survey and plan as communal education. L. Mumford. Soc Frontier 4:108-10 Ja '38
Teaching citizenship. M. A. Tuggle. Va J Ed 30:334 My '37
Teaching good citizenship. Sister Rose. Cath Sch J 37:249 S '37
Training citizens through extra-classroom activities. A. L. Morgan and C. V. Millard. $3.25 Professional & technical press, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '35
Training for citizenship. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 28:213-14 My '37
Training for citizenship. E. D. Simon and E. M. Hubback. 1s Oxford '35
Training for civic and social responsibility. J. V. Burlend. Ill Teach 23:327+ Je '35
Training for civic leadership. M. R. Messer. Ed Digest 2:48-9 Ap '37
Training for efficient citizenship. L. J. Hauser. il Sch Executive 55:408-9 Jl '36
Training for good citizenship. H. W. Colmery. Clearing House 11:393-6 Mr '37; Discussion. 11:453-9 Ap '37
Training pupils to be discriminating voters. T. C. Barham. Soc Studies 26:455-8 N '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:19-21 D '35
Travel and the future citizen. J. R. Traynor. il New Era 18:175-7 Je '37
Wanted: education for citizenship. C. Y. Hsieh. China Weekly Review 75:392 F 15 '36
What makes good citizens? Times Ed Sup 1175:385 N 6 '37
What sort of education is required for democratic citizenship? J. S. Gray. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:353-9 S 14 '35
Whither adult political education? T. H. Reed. National Municipal Review 26:385-92 Ag '37
Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

See also
Civics
Game plan
Student self-government

Aims and objectives
Aims of civic education. O. D. Weeks. Ed 58:385-9 Mr '38
Election instruction in the schools. C. C. Barnes. Sec Ed 5:11-13 Ja '36
Teaching political citizenship in the schools. C. C. Barnes. Soc Studies 27:315-19 My '36
Vitalizing civics in the senior high school. P. H. Hodge. Ed 56:596-601 Je '36

Bibliography
Source materials on citizenship education; the preliminary report of source materials committee on performing the responsibilities of citizenship [mimeographed] Georgia. Department of education. 126p pa The dept, Atlanta

Courses of study
Course of study in history and citizenship, grades 4A to 8B. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34

Examinations, questions, etc.
Modern objective tests; citizenship. H. C. Simpson. Grade Teach 54:70 My '37

Teacher training
Teacher-training and citizenship. W. F. Mitchell. New Era 18:309-11 D '37

Teaching
Civic leadership through clubs. E. F. Hartford. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:91-3 F '38

Teaching aids and devices
Civic education and the motion picture. T. Baird. J Ed Soc 11:142-8 N '37

Units of work
Citizenship in grade one. il Am Childh 22: 12-15+ F '37
Education through real-life experiences. L. R. Kelly. il Instr 45:18+ N '35

Workbooks
Directed learning activities for Minnesota and the junior citizen. H. E. Flynn and C. B. Lund. bibliog pa Webb bk. pub. co, 55 E 10th st, St Paul '37

Colleges and universities
Citizenship and the college curriculum. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 42:647-9 N 9 '35
Civic responsibility in the college. W. E. Myer. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 133-45)
Colleges and public life. H. Brüning. Assn Am Col B 24:19-30 Mr '38
Educational frontiers of to-day. W. A. Eddy. Sch and Soc 44:521-7 O 24 '36
Four-year curriculum. W. A. Eddy. Assn Am Col B 24:62-5 Mr '38
Institute of public affairs and public service in the urban university. A. C. Ellis. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 16-20)
Making politically minded undergraduates. J. S. Duncan. Sch and Soc 42:376-8 S 14 '35
Preparing for citizenship in college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 8:217-27 Mr '38
Stress on the relation between college activities and citizenship in the outside world, national and international, in higher education for women. H. W. Lawrence. Assn Am Col B 22:132-4 Mr '36
What's the matter with alma mater? H. L. Ickes. Assn Am Col B 24:6-18 Mr '38

Elementary schools
Citizenship in the grades. E. Reinhardt. J Ed 120:174-6 Ap 5 '37

CITIZENSHIP education—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Developing civic-mindedness in elementary-school children. Sister Jeanne Marie. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:108-10 Ap '37
Teaching citizenship. C. Hamm. il Grade Teach 53:35+ Mr '36

High schools

Has social science a place in the high school? A. J. Cochran. Soc Studies 28:109-11 Mr '37
Internes in citizenship. E. G. Johnston. Sch Activities 9:61-2+ O '37; Same. Soc Studies 28:347-50 D '37
Neglected opportunities for citizenship training in the senior high school. V. J. Stinebaugh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:430
Special civic values derivable from different types of student organizations. P. W. Terry. Ed Adm and Sup 23:591-8 N '37
Vitalizing civics in the senior high school. P. H. Hodge. Ed 56:596-601 Je '36

Junior high schools

Case studies of the teaching difficulties of teachers of citizenship at the junior high-school level. A. S. Barr. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p28-38)

Canada

Enlarging lower school civics. E. Davison. Sch (Sec ed) 24:855-9 Je '36

Catalonia

Education for citizenship in Catalonia. N. Jacob. il New Era 18:172-4 Je '37

England

Civic education in the English schools. J. M. Gaus. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:164-72 N '35
Civic education of English youth. J. M. Gaus. Ed 58:405-10 Mr '38
Education for citizenship. Sch and Soc 47:187-8 F 5 '38
Education for citizenship: England. E. M. Hubback. New Era 18:159-62 Je '37
Education for world citizenship. L. Zilliacus. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 114-32)
Education in citizenship. S. Leeson. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 1-12)
Education in democracy. P. Doyle. Adult Ed 8:226-33 Mr '36
Education of a citizen. Spectator (London) 154:825 My 17 '35
Training for citizenship. G. P. Gooch. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p238-45)
Training for citizenship and adult education. E. M. Hubback. Adult Ed 10:17-23 S '37; Discussion. 10:23-9, 127-9 S-D '37
Training for citizenship in the United Kingdom. E. M. Hubback. (In Year book of education, 1936. p528-39)

Finland

Making citizens out of examination candidates. L. Zilliacus. New Era 17:265-7 N '36

Germany

Citizenship training in the new Germany. P. H. Sheats. Sch and Soc 42:833-5 D 14 '35
National socialist education towards citizenship. F. Schulzki. New Era 18:163-5 Je '37

Hawaiian Islands

Citizenship in Hawaiian schools. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 21:255+ My '36

Hungary

Education for citizenship: Hungary. M. Nemes. New Era 18:165-7 Je '37

Russia

Education for citizenship in the U.S.S.R. V. Ogilvie. New Era 18:269-73 N '37

Scotland

Practice in citizenship: Scotland. C. Irvine. il New Era 18:168-71 Je '37
Scotswomen in conference; spring conference of Edinburgh women citizens association. W. F. Mitchell. Adult Ed 8:321-5 Je '36

Spain

See also
Citizenship education—Catalonia

CITY and country
Rural-urban differences and their amelioration. J. H. Walsh. Soc Studies 28:174-6 Ap '37

CITY and country school, New York city
City goes to the country. L. V. Stott. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 12-15)
Experimental background as a basis for mathematics. B. Lansdown. Progres Ed 14: 106-10 F '37

CITY and town life
City life; a rural primary-grade unit. il Am Childh 21:8-10+ F '36
Mexico: urban life. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 35:1-7 Ja '36
Some effects of weather on the urban dweller. G. F. Deasy. J Geog 36:106-10 Mr '37
Urban center in the development of higher education. F. Fisher. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p42-3)

CITY boards of education. See Boards of education—City

CITY children. See City school children

CITY finance. See Municipal finance

CITY managers
Evidence of the effectiveness of the council-manager form of city government. El Sch J 36:8-9 S '35
Manager of a city's business. J. M. Clarke. Occupations 15:408-11 F '37

CITY planning
City planning should include school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. maps American City 53:53-4 Mr '38
Coordination of school planning with city planning. C. D. Anderson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p76-9); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:81 N '35
Development of comprehensive building programs for city school systems. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1938. p 18-22)
Relationship of city planning to school plant planning. R. A. Holy. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37: 721-3 My '36
Synchromeshing school and city. R. A. Holy. il Sch Executive 57:165-7 D '37

See also
Game plan

CITY school children
Comparison of the problems and interests of young adolescents living in city and country. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Soc 10:231-6 D '36
Creating a child world. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 10:20-7 D '36

CITY superintendents. See Superintendents, City

CIVEROLO, Evelyn
Indians of the Southwest. bibliog Instr 46:22+ O '37
Seatwork for Indians of the Southwest. Instr 46:23 O '37

CIVIC education. See Citizenship education

CIVICS
Dog bites man. E. B. Marcus. H Points 19: 74 Ap '37
Institute of state and local affairs at the University of Alabama. Sch and Soc 41:727-8 Je 1 '35

See also
Citizenship education

Aims and objectives

Functional civics. G. W. Maple. Soc Studies 28:308-9 N '37

CIVICS—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Opportunity of civics classes to promote student government. N. R. Williams. Soc Studies 28:263-4 O '37
Reducing verbalism in thinking on social questions. J. P. Dix. Sch and Com 23: 9-11 Ja '37

Bibliography

Suggested instructional material for ninth grade community civics and twelfth grade sociology (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] E. W. Van Sickle and A. Baumgardner. pa Univ. of Ill. '35

Correlation with other subjects

Integration project in civics and English. E. P. Leonard. Soc Studies 28:211-13 My '37

Courses of study

Courses of study for high schools, government. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '35
Suggested outline of a ninth year course, including topics from state syllabuses in civics, economic citizenship, and educational and occupational opportunity. New York (state) Education department. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Curriculum

Civics in the social studies program. R. L. Ashley. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p87-104)
Education and the constitution: an issue evaded. H. A. Bennett. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:268-73 Ap '37
Flint, Mich. our community civics laboratory. E. R. Kickhafer. Clearing House 12:334-9 F '38
Synchronization of a problems course. A. D. Gibbons. Soc Studies 26:519-24 D '35

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective test on civics. E. B. Briggs. Instr 45:62 S '36
Social science. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 54: 60-1+ Je '37

Projects

Civics project in the Port Richmond high school. D. Levine. H Points 18:62-4 S '36
Election project for students. R. M. Juve. Ohio Sch 14:284 O '36
Practical civics lesson. J. W. Elwell. il Ohio Sch 14:282-3 O '36
Student survey of local occupations. J. F. Murphy. Soc Studies 27:474-6 N '36

Subject matter

Materials for use in showing the actual workings of our government. M. J. Morse. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 11:440-52 Ap '37
Municipal progress as a theme for civics. E. M. Michell. Cal J El Ed 4:124-7 N '35
Suggested instructional material for ninth grade community civics and twelfth grade sociology (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] E. W. Van Sickle and A. Baumgardner. pa Univ. of Ill. '35

Teaching

Civic education vs. hippodroming. S. Pollack. Clearing House 12:360-1 F '38
Civics in the social studies program. R. L. Ashley. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p87-104)
Community civics. R. S. Ellwood. Ill Teach 26:73-4+ N '37
Enlarging lower school civics. E. Davison. Sch (Sec ed) 24:855-9 Je '36
Flint, Mich. our community civics laboratory. E. R. Kickhafer. Clearing House 12:334-9 F '38
Functional civics. G. W. Maple. Soc Studies 28:308-9 N '37
History of the Association of civics teachers of the city of New York. W. S. Low. H Points 19:40-4 Ja '37
One year experiment in civic training and responsibility. D. Trosten. H Points 19:8-12 Ap '37
Reducing verbalism in thinking on social questions. J. P. Dix. Sch and Com 23:9-11 Ja '37
Seventh grade try-out with the basic social process approach to community civics. H. Bard. il Baltimore B Ed 14:75-81 N '36
Teaching of civics. G. M. Jones. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25:426-8, 519-20 Ja-F '37
Teaching of civics and government in New York state. R. Welling. Sch and Soc 43:879 Je 27 '36

Teaching aids and devices

Civics and student participation. R. O. Hughes. Soc Studies 29:14-17 Ja '38
Device in teaching civics. J. T. Stubbs. Sch (Sec ed) 26:600-1 Mr '38
Training in democratic followership and leadership. J. P. Dix. bibliog Soc Ed 2:99-102 F '38

Tests and scales

Experiment in objective measurement in high school civics. L. G. Thomas. Soc Studies 27:522-9 D '36
Junior high school civics tests: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] C. T. Malan. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Mordy-Schrammel elementary civics test: 2 forms. F. E. Mordy and H. E. Schrammel. 25 tests 50c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
Senior high school civics: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] C. T. Malan. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Study of six standardized civics tests for use in the secondary schools. L. Smith. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18: 849-54 D '34

See also
Civics—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Bias of our civics textbooks. J. J. Pugh. bibliog f Clearing House 12:15-18 S '37

Units of work

Experimental college entrance units: a unit on the civil service. C. C. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 12:356-64 Ja '38
Unit in problems of American democracy. R. E. Swindler. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p67-75)
Unit on crime. J. H. Bartman. bibliog Soc Studies 28:169-72 Ap '37

Workbooks

Workbook and study outline for problems of American democracy. R. R. Ammarell. 4th ed rev and enl pa 55c McKinley pub. '35
Workbook for seventh grade civics. R. H. Boyer. pa 35c Harlow '36

Elementary schools

Congress, the federal legislative department. N. P. Ely. il Grade Teach 55:48-9+ Mr '38

High schools

Experiment in objective measurement in high school civics. L. G. Thomas. Soc Studies 27: 522-9 D '36
Materials for use in showing the actual workings of our government. M. J. Morse. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 11:440-52 Ap '37

Junior high schools

Seventh grade try-out with the basic social process approach to community civics. H. Bard. il Baltimore B Ed 14:75-81 N '36

CIVIL engineering
Civil engineering. S. C. Hollister. J Eng Ed 26:376-9 D '35

CIVIL engineering—*Continued*
Civil engineering division of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. See numbers of Journal of engineering education November 1935-
Comparative study of the civil engineering curriculum in thirty-four institutions. M. O. Fuller. J Eng Ed 26:718-25 My '36
Objectives and methods of training in civil engineering. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Ed 26: 446-51 F '36
Teaching applied courses. F. Kerekes. bibliog J Eng Ed 27:747-50 Je '37
Teaching of basic courses. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Ed 27:672-9 My '37

CIVIL service
Civil service and the social-studies curriculum. P. Bradley. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:481-6 O '37

United States
Challenge to educators. L. D. Coffman. Nat Ed Assn J 24:239-40 N '35
Civil service and the university graduate. L. D. White. National Municipal Review 24:465-6 S '35
Experimental college entrance units; a unit on the civil service. C. C. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 12:356-64 Ja '38
Government and education. D. C. Poole. Vital Speeches 3:327-31 Mr 15 '37
Teaching administrative management. E. Dawson. Soc Ed 1:390-4 S '37

See also
Government employees

Examinations
Item evaluation in a civil service examination. N. J. Powell. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:494-503 O '37

Virginia
Training for public service in Virginia [mimeographed] R. A. Egger and others. pa $1 Bur. of public administration, Univ. of Va., box 1667, University station, Charlottesville, Va. '37

CIVIL works administration
New deal in schoolhousing. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p28-32); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:78-9 D '35
Teaching ten thousand children to read. A. Bennett. El Engl R 15:125-8 Ap '38

CIVILIAN conservation corps
Adjustment of youth on relief. D. G. Krane. H Points 18:5-15 Mr '36
After the C.C.C.—what? J. H. Taylor. J Adult Ed 9:303-4 Je '37
Agriculture; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
American work camp movement. K. Holland. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:249-69 '37
Appraising the Civilian conservation corps. Sch R 43:485-9 S '35
Army tries to teach. S. S. Sargent. Christian Century 53:565-7 Ap 15 '36
Arts and crafts in the CCC. K. Holland. Sch Life 21:186+ Mr '36
Automobile repairing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Automotive electricity; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Bases full, and the CCC strikes out. C. B. Kennedy. Cal J Sec Ed 12:350-3 O '37
Benefits received. Sch Life 22:300 Je '37
Building a model camp program. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:80-1 N '36
Carpentry; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 44: 772-3 D 12 '36
CCC activities of significance in community youth planning. H. W. Oxley. Harvard Teach Rec 6:28-37 F '36
Civilian conservation corps as an educational institution. L. K. Henry. Sch and Soc 43: 62-6 Ja 11 '36
CCC camp leisure-time program. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 21:258-9 My '36; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 43:61-2 Jl '36
CCC camps make summer plans. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:275-6 My '37
CCC camps train young farmers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:235+ Ap '37
CCC contributes to human conservation. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 22:310-11 Je '37
CCC education platform for 1936-37. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 22:15+ S '36
C.C.C. education undergoes analysis. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:291+ Je '36
CCC educational program. C. S. Marsh. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p62-4)
CCC educational program. L. W. Rogers. Tex Outl 19:23-4 Jl '35
Civilian conservation corps in the United States: its educational programme. Int Q Adult Ed 2:177-92 My '35
CCC library work. W. P. Tucker. Sch and Soc 43:18-21 Ja 4 '36
C.C.C. stone and log craft. W. W. Wills. il Ind Ed M 39:250-3 N '37
C.C.C. with C.C.C. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:62 N '35
Colleges and CCC camp education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:106+ D '36
Concrete construction; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Conservation of natural resources; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Contribution of the Civilian conservation corps to character development. R. A. Beam. Relig Ed 32:43-9 Ja '37
Cooking; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Cooperation with the C.C.C. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:38 O '35
Correspondence courses for the CCC camps. Sch and Soc 45:463-4 Ap 3 '37
Counseling and guidance in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:193-4 Mr '36
Day in the Civilian conservation corps. L. F. Smith. il Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:270-8 '37
Developing agricultural training in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:138-9 Ja '38
Education by radio in CCC camps. A. G. Crane. Ed by Radio 5:41-3 S 5 '35
Education in CCC camps. R. C. Deming. J Ed 120:369-71+ N '37
Education in Civilian conservation corps camps in Kansas. H. W. Sager. Kans Teach 42:10-11 F '36
Education in the Civilian conservation corps. A. A. Hitchcock. Harvard Teach Rec 5:38-40 F '35
Educational activities in the CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:139-44 N '35
Educational appropriations for the CCC camps. Sch and Soc 42:120 Jl 27 '35
Educational process in the CCC. J. B. Griffing. Sociology and Social Research 19:376-80 Mr '35
Educational program in the Civilian conservation corps. C. S. Marsh. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p36-48)
Educational program of the C.C.C. camp. T. C. Bennett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p297-309)

CIVILIAN conservation corps—*Continued*
Educational program of the CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p60-5)
Educational program of the CCC work camps of Indiana. A. C. Oliver. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:51-60 D '35
Elementary masonry and bricklaying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Enrollees become better citizens. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:215-16 Mr '37
Enrollees report on CCC experiences. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 21:144 F '36
Evaluation of the camp program and its relation to public education. L. K. Henry. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:278-9 '37
Experiment in advisory service and graded reading in the C.C.C. camps. M. Egan. Library Quarterly 7:471-91 O '37
Extension of educational organization; Civilian conservation corps. N. L. Engelhardt and C. B. Quaintance. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 392-3 O '37
First conference of colored CCC advisers. E. G. Brown. Southern Workman 64:296-9 O '35
For half million young Americans. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 21:16 S '35
Forestry; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '35
From CCC camp to employment. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:183-4 F '37
House wiring; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Illiteracy in the CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. Sch and Soc 42:868 D 21 '35
Illiteracy in the Civilian conservation corps camps in Virginia. W. W. Rowan. Va J Ed 29:316-18 My '36
Individualizing education in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 23:119-20 D '37
Inducting CCC enrollees into citizenship. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:286+ Ap '38
Job of the camp adviser. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:24-5 S '37
Job training in the C.C.C. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:93+ D '35
Lessons for secondary schools from the CCC educational program. H. W. Oxley. Sec Ed 5:3-6 Ja '36
Library service in the camps. H. J. Chamberlain. il Sch Life 23:85+ N '37
Manual for instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Mechanical drawing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Meeting problems of Negro enrollees. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:145+ Ja '37
National government and the Civilian conservation corps. P. D. Gard. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p57-65)
National governmental agencies and the youth problem. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 43:1-6 Ja 4 '36
National library service for the Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 47:205 F 12 '38
New district school, a product of the CCC. J. H. Walker. il Bus Ed World 16:552-4 Mr '36
New school year opens in camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:51 O '37
Organizing for education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:47-8 O '36
Overview of the Civilian conservation corps. J. W. Studebaker. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:134-8 N '35
Part-time school for C.C.C. boys. E. J. Stevens. Ag Ed M 10:110 D '37
Photography; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Plane surveying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Possible influences on the public schools of the CCC educational program. L. J. Nuttall. Sch R 43:508-13 S '35
Problems of youth as seen in the Civilian conservation corps camps. C. S. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:99-102
Radio servicing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Reaching two million American youth. H. W. Oxley. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:110-12 Ap '38
Role of visual materials in the CCC educational program. H. S. Busby. Ed Screen 16: 88-90 Mr '37
Roosevelt's tree army. J. Mitchell. New Republic 83:64-6, 127-9 My 29, Je 12 '35
School in the camps; the educational program of the Civilian conservation corps. F. E. Hill. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '35
Science education in the C.C.C. C. G. Campbell. Ed 56:408-9 Mr '36
Seventeen dollar barranca—an object lesson. H. P. Allen. Cal J Sec Ed 12:354-8 O '37
Significant trends in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:251+ Mr '38
Social implications of the CCC. A. J. Todd. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:152-8 N '35
Soil conservation; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
State education departments aid CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:73+ N '37
Survey of the CCC educational program. Sch and Soc 42:529-30 O 19 '35
Teaching technique in the C.C.C. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 21:112 Ja '36
Three r's in the three C's. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 15:122-4 N '37
Training the camp adviser. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:208+ Ap '36
University extension in CCC camp education. H. W. Oxley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p43-9)
University high school boys in the Civilian conservation corps. P. Fleming. Univ H Sch J 15:56-61 O '36
Vocational guidance in the CCC. F. E. Hill. Occupations 14:619-24 Ap '36
Vocational training in the CCC. C. S. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:729-30
What are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:10 O '35
What C.C.C. men think about the social studies. A. A. Hitchcock. Soc Studies 27: 18-21 Ja '36
What the CCC might have been. J. M. Brewer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:159-64 N '35
What they read; the reading of Civilian conservation camp enrollees. W. P. Tucker. Sierra Ed News 33:17 F '37
Year of the C.C.C. A. A. Hitchcock. Clearing House 12:19-25 S '37
Young men—old church. R. A. Beam. Relig Ed 33:9-13 Ja '38

CIVILIZATION
Changing times and our new outlook. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p56-65)
Changing world. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 68:368 Je '36
Civilization and education. J. V. Collins. Sch and Soc 41:834-7 Je 22 '35
Contemporary civilization at Columbia. H. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:177-82 Mr '37

CIVILIZATION—*Continued*
Contemporary scene. R. D. Hetzel. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p79-92)
Educator in the great transition. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 37:111-18 N '35
Future of our culture. L. P. Hill. J Negro Ed 6:7-16 Ja '37
Insolvency of a century. T. F. Woodlock. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:49-64
Le jardin à la française, signe et symbole d'une civilisation. F. P. J. Baldensperger. French R 10:5-18 O '36
Liberalizing the engineering curriculum; humanistic content of the engineering curriculum; abstract with discussion. H. J. Carman and H. Taylor. J Eng Ed 27:733-46 Je '37
New course in the engineering curriculum. S. T. Fife. J Eng Ed 25:736-41 Je '35
No previous training required. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 8:241-6 Je '36
Our changing world; a review of the progress of mankind, including a book project. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 54:36-7+ O '36
Society's interest in human resources. M. Beard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:80-9; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 8:157-67 Mr '38
Student participation in institutional life and contemporary culture as an essential aspect of modern teacher-education. H. A. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 24:29-38 Ja '38
What is civilization? W. Hansen. Tex Outl 22:15 Ap '38

See also subhead Civilization under names of countries, e.g. China—Civilization

History

Another orientation course. L. Peter. Soc Studies 29:27-9 Ja '38
Phases of cultural history of significance for Negro students. G. H. Johnson. Journal of Negro History 22:29-37 Ja '37

Workbooks

Our debt to ancient and medieval civilizations; work book, grades five and six. H. L. Hurley. bibliog pa Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '36

CIVILIZATION, Greek
Classicist in far Cathay. L. B. Lawler. bibliog Class J 31:534-48 Je '36
Japanese parallels to ancient Greek life. H. H. Yamagiwa. Class J 31:549-58 Je '36

Units of work

Greeks—the enlighteners. H. M. Parrott. bibliog Soc Ed 1:109-12 F '37

CIVILIZATION, Roman. See Rome—Civilization

ČIŽEK, Franz
Dr Čižek and a group of pupils. il por Design 36:5 S '34
Art of the child. R. Meyer. Wis J Ed 70:24 S '37
Child art and Franz Cizek. W. Viola. Day '36
Cizek—the master. B. W. Lucas. Pa Sch J 85:102 D '36

CLAESON, Louis
Rural community faces a curriculum challenge. Minn J Ed 18:10 S '37

CLAIRE, Richard S.
Guidance activities in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 192-7)

CLANCY, Mary J. and Line, Grace
After school—then what? N Y State Ed 24:310-11+ Ja '37

CLANCY, Norah
World for men; the plight of the professor's wife. Forum and Century 99:305-9 My '38

CLAPP, Charles Horace
Obituary
(In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p207-8)

CLAPP, Cliff J.
Intramurals for the small high school. J Health and Phys Ed 8:305-7+ My '37

CLAPP, Elsie Ripley
School housing; facts and figures. Progres Ed 15:297-301 Ap '38
Schools in rural and sparsely settled areas. Progres Ed 15:301-3 Ap '38

CLAPP, Frank Leslie
Developmental versus the informational type of material in teaching arithmetic. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p218-22)

—Chase, W. J; and Merriman, Curtis
Introduction to education. new and rev ed 569p maps $3 Ginn '35

CLAPP, Gordon Rufus
Educational implications found in great federal projects. Ed Rec 18:90-106 Ja '37

CLAPP, Philip Greeley
Dilemma of crediting applied music in the bachelor of arts course of study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 150-4)
Entrance requirements for the graduate student. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p33-41)

CLAPSADDLE, Margaret
Leisure time games for small groups. Ohio Sch 14:220 Je '36
Playdays in a high school. J Health and Phys Ed 8:607-10+ D '37

CLARAC, Pierre
La distribution des prix du concours général (12 juillet 1937) R Univ 46 pt2:193-202 O '37

CLAREMONT colleges
President of Claremont colleges. Sch and Soc 46:174 Ag 7 '37

See also

Pomona college, Claremont, California
Scripps college, Claremont, California

CLARK, A. Alan
Workers education. Sierra Ed News 31:34-5 N '35

CLARK, A. Bess
Children evaluate their education. Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ Mr '37
Kinds of nouns. Instr 44:57+ S '35

CLARK, Mrs B. C.
Money management. Sierra Ed News 33:22 S '37

CLARK, Barrett Harper
New frontiers for the drama. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p71-7)

CLARK, Brant
Additional data on binocular imbalance and reading. J Ed Psychol 27:473-5 S '36
Effect of binocular imbalance on the behavior of the eyes during reading. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:530-8 O '35

CLARK, Carey
Socialized kitchen in extra-curricular activities. Prac Home Econ 15:237 Jl '37

CLARK, Caroline Hatton
Parental homework in arithmetic. Childh Ed 13:114-17 N '36

CLARK, Charles Blakie
Man teacher's philosophy of his job. Clearing House 12:430-1 Mr '38

CLARK, Charles Edward
Higher learning in a democracy. bibliog f International Journal of Ethics 47:317-35 Ap '37

CLARK, Clyde C.
General question number one. Design 37:37 O '35

CLARK, Clyde Farrell
Study of the organization of teaching data for use. Ag Ed 8:125 F '36

CLARK, Coleman
Table tennis, out of the basement—into the schools. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:426-7+ S '37

CLARK, Donald Lemen, and Hoover, M. M.
Sentence building. rev ed 126p pa 60c Silver '37

CLARK, Dorothy Park. See Flexner, M. W. jt. auth.

CLARK, Earnestine, and Lewis, Lalia
Let it be a treasure hunt. J Health and Phys Ed 8:298-9+ My '37

CLARK, Edith E.
Teaching beginning typing. por Bus Ed World 16:25-9 S '35
Teaching beginning typing. por Bus Ed World 17:499-502 Mr '37

CLARK, Edmund Dougan
Red microbes in our colleges. por National Republic 24:1-2+ Ja '37

CLARK, Edward Lester
Spearman-Brown formula applied to ratings of personality traits. J Ed Psychol 26:552-5 O '35

CLARK, Eleanor
Culminating an English unit in commencement. Va J Ed 30:249-51 Mr '37

CLARK, Ella Callista
Directing the observation lesson. Ed Adm and Sup 22:632-5 N '36
Open-house exhibit as a stimulus to interest in visual instruction. Ed Screen 16:87-8 Mr '37

CLARK, Mrs Evans. See Kirchwey, F.

CLARK, Felton Grandison. See Davis, J. W. jt. auth.

CLARK, Florence Elizabeth
Occupational information in the small community. bibliog f Occupations 16:117-22, 245-51 N-D '37
Socio-economic approach to gathering information about occupations. bibliog f Occupations 16:548-51 Mr '38

CLARK, Mrs Frances Elliott
Appreciation—understandings—the vital core of all music teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:286-7
Division of fine arts in the national government. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p63-7)
Music appreciation in the intermediate grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 194-7)
Widening horizons in music in education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 156-62)

CLARK, Frank Jones
High schools in conservation. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:11-13 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17 F '38

CLARK, Genevieve Cross
Some suggestions on the how of educating for a democracy. Neb Ed J 18:102+ Ap '38

CLARK, George Lindenberg, and Wolthuis, Enno
Résumé of electron diffraction. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:64-75 F '38

CLARK, Georgiana, and Donley, M. B.
Unit on the home. bibliog Instr 46:20+ S '37

—and Linderman, Haziel
Unit on hatching chickens. Instr 47:11+ Ap '38

CLARK, Harold Florian
Can the schools remake the world? Sch and Soc 44:497-501 O 17 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 D '36
Exploring occupational trends. Occupations 14:766-72 My '36
Guidance opportunities in the economics class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p242-5)
Investigations into the relations between education and the use of human resources. Teach Col Rec 37:500-3 Mr '36
Investigations into the relation between education and the use of our human resources. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 126-9)
Life earnings as a criterion. Occupations 14: 931-2 Je '36
Life earnings in selected occupations. Occupations 16:221-4 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:60 Ja '38
Problems of the economic world. bibliog Sch Executive 56:289-90 Ap '37
What economic information is of most worth? Teach Col Rec 39:475-82 Mr '38
What is new in jobs? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p364-9)

CLARK, Harriet L.
On the inadequacy of the book supply. Engl J (H S ed) 26:484-6 Je '37

CLARK, Harry
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:30 D '35

CLARK, Hazel I.
Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI); Poetry for every pupil (grade XI) by G. G. Gambill; Society for improving students' English (grade VII) by M. E. Doolittle. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no95) 42p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

CLARK, Helen Marie
Meeting, school libraries section of the A.L.A. Wilson B 10:694-5 Je '36

CLARK, Hester
Home economics in the home; practical carry-over plan for foods classes. Prac Home Econ 15:374 O '37

CLARK, Mrs Isabel C.
Technical pupils in general English classes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:9-14 Ja '37

CLARK, James C.
Employment of young engineers. J Eng Ed 25:670-7 Je '35
Engineering education club at Arizona. J Eng Ed 27:598-600 Ap '37

CLARK, Jennie L. See Beers, E. L. jt. auth.

CLARK, John A.
Why study science? H Points 17:38-40 Je '35

CLARK, John Bunyan
Comparative study of Georgia college enrollments for fall term, 1934-1935. H Sch Q 24:196-201 Ap '36
Some Georgia college registration statistics. Sch and Col 25:81-2+ Ap '37

CLARK, John Roscoe
Life in the high school. Teach Col Rec 37: 393-8 F '36

—See Schorling, R. jt. auth.

CLARK, K. H.
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:61 F '38

CLARK, K. J.
Developing a faculty committee on pupil adjustment. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-9 Ap '38

CLARK, Kate Englehardt
On Christmas eve; poem. Instr 47:9 D '37

CLARK, L. R.
Justification of power machinery in vocational shops. Ag Ed M 10:193 Ap '38

CLARK, Leonard A.
School-building cleaning and sanitation. Am Sch Bd J 91:23-4+ O; 35+ N '35

CLARK, Leonard B. See Mavor, J. W. jt. auth.

CLARK, Letta May
Why study English? Neb Ed J 16:272-3+ S '36

CLARK, Lois Marguerite
Improving classroom instruction in rural schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p413-18)

CLARK, Mae Knight
Wind and weather; a fourth-grade unit. Am Childh 21:6-8+ Ja '36

CLARK, Marie Whitbeck
Aren't you glad to see the springtime? song. Instr 45:27 Ap '36
Contentment; song. Instr 47:37 F '38
Doll's dancing lesson; song-pantomime. Am Childh 23:18+ Ap '38
Down by the sea; song. Instr 45:53 Je '36
Happiness; song. Instr 47:51 N '37
Happy New Year; song. Instr 46:39 Ja '37
Long, long ago; song. Instr 45:34-5 F '36

CLARK, Marie Whitbeck—*Continued*
O butterfly! song-pantomime. Am Childh 23: 18-19+ Ap '38
On a windy day; song. Instr 45:53 Mr '36
Rainbow; song. Instr 46:37 Je '37
September; song. Instr 45:31 S '36
Song of Christmas. Instr 45:49 D '35
Telling time; song. Instr 45:52 Ja '36

CLARK, Marion. See Brown, M. A. jt. auth.

CLARK, Marion S.
Experimental attitude. Volta R 38:287+ My '36

CLARK, Mrs Martha Haskell
Red geraniums; poem. Instr 45:66 S '36

CLARK, Paul E.
Effect of high school chemistry on success in beginning college chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 38:133-4 F '38
Helping the student to follow his own progress. Sch Sci and Math 38:452-4 Ap '38

CLARK, Ralph Sherman
Curing college budgetitis. Progres Ed 14: 330-7 My '37

CLARK, Ridgley Colfax
Limitations of freedom. Ed 56:175-9 N '35
Status of the school mark. Am Sch Bd J 94: 39-40 Mr '37

CLARK, Robert, 1869-
Music education vs. radio and dance-hall rhythm. Mus Educators J 23:33-4 My '37

CLARK, Robert, 1889-
Consolidated and village schools as avenues for redirecting learning programs in rural areas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:411

CLARK, Robert Wayne
Genesis of the Philadelphia high school for girls. 150p bibliog pa $1 Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '38

CLARK, Sarah Grames
Lincoln's wish comes true; play. Instr 46:39+ F '37
Major Washington's call; play. Instr 45:32+ F '36
Washington's wish comes true; play. Instr 46: 38+ F '37

CLARK, Walter Houston
Two tests for perseverance. J Ed Psychol 26:604-10 N '35

CLARK, Washington Augustus, jr
Teacher, not a crutch. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 409-11 My '36

CLARK, Willis Winfield
Diagnostic testing in the unit-of-work program. Ed 56:138-40 N '35
—See Sullivan, E. T. jt. auth.

CLARK, Wilma. See Blass, C. jt. auth.

CLARKE, Anne Dillon-. See Dillon-Clarke, A.

CLARKE, Dorothy Clotelle
Note on the Spanish adversative conjunction *sino*. Mod Lang J 20:30 O '35

CLARKE, E. L.
Recruitment of the nation's leaders. Sociological Review 28:246-66, 333-60 Jl-O '36

CLARKE, Edward Richards
New link in old chain. Nation's Sch 19:47-9 My '37

CLARKE, Eric T.
Adult education in music. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 119-25)
College and the fine arts. Assn Am Col B 22:553-8 D '36
Union of the arts in the liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 23:337-41 N '37

CLARKE, Esther Godshaw
Use of the radio in the secondary school. Soc Studies 29:178-9 Ap '38

CLARKE, F. L.
Scholarship winners. Times Ed Sup 1107:273 Jl 18 '36

CLARKE, Frances Marguerite; Hunt, W. A; and Hunt, E. B.
Plantar responses in infants following a startle stimulus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:458-61 Je '37

CLARKE, Fred
British idea in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p24-33)
Crisis in education. Harvard Ed R 8:19-37 Ja '38
Reconstruction and reinterpretation. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 166-9)
Review of educational thought. (In Year book of education, 1936. p249-69)
(ed) Review of educational thought; pub. in association with the Univ. of London Inst. of education. 2s Evans bros, ltd. Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1
State: master or servant? (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p68-79); Same cond. New Era 17:61-5 Mr '36
(ed) See Year book of education

CLARKE, Grace M.
Our school becomes the city (grade IV) (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p20-8)

CLARKE, H. Harrison
Extramural athletics in the East. J Health and Phys Ed 7:498-9+ O '36
Second annual report of the committee on touch football rules. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p83-9)
Survey of the requirements for the master's degrees in physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p329-61)

CLARKE, Harold Asa
High school library problem. Sch and Soc 46:722-4 D 4 '37

CLARKE, Helen Isabel
Institutes—pro and con. Survey 72:364-5 D '36
Present and the future of institutes. Social Forces 15:59-63 O '36

CLARKE, J. D.
Omu: an African experiment in education. 167p il $2 (6s) Longmans '37

CLARKE, J. L.
What are we doing about absence and tardiness? Ohio Sch 15:166 Ap '37

CLARKE, James Mitchell
Garage mechanic: a job men like. Occupations 15:236-9 D '36
Manager of a city's business. Occupations 15:408-11 F '37
What it takes to be a plumber. Occupations 14:125-8 N '35

CLARKE, L. Katherine
Recreational reading in the social studies. bibliog Soc Ed 2:31-4 Ja '38

CLARKE, Maude Violet
Death of Miss M. V. Clarke; historical scholar and teacher. Times Ed Sup 1073:412 N 23 '35

CLARKE, Richard G.
Note on color. J Ed Psychol 28:305-7 Ap '37

CLARKE, S. H.
Early fate of Les destinées. bibliog f French R 9:314-18 Mr '36

CLARKE, T. E.
Conversation as an activity. Sch (El ed) 26: 524-8 F '38
School periodicals. Sch (El ed) 26:802-6 My '38

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Abstracts of scientific studies from the research department. Volta R 38:20-1+; 39: 24-5+ Ja '36, Ja '37
Distinguished line of presidents. G. M. Heider. Volta R 38:214-15 Ap '36
New head for Clarke school. Volta R 38:397+ Jl '36
Research at Clarke school; studies of lip reading. Volta R 39:111-12 F '37

CLARKSON, Eleanor Preston
Outdoors for a new hobby. Par M 12:30+ Je '37

CLASS, Edward Christian
Plan for integrating theory and practice in the preparation of elementary-school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 23:175-83 Mr '37

CLASS distinction
Blood won't tell. J. L. Gray. New Republic 87:313-15 Jl 22 '36
Formal education and the social structure. W. L. Warner. J Ed Soc 9:524-31 My '36

CLASS newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

CLASS periods
Effect of a shortened class-period upon achievement in high-school physics. H. W. Duel. Sci Ed 20:157-9 O '36
Effect of doubling class periods. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:9-10 Ja '37
Iowa state teachers college experiment. J. B. Paul. North Cen Assn Q 12:197-201 O '37; Same. J Higher Ed 8:480-4 D '37
Long-period daily class schedule for high schools. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 10:456-61 Ap '36
Making the most of school time and taxes. A. L. Maberry. Nat Ed Assn J 25:57-8 F '36
One-hour laboratory periods in general physics. W. Weniger. Am Physics Teach 5: 62-5 Ap '37
Quarter versus term classes. P. E. Schaefer. J Higher Ed 7:368-70 O '36
Recitation frequency and pupil achievement. E. Ellis. Peabody J Ed 14:80-2 S '36
Split period classes for slow pupils. H. O. Burgess. Nation's Sch 20:42 D '37
Suggested experiment of the reorganization of the high schools on the basis of a longer recitation period. W. A. Manheimer. H Points 19:18-26 Ja '37

See also
Supervised study
Time allotments

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS schedules. See Schedules, School

CLASS size
Challenge of large class experiments. I. J. Montgomery. Neb Ed J 17:170+ My '37
Changes at the college level which would follow the broader application of the results of research. C. E. Prall. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 197-206); Same. J Higher Ed 6:425-34 N '35
Class sizes in New York city. H. G. Campbell. il Sch Executive 55:138-9 D '35
Depression trends affecting public school teaching positions and class size in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
How large a teaching load can be carried? M. Scudder. il Wis J Ed 70:17-18 S '37
Larger classes—a few conclusions but many implications. M. L. Altstetter. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 90:14 Je '35
Problem of class size—a teacher's view. J. E. Lobner. Cal J Sec Ed 12:374-5 O '37
Relation of class size to ability levels. L. A. Eastburn. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:47-51 Ja '37
Relative efficiency of instruction in large and small classes on three ability levels. L. A. Eastburn. bibliog f J Exper Ed 5:17-22 S '36
Size of class and teaching load. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 7:276-83 Je '37
Size of class in public schools in 139 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population and 82 cities under 30,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa $1 N.E.A. '36
Size of class in public schools in 61 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa 50c N.E.A. '36; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Ag '36
Size of classes and unit expenditures. L. C. Bain. Ed Res B 14:234-41+ D '35
Size of homeroom classes in elementary and junior high schools and teaching sections in senior high schools as of February, 1937, by H. B. Chapman [mimeographed] Baltimore. Department of education. Bureau of research. 39p gratis The bur.
Small or large drafting classes—which? O. A. Northquest. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:244-6 Ag '37
Smaller classes. Sch and Soc 44:436 O 3 '36
Study of small classes. J. R. Robinson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 120-7)
Studying class size and teacher load. F. R. Pauly. Nation's Sch 16:20 O '35
Teacher's load as a factor in physical and mental hygiene. J. C. Almack. Nat El Prin 15:368-72 Jl '36
What should be the maximum class size? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 46:8+ Mr '38

Elementary schools
Large classes, or small, in the elementary school? C. O. Wilson and N. Gillett. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6 My '38
Problem of class size in the elementary grades. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 37:405-7 F '37
Skimping the grade schools. Sch and Soc 44:188-9 Ag 8 '36

High schools
Class size does make a difference. H. L. Baker. Nation's Sch 17:27-8 F '36
Class size investigations in the Phoenix union high school. L. A. Eastburn and O. K. Garretson. North Cen Assn Q 11:413-20 Ap '37; Same. J Ed Res 31:107-17 O '37
Development of classroom procedures for teaching large classes in secondary schools. D. H. Stewart. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:73-9 S '35
Size of high school classes, teacher load and distribution of teachers' time, 1935-36 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '35

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South
Annual meeting, Iowa City, Iowa, April 14-16, 1938. H. M. Poteat. Class J 33:321 Mr '38
Cash receipts and disbursements for the year ending August 31, 1936; and Report of the secretary. Class J 32:129-32 D '36
Membership directory, 1935-1936. Class J 31: 585-638 Je '36
Resolution on the death of Paul Shorey. Class J 31:2-4 O '35
Thirty-fourth annual meeting, Iowa City, Iowa, April 14-16, 1938; program. Class J 33:385-9 Ap '38
Thirty-second annual meeting, 1936; program. Class J 31:337-42 Mr '36
Thirty-third annual meeting, Nashville, Mar. 25-27, 1937. Class J 32:257-8 F '37
Thirty-third annual meeting, Nashville, March 25-27, 1937. Class J 32:513-16 Je '37
Thirty-third annual meeting, 1937; program. Class J 32:321-5 Mr '37

CLASSICAL clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

CLASSICAL education
Are the humanities worth their keep? C. J. Ducasse. American Scholar 6 no4:460-70 [O] '37
Classics in Russia, Germany, Turkey, and America. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 32:424-7 Ap '37
Classics in school and college. L. D. Peterkin. Class J 31:89-98 N '35
Classics in translation. S. P. Young. J Higher Ed 8:241-4+ My '37
Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in the classics, English, modern languages, philosophy, art. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:207-318 My '37
Contribution of the humanities. M. Glass. Assn Am Col B 23:55-63 Mr '37
Examinations in the humanities. R. L. Campbell. Ed Rec 18:565-73 O '37
General humanities course. E. W. McDowell. J Higher Ed 7:16-22 Ja '36
In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum and Century 99:120-4 F '38

CLASSICAL education—*Continued*
Introductory general course in the humanities. J. L. Cate. Soc Studies 27:157-64 Mr '36
Teaching of the classics. C. Bailey. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p34-42)
CLASSICAL investigation. See American classical league
CLASSICAL languages
Aims and objectives
Classical teacher's target. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 34:336-43 Je '36
Curriculum
Latin and Greek—devitalized? F. W. Horner. Class J 32:209-15 Ja '37
Teaching
Classical teacher's target. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 34:336-43 Je '36
Notre enquête sur la pédagogie des langues anciennes et l'adaptation de ses méthodes aux horaires et aux programmes nouveaux (cont) M. Lacroix. R Univ 44 pt2:37-50, 114-37 Je-Jl '35
L'unité de la culture secondaire; de quelques innovations dans l'enseignement des langues anciennes. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 45 pt2: 210-25 O '36
Value
Classical teacher's target. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 34:336-43 Je '36
Classics. W. L. Carr. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p207-13)
Une enquête sur les études gréco-latines. T. Suran. bibliog f R Univ 45 pt2:104-32 Jl '36
Relative value and position of classical and modern languages in a liberal education; discussion. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p229-31)
Teaching of the classics. C. Bailey. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p34-42)
Junior high schools
Latin and Greek—devitalized? F. W. Horner. Class J 32:209-15 Ja '37
CLASSICAL literature
Apollo polymorphous. W. R. Agard. Class J 31:99-107 N '35
Classics in translations. S. P. Young. J Higher Ed 8:241-4+ My '37
Editing the classics for a rootless generation. W. L. Werner. Engl J (Col ed) 25:307-12 Ap '36
On grasping the beard in making entreaties. E. S. McCartney. bibliog f Class J 33:211-16 Ja '38
Pagan classics in the letters of Synesius. L. V. Jacks. Cath Ed R 33:403-15 S '35
Praise of Italy in classical authors. H. V. Canter. bibliog f Class J 33:457-70 My '38
Putting the classic heroes where they belong. J. H. Fichter. Cath Sch J 36:97-8 Ap '36
Viscount Morley, lover of the classics. W. A. Ellis. Class J 31:489-94 My '36
See also
Association Guillaume Budé
CLASSIFICATION
Forming of categories in research. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 29:567-73 Ap '36
Books
Cheltenham classification. E. S. Fegan and M. Cant. 3s 6d Heffer '37
Classification in university and college libraries. J. L. Thornton. Library World 40: 35-6 Ag '37
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary and small high school libraries. M. Johnson. 2d ed rev pa 50c Wilson, H.W. '35
Teaching of cataloging and classification. M. Mann. Am Lib Assn B 31:285-90+ My '37
Students
Classification and promotion policies in some city school systems. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 5:228-34 My '37
Educational problems. H. J. Gerling. Sch and Soc 42:101-4 Jl 20 '35
Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; a critical evaluation of actual grade placements of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group. E. A. Horn and Z. Main. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:81-9 O '37
Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; the age-grade status of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group. Z. Main and E. A. Horn. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:161-71 N '37
Evaluating the traditional system of grading. E. W. Dolch. Nat El Prin 16:263-7 Jl '37
Experiment in age grouping. G. P. Helms. J Ed 120:394-6 D '37
Experiment in grading without examinations. C. Rushman. Wis J Ed 69:62+ O '36
Financial economies of the Inglewood grouping policy. L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 93:41-2 S '36
Flexible progress group system. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:13-15 Ja '38
Influence of grading and promotional policies upon pupil development. E. S. Farley. Nat El Prin 16:268-74 Jl '37
Lost: in Nashville, three grades. E. Oehmig. Nation's Sch 18:29 S '36
Making special promotions succeed. E. B. Sackett. Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1 My '36
New York commission recommends abandonment of traditional grade organization. El Sch J 35:728-30 Je '35
Note on the accuracy of judgment in pupil ability ratings. C. C. Moore. J Ed Psychol 28:391-3 My '37
Organizing the primary school. R. H. Lane. il Childh Ed 14:110-13 N '37
Primary grade experiment. J. Roberts. Platoon Sch 9:17-25 D '35
Problem of grade placement. P. B. Cutright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:630-1
Pupil classification as affected by organization and by administrative practice. F. Engelhardt. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 19-29)
Pupil progress policies and practices. G. H. Akridge. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Reclassifying pupils who are misplaced in school. G. G. Ide. Nat El Prin 15:512-20 Jl '36
Social change and its effect on school organization in the United States. E. H. Reisner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p31-8)
Some philosophical aspects of grouping. R. B. Raup. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p43-56)
Square deal in the schoolroom. E. L. Vincent. il Hygeia 14:916-20+ O '36
Student failure; do environmental factors influence teacher classification of children? W. E. Drake. Am Teach 21:8-11 S '36
Study of the entering B1 children in the Los Angeles city schools. E. L. Woods and others. J Ed Res 31:9-19 S '37
Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 1, the grouping of pupils. National society for the study of education. bibliog f $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '36
Variability of children of different ages and its relation to school classification and grouping. E. L. Cornell. (Bul. no 1101. Ed. res. studies, 1937, no 1) 98p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37; Summary. El Sch J 38: 13-14 S '37
What significance class rank? W. H. Congdon. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:231-6 Ja '38
Colleges and universities
Portrait of a department. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 25:752-9 N '36

CLASSIFICATION—Students—*Continued*

High schools

Administration of grouping in secondary schools. R. O. Billett. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p217-45)
Reorganization of the high schools by means of continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. H Points 19:10-31 Je '37
Unusual program to provide for individual differences. Sch R 45:643-5 N '37

Junior high schools

Classification of junior high school students; an experimental plan. M. E. Rogers and others. Univ H Sch J 16:89-94 D '37

CLASSROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management

Classroom democracy and the Spanish civil war. H. W. Allison. Clearing House 12:99-102 O '37
Classroom management—a factor in pupil growth. C. Woltring. il Wis J Ed 69:143-5 N '36
Classroom organization and control. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p286-97)
Conducting a well-managed classroom. A. W. Johnson. il Sch Executive 56:400-1+ Je '37
Developing leadership through socialization in the primary grades. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 16:210 Mr '36
Efficiency in the school. A. A. Naylor. Sch (El ed) 24:423-4 Ja '36
Factors inhibiting pupil questioning in class. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Meth 16:359-62 Ap '37
First days of school. F. J. Lowth. Grade Teach 55:38+ S '37
Good order. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 54:56-7 D '36
Good order symposium. Grade Teach 54:20-1+ D '36
Outlining the classroom clinic; a new consultation service. G. C. Myers. J Ed 120: 319-20 O '37
Personal problems in school management. H. C. Moeller and others. $1.60 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '36
Teacher personality as revealed by the amount and kind of verbal direction used in behavior control. W. C. Olson and M. M. Wilkinson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24:81-93 F '38
Teachers' attitudes in relation to classroom morale and cheating. H. S. Carlson. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:154-213 D '35

See also

Discipline, School

CLASSROOM visitation. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSROOMS

Accent on personality. M. Arbuckle. il Nation's Sch 21:49-52 My '38
Activity alcove classroom. J. J. Donovan. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p55-60)
Beautifying the schoolroom. R. W. Perry. J Ed 120:22-3 Ja 4 '37
Beauty in the classroom. C. E. Packard. J Ed 118:334-5 Je 17 '35
Better classroom provisions for high-school work. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1937. p263-7)
Century of progress in schoolroom planning. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:47-8 S; 39-40 O; 29-30 N '37
Check list for essential typewriting room equipment. C. E. Rowe. il J Bus Ed 12: 13-14 Ap '37
Classroom facilities for the progressive schools. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American school and university, 1937. p268-71)
Classroom needs greater attention. E. F. Sykes. (In American school and university, 1938. p331-4)
Combination social science, English and language classroom. R. W. Carroll. plans Neb Ed J 17:125+ Ap '37
Comparative studies on the construction and cost of the activity classroom. R. J. Neutra. Architect and Engineer 123:72-4 D '35
Designing the classroom in terms of the activity program. E. W. Broome. (In American school and university, 1936. p252-5)
Equipment of the general business training classroom. F. W. Loso and H. A. Tonne. (In American school and university, 1936. p265-6)
Fitting classrooms to modern needs. E. W. Broome. il Sch Executive 55:397 Jl '36
Flexible or traditional; which will your classroom interior be? J. L. Taylor. plans Nation's Sch 20:27-9 D '37
Floor plans for the commercial department. il plans Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-48 D '36
Lost momentum. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 19:125-9+ Ap '36
Made modern to type. E. F. Burmahln. il Nation's Sch 19:53-4 My '37
Model classrooms of 1937. W. E. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 96:50-1+ Ja '38
Modernizing business education. L. N. Pease. il plan Bus Ed World 17:30-1 S '36
Movable unit-type partitions. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. Sch Executive 56:393+ Je '37
Multi-use classrooms. L. N. Neulen. il New Jersey Educational Review 10:103 Ja '37
Needed: better plants for small schools. K. O. Broady. plans Sch Executive 56:180-1+ Ja '37
New Compton city elementary schools. A. B. Tibby. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p39-41)
New-type buildings for new-type teaching. J. Hodgkins. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p37-9)
Placement and size of chalkboards. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. diags Sch Executive 56:352-3+ My '37
Planning and equipping classrooms for orthogenic backward children. E. M. Kugler. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:38-40 O '36
Planning better plants for upper secondary schools. J. W. Harbeson. plan Am Sch Bd J 96:64-5+ Ja '38
Planning the mathematics classroom. F. L. Bedford. il plans Sch Executive 55:290-2 Ap '36
Planning the social-studies classroom. A. A. Orth. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:30-2+ Ja '36
Results of pupil sharing in responsibility for classroom surroundings. H. M. Reynolds. Nat El Prin 16:443-52 Jl '37
Room design and equipment requirements for sight-saving classes. W. Hathaway. (In American school and university, 1936. p245-51)
Schoolroom; an expression of the art lesson. M. G. Miller. il Sch Arts M 35:24-6 S '35
Shorthand classroom equipment. E. A. Rollinson. J Bus Ed 12:19 Mr '37
Social-studies laboratory built to order. J. W. Baldwin. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:25-7 Ag '37
Standardization of school design. E. H. T. Nash. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:213 D 21 '35
Suggested design for an activity school unit. A. L. Martsolf and L. L. Martsolf. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6+ Ja '38
Trends in classroom design and equipment. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1935. p214-17)

See also

Art rooms
Geography rooms
Home rooms
Science rooms

CLATTERBUCK, Georgia. See Snyder, W. T. jt. auth.

CLAUDE, Andre

War gave impetus to chemical engineering development. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:260-1 My '36

CLAUDE, John

Teaching auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:331+ N '35

CLAUDER, Fannie Nearing
Secretarial training at Julia Richman high school. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 106-13)

CLAUDIUS, emperor of Rome
Claudius or Clodius? W. Allen. Class J 33: 107-10 N '37
Notes on the Ludus de morte Claudii Caesaris. V. L. Johnson. Class J 33:486-7 My '38

CLAUNCH, J. M.
Curriculum revision or curriculum enrichment? Tex Outl 19:19-20 Jl '35
What is a good urban high school? Tex Outl 21:13-14 F '37

CLAUSEN, Bernard Chancellor
Home—the wellspring of spiritual growth; an abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p31-2)

CLAUSEN, Frances
Cards to teach color words. Grade Teach 53:25 S '35
Chicken Little; poster. Grade Teach 54:29 Mr '37
Christmas window decoration. Grade Teach 53:27 D '35
Crow and the pitcher; poster. Grade Teach 53:25 Ja '36
Easter seat work. Grade Teach 54:21 Mr '37
Good English poster. Grade Teach 54:37 My '37
Good posture poster. Grade Teach 54:40-1 My '37
Hickory, dickory, dock; poster. Grade Teach 54:21 Ja '37
Indian doll. Grade Teach 55:33 S '37
Magic key; poster. Grade Teach 55:29 Ja '38
Pre-primer seatwork. Grade Teach 55:25 S; 29 O '37
Real papoose; poster. Grade Teach 54:23 S '36
Recognition of differences. Grade Teach 53: 29 Mr '36
Riddle cards for seat work. Grade Teach 54: 25 O '36
Seat work cards. Grade Teach 53:31 Ap '36
Seat work for comprehension. Grade Teach 53:31 Ja '36
Seat work for following directions. Grade Teach 53:31 N '35
Seat work for matching phrases. Grade Teach 53:31 O '35
Silent reading cards. Grade Teach 53:35 D '35
Simple booklet designs. Grade Teach 54:23 D '36
Stand-up toys for number work. Grade Teach 54:27 S '36
Town mouse and the country mouse; poster. Grade Teach 53:27 Je '36

CLAUSEN, Leslie P.
School music broadcasts on the West coast. Mus Educators J 22:44-5 S '35

CLAUSEN, Ralph G.
Plant-animal community. Sci Ed 20:73-5 Ap '36

CLAUSEWITZ, Karl von
Clausewitz und Pestalozzi. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:188-91 '37

CLAUSSE, Arnould
La psychologie de la version latine. R Univ 45 pt 1:323-7 Ap '36

CLAVICHORD
Distinction between clavichord and harpsichord music. L. A. Coon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p282-91)

CLAVIJO Y FAJARDO, José
Beaumarchais y Clavijo. G. Rivera. bibliog f Hispania 20:133-8 My '37

CLAXTON, Wayne Le Mere
Teaching creative art over the air. Design 38:21-4 S '36

CLAY, Henry
Behind the word; studies in the political and social views of the slave-struggle orators. R. T. Oliver. Q J Speech 23:409-26 O '37
Henry Clay—the peacemaker. R. L. Connelley. por Grade Teach 55:49+ D '37

CLAY, Irene
Cookie-cook band. Grade Teach 53:46-7 Je '36

CLAY, J. Odin
Principles which have improved my shop program. Ag Ed 9:140 Mr '37

CLAY, Roberta
Keeping truants in school and making them like it. Tex Outl 19:28-9 O '35

CLAY
Making Dutch tiles and plates. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:29 Mr '37
Some uses for modeling clay in the chemical laboratory. W. F. Bruce. il J Chem Ed 13:442 S '36

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAYMONT, Delaware
Green Street school
Claymont public school. H. E. Stahl. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-5 Mr '36

CLAYTON, Frank L.
But the public must support the teacher! Sec Ed 7:33-5 F '38
Democracy in education. Ed Meth 15:245-50 F '36

CLAYTON, Margie
Rug-weaving in the third grade. Instr 45: 28+ F '36

CLAYTON, Marion
Salute to the flag; song. Grade Teach 55: 14 My '38

CLAYTON, W. G.
Why the hurry in arithmetic? Tex Outl 20:26-8 O '36

CLEANING
See also
School buildings—Cleaning

CLEANLINESS
See also
Hygiene, Personal

CLEARY, Florence Damon
Leaflets on Learning to use the library in the junior high school. pa per set 35c Wilson, H.W. '36
Learning to use the library in the junior high school; a manual consisting of individualized lessons to be given in English classes. 80p pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '36
Recreational reading in junior high school. Nation's Sch 16:31-3 Jl '35

CLEAVELAND, Bess Bruce
April shower; poster. Am Childh 23:58 Ap '38
Boy George Washington; poster. Am Childh 23:53 F '38
Calendars. Instr 46:27 Ja; 27 F; 27 Mr; 29 Ap; 25 My; 27 Je '37
Clown and his trick animals. Instr 45:16-17 Je '36
Cut-paper decorations. Instr 44:65 S; 63 O; 45:64 N; 62 D '35; 54 Ja; 64 F; 58 Mr; 58 Ap; 54 My; 62 Je '36
Easter poster. Am Childh 23:57 Ap '38
First robin; poster. Am Childh 23:55 F '38
Group of Japanese figures to use in creative designs. Instr 46:34-5 Ja '37
Invitation; poster. Am Childh 23:55 Ap '38
New friend; poster. Am Childh 23:56 Ap '38
October calendar. Grade Teach 55:13 O '37
Portfolio of animal drawings. Instr 45:25 S; 29 O; 46:20 N; 32 D '36; 32 Ja; 34 F; 36 Mr; 34 Ap; 32 My; 34 Je '37
Posters of Washington and his family at Mount Vernon. Instr 46:30-1 F '37
Santa Claus poster for Christmas. Instr 46:34 D '36
Seat work on Holland. Am Childh 23:54-8 Mr '38
Spring poster. Am Childh 23:54 F '38
Will you be my valentine? Am Childh 23:56 F '38

CLEAVES, Helen E.
Living art in America today. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1937-

CLEETON, Glen Uriel
Relation of graphic arts to education. Ind Ed M 39:203 S '37
Vocational interest inventory. 12 inventories 75c; sample copy 10c; manual 25c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '37
—and Mason, C. W.
Vocational aptitude examination, type E-A. 25 tests $4; sample copy 25c Psychological corp. '35

CLELAND, John Scott
Dean's job. Sch and Soc 42:196-8 Ag 10 '35
How modern is modern education? Sch and Soc 46:20-1 Jl 3 '37
Plea for the inexperienced prospective teacher. Am Sch Bd J 91:17 Ag '35
Shall we exempt from final examinations? Ill Teach 25:300 My '37

CLELAND, P. S.
Recreational program in a penal institution. J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-19+ N '35

CLELAND, Robert Glass
History of Occidental college, 1887-1937. ltd ed 115p il $2.50 Occidental col, 1600 Campus rd, Los Angeles '37

CLEM, Jane E.
Grading typewriting skill. por Bus Ed World 16:710-15 My '36
How to provide for individual differences within a class group. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p271-5)
Personal-use course in typewriting. J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ My '37

CLEM, Orlie Martin
Close-ups of good teaching. J Ed 121:7-8, 55-6, 86-7, 121-2, 156-7 Ja-My '38
Dare professional education be sensible and attempt to evaluate the contribution of measurement to the public school situation? (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 196-201)
Fifty-first annual conference of the Academic principals association of New York state, Syracuse, December 26-28, 1935. Sch and Soc 43:232-6 F 15 '36
Quest for culture. Ed Forum 1:60-72 N '36
Some characters of Charles Dickens in terms of modern psychology. El Engl R 13:215-19+ O '36
Utilizing the fruits of research in reorganizing a small high school. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p97-102)
What makes a great teacher? J Ed 119:253-5, 308-9, 358-9, 412-13, 464-5 My 4, Je 1, S 7, O 5, N 2 '36
—and Hovey, C. W.
Comparative high school achievement of pupils from village elementary schools and rural elementary schools. J Ed Res 30:285-9 D '36
—and Klyver, Richard
Curriculum practices in the six-year secondary school. Sch and Soc 44:62-4 Jl 11 '36

CLEM, Robert B.
Trends in secondary education in the United States. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p93-9)

CLEMEN, Otto Constantin
Ein brief von Christoph Hegendorfer. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:137-8 '36
Zur lebensgeschichte Christoph Stymmels. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:51-4 '37

CLEMENCEAU, Georges Eugène Benjamin
Le professeur Clemenceau. R. Michaud, tr. French R 10:23-9 O '36

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)
War; prayer. Nat Ed Assn J 26:282 D '37
Adventures of Tom Sawyer
—Adventures of Tom Sawyer. H. Southall. Grade Teach 54:40+ N '36
Historian's Mark Twain. H. E. Wilson. Soc Studies 26:505-12 D '35
Man with two names. L. P. Bell. il por Instr 45:54+ N '35
Mark the double Twain. T. Dreiser. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:615-27 O '35
Schools of nation to honor Mark Twain at centennial tribute, November first. Sch and Com 21:289-92 O '35
Tests for review; Mark Twain. B. G. Williams. Grade Teach 53:56 S '35

CLEMENT, Alice
Lost and found; story. Instr 44:55+ S '35

CLEMENT, Bess Rogers
Report of the 1935 yearbook committee; socializing experiences in the elementary school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:353-4
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:283 D '35

CLEMENT, Besse
Experiment in extemporaneous conversation. Mod Lang J 22:113-14 N '37

CLEMENT, Mrs Evelyn Atkinson
Antagonism against the departments of education. Sch and Soc 46:659-63 N 20 '37
County examinations; county teachers examinations are obsolete. Sierra Ed News 33:20 Ap '37
Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. Ed 58:419-26 Mr '38
Social factors in the development of the California state colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 23:656-66 D '37
Standards for teachers. Sierra Ed News 34: 14+ Mr '38
Teaching assignments of 300 new teachers. Cal J Sec Ed 12:164-6 Mr '37

CLEMENT, Irwin
Chapter house dedicated. Ag Ed 9:142 Mr '37

CLEMENT, James Homer. See Clement, J. A. jt. auth.

CLEMENT, John Addison
Curriculum trends; number and nature of curricula and courses of study in North central secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 12:333-45 Ja '38
Interrelationships between the purposes, content and teaching techniques of ninth and tenth grade mathematics. Math Teach 29:136-44 Mr '36
Problems pertaining to the postgraduate curriculum in 927 N.C.A. schools. North Cen Assn Q 11:227-47 O '36
—See Clevenger, A. W. jt. auth.
—and Clement, J. H.
Study of postgraduates enrolled in North central association schools of Illinois and Kansas during 1934-1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:448-55 Ap '36
—and Clevenger, A. W.
Critical study of curriculum offerings. North Cen Assn Q 10:207-18 O '35

CLEMENT, Rufus Early
Redirection and reorganization of the college for Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:474-8 Jl '36

CLEMENTS, D. M.
F.F.A. alumni—what do we propose to do with them? por Ag Ed 8:108-9 Ja '36
D. M. Clements. por Ag Ed 9:53 O '36

CLEMENTS, Donald
Why study foreign languages? Scholastic 27: 7-8 N 16 '35

CLEMENTS, F. O.
Testimony to the Christian college. Christian Ed 18:275-6 Je '35

CLEMENTS, L. D.
F.F.A. officers' training school. Ag Ed 9: 158 Ap '37
Ten year club. Ag Ed 9:165 My '37

CLEMENTS, Wilton S.
Administration of school playgrounds in the educational system of Chicago. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:55-9 D '37

CLEMSON college, Clemson College, South Carolina
Clemson latch string is hanging out for the S.P.E.E. convention. map J Eng Ed 25: 657-8 Je '35
Honorary degrees conferred by Clemson college. Science ns 85:557-8 Je 11 '37

CLERE, Flora Westcott
Sky-sign club; story. Am Childh 22:41+ Ja '37

CLERGY
Circulating library for rural ministers. W. A. Harper. J Adult Ed 9:304-5 Je '37
Minister and religious education. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Ed 21:233-45 Ap '38
Minister and the economic order. J. Davis. J Ed Soc 10:269-79 Ja '37
Minister looks at his job. R. A. Burkhart. J Adult Ed 9:167-70 Ap '37
Ministers and social action. Int J Relig Ed 12:18+ F '36
Protestant minister and the relief of destitution. J. A. Jacobs. bibliog Relig Ed 30:98-105 O '35
University pastorate. C. P. Shedd. Christian Ed 19:198-208 F '36
What is the work of the university pastor? C. J. Pope. Christian Ed 19:393 Je '36
What some ministers think about war; some findings from a brief statistical study of ministers' responses toward war. N. F. Stump and A. Lewis. Relig Ed 30:135-7 O '35

See also
Roman Catholic church—Clergy

Training

Clinical experience as a background for the pastoral office. W. S. Keller. Relig Ed 30: 112-16 O '35
Graduate ordinand. F. L. Cross. Church Quarterly Review 124:285-301 Jl '37
Influence of clinical training upon the clergyman's work with groups. S. Hiltner. Christian Ed 20:385-9 Je '37
Pre-seminary training in church colleges. D. E. Faust. Christian Ed 20:380-4 Je '37
Value of clinical training in the ministry. S. P. Schilling. Christian Ed 19:376-82 Je '36

See also
Theological education
Theological schools

CLERICAL work
Desirable characteristics of a good school secretary. F. C. Bray. Am Sch Bd J 96: 53+ Ap '38
Diagnosis and treatment of secretarial discourtesyitis. H. C. McKown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:368-9 F '36
National clerical ability tests. F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 18:339-42 Ja '38
Personality of the clerical worker counts for at least half. F. Maule. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:7-10 My '37
Plan for the permanent administration of the national clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 13: 26-7 Mr '38
Present status of aptitude testing for clerical positions in industry. M. A. Bills and C. Hammitt. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-30+ Mr '36
Trends in clerical work and training. G. Weber and K. E. McDonald. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:37-41 My '36

See also
Office practice

Training

Office training at the Boston clerical school. R. Stickney. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Je '37

High schools

Principal's office routine. J. L. Ward and K. Mayer. il Nation's Sch 21:41-2 Ap '38
What is expected of your high school clerical worker. C. M. Hansen. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 D '36

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Secretarial assistance in teachers and normal schools. L. J. Bennett. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

CLERKS
Administration of clerical service in city school systems [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa $1 N.E.A. '37
Improved standards for the school-board clerkship. L. N. Drake. Am Sch Bd J 95:26-7+ S '37
Present status of the clerk of the board of education. L. N. Drake. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:27-8+ Je '37
Secondary school clerkship. N. W. Newsom and J. G. Brueckmann. Sch Executive 56: 443-4 Jl '37
Training of the clerical personnel. S. G. Crayton. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 131-9)

Salaries

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

CLEVELAND, Austin Carl. See Eells, W. C jt. auth.

CLEVELAND, Elizabeth P.
Some Virginia traditions of the Revolution. Va Teach 17:172-6 N '36

CLEVELAND, Forrest F.
Easily constructed camera for use in making lantern slides. Am Physics Teach 5:226 O '37

—and Murray, M. J.
Inexpensive apparatus for study of the Raman effect. Am Physics Teach 5:270-2 D '37

CLEVELAND
Two units in local government for grade V: Cleveland water supply; public health in Cleveland [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '36

Board of education

Suggestions for a course of study in current history, grades 10-12. (Bul. no4, pt 1) 33p The bd. '34
Supplement to Suggestions for a course of study in current history, illustrative material, grades 10-12 [mimeographed] (Bul. no4, pt2) 100p The bd. '34

Education

What Cleveland is doing for superior pupils. P. T. Lanphear. Engl J (H S ed) 26:723-8 N '37

Collinwood high school

Student tutoring: a success at Collinwood high school. A. I. David. Clearing House 12:288-9 Ja '38

East technical high school

Auto as a vitalizing factor. J. E. Quick. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:271-5 S '36

High schools

Follow-up study of high-school graduates in Cleveland. Sch R 44:565 O '36
Measures of secondary-school organization. L. C. Bain. Ed Res B 14:201-7 N '35
Safety instruction in Cleveland secondary schools. L. R. Silvernale. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:40-2 Mr '37
Size of classes and unit expenditures. L. C. Bain. Ed Res B 14:234-41+ D '35

John Adams high school

John Adams musicales. D. W. Lott. il Mus Educators J 24:24-6 S '37

John Hay high school

Community takes the good of this school. W. L. Moore. il Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Je '36
How we teach transcription. E. W. Harrison. Bus Ed World 16:254-5 N '35
Teaching bookkeeping by special groups. H. E. Wheland. Bus Ed World 17:522-4 Mr '37

Junior high schools

What materials are most useful to children in learning to solve problems? W. L. Connor and G. C. Hawkins. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:21-9 O '36

CLEVELAND—*Continued*

Public schools

Educational planning and production of school broadcasts in a local school of the air. H. M. Buckley. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p213-17)
Lunchrooms for the benefit of the students. M. Hemmersbaugh. il Prac Home Econ 14:17-19, 50-2+ Ja-F '36
Outcomes of the Cleveland studies in science. M. Melrose. Ed 56:389-92 Mr '36
Plan of supervising music in Cleveland. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p70-2)
Radio guidance for geography instruction in the Cleveland elementary schools. W. M. Gregory. Ed Meth 17:65-9 N '37
Representative school systems; Cleveland. C. H. Lake. il J Ed 119:47-51 Ja 20 '36
Safety program in the Cleveland public schools. H. M. Buckley. J Ed Soc 11:33-9 S '37
School gardens yield invisible crops. P. R. Young. il Recreation 31:693-5+ Mr '38
Science in the elementary schools of Cleveland. M. Melrose. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 443-4
Self-supporting summer schools. J. E. Lee. il Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ O '37

West technical high school

Hints for hook-ups. W. B. Levenson. il Nation's Sch 18:31-2 N '36

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Heights high school

Latin still answers present. E. E. Moley. Am Sch Bd J 96:53 My '38
Organized school and home co-operation through a mothers' club. Mrs G. W. Kinzel and others. il Am Sch Bd J 94:24-6 Mr '37
Report of speech survey in the 9-A grade. D. R. Evans. Q J Speech 24:83-90 F '38
Training school for pupil leaders. T. S. Davis. Sch R 43:603-7 O '35

Monticello junior high school

We stage an art show. L. B. Brink. J Ed 120:173 Ap 5 '37

Public schools

Organization and management of the Cleveland Heights public school cafeteria system. M. Farnum. Prac Home Econ 15:307-8, 369-70 S-O '37
Twelve school lunchrooms and how they grew. M. Farnam. Nation's Sch 16:54-9 D '35

Taylor school

Taylor nature museum. V. M. Lewis. Ed Meth 17:84-5 N '37

CLEVELAND museum of art

Appreciation activities at the Cleveland museum of art. K. Gibson. il Design 34:136-9 N '32
Art museum work with children. T. Munro. il Sch Arts M 36:122-4+ O '36
Educational plans for 1935-36. T. Munro. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 22:129-32 O '35
Educational plans for 1936-37. T. Munro. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 23:119-22 O '36

CLEVELAND museum of natural history

Cleveland's out-of-door program. Sch and Soc 45:146 Ja 30 '37

CLEVELAND plan

Cleveland plan of teaching French. L. Rièse. Sch (Sec ed) 24:869-74 Je '36
Oralist looks at the results. E. B. De Sauzé. Ed 57:422-7 Mr '37

CLEVELAND public library

Adult education in the Cleveland public library. L. H. Sanderson. Am Lib Assn B 31:203-8 Ap '37
Substitutes for life. L. A. Eastman. J Adult Ed 9:189-90 Ap '37

CLEVENGER, Arthur Wilbur

Industrial arts as a part of the program of studies of the secondary school. Ed 58:130-4 N '37
Long-period daily class schedule for high schools. North Cen Assn Q 10:456-61 Ap '36
Unnecessary duplication of effort in the work of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 12:312-13 Ja '38
—See Clement, J. A; Hood, F. C. jt. auths.

—and Clement, J. A.

Improving the quality of instruction. H Sch J 21:49-53+ F '38

CLEVENGER, Earl

How do you study shorthand? J Bus Ed 12: 21-2 Ja '37
Why read a professional magazine? Bus Ed World 18:176-7 N '37

CLEVETT, Melvin A.

Marching and pyramids. J Health and Phys Ed 7:30-2+ Ja '36

CLEWELL, Ralph E.

Music in the preparatory school. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p59-73)

CLIBOURN, Hazel King

From basement store room to school infirmary. Prac Home Econ 15:204+ Je '37

CLIFFORD, J. M.

Social security for all school employees. Am Sch Bd J 95:22-3 O '37
Suggestions for improving Michigan's teacher retirement fund. Mich Ed J 13:170-1 Ja '36

CLIFFORD, Margaret K.

Memorization in elementary and secondary schools. Sch (El ed) 25:704-5 Ap '37

CLIFFORD, Olive

Our colonial exhibit. Sch Arts M 35:284-6 Ja '36

CLIFFORD, Mrs Perry

Dramatization of Handel's oratorio, The Messiah. Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19+ D '37

CLIFTON, Archie Roy

Los Angeles County institute; a means of training in service. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13 F '36
Teachers like this institute. Nation's Sch 20: 30-2 Jl '37

CLIFTON college, Bristol

History of Clifton college, 1860-1934. O. F. Christie. 10s 6d J. W. Arrowsmith, ltd, 8 Endsleigh Gardens, London WC 1 '35

CLIMATE

Climate—a major geographic factor. J. C. Parsons. Bus Ed World 17:352-5 Ja '37
Making an exercise in high school geography serve three purposes. M. J. Riggs. Sch Sci and Math 37:87-92 Ja '37
Recognition of climate types. T. W. Birch. J Geog 36:34-7 Ja '37
Seasons, climate, and weather—their effect on life. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 44:38-43+ S '35
Some effects of weather on the urban dweller. G. F. Deasy. J Geog 36:106-10 Mr '37

See also subhead Climate under names of countries and states, e.g. California—Climate

CLINE, Doris A.

Household employment in Detroit. Occupations 15:60-3 O '36

CLINE, Erwin Curtis

Curriculum making for non-academic pupils. Sch and Soc 45:519-22 Ap 10 '37
Pseudo-teaching versus teaching pupils to learn. Sch R 46:257-64 Ap '38
Selectivity and standards in American secondary education. Sch R 44:586-9 O '36

CLINE, Jessie Alice. See Stanley, L. jt. auth.

CLINE, Justin

Hikers, bikers and riders. Nation's Sch 21:18-21 F '38
Youth hostels: America. Nation's Sch 20:14-18 Ag '37

CLINE, Justus H.

Man's destruction of his environment. Va Teach 19:49-51 Mr '38

CLINE, Lulu V.
Nurse in the modern school. Public Health Nursing 28:380-4 Je '36
School nurse blazes a new trail. Public Health Nursing 29:497-8 S '37

CLINE, Richard M.
Log of health; a practical plan for the correction of defects in high school. J Health and Phys Ed 7:90-1+ F '36

CLINE, Rodney
Self-respect and algebra. Peabody J Ed 15: 20-2 Jl '37

CLINE, Russell Walter
Some implications of the democratic ideal for a program of agricultural education. bibliog Ag Ed M 10:145+ F '38

CLINGENPEEL, J. S.
Evening school makes good with a co-operative cannery. Ag Ed 9:91 D '36

CLINGENPEEL, Nell
School discipline—an important agency in affecting the character development of a child. Va J Ed 31:22-3 O '37

CLINICAL laboratory technicians. See Laboratory technicians

CLINICS. See Child guidance clinics; Child welfare

CLINICS, Psychological. See Psychological clinics

CLINTON, Iowa

Washington Junior high and Jefferson grade school
Two schools under one roof. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:33-4 Jl '36

CLIPPARD, Sadie Hunt
Japanese vase. Instr 45:27 Ja '36

CLIPPINGER, David Alva
Concerning the future of singing. Mus Educators J 22:16-17 N '35

Vocal department. por Sch Mus 35:11-12 S; 15+ N '35; 36:9+ Ja; 13-14 Mr '36

—and others
Vocal forum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 154-75)

CLIPPINGER, Walter Gillan
Liberal arts college—whence? where? whither? Christian Ed 18:277-87 Je '35

CLOCKS
Our clock store. E. Crisman. il Neb Ed J 15:461+ D '35

Tick-tock, says the clock. M. H. Marshall. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:26+ Ja '38

See also
Woodworking—Projects

CLOETINGH, Arthur Charles
Excellence in dramatics—a challenge. Sch Activities 9:363-4 Ap '38

CLOG dancing
Creative teaching of clogging. R. Wentworth. J Health and Phys Ed 8:611+ D '37

CLOGSTON, Evan B. and Werre, W. H.
Social science instruction motivated by the newspaper. Chicago Sch J 17:106-9 Ja '36

CLOKE, Paul
Comprehensive examinations in the College of technology, University of Maine. J Eng Ed 27:506-9 Mr '37

Economic and social status of the engineering teacher. J Eng Ed 27:726-8 Je '37

CLOSE, Esther Hess
Meaningful communication. Engl J (H S ed) 25:310-11 Ap '36

CLOSE, Frank H.
Contract jumper. J Ed 119:387 S 21 '36

CLOSE, Joseph K.
Skilled labor in the making; Toledo vocational training plan. Iron Age 137:28A-28B, 29 F 20 '36

CLOTHIER, Robert Clarkson
Sportsmanship in its relation to American intercollegiate athletics. Sch and Soc 45:503-6 Ap 10 '37

CLOTHING and dress
Be fashion right in white for graduation. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 15:445 D '37
Color fortitude in cotton frocks. B. B. Holmes. Prac Home Econ 14:373+ D '36
Eighth grade graduation frocks. L. E. McGucken. J Home Econ 29:97-8 F '37
Fashions for a happy vacation; a simple summer wardrobe for the high school girl. il Prac Home Econ 15:205 Je '37
General educational value of a course in clothing. W. H. Dooley. Prac Home Econ 15:122+ Ap '37
Gowns by Mlle Southern; a one-act play for high school clothing classes. S. J. Moscow. Prac Home Econ 14:75-6 Mr '36
Learning about cloth. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 46:44-51 Ja '37
Making clothing budgets interesting to high school girls. L. E. McGucken. Prac Home Econ 14:208-9 Jl '36
Meeting the problems of personal grooming. M. Jervey. Progres Ed 14:54-7 Ja '37
New tricks in accessories. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 15:361 O '37
Personal problems of the high school girl. F. S. Miller and H. Laitem. $1.25 Lakewood high sch. print shop, Lakewood, Ohio '35
Personality development through clothes. M. Jervey. il Prac Home Econ 15:440-1+ D '37
Practical clothing course. C. E. Swanson. Prac Home Econ 13:256+ S '35
Practical project in economy. A. D. Scott. Prac Home Econ 13:368 D '35
Selection of boys' factory-made suits and coats. A. Lerner. Prac Home Econ 15:86-7+ Mr '37
Study of clothing costs for a freshman girl. H. K. Robson. J Home Econ 28:30 Ja '36
Use of wax crayons for dress decoration. L. E. McGucken. il Prac Home Econ 14:378-9+ D '36

See also
Children's clothes
Costume
Fashion
Gymnasium suits
Teachers—Dress

Projects
Clothing selection in a liberal arts college. G. T. Pearcy. Prac Home Econ 15:351+ O '37
Handwork projects. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 14:320-1 O '36

Teaching
Effective use of illustrative material in teaching clothing construction. V. E. Shaffer. Prac Home Econ 15:81+ Mr '37

Units of work
Clothesline to classroom. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ S '35
Clothing selection; suggestions for developing a unit for high school classes. C. S. Sanders. Prac Home Econ 14:106+ Ap '36
Maintaining a good appearance; suggestions for a unit in care of clothing for high school and college students. R. D. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 15:300-1+ S '37
Our clothes. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 53: 34+ Ap '36
Up-to-date high school course in clothing; suggested units for short period classes that meet present day needs. L. Mamer. Prac Home Econ 14:303-4+ O '36

CLOTHING industry
Living wage for apparel makers. Int J Relig Ed 13:23+ My '37

CLOUD, Daniel T.
Meeting the problem of the hard of hearing child. Volta R 39:487-9+ S '37

Touch and hearing in speech work. Volta R 37:350+ Je '35

CLOUD, Henry Roe
Culture and progress. Southern Workman 66: 381-7 D '37

CLOUD, Roy Walter
Annual meeting; digest of California teachers association annual meeting, April 10, San Francisco. Sierra Ed News 33:16 My '37

Educational legislation. Sierra Ed News 33:12 Mr '37

CLOUD, Roy Walter—*Continued*
John Swett. Sierra Ed News 31:9 O '35
Leader passes; William John Cooper. Sierra Ed News 31:63 O '35
N.E.A. Department of superintendence. Sierra Ed News 32:9 Ap '36
1935 Legislature. Sierra Ed News 31:8-10 S '35
Progress; report at the state council meeting, December 7, Los Angeles. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13 Ja '36
School legislation. Sierra Ed News 33:11 S '37
Teacher tenure law. Sierra Ed News 31:12-13 O '35
Tenure. Sierra Ed News 32:9-10 Je '36
Tokyo convention. por Sierra Ed News 33: 7-9 O '37

CLOUD chambers
See also
Wilson cloud chamber

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh
Columbus; poem. Instr 44:66 O '35

CLOUGH, George Obadiah
Challenge of change. Tex Outl 22:9-11 Mr '38
Educating for a democratic society. Tex Outl 20:22-4 Mr '36

CLOUGH, Shepard Bancroft
Recent literature of European economic history. Soc Ed 2:187-96 Mr '38
—See Cole, C. W. jt. auth.

—and others
Literature of European history April, 1935-April, 1936. Soc Studies 27:390-407 O '36

CLOVE
Food products of the tropics. M. Hayes. il Instr 44:57 O '35

CLOVIS, New Mexico

Clovis junior high school
Clovis junior high school building. J. M. Bickley. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:37-8 O '37

CLOW, Bertha
Practical tests in a college foods course. Prac Home Econ 16:143 Ap '38

CLOWES, Amy
Peace on earth. Int J Relig Ed 13:11+ Mr '37
Suggestions for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-February 1936
—See Carrier, B. jt. auth.

CLUBHOUSES
See also
Student union buildings

CLUBS
Advantages and results to be obtained from organized pupil clubs and games in occupational schools for boys. H. B. Kaminkow. il Baltimore B Ed 13:79-82 S '35
Aesthetic need and utilitarian purpose. J Adult Ed 9:171-4 Ap '37
Basic student activities; organization and administration of home rooms, clubs, and assemblies. J. Roemer and others. $2.20 Silver '35
Charm school theme for club meetings. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 14:8+ Ja '36
Citizens junior clubs in rural schools. J. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:351-3
Club attack on stealing. E. S. Smith. J Ed 121:164-5 My '38
Cooperation of community agencies in a program of child guidance. F. B. Smith. Nat El Prin 15:324-7 Jl '36
Current events club. C. R. Dunphy. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:335-7 D '35
Danger signals in the club program. E. S. Smith. Ed Meth 17:80-3 N '37
Development of attitudes and understanding through an international club. R. S. Woglom. il Sch Activities 9:266-7+ F '38
Dramatics in three age groups. E. H. Campbell and L. Geiger. il Progres Ed 12:403-8 O '35
Education and the short waves. H. H. Rowley. il Sch Executive 55:373+ Je '36
Education for citizenship: Hungary. M. Nemes. New Era 18:165-7 Je '37
Engineering education club at Arizona. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 27:598-600 Ap '37
Extracurricular activities. G. M. Brace. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:173-6 Je '36
Garden clubs as an educational factor in North Carolina public schools. J. M. Melchior. il Recreation 31:711-14 Mr '38
Getting acquainted with farmers. J. S. Smith. Ag Ed 9:37 S '36
Getting clubs to function. O. Johnson. Tex Outl 19:47-8 Ag '35
How to run a chess club. R. R. Bedker. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:54-7 F '38
How we run our stamp club. R. R. Bedker. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:246-50 Ag '37
Initiating and administering school clubs. E. E. Bow and others. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:180-1 Je '37
International-relations club. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 1:398-400 S '37
Lincoln junior farmer's club. J. F. Potts. Ag Ed 8:159 Ap '36
Making money for club activities. P. Hauck. Prac Home Econ 14:307 O '36
Morals and manners; a plan for Knighthood of youth clubs. Sister Loraine. Grade Teach 55:80 S '37
Motor club. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:326-8 O '37
Movie club as a visual education project. L. C. Spires. il Ed Screen 16:285-6 N '37
One year experiment in civic training and responsibility. D. Trosten. H Points 19:8-12 Ap '37
Problems of a school club. R. H. Scott. Bus Ed World 18:137-9 O '37
Providing more time for group and creative activities in the Riverside intermediate school. L. J. Hauser. Ed Meth 15:45-6 O '35
Puppet club. R. L. Stevenson. bibliog Ed 56:104-8 O '35
Recipe for a boy's summer. B. Knapton. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Jl '37
School club is here to stay. R. E. Harwood. Recreation 32:30+ Ap '38
School clubs. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:391-413 Jl '35
School clubs. E. G. Johnston, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities
Shall teacher interest determine the club set-up? H. B. Sutter and G. G. Gates. il Sch and Com 22:195-7 My '36
Suggestions for camera clubs. W. Emmert. Ed Screen 17:46 F '38
Use of hobby clubs in leisure time activities. J. Y. Crouter. Volta R 37:333-5+ Je '35
Vacation reading projects. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:178-83+ My '37
Vocational farmers of Rupert. T. E. Maberly. Ag Ed 9:186 Je '37
Vocational guidance through a careers club. C. W. Failor. Occupations 16:279-81 D '37
Vocational guidance through the organized club. L. H. Sobel. il Recreation 29:508-11+ Ja '36
Workers wanted as well as money; the Jubilee trust for young people. Times Ed Sup 1055:253 Jl 20 '35
Young farmers' club. W. A. Alexander. Ag Ed 8:121 F '36

See also
Art clubs
Boys' clubs
Business men's clubs
Chemistry clubs
Commercial clubs
Dramatic clubs
English language—Clubs
4-H clubs
French language—Clubs
Geography clubs
German language—Clubs
Girls' clubs
Glee clubs
Greek language—Clubs
History clubs
Home economics clubs
Homemakers' clubs
Latin language—Clubs
Library clubs
Literary societies
Mathematics clubs
Museum clubs
Music clubs
Nature study clubs
Negro literary societies
Pan American student league of New York
Pan American student leagues
Physical education clubs
Poetry clubs
Rifle clubs
Safety clubs

CLUBS—See also—*Continued*
Science clubs
Spanish language—Clubs
Study clubs
Teachers clubs
Women's clubs

Colleges and universities

Country life clubs among college students. E. L. Kirkpatrick and A. Boynton. Rural America 14:11-12 F '36
Departmental clubs at Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:725 My 22 '37
Experiment to create interest in geography through club work in Ginling college. E. Liu. Ed R China 29:128-33 Mr '37
Lazy club. J. Spangler. Cornell Countryman 33:102 Mr '36
Photographic club on a college campus. F. L. Chambers. American Photography 30:598+ S '36

Elementary schools

Are clubs desirable in the elementary school? C. H. Kumpf. Ed Meth 16:142-7 D '36
Club is character training laboratory. N. L. George. Nation's Sch 18:21 Jl '36
Clubbing in Rochester schools. R. G. Barres. il Recreation 31:357-8 S '37
Elementary school clubs and the community. C. La F. Kumpf and C. H. Kumpf. Sch Activities 8:388-90+ My '37
Importance of the elementary school club. J. L. Crook. Sch and Com 23:17-18 Ja '37
Informal appraisal of school clubs. L. Nettleton. Nat El Prin 16:456-8 Jl '37

High schools

Camera club for the small high school. S. A. Griffin. J Ed 121:53-4 F '38
Civic leadership through clubs. E. F. Hartford. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:91-3 F '38
Experiment in group leadership. O. G. Rickett. Engl J (H S ed) 25:130-5 F '36
High school nite club that works. G. G. Reed. il Sch Activities 9:412-13+ My '38
High school travel clubs. R. J. Kehoe. Sec Ed 7:40-2 F '38; Same. J Geog 37:109-11 Mr '38
Intramurals for the small high school. C. J. Clapp. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:305-7+ My '37
Let's make activities active. I. M. Lansing. Nation's Sch 20:28 Ag '37
One year with the Players guild at the Western high school. J. Basset. Baltimore B Ed 13:75-8 S '35
Produce your own movies; plan for a high school photoplay club. A. B. Lewis and J. A. Deady. bibliog il Scholastic 29:15+ N 21 '36
Shakespeare club. H. Muellenschlader. Engl J (H S ed) 25:579-80 S '36
Teaching club participation. R. H. Scott. Bus Ed World 17:809-10 Je '37
What our social science clubs are doing. A. Geduldig. H Points 18:48-51 Je '36

Junior high schools

Hobby clubs in the South Pasadena junior high school. G. D. Baker. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:334-7 F '36
Organization and work of a photography club. P. M. Bethers. Sch Activities 9:206-8 Ja '38
School where clubs are trumps. W. H. Dunn. J Ed 119:13+ Ja 6 '36
Stimulating social studies through club activities. M. V. Moody. N Y State Ed 23:694-5+ Je '36

England

Call for club leaders. Times Ed Sup 1168: 329 S 18 '37
Camps and clubs. Times Ed Sup 1112:313 Ag 22 '36
Clubs and community centres. Times Ed Sup 1193:89 Mr 12 '38
Political societies and clubs of the eighteenth century. N. A. Hans. Adult Ed 8:214-25 Mr '36
Unemployed centre—an experiment in adult education. G. A. Stevens. Adult Ed 9:15-21 S '36
What voluntary bodies provide. Mrs A. Cohen and S. Nairne. Adult Ed 8:136-40 D '35

CLUCAS, Elgie
Teaching money management, a coöperative need of school and home. Harvard Teach Rec 5:58-65 Ap '35

CLUNK, Joseph F.
Sketch. por Sch Life 23:29 S '37

COACHES and coaching (academic) See Tutors and tutoring

COACHES and coaching (athletics)
Basketball coaching techniques. L. P. Andreas. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:566-71+ N '36
Coaching hints for basketball. E. J. Lalley. J Health and Phys Ed 8:105+ F '37
What a coaches' association should mean to the coaching profession. R. H. Stover. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p533-6)

See also
Physical directors

Colleges and universities

Relationship of coaching and physical education staff members to the intramural program. W. R. Smith. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 108-12)

High schools

Bit of coaching philosophy. V. B. McCain. Sch Activities 9:77+ O '37
Is the athletic coach a teacher? C. Hines. Am Sch Bd J 96:51 My '38

COACHES and coaching (dramatics) See Dramatization in schools

COADE, T. F.
Education for leisure. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 141-52)
Education for leisure at school. New Era 16:231-4 S '35
Guidance of adolescent boys at school. New Era 17:108-10 Ap '36
New schools. New Era 17:196-8 Jl '36

COAL
Better buying for schools. A. M. McCullough. Sch Executive 55:352-3 My '36
Count on coal. J. B. High. Nation's Sch 21: 57-8 Ap '38
How Ottawa schools purchase coal. Am Sch Bd J 95:52+ S '37
Methods of purchasing coal in small communities. A. M. McCullough. Am Sch Bd J 94:36 Ap; 31-2 My '37
St Thomas carries its coal. E. B. Shaw. il J Geog 34:229-36 S '35
Savings in coal. S. F. Roach. Nation's Sch 19:49-50 Ja '37

Units of work

Coal and its by-products. M. H. Wright. il Grade Teach 54:14-15 Ja '37
Unit study suggestions on coal. M. McCrory. bibliog Ohio Sch 15:20-2+ Ja '37

COALINGA, California

Junior college

Petroleum engineering in the junior college. M. E. Reed. Jun Col J 6:83-6 N '35

COAN, Josephus Roosevelt
Daniel Alexander Payne, Christian educator. 139p bibliog f $1.50 A.M.E. bk. concern, 1230 N. 19th st, Philadelphia '35
Daniel Payne: Christian educator. Missionary Review of the World 59:304-5 Je '36

COATE, David Orland
Paths to effective teaching. Wis J Ed 68: 395-6 Ap '36

COATE, Winifred A.
Function of the secondary schools in Palestine in relation to the growth of the church. International Review of Missions 25:184-94 Ap '36

COATES, Charles Penney
Indian vocational schools of the pioneer missionaries (a quadricentennial narrative) 16p bibliog f pa The auth, 625 E Raleigh, Glendale, Calif. '37

COATS of arms. See Heraldry

COATSWORTH, Elizabeth Jane (Mrs Henry Beston Sheahan)
Swift things are beautiful; poem. Childh Ed 12:272 Mr '36

COBB, Mrs Bertha Browning (Barnes) and Cobb, Ernest
Cross; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

COBB, Ernest. See Cobb, B. B. jt. auth.

COBB, W. K.
Appraising informal reports to parents. Nat El Prin 16:313-16 Jl '37
Formal report cards can be abolished. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 O '35

COBB, W. Montague
Race and runners. J Health and Phys Ed 7:3-7+ Ja '36

COBBOLD, Arthur B.
Physical fitness in schools for boys and girls. 80p il 2s 6d Shepherd & Hosking, ltd, 24 Buckingham st, Adelphi, London WC2 '35

COBERLY, Owen H.
Complete as it stands. Nation's Sch 17:44-8 Ap '36

COBLEIGH, William Merriam
Engineering economy in relation to chemical engineering instruction. J Eng Ed 28:439-45 Mr '38
High school records, placement examinations, and selective registration of college freshmen. Mont Ed 12:5-6 S '35

COBURN, Alice T. and others
Bell walkaway circus. Volta R 37:719-22+; 38:88-91+ D '35, F '36

COBURN, Charles D.
College and the theater in alliance. Assn Am Col B 22:428-33 N '36

COBURN country day school, Miami, Florida
Portfolio of recent schools. il plans Architectural Record 79:469-71 Je '36

COCANOWER, C. D.
Business education on the junior college level. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:19-21 D '37; 15-17 Mr '38
N.E.A. department selects western leaders. por J Bus Ed 13:30 N '37

COCHRAN, A. Janeen
Has social science a place in the high school? Soc Studies 28:109-11 Mr '37
Why I teach current events. Ohio Sch 14:334 N '36

COCHRAN, Emory Ellsworth
Mastering German idioms. Mod Lang J 22: 274-6 Ja '38

COCHRAN, Grace. See Bush, S. H; Feder, D. D. jt. auths.

COCHRAN, J. C.
Story of the San Antonio public school system. por Tex Outl 19:22-7 N '35
Welcome to San Antonio; fifty-seventh annual session of the Texas state teachers association, San Antonio, November 28-30, 1935. Tex Outl 19:8-9 N '35

—and others
Symposia on strengthening the relationship between school and community; utilizing lay cooperation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 102-4

COCK, Albert Arthur
Moral re-education of the delinquent. Adult Ed 8:284-8 Je '36
What do we mean by religious education? (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 14-17)

COCKER, Edward
According to Cocker. W. R. Riddell. Sch (Sec ed) 25:221-3 N '36

COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison
Zoology and the moving pictures. Science ns 82:369-70 O 18 '35

COCKING, Walter Dewey
Development of controls in education between various levels of government; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 16-17)
Function of a division of research in a state department of education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p8-9)
Reducing school bills by the consolidation of districts. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p89-102)
Research methods employed by the Advisory committee on education. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 152-5)
Some recent trends in state school legislation; abstract [mimeographed] 20p pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:160 Ap '36; El Sch J 36:504-6 Ap '36; Ed Digest 2:48 S '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 69 F '36

COCKROACHES
Modern warfare on roaches. J. N. Laferriere. Nation's Sch 16:51-3 D '35

COCOA
Food products of the tropics. M. Hayes. il Instr 44:57 O '35
How the curriculum grows: the study of cocoa, an example. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:15-19 Ja '38

COCONUT
Unit of work on the coconut. J. I. MacCarthy. il Instr 45:34+ Mr '36

COCTEAU, Jean
Gide, Mauriac and Cocteau, portraitists of the adolescent. J. O'Brien. French R 10: 377-85 Mr '37

CODE, Joseph Bernard
Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war. Catholic World 146:437-43 Ja '38
Heidelberg. Commonweal 24:439-40 S 4 '36

CODEL, Edward
Humanizing education via the air. Minn J Ed 16:183-4 F '36

CODES
See also
Rules and regulations
School codes

CODIGNOLA, Ernesto
Italy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p351-67)
Italy. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p319-35)

CODY, Frank
How Detroit provides for its atypical children. por J Ed 120:267-70 Je 7 '37
Presentation of platform guests. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:25
Responsibility of the public schools in the field of guidance. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p35-43)

CODY, Henry John
Dr William Tassie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:565-72+ Mr '38

COE, George Albert
Elusiveness of religion. Relig Ed 31:43-5 Ja '36
Labor unrest at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:93-5 Ja 18 '36
Making the church school Christian. Int J Relig Ed 12:6+ Ja '36
Minor political parties. Soc Frontier 3:271-2 Je '37
New type of college teaching. Sch and Soc 45: 333-4 Mr 6 '37
Putting teeth into the social studies. Relig Ed 30:66-71 Jl '35
Religious outlook on the world today. Relig Ed 31:85-90 Ap '36
What education for peace could accomplish. por Int J Relig Ed 14:8-9 N '37
What shall educators do about alcohol? Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ O '37

COE, John Edwin
Program of socialization for biology. Sch Sci and Math 37:775-81 O '37

COE, M. Caroline
Dynamic qualities of the principalship. Baltimore B Ed 14:110-13 Ja '37

COE, Paul F.
Education of transients. Sch and Soc 44:581-4 O 31 '36

COEDUCATION
Coeducation. P. Bussard. Commonweal 24:92 My 22 '36
Co-education. W. B. Curry. New Era 18:100-3 Ap '37
Co-education; a psychologist's reply to a psychologist's criticisms. L. Hutton. New Era 18:94-7 Ap '37
Co-education: some objections countered. P. Roberts. New Era 18:100-3 Ap '37
Co-education: some psychoanalytical considerations. B. Low. New Era 18:91-4 Ap '37
Co-educational day school as a preparation for adult life. W. A. Grace. New Era 18: 105-9 Ap '37
Effect of co-education on the sex-life of the individual. New Era 18:97-100 Ap '37
Feminine development: is co-education a help or hindrance? E. F. Sharpe. New Era 18:109-11 Ap '37
First coeds. R. S. Fletcher. American Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38
Pioneer days of the dean of women. M. W. Kehr. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38
Theory of coeducation. A. Woods. Quarterly Review 265:199-208 O '35
What are the possibilities of coeducational physical education in secondary schools? W. Van Hagen. J Health and Phys Ed 6: 14-15+ S '35; Same cond. Recreation 30: 315-16+ S '36

Colleges and universities
Beginning of college education for women and of coeducation on the college level. R. S. Fletcher and E. H. Wilkins. pa Oberlin col, Oberlin, Ohio '37
Co-education's first century. Scholastic 31:12 O 9 '37
Segregation and the women's colleges. M. H. McAfee. American Journal of Sociology 43: 16-22 Jl '37
Women and the world. il Independent Woman 16:273+ S '37

England
Compulsory co-education; problems of mixed schools. Times Ed Sup 1103:225 Je 20 '36
Schoolmasters at Sheffield; co-education opposed. Times Ed Sup 1094:140 Ap 18 '36
Thirty-eight years of coeducation. C. Grant. Times Ed Sup 1112:309 Ag 22 '36

Peru
No coeducation in Peruvian schools. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:584 Jl '35

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COESTER, Alfred Lester
Interpretive value of Spanish-American literature. Hispania 20:19-26 F '37

COETZEE, P. C.
Education for library service. (S. African libraries. Reprint no6) 16p 7d S. African lib. assn, box 397, Pretoria, S. Africa '37

COFER, Lloyd M.
Problem of placement. Occupations 14:537-9 Mr '36

COFFEE county, Alabama
Co-operative project. J. C. Cannon. Ag Ed M 10:167+ Mr '38

COFFEE
Caffeine and coordination. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 17:830-1 Je '37
Coffee industry of Colombia. F. M. Pruitt. bibliog map J Geog 35:68-72 F '36

COFFEE pots
Pots that cheer. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 15:131 Ap '37

COFFEY, Hubert S. and Wellman, B. L.
Role of cultural status in intelligence changes of preschool children. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:191-202 D '36

COFFEY, Lola
Practical problem unit in arithmetic. Ed Meth 16:205-7 Ja '37

COFFEY, Wilford Lorn
How to find the school law. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 117-54)
State school administration. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p94-100; 1937. p 109-16; 1938. p96-100)

COFFIN, Harrison Cadwallader
Vergil and Orosius. Class J 31:235-41 Ja '36

COFFIN, Rebecca Jane
Independent work and play periods. Childh Ed 14:218-22 Ja '38
Life in the elementary school; an interpretation. bibliog Teach Col Rec 37:372-82 F '36

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram
Man from Maine: an evaluation of the latest poet to win the Pulitzer prize. W. R. Benét. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 523-33 S '36

COFFMAN, Charles M.
Successful school paper. por Bus Ed World 17:79-83 O '36

COFFMAN, Harold Coe
Education for emergent living. Sch and Soc 45:273-6 F 27 '37

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta
Building a state university. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:73-7 Ja '36
Challenge to educators. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 239-40 N '35
Challenge to education. Sch and Soc 45:276-81 F 27 '37; Same cond. Minn J Ed 17:173-5 D '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 296-7 Ap '37
Education and public service. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:575-80
Exploitation of youth. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 192-202); Same. Ed Rec 17:95-105 Ja '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:205-6 Mr '36
Federal support and local responsibility for education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p89-97, 109-11); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:413-21, 432-4; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:25-6 Mr '36
Plea for sanity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:359-62
Province of education. See Minnesota. University
Special plea for education. Ed Rec 17:358-73 Jl '36; Same cond. Mod Lang J 21:362-8 F '37
New deal and the colleges. Sch and Soc 43: 741-3 My 30 '36
President Coffman on academic freedom. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 8:109-11 F '37

—Robbins, W. J; and Judd, C. H.
Graduate study for secondary school teachers. Ed Digest 2:56-8 F '37

COFFMAN, Mamie C.
Letters to parents. Grade Teach 54:46+ O '36

COGGINS, Bartonette, and Kent, Race
Reading and speech. Sierra Ed News 34:35-8 Ja '38

COGHILL, George Ellett
Integration and motivation of behavior as problems of growth. Pedagog Sem 48:3-19 Mr '36

COGHILL, Robert De Wolf, and Sturtevant, J. M.
Qualitative analysis as a part of the elementary course. J Chem Ed 14:68-70 F '37

COGNIAT, Raymond
L'École Estienne: le métier du livre. Art et Décoration 64:51-8 F '35

COHEN, Mrs Arthur, and Nairne, Stanley
What voluntary bodies provide. Adult Ed 8:136-40 D '35

COHEN, Barnet
High school cafeteria: a challenge to the modern educator. bibliog H Points 17:23-9 Je '35

COHEN, Dena
Problem play; a musical mathematics play in one act and three scenes. Math Teach 29:78-83 F '36

COHEN, Edward M.
War, politics, disasters and crime. H Points 19:61-4 O '37

COHEN, Harry Alan
English grammar and the teaching of Latin. Class J 32:393-405 Ap '37

COHEN, Helen Louise
Program for gifted pupils in New York city. Engl J (H S ed) 26:548-56 S '37

COHEN, Henry
Citizens who make a difference. J. A. Crain. Int J Relig Ed 13:15-16 O '36

COHEN, Irving L.
Time and place of club meetings. Nat El Prin 14:406-8 Jl '35

COHEN, Isidore David
Vocational guidance in our schools. H Points 17:5-11 O '35

—and Ganley, M. K.
Opportunity. (Life career books, bk 1) 370p il $1.60 Nelson '38

COHEN, Israel
Student reign of terror. Menorah Journal 25: 242-50 Ap '37

COHEN, Louis
Comparison of the value of extensive and intensive reading in improving reading ability in an occupational school. Baltimore B Ed 14:60-2 S '36

COHEN, Philip H.
Three universities on the air. Sch Life 21: 245 My '36

COHEN, Sir Robert Waley
Leadership. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 153-60)

COHEN, Solomon Solis
Library program in the school system as viewed by a board member. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p508)

COHLER, Milton J.
Reading program for the first two years of elementary school. bibliog f Ed Meth 17: 213-20 F '38; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 18: 124-9 Ja '37

Remedial reading plan. Chicago Sch J 19: 29-34 S '37

COHON, Beryl D.
Religious school and better human relations. Ed 57:449-51 Mr '37

Synagogue in an age of crisis. Relig Ed 30: 20-6 Jl '35

COIMBRA. University
Quatercentenary of the University of Coimbra. F. G. Donnan. Nature 141:63-5 Ja 8 '38

University of Coimbra. W. C. Atkinson. Dublin Review 202:268-80 Ap '38

COINER, Charles T.
Our out-of-date art schools. Scribner's Magazine 98:238-9 O '35

COINS
Some unique coins in the Wulfing collection, Washington university. T. S. Duncan. il Class J 31:437-40 Ap '36

COIT, Eleanor G.
Office workers' school. J Adult Ed 8:503-4 O '36

Workers' education and government support. J Adult Ed 8:263-6 Je '36

—See Hourwich, A. T. jt. auth.

—and Hourwich, A. T.
Affiliated schools for workers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:1-4 F '37

COIT, Marjorie Cordley
Built for star-gazing. Nation's Sch 18:58-9 O '36

COKE, Walter W.
Unique project financing. Ag Ed 9:190 Je '37

COLAHAN, W. J.
Typewriting enters the grade school. Nation's Sch 16:22-3 D '35

COLBURN, Dorothy Jane
Who's standardized? comment on British and American education. Scribner's Magazine 98:304-6 N '35

COLBURN, Evangeline
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 36:225-6 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 188-9)

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 37:222-3 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 193-4)

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 38:226 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 199)

COLBURN, Mary M. See Arbuthnot, M. H. jt. auth.

COLBY, Martha Guernsey
Instrumental reproduction of melody by preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47: 413-30 D '35

COLBY college, Waterville, Maine
Four years with the Colby alumni fund. G. C. Goddard. Assn Am Col B 21:446-9 N '35

Growth of an idea. M. Whittaker. Christian Ed 20:365-72 Je '37

Some factors involved in planning a new college campus. F. W. Johnson. (In American school and university, 1938. p23-6)

Library

Painless reorganization; putting a small college library in order at low cost. J. P. Danton. il Wilson B 11:241-5 D '36

COLBY community high school, Colby, Kansas
Colby community high school. R. L. Dennen. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:54-7+ F '37

COLBY junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire
Centennial history, 1837-1937, Colby academy, Colby junior college. H. K. Rowe. $2.50 The col. '37

Guidance activities in the junior college. E. Markwick. bibliog f (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 198-204)

Old subject in a new light. M. L. Smallwood. Jun Col J 8:363-4 Ap '38

Secretarial science at Colby junior college. M. E. Taft. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:29-31 D '37

COLD (disease)
Attendance versus bad colds. Mrs G. H. Morley. Tex Outl 21:36-7 Je '37

Control of colds in school. E. J. Storey. J Health and Phys Ed 9:35-7+ Ja '38

Nose and throat conditions as a sequel to common colds. H. S. Busler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow p355-9)

COLD light. See Luminescence

COLE, Arthur Harrison
Business manuscripts: collection, handling, and cataloging. Library Quarterly 8:93-114 Ja '38

COLE, C. M.
Folk dancing on the physical education programme. Sch (El ed) 24:309-10 D '35

COLE, Charles Woolsey, and Clough, S. B.
Literature of world history, 1934; a summary Soc Studies 26:381-400 O '35

COLE, E. Muriel
Play writing in rural schools. Sch (El ed) 26:37-8 S '37

COLE, Edwin Muncks
Neurological basis of speech difficulties. Sch and Home 18:6-9 D '36

COLE, Esther L.
First Christmas; an easily prepared Christmas play. Grade Teach 53:46 D '35

COLE, George C.
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the business office and the director of student loans. Teach Col J 7:24 Ja '36

COLE, Houston
Teacher rating scale—Tuscaloosa County schools. Nation's Sch 19:22 Je '37

COLE, John
Along the magic highway. El Engl R 14: 215-18 O '37

COLE, John A.
Junior scholarship system of Victoria. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no37) 68p il pa 60c Stechert '35

COLE, John W. See Rudel, A. G. jt. auth.

COLE, Lawrence Edwin. See Miller, J. M. jt. auth.

COLE, Lillian
Projects in the social sciences. Sierra Ed News 31:60-2 O '35

COLE, Llewellyn Rathbun
School teacher problems as seen by a physician. Wis J Ed 70:361-2 Mr '38
Some further observations on school health problems. Wis J Ed 70:402-4 Ap '38
Teacher health. Wis J Ed 69:379-80 Ap '37

COLE, Luella Winifred
Heresy in handwriting. El Sch J 38:606-18 Ap '38
Improvement of reading; with special reference to remedial instruction. 338p bibliog diags $1.75 Farrar & Rinehart '38
Psychology of adolescence. 503p bibliog $3 Farrar & Rinehart '36

—and Ferguson, J. M.
Students' guide to efficient study; a manual based on the results of scientific investigation into the study habits of college students. new ed 38p pa 35c Farrar & Rinehart '35

COLE, Mildred H.
Making geography a joy. Instr 45:60+ S '36

COLE, Percival Richard
Australia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p35-75)
Rural school in Australia. 244p $3 Stechert '37

COLE, Robert C.
Meaning of vocational guidance. J Ed 121:15 Ja '38

COLE, Robert Danforth
Modern foreign languages and their teaching. (Appleton ser. in special methods) rev and enl ed 640p bibliog il $3 Appleton-Century '37

COLE, Stewart Grant
Church interests itself in character; a report of the Advisory conference of professional leaders of character-building agencies. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 My '37
Education for change. J Higher Ed 9:7-17 Ja '38
1936-37 convention theme for group study; personality development and authority in state and church. bibliog Relig Ed 31:163-4 Jl '36
Report of the Chester discussion group: the church and religious naturalism. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:100-6 Ap '36

COLE, Thomas Raymond
Functions of the educator. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p29-33)
What should the report card interpret? Nation's Sch 16:41 N '35
—See Bolton, F. E. jt. auth.

COLEBATCH, Sir Hal
Fairbridge farm schools. Royal Society of Arts Journal 86:360-78 Mr 4 '38; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1188:44 F 5 '38

COLEG Harlech, Wales
Coleg Harlech. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:1-10 Ag '36
Coleg Harlech and Newbattle abbey. G. B. Zehmer. J Adult Ed 9:414-18 O '37

COLEMAN, Algernon
Examinations in the foreign languages. bibliog f (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p264-336)
Minimum French idiom list. Mod Lang J 21: 569-76 My '37
Trends in modern language teaching. bibliog f Ed 57:391-402 Mr '37

—and Hutchinson, M. E.
Curriculum investigations; foreign languages. bibliog R Ed Res 7:145-8 Ap '37

COLEMAN, Basil Thomas
Analysis of the scholarship reports of thirty-three of the high schools in Greater New York. H Points 19:5-13 Ja '37

COLEMAN, Sister Bernard
Marionettes in the schools. Cath Sch J 37: 278-80 O '37

COLEMAN, C. T.
Principles for building a teachers' salary schedule. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:27-8 O '36

COLEMAN, Charles Hubert
History term papers. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:633-6 D '37

COLEMAN, Creighton. See McClusky, H. Y. jt. auth.

COLEMAN, Harry S.
Planning and equipping laboratories for research; recent experience at Mellon institute. (In American school and university, 1938. p527-35)

COLEMAN, James Karl
State administration in South Carolina. (Studies in history, economics and public law, no406) 299p bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ. press '35

COLEMAN, James W.
Differential measurement of the speed factor in large muscle activities. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:123-30 O '37

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail
Museums and adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 110-18)

COLEMAN, Lee Richelieu
Spotsylvania County schools. (In Coleman, L. R. and Trice, F. D. Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. p62-6)

—and Trice, F. D.
Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser. v 19 no4) 84p pa 25c Univ. of Va. '34

COLEMAN, Mae E.
Using discarded materials. Instr 46:21 N '36

COLEMAN, Margaret Pier
America, Russia, and adult education. Wilson B 10:235-9 D '35
These travel seminars. Nat Ed Assn J 25:85-6 Mr '36

COLEMAN, Mary Channing
High school girl and athletics. Nat Par-Teach 32:34-5 Mr '38
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:26 N '35

COLEMAN, Mary M.
Teaching poetry in elementary grades. Wilson B 12:579 My '38

COLEMAN, Norman Frank
Necessity and scope of social indoctrination. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:377-9; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:41 F '37

COLEMAN, William Harold
Background of the humanities. Engl J (Col ed) 25:399-410 My '36

COLER, Bird Sim
Can we improve education? Commonweal 25: 628-30 Ap 2 '37

COLER, Myron A.
Home lab as a hobby. J Chem Ed 15:143-4 Mr '38

COLES, Gertrude F.
Spelling drill games. Instr 46:26+ Ja '37

COLES, Jessie Vee
Ethics in shopping. Prac Home Econ 13: 254+ S '35
Government and the consumer-buyer. Prac Home Econ 13:204-5+ Jl '35; Correction. 13: 247 Ag '35

COLES, Jessie Vee—*Continued*
How standards help consumers to buy intelligently. Prac Home Econ 13:171+ Je '35
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:105 Ap '36

COLESTOCK, Claire
Physical child. Sierra Ed News 34:32+ F '38

COLGAN, Edward Joseph
Homogeneous grouping as an aid to teaching. Harvard Teach Rec 6:147-54 Je '36

COLGAN, Marguerite
Teacher's part in the success of visual and radio aids. N Y State Ed 24:528-9+ Ap '37

COLGATE, Russell
Challenge to laymen; presented to the National laymen's conference. por Int J Relig Ed 13:7+ Ap '37
Laymen you should know. por Int J Relig Ed 13:9 Je '37

COLGATE university
Colgate in Washington. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 24:58-61 Mr '38
Cork-surfaced tennis courts at Colgate university. W. A. Reid. (In American school and university, 1936. p215-17)
Introductory course; physical-science survey for freshmen at Colgate university. J. S. Allen. J Higher Ed 6:410-14 N '35
My Colgate years. W. H. Crawshaw. $2.50 Hamilton republican, Hamilton, N.Y. '37
1935 alumni fund of Colgate university. Assn Am Col B 21:450-2 N '35
Preceptorial system at Colgate university. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 21:493-5 N '35
Report on the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale for use with the Strong vocational interest blank for men. C. W. Young and G. H. Estabrooks. J Ed Psychol 28:176-87 Mr '37
Viewing government at work. P. S. Jacobsen. J Higher Ed 8:7-13 Ja '37

COLIN, Edward C.
Tooth decay: its cause and prevention. Sch Sci and Math 37:844-7 O '37

COLLAMORE, Edna A. See Atwood, W. W. jt. auth.

COLLAR, Tilden
Course in electricity for the junior high school. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 69-70+ F '36

COLLART, Paul
À l'école avec les petits Grecs d'Égypte. bibliog f Chronique d'Egypte 11:489-507 Jl '36

COLLATERAL reading. See Reading, Supplementary

COLLECTORS and collecting
Any old bottles today? G. H. Maxwell. il Prac Home Econ 16:150-1 Ap '38
Collecting and sketching costumes in Spain. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 35:458-63 Ap '36
Collecting oriental rugs; an interesting hobby for home economic teachers. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 15:302+ S '37
Collecting stamps and knowledge. A. W. Janson. Baltimore B Ed 14:14-15 D '35
Introduction to collecting. M. E. Cahill. Prac Home Econ 14:322 O '36
Postcard journeys. W. H. Morton. il Volta R 38:405-6+ Jl '36

COLLEGE, Choice of
College night. W. H. Congdon. Sch and Soc 43:675-6 My 16 '36
College recruiting: salesmanship or guidance? R. E. Blackwell. Sch R 44:417-24 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:34-6 S '36
Fitting the child for the college. H. W. Smith. Sch and Home 19:43-6 '38
Plan for senior composition. J. Cravens. Engl J (H S ed) 24:665-7 O '35
Planning for college. C. M. McConn. bibliog $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '37
Reasons given by freshmen for their choice of a college. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 47:511-12 Ap 16 '38
Small college, or large one? E. A. Roadman; J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:14-15+ Ag '37
Small town executive. G. H. Ryden. Sch Executive 55:420 Jl '36
Students' university choices. S. M. Corey. J Higher Ed 7:207-11 Ap '36
What information is necessary for the intelligent admission of students to college? M. E. Gladfelter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p344-51)
What will you do next? R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 28:3+ My 16 '36
Who influences freshmen to choose Goucher? J Higher Ed 7:271-2 My '36

COLLEGE and school journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

COLLEGE architecture. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

COLLEGE art association of America
Abstracts of some of the papers read at the 24th annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Parnassus 7:19-25 O '35
College art reports on work of mural painters. Art News 33:14 My 18 '35
Program of the 25th anniversary meeting. Parnassus 8:17-20 Ap '36
Twenty-fifth anniversary meeting. American Magazine of Art 29:344-5 My '36
25th anniversary meeting. Art News 34:13 Ap 18 '36

COLLEGE athletics. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE bookstores
Book house at Rockford college. M. S. Thompson. Sch and Soc 46:87-9 Jl 17 '37

COLLEGE catalogs. See Catalogs—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE chapel services. See Chapel exercises; Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

COLLEGE chapels
Chapel for Yenching university, Peiping, China. il plans Architecture 72:267-70 N '35
Story of Hendricks chapel. W. H. Powers. Christian Ed 21:143-52 F '38
Trinity college chapel, Washington, D.C. il plan Architecture 72:71-6 Ag '35
See also
Chapel exercises

COLLEGE church. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

COLLEGE deans. See Deans of colleges

COLLEGE education
Address to freshmen in Harvard college. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 42:449-51 O 5 '35; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 84:85 N '35
Arts in American education: some critical issues in college education. F. P. Keppel. Ed Rec 17:sup93-7 O '36
Bigotry in higher education. C. E. Hagie. Sch Executives M 54:300-1+ Je '35
Campus issues and the new leadership. W. E. Uphaus. Am Teach 20:8-10+ N '35
Case history. A. Lynd. Commonweal 25:181-2 D 11 '36
College and social progress. G. B. Oxnam. Sch and Soc 43:521-6 Ap 18 '36
College and the work habit. M. S. Sheehy. Commonweal 23:599-600 Mr 27 '36
College education and social adjustment. L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 22:37-9 Ja '38
College education of tomorrow. W. L. Garnett. Nat Ed Assn J 25:76 Mr '36
College faces the modern age. W. C. Gerrish. Progres Ed 13:286-90 Ap '36
College in a pecuniary culture. H. W. Widener. Ed Rec 18:180-97 Ap '36
College of the future. M. G. Fraser. bibliog $3.75 Columbia univ. press '37
College standards and human values. H. A. Aikins. Mental Hygiene 20:366-83 Jl '36
Cribbing in college. E. E. Speicher. Christian Ed 18:305-8 Je '35
Dialogue in limbo. J. S. Bixler. Harvard Teach Rec 5:139-47 Je '35
Do colleges need a new deal? D. A. Laird. Ed Forum 1:207-10 Ja '37
Earmarking savings for education. H. D. Dozier. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:362-73 O '36

COLLEGE education—*Continued*

Educational planning. A. G. Keller. Sch and Soc 44:657-63, 694-700 N 21-28 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:157-8 F '37

Educational planning; a rejoinder to Professor Keller. E. O. Sisson. Sch and Soc 45:59-63 Ja 9 '37

Education's job; to furnish a broad basis rather than specialized knowledge. T. K. Smith. Banking 30:85-6 Jl '37

Effects of college education on religion; does a college education tend to destroy faith in religion? C. T. Malan. Relig Ed 30:132-4 O '35

English universities and their ideals. W. M. Childs. London Mercury and Bookman 34: 317-23 Ag '36

General education and specialization; a study based upon students' choices of courses under the Chicago college plan. J. A. Humphreys. J Higher Ed 7:296-300 Je '36

Higher education: a diagnosis. C. Richard. Commonweal 24:576-9 O 16 '36

Higher education in a democracy. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:309-11 S 4 '37

Honorable substitute for a college education. L. E. Gilbreth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p361-4)

How modern is modern education? J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 46:20-1 Jl 3 '37

I am an optimist. M. E. Woolley. il Good Housekeeping 104:44-5+ Je '37

If haply he may find Him; a university president in search of God. P. L. Blakely. America 56:81-2 O 31 '36

In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum and Century 99:120-4 F '38

In search of an education. B. Ulvestad. Scholastic 27:9-10+ Ja 18 '36

Integrating trends. L. J. Franklin. Assn Am Col B 22:278-80 My '36

Integrity of the college. H. M. Wriston. Sch and Soc 43:183-93 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:11-26 Mr '36

Is there an educational dilemma—flexibility vs. standards. E. S. Jones. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:355-63 Jl '37

Learning, morals and manners. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 27:180-6 N '36

Letter from a layman. W. R. Boyd. Sch and Soc 41:870-1 Je 29 '35

Maladjustment in college. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p25-41)

Mirrors of education. R. A. Kent. Ed Rec 18:388-400 Jl '37

More education or a job? H. C. Link. il Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38

Not enough money for college. M. L. Greenbie. il Good Housekeeping 103:40-1+ Ag '36

Privileged education. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p71-86)

Projected plans for the measurement of the influence of college on liberal arts graduates; abstract. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p28-9)

Realm or two of gold. W. H. Hale. (In Bower, W. College writer. p31-4)

Reforms in college education. O. A. Ullrich. Tex Outl 20:36-7 Mr '36

Should they go to Princeton? H. S. Taylor. Commonweal 23:427-9 F 14 '36

Should they go to Princeton? reply. H. J. Wiesel. Commonweal 24:49-50 My 8 '36

Social adjustment of education. C. C. Williams. Sch and Soc 42:521-6 O 19 '35

Some educational bookkeeping. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 6:414-17 N '35

Some problems of Christian education. W. A. White. Christian Ed 19:341-7 Je '36

Third dimension in Christian education. E. Nelson. Christian Ed 20:52-9 O '36

Tie-up between college and daily living. C. Owings. Sch and Soc 44:708-10 N 28 '36

Training for leadership in a democracy; rôle of the university. W. B. Donham. Harvard Business Review 14 no 3:261-71 [Ap] '36

True education and the false. P. S. Havens. Vital Speeches 3:531-2 Je 15 '37

Trusteeship. H. W. Dodds. Sch and Soc 42: 451-4 O 5 '35

Undergraduate looks at education; symposium. M. Washburn and others. Harvard Teach Rec 6:110-15 Ap '36

University and character. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 27:710-11 Ap 22 '38

University tradition in America—yesterday and tomorrow. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 44:385-91 S 26 '36; Same. Ed Rec 17:517-27 O '36; Vital Speeches 2:805-8 O 1 '36; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 94:58 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:514-16 D '36

Unreality of college life. V. H. Culp. J Ed 118:333 Je 17 '35

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38

Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

Vocational teaching and guidance and liberal arts colleges. L. Filene. Sch and Soc 47: 37-40 Ja 8 '38

We send them to college—to be confused. P. A. Bertocci. J Higher Ed 8:343-50 O '37

What actually educates? C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:72-4 Ja '38

What ails our colleges? C. D. Ebaugh. il Sch Executive 57:58-60+ O '37

What do you expect of college for your daughter? M. E. Chase. Ladies' Home Journal 53:15+ Ag '36

What it means to go to college. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 19-23)

What of the look ahead? C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

What the college expects of the business man. Sempronius. Scribner's Magazine 99: 285-9 My '36

Why a college education? R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 4:150-2 D 15 '37

Why go to college? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:16-17+ Ja 22 '38

See also

Colleges and universities—Teaching
Freshman week
Higher education
Orientation courses—Colleges and universities

Aims and objectives

Aim of Catholic education with special reference to the liberal arts college. Sister Mary Chrysantha. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:225-7 S '36

Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:311-17 Ap '36

Aims of Mount Mary college. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Ed R 36:43-6 Ja '38

Attitudes sought by colleges. E. Nelson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37

College as a guidance experience. F. C. Smith. Occupations 14:773-5 My '36

College librarianship and educational reform. J. H. Shera. Am Lib Assn B 31:141-6 Mr '37

Colleges and public service. A. J. Carlson. Assn Am Col B 24:36-8 Mr '38

College's part in the guidance of youth. L. P. Eisenhart. Sch and Soc 43:689-93 My 23 '36

Conflict on the campus. J. C. Long. Scribner's Magazine 101:43-7 Mr '37

Education for production and education for consumption of the elements of culture. T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 42:777-9 D 7 '35

Education in a dynamic age. J. T. Davis. Tex Outl 21:17-19 Ja '37

Educational equipment for the new age. Sch and Soc 46:217-19 Ag 14 '37

Enrichment of life through knowledge. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37

External conditions. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p 1-32); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:449-58 O '36

Fitting the curriculum to the student. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 22:120-4 Mr '36

COLLEGE education—Aims and objectives— *Continued*

Formulation of aims that meet individual needs and are adjusted to current life applications. F. B. Robinson. Assn Am Col B 22:90-8 Mr '36

Function of the Negro cultural college. M. C. McCulloch. J Negro Ed 6:617-22 O '37

If he lose his soul? C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:367-70 My '36

Inaugural address. E. E. Day. Sch and Soc 46:486-93 O 16 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:362-72 Ap '38

Is there a way out for the church college? W. E. Uphaus. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:19-27 Ja '36

Liberal college education. W. S. Miller. Va Teach 17:169-72 N '36

Maintenance of basic skills. R. I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 8:357-62 O '37

Methods. J. C. Park. J Eng Ed 26:788-801 Je '36

One consideration of redirection of emphasis of the Negro college. R. P. Daniel. J Negro Ed 5:479-83 Jl '36

Phases of efficiency on the college level. B. Confrey. Ed 56:365-8 F '36

Present day objectives for colleges and secondary schools. H. G. Hullfish. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p55-6)

President Hutchins and the new reaction. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 1:271-82 Mr '37

Private life of the mind. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 7:275-80 Je '35

Purposes of university education. Nature 138: 219-21 Ag 8 '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:251-2 Ag 22 '36

Reorganization of the higher education of the Negro in light of changing conditions. K. Miller. J Negro Ed 5:484-94 Jl '36

Responsibility of the liberal arts college in developing international understanding and good will. S. P. Duggan. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p55-65)

Selective principle in American colleges. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 23:34-44 Mr '37; Same. Harvard Ed R 7:165-75 Mr '37; Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:253-6 F 1 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 My '37

Service. W. S. Brooks. J Higher Ed 8:145-7 Mr '37

Sincerity in education. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 12:17-25 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 O '37

Sitting one's way through college. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 8:457-63 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:24-6 Ja '38

Some problems which challenge American educators. S. Fausold. Sch and Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37

Strengths and weaknesses of general education. B. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 9:71-6 F '38

Testing in the college. O. T. Gooden. J Higher Ed 7:191-5 Ap '36

Toward more enlightened educational practice. F. I. Sheeder. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:123-8 Mr '37

True and complete university. W. F. Russell. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38

Universities and national culture. K. G. Saiyidain. Progres Ed 14:317-22 My '37

What is important in education? B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 18:431-44 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:38-41 O '37

What is the job of our colleges? R. M. Hutchins. Progres Ed 14:311-13 My '37

What is the job of our colleges? reply to President Hutchins. W. A. Neilson. Progres Ed 14:314-16 My '37

Who should go to college? A. Y. Maynard. il Sch Executive 56:22-3+ S '36

Youth and the future. J. H. Miller. J Higher Ed 7:249-56 My '36

Value

Are college graduates educated? M. Ball. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:173-5 Ap '37

Are too many going to college? W. Piper; D. Kinley. il Rotarian 47:16-17+ S '35; Discussion. 47:47-8 N '35

College career and the American college fraternity system. C. H. Freeark. pa 20c Fraternity management, inc, 323 Sharp bldg, Lincoln, Neb. '35

Enrichment of life through knowledge. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37

For what shall the college man train? D. O. Bowman. J Higher Ed 7:433-6 N '36

Influence of college training upon success after college as measured by judges' estimates. W. R. Van Voorhis and A. C. Miller. J Ed Psychol 26:377-83 My '35

Scholarship in college, and success in business, the professions, and life. E. W. Kemmerer. Vital Speeches 3:602-4 Jl 15 '37

Value of college. il Digest 1:22-3 O 9 '37

Was college worth while? J. R. Tunis. $2 Harcourt '36; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 29: 57-60 D '36

Who's who and the college man. W. S. Brooks. Wilson B 11:259 D '36

Who's who in America and higher education. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 44:543-4 O 24 '36

Why don't college graduates stay educated? C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 208: 26+ D 7 '35

COLLEGE education, Cost of

Cost of a year at Connecticut college. D. E. Lyon and E. Adams. J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37

Credit for college. W. J. Greenleaf. il Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Mr '37

Teaching success—some questions often asked. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed M 10:14+ Jl '37

What does college cost? P. Axford. il Canadian Magazine 88:42 S '37

What price a college education? W. J. Greenleaf. il Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ja '36

See also

College students—Expenditures

COLLEGE entrance examination board

April examinations. Sch and Soc 45:645-6 My 8 '37

April series of admission and scholarship tests. Sch and Soc 47:265-6 F 26 '38

Changes in curriculum in elementary algebra since 1900 as reflected in the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board. O. E. A. Overn. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:373-468 Je '37

College entrance tests for secondary schools. Sch and Soc 47:502 Ap 16 '38

Distribution of marks. C. S. Yoakum. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p335-41)

Entrance English questions, 1901-1936; comp. by W. Q. Norton. 3d ed 273p $1.40 Ginn '37

From secondary school to college; with discussion. C. M. Fuess. Ed Rec 17:sup 10-23 Ja '36

Influence of the College entrance board in shaping the courses in biology in secondary schools. R. E. Horton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p490-501)

New type of examination of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 45:179 F 6 '37

Question VI—the essay. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 26:133-40 F '37

Questions set at the examinations of June, 1937. 122p $1.60 Ginn '37

Some fortunate memories. N. M. Butler. Teach Col Rec 38:91-104 N '36

Spring meeting, April 15, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:591 My 2 '36

Commission on examinations in mathematics

Secondary mathematics and the College entrance examination board. R. Beatley. Harvard Ed R 7:93-112 Ja '37

Commission on examinations in science

Proposed revision of entrance examinations in science. Am Physics Teach 3:126-8 S '35; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 36:72 Ja '36

COLLEGE entrance examination board—*Cont.*

Commission on history

Dissenting opinion of Mr Tyler Kepner. C. Read. Soc Ed 1:88-93 F '37

Final report and recommendations of the commission on history to the College entrance examination board. Soc Studies 27: 546-66 D '36

Implications for secondary school teachers of the report and recommendation of the commission on history to the College entrance examination board. R. P. Elliott. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p481-4)

Let's move forward. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 1:414-20 S '37

Most don't go to college. T. C. Barham. Soc Ed 1:322-3 My '37

Poor old history. A. L. Chidsey. Soc Ed 1: 255-8 Ap '37

School history and the college entrance examination. C. Read. Ed 58:51-5 S '37

Social problems and ways of dealing with them. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 1:94-7 F '37

Social sciences in high school; report of the subcommittee on the other social studies. Soc Ed 1:259-65 Ap '37

Social studies: preparation for college or life. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 1:77-80 F '37

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE for adult education, Harlech, Wales. See Coleg Harlech, Wales

COLLEGE fraternities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Students'

COLLEGE graduates. See College women; Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE grounds

Fifty years of campus building, Pomona college, California. plan California Arts & Architecture 47:24 Mr '35

Maintenance of university grounds. W. H. Laverty. (In American school and university, 1938. p266-8)

Some factors involved in planning a new college campus. F. W. Johnson. (In American school and university, 1938. p23-6)

COLLEGE hygiene. See Colleges and universities—Health service

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians, College

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE literary societies. See Literary societies

COLLEGE museums. See Museums, College

COLLEGE nurses. See School nurses

COLLEGE of Charleston. See Charleston, South Carolina. College

COLLEGE of industrial arts, Denton, Texas. See Texas state college for women, Denton

COLLEGE of liberal arts

Role of the liberal arts college in American higher education. E. M. Hopkins. Assn Am Col B 23:437-9 D '37

COLLEGE of the Bible, Lexington, Kentucky

Experimental course in anti-Semitism. C. L. Pyatt. Christian Ed 21:98-9 D '37

COLLEGE of the city of New York. See New York (city) college

COLLEGE of William and Mary. See William and Mary college, Williamsburg, Virginia

COLLEGE of Wooster. See Wooster. College, Ohio

COLLEGE physical education association

Discussion of report of the touch football rules committee. A. B. Nies. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p90-3)

Founders' dinner, 1934. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p26-7)

Minutes of the business meeting, thirty-eighth annual meeting, New York city, December 27-28, 1934. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 165-7)

Minutes of the business meeting, thirty-ninth annual meeting, New York city, December 27-28, 1935. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p79-80)

Pioneering in physical education. W. G. Anderson. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-25)

President's address. C. L. Brewer. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p 1-3)

President's address—Left of center. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 1-8)

Proceedings of the thirty-eighth—fortieth annual meetings 1934, 1935 and 1936. 3v 172:84; 91p il pa ea $1 The assn, H. A. Scott, sec, Rice inst. Houston, Tex. '35-'37

Report of committee on terminology in physical education. D. K. Brace. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p76-82)

Report of the committee on the professional curriculum. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p75-6)

Report of the committee on touch football rules. J. H. Starr. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p77-8)

Roll of members—1935. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 168-72)

Roll of members—1936. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p81-4)

Roll of members, 1937. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p87-91)

Second annual report of the committee on touch football rules. H. H. Clarke. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p83-9)

Committee on curriculum research

National curriculum in physical education. W. R. LaPorte. J Health and Phys Ed 8:600-1+ D '37; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 33: 44-5 N '37

Report. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p8-35); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-128 O '36

Report. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p5-35); Same cond. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:86-99 Mr; 73-8 My '37

Seventh annual report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p44-66); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:3-25 My '35

COLLEGE plays. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE presidents

Administering the faculty. W. O. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 28:96-100 O '37

Administrator and his time. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 18:48-52 Ja '37

Annual report of the college president. M. T. Boardman. Sch and Soc 44:183-5 Ag 8 '36

Choosing a president in the American college. R. L. Kelly. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:149-51 Ap '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:182-6 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:398-400 My '37

Choosing the new president. E. B. Cowley. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:221-2 Je '35

College librarian looks at the college president. J. P. Danton. Assn Am Col B 23: 348-56 N '37

College president. W. R. Harper. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p24-34); Same. Ed Rec 19: 178-86 Ap '38

College president. J. R. Tunis. Harper's Magazine 174:259-67 F '37

COLLEGE presidents——*Continued*

Day's work of a college president. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 14:284-6 My '37

How to be a university president. H. G. James. American Mercury 43:46-50 Ja '38

Induction address delivered at the inauguration of William Alfred Eddy as president of Hobart and William Smith colleges. H. W. Dodds. J Higher Ed 7:461-4+ D '36

Installation of the president of Muhlenberg college. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 46: 521-4 O 23 '37; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 23:372-5 N '37

Living chemists now or formerly in college presidencies. W. A. Hamor. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News Edition 13: 437 N 20 '35

New college and university presidents. Assn Am Col B 21:651-3 D '35

New college and university presidents. Sch and Soc 46:430 O 2 '37

New college presidents. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch and Soc 43:61-2 Ja 11 '36

New presidents. J Higher Ed 6:390 O '35

Plea for presidents. P. R. Kolbe. Ed Rec 18: 68-74 Ja '37

Presidency of Mount Holyoke college. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:16-17 O '36

Presidency of the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 46:822 D 25 '37

Presidential prerequisites. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 46:275-6 Ag 28 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:180-3 F '38

Presidents of American colleges and universities who are Yale university graduates. Sch and Soc 43:809 Je 13 '36

Prexy; by a college president. Harper's Magazine 176:189-97 Ja '38

Qualifications of a university president. Christian Century 53:1486 N 11 '36

Study of the presidents of four-year colleges in the United States. L. E. Warren. Ed 58:427-8 Mr '38

University presidents who have been psychologists. J. M. Cattell. Scientific Monthly 45:473-7 N '37

Directories

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada. (In American school and university, 1935. p380-7; 1936. p439-45; 1937. p530-7; 1938. p608-15)

Presidents and professors in American colleges and universities. 1935-36. $10 Robert C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '36

Salaries

Salaries of college and university presidents. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 42:203-8 Ag 10 '35

COLLEGE professors and instructors

And gladly teach; reminiscences. B. Perry. $3 Houghton '35

Annoying habits of college professors. J. E. Moore. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:43-6 Ap '35

Appointment to the faculty. S. C. Titus and M. Huey. American Journal of Nursing 36:597-601 Je '36

Appraising the priceless. Sister Miriam. Assn Am Col B 22:294-5 My '36

Changing criteria for testing college teachers. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 45:89-92 Ja 16 '37

Characteristics of successful college teaching. Z. E. Scott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 681-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p55-62)

Code for professors. A. G. Ruthven. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:482-6 O '35

Code of ethics for teachers in colleges and universities. C. N. Wenger and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:143-8 F '37

College conundrum. J. M. Todd, ed. $1.50 Round table press, inc, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '35

College goes to school in the community. H. N. MacCracken. Harvard Teach Rec 6:102-9 Ap '36

College library and college teaching. T. E. Norton. Sch and Soc 43:241-6 F 22 '36; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:291 My '36

College professor's confession of faith. J. W. Hornbeck. Sch and Soc 42:247-51 Ag 24 '35

College professors divide on taxation; partial results of questionnaire on taxation answered by 126 professors; tabulation. Engineering News-Record 118:100 Ja 21 '37

College teacher's outlook. A. L. Suhrie. Nat Ed Assn J 24:229 O '35

College teaching. H. S. Canby. Harper's Magazine 172:439-48 Mr '36

Concerted faculty action. E. S. Briggs. Jun Col J 6:421-2 My '36

Day's work of a college professor. E. C. Beck. Peabody J Ed 14:295-7 My '37

Degree status (1934-35) of teachers-college faculties and its significance. A. L. Suhrie. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p64-73)

Died a specialist. C. Holliday. J Ed 118:299-301 Je 3 '35

Economic changes and faculty changes. W. A. Lunden. J Higher Ed 8:253-6 My '37

Educators' vote and democracy. W. S. Brooks. Ed 55:626-32 Je '35

Effective and the ineffective college teacher. A. Reed and others. Am. bk. '35

Effects of inbreeding. W. C. Eells and A. C. Cleveland. J Higher Ed 6:323-8 Je '35

Ethics of the graduate school professor. G. T. Hicks. Ed 57:286-9 Ja '37

Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 2, Faculty, by M. E. Haggerty. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Extra: of a college professor (liberal arts) L. B. Stretch. Peabody J Ed 15:131-4 N '37

Extra: of a college professor (teacher training) F. McCarrel. Peabody J Ed 15:141-3 N '37

Faculty-administration cooperation at the University of California. G. D. Louderback. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:349-58 Ap '38

Faculty participation in administration. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:512-13 D '36

Faculty regulations at the George Washington university. W. C. Ruediger. Sch and Soc 46:119-20 Jl 24 '37

Faculty representation on governing boards. T. M. Raysor. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 287-8 Ap '37

Few and the many in education. G. E. Vincent. Sch and Soc 43:386-91 Mr 21 '36

Functions of a college faculty. G. F. Donovan. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 246-61; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:596-9 D '36

Further study of the annoying habits of college professors. J. E. Moore. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:368-75 O '37

Future of the liberal college. N. Foerster. Assn Am Col B 24:38-46 Mr '38

He's almost human. L. B. Salomon. Progres Ed 14:338-43 My '37

If he lose his soul? C. Holliday. Kadel R 15: 367-70 My '36

Improvement of instruction in Albion college. A. M. Chickering. Sch and Soc 43: 204-5 F 8 '36

Individualistic professor. J. B. Speer. Sch and Soc 42:374-6 S 14 '35

Informal relations between students and faculty of Brown university. Sch and Soc 44:773 D 12 '36

Insurance and annuities for staff members; with discussion. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p 13-29)

More friendly relations. C. O. Davis. Sch and Soc 43:95-6 Ja 18 '36

My dream college. A. G. Melvin. Ed Forum 1:50-3 N '36

Need for time analysis of instruction. E. M. Michell. J Higher Ed 8:311-14 Je '37

Nobody loves a professor. A. W. Porterfield. Kadel R 15:27-34 N '35

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*
Outside activities for pay by full-time members of a university staff. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 144-57)
Personality tests for professors. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch and Soc 42:406-7 S 21 '35
Place and function of faculties in university and college government; report of committee T of the American association of university professors. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:141-50 F '38
Place and function of faculties in university government; report of progress of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:183-90 Mr '36
Place and function of faculties in university organization; report of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:220-8 Mr '37
Place of the faculty in college administration. M. Bridgman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 282-5 Ap '37
Preliminary report on the survey of college faculties. B. W. Kunkel. Assn Am Col B 21:593-5 D '35
Prerequisite for teaching in a church college. F. P. Hiner. Christian Ed 21:92-7 D '37
Professionalizing the professor. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Soc 47:53-5 Ja 8 '38
Professor is sometimes right. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 155-60)
Professor pays. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 148-54)
Professor today. I. Edman. Assn Am Col B 22:293 My '36
Professors are poor teachers. C. H. Brannon. Sch and Soc 47:576-7 Ap 30 '38
Reaction of faculties to the depression; a survey. American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:377-89 O '36
Relation of the university scientist to the chemical industries. R. Adams. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News Edition 13:365-7 S 20 '35
Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. E. E. Bratcher. Sch and Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37
Representative committee. W. S. Taylor. Sch and Soc 44:783-4 D 12 '36
Scholars and teachers; excerpts. K. B. Murdock. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:415 My '35
Shackles on professors. J. Ise. Soc Frontier 3:242-5 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:480-4 O '37
Should instructors do outside work? R. G. Tyler. J Eng Ed 25:686-91 Je '35
Some depression-recovery problems of higher education; a selection of discussion paragraphs from the report of committee Y. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:443-52 N '36
Survey of college faculties. B. W. Kunkel. Assn Am Col B 23:463-514 D '37; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:249-62 Mr '38
Tears for the old professor. M. R. Craven. America 56:30-1 O 17 '36
Testimony of Federal trade commission attorney answered. B. F. Weadock. Edison Electric Institute Bulletin 3:159-62+ My '35
Trends of professional opportunities in the liberal arts college. M. S. Kuder. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:668-9 Ap '38
Twenty-year-old forecast. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 37:10-20 O '35
Twilight of the professors. E. J. Goodspeed. Atlantic Monthly 156:210-14 Ag '35; Excerpts. Sch and Com 21:257 S '35
University professorships at Harvard. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 43:205-7 F 8 '36
Vicious circle. C. F. McIntyre. Sch and Soc 47:213-15 F 12 '38
What to do with the doctor. P. L. Blakely. America 54:546-8 Mr 14 '36
Why college teachers should join the A.F. of T. J. Davis. Am Teach 20:19-20 Mr '36
World for men; the plight of the professor's wife. N. Clancy. Forum and Century 99: 305-9 My '38

See also
American association of university professors
Colleges and universities—Teaching
Engineering teachers
English teachers—Colleges and universities
Foreign professors in the United States
Junior college instructors
National society of college teachers of education
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties
Women as educators

Directories

Presidents and professors in American colleges and universities, 1935-36. $10 Robert C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '36

Dismissal

Dismissals at the North Dakota agricultural college. Sch and Soc 46:203 Ag 14 '37

Pensions and retirement

Application of social security to colleges and universities. R. B. Robbins. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p68-84)
Federated superannuation system for universities in Great Britain. Assn Am Col B 23:446-51 D '37
Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no5) 83p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Pensions and insurance; age of retirement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:316-17 My '36
Pensions and insurance; report of committee P; presented at the annual meeting of the American association of university professors, December 30, 1935. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:111-13 F '36
Problems of faculty pensions and insurance. J. C. Christensen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:177-85
Retirement and insurance plan of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 44:110 Jl 25 '36
Retirement problem. R. B. Robbins. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p40-55)
Retirement problem; with discussion. J. C. Christensen. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p56-63)
Retirement provisions for the lay professors in our colleges. Cath Ed R 35:237-40 Ap '37

Political activities

Keep the universities free. Sch and Soc 44:123-4 Jl 25 '36
On professors and politics. F. H. Underhill. Canadian Forum 15:6-7 Mr '36
University professors in the public service. L. Rogers. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p91-7); Same. Ed Rec 19:12-22 Ja '38

Promotions

Promotional factors in college teaching. J. L. Ward. J Higher Ed 8:475-9 D '37

Rating

Appraising the professor. A. A. Bless. J Higher Ed 8:399-402 N '37
Faculty. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 8:169-70 Mr '37
Library view of the faculty. E. W. Falley. J Higher Ed 8:80-3 F '37
Promotional factors in college teaching. J. L. Ward. J Higher Ed 8:475-9 D '37
Some objective standards of a good teacher. J. R. Sampey. Sch Sci and Math 38:114-19 F '38

See also
Junior college instructors—Rating

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Rating by students

Earmarks and question marks. F. C. Hockema. J Higher Ed 8:471-4 D '37
Investigation of the relation existing between students' grades and their ratings of the instructor's ability to teach. M. L. Blum. J Ed Psychol 27:217-21 Mr '36
Rating of college teachers on ten traits by their students. J. D. Heilman and W. D. Armentrout. J Ed Psychol 27:197-216 Mr '36
Students evaluate their college teachers. J. A. Starrak. Nation's Sch 16:34 Jl '35

Salaries

College salaries, 1936, by W. J. Greenleaf. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no9) 33p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 47:203-4 F 12 '38
Continuation of faculty salaries during sick leave and after death. I. B. Cross. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:64-9 Ja '38
Economic condition of university docents in Germany. Sch and Soc 45:380-2 Mr 13 '37
Higher salaries, better teaching. Nation's Sch 18:24 Ag '36
Martyrs or fools? A. Bowman. J Higher Ed 9:84-8 F '38
Restoration of salary cuts at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 44:504 O 17 '36
Salaries in land-grant colleges; not including institutions for Negroes [mimeographed] W. J. Greenleaf. (Cir. no 157) 18p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43: 550-2 Ap 18 '36; Monthly Labor Review 43: 692-4 S '36
Salary increases for professors in the universities of the U.S.S.R. Sch and Soc 46: 650 N 20 '37
Salary trends in private colleges. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 21:187-8 Mr '36; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 42:1363-5 My '36
Some factors affecting the salaries of university and college teachers. E. S. Evenden. Sch and Soc 47:257-64 F 26 '38
Young college instructor and the depression. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:507-9 D '36

See also
Teachers—Salaries

Selection and appointment

Securing teachers for church colleges. J. L. Seaton and others. Christian Ed 19:105-9 D '35
Selection of professors. C. J. Friedrich. Atlantic Monthly 161:110-14 Ja '38

Tenure

See Tenure—Colleges and universities

Training

German dozenten-akademie. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 42:407-9 S 21 '35
One program for training college administrators and teachers. E. B. Stevens. Harvard Ed R 8:68-73 Ja '38
Present position of graduate studies in the United States. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:41-9 Ja 11 '36
Training of college teachers. C. W. Martin. Northeast Missouri state teachers col, Kirksville '31

See also
Junior college instructors—Training

Germany

Economic condition of university docents in Germany. Sch and Soc 45:380-2 Mr 13 '37

Russia

Salary increases for professors in the universities of the U.S.S.R. Sch and Soc 46: 650 N 20 '37

Southern states

Research barriers in the South. W. P. Gee. American Journal of Sociology 41:484-91 Ja '36

United States

Teacher personnel in the United States, in three parts. E. S. Evenden and others. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

COLLEGE registrars. See Registrars—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE representatives

Some admissions problems. M. C. Towner. J Higher Ed 9:190-6 Ap '38

COLLEGE reunions

Pro-reunion. W. A. Martin. News-Week 5: 2 Je 22 '35

COLLEGE rooms

Decorating the college girl's room. J. A. Rogers. il Nat Par-Teach 30:22-3+ Ag '36

COLLEGE sororities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE spokesman (periodical)

Spokesman book of verse, 1903-1935. 271p $1.25 Columbia col, Dubuque, Iowa '35

COLLEGE students

Age factor in reminiscence: a comparative study of preschool children and college students. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:98-120 S '35
American college—sui generis. J. L. Coolidge. Assn Am Col B 22:300 My '36
An Hus Annie. J. Buckee. Cornell Countryman 33:73 F '36
Arithmetic and emotional difficulties in some university students. C. F. Rogers. Math Teach 30:3-9 Ja '37
Art of going to college. J. F. Messenger. $1.25 T. Y. Crowell co, 393 4th av, N.Y. '37
Attitude differences between college classes: a summary and criticism. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:321-30 My '36
Attitude toward the Negro of northern and southern college students. V. M. Sims and J. R. Patrick. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:192-204 My '36
Attitudes of college students and the changes in such attitudes during four years in college. V. A. Jones. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:14-25, 114-34 Ja-F '38
Attitudes of college students toward professions. H. G. Duncan and W. D. Duncan. J Ed Soc 9:200-4 D '35
Attitudes of college students toward the use of examinations for determining course marks. J. R. Gerberich. Sch and Soc 44: 284-8 Ag 29 '36
Attitudes of Stanford students toward some U.S. presidents. L. W. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 44:190-2 Ag 8 '36
Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school. R. M. Strang. bibliog $4 Harper '37
Bent twigs; Princeton and Barnard polls of likes and dislikes. Nation 140:646 Je 5 '35
Bible and the college student. W. L. Lingle. Christian Ed 19:22-5 O '35
Bible for freshmen. R. Halle. pa 25c Wisdom press, inc, 47 West st, N.Y. '37
Campus and social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. $1.50; pa 85c The auth, City col, Convent av. & 139th st, N.Y. '36
Campus and social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Res 30:177-82 N '36
Campus looks at advertising. P. H. Erbes. Printers' Ink Monthly 34:58+ Mr '37
Certain attitudes of high-school and college students. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 16:127-33+ My '37
Change and the student. S. M. Sturtevant. Vital Speeches 2:112-14 N 18 '35
Changed beliefs of college students. R. Bain. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:1-11 Ap '36
Changes in attitude toward war during the college years. P. R. Farnsworth. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:274-9 My '37
Characteristics of pupil population; higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. R Ed Res 6:188-93 Ap '36
College and the work habit. M. S. Sheehy. Commonweal 23:599-600 Mr 27 '36
College aptitude of adult students. E. J. McGrath and L. A. Froman. pa 20c Univ. of Buffalo '36; Excerpts. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p44-53); Sch and Soc 45:102-4 Ja 16 '37

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

College entrance ages. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:44 O '37

College men: their making and unmaking. Dom Proface. $2 P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, N.Y. '35

College students' interest in personal development. H. M. Bell. J Ed Res 29:518-23 Mr '36

College teaching. H. S. Canby. Harper's Magazine 172:439-48 Mr '36

Collegiate drinking. D. Proface. Commonweal 25:633-4 Ap 2 '37

Collegiate stereotype as frame of reference. H. K. Fink and H. Cantril. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:352-6 O '37

Common misconceptions of college students. W. L. Valentine. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:633-58 D '36

Comparative abilities of extension and non-extension students. H. Sorenson. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p54-61)

Comparative investigation of the behavior of students under an honor system and a proctor system in the same university. W. G. Campbell. $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '35

Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. V. G. DiGiovanna. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:96-106 O '37

Concomitants of adjustment and maladjustment in college students. F. McKinney. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:435-57 Ja '37

Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; young men and women in colleges. E. R. Groves. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:11-12 Ja '36

Confusion among undergraduates in political and economic ideas. R. H. Gundlach. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:357-67 O '37

Criticism for colleges. Sch and Soc 47:542-3 Ap 23 '38

Cultivating social motives. H. S. Tuttle. J Higher Ed 8:321-8 Je '37

Current views on problems and objectives of college students; abstracts of a select group of articles. J. E. Seyfried, ed. pa Univ. of N.Mex. '36

Diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of college women by means of personality ratings [thesis] Sister Mary Berenice Rice. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

Disqualified student; the problems and practices of the reinstatement committee of the University of California at Los Angeles. C. H. Titus. J Higher Ed 9:133-40 Mr '38

Distances students live from college. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:135-6 Ja '38

Does college training influence test intelligence? L. D. Hartson. J Ed Psychol 27: 481-91 O '36

Educational planning. A. G. Keller. Sch and Soc 44:657-63, 694-700 N 21-28 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:157-8 F '37

Educators' vote and democracy. W. S. Brooks. Ed 55:626-32 Je '35

Effects of training upon the belief in certain popular misconceptions. R. S. Harter. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:119-29 F '37

Extent of change in student opinions and attitudes. L. Wilson. Sociology and Social Research 20:552-8 Jl '36

Factor of degree of learning in reminiscence: a second comparative study of preschool children and college students. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:455-62 Je '35

Ferment in the colleges. J. Wechsler. New Republic 84:266-8 O 16 '35

Fired for fighting. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 45:292-3 F 27 '37

Follow-up of a personnel study of Wittenberg college students. M. J. Neuberg and E. H. Hopkins. gratis Wittenberg col, Springfield, Ohio '36

For fathers only; why vacations with the young folks home from college are often so unsatisfactory. J. R. Scotford. Par M 12:82 Jl '37

French economist's visit to western colleges. E. Dennery. gratis Inst. of int. ed. '36

Freshman—don't follow. H. Johnson. Cornell Countryman 34:6 Ap '37

General intelligence of college stutterers. M. D. Steer. Sch and Soc 44:862-4 D 26 '36

Great boom in student drinking. il Literary Digest 123:3-6 Mr 6 '37

Greetings to the students of the University of Pennsylvania. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 42:458 O 5 '35

Handedness and reading ability in high school and college students. C. R. Pace. bibliog J Ed Res 31:205-10 N '37

Have college men grown choosey? C. F. Gauss. il Nation's Business 25:17-19+ Je '37

Health knowledge of high school and college students. H. F. Kilander. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-32 O '37

Immorality in our schools. G. Courtney. Forum and Century 98:129-33 S '37

Influence of color blindness on intelligence and achievement of college men. A. B. Lorenz and W. E. McClure. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:320-30 Je '35

Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. P. Fendrick. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37

Informal relations between students and faculty of Brown university. Sch and Soc 44:773 D 12 '36

Laughing and weeping, cheerfulness and depression: a study of moods among college students. P. T. Young. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:311-34 Ag '37

Leisure center. H. C. Hill. J Higher Ed 8:95-100 F '37

Liberalism and conservatism of college students as affected by the depression. C. L. Morgan and H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 41:780-4 Je 8 '35

Liberty in the college; control in place of worse penalties. F. B. Robinson. Va Teach 17:59-60 Mr '36

Liberty in the college; suppression devices do not suppress. R. D. Leigh. Va Teach 17:60-1 Mr '36

Library needs of college students and ways of discovering them. E. E. Emme. Am Lib Assn B 30:150-5 Mr '36

Life-career motive and its effect on college work. M. V. Marshall. J Ed Res 29:596-8 Ap '36; Correction. 30:703 My '37

Maladjustment in college. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p25-41)

Measurement of changes in attitudes and interests of university students over a ten-year period. W. Buck. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:12-19 Ap '36

Measurement of social attitudes of college students. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. Journal of Social Psychology 8:219-42 My '37

Mirrors of education. R. A. Kent. Ed Rec 18:388-400 Jl '37

Model for the League of nations. Literary Digest 119:34 My 18 '35

More friendly relations. C. O. Davis. Sch and Soc 43:95-6 Ja 18 '36

Nocturnal melody. J Ed 121:158 My '38

Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37

Performance of a group of college students on the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. C. W. Manzer and S. Marowitz. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:331-46 Je '35

Personal satisfactions of college life. G. W. Landrum. Va Teach 17:93-8 My '36

Personnel and orientation—a study of the Big sister movement. Sister Mary Laetitia. Cath Ed R 35:469-73 O '37

Physical superiority of college students. H. S. Diehl. il Hygeia 14:798-801+ S '36

Planning for college. C. M. McConn. bibliog $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '37

COLLEGE students—*Continued*
Pledge resistance. E. H. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 7:1-6 Ja '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:42-3 Ja '36
Portrait of men students. R. R. May. Christian Ed 19:318-25, 394-402 Ap-Je '36
Practice farm hands. C. H. Freeman. Cornell Countryman 34:3 Je '37
Prevalence of belief in fortune telling among college students. C. M. Diserens and T. W. Wood. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 488-92 Ag '36
Problem of student honesty; factors of ability, family conditions, social and economic status in relation to honesty. F. W. Parr. J Higher Ed 7:318-26 Je '36; Summary. Ed Digest 2:26 F '37
Quantitative study of the major interests of college students. Sister Annette Walters and A. C. Eurich. J Ed Psychol 27:561-71 N '36
Rating and dating complex. W. W. Waller. American Sociological Review 2:727-34 O '37
Reading, 'riting, and revolution. D. Wecter. American Mercury 41:192-8 Je '37
Relationship between living arrangements and academic achievement at the University of Chicago; abstract. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p20-3)
Report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. C. Lathan and P. E. Fields. plan Pedagog Sem 49: 283-96 D '36
Revolt on the campus. J. Wechsler. $3 Covici Friede, inc, 432 4th av, N.Y. '35
Sheepskin deep. E. Eldridge. Reader's Digest 30:5-9 Je '37
Signed versus unsigned attitude questionnaires. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:144-8 F '37
Slaughter of innocence. D. W. Gilbert. Danielle pubs, 5472 Gilbert drive, San Diego, Calif. '37
Social-activities survey. C. M. Brown. J Higher Ed 8:257-64+ My '37
Social adjustment of college students. C. M. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:162-6 Ap '37
Social classes in a state university. S. C. Menefee. Sociology and Social Research 22: 124-7 N '37
Social obligations of the urban university to the urban student; symposium. L. D. O'Neil; W. H. Loveland; W. T. Powell. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p54-73)
Some mate selection standards of college students and their parents. R. E. Baber. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:115-25 Mr '36
Some reactions toward death among college students. W. C. Middleton. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:165-73 Jl '36
Some student opinions. E. Reinhardt. J Higher Ed 7:93-5 F '36
Spiritual rickets; a diagnosis by one who has them. J. B. Abernethy. Relig Ed 32: 243-8 O '37
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 47: 318-20 Mr 5 '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37
Student and his knowledge. W. S. Learned and B. De K. Wood. pa Carnegie foundation '38
Student attitude toward college practise; abstract. J. G. Umstattd. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p37-8)
Student attitudes toward marriage and sex. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:545-55 My '36
Student attitudes toward war. C. T. Pihlblad. Sociology and Social Research 20:248-54 Ja '36
Student interest in contemporary problems. L. M. Brooks. Social Forces 15:355-8 Mr '37
Student interests at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 42:528-9 O 19 '35
Student opinion in relation to age, sex, and general radicalism. W. H. Wilke. Journal of Social Psychology 7:244-8 My '36
Student population of a small land-grant college. V. H. Noll. Sch and Soc 46:284-8 Ag 28 '37
Student welfare and extracurriculum activities. B. W. Frazier and W. J. Greenleaf. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 155-232)
Students' guide to efficient study; a manual based on the results of scientific investigation into the study habits of college students. L. W. Cole and J. M. Ferguson. new ed pa 35c Farrar & Rinehart '35
Study of attitudes of college students. K. C. Garrison. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:490-4 N '37
Study of college friendships. F. M. Vreeland and S. M. Corey. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:229-36 Jl '35
Study of personality of college students of physical education. M. C. Brown. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:69-77 D '35
Study of some of the factors underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the college student level. H. Mallay. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:205-28 My '36
Study of the achievement of scholarship holders in the class of 1932 in Pennsylvania colleges [thesis] S. D. L. Miller. bibliog pa Temple univ. '35
They know what they want. R. E. Baber. Par M 12:20-1+ Mr '37
This year's crop. B. Bliven. Woman's Home Companion 64:11 O '37
Those college writing courses. E. Mirrielees. il Saturday Review of Literature 17:3-4+ Ja 15 '38
Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. N. S. Walke. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39: 664-5 Ap '38
Trends in student political thought. R. Stagner. Sch and Soc 44:602 N 7 '36
Trust young America. K. I. Brown. il Good Housekeeping 101:34-5+ S '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:92 O '35; Sch and Com 21: 306+ O '35
Underage student in high school and college. N. Keys. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '38
Unfinished business—youth in college. Fortune 14:22+ Jl '36
University, college, and normal school students in Oregon. R. G. Will. pa $1 Ohio state univ. '36
Utilization of daily life as a distinct part of educational procedure. M. A. Cheek. Assn Am Col B 22:129-32 Mr '36
Validity and utility of the Allport-Vernon study of values test. B. R. Schaefer. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:419-22 Ja '36
Validity of certain measures of personality adjustment. D. D. Feder and D. R. Mallett. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:5-15 O '37
Variability in college students. E. L. Abell. J Higher Ed 7:267-70 My '36
Varied glimpses of the collegiate mind. E. Seeley. il Literary Digest 119:22+ My 25 '35
View from a classroom window. W. E. Thompson. (In Bower, W. College writer. p8-17)
Vocational choices—before and after college. L. D. Hartson. Occupations 16:138-42 N '37
Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37
Why the student marries. B. Wood. Ed Forum 1:217-20 Ja '37
Why transfer to a university? F. C. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 7:244-8 My '36
You and college. W. A. McCall and others. $2 Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '36
Your duty as a student. P. J. Kruse. Cornell Countryman 33:5+ O '35
Youth and sex. D. D. Bromley and F. H. Britten. bibliog $3 Harper '38

COLLEGE students—*Continued*
Youth and the future. J. H. Miller. J Higher Ed 7:249-56 My '36
Youth in college. Fortune 13:99-102+ Je '36; Same. (In Cordell, W. H. and Cordell, K. C. eds. American points of view, 1936. p287-309); Same cond. Reader's Digest 29: 53-6 Ag '36

See also
Books and reading—College students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen
Honor students
Intercollegiate conference on government
Junior college students
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student life
Student load—Colleges and universities
Student selection—Colleges and universities

Aid

See Student aid—Colleges and universities

Employment

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures

Cost of a year at Connecticut college. D. E. Lyon and E. Adams. J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37
Cost of serious student illness at Yale university. J. H. Watkins. J Ed Soc 11:229-42 D '37
Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools. E. M. Maxwell and R. C. Tweedy. J Home Econ 30:174-6 Mr '38

See also
Normal school students—Expenditures

Health and hygiene

Campaign against tuberculosis in college students; with discussion. C. E. Shepard. map American Journal of Public Health 25: 1118-24 O '35
College students and tuberculosis. C. W. Scott. Southern Workman 65:14-18 Ja '36
Cost of serious student illness at Yale university. J. H. Watkins. J Ed Soc 11:229-42 D '37
First studies in the health and growth of the Bengali students. A. Chatterjee. As 4 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta
Health problems of college freshmen. M. A. Hinrichs. Ill Teach 25:316-18 My '37
Proceedings of the second conference. National conference on college hygiene. Nat. tuberculosis assn, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '37
Safeguarding the nutrition of students in fraternity and sorority houses. J Home Econ 29:450-4 S '37
Student health and the college nurse. L. M. Johnson. Public Health Nursing 27:474-6 S '35

See also
College students, Women—Health and hygiene
Colleges and universities—Health service
Normal school students—Health and hygiene

Housing

Cabins for students at the University of Maine. Sch and Soc 46:792 D 18 '37
Some implications of housing. P. Butts. J Higher Ed 8:27-32, 89-94 Ja-F '37
Student housing and university success. E. T. Walker. Sch and Soc 42:575-7 O 26 '35
Student housing survey. D. T. Loy and M. W. Husband. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:100-3 Mr '38

See also
Dormitories

Mental hygiene

Directed extra-curricular activities and adjustment. F. G. Livingood. Mental Hygiene 20:614-23 O '36
Four years of student mental-hygiene work at the University of Michigan. T. Raphael. Mental Hygiene 20:218-31 Ap '36
Is the exceptionally able college student socially maladjusted? A. J. Miller. Sch and Soc 45:862-4 Je 19 '37
What the college student should know about present-day mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:4-16 Ap '35

See also
Mental hygiene—Colleges and universities
Normal school students—Mental hygiene

Political activities

See Students—Political activities

Reading

Book-talks in urban universities. J. Hare. il Library Journal 61:719-21 O 1 '36
Special room encourages reading for fun in college. M. M. Hussey and G. R. Lyle. il Publishers' Weekly 133:714-16 F 5 '38
Technique for determining levels of group reading. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 16:113-21+ My '37
Undergraduate college student and the library. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 45:735-40 My 29 '37
University library speaks on reading for pleasure. A. B. Young. Library Journal 60: 506 Je 15 '35
Wellesley week-end shelf. E. A. Hunter. Publishers' Weekly 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38

See also
Reading preferences—College students

Religious life

Baptist student union methods. F. H. Leavell. Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35
Beginnings of work among Lutheran students. H. R. Gold. Lutheran Church Quarterly 8:388-401 O '36
Church and the student. G. E. Harkness. Christian Century 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38
Church's opportunity with students. L. E. Aspinwall. Christian Ed 21:209-12 Ap '38
College deacons. G. Roberts. Christian Ed 20:136-9 D '36
College students and God. T. O. Wedel. Christian Ed 20:97-105 D '36
Differential selection of intelligence according to denominational preference of college freshmen. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:301-9 Ag '37
Facts and impressions concerning the present status of religion among students. M. W. Lampe. Assn Am Col B 21:458-61 N '35
Life needs of the student. W. E. Schuette. Christian Ed 20:373-9 Je '37
National survey of the religious preferences of students in American colleges and universities, 1936-1937. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 21:49-55 O '37
Religion and state higher education. W. C. Buckner. Relig Ed 30:125-7 O '35
Religion in the life of the undergraduate. C. H. Patterson. Christian Ed 20:68-72 O '36
Religion of the undergraduate. W. L. Sperry. Assn Am Col B 21:462-5 N '35
Religious counseling. J. A. McClintock. bibliog J Higher Ed 9:145-52 Mr '38
Strains on a student's faith. C. P. Harry. Christian Ed 18:315-19 Je '35
Student participation in social action and the Christian life ideal. F. J. Friedel. Christian Ed 19:296-305 Ap '36
Student religion. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 8:226-7 Ap '37
Student religion at the University of Texas. D. Reddick. Christian Ed 21:213-17 Ap '38
Students on the march. J. M. Adams. Christian Ed 19:282-8 Ap '36
Study in student thinking; with particular reference to religious ideas and the grounds and sources of those ideas. M. C. T. Van Tuyl. Relig Ed 32:255-62 O '37
What makes a campus religious leader? W. E. Uphaus. Relig Ed 30:117-24 O '35
Where do students lose religion? M. C. T. Van Tuyl. Relig Ed 33:19-29 Ja '38

COLLEGE students—Religious life—*Continued*
Wistful collegian. W. Pauck. Christian Century 52:1106-7 S 4 '35

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
Student Christian movement
Student volunteer movement

Germany
Student bodies in the German universities. Sch and Soc 45:859-60 Je 19 '37
Students' corps and the German government. Sch and Soc 42:143-4 Ag 3 '35

India
First studies in the health and growth of the Bengali students. A. Chatterjee. As 4 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta
Influence of moving pictures on students in India. P. F. Cressey. American Journal of Sociology 41:341-50 N '35

Palestine
Student life at the Hebrew university. M. H. Lewittes. Menorah Journal 23:36-43 Ap '35

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior
Aiding the fit. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 6: 357-63 O '35
Comparative records of departmental majors. C. B. Read. Sch and Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38
Curriculum provision for the prospective superior teacher. R. D. Bennett. Curric J 8:201-5 My '37
Experiment with a special class of superior undergraduate students. C. L. Morgan. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:146-53 F '36
Is the exceptionally able college student socially maladjusted? A. J. Miller. Sch and Soc 45:862-4 Je 19 '37
Some possible consequences of advancing standards in schools and colleges. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:489-96 Ap 11 '36
Underclass years at Princeton. H. W. Dodds. Sch and Soc 44:828-9 D 19 '36
What kind of college gets the bright students? J. T. Cavan. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:265-72 My '37

COLLEGE students, Negro. See Negro students

COLLEGE students, Special. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE students, Women
Age-height-weight table for college women. M. McCall. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:101-2 Mr '37
Application of testing to determine the physical fitness of college women. I. S. Howland. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:120-3 My '36
Are our daughters over-protected? G. M. Woodcock. Par M 10:25+ O '35
Chinese college girl looks at life. T'en P'in-pin. China Weekly Review 75:384-6 F 15 '36
Comparative study of undergraduate women majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain personal traits. A. S. Duggan. bibliog $1.00 Teachers college '36; Summary. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-45 O '37
Co-operative research among colleges. M. A. Ohlson and others. bibliog J Home Econ 29: 108-13 F '37
Crepitus in normal shoulder joints. G. Hawley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:41-4 O '35
Fears of one thousand college women. M. H. Means. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:291-311 O '36
Growth in height and weight in college and university women. R. G. Barker and C. P. Stone. Science ns 83:59-61 Ja 17 '36
How college women spend their time. L. W. Hunt. Sch and Soc 46:318-20 S 4 '37
Individual differences in interests and efforts of college women as related to a program of physical education. M. Waggoner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup86-95 O '35
Measurement of motor ability in college women. D. Humiston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:181-5 My '37
Problems facing young women in the high schools and colleges of today. D. C. Stratton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:93-5
Studies in the physiology of activity. P. Hodgson. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-25 Mr; 45-55 My '36
Study of the relation of certain measurements of college women to throwing ability. K. G. Watson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:131-41 O '37
Undergraduate attitudes and interests with regard to physical education activities at Wellesley college. I. von Lewinski Wiedamann and E. C. Howe. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:15-32 Mr '37
What do you expect of college for your daughter? M. E. Chase. Ladies' Home Journal 53:15+ Ag '36
What does college cost? P. Axford. il Canadian Magazine 88:42 S '37
When your daughter goes to college. M. B. Lee. Woman's Home Companion 64:47-8 S '37
Why the woman student does not elect physics. J. B. Daffin. Am Physics Teach 5: 82-5 Ap '37

See also
Women—Higher education

Adjustment
Forms of personality obstructive to progress in college. A. H. Woods and G. Chase. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:411-31 N '37

Health and hygiene
Food and health habits of students at Connecticut college. M. S. Chaney. J Home Econ 30:39-47 Ja '38

COLLEGE theater. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE trustees. See Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE verse and prose. See Student verse and prose—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE women
Clearinghouse for volunteer service. D. Tyler. J Home Econ 27:645-6 D '35
College woman in the world community. M. E. Woolley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:316-19
College women and radio. M. R. Cuthbert. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:93-4 Ja '38
College women face a new century. M. H. McAfee. Forum and Century 98:27-30 Jl '37
Creating the good life for America. C. A. Beard. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:195-8 Je '35
Girl graduate, 1936. E. Barnard. Independent Woman 15:203+ Jl '36
International opportunity for university women. W. Kydd. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:10-12 O '35
Leadership traits of college women. L. H. Moore. Sociology and Social Research 20: 136-9 N '35
Mate selection. P. B. Popenoe. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:735-43 O '37
Placement trends for college women. M. P. Nield and R. Houghton. Occupations 15: 877-8 Je '37
Rights and privileges pertaining thereto. M. H. Nicolson. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 135-42 Ap '38
Size of families of college and non-college women. W. Goodsell. American Journal of Sociology 41:585-97 Mr '36
Social challenge to university women. M. Van Kleeck. Am Assn Univ Women J 29 67-72 Ja '36
Vocational follow-up of college women. I. K. Wallace. Occupations 16:538-41 Mr '38

See also
American association of university women

COLLEGES and universities
Are the private schools and colleges to share? G. O. Tamblyn. Sch and Soc 44:850-1 D 26 '36

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Building a state university. L. D. Coffman. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:73-7 Ja '36

College dean looks at the eight-year experiment. C. M. McConn. Progres Ed 12:454-7 N '35

Educating the whole personality. W. E. Weld. Vital Speeches 3:83-6 N 15 '36

Education and business leadership. K. T. Compton. il Mechanical Engineering 59:841-3 N '37

Education for life, the current controversy. F. B. Robinson. Vital Speeches 3:136-8 D 15 '36

Educational function of New England. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p70-80)

First principles as guides to university education. B. E. Meland. Sch and Soc 44:648-50 N 14 '36

First years of the eight-year experimental study. W. M. Aikin. Ed Rec 17:sup70-7 Ja '36

Fostering the spirit of inquiry in the college of liberal arts. W. M. Blanchard. J Chem Ed 12:459-61 O '35

Freedom and the universities. E. W. Beatty. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:463-71 [N] '37

Harvard: the future. A. N. Whitehead. Atlantic Monthly 158:260-70 S '36

Reply to Professor Whitehead. R. M. Hutchins. Atlantic Monthly 158:582-8 N '36

Have our colleges a spiritual life? H. R. Chidsey. Sch and Soc 45:169-73 F 6 '37

How colleges cultivate social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. Sch and Soc 43:738-9 My 30 '36

Human advancement; youth and the universities. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 3:72-4 N 15 '36

Improving learning in the university. J. M. Hughes. Jun Col J 6:425-6 My '36

Induction address delivered at the inauguration of William Alfred Eddy as president of Hobart and William Smith colleges. H. W. Dodds. J Higher Ed 7:461-4+ D '36

Installation of the president of Muhlenberg college. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 46:521-4 O 23 '37; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 23:372-5 N '37

Junior college and the higher schools. P. Jacob. Sch and Col 25:75+ Ap '37

Justification of universities. W. M. Childs. pa 1s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

Mission of the modern university. C. E. Beury. J Higher Ed 7:469-74 D '36

More recent college plans—report of section C. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 22:185-6 Mr '36

Newer aspects of collegiate education; a study guide. K. McHale and F. V. Speek. bibliog pa 50c Am. assn. of univ. women '36

Planning for college. C. M. McConn. bibliog $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '37

[Proceedings] of the conference held in connection with the centennial of Muskingum college, New Concord, Ohio, October 21-22, 1937. William Rainey Harper memorial conference. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38

Relation of colleges and universities to the federal government and to federal agencies. A. W. Peterson. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p30-4)

Relation of the public schools to institutions of higher education. I. T. Simley. Minn J Ed 16:145 Ja '36

Role of the university in the modern world. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 18:580-91 O '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:268-78 Mr '38

Simplicity in education. C. C. Miltner. Commonweal 23:685-6 Ap 17 '36

Social responsibility of the university. C. Richard. Catholic World 146:313-16 D '37

Types of university training; a survey based on material collected by the com. on standards of the Int. federation of univ. women. L. Skonhoft. pa 2s Int. federation of univ. women, Com. on standards, Crosby Hall, Cheyne walk, London SW3 '34

Universities and freedom; excerpts. H. H. Henson. Ed Digest 2:30-1 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:516-17 D '36

Universities at bay. R. O. Earl. Queen's Quarterly 43:289-94 Ag '36

University as a social institution. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 18:457-68 O '37

University in modern life. Nature 140:987-9 D 11 '37

University unities. W. G. Leutner. Sch and Soc 46:582-4 N 6 '37

University's responsibility to the junior college. C. M. Hill. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 110-20)

What the colleges are doing. M. L. Greenbie. il Par M 12:34-6+ Je '37

What the high schools expect of the colleges. N. Andrews. H Sch J 21:136-9+ Ap '38

What's the matter with alma mater? H. L. Ickes. Assn Am Col B 24:6-18 Mr '38

Who is the college? T. N. Barrows. Sch and Soc 46:243-5 Ag 21 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:469-72 O '37

Who should go to college? A. Y. Maynard. il Sch Executive 56:22-3+ S '36

See also

Agricultural colleges
Christian colleges
College, Choice of
College education
Colleges for women
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Higher education
International university conference
Negro schools and colleges
Roman Catholic colleges
State universities and colleges
Student strikes

Administration

Academic eugenics. Sch and Soc 42:133 Jl 27 '35

Administering the faculty. W. O. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 28:96-100 O '37

Administration of a college. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 93:41+ D '36

Administrative offices. F. Partridge. J Higher Ed 6:367-70 O '35

Administrative problems. G. A. Brakeley. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p76-83)

Administrative problems in health, physical education, and recreation in the college health program. C. V. Langton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:328-9

Administrative reorganization at Bucknell. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 7:203-6 Ap '36

Administrator and his time. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 18:48-52 Ja '37

Appointment and election of boards of control in institutions of higher education in America. J. P. Danton. J Ed Res 30:583-91 Ap '37

Are we headed for governmental control of higher education? E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 36:154-60 Mr '38

Art of administration. M. M. Willey. J Higher Ed 6:475-9 D '35

Business administration. J Higher Ed 8:493-4 D '37

Centralized decentralization in higher education. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 45:716-18 My 22 '37

Choosing a president in the American college. R. L. Kelly. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:149-51 Ap '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:182-6 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:398-400 My '37

College administration in a changing world. L. Blayney. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:603-4 D '35

College administration problems. Mother Grace Cowardin Dammann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:219-32

College of the future. M. G. Fraser. bibliog $3.75 Columbia univ. press '37

College president. W. R. Harper. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p24-34); Same. Ed Rec 19:178-86 Ap '38

College president. J. R. Tunis. Harper's Magazine 174:259-67 F '37

Control of higher education in America. E. J. McGrath. bibliog f Ed Rec 17:259-72 Ap '36

COLLEGES and universities—Administration— *Continued*
Cooperation in administration at Johns Hopkins. I. Bowman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:285-7 Ap '37
Effects of inbreeding. W. C. Eells and A. C. Cleveland. J Higher Ed 6:323-8 Je '35
Eleven years a college president. A. Britt. North Cen Assn Q 11:38-42 Jl '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 6, Administration, by J. D. Russell and F. W. Reeves. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Faculty-administration cooperation at the University of California. G. D. Louderback. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:349-58 Ap '38
Faculty participation in administration. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:512-13 D '36
Faculty pioneering. C. B. Murphy. J Higher Ed 7:59-62 F '36
Faculty representation on governing boards. T. M. Raysor. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 287-8 Ap '37
Finance and business administration in institutions of higher education. L. Morey. bibliog R Ed Res 5:143-7 Ap '35
Formal training of college and university business officers. R. B. Stewart. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p28-35)
Functional organization of the university business office. H. L. Wells. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p86-94)
Functions of a college faculty. G. F. Donovan. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:246-61; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22: 596-9 D '36
General education changes the college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:18-22 Ja '38
Inaugural address. C. Seymour. Sch and Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4: 29-32 O 15 '37
Inaugural address of the president of the University of Rochester. A. C. Valentine. Sch and Soc 42:841-5 D 21 '35
Individualistic professor. J. B. Speer. Sch and Soc 42:374-6 S 14 '35
Integrity of the American college from the standpoint of administration. W. A. Jessup. Sch and Soc 43:177-83 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:40-50 Mr '36
Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. pa The assn, H. S. Ford, sec, Massachusetts inst. of technology, Cambridge '35
Minutes of twenty-fifth—twenty-seventh meetings, 1935-1937. Association of university and college business officers. 3v pa gratis The assn, R. J. Watts, Lawrence col, Appleton, Wis. '35-'37
New type of faculty organization. E. Y. Blewett. J Higher Ed 9:201-6 Ap '38
Organization of administration in institutions of higher education. J. D. Russell and J. C. Shelburne. bibliog R Ed Res 7:412-21 O '37
Place and function of faculties in university and college government; report of committee T of the American association of university professors. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:141-50 F '38
Place and function of faculties in university government; report of progress of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:183-90 Mr '36
Place and function of faculties in university organization; report of committee T. G. H. Sabine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:220-8 Mr '37
Place of the faculty in college administration. M. Bridgman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:282-5 Ap '37
Plan for a college. H. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 8:1-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 62-4 F '37
Principles of college and university business practice. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 10c The council '37
Private schools and colleges. R. M. Lockenour. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 105-13)
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts. C. E. Spencer. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 122-7)
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts; taxation. C. E. Spencer. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 108-17)
Problems confronting Catholic colleges for women in the United States. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 36:199-212 Ap '38
Professional advisory services. G. E. Van Dyke. J Higher Ed 7:229-36 My '36
Realigning not recruiting. J. E. Todd. J Higher Ed 8:208-10 Ap '37
Reflections on university administration. P. W. Ward. Ed Rec 19:117-24 Ap '38
Regional cooperation in higher education. J. R. McCain. Ed Rec 17:398-408 Jl '36
Relation between public support and endowment at Cornell university; with discussion. E. E. Day. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p85-90)
Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of the college. R. A. Kent. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p21-30)
Reorganize the college to discharge its social function. B. G. Gallagher. J Negro Ed 5:464-73 Jl '36
Representative committee. W. S. Taylor. Sch and Soc 44:783-4 D 12 '36
Responsibility for the safeguarding of endowment funds. J. H. Cain. Sch and Soc 47:442-3 Ap 2 '38
Second-third annual conferences on the responsibilities and problems of governing boards and educational institutions, 1936-1937. Conference of trustees of colleges and universities. 2v pa ea $2.50 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '36-'37
Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38
Selling the university. R. F. Harlow. J Higher Ed 8:14-17 Ja '37
Sincerity in education. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 12:17-25 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 O '37
So this is the university? A. J. Carlson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:9-18 Ja '38
Some educational bookkeeping. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 6:414-17 N '35
Some new trends in education. T. A. Hendricks. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 116-23)
Some thoughts on university administration. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 47:215-16 F 12 '38
Toward more effective participation. DR Scott. J Higher Ed 7:383-6 O '36
Training for college and university business administration. American council on education. Financial advisory service. bibliog pa 10c The council '37
True and complete university. W. F. Russell. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38

See also
Quarter and semester plans
Registrars—Colleges and universities
Reports and records—Colleges and universities
State universities and colleges—Administration
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

Alumni

Alumni and the college library. J. T. Gerould. Am Lib Assn B 30:13-17 Ja '36
Developments in alumni money raising. C. J. Miel. Assn Am Col B 22:168-78 Mr '36
Fellow-alumni of Mammoth! portrait of an alumni secretary. J. R. Tunis. Harper's Magazine 171:738-47 N '35

COLLEGES and universities—Alumni—*Cont.*
Lay participation in alumni organization. E. L. Wood. Assn Am Col B 22:179-84 Mr '36
Odyssey of the alumnus. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 27:540-2 Ap '37
Report of the twenty-second annual conference: 1936 convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 19-22, 1936. American alumni council. $2 The council, R. W. Sailor, box 105, Ithaca, N.Y. '36
Urban university and its alumni. M. W. Wood. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p43-53)

See also
Alumni education
Alumni funds
Graduates—Colleges and universities
also subhead Alumni under name of college

Bibliography

Newer aspects of collegiate education; a study guide. K. McHale and F. V. Speek. bibliog pa 50c Am. assn. of univ. women '36

Buildings

Air-conditioning of university and college buildings; with discussion. E. Harrington. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p66-76)
Aurora university of Shanghai opens magnificent new building. il maps plans diag Far Eastern Review 32:389-97, 446-53 S-O '36
Biological science building of the State college of Washington. S. A. Smith. (In American school and university, 1936. p384-7)
Building program of the Louisiana state university. Sch and Soc 43:763 Je 6 '36
Building program of the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 45:176 F 6 '37
Charles Peabody passes. il Southern Workman 64:331-8 N '35
College of William and Mary; restoration; views and plan. Architectural Record 78: 410-15 D '35
Commerce and secretarial science departments, the University of Akron. W. W. Leigh. (In American school and university, 1937. p284-7)
Construction program of the University of Texas, 1925-35. W. J. Battle and H. Y. Benedict. (In American school and university, 1935. p55-61)
Dedication of new buildings for graphic and plastic arts at the State university of Iowa. Sch and Soc 44:774-5 D 12 '36
Dedication of the new buildings at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 44:639 N 14 '36
Developments at William and Mary college. Sch and Soc 42:637-8 N 9 '35
Dick's House—the Dartmouth college infirmary. J. F. Larson. (In American school and university, 1935. p307-10)
Field house of Swarthmore college. W. T. Karcher and L. Smith. (In American school and university, 1937. p237-9)
George Warren Brown department of social work at Washington university. Sch and Soc 42:594 N 2 '35
Let there be less noise! C. J. Eckhardt. il diags Nation's Sch 17:49-52 F '36
Maintenance and operation of a university plant; a few elementary comments. F. B. Johnson. (In American school and university, 1936. p 152-4)
Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 43:762 Je 6 '36
Die neue Universitätsstadt in Rom. L. Lenzi. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:225-32 Je '36
New athletic building at the University of Minnesota. L. F. Keller. (In American school and university, 1937. p233-6)
New chemistry building at the University of Arkansas. il J Chem Ed 13:344 Jl '36
New chemistry laboratories of the College of arts and sciences, Georgetown university. L. C. Gorman. (In American school and university, 1936. p375-8)
New engineering building at the University of Virginia. W. S. Rodman. (In American school and university, 1936. p379-83)
New home of the University of Cologne. R. De Vau. (In American school and university, 1936. p47-8)
New language and literature building of Bucknell university. H. P. Rainey. (In American school and university, 1935. p52-4)
New library building at Vassar college. Sch and Soc 46:559 O 30 '37
Nuffield college, Oxford; a castle in the air. J. Kenward. il plan London Mercury and Bookman 37:621-7 Ap '38
Opening of the new buildings of Brooklyn college. Sch and Soc 46:559 O 30 '37
Physics laboratory at the University of Cincinnati. L. M. Alexander. il Am Physics Teach 3:123-5 S '35
Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. E. T. Peterson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:388-92 O '35
Students' health service of the University of Minnesota. R. B. Radl. (In American school and university, 1936. p341-6)
Survey data book and standards for operation and maintenance of physical plant in colleges and universities [mimeographed] N. L. Engelhardt and others. pa Teachers college '35
University of California campus; portfolio of sketches. E. Gehrke. Architect and Engineer 120:10, 25-32 F '35
University of London site; building plans revised. plan Times Ed Sup 1182:446 D 25 '37
Utilization of college buildings and equipment. T. C. Holy. J Higher Ed 6:451-2 N '35

See also
College chapels
Dormitories
Student union buildings

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of fifty-five outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. (In American school and university, 1937. p61-4)
Bibliography of fifty outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. W. J. Lowry. (In American school and university, 1936. p60-2)

Costumes

See Academic costumes

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments of education

Antagonism against the departments of education. E. A. Clement. Sch and Soc 46:659-63 N 20 '37
Department of education in seventeen small Negro liberal arts colleges. A. A. McPheeters. J Negro Ed 7:160-4 Ap '38
Establishment of the first permanent chair of education in an American university. G. C. Poret. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:20-8 Jl '36
Influence of the education departments on engineering education. F. O. Rose. J Eng Ed 26:643-6 Ap '36
On the reform of educational research. R. Ulich. pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37
On the reform of the higher education of teachers. R. Ulich. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:5-15 N '37
Organization of teacher-preparation in a university. H. N. Irwin. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 454-60 S '37
Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. E. A. Clement. Ed 58:419-26 Mr '38
Time for education to clean house. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 47:20-3 Ja 1 '38
University and the schools. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 7:210-14 Mr '37

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Dining halls

Control in campus feeding. C. C. Covey. il Nation's Sch 21:55-7 Mr '38

Directories

Index generalis, 1938. $12.50 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38

Elective system

See Elective system—Colleges and universities

Entrance examinations

April examinations of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 45:645-6 My 8 '37

April series of admission and scholarship tests. Sch and Soc 47:265-6 F 26 '38

Capacity test for admission to the law school of Columbia university. H. T. Muzumdar. Sch and Soc 42:260-2 Ag 24 '35

Changes in curriculum in elementary algebra since 1900 as reflected in the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board. O. E. A. Overn. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:373-468 Je '37

College entrance examination board—proposed revision of entrance examinations in science. Am Physics Teach 3:126-8 S '35; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 36:72 Ja '36

College entrance requirements. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 22:303+ Je '37

Entrance English questions, 1901-1936. College entrance examination board. 3d ed $1.40 Ginn '37

From secondary school to college; with discussion. C. M. Fuess. Ed Rec 17:sup 10-23 Ja '36

Prognostic value of university entrance examinations in Scotland; international examination inquiry. Scottish council for research in education. 5s Univ. of London press '36

Questions set at the examination of June, 1937. College entrance examination board. $1.60 Ginn '37

Secondary mathematics and the College entrance examination board. R. Beatley. Harvard Ed R 7:93-112 Ja '37

Entrance requirements

Admission of college students with advanced standing. H. J. Corbin and others. Sch and Soc 42:748-51 N 30 '35

Admission requirements, advanced studies, and the freshman year. R. M. Gummere. Ed Rec 17:sup 102-13 Ja '36

Admission to the General college of the University of Florida. H. W. Chandler. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:322-34 Jl '37

Admission to the State university of California. Sch and Soc 43:533 Ap 18 '36

Advantage of numbers in Catholic colleges. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 36:193-8 Ap '38

Alternative plan for admission to Simmons college. Sch and Soc 44:638 N 14 '36

Canadian secondary school certificates. K. P. R. Neville. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:312-26 Ap '38

Characteristics of students with entrance deficiencies. D. D. Feder. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:303-11 Ap '38; Same cond. J Higher Ed 9:93-5 F '38

College-entrance credit for industrial-arts. W. E. Warner. Ind Ed M 38:142 My '36

College entrance from the secondary school viewpoint. W. T. Rowland. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p74-9)

College entrance requirements. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 17:45+ F '37

College entrance requirements. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 22:303+ Je '37

College entrance requirements in English: their effects on the high schools. E. Hays. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:83-4 O '36

College entrance trends in the United States. C. D. Champlin. Pa Sch J 84:59 O '35

Commercial subjects in admission to college. Sch R 44:566-8 O '36

Continuing obligation. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Pittsburgh Sch 11:59-68 N '36

Counselling high school students for college entrance. M. E. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 215-21 Ap '36

Current progress in student personnel programs. C. G. Wrenn. Ed 56:345-50 F '36

Democracy enters college. R. L. Duffus. $1.50 Scribner '36

Entrance requirements for the tax-supported liberal arts college. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p66-73); Same. Sch and Soc 46:737-41 D 11 '37

Entrance requirements of the General college, University of Minnesota. J Higher Ed 9:220-1 Ap '38

Experimental college entrance units. H. H. Ryan and others. North Cen Assn Q 10: 349-64 Ja '36

From high school to college. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:63-122 Mr '38

From secondary school to college; with discussion. C. M. Fuess. Ed Rec 17:sup 10-23 Ja '36

High school and college. E. A. Lowe. Sch and Col 25:103-4 My '37

Liberalizing admission requirements. K. J. Hoke. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:348-50 Ap '38

Modern preparation for college. H. G. Campbell. H Points 19:5-8 My '37

Modification of college admission standards. P. A. Maxwell. Neb Ed J 16:416 D '36

Modifications in home-reading requirements since 1900. M. R. Oaks. Va Teach 18:27-9 F '37

More obstacles to progress in secondary field. C. M. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 12:174-9 Mr '37

New mathematics requirement at the University of Wisconsin. R. E. Langer. American Mathematical Monthly 42:208-12 Ap '35

New office of secondary school relations. R. G. Sproul. Cal J Sec Ed 12:93-4 F '37

New plan. C. O. Weber. J Higher Ed 6:300-6 Je '35

Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance requirements in English. C. De W. Thorpe and others. pa 25c Univ. of Mich. '35

President advocates flexibility in admission requirements. F. Engelhardt. Sch R 45: 728-30 D '37

Problems in articulating American secondary and higher education. R. K. Root. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p57-65)

Problems of admission to college. H. G. Hullfish. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p42-3)

Procedure to determine the comparative merits of different methods of admission to the University of California. M. E. Hill. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p239-50)

Progressive school enters college. B. Beatley. Harvard Teach Rec 6:74-82 Ap '36

Rank in high school scholarship as a requirement for entrance into the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p34-41)

Recent developments in school and college relations. E. R. Smith. Ed Rec 17:sup86-101 Ja '36

Redefinition of university requirements in foreign languages. B. E. Bickford. Cal J Sec Ed 11:506-9 D '36

Relative predictive value of certain college entrance criteria. H. A. Landry. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:256-60 Mr '37

Schools and colleges and the needs of youth. M. W. Aikin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:282-6 Ap '36

Should high-school commercial courses be accepted for college entrance? H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:30-1+ O '36

Some implications of the experimental freshman plan for college admissions officers. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 109-15)

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*
Status and trends of college-entrance requirements. M. E. Gladfelter. bibliog Sch R 45:737-49 D '37
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, May 1936. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1085) 31p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, May 1937. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1112) 39p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Trends in admissions to higher institutions. D. A. Grossman. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p251-61)
University; relation of university to secondary school. R. G. Sproul. Sierra Ed News 32:14-16 My '36
Validity of curriculum requirements for admission to the General college of the University of Minnesota. H. Kronenberg. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p61-83)
What ails our colleges? C. D. Ebaugh. il Sch Executive 57:58-60+ O '37
What information is necessary for the intelligent admission of students to college? M. E. Gladfelter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p344-51)
What information is necessary for the intelligent guidance of students after admission to college? I. M. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p352-60)
Which of our high-school graduates are qualified for college? T. B. Beatty. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:117-27 Mr '38

See also
State universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
Student selection—Colleges and universities

Examinations

See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations; Examinations—Colleges and universities

Faculties

See College professors and instructors

Finance

Account of the finances of the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, 1511-1926. H. F. Howard. $7 Macmillan; 21s Cambridge univ. press '36
Analysis of income and expenditures of the University of Kentucky for the year 1935-36. E. L. Gillis. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:277-97 Jl '37
Analysis of the financial data of the higher institutions of the North central association for the fiscal year 1933-1934. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 11:19-37 Jl '36
Assisting the president by an analysis of cost data. J. V. McQuitty. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p295-301)
Budget of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 47:566-7 Ap 30 '38
Budget of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 83:9 Ja 3 '36
Budget of the University of California. Sch and Soc 45:15 Ja 2 '37
Can free college programs be balanced with finances? A. G. Crane. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p95-100)
Charitable trusts in college finance. J. B. Goodwin. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:187-201 Ap '38
College accounting and reporting. L. Morey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:142-54
College and university finance, past, present and future. T. Arnett. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p60-4)
College finance. L. Morey. Ed Rec 17:106-19 Ja '36
College receipts and expenditures. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 23:284-5+ Ap '38
College receipts and expenditures, 1935-36, 1936-37 (preliminary sampling reports) [mimeographed] H. G. Badger and F. J. Kelly. (Cir. nos 167, 174) 13;15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36-'37
Comparison of total receipts and total expenditures of white and Negro land-grant colleges in seventeen states (for the year ended June 30, 1936) J Negro Ed 6:108-9 Ja '37
Cooperative aids for financial problems. L. Morey. Ed Rec 18:377-87 Jl '37
Curing college budgetitis. R. S. Clark. il Progres Ed 14:330-7 My '37
Economic outlook in higher education for 1935-36 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35; Summary. Sch Life 21:64-5 N '35; Sch and Soc 42:770 D 7 '35
Endowment income and investments, 1926-35. A. R. Seass. Ed Rec 18:182-202 Ap '37; Same. pa 10c Am. council on ed. '37
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 7, Finance, by J. D. Russell and F. W. Reeves. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35
Factors affecting income. J. P. Jones. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:185-90 Ap '37
Fellow-alumni of Mammoth! portrait of an alumni secretary. J. R. Tunis. Harper's Magazine 171:738-47 N '35
Finance and business administration in institutions of higher education. L. Morey. bibliog R Ed Res 5:143-7 Ap '35
Finances of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 46:652 N 20 '37
Finances of McGill university. Sch and Soc 45:673; 46:789-90 My 15, D 18 '37
Finances of New York university. Sch and Soc 44:399-400 S 26 '36
Finances of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 46:622 N 13 '37
Financial report of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 47:43-4 Ja 8 '38
Financial report of Yale university for 1934-1935. Sch and Soc 43:133-4 Ja 25 '36
Financial report of Yale university for year ending June 30, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:652 N 20 '37
Financial reports; a final review of the work of the National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p 101-12)
Financing a university—an historical sketch. N. C. Plimpton. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 110-18)
Higher education again on the upgrade. Sch R 45:82-3 F '37
Income from endowment as affected by conditions of the investment market. K. T. Compton. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p63-77)
Income from endowments. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 7:475-80 D '36
Independent audits of colleges and universities. American council on education. Financial advisory service. bibliog f pa The council '38
Institutional control of finances of student organizations. C. A. Webber. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 100-4)
Investment of endowment funds; with discussion. M. Connors. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p25-39)
Investment policies for universities. W. J. S. Ritscher. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p62-8)

COLLEGES and universities—Finance—*Cont.*
Investments of the University of Toronto. Sch and Soc 42:316 S 7 '35
Management and investment of endowed funds. N. Blakemore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:167-76
Martyrs or fools? A. Bowman. J Higher Ed 9:84-8 F '38
Nonsalaried service in colleges. H. G. Badger. Christian Ed 20:125-8 D '36
Observations on the financial condition of colleges and universities in the United States. T. Arnett. pa General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '37
Past and probable future development of the profession of the university business officer. A. J. Lobb. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p69-78)
Piety and profit in college building. F. C. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 8:147-9 Mr '37
Policy of merged investments and their legal aspects. E. S. Erwin. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p93-9)
Problem of developing standards other than those of accounting in business practices in colleges and universities. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p36-7)
Problems arising from the relationships of educational institutions to the government. H. W. Dodds. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p82-5)
Problems of the university in relation to current economic trends. T. S. Gates. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p59-62)
Procedures in financing Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 33:385-97, 480-91 S-O '35
Report of the treasurer of Harvard college. Sch and Soc 47:12-13 Ja 1 '38
Report of the treasurer of Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:15 Ja 2 '37
Statements of fund transactions in financial reports. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 10c The council '37
Travel, mail, and dormitory dining service. B. Bump. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 107-15)
When funds are low. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 19:116-19 D '35

See also
Alumni funds
Junior colleges—Finance
Money-raising campaigns
Roman Catholic colleges—Finance
Scholarships and fellowships
State universities and colleges—Finance
Taxation, Exemption from

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Address of Mr Hoover to the alumni of Stanford university. H. C. Hoover. Sch and Soc 42:546-7 O 19 '35
Bequests of the late president-emeritus of Bryn Mawr college. Sch and Soc 42:820-1 D 14 '35
Class endowments; Princeton seniors pledge for gift. Weekly Underwriter 132:809 Ap 20 '35
Cultivating will-ful giving. A. M. Palmer. Ed Rec 18:107-24 Ja '37; Same cond. J Higher Ed 8:71-6 F '37; Sch and Soc 45:443-6 Mr 27 '37; Assn Am Col B 23:384-90 N '37
Gift of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 46:618-19 N 13 '37
Gift to Harvard university by Mr Lamont. Sch and Soc 43:11-12 Ja 4 '36
Gift to Harvard university for the establishment of a graduate school of public administration. Sch and Soc 42:821-2 D 14 '35
Gifts and bequests to colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 45:176-7 F 6 '37
Gifts and bequests to universities and colleges. Sch and Soc 42:397 S 21 '35
Gifts received by Cornell university. Sch and Soc 46:136 Jl 31 '37
Gifts to Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42:188 Ag 10 '35
Gifts to New York university. Sch and Soc 43:427 Mr 28 '36
Gifts to the California institute of technology. Sch and Soc 45:438 Mr 27 '37
Gifts to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 43:147 F 1 '36
Gifts to Williams college. Sch and Soc 44:505 O 17 '36
Grant of a million dollars by the Spelman fund to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 43:112 Ja 25 '36
Lord Nuffield's gift to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 44:573-4 O 31 '36
Lord Nuffield's new gifts to Oxford. Nature 140:697 O 23 '37; Same. Science ns 86:442-3 N 12 '37
Philanthropic foundations and their grants to institutions of higher education during the depression years. D. O. Patterson and M. M. Willey. Sch and Soc 45:661-4 My 8 '37
Princeton fund nears $2,000,000; raised by life insurance set-up. Eastern Underwriter 36:10 My 24 '35
Progress at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 43:868 Je 27 '36
Proposed endowment for Princeton university. Sch and Soc 42:527-8 O 19 '35
Responsibility for the safeguarding of endowment funds. J. H. Cain. Sch and Soc 47:442-3 Ap 2 '38
Shower of gifts. F. V. Speek. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:41-2 O '37
Tercentenary gifts of Chinese and Japanese alumni to Harvard university. Sch and Soc 44:206 Ag 15 '36
Tribute to Harvard from non-Harvard men. Sch and Soc 44:505 O 17 '36

Grades
See Marks, Students

Graduate work
See Graduate work

Graduation requirements
Inter-divisional plan at Reed college. Sch and Soc 43:730-1 My 30 '36

Health service
Administration of health education and health supervision in Negro colleges. P. B. Cornely. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:888-96 S '36
Administrative problems in health, physical education, and recreation in the college health program. C. V. Langton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:328-9
Department of health at Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:148 Ja 30 '37
Health education and health service in Kent state university with particular reference to physical equipment. J. O. Engleman. Ed Adm and Sup 21:600-6 N '35
Health in the universities. Times Ed Sup 1186:25 Ja 22 '38
Health program at Antioch college. A. Bingle. il Public Health Nursing 28:460-2 Jl '36
How consultants aid college counselors. R. A. Brotemarkle. Occupations 15:34-41 O '36
Proceedings of the second conference. National conference on college hygiene. Nat. tuberculosis assn, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '37
Program for a college nurse. Public Health Nursing 27:208 Ap '35
Rôle of the nurse in a college health program. E. L. Moorhouse. Public Health Nursing 27:180-5 Ap '35
Student health program at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 43:146-7 F 1 '36
Student health services in institutions of higher education. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no7) 61p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Student health work. W. E. Forsythe. J Higher Ed 6:314-22 Je '35

COLLEGES and universities—Health service —*Continued*
Students' health service of the University of Minnesota. R. B. Radl. (In American school and university, 1936. p341-6)
University and college student health services. American medical association. Bureau of medical economics. pa $1 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '36
University health service. E. M. Lewis. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p223-9)

History
Fruits of the past. J. J. Walsh. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p9-25)
Migration of scholars in history. F. E. Hirsch. Sch and Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37

Honors system
See Honors work

Libraries
See Libraries, College

Middle ages
See Colleges and universities, Medieval

Rating
Another ranking of American graduate schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 46:282-4 Ag 28 '37

Religious life and activities
Baptist program of student work. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 19:49-52 O '35
College chapels. S. King. Christian Ed 19: 279-81 Ap '36
College fit for Catholics. P. L. Blakely. America 54:473-4 F 22 '36
Cooperative religious work at universities. Christian Ed 21:31-47 O '37
Growth of an idea. M. Whittaker. Christian Ed 20:365-72 Je '37
Is the college pastorate a permanent profession? with comments. Relig Ed 33:37-45 Ja '38
John and Jane go to college. J. Wiltbye. America 55:369-70 Jl 25 '36
Liberal arts college functioning in the field of religion; a case study. C. M. Bond. pa 15c Nat. council on religion in higher ed, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '35
Place of religion in the curriculum and on the campus. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col B 21:476-7 N '35
Religion at Bowdoin. Q. F. Beckley. Commonweal 22:180-1 Je 14 '35
Religion at Centre college. C. J. Turck. Assn Am Col B 21:472-4 N '35
Religion on a college campus. F. I. Sheeder. Assn Am Col B 21:626-8 D '35
Religion returns to the campus. T. T. Brumbaugh. Christian Century 55:493-5 Ap 20 '38
Religious counseling. J. A. McClintock. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:145-52 Mr '38
Religious life at the University of Texas. F. L. Jewett. Assn Am Col B 21:631-3 D '35
Religious life at Yale. S. Lovett. Assn Am Col B 21:475-6 N '35
Significant recent changes in the student field. G. W. Davis. Christian Ed 21:106-15 D '37
Student religion at the University of Texas. D. Reddick. Christian Ed 21:213-17 Ap '38
Student workers' round table. H. T. Stock, ed. See numbers of Christian education
Students going and coming. Baptist joint student committee. Christian Ed 18:312-14 Je '35
University pastorate. C. P. Shedd. Christian Ed 19:198-208 F '36
Why Christian education. Oklahoma Baptist university. 75c Okla. Baptist univ. press, Shawnee '35

See also
Chapel exercises
Clergy
College chapels
College students—Religious life
Conference of church workers at universities
Religious education—Colleges and universities

Research
See Research—Colleges and universities

Schedules
College schedule. C. M. Probst. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p334-8)

Standards
Accrediting of higher institutions. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:553-62 Ap 25 '36
Association of American universities: a misnomer. O. Heller. Sch and Soc 42:534-8 O 19 '35
Concentration or diffusion of authority in college accrediting. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 33:582-8 D '35
Design for education; a new yardstick for our colleges. D. Hayworth. Survey Graphic 25: 378-81+ Je '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 1, Principles of accrediting higher institutions, by G. F. Zook and M. E. Haggerty. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Integrity of the American college from the standpoint of administration. W. A. Jessup. Sch and Soc 43:177-83 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:40-50 Mr '36
Let's examine ourselves. V. Michel. Cath Ed R 36:65-77 F '38
Measuring the excellence of institutions of higher education. J. D. Russell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:83-94 D '35
New basis for the accreditment of higher institutions. G. A. Works. Ed Rec 16:321-30 Jl '35
Observations on a visit to European universities; the state and standardization. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5 O '37
Products and by-products of an accreditation study. M. Edwards. Sch and Soc 47:90-4 Ja 15 '38
Scoring the score cards. L. B. Hopkins. North Cen Assn Q 11:314-19 Ja '37
Standards in the admission of freshmen. A. F. Southwick. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p404-8)
Symposium on the application of the statement of policy. E. E. Rall and others. North Cen Assn Q 10:298-348 Ja '36
Symposium; the registrar as the custodian of standards. A. L. Butler and others. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p404-15)
Work of the commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 12: 85-91 Jl '37

Statistics
College instruction in statistics, 1933-1934. H. M. Walker. Teach Col Rec 37:527-39 Mr '36
College receipts and expenditures. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 23:284-5+ Ap '38
Needed improvements in the teaching of statistics. H. M. Walker. Teach Col Rec 37:607-17 Ap '36
Statistics of higher education, 1933-34. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter4)

Teacher training
See Teacher training—Colleges and universities

Teaching
Changing criteria for testing college teachers. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 45:89-92 Ja 16 '37
Characteristics of successful college teaching. Z. E. Scott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:681-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p55-62)
College conundrum. J. M. Todd, ed. $1.50 Round table press, inc, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '35
College faces the modern age. W. C. Gerrish. Progres Ed 13:286-90 Ap '36
College library and college teaching. W. W. Bishop. Assn Am Col B 23:190-200 My '37

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—*Cont.*
College teaching. H. S. Canby. Harper's Magazine 172:439-48 Mr '36
Comparative pupil gains under individual conference and classroom instruction. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Psychol 26:367-72 My '35
Critique of poor college lecturing. J. D. Weinland. J Ed Soc 10:307-15 Ja '37
Current efforts to improve instruction in a single institution; abstract. H. S. Ganders. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p32-3)
Different educational method at Fenn college. M. L. Jordan. Sch and Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37; Summary. Curric J 9:78-9 F '38
Doctor and the patient in education. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 45:377-8 Mr 13 '37
Doctor and the patient in education; reply. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 46:342-3 S 11 '37
Evaluation of teaching devices by student questionnaire. L. I. Perrigo. Ed 58:235-6 D '37
Films in the college classroom. J. S. Allen. Ed Screen 14:161+ Je '35
Good college teaching. S. P. Duke. Va Teach 18:21 F '37
Improvement of teaching in the college. J. T. Anderson. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:36-41 Ja '36
Library and college instruction. H. Branscomb. Va Teach 19:21-6 F '38
Methods of teaching at the graduate level. A. V. Overn. Sch and Soc 45:477-9 Ap 3 '37
New types of higher education and the library—a symposium. Am Lib Assn B 32:17-21 Ja '38
Open letter to college teachers. F. Payne and E. Spieth. $3.25 Principia press, inc, Bloomington, Ind. '35
Phases of efficiency on the college level. B. Confrey. Ed 56:365-8 F '36
Preaching and practice. W. Boyd. New Era 16:192-3 Jl '35
Professors are poor teachers. C. H. Brannon. Sch and Soc 47:576-7 Ap 30 '38
Relationship of examinations and instruction. E. S. Jones. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 190-202)
Slaughter of innocence. D. W. Gilbert. Danielle pubs, 5472 Gilbert drive, San Diego, Calif. '37
Socialization in college teaching. R. J. Loh. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 19: 447-53 My '35
Stimulating discussion in college classes. P. W. Terry. Sch and Soc 45:653-6 My 8 '37
Why doesn't education educate? O. E. Randall. Sch and Soc 47:33-7 Ja 8 '38

See also
College professors and instructors
Seminar method

Tuition fees

Trend in the college fees of out-of-state students. F. L. Whitney. Sch and Soc 47:191-2 F 5 '38
Tuition and other fees, as reported, November 1935. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 122-7)
Tuition and scholarship funds at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 45:509 Ap 10 '37
What price tuition. S. M. Stoke. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:297-303 Je '37

Tutorial system

See Tutorial system

Alaska

See also
Alaska. University

Argentina

See also
La Plata, Argentina. National university

Australia

Report of proceedings, 1937. Australian and New Zealand universities' conference. pa 5s Univ. of Adelaide, North terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia '37

Belgium

See also
Brussels. University
Liege. University

Burma

See also
Rangoon university

California

Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. E. A. Clement. Ed 58: 419-26 Mr '38

Canada

Beatty and the university reds. F. H. Underhill. Canadian Forum 15:385 D '35
Canadian universities and the last war. J. Fairfax. Canadian Forum 17:127-8 Jl '37
English in Askelon. E. Duthie. Queen's Quarterly 43:43-50 F '36
Irish influence on higher education in Canada. R. A. Falconer. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 29 sec2:131-43 '35

See also
Notre Dame college, Wilcox, Saskatchewan
Ontario agricultural college
Toronto. University

Directories

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada. (In American school and university, 1935. p380-7; 1936. p439-45; 1937. p530-7; 1938. p608-15)

Chile

See also
Chile. University

China

Council of higher education annual meeting, Shanghai, January, 1936; report of secretary. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 28:113-19 Mr '36
Council of higher education; report of the secretary. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 29:164-73 Mr '37
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
Effects of the present Sino-Japanese war on higher education in China. Y. Chu. Sch and Soc 47:443-6 Ap 2 '38
Half-century Sino-American educational development menaced by Japanese domination. il China Weekly Review 75:400-3 F 22 '36
Higher education in China. H. C. E. Liu. Sch and Soc 42:676-7 N 16 '35
Higher education in China. C. F. Young. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:185-95 Ja '37
Japan's threat to Peiping and the cause of Chinese education. T. F. Tsiang. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 F '36
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. P. C. Meng. Foreign Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38
Sad plight of Chinese educational institutions in north China. China Weekly Review 81: 389-90 Ag 14 '37
Stalking the educational bugbear in Peiping. H. E. Hanson. China Weekly Review 74: 386 N 16 '35
Word from the colleges. Ed R China 29:247-55 N '37

See also
Aurora university, Shanghai
Chiao-Tung university, Shanghai
Christian colleges—China
Fukien Christian university
Ginling college, Nanking
Hwa Nan college, Foochow
Lingnan university, Canton
National Szechwan university, Chengtu
Shantung Christian university, Tsinan
Tsinghua university, Peiping
Tung Chi university, Woosung
Yale in China
Yenching university, Peiping

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

See also
Prague. University

Denmark

See also
Aarhus university

England

Friends and enemies of learning. J. B. Conant. Yale Review 25:462-76 Mr '36
Modern idea of a university. R. Coulborn. Nineteenth Century and After 120:68-79 Jl '36
More and more of less and less. W. H. Dawson. Sch and Soc 42:152-3 Ag 3 '35
More university students. Times Ed Sup 1108: 280 Jl 25 '36
Observations on a visit to European universities; the state and standardization. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5 O '37
Place of the residential college in adult education. B. B. Thomas. Adult Ed 8:100-10 D '35
Residential college; its place in adult education in Great Britain. J. Dudley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:16-26 F '37
Scottish universities and English. G. Robertson. Spectator (London) 156:1000+ My 29 '36
Yield of the universities. S. M. Fry. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 1-16)

See also
Bonar Law college, Berkhampstead
Cambridge. University
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Durham. University
London. University
Nottingham, England. University college
Oxford. University
Selly Oak colleges, Birmingham
Victoria university, Manchester

Europe

American university union in Europe. Institute of international education. pa gratis The inst. '36
European universities. C. E. Thomas. $2 Bruce Humphries, inc, 306 Stuart st, Boston '36
Higher education and nationalism. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:97-9 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 F '38
Observations on a visit to European universities. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+, 97-9 O-D '37
University education abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21:159-60 F '36

France

See also
Institut catholique de Paris

Georgia

Comparative study of Georgia college enrollments for fall term, 1934-1935. J. B. Clark. H Sch Q 24:196-201 Ap '36

See also
Piedmont college, Demorest

Germany

Developments at the German universities. Sch and Soc 42:898-900 D 28 '35
L'esprit nouveau dans l'université allemande. J. É. Spenlé. Mercure de France 282:449-76 Mr 15 '38
German learning in decline. S. B. Fay. Current History 44:87-8 Ap '36
German universities. Sch and Soc 46:281-2 Ag 28 '37
German universities and national socialism. E. Y. Hartshorne. $2 Harvard univ. press; 6s Allen, G. '37; Summary. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 110:262-6 S 10 '37
German universities go militant. H. A. Phillips. Literary Digest 120:29 Jl 20 '35
German universities in the autumn of 1934. G. A. Works. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p51-61); Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:498 O '35
Ideals and methods of university education in Germany. A. Selig. As 8 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta
National socialism and the German universities. Spectator. Contemporary Review 151: 448-53 Ap '37
Nazis and higher learning. Sch and Soc 43: 712 My 23 '36
Shadows over old Heidelberg; students at German universities capitulate to Nazis. il Literary Digest 120:12 O 19 '35
Students in German universities. Sch and Soc 44:515-16 O 17 '36

See also
College students—Germany
Cologne. University
Göttingen. University
Heidelberg. University
Würzburg. University

Great Britain

British college. A. E. Morgan. Assn Am Col B 22:27-39 Mr '36
Education for an age of plenty. L. T. Hogben. Adult Ed 10:168-83 D '37
Education for an age of plenty; reply to L. T. Hogben. L. M. Fraser. Adult Ed 10: 191-200 Mr '38
Comment on Professor Fraser's rejoinder. L. T. Hogben. Adult Ed 10:200-7 Mr '38
English universities and their ideals. W. M. Childs. London Mercury and Bookman 34: 317-23 Ag '36
Five years in the universities. I. Bisson. Political Quarterly 7:551-64 O '36
Future of the universities. Spectator (London) 156:733 Ap 24 '36
Future of the universities; reply. E. G. G. G.-Little. Spectator (London) 156:838 My 8 '36
Health in the universities. Times Ed Sup 1186: 25 Ja 22 '38
Report of proceedings. Congress of the universities of the Empire, 5th, 1936. 21s G. Bell & sons, ltd, York House, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '36
Rush to the universities; poor students' problems. Times Ed Sup 1094:137 Ap 18 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:710-12 My 23 '36
Treasury grants to universities. Times Ed Sup 1156:226 Je 26 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:77 Jl 17 '37
Universities of Great Britain: education for a living and for life. Nature 137:1057-9 Je 27 '36
Universities of the British empire: quinquennial congress, 5th, 1936, Cambridge. Nature 138:1108-9 D 26 '36
Yearbooks of the universities of the Empire, 1936-1937. 2v ea 15s G. Bell & sons, ltd, York House, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '36-'37

See also
Colleges and universities—England

Greece

See also
Athens college
Athens. University

Hawaiian Islands

See also
Hawaii. University

Holland

See Colleges and universities—Netherlands

Hungary

See also
Budapest. University

India

Dry rot in Indian colleges. F. C. Bancroft. Asia 38:296 My '38
Education in India. R. Tagore. New Era 17: 151-4 Je '36
Evils of the Indian universities. J. Vijaya-Tunga. Great Britain and the East 47:646-7 N 5 '36
Indian universities. Times Ed Sup 1139:69 F 27 '37
Universities and national culture. K. G. Saiyidain. Progres Ed 14:317-22 My '37

COLLEGES and universities—India—*Continued*
Universities in India. S. L. Joshi. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9-11 My '36
Universities of India. P. Seshadri. 3s Oxford '35

See also
Chidambaran, India.
Annamalai university
Christian colleges—India
Madras. University
Osmania university, Hyderabad
Punjab. University
Travancore university

Ireland

See also
Dublin. University
St Patrick's college, Maynooth
St Vincent's college, Castleknock

Italy

See also
Milan. Università cattolica del Sacro cuore

Japan

Development and present status of sociology in Japanese universities. J. F. Steiner. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 41: 707-22 My '36
Japanese higher education and research in the physical sciences. D. C. Jackson. Science ns 84:189-92 Ag 28 '36

Latin America

Student welfare in Latin American universities. M. M. Weitz. bibliog Relig Ed 32:35-42 Ja '37

Massachusetts

Grants to Massachusetts colleges by the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:699 N 23 '35

Mexico

State college in Mexico. A. Crofts. Sch and Soc 45:719-23 My 22 '37

See also
Mexico. University

Michigan

Community colleges in Michigan. H. L. Gibb. Harvard Ed R 8:237-47 Mr '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:252-6

Near East

Colleges of the Near East. Sch and Soc 46: 121 Jl 24 '37

Netherlands

Higher education in the Netherlands. H. Beaumont. Sch and Soc 45:22-4 Ja 2 '37

See also
Utrecht. University

New York (state)

Appraising the emergency collegiate centers. Sch R 45:647-9 N '37
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, May 1936. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1085) 31p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, May 1937. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1112) 39p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

New Zealand

Report of proceedings, 1937. Australian and New Zealand universities' conference. pa 5s Univ. of Adelaide, North terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia '37

North Carolina

North Carolina's educational institutions have strong chemistry departments. il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 15:97-101 Mr 10 '37

Nova Scotia

See also
St Francis Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Oregon

Biennial report, 1935-1936. Oregon. Board of higher education. (Bul. no52) 273p il The bd, Eugene '36
Summer sessions of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 45:599 My 1 '37

Palestine

See also
Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Persia

See also
Alborz college of Teheran

Philippine Islands

See also
Santo Tomas. University

Poland

Conditions in the Polish universities. New Statesman and Nation 14:215 Ag 7 '37
International protests. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Ja '38
Jewish students in Polish universities. Inst Int Ed News B 13:14-15 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:344 Mr 12 '38
Persecution of Jews in Polish universities. Sch and Soc 45:221 F 13 '37
Poland's institutions of higher education. S. K. Turosienski. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 14) 160p bibliog il pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
Polish public opinion on the ghetto benches. M. Moskowitz. Menorah Journal 26:94-102 Ja '38
Protest against discrimination of Jewish students in Poland. Sch and Soc 47:15 Ja 1 '38
Universities of Poland. Nature 140:231 Ag 7 '37
Universities of Poland. R. Dyboski. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 Ap '37

Portugal

See also
Coimbra. University

Russia

Something new in universities. J. Brown. Catholic World 143:568-71 Ag '36

See also
Moscow university, 1st

Scotland

Scottish universities and English. G. Robertson. Spectator (London) 156:1000+ My 29 '36

See also
Edinburgh. University

Siam

See also
Chulalankarana university, Bangkok

South America

See Colleges and universities—Latin America

Southern states

Research barriers in the South. L. D. Reddick. Soc Frontier 4:85-6 D '37

Sudan

See also
Gordon memorial college, Khartoum

Switzerland

See also
Lausanne. University

Texas

Education for sale. B. T. Johnson. Tex Outl 20:33-4 F '36

See also
Association of Texas colleges

United States

Address of the president of the Association of American colleges. J. L. McConaughy. Sch and Soc 47:129-33 Ja 29 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:90-7 Mr '38

COLLEGES and universities—United States—*Continued*

Alma mater; the Gothic age of the American college. H. S. Canby. $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart '36

American college and university; a human fellowship. C. F. Thwing. $2.25 Macmillan '35

American colonial colleges. S. E. Morison. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:246-82 O '36

American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 36:78-94 F '38

American universities and colleges, 1936. American council on education. $4 The council '36

America's peerage; our universities make a joke of honorary degrees. D. C. Smith. Forum and Century 96:10-15 Jl '36

Amerikanisches universitätsleben. G. E. Mueller. il Deutsche Rundschau 254:114-22 F '38

C.C.C. with C.C.C. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:62 N '35

Cambridge undergraduate tours America. C. J. M. Alport. Nineteenth Century and After 119:330-40 Mr '36

Capitalists, colleges, and communism. D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 143:702-5 S '36

Changing conceptions of secondary and higher education in America. C. H. Judd. Sch R 45:93-104 F '37

Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 44:772-3 D 12 '36

College-bred criminals. D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 145:557-61 Ag '37

College comes of age. D. Orton. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:289-96 Je '37

College president calls it a year; a review of college reports. M. T. Boardman. J Higher Ed 7:287-95 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:16-17 S '36

College professor's confession of faith. J. W. Hornbeck. Sch and Soc 42:247-51 Ag 24 '35

Colleges and CCC camp education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:106+ D '36

Colleges and the courts; judicial decisions regarding institutions of higher education in the United States. E. C. Elliott and M. M. Chambers. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '36

Collegiate stereotype as frame of reference. H. K. Fink and H. Cantril. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:352-6 O '37

Commemoration address. H. W. Chase. Assn Am Col B 23:440-5 D '37

Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36

Consuming education. E. A. Richards. Harper's Magazine 174:597-604 My '37

Coordination: a proper watchword for the university of to-morrow. D. L. Marsh. Sch and Soc 45:209-17 F 13 '37

Course on the American college and university. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 45:658 My 8 '37

Democracy as a factor in education. T. Dennett. Vital Speeches 3:461-3 My 15 '37

Democracy enters college. R. L. Duffus. $1.50 Scribner '36

Desirability and place of co-operation in American higher education. H. Y. Benedict. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p91-9); Same. Sch and Soc 45:105-11 Ja 23 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:297-8 Ap '37

Distances students live from college. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:135-6 Ja '38

Education for American democracy; the problem it presents. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38

Education of John Doe. B. Belitt. bibliog (In Bower, W. College writer. p 18-30)

Education of the founding fathers of the republic; scholasticism in the colonial colleges; a neglected chapter in the history of American education. J. J. Walsh. $3.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '35

Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain. J. V. Jacobsen. bibliog $3 Univ. of Calif. '38

Eleven years a college president. A. Britt. North Cen Assn Q 11:38-42 Jl '36

External conditions. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p 1-32); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:449-58 O '36

Familiar small college quotations; Daniel Webster and Dartmouth. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23 '38

Freedom for the university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:327-9 Mr 7 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:260-2 Ap '36

Great boom in student drinking. il Literary Digest 123:3-6 Mr 6 '37

Harvard, present and future. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 43:449-56 Ap 4 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:458-61 Ap 20 '36; Excerpts. Current History 45:72 N '36

Have college men grown choosey? C. F. Gauss. il Nation's Business 25:17-19+ Je '37

Higher education trends. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 22:45-6+ O '36

Higher public education, the city college in adult society. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 3:270-1 F 15 '37

How can higher education contribute to social reconstruction? J. L. McConaughy. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p42-51)

Hutchins' Higher learning grounded. H. W. Chase. American Scholar 6 no2:236-44 '37

Implications of the general college. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 7:403-10 N '36

In colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. See monthly numbers of School life

In order of their eminence; an appraisal of American universities; excerpts. E. R. Embree. News-Week 5:15 Je 22 '35

Integrity of the American college from the standpoint of administration. W. A. Jessup. Sch and Soc 43:177-83 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:40-50 Mr '36

Integrity of the college. H. M. Wriston. Sch and Soc 43:183-93 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:11-26 Mr '36

Intellectual crosscurrents in American colleges, 1825-1855. G. P. Schmidt. bibliog f American Historical Review 42:46-67 O '36

Interesting features of the new education expressed in American colleges. D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 20:45-6 S '36

Is radicalism rampant on the American campus? G. Norlin. Sch and Soc 45:120-2 Ja 23 '37

Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-seventh—thirty-ninth annual conferences, 1935-1937. Association of American universities. 3v pa ea $1 Univ. of Chicago press '35-'37

Laying the ghost of college communism. Literary Digest 120:18+ Jl 27 '35

Leadership or regimentation in higher education. A. G. Ruthven. Ed Rec 18:345-53 Jl '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:674-81 D '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4+ Je '37; Ed Digest 3:15-18 S '37

Must our colleges compete? F. B. O'Rear. Teach Col Rec 37:130-41 N '35

New deal in American education. A. J. Uppvall. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p314-22)

Next steps in American universities. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p 165-85); Same. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:121-36 Ap '36

Observations on a visit to European universities. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+ O-N '37

Outlook for the universities. F. R. Aumann. Progres Ed 13:545-9 N '36

Piety and profit in college building. F. C. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 8:147-9 Mr '37

Place of higher learning in American life. R. Pound. Sch and Soc 44:161-8 Ag 8 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-21 S '36

COLLEGES and universities—United States— *Continued*

Plea for unprincipled education. D. C. Smith. American Scholar 6 no4:411-20 [O] '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:167-76 F '38; Discussion. American Scholar 7 no 1:118-21 [Ja] '38

Plight of the higher learning. C. Gauss. North American Review 243:163-75 Mr '37

Prexy; by a college president. Harper's Magazine 176:189-97 Ja '38

Productive scholarship in the undergraduate college. R. L. Jeffery. American Mathematical Monthly 42:364-9 Je '35

Professional associations and associations of professional schools and some problems which they pose for American universities. C. B. Lipman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 131-9)

Reading, 'riting, and revolution. D. Wecter. American Mercury 41:192-8 Je '37

Red microbes in our colleges. E. D. Clark. National Republic 24:1-2+ Ja '37

Rid our colleges of reds. Sch and Soc 43: 373-4 Mr 14 '36

School reds and immorality. W. S. Steele. National Republic 23:6-7+ My; 6+ Je; 16-17+ Jl; 21-2+ S; 21-2+ O '35

Selective principle in American colleges. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 23:34-44 Mr '37; Same. Harvard Ed R 7:165-75 Mr '37; Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:253-6 F 1 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 My '37

Service. W. S. Brooks. J Higher Ed 8:145-7 Mr '37

Shackles for scholars. Christian Century 52: 600-1 My 8 '35

State supervision of higher education. J Higher Ed 6:385-6 O '35

Student hours of instruction. F. C. Ferry. Sch and Soc 43:853-6 Je 20 '36

Survey of college surveys. F. M. Heston. $2.65 The auth, c.o. Asbury col, Wilmore, Ky. '34

Tendencies in American universities and colleges. C. F. Thwing. Hibbert Journal 34: 116-24 O '35

Toward more enlightened educational practice. F. I. Sheeder. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:123-8 Mr '37

Twenty-five years in the colleges. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 19:210-18 F '36

University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch and Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

University tradition in America—yesterday and tomorrow. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 44:385-91 S 26 '36; Same. Ed Rec 17:517-27 O '36; Vital Speeches 2:805-8 O 1 '36; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 94:58 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:514-16 D '36

Visiting lecturers and the university's budget. C. H. Behre. Science ns 84:19 Jl 3 '36

What can we do about it? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38

What is a university? R. M. Hutchins. El Sch J 35:724-8 Je '35; Same. Vital Speeches 1:547-9 My 20 '35; (In his No friendly voice. p5-11); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:497 O '35

What the college expects of the business man. Sempronius. Scribner's Magazine 99:285-9 My '36

Why go to college? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:16-17+ Ja 22 '38

See also

Association of American universities — State universities and colleges

also names of colleges and universities

Directories

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada. (In American school and university, 1935. p380-7; 1936. p439-45; 1937. p530-7; 1938. p608-15)

Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $1.50 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '37

Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in professions other than those concerned with health and the arts [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $1.50 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '36

Directory of land-grant colleges and universities. map Sch Life 23:80-1 N '37

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 3; colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt3) 54p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 3, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt3) 87p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1938; pt. 3, colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt3) 81p 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Who's who; the official who's who among students in American universities and colleges, 1935. $3 H. P. Randall, University, Ala. '35

Virginia

Virginia colleges; a bulletin of information for prospective college students, to assist boys and girls in answering many of the questions regarding Virginia colleges and their entrance requirements. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '35

See also

Virginia. University

Wales

See also

University college of Swansea

Western states

Western universities. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p81-6)

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Accredited colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities, Medieval

College home-farm in the fifteenth century. J. Saltmarsh. bibliog f Economic History 3:155-72 F '36

Contribution of the medieval university to American higher education. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p52-69)

English law students at Bologna in the fifteenth century. R. J. Mitchell. bibliog f English Historical Review 51:270-87 Ap '36

English students at Padua, 1460-75. R. J. Mitchell. Royal Historical Society Transactions s4 19:101-17 '36

Friars v. the University of Cambridge. A. G. Little. bibliog f English Historical Review 50:686-9 O '35

Some problems in the history of the medieval university. F. M. Powicke. bibliog Royal Historical Society Transactions s4 17:1-18 '34

Universities of Europe in the middle ages. H. Rashdall. new ed 3v set $21 (63s) Oxford '36

Universities of the middle ages and the renaissance. S. E. Morison. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:211-45 O '36

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal

Convocations in urban universities. E. M. Hosman. Sch and Soc 47:316-18 Mr 5 '38

Distinguishing urban universities. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:20 S '37

Graduate work in urban universities. W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 45:155-7 Ja 30 '37

Proposed free city college in St Louis. Sch and Soc 46:138 Jl 31 '37

Research for urban universities. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 9:57-61 Ja '37

Social obligations of the urban university to the urban student; symposium. L. D. O'Neil; W. H. Loveland; W. T. Powell. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p54-73)

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal—*Cont.*

Twenty-first—twenty-third annual meetings, 1934-1936; summary of proceedings. Association of urban universities. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, R. M. Ihrig, sec, Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh '35-'36

See also

Newark. University
Omaha. Municipal university
Queens college, New York city
Wayne university, Detroit
Wichita. University

COLLEGES for women

Colleges for women in the Southeast, a hundred years of higher education for women, progress and problems. J. R. McCain. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:7-10 O '36

Curriculum of the Catholic woman's college; a dissertation. Sister Margaret Marie Doyle. bibliog pa Dept. of ed, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. '32

Education for women. K. McHale. J Higher Ed 6:459-68 D '35

Fitting the curriculum to the student. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 22:120-4 Mr '36

Higher education for women today; with discussion. K. McHale. Assn Am Col B 22:113-19 Mr '36

Indian women. Times Ed Sup 1122:394 O 31 '36

Problems confronting Catholic colleges for women in the United States. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 36:199-212 Ap '38

Segregation and the women's colleges. M. H. McAfee. American Journal of Sociology 43: 16-22 Jl '37

Survey of chemistry in women's colleges. E. K. Wallace. J Chem Ed 14:285-94 Je '37

Teaching of general botany in liberal arts colleges for women. Sister Mary Therese. Sch Sci and Math 37:1037-41 D '37

Utilization of daily life as a distinct part of educational procedure. M. A. Cheek. Assn Am Col B 22:129-32 Mr '36

Woman's education begins; the rise of the women's colleges. L. Boas. bibliog $2 Wheaton col. press, Norton, Mass. '35

See also names of colleges, e.g.

Agnes Scott college, Decatur, Georgia
Alabama college, Montevallo
American junior college for women, Beirut
Barnard college
Bennett college, Greensboro, North Carolina
Bennington college
Bryn Mawr college
Catholic university of America—Catholic sisters college
Colby junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire
Connecticut college, New London
Ginling college, Nanking, China
Goucher college
Hollins college, Roanoke, Virginia
Hunter college
Lady Irwin college for women, India
Mount Holyoke college
Radcliffe college
Rockford college, Rockford, Illinois
Rosary college, River Forest, Illinois
St Catherine. College, St Paul, Minnesota
St Francis. College, Joliet, Illinois
Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
Scripps college, Claremont, California
Simmons college, Boston
Smith college
Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri
Trinity college, Washington, D.C.
Vassar college
Wellesley college
Wells college
Western Reserve university—Flora Stone Mather college
Wheaton college, Norton, Massachusetts
William Smith college, Geneva, New York

COLLEGES of education. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts

Academic standards or public welfare? C. D. Ebaugh. H Sch Q 24:99-103 Ja '36

Administrative offices. F. Partridge. J Higher Ed 6:367-70 O '35

Bargain baccalaureates. J. V. Breitwieser. Sch and Soc 43:844-5 Je 20 '36

Basic considerations in constructing a liberal arts curriculum. F. B. Gruen. Cath Ed R 33:349-58 Je '35

College comes of age. D. Orton. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:289-96 Je '37

College of liberal arts and professional training in law. E. A. Gilmore. North Cen Assn Q 11:386-92 Ap '37

Conference on liberal arts curricula at the University of Kentucky. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 44:825-6 D 19 '36

Curricula of liberal arts colleges. T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 45:893-6 Je 26 '37

Future of the liberal college. N. Foerster. Assn Am Col B 24:38-46 Mr '38

Idealism in American education. E. M. Slocombe. Open Court 49:85-92 Ap '35

Inaugural address of the president of Franklin and Marshall college. J. A. Schaeffer. Sch and Soc 42:845-50 D 21 '35

Is the game worth the candle? S. M. Stoke. J Higher Ed 6:295-9 Je '35

Is the liberal-arts college doomed? J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 9:59-67 F '38; Same cond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p25-35)

Liberal arts college. M. M. Maynard. Sch and Soc 42:741-2 N 30 '35

Liberal arts college curriculum. N. Foerster. American Review 9:173-85 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:45-50 Jl '37

Liberal arts college in state-supported universities. H. G. Merriam. Sch and Soc 44: 417-26 O 3 '36

Liberal arts college—whence? where? whither? W. G. Clippinger. Christian Ed 18:277-87 Je '35

Nature of a liberal college. H. M. Wriston. Lawrence col. press, Appleton, Wis. '37

New paths for the liberal arts college. R. L. Campbell. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:203-12 Ja '38

Place of religion in the liberal arts colleges. W. J. King. Christian Ed 19:352-9 Je '36

Preparation for uncertainty; a plea for adult education in liberal arts colleges. E. Dobie. Ed 57:576-9 My '37

Professional education in the colleges. C. F. Wishart. Assn Am Col B 22:51-8 Mr '36

Professional school. J. H. Jackson. J Higher Ed 8:129-35 Mr '37

Reforms in college education. O. A. Ullrich. Tex Outl 20:36-7 Mr '36

Reorganized residence halls. M. A. Cheek. J Higher Ed 7:371-6 O '36

Responsibility of the liberal arts college in giving the student an understanding of democracy as a way of life. W. M. Aikin. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p51-4)

Some problems of the liberal arts college. R. D. Chadwick. Sch and Soc 42:463-4 O 5 '35

Teachers college versus the liberal arts college in the education of teachers. O. R. Latham and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:139-41

Teachers colleges versus liberal arts colleges in the education of teachers. S. E. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:240-3

Toward free and efficient liberal colleges. D. S. Snedden. J Higher Ed 6:307-13 Je '35

Vocational aims of students in liberal arts colleges. P. H. Hanus. Harvard Ed R 8:9-10 Ja '38

Why transfer to a university? F. C. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 7:244-8 My '36

Follow-up service

Liberal arts college follow-up service for teachers. N. F. Stump. Ed Adm and Sup 22:685-92 D '36

COLLEGIATE institute, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada

Yorkton plan of teaching. S. W. Steinson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:834-7 Je '37

COLLETT, Martin

Christianity and education. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 168-71)

COLLETTE-KAHN, Suzanne
Le XVII[e] Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire (Oxford, 10-17 août 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:34-45 Ja '36
Le XVIII[e] Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire (Paris 1[er]-8 août 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1:222-32 Mr '38

COLLEWYN, William
Book ports; verse. Am Childh 21:48 N '35

COLLICOTT, Jacob Grant
Obituary
Sch Executive 57:96 O '37

COLLIER, C. M.
Nursery and infant school as viewed from the junior school. (In Year book of education, 1937. p330-46)

COLLIER, Josephine
School excursions. Sierra Ed News 32:6-7+ O '36

COLLIER, Mrs Maria A.
Obituary. Train Sch B 32:91 S '35

COLLIER, Robert F. jr
Preparation and presentation of a science night program. Ed Screen 14:219-22 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:722
Rebel rangers on school journeys. Ed Screen 15:140-2 My '36
Science night program. Ed 56:429-31 Mr '36

COLLIER, Virginia MacMakin
Why a new story of Roland? El Engl R 13: 174-6+ My '36

COLLIER, W. Benson
School glee club. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:744-5 My '36

COLLIGAN, Eugene Aloysius
Training teachers for guidance. H Points 17:4 Je '35

COLLING, Epsy
Golden age: a correlated project in ancient history. Cath Sch J 38:51-3 F '38
Marionette revival. Cath Sch J 36:8-12 Ja '36

COLLING, Frank
What do you teach in farm shop? Ag Ed M 10:12 Jl '37

COLLINGS, Ellsworth
Spirit of play in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:326-9 F '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:69 F '36

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur
Music in education. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:510-14 [N] '37

COLLINGWOOD, L. H.
Calculus or synthetic geometry in the upper school? Sch (Sec ed) 24:309-13 D '35

COLLINS, Beatrice M. See Middlebrook, P. H. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Elizabeth M.
Mental hygiene—a frill or a fundamental? Ed 57:526-9 My '37

COLLINS, Fletcher, jr
Cultural resources in rural America. Progres Ed 15:147-51 F '38

COLLINS, Mrs Gertrude, and others
Outline of some projects in elementary business training in Philadelphia. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 140-50)

COLLINS, Joseph H. and Douglass, H. R.
Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Joseph Victor
Civilization and education. Sch and Soc 41: 834-7 Je 22 '35
Economies found in a half century's teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 29:181-4 Ap '36

COLLINS, Laurentine B. and Welling, J. B.
Educational services of the Detroit health education club. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 76-9+ F '36
—See Welling, J. B. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Lillian Foster
Nurturing the dramatic impulse. Engl J (H S ed) 25:566-74 S '36

COLLINS, Lionel Peter
Indian military academy. Asiatic Review ns33:112b-112h Ja '37

COLLINS, Marcella
Spin around the world. Volta R 38:573-5+ O '36

COLLINS, Marjorie. See Munn, N. L. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Mary. See Drever, J. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Mauney Douglass
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:67 O '37

COLLINS, Merrill M.
Selling a revised program. Tex Outl 22:62 Mr '38
Will curriculum revision help? Tex Outl 21: 14 Ap '37

COLLITZ, Hermann
Necrology. E. H. Sehrt. Mod Lang J 20:44 O '35

COLLMANN, Robin Dickinson
Three studies in the prediction of scholastic success; pts. I-II, by R. D. Collmann; pt. III, by C. Jorgensen. (Australian council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser. no35) 3pts in 1 68p pa 75c Stechert; 3s Melbourne univ. press '35

COLLOIDS
Place of colloid chemistry in chemical education. L. A. Munro. J Chem Ed 13:462-3 O '36

COLMERY, Harry W.
Defense of freedom by the American legion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:32-4 Ja '37
Training for good citizenship. Clearing House 11:393-6 Mr '37; Discussion. 11:453-9 Ap '37

COLODNY, I.
Our strange language. Ed 57:193-6 D '36

COLOGNE, Rose
Adult classes in family relationships and child development. Prac Home Econ 14: 177-8+ Je '36

COLOGNE. University
New home of the University of Cologne. R. De Vau. (In American school and university, 1936. p47-8)

COLOMBIA
Coffee industry of Colombia. F. M. Pruitt. bibliog map J Geog 35:68-72 F '36

COLONIAL life and customs
Units of work
Colonial life. R. M. Luther. il Instr 45:33+ F '36
Colonial life in America; an activity unit for the elementary grades. bibliog il Pa Sch J 85:39-40 O '36
Family—long ago and now. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-52 S '36
Home arts in the integrated program; colonial life—a sixth grade unit. I. E. Meves and H. L. Tryon. Prac Home Econ 15:448-9 D '37
Life in the New England colonies. E. Hanson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:7-8+ N '36
Our step backward three hundred years: a unit of study of colonial life. H. R. Starns. il Am Childh 23:17-20+ D '37
Quaker village project. S. R. Sponsler. il Instr 47:22+ N '37

COLONIES
Education and colonial development. B. A. Fletcher. 5s Methuen '36

COLOR
Brighter schools, brighter children. G. E. Ivan. il Am Sch Bd J 95:48-9 D '37
California school offers light solution. Z. A. Battu. il Architect and Engineer 127:43-6 O '36
Color and picture choices of young children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 427-35 D '36
Color enters the classroom. R. E. Whorl. il Nation's Sch 21:57-8 F '38
Color in schoolroom decoration. W. E. Musick. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6 F '38

COLOR—*Continued*
Color schemes in school decoration. R. S. Harris. il Ill Teach 25:83+ N '36
Color taught in large murals. F. Payant. il Design 34:224 F '33
Colour terms. C. G. Fraser. bibliog f diags Sch (Sec ed) 26:800-6 My '38
Consideration of the educational use of color. L. M. Grubert. Design 37:24 Ap '36
Experiment showing the superiority of a light-coloured blackboard. W. D. Seymour. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:259-68 N '37
Finger painting, a new way to teach color. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:254-5 Ap '38
Mixing colors—an instruction-sheet. A. C. Newell and P. Ensign. Ind Ed M 38:162-3 My '36
More about colour systems. L. A. C. Panton. Sch (Sec ed) 25:696-700 Ap '37
Ostwald colour system. A. B. Allen. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p378-9)
Ostwald system of colour teaching. W. Howard. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:142-7 O '36
Pen design and color. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 35:70-2 O '35
Physics and the arts. R. D. Rusk. Am Physics Teach 3:167-70 D '35
Symposium on color. F. F. Copeland and others. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p278-83)
Teaching color in the elementary school. A. M. Johnston. Sch Arts M 35:561-2 My '36
Teaching colour in the high school. L. A. C. Panton. Sch (Sec ed) 25:328-32 D '36
Winning with posters. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 36:308-12 Ja '37

Teaching

Colour; method of teaching colour to secondary school pupils. D. Heath. J Ed London 69:715-16; 70:32+ N '37, Ja '38
Teaching of colour and design to young children. G. M. Large. $1.75 F. Warne & co, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. '37

COLOR blindness
Influence of color blindness on intelligence and achievement of college men. A. B. Lorenz and W. E. McClure. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:320-30 Je '35
Study of color-blindness among Chinese school children. H. H. Hsiao. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:641-6 D '35

COLOR photography
Natural color lantern slides for school and home. E. C. Persing. Ed Screen 16:286-7 N '37
Natural color photography. A. P. Murray. Sch Sci and Math 35:747-55 O '35
Recent achievements in color photography. H. H. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 37:473-5 Ap '37

See also
Moving pictures, Colored

COLOR printing
Hints on pictorial reproduction. D. L. Howchin. Sch (Sec ed) 26:60-2 S '37

COLOR prints
Ah and om. J. B. Walker. il Volta R 38:721-5+ D '36
In appreciation of Japanese prints. D. R. Fox. il Sch Arts 37:218-22 Mr '38

COLOR sense
Color preference of 1368 Chinese students, with special reference to the most preferred color. N. Shen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:185-204 My '37
Color vision in white rats; sensitivity to red. K. F. Muenzinger and H. E. Reynolds. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 48:58-71 Mr '36
Discrimination of red by white rats. N. L. Munn and M. Collins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:72-87 Mr '36
Exploratory experiments in color discrimination. W. E. Walton. Pedagog Sem 48:221-6 Mr '36
Further evidence of color discrimination in rodents. W. E. Walton and R. W. Bornemeier. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:165-81 Mr '38
Note on color. R. G. Clarke. J Ed Psychol 28: 305-7 Ap '37
Note on the color preference of Chinese students. N. Shen. Journal of Social Psychology 7:68-81 F '36

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO

Board for vocational education

Administration of vocational education and vocational rehabilitation; state plans governing federal and state aided vocational education, activities operating under the national and state vocational education acts, 1932-1937. (Vocational ed. bul. no 1) rev ed 160p The bd, Denver '37

Department of education

Application of selected state aid and state equalization plans to public education in Colorado [mimeographed] 150p The dept, Denver '36
Effects of blanket property tax limitation upon the revenue of school districts in Colorado; a survey [mimeographed] 152p The dept, Denver '36
Range of educational opportunities in Colorado [mimeographed] 119p The dept, Denver '37

Department of public instruction

Report of the state superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1930-June 30, 1934 and July 1, 1934-June 30, 1936. 2v 281;149p The dept, Denver '34-'37

COLORADO education association

Committee on world citizenship

Outline of activities of world citizenship committee of Colorado educational association. A. H. Dunn. J Ed Soc 9:426-9 Mr '36

COLORADO school of mines
New department of mechanics. A. S. Adams. J Eng Ed 28:407-10 Ja '38

COLORADO state college of education, Greeley
Changes demanded in the professional education of teachers. E. Rugg. Ed Adm and Sup 22:671-84 D '36
Colorado state college of education experiment. C. R. Maxwell and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:195-7 O '37
Colorado state teachers college experiment. North Cen Assn Q 10:258-9 O '35
Consumer economics, a syllabus prepared by the Nicks committee [mimeographed] 31p The col. '37
Syllabus for consumer economics in the high school, prepared under the supervision of A. O. Colvin [mimeographed] 39p The col. '37
Syllabus for consumer economics, twelfth grade [mimeographed] 30p The col. '37

Secondary school

Functional social studies program. J. A. Michener. Curric J 9:163-4 Ap '38
Reconstructing secondary education. W. L. Wrinkle. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p217-56)
Sex education: a success in our social-studies classes. J. A. Michener. Clearing House 12:461-5 Ap '38
Story of a secondary-school experiment in marking and reporting. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 23:481-500 O '37

COLORADO state industrial school for boys, Golden
Vocational education in reformatory. R. M. Kindred. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:48-52 F '36

COLORADO state teachers college, Greeley. See Colorado state college of education, Greeley

COLORADO. University
Book design and illustration; first year illustration course. V. True. il Design 37: 14-20 O '35

COLORADO. University—*Continued*
Honors system at the University of Colorado. F. Ramaley. Sch and Soc 45:480-2 Ap 3 '37

COLQUHOUN, Arthur Hugh Urquhart
Obituary
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) por 24:621 Mr '36

COLTHARP, Raymond J.
Reorganizing a woodworking course into a general shop course. Kans Teach 45:15 Je '37

COLTON, Raymond Roosevelt. See Arkin, H. jt. auth.

COLUMBIA, Mississippi

Board of education
Guidance manuals; numbers one-three [mimeographed] 3v 218;132;180p The bd. '35

COLUMBIA, Missouri

David H. Hickman high school
Apprentices in stores and shops. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Clearing House 11:47-51 S '36

Robert E. Lee elementary school
Robert E. Lee elementary school, Columbia, Missouri. W. E. Rosenstengel. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8 O '35

COLUMBIA broadcasting system
Children's programs of the Columbia broadcasting system. Sch and Soc 42:88 Jl 20 '35

COLUMBIA civic library association
Directory of Negro graduates of accredited library schools 1900-1936; in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the first library school. 31p pa $1 The assn, box 185, Howard univ, Washington, D.C. '37

COLUMBIA institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.
Alice at the Kendall school. G. D. Ely. il Volta R 39:330-2 Je '37
Columbia institution for the deaf. Sch and Soc 42:133-4 Jl 27 '35

COLUMBIA poetry, 1935-1937. 3v 45;68;70p pa ea $1 Columbia univ. press '35-'37

COLUMBIA river
College group studies a federal project. W. B. Stewart. il Progres Ed 13:345-50 My '36

Bonneville dam
Columbia river dams at Bonneville and Grand Coulee. O. W. Freeman. il map J Geog 35:234-43 S '36

Grand Coulee dam
Columbia river dams at Bonneville and Grand Coulee. O. W. Freeman. il map J Geog 35:234-43 S '36

COLUMBIA university
Academic complications at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 41:778 Je 8 '35
Appointments. Sch and Soc 45:511 Ap 10 '37
Budget. Sch and Soc 47:566-7 Ap 30 '38
Changes in the faculty. Sch and Soc 47:504 Ap 16 '38
Columbia legion. C. E. Lovejoy. Assn Am Col B 21:443-6 N '35
Columbia reports change in method. Art News 33:8 My 18 '35
Columbia university catalogue, 1937-1938. S. Alten. Sch and Soc 46:469-71 O 9 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:46-9 Ja '38
Columbia university officers and alumni, 1754-1857. M. H. Thomas, comp. $3 Columbia univ. press '36
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Communism: Columbia university roused by barbs that sting the purse. News-Week 5:21 My 18 '35
Contemporary civilization at Columbia. H. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:177-82 Mr '37
Dr David Eugene Smith's gift of mathematical instruments to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:313-14 Mr 7 '36
Dr French goes to Columbia university. Am Sch Bd J 94:88 My '37
Examinable subject. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 39:272 N '37
Exchange fellows at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 44:112 Jl 25 '36
Extension of work in the fine arts at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:14-15 Jl 6 '35
Fellowships and scholarships. Sch and Soc 45: 767 Je 5 '37
Finances. Sch and Soc 46:652 N 20 '37
Finances of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:82 Ja 16 '37
First school of chemistry. T. T. Read. Science ns 82:371 O 18 '35
Formulation of a radio policy. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 47:396 Mr 26 '38
Göttingen's two-hundredth anniversary. Sch and Soc 47:221-2 F 12 '38
Guide to Columbia university with some account of its history and traditions. J. W. Robson, ed. Columbia univ. press '37
Liberalizing the engineering curriculum; humanistic content of the engineering curriculum; abstract with discussion. H. J. Carman and H. Taylor. J Eng Ed 27:733-46 Je '37
New appointments. Sch and Soc 46:496 O 16 '37
Opening of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:428 S 28 '35
President Butler explains. Nation 140:617-18 My 29 '35
Revision of the curriculum at Columbia college. Sch and Soc 45:371 Mr 13 '37
Rise of a university; v. 1, The later days of old Columbia college; from the annual reports of F. A. P. Barnard, 1864-1889; v. 2, The university in action; from the annual reports, 1902-1935, of N. M. Butler. 2v 415;515p ea $3.75 Columbia univ. press '37
School controversies, Hitlerism is charged at Rutgers; antiwar activities at Columbia. Literary Digest 119:34 Je 8 '35
Two-year science program in Columbia college. J. R. Dunning and H. W. Farwell. Am Physics Teach 5:150-6 Ag '37
University freedom. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 43:99-100 Ja 18 '36

See also
Seth Low junior college, Brooklyn

Bard college
See Bard college

Barnard college
See Barnard college

College of pharmacy
Reorganization of the College of pharmacy of Columbia university. Science ns 85:257 Mr 12 '37

Department of mechanical engineering
New curriculum in mechanical engineering. F. L. Eidmann and others. Mechanical Engineering 57:483-5 Ag '35

Home study department
Purposes and conditions affecting the nature and extent of participation of adults in courses in the Home study department of Columbia university, 1925-1932. G. B. Smith. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:724-6 My '36

Horace Mann school
See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

Institute of arts and sciences
Columbia institute of arts and sciences. Sch and Soc 46:429 O 2 '37

Italian interuniversity bureau
Italian interuniversity bureau. Sch and Soc 47:267 F 26 '38

Library
Masters' essays, 1935-1936. 2v 39;47p pa Columbia univ. press '35-'36
Plimpton library. Sch and Soc 47:568 Ap 30 '38
Plimpton library at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:53-4 Ja 9 '37

COLUMBIA university—*Continued*

New college

See Teachers college, Columbia university—New college

School of architecture

New Columbia course on modern products. Architectural Forum 62:sup39 F '35

School of law

Capacity test for admission to the law school of Columbia university. H. T. Muzumdar. Sch and Soc 42:260-2 Ag 24 '35

School of library service

Columbia school of library service adopts new plan. Assn Am Col B 21:586-8 D '35; Same cond. Library Journal 60:972 D 15 '35; Sch and Soc 42:820 D 14 '35

Columbia university school of library service. C. C. Williamson. il Library Journal 62:14-16 Ja 1 '37

Earliest library schools. Sch and Soc 45:85-6 Ja 16 '37

Melvil Dewey professorship of library service. Sch and Soc 47:532 Ap 23 '38

Reminiscences of early days. H. W. Kent. Library Journal 62:146-8 F 15 '37

School of library service of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:322 Mr 6 '37

Summer school. Sch and Soc 45:878-9 Je 26 '37

Summer session, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:364-5 Mr 19 '38

Training for school librarians. Library Journal 60:531 Je 15 '35

School of medicine

Columbia university school of medicine. Science ns 85:234-5 Mr 5 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:464 Ap 3 '37

Columbia university school of medicine. Science ns 87:33-4 Ja 14 '38

Nursing education at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:700 N 23 '35

School of mines

Columbia school of mines to celebrate 75th anniversary. Mining and Metallurgy 16:534 D '35

School of political science

On the origin of our political rights. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 F '37

Summer school

Columbia summer session. il Fortune 14:68-74+ Jl '36

Courses at Columbia university on radio in education. Sch and Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37

Engineering in the summer session of Columbia university. Science ns 81:586 Je 14 '35

Summer school of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:87 Jl 20 '35

Summer session. Sch and Soc 43:460 Ap 4 '36

Thirty-seventh summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:361-2 Mr 14 '36

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

University extension

Film study at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 46:78 Jl 17 '37

COLUMBUS, Christopher

Study of Columbus. J. A. Apple. bibliog Instr 44:59+ O '35

We played Columbus. R. Turman. Instr 44: 54+ O '35

COLUMBUS, Georgia

Industrial high school

Industrial high school. F. P. Bradford. il Sch and Col 25:68-9 Mr '37

COLUMBUS, Ohio

City beautiful; Columbus, Ohio, place of the quadrennial convention, 1938. R. J. Lewis. il Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ N '37

Kindergartens

Centenary of the kindergarten. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 45:517-18 Ap 10 '37

Siebert Street school

Face to face. C. O. Callahan. Nat El Prin 17:173-4 Ap '38

COLUMBUS day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Adventures of Columbus. B. L. Walden. il Grade Teach 54:34+ O '36

Columbus. M. I. Randall. il Instr 44:36+ O '35

Columbus day project; a play is developed for auditorium use. E. Sherwood. Grade Teach 53:35+ O '35

Discovery of America. M. F. Russell. Instr 45:36+ O '36

Land ahead! S. Y. Baker. il Grade Teach 55:46+ O '37

Story of Columbus. M. M. McDonald and others. il Instr 46:64+ O '37

Thirteen colonies; a pageant for the Columbus day or Thanksgiving program. G. Linton. Grade Teach 53:52-3+ O '35

What the boy Columbus knew. E. L. Johnson. il Instr 46:65+ O '37

Poetry

Appreciation. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:32 O '36

Columbus. Grade Teach 54:54 O '36

Columbus. A. H. Clough. Instr 44:66 O '35

Columbus. J. Miller. Grade Teach 55:54 O '37

Columbus acrostic. G. E. Butterway. Instr 44:31 O '35

Reason. M. L. Ford. Instr 44:31 O '35

Song. L. R. Smith. Grade Teach 54:54 O '36

Songs

To Columbus land. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 54:31 O '36

Stories

Boy who wanted to be a sailor. L. Snelling. Am Childh 21:38 O '35

COLVETT, H. C.

My first part-time class. por Ag Ed M 10: 190 Ap '38

COLVIN, Ambrose Owen

Business education in the small high school. por Bus Ed World 18:206-8 N '37

(ed) Business education in the small high school; a survey. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-38 Mr '37

Commercial occupational information in the high school. J Bus Ed 11:11-12 Mr '36

Consumer economics. por Bus Ed World 18: 367-8 Ja '38

High school commercial contests. Bus Ed World 17:781-2 Je '37

Integration of business education and the social studies. J Bus Ed 12:9+ Mr '37

Introduction to business. por Bus Ed World 18:463-4 F '38

One-year course in bookkeeping. por Bus Ed World 18:635-7 Ap '38

Strengthening the business curriculum. por Bus Ed World 18:285-6 D '37

Summary of business education in a cross-section of the smaller high schools of the United States, 1936-1937. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:32-8 Mr '37

Syllabus for consumer economics in the high school. See Colorado state college of education, Greeley

Testing in the social-business subjects. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5+ Mr '36

COLWELL, Robert Cameron

Mechanical devices for drawing Lissajou's figures. Sch Sci and Math 36:1005-6 D '36

Some demonstrations of spinning tops and gyroscopes. Am Physics Teach 4:203-4 D '36

COMBE, George

Nineteenth century criticism of twentieth century marks. C. Eggertsen. Sch and Soc 43:817-18 Je 13 '36

COMBUSTION

See also

Spontaneous combustion

COMEAU, Arthur
Report of the discussion on The limitation of student activities by a point system or by some other means. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p351-4)

COMENIUS, Johann Amos (John Amos Komensky)
If Comenius had come to America. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed 58:361-8 F '38

COMIC strips. See Caricatures and cartoons

COMICESCU, Gheorghe
Roumania. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p413-35)

COMIN, Jacopo
Avvenire del montaggio. Intercine 7:115-22 Ag '35

COMLEY, Katherine, and Brown, C. M.
Demonstration and laboratory methods of teaching meal planning and serving. J Home Econ 28:28-30 Ja '36

COMMAGER, Henry Steele
Literature of American history, 1935. bibliog Soc Studies 27:251-68, 328-34 Ap-My '36

COMMANDMENTS, Ten
Which commandment means most today? E. R. Bartlett. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Mr '37

COMMENCEMENTS
Building a graduation program. S. Schubert. il Nation's Sch 17:29-30 My '36
Commencement and Horace Mann. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:29 Ja '37
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Commencement in Norwich high school. E. M. Thompson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:199-204 Mr '37
Commencement procedure. M. T. Moore. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p310-18)
Commencement program. S. E. Wood. Sierra Ed News 32:10 N '36
Commencement that is different. I. Pauly and A. E. Heinz. Cal J Sec Ed 13:242-3 Ap '38
Commencement thoughts. C. R. Evans. Ill Teach 26:77 N '37; Same. Sch Activities 9: 310+ Mr '38
Commencement's here. B. F. Longenecker. Nation's Sch 21:22 My '38
Conflicting ideas of commencement. F. J. Herda. Nation's Sch 19:29 Ap '37
Conflicting ideas of commencement. F. R. Powers. Nation's Sch 19:28 Ap '37
Culminating an English unit in commencement. E. Clark. Va J Ed 30:249-51 Mr '37
Elementary school graduation. H. A. Buckner. Sierra Ed News 31:56-8 O '35
Evolution in graduation exercises. C. R. Snyder. Sch Activities 9:205+ Ja '38
Evolution of a commencement. G. W. Dawson. Progres Ed 14:274-7 Ap '37
High school commencement book. E. A. Kaump. $1 Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis
Making your commencement plans. L. W. Ashby. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:44-6 F '38
New-type commencement program. H. W. Beyer. Engl J (H S ed) 27:342-4 Ap '38
Originating a junior high school promotion program. G. E. Mills. Sch Activities 8:387+ My '37
Pep up your commencement. B. McKenzie. Scholastic 28:13 My 16 '36
Physics demonstrations on the commencement program. W. J. MacNeil. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:911-14 D '35
Planning for the 1936 graduation. Nat Ed Assn J 25:78 Mr '36; Excerpts. Minn J Ed 16:224 Mr '36
Planning the 1938 commencement. Nat Ed Assn J 27:83 Mr '38
Preparation for the June closing. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 26:784-7 My '38
Two graduation programs that clicked. S. M. Patterson. Sch Activities 9:110-11 N '37
Vitalized commencement manual, 1937. National education association. pa N.E.A; Excerpts. Sec Ed 6:35-7 Ja '37
Vitalized commencement manual, 1938. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A.
Vitalized commencement program for the small high school. R. Helms. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p42-8)

COMMERCE
Commercial organization attitude toward international trade. E. L. Bacher and C. D. Snow. J Ed Soc 10:358-64 F '37
Foreign languages and foreign trade. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 20:185-91 My '37; Same. Mod Lang J 22:222-7 D '37
Geographic interdependence. J. E. Switzer. J Geog 35:99-105 Mr '36
Leipzig trade fairs. E. Van Cleef. il J Geog 36:205-12 S '37
Modern trade and ancient philosophy. G. Griffith. il J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ Ja '36
Trading with the world. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-8 Je '36
Unit on trade. E. Seawright and others. Clearing House 12:110-13 O '37

See also
Trade routes

High schools
Why offer the subject of foreign trade to high-school students? E. L. Jolly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:39 S '35

COMMERCE, Interstate. See Interstate commerce

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL clubs
B.E.W. student clubs department. R. H. Scott. See monthly numbers of Business education world November 1937-
Club financial accounting. R. H. Scott. Bus Ed World 17:521-2, 597-9 Mr-Ap '37
Commercial student clubs. D. H. Pitts, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936
Organization and development of a commerce club. E. M. Ricke. il J Bus Ed 11: 19-20 S '35
Practical business within the school. L. L. Bethel. J Bus Ed 11:25-7 Je '36
Program for a law club. I. Rosenblum. J Bus Ed 11:23 Ap '36
Senior high school commercial club. W. B. Tonnar. il J Bus Ed 12:17-18 My '37
Your student clubs. R. H. Scott. Bus Ed World 17:37, 131-3, 214, 299-300, 383-4, 432, 626-9 S '36-F, Ap '37

COMMERCIAL contests
B.E.W. bookkeeping contest. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:608-12, 694-7, 791-4 Ap-Je '37
B.E.W. bookkeeping contest brings 700 returns from 39 states. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:514-16 Mr '37
Catholic high school typing contests. Sister Mary Remigia. Bus Ed World 17:48-9 S '36
Commercial contest problem. E. L. Shriver. Neb Ed J 17:350+ N '37
Contest for salesmanship students. J. N. Given and W. M. Kenealy. Bus Ed World 18:742-3 My '38
Fourth International commercial schools contest, Chicago, June 24-25, 1936. Bus Ed World 17:67-9 S '36
High school commercial contests. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 17:781-2 Je '37
International commercial schools contest, Chicago, June 27-28, 1935. il J Bus Ed 11: 28-31 S '35; Same cond. Bus Ed World 16:80-3 S '35
May bookkeeping contest. A. Benson. Bus Ed World 17:698-700 My '37
1936 professional typewriting championship. A. A. Bowle. Bus Ed World 17:145-6 O '36
November bookkeeping contest. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 17:344-5 Ja '37
Wondering and wandering. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 17:795-7 Je '37

See also
Stenography contests

COMMERCIAL correspondence. See Letter writing

COMMERCIAL education

Adapting the business course to pupil needs. R. E. Rutledge. Cal J Sec Ed 11:73-6 F '36

Administrative duties in business education. F. Emerson. J Bus Ed 12:17 F '37

Adult commercial education, by C. R. Porter. New York (state) University. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul no6) 25p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Adult education project. J. Simonson. il Bus Ed World 16:399-401+ Ja '36

Annual conference on business education, University of Chicago, June 25-26, 1936. Sch R 44:255-6 Ap '36

Business education. G. C. Weller. Sierra Ed News 32:26 N '36

Business education: an instrument of the creatively controlled high school. P. W. L. Cox. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p32-9)

Business education and business. H. Sim. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 N '37

Business education and money management; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1935 [mimeographed] Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '35

Business education for everybody; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1936 [mimeographed] Chicago. University. School of business. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Business education for tomorrow. M. I. Davis. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p 18-24)

Business education looks ahead. J. L. Holtsclaw. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:4-5 O '37

Business education of private business schools. J. E. Armstrong. J Bus Ed 12:19-20 My '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:194

Business education of tomorrow. L. A. Mudge. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 My '36

B.E.W. annual directory of commercial education associations. Bus Ed World 16:85-7+, 183-5, 274, 352 S-D '35

B.E.W. prize essays. Bus Ed World 16:109-14 O '35

B.E.W.'s department for administrators. H. R. Douglass, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1937-

Business training as a social science. J. D. Williams. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 162-4)

Challenge to commercial education. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 22:26-7 D '36

City director of business education. E. F. Burmahln. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 Ja; 17-18+ F; 13-14+ Mr '36

Commercial education and the high school graduate. M. B. Wertz. Ohio Sch 13:286-7 N '35

Correlation of arithmetic with everyday business. W. M. Gates. Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 13-15 O '35

Criticism and comment. G. G. George. J Bus Ed 11:8 Ja '36

Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. See numbers of Journal of business education

Current problems in business education. P. S. Lomax. il J Bus Ed 13:20-2+ N '37

Denver conferences on business education. il J Bus Ed 11:26-7 S '35

Developing the individual through training for business; fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. $1.50 The assn, H. Smithline, treas, Grover Cleveland high sch, Himrod st & Grandview av, Ridgewood, N.Y. '35

Education and training of personnel suitable for high administrative positions; Massachusetts institute of technology. E. H. Schell. Taylor Society and the Society of Industrial Engineers Bulletin 1:197-8 S '35

Education for business defined. I. R. Garbutt. (In Kentucky, University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p84-9)

Eighth yearbook; problems of the business teacher. Eastern commercial teachers' association. $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '35

Factors determining the scope and sequence of major learnings in business education. I. W. Kibby. Cal J Sec Ed 11:364-7 O '36

Floor plans for the commercial department. il plans Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-48 D '36

Fourth congress on business education. Sch and Soc 43:394 Mr 21 '36

Getting started in commercial education. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 25:51-3 S '36

Grading in commercial department. L. A. Whitten. Mont Ed 12:32-3 Mr '36

Graduate work in commercial education in Oklahoma. M. Fisk. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 O '37

Greetings from the state of Michigan. E. B. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:217

Guidance opportunities in the junior business training class. B. F. Jeffery. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p215-21)

Guidance program for adult commercial students. R. Hoppock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 151-6)

Guidance techniques as aids to commercial education. A. L. Weeks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p33-41)

How to coordinate subjects in the commerce field. I. R. Garbutt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p55-9)

How to create a business-like atmosphere in the junior business training classroom so as to develop ideals and standards of business. F. H. Riecke. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 119-24)

Integration of business education and the social studies. A. O. Colvin. J Bus Ed 12:9+ Mr '37

Interests of commercial students. R. J. Triplett. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:409-14 Ja '35

Is commercial education vocational? S. E. Fleming. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:8-12 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:190-1

Junior business practice in a collegiate institute. G. Allen. Sch (Sec ed) 25:139-42 O '36

Junior business training and office practice. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 13:7 D '37

Juts on the merchandising skyline. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 12:11-12+ F; 15-16 Mr '37

Lesson plans in elementary business training. A. G. Gross. J Bus Ed 13:19-20+ F; 20-2 Mr '38

Lessons in elementary business training. A. G. Gross. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '36

Looking ahead in business education. E. A. Zelliot. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:215; Same. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:8-9 O '37

Margins in business education. C. D. Slinker. Comm Ed 21:23-8 D '35

Message from business to the business teachers of America. H. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:218

Method of approach to introductory business problems. M. E. Kennedy. il J Bus Ed 13: 19 Ap '38

Miscellaneous materials for guidance in commercial education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p315-42)

Modern business training and the methods and machinery of business. J. K. Grebby and F. P. Fausset. 15th ed 5s Macdonald & Evans, 8 John st, Bedford row, London WC 1

Modernizing business education. A. Holland. il Bus Ed World 17:136 O '36

National business education outlook; 1935 yearbook. National commercial teachers' federation. $2.50; to members $2 The federation, Waterloo, Iowa '35

Necessity for change in commercial education (cont) E. G. Eriksen. J Bus Ed 10: 21-2+ Je '35

COMMERCIAL education—*Continued*

Need for a national business education organization. E. A. Zelliott. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:58-9 My '37

Need for meaningful definition of business education. J. H. Dodd. J Bus Ed 12:7 F '37

New-type business education and the general public. H. I. Chaim. J Bus Ed 12:17-18+ O '36

Ninth yearbook; guidance in business education. Eastern commercial teachers' association. bibliog $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '36

Our changing business life. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:1-7 My '36

Panel discussion; public high school; private business school; college. R. C. Goodfellow and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:188-90

Poor school administration results in futile attempts to give business training. F. G. Nichols. Ed 58:193-8 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 F '38

Pre-employment training from the viewpoint of an employer. J. R. Jackman. Ed 58:198-202 D '37

Preparation for business careers. E. I. Lewis. pa 1s Heffer '36

President's address. C. F. Nulty. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p3-10)

Problem of the low I.Q. W. M. Polishook. J Bus Ed 11:14+ My; 19-20 Je '36

Problems which business teachers have. I. L. Pilcher. J Bus Ed 12:22-3 Mr; 22-3 Je '37

Professors carry on; the teachers of marketing advance their cause. A. H. Little. Printers' Ink 174:65-9 Ja 2 '36

Radio commercial sketch. D. L. Rice. il J Bus Ed 11:17 D '35

Ranking of business education problems by state departments. H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 18:174-5 N '37

Report of progress by the national cooperative study of secondary school standards. J Bus Ed 12:24 Je '37

Some economic trends and business education. E. E. Pence. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 8-13 My '36

Some fallacies in business education. H. A. Tonne. Bus Ed World 16:604, 747 Ap-My '36

Some observations on vocational guidance in commercial education. F. G. Nichols. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p22-32)

Some possibilities for closer cooperation between the social studies and business education. W. G. Kimmel. J Bus Ed 11:7-8+ O '35

Survey course of general business. H. L. Enochs. J Bus Ed 11:28 N '35

Teacher of commercial education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p27-32)

Teaching business behavior. R. Abrams. Bus Ed World 16:693-8 My '36

Teaching junior business practice. H. P. Sutton. Sch (Sec ed) 24:506-9 F '36

Tenth yearbook; measuring for vocational ability in the field of business education. Eastern commercial teachers' association. $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia

Training the Negro for business. S. A. Rosenberg. Southern Workman 65:258-62 Ag '36

Trends in business education. R. C. Goodfellow. (In American school and university, 1938. p416-17)

Trends in commercial education from the employer's viewpoint. F. L. Rowland. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p45-54); Same. Vital Speeches 2:495-9 My 4 '36

University of Chicago conference on business education, Chicago, June 30-July 1, 1938. Sch and Soc 46:820 D 25 '37; Same. Bus Ed World 18:430 F '38; H Points 20:75 F '38; Sch R 46:173-4 Mr '38

Visualizing commercial education. L. Van Horn. Bus Ed World 17:421-3 F '37

Vitalizing commercial education. H. L. Forkner. il Sch Executive 57:360-1+ Ap '38

Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. H. E. Cowan. Ed 58:202-9 D '37

What business education problems do administrators consider important? H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 18:1-4 S '37

What is practical business education? M. Bloomfield. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p25-7)

What is to be the education for the business of tomorrow? J. L. Tildsley. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p 11-18)

Will the commercial teachers of today be the business educators of tomorrow? M. Lemly. Neb Ed J 16:49+ F '36

Wondering and wandering. L. A. Leslie. See numbers of Business education world March 1937-

See also

Administration of schools—Business schools
Business schools
Eastern commercial teachers' association
International congress on commercial education
National association of commercial teacher training institutions
National commercial teachers' federation
National council of business education
National education association—Department of business education
Tri-state commercial education association

Aims and objectives

Are your teaching methods up to date? W. J. Salter. Bus Ed World 16:477 F '36

Response to Mr Salter's address. L. S. Beattie. Bus Ed World 16:478 F '36

Business education program. C. A. Reed. N Y State Ed 23:199-200+ D '35

Citizenship training values in commercial subjects and their correlation with the social studies. A. Y. King. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:431

Philosophy and trends of a modern business education program. P. S. Lomax. H Sch J 20:247-53+ N '37

Professional school. J. H. Jackson. J Higher Ed 8:129-35 Mr '37

Should the commercial department take occupational distribution into account? R. Abrams. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:16-18 O '36

Statement of suggested learning outcomes for business education. J Bus Ed 12:27 O '36

Trends in business education. O. C. Pratt. Bus Ed World 17:321-4 Ja '37

Trends in everyday business. L. A. Pew. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:5-6 O '35

What is a sound philosophy of business education? P. S. Lomax. Bus Ed World 16:195-8, 291-4 N-D '35

What is a sound philosophy of business education? F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 16: 443-7, 761-6 F, Je '36

What progress has been made in business education and what problems still confront us? R. C. Goodfellow. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-7 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 187-8

Bibliography

Guide to the current literature in business education. R. Gropp. J Bus Ed 10:19-20 Je '35

Selected bibliography for research in business education. B. R. Haynes, comp. J Bus Ed 12:20-1 Mr '37

Selected bibliography in everyday business. B. R. Haynes, comp. Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 35-6+ O '35

Selected bibliography on social-business education. H. A. Tonne, comp. J Bus Ed 13:25 Ja '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 44:219-22 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p36-9)

COMMERCIAL education—Bibliography—*Cont.*
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 45:221-3 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p37-9)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 46:220-2 Mr '38
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business subjects. F. J. Weersing, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p35-9)
Your professional reading. J. Graham. See monthly numbers of Business education world

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating elementary business training with other ninth year subjects. I. D. Satlow. H Points 19:20-5 My '37

Courses of study

Commercial course of study for Florida high schools, grades VII-XII. Florida. Department of public instruction. (V2, pt9) 93p The dept, Tallahassee '35
Course in merchandising. C. J. Siegler. il Bus Ed World 16:384-8 Ja '36
Course of study in business education for the high schools of North Carolina. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 187) 58p The dept, Raleigh '35
Course of study in junior business training. Atlanta. Board of education. 47p The bd. '35
Courses of study in the commercial subjects, Louisiana high schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no311) 28p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Our course in merchandising. C. J. Siegler. J Ed 120:120-2 Mr 1 '37
State-supported university extension courses in commercial subjects. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '34
Study-guide in foundations of business education. B. R. Haynes and J. Graham. bibliog pa gratis Univ. of southern Calif. '35
Syllabus in business subjects, bookkeeping 1 and 2, business law [1931 revision] New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Syllabus in non-textiles. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. bibliog il J Bus Ed 12:19-20 O; 25-6 N '36
Syllabus of minimal essentials in elementary business training. H. S. Miller. Ohio Sch 15:230-1 My '37

See also
Salesmanship—
Courses of study

Curriculum

And now it's integration. R. G. Walters. Bus Ed World 17:477-80 Mr '37
Are tryout courses in business subjects worth while? C. A. Wood. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:32-4 O '36
Business administration in the college of liberal arts and the teachers college. W. H. Spencer. North Cen Assn Q 12:295-311 Ja '38
Business education in an integrated secondary school program. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 10:450-5 O '35
Business education in the small high school. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:206-8 N '37
Business education in the small high school; a survey. A. O. Colvin, ed. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-38 Mr '37
Business education program. C. A. Reed. N Y State Ed 23:199-200+ D '35
Business subjects in California high schools. I.-R. Watkins. J Bus Ed 11:23-4+ D '35
Commercial curricula in the South. B. F. Davis. Bus Ed World 17:741-3 Je '37
Commercial curriculum. R. G. Walters. gratis South-western pub. co, inc, 201 W 4th st, Cincinnati
Commercial curriculum for the small high school. C. Apel. Bus Ed World 18:561-3 Mr '38
Commercial curriculum suggestions. W. West. il J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Ja '38
Commercial subjects in admission to college. Sch R 44:566-8 O '36
Consumer economics. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:367-8 Ja '38
Consumer education in the business curriculum. H. Harap. bibliog Bus Ed World 18: 613-20 Ap '38
Current problems in business education. P. S. Lomax. il J Bus Ed 13:20-2+ N '37
Curriculum reconstruction in the Samuel J. Peters boys' high school of commerce. R. Abrams. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 S '35
Distributive education. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:33-5 Mr '38
Education for business defined. I. R. Garbutt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p84-9)
Evaluation of business curricula in Negro colleges. V. V. Oak. J Negro Ed 7:19-31 Ja '38
Everyday business and the social studies. W. B. Brown. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:7-12 O '35
General or consumer business education course. B. R. Haynes. Bus Ed World 18: 270-2 D '37
How much business education should be undertaken in secondary schools? J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:5-13 Mr '38
How much business education should be undertaken in secondary schools, junior colleges and four-year colleges? Nat Bus Ed Q 6:12-18 D '37
Impressions from National commercial teachers' federation convention. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ F '37
Integration in business education. R. G. Price. Bus Ed World 18:739-40 My '38 (to be cont)
Introduction to business. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:463-4 F '38
Is every small school justified in having some business education? what subject or subjects? B. Van Brunt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p332-5)
Keeping up with commercial education. R. G. Price. Ohio Sch 16:24-5 Ja '38
Lesson plans in merchandising. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. il Bus Ed World 17:215-17 N '36
Los Angeles high schools' commercial courses teach more than vocational aspects. J. N. Given. Clearing House 12:297-301 Ja '38
Margins in business education. C. D. Slinker. Comm Ed 21:23-8 D '35
Material foundations for commercial education. E. Reich. H Points 18:23-35 O '36
Modern school of commerce. L. O. Culp. Bus Ed World 16:781-3 Je '36
More than economics and business. D. S. Hanchett. Sch and Home 19:48-53 '38
New and the old in curriculum construction. V. M. Amerson. J Bus Ed 13:9-10 F '38
New developments in business education. J. Graham. Jun Col J 7:319-22 Mr '37
Philosophy and trends of a modern business education program. P. S. Lomax. H Sch J 20:247-53+ N '37
Preparation of the teaching schedule for the commercial department in a high school. F. E. Lakey. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p312-17)
Purpose and content of collegiate education for business. C. C. Fichtner. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:19-22 Mr '38
Ranking of business education problems by state departments. H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 18:174-5 N '37
Real business education. H. G. Shields. Ed 58:209-12 D '37
Requirement for certification of teachers of business education. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-32 Mr '38
Researching for criteria for evaluation of a study of business education. H. Reynolds. J Bus Ed 13:26-8 Ap '38
Revision of commercial curriculum needed. R. R. Grace. Sch and Com 23:270-2 O '37
Socializing the business curriculum (Hayward high school's plan) O. B. Paulsen. Clearing House 11:115-18 O '36
Strengthening the business curriculum. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:285-6 D '37

COMMERCIAL education—Curriculum—*Cont.*

Summary of business education in a cross-section of the smaller high schools of the United States, 1936-1937. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:32-8 Mr '37

Three-year merchandising course. C. J. Siegler. J Bus Ed 10:17-18 Je '35

To what extent should specialization be provided in a commercial program in a senior high school? J. E. Calhoun. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p299-305)

What business education problems do administrators consider important? H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 18:1-4 S '37

What constitutes an adequate education for business? Nat Bus Ed Q 6:5-11 D '37

What constitutes an adequate education for young men entering upon business careers? B. R. Haynes. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:5-7 D '37

What is a functional program of business education for the secondary schools of North Carolina? P. S. Lomax. H Sch J 20:296-304 D '37

What is a sound philosophy of business education? P. S. Lomax. Bus Ed World 16:195-8, 291-4 N-D '35

What kind of business education should we offer in the small high schools of the country? M. E. Studebaker. Nat Bus Ed Q 5: 6-9+ Mr '37

What revisions are necessary in courses of study for the junior high school to meet changing conditions of business? C. B. Edgeworth. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p279-85)

Equipment and supplies

Check list for essential typewriting room equipment. C. E. Rowe. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Ap '37

Equipment of the general business training classroom. F. W. Loso and H. A. Tonne. (In American school and university, 1936. p265-6)

Shorthand classroom equipment. E. A. Rollinson. J Bus Ed 12:19 Mr '37

See also
Office appliances

Exhibits

Correlating commercial subjects. R. N. White. Bus Ed World 16:698-700 My '36

Modesto junior college presents business show. il J Bus Ed 11:14 S '35

We held a business show. L. M. Schimel. Bus Ed World 17:432 F '37

History

Development of commercial education in Mexico. E. E. Pickard. il J Bus Ed 13:23-6 S '37

Fifty years ago and today; the romance of commercial education as it has developed in Canada. P. A. Moreland. il Bus Ed World 16:275-7, 409-12 D '35-Ja '36

Training and outlook in business vocations. J. E. Armstrong. Jun Col J 7:81-5 N '36

What progress has been made in business education and what problems still confront us? R. C. Goodfellow. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-7 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 187-8

Prognosis of success

Are there any really reliable guidance techniques for directing students in the various commercial curricula? M. Stuart. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:25-6 O '36

Projects

Business conference project. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 16:379-82 Ja '36

How to direct learning activities organized as projects in a class in junior business training. M. R. Redman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 125-9)

Junior business practice project. M. Briggs. Bus Ed World 18:50-1, 219-20, 302-3, 389-90, 486-7, 573-6, 661+ S, N '37-Ap '38

Metropolitan junior achievement project. Bus Ed World 18:726 My '38

Newark makes an occupational survey. M. S. Farrell. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 D '35

Outline of some projects in elementary business training in Philadelphia. G. Collins and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 140-50)

Project in elementary business training on telephone communication; worked out by a second-term class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 130-9)

Winona theater association; we step up interest in the general business training class. L. W. Johnson. il Bus Ed World 18:35-6 S '37

Research

Commercial subjects. F. G. Nichols. bibliog R Ed Res 8:15-18 F '38

Curriculum investigations; commercial education. P. S. Lomax and E. Alspach. bibliog R Ed Res 7:131-5 Ap '37

Researching for criteria for evaluation of a study of business education. H. Reynolds. J Bus Ed 13:26-8 Ap '38

Snap judgments about research in business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 10:6+ Je '35

Subject matter

Advanced business training for everybody. J. N. Given. J Bus Ed 10:15-16 Je '35

Business methods for the cosmetology student. E. L. Carter. Bus Ed World 18:749-50 My '38

Commercial occupational information in the high school. A. O. Colvin. J Bus Ed 11:11-12 Mr '36

Consumer education in business education. B. R. Haynes and E. A. Swanson. il J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ Ja '37

Getting started in commercial education. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 25:51-3 S '36

Junior business practice: taxation. W. G. Bennett. Sch 23:881-6 Je '35

Place of commercial education in the new social order. M. Trickey. J Bus Ed 12:15-16 Je '37

Supplementary materials for the teaching of everyday business. E. Forman. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 4:31-4 O '35

Trends in everyday business. L. A. Pew. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:5-6 O '35

What the commercial student should know about banking from a vocational and a social point of view. A. S. Puelicher. Comm Ed 21:20-2 D '35

See also
Clerical work
Office practice

Supervision

City director of business education. E. F. Burmahln. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 Ja; 17-18+ F; 13-14+ Mr '36

Supervision of the commercial department. L. S. Beattie. Sch (Sec ed) 25:599-602 Mr '37

Supervisor and the classroom teacher. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 18:714-16 My '38

Teacher training

See Commercial teachers—Training

Teaching

Building a course in office practice. W. R. Farnsworth. il Bus Ed World 17:576-80 Ap '37

Conception of commercial education. N. Baltor. H Points 18:44-8 O '36

Experience required. M. E. Greenaway. Bus Ed World 17:403-5 F '37

Improvement of instruction in junior business training. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 11:8-10+ S '35

Lesson plans in merchandising. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. il Bus Ed World 17:215-17 N '36

Teaching of general business in high school. H. J. Randall. il Comm Ed 21:3-14 O '35

Trends in instruction of business subjects in the high school. M. Stuart. Sec Ed 5: 191-6 S '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:349-50

COMMERCIAL education—Teaching—*Continued*
Use of the item-count plan by areas of information as a teaching aid. J. M. Thompson. Bus Ed World 17:788-90 Je '37

Teaching aids and devices

Commercial teacher writes of methods. I. Rosenblum. il J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Je '36
Extra-curricular activities in the commercial course. R. E. Finch. Sch Activities 9: 219-20 Ja '38
How I use the B.E.W. R. N. White. Bus Ed World 18:133 O '37
Idea exchange. H. P. Banker, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936
Lamp of experience. H. P. Banker, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1936-
Lend me your eyes. I. Rosenblum. H Points 19:62-5 S '37
List of films for business education. A. E. Bray and others. Bus Ed World 17:827 Je '37
Motion pictures for business education. A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 18:511, 587 F-Mr '38
Motion pictures for business education. L. Van Horn. See numbers of Business education world March 1937-
Motivating junior business training through pupil activity. W. Bente. bibliog f (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p87-97)
Objective teaching devices in business education; sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. The assn, H. Smithline, treas, Grover Cleveland high sch, Himrod st. & Grandview av, Ridgewood, N.Y. '36
Practical business within the school. L. L. Bethel. J Bus Ed 11:25-7 Je '36
Providing suitable facilities for commercial instruction. P. M. Boynton. (In American school and university, 1938. p418-19)
Sight and sound aids in commercial subjects. I. Rosenblum, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education February 1938-
Suggestions for the use of objective devices in the teaching of business training, accounting, commercial arithmetic, and commercial law. H. Smithline. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p37-53)
Supplementary materials. S. J. De Brum, comp. See numbers of Business education world September 1937-
Teaching techniques in merchandising. E. Reich. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 170-3)

Teaching methods

And now it's integration. R. G. Walters. Bus Ed World 17:477-80 Mr '37
Are your teaching methods up to date? W. J. Salter. Bus Ed World 16:477 F '36
Response to Mr Salter's address. L. S. Beattie. Bus Ed World 16:478 F '36
Commercial teacher writes of methods. I. Rosenblum. il J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Je '36
Experiment in junior business training. P. I. Marsh. il N Y State Ed 23:688-9+ Je '36
How the problem method of approach may be used successfully in junior business training. C. J. Street. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 114-18)
Methods of teaching applied to junior business training in Philadelphia. H. B. Buckley. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:106-26 S '37 .
Methods used in teaching typewriting and other commercial subjects. H. A. Grosback. (In Schoonmaker, M. B. Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII. p 120-9)
New approach to the teaching of everyday business. M. O. Todd. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:16-21 O '35
Recent developments in the teaching of secretarial subjects. H. P. Guy. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 100-6)
Socializing the business class. C. L. Johnson. J Ed 120:334-5 O '37
Students' classroom. J. J. Gress. Bus Ed World 17:594-6 Ap '37
Teaching office practice by the integrated laboratory plan. J. M. Hanna. Bus Ed World 18:185-8, 308-10 N-D '37
What methods and devices may be used by the head of a department for the improvement of instruction in junior business training? J. Church. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 106-13)
What should be the scope of a methods course in business subjects? F. B. Bowers. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p414-20)

Tests and scales

See Commercial tests

Units of work

Insurance: a unit in business practice. D. M. Anderson. J Bus Ed 11:25 My '36

Value

Business education's contributions to general secondary education; with comments. L. R. Kilzer. Bus Ed World 18:529-33 Mr '38

Workbooks

Junior business training for economic living. F. G. Nichols. pa; also in 2 pts Am. bk.
Use of books in introduction to business. V. J. Morgan. N Y State Ed 23:208-9+ D '35
Workbook for Elements of business training; pts. 1-2. J. M. Brewer and others. new ed pa pt 1 52c; pt2 48c Ginn '35
Workbook in junior business training. A. S. Gaiper. il J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ S '36

Colleges and universities

Business administration in the college of liberal arts and the teachers college. W. H. Spencer. North Cen Assn Q 12:295-311 Ja '38
Business laboratory experience. M. O'Briant. J Bus Ed 11:39 Mr '36
Characteristics of graduate and undergraduate work in business education. R. N. Tarkington. J Bus Ed 13:15 Ja '38
College-trained secretaries. B. R. Haynes. bibliog Bus Ed World 16:17-19+ S '35
Content and purpose of business education as provided by a four-year college. S. J. Coon. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:38-40 D '37
Content and purpose of the work in business education offered by the University of Texas. J. A. Fitzgerald. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:33-4 D '37
Evaluation of business curricula in Negro colleges. V. V. Oak. J Negro Ed 7:19-31 Ja '38
Freshman English for collegiate business students. S. Pugh. J Bus Ed 11:13-15 O '35
Laboratory for business experience. L. Dalton. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Ap '36
Purpose and content of collegiate education for business. C. C. Fichtner. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:19-22 Mr '38
Should collegiate schools of business give greater recognition to training for women's occupations? E. A. Zelliot. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:19-20 O '36
Speech aspect of collegiate training for business. E. P. Triplett. bibliog J Bus Ed 12: 15-16+ N '36
Training and outlook in business vocations. J. E. Armstrong. Jun Col J 7:81-5 N '36
Training leaders in the business world. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:12-13 S '37

See also
Boston university—
College of business administration

Evening schools

Direct method in evening school. H. I. Soutter. Bus Ed World 16:708-9 My '36
Should the standards which the evening school sets up for the skill business subjects be different from the standards of the day school? how much different? E. E. Spanabel. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. 373-8)

COMMERCIAL education—Evening schools— *Continued*
Teacher looks over the shorthand situation. M. L. Wilson. J Bus Ed 13:12+ F '38
What qualifications should be determining factors in the admission of adults to business education classes in evening schools? L. D. O'Neil. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p361-7)

High schools

Business education column. B. F. Kyker, ed. See numbers of High school journal through October 1937
Business education column. G. H. Parker, ed. See monthly numbers of High school journal April 1938-
Business education in high school. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 17:250-2 D '36
Business education's contributions to general secondary education; with comments. L. R. Kilzer. Bus Ed World 18:529-33 Mr '38
Business field trip in the secondary schools. M. E. Broom. Bus Ed World 18:700-4 My '38
Business problems. J. Granger and others. Univ H Sch J 16:51-4 O '37
Business subjects in California high schools. I.-R. Watkins. J Bus Ed 11:23-4+ D '35
Business training; general business training challenges the teacher. J. Graham. Sierra Ed News 32:34-5 N '36
Choosing pupils for a vocational program in commercial education. B. E. Strumpf. H Points 17:17-24 O '35; Same cond. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p291-8)
Commercial courses and some major trends in secondary education. F. V. Powell. Comm Ed 22:20-5 D '36; Abstract. Bus Ed World 18:506-7 F '38
Commercial curriculum for the small high school. C. Apel. Bus Ed World 18:561-3 Mr '38
Commercial education in my school has vocational value. J. M. Hanna. J Bus Ed 13: 11-12 N '37
Commercial education in the small high school. F. G. Nichols. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p318-25)
Commercial education in the Union City high schools. C. A. Brown. J Bus Ed 12:9-10 Je '37
Commercial education practices in fifty-two large secondary schools. Comm Ed 23:41-2 Mr '38
Commercial occupational information in the high school. A. O. Colvin. J Bus Ed 11:11-12 Mr '36
Difficulties of conducting commercial education in a small high school and possible solutions. G. G. Hill. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p326-31)
Extra-curricular activities of the commercial department. J. M. Hanna. J Bus Ed 12:20+ Je '37
General business course for non-commercial pupils. H. H. Ryan. Bus Ed World 18:423-6 F '38
Guidance program for the commercial students in the small high school. C. E. Metzger. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p93-103)
Guiding the commercial student. C. G. Gentry. Bus Ed World 18:119-21 O '37
How can we develop better understanding between business leadership and school leadership in training for business in high school? J. F. Brady. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:27-9 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 193
How much business education should be undertaken in secondary schools? J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:5-13 Mr '38
Introduction to business. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:463-4 F '38
Is commercial education in our public high schools in no way vocational? P. S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 12:7 Je '37
Organization and administration of commercial education in secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 102) 107p The dept, Harrisburg '37
Ours not to reason why? M. E. Greenaway. Bus Ed World 18:203-5 N '37
Place of the high school commercial department in a guidance program. A. Phipps. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 127-37)
Preparation of the teaching schedule for the commercial department in a high school. F. E. Lakey. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p312-17)
Problem of business education in the secondary schools. C. W. Atkins. J Bus Ed 11:8-10 Ap '36
Providing for individual differences in pupils in the small comprehensive high school. E. B. Webb. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p340-3)
Registrations in commercial subjects. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:169-70+ F '37; Same. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 S '37
Relative importance of high school commercial subjects in education. M. Yost. Ohio Sch 15:58-9 F '37
Should high-school commercial courses be accepted for college entrance? H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:30-1+ O '36
Strengthening the business curriculum. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:285-6 D '37
Superintendent looks at the commercial department. P. M. Vincent. Comm Ed 23:19-21+ D '37
Survey of elementary business training in Ohio. H. S. Miller. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 F '36
Teaching of general business in high school. H. J. Randall. il Comm Ed 21:3-14 O '35
To what extent should specialization be provided in a commercial program in a senior high school? J. E. Calhoun. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p299-305)
Trends in instruction of business subjects in the high school. M. Stuart. Sec Ed 5: 191-6 S '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:349-50
Type of business education for all pupils in high school. M. D. Fowler. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p90-3)
What adjustments should be made in teaching business education in secondary schools? J Bus Ed 13:20+ D '37
What does the business man look for in the high-school commercial graduate? E. B. MacNaughton. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:13-15 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:192
What is a functional program of business education for the secondary schools of North Carolina? P. S. Lomax. H Sch J 20: 296-304 D '37
What is a sound philosophy of business education? F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 16: 761-6 Je '36
What is wrong with your commercial graduates? H. W. Nock. il J Bus Ed 13:17-18+ O '37
What white-collar business expects of high school graduates. G. A. Prosser. Bus Ed World 18:525-8 Mr '38

Junior colleges

Business education on the junior college level. C. D. Cocanower. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:19-21 D '37; 15-17 Mr '38
Commercial courses in the junior college. H. G. Harmon. bibliog Jun Col J 7:19-24 O '36
Commercial education in the junior college. E. M. Jones. Jun Col J 6:242-4 F '36
Content and purpose of business education as provided at the Fullerton junior college. L. O. Culp. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:22-5 D '37
Content and purpose of business education as provided by the junior college. A. M. Shaw. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:25-6 D '37

COMMERCIAL education—Junior colleges— *Continued*
Guidance program for the commercial students in the junior college. J. G. Leach and A. L. Evans. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 142-6)
Junior college business education. H. G. Shields. bibliog f pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '36
New developments in business education. J. Graham. Jun Col J 7:319-22 Mr '37
Problems in junior college commercial education. R. La Johns. J Bus Ed 12:10-12 Mr '37
Purpose and content of business education in junior college. H. E. Ten Eyck. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-9 D '37

Junior high schools
Are tryout courses in business subjects worth while? C. A. Wood. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:32-4 O '36
Guidance program for the commercial students in the junior high school. B. Brickman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p87-92)
Place of the business arts in the junior high school. H. E. Warner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p286-90)
What revisions are necessary in courses of study for the junior high school to meet changing conditions of business? C. B. Edgeworth. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p279-85)

Rural schools
Business education in the small high school. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:206-8 N '37
Business education in the small high school; a survey. A. O. Colvin, ed. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-38 Mr '37
Summary of business education in a cross-section of the smaller high schools of the United States, 1936-1937. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:32-8 Mr '37
What kind of business education should we offer in the small high schools of the country? M. E. Studebaker. Nat Bus Ed Q 5: 6-9+ Mr '37

Africa
Youth of foreign lands. E. J. McNamara. il Bus Ed World 16:319-22 D '35

Alaska
Business education in Alaska. H. S. Quinlan. il map Bus Ed World 16:99-103 O '35

Austria
Changes in Austrian commercial education. K. Ottel. J Bus Ed 12:18 Ap '37

California
Commercial education in the smaller high schools of California. E. W. Atkinson. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:26-8 Mr '37

Canada
Commercial education in Canada. E. C. Johnstone. Bus Ed World 17:208 N '36
Fifty years ago and today; the romance of commercial education as it has developed in Canada. P. A. Moreland. il Bus Ed World 16:275-7, 409-12 D '35-Ja '36

Colorado
Business education in the small high schools of Colorado. E. A. Zelliot and G. D. Bumpus. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:22-5+ Mr '37

England
Commercial education; a year of conferences. Times Ed Sup 1082:32 Ja 25 '36

Finland
Commercial education in Finland. H. E. Pipping. J Bus Ed 10:25 Je '35

Florida
Business education in the small high schools of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. J. D. Copeland. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-5 Mr '37

France
Girls' commercial education. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:65 '36
Les jeunes filles entre les études intellectuelles et les études commerciales. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 45 pt2:29-37 Je '36

Georgia
Business education in the small high schools of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. J. D. Copeland. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-5 Mr '37

Germany
Commercial education in Germany. L. Bader. J Bus Ed 11:17-18 My; 21-2 Je '36
German commercial education in the Third reich. F. Feld. J Bus Ed 11:35+ Mr '36
My visit to the House of German shorthand. I. Ehrenhardt. il Bus Ed World 18:229-32 N '37
Reformation of the German vocational training system for commerce and trade. F. Feld. J Bus Ed 13:19 Mr '38
Der stand der wirtschaftlichen bildung um 1900. F. Feld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:220-6 '36

Great Britain
See also
British association for commercial and industrial education

Italy
Business education in Italy. B. Roselli. J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ Ja; 21-2 F '37

Mexico
Development of commercial education in Mexico. E. E. Pickard. il J Bus Ed 13:23-6 S '37

Minnesota
Report on survey of commercial departments in one hundred small high schools in Minnesota. A. J. Kean. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:14-17 Mr '37

Missouri
Business education in the small high schools of north Missouri. P. O. Selby. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:30-1 Mr '37

North Carolina
What is a functional program of business education for the secondary schools of North Carolina? P. S. Lomax. H Sch J 20:296-304 D '37

Ohio
Business education in the small high school. H. Reynolds. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:10-13 Mr '37
Survey of elementary business training in Ohio. H. S. Miller. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 F '36

Pennsylvania
Commercial education in the small high schools of Pennsylvania. R. G. Walters. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:18-21 Mr '37

Rumania
Business education in Rumania. P. Draganescu-Brates. J Bus Ed 10:25+ Je '35

South Africa
Business education in South Africa. G. W. Eybers. J Bus Ed 13:15-16+ F '38

South Carolina
Business education in the small high schools of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. J. D. Copeland. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-5 Mr '37

Southern states
Commercial curricula in the South. B. F. Davis. Bus Ed World 17:741-3 Je '37
Commercial teacher training in the South. J. D. Copeland. J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ Je '36
South's place in higher business education. W. J. Matherly. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ Ja; 23+ Je; 11:17+ S '35; 21-2 F '36

Spain
Youth of foreign lands. E. J. McNamara. il Bus Ed World 16:157-60 O '35

COMMERCIAL education association of New York city and vicinity

- Developing the individual through training for business; fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. 242p il $1.50 The assn, H. Smithline, treas, Grover Cleveland high sch, Himrod st. & Grandview av, Ridgewood, N.Y. '35
- Objective teaching devices in business education; sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. 222p il $1.50 The assn, H. Smithline, treas, Grover Cleveland high sch, Himrod st. & Grandview av, Ridgewood, N.Y. '36

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law

Business law. A. M. Laird. Sch (Sec ed) 26:241-4 N '37

Business law and good citizenship. H. I. Good. N Y State Ed 23:206-7+ D '35

Business law and the federal constitution. P. O. Selby. J Bus Ed 12:21-2+ S '36

Cessante ratione legis, cessat ipsa lex. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:471 F '38

Cuilibet in arte sua perito est credendum. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:192 N '37

Equitas subvenit vigilantibus non dormientibus. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:148 O '37

Ex nudo pacto non oritur actio. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 17:201 N '36

How to correlate instruction in commercial law with that of other subjects. J. R. Boyle. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p64-7)

How to develop character traits in a commercial law class. R. Stickney. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p68-73)

How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a commercial law class. R. S. Dower. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p74-7)

Ignorantia juris non excusat; ignorantia facti excusat. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 17:424 F '37

Interest reipublicae ut sit finis litium. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:773 My '38

Law class newspaper. I. D. Satlow. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 O '37

Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu inutilia. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 17:613 Ap '37

Modus et conventio vincunt legem. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 17:504 Mr '37

Nemo tenetur se ipsum accusare. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:60 S '37

Omnis innovatio plus novitate perturbat quam utilitate prodest. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:584 Mr '38

Salus populi suprema lex. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 17:292 D '36

Sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 18:283 D '37

Aims and objectives

Business law. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 885-7 Je '37

Critique of methods of teaching business law. D. Westin. bibliog il J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ O; 11-12+ D '35; 21 Ja '36

Examinations, questions, etc.

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 15, 1935. Journal of Accountancy 60:422-4; 61:303-9 D '35, Ap '36

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 15, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 61:420-3; 62:217-22 Je, S '36

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 13, 1936. Journal of Accountancy 62:410-14; 63:307-13 D '36, Ap '37

Case problem on corporations. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 18:188 N '37

Case problem-point test on the formation of contracts. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:126 O '36

Case problems on agency and partnerships. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 18:132 O '37

Case problems on bailments and carriers. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:629 Ap '37

Case problems on guaranty and insurance. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:712 My '37

Case problems on real property. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:811 Je '37

Commercial law tests. R. G. Price. pa 28c Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '36

Examination guide for the commercial student. A. Crew. 2d ed 3s 6d Gee & co, ltd, 6 Kirby st, Hatton garden, London EC 1 '37

Negotiable instruments. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 18:67 S '37

True-false correction test on the relation of law and business. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:64 S '36

True-false test on sales. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 18:263 D '37

Teaching

Moot court in commercial law classes. E. Y. Van Winkle. Bus Ed World 17:750-2 Je '37

Teaching methods

Case-problem method of teaching business law. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17: 204-5 N '36

Critique of methods of teaching business law. D. Westin. bibliog il J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ O; 11-12+ D '35; 21 Ja '36

Methods in the teaching of commercial law. R. O. Spengler. J Bus Ed 12:23-4 O '36

New-type testing in business law. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:297-8 D '36

Teaching of commercial law. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 21:51-60 My '36

Unit method in business law. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:371-2 Ja '37

Tests and scales

New-type testing in business law. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:297-8 D '36

Testing in the social-business subjects. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5+ Mr '36

Unit method in business law. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:371-2 Ja '37

Textbooks

What shall we do about business law classes? R. Howard. J Bus Ed 11:27 Ap '36

High schools

Guidance opportunities in the commercial law class. D. J. Keegan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p246-50)

Moot court in commercial law classes. E. Y. Van Winkle. Bus Ed World 17:750-2 Je '37

Program for a law club. I. Rosenblum. J Bus Ed 11:23 Ap '36

What shall we do about business law classes? R. Howard. J Bus Ed 11:27 Ap '36

COMMERCIAL students

Interests of commercial students. R. J. Triplett. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:409-14 Ja '35

Providing for individual differences among commercial students. P. B. Jacobson. Bus Ed World 18:344-9 Ja '38

What is wrong with your commercial graduates? H. W. Nock. il J Bus Ed 13:17-18+ O '37

COMMERCIAL teachers

Business teacher in extracurriculum activities. E. A. May. Sec Ed 6:207-10 D '37

Business teacher looks at business. A. A. Snedeker. il J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ F '37

Commercial courses and some major trends in secondary education. F. V. Powell. Comm Ed 22:20-5 D '36; Abstract. Bus Ed World 18:506-7 F '38

Commercial teacher and the business man. L. H. Hayes. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 F '38

Commercial teaching combinations and certification in Pennsylvania. R. H. Savage. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ Ap '36

Education of the commercial teacher in consumer goods. E. Reich. il J Bus Ed 13:17-18 Ap '38

Eighteenth Ball state conference of Indiana business teachers. I. Ehrenhardt. Bus Ed World 18:600 Mr '38

COMMERCIAL teachers—*Continued*
How may the commercial teacher in the small high school establish contacts with the business community? D. B. Mitchell. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p336-9)
Judging the commercial teacher's abilities and personal traits. P. L. Salsgiver. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 My '36
New York city examination for commercial teachers. Bus Ed World 17:59 S '36
Opportunities of commercial teachers as leaders in education. J Bus Ed 11:25 S '35
Self-inventory of the bookkeeping teacher. V. E. Breidenbaugh. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ My '36
Should actual business experience be required of business teachers? J. H. Dodd. il J Bus Ed 12:10-12 N '36
Six teachers in search of business experience. M. H. Freeman. il J Bus Ed 12:21+ D '36
Status of teachers of commercial arts in Nebraska. S. J. Turille. Neb Ed J 17:79+ Mr '37
Survey study of attitudes of commercial teachers toward graduate study. D. Lee. Comm Ed 23:35-9 Mr '38

See also
National association of marketing teachers
National commercial teachers' federation
National council of business education
Tri-state commercial education association
Vocational teachers

Training
Business education in South Africa. G. W. Eybers. J Bus Ed 13:15-16+ F '38
Business experience for business educators? Bus Ed World 17:110-11 O '36
Commercial teacher training in the South. J. D. Copeland. J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ Je '36
Content and the purpose of a four-year secretarial and business teacher-training curriculum. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:40-1 D '37
Is the demonstration high school a necessary adjunct of the commercial teacher-training institution? G. G. Hill. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p421-7)
Preparation of office practice teachers. M. E. Studebaker. il J Bus Ed 13:9-12 D '37
Preparation of teachers of secondary-school merchandising subjects. I. R. Garbutt. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:27-8+ D '35
Requirement for certification of teachers of business education. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-32 Mr '38
Some guidance phases in the training of commercial teachers in the State teachers college, Salem, Mass. A. H. Sproul. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 147-50)
What is a desirable plan for the supervision of practice teaching by teacher-training institutions? J. H. Dodd. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p428-32)
What should be the scope of a methods course in business subjects? F. B. Bowers. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p414-20)

COMMERCIAL tests
Standardized test in general business information. J. M. Thompson. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 O; 27 N '36
Testing in bookkeeping and in introduction to business. J. G. Kirk. Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 7-12 Mr '36
Testing in business education. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 26:55-7 S '37
Testing program in business education for a city school system. L. J. Fish. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:31-4+ Mr '36
Thompson business practice test. J. M. Thompson. 25 tests $1.50; specimen set 20c World bk. '37
Use of the item-count plan by areas of information as a teaching aid. J. M. Thompson. Bus Ed World 17:788-90 Je '37

Bibliography
General bibliography on testing. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:42+ Mr '36

COMMINS, William Dollard
Principles of educational psychology. (Psychology ser) 596p il $3 Ronald press co, 15 E 26th st, N.Y. '37
What may we expect of gestalt psychology? Cath Ed R 35:135-43 Mr '37
—See Stone, C. P. jt. auth.

COMMISSION for relief in Belgium educational foundation
Awards of advanced fellowships for study in Belgium. Sch and Soc 43:457 Ap 4 '36

COMMISSION of inquiry on public service personnel
Challenge to educators. L. D. Coffman. Nat Ed Assn J 24:239-40 N '35

COMMISSION on educational freedom
Commission on educational freedom. Sch and Soc 43:196 F 8 '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:241-2 Ap '36

COMMISSION on examinations in mathematics. See College entrance examination board—Commission on examinations in mathematics

COMMISSION on examinations in science. See College entrance examination board—Commission on examinations in science

COMMISSION on higher education in East Africa
Educating the native; the East African report. Times Ed Sup 1169:339 S 25 '37
Education in Africa. New Statesman and Nation 14:830-1 N 20 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:832-4 D 25 '37

COMMISSION on the reorganization of secondary education
On the problems of secondary education in California. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 10:415-20 O '35

COMMISSION on the social studies. See American historical association—Commission on the social studies

COMMISSIONER of education, United States. See United States—Office of education

COMMISSIONERS of education. See Superintendents, State

COMMITTEE for cooperative study of secondary school standards. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

COMMITTEE for industrial organization
Bid for unity; Jerome Davis writes to William Green. Am Teach 22:22-3 N '37
Plowing a new field. Nation 146:201 F 19 '38
Report on the Committee for industrial organization and the American federation of labor. Am Teach 22:sup 1-36 Ja '38
Shall we affiliate? Am Teach 22:14-15 Ja; 26-7 Mr '38
Shall we affiliate with the CIO?—a forum for union members. C. Lewis; W. T. McCoy. Am Teach 22:12-14 S '37
Workers' education—CIO model. M. Starr. Soc Frontier 4:110-13 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:37-9 F '38

COMMITTEE on cultural relations with Latin America
Twelfth seminar. Sch and Soc 44:643 N 14 '36

COMMITTEE on militarism in education
Slowing the military march. New Republic 85:47 N 20 '35

COMMITTEE on modern language teaching. See Committee on modern languages

COMMITTEE on modern languages
Committee on modern languages of the American council on education. R. H. Fife. Mod Lang J 21:11-13 O '36
Third annual survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language teaching. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:36-41 O '36

COMMITTEES
Deliberative committee reports of 1935. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch and Soc 43:647-53 My 9 '36; Same. pa N.E.A. '36

COMMITTEES—*Continued*
Deliberative committee reports of 1936. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch and Soc 45:551-7 Ap 17 '37; Same. pa N.E.A. '37
Deliberative committee reports of 1937. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch and Soc 47:282-8 F 26 '38; Same. pa N.E.A. '38
How to make committees function. I. C. Davis. Ed 56:432-4 Mr '36
My experience with committees. C. K. Wingo. Int J Relig Ed 12:18 Ja '36
Trends in state teachers college committees. E. E. Keso and others. Peabody J Ed 14: 146-50 N '36

COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas
Attack on Commonwealth college renewed. Am Teach 21:28 Ja '37
Commonwealth college. O. Hittenrauch. (In Bower, W. College writer. p57-70)
Commonwealth college makes new start. Christian Century 54:1037 Ag 25 '37

Library
Work of a labor-school library. H. Black. Special Libraries 28:7-12 Ja '37

COMMONWEALTH fund
Activities of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 43:100-2 Ja 18 '36
Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1937. Sch and Soc 47:74-5 Ja 15 '38
Commonwealth fund fellowships; list of awards; fellowships tenable by British graduates in American universities. Times Ed Sup 1047:172 My 25 '35
Eighteenth annual report of the general director for the year ending September 30, 1936. 91p bibliog il The fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 45:165-6 Ja 30 '37

COMMONWEALTH fund fellowships
British commonwealth fund fellows. Sch and Soc 43:777-8 Je 6 '36
British fellows of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 45:742 My 29 '37
Commonwealth fund fellowships; list of awards. Times Ed Sup 1099:192 My 23 '36

COMMUNICABLE diseases
Control of whooping cough among school children. B. Dermody. Public Health Nursing 27:539-40 O '35
Let's lift the taboo. T. Parran. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:9-11 O '37

See also
Epidemics

COMMUNICATION
Communication: a language arts unit. T. C. Heatwole. Va Teach 17:26-32 F '36

Units of work
Communication. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 47:45-54 F '38
Communication—a project. Sister Mary Hilda. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:257-61 S '37

COMMUNISM
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Yale university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 42:45-9 Jl 13 '35
Communism's appeal to youth. D. A. Lord. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:238-46
Education and revolutions. W. S. Steele. National Republic 23:15-16+ Ap '36
Education for the middle of the road. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 102-10); Same. Ed Rec 18:159-71 Ap '37
Getting off on the wrong foot! W. C. McGinnis. Sch Executive 57:68-9+ O '37
Just what are these isms? C. R. Miller. Clearing House 12:73-80 O '37
Logic, politics, and plain decency. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4:190-2 Mr '38
Marxism and education. S. Bodington. Labour Monthly 17:558-61 S '35
Plato—Stalin, Mussolini, and Hitler. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 My '36
Straws from Alberta. W. F. Russell. Atlantic Monthly 157:70-6 Ja '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 37:271-81 Ja '36
Why a liberal-democratic state? F. R. Glasener. Soc Studies 29:53-61 F '38

United States
Alleged communistic propaganda in New York state. Sch and Soc 44:743 D 5 '36
America: the last citadel of democracy. M. K. Stanley. Va Teach 17:198-205 D '36
American college crusade. D. Lynn. National Republic 23:7+ Jl '35
Bogey hangover. Sch and Soc 44:827 D 19 '36
Campus witch-hunting decried. Literary Digest 119:32 Je 8 '35
Capitalists, colleges, and communism. D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 143:702-5 S '36
Case history. A. Lynd. Commonweal 25:181-2 D 11 '36
Communism: Columbia university roused by barbs that sting the purse. News-Week 5:21 My 18 '35
Communist's way out for the Negro. J. W. Ford. J Negro Ed 5:88-95 Ja '36
Congress legislates character. C. Williams. Soc Frontier 3:107-10 Ja '37
Congressman Blanton's questionnaire. Sch and Soc 45:94-5 Ja 16 '37
Educational policy in Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 44:813 D 19 '36
Laying the ghost of college communism. Literary Digest 120:18+ Jl 27 '35
Let's teach communism in the schools. A. M. Nelson. Minn J Ed 17:119 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-5 Ja '37
Little red rider. Nat Ed Assn J 25:135-6 My '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43:513-14 Ap 11 '36
Little red rider. F. J. Sisson. Kans Teach 43:22 Je '36
Plea for democracy. F. Kirchwey. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:3-9 O '35
Red microbes in our colleges. E. D. Clark. National Republic 24:1-2+ Ja '37
Red rider repealed. Nat Ed Assn J 26:193 S '37
Rid our colleges of reds. Sch and Soc 43: 373-4 Mr 14 '36
School reds and immorality. W. S. Steele. il National Republic 23:6-7+ My; 6+ Je; 16-17+ Jl; 21-2+ S; 21-2+ O '35
Senate investigation of radical activities at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 42:457 O 5 '35
Sequelae of the red rider. E. L. Thomas. Progres Ed 13:606-8 D '36
Sovietizing our children. D. W. Gilbert. National Republic 24:16-17+ Ag '36
Thwarting the democratic process in the nation's capital. Sch R 45:81-2 F '37
To teach or not to teach. Sch Life 21:60-1+ N '35
Toward the American commonwealth. E. R. Browder. Soc Frontier 4:161-4 F '38
Turning the red rider pink. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:70 Mr '37
What is academic freedom? G. E. Sullivan. National Republic 24:7+ Ja '37
Witch-hunters at work. E. M. Thornbury; H. T. Moore. New Republic 83:158-61 Je 19 '35

COMMUNISTIC education. See Education—Russia

COMMUNITY activity room. See Activity periods

COMMUNITY and school
Build the school into the community! I. B. Helphinstine. il Sch Executive 57:316-17+ Mr '38
Building a community thru the elementary school. W. A. Sutton. Nat El Prin 16:25-8 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 256-8
Carrying the people with you. J. H. Butler. Am Sch Bd J 93:30 N '36
Challenge to music educators. E. Goetz. Mus Educators J 22:31 S '35
Civic institutions and interests as source material in art education. H. W. Jacobs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:636-7
Civic responsibility of a high school principal. W. H. Shaw. H Sch J 20:55-7 F '37

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
College goes to school in the community. H. N. MacCracken. Harvard Teach Rec 6:102-9 Ap '36
Communities develop programs to meet local needs. H. B. Wood. Progres Ed 15:118-20 F '38
Community and school plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 55:46-8+ O '35
Community approach to social education. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 7:156-8 Mr '37
Community assistance in developing rural schools. Mrs C. H. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 152-7)
Community Christmas. L. J. F. Edmunds. Nation's Sch 18:18 N '36
Community college program. B. S. Hollinshead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p275-80); Revised. Jun Col J 7:111-16 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-4 F '37
Community cooperation in the development of instructional programs. G. Kendall. Ed Meth 17:348 Ap '38
Community coordination. C. B. Cranford and J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 10:1-8 S '36
Community coördination—the next movement in education. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 9:327-30 F '36
Community needs a measuring stick. W. W. Carpenter and L. G. Townsend. il Sch Executive 56:428-9 Jl '37
Community organization in Hastings-on-Hudson. J. L. Hopkins. J Ed Soc 10:237-43 D '36
Community relationships through the attendance office. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:18-24 O '36
Community school. Society for curriculum study. Committee on the community school. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Community school in a large city system. P. K. Miller. il Progres Ed 15:97-109 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:27-31 Mr '38
Community takes the good of this school. W. L. Moore. il Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Je '36
Community teaches school. R. La B. Green and G. A. Swift. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 Ag '37
Community's obligation to the child, to the school, to the teacher. N Y State Ed 25:25-32+ O '37
Consolidated and village schools as avenues for redirecting learning programs in rural areas. R. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:411
Coöperating with character-building agencies. E. R. Pendry. J Ed Soc 10:410-21 Mr '37
Coöperation between the school and social agencies. M. A. Brown and M. Clark. Univ H Sch J 15:13-17 O '36
Cooperative community activities. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:533-68 Jl '35
Co-operative rural community educational program. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 8:115-16 F '36
Coördinating function of the modern secondary school. E. D. Grizzell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-10 Ja '38
Coördination of education and the community. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 11:304-20 Ja '38
Counselor and community resources. M. W. Zapoleon. Occupations 16:632-5 Ap '38
Criteria for making educational changes. D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 96:19-21 Mr '38
Criteria for studying and evaluating physical education programs with relation to their leisure-time contributions. E. B. Spindler and J. I. Dambach. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:119-30 Mr '36
Curriculum and the community. L. J. Black. Ill Teach 25:137+ Ja '37
Curriculum collects from community. J. D. Conner. il Childh Ed 14:256-60 F '38
Developing the mutual resources of school and community. L. W. Hattwick. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 16-18)
Economic and cultural reconstruction. R. M. Lyon and M. C. Lyon. J Adult Ed 9:245-8 Je '37
Educating the community to depend upon the school music department. M. C. McEwen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 124-6)
Education and the community; a German view. G. Gräfe. J Ed London 69:697-9 N '37
Education as a community function. G. R. Koopman. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p316-38)
Education through school and community coöperation. W. S. Dakin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:12-14 S '35
Elementary school clubs and the community. C. La F. Kumpf and C. H. Kumpf. Sch Activities 8:388-90+ My '37
Enrich small high school programs. F. W. Cyr. il plan Sch Executive 56:335-7+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-8 Je '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:333
Evaluation of an expanding school program. H. E. Perry. Cal J Sec Ed 13:212-14 Ap '38
Extra classroom supervisory activities of the elementary school principalship. R. N. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p235-41)
First-hand experiences. E. A. Riecks. Cal J El Ed 6:181-4 F '38
Function of the school in the rural health program. R. E. Grout. American Journal of Public Health 27:583-6 Je '37
Hell's Kitchen is not far away. M. Munzer. Sch and Home 19:54-7 '38
High school and its immigrant community—a challenge and an opportunity. L. Covello. J Ed Soc 9:331-46 F '36
Home economics and community development. A. T. Herr. J Home Econ 27:507 O '35
How the social forces of a community are coördinated to serve children. J. B. Dougall and N. A. Way. J Ed Soc 11:483-96 Ap '38
Indian school serves its community. P. T. Orata and others. il Progres Ed 15:152-5 F '38
Integrating public school music in the community life. G. Dickey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 119-23)
Integration of the school health program with community health education. V. S. Blanchard. American Journal of Public Health 26:625-8 Je '36
Integration of vocational education and the community. H. A. Campion. Cal J Sec Ed 11:77-80 F '36
Integration with community needs. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 7:475-9 My '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p335-40)
Jersey City's school-community program. K. L. Thompson. J Ed Soc 9:364-9 F '36
Junior councils of the Yonkers schools. J Ed Soc 11:280-94 Ja '38
Kindergarten and the community; symposium. Chicago Sch J 18:145-50 Mr '37
Knowing the neighborhood helps principals plan pupil activities. G. Davis. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 D '36
Living social studies—a community demonstration. Childh Ed 13:72-8 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:25-7 N '36
Local environment as a source of instructional materials. A. V. Holdford. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p98-109)
Making use of community agencies. Association for childhood education. Committee on teacher preparation. Childh Ed 14:261-3 F '38
Nature and scope of a school-interpretation program. J. A. Hall. Am Sch Bd J 92: 31-2 F '36
Neighborhood councils of Yonkers. J Ed Soc 11:265-79 Ja '38

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Neighborhood growth through the school. L. Covello. il Progres Ed 15:126-39 F '38
Paging the community! L. Harkness. H Points 19:66-7 D '37
Parent looks at education. G. G. Truax. Sch Executive 56:354-5 My '37
Principles and statutory provisions relating to recreational, medical, and social welfare services of the public schools. E. C. Preston. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35
Problem in Americanization. H. E. Laird. J Ed Soc 10:289-95 Ja '37
Program of the Affiliated teacher organizations of Los Angeles. J. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:70
Prospective teachers learn to live with their neighbors. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 14:245-51 F '38
Public spirit in private school. C. A. Miller. il Nation's Sch 20:14-18 Jl '37
Recreational program for a Mexican community. H. O. Want. il Sierra Ed News 33: 26-7 Ap '37
Relation of the school health service to the community. H. F. Mace. N Y State Ed 25: 303, 390-1+ Ja-F '38
Relations of an educational institution with the municipality and civic organizations. A. B. Lambdin. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p95-9)
Resources for learning in Alamance co, North Carolina. G. Beecher. Progres Ed 15:140-2 F '38
Rural community schools in action; excerpts. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 14:610-13 D '37
Rural school and its community. L. A. Shepherd. Childh Ed 14:264-7 F '38
Rural school and the community. J. R. Emanuel. Tex Outl 21:13 Ja '37
School and community; symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 13:11-37 Ja '38
School and community for international understanding. H. G. Wellman. J Ed Soc 9: 411-17 Mr '36
School and community program that promotes the spirit of democracy. W. E. Huffman. J Ed Soc 10:35-42 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 N '36
School and community projects. W. J. Millard. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ F '38
School and its influence over community life. J. D. Weingarten. il N Y State Ed 25:313-14+ Ja '38
School and the Hastings community service council. H. R. Otness. J Ed Soc 9:347-53 F '36
School as the center of the community. N. Peyser. J Ed Soc 9:354-8 F '36
School in the community. F. W. Cyr. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 103-21)
School music and the public. F. W. Wright. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p49-53)
Schools and the community. N. M. Butler. Teach Col Rec 37:577-87 Ap '36
Schools and the coördinating movement. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 11:73-6 O '37
School's obligation in present-day American education. il N Y State Ed 25:9-16+ O '37
School's use of community resources. C. C. Conrad. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:25-38 O '36
Secondary school and the great barriers. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 14:235-42 Ap '37
Service clubs and education. J. R. Griggs. Tex Outl 22:50 F '38
Service of the junior college to its community. L. H. Browning. Sch and Col 25: 83+ Ap '37
Small town executive. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executive 55:278 Mr '36
Small town executive. N. C. Kearney. Sch Executive 55:194 Ja '36
Socialization of the school program. K. V. Wofford. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 124-36)
South Jamaica community league. S. M. Levenson. J Ed Soc 9:359-63 F '36
Special education—progress in the relation between the school and society viewpoint of the attendance officer. L. Ginrich. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p79-82)
Study of the college women's physical education department in its relationship to the community's adult leisure-time activities. D. Cotteral. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:94-109 Mr '36
Study of vocations; a plan for community participation. M. R. Cordy. Grade Teach 55: 56+ O '37
Suggestions for public school public relations activities. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '35
Surveying our environment for educative materials [mimeographed] E. H. Sasman. pa Curriculum laboratory, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '36
Symposia on strengthening the relationship between school and community; utilizing lay cooperation. J. C. Cochran and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:102-4
Taking Dewey seriously. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 15:110-17 F '38
Teachers' institute program—an opportunity for community and professional growth. H. H. Lowrey. Am Sch Bd J 94:51+ Je '37
Technic of building a community. J. E. Morgan. Nat El Prin 15:6 O '35
Techniques of cooperation between community groups and the school. A. D. Sheffield. Ed Meth 17:335-41 Ap '38
Their home town in the social studies. il Am Childh 21:6-7+ S '35
Ticket sales by school children. E. H. Evans. Comm Ed 23:39-40 Mr '38
Understanding the community. F. W. Cyr. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p80-102)
Unifying elements in community progress. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 14:29-33 Jl '36
United we stand. G. Brown. il Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ Mr '38
Using community resources in the English class. H. J. Hanlon. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:612-18 O '37
Utilizing specialized assistance outside the school. C. Bassett. Nat El Prin 15:581-6 Jl '36
What is a community? C. E. Pickett. Progres Ed 15:91-6 F '38
What shall we do about parents? A. S. Christensen. Progres Ed 13:351-5 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:13-15 S '36
What the secondary school should know about its community. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p77-80); Same. Va Teach 17:98-100 My '36
Why not ask them? W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 17:39 Je '36
Yonkers coordinating council in the Yonkers plan. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:295-303 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:15-16 Mr '38
Yonkers plan of community organization. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:257-64 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Mr '38; El Sch J 38:486-7 Mr '38

Bibliography

School and community—a bibliography. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 13:34-7 Ja '38

Mexico

Establishing the people's houses. R. Ramirez. il Progres Ed 13:110-15 F '36
Mexican rural education and administration. C. F. Zamora. Progres Ed 13:117-20 F '36

COMMUNITY and teachers. See Teachers and community

COMMUNITY centers
Building in leisure hours. L. B. Smith. Progres Ed 15:156-8 F '38
Central rural schools used as community centers. New York (state) Rural education division. Sch and Soc 45:536-7 Ap 17 '37

COMMUNITY centers—*Continued*
Community centers in New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:565 O 26 '35
Community WPA program centered in education. C. B. Barrett. il Am Sch Bd J 94: 51-3 Ap '37
Deering, New Hampshire, community center. Sch and Soc 45:146 Ja 30 '37
Lighted schoolhouse. S. Rough. il Recreation 31:469-70+ N '37
Program of activities at C.C. 248, Brooklyn, 1936-37. M. W. Berk. H Points 19:67-70 D '37

See also
Recreation centers

Australia

Children's leisure-time movement in Australia. M. Matheson. New Era 19:70-1 Mr '38

England

Centres for youth. Times Ed Sup 1197:121 Ap 9 '38
Clubs and community centres. Times Ed Sup 1193:89 Mr 12 '38
Community centres. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35
Mr Stanley looks forward. Times Ed Sup 1066:357 O 5 '35
Social life on new estates. Times Ed Sup 1178:409 N 27 '37
Value of community centres. Times Ed Sup 1197:120 Ap 9 '38

COMMUNITY chests
Change for the better. F. Nettleman. El Engl R 14:265-6 N '37
Community chest and the schools. E. A. Lawlor. Nat El Prin 14:565-7 Jl '35
Dramatizing civic responsibility. H. B. Anthony. Sch Activities 9:7 S '37

Units of work

Four community fund units for grades I to VI [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35

COMMUNITY councils. See Coordinating councils

COMMUNITY life
Church and the community. J. W. McDonald. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Jl '36
Enriched community living. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 235p bibliog il pa Division of adult ed, Del. Dept. of public instruction, Wilmington '36
Hilltop—a community experiment. P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 13:201-5 Ja '37
Place of women in the community. A. E. Roosevelt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:313-16
Rural-urban differences and their amelioration. J. H. Walsh. Soc Studies 28:174-6 Ap '37
School and the Hastings community service council. H. R. Otness. J Ed Soc 9:347-53 F '36
Three teachers: the community. M. W. Reeve. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p87-90)
Unifying elements in community progress. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 14:29-33 Jl '36
Youth serves the community. P. R. Hanna and others. bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:45-7 F '37
Youth's participation in socially useful work. P. R. Hanna. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p67-73)

Projects

Community beautification—a school project. M. Sandison. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:56-8 F '38
Community enterprises of elementary school children. L. White, comp. Childh Ed 13:225-8 Ja '37

Units of work

Community unit in the kindergarten. O. Adams. il Am Childh 21:5-7 F '36
Democracy in our communities. M. I. Fletcher. Grade Teach 55:56 S; 60 O; 58+ N '37
How to be a good citizen as carried out in a community life unit. C. C. Gorman. il Am Childh 22:40-2+ My '37
Our community. C. Blass and W. Clark. il Am Childh 22:12-14+ Ap '37
Our school becomes the city (grade IV) G. M. Clarke. (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p20-8)
Parks in relation to community life; a unit of work for second grade. R. M. Adams. il Am Childh 22:9-11+ My '37
Workers who help us live: a second grade activity. B. S. Shockley. bibliog il Am Childh 23:11-16 Ja '38

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community
COMMUNITY recreation. See Recreation
COMMUNITY school, St Louis
Learning to live together. V. E. Stone. Am Childh 23:5-6+ Ja '38
COMMUNITY singing. See Singing, Community
COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys
COMMUNITY use of school buildings. See School buildings—Use
COMPANION class plan. See Platoon plan
COMPANY schools. See Corporation schools
COMPARATIVE anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative
COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative
COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative
COMPARATIVE philology. See Philology, Comparative
COMPARATIVE psychology. See Psychology, Comparative
COMPETITION
Competition a menace to school progress. I. S. Samsell. Va J Ed 31:250 Mr '38
Competition and cooperation. J. F. Williams. Mind and Body 42:137-40 N '35
Competition and—or cooperation? F. R. Rogers. Mind and Body 42:281-9 F '36
In defense of contests. R. Bedichek. Sch Activities 9:251-3+ F '38
Is the tail wagging the dog? E. D. Jarvis. Ohio Sch 15:350-1 O '37
Special capacities and special needs. S. H. Tulchin. Child Study 13:9-11 O '35

COMPLETION tests

See also
Objective examinations

COMPOSERS. See Musicians
COMPOSITION (art)
Art and the book page. P. J. Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 37:36-9 O '37

COMPOSITION (music)
Going native—modern tendencies in musical composition and orchestration. A. O. Andersen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 146-51)
Keyboard harmony in relation to advanced harmony and composition. F. S. Converse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 138-42)
Music teacher's dilemma. H. Weisse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 122-37)
Piano sonatas of Scriabin and the problem of modern form. K. H. Eschman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p57-64)
Rubato. T. A. Matthay. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p315-17)
Some analytical approaches to musical criticism. C. Bricken. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p262-8)
Who shall write our songs? K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 24:19 S '37

COMPOSITION, English. See English language—Composition; Oral composition

COMPREHENSION in reading
Case study of reading comprehension difficulties in American history. J. C. Dewey. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education III. p26-54)
Certain matters of importance in the teaching of reading. P. McKee. bibliog f El Engl R 14:115-18+ Ap '37
Experimental study of the development of certain aspects of reasoning. W. H. Pyle. J Ed Psychol 26:539-46 O '35
Improvement in reading. C. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 54:44 Ja '37
Improving reading comprehension in grade IX. C. M. McCullough. Sch R 45:266-73 Ap '37
Inquest into meaning. L. H. Conrad. Engl J (Col ed) 26:140-5 F '37
Laboratory process in junior high school reading. L. H. Conrad. Engl J (H S ed) 26:211-17 Mr '37
Language difficulty and learning: the relative effectiveness of a series of study sheets of graded difficulty as teaching devices with children in the 6A grade. M. B. Jensen and M. Schrodt. Pedagog Sem 49:451-67 D '36
New type of reading test for secondary-school and college students which provides separate scores for speed of comprehension and level of comprehension. J. C. Flanagan. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 195-9)
Reading and understanding. R. A. Worstell. Mont Ed 13:8-9+ Ja '37
Reading for comprehension. F. Eyre. Mont Ed 13:7 Mr '37
Reading for meaning. P. A. Witty. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:221-9 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-20 Ap '38
Reading for social meaning. H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:200-5 Mr '36
Reading for the social studies. Sister Leo Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 37:115 Ap '37
Reading; training in simple organization of material read. F. K. Zeleny. Grade Teach 53:42+ D '35
Relation of pictures to reading comprehension. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f El Engl R 13:125-30 Ap '36
Relation of reading comprehension and retention to hearing comprehension and retention. W. E. Young. J Exper Ed 5:30-9 S '36
Simplification of vocabulary and comprehension in reading. K. F. Nolte. bibliog f El Engl R 14:119-24+ Ap '37
Speed factor in reading performance. V. L. Anderson and M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 27:621-4 N '36
What is at the bottom of poor work in the schools? C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 96:41+ Mr '38

Tests and scales

Comprehension maturity tests; a new departure in measuring reading ability. D. D. Feder and G. Cochran. Mod Lang J 20:201-8 Ja '36
Comprehension tests in the reading program. M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 22:46-7 N '36
Junior college comprehensive reading. T. S. Warburton. Jun Col J 6:297-8 Mr '36
1936 every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8; test A: Silent reading comprehension. E. F. Lindquist and others, eds. 6c Univ. of Iowa '36
Study of the influence of some factors in style of composition on the interest, comprehension, and rate of reading of fourth-grade pupils. C. M. Burk. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:303-52 Je '36

COMPREHENSIVE examinations
Chicago city junior colleges' comprehensive examinations. M. D. Engelhart. Chicago Sch J 17:110-14 Ja '36; Same. Jun Col J 6:399-404 My '36
Comprehensive examination. L. P. Eisenhart. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p93-5)
Comprehensive examination; does it apply to the engineering curriculum? L. M. K. Boelter. bibliog f J Eng Ed 27:404-10 Ja '37
Comprehensive examinations for honors group students in electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 26:543-50 Mr '36
Comprehensive examinations in a teachers college; abstract. M. Downs. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p43-4)
Comprehensive examinations in the College of technology, University of Maine. P. Cloke. J Eng Ed 27:506-9 Mr '37
Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in the classics, English, modern languages, philosophy, art. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:207-318 My '37
Conference on tests and comprehensive examinations: discussion. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 28:368-9 Ja '38
Discussion on present usage of sophomore comprehensive examinations. G. B. Thom. J Eng Ed 28:295-8 D '37
Education of the music student: comprehensive examinations. A. Riemenschneider. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p26-32)
Examining in the professions. E. S. Jones. J Eng Ed 28:369-78 Ja '38
Junior college comprehensive examinations. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 6:347-52 Ap '36
Proposal for a comprehensive examination in physics at the baccalaureate level. C. J. Lapp. Am Physics Teach 5:25-6 F '37
Relationship between the examination load and grades at the University of Chicago. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 43:134-6 Ja 25 '36
Significance of a comprehensive testing program. R. W. Tyler. J Chem Ed 14:158-60 Ap '37
Some implications of the survey of education in Pennsylvania; with discussion. W. A. Jessup. Ed Rec 17:sup24-33 Ja '36
Sophomore comprehensive examinations at Lehigh university. C. W. Simmons and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 28:378-86 Ja '38
Tests and examinations at Harvard college. A. C. Hanford. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p5-26)

COMPTON, Arthur Holly
Oxford and Chicago: a contrast. Scribner's Magazine 99:355-7 Je '36

COMPTON, Charles Herrick
Ourselves and other people. Sch and Soc 41:849-55 Je 29 '35
Significant conferences on library training. Am Lib Assn B 31:470-1 Ag '37

COMPTON, Isabella. See Wygant, E. A. jt. auth.

COMPTON, Joseph
Junior school, from the point of view of an administrator. (In Year book of education, 1937. p359-72)
Modern verse speaking. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 101)

COMPTON, Karl Taylor
Accrediting of engineering schools; with discussion. J Eng Ed 27:64-73 S '36
Current aims in engineering education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:519-21 D '36
Education and business leadership. Mechanical Engineering 59:841-3 N '37
Education and social progress. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p80-101); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:9-11 Ap '37
Forecast of technological education. Scientific Monthly 45:357-60 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:8-9 Ja '38
Income from endowment as affected by conditions of the investment market. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p63-77)
Patterns in our ways of thinking. Sch and Soc 42:209-15 Ag 17 '35

COMPTON, Karl Taylor—*Continued*
Plan for post-doctoral fellowships. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 153-8); Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:693-7 N 23 '35
Relation between engineering educators and industry. J Eng Ed 28:38-49 S '37
Relation of English to engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:276 N '36
Science in an American program for social progress. Ed Rec 17:528-40 O '36
Science in education. Sci Ed 20:53-5 Ap '36
Support of scientific research. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:565-6 N '35
Syracuse university marriage course. Nat Par-Teach 30:46 Ag '36

COMPTON, Verna B.
Education and internationalism. Tex Outl 21: 6-8 Ag '37

COMPTON, California

Elementary schools

New Compton city elementary schools. A. B. Tibby. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p39-41)

COMPTON district junior college, Compton, California
Compton junior college shows the way. R. F. Harlow. Jun Col J 7:240-4 F '37
Education for the consumer at Compton. P. E. Martin. Jun Col J 6:111-16 D '35

COMPULSORY education
Eighteen is young enough. R. J. Parker. Nation's Sch 18:23-4 Ag '36

Laws and legislation

Best employment for American youth. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:39-40 F '36
Compulsory attendance laws in the United States; historical background. A. B. Carlile. Ed Law and Adm 4:35-7+, 78-80+, 110-12+ Ap-O '36
Compulsory attendance legislation in Tennessee. D. H. Cooke and C. C. Griffith. bibliog f Ed Law and Adm 5:50-2+ Ap '37
Compulsory school attendance laws and their administration. W. S. Deffenbaugh and W. W. Keesecker. 10c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:161-4 N '35
School attendance laws; age limits, term, and educational requirements for exemptions in the 48 states and the District of Columbia. Sch Life 21:47 O '35
Shall cause the child to attend school. P. J. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 95:33+ Ag '37

China

Compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:130 '35

England

Compulsory schooling for unemployed juveniles in Great Britain. Monthly Labor Review 42:376-83 F '36
School-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1058:279 Ag 10 '35
See also
School age

India

Experimental schools in India. Times Ed Sup 1073:411 N 23 '35

Tennessee

Compulsory attendance legislation in Tennessee. D. H. Cooke and C. C. Griffith. bibliog f Ed Law and Adm 5:50-2+ Ap '37

United States

Best employment for American youth. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:39-40 F '36
Compulsory attendance laws in the United States; historical background. A. B. Carlile. Ed Law and Adm 4:35-7+, 78-80+, 110-12+ Ap-O '36
Compulsory education requirements and the secondary school population. H. J. Gideon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 183-9)
Compulsory school-attendance provisions affecting employment of minors in the United States, 1936. Monthly Labor Review 44:356-8 F '37
School census—a basis for the enforcement of compulsory education. W. A. Kincaid. il Am Sch Bd J 93:42-3 O '36
Shall cause the child to attend school. P. J. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 95:33+ Ag '37
Youth and the law. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:41+ Ap '36

COMPULSORY military training. See Military training

COMSTOCK, Ernest Bernard
Discussion-group project in Texas. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:73-5 Mr '38
Improving our highschools. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:230 O '35

COMSTOCK, Lula Mae
Per capita costs in city schools. See United States. Office of education

COMSTOCK, Mabel L.
Spelling experiment. J Ed 120:280-2 Je 7 '37

COMSTOCK, Sarah
Happiest school in the world. Good Housekeeping 105:34+ O '37
Regular fellow. Good Housekeeping 103:38-9+ Jl '36

CONANT, James Bryant
Address to freshmen in Harvard college. Sch and Soc 42:449-51 O 5 '35; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 84:85 N '35
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 42:41-5 Jl 13 '35
Education for American democracy; the problem it presents. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38
Friends and enemies of learning. Yale Review 25:462-76 Mr '36
Harvard, present and future. Sch and Soc 43:449-56 Ap 4 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:458-61 Ap 20 '36; Excerpts. Current History 45:72 N '36
Higher education in a democracy; abstract. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 122-8)
History and traditions of Harvard college. See History and traditions of Harvard college
Opportunities for a liberal education. Sch and Soc 45:408-10 Mr 20 '37
Selective principle in American colleges. Assn Am Col B 23:34-44 Mr '37; Same. Harvard Ed R 7:165-75 Mr '37; Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:253-6 F 1 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 My '37
Selective process in education. Sch and Soc 47:155-8 Ja 29 '38
University professorships at Harvard. Sch and Soc 43:205-7 F 8 '36
University tradition in America—yesterday and tomorrow. Sch and Soc 44:385-91 S 26 '36; Same. Ed Rec 17:517-27 O '36; Vital Speeches 2:805-8 O 1 '36; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 94:58 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:514-16 D '36
Harvard's president. H. F. Pringle. Reader's Digest 29:81-4 N '36
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 27:45 F '38
Teachers' oaths. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21: 604-6 D '35
Thunder from the left. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 8:149-51 Mr '38

—and Greene, J. D.
Harvard's tercentenary invitation. Sch and Soc 43:837 Je 20 '36

CONARD, Charles Randolph
Carbon dioxide generator. J Chem Ed 13: 539 N '36
Selection of titration unknowns. J Chem Ed 13:44 Ja '36

CONARD, Edith Underwood
A.C.E. tour to the Orient, 1937. Childh Ed 14: 274-6 F '38
Show me how to write (in manuscript); teacher's guide. 35p pa A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '36
Study of the influence of manuscript writing and of typewriting on children's development. bibliog J Ed Res 29:254-65 D '35

CONARD, Edith Underwood—*Continued*
Trends in manuscript writing. 29p bibliog il pa 60c Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:78-9 O '36
Typewriter enters the elementary classroom. (In American school and university, 1938. p335-8)

CONARD, Henry Shoemaker, and Hollingsworth, J. E.
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:631-41 D '37

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCERTED reading. See Choral speaking; Interpretative reading; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

CONCERTS
Concert project. Assn Am Col B 23:370-2 N '37
Lesson in concert etiquette for junior high school students. B. M. Hawkins. Sch Mus 36:7 Ja '36
Teaching children to consume music. F. B. McDonnell. Sch and Com 22:110-11 Mr '36

CONCRETE
Courses of study
Concrete construction; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la
Curiosity can be a fine trait. H. Montague. Volta R 38:41-3 Ja '36

CONDIE, J. W.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. Sch Executive 57:260 F '38

CONDIT, Ira S.
Sketch. Bus Ed World 18:100 O '37

CONDIT, Kenneth Hamilton
Co-op apprenticeship; Wyomissing polytechnic institute evolved from apprentice training plan of Textile machine works. American Machinist 80:234-6 Mr 11 '36

CONDITIONAL promotions. See Promotions, Probationary

CONDITIONED reflexes
Conditioned reflex technique applied to a less specialized type of learning. M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:3-16 S '36; Revised. J Exper Ed 6:68-83 S '37
Conditioned responses in the white rat: conditioned responses based upon shock to the foreleg. H. . Schlosberg. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 49:107-38 S '36
Conditioned responses in the white rat: conditioning as a function of the length of the period of delay. W. E. Kappauf and H. Schlosberg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:27-45 Mr '37
Effect of the presence of a second individual on the conditioned salivary response in dogs of different constitutional types. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 49:437-49 D '36
Experimental extinction of verbal material. H. Peak and L. Deese. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:244-61 Mr '37
Generalization of conditioned responses; the sensory generalization of conditioned responses with varying intensities of tone. C. I. Hovland. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:279-91 D '37
Influence of a voluntary reaction upon the development and the extinction of the conditioned eyelid reaction. J. M. Miller and L. E. Cole. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:405-40 Je '36
Investigation of conditioning in cats to multiple stimuli. C. N. Winslow and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:211-25 Mr '38
Learning ratio and its application. J. N. Washburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:109-21 F '37
Reflexology in modern foreign language teaching. J. Posdunin. Mod Lang J 22:171-6 D '37
Study of the dynamics of cortical nerve function: characteristics of the receptive function of the cerebral cortex following the unconditioned stimulus. P. Anochin and E. Straj. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:3-16 S '37

CONDON, Alice G.
Africa becomes alive. J Ed 118:331+ Je 17 '35

CONDON, Alvin E.
County superintendent proposes this unique plan for developing leadership, promoting legislation and choosing state boards. Nation's Sch 17:41 F '36
Word-study; a plan for vocabulary building and vocabulary tests. Grade Teach 53: 46+ N '35

CONDORCET, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, marquis de
Condorcet, the torch bearer of the French revolution. A. E. Burlingame. $2.50 Stratford co, Boston '30

CONDUCT. See Behavior

CONDUCT clinics. See Child guidance clinics

CONDUCT of life
Areas of human activity. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog J Ed Res 30:672-9 My '37
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Princeton university. H. W. Dodds. Sch and Soc 42:49-53 Jl 13 '35
Beyond high school. M. E. Bennett and H. C. Hand. bibliog $1.36 McGraw-Hill '38
Conscience and experience; a psychological point of view. I. Hendrick. Child Study 13: 102-4 Ja '36
Getting along with superiors. E. Root. Occupations 15:101-6 N '36
Guidance thru inspiration. R. V. Backstrom. Ag Ed 9:32 Ag '36
How much alive am I? M. E. Keller. Int J Relig Ed 13:19 Je '37
Interpretation of life. J. W. Linn. Relig Ed 32:217-21 Jl '37
Philosophy—the business of everyman. W. E. Hocking. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:212-17 Je '37
Planning of your life. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:147-8 My '36
Pupil as teacher. Sister Mary Helen. Cath Sch J 36:189 Jl '36
School and life. M. E. Bennett and H. C. Hand. bibliog $1.24 McGraw-Hill '38
Too busy to live. W. R. Jewell. Int J Relig Ed 14:13 O '37
Whither agricultural education in the art of living? A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 9:163-4 My '37
Your life in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:119-20 Ap '38
See also
Asceticism
Character
Self control

CONDUCTING (music)
Opportunity of the school orchestra conductor. F. Findlay. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p258-62)
Send them away singing. W. E. Hendricks. Mus Educators J 23:32-3 My '37
Some notes on conducting. G. E. Hubbard. Mus Educators J 22:25+ My '36

CONE, Beryl. See Patterson, I. M. jt. auth.

CONE, Clara Lee
Georgia homemaking conference. J Home Econ 28:459 S '36

CONEY, Donald
Union catalog as an aid to scholars. Sch and Soc 45:403-5 Mr 20 '37

CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan

CONFERENCE of church workers at universities
Diagram exhibiting the relation of the National conference of church-related colleges, the Council of church boards of education, and the Conference of church workers at universities. Christian Ed 18:326 Je '35

CONFERENCE of educational associations
Conferences. Times Ed Sup 1183:5 Ja 1 '38
Jubilee conferences; twenty-five years' record. Times Ed Sup 1129:449 D 19 '36
New Year conferences; programmes of the associations. Times Ed Sup 1078:451 D 28 '35

CONFERENCE of educational associations— *Continued*

▪ Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. 392p pa 4s 6d The conf, M. A. Challen, sec, 29 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '35

Twenty-fifth anniversary. Times Ed Sup 1125: 420 N 21 '36

Twenty-fifth annual conference. J Ed London 69:107 F '37

Twenty-fifth annual Conference of educational associations, January 4-11, 1937. Times Ed Sup 1130:463-4 D 26 '36

Twenty-fourth annual conference. J Ed London 68:111 F '36

▪ Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. 332p pa 4s 6d The conf, M. A. Challen, sec, 29 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '36

Twenty-sixth annual conference, University college, London, January 3-10, 1938. J Ed London 70:103 F '38

▪ Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. 380p il pa 4s 6d The conf, M. A. Challen, sec, 29 Gordon sq, London, W.C. 1 '38

CONFERENCE of food service directors

Annual conference of food service directors; outline of program for New York meeting in October. Prac Home Econ 14:238 Ag '36

Conference of food service directors. il Prac Home Econ 14:349-50+ N '36

Conference of food service directors, October 4-5, 1935. Prac Home Econ 13:332 N '35

Food service directors conference. Prac Home Econ 15:59 F '37

Scientific feeding is conference topic. Nation's Sch 18:60 N '36

Third annual conference, Boston, November 5-6, 1937. Prac Home Econ 15:414+ N '37

CONFERENCE of trustees of colleges and universities

Second-third annual conferences on the responsibilities and problems of governing boards and educational institutions, 1936-1937. 2v pa ea $2.50 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '36-'37

CONFERENCE of university church workers. See Conference of church workers at universities

CONFERENCE on academic freedom

Report of the Conference, Oxford, August, 1935. 94p pa 2s 6d Heffer '35

CONFERENCE on Canadian-American affairs

Proceedings of the Conference, St Lawrence university, Canton, New York, June 17-22, 1935; ed. by W. W. McLaren and others. 301p Ginn '36

CONFERENCE on consumer education activities

Conference on consumer education activities. il Prac Home Econ 14:213-14 Jl '36

CONFERENCE on education for Negroes in Texas

▪ Proceedings of the sixth-eighth educational conferences, 1935-1937. (Bul. v27 no2; v28 no 1; v29 no 1) 3v 136;103;87p maps pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '35-'37

CONFERENCE on educational measurements. See Indiana university

CONFERENCE on elementary education

Professional development—and a vacation in New York city, July 1-15, 1938. Nat El Prin 17:161 Ap '38

Report of the Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, July 5-16, 1937. E. G. Pinkston. Nat Ed Assn J 26:236 O '37

Second annual Conference on elementary education. J. W. Withers. Nat El Prin 17: 68 D '37

Second annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals and the School of education of New York university, July 1-15, 1938. Nat El Prin 17:112-14 F '38

CONFERENCE on examinations

Conference on examinations; under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation, the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, Folkestone, England, June 8-10, 1935; conference organized and proceedings ed. by P. Monroe. 300p $3.15 Teachers college '36

International conference on examinations, Folkestone, England, June 7-10, 1935. I. L. Kandel. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-7 N '35

Third conference of the international inquiry on school and university examinations. C. H. Judd. Sch R 43:653-63 N '35

CONFERENCE on higher education

Pacific Northwest conference on higher education. Sch and Soc 46:571-2 O 30 '37

CONFERENCE on new ideals in education

New ideals in education. Times Ed Sup 1094:141 Ap 18 '36

CONFERENCE on professional status and employment of engineering graduates

Conference on professional status and employment of engineering graduates. J. R. Bangs. J Eng Ed 27:552-79 Ap '37

CONFERENCE on public-school business administration

Conference of public-school business administration at Teachers college. L. B. Fisher. Am Sch Bd J 91:72 S '35

CONFERENCE on the cause and cure of war

Conference on the cause and cure of war, Washington, D.C, January 21-24, 1936. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:152-4 Ap '36

CONFERENCE on the curriculum and improvement of instruction, University of Illinois, 1936

Conference on the curriculum and improvement of instruction; for administrators, supervisors, teachers, and other persons interested in educational problems of elementary schools, junior and senior high schools, and junior colleges. (Bul. v33 no38) 44p pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '36

CONFERENCE on the improvement of instruction. 2d, University of Illinois, 1937

Conference on the improvement of instruction; for administrators, supervisors, teachers and other persons interested in educational problems of elementary schools, rural schools, junior high schools and senior high schools, July 13-16, 1937, Urbana, Illinois [mimeographed] pa $2.50 Lecture reporting service, 440 S Dearborn st, Chicago '37

CONFERENCE periods. See Activity periods

CONFERENCE plan

Comparative pupil gains under individual conference and classroom instruction. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Psychol 26:367-72 My '35

Classes, large or small? a rejoinder. A. B. Wood. J Ed Psychol 27:159-60 F '36

Concepts and principles involved in the individual conference in supervision of student-teaching: a jury judgment. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 24:94-104 F '38

Conference as a method of instruction in adult education. T. Diamond. Ed 56:297-301 Ja '36

Conference method; as taught in the School of public and international affairs at Princeton. D. C. Poole. Ed Rec 17:169-79 Ap '36

Conference planning and leadership as applied to foremanship training. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 87) 42p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Conference technique as the center of the student-teacher induction process. G. F. Mott. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 24:55-60 Ja '38

Discussion method in teaching the social studies. C. A. Harper. Ed Meth 17:74-7 N '37

Experiment in conference reading. M. N. Fountain. Cal J Sec Ed 10:566-72 D '35

Gift to establish the conference plan at Lawrenceville school. Sch and Soc 43:836 Je 20 '36

New type conferences at the James Monroe high school. G. Saltzberg. H Points 20:24-8 Ap '38

Relative instructional efficiencies of the lecture and discussion methods in a university course in American national government. J. R. Gerberich and K. O. Warner. J Ed Res 29:574-9 Ap '36

CONFERENCE plan—*Continued*
Speech and writing at Hiram college. H. E. Davis. Engl J (Col ed) 26:726-9 N '37
Stimulating discussion in college classes. P. W. Terry. Sch and Soc 45:653-6 My 8 '37
Student-teaching unit on the conference and discussion. H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 23:284-7 Ap '37
Teaching conversation through the conference. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl R 15:101-2+ Mr '38
Teaching correspondence through class discussion. C. Naether. Bus Ed World 18:717-18 My '38
Uses and limitations of the discussion method. I. B. Needham. J Home Econ 27: 514 O '35

CONFERENCES, Personal. See Interviews

CONFERENCES, Young people's. See Young people's conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions
Alabama coordinating plan. J. R. Garrison. J Health and Phys Ed 9:98+ F '38
Annual meeting of the German librarians in Tübingen. W. Munthe. Library Journal 60: 711 S 15 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:710-12 N 23 '35

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
Advantages of the small-group schoolmen's conference. A. P. Gossard. Am Sch Bd J 90:32+ Je '35
Calendar of professional meetings. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:62 Ap '38
Coming conventions. Am Sch Bd J 94:105 Ja; 94 F; 101 Mr; 95:94 S; 82 O '37
Coming conventions. Ind Ed M 39:2A+ Mr '37
Coming meetings. See numbers of Nation's schools
Conference of elementary school workers, December 13-14, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:822-3 D 14 '35
Conferences. Progres Ed 14:660-1 D '37
Conferences. Times Ed Sup 1184:13 Ja 8 '38
Conferences at DePauw university. Sch and Soc 47:76-7 Ja 15 '38
Conferences of the Public education association. Sch and Soc 43:499-500 Ap 11 '36
Cooperating principals groups in Chicago. C. L. Williams. Nat El Prin 15:117-19 F '36
Curriculum conference studies trends and techniques. il Mich Ed J 15:396-7+ Ap '38
Directory of 1935-1936 education meetings. Mus Educators J 22:69+ O '35
Education conventions. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 22:11-12 S '36
Educational conference of the Pennsylvania department of public instruction, Harrisburg, October 7-8, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:270 Ag 29 '36
Educational conferences at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 44:773-4 D 12 '36
Eighth annual school administrators conference at Peabody college. Sch and Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37
Experiment with conference groups of elementary principals. J. E. McDade. Ed 56: 337-40 F '36
Five important conferences. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:28-9 O '35
High lights of the Lecture-seminar conference. Southern Workman 66:378-81 D '37
Massachusetts state conference of principals and supervisors of secondary schools. Sch and Soc 43:535-6 Ap 18 '36
Meeting of liberal arts colleges and teachers colleges in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 42:771 D 7 '35
Meetings. M. F. Ryan, comp. See monthly numbers of School life through June 1936
New technic for meetings. L. M. Thurston and C. F. Miller. Nation's Sch 21:38 Ap '38
New year conferences. Times Ed Sup 1183: 5-6 Ja 1 '38
Office of education conferences. il Sch Life 23:4-5 S '37
On your calendar. See numbers of School life December 1936-
Open house day observed in school centers. J. McDougald. Ed Meth 17:12-15 O '37
Our community conference on elementary education. E. E. Green. Nat El Prin 17: 171-2 Ap '38
Pedagogue plans a pow-wow. F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 57:109-10+ N '37
Public conferences of the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 44:8 Jl 4 '36
Regional conferences in home economics education. F. Fallgatter. Sch Life 23:18-19 S '37
Scandinavian conference on the education of exceptional children. A. Hansen. Volta R 38:513+ S '36
Seventh annual school administrators conference at Peabody college, June 11-13, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:869-70 Je 27 '36
Seventh National congress of education in Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:882-3 N '35
Shall we shift emphasis? L. Q. Brooks. N Y State Ed 23:683-4 Je '36
Significant conferences on library training. C. H. Compton. Am Lib Assn B 31:470-1 Ag '37
Social science conference at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 47:306 Mr 5 '38
Some values in conventions. S. E. Burr. J Ed 120:67+ F 1 '37
Suggestions for improving summer schools and conferences. C. F. Miller. Mich Ed J 13:328 My '36
Summer curriculum conferences. S. Everett. Curric J 8:291-8 N '37
Tennessee administrators meeting, Camp Clements, August 24-28, 1936. W. H. Bristow. Sch and Soc 44:381-3 S 19 '36
Thirteenth annual educational conference, University of Kentucky, October 30-31, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:269 Ag 29 '36
What they think when they meet. F. J. Keller. Occupations 16:372-4 Ja '38
Why do teachers' associations have conventions? I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 38: 349-51 Ap '38

See also
Conference of educational associations
International conference on elementary teaching and popular education
International congress on secondary education
National association of teachers in Roumania
North of England education conference
Oregon high school principals' conference
Student conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions, International
Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1936. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 Mr '36
Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1937. Inst Int Ed News B 12:8-9 Mr '37
Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1938. Inst Int Ed News B 13:8-9 F '38
International conference of educators coming to Hampton institute. Southern Workman 66:375-8 D '37
International conferences in connection with the world exhibition in Paris. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:109-10 '37
International conferences to be held during 1938. Inst Int Ed News B 13:11 D '37
International conferences to be held during 1938. Inst Int Ed News B 13:13 Ap '38
International conferences to be held this year. Inst Int Ed News B 12:11 F; 9-10 Ap; 10 My '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:295 Ap '37
International tendencies in education. C. D. Champlin. Kadel R 15:264-6 Mr '36
Some international conventions. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 22:55-6 O '36

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious
Christian adult education takes root. O. P. Campbell. Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ My '37
How to choose a summer conference. E. L. Shaver. Int J Relig Ed 12:14-15 Je '36
Lakeside conference, Lakeside, Ohio, June 23-28, 1936. H. T. Stock. Christian Ed 19: 403 Je '36

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious— *Continued*
Motion pictures bring life to conferences. A. J. Vandercook. il Int J Relig Ed 13:18-19+ O '36
Pennsylvania and its camp program; a study of the total camp situation in one state. W. R. Hall. map Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 Ap '37
Religious education in the light of Oxford and Edinburgh. A. W. Palmer. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 Mr '38
Second conference on the United Christian adult movement. Int J Relig Ed 14:15 S '37
United adult movement. Int J Relig Ed 12: 18+ Je '36
Youth leader looks at the United adult movement. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 13: 13-14 N '36
See also
Universal Christian conference on life and work

CONFIGURATION (psychology) See Gestalt theory (psychology); Patterns (psychology)

CONFREY, Burton
Phases of efficiency on the college level. Ed 56:365-8 F '36

CONGDON, Mrs Ann T.
School library enlists the family. Am Lib Assn B 29:423-7 Jl '35

CONGDON, Nora A.
Differences in the achievement in geography, civics and history, and general science of teachers college entrants from different sections of the country and from rural and urban populations. J Exper Ed 5:274-7 Mr '37

CONGDON, Wray Hollowell
College night. Sch and Soc 43:675-6 My 16 '36
What is supervised correspondence study? J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:217-21 D '35
What significance class rank? Am Assn Col Reg J 13:231-6 Ja '38
—See Anspach, C. L. jt. auth.

CONGO, Belgian
Trends in native policy in the Belgian Congo. R. Rothschild. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:577-90 O '36

Units of work
Congo region; a study of the Congo River basin and a play. C. McNulty. il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ F '36

CONGREGATIONAL churches in the United States
Adult education in the Congregational churches in U.S.A. F. L. Fagley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:23-6 Ag '36

CONGREGATIONAL education society
Adult education in the Congregational churches in U.S.A. F. L. Fagley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:23-6 Ag '36

CONGRÈS international des professeurs de langues vivantes
La phonétique au IIIe Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes. L. F. Gaudin. French R 11:322-5 F '38
IIIe Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes, Paris, 16-19 juillet 1937. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 47 pt 1:30-4 Ja '38
World congress of modern language teachers. M. B. Hurlbut and R. H. Arvidson. Mod Lang Forum 23:33-5 F '38

CONGRÈS international d'histoire littéraire
Le IIe Congrès international d'histoire littéraire. P. Van Tieghem. R Univ 44 pt2:394-7 D '35

CONGRESO panamericano del niño. See Pan American child welfare congress

CONGRESS of libraries and bibliography, World. See World congress of libraries and bibliography

CONGRESS of the universities of the Empire, 5th, 1936
Report of proceedings. 262p 21s G. Bell & sons, ltd, York House, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '36
Universities of the British empire: quinquennial congress, 5th, 1936, Cambridge. Nature 138:1108-9 D 26 '36

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONIC sections
Conic sections. J. R. Scrivener. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:790-4, 870-9 My-Je '37
Dandelin spheres. L. E. Boyer. bibliog f Math Teach 31:124 Mr '38
Optical illustration of conic sections. G. W. Ewing. il Sch Sci and Math 38:276-7 Mr '38
Some of nature's curves. S. A. Blake. il Sch Sci and Math 36:245-9, 486-9, 717-21 Mr, My, O '36

CONKLIN, Edmund Smith
Student behavior problems. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p32-5)

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant
Aims of science teaching. Sci Ed 21:1-4 F '37
Science and ethics. Science ns 86:595-603 D 31 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 265-8 Mr '38

CONKLIN, F. Colwell
Balanced school music program. Mus Educators J 24:34-5+ Mr '38

CONKLIN, Groff
James Stephens—prosodist. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:433-43 Je '36

CONKLIN, M. A. See Greenebaum, B. jt. auth.

CONKLIN, Mary Elizabeth
Taking the curse off examinations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:352-3 F '36

CONKLIN, William Dunn
One man's vision, and its living monument; F. A. Owen—his contribution to elementary education. Instr 45:14-15+ N '35

CONKLYN, J. H.
Chapter has novel swine program. Ag Ed 9:63 O '36

CONLEY, C. A.
Information about the mortising machine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:172-3 Ap '38
Operating sheet on the variety saw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:89-90 Mr '37

CONLEY, Sister Mary Martina
Giving atmosphere to a mathematics classroom. Cath Sch J 38:143-4 My '38

CONLEY, William H.
Innovations in the secondary-school curriculum with implications for the junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:54-7 Mr '38
Recent significant curricular changes. Jun Col J 7:453-8 My '37; Same. por Chicago Sch J 19:57-61 N '37

CONLIN, David A.
Vision of a revised concept of mathematics. Sec Ed 4:303-4 N '35

CONLON, Florence D.
Integration of art and social studies in the elementary school; the unit approach in the study of Indian life. bibliog Ed Meth 15:208-14 Ja '36

CONLON, Mary A.
In memory of Mary A. Conlon, principal of Walton high school. J. S. Roberts. H Points 20:23-5 F '38

CONLON, Sara M.
Music education hour in the home for mothers and others. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p217-18)

CONMY, Peter Thomas
Debate coach. Sierra Ed News 33:9 N '37
World history. Sierra Ed News 32:41 D '36

CONN, Howard
Three-year training program. Int J Relig Ed 13:17 O '36

CONN, Kenneth E.
Point system of grading as a means of increasing pupil participation in high school chemistry classes. Sch Sci and Math 37:811-22 O '37

CONN, Ulysses Sylvester
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p98)

CONNECTICUT

Board of education

Report to the governor; report of the secretary with educational statistics for the years 1934-1935, 1935-1936. (Public doc. no8) 2v 78;507p The bd, Hartford '35-'36

Board of education for the blind

Annual reports for the two years ended June 30, 1936. (Public doc. no35) 135p The bd, Hartford '36

Laws, statutes, etc.

Supplement to Laws relating to education (1931 edition) containing additions and amendments made at the 1933 and 1935 sessions of the General assembly, issued January 1, 1936 by State department of education. (Sch. doc. no2, 1935-36. Whole no487) 19p Conn. Bd. of ed, Hartford '36

CONNECTICUT agricultural college. See Connecticut state college

CONNECTICUT college, New London

Anthology of Connecticut college poetry. 61p Winthrop scholars, New London, Conn. '35

Bequests to public institutions at New London, Conn. Sch and Soc 44:136 Ag 1 '36

Child study. Sch and Soc 47:531-2 Ap 23 '38

Cost of a year at Connecticut college. D. E. Lyon and E. Adams. J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37

Food and health habits of students at Connecticut college. M. S. Chaney. J Home Econ 30:39-47 Ja '38

Recreation leadership as a college course. R. H. Wood. J Health and Phys Ed 9:99+ F '38

Recreational libraries at Connecticut college. C. Oakes. Sch and Soc 41:871 Je 29 '35

Stress on the relation between college activities and citizenship in the outside world, national and international, in higher education for women. H. W. Lawrence. Assn Am Col B 22:132-4 Mr '36

CONNECTICUT special education association

Development and progress of special classes for mentally deficient children in Connecticut. 125p il pa $1.25 The assn, R. M. Sullivan, pres, 26 Atwater st, New Haven, Conn. '36

CONNECTICUT state college

Program and problems of a land-grant college. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch and Soc 44: 193-203 Ag 15 '36

Situation at Connecticut state college. R. H. Edwards. Christian Century 52:732-3 My 29 '35

Stimulating student activity. V. A. Rapport and J. H. Barnett. Sch and Soc 44:409-10 S 26 '36

CONNECTICUT teachers college, New Britain

Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. L. A. Kirkendall and R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)

Student experimentation with children. R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p216-28)

Study of the changes, formation, and persistence of attitudes of pacifism. L. A. Kirkendall. J Ed Soc 11:222-8 D '37

CONNELL, Joanna Z.

Newbery prizes: awards and authors. bibliog El Engl R 13:209-14+ O '36

CONNELL, John T.

Effect of the tenure law upon supervision of the county superintendent. Pa Sch J 86:75-6 N '37

CONNELL, W. E.

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:44 F '36

CONNELLEY, Russell L.

American inventions. Instr 45:36 Mr '36

Arithmetic test. Instr 45:58 N '35

Authors and their works. Instr 46:25 Ap '37

Colonization of America. Instr 47:25 N '37

English review test. Instr 47:53 D '37

Henry Clay—the peacemaker. Grade Teach 55: 49+ D '37

Making the constitution. Grade Teach 54: 44+ S '36

Modern objective tests; American history since 1860. Grade Teach 55:60 Ap '38

Modern objective tests; English. Grade Teach 53:46 My '36

Modern objective tests; language, homonyms. Grade Teach 55:70-1 O '37

Modern objective tests: the World war. Grade Teach 53:74-6 Ap '36

Robert E. Lee; an outline for the study of a military genius. bibliog Grade Teach 55: 47+ Ja '38

Territorial expansion; material for review purposes. Grade Teach 54:58-9+ Ap '37

Test on fractions. Instr 47:53 D '37

Test on North America. Instr 46:25 Je '37

Test on South America. Instr 47:20 Ap '38

Theodore Roosevelt, a great American statesman, soldier, and president. bibliog Grade Teach 55:44+ Mr '38

Thomas Alva Edison; an outline for the study of a great inventor. bibliog Grade Teach 55:44+ F '38

Thomas Jefferson. Grade Teach 55:49+ O '37

Ulysses S. Grant; an outline for the study of a national hero. bibliog Grade Teach 55: 46+ Ja '38

Vocabulary tests. Grade Teach 53:61+ Je '36

Woodrow Wilson, the war president. Grade Teach 55:53+ N '37

CONNELLY, John Robert

Can something of engineering education be learned from the example of James Watt? J Eng Ed 27:140-5 O '36

What a youngster thinks of engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:653-5 Ap '36

CONNELY, Willard

American university union in London. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 Ja '36

CONNER, Alfred F.

Employment bureau. Ag Ed 9:167 My '37

CONNER, Dean W.

Method of teaching printing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:19-20 Ja '38

CONNER, Grace

Teaching the child to feel music. Tex Outl 19:19-20 S '35

CONNER, Jay D.

Curriculum collects from community. Childh Ed 14:256-60 F '38

Some basic considerations for the revision of curricula in the elementary schools. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 117-26)

CONNER, Thos. B.

Experiment. H Sch Q 24:255-6 Jl '36

CONNETTE, Earle

College professor's philosophy of education. Neb Ed J 16:309+ O '36

Mr Supervisor asks himself some questions. Am Sch Bd J 95:38+ N '37

Music in the secondary schools and teacher preparation. bibliog f Teach Col J 8:55-7 My '37

Questionnaire for supervisors. Mus Educators J 24:19-21 D '37

Survey of the preparation of public-school music teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:433-46 S '37

—and Mursell, J. L.

Music. bibliog R Ed Res 7:491-2 D '37

CONNOLE, Roger Joseph

Integration in relation to curriculum-making. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:416-23

Study of the concept of integration in present-day curriculum making. 117p bibliog pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

CONNOLLY, Eloise

(ed) See Mount Mary college. Horizons

CONNOLLY, Francis X.

Literature and the college man. America 55:256-8 Je 20 '36

CONNOLLY, Mary P.
Sources and uses of health material. J Health and Phys Ed 8:596-7+ D '37; Same. Public Health Nursing 30:22-5 Ja '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:367-8

CONNOR, Alice Mary
Glimpse of school life in England. Nat Ed Assn J 25:51-2 F '36

CONNOR, Edward D.
Social science work-shop. Adult Ed B 1:17-18 Je '37

CONNOR, James Thomas
Some Catholic law school objectives. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:161-72 Mr '38

CONNOR, John Hal
Selecting literature for children; a reply to John Francis McDermott. Sch and Soc 44: 779-81 D 12 '36

CONNOR, Miles Washington
Facilities and practices of Negro tax-supported teacher-training institutions. J Negro Ed 6:623-7 O '37

CONNOR, Prudence Stevens
Home economics training for home service. J Home Econ 30:100-1 F '38
Problems in teaching household equipment. J Home Econ 29:442-5 S '37

CONNOR, William L.
Philosophy of promotion and non-promotion in the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p203-10)
Testing techniques adjusted to the aims of education for character and personality. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p290-4)
—and Hawkins, G. C.
Ability grouping in certain selected schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p247-74)
What materials are most useful to children in learning to solve problems? bibliog f Ed Meth 16:21-9 O '36

CONNORS, Myles
Investment of endowment funds; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p25-39)

CONOLLY, Harriett B.
Work that is fun. Sch Arts M 35:312-13 Ja '36

CONOVER, Elbert Moore
If you cannot build a new church. Int J Relig Ed 14:20+ Mr '38

CONOVER, V. W.
Trends in the training of employees. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p437-43)

CONRAD, Albert Godfrey
Is invention stimulated by electrical engineering training? J Eng Ed 27:692-8 My '37

CONRAD, Clinton C.
Beginning teacher: his placement and his preparation for teaching. Univ H Sch J 16:10-22 O '37
School's use of community resources. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:25-38 O '36
—See Rice, G. A. jt. auth.

CONRAD, E. Lorraine. See Renner, G. T. jt. auth.

CONRAD, Georgia
Unit of American history. Sch Arts M 36:336 F '37

CONRAD, Henry
Weather vane. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:33 Ja '37

CONRAD, Herbert Spencer
On the calculation of the correlation between a single element of a composite and the remainder of the composite. J Ed Psychol 26:611-15 N '35
Scoring of the rearrangement test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:241-52 Ap '36
—See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.
—and Krause, R. H.
Extension of the Kelley-Wood and Kondo-Elderton tables of abscissae of the unit normal curve, for areas (1/2a) between .4500 and .49999 99999. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:278-85 Mr '37
—and Martin, G. B.
Index of forecasting efficiency, for the case of a true criterion. bibliog J Exper Ed 4: 231-44 Mr '36

CONRAD, Howard L.
Historical steps in the development of health education. Mind and Body 42:79-81 My '35
Measuring results in health education. Mind and Body 42:134-5, 173-5, 218 O-D '35
Testing techniques in health education. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p462-8)

CONRAD, Jennie M.
Social security for teachers in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 16:381+ N '36

CONRAD, Joseph
Typhoon
—Typhoon. E. Sealey. Sch (Sec ed) 24:393-6 Ja '36
Adventuring with Joseph Conrad. L. B. Owen. Engl J (H S ed) 24:567-71 S '35

CONRAD, Lawrence Henry
Advanced reading: senior high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:19-27 Ja '38
Inquest into meaning. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 140-5 F '37
Laboratory process in junior high school reading. Engl J (H S ed) 26:211-17 Mr '37
Teaching creative writing. See Progressive education association. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Creative writing committee

CONRAD, Ray Dean
Ohio school of the air. Ed by Radio 1:119-21 O 22 '31

CONRAD, Robert D.
Engineering education in England and Germany. Marine Engineering and Shipping Review 40:498-9 D '35

CONRADI, Edward
Importance and place of art in our schools. H Sch Q 24:45-53 O '35

CONROE, Irwin A.
Ideal junior college curriculum. Jun Col J 6:384-91 My '36

CONSCIOUSNESS
See also
Behaviorism

CONSCIOUSNESS, Race. See Race consciousness

CONSCRIPTION of wealth. See Wealth, Conscription of

CONSERVATION of resources
Children help with conservation. D. K. Curtis. Mid Sch 52:182-3+ F '38
Conservation. A. B. Bristow. Va J Ed 29:240-2 Mr '36
Conservation activities for children. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38
Conservation activities in Iowa. Sch Sci and Math 38:355 Ap '38
Conservation as a unit of study in geography. G. T. Renner. bibliog f Ed 58:283-90 Ja '38
Conservation education law in Wisconsin, 1935. F. Schriever. Sch Sci and Math 35: 941-2 D '35
Conservation in the education program. W. H. Bristow and K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no4) 78p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Conservation of natural resources. W. H. Bristow. bibliog Sch Executive 57:230-2+ Ja '38
Conservation of natural resources. R. J. Preston. Bus Ed World 17:745-7 Je '37
Conservation of our biotic resources. J. P. Wessel. Sch Sci and Math 38:411-22 Ap '38
Conservation of Virginia's resources. W. C. Hall. Va Teach 17:1-9 Ja '36
Conservation policies of the National park service. H. C. Bryant. Sch Sci and Math 35:575-6 Je '35

CONSERVATION of resources—*Continued*
Education for conservation. Progres Ed 15: 240 Mr '38
Education versus recreation. L. Wessel. il Recreation 30:72-3+ My '36
Environmental materials on conservation in Virginia. A. C. Bevan. Va J Ed 30:116-18 D '36
First National conference on conservation education. Sch and Soc 46:172-3 Ag 7 '37
Forestry and the public schools. G. A. Duthie. J Geog 36:186-92 My '57
Great Plains tree shelterbelt project. T. F. Barton. bibliog f map diags J Geog 35: 125-35 Ap '36
High schools in conservation. F. J. Clark. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:11-13 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17 F '38
Land use. M. Kenney. Ag Ed 8:95 D '35
Man's destruction of his environment. J. H. Cline. Va Teach 19:49-51 Mr '38
Need for conservation education. S. W. Strothman. il Wis J Ed 68:71 O '35
Need of a nation-wide program of education in conservation. El Sch J 37:644-9 My '37
Objectives in conservation education. W. P. Beard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:14-18 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:15-17 F '38
Progress in teaching conservation. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:41-2 O '37
Responsibility of the public schools in promoting conservation. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 9:3-5 Ja '38
School's part in conservation education. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 6:65-9 N '37
School's responsibility in conserving natural resources. J. H. H. Alexander. Wis J Ed 69:156-7+ N '36
Shall we have conservation? L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 52:213-14+ Mr '38
Teaching conservation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:20-3 S '36
Teaching conservation. J. T. Giles. il Wis J Ed 68:255-6 F '36
Teaching of conservation in high-school biology. E. D. Lumley. Sci Ed 19:161-2 D '35
Trees and forest conservation. L. F. Stewart. Sch Sci and Math 37:667-74 Je '37
Wildlife conservation through education. D. O. Baird. Tex Outl 21:13-15 Je '37
Working with nature. S. Chase. il map Nat Ed Assn J 27:38-40 F '38

See also
Game protection
Water conservation

Bibliography

Planning and conservation. G. J. Miller, ed. J Geog 35:157-60; 36:118-20 Ap '36, Mr '37

Courses of study

Conservation of natural resources; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Projects

Carroll County's conservation project. Sch and Com 23:344-5 N '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:37 F '38
Practical project in teaching conservation. H. G. McMullen. Wis J Ed 69:345-6 Mr '37

Units of work

Unit on conservation of forests. A. Jolin. il Wis J Ed 68:399 Ap '36

CONSERVATION of wild life. See Game protection

CONSERVATISM
Looking ahead in education. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:39-54; Same. Sch and Soc 42:1-13 Jl 6 '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 24:177-8 S '35

CONSERVATORIES of music. See Music schools and conservatories

CONSIGLIO, Alberto
Rouben Mamoulian. Intercine 7:328-36 Je '35

CONSOLIDATED schools
At the crossroads. A. D. Ostrander. Rural New Yorker 95:74 Ja 25 '36
Centralization and taxes. C. Welch. Nation's Sch 21:62 My '38
Consolidated and village schools as avenues for redirecting learning programs in rural areas. R. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:411
Consolidation movement in Texas schools. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 21:50-1 O '37
Consolidation of rural schools. E. Burnham. Rural America 14:30-1 F '36
Court rulings on consolidation and pupil transportation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ja '36
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the consolidated school. O. E. Harrington. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p41-54)
Good word for the one-room school. R. F. Peters. Nation's Sch 17:26-8 My '36
Modern consolidated school. H. V. Holloway. il Sch Executive 56:141+ D '36
Planning the central rural school. D. L. Essex. il Sch Executive 55:6-9+ S '35
Reducing school bills by the consolidation of districts. W. D. Cocking. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p89-102)
Rural zoning; its influence upon public health and schools. W. A. Rowlands. il Wis J Ed 69:55-8 O '36
School consolidation and teacher welfare. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38
Secondary education under different types of district organization. T. B. Bernard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35
Some consolidation statistics. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 21:223-4 Ap '36
Weakness of the district system. D. Hammett. Tex Outl 19:34-5 Je '35
Will consolidation solve the problems of the small high school? F. R. Noffsinger. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p49-58)

Canada

Little school house in the red. E. Wiseman. il Canadian Forum 17:379-81 F '38

England

Area school in rural England. G. F. Williams. il New Era 19:97-101 Ap '38
Closing of English country schools. Sch and Soc 44:606 N 7 '36
English rural education in two areas. H. Spink. New Era 19:112-13 Ap '38
Village school; Surrey committee's report. Times Ed Sup 1081:22 Ja 18 '36
Village schools. Times Ed Sup 1081:23 Ja 18 '36

Kansas

County unification in Kansas. H. L. Euler. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:230-2 D '35

Michigan

Better schools for rural children. il Mich Ed J 14:258-61 F '37

Pennsylvania

Community assistance in developing rural schools. Mrs C. H. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 152-7)

Virginia

Effecting a reasonable consolidation of rural schools in the King George-Stafford school division. T. B. Gayle. il Va J Ed 29:24-7 O '35

Washington (state)

School progress in Washington. Nation's Sch 19:30 F '37
Towards centralization of educational control in the state of Washington. O. F. Hite. Ed Adm and Sup 22:543-50 O '36

CONSTANCE, Clifford L. See Taylor, H. R. jt. auth.

CONSTANCY phenomenon
Comparative study of size constancy. N. M. Locke. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:255-65 D '37

CONSTITUTION, Instruction in. See United States—Constitution

CONSTRUCTED languages. See Esperanto

CONSUMER education

As every schoolboy knows. H. C. Dale. Banking 28:25-6 D '35

Conference on consumer education activities. il Prac Home Econ 14:213-14 Jl '36

Consumer buying in California secondary schools. J. B. Thomas. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38

Consumer-buying in the educational program for homemaking; suggestions for teachers of homemaking in secondary school and adult classes. United States. Office of education. bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35

Consumer cooperation and cooperative marketing. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 22:3-12 O '36

Consumer economics. A. O. Colvin. Bus Ed World 18:367-8 Ja '38

Consumer economics and the schools. R. S. Hadsell. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:14-16 O '37; Summary. J Home Econ 29:550 O '37

Consumer education. L. R. Frembling. Sierra Ed News 32:16-17 O '36

Consumer education. R. G. Walters. Comm Ed 23:22-7 D '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:23-9 Ja '38

Consumer education and defense. Ed by Radio 3:36 Jl 20 '33

Consumer education and the schools. A. S. Barr. Wis J Ed 69:12-13 S '36

Consumer education challenges advertising. C. Marsh. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 Ja '36

Consumer education? come and get it! C. Brooks. il Good Housekeeping 105:86-7+ O '37

Consumer education in home economics. S. Reed. Ill Teach 24:47+ O '35

Consumer education in rural areas. W. A. Ross. J Ed Soc 11:405-11 Mr '38

Consumer education in the business curriculum. H. Harap. bibliog Bus Ed World 18: 613-20 Ap '38

Consumer education in the public schools. G. E. Damon. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:17-18 N '35

Consumer education lesson plan for record keeping and budgeting. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 18:435-8 F '38

Consumer education notes. R. G. Price. Bus Ed World 18:685, 756 Ap-My '38

Consumer education outline. E. D. Howatt. Sierra Ed News 32:22 My '36

Consumer education through the curriculum. J. E. Mendenhall and C. M. Wieting. J Ed Soc 11:398-404 Mr '38

Consumer guidance. E. M. Andres. Sec Ed 5:253-7 N '36

Consumer problems in home furnishing. H. M. Thompson. bibliog J Home Econ 30:297-300 My '38

Consumer research and consumer education. H. G. Weaver. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:92-100 N '35

Curriculum trends; status and trends in the teaching of consumer education. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 12:346-9 Ja '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:21-2 Ag '37; Curric J 8:316-18 N '37

Developing intelligent consumers. R. S. Hadsell. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:213-15 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:62-4 D '36

Development of consumer information. R. Atwater. J Home Econ 29:555-6 O '37

Economics in secondary schools. E. A. Zelliot. il J Bus Ed 10:13-14+ Je '35

Education of the commercial teacher in consumer goods. E. Reich. il J Bus Ed 13:17-18 Ap '38

Education of the consumer. P. H. Nystrom. Prac Home Econ 13:200-1+ Jl '35

Enriched business training. G. Ransom. Bus Ed World 16:791-4 Je '36

Evaluation of consumer education. J. C. Parsons. il J Bus Ed 13:23-4 D '37

Evaluation of consumer education; reply. M. C. Olson. J Bus Ed 13:21 F '38

Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools. E. M. Maxwell and R. C. Tweedy. J Home Econ 30:174-6 Mr '38

Experimental course in methods of consumer education. R. S. Hadsell. J Home Econ 29: 145-50 Mr '37

General business course for non-commercial pupils. H. H. Ryan. Bus Ed World 18:423-6 F '38

General or consumer business education course. E. R. Haynes. Bus Ed World 18: 270-2 D '37

Home economics in the textile and clothing field. G. Winegar. J Home Econ 29:556-7 O '37

Housing as a topic for teaching consumer problems. F. M. King and A. B. Robinson. J Home Econ 28:383-5 Je '36

Institute for consumer education. Curric J 9:180 Ap '38

Integration of consumer education. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 14:69+ Mr '36

Is there place for a course in buymanship in high school? J. E. Decker. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:36-7 O '36

Leading a study group in consumer purchasing. L. M. Taylor. bibliog J Home Econ 28:289-95 My '36

Little essays on education; education of the consumer. A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 11:12 Je '36

Making mathematics a tool. G. A. Boyce. Curric J 8:161-3 Ap '37

Money management and the schools. K. B. Haas. bibliog f J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:222-7 D '35

National study of consumer business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 58:219-24 D '37; Same. J Bus Ed 13:14-16 Mr '38

Need for a consumers' course. P. B. Bush and J. W. Hamburger. H Points 19:63-5 D '37

New trend in junior business training. P. A. Samuelson. Bus Ed World 17:762-4 Je '37

Paths to the show window. J. Eaton. El Engl R 13:97-100 Mr '36

Problems for consumer buying classes. R. C. Cook. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 15:243-4+ Jl '37

Problems in consumer buying: labels and their contents as aids in buying. R. C. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 15:442-3+ D '37

Problems in consumer buying: legal and social agencies to protect the consumer. R. C. Cook. Prac Home Econ 16:14-15+ Ja '38

Providing an adequate economic education. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 S '35

Quality in household textiles. E. C. B. Wiley. bibliog J Home Econ 28:663-7 D '36

Retailer's view on labeling and consumer education. E. Freedman. Prac Home Econ 14:109+ Ap '36

Schools and the consumer. R. G. Price. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:48-50 F '36

Selecting an egg beater; a practical problem in consumer education. F. V. Ritchie. diags Prac Home Econ 15:406-7+ N '37

Social-civic contributions of business mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Math Teach 29:381-6 D '36

Social-civic contributions of junior high school mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Minn J Ed 16: 141-2 Ja '36

Teaching economics to children. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:33-4 F '38

Teaching for efficient living. H. W. Humphrey. Bus Ed World 17:191-2 N '36

Teaching of buymanship. D. S. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:550

Teaching of thrift. A. Kaufman. H Points 19:8-15 My '37

Teaching the characteristics of consumer goods. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. J Home Econ 29:246-8 Ap '37

Texas studies labels. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 29:171-3 Mr '37

Textile industry and consumer-education. E. C. Morse. Prac Home Econ 14:70+ Mr '36

Textile industry and consumer-education. C. Rothenberg. Prac Home Econ 14:140+ My '36

Textile industry and consumer-education. G. Winegar. Prac Home Econ 14:108+ Ap '36

CONSUMER education—*Continued*
Things will work out all right! K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 16:795-6 Je '36
Training in buying merchandise. K. B. Haas. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:14-17 D '35
Training the young consumer. S. J. DeBrum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:480-3 D '36
Trends in consumer education. B. Dodge. J Home Econ 30:235-8 Ap '38
Using the farm home income; the farm woman makes good use of available consumer information. N. Pickens. Prac Home Econ 14:141 My '36
What can business do to remove consumer suspicion? E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 28:5-8 Ja '36
What is a sound philosophy of business education? F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 16: 443-7 F '36
What is the manufacturer doing to protect the consumer? E. C. Morse. Prac Home Econ 13:227+ Ag '35
Who shall educate the consumer? H. Kyrk. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:41-9 N '35
Why consumer education? H. Harap. J Ed Soc 11:387-97 Mr '38

See also
Money management

Bibliography
Consumer education: a brief selected bibliography [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '36
Ever growing consumer bookshelf. I. D. Satlow. J Ed Soc 11:445-8 Mr '38
Selected bibliography on social-business education. H. A. Tonne, comp. J Bus Ed 13:25 Ja '38
Some sources of instructional materials in education for wise consumption. I. D. Satlow. J Ed Soc 11:437-44 Mr '38

Correlation with other subjects
Integration of consumer education. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 14:69+ Mr '36

Courses of study
Course in consumer education. A. P. McGuire. Bus Ed World 16:455-8 F '36
Preliminary outline of course of study in personal business problems [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '35

Curriculum
Consumer education. L. M. Barrett. Univ H Sch J 15:184-9 Je '37
Consumer education in business education. B. R. Haynes and E. A. Swanson. il J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ Ja '37
Developing intelligent consumers. R. S. Hadsell. bibliog Sec Ed 5:32-9 Ja '36
Education for the consumer at Compton. P. E. Martin. Jun Col J 6:111-16 D '35
Survey of twenty-eight courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog Sch R 43:497-507 S '35

Exhibits
Mundelein college exhibits for student clubs. V. Schmidt. J Home Econ 27:578-80 N '35

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Consumer economics, a syllabus prepared by the Nicks committee [mimeographed] Colorado state college of education, Greeley. 31p The col. '37
Syllabus for consumer economics in the high school, prepared under the supervision of A. O. Colvin [mimeographed] Colorado state college of education, Greeley. 39p The col. '37
Syllabus for consumer economics, twelfth grade [mimeographed] Colorado state college of education, Greeley. 30p The col. '37

Projects
Practical consumer project. E. T. Holley. Prac Home Econ 16:109 Mr '38

CONSUMERS
Consumer research and consumer education. H. G. Weaver. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:92-100 N '35
Need for a federal consumer agency. C. F. Ware. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:79-82 Ja '38
Strategic role of the consumer. C. F. Ware. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:14-17 O '37

CONSUMERS' cooperation. See Cooperative associations

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Survey of twenty-eight courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog Sch R 43:497-507 S '35

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

CONTEMPORARY problems
College teaching of contemporary problems. L. M. Brooks. Ed 57:130-5 N '36
Contemporary life and the social studies curriculum. E. Hilton. Ed Rec 18:469-81 O '37
Current social problems. W. Withers and others. $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36
Current world problems. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum
Eight year study; Des Moines program. E. S. Kalp. Soc Ed 2:256-60 Ap '38
Experimenting with modern problems. R. O. Henry. Soc Ed 1:333-5 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 Je '37
History and contemporary problems. R. I. Adriance. bibliog f Ed 58:5-12 S '37
History and living. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 28:166-9 Ap '37
Needed revisions in modern problems courses. W. G. Kimmel. Soc Ed 1:467-77 O '37
Opening the way for an understanding of modern problems; with examples from the Horace Mann elementary school. M. Harden. Teach Col Rec 39:506-20 Mr '38
Problems courses in the social studies program. J. L. Barnard. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 126-31)
Problems of today; core courses in the high-eleventh grade. O. M. Stewart. Univ H Sch J 15:170-4 Ap '37
Social and economic problems and the curriculum of the elementary school. H. G. Acker. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p26-34)
Social understanding and the school curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 39:315-27 Ja '38
Student interest in contemporary problems. L. M. Brooks. Social Forces 15:355-8 Mr '37
Student preferences in problems of democracy. H. R. Brooks. Harvard Ed R 7: 215-23 Mr '37
Teachers, texts, and current problems. R. Pilant. Soc Ed 1:487-91 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 N '37

See also
Social sciences—Subject matter

CONTESTS
Animals in literature. C. M. Hart. il Wilson B 12:124-7 O '37
Book poster contest. W. Sargent. il Wilson B 12:118-20 O '37
Developing leadership thru parliamentary contest. M. C. Buchanan. Ag Ed M 10:117 D '37
Farm shop contest in West Virginia. F. D. Cornell. diags Ag Ed M 10:134-5 Ja '38
French film contest. French R 11:134-7 D '37
From interest to interest. M. Weiner. Math Teach 30:23-6 Ja '37
High school contests and debates. H. G. Ingham. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p85)
Home beautification contest. I. Jett. il Ag Ed M 10:157 F '38
In defense of contests. R. Bedichek. Sch Activities 9:251-3+ F '38
Interscholastic mathematics contest. Sec Ed 4:160 My '35
Is the tail wagging the dog? E. D. Jarvis. Ohio Sch 15:350-1 O '37
Lessons from twelve years of chemistry contests. R. K. Carleton and J. W. Ince. diag J Chem Ed 13:464-8 O '36

CONTESTS—*Continued*
Library hunt: discovering the South. H. Kittrell. Wilson B 12:184 N '37
Mania for contests. C. Witt. bibliog Sec Ed 5:20-4 Ja '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 18: 177-8 Ja '38
Nation-wide contests. Sch Life 23:130 Ja '38
Non-athletic high-school contests. C. S. Belfour. bibliog f Clearing House 12:81-5 O '37; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p340-3)
People's future in a child's garden; vegetables for sale in Hawaii. C. Cressler. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Je '36
Physics matches. C. G. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 25:135-8 O '36
Practices concerning high school play contests. E. Bavely. Q J Speech 23:56-63 F '37
Salesmanship in teaching. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:17 Ja '37
Title contest for grades III-IV. H. S. Hayward. Reading and Sch Lib 3:151-2 Mr '37
Typesetting contest. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:337+ N '36
Why the eighteen-year rule in the interscholastic league? R. Bedichek. Tex Outl 19:28-9 N '35

See also
Agricultural contests
Commercial contests
Industrial arts contests
Literary contests
Music contests
Prize speaking contests
Scholarship contests
Spelling contests
Stenography contests

CONTINUATION schools
Cooperative schools and continuation schools. R. O. Small. Ind Ed M 37:194-5 S '35
Day continuation schools. R. W. Ferguson and A. Abbott. pa 30c (1s) Pitman '35
Finding school. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-2 Jl '37
Functions of co-ordination. F. L. Tibbitts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:199-201, 252-5, 288-90 Jl, S-O '35

See also
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school

California
Continuation education. A. B. Campbell. Sierra Ed News 33:36 My '37
Continuation education in California, 1932-33 and 1933-34. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34
Ills of continuation in California. G. G. Trout. Cal J Sec Ed 12:180-3 Mr '37

England
Compulsory schooling for unemployed juveniles in Great Britain; junior instruction centers and classes. Monthly Labor Review 42:376-83 F '36
Demand for juvenile labor in London. Sch and Soc 44:399 S 26 '36
District colleges; a new type of school proposed. Times Ed Sup 1047:169 My 25 '35
Entrance to industry. A. D. K. Owen. Adult Ed 8:140-6 D '35
Government policy for the juvenile unemployed. R. C. Somervell. Adult Ed 8:146-52 D '35
Health in body. Times Ed Sup 1119:373 O 10 '36
Health of unemployed juveniles in England. Sch and Soc 44:548-9 O 24 '36
Junior instruction centres. Times Ed Sup 1115:339; 1149:151 S 12 '36, My 8 '37
New junior instruction centre. V. A. Bell. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:30-3 Ag '36
Provision for further education. Mrs E. M. Lowe. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 154-7)
Teaching the unemployed; subject teacher's problems. Times Ed Sup 1114:330 S 5 '36
Work of juvenile centers in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 46:234-5 Ag 21 '37

United States
Continuation school anniversary. H. E. Miles. il Sch Life 21:4 S '35

CONTINUITY tests
Construction and scoring of the continuity or rearrangement test. W. J. McNamara. bibliog Sch R 44:50-7 Ja '36
Note on scoring the rearrangement test. V. M. Sims. J Ed Psychol 28:302-4 Ap '37
Scoring of the rearrangement test. H. S. Conrad. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:241-52 Ap '36

CONTINUOUS sessions. See All year schools

CONTRACT bridge
Where fifth graders play contract. R. B. Anderson. Nation's Sch 17:29 Je '36

CONTRACT plan
Penn state experiments on the contract plan of teaching. C. C. Peters. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p14-9)

See also
Dalton plan
Unit plan

CONTRACTS
Case problem-point test on the formation of contracts. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:126 O '36
Case problems on contracts. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 17:461 F '37
Power of school boards to reject lowest contract bids. W. J. Walker. Am Sch Bd J 94:38-40 Ap '37
Responsible bidders on school contracts. Am Sch Bd J 95:45 Ag '37
School contracts other than for teaching services. J. W. Day. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p57-62; 1937. p71-6; 1938. p64-8)

CONTRACTS, Teachers'. See Teachers' contracts

CONTROVERSIAL subjects. See Indoctrination; Social sciences—Subject matter

CONVENTIONS. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONVENTIONS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONVENTIONS, Religious. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

CONVERSATION
Around home. R. H. Chalfant. il Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ Jl '37
Conversation. O. W. Kolberg. Q J Speech 23: 94-8 F '37
Conversation and courtesy; a unit in tenth-grade English. L. C. Waggoner. Engl J (H S ed) 26:569-72 S '37
Conversation as an activity. T. E. Clarke. Sch (El ed) 26:524-8 F '38
Course in serious conversation for the secondary school. W. M. Timmons. Q J Speech 22:284-90 Ap '36
Natural conversation. E. A. Schleicher. Volta R 38:221 Ap '36
Talking versus conversation. R. J. Bartlett. Volta R 38:222+ Ap '36
Teaching conversation through the conference. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl R 15:101-2+ Mr '38
Teaching of social conversation. E. W. Baker. Ed Meth 16:313-17 Mr '37
Unit on conversation. J. W. Boyer. bibliog Instr 46:30+ S '37

See also
Children's conversations
Oral composition

CONVERSE, Frederick Shepherd
Keyboard harmony in relation to advanced harmony and composition. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 138-42)

CONVERSE college, Spartanburg, South Carolina
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. M. Andrews. Sch and Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38

CONWAY, Cassian
Need and function of supervision in high school. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:184-6 Jl '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:308-13

CONWAY, Clifford B.
Hearing abilities of children. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:381-4, 481-7 Ja-F '38
Hearing abilities of children in Toronto public schools. (Toronto. Univ. Dept. of ed. res. Bul. no9) 132p bibliog diags pa 75c Univ. of Toronto press '37

CONWAY, Margaret I. See Chapin, F. S. jt. auth.

CONZETT, Donald C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:34 Jl '37

COOK, Albert L.
Oath-taking is a privilege! J Ed 118:477 N 4 '35

COOK, Alexander Joseph
Historical excursion. bibliog f Math Teach 30:63-5 F '37

COOK, Allen
Adjusting rural education to present needs. Neb Ed J 17:284+ O '37

COOK, Arthur Norton
Academic common sense. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p428-36)

COOK, Charles E.
Comprehensive test for stenographers. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:19-21+ Mr '36
Charles E. Cook honored. por Bus Ed World 16:40 S '35

COOK, Mrs Charles K. See Cook, K. M.

COOK, Dorothy
Music—the ugly duckling. Neb Ed J 15:263+ S '35

COOK, Dorothy Elizabeth
(ed) See Abridged high school catalog; Educational film catalog; Standard catalog for high school libraries; Standard catalog for public libraries

COOK, Elizabeth Christine
Aesthetic approach to American literature. Teach Col Rec 39:25-30 O '37

COOK, Ellenor
Ellenor Cook, singer of home songs. D. G. Spicer. il por Prac Home Econ 16:112-13 Mr '38

COOK, Festus Malachi
Guidance in the Fairfield, Alabama, high school. H Sch Q 23:274-6 Jl '35

COOK, Freda
School of to-morrow. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:658-60 Ap '38

COOK, Gerhard Albert
Tough soap films and bubbles. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:161-6 Ap '38

COOK, Glen Charles
Cadet fifth-year training program in Hawaii. por Ag Ed M 10:65+ O '37
Field trips as an aid in teaching vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 10:106 D '37
Keeping farm practice records. Ag Ed 9: 25 Ag '36
Teaching farm mechanics in the classroom. Ag Ed 9:45 S '36
University of Hawaii completes its first farm shop class. Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37

—**and Walker, Clyde**
Practical methods in teaching farm mechanics (a handbook for teachers) 201p il $2.22 Interstate printing co, 132 N Walnut st, Danville, Ill. '36

COOK, Harriet Belle
Coöperation of the Monmouth County organization for social service and the schools of Monmouth county. J Ed Soc 11:473-82 Ap '38

COOK, J. G. See Hambly, P. K. jt. auth.

COOK, John
Roman Britain in the class-room. bibliog J Ed London 68:574-6 S '36

COOK, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) (Mrs Charles K. Cook)
Citizenship in Hawaiian schools. Sch Life 21:255+ My '36
Educational pioneering in Alaska. Sch Life 22:103-4+ D '36
Educational trends in rural communities. Sch Life 22:233-4 Ap '37
Hawaiian public schools. Sch Life 21:205-6+ Ap '36
Hawaii's school cafeterias. Sch Life 21:292-3 Je '36
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of children of native and minority groups. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no77) 11p map pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Public education in Alaska. See United States. Office of education
Public education in Hawaii. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 10) 56p il map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Public education in the Philippine Islands. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no9) 53p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:305-6 S 5 '36; Ed Digest 2:55-7 D '36
(ed) Reorganization of school units; a report of the proceedings of a conference called by the Commissioner of education, Washington, D.C. June 17-19, 1935. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 15) 91p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas. See United States. Office of education
III Conferencia interamericana de educación, Mexico City, August 22-29, 1937. Sch Life 23:39+ O '37
What must we do to have better rural education? Rural America 14:5-6 N '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
—See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.

—**Foster, E. M; and Martens, E. H.**
Five important conferences. Sch Life 21:28-9 O '35

—**and Reynolds, F. E.**
(comps) Education of native and minority groups, a bibliography, 1932-34. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no63) 25p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

COOK, Leon Emory
Some challenging teaching problems in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:164-5+ Mr '38

COOK, Lloyd Allen
Community backgrounds of education; a textbook in educational sociology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in sociology) 397p bibliog maps $3 McGraw-Hill '38

COOK, Mrs Luella Bussey
Literature appreciation tests: Treasure island. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36
Reading for experience. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:274-81 Ap '36

COOK, M. S.
Free reading room. Tex Outl 20:46 S '36

COOK, Mercer. See Cook, W. M.

COOK, Raymond M.
Training sight-saving teachers. Chicago Sch J 18:82-4 N '36

—**and Wolf, L. H.**
Elementary principals' conference groups; excerpts from the 1936 reports. Chicago Sch J 18:64-70, 172-9 N '36, Mr '37

COOK, Robert C.
School health appraisal. Ill Teach 24:109-10+ D '35

COOK, Robert Cecil
(ed) See Presidents and professors in American colleges and universities, 1935-36

COOK, Roland E.
President's annual address—1937, Virginia education association. Va J Ed 31:171-3 Ja '38

COOK, Ronald W.
Practical side of radio in education. Mont Ed 14:6 Mr '38

COOK, Rosamond C.
Problems for consumer buying classes. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:82-3+, 118-19+, 162-3+, 202-3+, 243-4+, 362-4+, 442-3+; 16:14-15+ Mr-Jl, O, D '37-Ja '38

COOK, Samuel A.
Allocation of janitorial man-power to school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 91:27-9+ Ag '35
—and Martin, C. F.
Outdoor areas and facilities for physical education—their planning and maintenance. (In American school and university, 1937. p227-32)

COOK, Thomas R.
Teaching of essay writing. Ed 57:31-4 S '36

COOK, Thomas William
Factors in whole and part learning a visually perceived maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 3-32 S '36
Relation between amount of material and difficulty of problem solving. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:178-83, 288-96 F-Mr '37
—Morrison, S. H; and Stacey, C. L.
Whole and part learning of a visually perceived maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47: 218-32 S '35

COOK, Walter Wheeler
Academic freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 248-60 Ap '36
Organization and policy; report of committee O; a partial report presented at the annual meeting, December 28, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:109-12 F '37
Partial report of the committee on organization and policy: proposed constitutional amendments. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 455-7 N '36
Report of the committee on organization and policy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:537-57 N '37
Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting of the American association of university professors, December 31, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:116-18 F '36
Use of tests in a supervisory program. Nat El Prin 16:470-8 Jl '37

COOK, Will Mercer
Teaching of French in Negro schools. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:147-54 Ap '38

COOK county, Illinois

Argo-Summit school district

Community WPA program centered in education. C. B. Barrett. il Am Sch Bd J 94: 51-3 Ap '37

COOK County normal school, Illinois. See Chicago normal college

COOKE, Alistair
Educational radio for America. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 178-83)
Trends in British films. Intercine 7:215-18 Ap '35
—and Cavalcanti, Albert
Discussion sur le film sonore. Intercine 7: 153-9 Ag '35

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove
Blue law blues. Nation's Sch 16:31-3 O; 39-41 N '35
How do teachers rate themselves? Ed Adm and Sup 23:473-6 S '37
Local residents and married women as teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 7:267-72 Je '37
Minimum essentials of statistics, as applied to education and psychology. 271p $2.75 Macmillan '36
Pensions and retirement pay. bibliog R Ed Res 7:296-304 Je '37
Rating scale for schoolboard members and the results of its application; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p21-3)
Rights of pupils and parents. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 15-22)
Teacher as school ambassador. por Sch Executive 55:218-19+ F '36
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p6-14)
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p62-7)
—and Acuff, Howard
Turnover among city and county superintendents. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16 O '35
—and Brothers, L. R.
Relation of certain factors to the salaries of Negro elementary school teachers. Peabody J Ed 13:129-31 N '35
—and Brown, G. B. jr
Home study has many angles. J Ed 118:409-10 O 7 '35
—and Cope, Q. E.
Rating school board members. Nation's Sch 21:34-6 F '38
—and Griffith, C. C.
Compulsory attendance legislation in Tennessee. bibliog f Ed Law and Adm 5:50-2+ Ap '37
—and Hyder, N. E.
Comparison of the health and physical recreation activities of high school teachers and coaches. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:94-102 My '37

COOKE, Dorothy M.
Physical training for girls. 104p il $1.50 Pitman '36

COOKE, Edward Walker
Reinstatement of the principal of the high school at Hornell, New York. Sch and Soc 47:398-9 Mr 26 '38

COOKE, Flora Juliette
Colonel Francis W. Parker as I knew him. Ill Teach 24:325-6+ Je '36
Colonel Francis W. Parker; his influence upon education. por Chicago Sch J 19:145-53 Mr '38; Same cond. Progres Ed 14:583-8 D '37
Social philosophy of Francis W. Parker; its implications for today and tomorrow. Progres Ed 14:629-31 D '37
(ed) See Parker, F. W. Talks on pedagogics

COOKE, Giles B.
Text and pretext. M. A. Jones. Southern Workman 66:132-4 My '37

COOKE, Philip Pendleton
Unpublished poem of Philip Pendleton Cooke. W. J. Hogan. bibliog Ed Forum 1:81-6 N '36

COOKE, T. G. See Phipps, T. E. jt. auth.

COOKERY
Chefs in the making. H. M. O'Brien. il Nation's Sch 21:70 My '38
Cooking for fun. M. F. Breck. J Home Econ 27:576-8 N '35
Dining with the Blue birds. R. M. Luther. il Volta R 39:16-17+ Ja '37
Do you have trouble with baking? C. Adams. Prac Home Econ 14:372+ D '36
Does home cooking pay? N. K. Fitch and others. Teach Col Rec 37:210-29 D '35
Dormitory desserts at Iowa state college; twenty-two distinctive puddings from one recipe. E. G. McMullen. Prac Home Econ 14:264-5 S '36
History of recipes. A. M. Gavin. il Prac Home Econ 14:374-5+ D '36
Jay walking allowed here. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 16:151+ Ap '38
Practical tests in a college foods course. B. Clow. Prac Home Econ 16:143 Ap '38
Seasonings in the brave days of old. F. W. Viele. Prac Home Econ 13:328 N '35
See also
Salads

Courses of study

Cooking; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Teaching

But it can be done. E. E. Von Berge. Ohio Sch 15:13 Ja '37
Camp cooking for boys. E. M. Routh. Chicago Sch J 18:129-30 Ja '37
Changing consumer buying habits by teaching teachers. K. B. Niles. il U.S. Egg and Poultry Magazine 43:233-6 Ap '37
Cooks in the making. E. Ames. il plans Nation's Sch 17:55-6+ Ja '36
Fun of cooking. L. D. Flagler. il Instr 45:23 Je '36

COOKERY—Teaching—*Continued*
Home economics in the home; practical carry-over plan for foods classes. H. Clark. Prac Home Econ 15:374 O '37
Pupil demonstration solves a problem. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:240+ Jl '37
Quantity cooking in high school; practical experience in cafeteria work for home economics students. M. King. Prac Home Econ 15:368 O '37
Way out; an experiment in the seventh and eighth grade homemaking departments. M. V. Seberger. Prac Home Econ 14:199-200+ Jl '36

Workbooks

Laboratory manual for a course in foods: their selection and preparation. L. Stanley and J. A. Cline. pa $1 Ginn '35

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOLBAUGH, Kenneth
Gypping the job-seeker. Occupations 16:544-7 Mr '38

COOLEY, Earl R.
Evening schools in Oregon. Ag Ed 8:44 S '35

COOLEY, Oscar
Co-op schoolbell rings. Consumers' Cooperation 21:128-31 Jl '35

COOLIDGE, Bertha
Practical education. Colophon ns 1:604-9 Je '36

COOLIDGE, Julian Lowell
American college—sui generis. Assn Am Col B 22:300 My '36

COOLIDGE, Susan, pseud. See Woolsey, S. C.

COON, Beulah I.
Curriculum investigations; home economics. bibliog R Ed Res 7:152-6 Ap '37
Home economics. bibliog R Ed Res 8:42-6 F '38
Problems of home economists in college education. bibliog J Home Econ 30:83-9 F '38
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 36:223-4 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 186-7)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 37:221-2 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 192-3)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 38:223-5 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 196-8)
Some questions for home economists. Sch Life 23:250 Mr '38
Survey of studies related to the college curriculum in home economics. bibliog J Home Econ 29:78-83, 154-60 F-Mr '37
Trends in home economics teaching. Sec Ed 5:233 N '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 351-2

COON, Leland Avery
Distinction between clavichord and harpsichord music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p282-91)

COON, Shirley Jay
Content and purpose of business education as provided by a four-year college. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:38-40 D '37

COONS, George D.
Some essential guides in the review and approval of plans and specifications by state divisions of school building service. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p47-51)

—and Essex, D. L.
Distribution of school-building costs. Am Sch Bd J 90:38-9+ Je '35

COONS, Mrs Margaret Neeld
(ed) 124 successful ideas for library publicity. (Follett lib. aids) 24p pa 35c Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '36; Excerpts. Reading and Sch Lib 3:79-85 Ja '37
Relationship between the school library and the classroom. Platoon Sch 10:17-20 F '36

COOP, Jesse J.
Demonstrating the rotating magnetic field. Am Physics Teach 6:37 F '38
Mechanical model for illustrating alternating currents in parallel. Sch Sci and Math 35: 613-14 Je '35

COOPER, Alice Cecilia
Completion courses in the junior college English curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:409-12 N '36
Writing the school pageant. bibliog Ed 57: 8-14 S '36

COOPER, Allen A.
Grading the industrial-arts student. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:47-9 F '38
Stimulating interest in the home workshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:329-30 N '36
Testing in terms of our objectives. Sch and Com 22:32-4 Ja '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:313-15 O '36

COOPER, Alvin Carl
Supervised correspondence study on the high school level. Va J Ed 29:198-200 F '36

COOPER, Bernice I. See French, E. L. jt. auth.

COOPER, Charles D. See McFarlane, C. T. jt. auth.

COOPER, Charles L.
Mechanical aptitude and school achievement of Negro boys. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:751-60 D '36
Vocational choices of Negro college students in North Carolina. J Negro Ed 6:60-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Occupations 14:556-9 Mr '36

COOPER, Clara Frances Chassell
Salvaging the potential delinquent in our schools. Ohio Sch 15:273 Je '37

COOPER, Clyde Edwards
Timber lines. J Geog 36:116-17 Mr '37

COOPER, Dennis Glen
Keeping the science room interesting. Sch Sci and Math 36:42-8 Ja '36
Life in a science room. Nation's Sch 18:37-8 S '36
Life in the science room. Nature Magazine 28:306-8 N '36

COOPER, George
Winter birds; poem. Instr 45:57 Ja '36

COOPER, Helen M.
Physical education in elementary schools. Ed 56:261-7 Ja '36

COOPER, Hermann
Admission to teaching. N Y State Ed 23: 232+ D '35
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in New York state (including New York city) (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p7-14)
Forward look in teacher education. Ed 56: 195-200 D '35
Science course from the point of view of the state certification officer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p254-8)
Selecting tomorrow's teachers. N Y State Ed 23:9-10+ O '35
Teacher; her professional education. N Y State Ed 24:348-9+ F '37

COOPER, Lawson Pendleton
Creative line designs. Sch Arts 37:234-5+ Ap '38
Funny paper art. Sch Arts M 36:316-18 Ja '37
School annual problems. Sch Arts 37:54-5 O '37

COOPER, Lewis B.
Answers to questions that may be raised by opponents of teacher retirement. Tex Outl 20:20-1 O '36
Can the schools help to curb increasing criminal tendencies? Tex Outl 19:25-6 Jl '35
Cooperative public radio program for Texas. Tex Outl 22:35-6 F '38
Crime prevention through organized education. Tex Outl 19:23-5 Je '35
Guidance movement. Tex Outl 19:33-4 O '35
Has the permanent school fund lost on its bond investment? Tex Outl 19:12-13 Jl '35

COOPER, Lewis B.—*Continued*
Permanent school fund of Texas. See Texas state teachers association. Department of research
Provisions of the teacher retirement law. Tex Outl 21:11-12 Jl '37
Question of teacher retirement. Tex Outl 20: 20-2 S '36
Radio and cooperative educational programs. Tex Outl 21:31-2 D '37
Radio conference on educational broadcasting. Tex Outl 22:35-6 Ja '38
Salaries of Texas teachers are too low. Tex Outl 19:7 Ag '35
State-wide teacher retirement benefits. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Ag '36
Teacher retirement movement in Texas. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Jl '37
Teacher retirement probable annuities. Tex Outl 20:18-19 My '36
Teacher retirement problem reviewed. Tex Outl 20:7-8 Je; 33-4 Jl '36
Teacher retirement system of Texas. Tex Outl 21:48+ Ap '37
Tenure and Texas schools. Tex Outl 19:17-18 S '35
Why a retirement plan for Texas teachers. Tex Outl 20:21-2 Ap '36
—See Holland, N. S. jt. auth.

COOPER, Lucille
Modern books for modern schools. Neb Ed J 17:117+ Ap '37

COOPER, Margaret
Significant changes in teacher training. Sch Executive 56:291-3 Ap '37

COOPER, Mary V.
New trends in primary education concerning reports. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p228-35)
Reporting pupil progress à la 1937. Sch Executive 56:210-12 F '37

COOPER, Octavine
Teaching small children to type. Nation's Sch 18:23-6 N '36

COOPER, Paul F.
Business re-designs the college product. Tex Outl 21:22-4 S '37

COOPER, Peter
Monuments to business. L. G. Young. il por Bus Ed World 16:300-3+ D '35

COOPER, Stancil S.
Use of sodium hypochlorite as a quantitative sample. J Chem Ed 14:188-9 Ap '37

COOPER, Thomas
Thomas Cooper as an itinerant chemist. E. V. Armstrong. bibliog pors J Chem Ed 14:151, 153-8 Ap '37

COOPER, William John
Educational functions of radio. Ed by Radio 1:155 D 24 '31
Twelve leaders in secondary education. Sch Life 20:236-7 Je '35
Death of Dr William John Cooper. Sch and Soc 42:431-2 S 28 '35
Leader passes. R. W. Cloud. por Sierra Ed News 31:63 O '35
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 91:61 O '35
Bus Ed World 16:258 N '35
Instr 45:5 N '35
Jun Col J 6:144 D '35
Nat Ed Assn J por 24:272 N '35
Nation's Sch 16:13-14 N '35
Sch Executive por 55:78 O '35
Sch Executive 55:84 N '35
Sierra Ed News 31:13 N '35
Tribute. B. Goodykoontz. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p295); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 233-4
William John Cooper. Sch Life 21:32 O '35
William John Cooper. M. M. Proffitt. por Sch Life 21:58-9 N '35
William John Cooper; an appreciation. W. W. Kemp. por Cal J Sec Ed 10:478+ N '35

COOPER, William Mason
Health conditions among Negroes in Virginia. Southern Workman 66:17-24 Ja '37
Testimonial to Dr Jackson Davis. Southern Workman 66:335-8 N '37
Portrait
Southern Workman 67:47 F '38

COOPER, Williamson Lee
Stuart Robinson school and its work; a study in meeting the needs of our school community and plans for future service. 124p 50c Stuart Robinson sch, Blackey, Ky. '36

COOPER union
Come down to Cooper union. L. D. Kirk. il Par M 12:98-9+ F '37
Monuments to business. L. G. Young. il Bus Ed World 16:300-3+ D '35

COOPERATING committee on professional ethics
Report. R. L. West. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p46-50)
Teaching professional ethics. Nat Ed Assn J 25:118 Ap '36

COOPERATION
Allies in education. H. G. Harmon. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p222-9)
Autobiographical sketches of high school students revealing their social impulses. H. H. Moore. Soc Studies 26:433-43 N '35
Competition and cooperation. J. F. Williams. Mind and Body 42:137-40 N '35
Competition and—or cooperation? F. R. Rogers. Mind and Body 42:281-9 F '36
Co-op schoolbell rings. O. Cooley. Consumers' Cooperation 21:128-31 Jl '35
Cooperative movement. B. Y. Landis. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:11-26 Ja '37
Cooperative practices in the development of instructional programs; group discussions. Ed Meth 17:351-61 Ap '38
Desirability and place of co-operation in American higher education. H. Y. Benedict. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p91-9); Same. Sch and Soc 45:105-11 Ja 23 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 297-8 Ap '37
Developing cooperation in an uncooperative world. L. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 230-3
Dictatorship or cooperation? R. B. Raup. Ed Meth 17:323-9 Ap '38
Educating a co-operator. G. Franklin. Ed 57:311-14 Ja '37
Getting cooperation. S. A. Courtis. il Nation's Sch 21:35-6 Mr '38
Mobilizing brain power. Detroit association for the study of coöperation. Ed Meth 16: 58-62 N '36
Must we develop a people's school system in America? If so, who will do it? Consumers' Cooperation 21:77-8 Ap '35
Place of cooperation in the development of instruction. P. J. Misner. Ed Meth 17:329-34 Ap '38
School co-operative. W. Ogden. il Sch Activities 9:159-60+ D '37
Teachers and cooperation. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog pa 25c S. A. Courtis, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich. '37
Techniques of cooperation. S. A. Courtis. Ed Meth 17:349-50 Ap '38
Techniques of cooperation between community groups and the school. A. D. Sheffield. Ed Meth 17:335-41 Ap '38

See also
Agriculture, Cooperative
Marketing, Cooperative

Teaching
Cooperative education. Consumers' Cooperation 22:59-62 Ap '36
Cooperative education and publicity. J. R. Moore. Consumers' Cooperation 22:182-5 D '36
Cooperative education; challenge to the Cooperative movement of Great Britain. H. J. Laski. Consumers' Cooperation 23:4-6 Ja '37

COOPERATION—Teaching—*Continued*
Cooperative education in the north central states. C. R. Crews. Consumers' Cooperation 23:87-90 Je '37
Cooperative institutes. Consumers' Cooperation 23:94 Je '37
Educating for cooperation in Catholic schools. C. Aziere. Cath Ed R 35:321-5 Je '37
Educational methods for promoting cooperation [mimeographed] R. Russell. pa 10c Pan Am. union '38
Establishment of cooperative institutes. Sch and Soc 44:112-13 Jl 25 '36
Need for teaching cooperation. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 15:166-8 D '37
New advance in cooperative education. W. P. Watkins. Consumers' Cooperation 23:20-3 F '37
University teaches democracy. B. B. Fowler. Consumers' Cooperation 23:84-7 Je '37

COOPERATION (social) See Social adjustment and development

COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations
Consumer cooperation and democratic ideals. H. M. Kallen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:122-3
Consumer coöperation in America. E. R. Bowen. J Ed Soc 11:412-22 Mr '38
Consumer cooperation in Minnesota. A. R. Rathert. il Minn J Ed 18:15-16 S '37
Consumers' cooperative movement. E. E. Alubowicz. Mich Ed J 13:205 F '36
Cooperative buying for teachers. H. A. Bork. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:207-8
Co-operative education in Sweden. Stahre. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:19-22 N '37
Cooperative movement. B. Y. Landis. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:11-26 Ja '37
Cooperatives in Europe; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 14:20-2 N '37
Co-ops come to the campus. F. E. Luchs. Soc Frontier 4:218-19 Ap '38
Student cooperatives. A. J. App. Cath Ed R 36:99-107 F '38
Teacher and the consumer cooperative movement. E. W. Johnston. Am Teach 20:11-14 S '35
Teachers and the cooperative movement. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 45:575-7 Ap 24 '37
What are the facts? about consumers' cooperatives. Int J Relig Ed 12:16+ N '35
Wisconsin requires instruction in co-operation. Sch R 44:403-5 Je '36

See also
Barter exchanges

COOPERATIVE colleges. See Cooperative education—Colleges and universities

COOPERATIVE dormitories. See Dormitories, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education
Apprentices in Sweden. A. E. Fristedt. il American Machinist 79:918-20 D 18 '35
Co-op apprenticeship; Wyomissing polytechnic institute evolved from apprentice training plan of Textile machine works. K. H. Condit. il American Machinist 80:234-6 Mr 11 '36
Co-operative part-time courses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:149 Ap '38
Coordination of store and school for retail training. P. A. Mertz. Nat Bus Ed Q 6: 29-31 O '37
For labor backlog; Detroit launches apprentice training program. Business Week p 17+ F 8 '36
Ford's vocational schools. H. E. Gronseth. il Automotive Industries 75:276-8+ Ag 29 '36
Industry and trade schools should cooperate. A. W. Forbes. Ind Ed M 39:1-3 Ja '37
Jacksonville plan of cooperative vocational education. R. C. Marshall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:672
Learning on the job. R. C. Marshall. il Nation's Sch 18:12-15 Jl '36
Local business man turns educator. C. C. Parriott. il Neb Ed J 16:271 S '36
Manual for coordinators of part-time cooperative classes in diversified occupations. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no373 v 13 no4) 39p The dept, Austin '37
Proving ground is their campus; trade schools operated by the automobile manufacturers. H. E. Gronseth. il Automotive Industries 74:900-2 Je 27 '36
Skilled labor in the making; Toledo vocational training plan. J. K. Close. Iron Age 137:28A-28B, 29 F 20 '36
So cooperative jobs lead to permanent employment? L. S. Chadwick and E. L. Osgood. Occupations 16:70-1 O '37
Standards and safeguards—vocational education. American Federationist 43:251-5 Mr '36
Thirty years of educational pioneering; the philosophy of the cooperative system and its practical test. H. Schneider. gratis Univ. of Cincinnati '35
Three diverse plans for providing occupational experience. Sch R 45:245-7 Ap '37
Vocational training in industrial plants by public schools, with federal reimbursement. Monthly Labor Review 42:650-4 Mr '36

See also
Part-time education

Art schools
Training of art students for industry and commerce. A. H. Rodway. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1040-6 S 20 '35

Colleges and universities
Antioch college and its co-operative program. M. J. Burton. (In Bower, W. College writer. p48-56)
Backgrounds of the cooperative system. H. Schneider. il Mechanical Engineering 57:418-19 Jl '35; Summary. Sch R 43:411-13 Je '35
Cooperative colleges. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:287-8 Ap '38
Co-operative relationships of colleges and universities in the training program of the T.V.A. M. F. Seay. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:182-91 Ja '38
Recess for work experience; Bennington's winter period as an educational device. C. H. Gray. Occupations 14:5-9 O '35
Trends in cooperative education. R. C. Gowdy. Sch and Soc 46:26-30 Jl 3 '37

High schools
Business and school get together. M. Olenbush. J Bus Ed 13:12+ Ap '38
Cooperative training in retail selling in the public secondary schools. G. O. Emick. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 186. Commercial ser. no 10) 195p il plan pa 20c Supt. of doc. '37
Co-operative vocational training. L. C. Herness. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:150-1 My '37
Employment experiences for high-school pupils. F. W. Dalton. Ind Ed M 39:201-2 S '37; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:92-3 Mr '38
Employment guidance for high school students. M. P. Willis. Tex Outl 21:62-3 S '37
Graduates with experience. L. A. Barrett. il Nation's Sch 20:33-4 O '37
Part-time cooperative program in a small community. C. F. Thompson. Ind Ed M 38:174-8 S '36
Securing the cooperation of merchants in training salespeople in secondary schools. E. J. Rowse. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:18-20+ D '35
Students learn while they work. L. F. Addington. il Va J Ed 31:201-3 F '38
Training for skill and initiative. H. R. Le Grand. American Machinist 81:839-40 S 22 '37

Junior colleges
Junior college occupational practice. E. D. West. Jun Col J 7:234-9 F '37

England
Recent trends in education for industry and commerce in Great Britain. A. Abbott. International Labour Review 32:176-94 Ag '35

Sweden
Cooperative employee education in Sweden. H. Elldin. Consumers' Cooperation 22:107-8 Jl '36

COOPERATIVE group plan
Cooperative group plan and supervision; summary of a panel discussion at New Orleans, February 22. Ed Meth 16:374-5 Ap '37
Experiment in grades 5 and 6. R. B. Kennan. Nation's Sch 18:33-4 S '36
Experimenting with a form of departmental organization—the cooperative group. B. D. Stuart. Nat El Prin 16:275-9 Jl '37
Study of the coöperative group plan with particular reference to achievement. B. D. Stuart. Ed Meth 15:30-4 O '35
See also
Group instruction

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE part-time education. See Cooperative education; Part-time education

COOPERATIVE school for student teachers
Makings of teachers at the Cooperative school for student teachers. E. H. Ross. il Progres Ed 14:502-9 N '37

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee
Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. maps Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38
Can experts judge secondary schools? W. C. Eells. Sch Executive 57:149-51+ D '37
Collegiate success of secondary school graduates; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. map Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 285-302 Ap '38
Comparative rankings of periodicals; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 12:318-21 Ja '38
Cooperative attack on secondary-school standards. G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 11:271-7 Ja '37
Co-operative study of secondary-school standards. Ed Res B 15:28 Ja '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:111-12 Ja 25 '36
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Soc 43:700 My 23 '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:48 Je '36; H Sch Q 24:262-3 Jl '36; J Bus Ed 12:27 O '36
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Soc 44:549-50 O 24 '36; Same. H Points 18:55-7 D '36; Same cond. Mont Ed 13:27 O '36
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Soc 45:597-8 My 1 '37
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. G. E. Carrothers. Sch and Soc 44:61-2 Jl 11 '36
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p32-6)
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 42:544-5 O 19 '35; Same cond. J Bus Ed 11:25 D '35
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. map Ed Rec 17:273-89 Ap '36
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. E. D. Grizzell. North Cen Assn Q 12: 34-44 Jl '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 124-31)
Counter attack on secondary school standards. J. D. Elliff. North Cen Assn Q 11: 372-5 Ap '37
Distribution of evaluative criteria. W. C. Eells. J Bus Ed 12:27 Ja '37
Educational philosophy of schools: theory vs. practice; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 19:75-85 Ja '38
Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:108-17 F '38
Evaluative criteria; tentative and experimental. pa The com, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '37
Field visitation and methods; abstract. P. A. Rehmus. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 134-6)
Guidance service in two hundred secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Occupations 16:513-20 Mr '38
Influence on secondary schools of the coöperative study of secondary-school standards. B. J. Rivett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:21-7 Mr '38
Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 N '37
Measurement of the adequacy of a secondary school library; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Am Lib Assn B 32:157-63 Mr '38
Members of the executive committee in session at Montreat, N.C. September 2-7, 1935. il Sch Life 21:42 O '35
National cooperative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:14-17 Mr '37
New standards for accrediting secondary schools. E. Alvey. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p 15-19)
New standards for judging the world of secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p5-12)
Periodicals for use in secondary schools. W. C. Eells. Sec Ed 6:156-9 O '37
Periodicals received by secondary school libraries; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 11:668-73; 12: 150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37
Philosophy of education of two hundred secondary schools; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary-school standards. M. L. Altstetter. Ed Adm and Sup 23:409-25 S '37
Plans for completing the co-operative study of secondary school standards. Sch R 44: 491-4 S '36
Progress of co-operative study of secondary-school standards. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ N '35
Progress report. J Bus Ed 13:29 D '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 46:717-18 D 4 '37
Progress report of the committee on study and revision of standards of the commission on secondary schools. G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 10:156-8 Jl '35
Report of progress by the national cooperative study of secondary school standards. J Bus Ed 12:24 Je '37
Report of the activities of the committee on coöperative study of secondary school standards. E. J. Ashbaugh. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 121)
Report on the co-operative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p79-93); Same cond. Sec Ed 5:76-81 Mr '36; Jun Col J 6:392-8 My '36
Research bases of the cooperative study of secondary-school standards; abstract. W. C. Eells. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p280-1)
Research, experimentation, and improvement in techniques on the part of teachers; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. M. L. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 15:211-15 Ja '38
Scale for evaluation of pupil's judgments on best-liked and least-liked aspects of secondary schools. K. W. Eells. J Ed Res 31:321-34 Ja '38
Scales for the evaluation of the training of teachers. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 45:529-39 S '37

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee—*Continued*
Scholastic ability of secondary school pupils. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 18:53-67 Ja '37
Study of secondary school standards. F. C. Wooton. Cal J Sec Ed 12:430-3 N '37
Success of the product of the school. C. A. Jessen. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 136-40)
Testing program of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. K. W. Eells. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 130-4)
Total evaluation of a secondary school library; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Am Lib Assn B 32:234-8 Ap '38
Two hundred curriculums. M. L. Altstetter. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 My '38
What do parents think of their schools? W. C. Eells. Cal J Sec Ed 13:146-51 Mr '38
What factors are important in measuring a secondary school?—combination of evaluative factors and their use in judging and stimulating schools; abstract. W. C. Eells. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 146-7)
What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? M. L. Altstetter. Q J Speech 22: 384-9 O '36
What periodicals do school pupils prefer; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 12:248-52 D '37
What secondary-school pupils think of pupil activities; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Clearing House 12: 469-75 Ap '38
Work of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Sch and Com 23:248+ S '37; Same. Mont Ed 14:8-9 O '37; Pa Sch J 86:45-6 O '37; Kans Teach 46:3-4 D '37
Work of the standards study committee and the high school curriculum. G. E. Carrothers. Q J Speech 23:86-94 F '37

COOPERATIVE test service
Achievement of secondary school pupils on college science tests. A. R. Hyatt. Ed Rec 17:sup 135-8 Ja '36
Coöperative achievement tests; a handbook describing their purpose, content, and interpretation [mimeographed] 39p pa The service '36
Co-operative test service. J Higher Ed 8: 218-19 Ap '37
Human side of this testing business; the report of the 1936 college sophomore testing program. F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17:577-608 O '36
1935 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 16:444-81 O '35
Program of the Co-operative test service. B. D. Wood. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 109-27)
Realism in higher education; a report of the 1937 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. Ed Rec 19:86-104 Ja '38
State testing program. M. E. Studebaker. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:35-6+ Mr '36
See also
Educational conference, 1935
Educational conference, 1936
Educational conference, 1937

COOPERATIVE tests. See Tests and scales—High schools

COOPERSTOWN, New York. Hartwick school. See Hartwick school, Cooperstown, New York

COORDINATING councils
Community coördination. C. B. Cranford and J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 10:1-8 S '36
Community coördination—the next movement in education. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 9: 327-30 F '36
Community experiment in the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency. H. W. Waltz. J Ed Soc 10:43-9 S '36
Coöperation among national associations in the fields of education and social welfare. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 11:451-9 Ap '38
Coördinating council and the school. V. E. Dickson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:21-3 Ja '38
Coordinating council as a factor in child readjustment. L. S. Buckley. Nat El Prin 15:575-80 Jl '36
Coördinating council at Modesto. G. M. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 13:24-7 Ja '38
Coordinating council in child welfare. N. Fenton. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:26-43 Ja '37
Coördinating councils. K. S. Beam. J Ed Soc 11:67-72 O '37
Coördinating function of the modern secondary school. E. D. Grizzell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-10 Ja '38
Coordinating services for youth. J. A. Lang. Sch Life 23:137+ Ja '38
Delinquency prevention through coördination. K. S. Beam. J Ed Soc 10:9-34 S '36
Future program of coordinating councils. K. S. Beam. J Juvenile Res 19:104-13 Ap '35
How the social forces of a community are coördinated to serve children. J. B. Dougall and N. A. Way. J Ed Soc 11:483-96 Ap '38
National movement for the prevention of delinquency through community coordination. K. S. Beam. J Juvenile Res 20:180-5 O '36
Neighborhood councils of Yonkers. J Ed Soc 11:265-79 Ja '38
Organizing against crime in towns, villages, and smaller cities. R. C. Sheldon. J Ed Soc 10:50-60 S '36
Panel discussion of questions raised by coordinating councils. E. S. Pfister and others. J Juvenile Res 20:143-7 Jl '36
Principal and the coordinating council. F. B. Smith. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p63-5)
Proceedings of the first conference of coordinating councils of California held in connection with the State conference of social work, San Francisco, California, May 6 and 7, 1935. J Juvenile Res 19:93-113 Ap '35
Proceedings of the second annual conference of the California state coordinating council held in connection with the State conference of social work, Los Angeles, April 21-22, 1936. J Juvenile Res 20:124-47 Jl '36
Purposes and accomplishments of the coordinating councils. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 19:98-103 Ap '35
Regional coördination in Queens county. E. S. Towns. J Ed Soc 11:106-16 O '37
Report of panel on problems in community coördination. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 11:117-21 O '37
School and community program that promotes the spirit of democracy. W. E. Huffman. J Ed Soc 10:35-42 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 N '36
Schools and the coördinating movement. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 11:73-6 O '37
Status of the coordinating council program in California. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 20:138-42 Jl '36
Where prisoners come from. S. Bates. J Juvenile Res 20:130-7 Jl '36
Yonkers coordinating council in the Yonkers plan. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:295-303 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:15-16 Mr '38
Yonkers plan of community organization. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:257-64 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Mr '38; El Sch J 38: 486-7 Mr '38

COORDINATING television committee
Nice congress, April 4-5, 1935. Intercine 7: 191-5 Ap '35

COORDINATORS. See Student advisers and counselors

COOVER, John Edgar
Obituary
Bus Ed World 18:612 Ap '38

COOVER, S. L.
Nibbling machine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 165-8 Ap '38
—and Siren, Jack
Molding and casting name plates. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:270 S '35

COPAIGUE, New York
Public school
Copaigue, N.Y. school, platooned Sept. 3, 1934, expresses reactions to platoon idea after brief experience. Platoon Sch 8:15-18 D '34

COPE, Anthony L.
Developing marketable skill in voicescription. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:20-2 My '37

COPE, Pauline
Poetry mart. Engl J (H S ed) 25:582-4 S '36

COPE, Quill E. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

COPELAND, Helen A.
Approach to art. Sch Arts 37:69 N '37

COPELAND, J. Frank, and others
Symposium on color. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p278-83)

COPELAND, James Dewberry
Business education in the small high schools of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-5 Mr '37
Commercial teacher training in the South. J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ Je '36
—See Tonne, H. A. jt. auth.

COPELAND, Paul Lavern
Elementary problems illustrating the computation of charge distribution, potential and capacitance of conductors. Am Physics Teach 4:115-17 S '36
Elementary treatment of vibrating strings. Am Physics Teach 5:193-5 O '37
Laboratory experiment on the analysis of forced vibrations. Am Physics Teach 4:128-9 S '36

COPELAND, Royal Samuel
Health, character, and education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:8 Ja '36
School and the home—a problem in coöperation. Harvard Teach Rec 5:88-97 Ap '35

COPENHAGEN, Denmark
Scandinavian cities. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 35:54-9 F '36

COPLEY, Michael Joseph. See Hopkins, B. S. jt. auth.

COPP, Harold W.
Care of gymnasium floors. J Health and Phys Ed 9:94-5+ F '38

COPPER, Francis Roy
My ideal teacher. J Ed 121:85-6 Mr '38
Personality challenges the teacher. J Ed 118: 553-4 D 16 '35
Study in character building. Ed 57:298-300 Ja '37
What is good teaching? Ed 56:567-9 My '36

COPPER
Copper modeling. M. L. Fiock. il diags Sch Arts 37:191-2 F '38
Copper work as a medium in a leisure-time program. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Ed M 39: 191-4 S '37
Some easy projects in chemistry. W. D. Thompson. Sch Sci and Math 38:450-2 Ap '38
Unit on copper. O. E. Nelson. bibliog il Instr 44:54+ S '35

COPPER oxides
Adventure in research: copper-oxide rectifiers and their applications. L. O. Grondahl. il diags Am Physics Teach 4:105-12 S '36

COPPIN, Bess, and Heard, Lutie
Fire prevention; a project in poster design and other class activities. Grade Teach 53: 35+ My '36

COPPIN, Fanny M. (Jackson) (Mrs Levi Jenkins Coppin)
Women who have led in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p273-7)

COPPIN, Mrs Levi Jenkins. See Coppin, F. M.

COPPOCK, Homer J.
Student attitude toward survey courses. Jun Col J 7:308-11 Mr '37

COPYING processes
Administration of duplicating in a small high school. K. E. Bucher. il J Bus Ed 13:12-13 Mr '38
Administrative problem in duplicating: do you teach or exploit? C. L. Sweeney. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:29-35 My '37
Mimeographed school newspaper. P. Hallerberg. Sch Activities 8:396-8 My '37
New method of quantity production of graphs and diagrams on lantern slides. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 17:121 Ap '38
Problems in duplication. J. W. Knorr and B. C. Turner. Bus Ed World 17:45-7, 127-8, 301-2, 452-3 S-O, D '36, F '37
See also
Blackprints
Blueprints

COPYRIGHT
Copyright law. Mus Educators J 24:21 F '38

CORAM, Thomas
Coram's foundation. Times Ed Sup 1077:441 D 21 '35

CORAOPOLIS, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Professional growth of teachers in Coraopolis. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 93:55 S '36

CORBATÓ, Hermenegildo
Concerning Spanish popular music. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 21:113-21 S '36
Political reviews: Spain. Mod Lang Forum 21:101-2 My '36

CORBETT, E. A.
Can the radio be used effectively in university extension work? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:93-7 O '35
Education by radio. Ed by Radio 1:157 D 24 '31
—See Wallace, R. C. jt. auth.

CORBETT, Phyllis T. M.
Co-operation between schools and libraries. Library Association Record 38:360-2 Je '36

CORBIN, A. G.
Relative merits of classroom locker wardrobe and locker wardrobe rooms. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p69-70)
Some facts and figures on school construction (1924-1931) also interesting facts and theories advanced on school house heating and ventilation. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p60-71)

CORBIN, Horatia J; Kauska, I. J; and Woodburne, L. S.
Admission of college students with advanced standing. Sch and Soc 42:748-51 N 30 '35

CORCORAN, Charles T.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 2:97 O 13 '32

CORCORAN, John Patrick
Correlation between school subject achievement and participation in extra-curricular activities. Cath Ed R 35:96-105 F '37

CORCORAN, Mrs Norah Meade
Careers in girl scouting. Occupations 15:321-3 Ja '37

CORCORAN, Timothy
Irish Free State. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p285-300)

CORDELL, Kathryn (Coe) (Mrs William Howard Cordell) See Cordell, W. H. jt. ed.

CORDELL, William Howard, and Cordell, Kathryn
(eds) American points of view, 1936. text ed 309p $1 Doubleday '37

CORDELL, Mrs William Howard. See Cordell, K.

CORDIER, R. W.
Social-studies instruction in an evolving social order. Soc Ed 1:615-17 D '37

CORDTS, Anna Dorothea
New path to reading: manual in reading and phonics. 238p pa 52c Ginn '35

CORDY, Marjorie R.
Study of vocations; a plan for community participation. Grade Teach 55:56+ O '37

CORE curriculum. See Curriculum

CORECREATION. See Recreation

CORES, Lucy
Young Greenland goes to school; Copenhagen's student colony from the Arctic. Travel 66:32-3+ F '36

COREY, Arthur Fisher
Basic course of units. J Ed 119:43-4 Ja 20 '36
Not a business. Nation's Sch 17:34 Ap '36
Teacher faces the alcohol question. bibliog Sierra Ed News 31:58-9 N '35
What happens when one learns? por Nat El Prin 16:8-13 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:249-51

COREY, Evelyn, and Baldwin, Harold
Physical education program. Univ H Sch J 15:122-5 Ja '37

COREY, Stephen Maxwell
Attitude differences between college classes: a summary and criticism. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:321-30 My '36
Attitudes toward teaching and professional training. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:521-7 O '37
Making notes from lectures and readings. J Ed Res 29:204-8 N '35
Neglected aspect of vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 42:404-6 S 21 '35
Professed attitudes and actual behavior. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:271-80 Ap '37
Signed versus unsigned attitude questionnaires. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:144-8 F '37
Students' university choices. J Higher Ed 7:207-11 Ap '36
What are the factors involved in the success of high school teachers? North Cen Assn Q 10:224-31 O '35
—See Griffith, C. R; Vreeland, F. M; Worcester, D. A. jt. auths.

CORFIELD, George S.
Sponge industry at Tarpon Springs, Florida. J Geog 35:308-16 N '36

CORLETT, Albert
What I am doing—the Dalton plan in a senior boys' school. New Era 18:3-8 Ja '37

CORLISS, John Johnson
Geometrical derivations of the formulas for the solution of oblique triangles. Sch Sci and Math 37:675-83 Je '37
Solution of the quadratic equation by means of complex numbers. Sch Sci and Math 38:256-8 Mr '38

CORMANY, W. J. B.
High-school athletics and scholarship measured by achievement tests. Sch R 43:456-61 Je '35

CORN

Units of work

Corn; unit material with related activities. M. B. Chambley and V. B. Davis. il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ S '37
Study of Indian corn. B. McPherson. bibliog il Instr 45:60+ O '36

CORNEALUS, Katherine, and McArthur, J. C.
Southwestern Indian unit. bibliog Sch Arts M 36:185-9 N '36

CORNEILLE, Pierre
Le Cid
—Le Cid: 1637-1937. H. C. Lancaster. Mod Lang J 21:227-30 Ja '37
A propos du troisième centenaire du Cid. F. J. Milon. R Univ 46 pt 1:117-23, 420-9 F, My '37
Madame de Clèves et Pauline. H. Peytraud. R Univ 45 pt2:136-8 Jl '36

CORNELISON, Edward D.
Trends in junior college occupational completion courses. Cal J Sec Ed 11:87-9 F '36

CORNELIUS, Lilian
Speech-training and play-production in schools. 112p $1.25 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '36; 3s 6d Allen, G. '35

CORNELIUS, Samuel
Education for the youngest adults. Sch and Soc 45:258-9 F 20 '37
Help for the overschooled. J Adult Ed 8: 188-90 Ap '36
When school quits youth. Progres Ed 15: 12-13 Ja '38

CORNELL, Berenice
Experiment with slow readers. bibliog por Reading and Sch Lib 3:127-30 Mr '37

CORNELL, Ethel Letitia
Effects of ability grouping determinable from published studies. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p289-304)
School psychologist's contribution. Nat El Prin 15:561-6 Jl '36
Variability of children of different ages and its relation to school classification and grouping. (Bul. no 1101. Ed. res. studies, 1937, no 1) 98p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37; Summary. El Sch J 38:13-14 S '37

CORNELL, Ferris Dewey, jr
Farm shop contest in West Virginia. Ag Ed M 10:134-5 Ja '38

CORNELL, Francis Griffith
Measure of taxpaying ability of local school administrative units. (Contributions to ed. no698) 114p bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:524-5 Mr '37
Property valuation and plans for state school finance; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 18-19)
To stabilize state school support. Nation's Sch 21:31-3 My '38
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

CORNELL, Hazel M.
Eight year study; Francis W. Parker program. Soc Ed 2:237-42 Ap '38
Practical attempts at reality in social studies teaching. Progres Ed 14:606-7 D '37
Reality in social studies teaching. Progres Ed 14:605-6 D '37

CORNELL, Ralph D.
Decorative settings for Pacific coast schools. Nation's Sch 16:42-7 S '35

CORNELL college, Mount Vernon, Iowa
Letter from a layman. W. R. Boyd. Sch and Soc 41:870-1 Je 29 '35
New plan for concentration. T. R. McConnell. J Higher Ed 8:417-24 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:16-17 D '37

CORNELL-Coxe performance ability scale
Study of the Cornell-Coxe performance ability scale with superior children. H. Lincoln. Pedagog Sem 50:283-92 Je '37

CORNELL university
Aeronautics and air-conditioning at Cornell university. Science ns 83:226 Mr 6 '36
Annual report of the comptroller of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 44:701-2 N 28 '36
Cornell alumni fund. Sch and Soc 44:368-9 S 19 '36
Cornell under Livingston Farrand. A. M. Palmer and R. F. Howes. Sch and Soc 47: 104-8 Ja 22 '38
Cornell university chooses Day as successor to Farrand. News Week 8:38 N 14 '36
Dr Farrand now president emeritus of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 46:13 Jl 3 '37
Election of Dr Edmund Ezra Day as president of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 44:639-40 N 14 '36
Examinations for advanced credit for freshmen at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42:499-500 O 12 '35
Extra-mural courses at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42:528 O 19 '35
Federal funds for Cornell university. Sch and Soc 43:85-6 Ja 18 '36
Flood control research. Science ns 87:229 Mr 11 '38
George F. Baker fellowships at Cornell university. Science ns 82:455 N 15 '35
Gifts received by Cornell university. Sch and Soc 46:136 Jl 31 '37
Gifts to Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42: 188 Ag 10 '35

CORNELL university—*Continued*
In honor of President Farrand. Sch and Soc 45:847 Je 19 '37
Inaugural address. E. E. Day. Sch and Soc 46:486-93 O 16 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:362-72 Ap '38
Installation of the president of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 46:461-2 O 9 '37
Large scale planning; new course. Architect and Engineer 120:71 F '35
Memorial in honor of Charles De Garmo. Sch and Soc 43:461-2 Ap 4 '36
New school of chemical engineering. Science ns 87:182 F 25 '38
Physics symposium at Cornell university. Science ns 84:221-2 S 4 '36
Relation between public support and endowment at Cornell university; with discussion. E. E. Day. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p85-90)
Report of the comptroller. Sch and Soc 46: 621 N 13 '37
Social science conference. Sch and Soc 47: 306 Mr 5 '38
Society of friends of medieval studies. Sch and Soc 45:743-4 My 29 '37
Student health program at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 43:146-7 F 1 '36
Vocational education at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 47:502-3 Ap 16 '38

Alumni institute
Alumni institute of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42:87-8 Jl 20 '35

College of engineering
Curriculum in mechanical engineering at Cornell university. H. Diederichs. Sibley Journal of Engineering 49:71-3+ Ap '35
New scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. S. C. Hollister. Sibley Journal of Engineering 49:69+ Ap '35

Department of rural education
Invitation and reunion conference for leaders in vocational education for agriculture. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35

New York state college of agriculture
Farm study courses in agricultural economics and farm management. P. J. Findlen. Cornell Agricultural Extension Farm Economics 94:2310-13 Mr '36

New York state college of home economics
Dear Madam. V. Pertula. Cornell Countryman 33:53 Ja '36

CORNELY, Paul Bertau
Administration of health education and health supervision in Negro colleges. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26: 888-96 S '36
Health education programs in Negro colleges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:531-7 Jl '37

CORNET, George A.
Modern views on lighting. Nation's Sch 19: 53-7 Je '37

CORNETT, Mary Gentry
Neo-scholastic gestalt. Cath Ed R 34:477-88 O '36

CORNEVEAUX, Alice
Science in the first grade. Minn J Ed 17:287-8 Mr '37

CORNISH, George Augustus
Course in general science for grades IX and X. Sch (Sec ed) 26:789-94 My '38
Projects in grade IX geography. Sch (Sec ed) 26:698-703 Ap '38

CORNOG, Grace
Simple sun suit for a summer sewing project. Prac Home Econ 14:212 Jl '36

CORNWALL, J. Spencer
Homogeneous grouping of pupils for music classes. Mus Educators J 22:35+ S '35

CORNWELL, Oliver K.
(ed) Physical education column. See numbers of High school journal November 1935-
Standards of performance for physical education major students. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p82-5)

CORONATIONS
Great Britain
Coronation. J Ed London 69:291-2 My '37
Our goodly heritage. Times Ed Sup 1149:155 My 8 '37
Some historic coronations. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 69:261-2+ My '37

CORPORAL punishment
Caning in schools; changed attitude of parents. Times Ed Sup 1183:4 Ja 1 '38
Flogging and birching. Times Ed Sup 1195: 104 Mr 26 '38
Should corporal punishment be used in school? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 44: 12-14+ D '36
$30,000 for a hickory stick. U. C. Barnett. J Ed 120:333-4 O '37

CORPORATION schools
Education calling, please. J. D. Brown. J Adult Ed 7:426-31 O '35

CORPORATIONS
Federal charters and licenses for corporations. J. C. O'Mahoney. Nat Ed Assn J 27:27-8 Ja '38
Finance
College course in corporation finance. S. Surrey. J Bus Ed 13:25 O '37

CORPULENCE
Fat of the land. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38: 659-60+ N '36

CORRE, Mary Price
Letter carrier. bibliog Occupations 14:641-6 Ap '36

CORRECTIONAL institutions. See Reformatories

CORRECTIVE gymnastics. See Physical defects—Correction

CORRECTIVE teaching. See Remedial teaching

CORRELATION (education) See Articulation (education); Correlation of school subjects

CORRELATION (statistics)
Accomplishment quotient technic. E. E. Cureton. J Exper Ed 5:315-26 Mr '37
Application of six group intelligence tests to the same children, and the effects of practice. A. G. Rodger. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:291-305 N '36
Chart to facilitate the computation of the correlation ratios. S. Roslow. J Exper Ed 5:292-3 Mr '37
Combinative properties of correlation coefficients. J. W. Dunlap. J Exper Ed 5:286-8 Mr '37
Comparison of scores of two populations under equalization of scores of second attribute. B. F. Kimball. J Ed Psychol 28:135-43 F '37
Comparison of three means for measuring efficiency in teaching. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 29:501-8 Mr '36
Correlation between I.Q.'s of bilinguals at different ages on different intelligence tests. H. S. Hill. Sch and Soc 44:89-90 Jl 18 '36
Correlation of chronological age, mental age, and intelligence quotient with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson and C. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 50:323-37 Je '37
Correlation of intelligence quotients of siblings at the same chronological age levels. S. K. Richardson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:186-98 O '36
Correlational method applicable to the study of the time factor in intelligence tests. M. E. Odoroff. J Ed Psychol 26:307-11 Ap '35
Development and use of planning techniques for small high schools in New York state. W. K. Wilson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p27-44)
Direct validation of questionnaire data. F. F. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:561-75 N '35

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*

Effect of functional periodicity on the learning process. O. M. Lough. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:307-22 Je '37

Effect of method of presentation on spelling scores. D. B. Stuit and C. E. Jurgensen. J Exper Ed 5:271-3 Mr '37

Effect of weights on certain index numbers. D. E. Scates and V. Fauntleroy. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:282-306 Mr '38

Empirical study of the reliability coefficient. R. C. Jordan. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26: 416-26 S '35

Factor analysis of social and abstract intelligence. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 27: 231-3 Mr '36

Factors influencing the validity of a scholastic interest scale. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 28:188-96 Mr '37

Formula for finding the average correlation of any one variable with the (n—1) other variables without solving any of the individual correlations. H. A. Edgerton. J Ed Psychol 26:373-6 My '35

Formula for intercorrelations among multiscores. E. B. Royer. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:457-66 S '36; Correction. 28:80 Ja '37

Index of forecasting efficiency, for the case of a true criterion. H. S. Conrad and G. B. Martin. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:231-44 Mr '36

k and g methods of interpreting the coefficient of correlation. J. D. Heilman. J Ed Psychol 28:232-6 Mr '37

Mechanical abilities of siblings. E. K. Frye. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:293-306 Je '37

Multiple correlation and the multiple factor method. H. P. Hartkemeier and L. M. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 396-415 Je '36

Needed: a new plan of grading. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 56:402-3 Je '37

New application of correlation to averages. W. Stephenson. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:43-57 F '36

Note on correlation by ranks. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 27:145-8 F '36

Note on recognition versus recall as methods of testing spelling. E. M. Sturdyvin. J Ed Psychol 28:394-6 My '37

Note on the computation of the correlation between two lengthened tests. H. A. Edgerton. J Exper Ed 5:289 Mr '37

Note on the interpretation of coefficients of correlation. W. S. Monroe. J Ed Psychol 27:551-3 O '36

Note on the validity and difficulty of items in form A of the Otis self-administering tests of mental ability. A. Chapanis. J Exper Ed 5:246-8 Mr '37

Objectivity as a criterion for estimating the validity of questionnaire data. F. F. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:481-96 O '35

On certain estimated correlation functions and their standard errors. E. E. Cureton. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:252-64 Mr '36

On correlations between measurements which are not normally distributed. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 28:367-70 My '37

On the calculation of the correlation between a single element of a composite and the remainder of the composite. H. S. Conrad. J Ed Psychol 26:611-15 N '35

On the so-called correlation coefficient. M. Fréchet. J Ed Psychol 27:304-6 Ap '36

Personality ratings: validity of teachers' ratings in predicting scholastic achievement. T. A. Langlie. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:401-26 Je '37

Prediction of pupil success in high school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 28:489-504 D '35

Prognosis in German. Sister Virgil. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:275-87 F '36

Reduction of data showing non-linear regression for correlation by the ordinary product-moment formula; and the measurement of error due to curvilinear regression. T. V. Moore. J Ed Psychol 28:205-14 Mr '37

Relation of social dominance to general intelligence. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28: 387-90 My '37

Relationships between qualifying examinations, various other factors, and student teaching performance at the University of Minnesota. R. K. Bent. J Exper Ed 5:251-5 Mr '37

Relative predictive value of certain college entrance criteria. H. A. Landry. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:256-60 Mr '37

Reliability of college grades. H. W. Rogers. Sch and Soc 45:758-60 My 29 '37

Residual index. C. W. Young. J Ed Psychol 27:625-30 N '36

Short-cut methods for calculating raw and corrected correlations between a composite variable and its components. E. E. Ghiselli and G. Kuznets. J Ed Psychol 28:237-40 Mr '37

Statistical analysis of rational learning problems. S. Roslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48: 441-67 Je '36

Study in the prediction of college freshman marks. T. D. D. Quaid. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:350-75 Mr '38

Study of oscillation as a unitary trait. M. E. Madigan. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:332-9 Mr '38

Subjective element in the measurement of relationship. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. J Ed Psychol 27:307-9 Ap '36

Table for computing biserial r. L. E. Kolbe and H. A. Edgerton. J Exper Ed 4:245-51 Mr '36

Use of subcorrelation in determining the predictive power of high-school grades. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:673-80 D '37

Use of subcorrelation in the analysis of nonlinear or non-homoschedastic correlation charts. P. S. Dwyer. J Ed Psychol 28: 541-7 O '37

Value of intelligence tests in an examination for selecting pupils for secondary education. G. H. Thomson. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:174-9 Je '36

See also
Spearman-Brown formula

CORRELATION of abilities

Ability versus school grades. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:40-8 O '37

Can we counsel the student concerning his probable success in teaching? D. B. Stuit. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:684-93 D '37

Common and differential factors in reading vocabulary and hearing vocabulary. I. H. Anderson and G. Fairbanks. J Ed Res 30: 317-24 Ja '37

Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. V. G. DiGiovanna. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:96-106 O '37

Correlation between psychological test scores, language aptitude test scores, and semester grades. J. F. Matheus. Mod Lang J 22: 104-6 N '37

Correlation between school subject achievement and participation in extra-curricular activities. J. P. Corcoran. Cath Ed R 35: 96-105 F '37

Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. A. E. Traxler. Sch R 45:776-80 D '37

Correlation of English grades with language grades in the Westinghouse high school. D. C. Steele. Pittsburgh Sch 11:144-50 Mr '37

Correlation of grades received by students in successive college chemistry courses. C. Otto. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:381-3 Ag '37

Correlational analysis of factors in speed of reading tests. R. H. Seashore and others. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:187-92 Ag 7 '37

Correlations of information with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:295-301 D '36

Correlations of vocabulary knowledge with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:451-7 F '37

Decreasing accuracy of scholastic predictions. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:1-16 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:55 Mr '37

CORRELATION of abilities—*Continued*
Evaluative attitudes and academic success. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27: 292-8 Ap '36
Experimental study of the transfer of training with special attention to the relation of intelligence test performance. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:492-500 O '36
Fluctuations in the correlation between psychological test scores and university grades. D. B. Stuit. J Exper Ed 6:343-5 Mr '38
From success to prognosis. E. L. Unger. H Points 17:55-9 N '35
I.Q. in relation to the ability to typewrite. L. W. Platt. H Points 20:40-4 My '38
Interest correlates of superior and inferior achievement in general psychology. G. B. Dimmick. J Ed Psychol 27:278-83 Ap '36
Interests of public secondary-school boys. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28: 561-94 N '37
Mechanical aptitude and school achievement of Negro boys. C. L. Cooper. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:751-60 D '36
Nature of the abilities required in the survey courses of the Chicago city junior colleges. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6: 318-25 Mr '38
Physics, mathematics, and engineering. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Ed 28:582 Ap '38
Reading readiness in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and A. Burke. Teach Col Rec 38:565-80 Ap '37
Relation between intelligence and certain aspects of physical ability. J. C. Seegers and O. Postpichal. J Ed Res 30:104-9 O '36
Relation of ability in reading to success in other subjects. E. M. Finck. El Sch J 36: 260-7 D '35
Relation of achievement and attendance in one high school. C. H. Butler. Sch R 44: 288-90 Ap '36
Relation of individual variability to general ability as measured by mental tests. M. Hertzman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:135-44 F '36
Relation of success in college to success in high school. M. B. Orr. Ed Law and Adm 4:42-3 Ap '36
Relationship between aptitude scores and college grades in mathematics and science. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:16-32 O '37
Relationship between discrimination in music and discrimination in poetry. M. G. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 28:149-52 F '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college marks in chemistry. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:40-5 S '37
Relationship between silent reading ability and first year algebra ability. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:130-2 Mr '37
Relationship between vocabulary and ability in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:76-9 F '37
Relationship of number of hours of study to scholarship. E. G. Williamson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:682-8 D '35
Relationships between constancy of expressed preferences and certain other factors. J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 27:521-6 O '36
Relationships between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:47-64 Ap '36
Study of the relation of certain measurements of college women to throwing ability. K. G. Watson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:131-41 O '37
Testing the ability of pupils to outline. J. G. McDowell and H. R. Anderson. Sch R 46: 48-56 Ja '38
What makes ability in English? J. E. Grinnell. Sch R 45:602-4 O '37

CORRELATION of school subjects
And now it's integration. R. G. Walters. Bus Ed World 17:477-80 Mr '37
And what about visitors? H. C. Fenn. Progres Ed 14:174-80 Mr '37
Business education in an integrated secondary school program. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 10:450-5 O '35
Case for subjects in the curriculum. C. W. Washburne. Nat Ed Assn J 26:5 Ja '37; Same. Mod Lang J 21:443-4 Mr '37
Correlating commercial subjects. R. N. White. Bus Ed World 16:698-700 My '36
Correlating subjects in the seventh grade. C. M. Armack and E. L. Craig. Sch Arts M 35:585-6 Je '36
Correlating vocational and academic. H. S. Casolini. Volta R 38:697 D '36
Correlation enters the curriculum. S. T. Muir. Neb Ed J 17:8+ Ja '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:24-5 Je '37; Same cond. Ohio Sch 15:28 Ja '37
Curricular reform—what is our objective? E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 12:31-3 Ja '37
Earmarks of a unit. J. L. Ward. Ed 56:630-1 Je '36
Foreign language teacher looks at education. W. L. Carr. Teach Col Rec 38:286-92 Ja '37
Fusion or integrated program—and its implications. F. R. Scott. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:471-8 Je '36
Home economics in an integrated program. M. S. Van Liew. Ed Meth 15:205-8 Ja '36
Ideas regarding integration of subject matter. J. D. Laird. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p62-6)
Individualizing schoolwork. H. Schulhoff. Il Instr 45:30+ Mr '36
Integrated curriculum. J. Klein. H Points 20: 70-4 Ap '38
Integrated elementary education. V. E. Sproul. Il Pa Sch J 84:315-16+ Ap '36
Integrated teaching and learning. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 29:266-8 Ap '36
Integrating the departmentalized school. L. J. Hauser. Ill Teach 25:62 O '36
Integrating the high school curriculum. G. J. Lux. Va J Ed 29:314-16 My '36
Integrating the high school department. J. R. Hewitt. Tex Outl 20:26 Je '36; Same. Ag Ed 9:7 Jl '36
Integration. J. Akin. Va J Ed 30:108-10 D '36
Integration—a return to first principles. J. J. De Boer. Sch and Soc 43:246-53 F 22 '36; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:591-3 S '35
Integration of education for better living; panel discussion. S. R. Hill and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:655-7
Integration of subject matter in rural schools. A. F. Kemp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p252-7)
Integration of the curriculum through the arts. M. E. Irwin. Ed Meth 15:191-7 Ja '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:635-6
Integration on the secondary school level. W. J. Klopp. Ed Meth 15:198-204 Ja '36
Intersubject relations. H. C. Tallman. Nat El Prin 16:36-7 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:256
Making a school program function. W. F. Himmelreich. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Ap '38
Marionette handicraft plus the arithmetic period. E. N. Lane. Sch Arts M 35:282 Ja '36
New significance of the practical arts. A. B. Mays. J Home Econ 27:518-20 O '35
Now we're correlation-conscious. E. E. Sandt. J Ed 120:123-6 Mr 1 '37
Participation of the counselor in curriculum research, the student council and the homeroom. H. D. Wood. Ed 57:621-7 Je '37
Place of individual instruction in the integrated program. R. B. Dean. Cal J El Ed 4: 187-9 F '36
Place of speech teaching in an integrated curriculum. W. B. Featherstone. Ed 56:43-9 S '35
Progress of fusion in the Long Beach junior high schools. C. H. Woodruff. Cal J Sec Ed 10:575-8 D '35
Progress toward integration in a rural county. M. A. Everett. Ed Meth 15:179-88 Ja '36
Pupils relive birth of nation. H. Kitts. J Ed 118:359-61 S 2 '35

CORRELATION of school subjects—*Continued*
Reflections on the integrating course in child development. R. S. Thompson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 188-95)
Relationship between vocational and academic departments. H. A. Lemley. Volta R 38:696-7 D '36
Rôle of subject-matter areas in an integrated curriculum. Ed Res B 15:53-66 F '36
Roslyn, N.Y, moves toward integration. F. R. Wegner and H. Langworthy. Clearing House 11:84-7 O '36
Selecting and organizing the content of an integrated curriculum. O. R. Floyd. Sch R 44:577-85 O '36
Social studies and the correlated courses. M. A. Koch. il Progres Ed 12:458-61 N '35
Status of fusion. R. W. Cox. Sierra Ed News 33:46 Ja '37
3-subject coöperation: Principia school's 9th-grade compromise on integration. H. Semple. Clearing House 12:356-7 F '38
Trend toward curriculum integration in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty. J Home Econ 27:517-18 O '35
L'unité de la culture secondaire; de quelques innovations dans l'enseignement des langues anciennes. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 45 pt2:210-25 O '36
Using dramatics to integrate the junior high school program. J. Brodie. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 181-5 Mr '36
Why Fremont high has no fused courses. R. H. Turner. Cal J Sec Ed 13:89-91 F '38

See also
Curriculum
Integration
also subhead Correlation with other subjects under school subject

CORRELL, James Aquilla
Remodeling the engineering curriculum to meet the new economic conditions. J Eng Ed 26:620-5 Ap '36

CORRESPONDENCE. See International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Appraisal of correspondence instruction. G. C. Boswell. Tex Outl 20:37 S '36
Brief explanation of supervised correspondence study—how it operates and the services it can render. K. O. Broady. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p91-4)
Correspondence courses for California youth. P. D. B. Perham. Cal J Sec Ed 12:346-9 O '37
Correspondence courses for the CCC camps. Sch and Soc 45:463-4 Ap 3 '37
Correspondence instructor. J. Straka. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p86-8)
Course: one of the essential elements in supervised correspondence study. A. J. F. Cross. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 101-3)
Dear teacher:—. H. Reed. Progres Ed 14:192-4 Mr '37
Education by mail. R. C. Haight. Sch Executive 55:378+ Je '36
L'enseignement à distance. G. Boivin. il L'Illustration 194:IX Ag 15 '36
Going to school by mail. E. H. Cortelyou. il Scholastic 26:13 My 25 '35
Good references on supervised correspondence study in high schools. W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no54) 13p gratis U.S. Office of ed.
Highschool by mail. R. W. Root. il Survey Graphic 27:153-5 Mr '38
High-school correspondence study. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 21:70-1 N '35
Learning by post. Times Ed Sup 1139:69 F 27 '37
Lessons by post. J. F. Cramer. il Nation's Sch 18:16-20 S '36
Local supervisor. H. F. Stone. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 103-7)
Outskirts of Empire; learning by post. Times Ed Sup 1088:85 Mr 7 '36
Private correspondence schools. J. S. Noffsinger. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p26-7)
Report of the committee on standards for supervised correspondence study courses. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 152-7)
Supervised college correspondence study in Michigan. F. G. Stevenson. Sch and Soc 45:175 F 6 '37
Supervised correspondence study in rural communities. E. H. Jackson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p88-91)
Supervised correspondence study on the high school level. A. C. Cooper. Va J Ed 29: 198-200 F '36
Teaching by correspondence. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:21-2+ D '36
Teaching by correspondence; an annotated bibliography [mimeographed] P. D. B. Perham, comp. pa gratis Correspondence ext. serv, Calif. State dept. of ed, 124 Buchanan st, San Francisco '36
Teaching by remote control. N. M. Kastler. J Adult Ed 9:54-6 Ja '37
Use of self-instruction correspondence materials in high school. R. C. Haight. Mont Ed 12:16-18 Ja '36
Vitalizing the program of the small high school. E. T. Platt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 70-82 Mr '36
What has supervised correspondence study done for our school? D. Moomey. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p94-101)
What is supervised correspondence study? W. H. Congdon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:217-21 D '35
Why not graduate correspondence work? J. E. Wisdom. Tex Outl 22:10 F '38
Workers' schools and correspondence courses. E. Lefranc. American Federationist 43: 1069-70 O '36

See also
University extension

Directories
Correspondence schools. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p781-2; 1937. p781-2)

Australia
Correspondence system of education in Western Australia. J. A. Miles. il New Era 19: 63-8, 105-6 Mr-Ap '38

Sweden
Co-operative education in Sweden. Stahre. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:19-22 N '37

CORRIDOR, Polish. See Polish Corridor

CORRIGAN, Joseph M.
Function of the Catholic university of America. Cath Ed R 35:513-17 N '37
Future of the Catholic university of America. Sch and Soc 45:41-5 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:43-5 Ja '37
Portrait
Cath Sch J 36:167 Je '36

CORRY, Homer C.
Horace Mann, pioneer in education. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 108-19)

CORRY, Molly G. and Schneirla, E. L.
Directed reading in Oakland technical high school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:455-9 O '35

CORSON, Alice M.
Circus. Instr 46:16+ Je '37
Seatwork for The circus. Instr 46:17 Je '37

CORSON, Frances S.
Medieval house model—a project for superior pupils. Ind Ed M 38:52-3 Ja '36

CORSON, John Jay
Community's obligation to youth. Am Lib Assn B 30:909-13 O '36

CORTELYOU, Mrs E. Hartge
Going to school by mail. Scholastic 26:13 My 25 '35
—See Cortelyou, W. P. jt. auth.

CORTELYOU, W. P. and Cortelyou, E. H.
Proposal for coöperative junior research. J Chem Ed 13:565 D '36

CORTRIGHT, Henrietta Howser (Mrs Rupert L. Cortright)
Adapting speech to the high school program. Q J Speech 22:390-6 O '36

CORTRIGHT, Mrs Rupert L. See Cortright, H. H.

CORVALLIS, Oregon
Corvallis senior high school
New Corvallis senior high school. H. W. Adams. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6+ F '36
Three units form T. H. W. Adams. il Nation's Sch 19:38-43 Ja '37

CORWIN, Edward Henry Lewinski-. See Lewinski-Corwin, E. H.

CORY, Burton
Planning a visual education program. Ohio Sch 15:372-3 O '37

CORY, F. Byron B.
High-school graduates appraise extra-curriculum activities. Sch R 43:672-82 N '35
Work or education after high school. Jun Col J 7:185-6 Ja '37

CORZINE, J. L. See Price, J. M. jt. auth.

COSBY, Byron
Viewpoint in education. Sch and Com 22:107-9 Mr '36

COSGRAVE, Jessica (Garretson) (Mrs John O'Hara Cosgrave)
I want my children to have the best; interview. C. Bancroft. il American Home 18: 51+ S '37

COSGRAVE, Mrs John O'Hara. See Cosgrave, J.

COSMETOLOGY
Business methods for the cosmetology student. E. L. Carter. Bus Ed World 18:749-50 My '38
Cosmetic urge and the high school girl. D. S. Day. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 15:298-9 S '37
Method of occupational description. W. H. Cowley and K. C. Beighley. Occupations 16:644-7 Ap '38
Unit on beauty for the high school girl. C. Cummings. Ohio Sch 16:34-5 Ja '38

COSMIC rays
Cosmic rays. T. F. Watson. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:182-6 F '37

COSS, Millicent May
Making a pot-holder: a stitching sampler. Prac Home Econ 14:7+ Ja '36

COST and standard of living
Teacher's economic position. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:165-267 S '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:159-62
See also
Food, Cost of

COSTIGAN, Edward Prentiss
Education and the general welfare. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:73-83; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 24:184 S '35

COSTLEY-WHITE, Harold
Service at Westminster abbey; Sunday, 9th January 1938; sermon. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p370-3)

COSTS and expenditures. See School finance

COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student

COSTS per subject. See Unit costs per subject

COSTUME
Costumes for a valentine party. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:36+ F '38
See also
Clothing and dress
Fashion
History
Costumes of other days. il Prac Home Econ 13:234 Ag '35
From classroom activity to a colored motion picture. J. R. Allan and C. M. Salvage. il Prac Home Econ 15:402-3 N '37
One hundred and fifty years of costume history. A. Boston. il Prac Home Econ 14:9+ Ja '36
India
Native dress in India. N. Moses. il Sch Arts M 36:459-64+ Ap '37
Netherlands
Dutch scenes and costumes. E. Eckford. diags Instr 46:34-5 Mr '37
Spain
Collecting and sketching costumes in Spain. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 35:458-63 Ap '36

COSTUME, Theatrical
Costumes for the play Santa Claus was late. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:26-7 D '37
Costuming a high school operetta. I. Minear. il diags Prac Home Econ 13:202-3 Jl '35
How to make a costume book. E. Laros. il Int J Relig Ed 14:13 D '37

COSTUME design
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. L. A. Kunde. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38
Brush drawing and fashion art. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts 37:282-3 My '38
Clinic method of teaching costume design. M. Jervey. J Home Econ 29:546-7 O '37
Costume design as an occupation. pa 40c Federated council on art ed, 745 5th av, N.Y. '36
Costume design for children. D. Megenhardt. il Design 36:16-17 Mr '35
Costume design—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:259 O '37
Costume design in the high school. H. A. Donlevy. il Design 36:13-15 Mr '35
From classroom activity to a colored motion picture. J. R. Allan and C. M. Salvage. il Prac Home Econ 15:402-3 N '37
Teaching costume design. H. Goldstein. J Home Econ 28:22-6, 88-92 Ja-F '36

COSTUME design as an occupation. 58p pa 40c Federated council on art ed, 745 5th av, N.Y. '36

COSTUMES, Academic. See Academic costumes

COTE, Raymond E.
Modern desk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:164-5 Ap '38

COTNER, Mrs Edna (Parker)
English in a fused curriculum. El Engl R 15: 11-14 Ja '38
English in the integrated program; some practical problems. El Engl R 14:52-4 F '37

COTTERAL, Bonnie, and Cotteral, Donnie
Teaching of stunts and tumbling. 337p il $3 Barnes; 13s 6d Lib. press, ltd, 36 Russell sq, London, WC 1 '36

COTTERAL, Donnie
Study of the college women's physical education department in its relationship to the community's adult leisure-time activities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:94-109 Mr '36
—See Cotteral, B. jt. auth.

COTTMAN, Evans W.
Cold light brought into the classroom. J Chem Ed 14:236 My '37

COTTON, Fassett Allen
Education in Indiana (1793 to 1934) 491p $2.50 Progress pub. co, Bluffton, Ind. '34

COTTON, Martha Elizabeth
Physically handicapped child in the small school. Tex Outl 20:21 Mr '36

COTTON
Changing economy of the Southeast. R. B. Vance. Occupations 14:509-14 Mr '36
Clothing; material for a unit or outline for study. F. Davis. il Grade Teach 55:12-13+ N '37

COTTON—*Continued*
Cotton—the leading textile crop. W. T. Chambers. Bus Ed World 17:417-20 F '37
Establishing a one-variety cotton. N. S. Causey. Ag Ed M 10:111+ D '37

Units of work
Clothesline to classroom. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ S '35

COTTON manufacture
Mexico: the cotton textile industry. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 35: 143-6 Ap '36
Textile industry and consumer-education. G. Winegar. Prac Home Econ 14:108+ Ap '36

COTTON trade
Egypt
Egypt's place in the world cotton drama. R. S. Harris. map J Geog 36:278-82 O '37

COTTRELL, H. Louise
Principal's part in a safety education program. por Nat El Prin 17:39-40, 72-3, 106-8 O, D '37-F '38
—See Nelson, F. jt. auth.

COUBERTIN, Pierre de
Pierre de Coubertin, sportif et pédagogue. P. Lorme. por L'Illustration 198:31 S 11 '37

COUCH, Edward B.
Current aspects of teacher tenure. Am Sch Bd J 94:66 Ap '37
Tenure laws in California. Nation's Sch 17: 21 Ja '36
What next in legislation? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:296-7

COUCH, Ellen Claire
Speech in the junior college. Jun Col J 8: 139-41 D '37

COUCH, Herbert Newell
Fishing in Homer. bibliog f Class J 31:303-14 F '36
Last words of Pericles. Class J 31:495-9 My '36

COUGHLIN, Mildred M.
Five year curriculum study committee report on the function and scope of education in a social democracy. bibliog Baltimore B Ed 14:17-19 D '35
To what extent can our public secondary schools attack modern socio-economic problems? Baltimore B Ed 13:67-70 S '35

COULBORN, Rushton
Modern idea of a university. Nineteenth Century and After 120:68-79 Jl '36

COULSON, Edwin R.
Who shall teach journalism? Engl J (Col ed) 24:477-83 Je '35

COULT, D. E. See Francombe, D. C. R. jt. ed.

COULTER, Cornelia Catlin
Aeolian strains on the Roman lyre. Class J 31:175-82 D '35

COULTER, Evelyn May
What is history good for? por Sch and Col 25:97+ My '37

COULTER, Vincil Carey
Glorious art. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:459-61 Je '37

COULTON, Thomas Evans
Recent trends in college speech curricula. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:603-13 D '37
Speech as social behavior. Ed Meth 16:298-305 Mr '37

COUNCELL, W. M.
System in handling supplies. Nation's Sch 19: 51-3 Ap '37

COUNCIL, Harriet
Organizing the library in a rural school. Va J Ed 29:313 My '36; Excerpts. Sec Ed 5:141 My '36

COUNCIL of chief state school officers. See National council of chief state school officers

COUNCIL of church boards of education
Aims and functions. Christian Ed 19:67 O '35
Annual report of the general secretary for 1935. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 19:248-54 F '36
Annual report of the general secretary for the year 1936. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 20:223-8 F '37
Council of church boards of education. W. F. Quillian. Christian Ed 19:238-44 F '36
Diagram exhibiting the relation of the National conference of church-related colleges, the Council of church boards of education, and the Conference of church workers at universities. Christian Ed 18:326 Je '35
National broadcast on Christian education. Christian Ed 19:165-9 F '36
Officers for 1938; portraits. Christian Ed 21: 218 Ap '38
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting, New York city, January 15, 1936. Christian Ed 19:255-62 F '36
Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual meeting. Christian Ed 20:229-35 F '37
Programs of the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Council and the annual meeting of the National conference of church-related colleges, New York city, January 15, 1936. Christian Ed 19:147-9 D '35
Report of the treasurer for the year 1935. H. I. Stahr. Christian Ed 19:270-2 F '36

University commission
National commission on university work. H. D. Bollinger. Christian Ed 20:203-7 F '37

COUNCIL of state superintendents and commissioners of education. See National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education

COUNCIL of youth workers, China. See China. Council of youth workers

COUNCILL, William Hooper
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29 Ja '37

COUNSELING. See Personnel service

COUNSELORS. See Student advisers and counselors

COUNTERPOINT
Music teacher's dilemma. H. Weisse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 122-37)
Study of strict counterpoint as an introduction to harmony. H. Kessler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 143-51)

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc)
See also
Geiger-Müller counters

COUNTRY and city. See City and country; Farm population

COUNTRY children
Comparison of the problems and interests of young adolescents living in city and country. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Soc 10:231-6 D '36
Socialization of the school program. K. V. Wofford. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 124-36)
See also
Student achievements
—Rural schools

COUNTRY church
Difficulties of the small rural church. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20 Ja '36
Experiments in a rural church. J. T. Albertson. Int J Relig Ed 12:12 Jl '36
Rural church and the rural school. A. J. Walton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:345-8
Selecting and training teachers in the rural church. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 12: 16-17 F '36
Some natural advantages in country life. J. D. Wyker. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Jl '37

COUNTRY day schools
See also
Beaver country day school, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

COUNTRY day schools—*Continued*

England

Country experiences for city school children. M. Butts. Sch Life 21:237-8 My '36
England for England's children; last year at Wytham. R. W. Ffennell. Times Ed Sup 1081:17-18 Ja 18 '36
School camps and country classrooms in England. Sch and Soc 45:249-50 F 20 '37

COUNTRY life
Adequate rural education, the backbone of the nation's progress. J. A. Wells. Peabody J Ed 15:144-7 N '37
Cultural resources in rural America. F. Collins. Progres Ed 15:147-51 F '38
Education for rural life. E. R. Embree. J Negro Ed 5:439-47 Jl '36
Effect of broadcasting upon rural life. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p250-9)
Guidance for rural youth; vocational possibilities in the southern uplands. A. E. Morgan. Occupations 13:773-80 Je '35
Radio as a cultural agency in sparsely settled regions and remote areas. A. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 4:29-31 Jl 19 '34
Rural billion and missions. T. J. Jones. Assn Am Col B 21:637-9 D '35
Rural family. D. Sanderson. bibliog J Home Econ 29:223-8 Ap '37
Rural life and education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:155-8 My '36
Rural-urban differences and their amelioration. J. H. Walsh. Soc Studies 28:174-6 Ap '37
Some natural advantages in country life. J. D. Wyker. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Jl '37
Where times change not. A. G. Bingham. Prac Home Econ 16:58 F '38

See also
Rural schools

Mexico

Mexico: rural life in the mountains between Mexico D.F. and Acapulco. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 34:357-63 D '35

Sweden

Farms and villages of Sweden. E. Huntington. J Geog 37:85-90 Mr '38

COUNTRY school children. See Country children

COUNTRY schools. See Rural schools

COUNTRYMAN, Edith S.
Nursery school institute. Public Health Nursing 27:604-5 N '35

COUNTS, George Sylvester
Business and education. Teach Col Rec 39: 553-60 Ap '38
Opportunity of the social studies teacher. Soc Studies 27:6-11 Ja '36
Presentday reasons for requiring a longer period of pre-service preparation for teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:694-701; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p89-96)
Prospect of American democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 132-45); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:502-14
To vitalize American tradition. Progres Ed 15:245 Mr '38
Class-war on the campus. H. L. Varney. American Mercury 40:462-72 Ap '37

COUNTY administration. See Administration of schools—County

COUNTY agricultural agents
National association recommends professional training for county agents. United States Department of Agriculture Extension Service Review 7:162+ N '36

COUNTY government
County consolidation. E. B. Schmidt. El Sch J 36:326-8 Ja '36
County reorganization movement. V. O. Key and C. L. Gettys. bibliog f Soc Studies 27: 382-6 O '36

COUNTY high schools. See Rural high schools

COUNTY institutes. See Teachers' institutes

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUNTY superintendents. See Superintendents, County

COUNTY unit plan. See Administration of schools—County

COURSAULT, Jesse Harllaman
Obituary
Sch and Com por 23:266-7 O '37. T. W. H. Irion

COURSES of study
Course of study in pioneer life. N. Gillett and M. Snedaker. $1 Univ. of Iowa '35
Courses of study in the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:57 O '37
Criteria for evaluating course-of-study materials. H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 39: 107-20 N '37
Distinction between course of study writing and curriculum development. H. R. Gumlick and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 641-2
Evaluating the course of study bulletin. F. H. Ullrich. Tex Outl 19:35-7 O '35
Survey of courses of study published in the last two years [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '35; Same. J Ed Res 28:641-56 My '35

See also
Curriculum
also subhead Courses of study under school subject

Bibliography

Annual list of outstanding courses of study. H. B. Bruner and C. M. Wieting. Curric J 8:360-5 D '37
Differentiation of curriculum practices and teaching methods in high schools. L. T. Hopkins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 173-85)
List of courses of study for elementary and secondary schools, 1930-1935. E. A. Wright. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Elementary schools

Course of study for elementary schools in Arizona in reading, grades 1-8. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '35
Course of study for first [to fourth grade] [mimeographed] El Paso, Texas. Department of education. 4v The dept. '30
Courses of study for elementary schools, 1935-1936. Missouri. Department of education. 2v 95;158p The dept, Jefferson City '35-'36
Synopsis of course of study for elementary schools. Birmingham, Alabama. Board of education. The bd. '36

First grades

Minimum essentials; a brief course of study with method suggestions. R. D. Marriner. Grade Teach 54:32+ Ap '37

High schools

Approved programs of studies for the three, four and five teacher secondary schools of South Dakota including the revised standards of accrediting. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 16) 64p The dept, Pierre '35
Course of study, state of Washington; home relations for senior high schools, 1934. Washington (state) Department of education. The dept, Olympia '34
Courses of study for the public high schools prescribed by the State board of education for use from July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1938. South Carolina. Department of education. The dept, Columbia '35
Tentative course of study for Arkansas schools, secondary section. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no5) 292p The dept, Little Rock '36

Junior high schools

Course of study for the junior high schools of Montana. Montana. Department of public instruction. 534p The dept, Helena '34

COURSES of study—*Continued*

Kindergartens

Kindergarten course of study for the Beloit public schools. Beloit, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd. '33

Primary grades

Unified curriculum, grades one and two [mimeographed] Berkeley, California. Board of education. 75c The bd. '33

Rural schools

One-teacher elementary schools course of study and handbook of organization. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. rev reprint pa The dept, Harrisburg '30

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Courses of study

Indiana

Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, elementary and secondary. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Sup. to Bul. 100 rev) 3v 98;106;108p The dept, Indianapolis '35-'37

Massachusetts

State-supported university extension courses in general academic subjects. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no23, whole no336) 32p The dept, Boston '36

Mississippi

Unit courses of study, literacy education, levels, I, II, and III State department of education, emergency education division, cooperating with Emergency relief administration for Mississippi [mimeographed] Mississippi. Department of education. Emergency education division. The dept, Jackson '35

New Hampshire

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades VII to XII; guidance. New Hampshire. Board of education. 32p The bd, Concord '36

South Dakota

Approved programs of studies for the three, four and five teacher secondary schools of South Dakota including the revised standards of accrediting. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 16) 64p The dept, Pierre '35

COURT, William Edward

Agricultural inspection as an agricultural career. Ag Ed M 10:130-1 Ja '38

COURTAULD institute of art, London

New department and laboratory of scientific research, Courtauld institute of art, University of London. il Technical Studies 3: 217-19 Ap '35

Picture doctors and detectives; the new scientific department of the Courtauld institute. H. G. Fell. Connoisseur 95:307-8 My '35

Weniger bekannte englische bildungsstätten. L. Adam. il Deutsche Rundschau 243:54-6 Ap '35

COURTENAY, Mary Ethel

Persistence of leadership. Sch R 46:97-107 F '38

COURTER, Claude V.

Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:30 S '37
Sch Executive 57:48 S '37

COURTESY and etiquet

Are our children goops? Child study association of America. Child Study 15:131-3 F '38

Be courteous little citizens. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 22:35 N '36

Better conduct week. B. McCune. Sch Activities 8:390-1 My '37

Citizenship training in a well organized auditorium. M. West. Tex Outl 21:27-8 Jl '37

Class in charm. B. D. Kobler. Instr 45:62+ F '36

Constructing and using a measure of good manners. M. B. Ginsburg. Nat El Prin 16: 514-21 Jl '37

Conversation and courtesy; a unit in tenth-grade English. L. C. Waggoner. Engl J (H S ed) 26:569-72 S '37

Courtesy drive becomes social guidance. M. McGrath. Clearing House 11:176-8 N '36

Diagnosis and treatment of secretarial discourtesyitis. H. C. McKown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:368-9 F '36

Discussion leader as host. T. Fansler. Adult Ed B 1:9-11 O '36

Does courtesy among students prevail in your school? A. O. Rahn. Sch Activities 8: 394-5 My '37

Etiquette for juniors. B. Pierce. il Par M 13: 24-5+ Ja '38

Etiquette in our high schools. E. Boykin. Clearing House 12:166-8 N '37

Etiquette of race relations—past, present, and future. B. W. Doyle. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:191-208 Ap '36

Everyday courtesy in a dramatization. M. H. Fralick. Instr 46:66+ S '37

Getting along with others. C. F. Marshall. Am Childh 23:26-8+ Ja '38

Good manners for parents. M. P. Barker. Nat Par-Teach 31:36-8 Je '37

Is courtesy a habit in your school? M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 51:16-17 S '36

Learning, morals and manners. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 27:180-6 N '36

Lesson in concert etiquette for junior high school students. B. M. Hawkins. Sch Mus 36:7 Ja '36

Manners and the normal child. A. L. Basinger. Child Study 15:136-7+ F '38

Manners and the younger generation. C. S. Littledale. Child Study 15:130 F '38

Manners in modern education. B. Rantz. Child Study 15:133-5 F '38

Manners reveal the man. I. E. Liss. Child Study 15:140+ F '38

Modern objective tests; good manners. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:50 Ja; 52 Ap '38

On handling introductions. R. E. Norris. Engl J (H S ed) 25:305-9 Ap '36

Panel discussion on manners. O. Marshall. il J Bus Ed 13:25 N '37

Practical lessons in graceful manners. M. C. Keyser. il Cath Sch J 37:250, 284, 326-7, 358-9; 38:24-5, 56-7, 77-8, 108-9 S '37-Ap '38

Responsibility of the school for developing manners in the younger generation. G. D. Baker. Child Study 15:138-9 F '38

Social finesse for six-year-olds. J. R. Haines. Ed Meth 17:135-6 D '37

Table etiquette. Prac Home Econ 14:246 Ag '36

Teaching courtesy; an important project in character education. C. Judd. Grade Teach 54:14 O '36

Teaching of courtesy; a series of lessons and activities for developing good manners. R. B. Barry. Grade Teach 53:25+ My '36

Test in manners. Mid Sch 50:189 F '36

Test on manners. H. C. Simpson. Instr 46: 20 F '37

COURTIS, Stuart Appleton

Evolution of individualization; an interpretation. Ed Meth 15:291-8 Mr '36

Getting cooperation. Nation's Sch 21:35-6 Mr '38

Maturation as a factor in diagnosis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 169-87)

Need for teaching cooperation. Mich Ed J 15:166-8 D '37

Of the children, by the children, for the children. Childh Ed 14:101-5 N '37

Philosophy of education. $2 for sale by Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Teacher participation in administration. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 13-36)

Techniques of cooperation. Ed Meth 17:349-50 Ap '38

COURTNEY, Geraldine
Immorality in our schools. Forum and Century 98:129-33 S '37

COURTSHIP
Rating and dating complex. W. W. Waller. American Sociological Review 2:727-34 O '37

COUSENS, Mrs Dorothy
Handwork experiences. New Era 17:44-7 F '36

COUTURE. See Clothing and dress—Teaching

COUZENS, James
Portrait
Ed by Radio 2:13 Ja 28 '32

COVE-SMITH, R.
Ideals in physical training. Spectator (London) 159:774+ O 29 '37

COVELLE, Lloyd Keith
Needed investigations and research in industrial education. Ind Ed M 37:202-4 S '35

COVELLO, Leonard
High school and its immigrant community—a challenge and an opportunity. J Ed Soc 9:331-46 F '36
Neighborhood growth through the school. Progres Ed 15:126-39 F '38

COVERDALE, Miles, bp
Born in exile. M. L. Bach. il Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ D '35
Myles Coverdale and the first printed English Bible. E. S. Tipple. Christian Ed 19:5-8 O '35

COVERT, Timon
Educational facilities for children on federal government reservations, 1934-35. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no46) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Federal aid for education: a brief history, data for 1934-1935, and a bibliography [mimeographed] (Cir. no 162) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 34-6 D '36
Financial situation of the public schools. Sch Life 21:283-4 Je '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:45-7 S '36
Recent increases in state funds for education and methods of apportioning the increase. (In his State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. p35-42); Same cond. Sch Life 22:57-8+ O '36
State aid for adult education. Sch Life 22:162 F '37
State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no4) 49p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:593 N 7 '36
Taxes for public education. Sch Life 21:110+ Ja '36

COVEY, Constance Clark
Control in campus feeding. Nation's Sch 21: 55-7 Mr '38

COVINA union high school, Covina, California
Covina's five years of adult education. V. R. Ross. Cal J Sec Ed 13:114-17 F '38

COVINGTON, Edward Daniel
Adapting and making a modern lamp from a magazine photograph. Ind Ed M 40:98-101 Mr '38

COVINGTON, Lois
Tulip window or booklet decoration. Grade Teach 53:33 Mr '36
Wild rose window decoration. Grade Teach 53:29 My '36

COVINGTON, Kentucky
School bond issue campaign. G. O. Swing and C. R. House. il Sch Executive 55: 260-1+ Mr '36

COVINGTON, Louisiana
Elmer E. Lyon high school
Integrated personality our goal. E. W. Rayne. J Ed 120:282-4 Je 7 '37

COWAN, Anne L.
Mathematics and the consumer. Nation's Sch 17:30 My '36

COWAN, Harold E.
Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. Ed 58:202-9 D '37

COWAN, R. Guy
Art, industry, and education in ceramics. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:5-12 Ja '36

COWAN, Robert Ernest
Cowan library of Californiana. F. A. Lundy. Sch and Soc 45:234-5 F 13 '37

COWART, I. C.
Training farmers in leadership. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

COWELL, Charles C.
Abstract of a study of differentials in junior high school boys based on the observation of physical education activities; a study of fringers vs actives. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:129-36 D '35
Diary analysis: a suggested technique for the study of children's activities and interests. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:158-72 My '37
Physical education as applied social science. Ed Res B 16:147-55 S '37
Play behavior and personality analysis. Ed Res B 16:182-6 O '37
Suggested index of social adjustment in the high school. Ed Res B 17:10-19 Ja '38

COWEN, Philip Albert
Economies that may be achieved through the scheduling of school bonds. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 N '36
Review of studies in state constitutional provisions for public education. N Y State Ed 25:645+ My '38

COWIE, Alexander
Educational problems at Yale college in the eighteenth century. (Connecticut. Tercentenary comm. Com. on historical pubs, 55) 32p pa 25c Yale univ. press '36

COWING, Agnes
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries

COWLES, J. E.
Building a program of work. Ag Ed 9:73+ N '36

COWLES, John Todd. See Nissen, H. W. jt. auth.

COWLES, LeRoy Eugene
Problems of youth as seen among freshmen in a state university. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:92-3
Recent changes in Utah law affecting school finance. Ed Law and Adm 3:84 O '35
Roll of the states: Utah. Ed Law and Adm 3:89-91 O '35

COWLEY, Elizabeth Buchanan
Choosing the new president. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:221-2 Je '35
Mathematics and character education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:279-82 Ja '36
Ratio and proportion in high school curriculums. Sch Sci and Math 37:1079-88 D '37

COWLEY, John D.
Development of professional training for librarianship in Europe. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:169-95 Ap '37
School of librarianship. Library World 39:83-4 N '36
Training for librarianship in the United States: abstract. Library Association Record 39:631-2 D '37
Training for special library work. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p26-9)

COWLEY, William Harold
Disappearing dean of men. Occupations 16: 147-54 N '37
Governmental trespassing. J Higher Ed 8: 225-6 Ap '37
Nature of student personnel work. bibliog f Ed Rec 17:198-226 Ap '36
Pioneering college library. J Higher Ed 7: 78-86 F '36
Preface to the principles of student counseling. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:217-34 Ap '37
President Coffman on academic freedom. J Higher Ed 8:109-11 F '37
Recruiting problem. J Higher Ed 7:395-6 O '36
Status of academic freedom. Ohio Sch 15: 54-5 F '37

COWLEY, William Harold—*Continued*
Student discontent and job placement. Personnel Journal 14:146-50 O '35
Student religion. J Higher Ed 8:226-7 Ap '37
—and Beighley, K. C.
Method of occupational description. Occupations 16:644-7 Ap '38

COWPER, Christine L. H.
Technical training in America. Times Ed Sup 1071:397 N 9 '35

COWPERTHWAITE, Irving Archibald
Lecture demonstration of the law of conservation of mass. Am Physics Teach 5: 224 O '37

COX, Agnes I. and Smith, C. F.
New Haven answers the challenge. Prac Home Econ 14:306+ O '36

COX, C. Machell
Parents' attitude towards children's reading. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p66-9)

COX, Doris E.
Longfellow junior high's monthly rotating art exhibits. Clearing House 11:483-4 Ap '37

COX, Emory L.
Corecreation in Wichita. J Health and Phys Ed 8:300-1 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 42-3 Je '37

COX, Floyd B.
Educators accept a challenge. Sch and Soc 45:886 Je 26 '37

COX, George Bryan
What next in progressive education? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:207-9 Jl '37
—See Griffith, I. S. jt. auth.

COX, George James
Art?—and the Bible. Ed 57:65-9 O '36

COX, Henry Miot. See Beers, F. S. jt. auth.

COX, Ignatius Wiley
Catholic collegians and constructive activity. America 56:9-10 O 10 '36

COX, Marguerite Louise
Vain vigilance; poem. Nat Par-Teach 32: 34 D '37

COX, Marie Doyle
We follow the fortunes of The man with the hoe; integration in a secondary school. Ed Meth 15:188-91 Ja '36

COX, Marie M.
Cost of food in a college food course. Prac Home Econ 13:290-1 O '35

COX, Mrs Philena Morris
Guide to the teaching of phonics; with special reference to Pennell and Cusack's The children's own readers. 47p pa 32c Ginn '37

COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence
Business education: an instrument of the creatively controlled high school. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p32-9)
Danish folk high schools. Sch Executive 56: 343-5+ My '37
Democracy and adult education in Sweden. Sec Ed 4:178-82 My '35
Education in Europe. Nat Ed Assn J 24:247-8, 281-2; 25:59-60, 115-16, 141-2 N-D '35, F, Ap-My '36
Fascism, liberalism, and individuality in Italy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:85-9 O '35
Italian schools under fascism. Nation's Sch 16:12-16 Ag '35
Middle ground in education: a rejoinder to the Plea. Ed Forum 1:169-88 Ja '37
Model T examinations lose ground. Clearing House 12:308-9 Ja '38
Must the high school survive? bibliog f Ed Forum 2:25-39 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-8 Ja '38
Revaluation of educational objectives. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 13-20); Same cond. Mus Educators J 22:22-4 S '35
Secondary education in Europe. Sch Executives M 54:297-9 Je '35
—See Brubacher, J. S. jt. auth.

COX, Richard Garfield
Response to address of welcome; sixteenth annual meeting of the American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 6:383 My '36

COX, Ronald W.
Report card and character training. Sierra Ed News 31:29-30 Je '35
Status of fusion. Sierra Ed News 33:46 Ja '37
—See Geyer, G. H. jt. auth.

COX, Rose
Mother's day gifts. Instr 47:21 My '38

COX, Thomas R.
Business man looks at education. Sch Executive 56:87+ N '36

COX, Treffie; McCollum, J. S; and Watkins, R. K.
Science claims in magazine advertising. Sci Ed 22:14-19, 85-7 Ja-F '38

COX, Virginia, and others
Current trends in grading and reporting in Virginia public schools. Va Teach 17:100-5 My '36

COX, Walter Albert
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? physical education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 159-69)

COX, William H.
Alameda high school laundry proves a money-saver. Nation's Sch 15:52-3 Je '35

COXE, Warren Winifred
Basic considerations in appraising a school organization. Nat El Prin 16:255-62 Jl '37
Changing occupational pattern in New York state and its implications for education. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p240-4)
Economic status of the teacher. N Y State Ed 23:306-9+ Ja '36
Functions of research bureaus in state departments of education in promoting research among field workers. J Ed Res 29: 110-14 O '35
Influence of pupil grouping on the development of non-intellectual qualities. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p31-5)
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers. N Y State Ed 24:710-11+ Je '37
Social problems and pupil grouping. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 11-18)
Summary and interpretations. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p305-15)
What techniques are effective through principals and specialist guidance counselors. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p304-9)

COY, W. W.
Why have a tail on the curriculum? Ohio Sch 16:18-19 Ja '38

COYE, Lee Brown
Mural painting in public schools. Sch Executive 55:56-7 O '35

COYLE, David Cushman
If I were president. Nat Ed Assn J 24:206 O '35
Industrial and economic trends. Nation's Sch 16:19-20 S '35

COYNE, Albert
Value of nomographic charts in the teaching of physics. Sch Sci and Math 37:720-4 Je '37

COYTE, Francis J.
High school sports broadcasting in Pittsburgh. por Sch Activities 8:404+ My '37

COZENS, Frederick Warren
Achievement scales in physical education activities for college men. 118p il $2.50 Lea & Febiger, 600 S Washington sq, Philadelphia '36
Division of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 9:206+ Ap '38

COZENS, Frederick Warren—*Continued*
Study of the performance of Japanese boys and girls in physical education activities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:42-4 My '36
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:489 O '36
—Cubberley, H. J; and Neilson, N. P.
Achievement scales in physical education activities for secondary school girls and college women. 165p $2 Barnes '37
—Trieb, M. H; and Neilson, N. P.
Classification of secondary school boys for purposes of competition. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:36-43 Mr '36
Physical education achievement scales for boys in secondary schools. 155p $1.60 Barnes '36

CRABB, Alfred Leland
Development of the normal school. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 108-13)
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p96-101)

CRABB, Irene J.
Latin in step with the times. Class J 32: 517-28 Je '37
Translation versus reading methods. Ed 57: 496-500 Ap '37

CRABB, Mildred M. See Heironimus, N. C. jt. auth.

CRABLE, A. L.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:174 D '37

CRABTREE, Donna A. (Wilson) (Mrs James William Crabtree)
Mrs Crabtree's contribution to a successful career. L. W. Mears. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:139-41

CRABTREE, James William
Address at life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:147-8; Same. Sierra Ed News 31:11 S '35; J Ed 118:355 S 2 '35; Mid Sch 50:150 Ja '36
Biennial report of the World federation of education associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:737-40
Concluding discussion on the future of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:238-40
Junior Red cross. Nat Ed Assn J 26:88 Mr '37
My own plan of service. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p68-73)
On to Tokyo. Ohio Sch 15:55 F '37; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:19 Mr '37
One of the one hundred. Va J Ed 31:242-3 Mr '38
Pendulum swinging back. Nat El Prin 15:52 O '35
Presentation of life membership award to President Orville C. Pratt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:150-2
Presentation of life membership to President Agnes Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 135-6
Youth to save the day. Va Teach 16:127-30 S '35
Appreciation for headquarters staff. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:146
Building thru life memberships. J. H. Saunders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:137-8
Crabtree life membership dinner. H. M. Chase. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:133-5
Early recollections. J. Y. Joyner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:135-7
Mrs Crabtree's contribution to a successful career. L. W. Mears. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:139-41
Now it can be told. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:141-6
Presentation of volume of tributes. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:147

CRABTREE, Mrs James William. See Crabtree, D. A.

CRABTREE, Warren E.
Individual and small group teaching methods bring results. Ag Ed M 10:170+ Mr '38

CRACKNELL, S. H.
Post-primary school from the point of view of the junior and primary school. (In Year book of education, 1937. p347-58)

CRACOW, Poland
So you're going to Cracow! B. P. Erb. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:146-7 Ap '36
So you're going to Cracow! G. Humphrey. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:144-6 Ap '36

CRAFT, Cia (Mrs F. David Craft)
Suggestions on teaching advanced archery. J Health and Phys Ed 7:322-3+ My '36

CRAFT, Mrs F. David. See Craft, C.

CRAFTS, James Mason
James Mason Crafts, 1839-1917. por J Chem Ed 13:551 D '36

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft

CRAIG, Edgar A.
Graduate school of banking; a national institution. Bankers Magazine 134:116+ F '37

CRAIG, Edna L. and Armack, C. M.
Art in science. Sch Arts M 35:58-9 S '35
—See Armack, C. M. jt. auth.

CRAIG, Gerald Spellman
Science and elementary education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:660-77 My '37
Science in the elementary school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 177-84)
—and Lockhart, A. I.
Program of science in the Horace Mann school. Teach Col Rec 36:688-98 My '35

CRAIG, Helen T. and Hastings, Docia
Industrial art. Sch Arts M 36:287 Ja '37

CRAIG, Isabel F.
British immigration to Canada in the eighteenth century. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 26: 219-22 N '37

CRAIG, Pete
Anatole France and the development of his ideas concerning science. Mod Lang Forum 22:200-13 S '37

CRAIG, Victor Young
Taking the new-fangle off of modern ideas. Tex Outl 19:39 O '35

CRAIGIE, Annie Louise
William Howard Doane library of Denison university. Library Journal 62:937-9 D 15 '37

CRAIGO, Ralph Thurman
Twenty-five years with related subjects. Ind Ed M 39:97-100 Mr '37
What the shop instructor needs to know. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:177-8 Je '37
—and Hood, William
Selection of a vocation. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:334-5 N '36

CRAIK, Mrs Dinah Marie (Mulock)
New Year; poem. Grade Teach 53:11 Ja '36

CRAIN, James Andrew
Citizens who make a difference. Int J Relig Ed 13:15-16 O '36
Meeting the liquor problem in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ Ap '38

CRAM, Fred Danford
(ed) Activity unit; birds. Mid Sch 50:228+ Mr '36
(ed) Activity unit; our community—the home. Mid Sch 50:164-5 Ja '36
Department of superintendence at St Louis. Mid Sch 50:194 F '36
—See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

CRAMER, Carl C.
Education in safety. Ill Teach 25:327+ Je '37

CRAMER, John Francis
Australian schools through American eyes. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no42) 59p pa 50c Stechert; pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36
Australian tests and American pupils. El Sch J 37:17-24 S '36
Lessons by post. Nation's Sch 18:17-20 S '36

CRAMER, N. C.
New-type vocational school in Baltimore, Maryland. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:77 Mr '37

CRAMLET, Ross C.
Teacher and the home workshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:287-8 O '35
Zipper brief case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 97-8 Mr '36
—and Hunter, W. L.
Home-workshop organization. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:259-64 S '36

CRANAGE, David Herbert Somerset
Educational trusts in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1937. p264-79)

CRANBROOK academy of art
Art of weaving: Cranbrook looms. il Design 38:28-9 D '36
Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il map plans Architectural Record 80:204-6 S '36

CRANBROOK school, Detroit, Michigan
Education through environment. W. A. Frayer. il Nation's Sch 17:18-22 F '36

CRANDELL, S. J.
High school speech teacher and the community mind. Q J Speech 22:566-71 D '36

CRANE, Arthur Griswold
America must choose. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p223-7); Excerpts. Ed by Radio 6:8 Mr '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 17:36 Mr '36
Can free college programs be balanced with finances? (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p95-100)
Education by radio in CCC camps. Ed by Radio 5:41-3 S 5 '35
Make your campus state-wide. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p87-92)
Report. See National education association. Committee on higher education
Safeguarding educational radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 117-25)
Selling radio to college authorities; a national plan. Ed by Radio 5:21-3 My 16 '35
State-wide campus. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p79-83)
Use of radio in schools. por Sch Executive 56:253-5 Mr '37

CRANE, Esther
Academic dietetics. J Higher Ed 7:176-83 Ap '36
England's education for the adolescent. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:212-17 Je '36
Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37

CRANE, Katharine Elizabeth
Have you read? See numbers of Social education January 1937-
Teaching American biography. Soc Ed 1:421-33 S '37

CRANE, Ronald Salmon
History versus criticism in the university study of literature. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 645-67 O '35

CRANE, William Dwight
Fetish of English grammar. El Engl R 14:87-8+ Mr '37

CRANE, Texas
Public schools
Social reactions of Crane faculty toward descriptive and guidance reports. J. H. Bankston. Tex Outl 21:46-8 D '37
Social reactions of Crane pupils toward descriptive and guidance reports. J. H. Bankston. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Je '37

CRANFORD, Charles B. and Yourman, J.
Community coördination. J Ed Soc 10:1-8 S '36

CRANOR, Katherine Taylor
Choose your shoes with greater care. J Health and Phys Ed 8:90-1 F '37

CRANSTON, Rhode Island
School committee
Reports for the years ending June 30, 1935, 1936 and 1937. 3v 55;54;29p pa The com. '35-'37

CRAP, Edward Orrell
How to stimulate learning activities by setting up standards of attainment in terms of both quantity and quality in typewriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p257-64)

CRAPSER, A. Lester
It can happen here. J Health and Phys Ed 8:294-5+ My '37
1937 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:462-3 O '37

CRASTER, Herbert Henry Edmund
Bodleian library extension; plans of the new building. Library Association Record 38: 184-90 My '36

CRAUFURD, James
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

CRAVEN, Eleanor
Horace Mann's birthday. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 124 Ap '37
Life and times of Horace Mann. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:93-6 Mr '36
Summer activities for children. Nat Ed Assn J 26:149-50 My '37
—See Sandison, M. jt. auth.
—and Sandison, Mildred
Let the next generation be my client; a centennial play for high schools. Nat Ed Assn J 26:45-6 F '37

CRAVEN, M. R.
Tears for the old professor. America 56:30-1 O 17 '36

CRAVEN, Tunis Augustus MacDonough
Evolutionary development of radio allocation regulations. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p54-63)

CRAVENS, Jeanie
Plan for senior composition. Engl J (H S ed) 24:665-7 O '35

CRAWFORD, Albert Beecher
New deal for the needy student? Ed Rec 17:227-47 Ap '36
—See Burnham, P. S. jt. auth.

CRAWFORD, Belle
Mexico, land of romance. Instr 45:49+ Ap '36

CRAWFORD, C. L.
Curriculum and school finance lead list of ninety-one research studies in state. Mich Ed J 14:320-1 Mr '37

CRAWFORD, C. R.
Keeping the baseball squad active. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:248-9+ Ap '36

CRAWFORD, Claude C.
How to teach; a text for upper grade and secondary teachers. 511p bibliog $2.50 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '38
I'm glad I am a teacher. Sec Ed 5:258-61 N '36
Memory and thinking in the classroom. Ed 57:341-4 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:24-5 Ap '37
—and Carmichael, J. A.
Value of home study. El Sch J 38:194-200 N '37
—and Haines, J. C.
Evaluating methods of contact between the school and the home. Nat El Prin 16:310-12 Jl '37
—and Malin, M. A.
Experiment with three ways of teaching water-color painting. El Sch J 36:40-3 S '35
—and Mayer, R. W.
How high-school seniors spend their time. Sch R 43:598-602 O '35
—and Royer, M. M.
Oral drill versus grammar study. El Sch J 36:116-19 O '35

CRAWFORD, Claude C.—*Continued*
—and Sherrod, R. M.
Vocabulary levels of social science magazines. Soc Studies 28:115-17 Mr '37
—Thorpe, L. P; and Adams, Fay
Problems of education; a first course for the orientation of prospective teachers. 239p bibliog $2.50 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '38

CRAWFORD, David Livingston
School ways in Hawaii. Nation's Sch 18:14-17 N '36

CRAWFORD, Edward I.
Functional secretarial course. por Bus Ed World 17:489-91 Mr '37
Survey of training needed by secretaries. J Bus Ed 12:9-10 My '37

CRAWFORD, Ethel Winifred
Amateur motion pictures in the schools. Ed Screen 17:117-18 Ap '38
Director guides teachers in use of visual aids. Nation's Sch 16:32-4 N '35
—See Crawford, J. D. jt. auth.

CRAWFORD, George Williamson
Talladega manual of vocational guidance. 156p $1 Talladega col. bkstore, Talladega, Ala. '37

CRAWFORD, Isabel Marian, and McBroom, M. M.
Marionettes as a school activity. Mid Sch 50:156-7+ Ja '36

CRAWFORD, Ivan Charles
Conference programs. J Eng Ed 27:169-70 N '36

CRAWFORD, Jessie Dell, and Crawford, E. W.
Use of motion pictures in leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14 Ap '36

CRAWFORD, John A. and Ruddick, J. L.
Pageant of marching bands. Mus Educators J 24:41-3+ Mr '38

CRAWFORD, John Edmund
Accurate boy-made slide rule. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:190-1 Je '36
Eyes right! Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:364-7 N '37

CRAWFORD, L. S.
Awarding high school letters to Future farmers of America. por Ag Ed 9:30-1 Ag '36

CRAWFORD, Laura Grace
Santa Monica school reconstruction program. Am Sch Bd J 92:36 Mr '36
School designed for youth. Am Sch Bd J 95: 38-40 S '37

CRAWFORD, M. Louise
Constitution of the United States. bibliog Instr 47:19+ Ja '38
Two history tests. Instr 47:24 Ja '38

CRAWFORD, Mary Major
Speech choirs in Europe. Q J Speech 23:444-9 O '37
—and Phillips, A. L.
Shakespeare as we like him. Engl J (H S ed) 26:811-16 D '37

CRAWFORD, Nelson Antrim
We liberals. 183p $2 R. R. Smith, 120 E 39th st, N.Y. '36
Your child faces war. 120p bibliog Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. '37

CRAWFORD, Pat
Infield play. J Health and Phys Ed 8:244-6+, 314-19+ Ap-My '37

CRAWFORD, Stanton Chapman
New curriculum for pre-medical students at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 43:679 My 16 '36
Trends in course selection at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 47:487-8 Ap 9 '38

CRAWFORD, Will Clark
Adequate, well-located sites in a long-range school building program. Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6 Ap '38
Representative school systems; San Diego. por J Ed 119:14-18 Ja 6 '36

CRAWLEY, F. M.
Montclair plan gives complete protection. Weekly Underwriter 137:978 N 6 '37; Same. Insurance Field (Fire and Casualty ed) 66:9 N 11 '37

CRAWLEY, Sumner Lee
Studying efficiently. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 95p pa 65c Prentice-Hall '36

CRAWSHAW, William Henry
My Colgate years. 295p $2.50 Hamilton republican, Hamilton, N.Y. '37

CRAYFISH
Snails and crayfish. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. il diag Grade Teach 54:16-17 Je '37

CRAYON drawing
Making portraits from life in wax crayon. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:26 S '36
Step drawings of pine and spruce. G. C. Reed. il Instr 45:57 O '36
Use of wax crayons for dress decoration. L. E. McGucken. il Prac Home Econ 14:378-9+ D '36

CRAYTON, Sherman Gideon
Training of the clerical personnel. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 131-9)

CREAK, Mildred
Children who fail to learn. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p48-54)

CREAL, Hazel
Introduction to the work sheet. Bus Ed World 18:276-7 D '37

CREASEY, C. H.
Technical teaching in theory and practice; for teachers in technical schools and colleges. 151p 3s 6d Routledge '35

CREASY, Racine
Spelling. Grade Teach 54:38+ Ap '37

CREASY, W. L.
Master teacher of the South. Ag Ed 9:184 Je '37

CREATIVE ability
Creative faculty. H. Leonholdt. il Design 37: 25 Ja '36
Diagnosis and remedial instruction in creativeness. P. T. Rankin. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p487-98)

CREATIVE activities
Activity programs in nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary school. J. H. MacLatchy and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:526-44 D '37
Children learn through managing their own affairs. R. Jourdonais. Ed Meth 17:176-80 Ja '38
Community birthday. A. P. Georgiady. Grade Teach 53:44+ F '36
Creating from discarded materials. H. W. Blodgett. il Am Childh 23:40-5 N '37
Creative expression. G. A. Swift. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:27-32 Ja '38
Creative work. M. M. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 33:36 O '37
Experiment in creative activity. M. Schmidt. Minn J Ed 18:212+ F '38
From seatwork to integrated activity: an evolution. H. A. Field. Ed Outl 10:98-106 Ja '36
Guidance through creative activity at Summit junior high school. A. Mair. Clearing House 12:26-9 S '37
Introduction to progressive education (the activity plan) S. E. Burr. rev ed bibliog 50c C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '37
Something different for November. N. C. Weskamp. il Am Childh 23:48-50+ N '37
Something to do in January. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 23:45+ Ja '38
What is an activity? D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 19:26-8 S '37
Work and play for grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:509-14 F '36

See also
Kindergarten—Activities
Primary grades—Activities
Projects
also subhead Creative activities under school subject

Elementary schools
Concrete learning. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

CREATIVE activities—*Continued*

First grades

Activities to which the interest in home life might lead. Am Childh 23:22-3 N '37
Home; a first grade activity. C. A. Lilly. il Am Childh 23:19-22 N '37

Fourth grades

Our colonial exhibit. O. Clifford. il Sch Arts M 35:284-6 Ja '36

Second grades

Activity unit for second grades; home life and wardrobe of a well behaved doll. I. E. Meves and H. L. Tryon. Prac Home Econ 15:397+ N '37
Chinese activity. R. B. Stowe. il Instr 45:17+ Ja '36
Correlated handwork in child growth. Am Childh 22:44+ O '36
Making a fruit and vegetable stand. M. M. Lamphere. il Instr 45:30+ O '36

Sixth grades

Study of Egyptian civilization. O. S. Kilborn. bibliog il Instr 47:50-1+ D '37

Third grades

City life in third grade. E. Dudley. il Childh Ed 13:370-3+ Ap '37

CREATIVE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools

CREATIVE education

Arts and the world of the child. D. O. Becque. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 17-20)
Child and fine arts. M. Mayo. Platoon Sch 9:27-30 My '35
Creative education. H. Harsch. Mont Ed 13: 6+ My '37
Creative education and the future. O. A. Wheeler. 8s 6d Univ. of London press '36
Creative education; some relations of education and civilization. C. S. Crow. bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '37
Diagnosis and remedial instruction in creativeness. P. T. Rankin. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p487-98)
Educating for a democratic society. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 20:22-4 Mr '36
Education thru participation. C. L. Spain. Nat El Prin 14:235-7 Jl '35
Education through real-life experiences. L. R. Kelly. il Instr 45:18+ N '35
How schools capitalize a child's interests. E. G. Osborne. il Par M 11:26-7+ Ap '36
Message to youth. Ed Forum 2:220-2 Ja '38
Need for the development of creative abilities among Negro students. L. V. Williams. J Negro Ed 4:500-4 O '35
Peep into an activity school. A. J. Osborne. Va J Ed 30:119-21 D '36
Providing for creative self-expression. H. Mearns. N Y State Ed 24:201-3+ D '36
What is the activity school? J. M. Lynch. bibliog f El Sch J 36:344-8 Ja '36
Your child's time. Child Study 15:162 Mr '38
Youth ahead! S. Fogler. H Points 17:5-17 My '35
Youth and creative personality. R. Schairer. Adult Ed 8:297-304 Je '36

See also
Activity programs
Progressive education

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Composition—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CRÈCHES (cribs) See Nativity figurines

CREDARO, Luigi, and Bernabei, Mario

L'opera nazionale dopolavoro in Italia: organizzazione ed addività. Int Q Adult Ed 2:161-76 My '35

CREDIT

See also
Interest

CREDIT, Social

Alberta bubble. W. Irvine. Soc Frontier 4: 188-90 Mr '38

CREDIT unions

As a matter of fact; credit unions for teachers. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 25:387-9 F '38
Credit for school teachers [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Credit union. J. F. Locke. Ohio Sch 16:118-19 Mr '38
Credit union gains impetus. W. L. Emmert. Mont Ed 14:10 Ja '38
Credit union movement. B. Y. Landis. Nat Ed Assn J 26:17 Ja '37
Credit unions. B. F. Hillebrandt. Sch and Com 22:391-2 D '36
Credit unions for Michigan teachers. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 14:208 Ja '37
Credit unions for Minnesota teachers. C. O. Skorstad. Minn J Ed 17:211 Ja '37
Credit unions for nonteaching employees of city school systems. W. C. Bruce. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p62-6)
Credit unions for teachers. J. D. Hull. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:9-11 S '35
Credit unions; panel jury discussion group. C. R. Orchard and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:115-16
Florida teachers thrifty. R. C. Dorsey. Sch Life 22:182 F '37
Growth and service of credit unions. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 15:322-3 Mr '38
P.S. Let's start another credit union. E. W. Gillis. Cal J Sec Ed 13:171-3 Mr '38
Saving and borrowing cooperatively through credit unions. H. Emmerich. Sch and Com 22:156-8 Ap '36
Teacher-banker. R. F. Bergengren. Minn J Ed 16:13-14 S '35
Teacher credit unions in Ohio. H. F. Sheafer. Ohio Sch 15:92 F '37
Teacher leadership in forming credit unions. Tex Outl 20:24 My '36
Teachers and credit unions. A. J. App. Commonweal 26:541-2 O 8 '37
Teachers are shining targets for loan sharks. M. Moore. Tex Outl 20:9-10 Mr '36
Teachers credit unions. G. F. Parsons. Sierra Ed News 31:40-1 N '35
Teachers credit unions. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 13:172-3 Ja '36
Teachers' credit unions in California. M. P. McMillin. Am Sch Bd J 92:46 Mr '36

CREDITS and credit systems

Accrediting and the programming of school music. J. W. Beattie. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 141-5)
Standardization of units of measure in courses of study. E. G. Purvis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p304-13)

See also
Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

Colleges and universities

Acceptance of high school language credit. A. von Tobel. Mont Ed 12:11 F '36
Admission of college students with advanced standing. H. J. Corbin and others. Sch and Soc 42:748-51 N 30 '35
Anticipating college credit in English. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch R 44:100-8 F '36
College credit in advance; anticipatory examinations as an articulation device. M. E. Wagner and H. C. Mills. Occupations 14: 245-50 D '35
College-entrance credit for industrial-arts. W. E. Warner. Ind Ed M 38:142 My '36
Credit for university work abroad. J Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 13:13 F '38
Dilemma of crediting applied music in the bachelor of arts course of study. P. G. Clapp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 150-4)
Examinations for advanced credit for freshmen at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42:499-500 O 12 '35
Migratory students. J. C. Metcalf. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p68-73)

CREDITS and credit systems—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Practices of member institutions with respect to graduate credit for extension class teaching. T. H. Shelby. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p95-103)
Present practices in administering quality points in 172 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 13:175-81 Ja '36
Problems of college entrance credit in music. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 160-4)
Some educational bookkeeping. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 6:414-17 N '35
Standards of evaluation of transfer credits. H. W. Chandler. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p409-11)
Value to colleges of high school credits in applied music. C. D. Hall. Tex Outl 21:52-3 Mr '37

High schools

Adult education credits by evaluation. R. N. Rushforth. Cal J Sec Ed 12:114-17 F '37
Physical education as an accredited course. J. Ekstrom. il Wis J Ed 70:239-40 Ja '38
Relation of the private teacher to the secondary school program. F. B. Stiven. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 173-7)
State courses of study in applied music. M. V. Hood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 178-81)
Status of music as a credit subject. A. N. Jones. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 167-72)
Value to colleges of high school credits in applied music. C. D. Hall. Tex Outl 21:52-3 Mr '37

CREDLE, W. F.
School-building programs for rural areas. (In American school and university, 1938. p27-31)
You may go to the board. Nation's Sch 17: 57-8+ F '36

CREE, C. L.
Is she teacher, or really human? J Bus Ed 11:8 Ja '36

CREEK Indians
Child behavior from the standpoint of the cultural anthropologist. R. Flannery. J Ed Soc 10:470-8 Ap '37

CREECH, Harvey
Advantages of hardwood block floors in school construction. Am Sch Bd J 96:59-60+ Ja '38

CREEK Indians
Seatwork for A unit on the Creek Indians. F. Flournoy and E. Jones. Instr 45:26 O '36
Unit on the Creek Indians. F. Flournoy and E. Jones. bibliog il Instr 45:27+ O '36

CREIGHTON, John Wallis
Library versus the textbook: an experiment. Am Lib Assn B 29:779-82 O '35

CREMEANS, Walter R.
Pioneering in Illinois. Int J Relig Ed 12:23+ S '35

CREMER, Herbert William
Pure science: its interpretation, co-ordination, and application. bibliog Chemistry and Industry 56:81-8 Ja 23 '37
Qualifying as a chemical engineer in Great Britain. por Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:243 My '36

CRESSEY, George Babcock
Major geographic regions of Eurasia. J Geog 34:297-301 O '35

CRESSEY, Paul Frederick
Influence of moving pictures on students in India. American Journal of Sociology 41: 341-50 N '35

CRESSLER, Clifford
People's future in a child's garden; vegetables for sale in Hawaii. Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Je '36

CRESSMAN, Paul Leroy
Future craftsmen of America. Ind Ed M 38: 69-73 Mr '36
General safety recommendations for the school shop. (In American school and university, 1937. p489-93)
Safety education plans for Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p459-62)
State educational planning. Sch Executive 55: 134-5+ D '35

CRESSMANN, Elmer W.
Out of school activities of junior high school pupils in relation to intelligence and socio-economic status. (Studies in ed. no20) 132p pa $1 Sch. of ed, Pa. state col, State College, Pa. '37

CRESSWELL, Donald M.
Skilled labor shortage. Occupations 15:421-4 F '37

CRESSWELL, J. R.
Derbyshire—school journeys and youth hostels. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 131-7)

CRESSY, Earl Herbert
Christian education in Fukien; a preliminary survey of schools and churches 1935-36. Ed R China 28:254-7 O '36
Correlated program for Christian colleges in China. Ed R China 27:234-7 My '35
Council of higher education annual meeting, Shanghai, January, 1936; report of secretary. Ed R China 28:113-19 Mr '36
Council of higher education; report of the secretary. Ed R China 29:164-73 Mr '37

CREVER, Anna Rozilla
John Milton meets Galileo (at Bellosguardo) poem. Ed Forum 2:191-5 Ja '38

CREW, Albert
Examination guide for the commercial student. 2d ed 43p 3s 6d Gee & co, ltd, 6 Kirby st, Hatton Garden, London EC 1 '37

CREW, Helen Cecilia (Coale) (Mrs Henry Crew)
Letter to Horace. Class J 31:418-25 Ap '36

CREW, Henry
Concerning Stephen Gray; 1696(?)-1736. Am Physics Teach 5:233-4 O '37
Professor K. K. Smith, 1887-1935. Am Physics Teach 3:182 D '35

CREW, Mrs Henry. See Crew, H. C.

CREW, T.
Health propaganda (ways and means) 248p il pa 5s 6d Leicestershire insurance com, 144 London rd, Leicester '35

CREWEL work
Living art in America to-day: a bit of cloth. H. E. Cleaves. il Am Childh 23:44-5 Ap '38

CREWS, C. R.
Cooperative education in the north central states. Consumers' Cooperation 23:87-90 Je '37

CREWSON, Walter S.
Suggestions for teaching a phase of the banana industry of Central America. J Geog 37: 164-7 Ap '38
Teaching unit: a type area in the Los Angeles citrus fruit district. J Geog 35:24-30 Ja '36

CRIBBEN, Leo T.
Sursum corda. N Y State Ed 23:14-15+ O '35

CRIBBING. See Cheating

CRIBLEY, Leslie
Guidance through reporting pupil-progress. Ohio Sch 16:148-9 Mr '38

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh. See Miller, H. C.

CRIDER, Blake
Diagnosing special disabilities in reading. Ed Meth 15:308-10 Mr '36
Who is a psychologist? Sch and Soc 43:370-1 Mr 14 '36

CRIDER, Vera Madeline
Learning to spell in the second grade. Am Childh 22:16+ F '37
Painless second-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 22:10-11+ O '36

CRILE, George Washington
Menaces of the adolescent period. Nation's Sch 16:21-2 S '35

CRIM, John T.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:53 My '37

CRIME and criminals
American education and the carnival of crime. P. L. Blakely. America 58:559-60 Mr 19 '38
Character building American youth. J. E. Hoover. Nat El Prin 17:109-11 F '38
College-bred criminals. D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 145:557-61 Ag '37
Comparison of the performance of matched groups of schizophrenic patients, normal subjects, and delinquent subjects on some aspects of the Stanford-Binet. C. H. Altman and D. Shakow. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:519-29 O '37
Crime and our foreign born. J. F. Santee. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:517-21 D '36
Crusading against crime. L. B. Nichols. J Health and Phys Ed 8:526-8+ N '37
Education's most dangerous rival. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:118-24
Family, the school, and crime; with discussion. E. Glueck. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:71-81+ Ap '35
Guidance in penal institutions. W. M. Wallack and H. L. Briggs. il Occupations 14:293-305 Ja '36
Indiana university institute of criminal law and criminology. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:465-8 S '35
Personality traits of juvenile delinquents and adult criminals. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. Journal of Social Psychology 9:57-65 F '38
Physical make-up as related to criminality. E. K. Shelton. Cal J El Ed 4:85-96 N '35
Relation between housing and crime. F. D. Shreve. il Prac Home Econ 16:98-9+ Mr '38
Responsibility of the home. J. E. Hoover. Assn Am Col B 22:499-500 N '36
School board and criminals. F. Reams. Ed Law and Adm 4:44+ Ap '36
Social adjustments and guidance from the viewpoint of social control. E. P. Mulrooney. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p 14-24)
True costs of crime. J. E. Hoover. Nat Ed Assn J 25:286 D '36
Unit on crime. J. H. Bartman. bibliog Soc Studies 28:169-72 Ap '37
Where prisoners come from. S. Bates. J Juvenile Res 20:130-7 Jl '36
Who is to blame? Ed by Radio 3:24 Ap 27 '33
Why not try education? J. D. McGann. Sch and Soc 43:399-402 Mr 21 '36

CRIME and education
Bachelors of crime; guidance would have saved many. H. J. Leahy. Clearing House 11:476-8 Ap '37
Can the schools help to curb increasing criminal tendencies? L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:25-6 Jl '35
Crime, character, education. S. J. Beer. $2 The auth, 1027 65th st, Inglewood, Calif. '35
Crime prevention through organized education. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:23-5 Je '35
Education and crime. L. Kalmer and E. Weir. (In their Crime and religion. p 181-230)
Education can decrease crime. W. F. Gries. Mich Ed J 14:130 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63 Ja '37
Education or chaos—society at the crossroads. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 20:15-16 Mr '36
Family, the school, and crime; with discussion. E. Glueck. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:71-81+ Ap '35
First line of defense. J. A. Johnston. Sch and Soc 44:42-6 Jl 11 '36
Is crime prevention education's job? W. J. Hageny. N Y State Ed 24:424+ Mr '37
Juvenile court and the teacher. A. J. Lynch. New Era 18:307-9 D '37
Needed research in the prevention of delinquency. W. C. Olson. El Sch J 36:9-11 S '35
Ounce versus the pound. S. Bates. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 152-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:521-31
Public schools and juvenile delinquency. E. K. Barden. Tex Outl 22:12-13 Ja '38
School vs. crime. A. H. MacCormick. H Points 18:5-7 My '36
Vitalizing secondary education. F. E. Bolton. Ed 56:577-9 Je '36
Youth and crime. W. J. Baird. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p71-7)
Youth problem in relation to crime. H. Nathan. North Cen Assn Q 11:199-205 O '36

CRIME prevention
Bachelors of crime; guidance would have saved many. H. J. Leahy. Clearing House 11:476-8 Ap '37
Child and crime prevention. A. H. MacCormick. il Sch Executive 56:256-8 Mr '37
Child delinquency and crime; a flaw in our educational system. J. D. C. Murray. Vital Speeches 4:427-8 My 1 '38
Crusading against crime. L. B. Nichols. J Health and Phys Ed 8:526-8+ N '37
Dear Billy Cogswell: should seventh grade children be studying about crime and its prevention? symposium. Survey 74:108-10 Ap '38
Delinquency prevention through coördination. K. S. Beam. J Ed Soc 10:9-34 S '36
First line of defense. J. A. Johnston. Sch and Soc 44:42-6 Jl 11 '36
Health, character, and education. R. S. Copeland. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:8 Ja '36
Is crime prevention education's job? W. J. Hageny. N Y State Ed 24:424+ Mr '37
Juvenile delinquency and crime prevention. F. M. Thrasher. Child Study 15:80-2+ D '37
Juvenile delinquency—Plainfield works at it. W. Jacob. Nat Ed Assn J 26:288-90 D '37
On locking the stable. A. Fichandler. Sch and Soc 46:467-9 O 9 '37
Organizing against crime in towns, villages, and smaller cities. R. C. Sheldon. J Ed Soc 10:50-60 S '36
Ounce versus the pound. S. Bates. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 152-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:521-31
Physical education for recreation. C. F. Martin. J Health and Phys Ed 7:310-11 My '36
Preventing crime; a symposium. S. S. Glueck and E. Glueck, eds. $4 McGraw-Hill '36
Responsibility of the home. J. E. Hoover. Assn Am Col B 22:499-500 N '36
School records versus court records. F. M. Nixon. Sch Activities 9:216+ Ja '38
Vocational education as a factor in crime prevention. H. L. Briggs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:623
Youth and crime. W. J. Baird. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p71-7)

CRIMMINS, Henry B.
New rector of St Louis university. por Cath Sch J 37:64 F '37

CRIPPEN, John K.
What of visual education? Ed Law and Adm 5:117-18 O '37

CRIPPLED children
Transplanted. B. E. Sellers. Train Sch B 33:176-8 Ja '37

See also
Physically handicapped

Education
Care and education of crippled children. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Crippled children division. (Bul. no4) 16p The dept, Madison '37
Crippled child. P. W. Giessler. il Hygeia 13: 976-7 N '35
Crippled child in school. M. P. Sheldon. il Hygeia 15:920-2+ O '37

CRIPPLED children—Education—*Continued*
Education of crippled children in Illinois. L. M. Armstrong. il Ill Teach 26:246+ Ap '38
Home school for crippled children. M. Van Brussel and E. B. Murphy. il Minn J Ed 17:19 S '36
Instrumental music for crippled children. G. M. McAlister. il Mus Educators J 24:28-9 O '37
Public school facilities for crippled children. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:124-7 D '37
Special classes for crippled children. E. H. Martens. Public Health Nursing 27:457-62 S '35
Vineland state school special class for crippled children—annual report. H. G. Simpson. Train Sch B 34:125-31 N '37
Wisconsin's educational program for crippled children. M. L. Ingram. il Wis J Ed 68: 327-8+ Mr '36

CRISLER, Marie M.
Are you a teacher or a robot? Ohio Sch 13: 278-9 N '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:83-4 N '35; Mont Ed 12:4-6 D '35; Mid Sch 50:149-50 Ja '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 16:211-12 Mr '36

CRISMAN, Eva
Our clock store. Neb Ed J 15:461+ D '35

CRISSEY, Orlo L.
Mental development as related to institutional residence and educational achievement. (Studies ns no332. Studies in child welfare v 13 no 1) 81p bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '37

CRISSY, William J. E.
Selected list of tests and test batteries for use in high school counseling. H Sch J 21: 26-30+ Ja '38
Some notes on testing. H Sch J 21:140-1+ Ap '38

CRITES, Faye
Mother's birthday party; story. Instr 44:22 S '35

CRITIC teachers
Do teachers work? V. Hobbs. Tex Outl 21:36 D '37
Individual conference as a technique in the conduct of student-teaching. V. E. Van Patter. Ed Adm and Sup 23:121-6 F '37
Student teaching in Ohio colleges. G. C. Fracker. Ed Res B 15:76-80 Mr '36; Same. Va Teach 17:149-52 O '36

CRITICISM
See also
Art—Appreciation
and interpretation
Student criticism

CRITICISMS of public schools. See Public schools

CROAL, A. G.
High school science club. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 48-52 S '35
Teaching Charles' law. Sch (Sec ed) 24:500-4 F '36

CROCHERON, Bertram Hanford
Administrator or educator. por Extension Service Review 7:177+ D '36

CROCKER, Gladys Hosmer
Coming of the Pilgrims. Grade Teach 55:38+ N '37
Honesty; story. Grade Teach 55:20+ Mr '38

CROCKER, Lionel
Drill exercises in public speaking. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 25:765-9 N '36
Financial support of debating. Q J Speech 22:603-7 D '36
Ph.D. in speech. Engl J (Col ed) 26:53-8 Ja '37
Rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:207-13 Ap '36
Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. Q J Speech 24:299-312 Ap '38

CROCKER, William. See Caldwell, O. W. jt. auth.

CROCKETT, J. D. M.
Adequate and modern report. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 112-16)

CROCKETT, Mildred Firth
Rip Van Winkle's return; an answer to Dr J. R. Boyd's articles in the Forum. Clearing House 12:88-91 O '37

CROFOOT, Bess Luella
Teaching rural children elementary science. Childh Ed 14:206-9 Ja '38

CROFT, Aloysius
Catholic youth movement and the parish school. por Cath Sch J 37:48-9 F '37

CROFT, E. May
Puppets in schools. (Dryad leaflet, no88) 6d Dryad press, 42 St Nicholas st, Leicester, England

CROFT, Lysle W.
Relation of the personnel officer to the registrar's office. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 112-19)

CROFTS, Alfred
Off the beaten path to Chihuahua, Mexico. J Geog 36:235-9 S '37
State college in Mexico. Sch and Soc 45:719-23 My 22 '37

CROISET, Maurice
Maurice Croiset, 1846-1935. O. L. L. Navarre. R Univ 44 pt2:97-101 Jl '35

CROMWELL, Eskin Emil
Contribution of shopwork instruction to the subsequent occupation. Ind Ed M 38:128-31 My '36

CROMWELL, Otelia
Preparation for freshman composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:551-6 S '36

CRONIN, James Thomas, and Donohue, F. J.
Catholic public schools in the United States [mimeographed] (Bul. 1937 no 1) 30p pa Inst. of Catholic ed. res, Fordham univ, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 45:756-8 My 29 '37

CRONIN, John Francis
Cardinal Newman: his theory of knowledge [thesis] 151p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35

CROOK, Mrs Billie Louise
Posture of the young child. Childh Ed 13: 317-21 Mr '37
Scale for measuring the antero-posterior posture of the preschool child. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:96-101 D '36

CROOK, John L.
Importance of the elementary school club. Sch and Com 23:17-18 Ja '37

CROOK, Mason Nelson
Dunlap dilemma. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:6-8 Ap '37

CROOKE, Charles R.
Kiwanis and the hard of hearing. Volta R 38:354-5+ Je '36

CROOKS, Kenneth B. M.
What is a scientific attitude? Southern Workman 66:311-17 O '37

CROOKS, Margaret
Student records in placement work at the Fullerton junior college. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Ja '38

CROOKS, Philomena
Christmas putz. Sch Arts M 35:143 N '35

CROSBY, Bing
Honorary degrees go Hollywood. S. E. Epler. Sch and Soc 46:760 D 11 '37

CROSBY, J. H.
World history: comprehensive objective tests in high school subjects. 6 subtests; 25 subtests 75c; sample subtest 10c Harlow '34-'35

CROSBY, Otis A.
Come to Detroit, N.E.A. convention city. Instr 46:11+ Je '37

CROSLEY, Dorr E.
Financing education in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 121-8)

CROSS, A. J. Foy
Course: one of the essential elements in supervised correspondence study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 101-3)
New approach to teaching the language arts. El Engl R 15:95-7+ Mr '38

CROSS, Elizabeth
Learning about flying. J Ed London 69:759-61 D '37

CROSS, Ethan Allen
English. Sec Ed 4:209-10 S '35
Painless education. Atlantic Monthly 156:740-6 D '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19: 54-7 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:386-7 F '36

CROSS, Frank Leslie
Graduate ordinand. Church Quarterly Review 124:285-301 Jl '37

CROSS, Gertrude
System of notation for recording dances. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:45-62 O '35

CROSS, Hardy
Concerning the importance of teaching school. J Eng Ed 27:400-3 Ja '37
Educational inflation. J Eng Ed 28:559-62 Ap '38

CROSS, Henry A.
Democratic technique and the Inglewood salary policy. Am Sch Bd J 92:28-30+ F '36
Guiding principles in salary policy formulation. Am Sch Bd J 93:15-16 Ag '36
Verse-speaking choir. Sierra Ed News 31:41 O '35

—and De Silva, Lionel
Inglewood teachers' salary policy. Am Sch Bd J 91:24-5 N '35; Summary. Sierra Ed News 32:21 F '36

CROSS, Ira Brown
Continuation of faculty salaries during sick leave and after death. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:64-9 Ja '38

CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.

CROSS, Neal M.
World literature for high schools. Sec Ed 5: 7-10 Ja '36

—and Roberts, H. De W.
Our present interest in reading for life. Cal J Sec Ed 12:402-6 N '37

CROSS, Samuel Hazzard
Reform in modern language teaching. French R 10:93-101 D '36

CROSS, Thomas J.
Comparison of the whole method, the minor game method, and the whole part method of teaching basketball to ninth-grade boys. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:49-54 D '37

CROSS-word puzzles
Class-room crosswords. C. Race. il J Ed London 67:582 S '35
Cross-word puzzle. V. H. Davenport. Volta R 38:641-2+ N '36
Crossword puzzle for book week. M. L. McCabe. Wilson B 12:186 N '37
Cross-word puzzles; a new form of tests on the geography of Asia and Europe. M. Henry. Grade Teach 53:58 D '35
Latin crossword puzzle. A. F. Geyser. Cath Sch J 36:310, 346; 37:17, 80, 188 N '36-Ja, Mr, Je '37
Making Friday a gala day in English class. V. Waters. il Neb Ed J 15:268-9+ S '35
Modified crossword puzzles for geography. V. Bergoz. Instr 44:61 O '35
Using cross-word puzzles in the lip reading class. L. Prelutsky. Volta R 39:586+ O '37
What do you know about animals? D. E. Oleson. Grade Teach 54:90 My '37

CROSSCUP, Richard B.
Forging a national policy. Am Teach 22:7-9 S '37

CROSSLAND, Alta Bee
Teaching nutrition through creative dramatics; play. Ill Teach 23:319-21+ Je '35

CROSSLEY, Moses Leverock
Inspirational element in the teaching of chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:61-3 F '38

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford, and Catterns, C. M.
How should youth be educated? Adult Ed 8: 158-68 D '35

CROSSON, Wilhelmina M.
Popular subject. El Engl R 13:283-6+ D '36

CROTHERS, Bronson
Education of the handicapped child. American Journal of Public Health 28:340-2 Mr '38

CROUCH, Roy Asa
Function of the school library in the activity curriculum. Tex Outl 20:11-13 Ag '36
New curriculum and library planning for the southwestern states. Peabody J Ed 15:87-91 S '37

—and Ransom, C. B.
Is school discipline out-of-date? Tex Outl 21:43-5 Ja '37

CROUP, Alfred Homer, and Goldblatt, L. A.
Elementary consideration of some nuclear phenomena. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:210-15 My '37

CROUSE, D. Wilson
Obituary
Am Physics Teach 6:54 F '38

CROUTER, John Yale
Nursery school in the education of the deaf. Volta R 39:613-14 N '37
Use of hobby clubs in leisure time activities. Volta R 37:333-5+ Je '35

CROUZET-BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P.
Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire
Les jeunes filles entre les études intellectuelles et les études commerciales. R Univ 45 pt2:29-37 Je '36
Nature féminine et choix d'une carrière. R Univ 46 pt 1:251-3 Mr '37
Les résultats de l'assimilation. R Univ 44 pt 1:420-35; pt2:27-36 My-Je '35

CROW, Alice
Students' reactions to their ratings. H Points 18:59-61 S '36

CROW, Charles Sumner
Creative education; some relations of education and civilization. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 456p bibliog il $3 Prentice-Hall '37

CROW, Orin Faison
Unprofessional profession. Peabody J Ed 12: 283-6 My '35

CROW, W. W.
Working policies for the administration of a small high school. Am Sch Bd J 93:58+ S '36

—and Baumgardner, E. M.
Driver of tomorrow; an experiment in teaching safe driving. Sierra Ed News 33:40-2+ S '37

CROWDER, Mrs H. A.
Third grade project. Va J Ed 29:84 N '35

CROWE, Mrs Herbert W.
Christian education goes on the air. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17+ D '37

CROWELL, Grace (Noll) (Mrs Norman H. Crowell)
Gifts; poem. Int J Relig Ed 14:7 D '37
Maker of mountains; poem. Int J Relig Ed 12:2 Je '36
Prayer for peace; poem. Christian Ed 19:119 D '35
Questioning; poem. Instr 46:11 Ja '37

CROWELL, Mrs Madeline L. (Libert)
Character building in the home economics program. Prac Home Econ 14:49 F '36
Teaching methods in the home economics program. Prac Home Econ 14:16 Ja '36

CROWELL, Mrs Norman H. See Crowell, G.

CROWELL, Victor Leroy, jr
Attitudes and skills essential to the scientific method, and their treatment in general science and elementary biology text-books. Sch Sci and Math 37:525-31 My '37

CROWLEY, Francis Michael
Catholic high-school principal; his training, experience, and responsibilities. (Science and culture ser) 253p $2.50 Bruce pub. '35
Does rural America need Catholic schools? Cath Sch J 37:223-4 Ag '37
1936: educational survey. America 56:295-6 Ja 2 '37
What the Catholic high school owes its students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:226-37
Year in education. America 54:299-301 Ja 4 '36
Portrait
Cath Sch J 37:342 N '37

CROWLEY, Joseph
Is there a new economics? H Points 17:41-4 Je '35

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry
Co-operation between home and school. New Era 17:207-10 Jl '36
What we may expect of the school medical service. New Era 18:247-51 S '37

CROWN, Keith
Baseball in Gary. Platoon Sch 12:44-5 Mr '38

CROWTHER, W. C.
Pre-medical studies in school. J Ed London 67:769-70 D '35

CROXTON, Walter Clyde
Major aims in science teaching. Sci Ed 19: 149-52 D '35
Need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools: from the viewpoint of colleges training teachers for towns, villages, and rural schools. Sci Ed 22:59-64 F '38
Pupils' ability to generalize. Sch Sci and Math 36:627-34 Je '36
Science in the elementary school; including an activity program. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 454p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37

CROY, Wallace
What shall I do with my bassoon? Sch and Com 23:375 D '37; Same. Sch Activities 9: 208+ Ja '38

CRUICKSHANK, Julia Cline
Curtain rises. Engl J (Col ed) 24:489-95 Je '35

CRUIKSHANK, C. W.
Beware, superintendent, beware! por Sch Executive 57:154-6 D '37

CRUIKSHANK, Dorothy
Art for life. Sch Arts M 36:114-15+ O '36

CRUISE, Pearl G.
Hiawatha; play. Instr 44:32+ O '35
Shadowgraphs. Grade Teach 54:41 Ja '37

CRUM, Mason
Next step: the child guidance clinic. Hygeia 13:912-14 O '35

CRUMBY, Mabel Gardner
Discipline in the primary grades. Sierra Ed News 33:18 N '37
Value of the free period. Sch Activities 9: 126-8 N '37

CRUMMY, Pressley L.
Biology in the secondary school. Sch Sci and Math 36:854-8 N '36

CRUMP, Geoffrey Herbert
Bedales since the war. 144p 5s Chapman & Hall, ltd, 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '36

CRUMRINE, Jeannette
Historical drama and the intermediate child. bibliog El Engl R 14:66-7 F '37

CRUSADES
Crusades; a method of summarizing historical facts. E. P. Pritchard. Grade Teach 53:34+ Mr '36

CRUSSELL, Edward H.
Boy, the project, and the teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:151-3 My '37

CRUTSINGER, George Mahan
How lengthening the pre-service preparation of teachers affects the program of student-teaching. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p236-46)

CRYING. See Children—Crying

CRYSTAL CITY, Missouri

High school
School cottage dressed in home style. H. Hatcher. il plans Nation's Sch 18:60+ S '36
Strike up the band. E. A. Sparling. il Nation's Sch 18:55-7 O '36

Public schools
Set for science. H. Paullus. il Nation's Sch 21:49-51 F '38

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Exhibit as a supplementary method—crystallography. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci and Math 36:950-6 D '36
Quartz—the magic mineral. G. W. Warner. bibliog diags Sch Sci and Math 37:416-24 Ap '37
Simple method of crystal model construction. K. M. Seymour. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15: 192-4 Ap '38
Some contributions of crystal structure research to general chemistry teaching. M. L. Huggins. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 13:160-5 Ap '36

CUBA, Maurice B.
Microphone method of teaching current events. H Points 17:47-53 My '35

CUBA

Projects
Third grade project. Mrs H. A. Crowder. Va J Ed 29:84 N '35

CUBBAGE, Saylor C.
Heavy water. Sch Sci and Math 37:1034-6 D '37
Spontaneous combustion. Sch Sci and Math 37:932 N '37
Teaching valence by means of the electronic theory. Sch Sci and Math 38:282-91 Mr '38

CUBBERLEY, Hazel J.
Achievement scales in athletics for college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:113-18 O '35
—See Cozens, F. W. jt. auth.

CUBER, John F.
Some pedagogical difficulties involved in the teaching of a course in the family. Social Forces 16:369-71 Mr '38

CUDLIPP, Edwin F. jr
Highway safety and our high schools' responsibility. N Y State Ed 25:162-3 N '37

CUFF, Noel Buford
Child psychology. (Standard press ser. in psychology and ed) 299p il $2.50 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '37
Educational psychology. 387p $2.50 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '36
Scoring intelligence tests by weight. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:769-77 D '36
Study habits in grades four to twelve. J Ed Psychol 28:295-301 Ap '37
What should be included in educational psychology? bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:689-94 D '35

CULBERSON, George W.
Development of a character training program in the Herron Hill junior high school. Pittsburgh Sch 11:42-6 S '36

CULBERTSON, Malcolm
Education in Liberia. Sch and Soc 43:264-5 F 22 '36

CULLEN, Francis Marion
Wormwood Hill's only newspaper. Wilson B 9:533-4 Je '35

CULLEN, Sister Mary Bertrand
What shall we do for book week? Wilson B 12:114-17 O '37

CULLEN, William
Progress in chemistry and the chemical industry in South Africa during the last twenty-five years. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 54:441 My 3 '35

CULLEN, William, 1710-1790
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il pors J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

CULLEY, Benjamin H.
Measuring the ability to interpret data. Cal J Sec Ed 13:152-4 Mr '38

CULLIS, Winifred Clara
Biological arithmetic. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 123-8)

CULP, L. O.
Content and purpose of business education as provided at the Fullerton junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:22-5 D '37
Modern school of commerce. Bus Ed World 16:613-15, 701-5, 781-3 Ap-Je '36

CULP, Vernon H.
Activities in the social studies. Instr 46:25+ F '37
Balance the time budget. J Ed 121:122-4 Ap '38
Unreality of college life. J Ed 118:333 Je 17 '35
Whipsnapper talks to superintendents. J Ed 120:117-18 Mr 1 '37
Wind that grew; story. J Ed 118:554-6 D 16 '35

CULP, W. A.
Eliminating failure from the report card. Kans Teach 44:14 F '37

CULP, W. M.
San Francisco and its superintendent of schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:35-6 D '37
Unified school district and its new type of auditorium. Am Sch Ed J 95:44-6 N '37

CULPIN, Millais, and others
Discussion on remedial speech work (speech therapy) (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 102-5)

CULTURAL education. See Liberal education

CULTURE
Address. F. P. Gaines. J Eng Ed 27:171-9 N '36
Challenge of reaction to liberal thought. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 32:117-24 Ap '37
Changing interpretations of culture. H. W. Chase. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 11-14)
Chemist looks at culture. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 14:12-15 Ja '37
Christianity and culture. A. G. Baker. Relig Ed 30:87-97 O '35
Church-related college in cultural education. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 21:61-3 O '37
Contributions to citizenship by modern language courses in scientific literature. C. H. Brannon. Mod Lang J 20:259-64 F '36
Cultural values in science. J. L. Nierman. Tex Outl 21:53-5 Jl '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 Ag '37
Culture, a valued business asset. G. B. Oxnam. Bus Ed World 16:601-3, 681-4; 17: 26-7, 100 Ap-My, S-O '36
Culture and education. L. S. Pontón. Progres Ed 13:124 F '36
Culture and the preservation of democracy. G. B. Oxnam. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p48-60)
Curriculum making and the state of the nation. S. Everett. North Cen Assn Q 11:215-21 O '36
Education for culture in an age of science and machinery. A. B. Mays. Sch R 44: 95-9 F '36
Education for culture: skills and knowledges. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:12 Ja '38
Education for production and education for consumption of the elements of culture. T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 42:777-9 D 7 '35
Foundations for culture. F. F. O'Donnell. Par M 12:21+ My '37
Future of our culture. L. P. Hill. J Negro Ed 6:7-16 Ja '37
General cultural background for music students. L. R. Maxwell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p387-9)
Glance toward culture; with discussion. C. W. Park. J Eng Ed 27:207-13 N '36
High cost of culture. C. Cassady. American Mercury 36:169-75 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:47-50 D '35
Integrative anthropological method in history of culture and education. A. O. Hansen. Ed Forum 1:361-78 Mr '37
Inter-cultural contacts and creative adjustment. P. Chang. Progres Ed 13:515-20 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:299-302 D '36
Liberal cultural values of physical education. F. S. Lloyd. J Health and Phys Ed 9:69-71+ F '38
Mill village culture—new style. F. Tillery. Ed 56:470-3 Ap '36
National traits and culture. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 1:15-27 N '36
Place of geography in American culture. P. H. Middlebrook. Ed Meth 17:277-84 Mr '38
Pseudo-science of literature. O. Heller. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p82-91)
Quest for culture. O. M. Clem. Ed Forum 1:60-72 N '36
Radio's responsibility for national culture; with discussion. G. Murray. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p5-14)
Reaction and neglected values. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 32:5-12 Ja '37
Sainthood and culture. Sister Mary Eunice. Cath Sch J 37:225 Ag '37
Spirit of Roerich's cult-ur or veneration of light in modern education. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 2:199-219 Ja '38
Wanted: a cultural inventory. C. E. Ficken. Mod Lang J 21:307-14 F '37

See also
Civilization
France—Intellectual life
Germany—Intellectual life
United States—Intellectual life

CULVER, Charles Aaron
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:29 Je 22 '33

CULVER, Mrs Dorothy (Campbell)
Methodology of social science research: a bibliography. (Bur. of public administration. Pubs) 159p $2 Univ. of Calif; 9s Cambridge univ. press '36
(comp) Training for public service: a bibliography [mimeographed] 48p pa 25c Univ. of Calif. '37

CULVER, H. R.
DeKalb district F.F.A. Ag Ed M 10:156 F '38

CULVER military academy
Alexander Fleet memorial fund. Sch and Soc 45:16 Ja 2 '37
Carry-over sports at Culver. C. H. Dayhuff. il Nation's Sch 20:28-9 Jl '37
Remodeling—a study in contrasts. A. B. Moehlman. il plan Nation's Sch 18:44-6 D '36
Washing and cleaning for a military school. E. V. Hitch. il Nation's Sch 16:42-4 Ag '35

CULVER-Stockton college, Canton, Missouri
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:592-5 D '35

CUMBERBIRCH, C. T.
Presidential address. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 145-55)

CUMBERLAND, Maryellen
Soils; outline for study and material for a unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 54:16-17+ N '36

CUMBERLAND university, Lebanon, Tennessee
History of Cumberland university, 1842-1935. W. P. Bone. $2 The auth, Lebanon, Tenn. '35

CUMBY, James M.
School savings; costs reduced by school-supervised system. por Burroughs Clearing House 20:5-8+ Ag '36

CUMLEY, Russell W.
Story of the gene. Sch Sci and Math 35:943-54 D '35

CUMLEY, Russell W.—*Continued*
Temperance instruction laws and physiology textbooks. Tex Outl 19:47-8 O '35
—and Ward, A. W.
Hunting designs with a microscope. Sch Arts M 35:222-4 D '35
CUMMINGS, Catherine
Unit on beauty for the high school girl. Ohio Sch 16:34-5 Ja '38
CUMMINGS, Charles Kimball, jr
Human relations; a course given at the Cambridge school, 1935-1936. Progres Ed 14: 546-57 N '37
CUMMINGS, Ella
How to teach fairy stories. Instr 46:21+ N '36
CUMMINGS, Frances
Association looks to the future; a message from the new president of the National vocational guidance association. Occupations 16:672-3 Ap '38
National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Occupations 15:761-2 My '37
CUMMINGS, Frank Lorenzo, and Jones, B. A. K.
Use of diagnostic procedures in building integrated personalities in the elementary schools. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 128-32)
CUMMINGS, George Bain. See Harris, G. C. jt. auth.
CUMMINGS, Helen F.
First aid to the misfit. J Ed 120:403-4 D '37
(ed) Psychological clinic. See numbers of Journal of education October 5, 1936-June 1937
CUMMINGS, Howard
Teacher as a guide to maturity. Progres Ed 15:291-3 Ap '38
CUMMINGS, James E.
FERA student aid program in Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 33:359-65 Je '35
Portrait
Ed by Radio 4:41 O 11 '34
CUMMINGS, John
Tribute to Dr Cummings. por Sch Life 22:12 S '36
CUMMINGS, Mable E.
Evaluation of a program for testing reading readiness and visual efficiency. Nat El Prin 16:317-20 Jl '37
CUMMINGS, Mildred Paula
Teaching of French composition as observed in a school in Paris. Mod Lang J 22:213-14 D '37
CUMMINGS, Milton C.
Research in school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p77-89)
School's relation to community problems. N Y State Ed 25:11-14 O '37
CUMMINGS, Oliver DeWolf
Administering Christian education in the local church; a manual for the Church board of Christian education. 106p bibliog pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '36
CUMMINGS, Philip H.
Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer as a journalist; a study in particular of his editorial work in El museo universal during 1866. bibliog f Hispania 20:31-6 F '37
CUMMINGS, T. C.
Christmas games. Grade Teach 54:48 D '36
CUMMINGS, Thomas Fulton
Language mastery: a problem in skill mastery. International Review of Missions 24: 397-403 Jl '35
CUMMINS, Earl Everett
Workers' education in the United States. Social Forces 14:597-605 My '36
CUMMINS, Erwin J.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:32 D '35
CUNDALL, Leonard Bertram
Geography room. J Ed London 67:454+ Jl '35
CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel
How many books do we need? Reading and Sch Lib 3:197+ My '37
Recommended reference books for the high school library. 16p pa 25c Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '36
(ed) School libraries in the South. (Peabody contributions to librarianship no6) pa 35c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '36
Will it hold my interest? Peabody J Ed 14: 83-5 S '36; Same. Reading and Sch Lib 3: 155 Mr '37
CUNIN, S. See Cyr, F. W. jt. auth.
CUNLIFF, Donald D.
Bettering school maintenance by accounting. Am Sch Bd J 95:39-40+ Ag '37
Long-term maintenance of school plants. Am Sch Bd J 94:50-1 My '37
CUNLIFFE, Rex Barnard
(comp) Recently published materials on occupational orientation and vocational life planning [mimeographed] 2p Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '38
Trends in vocational guidance. (Bul. v 12, no 1. Studies in ed. no8) rev ed 52p pa 30c Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '35
—Kemp, J. W; and Metzger, K. E.
Guidance practice in New Jersey; a sequel to the report issued in 1932. (Bul. v 14 no2. Studies in ed. no 10) 59p pa 35c Sch. of Ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
CUNNINGHAM, Adelaide Louise
Summer of travel and study in England. Sch and Soc 44:784-7 D 12 '36
CUNNINGHAM, Allan
Wet sheet; poem. Instr 44:70 S '35
CUNNINGHAM, Bess Virginia
Outgrowing the family. Nat Par-Teach 32:5-8 Ap '38
CUNNINGHAM, Floyd Franklin
Twenty-fourth annual meeting of the National council of geography teachers, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, December 27-28, 1937. J Geog 37:115-20 Mr '38
CUNNINGHAM, Frank
Greeks had a letter for it. Va Teach 17:136-8 S '36
CUNNINGHAM, Harry A.
Curriculum analysis as a basis for determining science rooms, service, and furnishings in teachers colleges. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 111-18); Same. Sci Ed 20:151-6 O '36
How a national council of science teachers could encourage, promote, correlate and distribute the results of research in science teaching. Sci Ed 19:158-60 D '35
Objectives in high school biology (cont) Sch Sci and Math 35:606-12 Je '35
—See Carpenter, H. A. jt. auth.
CUNNINGHAM, Helen Catherine
Book-list for a retarded ninth-grade class. Engl J (H S ed) 25:659-67 O '36
In defense of the junior high school boy who hates music. Sch and Com 22:160-1 Ap '36
CUNNINGHAM, Juanita
Arbor day; a lesson plan for teaching the meaning of Arbor day. Grade Teach 53: 37 Ap '36
Around the clock with Sally Sue; play. Instr 47:38+ Ja '38
Benjamin Franklin. Grade Teach 54:37+ Ja '37
Bennie's Thanksgiving; story. Grade Teach 53:28 N '35
Betty's Halloween cat; story. Instr 44:20 O '35
Care of pets; test. Grade Teach 54:62 D '36
Character study; a unit of work centered around February birthdays. Grade Teach 53:36+ F '36
Christmas picnic; story. Grade Teach 53:64 D '35

CUNNINGHAM, Juanita—*Continued*
Constitution day. Grade Teach 54:58 S '36
First Thanksgiving; story. Instr 45:22 N '35
In Eskimo land. Grade Teach 54:28+ Ja '37
Mary Louise; story. Grade Teach 55:21+ D '37
Memorandum for opening day. Instr 46:21 S '37
Modern objective tests; our American flag. Grade Teach 54:64-5+ F '37
Modern objective tests: winds and weather. Grade Teach 53:70 Mr '36
Mothers' day seatwork and class activities. Grade Teach 55:22+ My '38
Primary Christmas seatwork. Instr 47:42-3 D '37
Primary phonics stories. Grade Teach 55: 22+ Ap '38
Primary seatwork. Instr 45:26 N '35
Reading tests for book week. Grade Teach 54:74-6 N '36
Rescue; story. Instr 44:23 S '35
Santa's health elves; a play correlating health work with the Christmas program. Grade Teach 53:32+ D '35
Seatwork. Grade Teach 55:24+ D '37
Seat work; seasonal material for the seat work period. Grade Teach 54:24+ F '37
Seat work; useful material motivated by the Christmas interest. Grade Teach 54:26+ D '36
Shirley Ann's letter; story. Grade Teach 54: 26+ D '36
Shirley's reading party; story. Grade Teach 54:69+ S '36
Study for Constitution day. Instr 44:62+ S '35
Study of Columbus. Grade Teach 54:56 O '36
Ten little pennies; a play. Am Childh 21:23+ Ja '36
Test for music week. Instr 46:17 My '37
Test on American songs. Instr 47:17 My '38
Trees and seeds. Grade Teach 54:30+ My '37
Two Christmas secrets; story. Instr 45:20 D '35
—See Thurber, E. S. jt. auth.

CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart
Critical account of Australian education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p618-43)
Education in Australia: a brief survey. New Era 19:59-62 Mr '38
Education of the adolescent in Australia. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 186-200)

CUNNINGHAM, P. M.
Granges honor young farmers. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36

CUNNINGHAM, Ruby Lacy
Health examination as a means of teaching hygiene. Univ H Sch J 15:175-83 Je '37

CUNNINGHAM, William Francis
American educational ladder. Cath Ed R 35: 518-32, 594-607; 36:78-94 N-D '37, F '38
Challenge to survey courses. Assn Am Col B 22:572-80 D '36
Concentration or diffusion of authority in college accrediting. Cath Ed R 33:582-8 D '35
Freshman religion placement test. Cath Ed R 35:274-83 My '37
Motivation of human behavior. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:65-78 F '37
Religious education in the Catholic college. Assn Am Col B 21:465-71 N '35
What is the philosophy of education? Cath Ed R 34:275-85, 344-59 My-Je '36
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:148 D '35

CUPRIC oxide. See Copper oxides

CURAÇAO, West Indies
Curaçao farmstead. R. S. Platt. il J Geog 35: 154-6 Ap '36

CURATORS. See Museum workers

CURETON, Edward Eugene
Accomplishment quotient technic. J Exper Ed 5:315-26 Mr '37
On certain estimated correlation functions and their standard errors. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:252-64 Mr '36

CURETON, Thomas Kirk, jr
Analysis of vital capacity as a test of condition for high school boys. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:80-92 D '36
Test for endurance in speed swimming. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 106-12 My '35
Undergraduate, graduate, and faculty project work in applied physical science. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 113-19 My '35
Validity of footprints as a measure of vertical height of the arch and functional efficiency of the foot. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup70-80 My '35
—and Wickens, J. S.
Center of gravity of the human body in the antero-posterior plane and its relation to posture, physical fitness, and athletic ability. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup93-105 My '35
—Wickens, J. S; and Elder, H. P.
Reliability and objectivity of the Springfield postural measurements. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup81-92 My '35

CURIE-JOLIOT, Mme Irène
Irène Joliot Curie. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 13:251 Je '36

CURIOSITY
See also
Children's questions

CURRAN, Clay Conley
Selection of class sponsors. Sch Executive 55:379 Je '36

CURRAN, Frank Joseph, and Schilder, P. F.
Experiments in repetition and recall. Pedagog Sem 51:163-87 S '37

CURRELLY, Charles Trick
Training of a museum director. Museum News 13:7-8 Mr 15 '36

CURRENT events
Alaska, a study based on current events. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:18-19+ F '37
Americas, an outline for a study introduced by current events. A. H. Perry. il map Grade Teach 54:16-17+ F '37
Background of current affairs in September. J. Emery. Sch R 44:764-8 D '36
Consideration of current events and current questions. J. M. Gathany and R. E. Fraser. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 144-56)
Current events. L. J. Henry. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) October 1936-
Current events. D. Littel. Wis J Ed 68:67 O '35
Current events club. C. R. Dunphy. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:335-7 D '35
Current events in education. F. Voight. Tex Outl 20:15+ D '36
Current events in world affairs. G. H. E. Smith. See monthly numbers of Social studies through May 1936
Current events program. F. M. Lawson. Sierra Ed News 31:27-8 N '35
Current events via geography. De F. Stull. J Ed 119:268-70 My 4 '36
Current world problems. Mod Lang Forum 21:154-60 S '36
Economic fallacies and the classroom. G. O. Hess. Soc Studies 27:455-63 N '36
Education for reality. R. G. Swing. Child Study 13:47-8 N '35
Function of the newspaper in teaching current history. J. M. Dorey. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 181-9)
History in the making. H. J. Akers. Neb Ed J 17:385+ D '37
Making pupils news-conscious. H. Ault. Ohio Sch 14:31 Ja '36
Modern geography and current events. W. H. Miller. J Geog 35:279-84 O '36
Need for current history. H. G. Humann. Nat Ed Assn J 26:126 Ap '37
News at eleven—a report after three weeks of school. N. Wetzel. Ed Meth 17:185-8 Ja '38
Outline maps and current events. J. R. Kirkley. Volta R 38:332+ Je '36

CURRENT events—*Continued*
Pupil personnel study of pupils in Minnesota public schools, prepared by the state testing committee of the Minnesota council of school executives; pt. 2, section 1: Knowledge of current events among junior high school pupils. Minnesota. Department of education. 7p The dept, St Paul '37
Review of the year, 1935. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:466-9 F '36
Socialized themes. M. Blain. Engl J (H S ed) 24:757-9 N '35
Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38
Stimulating interest in current events: an experiment. J. Blume. H Points 18:66-7 Mr '36
Teach history through current events! K. W. Dresden. Wis J Ed 68:317-18 Mr '36
Teaching current events. J. E. Lobner. Sierra Ed News 32:19 F '36
Use of current events magazines. W. E. Myer. Soc Studies 28:24-7 Ja '37
Why I am teaching current events this year. G. J. Lux. Va J Ed 29:186 F '36

Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests; current knowledge. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 54:73+ Ap '37

Projects

4 projects in current history. A. M. Moseley. Clearing House 12:429-30 Mr '38

Teaching

Children and the news. M. McCrory. Ed 58: 89-93 O '37
Current events and future citizens. R. C. Ray. Sec Ed 6:30-1 Ja '37; Same. Ohio Sch 15:164 Ap '37
Current events in the secondary school. C. R. O'Meara. Soc Studies 28:69-72 F '37
Making current events interesting. A. E. Belt. Grade Teach 55:55+ D '37
Procedures in the teaching of current events. C. J. Nuesse. Soc Studies 26:444-5 N '35
Propaganda and the news in grade VIII. C. E. E. Hartwig. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 158-60)
Propaganda and the news in grade XI. R. H. Lewis. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 161-4)
Teach current events through history. S. C. Scott. Wis J Ed 69:190 D '36
Teaching current events. H. G. Fawcett. Sch (Sec ed) 26:684-5 Ap '38
Teaching current events. A. W. Pierson. Soc Ed 1:113-15 F '37
Teaching of current events. C. H. K. Marten. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 13-22)
Teaching of current history. T. W. H. Williams. Sch (Sec ed) 25:34-5 S '36
Tips on current topics. D. T. Horton. Nation's Sch 19:28 F '37
What problems of international relations must teachers face; excerpts. H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 14:614-17 D '37
Why I teach current events. A. J. Cochran. il Ohio Sch 14:334 N '36

Teaching aids and devices

Microphone method of teaching current events. M. B. Cuba. H Points 17:47-53 My '35

Tests and scales

Boys and girls and current events. L. C. Day. El Sch J 36:354-61 Ja '36
Cooperative contemporary affairs test for college students, form 1937. A. C. Eurich and others. 6c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative contemporary affairs test, 1935. A. C. Eurich and others. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 15c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative current literature and arts test for high school classes, form 1937. A. C. Eurich and others. 5c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative current public affairs test for high school classes, form 1937. A. C. Eurich and others. 5c Cooperative test service '37
Local opportunity and knowledge of current events. L. C. Day. El Sch J 38:44-51 S '37

Units of work

Integrated unit of current events study. D. Peterson. Mid Sch 50:261 Ap '36
Russia, old and new; a unit correlating current events and social studies. M. I. Huttenlocher. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ Ja '36
Unit in current events. W. Scanlan. bibliog Soc Studies 28:259-61 O '37

CURREY, Charles Herbert
Australia. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p25-56)

CURREY, Margery
Tales told in finger paint. Sch Arts 37:88-90 N '37

CURREY, W. M. See Fouché, R. jt. auth.

CURRICULAR guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM
Activities versus subjects, again. H. G. Hullfish. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 194-9)
Adaptation of the curriculum to a dynamic society. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 150-6)
Adapting curriculum to the needs of foreign language groups. G. L. Potter. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 6:105-14 N '37
American life and the school curriculum. H. O. Rugg. $2.60 Ginn '36
Areas of human activity. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog J Ed Res 30:672-9 My '37
Arts and aesthetics. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 39:328-40 Ja '38
At work on the new school program. L. V. Sughrue. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p75-8)
Bridging the gap in education. C. A. Smith. il Sch Executive 57:209-10+ Ja '38
Case against the subjects. H. L. Caswell. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:178-85 Ja '38
Case for subjects in the curriculum. C. W. Washburne. Nat Ed Assn J 26:5 Ja '37; Same. Mod Lang J 21:443-4 Mr '37
Case for the subjects. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 15:169-77 Ja '38
Case study in curriculum development. E. M. Bader. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:571-4
Challenge to the schools. L. McBride. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:95-9 O '35
Changes in basic thinking and practices regarding the curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Cal J El Ed 6:138-45 F '38
Changing curriculum. Joint committee on curriculum. $2 Appleton-Century '37
Changing curriculum and school administration. W. L. Uhl. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 184-200)
Changing role of the teacher. R. S. Thompson. N Y State Ed 23:12-13 O '35
Community basis for curriculum adjustment. N. Frost. Va J Ed 31:16-19 O '37
Community school. Society for curriculum study. Committee on the community school. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Concepts which challenge supervision. G. N. Mackenzie. il Sch Executive 56:172-4, 226-7+ Ja-F '37
Conference on the curriculum and improvement of instruction. Conference on the curriculum and improvement of instruction, 1936. pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '36
Conservatives versus progressives. E. H. Black. il Sch Executive 57:160-2+ D '37
Constructive progress in the school curriculum. R. M. Gummere. Harvard Teach Rec 6:9-23 F '36
Contrasting views in curriculum theory. H. B. Wood. Sch Executive 56:480-1 Ag '37

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Contribution of a study of child and adult development to the educational program of the school. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p88-91)

Co-ordination of library and curriculum. M. V. Gaver. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:173-6 My '37

Criteria to be used in evaluating programs of curriculum development. C. W. Knudsen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:574-5

Current social scene and the curriculum. H. G. Lull. Kans Teach 44:16-17 N '36

Curriculum and cultural change. P. E. Harris. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '37

Curriculum and guidance. H. Harap. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p29-37)

Curriculum as everyday living. B. F. Pittenger. Childh Ed 13:399-400 My '37; Same. El Sch J 38:81-3 O '37

Curriculum changes in the Taft schools. M. E. Cheney. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p90-2)

Curriculum collects from community. J. D. Conner. il Childh Ed 14:256-60 F '38

Curriculum development. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 37:441-7 F '36

Curriculum improvement in the individual school. H. R. Gumlick. Curric J 8:267-9 O '37

Curriculum maker—know your child. A. T. Jersild. Childh Ed 13:405-9 My '37

Curriculum study in a mountain district. H. R. Henderson. bibliog Teachers college '37

Curriculum study, present and future. P. E. Davidson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:27-32 Ja '36

Curriculum surveys. C. V. Good and C. W. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:175-7 Ap '37

Curriculum trends. L. Zirbes. pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '35

Developing a sequence with social rootage. P. R. Hanna. Cal J Sec Ed 11:375-9 O '36

Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Rec 19:sup74-86 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38

Disciplined mind; what is it and how may it be developed? W. A. R. Leys. Progres Ed 14:646-8 D '37

Dr Dewey's philosophy and the curriculum. A. L. Threlkeld. Curric J 8:164-6 Ap '37

En route to integration. A. R. Anderson. El Engl R 14:45-8 F '37

Enriched curriculums for small schools. K. O. Broady. $1.75 Univ. of Neb. '36

Evaluating the curriculum. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:322-75 Jl '37

Evaluating the curriculum for the individual pupil. C. S. Hobson. Nat El Prin 16:323-30 Jl '37

Evaluation of the Horace Mann program. R. G. Reynolds and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 36:699-709 My '35

Expressive arts in a machine age; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:165-85 Mr '36

Extracurricular activities and the curriculum. E. G. Johnston. Clearing House 12:144-9 N '37

Father falters. F. F. Van De Water. Par M 10:48 D '35

Fit the course of study to the child. C. W. Washburne. il Nat Par-Teach 31:4-5+ Ag '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 O '37

Function of the curriculum. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p360-79)

Functional value of curriculum content. O. W. Stephenson. El Sch J 37:641-3 My '37

Get rid of dead subject matter. C. W. Washburne. Am Childh 21:5+ Ja '36

Graduate of six years looks at the curriculum. M. Follmer. il Mich Ed J 14:181+ D '36

Growth stages and the curriculum; abstract. C. W. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 18-19)

Guidance and the curriculum. C. H. Lake. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p 14-24)

Guidance and the curriculum. M. Robinson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:377-80 My '35

How can the thirty-two states evaluate curriculum revisions? J. W. Wrightstone. Clearing House 11:333-7 F '37

How do different school programs affect studies of growth of children? P. W. Sloan. Ed Adm and Sup 23:694-7 D '37

How shall the enriched curriculum be made systematic? C. H. Judd. El Sch J 37:653-67 My '37

How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education. R. D. Lindquist. North Cen Assn Q 12: 323-4 Ja '38

Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. H. W. Schmidt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:9-10 Ja '38

Industrial arts in the new curriculum. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:35-6 F '37

Informative content of education. H. G. Wells. Sch and Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. J Ed London 69:675-82 O '37; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1166:314 S 4 '37; Survey Graphic 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-5 O '37

Informing the public about the new school curriculum. R. E. Garlin. Nation's Sch 20: 37-8+ Ag '37

Initiating a curriculum revision program. S. Everett. Ill Teach 25:44-5+ O '36

Integralism in teacher training. W. J. Wittich. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:146-8+ Mr '36

Integration—a return to first principles. J. J. De Boer. Sch and Soc 43:246-53 F 22 '36; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:591-3 S '35

Integration principles. H. O. Burgess. bibliog Soc Ed 2:21-4 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 F '38

Intelligence as a determinant of the functional value of curricular content. K. C. Pratt. J Ed Psychol 29:44-9 Ja '38

Intelligent nationalism in the curriculum. I. L. Kandel. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)

Is contact with logically organized subject matter sufficient for the education of children? C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:657-64 My '36

Is it instrumental functions versus background functions? R. P. Wray. Ed Adm and Sup 22:704-7 D '36

Is the United States public school system growing undemocratic or more democratic? A. D. Yocum. Pa Sch J 84:318 Ap '36

Judicial decisions on curriculum content. C. Tanke. bibliog Curric J 8:349-54 D '37

Learning the three r's; a modern interpretation. G. H. Hildreth. $2.40 Ed. pubs, inc, 3433 Walnut st, Philadelphia '36

Let us teach. E. V. Baker. Ill Teach 26:69+ N '37

Local environment as a source of instructional materials. A. V. Holdford. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p98-109)

Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '35

Maturity of children as a guide in determining placement of certain subject matter. G. Wulfing. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p54-8)

May or should music and art be considered essential elements in the parochial school's curriculum? Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:353-9

Method and textbooks or free activity? D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm and Sup 21:710-12 D '35

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Modern curriculum. F. Bobbitt. Nation's Sch 16:21-3 O '35

Need of the newer subjects. H. J. Smith. Sch R 44:497-505 S '36

New approaches to the three r's. C. W. Washburne. Par M 11:17+ Mr '36

New curriculum and library planning for the southwestern states. R. A. Crouch. Peabody J Ed 15:87-91 S '37

New developments, new demands. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 24:261-2 N '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p 13-20)

New life in an old curriculum. F. J. Flynn. Nation's Sch 17:25 My '36

New school. W. B. Irvin. H Sch Q 24:111-14 Ja '36

New significance of the practical arts. A. B. Mays. J Home Econ 27:518-20 O '35

Next step is the adjusting of instructional material to individual differences. F. T. Mitchell. Mich Ed J 13:84 O '35

Nine months education in eight. D. E. Scates. il Sch Executive 56:304-5+ Ap '37

Objectives for curriculum and method. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:137-8 My '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p 108-15)

On points of view in curriculum revision. C. De W. Smith. Math Teach 30:221-2 My '37

Our round table; what will be the effect on the development of the child of a curriculum founded on his interests and purposes? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:755-60 My '38

Out of guidance into curriculum. F. J. Keller. Curric J 8:340-3 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 F '38

Out-of-school agencies and the school program. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:203-6 Ag '37

Parent looks at the schools. M. Campbell. il Nation's Business 25:23-5+ S '37

Pattern-making in education. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:187-94 Mr '37

Philosophy and problems of scope and sequence. P. E. Harris. Curric J 9:110-14 Mr '38

Place of child interest in the curriculum. R. H. Wheeler. Kans Teach 47:5 Ap '38

Place of reading in the curriculum. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p41-62)

Position of the pupil failure in the new curriculum. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:405-7 S 26 '36

Problem of curriculum for the exceptional child. E. W. Adams. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p39-45)

Procedures in production of curriculum materials. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction. Bul. no2) 130p The dept, Little Rock '34

Program for evaluation of curriculum content. D. E. Lawson. Nat El Prin 16:331-5 Jl '37

Programs of the six upper classes. Ed Res B 15:33-52 F '36

Progressive reconstruction of education. W. L. Uhl. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:249-60 Mr '38

Psychological basis of curriculum development. G. W. Hartmann. Curric J 9:6-10 Ja '38

Psychology of ability groups and implications for instructional differentiation. H. J. Baker. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-60)

Purposeful course. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 47:482-3 Ap 9 '38

Readings in curriculum development. H. L. Caswell and D. S. Campbell, comps. bibliog f $3 Am. bk. '37

Reason for study. R. I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 6:352-6 O '35

Relation of the curriculum to the textbook. B. R. Buckingham. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 146-50)

Relationship of curriculum and guidance. H. C. Hand. Cal J Sec Ed 12:148-51 Mr '37

Remaking the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. 80c Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '36

Research technics and problems involved in studying areas of human activity. O. I. Frederick. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 104-10)

Responsibility of the city superintendent for the school curriculum. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f El Sch J 38:577-86 Ap '38

Return to fundamentals. P. C. Loveless. Kans Teach 46:3-4+ Ja '38

Rôle of subject-matter areas in an integrated curriculum. Ed Res B 15:53-66 F '36

Safeguarding curriculum results. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:91-2 Mr '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p58-68)

School methods and programs. H. E. Wilson. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:53-62 N '35

Schooling progresses while education declines. J. Wiltbye. America 56:273-4 D 26 '36

Selecting curriculum content. J. T. Worlton. Nat Ed Assn J 25:238 N '36

Sixteenth yearbook; youth education today. American association of school administrators. bibliog f $2 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:21-5 Ap '38

Social foundations of the curriculum. D. E. Scates. bibliog R Ed Res 7:71-9 F '37

Social life and problems of scope and sequence. L. C. Marshall. Curric J 9:165-9 Ap '38

Social understanding and the school curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 39: 315-27 Ja '38

Socially significant curriculum. P. Merchant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:202-3

Some implications of certain modern educational changes. J. A. Apple. Ed Adm and Sup 23:255-62 Ap '37

Some reasons for revising the curriculum. E. M. Anderson. Kans Teach 44:27 N '36

Specialization first. D. M. Hall. Nation's Sch 21:32 Ap '38

Standardized achievement tests and their relation to curriculum content. E. F. Lindquist. Nat El Prin 16:479-84 Jl '37

Stanford summer conference on curriculum and guidance. Nation's Sch 17:36 My '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:563 Ap 25 '36

State curriculum programs. H. L. Caswell. il Sch Executive 56:205-7+ F '37

State superintendent views curriculum construction. S. F. Atwood. Sch and Soc 46: 564-5 O 30 '37

Subjects versus activities. W. C. Bagley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 185-94)

Summer curriculum conferences. S. Everett. Curric J 8:291-8 N '37

Supervision confronts a changing curriculum. G. N. Mackenzie. Cal J El Ed 5:136-43 F '37

Synthetic literacy. L. A. Hawkins. Sch and Soc 45:821 Je 12 '37

Teacher and changing curricula. R. R. Deimer. Sch Executive 55:356 My '36

Teacher and the curriculum. J. P. Wynne. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

Thirty-two states plan curriculum revisions. F. A. Balyeat. Clearing House 11:11-13 S '36

Tomorrow's curriculum. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 19:17-18 Ja '37

Trade unionist views the curriculum. M. Starr. Am Teach 21:18-19 S '36

Trend in curriculum revision. E. L. Luecke. Tex Outl 19:14-15 D '35

Twelve basic questions on curriculum construction. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 96: 27-9 Mr '38

Underlying principles of the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 140-2)

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Unit of instruction in the organismic approach to curriculum revision. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 11:467-70 D '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 24:282 D '35

What knowledge is most worth? P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:3-7 S '37

What shall the teacher teach? D. Ray. Ed 58:337-41 F '38

What should we teach? Times Ed Sup 1166: 315 S 4 '37

What sort of a curriculum is appropriate for the problem-solving type of education? J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 22:663-70 D '36

What the Rochester schools are doing about internationalism. K. E. Gell. J Ed Soc 9: 397-407 Mr '36

Where are we headed educationally? J. M. Parsons. Tex Outl 20:25-6 Ag '36

Whither education—in curriculum? H. Harap. il N Y State Ed 23:371-3+ F '36

Will curriculum revision help? M. M. Collins. Tex Outl 21:14 Ap '37

World of machines—and people. E. W. Butterfield. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p50-60); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:5-7 Ap '38

Youth and democracy. C. W. Taussig. Sch R 44:244-6 Ap '36

See also

Courses of study

also subhead Curriculum under school subject

Bibliography

Curriculum and school finance lead list of ninety-one research studies in state. C. L. Crawford. Mich Ed J 14:320-1 Mr '37

Extending learning into the community [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '37

Research

Curriculum research. See numbers of Curriculum journal

Evidences of three types of curriculum development in curriculum references in higher education. A. W. Hurd. Sch and Soc 47: 27-31 Ja 1 '38

Implications of curriculum research for science teaching. A. W. Hurd. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 140-5)

Implications of growth factors for curriculum development. G. D. Baker. Cal J El Ed 5: 211-17 My '37

Is research becoming propaganda? F. C. Ayer. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 190-6)

Needed research in the curriculum. A. K. Loomis. J Ed Res 29:126-30 O '35

Planning the curriculum in terms of social living. F. G. Macomber. Cal J El Ed 5: 244-53 My '37

Psychology and problems of scope and sequence. G. W. Hartmann. Curric J 9:105-9 Mr '38

Reorganization of subjects. S. Everett and W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog R Ed Res 7:124-7 Ap '37

Research procedure in fundamental rebuilding of the curriculum. H. L. Caswell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 142-6); Revised. Ed Adm and Sup 22:517-22 O '36

Social basis of the curriculum. H. Harap. bibliog R Ed Res 7:117-19 Ap '37

Agricultural colleges

Agricultural college courses for rural appraisers. R. R. Hudelson. Journal of Farm Economics 17:501-12 Ag '35

Co-ordinating the work of the high schools and the colleges. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 9:56-7 O '36

Desirable adjustments in resident teaching. I. L. Baldwin. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 103-5)

Poultry husbandry in the agricultural college curriculum, elective or required. W. C. Tully. Poultry Science 16:139-43 Mr '37

Revised general and the new associate curricula of the College of agriculture, University of the Philippines. Philippine Agriculturist 25:801-5 Mr '37

Rural sociology in agricultural colleges. W. A. Anderson. Rural America 14:21-2 F '36

Business schools

See Commercial education—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

Academic dietetics. E. Crane. J Higher Ed 7:176-83 Ap '36

American universities and game-rearing. Nature 136:522 S 28 '35

American way in college. C. R. Heck. Harvard Ed R 8:228-36 Mr '38

Are the humanities worth their keep? C. J. Ducasse. American Scholar 6 no4:460-70 [O] '37

Are there aims that are peculiar to the tax-supported colleges? L. C. Emmons. Assn Am Col B 22:99-104 Mr '36

Back to fundamentals in education. S. Barr. Ed Digest 3:14-15 D '37

Beloit's seminar on human behavior. L. V. Ballard. Sch and Soc 45:687-8 My 15 '37

Bible in the curriculum. C. F. Nesbitt. Christian Ed 21:69-75 D '37

Campus and classroom. F. V. Speek. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:235-8 Je '35

Case for election. E. J. McGrath. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p45-60)

Case for prescription. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p39-44)

Chicago and general education. N. Foerster. American Review 5:404-19 S '35

Chicago college plan and its implications for colleges of agriculture. C. S. Boucher. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 147-51)

Citizenship and the college curriculum. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 42:647-9 N 9 '35

College breaks with tradition. W. A. Whitcomb. J Ed 121:90-2 Mr '38

College comes of age. D. Orton. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:289-96 Je '37

College curriculum and modern life. L. Hekhuis. Sch and Soc 45:232-4 F 13 '37

College curriculum based on functional needs of students. K. L. Heaton and G. R. Koopman. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36

College study of English art: the synthesizing foundation for English literature. G. P. Dilla. Ed 57:197-204 D '36

Colleges and public service. R. M. Hutchins. Assn Am Col B 24:31-5 Mr '38

College's part in the guidance of youth. L. P. Eisenhart. Sch and Soc 43:689-93 My 23 '36

Columbia university catalogue, 1937-1938. S. Alten. Sch and Soc 46:469-71 O 9 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:46-9 Ja '38

Comparative difficulty of freshman courses. J. B. Shouse. Peabody J Ed 13:254-8 Mr '36

Comparative records of departmental majors. C. B. Read. Sch and Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38

Comprehensive courses. W. J. Matherly. J Higher Ed 7:124-33 Mr '36

Concentration and atmosphere. A. L. Lowell. Assn Am Col B 22:569-72 D '36

Conference on liberal arts curricula at the University of Kentucky. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 44:825-6 D 19 '36

Conflict on the campus. J. C. Long. Scribner's Magazine 101:43-7 Mr '37

Conserving religious education in the academic curriculum. W. J. Davidson. Christian Ed 18:294-304 Je '35

Contemporary civilization at Columbia. H. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:177-82 Mr '37

Courses in game management at the state universities. Science ns 82:164 Ag 23 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:318 S 7 '35

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Courses of study in the Oregon state system of higher education; a brief exposition of curricula in general education and in specialized education as distributed among the several institutions. Oregon. Board of higher education. (Leaflet ser. no 124) 52p il pa The bd, Eugene '37
Courses on marriage and the family in undergraduate colleges. M. A. Bigelow and H. E. Judy. Journal of Social Hygiene 22: 26-34 Ja '36
Criteria for defining new type courses. B. L. Johnson. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:359-65 S 14 '35
Culture in education. H. R. Chidsey. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:175-84 Ap '37
Current curriculum trends; bifurcation and unification. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 21:542-51 D '35
Curricula of liberal arts colleges. T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 45:893-6 Je 26 '37
Curriculum and career. W. S. Lee. J Higher Ed 8:191-3 Ap '37
Curriculum changes and the registrar. C. M. Probst. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p478-83)
Curriculum investigations at the teacher-training, college, and university levels. W. E. Peik and A. W. Hurd. bibliog R Ed Res 7:178-84 Ap '37
Curriculum of the Catholic woman's college; a dissertation. Sister Margaret Marie Doyle. bibliog pa Dept. of ed, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. '32
Curriculum problems in the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 180-90)
Developmental program. C. H. Thurber. J Higher Ed 8:304-10 Je '37
Different educational method at Fenn college. M. L. Jordan. Sch and Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37; Summary. Curric J 9:78-9 F '38
Education and the attack on history. R. J. S. Hoffman. American Review 6:257-70 Ja '36
Education for living. P. N. Youtz. Forum and Century 98:254-61 N '37
Education for women. K. McHale. J Higher Ed 6:459-68 D '35
Education in liberal-arts colleges of students preparing to teach in public and private secondary schools. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 45:137-45 Ja 30 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:91-103 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-8 Ap '37
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors. H. Threlkeld. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p64-74)
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors in relation to the curricula and the guidance programs in forty-five Pennsylvania colleges. H. Threlkeld. $2 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37: 331-2 Ja '36
Educational program at Bethany. F. H. Kirkpatrick. J Higher Ed 9:101-3 F '38
Effective General college curriculum as revealed by examinations. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. $3 The univ. '37
Effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. D. D. Feder. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 198-204)
Evaluation of curriculum reorganization in the college thru the use of objective tests. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 120-5)
Evidences of three types of curriculum development in curriculum references in higher education. A. W. Hurd. Sch and Soc 47: 27-31 Ja 1 '38
Evils of the Indian universities. J. Vijaya-Tunga. Great Britain and the East 47:646-7 N 5 '36
Faculty control of courses. G. W. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 7:141-6 Mr '36
Faculty studies. H. P. Baker. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 161-5)
Family relationships in the college curriculum. A. Snyder. J Home Econ 28:9-14 Ja '36
Fitting the curriculum to the student. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 22:120-4 Mr '36
Formulation of aims that meet individual needs and are adjusted to current life applications. F. B. Robinson. Assn Am Col B 22:90-8 Mr '36
Fundamentalism and the higher learning. J. A. Rice. Harper's Magazine 174:587-96 My '37
General education. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p59-87); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:602-9 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:64-6 D '36; Ed Digest 2:13-18 D '36
General education and specialization; a study based upon students' choices of courses under the Chicago college plan. J. A. Humphreys. J Higher Ed 7:296-300 Je '36
General education changes the college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:18-22 Ja '38
God-centered education. Christian Century 54: 542-4 Ap 28 '37
Group factors in college curricula. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 26:513-22 O '35
Higher learning. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p89-119); Same cond. Yale Review 25:665-82 Je '36
Higher liberal education. J. B. Johnston. Sch and Soc 44:33-42 Jl 11 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:464-7 N '36
Hiram study plan. K. I. Brown. Sch and Soc 46:567-70 O 30 '37
How modern is modern education? J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 46:20-1 Jl 3 '37
Hutchins' Higher learning grounded. H. W. Chase. American Scholar 6 no2:236-44 '37
Ideals in education. R. M. Hutchins. American Journal of Sociology 43:1-15 Jl '37; Same. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 17-27)
Individualization in the Antioch program. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 19:sup38-55 Ja '38
Institute of public affairs and public service in the urban university. A. C. Ellis. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 16-20)
Integrating and individualizing the work of the liberal arts college. C. L. Miller. Christian Ed 19:45-8 O '35
Interesting features of the new education expressed in American colleges. D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 20:45-6 S '36
Introductory course; physical-science survey for freshmen at Colgate university. J. S. Allen. J Higher Ed 6:410-14 N '35
Introductory course: the Pacific solution of international problems. G. M. Stratton. J Higher Ed 9:117-23 Mr '38
Introductory general course in the humanities. J. L. Cate. Soc Studies 27:157-64 Mr '36
Investigation of what educates at the college level. C. Warren. Ed Rec 19:sup 153-60 Ja '38
Is the liberal-arts college doomed? J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 9:59-67 F '38; Same cond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p25-35)
Is there an educational dilemma—flexibility vs. standards. E. S. Jones. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:355-63 Jl '37
Keystone of curricular planning. J. G. Darley and K. M. Darley. J Higher Ed 8:18-26 Ja '37
Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning; academic year 1935-1936 [mimeographed] Pan American union. pa The union '36
Liberal arts college curriculum. N. Foerster. American Review 9:173-85 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:45-50 Jl '37

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*

Liberal arts curriculum at Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:437-8 Mr 27 '37

Liberal education; a plea for a general-knowledge faculty in every university; tr. by W. H. Dawson. A. B. Dobrowolski. Sociological Review 29:355-69 O '37

Liberal education and the prescribed curriculum in the American college. R. F. Butts. Ed Rec 18:548-64 O '37

Maintenance of basic skills. R. I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 8:357-62 O '37

Materials for general education. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 19:169-77 Ap '38

Michigan pupils study their communities. M. O. Koopman. Cal J Sec Ed 13:38-42 Ja '38

More and more of less and less. W. H. Dawson. Sch and Soc 42:152-3 Ag 3 '35

Mount Holyoke's two unit plan. M. E. Woolley. American Scholar 5:372-3 My '36

Music history; its place in the curriculum as distinguished from courses in music appreciation and music literature; with discussion. J. J. Landsbury. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p42-8)

New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. M. Andrews. Sch and Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38

New paths for the liberal arts college. R. L. Campbell. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:203-12 Ja '38

New physics and the undergraduate. A. A. Knowlton. Am Physics Teach 4:71-5 My '36

New plan for concentration. T. R. McConnell. J Higher Ed 8:417-24 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:16-17 D '37

Objective evaluation of new types of curriculum reorganization in colleges and universities. T. E. Newland. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 139-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:313-17 Je '36

Organization and subject matter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:6-14 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:8-10 Ap '38

Organization of basic courses in public administration at 75 American colleges and universities. National institute of public affairs. pa The inst, 400 Investment bldg, Washington, D.C. '37

L'orientation de la chaire de géologie structurale et géologie appliquée à la Sorbonne. A. Lanquine. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 49:1-4 Ja 15 '38

Our colleges: is knowledge well ordered? A. C. Pegis. America 58:536-8 Mr 12 '38

Philosophy and religion in undergraduate education. W. E. Hocking. Assn Am Col B 23:45-54 Mr '37

Plan for a college. H. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 8:1-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:62-4 F '37

Planning college schedules; guidance in choosing courses as a phase of student personnel work. E. S. Jones. Occupations 14:315-18 Ja '36

Plight of the higher learning. C. F. Gauss. North American Review 243:163-75 Mr '37

Pre-seminary training in church colleges. D. E. Faust. Christian Ed 20:380-4 Je '37

President Hutchins' mistake. Christian Century 54:480-2 Ap 14 '37

Progress of the General college of the University of Houston. W. W. Kemmerer. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 113-20)

Progressive college curriculum. Sister Angela. Cath Ed R 34:216-19 Ap '36

Public service training in universities. O. G. Stahl. American Political Science Review 31:870-8 O '37

Religion in the college curriculum today. T. W. Merriam. Journal of Religion 15:462-70 O '35

Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of the college. R. A. Kent. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p21-30)

Resolved that physical education should be put on an elective basis with credit on the same conditions as for other subjects in the curriculum; debate. H. E. Lowe and others. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p65-74)

Revised curriculum at Howard university. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 6:247 Ap '37

Revision of the curriculum at Columbia college. Sch and Soc 45:371 Mr 13 '37

Revision of the group system at the University of Kansas. Sch and Soc 43:730 My 30 '36

Revival of learning. W. A. P. Martin. Commonweal 27:264-6 D 31 '37

Rural sociology in non-agricultural colleges and universities. W. P. Gee. Rural America 14:23 F '36

St John's experiment to reclaim a lost heritage. G. D. Bull. America 59:54-6 Ap 23 '38

Social science and social philosophy in the universities. M. Ginsberg. Sociological Review 29:321-30 O '37; Same. Discovery 19: 46-9 F '38

Some curriculum problems. T. S. Bowdern. Neb Ed J 16:270+ S '36

Some necessary changes in the curriculum of the church college. O. H. Pannkoke. Christian Ed 19:289-95 Ap '36

Some possible consequences of advancing standards in schools and colleges. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:489-96 Ap 11 '36

Some recent changes in the college curriculum. E. W. Knight. South Atlantic Quarterly 34:314-32 Jl '35

Speech reading in college. A. M. Bunger. Volta R 39:569-72+ O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:319-20

Strengths and weaknesses of general education. B. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 9:71-6 F '38

Student hours of instruction. F. C. Ferry. Sch and Soc 43:853-6 Je 20 '36

Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series 1-2. E. S. Jones, ed. 2v ser 1 $1.75; pa $1; ser2 $2.25; also in 9pts set $1.50 Univ. of Buffalo '34-'36

Suggested four-year curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science; based on a report. American association of physics teachers. Committee on the training of physicists for industry. Am Physics Teach 6:82-4 Ap '38

Teaching of introductory economics in the liberal arts college. J. S. Robinson. Ed 58: 225-8 D '37

Trends in course selection at the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch and Soc 47:487-8 Ap 9 '38

Two-unit plan. E. G. Kimball. J Higher Ed 8:77-80 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 48-9 Mr '37

Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 42:283 Ag 31 '35; Same. Am Teach 20:24 S '35

Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 43:256-7 F 22 '36

Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. R. W. Holmes. Sch and Soc 43:442-3 Mr 28 '36

Two unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. M. E. Woolley. Assn Am Col B 22:627-8 D '36

Universities and the crime problem; with discussion. F. E. Inbau. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p45-50)

Universities—pathfinders in public opinion. E. L. Bernays and D. E. Fleischman. bibliog pa E. L. Bernays, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37

University of Chicago. il Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37

University of Chicago experiment. T. E. Benner and A. E. MacQuarrie. North Cen Assn Q 12:193-5 O '37

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
University of Georgia counseling program. W. Tate. Sch and Col 25:31-2 Ja '37
University of the future envisioned; Hutchins and Whitehead debate intellectual vs. vocational. Literary Digest 122:24-5 N 7 '36
Vocational guidance and the college curriculum. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Occupations 16: 36-40 O '37
Vocational opportunities for college home economics students. I. T. Noble. J Home Econ 29:554 O '37
We are getting no brighter. R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37
We are stimulated. O. W. Caldwell and W. Crocker. Sch and Soc 45:92-4 Ja 16 '37
We send them to college—to be confused. P. A. Bertocci. J Higher Ed 8:343-50 O '37
What is Greece to me or I to Greece? J. S. Werlin. Tex Outl 22:21-3 Ja '38

Elementary schools

American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:518-32 N '37
Attitudes emphasized in the new course of study. C. C. Baldridge. il Neb Ed J 17:118+ Ap '37
Changes in school curricula. T. W. Boyce. Platoon Sch 10:23-7 My '36; Same. Nat El Prin 16:45-7 O '36; Wis J Ed 69:147-9 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-7 N '36
Child and his environment. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35
Curriculum guides for teachers of children from two to six years of age. R. Andrus and others. $2.50 Reynal; $3.75 McClelland & Stewart, ltd, 215 Victoria st, Toronto 2 '36
Curriculum revision program in the elementary schools. T. E. Pierce. il Tex Outl 21: 18-20 Jl '37
Curriculum study, grades IV-VI [mimeographed] C. R. Athearn. pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37
Developing social understanding in the elementary school. H. L. Caswell. El Sch J 36:335-43 Ja '36
Elementary school as a civilizing agency. S. C. Garrison. Sch and Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38; Same. Peabody J Ed 15:276-83 Mr '38
Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. T. W. Gosling. Ed 58:99-103 O '37
Elementary schools at work. F. E. Allen. il Sch Executive 56:259-61+ Mr '37
Enquiry into the relative popularity of school subjects in elementary schools. J. J. Shakespeare. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:147-64 Je '36
Enrichment curriculum for rapid learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:296-306 Ja '38
Evaluation of thirty-seven diocesan courses of study. B. J. Kohlbrenner and Sister Mary Leon Albin. Cath Ed R 35:392-405 S '37
Experience-curriculum for slow learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 39:287-95 Ja '38
Guide to instruction in the elementary school. El Sch J 37:332-3 Ja '37
Houston pupils approve. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 F '38
How far can the child development ideal permeate the elementary school program? J. F. Guy. Pittsburgh Sch 11:1-12 S '36
Integrated curriculum in practice. E. E. Oberholtzer. bibliog Teachers college '37
Integrated elementary education. V. E. Sproul. il Pa Sch J 84:315-16+ Ap '36
Integrated program of elementary education. M. Hare. Kans Teach 45:28 S '37
Is the curriculum of the elementary school too crowded? symposium. Instr 46:14+ Mr '37
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for curriculum reorganization in the elementary school. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no4) 582p bibliog pa The dept, Jackson '37
Problems of the elementary school. W. T. Snyder. Sch and Com 23:40-2 Ja '37
Progress of the revised curriculum program in Virginia schools; for the elementary schools. H. R. Henderson. Va J Ed 30:21-2 O '36
Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences. N. G. Milligan. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:665-7 Ap '38
School and its task. C. A. Seeds. Cal J El Ed 5:198-210 My '37
School subjects preferred by children. E. E. Holmes. Nat El Prin 16:336-44 Jl '37
Social and economic problems and the curriculum of the elementary school. H. G. Acker. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p26-34)
Some basic considerations for the revision of curricula in the elementary schools. J. D. Conner. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 117-26)
Some requirements of the elementary school curriculum. H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 39:273-86 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 54-5 F '38
Story of an experiment. L. P. Bénézet. Nat Ed Assn J 24:241-4, 301-3; 25:7-8 N '35-Ja '36
Suggestions for the development and use of curriculum materials in the elementary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no 110) 92p The dept, Harrisburg '36
Survey of diocesan courses of study. Sister Mary Leon Albin. Cath Sch J 37:267-9 O '37
Teachers' guide for curriculum development, elementary section. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no3) 193p The dept, Little Rock '35
Time tables; sixty-three school systems report time allotted to elementary subjects. G. C. Kyte and R. H. Lewis. Nation's Sch 17:23-5 Ja '36
Trends in the early elementary curriculum. H. Harap. il Childh Ed 14:53-7 O '37
Trends in the elementary school curriculum. J. A. Hockett. Cal J El Ed 5:37-42 Ag '36
What changes in the elementary education curriculum would be effected if research findings to date were actually applied? H. L. Caswell. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 156-61)
What constitutes socially useful activities for early elementary pupils? L. Power. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:629
Who will help her? W. P. Allen. Ohio Sch 14:8+ Ja '36

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 36:59-62 S '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 148-51)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 37:58-61 S '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 157-60)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 38:59-61 S '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 159-61)

Engineering schools and colleges

See Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

Fifth grades

New and the old curriculum in the fifth grade. Z. S. Walter. Va J Ed 30:296 Ap '37

Fourth grades

Characteristics of fourth grade children. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 29:105-6 D '35

High schools

Adjusting the curriculum to mental capacity. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm and Sup 23:354-66 My '37

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

Advancing frontier in secondary education. W. R. Hepner. Cal J Sec Ed 10:342-8 My '35

Answer to which is both. J. C. Hanna. Ed 56:602-7 Je '36

Attack on the castle. C. Brown. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 51:sup 1294-1306 '36

Basic tools of learning in secondary schools; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:9-26 Ja '36

Basis for the selection of high school subject matter. C. Smith. Peabody J Ed 15: 199-203 Ja '38

Business education of tomorrow. L. A. Mudge. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 My '36

Can we re-vamp the high school curriculum to fit the needs of today. H. R. Douglass. il Baltimore B Ed 14:49-57 S '36; Same. Sch and Col 25:3-5+ N '36

Challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school. S. Everett, ed. $2 Appleton-Century '35

College c(o)urse. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 15: 818-22+ S '37

Consumer buying in California secondary schools. J. B. Thomas. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38

Contributions of high-school subjects to the solution of youth problems. Sec Ed 4:205-23 S '35

Contributions of home economics to high school core courses. C. S. Tubby. J Home Econ 28:540 O '36

Co-ordinating the new curriculum in Newport News high school. C. A. Loop. Va J Ed 29:208-10 F '36

Core-curriculum at Los Gatos high. H. Edminster. Cal J Sec Ed 13:168-70 Mr '38

Core curriculum at University high school. G. A. Rice and others. Univ H Sch J 15:129-39 Ap '37

Core curriculum for retarded pupils. Sch R 45:10-11 Ja '37

Core-curriculum in California high schools; symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 12:10-27, 71-83 Ja-F '37

Critical study of curriculum offerings. J. A. Clement and A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 10:207-18 O '35

Curricular and extracurricular trends. G. Jones. il Sch Executive 56:91-3 N '36

Curriculum and life. L. N. Morrisett. Clearing House 11:3-10 S '36; Same. Kans Teach 44: 11-14 N '36

Twenty-one teachers of Wichita, Kansas, comment on Dr Lloyd N. Morrisett's article The curriculum and life. J. E. Stinson, ed. Clearing House 11:268-71 Ja '37

Curriculum making and the state of the nation. S. Everett. North Cen Assn Q 11:215-21 O '36

Curriculum practices in the six-year secondary school. O. M. Clem and R. Klyver. Sch and Soc 44:62-4 Jl 11 '36

Curriculum revision in California high schools. E. G. Johnston. Sch R 45:569-71 O '37

Curriculum revision in Detroit. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 11:453-6 Ap '37

Curriculum revision in the Athens, Georgia, high school. S. N. Gardner. H Sch Q 24: 90-2 Ja '36

Curriculum revision in the secondary field. J. S. Butterweck. Cal J Sec Ed 12:279-83 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-8 S '37

Curriculum revision or curriculum enrichment? J. M. Claunch. il Tex Outl 19:19-20 Jl '35

Curriculum suggestions for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] Delaware. Board of education. The bd, Dover '34

Curriculum trends in American secondary education. M. H. Willing. North Cen Assn Q 10:244-50 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:31-4 D '35

Curriculum trends in New York state. Sch R 45:86-8 F '37

Curriculum trends; number and nature of curricula and courses of study in North central secondary schools. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 12:333-45 Ja '38

Curriculum trends; subjects required for graduation from high school in the several states of the Association. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 12:345-6 Ja '38

Debate as a high school elective. O. E. Pore. H Sch J 19:39-40+ F '36

Design for curriculum. H. N. McClellan. Nation's Sch 17:27-9 Ap '36

Designs for living and learning. H. E. Gross. Progres Ed 15:10-11 Ja '38; Same. Ed Digest 3:47-9 F '38

Develop the individual. R. R. Gove. Ind Ed M 40:4-7 Ja '38

Differentiated curriculums and their effect on maintaining standards in the high school. H. H. Stewart. Sec Ed 5:71-5 Mr '36

Differentiation of curriculum practices and teaching methods in high schools. L. T. Hopkins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 173-85)

Do the conventional subjects of the curriculum sufficiently meet the needs of students? W. E. Hess. Sec Ed 6:232-4 D '37

Educating youth for the new age. A. D. Mueller. Ed 56:591-6 Je '36

Education for home living in the secondary schools today. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 30:77-82 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:26-8 Ap '38

Educational programs for adolescents. E. H. Martens. J Home Econ 29:437-41 S '37

Educational readjustment to social conditions. H. H. Kirk. Sch Executive 56:398-9 Je '37

Eight-year study. H. C. Babson and W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 11:33-6 Ja '36

Eight year study—Progressive education association. Soc Ed 2:229-60 Ap '38

Evaluation of secondary-school curricula in the New York state regents' inquiry. F. T. Spaulding. North Cen Assn Q 12:26-33 Jl '37

Evolving curriculum at Modesto high. G. M. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 12:231-3 Ap '37

Evolving curriculum of the secondary school; characteristics of a more adequate secondary curriculum. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 11:309-12 My '36

Evolving curriculum of the secondary school; some criticisms of the conventional secondary curriculum. T. M. Riley. Cal J Sec Ed 11:305-9 My '36

Experiences in building a curriculum. H. Spears. $2 Macmillan '37

Experimental college entrance units. H. H. Ryan and others. North Cen Assn Q 10: 349-64 Ja '36

Experimental curriculum at Wisconsin high school. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:301-7 Ja '36

Experimenting with the curriculum. H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 11:222-6 O '36

Extra-curricular activities in relation to the curriculum. G. Jones. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:726-7 My '36

Fallacy of modified courses. L. Le V. La Brant. Ed Res B 15:141-3 My '36

Five years of curriculum revision in Oklahoma City. F. A. Balyeat. Cal J Sec Ed 11:380-4 O '36

Forty-six years of curriculum changes in Lyons township high school. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 10:437-41 Ap '36

Fremont high school's course in personality development. G. M. Van Buskirk. Clearing House 12:224-6 D '37

Functional viewpoint in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. J. E. Stout. North Cen Assn Q 11:211-14 O '36

Fusion high-school program. R. L. Hunt. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 N '36

General business course for non-commercial pupils. H. H. Ryan. Bus Ed World 18:423-6 F '38

Good-bye to language and math. H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 22:53-4 O '37

Guidance and the new curriculum. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 19:187-90+ O '36

Guidance through the curriculum. H. H. Bixler. Occupations 14:530-2 Mr '36

High school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 18:49-55 Mr '37

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
High school as viewed by recent graduates. E. Reinhardt. Clearing House 12:205-8 D '37
Highschool by mail. R. W. Root. il Survey Graphic 27:153-5 Mr '38
High school courses in social and home relations. E. F. Brown. J Home Econ 28:145-7 Mr '36
High school curriculum in the light of the State curriculum revision movement. D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 19:11-12 S '35
High school fails. G. A. Feingold. il Nation's Sch 20:22-5 O '37
High school marches on! D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 16:51-7 Mr '35
How much flexibility in secondary education is needed in the face of youth problems of today? S. E. Fleming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:453; Same. Sec Ed 4:196-7 S '35
If a high school can offer but two foreign language courses, what should they be? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 43:10-13+ Ap '36
Implications of present trends in the high-school program. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:463-4; Revised. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:5-17 D '35
Industrial arts as a part of the program of studies of the secondary school. A. W. Clevenger. Ed 58:130-4 N '37
Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:142-7 Ap '38
Industrial arts in smaller high schools. J. R. Ludington. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:72-5 Mr '37
Innovations in secondary curriculum, with implications to the junior college. G. H. Merideth. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:57-9 Mr '38
Innovations in the secondary-school curriculum. K. L. Heaton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:51-3 Mr '38
Innovations in the secondary-school curriculum with implications for the junior college. W. H. Conley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:54-7 Mr '38
Instructional problem of individual differences of students in our schools. J. J. Fallon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:288-97
Integrated curriculum. J. Klein. H Points 20: 70-4 Ap '38
Integrated personality our goal. E. W. Rayne. J Ed 120:282-4 Je 7 '37
Integrating the high school curriculum. G. J. Lux. Va J Ed 29:314-16 My '36
Integration in the senior high school. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 37:406 F '36
Integration of secondary school studies. M. D. Adolph. bibliog f H Points 20:47-52 Ap '38
Integration on the secondary school level. W. J. Klopp. Ed Meth 15:198-204 Ja '36
Is it the right answer? J. M. Brewer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:294-7 Ja '36
It can be done. W. Berman. H Points 20:5-12 Ja '38
Key curriculum. L. B. Hart. il Am Sch Bd J 92:29-30+ Je '36
Library in the modern high school. L. H. Dix. Library Journal 62:447-50 Je 1 '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p370-5)
Life in the high school. J. R. Clark. Teach Col Rec 37:393-8 F '36
Life problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 44:506-18 S '36
Little essays on education; double purpose high schools. A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 12:26 S '36
Los Angeles schools move toward a more functional curriculum. W. B. Brown. Clearing House 12:96-8 O '37
Major steps in reorganizing a high school curriculum. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 44:655-66 N '36
Making the program fit the needs of individual pupils. M. M. Balch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:480
Mass-education or master-education? B. Q. Morgan. Sch and Soc 47:406-8 Mr 26 '38
Mathematics in the integrated curriculum. H. W. Charlesworth. Sch Sci and Math 35: 622-6 Je '35
Meeting the diverse needs of pupils. Nat Ed Assn J 26:80 Mr '37
Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum. J. C. Parker. Curric J 8:366-8 D '37
Michigan's next step—the thirteenth and fourteenth grades. D. H. Stockman. il Mich Ed J 14:393-6 Ap '37
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for curriculum reorganization in the secondary school, grades 7-12. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no5) 296p bibliog pa The dept, Jackson '37
Modern preparation for college. H. G. Campbell. H Points 19:5-8 My '37; Same. Math Teach 30:285-7 O '37
Most don't go to college. T. C. Barham. Soc Ed 1:322-3 My '37
Needed research on the problem of the slow-learning pupil. R. Schorling. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p27-33)
New and the old in curriculum construction. V. M. Amerson. J Bus Ed 13:9-10 F '38
New curriculum challenges the modern foreign language teacher. E. G. Johnston. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:387-95 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:29-31 Ap '37
New curriculum in operation in the Newport News high school. L. R. Stanley. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p73-6)
New curriculum practices. E. M. Ballengee. Tex Outl 21:58-60 S '37
New elements for highschool curriculums. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:1,2 Ja '38
New program for the high schools. B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 16:58-62 Mr '35
New wine in new bottles. L. L. Forsythe. Clearing House 11:225-7 D '36
Oak Lane country day school's 4-year integration experiment. M. E. Bush. Clearing House 12:293-6 Ja '38
Our non-academically-minded students. S. Emery. H Points 19:31-41 Je '37
Our thirty unshackled schools. W. M. Aikin. Clearing House 11:78-83 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-12 D '36
Place of economics among the social studies in Minnesota high schools. M. Houghton. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:387-9 O '36
Planning a community school [mimeographed] C. O. Arndt and others. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '38
Planning a continuously changing program in Chester high school. K. E. Agan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 163-9)
Planning a continuously changing program of secondary education in Radnor high school. T. B. Beatty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 157-62)
Possibilities for vocational-education courses in regular high schools. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 40:8-10 Ja '38
Preparation of high school science teachers in terms of the market. R. K. Watkins. Sci Ed 20:56-60 Ap '36
Preparing students for college. W. M. Aikin. Ed Rec 19:sup22-37 Ja '38
Problems involved in the continuous adaptation of the program of secondary education to life needs. J. N. Rule. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 142-6)
Problems pertaining to the postgraduate curriculum in 927 N.C.A. schools. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 11:227-47 O '36
Program of studies and the curriculum. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p78-120)
Program of studies for the secondary schools of Nebraska, 1900-1935. A. W. Johnson. $1.50 Union col. press, Lincoln, Neb. '35
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:105-10 O '37
Progress of the revised curriculum program in Virginia schools; for the high schools. J. L. B. Buck. Va J Ed 30:22+ O '36

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
Progress report from Eagle Rock high. H. C. Babson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:284-9 My '37
Progress report on the use of revised curriculum materials in the high schools of Virginia. J. L. B. Buck. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p69-72)
Progressive movements in the new secondary school program. E. P. Andrus. Sierra Ed News 32:16-17 Je '36
Providing means for student participation through the curriculum. L. E. Vredevoogd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:103-10 Mr '38
Psychology, schools and you. A. B. McCall. Woman's Home Companion 63:30+ S '36
Public schools in public service. J. L. Meriam. Ed Adm and Sup 21:265-73 Ap '35
Pupil self-guidance in secondary schools. A. Y. Maynard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-22 Ja '38
Puppets in high school education. V. Murphy. il Design 38:35-8 My '36
Ratio and proportion in high school curriculums. E. B. Cowley. Sch Sci and Math 37:1079-88 D '37
Recent developments in secondary education in California; a preliminary report of the cooperating schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no6) 51p pa The dept, Sacramento '36
Recent developments in the revision of the core curriculum for secondary schools. M. I. Sanders. Va J Ed 30:129-30 D '36
Recent trends in American secondary education; with discussion. M. H. Willing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p5-21)
Registrations in vocational subjects. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38
Relating the secondary curriculum to life. L. V. Koos. Ill Teach 23:325+ Je '35
Relation between size of staffs and the curriculum offerings in Wisconsin high schools; abstract. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p24-5)
Relative claims of natural science and of social studies to a core place in the secondary school curriculum. O. Riddle; R. W. Hatch. Sci Ed 21:65-76 Ap '37
Remaking the curriculum. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:79 Mr '37
Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of the high school. L. Kirkpatrick. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p31-6)
Responsibility of the principal for curriculum adjustments. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p 19-23)
Revision of the secondary-school curriculum. A. S. Otis. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p276-80)
Roslyn, N.Y, moves toward integration. F. R. Wegner and H. Langworthy. Clearing House 11:84-7 O '36
Rules and regulations of the California state board of education relating to high school programs of study. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:130-3 My '37
Salvaging secondary schools. M. S. Hallman. il Nation's Sch 16:14-18 S '35
Secondary education, arithmetic and college science students. R. A. Gortner and C. F. Rogers. Sch and Soc 45:545-6 Ap 17 '37
Secondary school curriculum readjustments reaching the individual pupil. G. M. Wiley. (Bul. no 1104) 52p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Secondary school curriculum reorganization; suggestions relative to sequences. New York (state) Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Secondary school training. M. E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 34:27-9 Ap '38
Selecting and organizing the content of an integrated curriculum. O. R. Floyd. Sch R 44: 577-85 O '36
Senior high school—curriculum content. E. E. Washburn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:280-1
Shall the high school eliminate its failures? E. R. Caverly. Clearing House 12:259-63 Ja '38
Education for every normal youth; reply to E. R. Caverly. T. H. Briggs. Clearing House 12:412-13 Mr '38
Should investments and other specialized courses in economics be taught in the high school? E. Wiest. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p78-83)
Six questions for the thirty schools. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 13:333-6 My '36
Small high school. W. W. Soper. pa 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Small high school in California; symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 12:95-109 F '37
Small high school puts through a practical curriculum revision. R. L. Barry. Clearing House 12:30-2 S '37
Social living; core course in the high-tenth grade. H. W. Rowell and others. Univ H Sch J 15:154-65 Ap '37
Socializing influence of languages on high school curricula. H. G. Thompson. Tex Outl 20:16-19 Ap '36
Socializing the secondary school. C. D. Ebaugh. il Sch Executive 56:88-90 N '36
Some aspects of the academic secondary school. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:365-9, 460-6 Ja-F '36
Some trends in the high school. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 26:307-9 D '35
Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series 1-2. E. S. Jones, ed. 2v ser 1 $1.75; pa $1; ser2 $2.25; also in 9pts set $1.50 Univ. of Buffalo '34-'36
Subject groupings in the high school. F. E. Long. Clearing House 11:520-6 My '37
Subject matter has its place in our schools. I. H. Linder. Cal J Sec Ed 13:92-7 F '38
Successful integration without departmentalization. N. Hite. Va J Ed 31:21-2 O '37
Suggested new secondary curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:111-12 Ap '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p99-107)
Teachers' guide for curriculum development; secondary section. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no4) 118p The dept, Little Rock '35
Ten years of curriculum planning by the North central association. L. W. Webb. Curric J 8:234-8 O '37
Toward revising the senior high school curriculum. Sch R 45:252-6 Ap '37
Trend toward curriculum integration in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty. J Home Econ 27:517-18 O '35
Trends in the offerings in the high schools of Nebraska. Sch R 44:413-14 Je '36
Trends of curriculum changes, 1934-1935. A. L. Spohn. North Cen Assn Q 10:442-4 Ap '36
Tyranny of school subjects. G. C. Jensen and F. M. Lawson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:84-8 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:55-7 Ap '38
Unwillingly to school. R. Wanger. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:535-8 My '36
Use of newspapers in secondary schools. C. C. Harvey and C. F. Denton. Sch R 46:196-201 Mr '38
Utilizing the fruits of research in reorganizing a small high school. O. M. Clem. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p97-102)
Vitalizing instructional materials. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:77 Mr '37
Vitalizing the course in occupations. W. I. Gooch. Ed 57:595-604 Je '37
What changes would be made in the curriculum if secondary education followed research? E. J. Ashbaugh. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p223-6)
What curriculum organization for secondary schools? T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 22:265-70 Ap '36

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

What is general education? C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:5-16 O '37; Same. Ind Ed M 39:225-32 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 Ja '38

What is happening to subject matter? J. P. Leonard. Cal J Sec Ed 13:77-83 F '38

What is happening to the curriculum of the Los Angeles secondary schools. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10:561-5 D '35

What is happening to the high-school curriculum? F. C. Hood and A. W. Clevenger. Sch R 43:403-5 Je '35

What of the high school? P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:202-10

Why a dual program in high school? R. L. Hunt. il Sch Executive 57:228-9 Ja '38

Why are we doing nothing constructive for over fifty per cent of our high school pupils? A. C. Fontaine. H Points 20:22-7 My '38

Why mathematics? R. M. Grimes. Sch Sci and Math 36:426-37 Ap '36

Why offer the subject of foreign trade to high-school students? E. L. Jolly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:39 S '35

See also

Curriculum—Secondary schools

Intermediate grades

New intermediate curriculum. W. B. Townsend. il Instr 45:31+ My '36

Junior colleges

Analysis of junior college offerings. P. E. Webb. Jun Col J 6:339-44 Ap '36

California junior colleges and the university. W. T. Boyce. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12: 370-3 O '37

Can the junior college give the necessary work of the engineering course? W. H. Austin. J Eng Ed 26:770-8 Je '36

Changes in courses in junior colleges. L. Norrix. Jun Col J 8:239-42 F '38

Check on student expectations. K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 6:345-6 Ap '36

Commercial education in the junior college. E. M. Jones. Jun Col J 6:242-4 F '36

Completion courses and personality development. H. E. Tyler. Cal J Sec Ed 11:419-22 N '36

Criteria for defining new type courses. B. L. Johnson. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:359-65 S 14 '35

Cultural terminal courses in the junior college. W. F. Knox. Peabody J Ed 14:251-9 Mr '37

Day of psychology in the junior college. A. Ward. Jun Col J 6:299-301 Mr '36

Education faces the future. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 8:335-41 Ap '38

Education for social intelligence. K. M. Denworth. Jun Col J 8:55-6 N '37

Educational and vocational guidance. F. S. Beers. Jun Col J 6:437-42 My '36

Engineering curriculum in the junior colleges. T. D. Thorpe. J Eng Ed 26:779-84 Je '36

Evaluation of semiprofessional courses. R. C. Ingalls. Jun Col J 7:480-7 My '37

Examination of junior college program needed. L. B. Rogers. Cal J Sec Ed 11:452 N '36

Experiment with a conduct curriculum. W. P. Shofstall. Jun Col J 8:181-7 Ja '38

Experimental four year junior college in operation. Sch R 45:83-6 F '37

Experimental program at Pasadena. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 8:352-5 Ap '38

Extending the range of culture. W. S. Bernard. Jun Col J 7:117-22 D '36

Factors related to scholarship at Pasadena. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 7:248-54 F '37

Free system of course selection. E. S. Jones. J Higher Ed 6:418-24 N '35

Functional curricula for general education. T. R. McConnell. Jun Col J 8:301-7 Mr '38

General education in teachers colleges. R. W. Bixler. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:157-70 Ja '38

Ideal junior college curriculum. I. A. Conroe. Jun Col J 6:384-91 My '36

Industrial education in the junior college. C. H. Groneman. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:128-35 My '37

Innovations in secondary curriculum, with implications to the junior college. G. H. Merideth. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:57-9 Mr '38

Innovations in the secondary-school curriculum with implications for the junior college. W. H. Conley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:54-7 Mr '38

Junior college approaches maturity. W. W. Kemp. Jun Col J 8:225-6 F '38

Junior college cultural and vocational completion courses; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:403-37 N '36

Junior college—curriculum content. L. L. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:282

Junior college training for retail store work. J. Cameron. Jun Col J 6:281-7 Mr '36

Liberalization of the curriculum. B. L. Johnson. bibliog Jun Col J 6:21-5 O '35

Music and art as junior college completion courses. E. B. Love. Cal J Sec Ed 11:423-5 N '36

Need for terminal courses. K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 8:179-80 Ja '38

New type terminal course in language. K. W. Dykema. Jun Col J 7:30-2 O '36; Same. Mod Lang J 21:282-4 Ja '37

Old subject in a new light. M. L. Smallwood. Jun Col J 8:363-4 Ap '38

Organization and subject matter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:6-14 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:8-10 Ap '38

Pasadena junior college terminal courses. J. A. Anderson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:170-3 Mr '37

Philosophy and a program for semi-professional training. R. C. Ingalls. Cal J Sec Ed 11:426-30 N '36

Philosophy of junior college administrators. C. A. Lee and W. E. Rosenstengel. Jun Col J 8:227-30 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:58-9 Ap '38

Place of completion courses in the junior college. N. Ricciardi. Cal J Sec Ed 11:403-8 N '36

Place of philosophy in the junior college. E. A. Robinson. Jun Col J 6:238-41 F '36

Plan for the junior college. G. H. Merideth. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 175-92)

Private junior colleges in the Philippines. W. G. M. Buckisch. Jun Col J 6:288-93 Mr '36

Problems in junior college commercial education. R. L. Johns. J Bus Ed 12:10-12 Mr '37

Recent significant curricular changes. W. H. Conley. Jun Col J 7:453-8 My '37; Same. Chicago Sch J 19:57-61 N '37

Reflective thinking in the junior college. F. L. Whitney. Jun Col J 7:341 Ap '37

Social studies and completion curricula. G. V. Bird. Cal J Sec Ed 11:416-18 N '36

Some results if research findings were applied to junior college curriculums. D. S. Campbell. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 192-5)

Spanish as a junior college terminal subject. P. D. Nathan. Jun Col J 6:245-8 F '36

Status of geology in junior colleges. E. J. Zielbauer. Sch and Soc 43:407-8 Mr 21 '36

Success of semiprofessional curricula. J. E. Williams. Jun Col J 6:77-82 N '35

Teacher training subjects in junior college. E. L. Hoyt. Tex Outl 21:41 Je '37

Trends in terminal offerings. F. E. Schmidtke. Jun Col J 8:22-5 O '37

Unifying secondary school and junior college. A. J. Brumbaugh. J Higher Ed 9: 68-70 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:54-5 Mr '38

Vocational objectives in the junior college. K. M. Wilson. Jun Col J 6:358-9 Ap '36

What price mechanics! T. M. Kleckner. Jun Col J 6:307-8 Mr '36

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Changing traditional junior high-school subjects into an activity curriculum. J. L. Meriam. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 134-41)

Common-sense curriculum development in Long Beach junior high schools through special-interest courses. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 12:159-62 N '37

Curriculum at the Claremont junior high school. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:73-8 Ja '37

Curriculum innovations in the junior high school. R. D. Lindquist. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:110-13 Mr '38

Curriculum innovations on the junior high-school level. H. B. Brooks. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:98-103 Mr '38

Dull child and the junior high school curriculum. E. E. Feldman. J Exper Ed 5:206-11 D '36

Effective education for early adolescents. F. C. Wooton. Cal J El Ed 6:146-53 F '38

Evolution of a curriculum. L. W. Ashby. bibliog il Sch Executive 57:178-80+ D '37

Experiment. T. B. Conner. H Sch Q 24:255-6 Jl '36

Experimenting with a core curriculum. N. Lawler. Curric J 8:310-12 N '37

Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

Integration in the junior high school. F. G. Sweeney. Teach Col Rec 37:399-405 F '36

Junior-high curriculum revision. L. T. Tyler. Clearing House 11:515-19 My '37

Junior high school—curriculum content. A. E. McCormick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:281-2

Junior high school library and the new curriculum. E. Bell. Univ H Sch J 15:87-9 Ja '37

Junior high school of tomorrow. W. B. Featherstone. il Sch Executive 56:130-1+ D '36

New plan of organization in Lawrence, Kansas. Am Sch Bd J 93:54 N '36

On five counts Lawrence junior high plans to break with tradition. J. E. Jacobs. Clearing House 11:351-3 F '37

Participation of the counselor in curriculum research, the student council and the home-room. H. D. Wood. Ed 57:621-7 Je '37

Practical curriculum for a changing age. M. S. Martin. Tex Outl 19:30 Je '35

School experiment with integration. M. W. Boutelle. Curric J 8:216 My '37

Some trends in the junior high school curriculum. H. R. Douglass. Nation's Sch 16: 33-4 Ag '35

Supervisory program of adjusting the junior high school curriculum to the needs of the pupils. C. E. Blume. Ed 56:340-4 F '36

Today's junior high; curricular trends in twenty-five schools. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 17:37-9 Je '36

Vitalization of subject matter through guided pupil experiences. D. C. Knowlton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:362-7 F '36

Kindergartens

Curriculum guides for teachers of five-year-old children. New York (state) University. 96p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Curriculum guides for teachers of two to five-year-old children. New York (state) University. 122p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Developments in kindergarten-primary curriculum. B. Baxter. Cal J El Ed 5:18-21 Ag '36

Kindergarten-parent education. I. O. Mense. il Am Childh 22:8-9+ S '36

New departures in kindergarten activities. E. E. Gerstmyer. il Baltimore B Ed 13:70-4 S '35

New developments in kindergarten-primary curriculum. P. R. Hanna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:270-1

Law schools and colleges

New curriculum of the Harvard law school. S. P. Simpson. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 51:965-87 Ap '38

Medical schools and colleges

See Medical schools and colleges—Curriculum

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

Nursery schools

Curriculum guides for teachers of two to five-year-old children. New York (state) University. 122p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Physical education schools

See Physical education schools—Curriculum

Platoon schools

Flexibility of the platoon organization from the standpoint of curriculum enrichment. C. C. Green. Platoon Sch 8:11-14 D '34

Remedial home room plan an adaptation of the standard platoon organization. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f il Platoon Sch 11:6-23 My '37

Primary grades

Developments in kindergarten-primary curriculum. B. Baxter. Cal J El Ed 5:18-21 Ag '36

New developments in kindergarten-primary curriculum. P. R. Hanna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:270-1

New primary curriculum. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:20+ Ap '36

Supervisory project in adapting the curriculum of the primary grades to the needs of children. J. E. Taylor. Ed 56:328-33 F '36

Private schools

Curriculum of the preparatory schools. Standing joint committee of the Headmasters' conference and Incorporated association of preparatory schools. pa 2s Warren & son, ltd, 85 High st, Winchester, England '35

Preparatory school. I. O. Williams. New Era 18:12-16 Ja '37

Preparatory schools; proposed changes in curricula. Times Ed Sup 1130:462 D 26 '36

Subject registrations in private high schools and academies, 1932-33. C. A. Jessen. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no73) 29p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Public schools

Board of education and curriculum revision. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94: 25-6 Je '37

Lay opinion as a basis for curriculum revision. H. C. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-8+ Mr '37

School vs. crime. A. H. MacCormick. H Points 18:5-7 My '36

What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? H. S. Weet. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:583-9; Same cond. Sec Ed 4:165-70 My '35

Rural high schools

Enrich small high school programs. F. W. Cyr. il plan Sch Executive 56:335-7+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-8 Je '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:333

How a small rural high school introduces the new Virginia curriculum. P. Hounchell. Va J Ed 30:341-4 My '37

Reorganization of a small rural high school. A. S. Cakebread. Sec Ed 5:137-41 My '36; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 32:26 S '36

Rural community faces a curriculum challenge. L. Claeson. Minn J Ed 18:10 S '37

Rural high school. C. M. Wieting. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 105-30)

Vocational guidance in village high schools. E. de S. Brunner and others. Teach Col Rec 39:218-29 D '37

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Rural schools

Activity programs in rural schools. A. B. Flood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:313-14; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:26 Ja '37

Adapting curriculum to the small rural school. H. Heffernan and G. L. Potter. Ed Meth 17:51-9 N '37

Adapting the new courses of study to the rural school. S. Pattinson. Sch and Com 23:267-9 O '37

Curriculum differentiations in rural schools. J. J. Fallon. Cath Sch J 36:31-3 F '36

Improvement of rural education thru coordination. W. S. Dakin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:419-20

It can't happen in a large school. W. Stork. Ed Digest 2:62-4 Je '37

Pottery in a country school. L. Amos. Il New Era 18:313-16 D '37

Rural education. E. R. Embree. Sch and Soc 42:585-93 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:36-40 D '35; Ed Law and Adm 4:113-15+ O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:308-9

Rural school reconstructs its curriculum. W. A. Anderson. Curric J 9:170-3 Ap '38

School curriculum: a social force. J. H. Kolb and E. de S. Brunner. bibliog (In their Study of rural society. p422-36)

Small town executive. W. S. Ickler. Sch Executive 55:388 Je '36

Twelve grade program in the rural school. J. R. Emanuel. Tex Outl 21:36 Je '37

What should country children learn? Times Ed Sup 1190:57 F 19 '38

Secondary schools

American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:594-607 D '37

Approach to the reconstruction of the secondary-school curriculum. V. T. Thayer. Harvard Ed R 7:27-35 Ja '37

Are we thinking it through? W. J. Klopp. Cal J Sec Ed 11:510-11 D '36

Democracy and the secondary-school curriculum. H. G. Espy. Harvard Ed R 7:320-9 My '37

Democratizing the secondary-school curriculum. R. E. Jackson. Sch and Soc 44:848-50 D 26 '36

Dr Proctor's socially-centered school; an evaluation. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 11:126 F '36

Experiment in organizing lower school classes. R. H. King. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:286-92 D '36

Experimental high school program. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 38:503-17 Mr '37

Home economics in relation to major trends in secondary education. M. H. Willing. J Home Econ 28:219-27 Ap '36

Implications of the doctrine of interest for curriculum development. W. E. Armstrong. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:502-5 D '36

Individualized secondary education. G. Rahn. bibliog il Sch Executive 56:138-9+ D '36

Individualizing the curriculum. G. A. Walton. Ed Rec 19:sup 160-6 Ja '38

Is there anything new under the sun? C. E. Bloss. Tex Outl 20:14-15 D '36

Latin and the reconstructionists. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 32:267-80 F '37

Nature and functions of the forward-looking secondary school. J. W. Harbeson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:137-42 Mr '36

New curriculum for the secondary school. W. S. Briscoe. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 19-22)

New school will be the product of the new curriculum. M. Edwards. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 509-12 N '35

Next steps in improving the secondary program. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 205-14 Ap '36

Our underworked children. Times Ed Sup 1136:41 F 6 '37

Place of the practical arts in a general education. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:143-6 Mr '36

Projected reform in the secondary-school curriculum in Argentina. R. K. Hall. bibliog Sch R 44:769-80 D '36

Promising innovations in secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 1:29-38 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ja '37

Relative popularity of secondary school subjects at various ages. R. A. Pritchard. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:157-79, 229-41 Je-N '35

Scope and aims of secondary education; the program and courses of study needed. V. T. Thayer. North Cen Assn Q 11:308-13 Ja '37

Secondary school curriculum integration movement. S. J. McLaughlin. Mid Sch 52:118+ D '37

Sequence of learning materials in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:367-71; Summary. Ed Digest 2:31 S '36

Socially-centered versus the subject-centered, or the child-centered school. W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 10:503-8 N '35

Some fundamentals in evaluating educational programs. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 17:sup23-34 O '36

Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the western and eastern states. C. E. Krefting. Q J Speech 24:248-57 Ap '38

Teaching becomes a profession. E. M. Hunt. Teach Col Rec 38:465-76 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49-51 My '37

Two hundred curriculums. M. L. Altstetter. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 My '38

Unified secondary curriculum. L. B. Kinney and O. R. Floyd. Curric J 9:14-18 Ja '38

We and our curriculum. H. E. Pratt. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p55-63)

What do educators mean by integration? C. W. Knudsen. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:15-26 Ja '37

Work of the standards study committee and the high school curriculum. G. E. Carrothers. Q J Speech 23:86-94 F '37

See also

Curriculum—High schools

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1933-1934; curriculum. L. V. Koos, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p3-10)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; curriculum. L. V. Koos, comp. Sch R 44:58-66 Ja '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p3-11)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; curriculum. L. V. Koos, comp. Sch R 45:60-5 Ja '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p3-11)

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Curriculum

Theological schools

See Theological schools—Curriculum

Vocational schools

Basic plan for industrial and vocational education. E. C. Broome. Ind Ed M 39:65-72 Mr '37

Alberta

Alberta activity-programme. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:96-101 O '36

Arkansas

Teachers' guide for curriculum development, elementary section. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no3) 193p The dept, Little Rock '35

British Columbia

Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:105-10 O '37

California

Core-curriculum in California high schools; symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 12:10-27, 71-83 Ja-F '37

Curriculum revision in California high schools. E. G. Johnston. Sch R 45:569-71 O '37

CURRICULUM—California—*Continued*
Modern courses of study. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p89-105)
Next steps in improving the secondary program. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 205-14 Ap '36
Rules and regulations of the California state board of education relating to high school programs of study. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:130-3 My '37
Some basic considerations for the revision of curricula in the elementary schools. J. D. Conner. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 117-26)

Canada

Curriculum revision in Canada. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:472-7 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Mr '38
Experiment in organizing lower school classes. R. H. King. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:286-92 D '36

England

Our underworked children. Times Ed Sup 1136:41 F 6 '37
Some thoughts at a prize-giving. C. Norwood. Nineteenth Century and After 120:482-9 O '36

Florida

Social studies and the young child; Florida state curriculum revision. il Am Childh 22:12-13+ S '36

France

Modern trends in French education. A. J. Dickman. Sch and Soc 43:402-4 Mr 21 '36

French Sudan

Rural school curricula. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:125 '35

Germany

Some certificates and degrees granted in Germany and some examinations offered. A. M. Lindegren. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:171-81 Ja '38

Illinois

Critical study of curriculum offerings. J. A. Clement and A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 10:207-18 O '35
Social changes require a changed curriculum. T. E. Benner. Ill Teach 25:11+ S '36

Iowa

Improvement of instruction program for 1937-1938. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 52:13 S '37

Kansas

Guide for exploratory work in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Kansas. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no3) 388p bibliog pa The dept, Topeka '37

Louisiana

Louisiana program of curriculum development. El Sch J 37:325-6 Ja '37
Louisiana program of curriculum development; study program. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no324) 166p The dept, Baton Rouge '36

Michigan

Curriculum conference studies trends and techniques. il Mich Ed J 15:396-7+ Ap '38
Guide to instruction in the elementary school. El Sch J 37:332-3 Ja '37
Implications for teacher-training of the survey on curriculum development in Michigan. C. Woody. Ed Adm and Sup 23:213-21 Mr '37
Michigan program of curriculum revision; first-second reports of progress. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. nos305, 305-A) 2v 4;12p The dept, Lansing '36-'37
Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum. J. C. Parker. Curric J 8:366-8 D '37
Social changes and modern methods are revising the old conceptions of fundamental knowledge. J. S. Page. Mich Ed J 13:8-9 S '35

Minnesota

Brief history of the curriculum in Minnesota. H. O. Soderquist. Minn J Ed 17:99-102+ N '36

Mississippi

Mississippi curriculum program. O. I. Frederick and D. R. Patterson. bibliog f Curric J 8:239-44 O '37
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction, a guide for curriculum planning. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no3) 234p 50c The dept, Jackson '36
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for curriculum reorganization in the elementary school. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no4) 582p bibliog pa The dept, Jackson '37
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for curriculum reorganization in the secondary school, grades 7-12. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no5) 296p bibliog pa The dept, Jackson '37
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; procedures for production of curriculum materials. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no2) 228p 50c The dept, Jackson '35

Missouri

Adapting the new courses of study to the rural school. S. Pattinson. Sch and Com 23:267-9 O '37

Nebraska

Attitudes emphasized in the new course of study. C. C. Baldridge. il Neb Ed J 17:118+ Ap '37
Program of studies for the secondary schools of Nebraska, 1900-1935. A. W. Johnson. $1.50 Union col. press, Lincoln, Neb. '35
Trends in salaries, personnel, and program of Nebraska schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Trends in the offerings in the high schools of Nebraska. Sch R 44:413-14 Je '36

New York (state)

Appraisal of the curriculum in New York state. L. H. Gulick. Curric J 8:264-6 O '37
Curriculum trends in New York state. Sch R 45:86-8 F '37
Elementary education moves ahead through curriculum reconstruction. J. C. Morrison. il N Y State Ed 24:512-15+ Ap '37
Secondary school curriculum readjustments reaching the individual pupil. G. M. Wiley. (Bul. no 1104) 52p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Secondary school curriculum reorganization; suggestions relative to sequences. New York (state) Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
We and our curriculum. H. E. Pratt. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p55-63)

North Carolina

Study in curriculum problems of the North Carolina public schools; suggestions and practices, 1935. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 189) 528p The dept, Raleigh '35

Ohio

Curriculum guidance. R. G. Wood. Ohio Sch 14:39+ F '36

Ontario

Revision of the public school curriculum in Ontario. Sch and Soc 44:770-1 D 12 '36

Oregon

State curriculum program in Oregon. F. W. Parr. Curric J 8:370-1 D '37

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Palestine

Curricula of the schools of Palestine. E. R. Casto. Peabody J Ed 15:79-82 S '37

Philippine Islands

Philippine public school curriculum. B. V. Aldana. $2.40 Philippine teacher's digest, Manila, P.I. '35

Southern states

Social studies in the new curriculum. H. Kronenberg. Soc Ed 1:344-50 My '37

Texas

Curriculum of Texas Negro schools as it relates to vocational opportunities. C. O. Rogers. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p73-84)

Curriculum revision program in the elementary schools. T. E. Pierce. il Tex Outl 21: 18-20 Jl '37

Handbook for curriculum development. W. A. Stigler. (Bul. no354 v 12 no2) 200p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '36

High school curriculum in the light of the State curriculum revision movement. D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 19:11-12 S '35

Selling the new curriculum to the public. A. H. Hughey. Tex Outl 20:7-9 Ag '36

Texas curriculum revision movement. W. A. Stigler. Tex Outl 19:17-18 Jl '35

Vocational opportunities for Negroes in Texas and the character of the public school curriculum. H. A. Bullock. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p 13-69)

Virginia

Core-curriculum plan in a state program. S. B. Hall and F. M. Alexander. (In Everett, S. ed. Chailenge to secondary education. p 13-47); Excerpts. Ed Rec 16:277-87 Jl '35

Embryonic junior high school. J. I. Burton. Va J Ed 30:112-13 D '36

Evaluation and the revised curriculum. O. K. Buros. bibliog Va J Ed 29:204-6 F '36

Function of Latin in a socialized curriculum with particular reference to the new course of study for Virginia. A. P. Wagener. Ed 57:461-72 Ap '37

High school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 18:49-55 Mr '37

How a small rural high school introduces the new Virginia curriculum. P. Hounchell. Va J Ed 30:341-4 My '37

How to make the new curriculum function in the high school. J. C. Weaver. Va J Ed 31:246-9 Mr '38

Instructional improvement program. H. R. Elmore. Va J Ed 30:210-11 F '37

Integrated teaching and learning. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 29:266-8 Ap '36

Is the Virginia curriculum working? J. P. Leonard. Harvard Ed R 7:66-71 Ja '37

Language in the Virginia curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 618-25 O '37

Literature in the Virginia course. R. A. Meade. Engl J (H S ed) 26:302-7 Ap '37

Necessity of a guidance program for Virginia Negro teachers. E. C. Mitchell. Southern Workman 64:240-5 Ag '35

New and the old curriculum in the fifth grade. Z. S. Walter. Va J Ed 30:296 Ap '37

On the revised curriculum. O. A. Thomas. Va J Ed 29:247-8 Mr '36

Practical suggestions for the adaptation of the course of study to upper grades. B. W. Daniel. Va J Ed 29:187-90 F '36

Practitioner's view of the Virginia course of study. R. O. Bagby. Peabody J Ed 13:238-40 Mr '36

Progress of the revised curriculum program in Virginia schools; for the elementary schools. H. R. Henderson. Va J Ed 30: 21-2 O '36

Progress of the revised curriculum program in Virginia schools; for the high schools. J. L. B. Buck. Va J Ed 30:22+ O '36

Recent developments in the revision of the core curriculum for secondary schools. M. I. Sanders. Va J Ed 30:129-30 D '36

Report on the program of studies. G. B. Wynne. il Va J Ed 29:374-5 Je '36

Social studies in the Virginia curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Soc Ed 1:340-3 My '37

Suggestions for adapting the revised course of study to present conditions. E. Stickley. Va J Ed 29:227-8 Mr '36

Teacher of social science and Virginia's new curriculum. G. B. Wynne. Nation's Sch 17: 33 Je '36

Trends and tides in education. Va J Ed 30:103 D '36

See also

Curriculum making—Virginia

West Virginia

West Virginia issues new courses of study. Curric J 9:128-9 Mr '38

Wisconsin

Relation between size of staffs and the curriculum offerings in Wisconsin high schools; abstract. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p24-5)

CURRICULUM making

Achievements in professional advancement; curriculum reconstruction. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 27:24 Ja '38

Articulated program of professional improvement in San Diego. F. Butzine and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p92-100)

Baltimore's system-wide curriculum study program. W. R. Flowers and others. Baltimore B Ed 15:49-62 N '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:329-31 Ja '38; Curric J 9:115-19 Mr '38

Building a core curriculum. R. L. Hill and others. Univ H Sch J 14:79-87 D '35

Children's interests and the school curriculum. L. Hooper. il Am Childh 22:12-13+ My '37

City goes to the country. L. V. Stott. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 12-15)

Classroom teacher's view of curriculum revision. H. Sparks. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 My '38

Concepts of curriculum construction. L. A. Lamoreaux. Curric J 8:266-7 O '37

Cooperative practices in the development of instructional programs; group discussions. Ed Meth 17:351-61 Ap '38

Curriculum administration in a small city school system. B. F. Enyeart. Ed Adm and Sup 24:39-49 Ja '38

Curriculum building in health education. F. C. O'Neill. J Health and Phys Ed 9:212-13+ Ap '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 366-7

Curriculum development in Butte county. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 6:154-60 F '38

Curriculum improvement in Salem, Oregon. M. J. Elle. Curric J 9:32-3 Ja '38

Curriculum making at Waco, Texas. L. B. Stretch. Curric J 9:75-7 F '38

Curriculum-making in the social studies. L. C. Marshall and R. M. Goetz. $1.75 Scribner '36

Curriculum principles for Manhasset schools. Curric J 9:33-4 Ja '38

Curriculum revision in city schools. Curric J 8:88-95 Mr '37

Curriculum revision in the Springfield, Missouri, public schools. V. M. Hardin. Curric J 8:67-8 F '37

Definition of the modern approach to curriculum making. H. M. Adams. Ed 58:438-40 Mr '38

Distinction between course of study writing and curriculum development. H. R. Gumlick and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 641-2

Educational belief of a director of curriculum revision. J. C. Matthews. Peabody J Ed 14:245-8 Mr '37

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*
Educational talking picture. V. C. Arnspiger. J Ed Soc 10:143-50 N '36
English curriculum built cooperatively. E. M. Lincoln. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:632-3
Evaluating curriculum reconstruction. M. C. Prunty. Sch Executive 55:234-5+ F '36
Every teacher in a classroom should be a curriculum maker. E. B. Robbins. Kans Teach 44:5-6 Mr '37
Experience in curriculum making. E. U. Rugg. Curric J 8:205-8 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:43-5 S '37
Experiences in building a curriculum. H. Spears. Sch Executive 57:200-1 Ja '38
Experiment in local curriculum construction. A. C. Krey. Soc Studies 27:169-72 Mr '36
Fifteen years of curriculum making in Little Rock. C. F. Allen. Curric J 8:270 O '37
Five year curriculum study. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B Ed 13:65-6 S '35
Function of the curriculum. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p360-79)
Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children; comp. and ed. by E. H. Martens. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 133p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '36
Guiding principles in curriculum-making. D. C. Rucker. Curric J 8:215 My '37
Handbook on curriculum study. Oregon state teachers association. Committee for the improvement of the curriculum. (Curriculum ser. bul. no 1) 186p bibliog pa The assn. '37
In-service training in the Baltimore city school system. H. Hermon and others. il Baltimore B Ed 15:26-41 S '37; Excerpts. Curric J 9:31-2 Ja '38
Integration in relation to curriculum-making. R. J. Connole. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:416-23
Launching the Saginaw curriculum program. O. I. Frederick. Curric J 9:120-3 Mr '38
Long-time tests in curriculum planning. E. Dale. Ed Res B 14:145-9 S '35; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 16-17)
New approaches to curriculum building in the Los Angeles city schools. W. B. Brown. Sch and Soc 42:332-4 S 7 '35
Next steps in curriculum organization—what and why? W. S. Briscoe. Cal J Sec Ed 11:107-9 F '36
Objectives and procedures: some implications of progressive education. J. F. Santee. bibliog Ed R China 29:29-38 Ja '37
On program planning. G. B. Zehmer. pa 10c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '37
Participation of the teachers college in curriculum development. J. P. Wynne. Curric J 9:11-13 Ja '38
Philosophic approach to curriculum building. C. E. Rarick. Kans Teach 46:3-4 N '37
Place of direct experience in curriculum development. A. W. Evans. Tex Outl 20:27 Je '36
Planning a modern curriculum. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 119:104+ F 17 '36
Planning for curriculum development. P. T. Rankin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:569-71
Plans for curriculum building and research. H. L. Caswell. bibliog R Ed Res 7:120-3 Ap '37
Preliminary report of Committee on scope and sequence of major learnings in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Cal J El Ed 4:198-209 My '36
Principal works on the curriculum; a symposium on the rural principal's contribution. L. M. Sherer and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p80-6)
Principals participate in curriculum building. R. E. Learned and E. Von Hatten. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p86-9)
Principles and techniques of curriculum making. E. M. Draper. bibliog $3.25 Appleton-Century '36
Problem of the curriculum. W. S. Briscoe. Univ H Sch J 14:63-5 D '35
Psychological bases and their implications for the American curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 38:491-502 Mr '37
Recent psychological developments; what they mean for curriculum making. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 24:277-9 D '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p21-33)
Regional curriculum planning. E. H. Sasman. Curric J 8:49-53 F '37
Relation of the superintendent to the program of curriculum revision. T. S. Hill. Tex Outl 20:49 Je '36
Report of the superintendent of public schools of the city of Wilmington, Delaware for the biennium beginning July 1, 1933 and ending June 30, 1935; cooperative curriculum revision. Wilmington, Delaware. Board of public education. pa The bd. '35
Research procedure in fundamental rebuilding of the curriculum. H. L. Caswell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 142-6); Revised. Ed Adm and Sup 22:517-22 O '36
Scope and sequence as applied to curriculum revision; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 335-79 O '36
Selection of subject-matter. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p270-85)
Six general principles of curriculum revision; guide lines for executives in constructing courses of study. W. M. Proctor. Nation's Sch 17:16-17 F '36
Social sciences in curriculum construction. A. H. Wilcox. Tex Outl 21:36-7 N '37
Some problems in curriculum making. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 30:357-9 Ja '37
State curriculum programs for 1936-37. K. L. Heaton. Curric J 8:42-8 F '37
Study guide for curriculum construction for use in summer schools, 1934. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '34
Study of the concept of integration in present-day curriculum making. R. J. Connole. bibliog pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37
Tacoma curriculum program. R. Basler. Curric J 9:174-7 Ap '38
Teacher, the expert, and curriculum improvement. A. A. Douglass. Curric J 8:305-9 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 Ja '38
Teacher's relation to the curriculum. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 182-205)
Time and expense in curriculum revision. A. C. White. Tex Outl 21:12-14 S '37
Toward a more democratic citizenship. J. S. Tippett. Childh Ed 14:58-61 O '37
Training the prospective teacher in curriculum making through subject matter courses. H. W. Sanders. Va J Ed 30:259 Mr '37
Trends in curriculum planning. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Q 24:174-83 Ap '36
Twelve basic questions on curriculum construction. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 96: 27-9 Mr '38
Two experiments in curriculum building. L. F. Fargo. Wilson B 10:15 S '35
Two philosophies of the curriculum. P. V. Beck. Nat Ed Assn J 25:291 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29 F '37
Unit as an approach in curriculum construction. W. J. Grinstead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p394-405)
Utilization of children's questions as a source of curriculum material. E. Dale. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 105-13); Same cond. Ed Res B 16:57-66 Mr '37
Utilizing pupil interest in curriculum making. G. H. Merideth. Cal J El Ed 6:9-13 Ag '37
Watch teachers grow with each new course revision. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 18: 22-4 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:44-5 D '36

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*
Where theory becomes practice; building a course of study in safety education. F. D. Holden. il N Y State Ed 25:357-9+ F '38

Bibliography

Annual bibliography of curriculum making, 1936-37. E. Dale and V. F. Weedon. Curric J 8:249-63 O '37

Student participation

Constructing an observational technique. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 37:1-9 O '35
Student participation in arithmetic studies. M. J. Russell. Progres Ed 15:58-64 Ja '38
Synchronization of a problems course. A. D. Gibbons. Soc Studies 26:519-24 D '35

Teacher participation

Cooperative curriculum making. P. B. Cutright. Childh Ed 14:341-3 Ap '38
Curriculum construction as teacher planning. J. F. Bemiller. Ohio Sch 13:246-7+ O '35
Educational program building—in Ann Arbor; teacher participation in program building. H. Platt. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p37-43)
Faculty studies the curriculum. H. S. Bates. Ohio Sch 15:400-1 N '37
Improvement of instruction. W. Brogan. Ed 56:321-7 F '36
Teacher participation in curriculum making. P. R. Hanna. Nat El Prin 17:142-6 Ap '38
Teacher participation in recent state curriculum programs. J. P. Leonard. bibliog J Ed Res 29:117-26 O '35
Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. D. A. Neumann and H. Chadderdon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38
Teachers in the cooperative development of instructional programs. A. Miel. Ed Meth 17:342-8 Ap '38
Teachers, our ambassadors-at-large. H. R. Gumlick. il Sch Executive 57:84-5 O '37
Teaching in the core curriculum. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 15:140-5 Ap '37

Elementary schools

Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. California elementary school principals' association. pa $1 The assn, A. D. Henderson, El Dorado sch, Sacramento, Calif. '37
Differentiation of curriculum practices and instruction in elementary schools. H. Harap. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 161-72)
Elementary education moves ahead through curriculum reconstruction. J. C. Morrison. il N Y State Ed 24:512-15+ Ap '37
Foundations of curriculum building. J. K. Norton and M. M. Norton. bibliog $3 Ginn '36
Group curriculum revision gets results in New Brunswick. A. J. Petersen. New Jersey Educational Review 10:105-6 Ja '37
Redirecting the elementary curriculum in Fresno. I. O. Addicott. Cal J El Ed 5:170-7 F '37
Redirection in curriculum making. H. Heffernan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 13-22)
Syllabus for construction of the elementary school curriculum. C. Woody. 50c for sale by Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.

High schools

Curriculum building in secondary school. J. P. Leonard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:15-24 Ap '38
Curriculum making for non-academic pupils. E. C. Cline. Sch and Soc 45:519-22 Ap 10 '37
Curriculum reorganization in a Chicago high school. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 8:156-60 Ap '37
Developing a modern curriculum in a small town. R. L. Green. il Progres Ed 13:189-97 Mr '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:35-8 Ap '36
Enlisting the high-school teacher's interest in curriculum revision. C. W. Knudsen. Curric J 8:7-12 Ja '37
Humanizing the secondary curriculum. E. Hutchinson. Sch Executive 56:483-4 Ag '37
Some features of the core curriculum in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. A. R. Mead. Ed Meth 16:51-7 N '36
Some principles behind the core-curriculum. H. H. Ryan. Cal J Sec Ed 12:14-16 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Mr '37
Toward a new high school curriculum. W. French. Teach Col Rec 39:307-14 Ja '38

Junior colleges

Curriculum-building meets expanding needs. N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 7:444-7 My '37
Curriculum planning in an emergency junior college. G. E. Outland. Ed Adm and Sup 23:143-8 F '37

Junior high schools

Revising the curriculum in Claremont junior high school, Oakland. H. J. Hunt and others. Univ H Sch J 14:74-8 D '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Functional curriculum. K. L. Heaton. Curric J 8:189-93 My '37

Rural schools

Rural school and the new curriculum. A. F. Elsea. Sch and Com 23:192-4 My '37

Secondary schools

Approach to the secondary-school curriculum. K. L. Heaton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:272-3; Same. Nation's Sch 20:34 D '37
Basis for a new secondary curriculum. V. T. Thayer. Progres Ed 12:478-83 N '35
Nine significant changes in Greeley's curriculum. H. D. Eldridge. Clearing House 11:212-14 D '36

Arkansas

Evaluation of the Arkansas curriculum program to date. R. B. Jones. Curric J 8:22-3 Ja '37

British Columbia

Revising the curriculum in British Columbia. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:101-5, 191-4 O-N '36; Same (pt 1) Curric J 8:107-10 Mr '37

Illinois

Illinois program for curriculum building. C. A. De Young. Ill Teach 26:139+ Ja '38

Kansas

Curriculum trends; a state program of curriculum making. D. Zeller. North Cen Assn Q 12:351-5 Ja '38
Organizing for participation in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. D. Zeller. Kans Teach 46:4-5 N '37

Louisiana

Curriculum study program in Louisiana. M. P. Rogers. Nat El Prin 16:156-60 Ap '37
Louisiana program of curriculum development. M. P. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:287-8

Michigan

Curriculum reorganization. il Mich Ed J 14: 200-5 Ja '37

Missouri

Missouri at work on the curriculum. Sch and Com 23:65-7 F '37
Missouri program of curriculum development. A. B. Smith. Curric J 8:269-70 O '37

Nebraska

Suggested curriculum program for Nebraska. B. M. Ryan and G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 18: 5+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Curric J 9:127-8 Mr '38

New Mexico

New Mexico program of curriculum development. L. S. Tireman. Curric J 8:65-6 F '37

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*

Oregon

Oregon plan of curriculum development. H. B. Johnson. Curric J 8:20-2 Ja '37

Tennessee

Looking ahead with Tennessee schools. Tennessee. Department of education. 250p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '37

Virginia

Virginia course of study. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 54:329 Jl '35

See also
Curriculum—Virginia

CURRICULUM study conference for Indiana home economics teachers and supervisors
Proceedings of the Indiana state home economics association meeting, Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, April 17-18, 1936 and the Report of the Curriculum study conference for Indiana home economics teachers and supervisors, Indianapolis, March 12-14, 1936. Teach Col J 7:83-104 My '36
Report of conference called by Indiana state home economics association and the state supervisor of home economics education, Indianapolis, March 12-14, 1936. L. B. Hadley. Teach Col J 7:98-102 My '36

CURRIE, Alex. B.
Senior school in English community life. Sch and Soc 46:504-6 O 16 '37

CURRIE, Balfour Watson
Intermittent air-blast method of exciting transverse vibrations in a bar. Am Physics Teach 4:201-2 D '36

CURRIER, Arnold John
Science teacher's job. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:583-6 D '37

CURRINGTON, W. F.
Cleaning and sealing wood floors. Sch Executive 55:227-8 F '36
Custodian takes the stage. Nation's Sch 18: 51-4 Ag '36
School makes itself heard. Nation's Sch 17: 49-50 Mr '36

CURRY, Florence
Our community—what it means to us. Nat Ed Assn J 26:273 N '37

CURRY, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29, 172-87 Ja-Ap '37

CURRY, Nelle A.
Perfect gift; a public school Christmas project. Int J Relig Ed 13:16+ D '36

CURRY, William Burnlee
Co-education. New Era 18:103-5 Ap '37
School and the world. New Era 17:310-12 D '36

CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting; Printscript writing

CURTI, Merle Eugene
American intellectual history in the secondary schools. Teach Col Rec 39:467-74 Mr '38
Our schools and the good society. Sewanee Review 43:327-40 Jl '35; Summary. Sch and Com 21:257 S '35; Mich Ed J 13:92 O '35

CURTIN, Thomas, and Underhill, O. E.
Mendel's laws. Sch Sci and Math 36:471-3 My '36

CURTIS, Alice Bertha
Exploring eastern Canada. Instr 46:55+ My '37

CURTIS, Caroline
Letter to Pat. Instr 45:70+ F '36

CURTIS, Dwight K.
Children help with conservation. Mid Sch 52: 182-3+ F '38
Geology as a basis for elementary school geography. J Geog 37:143-8 Ap '38

CURTIS, Francis Day
Curriculum investigations; science. bibliog R Ed Res 7:162-5 Ap '37
Diagnosis and remedial treatment in the field of science. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p331-45)
Specific suggestions for teaching dull-normal pupils. Sch R 44:525-32 S '36
Workbook to accompany Caldwell and Curtis's Science for today. 197p il diags pa 60c Ginn '36
—See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

CURTIS, George Herbert
What price conservatism! Nat Ed Assn J 27: 67 Mr '38

CURTIS, Gilbert F.
Music in Shenandoah County public schools. Va J Ed 30:325-6 My '37

CURTIS, Harvey Lincoln
Principles involved in determining the absolute values of the electrical units. Am Physics Teach 5:7-14 F '37

CURTIS, Helen Perry
Travel is a liberal education. Par M 13:20-1+ Ap '38

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard
Camp as social education. Progres Ed 13:246-53 Ap '36
Camp study. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 102-7 My '36
School camp. Sch Manag 4:198-9 Je '35
Travelers' guide. Ed 56:362-5 F '36

CURTIS, Hugh
4-H clubs build futures. Successful Farming 35:18-19+ Mr '37

CURTIS, James E.
Physical education records in University high school. Minn J Ed 16:44-5 O '35

CURTIS, Katherine Whitney
Source book of water pageantry [mimeographed] 129p diags pa $1.75 College press, 2224 Van Buren st, Chicago '36

CURTIS, Louis Woodson
Music theory. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 109-21)
Training the music teacher for the school of today. Cal J El Ed 5:22-7 Ag '36

CURTIS, Marie E.
No prerequisites for typing success. por Bus Ed World 18:12-14 S '37

CURTIS, Mrs Phyllis Leatha (Darch)
Jo-Jo, the trick dog, and his trainer, Jon; poster. Grade Teach 53:34-5 Je '36
Stained glass window transparency. Grade Teach 54:39 D '36

CURTIS, Ruth L.
Rote singing and music reading in the grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 140)

CURTIS, Wilbur Robert
Alton textbook rental plan. Ill Teach 24:200-1+ Mr '36

CURTIS, William C.
Brief course in commercial chemistry for high-school students. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:121-3 Mr '38
Measurement of achievement in high school chemistry. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37: 560-4 My '37

CURTISS, Maybelle. See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

CURTISS, Philip Everett
College for one. Harper's Magazine 172:658-66 My '36

CURTISS, Vienna Ione
Does your child like to draw? Nat Par-Teach 30:15+ Jl '36

CURTMAN, Louis Jacob, and Greenslade, T. B.
Removal of phosphate ion. J Chem Ed 13:238-9 My '36

CURVES, Algebraic
Note on curvilinear asymptotes. L. Dawson. Sch Sci and Math 36:653-4 Je '36

CUSACK, Alice Mattie. See Pennell, M. E. jt. auth.

CUSHING, Burton Lane
Laboratory guide and workbook; to accompany Millikan, Gale, and Coyle's New elementary physics. 242p diags pa 76c Ginn '37

CUSHING, Harvey Williams
Humanizing of science. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:486-7 O '35

CUSHING, Herbert Louis
Moral progress or destruction? Neb Ed J 18: 63+ Mr '38

CUSHMAN, Charles Leslie
Greetings to the department of lip reading, N.E.A. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:391
Open letter from the superintendent of the public schools of Middletown to his supervisors, principals, and teachers. J Ed Res 30:524-30 Mr '37
Social direction for education. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p257-84)
Some significant factors of the Denver high-school program. Sec Ed 4:134-5 My '35
—See Woody, W. H. jt. auth.

CUSHMAN, Ella M.
Tour as a teaching method. J Home Econ 28:446-8 S '36

CUSHMAN, Frank
Appointed consultant in vocational education. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:218 My '38
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

CUSHMAN, Valerie W.
Extra-curricular activities. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 37:262-5 Mr '37

CUSSLER, Margaret T.
Hitler, hostels, and handlebars. N Y State Ed 23:168-9+ N '35
Ode to my supervising principal. Clearing House 12:276 Ja '38
Should teachers marry? N Y State Ed 24: 425+ Mr '37; Same cond. Clearing House 12:143 N '37

CUSTODIANS. See Janitors

CUTHBERT, Margaret Ross
College women and radio. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:93-4 Ja '38

CUTHBERTSON, Gilbert
Federal student aid in Missouri, 1934-1935 [lithoprinted] 78p Mo. relief and reconstruction comm. 412 E. High st, Jefferson City, Mo.

CUTHBERTSON, Stuart
Scott's influence on José Mármol's El cruzado. Hispania 20:243-9 O '37

CUTLER, James Elbert
Professional education. Ed Rec 19:47-55 Ja '38

CUTLER, Mary Avis
Book written with a purpose. bibliog El Engl R 13:131-4 Ap '36

CUTLERY
See also
Kitchen utensils

CUTRIGHT, Prudence Bradford
Child and the time line. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p56-68)
Cooperative curriculum making. Childh Ed 14:341-3 Ap '38
Cumulative pupil record card. Nat El Prin 15:479-84 Jl '36
Methods of teaching. bibliog R Ed Res 6: 310-23 Je '36
Minneapolis plan of radio broadcasting. El Sch J 38:408-10 F '38
Problem of grade placement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:630-1
Script-print and beginning reading and spelling. El Engl R 13:139-41+ Ap '36

CUTSHALL, P. W.
Characteristics of accounts. por Bus Ed World 17:268-71, 340-3 D '36-Ja '37
Teaching the characteristics of special journals. Bus Ed World 18:273-6 D '37

CUTTEN, George Barton
Colgate in Washington. Assn Am Col B 24: 58-61 Mr '38
It is a small college, but there are those who love it: what the Supreme court proposal means for education. Vital Speeches 3:444-5 My 1 '37
More recent college plans—report of section C. Assn Am Col B 22:185-6 Mr '36
Preceptorial system at Colgate university. Assn Am Col B 21:493-5 N '35

CUTTER, Annie Spencer
Measurements in school library service. Am Lib Assn B 31:60-4 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 My '37

CUTTING, Bronson Murray
Senator Cutting's last fight. R. W. Hogue. New Republic 83:77 My 29 '35

CUTTING. See Absences—Colleges and universities

CUTTON, George L.
Unified church. Int J Relig Ed 14:14+ Ja '38

CUYKENDALL, Trevor R.
Advanced laboratory experiment on the ionization potential of mercury. Am Physics Teach 4:93-5 My '36

CUYLER, Lewis B.
Education of a banker. Banking 28:20-1+ O '35

CYCLING
Bicycle club produces safety film. H. M. Kuckuk. Ed Screen 16:230 S '37
Bicycle do's and don'ts for safe riders. Sch R 45:571-2 O '37
Bicycle safety. B. Annable. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:482-3+ O '37
Summer cycling in the British isles. J. F. Swayze. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:736-9 My '36

CYR, Frank William
Enrich small high school programs. Sch Executive 56:335-7+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-8 Je '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:333
Needed research on the reorganization of school districts in rural areas. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:293-315 Ja '37
School in the community. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 103-21)
Smaller secondary schools in the National survey. Ed Adm and Sup 22:141-8 F '36
Understanding the community. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p80-102)
—See Langfitt, R. E. jt. auth.

—and Cunin, S.
Guide to research in school law. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:509-21 Mr '37

—and Kobal, Andrew
Legal responsibilities of the county superintendent in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-7+ S '35

CYRIAX, Edgar Ferdinand
Relation of dorso-cervical postural deficiencies to cardiac disease, especially from middle life onwards. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:74-6 D '36

CYRUS
Cyrus the Younger and the size of Xerxes' army. J. C. Plumpe. Class J 33:422-5 Ap '38

CZATT, Milton Stacey
Our therapeutic gospel. Relig Ed 30:35-9 Jl '35

CZERNIEWICZ, John
Transferring the design to the linoleum block. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:384 N '37

D

DABBS, James McBride
Robert Frost, poet of action. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:443-51 Je '36

DABNEY, Charles William
Universal education in the South: v. 1, from the beginning to 1900; v. 2, Southern education movement. 2v 568;606p il ea $3.75 Univ. of N.C. press '36

DABNEY, Mrs Ellen Powell
Surveys and other devices have helped popularize home economics in Seattle public schools. Prac Home Econ 14:174-6+ Je '36
Obituary
J Home Econ 29:313 My '37

DABNEY, Lucy Jane
On to the Yukon! Instr 45:52+ My '36

DABNEY, Richard Heath
Problem of democracy in public education. Va Teach 19:26-8 F '38

DAFFIN, John Baker
Why the woman student does not elect physics. Am Physics Teach 5:82-5 Ap '37

DAGGETT, Clay Justin
(ed) Education in Wisconsin. 421p $2.80 Whitewater press, Whitewater, Wis. '36

DAGGETT, Parker Hayward
Shall we plow under the engineers? J Eng Ed 26:103-4 O '35

DAHL, Mrs Myrtle Hooper
Educational policies commission. Minn J Ed 18:142-3 D '37

DAHLSTRÖM, Carl E. W. L.
Professional student and his reading [mimeographed] 69p pa 75c Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '35

DAHNKE, Lillian
Watching a beehive in a classroom. Nature Magazine 28:243-4 O '36

DAIL, J. L.
Athletics and scholarship. Va J Ed 29:239 Mr '36

DAILEY, Florence
Primary grades section. See numbers of Catholic school journal
Story of our flag. Cath Sch J 36:165-6 Je '36

DAILY, Edith H.
Art in the school. Sch Arts M 35:4-5 S '35
Mural paintings for a Christmas play. Sch Arts M 35:184-5 N '35

DAILY programs. See Schedules, School

DAILY vacation Bible schools. See Vacation church schools

DAINS, Frank Burnett. See Weeks, M. E. jt. auth.

DAIRY industry and trade
Analyses of special jobs in quality milk production; procedures and practices for quality milk production on farms. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 154. Agricultural ser. no40) rev 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Dairy herd improvement associations. W. D. Freitag. Ag Ed 9:7+ Jl '36
Dairy program carried thru. R. A. Nelson. il Ag Ed 9:164 My '37
Dairying in Minnesota. R. J. Scarborough. il Minn J Ed 16:143-4 Ja '36

Teaching

Building a sound dairy program. R. A. Nelson. il Ag Ed 9:60-1 O '36

DAIRYING
Valuable teaching material from dairy records. H. J. Shoup. il Ag Ed M 10:87+ N '37

DAKIN, Dorothy
Talks to beginning teachers of English. 478p bibliog $2.40 Heath '37

DAKIN, Wilson Sheldon
Education through school and community coöperation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:12-14 S '35
Improvement of rural education thru coordination. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:419-20

DAKOTA Indians
Anthropologist's observations on Indian education. H. S. Mekeel. il Progres Ed 13: 151-9 Mr '36
Oratory of the Dakota Indians. L. E. Buswell. Q J Speech 21:323-7 Je '35

DALBY, Dorothy
Doll-house adventure; story. Am Childh 21: 46+ D '35

DALBY, Violet
Visiting England's public schools. Mich Ed J 13:342-4 My '36

DALCROZE, Émile Jaques-. See Jaques-Dalcroze, É.

DALCROZE eurhythmics. See Rhythm

DALDY, Dorothy M.
Study of adaptability in a group of teachers. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:1-22 F '37

DALE, E. A.
Translations from Catullus. Sch (Sec ed) 26:126-7 O '37

DALE, Edgar
American film institute. Ed Screen 15:79-81 Mr '36
Analyzing the movie market. Ed Res B 16: 212-16 N '37
Child welfare and the cinema. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:698-705 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 Ja '38
Content of motion pictures. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p413-23)
Diagnosis in leisure-time activities. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p477-86)
Discussion concerning the proposed American film institute. Ed Screen 14:249-52 N '35
Long-time tests in curriculum planning. Ed Res B 14:145-9 S '35; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 16-17)
Looking ahead in visual instruction. Ed Screen 17:82-4 Mr '38
Movies and propaganda. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p71-86)
New understanding through visual aids. Ed 58:65-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-8 D '37
Progress in teacher training in the use of visual aids. Ed Screen 16:81-4 Mr '37
Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. Ed 58:460-7 Ap '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:664-5
Teaching motion-picture appreciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:113-20 F '36; Same. Harvard Teach Rec 6:23-8 F '36
Technics used in utilizing motion picture research data. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p249-53)
Training for discrimination. Va J Ed 29: 366-7+ Je '36
Training for motion-picture appreciation. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:159-60 Ap '36
Utilization of children's questions as a source of curriculum material. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 105-13); Same cond. Ed Res B 16:57-66 Mr '37
What can I do about the movies? Am Assn Univ Women J 28:206-9 Je '35
What happened at Atlantic City. Ed Screen 17:82 Mr '38
When and how shall we use the motion picture? Progres Ed 13:436-42 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:38-40 N '36
—See Frutchey, F. P. jt. auth.

—and Ramseyer, L. L.
Teaching with motion pictures; a handbook of administrative practice. (Studies ser2. Motion pictures in ed. v 1 no2) 59p bibliog pa 40c Am. council on ed. '37

—and Weedon, V. F.
Annual bibliography of curriculum making, 1936-37. Curric J 8:249-63 O '37

—and others
(comps) See American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. Motion pictures in education

DALE, Harrison Clifford
As every schoolboy knows. Banking 28:25-6 D '35

DALE, Jane, and others
Nursery school feeding—a symposium. J Home Econ 28:371-9 Je '36

DALE, John Franklin
Obituary
Cal Sch 8:226 S '37

DALE, R. M.
Enjoyment and musical appreciation—the misuse of the gramophone. J Ed London 69: 684+ O '37

DALEY, William E.
Shorewood, where adults are students. Survey Graphic 26:498-9 S '37

DALGLIESH, Alice
Books for boys and girls. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
—See Garrison, C. G. jt. auth.

DALLAND, Augustine
(comp) List of members, Modern language association of southern California. Mod Lang Forum 23:42-7 F '38

DALLAS, Helen
Pink pills of propaganda. Soc Frontier 3:202-4 Ap '37

DALLAS, Oregon

Elementary school

Elementary school, Dallas, Oregon. il plan Am Sch Bd J 92:37-8 Mr '36

DALLAS, Texas

Technical high school

Efficient use of a school building. J. O. Mahoney. il Nation's Sch 16:16-20 O '35

Thomas C. Hassell school

Tribute and a challenge; an assembly of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils. C. Humphries. Nat Ed Assn J 25:225-7 O '36

DALLAS, Texas. Civic federation
Civic federation of Dallas. E. Scott. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:26-44 Je '35

DALLMAN, Alice Hoornaert
Christmas gift calendars. Grade Teach 55: 33 D '37
Christmas greeting cards. Grade Teach 54:45 D '36
Indian village; poster. Grade Teach 53:36-7 O '35
School garden; poster. Grade Teach 53:22-3 Je '36
Simple Mother's day designs. Grade Teach 54: 26 My '37

DALRYMPLE, Charles O. See Wilson, G. M. jt. auth.

DALRYMPLE, George H.
Guidance opportunities in the business organization class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p232-6)

DALTHORP, Charles John
Laying the ghost of Hallowe'en. J Ed 120:18-19 Ja 4 '37
Teacher makes a home run. J Ed 119:223-4 Ap 20 '36
—See Durland, E; Rustad, E. jt. auths.

DALTON, Dorothy N. See Boyd, E. M. jt. auth.

DALTON, Francis Warren
Dumping ground. Ag Ed 9:173 My '37
Employment experiences for high-school pupils. Ind Ed M 39:201-2 S '37; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:92-3 Mr '38

DALTON, Henry George
Honorary degrees at Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 44:249-50 Ag 22 '36

DALTON, Lorena
Laboratory for business experience. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Ap '36

DALTON plan
Dalton association. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 12)
Dalton plan in a small high school. G. H. Mayer-Oakes. Ed 57:244-8 D '36
Improvement of instruction in vocational shorthand; bridging the gap between school and office. M. B. Wertz. Bus Ed World 17:614-16 Ap '37
What I am doing—the Dalton plan in a senior boys' school. A. Corlett. il New Era 18:3-8 Ja '37

See also
Contract plan

DALY, Joseph F. See Furfey, P. H. jt. auth.

DALY, Margaret Mary
Cooperation between the home and the school. Ohio Sch 13:196 Je '35

DAMBACH, John Isador
Adjusting the varsity athlete to the major program in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 158-61)
Physical education in Germany. (Contributions to ed. no731) 116p bibliog $1.60 Teacners college '37
—See Spindler, E. B. jt. auth.

DAME, Grace S.
Horace Mann club; play. Instr 46:50-1+ My '37

DAME schools
Dame and her school. Times Ed Sup 1170: 349 O 2 '37

D'AMICO, Victor Edmond
Art education in the high school. Parnassus 8:26-8 O '36
Arts in education now. Design 38:8-11 Je '36
Motion picture of the festival. Sch and Home 18:43-5 D '36
New aims in art education. Child Study 15: 172-3 Mr '38
Theater art as education. Progres Ed 13:356-63 My '36

DAMMANN, Mother Grace Cowardin
College administration problems. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:219-32

DAMON, G. E.
Consumer education in the public schools. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:17-18 N '35

DAMON, Inez Field
Boys who did not sing. Mus Educators J 23:41 S '36

DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes
Democracy turns to music. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p25-30)
Conferring of honorary degree. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p30-1)

DAMS

See also
Columbia river—Bonneville dam
Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam

DANA, Marshall N.
Recreation in a regional plan. J Health and Phys Ed 8:283-4+ My '37

DANA college. See Newark. University

DANA college, Blair, Nebraska
Art of farming. E. Nelson. il Holstein-Friesian World 33:1082-3+ N 28 '36

DANCE, Edward Herbert
History teaching in English schools. Sch (Sec ed) 24:405-9, 490-4 Ja-F '36

DANCING
Art and activity. H. A. Pendergast. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:67-70+ F '37
Bandbox dance. M. Gill and S. Brokaw. Instr 46:41 F '37
Beginning dance for girls in high school. E. Adair. bibliog Mind and Body 42:261-6 Ja '36
Chinese lantern dance. L. B. Ditton. Instr 45: 50 Ja '36
Class social dancing. A. J. Rolfe. Platoon Sch 12:33-6 Mr '38
Correlating drama, music and dance. E. V. White. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ S '35
Dance adventures abroad. M. M. Stookey. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:72-6+ F '38
Dance and the growing child. E. Delza. Child Study 15:169-72 Mr '38
Dance drama of Kentucky. O. H. Gunkler. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:157-9+ Mr '36
Dance preparations for 1936 Olympics. V. Stewart. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5 D '35
Dance, the artist-teacher, and the child. H. Holm. il Progres Ed 12:388-90 O '35
Dancing—a basic human need. O. M. Whitworth. Nat El Prin 14:370-2 Jl '35
Dancing in physical education. R. Murray. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:10-14+ Ja '37

DANCING—*Continued*
Dancing: its adaptability to platoon systems. M. Scott. Platoon Sch 12:24-5 Mr '38
Dancing teaches discipline. M. Mordkin. il Par M 10:28+ S '35
Dolling up in Europe. M. M. Stookey. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:603-8+ D '36
English May festival. K. A. Menges. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:136-9+ Mr '38
Group and couple dances for h.s. girls. F. E. Foertsch. Mind and Body 42:76-9, 128-34, 164-8, 206-10, 258-61, 303-8 My '35-F '36
International dance festival, Berlin, 1936. A. Michel. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:552-3+ N '36
Jolly group-dance waltz; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. H. Grauerholz. Mind and Body 42:74-6 My '35
Jolly jesters; an original dance. D. Thatcher. Sch (Sec ed) 25:237-8 N '36
Methods in teaching creative dancing—a summary. G. Watson. J Health and Phys Ed 6:50 O '35
Modern dance and William Blake. E. C. Howe. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:6-9+ Ja '38
Modern dance as an extra-curricular major. N. W. Faber and E. J. Himmelstein. H Points 19:52-4 Ap '37
Modern dance in the high school. A. G. Hamilton. il Sch Activities 9:108-9 N '37
Modern education and dancing schools. E. Waterman. il Childh Ed 12:206-12 F '36
Movement and the dance in education. D. O. Becque. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p46-9)
Movement in representative art. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 120-3 Mr '38
Musical percussion, its place in modern dance education. B. Hellebrandt. diags J Health and Phys Ed 8:290-3+ My '37
Our younger dancers. M. Jewell. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:214-17+ Ap '37
Physical education and the emergence of the modern dance. G. W. Beiswanger. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:413-16+ S '36
Problem from the creative dance at Hampton. B. M. Smothers. Southern Workman 64:370-3 D '35
Rag doll dance. A. Little. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 157-8 O '36
Rhythm activities in high schools. C. G. MacEwan, comp. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 140-1+ Mr '38
School of the modern dance. M. J. Shelly. il Progres Ed 12:417-21 O '35
Social dancing for fifth and sixth grades. V. Dean. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:220-1 Ap '38
Square dance figures of Tidewater Virginia. C. B. Sinclair. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:407-10+ S '37
Survey of the social dance in America. L. Marsh. J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-6+ N '35
System of notation for recording dances. G. Cross. bibliog diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:45-62 O '35
This symphony of life. J. H. Finley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 15-18)
Trends in health and physical education. H. N. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 20-2+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 F '38
What business has the modern dance in physical education? E. C. Howe. J Health and Phys Ed 8:131-3+ Mr '37
What is the modern dance? F. F. Knox. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:485+ O '36
Wooden soldiers; a rhythmic chalk dance novelty. G. E. Read and V. Zimmerman. il diags Sch Arts M 36:212-15 D '36

See also
Clog dancing
Folk-dancing

DANDELIN, Germinal Pierre
Dandelin spheres. L. E. Boyer. bibliog f Math Teach 31:124 Mr '38

DANEY, Clair, and others
Music in the nursery school [mimeographed] (Bul. no48) 19p bibliog pa 15c Curriculum laboratory '35

DANGLER, Edward
School health program. Sch Executives M 54: 340-1+ Jl '35

DANIEL, Blanche Wilson
Practical suggestions for the adaptation of the course of study to upper grades. Va J Ed 29:187-90 F '36

DANIEL, Robert Prentiss
One consideration of redirection of emphasis of the Negro college. J Negro Ed 5:479-83 Jl '36

DANIEL, Walter Green
Current trends and events in Negro education. J Negro Ed 5:150-61, 300-9, 648-66; 6:101-5, 225-40, 661-72; 7:90-7, 220-4 Ja-Ap, O '36-Ap, O '37-Ap '38

DANIELL, Katie
Drawing and the young child. New Era 17: 9-10 Ja '36

DANIELS, Arthur S.
Intramurals in a liberal arts college. J Health and Phys Ed 8:156-8+ Mr '37

DANIELS, Bess, and Leavitt, H. S.
World of music; piano course, teachers' book; for class or individual instruction. 71p pa 48c Ginn '36

DANIELS, Blair E.
Technical and industrial education in the public schools of Mexico city. 87p bibliog pa $1 Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '37

DANIELS, Dora
Episodes in the life of Washington; poster. Grade Teach 55:15 F '38
Runaway reindeer; poster. Grade Teach 55: 40-1 D '37

DANIELS, E. J.
Breaking the ice. Ag Ed 9:62 O '36

DANIELS, Earl
Open letter to teachers of poetry. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:837-44 D '36

DANIELS, Katharine
Christmas shadow puppets. Am Childh 21:13-14 D '35
Organizing a fair; a Christmas activity or a general program. Grade Teach 53:34+ D '35

DANIELSON, Eva
Problems of supervision confronting elementary principals today. Cal J El Ed 6:50-3 Ag '37
Steps in initiating an informal program. Cal J El Ed 6:174-80 F '38

DANISH, Edith Daly
India; an outline for study and plans for a school bazaar. Grade Teach 55:14-15+ Ja '38

DANISH girl guide housekeeping school, Korinth
Danish housekeeping school. Times Ed Sup 1061:303 Ag 31 '35

DANKENBRING, Ruth
Pinocchio invades the art class. Sch Arts 37:64 O '37

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth
Essential factors of good choral singing. Mus Educators J 22:17 N '35; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p229-30)
How do contests differ from festivals? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p347-9)
Some essentials of choral singing. Mus Educators J 24:27+ S '37

DANNER, William Mason, jr
Four essentials for better silent reading. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:407-12 N '37

DANTE ALIGHIERI
Is Dante forgotten? E. D. Mead. Ed 56:50-3 S '35

DANTON, Emily Miller
Federal emergency adult education program. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p28-53)

DANTON, Emily Miller—*Continued*
Uncle Sam, schoolteacher. J Adult Ed 8:149-52 Ap '36

DANTON, Joseph Periam
Appointment and election of boards of control in institutions of higher education in America. J Ed Res 30:583-91 Ap '37
College librarian looks at the college president. Assn Am Col B 23:348-56 N '37
College librarian looks at the college president. Sch and Soc 46:104-7 Jl 24 '37
College library: a new factor in education. J Higher Ed 8:376-82 O '37
Faculty, the librarian and book selection. Library Journal 61:715-17 O 1 '36
Library statistics from institutions of higher education, 1936-37. Am Lib Assn B 32:120-3 F '38
Painless reorganization; putting a small college library in order at low cost. Wilson B 11:241-5 D '36
Selection of books for college libraries: an examination of certain factors which affect excellence of selection. Library Quarterly 5:419-56 O '35

DARBY, O. N.
Education for citizenship. Nat Ed Assn J 26:296 D '37

DARBY, T. J.
Seek ye first—; a playlet of Catholic life today. Cath Sch J 37:280-3 O '37

DARBY, Pennsylvania

Walnut Street school
Reporting pupil progress à la 1937. M. V. Cooper. il Sch Executive 56:210-12 F '37

DARÍO, Rubén
Americanismo of Rubén Darío. M. E. Nunn. Hispania 20:55-60 F '37

DARLEY, John Gordon
Scholastic achievement and measured maladjustment. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:485-93 O '37
Tested maladjustment related to clinically diagnosed maladjustment. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21:632-42 D '37
—See MacLean, M. S; Williamson, E. G. jt. auths.

—and Darley, K. M.
Keystone of curricular planning. J Higher Ed 8:18-26 Ja '37

DARLEY, Kathleen McConnon. See Darley, J. G. jt. auth.

DARLEY, W. G.
Light for easier seeing. Nation's Sch 20:62+ S '37

DARLING, James Ralph
Geelong Church of England grammar school. New Era 19:79-81 Mr '38

DARLING, William Thomas
Feet of our school children. Wis J Ed 69: 248-51 Ja '37
Monthly annuities under retirement. Wis J Ed 69:331 Mr '37

DARLINGTON, George Mark
Farm accounting should be taught. Neb Ed J 16:420 D '36

D'ARMS, Edward F.
Lynceus and the Muses. bibliog f Class J 32:482-90 My '37

DARMSTADT, Germany

Technische hochschule
Erziehung zum bauen an der Darmstädter hochschule dargestellt an arbeiten von studierenden. H. R. Rosemann. il plans diags Moderne Bauformen 34:325-44 Je '35
100 jahre Technische hochschule Darmstadt. F. Hübener. il Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 80:617-20 My 23 '36

DARROW, Benjamin Harrison
Bringing the world to the classroom. Nat Par-Teach 30:44 D '35
Broadcasting in the schools: round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 185-96)
Education versus commercial radio stations. por Ed by Radio 5:1 Ja 3 '35
Radio as a source of home and community education. Nat Par-Teach 31:18-20 Mr '37

DARSIE, Marvin Lloyd
Education and social reconstruction. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. John Adams foundation. Lecture, 1936) 17p pa gratis Univ. of Calif. '37
Evaluating the intangibles. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 275-7 My '36
Modern trends in education. Sierra Ed News 33:13-14 Je '37

DART, Anna
Tenure in California. Am Teach 20:21-2 Mr '36

DARTINGTON country school, South Devon, England
Co-education. W. B. Curry. New Era 18: 100-3 Ap '37

DARTMOUTH college
Description of Dartmouth college. (Bul. 3d ser. v2 no5) 83p il pa The col. '37
Familiar small college quotations; Daniel Webster and Dartmouth. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23 '38
Fragments of truth. E. M. Hopkins. Vital Speeches 2:19-22 O 7 '35
Honorary degrees from Dartmouth. Survey 71:223 Jl '35
Results of the survey of social life at Dartmouth college. Sch and Soc 43:664 My 16 '36

Committee for survey of social life
Report, fraternities. 109p pa The col. '36

Dick's House
Dick's House—the Dartmouth college infirmary. J. F. Larson. (In American school and university, 1935. p307-10)

DARTT, Mary A.
Narcissus; story. Grade Teach 54:29 Ap '37

DARVALL, Frank Ongley
Film as an agency of British-American understanding. J Ed Soc 11:129-37 N '37

DARWIN, Erasmus
Chemistry and the poems of Erasmus Darwin. G. W. Eckert. por J Chem Ed 15:63 F '38

DARWINISM. See Evolution

DAS, Taraknath
Sketch. por Prac Home Econ 15:268 Ag '37

DASCH, George
Chamber music in our schools. por Sch Mus 36:27 Ja '36

DASHIELL, Alfred Sheppard
What is happening to the short story? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:703-13 N '35

DASOVIC, Dan B.
Rural school's solution of the noon-hour problem. Minn J Ed 17:20-1 S '36

DATALLER, Roger, pseud. See Eaglestone, A. A.

DATES, Henry Baldwin
Light—the connecting link between the eye and education. (In American school and university, 1935. p224-6)

DATES. See Chronology

DATTA, Jatindra Mohon
Education of the deaf in Bengal. Volta R 38: 580-1 O '36

DAUDPOTA, U. M.
Survey of mass education in India; together with practical suggestions for the extension of adult education in the country. 10,113p 4s 6d Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

DAUGHERTY, Dorothy Sloop
Dutch seatwork. Grade Teach 55:23 Mr '38

DAUGHERTY, Myrtle
Music land; a play for auditorium and special programs. Grade Teach 53:16+ O '35

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution
D.A.R. in the schoolroom. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37
Tapestry weavers. Mrs W. A. Becker. J Ed Soc 10:368-73 F '37

DAUGHTREY, Greyson
Preliminary study of standards of performance in athletic skills of junior high school boys. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:81-8 O '36

DAUTERICH, Edward
Art in school publications. Design 38:15-20 S '36

DAVENPORT, Frederick Morgan
Need of educated politicians. Ed 55:578-85 Je '35
Postgraduate training at Washington. Assn Am Col B 24:82-9 Mr '38

DAVENPORT, Mary King
Yes, we write poetry. Ed 57:218-22 D '36

DAVENPORT, Virginia H.
Cross-word puzzle. Volta R 38:641-2+ N '36

DAVENPORT, Walter
Youth won't be served. Collier's 97:10-11+ Mr 7 '36

DAVEY, Martin L.
Care of trees on school and college grounds. (In American school and university, 1935. p 164-7)

DAVEY, Wheeler Pedlar
Place of graduate work in the preparation of industrial physicists. Am Physics Teach 6:11-13 F '38

DAVID, Aranka Irene
Student tutoring: a success at Collinwood high school. Clearing House 12:288-9 Ja '38

DAVID, Bert Benjamin. See Moser, A. C. jt. auth.

DAVID, Hans Eduard Fierz-. See Fierz-David, H. E.

DAVID A. Howe library, Wellsville, New York
David A. Howe library of Wellsville, N.Y. Sch and Soc 45:709-10 My 22 '37

DAVIDGE, Isabel B.
Development of the public school library in New York state. bibliog f Library Journal 62:680-2 S 15 '37

DAVIDSON, A. P.
Steps in building the chapter activity program. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

DAVIDSON, Arthur William
Recent advances in the electrochemistry of non-aqueous solutions. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:218-27 My '37

DAVIDSON, Barbara E.
April in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26: 701-5 Ap '38
December in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:334-9 D '37
February in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:520-4 F '38
January in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:426-30 Ja '38
March in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:614-17 Mr '38
May in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26: 793-7 My '38
November in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:241-4 N '37
October in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:127-31 O '37
September in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:53-7 S '37

DAVIDSON, Benjamin
Code of ethics or statement of objectives? Am Teach 20:33-4 My '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:467-9 N '36

DAVIDSON, Carter. See Davidson, H. C.

DAVIDSON, Cuddie E.
Cessante ratione legis, cessat ipsa lex. Bus Ed World 18:471 F '38
Cuilibet in arte sua perito est credendum. Bus Ed World 18:192 N '37
Equitas subvenit vigilantibus non dormientibus. Bus Ed World 18:148 O '37
Ex nudo pacto non oritur actio. por Bus Ed World 17:201 N '36
Ignorantia juris non excusat; ignorantia facti excusat. Bus Ed World 17:424 F '37
Interest reipublicae ut sit finis litium. Bus Ed World 18:773 My '38
Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu inutilia. Bus Ed World 17:613 Ap '37
Modus et conventio vincunt legem. Bus Ed World 17:504 Mr '37
Nemo tenetur se ipsum accusare. Bus Ed World 18:60 S '37
Omnis innovatio plus novitate perturbat quam utilitate prodest. Bus Ed World 18:584 Mr '38
Salus populi suprema lex. Bus Ed World 17: 292 D '36
Sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas. Bus Ed World 18:283 D '37

DAVIDSON, H. Carter
Case for the four-year college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 14-21)
Immigrant strain in contemporary American literature. Engl J (Col ed) 25:862-8 D '36
Plan for a college. J Higher Ed 8:1-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:62-4 F '37

DAVIDSON, Helen Pye
Psychologist and the schools. N Y State Ed 22:700-1+ Je '35
Study of the confusing letters b, d, p, and q. Pedagog Sem 47:458-68 D '35

DAVIDSON, John Farquhar
Anthropology in secondary schools. Sch (Sec ed) 24:684-7 Ap '36

DAVIDSON, Kenneth R.
Watch the birdie! pors J Health and Phys Ed 8:240-2+ Ap '37

DAVIDSON, M. G.
(comp) Bibliography; safety education [mimeographed] 28p 50c The comp, East Syracuse high sch, East Syracuse, N.Y.

DAVIDSON, Marion
Relationship of adjustment status of child guidance clinic cases to age, mental capacity and school placement. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:160-70 Jl '35

DAVIDSON, Percy Erwin
Curriculum study, present and future. Cal J Sec Ed 11:27-32 Ja '36
—See Thornton, J. W. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, H. D.
Conflicting interests in teachers' associations. Sch and Soc 44:721-6 D 5 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 Ja '37; Tex Outl 21:50+ My '37

DAVIDSON, William Joseph
Conserving religious education in the academic curriculum. Christian Ed 18:294-304 Je '35
In appreciation of Frederick Carl Eiselen. Christian Ed 20:323-5 Je '37

DAVIDSON college, Davidson, North Carolina
Must the college language club be a bore? G. B. Watts. Mod Lang J 21:547-50 My '37

DAVIDSON county, Tennessee
Health conservation contest; school medical services. J. J. Lentz. American Journal of Public Health 26:20-2 Ja '36

DAVIES, A. G.
Child guidance conference in California communities. J Juvenile Res 20:7-14 Ja '36

DAVIES, Chase M.
Cincinnati school survey. por Ed Law and Adm 4:38-9+ Ap '36
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:23 Ap '36

DAVIES, E. Salter
School child and his books. New Era 19: 45-7 F '38

DAVIES, Elspeth
Unemployment and family life in South Wales. New Era 18:38-41 F '37

DAVIES, Frederic B.
Medical secretaries. Jun Col J 7:331-2 Mr '37

DAVIES, Mrs Jeannie Barbara (Thomson)
Age allowances in a junior scholarship examination. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:180-92 Je '36

—and Jones, G. A.
Selection of children for secondary education. 181p 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

DAVIES, Joseph Earl
America becomes housing conscious. Nat Ed Assn J 24:285-300 D '35

DAVIES, Joseph Earl—*Continued*
Relative effects of two kinds of provision for response upon the validity of an artificial language test. J Ed Res 29:593-5 Ap '36
What factors should be considered in preparing curriculum materials related to housing problems? J Exper Ed 5:336-8 Je '37
—and Patton, L. K.
Construction of a verbal-manual interest questionnaire. Sch R 44:694-700 N '36

DAVIES, Marjorie G. See Holmes, B. M. jt. auth.

DAVIES, Natalie
Play and creative development. New Era 17: 27-8 Ja '36

DAVIES, Rachel Dawes
My new job. Volta R 39:138-9 Mr '37

DAVIES, W. G.
School certificate examples in physics; with answers. 2s 6d Edward Arnold & co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '35

DAVIESS, Grace B. and Strassler, Margaret
Organizing educational exhibits. J Health and Phys Ed 8:476-7+ O '37

DAVIS, Albert S. (Brooke W. Hills, pseud)
New doctrine for Monroe (cont) Am Sch Bd J 90:21-3 Je; 91:21-2 Jl; 21-2 Ag; 28-30 S; 21-3 O; 27-8+ N; 23-4+ D '35; 92:25-7 F; 41-3 Mr; 24-6+ Ap; 29-30+ My; 31-2+ Je; 93:29-30+ Jl; 23-5 Ag; 29-31 S; 24-6 O; 26-8+ N; 22-4 D '36; 94:35-8 F; 34-6 Mr; 26-8 Ap; 41-4 My; 29-31 Je; 95:27-30 Jl '37

DAVIS, Anna L. and Turrell, A. M.
Pasadena junior college. Occupations 15:154-6 N '36

DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin
Commercial curricula in the South. por Bus Ed World 17:741-3 Je '37
Comparative study of salaries of teachers in the high schools of the South. Sch and Soc 47:551-2 Ap 23 '38

DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin, 1907-
Study of shorthand teaching; comparison of outcomes in the learning of shorthand effected by differences in teaching methodology. (Contributions to ed. no693) 108p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:341-2 Ja '37; Summary. J Bus Ed 13:21-2+ D '37
Walton direct method vs. traditional methods in shorthand. H Points 17:43-6 N '35

DAVIS, Benson W.
Athletics in North Carolina high schools. H Sch J 19:92-3+ Mr '36
(ed) Latin column. See numbers of High school journal October 1936-February 1937
Latin in a changing curriculum. H Sch J 19:130+ Ap '36

DAVIS, Bert H.
Lotteries challenge the church school. Int J Relig Ed 12:17+ Mr '36
Schools and the lottery issue. Nat Ed Assn J 24:276 D '35

DAVIS, Bertha E. See Smith, J. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Bess Estelle (Carnall) (Mrs Frank Garfield Davis) See Davis, F. G. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Bob. See Davis, R. H.

DAVIS, Bruce
Organ literature for the church service. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p395-402)

DAVIS, Byron
Adapting forensics to social living. Tex Outl 20:35 Jl '36

DAVIS, C. B.
Queer flying things; an approach through nature study to the study of the airplane. Grade Teach 55:16-17+ N '37

DAVIS, Calvin Olin
Highlights in the department's history. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-11 Mr '36
Honors convocation for teachers. Sch and Soc 43:818-19 Je 13 '36; Excerpts. Sch R 44:494-5 S '36
Michigan's debt to Horace Mann. Mich Ed J 14:98-9 O '36
More friendly relations. Sch and Soc 43:95-6 Ja 18 '36
Today's junior high; curricular trends in twenty-five schools. Nation's Sch 17:37-9 Je '36
Tomorrow's curriculum. Nation's Sch 19:17-18 Ja '37

DAVIS, Clifford M.
Secretarial accounting. por Bus Ed World 18:438 F '38

DAVIS, Donald L.
Individual pupils need individual guidance. Cal J El Ed 4:250-2 My '36
Pegs for publicity. Nation's Sch 21:38 Ja '38
—See Jacobsen, E. W. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Donald Page
Bonded indebtedness of school districts in Pennsylvania. Am Sch Bd J 95:33-5 N '37
Legal requirements in school indebtedness and proposed legislation. Am Sch Bd J 96: 31-2+ F '38

DAVIS, Dora
Living English. Chicago Sch J 19:79-80 N '37

DAVIS, Dorothy M.
Practical speech correction in the public schools. El Sch J 37:447-50 F '37
—See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Dwight D. W.
Evaluation of the simplified typewriter keyboard (cont) J Bus Ed 10:10+ Je; 11:21-2+ S; 19-21 O '35

DAVIS, E. Olive
French via text and imagination. Progres Ed 14:115-19 F '37

DAVIS, Edna E.
Deaf child and public responsibility. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:491-2

DAVIS, Edwin
Trends in methods, organization, and selection of subject matter for the general shop. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:25-30 Ja '37

DAVIS, Edwin Bell
French as she is spoke. Mod Lang J 20:91-3 N '35

DAVIS, Elwood Craig
Purging the professional curriculum in health and physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-42)
Report of the committee on the professional curriculum. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p75-6)
—and Thiel, G. N.
Another new emphasis in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:538-9+ N '37

DAVIS, Ethel L.
Education of the adult through the short term school. Ed R China 29:155-7 Mr '37

DAVIS, Evan T.
Adult education in Wales. J Ed London 69: 517 Ag '37
Careers for young Wales. J Ed London 68: 576-7 S '36
Music in the schools of Wales. J Ed London 69:304+ My '37
School library and the school librarian. J Ed London 69:134-5 Mr '37
School with fifty thousand pupils: the national eisteddfod of Wales. J Ed London 68: 723-4 N '36
Technical education in Wales. J Ed London 68:392+ Je '36
Unacademic side of Welsh secondary schools. J Ed London 67:484 Jl '35

DAVIS, Evelyn K.
Training course for volunteers in the public health nursing field. Public Health Nursing 29:688-90 D '37

DAVIS, Ewin Lamar
Portrait
Ed by Radio 2:17 F 4 '32

DAVIS, Florence
Clothing; material for a unit or outline for study. Grade Teach 55:12-13+ N '37

DAVIS, Francis William
Film production in the educational field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen January 1936-January 1937

DAVIS, Frank Cornelius
Recent findings in psychology as a basis for changed practices in elementary education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 18-26)

DAVIS, Frank Garfield
Extra-curricular activities for pupils. Pa Sch J 84:383-5 Je '36
Pennsylvania principals' associations as discussion groups. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:41-3 N '37
Suggestions for planning study programs by local principals' associations. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 188-92)

—and Davis, B. E.
Guidance for youth. new ed 387p $1.56 Ginn

DAVIS, Mrs Frank Garfield. See Davis, B. E.

DAVIS, Frederick B. and Nichols, C. J.
Technique for measuring attitudes at the elementary-school level. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p283-8)

DAVIS, Gaynelle
Progressive education in the rural schools. Kans Teach 43:10-11 Je '36

DAVIS, George
As viewed by the teachers union. Clearing House 11:14-16 S '36
New York situation. Am Teach S '35 pt3 (Sup bul 1:1-4 S 14 '35)
Statement of convention issues. Am Teach 20:11-12 My '36
Washington hearing. Am Teach 20:4 My '36

DAVIS, George W.
Significant recent changes in the student field. Christian Ed 21:106-15 D '37

DAVIS, Georgia
Decorating for Christmas. Nation's Sch 20: 25-6 N '37
Knowing the neighborhood helps principals plan pupil activities. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 D '36

DAVIS, Grace M.
Coördinating council at Modesto. Cal J Sec Ed 13:24-7 Ja '38
Evolving curriculum at Modesto high. Cal J Sec Ed 12:231-3 Ap '37

DAVIS, H. Curtis
Improving reading ability of high school seniors. Cal J Sec Ed 12:424-9 N '37

DAVIS, Harold Eugene
National schools in Mexico. bibliog f Ed 58: 237-42 D '37
Social science survey course at Hiram college. Soc Studies 26:374-6 O '35
Speech and writing at Hiram college. Engl J (Col ed) 26:726-9 N '37

DAVIS, Harvey Henry
Capital outlay, indebtedness, and debt service. bibliog R Ed Res 5:141-2 Ap '35
Public education costs. bibliog R Ed Res 5: 148-50 Ap '35
Research and survey technics. bibliog R Ed Res 5:139-40 Ap '35
Serving the cause of education. por Sch Life 21:267-8+ Je '36
Taxation trends for school support; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p65-6)

DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel
Science of studying human beings. Scientific Monthly 41:454-7 N '35

DAVIS, Hazel
Evening with the magazines. Nat Ed Assn J 24:260; 25:12, 97, 146, 266; 26:8, 153 N '35, Ja, Mr, My, N '36, Ja, My '37
Minimum salary laws for teachers. Nation's Sch 19:39-41 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Mr '37
Specialized services in the teaching profession. Va Teach 17:69-73 Ap '36

DAVIS, Herbert B.
To read or not to read. Engl J (H S ed) 27:260-2 Mr '38

DAVIS, Homer
Athens college. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-12 N '35

DAVIS, Howard Clarke
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? music. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 133-52)

DAVIS, Howard Lee
Preparation for seeking employment. J Eng Ed 26:212-26 N '35

DAVIS, Hubert J.
Teaching of English literature. Sch (Sec ed) 26:28-32 S '37
Unit in biology: reproduction. Va J Ed 30: 265-7 Mr '37

DAVIS, Ira Cleveland
How to make committees function. Ed 56: 432-4 Mr '36
Measurement of scientific attitudes. Sci Ed 19:117-22 O '35
Problems and techniques in general science. Sch Sci and Math 36:173-81 F '36; Excerpts. Wis J Ed 68:391-2 Ap '36
Why do teachers' associations have conventions? Sch Sci and Math 38:349-51 Ap '38

DAVIS, Irene Poole
Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. Q J Speech 21:549-53 N '35
Speaking well. por Nat El Prin 15:216-17 Je '36
Speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. Q J Speech 22:454-7 O '36

DAVIS, Irving Gilman
Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. Social Forces 14:516-22 My '36

DAVIS, J. Merle
Cinema and missions in Africa. International Review of Missions 25:378-83 Jl '36

DAVIS, Jackson
British Africa and the South. Virginia Quarterly Review 13 no3:362-75 '37
Appreciation. S. B. Hall. Southern Workman 66:342-4 N '37
Factors in Negro progress. J. M. Gandy. Southern Workman 66:339-42 N '37
Jackson Davis—a biography. C. W. Dickinson. Southern Workman 66:338-9 N '37
Testimonial to Dr Jackson Davis. W. M. Cooper. por Southern Workman 66:335-8 N '37
Tribute. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 66: 350-2 N '37

DAVIS, James Christopher
Course in general engineering—its place or future. J Eng Ed 25:708-12 Je '35

DAVIS, James P.
Some methods for the improvement of instruction in physics. Sch Sci and Math 37:925-32 N '37

DAVIS, James Thomas
Adolescence and the junior college. Tex Outl 20:17-18 Mr '36
Education in a dynamic age. Tex Outl 21:17-19 Ja '37

DAVIS, Jane Eliza
Hindu writer's tribute to Miss Jane E. Davis. St N. Singh. Southern Workman 65:281-2 S '36
Jane E. Davis lives on at Hampton institute. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 65:10-13 Ja '36
Tributes to Miss Davis. Southern Workman 65:3-4 Ja '36

DAVIS, Jerome
America's educational retreat. Christian Century 54:868-9 Jl 7 '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:53-6 O '37
Bid for unity; Jerome Davis writes to William Green. Am Teach 22:22-3 N '37
Brazil is a warning. Am Teach 22:18 Ja '38
Education under communism contrasted with that under capitalism. J Ed Soc 9:154-66 N '35
Educational kaleidoscope. Am Teach 22:9 Mr '38
Minister and the economic order. J Ed Soc 10:269-79 Ja '37

DAVIS, Jerome—*Continued*
President's page. Am Teach 21:9 Mr; 22:19 S; 13 N '37
Why college teachers should join the A.F. of T. Am Teach 20:19-20 Mr '36
Academic freedom and tenure; Yale university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:353-82 My '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37
Case of Professor Jerome Davis. Sch and Soc 44:813-14 D 19 '36
Jerome Davis case. American federation of teachers. pa 15c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago '37
Jerome Davis case. Sch and Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37
Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Century 54:736-7 Je 9 '37
Yale corporation vs. freedom; Jerome Davis discharged by vested interests. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 21:5-7 N '36
Yale on trial; two documents in the case of Jerome Davis. New Republic 89:85-92 N 18 '36

DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick
Challenge to the public junior college. Jun Col J 7:225-6 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-9 Mr '37
Dangers of commercialized guidance. Ed 57: 585 Je '37

DAVIS, Jessie S. pseud.
George Eliot and education. Ed Forum 1:201-6 Ja '37

DAVIS, John De Witt
Teacher's professional training—how do you compare? Tex Outl 19:7-8 D '35

DAVIS, John Eisele
Play and mental health; principles and practice for teachers. 202p bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38

DAVIS, John P.
Survey of the problems of the Negro under the new deal. J Negro Ed 5:3-12 Ja '36

DAVIS, John Warren
Problems in the collegiate education of Negroes. (Dept. of ed. Contribution no8) 56p pa gratis W.Va. state col, Institute '37
Resolutions adopted by the National association of teachers in colored schools. Sch and Soc 44:607-8 N 7 '36

—Bell, W. H; and Clark, F. G.
Negro land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 47: 411-13 Mr 26 '38

DAVIS, L. C.
Field work in geography. Ed Meth 17:293-6 Mr '38
Some experiences in presenting work in field geography in a teachers college. J Geog 35:47-53 F '36

DAVIS, Lema Marguerite
Music in Japan. por Sch Mus 35:23 N '35

DAVIS, Lytton S.
Music education program for Missouri. por Mus Educators J 22:38 S '35

DAVIS, M. H. See Macfarlane, J. W. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Mary Dabney
Century of the kindergarten. Sch Life 22:67-8 N '36
Character development. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p22-30)
Directory of nursery schools in the United States [mimeographed] (Cir. no 163) 44p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
(comp) Good references on elementary education: organization and management. (Bibliog. no37) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
(comp) Good references on nursery education. (Bibliog. no5) rev ed 12p U.S. Office of ed. '35
Guide to effective legislation for the education of young children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 128-31)
Housing the schools for young children. (In her Young children in European countries. p34-47); Same cond. (In American school and university, 1936. p237-44)
Legislative action for young children. Sch Life 21:170+ Mr '36
Nursery schools in 1936. Sch Life 22:117+ D '36
Nursery schools in the United States. New Era 18:206-8 Jl '37
Pupils' progress reports. Sch Life 21:115+ Ja '36
Report card slides available. Sch Life 22:38 O '36
Report on conference of the National association for nursery education. Sch Life 23:102 D '37
Young children in European countries in the present economic and social period. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no2) 108p bibliog il plan pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Report cards of pupil progress recently constructed for elementary grades

—See Keesecker, W. W. jt. auth.

—and Lombard, E. C.
(comp) Good references on child development, infancy through adolescence. (Bibliog. no45) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

—and others
Developments in educational method, 1934-36. See United States. Office of education

DAVIS, Mary Elizabeth
Aims and obstacles of the modern language teacher. Mod Lang Forum 21:137-41 S '36
Modern language teaching: a challenge. Cal J Sec Ed 11:229-31 Ap '36

DAVIS, Mary Octavia
Arithmetic seatwork for beginners. Instr 44: 24 S '35
Eskimo book cover design. Grade Teach 55: 17 Ja '38
First-grade seatwork. Instr 44:26 O '35
Puppet plays for small children. Am Childh 22:12-13 D '36

—and Stubblefield, LaVelle
Seatwork based on A study of Holland. Instr 45:24 Mr '36
Study of Holland. bibliog Instr 45:20+ Mr '36

DAVIS, Minnie Lee
Diagnostic cards for kindergarten and first grade. Childh Ed 13:32-5 S '36

DAVIS, Morton I.
Business education for tomorrow. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p 18-24)

DAVIS, Muriel A.
Mother Goose farm. Instr 45:27+ N '35

DAVIS, Percy Roland
Ways and means of evaluating the new type program. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:299-304 My '36

DAVIS, Raymond Earl
California's new plan for accrediting schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:440-1 N '37

DAVIS, Robert Alexander
Adaptability of psychological techniques to the study of schoolroom learning. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:663-71 My '37

—See Horsch, A. C; Mersereau, E. B. jt. auths.

DAVIS, Robert Hobart
From Tree toad—the autobiography of a small boy. Child Study 13:235-7 My '36

DAVIS, Sarah R.
Importance of a back examination before participation in physical activity. J Health and Phys Ed 6:17+ D '35
Why not rest teaching? Sierra Ed News 33:11 D '37

DAVIS, Sarah W.
Parent education in the Baltimore public schools. Baltimore B Ed 15:97-100 Ja '38

DAVIS, Sheldon Emmor
Teachers colleges versus liberal arts colleges in the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:240-3
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 69 F '36

DAVIS, Thoburn Scott
Experiment in a teaching ministry. Int J Relig Ed 11:24 Jl '35

DAVIS, Thoburn Scott—*Continued*
Training school for pupil leaders. Sch R 43: 603-7 O '35

DAVIS, Thomas E.
Some racial attitudes of Negro college and grade school students. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:157-65 Ap '37

DAVIS, Thomas Wilders, and Kornblum, Nathan
Detection of barium ion in the presence of phosphate ion. J Chem Ed 13:587 D '36

DAVIS, Vera, and Schrammel, H. E.
Davis-Schrammel spelling test; 2 forms. 5c; manual of directions 5c; specimen set 10c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
—See Miller, M. M; Schrammel, H. E. jt. auths.

DAVIS, Verna B. See Chambley, M. B. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Warren M.
Some principles governing the construction of a salary schedule. Ohio Sch 16:150-1 Mr '38

DAVIS, Watson
American documentation institute. Sch and Soc 46:23-4 Jl 3 '37

DAVIS, William Riley
Education in a totalitarian state. Tex Outl 21:26-8 S '37
Social science instruction and the new curriculum. 89p 75c; pa 50c Turner co, 811 Wholesale merchants bldg, Dallas, Tex. '36

DAVIS-DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel
Developing sympathetic attitudes toward peoples. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:387-96 Mr '36
Intercultural education at Benjamin Franklin high school. H Points 19:23-9 D '37
Practical problems of international and interracial education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:486-90 Ap '36
Role of home economics in intercultural education. J Home Econ 30:145-9 Mr '38

DAVISON, Albert Watson
Chemical engineering laboratories. (In American school and university, 1937. p449-50)

DAVISON, Earl
Enlarging lower school civics. Sch (Sec ed) 24:855-9 Je '36

DAVISON, Eloise
Use of electricity in household management, as taught at the University of Tennessee. (In American school and university, 1935. p299-301)

DAVISON, Harold J.
General shop and the student. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:199-200 Jl '36

DAVISON, Helen G.
Vox pop in the classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 26:574-5 S '37

DAVISON, Louise D.
Methods for treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. Q J Speech 22:404-12 O '36

DAVISON, Lyman Warren
Lawrence high school. Am Sch Bd J 94:49-53+ F '37

DAVY, Frances
Big blue bead; story. Am Childh 22:39 S '36
Playhouse; story. Am Childh 22:40+ Ap '37

DAWALD, V. F.
World history test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

—and Long, L.
American history test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

DAWES, A. E.
Obstacles in the junior school: London. New Era 18:298-300+ D '37

DAWES, Chester Laurens
Harvard university. J Eng Ed 27:472-9 Mr '37
New England—vacationland. J Eng Ed 27: 662-71 My '37

DAWES, Rufus Cutler
Marietta college and early education in the West. American Scholar 4:373-6 My '35

DAWSON, Carl Addington
Growing up at school. J Ed Soc 9:532-7 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 S '36

DAWSON, Christopher Henry
Religion and the development of culture. L. J. Shehan. Cath Ed R 34:80-6 F '36
Sociologist looks at his science. L. J. Shehan. Cath Ed R 33:577-81 D '35

DAWSON, Clarence Colton
Sketch. por Bus Ed World 16:37 S '35

DAWSON, Dorotha
Library program in the elementary school. Ed Adm and Sup 22:190-8 Mr '36
Reading interest of Detroit elementary school children. Platoon Sch 10:12-16 F '36

DAWSON, Edgar
Teaching administrative management. Soc Ed 1:390-4 S '37

DAWSON, George W.
Evolution of a commencement. Progres Ed 14: 274-7 Ap '37

DAWSON, Howard Athalone
Better instruction through reorganization of school units. Peabody J Ed 14:7-19 Jl '36
Equalized educational opportunities thru Harrison-Fletcher bill. Wis J Ed 69:242+ Ja '37
Federal aid for education. Ed Digest 2:58-9 N '36
Financing our public schools. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:72-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:45-7 Mr '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 2 Ja '37
Local unit of school administration. (In American school and university, 1937. p21-5)
Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38
Rural life and education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:155-8 My '36
Rural schools: a national problem. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p218-27)
Some problems in the financing of education in the states. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p95-110)
Trends in school finance in the several states. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p99-111)
—See Ashby, L. W. jt. auth.

—and Foster, E. M.
Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports [mimeographed] (Cir. no 137) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

DAWSON, Lester
Note on curvilinear asymptotes. Sch Sci and Math 36:653-4 Je '36

DAWSON, Martin
What the parent and school may expect of vocational guidance. New Era 18:254-8 S '37

DAWSON, Mildred A.
Attempt to improve lesson planning for teachers-in-training. Ed Meth 15:235-41 F '36
Children's preferences for conversational topics. El Sch J 37:429-37 F '37
Current practices in participation; a study of the character and extent of activities in participation as a part of the laboratory school program. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:294-306 Ap '37
Elementary school language textbooks. bibliog El Engl R 15:83-90 Mr '38 (to be cont)
Improving report cards. Sch and Soc 42:716-19 N 23 '35
Objectives in character education. Ed Adm and Sup 21:692-702 D '35
Recent sixth grade language textbooks. El Engl R 13:85-9+; 14:89-95 Mr '36, Mr '37

DAWSON, Mildred A.—*Continued*
Report cards without marks. J Ed 118:532-4 D 2 '35
Superintendent's check list for evaluating elementary-grade teaching. Am Sch Bd J 93:45 S '36
Trying out a combination of methods in teaching reading. Nat El Prin 16:408-11 Jl '37
Unit plan of reading; a novel reading project based on stories of the North. Grade Teach 53:54-5 Ja '36
We thank thee, Lord; unit portraying harvest festivities through the ages. El Engl R 13: 245-7 N '36

—and Reid, F. E.
Educative seat work to improve reading abilities. Grade Teach 53:30-1+ My '36

DAWSON, Percy Millard
Physiculture in the Soviet Union. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:33-45 Mr '37
Physiology of physical education for physical educators and their pupils. 938p il $8 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal and Guilford avs, Baltimore '35
Sports in the U.S.S.R. J Health and Phys Ed 8:585-7+ D '37

DAWSON, Shepherd
Dawson mental test. 6d; 25 tests 3s 6d; manual and key 1s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

DAWSON, Walter H.
More and more of less and less. Sch and Soc 42:152-3 Ag 3 '35
(tr) See Dobrowolski, A. B. Liberal education

DAWSON, William Harbutt. See Boyce, G. C. jt. auth.

DAY, Cecile Pauline
Red and Blue meet; a mass demonstration. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:258-60+ Ap '36

DAY, Dorothy S.
Cosmetic urge and the high school girl. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:298-9 S '37

DAY, Edmund Ezra
Basic responsibilities of general education in America. Ed Rec 17:sup8-22 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 F '37
How can our schools contribute to a better social order? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:47-53; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:179-80 S '37
Inaugural address. Sch and Soc 46:486-93 O 16 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:362-72 Ap '38
Relation between public support and endowment at Cornell university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p85-9)
Cornell university chooses Day as successor to Farrand. por News Week 8:38 N 14 '36
Election of Dr Edmund Ezra Day as president of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 44: 639-40 N 14 '36
Installation of the president of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 46:461-2 O 9 '37

DAY, Ella Jeanette
Adapting the house to the needs of the preschool child. J Home Econ 29:385-7 Je '37

DAY, Gardiner M.
Fifth National conference of theological students, Indianapolis, December 27-28, 1935; announcement. Christian Ed 18:126-8 D '35
Thought and activity among the seminaries. Christian Ed 18:320-4 Je '35

DAY, James Westbay
School contracts, other than for teaching services. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p57-62; 1937. p71-6; 1938. p64-8)

DAY, L. C.
Boys and girls and current events. El Sch J 36:354-61 Ja '36
Boys and girls and honor ranks. Sch R 46: 288-99 Ap '38
Local opportunity and knowledge of current events. El Sch J 38:44-51 S '37
Professional project for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 91:40-1 N '35
Sales psychology for teachers. J Ed 120:14-15 Ja 4 '37

DAY-LEWIS, Cecil (Nicholas Blake, pseud)
Nurture of the imagination. Adult Ed 9:82-94 D '36

DAY, School. See School day—Length

DAY camps. See Camps and camping

DAY dreams. See Imagination

DAY nurseries
Day nursery and the nursery school. E. S. Beer. Ed 57:373-6 F '37
Day nursery as a laboratory. E. S. Beer. J Juvenile Res 21:83-90 Ap '37
Notes on child welfare work in Hamburg. M. Hanser. il New Era 18:196-9 Jl '37
Social psychiatry and the day nursery. E. S. Beer. J Ed Soc 10:207-14 D '36

DAYHUFF, C. H. jr
Carry-over sports at Culver. Nation's Sch 20: 28-9 Jl '37

DAYTON, Ohio

Fairview high school
Fashion clinic. C. C. Farrell. Sch Activities 9:415 My '38

High schools
Broadcasts by local talent serve Dayton pupils studying classics. F. Brown. Clearing House 12:230-2 D '37

DEACON, Joseph R.
Discipline in the training of the mentally defective. Train Sch B 34:146-51 D '37

DEAD sea
Life-giving Dead sea. E. R. Casto. il map diag J Geog 36:221-9 S '37

DEADY, Carroll Francis
Program of diagnostic and remedial teaching. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:217-19

DEADY, John A. See Lewis, A. B. jt. auth.

DEAF
Abstracts of scientific studies. F. Heider. Volta R 37:529+; 38:719+ S '35, D '36
Abstracts of scientific studies. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 37:412-13+ Jl '35
Analytical study of the reading habits of deaf children. T. G. LaGrone. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:40-57 S '36
Assume the sporting attitude. V. Hall. Volta R 39:581-2+ O '37
Auditory outlook for the hard of hearing. See numbers of Volta review
Binaural hearing and delayed speech development. S. M. Stinchfield. Harvard Teach Rec 5:41-9 F '35
Camp Fanwood in the Berkshires. il Volta R 40:152-3 Mr '38
Camp for hard of hearing children. il Volta R 38:288-9+ My '36
Camping with hard of hearing children. R. M. Luther. Volta R 39:457-8+ Ag '37
Church and the hard of hearing. A. R. Hunter. Volta R 38:470+ Ag '36
Conservation of hearing. T. E. Carmody. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:393-4
Deaf boys at a hearing camp. il Volta R 38: 576-7+ O '36
Deaf children do have imagination. M. Harkness. il Volta R 38:567-9 O '36
Deaf child's summer vacation. C. W. Johnson. Volta R 37:717-18+ D '35
Deaf girls in regular girl scout camps. il Volta R 39:391-5 Jl '37
Deaf graduates—1936. Volta R 38:703-5+ D '36
Deaf graduates—1937. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 39:686-9 D '37
Deafened drivers and driving. A. Kelsch. Volta R 40:219-20 Ap '38
Distinctive citizenship. D. E. Evans. Volta R 38:457+ Ag '36
Eugene O'Neill and deafness. B. Shklofsky. Volta R 38:48+ Ja '36
Eyes over Gotham. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 38:98-100+ F '36
Four and a half senses. See numbers of Volta review
Futility of fear. A. Hedley. Volta R 39:167+ Mr '37
Getting the nac of it. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 37:604+ O '35

DEAF—*Continued*

Giving my little boy a hearing vocabulary. D. M. Proctor. Volta R 39:494-6, 562-4+ S-O '37

Glorious existence. A. Hedley. Volta R 38: 602+ O '36

Hail, hail, the gangs all hear. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:164-5+ Mr '37

Halloo of stillness. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38:232-3+ Ap '36

Handicapped parent. Volta R 39:105+ F '37

Hello-o-o! A. H. Miller. Volta R 39:294-6+ My '37

Help from the medical journals. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 38:658 N '36

If your child is hard of hearing. Volta R 38:293-6+ My '36

International girl scout training. C. A. Hamel. Volta R 38:391-3 Jl '36

Is the baby deaf? M. Work. Volta R 38:648-9 N '36

Kinship of the hard-of-hearing. E. R. Baird. Volta R 37:675-6 N '35

Kiwanis and the hard of hearing. C. R. Crooke. Volta R 38:354-5+ Je '36

Lend me your ears. G. M. W. Walsh. Commonweal 23:179-80 D 13 '35

Leonard Dowdy's vocabulary. G. M. Heider. Volta R 37:340-1+ Je '35

Lessons in living it down. H. Montague. Volta R 38:663-5+ N '36

Line between deaf and hard of hearing. L. Fetzner. Volta R 39:497-9 S '37

Man who loved deaf children; a story about Alexander Graham Bell that children will enjoy. H. Montague. bibliog Volta R 40:74-7+ F '38

Marriage—an address to the deaf. A. G. Bell. Volta R 37:457-60+ Ag '35

Marriages of the hard of hearing. I. Estrin, tr. Volta R 37:541-2+ S '35

Measurement of the mental and educational ability of the deaf child. H. S. Lane. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:442

Mental hygiene as related to the problem of deficient hearing. E. H. Rees. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:392

Movies—a blessing or a curse? M. Rea. Volta R 38:327-8+ Je '36

Obligations of hard of hearing parents; with discussion. R. J. Bartlett. Volta R 38:651-4+ N '36

Palestine mother speaks. M. Petigrow. il Volta R 39:82-5 F '37

Parents talk it over. See numbers of Volta review March 1936-

Performance scale tests applied to deaf and hard of hearing children. H. M. Bishop. bibliog f Volta R 38:447+ Ag '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:393-4

Personality adjustments of adolescent boys with impaired hearing. S. Habbe. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:525-7 Mr '37

Personality and discipline. A. Arnold. Volta R 38:582-3+ O '36

Personality tests of deaf adults. R. Pintner and others. Pedagog Sem 51:305-27 D '37

Pioneers for the hard of hearing. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. Volta R 39:403-5+, 453-6+, 573-5+, 641-4 Jl-Ag, O-N '37

Problems of the hard of hearing and how we meet them. E. G. DeLany. Volta R 37:545-6+ S '35

Progress in scouting. il Volta R 38:505-8 S '36

Right approach to motion pictures. A. S. Miller. il Volta R 38:324-6+ Je '36

Scraps in the school room desk. See numbers of Volta review December 1936-

Sculpture, philosophy and deafness; an interview with Gustinus Ambrosi. L. Halberstam. Volta R 39:406-8+ Jl '37

Socializing the deaf and the hearing child. L. Ballenger and L. Zimmer. Volta R 37: 397-400+ Jl '35

Some personality adjustments of deaf children in relation to two different factors. R. Pintner and L. Brunschwig. Pedagog Sem 49:377-88 D '36

Songsters of the silence. M. K. Reardon. Volta R 38:464-6 Ag '36

Spirit that conquers. A. Hedley. Volta R 38: 414+ Jl '36

Standardization of terms. S. L. Elliott. Volta R 38:168+ Mr '36

Stone which the builders rejected. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:233-4 Ap '37

Study in personal adjustments. Volta R 37: 537+ S '35

Study of certain fears and wishes among deaf and hearing children. R. Pintner and L. Brunschwig. J Ed Psychol 28:259-70 Ap '37

Study of some personality aspects of deaf children. L. Brunschwig. bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:236-7 D '36

Summer camp for deaf and hard of hearing boys. il Volta R 40:151 Mr '38

They don't crinkle their ears. H. Epstein. Volta R 40:161 Mr '38

This question is worth considering. F. A. Taber. Volta R 37:606-7+ O '35

Through co-operation. O. A. Whildin. Volta R 39:451-2+ Ag '37

Through the brain. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 38:728-30+ D '36

Valentine party. A. V. Rowe. Volta R 40:82+ F '38

We can still hear music. M. Kawakami. Volta R 39:584-5 O '37

See also

American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing
American instructors of the deaf
Lip reading
Sign language
Volta bureau

Clubs

Use of hobby clubs in leisure time activities. J. Y. Crouter. Volta R 37:333-5+ Je '35

Education

Activities with a special group. M. M. Dunlap. il Volta R 37:461-2+ Ag '35

Activity program for primary grades. E. Maigetter. il Volta R 40:23+ Ja '38

Again: the longest list of graduates. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 37:723-8+ D '35

Auditory fatigue and the use of tuned telephones with hearing-aids. A. W. G. Ewing and T. S. Littler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p306-14)

Auricular program at Mt Airy. M. Bodycomb. Volta R 39:202-4+ Ap '37

Better opportunities for hard-of-hearing children and adults. L. M. Moore. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:278-9

Broader horizons. M. E. Numbers. Volta R 38:629-32+ N '36

Common sense in modernization. M. Evans. Volta R 37:510-11+ S '35

Correlating vocational and academic. H. S. Casolini. Volta R 38:697 D '36

Deaf child and public responsibility. E. E. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:491-2

Does rehabilitation always rehabilitate? G. G. Garst and H. Montague. Volta R 39:633-5+ N '37

Education of the deafened child. R. S. Stevenson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p305-6)

First manual alphabet. M. A. Habig. Cath Ed R 34:286-92 My '36

First year's work. J. Quinn. Volta R 39:284-5+ My '37

General appraisal and progress graph. L. R. Lauder. Volta R 39:88-9+ F '37

Give the deaf child a chance! W. Lauritsen. il Hygeia 15:130-3+ F '37

Great library. A. Farrar. Volta R 38:511+ S '36

Hard-of-hearing child in our parochial schools. S. Klopfer. Cath Sch J 36:73-5 Mr '36

Home and school. See monthly numbers of Volta review through December 1935

Importance of auditory function studies in the educational program for the auditorially handicapped child. R. P. Guilder and L. A. Hopkins. bibliog Volta R 38:68-74+, 149-55+ F-Mr '36

DEAF—Education—*Continued*
Johnny, are you deaf? R. Lehman. il Hygeia 13:1026-8 N '35
Language project. M. R. Van Nest. Volta R 38:509+ S '36
Let's have a round table. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:415+ Jl '36
Listening in with the first auricular class at Mt Airy. M. H. Lamb. Volta R 38:197-9+ Ap '36
Mothers—and fathers—talk it over. Volta R 37:753-4+ D '35
My new job. R. D. Davies. Volta R 39:138-9 Mr '37
Natural speech for the deaf: a discussion. Volta R 38:5-8+, 216-17 Ja, Ap '36
New deal for the forgotten child. L. M. Elstad. Volta R 37:336-8 Je '35
New school in Oklahoma. Volta R 39:629-30+ N '37
New things we have undertaken; old things we have done in better ways. E. K. Earhart and others. Volta R 37:519-20+, 586-7+, 655-6+ S-N '35
Nursery school in the education of the deaf. J. Y. Crouter. Volta R 39:613-14 N '37
Objective tests in vocational interviews. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 39:636-8+ N '37
Our deafened children and how we are caring for them. G. Berry. Volta R 38:169-70 Mr '36
Pages from a primary teacher's diary. M. McKinnie. Volta R 39:396-7 Jl '37
Place geography. D. B. Dickey. Volta R 38: 510+ S '36
Plight of the hard of hearing. M. A. Pless. Occupations 14:237-9 D '35
Preschool at St Mary's. Sister Rose Gertrude. il Volta R 39:325-7+ Je '37
Progress of education of the deaf in day school. M. P. Templeton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:387-8
Qualifications for teachers of lip reading. M. V. Carney. Volta R 40:93-6+ F '38
Reading for primary classes. J. Bennett. Volta R 40:5-9 Ja '38
Rehabilitation and the hard of hearing. M. L. Washington. Volta R 40:36-7 Ja '38
Relationship between vocational and academic departments. H. A. Lemley. Volta R 38: 696-7 D '36
Rhythm and personality growth. G. W. McAlister. Volta R 40:212-14 Ap '38
Scandinavian conference on the education of exceptional children. A. Hansen. Volta R 38:513+ S '36
Scholarship for hard of hearing young people. R. J. Bartlett. Volta R 38:726+ D '36
Selecting vocations for the deaf. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 39:677-9 D '37
Series of elementary science lessons for the deaf. M. Blair. bibliog Volta R 38:570-2+, 644-7, 715-18+ O-D '36
Some changes and developments in fifty years. E. M. Goodwin. Volta R 37:403+ Jl '35
Spin around the world. M. Collins. Volta R 38:573-5+ O '36
Subnormality or late enrollment? C. W. Watson. Volta R 38:448-9+ Ag '36
Suitable education for a young deaf child. L. Massey and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p332-43)
Summer opportunities for the hard of hearing. il Volta R 37:359-60 Je '35
Tacoma's program for the hard-of-hearing child. G. G. Heath. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 279-80
Teacher across the hall. See monthly numbers of Volta review through June 1936
Teaching the use of the dictionary. H. L. Welty. Volta R 38:133-6+ Mr '36
Thank you, American friends; a Swiss estimate of American schools. W. Kunz. Volta R 40:140-2+ Mr '38
Three million strain their ears. E. G. Macnutt. J Ed 118:416+ O 7 '35
Time—and the hearing ear. L. M. Moore. Volta R 39:500-2+ S '37
University correspondence courses. J. V. Healy. Volta R 39:23+ Ja '37
Using the hearing of children so deaf that they entered school speechless. M. E. Numbers. Volta R 39:133-7 Mr '37
Visual and kinesthetic instruction of the deaf. E. McEachera. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:443-5
Vocational language problems. E. Breese. Volta R 38:695+ D '36
What for Columbus? E. Sylvester. Volta R 39:549-54+ O '37
What should be done for the hard of hearing child in a school for the deaf? Volta R 39:490-3+ S '37
Why wait until they are five? N. McNeill. Volta R 38:501-4+ S '36
Wisconsin school for the deaf. T. E. Bray. il Wis J Ed 68:325-6 Mr '36

See also
Acoustic method

Teaching aids and devices
Cross-word puzzle. V. H. Davenport. Volta R 38:641-2+ N '36

Bengal
Education of the deaf in Bengal. J. M. Datta. Volta R 38:580-1 O '36

China
School for the deaf at Chefoo. T. M. Westling. il Volta R 38:23-6+ Ja '36
School for the deaf at Peiping. M. C. Gage. Volta R 37:463-4 Ag '35

Denmark
Deaf in Denmark. A. Hansen. Volta R 38: 27-9, 79-80+ Ja-F '36

England
Some of the things they are doing in England. Volta R 39:333-4+ Je '37

Iowa
State field agent. Mrs E. C. Evans. Volta R 39:143-4+ Mr '37

Japan
Schools for the deaf in Japan. A. De Motte. il Volta R 38:200-3+ Ap '36

Netherlands
Dutch view of the Jena method; reviewed by Jacob Reighard from an English translation. Volta R 37:597-600 O '35

Palestine
Hard of hearing in Palestine. Volta R 39: 300+ My '37

Russia
Education of the deaf in Russia. A. Hansen. Volta R 38:340+ Je '36
Methods of educating very young deaf children; tr. from the Russian by H. G. Smith. E. F. Rau. il Volta R 37:514-18, 579-83, 649-54+ S-N '35
Two Russian pioneers; Professor Rau and his colleagues; tr. from the Russian by H. G. Smith. T. Chugay. Volta R 38:138-9+ Mr '36

South Africa
Agricultural training for the deaf in South Africa. G. de la Bat. il Volta R 37:645-8 N '35

Spain
News from Spain. A. Hansen. Volta R 38: 520+ S '36

Switzerland
Deaf and hard of hearing children in Switzerland. E. Schorsch. il Volta R 37:422-3+ Jl '35

Employment
Counseling the hard of hearing. C. G. Bluett. Occupations 15:412-16 F '37
Deaf and the hard-of-hearing in the occupational world; report of a survey directed by the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 13) 95p bibliog map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '37
Deaf newspaper editor. R. M. Greenmun. Volta R 39:140-2+ Mr '37

DEAF—Employment—*Continued*
Does rehabilitation always rehabilitate? G. G. Garst and H. Montague. Volta R 39:633-5+ N '37
Down on the farm. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:413-15+ Jl '37
Elusiveness of the obvious. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:228-30+ Ap '38
Getting along at college and afterward. R. Kohr. Volta R 37:355-8 Je '35
Guidance for deaf and hard of hearing. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 22:43-4 O '36
Guiding the hard of hearing. E. S. Katz. Occupations 15:10-14 O '36
Job for Jimmie. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38: 731-2+ D '36
Let me do it. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:98-9+ F '37
Lip reading and the job; a forum discussion. M. L. Bartlett. Volta R 39:161-3+ Mr '37
Objective tests in vocational interviews. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 39:636-8+ N '37
Reconditioned hearing. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:35-6+ Ja '37
Rehabilitation and the hard of hearing. M. L. Washington. Volta R 40:36-7 Ja '38
Selecting vocations for the deaf. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 39:677-9 D '37
She showed the doctor. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:162-4+ Mr '38
Unemployment among the deaf. Volta R 39: 114 F '37
What can a hard of hearing person do? H. Montague. Volta R 37:743-6 D '35
Whittington's chat about employment. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38:527-8+ S '36
With the aid of the Blarney stone. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:459-61 Ag '37
You're never out of a job. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:105-7+ F '38

Personal narratives

Alice in radioland. A. H. Miller. Volta R 39:91-3 F '37
Billy's third year of progress. M. Nordstrom. il Volta R 39:86-7+ F '37
Brevoort Kane, sculptor. H. Gee. il Volta R 39:292-3+ My '37
Compensations and dividends. M. J. King. Volta R 37:682+ N '35
Deaf boy's hobby. il Volta R 37:405 Jl '35
Deaf newspaper editor. R. M. Greenmun. Volta R 39:140-2+ Mr '37
Did he make music from head noises? C. W. Johnson. Volta R 39:27-8+ Ja '37
Dust motes dance in the sunbeams. E. R. Baird. Volta R 39:235+ Ap '37
Eye story about ears. T. E. Norton. Volta R 39:94-7+ F '37
Eyes across the sea. F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 39:695-7+; 40:31-5+, 97-101, 157-60+, 221-5+ D '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)
Four happiest years. A. Junge. Volta R 39: 227-8+ Ap '37
From school teacher to publisher; how one woman changed her profession after the onset of deafness. H. Montague. Volta R 39:355-6+ Je '37
Getting along at college and afterward. R. Kohr. Volta R 37:355-8 Je '35
Getting the better of a bad pair of ears. R. H. Fanton. Volta R 37:671-2+ N '35
Graduate work at Johns Hopkins. L. Breunig. il Volta R 39:205-8+ Ap '37
Great impersonation. M. Gladding. Volta R 38:585-7 O '36
He calls deafness an adventure. H. Montague. Volta R 37:531-4+ S '35
Just a matter of form. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:646-7+ N '37
Lessons deaf children taught me. E. Millard. Volta R 38:633-6+ N '36
Lip reading bridged the gap. Volta R 39:29+ Ja '37
Mary Ann, a hearing child with a hearing loss. R. K. Webb. Volta R 39:645+ N '37
More about Richard. E. L. Myers. Volta R 39: 145+ Mr '37
My story. A. Farrar. Volta R 39:443-4+ Ag '37
No depression for these girls. J. L. Young. il Volta R 38:330-1 Je '36
Not in the Romany patteran. G. Marshall. Volta R 38:164-5+ Mr '36
Old granny. E. R. Baird. Volta R 40:155-6+ Mr '38
On being a robot lady. G. Marshall. Volta R 38:412-13+ Jl '36
Parents talk it over; Billy's second year of progress. M. Nordstrom. il Volta R 38: 75-8+ F '36
Queen Alexandra of England. G. Vogt. Volta R 39:362-3+ Je '37
Reconditioned hearing. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:35-6+ Ja '37
Return of Nock Edon. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 39:360-1+ Je '37
Social adjustment of a deaf child. E. N. Charles. Volta R 39:271-4 My '37
Sonny wants a violin. G. Marshall. Volta R 37:753-4+ D '35
Stephen Vincze, doctor of laws; an autobiographical sketch tr. by J. Haunerova. Volta R 37:673-4+ N '35
Success of an English student. Volta R 38: 707+ D '36
Teacher on the shelf. Volta R 37:686+ N '35

Psychology

Doctors discuss deafness. Volta R 39:112-13 F '37
Studying the psychology of the deaf. E. O. Miller. Volta R 37:738+ D '35

Research

Abstracts of scientific studies from the research department at Clarke school. Volta R 38:20-1+; 39:24-5+ Ja '36, Ja '37
Research at Clarke school; studies of lip reading. Volta R 39:111-12 F '37
Research in Saskatchewan. E. G. Peterson. il Volta R 38:394-6+ Jl '36

Speech teaching

Auditory deficiency and delayed speech. S. M. Stinchfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:489
Auditory training for the deaf; promise vs. fulfillment. S. K. Smith. Volta R 40:199-203+ Ap '38
Demonstration of how not to teach speech. Volta R 37:585+ O '35
Drill and non-drill verbs. G. E. Smith. Volta R 38:270-3 My '36
Eurythmics. M. R. Van Nest. Volta R 39: 337+ Je '37
Experiences of one who was born deaf. Volta R 40:22+ Ja '38
More notes on the teaching of language. M. A. Groht. Volta R 39:197-200+ Ap '37
Parents talk it over; Billy's second year of progress. M. Nordstrom. il Volta R 38: 75-8+ F '36
Resonant diction for the hard of hearing. H. Montague. Volta R 37:365-6+ Je '35
Speech, acoustic training and related problems. C. D. O'Connor. Volta R 39:267-70 My '37
Speech problems throughout the school. A. Lack. Volta R 39:72-5+ F '37
Study of respiration and speech. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 38:341-3+ Je '36
Teacher member discusses beginnings. M. H. Bickler. Volta R 39:445-8 Ag '37
Touch and hearing in speech work. D. T. Cloud. Volta R 37:350+ Je '35
Visual aids in the correction of speech. C. V. Hudgins. diags Volta R 37:637-43+ N '35

Schools and institutions

Mental hygiene clinics in schools for the deaf. R. Gay. Volta R 37:741+ D '35
New school in Oklahoma. Volta R 39:629-30+ N '37

See also
Chefoo. School for the deaf
Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Columbia institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.
Florida school for the deaf and the blind, St Augustine
Illinois school for the deaf, Jacksonville
Le Couteulx St Mary's institution, Buffalo
Minnesota school for the deaf, Faribault
Montreal institute for deaf girls
Montreal school for deaf boys

DEAF—Schools and institutions—See also
—*Continued*
New Jersey school for the deaf, Trenton
North Carolina school for the deaf, Morganton
Pennsylvania institution for the deaf, Philadelphia
Rochester school for the deaf, New York
School for the deaf, Jerusalem
Ulster schools for the deaf and the blind, Belfast, Ireland
Wisconsin. State school for the deaf, Delavan

Bibliography
Public day schools for the deaf. H. Taylor. Volta R 40:215-17+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Directories
Private schools for the deaf. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p777-8; 1937. p777-8)
Public residential schools in the United States. W. Lauritsen, comp. Hygeia 15: 178-84 F '37

England
Trio of English schools. M. Casey. il Volta R 39:440-2+ Ag '37

Europe
Association's European tour. Volta R 38:10+, 81-2, 137 Ja-Mr '36
Public day schools for the deaf. H. Taylor. Volta R 39:690-3+ D '37

Japan
Schools for the deaf in Japan. A. De Motte. il Volta R 38:200-3+ Ap '36

South Africa
Innovations in South Africa. Volta R 39:401+ Jl '37
Vocational interchange. G. de la Bat. il Volta R 39:615-17+ N '37

United States
Public day schools for the deaf in the United States. H. Taylor. bibliog Volta R 39:328-9+, 389-90+, 555-7+, 618-19+, 690-3+; 40: 15-21+, 83-7+, 133-9+, 215-17+ Je-Jl, O '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)
Thank you, American friends; a Swiss estimate of American schools. W. Kunz. Volta R 40:140-2+ Mr '38

England
Hearing aid tests in England. Volta R 38:339+ Je '36

Europe
Hard of hearing in Europe. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. Volta R 40:226-7+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Germany
Pioneers for the hard of hearing; Germany. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. Volta R 39:573-5+ O '37
Visit to some German leagues. A. Wender. Volta R 37:602-3+ O '35

Great Britain
Deaf adults under the British flag. A. Hedley. Volta R 38:578-80 O '36

Iowa
Hearing tests in 37 Iowa school systems. W. H. Gardner. Volta R 39:699-701+ D '37

Netherlands
Pioneers for the hard of hearing; Holland. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. il Volta R 39:453-6+ Ag '37

Spain
Deaf in Spain. F. M. Smith. Volta R 37: 465+ Ag '35

United States
Deafness in the United States; a statistical review. G. Berry. Volta R 40:69-71+ F '38
Pioneers for the hard of hearing. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. Volta R 39:641-4 N '37

DEAF, Teachers for the
American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf, summer school, tentative program. Volta R 40:72-3 F '38
Let's have a round table. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:415+ Jl '36
Preparation for teachers of the deaf. Sch and Soc 47:76 Ja 15 '38
Summer school at Toronto. C. Ford. il Volta R 37:661-2+ N '35
Teachers college, Columbia university, announces special advanced courses for teachers of the deaf. il Volta R 39:68-71+ F '37
Tomorrow's teacher of the deaf. S. S. Slaughter. Volta R 37:470-1+ Ag '35
Up through tribulation. A. M. Meyer. Peabody J Ed 15:18-20 Jl '37

DEAF and dumb. See Deaf

DEAF-blind. See Blind-deaf

DEAF-mutes. See Deaf

DEAFENED. See Deaf

DEAFNESS
Concerning the inheritance of deafness. S. Monosson. Volta R 37:540+ S '35
Deafness and its prevention; tr. and presented by Anders Hansen. M. P. Henning. Volta R 39:5-7+ Ja '37
Development of speech understanding in relation to intelligence. S. T. Orton. pa Woods schools, Child res. clinic, Langhorne, Pa. '35
For weary feet, the gift of rest. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38:350-2 Je '36
Heredity in deafness. G. E. Shambaugh. Volta R 39:155-6 Mr '37
Not for black shoes. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38:106+ F '36
On the medical battle-front. C. W. Johnson. Volta R 40:25-30 Ja '38
Prevention of deafness in the unborn child. C. W. Johnson. Volta R 39:437-9+ Ag '37
Seeing the advantages. A. Hedley. Volta R 37:426-7 Jl '35
Speech and hearing. R. W. West. Volta R 37:573-8+ O '35
Suggestions from Volta bureau records in regard to the inheritance of deafness. E. A. Gruver and J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 37: 453-6+ Ag '35
See also
Hearing

DEAFNESS, Instruments for
Acoustic training in the curriculum. C. D. O'Connor. il Volta R 38:263-9+ My '36
Advice on buying a hearing aid; by a salesman-user. Volta R 39:521-3+ S '37
Again those 1936 hearing aids. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 38:467+ Ag '36
Auditory fatigue and the use of tuned telephones with hearing-aids. A. W. G. Ewing and T. S. Littler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p306-14)
Auditory training for the deaf; promise vs. fulfillment. S. K. Smith. Volta R 40:199-203+ Ap '38
Auricular program at Mt Airy. M. Bodycomb. Volta R 39:202-4+ Ap '37
Business uses of a hearing aid. T. R. Hill. Volta R 39:520 S '37
Can physics help the deaf child? P. M. T. Kerridge. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p361-77)
Community among the senses. L. Stovel. bibliog il Volta R 39:287-91+ My '37
Hearing aid class testifies. A. M. Hales. Volta R 38:643+ N '36
Hearing aid tests in England. Volta R 38: 339+ Je '36
Hearing aids in schools for the deaf. R. B. Watson and N. A. Watson. Volta R 39: 261-6+ My '37
Hearing aids—1936. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 38:226-30+, 290+ Ap-My '36
Hearing aids—1937. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 39:503-8+ S '37
Hearing with deaf ears. F. T. W. Woolley. Volta R 38:95-7+ F '36
Lip reading teacher looks at earphones. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:157-8+ Mr '36
Listening in with the first auricular class at Mt Airy. M. H. Lamb. Volta R 38:197-9+ Ap '36

DEAFNESS, Instruments for—*Continued*
Making batteries last longer. W. Skakel. Volta R 39:524+ S '37
Mechanical ear. R. W. West. Volta R 38:345-6+ Je '36
Meeting the problem of the hard of hearing child. D. T. Cloud. Volta R 39:487-9+ S '37
Misconceptions as to hearing aids. E. A. Stevenson. Volta R 38:49-50 Ja '36
Not in the Romany patteran. G. Marshall. Volta R 38:164-5+ Mr '36
Our hearing aid consultation service. M. A. Pless and others. Volta R 39:512-13+ S '37
Physicians and hearing aids. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 38:588-9 O '36
Practical hearing aid for classroom use. G. W. Fox. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:177 Ag '37
Re-education of residual hearing, myth or reality? J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 39:349-51+ Je '37
Research in Saskatchewan. E. G. Peterson. il Volta R 38:394-6+ Jl '36
Social use of hearing aids. L. Stovel. Volta R 39:509-11+ S '37
Spectacles, 1885, vs. amplifiers, 1935. Volta R 37:601 O '35
Using the hearing of children so deaf that they entered school speechless. M. E. Numbers. Volta R 39:133-7 Mr '37
What have we hard of hearing a right to demand? by a deafened ex-hearing-aid-salesman. Volta R 39:514-16+ S '37
What is re-education of hearing? F. T. W. Woolley. Volta R 39:517-20+ S '37
What we hard of hearing have a right to demand: by a deafened hearing aid salesman. D. B. Knight. Volta R 39:221-2+ Ap '37

DEAL, Ada B. and Seamans, Albert
Group remedial reading in high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:355-62 My '37

DEAL, Carl
Sea, a mine. H Sch J 19:194-6+ O '36

DEAL, Don T.
Mr Deal goes to school. por Bus Ed World 18:652-3, 711-13 Ap-My '38

DEAL, George V.
Ready for play at Leyden! Nation's Sch 17: 51-3 Ap '36

DEAMER, Arthur C.
Study of high school music. North Cen Assn Q 11:408-12 Ap '37
Study of public school music practices. por Mus Educators J 22:13-14 O '35

DEAN, A. E.
Training colleges and reorganization. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 123-34)

DEAN, Arthur Davis
Enrichment of adult life. Ed by Radio 1:47-8 Ap 30 '31
Was Margerie a liar? story. J Ed 118:301-2 Je 3 '35

DEAN, Charles D.
Predicting sight-singing ability in teacher-education. J Ed Psychol 28:601-8 N '37

DEAN, Clara B.
Teacher looks at parents and teachers. Nat Par-Teach 31:36-7 Jl '37

DEAN, Clarence
Education in the news. Sch Manag 4:203 Je '35

DEAN, Ella
Home project—a good teaching method. Prac Home Econ 13:197 Jl '35

DEAN, Helen L.
Progressive education in relation to Latin. Ed 57:489-92 Ap '37
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in ancient languages. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:389
Sixteenth annual meeting of the American classical league, Portland, Oregon, July 1-2, 1936. Class J 32:64 O '36

DEAN, J. B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:32 D '37

DEAN, J. E.
Geometry and graphs for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:419-24 Ja '38
New course in mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 26:131-5 O '37

DEAN, John
Applying design to leather. Sch Arts M 35: 534-8+ My '36
Leatherwork in the classroom. Sch Arts M 35:270-2 Ja '36

DEAN, Leonard F.
Courses for teachers. Sch and Soc 45:401-2 Mr 20 '37
Intimations of immortality. Engl J (H S ed) 26:403-5 My '37

DEAN, Mildred
Ad astra per aspera. Sch and Soc 44:303-4 S 5 '36
Foreign language teachers and professors of education. Sch and Soc 42:464-5 O 5 '35
Latin and the new curriculum. Class J 32: 352-8 Mr '37
Latin in the new philosophy of education. Ed 57:472-8 Ap '37
To all professors and teachers of Latin. Class J 31:352-8 Mr '36
To educational theorists. Sch and Soc 43: 202-3 F 8 '36; Same. Mod Lang J 20:522 My '36

DEAN, Ray B.
Adapting arithmetic to individuals. Sierra Ed News 32:16 F '36
Evaluating the outcomes of progressive education. Sierra Ed News 33:26-7+ Je '37
Modernizing the teaching of arithmetic. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:153-7 F '37
Place of individual instruction in the integrated program. Cal J El Ed 4:187-9 F '36

DEAN, Ruth
Non-fiction party; play for high schools. Wilson B 10:200-4+ N '35

DEAN, Stuart
Teacher's working day. Nation's Sch 17:41 Ap '36

DEAN, Virginia
Social dancing for fifth and sixth grades. J Health and Phys Ed 9:220-1 Ap '38

DEANE, Anna Frances
Classroom library. Grade Teach 53:34+ N '35
Reading; the group plan for teaching reading. Grade Teach 53:26+ S '35

DEANE, C. H.
(ed) See Public and preparatory schools year books

DEANS, Edwina
Number in a second grade study of Indians. Childh Ed 14:210-15 Ja '38

DEANS
Dean looks at youth problems of today. D. C. Stratton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:451; Same. Sec Ed 4:203-4 S '35
Dean of men. G. Lewis. Tex Outl 19:50-1 O '35
Disappearing dean of men. W. H. Cowley. Occupations 16:147-54 N '37
Expedition of youth. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:324-6
Facing a mutual problem—cooperation. F. H. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:224-8
See also
National association of deans and advisers of men

High schools
Does every high school need a dean? J. Johnson. Clearing House 12:163-5 N '37
Place of the dean in the high school. C. Nairn. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2+ D '37
See also
Deans of girls

DEANS of boys
Reflections of a dean of boys. W. C. Leonard. H Points 18:20-5 Ja '36

DEANS of colleges
Day's work of a college dean. H. Taylor. Peabody J Ed 14:281-4 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:51-3 S '37
Dean. E. J. McGrath. J Higher Ed 7:427-32 N '36
Dean of the small college. C. A. Milner. $1.75 Christopher pub. co, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '36
Dean's job. J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 42: 196-8 Ag 10 '35
Preparation for the position of dean of men. F. H. Turner. Sch and Soc 44:254-6 Ag 22 '36
Teacher college deans. G. W. Bond. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:698-706 D '37

DEANS of girls
Counseling high-school girls for twenty-five years. G. C. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 247-9
Dean of girls in high school. I. T. Simley. Sch Executives M 54:313 Je '35
Dean of girls in the high school. S. G. Bates. Tex Outl 19:16 Je '35
Work of the dean or adviser. B. N. Halbert. Neb Ed J 17:171+ My '37

DEANS of women
Counseling in the large junior college. E. C. Litchfield. Jun Col J 8:111-16 D '37
Day's work of a dean of women. M. Moffett. Peabody J Ed 14:287-90 My '37
Functions of the dean of women. M. E. Hilton. Jun Col J 8:281-6 Mr '38
Implications of a new educational philosophy for the work of the dean of women. L. Zirbes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:228-9
Judging the work of the dean of women. M. E. Hilton. bibliog Jun Col J 6:165-75 Ja '36
Knocking at opportunity's door. H. G. MacGill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:229-30
Lady cops in cap and gown. N. A. Crawford. (In his We liberals. p94-114)
Opportunity of the dean of women. H. Potts. Christian Ed 20:140-6 D '36
Pioneer days of the dean of women. M. W. Kehr. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38
Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-first annual meetings, 1936-1937. National education association. Department of deans of women. 2v pa ea $1.50 The dept, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36-'37
Professional relationships of deans of women. M. E. Hilton. Jun Col J 6:3-8 O '35

DEARBORN, Frances Ross. See Lyman, R. La V. jt. auth.

DEARBORN, Ned Harland
Beyond the eastern horizon. J Adult Ed 10: 53-6 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:44-5 Mr '38
Certification requirements—recent changes and changes which should be made. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p59-61)
In-service education of teachers. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p285-340)
Learning's never too late. Current History 47:65-8 N '37
Observations on teacher education. Ed Adm and Sup 21:517-21 O '35
Report of the workshop committee of the National advisory council; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 181-90)

DEARBORN, Robert L.
Study of brightness, distribution and control of classroom lighting. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 32:785-99 S '37

DEARBORN, Walter Fenno
Educational guidance in the junior college. Harvard Ed R 7:72-83 Ja '37

—and Gores, H. B.
Adult reactions to a silent reading test. Harvard Ed R 8:38-43 Ja '38

—and Rothney, J. W. M.
Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth. (Harvard buls. in ed. no20) 172p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. press '38

DEARBORN, Michigan

Dearborn high school
Teaching photography in high school. D. Challis. Sch Sci and Math 37:1096-8 D '37

Fordson high school
Experiment with slow readers. B. Cornell. bibliog Reading and Sch Lib 3:127-30 Mr '37

Public schools
Teacher-community institute. H. H. Lowrey. il Sch Executive 57:203-4 Ja '38

DEARMONT, Washington Strother
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:69 F '36
Washington Strother Dearmont. M. F. Scully. Sch and Com 23:68-71 F '37

DEAS, John
C pupil in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1937. p393-410)

DEASY, George Francis
Future of Manchurian agriculture. bibliog f J Geog 37:20-7 Ja '38
Some effects of weather on the urban dweller. J Geog 36:106-10 Mr '37

DEATH
Some reactions toward death among college students. W. C. Middleton. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:165-73 Jl '36

DEATHERAGE, Charlaine
Good instruction makes Latin live. Cal J Sec Ed 11:238-40 Ap '36

DEATON, Mary B.
Unit on the Mississippi river. Instr 46:28+ Ap '37

DEAVER, George Gilbert
Course of study to prepare teachers for orthopedics or correctives. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-8)
—See Lloyd, F. S. jt. auth.

DE BANKE, Cécile
Art of choral speaking. 227p bibliog Baker's plays, 178 Tremont st, Boston '37

DEBATES and debating
Adapting forensics to social living. B. Davis. Tex Outl 20:35 Jl '36
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9:161-2+ D '37
Case for the adoption of the unicameral legislature. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9:70-3 O '37
Case studies in the forensic program. H. Kaltenborn. Q J Speech 22:117-20 F '36
Class debates. W. B. MacMurray. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:59-60 S '35
Debate and discussion—a good team. R. H. Barnard. Sch and Soc 47:311-13 Mr 5 '38
Debate and the measurement of attitudes. D. G. Hay. Q J Speech 22:62-6 F '36
Debate coach. P. T. Conmy. Sierra Ed News 33:9 N '37
Debate coaching; a handbook for teachers and coaches. C. P. Lahman. 2d ed rev and enl bibliog $2.40 Wilson, H.W. '36
Debate index supplement and supplementary bibliographies on current debate topics. E. M. Phelps, ed. 90c Wilson, H.W. '35
Debate propositions and contexts. A. Nichols. Q J Speech 21:355-70 Je '35
Debaters judge each other. J. H. Baccus. Q J Speech 23:74-80 F '37
Debating: a training school for life. C. C. Smith. Q J Speech 23:426-31 O '37
Desirability of teaching school children the technique of discussion. T. H. Pear. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:9-22 F '36
Does debate have a place in our schools? M. E. Reed. Cal J Sec Ed 12:300-2 My '37
Eenie, meenie, minie, mo, and debating. A. Stenius. H Sch J 19:41-5 F '36
Hand book for students and coaches of speech contests. F. McGaughy and J. F. McGaughy. diag pa Willis N. Bugbee co, 1401 N. Salina st, Syracuse, N.Y. '35

DEBATES and debating—*Continued*
Is debate immoral? E. S. Betz. Neb Ed J 16: 278-9+ S '36
Is it debating? I. C. Keller. Q J Speech 21: 506-10 N '35
Library service to debaters. H. Rogers. Reading and Sch Lib 3:27-30+ N '36
Motivating method used in practice teaching. W. S. Goodhue. Ed 57:294-8 Ja '37
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9:209-10+ Ja '38
New aims for debate. A. Tauber. H Points 17:29-32 Je '35; Same. Q J Speech 21:389-92 Je '35
Rules for the direct clash debate plan. E. H. Paget. Q J Speech 23:431-3 O '37
Selecting a national debate question. C. S. Belfour. Sch Activities 9:354-6 Ap '38
Speech contests as educational technics. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 22:187-96 Ap '36
Sportsmanship in debating. C. C. Smith. Q J Speech 23:83-6 F '37
Stimulating interest in forensics. G. A. Newell. Neb Ed J 17:43+ F '37
Unit in debating. I. D. Perry. Sierra Ed News 33:42-4 Ja '37
University of Washington plan of problem solving debate. F. W. Orr and A. L. Franzke. pa 25c Univ. of Wash, Seattle '38

See also
Literary societies

Colleges and universities

Debate in the modern curriculum. W. G. Hardy and L. C. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 27:346-9 Ap '38
Financial support of debating. L. Crocker. Q J Speech 22:603-7 D '36
Forensic experience progression. E. Murray. Sch Activities 9:359-60+ Ap '38
Historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. E. R. Nichols. Q J Speech 22:213-20, 591-602; 23:259-78 Ap, D '36, Ap '37
Intercollegiate debates; the year book of college debating. E. R. Nichols, ed. 3v ea $2.50 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '35-'37
Place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. J. F. O'Brien. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:579-87 N '35
University debaters' annual, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen, eds. 3v bibliog ea $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '35-'37
Winning debates, orations and speeches. Pi kappa delta. bibliog $2 Noble and Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36

High schools

Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. R. L. Caldwell. Q J Speech 22:397-400 O '36
Coaching a high school debate team. L. E. Jackson. Q J Speech 22:429-33 O '36
Debate as a high school elective. O. E. Pore. H Sch J 19:39-40+ F '36
Debating is alive in Antigo! C. L. Nuesse. Wis J Ed 68:257 F '36
Evils of high school debating. R. H. Barnard. Clearing House 12:211-13 D '37
High school contests and debates. H. G. Ingham. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p85)
High school debate as seen by a bystander. C. J. Bode. Wis J Ed 69:206-7 D '36
How should debates be judged? T. E. Johnson. Q J Speech 21:396-9 Je '35
Informal debating. P. Maxwell. H Points 18: 41-2 My '36
Personality development through debating. J. E. Mayer. Q J Speech 22:607-11 D '36
Speech institutes for high school students. A. L. Scott. Q J Speech 23:81-3 F '37
Streamlining the forum and debate. H. De W. Roberts and H. Fox. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:275-82 Ap '37
What should be our objective in high school debating? E. Konigsberg. Q J Speech 21: 392-6 Je '35

DEBATIN, Frank Michael
Evening session enrollment during the depression. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p86-101)
University extension through urban universities. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p48-57)

DEBENEDETTI, Giacomo
Il cinema e gli intellettuali. Intercine 7:160-6 Ag '35

DE BOER, John John
Book week activities. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 632-40 O '37
Civilizing the social studies in the elementary grades. Ill Teach 24:79-80+ N '35
Determination of children's interests in radio drama. Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 456-63 Ag '37
Integration—a return to first principles. Sch and Soc 43:246-53 F 22 '36; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:591-3 S '35
Laboratory course in educational method. Ed Adm and Sup 22:471-6 S '36
New interest in science. Chicago Sch J 17: 140-1 Ja '36
Program for peace education. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:286-92 Ap '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:29-33 My '36
Schoolmarm English. American Scholar 5: 78-86 Ja '36
Sifting children's radio programs. Sch Executive 57:256-7+ F '38
Supervising student-teachers; the teacher-education functions of elementary schools. Chicago Sch J 18:9-14 S '36
Two views of integration; radical view. Ohio Sch 13:281 N '35

DE BONA, Merle Miller
Lunch with clean hands. Prac Home Econ 14:19 Ja '36

DE BORD, Steve
Teacher certification authority in Texas. Tex Outl 21:8-10 Jl '37

DE BRUM, S. Joseph
Business education goes national. Bus Ed World 18:354 Ja '38
Personality minus. J Bus Ed 12:11-12+ Ap '37
(comp) Supplementary materials. See numbers of Business education world September 1937-
Training the young consumer. Cal J Sec Ed 11:480-3 D '36

DEBTS, Public
Why not scholarships for war debt remissions? E. E. Oertel. Ed 56:503-8 Ap '36

DE BURGH, William George, and others
Freedom and discipline in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 193-213)

DE BUSK, Burchard Woodson
De Busk memorial essays. H. D. Sheldon, ed. bibliog pa Univ. of Ore.

DECALOG. See Commandments, Ten

DECATUR female seminary. See Agnes Scott college, Decatur, Georgia

DECHERD, Mary E.
(ed) See Texas mathematics teachers' bulletin

DECIBEL (transmission unit)
Decibels and noise. F. R. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 36:153-61 F '36

DECIMAL system
Duomal system of numeration and computation. W. E. Block. Sch Sci and Math 36: 743-6 O '36
On fingerprints in number words. L. Lange. Sch Sci and Math 36:13-19 Ja '36

DECIMALS
Grade placement of the decimal fraction. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:216-19 N '37
Invention of the decimal fraction. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 25:577-9 Mr '37
Learning of decimals in an arithmetic activity program. H. Harap and C. E. Mapes. J Ed Res 29:686-93 My '36
Simplifying the teaching of decimals. M. M. Guhin. Cath Sch J 36:246-7 S '36

DECIMALS—*Continued*
Teaching common fractions by means of decimal equivalents. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p227-38)

DECKER, B. E.
How I organize my community fair. Ag Ed 8:37-8 S '35

DECKER, Betty B. See Sechrist, D. L. jt. auth.

DECKER, George C.
Joinery. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:377 N '37
Strengthening industrial-arts testing and guidance. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 172-3 Je '36

DECKER, James E.
Is there place for a course in buymanship in high school? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:36-7 O '36

DECKER, Louise de
L'éducation physique aux équipes sociales de jeunes filles. L'Illustration 192:X S 21 '35

DECKER, W. N.
Administration of school supplies in small cities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p221-3)

DECKER, Wilhelm
Methoden der erziehung im reichsarbeitsdienst. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:280-1 '37

DECLAMATION. See Interpretative reading; Public speaking

DECLARATION of independence
Four public declarations of the Revolutionary period. J. L. Kiplinger. bibliog Soc Studies 28:158-61 Ap '37

DECLARATION of war. See War, Declaration of

DE CONN, Donald
Eskimo in his kayak; poster. Grade Teach 54:42-3 Ja '37

DE CONN, Ervine
Indian drummer; poster. Grade Teach 53:38 O '35
Lovely maiden of Plymouth; poster. Grade Teach 54:45 N '36

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, School
Accent on personality. M. Arbuckle. il Nation's Sch 21:49-52 My '38
Art centers in the homemaking room. M. Blodgett. Prac Home Econ 16:145+ Ap '38
Art rambles abroad. M. Sampson. il Sch Arts 37:122-4+ D '37
Beautifying the schoolroom. R. W. Perry. J Ed 120:22-3 Ja 4 '37
Children did it themselves. L. E. Mills and E. Putnam. il Sch Arts M 36:436-7 Mr '37
Chinese room for little folks. E. Brackin. il Sch Arts 37:223-4 Mr '38
Color enters the classroom. R. E. Whorl. il Nation's Sch 21:57-8 F '38
Color in schoolroom decoration. W. E. Musick. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6 F '38
Color schemes in school decoration. R. S. Harris. il Ill Teach 25:83+ N '36
Decorative material for the high school library. A. E. Hoke. map Reading and Sch Lib 3:31-3+ N '36
Departures in kindergarten design and decoration. N. Moseley. il Childh Ed 12:218-21 F '36
Designs for freehand borders. M. P. Johnson. il Grade Teach 53:34 O '35
Frescoes of Geo. Washington school, San Francisco. V. Arnautoff. il Architect and Engineer 125:17-18 Ap '36
Glorified food. D. V. Bennit. il Design 38: 26-7 Ja '37
Let us face the wall. H. Parker. il Nation's Sch 19:39-42 Je '37
Murals by pupils as class room decorations. F. C. Schwarz. il Design 37:31 Ja '36
Murals in the public schools. F. Failing. il Design 36:5+ N '34
Our art room grows up. V. Nilsson. il Sch Arts M 36:379-81+ F '37
School decoration. Times Ed Sup 1102:218 Je 13 '36
Spring in the schoolroom. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 47:28+ Mr '38
See also
Blackboard drawing
Calendars
Window decorations

DECORATIONS of honor
Birthday honours; services to education rewarded. Times Ed Sup 1049:196 Je 8 '35

DECORATIVE art. See Art, Decorative

DEE, John
Dr John Dee (1527-1608) por J Chem Ed 12: 451 O '35

DEEGAN, Thomas J.
Spiritual care of preparatory seminarians who reside at their homes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:498-502

DEEMS, H. W.
Intangible benefits are many. Ag Ed 8:181 Je '36

DEEP SPRINGS preparatory and collegiate school, Deep Springs, California
Deep Springs: an experiment in education. L. A. Kimpton. Clearing House 11:532-5 My '37

DEERE, Gilbert De Marest
Let us swear. Tex Outl 19:12 Je '35

DEERFIELD academy, Massachusetts
Educational experiment. J. R. Fanshawe. Ed 58:433-7 Mr '38
Twelve of the best American schools. Fortune 13:110+ Ja '36

DEESCH, Margaret
Challenge of history. Pa Sch J 84:56 O '35

DEESE, Louise. See Peak, H. jt. auth.

DEFACEMENT. See School furniture—Defacement and mutilation

DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes
See also
Feeble-minded

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus
Fundamentals of school-board organization. Am Sch Bd J 96:47 Ap '38
Know your superintendent of schools; a discussion addressed to new school-board members. Am Sch Bd J 96:53+ Mr '38
Schools report (cont as) In public schools. See monthly numbers of School life
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36
—and Keesecker, W. W.
Compulsory school attendance laws and their administration. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no4) 96p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:161-4 N '35

DE FILIPPIS, Michael
Antonio Bruni, 1593-1635. Mod Lang J 20:151-7 D '35

DEFOE, Daniel
Who founded London university? Daniel Defoe's claim. Times Ed Sup 1106:261 Jl 11 '36

DEFOREST, Lee
Appeal to Canada. Ed by Radio 2:73 Je 9 '32

DEGAGNE, Sister Margaret Mary
Geography by the laboratory method. Instr 46:27+ Ap '37

DEGALAN, Frederick Sherman
Interview on continued education. Mich Ed J 14:444-7 My '37

DE GARMO, Charles
Memorial in honor of Charles De Garmo. Sch and Soc 43:461-2 Ap 4 '36

DE GASPÉ, Philippe Aubert. See Gaspé, P. A. de

DEGERING, Edward Franklind
Consideration of the what, the why, and the how in the teaching of chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:268-9 Je '37
Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:316-17; 13:118-21, 377-82 Jl '35, Mr, Ag '36

DEGNAN, Walter J.
Health education program for blind boys. H Points 18:5-11 Ap '36

DEGREES, Academic

Academic degree assigned second place in survey of university stenographers. A. A. Wilkinson. J Bus Ed 11:27-8 D '35

Adaptation of graduate work to social needs. W. A. Jessup. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 135-43)

Agricultural research and higher degrees. R. G. Stapledon. Science Progress 32:453-62 Ja '38

Analysis of enrolments and degrees conferred over a six-year period. F. L. Kerr. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p493-503)

Arguments in favor of granting a bachelor's degree at the end of the junior college period. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p3-13); Summary. Sch R 45:562-5 O '37

Bachelor's degree; historical summary of degree-granting in the American college. P. L. Harriman. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:301-7 Je '36

Bargain baccalaureates. J. V. Breitwieser. Sch and Soc 43:844-5 Je 20 '36

Case for the four-year college. H. C. Davidson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 14-21)

Conference on graduate study; administration of doctorates and masterates. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 27:89-91 O '36

Counterfeit degrees. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:245-6 Mr '38

Degree status (1934-35) of teachers-college faculties and its significance. A. L. Suhrie. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p64-73)

Degrees conferred by the Advanced school of education of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 47:268 F 26 '38

Dr phil.—ohne philosophie. Deutsche Rundschau 245:59-60 O '35

Eighth annual report, enrolments in and degrees conferred by member institutions for the year 1936-1937 [mimeographed] American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. pa The assn, M. E. Gladfelter, Temple univ. '38

Enrollment and degrees. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 26:336-7 D '35

Five-year summary of the reports of the committee on special projects on enrolments and degrees conferred. F. L. Kerr. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p302-7)

Graduate school of arts and sciences. L. P. Eisenhart. Sch and Soc 45:497-503 Ap 10 '37

Graduate study in industrial education beyond the master's degree. R. B. McHenry. Ind Ed M 39:80-5 Mr '37

Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1936. American Journal of Sociology 43:105-21 Jl '37

Industry and the graduate of advanced courses. G. B. Thomas. J Eng Ed 26:343-8 D '35

Integrity of the college. H. M. Wriston. Sch and Soc 43:183-93 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:11-26 Mr '36

Legal right of a student to a diploma or degree. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:7-9 Ja '36

Migratory students. J. C. Metcalf. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p68-77)

New degree offered by the California state colleges. J. A. Burkman. Cal J El Ed 5: 129-30 F '37; Same cond. Cal Sch 8:31 Ja '37; Sch and Soc 45:281-2 F 27 '37; Sierra Ed News 33:16 Mr '37

New degree requirements at the University of Virginia. G. O. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 42:198 Ag 10 '35; Same. Va Teach 16:131-2 S '35

New educational degrees at Harvard. J Higher Ed 7:273-5 My '36

New opportunities for the liberal graduate school. E. S. Robinson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p99-113); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:299-301 Ap '37

Organization and subject matter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:6-14 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:8-10 Ap '38

Post graduate examination methods. C. E. Tucker. J Eng Ed 26:337-9 D '35

Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1935. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 26:819-21 Ag '36

Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1936. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 27:1267-72 D '37

Quality requirements for the bachelor's degree in southern colleges. P. M. Ginnings. H Sch Q 24:42-4 O '35

Recent awards of higher degrees in industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Ed M 39:150-8 My '37

Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. E. E. Bratcher. Sch and Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37

Requiescat cum laude. D. Wecter. Harper's Magazine 171:251-2 Jl '35

Results of the letter ballot on engineering degrees. O. M. Leland. J Eng Ed 26:607-13 Ap '36

Scholarships in the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 43:592 My 2 '36

Seventh annual report on enrollments in and degrees conferred by member institutions [mimeographed] American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. pa The assn, R. W. Bixler, Univ. of Chicago '37

Significance of the junior college with particular reference to awarding the bachelor's degree at the end of the sophomore year; with discussion. R. L. Wilbur. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 120-6)

Significance to the university of educational developments on the junior-college level. R. M. Hutchins. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 106-10); Same. Ed Rec 19: 5-11 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 F '38

State regulation of degree-granting. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 7:152-8 Mr '36

Three degrees in industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:85-8 Mr '36

Universities and colleges in the United States and Canada conferring public health degrees. American Journal of Public Health 26:sup256 Mr '36

Germany

Some certificates and degrees granted in Germany and some examinations offered. A. M. Lindegren. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 171-81 Ja '38

DEGREES, Doctors'

Again the Ph.D. Nat Ed Assn J 27:78 Mr '38

American degrees; quantity or quality? Times Ed Sup 1061:304 Ag 31 '35

Creative scholarship. A. Steiner. Commonweal 25:347-9 Ja 22 '37

Degrees conferred at the Harvard tercentenary celebration. Science ns 84:285-6 S 25 '36

Department calves, by a professor. Canadian Forum 17:134-5 Jl '37

Division of labor in the study of education. R. B. Raup. Teach Col Rec 37:119-29 N '35

Doctor of philosophy degree and mathematics research. E. J. Moulton. Science ns 84:19 Jl 3 '36

DEGREES, Doctors'—*Continued*
Doctor sees double. J. W. Dodds. New Outlook 165:35-7 Je '35
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1929-30. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 21:279-82 Ja '37
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1930-31. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 21:347-50 F '37
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1931-32. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22:297-300 Ja '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1932-33. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22:372-5 F '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1933-34. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22:456-9 Mr '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1934-35. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 20:37-41 O '35
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1935-36. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 21:55-60 O '36
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1936-37. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22:215-20 D '37
German doctorate. Sch and Soc 44:737 D 5 '36
Graduate work in the education of teachers. W. C. John. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p443-57)
Graduate work on the doctoral level. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:143-4 My '37
Ph.D. degree and mathematical research. R. G. D. Richardson. American Mathematical Monthly 43:199-215 Ap '36; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:393-4 O '36
Ph.D. in speech. L. Crocker. Engl J (Col ed) 26:53-8 Ja '37
Ph.D. superstition. J. C. Granbery. Tex Outl 21:25 S '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:305 D '37
Research in the training of teachers of speech. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 22:175-82 Ap '36
Significance of the Ph.D. L. A. Waits. Sch and Soc 41:837-9 Je 22 '35
Sixty years of doctorates conferred upon Negroes. H. W. Greene. J Negro Ed 6:30-7 Ja '37; Summary. J Higher Ed 8:219 Ap '37
University problem that should be recognized; suggesting reforms in the doctorate courses. J. L. McNulty. America 56:609-10 Ap 3 '37
What price degrees? Sch and Soc 42:296 Ag 31 '35
What to do with the doctor. P. L. Blakely. America 54:546-8 Mr 14 '36

See also
Dissertations, Academic

France

Doctorate in France. J. Prévost. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 Ja '38

DEGREES, Honorary
America's peerage; our universities make a joke of honorary degrees. D. C. Smith. Forum and Century 96:10-15 Jl '36
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Sch and Soc 46:204-5 Ag 14 '37
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37
Harvard tercentenary celebration. Sch and Soc 43:757-61 Je 6 '36; Same cond. Science ns 83:566-7 Je 12 '36
Honorary degrees at the Pennsylvania state college. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 45: 856 Je 19 '37
Honorary degrees at Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 44:249-50 Ag 22 '36
Honorary degrees conferred at the installation of the president of Tulane university. Sch and Soc 47:144 Ja 29 '38
Honorary degrees conferred by Clemson college. Science ns 85:557-8 Je 11 '37
Honorary degrees conferred by Harvard university. Sch and Soc 46:12 Jl 3 '37
Honorary degrees conferred by Harvard university. Science ns 81:633 Je 28 '35
Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Sch and Soc 41:863; 43:871-2 Je 29 '35, Je 27 '36
Honorary degrees conferred by Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 44:50-1 Jl 11 '36
Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Science ns 86:7-8 Jl 2 '37
Honorary degrees from Dartmouth. Survey 71:223 Jl '35
Honorary degrees go Hollywood. S. E. Epler. Sch and Soc 46:760 D 11 '37
Honoris causa; the strange business of honorary degrees. J. R. Tunis. Harper's Magazine 175:38-45 Je '37
Honors. il News-Week 5:28 Je 15 '35
Honors conferred by Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 41:799 Je 15 '35
Réception des docteurs honoris causa de l'Université de Grenoble, le 12 mai 1934. Université de Grenoble Lettres-Droit Annales ns 12 no 1-3:19-76 '35
Under what conditions, if any, should state universities confer honorary degrees? (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 158-83)

DEGREES, Masters'
Conditions surrounding the offering of the master's degree. E. B. Stouffer. North Cen Assn Q 12:205-13 O '37
Degree of master in letters at the graduate school of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 43:145 F 1 '36
Establishing tentative criteria for judging the standing of a master's degree program in industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter and others. Ind Ed M 38:91-2 Mr '36
Harvard graduate school of education reorganizes its work. Harvard Teach Rec 6:170-3 Je '36; Same. El Sch J 37:14-16 S '36
Master of arts in education. E. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 12:495 Ap '38
Master's degree. P. L. Harriman. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:23-8 Ja '38
Master's degree in industrial arts education. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Ed M 39:178-80 S '37
Master's degree in our teachers colleges. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 21:31-2 F '37
Present position of graduate studies in the United States. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:41-9 Ja 11 '36
Problems of the master's degree; report of the committee on the master's degree presented to the Association of American universities. J Higher Ed 7:265-7 My '36
Raising the standards of industrial-arts and vocational teaching and supervision. Ind Ed M 38:93-7 Mr '36
Requirements for degrees at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 47:305 Mr 5 '38
Some comments on the master's degree. C. S. Marsh. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p8-19)
Standards for the master's degree. W. C. John. Sch Life 21:289-90 Je '36
Survey of the requirements for the master's degrees in physical education. H. H. Clarke. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p329-61)
Teachers colleges and graduate instruction. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 22:13-14 F '38

DEGROAT, H. S.
Certain aspects of intercollegiate athletic promotion. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p47-52)
Study pertaining to the athletic directorship of intercollegiate athletics. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:14-35 O '36

DE GROAT, Harry De Witt
Cortland normal alumni, where they are and what they are doing. N Y State Ed 23:33-5+ O '35

DE HAVEN, Beryl
Pupil standards for literary criticism. Engl J (H S ed) 25:491-2 Je '36

DEHAVEN, F. E.
What teachers would like patrons to know about the schools. Va J Ed 31:81 N '37

DEHUFF, Wilmer A.
Place of the library in the Baltimore Polytechnic institute. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p390-7)

DEIBLER, Frederick Shipp
American economic association, forty-eighth annual convention, New York, December 26-28, 1935. Sch and Soc 43:88-9 Ja 18 '36

DEIGHTON, Lee C.
Shall reading be free? Engl J (H S ed) 25: 399-402 My '36

DEIMER, Roland R.
Teacher and changing curricula. Sch Executive 55:356 My '36

DEISENROTH, J. J.
Teaching war and peace. Ohio Sch 14:335 N '36

Truant officer knocks twice. Clearing House 12:204 D '37

Two-edged sword of publicity. Sch Executive 55:189-90 Ja '36

DE KERNAY, Aline
Cultural courses in the modern language department of the John Adams high school, September, 1935-June, 1936. bibliog H Points 18:27-47 N '36

DEKLEINE, William
Summer round-up of the children. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 My '36

DE LA BAT, G. See Bat, G. de la

DE LACY, Hugh
Retreat to the mountain. Soc Frontier 3:174-5 Mr '37

DELAFON, S. Gille
Attention . . . école! Beaux Arts p3 Mr 15 '35

La rentrée des classes. Beaux Arts p3 O 25 '35

DE LA HOWE industrial school. See Willington, South Carolina. Dr John de la Howe industrial school

DE LA MARE, Frederick Archibald
(comp) Academic freedom in New Zealand, 1932-34; a statement of the facts. 52p pa 1s Unicorn press, 34 Kitchener st, Auckland, New Zealand '35

DE LA MARE, Walter John
From If this be I. Child Study 13:237-8 My '36

DELANCEY, Blaine M.
Who teaches our teachers? N Y State Ed 23:18-19+ O '35

DE LANCEY, Irene
Care of the teeth. Instr 45:62+ F '36

DELAND, Mrs Margaret Wade (Campbell)
From Early one morning in the spring. Child Study 13:229-30 My '36

DE LANNOY, William C.
Photoplay appreciation. bibliog Sierra Ed News 33:12-13 O '37

DE LANO, Ralph Benjamin
Reaction time: an aptitude test. Sch Sci and Math 38:390-2 Ap '38

DELANY, Elizabeth G.
Problems of the hard of hearing and how we meet them. Volta R 37:545-6+ S '35

DELANY, F. M.
Martin Ruter, founder of first Texas college. Tex Outl 21:35 Je '37

Massachusetts teachers retirement system. Tex Outl 21:28-30 Mr '37

Question of teacher retirement. Tex Outl 21: 23-4 F '37

Shall teachers' salaries be restored? Tex Outl 21:21 Jl '37

DELANY, Martin Robinson
Early effort for practical training. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p88-94)

DELANY, Selden Peabody
Heresy of activism. Cath Ed R 33:457-61 O '35

DELAWARE

Board of education

Curriculum suggestions for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] The bd, Dover '34

Department of public instruction

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1935, 1936 and 1937. 3v 331;312;331p il pa Del. Bd. of ed, Dover '35-'37

Course of study for junior and senior high schools, grades seven through twelve; physical and health education. 190p The dept, Dover '34

Educational directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 4v The dept, Dover '34-'37

Enriched community living. 235p bibliog il pa Division of adult ed, Del. Dept. of public instruction, Wilmington '36

Regulations concerning the organization of special classes for individual instruction, opportunity classes, and sections for mentally handicapped children; the methods of reporting children for individual examinations as candidates for special and opportunity classes, as well as children who should be examined for other reasons; and the methods of assignment and transfer to special classes. J. E. Wallin. Train Sch B 33:27-33 Ap '36

DELAWARE foreign study plan
Junior year in Switzerland. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5 F '38

DELAWARE. State college for colored students, Dover
Delaware's growing institution of higher education. D. F. Jeffreys. Southern Workman 64:269-71 S '35

DELAWARE. University
Delaware notes, ninth series, 1935. 114p The univ. '35

Relation of the Newark academy of Delaware to the Presbyterian church and to higher education in the American colonies. G. H. Ryden. (In Delaware. University. Delaware notes, ninth series, 1935. p7-42)

DE LA WARR, Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville, 9th earl
Better school buildings. Times Ed Sup 1100:200 My 30 '36

Country school. Times Ed Sup 1093:132 Ap 11 '36

DELAYED reaction
Behavior of white rats in a maze requiring delayed response. C. K. Trueblood and others. diags Pedagog Sem 49:227-31 S '36

Influence of amount of incentive on delayed response performances of chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and J. H. Elder. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:49-72 S '35

Stimulus- versus response-differentiation in delayed reactions of chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 48:112-36 Mr '36

DEL DOSSO, F. Edward
Making a junior college art-conscious. Jun Col J 7:259-61 F '37

DELEHANTY, James A.
Proper education. J Adult Ed 9:430-1 O '37

DE LELLIS, Thomas John
Our language course in the changing world. H Points 18:22-8 Mr '36

DE LEMOS, Esther. See Lemos, E. de

DE LEON, Daniel
Marxian science and the colleges. 94p pa 35c N.Y. labor news co, 45 Rose st, N.Y. '32

DELINQUENT children
Brief survey of nearly one thousand juvenile delinquents. W. L. Chinn. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:78-85 F '38

Child incorrigible. N. C. Kephart and E. Saltzman. Ed Digest 3:12-14 F '38

Comparative study of the educational achievement of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 14:1-6 Jl '36

Comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:355-66 My '37

DELINQUENT children—*Continued*
Confession tests. H. K. Moore. J Juvenile Res 21:76-82 Ap '37
Educational attainments of young male offenders. G. E. Hill. El Sch J 36:53-8 S '35
Intelligence and achievement of children in a delinquency area. M. Lichtenstein and A. W. Brown. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:1-24 Ja '38
Intelligence of the institutionalized juvenile delinquent. M. B. Owen. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:199-205 O '37
Psychological factors contributing to the delinquency of girls. A. T. Jameson. J Juvenile Res 22:25-32 Ja '38
Some changes in delinquents during institutional commitment. N. C. Kephart. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:67-75 Ap '37
Statistical analysis of significant factors in pupil maladjustment. A. S. Hill. J Ed Soc 9:219-30 D '35
Study of mental conflict in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. H. M. Houtchens. bibliog il J Juvenile Res 19:180-92 O '35
Study of runaways at a state correctional school for boys. C. R. Keogh. J Juvenile Res 19:45-61 Ap '35
Survey of the extent and nature of offenses committed by delinquent boys. M. A. Durea. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:62-74 Ap '35
Tests for delinquency. H. K. Moore. bibliog J Ed Soc 10:506-11 Ap '37
See also
Juvenile delinquency
Problem children

DELINQUENTS. See Crime and criminals

DE LISSA, Lillian, and others
Children under five in the public elementary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p221-4)
—See Denby, E. jt. auth.

DELL, Floyd
Adolescent steps out—and how! Child Study 14:201-2 Ap '37
From Moon calf. Child Study 13:240-1 My '36
Modern family. Child Study 13:1 O '35

DELLER, Sir Edwin
Obituary
Times Ed Sup por 1127:436 D 5 '36

DE LOS RIOS, Fernando. See Rios, Fernando de los

DELOZIER, Arthur L.
List of French similes. Mod Lang J 21:264-71 Ja '37

DEL TORO, Julio. See Willey, N. L. jt. auth.

DELZA, Elizabeth
Dance and the growing child. Child Study 15: 169-72 Mr '38

DEMANIGOLD, Mary L. G.
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the platoon school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p70-104)

DEMARAY, A. E.
Interior department at home. Sch Life 22: 214+ Mr '37

DE MAY, Amy J.
Arithmetic meanings. Childh Ed 11:408-12 Je '35
Fifth grade dramatization of the Pied Piper. El Engl R 13:220-2 O '36

DEMENTIA praecox
Comparison of the performance of matched groups of schizophrenic patients, normal subjects, and delinquent subjects on some aspects of the Stanford-Binet. C. H. Altman and D. Shakow. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:519-29 O '37

DEMEREC, Mary. See Welsh, H. B. jt. auth.

DEMERITT, Dwight Burgess
Forestry department reorganized. Journal of Forestry 33:434 Ap '35

DEMIASHKEVICH, Michael John
Algebra of civics. Harvard Teach Rec 5:34-7 F '35
Education for liberal attitudes. Harvard Ed R 8:152-3 Mr '38
Introduction to the philosophy of education. (Am. ed. ser) 449p $2.50 Am. bk. '35
National characteristics and comparative education. Ed Forum 1:5-14 N '36
New Soviet text in U.S.S.R. history. Ed Forum 2:327-31 Mr '38
Reform of secondary education in Germany. Ed Forum 2:82-9 N '37
Value of comparative education for the training of teachers. Ed Outl 10:65-72 Ja '36
Rejoinder to a progressive book review. L. Antz. Ed Adm and Sup 22:528-37 O '36

DEMING, Horace Grove
Chemist looks at culture. J Chem Ed 14:12-15 Ja '37

DEMING, Robert Champion
Committee on technics of adult education in public school programs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:172-4
Criteria for a program of adult alien education. Adult Ed B 1:22 Je '36
Education in CCC camps. J Ed 120:369-71+ N '37

DEMOCRACY
Adult education for democracy. W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 10:141-50 D '37
America: the last citadel of democracy. M. K. Stanley. Va Teach 17:198-205 D '36
American democracy: an interpretation for schools. G. Norlin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p87-100)
American state university. N. Foerster. $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '36
American way. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 29: 63-6 F '38
American way in college. C. R. Heck. Harvard Ed R 8:228-36 Mr '38
Art and democracy. F. E. Baker. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:238 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:211
Autobiographical sketches of high school students revealing their social impulses. H. H. Moore. Soc Studies 26:433-43 N '35
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Yale university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 42:45-9 Jl 13 '35
Century of democracy in America. P. Bradley. J Adult Ed 9:19-24 Ja '37
Challenge to democracy. I. L. Kandel. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:32-4 Ap '36
Classroom democracy and the Spanish civil war. H. W. Allison. Clearing House 12:99-102 O '37
College and social progress. G. B. Oxnam. Sch and Soc 43:521-6 Ap 18 '36
Crisis in American civilization; with discussion. W. J. Durant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p259-75)
Culture and the preservation of democracy. G. B. Oxnam. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p48-60)
Democracy and educational administration. J. Dewey. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p48-55); Revised. Sch and Soc 45:457-62 Ap 3 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ap '37
Democracy and group living. E. C. Lindeman. Sch and Home 17:3-6 Ap '36
Democracy and science. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 46:830-1 D 25 '37
Democracy and the radio. H. G. James. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education. 1935. p45-53)
Democracy assaulted. T. C. Barham. J Ed 119:39-40 Ja 20 '36
Democracy can bear comparisons. S. E. Burr. J Ed 118:329-30 Je 17 '35
Democracy faces the future. Progressive education association. pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37
Democracy in union life. W. W. Wattenberg. Am Teach 22:18-19 N '37

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*

Democracy marches on! I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 2:78-81 N '37

Democracy opens the door. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 32:3 My '38

Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 46: 339-42 S 11 '37

Dictatorship or cooperation? R. B. Raup. Ed Meth 17:323-9 Ap '38

Educating our children for the new day. A. H. Silver. Mid Sch 50:205-7 Mr '36

Education in a democracy. W. J. Cameron. Nat El Prin 17:25-8 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:295-7

Educational freedom and democracy. John Dewey society. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38

Educational policy; California teachers association conference, Hotel Biltmore, Los Angeles, December 10, 1937. Sierra Ed News 33:7-8 D '37

Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. H. W. Prentis. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38

Extending democracy to school administration. F. E. Baker. Am Teach 22:25-7 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Ja '38

External conditions. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p 1-32); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:49-58 O '36

Failure of American text-books to encourage or explain democracy. M. G. Fraser. Sch and Soc 45:230-2 F 13 '37

Farewell to autocrats. L. L. Bowman. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Ag '36

Freedom of teaching in a democracy. C. Wittke. Soc Ed 2:86-90 F '38

Headship or leadership. H. S. Ganders. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 F '37

In America. L. E. Castle. J Ed 118:332 Je 17 '35

Intellectual freedom in a democracy. E. P. Cheyney. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 115-31); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:383-95 My '37

Just what are these isms? C. R. Miller. Clearing House 12:73-80 O '37

Must America choose? M. Lerner. Progres Ed 14:86-90 F '37

National group coordinator—the dire need of the hour. R. E. Byrd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 174-8)

On going abroad to save democracy. T. Woody. Soc Frontier 4:180-4 Mr '38

Our strength is education; a symposium by the faculty of the Fieldston lower school. Sch and Home 17:28-30 Ap '36

Plea for democracy. F. Kirchwey. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:3-9 O '35

Preserving American democracy; curriculum material for American education week. R. O. Hughes. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 24: 215-22 O '35

Profession must choose. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 19:23-5 F '37

Prospect of American democracy. G. S. Counts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 132-45); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:562-14

Public opinion and democracy. W. O. Stapledon. Adult Ed 10:156-67 D '37

Responsibility of the liberal arts college in giving the student an understanding of democracy as a way of life. W. M. Aikin. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p51-4)

Santayana on democracy. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:299-305 Mr '38

School and democracy. B. Parker. Platoon Sch 11:5 F '37

Science, democracy, and education. M. T. McClure. Ill Teach 24:197-8+ Mr '36

So conceived and so dedicated. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:609-17

Social meaning and significance of a theoretically planned economy. J. F. Noonan. J Ed Soc 9:179-86 N '35

Social problems and pupil grouping. W. W. Coxe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 11-18)

Student conference on the basic principles of democracy. J. G. Masters. Sch Activities 9:299-300+ Mr '38

Teachers and cooperation. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog pa 25c S. A. Courtis, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich. '37

Training for leadership in a democracy; rôle of the university. W. B. Donham. Harvard Business Review 14 no 3:261-71 [Ap] '36

University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch and Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

What is democracy? W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 14:51-2 O '37

What is this thing called Americanism? J. F. Santee. H Sch Q 24:53-9 O '35

What of the future of democracy? B. M. Cherrington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:263-5; Same. Adult Ed B 1:13-14 Ap '37

What price democracy? J. K. Hart. Soc Frontier 3:267-9 Je '37

Why democracy? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 O '37

Why not try democracy? M. Lerner. Va Teach 19:69-71 Ap '38

See also
Liberalism

DEMOCRACY and education

Academic freedom. H. L. Ickes. Sch and Soc 41:753-9 Je 8 '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:562-5 N '35; Sch Life 21: 207 Ap '36

Address. T. S. Gates. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p2-5)

Address of the president general. J. B. Peterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:51-9

Adult civic education and the future of democracy. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 F; 30-1 Mr '37

Adult education and the needs of democracy. R. Peers. Adult Ed 10:208-18 Mr '38

Adult education—its place and function in a democracy. E. D. Martin. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p47-56)

America faces a changing world. F. E. Gannett. Ag Ed 8:136-8 Mr '36

America, Russia, and adult education. M. P. Coleman. il Wilson B 10:235-9 D '35

America's answer to youth's appeal. R. G. Sproul. Vital Speeches 2:644-8 Jl 15 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:97-104 Jl 25 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:81-9

Approaching the public—new style. D. D. Henry. Nation's Sch 16:24 D '35

Basic responsibilities of general education in America. E. E. Day. Ed Rec 17:sup8-22 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 F '37

Can we re-vamp the high school curriculum to fit the needs of today. H. R. Douglass. Baltimore B Ed 14:49-57 S '36; Same. Sch and Col 25:3-5+ N '36

Challenge of democracy to education. J. Dewey. il Progres Ed 14:79-85 F '37

Challenge to boards of education. Sch Executive 56:381+ Je '37

Challenge to education. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 45:276-81 F 27 '37; Same cond. Minn J Ed 17:173-5 D '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:296-7 Ap '37

Challenge to teachers in the new education. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 5:43-50 Ag '36

Completing the picture of America. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 14:231-4 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 My '37

Conditions of democratic control. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 9:241-4 Je '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:478-9 O '37

Contribution of education toward the improvement of democratic living. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p5-10)

Cornerstones of democracy. R. Welling. Sch and Soc 42:675-6 N 16 '35

Cost of chance. A. J. Stoddard. Harvard Ed R 7:224-36 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45: 305-12 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p34-42); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:475-83

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Crisis in education; with reply by H. W. Holmes. F. Clarke. Harvard Ed R 8:10-12, 19-37 Ja '38
Crucial issues in American education. J. W. Studebaker. Neb Ed J 18:62+ Mr '38
Crucial issues in education. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p57-65); Same. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no74) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 22:194-5+ Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:100 Ap '37
Czechoslovak schools train for democracy. F. H. Stuerm. Clearing House 12:340-2 F '38
Demands of the present crisis upon the high school. C. W. Taussig. Sch and Soc 45:76-81 Ja 16 '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:17-19 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 Mr '37
Democracy and school administration. C. J. Hendley. Am Teach 21:21-3 Mr '37
Democracy and the profession of teaching. A. D. Yocum and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:146-9
Democracy and the secondary-school curriculum. H. G. Espy. Harvard Ed R 7:320-9 My '37
Democracy and the story. J. P. Scott. Ed Forum 2:165-71 Ja '38
Democracy as a factor in education. T. Dennett. Vital Speeches 3:461-3 My 15 '37
Democracy in administration. O. Tead. Soc Frontier 3:105-7 Ja '37
Democracy in education. F. L. Clayton. Ed Meth 15:245-50 F '36
Democracy in our communities. M. I. Fletcher. Grade Teach 55:58+ N '37
Democracy—keynote of Detroit convention. N. R. Williams. il Sch Executive 57:25-6+ S '37; Same cond. Sch Activities 9:8-11 S '37
Democracy's answer to the European challenge. L. Galloway. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ O '36
Democratic principles in school administration. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 38: 105-18 N '36
Democratic tradition in American education. H. H. Horne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:74-9 O '35
Discussion and education. J. W. Studebaker. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p36-63); Same cond. Pa Sch J 84:123-4 D '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:207-8 O '36
Distinctive objectives for education in a democracy. P. Smith. il Baltimore B Ed 15: 85-93 Ja '38
Dr Dewey's liberalism in government and in public education. A. D. Yocum. Sch and Soc 44:1-5 Jl 4 '36
Educating for a democratic society. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 20:22-4 Mr '36
Education; a cooperative enterprise. W. F. Dexter. Sierra Ed News 33:14 Ap '37
Education and democracy. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:18-23 N '35; Abstract. Bus Ed World 16:363-7 Ja '36
Education and democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:42-9; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:129-34 Ag 1 '36; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:26-7 O '36
Education and social change. J. Dewey. Soc Frontier 3:235-8 My '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:472-4 O '37
Education and social problems; democracy and education in our time. J. H. Newlon. Progres Ed 14:589-94 D '37
Education and the democratic tradition. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 19:21-8 '38
Education—democracy's safeguard. H. M. Eaton. Neb Ed J 16:314+ O '36
Education—democracy's safeguard. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch Life 21:203 Ap '36
Education enriched by living. C. A. Beard. Nat El Prin 17:104-6 F '38
Education faces American democracy. J. G. Rockwell. Ed Digest 3:40-2 N '37
Education for American democracy; the problem it presents. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38
Education for citizenship. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 8:56-60 Ja '36
Education for culture and citizenship. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p493-520)
Education for democracy. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p30-9); Same. Sch and Soc 43:305-11 Mr 7 '36; (In his Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. p8-19); Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:23-4 Mr '36; Neb Ed J 16:207-8+ My '36; Excerpts. Sch Life 21:201-2 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:321-2 My '36
Education for democracy; proceedings of the nineteenth American country life conference, Kalamazoo, Mich. August 10-13, 1936. American country life association. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Education for democracy; public affairs forums. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 17) 74p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Education for democratic citizenship. J. H. Nicholson. New Era 18:151-3 Je '37
Education for the middle of the road. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 102-10); Same. Ed Rec 18:159-71 Ap '37
Education in a changing world. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 43:857-64 Je 27 '36; Same cond. Ed R China 29:179-83 Je '37
Education in a democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 273 D '36
Education in a democracy. H. O. Dietrich. Sch and Soc 44:679-80 N 21 '36
Education rebuilding our social order. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 42:709-10 N 23 '35
Education, the foundation for social organization. J. Dewey. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p37-54); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:32-4 Mr '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:274 D '36; Sch and Com 23:186 My '37
Educational and occupational attainments of our national rulers. H. D. Anderson. Scientific Monthly 40:511-18 Je '35
Educational equipment for the new age. Sch and Soc 46:217-19 Ag 14 '37
Educational frontiers of to-day. W. A. Eddy. Sch and Soc 44:521-7 O 24 '36
Educational implications of the American theory of government. J. A. Hill. Tex Outl 19:18-20 O '35
Educational opportunity in a democracy. E. H. Lindley. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 13-20)
Educational platform for 1936; report on the Stanford conference on curriculum and guidance. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Com 22:240-6 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:289-95 S 5 '36; Kans Teach 44:7-10 N '36; Neb Ed J 16:414-16+; 17:8+ D '36-Ja '37; N Y State Ed 24:188-93+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:51-3 N '36
Educational program in a democracy. G. F. Zook. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p21-33)
Educational responsibility in the social crisis. bibliog (In American association of school administrators. Fifteenth yearbook, 1937. p 106-27); Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Je '37
Education's most dangerous rival. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:118-24
Educators' vote and democracy. W. S. Brooks. Ed 55:626-32 Je '35
Farewell to democracy through education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22: 113-33 F '36
Fifteenth yearbook, 1937; the improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy. American association of school administrators. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '37
Financing education. M. K. McKay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p89-99)
Five year curriculum study committee report on the function and scope of education in a social democracy. M. M. Coughlin. bibliog Baltimore B Ed 14:17-19 D '35

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*

Foundations of the national being. G. Frank. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p8-18); Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 19-30); Tex Outl 20:9-12 Ap '36; Vital Speeches 2:453-7 Ap 20 '36; (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:103-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ag '36

Free school state. Nation's Sch 19:19-20 Mr '37

Freedom and bias in education. I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 15:5-8 N '35

Freedom in education. R. L. West. Ed Adm and Sup 23:81-8 F '37

Freedom of thought and instruction. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:89-90 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:167-8 Ja '36; Sierra Ed News 32:14 Mr '36; bibliog (In his Plain talk. p 152-66); Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:140-1 D '35; Instr 45:11-12 F '36; Kans Teach 42:5-6 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:322-3 My '36

Function of education and the responsibility of the educator in American democracy. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 9:79-82 Ap '38

Functions of the school in this democracy. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:66-73; Same. Sch and Soc 42:241-7 Ag 24 '35

Future of education. F. H. Bair. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p82-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:491-4; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Mr '37

Go forth and teach. H. Mann. centennial ed 50c N.E.A. '37

God and country. F. J. Sheen. Christian Ed 20:166-70 F '37

Handmaid of democracy. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 8:444-6 O '36

Has education failed? F. E. Baker. Soc Frontier 3:199-201 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:34-6 My '37

Higher education in a democracy. B. H. Bode. Peabody J Ed 15:302-13 Mr '38

Higher education in a democracy. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:309-11 S 4 '37

Higher education in a democracy; abstract. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 122-8)

Higher leadership. F. J. McConnell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:17-21

Higher learning in a democracy. C. E. Clark. bibliog f International Journal of Ethics 47: 317-35 Ap '37

Hitler is the law. I. L. Kandel. il Nation's Sch 17:12-15 Ja '36

How can our schools contribute to a better social order? E. E. Day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:47-53; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:179-80 S '37

How may rural schools help democracy to succeed? E. Burnham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:348-50

Implications of democracy and the secondary school. H. G. Espy. Harvard Ed R 7:84-92 Ja '37

Implications of the changing social order in American cultural activities. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 133-8)

Importance of a point of view in educational administration. J. H. Newlon. Sch and Soc 45:361-8 Mr 13 '37; Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 124-31); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:495-501

Instructional leadership and social change. E. V. Sayers. Ed Meth 16:3-8 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:528-30

Integration as a major function of the secondary schools and the role of the social studies. A. H. Margolies. H Points 20:5-11 My '38

Interdependence of democracy and public education. M. Bennion. Sch and Soc 44:302-3 S 5 '36

Internes in citizenship. E. G. Johnston. Sch Activities 9:61-2+ O '37; Same. Soc Studies 28:347-50 D '37

Is American education appropriate for America? J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 309-16 Ap '35

Is the United States public school system growing undemocratic or more democratic? A. D. Yocum. Pa Sch J 84:318 Ap '36

Leadership and education. E. de S. Brunner. Ed Forum 2:181-6 Ja '38

Letter from the President. F. D. Roosevelt. Ed Rec 16:243 Jl '35

Liberalism and adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 42:489-98 O 12 '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p84-114); Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:63-72 N '35

Limitations upon academic freedom for public school teachers. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 37:94-9 N '35

Making America safe for democracy. J. T. Palmer. il Sch Executive 55:437+ Ag '36

Making democracy work—a school problem. V. M. Hardin. Sch and Com 24:141-2 Ap '38

Meeting the challenge of the times. L. K. Wyman. Sch Activities 9:395-6+ My '38

Meeting the needs of children and taxpayers. J. C. Miller. Sch and Soc 42:216-21 Ag 17 '35

Modern public education, its philosophy and background; new social responsibilities of the schools in a democracy. I. Doughton. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '35

Mutual interest of state and nation in the education of teachers. J. A. Hill. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 19-26)

National school assembly. H. L. Ickes. Sch Life 22:294 Je '37

Need for a scientific attitude. W. E. Drake. H Sch J 18:229-32+ N '35

New demands in education. J. C. Stamp. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:601-3 D '35

New developments, new demands. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 24:261-2 N '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p 13-20)

Next step in American education. F. M. Hunter. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 136-45)

Obligation of the university to American democracy. S. P. Capen. Sch and Soc 41: 817-22 Je 22 '35; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:596-601 D '35

Of the children, by the children, for the children. S. A. Courtis. Childh Ed 14:101-5 N '37

On going abroad to save democracy. T. Woody. Soc Frontier 4:180-4 Mr '38

Our historic function. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:18 S '36

Our theory of public school support. J. B. Sears. Sch and Soc 43:73-84 Ja 18 '36

Outlook for public education. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 100-14); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:15-16 Ja '36

Patriotism and the public schools. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 24:259-62 Jl '36

Pedagogy's answer to the European challenge. L. Galloway. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 N '36

Pendulum swings back. S. Hinman. J Health and Phys Ed 9:134-5+ Mr '38

Personal freedom, democracy and social control. B. H. Bode. New Era 17:303-5 D '36

Philosophy of general education with some implications for science teaching in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:387-94 My '37

Philosophy of vitalized teaching in the secondary school. C. R. Jaarsma. Pa Sch J 86:101-4 D '37

Philosophy, politics, and education: our basic dilemma. W. P. Warren. International Journal of Ethics 47:336-45 Ap '37

Place of higher learning in American life. R. Pound. Sch and Soc 44:161-8 Ag 8 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-21 S '36

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Political concepts and secondary education. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 18:75-89 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Mr '37
Practical democracy in education. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 21:6 My '37
Predilections in the new social studies curriculum. R. L. Hilldrup. Va J Ed 29:118-20 D '35
Present educational scene. H. L. Caswell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p77-82); Same. Childh Ed 13:345-8 Ap '37
Problem of democracy in public education. R. H. Dabney. Va Teach 19:26-8 F '38
Promise of democracy and the performance of the politicians. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p242-9)
Proposed roads to a static society: which way education? P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:199-224 Mr '36
Public education and relationships between management and labor. F. E. Johnson. Teach Col Rec 39:561-74 Ap '38
Public schools and political purposes. A. R. Brubacher. Harvard Ed R 8:179-90 Mr '38
Public support for a social studies program. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38
Public's schools. A. J. Stoddard. il Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Mr '36
Reaffirmation. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 7: 253-9 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p455-8)
Relation of physical education to the purposes of democracy. A. J. Stoddard. J Health and Phys Ed 8:519-21+ N '37
Report of the resolutions committee presented to the Progressive education association at its national conference, 1938. A. Gould and others. bibliog f Progres Ed 15:275-83 Ap '38
Revitalizing democracy. K. F. Mather. Forum and Century 98:187-9 O '37
Rôle of educational institutions. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 43:802-6 Je 13 '36
Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Digest 2: 42-4 D '36
Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no6) 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Scholarship and democracy. J. B. Johnston. $1.25 Appleton-Century '37
School and democracy. L. W. Ashby. Sch and Soc 42:602-3 N 2 '35
School and democracy. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:205 O '35
School and statehouse. R. Rienow. N Y State Ed 25:386+ F '38
School and the ballot. B. M. Farley. J Ed 119: 473-4 N 2 '36
School and the home—a problem in coöperation. R. S. Copeland. Harvard Teach Rec 5:88-97 Ap '35
School as a democratic institution. W. D. Lewis. Nat El Prin 14:415-17 Jl '35
School, the teacher, and American society in 1935. H. R. Douglass. Sec Ed 4:264-8 N '35
Schooling for democracy; discussed by nation's educators at St Louis, sixty-sixth annual convention of the Department of superintendence, February 22-27, 1936. J Ed 119:163-6 Mr 16 '36
Schools and democracy. E. M. Hubback. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p289-90)
Search for educational objectives. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23: 200-12 Mr '37
Should education indoctrinate? T. H. Briggs. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:561-93 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 F '37
Significance of the history of education in the education of teachers. J. A. Mulhern. Ed Outl 10:167-81 Mr '36
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:357-60 N '37
Social changes which have outmoded the school of yesterday. H. C. Hand. bibliog f (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p26-35)
Social science conscious. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 42:331-2 S 7 '35
Social science unconscious. E. Hunter. Sch and Soc 42:94-7 Jl 20 '35
Some larger tasks for elementary schools. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 39:363-74 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:11-13 Ap '38
Some relations of education to the status quo. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 47:562-5 Ap 30 '38
Some suggestions on the how of educating for a democracy. G. C. Clark. Neb Ed J 18:102+ Ap '38
Some victory for humanity. P. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p72-6); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:136-8 Mr '36
Sursum corda. L. T. Cribben. N Y State Ed 23:14-15+ O '35
Teacher in a democracy. K. F. Mather. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:395-8 My '37
Teacher's place in the social life of today. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-7 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:65-6
Teaching with conviction. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Adult Ed 8:139-43 Ap '36
That feeble rebel. W. B. McPherson. il Minn J Ed 16:251-2 Ap '36
Theory and practice. J. L. Stocks. Adult Ed 9:76-81 D '36
Trends and tendencies in education. R. L. Ashley. (In his Our contemporary civilization. p503-25)
Unique function of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. 50c N.E.A. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 22:198-9 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:566-7 Ap '37; Summary. Ed Digest 2:1-6 Je '37
United for democracy in education and the nation. R. F. Lowry. Am Teach 20:3-6 S '35
University as a social institution. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 18:457-68 O '37
University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch and Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38
Wanted: social misfits. W. Yale. Nation's Sch 20:32 O '37
What are the desirable and reasonable outcomes of secondary education in terms of social and civic attitudes and aptitudes? C. F. Lewis. Pittsburgh Sch 11:69-76 N '36
What can a teacher believe? K. Eby. Progres Ed 14:158-62 Mr '37
What can the teacher do to increase American democracy's chances of survival? J. P. Williams. Sch and Soc 47:182-4 F 5 '38
What does the future hold? W. J. Donovan. Sch and Soc 44:231-7 Ag 22 '36
What price democracy? J. K. Hart. Soc Frontier 3:267-9 Je '37
What shall our schools teach as patriotism? G. E. Axtelle. Ed Meth 15:72-80 N '35
What should be the controlling principles of the public school system in a democracy? J. S. Thomas. N Y State Ed 24:503-7+ Ap '37
What should people read in democratic government? C. T. Malan. Sch and Soc 46:806-8 D 18 '37
What sort of education is required for democratic citizenship? J. S. Gray. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:353-9 S 14 '35
What's the matter with alma mater? H. L. Ickes. Assn Am Col B 24:6-18 Mr '38
Where propaganda begins. I. L. Kandel. Nation's Sch 18:21-3 S '36
Will education go democratic? A. F. Myers. Clearing House 11:263-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Mr '37
Administrator looks at the schools and democracy; a reply to Myers' Will education go democratic? J. Lund. Clearing House 11:479-82 Ap '37

DEMOCRATIC party
Democrats and Republicans, 1936. E. M. Sait. Soc Studies 27:291-301 My '36
Representing the Democratic party. P. V. McNutt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:105-13
Symposium on current national issues: representing the Democratic party. A. W. Barkley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 156-63, 168-70)

DEMONSTRATION lessons
Appraisal of demonstration lessons in the social sciences. J. Klein. H Points 19: 65-6 My '37
Appraisal of demonstration teaching. C. O. Wilson. Neb Ed J 17:275+ O '37
Directing the observation lesson. E. C. Clark. Ed Adm and Sup 22:632-5 N '36
Improvement of teaching technique through the demonstration lesson. R. H. Ruhnke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:413-18 Mr '36
Improving instruction through demonstration lessons. Baltimore. Board of school commissioners. El Sch J 36:654 My '36
On giving a model lesson. I. Sass. H Points 19:52-5 S '37
Preparation for my first demonstration lesson. D. D. Eldred. El Engl R 15:76-7 F '38
Program of high school demonstration lessons. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:13-17 S '35

DEMONSTRATION method
Analysis of essential factors in the shop demonstration. K. E. Parr. Ind Ed M 38: 273-4 N '36
Demonstration lessons for the boys' class. D. M. Stackhouse. il Prac Home Econ 15:352-4 O '37
Demonstrations in chemistry, physics and physiography. G. L. Fletcher. diags H Points 18:20-3 N '36
Demonstrations or individual laboratory work for high schools. R. W. Fuller. J Chem Ed 13:262-4 Je '36
Group demonstration technique in the teaching of general science. S. J. Williams. Sch Sci and Math 36:1019-25 D '36
Laboratory by demonstration. W. Chester. J Higher Ed 9:32-6 Ja '38
Problems and techniques in general science. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 36:173-81 F '36; Excerpts. Wis J Ed 68:391-2 Ap '36
Student laboratory work versus teacher demonstration as a means of developing laboratory resourcefulness. P. Goldstein. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:185-93 N '37
Teaching of advanced science using the demonstration method. C. S. Webb. Sch Sci and Math 38:20-8 Ja '38
Use of the demonstration technique for the improvement of high school instruction in Iowa. A. J. Steffey. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 S '37
Value of written reports in demonstrational teaching before college classes. G. La V. Freeman. J Ed Res 31:211-13 N '37

DEMONSTRATION schools
Current practices in participation; a study of the character and extent of activities in participation as a part of the laboratory school program. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:294-306 Ap '37
Do as we say or do as we do? A. V. Keliher. il Progres Ed 14:364-9 My '37
Experiment in community school education. S. Everett. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:532-47 O '37
Is the demonstration high school a necessary adjunct of the commercial teacher-training institution? G. G. Hill. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p421-7)
Laboratory school in a teacher-education program. O. G. Jamison and J. W. Jones. Peabody J Ed 13:68-71 S '35
Practice-teaching load in laboratory schools. H. H. Ryan. Ed Adm and Sup 24:143-6 F '38
Prospective teachers learn to live with their neighbors. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 14:245-51 F '38
Saturday's children. G. W. Diemer. Nation's Sch 21:27-8 F '38
Summer demonstration school at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:870 Je 27 '36

See also
Chicago. University—Laboratory schools
Florida. University—P. K. Yonge laboratory school
George Peabody college for teachers—Demonstration junior college

DEMONSTRATIVE geometry. See Geometry

DE MOTTE, Amelia
Schools for the deaf in Japan. Volta R 38: 200-3+ Ap '36

DEMPSEY, Clarence Haines
Brief for home study. J Ed 118:534-5 D 2 '35

DEMPSEY, T. Jack, jr
(ed) Accredited high schools of Georgia. (Bul. v35 no 11e. Serial no620) 48p map pa Univ. of Ga. '35
Minutes of the National association of high school supervisors and directors, St Louis, Missouri, February 24-26, 1936. H Sch Q 24:188-9 Ap '36

DENBIGH, Basil Robert
Co-operation between vocational agriculture and the Farm credit administration. Ag Ed 9:116 F '37

DENBY, Elizabeth; Prinn, G. A; and De Lissa, Lillian
Nursery school in the life of the modern community. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p26-36)

DENGLER, Paul E.
Basic principles of fascist philosophy of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 12-19)

DENGLER, Paul Leo
Austria. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p3-34)

DENGLER, Walter E.
Guidance opportunities in the business English class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p280-5)

DE NIKE, Howard R.
Soccer—a universal game. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-30+ O '35

DENISON university, Granville, Ohio

William Howard Doane library
William Howard Doane library of Denison university. A. L. Craigie. il Library Journal 62:937-9 D 15 '37

DENMAN, C. W.
Marks that mean something. Tex Outl 20:33-4 Mr '36
Tomorrow's public school. Tex Outl 21:42-3 S '37

DENMARK, F. L. See Massey, L. jt. auth.

DENMARK

See also
Agriculture—Denmark

Economic conditions
Education and national recovery in Denmark. H. R. W. Benjamin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:173-80 N '35

Politics and government
Twenty-five years—and a red castle. H. Fenger. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:25-9 F '36

DENNEN, R. L.
Colby community high school. Am Sch Bd J 94:54-7+ F '37

DENNERY, Etienne
French economist's visit to western colleges. (Extramural lectures. Pamphlet ser. no 1) 17p gratis Inst. of int. ed. '36

DENNETT, Tyler
Democracy as a factor in education. Vital Speeches 3:461-3 My 15 '37
Self-made men in a self-made college. Southern Workman 66:4-13 Ja '37

DENNETT, Tyler—*Continued*
Presidency of Williams college. Sch and Soc 46:185-6 Ag 7 '37
Resignation of President Dennett of Williams college. Sch and Soc 46:110-11 Jl 24 '37

DENNEY, Joseph Villiers
Obituary. North Cen Assn Q 10:159 O '35

DENNING, Ruth Osgood
Guidance through the homeroom. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:100-3 O '35

DENNIS, Charles Maschal
Are we vulnerable? Mus Educators J 24:23 S '37
Music in a machine age; its increasing importance in the instructional program. Cal J Sec Ed 11:171-4 Mr '36
Training of teachers in service. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p68-9)
Value of the teachers' chorus. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p83)

DENNIS, Clara G.
Practical teaching devices. il Am Childh 23: 36-40 O '37

DENNIS, Lemo Theressa. See Rockwood, L. T.

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag
Federal George-Deen vocational funds now available. Ind Ed M 39:258-9 N '37
Vocational education for adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p317-22)

DENNIS, Louise D.
Boy who forgot; story. Am Childh 23:48 Ap '38

DENNIS, Margaret E.
France in the sixth grade. Instr 45:30+ My '36

DENNIS, Robert G.
Rural libraries. Sierra Ed News 32:22-3 N '36

DENNIS, Wayne
Adult interest as related to education. bibliog (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p5-14)
Effect of restricted practice upon the reaching, sitting, and standing of two infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:17-32 S '35

DENNY, E. C. See Nelson, M. J. jt. auth.

DENNY, F. W.
Corrective reading; a controlled corrective reading experiment. Sierra Ed News 32: 11+ N '36

DENOMINATIONAL boards of education. See Church boards of education

DENOMINATIONAL colleges
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:26-36, 311-17 O '35, Ap '36
Church college, a mediating and transmitting institution. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 22:301-5 My '36
Church-related college in cultural education. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 21:61-3 O '37
Churches and higher education. F. C. Wilcox. Christian Ed 19:361-9 Je '36
Church's responsibility for higher education. O. F. Blackwelder. Christian Ed 21:5-14 O '37
Contribution of the church college to social progress. V. F. Schwalm. Christian Ed 19:348-51 Je '36
Contribution of the church related college to civic life; a panel discussion. Christian Ed 21:168-92 F '38
Contributions of the church-related college to civic, cultural and religious life. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Christian Ed 21:160-7 F '38
Curriculum of Christian general education. O. H. Pannkoke. Sch and Soc 42:439-40 S 28 '35
Four-year denominational college. J. L. Sherman. Sch and Soc 42:572-3 O 26 '35
Free church-related college in the free state. H. M. Robinson. il Christian Ed 20:195-201 F '37
Function of the church college. T. H. Wilson. Christian Ed 20:60-7 O '36
Fundamental facts. J. H. Reynolds. Christian Ed 21:3-4 O '37
Is there a way out for the church college? W. E. Uphaus. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:19-27 Ja '36
Layman considers religion and education. R. W. Gwinn. Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9+ Ap '37
Lutheran venture in higher education. O. H. Pannkoke. Christian Ed 19:60-5 O '35
Part of denominational schools in the early history of Texas. L. Jordan. il Tex Outl 20:29-30 Ap '36
Prerequisite for teaching in a church college. F. P. Hiner. Christian Ed 21:92-7 D '37
Purposes of the church in a church-related college. Christian Ed 19:360 Je '36
Securing teachers of religion for church colleges. I. G. Grimshaw. Christian Ed 19:404-6 Je '36
Social sciences and religion. C. A. Ellwood. Christian Ed 19:176-85 F '36
Some necessary changes in the curriculum of the church college. O. H. Pannkoke. Christian Ed 19:289-95 Ap '36
Some problems of Christian education. W. A. White. Christian Ed 19:341-7 Je '36
Story of our colleges, 1835-1935; a centenary record of ministerial training in the Methodist church. W. B. Brash. 3s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '35
Teaching the Bible in church related colleges. D. E. Faust. Christian Ed 21:77-82 D '37
Trends which call for united action. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 20:114-24 D '36
Twenty-five years in the colleges. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 19:210-18 F '36

See also
Alborz college of Teheran
Christian colleges
National conference of church-related colleges

DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Church schools

DE NOVA, Rodolfo
Youth movement and its educational implications in Italy. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p227-37)

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENT, Carl E.
Status of introductory sociology on the Pacific coast. Sociology and Social Research 21:356-60 Mr '37

DENT, Ellsworth Charles
(ed) Department of visual instruction notes. See numbers of Educational screen through June 1935

—and McCabe, M. R.
(comps) Good references on lantern slides, film strips, etc. for educational use. (Bibliog. no33) 10p U.S. Office of ed. '35

DENT, J. C.
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68: 269-70+ My '36

DENTAL clinics
Gladly, at school. L. Lourie. il Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Je '37
Morris high school copes effectively with the dental question. M. Robin. H Points 17: 18-23 N '35

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL schools and colleges

Directories
Schools of dentistry. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p732-3; 1937. p732-3)

Entrance requirements
Guide-book for pre-medical and pre-dental students. G. Hubert. pa 35c Academy publications, 349 Adams st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '35

DENTISTRY
Course of study in dentistry; report. American association of dental schools. Curriculum survey committee. $1.50; pa $1 The assn, G. D. Timmons, 1120 W. Michigan st, Indianapolis '35

DENTISTRY—*Continued*
Dental hygienist. C. Woodhouse. bibliog Occupations 14:646-55 Ap '36

DENTLER, Clara Louise
Summer in Europe. Soc Studies 29:167-71 Ap '38

DENTON, Cecil F. See Harvey, C. C. jt. auth.

DENUES, John
Municipally-supported symphony orchestra. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p378)

DENVER
Denver as hostess. A. H. Anderson. il Nation's Sch 15:24-5 Je '35

Baker junior high school
Preschool project. M. Sahm. J Home Econ 30: 312-14 My '38

East high school
Eight year study; Denver program. T. D. Rice. Soc Ed 2:233-7 Ap '38

Emily Griffith opportunity school
Family education. I. M. Hobson. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38
Twenty-one years of opportunity. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 10:69-72 Ja '38

High school, District no 2
High-school pioneering: Denver high school, District no. 2, 1886-90. P. H. Hanus. Sch R 45:417-28 Je '37

High schools
Basic principles of testing procedures, grading systems, and pupil records. G. Fox. Ed Meth 15:366-8 Ap '36
Some significant factors of the Denver high-school program. C. L. Cushman. Sec Ed 4:134-5 My '35
Study of continuance and discontinuance. W. H. Woody and C. L. Cushman. J Ed Res 30:183-7 N '36

Public schools
Appropriations for the Denver schools. Sch and Soc 42:595-6 N 2 '35
Budget of the Denver public schools. Sch and Soc 43:195 F 8 '36
Denver school budget. Sch and Soc 42:782 D 7 '35
Parent observation of classroom activities. E. M. Erb and others. il Childh Ed 14:157-9 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22 F '38
Some features of the Denver program of character education. G. Fox. J Ed Soc 10: 393-402 Mr '37

Skinner junior high school
Program for a slow-learning group. C. Kilgore. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38

Smiley junior high school
Experiment in curriculum modification in a junior high school. V. L. Powers. J Home Econ 30:310-12 My '38

West Denver high school
Experiments with speech in the new high school. L. B. Jones. Q J Speech 23:98-102 F '37

DENVER league for the hard of hearing
Greetings to the department of lip reading, N.E.A. G. Palmquist. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:391

DENVER. University
Forensic experience progression. E. Murray. Sch Activities 9:359-60+ Ap '38
Freshmen—our opportunity. A. B. Young. Library Journal 62:235-6 Mr 15 '37
School executives conference at Denver. Sch and Soc 43:395 Mr 21 '36
Study church today; Public affairs institute at University of Denver to discuss function. Christian Century 52:972 Jl 24 '35
University civic theater. W. Sinclair. Assn Am Col B 22:449-50 N '36

Foundation for the advancement of social sciences
Implanting the world view. H. W. Hough. J Ed Soc 9:430-5 Mr '36

Mary Reed library
Book-talks in urban universities. J. Hare. il Library Journal 61:719-21 O 1 '36

School of librarianship
Combination of instruction. H. L. Butler. Library Journal 61:45 Ja 15 '36
Summer session, June 14-August 20, 1937. Library Journal 62:170 F 15 '37

DENWORTH, Katharine Mary
Education for social intelligence. Jun Col J 8:55-6 N '37
Indoctrination for a new social order? Jun Col J 7:163-4 Ja '37

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments

DEPARTMENT stores

Employees
Store adjustment correspondent. E. Uptcher. Occupations 16:281-4 D '37

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State
Community studies recently sponsored by state departments of education; abstract. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p8-9)
Current organization problems of state departments of education. P. Smith. Ed Rec 18:172-81 Ap '37
For exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:86+ D '35
Function of a division of research in a state department of education; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p8-9)
Functions of divisions of elementary education in state departments of education. F. Jordan. El Sch J 37:365-8 Ja '37
Functions of research bureaus in state departments of education in promoting research among field workers. W. W. Coxe. J Ed Res 29:110-14 O '35
Functions of secondary education divisions of state departments of education. F. Jordan. H Sch J 19:191-3+ O '36
Functions of the various divisions of state departments of education. F. Jordan. Peabody J Ed 14:113-27 N '36
Health education—by a state education department. A. G. Ireland. Mind and Body 42:185-9 D '35
How many state departments of public instruction plan pupil personnel services to secure for all children the educational opportunities contemplated by school attendance laws. A. O. Heck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 179-85)
Organization for exceptional children within state departments of education; sup. 1-5 [mimeographed] E. H. Martens. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
Organization of state departments of education. F. Jordan. Ed Adm and Sup 23:149-53 F '37
Place of public educational agencies in state government. M. M. Chambers. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p64-7)
Protection of the teacher by the state department of education. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p265-89)
Redirecting rural education thru a better understanding of and wider participation in county and local school programs in rural areas by state departments of education. R. P. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:405
Relation of architects' registration laws to the school building service of state departments of education. I. O. Friswold. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p84-91)

DEPARTMENTS of education, State—*Cont.*
Responsibilities of a state department of education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 125-34)
Some features of state educational-administrative organization [mimeographed] M. M. Chambers. ltd ed bibliog pa $2 Am. council on ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4:91+ Jl '36
State centralization goes on. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 Je '37
State education departments aid CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:73+ N '37
State school administration. E. L. Bowsher. Ed Res B 16:141-6 S '37
Two major issues in state administration. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:25-6 Ap '36

See also
Administration of schools—State

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DE PAUW university
Conferences. Sch and Soc 47:76-7 Ja 15 '38

DEPENDENT children. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

DEPORTMENT. See Discipline, School

DERMODY, Brent
Control of whooping cough among school children. Public Health Nursing 27:539-40 O '35

DERNBACH, Helen Eva
Guidance methods in a large city system. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p 12-21)

DERR, George D.
Young farmers' discussion group. Ag Ed 9: 123-4 F '37

DERRICK, Calvin; Fenton, Norman; and Partridge, E. De A.
Boy scout program in juvenile institutions. J Juvenile Res 20:2-6 Ja '36

DERRY, Charles A.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:72 S '35

DERRYBERRY, Mayhew. See Franzen, R. H; Palmer, G. T. jt. auths.

DE RUSETTE, Louie E.
Music under eight. 176p bibliog $1.75 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. '36

DE SAUZÉ, Emile Blais
Oralist looks at the results. Ed 57:422-7 Mr '37
Cleveland plan of teaching French. L. Rièse. Sch (Sec ed) 24:869-74 Je '36

DESBOROUGH, Jeanne
Book cover designs. Grade Teach 55:31 Ap '38
Good English poster. Grade Teach 55:17 Ap '38
How many things begin with b? Grade Teach 55:21 Ap '38
How many things begin with c? Grade Teach 55:25 F '38
Valentine window decoration. Grade Teach 55:23 F '38

DESCARTES, René
L'exposition Descartes à la Bibliothèque nationale. P. Mouy. R Univ 46 pt2:326-31 N '37

DE SCHWEINITZ, Dorothea
Buyer. bibliog Occupations 15:516-20 Mr '37
Occupational information; a problem in vocational guidance. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p445-9)

DESCLOS, Auguste V.
Cité universitaire of the University of Paris. Ed Rec 18:5-11 Ja '37

DESIGN
Appreciation activities at the Cleveland museum of art. K. Gibson. il Design 34:136-9 N '32
Beautiful bedbugs. H. T. Lewis. il Sch Arts 37:24+ S '37
Border and booklet designs. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:39 O '37
Children's game of design. G. Shelton. il Sch Arts M 36:62-3 S '36
Circles and squares. L. Brooks. il Grade Teach 54:50+ S '36
Creative design in high school. E. Franklin. il Design 36:20-1 My '34
Creative line designs. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:234-5+ Ap '38
Cut paper designs. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 55:16-17 D '37
Design aids art appreciation. F. Payant. Design 35:3-5+ N '33
Design and creative work. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:348-51 D '37
Design in everyday things; abstract. E. R. D. Maclagan. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:547-8 Mr 21 '36
Design laboratory. G. Rohde. il American Magazine of Art 29:638-43+ O '36
Design lessons. il Design 37:34-5 S; 40-1 O; 32-3 N '35; 37-8 Ja; 37 F '36
Design motifs showing results obtained by using museum material as inspiration. E. de Lemos. Sch Arts M 36:101-2 O '36
Designs for booklets, borders, and window decorations. L. D. Tessin. Grade Teach 54: 50-1 Ap '37
Educational aspect of design; abstract. F. Pick. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:546 Mr 21 '36
Eugene Steinhof and the design atelier. R. T. Walker. il Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 11:2-4 Ja '35
Experiment in design. K. Arisman. il Design 38:24-5 O '36
Fabric design competition develops students' work. B. Naylor. il Design 37:24-7 My '35
Fan as a problem in applied design. O. Jobes. il Instr 46:33 My '37
Foundation in design. M. N. Rulifson. il Sch Arts M 35:60-1+ S '35
Freeing the creative spirit. E. M. Gingrich. il Design 37:15-23+ Ja '36
Group of Japanese figures to use in creative designs. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 46:34-5 Ja '37
Historic ornament designs for book covers. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:392-3 N '37
Hunting designs with a microscope. R. W. Cumley and A. W. Ward. il Sch Arts M 35:222-4 D '35
Imaginative design. M. A. Heath. il Design 37:30+ Ja '36
Importance of design. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:245-8 N '37
Indian border designs. E. J. Twist. il Sch Arts M 35:75-7 O '35
Indian symbols and designs. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:291 S '36
Learning to appreciate the willow pattern. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 35:30-2 S '35
Lesson in design for grade VI (senior third class) M. H. Anderson. diags Sch (El ed) 25:420-3 Ja '37
Line and its importance. I. A. Babb. il Sch Arts 37:256a Ap '38
Looking back and forward in design. M. Twyman. il Sch Arts M 35:214-17 D '35
Mirror designs. T. J. Haugen. il Grade Teach 54:16-17+ Ja '37
Modern design. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 272 S '37
Mothers' day designs. M. Hubler. il Grade Teach 55:33 My '38
Motion pictures offer new inspiration. E. Farnham. il Design 35:18-21 Ap '34
Pattern making for grade IX. B. E. Snell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:431-5 Ja '38
Pen design and color. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 35:70-2 O '35
Quarter of a century of teaching design. C. H. B. Lewis. Design 35:20+ My '33
Simple booklet designs. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 54:23 D '36
Simple borders. W. E. Jacobson. Sch Arts 37:28+ S '37
Simple Mother's day designs. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 54:26 My '37
Three methods of teaching design. W. S. Rusk. Ed 56:245-8 D '35
Training for design. Times Ed Sup 1135:37 Ja 30 '37

DESIGN—*Continued*
Training of art students for industry and commerce. S. M. Scott. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1068-71 S 27 '35
Use of museum research in design. H. C. Blohm. il Design 34:10-16 My '32
Valentine designs in cut paper. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 46:33+ F '37
Volume in design. G. Evans. il Sch Arts M 36:594-5 Je '37

See also
Industrial design

Nature forms
Applied design from autumn motifs. Am Childh 22:32 N '36
April border designs. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45: 25+ Ap '36
Autumn border designs. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 55:21 S '37
Autumn cut-paper designs. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 55:18-19 S '37
Bird motifs used in handcraft. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:44-5 Mr '36
Cutting paper snowflakes. M. W. Fenner. il diags Instr 47:32+ F '38
Decorated plant sticks. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 47:35 Mr '38
Design in volume develops from three dimensional drawings. il diags Design 35: 18-19 N '33
Designs through drawing in three dimensions. D. Bulkley. il Design 35:13-15 S '33
Flower designs for boxes and trays. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:24+ My '38
Leaf motifs in applied design. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:29 S '36
Natural design. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p286-9)
Nature plus design in the advanced grades. V. Dickenson. il Sch Arts M 35:252-3 D '35
Spring border designs. L. Brackney. Grade Teach 54:39 Mr '37
Trees in design; the tree of life. C. A. Trimmer. il Sch Arts M 35:248-50 D '35

Teaching
Beginning original design problem for college students. H. Goeppinger. il Design 39: 10-11 O '37
Teaching of colour and design to young children. G. M. Large. $1.75 F. Warne & co, inc. 381 4th av, N.Y. '37

DE SILVA, Lionel
Financial economies of the Inglewood grouping policy. Am Sch Bd J 93:41-2 S '36
—See Cross, H. A. jt. auth.

DESKS and seats
Century of progress in schoolroom seating. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:41-2+ Jl '36
Economy and flexibility in classroom seating. E. E. Morley. Am Sch Bd J 93:42 S '36
Health principles and pupil progress as influenced by school furniture. E. M. Nelson. Tex Outl 21:40-2 Ag '37
Plan for selecting school-building equipment. J. B. Arp. Am Sch Bd J 91:41+ Jl '35
Plan your seating program! E. J. Hummel. il Sch Executive 55:248-51 Mr '36
Schoolroom seating and the child's health. F. J. Lowth. Instr 44:9-10 S '35
Schoolroom seating for better natural lighting and the informal program. M. E. Herriott. il plan Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 D '35
Suit seats to sitters. C. E. Bailey. J Ed 121: 17-19 Ja '38
Trends in types of school seating. R. L. Hamon. Nation's Sch 16:57-8 S '35

DES MOINES
Education for citizenship in the United States; the Des Moines forums experiment. W. E. Williams. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:14-20 N '36
Forum facts. C. H. Wooddy. J Adult Ed 7: 290-6 Jl '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p275-7)
Light from Des Moines. W. M. Kotschnig. Sch and Soc 45:639-43 My 8 '37

Board of education
Course of study in French for secondary schools [mimeographed] 270p The bd. '35
Course of study in social studies, kindergarten to grade II, inclusive [mimeographed] 376p The bd. '34
Course of study in speech and dramatics for the senior high school, v. I—speech. 171p $1.90 The bd. '36
Course of study in speech and dramatics for the senior high school, v. II—dramatics. 228p $2.40 The bd. '36

Department of pupil adjustment
Use of an objective type of case study in the analysis and prognosis of pupil maladjustment problems. A. S. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 21:611-18 N '35

David W. Smouse opportunity school
Smouse opportunity school. H. A. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:385-7

High schools
Summary of the Des Moines high school speech course of study. E. S. Kalp. Q J Speech 24:90-5 F '38

Theodore Roosevelt high school
Eight year study; Des Moines program. E. S. Kalp. Soc Ed 2:256-60 Ap '38

DESMOND, Dorothy
Whiskers for Peter; story. Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7 D '37

DE SOTO, Alex
English tests. Sierra Ed News 33:26 O '37

DES PLACES, Édouard
Représentations de pièces grecques dans les collèges. R Univ 45 pt 1:409-13 My '36

DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas Boileau-. See Boileau-Despréaux, N.

DESPRES, Marian A.
Favorable and unfavorable attitudes toward pregnancy in primiparae. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:241-54 D '37

DESSAU, Germany
See also
Bauhaus, Dessau, Germany

DESSUREAU, Dora M.
Food for thought; a week's lessons in character education. Grade Teach 55:48+ O '37

DESTINY. See Fate and fatalism

DESTLER, Chester McArthur
Perspective for the southern race question. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:478-80 O '37

DETERMINISM. See Fate and fatalism

DETHERAGE, Ella Moore
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:239 Ag '36
—**and Wyckoff, Gladys**
Home project camp. Prac Home Econ 13:297+ O '35

DETRAZ, M. Julia
How we learn. N Y State Ed 25:22-3+ O '37

DETRICK, Katherine D.
Thursday, the unrivaled school day. Train Sch B 33:105-10 O '36

DETROIT
Past and present in Detroit. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:122-3 Ap '37

Board of education
Library handbook for boys and girls of the intermediate schools. (Pub. no261) 42p il pa 15c The bd. '37
—, of the people; the superintendent's annual report for the 93rd year of the Detroit public schools; pt. 1. 94p il map pa The bd. '37

Department of visual and auditory education
Detroit's plan for educational broadcasts. K. N. Lardie. Ed by Radio 7:35-6 Ag '37
Over-view of the Detroit visual program. M. E. Irwin. Ed Screen 16:211-13 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:661

DETROIT—*Continued*

Chadsey high school

Technical education in Chadsey high school, Detroit. E. L. Bedell. (In American school and university, 1936. p421-4)

Cleveland intermediate school

For those who drop out. G. M. Little. il Nation's Sch 21:18-21 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 F '38

David Mackenzie high school

Discussion groups for high-school graduates. H. S. Eiges. Soc Studies 27:470-3 N '36

Dexter M. Ferry school

Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the platoon school. M. L. G. DeManigold. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p70-104)

High schools

Curriculum revision in Detroit. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 11:453-6 Ap '37

Science program in the senior high schools of Detroit. F. D. Leonhard. Sec Ed 6:212-15 D '37

Jefferson intermediate school

Use of the public-address system in a junior high school. Sch R 45:645-6 N '37

Junior college

See Wayne university

Moore school for boys

Remedying reading difficulties in a junior activities room. B. Munk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:440-2

Northwestern high school

General language in the high school. E. B. Adams. Sch R 43:664-71 N '35; Same. Mod Lang J 21:438-42 Mr '37

Poe school

Socialized art education. J. B. Welling. il Design 37:24-5 O '35

Public schools

How Detroit provides for its atypical children. F. Cody. il J Ed 120:267-70 Je 7 '37

—, of the people; the superintendent's annual report for the 93rd year of the Detroit public schools; pt. 1. Detroit. Board of education. 95p il map pa The bd. '37

Organizing a school system for complete community service. C. L. Spain. il Nation's Sch 16:16-20 N '35

Radio in the schools. E. E. Willis. il Mich Ed J 14:196-7+ Ja '37

Safety education at Detroit. Sch and Soc 43: 255 F 22 '36

Theory and practice—in Detroit; means of securing cooperation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p90-105)

Sherrard intermediate school

Life in the science room. D. G. Cooper. il Nature Magazine 28:306-8 N '36

Western high school

Close-up of Western high. H. P. Breitenbach. il plans Nation's Sch 21:44-8 Mr '38

Course in orientation at the high-school level. Sch R 44:84-5 F '36

Developing music appreciation. A. Stenius and H. La Gassey. Mus Educators J 24:36-7 Mr '38

High school newsreel. A. Stenius. H Sch J 18:233-7 N '35

How we teach office appliances. A. M. Grossman. il Bus Ed World 18:444-5 F '38

Newsreel—a new student activity. A. Stenius. Sch Activities 9:157-8 D '37

School newsreel needs a sponsor. A. Stenius. il Ed Screen 16:184-5 Je '37; Summary. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37

DETROIT, College of the city of. See Wayne university

DETROIT association for the study of coöperation

Mobilizing brain power. Ed Meth 16:58-62 N '36

DETROIT health education club

Educational services of the Detroit health education club. L. B. Collins and J. B. Welling. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:76-9+ F '36

DETROIT institute of arts

Educational activities. il Detroit Institute of Arts Bulletin 16:6-8 O '36

DETROIT LAKES, Minnesota

Detroit Lakes high school

Financial support of extracurricular activities by students. C. C. Chase. Am Sch Bd J 91:46 O '35

DETROIT public library

Detroit's adult education service. R. Rutzen. Am Lib Assn B 31:147-51 Mr '37

DETROIT. University

Detroit plan for freshmen. R. C. Hartnett. J Higher Ed 7:257-64 My '36

DETWILER, M. Wesley

Downfall of the activity program. Ed Meth 17:249-51 F '38

DEUTSCH, Abraham

Bookkeeping and the student. Bus Ed World 16:59-63 S '35

DEUTSCH, Babette (Mrs Avrahm Yarmolinsky)

Poetry for the people. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:265-74 Ap '37

DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel

Letter and the spirit. Cal J Sec Ed 10:349-56 My '35

DE VALDA, Frederick W.

Visual education gets going in England. Ed Screen 15:276+ N '36

DEVARGAS, Diego

Teaching Mexicans an English vocabulary. El Engl R 14:31 Ja '37

DE VAU, R.

New home of the University of Cologne. (In American school and university, 1936. p47-8)

DE VECCHI DI VAL CISMON, Cesare Maria

De Vecchi reform of higher education in Italy. H. A. Steiner. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8: 141-4 Mr '37

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVELOPMENT schools. See Special education

DEVENPORT, M. Jane

Our country's flag; play. Instr 47:39+ F '38

DEVEREAUX, Sister Mary Cecil

Elementary-school library. Cath Sch J 38:131-3 My '38

DEVEREUX, Frederick Leonard

Better acoustics for the school. Architectural Record 79:499-503 Je '36

Educational talking picture. rev ed 222p il $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

Sound films for students. J Adult Ed 7:405-9 O '35

Utilizing educational talking pictures in the schools. (In American school and university, 1935. p235-7)

DEVERY, Elizabeth C.

Story of Four mile colony. Train Sch B 33: 133-8, 172-5; 34:8-10, 27-30, 45-9, 75-9, 132-5, 152-6, 175-82, 202-3; 35:17-19, 31-8 N '36, Ja, Mr-Je, N '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)

DEVETTE, William A.

Planer vise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:379, 384 N '37

Toolmaker's vise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 193 Je '37

Unit problem in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:196+ My '38

Unit projects in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:254 Ag '37

—See Andersen, H. E. jt. auth.

DEVEZA, Marcelino
Informal socialized discussion. Nat El Prin 16:217 Je '37

DEVINE, John E.
Films as an aid in training public employees; a report to the committee on public administration of the Social science research council. 114p pa $1 Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '37

DEVINNEY, Laura Lauretta
Art problems for Christmas. Instr 47:11-12+ D '37
Halloween. Instr 46:37-41 O '37
Weaving a purse of yarn. Instr 47:29 F '38

DEVOE, Lowell S.
Mural painting in small schools. Sch Executive 56:482 Ag '37

DE VORE, Emily
Nurturing the creative impulse. Cal J El Ed 5:32-6 Ag '36

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Chapel exercises; Worship

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine
Another consociate family. Harper's Magazine 172:605-8 Ap '36
Future of Longfellow school. Harper's Magazine 174:333-6 F '37
Puritan tercentenary. Harper's Magazine 173:445-8 S '36

DEVRIES, John
Preparing for play. Nation's Sch 21:49-50 Mr '38

DEVRIES, John, 1907-
Valence and molecular structure. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:320-4 Jl '36

DEVRY summer school of visual education. See National conference on visual education and film exhibition

DE VUYST, Paul. See Vuyst, P. de

DEWALD, Elsie W.
Why a parents and teachers association? Sch and Home 17:47-51 Ap '36

DEWAR, Heather
Comparison of tests of artistic appreciation. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:29-49 F '38

DEWAR, John
Children's drawings from Oraibi. Sch Arts M 36:182-5 N '36

DEWEY, Elenore Stratton
Try a different vacation. Par M 10:16-18+ Ag '35

DEWEY, Godfrey
GS teacher; a guide to the teaching or learning of general shorthand. 208p pa $1.20 Personal shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '36
Shorthand for general use: if not, why not? J Bus Ed 13:10-11 Mr '38

DEWEY, H. Evert
School administration in Chicago: 1890 to 1924. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:42-4+ F '38
School administration in Chicago, 1924 to 1936. Am Sch Bd J 96:47-8+ My '38
Teaching social problems without a textbook. Soc Studies 29:73-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 Mr '38

DEWEY, John
Authority and resistance to social change. Sch and Soc 44:457-66 O 10 '36
Challenge of democracy to education. Progres Ed 14:79-85 F '37
Character training for youth. Recreation 29: 139-42+ Je '35
Democracy and educational administration. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p48-55); Revised. Sch and Soc 45:457-62 Ap 3 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ap '37
Education and social change. Soc Frontier 3: 235-8 My '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:472-4 O '37
Education, the foundation for social organization. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p37-54); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:32-4 Mr '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 274 D '36; Sch and Com 23:186 My '37
Educators urged to join with other workers. Sch Manag 4:207 Je '35
Future of liberalism. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:415-17 My '35
Higher learning in America. Soc Frontier 3: 167-9 Mr '37
Horace Mann today. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Ja '37
Integrity of education. Ed Digest 2:1-3 N '36
Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. Sch and Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38
Bearing of John Dewey's philosophy of education on problems confronting librarians. C. M. White. Sch and Soc 45:516-17 Ap 10 '37
Dewey school; the laboratory school of the University of Chicago, 1896-1903. K. Mayhew and A. Edwards. pors $2.50 Appleton-Century '36
Dr Dewey's liberalism in government and in public education. A. D. Yocum. Sch and Soc 44:1-5 Jl 4 '36
Dr Dewey's philosophy and the curriculum. A. L. Threlkeld. Curric J 8:164-6 Ap '37
Grammar, rhetoric, and Mr Dewey. R. M. Hutchins. Soc Frontier 3:137-9 F '37
John Dewey. E. Baumgarten. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:177-200 '37
John Dewey: Giovanni Gentile. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:74-80 N '36
John Dewey's philosophy. M. C. Otto. Soc Frontier 3:264-7 Je '37
Philosopher of a new age. M. C. Otto. Soc Frontier 3:230-3 My '37
Presentation of certificate of honorary life membership to Dr John Dewey. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p46-8)
Savants select most influential volumes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:496-8 Je '36

—and Childs, J. L.
Implications of idea of education as a social operation. Progres Ed 15:244 Mr '38

DEWEY, Joseph C.
Case study of reading comprehension difficulties in American history. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education III. p26-54)

DEWEY, Melvil
Melvil Dewey professorship of library service. Sch and Soc 47:532 Ap 23 '38
New York state library school, 1887-1926. J. I. Wyer. il por Library Journal 62:5-10 Ja 1 '37
Reminiscences of early days. H. W. Kent. Library Journal 62:146-8 F 15 '37

DEWEY, Ralph L. See Himstead, R. E. jt. auth.

DEWINDT, Edward A.
Practical care of school swimming pools. J Chem Ed 13:576-7 D '36

DEWING, Henry B.
F.E.R.A. in the sixth century A.D. Class J 32:27-34 O '36

DEWITT, Charles B.
Household comes to the laboratory. J Chem Ed 13:577-80 D '36

DE WITT, Norman Wentworth
Christians in Pompeii. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 40-2 S '37
Horace—his life and thought. Sch (Sec ed) 24:486-90 F '36
Lingua mortua. Class J 31:5-16 O '35
Roman name. Sch (Sec ed) 25:683-5 Ap '37
Semantic notes to Latin words. Class J 31: 505-6 My '36
Semantics of Latin particles. Class J 33:450-6 My '38

DEXTER, Emily Smith
Does mathematics require specialized endowment? Sch and Soc 44:220-4 Ag 15 '36
Effect of fatigue or boredom on teachers' marks. J Ed Res 28:664-7 My '35

DEXTER, Harry M.
Flower vase. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:341-2 O '37
General-shop safety instructions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:21-3 Ja '38
Industrial arts for the handicapped. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:53 F '38

DEXTER, Harry M.—*Continued*
Metal spinning and its origin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:370-1 N '37
Metal tinning. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 298 S '37

DEXTER, Walter Friar
Education; a cooperative enterprise. Sierra Ed News 33:14 Ap '37
Education without prejudice. por Sierra Ed News 33:9 S '37
Educational planning. Cal Sch 8:105-6 My '37
Foundations of an educational ideal. Cal Sch 8:89 Ap '37
Function of education and the responsibility of the educator in American democracy. Cal Sch 9:79-82 Ap '38
Rational economy. Cal Sch 8:145-6 Je '37
Responsibility of the public schools in promoting conservation. Cal Sch 9:3-5 Ja '38
State department of education and the 1937 Legislature. Cal Sch 8:167-70 Jl '37
Dr Walter F. Dexter becomes state superintendent of California. por Am Sch Bd J 94:21 Mr '37
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:416 Je '37
State superintendent of public instruction in California. Sch and Soc 45:225 F 13 '37
Walter F. Dexter, superintendent of public instruction. Cal Sch 8:46 F '37

DEY, Herbert W. and Nebelsick, Alvin
Need for tenure. Ill Teach 25:289-90+ My '37

DEYE, Howard W.
Boise award system. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p230-2)

DEYELL, J. D.
Making the library effective. Sch (El ed) 25: 50-2 S '36

DEYOE, Albert M.
Generation of school legislation. por Mid Sch 50:96-7 N '35

DEYOE, George Percy
Consumer approach to science teaching. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:95-103 O '35
Educating teachers for rural high schools. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:359-68 My '35
Education for thinking. Wis J Ed 70:158-9 N '37
Keeping pace with science in instruction in livestock selection. por Ag Ed 9:117+ F '37
Pencil and paper tests for measuring achievement in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 8:90-1+ D '35
Some evaluations and recommendations pertinent to certain curriculum trends in state teachers colleges. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:438-46 S '36
—and Doser, M. A.
Teaching soil conservation. Ag Ed M 10:46-7+ S '37

DE YOUNG, Chris Anthony
Budgeting in public schools. 610p bibliog $3.50 Doubleday '36
Educational exhibits at their best. Sch Executive 56:224-5 F '37
Illinois program for curriculum building. Ill Teach 26:139+ Ja '38
Illinois state normal university diamond jubilee. Ill Teach 23:326 Je '35
Status of city superintendents in Illinois. Ill Teach 25:71-2+ N '36
Why is a student council? Sch Activities 9:16 S '37

DE YOUNG, Richard
Should more emphasis be placed on teaching of correct English diction. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 155-7)

DE ZOUCHE, Dorothy
Professional hysteria. Ed Forum 1:313-15 Mr '37

DIAGNOSIS
Administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial instruction. J. L. Stenquist. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p501-23)
Characteristics of a satisfactory diagnosis. R. W. Tyler. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p95-111)
Diagnosis in leisure-time activities. E. Dale. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p477-86)
Elements of diagnosis. R. W. Tyler. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 113-29)
Maturation as a factor in diagnosis. S. A. Courtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 169-87)
Need of educational diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 1-14)
Place of the psychological laboratory in educational diagnosis. G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 155-67)
Principles of developmental and remedial instruction. L. J. Brueckner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 189-98)
Techniques of diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 131-53)
Use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects [mimeographed] A. E. Traxler. bibliog pa Ed. records bur. '36
See also
Diagnostic tests
Teachers—Rating
also subhead Diagnosis under school subject

DIAGNOSTIC education
Thirty-fourth yearbook: educational diagnosis. National society for the study of education. $4.50; pa $3 Public-sch. '35

DIAGNOSTIC tests
Diagnostic testing in the unit-of-work program. W. W. Clark. Ed 56:138-40 N '35
Methods of diagnosis and organisation. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1936. p809-15)
Program of diagnostic and remedial teaching. C. F. Deady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 217-19
See also subhead Diagnostic tests under school subject

DIALECTICS. See Logic

DIALECTS
See also
English language—Dialects

DIAMOND, Abraham
Survey of the neon-sign industry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:218+ Jl '37

DIAMOND, Evelyn
Teacher and self-education. Neb Ed J 17: 354 N '37

DIAMOND, Leon Nordau
Influence of angel food cake on the history of education. H Points 19:34-41 My '37
What Margie and Joe think about school. H Points 20:33-40 F '38

DIAMOND, Thomas
Conference as a method of instruction in adult education. Ed 56:297-301 Ja '36
Lessons for young workers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:413-14; 27:20-1, 57, 153-4, 192 D '37-F, Ap-My '38 (to be cont)
Responsibility of the industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:78-81 Mr '36
Safeguarding the lives of children. Sch Executive 55:446 Ag '36
Some suggestions for shop teachers from the English examinations. Ind Ed M 38:235-46 N '36
Standardization of teacher training in industrial education. Ind Ed M 38:118-21 My '36

DICE, Justus Howard
New University of Pittsburgh library. Library Journal 62:365-70 My 1 '37

DICK, Arthur A.
Organization of related subjects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:83-5 Mr '37

DICK, Mrs Florence E. and Michelson, L. W.
Highlights of the past as guide lights for the future. por Nat Par-Teach 32:14+ F '38

DICK, Grace Isabella
Curricula catalog. Reading and Sch Lib 3:192-4 My '37
Mounting the picture collection. Reading and Sch Lib 3:48-51 N '36

DICK, Irma
Junior high reading interests. Wis J Ed 68: 165-6 D '35
Letters can be real. Wis J Ed 69:382-3 Ap '37

DICKENS, Charles
Christmas carol
—Modern objective tests; tests in literature based on Dickens' Christmas carol. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 53:54-5+ D '35
—Teaching Dickens' A Christmas carol. A. W. Kenny. il Instr 45:26+ D '35
David Copperfield
—Freshmen and David Copperfield. C. McClellan. Engl J (H S ed) 25:485-6 Je '36
Tale of two cities
—Preparation for the study of A tale of two cities. J. McConnell. H Points 17:35-7 N '35
—We follow the fortunes of The man with the hoe; integration in a secondary school. M. D. Cox. Ed Meth 15:188-91 Ja '36
Dickens and child psychology. B. Edgell. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:162-71 Je '37
Dickens as school reformer. Times Ed Sup 1196:109 Ap 2 '38
Some characters of Charles Dickens in terms of modern psychology. O. M. Clem. El Engl R 13:215-19+ O '36

DICKENSON, Henry Francis
Patterned responses to the examination in lieu of equivalent forms. Sch and Soc 47: 483-4 Ap 9 '38

DICKENSON, Irma Claire
Emotional factors as contributing causes of reading disability. Va J Ed 31:254-6 Mr '38

DICKENSON, Virginia
Lesson for third and fourth grades. Sch Arts M 36:535-6 My '37
Nature plus design in the advanced grades. Sch Arts M 35:252-3 D '35

DICKERSON, Douglas Francis
Winona schools pay as they build. Am Sch Bd J 95:43-7 Jl '37

DICKERSON, Margaret K.
Professional library for a curriculum program. Curric J 8:369-70 D '37

DICKERSON, Roy Ernest
New ways of teaching temperance to young people. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 Ja '37
What's the matter with our Bill? Rotarian 50: 14-16 Ap '37

DICKERSON, Russell B.
Organization and development of the program of instruction for out-of-school farm youth. por Ag Ed M 10:153-4 F '38
Reaction on part-time work. Ag Ed 9:106 Ja '37

DICKEY, Carabelle (Greiner) (Mrs Harry S. Dickey); Hoenes, Dieter; and Karpinski, R. W.
Bibliography of German magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. Teach Col J 8:52-4+ My '37

DICKEY, Dorothy Bowen
Place geography. Volta R 38:510+ S '36

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke
Art education on the Continent. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 135-42)
Industry and art education on the Continent. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:706-17 Je 14 '35

DICKEY, Guy
Integrating public school music in the community life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 119-23)

DICKEY, Mrs Harry S. See Dickey, C.

DICKEY, John Weller
Experimenting with apparatus in teaching the division of fractions. Nat El Prin 16:419-26 Jl '37
Integration—the educational fulcrum of today. J Ed 118:472 N 4 '35
Statistical ability necessary to read educational journals. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27: 149-54 F '36
Where do we go from integration? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p202-11)
Why invert the divisor and multiply? Sch Sci and Math 36:299-302 Mr '36
—and Singer, W. V.
Where do we go from integration? J Ed 119:41-2 Ja 20 '36

DICKEY, L. L.
Enlarging the student vocabulary. Ohio Sch 14:95 Mr '36

DICKEY, Paul C.
Co-operative field tests. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37

DICKINSON, Asa Don
(comp) Best books of 1937. Nat Ed Assn J 27:66 Mr '38
Brooklyn college library building. Library Journal 62:757-60 O 15 '37

DICKINSON, Charles William, jr
Jackson Davis—a biography. Southern Workman 66:338-9 N '37
Library service for Virginia school children. Va J Ed 30:413-15 Je '37
Virginia school libraries. Peabody J Ed 13: 242-6 Mr '36
What services may be expected from a good school librarian? Am Sch Bd J 93:19-20+ Ag '36

DICKINSON, Emily
Book; poem. Platoon Sch 10:2 F '36
Storm; poem. Instr 44:70 S '35

DICKINSON, G. H. See Alderson, G. K. D. jt. auth.

DICKINSON, George Sherman
College type of music student. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 127-32)
Musical prerogatives of the general college student. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 120-3)
View of the cadence with reference to modern contra-tonal systems. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p209-23)

DICKINSON, Henry Douglas
Academic freedom in New Zealand. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:546-7 N '35

DICKINSON, Sherman
Agriculture students in college. Ag Ed 9:10-11 Jl '36
Needed adjustments and direction in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 9:54-6 O '36
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p30-3)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. Sch R 44: 215-17 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p32-4)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. Sch R 45: 216-19 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p32-5)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. Sch R 46: 215-17 Mr '38

DICKINSON, W. A. See Terry, I. G. jt. auth.

DICKINSON, Zenas Clark
Validity and independent criteria in tests and ratings. Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 522-7 O '37

DICKMAN, Adolphe Jacques
Modern trends in French education. Sch and Soc 43:402-4 Mr 21 '36
Time and memory in Marcel Proust's novels. Mod Lang Forum 23:12-17 F '38
What about French culture? Mod Lang J 20: 451-8 My '36

DICKSON, Belle L.
Principal's view of supervision. por Nat El Prin 16:210-11 Je '37
Study of Washington and Lincoln. bibliog Instr 46:14-15+ F '37

DICKSON, Belle L.—*Continued*
Trends in the teaching of phonics. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:51-8 Ag '36

DICKSON, Howard Knox
School sponsorship of the agricultural fair. Cal J Sec Ed 13:18-20 Ja '38

DICKSON, Lucy I.
Typewriting in first year classes; teaching methods and standards. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 421-4 Ja '36

DICKSON, Virgil Everett
Beginning of coordinating councils. J Juvenile Res 19:94-7 Ap '35
Coördinating council and the school. Cal J Sec Ed 13:21-3 Ja '38
Guidance program for secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:365-8 My '35
Occupation of the police officer. bibliog Occupations 15:147-51 N '36
Dr Dickson heads Berkeley schools. por Am Sch Bd J 94:20 Mr '37

DICKSTEIN foreign talent bill. See Immigration and emigration—United States

DICKTER, M. Richard
Introduction to plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 36:585-91 Je '36
Relationship between aptitude scores and college grades in mathematics and science. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:16-32 O '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college grades in physics. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:263-7 D '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college marks in chemistry. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:40-5 S '37

DICTAPHONES
Developing marketable skill in voicescription. A. L. Cope. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:20-2 My '37
Dictating machine instruction essential. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 11:31 Ja '36

DICTATION method
Dictation exercises for senior high schools. M. F. Carpenter and M. A. Gunn. pa 25c Univ. of Iowa '35

DICTATORS
Dictatorship or cooperation? R. B. Raup. Ed Meth 17:323-9 Ap '38
Paradox of despotism. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 46:424-7 O 2 '37

DICTION
Development and application of a scale for measuring diction. W. H. Wilke. Q J Speech 24:268-81 Ap '38
Diction and the art of story telling. M. D. Edmonds. Sch and Home 18:33-6 D '36
Should more emphasis be placed on teaching of correct English diction. R. De Young. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 155-7)

See also
Speech

DICTIONARIES
Acquiring the dictionary habit. J. B. Spatz. Sch Executive 56:360-1 My '37
Dictionaries for college students. F. Jones. Ed R China 29:118-27 Mr '37
Dictionary brought to life. El Engl R 15:77-8 F '38
Dictionary drill. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 54: 58-9 Mr '37
Dictionary in the English class. J. C. Solovay. H Points 18:57-9 Ap '36
Dictionary test. R. M. Bell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:217-18 Jl '37
Dictionary test. M. C. Eastman. Instr 47:25 N '37
Dictionary test. H. Mitchener. Instr 47:22 Mr '38
First pronouncing dictionary. D. H. Alden. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:12-18 F '36
Lament of the dictionary. R. A. Powell. il Sch Executive 55:114 N '35
Plan for a comprehensive dictionary of educational terms. C. V. Good. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p86-99)
Teach the dictionary. R. Pilant. Sch and Com 21:302-4 O '35
Teaching the use of the dictionary. H. L. Welty. Volta R 38:133-6+ Mr '36
Unit on the dictionary. S. Price. Engl J (H S ed) 24:828-32 D '35
Use of the dictionary in the elementary grades. V. H. Kelley. El Engl R 13:17-19 Ja '36

See also
Webster's new international dictionary

DIDDEL, Norma L.
Slip polished and slip painted pottery. Sch Arts M 36:603-7 Je '37

DIDIER, Fred B.
Experiment in foreign correspondence. Baltimore B Ed 15:101-3 Ja '38

DIECKHOFF, Ruth
Integrated course in public speaking. Q J Speech 23:468-73 O '37

DIEDERICH, Paul Bernard
Evaluation records. Ed Meth 15:432-40 My '36
Master list of types of pupil activities. Ed Res B 15:166-9 S '36
Seventeen basic Latin endings. Ed Res B 15: 1-5 Ja '36
What kind of society do we want? Progres Ed 13:534-7 N '36

DIEDERICHS, Herman
Curriculum in mechanical engineering at Cornell university. por Sibley Journal of Engineering 49:71-3+ Ap '35

DIEFFENBACH, Charles T.
Student activity in a visual aid program. Ed Screen 16:11-12 Ja '37

DIEHL, Charles
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1934) R Univ 44 pt 1:385-411 My '35

DIEHL, Harold S.
Physical superiority of college students. Hygeia 14:798-801+ S '36

DIELECTRIC constants
Criteria of consistency and concepts of the dielectric constant. A. G. Worthing. Am Physics Teach 5:56-61 Ap '37

DIELS, P. A.
Holland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p363-71)

DIEM, Carl
Machines as field judges. J Health and Phys Ed 7:314-15 My '36

DIEMER, George Willis
Functions of the American teachers college. Sch and Soc 47:198-203 F 12 '38
Saturday's children. Nation's Sch 21:27-8 F '38
Trends in teacher education. Ed Law and Adm 4:16 Ja '36

DIESEL engines
Diesel engine occupations. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. bibliog Occupations 15:890-7 Je '37
Facts about Diesel engine careers. R. D. Fleming. Occupations 15:885-9 Je '37

DIESTERWEG, Friedrich Adolph Wilhelm
Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. R. Ulich. $2 Harvard univ. press '35

DIET
Diet experimentation as a student project in the high school biology department. R. W. Burnett. il Sch Sci and Math 38:242-9 Mr '38
Exercise in relation to growth, diet, and resistance to infection: experiments with white rats. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup24-9 Mr '38
Importance of legumes in a low cost dietary. H. Butterfield. Prac Home Econ 14:236+ Ag '36
Problems of school and university diet. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p42-58)

See also
Nutrition
Vitamins

DIETER, Harriet Louise
Why junior high schools? Ohio Sch 15:405 N '37

DIETETICS
Practical problem in dietetics. V. A. Twiss. Prac Home Econ 13:326+ N '35

DIETITIANS
Dietitian in school cafeteria work. M. Bryan. Prac Home Econ 14:387 D '36
Opportunities in food administration. A. J. Kirk. Occupations 15:879-80 Je '37
Opportunities in hospital dietetics. C. Woodhouse. Occupations 16:276-8 D '37

Training
Possibilities of training courses for administrative dietitians. Q. Dodge. J Home Econ 30:15-19 Ja '38

DIETRICH, Edward Noble
Ohio re-districting policy. por Ed Law and Adm 4:22 Ja '36
Appointed assistant state director in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 13:235 S '35
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:175 D '37

—and Holy, T. C.
Changes in school districts and schools in Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 96:39-41+ F '38
School consolidation and teacher welfare. Nat Ed Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38

DIETRICH, Harvey Oscar
Education in a democracy. Sch and Soc 44: 679-80 N 21 '36

DIETTERT, Chester C.
Teacher load and extra-curricular activities. Sch Activities 9:203+ Ja '38

DIETZ, John Walter
Self-help traffic circle. Occupations 16:542-3 Mr '38

DIETZ, Kathleen Carmichael
Teaching reading; a method based on scientific procedure. Grade Teach 55:34+ Ap '38

DIEZ, Max
Junior year in Munich. Mod Lang J 21:452 Mr '37

DIFFERENTIATED assignments. See Contract plan

DIFFRACTION
Brief graphical treatment of Fraunhofer diffraction for parallel slits. W. H. McCorkle. diags Am Physics Teach 5:171-2 Ag '37
Diffraction of light, an experimental demonstration. F. A. Molby. il Am Physics Teach 5:78-80 Ap '37
Measuring to a millionth of an inch with a pocket handkerchief. G. Woolsey. Sch Sci and Math 38:280-1 Mr '38

DIGGINS, R. V.
Developing a sound agricultural program. Ag Ed M 10:170-1 Mr '38
F.F.A. sponsors leadership conference. Ag Ed M 10:37 Ag '37
Importance of evening schools in the vocational agriculture program. Ag Ed 9:27+ Ag '36

DIGHTON junior-senior high school, Dighton, Massachusetts
Dighton has dual use. E. I. Leeds. il plans Nation's Sch 19:50-2 My '37

DI GIACOMO, Frank
Bookmark as a printshop project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:437-8 D '37
Marbleizing for printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:355-6 N '36
Printing in the junior high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:279 S '37
Printing tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 160-2 My '37
Teaching the lay of the case in junior high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:21-2 Ja '37

DIGIOVANNA, Vincent G.
Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:96-106 O '37

DILDINE, Paul L.
They all go to school; Goodrich offers every worker an opportunity to get more education. Factory Management and Maintenance 93:159-60 Ap '35

DILL, Clarence C.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:143 D 3 '31

DILL, Helen Chute
Current practices and problems in teacher training. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p354-6)

DILLA, Geraldine P.
College study of English art: the synthesizing foundation for English literature. Ed 57: 197-204 D '36
Keystone for the arch of the humanities. Harvard Teach Rec 6:38-45 F '36
National traits and culture. Ed Forum 1:15-27 N '36
On Italian character and mentality. Ed Forum 1:427-36 My '37
On the character and mentality of the French. Ed Forum 1:295-307 Mr '37
On the German people in Germany. Ed Forum 2:47-57 N '37
On the Spanish yesterday and today. Ed Forum 2:281-90 Mr '38
On true breadth of vision. Kadel R 15:121-6 Ja '36
Our close relatives—the English. Ed Forum 1:189-200 Ja '37
Sonnet for two colleagues. Kadel R 15:235 Mr '36
To an indolent student with genius; poem. Kadel R 15:355 My '36

DILLARD, James Hardy
One way or another. Sch and Soc 43:261-2 F 22 '36
Road to reality. Va J Ed 30:110-11 D '36; Same. Southern Workman 66:216-19 Jl '37
Award of the Roosevelt medal to Dr Dillard. Sch and Soc 45:712 My 22 '37
Dr Dillard as a bridge builder. A. P. Stokes. Southern Workman 65:368-70 D '36
Dr James Hardy Dillard. J. S. Bryan. Southern Workman 65:364-8 D '36

DILLARD, Lena
Happy health family. Instr 47:26-7 My '38
Magic whistle; play. Instr 46:39 Je '37

DILLARD university, New Orleans
Future of our culture. L. P. Hill. J Negro Ed 6:7-16 Ja '37

DILLE, George Earle
Shall teachers indoctrinate? Sch Executive 56: 213-15 F '37

DILLENBACK, Mary E.
Dormitory Sunday evening meal. Prac Home Econ 15:55 F '37

DILLER, Angela
Some differences between teaching and educating music students; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 55:495-6 Ag '37

—and Page, K. S.
How to teach the rhythm band. 23p il pa 10c G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st, N.Y. '30

DILLEY, Frank Brown
Past claims its own. Ohio Sch 14:15 Ja '36
Teacher certification in Ohio and a proposed plan of reconstruction; abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:713-14 My '35

DILLINGER, J. F. See Bozorth, R. M. jt. auth.

DILLINGHAM, John
Making religious education effective; a new program for the church school today. 203p $1.50 Assn. press '35

DILLMAN, Peter, and Metz, J. J.
Dollhouse furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:32+ Ja '36
—See Metz, J. J. jt. auth.

DILLON, Josephine
Bringing children and books together. Childh Ed 14:62-6 O '37
Library stimulating the growth of children. Ed 58:85-8 O '37

DILLON, William T.
Student organization in Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:203-9

DILLON-CLARKE, Anne
Handicrafts in adolescence. New Era 18:317-19 D '37

DILTHEY, Wilhelm
Hat F. E. Beneke auf W. Diltheys entwicklung entscheidend gewirkt? R. Murtfeld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:103-6 '35

DILTS, Madge E.
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:329 N '35

DILTZ, B. C.
Maria Chapdelaine. Sch (Sec ed) 25:122-6 O '36

DILWORTH, Herbert L.
One more way to direct your intramural activities. Sch (Sec ed) 25:420-2 Ja '37

DILWORTH, Lula P.
School nursing—yesterday and today. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:522-5 S '37

DILWORTH, Roy
How to beat the zone defence. Sch (Sec ed) 26:435-9 Ja '38

DIMENSION, Fourth. See Fourth dimension

DIMENSIONAL analysis
Plane and solid angles; their pedagogic value when introduced explicitly. J. B. Brinsmade. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 4:175-9 D '36

DIMMICK, E. A.
Remedial home room plan an adaptation of the standard platoon organization. bibliog f Platoon Sch 11:6-23 My '37

DIMMICK, Graham Bennett
Interest correlates of superior and inferior achievement in general psychology. J Ed Psychol 27:278-83 Ap '36

DIMMITT, Roy
Dimmitt appointed special agent for trade and industrial education for the vocational education division, federal Office of education. C. M. Arthur. por Sch Life 21:213 Ap '36

DIMOCK, Hedley Seldon
How effective is our education for leisure? Recreation 30:427-30 D '36

Rediscovering the adolescent. 288p $2.75 Assn. press '37

Some new light on adolescent religion. Relig Ed 31:273-9 O '36

DIMOND, Stanley E.
Compromise: how a progressive teacher beginning in a conservative school met the problem. Clearing House 12:217-18 D '37

Teach students about themselves. bibliog Soc Studies 28:362-6 D '37

DI NAPOLI, Peter John
Homework in the New York city elementary schools. (Contributions to ed. no719) 60p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:157-8 N '37

DINEGAN, Ann Ward
Institutes: what do we expect from them? Public Health Nursing 29:425 Jl '37

DINGUS, Mrs William
Foreign language study in the new curriculum. Tex Outl 19:32-3 Je '35

DINNERS and dining
How to put on a Future farmer banquet. H. N. Parks. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

Planning the school board dinners. L. N. Reid. il Prac Home Econ 15:238-9+ Jl '37

See also
Father and son banquets

DINSMORE, George
Educational value of fairs. Ag Ed 9:181+ Je '37

DINWIDDIE, Albert Bledsoe
Death of the president of Tulane university. Sch and Soc 42:736 N 30 '35

DINWIDDIE, Courtenay
Ruthlessness rides again. Soc Frontier 3:116-18 Ja '37

DINWIDDIE, Louise
No longer a lonely Crusoe. Am Lib Assn B 31:163 Mr '37

DIONNE family
Now the five are four. S. Gruenberg. il pors Par M 13:24-5+ My '38

DIOS BATIZ, Juan de
Technical education in Mexico. Sch and Col 25:70 Mr '37

DIPLOMAS
Differentiated diplomas. T. Kambour. Sch Executive 56:266-7 Mr '37

Legal right of a student to a diploma or degree. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:7-9 Ja '36

See also
High schools—Graduation requirements

DIRECT dictation method. See Dictaphones

DIRECTED study. See Supervised study

DIRECTED teaching. See Practice teaching

DIRECTORIES
American educational directory, 1935-1937. H. La F. Patterson, ed. 3v ea $6; lea $7.50 Am. ed. co. '35-'37

Directory of chief education offices in various countries of the world, by H. F. Lyons [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 173) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Educational directory, 1935; four parts in 1v. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1935 no 1) 168p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Educational directory, 1936; four parts in 1v. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1) 190p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 2; city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 3; colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt3) 54p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 4; educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt4) 64p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1937; four parts in 1v. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1) pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 1, state and county school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt 1) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 2; city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 3, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt3) 87p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1938; pt. 2; city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1938; pt. 4; educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt4) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Faculty personnel; a directory of the instructional staffs of the member schools of the Association. American association of collegiate schools of business. 4th ed pa $2 The assn, C. C. Fichtner, sec, Univ. of Ark. Fayetteville, Ark. '35

See also
Students—Directories

also subhead Directories under type of school, e.g. Engineering schools and colleges—Directories; Nurses' training schools—Directories

Alabama

Educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no 1; 1937 no 1; 1938 no 1) 3v 123;122;113p pa The dept, Montgomery '35-'37

Alaska

Alaska educational directory, school years 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. Alaska. Department of education. 3v 13;14;14p The dept, Juneau '35-'37

DIRECTORIES—*Continued*

Arizona

Arizona educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. Arizona. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Phoenix '35-'36

Arkansas

Arkansas educational directory, 1935-36, 1936-37. Arkansas. Department of education. 2v 23;24p The dept, Little Rock '35-'36

California

Directory of California secondary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

Canada

List of public secondary schools in Canada (academic, technical and commercial) [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '37

Delaware

Educational directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 4v The dept, Dover '34-'37

Florida

State educational directory, November 1937. Florida. Department of public instruction. 120p pa The dept, Tallahassee '37

Great Britain

Education authorities directory and annual, 1936. 12s 6d School government pub. co, ltd, Cobham House, 24 Water lane, London EC4

Paton's list of schools and tutors, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38. 3v ea 5s J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon st, London EC4 '35-'37

Public and preparatory schools year book, being a list of the public secondary schools eligible for the Headmasters' conference and of the schools belonging to the Association of preparatory schools, 1935-1937. 3v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, ltd, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37

Scholastic directory, 1937. pa 1s (25c) London directory co, ltd, 25 Abchurch lane, London EC4 '37

Schools, 1936-1937; directory of the schools in Great Britain, arranged in order of their counties and towns. 2v ea 2s 6d Truman & Knightley, ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '36-'37

Schools of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, 1936-1937. 2v ea 3s 6d E. J. Burrow & co, ltd, Imperial House, Cheltenham, England '36-'37

Hawaiian Islands

School directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937 [mimeographed] Hawaii. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Honolulu '34-'37

Idaho

Educational directory for the school year 1934-1935, 1936-1937. Idaho. Board of education. 2v The bd, Boise '34-'36

Illinois

Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, by J. E. Hill. Illinois. Board for vocational education. 2v (Bul. nos64, 66) 51;50p il The bd, Springfield '35-'36

Illinois school directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. nos 283, 291, 300) 3v 268;280;280p The dept, Springfield '35-'37

Indiana

Indiana school directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 3v 365;368;373p pa The dept, Indianapolis '35-'37

Iowa

Iowa educational directory for the school years commencing July 1, 1935 and July 1, 1937. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 2v 589;570p The dept, Des Moines '35-'37

Kansas

Kansas educational directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 3v 64;78;78p The dept, Topeka '34-'37

Kentucky

Kentucky public school directory, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no9; v4 no9; v5 no8) 3v 61;63;63p pa The dept, Frankfort '35-'37

Louisiana

Educational directory (including state board of education, state department of education, parish school officials, supervisors of instruction, and principals of state approved public and private high schools) session 1935-1936. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no304) 22p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

List of high-school health-, physical-, and safety-education directors, by J. W. Hair. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no336) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Maryland

Directory, school officials and teachers, state of Maryland, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Maryland. Department of education. 3v 91; 98;100p pa The dept, Baltimore '35-'37

Massachusetts

Educational directory, 1937. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '37

Michigan

Michigan education directory, 1937-1938. Michigan. Department of public instruction. 170p pa 50c Michigan reading circle, Michigan. ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Minnesota

Educational directory of Minnesota public schools, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. Minnesota. Department of education. 3v 51; 54;57p The dept, St Paul '35-'37

Missouri

School directory of Missouri, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. Missouri. Department of education. 2v 396;398p pa The dept, Jefferson City '35-'36

Nebraska

Nebraska educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 3v 159;171;173p The dept, Lincoln '35-'37

Nevada

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. 2v 42;42p pa The dept, Carson City '35-'36

New Hampshire

Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1934-1935, 1936-1937. New Hampshire. Board of education. 2v 41;34p The bd, Concord '34-'37

New Jersey

New Jersey school directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 4v The dept, Trenton '34-'37

New Mexico

Educational directory, 1935-36. New Mexico. Department of education. 71p pa The dept, Santa Fe

New York (state)

Organization and institutions, October 1934, November 1937. New York (state) University. (Handbook 24) 2v 186;196p pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'37

DIRECTORIES—*Continued*

North Carolina

Educational directory of North Carolina, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1937-1938. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. nos 180, 186, 202) 3v 43;43;60p The dept, Raleigh '34-'36

North Dakota

North Dakota educational directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1937-1938. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Bismarck '34-'36

Ohio

Educational directory, school years 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37. Ohio. Department of education. 3v 92;90;90p pa The dept, Columbus

Oklahoma

Oklahoma educational directory for the school years, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. nos 108-K, 108-L, 108-M) 3v 48;45;54p The dept, Oklahoma City '34-'36

Oregon

Oregon school directory; superintendents, principals, high school teachers, school clerks and standard high schools, 1935-1936, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. Oregon. Department of education. 3v 89;97;124p pa The dept, Salem '35-'37

Pennsylvania

Classification of public secondary schools, 1930-31. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

Pennsylvania education directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 1935 no25; 1936 no25) 2v 60;63p The dept, Harrisburg '35-'36

South Dakota

Educational directory of South Dakota schools, 1935-1936, 1937-1938. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v 109; 194p The dept, Pierre '35-'37

Texas

Public school directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no351 v 11 no 11; no368 v 12 no 16; no377 v 13 no 19) 3v 113;112;117p The dept, Austin '35-'37

Utah

Directory of Utah public schools, 1936-1937, 1937-1938 [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. 2v 76;86p pa The dept, Salt Lake City

Washington (state)

Educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. Washington (state) Department of education. 3v 125;125;93p The dept, Olympia '35-'38

West Virginia

West Virginia educational directory for the school years 1936-1937, 1937-1938. West Virginia. Department of education. 2v 168;160p pa The dept, Charleston '36-'37

Wisconsin

Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, 1936-1937. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. 44p The bd, Madison '36

Official school directory, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Wisconsin. Department of education. 2v 208;213p The dept, Madison '36-'37

DIRECTORS of teaching. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

DIRECTORY of Catholic schools and colleges in Great Britain, 1935-1936. 2v 111;71p pa 1935 2s 6d; 1936 1s Shepherd & Hosking, ltd, 24 Buckingham st, Adelphi, London WC2 '35-'36

DIRECTORY of Filipino students in the United States, 1936-1937; ed. by M. A. Adeva. 41p pa 25c Filipino students' Christian movement in America, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '37

DIRECTORY of opportunities for vocational training in New York city. 8th ed 98p pa 50c Vocational service for juniors, 122 E 25th st, N.Y. '38

DISABLED

Rehabilitation

Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. L. E. Blauch. bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43:573-5 O '35

Organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation. United States. Office of education. rev ed pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Procedure for survey of a state program of vocational rehabilitation; a manual of procedure for assembling and interpreting data on the factors involved in the conduct of a state rehabilitation program. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 184. Rehabilitation ser. no24) 82p maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Rehabilitation work in Wisconsin. W. F. Faulkes. Wis J Ed 68:376 Ap '36

Social and vocational rehabilitation of the tuberculous. il Occupations 15:581-633 Ap '37

Social psychiatry and physical disability; psychiatric approach to the problem of rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. L. Reznikoff and L. Glass. J Ed Soc 10: 109-16 O '36

Vocational rehabilitation. Sch and Soc 44:6 Jl 4 '36

Vocational rehabilitation. Sch and Soc 45: 567-8 Ap 24 '37

Vocational rehabilitation. R. N. Anderson. Va J Ed 29:113-15 D '35

Vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped adults. J. A. Kratz. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p332-5)

DISCIPLINARY schools

Problem of truancy in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 45: 665-72 My 15 '37

See also

Chicago—Montefiore special school
Philadelphia—Shallcross school

DISCIPLINE

Behavior problems. J. H. Findley. Train Sch B 32:55-60 My '35

Between six and twelve. P. Greenacre. Child Study 15:108-9+ Ja '38

Children like to mind. A. W. M. Wolf. Par M 13:24-5+ Ap '38

Discipline. L. E. Russell. Volta R 37:584-5 O '35

Discipline and the efficacy of ideals. M. Glicksman. J Higher Ed 9:175-82 Ap '38

Discipline goes modern. C. C. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 N '36

Discipline in the training of the mentally defective. J. R. Deacon. Train Sch B 34:146-51 D '37

Discipline of backward children. Times Ed Sup 1181:436 D 18 '37

Discipline of the child. L. K. Frank. Child Study 15:98 Ja '38

Do our young people need discipline? Child Study 15:110-11 Ja '38

Educational planning. A. G. Keller. Sch and Soc 44:657-63, 694-700 N 21-28 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:157-8 F '37

Goodbye laissez faire in education. F. S. Breed. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38

Growing in responsibility. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 13:5-7 S '36

How discipline builds character. E. Hunter. Par M 12:16-17+ F '37

Meaning and management of crying. O. H. Mowrer and W. M. Mowrer. Child Study 15: 104-7+ Ja '38

Moral equivalent of war. W. James. Nat Ed Assn J 26:284 D '37

Personal equation in discipline. E. Homburger. Child Study 13:167-71 Mr '36

Study of the relationship between discipline and personality traits in little children. M. E. Aver and R. G. Bernreuter. Pedagog Sem 50:165-70 Mr '37

DISCIPLINE—*Continued*
Where does discipline begin? H. Burgess. Child Study 15:99-103 Ja '38

DISCIPLINE, Formal. See Transfer of training

DISCIPLINE, School
Administration of discipline in the high school. E. H. Garinger. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:338-9 Ja '37
Administrative procedure for the control of discipline in the high school. L. Krantz. Am Sch Bd J 91:48+ S '35
Best teachers don't maintain discipline. F. G. Macomber. Sierra Ed News 32:42-3 S '36
Best teachers use rod least. N. M. Campbell. New Jersey Educational Review 10:216 My '37
Citizenship rating system. R. W. Canada. Ag Ed 8:165 My '36
Constructive school discipline. W. R. Smith. bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36
Counseling the superior child. E. Brandeis. Instr 45:58+ O '36
Crime and punishment—1879. E. Bowling. Baltimore B Ed 15:95-6 Ja '38
Devices for classroom discipline. W. E. Sweenor. Ind Ed M 39:268-9 N '37
Discipline. G. B. Staples. Sierra Ed News 33: 17-18 N '37
Discipline; a tested method of maintaining discipline. A. H. Martin. Sierra Ed News 32:11 O '36
Discipline in the high school. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J Ed 31:119-20 D '37
Discipline in the primary grades. M. G. Crumby. Sierra Ed News 33:18 N '37
Discipline in the science classroom and laboratory. E. Segars. Ed 56:410-11 Mr '36
Elementary school teacher's treatment of classroom behavior problems. N. M. Campbell. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:81-3 O '36
Evolution of discipline. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:290-3 D '37
Experiences of a prefect of discipline. R. B. McHugh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:301-6
Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 69:717, 755-6 N-D '37
Go to the ant, thou sluggard—. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 Ap '37
Good order. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 54: 56-7 D '36
Good order symposium. Grade Teach 54:20-1+ D '36
Hints on discipline. W. O. Forman. J Ed 119: 475 N 2 '36
Homeroom technique. C. N. Stevenson. Ohio Sch 16:123+ Mr '38
Is school discipline out-of-date? R. A. Crouch and C. B. Ransom. Tex Outl 21:43-5 Ja '37
Keeping good order. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 54:44 O '36
Over-crowding and education. A. Pindar. New Statesman and Nation 12:844-5 N 28 '36
Personality and discipline. A. Arnold. Volta R 38:582-3+ O '36
Practical suggestions on discipline. O. F. Medlar. il Neb Ed J 16:277+ S '36
Preventive discipline. W. C. Johnson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:4-11 S '35
Progressive principles of discipline. D. P. Eginton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 259-68 Ja '36
Psychology of punishment; the new school discipline. A. B. Allen and E. H. Williams. 6s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 73 Minories, London. E.C. 3 '36
Relation of discipline to the success of the school. R. O. Bagby. Va J Ed 29:288-9 Ap '36
School discipline. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p319-43)
School discipline—an important agency in affecting the character development of a child. N. Clingenpeel. Va J Ed 31:22-3 O '37
School discipline and delinquency. W. J. Lowry. Ed Digest 2:45-7 D '36
Study of discipline. H. R. Elmore. Va J Ed 29:207-8 F '36
Suggested plan for handling problem children. P. Herbold. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Je '37
That old problem of school discipline. S. A. Oellerich. Wis J Ed 69:447-8 My '37
This matter of discipline. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:170-1 Mr 16 '36
What every college wants to know; a study of high school students' conduct in connection with the so-called peace strikes of April, 1935, and April, 1936. G. R. Mason. H Points 18:30-7 S '36

See also
Classroom management

DISCOVERIES (in science)
Scientific and technical achievements. E. Berl. J Chem Ed 14:528-33 N '37

DISCUS throwing
Form in the shot-put and discus throw. G. E. Laughren. diags Sch (Sec ed) 26:613-17 Mr '38

DISCUSSION
Desirability of teaching school children the technique of discussion. T. H. Pear. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:9-22 F '36
Improving secondary education through group discussion. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. Sch and Soc 44:855-61 D 26 '36
Improving the recitation. E. T. Willis. Soc Studies 28:214-16 My '37
Informal socialized discussion. M. Deveza. Nat El Prin 16:217 Je '37
Limits of discussion. L. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 9:261-4 Je '37
Motion pictures in a guidance program. H. M. Le Sourd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 82-7 Mr '36
Scientific method and group discussion. P. P. Wiener. J Adult Ed 9:136-40 Ap '37
Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. J. H. McBurney. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:1-13 F '37

DISCUSSION groups. See Open forums

DISCUSSION method. See Conference plan

DISEASE. See Sickness

DISEASE control. See Communicable diseases; Epidemics

DISEASES
Allergic diseases. J. A. Kolmer. Mind and Body 42:219 D '35

See also
Diseases, Industrial

DISEASES, Industrial
Amorality in industry. G. Lippmann. Sch Sci and Math 37:48-54 Ja '37

DISERENS, Charles Murdoch, and Wood, T. W.
Prevalence of belief in fortune telling among college students. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:488-92 Ag '36

DISHER, Dorothy Rose
Lip reading in Tallahassee. Volta R 38:352-3+ Je '36

DISHONESTY. See Cheating; Stealing

DISHWASHING
Doing right by the dishes. L. G. Graves. il Nation's Sch 18:55-7 Jl '36
Large scale dishwashing. C. Schwartz. il Prac Home Econ 16:24-5+, 70 Ja-F '38
Making dishwashing effective. H. T. Smith. Prac Home Econ 14:182+ Je '36
Selection and maintenance of chinaware. E. Schramm. (In American school and university, 1938. p473-6)
Washing the dishes. Nation's Sch 18:53 N '36

DISMISSALS. See Teachers—Dismissal

DISRAELI, Benjamin, 1st earl of Beaconsfield. See Beaconsfield, B. D.

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1931-1936. Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. $2 The col, 28 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '36

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*

Abstracts of doctors' theses. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-28 My '36

Abstracts of theses and faculty bibliography. Washington (state) University. pa $1.50 The univ. Seattle '37

August graduate theses. R. P. Stephens. Sch and Col 25:6 N '36

Directions for writing theses in English legal and constitutional history. F. C. Hamil. pa 25c George Wahr, 103 N. Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '35

Doctoral dissertations in the field of educational law, 1918-1935. C. V. Good, comp. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 138-44)

Negro as a subject of university research in 1935. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 5:252-62, 612-25 Ap, O '36

Negro as a subject of university research in 1936. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 6:166-71 Ap '37

Old pedagogues in new pastures. L. F. Rover. Ed 56:186-9 N '35

Outlines of researches reported in theses accepted for higher degrees. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:86-90 F '38

Principles and mechanics of research with emphasis on term reports and theses. J. E. Seyfried. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of N.Mex. '35

Recent graduate theses in school law. C. V. Good. (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 133-47)

Standards for thesis writing. N. W. Newsom and G. E. Walk. pa Int. textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '36

Survey of college and university theses which discuss high school journalism and publications. E. H. Redford. bibliog Ed 57:239-43 D '36

Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1936. S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 20:174-6 My '37

Utopian doctoral thesis in English; an outline. C. L. F. Gohdes. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 262-5 Mr '38

Bibliography

Abstracts in history II-III, from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the State university of Iowa, 1927-1934 and 1934-1937. Iowa. University. Graduate college. 2v pa ea $1 The univ. '34-'38

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1934-1936. Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. 3v ea 3s Oxford '35-'37

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1934. Ohio state university. Graduate school. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 15) 281p The univ. '35

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, summer quarter 1934. Ohio state university. Graduate school. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 16) 289p il The univ. '35

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1935. Ohio state university. Graduate school. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 18) 410p il The univ. '36

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, autumn quarter, 1935, winter quarter, 1936. Ohio state university. Graduate school. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no20) 170p The univ. '36

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pt. 5. C. C. Peters. Sch. of ed, Pa. state col, State College, Pa. '35

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1934 and 1935. Teach Col J 6:181-96 Jl '35

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1936. Teach Col J 7:105-35 Jl '36

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1937. Teach Col J 8:61-96 Jl '37

Bibliography of master's theses, University of Alabama, 1925-1937. Alabama. University. Graduate school. pa gratis The sch, University, Ala. '37

Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. D. B. Gilchrist, ed. 3v pa 1934-35 $1; 1935-36, 1936-37 ea $2 Wilson, H.W. '35-'37

Doctoral dissertations in political science. E. S. Wengert, comp. American Political Science Review 31:772-85 Ag '37

Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. G. L. Kirk, comp. American Political Science Review 30:811-25 Ag '36

Doctoral theses in education III. Iowa. University. bibliog pa 50c The univ. '35

Doctors' theses in education; a list of 797 theses deposited with the Office of education and available for loan. R. A. Gray, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1935-1936. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 29:384-406 Ja '36

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1936-1937. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 30:370-96 Ja '37

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1937-1938. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 31:377-400 Ja '38

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1933, to June, 1935. D. Waples, comp. bibliog Library Quarterly 6:74-83 Ja '36

Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. Iowa. University. (Studies ns no278. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no44) 61p The univ. '34

Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. Iowa. University. (Studies ns no293. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no47) 59p The univ. '35

Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees, with major and minor subjects. Iowa. University. (Studies ns no314. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no49) 62p The univ. '36

Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. Iowa. University. (Studies ns no339. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no51) 73p pa The univ. '37

Index of theses and dissertations prepared at Temple university, 1908-1935 [mimeographed] M. F. Tauber, comp. pa Temple univ. lib, Philadelphia '35

List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1934, received in the catalog division from January 1934 to September 1935 with supplement to earlier lists; prepared by M. W. MacNair. United States. Library of Congress. 413p pa 60c Supt. of doc. '36

List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1935; received in the catalog division from January 1935 to September 1936 with supplement to earlier lists. United States. Library of Congress. pa 55c Supt. of doc. '37

List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936. New York university. School of education. pa 75c Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, Sch. of ed, N.Y. univ, Washington sq, N.Y. '37

Masters' essays, 1935-1936. Columbia university. Library. 2v pa Columbia univ. press '35-'36

Recent theses. R. A. Gray, comp. See numbers of School life

Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; first annual supplement, 1937. Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 39:521-7 Mr '38

Research studies in Kansas; brief abstracts of theses developed at the graduate schools of the state. Kans Teach 42:24-5 F; 24 Mr; 43:15 Ap; 27 Je; 13 S '36

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Bibliography
—*Continued*
Selected bibliography of graduate theses, Springfield college, 1929-1934. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 126-8 My '35
Students' dissertations in sociology. American Journal of Sociology 41:67-100, 783-802; 42: 249-50; 43:296-325 Jl '35, My, S '36, S '37
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1931-1934. Radcliffe college. Graduate school of arts and sciences. $2 Harvard univ. press '35
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1934-1935. Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. 2v ea $2 Harvard univ. press '35-'37
Theses in education. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '37
Trends in scholarship. E. S. Bogardus and J. N. McCorkle, eds. pa $3 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

DISTAD, Hjalmer William
Student-teaching unit on the conference and discussion. Ed Adm and Sup 23:284-7 Ap '37

—and Carey, F. M.
How we learned about Indians. bibliog Childh Ed 13:253-7 F '37

DISTANCES
Teaching distance and area in history. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:102+ N '35

DISTILLATION
Laboratory methods and equipment used in teaching distillation. J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. J Eng Ed 26:531-6 Mr '36

DISTINGUISHED students. See Honor students

DISTRACTION (psychology)
Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. P. Fendrick. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37

DISTRIBUTION of wealth. See Wealth, Distribution of

DISTRICT boards of education. See Boards of education—District

DISTRICT of Columbia

Board of education
Course of study in history, geography, and the other social studies for the senior and junior high schools. (Sch. doc. no 1 1936) 104p The bd, Washington '36
New president of the Washington school board. Sch and Soc 42:147-8 Ag 3 '35

DISTRICT of Columbia. Americanization school association. See Americanization school association, District of Columbia

DISTRICT schools. See Rural schools

DISTRICT superintendents. See Superintendents, District

DITTON, Lucile Bauer
Chinese lantern dance. Instr 45:50 Ja '36

DIVET, Donovan Russell
When the surface gold is gone. Mod Lang J 19:604-9 My '35

DIVIN, M.
A propos des loisirs dirigés. R Univ 46 pt2: 416-18 D '37

DIVINE, Father. See Divine, M. J.

DIVINE, Major J. originally George Baker
Beliefs and practices of the cult of Father Divine. F. B. Mayne. J Ed Soc 10:296-306 Ja '37

DIVING
Diving. M. Mann. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:148-9+ Mr '37

DIVINITY schools. See Theological schools

DIVISION
Appraising the program for teaching division. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:361-8 Jl '37
Arithmetic for grades III and IV. C. E. Hurst. Sch (El ed) 24:140-5, 231-3 O-N '35
Arithmetic; junior third to junior fourth (grades V-VIII) S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 24:117-21 O '35
Captain Look and company; an arithmetic play. H. C. Morrow. il Grade Teach 54:38 Mr '37
Curriculum in long division; abstract. W. J. Osburn. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p226-7)
Errors and questionable habits of work in long division with a one-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:355-68 Ja '36
Experiment with two methods of estimation of the quotient. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 37:668-77 My '37
Incidence of error in division with a one-figure divisor when short and long forms of division are used. F. E. Grossnickle. J Ed Res 29:509-11 Mr '36
One-hundred-per cent multiplication. G. M. Wilson. bibliog Am Childh 21:22-3 Je '36
Practice material in the estimation of the quotient in long division found in current arithmetic workbooks. F. E. Grossnickle. J Ed Res 28:668-88 My '35
Reliability of diagnosis of certain types of errors in long division with a one-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:7-16 S '35
Shortened multiplication and division. H. R. Grummann. Sch Sci and Math 36:367-75 Ap '36
Steps of progress in teaching long division. M. M. Guhin. Cath Sch J 35:338-40 D '35
Teaching long division. T. Lindquist. Grade Teach 54:38+ S '36
Teaching long division. E. D. Smith. Instr 45: 53+ Ap '36
To check or not to check? F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog El Sch J 36:35-9 S '35
Transfer of knowledge of multiplication facts to their use in long division. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:677-85 My '36

DIX, Dorothy, pseud. of Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer
Experiences of a woman columnist. por Nat El Prin 16:151-3 Ap '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:288-90

DIX, John P.
Biographical approaches to good citizenship. bibliog Sch and Com 22:92-3 F '36
Reducing verbalism in thinking on social questions. Sch and Com 23:9-11 Ja '37
Training in democratic followership and leadership. bibliog Soc Ed 2:99-102 F '38

DIX, Lester Hancil
Administration faces new problems. Progres Ed 14:513-20 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 D '37
American culture: an integrated course. Curric J 8:64-5 F '37
Arts in a progressive education. Teach Col Rec 37:698-705 My '36
Experimental high school program. Teach Col Rec 38:503-17 Mr '37
Integration in the Lincoln school philosophy. Teach Col Rec 37:363-71 F '36
Library in the modern high school. Library Journal 62:447-50 Je 1 '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p370-5)

—and Mendenhall, J. E.
Housing America's new education. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:431-4 Je '36

DIXON, A. Imrie. See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

DIXON, Andrew Francis
Death of Professor A. F. Dixon. Times Ed Sup 1082:30 Ja 25 '36

DIXON, C. R.
Traveling-exhibit case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:384 D '36

DIXON, Clarice Madeleine
Give them security. Par M 13:31+ My '38

DIXON, Mrs Esther Hall
Fifty-seventh annual conference of the American library association, 1935, report. Sch and Soc 42:99-101 Jl 20 '35
Midwinter conference of the American library association, Chicago, December 30, 1935-January 1, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:70-2 Ja 11 '36

DIXON, Mrs Esther Hall—*Continued*
New York conference of the American library association. Sch and Soc 46:122-5 Jl 24 '37
Richmond meeting of the American library association, May 11-16, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:747-9 My 30 '36

DIXON, Fred B. See Rosenstengel, W. E. jt. auth.

DIXON, Henry Aldous
Administration of state permanent school funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the Utah endowment. (Ed. monographs no9) 145p il $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

DIXON, Russell Alexander
Sources of supply of Negro health personnel; section B: dentists. J Negro Ed 6:477-82 Jl '37

DIXON, William R.
International understanding. N Y State Ed 25:521+ Ap '38

DIXON, Illinois
Dixon high school
Vitalizing the teaching of city government. M. E. Scott. Ill Teach 26:147-8 Ja '38

DJAO, C. C.
Christian education in China from 1923-34. bibliog Ed R China 28:104-9 Mr '36

DJUNG, Lu-dzai
History of democratic education in modern China. 258p $2.50 Stechert '34

DOAN, Gilbert Everett
Enduring values in engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:680-5 My '37
Genesis of the engineer's outlook. J Higher Ed 9:29-31 Ja '38
Our sons specialize; with reply by A. M. Greene, jr. American Scholar 6 no3:294-303, 377-80 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53-5 N '37

—and Butts, Allison
Report of conference on mining and metallurgical engineering. J Eng Ed 27:281-2 N '36

DOANE, Betty June
Characteristics of a good teacher from a student's point of view. Kans Teach 45:19 Je '37

DOANE, Donald C.
What makes a good educational film? bibliog Ed Screen 15:203-6, 239-41, 271-3, 305-7 S-D '36

DOANE, May Stewart
Sallie Gray's Christmas; play. Grade Teach 54:30+ D '36

DOBBINS, Eleanor C. and Abernathy, Ruth
Physical education activities for handicapped children. (Physical ed. and recreation bk5) 55p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

DOBBINS, Gaines Stanley
Teaching adults in the Sunday school. 133p bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36
—See Weatherspoon, J. B. jt. auth.

DOBBS, Ella Victoria
Gospel of beauty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 382-4
You can buy it at the ten cent store. Sch and Com 23:350-1 N '37

DOBBY, E. H. G.
Gandia: a vignette of the huertas of Valencia, Spain. J Geog 35:249-62 O '36

DOBIE, Edith
Preparation for uncertainty; a plea for adult education in liberal arts colleges. Ed 57: 576-9 My '37

DOBROWOLSKI, Antoni Bolesław
Liberal education; a plea for a general-knowledge faculty in every university; tr. by W. H. Dawson. Sociological Review 29:355-69 O '37
Service of unified knowledge. Nature 139: 935-6 My 29 '37

DOCKENDORF, W. M.
Part-time group has varied program. Ag Ed M 10:110 D '37

DOCKERAY, Floyd Carlton, and Valentine, W. L.
Analysis of the elementary psychology course at the Ohio state university. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:503-20 O '35
—See Valentine, W. L. jt. auth.

DOCKRILL, J. C.
Manager Dockrill retires. por Am Sch Bd J 93:28 O '36

DR John de la Howe industrial school. See Willington, South Carolina. Dr John de la Howe industrial school

DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCTORS' degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

DOCTORS of philosophy. See Degrees, Doctors'

DOD, Harold A.
Library planning in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:835-6 Je 20 '36

DODD, Eileen K.
Study of reading in a small high school. Va J Ed 29:364-6 Je '36

DODD, J. H.
Need for a meaningful definition of business education. J Bus Ed 12:7 F '37
Should actual business experience be required of business teachers? J Bus Ed 12:10-12 N '36
What is a desirable plan for the supervision of practice teaching by teacher-training institutions? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p428-32)

DODD, M. R.
Introducing the supervisory program. Ed Adm and Sup 23:63-7 Ja '37
Some factors in teacher learning. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:86-102 S '35

DODDS, Grace B.
Our French room. New Era 16:189-91 Jl '35

DODDS, Harold Willis
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Princeton university. Sch and Soc 42:49-53 Jl 13 '35
Education and mother government. Vital Speeches 3:445-6 My 1 '37
Induction address delivered at the inauguration of William Alfred Eddy as president of Hobart and William Smith colleges. J Higher Ed 7:461-4+ D '36
Place of religion in the curriculum and on the campus. Assn Am Col B 21:476-7 N '35
Problems arising from the relationships of educational institutions to the government. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p82-5)
Trend of educational development at Princeton. Sch and Soc 46:696-7 N 27 '37
Trusteeship. Sch and Soc 42:451-4 O 5 '35
Underclass years at Princeton. Sch and Soc 44:828-9 D 19 '36

DODDS, John Simpson
Teacher and the engineer. J Eng Ed 28:62-8 S '37

—and Rice, P. P.
First Surveying teachers' conference. J Eng Ed 28:211-18 N '37

DODDS, John Wendell
Doctor sees double. New Outlook 165:35-7 Je '35

DODDS, Robert E.
Why art? N Y State Ed 24:692-3+ Je '37

DODGE, Amy B.
Height, an asset or a liability. Instr 45:24+ S '36

DODGE, Arthur Farwell
New materials and possibilities in teaching industrial arts. Ind Ed M 37:215-17 S '35
Occupational ability patterns. bibliog Ed 57: 613-16 Je '37
Occupational ability patterns. (Contributions to ed. no658) 97p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:646-7 Ap '36
Relation of social dominance to general intelligence. J Ed Psychol 28:387-90 My '37

DODGE, Arthur Farwell—*Continued*
Social dominance of clerical workers and sales-persons as measured by the Bernreuter personality inventory. J Ed Psychol 28:71-3 Ja '37

DODGE, Bernice
Plan for an exhibit on money management. Prac Home Econ 14:207+ Jl '36
Trends in consumer education. J Home Econ 30:235-8 Ap '38

DODGE, Mrs Chester Carlton. See Dodge, Q.

DODGE, Homer Levi
Training of physicists for industry—from the point of view of the educator. Am Physics Teach 4:167-74 D '36
Twelve years of experience in training the engineering-physicist. J Eng Ed 27:308-14 D '36

DODGE, Mary W.
Wood carving in high school. Design 38:40 O '36

DODGE, Quindara (Oliver) (Mrs Chester Carlton Dodge)
Possibilities of training courses for administrative dietitians. J Home Econ 30:15-19 Ja '38

DODGE, Ruth A.
What is a sound basis for teacher cooperation? N Y State Ed 24:426+ Mr '37

DODGE CITY, Kansas

Junior high school
Grading, grade recording and testing in the Dodge City junior high school. A. B. Calloway. Kans Teach 42:5-6 Ja '36

Public schools
New administrative practices. A. G. Schroedermeier. El Sch J 38:566-7 Ap '38

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.

DODSON, Ethelwyn
Fabric comparison studies based on serviceability tests. Prac Home Econ 13:353-4+ D '35

DODSON, Nora E.
Assembly programs integrated with the instructional activities of the school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:109-13 O '35

DODSON, P. J.
Developing efficient reading habits. Tex Outl 21:31-2 Ap '37

DODWELL, Marcia
New University of Travancore. Asiatic Review ns 34:192-5 Ja '38

DOE, Beatrice E.
Character poster. Grade Teach 53:19 Ja '36

DOELMAN, Candace J.
Cardinal objectives and a homemaking project. Prac Home Econ 13:225-6 Ag '35

DOGS
Effect of the presence of a second individual on the conditioned salivary response in dogs of different constitutional types. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 49:437-49 D '36
Hark! hark! how the dogs do bark! an enterprise for grade II. M. Young. Sch (El ed) 26:611-12 Mr '38

Bibliography
Bibliography of dog stories. B. O. Frissell. Reading and Sch Lib 3:37-40+ N '36

DOHERTY, M. T.
Island of white-haired monkeys; a satire on our schools. Clearing House 12:140-3 N '37

DOHERTY, Nell Ursula
Re-writing Ivanhoe. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 228-30 Mr '37

DOHERTY, Robert Ernest
Undeveloped phase of engineering education. General Electric Review 38:168-74 Ap '35
New president of the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch and Soc 43:317 Mr 7 '36

DOI, Kochi
Tribute to Japanese professor. Times Ed Sup 1180:428 D 11 '37

DOIG, Dorothea
Can everyone use music tests? Mus Educators J 24:29+ F '38

DOLAN, Elizabeth
Home projects in a mining camp. Prac Home Econ 14:15 Ja '36

DOLAN, John J.
Needs in teaching films. Nation's Sch 19:49 My '37

DOLBEAR, Frank T.
Their grammar is better. Nation's Sch 21:22 Ja '38

DOLCH, Edward William
Basic sight vocabulary. El Sch J 36:456-60 F '36
Evaluating the traditional system of grading. Nat El Prin 16:263-7 Jl '37
First step in remedial reading. El Sch J 37: 268-72 D '36
How much word knowledge do children bring to grade one? El Engl R 13:177-83 My '36
Mass remedial reading. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 541-6 O '37
Phonics and polysyllables. El Engl R 15:120-4 Ap '38
Remedial reading work in every class. Ill Teach 26:78 N '37
Side lights on a combined word list. El Engl R 14:22-4 Ja '37
—See Buckingham, B. R. jt. comp; Kannmacher, N. jt. auth.

—and Bloomster, Maurine
Phonic readiness. El Sch J 38:201-5 N '37

—and Gray, W. S.
Basic reading tests: word recognition series. pad of 40 tests 24c; teacher's manual of directions 12c Scott '35

DOLL, Edgar Arnold
Aids to teaching. Train Sch B 32:158-61 D '35
Department of research, annual report, 1934-35. Train Sch B 32:114-23 O '35
Department of research annual report, 1935-36. Train Sch B 33:118-24 O '36
Department of research, annual report, 1936-37. bibliog Train Sch B 34:105-12, 136-41 O-N '37
How old is Anne, socially? Hygeia 15:894-7 O '37
Vineland social maturity scale (cont) Train Sch B 32:48-55, 68-74 My-Je '35
Vineland social maturity scale; 1 form in two sections. 100 sheets of one section $2; manual of directions 25c Training sch, Vineland, N.J. '35

—and McKay, B. E.
Social competence of special class children. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:90-106 O '37

DOLL, Lena G. and Casemore, L. M.
Study of high school libraries and school library service in the state of Michigan, 1930-1931. 52p bibliog pa 50c The auth, 16596 Monica av, Detroit '36

DOLLARD, John
Method for the sociological study of infancy and preschool childhood. J Ed Soc 9:88-97 O '35

DOLLS
Character dolls. Mrs C. C. Reid. il Sch Arts 37:106 D '37
Doll of long ago. E. K. King. il Instr 46:23 D '36
Dolling up in Europe. M. M. Stookey. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:603-8+ D '36
Dolls. B. V. Setzer. il Sch Arts M 36:14-15, 16a S '36
Dolls and pastimes of great grandmother's day. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 14: 40-1+ F '36
Dolls from Mother Goose land. M. B. Hill. il Instr 46:29 Ja; 32 F '37
Dutch doll show. M. Y. Sledge and J. Lowery. il diag Grade Teach 53:20+ Mr '36
Heidi. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 46:28 Mr '37
Indian doll. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 55:33 S '37
Paper bag dolls. B. M. Kahl. il diags Sch Arts M 35:178-80 N '35
Popular subject. W. M. Crosson. El Engl R 13:283-6+ D '36

DOLLS—*Continued*
Rag dolls for Christmas gifts. N. E. Sampson. il Sch Arts M 35:183 N '35
Two Dutch dolls and a windmill made from paper. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47:34+ Mr '38
Wire dolls. G. Magill. il Sch Arts M 36: 508-9 Ap '37

DOLLY, Franklin
Making butcher knives. Ag Ed M 10:135 Ja '38

DOM PROFACE, pseud. See Proface, Dom, pseud.

DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances

DOMESTIC employees. See Servants

DOMESTIC science. See Home economics

DOMESTIC service. See Servants

DOMINCOVICH, Harry A.
Teacher's notebook for book V, Outward bound. (New Atlantic readers) 30p pa 40c Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '37

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William
Savage wrestlers of the black Sudan. J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-11+ Je '35

DONALD, Barbara. See Smith, H. W. jt. auth.

DONALD, Bruce
Freedom in a Scottish country school. New Era 16:181-2 Jl '35

DONALDSON, Cyril
Teaching of machine design and character formation. J Higher Ed 6:487-90 D '35

DONALDSON, Ernestine C.
Current business correspondence standards. J Bus Ed 12:19-20 F; 21-2 Ap '37

DONALDSON, H. T.
Staggered time-table. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:836-8 Je '36

DONALDSON, Jeannette
Ten ideas for a junior-high program to improve mental health. Clearing House 11:422-4 Mr '37

DONALDSON, W. D. E.
Summer course with Niels Bukh. Sch (Sec ed) 26:796-9 My '38

DONDO, Mathurin Marius
Baudelaire et la poésie incantatoire. bibliog f French R 9:302-13, 384-90 Mr-Ap '36
Réflexions sur le théatre des marionnettes. French R 11:371-7 Mr '38

DONDORE, J. Dorothy
Approach to the epic. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 746-8 N '37

DONELSON, Raymond N.
Mechanical-drawing test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:158-60 My '37

DONHAM, Wallace Brett
Training for leadership in a democracy; rôle of the university. Harvard Business Review 14 no 3:261-71 [Ap] '36

DONIGER, Irma
Our protected children. Child Study 14:75-7+ D '36

DONLEVY, Harry A.
Costume design in the high school. Design 36:13-15 Mr '35

DONLEY, Margaret B. See Clark, G. jt. auth.

DONNALLY, Williams
Haymarket riot in secondary-school textbooks. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:205-16 Mr '38

DONNAN, Frederick George
Quatercentenary of the University of Coimbra. Nature 141:63-5 Ja 8 '38
Tercentenary of the University of Utrecht. Nature 138:131-2 Jl 18 '36

DONNELLY, Francis Patrick
Artistic versus the ultra-scientific approach to literature. Cath Ed R 35:209-15 Ap '37
Classical teacher's target. Cath Ed R 34:336-43 Je '36
Solving the problem of articulation. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p72-8)
Traditional Jesuit prelection and its formula. Cath Sch J 36:265-6 O '36

DONNELLY, Harold Irvin
Christian youth at work. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-2 Jl '36
Christian youth building a new world; a report on the United youth movement. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ My '36
Lakeside, 1936; a brief report of the Christian youth conference of North America. Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ S '36
Radio in the home. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14+ F '36
Obituary
Int J Relig Ed por 14:11 S '37

DONNELLY, Helen E.
Growth of word recognition skills in grade one. Ed 56:40-3 S '35

DONOGHUE, Lucy C.
Spirit of good health; a play. Am Childh 22: 16+ My '37

DONOHUE, Ellen K.
Remedial speech. Sch and Home 17:23-7 D '35
—See Stanger, M. A. jt. auth.

DONOHUE, Francis J. See Cronin, J. T. jt. auth.

DONOVAN, George Francis
Functions of a college faculty. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:246-61; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:596-9 D '36
Problems confronting Catholic colleges for women in the United States. Cath Ed R 36: 199-212 Ap '38

DONOVAN, Herbert Darius Augustine
Retain the regents examinations in substantially their present form. H Points 19: 45-6 N '37

DONOVAN, Herman Lee
Day's work of a college president. Peabody J Ed 14:284-6 My '37
Making the constitution. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 26:219-34 O '37
Our next order of business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:661-2; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p5-6)
Program for the education of southern teachers. Peabody J Ed 15:246-51 Mr '38
Teachers college in the service of the state and nation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:709-13; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 113-17)
Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p75-8)
—and Jones, W. C.
Selection of prospective teachers. Peabody J Ed 13:137-40 N '35

DONOVAN, John Joseph
Activity alcove classroom. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p55-60)
Misfit purchases of school land. Sch Executive 55:93 N '35
Opportunity offers. California Arts & Architecture 48:18-19+ S '35
Peter H. Burnett junior high school, San Jose, California. Am Sch Bd J 94:32-5 Ja '37

DONOVAN, Mary C.
Inviting tots to write tunes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 158-9)

DONOVAN, Mary McCann
Circus assembly. Instr 46:40+ Je '37
May day pageant. Instr 46:47+ My '37

DONOVAN, William Joseph
What does the future hold? Sch and Soc 44: 231-7 Ag 22 '36
—See Tyson, L. jt. auth.

DONSON, George C.
Don'ts for the general shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:341 N '35
Gas washer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:257 Ag '36
Production work in the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:62-3 F '37

DOOLEY, Thomas P.
Farm training for city boys. Ag Ed 8:6 Jl '35
Teaching agriculture in a city high school. Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

DOOLEY, William Henry
General educational value of a course in clothing. Prac Home Econ 15:122+ Ap '37

DOOLITTLE, H. S. and Holmes, W. S.
New Central school, Negaunee, Michigan. Am Sch Bd J 96:38-40+ Mr '38

DOOLITTLE, Howard Daniel. See Perkins, H. A. jt. auth.

DOOLITTLE, Mary Elizabeth
Society for improving students' English (grade VII) (In Clark, H. I. Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI) p36-42)

DOON school, Dehra Dun, India
Doon school. Times Ed Sup 1048:183; 1064: 337 Je 1, S 21 '35
Doon school; first Indian public school's activities. Times Ed Sup 1145:120 Ap 10 '37
Doon school, India. Sch and Soc 42:454-5 O 5 '35
New public school for India. Times Ed Sup 1070:388 N 2 '35

DOORDAN, Martin Leo
Future farmers hold horseback ride and outing. Ag Ed 8:14 Jl '35

DOORS
Keeping the school door slamless. N. Andrus. il Am Sch Bd J 93:40+ Jl '36
Types of schoolhouse doors. R. L. Hamon. il Sch Executive 55:172-4 Ja '36

DOPOLAVORO. See Opera nazionale dopolavoro

DORAN, Alicia T.
Retardation among Negro pupils in the junior high school. J Negro Ed 5:228-31 Ap '36

DOREN, John E.
Mortise-and-tenon joint (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:312-13, 350-1; 25:31-2, 129-30; 26: 56A+, 139-40; 27:215-17 O-N '35, Ja, Ap '36, Mr-Ap '37, My '38 (to be cont)

DOREY, Joseph Milnor
Function of the newspaper in teaching current history. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 181-9)

DOREY, Milnor. See Dorey, J. M.

DORGAN, Ethel Josephine
Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865-1918; abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:715-16 My '35

DORJAHN, Alfred Paul
On Phaedrus. Class J 32:560-2 Je '37

DORLEY, David, pseud. See McAstocker, D. P.

DORMINY, Jacqueline
Dance of 18 nations; International folk dance festival held in London, England, July 15-20, 1935. Sch Life 21:66-7 N '35

DORMITORIES
Dormitories for high schools. A. V. Overn and E. A. Jerde. Sch R 45:678-85 N '37
Dormitory design. J. B. Walford. (In American school and university, 1936. p347-51)
Dormitory design and equipment. I. V. Bozorth. (In American school and university, 1935. p302-6)
Dormitory Sunday evening meal. M. E. Dillenback. Prac Home Econ 15:55 F '37
Financing dormitory construction. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 22:113+ D '36
Furniture and furnishings of dormitory bedrooms at the University of Texas. R. S. Godfrey. J Home Econ 28:671-5 D '36
Housekeeping as an administrative problem. R. S. Godfrey. (In American school and university, 1938. p471-2)
It's not alone for knowledge. C. C. Plank. J Higher Ed 8:245-52 My '37
Mary Mayo Hall at Michigan state college; a successful self-liquidating college dormitory. A. L. Trout. (In American school and university, 1937. p407-13)
Problems of residence hall management. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 29:297-300 My '37
Reorganized residence halls. M. A. Cheek. J Higher Ed 7:371-6 O '36
Some aspects of management of college residence halls for women. G. M. Augustine. $3 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '35
Some implications of housing. P. Butts. J Higher Ed 8:27-32, 89-94 Ja-F '37
Student housing and university success. E. T. Walker. Sch and Soc 42:575-7 O 26 '35
Students' dormitory at Pondichery, India. A. Raymond. (In American school and university, 1937. p414-15)
Students' dormitory at Pondicherry, India; working drawings by Antonin Raymond. plans Architectural Record 79:49-51 Ja '36
Student's room. K. Kent. il Scribner's Magazine 102:97-100 S '37
Travel, mail, and dormitory dining service. B. Bump. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 107-15)

DORMITORIES, Cooperative
Cooperative house for college girls. L. A. Williams. Prac Home Econ 15:411-12+ N '37
Menu-planning and food distribution in a college cooperative. E. Henry. il Prac Home Econ 13:223-4 Ag '35
Student cooperative living programs in institutions affiliated with the Association of college and university business officers. H. C. Gregg. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p45-56)
Student venture in coöperative living. A. E. Albrecht. J Ed Soc 10:262-8 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 Mr '37

See also
Vassar college—Blodgett hall

DORMITORY libraries. See Connecticut college, New London; Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri

DORNBLUT, Julius, jr
Administering elementary school excursions. bibliog Ed Meth 17:70-3 N '37

DORNEY, Genevieve
Art of whittling for boys and girls. Sch Arts 37:187 F '38

DOROTHEENSTAEDTISCHES realgymnasium. See Berlin. Dorotheenstaedtisches realgymnasium

DORRANCE, Roy L.
Electrochemistry of solutions. Sch (Sec ed) 26:424-7, 515-18 Ja-F '38

DORRANCE, William Lloyd
Bluebird house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:129 Ap '37
Modernist table. Ind Ed M 38:219-20 S '36
Reading lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:29+ Ja '36

DORRIS, Mrs Anna Verona
Universal educator. Sierra Ed News 32:29-30 Mr '36

DORSEY, Emmett Edward
Negro and social planning. J Negro Ed 5:105-9 Ja '36

DORSEY, R. C.
Florida teachers thrifty. Sch Life 22:182 F '37

DOSER, M. A. See Deyoe, G. P. jt. auth.

DOSS, Leona
Speak and write correctly; bks. 1-3. (Harlow workbooks for elementary grades) 3bks 80; 80;80p il pa ea 30c Harlow '36

DOSSO, F. Edward del. See Del Dosso, F. E.

DOTSON, Eva
Our trip abroad (grade VI) bibliog (In Carter, N. A. Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) p32-42)

DOTSON, Oscar W.
Textbooks in economic geography. por Bus Ed World 18:727-9 My '38

DOTTERER, Mrs Jessie Benner
Practical aspects of an activity program in elementary grades. Ed Outl 10:151-66 Mr '36
Trends in the intermediate field. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p248-53)

DOTY, Mildred J.
One view of elementary English. El Engl R 13:66-7+ F '36

DOTZOUR, Grover Cleveland
Wichita's school beautiful. Nation's Sch 21: 43-8 Ap '38

DOUB, Deward H.
Study of the railroad. Instr 45:32+ D '35

DOUBLEDAY, K.
Creative mind in education. New Era 17:37-41 F '36

DOUDNA, Edgar George
Defense answers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 618-22
Education with a purpose. por Nat El Prin 17:133-41 Ap '38
Future of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:229
When I was a little boy; poem. Grade Teach 53:13 D '35

DOUGALL, James W. C.
Relationship of church and school in Africa. International Review of Missions 26:204-14 Ap '37

DOUGALL, John Bernard, and Way, N. A.
How the social forces of a community are coördinated to serve children. J Ed Soc 11:483-96 Ap '38

DOUGHERTY, Burl L.
Ideal teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:100 Mr '38

DOUGHERTY, Daniel M.
Teaching modesty to children. Cath Sch J 37:193-4 Jl '37

DOUGHERTY, David Mitchell, and others (comps)
French book list. Mod Lang J 21: 44-7; 22:126-30 O '36, N '37

DOUGHERTY, James Henry; Gorman, F. H; and Phillips, C. A.
Elementary school organization and management. 453p il $2.25 Macmillan '36

DOUGHERTY, Nathan Washington
Modern engineering colleges; place in the engineering field. Civil Engineering 5:305-7 My '35

DOUGHTIE, Venton Levy
Mechanical engineering courses for non-mechanical engineering students. J Eng Ed 28:472-9 Mr '38

DOUGHTON, Isaac
Modern public education, its philosophy and background; new social responsibilities of the schools in a democracy. (Century studies in ed) 729p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '35
Philosophy of education in outline. Ed Forum 1:504-5 My '37
Principles basic to a science of education. Ed Forum 1:246-55 Ja '37
Religion in public education in the United States. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2:86-99 '38 (to be cont)
Some dilemmas of modern public education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 196-211)

DOUGHTY, Ettie May (Adler) (Mrs Walter Francis Doughty)
High school library bulletin. See Texas. Department of education

DOUGHTY, Mrs Walter Francis. See Doughty, E. M.

DOUGLAS, Mrs Cornelia Goff
Student library assistants. Va J Ed 30:251-2 Mr '37

DOUGLAS, Mrs Dorothy Sybil (Wolff)
Social security act and the unemployed. Am Teach 21:18-19 My '37

DOUGLAS, Frances
Contemporary Spanish literature. Hispania 20: 395-400 D '37

DOUGLAS, Harry S.
Local history as a key to the study of national events. N Y State Ed 23:686-7 Je '36

DOUGLAS, Helen M.
Make your own marionettes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:418-21 D '37

DOUGLAS, J. A.
Graphical analysis used to teach motion. Sch Sci and Math 38:135-40 F '38

DOUGLAS, L. H.
Making the revision—a cooperative project. Neb Ed J 17:211+ Je '37

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams
Installation of Principal Douglas. Sch and Soc 47:86 Ja 15 '38
New principal of McGill university. Times Ed Sup 1171:357 O 9 '37
President of McGill university. Sch and Soc 46:506-7 O 16 '37
Principal of McGill university. Sch and Soc 46:462 O 9 '37

DOUGLAS, Lloyd V.
Materials and techniques in non-vocational bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 12:17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '37
One-semester course in nonvocational bookkeeping. por Bus Ed World 18:355-8 Ja '38

DOUGLAS, Mrs Mary (Peacock)
North Carolina school libraries. Peabody J Ed 13:32-4 Jl '35
North Carolina school libraries. Sch Executives M 54:347-8 Jl '35

DOUGLAS, Mary M.
Geography in the secondary school. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:55-8, 139-43, 222-5, 319-21, 416-19, 589-94, 687-91, 862-4 S '35-Ja, Mr-Ap, Je '36

DOUGLAS, Oscar Berry, and Holland, B. F.
Fundamentals of educational psychology. 598p bibliog diags $2.50 Macmillan '38

DOUGLAS-SMITH, Aubrey Edward
Adult education in the Netherlands. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:1-23 N '35
City of London school. 470p 12s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37

DOUGLASS, Agnes Jean
Christmas village. Instr 46:22+ D '36
Gifts made of wood. Instr 45:22+ D '35

DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus
Classical museum at Venice high school. Cal J Sec Ed 13:120 F '38
Fees and deposits in public secondary schools. Cal Sch 8:219-25 S '37; Excerpts. Sch R 46:14-15 Ja '38
If this is not guidance, what is it? Cal J Sec Ed 12:306-7 My '37
Next steps in improving the secondary program. Cal J Sec Ed 11:205-14 Ap '36
Notes on German secondary education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:498-501 D '36
On the problems of secondary education in California. Cal J Sec Ed 10:415-20 O '35
Out-of-school agencies and the school program. Cal Sch 8:203-6 Ag '37
Preliminary report of Committee on scope and sequence of major learnings in the curriculum. Cal J El Ed 4:198-209 My '36
Rules and regulations of the California state board of education relating to high school programs of study. Cal Sch 8:130-3 My '37
Scope and sequence in the curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:335-40 O '36
Sequence of learning materials in the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:367-71; Summary. Ed Digest 2:31 S '36
Successful practices and new developments in four-year high schools. Cal Sch 8:245-50, 263-7 O-N '37
Teacher, the expert, and curriculum improvement. Curric J 8:305-9 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 Ja '38
(ed) What's happening in California secondary schools. See monthly numbers of California journal of secondary education October 1936-
William Martin Proctor, 1875-1937. Cal J Sec Ed 12:397 N '37
(ed) Youth activities in our high schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:359-65 O '37
New management. por Cal J Sec Ed 11:388 O '36
Sketch. por Cal J Sec Ed 10:414+ O '35

DOUGLASS, Dean E.
Missouri music educators association. Mus Educators J 23:65-6 Mr '37

DOUGLASS, Earl Leroy. See Snowden, J. H. jt. auth.

DOUGLASS, F. L. and Welch, F. A.
Midland schools reaches milepost. pors Mid Sch 50:98-9+ N '35

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy
(ed) B.E.W.'s department for administrators. See monthly numbers of Business education world May 1937-
Can we re-vamp the high school curriculum to fit the needs of today. Baltimore B Ed 14:49-57 S '36; Same. por Sch and Col 25: 3-5+ N '36
Cooperative testing and straw men. Sch R 43:410-11 Je '35
Experimental studies of large unit and individualized plans of supervised study of secondary school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 29:387-9 D '36
Implications for the secondary schools. Ed Digest 3:16-19 O '37
Let's face the facts. bibliog f Math Teach 30:56-62 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 44-6 Ap '37
Means of predicting scholastic success in the College of dentistry at the University of Minnesota. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p204-9)
Our American youth; their plight and a program. Nat Ed Assn J 26:110-13 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:62-4 My '37
Permanency of retention of learning in secondary school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 29:287-8 O '36
Prediction of pupil success in high school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 28:489-504 D '35
Prediction of success in professional schools at the University of Minnesota; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p23-4)
Ranking of business education problems by state departments. por Bus Ed World 18: 174-5 N '37
School, the teacher, and American society in 1935. Sec Ed 4:264-8 N '35
Scientific investigation of instructional problems. J Ed Res 29:130-8 O '35
Secondary education for youth in modern America; a report to the American youth commission of the American council on education. 137p Am. council on ed. '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 S '37
Sex differences in secondary school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 30:21-2 Ja '37
Some trends in the junior high school curriculum. Nation's Sch 16:33-4 Ag '35
Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:457-64 S '35; Same. North Cen Assn Q 10:231-7 O '35
Three hundred years of method in the secondary school. Ed Adm and Sup 21:321-33 My '35
What business education problems do administrators consider important? por Bus Ed World 18:1-4 S '37
Who should take business courses? Bus Ed World 18:85 O '37
—See Bent, R. K; Collins, J. H; Haugen, M; Houghton, M; Hunziker, C. W; Luker, L. J; Monson, A. R; Peterson, G. W; Saupe, E. M; Smith, M. E; Stallard, B. J. jt. auths.

—and Bauer, H. C.
Study practices of three hundred ninety-five high-school pupils. J Ed Psychol 29:36-43 Ja '38

—and Campbell, Ina
Factors related to failure in a Minneapolis junior high school. El Sch J 37:186-9 N '36

—and Collins, J. H.
Relationship of certain factors to failure among superior pupils in a junior high school for Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:599-601 O '36

—and Fields, G. H.
Experimental comparison of the daily assignment-daily recitation and a unit assignment in high-school chemistry. Sci Ed 20:141-5 O '36

—and Filk, A. M.
Classroom practices of Minnesota teachers of high-school English. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 252-7 Mr '38

—and Friedman, K. C.
Relation of certain factors to achievement in college social studies and history. Sch R 45:196-9 Mr '37

—and Kinney, L. B.
Mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 8:51-7 F '38

—and Kittelson, Clifford
Transfer of training in high school Latin to English grammar, spelling, and vocabulary. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:26-33 S '35

—and Michaelson, J. H.
Relation of high-school mathematics to college marks and of other factors to college marks in mathematics. Sch R 44:615-19 O '36

—and Olson, N. E.
Relation of high-school marks to sex in four Minnesota senior high schools. Sch R 45: 283-8 Ap '37

—and Pederson, K. L.
Experimental evaluation of a unit procedure in teaching American history. bibliog Sch R 44:362-71 My '36; Same cond. J Exper Ed 4:20-5 S '35

—and Stroud, R. B.
Education and teaching load of science teachers in Minnesota high schools. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:419-26 S '36

—and Taylor, William
Light loads and heavy; measurements in Montana high schools. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 Ag '36

—and Wind, Kate
Factors related to withdrawal from junior high school in Minneapolis. El Sch J 37: 375-80 Ja '37

DOUGLASS, Jessie
Credit for university work abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 13:13 F '38
Our foreign exchange students. Inst Int Ed News B 12:9-10 O '36

DOUGLASS, Josephine
Water supply; a unit of study valuable in health education. Grade Teach 53:14-15+ S '35

DOUGLASS, Matthew Hale
University of Oregon library building. Library Journal 62:940-5 D 15 '37

DOUGLASS, Paul Franklin
Keep the public schools public! Soc Frontier 4:42-6 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-31 D '37

DOUTHIT, H. K.
Visual education for rural schools. Neb Ed J 16:160-1 Ap '36

DOUTY, Kenneth
Baltimore's education program. American Federationist 42:949 S '35

DOVE, Claude C. See Muenzinger, K. F. jt. auth.

DOVER, Mrs Edina (Campbell)
To my graduates. Bus Ed World 17:287-8 D '36

DOW, R. B.
Electrically driven tuning fork as a source of constant frequency for the precise measurement of short intervals of time. Am Physics Teach 4:199-200 D '36

DOWD, Agnes M.
Super-patriotism in education. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 D '35

DOWD, Frank M.
Guidance program for the commercial students in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 138-41)

DOWDY, Leonard
Leonard Dowdy's vocabulary. G. M. Heider. por Volta R 37:340-1+ Je '35

DOWELL, Anita Shemwell
Physical disability of teachers in the white elementary schools of Baltimore, Maryland. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in ed. no24) 98p bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '36

DOWELL, G. S.
Soil conservation, an integrated activity unit. bibliog Tex Outl 21:53-5 Ag '37

DOWER, Raymond S.
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a commercial law class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p74-7)

DOWLER, Clare X.
High-school paper a community service. Engl J (H S ed) 24:748-53 N '35

DOWLING, Evaline
Primary grades. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p45-53)
Suggested world friendship exhibits. Sec Ed 5:40-2 Ja '36

DOWLING, Patrick John
Hedge schools of Ireland; introd. by T. Corcoran. 182p $4.20 (10s 6d) Longmans '35
Protestant education societies in Ireland during the early part of the nineteenth century. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:521-33 N '35
Training of Catholic elementary school teachers in England. Cath Ed R 34:513-21 N '36

DOWN, Edgar F.
Efficiency and teacher participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 108-10)

DOWNER, Effie Muriel, and Luccock, Natalie
Teaching thru activity units. Nat Ed Assn J 27:46-7 F '38

DOWNES, Nate Worswick
Effective and efficient operation and maintenance of a school system. (In American school and university, 1936. p 141-3)

DOWNES, Olin
Work and the practical and artistic problems of the music critic. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p204-8)

DOWNEY, Lillian A. See Buckingham, B. R. jt. auth.

DOWNEY, R. F.
Arithmetic tests for fall fairs. Sch (El ed) 25:33-4 S '36

DOWNING, Elliot Rowland
History and biography as a hobby for the science teacher. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:241-4 Mr '36
Some results of a test on scientific thinking. Sci Ed 20:121-8 O '36

—and McAtee, V. M.
Biology unit tests; arrangement A. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36
Learning guide in biology. 314p il maps diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '36
Problem solving in biology. 215p il maps 80c Lyons & Carnahan

DOWNS, Martha
Comprehensive examinations in a teachers college; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p43-4)

DOWNS, Robert Bingham
Mobilization of library resources. Sch and Soc 43:368-70 Mr 14 '36
—See Branscomb, B. H. jt. auth.

—and Branscomb, B. H.
Venture in university library cooperation. Library Journal 60:877-9 N 15 '35

DOWNS, Mrs Sophie W.
(tr) Adult education in Russia. Ind Ed M 40:17-18 Ja '38
Education in Japan. Sch and Soc 43:298-9 F 29 '36
Educational progress in foreign countries. Sch and Soc 43:879-81; 44:121-3, 741-2, 851-4; 46:181-5, 405-7 Je 27, Jl 25, D 5, 26 '36, Ag 7, S 25 '37
Function of music. Sch Mus 35:7+ S '35
Recent changes in German education. Sch and Soc 43:96-7 Ja 18 '36
Reform in the Belgian elementary schools. El Sch J 38:250-2 D '37
School journey movement in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 42:541 O 19 '35
Speech-chorus work in the elementary schools of Germany. Q J Speech 22:669-70 D '36
Young worker and his spare time. Ind Ed M 38:256-8 N '36
Yugoslav folk-music. Sch Mus 36:8 Ja '36
(tr) See Martin, E. Increasing the school age, and continuation education; Rossignol, M. Courses in the principles of administration for upper-grade and high-school pupils

DOWNTON, —
P.N.E.U.'s approach to the study of nature. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 180-2)

DOWS, Arthur Justin
Non-promotion in Providence, Rhode Island, schools; with special reference to the Veazie Street elementary school. Ed 56:334-7 F '36

DOXSEE, Herald M.
For better radio speech. J Ed 119:169-70 Mr 16 '36

DOYLE, Ann
Library as an educational essential in nursing schools. Library Journal 62:111-14 F 1 '37

DOYLE, Bertram W.
Etiquette of race relations—past, present, and future. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:191-208 Ap '36

DOYLE, Dorothy Curtiss
Housing projects at Purdue university. J Home Econ 28:167-9 Mr '36

DOYLE, Florence Alethea
In-service development of teachers from the point of view of specialists in teacher training. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p247-9)
Significance of choral speaking. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p470-3)

DOYLE, Henry Grattan
Charles Hall Grandgent: an appreciation. Mod Lang J 19:615 My '35
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1929-30. Mod Lang J 21:279-82 Ja '37
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1930-31. Mod Lang J 21:347-50 F '37
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1931-32. Mod Lang J 22:297-300 Ja '38
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1932-33. Mod Lang J 22:372-5 F '38
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1933-34. Mod Lang J 22:456-9 Mr '38
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1934-35. Mod Lang J 20:37-41 O '35
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1935-36. Mod Lang J 21:55-60 O '36
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1936-37. Mod Lang J 22:215-20 D '37
Foreign languages and foreign trade. Hispania 20:185-91 My '37; Same. Mod Lang J 22:222-7 D '37
Foundation of the Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men. Sch and Soc 46:803-4 D 18 '37
George Ticknor. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:3-18 O '37
J. D. M. Ford receives Laetare medal. Mod Lang J 21:619-22 My '37
Lawrence A. Wilkins. Mod Lang J 21:522-3 Ap '37
Notes on the Lecture on the best methods of teaching the living languages; delivered before the American institute, August 24, 1832. Mod Lang J 22:32-7 O '37
We meet in Chicago! Mod Lang J 22:163 D '37
Work of the Harvard council on Hispano-American studies. Sch and Soc 43:372-3 Mr 14 '36
(ed) See Ticknor, G. Lecture on the best methods of teaching the living languages

DOYLE, Mrs Henry Grattan. See Doyle, M. W.

DOYLE, Margaret
Freshman colleges in Michigan. Jun Col J 6:9-14 O '35

DOYLE, Sister Margaret Marie
Curriculum of the Catholic woman's college; a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree doctor of philosophy. 144p bibliog pa Dept. of ed, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. '32

DOYLE, Marion Wade (Sharkey) (Mrs Henry Grattan Doyle)
New president of the Washington school board. Sch and Soc 42:147-8 Ag 3 '35
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2 Ag '35

DOYLE, Sister Mary Peter
Study of play selection in women's colleges. (Contributions to ed. no648) 75p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:540-2 Mr '36

DOYLE, Phyllis
Education in democracy. Adult Ed 8:226-33 Mr '36

DOYLE, Price
Is the easy way the best way? Mus Educators J 23:28 F '37

DOYLESTOWN, Pennsylvania. National farm school
Unique institution; the story of the National farm school. H. D. Allman. $2.50 Jewish pub. soc. of America, Broad & Spring Garden sts, Philadelphia '35

DOZIER, Howard Douglas
Earmarking savings for education. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:362-73 O '36

DOZIER, Paul
Language function and the exceptional child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p21-4)

DRAAYER, D. G.
Der kampf gegen die arbeitslosigkeit der jugendlichen in Holland. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:292-301 '37

DRABOVICH, V.
Quelques tableaux de la vie russe, d'après la presse soviétique. Mercure de France 271:52-67 O 1 '36

DRACHMAN, Albert I.
Vivifying an abstract idea in general science. H Points 19:59-62 S '37

DRAFFIN, Jasper Owen
Development of some concepts of mechanics. J Eng Ed 28:563-70 Ap '38
Fifty years review of engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:635-42 Ap '36
Laboratory instruction in engineering education. J Eng Ed 25:727-33 Je '35

DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAG, Francis L.
One-room progressives. Nation's Sch 20:31-3 Ag '37

DRAGANESCU-BRATEŞ, Petru
Business education in Rumania. J Bus Ed 10:25+ Je '35

DRAHEIM, Erwin R.
Organizing and conducting a part-time class at Lakefield, Minnesota. Ag Ed 8:9 Jl '35
Relation of parent education to a sound program of agriculture instruction. por Ag Ed 9:88-9 D '36

DRAIN, C. L. See Wiecking, A. M. jt. auth.

DRAKE, Clarence Elwood
Remedial reading in elementary and junior high school grades. El Sch J 38:246-7 D '37

DRAKE, Helena M.
Importance of developing manual skills in the young blind child. Train Sch B 34:21-6 Ap '37

DRAKE, Leland N.
Improved standards for the school-board clerkship. Am Sch Bd J 95:26-7+ S '37
Present status of the clerk of the board of education. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:27-8+ Je '37

DRAKE, Lewis Ethelbert, and Henmon, V. A. C.
Prediction of scholarship in the College of letters and science at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 45:191-4 F 6 '37

DRAKE, Margaret J.
What dangers spring from a superficial knowledge of mental hygiene? H Points 18: 55-7 S '36

DRAKE, Ormond John
Toward an improved vocal quality. Q J Speech 23:620-6 D '37

DRAKE, Richard M.
Comparison of two methods of teaching high school algebra. J Ed Res 29:12-16 S '35

DRAKE, William E.
Need for a scientific attitude. H Sch J 18: 229-32+ N '35
Student failure; do environmental factors influence teacher classification of children? Am Teach 21:8-11 S '36

DRAKE university
Drake university given Carl Weeks house. Museum News 12:1 Mr 15 '35
Elementary science exhibit at Drake university. Sch Sci and Math 37:150 F '37
New survey course at Drake university. T. F. Dunn. Engl J (Col ed) 26:748-50 N '37

Department of drama
Department of drama at Drake university. J. J. Fiderlick. Assn Am Col B 22:451-3 N '36

DRAMA
Amateur dramatic theory. A. J. Tresidder. Va Teach 17:9-13 Ja '36
Building audiences for the American theater. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed) 27:246-52 Mr '38
Contemporary drama in an English literature course. E. A. Anderson. Engl J (H S ed) 26:232-5 Mr '37
Correlating drama, music and dance. E. V. White. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ S '35
Drama in adult education. J. Wood. Adult Ed 9:194-9 Mr '37
Drama in America—a type study. K. E. Arndt and A. C. Baum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:367-71 My '36
Drama in verse: Anderson, Eliot, MacLeish. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:1-9 Ja '36
Drama versus the movies. C. M. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed) 27:341 Ap '38
Production of later nineteenth century American drama; a basis for teaching. G. H. Leverton. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36
Rhetoric and the drama. R. Scanlan. Q J Speech 22:635-42 D '36
Some notes on the state of the drama. A. J. Tresidder. Va Teach 17:145-9 O '36

See also
American drama
Children's plays
French drama
Greek drama
Masks (plays)
Plays
Playwriting
Puppets and puppet shows
Religious drama
Spanish drama
Theater
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Teaching
Can drama appreciation be taught? F. B. Hubbard and G. S. Fink. Q J Speech 22: 632-5 D '36
Drama enters the schools. S. C. Menefee. Sch and Soc 46:377-8 S 18 '37
Drama in high school dramatics. A. L. Bradford. Q J Speech 23:44-51 F '37
Traveling state theater and the teaching of drama. E. L. Avery. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 817-23 D '37

DRAMA festivals
Dramatic tournaments in the secondary schools. M. E. Kramer. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 240-2 D '36

DRAMA festivals—*Continued*
Festival and the voice. E. Mueden. Sch and Home 18:24-6 D '36
Mohawk drama festival at Union college, July 6-August 29, 1936. D. R. Fox. il N Y State Ed 23:546-7 Ap '36
Motion picture of the festival. V. E. D'Amico. Sch and Home 18:43-5 D '36
North Carolina intercollegiate dramatic festival for Negroes. D. D. Jones. Assn Am Col B 22:308 My '36
Toronto secondary school drama festival. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:344-6 D '37

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMAS. See Plays; School plays

DRAMATIC art schools

Directories

Schools of elocution, oratory, and dramatic art. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p754-6; 1937. p754-6)

DRAMATIC clubs
Junior college dramatic club. O. W. Robinson. Jun Col J 8:252-3 F '38

DRAMATIC coach. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMATIC criticism
Theatrical criticism of William Archer. E. L. Gebauer. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:183-92 Ap '38

See also
Moving picture plays —Criticisms, plots, etc.

DRAMATIC festivals. See Drama festivals

DRAMATICS. See Amateur theatricals; Children's plays; Dramatization in schools; Plays; School plays

DRAMATICS for children. See Children's plays

DRAMATICS for schools. See Dramatization in schools; School plays

DRAMATIZATION in schools
Advice to the frantic. W. A. Hackett. Engl J (H S ed) 24:817-23 D '35
Alice at the Kendall school. G. D. Ely. il Volta R 39:330-2 Je '37
Approach to the appraisal of informal dramatics. F. E. Engleman. Nat El Prin 16: 435-42 Jl '37
Building bookland. C. Williams. il Am Childh 22:20+ N '36
Casting the school play. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 53:16+ Ap '36
Chinese activity. G. Unthank. il Sch Arts M 35:344-8 F '36
Chinese New Year's festival. R. B. Sorrell. il Design 37:34-5 Ja '36
Class play. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 54:38+ Je '37
Creating in two media. H. C. Fenn. Sch Arts M 35:465-8 Ap '36
Creative plays. Chang Tuh-wei. plan Ed R China 28:35-8 Ja '36
Drama class as a means of character education. M. A. Sweeney. Engl J (H S ed) 25:301-5 Ap '36
Drama group of the William S. Baer school. F. R. Kahn. il Baltimore B Ed 14:82 N '36
Drama in school; a practical help to all interested in dramatic work. G. H. Holroyd. 3s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 73 Minories, London EC3 '35
Drama in the school. C. Bispham. bibliog f J Ed London 69:358+ Je '37
Dramatic episodes. E. T. Russ. Grade Teach 54:54+ Ja '37
Dramatic try-outs. C. B. Cass. Q J Speech 22:442-7 O '36
Dramatics as a dynamic force in education. I. N. Strauss. bibliog Ed 56:75-81 O '35
Dramatics in the public schools. L. S. Mitchell. Tex Outl 19:48 S '35
Dramatics in three age groups. E. H. Campbell and L. Geiger. il Progres Ed 12:403-8 O '35
Dramatics on trial. K. H. Livingston. Sierra Ed News 32:12 Mr '36
Dramatization in industrial education. L. Q. Moss. il diag Ind Ed M 37:240-7 N '35
Dramatizing history. G. D. Aikenhead. il Sch (El ed) 25:239-42 N '36
Elizabeth the gallant. E. M. B. Dyer. 7s 6d Thornton Butterworth, ltd, 15 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '35
Emotionalizing the materials of learning. E. Fleming. Progres Ed 14:120-4 F '37
Equipment for school dramatics. T. Fuchs. (In American school and university, 1936. p267-76)
Excellence in dramatics—a challenge. A. C. Cloetingh. Sch Activities 9:363-4 Ap '38
Extra-curricular dramatics in Voltaire's alma mater. Sch Activities 9:20-1 S '37
Festival and the voice. E. Mueden. Sch and Home 18:24-6 D '36
Fine music-dramatic performances possible in the centralized school. G. Stein. Ohio Sch 14:292+ O '36
Hand book for students and coaches of speech contests. F. McGaughy and J. F. McGaughy. diag pa Willis N. Bugbee co, 1401 N. Salina st, Syracuse, N.Y. '35
History of forestry in pantomime. J. Stine. bibliog il Instr 47:42+ Mr '38
History through drama. E. Hubbard. Ed 55: 609-13 Je '35
Integration through the theatre arts. C. M. Turk. Progres Ed 15:14-16 Ja '38
Let's present a play. P. Marsh. Ohio Sch 15: 112+ Mr '37; Same cond. Sch Activities 9: 118-21 N '37
Moral training through dramatics. F. M. Rich. Ed Meth 16:254-8 F '37
Motion picture of the festival. V. E. D'Amico. Sch and Home 18:43-5 D '36
Music and dramatics in the schools. L. R. Bell. See numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) December 1936-
New type of dramatics for the classroom. W. B. Adams. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:404-6+ Ja '38
Nurturing the dramatic impulse. L. F. Collins. Engl J (H S ed) 25:566-74 S '36
Play acting in the schools. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 55:62 D '37
Play-making with young children. E. R. Boyce. il New Era 17:17-20 Ja '36
Play producing for school and little theatre stages. F. H. Koch and others. 50c Univ. of N.C. press '35
Plays and pageants. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:289-318 Jl '35
Plays brought to life. L. B. Wall. Sch Activities 9:366-7 Ap '38
Play's the thing; vocational guidance dramatized. Occupations 15:256 D '36
Problems of casting a play. P. E. Randall. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p398-400)
Production of later nineteenth century American drama; a basis for teaching. G. H. Leverton. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36
Public school play vs. the impromptu class play. H. G. Hicks. il Wis J Ed 68:258-61 F '36
Rehearsals; plans for teaching and rehearsing the school play. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 53:18+ Je '36
Robin Hood. J. W. Mayshark. bibliog il Grade Teach 54:45+ Ja '37
Shakespeare not closet drama. A. L. Phillips. Sch and Soc 46:689-91 N 27 '37
Speech-training and play-production in schools. L. Cornelius. $1.25 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '36; 3s 6d Allen, G. '35
Speech training through children's plays. F. B. Pearson. Q J Speech 22:660-8 D '36
Teaching of history through dramatic presentation. E. Hubbard. bibliog $1.76 Benjamin H. Sanborn & co, 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '35
Theater art as education. V. E. D'Amico. il Progres Ed 13:356-63 My '36
What are we casting for? C. B. Cass. Q J Speech 23:197-202 Ap '37
What? no stage for poetry; how Dark beauty found a stage even in the aisles. A. D. Lorberg. El Engl R 13:41-3+ F '36

DRAMATIZATION in schools—*Continued*

When the play's the thing. M. M. Roberts. il Childh Ed 12:394-8 Je '36

See also
Children's plays
Costume, Theatrical
School plays

Colleges and universities

Administration of college dramatics. V. A. Anderson. Q J Speech 22:92-103 F '36
College and the theater in alliance. C. D. Coburn. Assn Am Col B 22:428-33 N '36
Department of drama at Drake university. J. J. Fiderlick. Assn Am Col B 22:451-3 N '36
Drama in the classroom. E. F. McDevitt. Cath Ed R 34:101-6 F '36
Dramatic art at the University of North Carolina. F. Durham. Assn Am Col B 22: 438-41 N '36
Facts and figures concerning the theater arts in American colleges and universities. Assn Am Col B 22:453-5 N '36
History repeats itself; theatre and university. E. J. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Monthly 19:486-97 Jl '35
Introductory college course in dramatics. M. Lippman. Q J Speech 24:192-5 Ap '38
Mohawk drama festival at Union college, July 6-August 29, 1936. D. R. Fox. il N Y State Ed 23:546-7 Ap '36
1937 C. U. summer school to include drama arts course. Cath Ed R 35:240-2 Ap '37
North Carolina intercollegiate dramatic festival for Negroes. D. D. Jones. Assn Am Col B 22:308 My '36
Original historical plays as a method of teaching college history. G. H. Winslow. Ed Meth 17:28-33 O '37
Pioneering in the theater arts. E. Kenyon. Assn Am Col B 22:434-7 N '36
Play-list of the English college of St Omers, 1592-1762. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Revue de Littérature Comparée 17:355-75 Ap '37
Play production for phonographic recording. H. L. Winter. Q J Speech 23:51-5 F '37
Représentations de pièces grecques dans les collèges. É. Des Places. R Univ 45 pt 1:409-13 My '36
Speech education at Gulf Park college. N. Shepardson. Jun Col J 7:312-16 Mr '37
Study of play selection in women's colleges. Sister Mary Peter Doyle. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:540-2 Mr '36
Theater workshop. R. Ceough. Assn Am Col B 22:445-8 N '36
University civic theater. W. Sinclair. Assn Am Col B 22:449-50 N '36

Elementary schools

Course of study in creative writing for the grades; organization strands and form units with suggested activities. C. C. Certain. bibliog f El Engl R 12:231-5+, 277-80; 13:29-32, 68-72 N '35-F '36
Dramatics in the elementary school. F. C. Ketler. il Sch Executive 56:396-7 Je '37
Post office at your service; an activity during which a play was developed. B. L. Kahrs. il Grade Teach 53:32-3+ F '36
School play; how to make dramatics have educational value. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 53:14+ Mr '36

Fifth grades

Creative dramatization through music. H. Schulhoff. Instr 45:36+ My '36
Fifth grade dramatization of the Pied Piper. A. J. De May. El Engl R 13:220-2 O '36
Interrelationship of all living things: as developed for a play. A. E. Brown. bibliog il Am Childh 23:5-13 Mr '38
Play-making in the fifth grade. E. M. Burt. Q J Speech 21:538-43 N '35

First grades

Theatre (grade I) J. Regnier. (In Blaney, J. Mother Goose land (grade I) p 19-29)

Fourth grades

Four-in-one for grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:147-8 O '35
Marco Polo; a unit of activity by the fourth grade. D. B. Fulton. bibliog il Sch Arts M 35:334-7+ F '36
Play's the thing. M. A. Ryan. Instr 45:26+ Je '36
We gave an operetta. I. K. Brink. il Am Childh 23:7-8 Ap '38

High schools

Course of study in speech and dramatics for the senior high school, v. II—dramatics. Des Moines. Board of education. $2.40 The bd. '36
Drama—a socializing factor in the school. H. I. Wirt. Cal J Sec Ed 13:46-9 Ja '38
Drama in high school dramatics. A. L. Bradford. Q J Speech 23:44-51 F '37
Drama in the small high school. R. B. West. Sec Ed 5:48-51 Ja '36
Dramatic and art clubs co-operate in presenting a Christmas play. D. Gibson. il Sch Arts M 35:132-4 N '35
Excessive royalties curtail high-school play production. R. R. Penhale. Clearing House 12:238-40 D '37
Making motion pictures in a dramatics class. M. Evans. Univ H Sch J 16:47-50 O '37
One year with the Players guild at the Western high school. J. Basset. Baltimore B Ed 13:75-8 S '35
Practices concerning high school play contests. E. Bavely. Q J Speech 23:56-63 F '37
Progressive Shakespeare in the high school. O. McBride. Peabody J Ed 15:23-4 Jl '37
Self-expression in the Shakespeare class. M. F. Brooks. H Points 19:46 D '37
Shakespeare as we like him. M. M. Crawford and A. L. Phillips. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 811-16 D '37
Shakespeare on the stage. J. Lumpkin. Tex Outl 21:34 D '37
Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI) H. I. Clark. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Why not produce Shakespeare? M. M. Turner. Clearing House 12:302-5 Ja '38

Intermediate grades

Four units for intermediate grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa 15c The laboratory '35
Historical drama and the intermediate child. J. Crumrine. bibliog El Engl R 14:66-7 F '37
School post office; a dramatization to teach facts about postal regulations. B. I. Gelbach. il Grade Teach 54:37+ F '37

Junior high schools

Creative drama for junior high. R. S. Sherman. Sch Activities 8:393 My '37
Drama in junior high school. M. F. F. Boots. Q J Speech 24:196-9 Ap '38
Junior high school stage. E. A. Andersen. il Sch Executive 55:300-1+ Ap '36
Play as a class project. M. Gessford. Engl J (H S ed) 27:58-60 Ja '38
Play created and presented by a junior high school class. L. L. Miller. Prac Home Econ 15:12 Ja '37
Using dramatics to integrate the junior high school program. J. Brodie. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 181-5 Mr '36

Kindergartens

Drama in the kindergarten. Am Childh 21: 45-6+ Je '36
Experiences from the field. H. L. Quinn. il Chicago Sch J 18:36-8 S '36
Rhythm and dramatization. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 23:51+ Ap '38
Theater project: carried out by kindergarten children. H. L. Sutcliffe. diag Am Childh 23:51+ D '37

Primary grades

Free dramatization in the primary grades, or a play for Christmas. I. E. Fisher. Am Childh 23:58-9 D '37
Hansel and Gretel. H. O. Butt. il Grade Teach 54:32-3 F '37

DRAMATIZATION in schools—Primary grades —*Continued*
Let's write a play. M. Young. Sch (El ed) 26:432-6 Ja '38
One approach to rhythms in the primary grades. E. P. Krone. Am Childh 23:5-6 Ap '38

Second grades
Pueblo and forest Indians: a second grade activity. S. A. Ramsay. bibliog il Am Childh 23:11-13 O '37
Workers who help us live: a second grade activity. B. S. Shockley. bibliog il Am Childh 23:11-16 Ja '38

Secondary schools
Drama and the secondary school. H. K. Sheldon. New Era 18:18-20 Ja '37
Dramatic tournaments in the secondary schools. M. E. Kramer. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:240-2 D '36
Need for dramatic materials for the secondary school. H. H. Ryan. Q J Speech 22: 447-9 O '36
Toronto secondary school drama festival. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:344-6 D '37

Sixth grades
Creation of a dramatic unit. M. M. Lockwood and H. J. Towson. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:47 F '37
Creative drama. E. B. Briggs. Instr 45:33+ S '36
Dramatizing Snow-bound. E. Akers. Instr 45: 51+ Ja '36

Third grades
City life in third grade. E. Dudley. il Childh Ed 13:370-3+ Ap '37
Four-in-one for grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:147-8 O '35
Manual arts in shepherd life and Hebrew history. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 35:572-4 My '36

England
Drama and the school. S. Edwards and E. C. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p275-8)
Greek for the Greekless; Alcestis at Penzance. Times Ed Sup 1128:441 D 12 '36
School drama and examinations. G. Boas. Times Ed Sup 1191:67 F 26 '38
Semi-drama in the class-room. M. Steppat. J Ed London 67:711-12 N '35
Speech day plays. Times Ed Sup 1107:269 Jl 18 '36

DRAPER, Earle Sumner
Central electric heating plant in TVA school at Norris. Heating and Ventilating 33:23-7 Ag '36
New TVA school at Norris, Tennessee. (In American school and university, 1935. p66-8)

DRAPER, Edgar Marian
American education is different. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p46-52)
Inland empire curriculum society. Curric J 8:24-6 Ja '37
Principles and techniques of curriculum making. (Century studies in ed) 875p bibliog $3.25 Appleton-Century '36

DRAPER, John William
Falstaff and the Plautine parasite. bibliog f Class J 33:390-401 Ap '38

DRAPER, Mary T.
Children's hour; a study of a required poem. Grade Teach 55:26+ F '38

DRAWING
At the Thanksgiving table. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:36+ N '37
Bird drawing simplified. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 54:37 Ap '37
Brush drawing and fashion art. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts 37:282-3 My '38
Brush drawings from Japan. il Sch Arts 37: 205-13, 215 Mr '38
Cards to make for Mother's day. M. B. Hill. il Instr 46:30 My '37
Countryside poster suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il Instr 46:36 Ja '37
Design in volume develops from three dimensional drawings. il diags Design 35: 18-19 N '33
Designs through drawing in three dimensions. D. Bulkley. il Design 35:13-15 S '33
Does your child like to draw? V. I. Curtiss. il Nat Par-Teach 30:15+ Jl '36
Draw a head. E. M. Nixon and E. Mohler. il Sch Arts M 35:412-13+ Mr '36
Drawing as a natural language. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p318-22)
Drawing as an expression. il Design 36:12-14 O '34
Drawing Christmas toys. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 45:18+ D '35
Drawing Dutch scenes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:21+ Mr '36
Drawing faces. G. C. Reed. il Instr 47:32 Ja '38
Drawing for fun at the Milwaukee art institute. E. A. Boerner. il Sch Arts M 36. 90-2 O '36
Drawing furniture and home scenes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 46:30+ Ja '37
Drawing pictures of winter walks. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 45:15+ Ja '36
Drawing rainy-day pictures. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:25+ Ap '38
Drawing woodland scenes as an art problem. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:28 S '36
Experiment with drawing in relation to the prediction of school success. L. Peck. bibliog f il Journal of Applied Psychology 20:16-43 F '36
Fairy flowers. E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 36: 414-15 Mr '37
Goldfish bowl. M. Averill and L. M. Johns. il Instr 47:36 Ja '38
Guiding children in drawing. E. Patzig. il Mid Sch 51:230-1+ Mr '37
Have you two dollars to invest? M. R. Brooks. il Sch Arts M 46:453-4 Ap '37
How to draw children skating. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:30+ Ja '38
Illustrating winter sports. W. V. Winslow. il Instr 45:21 Ja '36
Increasing the graphic vocabulary of the child as the basic principle of the grade art program. S. Baxter. il Sch Arts M 35:83-91 O '35
Interlinkage of sensory memories in relation to training in drawing. B. L. Horovitz. il Pedagog Sem 49:69-89 S '36
Judging drawings at exhibits. A. R. Ayers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:18-19 Ja '36
Learning to draw boats. J. M. Todd. il Instr 46:28+ Je '37
Motifs of Chinese art in chalk. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:340 F '36
Pencil dust pictures. C. W. Heyman. il Sch Arts 37:26-7 S '37
Pigeon woman. il New Era 17:268-9 N '36
Portfolio of animal drawings. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 45:25 S; 29 O; 46:20 N; 32 D '36; 32 Ja; 34 F; 36 Mr; 34 Ap; 32 My; 34 Je '37
Portraits. A. V. Gale. Sch Arts M 36:376+ F '37
Primary Dutch pictures. E. G. Wahl. il Instr 45:23 Mr '36
Santa's Christmas eve trip. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:24+ D '37
Self-discovery through painting and drawing. H. Hungerland. il Progres Ed 14:260-7 Ap '37
Simplified drawing steps. G. Heaton. Sch Arts M 35:417-18 Mr '36
Step drawings of a dandelion. G. C. Reed. Instr 46:29 My '37
Step drawings of a flower and a tree. G. C. Reed. il Instr 47:30 Ap '38
Steps in nature drawings. G. C. Reed. il Instr 45:29 Je '36

See also
Biological drawings
Blackboard drawing
Chemical drawing
Children's art
Crayon drawing
Figure drawing
Pen drawing
Perspective

DRAWING—*Continued*

Correlation with other subjects

Art in science. E. L. Craig and C. M. Armack. il Sch Arts M 35:58-9 S '35

Teaching

Let the child draw. V. Perrine. $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '36

Teaching methods

Methods of art teaching for upper grades. H. F. James. il Cath Sch J 35:290-1 N '35

Tests and scales

See also
Goodenough drawing test

Fifth grades

Drawings for lantern slides made by the fifth-grade boys, Girard college. Am Childh 23:23 S '37

Fourth grades

Lesson for third and fourth grades. V. Dickenson. il Sch Arts M 36:535-6 My '37

Primary grades

Animals for children. M. B. Gere. il Sch Arts M 36:562-3 My '37
Christmas fun. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 46:28+ D '36
Circle pictures. F. B. Ell. il Sch Arts M 35:570-1 My '36
Designs for Thanksgiving place cards. J. M. Todd. Instr 46:23+ N '36
Drawing airplanes and dirigibles. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 46:50+ S '37
Drawing and arranging flower bouquets. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:22 Je '36
Drawing from toy animals. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts M 36:570-2 My '37
Drawing Indian houses. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 46:48 O '37
Drawing pictures of trees. J. M. Todd. il Instr 46:31+ My '37
Filling the space. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:23+ My '36
Hot lands. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 54:36+ F '37
Let's make our own story-books! L. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 26:324-31 D '37
Our circus parade frieze. M. Howland. il Instr 46:35 Je '37
Progressive steps in drawing tulips. G. C. Reed. il Instr 45:54 Ap '36
Simplified drawing. M. L. Sellander. Am Childh 22:41 Ap '37
Step drawings of fruits and vegetables. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:28 N '35
Teaching safety by means of an art problem. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:23+ O '36
We like to draw large pictures. A. S. Bishop. il Instr 47:33 F '38

Third grades

Lesson for third and fourth grades. V. Dickenson. il Sch Arts M 36:535-6 My '37

Mexico

La enseñanza del dibujo en las escuelas primarias desde 1920; with English tr. J. Castellanos; J. J. Olaguibel; D. Rivera; C. Mérida. il Mexican Folkways Special no:5-29 N '34

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAWING instruments

Reducing the cost of drafting. A. Flam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:338 N '35

DRAWING rooms

Class personnel organization. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:275-7 S '36
Drafting-room practice. H. A. Sotzin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:267-71 S '36
Survey of drafting-room practices. F. R. Kepler. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:71-8 Mr '36

Equipment and supplies

Clamp for assembling T squares. L. W. Wahlstrom. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:21 Ja '37
Device for repairing T-square blades. H. J. Bauman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:305 S '37
Drafting equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:43A F '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:48A Mr '37; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:54A Mr '38
Eliminating thumbtack holes in the drawing board. C. G. Nyhus. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:68 F '37
Object-turning table. E. E. Shattow. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:28-9 Ja '37
Pencil points. C. H. King. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:352 N '36
Tray for drafting instruments. P. G. Frasier. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:387 D '36
Working models for the drafting room. V. H. Aurit. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:256 Ag '36

DRAXTEN, Nina

Supplementing the work in letter-writing. Engl J (H S ed) 25:761-2 N '36

DREILING, Lillian

Economic geography for all students. H Points 20:69-70 Mr '38

DREISER, Theodore

Mark the double Twain. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:615-27 O '35

DRENCKHAHN, Vivian V.

Promoting a rural school program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:414-15+ S '37

—and Grout, R. E.

Health materials for rural schools. J Health and Phys Ed 9:152-3 Mr '38
Health practises and technics. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p30-44)

DRENNON, Herbert

Can the teaching of literature be correlated with the developing emotional life of high-school students? bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:119-30 N '37

DRESCH, J.

L'enseignement en Alsace. L'Illustration 194:136-7 My 23 '36

DRESDEN, Arnold

Methods of thinking that should grow out of the study of science and mathematics. Progres Ed 15:294-6 Ap '38
Program for mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 42:198-208 Ap '35

DRESDEN, Katharine W.

Teach history through current events! Wis J Ed 68:317-18 Mr '36
Teaching history backwards. Soc Studies 27:37-43 Ja '36

DRESS design. See Costume design

DREVER, James

Place of psychology in the training and work of the teacher. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:242-9 N '35
Some reflections on the Scottish mental survey. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p238-45)

—and Collins, Mary

Performance tests of intelligence; a series of non-linguistic tests for deaf and normal children. 2d ed 56p il 5s Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '36

DREWETT, A. J.

Social gospel of Christianity. New Era 18:71-4 Mr '37

DREWRY, Henry Harris

Dynamic conception of posture. Progres Ed 14:26-9 Ja '37

DREWRY, John Eldridge

Work of the Georgia scholastic press association. Sch and Col 25:42-3+ F '37

DREXEL institute

Drexel alumni lectures. H. E. Worrell. Assn Am Col B 21:621-2 D '35

DREXEL institute—*Continued*
Drexel institute of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 42:594-5 N 2 '35
Founder's day address at the Drexel institute of technology. J. H. Penniman. Sch and Soc 45:73-6 Ja 16 '37

DREYFUS-BARNEY, Laura
Cinéma d'Occident et peuples d'Orient. Intercine 7:55-6 O '35

DRIFTMIER, Erna
Strength test norms for college women entrants. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:80-5 Mr '37

DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe
Forward look with history. Nat Ed Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38
Language—a living force in education. Nat Ed Assn J 26:197-204 S '37
Old Oregon trail. Nat Ed Assn J 25:176 S '36

DRILL
Drill and creative work in language expression. H. S. Dyer. El Engl R 13:263-8 N '36
Skills and drills in the new junior school. N. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:386-7
See also
Arithmetic—Drill
Remedial teaching

DRILLS and marches
Lollipop drill. L. Spiers. Grade Teach 53: 64-5 Ja '36
Marching and pyramids. M. A. Clevett. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 7:30-2+ Ja '36
Rhythmic drill for boys. W. F. Hofer. J Health and Phys Ed 8:44-5 Ja '37

DRINK question. See Liquor problem

DRINKER, Henry Sandwith, jr
Amateurs and music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p68-75)
Development of an amateur chorus. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p374-5)
Our present needs in music teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p9-18)

DRISCOLL, Mrs Annette Sophia (Hoogs)
Roses to the living: outstanding Catholic writers. Cath Sch J 35:294-5; 36:13-14, 96, 232-3 N '35, Ja, Ap, S '36

DRISCOLL, Gertrude Porter
Guidance and the classroom teacher. Childh Ed 12:291-2 Ap '36
—and Meek, L. H.
Influence of early childhood experiences upon personality development. Nat El Prin 15: 294-302 Jl '36

DRISCOLL, Irving S.
Rating the principal. Va J Ed 31:314-16 My '38

DRISCOLL, Joseph C.
Organization and operation of the Erasmus Hall high school savings bank. H Points 19:26-37 N '37
Resume of a lesson on how to apply for a job. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 145-55)

DRISCOLL, Josephine L.
Purpose of arithmetic. Ed Meth 16:208-10 Ja '37

DRISCOLL, Marie
New ventures in home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:594-5

DRISHOUS, R. A.
Financing chapter activities thru co-operative enterprises. Ag Ed M 10:156 F '38

DRIVES (psychology) See Motivation (psychology)

DRIVEWAYS
See also
School grounds

DROBA-Thurstone attitude-toward-war scale. See Thurstone attitude scales

DROBKA, Frank Joseph
Catholic action and the extracurriculum. Cath Ed R 34:43-9 Ja '36

DROHAN, Gertrude
Extent of the use of manuscript writing or print-script. bibliog El Engl R 13:287-90+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Mr '37

DROM, Beulah J.
Time savers in handling children. J Health and Phys Ed 8:557+ N '37

DROMGOOLE, Miss William Allen
Building the bridge; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 25:17 Ja '36

DROUGHT, Neal. See Young, K. jt. auth.

DROUILLY, José Germain (José Germain, pseud)
Le cinéma et les anciens combattants. Intercine 7:175-7 Ag '35

DROWNING
See also
Life saving

DROZDOWSKI, William. See Iafrate, N. jt. auth.

DRUESNES, L.
Sur deux mots de Pascal. R Univ 45 pt 1:431-2 My '36

DRUETT, Walter W.
Harrow through the ages. 2d rev ed 239p maps 7s 6d King & Hutchings, ltd, 271 High st, Uxbridge, Middlesex, England '36

DRUGS
Pills for pep. W. H. Kelty. Nat Par-Teach 32:20-1 Ja '38
See also
Analgesics
Marihuana
Narcotics

DRUM, H. E.
Building chapter interest thru F.F.A. exhibits. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36

DRUM
Drummer—the forgotten member of the school band. W. F. Ludwig. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p277-8)

DRUMMEY, William W.
Future of school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 94:59 Ja '37

DRUMMOND, David Henry
Empire education; an Australian view. Times Ed Sup 1118:361 O 3 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:266 F 20 '37

DRUMMOND, Margaret
Montessori method as a basis of modern education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p21-5)

DRUMMOND, William Henry
Poet of the habitant. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 35:406-16 S '37

DRURY, Marjorie
Keeping mentally fit. Volta R 37:677-8 N '35

DRURY, Miriam
Birthday song. Instr 44:33 S '35
Chickadee; song. Grade Teach 53:36 Ja '36
Grocer; song. Am Childh 21:44 N '35
Skipping rope; song. Am Childh 21:16 S '35

DRURY, Samuel Smith
St Paul's school report. por Time 26:62-3 D 9 '35

DRURY, W. S.
Report of committee on current events of the Eastern association of physics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 36:784-8 O '36

DRYDEN, Mrs Maude L.
New York tries out new methods of education. Recreation 30:58-61+ My '36

DRYER, Harwood Brownell
Brockport central high school. Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 Je '35

DRYPOINT
Classroom experiment with drypoint. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts M 36:581-5 Je '37
Dry-point method on Christmas cards. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343-4 O '37
Simplified drypoints and etchings. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:465-70+ Ap '37

DRYSDALE, David
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; scholarships in Scotland. J Ed London 67:709-11, 765-7 N-D '35

DUARTE, José Castillejo y. See Castillejo y Duarte, J.

DU BARD, Willie Mae
Friendliness and literature. Peabody J Ed 15: 11-15 Jl '37

DUBERRY, Martha
Again—Thanksgiving. Int J Relig Ed 13:18-20 N '36

DUBLIN, Louis Israel, and Calver, H. N.
Health education for the millions. American Journal of Public Health 28:117-22 F '38

DUBLIN, Georgia

High school

Child counseling. A. J. Hargrove. il Nation's Sch 19:30-3 Ap '37

DUBLIN. University
Alumni dublinenses; a register of the students, graduates, professors and provosts of the College (1593-1860); ed. by G. D. Burtchaell and T. U. Sadleir; new ed. (with supplement). 905,148p 42s A. Thom & co, ltd, 2 Crow st, Dublin C4 '36
Malebranche et le Trinity college de Dublin. A. A. Luce. bibliog f Revue Philosophique 125:275-309 Mr '38
Trinity college, Dublin, and the Irish Free State. H. R. Chillingworth. Contemporary Review 151:77-83 Ja '37

DUBOC, Jessie Lucy
When comes summer? Am Childh 22:5-8 Je '37

DUBOIS, Alice E.
Run-away jack-o'-lantern; story. Am Childh 22:39 O '36

DUBOIS, Eugene Floyd
Development of clinical subjects as contributing to university work. Science ns 82: 472-7 N 22 '35

DU BOIS, Goddard
Nielsen method of artificial respiration. J Health and Phys Ed 7:28-9+ Ja '36

DUBOIS, Pierre
Medieval scheme for the education of women. D. M. Quynn. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 88-9 Ja '38

DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel Davis-. See Davis-DuBois, R.

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt
Does the Negro need separate schools? J Negro Ed 4:328-35 Jl '35
How Negroes have taken advantage of educational opportunities offered by Friends. J Negro Ed 7:124-31 Ap '38
Social planning for the Negro, past and present. J Negro Ed 5:110-25 Ja '36

DUBUQUE, Iowa

Jefferson junior high school

One junior high school solves the noon-hour problem. E. R. Lorenz. Sch R 44:251-4 Ap '36
Program of auditorium social arts. E. R. Lorenz. Sch R 44:645-6 N '36

DUCASSE, Curt John
Are the humanities worth their keep? American Scholar 6 no4:460-70 [O] '37

DUCHÊNE, F. E. and Wilks, C.
Aide-mémoire for examination candidates. (Hossfeld's ed. ser; French) 25p pa 20c P. Reilly co, 133 N 13th st, Philadelphia; pa 6d Hirschfeld bros, ltd, 263 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

DUCK, Joe
Boys borrow from production credit. Ag Ed M 10:36 Ag '37
Something different in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 8:106 Ja '36

DUCKREY, Tanner G.
Adjustment of migrant groups. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p480-2)

DUCKS
Ducks; informal lessons in nature study. M. H. Beckwith. il Grade Teach 54:22+ Mr '37

DUCKWORTH, Francis Robinson Gladstone
Principles and conditions governing admission to secondary schools. J Ed London 67:577-80 S '35
Refreshment of the teacher. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 158-69)

DUDLEY, A. M.
Type of mathematical training needed by electrical engineers. American Mathematical Monthly 42:301-6 My '35

DUDLEY, Elizabeth
Approach to map study. J Geog 36:354-6 D '37
City life in third grade. Childh Ed 13:370-3+ Ap '37

DUDLEY, James
Avoncroft college for rural workers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:31-7 F '37
Missing element? Adult Ed 10:30-3 S '37
Residential college; its place in adult education in Great Britain. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:16-26 F '37

DUDLEY, Jean, and Lowe, Lela
Christmas gifts inspired through study of medieval and Gothic architecture. Sch Arts M 36:254-5 D '36

DUDLEY, Lofton Leland
Superintendent and the local program for adult education. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-18 Je '35

DUDLEY, William H.
Systematic visual education in the average school. Ed Screen 14:228-9+ O '35

DUEL, Henry W.
Effect of a shortened class-period upon achievement in high-school physics. Sci Ed 20:157-9 O '36
Measurable outcomes of laboratory work in science: a review of experimental investigations. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:795-810 O '37

DUEMKE, B. B.
Public-school building modernization combining construction with instruction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p231-5); Same. Am Sch Bd J 91:34+ D '35

DUENWEG, Julia H.
Christmas gifts that use our skills but save our purse. Sch Arts M 35:139-42 N '35
First grade makes Christmas gifts. Instr 47: 13+ D '37

DUERR, Alvan E.
Present obstacles to the comparability of grades of different institutions. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p395-403)

DUFF, Helen E.
If I have to read poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 677-80 O '36
Literary aspects of the air. Engl J (H S ed) 25:867-8 D '36

DUFF, Helen Inman
Protecting America through the school lunch. Nat Par-Teach 32:22-3 Ap '38
School lunch in the health promotion program in a typical country school. Prac Home Econ 14:385 D '36
School lunch survey in Massachusetts. J Home Econ 27:556-9 N '35

DUFF, James Fitzjames
Examination of examinations. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:81-6 F '36
Examination of examinations—a reply. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:198-9 Je '36

DUFF, John Carr
Appraising learning material. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:23-5 S '35
Librarians are teachers. Clearing House 12: 496 Ap '38
Material review. See numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house October 1935-May 1936

DUFF, John Carr—*Continued*
School library: is it bread or cake? Clearing House 11:219-20 D '36

DUFFUS, Robert Luther
Democracy enters college; a study of the rise and decline of the academic lockstep. 244p $1.50 Scribner '36

DUFFY, Fred H.
Developing a unit of work. Nat El Prin 14: 521-6 Jl '35

DUFFY, Gertrude B. and Durrell, D. D.
Third grade difficulties in oral reading. Ed 56:37-40 S '35

DUFFY, James
Leaf's theory of the gods in the Menis and expansions of the Iliad. bibliog f Class J 32:4-18 O '36

DUFFY, John A.
Preparation of parents for religious instruction in the home. Cath Sch J 36:201-4 Ag '36

DUFLOT, Joseph L.
Is teachers college synonymous with teacher training? Tex Outl 22:58-61 Mr '38

DU FRAIN, Frank James
Let's pay as we build. Am Sch Bd J 95:52-3 N '37

DUGAN, E. B.
Radio training as a speech art. Tex Outl 21: 32 Ja '37

DUGDALE, B. R.
Organization of agriculture instructors. Ag Ed 8:181+ Je '36

DUGDALE, Ralph E.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:41 O '37
Sch Executive 57:94 O '37

DUGGAN, Anne Schley
Comparative study of undergraduate women majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain personal traits. (Contributions to ed. no682) 117p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Summary. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-45 O '37
Creative approach in folk dancing. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25:323-8 D '36

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce
Causes of international wars. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Ap '37
Concerning our foreign relations. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Ap '38
Education, the means of international understanding. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p55-68); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:275-6 D '36
Erasmus, the world spirit, and the modern mind. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 Mr '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:324-6 My '36
Freedom, peace, and the teacher. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:183-9 Mr '37
Harvard's tercentenary and its significance. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 O '36
Have we a problem of intellectual proletarianism? Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 F '36
Horace Mann and international education. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 N '36
International intercourse. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 O '35
International propaganda. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-5 N '37
International protests. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Ja '38
International relations; report of committee C. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:231-2 Ap '36
International student exchanges. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 N '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:26-7 D '35
League of nations and international cultural relations. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Ja '37
Omnia mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:417-18 My '35
On the origin of our political rights. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 F '37
Oxford oath. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 D '35
Plato—Stalin, Mussolini, and Hitler. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 My '36
Ploughing the home farm. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 D '37
Present cultural relations between the Orient and Occident. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 D '36
Projected Buenos Aires conference. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 Ap '36
Respice! adspice! prospice! Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 My '37
Responsibility of the liberal arts college in developing international understanding and good will. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p55-65)
Seeing ourselves as others see us. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Mr '38
Small nations and the spiritual life. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Mr '37
Status of the cures of war. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:131-4 Ap '36
Two views of racial strength and their consequences. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 F '38
United States in world opinion. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 Ja '36
Why democracy? Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 O '37

DUGUID, K.
Guy's hospital child guidance clinic. New Era 17:140-2 My '36

DUHAMEL, Georges
D'une illusion moderne. Mercure de France 270:449-51 S 15 '36
Georges Duhamel, membre de l'Académie française. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 20:477-81 My '36

DUKE, Darlene. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

DUKE, Lucile Leona. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

DUKE, Samuel Page
Good college teaching. Va Teach 18:21 F '37
Introducing Madison college. Va Teach 19:56-7 Mr '38

DUKE, William, 3d
Inexpensive low-voltage switchboard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:347 O '37
Ship models with chromium sails. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:387-8 N '37

DUKE university
Academic degree assigned second place in survey of university stenographers. A. A. Wilkinson. J Bus Ed 11:27-8 D '35
Graduate school of forestry. Science ns 87:208 Mr 4 '38
1935-36 research fellowships in forestry. Journal of Forestry 33:435 Ap '35
Plan for university library cooperation. H. Branscomb and R. B. Downs. Sch and Soc 42:64-6 Jl 13 '35
Venture in university library cooperation. R. B. Downs and B. H. Branscomb. Library Journal 60:877-9 N 15 '35

DUKES, Ethel
Physical care of children in the nursery years. New Era 18:183-5 Jl '37

DULEBOHN, Irl H.
I wish my teachers all were patient, persistent, thorough. J Ed 119:470-1 N 2 '36
I wish my teachers all would be sincerely and wisely helpful. J Ed 119:511 D 7 '36
I wish my teachers all would be worth imitating. J Ed 120:12-13 Ja 4 '37
I wish my teachers could make children want to learn. J Ed 119:421-2 O 5 '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:46-7 D '36
It's fierce—dis yanitor business; story. J Ed 119:364-5 S 7 '36
Some things I wish my teachers wouldn't do. J Ed 119:70-2, 110-11, 131-2, 170-1, 192-3 F 3-Ap 6 '36

DULIANG, Christian university of. See Christian university of Duliang

DULL, Charles Elwood
Chemistry workbook. 348p pa 88c Holt '35
Physics workbook. 345p map diags pa 88c Holt '35

DULL children. See Children, Backward

DULUTH, Minnesota

Denfeld high school

Driving and safety course. E. Peterson. Minn J Ed 17:380 My '37

Safety work in the schools. L. Hall. il Minn J Ed 17:379-80 My '37

Junior college

Achievement prognosis at Duluth. D. Lynch. Jun Col J 7:78-80 N '36

Preferences at Duluth. Jun Col J 7:375 Ap '37

Washburn school

Experiment in reporting pupil progress to parents. M. Rossman. Nat El Prin 15:364-7 Jl '36

DULUTH children's museum

Duluth children's museum. M. M. Wing. il Sch Arts M 36:78-80 O '36

DUMAS, Louis

Federation internationale des associations d'instituteurs. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p571-9)

DUMB. See Deaf

DUMMER, E. Heyse

Teaching of German civilization in first-year and second-year college classes. bibliog Mod Lang J 21:179-85 D '36

DUMMER, Ethel S. (Mrs William F. Dummer)

Citizen's influence in education. C. P. Alexandroff. Childh Ed 12:409 Je '36

DUMMER, Mrs William F. See Dummer, E. S.

DUMMER academy. See Governor Dummer academy, South Byfield, Massachusetts

DUNAWAY, Wayland Fuller

History of Pennsylvania. (Prentice-Hall history ser) 828p bibliog il maps $5; to schools $4 Prentice-Hall '35

DUNBAR, Helen Flanders

Mental hygiene and religious teaching. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 19:353-72 Jl '35

DUNBAR, Mary, pseud. See Carroll, L. R.

DUNBAR, Ralph Edwin

Historical materials in college general chemistry textbooks. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:183-6 Ap '38

Organic content of twelve college general chemistry textbooks. J Chem Ed 14:538-40 N '37

Organic content of twelve high-school chemistry textbooks. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:115-17 Mr '37

Photographic club. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:91-3 F '37

Some desirable characteristics in chemistry demonstration experiments. Sch Sci and Math 36:635-7 Je '36

Three convenient chemistry cabinets. J Chem Ed 13:28-9 Ja '36

Unique density, non-miscibility demonstration. J Chem Ed 13:589 D '36

—and Tussing, Lyle

Questionnaire study of student expectancy from a course in general chemistry. Sci Ed 20:75-7 Ap '36

DUNBAR, Ralph McNeill

Library statistics from institutions of higher education, 1935-36. Am Lib Assn B 31:99-102 F '37

—See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

DUNBAR, Virginia Mathews

Nursing in northern Europe. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 37:123-30 F '37

DUNBAR, Willis Frederick

Public versus private control of higher education in Michigan, 1817-1855. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 22:385-406 D '35

DUNBOYNE, John Butler, 12th baron

Maynooth college and Lord Dunboyne. M. M. Sheedy. Catholic World 146:172-6 N '37

DUNCAN, David Shaw

Conditions of government change. Nation's Sch 16:19-21 Jl '35

DUNCAN, Ethel M.

Incidental approach in attitude building. Am Childh 23:21-6 S '37

Trip to Europe and the British isles (grade V) bibliog (In Van Amburgh, D. Round and round the world (grade IV) p 16-29)

DUNCAN, Hannibal Gerald, and Duncan, W. D.

Attitudes of college students toward professions. J Ed Soc 9:200-4 D '35

DUNCAN, Mrs Hannibal Gerald. See Duncan, W. D.

DUNCAN, Julian Smith

Making politically minded undergraduates. Sch and Soc 42:376-8 S 14 '35

DUNCAN, Margaret E.

Prognostic testing in shorthand. bibliog f J Bus Ed 11:15-16 Ap '36

Transcription—when and how. Bus Ed World 17:289-91 D '36

DUNCAN, Margaret May. See Leavitt, N. M. jt. auth.

DUNCAN, Ray O.

Principles to be observed in organizing and conducting a curriculum in sports. Ill Teach 26:256-7 Ap '38

DUNCAN, Reid H.

(comp) How Virginia ranks with the 48 states. Va J Ed 31:196 F '38

Modern schools need accumulative records. por Va J Ed 31:178-9 Ja '38

DUNCAN, Thomas Shearer

Gorgias' theories of art. bibliog f Class J 33: 402-15 Ap '38

Some unique coins in the Wulfing collection, Washington university. Class J 31:437-40 Ap '36

DUNCAN, Winnie Davis (Leach) (Mrs Hannibal Gerald Duncan) See Duncan, H. G. jt. auth.

DUNDEE, Scotland

Harris academy

School clinic. A. Peterkin. New Era 16:207 Jl '35

DUNDEE training college, Scotland

Social service in Dundee training college. N. S. Snodgrass. New Era 16:196-8 Jl '35

DUNELLEN, New Jersey

Roosevelt junior and senior high school

One district solves high school problem. A. M. Korff. il plans Nation's Sch 18:40-2 Ag '36

DUNELM, Herbert. See Henson, H. H.

DUNHAM, Arthur

Industrial-arts procedure sheet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:99 Mr '37

DUNHAM, Clarence W.

English in engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:480-3 Mr '37

DUNHAM, Esther Mae

School assemblies. Ed Meth 16:149-50 D '36

DUNHAM, Franklin

Place of radio in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:117-18

DUNHAM, Fred Sylvester

Function of Latin in the high-school curriculum. Class J 33:257-70 F '38

Summer institute for Latin teachers. Class J 31:65-7 N '35

DUNHAM, Orra Olive. See Adell, J. C. jt. auth.

DUNHOLTER, H. See Long, T. P. jt. auth.

DUNKELBERGER, George Franklin

Do extracurricular activities make for poor scholarships? J Ed Soc 9:215-18 D '35

DUNKER, Melvin F. W.

History of early antiseptics. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:58-61 F '38

DUNKER, Ray E.

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:27 N '37

DUNKLEY, Mary

Device in class management. Sch (El ed) 24: 57-8 S '35

DUNLAP, Aurie Nichols

What about controversial subjects? N Y State Ed 24:430+ Mr '37

DUNLAP, Jack Wilbur
Combinative properties of correlation coefficients. J Exper Ed 5:286-8 Mr '37
Predictive value of interest test items for achievement in various school subjects. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:53-8 F '35
Preferences as indicators of specific academic achievement. J Ed Psychol 26:411-15 S '35
Relationship between the type of question and scoring errors. bibliog J Exper Ed 6: 376-9 Mr '38
Relationships between constancy of expressed preferences and certain other factors. J Ed Psychol 27:521-6 O '36
—See Arnold, J. N. jt. auth.

DUNLAP, Mary M.
Activities with a special group. Volta R 37: 461-2+ Ag '35

DUNLAP, Mollie E.
Special collections of Negro literature in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:482-9 O '35

DUNLAP, William Cook
Quaker education in Baltimore and Virginia yearly meetings with an account of certain meetings of Delaware and the Eastern shore affiliated with Philadelphia; based on the manuscript sources. 574p il $4 Science press printing co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '36

DUNLAP observatory. See Toronto. University —David Dunlap observatory

DUNLOP, J. J.
Magic of poetry. Sch (Sec ed) 26:407-10 Ja '38

DUNLOP, John Y.
Air-tight showcase for the school museum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:130-1 Ap '37

DUNLOP, W. J.
Adult education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:826-30 Je '36
Adult education in Canada. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:1-11 My '36
Our twenty-fifth anniversary. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:830-1 Je '37
That permanent certificate. Sch (El ed) 24: 786-90 My '36

DUNN, A. H.
Outline of activities of world citizenship committee of Colorado educational association. J Ed Soc 9:426-9 Mr '36

DUNN, Ariel E. V.
Job-finding course for public schools. Occupations 16:569-71 Mr '38

DUNN, Blainie
Brown baby in camp; story. Instr 46:14 Je '37

DUNN, D. Y.
Twelve-grade program in a county system of schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:409-11

DUNN, Dorothy
Introduction to Kenneth Chapman. Sch Arts M 36:132-6 N '36
Young Indians revive their native arts. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:137-44 N '36

DUNN, Fannie Wyche
Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook. See National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction
Natural sciences in the modern rural school. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p73-86)
One- and two-teacher schools in the United States. New Era 19:101-3 Ap '38
Reading problem in rural schools. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p9-18)
—and Schneider, Etta
Activities of state visual education agencies in the United States (cont) Ed Screen 14: 158-61 Je '35
(comps) Administration of visual aids; a summary of literature on the subject from 1923-1935 [mimeographed] 86p pa Am. council on ed. '36
Literature in visual education: its strengths and weaknesses. bibliog f Ed 58:454-9 Ap '38
Practices in city administration of visual education. Ed Screen 15:269-70+, 301-3 N-D '36

DUNN, Frederic Stanley
Obituary
Class J 33:63-4 O '37

DUNN, George W.
Some hints on how to study. Ohio Sch 16:62 Ja '38

DUNN, Margaret
Fulfilling the requirements. por Volta R 39: 410-12+ Jl '37
Lip reading in the elementary grades. Volta R 38:533-5 S '36

DUNN, Thomas Franklin
New survey course at Drake university. Engl J (Col ed) 26:748-50 N '37

DUNN, Wendell Earl
Control of human conduct. Baltimore B Ed 14:25-30 Mr '36

DUNN, William Hudson
Collecting and using guidance data. por Sch Executive 55:345-6 My '36
Influence of the teacher factor in predicting success in ninth grade algebra. J Ed Res 30:577-82 Ap '37
School where clubs are trumps. J Ed 119: 13+ Ja 6 '36

DUNN, William K. and Chase, M. L.
Picturesque Rose bowl game. J Health and Phys Ed 7:83-7+ F '36

DUNNING, Edgar D.
Oldest boarding school in America. Nation's Sch 16:14-18 D '35

DUNNING, John Ray, and Farwell, H. W.
Two-year science program in Columbia college. Am Physics Teach 5:150-6 Ag '37

—and Haggstrom, Edith
Horizontal projection cloud chamber. Am Physics Teach 5:274-5 D '37

DUNNINGTON, Guy Waldo
Percy Bentley Burnet. Mod Lang J 20:420 Ap '36

DUNPHY, C. R.
Current events club. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:335-7 D '35

DUNSDON, M. I.
Backwardness. New Era 17:125-7 My '36

DUNSMOOR, Clarence C.
Effective homeroom guidance. Ed 57:605-8 Je '37
Kiwanis and guidance in 1936. Occupations 14:660-3 Ap '36

DUNSMORE, Jessie
Environmental problem. El Engl R 12:236-7 N '35

DUPEE, C. W.
Comparative experimental study of the pupil-self-study method and the modern-systematic method of teaching spelling. J Exper Ed 6:1-6 S '37

DU PLESSIS, I. P. J.
Agricultural problems in the Orange Free State area; report, 1935. Farming in South Africa 10:586+ D '35

DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes

DUPLICATION of courses. See Articulation (education)

DU PONT, Emile F.
What industry expects of its chemists. J Chem Ed 14:265-7 Je '37

DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I. and company
Du Pont fellowships. Textile Colorist 59:777 N '37
Du Pont fellowships for research in organic chemistry. Sch and Soc 45:149-50 Ja 30 '37

DUPRE, Charles Albert
University interscholastic league: a survey of its organization and administration. (Bul. no3632) 116p pa Univ. of Tex. '36

DUPRIEST, John Randolph
Place of industrial engineering and management courses in engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:761-5 Je '37

DURAND, Mrs Albert C. See Sawyer, R.

DURAND, Loyal, jr
Baranowice, a landed estate in Polish Silesia. J Geog 36:289-99 N '37

Profile in a dairy region of southeastern Wisconsin. J Geog 35:271-9 O '36

DURAND, René
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:97-111 F '36

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1936) R Univ 46 pt 1:1-14 Ja '37

DURANT, Will. See Durant, W. J.

DURANT, William James
Crisis in American civilization. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p259-65)

What education is of most worth? Saturday Evening Post 208:14-15+ Ap 11 '36; Same cond. Reader's Digest 29:105-8 Ag '36

DURBIN, Woodrow
Planning brings success. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36

DUREA, Mervin A.
Relationships of certain indicators of juvenile delinquency. Ed Res B 14:150-4 S '35

Survey of the extent and nature of offenses committed by delinquent boys. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:62-74 Ap '35

DURFEE, Elizabeth G.
All-city student council. Sch Activities 9:303 Mr '38

DURGIN, E. R.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:51 O '37

DURHAM, Frank
Dramatic art at the University of North Carolina. Assn Am Col B 22:438-41 N '36

DURHAM, Herbert Hensley Henson, bp of. See Henson, H. H.

DURHAM. University
Centenary of the University of Durham. Nature 140:55-6 Jl 10 '37

Century of learning; Durham university celebrations. Times Ed Sup 1158:248 Jl 10 '37

Commissioners on their powers. Times Ed Sup 1050:206 Je 15 '35

New constitution. Times Ed Sup 1051:218 Je 22 '35

DURKHEIM, David Émile. See Durkheim, É.

DURKHEIM, Émile
France's first university course in sociology. H. Alpert. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:311-17 Je '37

DURLAND, Edna; Leistikow, Lydia; and Dalthorp, C. J.
In lieu of report cards. Nation's Sch 18:27-30 O '36

DURLAND, Frances
Nursery school and kindergarten interests; creative art and laughter. Am Childh 23: 50-1 Ja '38

DURRANT, J. E.
Analytic geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 24:674-8 Ap '36

DURRELL, Donald DeWitt
Individual differences and language learning objectives. Childh Ed 12:149-51 Ja '36

Individual differences and their implications with respect to instruction in reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p325-56)

Providing for individual differences in reading. Ed 56:30-6 S '35

Research problems in reading in the elementary school. bibliog El Engl R 13:101-6+, 149-56, 184-93 Mr-My '36

Results of individualized procedures in reading instruction. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 156-60)

—See Duffy, G. B. jt. auth.

—and Sullivan, H. B.
Vocabulary instruction in the intermediate grades; with word lists for grades four, five, and six. bibliog f El Engl R 15:138-45+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

DURRER, Corrinne
How my pupils learn to read. Va J Ed 31: 72-3 N '37

DURU, Kâzim Nami
Turkey. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p457-74)

DURYEE, William Budington
Government by the people. J Adult Ed 8: 462-5 O '36

DU SHANE, Donald
Need for tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 25:42 F '36

Report. See National education association. Committee on tenure

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:207 O '35

DUSHKIN, Alexander Mordecai
Conflict in Palestine. Relig Ed 31:252-5 O '36

DUSHKIN, David. See Dushkin, Dorothy, jt. auth.

DUSHKIN, Mrs David. See Dushkin, Dorothy

DUSHKIN, Dorothy (Mrs David Dushkin)
Making musical instruments in school shops. Ind Ed M 40:81-6 Mr '38

—and Dushkin, David
Developing an intelligent family attitude toward music. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ O '37

DUSOLD, Audrey
Useful art. Sch Arts M 35:468 Ap '36

DUST
Dust on playgrounds; a preventable nuisance and hazard. R. L. Allen. J Health and Phys Ed 7:324 My '36

DUTCH, George S.
Meeting the pupil's needs in the arts. Peabody J Ed 14:37-9 Jl '36

DUTHIE, Eric
English in Askelon. Queen's Quarterly 43:43-50 F '36

DUTHIE, George A.
Forestry and the public schools. J Geog 36: 186-92 My '37

DUTTON, Ernest
Junior forums. Va J Ed 31:20 O '37

DUTY
See also
Responsibility

DUWALD, Victor F. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

DVILNSKY, Beatrice
Health poster. Grade Teach 53:27 Ja '36

DVORAK, August
Place of typewriting in modern education. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p34-9)

—and Merrick, N. L.
Correct typing motions. bibliog f pors Bus Ed World 17:555-9 Ap '37

Typing speed and accuracy. Bus Ed World 17:656-60 My '37

—and others
Typewriting behavior; psychology applied to teaching and learning typewriting. 521p bibliog $3 Am. bk. '36

DVORAK, Beatrice Jeanne. See Trabue, M. R. jt. auth.

DVORAK, Raymond Francis
Teaching of wood-wind instruments. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p253-7)

DVORAK, William
Dental health. Grade Teach 55:36+ Ja '38

Good teeth. Grade Teach 55:22+ D '37

Good teeth posters. Grade Teach 55:23 D '37; 37 Ja '38

DVORKIN, Etta W.
Let's have guidance, more guidance. H Points 18:34-9 My '36

DWELLINGS
Homes; material for a unit or an outline study of homes. R. Christian. bibliog Grade Teach 55:28+ S '37
Homes the world over. W. W. McNally. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:29 S '37
Training the young consumer—planning the house in relation to its function. M. M. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:548
Unit on the home. G. Clark and M. B. Donley. bibliog il Instr 46:20+ S '37

DWIGHT, Carlton E.
Auto economics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:214-16 Jl '37

DWIGHT, Charles Harrison
Biography and history in science teaching. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:586-7, 641-2, 774, 953-4 My-N '37

DWYER, Frances Markey
Note on resistance and rapport in psychological tests of young children. Pedagog Sem 51:451-4 D '37

DWYER, John F.
Evaluation of the Catholic high-school curriculum in the light of practical life situations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:274-84

DWYER, Lois
Instructions in office machines. J Bus Ed 13:15 O '37

DWYER, Paul Sumner
Use of subcorrelation in determining the predictive power of high-school grades. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:673-80 D '37
Use of subcorrelation in the analysis of nonlinear or non-homoschedastic correlation charts. J Ed Psychol 28:541-7 O '37

DYBOSKI, Roman
Universities of Poland. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 Ap '37

DYDE, Walters Farrell
Exciting educational document. Harvard Ed R 7:427-9 O '37

DYER, Clara Axie
Plan for a remedial reading program. El Engl R 15:146-8+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

DYER, Clarence A.
Stroboscopic ripple tank as a teaching aid. Am Physics Teach 5:208-10 O '37

DYER, Elinor M. Brent
Elizabeth the gallant. 288p 7s 6d Thornton Butterworth, ltd, 15 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '35

DYER, Henry S.
Drill and creative work in language expression. El Engl R 13:263-8 N '36

DYER, J. Pope
Vitalizing sociology instruction. Soc Studies 29:19-20 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40 F '38

DYER, Jessie Lavinia
Teaching tabulation and stencil cutting. J Bus Ed 12:22 D '36

DYER, Joanna Thayer
Revision of the backboard test of tennis ability. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 25-31 Mr '38

—Adair, Ellen; and White, Ruth
Lead-up games to field hockey. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:38+ S '35

DYER, M. A. and Austin, F. L.
Tale of two schools. Nation's Sch 20:44-6 Jl '37

DYER, William Penn
What changes in our teacher-training programs need to be made to meet the demands of progressive schools? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p246-54)

DYES and dyeing
Congo red; a synthesis adapted to second-semester organic chemistry courses. E. R. Kline. J Chem Ed 15:129-31 Mr '38
Home dyeing with natural dyes. N. Pickens. Prac Home Econ 14:114 Ap '36
Some tests for metal ions making use of organic dyes. H. M. Tenney and H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 13:82-3 F '36
Textile printing with the autumn sun. C. D. St Helen. il Sch Arts M 35:56-7 S '35
Tie-dye—a clothing decoration project. L. E. McGucken. il diags Prac Home Econ 14:234-5 Ag '36
See also
Textile printing

DYESS colony, Arkansas
Planning school buildings. A. P. Barrows. il plans Sch Life 22:268-70 My '37

DYKEMA, Karl W.
Experiment in freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 25:762-5 N '36
New type terminal course in language. Jun Col J 7:30-2 O '36; Same. Mod Lang J 21:282-4 Ja '37

DYKEMA, Mrs Mary Esther
Books to read aloud. Nat Par-Teach 30: 15-16+ Ap '36

DYKEMA, Peter William
Individual experimentation and investigation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p301-2)
Place of music in the curriculum and in life; the general problem. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p34-6)
Reevaluating music in the curriculum. Nat El Prin 14:343-51 Jl '35
Report of the committee on community music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p272-87)
Report of the committee on community music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p280-99)
Report of the committee on community music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p343-61)
Scientific aids to music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p56-7)
Significant relationships of music to other subjects. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p23-33)

—and others
Forum: music in adult life. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 197-206)

DYKES, Jefferson Chenworth
Participation training in evening school methods for teachers in service. Ag Ed 8: 70-1 N '35

DYKSTRA, Clarence Addison
Whither education? North Cen Assn Q 10: 182-8 O '35
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:416 Je '37

DYNAMICS
See also
Quantum theory

DYNAMOMETER
Hydraulic absorption dynamometer. M. D. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:286-7 S '36

DYSON, J. W. and Butler, R. M.
Music in worship. Ed R China 29:202-17 Je '37

DYSPHEMIA. See Stammering

E

EAGLE, Alfred Kemper
Plan for financing the co-curricular activities in the high school. Va J Ed 29:279-80 Ap '36

EAGLESHAM, Eric J. R.
Enquiry concerning the practicability of typical educational aims. Brit J Ed Psychol 7: 23-38 F '37

EAGLESON, Oran Wendle
Success of sixty subjects in attempting to recognize their handwriting. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:546-9 O '37

EAGLESTONE, A. A. (Roger Dataller, pseud)
Self expression in the student. Adult Ed 9: 252-6 Je '37

EAKER, Jay Gordon
Aesthetic approach to reading. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:183-9 Ap '38
Revolt against reading. Ed Forum 2:72-5 N '37
Socialized curriculum. Sch and Soc 44:781-3 D 12 '36

EAKIN, Frank
Notes on a religious education retreat. Relig Ed 30:139-42 O '35

EAMES, Henry Purmort
Adventures in musical Japan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p74-82)

EAMES, Thomas Harrison
Frequency study of physical handicaps in reading disability and unselected groups. bibliog J Ed Res 29:1-5 S '35
Improvement in school eye testing. Ed 56: 14-17 S '35
Restrictions of the visual field as handicaps to learning. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:460-5 F '36
Study of the speed of word recognition. bibliog J Ed Res 31:181-7 N '37

EAR
Through the ear. W. C. White. Volta R 38: 565-6+ O '36
See also
Hearing

Diseases and defects

See also
Deaf

EAR training
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 23:28-9 My '37
Test record sheets for Ear tests in harmony. C. P. Wood. pa 50c Am. bk. '36

EARECKSON, Irma
They found a word for it. Engl J (H S ed) 26:467-71 Je '37
What shall we write about? Engl J (H S ed) 24:491-3 Je '35

EARHART, Eleanor K. and others
New things we have undertaken; old things we have done in better ways. Volta R 37: 519-20+, 586-7+, 655-6+ S-N '35

EARHART, Will
Coordination of research in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p283)
Course of study. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p74)
Creative activities. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 123-37)
Music in the elementary and the high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p219-24)

—and Gatto, F. M.
Value of instrumental training in public school music: an experimental study. Pittsburgh Sch 9:176-96 My '35

—and Miller, A. J.
Experimental study of the value of instrumental training in public school music. Pittsburgh Sch 11:49-58 N '36

EARL, J. C.
Chemical education and research in Australia. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 54:443-4 My 3 '35

EARL, R. O.
Universities at bay. Queen's Quarterly 43: 289-94 Ag '36

EARLE, Frank Maynard
Tests of ability for secondary school courses. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pub. v 10) 138p 5s Univ. of London press '36

EARLE, George Howard, 3d
Financial problems of school districts of Pennsylvania. por Pa Sch J 85:217-18 F '37
Financing public education. por Pa Sch J 86:193 F '38
Message to the Pennsylvania state education association. por Pa Sch J 84:235 F '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:254-5 F 22 '36
Place of education in our democracy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p31-2)
Provision for schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p91-3)
University of Pittsburgh and the Governor of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 43:763 Je 6 '36

EARLE, Rebecca, and Early, Doyt
Planning the nursery school. Cal J El Ed 4:244-9 My '36

EARLE, Samuel Broadus
Committees and committee work. J Eng Ed 28:159 N '37
Cultural and professional phases of engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:353 Ja '38
Some trends in the high school. J Eng Ed 26:307-9 D '35
Work of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:6-8 S '37
Samuel B. Earle. por J Eng Ed 28:4-5 S '37

EARLEY, Albert
Safety education in rural schools. Nation's Sch 17:34 Je '36

EARLHAM college, Richmond, Indiana
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:29-30 O '35
Earlham's proficiency examination in oral English. O. Thornburg. Engl J (Col ed) 26:469-72 Je '37

EARLY, Doyt. See Earle, R. jt. auth.

EARLY, Minnie Lee
What's in assembly today? Tex Outl 22:17-19 F '38

EARLY, Robert E.
Religious education Sunday that was different. Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 S '37

EARNSHAW, Ruth
Relating oriental research to American education. Sch and Soc 43:229-30 F 15 '36
Why study Chinese? American Scholar 4:503-4 O '35

EARP, James Pearsall
After college—what? Sch and Soc 46:502-3 O 16 '37

EARTH
See also
Geography
Geology

Rotation

Calculating rotational speeds and the lengths of degrees of longitude in various latitudes. H. S. Palmer. diags J Geog 36:61-6 F '37

EARTHQUAKES and building
After the earthquake—a lesson in schoolhouse construction. F. O. Evans. (In American school and university, 1938. p50-4)
Brick school built earthquake-resistant. C. H. Fork. il diags Engineering News-Record 119: 227-9 Ag 5 '37
Earthquake in Anna. G. Rilling. il Nation's Sch 20:33-4 S '37
Flat slabs on 25-ft. spans in earthquake-resistant school. H. B. Hammill. plans Engineering News-Record 118:918-19; 119:170 Je 17, Jl 29 '37
Proving reinforced brick masonry as a structural material. C. H. Fork. il plans Brick and Clay Record 90:323-8 Je '37
Rehabilitation of school buildings. J. A. Sexson. il Sch Executive 55:128-30+ D '35
See also
School buildings—
California

EASH, C. E.
Some outcomes the rural school principal expects from the music department. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p324-7)

EASLEY, Howard
Curve of forgetting and the distribution of practice. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:474-8 S '37

EASLICK, Kenneth A.
Dental health education—can school children get it? Ed Digest 3:16-17 Ap '38

EASON, Thomas Dotterer
Teacher training for the future; annual conference of division superintendents, September 30, 1935. Va J Ed 29:78-80 N '35

EAST (Far East) See Far East

EAST and West
Education in the Near East. P. Monroe. Ed Forum 2:135-48 Ja '38; Excerpts. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 O; 4-5 N '36

EAST CHICAGO, Indiana

Riley school
Homeland exhibit. M. Petersen. il Grade Teach 53:48-9 Je '36

EAST CONCORD, New Hampshire

Elementary school
This school doubles up. C. A. Moody. il plan Nation's Sch 19:55-8 Mr '37

EAST GREENWICH, Rhode Island

Board of education
Guide and study for the teaching of reading, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 70p The bd. '34

EAST HAVEN, Connecticut

High school
Dream fulfilled. W. E. Gillis and R. W. Foote. il plans Nation's Sch 20:46-51 S '37

EAST MILTON, Massachusetts

Milton junior high school
Portfolio of recent schools. il plans Architectural Record 79:463-6 Je '36

EAST ORANGE, New Jersey

Clifford J. Scott high school
Clifford J. Scott high school. C. E. Krahmer. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6 Ap '38

EAST ROCKAWAY, New York

High school
Utility and beauty for $298,000. H. F. Studwell. il plans Nation's Sch 18:40-3 D '36

EAST ST LOUIS, Illinois

Public schools
Increase of Negro children in the East St Louis schools. Sch and Soc 46:364 S 18 '37

EAST TENNESSEE state teachers college. See Tennessee. State teachers college, Johnson City

EASTBURN, Lacey Arnold
Relation of class size to ability levels. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:47-51 Ja '37
Relative efficiency of instruction in large and small classes on three ability levels. bibliog f J Exper Ed 5:17-22 S '36
—See Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.

—and Garretson, O. K.
Class size investigations in the Phoenix union high school. North Cen Assn Q 11:413-20 Ap '37; Same. J Ed Res 31:107-17 O '37

EASTER
Art in childhood; motifs for March. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:24+ Mr '37
But in the morning—joy! an Easter sunrise service. G. E. Gray. il Int J Relig Ed 12: 23-4+ Mr '36
Easter and spring. F. M. Miller. il Grade Teach 54:30+ Mr '37
Interpreting Easter to modern youth. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 Mr '36
It is no longer I who live. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5-6 Ap '38
Lessons of Easter. Times Ed Sup 1093:129 Ap 11 '36
Liturgical year. P. Henry. Cath Sch J 37:74-5 Mr '37
Making Easter a religious festival. P. C. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 14:7-8 Ap '38
Their Easter. L. W. McMillen. il Int J Relig Ed 14:21+ Mr '38

Plays, pageants, etc.
A.D. 33: a playlet in three scenes. C. J. Quirk. Cath Sch J 37:82-3 Mr '37
Burden bearers. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 14:17-19+ Ap '38
First Easter eggs. M. N. Getty. il Grade Teach 53:30+ Ap '36
Have you seen the Easter rabbit? D. Reinhard. il Instr 47:34+ Ap '38
Into Thy kingdom; an Easter play in one act. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-21+ F '36
Peter Augustus and the Easter hare. D. G. Spicer. Am Childh 21:37-8+ Ap '36
Wanted—Easter eggs! S. Y. Baker. il Instr 46:40+ Mr '37

Poetry
At Easter. H. Barclay. Instr 47:33 Ap '38
At Easter. M. E. Sangster. Grade Teach 54: 75 Mr '37
At Eastertide. H. Stott. il Grade Teach 53:15 Ap '36
Easter. E. L. Sabin. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
Easter. M. S. Watts. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Easter dresses. G. M. Robinson. Grade Teach 54:61 Mr '37
Easter eggs. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:38 Mr '37
Easter greetings. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36
Easter rabbit fame. M. Durant. Grade Teach 54:60 Mr '37
How Easter eggs happen. E. MacKinstry. Am Childh 22:41 Mr '37
Meeting the Easter bunny. R. B. Bennett. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Poems for Easter days. J. B. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:40-1 Mr '37
Poems of Easter faith. C. A. Glover. Int J Relig Ed 12:6 Ap '36
Song of the lilies. C. P. Cross. Am Childh 22:41 Mr '37
To the rain. G. Lloyd. Instr 46:38 Mr '37
World's Easter bonnet. Grade Teach 53:10 Ap '36

Projects
Easter cards and decorations. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:22-3+ Ap '38
Easter store. E. D. Macadam. bibliog Am Childh 23:47-8 Ap '38
Easter surprises: a primary unit. J. Nichols. il Am Childh 23:9-11+ Ap '38
Hats; a different type of Easter activity. B. F. Gage. il Grade Teach 54:40+ Mr '37
Spring panel in cut paper. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47:21 Ap '38

Songs
Candy bunnies. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 55: 14 Ap '38
Easter bells. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 54:19 Mr '37

Stories
Austrian Easter. M. C. Engler. Am Childh 22: 42-3 Mr '37
Little Hare. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:20+ Mr '37
Mrs Fire Alarm. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 45: 23 Ap '36
Red Easter egg. E. M. Bogh. Instr 45:23 Ap '36
Tippy wins a prize. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:12+ Ap '38

EASTER cards
Easter cards and decorations. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:22-3+ Ap '38
We make our own Easter cards. R. M. Hallock. il Am Childh 21:27 Ap '36

EASTERN arts association
New secretary for Eastern arts association. Sch Arts M 35:ix S '35

EASTERN association of college deans and advisers of men
Foundation. H. G. Doyle. Sch and Soc 46: 803-4 D 18 '37

EASTERN association of physics teachers
Address of the vice-president. R. W. Perry. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:788-93 O '36
Annual meeting, in conjunction with the Physics club of New York, one hundred thirty-sixth meeting, New London, Conn. May 1, 1937. Sch Sci and Math 37:848-55 O '37
One hundred thirtieth meeting, Groton school, Groton, Mass. Saturday, May 18, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 35:740-55 O '35

EASTERN association of physics teachers —*Continued*
One hundred thirty-fifth meeting, Cambridge, Mass. March 27, 1937; with papers and committee reports. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:708-34 Je '37
One hundred thirty-first meeting, Newtonville, Mass. December 14, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 36:303-19 Mr '36
One hundred thirty-fourth meeting, Wellesley college, Wellesley, Massachusetts, December 12, 1936. Sch Sci and Math 37:334-46 Mr '37
One hundred thirty-second meeting, Boston, Mass. March 21, 1936; with committee reports. Sch Sci and Math 36:655-72 Je '36
One hundred thirty-seventh meeting, Milton, Mass, December 11, 1937. il diags Sch Sci and Math 38:194-218 F '38
One hundred thirty-third meeting, Brookline, Mass. May 23, 1936. Sch Sci and Math 36: 778-96 O '36
One hundred twenty-ninth meeting, Massachusetts institute of technology, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 35:634-47 Je '35
Report of committee on current events. W. S. Drury. Sch Sci and Math 36:784-8 O '36
Report of committee on magazine literature and new books. C. W. Staples and others. Sch Sci and Math 36:781-4 O '36

EASTERN commercial teachers' association
Awarding of Association's medal of honor to Professor Frederick G. Nichols. L. A. Rice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p435-6)
E.C.T.A. plans for 1937. N. Altholz. Bus Ed World 17:147 O '36
E.C.T.A. plans 1937 yearbook. Bus Ed World 17:346 Ja '37
Eastern commercial teachers celebrate 40th anniversary. il Bus Ed World 17:701-3 My '37
Eastern commercial teachers to celebrate fortieth anniversary, March 24-27, Boston. Bus Ed World 17:526-7 Mr '37
a Eighth yearbook; problems of the business teacher. 451p $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '35
Fortieth anniversary convention, Boston, Mass, March 24-27, 1937; program. J Bus Ed 12:26-7 Mr '37
Forty-first annual convention, Philadelphia, April 13-16, 1938; program. J Bus Ed 13:30-1 Mr '38
Medal award to Professor Nichols. Harvard Teach Rec 5:147 Je '35
a Ninth yearbook; guidance in business education. 361p bibliog $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '36
Officers and directors in charge of the forty-first annual convention, Philadelphia, April 13-16; portraits. Bus Ed World 18:643 Ap '38
Plans for spring convention announced. J. W. Miller. Bus Ed World 18:260 D '37
Plans for the 41st annual convention, April 13-16, Philadelphia. J Bus Ed 13:29 F '38
Tentative program of the E.C.T.A. convention, Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, April 13-16, 1938. Bus Ed World 18:555-6 Mr '38
Tenth yearbook; measuring for vocational ability in the field of business education. 442p $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia
Thirty-ninth annual convention, New York city, April 9-11, 1936. J Bus Ed 11:31 My '36
Thirty-ninth annual convention program, April 8-11, 1936. J Bus Ed 11:28-9 Mr '36
Thirty-ninth annual program, New York city, April 8-11, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:577-9 Mr '36
Typing teacher does the E.C.T.A. convention. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 16:727-9 My '36
See also
Joint committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association

EASTERN music educators conference
Biennial meeting, Buffalo, April 13-17, 1937. G. L. Lindsay. Mus Educators J 23:36-7, 58-9 D '36, F '37
Constitution (adopted 1931, amended 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p469-72)
Eastern music educators conference. G. L. Lindsay. Mus Educators J 22:47 S '35
Eastern music educators conference at Buffalo. Mus Educators J 23:47-8 My '37
Fifteenth meeting, Buffalo, April 13-17, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:47+ Mr '37
High lights of the Eastern conference, 1935. G. G. Pierce. il Mus Educators J 21:32-3+ My '35

EASTERN-states association of professional schools for teachers
Objectives and accomplishments of the student section. A. L. Suhrie. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p325-33)
a Proceedings of the 1934-1936 spring conferences; comp. and ed. by A. F. Myers. (Problems in teacher-training, v9-11) 3v 284;353;383p pa ea $1.50 Prentice-Hall '34-'36
a Proceedings of the 1937 spring conference; comp. and ed. by L. H. Van Den Berg. (Problems in teacher-training v 12) 360p pa $1.50 Prentice-Hall '37

EASTLACK, Lola F.
Sixth-grade unit in astronomy. Sci Ed 21: 24-7 F '37

EASTMAN, Albertina
Magic of good speech; play. Grade Teach 55: 41+ S '37

EASTMAN, Evelyn, and Peek, Lillian
Martha Washington returns; a one-act play for high school girls. Prac Home Econ 14: 38-9+ F '36

EASTMAN, George R.
Retirement age of teachers. Ohio Sch 13:288 N '35

EASTMAN, Linda Anne
Place of the library in adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:31-2
Substitutes for life. J Adult Ed 9:189-90 Ap '37

EASTMAN, Milton C.
Dictionary test. Instr 47:25 N '37
March diary. Grade Teach 54:12+ Mr '37
My December diary; a month's activities in a rural school. Grade Teach 53:14+ D '35; 12+ Ja '36
My diary. Grade Teach 54:58 F '37
My November diary; how one teacher made special days interesting. Grade Teach 55: 10+ N '37
Test for book week. Instr 45:58 N '35
Test in American history. Instr 45:34 My '36
Test on the scenic West. Instr 46:25 Mr '37
Tests in social studies; the British isles. Instr 47:23 F '38
United States presidents. Instr 45:36 Je '36

EASTMAN school of music. See Rochester University—Eastman school of music

EASTON, Arthur Charles
Industrial arts in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 15: 236-7+ Je '35

EASTWOOD, Florence. See Buhr, J. jt. auth.

EASTWOOD, Floyd Reed
Discussion of paper on Measurement of achievement in physical education activities. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p74-5)
(comp) Selected source material in the professional preparation in physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p409-23)
Study of safety in college physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:144-9 My '37 —See Lloyd, F. S. jt. auth.

EATING
See also
Hunger

EATING habits
Co-operative research among colleges. M. A. Ohlson and others. bibliog J Home Econ 29:108-13 F '37
Dinners at school; how much should they cost? Times Ed Sup 1055:253 Jl 20 '35
Eating to live. R. Wheeler. Ed 56:452-5 Ap '36
Linking school and cafeteria. il Nation's Sch 19:56 Ja '37
Practical plan. M. La Metre. Prac Home Econ 16:74 F '38
Teachers techniques in the nursery school luncheon period. G. M. Borgeson. J Exper Ed 6:167-72 D '37

EATON, Alice Rhea
To school there came nothing less than a public library! Nation's Sch 19:26-7 F '37

EATON, Casindania Pratt
Now give me a book to read; the public library reports on book reports. Engl J (H S ed) 25:653-8 O '36

EATON, Dorothy Burnham
Thunder song; poem. Childh Ed 13:30 S '36

EATON, Edith Allyn
Social side of school life. Par M 10:14-15+ D '35

EATON, Edward Josiah
Basic conceptions for extra-curricular activities. Ed 56:65-9 O '35

EATON, Helen S.
Report on general language experiment no. 1, George Washington high school January, 1935. H Points 17:24-6 My '35

EATON, Henry M.
Education—democracy's safeguard. por Neb Ed J 16:314+ O '36

EATON, Jeanette
Paths to the show window. El Engl R 13:97-100 Mr '36

EATON, John Wallace
Story of a great schoolmaster; Sanderson of Oundle. Ed 58:109-12 O '37

EATON, Merrill Thomas
Conditioned reflex technique applied to a less specialized type of learning. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:3-16 S '36; Revised. J Exper Ed 6:68-83 S '37
Study of bilateral transfer. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:25-39 Mr '38
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

—and Louttit, C. M.
Handbook of library usage for schools and colleges. (Ed. progress bul, v 11, no 1) 43p pa 20c Houghton '35

EATON, Ruth
Participation in administration—in Kalamazoo. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p72-5)

EATON, Thelma
(comp) Hobby booklist. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:354-5 F '36

EATON, Vernet Eller
Novel method of measuring the coefficient of dynamic friction. Am Physics Teach 4:37-9 F '36

EBAUGH, Cameron Duncan
Academic standards or public welfare? H Sch Q 24:99-103 Ja '36
Emergency reform in education. Sch and Col 25:79-80+ Ap '37
Mexico studies sex education. Social Forces 15:81-3 O '36
Socializing the secondary school. Sch Executive 56:88-90 N '36
What ails our colleges? Sch Executive 57: 58-60+ O '37

EBEL, Robert L.
Improvement of instruction thru classroom research. Sec Ed 6:218-20 D '37
Some effects of irrelevant data in physics test problems. Sch Sci and Math 37:327-30 Mr '37
What is the scientific attitude? bibliog Sci Ed 22:1-5, 75-81 Ja-F '38
Why not try science? Nation's Sch 18:34 O '36

EBERHARDT, Alex E.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:49 Ap '37

EBERHARDT, Harry Glenkamp
Individual differences in reading ability among college freshmen. J Negro Ed 7:55-9 Ja '38

EBERHARDT, Paul M.
Composition as adventure. Engl J (H S ed) 27:323-30 Ap '38
Teacher looks at supervision. Ohio Sch 15: 56-7 F '37

EBERHART, John C. See Hovland, C. I. jt. auth.

EBERHART, John Frederic
Historical sketch of the Cook County normal school. por Chicago Sch J 17:119-30 Ja '36
John Frederic Eberhart. por Ill Teach 24: 249+ Ap '36

EBERHART, Wilfred
Educators in wonderland; a satire on professional argot. Clearing House 12:466-8 Ap '38
Teaching of literature: an approach to evaluation. Ed Res B 17:1-6+ Ja '38
Through darkest lingo-land. Clearing House 11:29-31 S '36

EBERLY, Lawrence Edward
Remedial measures in pitch intonation. Teach Col J 8:25-30 Ja '37

EBERT, Emeline R.
Few observations on Robert Recorde and his Ground of arts. Math Teach 30:110-21 Mr '37

EBLEN, Viola
It's annual time again. Nation's Sch 18:27-8 N '36

EBLIN, Lawrence Powell
Experiment on chemical equilibrium for beginners. J Chem Ed 12:324-5 Jl '35

EBY, Frances E.
Art expression in assembly programs. Instr 45:55 F '36

EBY, Frederick H.
History of development and expansions of public education in Texas. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1937. p 13-17)
Philosophy of the junior college. Jun Col J 7:414-24 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 S '37

EBY, George
Science for non-college students. Sec Ed 6: 12-15 Ja '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:357-8
Scope and sequence in relation to science education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:356-9 O '36

EBY, Kermit
Can a liberal teach in our schools? Clearing House 11:259-62 Ja '37
Going to school by radio. Sch and Soc 46: 595-8 N 6 '37
History teacher in an age of change. Clearing House 12:405-8 Mr '38
Radio education in Chicago. Am Teach 22:11 Mr '38
What can a teacher believe? Progres Ed 14: 158-62 Mr '37

ECCLES, August K.
Collection of postmarks as an educative hobby. Sch Activities 9:19-20 S '37
Seventy out of a thousand. Train Sch B 32: 172-9 Ja '36

ECCOTT, Rosalind
Teacher and creative art. New Era 17:2-5 Ja '36

ECK, P. L. van, jr
Pestalozzi in den Niederlanden. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:98-103 '37

ECKELBERRY, George Wendell
Faculty control of courses. J Higher Ed 7: 141-6 Mr '36

ECKELS, Charles F.
Clear thinking through use of physical science. Cal J Sec Ed 11:56-7 Ja '36
Some component errors in determining the volume of a mol of oxygen. J Chem Ed 13: 38-40 Ja '36
—See Shaver, W. C. jt. auth.

ECKERT, Eugene C.
Can southern Illinois high schools finance standards demanded by accrediting agencies? Ill Teach 24:239+ Ap '36

ECKERT, George Walter
Chemistry and the poems of Erasmus Darwin. J Chem Ed 15:63 F '38
Lecture notebook for freshman chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:431 S '36

ECKERT, Ruth E.
Realism in higher education; a report of the 1937 sophomore testing program. Ed Rec 19:86-104 Ja '38

—and Jones, E. S.
Long-time effects of training college students how to study. Sch and Soc 42:685-8 N 16 '35
Value of a how to study course for college students. (Studies, v 10, no2) 46p pa gratis Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '35

—and Mills, H. C.
International attitudes and related academic and social factors. J Ed Soc 9:142-53 N '35
Variations among high-school seniors in promise and performance measures. Sch R 44:274-82 Ap '36

ECKFORD, Eugenia
Bird motifs used in handcraft. Instr 45:44-5 Mr '36
Book ends and a card-index box for your room library. Instr 47:40 N '37
Books—how to use and how to make them. Instr 46:40-1 N '36
Christmas cards and carolers' costumes. Instr 46:26-7 D '36
Decorating for Christmas. Instr 45:44-5 D '35
Dutch scenes and costumes. Instr 46:34-5 Mr '37
Gifts of beadwork. Instr 47:37 N '37
Handcraft for leisure time. Instr 46:34 My '37
Handcraft typical of pioneer days. Instr 44:48-9 O '35
Indian arts—basketry and clay pottery. Instr 46:46-7 O '37
Indoor games from distant lands. Instr 45:49+ N '35
Making a desk set. Instr 46:36 F '37
Making Dutch tiles and plates. Instr 46:29 Mr '37
Making gifts for other children. Instr 45:48 N '35
Making musical instruments. Instr 45:44-5 My '36
May baskets and favors. Instr 46:26 My '37
Mount Vernon furniture in miniature. Instr 45:44-5 F '36
Picture study. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Play safe; ways to prevent fire. Instr 45:44-5 O '36
Posters for thrift. Instr 45:40 Ja '36
Primitive arts in handcraft. Instr 45:44-5 S '36
Schoolroom posters. Instr 46:42-3 S '37
Sewing problems for school. Instr 46:40 S '37
Summer handcraft hobbies. Instr 46:30-1 Je '37
Tiles carved in plaster of paris. Instr 45:48 Ap '36
Transportation motifs in handcraft. Instr 45:44-5 Je '36
Weather vanes and bird houses. Instr 44:48-9 S '35
Weaving on handmade looms. Instr 46:31 Ja '37
Wild flowers—how to care for them. Instr 46:32-3 Ap '37

ECKHARDT, Carl John, Jr
Let there be less noise! Nation's Sch 17:49-52 F '36

ECKHART, Ruth A. See Wickey, N. J. G. jt. auth.

ECKLES, Hilda K.
Model dairy. Sch Arts M 36:530-5 My '37

ECKLES, W. G.
School plant survey. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p60-3)
What constitutes adequate classroom lighting. (In American school and university, 1938. p64-6)
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:49 Ja '36

ECLECTICISM
Eclecticism and the American temper. G. W. Hartmann. Teach Col Rec 39:91-8 N '37

ÉCOLE Estienne, Paris
L'École Estienne: le métier du livre. R. Cogniat. il Art et Décoration 64:51-8 F '35

ÉCOLE internationale de Genève. See Geneva international school

ÉCOLE libre des sciences politiques, Paris
La fondation Émile Boutmy. Sciences Politiques 52:253-4 Ag '37
Sir Austen Chamberlain à l'École des sciences politiques. Sciences Politiques 52:5-8 Mr '37

ÉCOLE nationale d'agriculture de Grignon
La Légion d'honneur aux écoles nationales d'agriculture. R. Chenevier. il L'Illustration 192:248-9 O 26 '35

ÉCOLE nationale d'agriculture pour jeunes filles de Coëtlogon-Rennes
L'école nationale d'agriculture pour jeunes filles de Coëtlogon-Rennes. Y. Quintin. il Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 65:365-8, 472-4 My 2, Je 6 '36

ÉCOLE nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France
École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles à Vizille. il plans Architecte ns 12:19-24 F '35

ÉCOLE nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris
Le jugement du concours Chenavard. Beaux Arts p2 Ap 5 '35

ÉCOLE navale, Brest
L'inauguration de la nouvelle École navale. R. Lest. il L'Illustration 194:225 Je 6 '36
Quand l'École navale atterrit; la nouvelle École navale sur le plateau des Quatre-Pompes, à Saint-Pierre-Quilbignon. L. Guichard. il L'Illustration 194:222-4 Je 6 '36

ÉCOLE normale supérieure, Paris
Les nouveaux laboratoires de l'École normale supérieure. J. Boyer. il La Nature 65 pt2: 78-80 Jl 15 '37
Souvenirs d'une longue vie; l'École normale de mon temps. L. Lacour. Mercure de France 277:225-45 Jl 15 '37

ÉCOLE polytechnique, Paris
La nouvelle École polytechnique. P. H. S. I. Alvin. il map L'Illustration 192:232-3 O 19 '35

ÉCOLE supérieure du bois, Paris
Inauguration de l'École supérieure du bois. Journal Forestier Suisse 86:42-4 F '35

ÉCOLES d'orientation et d'apprentissage, Paris. See Ateliers-Écoles d'orientation et d'apprentissage, Paris

ECOLOGY, Social
Human ecology—a new social science. G. T. Renner. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:483-93 Mr '38

ECONOMIC conditions
America faces a changing world. F. E. Gannett. Ag Ed 8:136-8 Mr '36
City: an object lesson. T. Huff. Soc Frontier 4:86-8 D '37
Crises in economics, education, and mathematics. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 29: 109-14 Mr '36
Economics and citizenship. R. L. Hall. New Era 18:130-2 My '37
Educator in the great transition. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 37:111-18 N '35
Europe and American education. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 57:105+ N '37
Labor looks at education. J. L. Lewis. Sch Executive 56:45-6 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:32-4 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:47-9 D '36
Liberty and collectivism. P. H. K. Lothian. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 1-12)

ECONOMIC conditions—*Continued*
On freedom for teachers. E. A. Filene. Kans Teach 41:9-10 S '35; Same. Va Teach 16: 141-4 O '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 156-9)
Recovery's good samaritan. C. M. Jansky. J Ed 119:194-5 Ap 6 '36
Responsibility of the industrial-arts teacher. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:78-81 Mr '36
Rôle of philosophy in a changing world. T. B. H. Brameld. Kadel R 15:128-39 Ja '36
Roots of prosperity. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 9:15-18 Ja '37
Trial by jury. Sch Life 21:204 Ap '36
Where should education go? I. Lubin. il Progres Ed 14:452-5 O '37
World's societies. H. J. Fleure. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p23-33)

See also
Education—Economic aspects
United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC education. See Consumer education

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Commercial

ECONOMIC history
Economic history. M. E. Innis. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:667-9 Ap '36
Industrial history: a new course. B. Rosenthal. H Points 18:17-20 Ja '36
Teaching of economic history. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemporary Review 150:51-8 Jl '36

Bibliography
Recent literature of European economic history. S. B. Clough. Soc Ed 2:187-96 Mr '38

Workbooks
Work-book in economic history of the American people; form A. E. L. Bogart and R. B. Browne. 2d ed pa 80c Longmans '35

ECONOMIC planning. See Economic policy

ECONOMIC policy
Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. H. W. Prentis. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38
Educator and the enterprise order; the implications for education in the world clash between individualism and collectivism. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 39:601-31 Ap '38
Fundamentals of our national economy. W. Rautenstrauch. Soc Frontier 3:178-81 Mr '37
Investigations into the relation between education and the use of our human resources. H. F. Clark. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 126-9)
Investigations into the relations between education and the use of human resources. H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 37:500-3 Mr '36
Planning; the tensile strength of steel and men. A. E. Morgan. Progres Ed 15:246 Mr '38

ECONOMICS
Confusion among undergraduates in political and economic ideas. R. H. Gundlach. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:357-67 O '37
Economics and industrial management as service courses in engineering. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 28:111-16 Ja '38
Economics in the social studies program. O. W. Stephenson. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 105-14)
Guidance opportunities in the economics class. H. F. Clark. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p242-5)
Ignorance and prejudice concerning economics and business. E. L. Thorndike and I. Lorge. Sch and Soc 45:589-92 Ap 24 '37
Is there a new economics? J. Crowley. H Points 17:41-4 Je '35
Summer session on economics at Stevens camp. Sch and Soc 43:701 My 23 '36

See also
Agricultural economics
Consumption (economics)
Instalment plan

Aims and objectives
Economics in the junior college. R. J. Briggs. Jun Col J 7:135-6 D '36
Economics in the social studies program. O. W. Stephenson. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 105-14)
Modern economic problems course in action. J. H. Haefner. Mid Sch 52:121-3 D '37

Bibliography
Books and ideas in economics, 1934 and 1935. R. L. Carey. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:34-44, 118-24 Ja-F '37
Classified list of references to current social and economic problems [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 20c Curriculum laboratory '36
Problems of the economic world. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 56:289-90 Ap '37
Suggested instructional material for eleventh or twelfth grade economics (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] A. Baumgardner. pa Univ. of Ill. '36

Correlation with other subjects
Economics and art. H. H. Smith. bibliog H Points 18:5-12 O '36

Courses of study
Syllabus in economics I and economics II [mimeographed] Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '35

Curriculum
Suggested change in the economics curriculum. R. Bohan. American Economic Review 27:525 S '37
Teach students about themselves. S. E. Dimond. bibliog Soc Studies 28:362-6 D '37
What economic information is of most worth? H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 39:475-82 Mr '38

Examinations, questions, etc.
Problems and questions to accompany Fairchild-Furniss-Buck Economics. G. O'Geran. pa 60c Macmillan '37

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Outline for class in elements of political economy [mimeographed] G. Kent, comp. pa Commonwealth col. lib, Mena, Ark. '35

Subject matter
College group studies a federal project. W. B. Stewart. il Progres Ed 13:345-50 My '36
Placement study in secondary school economics. F. G. Macomber. J Exper Ed 4: 353-8 Je '36
Providing experience for students in economics and adapting instruction to community needs. P. E. Sackett. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 100-5)
Restatement of materials for high school economics. W. J. Brown. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 605-8 Mr '36
What economic information is of most worth? H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 39:475-82 Mr '38

Teachers' manuals
Teachers manual; fundamental economics and social philosophy [mimeographed] Henry George school of social science. 3d ed pa $1 The sch, 211 W 79th st, N.Y. '37

Teaching
Appraisal of certain phases of economic instruction in the secondary schools of New Jersey. G. E. McCloskey. $1.50; pa $1 Julius Lewin & son, 352 E. 76th st, N.Y. '35
Continuity in high school economics. F. B. Jensen. Soc Studies 28:34-6 Ja '37

ECONOMICS—Teaching—*Continued*
Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions. E. A. Filene. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p 10-24); Same. Vital Speeches 2:45-50 O 21 '35
Economic fallacies and the classroom. G. O. Hess. Soc Studies 27:455-63 N '36
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a class in economics. F. H. Strouse. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p94-9)
Introducing economics to high school students. N. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 24:230-2 N '35
Lesson in civics. C. A. Beard. Soc Frontier 4:9-10 O '37
Making economics real. A. W. Troelstrup. Soc Ed 1:243-5 Ap '37
Providing experience for students in economics and adapting instruction to community needs. P. E. Sackett. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 100-5)
Teaching and supervision of economics in secondary schools. E. B. Riley. $2.60 Edwards bros. '35
Teaching of introductory economics in the liberal arts college. J. S. Robinson. Ed 58: 225-8 D '37
Typical lesson in economics. E. D. Renaud. Sch (Sec ed) 25:508-10 F '37
Women workers tackle economics. C. F. Ware. Adult Ed B 2:20-4 O '37

Teaching aids and devices

Use of monthly bulletins in teaching economics. T. C. Barham. Sch R 43:434-9 Je '35

Teaching methods

Testing in economics. E. Ferguson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:348-51 D '37

Tests and scales

Cooperative economics test, provisional form 1935. J. E. Partington and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Economics test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] W. F. Mitchell. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Testing in economics. E. Ferguson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:348-51 D '37
Testing in the social-business subjects. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5+ Mr '36

Textbooks

Economics in the social studies program. O. W. Stephenson. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 105-14)
Evolution of the secondary economics textbook: a symposium. A. L. Wilbert and others. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 158-68)

Workbooks

Everyday problems in economics. C. C. Janzen and O. W. Stephenson. bibliog pa 60c Silver '37

Colleges and universities

Suggested change in the economics curriculum. R. Bohan. American Economic Review 27:525 S '37

Engineering schools and colleges

Engineering sense with dollars. R. C. Gorham. J Eng Ed 27:731-2 Je '37
Graduate work in engineering and economics. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 27:103-5 O '36
Report of the committee on industrial engineering of the Society for the promotion of engineering education for the year 1933-34. P. R. Norton and others. J Eng Ed 25: 678-81 Je '35

High schools

Age and grade classifications as factors of achievement in high-school economics. M. Houghton and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 43: 766-70 D '35
Continuity in high school economics. F. B. Jensen. Soc Studies 28:34-6 Ja '37
Economic fallacies and the classroom. G. O. Hess. Soc Studies 27:455-63 N '36
Economics in secondary schools. E. A. Zelliot. il J Bus Ed 10:13-14+ Je '35
Introducing economics to high school students. N. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 24:230-2 N '35
Modern economic problems course in action. J. H. Haefner. Mid Sch 52:121-3 D '37
Place of economics among the social studies in Minnesota high schools. M. Houghton. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:387-9 O '36
Placement study in secondary school economics. F. G. Macomber. J Exper Ed 4: 353-8 Je '36
Restatement of materials for high school economics. W. J. Brown. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 605-8 Mr '36
Should investments and other specialized courses in economics be taught in the high school? E. Wiest. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p78-83)

Junior colleges

Economics in the junior college. R. J. Briggs. Jun Col J 7:135-6 D '36

Secondary schools

Economics in the secondary school. W. W. Haggard. il Nation's Sch 17:37-8 Ap '36
Teaching and supervision of economics in secondary schools. E. B. Riley. $2.60 Edwards bros. '35

ECONOMY plans for education

Appraisal of the effects of the depression on the public schools. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 36:246-9 D '35
Financial economies of the Inglewood grouping policy. L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 93:41-2 S '36
Financial economy and school business administration. W. G. Reeder and B. R. Ford. bibliog R Ed Res 5:151-7 Ap '35
More efficient expenditure of school money. C. R. Reed. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p47-51); Same cond. Sch Executive 55:140-1+ D '35
Nine months education in eight. D. E. Scates. il Sch Executive 56:304-5+ Ap '37
Pontiac meets the depression; teachers' wage adjustment in Pontiac, Michigan, 1930-1936. J. H. Harris. Am Sch Bd J 93:32+ S '36
Reducing school bills by the consolidation of districts. W. D. Cocking. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p89-102)
Reduction in high school costs. H. J. Gerling. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 132-7)

EDDY, Clarence Leroy

Technical and business options in engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 28:446-54 Mr '38

EDDY, L. M.

16mm. projector with sound equipment. Kans Teach 45:24 My '37

EDDY, Paul Dawson

America's disinherited. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 Mr '37
Church and state in education. Vital Speeches 2:31-2 O 7 '35
Unfinished task of the church: a report of the National laymen's conference. Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ Ap '37
World friendship in vacation church schools. Int J Relig Ed 11:13-14 Jl '35
Mr Eddy becomes president of college. Int J Relig Ed 14:9 S '37

EDDY, Walter Hollis

This food called ice cream. Nation's Sch 19: 58+ Ja '37

EDDY, William Alfred
Educational frontiers of to-day. Sch and Soc 44:521-7 O 24 '36
Faculty scholars at Hobart college. Harvard Ed R 7:154-5 Mr '37
Four-year curriculum. Assn Am Col B 24:62-5 Mr '38
Preparing for citizenship in college. Harvard Ed R 8:217-27 Mr '38
Eddy to Hobart. por Time 28:59 O 12 '36

EDELL, Laura R.
With the lip reading class. Volta R 38:45-7 Ja '36

EDGAR, J. W.
Case for high school journalism. Tex Outl 20: 36-8 F '36

EDGARTON, Lewis S. See Bennett, W. W. jt. auth.

EDGELL, Beatrice
Dickens and child psychology. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:162-71 Je '37

EDGERLY, Katharine L.
Nicest place in the world; story. Grade Teach 55:23+ S '37

EDGERTON, Harold Asahel
Formula for finding the average correlation of any one variable with the (n—1) other variables without solving any of the individual correlations. J Ed Psychol 26:373-6 My '35
Note on the computation of the correlation between two lengthened tests. J Exper Ed 5:289 Mr '37
—See Kolbe, L. E. jt. auth.

EDGERTON, Harold Eugene
High-speed motion pictures. Sch Sci and Math 35:646-7 Je '35

EDGEWOOD school, Greenwich, Connecticut
Built for star-gazing. M. C. Coit. il diag Nation's Sch 18:58-9 O '36
Providing the building for a student-made telescope; illustrations. Progres Ed 13:483-5 O '36

EDGEWORTH, Clyde Baltzer
What revisions are necessary in courses of study for the junior high school to meet changing conditions of business? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p279-85)

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell
Practical education. B. Coolidge. Colophon ns 1:604-9 Je '36

EDGHILL, Doris Hamlin
Appreciation of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:316-17+ My '36

EDGREN, Harry D.
Interests and participation of boys and girls in out-of-school recreation activities. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8: 56-68 O '37

EDINBURGH
School libraries in Edinburgh. R. Butchart. il Library Association Record 38:410-13 Ag '36

Town council
University of Edinburgh; charters, statutes, and acts of the Town council and the Senatus, 1583-1858; ed. by A. Morgan. 294p 10s Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '37

EDINBURGH training centre for teachers

Moray House college school
Educational compromise. G. Mowat. il New Era 16:194-6 Jl '35
Our French room. G. B. Dodds. il New Era 16:189-91 Jl '35

EDINBURGH. University
Degrees conferred. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Sch and Soc 46:204-5 Ag 14 '37
In Edinburgh fifty years ago. R. A. Falconer. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:441-54 [N] '37
University of Edinburgh: charters, statutes, and acts of the Town council and the Senatus, 1583-1858. Edinburgh. Town council. 10s Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '37

Chemistry department
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 12: 503-11 N '35

EDISON, Thomas Alva
Thomas Alva Edison; an outline for the study of a great inventor. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il pors Grade Teach 55:44+ F '38

EDITING. See Editors and editing

EDITORS and editing
Editing the classics for a rootless generation. W. L. Werner. Engl J (Col ed) 25: 307-12 Ap '36

EDLER, Erich
Der plan einer nationalpolitischen erziehungsanstalt im Elisabethanischen England. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:207-10 '35

EDMAN, Irwin
Professor today. Assn Am Col B 22:293 My '36

EDMINSTER, Howard
Core-curriculum at Los Gatos high. Cal J Sec Ed 13:168-70 Mr '38
Making high-school writing significant. Engl J (H S ed) 26:715-22 N '37

EDMISTER, Ivan
Thinking teacher asks—train pupils to think? Wis J Ed 69:443+ My '37

EDMISTON, Robert Wentz
Chemistry: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
Effects of emphasizing how to learn upon knowledge of course content and school marks. J Ed Psychol 28:371-81 My '37
In-service training of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 7:273-5 Je '37

EDMONDS, Franklin Spencer
Financing the public school system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 117-25)

EDMONDS, Harry
International House at the Cité universitaire in Paris. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 F '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:284 F 29 '36; French R 9:432-3 Ap '36

EDMONDS, Mary D.
Diction and the art of story telling. Sch and Home 18:33-6 D '36

EDMONDS, Walter Dumaux
Walter D. Edmonds: regional historian. D. Kohler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:1-11 Ja '38

EDMONDSON, Bobbie
Gracious personality. Tex Outl 21:36-7 Jl '37

EDMONDSON, Thomas E.
Common school board, a hindrance to education. Tex Outl 21:64 Mr '37

EDMONSON, James Bartlett
Attitude of the school board in the selection of teachers. Tex Outl 19:37 Je '35; Same. Kans Teach 42:9 Mr '36; El Sch J 36:573-4 Ap '36
Building good will for your school. por Nat El Prin 16:153-4 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:178 S '37
Field course in education. Sch and Soc 43: 124-5 Ja 25 '36
New educational policies commission. Mich Ed J 13:292 Ap '36
Qualifications which make for school-board success. Am Sch Bd J 95:27 Jl '37
Schools and education in 1936. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Mr '37
Schools and education in 1937. Ed Digest 3:9-11 Mr '38
Some needed changes in secondary education. Sch R 44:241-4 Ap '36
—and Schorling, Raleigh
Practical problems in education; one hundred problems designed to supplement courses in secondary education, such as introduction to teaching, organization of the high school, general methods, principles of teaching, classroom management, introd. to secondary education, and supervision of the high school. pa 75c Public-sch. '35

EDMUNDS, Elizabeth
International houses. Inst Int Ed News B 13: 12 Ap '38

EDMUNDS, James M. See Williamson, E. G. jt. auth.

EDMUNDS, Leslie J. F.
Community Christmas. Nation's Sch 18:18 N '36

EDMUNDS, Samuel
Craftwork in industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:147-8 Ap '38

EDMUNDS, Samuel Henry
Death claims a noted educator. H Sch Q 24:2 O '35

EDSALL, David Linn
Harvard in medical education. W. A. Jessup. Science ns 82:469-72 N 22 '35

EDUCATION
Adventuring in education. P. H. Hanus. $2 Harvard univ. press '37
Answer to a critic. W. H. Reals. Sch and Com 24:61-3 F '38
Are we losing sight of worthy ideals in education? O. E. Randall. Ed Rec 18:496-505 O '37
Assembly-line tactics in the schools. E. F. Sykes. Sec Ed 6:106-7 My '37
Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 23:12-14, 112-14, 150-3, 238-9; 24: 68-9 Ja, Mr-Ap, S '37, F '38
Broadcasting in the American democracy. D. Sarnoff. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 146-55); Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:218-20 Ja 15 '37
Challenge of education. Stanford university. School of education. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37
Challenge of the fundamental learnings. V. C. Myers. Kadel R 15:245-8 Mr '36
Christianity and education. M. Collett. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 168-71)
Community backgrounds of education. L. A. Cook. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Conduct of the schools. J. B. de La Salle. $1.50 McGraw-Hill '35
Conflicting ideals; some notes on advertising and education. H. Peterson. J Adult Ed 9: 5-9 Ja '37
Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. Progressive education association. pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37
Crafts and education. Design 38:29 Je '36
Crises in economics, education, and mathematics. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 29:109-14 Mr '36
Definitions of education. Nat Par-Teach 32: 38 S '37
Do people want to be educated? B. Morgan. J Ed 118:383 S 16 '35
Educated self. Y. Han. Ed R China 29:25-8 Ja '37
Educating for democracy; a symposium. Antioch college. $1 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '37
Education and colonial development. B. A. Fletcher. 5s Methuen '36
Education and freedom. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:237-8 N '35
Education and international affairs; summary of round table. F. C. Wooton. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 9:145-7 '32
Education and modern needs. J. H. Nicholson. 4s 6d Ivor Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London, E.C. 4 '36
Education and psychology. I. H. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 8:19-24 F '38
Education and race attitudes. A. L. Porterfield. Sociology and Social Research 21:538-43 Jl '37
Education and social dividends. W. French. $1.50 Macmillan '35
Education as a prerequisite to freedom. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 45:593-6 My 1 '37
Education as a social factor. M. L. Jacks. 5s Routledge '37
Education can change intelligence. B. L. Wellman. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ O '35
Education, capitalist and socialist. B. Pring. 7s 6d Methuen; $2.50 S. J. R. Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '37
Education for life, the current controversy. F. B. Robinson. Vital Speeches 3:136-8 D 15 '36
Education in my time. J. H. Whitehouse. 3s 6d Rich & Cowan, ltd, 25 Soho sq, London W 1 '36
Education in Pacific countries. F. M. Keesing. Am ed bibliog $1.50 Univ. of Hawaii bkstore, Honolulu '37
Education in the modern world; College of education radio speeches, autumn series. Washington (state) University. pa 25c; to residents in the state of Washington gratis The univ, Seattle '36
Education that educates; evaluation of Hebrew education as compared with ancient and modern systems and an application of its principles and methods to present day educational problems. M. E. Cady. bibliog $2 Revell '37
Education vs. propaganda; are they incompatible? L. Tyson. Vital Speeches 4:431-4 My 1 '38
Education without prejudice. W. F. Dexter. Sierra Ed News 33:9 S '37
Educational adaptations in a changing society. International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa. 12s Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town '37
Educational events of the year. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 44:65-9 Jl 18 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:173-5 S '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:28-32; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:29 O '36
Educational freedom and democracy. John Dewey society. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Educational programs for today and tomorrow; twenty-third annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 25-28, 1936. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. The univ. '36
Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow; twenty-second annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 3-6, 1935. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '35
Educational whirl. Clearing House 12:150-1+ N '37
Educational world. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:58-77 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-3 D '36
Education's ideal aim—the child's total humanity. F. Adler. Sch and Home 19:3-6 '38
Educator and the banker; the social significance of banking as a profession and its implications for education. H. Stonier. Teach Col Rec 39:655-63 Ap '38
Emotions and the educative process. D. A. Prescott. Nat El Prin 17:148-56 Ap '38
Emotion and the educative process. American council on education. Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process. bibliog $1.50 The council '38
Eugenics and education. L. K. Frank. Mental Hygiene 22:72-8 Ja '38
Evaluation from the standpoint of the educator. L. P. Bénézet. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 190-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:482-5
Failure? of course it is. R. Lynd. New Statesman and Nation 13:7-8 Ja 2 '37
Fifteenth yearbook, 1937; the improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy. American association of school administrators. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '37
First course in education. W. G. Reeder. $2.75 Macmillan
Founder's day address. H. St G. Tucker. Southern Workman 67:67-75 Mr '38
Freedom and authority in education. J. H. Nicholson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p74-82)

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Freedom of and discipline in education. W. G. De Burgh and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 193-213)

Freedom through education. C. C. McCracken. Ed Digest 2:50-1 F '37

Function of religion in education. A. G. Newell. Relig Ed 31:290-4 O '36

Great dichotomy. F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:828-9 Je '35

Growth-demands and the main institutional divisions of education. E. H. Wilkins and others. Sch and Soc 44:685-8 N 21 '36

Help for the overschooled. S. Cornelius. J Adult Ed 8:188-90 Ap '36

Home economics in general education. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 29:671-6 D '37

How effective is our education for leisure? H. S. Dimock. il Recreation 30:427-30 D '36

I chose teaching [autobiography] R. Gurner. 10s 6d Dent '37

Influence of public education upon the future of southern industries. B. E. Geer. Peabody J Ed 15:293-8 Mr '38

Instruction is not education. N. M. Butler. Ed Digest 2:18-19 F '37

Introduction to education. F. L. Clapp and others. new and rev ed $3 Ginn '35

Introduction to modern education. C. E. Skinner and R. E. Langfitt, eds. bibliog $2.80 Heath '37

Introduction to modern views of education. W. A. Saucier. bibliog $2.80 Ginn '37

Introduction to the science of education. B. K. Sarkar. Rs 1-4 B. G. Paul & co, 12 Francis Joseph st, Madras, India

Island of white-haired monkeys; a satire on our schools. M. T. Doherty. Clearing House 12:140-3 N '37

Learnings: a promising term for education planners. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 45: 157-9 Ja 30 '37

Lecture on education. H. Mann. Ed Digest 2: 1-4 My '37

Let us listen to education. Better schools league. N Y State Ed 23:201 D '35

Liberal college education. W. S. Miller. Va Teach 17:169-72 N '36

Library's part in general education. D. W. Kohlstedt. il Wilson B 11:525-9 Ap '37

Light and smoke from the torch of science. B. C. Gruenberg. Sci Ed 20:60-5 Ap '36

Modern developments in educational practice. J. Adams. 2d ed 6s Univ. of London press '36

Modern education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. $1.50 The auth, East Radford, Va. '36

National banks of education never fail. R. C. Woods. Ed 57:116-19 O '36

New demands in education. Southern Workman 66:320 O '37

Non-school educational agencies. E. U. Rugg. bibliog R Ed Res 7:50-70 F '37

Note on the arts in education. J. Albers. American Magazine of Art 29:233 Ap '36

Note on the history of the equalization formula. M. A. Cameron. Ed Adm and Sup 21:630-3 N '35

Notes on education. E. T. Campagnac. 1s 6d Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1 '37

On education. Quintilian. pa $2 N.Y. univ. bk. store '36

Our impractical education. W. F. Vaughan. Sch and Soc 46:688 N 27 '37

Peace and education. H. L. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p323-9)

Philosophy and education. B. Raup. Teach Col Rec 38:218-22 D '36

Pierre de Coubertin, sportif et pédagogue. P. Lorme. L'Illustration 198:31 S 11 '37

Plight of the educated man. M. H. McAfee. Harvard Ed R 7:439-50 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:47-9 D '37

Practical education. G. N. Gokhale. rev and enl ed Rs 2-8 B. G. Paul & co, 2 Francis Joseph st, Madras, India '36

Practical outcomes of the study of education since 1900. H. W. Holmes. J Eng Ed 28:81-95 O '37

Principles of modern education. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog $2.25 Houghton '37

Problems of education. C. C. Crawford and others. $2.50 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '38

Progress in education. H. H. Horne. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p413-41)

Progress toward a science of education. W. S. Monroe. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13: 43-51 S '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:633-9 My 8 '37

Propaganda and education. R. T. Lapiere. Sociology and Social Research 20:18-26 S '35

Proper education. J. A. Delehanty. J Adult Ed 9:430-1 O '37

Protesting prophets. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 35:79-86 F '37

Public education and relationships between management and labor. F. E. Johnson. Teach Col Rec 39:561-74 Ap '38

Quelques idées pédagogiques de Charles Perrault. G. Gruau. R Univ 45 pt2:133-5 Jl '36

Quelques réflexions relatives à l'éducation de la jeunesse. A. Rivaud. Revue des Sciences Politiques 58:8-24 Ja '35

Reaffirmation. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 7:253-9 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p455-8)

Reality in education. M. Fels. Train Sch B 34:183 Ja '38

Reconstructing education thru research; official report, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-26, 1936. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

Responsibility of psychiatry to the field of education. J. S. Plant. Ed Rec 18:12-26 Ja '37

Road to reality. J. H. Dillard. Va J Ed 30: 110-11 D '36; Same. Southern Workman 66: 216-19 Jl '37

Scholars, workers, and gentlemen. M. S. MacLean. $1 Harvard univ. press '38

Scholarship and democracy. J. B. Johnston. $1.25 Appleton-Century '37

School at the crossroads. T. Graymar. $2 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '37

School in American society. S. H. Patterson and others. bibliog Int. textbook co, 1001 Wyoming av, Scranton, Pa. '36

School in transition. S. E. Burr. $2.80 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '37

School of to-morrow. F. Cook. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:658-60 Ap '38

Science and education. Sch and Soc 46:407-8 S 25 '37

Science, democracy, and education. M. T. McClure. Ill Teach 24:197-8+ Mr '36

Science in education. L. A. Hawkins. General Electric Review 40:311 Jl '37

Scientific movement in education in foreign countries. P. Monroe. Sch and Soc 47:461-6 Ap 9 '38

Scientific study of educational problems. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. $3 Macmillan '36

Service at Westminster abbey; Sunday, 9th January 1938; sermon. H. Costley-White. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p370-3)

Social work and education. R. B. Cambion. J Ed Soc 9:291-9 Ja '36

Still in the strait-jacket. J. E. Rogers. Nation's Sch 18:27 Ag '36

Superuniversity studies. R. P. Byers. 7v pa ea 50c; set $2.50 Superuniversity pubs, 324 Newbury st, Boston '36

Tested thought in education. G. Gardner. Sch and Soc 43:815-17 Je 13 '36

Things ancient and modern. C. A. Alington. $3.50 (12s 6d) Longmans; $4 (Toronto) '36

Tool sharpening and teaching. E. J. Overing. Sch Executives M 54:378 Ag '35

Tradition and adventure. A. R. Morison. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:68

Trends in current educational thought. H. O. Hall. bibliog f Ill Teach 26:105-6 D '37

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Trends in modern education that contribute to the development of personality. C. W. Flemming. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p 16-32)

Understanding or knowledge. W. M. Peirce. Pa Sch J 86:41-2 O '37

Vererbung und erziehung. K. von Hollander. Westermanns Monatshefte 161:401-3 Ja '37

Viewpoint in education. B. Cosby. Sch and Com 22:107-9 Mr '36

Way out. A. L. Threlkeld. J Adult Ed 7: 368-9 Je '35

We live and learn. J. C. Stamp. 7s 6d Macmillan '38

We want good schools, do you? Nat Ed Assn J 25:212 O '36

What education is of most worth? W. J. Durant. Saturday Evening Post 208:14-15+ Ap 11 '36; Same cond. Reader's Digest 29: 105-8 Ag '36

What is a good education? H. G. Abel. Times Ed Sup 1199:133 Ap 23 '38

What is right with education? L. A. Pechstein. Sch and Soc 47:359-63 Mr 19 '38

What makes a modern school? V. T. Thayer. 5c Univ. of Iowa '35

What may the people read about their schools? a summary of recent expressions about education that are found in periodicals intended for general readers. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 19:75-80 Ap '38

What others say. L. T. Tyler, ed. See monthly numbers of Clearing house October 1936-May 1937

When school quits youth. S. Cornelius. Progres Ed 15:12-13 Ja '38

Why educate? W. P. Percival. $1.50 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '35

Youth and educational abstractions. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p3-13)

See also

Creative education
Diagnostic education
Experimental education
Liberal education
Progressive education

Aims and objectives

Activity program and its teaching methods. R. H. Lane. Ed 57:322-4 F '37

Adequate preparation for life. J. P. Buck. Tex Outl 19:16 D '35

Adolescence in the modern world. F. E. Bolton. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p53-9)

Aim of education. J. H. Badley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 182-93)

Aim of education. A. C. Benson. Kans Teach 42:7 D '35; Same. J Ed 119:137 Mr 2 '36

Aims and objectives in Michigan. P. W. Harnly. Neb Ed J 16:93+ Mr '36

Aims and objectives; the curriculum study in the Santa Barbara city schools. C. E. Warren. Sierra Ed News 34:22-4 Ja '38

Aims and techniques of teaching. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Ed 26:452-62 F '36

Aims of education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p 141-66)

Aims of education, and other essays. A. N. Whitehead. cheaper ed 6s Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '36

And how shall they be saved? E. Yeomans. Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17+ Ja '38

Appraisal of educational outcomes in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. Cal J Sec Ed 11:285-8 My '36

Approaching the public—new style. D. D. Henry. Nation's Sch 16:24 D '35

Areas of human activity. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog J Ed Res 30:672-9 My '37

Artificiality of schooling. S. M. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p70-3)

Basic responsibilities of general education in America. E. E. Day. Ed Rec 17:sup8-22 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 F '37

Basis for comprehensive evaluation. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 15:220-4 N '36; Revised. Cal J Sec Ed 13:137-42 Mr '38

Beyond the eastern horizon. N. H. Dearborn. J Adult Ed 10:53-6 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:44-5 Mr '38

Broader conception of education. L. K. Ade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p60-71)

But is it educationally sound? lathe and saw crowd out cultural subjects. J. A. Wolfe. America 55:489-90 Ag 29 '36

Can the schools remake the world? H. F. Clark. Sch and Soc 44:497-501 O 17 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 D '36

Central problem of education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Com 24:16-21 Ja '38

Challenge to teachers in the new education. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 5:43-50 Ag '36

Challenge to the schools. L. McBride. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:95-9 O '35

Child and his environment. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35

Child-centered school. H. A. Field. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 162-6)

College standards and human values. H. A. Aikins. Mental Hygiene 20:366-83 Jl '36

Competition in education. E. E. Harper. Christian Ed 20:355-9 Je '37

Confusion and compromise in education. B. Ruml. Ed Rec 17:475-83 Jl '36

Co-operative rural community educational program. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 8:115-16 F '36

Coordinated, cooperative unit of teaching in a course of study. H. F. Gracey. Ed Outl 10:31-42 N '35

Creative re-education. F. Peterson. $1 Putnam '36

Credo; my philosophy of education. G. Lathers. Sierra Ed News 33:19 S '37

Criteria of individualized education. B. De K. Wood. Occupations 14:781-6 My '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 38:227-35 D '36

Curriculum study, present and future. P. E. Davidson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:27-32 Ja '36

Developing a sequence with social rootage. P. R. Hanna. Cal J Sec Ed 11:375-9 O '36

Development of educational thought in the United Kingdom, 1920-35. F. A. Cavenagh. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p270-92)

Directing pupil growth. A. Samuelson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:30-1 D '35

Directing the activities of the classroom toward the mental health objective. L. A. Averill. Mental Hygiene 19:529-48 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:640

Distinction, or development? A. G. Skeeles. Ed Adm and Sup 21:471-4 S '35

Distinctive objectives for education in a democracy. P. Smith. il Baltimore B Ed 15: 85-93 Ja '38

La distribution des prix du concours général (12 juillet 1937) discours. P. Clarac. R Univ 46 pt2:193-202 O '37

La distribution des prix du concours général (12 juillet 1937) discours. J. Zay. R Univ 46 pt2:202-6 O '37

Do schools report to parents in terms of school objectives? C. A. Pugsley. Ed Meth 15:15-20 O '35

Does Negro education need reorganization and redirection?—a statement of the problem. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 5:314-23 Jl '36

Dream school. L. G. Thompson. Childh Ed 13:401-4 My '37

Educating for mediocrity. D. Lobaugh. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ O '37

Educating for the seven careers of men of to-day. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 43:864-8 Je 27 '36

Educating teachers by the experience method. F. E. Baker. il Childh Ed 12:101-8 D '35

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*

Education: a social process. L. V. Ballard. bibliog (In his Social institutions. p 162-226)

Education and change—a challenge. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Ed M 39:57-64 Mr '37

Education and freedom. G. P. Gooch. Adult Ed 8:118-24 D '35

Education and freedom under democracy. E. A. Walsh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 88-104

Education and individual advancement. L. E. Gilbreth. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p71-9)

Education and internationalism. V. B. Compton. Tex Outl 21:6-8 Ag '37

Education and its modern aims. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 19:12-18 Ap '37

Education and liberty. H. Nicolson. Adult Ed 10:129-40 D '37

Education and morality. J. B. Shouse. Kadel R 15:23-5 N '35

Education and the general welfare. H. A. Wallace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:54-63; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:164 S '37

Education and the social crisis. O. L. Chapman. il Progres Ed 13:7-12 Ja '36

Education and the social order. R. M. Hutchins. pa Modern forum, 427 W 5th st, Los Angeles '36; Same. (In his No friendly voice. p 115-31); Same cond. Baltimore B Ed 14:97-107 Ja '37; Excerpts. Catholic World 143:735 S '36

Education and the youth. A. G. Mower. Pa Sch J 86:43-4 O '37

Education and war. A. R. Green. Contemporary Review 151:84-92 Ja '37

Education faces the future. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 8:335-41 Ap '38

Education for emergent living. H. C. Coffman. Sch and Soc 45:273-6 F 27 '37

Education for leisure. T. F. Coade. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 141-52)

Education for life. H. R. Hamley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p249-54)

Education for rural life. E. R. Embree. J Negro Ed 5:439-47 Jl '36

Education for spiritual values. A. T. Case. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ Mr '38

Education for the present day. F. Argelander. H Sch Q 24:274-7 Jl '36

Education for what? C. W. Scott. Sch Executive 57:318-19+ Mr '38

Education for world citizenship. L. Zilliacus. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 114-32)

Education in a changing world. C. C. Ellis. Christian Ed 20:326-33 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:42-4 O '37

Education in an agricultural commonwealth. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 44:553-9 O 31 '36

Education in relation to a changing national scheme. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog Childh Ed 12:5-10 O '35

Education in the new era. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 18:224-6+ N '35

Education in the present world crisis. W. A. White. Ed Rec 18:235-41 Ap '37

Education—its possibilities and handicaps. M. Lawrie. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p223-35)

Education—the function of a social organism. F. B. Lindsay. Cal J Sec Ed 12:184-5 Mr '37

Education today. Spectator (London) 158:37 Ja 8 '37

Educational aims for the public schools. A. W. Hobbs. H Sch J 18:192-4 O '35

Educational belief of a director of curriculum revision. J. C. Matthews. Peabody J Ed 14:245-8 Mr '37

Educational belief of a professor of ancient languages. E. Tavenner. Peabody J Ed 14:248-50 Mr '37

Educational belief of a professor of education. S. A. Krusé. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:225-31 Mr '37

Educational belief of a professor of industrial education. A. B. Mays. Peabody J Ed 14: 243-5 Mr '37

Educational beliefs of a college dean. F. C. Grise. Peabody J Ed 14:235-7 Mr '37

Educational implications of the American theory of government. J. A. Hill. Tex Outl 19:18-20 O '35

Educational implications of the new leisure. F. W. Thomas. Cal J El Ed 4:29-32 Ag '35

Educational notes on a 35,000 mile journey. J. K. Norton and M. M. Norton. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:143-8 Ap '38

Educational platform for 1936; report on the Stanford conference on curriculum and guidance. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Com 22:240-6 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:289-95 S 5 '36; Kans Teach 44:7-10 N '36; Neb Ed J 16:414-16+; 17:8+ D '36-Ja '37; N Y State Ed 24:188-93+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:51-3 N '36

Educational policies in Mexico moral education. H. L. Latham. Am Teach 20:11+ N '35

Educational significance of the industrial-arts curriculum. W. G. Bate. Ind Ed M 37:225-31 N '35

Educational vitamins. M. C. Prunty. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:230-1 O '36

Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. H. W. Prentis. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38

Educator and the enterprise order; the implications for education in the world clash between individualism and collectivism. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 39:601-31 Ap '38

Educator, what now? E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 8:36-41 Ja '36

Effective relationships for progress in American education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 23:131-2 Ja '38

Engineered education. J. T. Wheeler. Agricultural Engineering 16:441-2+ N '35

English universities and their ideals. W. M. Childs. London Mercury and Bookman 34:317-23 Ag '36

Enquiry concerning the practicability of typical educational aims. E. J. R. Eagleshaw. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:23-38 F '37

Enseignons à comprendre. C. Bégué. R Univ 44 pt2:107-13 Jl '35

Essentials of education. E. A. Rerucha. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:46 F '38

Evaluation in the modern secondary school classroom. J. M. Lee. Ed 56:148-53 N '35

Evaluation of reading instruction in the intermediate grades. J. T. Worlton. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:399-407 Jl '37

Evaluation of the radio as a classroom device. B. F. Baldwin. Mont Ed 13:10-11 F '37

Evolution of educational aims and method. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p60-79)

Faith as an objective in education. R. S. Garnett. Va J Ed 30:260 Mr '37

For youth's sake. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:257 My '37

Forgotten kit of tools. I. T. Simley. J Ed 118:414 O 7 '35

Forms and functions of American schools. R. E. Langfitt. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 152-82)

Foundations of the national being. G. Frank. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p8-18); Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 19-30); Tex Outl 20:9-12 Ap '36; Vital Speeches 2:453-7 Ap 20 '36; (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:103-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ag '36

Free and easy. C. F. Whitcomb. Commonweal 25:514-16 Mr 5 '37

Freedom as an educational ideal in liberalism and nationalism. P. Skawran. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:388-96 '37

Function of education and the responsibility of the educator in American democracy. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 9:79-82 Ap '38

Functional philosophy of education. D. S. Campbell. bibliog f Teach Col J 7:94-7 My '36

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*

Functions of the educator. T. R. Cole. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p29-33)

Fundamentalism and the higher learning. J. A. Rice. Harper's Magazine 174:587-96 My '37

Fusion or integrated program—and its implications. F. R. Scott. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:471-8 Je '36

Future in education. R. W. Livingstone. Sch and Soc 44:625-35 N 14 '36; Same cond. J Ed London 68:641-5 O '36; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1116:345 S 19 '36; Nature 138:456 S 12 '36; Ed Digest 2:8-11 Ja '37; Abstract. Nature 138:601-2 O 10 '36

General education. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p59-87); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:602-9 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:64-6 D '36; Ed Digest 2:13-18 D '36

General education today. L. K. Frank. Soc Frontier 3:209-11 Ap '37

Generalities in education; excerpts from address. R. G. Sproul. Sierra Ed News 33:17+ My '37

Goals of education provide criteria for progressive appraisal and readjustment. W. R. Good. Mich Ed J 13:206-7+ F '36

Growth and development; the basis for educational programs. Progressive education association. $2.50 The assn, 310 W 90th st, N.Y. '36

Has education failed? F. E. Baker. Soc Frontier 3:199-201 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:34-6 My '37

Health and physical education. S. Hinman. Sec Ed 4:211-12 S '35

Heresy of activism. S. P. Delany. Cath Ed R 33:457-61 O '35

How can our schools contribute to a better social order? E. E. Day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:47-53; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:179-80 S '37

How far can the child development ideal permeate the elementary school program? J. F. Guy. Pittsburgh Sch 11:1-12 S '36

How should the teacher carry on work for the gifted child? J. Mersand. H Points 18: 42-50 S '36

How the progressive school meets the needs of our society. R. G. Wright. Nat El Prin 16:120-2 F '37

Ideals in education. Spectator (London) 156: 693 Ap 17 '36

Ideals in education. R. M. Hutchins. American Journal of Sociology 43:1-15 Jl '37; Same. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 17-27)

Implications of social-economic goals for education; a report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa 25c N.E.A. '37; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:8-20 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-6 F '38

Importance of educational aims. W. G. Reeder. Ed Res B 15:82-4 Mr '36

Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

Integrated elementary education. V. E. Sproul. il Pa Sch J 84:315-16+ Ap '36

Integration of the child the goal of the educational program. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 20:249-61 Ap '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:638-9

Integration principles. H. O. Burgess. bibliog Soc Ed 2:21-4 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 F '38

Integrity of education. J. Dewey. Ed Digest 2:1-3 N '36

Intellectual interests in the school. W. McClelland. New Era 16:219-20 S '35

Is American education appropriate for America? J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 21:309-16 Ap '35

Is it the right answer? J. M. Brewer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:294-7 Ja '36

Is the new education meeting the needs of modern youth? A. C. Lloyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p82-91)

Job of the school in a progressive industrial and democratic society. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 39:575-85 Ap '38

Keeping awake in your mind. L. Carpenter. il Progres Ed 13:254-9 Ap '36

Liberty vs. equality. W. F. Russell. $2 (8s 6d) Macmillan '36

Life in a science room. D. G. Cooper. il Nation's Sch 18:37-8 S '36

Life's bargains. C. E. Evans. Tex Outl 19: 7+ N '35

Limitations of freedom. R. C. Clark. Ed 56: 175-9 N '35

Little red schoolhouse, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlantic Monthly 160:636-43 N '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:350-1

Looking ahead in education. A. C. Willard. Ill Teach 23:332+ Je '35

Major objectives for public school education in Wisconsin. M. H. Willing. Wis J Ed 68: 163 D '35; Same. Ed Meth 15:278-9 F '36

Materials for general education. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 19:169-77 Ap '38

May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37

Measurement and experimentation and education for independent reconstruction. P. T. Orata. J Ed Res 30:1-13 S '36

Measuring attainment of the so-called general objectives. P. T. Rankin. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:17-29 S '36

Measuring the attainment of newer educational objectives. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat El Prin 16:493-501 Jl '37

Million years of education. J. B. Shouse. Ed 56:109-13 O '35

Minimum essentials in guidance. F. F. Bradshaw. H Sch J 18:195-6 O '35

Minister looks at education. J. A. Holmes. Sch Executive 56:176-7+ Ja '37

Modern curriculum. F. Bobbitt. Nation's Sch 16:21-3 O '35

Modern preparation for college. H. G. Campbell. H Points 19:5-8 My '37; Same. Math Teach 30:285-7 O '37

New demands in education. J. C. Stamp. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:601-3 D '35

New education. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 84:233-5 F '36

New ideals in education. M. L. Jacks. Times Ed Sup 1199:136 Ap 23 '38

New progressive movements. D. E. Temple. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:203-6

Next steps in American universities. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p 165-85); Same. South Atlantic Quarterly 35: 121-36 Ap '36

1936 in review. V. Kersey. Cal Sch 7:381-3 D '36

Objectives for curriculum and method. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:137-8 My '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p 108-15)

Objectives in education accomplished thru the correlation of English literature and manual training. E. F. Furth. Sec Ed 4:283-6 N '35

Objectives of education. C. D. Schreibeis. bibliog f Mont Ed 12:7-9 D '35

Organismic viewpoint of evaluation. H. B. Wood. bibliog Curric J 8:96-102 Mr '37

Organization of instruction. F. Gregory. Kans Teach 46:8-10 N '37

Our influence as teachers. V. Young. Sch and Com 22:109-10 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Com 23:349 N '37

Outlook of fourteen to eighteen. Z. F. Willis. Adult Ed 8:125-7 D '35

Paramount service of education to society. M. E. Haggerty. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 10-20 N '35

Parents and the purposes of the school. D. L. Arnold. Ed Res B 16:156-60 S '37

Partnership in guidance. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 32:17-19 Ap '38

Perpetual youth problem. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 2:24-5 O 7 '35

Personality development is aim of American education. Minn J Ed 16:89 N '35

Philosophical outlook for character education. E. M. Quick. Relig Ed 31:37-40 Ja '36

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Philosophy of education in modern times. L. K. Ade. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:593
Pictures are easy to read. H. C. Hunt. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Ap '36
Place of attitudes in educational outcomes. H. H. Remmers. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 181-4)
Planned education. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 17:5-20 Je '35
Preliminary report of Committee on scope and sequence of major learnings in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Cal J El Ed 4:198-209 My '36
Prepared mind. A. Flexner. Sch and Soc 45:865-72 Je 26 '37
Principles of teaching. G. D. Strayer and others. bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36
Problems of educational reconstruction. R. H. Wheeler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:497-506 O '35
Professional service in education. C. R. Mann. Occupations 15:7-9 O '36
Progress report from Eagle Rock high. H. C. Babson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:284-9 My '37
Progress toward integration in a rural county. M. A. Everett. Ed Meth 15:179-88 Ja '36
Progressive reconstruction of education. W. L. Uhl. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:249-60 Mr '38
Prophet in his own country. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 18:203-10 Ap '37
Protest against duplicity. M. M. Cameron. Ed Meth 15:319-21 Mr '36
Public schools and modern life. M. L. Jacks. London Mercury and Bookman 34:26-30 My '36
Public schools in public service. J. L. Meriam. Ed Adm and Sup 21:265-73 Ap '35
Real implication of social-economic goals for education. C. J. Ryan. Cath Ed R 36:234-40 Ap '38
Reason for study. R. I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 6:352-6 O '35
Redirection of the education of Negroes in terms of social needs. M. B. Bousfield. J Negro Ed 5:412-19 Jl '36
Relation of music to the general curriculum. G. Haydon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p27-31)
Relation of the newer educational practices to grouping. H. B. Alberty and O. G. Brim. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 117-33)
Reorganization and the redirection of Negro education in terms of articulation and integration. R. O. Lanier. J Negro Ed 5:369-74 Jl '36
Report of the resolutions committee presented to the Progressive education association at its national conference, 1938. A. Gould and others. bibliog f Progres Ed 15:275-83 Ap '38
Rethinking education from the social point of view. E. A. Elliott. Tex Outl 22:38-9 Mr '38
Revaluation of educational objectives. P. W. L. Cox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 13-20); Same cond. Mus Educators J 22:22-4 S '35
Scholar in an age of conflicts. C. A. Beard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 114-20); Same. Sch and Soc 43:278-83 F 29 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:438-44; Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:105 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:324-8 My '36
School adjustment for continuous pupil growth. B. B. Greenberg. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 192-7)
School and its task. C. A. Seeds. Cal J El Ed 5:198-210 My '37
School of mankind. P. Geheeb. New Era 17: 76-8 Mr '36
Schools in tune with the times. H. Schofield. Rotarian 49:34-5 S '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:60-2 D '36
School's obligation in present-day American education. il N Y State Ed 25:9-16+ O '37
Scope and sequence in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11:335-40 O '36
Search for educational objectives. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23: 200-12 Mr '37
Second-grade experimental plan. E. K. Newell. Nat El Prin 15:49-51 O '35
Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. E. Dale. Ed 58:460-7 Ap '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:664-5
Shall we shift emphasis? L. Q. Brooks. N Y State Ed 23:683-4 Je '36
Should the school seek actively to reconstruct society? J. L. Childs. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:1-9 N '35
Social aim in education. D. Kinley. Bus Ed World 16:523-6 Mr '36
Social and economic trends as affecting the education of tomorrow. H. W. Odum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p36-47)
Social change and education. W. McClure. Am Childh 21:5 D '35
Social functions of education. R. M. Bear. $2.25 Macmillan '37
Social planning through education. F. J. Brown. American Sociological Review 1:934-42 D '36
Socialized curriculum. J. G. Eaker. Sch and Soc 44:781-3 D 12 '36
Socialized education for a socialized age. E. B. Wesley. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:21-9 N '35
Some aspects of the problem of homogeneous grouping. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 499-511 O '36
Some dilemmas of modern public education. I. Doughton. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 196-211)
Some outcomes the rural school principal expects from the music department. C. E. Eash. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p324-7)
Some questions about education. Christian Century 54:1583-4 D 22 '37
Some questions that progressive education must answer. J. B. Johnston. Progres Ed 14:495-501 N '37
Some thoughts concerning education; tr. from the German by L. Arronet. A. Einstein. Sch and Soc 44:589-92 N 7 '36; Same. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p43-7); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 D '36; Excerpts. Va Teach 18:58 Mr '37
Some victory for humanity. P. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p72-6); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:136-8 Mr '36
Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38
Speech at the annual dinner of the British institute of adult education. R. W. Livingstone. Adult Ed 9:248-52 Je '37
Speech in the changing curriculum. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 22:183-6 Ap '36
Spirit of play in education. E. Collings. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:326-9 F '36
Spiritual freedom and the new education. S. Rādhākrishnan. New Era 17:233-5 S '36
Spiritual objectives of education. W. R. Matthews. Adult Ed 9:138-43 D '36
State as living organism; aims of education. Times Ed Sup 1070:388 N 2 '35
Task of defining educational objectives. J. W. Thornton and P. E. Davidson. Sch and Soc 46:231-4 Ag 21 '37
Task of general education. L. K. Frank. Soc Frontier 3:171-3 Mr '37
Teachers and social planning. E. H. Wilds. Mont Ed 12:4-5+ F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:47-8+ F '36; Ohio Sch 14:38+ F '36; Pa Sch J 84:345-6 My '36; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:204 F '36
Teacher's formulation of effective educational aims. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:667-83 D '37
Ten aims of a good school. A. J. Jacoby. J Ed 118:302 Je 3 '35

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*

Tendencies disclosed by curriculum investigations in higher education and their implications for science teaching in elementary and high schools. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 21:147-51 O '37

Tenure as it affects the child. S. Goldberg. Nat Ed Assn J 24:279 D '35

Testing techniques adjusted to the aims of education for character and personality. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p290-4)

Tests for evaluating cardinal objectives of elementary education. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 126-9)

That is what I want education to mean. Mrs G. B. Simmons. Good Housekeeping 101:38-9+ N '35

Theory and practice. J. L. Stocks. Adult Ed 9:76-81 D '36

Tools for tomorrow's world. H. E. Luccock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:17-23; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:172 S '37; Nation's Sch 21:35 My '38

Tools of learning in a democracy. C. W. Stone. Sch and Soc 43:542-3 Ap 18 '36

Translating social objectives into school procedures. P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 571-87 N '37

Two views of education. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 20:28-30 F '36

Universality of educational objectives. T. J. Jones. J Negro Ed 5:407-11 Jl '36

University in modern life. Nature 140:987-9 D 11 '37

Use of personality as the goal of education. A. G. Melvin. Kadel R 15:152-5 Ja '36

Valid social approach to the teaching of French. R. P. Jameson. bibliog French R 10:214-24, 299-310 Ja-F '37

Values. W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 43:121-3 Ja 25 '36

Values that escape the files. B. G. Sherman. il N Y State Ed 24:679-81+ Je '37

Vital immanence and education. F. F. Sainz. Cath Ed R 33:593-9 D '35

We almost listen. H. W. Hughes. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:135 My '37

We are stimulated. O. W. Caldwell and W. Crocker. Sch and Soc 45:92-4 Ja 16 '37

We talk guidance. C. S. Letts. Tex Outl 21: 19-20 F '37

What a parent asks today of the school for his child. J. G. Aiken. H Sch Q 24:190-5 Ap '36

What are proper objectives for school subjects? J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 51:258-60+ Mr '37

What can education accomplish? C. W. Ricksecker. Ohio Sch 13:216 S '35

What conception of the educative process will best enable the school to serve as it should. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Com 24: 22-6 Ja '38

What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? H. S. Weet. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:583-9; Same cond. Sec Ed 4:165-70 My '35

What is the philosophy of education? W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 34:275-85, 344-59 My-Je '36

What kind of persons do you want your children to be? H. V. O'Brien. il Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13+ O '37

What knowledge is most worth? P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:3-7 S '37

What school should mean to children. W. H. Bristow. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ Ja '38

What should be the controlling principles of the public school system in a democracy? J. S. Thomas. N Y State Ed 24:503-7+ Ap '37

What sort of education is required for democratic citizenship? J. S. Gray. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:353-9 S 14 '35

What's it all about? R. S. Michael. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:357-8

Whither education? C. A. Dykstra. North Cen Assn Q 10:182-8 O '35

Whither education—in curriculum? H. Harap. il N Y State Ed 23:371-3+ F '36

Why do we teach school subjects? J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 51:54-6 O '36

Why our schools teach art. J. T. Longfellow. Ed Law and Adm 5:84-6 Jl '37

Why rush thru school. G. Rahn. Sec Ed 5: 25-8 Ja '36

Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

Will social changes bring a building boom? A. F. Hinrichs. Nation's Sch 17:23-5 My '36

Youth looks ahead. D. Johnson. N Y State Ed 24:585 My '37

See also

Agricultural education—Aims and objectives
Education and social trends
Elementary education—Aims and objectives
Higher education—Aims and objectives
Secondary education—Aims and objectives

Bibliography

American education week bibliography. National education association. Research division, comp. Minn J Ed 18:70-1, 90-1 O-N '37

Annotated bibliography of the first fifteen yearbooks of the department of elementary school principals, National education association. Nat El Prin 17:1-77 N '37

Annual list of the research activities of the members of the Association [mimeographed] Ohio education association. Educational research department. pa The assn, 1221 Beggs bldg, Columbus '35

Bibliographies and summaries in education to July 1935. W. S. Monroe and L. Shores. buck $4.75 Wilson, H.W. '36

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin

Bibliography of articles on education in Nosotros. M. W. Nichols and L. B. Kinnaird, comps. Bulletin of Bibliography 15: 123-5, 151-2, 171-2, 193-5 My '35-My '36

Bibliography of literature on education in countries other than the United States of America (January 1, 1919, to December 31, 1924) H. L. Smith and W. I. Painter, comps. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-139 D '37

Bibliography of literature on education in countries other than the United States of America (January 1, 1925 to December 31, 1936) H. L. Smith and W. I. Painter, comps. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-341 Mr '37

Bibliography on education in the depression [mimeographed] National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 50c N.E.A. '37

Books and materials. G. F. Wells, ed. See numbers of Secondary education May 1935-

Books on education, 1937. E. W. Knight. Soc Ed 2:35-43 Ja '38

Debate index supplement and supplementary bibliographies on current debate topics. E. M. Phelps, ed. 90c Wilson, H.W. '35

Doctors' theses in education: a list of 797 theses deposited with the Office of education and available for loan. R. A. Gray, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1935-1936. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 29:384-406 Ja '36

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1936-1937. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 30:370-96 Ja '37

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1937-1938. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 31:377-400 Ja '38

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1935. American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '35

Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1935. American association of school administrators. See author entry

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1935. American association of school administrators. See author entry

Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36

EDUCATION—Bibliography—*Continued*
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. See author entry
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1937 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1937 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1937 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1937 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1937 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '38
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '38
Educational books of 1935. J. L. Wheeler, comp. Sch and Soc 43:409-26 Mr 28 '36
Educational books of 1936. J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes, comps. Sch and Soc 45:417-33 Mr 27 '37
Educational books of 1937. J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes, comps. Sch and Soc 47:417-31 Ap 2 '38
Educational initiative. P. E. Sargent. $3 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston, Mass. '35
Guides for studying comparative education. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21:123-4 Ja '36
Homeroom teacher's bookshelf of free and inexpensive materials. G. Forrester, comp. Sec Ed 7:30-3 F '38
How to locate educational information and data; a text and reference book. C. Alexander. $3 Teachers college '35
Library's foreign education collection. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:83-4 N '36
List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936. New York university. School of education. pa 75c Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, Sch. of ed, N.Y. univ, Washington sq, N.Y. '37
Literature of education in the United States, 1935. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:103-19 F '36
National education information centers. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 42:441-2 S 28 '35
New books and pamphlets. S. O. Futterer, comp. See numbers of School life
Office of education publications in review. il Sch Life 22:290-3 Je '37
Recent books on changing education. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 47:87-90 Ja 15 '38
Recent theses. R. A. Gray, comp. See numbers of School life
Reference list for American education week. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; first annual supplement, 1937. Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 39:521-7 Mr '38
Review of current periodical literature. Ed Forum 1:356-9 Mr '37
Selected and annotated bibliography. W. R. Hepner, comp. Cal J Sec Ed 10:466-7 O '35
Selected references in education, 1935; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1935. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '36
Selected references in education, 1936; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1936. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '37
Selected references in education, 1937; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1937. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '38
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 35:776-87 Je '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 136-47)
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 36:781-8 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 149-56)
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 37:779-89 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 148-58)
Sixty educational books of 1934. M. R. Lingenfelter and R. J. Steele, comps. (In Educational press association of America. Eleventh yearbook. p22-3)
Sixty educational books of 1935. R. J. Steele, comp. (In Educational press association of America. Twelfth yearbook. p25-6); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:121-4 Ap '36
Sixty educational books of 1936. M. E. Hawes and R. J. Steele, comps. Nat Ed Assn J 26:115-18 Ap '37
Sixty educational books of 1937. M. E. Hawes and R. J. Steele, comps. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 123-6 Ap '38
Some literature of education in the United States, 1936. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:530-45 D '36
Theses in education. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '37

Biography

See Educators

Courses of study

Evaluation of the courses in education of a state teachers college by teachers in service. R. G. Linder. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 80-1 O '36

Curriculum

Content of a course in the introduction to education. V. Martz. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:3-12 S '37
Content of examinations in certain professional education courses. W. I. Painter. J Ed Res 29:29-36 S '35
Course in the history of education. G. E. Case. Sch and Soc 47:440-2 Ap 2 '38
Course on the American college and university. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 45: 658 My 8 '37
Design for philosophy of education. A. L. Hall-Quest. Ed Forum 1:116-26 N '36
Education in liberal-arts colleges of students preparing to teach in public and private secondary schools. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 45:137-45 Ja 30 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:91-103 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 26-8 Ap '37
Field course in education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch and Soc 43:124-5 Ja 25 '36
Higher education at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 47:432-3 Ap 2 '38
Introductory course in the education curriculum. W. I. Painter. Sch and Soc 46:612-17 N 13 '37
Introductory courses in education. W. H. Burton and D. M. Ibanez. bibliog J Ed Res 29:171-86 N '35
Lincoln school studies society; a study outline for school staff meetings. Teachers college, Columbia university. Lincoln school. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35
More effective use of historical background in the study of education. E. H. Reisner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 186-210)
Stressing the social aims of education in the introductory courses. C. O. Williams. Sch and Soc 46:759 D 11 '37
Teacher education in Tennessee. R. B. Parsons. Sch R 43:690-9 N '35
Teacher training—how efficient? R. B. Thiel. Ed Law and Adm 5:114-16+ O '37
Teacher-training in junior colleges. H. O. Ried and G. W. Rosenlof. Jun Col J 8:347-51 Ap '38

EDUCATION—Curriculum—*Continued*

University course on the American college. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 9:141-4 Mr '38

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

Economic aspects

America's shock troops. C. M. Sanford. Pa Sch J 84:55 O '35

Bibliography on education in the depression [mimeographed] National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 50c N.E.A. '37

Economic aspects of federal aid to schools. E. H. Hahne. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p24-35)

Economic changes and faculty changes. W. A. Lunden. J Higher Ed 8:253-6 My '37

Economics of schooling. R. Acland. Spectator (London) 160:82-3 Ja 21 '38

Education as a governmental function. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:17-22 Je '35

Education for economic security. L. B. Kinney. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:30-40 N '35

Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. E. C. Broome. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p55-61)

Education's new challenge. V. M. Hardin. Nation's Sch 16:29-31 N '35

Financing education. M. K. McKay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p89-99)

Financing the public school system. F. S. Edmonds. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 117-25)

Industrial and economic trends. D. C. Coyle. Nation's Sch 16:19-20 S '35

Nursery school as an economic enterprise. G. D. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 43:49-51 Ja 11 '36

Research in the influence of the depression upon education. J. B. Sears. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p70-9); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:267-72

Research memorandum on education in the depression. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:92-3 O '37; Abstract. Nation's Sch 19:22 Mr '37

Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. J. W. Studebaker and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:534-59

Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn J 27:49-50 F '38

Trends in school finance in the several states. H. A. Dawson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p99-111)

Understanding of liberty. P. V. McNutt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:125-30; Same. Tex Outl 19:9-10 S '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 24:183 S '35

What price tuition. S. M. Stoke. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:297-303 Je '37

See also
Economy plans for education

Equality of opportunity

See Equalization, Educational

Examinations, questions, etc.

Content of examinations in certain professional education courses. W. I. Painter. J Ed Res 29:29-36 S '35

History

Academy of sciences and fine arts of the United States of America (Richmond, 1786) J. B. May. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p2-10)

American colonial colleges. S. E. Morison. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:246-82 O '36

American education is different. E. M. Draper. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p46-52)

Bathsheba Rouse—the first teacher in Ohio. N. F. Schneider. Ohio Sch 15:344 O '37

Before Oswego. H. G. Good. Ed Res B 15: 81+ Mr '36

Besetting sin of pedagogy. E. B. Wesley. Soc Studies 27:165-8 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:561-4 Ap '36

Bilder aus dem deutschen schulwesen der sieben niedern bergstädte des ungarischen oberlandes im 16. und 17. jahrhundert. N. Relković. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:143-74 '35

Boston school committee. J. P. Sullivan. il Sch Executive 55:36-7 S '35

Brief history of schools in Fredericksburg, Virginia. C. Willis. (In Coleman, L. R. and Trice, F. D. Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. p67-73)

Briefe österreichischer gelehrter aus den jahren 1849-1862; beiträge zur geschichte der österreichischen unterrichtsreform. A. Schneider, ed. bibliog f Archiv für österreichische Geschichte 113 no2:167-304 '36

Century of the universal school. W. C. Bagley. $1 Macmillan '37

Character education—past and present. F. J. Brown. Sch and Soc 43:585-9 My 2 '36

Chronological outline of the developments of public education in Minnesota, 1861-1936. J. H. Alexander. Minn J Ed 17:121-3 N '36

Contributions of social work to education. J. A. Kinneman. bibliog f Ed 57:158-64 N '36

Course in the history of education. G. E. Case. Sch and Soc 47:440-2 Ap 2 '38

Crown and the cause. Times Ed Sup 1082:33 Ja 25 '36

Development of the American concept of education. H. F. Blair. Ed 55:618-22 Je '35

Early days in Minnesota schools. Sister Jeanne Marie. bibliog f Minn J Ed 17:15-17 S '36

Early German grammars in England. C. T. Carr. Journal of English and Germanic Philology 36:455-74 O '37

Early schools of Washington territory. A. Bowden. $5 Lowman & Hanford co, 1515 2d av, Seattle, Wash. '35

Education—a social studies unit for secondary schools. C. Eggertsen and M. Gagner. bibliog Minn J Ed 17:387-8 My '37

Education and Irish schoolmasters in colonial Massachusetts. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:467-79 O '35

Education and Irish teachers in early Kentucky. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:360-9 Je '36

Education and Irish teachers in Massachusetts, 1789-1865. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:87-96, 159-66 F-Mr '36

Education as revealed by New England newspapers prior to 1850. V. M. Butler. pa Temple univ. '35

Education faces the future. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 8:335-41 Ap '38

Education in early Chicago. H. M. Romberg. il Chicago Sch J 19:162-5 Mr '38

Education in Indiana (1793 to 1934) F. A. Cotton. $2.50 Progress pub. co, Bluffton, Ind. '34

Education of the Negro. C. G. Woodson. (In his African background outlined, or Handbook for the study of the Negro. p316-57)

Education (1681-1790, 1790-1834) W. F. Dunaway. bibliog (In his History of Pennsylvania. p358-80, 750-74)

Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain. J. V. Jacobsen. bibliog $3 Univ. of Calif. '38

Das erziehen in der wissenschaftsauffassung des 19. jahrhunderts. W. Hehlmann. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:193-234 '37

Essay toward a history of education. W. T. Kane. $2.40 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N. Ashland av, Chicago '35

EDUCATION—History—*Continued*
Establishment of an early Glengarry school. W. J. Stewart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:189-91 N '35
Foundations of modern education. E. H. Wilds. bibliog $2.75 Farrar & Rinehart '36
Founding of New England academies; an integrated English-history-art unit. J. A. Russell. Soc Studies 28:315-18 N '37
He gave us schools: Horace Mann for young people. E. C. Fishburn. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 26:257-64 N '37
Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826) A. C. Mendoza. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37
Historical backgrounds of educational theory. F. F. Bradshaw. H Sch J 21:2-6+ Ja '38
History and education. R. Ulich. Ed Rec 17: 541-6 O '36
History of Catholic education in Connecticut. A. J. Heffernan. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
History of education in Canada. D. S. Woods. R Ed Res 6:377-82 O '36
History of education in Monroe county. T. E. Smith. pa 50c The auth, Bessie Tift col, Forsyth, Ga. '34
History of education in Washington. F. E. Bolton and T. W. Bibb. bibliog pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35
History of educational thought. E. H. Wilds. $2.50 Edwards bros.
Horace Mann: his central mission. P. Smith. (In Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. p 1-21); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 147-8 My '37
Horace Mann—mustard seed. P. H. Bixler. American Scholar 7 no 1:24-38 [Ja] '38
How old is venerable? J. L. Haney. Sch and Soc 42:780-1 D 7 '35
Influence of angel food cake on the history of education. L. N. Diamond. H Points 19: 34-41 My '37
Intellectual crosscurrents in American colleges, 1825-1855. G. P. Schmidt. bibliog f American Historical Review 42:46-67 O '36
Irish cultural contribution in early New York. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:449-60; 36:28-42 O '37, Ja '38
Die jugenderziehung im alten Iran (Persien) H. J. Klopp vom Hofe. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:89-92 '35
Masonic educational institutions. R. O. Woods. bibliog f Sch R 44:456-61 Je '36
More effective use of historical background in the study of education. E. H. Reisner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 186-210)
New England founders of Pennsylvania's school system. J. J. McCadden. Ed 56:375-8 F '36
New lamps and old. Times Ed Sup 1114:325 S 5 '36
1936 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 43: 120-1 Ja 25 '36
1937 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 44: 847-8 D 26 '36
1938 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 47:50-2 Ja 8 '38
Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936. W. W. Ferrier. $2.50 Sather gate bk. shop, Berkeley, Calif. '37
One hundred years of public schools in St Louis. M. Seidlitz and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:84-7 Mr '38
Oregon City private schools, 1843-59. E. F. Lange. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:308-28 D '36
Oregon City public school. E. F. Lange. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 38:92-108 Mr '37
Our state constitution—the concept of public control over education. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 25:147-8+, 213-16+, 301-2+ N '37-Ja '38
Pages from an old report. J. E. Glavin. Nation's Sch 18:19-20 Ag '36
Pioneer Irish educators in Tennessee. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:406-13 S '36
Private schools of seventeenth-century Boston. R. F. Seyboldt. bibliog f New England Quarterly 8:418-24 S '35
Protestant education societies in Ireland during the early part of the nineteenth century. P. J. Dowling. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:521-33 N '35
Public education. J. K. Coleman. bibliog (In his State administration in South Carolina. p 110-53)
Public versus private control of higher education in Michigan, 1817-1855. W. F. Dunbar. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 22:385-406 D '35
Relation of the Newark academy of Delaware to the Presbyterian church and to higher education in the American colonies. G. H. Ryden. (In Delaware. University. Delaware notes, ninth series, 1935. p7-42)
Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. K. R. Wallace. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:28-51 F '36
Rise of city school superintendence. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:317-23 Mr '37
Savior of the public schools. il Scholastic 29: 12 O 17 '36
School architecture and school administration. W. R. McCornack. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p90-108)
Schools and the community. N. M. Butler. Teach Col Rec 37:577-87 Ap '36
Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. R. Ulich. $2 Harvard univ. press '35
Significance of the history of education in the education of teachers. J. A. Mulhern. Ed Outl 10:167-81 Mr '36
Social change and its effect on school organization in the United States. E. H. Reisner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p31-8)
Some fortunate memories. N. M. Butler. Teach Col Rec 38:91-104 N '36
Some highlights of the early development of public education in Michigan. J. O. Knauss. il Mich Ed J 15:86-8+ O '37
Spirit of ideology in education. C. H. Van Duzer. bibliog f Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science s53 4:84-114 '35
Story of instruction; the beginnings. E. C. Moore. $3 Macmillan '36
Student's history of education. F. P. Graves. rev ed bibliog Macmillan '37
Teaching school in Minnesota—1835. G. H. Primmer. Minn J Ed 16:12 S '35
Trends in western education. S. Royster. J Ed 121:11-12 Ja '38
Unit on the free school. B. M. Smith. il Instr 47:27+ N '37
Universal education in the South: v. 1, from the beginning to 1900; v. 2, Southern education movement. C. W. Dabney. 2v ea $3.75 Univ. of N.C. press '36
Universities of the middle ages and the renaissance. S. E. Morison. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:211-45 O '36
Visual outline of the history of education. A. E. Meyer. $1; pa 75c Longmans '35
Volkstum und erziehung auf deutschem boden unter dem einflusse der völkerwanderung. J. Kretzschmar. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:175-88 '35
Walter Rogers Johnson, a New England founder of free schools in Pennsylvania. J. J. McCadden. bibliog f New England Quarterly 11:121-45 Mr '38
Whither in education? J. C. Pinkerton. Christian Ed 21:56-60 O '37

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of the history of education in Kansas. P. G. Green. pa Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
History of American education during the colonial period. E. H. Reisner and R. F. Butts. R Ed Res 6:357-63 O '36
History of American education since the beginning of the national period. H. G. Richey. R Ed Res 6:363-72 O '36

EDUCATION—History—Bibliography—*Cont.*
History of education in England. N. Edwards. R Ed Res 6:383-7 O '36
History of education in France. I. L. Kandel. R Ed Res 6:387-9 O '36
History of education in Germany. E. Hylla. R Ed Res 6:389-94 O '36
History of education in Italy. I. L. Kandel. R Ed Res 6:394-5 O '36
History of education in the Scandinavian countries. A. M. Lindegren. R Ed Res 6: 396-9 O '36
State histories of education. S. G. Noble. R Ed Res 6:372-7 O '36

Workbooks

Workbook in The foundations of modern education. E. H. Wilds. pa $1.25 Farrar & Rinehart '36

International aspects

See International education

Periodicals

See Periodicals, Educational

Philosophy

See Education—Theories and principles

Research

See Research, Educational

Standardization

See Standards

State aid

See Federal aid for education; State aid for education; Vocational education—Federal aid

Statistics

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1936 and for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1936; pt. II, statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no4) 397p pa The dept, Montgomery '37
Annual report of the commissioner of education, statistics of public education, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Trenton '34-'37
Biennial report of the state commissioner of education, 1932-1933, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935, 1935-1936. Arkansas. Department of education. 2v 184;177p The dept, Little Rock '34-'37
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934; pt. 2, statistical report, 1932-1933. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 182) 186p The dept, Raleigh '35
Current trends. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8: 107-29 My '37
Educational census. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 22:96 N '36
Facts about American education. Minn J Ed 16:92 N '35
Grade enrollment in urban and rural schools, 1931-32 to 1935-36. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:290 Ap '38
High-school and college graduates. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 22:69-70+ N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58 F '37
Illinois school statistics for the year ended June 30, 1934; compiled from the annual reports of county superintendents and the two, three, and four-year high schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '35
Improving ability in the mathematical concepts of educational statistics. G. E. Hill. J Ed Psychol 28:461-4 S '37
Junior college reports for 1933-34. H. G. Badger. Jun Col J 7:245-7 F '37
Minimum essentials of statistics, as applied to education and psychology. D. H. Cooke. $2.75 Macmillan '36
Minnesota public school statistics for the year ending July 31, 1934, compared with last two years [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '34
Must our colleges compete? F. B. O'Rear. Teach Col Rec 37:130-41 N '35
Negro education. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 21:59 N '35
New uses of school statistics. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:118 D '37
Preliminary statistics of state school systems, 1933-1934 [mimeographed] D. T. Blose. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Present status of rural education in Virginia—1937. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 31:70-2 N '37
Public schools of Arkansas (a statistical summary from the biennial report) 1934-1936. Arkansas. Department of education. 22p The dept, Little Rock '37
Pupil-personnel staffs in 1934. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:182-91 O '35
Recent school facts; statistical summary of state school systems. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 34:11 F '38
Registration at schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 46:394-5 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:95 O '37; El Sch J 38:165 N '37
Registrations in vocational subjects. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38
Report to the governor; report of the secretary with educational statistics for the years 1934-1935, 1935-1936. Connecticut. Board of education. (Public doc. no8) 2v 78;507p The bd, Hartford '35-'36
Revised index number of state school systems. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 94:52-3+ Je '37
Schools and school buildings. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:145-6 Ja '38
Some consolidation statistics. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 21:223-4 Ap '36
Startling Virginia school statistics. Va J Ed 30:294-5 Ap '37
Statistical basis for educational guidance. K. C. Friedman and P. B. Jacobson. Sch R 45:358-63 My '37
Statistical report of the state department of education, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. Minnesota. Department of education. (Bul. no9) 327p The dept, St Paul '37
Statistical reports. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:28 O '35
Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the years ending July 3, 1933, July 2, 1934 and July 2, 1935. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 3v 180;186;173p The dept, Harrisburg '34-'35
Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction, for the years ending June 30, 1935 and June 30, 1936. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 2v 291;271p The dept, Springfield '35-'37
Statistical summaries, 1935-36. California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. Cal Sch 9:86-7 Ap '38
Statistical summary of education, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 1) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter 1); Summary. Sch and Soc 45:507 Ap 10 '37
Statistical thumbtacks. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 22:143-4, 171-2, 197, 239+, 277, 315 Ja-Je '37
Statistics in educational practice [mimeographed] D. E. Scates. pa $1.50 The auth, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati '36
Statistics needed in educational work; references and notes on sources [mimeographed] C. Alexander. pa 15c Teachers college '36
Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1935. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 64p The dept, Sacramento '36
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1934. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

EDUCATION—Statistics—*Continued*

Statistics of city school systems, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 3) 379p pa 30c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter3); Summary. Sch and Soc 45:536 Ap 17 '37; Am Sch Bd J 94:106+ My '37

Statistics of state school systems, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 2) 111p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter2); Summary. El Sch J 37:247-8, 643-4 D '36, My '37; Sch and Soc 45:434 Mr 27 '37; Am Sch Bd J 94:76 Ap '37

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1929-30 and 1931-32. D. T. Blose and A. Caliver. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 13) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Statistics; white public high schools, 1934-35. H Sch J 19:31-2 Ja '36

Summary of statistical data concerning California secondary schools. L. Chase. Cal Sch 8:185-90 Jl '37

Summary of statistical data for the school years 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:171-84 Jl '37

Tabulations of selected data for a group of 17 city school districts for the school year, 1934-35 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. 6p The dept, Sacramento '36

Thirtieth—thirty-second annual reports, for the school years ending June 30, 1933, 1934 and 1935; v. 2 statistics. New York (state) Education department. 3v Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'37

University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards. L. D. Whiteley. J Ed London 68:7-10 Ja '36

What has happened to the finances of the teachers colleges during the depression? G. W. Frasier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:662-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p7-12)

What London is doing; education statistics. Times Ed Sup 1071:397 N 9 '35

Why statistics? R. L. C. Butsch. Cath Sch J 38:59-61 Mr '38

Year books of education, 1936-1937. 2v bibliog ea 35s Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '36-'37

See also

Administration of schools—State
Business schools—Statistics
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Enrollment
High schools
High schools—Statistics
Junior colleges—California
Private schools—Statistics

Teaching

Application of research findings concerning instructional procedure to the fields of education, psychology, and teacher training. C. V. Good. bibliog (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p206-16)

Comprehensive seminar in education at the University of southern California. L. B. Rogers. Sch and Soc 42:132 Jl 27 '35

First course in education: introduction or indoctrination? P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 21:345-58 My '35

Guide for teaching psychology, school management, and methods in the normal training high schools; prepared by C. M. Wallace. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 208p The dept, Des Moines '35

Integrative anthropological method in history of culture and education. A. O. Hansen. Ed Forum 1:361-78 Mr '37

Making background available for students effectively to interpret educational issues. J. S. Brubacher and P. W. L. Cox. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p211-27)

Problem professor of education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:150-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:41-3 Ap '37

Quality in education. H. S. Ganders. Sch and Soc 45:839-43 Je 19 '37

Twenty-year-old forecast. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 37:10-20 O '35

Terminology

Besetting sin of pedagogy. E. B. Wesley. Soc Studies 27:165-8 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:561-4 Ap '36

Define your terms. D. S. Snedden. Sierra Ed News 33:17 Je '37

Earmarks of a unit. J. L. Ward. Ed 56:630-1 Je '36

Educators in wonderland; a satire on professional argot. W. Eberhart. Clearing House 12:466-8 Ap '38

Guide to British educational terms. H. B. Grimsditch. Wilson B 10:576-81+ My '36

Integration—the educational fulcrum of today. J. W. Dickey. J Ed 118:472 N 4 '35

Let's use the correct term for what we mean. L. A. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:34-8, 84-7 Ja-F '37

Mirages in education. R. Schorling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:159-62; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:5-7 My '37; Mich Ed J 14:443 My '37

Plan for a comprehensive dictionary of educational terms. C. V. Good. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p86-99)

Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports [mimeographed] H. A. Dawson and E. M. Foster. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Through darkest lingo-land. W. Eberhart. Clearing House 11:29-31 S '36

Toward a more exact terminology. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 31:214-15 N '37

What is the activity school? J. M. Lynch. bibliog f El Sch J 36:344-8 Ja '36

Where do we go from integration? J. W. Dickey. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p202-11)

Tests and scales

Schoolmen—test yourselves! W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executive 57:368 Ap '38

Social study. M. H. Harper. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p543-7)

Teachers' views on some problems in general educational theory. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p537-42)

Textbooks

Content of a course in the introduction to education. V. Martz. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:3-12 S '37

Introductory courses in education. W. H. Burton and D. M. Ibanez. bibliog J Ed Res 29:171-86 N '35

Die lehrbücher der erziehungskunde von V. E. Milde und J. M. Sailer. O. Meister. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:71-9 '36

Student activities in education courses; a classification of the learning activities suggested in the Sixty educational books for the years 1926-1935. P. A. Maxwell. Ed Adm and Sup 23:528-40 O '37

Textbooks for introductory courses in education: an analysis of their content. A. H. MacPhail. Ed Adm and Sup 24:50-4 Ja '38

Theories and principles

Academic idols and ideals. E. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 11:323-6 F '37

Activities versus subjects, again. H. G. Hullfish. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 194-9)

Activity road to utopia. H. H. Horne. J Health and Phys Ed 7:407-9+ S '36

Adaptation of objectives in ancient language teaching to present educational practices. A. P. Wagener. bibliog f Class J 32:455-66 My '37

Adequate preparation for life. J. P. Buck. Tex Outl 19:16 D '35

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Advanced thinking in American education, 1895-1920; educational papers, addresses, reviews; documents, letters, and a syllabus for a science of education. F. B. Brandt. $3 Haddon craftsmen, inc, Camden, N.J. '35

Aim of education. J. H. Badley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 182-93)

Aims and objectives; the curriculum study in the Santa Barbara city schools. C. E. Warren. Sierra Ed News 34:22-4 Ja '38

American education in 1960. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 37:625-43 Ap '36

American philosophy of education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p340-67)

American secondary education and the future. W. L. Wrinkle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:239-46 D '35

Answer to which is both. J. C. Hanna. Ed 56:602-7 Je '36

Applying progressive theories of education in junior college work. R. W. Schmidt. Tex Outl 21:21-2 Ap '37

Appraising supervision and instruction in the elementary school. H. W. Jinske. Nat El Prin 16:81-3 D '36

Approach to a working philosophy of education for Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 86:189-92 F '38

Are you a teacher or a robot? M. M. Crisler. Ohio Sch 13:278-9 N '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:83-4 N '35; Mont Ed 12:4-6 D '35; Mid Sch 50:149-50 Ja '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 16:211-12 Mr '36

Arts: a neglected phase of education. C. W. Knudsen. Ind Ed M 38:169-73 S '36

At what point should home and school meet? G. Laws. Childh Ed 14:149-52 D '37

Balance in education. E. A. Phillips. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p304-11)

Basic concepts for instruction in history. H. A. Hutton. bibliog Soc Studies 28:205-10 My '37

Basic principles of fascist philosophy of education. P. E. Dengler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 12-19)

Basic principles of liberal educational philosophy. I. L. Kandel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 1-12); Same. Ed Forum 1:261-70 Mr '37

Bearing of John Dewey's philosophy of education on problems confronting librarians. C. M. White. Sch and Soc 45:516-17 Ap 10 '37

Beating about the bush. M. R. Thomas. Nat Par-Teach 32:36-7+ S '37

Before Oswego. H. G. Good. Ed Res B 15: 81+ Mr '36

Book-ridden education. W. C. Jackman. Sch Executive 56:26+ S '36

Bridging the gap in education. C. A. Smith. il Sch Executive 57:209-10+ Ja '38

Broader conception of education. L. K. Ade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p60-71)

Building a philosophy of leadership. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 56:17-19+ S '36

Business education: an instrument of the creatively controlled high school. P. W. L. Cox. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p32-9)

Business looks at the schools. M. Campbell. il Sch Executive 57:245-6 F '38

Can divergent views on educational theory and practise be reconciled? C. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 110-21); Same. El Sch J 37:576-91 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:13-15 My '37

Can life leads replace school appeals? G. M. Wilson. Ed 57:325-34 F '37

Can we resolve our differences? M. G. Kelty. Soc Ed 2:153-5 Mr '38

Capacities of common men. E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 7:263-8 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p330-2)

Case against the subjects. H. L. Caswell. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:178-85 Ja '38

Case for the subjects. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 15:169-77 Ja '38

Catholic educational front. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:314-23

Challenge to American educators. C. D. Champlin. Sch Executive 57:16-17+ S '37

Challenge to contemporary education. P. Klapper. Sch and Soc 42:392-5 S 21 '35

Challenge to survey courses. W. F. Cunningham. Assn Am Col B 22:572-80 D '36

Changes in basic thinking and practices regarding the curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Cal J El Ed 6:138-45 F '38

Changing environment—a vital factor in education. T. J. Faithfull. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p34-40)

Child-teacher relations are experiencing a shift in emphasis. W. C. Olson. Nation's Sch 17:20-1 Ap '36

Classic-trained son, modern daughter. M. Gates. il Nat Par-Teach 30:14-15+ Mr '36

College professor's philosophy of education. E. Connette. Neb Ed J 16:309+ O '36

Colonel Francis W. Parker; his influence on education. F. J. Cooke. il Chicago Sch J 19: 145-53 Mr '38; Same cond. Progres Ed 14: 583-8 D '37

Coming religion of natural knowledge. H. E. Armstrong. Nineteenth Century and After 119:752-62 Je '36

Community basis for curriculum adjustment. N. Frost. Va J Ed 31:16-19 O '37

Compromise: how a progressive teacher beginning in a conservative school met the problem. S. E. Dimond. Clearing House 12: 217-18 D '37

Concept of needs in education. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 15:7-9 Ja '38

Conflict between item-mastery and unit-method. W. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 481-9 O '35

Conflicting viewpoints in contemporary American education. P. T. Orata. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:299-313, 361-74 Ap-My '36

Confusion and compromise in education. B. Ruml. Ed Rec 17:475-83 Jl '36

Confusion in the camp. V. M. Hardin. Clearing House 11:397-401 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Com 23:94-8 Mr '37

Conservatives versus progressives. E. H. Black. il Sch Executive 57:160-2+ D '37

Constructive progress in the school curriculum. R. M. Gummere. Harvard Teach Rec 6:9-23 F '36

Contemporary realism and education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:109-20 N '35

Contrasting views in curriculum theory. H. B. Wood. Sch Executive 56:480-1 Ag '37

Cost of chance. A. J. Stoddard. Harvard Ed R 7:224-36 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:305-12 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p34-42); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:475-83

Creative re-education. F. Peterson. $1 Putnam '36

Criteria of individualized education. B. De K. Wood. Occupations 14:781-6 My '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 38:227-35 D '36

Culture in education. H. R. Chidsey. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:175-84 Ap '37

Curriculum as everyday living. B. F. Pittenger. Childh Ed 13:399-400 My '37; Same. El Sch J 38:81-3 O '37

Curriculum development. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 37:441-7 F '36

Curriculum study, present and future. P. E. Davidson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:27-32 Ja '36

Dean of the small college. C. A. Milner. $1.75 Christopher pub. co, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '36

Decade of progress. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p5-22)

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Democratizing the secondary-school curriculum. R. E. Jackson. Sch and Soc 44:848-50 D 26 '36

Design for philosophy of education. A. L. Hall-Quest. Ed Forum 1:116-26 N '36

Design for schools. E. W. Jeffery. Ed Meth 17:3-7 O '37

Development of educational thought in the United Kingdom, 1920-35. F. A. Cavenagh. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p270-92)

Dewey school; the laboratory school of the University of Chicago, 1896-1903. K. Mayhew and A. Edwards. $2.50 Appleton-Century '36

Differentiated curriculums and their effect on maintaining standards in the high school. H. H. Stewart. Sec Ed 5:71-5 Mr '36

Dilemma of a classroom teacher. E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 13:118-19 F '38

Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Rec 19:sup74-86 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38

Discipline and the efficacy of ideals. M. Glicksman. J Higher Ed 9:175-82 Ap '38

Dissolving shades of the prison house. S. H. Wood. Adult Ed 10:221-6 Mr '38

Dr Dewey's philosophy and the curriculum. A. L. Threlkeld. Curric J 8:164-6 Ap '37

Dr Proctor's socially-centered school; an evaluation. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 126 F '36

Dream school. L. G. Thompson. Childh Ed 13:401-4 My '37

Dynamic concept of knowledge in the education of youth. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p74-81)

Early renaissance educational treatises. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 36:147-53 Mr '38

Educating teachers by the experience method. F. E. Baker. il Childh Ed 12:101-8 D '35

Educating the whole personality. W. E. Weld. Vital Speeches 3:83-6 N 15 '36

Education and change—a challenge. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Ed M 39:57-64 Mr '37

Education and divergent philosophies. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 39:183-96 D '37

Education and the liberal tradition. E. D. Martin. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 11-25)

Education as creative growth. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 119:524+ D 7 '36

Education as growth: some confusions. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 14:151-7 Mr '37

Education as living for better living. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Meth 17:149-56 Ja '38

Education for life. H. R. Hamley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p249-54)

Education for the 85 per cent. J. W. Studebaker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:179-82 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 Mr '38

Education for thinking. G. P. Deyoe. il Wis J Ed 70:158-9 N '37

Education in a changing world. C. C. Ellis. Christian Ed 20:326-33 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:42-4 O '37

Education in Oceana. J. Horrell. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:195-202 Ja '36

Education in Ontario: prolegomena. J. S. Will. Canadian Forum 16:11-12 Je '36

Education in the new era. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 18:224-6+ N '35

Education isn't what it used to be. H. Mearns. il Par M 11:22-3+ S '36

Education thru participation. C. L. Spain. Nat El Prin 14:235-7 Jl '35

Education with a purpose. E. G. Doudna. Nat El Prin 17:133-41 Ap '38

Educational aims and objectives of an activities program. E. R. Gabler. H Points 18: 28-32 Mr '36

Educational aims attained through appropriate administration. G. E. Wulfing. Platoon Sch 11:6-13 F '37

Educational belief of a professor of education. S. A. Krusé. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:225-31 Mr '37

Educational belief of a state supervisor. J. W. Brouillette. Peabody J Ed 14:238-40 Mr '37

Educational belief of an associate in a national educational survey. M. L. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 14:241-3 Mr '37

Educational implications of the American theory of government. J. A. Hill. Tex Outl 19:18-20 O '35

Educational issues in the light of contemporary American philosophy. C. F. Arrowood. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p86-116)

Educational philosophies held by faculty members in schools for the professional education of teachers. R. B. Raup. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p459-507)

Educational philosophy of Herman Bavinck. C. R. Jaarsma. $2.50 W. B. Eerdmans pub. co, 234 Pearl st, NW, Grand Rapids, Mich. '35

Educational philosophy of schools: theory vs. practice; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 19:75-85 Ja '38

Educational platform for 1936. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Com 22:240-6 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:289-95 S 5 '36

Educational principles in practice-teaching. F. Adams. Ed Adm and Sup 24:61-8 Ja '38

Educational psychology and its social implications. R. Bell. Progres Ed 13:550-5 N '36

Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. E. C. Broome. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p55-61)

Educational views of a great Czech. A. M. Willson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:516-18 F '37

Educations of tomorrow. D. S. Snedden. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p61-8)

Educative methods relative to intelligence and character difficulties encountered in children. F. L. Patry. bibliog Ed Meth 17:236-45, 306-14 F-Mr '38

Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. H. W. Prentis. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38

Educator, what now? E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 8:36-41 Ja '36

Elementary school as a civilizing agency. S. C. Garrison. Sch and Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38; Same. Peabody J Ed 15:276-83 Mr '38

Das ende der alten bildung; von der historie zum weltbild. P. Fechter. Deutsche Rundschau 249:115-19 N '36

Engineer looks at education. A. B. Hewson. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Ja '37

Engineered education. J. T. Wheeler. Agricultural Engineering 16:441-2+ N '35

Das erziehen in der wissenschaftsauffassung des 19. jahrhunderts. W. Hehlmann. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:193-234 '37

Erziehungswissenschaft und erziehungsanweisung. von Fragstein. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:24-9 '38

Essentials of education. E. A. Rerucha. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:46 F '38

Evolution of individualization; an interpretation. S. A. Courtis. Ed Meth 15:291-8 Mr '36

Experiment in objective measurement in high school civics. L. G. Thomas. Soc Studies 27: 522-9 D '36

Experimental college of the University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p70-9)

Experimentalism and education. A. Horowitz. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:403-25 My '37

Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Faith of a schoolmaster. E. S. Smith. 6s Methuen '35

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Few and the many in education. G. E. Vincent. Sch and Soc 43:386-91 Mr 21 '36

Financial implications of the philosophy underlying American education. G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 15:204-10 Ja '38

Foundations of modern education. E. H. Wilds. bibliog $2.75 Farrar & Rinehart '36

Fragments of truth. E. M. Hopkins. Vital Speeches 2:19-22 O 7 '35

Franco-American heresy. D. W. Alden. Sch and Soc 42:509-11 O 12 '35

French educational philosophy. G. Milhaud. (In Year book of education, 1936. p368-403)

Functional philosophy of education. D. S. Campbell. bibliog f Teach Col J 7:94-7 My '36

Functional value of curriculum content. O. W. Stephenson. El Sch J 37:641-3 My '37

Fusion or integrated program—and its implications. F. R. Scott. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:471-8 Je '36

Future of the elementary principalship. C. A. Pugsley. il Sch Executive 56:125-8 D '36

Die gegenwartsnahe pädagogik Goethes. G. Kleiböhmer. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:10-38 '37

General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch and Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

General education changes the college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:18-22 Ja '38

General education today. L. K. Frank. Soc Frontier 3:209-11 Ap '37

George Eliot and education. J. S. Davis. Ed Forum 1:201-6 Ja '37

George Meredith's philosophy of education. D. D. Bailey. Ed 58:429-32 Mr '38

God-centered education. Christian Century 54: 542-4 Ap 28 '37

Going forward with Horace Mann. J. E. Morgan. Sch Executive 56:216-17+ F '37

Goodbye laissez faire in education. F. S. Breed. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38

Grammar, rhetoric, and Mr Dewey. R. M. Hutchins. Soc Frontier 3:137-9 F '37

Harvard: the future. A. N. Whitehead. Atlantic Monthly 158:260-70 S '36

Reply to Professor Whitehead. R. M. Hutchins. Atlantic Monthly 158:582-8 N '36

Higher education: a diagnosis. C. Richard. Commonweal 24:576-9 O 16 '36

Higher education and society; a symposium. $3 Univ. of Okla. press '36

Historical backgrounds of educational theory. F. F. Bradshaw. H Sch J 21:2-6+ Ja '38

Horace Mann and his educational ideas. G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 20:163-9+ My '37

Horace Mann and the American ideal of education. A. E. Morgan. Vital Speeches 3: 598-601 Jl 15 '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:147-50; Nat Ed Assn J 26:184 S '37

Horace Mann's educational philosophy. G. K. Makechnie. Ed 57:571-5 My '37

Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. J. A. Nietz. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37

House divided. C. E. Garner. Sch and Com 24:145-7 Ap '38

How far can the child development ideal permeate the elementary school program? J. F. Guy. Pittsburgh Sch 11:1-12 S '36

How modern is modern education? J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 46:20-1 Jl 3 '37

How modern is modern education? R. F. McCoy. Ed Forum 2:68-71 N '37

How shall the enriched curriculum be made systematic? C. H. Judd. El Sch J 37:653-67 My '37

How wide is the gap between principle and practice? W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 37: 603-6 Ap '36

Humanizing the secondary curriculum. E. Hutchinson. Sch Executive 56:483-4 Ag '37

Hutchins' Higher learning grounded. H. W. Chase. American Scholar 6 no2:236-44 '37

I am confused. C. H. Oman. Kadel R 15: 35-7 N '35

I want my children to have the best; interview with J. G. Cosgrave. C. Bancroft. il American Home 18:51+ S '37

Die ideenwelt des kindergärtners Friedrich Fröbel. F. Halfter. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:1-15 '38

If haply he may find Him; a university president in search of God. P. L. Blakely. America 56:81-2 O 31 '36

If not testing—what? M. E. Reene. Ed Meth 15:403-6 My '36

Implications of the public school curriculum for the education of teachers. J. J. Oppenheimer. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:134-45 N '36

Importance of the program for the improvement of instruction to the social scene. F. L. Pinet. Kans Teach 46:5-7+ D '37

Impressions from National commercial teachers' federation convention. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ F '37

Improvement of classroom instruction. E. S. Briggs. Jun Col J 7:459-64 My '37

Improvement of instruction in the arts. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 38:184-6 S '36

In defense of youth. M. B. Newton. H Points 19:31-5 D '37

In praise of censorship. E. A. Havelock. Canadian Forum 16:7 My '36

In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum and Century 99:120-4 F '38

In search of an education. B. Ulvestad. Scholastic 27:9-10+ Ja 18 '36

In the antithesis. S. R. Graves. Ed 56:294-7 Ja '36

Inclusiveness and continuity in educational progress. W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 11: 387-95 Je '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p69-98)

Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

Incurable malady of listening. W. H. Fyfe. Queen's Quarterly 43:175-81 My '36

Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. H. W. Schmidt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 9-10 Ja '38

Industrial arts in the new curriculum. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:35-6 F '37

Influence of mores in education. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:289-98 Ap '36

Informative content of education. H. G. Wells. Sch and Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. J Ed London 69:675-82 O '37; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1166:314 S 4 '37; Survey Graphic 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-5 O '37

Integralism in teacher training. W. J. Wittich. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 146-8+ Mr '36

Integration—a return to first principles. J. J. De Boer. Sch and Soc 43:246-53 F 22 '36; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 591-3 S '35

Integration in the educational philosophy, practice, and experience. Ed Res B 15:29-32 F '36

Integration in the Lincoln school philosophy. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 37:363-71 F '36

Integration of philosophy of education, student teaching, and administration. H. L. Burkholder. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-80)

Integration of student-teaching and professional courses in education. V. H. Kelley. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:625-31 N '36

Integration of the child the goal of the educational program. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 20:249-61 Ap '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:638-9

Integration talk by the disintegrators; English lecturer explodes at American conference. A. H. M. Lunn. America 56:317-18 Ja 9 '37

Integrity of the college. H. M. Wriston. Sch and Soc 43:183-93 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:11-26 Mr '36

Interest or maturity? M. E. Rappaport. Sec Ed 5:113-18 Mr '36

International examinations inquiry; with discussion. I. L. Kandel. Ed Rec 17:sup52-69 Ja '36

Introduction to the philosophy of education. M. J. Demiashkevich. $2.50 Am. bk. '35

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Is it instrumental functions versus background functions? R. P. Wray. Ed Adm and Sup 22:704-7 D '36
Is my son really being educated? W. H. Reals. Sch Executive 57:205-6 Ja '38
Is subject-matter obsolete? W. C. Bagley. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:401-12 S '35
Is the new education progressive? I. L. Kandel. Ed Adm and Sup 22:81-7 F '36
Is the role of the teacher changing? S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:650-3 Ap '37
Issue in educational administration. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm and Sup 23:280-3 Ap '37
John Dewey's philosophy. M. C. Otto. Soc Frontier 3:264-7 Je '37
Join crafts with science. F. H. Selden. J Ed 121:12-13 Ja '38
Junior college—a frontier area. D. F. Graham. Jun Col J 7:72-4 N '36
Kind of school environment needed. F. B. Knight. Nat El Prin 15:282-91 Jl '36
Labor unrest at Columbia university. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 43:93-5 Ja 18 '36
Latin in the new philosophy of education. M. Dean. Ed 57:472-8 Ap '37
Lay opinion as a basis for curriculum revision. H. C. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-8+ Mr '37
Lecture on education. H. Mann. Ed Digest 2:1-4 My '37
Let's integrate—but what? J. G. Fox. J Ed 119:367-9 S 7 '36
Little book on education. A. E. Burlingame. (In her Condorcet, the torch bearer of the French revolution. p 145-92)
Looking backward and forward. T. H. Briggs. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p64-76); Same. Sch and Soc 42:553-61 O 26 '35
Looking backward at education. L. Power. Platoon Sch 10:8-14 My '36
Lose not the nightingale. F. C. Sayers. Am Lib Assn B 31:621-8 O 1 '37
Manipulative activity in the modern school. L. V. Newkirk. Chicago Sch J 16:72-5 Mr '35
Materials for general education. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 19:169-77 Ap '38
Matter and method in education. M. Sturt and E. C. Oakden. 3d ed 7s 6d Routledge '37
May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37
Meaning of integration for home economics. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 28:296-300 My '36
Meet the individual needs of children. Z. E. Weeks. N Y State Ed 24:207+ D '36
Method and textbooks or free activity? D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm and Sup 21:710-12 D '35
Militarists. D. McCourt. J Ed London 68:370+ Je '36
Mirages in education. R. Schorling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:159-62; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:5-7 My '37; Mich Ed J 14:443 My '37
Modern concept of education. F. B. Shaw. American Journal of Public Health 27:587-9 Je '37
Modern language valediction. W. R. Price. French R 9:5-10 N '35
Modern movement in education. L. Zilliacus. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p96-113)
Modern public education, its philosophy and background; new social responsibilities of the schools in a democracy. I. Doughton. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '35
Modern trends in education. M. L. Darsie. Sierra Ed News 33:13-14 Je '37
More effective use of historical background in the study of education. E. H. Reisner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 186-210)
Mother looks at education. M. Righter. il Sch Executive 57:116-17 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 D '37
Motion pictures in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Rec 19:23-35 Ja '38
My philosophy of life and education. W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 37:50-9 O '35
National backgrounds of education. I. L. Kandel. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 163-85)
Naturalism in American education. G. O'Connell. bibliog $2.75 Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '38
—Same [thesis] pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
Need for conservatism in educational theory. J. C. Trainor. Sch and Soc 45:259-61 F 20 '37
Need of courses in Catholic philosophy of education for high-school teachers. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 295-307
Neglect in current pedagogy. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 21:21 Ja '38
Neo-scholastic gestalt. M. G. Cornett. Cath Ed R 34:477-88 O '36
New and the old in curriculum construction. V. M. Amerson. J Bus Ed 13:9-10 F '38
New culture. A. G. Melvin. bibliog $3.50 Reynal '37
New education. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 84:233-5 F '36
New expression of the self. O. Köllerström. New Era 17:54-6 F '36
New fields of education. J. W. Withers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 107-15)
New methods needed for studying the significance of trends. M. G. Fraser. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p56-60)
New paths for the liberal arts college. R. L. Campbell. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:203-12 Ja '38
New psychology at work in the school. R. Thomas. New Era 17:185-9 Jl '36
New schools. T. F. Coade. New Era 17:196-8 Jl '36
Next step in American education. F. M. Hunter. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 136-45)
Not by eastern windows only; the dawn of a new education. A. E. Morgan. pa Antioch col, Yellow Springs, Ohio '36
Old triangle loses its angles; a study in school appreciation. A. W. Wilson. Nat Par-Teach 32:19-22 My '38
On the frontier in citizenship education. C. E. Hagie. Sch and Soc 43:505-9 Ap 11 '36
One more window. C. A. Shaver. Sch (Sec ed) 26:315-19 D '37
One way or another. J. H. Dillard. Sch and Soc 43:261-2 F 22 '36
Opposing viewpoints in American education. L. K. Ade. Am Sch Bd J 94:26 Mr '37
Orchestrating the curriculum. M. C. Potter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p21-5)
Oswego movement and the new education. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 2:90-100 N '37
Our contemporary ancestors and industrial arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ed 58:144-7 N '37
Our debt to Horace Mann. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 47:1-6 Ja 1 '38
Our philosophy of supervision. C. D. Champlin. il Sch Executive 56:59-60+ O '36
Our strength is education; a symposium by the faculty of the Fieldston lower school. Sch and Home 17:28-30 Ap '36
Our theory of public school support. J. B. Sears. Sch and Soc 43:73-84 Ja 18 '36
Oxford and Chicago: a contrast. A. H. Compton. Scribner's Magazine 99:355-7 Je '36
Personality concept as common denominator of the educational program. J. R. Patterson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p326-9)
Personality problems of teachers. G. D. Stoddard. J Home Econ 28:425-30 S '36
Pestalozzis vermächtnis. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:81-6 '37
Philosophical outlook for character education. E. M. Quick. Relig Ed 31:37-40 Ja '36

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Philosophy and problems of scope and sequence. P. E. Harris. Curric J 9:110-14 Mr '38
Philosophy-conscious students. H. Brase. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 170-6)
Philosophy of education. S. A. Courtis. $2 for sale by Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p442-63)
Philosophy of education. R. M. Hutchins. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p35-50)
Philosophy of education. R. C. Lodge. bibliog $2 Harper '37
Philosophy of education, based on sources. Q. A. Kuehner, ed. bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '35
Philosophy of education in outline. I. Doughton. Ed Forum 1:504-5 My '37
Philosophy of friendship; a brief introduction to a social philosophy of education. H. Martin. $2.50 Dial press, inc, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y. '35
Philosophy of the junior college. F. H. Eby. Jun Col J 7:414-24 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 S '37
Philosophy of vitalized teaching in the secondary school. C. R. Jaarsma. Pa Sch J 86:101-4 D '37
Philosophy underlying teacher participation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 13-36)
Place of child interest in the curriculum. R. H. Wheeler. Kans Teach 47:5 Ap '38
Place of educational crafts in the post-primary school. F. Smith. Ind Ed M 38:1-8 Ja '36
Place of philosophy of education in a modern school of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Outl 10:193-4 My '36
Place of psychology in the training and work of the teacher. J. Drever. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:242-9 N '35
Plan for integrating theory and practice in the preparation of elementary-school teachers. E. C. Class. Ed Adm and Sup 23:175-83 Mr '37
Plato's scheme for public education. V. Wayman. Ed 58:242-6 D '37
Play as a way of life. F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:323-5 F '36
Play's the thing. A. V. Keliher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:330-3 F '36
Plea for sanity. L. D. Coffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:359-62
Plea for the imagination as an educational factor. H. McCarron. America 58:211-12 D 4 '37
Plea for the middle ground in education. Ed Forum 1:151-67 Ja '37
Middle ground in education: a rejoinder to the Plea. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Forum 1:169-88 Ja '37
Poetry in the social curriculum. L. Mones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:203-5 D '35
Points of view in education. W. F. Russell. Mod Lang J 22:460-6 Mr '38
Postulates for a theory of education. R. H. Wheeler. J Ed Res 29:187-95 N '35
Practical aspects of an activity program in elementary grades. J. B. Dotterer. Ed Outl 10:151-66 Mr '36
Preliminary report of Committee on scope and sequence of major learnings in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Cal J El Ed 4:198-209 My '36
Present position of foreign languages in the high-school curriculum from an administrator's point of view. C. A. Tonsor. Mod Lang J 22:403-10 Mr '38
President Hutchins and the new reaction. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 1:271-82 Mr '37
President Hutchins' mistake. Christian Century 54:480-2 Ap 14 '37
Principles basic to a science of education. I. Doughton. Ed Forum 1:246-55 Ja '37
Principles of modern education. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog $2.25 Houghton '37
Problem of value in contemporary education. J. A. Lynch. Peabody J Ed 15:25-30 Jl '37
Problem professor of education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:150-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:41-3 Ap '37
Problems common to educators and publishers. P. A. Knowlton. Kadel R 15:109-19 Ja '36
Problems of educational reconstruction (cont) R. H. Wheeler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:497-506, 582-91 O-N '35
Problems of selective admission. S. J. Phelps. Assn Am Col B 22:105-12 Mr '36
Professors and the jigsaw mentality. Brother Leo. America 55:341-2 Jl 18 '36
Progress in the relation between school and society—a teacher's viewpoint. R. M. Leonard. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p75-9)
Progress toward integration in a rural county. M. A. Everett. Ed Meth 15:179-88 Ja '36
Progressive education at the crossroads. B. H. Bode. $1 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '38
Progressive education—pros and cons. W. C. McGinnis. il Sch Executive 55:90-2+ N '35
Progressive reconstruction of education. W. L. Uhl. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:249-60 Mr '38
Promotional philosophy. L. L. Wilson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 166-70)
Provisions for general theory courses in the professional education of teachers. O. J. Williamson. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:607-9 Ap '37
Psychological basis of curriculum development. G. W. Hartmann. Curric J 9:6-10 Ja '38
Psychological principles underlying child guidance. A. B. Berman. bibliog f H Points 19:29-35 Ja '37
Public education and the American tradition of work. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 22:161-71 Mr '36
Raising the moral tone of the citizen. B. Rudman. Sch and Soc 46:533-5 O 23 '37
Readings in the philosophy of education. E. A. Fitzpatrick, ed. bibliog $3.50 Appleton-Century '36
Real implication of social-economic goals for education. C. J. Ryan. Cath Ed R 36:234-40 Ap '38
Real psychology in education. J. Castiello. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p21-8)
Recent psychological developments; what they mean for curriculum making. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 24:277-9 D '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p21-33)
Recipe for a warlike nation. W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 42:880-3 D 28 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:124-6 Mr '36
Reconstructed theory of the educative process. W. H. Kilpatrick. 1935 ed 25c Teachers college '35
Reflective thinking in social studies and in science. A. N. Zechiel and S. P. McCutchen. Progres Ed 15:284-90 Ap '38
Reinterpretation of the informal program. F. R. Shaftel. Cal J El Ed 6:14-20 Ag '37
Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38
Relation of the newer educational practices to grouping. H. B. Alberty and O. G. Brim. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 117-33)
Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences. N. G. Milligan. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:665-7 Ap '38
Religious convictions of Horace Mann: a critique. Sister Aimée. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:144-58 Mr '37

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Reorganization of secondary education; a study of present problems and trends, with particular reference to mathematics. W. Betz. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p22-135)
Le respect du développement naturel de l'enfant dans l'éducation. A. Millot. R Univ 45 pt2:412-20 D '36
Retardation in political arithmetick. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:657-63, 693-8 My 16-23 '36
Return to fundamentals. P. C. Loveless. Kans Teach 46:3-4+ Ja '38
Review of educational thought. F. Clarke, ed. 2s Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1
Review of educational thought. F. Clarke. (In Year book of education, 1936. p249-69)
Revolt against reason. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 10:17-22 Ja '38
Robert Frost and the American college. R. S. Newdick. J Higher Ed 7:237-43 My '36
Rôle of guidance in educational methodology. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 7:184-90 Ap '36
Safeguarding curriculum results. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:91-2 Mr '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p58-68)
St John's experiment to reclaim a lost heritage. G. D. Bull. America 59:54-6 Ap 23 '38
School and its task. C. A. Seeds. Cal J El Ed 5:198-210 My '37
School and the world. W. B. Curry. New Era 17:310-12 D '36
School, the teacher, and American society in 1935. H. R. Douglass. Sec Ed 4:264-8 N '35
Science as a product of social coöperation; abstract. C. H. Judd. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:56-7 S '36
Science in education. F. S. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 7:515-22 O '37
Science teacher and curriculum trends. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 14:310-18 My '37
Scope and sequence in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11:335-40 O '36
Seeing it through with visual education. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 13:475-9 O '36
Self-expression in education. R. E. Warner. New Era 16:274-5 N '35
Should the school seek actively to reconstruct society? J. L. Childs. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:1-9 N '35
Should we blame the school? J. W. Gilliland. Sch Executive 55:148-9 D '35
Smugness: public school enemy no. 1. L. C. Wright. il Sch Executive 57:254-5+ F '38
Social group in education. F. S. Chapin and M. I. Conway. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p57-79)
Social philosophy as a basis of education. J. T. Webb. Tex Outl 20:9-11 S '36
Social philosophy of Christian education. Sister Mary Gonzaga Welsh. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '36
Social philosophy of Colonel Francis W. Parker. H. Hefferan. Progres Ed 14:621-2 D '37
Social philosophy of education challenges the teacher. F. H. Bair. N Y State Ed 24:26-7 O '36
Social problems and pupil grouping. W. W. Coxe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 11-18)
Socialization of education. W. Habberton. Soc Ed 1:336-9 My '37
Socialized education for a socialized age. E. B. Wesley. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:21-9 N '35
Socialized education of the future. C. A. Ellwood. Nat Ed Assn J 25:3-4, 43-6 Ja-F '36
Socializing tests and measurements. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:405-7; 27: 5-7 D '37-Ja '38
Socially-centered versus the subject-centered, or the child-centered school. W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 10:503-8 N '35
Soft options for children; are we overdoing it? Times Ed Sup 1069:377 O 26 '35
Some aspects of the problem of homogeneous grouping. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 499-511 O '36
Some dilemmas of modern public education. I. Doughton. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 196-211)
Some educational misconceptions. L. Power. Platoon Sch 10:5-19 D '36
Some implications of certain modern educational changes. J. A. Apple. Ed Adm and Sup 23:255-62 Ap '37
Some instructional problems that challenge the attention of the principal. L. Power. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p241-8)
Some notes on the individual contribution. H. Mearns. Ed Meth 17:166-9 Ja '38
Some philosophical aspects of grouping. R. B. Raup. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p43-56)
Some problems in measurement. E. O. Melby. Ed 56:170-4 N '35
Some problems of educational philosophy. W. McClelland. Ed Forum 1:385-90 My '37
Some sources of conflict in public education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 21:281-8 Ap '35
Special plea for education. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 17:358-73 Jl '36; Same cond. Mod Lang J 21:362-8 F '37
Specialization first. D. M. Hall. Nation's Sch 21:32 Ap '38
Speech contests as educational technics. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 22:187-96 Ap '36
Speech in the changing curriculum. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 22:183-6 Ap '36
Spirit of play in education. E. Collings. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:326-9 F '36
Spirit of Roerich's cult-ur or veneration of light in modern education. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 2:199-219 Ja '38
Spreading intelligence—not fear. J. Marshall. il Sch Executive 55:432-3+ Ag '36
Story of a great schoolmaster; Sanderson of Oundle. J. W. Eaton. Ed 58:109-12 O '37
Study of Emerson's philosophy of education. V. Wayman. Ed 56:474-82 Ap '36
Subjects versus activities. W. C. Bagley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 185-94)
Survey and plan as communal education. L. Mumford. Soc Frontier 4:108-10 Ja '38
Syllabus in the philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. 5th ed $1.20 N.Y. univ. press '34
Talks on pedagogics. F. W. Parker. $2.50; text ed $2 Reynal '37
Task of general education. L. K. Frank. Soc Frontier 3:171-3 Mr '37
Teacher and child. Times Ed Sup 1147:136 Ap 24 '37
Teacher in retrospect and prospect. J. C. Brown. Mid Sch 50:177-9 F '36
Teacher in the new education. W. H. Pillsbury. il N Y State Ed 24:28-30+ O '36
Teacher's formulation of effective educational aims. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:667-83 D '37
Teacher's part in guidance. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 37:691-7 My '36
Teachers' views on some problems in general educational theory. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p537-42)
Teaching becomes a profession. E. M. Hunt. Teach Col Rec 38:465-76 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49-51 My '37
Teaching for the pupil's sake. Z. I. Brown. Am Childh 22:14+ O '36
Teaching practices and generally accepted theory. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:538-42 O '36
Techniques for training the whole man. E. S. Briggs. H Sch Q 24:92-9 Ja '36

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Theory of education in Plato's Republic. R. L. Nettleship. $1 (2s 6d) Oxford '35

These vegetative individuals. F. G. Macomber. Cal J El Ed 4:180-6 F '36

Thirty-eight years of coeducation. C. Grant. Times Ed Sup 1112:309 Ag 22 '36

This era of uncertainty in education. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 44:353-60 S 19 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:22-4 N '36

This thing called method. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:105-7, 133-6 Mr-Ap '38

Thomas Jefferson and the intellectual love of God. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p59-69)

Today's trends in teaching technique. W. C. Olson. Childh Ed 14:195 Ja '38

Tomorrow's curriculum. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 19:17-18 Ja '37

Tools of learning in a democracy. C. W. Stone. Sch and Soc 43:542-3 Ap 18 '36

Toward a more democratic citizenship. J. S. Tippett. Childh Ed 14:58-61 O '37

Toward a new philosophy in educational administration. E. E. Oertel. pa $2 The auth, 502 Story pl, Alhambra, Calif. '36

Transfer in teacher education. C. Hissong. Childh Ed 12:245-9 Mr '36

Transfer of training and reconstruction of experience. P. T. Orata. Math Teach 30: 99-109 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29-31 My '37

Translating social objectives into school procedures. P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 23:571-87 N '37

Trends in professional education. A. M. Schwitalla. Ed Rec 17:409-27 Jl '36

Trends in the intermediate field. J. B. Dotterer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p248-53)

Trends in western education. S. Royster. J Ed 121:11-12 Ja '38

Tribute to William T. Harris. J. W. Withers. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p25-9); Same. Sch and Soc 43:356-60 Mr 14 '36; (In United States. Office of education. William Torrey Harris. p58-64)

True education and the false. P. S. Havens. Vital Speeches 3:531-2 Je 15 '37

Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. L. T. Hannan. Sch and Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38

Underlying philosophy of the activity movement. F. L. Redefer. Ed Outl 10:1-7 N '35

University of Chicago. il Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37

Vergeblicher kampf gegen den idealismus; Friedrich Eduard Benekes schicksal und seine wissenschaftstheorien. R. Murtfeld. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:1-48 '36

Viewing our work in perspective. O. C. Pratt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 162-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:531-7

Vital immanence and education. F. F. Sainz. Cath Ed R 33:593-9 D '35

Vitalization of subject matter through guided pupil experiences. D. C. Knowlton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:362-7 F '36

Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

Wanted: a scientific theory of education. F. S. Breed. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p82-6)

Wanted: social misfits. W. Yale. Nation's Sch 20:32 O '37

War against ignorance. J. K. Hart. Soc Frontier 3:149-51 F '37

Ways and means of evaluating the new type program. P. R. Davis. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:299-304 My '36

We are a nation of grammarians. E. E. Chiles. Clearing House 11:205-6 D '36

We are getting no brighter. R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37

We go progressive; how to change a traditional school into a progressive one. M. E. Bowman. Sierra Ed News 34:18-20 Mr '38

We hold these truths—. C. C. Lammers. Nation's Sch 20:22 D '37

What adjustment means to the educator. B. De K. Wood. J Adult Ed 8:470-2 O '36; Same. Ed Digest 2:7-9 D '36

What conception of the educative process will best enable the school to serve as it should. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Com 24:22-6 Ja '38

What is a liberal education? H. Zinsser. Sch and Soc 45:801-7 Je 12 '37

What is important in education? B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 18:431-44 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:38-41 O '37

What is the basic philosophy of education? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 45:5-13 Ap '37

What is the philosophy of education? W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 34:275-85, 344-59 My-Je '36

What knowledge is most worth? P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:3-7 S '37

What Mr Wells would teach us. H. W. Harris. Spectator (London) 159:371 S 3 '37

What next in progressive education? G. B. Cox. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:207-9 Jl '37

What shall the teacher teach? D. Ray. Ed 58: 337-41 F '38

What the schools are doing for the in-school person. J. A. McCarthy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p310-17)

What's it all about? R. S. Michael. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:357-8

What's the matter with Hutchins? P. E. Sargent. Clearing House 12:392-6 Mr '38

Where are we headed educationally? J. M. Parsons. Tex Outl 20:25-6 Ag '36

Where do we go from integration? J. W. Dickey. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p202-11)

Where do we go from integration? J. W. Dickey and W. V. Singer. J Ed 119:41-2 Ja 20 '36

Which way utopia? L. H. Meeks. Teach Col J 7:1-7 S '35

Whither education—in curriculum? H. Harap. il N Y State Ed 23:371-3+ F '36

Why are schools? L. Power. Platoon Sch 8: 28-30 D '34

Why statistics? R. L. C. Butsch. Cath Sch J 38:59-61 Mr '38

Why visual aids? A. G. Byrne. Ed Screen 17:8-9 Ja '38

Wind that grew; story. V. H. Culp. J Ed 118:554-6 D 16 '35

World brain organization. H. G. Wells. il Survey Graphic 27:41-4+ Ja '38

You can buy it at the ten cent store. E. V. Dobbs. Sch and Com 23:350-1 N '37

You too, can be successful, a paper on method in education to end papers on method in education; satire. R. H. Upton. Sierra Ed News 31:27-8 Je '35; Same. Sch Executive 56:111-12 N '36

See also

Agricultural education—Theories and principles
Creative education
Elementary education—Theories and principles
Higher education—Theories and principles
Primary education—Theories and principles
Progressive education
Secondary education—Theories and principles

Value

Children evaluate their education. A. B. Clark. il Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ Mr '37

Educating for mediocrity. D. Lobaugh. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ O '37

Education: liability or asset. T. C. Barham. Sch and Soc 45:727-8 My 22 '37

Education that lives. J. H. Jackson. Jun Col J 7:227-33 F '37

Farewell to democracy through education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:113-33 F '36

EDUCATION—Value—*Continued*
Intelligence and length of schooling in relation to occupational levels. W. M. Proctor. Sch and Soc 42:783-6 D 7 '35
Keeping awake in your mind. L. Carpenter. il Progres Ed 13:254-9 Ap '36
Some unrecognized values of courses in education. N. K. Pyburn. H Sch Q 24:17-22 O '35

Afghanistan

Progress in Afghanistan; thirty years reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1111:301 Ag 15 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:220-1 F 13 '37

Africa

Education in Africa. M. M. Green. New Era 17:296-9 D '36
Native education and culture contact. B. Malinowski. International Review of Missions 25:480-515 O '36
Relationship of church and school in Africa. J. W. C. Dougall. International Review of Missions 26:204-14 Ap '37
Report. Inter-territorial Jeanes conference, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1935. pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y; pa 2s 6d Lovedale press, Lovedale, Cape Province '36
Some aspects of education in tropical Africa. E. R. J. Hussey. pa 2s Oxford '36
Suggested methods for the African school. H. Jowitt. 6s Longmans '34
Youth of foreign lands. E. J. McNamara. il Bus Ed World 16:319-22 D '35

See also
Commercial education—Africa
Education—South Africa
Higher education—Africa
Negroes in Africa—Education

Africa, East

Commission of inquiry into native education in Uganda. Sch and Soc 44:636 N 14 '36
Educating the native; the East African report. Times Ed Sup 1169:339 S 25 '37
Education in Africa. New Statesman and Nation 14:830-1 N 20 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:832-4 D 25 '37

See also
Higher education—Africa, East

Africa, French West

Africans learn to be French. W. B. Mumford. 5s Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1 '37

Africa, North

Culture arabe et culture française en Afrique du Nord. A. Pellegrin. Revue Bleue Politique et Littéraire 74:843-6 D 19 '36

Africa, West

Visiting schools in West Africa. L. H. Putney. J Ed 118:389-91+ S 16 '35

Alabama

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1936 and for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1936; pt. II, statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no4) 397p pa The dept, Montgomery '37
Educational awakening, since 1900. A. B. Moore. bibliog (In his History of Alabama. p728-52)
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29, 172-87 Ja-Ap '37
Narrative report, 1935-37; pt. 1, report of state superintendent. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 10) 117p map pa The dept, Montgomery '38
Struggle for education, 1880-1900. A. B. Moore. bibliog (In his History of Alabama. p543-61)

See also
Adult education—Alabama
Physical education—Alabama

Alaska

Alaska public schools. A. E. Karnes. Nat El Prin 17:169-70 Ap '38
Education in Alaska. Z. Butt. Ohio Sch 15:454 D '37
Educational pioneering in Alaska. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 22:103-4+ D '36
Public education in Alaska, by K. M. Cook. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 12) 57p bibliog il maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 18-21 Ja '38
Report of the commissioner of education, school biennium ended June 30, 1936. Alaska. Department of education. 94p il The dept, Juneau '36
Schools in Alaska. Int Bur Ed B 10 1st quarter:21-2 '36

See also
Commercial education—Alaska
Home economics education—Alaska
Public schools—Alaska
Vocational education—Alaska

Alberta

See also
Administration of schools—Alberta
Curriculum—Alberta
Rural education—Alberta

Alsace-Lorraine

L'enseignement en Alsace. J. Dresch. il L'Illustration 194:136-7 My 23 '36
La question scolaire en Alsace et en Lorraine. F. J. H. de Witt-Guizot. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 38:591-601 Ap 1 '37
School conflict in Alsace-Lorraine. A. E. Meyer. Sch and Soc 46:22-3 Jl 3 '37

See also
Religious education—Alsace-Lorraine

Anam, French Indo-China

Les lettrés annamites et les concours du mandarinat. L. Chochod. Mercure de France 271:511-28 N 1 '36

Arabia

Arab education. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 46:406-7 S 25 '37
Problems of education in the Arab world today. M. F. Jamali. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1: 1-16 '37

Arctic regions

Under the northern lights; an Arctic school. Times Ed Sup 1191:65-6 F 26 '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:410-11 Mr 26 '38

Argentina

Argentina learns English. R. K. Hall. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:485-9 Je '36
Argentine Republic. E. Nelson. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 1-34)
In other countries. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 21:296 Je '36

See also
Secondary education—Argentina

Arizona

Thirteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor, July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1936. Arizona. Department of public instruction. 400p pa The dept, Phoenix '36

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Arizona

Arkansas

Biennial report of the state commissioner of education, 1932-1933, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935, 1935-1936. Arkansas. Department of education. 2v 184;177p The dept, Little Rock '34-'37

EDUCATION—Arkansas—*Continued*
New programs in Arkansas. L. Le V. La Brant. Engl J (H S ed) 24:649-54 O '35

See also
Administration of schools—Arkansas
Curriculum—Arkansas
Educational laws and legislation—Arkansas
Public schools—Arkansas
Rural education—Arkansas
Vocational education—Arkansas

Australia

Australia. P. R. Cole. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p35-75)
Australian schools through American eyes. J. F. Cramer. pa 50c Stechert; pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36
Critical account of Australian education. K. S. Cunningham. (In Year book of education, 1936. p618-43)
Educability of the native. R. S. Schenk. pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria; Mt Margaret mission, Morgans, W. Australia '36
Education in Australia: a brief survey. K. S. Cunningham. il New Era 19:59-62 Mr '38
Free, compulsory, and secular. G. V. Portus. pa 2s Oxford '37
Schools down under. E. M. Brake. Sec Ed 7: 23-6 F '38
Survey of statistics: Australia. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p60-7)

See also
Australian council for educational research
Colleges and universities—Australia
Education—South Australia
Progressive education—Australia
Rural education—Australia
Secondary education—Australia

Austria

Austria. P. L. Dengler. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p3-34)
Briefe österreichischer gelehrter aus den jahren 1849-1862; beiträge zur geschichte der österreichischen unterrichtsreform. A. Schneider, ed. bibliog f Archiv für österreichische Geschichte 113 no2:167-304 '36
Educational provisions of the Concordat with Austria. J. B. Mason. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:193-205 Ap '36
How I teach art—and why. A. Grüber. il New Era 17:33-6 F '36
Das kirchliche schulwesen im österreichischen mittelalter. T. Neumann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:38-50 '37

See also
Adult education—Austria
Commercial education—Austria
Folk high schools—Austria
Home economics education—Austria
Religious education—Austria
Teacher training—Austria

Basque provinces

Basques and their schools; a war problem. Times Ed Sup 1165:303 Ag 28 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:331-2 S 11 '37

Belgian Congo

See Education—Congo, Belgian

Belgium

Belgium. V. Bohet. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p35-58)
Eton at Ypres. Times Ed Sup 1057:269 Ag 3 '35
Fondation universitaire: Belgium. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p699-706)
Scheme for aiding talented pupils in Belgium. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p684-98)

See also
Elementary education—Belgium
Physical education—Belgium

Brazil

Brazil. A. Carneiro Leão. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p77-117)
Brazil is a warning. J. Davis. Am Teach 22: 18 Ja '38
Brazil to revise textbooks in interest of Pan American friendship. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:741-2 S '36
Education. (In Pan American union. Brazil. p29-31)
Educational notes from Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:77-8 Ja '37
Seventh National congress of education in Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:882-3 N '35

See also
Higher education—Brazil

British Columbia

Reorganization of education in British Columbia. H. B. King. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p40-5)

See also
Administration of schools—British Columbia
Curriculum—British Columbia
Health education—British Columbia
Rural education—British Columbia
Secondary education—British Columbia

British East Africa

See also
Higher education—British East Africa

British Guiana

See also
Vocational education—British Guiana

British West Indies

Vicissitudes of a legacy. J. H. Harris. Spectator (London) 157:265-6 Ag 14 '36

Bulgaria

Bulgaria. S. Omarchevsky. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p59-84)
Der bulgarische arbeitsdienst als erziehungsmittel. I. P. Rogosaroff. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:242-8 '37
Education in Bulgaria. D. T. Katzarov. (In Year book of education, 1937. p802-18)

See also
Home economics education—Bulgaria
Physical education—Bulgaria
Teacher training—Bulgaria

Burma

Education in Burma. J. L. Christian. Sch Life 22:312-13 Je '37
Education in Burma; ground plan of reform. Times Ed Sup 1114:331 S 5 '36
Future in Burma. Times Ed Sup 1113:319 Ag 29 '36

See also
Physical education—Burma
Vocational education—Burma

California

Articulating California school programs. A. E. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 11:257-9 Ap '36
California's program of immigrant education. S. E. Wood. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:90-7 F '36
Catholic education in southern California. W. E. North. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
Educational trends in California, 1930-1936. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 Ja '38
Emergency education program. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34
Foundations of an educational ideal. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 8:89 Ap '37

EDUCATION—California—*Continued*
1936 in review. V. Kersey. Cal Sch 7:381-3 D '36
Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936. W. W. Ferrier. $2.50 Sather gate bk. shop, Berkeley, Calif. '37
Recent increases in state funds for education and methods of apportioning the increase. T. Covert. (In his State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. p35-42); Same cond. Sch Life 22:57-8+ O '36
Review of the program and activities of the State department of education, 1929 to 1936, inclusive. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:5-18 Ja '37
Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1935. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 64p The dept, Sacramento '36
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1934. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34
Teaching the unteachables. L. Brand. Survey Graphic 27:253+ Ap '38

See also
Administration of schools—California
Adult education—California
Commercial education—California
Curriculum—California
Educational laws and legislation—California
Elementary education—California
Public schools—California
Secondary education—California
Special education—California
State universities and colleges—California
Teacher training—California
Vocational education—California

Canada

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1934-1935 (with directory and bibliography) Canada. Bureau of statistics. 2v pa The bur, Ottawa '36-'37
Canada. J. G. Althouse. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 119-48)
Canadian education viewed in the light of social needs. J. E. Robbins. (In Year book of education, 1936. p601-17)
Cost of education. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:4-6 S '36
Education as a North American problem. R. A. Falconer. (In Conference on Canadian-American affairs. Proceedings, 1935. p253-61)
Education of Indian children in Canada. Sch and Soc 47:303-4 Mr 5 '38
Educational problems common to Canada and the United States. S. P. Capen. (In Conference on Canadian-American affairs. Proceedings, 1935. p261-8)
Establishment of an early Glengarry school. W. J. Stewart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:189-91 N '35
History of education in Canada. D. S. Woods. R Ed Res 6:377-82 O '36
Incurable malady of listening. W. H. Fyfe. Queen's Quarterly 43:175-81 My '36
Our obsolescent education. R. E. Stokes. il Canadian Magazine 88:2+ S '37
President's address; Canadian education association. G. F. Rogers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:379-87 Ja '37
School bells ring again at 40. J. M. Elson. il Canadian Magazine 89:12+ My '38
Schools and international understanding in Canada. H. F. Munro and H. P. Moffatt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p259-69)
Survey of statistics: Canada. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p52-9)
Visit to Canada. Times Ed Sup 1124:412 N 14 '36

See also
Administration of schools—Canada
Adult education—Canada
Colleges and universities—Canada
Commercial education—Canada
Curriculum—Canada
Education—Quebec (province)
Higher education—Canada
Private schools—Canada
Rural schools—Canada
Secondary education—Canada
Teacher training—Canada

Cape of Good Hope

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Cape of Good Hope

Catalonia

See also
Citizenship education—Catalonia

Ceylon

Where the goddess of beauty prevails; cultural renaissance in Ceylon. A. G. Melvin. Ed Forum 2:149-54 Ja '38

See also
Teacher training—Ceylon

Chile

Chile. D. E. Sálas. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 149-90)

China

Campaign against illiteracy in Shanghai. Sch and Soc 44:700 N 28 '36
China. C. Chuang. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 191-223)
China's wartime educational problem. il China Weekly Review 83:sup 17 F 5 '38
Christian supplementary education. N. B. Boone. Ed R China 28:54-7, 128-34 Ja-Mr '36
Education in China. F. N. Ahl. Sierra Ed News 33:26 F '37
Education in China. S. Wang. pa 20c(U.S) China united press, 299 Szechuen rd, box 2011, Shanghai '35
Education in China. S. Wang. (In Year book of education, 1937. p555-601)
Education on wheels. A. G. Melvin. il Asia 36:413-14 Je '36
Educational conditions in China. Sch and Soc 47:528-9 Ap 23 '38
History of democratic education in modern China. L. Djung. $2.50 Stechert '34
Influence abroad of American education. C. T. Loram. Sch Life 21:209-10 Ap '36
Japan's humiliating education system in the northeastern provinces since 1931. H. T. M. Soong. China Weekly Review 81:88 Je 19 '37
Mass education in China. El Sch J 38:570 Ap '38
New culture in China. L. Forster. $2.50 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y; 7s 6d Allen, G. '36
New tendencies of education in China. S. C. Tang. Ed R China 27:280-6 S '35
Plan for readjustment of educational institutions of Fukien province issued by the provincial government of Fukien June, 1936. D. T. M. Hsueh, tr. Ed R China 28:245-50 O '36
Problems of Chinese education. V. W. W. S. Purcell. 10s 6d Routledge '36
Promoting Mohammedan education in the development of China's northwest. H. T. M. Soong. China Weekly Review 76:116-17 Mr 28 '36
Public school movement in China. Sch and Soc 43:360 Mr 14 '36
Reconstruction through education. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 74:270-1 O 26 '35
Reform of education in Fukien. Chen Yi. Ed R China 28:240-4 O '36
Revision of school textbooks in north China. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 76:231 Ap 18 '36
Schooling of a Chinese red; ed. by E. Snow. Mao Tse-tung. il Asia 37:570-6 Ag '37
Schools carry on despite war losses. China Weekly Review 83:sup22 F 5 '38

EDUCATION—China—*Continued*

Study of recent trends in Chinese Christian education. E. L. Ford. Ed R China 29:15-24 Ja '37

Thinking internationally. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 27:276-9 S '35

Trends in the development of Chinese education. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 28:15-24 Ja '36

$2,800,000 educational grants made from British Boxer indemnity refund. China Weekly Review 77:174 Jl 4 '36

Wanted: education for citizenship. C. Y. Hsieh. China Weekly Review 75:392 F 15 '36

Word from the middle schools. Ed R China 29:256-61 N '37

See also

Adult education—China
Character education—China
Christian education—China
Colleges and universities—China
Compulsory education—China
Experimental education—China
Fukien Christian educational association
Higher education—China
Kuling religious education conference
Medical education—China
Military training—China
Religious education—China
Roman Catholic schools—China
Rural education—China
Secondary education—China
Shanghai—Education
Technical education—China
Vocational education—China

Chosen

Recent developments in Korea's national education. A. F. Thomas. (In Year book of education, 1937. p644-52)

Cochin

Public education in Cochin. Sch Life 22:313 Je '37

Colombia

Education. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:863-4 N '35

El movimiento educacional Colombiano. C. García-Prada. Hispania 20:211-20 O '37

Über die entwicklung des erziehungs- und bildungswesens der Republik Kolumbien. F. Radke. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1:17-26; heft2:120-6 '37

Colorado

Range of educational opportunities in Colorado [mimeographed] Colorado. Department of education. 119p The dept, Denver '37

Report of the state superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1930-June 30, 1934 and July 1, 1934-June 30, 1936. Colorado. Department of public instruction. 2v 281;149p The dept, Denver '34-'37

See also

Adult education—Colorado
Commercial education—Colorado

Congo, Belgian

Trends in native policy in the Belgian Congo. R. Rothschild. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:577-90 O '36

Connecticut

History of Catholic education in Connecticut. A. J. Heffernan. See author entry

Report to the governor; report of the secretary with educational statistics for the years 1934-1935, 1935-1936. Connecticut. Board of education. (Public doc. no8) 2v 78; 507p The bd, Hartford '35-'36

See also

Educational laws and legislation—Connecticut

Costa Rica

School and democracy in Costa Rica. T. P. Michalski. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:302-9 Ap '36

Cuba

Education. (In Pan American union. Cuba. p26-9)

See also

Agricultural education—Cuba

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovak schools train for democracy. F. H. Stuerm. Clearing House 12:340-2 F '38

Czechoslovakia. E. V. Lippert. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p225-47)

Education in Czechoslovakia. S. K. Turosienski. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 11) 181p bibliog il pa 25c Supt. of doc. '36

Education of gypsies in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 45:548 Ap 17 '37

Gipsy children. Int Bur Ed B 11 1st quarter: 9 '37

Militarization in Czechoslovak education. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 47:314-15 Mr 5 '38

See also

Adult education—Czechoslovakia
Elementary education—Czechoslovakia
Home economics—Czechoslovakia
Rural education—Czechoslovakia
Teacher training—Czechoslovakia

Delaware

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1935, 1936 and 1937. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 3v 331;312;331p il pa Del. Bd. of ed, Dover '35-'37

See also

Administration of schools—Delaware
Adult education—Delaware

Denmark

Denmark. J. Nielsen. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p249-68)

Denmark as an example of the intensive education of a people. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p728-53)

Development of Danish schools. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:852-3 D 26 '36

Education and national recovery in Denmark. H. R. W. Benjamin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 173-80 N '35

Our obsolescent education. R. E. Stokes. il Canadian Magazine 88:2+ S '37

School reform. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter: 123 '36

Über Basedow und seine bedeutung für Dänemark. O. Carlsen. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:211-13 '35

Young Greenland goes to school; Copenhagen's student colony from the Arctic. L. Cores. il Travel 66:32-3+ F '36

See also

Administration of schools—Denmark
Adult education—Denmark
Agricultural education—Denmark
Folk high schools—Denmark
Workers' education—Denmark

District of Columbia

Little red rider. Nat Ed Assn J 25:135-6 My '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43:513-14 Ap 11 '36

Little red rider. F. J. Sisson. Kans Teach 43:22 Je '36

Thwarting the democratic process in the nation's capital. Sch R 45:81-2 F '37

Turning the red rider pink. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:70 Mr '37

See also

Washington, D.C.—Public schools

Dutch East Indies

Dutch East Indies. B. J. O. Schrieke. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p85-114)

EDUCATION—Dutch East Indies—*Continued*
Travel notes from the East: Java. P. Bovet. New Era 19:48-50 F '38

East Africa

See Education—Africa, East

Egypt

A l'école avec les petits Grecs d'Égypte. P. Collart. bibliog f Chronique d'Egypte 11: 489-507 Jl '36
Effects of centralization on education in modern Egypt. R. Galt. 4s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37
Egypt. A. Boktor. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 115-43)
Egyptian education and business. A. P. Parker. il Great Britain and the East 49:768-9 D 9 '37
English teaching in Egyptian schools. Times Ed Sup 1113:317 Ag 29 '36
Paradox of modern Egypt. R. Galt. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5-7 Ap '38

See also
Girls—Education—Egypt
Secondary education—Egypt
Vocational education—Egypt

England

Ability and opportunity in English education. J. L. Gray and P. Moshinsky. bibliog Sociological Review 27:113-62 Ap '35
After lunch. E. A. Huntley. J Ed London 69: 718 N '37
Answers in Parliament; grants to education authorities. Times Ed Sup 1086:67 F 22 '36
As the English twig is bent. W. O. Stevens. il Saturday Evening Post 208:14-15+ My 9 '36
At the cross-roads. Times Ed Sup 1116:349 S 19 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:485-7 O 10 '36
Blood won't tell. J. L. Gray. New Republic 87:313-15 Jl 22 '36
Board's annual report; position of church schools. Times Ed Sup 1060:297-8 Ag 24 '35
Board's new policy. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1118:364 O 3 '36
Board's report. Times Ed Sup 1173:372 O 23 '37
Board's report; twenty-five years' progress. Times Ed Sup 1122:393 O 31 '36
British educational program. Sch and Soc 43:268-70 F 22 '36
British idea in education. F. Clarke. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p24-33)
British schools as seen by two exchange teachers from Michigan. il Mich Ed J 14:280-1 F '37
British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37
Changes in the regulations and syllabuses for the school certificate examinations of 1936. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 68:137-9 Mr '36
Children's ten-year plan. E. Barker. Times Ed Sup 1076:433 D 14 '35
Civic education in the English schools. J. M. Gaus. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 164-72 N '35
Class distinctions in English education. G. C. T. Giles. Am Teach 22:21-2 Mr '38
Coming religion of natural knowledge. H. E. Armstrong. Nineteenth Century and After 119:752-62 Je '36
Comparison. G. A. Rowan-Robinson. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:162-5 '37
Comprehensive scheme of reform; raising the school-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1070:385 N 2 '35
Contemporary English schools. Z. A. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 19:106-8 Ja '38
Development of educational thought in the United Kingdom, 1920-35. F. A. Cavenagh. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p270-92)
Dickens as school reformer. Times Ed Sup 1196:109 Ap 2 '38
Dream and the business; educational prospects after the election. Times Ed Sup 1072: 401 N 16 '35
Education and the economic order. R. H. Tawney. Progres Ed 13:529-33 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:293-6 D '36
Education and the election. Times Ed Sup 1069:381 O 26 '35
Education first. Times Ed Sup 1075:429 D 7 '35
Education for rural life. Nature 138:891 N 21 '36
Education in a changing world. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 43:857-64 Je 27 '36; Same cond. Ed R China 29:79-83 Je '37
Education in England and Wales. F. B. Stead. Nature 139:296-7 F 13 '37
Education in 1935. J Ed London 68:777-8 D '36
Education in 1936. Times Ed Sup 1130:457 D 26 '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:486-7 Mr '37
Education in 1937; a year of steady progress. Times Ed Sup 1182:441 D 25 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 47:123-4 Ja 22 '38
Education in Oceana. J. Horrell. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:195-202 Ja '36
Education of to-day; a series of addresses delivered at the third conference at Harrow school in January 1935; ed. by E. D. Laborde. Young public school masters' conference. $3 Macmillan; 10s 6d Cambridge univ. press '35
Education sixty years ago. C. S. H. Brereton. J Ed London 67:767-9 D '35
Educational administration in England and Wales. Sch and Soc 44:174-5 Ag 8 '36
Educational pledges of the new government in England. El Sch J 36:330-2 Ja '36
Educational progress in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 42:98-9 Jl 20 '35
Educational reform in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 42:745-7 N 30 '35
Educational re-organization in an English borough. H. G. Stead. il New Era 17:193-6 Jl '36
England. W. H. Perkins. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p269-337)
England and Wales. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1936. p575-8)
England's education for the adolescent. E. Crane. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:212-17 Je '36
English educational system. B. W. Lucas. Pa Sch J 84:348+ My '36
English exchange teacher speaks. D. Pasch. Ohio Sch 15:314 S '37
English ideals in education for Chinese students. L. Forster. 4s Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co, ltd, Oriental & African booksellers & pub, 38 Great Russell st, London, W.C. 1; 6s Arthur A. Probsthain, 41 Great Russell st, London, W.C. 1 '36
Equality of opportunity? H. W. Brand. Adult Ed 8:305-12 Je '36
Examinations and adolescents. Times Ed Sup 1119:372 O 10 '36
Exchange of views with Canada. Times Ed Sup 1090:105 Mr 21 '36
Faith of a schoolmaster. E. S. Smith. 6s Methuen '35
Final year at school; conservative teachers' proposals. Times Ed Sup 1143:101 Mr 27 '37
Forty years of progress. Times Ed Sup 1181: 433 D 18 '37
Forward policy. Times Ed Sup 1080:13 Ja 11 '36
Full speed ahead. Times Ed Sup 1131:5 Ja 2 '37
Full stature; education to-day and to-morrow. H. G. Stead. 4s 6d James Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London, W. 1
Future in education. R. W. Livingstone. Sch and Soc 44:625-35 N 14 '36; Same cond. J Ed London 68:641-5 O '36; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1116:345 S 19 '36; Nature 138:456 S 12 '36; Ed Digest 2:8-11 Ja '37; Abstract. Nature 138:601-2 O 10 '36
Future of education. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 1160:264 Jl 24 '37

EDUCATION—England—*Continued*
Future of popular education in England. F. H. Spencer. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p89-97)
Future policy. Times Ed Sup 1069:381 O 26 '35
Getting to work. Times Ed Sup 1072:405 N 16 '35
Glimpse into some foreign schools. J. H. Jessup. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p72-8)
Glimpse of school life in England. A. M. Connor. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:51-2 F '36
Government and education. New Statesman and Nation 10:925-6 D 14 '35
Government's educational programme. J. H. Nicholson. New Era 17:67-8 Mr '36
Government's new programme; a forward administrative policy. Times Ed Sup 1080: 9 Ja 11 '36
Government's plans. Times Ed Sup 1070:389 N 2 '35
Guide to British educational terms. H. B. Grimsditch. Wilson B 10:576-81+ My '36
Handbook of suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of public elementary schools. Great Britain. Board of education. 2s H.M. stationery office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London WC2; 65c British lib. of information, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '37
Ideals in education. Spectator (London) 156: 693 Ap 17 '36
Intellectual and political backgrounds; twenty-five years' retrospect. M. E. Sadler. Times Ed Sup 1062:315 S 7 '35
King's message to young people. Times Ed Sup 1088:81 Mr 7 '36
Limits of state control in schools. G. Kendall. Times Ed Sup 1095:145; 1104:239 Ap 25, Je 27 '36
Local authorities notes; end of the educational year. Times Ed Sup 1161:273 Jl 31 '37
Local authorities notes: the appointed day. Times Ed Sup 1164:297 Ag 21 '37
London education; a review of progress. Times Ed Sup 1079:7 Ja 4 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:580-2 Ap 25 '36
Making headway. Times Ed Sup 1101:209 Je 6 '36
Mr Stanley's task. Times Ed Sup 1050:207 Je 15 '35
Modern movement in education. L. Zilliacus. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p96-113)
Modern schools on show. Times Ed Sup 1176: 393 N 13 '37
Modern schools 100 years ago. Times Ed Sup 1180:425 D 11 '37
National government's scheme; a generous declaration. F. H. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1070:389 N 2 '35
New education act in England. El Sch J 37: 166-7 N '36
N.E.F. and English education. C. D. L. Brereton. New Era 18:258-61 S '37
New education programme. Spectator (London) 155:765 N 8 '35
New emphases in British curriculum. Curric J 9:36-7 Ja '38
New fitness. Times Ed Sup 1051:219 Je 22 '35
New schools for old. Times Ed Sup 1182:447 D 25 '37
New session. Times Ed Sup 1123:405 N 7 '36
Next three years. Times Ed Sup 1175:389 N 6 '37
Non-provided schools. Times Ed Sup 1130:459 D 26 '36
Our goodly heritage. Times Ed Sup 1149: 155 My 8 '37
Parliament and public education, a quarter of a century reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1062: 320 S 7 '35
Der plan einer nationalpolitischen erziehungsanstalt im Elisabethanischen England. E. Edler. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4: 207-10 '35
Progress in education. Times Ed Sup 1155: 215 Je 19 '37
Progress in education; comment on annual report of the Board of education. Economist 121:551-2 S 21 '35
Prospect. Times Ed Sup 1079:5 Ja 4 '36
Public school legend. H. W. Seaman. American Mercury 38:19-27 My '36
Public schools. Times Ed Sup 1110:296 Ag 8 '36
Pugnacity and pacificism. A. K. Swannell. J Ed London 69:310+ My '37
Recent tendencies in English education. W. F. Mitchell. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:15-24; heft2:109-18 '38
Reception of the bill. Times Ed Sup 1084:49 F 8 '36
Reliability of examinations. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Nineteenth Century and After 119: 440-51 Ap '36
Reorganization, another side of the picture. Times Ed Sup 1056:261 Jl 27 '35
Retrospect. Times Ed Sup 1078:455 D 28 '35
Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. K. R. Wallace. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:28-51 F '36
Rights of human beings. L. Le T. Swann. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 101-5)
Sane schooling; a record and a criticism of school life. J. H. Simpson. 7s 6d Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1 '36
School age: a working model. R. A. J. Walling. Spectator (London) 156:461-2 Mr 13 '36
School and the age. G. R. Swaine. 4s 6d Herbert Russell, 35 Temple Chambers, Victoria Embankment, London EC4 '34
School-leaving age folly. T. A. Polson. Saturday Review 161:399 Mr 28 '36
School reorganization; a new view of education. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1143:104 Mr 27 '37
Schoolmasters in reminiscent mood. T. Raymont. J Ed London 68:206 Ap '36
Schools of the future. Times Ed Sup 1074:421 N 30 '35
Senior schools. Times Ed Sup 1158:249 Jl 10 '37
Senior schools in practice; a London example. Times Ed Sup 1120:377-8 O 17 '36
Service. Times Ed Sup 1150:165 My 15 '37
Seven years in Essex; progress under difficulties. Times Ed Sup 1075:429 D 7 '35
Sir John Fortescue on the education of rulers. C. F. Arrowood. bibliog f Speculum 10:404-10 O '35
Solid and continuous progress. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1155:209-10 Je 19 '37
Some thoughts at a prize-giving. C. Norwood. Nineteenth Century and After 120:482-9 O '36
State-aided or retarded? H. W. Howe. New Era 18:10-12 Ja '37
Stocktaking. Times Ed Sup 1146:129 Ap 17 '37
Suggestions from the Board. Times Ed Sup 1145:117 Ap 10 '37
Summer schools and other educational activities of British socialist groups. J. R. Starr. bibliog f American Political Science Review 30:956-74 O '36
Survey of statistics: England and Wales. N. A. Hans and H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1936. p883-907)
Survey of statistics: England and Wales. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 13-41)
Symposium—the next steps for Parliament. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p46-58)
Teachers and pupils. Times Ed Sup 1128: 445 D 12 '36
Teachers' Easter conference: education in the special areas. Times Ed Sup 1094:140 Ap 18 '36
Teachers in conference; the National union at Portsmouth. Times Ed Sup 1144:109 Ap 3 '37
Teachers in congress. Times Ed Sup 1199:137 Ap 23 '38
Teachers in council. Times Ed Sup 1144:113 Ap 3 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:582-4 Ap 24 '37
Ten-year plan for children; Lady Astor's foreword. Times Ed Sup 1076:437 D 14 '35

EDUCATION—England—*Continued*

Ten-year school programme. Spectator (London) 155:976 D 13 '35
Their schools (German, French and English) are different. T. J. Mahan. Clearing House 11:536-40 My '37
Thoughts after conference. Times Ed Sup 1185:21 Ja 15 '38
Time to build up. Times Ed Sup 1124:413 N 14 '36
Twelve headmasters speak. Times Ed Sup 1124:409 N 14 '36
Twenty-five years of English education. El Sch J 36:85-7 O '35
Twenty-five years' work. Times Ed Sup 1124: 413 N 14 '36
Universities and state-aided schools. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1054:245 Jl 13 '35
Visit to an English school. C. A. Mathewson. H Points 18:59-61 D '36
Visiting England's public schools. V. Dalby. il Mich Ed J 13:342-4 My '36
What we are doing; some facts and figures. Times Ed Sup 1100:201 My 30 '36
Who's standardized? comment on British and American education. D. J. Colburn. Scribner's Magazine 98:304-6 N '35
Year of steady progress; debate on the estimates. Times Ed Sup 1051:213-14 Je 22 '35

See also

Administration of schools—England
Adult education—England
Agricultural education—England
Christian education—England
Church and education in England
Colleges and universities—England
Commercial education—England
Compulsory education—England
Curriculum—England
Dame schools
Education—Great Britain
Educational laws and legislation—England
Elementary education—England
Engineering education—England
Examinations—England
Experimental education—England
Higher education—England
Home economics education—England
Industrial education—England
Medical education—England
Physical education—England
Primary education—England
Private schools—England
Public schools (endowed)—England
Religious education—England
Roman Catholic schools—England
Rural education—England
Rural schools—England
School age
Secondary education—England
Teacher training—England
Technical education—England
Workers' education—England

Bibliography

History of education in England. N. Edwards. R Ed Res 6:383-7 O '36
Recent tendencies in English education. W. F. Mitchell. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:15-24 '38 (to be cont)

Estonia

Educational reforms of Estonia. J S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 46:61-2 Jl 10 '37

Ethiopia

Dual system in Abyssinia. Times Ed Sup 1087:73 F 29 '36

Europe

Basic principles of fascist philosophy of education. P. E. Dengler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 12-19)
Country experiences for city school children. M. Butts. Sch Life 21:237-8 My '36
Democracy's answer to the European challenge. L. Galloway. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ O '36
Education around the world. Ed Digest 2:55 Ja '37
Education in a changing world. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 43:857-64 Je 27 '36; Same cond. Ed R China 29:179-83 Je '37
Education in Europe. P. W. L. Cox. Nat Ed Assn J 24:247-8, 281-2; 25:59-60, 115-16, 141-2 N-D '35, F, Ap-My '36
Education outlook abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:37-8 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-13 N '36
Family and school in Europe and America. W. Landé. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 Mr '37
General survey of the problem. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p665-70)
Glimpses of European education. S. Royster. J Ed 120:23-4 Ja 4 '37
Impressions of education in Europe. J. F. Guy. Pittsburgh Sch 9:142-56 My '35
In other countries. J. F. Abel. See numbers of School life
Influence abroad of American education. C. T. Loram. Sch Life 21:209-10 Ap '36
Journeyman teacher journeys. A. Wood. Univ H Sch J 14:180-5 Je '36
Pedagogy's answer to the European challenge. L. Galloway. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 N '36
Recent trends of education in Europe. M. Butts. Ed Rec 17:463-74 Jl '36
Review of post-war education; comparative study of European education. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 13-133)
Specialization abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:293-4 Ap '38
State control of education. Times Ed Sup 1167:324 S 11 '37; Same cond. El Sch J 38: 165-7 N '37
Statistical summaries of the educational systems of foreign countries. (In Year book of education, 1937. p87-133)

See also

Adult education—Europe
Colleges and universities—Europe
Home economics education—Europe
Secondary education—Europe
Teacher training—Europe
Technical education—Europe

Bibliography

Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 36:781-8 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 149-56)
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 37:779-89 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 148-58)

Far East

Schools and children of the Orient. C. Bednar. il Chicago Sch J 18:107-13 Ja '37

See also

Christian education—Far East

Federated Malay States

Schools in Malaya. C. P. Tinker. il Sierra Ed News 33:18-19 Ap '37

Finland

Education and culture. G. Sarva. (In Finland year book, 1936. p 120-34)
Finland. L. Zilliacus. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 145-68)
Finland takes the lead. Times Ed Sup 1148:141 My 1 '37; Excerpts. Sch R 45:574-6 O '37
Making citizens out of examination candidates. L. Zilliacus. New Era 17:265-7 N '36
New schools in Russia and Finland. Times Ed Sup 1102:213 Je 13 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:92-4 Jl 18 '36

See also

Adult education—Finland
Commercial education—Finland
Folk high schools—Finland

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Florida

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Florida for the two years ending June 30, 1934. Florida. Department of publ.c instruction. 2v The dept, Tallahassee '36

See also

Commercial education—Florida
Curriculum—Florida
Educational laws and legislation—Florida
Vocational education—Florida

France

A propos du concours général. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 47 pt 1:233-5 Mr '38

A propos du thème latin. C. Maisani. R Univ 46 pt2:106-9 Jl '37

Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. R Univ 46 pt 1: 409-19; pt2:18-24 My-Je '37

Courses in the principles of administration for upper-grade and high-school pupils; tr. by S. W. Downs. M. Rossignol. El Sch J 38:567-70 Ap '38

Critique de l'éducation française. G. Guy. Mercure de France 260:5-14 My 15 '35

Deux conceptions de l'éducation: humanisme et racisme. J. E. Spenlé. Mercure de France 268:486-513 Je 15 '36

La distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet 1935; discours. H. Boucau. R Univ 44 pt2:193-202 O '35

La distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet 1935; discours. M. Roustan. R Univ 44 pt2:202-11 O '35

La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1936) discours. P. Chenevier. R Univ 45 pt2:193-203 O '36

La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1936) discours. J. Zay. R Univ 45 pt2:203-9 O '36

La distribution des prix du concours général (12 juillet 1937) discours. P. Clarac. R Univ 46 pt2:193-202 O '37

La distribution des prix du concours général (12 juillet 1937) discours. J. Zay. R Univ 46 pt2:202-6 O '37

Education in France. M. Goodwin. Sierra Ed News 31:38-40 O '35

Education under the new French government. Sch and Soc 44:6 Jl 4 '36

Une enquête sur les études gréco-latines. T. Suran. bibliog f R Univ 45 pt2:104-32 Jl '36

Exercices pratiques de géographie et travail volontaire. J. Bonnardot. R Univ 46 pt2:214-17 O '37

La fraude à l'école (cont) É. Moussat. R Univ 44 pt2:236-9 O '35

French education bill; a wide reorganization. Times Ed Sup 1141:88 Mr 13 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:462-3 Ap 3 '37; El Sch J 37:721-3 Je '37

French educational philosophy. G. Milhaud. (In Year book of education, 1936. p368-403)

Glimpse into some foreign schools. J. H. Jessup. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p72-8)

Un grave problème négligé et méconnu: le problème des mauvais élèves. A. Boit. R Univ 46 pt2:319-25 N '37

Increasing the school age, and continuation education; tr. by S. W. Downs. E. Martin. Ind Ed M 40:17 Ja '38

Instruction et orientation. Spectator (London) 159:800 N 5 '37

Modern trends in French education. A. J. Dickman. Sch and Soc 43:402-4 Mr 21 '36

Modernizing education in France. B. Martin. Sierra Ed News 33:19 Je '37

More democracy in French schools. B. Protter. Soc Frontier 4:215 Ap '38

L'orientation intellectuelle et professionnelle de l'enfance. P. É. Cadilhac. il L'Illustration 193:30-1 Ja 11 '36

L'orientation professionnelle dans l'enseignement secondaire. C. M. Houyvet. R Univ 45 pt 1:224-35, 423-30 Mr, My '36

La pédagogie à l'exposition. R. Georgin. R Univ 47 pt 1:40-8 Ja '38

Pour une jeunesse française. É. Pfeiffer. L'Europe Nouvelle 18:487-8 My 18 '35

La prolongation de la scolarité en France. J. Forceville. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:396-411 '37

Quelques réflexions relatives à l'éducation de la jeunesse. A. Rivaud. Revue des Sciences Politiques 58:8-24 Ja '35

La question de l'école unique; à propos d'un livre récent. A. Millot. R Univ 45 pt 1:28-33 Ja '36

Racisme et humanisme dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Roques. R Univ 46 pt 1:24-31 Ja '37

Représentations de pièces grecques dans les collèges. É. Des Places. R Univ 45 pt 1:409-13 My '36

Le respect du développement naturel de l'enfant dans l'éducation. A. Millot. R Univ 45 pt2:412-20 D '36

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (9-11 juillet 1935) P. Chenevier. R Univ 44 pt2:224-35 O '35

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (11-13 février 1936) P. Chenevier. R Univ 45 pt 1:236-44 Mr '36

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (7-8 juillet 1936) P. Chenevier. R Univ 45 pt2:226-30 O '36

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (15-17 mars 1937) A. Millot. R Univ 46 pt 1:316-30 Ap '37

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (8-10 juillet 1937) A. Millot. R Univ 46 pt2:218-33 O '37

Spirit of ideology in education. C. H. Van Duzer. bibliog f Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science s53 4:84-114 '35

Statement for American educators. J. Zay. Soc Frontier 4:214 Ap '38

Sur l'emploi des heures de lettres en classe de philosophie. J. F. Renauld. R Univ 46 pt2:11-17, 110-15 Je-Jl '37

Les temps nouveaux et l'éducation nouvelle de nos enfants. J. Eychène. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 76:102-5 Mr '38

Ten years in the first form. S. Guitry. Atlantic Monthly 156:34-43 Jl '35

Their schools (German, French and English) are different. T. J. Mahan. Clearing House 11:536-40 My '37

Trois siècles d'histoire de l'enseignement secondaire (à propos d'un livre récent) A. Cahen. R Univ 45 pt2:97-103 Jl '36

L'unité de la culture secondaire; de quelques innovations dans l'enseignement des langues anciennes. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 45 pt2: 210-25 O '36

See also

Adult education—France
Commercial education—France
Curriculum—France
Educational laws and legislation—France
Elementary education—France
Examinations—France
Girls—Education—France
Physical education—France
Public schools—France
Schools—France
Secondary education—France
Teacher training—France
Vocational education—France

Bibliography

History of education in France. I. L. Kandel. R Ed Res 6:387-9 O '36

French Sudan

See also

Curriculum—French Sudan

French West Africa

See Education—Africa, French West

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Georgia

Sixty-second and sixty-third, sixty-fourth and sixty-fifth annual reports for the biennia ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1936 [mimeographed] Georgia. Department of education. 2v 86;119p The dept, Atlanta '34-'36

See also

Administration of schools—Georgia
Adult education—Georgia
Colleges and universities—Georgia
Commercial education—Georgia
Educational laws and legislation—Georgia
Home economics education—Georgia
State universities and colleges—Georgia
Vocational education—Georgia

Germany

Adolf-Hitler schools. Sch and Soc 47:173-4 F 5 '38

Anhaltische landheime. H. Schulze. il Westermanns Monatshefte 160:79-81 Mr '36

Basic principles of national socialist education in the Third reich. W. Landé. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p91-102)

Comparison. G. A. Rowan-Robinson. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:162-5 '37

Comparison of education and national ideals in Germany and the United States. M. K. Ascher. bibliog Sch R 45:368-80 My '37

Dem vater der ausserschulmässigen volksbildungsbestrebungen in Sachsen zum gedächtnis. S. Scheer. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:232-4 '36

Deux conceptions de l'éducation: humanisme et racisme. J. E. Spenlé. Mercure de France 268:486-513 Je 15 '36

Development of German education 1935/36. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:211-15 '37

Education and the community; a German view. G. Gräfe. J Ed London 69:697-9 N '37

Education in Germany. Sch and Soc 44:471 O 10 '36

Education in Germany. A. W. Fletcher. 2s 6d Heffer '34

Education in Germany to-day; Nazi reorganization. Times Ed Sup 1184:9 Ja 8 '38

Education in Nazi Germany. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:153-63 N '35

Education in the Reich: practices and procedures. T. Huebener. H Points 19:10-19 D '37

Education in the Third reich: ideas and ideals. T. Huebener. H Points 19:14-18 N '37

Education of the young. New Statesman and Nation 11:849-50 My 30 '36

Education under fascism. C. F. Stecher. bibliog Soc Studies 29:173-7 Ap '38

Education under the Nazis. C. A. Beard. bibliog f Foreign Affairs 14:437-52 Ap '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:46-9 My '36

Educational progress in foreign countries. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:121-3 Jl 25 '36

Einheitsbestrebungen auf dem gebiete der allgemeinen bildung. W. Marcus. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:179-88 '37

Das ende der alten bildung; von der historie zum weltbild. P. Fechter. Deutsche Rundschau 249:115-19 N '36

Der erziehungsweg der deutschen jugend. W. Utermann. Westermanns Monatshefte 160: 569-72 Ag '36

Europe challenges the American teacher. L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 11:9-12 Je; 12:11-12 S '36

Experiment in educational liberatism in republican Germany. E. Hylla. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p91-102)

General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch and Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

German and American education: contrasts. R. L. West. Nat Ed Assn J 25:117 Ap '36

German dozenten-akademie. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 42:407-9 S 21 '35

German education in 1936. L. Forster. Nineteenth Century and After 122:447-61 O '37

German education today. T. Wilhelm and G. Gräfe. pa 35c Inst. of int. ed; 1s 6d Anglo-German academic bur, 45 Russell sq, London WC; 1m Terramare office, Kronenstr 1, Berlin W8 '36

—Same. 2d ed 1m (25c) Terramare office, Kronenstr 1, Berlin W8 '37

German educational ideals. T. Wilhelm. Sch R 45:491-5 S '37

German educational movements since 1900. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 1: 453-74 My '37

German impressions. Spectator (London) 159: 196 Jl 30 '37

German influence in American education and culture. J. A. Walz. 75c Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '36

German journey: to Backnang! C. Sidgwick. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:170-3 '37

German landjahr. W. Fritsche. Nat Ed Assn J 25:60 F '36

Germany. R. Ulich. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p339-61)

Germany's changing education. A. M. Lindegren. il Sch Life 21:84-5 D '35

Germany's language camps. M. Frazier. J Ed London 70:72+ F '38

Glimpse into some foreign schools. J. H. Jessup. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p72-8)

Die gründung der ritterakademie Halle im jahre 1686. W. Hehlmann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:92-101 '35

Hitlérisme et pédagogie. B. Ollivier. L'Europe Nouvelle 18:328-30 Ap 6 '35

In the Nazi realm. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:204-6 Ap '37

Johann Andreas Schmellers schrift Hinsicht aufs vaterländische in der erziehung, 1812; zum 150. geburtstage J. A. Schmellers am 6. august 1935. H. Barkey. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:121-42 '35

Die Kgl. garnisonschule zu Dresden (1817-1893) mit einem überblick über das garnison- und militärschulwesen in Deutschland im 19. jahrhundert. W. Thomas. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:123-37 '36

Making of Nazis. I. L. Kandel. $1.50 Teachers college '35

Methoden der erziehung im reichsarbeitsdienst. W. Decker. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5: 280-1 '37

Das Militärknaben-erziehungsinstitut zu Dresden-Annaburg; ein beitrag zur geschichte des militärschulwesens. W. Thomas. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:226-31 '36

Ministry of education. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:62 '35

National socialist schools of Germany. O. D. Tolischus. Sch and Soc 45:145 Ja 30 '37

Nazi amazons. F. Winder. Living Age 353: 452-3 Ja '38

Nazi Etons and Harrows. J. W. Tate. Living Age 352:17-22 Mr '37; Same cond. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:165-70 '37

New public schools in Germany; an English visitor's impressions. Times Ed Sup 1065:345 S 28 '35

Nietzsche in Pforta und Nietzsche über Pforta. R. Oehler. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:1-9 '37

Pestalozzi und wir. W. Asmus. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:87-98 '37

Psychological and other aspects of recent tendencies in German education. A. Thorburn. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 5:117-38 Je '35

Public schools of Germany. W. H. J. Morgan. J Ed London 70:12+ Ja '38

Recent changes in German education. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:96-7 Ja 18 '36

School reform. Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter: 61 '37

EDUCATION—Germany—*Continued*

Schooling under the dictators. L. S. Stavrianos. il Current History 44:39-46 S '36

Science and education in national socialist Germany. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 7:391-403 My '37

Science in Nazi Germany. F. Boas. il Survey Graphic 26:415-17 Ag '37

Scientific education under the swastika. M. B. Schnapper. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45: 161-3 Ja 30 '37

Some questions about education. Christian Century 54:1583-4 D 22 '37

Study of the homeland and civilization in the elementary schools of Germany; with special reference to the education of teachers. C. H. Bason. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:246-7 D '37

System of education in Germany since the war. G. U. Bhatt. Rs 3 Longmans, Green & co, 53 Nicol rd, Bombay '36

Teaching the young idea to shoot. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 44:820-2 D 19 '36

Their schools (German, French and English) are different. T. J. Mahan. Clearing House 11:536-40 My '37

Vergeblicher kampf gegen den idealismus; Friedrich Eduard Benekes schicksal und seine wissenschaftstheorien. R. Murtfeld. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:1-48 '36

Völker und schulen. H. K. U. Kessler. Neue Rundschau 46 pt 1:246-65 Mr '35

Volkstum und erziehung auf deutschem boden unter dem einflusse der völkerwanderung. J. Kretzschmar. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:175-88 '35

Der wandel des bildungszieles. J. Haupt. Westermanns Monatshefte 158:297-9 Je '35

Wandlungen in art und ziel des unterrichts im deutschen schrifttum in den letzten 50 jahren vor dem kriege. B. Wachsmuth. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3: 168-79 '37

Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. Recreation 32:4-5 Ap '38

Zur geschichte der nassauischen simultanschule. K. Broglie. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:94-123 '36

See also

Adult education—Germany
Colleges and universities—Germany
Commercial education—Germany
Curriculum—Germany
Elementary education—Germany
Engineering education—Germany
Higher education—Germany
Home economics education—Germany
Military training—Germany
Physical education—Germany
Private schools—Germany
Religious education—Germany
Rural education—Germany
Secondary education—Germany
Teacher training—Germany
Technical education—Germany
Workers' education—Germany

Bibliography

History of education in Germany. E. Hylla. R Ed Res 6:389-94 O '36

Great Britain

British Commonwealth of nations: comparative statistics. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p80-6)

Busy year. Times Ed Sup 1173:373 O 23 '37

Charity school movement. M. G. Jones. 21s Cambridge univ. press; $7 Macmillan (Toronto) '38

Compulsory schooling for unemployed juveniles in Great Britain; junior instruction centers and classes. Monthly Labor Review 42:376-83 F '36

Educated democracy; summary. G. A. N. Lowndes. Nature 141:487-8 Mr 19 '38

Education for an age of plenty. L. T. Hogben. Adult Ed 10:168-83 D '37

Education for an age of plenty; reply to L. T. Hogben. L. M. Fraser. Adult Ed 10:191-200 Mr '38

Comment on Professor Fraser's rejoinder. L. T. Hogben. Adult Ed 10:200-7 Mr '38

Educational policy in the British colonial empire. H. S. Scott. (In Year book of education, 1937. p411-38)

Home work for school children in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:821 Je 13 '36

Last twenty-one years; a retrospect. F. H. Spencer. New Era 17:181-4 Jl '36

Reconstruction and reinterpretation. F. Clarke. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 166-9)

Recruitment of the nation's leaders. E. L. Clarke. maps Sociological Review 28:246-66, 333-60 Jl-O '36

Schools of the Empire. Times Ed Sup 1133:17 Ja 16 '37

Silent social revolution. G. A. N. Lowndes. $2.25 Oxford '38; 6s Oxford '37

State: master or servant? F. Clarke. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p68-79); Same cond. New Era 17:61-5 Mr '36

Survey of British education. Sch and Soc 44:714-15 N 28 '36

See also

Adult education—Great Britain
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Education—England
Educational laws and legislation—Great Britain
Examinations—Great Britain
Medical education—Great Britain
Physical education—Great Britain
Teacher training—Great Britain

Greece

Education in modern Greece. T. Haralambides. Inst Int Ed News B 12:10-11 D '36

Greece. G. T. Sakellariou. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 169-89)

Story of instruction; the beginnings. E. C. Moore. $3 Macmillan '36

See also

Agricultural education—Greece
Teacher training—Greece

Haiti

Education in Haiti. R. W. Logan. pa $1.10 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, N.W, Washington, D.C.

See also

Rural education—Haiti

Hawaiian Islands

Attitudes of the Chinese in Hawaii toward their language schools. Kum Pui Lai. Sociology and Social Research 20:140-4 N '35

Biennial report, 1933-1934, 1935-1936. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. 2v 62;69p The dept, Honolulu '35-'37

Education in Hawaii. P. P. Builder. Pa Sch J 85:86-7 N '36

Exchange teacher views Hawaii's schools. H. Warner. il Minn J Ed 17:283-4 Mr '37

Hawaii's schools. J. H. Wong. Minn J Ed 17:389 My '37

Honolulu's high-school forum. A. M. Church. Soc Studies 27:173-6 Mr '36

School ways in Hawaii. D. L. Crawford. il Nation's Sch 18:14-17 N '36

Summer vacation—August to November. C. Gessler. il Am Childh 22:20-2 My '37

Territorial schools fit the child. O. E. Long. Nation's Sch 19:34 Je '37

See also

Agricultural education—Hawaiian Islands
Home economics education—Hawaiian Islands
Kamehameha schools, Honolulu, Hawaii
Public schools—Hawaiian Islands
Religious education—Hawaiian Islands
Rural schools—Hawaiian Islands

Holland

See Education—Netherlands

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Hungary

Bilder aus dem deutschen schulwesen der sieben niedern bergstädte des ungarischen oberlandes im 16. und 17. jahrhundert. N. Relković. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:143-74 '35

Hungary. A. Loczka. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 191-214); Same cond. (In Year book of education, 1937. p819-35)

Iceland

See also
Elementary education—Iceland

Illinois

Fortieth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction. . July 1, 1932-June 30, 1934. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '34

Illinois school statistics for the year ended June 30, 1934; compiled from the annual reports of county superintendents and the two, three, and four-year high schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '35

Report of the advisory committee of the Illinois state educational committee. Sch and Soc 43:86-7 Ja 18 '36

Some needs of our schools. L. R. Grimm. il Ill Teach 25:284-5+ My '37

Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction, for the years ending June 30, 1935 and June 30, 1936. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 2v 291;271p The dept, Springfield '35-'37

Why the state should increase its support of public schools. J. Leeper. Ill Teach 25: 132 Ja '37

See also
Administration of schools—Illinois
Curriculum—Illinois
Educational laws and legislation—Illinois
Examinations—Illinois
Physical education—Illinois
Public schools—Illinois
Rural education—Illinois
Vocational education—Illinois

India

Cultural background of Indian education. H. G. Rawlinson. (In Year book of education, 1937. p439-66)

Development of educational policy in the United provinces. K. G. Saiyidain. (In Year book of education, 1936. p715-34)

Doon school, India. Sch and Soc 42:454-5 O 5 '35

Education and poverty. R. W. Brock. Great Britain and the East 49:796-7 D 16 '37

Education and unemployment in India. T. Sapru. Asiatic Review ns 33:511-28 Jl '37

Education in India. F. N. Ahl. Sierra Ed News 34:12+ Mr '38

Education in India. L. A. Selby-Bigge. Contemporary Review 150:684-92 D '36

Education in India. R. Tagore. New Era 17:151-4 Je '36

Education in India in 1932-33, 1933-34. India. Education department. 2v Manager of publications, Delhi '35-'36

Educational reformation in India. J. C. Basâk. R 1 The auth, 363 Upper Chitpore rd, Calcutta '35

Gandhi as an educationist. H. T. Muzumdar. Sch and Soc 42:436-8 S 28 '35

Gandhi on educational reforms in India. M. S. Ansari. Sch and Soc 46:694-6 N 27 '37

Gandhi's educational views. Sch and Soc 47: 278-9 F 26 '38

Goodenough intelligence test in India. E. W. Menzel. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:615-24 O '35

India. See numbers of Times educational supplement

India. G. Anderson. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p215-36)

India: recent developments in education. G. Anderson. (In Year book of education, 1936. p698-714)

Language, universities and nationalism in India. S. N. Chib. 1s 6d Oxford '37

Present day problems of Indian education (with special reference to Muslim education) M. M. Zuhuru'd-din Ahmad. 3s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35

Relations of the central government in India to education under the new constitution—the Central advisory board of education. P. J. Hartog. (In Year book of education, 1937. p467-84)

Revival of the Central advisory board of education in India. Agriculture and Livestock in India 6:111-13 Ja '36

State and education. il Great Britain and the East 49:sup6-9 O 28 '37

Story of Santiniketan. A. D. Miller. Ed R China 29:115-17 Mr '37

Survey of mass education in India. U. M. Daudpota. 4s 6d Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

Training of secondary school teachers. K. G. Saiyidain. (In Year book of education, 1937. p485-98)

Travel notes from the East: India. P. Bovet. New Era 19:85-6 Mr '38

Young India being taught; some lively impressions. Times Ed Sup 1097:161 My 9 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:819-20 Je 13 '36

See also
Adult education—India
Christian education—India
Colleges and universities—India
Compulsory education—India
Education—Burma
Education—Cochin
Education—Mysore, India
Elementary education—India
Examinations—India
Girls—Education—India
Military training—India
Mission schools—India
Primary education—India
Rural education—India
Rural schools—India
Secondary education—India
Teacher training—India
Vocational education—India

Indiana

Annual report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school years 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 3v 96;73;73p The dept, Indianapolis '34-'37

Education in Indiana (1793 to 1934) F. A. Cotton. $2.50 Progress pub. co, Bluffton, Ind. '34

Nature recreation in Indianapolis. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:403-6 Ap '36

See also
Administration of schools—Indiana
Educational laws and legislation—Indiana
Planning, Educational—Indiana
Teacher training—Indiana

Indo-China, French

Méditation dans la 500e école de pagode. Nguyen Tien Lang. Revue Bleue Politique et Littéraire 73:736-8 N 2 '35

State education in Indo-China. R. de Belleval. Asiatic Review ns 31:701-7 O '35

See also
Education—Anam, French Indo-China

Iowa

Flower's Island school. A. Samuelson. Sch Life 21:125+ Ja '36

Improvement of instruction program for 1936-1937. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 51:14 S '36

Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1936. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 2v 287; 254p The dept, Des Moines '34-'36

EDUCATION—Iowa—*Continued*
Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1936, fourteenth biennial report. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 430p The dept, Des Moines '36

See also
Administration of schools—Iowa
Adult education—Iowa
Educational laws and legislation—Iowa
Public schools—Iowa
Rural education—Iowa
State universities and colleges—Iowa
Vocational education—Iowa

Iran

See Education—Persia

Iraq

Iraq. M. Akrawi. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p259-84)
New educational system in Iraq. M. Akrawi. bibliog Open Court 49:162-76 Jl '35
New Iraq; its problem of Bedouin education; abstract. M. F. Jamali. Teach Col Rec 36: 711-13 My '35

See also
Girls—Education—Iraq

Ireland

Ad astra per aspera. M. Dean. Sch and Soc 44:303-4 S 5 '36
Decline in school population. Times Ed Sup 1171:354 O 9 '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:524-5 O 23 '37
Education in Belfast. Sch and Soc 44:205-6 Ag 15 '36
Education in Northern Ireland since the war. (In Year book of education, 1936. p589-600)
Hedge schools of Ireland. P. J. Dowling. $4.20 (10s 6d) Longmans '35
Irish education. J. J. Auchmuty. 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '37
Irish Free State. H. R. Chillingworth. (In Year book of education, 1936. p680-91)
Irish Free State. T. Corcoran. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p285-300)
Northern Ireland. W. J. McCallister. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p301-18)
Northern Ireland. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1936. p913-15)
Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement
Protestant education societies in Ireland during the early part of the nineteenth century. P. J. Dowling. bibliog Cath Ed R 33: 521-33 N '35
Schools of Kildare and Leighlin, A.D. 1775-1835. M. Brenan. 10s M. H. Gill & son, ltd, 50 Upper O'Connell st, Dublin C8 '35
Survey of statistics: Northern Ireland. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p49-51)
Survey of statistics: the Irish Free State. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p77-9)

See also
Secondary education—Ireland
Vocational education—Ireland

Italy

Education in a totalitarian state. W. R. Davis. Tex Outl 21:26-8 S '37
Education under fascism. C. F. Stecher. bibliog Soc Studies 29:173-7 Ap '38
Faschistische erziehung. G. Bottai. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2:81-6 '38
Fascism, liberalism, and individuality in Italy. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:85-9 O '35
Gentile reforms in Italian education. E. Menna. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:551-5 O '36
Italian education under the fascist state. A. G. Parisi. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:59-69 O '37
Italian schools under fascism. P. W. L. Cox. il Nation's Sch 16:12-16 Ag '35
Italy. E. Codignola. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p319-35)
New education in Italy. H. R. Marraro. bibliog S. F. Vanni, inc, 135 Bleecker st, N.Y. '36
Nuovo tempo nella scuola fascista. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 378:294-5 Mr 16 '35
Problemi della scuola. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 389:241-4; 390:347-9; 391:124-7 Ja 16, Ap 1, My 1 '37
School teacher and the new Italy. J. Brown. J Ed London 68:316+ My '36
Schooling under the dictators. L. S. Stavrianos. il Current History 44:39-46 S '36
Some differences in educational practices in Italy and America. M. M. Roberts. Ohio Sch 15:90-1 F '37
Sons of the wolf. E. Poole. Harper's Magazine 175:460-9 O '37
Teachers' oath in Italy. G. Salvemini. Harvard Ed R 7:523-36 O '37
Youth movement and its educational implications in Italy. R. De Nova. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p227-37)

See also
Adult education—Italy
Commercial education—Italy
Educational laws and legislation—Italy
Elementary education—Italy
Higher education—Italy
Military training—Italy
Secondary education—Italy
Vocational education—Italy

Bibliography
History of education in Italy. I. L. Kandel. R Ed Res 6:394-5 O '36

Japan

Aid to understanding Japan. D. F. Graham. J Ed 120:391-2 D '37
Education in Japan. F. N. Ahl. Sch and Col 25:29 Ja '37
Education in Japan. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:298-9 F 29 '36
Educational and cultural background of the Japanese people. N. Hasegawa. 25c (1s) Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations), Meiji-Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo '37
History of Japanese education and present educational system. H. L. Keenleyside and A. F. Thomas. $4 Argus books, inc, 333 S Dearborn st, Chicago '37
Japan. G. Hita. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p373-92)
Japanese education. K. Yoshida and T. Kaigo. pa 1s 6d K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co, ltd, Oriental & African booksellers & pubs, 38 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37
Japan's educational system. E. H. Anstice. Asiatic Review ns 32:734-41 O '36
Japan's student mind. H. V. Redman. Asia 37:869-71 D '37
New school program in Japan. W. H. Chamberlin. Sch R 44:651-3 N '36
Observations on education in Japan. D. C. Jackson. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 Ja '37
Pan Pacific new education conference. M. T. Swabey. Sch and Soc 42:653-4 N 9 '35
Recent developments in Japan's national education. A. F. Thomas. (In Year book of education, 1937. p602-27)
School journeys in Japan. Times Ed Sup 1058:277 Ag 10 '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:300-1 Ag 31 '35
Schooled to rule. W. De M. Price. Living Age 351:511-19 F '37
Visit to Japanese schools. X. Fundenberg. il Sierra Ed News 32:3-4 Ja '36

EDUCATION—Japan—*Continued*
Youths' schools in Japan. Sch and Soc 44:533 O 24 '36

See also
Adult education—Japan
Girls—Education—Japan
Colleges and universities—Japan

Kansas

Excerpts from the report of the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. D. Zeller. Kans Teach 46:9-11 Ja '38
History of Catholic education in Kansas, 1836-1932 [thesis] R. J. Bollig. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33
Kansas education. A. Hinds. Am Teach 21:7-8 S '36
Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. D. Zeller. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:128-33 Mr '38
Parent cooperation in the program for the improvement of instruction. R. W. Browning. Kans Teach 44:17 N '36
Reactionary legislation in Kansas. Sch and Soc 47:474 Ap 9 '38
Report of the first year of the program for the improvement of instruction, January 1, 1936 to December 1, 1936. D. Zeller. Kans Teach 44:11-13 Ja '37
Study-group conscious. R. F. Plott. Kans Teach 44:11 D '36
Twenty-ninth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction of Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1933, and June 30, 1934. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 554p The dept, Topeka '35
What are the needs for education in western Kansas? R. Stoeckly. Kans Teach 45:8+ Je '37
What is the hour in education? R. D. Hodgell. Kans Teach 43:9 S '36

See also
Administration of schools—Kansas
Curriculum—Kansas
Educational laws and legislation—Kansas
Examinations—Kansas
Home economics education—Kansas
Public schools—Kansas

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of the history of education in Kansas. P. G. Green. pa Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

Kentucky

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the biennium ended June 30, 1935. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no 10) 367p The dept, Frankfort '35
Education and Irish teachers in early Kentucky. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:360-9 Je '36
Negro education in Kentucky. L. E. Meece. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38
Present status of public education in Kentucky [by J. H. Richmond] Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no8) 12p The dept, Frankfort '35

See also
Administration of schools—Kentucky
Educational laws and legislation—Kentucky
Elementary education—Kentucky
Higher education—Kentucky
Public schools—Kentucky
Secondary education—Kentucky
Special education—Kentucky
Teacher training—Kentucky

Korea

See Education—Chosen

Lapland

Itinerant schools in Lapland. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:64-5 '35
Nomad Lapps go to school. J. J. Kentall. il Travel 67:14-15+ Ag '36

Latin America

Comparative study of education in countries of Latin America. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p499-536)
Educational psychology and some aspects of education in Latin America. T. Casanova. bibliog pa The au'h, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '34
Educational trends in Latin America. E. Galarza. Ed Digest 3:46-8 O '37; Same. El Sch J 38:332-4 Ja '38; Same cond. Curric J 9:35-6 Ja '38; Nation's Sch 21:33+ Ja '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Latin America
International education—Latin America

Latvia

Development of Latvia's educational system. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 43:639-41 My 9 '36
Education in Latvia. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:168 '36
Educational work in the schools and prisons of Latvia. Sch and Soc 42:395 S 21 '35

Liberia

Education in Liberia. M. Culbertson. Sch and Soc 43:264-5 F 22 '36

Louisiana

Eighty-fifth—eighty-seventh annual reports for the sessions 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36. Louisiana. Department of education. Division of reference and service. (Bul. nos288, 309, 335) 3v 184;210;225p The dept, Baton Rouge '35-'37
Eradication of illiteracy in Louisiana; excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:42 Ja 8 '38; Am Sch Bd J 96:30 F '38
Louisiana program for the improvement of instruction. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no351) 249p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

See also
Administration of schools—Louisiana
Curriculum—Louisiana
Educational laws and legislation—Louisiana
Home economics education—Louisiana
State universities and colleges—Louisiana
Teacher training—Louisiana
Vocational education—Louisiana

Maine

Report of the commissioner of education for the school biennium ending June 30, 1936. Maine. Department of education. 140p il The dept, Augusta '36

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Maine
Secondary education—Maine

Manchuria

Japan and Manchukuo. W. De M. Price. Contemporary Review 153:43-7 Ja '38
Present situation of education in Manchoukuo. A. F. Thomas. (In Year book of education, 1937. p628-43)

Manitoba

See also
Home economics education—Manitoba

Maryland

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Maryland
Public schools—Maryland

Massachusetts

Annual report for the years ending November 30, 1935, November 30, 1936. Massachusetts. Department of education. Division of immigration and Americanization. (Public doc. no 121) 2v 16;19p The dept, Boston '36-'37
Annual report for the years ending November 30, 1935, November 30, 1936; pt. 1. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Public doc. no2) 2v 104;110p The dept, Boston '36-'37

EDUCATION—Massachusetts—*Continued*

Annual report for the years ending November 30, 1935, November 30, 1936; pt. 2, tabulation of the school returns, school years ending June 30, 1935, June 30, 1936, and fiscal years next preceding 1935 and 1936. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Public doc. no2) 2v 199;231p The dept, Boston '35-'36

Education and Irish schoolmasters in colonial Massachusetts. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:467-79 O '35

Education and Irish teachers in Massachusetts, 1789-1865. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:87-96, 159-66 F-Mr '36

Horace Mann: his central mission. P. Smith. (In Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. p 1-21); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:147-8 My '37

See also

Administration of schools—Massachusetts
Colleges and universities—Massachusetts
Educational laws and legislation—Massachusetts
Public schools—Massachusetts

Mexico

Aztec pantheon supreme in Mexico. A. Hudson. America 56:319-20 Ja 9 '37

Culture and education. L. S. Pontón. Progres Ed 13:124 F '36

Education. (In Pan American union. Mexico. p41-6)

Education and national integration. M. Gamio. Progres Ed 13:83-91 F '36

Education in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Ed Forum 2:173-80 Ja '38

Educational policies in Mexico moral education. H. L. Latham. Am Teach 20:11+ N '35

Educational program in Mexico. El Sch J 37: 167-9 N '36

Federal system of education in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 46:325-31 S 11 '37

Glimpse of Mexican schools. M. V. Rowley. il N Y State Ed 23:224-7+ D '35

Mexican teachers and teachings. M. Kenny. Sch and Soc 45:186-8 F 6 '37

Mexico: a revolution by education. G. I. Sánchez. $2.75 Viking press, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '36

Mexico prepares for a new world order. V. F. Calverton. il Progres Ed 12:529-32 D '35

Mexico reports. J. E. Prieto. il Am Teach 22:16-17 N '37

Mexico sows new seed. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Nation's Sch 19:18-22 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:18-20 My '37

Mexico studies sex education. C. D. Ebaugh. Social Forces 15:81-3 O '36

Murder of Mexican teachers. J. Aronson. Sch and Soc 44:739-41 D 5 '36

Murder of Mexican teachers; reply. E. I. Bell. Sch and Soc 45:64 Ja 9 '37

National schools in Mexico. H. E. Davis. bibliog f Ed 58:237-42 D '37

Notes on Mexican education. R. Pond. Catholic World 142:334-8 D '35

On the sociology of Mexico. P. L. Seman. Relig Ed 31:219-25 Jl '36

Opposition to the new educational policies of Mexico. Sch and Soc 42:733 N 30 '35

Principles underlying Mexican education. M. R. Palacios. Progres Ed 13:81-2 F '36

Proposed council of higher education and scientific research in Mexico. Sch and Soc 42:498 O 12 '35

Public instruction in Mexico. J. D. Fitz-Gerald. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 Mr '38

Red rule in Mexico's schools. V. F. Calverton. Current History 43:263-6 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:386 F '36

Revolution of education in Mexico. F. C. Nájera. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p99-104)

Revolutionary education in Mexico. H. R. W. Benjamin. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 181-9 N '35

School in Mexico city. H. R. Gumlick. il Childh Ed 14:269-70 F '38

Socialism and Catholicism in the Mexican schools. Sch and Soc 43:111 Ja 25 '36

Socialism and Catholicism in the Mexican schools; reply. W. F. Montavon. Sch and Soc 43:203-4 F 8 '36

Socialism in Mexican schools. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38

Socialist school in Mexico. J. A. Magner. Catholic World 144:300-5 D '36

Socialist schools in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 46:146-50 Jl 31 '37

Some impressions of education in Mexico. I. J. Levi. Kadel R 15:144-7 Ja '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:481-4 Mr '36

Some impressions of the Mexican school system. E. D. Pusey. H Sch Q 24:209-14 Ap '36

Teacher is wonderful. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 27:676-7 Ap 15 '38

Technical, industrial and commercial education in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 45:884-6 Je 26 '37

See also

Character education—Mexico
Commercial education—Mexico
Elementary education—Mexico
Rural education—Mexico
Rural schools—Mexico
Workers' education—Mexico

Michigan

Aims and objectives in Michigan. P. W. Harnly. Neb Ed J 16:93+ Mr '36

Goals of education provide criteria for progressive appraisal and readjustment. W. R. Good. Mich Ed J 13:206-7+ F '36

Michigan's educational problems. A. B. Moehlman. maps Mich Ed J 13:280-6 Ap '36

Michigan's next step—the thirteenth and fourteenth grades. D. H. Stockman. il Mich Ed J 14:393-6 Ap '37

Ninety-second report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1931-1933 with an informal survey of the years 1933 and 1934. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lansing '34

Ninety-third report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1933-1935. Michigan. Department of public instruction. 153p The dept, Lansing '36

Program for public education in Michigan. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no402) 11p The dept, Lansing '36

Some highlights of the early development of public education in Michigan. J. O. Knauss. il Mich Ed J 15:86-8+ O '37

State educational planning. P. L. Cressman. il Sch Executive 55:134-5+ D '35

Ten paramount problems of public education in Michigan. Mich Ed J 13:148 D '35

See also

Administration of schools—Michigan
Adult education—Michigan
Curriculum—Michigan
Educational laws and legislation—Michigan
Higher education—Michigan
Planning, Educational—Michigan
Rural schools—Michigan

Minnesota

Chronological outline of the developments of public education in Minnesota, 1861-1936. J. H. Alexander. Minn J Ed 17:121-3 N '36

Early days in Minnesota schools. Sister Jeanne Marie. bibliog f Minn J Ed 17:15-17 S '36

For Minnesota schools, facts and figures. Minnesota education association. pa The assn, 2642 University av, St Paul '36

Names and personalities in education in Minnesota. A. C. Krey. il Minn J Ed 17:205-8+ Ja '37

Progressive practices of Minnesota teachers. A. V. Overn. Sch and Soc 42:871-2 D 21 '35

Statistical report of the state department of education, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. Minnesota. Department of education. (Bul. no9) 327p The dept, St Paul '37

Teaching school in Minnesota—1835. G. H. Primmer. Minn J Ed 16:12 S '35

Way we have come. M. E. Haggerty. Minn J Ed 17:97-8+ N '36

EDUCATION—Minnesota—*Continued*
What the depression has done to us. C. R. Reed. Minn J Ed 16:5-6 S '35

See also
Administration of schools—Minnesota
Adult education—Minnesota
Agricultural education—Minnesota
Commercial education—Minnesota
Curriculum—Minnesota
Educational laws and legislation—Minnesota
Public schools—Minnesota
Teacher training—Minnesota

Mississippi

Recent trends in selected Mississippi high schools. K. P. Walker. Sch R 44:533-8 S '36
Summary report of Mississippi emergency education program, November 15, 1933, to December 15, 1935 [mimeographed] Mississippi. Department of education. Emergency education division. 83p The dept, Jackson '35

See also
Adult education—Mississippi
Curriculum—Mississippi
Planning, Educational—Mississippi
Rural schools—Mississippi
Vocational education—Mississippi

Missouri

Educational opportunities in Missouri high schools. B. L. Westfall. $1.60 Univ. of Mo. '37
Eighty-fourth and eighty-sixth reports of the public schools of the state of Missouri, school years ending June 30, 1933 and 1935. Missouri. Department of education. 2v 117; 233p The dept, Jefferson City '33-'35
How science and mathematics are taught in the Missouri schools. J. L. Bracken. Sch Sci and Math 37:209-15 F '37
Legal provisions for Negro schools in Missouri from 1890 to 1935. W. S. Savage. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:335-44 Jl '37
Missouri's cooperative program of education. L. W. King. Sch and Com 23:380-4 D '37
Report of the Educational survey commission of the state of Missouri. Sch and Soc 45: 767 Je 5 '37

See also
Administration of schools—Missouri
Commercial education—Missouri
Curriculum—Missouri
Educational laws and legislation—Missouri
Planning, Educational—Missouri
Public schools—Missouri

Montana

See also
Adult education—Montana
Educational laws and legislation—Montana
Home economics education—Montana
Rural schools—Montana

Morocco

L'enseignement au Maroc. Revue Scientifique 73:322 My 11 '35

See also
Girls—Education—Morocco

Mysore, India

Education in Mysore. Times Ed Sup 1065:349 S 28 '35
Report on vernacular as medium of instruction in high schools, the teaching of English in middle schools. New education fellowship. Mysore section. As 8 The fellowship, Maharaja's high sch, Mysore, India '36

See also
Elementary education—Mysore, India

Near East

Comparative study of education in Islamic countries. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p537-54)
Education in the Near East. P. Monroe. Ed Forum 2:135-48 Ja '38; Excerpts. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 O; 4-5 N '36

See also
Colleges and universities—Near East

Nebraska

Before the purpose cool—. S. T. Muir. Neb Ed J 17:233+ S '37
Thirty-second—thirty-fourth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction, January 1, 1931 to January 1, 1933, January 1, 1933 to January 1, 1935, and January 1, 1935 to January 1, 1937. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 3v 309;291;391p il The dept, Lincoln '33-'37

See also
Administration of schools—Nebraska
Curriculum—Nebraska
Educational laws and legislation—Nebraska
Public schools—Nebraska
Rural schools—Nebraska

Netherlands

Holland. P. A. Diels. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p363-71)
Pestalozzi in den Niederlanden. P. L. van Eck. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:98-103 '37

See also
Adult education—Netherlands
Colleges and universities—Netherlands
Higher education—Netherlands
Workers' education—Netherlands

Nevada

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936, inclusive: statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935, and July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936. Nevada. Department of education. 42p The dept, Carson City '36

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Nevada

New England

Education as revealed by New England newspapers prior to 1850. V. M. Butler. pa Temple univ. '35
Educational function of New England. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p70-80)
Founding of New England academies; an integrated English-history-art unit. J. A. Russell. Soc Studies 28:315-18 N '37

See also
Engineering education—New England

New Guinea

Native education and culture contact in New Guinea. W. C. Groves. pa $1.50 Stechert; pa 6s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36

New Hampshire

Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1934. New Hampshire. Board of education. The bd, Concord '34
Report of the state board of education being the sixty-ninth report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Board of education. 124p The bd, Concord '36

See also
Teacher training—New Hampshire

New Jersey

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the school years ending June 30, 1933, June 30, 1934, June 30, 1935 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Trenton '33-'35

EDUCATION—New Jersey—*Continued*

Annual report of the commissioner of education, statistics of public education, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Trenton '34-'37

Annual report of the state board of education and of the commissioner of education of New Jersey with accompanying documents for the years ending June 30, 1931, 1932, and 1933. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 3v 534;558;215p The dept, Trenton '33

WPA education program in New Jersey. W. C. McGinnis. il Sch Executive 56:316-17 Ap '37

See also

Character education—New Jersey

Educational laws and legislation—New Jersey

New Mexico

Report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the twelfth biennium, period beginning July 1, 1932, and ending June 30, 1934. New Mexico. Department of education. The dept, Santa Fe '34

See also

Public schools—New Mexico

New South Wales

Empire education; an Australian view. D. H. Drummond. Times Ed Sup 1118:361 O 3 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:266 F 20 '37

Frensham: an Australian boarding-school for girls. E. Tuckey. New Era 19:76-8 Mr '38

See also

Secondary education—New South Wales

New York (state)

Adult education as related to the Tennes- see Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. Sch and **Soc 44:257-66 Ag 29 '36**

American education week—its significance for New York state this year. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Discussion and progress in a democracy. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 24:282-4 Ja '37

Emergency collegiate centers in New York state. Sch and Soc 44:472 O 10 '36

Horace Mann and New York state education. W. M. French. il N Y State Ed 24:536-7+ Ap '37

Inquiry into the character and cost of public education. L. H. Gulick. N Y State Ed 23:301-4 Ja '36

Irish cultural contribution in early New York. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:449-60; 36:28-42 O '37, Ja '38

President's report presented to the House of delegates at Syracuse, November 23, 1936. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 24:271-8 Ja '37

Survey of public education in New York state. Sch and Soc 42:883-4 D 28 '35

Thirtieth—thirty-second annual reports, for the school years ending June 30, 1933, 1934 and 1935: v. 1; v. 2, statistics. New York (state) Education department. 6v Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'37

Urban university and the state. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p29-31)

See also

Administration of schools—New York (state)

Adult education—New York (state)

Curriculum—New York (state)

Educational laws and legislation—New York (state)

Higher education—New York (state)

Public schools—New York (state)

Rural education—New York (state)

Rural schools—New York (state)

Secondary education—New York (state)

Teacher training—New York (state)

Vocational education—New York (state)

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on education in the New York state constitution [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

New Zealand

Education of the adolescent in New Zealand. C. E. Beeby. pa 1s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '37

Impressions of education in New Zealand, and inverted snobbery and the problem of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. pa 1s Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '37

N.E.F. conference in New Zealand. J. A. Malherbe. New Era 19:3-24 Ja '38

New Zealand. C. E. Beeby. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p393-413)

Recent developments in New Zealand education. W. S. Lambourne. (In Year book of education, 1936. p673-9)

Survey of statistics: New Zealand. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p74-6)

See also

Adult education—New Zealand

Secondary education—New Zealand

Bibliography

Bibliography of New Zealand education. M. Mules and A. G. Butchers. pa 3s Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z; Oxford '37

Newfoundland

Education under the commission government in Newfoundland. J Ed London 68:626 S '36

Newfoundland: current developments in education. A. G. Hatcher. (In Year book of education, 1936. p692-7)

See also

Adult education—Newfoundland

Nigeria

At school in Nigeria. Times Ed Sup 1198:125 Ap 16 '38

Omu: an African experiment in education. J. D. Clarke. $2 (6s) Longmans '37

North Africa

See Education—Africa, North

North Carolina

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the scholastic years, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934; pt. 2, statistical report, 1932-1933. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 182) 186p The dept, Raleigh '35

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the scholastic years 1933-1934; pt. 1, summary and recommendations. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 181) 87p il The dept, Raleigh '35

From slavery to prominence in North Carolina. J. A. Padgett. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:433-57 O '37

Garden clubs as an educational factor in North Carolina public schools. J. M. Melchior. il Recreation 31:711-14 Mr '38

Ideal of widely diffused knowledge. C. E. McIntosh. H Sch J 20:215-20 O '37

Next steps in North Carolina education. C. A. Erwin. H Sch J 20:207-14+ O '37

Report for the scholastic years 1933-1934 and 1934-1935, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. North Carolina. State school commission. 2v 39;40p The comm, Raleigh '34-'36

See also

Administration of schools—North Carolina

Colleges and universities—North Carolina

Curriculum—North Carolina

Educational laws and legislation—North Carolina

Physical education—North Carolina

Planning, Educational—North Carolina

Public schools—North Carolina

State universities and colleges—North Carolina

EDUCATION—*Continued*

North Dakota

Twenty-third biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period ending June 30, 1934. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 121p The dept, Bismarck '34

See also

Administration of schools—North Dakota
Educational laws and legislation—North Dakota

Northwest, Pacific

Pioneer education in the Pacific Northwest. C. D. Schreibeis. $2.25 Metropolitan press, 102 NW 9th av, Portland, Ore.

Northwestern states

Northwest looks at education. O. C. Pratt. Sch Executive 56:129 D '36

Norway

Norway. O. Schulstad. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p415-36)

See also

Adult education—Norway
Home economics—Norway
Religious education—Norway
Secondary education—Norway

Nova Scotia

See also

Adult education—Nova Scotia
Rural education—Nova Scotia

Ohio

Bathsheba Rouse—the first teacher in Ohio. N. F. Schneider. Ohio Sch 15:344 O '37

Eighty-first and eighty-second annual reports of the director of education, biennium beginning July 1, 1933 and ending June 30, 1935. Ohio. Department of education. 279p The dept, Columbus '37

Recent increases in state funds for education and methods of apportioning the increase. T. Covert. (In his State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. p35-42); Same cond. Sch Life 22:57-8+ O '36

School consolidation and teacher welfare. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38

State program of education. E. L. Bowsher and others. Ohio Sch 14:246-7+ S '36

See also

Administration of schools—Ohio
Commercial education—Ohio
Curriculum—Ohio
Educational laws and legislation—Ohio
Physical education—Ohio
Public schools—Ohio
Rural education—Ohio
Secondary education—Ohio

Oklahoma

Comparisons of large and small schools in Oklahoma. J. A. Holley. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 164-70)

Fifteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction and the twelfth biennial report of the state board of education, 1934. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '34

Ontario

Education in Ontario: prolegomena. J. S. Will. Canadian Forum 16:11-12 Je '36

Penny wise education. Canadian Forum 17: 232-4 O '37

School car. A. G. McKay. Ed Digest 3:27 Ja '38

See also

Administration of schools—Ontario
Adult education—Ontario
Curriculum—Ontario
Educational laws and legislation—Ontario
Health education—Ontario
Public schools—Ontario
Secondary education—Ontario
Teacher training—Ontario

Oregon

Thirty-second biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Oregon to the thirty-ninth Legislative assembly, 1937. Oregon. Department of education. 101p il maps pa The dept, Salem '37

See also

Adult education—Oregon
Colleges and universities—Oregon
Curriculum—Oregon
Educational laws and legislation—Oregon
Home economics education—Oregon
Private schools—Oregon
State universities and colleges—Oregon

Palestine

Education in Palestine. E. R. Casto. Peabody J Ed 14:260-7 Mr '37

Education in Palestine; abstract. H. E. Bowman. Great Britain and the East 48:244-5 F 18 '37

Jewish experiments in education. L. Katin. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Ja '38

Palestine; general system of education. H. E. Bowman. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p337-53)

Palestine; progress under the mandate. Times Ed Sup 1113:317 Ag 29 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:427 O 3 '36

Private schools and the government system for the Arab population in Palestine. G. D. Shahla. Open Court 49:241-4 O '35

Thus Arabs are taught. A. Viton. Asia 37: 94-6 F '37

Village teacher and rural reconstruction in Palestine. A. I. Tannus. Open Court 49: 236-40 O '35

Youth of foreign lands. E. J. McNamara. il Bus Ed World 16:453-4 F '36

Zionism and education in Palestine; abstract. N. Nardi. Teach Col Rec 37:61-3 O '35

See also

Curriculum—Palestine
Girls—Education—Palestine
Jews in Palestine—Education
Secondary education—Palestine

Panama Canal Zone

See also

Vocational education—Panama Canal Zone

Pennsylvania

Approach to a working philosophy of education for Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 86:189-92 F '38

Children of Pennsylvania. C. D. Champlin. Pa Sch J 85:289-90 Ap '37

Education in Pennsylvania, 1801-1835 and its debt to Roberts Vaux. J. J. McCadden. bibliog $3.50 Univ. of Pa. press '37

Education (1681-1790, 1790-1834) W. F. Dunaway. bibliog (In his History of Pennsylvania. p358-80, 750-74)

Message to the Pennsylvania state education association. G. H. Earle. Pa Sch J 84:235 F '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:254-5 F 22 '36

Needed constitutional changes. F. B. Haas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 110-21)

New England founders of Pennsylvania's school system. J. J. McCadden. Ed 56:375-8 F '36

Our public schools; four-year report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1931-1935. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Sup. to v3 no 1) 46p il The dept, Harrisburg '35

Proceedings of the Education congress, 1935-1936. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 2v 100;68p The dept, Harrisburg '35-'36

Program; comprising practical philosophy, present program, and advancing frontiers of public education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 49p pa The dept, Harrisburg '36

EDUCATION—Pennsylvania—*Continued*

Report of the emergency education program in Pennsylvania conducted by the Department of public instruction under grants made by State emergency relief board for the employment of relief teachers, November 1933-May 31, 1934 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '34

Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two-year period beginning [i.e. ending] May 31, 1930. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '30

Some implications of the survey of education in Pennsylvania; with discussion. W. A. Jessup. Ed Rec 17:sup24-33 Ja '36

Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the years ending July 3, 1933, July 2, 1934 and July 2, 1935. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 3v 180;186;173p The dept, Harrisburg '34-'35

Taking the public into our confidence. E. C. Broome. Pa Sch J 84:269-70 Mr '36

See also

Administration of schools—Pennsylvania
Adult education—Pennsylvania
Agricultural education—Pennsylvania
Character education—Pennsylvania
Commercial education—Pennsylvania
Educational laws and legislation—Pennsylvania
Planning, Educational—Pennsylvania
Public schools—Pennsylvania
Rural education—Pennsylvania
State universities and colleges—Pennsylvania
Teacher training—Pennsylvania

Persia

Constructive revolutions in Iran. S. M. Jordan. Moslem World 25:347-53 O '35

Development of education. Int Bur Ed B 11 4th quarter:179 '37

Iran. I. Sadiq. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p237-58)

Die jugenderziehung im alten Iran (Persien) H. J. Klopp vom Hofe. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:89-92 '35

Preparation of leaders in Iran. I. Sadiq. Sch and Soc 44:603-6 N 7 '36

Recent strides in education in Iran. W. A. Groves. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 Ap '36

See also

Adult education—Persia
Girls—Education—Persia

Peru

Peru. L. E. Galván. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p369-94)

Philippine Islands

Annual report of the secretary of public instruction for the year ending December 31, 1936. Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. 23p The dept, Manila '37

Education in the Philippines. Sch and Soc 45:188-90 F 6 '37

Sabotaging Filipino schools. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 53:1454-6 N 4 '36

Thirty-fifth—thirty-sixth annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1934 and 1935. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 2v 210;232p The bur. Manila '35-'36

See also

Adult education—Philippine Islands
Agricultural education—Philippine Islands
Curriculum—Philippine Islands
Private schools—Philippine Islands
Public schools—Philippine Islands

Poland

Americanization of the educational system in Poland. S. P. Mizwa. Sch and Soc 42: 297-300 Ag 31 '35

Das erziehungswesen in Polen im jahre 1935/36. G. Gräfe, tr. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2: 139-44 '37

Poland. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:161 '35

Poland. M. Ziemnowicz. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p395-412)

La propagande des idées philosophiques en Pologne sous Stanislas-Auguste et l'École varsovienne des cadets. J. Fabre. bibliog f Revue de Littérature Comparée 15:643-93 O '35

See also

Adult education—Poland
Colleges and universities—Poland
Higher education—Poland
Rural education—Poland
Secondary education—Poland

Portugal

Education in Portugal. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21:189-90 Mr '36

Portuguese schools. Times Ed Sup 1162:277 Ag 7 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:316 S 4 '37

Reorganisation; ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:115 '36

See also

Character education—Portugal
Elementary education—Portugal
Primary education—Portugal
Teacher training—Portugal

Prussia

Report on the Prussian primary school system. B. M. Smith. Va Teach 16:117-24, 147-55, 170-8, 195-203 S-D '35

Puerto Rico

Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826) A. C. Mendoza. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

Report of the commissioner of education, years 1931-34. Puerto Rico. Department of education. 234p il The dept, San Juan '35

See also

Workers' education—Puerto Rico

Quebec (province)

Bloody instructions; Protestant education in Quebec. E. Wiseman. Canadian Forum 17: 303-6 D '37

Proposed investigation of Protestant education in Quebec. Sch and Soc 46:748 D 11 '37

See also

Administration of schools—Quebec (province)

Rhode Island

Rhode Island's census of occupations. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 15:111-22 N '36

Rome

Story of instruction; the beginnings. E. C. Moore. $3 Macmillan '36

Rumania

New educational system of Roumania. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 46:537-8 O 23 '37

Roumania. G. Comicescu. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p413-35)

See also

Commercial education—Rumania
Secondary education—Rumania

Russia

Changing man: the education system of the U.S.S.R. B. L. King. $2.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '37

Children in uniform; new Russian law. Times Ed Sup 1071:393 N 9 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:836-7 D 14 '35

Education in the Soviet Union; an exhibition under the auspices of the American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union. W. A. Neilson, ed. 25c Am. museum of natural history, Dept. of ed, Columbus av. & 77th st, N.Y.

Education in the U.S.S.R. M. Epstein. (In Year book of education, 1937. p783-9)

EDUCATION—Russia—*Continued*
Education under communism contrasted with that under capitalism. J. Davis. J Ed Soc 9:154-66 N '35
Educational progress in foreign countries. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:121-3 Jl 25 '36
Moscow after twenty years. B. Pares. Spectator (London) 156:607-8 Ap 3 '36
New schools in Russia and Finland. Times Ed Sup 1102:213 Je 13 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:92-4 Jl 18 '36
Nursery school and parent education in Soviet Russia. V. M. Fedŝaevskaŝa and P. S. Hill. bibliog $2.50 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. '36
Progress in Soviet education. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:741-2 D 5 '36
Quelques tableaux de la vie russe, d'après la presse soviétique. V. Drabovich. Mercure de France 271:52-67 O 1 '36
Russia's bid for educational leadership. C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 2:291-8 Mr '38
School changes in the Soviet Union. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:881 Je 27 '36
Schooling under the dictators. L. S. Stavrianos. il Current History 44:39-46 S '36
Schools in the German Volga Republic. Sch and Soc 45:266-7 F 20 '37
Soviet ambassador speaks on Soviet education before Educational association. D. V. Bogomoloff. China Weekly Review 76:150 Ap 4 '36
Soviet education cannot change nature. L. J. Gallagher. America 58:345-6 Ja 15 '38
Soviet education turns right. A. E. Meyer. American Mercury 37:82-5 Ja '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:42-6 Ap '36
Soviet school reforms. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9-10 Ja '36
Teaching aids in the USSR. P. S. Benukh. Progres Ed 13:467-8 O '36
Towards a classless society under the hammer and sickle. T. Woody. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:140-52 N '35
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. J. I. Zilberfarb. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p475-542)
We study the Soviet Union. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:139-43 F '37

See also
Adult education—Russia
Colleges and universities—Russia
Medical education—Russia
Physical education—Russia
Technical education—Russia

Bibliography
Education in the Soviet Union; a list of source material in English with comments and introductory notes. A. Field, comp. pa 25c Am. Russian inst, 56 W. 45th st, N.Y. '35

Scandinavia

We study Scandinavia. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:113-16 Ja '37

See also
Adult education—Scandinavia
Physical education—Scandinavia

Bibliography
History of education in the Scandinavian countries. A. M. Lindegren. R Ed Res 6: 396-9 O '36

Scotland

C pupil in Scotland. J. Deas. (In Year book of education, 1937. p393-410)
Distinctive features of Scottish education. W. McClelland. New Era 16:172-4 Jl '35
Education in Scotland since the war. (In Year book of education, 1936. p579-88)
Growing points in Scottish education. W. Boyd. New Era 16:175-7 Jl '35
Is education a failure? modern conditions criticized. A. B. Muir. Times Ed Sup 1131: 5 Ja 2 '37
Lessons from Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1194: 97 Mr 19 '38
Progress across the border. Times Ed Sup 1108:277 Jl 25 '36
Scotland. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement
Scotland. W. McClelland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p437-67)
Scotland. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1936. p908-12)
Scotswomen in conference; spring conference of Edinburgh women citizens association. W. F. Mitchell. Adult Ed 8:321-5 Je '36
Scottish code; a new charter. Times Ed Sup 1190:60 F 19 '38
Survey of statistics: Scotland. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p42-8)
They teach facts with the strap. W. MacKay. Clearing House 11:348-50 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:37 Ap '37

See also
Adult education—Scotland
Colleges and universities—Scotland
Educational laws and legislation—Scotland
Physical education—Scotland
Public schools—Scotland
Religious education—Scotland
Rural education—Scotland

Siam

Education in Siam. J. Chaplin. (In Year book of education, 1937. p653-64)

South Africa

Black man's schools. G. H. Welsh. pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '36
British Africa and the South. J. Davis. Virginia Quarterly Review 13 no3:362-75 '37
Cultural and economic forces in South African education. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1936. p644-72)
Handbook on education and social work in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe, ed. pa 2s New ed. fellowship, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '34
Survey of statistics: South Africa. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p68-73)
Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p525-80)

See also
Agricultural education—South Africa
Commercial education—South Africa
Home economics education—South Africa
Secondary education—South Africa

South America

See also
Education—Latin America

South Australia

One hundred years of education; ed. by R. F. Brand. Printers trade school. ltd ed priv ptd The sch, Kintore av, Adelaide, S. Australia '36

South Carolina

Public education. J. K. Coleman. bibliog (In his State administration in South Carolina. p 110-53)
Sixty-sixth—sixty-seventh annual reports of the state superintendent of education, 1934-1935. South Carolina. Department of education. 2v 112;145p The dept, Columbia '35-'36

See also
Adult education—South Carolina
Commercial education—South Carolina
Educational laws and legislation—South Carolina
Public schools—South Carolina

South Dakota

Twenty-fourth biennial report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1936, fiscal years 1934-1935, 1935-1936. South Dakota. Regents of education. 260p S.D. Dept. of ed, Pierre '36

EDUCATION—South Dakota—*Continued*
Twenty-second—twenty-third biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934 and July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1936. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v 437;373p The dept, Pierre '34-'36

Southeastern states

See also
Higher education—Southeastern states

Southern states

Both feet on the ground. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:131 My '37
Improvement of educational opportunities for Negroes in the South. El Sch J 38:572-6 Ap '38
Influence of public education upon the future of the South in the arts. R. B. Farnum. Peabody J Ed 15:284-92 Mr '38
Masonic educational institutions. R. O. Woods. bibliog f Sch R 44:456-61 Je '36
Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38
Progress of education in the South. T. Arnett. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:1-12 Ja '36
Southern regions of the United States; excerpts. H. W. Odum. El Sch J 36:641-4 My '36
Universal education in the South; v. 1, from the beginning to 1900; v. 2, Southern education movement. C. W. Dabney. 2v ea $3.75 Univ. of N.C. press '36

See also
Administration of schools—Southern states
Commercial education—Southern states
Curriculum—Southern states
Home economics education—Southern states
Rural education—Southern states
Rural schools—Southern states
Teacher training—Southern states

Bibliography

Good references on educational problems of the southern highlands. W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no52) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Southwestern states

See also
Higher education—Southwestern states

Spain

Education and revolution in Spain. J. Castillejo y Duarte. pa 40c (1s) Oxford '37
Education in Spain. Sch and Soc 46:540 O 23 '37
Progress in education in Spain under the republic. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:880-1 Je 27 '36
Republic brings education to Spain. F. de los Rios. Am Teach 22:15-17 S '37
Secularization of Spanish schools. Sch and Soc 43:562 Ap 25 '36
Spain. R. Blanco y Sánchez. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p469-99)
Spain and her schools. Times Ed Sup 1111:301 Ag 15 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:379-81 S 19 '36; Sch R 44:728-31 D '36
Spain and her schools. Times Ed Sup 1192:78 Mr 5 '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:379-81 Mr 19 '38
Spanish church schools. Sch and Soc 43:807 Je 13 '36

See also
Adult education—Spain
Commercial education—Spain
Education—Basque provinces
Home economics education—Spain
Teacher training—Spain

Sweden

Nomad schools of Swedish North. H. Lundbergh. il Nation's Sch 19:18-21 Je '37
Sweden. N. Hänninger and D. Falk. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p501-23)
Sweden educates. E. Traphagen. il Ohio Sch 16:176-7 Ap '38

See also
Adult education—Sweden
Folk high schools—Sweden
Nursery schools—Sweden
Teacher training—Sweden
Vocational education—Sweden
Workers' education—Sweden

Switzerland

Education in Switzerland. M. E. Speare. Mont Ed 14:9+ F '38; Same cond. il Ohio Sch 16:86-7+ F '38
Practical problems of the raising of the school-leaving age in Europe. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p754-68)
Switzerland. L. Bahler. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p437-56)

See also
Adult education—Switzerland
Higher education—Switzerland

Syria

Education in territories under French mandate. H. A. Kûrâni. Open Court 50:79-93 Ap '36

See also
Girls—Education—Syria

Tasmania

History of Tasmanian education; v. 1, State primary education. C. Reeves. pa $1.25 Stechert; pa 5s Melbourne univ. press '35; Oxford '36

Tennessee

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1934, 1935 and 1936. Tennessee. Department of education. 3v 235;205;278p The dept, Nashville '34-'36
Cooperation. il Sch Life 21:238 My '36
Pioneer Irish educators in Tennessee. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:406-13 S '36
Tennessee administrators meeting, Camp Clements, August 24-28, 1936. W. H. Bristow. Sch and Soc 44:381-3 S 19 '36
Tennessee program for the improvement of instruction. Tennessee. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no6. Study bul) 85p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '36

See also
Compulsory education—Tennessee
Elementary education—Tennessee
Teacher training—Tennessee

Texas

Adequacy of an educational program. T. D. Brooks. Tex Outl 22:9-10 F '38
Biennial report of the state board of education, 1934-1936. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no369 v 12 no 17) 278p il maps The dept, Austin '36
Conflicting ideas and ideals. A. W. Birdwell. Tex Outl 21:9-13 Ja '37
Coordinated effort for an adequate program of education in Texas. C. E. Evans. Tex Outl 22:15-16 Mr '38
Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 20:32-3 Je; 24-5 Jl; 22-3 Ag; 34-5 S; 38-9 N; 28-9 D '36; 21:34-5 Ja; 34-5 F; 34-5 Mr; 34-5 My '37
Let us review. L. M. Fertsch. Tex Outl 21:33 Ap '37
Mirabeau B. Lamar, father of Texas education. R. S. Reese. Tex Outl 19:34-6 N '35
Progress of public education in Texas. R. M. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:295-6
Report of committee on educational progress within the state, 1933-35. Tex Outl 20:8-13 Ja '36
Texas—on the cultural map. L. A. Woods. il Nation's Sch 17:16-20 My '36

EDUCATION—Texas—*Continued*

Twenty-eighth biennial report omitting special reports and statistical tables, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '34

Twenty-eighth—twenty-ninth biennial reports, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no341 v 11 no 1; 370 v 13 no 1) 2v 296;307p The dept, Austin '35-'37

See also

Administration of schools—Texas
Adult education—Texas
Colleges and universities—Texas
Curriculum—Texas
Educational laws and legislation—Texas
Elementary education—Texas
Planning, Educational—Texas
Public schools—Texas
Rural schools—Texas
Secondary education—Texas
State universities and colleges—Texas
Teacher training—Texas

Turkey

Education in the Turkish republic. C. A. Reed. Open Court 49:225-35 O '35

Education in Turkey. Z. M. Niksel. Asiatic Review ns 33:545-54 Jl '37

Education in Turkey under Mustafa Kemal. Sch and Soc 46:727-8 D 4 '37

Schooling under the dictators. L. S. Stavrianos. il Current History 44:39-46 S '36

Turkey. K. N. Duru. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p457-74)

Turkey goes to school. H. N. Howard. il Current History 45:85-9 Mr '37

See also

Girls—Education—Turkey

United States

Academy of sciences and fine arts of the United States of America (Richmond, 1786) J. B. May. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p2-10)

Address. T. S. Gates. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p2-5)

Address at Temple university. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 43:299-301 F 29 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36

Address on education at Chautauqua. A. M. Landon. Sch and Soc 44:280-3 Ag 29 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:735-7 S 1 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36

Advanced thinking in American education, 1895-1920; educational papers, addresses, reviews; documents, letters, and a syllabus for a science of education. F. B. Brandt. $3 Haddon craftsmen, inc, Camden, N.J. '35

Advice from Chicago on a new educational system. News Week 8:28 O 31 '36

America and our Hellenic heritage. G. F. Steffanides. Harvard Teach Rec 6:139-44 Je '36

America and our schools. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 124-38)

American education; addresses and articles. J. R. Angell. $3 Yale univ. press '37

American education in 1960. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 37:625-43 Ap '36

American education in the melting pot. Times Ed Sup 1061:301-2 Ag 31 '35; Same cond. Sch R 43:649-52 N '35

American education is different. E. M. Draper. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p46-52)

American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:518-32, 594-607; 36:78-94 N-D '37, F '38

American legion and the schools. F. Miles. Nat Ed Assn J 25:177-8 S '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:234 Mr '37

American philosophy of education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p340-67)

American spirit in education; ancient ordinance for godly living. P. L. Blakely. America 55:297-8 Jl 4 '36

America's answer to youth's appeal. R. G. Sproul. Vital Speeches 2:644-8 Jl 15 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:97-104 Jl 25 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:81-9

America's capacity for culture. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 47:489-94 Ap 16 '38

America's educational retreat. J. Davis. Christian Century 54:868-9 Jl 7 '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:53-6 O '37

America's shock troops. C. M. Sanford. Pa Sch J 84:55 O '35

Annual report, 1937; excerpts. United States. Office of education. Sch and Soc 46:764-5 D 11 '37; Sch Life 23:143-4+ Ja '38

Are business and education pulling apart? W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 39:545-52 Ap '38

Background of American education as an Australian sees it. H. T. Parker. pa 2s Melbourne univ. press '35

Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1935 no2) pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

Can we improve education? B. S. Coler. Commonweal 25:628-30 Ap 2 '37

Can we resolve our differences? M. G. Kelty. Soc Ed 2:153-5 Mr '38

Central problem of education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Com 24:16-21 Ja '38

Challenge of change. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 22:9-11 Mr '38

Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 19-28); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Mr '38

Challenge to education. E. L. Bowsher. Ohio Sch 15:6-7 Ja '37

Challenge to educational statesmanship; excerpts. N. Edwards. Ed Digest 3:4-6 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:188 S '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:64-5

Changing conceptions of secondary and higher education in America. C. H. Judd. Sch R 45:93-104 F '37

Church and state in higher education. J. M. Gillis. Christian Ed 19:170-5 F '36

Comparison of education and national ideals in Germany and the United States. M. K. Ascher. bibliog Sch R 45:368-80 My '37

Conflicting viewpoints in contemporary American education. P. T. Orata. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:299-313, 361-74 Ap-My '36

Contemporary scene. R. D. Hetzel. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p79-92)

Cost of American democracy. J. Ross. pa 40c The auth, Sandusky, Ohio

Culture and laissez-faire. W. A. Orton. Atlantic Monthly 155:746-53 Je '35

Democratic tradition in American education. H. H. Horne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:74-9 O '35

Development of the American concept of education. H. F. Blair. Ed 55:618-22 Je '35

Developments in educational method, 1934-36, by M. D. Davis and others. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 10) 54p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Did you say modern education? C. Ettinger. H Points 19:54-8 Ap '37

Double crisis of the schools. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:515-25

Education. Mrs E. T. Porter. Rural America 14:13-14 Mr '36

Education and democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:42-9; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:129-34 Ag 1 '36; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:26-7 O '36

Education and revolutions. W. S. Steele. National Republic 23:15-16+ Ap '36

Education and social reconstruction. M. L. Darsie. 17p pa gratis Univ. of Calif. '37

Education and the social order. R. M. Hutchins. pa Modern forum, 427 W 5th st, Los Angeles '36; Same. (In his No friendly voice. p 115-31); Same cond. Baltimore B Ed 14:97-107 Ja '37; Excerpts. Catholic World 143:735 S '36

Education and the state. A. McReynolds. Sch and Com 22:210-13 My '36

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Education and the totalitarian state. T. W. Boyce. Wis J Ed 70:302-4 F '38; Same cond. Nat El Prin 17:86-9 D '37

Education as a governmental function. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:17-22 Je '35

Education as a national enterprise. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. 95-7)

Education—democracy's safeguard. H. M. Eaton. Neb Ed J 16:314+ O '36

Education for American democracy; the problem it presents. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38

Education for dynamic citizenship. W. A. Jessup. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 1-13)

Education for the agriculture of tomorrow. M. L. Wilson. il Progres Ed 14:420-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 N '37

Education in a democracy. J. L. McConaughy. Sch and Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 23:422-31 D '37

Education in a democracy; an introduction to the study of education. A. F. Myers and C. O. Williams. bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '37

Education in modern American life. A. Samuelson. Sch Executive 56:338-9 My '37

Education in 1937—our ideals and the common sense of the situation. H. W. Van Loon. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 180-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:549-55

Education in the news. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 21:82-3 D '35

Education moving forward; implications for physical education. A. Samuelson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:359-61 Je '36

Education moving forward; theme of the 1936 convention of the National education association. A. Samuelson. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:150-1 My '36

Education, not indoctrination. H. M. Kallen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 12-25)

Education of the founding fathers of the republic; scholasticism in the colonial colleges; a neglected chapter in the history of American education. J. J. Walsh. $3.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '35

Education or chaos—society at the crossroads. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 20: 15-16 Mr '36

Education under communism contrasted with that under capitalism. J. Davis. J Ed Soc 9:154-66 N '35

Education under dictatorships. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 44:203-4 Ag 15 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:49-51

Educational aims for the public schools. A. W. Hobbs. H Sch J 18:192-4 O '35

Educational awakening. J. E. Morgan. Mid Sch 50:92 N '35

Educational darkness and luminous research. O. Riddle. Science ns 87:375-80 Ap 29 '38

Educational facilities for children on federal government reservations, 1934-35. T. Covert. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no46) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Educational kaleidoscope. J. Davis. Am Teach 22:9 Mr '38

Educational leadership in a troubled world. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:559-67

Educational opportunity in a democracy. E. H. Lindley. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 13-20)

Educational problems common to Canada and the United States. S. P. Capen. (In Conference on Canadian-American affairs. Proceedings, 1935. p261-8)

Educational program in a democracy. G. F. Zook. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p21-33)

Educational progress during the past year (1937) C. V. Good. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:345-52 Mr 12 '38

Educational rankings. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 21:63-4 Je; 36 Ag '37

Emergency reform in education. C. D. Ebaugh. Sch and Col 25:79-80+ Ap '37

Europe and American education. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 57:105+ N '37

Evaluation of the new deal in education. J. T. Wahlquist. Sch and Soc 42:859-63 D 21 '35

Examinations and the improvement of education. I. L. Kandel. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p216-22)

Facing the future. C. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p39-50); Same. Ed Rec 19:125-40 Ap '38

Fair weather ahead. C. H. Judd. Nation's Sch 21:32 Mr '38

Family and school in Europe and America. W. Landé. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 Mr '37

Federal aid to meet the emergency in education. E. Lundeen. Sch and Soc 42:177-86 Ag 10 '35

Federal support of public education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:497-512 Mr '36; Same, with supplementary statement. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p97-109, 111-12); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:421-32, 434-6; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:25 Mr '36

Federal youth program. G. D. Strayer. Pa Sch J 84:5-6 S '35; Same. Sch Executive 55:10-11 S '35

Final report, 1935. National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. bibliog pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:166-7

Financial implications of the philosophy underlying American education. G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 15:204-10 Ja '38

Fitness to survive. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 7:3-6 F '38

Free school state. Nation's Sch 19:19-20 Mr '37

Functions of the American teachers college. G. W. Diemer. Sch and Soc 47:198-203 F 12 '38

Functions of the school in this democracy. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:66-73; Same. Sch and Soc 42:241-7 Ag 24 '35

Future of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Vital Speeches 3:706-8 S 15 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 26:254-6 N '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:52-3 N '37; Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:176-80 F '38

General scope of education in the United States. R. E. Langfitt. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 122-51)

Generalities in education; excerpts from address. R. G. Sproul. Sierra Ed News 33:17+ My '37

German and American education: contrasts. R. L. West. Nat Ed Assn J 25:117 Ap '36

German influence in American education and culture. J. A. Walz. 75c Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '36

Go forth and teach. H. Mann. centennial ed 50c N.E.A. '37

Government and education. D. C. Poole. Vital Speeches 3:327-31 Mr 15 '37

Greetings to members of the Institute. R. M. Hutchins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 1-4)

Horace Mann and the American dream. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 26:43-4 F '37

Human resources; a report submitted to the National resources committee by the American council on education. G. B. Watson. Ed Rec 17:3-94 Ja '36

Ideals and the common sense of the situation. H. W. Van Loon. Ed Digest 2:32-3 Ap '37

Ideals in education. R. M. Hutchins. American Journal of Sociology 43:1-15 Jl '37; Same. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 17-27)

If haply he may find Him; a university president in search of God. P. L. Blakely. America 56:81-2 O 31 '36

Improved learning aids and future educational reorganization. H. A. Gray. Sch and Soc 43:599-602 My 2 '36

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

In defense of the overpaid teacher. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Soc 45:329-32 Mr 6 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:8-9 My '37

In other government agencies. M. F. Ryan. See numbers of School life

Influence abroad of American education. C. T. Loram. Sch Life 21:209-10 Ap '36

Influence of the federal government in education. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 Mr '38

Instructional program: its organization and administration. F. A. Ford. bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '38

Integrity of education. J. Dewey. Ed Digest 2:1-3 N '36

Introduction to education. E. Reinhardt and F. A. Beu. $3 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston (20) '35

Is the new education meeting the needs of modern youth? A. C. Lloyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p82-91)

Journal's annual roll call. Nat Ed Assn J 25:81-3; 26:93-5; 27:89-91 Mr '36, Mr '37, Mr '38

Judge's verdict on public education. E. J. Millington. Mich Ed J 14:304 Mr '37

Last word to teachers. J. R. Boyd. Forum and Century 97:175-8 Mr '37

Layman speaks his mind. F. Allen. Soc Frontier 3:143-5 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-2 Mr '37

Letter to the President and his reply. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:77 Mr '36

Looking ahead in education. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:39-54; Same. Sch and Soc 42:1-13 Jl 6 '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 24:177-8 S '35

Looking at nineteen thirty-seven. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 56:166-7 Ja '37

Looking forward. D. F. Fisher. Woman's Home Companion 64:17+ N '37

Making democracy work—a school problem. V. M. Hardin. Sch and Com 24:141-2 Ap '38

Meeting the needs of children and taxpayers. J. C. Miller. Sch and Soc 42:216-21 Ag 17 '35

More than vigilance. R. G. Langston. Ed Forum 2:321-6 Mr '38

National education association in the Northwest. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 44:69-78 Jl 18 '36

Naturalism in American education. G. O'Connell. bibliog $2.75 Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '38

—Same [thesis] pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36

Need of the newer subjects. H. J. Smith. Sch R 44:497-505 S '36

New day and the new education. J. E. Rogers. Mont Ed 14:4+ D '37

New economic developments. G. I. Woodbury. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:206

New education for a new America. H. J. Laski. New Republic 87:342-5 Jl 29 '36

New fields of education. J. W. Withers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 107-15)

New social order—to what extent can the schools build it? E. I. F. Williams. Ed Outl 10:21-30 N '35

Next step in American education. F. M. Hunter. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 136-45)

Open letter to Horace Mann. R. C. Nichols. Sch Executive 57:326 Mr '38

Our American schools at work. M. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 31:5 N '36

Our schools expand through liberal legal interpretation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 Jl '37

Outlook for education. maps Sch Executive 55:431+ Ag '36

Painless education. E. A. Cross. Atlantic Monthly 156:740-6 D '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:54-7 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:386-7 F '36

Place of the educational profession in the national life. J. H. Newlon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:23-8; Same. Sch and Soc 42:79-84 Jl 20 '35

Population trends and their educational implications. National education association. Research division. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:1-58 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-4 Ap '38

Present-day vital problems of the classroom teacher. G. F. Zook. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p3-9)

Present educational scene. H. L. Caswell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p77-82); Same. Childh Ed 13:345-8 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:486-91

President's committee recommends; a critical summary. C. H. Thompson. Am Teach 22: 13-17 Mr '38

President's page. J. Davis. Am Teach 21:9 Mr '37

Probable trends in education during the coming year. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 44:471-2 O 10 '36

Problems our schools face. O. C. Pratt. Par M 11:17 S '36

Prophet in his own country. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 18:203-10 Ap '37

Prophets—what is ahead. J. L. Alger. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p94-6)

Public relations. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 153-60); Same. Sch and Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38

Questions. A. E. Roosevelt. Progres Ed 14: 407 O '37

Rank of states according to educational achievement on the basis of eleven selected criteria. H. E. Schrammel and E. R. Sonnenberg. Am Sch Bd J 93:17-19 N '36

Relation of the Newark academy of Delaware to the Presbyterian church and to higher education in the American colonies. G. H. Ryden. (In Delaware. University. Delaware notes, ninth series, 1935. p7-42)

Renaissance in American education. C. Carroll. Nat Ed Assn J 24:234 O '35

Report of the Committee, February 1938. Advisory committee on education. pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Ed Digest 3:1-8 Mr '38; American Federationist 45:358-60 Ap '38; El Sch J 38:561-5 Ap '38; Minn J Ed 18:301-3 Ap '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:107-9 Ap '38; Sch and Com 24:155-8 Ap '38; Sch R 46:241-6 Ap '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:480 Ap '38

Report of the President's Advisory committee on education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:109-13 Ap '38

Revised index number of state school systems. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 94:52-3+ Je '37

Rise of the democratic system of American public education. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p28-59)

Rôle of educational institutions. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 43:802-6 Je 13 '36

Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no6) 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

School and commonwealth; addresses and essays. H. C. Morrison. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37

School and democracy. B. Parker. Platoon Sch 11:5 F '37

School and its burdens in a dynamic era; lag and lead in education; school and society. F. S. Chapin. (In his Contemporary American institutions. p 116-76)

School and the home—a problem in coöperation. R. S. Copeland. Harvard Teach Rec 5:88-97 Ap '35

Schooling progresses while education declines. J. Wiltbye. America 56:273-4 D 26 '36

Schools and education in 1937. J. B. Edmonson. Ed Digest 3:9-11 Mr '38

Schools and the outside world. J. H. Newlon. Par M 11:21+ My '36

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Shall education at public expense be extended? report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 14-16, 1936. Harvard Teach Rec 6:184-206 O '36

Shall equality of opportunity in American education be limited? report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 28-30, 1936. Harvard Teach Rec 6:209-27 O '36

Significance of differential reproduction for American educational policy. F. Osborn. map Social Forces 14:23-32 O '35

Sixteenth yearbook; youth education today. American association of school administrators. bibliog f $2 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:21-5 Ap '38

Some aspects of teacher education. F. E. Engleman. Sch and Soc 46:705-9 D 4 '37

Some current problems in American education. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa N.E.A. '36

Some educational implications of internal migration in the United States. El Sch J 37: 241-6 D '36

Special plea for education. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 17:358-73 Jl '36; Same cond. Mod Lang J 21:362-8 F '37

State of the schools and activities of the Office of education during the past year. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 45:66-9 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:410 F '37; Ed Law and Adm 5:47+ Ap '37

Statistical summary of education, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 1) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter 1); Summary. Sch and Soc 45:507 Ap 10 '37

Streamlined schools. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 32:9-10+ D '36

Structure and administration of public education in the United States. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa N.E.A. '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:25-6 Ja '38

Successive stages of education at home and abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:133-4 Ja '38

Teacher for tomorrow. A. W. Birdwell. Tex Outl 19:20-1 Je '35

Thanksgiving thankfulness. J. W Studebaker. Sch Life 22:65 N '36

Then and now in the National education association. O. C. Pratt. Sch and Soc 46:65-70 Jl 17 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 165-8 S '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:32-8

Thirty-three million children go to school in America. Va J Ed 30:53 N '36

This era of uncertainty in education. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 44:353-60 S 19 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:22-4 N '36

Trends and tendencies in education. R. L. Ashley. (In his Our contemporary civilization. p503-25)

Understanding of liberty. P. V. McNutt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:125-30; Same. Tex Outl 19:9-10 S '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 24:183 S '35

Unique function of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. 50c N.E.A. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 22:198-9 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:566-7 Ap '37; Summary. Ed Digest 2:1-6 Je '37

United States. J. K. Norton. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p581-619)

U.S.A.: significance of recent happenings in American education. J. K. Norton. (In Year book of education, 1936. p735-48)

Viewing our work in perspective. O. C. Pratt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 162-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:531-7

Way forward in chemistry. W. A. Noyes. Science ns 82:357-61 O 18 '35

We are getting no brighter. R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37

We chart our future policies. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:33-41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-3 Ja '37

What can we do about it? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38

What is a teacher worth? J. R. Boyd. Forum and Century 96:243-50 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 Mr '37

What education is for; reply to J. R. Boyd. E. C. McCants. Forum and Century 97:109-12 F '37

Rip Van Winkle's return; an answer to Dr J. R. Boyd's articles in the Forum. M. F. Crockett. Clearing House 12:88-91 O '37

What is right with the schools? L. A. Pechstein. Ohio Sch 15:8 Ja '37

What of education in 1938? J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 57:198-9 Ja '38

Where is education going? H. R. Stolz. il Progres Ed 14:408-13 O '37

Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

With industrial arts leading. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:1-4 Ja '38

Youth and new America. J. E. Rogers. Sec Ed 4:287-9 N '35

Youth's appeal. W. A. Lawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:67-81

See also

Adult education—United States
Advisory committee on education
Character education—United States
Colleges and universities—United States
Compulsory education—United States
Economy plans for education
Educational laws and legislation—United States
Elementary education—United States
Emergency educational program
Engineering education—United States
Higher education—United States
Physical education—United States
Private schools—United States
Public schools
Religious education—United States
Rural education—United States
Rural schools—United States
Secondary education—United States
Teacher training—United States
Vocational education—United States
Workers' education—United States

Bibliography

History of American education during the colonial period. E. H. Reisner and R. F. Butts. R Ed Res 6:357-63 O '36

History of American education since the beginning of the national period. H. G. Richey. R Ed Res 6:363-72 O '36

State histories of education. S. G. Noble. R Ed Res 6:372-7 O '36

Directories

See Directories

Uruguay

International summer school in Uruguay. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:51 Ja '38

Uruguay. E. Fournié. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p543-64)

See also

Secondary education—Uruguay

Utah

Twentieth—twenty-first reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennial period ending June 30, 1934, 1936. Utah. Department of public instruction. 2v 182; 249p il The dept, Salt Lake City '34-'36

See also

Educational laws and legislation—Utah

Vermont

Eleventh biennial report, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. Vermont. State board of education. 39p Vermont printing co, Brattleboro '37

See also

Planning, Educational—Vermont
Rural education—Vermont

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Victoria, Australia

Geelong Church of England grammar school. J. R. Darling. il New Era 19:79-81 Mr '38

Junior scholarship system of Victoria. J. A. Cole. pa 60c Stechert '35

Virginia

Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Virginia with accompanying documents, school year 1934-35. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v 18 no3) 185p The bd, Richmond '35

Education at the crossroads. D. D. Forest. Va J Ed 30:286-7 Ap '37

History lives in old Virginia. J. S. White. il J Ed 120:170-2 Ap 5 '37

President's annual address—1935, Virginia education association. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 29:168-71 Ja '36

President's annual address—1936, Virginia education association. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 30:177-9 Ja '37

President's annual address—1937, Virginia education association. R. E. Cook. Va J Ed 31:171-3 Ja '38

Role and program of the Cooperative education association for the modern high school. E. L. Fox. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p31-5)

What Virginia is doing for her school children. S. B. Hall. Va J Ed 30:363-5 Je '37

See also

Administration of schools—Virginia
Colleges and universities—Virginia
Curriculum—Virginia
Educational laws and legislation—Virginia
Physical education—Virginia
Progressive education—Virginia
Public schools—Virginia
Rural education—Virginia
Secondary education—Virginia
Teacher training—Virginia
Vocational education—Virginia

Wales

Education in England and Wales. F. B. Stead. Nature 139:296-7 F 13 '37

Educational administration in England and Wales. Sch and Soc 44:174-5 Ag 8 '36

Educational problems in Wales. Sch and Soc 42:698-9 N 23 '35

England and Wales. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1936. p575-8)

Rhondda school. Times Ed Sup 1154:202 Je 12 '37

Survey of statistics: England and Wales. N. A. Hans and H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1936. p883-907)

Survey of statistics: England and Wales. H. V. Usill and N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 13-41)

Wales. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

See also

Adult education—Wales
Educational laws and legislation—Wales
Higher education—Wales
Primary education—Wales
Secondary education—Wales
Technical education—Wales

Washington (state)

Early schools of Washington territory. A. Bowden. $5 Lowman & Hanford co, 1515 2d av, Seattle, Wash. '35

Education in the state of Washington; a handbook of information for school officers and patrons. Washington (state) Department of education. 171p il The dept, Olympia '36

History of education in Washington. F. E. Bolton and T. W. Bibb. bibliog pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35

Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period June 30, 1928, to June 30, 1936, involving the material included in the four biennial reports. Washington (state) Department of education. 284p il The dept, Olympia '37

See also

Administration of schools—Washington (state)
Adult education—Washington (state)
Educational laws and legislation—Washington (state)
Home economics education—Washington (state)

West Africa

See Education—Africa, West

West Virginia

Biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools of West Virginia for the two years ending June 30, 1934. West Virginia. Department of education. 288p il The dept, Charleston '34

Educational advances in West Virginia. W. W. Trent. il Nation's Sch 16:22-5 Jl '35

Report of State board of education for biennial periods July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1936. West Virginia. Department of education. 2v 332;296p il The dept, Charleston '35-'36

See also

Administration of schools—West Virginia

Western states

See also

Colleges and universities—Western states

Wisconsin

Education in Wisconsin. C. J. Daggett, ed. $2.80 Whitewater press, Whitewater, Wis. '36

Program of education for Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:206-7 Ja '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:16 Je '36

Reminiscences of nine decades. B. W. Jones. il Wisconsin Magazine of History 20:143-64, 270-90, 404-36 D '36-Je '37

Twenty-seventh biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Wisconsin, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. Wisconsin. Department of education. 123p The dept, Madison '36

See also

Administration of schools—Wisconsin
Adult education—Wisconsin
Curriculum—Wisconsin
Educational laws and legislation—Wisconsin
Folk high schools—Wisconsin
Public schools—Wisconsin
Rural education—Wisconsin
Vocational education—Wisconsin

Wyoming

How a college of education studies state education problems. W. C. Reusser. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 145-50)

See also

Home economics education—Wyoming

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia. S. K. Turosienski. il Sch Life 23:89 N '37

EDUCATION, Adult. See Adult education

EDUCATION, Comparative

Academic freedom for teachers. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 37:188-96 D '35

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:599-604, 631-4 N 6-13 '37

Aims and methods of higher technical education in continental Europe. D. P. Krynine. J Eng Ed 27:388-99 Ja '37

American education is different. E. M. Draper. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p46-52)

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*

American higher music education compared with that in Europe. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p20-8)

America's low standards. H. J. Abraham. Times Ed Sup 1125:417 N 21 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:295-7 F 27 '37; Sch R 45:161-4 Mr '37; Revised. Soc Studies 28:123-5 Mr '37

Are foreign languages taught better in Europe? T. Huebener. H Points 19:48-58 F '37

Australian tests and American pupils. J. F. Cramer. El Sch J 37:17-24 S '36

Better English. J. M. Paton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:733-6 My '36

British idea in education. F. Clarke. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p24-33)

British schools as seen by two exchange teachers from Michigan. il Mich Ed J 14: 280-1 F '37

British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

Building a state university. L. D. Coffman. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:73-7 Ja '36

Canadian looks at teacher training. A. R. Lord. El Sch J 37:353-64 Ja '37

Comparative education conference, 1935. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 20:226-7 Je '35

Comparative education conference; report of the proceedings of the second meeting of the advisory committee, held at the United States Office of education, May 1-2, 1936 [mimeographed] I. L. Kandel. (Cir. no 159) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Comparative education for high-school teachers. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm and Sup 21:607-10 N '35

Comparative study of education in countries of Latin America. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p499-536)

Comparative study of education in Islamic countries. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1937. p537-54)

Comparison. G. A. Rowan-Robinson. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:162-5 '37

Comparison of art education in progressive schools in England and the United States. E. Reid. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p463-70)

Comparison of education and national ideals in Germany and the United States. M. K. Ascher. bibliog Sch R 45:368-80 My '37

Coordination: a proper watchword for the university of to-morrow. D. L. Marsh. Sch and Soc 45:209-17 F 13 '37

Education for politics—in England and the United States. K. Polanyi. Sch and Soc 45: 447-50 Mr 27 '37; Same cond. Adult Ed 10: 10-16 S '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22: 632-4 D '36; Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-7 D '36

Education in the Near East. P. Monroe. Ed Forum 2:135-48 Ja '38; Excerpts. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 O; 4-5 N '36

Education under communism contrasted with that under capitalism. J. Davis. J Ed Soc 9:154-66 N '35

Educational notes on a 35,000 mile journey. J. K. Norton and M. M. Norton. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:143-8 Ap '38

Educationally—where is he? J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:151-2 Ja '37

England's education for the adolescent. E. Crane. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:212-17 Je '36

English exchange teacher speaks. D. Pasch. Ohio Sch 15:314 S '37

Family and school in Europe and America. W. Landé. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 Mr '37

Franco-American heresy. D. W. Alden. Sch and Soc 42:509-11 O 12 '35

French in London schools; report of a visit to two London secondary schools. C. D. Frank. H Points 18:5-12 N '36

General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch and Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

German and American education: contrasts. R. L. West. Nat Ed Assn J 25:117 Ap '36

Glimpses of European education. S. Royster. J Ed 120:23-4 Ja 4 '37

Higher education in the Netherlands. H. Beaumont. Sch and Soc 45:22-4 Ja 2 '37

Impressions of American education. A. E. Nichols. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:23-6 D '35

Is subject-matter obsolete? W. C. Bagley. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:401-12 S '35

Mathematics and English education. H. Howard. Sch and Soc 43:575-80 Ap 25 '36

Musings at random. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:1-3 N '36

National backgrounds of education. I. L. Kandel. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 163-85)

National calisthenics and public education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 172-8)

National characteristics and comparative education. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 1: 5-14 N '36

New schools in Russia and Finland. Times Ed Sup 1102:213 Je 13 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:92-4 Jl 18 '36

Observations on a visit to European universities. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+ O-N '37

Our obsolescent education. R. E. Stokes. il Canadian Magazine 88:2+ S '37

Reconstruction and reinterpretation. F. Clarke. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 166-9)

Review of post-war education; comparative study of European education. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 13-133)

Rise of the democratic system of American public education. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p28-59)

Schools down under. E. M. Brake. Sec Ed 7: 23-6 F '38

Secondary education in England and America. S. Rendell. Ohio Sch 14:167+ My '36

Secondary education in England—reorganization and implications. P. R. Pierce. bibliog Sch R 44:17-27 Ja '36

Some differences in educational practices in Italy and America. M. M. Roberts. Ohio Sch 15:90-1 F '37

Some notes on science teaching in English schools. G. W. Hunter. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:225-31; 22:10-13 D '37-Ja '38

Some observations on the teaching of modern languages in Germany. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 22:329-33 F '38

Specialization abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:293-4 Ap '38

State: master or servant? F. Clarke. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p68-79)

Successive stages of education at home and abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:133-4 Ja '38

Surveying comparative education. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21:9+ S '35

Teaching English in England and in America. M. S. Estill. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Mr '37

Teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France, and Soviet Russia. A. Efron. bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:438-9 F '38

Thank you, American friends; a Swiss estimate of American schools. W. Kunz. Volta R 40:140-2+ Mr '38

Their schools (German, French and English) are different. T. J. Mahan. Clearing House 11:536-40 My '37

Training of teachers in Europe, U.S.A. and the British dominions, 1920-35. W. F. Mitchell. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p404-69)

University education abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21:159-60 F '36

Value of comparative education for the training of teachers. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Outl 10:65-72 Ja '36

Visit to an English school. C. A. Mathewson. H Points 18:59-61 D '36

Visiting England's public schools. V. Dalby. il Mich Ed J 13:342-4 My '36

Who's standardized? comment on British and American education. D. J. Colburn. Scribner's Magazine 98:304-6 N '35

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*

Bibliography

Comparative education. I. L. Kandel. R Ed Res 6:400-16 O '36

Guides for studying comparative education. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21:123-4 Ja '36

EDUCATION, Equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATION, Experimental. See Experimental education

EDUCATION, Medieval

College life eight hundred years ago. E. S. Hallock. il Scholastic 29:19+ O 17 '36

Der einfluss wirtschaftspädagogischer gedanken auf das spätmittelalterliche schulwesen. K. Abraham. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:201-7 '35

Erziehung und bildung der vornehmen Florentinerin im 15. jahrhundert; theorie und wirklichkeit. R. Köster. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:204-20 '36

Das kirchliche schulwesen im österreichischen mittelalter. T. Neumann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:38-50 '37

Sir John Fortescue on the education of rulers. C. F. Arrowood. bibliog f Speculum 10: 404-10 O '35

Two documents concerning elementary education in thirteenth-century Genoa. R. L. Reynolds. Speculum 12:255-6 Ap '37

Universities of Europe in the middle ages. H. Rashdall. new ed 3v set $21 (63s) Oxford '36

Zur soziologie der schule im mittelalter. F. Blättner. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:189-201 '35

See also

Colleges and universities, Medieval

EDUCATION, Secondary. See Secondary education

EDUCATION and business. See Business and education

EDUCATION and crime. See Crime and education

EDUCATION and democracy. See Democracy and education

EDUCATION and industry. See Industry and education

EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and social problems

Attack on the castle. C. Brown. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 51:sup 1294-1306 '36

Beyond the classroom. S. Tenenbaum. Sch and Soc 46:535-7 O 23 '37

Can the schools change the social order. E. H. Reisner. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 159-62)

Can we re-vamp the high school curriculum to fit the needs of today. H. R. Douglass. il Baltimore B Ed 14:49-57 S '36; Same. Sch and Col 25:3-5+ N '36

Crucial issues in American education. J. W. Studebaker. Neb Ed J 18:62+ Mr '38

Crucial issues in education. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p57-65); Same. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no74) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 22:194-5+ Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:100 Ap '37

Democracy assaulted. T. C. Barham. J Ed 119:39-40 Ja 20 '36

Democracy can bear comparisons. S. E. Burr. J Ed 118:329-30 Je 17 '35

Education and social problems; democracy and education in our time. J. H. Newlon. Progres Ed 14:589-94 D '37

Education and social reconstruction. M. L. Darsie. 17p pa gratis Univ. of Calif. '37

Education matching its age. W. C. Jackman. bibliog Sch Executive 57:275-6 F '38

Educational approaches to the prevention of an authoritarian state. B. Carrier and A. Clowes. Relig Ed 32:20-5 Ja '37

Educational implications of Quadragesimo anno. Sister Lawrence Gonner. Cath Sch J 37:93-5 Ap '37

Educational vitamins. M. C. Prunty. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:230-1 O '36

Educator and the trend of the times. M. M. Jones. ltd ed pa gratis The auth, 270 Park av, N.Y. '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Teach Col Rec 39:586-600 Ap '38

Evaluation from the standpoint of the educator. L. P. Bénézet. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 190-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:482-5

Evaluation in the field of social science. P. T. Orata. Ed Meth 16:121-37 D '36

Flint, Mich, our community civics laboratory. E. R. Kickhafer. Clearing House 12:334-9 F '38

Freedom for the university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:327-9 Mr 7 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:260-2 Ap '36

Future of education. F. H. Bair. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p82-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:491-4; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Mr '37

Gangsters, slums and demagogues in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Progres Ed 13:275-81 Ap '36

Higher education in the Southwest. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 42:873-80 D 28 '35

How can higher education contribute to social reconstruction? J. L. McConaughy. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p42-51)

How can our schools contribute to a better social order? E. E. Day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:47-53; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:179-80 S '37

How far shall the school go in teaching social attitudes? R. Pulliam. Ed Adm and Sup 23:651-5 D '37

How is social reconstruction achieved? J. P. Lichtenberger. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p26-36)

How unemployment and relief affect education. L. A. Kirkendall. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:141-2 My '37

Implementing the children's charter. A. L. Threlkeld. Sch and Soc 44:104-9 Jl 25 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 S '36

In defense of propaganda. R. R. Scott. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:68-71 Ja '38

In defense of socialized procedures. L. K. Reschke. Soc Studies 28:245-9 O '37

Indoctrination for a new social order? K. M. Denworth. Jun Col J 7:163-4 Ja '37

Indoctrination for a new social order? E. W. Knight. Jun Col J 7:436-43 My '37

Labor unrest at Columbia university. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 43:93-5 Ja 18 '36

Liberalism in education. N. C. Kearney. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 Je '37

Marshalling student opinion. N. Cardozo and F. Reitler. il Progres Ed 13:54-6 Ja '36

More than vigilance. R. G. Langston. Ed Forum 2:321-6 Mr '38

Must the high school survive? P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:25-39 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-8 Ja '38

Need for differentiation in the preparation of teachers. L. A. Pechstein. Sch and Soc 45. 529-35 Ap 17 '37

Non-intellectual education. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 17:248-58 Ap '36

Opportunity of the social studies teacher G. S. Counts. Soc Studies 27:6-11 Ja '36

Outlook for the universities. F. R. Aumann. Progres Ed 13:545-9 N '36

Panel discussion—July 1, 1935; the environment and its relation to the school. Nat El Prin 15:8-19 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:363-4

EDUCATION and social problems—*Continued*
Person who is a teacher. W. E. Grady. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p210-19)
Philosophic approach to curriculum building. C. E. Rarick. Kans Teach 46:3-4 N '37
Place of industrial arts in the program of education and social security. C. D. Holderman. Ind Ed M 38:259-63 N '36
Present educational scene. H. L. Caswell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p77-82); Same. Childh Ed 13:345-8 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:486-91
Preservation of freedom of speech and of teaching. O. C. Pratt. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 237 N '36
President Hutchins and the new reaction. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 1:271-82 Mr '37
Profession must choose. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 19:23-5 F '37
Public education and social change. J. S. Woodsworth. Soc Frontier 4:216-18 Ap '38
Rethinking education from the social point of view. E. A. Elliott. Tex Outl 22:38-9 Mr '38
Revolt against reason. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 10:17-22 Ja '38
Scholar in an age of conflicts. C. A. Beard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 114-20); Same. Sch and Soc 43:278-83 F 29 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:438-44; Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:105 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:324-8 My '36
School and the world. W. B. Curry. New Era 17:310-12 D '36
School finance and the social problems of population and health. E. R. Van Kleeck. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-17+ Ag '35
Schoolmaster's problems. G. H. Holroyd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 162:241-3 Ap '37
Schools and the outside world. J. H. Newlon. Par M 11:21+ My '36
Science and the free personality. C. W. Washburne. New Era 17:250-2 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:734-6 D 5 '36
Secondary school and the great barriers. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 14:235-42 Ap '37
Social heritage and the school curriculum. C. B. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 23:101-7 F '37
Social inadequacy of education. W. B. Bizzell. J Higher Ed 8:233-40+ My '37
Social needs and the curriculum. F. N. Wheelan. Soc Ed 2:14-20 Ja '38
Social problem. A. W. von Erdberg. J Adult Ed 9:405-9 O '37
Social reconstruction: a challenge to the secondary school. D. S. Snedden. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p48-54)
Social sanity through social studies. R. O. Hughes. Pittsburgh Sch 11:81-93 Ja '37; Same cond. Soc Ed 1:3-10 Ja '37
Social studies for citizenship. C. C. Ball. Ed 58:390-6 Mr '38
Social-studies instruction in an evolving social order. R. W. Cordier. Soc Ed 1:615-17 D '37
Social understanding and the school curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 39: 315-27 Ja '38
Socialization as a function of the elementary school. Nat El Prin 14:227-44 Jl '35
Sociological approach to educational problems. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:469-83 Ap '36
Sociology and the school teacher. P. H. Furfey. Ed 57:155-8 N '36
Some questions that progressive education must answer. J. B. Johnston. Progres Ed 14:495-501 N '37
Teacher's place in the social life of today. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-7 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:65-6
Teaching controversial subjects in the classroom. R. W. Hatch. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 175-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:467-82
Techniques of cooperation between community groups and the school. A. D. Sheffield. Ed Meth 17:335-41 Ap '38
Les temps nouveaux et l'éducation nouvelle de nos enfants. J. Eychène. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 76:102-5 Mr '38
These modern problems. E. E. McMillan. bibliog il Neb Ed J 16:6-8+ Ja '36
To what extent can our public secondary schools attack modern socio-economic problems? M. M. Coughlin. il Baltimore B Ed 13:67-70 S '35
Today's challenge to health and physical education. J. F. Williams. J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-12+ O '35
Two educational points of view. P. F. Valentine. Sec Ed 4:269-72 N '35
Union puppets and socio-economics. P. Levinson. il Progres Ed 13:469-74 O '36
War, politics, disasters and crime. E. M. Cohen. H Points 19:61-4 O '37
What is academic freedom? G. Chittenden. Scribner's Magazine 99:115-16 F '36
What kind and amount of preparation is needed in order to give teachers an adequate understanding of social, economic, and political problems? M. Harden. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 170-80)
What shall we teach in our schools? A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Je '36
Where should education go? I. Lubin. il Progres Ed 14:452-5 O '37

See also
Sociology, Educational

China

Medhurst college activities. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 27:192-4 My '35

EDUCATION and social trends
Academic freedom and radical propaganda. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 37:89-93 N '35
Academic standards or public welfare? C. D. Ebaugh. H Sch Q 24:99-103 Ja '36
Adaptation of the curriculum to a dynamic society. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 150-6)
Adjusting rural education to present needs. A. Cook. Neb Ed J 17:284+ O '37
Adult civic education and the future of democracy. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 F; 30-1 Mr '37
Adult education for social change; a handbook for leaders and members of discussion groups, forums, and adult classes; prepared by the Swarthmore seminar. T. K. Brown, ed. bibliog pa 15c J. H. Branson, sec, Social order com, Social service bldg, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia
American education in 1960. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 37:625-43 Ap '36
American life and the school curriculum. H. O. Rugg. $2.60 Ginn '36
Areas of human activity. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog J Ed Res 30:672-9 My '37
Basic responsibilities of general education in America. E. E. Day. Ed Rec 17:sup8-22 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 F '37
But should we indoctrinate? W. A. Van Til. Ed Meth 15:88-91 N '35
Challenge of change. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 22:9-11 Mr '38
Challenge of democracy to education. J. Dewey. il Progres Ed 14:79-85 F '37
Challenge to contemporary education. P. Klapper. Sch and Soc 42:392-5 S 21 '35
Challenge to education. E. L. Bowsher. Ohio Sch 15:6-7 Ja '37
Challenge to education. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 45:276-81 F 27 '37; Same cond. Minn J Ed 17:173-5 D '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:296-7 Ap '37
Challenge to teachers in the new education. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 5:43-50 Ag '36

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*

Change and the student. S. M. Sturtevant. Vital Speeches 2:112-14 N 18 '35

Changing society and the new trends in education. Design 36:3-4 S '34

Character training and the schools. E. H. Fishback. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 236-8 D '35

Civilizing the social studies in the elementary grades. J. J. De Boer. Ill Teach 24:79-80+ N '35

College in a pecuniary culture. H. W. Widener. Ed Rec 18:180-97 Ap '36

Confusion in the camp. V. M. Hardin. Clearing House 11:397-401 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Com 23:94-8 Mr '37

Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions. E. A. Filene. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p 10-24); Same. Vital Speeches 2:45-50 O 21 '35

Contribution of the secondary school toward a better social order. W. M. Lewis. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p24-30)

Crisis in education; with reply by H. W. Holmes. F. Clarke. Harvard Ed R 8:10-12, 19-37 Ja '38

Current social scene and the curriculum. H. G. Lull. Kans Teach 44:16-17 N '36

Curriculum making and the state of the nation. S. Everett. North Cen Assn Q 11:215-21 O '36

Dean Russell's challenge. F. E. Johnson. Soc Frontier 4:147-51 F '38

Democracy and secondary-school curriculum. H. G. Espy. Harvard Ed R 7:320-9 My '37

Democracy and the story. J. P. Scott. Ed Forum 2:165-71 Ja '38

Democracy at the crossroads. J. W. Wilson. Ed Meth 15:80-8 N '35

Directing the activities of the classroom toward the mental health objective. L. A. Averill. Mental Hygiene 19:529-48 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:640

Double crisis of the schools. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:515-25

Education and change—a challenge. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Ed M 39:57-64 Mr '37

Education and democracy. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:18-23 N '35; Abstract. Bus Ed World 16:363-7 Ja '36

Education and social change. E. A. Benson. Am Teach 22:6-7 Ja '38

Education and social change. J. Dewey. Soc Frontier 3:235-8 My '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:472-4 O '37

Education and social change. N. Edwards. South Atlantic Quarterly 34:244-59 Jl '35

Education and social progress. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p264-95)

Education and social security. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 35:257-63 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:286-90 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:26-7 Je '37

Education and social trends. R. Schorling and H. Y. McClusky. bibliog World bk. '36

Education and the social conflict. H. D. Langford. $1.75 (7s 6d) Macmillan '36

Education and the social crisis. O. L. Chapman. il Progres Ed 13:7-12 Ja '36

Education and the social order. R. M. Hutchins. pa Modern forum, 427 W 5th st, Los Angeles '36; Same. (In his No friendly voice. p 115-31); Same cond. Baltimore B Ed 14:97-107 Ja '37; Excerpts. Catholic World 143:735 S '36

Education and the social order. B. A. W. R. Russell. cheaper ed 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '38

Education for change. S. G. Cole. J Higher Ed 9:7-17 Ja '38

Education for dynamic citizenship. W. A. Jessup. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 1-13)

Education for economic security. L. B. Kinney. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:30-40 N '35

Education for reality. R. G. Swing. Child Study 13:47-8 N '35

Education for what? C. W. Scott. Sch Executive 57:318-19+ Mr '38

Education in relation to a changing national scheme. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog Childh Ed 12:5-10 O '35

Education in the new era. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 18:224-6+ N '35

Education isn't what it used to be. H. Mearns. il Par M 11:22-3+ S '36

Education, not indoctrination. H. M. Kallen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 12-25)

Education rebuilding our social order. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 42:709-10 N 23 '35

Education that lives. J. H. Jackson. Jun Col J 7:227-33 F '37

Education, the foundation for social organization. J. Dewey. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p37-54); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:32-4 Mr '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:274 D '36; Sch and Com 23:186 My '37

Educational implications in the changing social order. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 46: 57-8 Jl 10 '37

Educational platform for 1936; report on the Stanford conference on curriculum and guidance. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Com 22:240-6 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:289-95 S 5 '36; Kans Teach 44:7-10 N '36; Neb Ed J 16:414-16+; 17:8+ D '36-Ja '37; N Y State Ed 24:188-93+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:51-3 N '36

Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. E. C. Broome. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p55-61)

Educational responsibility in the social crisis. bibliog (In American association of school administrators. Fifteenth yearbook, 1937. p 106-27); Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Je '37

Education's new challenge. V. M. Hardin. Nation's Sch 16:29-31 N '35

Educations of tomorrow. D. S. Snedden. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p61-8)

Educator and the enterprise order; the implications for education in the world clash between individualism and collectivism. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 39:601-31 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:68+ Je '38

Engineer looks at education. A. B. Hewson. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Ja '37

Facing the future. C. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p39-50); Same. Ed Rec 19:125-40 Ap '38

Facing the future. A. H. Moehlman. Ed Res B 14:229-33 D '35

Factors which contribute toward a philosophy of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 38:273-85 Ja '37

Farewell to democracy through education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22: 113-33 F '36

Fifteenth yearbook, 1937; the improvement of education, its interpretation for democracy. American association of school administrators. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '37

Five year curriculum study committee report on the function and scope of education in a social democracy. M. M. Coughlin. bibliog Baltimore B Ed 14:17-19 D '35

Foreword. D. C. Knowlton. Ed 55:577 Je '35

Foundations of the national being. G. Frank. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p8-18); Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 19-30); Tex Outl 20:9-12 Ap '36; Vital Speeches 2:453-7 Ap 20 '36; (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:103-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ag '36

General survey of the problem. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p665-70)

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*

High obligation of the land-grant college and university. F. L. McVey. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p30-6); Same. J Higher Ed 7:196-202 Ap '36

High school becomes socially significant. H. H. Van Cott. il N Y State Ed 24:195-9+ D '36

High school in this changing world. E. G. Johnston. il Mich Ed J 14:263-6 F '37

Higher education and the social order. J. D. Russell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:68-77 D '35

House divided. C. E. Garner. Sch and Com 24:145-7 Ap '38

How fare American youth? F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 11:335-41 F '38

How is social reconstruction achieved? W. F. Ogburn. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p21-32)

How should youth be educated? R. H. S. Crossman and C. M. Catterns. Adult Ed 8:158-68 D '35

Implications of idea of education as a social operation. J. Dewey and J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 15:244 Mr '38

Importance of the program for the improvement of instruction to the social scene. F. L. Pinet. Kans Teach 46:5-7+ D '37

Indoctrination; an essay on the relation between education and politics. R. Ulich. J Adult Ed 8:10-17 Ja '36

Indoctrination in education. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 1:133-42 Ja '37

Industrial arts and modern social trends. F. C. Whitcomb. Ed 58:138-41 N '37

Influence of mores in education. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:289-98 Ap '36

Influence of public education upon the future of southern industry. G. F. Milton. Peabody J Ed 15:298-301 Mr '38

Influences of science on human activities with implications for education. S. R. Powers. Ed Meth 16:395-401 My '37

Instructional leadership and social change. E. V. Sayers. Ed Meth 16:3-8 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:528-30

Is the school meeting the needs of youth in the present crisis? R. B. Gerstenzang. H Points 18:44-8 Je '36

It can be done. W. Berman. H Points 20:5-12 Ja '38

Junior colleges and social reconstruction. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 6:427-33 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-2 S '36

Limitations upon academic freedom for public school teachers. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 37:94-9 N '35

Looking ahead toward educational recovery. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:590-5; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:21-6 O '35

Making the teaching of the social studies vital. A. W. Birdwell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p64-8)

Mission of the modern university. C. E. Beury. J Higher Ed 7:469-74 D '36

Music in the new social order. E. G. Hesser. Mus Educators J 22:21-3 Mr '36

Nature of social change. O. Wesley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p30-6)

New aims of secondary education. C. E. Kehm. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p75-81)

New charter for teacher education. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 38:181-95 D '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:324-5 Ja '37; Ed Digest 2:59-61 F '37

New day and the new education. J. E. Rogers. Mont Ed 14:4+ D '37

New methods needed for studying the significance of trends. M. G. Fraser. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p56-60)

New progressive movements. D. E. Temple. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:203-6

New social order—to what extent can the schools build it? E. I. F. Williams. Ed Outl 10:21-30 N '35

Next step in education. B. H. Bode. J Home Econ 27:487-9 O '35

No previous training required. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 8:241-6 Je '36

Our changing intellectual climate. W. B. Bizzell. Jun Col J 7:448-52 My '37

Our common task. S. D. Shankland. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p217-21)

Our schools and the good society. M. E. Curti. Sewanee Review 43:327-40 Jl '35; Summary. Sch and Com 21:257 S '35; Mich Ed J 13:92 O '35

Our schools expand through liberal legal interpretation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 Jl '37

Our tempting educational frontiers. V. Kersey. Cal J Sec Ed 10:335-41 My '35

Page John Q. Citizen! a disquisition upon certain responsibilities of the social institution known as the college. F. B. O'Rear. Teach Col Rec 38:223-6 D '36

Pedagogue under fire. L. Wilson. Tex Outl 19:37-9 N '35

Place of physical education in the changing society. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p8-19)

Place of the educational profession in the national life. J. H. Newlon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:23-8; Same. Sch and Soc 42:79-84 Jl 20 '35

Plea for sanity. L. D. Coffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:359-62

Population and schools. R. D. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:449-68 Ap '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:11-15 O '36

Population trends and their educational implications. National education association. Research division. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:1-58 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-4 Ap '38

Preparing pupils for social change. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:76 Mr '37

Presentday reasons for requiring a longer period of pre-service preparation for teachers. G. S. Counts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 694-701; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p89-96)

Presidential address. C. T. Cumberbirch. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 145-55)

Problem and function of the yearbook. C. F. Arrowood. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 1-8)

Professional responsibility in the field of policy-making. J. A. Sexson. Sch and Com 23:384-8 D '37

Professors and propaganda. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 6:345-51 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:609-10 D '35

Progress in the relation between school and society—a teacher's viewpoint. R. M. Leonard. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p75-9)

Progressive education. J. D. Weingarten. Nat El Prin 17:167-8 Ap '38

Proposed roads to a static society: which way education? P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:199-224 Mr '36

Public education and the American tradition of work. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 22:161-71 Mr '36

Public education as a force for social improvement. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:567-75

Public school; an example of the new social order. J. S. Brubacher. Sch and Soc 44: 761-8 D 12 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:38-40 F '37

Quest for national security. C. A. Beard. Sch and Soc 41:721-5 Je 1 '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:510-15; Nat Ed Assn J 25:139-40 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:1-4 S '36

Relation of education to governmental administration. L. C. Marshall. Ed Rec 18:412-21 Jl '37

Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of the high school. L. Kirkpatrick. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p31-6)

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*
Reorganization of secondary education; a study of present problems and trends, with particular reference to mathematics. W. Betz. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p22-135)
Report of the resolutions committee presented to the Progressive education association at its national conference, 1938. A. Gould and others. bibliog f Progres Ed 15:275-83 Ap '38
Responsibility of the community for the further education of youth. G. M. Wiley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p457-61)
Salvaging our social order. D. B. Harmon. Tex Outl 21:26-7 D '37
School and its burdens in a dynamic era; lag and lead in education; school and society. F. S. Chapin. (In his Contemporary American institutions. p 116-76)
School and other educational institutions. W. F. Russell. Sch and Soc 44:787-9 D 12 '36
School and the present social situation. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:57-66
School as a social institution. J. W. Withers. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 1-27)
School, the teacher, and American society in 1935. H. R. Douglass. Sec Ed 4:264-8 N '35
Scientific study of social trends as background for the interpretation of educational issues. C. H. Judd. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 142-62)
Secondary education and social change. I. L. Kandel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p36-47); Same. Kadel R 15:347-55 My '36
Secondary school and social change. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37
Security through education. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 Ja '36
Shall education at public expense be extended? report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 14-16, 1936. Harvard Teach Rec 6:184-206 O '36
Shall our schools become directive forces of society? W. A. McMahon. Tex Outl 20:37 Ja '36
Should education indoctrinate? T. H. Briggs. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:561-93 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 F '37
Should the school seek actively to reconstruct society? J. L. Childs. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:1-9 N '35
Should the tail wag the dog? R. F. Harlow. Sch and Soc 44:710-13 N 28 '36
Significance of recent technological changes for education. W. N. Polakov. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p49-54); Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:23-6 F '36
Six major social trends and their educational implications. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed News 32:25-7 Mr '36
Social and economic trends. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 4:280-2 N '35
Social and economic trends as affecting the education of tomorrow. H. W. Odum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p36-47)
Social change and education. W. McClure. Am Childh 21:5 D '35
Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. J. W. Studebaker and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:534-59
Social change and its effect on school organization in the United States. E. H. Reisner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p31-8)
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:357-60 N '37
Social changes require a changed curriculum. T. E. Benner. Ill Teach 25:11+ S '36
Social changes which have outmoded the school of yesterday. H. C. Hand. bibliog f (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p26-35)
Social education and social change. A. J. Todd. J Ed Soc 9:23-33 S '35
Social factors in the development of the California state colleges. E. A. Clement. Ed Adm and Sup 23:656-66 D '37
Social factors which influence curriculum revision in home economics. F. L. Swain. Sec Ed 6:7-11 Ja '37
Social forces affecting college entrance. R. W. Bixler. bibliog f (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p327-34)
Social implications for instruction. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:77-82 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Je '37
Social inadequacy of education. W. B. Bizzell. J Higher Ed 8:233-40+ My '37
Social philosophy as a basis of education. J. T. Webb. Tex Outl 20:9-11 S '36
Social philosophy of education challenges the teacher. F. H. Bair. N Y State Ed 24: 26-7 O '36
Social reconstruction challenges the secondary school. W. A. Wetzel. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p33-40)
Social scene and extension education. J. S. Gow. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35)
Social significance of the vitalized high school. H. H. Van Cott. Ed 56:586-90 Je '36
Social situation and the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:1-2 Ja '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p34-45)
Social studies curriculum. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5:103-7 Mr '36
Social transition and school administration. J. S. Brubacher. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p27-41)
Social trends and education. E. de S. Brunner. Ed Forum 2:16-24 N '37
Socialization of education. W. Habberton. Soc Ed 1:336-9 My '37
Socialized education for a socialized age. E. B. Wesley. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 21-9 N '35
Some problems which challenge American educators. S. Fausold. Sch and Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37
Some sources of conflict in public education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 21:281-8 Ap '35
Teacher and the new social order. G. A. West. Cal J El Ed 4:120-3 N '35
Teacher for tomorrow. A. W. Birdwell. Tex Outl 19:20-1 Je '35
Teachers and social planning. E. H. Wilds. Mont Ed 12:4-5+ F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:47-8+ F '36; Ohio Sch 14:38+ F '36; Pa Sch J 84:345-6 My '36; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:204 F '36
Teachers' college in the modern world. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 42:721-6 N 30 '35
Teaching with conviction. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Adult Ed 8:139-43 Ap '36
That feeble rebel. W. B. McPherson. il Minn J Ed 16:251-2 Ap '36
Three c's of education—character, citizenship, and culture. H. G. Hogue. Nat El Prin 17: 6-12 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:291-2
Today's challenge to home economics. I. O. Spafford. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:5-6+ Ja '36
Today's youth problems. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:13-28 Ja '36
Tools for tomorrow's world. H. E. Luccock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:17-23: Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:172 S '37; Nation's Sch 21:35 My '38
Training for citizenship; social rebuilding in American schools. Times Ed Sup 1053: 237 Jl 6 '35

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*

Trend in curriculum revision. E. L. Luecke. Tex Outl 19:14-15 D '35

Trends and tendencies in education. R. L. Ashley. (In his Our contemporary civilization. p503-25)

Two-way education; satire. A. D. Weeks. Sch and Soc 42:779-80 D 7 '35

View from a classroom window. W. E. Thompson. (In Bower, W. College writer. p8-17)

Wanted: social misfits. W. Yale. Nation's Sch 20:32 O '37

What are the desirable and reasonable outcomes of secondary education in terms of social and civic attitudes and aptitudes? C. F. Lewis. Pittsburgh Sch 11:69-76 N '36

What definite implications does a changing social order have for classroom methods, controls, and experiences? G. N. Kefauver. Cal J El Ed 4:117-19 N '35

What is general education? C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:5-16 O '37; Same. Ind Ed M 39:225-32 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 Ja '38

What the depression should have taught the public school. C. R. Miller. N Y State Ed 23:519-21+ Ap '36

Where is education going? H. R. Stolz. il Progres Ed 14:408-13 O '37

Whither education? C. A. Dykstra. North Cen Assn Q 10:182-8 O '35

Will social changes bring a building boom? A. F. Hinrichs. Nation's Sch 17:23-5 My '36

Working for a better social order; fantasy, reality and response. G. V. Price. bibliog Soc Studies 29:155-8 Ap '38

World of machines—and people. E. W. Butterfield. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p50-60); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:5-7 Ap '38

EDUCATION and the state

Address of the president of the Association of American colleges. J. L. McConaughy. Sch and Soc 47:129-33 Ja 29 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:90-7 Mr '38

American state and higher education; the legal, political and constitutional relationships. A. Brody. $1.50; pa $1 Am. council on ed. '35

Are we headed for governmental control of higher education? E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 36:154-60 Mr '38; Same. Christian Ed 21: 201-8 Ap '38

Can we improve education? B. S. Coler. Commonweal 25:628-30 Ap 2 '37

Catholic school and American democracy. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 34:257-67 My '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:76-87

Constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States. J. S. Brubacher. Sch and Soc 46:417-23 O 2 '37

Contributions of the courts to the cause of school administration. C. E. Ackley. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Je; 91:18-20+ Ag '35

Development of controls in education between various levels of government; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 16-17)

Duty of the state. P. V. McNutt. North Cen Assn Q 10:189-96 O '35

Education and mother government. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 3:445-6 My 1 '37

Education and the totalitarian state. T. W. Boyce. Wis J Ed 70:302-4 F '38; Same cond. Nat El Prin 17:86-9 D '37

Education as a function of the state; its legal implications. L. O. Garber. $1.25 Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE Minneapolis '34

Education in a changing world. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 43:857-64 Je 27 '36; Same cond. Ed R China 29:179-83 Je '37

Exploitation of youth. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 192-202); Same. Ed Rec 17:95-105 Ja '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:205-6 Mr '36

Federal aid to meet the emergency in education. E. Lundeen. Sch and Soc 42:177-86 Ag 10 '35

Federal control of education. Sch and Soc 46:443-4 O 2 '37

Federal control of education. B. Edwards. H Points 17:33-7 Je '35

Federal relations to education. F. W. Reeves. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p29-36); Same. Sch and Soc 47:298-303 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:25-7 Mr '38

Federal support for public education. P. R. Mort. $3.70 Teachers college '36

Feudalism in education. W. S. McColley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:515-20 My '36

Government and education. D. C. Poole. Vital Speeches 3:327-31 Mr 15 '37

Higher education and nationalism. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:97-9 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 F '38

Influence of the federal government in education. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 Mr '38

It is a small college, but there are those who love it; what the Supreme court proposal means for education. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 3:444-5 My 1 '37

Legal and governmental bases for the support and control of education in the United States. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 117-41); Excerpts. El Sch J 37:562-5 Ap '37

National backgrounds of education. I. L. Kandel. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 163-85)

New theory of American citizenship; Catholics are only limited citizens! P. L. Blakely. America 58:532-3 Mr 12 '38

Old Smith-Towner in the new Congress. P. L. Blakely. America 56:124-5 N 14 '36

Our theory of public school support. J. B. Sears. Sch and Soc 43:73-84 Ja 18 '36

Promise of democracy and the performance of the politicians. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p242-9)

Public education: despots or bureaucrats? D. W. Gilbert. America 59:52-3 Ap 23 '38

Public versus private control of higher education in Michigan, 1817-1855. W. F. Dunbar. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 22:385-406 D '35

Real peril of federal subsidies. J. J. Tigert. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:157-61 Ap '37

Relation of federal control to the attainment of educational objectives. A. M. Schwitalla. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p95-113); Same. Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ D '37

Relation of the federal government to education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 43:105-11 Ja 25 '36

Shall education at public expense be extended? report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 14-16, 1936. Harvard Teach Rec 6:184-206 O '36

Shall the people control their schools? G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 145-53); Same cond. Sch Executive 57:341-3 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ap '38

Should the government control the schools? J. W. Agee. Tex Outl 21:31 Mr '37

Social planning through education. F. J. Brown. American Sociological Review 1:934-42 D '36

State and higher education. D. Kinley. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p26-36)

Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

England

Crisis in education; with reply by H. W. Holmes. F. Clarke. Harvard Ed R 8:10-12, 19-37 Ja '38

EDUCATION and the state—England—*Cont.*
Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. E. Crane. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37
Limits of state control in schools. G. Kendall. Times Ed Sup 1095:145 Ap 25 '36
State-aided or retarded? H. W. Howe. New Era 18:10-12 Ja '37
State: master or servant? F. Clarke. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p68-79); Same cond. New Era 17:61-5 Mr '36

Europe
State control of education. Times Ed Sup 1167:324 S 11 '37; Same cond. El Sch J 38: 165-7 N '37

Germany
Academic freedom under the swastika. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 45:405-8 Mr 20 '37
Education of the young. New Statesman and Nation 11:849-50 My 30 '36
L'esprit nouveau dans l'université allemande. J. É. Spenlé. Mercure de France 282:449-76 Mr 15 '38
Hitler is the law. I. L. Kandel. il Nation's Sch 17:12-15 Ja '36
University of Heidelberg and new conceptions of science. Nature 139:98-100 Ja 16 '37
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

Mexico
Principles underlying Mexican education. M. R. Palacios. Progres Ed 13:81-2 F '36

Russia
Les beautés de l'enseignement soviétique. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 41:382-406 S 15 '37

Sweden
Freedom and control in popular education. R. Sandler. American Scandinavian Review 25: 26-7 Mr '37

EDUCATION as a profession
See also
Teaching as a profession

EDUCATION authorities directory and annual, 1936. 12s 6d School government pub. co, ltd, Cobham House, 24 Water lane, London EC4

EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education

EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State

EDUCATION digest (periodical)
Educational digests and abstracts. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 18:43-5 S '36

EDUCATION for business. See Commercial education

EDUCATION in literature
Influence of angel food cake on the history of education. L. N. Diamond. H Points 19: 34-41 My '37

EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education

EDUCATION of children
Activity programs in nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary school. J. H. MacLatchy and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 526-44 D '37
Adventures toward independence. G. D. Stoddard. Child Study 13:41-3 N '35
All these things. L. E. Wright. Childh Ed 13: 71 O '36
Are children vegetables? a parental note on education. W. Follett. Atlantic Monthly 161: 179-89 F '38
Artificiality of schooling. S. M. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p70-3)
Atmosphere of a school. H. E. B. Speight. Sch and Soc 44:480-2 O 10 '36
Bearing of the sociology of the family upon educational theory and practice. E. R. Groves. J Ed Soc 9:34-9 S '35
Better program for early childhood education. J. Betzner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p200-3)
Beyond child development lies social education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 23:1-11 Ja '37
Boy—nine to fourteen—and the teacher. W. R. Seagrove. New Era 17:104-6 Ap '36
Challenge of childhood. J. H. Wicksteed. 10s 6d Chapman & Hall, ltd, 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '36
Child and fine arts. M. Mayo. Platoon Sch 9: 27-30 My '35
Childhood education in other countries. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 12:197-200 F '36
Children must be ready to learn. C. W. Washburne. il Par M 12:18-19+ O '37
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Monthly 21:888-93 N '37
Child's place in the picture. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:129 Ja '37
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; childhood. S. Gruenberg. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:6-8 Ja '36
Curriculum guides for teachers of five-year-old children. New York (state) University. 96p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Curriculum maker—know your child. A. T. Jersild. Childh Ed 13:405-9 My '37
Dear Billy Cogswell: should seventh grade children be studying about crime and its prevention? symposium. Survey 74:108-10 Ap '38
Easter greeting for mother. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts M 35:444-5 Mr '36
Editors' page. R. Brickner. Child Study 13:33 N '35
Educability of emotional behavior. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:158-68 Ap '38; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122)
Education apart from study. Sister Mary Lilliana Owens. America 55:229-30 Je 13 '36
Education in the home. E. F. Lynch. America 55:206-7 Je 6 '36
Education through school and community coöperation. W. S. Dakin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:12-14 S '35
Experiential background as a basis for mathematics. B. Lansdown. Progres Ed 14:106-10 F '37
Expert wants apron strings in place of textbooks. News-Week 6:22 Jl 20 '35
Familiarity breeds contempt: how far is this true in the education of the young? E. M. Sadler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p278-85)
Family book; a guide to family life from before marriage to the adolescence of children, primarily for parents. G. St Aubyn, ed. 8s 6d Arthur Barker, ltd, 21 Garrick st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '35
Family problems—new and old. D. F. Fisher. Harvard Teach Rec 5:98-112 Ap '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:199-205 Je '35
Fit the course of study to the child. C. W. Washburne. il Nat Par-Teach 31:4-5+ Ag '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 O '37
Friedrich Froebel—apostle of childhood education. C. D. Aborn. Childh Ed 13:211-15 Ja '37
From a little white schoolhouse. J. P. Gavit. Survey Graphic 24:451-2 S '35
Get rid of dead subject matter. C. W. Washburne. Am Childh 21:5+ Ja '36
History of the education of young children. T. Raymont. bibliog $2.65 Longmans '37
Home and school cooperation in nursery school, kindergarten, primary. A. V. Shinn, ed. 25c Assn. for childhood ed. '34
Home work. J. Bunker. America 54:449-51 F 15 '36
How children learn. H. Bott. Par M 12:17+ Mr '37

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*
Die ideenwelt des kindergärtners Friedrich Fröbel. F. Halfter. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1: 1-15 '38
Integrating personality. S. A. Kirk. Childh Ed 14:355-8 Ap '38
Junior instructor. W. J. Beecher and others. 1936 ed 2v $12 United educators, inc, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago '36
Key to the heart of the children. Children's Friends, Amsterdam. il gratis Children's Friends, Amsterdam, Netherlands '37
Legislation concerning early childhood education. W. W. Keesecker and M. D. Davis. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Let's integrate—but what? J. G. Fox. J Ed 119:367-9 S 7 '36
Maybe parents know something. M. Everett. Forum and Century 97:289-93 My '37
Mother—the first teacher. P. Bosworth. il Nat Par-Teach 32:20-1+ Mr '38
National parent-teacher study courses for 1937-38; the child in school. Nat Par-Teach 31:45 Jl '37
New approaches to the three r's. C. W. Washburne. Par M 11:17+ Mr '36
New world needs a new school. L. Wheelock. Am Childh 21:5+ S '35
On training children for later life. A. F. Kaiser. Cath Ed R 35:589-93 D '37
Our children at home and at school. I. M. Ironside. Cornhill Magazine 156:514-30 O '37
Outlines. J. H. Findlater. Cornhill Magazine 151:543-54 My '35
Parents I have known. F. Redl. Sch and Home 19:64-70 '38
Practical education. B. Coolidge. Colophon ns 1:604-9 Je '36
Proof of the pudding. New Statesman and Nation 13:516 Mr 27 '37
Purpose of the junior school. N. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:385
Relation of education to the development of mind in infancy and early childhood. H. Pearson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p332-7)
Rights of the child. E. Rotten. New Era 19: 25-6 Ja '38
Ripeness. C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 13: 125-30 F '36
Seeing clearly with the children. E. S. Parcher. il Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17+ Mr '38
Spreading intelligence—not fear. J. Marshall. il Sch Executive 55:432-3+ Ag '36
Successful living and guidance. A. V. Keliher. il Childh Ed 12:293-6 Ap '36
Teaching economics to children. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:33-4 F '38
Les temps nouveaux et l'éducation nouvelle de nos enfants. J. Eychène. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 76:102-5 Mr '38
That son of mine; a teacher-parent speaks. A. W. Mitchell. il Wis J Ed 69:195 D '36
These things a child should know. S. B. Freehof. Par M 11:11 F '36
Travel is a liberal education. H. P. Curtis. il Par M 13:20-1+ Ap '38
Values of integrated teaching. M. L. Seeger. Va Teach 18:5-7 Ja '37
War against ignorance. J. K. Hart. Soc Frontier 3:149-51 F '37
What do we owe to our children? R. G. Reynolds. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:209-10 O '35
What is a teacher worth? J. R. Boyd. Forum and Century 96:243-50 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 Mr '37
What education is for; reply to J. R. Boyd. E. C. McCants. Forum and Century 97: 109-12 F '37
Rip Van Winkle's return; an answer to Dr J. R. Boyd's articles in the Forum. M. F. Crockett. Clearing House 12:88-91 O '37
Woodcraft and the modern world. A. T. Westlake. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p338-45)

See also
Association for childhood education
Kindergarten
Preschool education

EDUCATION of prisoners. See Prison schools

EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education

EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education

EDUCATION weeks

See also
American education week

EDUCATIONAL abstracts (periodical)
Educational digests and abstracts. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 18:43-5 S '36

EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity

EDUCATIONAL association of the Methodist Episcopal church
Annual meeting, New York city, January 13-14, 1936. W. P. Tolley. Sch and Soc 43:329-30 Mr 7 '36

EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Education

EDUCATIONAL buyers association
Cooperative purchasing plan of the Educational buyers' association. T. M. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 22:652-3 D '36
Educational buyers association. G. R. Kavanaugh. Jun Col J 6:405-8 My '36

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1935
Informal question and answer session. Ed Rec 17:sup 154-60 Ja '36
Report of the fourth Educational conference under the auspices of the committees on personnel methods and on educational testing of the American council on education, the commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association, the Cooperative test service and the Educational records bureau, New York, October 31-November 1, 1935. Ed Rec 17: sup 1-160 Ja '36

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1936
Report of the fifth Educational conference, New York city, October 29-30, 1936; under the auspices of the committee on measurement and guidance of the American council on education, the commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association, the Co-operative test service, the Educational records bureau. Ed Rec 17:sup 1-204 O '36

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1937
1937 Educational conference: a review. J. K. Atkins. Ed Rec 19:sup5-18 Ja '38
Sixth Educational conference; program. Ed Rec 19:sup 19-21 Ja '38
Sixth Educational conference, New York city, October 28-29, 1937, under the auspices of the committee on measurement and guidance of the American council on education, the commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association, the Cooperative test service, and the Educational records bureau. Ed Rec 19:sup 1-183 Ja '38

EDUCATIONAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

EDUCATIONAL diagnosis. See Diagnosis

EDUCATIONAL endowment policies. See Insurance, Life—Educational endowment policies

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL experiments. See Experimental education

EDUCATIONAL extension. See Extension, Education; University extension

EDUCATIONAL film catalog; a classified list of 1175 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 134p $2; with quarterly supplements for 2 years $4 Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same; first annual supplement, January, 1937-October, 1937; a classified list of 990 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 140p Wilson, H.W. '37

EDUCATIONAL film catalog—*Continued*
—Same; supplement, January 1938; a classified list of 120 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 28p pa Wilson, H.W. '38
—Same; supplement, April 1938; a classified list of 86 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 22p pa Wilson, H.W. '38

EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Bliss of ignorance in educational and vocational guidance. M. R. Trabue. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p254-8); Same. H Sch J 20:170-4+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 S '37
Changing values in educational measurement. E. F. Lindquist. Ed Rec 17:sup64-81 O '36
Doctor and the patient in education. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 45:377-8 Mr 13 '37
Educational and vocational guidance. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 35:256-7 O '35
Educational guidance and personality development. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 20:123-32+ Ap '37
Educational guidance in music. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 45:385-93 Mr 20 '37
Educational guidance program based on boys' and girls' problems. C. M. Sparks. Prac Home Econ 14:103+ Ap '36
Emerging personalities. E. M. Tuttle. $1 Professional and technical press, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '36
Examinations old and new: their uses and abuses. C. M. McConn. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:375-411 O '35; Same cond. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p443-78); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 6:440-2 N '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:588 D '35; Occupations 15:46-50 O '36
Guidance and the curriculum. C. H. Lake. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p 14-24)
Guidance: educational as well as vocational. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 37:35 F '37; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:118 Ap '37
Guidance for youth. F. G. Davis and B. E. Davis. $1.56 Ginn
Guidance from six to sixty. E. W. Kay. il Sch Executive 56:298-301+ Ap '37
Guidance in public schools. W. J. Bogan. Occupations 14:101-4 N '35
Guidance in relation to intelligent living. M. G. Hutzel. Prac Home Econ 16:110 Mr '38
Guidance—its purpose, functioning, and major strategy. B. De K. Wood. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p5-11)
Individual development and guidance—definition and scope. J. M. Brewer. Harvard Teach Rec 5:164-71 Je '35
Little essays on education; the home board of strategy. A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 13:18 S '37
Methodology of guidance for teachers of science and mathematics. R. C. Bedell. Sch Sci and Math 37:968-76 N '37
Minimum essentials in guidance. F. F. Bradshaw. H Sch J 18:195-6 O '35
Promising innovations in secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 1:29-38 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ja '37
Pupil self-guidance in secondary schools. A. Y. Maynard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-22 Ja '38
School surveys its own guidance system. W. G. Bate. Nation's Sch 17:40-1 Je '36
Significance for educational guidance of personal histories. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 44:41-9 Ja '36
Some issues involved in the planning of a guidance program. J. P. Treacy. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:27-8 Jl '36
Statistical basis for educational guidance. K. C. Friedman and P. B. Jacobson. Sch R 45: 358-63 My '37
Syracuse conference on educational and vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 45:283 F 27 '37
Tests and scholastic guidance. N. A. Jackson. Ed Rec 17:sup 189-93 O '36

See also
Exploratory courses
Personnel service

Bibliography
Bibliography. M. D. Peel and C. Alexander. Occupations 14:968-75 Je '36
Guidance bibliography, 1935; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1935. M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt, comps. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no36) 65p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Colleges and universities
College's part in the guidance of youth. L. P. Eisenhart. Sch and Soc 43:689-93 My 23 '36
Educational adjustment; higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 6:222-5 Ap '36
Faculty-centered admission program. A. E. Meder. Sch and Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38
Planning college schedules; guidance in choosing courses as a phase of student personnel work. E. S. Jones. Occupations 14: 315-18 Ja '36
Predictive value of certain measures for success in major subjects. J. A. O'Sullivan. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:33-9 O '37

See also
Personnel service—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools
Educational adjustment; elementary education. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 6: 218-19 Ap '36

High schools
Counselling high school students for college entrance. M. E. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 11:215-21 Ap '36
Developing the concept of guidance. H. K. Newburn. il Sch Executive 56:49-51+ O '36
Educational adjustment; secondary education. D. H. Eikenberry. bibliog R Ed Res 6:219-22 Ap '36
Experimental study of the effect of educational guidance on a selected group of high school sophomores. T. E. Newland and W. E. Ackley. J Exper Ed 5:23-5 S '36
Grade advisers as guidance counsellors. F. E. Hausner and H. R. Anderson. H Points 18:60-2 N '36
Guidance by curriculums. G. M. Weller. Clearing House 11:228-32 D '36
How shall guidance be guided; do counselors coddle; are they oversevere? E. G. Becker. H Points 19:19-23 D '37
How to plan your high school course. Brooklyn. Samuel J. Tilden high school. Guidance department. 79p pa The sch, Tilden av. & E 57th st, Brooklyn '37
Pre-college guidance in Ohio. H. J. Hartman. Sch R 45:662-71 N '37
Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school. N. W. Newsom. pa $1 Inor pub. co, inc, R.K.O. bldg, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. '34
What information should the high school furnish colleges? E. E. Butterfield. Ohio Sch 15:12+ Ja '37

Junior colleges
Educational guidance in the junior college. W. F. Dearborn. Harvard Ed R 7:72-83 Ja '37
Guidance at William Woods. E. F. Peters. Jun Col J 7:355 Ap '37

Junior high schools
Significance of academic achievement in the guidance of vocational students. M. O. Guilford. J Ed Res 31:527-33 Mr '38

EDUCATIONAL handwork association
Provision of facilities for craft teaching; report of the advisory committee. 82p 1s Oxford '37

EDUCATIONAL insurance. See Trust funds for education

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation
Better budgets. W. C. Reusser. Nation's Sch 17:33-4 Ja '36
Bogey hangover. Sch and Soc 44:827 D 19 '36
Can a board of education delegate to a committee authority to dismiss teachers? El Sch J 36:645-6 My '36
Collateral uses of public school property. H. H. Punke. Ed Law and Adm 5:14-15+ Ja '37
Comparative study of the legal aspects of tuition charges in the public schools of the United States. H. L. Houle. (Ext. bul. no265. Col. of ed. ser. no28) 104p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '31
Congress legislates character. C. Williams. Soc Frontier 3:107-10 Ja '37
Contributions of the courts to the cause of school administration. C. E. Ackley. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Je; 91:18-20+ Ag; 25-7 O '35; 92:22-4 Mr; 17-19 My; 27-9 Je; 93:17-19 O; 29-30 N; 27-9+ D '36
Cooperative enterprises between schools and private agencies. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Ja '38
Co-ordinating state educational boards: their origin and functions. W. R. Smittle. Am Sch Bd J 93:17-18+ Jl '36
Court decisions of the year affecting universities and colleges. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p50-6)
Court decisions on teacher tenure, reported in 1935, 1936 and 1937. National education association. Committee on tenure. 3v pa ea 25c N.E.A. '36-'38
Court rulings on consolidation and pupil transportation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ja '36
Courts and public-school property [lithoprinted] H. H. Punke. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law. L. A. Ransom. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:102-4, 232-7 Ja-Ap '38
Digest of the principal state enactments during 1936 which affect education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker, comp. (Cir. no 170) 25p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
Education as a function of the state; its legal implications. L. O. Garber. $1.25 Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis '34
Educational equalization act; a true federal aid bill. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 21: 16-17 Mr '37
Educational measures before 1935 state legislatures [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Effect of changes in teacher tenure laws upon the status of permanent teachers. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 3:83 O '35
Employment of legal counsel by school districts. C. A. Brind. Am Sch Bd J 91:27+ D '35
Enforced celibacy in schools. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 Ag '36
Existing tenure laws and practices in operation. I. E. Housman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p206-16)
Freshman reflections of a freshman legislator. A. L. Almen. Minn J Ed 16:83 N '35
Go to the ant, thou sluggard—. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 Ap '37
Government regulations affecting American schools abroad. F. H. Black. Inst Int Ed News B 13:4-6 D '37
Guide to effective legislation for the education of young children. M. D. Davis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 128-31)
Harrison-Fletcher bill and Negro separate schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 6:1-6 Ja '37
High spots in 1935 school legislation [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4:54-5 Ap '36
High spots in 1936 school legislation [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '37
High spots in school legislation approved since January 1, 1935 (preliminary report) [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '35; Same, without bibliog Tex Outl 19:35 Ag '35
High spots of state school legislation passed in 1937; revision of State school legislation, 1937 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38
How to find the school law. W. L. Coffey. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 117-54)
Issues in educational law. M. M. Chambers. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p65-9)
Judge-made law on tenure. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Ap '38
Judicial decisions on curriculum content. C. Tanke. bibliog Curric J 8:349-54 D '37
Junior college common. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 Mr '38
Junior college legislation. A. Andrews. bibliog f Jun Col J 7:430-5 My '37
Law concerning the place of holding school board meetings. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 4:40+ Ap '36
Legal and governmental bases for the support and control of education in the United States. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 117-41); Excerpts. El Sch J 37:562-5 Ap '37
Legal and illegal uses of school buildings. D. R. Hodgdon. Am Sch Bd J 95:52+ Jl '37
Legal meaning of conduct unbecoming a teacher. W. J. Walker. bibliog f Clearing House 12:8-11, 106-9 S-O '37
Legal phases of school budgetary procedure. W. C. Reusser and R. R. Hamilton. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p88-95)
Legal phases of transportation. R. R. Hamilton. Sch Executive 55:383-4 Je '36
Legal principles governing practice teaching. C. H. Allen. Ed Law and Adm 5:82-3+ Jl '37
Legal provisions on transportation of high-school pupils. B. E. Rivenburg. Sch R 45: 210-12 Mr '37
Legal responsibilities of the county superintendent in the United States. F. W. Cyr and A. Kobal. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-7+ S '35
Legal right of a student to a diploma or degree. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:7-9 Ja '36
Legislation concerning early childhood education. W. W. Keesecker and M. D. Davis. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Legislative action for young children. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 21:170+ Mr '36
Legislative action in 1935 affecting education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. See author entry
Legislative action in 1935 affecting financial support of public education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. (Cir. no 158) 50p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4:87 Jl '36
Legislative literacy for teachers. W. W. Keesecker. Childh Ed 12:388 Je '36
Legislative outlook. A. M. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 24:280 D '35
Lesson on educational legislation. C. R. Gates. Neb Ed J 18:8+ Ja '38
Litigation concerning school fire insurance. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 91:40-1+ D '35
Litigation regarding the financial support of state normal schools and teachers colleges. M. M. Chambers. Ed Adm and Sup 22:693-700 D '36

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*
Little red rider. Nat Ed Assn J 25:135-6 My '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43:513-14 Ap 11 '36
Local school officers. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p45-9); Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:45-6 Ap '37
Local school officers. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p41-5)
Marriage as cause for dismissal. bibliog f Wis J Ed 70:229-30 Ja '38
Marriage of women teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 12:55-6 S '37
Minimum salary laws for teachers. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 19:39-41 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Mr '37
Minimum salary laws for teachers. E. Fulkerson. Ill Teach 25:69-70 N '36
Minimum-salary laws for teachers. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Nation-wide trends in state legislation. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 22:39+ O '36
Need for tenure. H. W. Dey and A. Nebelsick. Ill Teach 25:289-90+ My '37
Needed legislation in the interest of all types of exceptional children. C. Nutterville. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:485
New laws on finance passed before legislatures adjourned. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:29-31 Ag '37
New laws on state education. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 N '37
New laws touching teachers. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:29-31 O '37
New legislation affecting personnel. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 O '35
Our developing school law. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:29-30 Jl '36
Panel discussion—what next in legislation? R. H. Wyatt and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:290-7
Pity the poor pedagogue. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:250-6 Mr '36
Power of school boards to reject lowest contract bids. W. J. Walker. Am Sch Bd J 94:38-40 Ap '37
Power to create and alter school districts. P. H. Axtell. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 N '37; 96:20-1 F; 21-2 Ap '38
Present legal status of the junior college. E. H. Nix. bibliog f Jun Col J 8:10-21 O '37
Present status of the Negro separate school as defined by court decisions. G. T. Peterson. J Negro Ed 4:351-74 Jl '35
Principles and statutory provisions relating to recreational, medical, and social welfare services of the public schools. E. C. Preston. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:77-8 O '36
Progress in state school finance. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 N '35
Proposed educational legislation. Sch and Soc 43:284-5 F 29 '36
Protective teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:29-32 Ap '38
Public aid to nonpublic schools. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 My '38
Public hearings on school budgets in the United States. B. H. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 94:47-8 My '37
Pupil injury liability. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 5:120-1+ O '37
Pupil personnel legislation. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 4:15 Ja '36
Pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 10-14)
Pupils and parents have rights. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 S '37
Question of teacher retirement. F. M. DeLany. Tex Outl 21:23-4 F '37
Recent court decisions on liability insurance for school buses. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 4:109+ O '36
Recent court decisions on the dismissal of teachers. R. K. Hall. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:21-34 Ja '37
Recent educational legislation. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 21:145-6 F '36
Report on Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill. W. E. Givens. Tex Outl 21:61 Je '37
Restrictions on teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:15 Ap '36
Retirement salaries. Sierra Ed News 32:24 Mr '36
Review of educational legislation, 1933 and 1934, by W. W. Keesecker. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 8) 37p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35: Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter 8)
Review of educational legislation, 1935 and 1936, by W. W. Keesecker. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 8) 39p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Riders on appropriation acts. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 22:7-8 S '36
Right of school authorities to insure with mutual companies. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Ed Law and Adm 5:43-4+ Ap '37
Rights of pupils and parents. D. H. Cooke. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 15-22)
Rights of pupils and parents. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 1-6)
Roll of the states. Ed Law and Adm 3:85+ O '35
School attendance laws; age limits, term, and educational requirements for exemptions in the 48 states and the District of Columbia. Sch Life 21:47 O '35
School finance legislation of 1935. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:23-5 Ag '35
School law. See numbers of American school board journal
School law decisions. P. J. Smith, comp. See numbers of American school board journal
School law review. D. R. Hodgdon. See numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house (cont as) Clearing house
School legislation. See numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
School legislation. W. N. Taylor. Neb Ed J 17:45+ F '37
School legislation affecting young children. National education association. Legislative commission. pa 15c N.E.A. '35
Schools and education in 1937. J. B. Edmonson. Ed Digest 3:9-11 Mr '38
Sequelae of the red rider. E. L. Thomas. Progres Ed 13:606-8 D '36
Some legal aspects of tenure. Wis J Ed 70:71-2 O '37
Some recent court decisions. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 5:12-13+, 53-5, 89-90, 112-13; 6:9-10+, 30-1 Ja '37-Ap '38
Some recent trends in state school legislation; abstract [mimeographed] W. D. Cocking. pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:160 Ap '36; El Sch J 36: 504-6 Ap '36; Ed Digest 2:48 S '36
State aid to private and sectarian schools [mimeographed] National education association. Research division, comp. pa 15c N.E.A. '37; Summary. El Sch J 37:723-5 Je '37; Sch and Soc 45:826-8 Je 12 '37
State legislation affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 23:107 D '37
State legislative programs—1937 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '36
State school legislation, 1937 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '37
State school revenue legislation, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '36; Summary. Ed Law and Adm 4:87 Jl '36
States make changes in school administration. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:34-5 S '35
Statutory theory of the need for transporting pupils at public expense. A. C. Lambert and G. Woolf. Sch and Soc 45:816-19 Je 12 '37
Taking tenure to court. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:31-2 My '36
Teacher retirement legislation in 1934 and 1935 to date [mimeographed] National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. Tex Outl 19:38 O '35
Teacher tenure. map Va Teach 18:55-6 Mr '37
Teacher tenure. J. C. Chapel. Wis J Ed 68: 386, 470; 69:292 Ap-My '36, F '37

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Teacher tenure legislation in 1935 to date. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa N.E.A. '35

Teacher tenure legislation in 1937 to date. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '37

Teacher's legal handbook. C. E. Bridges. 5s W. & G. Foyle, ltd, 119 Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '36

This year's crop of laws. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:39-41 S '36

To teach or not to teach. Sch Life 21:60-1+ N '35

Trends which call for united action. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 20:114-24 D '36

Turning the red rider pink. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:70 Mr '37

Types of potentially favorable court cases relative to the separate school. M. W. Hubbard and R. P. Alexander. J Negro Ed 4:375-405 Jl '35

What's a school building? American courts define it liberally. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 My '37

When and how do teachers attain a permanent status under tenure laws? L. O. Garber. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16 Jl '35

Yearbook of school law, 1936-1938. 3v pa ea $1 Am. council on ed. '36-'38

You can't come to school. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:33-4 D '37

Youth and the law. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 4:41+ Ap '36

See also

Compulsory education—Laws and legislation

School buildings—Codes

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations in the field of educational law, 1918-1935. C. V. Good, comp. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 138-44)

Educational law: selected references. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no36) 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Guide to research in school law. F. W. Cyr and S. Cunin. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:509-21 Mr '37

Recent graduate theses in school law. C. V. Good. (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 133-47)

School legislation; pt. 1, Guide to recent publications of the National education association; pt. 2, Guide to recent publications of the United States Office of education [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. 2pts pa N.E.A. '36

State school legislation, bibliography; important publications issued between January 1 and September 30, 1935 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35

Teaching

Instruction in school law. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p7-14)

Arizona

Bulletin, supplementary to Arizona school laws, 1931, containing educational measures passed by the regular session of the eleventh Arizona state legislature and the twelfth Arizona state legislature. Arizona. Laws, statutes, etc. 38p Ariz. Dept. of public instruction, Phoenix '35

Arkansas

School law of Arkansas, 1931 [1933 and 1935 supplement to the Code of 1931] Arkansas. Laws, statutes, etc. 2v Ark. Dept. of ed, Little Rock '31-'35

Austria

Training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:116 '37

California

Changes in school district finance effected by Senate bill no. 566. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:147-53 Je '37

Digest of 1935, 1937 legislation affecting education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 15; 1937 no 14) 2v 31; 28p The dept, Sacramento '35-'37

Educational legislation. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 33:12 Mr '37

Educational legislation; digest of bills; 1937 California legislature. Sierra Ed News 33: 18-24+ Mr '37

Educational legislation in California. V. Kersey. Sch and Soc 42:378-80 S 14 '35

Exchange teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:13-14+ N '36

Interpretations of school law. See monthly numbers of California schools

Junior college; recent junior college legislation. G. L. Smith. Sierra Ed News 34:20-2+ Ap '38

Laws and regulations governing the retirement of teachers. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no3) 31p The dept, Sacramento '36

Leaves of absence. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:34-5 S '36

Minimum salaries. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 33:13-15+ Mr '37

New teacher retirement law. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 31:19-29, 48-55 S '35

1935 legislative proposals affecting education. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35

1937 legislative proposals affecting education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no5) 73p The dept, Sacramento '37

1935 Legislature. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 31:8-10 S '35

Nonresident junior college attendance and tuition, 1937-1938. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 9:26-36 F '38

Planning effective attendance service. H. P. Allen. Cal J El Ed 5:178-82 F '37

Problems of teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 33:12 D '37

Public education and the 1937 Legislature. Cal Sch 8:19-22 Ja '37

Pupil's health; school districts and the health of pupils. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:19-20 Je '36

Rational economy. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 8: 145-6 Je '37

Retirement salary law. R. R. Nelson. Sierra Ed News 31:15-16+ N '35

Saluting the flag. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Ja '37

San Francisco school-reconstruction program and the Field act. G. G. Mullany. Am Sch Bd J 94:64+ Ja '37

School legislation. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 33:11 S '37

State department of education and the 1937 Legislature. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 8:167-70 Jl '37

Teacher tenure law. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 31:12-13 O '35

Teacher tenure law: full text. Sierra Ed News 31:14-23 O '35

Teachers' legal relationship to school districts. I. G. Breyer. Am Sch Bd J 95:47-8 O; 25-6 N '37

Teachers salaries; manner of payment of salaries of certificated employees of school districts. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 34: 12+ F '38

Tenure. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 32:9-10 Je '36

Tenure laws in California. E. B. Couch. Nation's Sch 17:21 Ja '36

Cape of Good Hope

Revised Cape education ordinances from the main ordinance no. 5 of 1921 to no. 3 of 1935. Cape of Good Hope. Laws, statutes, etc. consolidated ed bds 13s 6d; interleaved 14s Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town, S. Africa '35

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Connecticut

Supplement to Laws relating to education (1931 edition) containing additions and amendments made at the 1933 and 1935 sessions of the General assembly, issued January 1, 1936 by State department of education. Connecticut. Laws, statutes, etc. (Sch. doc. no2, 1935-36. Whole no487) 19p Conn. Bd. of ed, Hartford '36

England

Bill. Times Ed Sup 1083:41 F 1 '36
Bill read a second time; exemption plan criticized. Times Ed Sup 1085:53-4 F 15 '36
Bill through the Commons; debate on the report stage. Times Ed Sup 1100:197 My 30 '36
Compulsory schooling for unemployed juveniles in Great Britain. Monthly Labor Review 42:376-83 F '36
Education act, 1936; full text. Times Ed Sup 1112:313-14 Ag 22 '36
Education bill. Times Ed Sup 1085:59 F 15 '36
Education bill. Times Ed Sup 1107:272 Jl 18 '36
Education bill; granting exemptions for work. Times Ed Sup 1092:124 Ap 4 '36
Education bill; local authorities and exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1096:156 My 2 '36
Education bill; second reading by the Lords. Times Ed Sup 1103:230 Je 20 '36
Education bill; the Lords' amendment. Times Ed Sup 1109:288 Ag 1 '36
England and Wales. J. Lincoln. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 155-62)
Exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1091:117 Mr 28 '36
Fitness for all. Times Ed Sup 1164:297 Ag 21 '37
Granting of exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1095: 148 Ap 25 '36
Hopes for amendment. Times Ed Sup 1099:191 My 23 '36
Nearing the end. Times Ed Sup 1100:201 My 30 '36
New act. Times Ed Sup 1167:326 S 11 '37
1936 Education act. J Ed London 68:591-2 S '36
Physical training; scope of the new bill. Times Ed Sup 1143:104 Mr 27 '37
Planning for youth. Times Ed Sup 1094:141 Ap 18 '36
Raising the school-leaving age; text of the new bill issued. Times Ed Sup 1083:37 F 1 '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:726-9 Je '36
Religious settlement; exemption fears. Times Ed Sup 1100:200 My 30 '36
School-leaving age. Spectator (London) 156: 201 F 7 '36
School-leaving age. P. M. Gedge. Spectator (London) 156:259 F 14 '36
Towards physical fitness. Times Ed Sup 1143: 105 Mr 27 '37

See also
Church and education in England

Florida

General school laws of 1931, regular and extraordinary sessions. Florida. Laws, statutes, etc. 20p Fla. Dept. of public instruction, Tallahassee '31

School laws enacted by Legislature of 1935. Florida. Laws, statutes, etc. 29p Fla. Dept. of public instruction, Tallahassee '35

France

French education bill; a wide reorganization. Times Ed Sup 1141:88 Mr 13 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:462-3 Ap 3 '37; El Sch J 37:721-3 Je '37
Notes from the French press on recent educational changes in France. H. M. Baker. Harvard Ed R 7:254-62 Mr '37
La prolongation de la scolarité, 7 et 11 août; text of laws. L'Europe Nouvelle 19:supVII-VIII Ag 29 '36
Sur le projet ministériel de réforme de l'enseignement. H. Boivin. R Univ 46 pt 1:298-307 Ap '37

Georgia

Georgia school laws; provisions of the constitution relating to education. Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc. 75p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '37
Roll call of the states; Georgia. Ed Law and Adm 4:52 Ap '36

Great Britain

Education act, 1936. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. 12s 6d Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd, 6 Great New st, London EC4 '36
Education acts manual. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. 23d ed 84s C. Knight & co, ltd, 227 Tooley st, London SE 1 '36

Illinois

Digest of pension bill. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 24:331-2 Je '36
General assembly and the schools; brief report of the legislative campaign of the I.S.T.A. and of results. R. C. Moore. Il Ill Teach 24:4-8 S '35
Legal basis for transporting high-school students. T. A. Reynolds. Ill Teach 25:82+ N '36
Program of legislation adopted by the committee on legislation of the Illinois education association on October 2, 1937. Ill Teach 26:72+ N '37
Program of legislation agreed upon by the legislative committee of the I.S.T.A. August 26, 1935, to be submitted to the Representative assembly December 26-28. Ill Teach 24:74+ N '35
Results of the session. Ill Teach 24:19-20 S '35
Results of the session. Ill Teach 26:6+ S '37
School election; a time-saving discussion of pertinent sections of the School law. T. A. Reynolds. Ill Teach 25:200+ Mr '37
School law of Illinois amended by fifty-ninth General assembly, 1935. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. (Cir. no284) 357p Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '35

Indiana

Indiana school law; with leading cases in school law. C. T. Malan. $5 C. E. Pauley & co, 225 N. New Jersey st, Indianapolis '35
Legal status of the Indiana county superintendent. A. B. Carlile. Ed Law and Adm 4:10-11+ Ja '36
Opposed to a teacher-tenure law. D. L. Simon. Nation's Sch 17:22 Je '36
School laws enacted in 1937, minimum salary schedule and data concerning the four-year elementary curriculum; supplement to 1935 edition. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. 61p Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '37
School laws of the state of Indiana. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. 514p Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '35

Iowa

Generation of school legislation. A. M. Deyoe. Mid Sch 50:96-7 N '35
Roll call of the states; Iowa. Ed Law and Adm 4:52 Ap '36
Roll of the states: Iowa. F. L. Mahannah. Ed Law and Adm 5:87 Jl '37

Italy

De Vecchi reform of higher education in Italy. H. A. Steiner. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8: 141-4 Mr '37

Kansas

Educational gains accomplished in the 1937 Legislature. F. L. Pinet. Kans Teach 45:5-12 My '37
Historical background of the 1937 school legislation. C. O. Wright. Kans Teach 45:13-17 My '37
Kansas school laws, 1935 legislative session; issued as a supplement to the 1933 revision of the Kansas school laws. Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. 27p Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '35
Truth about Kansas schools. M. F. Stark. Kans Teach 44:5-6 Ja '37

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Kentucky

Influence of court decisions in shaping the policies of school administration in Kentucky. G. W. Campbell. pa Univ. of Ky. '37

Superintendent's sphere. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 F '37

Teacher preparation moves forward. R. E. Jaggers. Nation's Sch 17:21 Ap '36

Teacher retirement legislation for Kentucky. Kentucky. University. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no 1) 106p map pa 50c The univ. '36

Teacher training and certification laws and regulations. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no7) 31p The dept, Frankfort '35

Louisiana

Book manufacturers' institute opposes legislation to restrict textbook manufacture. Publishers' Weekly 129:2282+ Je 6 '36

Educational legislation in Louisiana. Sch and Soc 44:80 Jl 18 '36

Fifteenth compilation of School laws. Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no333) 484p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '37

How Louisiana secured tenure. Mrs E. C. Lively. Nat Ed Assn J 25:281-2 D '36

Maine

Financing the schools of Maine. B. E. Packard. il Sch Executive 55:365-7+ Je '36

Maryland

Admission of Negroes to the University of Maryland. Sch and Soc 46:335 S 11 '37

Discrimination in Negro teachers' salaries in Maryland. J Negro Ed 5:539-42 O '36

Roll call of the states; Maryland. Ed Law and Adm 4:54 Ap '36

Massachusetts

Educational legislation of 1933, 1934 and 1935. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no7, whole no285) 10p The dept, Boston '35

Massachusetts oath law. Ed Law and Adm 4:62 Ap '36

Resignation as a protest against the teachers' oath in Massachusetts. A. C. Lane. Sch and Soc 43:155-6 F 1 '36

Michigan

Campaign for tenure; report of the Michigan federation of teachers tenure committee. Am Teach 21:9-11 N '36

Joint committee proposes seven changes in retirement fund law to be presented to the 1937 Legislature. E. H. Babcock. Mich Ed J 14:74-5 O '36

Legislation proposed or endorsed by the Michigan education association. A. J. Phillips. maps Mich Ed J 14:250-7 F '37

Michigan's new school legislation. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 13:14-15 S '35

Public education improved through recent legislation. A. J. Phillips. il Mich Ed J 15:3-4 S '37

Roll of the states: Michigan. E. B. Elliott. Ed Law and Adm 3:85+ O '35

School legislation active as 1937 Legislature nears adjournment. Mich Ed J (special no) 14:490-1+ Je '37

Suggested form of contract and a summary of Michigan's legal requirements for a teacher's contract. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 15:164-5 D '37

Suggestions for improving Michigan's teacher retirement fund. J. M. Clifford. Mich Ed J 13:170-1 Ja '36

Teacher retirement fund and state aid bills compared with provisions of present statutes. Mich Ed J 14:308-9 Mr '37

Teacher tenure. D. A. Van Buskirk. Mich Ed J 13:164-5 Ja '36

Tentative draft of proposed tenure bill. Mich Ed J 14:76-7+ O '36

Minnesota

Court decision on the election of regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 44:839 D 26 '36

Education trends in legislation. D. Brown. Minn J Ed 17:273-4 Mr '37

Educational legislation. Minn J Ed 16:297-8 My '36

Educational legislation and social studies; panel discussions no. 2 and 3. Minnesota council of school executives. Minn J Ed 16: 79-80 N '35

Educational legislation in Minnesota. Sch and Soc 46:363-4 S 18 '37

Educational legislation in the fiftieth session. D. Brown. Minn J Ed 17:374-5 My '37

From one age to another in legislation. D. Brown. Minn J Ed 17:133-4 N '36

Legislation recommended by the Minnesota council of school executives. Sch and Soc 43:286 F 29 '36

Legislative directory, 1937. Minn J Ed 17: 212-13 Ja '37

Summary of legislation in Minnesota in 1937. Minn J Ed 17:288-90 Mr '37

Missouri

District surpluses and the 1931 school law of Missouri. G. L. Blackwell. bibliog f Sch and Com 22:257-62 S '36

Fifty-ninth General assembly and education. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 23:228-9 S '37

Legal provisions for Negro schools in Missouri from 1890 to 1935. W. S. Savage. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:335-44 Jl '37

Legislation affecting schools, fifty-eighth General assembly of Missouri, 1935. Sch and Com 21:255-6 S '35

Proposed teacher retirement system for Missouri. Sch and Com 23:101-10 Mr '37

Roll call of the states; Missouri. Ed Law and Adm 4:52+ Ap '36

Roll of the states: Missouri. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Ed Law and Adm 5:88 Jl '37

School laws of 58th General assembly, 1935. Missouri. Laws, statutes, etc. 13p Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City '35

Montana

Review of educational legislation. Mont Ed 13:8-9 F '37

Why a teachers' retirement law? Mont Ed 13:12-13 Ja '37

Nebraska

Educational legislation before Nebraska's unicameral legislature. G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 17:80+ Mr '37

Educational legislation enacted by the unicameral. G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 17:214+ Je '37

Nebraska school laws; comp. from latest statutes of Nebraska and containing all laws and amendments passed by the 1935 Legislature; arranged in accordance with directions of the state superintendent of public instruction. Nebraska. Laws, statutes, etc. 215p Neb. Dept. of public instruction, Lincoln '36

Next steps in school legislation. C. R. Gates. Neb Ed J 16:164+ Ap '36

Proposed legislative program of the Nebraska state teachers' association [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:729 D 5 '36

Nevada

Roll of the states: Nevada. F. W. Traner. Ed Law and Adm 3:87 O '35

School code, 1935. Nevada. Laws, statutes, etc. 268p Nev. Dept. of ed, Carson City '35

New York (state)

Certificates for administrative and supervisory service; laws, rules, regulations and information. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1093. Certification bul. no 1) 42p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—New York (state)—*Continued*
Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms, for the use of school authorities, superintendents, attendance officers and others. New York (state) Education department. Attendance and child accounting division. rev ed pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Education law as amended to July 1, 1936. New York (state) Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no 1095) 395p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Education law supplement, 1935. New York (state) Laws, statutes, etc. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Education law supplement, 1937. New York (state) Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no 1115) 27p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Flag; regulations governing its use and display in public schools of New York state. New York (state) University. 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Legal basis of public school education in New York state [mimeographed] I. Esmond. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
Permanence of tenure in New York city colleges. Sch and Soc 46:791-2 D 18 '37
Public education in New York state. I. Esmond. pa 60c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Public support for religious schools. Sch and Soc 43:193-4 F 8 '36
Religion and the schools. Commonweal 22: 85-6 My 24 '35
State administrative relationships with reference to the corrective program. H. A. Jones. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p59-61)
Veto of New York city school bills by the governor of the state. Sch and Soc 45:808 Je 12 '37

North Carolina

School legislation, session 1935, and certain laws of 1931 and 1933. North Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. (Pub. no 185) 44p N.C. Dept. of public instruction, Raleigh '35

North Dakota

Roll of the states: North Dakota. J. F. Weltzin. Ed Law and Adm 3:88 O '35
Two recent court decisions. El Sch J 37:407-9 F '37

Ohio

Acts of the 91st General assembly of educational interest. B. A. Stevens, comp. Ohio Sch 15:87+ F '37
Appraising the Legislature's work. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 15:205+ My '37
Careful look at certification laws. Ohio Sch 14:69+ Mr '36
Financial picture for schools and status of current school legislation. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 15:149+ Ap '37
Foundation program works. M. Good. Ed Law and Adm 5:27 Ja '37
Free textbooks and their distribution. O. P. Gump. bibliog Ohio Sch 15:302-3 S '37
Ohio free text book law. Ed Law and Adm 4:124 O '36
Ohio school code, 1935; comp. and ed. by D. H. Sutton and A. A. Schwartz. Ohio. Department of education. rev ed 874p The dept, Columbus '35
Provisions of the new certification law. F. E. Wilson. Ohio Sch 14:6-7+ Ja '36
Record of the 92nd General assembly on school legislation. Ohio Sch 15:300-1 S '37
Roll call of the states; Ohio. Ed Law and Adm 4:14 Ja '36
Roll of the states: Ohio. J. B. Tietz. Ed Law and Adm 5:88 Jl '37
Something ventured, something gained. Ohio Sch 14:5+ Ja '36
Summary of school legislation. Ohio Sch 13: 193+ Je '35

Ontario

School law amendment act, 1937. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:797-8 My '37

Oregon

1935 supplement to the 1931 Oregon school laws and the 1933 school law supplement. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem
Roll call of the states; Oregon. Ed Law and Adm 4:14+ Ja '36
Roll of the states: Oregon. R. M. Lockenour. Ed Law and Adm 3:88-9; 5:87-8 O '35, Jl '37
School laws of 1937, from the Oregon code 1930, Oregon code supplement 1935, and acts of the thirty-ninth Legislative assembly with notes, annotations and opinions of the attorney general, and decisions of the Supreme court for use and government of directors and school officers. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. 245p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '37

Pennsylvania

Digest of new legislation on education—1937. L. K. Ade. (Public ed. bul. v4 no 12) 20p pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:458 O 9 '37
General assembly of 1935 and educational legislation. Pa Sch J 84:9-11 S '35
General assembly of 1937 and educational legislation. Pa Sch J 86:9-10 S '37
Legal requirements in school indebtedness and proposed legislation. D. P. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 96:31-2+ F '38
Legislative program of public education for Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 85: 219-20 F '37
Needed constitutional changes. F. B. Haas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 110-21)
New frontiers. M. J. Supple. Sch and Soc 46:278-80 Ag 28 '37
New legislation affecting Pennsylvania public schools. L. K. Ade. Sch and Soc 42:604-7 N 2 '35
Pennsylvania wins tenure. S. T. Walsh. Am Teach 21:19-21 My '37
Pennsylvania's new protective teacher-tenure law. C. W. Scott. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:33-4 D '37
Prospective legislative achievements. Pa Sch J 85:365-6 Je '37
Rebecca of Honeybrook farm. P. L. Blakely. America 58:245-6 D 18 '37
Reorganization of local school administration in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 38:10-11 S '37
Report of the committee on legislation. Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 85:190-3 Ja '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:728 D 5 '36
School laws of Pennsylvania, 1935 with appendix. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. 455p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '35
Status of legislative problems affecting Pennsylvania's public schools. H. J. Stockton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p216-21)
Teacher tenure legislation. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 85:325-6 My '37
Teacher's responsibility under the new tenure act. C. F. Maxwell. Pa Sch J 86:135-6+ Ja '38
Tenure act and the courts. Pa Sch J 86: 37-9 O '37
Tenure act held constitutional. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 86:223 Mr '38

Scotland

Progress across the border. Times Ed Sup 1108:277 Jl 25 '36
Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 163-5)

South Carolina

Junior colleges in South Carolina. Sch and Soc 43:194 F 8 '36

Texas

Analysis of the teacher retirement law. L Ball. Tex Outl 21:43-4 O '37

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Texas —*Continued*
Curriculum development hindered by textbook law and its administration. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outl 19:9-11 Ag '35
Facts pertaining to the state per capita. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 21:10-11 S '37
Free textbook law. Tex Outl 19:32 Ag '35
Principal provisions of the equalization law. Tex Outl 21:46-9 Ag '37
Provisions of the teacher retirement law. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:11-12 Jl '37
Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1935. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no345 v 11 no5) 207p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '35
Refunded bonds. R. G. Bowers. Tex Outl 20: 20 Ag '36
Rural high school tuition law. Tex Outl 19: 31-2 Ag '35
Selection of cases on the government and law of the Texas public school system. S. B. McAlister. Ed. pub. co, College Station, Tex. '35
Teacher certification authority in Texas. S. De Bord. Tex Outl 21:8-10 Jl '37
Teacher retirement movement in Texas. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Jl '37
Teacher tenure in Texas. S. P. Butler. Tex Outl 22:32 Ja '38
What next in teacher retirement? R. M. Caldwell. Tex Outl 22:34 Ap '38

United States

American ideal of public education. L. W. Ashby and H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 26:49-56 F '37
Compulsory school attendance laws and their administration. W. S. Deffenbaugh and W. W. Keesecker. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:161-4 N '35
Education bills before Congress. L. A. Kalbach. Sch Life 20:225+ Je '35
Educational measures before the 74th Congress, 2d session, 1936, by W. W. Keesecker [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 165) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Educational measures before the 75th Congress, first session, 1937, by W. W. Keesecker [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 171) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 23:67-8 N '37
Equalized educational opportunities thru Harrison-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. Wis J Ed 69:242+ Ja '37
Federal aid to perpetuate or diminish educational inequalities? D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog Am Teach 21:6-9 Ja '37
Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:133 My '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 26:2 Ja '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:278 D '36
New bills for federal aid. Wis J Ed 69:18 S '36
Old Smith-Towner in the new Congress. P. L. Blakely. America 56:124-5 N 14 '36
Recent congressional activities affecting education. I. A. Booker. Sch R 43:753-65 D '35
Statewide legislative provisions for teacher welfare. Nat Ed Assn J 26:58-9 F '37
Time for federal aid. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 21:18-19 N '36

See also
George-Deen act
George-Ellzey act
Smith-Hughes act

Utah

Recent changes in Utah law affecting school finance. L. E. Cowles. Ed Law and Adm 3:84 O '35
Roll of the states: Utah. L. E. Cowles. Ed Law and Adm 3:89-91 O '35
School laws of the state of Utah 1937. Utah. Department of public instruction. 89p The dept, Salt Lake City '37

Virginia

1936 Legislature and education. Va J Ed 29: 219-20 Mr '36
1938 session of the Legislature. Va J Ed 31: 263 Ap '38
Virginia school laws. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v 19 no2) 204p The bd, Richmond '36

Wales

England and Wales. J. Lincoln. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 155-62)

Washington (state)

Washington legislation. Jun Col J 7:333-4 Mr '37

West Virginia

School laws of West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. 133p The dept, Charleston '35

Wisconsin

Conservation education law in Wisconsin, 1935. F. Schriever. Sch Sci and Math 35: 941-2 D '35
Education in the 1937 Legislature. Wis J Ed 69:328-30, 396-8, 452-4 Mr-My '37
Important legislative milestones in the history of rural education in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 70:293-5 F '38
Interpreting the tenure law thru answers to questions. Wis J Ed 70:287-8 F '38
Laws of 1937 relating to education. Wis J Ed 70:9-12 S '37
Laws of Wisconsin relating to common schools, high schools, vocational schools, county normal schools, county agricultural schools, state graded schools, state teachers' colleges, county superintendents, city superintendents, special schools, school libraries, school activities, university, miscellaneous, etc. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '36
Marriage and salary cuts under tenure. O. S. Loomis. Wis J Ed 70:349+ Mr '38
New laws affecting schools. Wis J Ed 68:5-7, 53, 108 S-N '35
Our profession under tenure. J. C. Chapel. Wis J Ed 70:13-14 S '37
Roll call of the states; Wisconsin. Ed Law and Adm 4:14 Ja '36
School revenue legislation of Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes. Ed Law and Adm 4:117-21+ O '36
Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. (Bul. no20) 27p The bd, Madison '35
Wisconsin requires instruction in co-operation. Sch R 44:403-5 Je '36

EDUCATIONAL literature
Education collection of the Harvard college library. L. M. Taylor. Harvard Teach Rec 5:15-23 F '35
Literature of education. W. S. Monroe. Ed Rec 17:555-65 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 37-9 D '36
Literature of education in the United States, 1935. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:103-19 F '36
Some literature of education in the United States, 1936. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:530-45 D '36
Statistical methods in recent educational literature. E. I. Hyde. J Ed Res 30:278-84 D '36

EDUCATIONAL magazines. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements
Ability of college students to evaluate. R. C. Woods. Peabody J Ed 13:192-4 Ja '36
Advancements in appraisal at the junior college level. G. H. Merideth and M. E. Bennett. Cal J Sec Ed 11:293-5 My '36
Appraisal of educational outcomes in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. Cal J Sec Ed 11:285-8 My '36
Appraising progressive schools. R. W. Tyler. Ed Meth 15:412-15 My '36
Art returns to education. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 7:345-55 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:16-19 N '36
Arts in American education: some critical issues in college education. F. P. Keppel. Ed Rec 17:sup93-7 O '36
Basis for comprehensive evaluation. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 15:220-4 N '36; Revised. Cal J Sec Ed 13:137-42 Mr '38

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*
Changes at the college level which would follow the broader application of the results of research. C. E. Prall. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 197-206); Same. J Higher Ed 6:425-34 N '35
Changing values in educational measurement. E. F. Lindquist. Ed Rec 17:sup64-81 O '36
Child of the Texas one-teacher school. A. W. Blanton. (Bul. no3613. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Study no 17) 111p pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '36
Children versus statistics. Commonweal 25: 289-90 Ja 8 '37
Comparison of three means for measuring efficiency in teaching. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 29:501-8 Mr '36
Concomitant learning in human biology. P. O. Johnson. Sci Ed 20:11-17 F '36
Constructing an observational technique. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 37:1-9 O '35
Criteria for judging the success of a school program. L. L. Powers. Nat El Prin 16:240-7 Jl '37
Critical note on the use of the term reliability in mental measurement. F. L. Goodenough. J Ed Psychol 27:173-8 Mr '36
Dare professional education be sensible and attempt to evaluate the contribution of measurement to the public school situation? O. M. Clem. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 196-201)
Defining and measuring objectives of progressive education. R. W. Tyler. Ed Rec 17:sup78-85 Ja '36; Same cond. Ed Res B 15:67-72 Mr '36
Development in measurement. D. Segel. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p 12-21)
Educability of transients. C. H. Smeltzer and C. R. Adams. J Ed Psychol 28:382-6 My '37
Educational measurement; suggestions for a testing program. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 119) 48p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Educational statistics for beginning students. M. E. Broom. bibliog $2.25 Am. bk. '36
Educational tests and measurements. G. J. Mann. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:175-7 Je '37
Effect of two contrasting forms of testing upon learning. Sister Felicita Gable. bibliog pa $1 Johns Hopkins '36
Essential elements of an adequate testing program. J. M. Lee. Nat El Prin 16:465-9 Jl '37
Evaluating newer school practises by the observational method. F. Pistor. Nat El Prin 16:377-89 Jl '37
Evaluating outcomes of instruction. J. B. Stroud. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p374-412)
Evaluating the intangibles. M. L. Darsie. Cal J Sec Ed 11:275-7 My '36
Evaluating the outcomes of progressive education. R. B. Dean. Sierra Ed News 33:26-7 Je '37
Evaluation: a challenge to progressive education. R. W. Tyler. Progres Ed 12:552-6 D '35
Evaluation and the revised curriculum. O. K. Buros. bibliog Va J Ed 29:204-6 F '36
Evaluation at the college level in the eight year study of the Progressive education association. J. L. Bergstresser. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:335-42 Jl '37
Evaluation by the modern secondary school teacher—a forward look. J. M. Lee. Cal J Sec Ed 11:278-81 My '36
Evaluation in the modern secondary school classroom. J. M. Lee. Ed 56:148-53 N '35
Evaluation in theory and practice; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:275-98 My '36
Evaluation of certain aspects of thinking in the social studies. J. H. Herrick. Ed Meth 15:422-6 My '36
Evaluation of outcomes and teacher training institutions. J. P. Wynne. Va J Ed 29:359-60 Je '36
Evaluation of the school's citizenship work. I. R. Melbo. Cal J Sec Ed 13:215-18 Ap '38
Evaluation records. P. B. Diederich. Ed Meth 15:432-40 My '36
Experiment with a special class of superior undergraduate students. C. L. Morgan. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:146-53 F '36
Fifteen years of testing. J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore B Ed 16:1-11 Mr '38
Guide to measurement in secondary schools; a practical guide in the administration, construction, and use of tests and measurements in secondary education. J. M. Lee and D. M. Lee. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '36
Guide to the study of educational measurements in the elementary school. M. E. Broom. $2.25 Edwards bros. '36
How can the thirty-two states evaluate curriculum revisions? J. W. Wrightstone. Clearing House 11:333-7 F '37
How wide is the gap between principle and practice? W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 37: 603-6 Ap '36
Introductory course in educational measurements. C. O. Mathews. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:431-47 S '35
Is the Virginia curriculum working? J. P. Leonard. Harvard Ed R 7:66-71 Ja '37
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 237-8 Ag '37
Measurement and evaluation in secondary education. D. W. Lefever. Cal J Sec Ed 11:289-93 My '36
Measurement and experimentation and education for independent reconstruction. P. T. Orata. J Ed Res 30:1-13 S '36
Measurement in education. J. S. Orleans. bibliog $2.75 Nelson '37
Measurement in higher education; abstract. P. O. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 18-20)
Measurement in home economics education. H. Chadderdon. Prac Home Econ 13:289+ O '35
Measurement in the supervision and improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:25-31 D '35
Measurement of scientific attitudes. I. C. Davis. Sci Ed 19:117-22 O '35
Measurement of teaching efficiency. H. M. Walker, ed. $2.25 Macmillan '35
Measurement of the ability to write. J. M. Stalnaker. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p203-15)
Measurement or marking? F. S. Beers and H. M. Cox. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:275-84 Ap '38
Measurement today. D. Segel. See numbers of School life
Measuring public education. C. E. Ridley and others. Public Management 20:41-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:60-1 Mr '38
Measuring the amount of activity education in activity and control schools in New York city. W. A. McCall and others. Teach Col Rec 39:230-40 D '37
Measuring the efficiency of teaching first year algebra—a technique in supervision. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:32-50 D '35
Measuring the progress of pupils. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:464-522 Jl '37
Measuring tool to aid instruction. J Ed Res 30:704-6 My '37
Motives can be measured. H. S. Tuttle. Assn Am Col B 21:552-4 D '35

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Objective evaluation of new types of curriculum reorganization in colleges and universities. T. E. Newland. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 139-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:313-17 Je '36

Organismic viewpoint of evaluation. H. B. Wood. bibliog Curric J 8:96-102 Mr '37

Place of measurement in the construction of units of work. D. W. Lefever. Ed 56:132-7 N '35

Planning a program of evaluation. H. B. Wood. Curric J 8:355-9 D '37

Practical outcomes of the study of education since 1900. H. W. Holmes. J Eng Ed 28:81-95 O '37

Present tendencies in the uses of educational measurements. P. V. Sangren. bibliog R Ed Res 5:455-68 D '35

Problem of measurement involved in integration. L. T. Hopkins. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p201-5)

Proceedings, 1936; tests and measurements in higher education [mimeographed] Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Relative instructional efficiencies of the lecture and discussion methods in a university course in American national government. J. R. Gerberich and K. O. Warner. J Ed Res 29:574-9 Ap '36

Report of the fifth Educational conference. Educational conference, 1936. Ed Rec 17:sup 1-204 O '36

Report of the fourth Educational conference. Educational conference, 1935. Ed Rec 17: sup 1-160 Ja '36

Research needed in interest evaluation. V. F. Weedon. Ed Res B 16:67-71+ Mr '37

Scientific tests as a supervisory device. M. L. Goetting. Tex Outl 20:46-7 D '36

Sixth Educational conference. Educational conference, 1937. Ed Rec 19:sup 1-183 Ja '38

Socializing tests and measurements. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:405-7; 27: 5-7 D '37-Ja '38

Some fundamentals in evaluating educational programs. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 17:sup23-34 O '36

Some problems in measurement. E. O. Melby. Ed 56:170-4 N '35

Some trends in educational measurement. W. S. Monroe. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:28-35 S '37

Study habits. C. W. Reeder. Sch and Soc 42:413-15 S 21 '35

Supervisory failure. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 45:787-9 Je 5 '37

Technics applicable to the appraisal of school practises. H. P. Smith. Nat El Prin 16: 248-53 Jl '37

Technique for measuring attitudes at the elementary-school level. F. B. Davis and C. J. Nichols. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p283-8)

Technique for the measurement of attitudes in the social studies. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 15:95-104 Ap '36

Testing for application of scientific method. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Meth 15:427-32 My '36

Testing the guidance program. P. W. Hutson. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Je '35

Tests and measurements in education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p449-74)

Tests and measures of satisfactory growth. D. P. Eginton. Ed Meth 15:145-9 D '35

Tests for evaluating cardinal objectives of elementary education. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 126-9)

Three studies in the prediction of scholastic success; pts. I-II, by R. D. Collmann; pt. III, by C. Jorgensen. 3 pts in 1 pa 75c Stechert; 3s Melbourne univ. press '35

To avoid waste. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 8:64-70 F '37

Toward self-evaluation. G. H. Geyer and R. W. Cox. Sierra Ed News 34:23-4 Mr '38

Twenty-fourth annual conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 16-17, 1937. Indiana university. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-97 S '37

Twenty-second annual conference on educational measurements, 1935. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-94 D '35

Twenty-third annual conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 3-4, 1936. Indiana university. bibliog diag Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-57 S '36

Use and interpretation of high school tests. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. $3.75 Longmans '36

Valuations through analysis or synthesis? D. S. Snedden. Curric J 8:166-8 Ap '37

Visual outline of educational tests and measurements. W. W. Wright. $1; pa 75c Longmans '37

Ways and means of evaluating the new type program. P. R. Davis. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:299-304 My '36

What learnings are of most worth? the answer lies in analysis. D. S. Snedden. Curric J 8:16-17 Ja '37

What learnings are of most worth? the answer lies in synthesis. G. B. Watson. Curric J 8:17-18 Ja '37

What shall we do about marks? J. Lund. Sch Executive 55:229-31 F '36

What shall we measure—and how? M. L. Altstetter. Ed Adm and Sup 22:381-8 My '36

Whither education in evaluation of pupil growth? F. T. Spaulding. N Y State Ed 23:380-2+ F '36

Work of the committee on reports and records. E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 12:441-5 N '35

Working philosophy of guidance. C. M. McConn. bibliog f (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p7-22)

See also

Factor analysis
Graphic methods
Marking systems
Objective examinations
Statistical methods
Teachers—Rating
Tests and scales

Bibliography

Review of the literature on evaluation. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 13:219-22 Ap '38

Workbooks

Workbook in educational measurements. I. N. Madsen. pa $1.60 Edwards bros. '37

Work-book in educational measurements; form A. H. A. Greene. new ed rev pa $1.50 Longmans '37

China

Educational tests and measurements in China. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog R Ed Res 5:443-5 D '35

England

Educational tests and measurements in England, France, and Germany. W. J. Osburn and L. Mahone. bibliog R Ed Res 5:445-54 D '35

France

Educational tests and measurements in England, France, and Germany. W. J. Osburn and L. Mahone. bibliog R Ed Res 5:445-54 D '35

Germany

Educational tests and measurements in England, France, and Germany. W. J. Osburn and L. Mahone. bibliog R Ed Res 5:445-54 D '35

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning. See Planning, Educational

EDUCATIONAL press association of America
Eleventh-thirteenth yearbooks. 3v 31;31;31p pa The assn. Com. on standards, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35-'37

Committee on standards

Classified list of educational periodicals, July, 1935. 19p pa 25c N.E.A. '35; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Eleventh yearbook. p3-15, 27-30)
Classified list of educational periodicals, June, 1936. 19p pa N.E.A. '36; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Twelfth yearbook. p3-17)
Classified list of educational periodicals, June, 1937. 23p pa N.E.A. '37; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Thirteenth yearbook. p3-19, 26-31)

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL records bureau
Administrative values of testing. M. B. Wilson. Ed Rec 17:sup 143-5 Ja '36
Fifth annual meeting of institutional members of the Educational records bureau—committee reports. Ed Rec 17:sup 114-20 Ja '36
1935 achievement test program in independent schools, including statements from schools on the uses made of comparable tests and cumulative records [mimeographed] (Bul. no 15) 94p pa The bur.
1935 fall testing program in independent schools [mimeographed] (Bul. no 16) 40p pa The bur.
1936 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies [mimeographed] (Bul. no 19) 111p pa The bur. '37
1937 achievement testing program of the Educational records bureau; including a survey of the first decade of its activities, and a discussion of the system of scaled scores devised for the cooperative tests [mimeographed] (Bul. no20) 134p pa The bur. '37
Preliminary examinations. T. K. Fisher. Ed Rec 17:sup 146-50 Ja '36
Putting the tests to work. C. M. McConn. Ed Rec 19:sup56-73 Ja '38
Seventh annual meeting of institutional members: résumés of committee reports. Ed Rec 19:sup 143-52 Ja '38
Sixth annual meeting of institutional members of the Educational records bureau; resumés of committee reports. Ed Rec 17:sup 160-70 O '36
Studying individual boys with the help of the new tests. C. T. Chase. Ed Rec 17:sup 140-3 Ja '36
Symposium; experiences of schools holding membership in the Educational records bureau. Ed Rec 17:sup 121-53, 171-204 Ja, O '36
Use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects [mimeographed] A. E. Traxler. bibliog pa Ed. records bur. '36
Use of the Bureau's facilities in the award of scholarships. F. Winsor. Ed Rec 17:sup 132-4 Ja '36
Value of the Educational records bureau to the newly appointed headmaster. R. J. Shortlidge. Ed Rec 17:sup 121-5 Ja '36

See also
Educational conference, 1935
Educational conference, 1936
Educational conference, 1937

Committee on school and college relations

Third report, October, 1935. 33p 25c The bur. '35

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research bureaus. See Research bureaus

EDUCATIONAL settlements. See Adult education—England

EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL standards. See Standards

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys

EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements; Tests and scales

EDUCATORS
Birthday honours; services to education rewarded. Times Ed Sup 1049:196 Je 8 '35
Can mathematicians and educationists cooperate? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 30: 211-13 My '37
Education in the British Parliament. Sch and Soc 42:819-20 D 14 '35
Geographical distribution of America's notables in education. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 46:606-8 N 6 '37
Indiana and Indiana state teachers college in the production of notables in education. J. R. Shannon and L. Lowder. Teach Col J 9: 3-5 S '37
Men of destiny. P. Smith. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p35-44)
Names and personalities in education in Minnesota. A. C. Krey. il Minn J Ed 17:205-8+ Ja '37
New England founders of Pennsylvania's school system. J. J. McCadden. Ed 56: 375-8 F '36
Our schools and the good society. M. E. Curti. Sewanee Review 43:327-40 Jl '35; Summary. Sch and Com 21:257 S '35; Mich Ed J 13:92 O '35
Pioneers, or the situation forty years ago. J. R. Kirk. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p87-9)
Promoters—what has happened since. D. B. Waldo. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p90-4)
Scholarship of educators. W. H. Reals. Sch and Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37
Social attitudes of educators. M. H. Harper. Soc Frontier 3:145-7 F '37
Some prophets of the American kindergarten. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 13:221-5 Mr '36
Twelve leaders in secondary education. W. J. Cooper. il Sch Life 20:236-7 Je '35
West Virginia educators. I. O. Ash. bibliog $1.75 The auth, Shepherdstown, W.Va. '36

EDWARD, Wesley Grafton
Vocational guidance in the Central high school of commerce, Toronto. Sch (Sec ed) 26:519-21 F '38

EDWARDS, Alice Leora
False radio advertising opposed. Ed by Radio 3:55 N 23 '33

EDWARDS, Mrs Anna (Camp) See Mayhew, K. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, Austin Southwick
Aetiology of student failures in the University of Georgia [mimeographed] 45p bibliog pa Univ. of Ga. '36
English in relation to student failure. H Sch Q 24:254 Jl '36
Further comparisons of students with 11 versus 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. H Sch Q 24:202-8 Ap '36
Mathematics vocabulary test and some results of an examination of university freshmen. J Ed Psychol 27:694-7 D '36
Some comparisons of quantitative studies of students with 11-year preparation vs. those with 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. H Sch Q 23: 221-7 Jl '35

EDWARDS, B. J.
Successful vegetable project. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35

EDWARDS, Benjamin
Federal control of education. H Points 17: 33-7 Je '35
First schoolmaster in New York. H Points 20:40-5 F '38

EDWARDS, Boyd
(ed) See National conference of preparatory school masters. Religion in the preparatory schools

EDWARDS, Mrs Caroline Wortmann
Our heritage. Prac Home Econ 15:267+, 311+ Ag-S '37

EDWARDS, Charles William
Another method of ranking students according to achievement in general physics. Am Physics Teach 4:97-8 My '36
Effect of the time factor in the administration of tests. Sch Sci and Math 36:85-91 Ja '36

EDWARDS, Davis
Interpretation. Q J Speech 21:561-4 N '35

EDWARDS, Dorothy; Chilsen, Dolores; and Fisher, Mary
Place of art in two integrated programs. Sch Arts M 35:380-2 F '36

EDWARDS, Dottie C.
Point of order. Ag Ed M 10:16 Jl '37

EDWARDS, Frances L.
Nursery school and kindergarten interests; play. Am Childh 23:49 D '37

EDWARDS, G. N.
Rural training units for assisted pupils. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:149-52 O '35

EDWARDS, Hiram Wheeler
Articulation of university and high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:434-6 N '37

EDWARDS, Jennette
Brave little wren; story. Grade Teach 55: 16+ Ap '38

EDWARDS, K. C.
Training in geographical field work for undergraduates in the Austrian Tyrol. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p59-60)

EDWARDS, Marcia
Products and by-products of an accreditation study. Sch and Soc 47:90-4 Ja 15 '38

EDWARDS, Marian
Puppet rings the school bell. Sch Arts M 36:9-12 S '36

EDWARDS, Martha Kate
Coordination of home room assembly programs in Tallassee high school. Sch Activities 9:15-16 S '37

EDWARDS, Muriel
New school will be the product of the new curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 10:509-12 N '35

EDWARDS, Newton
Challenge to educational statesmanship; excerpts. Ed Digest 3:4-6 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:188 S '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:64-5
Critique: the courts and the Negro separate school. J Negro Ed 4:442-55 Jl '35
Current inequalities in the support of education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 114-25)
Education and social change. South Atlantic Quarterly 34:244-59 Jl '35
Educational implications of population growth and distribution. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p24-32)
History of education in England. R Ed Res 6:383-7 O '36
Legal and governmental bases for the support and control of education in the United States. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 117-41); Excerpts. El Sch J 37:562-5 Ap '37
Local school corporation. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p50-3)
Reorganization of graduate study in the United States. Sch and Soc 42:469-72 O 5 '35
Rights of pupils and parents. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 1-6)
Socio-economic data show need for educational planning. Curric J 8:344-8 D '37

EDWARDS, Paul C.
Indoor recreational program for boys in an occupational school. Baltimore B Ed 15: 103-5 Ja '38

EDWARDS, Philip H.
Dynamic qualities of the principalship. Baltimore B Ed 14:107-10 Ja '37
Principal's dynamic qualities. Baltimore B Ed 14:7-8 D '35

EDWARDS, Richard
Richard Edwards; early co-founder of public education in Illinois. M. J. Holmes. por Ill Teach 24:111-12+ D '35

EDWARDS, Stanley, and Matthews, E. C.
Drama and the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p275-8)

EDWARDS, Violet. See Miller, C. R. jt. auth.

EDWARDSVILLE, Illinois
Senior high school
Organization and development of a commerce club. E. M. Ricke. il J Bus Ed 11: 19-20 S '35

EDWORTHY, Z. B.
Suggestions for the senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education December 1937-

EELKEMA, H. H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:20 Jl '36

EELLS, Kenneth Walter
Scale for evaluation of pupils' judgments on best-liked and least-liked aspects of secondary schools. J Ed Res 31:321-34 Ja '38
Testing program of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 130-4)

EELLS, Walter Crosby
Abolition of the lower division: early history. Jun Col J 6:193-5 Ja '36
Another ranking of American graduate schools. Sch and Soc 46:282-4 Ag 28 '37
Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38
(comp) Bibliography on junior colleges. See monthly numbers of Junior college journal
California argument for federal aid. Nation's Sch 16:35-6 Jl '35
Can experts judge secondary schools? por Sch Executive 57:149-51+ D '37
Carnegie study of junior college libraries. Jun Col J 7:176-9 Ja '37
Center of population of engineering education, 1900-1930. J Eng Ed 25:662-9 Je '35
Center of population of higher educational libraries in the United States, 1870-1930. bibliog f Library Quarterly 6:175-81 Ap '36
Center of population of Negro higher education, 1870-1930. J Negro Ed 5:595-8 O '36
Center of population of theological education, 1870-1930. Christian Ed 19:327-31 Ap '36
Certification requirements for junior college instructors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:473-6 O '35; Same. Jun Col J 6:74-6 N '35
Collegiate success of secondary school graduates; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:285-302 Ap '38
Comparative rankings of periodicals: report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. Wilson B 12: 318-21 Ja '38
Comparison of scales for evaluation of periodicals. J Ed Psychol 28:637-40 N '37
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p32-6)
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Ed Rec 17:273-89 Ap '36
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Soc 42:544-5 O 19 '35; Same cond. J Bus Ed 11:25 D '35
Distribution of evaluative criteria. J Bus Ed 12:27 Ja '37

EELLS, Walter Crosby—*Continued*
Educational philosophy of schools: theory vs. practice; a report on one phase of the co-operative study of secondary school standards. Ed Rec 19:75-85 Ja '38
Extent to which survey findings have influenced higher education during the past twenty-five years; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 195-6)
Federal aid. Mich Ed J 14:5 S '36
Geographical distribution in junior colleges. Jun Col J 8:250-1 F '38
Graphic history of state aid for district junior colleges in California. Cal J Sec Ed 10:559-60 D '35
Illinois argument for federal aid. Ill Teach 24:23 S '35
Improvement of junior college libraries. Jun Col J 8:117-25 D '37
Income from endowments. J Higher Ed 7: 475-80 D '36
Intentions of junior college students. Jun Col J 7:3-10 O '36; Same cond. Ed Rec 17: 571-6 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18 D '36
Iowa argument for federal aid. Mid Sch 50:41 O '35
Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. Sch and Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 N '37
Junior college and the youth problem. Kadel R 15:9-13 N '35
Junior college costs. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:524-8 Ap 10 '37
Junior college growth, 1935-36. Jun Col J 6: 261-4 F '36
Junior college growth, 1936-37. Jun Col J 7: 268-71 F '37
Junior college growth, 1937-38. Jun Col J 8:264-7 F '38
Kansas argument for federal aid. Kans Teach 42:8 Ja '36
Measurement of the adequacy of a secondary school library; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. Am Lib Assn B 32:157-63 Mr '38
Missouri argument for federal aid. Sch and Com 21:260 S '35
Montana argument for federal aid. Mont Ed 12:7-8 N '35
New standards. Sch Life 21:42 O '35
New York argument for federal aid. N Y State Ed 23:229-30 D '35
1936 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 43:120-1 Ja 25 '36
1937 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 44:847-8 D 26 '36
1938 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 47:50-2 Ja 8 '38
Pennsylvania argument for federal aid. Pa Sch J 84:87 N '35
Periodicals for use in secondary schools. Sec Ed 6:156-9 O '37
Periodicals received by secondary school libraries; report on one phase of the co-operative study of secondary school standards. Wilson B 11:668-73; 12:150-3. 187-9 Je, O-N '37
Preparation of junior college instructors; editorial. Jun Col J 7:55-6 N '36
Pupil judgment on value of guidance received. Sch R 46:265-75 Ap '38
Recency as a measure of book collections. Jun Col J 8:308-10 Mr '38
Report on the co-operative study of secondary school standards. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p79-93); Same cond. Sec Ed 5:76-81 Mr '36; Jun Col J 6:392-8 My '36
Research bases of the cooperative study of secondary-school standards; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p280-1)
Results of surveys of Negro colleges and universities. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:476-81 O '35
Salaries of college and university presidents. Sch and Soc 42:203-8 Ag 10 '35
Scholastic ability of secondary school pupils. Ed Rec 18:53-67 Ja '37
Significance of the junior college library. Jun Col J 8:1-2 O '37
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1935-36. Sch and Soc 43:160-2 F 1 '36
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1936-37. Sch and Soc 45:166-8 Ja 30 '37
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1937-38. Sch and Soc 47:158-60 Ja 29 '38
Surveys of American higher education. 538p bibliog maps pa Carnegie foundation '37
Surveys of higher education for Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:245-51 Ap '36
Surveys of Lutheran and Methodist colleges. Christian Ed 19:133-43 D '35
Texas argument for federal support. Tex Outl 19:41 O '35
Theory and practice: a study in contrasts; a university comedy (or tragedy?) in three acts (script assembled from unrelated sources) Sch and Soc 41:805-6 Je 15 '35
Total evaluation of a secondary school library; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. Am Lib Assn B 32:234-8 Ap '38
University course on the American college. J Higher Ed 9:141-4 Mr '38
What do parents think of their schools? Cal J Sec Ed 13:146-51 Mr '38
What factors are important in measuring a secondary school?—combination of evaluative factors and their use in judging and stimulating schools; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 146-7)
What periodicals do school pupils prefer; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. Wilson B 12:248-52 D '37
What secondary-school pupils think of pupil activities; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. Clearing House 12:469-75 Ap '38
Work of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Com 23:248+ S '37; Same. Mont Ed 14:8-9 O '37; Pa Sch J 86:45-6 O '37; Kans Teach 46:3-4 D '37
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on the junior college

—and Cleveland, A. C.
Effects of inbreeding. J Higher Ed 6:323-8 Je '35

—and Leuenberger, H. W.
Gentle art of guidance. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 D '36

EFFICIENCY, Industrial
See also
Skill

EFIRD, Laura
Geometry-art unit. Clearing House 11:287-90 Ja '37

EFRON, Alexander
Assembly programs as an aid in building interest in science. H Points 19:28-33 O '37
Teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France, and Soviet Russia. (Contributions to ed. no725) 296p bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:438-9 F '38

EGAN, Emily V.
Glimpses of Hawaii. Instr 45:44+ Ja '36

EGAN, Louella
Kindergartens in New Orleans. Sch Executive 56:140 D '36
We go places—an excursion program. Childh Ed 13:266-8 F '37

EGAN, Margaret
Experiment in advisory service and graded reading in the C.C.C. camps. Library Quarterly 7:471-91 O '37

EGBERT, Mrs Evelyn
Consider the Negro. bibliog Childh Ed 13:64-6 O '36

EGGER, Rowland Andrews; Baumes, H. I; and Uhl, Raymond
Training for public service in Virginia [mimeographed] (Report serB no2) 88p pa $1 Bur. of public administration, Univ. of Va, box 1667, University station, Charlottesville, Va. '37

EGGERTSEN, Claude
Forums then and now. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:412-16 S 26 '36
Nineteenth century criticism of twentieth century marks. Sch and Soc 43:817-18 Je 13 '36
Pupil analysis in student-teaching. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:263-79 Ap '37
Victories for humanity. Minn J Ed 17:209-10 Ja '37
We chose our own book. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 136-7 My '37
—See Floyd, O. R. jt. auth.

—and Eggertsen, Nita
Decision; an episode in the life of Horace Mann. Minn J Ed 18:97-9 N '37

—and Gagner, Marie
Education—a social studies unit for secondary schools. bibliog Minn J Ed 17:387-8 My '37

EGGERTSEN, Mrs Claude. See Eggertsen, N.

EGGERTSEN, Nita (Mrs Claude Eggertsen) See Eggertsen, C. jt. auth.

EGGINK, H.
Position of geography in the high schools of the Netherlands. J Geog 36:98-105 Mr '37

EGGLESTON, Margaret (White) (Mrs George W. Owen)
Use of the story in religious education. rev ed 76p bibliog $1 Harper '36

EGGLETON, Maisie
Christmas parties in New Zealand. Volta R 39:704-5+ D '37

EGGS
See also
Poultry

EGINTON, Daniel Peter
Challenge of adult education. J Ed 120:72+ F 1 '37
Checking vital to administration. por J Ed 118:305-6 Je 3 '35
Criteria for making educational changes. Am Sch Bd J 96:19-21 Mr '38
Education as creative growth. J Ed 119:524+ D 7 '36
Major trends in secondary education. H Sch Q 24:109-11 Ja '36
Planning a modern curriculum. J Ed 119: 104+ F 17 '36
Progressive principles of discipline. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:259-68 Ja '36
Progressive principles of health education. J Health and Phys Ed 6:28-31+ S '35
Socialization of pupils. J Ed 121:13-15 Ja '38
Ten reasons for progressive education. H Sch Q 23:251-62 Jl '35
Tests and measures of satisfactory growth. Ed Meth 15:145-9 D '35
Trends in curriculum planning. H Sch Q 24: 174-83 Ap '36
Working out a unit. J Ed 119:228-9 Ap 20 '36

EGLINGTON, Laurie
Honolulu meets unique educational needs. Art News 33:14 Mr 30 '35

EGOISM
Egotism and morality. H. Wodehouse. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:200-11 Je '35

EGOTISM. See Egoism

EGYPT
Antiquities
Bread of the ancient Egyptians. il Prac Home Econ 16:53 F '38

Units of work
Ages ago in Egypt; a unit of work with lively class activities. H. E. Huntzinger. il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ D '35
Study of Egyptian civilization. O. S. Kilborn. bibliog il Instr 47:50-1+ D '37

EGYPT, Modern
See also
Education—Egypt

EHLERS, Alice
Harpsichord. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p209-11)

EHLERS, Lucille
Big book circus. Reading and Sch Lib 3:105 Ja '37

EHMANN, Benedict
High-school course in sacred music and music appreciation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:285-94

EHRENFEST, Fritz Hugo, and Kendall, Barbara
Uniform method of presentation for the Lincoln hollow square form board with tentative norms. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:827-30 D '34

EHRENHARDT, Irma
Eighteenth Ball state conference of Indiana business teachers. Bus Ed World 18:600 Mr '38
F.E.R.A. clerical workers. Bus Ed World 16: 343-4 D '35
My visit to the House of German shorthand. Bus Ed World 18:229-32 N '37
Sixth International congress on commercial education, Prague, September 1-6, 1935. J Bus Ed 11:13-14+ Ap '36; Same cond. por Bus Ed World 16:256-7 N '35
Sixth International congress on commercial education at Prague, September 1-6, 1935. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:33-5 D '35
Social events at the International shorthand congress. J Bus Ed 13:26-7 D '37
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the instructors. Teach Col J 7:27-32 Ja '36

EHRENSPERGER, Harold A.
(comp) Dramatic calendar for churches. Int J Relig Ed 13:21-2+ S; 24-5+ O; 22+ N; 17+ D '36; 24-5+ Ja; 22+ F; 22+ Mr; 24-5 Ap; 24+ My; 20+ Je; 22-3+ Jl '37
Play tournaments and Christian values. Int J Relig Ed 12:18-19 Mr '36
Some plays for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 12: 19-20+ N '35

EHRHORN, T. R.
Student rule in a junior high school. Nation's Sch 17:26 Je '36

EIBLING, H. H.
Drivers' safety course offered. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Ap '37

EICH, Louis M.
Previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. Q J Speech 23:589-94 D '37

EICHELBERGER, Marietta
Units of study on milk. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:81-4+ F '38

EICHER, Hubert Clark
Modern trends in school-building programs. Am Sch Bd J 95:50 N '37

EICHLER, George A.
Leaders are made. Sch Activities 9:169+ D '37
Leadership can be taught. Clearing House 11: 280-2 Ja '37
Studies in student leadership; controlled experiments in the teaching of leadership with a quantitative analysis of the components of leadership. (Penn. state studies in ed, no 10) 55p Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '35

EIDETIC imagery
Incidence of eidetic imagery in Negro school children. M. Meenes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:611-16 O '37
Is your child eidetic? L. Peck and R. Walling. Tex Outl 21:15 Ap '37
Preliminary study of the eidetic imagery of preschool children. L. Peck and R. Walling. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 47:168-92 S '35
Study of racial differences in eidetic imagery of preschool children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:141-61 S '37
Study of the eidetic imagery of young Negro children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:601-10 O '37

EIDETIC imagery—*Continued*
What eidetic imagery means to the child. L. Peck and R. Walling. il Childh Ed 12: 261-3 Mr '36

EIDMANN, Frank Lewis
Activities and functions of the divisions of the S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 26:427-9 F '36
College shop work; should it be conducted on the same professional level as other engineering courses? American Machinist 80: 193-4 F 26 '36
Comments from industry regarding present-day training of mechanical engineering students. J Eng Ed 28:290-4 D '37
Looking ahead in engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:116-21 O '37
—Shoudy, W. A; Baumeister, Theodore, jr
New curriculum in mechanical engineering; Columbia plan. Mechanical Engineering 57: 483-5 Ag '35

EIDUSON, H. P. See Wagner, M. E. jt. auth.

EIGES, Herbert S.
Discussion groups for high-school graduates. Soc Studies 27:470-3 N '36

EIGHTEENTH amendment. See Prohibition—United States

EIKENBERRY, Dan Harrison
Characteristics of pupil population; secondary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:185-8 Ap '36
Educational adjustment; secondary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:219-22 Ap '36
Extra-curriculum activities; secondary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:208-12 Ap '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 70 F '36

EIKENBERRY, William Lewis
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p263-8)

EILERS, William
Federal emergency education. Tex Outl 22: 11 Mr '38

EINSTEIN, Albert
Some thoughts concerning education; tr. from the German by L. Arronet. Sch and Soc 44:589-92 N 7 '36; Same. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p43-7); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 D '36; Excerpts. Va Teach 18:58 Mr '37
—Schrödinger, E; and Tchernavin, V. V.
Freedom of learning. Science ns 83:372 Ap 17 '36

EIPE, C.
Home economics in Madras university. J Home Econ 29:388-9 Je '37

EISELEN, Elizabeth
Celery growing in the United States. J Geog 37:32-6 Ja '38

EISELEN, Frederick Carl
In appreciation of Frederick Carl Eiselen. W. J. Davidson. por Christian Ed 20:323-5 Je '37

EISELEN, Malcolm Rogers
Our martial mythology. Soc Studies 28:84-6 F '37

EISEN, Edna E.
Aerial views—aids to geographic study. Ed Meth 17:285-6 Mr '38
Field work in junior and senior high school. J Geog 37:75-7 F '38
Making the teaching of geography effective. J Geog 36:132-9 Ap '37

EISENBEIS, W. J. See Williamson, C. O. jt. auth.

EISENHART, L. May
Guidance opportunities in the typewriting class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p271-3)

EISENHART, Luther Pfahler
College's part in the guidance of youth. Sch and Soc 43:689-93 My 23 '36
Comprehensive examination. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p93-5)
Graduate school of arts and sciences. Sch and Soc 45:497-503 Ap 10 '37
Graduate study and research. Science ns 83:147-50 F 14 '36

EISENHART, Willis W.
How can art education cooperate with the schools and the community in making better citizens. Pa Sch J 85:361-2 Je '37

EISENHAUER, Hugh J.
Electric scoreboard for basketball. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:342-4 N '35

EISENMANN, Max J.
Study of retardation. H Points 17:31-5 N '35

EISENSON, Jon
Note on the perseverating tendency in stutterers. Pedagog Sem 50:195-8 Mr '37
Some characteristics of the written speech of stutterers. Pedagog Sem 50:457-8 Je '37
—and Pastel, Esta
Study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. Q J Speech 22:626-31 D '36

EISNER, Harry
Classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students. (Contributions to ed. no726) 108p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:345-7 Ja '38

EISNER, Mark
Education for parents. Vital Speeches 2:428-30 Ap 6 '36
Higher public education, the city college in adult society. Vital Speeches 3:270-1 F 15 '37
Lay view of some of the problems of higher education. 79p Dial press, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y. '36

EKBLAW, Sidney E.
Geography of the grasslands. por Bus Ed World 17:561-4 Ap '37

EKBLAW, Walter Elmer
Attributes of place. J Geog 36:213-20 S '37
Economic or commercial? Bus Ed World 17: 174 N '36
Facets of fjord economy: a study in life on Sogne fjord, Norway. J Geog 36:2-16 Ja '37
Function of geography. por Bus Ed World 17:1-5 S '36

EKSTROM, George F.
Some principles for consideration in organizing home practice work. por Ag Ed M 10: 8-9 Jl '37
—See Aderhold, O. C. jt. auth.

EKSTROM, June
Physical education as an accredited course. Wis J Ed 70:239-40 Ja '38

ELA, Mary Louise
Crafts and learning, Berea college. Design 37:14-17 F '36

ELAM, F. Leland
California rural school; the Grant union high school, near north Sacramento, California. Am Sch Bd J 93:33-4+ Ag '36

ELASTICITY
See also
Photoelasticity

ELBRIDGE, New York
Elbridge high school
Utilizing the fruits of research in reorganizing a small high school. O. M. Clem. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p97-102)

ELDER, Albert Lawrence
Applicability of the lecture demonstration method to certain groups of students. J Chem Ed 13:65-8 F '36

ELDER, Arthur
Attacks on tenure in Michigan. Am Teach 21:13-15 S '36

ELDER, Ella C.
Obituary
Childh Ed por 14:268 F '38

ELDER, Francis. See Bennett, G. W. jt. auth.

ELDER, Harry E.
Larger units of organization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:427-8
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the office of the registrar, director of student programs, and director of placement. Teach Col J 7:21-3 Ja '36; Same. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p442-6)

ELDER, Haskell P. See Cureton, T. K. jt. auth.

ELDER, James Harlan. See Nissen, H. W. jt. auth.

ELDER, Laura
Robin Hood—a unit for fifth grade. bibliog Instr 45:54+ F '36

ELDER, Vera
Budgets for school libraries. Am Lib Assn B 31:14-20 Ja '37; Excerpts. Tex Outl 22: 27-8 F '38

ELDER, Vesta
Long half-hour; story. Instr 47:20 Ja '38

ELDRED, Arvie
Report of the executive secretary of the New York state teachers association; presented before the House of delegates at Albany, November 25, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:293-9 Ja '36
Report of the executive secretary of the New York state teachers association; presented before the House of delegates, Syracuse, November 23, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:278-82 Ja '37
Report of the executive secretary of the New York state teachers association; presented before the House of delegates at Jamestown, November 22. N Y State Ed 25:283-7 Ja '38

ELDRED, Dora D.
Preparation for my first demonstration lesson. El Engl R 15:76-7 F '38

ELDRED, Lewis
Principles and policies of institutional teacher placement. N Y State Ed 25:304-6 Ja '38

ELDRIDGE, Deane E.
Bandy-leg pedestal table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:342-3 O '37
Empire footstool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:202 Je '37
Patterns for wood turning. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:294 S '37
Self-assigning clean-up chart. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:257 Ag '37

ELDRIDGE, Donald A.
Motion-picture appreciation in the New Haven schools. J Ed Soc 11:175-83 N '37

ELDRIDGE, Elizabeth
Sheepskin deep. Reader's Digest 30:5-9 Je '37

ELDRIDGE, Ethel
Mr and Mrs Cardinal's adventure; story. Am Childh 22:50 Ja '37

ELDRIDGE, Hubert Daniel
Nine significant changes in Greeley's curriculum. Clearing House 11:212-14 D '36

ELDRIDGE, Miriam
Secondary-school assembly. Ed 56:93-6 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:40-2 D '35

ELDRIDGE, Raymon W.
Elementary principals' study groups in Massachusetts. Nat El Prin 17:157-9 Ap '38

ELEAZER, Robert Burns
School books and racial antagonism; a study of omissions and inclusions that make for misunderstanding. 8p pa Conference on ed. and race relations, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga. '35; Summary. H Sch J 18:197-9 O '35; Sch and Com 21:304-5 O '35; Ohio Sch 13:296 N '35

ELECTIONS
Effect of the election on high school pupils' attitudes toward the two major parties. L. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 45:558-60 Ap 17 '37
See also
Presidents—United States—Elections

Great Britain
How Great Britain holds its elections for Parliament. W. T. Morgan. Soc Studies 27: 373-81 O '36

ELECTIVE system

Colleges and universities
Case for election. E. J. McGrath. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p45-60)

High schools
Eddy Hull's electives; story. E. M. Campbell. J Ed 120:367-8 N '37

Junior colleges
Free system of course selection. E. S. Jones. J Higher Ed 6:418-24 N '35

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
See also
Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC circuits
See also
Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC currents
See also
Electric transient phenomena

ELECTRIC engineering
Alternative method for the conduct of an engineering course. W. L. Upson. J Eng Ed 26:819-25 Je '36
Applications of mathematics to electrical engineering. W. J. Seeley. J Eng Ed 26:741-6 My '36
Comprehensive examinations for honors group students in electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 26:543-50 Mr '36
Electrical engineering curricula and educational methods; conference at A.I.E.E. summer meeting. H. W. Bibber. Electrical Engineering 54:906-7 Ag '35
Is invention stimulated by electrical engineering training? A. G. Conrad. J Eng Ed 27:692-8 My '37
Teaching of mechanical engineering subjects to electrical engineering students. R. L. Spencer. J Eng Ed 28:271-81 D '37
Type of mathematical training needed by electrical engineers. A. M. Dudley. American Mathematical Monthly 42:301-6 My '35

Curriculum
Mathematical fundamentals for modern electrical engineering. H. W. Bode. J Eng Ed 28:548-58 Ap '38

Teaching
Some remarks on engineering education. P. L. Alger. General Electric Review 39:316 Jl '36
Teaching electrical engineering; equipment and accommodation at the new Coventry technical college. il Electrical Review 118: 191-2 F 7 '36

Textbooks
Philosophy of textbook treatment and presentation of alternating current machinery. A. S. Langsdorf. J Eng Ed 26:735-40 My '36

ELECTRIC engineers
Analysis of electrical engineering graduates, 1927-28 to 1934-35. C. A. Faust. Electrical Engineering 55:952-3 S '36

ELECTRIC instruments
Care of electrical measuring instruments in the school shop. H. Trelease. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:189-90 Je '36

ELECTRIC laboratories

Equipment and supplies
See also
Electricity—Teaching aids and devices

ELECTRIC machinery
Philosophy of textbook treatment and presentation of alternating current machinery. A. S. Langsdorf. J Eng Ed 26:735-40 My '36

ELECTRIC measurements
Use of a current balance. F. W. Warburton. il diag Am Physics Teach 4:125-7 S '36

See also
Dielectric constants
Electric units

ELECTRIC motors
Diagnosing and eliminating motor troubles. C. S. Siskind. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:36-7 Ja '38
Electric-motor maintenance. C. J. Schliep. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:238-9 Ag '37
Experimental electric motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:197-9 My '38
Simple synchronous motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:434-7 D '37

ELECTRIC rectifiers
Adventure in research: copper-oxide rectifiers and their applications. L. O. Grondahl. il diags Am Physics Teach 4:105-12 S '36

See also
Thyratron

ELECTRIC resistance
See also
Ohm's law

ELECTRIC shops

Equipment and supplies

Coil-winder for the electrical-applfance shop. F. V. Golitz. il Ind Ed M 37:219-20 S '35
Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and motor and testing equipment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:46A+ F '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:58A+ Mr '37; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:62A+ Mr '38
Practical electro-plating unit for the school shop. G. Barkes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:54-6 F '37

Projects

A.C. radio assembly. I. G. Terry and W. A. Dickinson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:24-5 Ja '37
Electric-motor maintenance. C. J. Schliep. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:238-9 Ag '37
Jig for making commutators for small d.c. motors. W. B. Weber. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:308 O '35
Magnet charger. S. O. Werner. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:350 N '36
Portable multi-purpose testing panel. J. E. Rathbun. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:348-9 N '36
Practical electro-plating unit for the school shop. G. Barkes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:54-6 F '37

ELECTRIC signs
Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:218+ Jl '37

ELECTRIC stoves
Electric stove. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:122-3 Ap '36
To make a 110-volt electric plate. G. E. Engle. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:40-1 Ja '38

ELECTRIC switches
Time switch. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:73-4 F '38

ELECTRIC testing
Portable multi-purpose testing panel. J. E. Rathbun. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 348-9 N '36
Safe electric lamp tester. L. Wright. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:138 Ap '37

See also
Dynamometer

ELECTRIC transformers
50-watt transformer. B. M. Taylor. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:271-2 S '35

ELECTRIC transient phenomena
Simple arrangement for observation of electrical transients. E. H. Green. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:181-2 Ag '37

ELECTRIC units
M.K.S. system of Giorgi as adopted by the International electrotechnical commission (I.E.C.) in June, 1935. A. E. Kennelly. bibliog J Eng Ed 27:290-307 D '36
On the establishment of fundamental and derived units, with special reference to electric units. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 3:102-9, 171-9 S-D '35
Principles involved in determining the absolute values of the electrical units. H. L. Curtis. diags Am Physics Teach 5:7-14 F '37

ELECTRIC wiring
House wiring. C. A. Bacheller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:223-4 Jl '37

Courses of study

House wiring; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

ELECTRICITY
Electricity—a sixth grade science unit. R. Burgan. il Baltimore B Ed 14:38-42 Mr '36
Historical note on electricity. Ind Ed M 38:100 Mr '36
Models to illustrate gyromagnetic and electron-inertia effects. S. J. Barnett. il Am Physics Teach 5:1-6 F '37

Courses of study

Course in electricity for the junior high school. T. Collar. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:69-70+ F '36
Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:218+ Jl '37
Tentative course of study in electrical classes, prevocational classes [mimeographed] Baltimore. Board of school commissioners. The bd. '34

Experiments

Home-made electroscope. C. G. Fraser. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:880-5 Je '37
Some laboratory technique demonstrating Kirchoff's laws. R. W. Ahlquist. J Eng Ed 27:729-30 Je '37

Projects

Alternating-current bell or buzzer. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:385 D '36
Alternating-current buzzer. H. R. Troyer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:353-4 N '36
A.c.-d.c. radio receiver. G. Oberweiser. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:382-4; 26:132-3, 349-52 D '36, Ap, O '37
Bacteria-incubator oven. H. R. Goppert and E. Sprague. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:17 Ja '37
Code-practice buzzer. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:58-9 F '37
Electric bait gatherer. L. F. Hyatt. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:201 Je '37
Electric engraving pen. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:385-7 N '37
Electric score board. H. A. Lacey. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:393+ N '37
Electric scoreboard for basketball. H. J. Eisenhauer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:342-4 N '35
Electric stove. H. A. Lynch. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:380-1 D '35
Experimental electric motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:197-9 My '38
Ford-magnet toy motor. S. O. Werner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:29-30 Ja '37
Inexpensive conduit work. J. McSweeney. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:353 N '36
Inexpensive low-voltage switchboard. W. Duke. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:347 O '37
Installing traffic signals. B. E. Smead. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:163 My '36
Light on Ohm's law. H. J. Johnson. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19-20 Ja '37
Miniature railway block signal. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:80-2 F '38
110-volt test lamp. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:168-9 Ap '38
Providing extra space for bell wiring. C. C. Bradley. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:60 F '37

ELECTRICITY—Projects—*Continued*
Rewinding an armature. R. F. Jennings. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:22 Ja '36
Rural electrification thru community meetings. P. J. Zerbolio. Ag Ed 9:90 D '36
Simple buzzer. C. E. Beck. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:340 O '37
Teaching electricity via radio. Sister Mary Ruth. il Cath Sch J 38:10-11 Ja '38
Time switch. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:73-4 F '38
Universal ohmmeter. G. Oberweiser. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:155-6 My '36
Vacation enjoyed by students of electricity. B. E. Smead. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:162 My '36

Teaching

Electricity at Norris school. E. Lockmeyer and W. D. Varnell. il Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38
Organization of related subjects. A. A. Dick. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:83-5 Mr '37
Simplifying job checking in electricity. R. V. Nord. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:378 D '35

Teaching aids and devices

Mechanical model for illustrating alternating currents in parallel. J. J. Coop. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:613-14 Je '35

Tests and scales

Achievement in electrical science. A. Axelrod. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:69-71 F '38
Electrical test. H. J. Johnson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:281-2 S '36
Electrical test. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:195-6 My '38
Test for the beginning electricity class. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:376+ N '37

Units of work

Sixth-grade unit in electricity. M. C. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 19:112-16 O '35
Unit on electricity. L. Makousky. bibliog Il Instr 45:47+ Ja '36

High schools

Electricity in the industrial arts program of the new high school standards. J. P. Henley. Ohio Sch 16:170-1 Ap '38

Junior high schools

Course in electricity for the junior high school. T. Collar. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:69-70+ F '36

Sixth grades

Sixth-grade unit in electricity. M. C. Anderson. bibliog Sci Ed 19:112-16 O '35

ELECTRICITY in the body. See Electrophysiology

ELECTRICITY in the home
Use of electricity in household management, as taught at the University of Tennessee. E. Davison. (In American school and university, 1935. p299-301)

ELECTROBIOLOGY
See also
Electrophysiology

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Recent advances in the electrochemistry of non-aqueous solutions. A. W. Davidson. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:218-27 My '37
Simpler aspects of electrochemistry. C. W. Bennett. J Chem Ed 13:516-20 N '36
See also
Electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES
Electrochemistry of solutions. R. L. Dorrance. Sch (Sec ed) 26:424-7, 515-18 Ja-F '38
Inexpensive electrical conductivity apparatus. W. S. McGuire and S. Zuffanti. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:364-6 Ap '36
Semi-quantitative visual method for comparing electrolytic conductivities in lecture demonstrations. F. E. Brown and W. G. Bickford. diag J Chem Ed 14:384-5 Ag '37

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Electromagnetic induction. C. W. Batdorf Sch Sci and Math 35:864-6 N '35
Simple rule for directions in electromagnetic phenomena. E. H. Kennard. Am Physics Teach 5:283 D '37
See also
Magnetic field

ELECTRON counters. See Geiger-Müller counters

ELECTRONS
Specific charge of the electron. K. T. Bainbridge. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:35-6 F '38

Diffraction

Résumé of electron diffraction. G. L. Clark and E. Wolthuis. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 15:64-75 F '38

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. K. Jensen. bibliog il diags J Exper Ed 6:233-81 Mr '38
Electrical phenomena of the brain among the feeble-minded. G. Kreezer. bibliog Train Sch B 35:4-16 Mr '38

ELECTROSCOPE
Home-made electroscope. C. G. Fraser. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:880-5 Je '37

ELECTROTYPING
Production of electrotypes. C. E. Ronneberg. il diag J Chem Ed 14:303-10 Jl '37

ELEMENTARY education
Administration responsibilities for progress in elementary education. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 37:25-9 S '36
Appraising the elementary school program. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 17:82-3 D '37
Appraising the elementary-school program; sixteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 16:227-655 Jl '37
Changes in school curricula. T. W. Boyce. Platoon Sch 10:23-7 My '36; Same. Nat El Prin 16:45-7 O '36; Wis J Ed 69:147-9 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-7 N '36
Continuous growth through the elementary school. J. C. Morrison. il N Y State Ed 25:192-4+ D '37
Correlated curriculum activities, including lesson procedures, seatwork, units; a guide book for teachers. F. P. Tuttle. $5.95 Creative ed. soc, Mankato, Minn. '35
Curriculum guides for teachers of children from two to six years of age. R. Andrus and others. $2.50 Reynal; $3.75 McClelland & Stewart, ltd, 215 Victoria st, Toronto 2 '36
Developments and trends in elementary education. C. Woody. il Mich Ed J 14:209-15 Ja '37
Elementary education and school administration. B. L. Gambrill. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 151-68)
Elementary school; an outlook on elementary school education. O. W. Bardarson. Sierra Ed News 32:17+ Mr '36
Elementary school as a civilizing agency. S. C. Garrison. Sch and Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38; Same. Peabody J Ed 15:276-83 Mr '38
Elementary school: its organization and administration. W. C. Reavis and others. rev and enl ed bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Elementary-school program versus social change. R. Bland. Nat El Prin 15:21-2 O '35
Elementary schools at work. F. E. Allen. il Sch Executive 56:259-61+ Mr '37
Evaluation of the elementary school. J. R. McGaughy. $2.67 Bobbs-Merrill co, 724 N Meridian st, Indianapolis '37
Ideal elementary school. V. L. Bowyer. Chicago Sch J 18:70-3 N '36
Life in the elementary school; an interpretation. R. J. Coffin. bibliog Teach Col Rec 37:372-82 F '36
Management of learning in the elementary schools. E. W. Tiegs. $2.80 Longmans '37

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

Modern practices in the elementary school. J. A. Hockett and E. W. Jacobsen. bibliog $2.60 Ginn '38

Needed redirection of elementary education for Negroes. U. W. Leavell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:455-63 Jl '36

New problems in elementary education. B. Goodykoontz. il Nation's Sch 16:23-6 S '35

New venture in elementary education. N. Langford. Tex Outl 21:17-18 D '37

Our community conference on elementary education. E. E. Green. Nat El Prin 17: 171-2 Ap '38

Parent education as supplementary to the modern elementary-school program. W. A. Lawson. Nat El Prin 15:139-41 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:242-3

Practical aspects of an activity program in elementary grades. J. B. Dotterer. Ed Outl 10:151-66 Mr '36

Principles of elementary education. H. G. Lull. $2.50 Norton '35

Problems of the elementary school. W. T. Snyder. Sch and Com 23:40-2 Ja '37

Relative efficiency of the junior high school vs. the conventional 8-grade type of school. H. P. Smith. J Ed Res 29:276-80 D '35

7th grade: a day at school. Progres Ed 14: 169-73 Mr '37

Small elementary school. K. O. Broady. Sch Executive 55:68-9 O '35

Social security and elementary education. L. Engle. Nat El Prin 16:173-5 Ap '37

Some aspects of the program of the elementary school as it is planned to meet the challenge in this period of social change. R. Bland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 366-8; Same. Nat El Prin 15:21-2 O '35

Some present trends in elementary education. California elementary school principals' association. pa $1 The assn, G. G. Howard, Crozier sch, Inglewood, Calif. '36

Start them with the best. E. Hileman. J Ed 121:21 Ja '38

State-wide mental hygiene program for elementary schools. F. L. Patry. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32: 74-99 Ap '37

Symposia on improving the program; meeting new needs on the elementary level. C. Woodruff and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:92-3

Today's program of elementary education from the standpoint of the home. A. F. Harman. Nat El Prin 15:135-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:241-2

Using pamphlets in elementary schools. C. M. Barnes. Wis J Ed 68:162-3 D '35

We need great elementary schools. V. Kersey. J Ed 120:360-2 N '37

What does research say? a statement of the implications of educational research for teaching in the elementary school. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no308) 146p bibliog pa The dept, Lansing '37

See also

Compulsory education
Intermediate education
Primary education
Rural education

Aims and objectives

American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:518-32 N '37

Eliminating administrative hurdles in elementary education. W. A. Anderson. Childh Ed 13:105-9 N '36

Master teachers and modern education. P. R. Hanna. Cal J El Ed 4:97-103 N '35

Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of elementary education. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 12-20)

Science in the elementary school program. G. O. Blough. Sch Sci and Math 36:255-8 Mr '36

Searching for guides in elementary education. A. Gamiz. Progres Ed 13:121-2 F '36

Six-point creed for Americanization schools. E. K. Barden. Tex Outl 21:27 My '37

Some requirements of the elementary school curriculum. H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 39:273-86 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 F '38

Toward more efficient elementary school educations. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 39:400-6 F '38

Trends in Mexican elementary education. G. Lucio. Progres Ed 13:98-100 F '36

Bibliography

Good references on elementary education: teaching methods. H. S. Parrott and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no43) 15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Guide to the literature on elementary education. E. T. McSwain and C. Alexander. El Sch J 35:747-59 Je '35

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 36:59-66, 129-46, 211-27 S-N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 148-90)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 37:58-65, 133-47, 209-25 S-N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 157-96)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 38:59-66, 131-46, 210-27 S-N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 159-200)

History

Die idee des volkes in den volksschulreformen Preussen-Deutschlands. F. Meyer. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:65-167 '37

Two documents concerning elementary education in thirteenth-century Genoa. R. L. Reynolds. Speculum 12:255-6 Ap '37

Teacher training

Childhood education in other countries. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 12:197-200 F '36

Curriculums for preparing teachers for the elementary school. C. S. Wightman. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p26-38)

Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers. A. M. Gemmill. bibliog Teachers college '37

Grade teachers are not qualified to handle handicapped and maladjusted pupils. J. E. W. Wallin. Nation's Sch 16:37-9 Jl '35

Growth of elementary school teachers in service. G. C. Kyte. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:413-20 S '35

Master teachers and modern education. P. R. Hanna. Cal J El Ed 4:97-103 N '35

Plan for integrating theory and practice in the preparation of elementary-school teachers. E. C. Class. Ed Adm and Sup 23:175-83 Mr '37

Preparation of elementary teachers. J. C. Matthews. Tex Outl 22:29 F '38

Preparing for the changing elementary school. N. B. Smith. il Progres Ed 14:344-9 My '37

Proposal: that curricula for the professional preparation of elementary teachers be elevated to a post-junior-college level. R. L. West. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p82-96)

Proposal: that the professional curricula for elementary teachers be elevated to a post-junior-college level. W. G. Chambers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p97-105)

Proposed revision of a two-year curriculum for training elementary teachers in Negro colleges. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:602-11 O '36

Science background of the elementary school teacher. V. Holt and A. J. Hamilton. Cal J El Ed 5:109-13 N '36

ELEMENTARY education—Teacher training —*Continued*

Science in the professional education of teachers for the elementary school. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 6:100-4 N '37

Teacher training for the integrated activities program in elementary schools. E. E. Ericson. il Sierra Ed News 31:35-7 Je '35

Teacher training improvement and the variation in training and in salaries of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. H. A. Babb. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p36-41)

Training for teachers of elementary science. W. W. Floyd. Tex Outl 21:33-4 S '37

Training of Catholic elementary school teachers in England. P. J. Dowling. Cath Ed R 34:513-21 N '36

Training of elementary teachers for school health work. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no67) 27p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Training of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no7) 19p The dept, Frankfort '36

Theories and principles

Has the public accepted the new elementary education? J. A. Sexson. Nat El Prin 15: 143-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:243-5

Philosophy of modern elementary education. M. M. Beattie. il Neb Ed J 17:115+ Ap '37

Pupil managed living in the elementary school. F. C. Borgeson. Sch Activities 9: 155-6 D '37

Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of elementary education. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 12-20)

Searching for guides in elementary education. A. Gamiz. Progres Ed 13:121-2 F '36

Some larger tasks for elementary schools. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 39:363-74 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:11-13 Ap '38

Some problems of modern elementary education. H. P. Niégosch. El Sch J 37:176-85 N '36; Same. Am Childh 22:46-7+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 Ja '37

Belgium

Reform in the Belgian elementary schools. S. W. Downs. El Sch J 38:250-2 D '37

La réforme de l'école primaire belge. L. Roels. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:103-11 '37

California

Major trends in elementary education. H. Heffernan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p45-53)

Czechoslovakia

Higher elementary schools. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:58 '36

England

Community centres. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35

Elementary schools; preparation for future careers. Times Ed Sup 1128:444 D 12 '36

Mr Stanley looks forward. Times Ed Sup 1066:357 O 5 '35

Obstacles in the junior school: London. A. E. Dawes. New Era 18:298-300+ D '37

Over-crowding and education. A. Pindar. New Statesman and Nation 12:844-5 N 28 '36

Primary school notes. See numbers of Times educational supplement

What the secondary school may expect from the junior school. M. W. Thomas. New Era 18:238-40 S '37

Europe

Education in Europe. P. W. L. Cox. Nat Ed Assn J 25:59-60 F '36

France

L'enseignement scientifique en France. C. Fauqueux. Revue Scientifique 74:709-14 D 12 '36

Obstacles to the new education: France. R. Lallemand. New Era 18:303-6 D '37

Germany

Die idee des volkes in den volksschulreformen Preussen-Deutschlands. F. Meyer. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:65-167 '37

Iceland

Elementary education. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:117 '37

India

Education for India. M. S. Sarkani. Spectator (London) 160:353-4 Mr 4 '38

Some impressions of education in India; with discussion. S. H. Wood. Asiatic Review ns 34:65-88 Ja '38

See also
Elementary education—Mysore, India

Italy

Elementary education in Italy. S. Vallitutti. (In Year book of education, 1937. p790-801)

Kentucky

Manual of organization of instruction in the elementary grades. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no6) 53p The dept, Frankfort '35

Organization of instruction in the elementary grades. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no4) 78p The dept, Frankfort '36

Mexico

Searching for guides in elementary education. A. Gamiz. Progres Ed 13:121-2 F '36

Trends in Mexican elementary education. G. Lucio. Progres Ed 13:98-100 F '36

Mysore, India

Re-constructing elementary education in Mysore, India. M. Siddalingaiya. pa Rs 2-8 New ed. fellowship, Mysore section, Mysore, India '35

Portugal

Elementary education. Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:60 '37

Tennessee

Tennessee program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for elementary teachers in the use of the state adopted textbooks. Tennessee. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no7) 158p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '36

Texas

State advisory committee on elementary education in Texas. F. D. Austin. Nat El Prin 17:120-3 F '38

Suggestive outline for studies in the elementary grades. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no337 v 10 no 10; no357 v 12 no5) 2v 38;54p The dept, Austin '34-'36

United States

Education of children; excerpts. W. McClure. Tex Outl 19:27 Je '35

ELEMENTARY school children. See School children—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school principals. See Principals—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools

See also
Administration of schools—Elementary schools

Courses of study

See Courses of study—Elementary schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools—*Continued*

Schedules

Small elementary school. K. O. Broady. Sch Executive 55:68-9 O '35

Standards

Breaking down formalism and standardization in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:481-3 Mr '38

Elementary school standards; a manual for rating small elementary schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no289) 23p The dept, Springfield '36

Recognition for elementary schools. O. Keeler. il Ill Teach 24:45+ O '35

Standards for classified elementary schools including supplement for rating achievement in unclassified one-room schools, state of West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. 16p The dept, Charleston '37

Standards for Oregon rural elementary schools, 1937. Oregon. Department of education. 7p The dept, Salem '37

Illinois

Recognition for elementary schools. O. Keeler. il Ill Teach 24:45+ O '35

Louisiana

List of public elementary schools approved and unapproved; list of approved private elementary schools (session 1937-1938) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no359) 32p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

List of state approved public and private elementary schools session 1935-1936. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no306) 17p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELFTMAN, Herbert Oliver

Biological sciences. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p43-59)

ELGIN, Illinois

Public schools

Program of visual education in the Elgin public schools. E. C. Waggoner. il Ill Teach 24:284-5 My '36

ELHARDT, Walter Phillipp, and Orth, O. S.

Effect of water polo on blood pressure and pulse rate. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-101 My '36

ELIAS, Alfredo

En contacto con lo hispano. Hispania 20: 297-312 D '37

ELIASON, Jane

Movie appreciation in the fourth grade. Va Teach 18:196-7 D '37

ELIASSEN, Reuben Hamilton

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1934-1936. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:367-76 My '37

Recruitment for teacher training. bibliog R Ed Res 7:247-52 Je '37

—and Anderson, E. W.

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1935. bibliog Ed Res B 15: 105-10 Ap '36

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1936. bibliog Ed Res B 16:72-4 Mr '37; Same. Sch R 45:324-6 My '37

Teacher supply and demand. bibliog R Ed Res 7:239-41 Je '37

ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics) See Athletics—Rules and regulations

ELIMINATION

School survival rates. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 22:13-14+; 23:265-6 S '36, Mr '38

See also

Student selection

Colleges and universities

Academic records of students eliminated from the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch and Soc 47:515-20 Ap 16 '38

Students leaving college before graduation. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:258-9 Mr '38

High schools

High school elimination in Texas: its causes. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Col 25:99-101 My '37

Shall the high school eliminate its failures? E. R. Caverly. Clearing House 12:259-63 Ja '38

Education for every normal youth; reply to E. R. Caverly. T. H. Briggs. Clearing House 12:412-13 Mr '38

Unwilling senior high school pupils. J. W. Richardson. Pa Sch J 86:201-2 F '38

Junior high schools

Factors related to withdrawal from junior high schools in Minneapolis. H. R. Douglass and K. Wind. El Sch J 37:375-80 Ja '37

ELIOT, Charles William

Education for home building. Assn Am Col B 22:482-3 N '36

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross

Silas Marner

—Hand may be a little child's. A. B. Lewis. Engl J (H S ed) 25:856-9 D '36

George Eliot and education. J. S. Davis. Ed Forum 1:201-6 Ja '37

ELIOT, Martha M.

Child health needs today. Nat Par-Teach 32: 10-12 My '38

ELIOT, Samuel Atkins

Francis Greenwood Peabody; his work and hopes for Hampton. Southern Workman 66: 71-9 Mr '37

President Howe's introduction of Dr Eliot. A. Howe. por Southern Workman 66:69-70 Mr '37

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns

Drama in verse: Anderson, Eliot, MacLeish. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:1-9 Ja '36

ELIZABETH, Sister

Birth of Old Glory; a window cut-out, blackboard, or poster design for Flag day. il Cath Sch J 36:164 Je '36

ELIZABETH F. Fox, Mother. See Fox, Mother Elizabeth F.

ELIZABETH, New Jersey

Elizabeth plan for a community-wide attack on social ills. E. L. Chase. J Ed Soc 11:77-96 O '37

ELKADER, Iowa

Public school

Glass block school. il J Bus Ed 13:20 Ap '38

Glass block schoolhouse. D. L. Wood. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:55-8 Ja '38; Same cond. Sch Executive 57:213-14 Ja '38

Iowa school addition makes new use of cantilever. il plans Architectural Record 83: 28-30 Ja '38

School without windows. il Engineering News-Record 119:937-8 D 9 '37

ELKIN, Joseph N.

Reading disability cases in a child guidance clinic. H Points 20:15-18 F '38

ELKIND, Henry Byron

Mental-hygiene survey of the state teachers colleges of Massachusetts. Mental Hygiene 19:619-34 O '35

ELL, Carl Stephens

Welcome to Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:20-1 S '37

ELL, Frank B.

Circle pictures. Sch Arts M 35:570-1 My '36

Evolution of lettering. Sch Arts M 36:564-6 My '37

ELLARD, Roscoe Brabazon

How to read editorials. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p52-70)

ELLDIN, H.

Cooperative employee education in Sweden. Consumers' Cooperation 22:107-8 Jl '36

ELLE, M. J.

Curriculum improvement in Salem, Oregon. Curric J 9:32-3 Ja '38

ELLER, Lola S.
Some results of planned pupil participation. Nat El Prin 14:423-6 Jl '35

ELLER, Willard Henry
Charge-discharge key and timer. Am Physics Teach 3:188 D '35

ELLERBE, North Carolina
Ellerbe learns by doing. R. Littell. Reader's Digest 30:39-41 Je '37; Same. Survey Graphic 26:350-1 Je '37

High school

Community education in Ellerbe, North Carolina. R. W. Merritt. il Progres Ed 15:121-5 F '38

ELLIFF, Joseph Doliver
Counter attack on secondary school standards. North Cen Assn Q 11:372-5 Ap '37

—Lull, H. G; and Chandler, H. E.
Tulsa, Oklahoma, experiment. North Cen Assn Q 12:201-4 O '37

ELLIFF, Mary Agnes
Some relationships between supply and demand for newly trained teachers; a survey of the situation in a selected representative state, Missouri. (Contributions to ed. no654) 69p $1.50 Teachers college '35

ELLINGSON, Mark
Diagnosis and treatment of simple behavior problems; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p38-40)

Evaluation of art accomplishment. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 170-5)

How much do occupations change. Ed Res B 15:216-19 N '36

ELLINGSWORTH, Maxine
Vitalizing home economics in the junior high school. Ed 56:622-4 Je '36

ELLIOTT, Albert Wade
Weaknesses of teacher education as seen by a superintendent. por Ohio Sch 14:326-7 N '36

ELLIOTT, Arthur Cozens, and Stafford, Robert
Guide to the study of foreign languages and foreign shorthand. 155p il 2s 6d Inst. of linguists, Lambert house, 10 Ludgate hill, London EC4 '31

ELLIOTT, Blanche
Birthright of the small-town child. Nat El Prin 14:326-32 Jl '35

ELLIOTT, Charles Herbert
Copper Eskimo; a primary-grade unit. Am Childh 21:20-1+ Ja '36

New developments in safety education. Ed Digest 2:42-4 S '36

School transportation state requirements and controls. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 140-7)

Switzerland; a primary-grade unit. Am Childh 21:7-9+ My '36

ELLIOTT, Corda R.
Slow beginner. Am Childh 23:48+ Mr '38

ELLIOTT, Daniel Stanley
Aims and objectives of physics in an engineering school. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:463-73 F '36

ELLIOTT, Dorothy
Journalism asks a spot. Mont Ed 14:9 Ap '38

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles, and Chambers, M. M.
Colleges and the courts; judicial decisions regarding institutions of higher education in the United States. 563p bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '36

—Hockema, F. C; and Walters, J. E.
Occupational opportunities and the economic status of recent graduates (1928-1934) of Purdue university. 24p il Purdue univ. '34

ELLIOTT, Edwin A.
Rethinking education from the social point of view. Tex Outl 22:38-9 Mr '38

Citizens who make a difference. J. A. Crain. Int J Relig Ed 13:15-16 O '36

ELLIOTT, Eugene Bradley
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:24

Greetings from the state of Michigan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:217

Horace Mann—an exponent of education for a richer and fuller life. por Nat El Prin 17:19-24 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:292-5

Michigan's new school legislation. Mich Ed J 13:14-15 S '35

Roll of the states: Michigan. Ed Law and Adm 3:85+ O '35

Teachers as citizens. Mich Ed J 13:144-5 D '35

Teachers' salaries. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 105

Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:66 O '37

Mr Elliott appointed state superintendent for Michigan. por Am Sch Bd J 91:19 Ag '35

ELLIOTT, Frank Reel
Response to visual vs. visual-auditory presentation in a go-to-college program. J Ed Psychol 28:703-7 D '37

ELLIOTT, Godfrey M.
Teacher-community relationships. por Sch Executive 55:440-1 Ag '36

ELLIOTT, Harriet Wiseman
A.A.U.W. legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:90-2 Ja '38

ELLIOTT, Harrison Sacket
Next convention of the Religious education association; preliminary announcement of the hopes of the committee on program and research. Relig Ed 30:84-6 O '35

Suggestions on program of the Religious education association, 1935. Relig Ed 30:4-6 Jl '35

ELLIOTT, Homer H.
Developing a life-centered curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 11:7-8 Jl '35

ELLIOTT, Huger
Opportunities at the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch Arts M 36:119-21+ O '36

Program of the department of educational work. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 31:172-5 S '36

ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy
Editors' page. Child Study 13:97 Ja '36

Sixtieth anniversary message. Sch and Home 17:46 Ap '36

Time for remembering. por Sch and Home 19:8-10 '38

ELLIOTT, Orrin Leslie
Stanford university; the first twenty-five years. 624p il $3 Stanford univ. press '37

ELLIOTT, Otho C.
Suggested improvement in typewriters. Sch (Sec ed) 25:782-7 My '37

ELLIOTT, Rebecca P.
Implications for secondary school teachers of the report and recommendation of the commission on history to the College entrance examination board. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p481-4)

ELLIOTT, Ruth
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:489 O '36

ELLIOTT, Sarah L.
Auricular possibilities in classes with varying hearing percentages. Volta R 38:389-90+ Jl '36

Standardization of terms. Volta R 38:168+ Mr '36

ELLIOTT, Travis A.
Teacher vs. environmental manager. Tex Outl 21:47-9 Ja '37

ELLIOTT, W. J.
Schools for red children. Nor'-West Farmer 54:9+ D '35

Secondary education in New South Wales. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no38) 38p pa 45c Stechert; pa 1s 6d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '35

ELLIS, Alexander Caswell
Institute of public affairs and public service in the urban university. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 16-20)

ELLIS, Alexander Caswell—*Continued*
Problems in adult education needing study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p68-78); Same. Sch and Soc 46:449-57 O 9 '37
Research for urban universities. J Adult Ed 9:57-61 Ja '37

ELLIS, Byron E.
Journalism in a public-relations program. Jun Col J 7:126-30 D '36
Junior college yearbook as an asset. Jun Col J 6:122-6 D '35

ELLIS, Carlos Bent
Passed away. J Bus Ed 10:24 Je '35

ELLIS, Charles Calvert
Education in a changing world. Christian Ed 20:326-33 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:42-4 O '37

ELLIS, D. B. and Miller, L. W.
Teachers' attitudes and child behavior problems. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:501-11 O '36

ELLIS, Elmer
Dilemma of the social studies teacher. Soc Ed 2:79-85 F '38
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda

ELLIS, Emily Farrington
Study in curriculum for the third grade. (In Athearn, C. R. Curriculum study, grades IV-VI. p30-83)

ELLIS, Emmett
Recitation frequency and pupil achievement. Peabody J Ed 14:80-2 S '36

ELLIS, George
How I have interested mountain boys in F.F.A. work. Ag Ed 8:63 O '35

ELLIS, John Tracy
Accreditation and the Catholic college. Cath Ed R 34:589-97 D '36

ELLIS, Milton
Unconventional footnote. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 753-5 N '37

ELLIS, Sid S.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:24 My '36

ELLIS, Thomas Iorwerth
Development of higher education in Wales. 212p 5s Hughes & son, Wrexham, Debighshire, North Wales '35

ELLIS, William Thomas
Recognition day again. Int J Relig Ed 12:9 S '35

ELLIS, Willis Arnold
Viscount Morley, lover of the classics. Class J 31:489-94 My '36

ELLS, Margaret C.
I'm glad I live in the U.S.A. J Ed 121:157 My '38

ELLSWORTH, Maud
Casting out fear. Sch Arts M 36:330 F '37

ELLSWORTH, Ruth E.
Appraisal of the committee organization by a classroom teacher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p46-50)

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram
Social sciences and religion. Christian Ed 19:176-85 F '36
Socialized education of the future. Nat Ed Assn J 25:3-4, 43-6 Ja-F '36

ELLWOOD, Robert Scott
Community civics. Ill Teach 26:73-4+ N '37
Social studies teacher and the course in occupations. bibliog Soc Studies 28:252-9 O '37

ELMHURST, Illinois

Public schools
Continuous self-survey plan. V. L. Beggs. Ill Teach 24:302-4 My '36
Reporting pupil progress without report cards. V. L. Beggs. El Sch J 37:107-14 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-1 D '36

ELMHURST, New York

Newtown high school
Course in merchandising. C. J. Siegler. il Bus Ed World 16:384-8 Ja '36
Lesson plans in merchandising. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. il Bus Ed World 17:215-17 N '36
Our course in merchandising. C. J. Siegler. J Ed 120:120-2 Mr 1 '37
Techniques in the teaching of textile merchandise. C. J. Siegler. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 174-7)
Textile syllabus. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. il J Bus Ed 13:23-4 Ja '38

ELMHURST college, Elmhurst, Illinois
Teaching of German civilization in first-year and second-year college classes. E. H. Dummer. bibliog Mod Lang J 21:179-85 D '36

ELMIRA, New York

Thomas K. Beecher school
Elementary school for service. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:35-6 S '37

ELMIRA reformatory, New York
Reformatory which really reforms. V. A. Bird. il Sch Executive 56:390-2 Je '37

ELMORE, H. R.
Instructional improvement program. Va J Ed 30:210-11 F '37
Study of discipline. Va J Ed 29:207-8 F '36
Study of school failure. Va J Ed 30:78-9 N '36
Teaching of reading. Va J Ed 30:337-9 My '37

ELMOTT, Charlotte D.
Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the Santa Barbara city schools. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20: 167-79 O '36

ELMSFORD, New York

Elementary school
Activities in an elementary school. E. L. January and K. Evansohn. il Nat El Prin 16:87-91 D '36

ELOCUTION
See also
Interpretative reading

EL PASO, Texas
El Paso—the gateway. S. L. Grime. il map J Geog 34:364-9 D '35

Department of education
Course of study for first [to fourth grade] [mimeographed] 4v The dept. '30
Course of study in arithmetic, grades 5 to 7 [mimeographed] 59p The dept. '30
Course of study in language and spelling, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 75p The dept. '30
Course of study in reading, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 77p The dept. '30
Course of study in social studies, grades 1-3, 5-7 [mimeographed] 2v The dept. '30

Burleson school
Texas centennial: a unit of work. L. Roberts. il Instr 45:27+ Je '36

ELSASSER, Frederick A.
Jersey's new regional high. Nation's Sch 21: 44-8 My '38

ELSBREE, Willard Slingerland
Efficient school-board member. Am Sch Bd J 93:77 S '36
Presentation to Mrs Frank G. Pickell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p86)
Sane salary schedule for teachers. por Sch Executive 57:152-3+ D '37
Some current issues in the scheduling of teachers' salaries. Teach Col Rec 39:99-106 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-2 D '37
Stepping up the salary ladder. Nation's Sch 19:27-8 Je '37

ELSBREE, Willard Slingerland—*Continued*
Town of Greenwich, Connecticut; report on the salaries of teachers and other employees in the Greenwich school system, 1937. 63p 50c Bd. of ed, Greenwich, Conn.
—and Beck, H. P.
United States. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p503-58)
—and Flanders, J. K.
Teachers' salaries. bibliog R Ed Res 7:290-1 Je '37

ELSEA, A. F.
Rural school and the new curriculum. Sch and Com 23:192-4 My '37

ELSON, Ardis E.
Aim for it, says the typewriting teacher. Minn J Ed 18:13-14 S '37

ELSON, John M.
Canadian historical fiction. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 851-4 Je '36
School bells ring again at 40. Canadian Magazine 89:12+ My '38

ELSON, Thomas Hughes. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

ELSTAD, Leonard M.
New deal for the forgotten child. Volta R 37: 336-8 Je '35

ELWELL, C. M.
Trends in teacher tenure. Tex Outl 20:52 Je '36
Trends in teachers' salaries. Tex Outl 20:54 Mr '36

ELWELL, Fayette Herbert, and Fowlkes, J. G.
Instructional tests in bookkeeping for high schools and colleges; with teacher's manual and key. 92;8;32p pa World bk. '34

ELWELL, J. W.
Practical civics lesson. Ohio Sch 14:282-3 O '36

ELWOOD, Mary I; Burchard, E. M. L; and Teagarden, F. M.
Evaluation of the Kent oral emergency test. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:75-84 F '37

ELY, Grace D.
Alice at the Kendall school. Volta R 39:330-2 Je '37

ELY, Mrs Margaret (Hawley)
How to provide for individual differences within a class group in shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p212-18)

ELY, Mary Lillian
(ed) Adult education in action. 480p bibliog $2.75; to members $2.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '36
(ed) Retrospect and forecast; proceedings (in miniature), tenth anniversary celebration, American association for adult education. J Adult Ed 8:297-405 Je '36
Why forums? (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no2) 220p Am. assn. for adult ed. '37

ELY, Nadine Pace
Congress, the federal legislative department. Grade Teach 55:48-9+ Mr '38

EMANUEL, James R.
Rural school and the community. Tex Outl 21:13 Ja '37
Twelve grade program in the rural school. Tex Outl 21:36 Je '37

EMANUEL school, London
History of Emanuel school. C. W. Scott-Giles. 10s Surrey fine art press, Cavendish rd, Redhill, England '35

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers
Education for all the people. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p249-57); Same cond. American Scholar 5:312-22 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:53-5 S '36
Education for rural life. J Negro Ed 5:439-47 Jl '36
In order of their eminence; an appraisal of American universities; excerpts. News-Week 5:15 Je 22 '35
Little red school house, 1938 model. Atlantic Monthly 160:636-43 N '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:350-1
Rural education. Sch and Soc 42:585-93 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19: 36-40 D '35; Ed Law and Adm 4:113-15+ O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:308-9
Rural education and the teacher. Ed Rec 17:sup 139-51 O '36
Rural schools reorganized. Nation's Sch 20: 24 S '37

EMBREE, Raymond
Book reviews—new style. Wilson B 12:184-5 N '37
What of school libraries in Kansas? Kans Teach 47:6+ Ap '38

EMBREE, Royal B. jr
Cumulative-record system based on permanent standard scores for intelligence quotient and achievement. Sch R 45:438-46 Je '37
Prediction of senior high-school success at various levels of intelligence. J Ed Psychol 28:81-91 F '37

EMBROIDERY
See also
Crewel work

EMBRYOLOGY
See also
Fetus

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston
(ed) See Rashdall, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages

EMENS, John Richard
Summary of Michigan's plans and policies for teacher certification. Mich Ed J 13:232-3 Mr '36

EMERGENCY administration of public works. See Federal emergency administration of public works

EMERGENCY colleges. See Colleges and universities—Michigan; Colleges and universities—New York (state)

EMERGENCY educational program
Adult education. M. A. Cartwright. bibliog Library Journal 62:232-4 Mr 15 '37
Appraising the emergency collegiate centers. Sch R 45:647-9 N '37
Changing needs of vocational education as revealed in the outcomes of the emergency education program. G. C. Mann. Cal J Sec Ed 11:159-61 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:721-4 Je '36
Combination of community adult education with the FERA emergency school program. P. C. Nash. Sch and Soc 41:773-6 Je 8 '35
Community colleges in Michigan. H. L. Gibb. Harvard Ed R 8:237-47 Mr '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:252-6
Connecticut experimental junior college. J. W. M. Rothney. Jun Col J 6:186-92 Ja '36
Cooperation with other institutions. P. C. Nash. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p80-5)
Curtailment of the teaching projects of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:296-7 S 5 '36
Development of lip reading in Oregon under the emergency adult education program. K. Beach. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:281-2
Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. il Sch Life 23:242-3+ Mr '38
Dilemma of emergency adult education. C. H. Farman. Tex Outl 19:25 D '35
Emergency adult education and recreation program in New York state. L. A. Wilson. il N Y State Ed 23:528-33+ Ap '36
Emergency adult education in Lynn, Mass. F. S. Goldin. Sch and Soc 44:277-9 Ag 29 '36
Emergency adult education program in Montgomery county. W. A. Gensler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p474-80)
Emergency collegiate centers in New York state. Sch and Soc 44:472 O 10 '36
Emergency education; how will it affect the adult education movement? a panel discussion. H. A. Overstreet and others. J Adult Ed 8:73-8 Ja '36

EMERGENCY educational program—*Continued*
Emergency education program. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1934 no 16) 20p The dept, Sacramento '34
Emergency education program for unemployment relief. L. R. Alderman. National Municipal Review 24:379-81 Jl '35
Emergency education program in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no5) 67p il The dept, Sacramento '36
Emergency education program—its lessons for the future. L. R. Alderman. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p39-46)
Federal cooperation in workers' education. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. J Home Econ 27:421-4 S '35
Federal emergency adult education program. E. M. Danton. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p28-53)
Federal emergency education. W. Eilers. Tex Outl 22:11 Mr '38
FERA student aid program in Catholic colleges. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 33:359-65 Je '35
Federal government's part in a national program of adult education. B. Goodykoontz. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 13-22)
Federal student aid program. F. J. Kelly and J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Five educational projects. Sch Life 21:107-8 Ja '36
Function of emergency adult education. M. M. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:37-42 Ja '36
Growth and development of the community colleges. H. L. Gibb. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:252-6
I can not sell. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 9:126-9 Ap '37
Implications of adult-education developments for secondary education. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:198-202 D '35
Inquiry into the relation of university extension and the federal emergency adult education program with some suggestions for permanent state systems of adult education. W. M. Campbell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p73-9)
Is educational relief being wasted? L. N. Vernon. Christian Century 52:1520-1 N 27 '35
Literacy, relief and adult education in Georgia. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 42:514-17 O 12 '35
More federal funds for education. A. P. Barrows. Nation's Sch 17:53 F '36
New deal a raw deal for public schools. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 24:198 S '35
New projects for the Office of education. Sch R 44:167-9 Mr '36
Office of education designated to direct five projects financed with emergency funds. J Bus Ed 11:10 Ja '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:42 F '36; Same cond. Bus Ed World 16: 591 Mr '36
Report of the emergency education program in Pennsylvania conducted by the Department of public instruction under grants made by State emergency relief board for the employment of relief teachers, November 1933-May 31, 1934 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '34
Research positions for unemployed college graduates. Sch and Soc 43:215 F 15 '36
Responsibility of the community for the further education of youth. G. M. Wiley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p457-61)
School system and federal projects in 1934-35. N. Moseley. il Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ O '35
Significance of the emergency education program. L. R. Alderman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p58-64)
Social composition of New Haven community college. G. E. Outland. Sch R 44:667-72 N '36
Summary report on the emergency education program, 1934-35, Oregon [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '35
Summary report on the emergency recreation program in Oregon, 1935 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '35
Unauthorized federal participation in the field of education in Texas. J. O. Guleke. Tex Outl 20:22-3 F '36
Uncle Sam promotes education. C. S. Williams. J Ed Soc 10:527-34 My '37
Uncle Sam, schoolteacher. E. M. Danton. J Adult Ed 8:149-52 Ap '36
Workers' education and government support. E. G. Coit. J Adult Ed 8:263-6 Je '36
Workers' education under the federal government. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. Am Lib Assn B 30:9-12 Ja '36
W.P.A. and adult education. Mrs L. O. Anderson. Sch Executive 55:429-30+ Ag '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:8-9 S '36
Works progress education. L. R. Alderman. Sch Life 21:164 F '36
Youth; education for those out of school. H. B. Swanson. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-III) 76p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

See also
Nursery schools—United States

EMERGENCY junior colleges. See Junior colleges

EMERSON, Mrs Cora P.
Discovering Arbor-day trees. Am Childh 21: 49-50 F '36
Fifth grade studies chocolate. bibliog Am Childh 22:5-7 F '37
Fisheries. Grade Teach 54:16-17+ My '37
Taming the animals. Am Childh 22:54-5+ Ja '37
Unit on the potato. bibliog Instr 45:56+ O '36
Waiting for Christmas; play. Am Childh 21: 21-2 D '35

EMERSON, D. A.
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Courses of study; Teachers manual
—See Walker, T. D. jt. auth.

EMERSON, Edward Carver
New printing shop in the Frank V. Thompson school, Dorchester district, Boston. (In American school and university, 1936. p419-20)
Significance of manual arts in educational progress. Ind Ed M 37:196-7 S '35
Survey of industrial education in Boston. Ind Ed M 37:250-4 N '35

EMERSON, Elizabeth H.
Other Jesus; a Christmas drama. Int J Relig Ed 13:23-6+ N '36

EMERSON, Faye
Administrative duties in business education. J Bus Ed 12:17 F '37

EMERSON, Haven
Alcohol and narcotic drugs. J Health and Phys Ed 8:588-90+ D '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:181-2 S '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:369-70

EMERSON, Joseph
Mindedness of the early faculty of Beloit college. R. K. Richardson. bibliog f por Wisconsin Magazine of History 19:32-70 S '35

EMERSON, L. Lucile
Learning through play. Prac Home Econ 15: 418-20 N '37
—and Peck, Leigh
Status of the nursery school movement in Texas. Tex Outl 22:11-12 F '38

EMERSON, Marion Rines. See Babcock, H. jt. auth.

EMERSON, Paul S.
Boat lumber and decorative cabinet woods. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:7-9 Ja '38

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
Fable; poem. Instr 45:66 S '36
Thanksgiving hymn; poem. Grade Teach 55:9 N '37

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo—*Continued*
American scholar; Emerson's Phi beta kappa address, 1837. C. F. Thwing. Hibbert Journal 36:119-31 O '37
American scholar today. W. A. Neilson. American Scholar 5:149-63 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:320-1 My '36
Emerson as an advocate of historical studies. G. F. Shepard. Ed 55:596-8 Je '35
Emerson as an American dream-er. C. A. Beard. Soc Frontier 4:75-9 D '37
Study of Emerson's philosophy of education. V. Wayman. Ed 56:474-82 Ap '36

EMERY, James Newell
Do you hate history? J Ed 119:476-8 N 2 '36
Fire drill and its problems. Am Sch Bd J 94:38-40 Je '37
Let's analyze the supervisor. J Ed 119:320-2 Je 1 '36
Teacher in the spotlight. Nat Par-Teach 31: 30-1 S '36

EMERY, Julia
Background of current affairs in September. Sch R 44:764-8 D '36

EMERY, Stephen
Our non-academically-minded students. H Points 19:31-41 Je '37

EMICK, Glenn Oscar
Cooperative training in retail selling in the public secondary schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 186. Commercial ser. no 10) 195p il plan pa 20c Supt. of doc. '37

EMIG, Dorothy
Activity method of instruction. Tex Outl 21: 48-9 F '37

EMILY McPherson college of domestic economy, Melbourne, Australia
Training colleges of home economics in Australia. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 16:159 Ap '38

EMME, Earle Edward
Adjustment problems of college freshmen and contributory factors. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:60-76 F '36
Library needs of college students and ways of discovering them. Am Lib Assn B 30:150-5 Mr '36

EMMERICH, Herbert
Saving and borrowing cooperatively through credit unions. Sch and Com 22:156-8 Ap '36

EMMERT, Ernest G.
Teacher demand and teacher turnover in the high schools of Ohio. Ed Res B 16:92-6 Ap '37

EMMERT, Lloyd R.
Manual arts. Sierra Ed News 32:32 O '36

EMMERT, W. L.
Credit union gains impetus. Mont Ed 14:10 Ja '38

EMMERT, Wilber
(ed) School department. See monthly numbers of Educational screen January 1937-
Standards for selecting and evaluating still pictures. Ed Screen 16:317-18 D '37
Suggestions for camera clubs. Ed Screen 17: 46 F '38

EMMONS, Lloyd Clement
Are there aims that are peculiar to the tax-supported colleges? Assn Am Col B 22:99-104 Mr '36

EMORY, Marion
Modern youth and the classics. Progres Ed 12:384-7 O '35
Seeing the old through the new. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:462-6 Je '35

EMORY university
History of Emory university. H. M. Bullock. $3 Parthenon press, 810 Broad st, Nashville, Tenn. '36

EMOTIONS
Affective factors in education. D. A. Prescott. Occupations 14:723-32 My '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 176-80)
Arithmetic and emotional difficulties in some university students. C. F. Rogers. Math Teach 30:3-9 Ja '37
Bringing up children, their healthy emotional development. S. Z. Orgel. Vital Speeches 2: 167-72 D 16 '35
Can the teaching of literature be correlated with the developing emotional life of high-school students? H. Drennon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:119-30 N '37
Comparative study of the influence of race and locale upon emotional stability of children. F. Brown. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 325-42 D '36
Culture of the emotions in education. C. H. Handschin. Sch and Soc 45:473-5 Ap 3 '37
Educability of emotional behavior. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:158-68 Ap '38; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122)
Education and emotional development. D. M. Odlum. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p266-73)
Emotion and expression. F. Wölcken. il New Era 17:170-1 Je '36
Emotion and the educative process. American council on education. Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process. bibliog $1.50 The council '38
Emotion in Plato's Phaedo. S. L. Lange. Class J 33:296-8 F '38
Emotional and social factors in learning. W. C. Olson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p63-77)
Emotional and temperamental characteristics of the growing child. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 20:17-19 O '36
Emotional correlates of errors in learning. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:55-67 Ja '36
Emotional development and guidance in nursery school and home. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 12:306-11 Ap '36
Emotional differences between superior and inferior teachers. D. W. La Rue. Nat El Prin 15:395-401 Jl '36
Emotional factors as contributing causes of reading disability. I. C. Dickenson. Va J Ed 31:254-6 Mr '38
Emotional factors in reading disabilities in school children. S. H. Tulchin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:443-54 S '35
Emotional factors in verbal learning: evidence from reaction time. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:101-8 F '37
Emotional needs and social development. C. B. Zachry. Nat El Prin 15:259-64 Jl '36
Emotional needs of the exceptional child. F. Astor. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 2. p 11-17); Same. Childh Ed 14:300-4 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ap '38
Emotional problems in children. L. Bender. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p49-64)
Emotions and the educative process. D. A. Prescott. Nat El Prin 17:148-56 Ap '38
Emotions of adolescence. W. D. Andersen. Chicago Sch J 19:22-5 S '37
Family and emotional patterns. J. S. Plant. il Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ D '37
Measurement of emotions by verbal tests. T. Hunt. bibliog f (In her Measurement in psychology. p357-71)
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36
Non-intellectual education. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 17:248-58 Ap '36
Preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. C. E. A. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:134-49 F '38
Psychology of stage fright. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:35-44 F '37
Reading disabilities in relation to difficulties of personality and emotional development. P. M. Blanchard. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 20:384-413 Jl '36
Studies in emotional adjustment. H. M. Houtchens and others. $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '37

EMOTIONS—*Continued*
Study of the emotion of excitement. R. W. Husband. Pedagog Sem 46:465-70 Je '35
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; integration of behavior factors and emotional control. R. H. Ojemann and E. Grant. bibliog diag J Exper Ed 5:159-74 D '36
Success, failure, and feelings in teaching industrial subjects. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:30-1 Ja '37

See also
Annoyances
Fear
Jealousy

EMPEROR, John Bernard
State as the college speaker's forum. Q J Speech 22:433-8 O '36

EMPIRE day
Empire day; a talk for schools. Times Ed Sup 1099:190 My 23 '36
Empire day in the primary grades. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 24:770-8 My '36
Preparing for Empire day in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:782-6 My '36

EMPIRE film library. See Imperial institute, London—Empire film library

EMPLOYEES
Employers and the fitness campaign. Times Ed Sup 1174:377 O 30 '37
Medical care for young workers. Times Ed Sup 1176:397 N 13 '37
Mental hygiene in industry; personality disorders as a personnel problem. R. N. McMurry. Occupations 14:417-25 F '36
Wanted—an intelligent youth. S. H. Tucker. Chemical Age (London) 33:487-8 N 30 '35
Your technical skill finds a job. V. Kersey. Bus Ed World 17:399-402 F '37

Rating
Evaluating youth work-project results. D. J. McNassor. Occupations 16:239-44 D '37

Training
Company retraining programs. Princeton university. Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. gratis The section, Princeton, N.J. '33
Does industry contribute to the social training of youth? E. T. Kelly; M. D. Rhoden. Adult Ed 8:153-8 D '35
Films as an aid in training public employees. J. E. Devine. pa $1 Social science res. council. Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '37
How a large organization selects and trains its office personnel. R. E. Rugen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p70-3)
How can courses of instruction be organized to meet and hold the interest of employed office and store workers? G. M. Hoffman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p368-72)
Industrial education. S. Gahan. H Points 18: 50-4 S '36
Problem of the boy in non-progressive employment. T. A. Gilbert. (In Year book of education, 1936. p229-32)
Telephone staff training in Shanghai. W. Miles. il Far Eastern Review 31:132-7 Ap '35
They all go to school; Goodrich offers every worker an opportunity to get more education. P. L. Dildine. il Factory Management and Maintenance 93:159-60 Ap '35
This apprentice system was depression-proof. F. R. Hoadley. Steel 97:17-18 D 2 '35
Training by corporations. B. F. Field. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p264-8)
Trends in the training of employees. V. W. Conover. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p437-43)
Wanted: good men; industry turns again to task of building reservoir of trained executive personnel. Business Week p22-4 D 21; 22-4 D 28 '35

See also
Apprentices

EMPLOYMENT
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38
Intelligence and employability. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:213-14 Jl '37
Organization of labor and work opportunities. Occupations 16:345-7 Ja '38

Great Britain
Busy weeks ahead. Times Ed Sup 1145:121 Ap 10 '37
Employment exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1073: 413 N 23 '35
Exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1163:289 Ag 14 '37
Exemptions for employment. Times Ed Sup 1163:289-90 Ag 14 '37
Openings for graduates. Times Ed Sup 1166: 309 S 4 '37
Tasks ahead. Times Ed Sup 1073:413 N 23 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:869-70 D 21 '35
What is beneficial employment? Times Ed Sup 1104:237 Je 27 '36
Work for school-leavers. Times Ed Sup 1063: 333 S 14 '35

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Employment service and community. F. Kaufmann. Occupations 14:629-35 Ap '36
Gypping the job-seeker. K. Coolbaugh. Occupations 16:544-7 Mr '38
Unemployed youth and the school, the social agency, and the state employment service. R. Ward. J Ed Soc 11:460-72 Ap '38

EMPLOYMENT management
College crop; fitting engineering graduates to their first jobs. C. J. Freund. il American Machinist 79:520-1 Jl 17 '35
Comparative study of personnel management in retail selling. B. E. Shear. il J Bus Ed 13:19-20 S '37
How a large organization selects and trains its office personnel. R. E. Rugen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p70-3)
Personnel problems. L. A. Waits. Ed Law and Adm 6:17+ Ja '38
Personnel procedures of a large retail store. E. B. Lawton. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p55-63)
Recent personnel problems of educational institutions. E. H. Handy. (In American school and university, 1937. p403-6)
Tenth annual industrial conference of Rutgers university, September 12, 1935. Occupations 14:258-9 D '35
Training engineers in the art of human relations. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Ed 28:142-50 O '37

See also
Industrial management

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Student employment

EMSLEY, Bert
Illustrations of phonetic structure. Q J Speech 22:18-23 F '36
Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg address. Q J Speech 24:281-7 Ap '38

ENAMEL and enameling
Enameling for beginners. G. S. Twichell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:206-8 Jl '36
Ferro enamel corp. establishes new porcelain enameling fellowships. Steel 101:44 O 18 '37

ENCISO, Francisco Berumen
Rights and duties of a Mexican child. Progres Ed 13:123 F '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:547-8 Ap 18 '36

ENCYCLICALS
Teaching Quadragesimo anno in the eighth grade. Sister Mary Vitalis. Cath Sch J 37: 99-102 Ap '37

ENCYCLOPEDIA Britannica
Vocabulary of the Encyclopedia Britannica (1910 edition) E. L. Thorndike and I. Lorge. Teach Col Rec 38:485-90 Mr '37

ENCYCLOPEDIAS
World brain organization. H. G. Wells. il Survey Graphic 27:41-4+ Ja '38

ENDOCRINOLOGY
See also
Glands

ENDOWMENTS
Educational endowments. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1937. p280-325)
Income from endowments. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 7:475-80 D '36
Investment of endowment funds; with discussion. M. Connors. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p25-39)
Responsibility of endowments in the promotion of knowledge. F. P. Keppel. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 77 no4: 591-603 '37
See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Gifts and bequests
Insurance, Life—Educational endowment policies

ENDRIES, Helen
School lunch in the health promotion program in elementary and high school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 14:386 D '36

ENDSLEY, Charles Ross
Private secondary school standards for changing conditions. H Sch Q 24:126-42 Ja '36

ENELOW, Hyman Gerson
Adult education in Judaism. pa 25c Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENFIELD, Gertrude
Verse-speaking choir. Nat El Prin 14:367-9 Jl '35
Verse speaking choir movement grows in the United States. por Nat El Prin 16:102 F '37

ENGEL, Anna Marie
Constancy of I.Q; experiments with mental defectives. Nation's Sch 19:19-21 Ja '37

ENGEL, Elmer Franklin
Broadcasting of modern foreign languages in the United States; a survey. Mod Lang J 20:356-8 Mr '36
Foreign language survey for Kansas, 1934-35. Kans Teach 41:5-7 Je '35
MLJ radio studio. Mod Lang J 20:172-4 D '35
Radio as a medium of modern foreign language instruction. Mod Lang J 20:165-71 D '35
Some observations on the teaching of modern languages in Germany. Mod Lang J 22: 329-33 F '38

ENGEL, Harold A.
Adult education via the air. Wis J Ed 68:269 F '36
Emergence of the educational stations. Ed by Radio 6:18-19 Je '36
Radio in the Wisconsin legislature. Ed by Radio 3:23 Ap 27 '33
Wisconsin expands radio college. Ed by Radio 4:38 S 13 '34
Wisconsin state radio chain. Ed by Radio 3:12 F 2 '33
Wisconsin state station completes new studios. por Ed by Radio 5:45-6 S 19 '35
Wisconsin teachers' round table. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 165-8)
World's oldest educational radio station carries on. Ed by Radio 1:159-61 D 31 '31

ENGELBERT, Arthur F.
Modern language program for the modern curriculum. Sch and Soc 47:83-5 Ja 15 '38

ENGELBERT, Doris
Problems of jealousy. New Era 18:319-21 D '37

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carol
They shall not learn war any more. Sch and Home 19:29-34 '38

ENGELHARDT, Fred
President advocates flexibility in admission requirements. Sch R 45:728-30 D '37
Pupil classification as affected by organization and by administrative practice. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 19-29)
School-board members and salaries. Am Sch Bd J 91:14 O '35
Selecting the school site. bibliog Sch Executive 55:12-14 S '35
Some issues relative to the meetings of the Department of superintendence. Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2+ Jl '35
State-wide planning for school buildings. (In American school and university, 1936. p28-30)
Dr Fred Engelhardt becomes university president. por Am Sch Bd J 94:88 Ja '37
New president of the University of New Hampshire. Sch and Soc 44:815 D 19 '36
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:198 Ja '37
—See Berning, T. J; Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auths.

—and Berning, T. J.
Public school support in Minnesota—current problems. Minn J Ed 17:330-2 Ap '37
Public school support in Minnesota—historical setting. Minn J Ed 17:113-16 N '36
Public school support in Minnesota—local taxes. Minn J Ed 17:277-9 Mr '37
Public school support in Minnesota—state aid. Minn J Ed 17:239-43 F '37
Public school support in Minnesota—the state school fund. Minn J Ed 17:181-4 D '36

—and Overn, A. V.
Secondary education; principles and practices. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 623p bibliog il maps $2.75 Appleton-Century '37

ENGELHARDT, H. C.
Organizing a program in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 8:157 Ap '36

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis
Approaching changes in school-plant planning. (In American school and university, 1936. p38-9)
Better classroom provisions for high-school work. (In American school and university, 1937. p263-7)
Cafeteria—an educational agency. Sch Executive 56:15-16 S '36
City planning should include schoolplant planning. American City 53:53-4 Mr '38
Community and school plant planning. Sch Executive 55:46-8+ O '35
Development of comprehensive building programs for city school systems. (In American school and university, 1938. p 18-22)
Education in penal institutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:155
Elementary school building score card and survey manual. 44p pa Teachers college '36
Elementary school of tomorrow. Childh Ed 14:5-8 S '37; Same. Recreation 31:605-7+ Ja '38
Equipping the school of today. Sch Executive 57:293-5 Mr '38
Improvement of school business management. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 166-71); Same. Sch Executive 56:96-8 N '36
Leisure education and recreation—and the educator's responsibility. J Health and Phys Ed 8:343-4+ Je '37
Modern trends in school building planning. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 140-8)
Modern trends in school planning as a result of changing curricula. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p76-81); Same. Am Sch Bd J 96:23-4+ Ja '38
National calisthenics and public education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 172-8)

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis—*Continued*
Planning the secondary school plant. Sch Executive 55:398-400 Jl '36
Responsibilities of a state department of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 125-34)
School buildings for community use. J Adult Ed 10:154-7 Ap '38
Teacher of commercial education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p27-32)
Teacher participation in school administration. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p212-18)
Tomorrow's educational needs. Sch Executive 57:10-11 S '37
Trends in classroom design and equipment. (In American school and university, 1935. p214-17)
—and Champlin, G. R.
Functional organization; elementary school. bibliog R Ed Res 7:372-6 O '37
—and Engelhardt, Fred
Survey manual for the business administration in public school systems. 156p bibliog pa $1.90 Teachers college '36
—and Geyer, G. H.
Functional organization; secondary school. bibliog R Ed Res 7:376-86 O '37
—and McCormick, H. W.
Territorial units. bibliog R Ed Res 7:361-5 O '37
—and Pulliam, N. D.
Organization of administration in territorial units; states. R Ed Res 7:404-11 O '37
—and Quaintance, C. B.
Extension of educational organization; adult education. bibliog R Ed Res 7:389-92 O '37
Extension of educational organization; Civilian conservation corps. bibliog R Ed Res 7:392-3 O '37
—Reeves, C. E; and West, Parl
Survey data book and standards for operation and maintenance of physical plant in colleges and universities [mimeographed] 148p pa Teachers college '35
—and Uhl, W. L.
Planning windows for high-school buildings. (In American school and university, 1935. p14-6)
ENGELHART, Max Dissette
Chicago city junior colleges' comprehensive examinations. Chicago Sch J 17:110-14 Ja '36; Same. Jun Col J 6:399-404 My '36
Nature of the abilities required in the survey courses of the Chicago city junior colleges. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:318-25 Mr '38
—See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.
—and Tucker, L. R.
Traits related to good and poor teaching. Sch R 44:28-33 Ja '36
ENGELN, Oscar Diedrich von
Scandinavian cities. J Geog 35:15-17, 54-9, 147-54 Ja-F, Ap '36
ENGER, Melvin Lorenius
Selection of subject matter for graduate study. J Eng Ed 27:91-2 O '36
ENGINEER-Janitors. See Janitors
ENGINEERING
Detroit's embryo engineers get advice. C. J. Freund. Occupations 15:316-20 Ja '37
Engineer in American life. R. Walters. J Eng Ed 26:105-11 O '35
Engineering and the new physics. W. F. G. Swann. J Eng Ed 26:560-71 Mr '36
Evolution of mechanical drawing. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:329-33 O '37
Objectives of engineering education. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Ed 26:60-85 S '35; Discussion. 26:135-8 O '35
Obtaining engineering employment. J. E. Walters. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:189-98 N '35
Survey of the engineering profession. I. Lubin. J Eng Ed 27:214-35 N '36
See also
Agricultural engineering
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Industrial engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Petroleum engineering
Estimates and costs
Economics and engineering economy. L. R. Guild. J Eng Ed 26:490-3 F '36
Treatment of the cost aspects of engineering in school. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 26:477-80 F '36
Tests and scales
Conference on tests and comprehensive examinations: discussion. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 28:368-9 Ja '38
Sophomore comprehensive examinations at Lehigh university. C. W. Simmons and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 28:378-86 Ja '38
Textbooks
Improvement of engineering textbooks. J. M. Roberts. J Eng Ed 26:840-3 Je '36
ENGINEERING, Industrial. See Industrial engineering
ENGINEERING colleges. See Engineering schools and colleges
ENGINEERING drawing. See Mechanical drawing
ENGINEERING economics
Course in engineering economics. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 26:486-9 F '36
Engineering economics, why? where? what? G. W. Barnwell. J Eng Ed 26:480-6 F '36
Engineering economy in relation to chemical engineering instruction. W. M. Cobleigh. J Eng Ed 28:439-45 Mr '38
Engineering economy page. E. D. Ayres, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education May 1937-
Practicable objectives in teaching engineering economy. E. L. Grant. J Eng Ed 27:580-4 Ap '37
ENGINEERING education
Address. F. P. Gaines. J Eng Ed 27:171-9 N '36
After graduation—what then? H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 27:457-9 Mr '37
Are we graduating too many engineers? W. O. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 27:460-1 Mr '37
Backgrounds of the cooperative system. H. Schneider. il Mechanical Engineering 57: 418-19 Jl '35; Summary. Sch R 43:411-13 Je '35
Can something of engineering education be learned from the example of James Watt? J. R. Connelly. J Eng Ed 27:140-5 O '36
Character building. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 27:187-92 N '36
Chinese engineering students in England. O. M. Green. Great Britain and the East 48: 877 Je 17 '37
College graduate in industry. Engineering 141: 317-18 Mr 20 '36
Comments from industry regarding present-day training of mechanical engineering students. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 28:290-4 D '37
Conference on models held at the 42d annual meeting, S.P.E.E, Cornell university, June 19, 1934. bibliog J Eng Ed 25:692-706 Je '35
Cultural and professional phases of engineering education. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 28:353 Ja '38
Current aims in engineering education. K. T. Compton. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:519-21 D '36
Employment of young engineers. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 25:670-7 Je '35
Enduring values in engineering education. G. E. Doan. J Eng Ed 27:680-5 My '37
Engineering at the University of Wisconsin. L. F. Van Hagan. il J Eng Ed 26:687-93 My '36
Engineering conference for boys at Lafayette college, June 23-July 6, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:702 N 23 '35

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*

Engineering education. C. L. Fortescue. Electrical Review (London) 119:528-9 O 16 '36
Engineering education. E. E. Seelye. Cornell Engineer 1:105-6+ F '36
Engineering education club at Arizona. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 27:598-600 Ap '37
Engineering education from the employer's viewpoint. F. W. Green. J Eng Ed 26:844-9 Je '36
Engineering education needs a second mile. W. E. Wickenden. Electrical Engineering 54:471-3 My '35
Engineering education—opinions and influencing factors. M. King and O. W. Eshbach. bibliog Electrical Engineering 55:730-4 Je '36
Engineering in the summer session of Columbia university. Science ns 81:586 Je 14 '35
E.C.P.D. offers a method of self-appraisal as a basis for post-college training. Electrical Engineering 54:678-9 Je '35
Fifty years review of engineering education. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 26:635-42 Ap '36
Graduate study. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 27:87-8 O '36
Graduate study for degrees vs. non-degree or service graduate study. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 27:100-3 O '36
Graduate study in engineering schools. E. A. Holbrook. J Eng Ed 27:435-41 Ja '37
Graduate work in engineering in universities and colleges in the United States. W. C. John and H. P. Hammond. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no8) 113p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. J Eng Ed 26:313-36 D '35
Higher education in science and engineering. W. V. Houston. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p75-81)
Is invention stimulated by electrical engineering training? A. G. Conrad. J Eng Ed 27:692-8 My '37
Laboratory instruction in engineering education. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 25:727-33 Je '35
Looking ahead in engineering education. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 28:116-21 O '37
Methods of effecting better coördination between mathematics and technical engineering courses. W. C. Krathwohl. J Eng Ed 28: 517-27 Ap '38
Missing link between the engineer and the mathematician. J. L. Synge. J Eng Ed 28: 122-31 O '37
New epoch in engineering education. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 26:6-17 S '35
Objectives of engineering education. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Ed 26:60-85 S '35; Discussion. 26:135-8 O '35
Place of photoelasticity in engineering instruction. M. M. Frocht. bibliog f il J Eng Ed 26:656-68 Ap '36
Place of the technical library in engineering education. R. M. Lane. J Eng Ed 28:571-81 Ap '38
Post graduate examination methods. C. E. Tucker. J Eng Ed 26:337-9 D '35
Practicable objectives in teaching engineering economy. E. L. Grant. J Eng Ed 27: 580-4 Ap '37
Prerequisite and collateral value of chemistry. A. Silverman. J Chem Ed 12:422-8 S '35
President Roosevelt's challenge to the schools of engineering. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 22:600-2 D '36
Principles for securing most efficient use of engineering student's time. W. O. Hotchkiss. Roads and Streets 79:50 Ap '36
Proceedings, 16th-18th annual conventions, 1935-1937. National council of state boards of engineering examiners. 3v ea $1 The council, T. K. Legaré, sec, drawer 1404, Columbia, S.C. '35-'37
Professional engineer. E. L. Brown. 75c Russell Sage foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '36
Reaction of an engineering educator to pertinent criticisms of engineering education from industrialists. F. W. Roys. J Eng Ed 28:511-16 Ap '38
Relation of English to engineering education. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 27:276 N '36
Relation of graduate work to undergraduate work. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 26: 339-43 D '35
Report: progress in engineering education, 1934-35. C. F. Scott and others. J Eng Ed 26:433-9 F '36
Report: progress in engineering education, 1935-36. C. F. Scott and others. J Eng Ed 27:543-51 Ap '37
Research an instrumentality in engineering education; report. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on engineering research. J Eng Ed 26:356-68 D '35
Social progress and engineering education. C. C. Williams. Assn Am Col B 22:59-66 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:753-7 Je 6 '36
Social sciences and engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Science ns 87:152-8 F 18 '38
S.P.E.E. investigation of engineering education reported upon. Electrical Engineering 54:679-81 Je '35
Spirit of S.P.E.E. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 25:659-61 Je '35
Tau beta pi engineering education survey. J Eng Ed 27:426-34 Ja '37
Teacher and the social significance of the engineer. F. M. Feiker. J Eng Ed 28:50-61 S '37
Training engineers in the art of human relations. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Ed 28:142-50 O '37
Training of the engineer in the U.S.A; abstract. Nature 138:174-5 Jl 25 '36
Treatment of the cost aspects of engineering in school. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 26:477-80 F '36
Trends in cooperative education. R. C. Gowdy. Sch and Soc 46:26-30 Jl 3 '37
Undevelcped phase of engineering education. R. E. Doherty. General Electric Review 38:168-74 Ap '35
Universities and education. Nature 140:689-90 O 16 '37
What a youngster thinks of engineering education. J. R. Connelly. J Eng Ed 26:653-5 Ap '36
Whither engineers and engineering education? W. N. Jones. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:310-12 Je '36
Young engineer under changing conditions. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog Electrical Engineering 55:329-34 Ap '36
Youthful engineers. Scientific American 153:65 Ag '35

See also

Mechanics
Moving pictures in engineering education
Preprofessional education
Society for the promotion of engineering education

Curriculum

Committee on objectives and length of curriculum of the Society for the promotion of engineering education; majority and minority reports. J Eng Ed 26:112-19 O '35
Comprehensive examination; does it apply to the engineering curriculum? L. M. K. Boelter. bibliog f J Eng Ed 27:404-10 Ja '37
Course in engineering economics. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 26:486-9 F '36
Economics and industrial management as service courses in engineering. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 28:411-16 Ja '38
Educational inflation. H. Cross. J Eng Ed 28: 559-62 Ap '38
Engineering economics, why? where? what? G. W. Barnwell. J Eng Ed 26:480-6 F '36
Floating curriculum for engineers. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 28:460-71 Mr '38
Liberalizing the engineering curriculum; humanistic content of the engineering curriculum; abstract with discussion. H. J. Carman and H. Taylor. J Eng Ed 27:733-46 Je '37
List of accredited curricula offered by colleges in regions I and II as of October 6, 1936. J Eng Ed 27:14-20 F '37
Part-time courses for graduate engineers in Chicago. H. T. Heald. J Eng Ed 27:462-3 Mr '37

ENGINEERING education—Curriculum—*Cont.*
Place of industrial engineering and management courses in engineering education. J. R. DuPriest. J Eng Ed 27:761-5 Je '37
Re-evaluation of engineering drawing. H. M. McCully. J Eng Ed 26:702-17 My '36
Social progress and engineering education. C. C. Williams. Assn Am Col B 22:59-66 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:753-7 Je 6 '36
Teaching of mechanical engineering subjects to electrical engineering students. R. L. Spencer. J Eng Ed 28:271-81 D '37
Technical and business options in engineering curricula. C. L. Eddy. J Eng Ed 28:446-54 Mr '38
Trends in the teaching of management at M.I.T. E. H. Schell. J Eng Ed 28:455-9 Mr '38
What departments teach mechanics? H. J. Gilkey and F. E. Lightburn. J Eng Ed 28:258-70 D '37
What training in graphics does industry require of the young engineer? A. S. Levens. J Eng Ed 27:686-91 My '37
Young engineer under changing conditions. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog Electrical Engineering 55:329-34 Ap '36

See also
Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

History
New data on early engineering education. H. G. Good. bibliog J Ed Res 29:37-46 S '35

Prognosis of success
Engineering aptitudes. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 14:197-202 D '35
E.C.P.D. considers guide for student selection. Electrical Engineering 55:120-1 Ja '36; Same. Civil Engineering 6:67 Ja '36; Mechanical Engineering 58:67 Ja '36
Physics, mathematics, and engineering. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Ed 28:582 Ap '38

See also
Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges

Teacher training
See Engineering teachers—Training

Teaching methods
Methods. J. C. Park. J Eng Ed 26:788-801 Je '36

Junior colleges
Can the junior college give the necessary work of the engineering course? W. H. Austin. J Eng Ed 26:770-8 Je '36
Engineering curriculum in the junior colleges. T. D. Thorpe. J Eng Ed 26:779-84 Je '36

England
Engineering education at Cambridge university, England. J. N. Goodier. J Eng Ed 27:381-7 Ja '37
Engineering education in England and Germany; with discussion. R. D. Conrad. Marine Engineering and Shipping Review 40:498-500 D '35

Germany
Engineering education in England and Germany; with discussion. R. D. Conrad. Marine Engineering and Shipping Review 40:498-500 D '35

New England
Engineering education in New England. W. C. White. Sch and Soc 42:673-5 N 16 '35

United States
Center of population of engineering education, 1900-1930. W. C. Eells. maps J Eng Ed 25:662-9 Je '35

ENGINEERING graduates. See Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING laboratories
New engineering building at the University of Virginia. W. S. Rodman. (In American school and university, 1936. p379-83)

ENGINEERING research
Chemical engineering. E. E. Randolph. J Eng Ed 26:379-83 D '35
Civil engineering. S. C. Hollister. J Eng Ed 26:376-9 D '35
Committee on research of the American society of civil engineers. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 27:486-90 Mr '37
Conference on engineering research. F. T. Mavis and J. W. Howe. J Eng Ed 27:484-5 Mr '37
Establishment of centers of specialized research. F. T. Mavis. J Eng Ed 27:97-100 O '36
Industry and education co-operate for research. A. A. Potter. Electrical World 106: 342-3+ F 1 '36
Mechanical engineering. F. W. Marquis. J Eng Ed 26:369-75 D '35
Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1935-36. Purdue university. pa The univ. '36
Research an instrumentality in engineering education; report. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on engineering research. J Eng Ed 26:356-68 D '35
Research in engineering schools; conference at A.I.E.E. summer meeting, V. Karapetoff, chairman. Electrical Engineering 54: 905-6 Ag '35
Teaching versus research. A. J. McGaw. J Eng Ed 28:528-32 Ap '38
What the Association of land-grant colleges might do. B. R. Van Leer. J Eng Ed 27: 490-2 Mr '37

ENGINEERING schools and colleges
Discussion on present usage of sophomore comprehensive examinations. G. B. Thom. J Eng Ed 28:295-8 D '37
Forecast of technological education. K. T. Compton. Scientific Monthly 45:357-60 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:8-9 Ja '38
Leadership—or scientific scholarship? C. J. Freund. Mechanical Engineering 58:230-2 Ap '36
New data on early engineering education. H. G. Good. bibliog J Ed Res 29:37-46 S '35
Relation of schools of business to colleges of engineering and law. W. N. Mitchell. Ed Rec 18:242-51 Ap '37
Theatre in the engineering college. H. Burris-Meyer. J Eng Ed 26:443-5 F '36

See also
Cornell university—College of engineering
Enrollment—Engineering schools and colleges
Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges
Grenoble. University—Institut polytechnique
Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges
Rochester athenaeum and mechanics institute
Student selection—Engineering schools and colleges
Wisconsin. University—College of engineering

Curriculum
Accredited undergraduate engineering curricula in the United States as approved by Engineers' council for professional development, October 1, 1937. J Eng Ed 28:sup 1-26 O '37
Alternative method for the conduct of an engineering course. W. L. Upson. J Eng Ed 26:819-25 Je '36
Annual meeting of the Engineers' council for professional development, 4th, New York, October 6, 1936. Electrical Engineering 55: 1280-5 N '36
Annual meeting of the Engineers' council for professional development, 5th, New York, September 30-October 1, 1937. Electrical Engineering 56:1416-19 N '37
Breadth in engineering curricula. P. C. Nash. J Eng Ed 28:304-9 D '37
Comparative study of the civil engineering curriculum in thirty-four institutions. M. O. Fuller. J Eng Ed 26:718-25 My '36
Conference on place of management courses in the engineering curricula. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 27:751-60 Je '37

ENGINEERING schools and colleges—Curriculum—*Continued*
Course in general engineering—its place or future. J. C. Davis. J Eng Ed 25:708-12 Je '35
Electrical engineering curricula and educational methods; conference at A.I.E.E. summer meeting, H. W. Bibber, chairman. Electrical Engineering 54:906-7 Ag '35
Enduring values in engineering education. G. E. Doan. J Eng Ed 27:680-5 My '37
English in engineering education. C. W. Dunham. J Eng Ed 27:480-3 Mr '37
Five-year curriculum in engineering. J. A. Orr. J Eng Ed 26:614-19 Ap '36
Four-year curriculum should be retained. P. S. Biegler. J Eng Ed 26:626-34 Ap '36
Fundamental course in mechanical engineering. F. D. Carvin. J Eng Ed 28:282-9 D '37
Higher standards for engineers. Engineering News-Record 117:554-5 O 15 '36
New course in the engineering curriculum. S. T. Fife. J Eng Ed 25:736-41 Je '35
New curriculum in mechanical engineering; Columbia plan. F. L. Eidmann and others. Mechanical Engineering 57:483-5 Ag '35
New general engineering curriculum; a composite course of the basic technical engineering elements. A. Naeter. J Eng Ed 26: 826-32 Je '36
Our sons specialize; with reply by A. M. Green, jr. G. E. Doan. American Scholar 6 no3:294-303, 377-80 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53-5 N '37
Progress report of the committee on two-year terminal program of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 27:332-5 D '36
Remodeling the engineering curriculum to meet the new economic conditions. J. A. Correll. J Eng Ed 26:620-5 Ap '36
Report of the committee on industrial engineering of the Society for the promotion of engineering education for the year 1933-34. P. T. Norton and others. J Eng Ed 25:678-81 Je '35
Should engineering curricula be lengthened? G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 27:315-25 D '36
Social sciences in engineering schools. W. E. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 26:86-95 S '35; Discussion. 26:135-8 O '35
Some observations relative to the engineering curricula accrediting program. G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 28:541-7 Ap '38
Twelve years of experience in training the engineering-physicist. H. L. Dodge. J Eng Ed 27:308-14 D '36

See also
Engineering education—Curriculum

Directories

Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p696-700; 1937. p696-700)

Entrance requirements

Admission to schools of medicine, law and engineering. A. E. Hulse. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:197-202 Ja '38

Faculties

See also
Engineering teachers

Shop courses

College shop work; should it be conducted on the same professional level as other engineering courses? F. L. Eidmann. American Machinist 80:193-4 F 26 '36

Standards

Accrediting of engineering schools; with discussion. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 27:64-73 S '36
Engineers' council for professional development begins inspection of engineering colleges. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 26:310-11 D '35
How good is my college of engineering? D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 26:694-701 My '36
Imponderables. D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 26: 505-7 Mr '36
Inspection and accrediting of engineering colleges begun by E.C.P.D. Mechanical Engineering 58:135 F '36
Some observations relative to the engineering curricula accrediting program. G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 28:541-7 Ap '38

China

See also
Chiao-Tung university, Shanghai

France

See also
École polytechnique, Paris

New England

Engineering in New England colleges. W. C. White. Sch and Soc 44:570-2 O 31 '36

Scotland

See also
Glasgow. Royal technical college

United States

Modern engineering colleges; place in the engineering field. N. W. Dougherty. Civil Engineering 5:305-7 My '35

ENGINEERING societies
Detroit engineers give vocational guidance to high school students. Civil Engineering 6:545 Ag '36; Same. Electrical Engineering 55:936 Ag '36

ENGINEERING students
Analysis of freshman engineers in the University of Texas during the session of 1935-1936. M. Fichtenbaum. J Eng Ed 28:533-40 Ap '38
Economic and social background of freshman engineers and academic achievement. E. J. Howell. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p262-70)
Faculty advisers for junior college and university students; with discussion. H. B. Walker. J Eng Ed 27:601-10 Ap '37
Maturing the engineer. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 27:37-43 S '36
Mining gradually taking a larger proportion of engineering students. T. T. Read. il Mining and Metallurgy 17:26-7 Ja '36
Spiritual adjustment of the engineering student. D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 27:9-18 S '36

ENGINEERING teachers
Development of the younger teacher. W. K. Lewis. J Eng Ed 28:354-9 Ja '38
Economic and social status of the engineering teacher. P. Cloke. J Eng Ed 27:726-8 Je '37
Effective teaching. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 28:110-15 O '37
Engineering teacher. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 28:9-18 S '37
Function of an engineering teacher. R. C. Brinker. J Eng Ed 28:402-6 Ja '38
Graduate work and the faculty. J. W. Barker. J Eng Ed 26:348-50 D '35
Qualifications of teachers for graduate work. T. R. Agg. J Eng Ed 27:92-3 O '36
Relation between engineering educators and industry. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 28:38-49 S '37
Teacher and the engineer. J. S. Dodds. J Eng Ed 28:62-8 S '37
Teacher and the social significance of the engineer. F. M. Feiker. J Eng Ed 28:50-61 S '37
Teaching loads of engineering teachers in junior colleges. D. E. Whelan. J Eng Ed 27: 594-7 Ap '37
Teaching versus research. A. J. McGaw. J Eng Ed 28:528-32 Ap '38

Training

Education and engineering. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 26:785-7 Je '36
Influence of the education departments on engineering education. F. O. Rose. J Eng Ed 26:643-6 Ap '36
Summer schools for engineering teachers, 1927-1933. J Eng Ed 26:160 Ja '36

ENGINEERS
Educational qualifications in the engineering profession. A. Fraser. Monthly Labor Review 42:1523-42 Je '36
Employment of young engineers. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 25:670-7 Je '35
Engineer as a servant of society. T. N. Whitehead. J Eng Ed 28:101-9 O '37
Engineer in American life. R. Walters. J Eng Ed 26:105-11 O '35
Engineers are not miracle men; planning consultant's plea to schoolmen. E. Hanson. Nation's Sch 18:19-21 Jl '36
Functions of engineering. T. J. Hoover. J Eng Ed 26:802-18 Je '36
Genesis of the engineer's outlook. G. E. Doan. J Higher Ed 9:29-31 Ja '38
Instruction on professional life and conduct. D. W. Mead. J Eng Ed 27:31-6 S '36
Lawyer looks at the engineers. S. Johnson. J Eng Ed 25:719-27 Je '35
Leadership—or scientific scholarship? C. J. Freund. Mechanical Engineering 58:230-2 Ap '36
Physicist-engineer in research and industry. D. Ulrey. J Eng Ed 27:782-9 Je '37
Professional engineer. E. L. Brown. 75c Russell Sage foundation, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. '36
Role of the engineer of tomorrow. V. M. Faires. J Eng Ed 28:360-7 Ja '38
Shall we plow under the engineers? P. H. Daggett. J Eng Ed 26:103-4 O '35
Survey of the engineering profession. I. Lubin. J Eng Ed 27:214-35 N '36
Teacher and the engineer. J. S. Dodds. J Eng Ed 28:62-8 S '37
Teacher and the social significance of the engineer. F. M. Feiker. J Eng Ed 28:50-61 S '37
Technology and personology. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 28:219-21 N '37
Whither engineers and engineering education? W. N. Jones. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:310-12 Je '36
Young engineer under changing conditions. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog Electrical Engineering 55:329-34 Ap '36

See also
Chemical engineers

Salaries
Income and earnings in the engineering profession 1929 to 1934. J Eng Ed 28:151-3 O '37

ENGINEERS, School
See also
Janitors

ENGINEERS' council for professional development
Accredited undergraduate engineering curricula in the United States as approved by Engineers' council for professional development, October 1, 1937. J Eng Ed 28:sup 1-26 O '37
Accrediting of engineering schools; with discussion. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 27:64-73 S '36
Annual meeting, 4th, New York, October 6, 1936. Electrical Engineering 55:1280-5 N '36
Annual meeting, 5th, New York, September 30-October 1, 1937. Electrical Engineering 56:1416-19 N '37
Engineers' council for professional development. J Eng Ed 27:sup 1-16 O '36
Engineers' council for professional development begins inspection of engineering colleges. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 26: 310-11 D '35
E.C.P.D. considers guide for student selection. Electrical Engineering 55:120-1 Ja '36; Same. Civil Engineering 6:67 Ja '36; Mechanical Engineering 58:67 Ja '36
E.C.P.D. offers a method of self-appraisal as a basis for post-college training. Electrical Engineering 54:678-9 Je '35
Higher standards for engineers. Engineering News-Record 117:554-5 O 15 '36
How good is my college of engineering? D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 26:694-701 My '36
Imponderables. D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 26: 505-7 Mr '36
Inspection and accrediting of engineering colleges begun by E.C.P.D. Mechanical Engineering 58:135 F '36
List of accredited curricula offered by colleges in regions I and II as of October 6, 1936. J Eng Ed 27:14-20 F '37
Selection of engineering students. R. L. Sackett. Occupations 15:311-15 Ja '37

Committee on engineering schools
Some observations relative to the engineering curricula accrediting program. G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 28:541-7 Ap '38

ENGLAND, Frederick Ernest
Psychology and the adult student. Adult Ed 10:45-51 S '37

ENGLAND, Mary
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. por Nat Par-Teach 31:22 F '37

ENGLAND, Robert
Threat to disinterested education: a challenge. 28p pa 25c Macmillan (Toronto) '37

ENGLAND
Miniature scene in old England. L. W. Lee. Instr 45:40-1 D '35

See also
Geography—England
Great Britain

Description and travel
English teacher looks at England. S. Royster. Ed 58:330-2 F '38
Lorna Doone country. J. F. Swayze. il Sch (Sec ed) 24:117-20 O '35
Oh, to be in England. V. L. Hughes. il Instr 46:62+ F '37
Summer of travel and study in England. A. L. Cunningham. Sch and Soc 44:784-7 D 12 '36

Economic conditions
Economic background of fourteen to eighteen. J. Jewkes. Adult Ed 8:128-33 D '35
King's message to young people. Times Ed Sup 1088:81 Mr 7 '36
Psychology of the post-war boy. H. C. Miller. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 133-40)

History
See Great Britain—History

Intellectual life
Psychology of the post-war boy. H. C. Miller. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 133-40)
Writing of English at school and elsewhere. J. D. Wilson. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p63-84)

Social conditions
Social progress in England since 1837. T. Steele. Times Ed Sup 1149:149-50 My 8 '37

Social life and customs
Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. A. B. Williamson. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:533-44 D '36

ENGLAND and the United States
America and our schools. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 124-38)
American attitudes of British school children. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37
Film as an agency of British-American understanding. F. O. Darvall. J Ed Soc 11:129-37 N '37

ENGLE, David H.
F.F.A. junior fair. Ag Ed M 10:177 Mr '38

ENGLE, Edna M.
Trade training for girls. Baltimore B Ed 15: 73-5 N '37

ENGLE, G. E.
To make a 110-volt electric plate. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:40-1 Ja '38

ENGLE, Lavinia
Social security and elementary education. Nat El Prin 16:173-5 Ap '37

ENGLE, Paul
New English poets. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:89-101 F '38
Poetry in a machine age. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:429-39 Je '37

ENGLE, Rilla M.
Tiniest pigeon; story. Instr 46:22+ F '37

ENGLE, T. L.
Achievements of pupils who have had double promotions in elementary school. El Sch J 36:185-9 N '35

ENGLEMAN, Finis Ewing
Approach to the appraisal of informal dramatics. Nat El Prin 16:435-42 Jl '37
Meeting the problem of individual differences. Ed Meth 16:63-6 N '36
Relative merits of two forms of discourse when applied to children's factual content reading material. J Ed Res 29:524-31 Mr '36
Some aspects of teacher education. Sch and Soc 46:705-9 D 4 '37

ENGLEMAN, James Ozro
Health education and health service in Kent state university with particular reference to physical equipment. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 600-6 N '35

ENGLER, Martha C.
Austrian Christmas; story. Am Childh 22: 45-6 D '36
Austrian Easter; story. Am Childh 22:42-3 Mr '37

ENGLEWOOD, New Jersey

Public schools

Place of the motion picture in an arts exhibit. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 16:332 D '37

ENGLISH, Colin
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:67 O '37

ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell
Education through work in a time of social change. Ed Meth 15:67-71 N '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:432 F '36
Trends in child psychology. Ed Res B 15: 123-7 My '36

ENGLISH, Mrs Merle Neville
Church and its business and professional women. Int J Relig Ed 12:11+ N '35
Implementing social ideals. por Int J Relig Ed 12:6+ Je '36

ENGLISH children
Music and movement in England as seen by a eurhythmics teacher from abroad. H. Rosenstrauch. New Era 16:167 Je '35

ENGLISH clubs. See English language—Clubs

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH drama
Advent of scenic design in England. L. Mitchell. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:189-97 Ap '37

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH history. See Great Britain—History

ENGLISH language
Does English spell? J. P. Fitzgerald. Engl J (Col ed) 25:61-4 Ja '36
Employer's point of view. E. E. Sheldon. Engl J (H S ed) 27:349-50 Ap '38
English and the new education. E. L. Noyes. Cal J Sec Ed 11:344-6 O '36
Idea of an English language academy. A. Brede. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 26:560-8 S '37
King's English. A. H. Little. Clearing House 11:558 My '37
Language as social behavior. W. Barnes. Ed Meth 16:275-88 Mr '37
Little English. J. R. Aiken. Adult Ed B 1: 11-14 Je '36
Our strange language. I. Colodny. Ed 57: 193-6 D '36
Problem of teaching English. Sister Teresa Aloyse. Cath Ed R 34:97-100 F '36
Quibbling versus teaching English. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 120:322-4 O '37
Radio and film making English a universal language. Mod Lang J 21:530-1 Ap '37
Relation of English to engineering education. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 27:276 N '36
Shall we stream-line our English? H. Siler. Clearing House 12:152-6 N '37
State of the language reconsidered. R. I. Johnson. El Engl R 14:77-9+ Mr '37
Teaching basic concept in English composition. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 483-9 Je '35
Usage counsel. W. Rice. See numbers of English journal (high school edition and college edition)
Votes for good English. J. R. Aiken. Scribner's Magazine 99:245-7 Ap '36
What a language! J. F. Bradley. Engl J (Col ed) 27:349-50 Ap '38

See also
Basic English
Business English
Slang
Words

Achievements, Student

Achievements in English in activity programs. J. W. Wrightstone. El Engl R 13:94-6 Mr '36
Correlation of English grades with language grades in the Westinghouse high school. D. C. Steele. Pittsburgh Sch 11:144-50 Mr '37
Effect of integration on achievement. L. W. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 25:737-44 N '36
Estimation versus measurement of improvement in English. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 42:159-62 Ag 3 '35
Scores in English of high-school athletes and non-athletes. J. R. Shannon. Sch R 46:128-30 F '38
What makes ability in English? J. E. Grinnell. Sch R 45:602-4 O '37

Aims and objectives

American youth and their language. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:283-90 Ap '37
Diagnosis of difficulties in English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p229-67)
Elementary child and the English program. O. E. Smallidge. El Engl R 15:19-22+ Ja '38
Individual differences and language learning objectives. D. D. Durrell. Childh Ed 12:149-51 Ja '36
Language for today's children. E. M. Falk. Ed 58:74-9 O '37
Language learning as character-training and integration with societal life. C. H. Handschin. Ohio Sch 15:398-9 N '37
Some thoughts on the teaching of English. E. Lieberman. H Points 19:5-8 Ap '37
Teaching slow-learning tenth-grade boys to like English. G. H. Stewart. Clearing House 12:352-5 F '38
Variables and constants. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:101-13 F '36
Why study English? L. M. Clark. Neb Ed J 16:272-3+ S '36

Clubs

Books for the high-school English club. F. M. Ryan. Engl J (H S ed) 26:572-4 S '37
But what do the guinea pigs think? N. J. White. Clearing House 12:478-80 Ap '38

Composition

Application of general objectives of education to composition. E. F. Smaridge. H Points 19:63-4 Je '37
Classroom adaptation of Learning and using words. Sister Mary Presentina. Cath Sch J 36:249-52 S '36
Experimental study of language patterns. H. Y. McClusky and C. Coleman. Engl J (H S ed) 25:52-3 Ja '36
Free compositions as an aid to the teacher in child guidance. G. M. Leary. J Exper Ed 5:26-9 S '36
Fun with figures. M. E. Hutchins. Engl J (H S ed) 24:582-4 S '35
Hats off to Tom! A. W. Haldane. Sierra Ed News 33:21-3 N '37
Incentives to composition. P. Robbins. $2.75 Harvard univ. press; 11s 6d Oxford '36

ENGLISH language—Composition—*Continued*
Independent thinking and the long paper. A. L. Bader. Engl J (H S ed) 25:667-72 O '36
Insuring spelling correctness in written composition. N. Gillett. El Engl R 15:55-6 F '38
Psychology of composition. R. Salisbury. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:356-66 My '36
Study of the factors involved in the rating of pupils' compositions. K. L. Healy. J Exper Ed 4:50-3 S '35
Tradition and habit in English composition. J. M. Paton. Sch (Sec ed) 25:489-93 F '37
What they want to write. Sister Mary Digna. Cath Sch J 37:245 S '37
Why write? M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 15:45 Jl '37
Writing maketh an exact man. S. Bloore. J Adult Ed 7:422-5 O '35

See also
Abstract writing
Oral composition
Outlining
Technical writing
Themes and reports

Achievements, Student
Experiment in the teaching of English composition. R. J. Adams. J Exper Ed 5:339-42 Je '37
Study of status and improvement of college freshmen in certain skills of English composition. W. L. Garnett. J Exper Ed 6:29-34 S '37
Technical pupils in general English classes. I. C. Clark. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:9-14 Ja '37

Aims and objectives
Is the composition teacher still needed? W. M. Stensaas. Cal J Sec Ed 13:102-4 F '38
Motivating freshman composition. H. E. Childs. Engl J (Col ed) 26:232-7 Mr '37
What composition is functional? S. J. Reedy. Engl J (H S ed) 27:127-32 F '38
What is wrong with freshman composition? C. W. Kerby-Miller and W. A. Kerby-Miller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:625-37 O '37

Correlation with other subjects
Co-ordinating composition work with literature. H. P. Van Norman. Ill Teach 25:256-8 Ap '37
Correlated curriculum in composition and the social studies. N. Gillett. El Engl R 14:80-6 Mr '37
English in the integrated program; some practical problems. E. Cotner. El Engl R 14: 52-4 F '37
Experiment in co-operation. R. T. Scott. Engl J (Col ed) 25:570-3 S '36
Incidental teaching of spelling. E. Horn. bibliog f El Engl R 14:3-5+ Ja '37
Use of local history in the teaching of English. E. L. Jacobsen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:793-801 D '37

Courses of study
Course in English composition for grade IX. K. J. McQueen. Sch (Sec ed) 26:121-3 O '37
Course of study for North Dakota high schools, English. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Bismarck '34
Course of study in English composition and correct usage, kindergarten, grades 1-6; pt. 2, a special bulletin on the teaching of spelling, grades 1-6. Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '35
Fundamentals in oral and written expression, an integrated course of study prepared by a committee of teachers. Seattle, Washington. Board of education. 60c The bd. '33
Tentative course of study in oral and written expression, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Board of education. 50c The bd. '36

Creative activities
Aims of unified English. W. L. Osmond. Engl J (H S ed) 26:307-10 Ap '37
Approach to narrative writing. W. Bower. Engl J (Col ed) 25:127-32 F '36
Arousing the urge to expression. R. La B. Green. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 535-9 S '37
Backward pupil. F. M. Urion. H Points 18:70-3 Je '36
Can creative writing be taught? some comments by prominent American authors. E. S. Oliver. Engl J (Col ed) 26:39-47 Ja '37
Composition for grades III and IV. C. E. Hurst. il Sch (El ed) 24:233-6 N '35
Course of study in creative writing for the grades; organization strands and form units with suggested activities. C. C. Certain. bibliog f El Engl R 12:231-5+, 277-80; 13:29-32, 68-72 N '35-F '36
Creative composition in high school. J. L. Shirley. bibliog f Va Teach 18:189-93 D '37
Creative English. M. T. Burns. Grade Teach 54:24 Ja '37
Creative expression. G. A. Swift. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:27-32 Ja '38
Creative work in English. D. Rust. J Ed 120:113-15 Mr 1 '37
Creative work in English with fourth grade children. M. Arnold. pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill. '35
Creative work of a child. V. Warren. Progres Ed 15:36-40 Ja '38
Creative writers, inc. D. E. Baughan. Ed 58: 113-16 O '37
Creative writing. M. Barton. Adult Ed B 1:17-19 Je '36
Creative writing. E. L. Miller. Grade Teach 54:32+ Mr '37
Creative writing. S. M. Mott. il Grade Teach 55:22+ Mr '38
Creative writing and the library. P. G. Leonard. Ed 57:40-3 S '36
Creative writing in the high school. E. N. Saucier. Tex Outl 20:25-6 D '36
Creative writing in the junior high school. C. A. Hogan. Engl J (H S ed) 27:119-23 F '38
Drill and creative work in language expression. H. S. Dyer. El Engl R 13:263-8 N '36
Experiment in expressive living. B. McKenzie. Engl J (H S ed) 26:461-6 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:36-8 O '37
Experimental investigation of the effect of method of presentation upon the imaginative quality of descriptive writing among elementary-school pupils. M. F. Littwin. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:44-9 S '35
Foreword. T. M. White. Ed 57:1-2 S '36
Getting students to write for the school magazine. Brother Cajetan. Cath Sch J 37: 71-3 Mr '37
Individuality expressed in writing. H. D. Stout. New Era 16:265-8 N '35
Integration of composition and the short story. E. M. Vickrey. Peabody J Ed 13: 182-91 Ja '36
Language artists in the primary grades. H. Mearns. Childh Ed 12:178-81 Ja '36
Lesson on fairyland. L. M. Vining. Instr 46: 12+ Je '37
Making high-school writing significant. H. Edminster. Engl J (H S ed) 26:715-22 N '37
Material for the high school literary magazine from the class in creative writing. E. Chamberlain. bibliog Ed 57:44-50 S '36
New procedure in teaching language. H. C. Howland. El Engl R 13:90-3+ Mr '36
Original stories and poems for illustration. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 35:94-5 O '35
Psychological basis for creative writing. L. Le V. La Brant. Engl J (H S ed) 25:292-301 Ap '36
Putting pep into articles. M. Ratcliffe. Sch (El ed) 26:225-7 N '37
Repetition for focus in paragraphs. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 25:318-20 Ap '36
Self expression in the student. A. A. Eaglestone. Adult Ed 9:252-6 Je '37
Senior diaries. E. G. Sateren. Engl J (H S ed) 25:765-6 N '36
Short stories and great consequences—the development of the independent mind. P. J. Hartog. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p246-51)
Solving a problem—an experiment in making a word book. P. G. Staats. il Childh Ed 13:274-6 F '37

ENGLISH language—Composition—Creative activities—*Continued*

Teaching creative writing. Progressive education association. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Creative writing committee. bibliog $1 Appleton-Century '37

Teaching of fiction writing; some thoughts on a changing problem. W. M. Smith. Ed 57:3-7 S '36

Teaching the English teacher. H. M. Voris. Scholastic 27:6+ Ja 18 '36

38 pupils in this English course achieved publication. E. C. McCarty. Clearing House 11:95-101 O '36

3-B's write fairy tales. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 14:284-7+ D '37

Unified course in creative arts. A. Bowen. il Progres Ed 12:462-6 N '35

Use of puppets in freshmen English. F. K. Patterson. Sch and Com 23:348 N '37

Vanished races. R. Lane. Engl J (H S ed) 24:493-5 Je '35

What shall we write about? I. Eareckson. Engl J (H S ed) 24:491-3 Je '35

Writing experiences of elementary children. E. E. Holmes. El Engl R 13:107-11 Mr '36

Writing it with them. G. N. Schuster. Engl J (Col ed) 26:735-45 N '37

Young minds adventuring. B. Ashley. New Era 16:271-3 N '35

See also

Children's stories (by children)

Curriculum

Correlated curriculum in composition and the social studies. N. Gillett. El Engl R 14:80-6 Mr '37

Minimum essentials in language. I. J. Lewis. il Grade Teach 55:28+ Ja '38

Modern teaching of English composition. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 19:87-91+ Mr '36

What composition is functional? S. J. Reedy. Engl J (H S ed) 27:127-32 F '38

Errors

Analysis and classification of errors in English composition. Y. S. Wen. bibliog Ed R China 27:308-34 S '35

Composition errors in letters written by children outside the school. P. S. Geoghegan and J. A. Fitzgerald. El Sch J 35:768-75 Je '35

Diagnosis of errors in written work. W. J. Stewart. Sch (El ed) 25:154-8 O '36

Frequencies of errors in freshman themes. D. C. Butler. Engl J (Col ed) 25:57-60 Ja '36

Hybrid sentence constructions. M. McCormick. Engl J (Col ed) 24:740-6 N '35

Promoting junior and senior morale in writing. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 26:801-6 D '37

Some characteristics of the written speech of stutterers. J. Eisenson. Pedagog Sem 50:457-8 Je '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

New examinations in English composition. K. L. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 24:760-4 My '36

Question VI—the essay. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 26:133-40 F '37

Thinking examination for advanced composition. M. J. MacLeod. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 215-18 Mr '37

Projects

Composition as adventure. P. M. Eberhardt. Engl J (H S ed) 27:323-30 Ap '38

English project: see your city. M. E. Irvin. J Ed 121:124-5 Ap '38

Impromptu project in composition. J. Simons. Ohio Sch 14:248+ S '36

Journalistic projects in the English curriculum. W. S. Miller. Ed 57:236-9 D '36

Language project. M. R. Van Nest. Volta R 38:509+ S '36

Travel project in composition. K. Baldwin. Engl J (H S ed) 24:645-9 O '35

Remedial teaching

Correcting composition. S. Fogler. H Points 18:37-42 S '36

Preparation for freshman composition. O. Cromwell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 551-6 S '36

Subject matter

Content for composition. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed) 26:294-301 Ap '37

Integrating freshman composition. E. L. Vance. Engl J (Col ed) 26:318-23 Ap '37

Teaching

Adventure in 10B composition. H. R. Gallagher. Engl J (H S ed) 26:557-64 S '37

American youth and English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:99-113 F '37; Excerpts. El Engl R 14:28-9 Ja '37

Applied research in the teaching of composition; abstract. A. M. Broening. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p244-6)

Building a foundation for better written composition. P. E. Soroka. El Engl R 13: 33-4 Ja '36

Changing frontier in English instruction. E. Stoops. Cal J Sec Ed 10:444 O '35

Classroom magazine. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:667-70 Ap '38

Composition achievement in a reorganized plan of teaching English in senior high school; abstract. H. C. Gordon. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 195)

Composition as adventure. P. M. Eberhardt. Engl J (H S ed) 27:323-30 Ap '38

Content for composition. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed) 26:294-301 Ap '37

Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English. July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:295-311 Ap '38 (to be cont)

Critical survey of objective estimates in the teaching of English. D. Bagley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:138-55 Je '37

Experiment in freshman English. K. W. Dykema. Engl J (Col ed) 25:762-5 N '36

Experiment in the teaching of English composition. R. J. Adams. J Exper Ed 5:339-42 Je '37

Experimental investigation of the effect of method of presentation upon the imaginative quality of descriptive writing among elementary-school pupils. M. F. Littwin. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:44-9 S '35

Factors influencing success in written English; abstract. A. M. Broening. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p51-4)

Handbook in freshman composition. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 25:389-99 My '36

Handwriting and language. S. Maretz. Grade Teach 55:36 Mr '38

Individualizing freshman English. M. E. Hickman. Engl J (Col ed) 27:56-60 Ja '38

Interesting compositions. A. I. Gustafson. Cath Sch J 37:364 D '37

Is the composition teacher still needed? W. M. Stensaas. Cal J Sec Ed 13:102-4 F '38

Language lessons. A. J. Kaufmann. Grade Teach 54:28+ S; 26+ O; 31+ N; 28+ D '36; 22+ Ja; 26+ F '37

Letter-writing as composition. H. J. Smith. El Engl R 15:103-4 Mr '38

Modern teaching of English composition. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 19:87-91+ Mr '36

Needed step in composition teaching. W. H. Wilcox. Ohio Sch 16:40-1+ Ja '38

New type of composition course. C. W. Kerby-Miller and W. A. Kerby-Miller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:715-25, 806-12 N-D '37

Preparation for my first demonstration lesson. D. D. Eldred El Engl R 15:76-7 F '38

Rhetoric I. F. G. Fassett. Engl J (Col ed) 24:811-21 D '35

Shooting the composition bugbear. E. A. Hult. J Ed 120:356-8 N '37

Simples from a composition reader's scrip. I. A. Jewett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39: 16-24 O '37

Some prophecies of our doom. M. Y. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 27:323-37 Ap '38

ENGLISH language—Composition—Teaching —*Continued*

Teacher, not a crutch. W. A. Clark. Engl J (H S ed) 25:409-11 My '36

Teaching composition and literature in junior and senior high school. L. B. Mirrielees. $2.50 Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '37

Teaching creative English in the high school. J. Stuart. Scholastic 28:7-8 F 1 '36

Teaching of English composition. W. Lear Heap. 75c (2s 6d) Pitman '35

Teaching of essay writing. T. R. Cook. Ed 57: 31-4 S '36

Teaching of written composition in our English classes. B. Lee. Ed R China 28:189-98 Je '36

Teaching the technique of manuscript form. E. R. Garfield. El Engl R 13:311-13 D '36

They found a word for it. I. Eareckson. Engl J (H S ed) 26:467-71 Je '37

38 pupils in this English course achieved publication. E. C. McCarty. Clearing House 11:95-101 O '36

Writing it with them. G. N. Schuster. Engl J (Col ed) 26:735-45 N '37

Writing laboratory. F. S. Appel. J Higher Ed 7:71-7 F '36

Writing laboratory. A. G. Grandy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:372-6 My '36

Written composition in American colleges. B. Johnson and H. Hartley. 25c Union col, Schenectady, N.Y. '36

Teaching aids and devices

Giving aim to composition. H. Wilson. J Ed 121:16-17 Ja '38

Interview form of composition. E. A. Hardy. Sch (Sec ed) 25:397-400 Ja '37

Lend me your ears. J. J. Anderson. H Points 19:69-70 Ap '37

Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 15:213-15 Je '36

Opaque projector applied to written composition work. D. R. Bosley. Ed Screen 15:42-3 F '36

Teaching methods

English laboratory. C. E. Poston. Ohio Sch 14:340 N '36

Experimental evaluation of the stylistic approach in teaching written composition in the junior high school. I. O. Ash. J Exper Ed 4:54-62 S '35

Laboratory class in English. C. West. Ohio Sch 15:174 Ap '37

Motivated expression in English. B. F. Hume. Engl J (H S ed) 25:868-71 D '36

Speech and writing at Hiram college. H. E. Davis. Engl J (Col ed) 26:726-9 N '37

Three methods of developing imagination in pupils' writing. M. F. Littwin. Engl J (H S ed) 24:654-61 O '35

What is wrong with freshman composition? C. W. Kerby-Miller and W. A. Kerby-Miller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:625-37 O '37

Writing laboratory—its operation and technique. J. H. Wise. Sch Activities 9:254-5+ F '38

See also

English language—
Composition—
Creative activities

Tests and scales

Composition standards for Virginia high schools. J. B. May. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p3-12)

Improvement in freshman composition. K. Hoag and N. Bebout. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 735-40 N '35

Measurement of the ability to write. J. M. Stalnaker. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p203-15)

Problem of the English examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Ed Rec 17:sup35-48 O '36

Textbooks

Contemporary composition. J. C. McCloskey. Engl J (Col ed) 25:132-5 F '36

Tradition and habit in English composition. J. M. Paton. Sch (Sec ed) 25:489-93 F '37

Units of work

Composition units for senior high school. G. C. Hammock. Tex Outl 20:30-1 Ja '36

Meaningful communication. E. H. Close. Engl J (H S ed) 25:310-11 Ap '36

Writing an expository theme. M. M. McCarthy. Ed Meth 15:163-5 D '35

Colleges and universities

Adjusting the college to the individual. R. W. Ogan. J Higher Ed 8:331-2 Je '37

Approach to narrative writing. W. Bower. Engl J (Col ed) 25:127-32 F '36

Creative writers, inc. D. E. Baughan. Ed 58: 113-16 O '37

English in Askelon. E. Duthie. Queen's Quarterly 43:43-50 F '36

Experiment in co-operation. R. T. Scott. Engl J (Col ed) 25:570-3 S '36

Frequencies of errors in freshman themes. D. C. Butler. Engl J (Col ed) 25:57-60 Ja '36

Freshman composition again. J. B. Heidler. Engl J (Col ed) 27:345-6 Ap '38

Freshman English for collegiate business students. S. Pugh. J Bus Ed 11:13-15 O '35

Handbook in freshman composition. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 25:389-99 My '36

Hybrid sentence constructions. M. McCormick. Engl J (Col ed) 24:740-6 N '35

Improvement in freshman composition. K. Hoag and N. Bebout. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 735-40 N '35

Individualizing freshman English. M. E. Hickman. Engl J (Col ed) 27:56-60 Ja '38

Integrating freshman composition. E. L. Vance. Engl J (Col ed) 26:318-23 Ap '37

Motivating freshman composition. H. E. Childs. Engl J (Col ed) 26:232-7 Mr '37

New first course in speech—and English. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:70-7 F '38

New type of composition course. C. W. Kerby-Miller and W. A. Kerby-Miller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:715-25, 806-12 N-D '37

Preparation for freshman composition. O. Cromwell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 551-6 S '36

Promoting junior and senior morale in writing. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 26:801-6 D '37

Rats that spoil the corn. A. P. Hudson. H Sch J 18:273-6+ D '35

Rhetoric I. F. G. Fassett. Engl J (Col ed) 24:811-21 D '35

Study of status and improvement of college freshmen in certain skills of English composition. W. L. Garnett. J Exper Ed 6:29-34 S '37

Thinking examination for advanced composition. M. J. MacLeod. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 215-18 Mr '37

What is wrong with freshman composition? C. W. Kerby-Miller and W. A. Kerby-Miller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:625-37 O '37

Written composition in American colleges. B. Johnson and H. Hartley. 25c Union col, Schenectady, N.Y. '36

Elementary schools

Principles of method in elementary English composition. H. A. Greene. bibliog El Engl R 14:103-9, 189-93, 219-26, 267-72, 304-9 Mr, My-D '37; Discussion. 15:29-36, 60-72 Ja-F '38

First grades

Creative writing. S. M. Mott. il Grade Teach 55:22+ Mr '38

High schools

Adventure in 10B composition. H. R. Gallagher. Engl J (H S ed) 26:557-64 S '37

Composition standards for Virginia high schools. J. B. May. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p3-12)

Composition units for senior high school. G. C. Hammock. Tex Outl 20:30-1 Ja '36

Creative composition in high school. J. L. Shirley. bibliog f Va Teach 18:189-93 D '37

Creative writing in the high school. E. N. Saucier. Tex Outl 20:25-6 D '36

ENGLISH language—Composition—High schools —*Continued*

Dictation exercises for senior high schools. M. F. Carpenter and M. A. Gunn. pa 25c Univ. of Iowa '35

English laboratory. C. E. Poston. Ohio Sch 14:340 N '36

Experiment in expressive living. B. McKenzie. Engl J (H S ed) 26:461-6 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:36-8 O '37

Making high-school writing significant. H. Edminster. Engl J (H S ed) 26:715-22 N '37

Pupil's bitter pill—high school composition. M. S. Estill. Tex Outl 20:20-1 Ja '36

Intermediate grades

Creative writing. E. L. Miller. Grade Teach 54:32+ Mr '37

Junior colleges

Composition in Chicago junior colleges. C. Himes. Jun Col J 7:86-9 N '36

Evolution of a course in freshman English. E. Ransom. Jun Col J 8:245-9 F '38

Experiment in freshman English. K. W. Dykema. Engl J (Col ed) 25:762-5 N '36

Freshman composition in the junior college. A. Ward. Jun Col J 8:313-16 Mr '38

New technique in teaching English composition. P. Rosaire. Engl J (Col ed) 25:561-70 S '36

Junior high schools

Creative writing in the junior high school. C. A. Hogan. Engl J (H S ed) 27:119-23 F '38

Experimental evaluation of the stylistic approach in teaching written composition in the junior high school. I. O. Ash. J Exper Ed 4:54-62 S '35

Shooting the composition bugbear. E. A. Hult. J Ed 120:356-8 N '37

Teaching junior high school composition. E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 11:162-4 Mr '36

Primary grades

Creative English. M. T. Burns. Grade Teach 54:24 Ja '37

Minimum essentials in language. I. J. Lewis. il Grade Teach 55:28+ Ja '38

Secondary schools

Equipping young people to read and write. J. A. Lester. il Progres Ed 12:446-53 N '35

Correlation with other subjects

Correlated curriculum; a report. National council of teachers of English. Committee on correlation. pa $2 Appleton-Century '36

Correlating English with shorthand. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 18:626-8 Ap '38

Correlation of English with the social studies. O. Jackson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:686-7 Ap '38

Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) M. W. Campbell. bibliog pa Teachers college '36

Effect of integration on achievement. L. W. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 25:737-44 N '36

Eight year study; Denver program. T. D. Rice. Soc Ed 2:233-7 Ap '38

Eight year study; Friends' central program, Overbrook, Pennsylvania. J. F. Scull and R. J. Cadigan. Soc Ed 2:242-5 Ap '38

English as a positive factor in correlation. M. A. Neville. Engl J (H S ed) 27:44-9 Ja '38

English in a fused curriculum. E. Cotner. El Engl R 15:11-14 Ja '38

English is a content subject. C. C. Hanna. Ohio Sch 13:280 N '35

English teacher faces the humanities; a study in implications. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 39: 31-50 O '37

Experiment in correlation. L. L. Kirby. Engl J (H S ed) 26:472-5 Je '37

Experiment in the fusion of English and social science. M. C. Ainsworth. Cal J Sec Ed 10:579-81 D '35

Good English the responsibility of all teachers. E. H. A. Watson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:469-73 F '36

Integrating for 9th year retarded pupils. L. V. Hendricks. Clearing House 11:160-3 N '36

Integration in language arts. H. De W. Roberts and W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 43: 737-44 D '35

Integration of English. M. Bailey. Pa Sch J 85:99-101 D '36

Integration of English and literature with related subjects. G. F. Reynolds. Ed 56:488-95 Ap '36; Summary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:593-4 S '35

Integration of English usage and typing skills. R. F. Bown and D. R. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:233-7 D '37

Integration project in civics and English. E. P. Leonard. Soc Studies 28:211-13 My '37

Program for the language handicapped. L. Reilly and N. Walsh. Cal J Sec Ed 13:52-6 Ja '38

Relation of speech to English: suggestions for co-operation. J. M. O'Neill. Engl J (Col ed) 25:33-41 Ja '36

Secondary school English can be unified. W. E. Armstrong and S. Gillespie. bibliog f Ed Meth 15:241-4 F '36

Social English. J. Strain. Engl J (H S ed) 24:470-5 Je '35

Social studies: a basis for English. G. E. Storm. El Engl R 14:42-4+ F '37

Social viewpoint in the teaching of English. J. Grumette. Engl J (H S ed) 24:661-4 O '35

Socializing procedures in the elementary school. F. M. Underwood. Nat El Prin 15:165-7 Ap '36

Trivium in freshman English. Sister Miriam Joseph. Cath Ed R 35:338-56 Je '37

Two views of integration. J. J. De Boer; G. F. Reynolds. Ohio Sch 13:281 N '35

Western timber; the panel in action. N. C. Appy. Engl J (H S ed) 26:801-5 D '37

Courses of study

Course of study, elementary grades, language and penmanship; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. Oregon. Department of education. 107p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37

Course of study for high schools; pt. 2, handbook for teachers of English, junior and senior high schools. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 208p The dept, Topeka '35

Course of study in English for the junior high school division of the secondary schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Indianapolis. Board of school commissioners. The bd. '34

Course of study in English for the senior high school, functional English including composition, grammar and rhetoric and mechanics of writing. Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

Course of study in English, grades 1-9. Baltimore county, Maryland. Board of education. 3pts pa ea $1.40 Warwick & York, inc, 10 E Center st, Baltimore '37

Course of study in English in Louisiana high schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no307) 57p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

Course of study in English; pts. 1-3, grades 1-9 [mimeographed] Baltimore county, Maryland. Board of education. 3v The bd, Towson '35

Course of study in junior high school English [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '35

Course of study in language and spelling, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] El Paso, Texas. Department of education. The dept. '30

English; a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 8B [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33

English; a tentative course of study for senior high school. Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33

Language arts, a tentative course of study for kindergarten to grade six [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. 7v The bd. '35

Language arts, a tentative course of study for oral and written expression, grades 7-8. Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '35

ENGLISH language—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Language training in the Oklahoma course of study. C. V. Callihan. El Engl R 15:15-18 Ja '38
Teaching of English in the primary grades of Puerto Rico; a course of study and teachers' manual. M. O. Walters and others. bibliog pa Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico '35
Tentative course of study in English for fifth and sixth grades. Montclair, New Jersey. Board of education. rev The bd. '35
Tentative course of study in English for kindergarten and grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '35
Texas public schools; high school English. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no355 v 12 no3) 62p The dept, Austin '36

Creative activities

Creative expression in the language arts. E. Anchester. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p475-9)
Creative self-expression through words. M. Lee. New Era 16:261-3 N '35

Curriculum

Can we vitalize English? a controlled experiment with two methods in literature. V. L. Block. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:638-52 O '36
Communication and expression in the experience curriculum. W. Barnes. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p216-18)
Completion courses in the junior college English curriculum. A. C. Cooper. Cal J Sec Ed 11:409-12 N '36
Correlated curriculum; a report. National council of teachers of English. Committee on correlation. pa $2 Appleton-Century '36
Curriculum in English as experience. W. W. Hatfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:525
Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog N.E.A. '36
Elementary child and the English program. O. E. Smallidge. El Engl R 15:19-22+ Ja '38
Elementary English in the evening school. B. Lowenberg. El Engl R 14:301-3 D '37
End is not yet. J. Lightcap. H Points 18:27-34 D '36
English as a positive factor in correlation. M. A. Neville. Engl J (H S ed) 27:44-9 Ja '38
English as an elective subject in the high school. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 16: 34-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 D '37
English as college gateway. E. C. Iler. J Ed 118:557-9 D 16 '35
English curriculum built cooperatively. E. M. Lincoln. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:632-3
English curriculum for low-ability groups at Evanston township high school. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:8-41 D '36
English for students from non-English-speaking lands. A. I. Shaw. Teach Col Rec 39:51-4 O '37
English in a fused curriculum. E. Cotner. El Engl R 15:11-14 Ja '38
English language. H. A. Greene and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:474-81 D '37
English program. J. Hennessey and others. Univ H Sch J 15:90-6 Ja '37
English teacher faces the humanities; a study in implications. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 39: 31-50 O '37
English versus poetry. L. Mones. Engl J (H S ed) 26:230-2 Mr '37
Experience curriculum in action. R. I. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:229-35 Mr '38
Experience curriculum in English. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 20:133-9 Ap '37
Experience curriculum in English; a report. National council of teachers of English. Curriculum commission. pa Appleton-Century '35
Experience curriculum: reading and literature. A. Abbott. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p212-14)
Experiment in an English honor class. T. D. Ludins. H Points 20:24-33 Ja '38
Language in the Virginia curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 618-25 O '37
Library and An experience curriculum in English. L. Le V. La Brant. El Engl R 13: 295-7+ D '36
Low-twelve English. N. Lamb. Univ H Sch J 15:190-2 Je '37
Modernizing the English curriculum at Stoughton. E. E. Welch. Engl J (H S ed) 24:740-8 N '35
Modified English; a Philadelphia high school's course for girls of low I.Q. G. Klein. Clearing House 11:146-8 N '36
New curriculum in English. W. Barnes. J Ed 119:142+ Mr 2 '36
New programs in Arkansas. L. Le V. La Brant. Engl J (H S ed) 24:649-54 O '35
Problem of grade placement. P. B. Cutright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:630-1
Program for gifted pupils in New York city. H. L. Cohen. Engl J (H S ed) 26:548-56 S '37
Recent trends in secondary-school English. H. A. Anderson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21: 8-13 N '37
Revising the curriculum in English. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 27:141-3 F '38
Seven matters of importance in the teaching of language. P. McKee. Ed 57:356-9 F '37
Slow learner; introduction to a course of study in English for the slow learner. J. Block. H Points 18:21-7 D '36
Some other viewpoints. R. C. Hammock. Tex Outl 20:15-16 S '36
Speech aspects of the experience curriculum. D. I. Mulgrave. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p214-16)
Trends in elementary English. T. C. Chandler. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:118-23 Ja '37
Trends in the instruction of the language arts in the high school. J. E. Maltby. Sec Ed 5:244-8 N '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:351
Vitalized English. O. B. Sperlin. Ed 56:580-3 Je '36
What will become of the English teacher? O. B. Sperlin. Cal J Sec Ed 13:98-101 F '38

Diagnosis

Diagnosis of difficulties in English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p229-67)

Diagnostic tests

Making pupils responsible for self-diagnosis. W. Loban. Engl J (H S ed) 24:571-5 S '35

Dialects

Some studies of Rocky Mountain dialects. T. E. Pardoe. Q J Speech 21:348-55 Je '35
Some tendencies in the pronunciation of the English language in America. M. Roseborough. Sch (Sec ed) 24:202-7 N '35

Difficulties

Diagnosis of difficulties in English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p229-67)

Errors

How do you say it? A. W. Kenny. See monthly numbers of Instructor through December 1936
Levels of English. R. Strong. Engl J (H S ed) 24:577-9 S '35
Levels of language. R. C. Pooley. Ed Meth 16:289-98 Mr '37
Making pupils responsible for self-diagnosis. W. Loban. Engl J (H S ed) 24:571-5 S '35
Oral drill versus grammar study. C. C. Crawford and M. M. Royer. El Sch J 36: 116-19 O '35

ENGLISH language—Errors—*Continued*

Progressive English-social studies program. V. Spencer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 734-7 N '36; Same. Sierra Ed News 32:17+ N '36; Nation's Sch 19:27-8 Ja '37; Clearing House 11:493-5 Ap '37

Rattle of bones. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 15:316-18 Mr '36

Standard of usage in freshman textbooks. H. B. Allen. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 24:564-71 S '35

Vocabularia. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 17:34-6 O '37

What are we to do about English usage? B. Q. Morgan. Cal J Sec Ed 12:110-12 F '37

What is good English today? A. H. Marckwardt. Va Teach 16:125-7 S '35

Words that need watching. M. H. Weseen. Bus Ed World 16:571-2; 17:28-9, 129-30, 274-5, 441-2, 538, 715 Mr, S-O, D '36, F-Mr, My '37

Etymology

Fascinating history of English words. J. O. Beaty. Tex Outl 19:45-8 N '35

History makes words live. B. Byrne. H Points 18:13-20 N '36

One hundred root words for vocabulary building. P. von R. Sauer. Engl J (H S ed) 25:757-60 N '36

Position of Latin. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (Sec ed) 24:672-4 Ap '36

Where do our words come from? See numbers of Journal of business education February 1936-

Words and their kin. T. Arentson and B. Brown. Grade Teach 55:62-3 Ja '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in English. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:243-65 My '37

English contract for fifth grade. H. Mitchener. Instr 46:20+ Je '37

Entrance English questions, 1901-1936. College entrance examination board. 3d ed $1.40 Ginn '37

Modern objective tests; language. P. E. Kruse. Grade Teach 54:72 Ap '37

Progressive instructional tests; grade 4B. R. C. M. Burke and others. pa World bk. '34

University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; English. R. Gurner. J Ed London 67:523-4 Ag '35

Grammar

Are we ready to discard grammar? E. G. Bishop. Sierra Ed News 33:40 O '37

Bad English gets the gong. O. Hébert. Engl J (H S ed) 26:227 Mr '37

English grammar and the teaching of Latin. H. A. Cohen. Class J 32:393-405 Ap '37

Fantasy of words; play. S. J. Proctor. il Grade Teach 53:22+ Mr '36

Fetish of English grammar. W. D. Crane. El Engl R 14:87-8+ Mr '37

Finds English grammar of no benefit to pupils of foreign language. J. E. Barber. Nation's Sch 17:25 Ja '36

Formal grammar and the black plague. C. B. Kennedy. Cal J Sec Ed 11:475 D '36

Functional English grammar in the schools. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 765-9 My '38

Future tense in modern English. A. L. Herold. Engl J (Col ed) 25:670-7 O '36

Gramar dont count nohow, writes teacher. V. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 12:42-3 Ja '37

Is the subjunctive dying? C. A. Lloyd. Engl J (Col ed) 26:369-73 My '37

Is the subjunctive dying? reply. P. G. Perrin. Engl J (Col ed) 26:824 D '37

Linguistic dinner jackets. L. A. King. Engl J (Col ed) 27:338-44 Ap '38

Psychology of composition. R. Salisbury. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:356-66 My '36

Redundant conjunction *that*. W. B. Fagan. Engl J (Col ed) 24:837-8 D '35

Research on should and would. A. E. Haefner. Engl J (Col ed) 26:486-7 Je '37

Rule for the use of should and would. E. B. Setzler. Engl J (Col ed) 26:147-8 F '37

Schoolmarm English. J. J. De Boer. American Scholar 5:78-86 Ja '36

Should and would again. E. B. Setzler. Engl J (Col ed) 26:750-1 N '37

Speech drill can be taken home. A. K. Knott. Clearing House 12:175-6 N '37

Use of the superlative degree for the comparative. R. B. Thomas. Engl J (Col ed) 24:821-9 D '35

We are a nation of grammarians. E. E. Chiles. Clearing House 11:205-6 D '36

What grammar and how? W. W. Hatfield. Ill Teach 24:202+ Mr '36; Revised. Va J Ed 29:318-19 My '36

What shall we do about shall—and will? P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 19:230-7+ N '36

Curriculum

Effect of recent research on the selection and placement of items of grammar in the secondary-school curriculum; abstract. J. P. Leonard. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p246-8)

Errors

Their grammar is better. F. T. Dolbear. Nation's Sch 21:22 Ja '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Classroom work in the grades. Sch 23: 855-63 Je '35

Construction shift English test. J. M. Stalnaker and R. C. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 24:667-73 O '35; Summary. J Higher Ed 6:442-4 N '35

Construction-shift test; reply. P. G. Perrin. Engl J (Col ed) 25:60-1 Ja '36

Construction-shift test; rejoinder. J. M. Stalnaker and R. C. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 25:316-18 Ap '36

English review test. R. L. Connelley. Instr 47:53 D '37

English test. C. Stiek. Instr 47:23 Mr '38

Exercises in language. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:76+ S '37

Grammar in grades VII and VIII. See numbers of School (elementary edition)

Kinds of nouns. A. B. Clark. Instr 44:57+ S '35

Language. A. M. Tieman. Grade Teach 55:65 N '37

Language problems. P. Resnick. Instr 47:25 Ja '38

Language test. L. H. Chrisman. Instr 45:36 Je '36

Language test. P. E. Kruse. Instr 46:17 My '37

Language test. E. Sturges. Instr 46:33+ S '37

Language tests. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:40 S '37

Modern objective tests; a review test in English. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 55:72 S '37

Modern objective tests; English. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 53:46 My '36

Modern objective tests; language. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:56 Mr '38

Modern objective tests; language, homonyms. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 55:70-1 O '37

Review test in English. A. Zwicker. Instr 45:56 S '36

Sentences. A. M. Tieman. Grade Teach 54: 51+ Ja '37

Test in English. W. T. Branom. Instr 45:34 My '36

Vocabulary tests. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 53:61+ Je '36

Projects

Projects in English literature and grammar for second and third year students. S. K. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 24:27-32 S '35

Research project in advanced grammar. P. M. Wheeler. Engl J (Col ed) 24:835-7 D '35

Teaching

Bird's-eye view of education; a lesson in English. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 22:365-7 N '36

Colorful adjectives; a plan for teaching descriptive adjectives. F. A. Goetz. Grade Teach 54:42+ My '37

Dictation drill for English correctness. H. Rawlings. Wis J Ed 69:211 D '36

ENGLISH language—Grammar—Teaching— *Continued*
Functional grammar. A. Hoover. bibliog f Clearing House 12:365-8 F '38
Grammar as a functional subject. J. Baer. Instr 46:24 My '37
High chair English to junior high English. E. A. Hult. Ed 56:304-7 Ja '36
Individual method of teaching grammar. C. H. Finn. H Points 18:44-7 Ap '36
Review grammar in freshman English. E. S. Oliver. Engl J (Col ed) 25:653-5 O '36
Their grammar is better. F. T. Dolbear. Nation's Sch 21:22 Ja '38
What grammar and how? W. W. Hatfield. Ill Teach 24:202+ Mr '36; Revised. Va J Ed 29:318-19 My '36
Why teach English grammar. G. E. Shankle. Ed 57:233-5 D '36

Teaching aids and devices

Mr Ain't: a second-third grade experiment. C. Towle. Am Childh 23:54 Ja '38

Teaching methods

Oral drill versus grammar study. C. C. Crawford and M. M. Royer. El Sch J 36: 116-19 O '35
Progressive English-social studies program. V. Spencer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 734-7 N '36; Same. Sierra Ed News 32:17+ N '36; Nation's Sch 19:27-8 Ja '37; Clearing House 11:493-5 Ap '37
Teaching good English; type lessons in language. E. Freeman. Grade Teach 53:26+ O '35

Tests and scales

Effect of motivation on scores on a grammar test. F. Swineford. Sch R 44:434-44 Je '36
Element of time in learning. S. H. Patterson. Chicago Sch J 19:68-70 N '37
Gregory diagnostic tests in language. H. Gregory and C. A. Gregory. 100 tests $2.50; specimen set 20c C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '35
Iowa grammar information test. H. A. Greene and F. D. Cram. 2c; examiner's manual 10c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '35
7th-12th year English: every pupil test. Hillsboro, Ohio. Hillsboro high school. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
3rd-6th year English: every pupil test. Hillsboro, Ohio. Webster elementary school. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

Colleges and universities

Review grammar in freshman English. E. S. Oliver. Engl J (Col ed) 25:653-5 O '36

Elementary schools

Grammar in grades VII and VIII. See numbers of School (elementary edition)
Grammar in the elementary school. E. Lane. Sch (El ed) 26:773-4 My '38

High schools

Effect of recent research on the selection and placement of items of grammar in the secondary-school curriculum; abstract. J. P. Leonard. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p246-8)
Functional grammar. A. Hoover. bibliog f Clearing House 12:365-8 F '38

Primary grades

Teaching good English; type lessons in language. E. Freeman. Grade Teach 53:26+ O '35

History

Teaching the history of the English language in college. G. K. Anderson. Engl J (Col ed) 26:473-81 Je '37

Phonetics

See Phonetics

Prognosis of success

Predicting performance in college English. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. J Ed Res 30:694-9 My '37

Projects

Interviewing for English classes. W. S. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:18-22 Ja '37
Re-writing Ivanhoe. N. U. Doherty. Engl J (H S ed) 26:228-30 Mr '37
Telegrams; a lesson in practical English. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 55:82-3 S '37

Pronunciation

Broadcast English. M. A. Pink. J Ed London 67:452+ Jl '35
Case for standard English. M. E. Jones. Q J Speech 22:449-54 O '36
First pronouncing dictionary. D. H. Alden. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:12-18 F '36
How do you pronounce? R. N. Kellogg. H Points 19:66-9 Je '37
Linguistic cowardice and verbal timidities. J. M. Steadman. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:573-88 S '36
Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. J. B. Jones. Q J Speech 24:62-5 F '38
Quibbling versus teaching English. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 120:322-4 O '37
Some tendencies in the pronunciation of the English language in America. M. Roseborough. Sch (Sec ed) 24:202-7 N '35
Standards of correct pronunciation. G. P. Wilson. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:568-76 D '37
Standards of pronunciation and spelling about the time of the American revolution. C. T. Logan. Va Teach 17:176-9 N '36
Study of Italian accent. E. W. Mammen and R. Sonkin. Q J Speech 22:1-12 F '36
Teaching pronunciation. M. C. Pavey. Engl J (Col ed) 25:760-2 N '36
Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. W. Angus. Q J Speech 23:238-43 Ap '37
Unconventional footnote. M. Ellis. Engl J (Col ed) 26:753-5 N '37

Remedial teaching

Diagnosis of difficulties in English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p229-67)
Experiences in remedial English. B. Hippler. Ohio Sch 15:338-9 O '37
Remedial English at George school. P. R. Evans. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p305-10)
Weekly unit plan for slow English I students. R. Chambers. H Points 18:24-8 Je '36

Research

Curriculum investigations; English language and grammar. R. C. Pooley. bibliog R Ed Res 7:135-8 Ap '37
English language. H. A. Greene and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:474-81 D '37
English language, reading, and literature. D. V. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 8:25-33 F '38
English teachers face the future; a creative view of our lives and work. H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:101-13 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 Mr '38
Research contributions to the modern program in English. H. A. Greene. bibliog (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 147-64)
Research technics peculiar to English. H. A. Greene. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 133-9)

Bibliography

Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1925-1934. National conference on research in elementary school English. Committee on unpublished research. El Engl R 12:260-3+; 13:20-4+, 58-62+ D '35-F '36
Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1934-1936. B. Goodykoontz. El Engl R 14:250-6+, 293-300 N-D '37

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Semantics

English semantic count. I. Lorge. Teach Col Rec 39:65-77 O '37

Supervision

Personality and training of the supervisor of English. H. B. Lamport. bibliog (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 123-46)

Supervision of English in the junior high school. T. Hall. H Sch J 21:126-35 Ap '38

Supervisory problems involved in the development of the program. J. F. Hosic. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p51-68)

Synonyms

Teaching synonyms. G. M. Fess. Engl J (H S ed) 27:347-9 Ap '38

Teachers' manuals

English; teachers' guide in oral and written expression, intermediate grades. Bakersfield, California. Board of education. 136p The bd. '36

Handbook of English usage, a teachers' manual for grades 7-12. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '35

Teachers' manual for My own language. C. O. Newlun and L. H. Meacham. Doubleday '36

Teaching

Adjustment through English expression. E. M. Falk. Engl J (H S ed) 26:381-8 My '37

American youth and their language. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:283-90 Ap '37

Articulation project of the Michigan council of teachers of English. C. De W. Thorpe. El Engl R 15:23-6 Ja '38

Better English. J. M. Paton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:733-6 My '36

Builders together. E. L. Noyes. Engl J (H S ed) 27:258-60 Mr '38

Children and the story of English. M. I. Johnson. Sch and Com 23:156-8 Ap '37

Classroom teaching and school administration. C. S. Thomas. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p201-13)

Clear thinking through English teaching. T. H. Glenn. Cal J Sec Ed 11:60-1 Ja '36

College English as a coördinating factor. Sister Mary Jerome. Ed 57:222-5 D '36

Creative teaching in the language arts. W. S. Long. Va J Ed 31:175-7 Ja '38

Critical survey of objective estimates in the teaching of English. D. Bagley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:57-71, 138-55 F-Je '37

Current magazines and the teaching of English; report. National council of teachers of English. Committee of investigation on the use of the magazine in the high school English classroom. bibliog pa 30c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '35

Devices for teaching English to low IQ's. C. L. Baron and A. F. Graef. H Points 18: 12-15 S '36

Drill and creative work in language expression. H. S. Dyer. El Engl R 13:263-8 N '36

English and reading. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 55:77+ S; 82 O; 70 D '37

English, as the second language. H. Williams. 4s Oxford '36

English factor in the study of French. D. C. Rosenthal. Mod Lang J 22:348-52 F '38

English is a content subject. C. C. Hanna. Ohio Sch 13:280 N '35

English teachers face the future; a creative view of our lives and work. H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:101-13 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 Mr '38

English teacher's notebook. A. W. Kenny. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1937-

Experience curriculum in English. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 20:133-9 Ap '37

Experiment in an English honor class. T. D. Ludins. H Points 20:24-33 Ja '38

Free and easy. C. F. Whitcomb. Commonweal 25:514-16 Mr 5 '37

Full value with the seats nailed down. E. Force. Clearing House 12:332-3 F '38

Good English the responsibility of all teachers. E. H. A. Watson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:469-73 F '36

How to inspire student confidence in expressional ability. E. G. Hagan. Sierra Ed News 32:24 Ja '36

Instruction and activities in the language arts. R. La B. Green. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p45-55)

Judging by results. I. Boyce and E. M. Falk. Childh Ed 14:200-5+ Ja '38

Language—a living force in education. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:197-204 S '37

Language as social behavior. W. Barnes. Ed Meth 16:275-88 Mr '37

Language development in elementary grades. F. Jenkins. bibliog $2 Nelson '36

Language for today's children. E. M. Falk. Ed 58:74-9 O '37

Levels of language. R. C. Pooley. Ed Meth 16:289-98 Mr '37

Making headway against odds. A. Pinsker. Adult Ed B 1:12-13 O '36

More notes on the teaching of language to the deaf. M. A. Groht. Volta R 39:197-200+ Ap '37

Motivated English. R. C. Carter. Engl J (H S ed) 26:314-15 Ap '37

My class struggle. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 20:46-52 Mr '38

New approach to teaching the language arts. A. J. F. Cross. El Engl R 15:95-7+ Mr '38

One view of elementary English. M. J. Doty. El Engl R 13:66-7+ F '36

Opportunities for incidental language teaching. D. Verner. El Engl R 15:105-7 Mr '38

Principles and practice of teaching English. R. E. Parker. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

Problem of teaching English. Sister Teresa Aloyse. Cath Ed R 34:97-100 F '36

Program for the language handicapped. L. Reilly and N. Walsh. Cal J Sec Ed 13:52-6 Ja '38

Study in silent reading. G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed) 25:33-40 Ja '36

Successful methods of teaching English to bilingual children in Seattle public schools. F. F. Powers and M. Hetzler. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no76) 17p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Suggestions for vocabulary and sentence building. G. Apgar. Ohio Sch 16:214-15 Ap '38

Talks to beginning teachers of English. D. Dakin. bibliog $2.40 Heath '37

Teaching experiment with visual aids. J. Park and R. Stephenson. Ed 58:498-500 Ap '38

Teaching of language in the one-room country school. D. Fristoe. bibliog El Engl R 14: 35-41 F '37

Teaching the mother tongue. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:277 D '37

To a new teacher of grade four. N. Woodall. El Engl R 14:101-2 Mr '37

Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Harvard Ed R 7:301-13 My '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:588-601 N '37; Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40-2 S '37

Variables and constants. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:101-13 F '36

Vitalized English. O. B. Sperlin. Ed 56: 580-3 Je '36

Webs to catch flies. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 19:70-4 N '37

What is an English class? Engl J (H S ed) 27:331-4 Ap '38

Words. E. Jenkins. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p256-65)

ENGLISH language—Teaching—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of literature on the teaching of English, January 1, 1930, to January 1, 1936. H. L. Smith and W. I. Painter. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-296 D '36

Principles of method in elementary English composition. H. A. Greene. El Engl R 14: 103-9, 189-93, 219-26, 267-72, 304-9 Mr, My-D '37; Discussion. 15:29-36, 60-72 Ja-F '38

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 36:135-8 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 162-5)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 37:137-40 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 169-72)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 38:136-8 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 172-4)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. Sch R 44:132-5 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 12-15)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. Sch R 45:130-4 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 12-16)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. Sch R 46:131-5 F '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman and H. A. Anderson, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 11-15)

Research

Applied research in the teaching of composition; abstract. A. M. Broening. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p244-6)

Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, January, 1933, through June, 1934 (cont) National council of teachers of English. Committee on research. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:451-61 Je '35

Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:295-311 Ap '38 (to be cont)

Argentina

Argentina learns English. R. K. Hall. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:485-9 Je '36

Teaching of English in the secondary schools of Argentina. C. G. B. Pott. H Points 17: 34-6 My '35

China

Aims and methods in our middle school English teaching. B. Lee. Ed R China 27:213-22 My '35

Analysis and classification of errors in English composition. Y. S. Wen. bibliog Ed R China 27:308-34 S '35

Creative plays. Chang Tuh-wei. plan Ed R China 28:35-8 Ja '36

Does linguistic have a whole. P. C. Vaughn. Ed R China 28:29-34 Ja '36

English teaching in China. Y. Z. Chang. H Sch J 19:12-13+ Ja '36

Teaching of poetry in our English classes. B. Lee. Ed R China 28:295-309 O '36

Teaching of written composition in our English classes. B. Lee. Ed R China 28:189-98 Je '36

What shall we read in senior middle school English? D. L. Sherertz. Ed R China 27: 304-7 S '35

Word list for teachers of beginning English. D. L. Sherertz. bibliog Ed R China 28:148-88 Je '36

Egypt

English teaching in Egyptian schools. Times Ed Sup 1113:317 Ag 29 '36

England

Teaching English in England and in America. M. S. Estill. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Mr '37

Writing of English at school and elsewhere. J. D. Wilson. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p63-84)

France

Teaching English in France. D. M. Wilkins. Sch (Sec ed) 24:581-4 Mr '36

Teaching of English in France. De V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 69:34 Ja '37

Visit to an English class in a French lycée. C. Moffett. French R 10:398-400 Mr '37

Germany

Education in the Reich: practices and procedures. T. Huebener. H Points 19:10-19 D '37

Hawaiian Islands

Speech problems in Hawaii. W. Wilson. Q J Speech 23:106-19 F '37

India

Education in India. R. Tagore. New Era 17:151-4 Je '36

Suggestions for the teaching of English in India. W. M. Ryburn. 2d ed Rs 2 Oxford '37

Teaching of English in India. M. S. H. Thompson and H. G. Wyatt. 3d ed 4s Oxford '35

Japan

English in Japan. W. B. Smith. American Speech 10:273-9 D '35

See also

Institute for research in English teaching, Tokyo

Puerto Rico

Teaching of English in the primary grades of Puerto Rico; a course of study and teachers' manual. M. O. Walters and others. bibliog pa Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico '35

Siam

My Siamese students. F. Y. Thompson. il Asia 35:432-8 Jl '35

United States

Teaching English in England and in America. M. S. Estill. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Mr '37

Teaching aids and devices

Activities for the class English club. I. J. Zachar. Engl J (H S ed) 27:123-7 F '38

Blackboard language and reading lessons. R. H. Avery. il Instr 44:29 S; 24 O; 45:21 N '35; 20 Ja; 22 F; 25 Mr '36

Committing by committees. A. Ray. Clearing House 12:263 Ja '38

Enrichment materials for English [mimeographed] A. C. Koscielny. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '37

Lists as an aid in teaching English. V. A. Keck. El Engl R 14:72 F '37

Magazines: suitable vehicles for the teaching of English. M. D. Ryan. Engl J (H S ed) 24:466-70 Je '35

Making Friday a gala day in English class. V. Waters. il Neb Ed J 15:268-9+ S '35

Mrs Wiggs helps an English class. S. E. Lenhart. Instr 45:60+ S '36

My class struggle. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 20:46-52 Mr '38

Radio in teaching fifth and sixth grade English. M. I. Johnson. El Engl R 14:25-7+ Ja '37

Using community resources in the English class. H. J. Hanlon. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:612-18 O '37

Teaching methods

Classroom practices of Minnesota teachers of high-school English. H. R. Douglass and A. M. Filk. Engl J (H S ed) 27:252-7 Mr '38

English language. H. A. Greene and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:474-81 D '37

ENGLISH language—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Experiment in individualized procedure. H. O. Makey. Engl J (H S ed) 25:56-8 Ja '36
Experiment in method. S. Fogler. H Points 17:12-18 N '35
Growth in literary acquaintance among college students taught by informal methods. K. L. Heaton. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 199-202)
Integrating library instruction with the English course. L. C. Bailey. il Wilson B 12: 239-42 D '37
Logical system of language-teaching and an analysis of the English language. M. R. Vinson. $6 The auth, box 236, Berkeley, Calif. '37
Monograph on methods of teaching English to workers' classes. O. L. Plunder. pa 25c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y.
Other side. M. Page. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:440-4 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 S '37
Reading approach and the new method system. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 22:220-2 D '37
Seeking a middle ground. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:444-9 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:23-5 S '37

See also
Oral composition

Tests and scales

Analysis of the content of placement tests in freshman English used by one hundred and thirty colleges and universities. D. V. Smith and C. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:17-25 Ja '36
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) form 1937. S. A. Leonard and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) series 1, form 1935. S. A. Leonard and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) series 1, form 1936. S. A. Leonard and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) series 2, form 1936. M. F. Carpenter and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
English essentials test. A. Ginsberg and R. B. Inglis. 100 tests $1; sample test gratis Univ. printing co, 315 14th av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35
English survey test: senior survey tests. S. L. Pressey. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
English tests. A. de Soto. Sierra Ed News 33:26 O '37
Evaluation of the state testing program in senior high school English. M. P. Brown. Ohio Sch 15:301 S '37
Examinations in English. J. A. Lester and E. F. Lindquist. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p381-440)
Freshman English placement at Carolina in 1937. A. P. Hudson. H Sch J 20:289-96 D '37
Junior remedial English; a plan for individualizing study in the junior high school; grades seven-nine. W. S. Guiler and R. L. Henry. pa 64c Ginn '37
1936 every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8: test C: Basic language skills. E. F. Lindquist and others, eds. 6c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '36
Predicting performance in college English. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. J Ed Res 30:694-9 My '37
Reliability of an essay test in English. A. E. Traxler and H. A. Anderson. Sch R 43:534-9 S '35

See also
English language—Examinations, questions, etc.

Bibliography

Theory and practice of examinations in English at the college level. E. W. Weaver. Engl J (Col ed) 25:844-61 D '36

High schools

Value of the cooperative English test in prediction for success in college. M. E. Gladfelter. Sch and Soc 44:383-4 S 19 '36

Textbooks

Elementary school language textbooks. M. A. Dawson. bibliog El Engl R 15:83-90 Mr '38 (to be cont)
High chair English to junior high English. E. A. Hult. Ed 56:304-7 Ja '36
Schoolmarm English. J. J. De Boer. American Scholar 5:78-86 Ja '36
Selection of class-books. J. C. Dent. J Ed London 68:269-70+ My '36
Standard of usage in freshman textbooks. H. B. Allen. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 24: 564-71 S '35

Sixth grades

Recent sixth grade language textbooks. M. A. Dawson. El Engl R 13:85-9+; 14:89-95 Mr '36, Mr '37

Units of work

Achievements in English in activity programs. J. W. Wrightstone. El Engl R 13:94-6 Mr '36
Adventures in newspaper reading. F. B. Baxter. Engl J (H S ed) 26:42-7 Ja '37
Conversation and courtesy: a unit in tenth-grade English. L. C. Waggoner. Engl J (H S ed) 26:569-72 S '37
Culminating an English unit in commencement. E. Clark. Va J Ed 30:249-51 Mr '37
English unit in biography for the upper grades. V. Bower. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37
Fifth-grade contract in English. E. Sturges. Instr 45:53+ Ap '36
Finding a job unit in English develops graduation theme. H. R. Long. Clearing House 11:551-3 My '37
Newspaper. M. B. Brooks. Grade Teach 55: 42+ N '37
Recent units in high school English. R. A. Meade. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 104-28)
Unit in tenth grade English. R. A. Meade. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p60-6)
Unit on the use of radio. D. Phillips. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:33-8 Ja '37

Vocabularies

Advantages accruing from the learning of Spanish-English cognates. N. Abramowitz. H Points 19:51-8 My '37
Combined word list. B. R. Buckingham and E. W. Dolch, comps. $1.50 Ginn '36
End is not yet. J. Lightcap. H Points 18:27-34 D '36
Five thousand useful words. G. E. Pankey and H. J. Sachs. Southwestern co, Presbyterian bldg, Nashville, Tenn. '36
Interim report on vocabulary selection. pa 6s P. S. King & son, ltd, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster SW 1 '36
Teaching Mexicans an English vocabulary. D. DeVargas. El Engl R 14:31 Ja '37
Word list for teachers of beginning English. D. L. Sherertz. bibliog Ed R China 28: 148-88 Je '36
Words. E. Jenkins. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p256-65)
Words and their kin. T. Arentson and B. Brown. Grade Teach 55:62-3 Ja '38

See also
Basic English

Workbooks

Directed language practice, grade IX. R. La V. Lyman and R. I. Johnson. pa 36c Ginn '37
Directed language practice, grades II-III. R. La V. Lyman and others. 2v pa ea 24c Ginn '35

ENGLISH language—Workbooks—*Continued*
Elementary English in action; practice book for use with Elementary English in action, grades III-VI. R. W. Bardwell and others. 4v pa ea 24c Heath '36
English exercises; grades three-seven. W. A. Stigler and others. 5bks pa grades 3-5 ea 25c; grades 6-7 ea 30c Doubleday '36
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. I, English in action, course I, Junior English in action, bk. III, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler. pa 40c Heath '35
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. I, English in action, course II, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler. pa 40c Heath '36
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. II, English in action, course III, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler. pa 40c Heath '36
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. II, English in action, course IV, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler. pa 40c Heath '37
English in action; practice book for use with Introductory English in action, Junior English in action, bk. I, Elementary English in action, grade VII, Elementary English in action, bk. III, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler and K. Tressler. pa 32c Heath '34
English in action; practice book for use with Introductory English in action, Junior English in action, bk. II, Elementary English in action, grade VIII, Elementary English in action, bk. III, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler. pa 36c Heath '34
Essentials in English; laboratory method, bk. 1; with diagnostic test. E. Smith and L. McAnulty. pa 75c McCormick-Mathers co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan. '34
Essentials of everyday English; a pupil-activity textbook; grades three-nine. F. K. Ferris and E. E. Keener. 7bks pa Laidlaw bros, inc, 76 9th av, N.Y. '35
Junior remedial English; a plan for individualizing study in the junior high school; grades seven-nine. W. S. Guiler and R. L. Henry. pa 64c Ginn '37
Lessons in English essentials; 7th-9th grades. A. Ginsberg. 3bks pa ea 56c Longmans '35
Manual of usage in English. L. M. Burroughs. pa 75c Prentice-Hall '36
My world; practice activities in English, grade two. E. E. Lewis. pa Am. bk. '36
Practice activities in English; grades three-eight. W. W. Hatfield and others. 6bks pa grades 3-6 ea 24c; grades 7-8 ea 28c Am. bk. '36-'37
Practice activities in junior English; bks. 1-3. W. W. Hatfield and others. 3bks pa bks 1-2 ea 32c; bk3 36c Am. bk. '37-'38
Remedial exercises in English composition, form A. H. H. Carter and S. Thompson. pa 60c Heath '37
Sentence building. D. L. Clark and M. M. Hoover. rev ed pa 60c Silver '37
Speak and write correctly; bks. 1-3. L. Doss. 3bks pa Harlow '36
Speak and write correctly; bks. 4-6. I. W. McInnis. 3bks pa Harlow '36
Workbook to accompany English in daily use. M. McKitrick and M. H. West. 2pts pa ea 36c; also in 1bk 56c Am. bk. '35

Colleges and universities

College English as a coördinating factor. Sister Mary Jerome. Ed 57:222-5 D '36
Detroit plan for freshmen. R. C. Hartnett. J Higher Ed 7:257-64 My '36
English in relation to student failure. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 24:254 Jl '36
Florida plan for comprehensive freshman English. J. H. Wise. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 394-404 My '37
Maintaining English skills. F. Kerekes and P. Lange. J Higher Ed 8:435-41 N '37
New survey course at Drake university. T. F. Dunn. Engl J (Col ed) 26:748-50 N '37
Plan for articulation with reference to the superior student. H. C. Mills. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:557-61 S '36
Portrait of a department. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 25:752-9 N '36
Predicting performance in college English. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. J Ed Res 30:694-9 My '37
Some prophecies of our doom. M. Y. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 27:323-37 Ap '38
Teaching the history of the English language in college. G. K. Anderson. Engl J (Col ed) 26:473-81 Je '37
Trivium in freshman English. Sister Miriam Joseph. Cath Ed R 35:338-56 Je '37

Eighth grades

Mrs Wiggs helps an English class. S. E. Lenhart. Instr 45:60+ S '36

Elementary schools

Elementary child and the English program. O. E. Smallidge. El Engl R 15:19-22+ Ja '38
English—an integral part of all school activities. C. T. Zyve. El Engl R 14:49-51+ F '37
English for elementary schools [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. 77p 25c The dept, Salt Lake City '35
How to inspire student confidence in expressional ability. E. G. Hagan. Sierra Ed News 32:24 Ja '36
Language development in elementary grades. F. Jenkins. bibliog $2 Nelson '36
One view of elementary English. M. J. Doty. El Engl R 13:66-7+ F '36
Seven matters of importance in the teaching of language. P. McKee. Ed 57:356-9 F '37
Trends in elementary English. T. C. Chandler. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:118-23 Ja '37

See also
National conference on research in elementary school English

Bibliography

Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1934-1936. B. Goodykoontz. El Engl R 14:250-6+, 293-300 N-D '37

Engineering schools and colleges

English in engineering education. C. W. Dunham. J Eng Ed 27:480-3 Mr '37
English notes. J. L. Vaughan, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education October 1936-
Place of English in the engineering curriculum. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 27:587-8 Ap '37

Fifth grades

English contract for fifth grade. H. Mitchener. Instr 46:20+ Je '37
Fifth-grade contract in English. E. Sturges. Instr 45:53+ Ap '36

First grades

Language lesson. E. M. Powers. il Grade Teach 55:28+ O '37
Language through experience. M. F. Wales. il Grade Teach 54:25+ Mr '37

Fourth grades

Creative work in English with fourth grade children. M. Arnold. pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill. '35
To a new teacher of grade four. N. Woodall. El Engl R 14:101-2 Mr '37

High schools

Academic training of high-school teachers of English. D. V. Smith. Harvard Ed R 8: 191-7 Mr '38
Anticipating college credit in English. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch R 44:100-8 F '36
Builders together. E. L. Noyes. Engl J (H S ed) 27:258-60 Mr '38
Classroom practices of Minnesota teachers of high-school English. H. R. Douglass and A. M. Filk. Engl J (H S ed) 27:252-7 Mr '38
College entrance requirements in English: their effects on the high schools. E. Hays. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:83-4 O '36

ENGLISH language—High schools—*Continued*
Effect on college work of shortening the course in high-school English. M. E. Wagner and others. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:790-3 D '37
English. E. A. Cross. Sec Ed 4:209-10 S '35
English as an elective subject in the high school. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 16: 34-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 D '37
English as college gateway. E. C. Iler. J Ed 118:557-9 D 16 '35
English column. P. C. Farrar, ed. See numbers of High school journal
English for secondary schools [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. 77p 35c The dept, Salt Lake City '35
English takes the open road. F. Magdanz. Progres Ed 13:340-4 My '36
High school manual; pt. 2: minimum essentials in English; supplement to English syllabus of 1929. Maine. Department of education. The dept, Augusta '32
Program for gifted pupils in New York city. H. L. Cohen. Engl J (H S ed) 26:548-56 S '37
Recent trends in secondary-school English. H. A. Anderson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21: 8-13 N '37
Recent units in high school English. R. A. Meade. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 104-28)
Secondary school English can be unified. W. E. Armstrong and S. Gillespie. bibliog f Ed Meth 15:241-4 F '36
Student forum. H. E. Streeter. Engl J (H S ed) 26:395-7 My '37

Junior colleges

Completion courses in the junior college English curriculum. A. C. Cooper. Cal J Sec Ed 11:409-12 N '36
English laboratory for freshmen. T. Ferster. Engl J (Col ed) 26:729-34 N '37

Junior high schools

Supervision of English in the junior high school. T. Hall. H Sch J 21:126-35 Ap '38

Nursery schools

Deep as a giant—an experiment in children's language. C. Lewis. Childh Ed 14:314-15 Mr '38

Primary grades

Primary language lessons for April. L. M. Kerr. il Sch (El ed) 26:694-8 Ap '38

Rural schools

Instruction and activities in the language arts. R. La B. Green. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p45-55)

Second grades

Second-grade language growth; Raleigh, North Carolina, public schools. il Am Childh 20:9-10+ Je '35

Vocational schools

Related-subject progress cards. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:11-14 Ja '38

Turkey

Turk's characteristic difficulties in learning English pronunciation. W. Angus. Q J Speech 23:238-43 Ap '37

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature
Contrasts in British and American fiction. J. D. Adams. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 287-94 Ap '38
English and the new education. E. L. Noyes. Cal J Sec Ed 11:344-6 O '36
Ideal for graduate education in English literature. T. Spencer. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 33-43 Ja '38
Let laughter in! W. H. Nash. J Ed 121:115-16 Ap '38
Orphan child of the curriculum. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 25:376-88 My '36
Utopian doctoral thesis in English; an outline. C. L. F. Gohdes. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 262-5 Mr '38

See also
American literature
Book lists

Achievements, Student

Evaluating achievement in literature. C. C. Jones. Ed Meth 15:416-21 My '36
Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. bibliog f Sch R 45:605-11 O '37
Teaching of literature: an approach to evaluation. W. Eberhart. Ed Res B 17:1-6+ Ja '38

Aims and objectives

Avoidance of formalism in the teaching of literature. M. Newfield. H Points 19:5-10 Je '37
English literature in the elementary school. H. Neumann. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p55-61)
Intensive or extensive reading in high-school literature? how to meet the menace of immoral literature. Brother Jogues. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:324-33
Making literature live. G. Horn. Neb Ed J 17:351 N '37
Must English teachers abdicate? H. G. Espy. Engl J (H S ed) 24:488-91 Je '35
Objectives in the study of literature. W. G. Bowling. Engl J (Col ed) 26:305-11 Ap '37
Paths to effective teaching. D. O. Coate. Wis J Ed 68:395-6 Ap '36

Appreciation and interpretation

Creating interest in literature. C. D. Thorpe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:718-24 N '35
Directing the acquisition of appreciation in literature. R. A. Meade. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p24-31)
Experiment in conference reading. M. N. Fountain. Cal J Sec Ed 10:566-72 D '35
Integration and the sociological interpretation of literature. A. L. Bradford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:32-4 S '35
Pupils standards for literary criticism. B. De Haven. Engl J (H S ed) 25:491-2 Je '36
Teaching and learning of appreciation of literature. P. H. B. Lyon. J Ed London 67:671-3 O '35
Testing the appreciation of style. A. Cannon. Engl J (Col ed) 26:648-54 O '37
What's the matter? M. Ferrell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:468-71 Je '36

Correlation with other subjects

College study of English art: the synthesizing foundation for English literature. G. P. Dilla. Ed 57:197-204 D '36
Co-ordinating composition work with literature. H. P. Van Norman. Ill Teach 25:256-8 Ap '37
Design for teaching. C. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:634-9 O '35
English in relation to three major curriculum trends. R. La V. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:190-9 Mr '36
English in the integrated curriculum. C. C. Ireson. Engl J (H S ed) 25:486-9 Je '36
Fused course in English and history for the tenth grade. M. P. Gaffney. Ill Teach 24: 243+ Ap '36; Same cond. North Cen Assn Q 10:353-6 Ja '36
Integration. J. M. Szekler. Engl J (H S ed) 24:476-80 Je '35
Integration and the sociological interpretation of literature. A. L. Bradford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:32-4 S '35
Integration of English and literature with related subjects. G. F. Reynolds. Ed 56:488-95 Ap '36; Summary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:593-4 S '35
Objectives in education accomplished thru the correlation of English literature and manual training. E. F. Furth. Sec Ed 4:283-6 N '35

ENGLISH literature—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*
Shall we integrate? Wisconsin high school's successful experiment with English and hobbies. J. Hoard. Clearing House 11:361-4 F '37
We follow the fortunes of The man with the hoe: integration in a secondary school. M. D. Cox. Ed Meth 15:188-91 Ja '36

Courses of study

Course of study for North Dakota high schools. English. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Bismarck '34
Course of study in English, grades 1-9. Baltimore county, Maryland. Board of education. 3pts pa ea $1.40 Warwick & York, inc, 10 E Center st, Baltimore '37
Course of study in literature for the junior high school [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '35
Language arts; a tentative course of study for literature, grades 7-8 [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '35

Curriculum

American youth and English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:99-113 F '37
Contemporary drama in an English literature course. E. A. Anderson. Engl J (H S ed) 26:232-5 Mr '37
English in relation to three major curriculum trends. R. La V. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:190-9 Mr '36
Experience curriculum in English; a report. National council of teachers of English. Curriculum commission. pa $1.75 Appleton-Century '35
First course in literature. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 27:236-44 Mr '38
From sophomore English to humanities. E. C. Hassold. Engl J (Col ed) 25:47-56 Ja '36
Functional organization in literature courses. R. A. Meade. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p 11-25)
History versus criticism in the university study of literature. R. S. Crane. Engl J (Col ed) 24:645-67 O '35
Innovations in literature courses. R. A. Meade. bibliog f (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p43-8)
Literature in the experience curriculum. M. W. Black. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p218-23)
Literature in the Virginia course. R. A. Meade. Engl J (H S ed) 26:302-7 Ap '37
Magazine reading. H. V. Scandrett. Sierra Ed News 33:17-19 D '37
Modernizing the English curriculum at Stoughton. E. E. Welch. Engl J (H S ed) 24:740-8 N '35
Modifications in home-reading requirements since 1900. M. R. Oaks. Va Teach 18:27-9 F '37
New leisure challenges the English curriculum. S. Royster. Ed 56:113-15 O '35
Planned English curriculum. H. R. Walley. Engl J (Col ed) 25:663-70 O '36
Plea for the intensive reading of English classics. G. F. Shepard. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 483-6 Je '37
Reading for enjoyment. E. Le May. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:728-35 N '35
Reading problem of Szadokievski and Tuiccillio. E. M. Campbell. Clearing House 11: 297-9 Ja '37
Sacramento program in reading. B. M. Moore and S. C. Ashby. Cal J Sec Ed 12:413-16 N '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Alice in Wonderland; a test on Lewis Carroll's great book. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 55:72 N '37
Authors and their works. R. L. Connelley. Instr 46:25 Ap '37
Cambridge school certificate English literature syllabus. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 69:222+, 272+ Ap-My '37
Cream of the crop in English; an analysis of the performance of scholarship students on an English examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 24:466-76 Je '35
Entrance English questions, 1901-1936. College entrance examination board. 3d ed $1.40 Ginn '37
Examinations in English literature. J. I. Lawson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:591-2 Mr '38
Great stone face; a study of Hawthorne's most famous tale. H. Mitchener. il Grade Teach 55:78+ O '37
Great stone face; test questions for review in the reading class. H. A. Sitz. il Grade Teach 53:42+ Je '36
Literature review. H. Flint. Grade Teach 54: 62-3+ Je '37
Reading tests for book week. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:74-6 N '36
Seventh-grade literature contract for Rip Van Winkle. E. J. Prasse. il Instr 45:54+ S '36
Studies in literature; Evangeline. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:62-3+ O '37
Studies in literature; Rip Van Winkle. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ S '37
Test for book week. M. C. Eastman. Instr 45:58 N '35
Test on Evangeline. E. M. Bogh. Instr 45: 58+ N '35
Test on Treasure island. E. J. Stallman. Instr 46:52 N '36
Treasure island; questions for use in teaching the story. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55: 48-9+ F '38

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline notebook of English literature. California. University. pa 65c F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38

Projects

Disarm the hearts, for that is peace. A. L. Pearson. Engl J (H S ed) 26:401-3 My '37
Projects in English literature and grammar for second and third year students. S. K. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 24:27-32 S '35

Research

English language, reading, and literature. D. V. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 8:25-33 F '38

Subject matter

Avoidance of formalism in the teaching of literature. M. Newfield. H Points 19:5-10 Je '37
Blight of the academic. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 118:529-30 D 2 '35
Did you ever try this? A. V. Boundey. Engl J (H S ed) 25:681-3 O '36
English takes the open road. F. Magdanz. Progres Ed 13:340-4 My '36
English teacher in relation to the international scene. F. Shoemaker. Engl J (H S ed) 25:673-5 O '36
Just what is English? a reply to a bewildered mother. J. Frisbie. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 485-6 Je '35
Quarrel between the ancients and moderns today. H. S. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 569-77 S '37
Seeing the old through the new. M. Emory. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:462-6 Je '35
Teaching from current magazines. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 120:222-3 My 3 '37
Worst class in school. H. Townsend. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Ag '37

Teaching

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. H. Southall. Grade Teach 54:40+ N '36
Approach to The vicar of Wakefield. J. J. Knights. Sch (Sec ed) 25:678-82 Ap '37
Are you teaching a classic? I. Bentley. Tex Outl 20:42-3 N '36
Assumptions in literature. G. Hicks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:709-17 N '36
Biographical approach to literature. O. J. Campbell. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:292-307 Ap '36
Birds' Christmas carol. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 55:34 D '37
Blight of the academic. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 118:529-30 D 2 '35

ENGLISH literature—Teaching—*Continued*

Can the teaching of literature be correlated with the developing emotional life of high-school students? H. Drennon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:119-30 N '37

Can these dry bones live? H. A. Watt. Engl J (Col ed) 27:244-54 Mr '38

Changing frontier in English instruction. E. Stoops. Cal J Sec Ed 10:444 O '35

Conquering the hostility to books. K. E. Arndt. Engl J (H S ed) 25:860-4 D '36

Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:295-311 Ap '38 (to be cont)

Conversion to types. A. B. Wesenberg. Ed 58: 353-7 F '38

Creating interest in literature. C. D. Thorpe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:718-24 N '35

Critical survey of objective estimates in the teaching of English. D. Bagley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:57-71 F '37

Daily bread of teaching. R. G. Berkelman. Engl J (Col ed) 24:759-62 N '35

Directing the acquisition of appreciation in literature. R. A. Meade. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p24-31)

Double-track curriculum. H. L. Ryder. Engl J (H S ed) 24:562-7 S '35

Drama in America—a type study. K. E. Arndt and A. C. Baum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:367-71 My '36

Emotional content in English for girls of low I.Q. C. Harrow. Clearing House 11: 237-8 D '36

English and ethics. B. Evans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:541-5 S '35

English in the integrated curriculum. C. C. Ireson. Engl J (H S ed) 25:486-9 Je '36

Experiment in free reading. M. C. Francis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:344-7 Ap '38

Experiment with Arrowsmith. M. B. Newton. H Points 18:62-7 N '36

Freshmen and David Copperfield. C. McClellan. Engl J (H S ed) 25:485-6 Je '36

Guiding extensive reading in the senior high school. J. W. Archer. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:744-52 N '36

Hispaniola. M. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:766-8 N '36

How I gained the garden of literature. J. R. Barry. El Engl R 14:64-5 F '37

Interpreting family relations through literature. M. M. Gillum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:539-47 S '37

Julius Caesar—a liberal education. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 18:25-34 My '36

Just what is English? a reply to a bewildered mother. J. Frisbie. Engl J (H S ed) 24:485-6 Je '35

Kim in the classroom. D. H. Kilpatrick. Sch (Sec ed) 25:577-83 Mr '37

King of the Golden river. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 46:21+ Je '37

Legend of Sleepy Hollow; an outline for the study of a required reading. M. E. Kingsley. il Grade Teach 55:44-5+ Ja '38

Lesson plan for Treasure island. F. E. Sutphin. Instr 45:57+ N '35

Literary generalizations. G. F. Reynolds. Engl J (Col ed) 25:769-71 N '36

Literature as an approach to maturity. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 705-14 N '37

Literature by university extension. R. A. McCanse. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 105-16)

Living English. D. Davis. Chicago Sch J 19: 79-80 N '37

Man without a country; a study of a famous historical story. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 55:42-3+ S '37

Muse in chains; a study in education. S. Potter. 7s 6d J. Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1; $2.50 Nelson (Toronto) '37

On the frustrations of the literature teacher. A. L. Bradford. Engl J (H S ed) 25:392-6 My '36

One-page paper. M. T. Garrette. Engl J (Col ed) 26:812-17 D '37

Opening of a door. Sister Leo Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 37:5-7 Ja '37

Paths to effective teaching. D. O. Coate. Wis J Ed 68:395-6 Ap '36

Plan for the teaching of Hamlet. J. Grumette. H Points 17:11-17 O '35

Pleasure reading versus required reading. L. Hoffine. Engl J (H S ed) 25:584-5 S '36

Preparation for the study of A tale of two cities. J. McConnell. H Points 17:35-7 N '35

Principles and practice of teaching English. R. E. Parker. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

Project in reading. Sister Mary Richard. Cath Sch J 35:308-9 N '35

Reading for experience. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:274-81 Ap '36

Reading problem of Szadokievski and Tuiccillio. E. M. Campbell. Clearing House 11: 297-9 Ja '37

Remedial effects of a free reading program. L. L. Anders. Engl J (H S ed) 25:851-6 D '36

Selecting passages for oral reading. R. E. Beckey. Engl J (H S ed) 27:263-5 Mr '38

Share-the-notes plan in freshman literature. A. B. Wesenberg. Engl J (Col ed) 25:678-80 O '36

Some prophecies of our doom. M. Y. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 27:323-37 Ap '38

Some thoughts on the teaching of English. E. Lieberman. H Points 19:5-8 Ap '37

Sophomores read for pleasure. E. A. Anderson. Ill Teach 25:201+ Mr '37

Steps to Parnassus. P. H. B. Lyon. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p236-44)

Streamlining Comus. A. A. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 24:580-2 S '35

Subjecting the novel to Socratic scrutiny. D. Axelrod. H Points 20:52-5 Mr '38

Supplementary reading in English literature. C. W. Booth. Sch (Sec ed) 26:773-6 My '38

Talks to beginning teachers of English. D. Dakin. bibliog $2.40 Heath '37

Teacher as artist. P. Chubb. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:714-17 N '35

Teaching Aldrich's The story of a bad boy. T. F. Koestler. Engl J (H S ed) 25:575-9 S '36

Teaching and learning of appreciation of literature. P. H. B. Lyon. J Ed London 67:671-3 O '35

Teaching Dickens' A Christmas carol. A. W. Kenny. il Instr 45:26+ D '35

Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. bibliog f Sch R 45:605-11 O '37

Teaching humorous literature. M. A. Kozlak. El Engl R 12:192-3 O '35

Teaching of English literature. H. J. Davis. Sch (Sec ed) 26:28-32 S '37

Teaching of literature in the high school. R. Smith. bibliog $2 Am. bk. '35

Teaching of reading and literature; ways of vitalizing the required work in English. H. P. Nelson. Grade Teach 54:54 My '37

Teaching of Shakespeare in schools. S. W. Carroll. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p61-7)

To read or not to read. H. B. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:260-2 Mr '38

Trends in English teaching. H. De W. Roberts. Sec Ed 5:248 N '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:350

Typhoon. E. Sealey. Sch (Sec ed) 24:393-6 Ja '36

What's the matter? M. Ferrell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:468-71 Je '36

Worst class in school. H. Townsend. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Ag '37

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 36:135-8 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 162-5)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 37:137-40 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 169-72)

ENGLISH literature—Teaching—Bibliography —*Continued*

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 38:136-8 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 172-4)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman and H. A. Anderson, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 11-15)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. Sch R 44:132-5 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 12-15)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. La V. Lyman, comp. Sch R 45:130-4 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 12-16)

Teaching aids and devices

Covering the classics. I. E. Teller and A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 24:824-7 D '35

Marionette project for junior high school English classes. R. M. Loemker. Engl J (H S ed) 27:52-4 Ja '38

New game of authors. E. Lehr. El Engl R 12:154+ Je '35

Stick-figures and plot development. H. I. Christ. H Points 19:63-4 Ap '37

Still as a writing stimulus. C. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 26:739-44 N '37

Treasure trove for Treasure Island readers. M. N. Maursey. Engl J (H S ed) 24:667-8 O '35

Teaching methods

Avoidance of formalism in the teaching of literature. M. Newfield. H Points 19:5-10 Je '37

Can we vitalize English? a controlled experiment with two methods in literature. V. L. Block. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 638-52 O '36

Classics in a school of commerce? A. Henry. Bus Ed World 18:311-13 D '37

Conference reading breaks through apathy. M. N. Fountain. Clearing House 11:40-6 S '36

Experiment in conference reading. M. N. Fountain. Cal J Sec Ed 10:566-72 D '35

Socializing the English period. C. F. Stecher. Ed 57:229-32 D '36

Teaching literature as experience. E. J. Kircher and H. H. Helble. Engl J (H S ed) 25:124-9 F '36

Tests and scales

American and English literature: every pupil test. H. R. Wilson and R. A. Foster. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

Cooperative current literature and arts test for high school classes, form 1937. A. C. Eurich and others. 5c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative literary acquaintance test, form 1935. F. S. Beers and D. G. Paterson. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative literary acquaintance test, form 1936. F. S. Beers and D. G. Paterson. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative literary acquaintance test, form 1937. F. S. Beers and others. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative literary comprehension test, form 1935. M. F. Carpenter and E. F. Lindquist. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative literary comprehension test, form 1936. M. F. Carpenter and E. F. Lindquist. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative literary comprehension test, form 1937. M. F. Carpenter and E. F. Lindquist. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Evaluating achievement in literature. C. C. Jones. Ed Meth 15:416-21 My '36

Examinations in English. J. A. Lester and E. F. Lindquist. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p381-440)

Examinations in English literature. H. E. Murphy. Sch (Sec ed) 26:216-19 N '37

Examinations in English literature. C. J. Thoms. Sch (Sec ed) 26:681-4 Ap '38

Literature appreciation tests: Macbeth. M. J. J. Wrinn. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36

Literature appreciation tests: The house of the seven gables. H. De W. Roberts. 25 tests $1; sample copy free T. E. Smith & co, 424 W Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36

Literature appreciation tests: The merchant of Venice. E. R. Smith. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36

Literature appreciation tests: Treasure island. L. B. Cook. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36

Modern tests in English literature. J. F. Swayze. Sch (Sec ed) 26:593-5 Mr '38

New English test and its marking. M. J. Hearley and F. I. Venables. J Ed London 68:523-5 Ag '36

Prose appreciation test; college form. H. A. Carroll. 25 tests $1.25; 25 record blanks 25c Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35

Textbooks

Design for a book. H. F. Watson. Engl J (Col ed) 25:136-8 F '36

Units of work

Beowulf and the Anglo-Saxons. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 25:316-17 Ap '36

Workbooks

Literature and life; student's guide. D. H. Miles and others. rev ed bks3-4 pa bk3 36c; bk4 40c Scott '35-'36

Colleges and universities

Artistic versus the ultra-scientific approach to literature. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 35:209-15 Ap '37

First course in literature. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 27:236-44 Mr '38

From sophomore English to humanities. E. C. Hassold. Engl J (Col ed) 25:47-56 Ja '36

History versus criticism in the university study of literature. R. S. Crane. Engl J (Col ed) 24:645-67 O '35

Literature and social science. E. L. Hunt. Ed 57:226-9 D '36

Quarrel between the ancients and moderns today. H. S. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 569-77 S '37

Elementary schools

English literature in the elementary school. H. Neumann. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p55-61)

Teaching of reading and literature; ways of vitalizing the required work in English. H. P. Nelson. Grade Teach 54:54 My '37

High schools

Criteria for evaluating literature offered in the senior high school. C. Newton. Tex Outl 19:17-18 Ag '35

Double-track curriculum. H. L. Ryder. Engl J (H S ed) 24:562-7 S '35

English. E. A. Cross. Sec Ed 4:209-10 S '35

English. H. M. Healy. Sec Ed 4:208-9 S '35

Functional organization in literature courses. R. A. Meade. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p 11-25)

Guiding extensive reading in the senior high school. J. W. Archer. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:744-52 N '36

High school manual; pt. 2: minimum essentials in English; supplement to English syllabus of 1929. Maine. Department of education. The dept, Augusta '32

Innovations in literature courses. R. A. Meade. bibliog f (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p43-8)

ENGLISH literature—High schools—*Continued*
Intensive or extensive reading in high-school literature? how to meet the menace of immoral literature. Brother Jogues. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:324-33
Literature in the Virginia course. R. A. Meade. Engl J (H S ed) 26:302-7 Ap '37
Making literature live. G. Horn. Neb Ed J 17:351 N '37
Must English teachers abdicate? H. G. Espy. Engl J (H S ed) 24:488-91 Je '35
On the frustrations of the literature teacher. A. L. Bradford. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 392-6 My '36
Plan for a high school reading course. O. V. Koen. Tex Outl 19:36 Jl '35
Teaching literature as experience. E. J. Kircher and H. H. Helble. Engl J (H S ed) 25:124-9 F '36
Teaching of literature in the high school. R. Smith. bibliog $2 Am. bk. '35

Junior colleges

English novel in junior colleges. A. Ward. Jun Col J 7:190-3 Ja '37
One-page paper. M. T. Garrette. Engl J (Col ed) 26:812-17 D '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Modern youth and the classics. M. Emory. Progres Ed 12:384-7 O '35

Rural schools

English literature in the rural high school. Z. E. Green. Peabody J Ed 12:270-5 My '35

Secondary schools

Equipping young people to read and write. J. A. Lester. il Progres Ed 12:446-53 N '35

ENGLISH poetry
New English poets. P. Engle. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:89-101 F '38
See also
Poetry

ENGLISH rooms. See Classrooms

ENGLISH speaking union

Education committee

Education committee of the English-speaking union. Sch and Soc 47:580 Ap 30 '38

ENGLISH speech. See Speech

ENGLISH students in foreign countries. See British students in foreign countries

ENGLISH students in Italy
English students at Padua, 1460-75. R. J. Mitchell. Royal Historical Society Transactions s4 19:101-17 '36

ENGLISH students in the United States. See British students in the United States

ENGLISH teachers
English teachers as poetry critics. A. L. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 543-50 S '36
English teachers face the future; a creative view of our lives and work. H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:101-13 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 Mr '38
Making friends for the school; what an English teacher can do. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 18:27-8 Jl '36
Selection in the preparation of English teachers. H. E. Fowler. Engl J (Col ed) 26:311-17 Ap '37
Teacher and scholarship. N. C. Starr. Engl J (Col ed) 25:42-6 Ja '36
Teacher as artist. P. Chubb. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:714-17 N '35
What the English teacher should know about speech. D. I. Mulgrave. Engl J (H S ed) 26:648-50 O '37
What will become of the English teacher? O. B. Sperlin. Cal J Sec Ed 13:98-101 F '38
See also
National council of teachers of English
New England association of teachers of English

Training

Academic training of high-school teachers of English. D. V. Smith. Harvard Ed R 8: 191-7 Mr '38
Desirable types of advanced training for teachers of English in secondary schools. G. Hale. Ed Adm and Sup 22:61-71 Ja '36
English teacher faces the humanities; a study in implications. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 39: 31-50 O '37
Foreign languages for teachers of English. H. B. Allen. Mod Lang J 22:485-8 Ap '38
Preparation of high school teachers of English. F. B. Snyder. North Cen Assn Q 12: 236-42 O '37
Selection and training of prospective teachers. C. B. Parks. Engl J (Col ed) 26:151-6 F '37
Speech aspects of the experience curriculum. D. I. Mulgrave. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p214-16)
Teaching literature: as artist or as scientist? K. Kurtz. Engl J (Col ed) 27:43-50 Ja '38
What training for teachers of English? J. A. Maus. Engl J (Col ed) 25:234-42 Mr '36

Colleges and universities

Professors of English. N. A. Crawford. (In his We liberals. p 137-55)

High schools

Construction of three tests designed to measure certain poetry aptitudes of teachers of English at the high school level holding an A.B. or B.S. degree or better. M. E. Moran. bibliog Teach Col J 6:139-67 Mr '35

ENGLISH verse-speaking association
English verse-speaking association. R. M. Jones. Engl J (H S ed) 25:50-1 Ja '36

ENGRAVING
Leaden alloy Christmas cards. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 37:72-3 N '37
See also
Etching

ENLOE, Mildred
Report card. Wis J Ed 68:21-2 S '35

ENLOW, Elmer Remer
Statistics in education and psychology; a combined handbook and textbook. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 180p bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '37

ENOCHS, Henry L.
Survey course of general business. J Bus Ed 11:28 N '35

ENOS, Bertram
Creative writing with children. Instr 46:50 N '36; 24 Ja '37

ENROLLMENT
Enrolment in the Catholic schools. Sch and Soc 43:807 Je 13 '36
Enrollments this fall; school and college. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:15 S '37
Population and schools. R. D. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:449-68 Ap '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:11-15 O '36
Population trends and education; a compilation. maps Progres Ed 15:210-17 Mr '38
Registration at schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 46:394-5 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:95 O '37; El Sch J 38:165 N '37
Registration in Catholic educational institutions. Sch and Soc 44:297 S 5 '36
Registrations in history. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:243-4+ Ap '37
Registrations in mathematics. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:211-12 Mr '37
School survival rates. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 22:13-14+; 23:265-6 S '36, Mr '38
See also
Attendance

Colleges and universities

Academic trends. Sch and Soc 42:870-1 D 21 '35
Admission trends in a liberal arts college of an urban university during the depression. O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 43:375-6 Mr 14 '36

ENROLLMENT—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Analysis of enrolments and degrees conferred over a six-year period. F. L. Kerr. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p493-503)

Changes in enrollments over a fifteen-year period in institutions accredited for 1936-37 by the North central association. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 12:51-63 Jl '37

College enrollment study in Pennsylvania. B. M. Albers. Cath Ed R 33:462-6 O '35

Comparative study of Georgia college enrollments for fall term, 1934-1935. J. B. Clark. H Sch Q 24:196-201 Ap '36

Education for sale. B. T. Johnson. Tex Outl 20:33-4 F '36

Eighth annual report, enrolments in and degrees conferred by member institutions for the year 1936-1937 [mimeographed] American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. pa The assn, M. E. Gladfelter, Temple univ. '38

Enrolment at New York university. Sch and Soc 45:321 Mr 6 '37

Enrollment in Negro colleges and universities, 1937-38. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 7:118-23 Ap '38

Enrollment trends in California state colleges. J. A. Burkman. Cal Sch 9:6-7 Ja '38

Enrollments in Negro colleges and universities, 1936-37. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 6:112-14, 240-2 Ja-Ap '37

Enrolments zoom at U.S. colleges. il Literary Digest 122:38 O 17 '36

Five-year summary of the reports of the committee on special projects on enrolments and degrees conferred. F. L. Kerr. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p302-7)

Higher education again on the upgrade. Sch R 45:82-3 F '37

Higher education in 1980. R. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 9:77-83 F '38

Higher education in the Southwest. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 42:873-80 D 28 '35

Letter to Dr Conant. Am Teach 22:20 Mr '38

Limiting student enrollments. W. M. Kotschnig. Ed Rec 18:354-67 Jl '37

Major trends in collegiate enrolments. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 42:442-8 S 28 '35

Must our colleges compete? F. B. O'Rear. Teach Col Rec 37:130-41 N '35

Notes on collegiate enrolments. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 43:123 Ja 25 '36

Rush to the universities; poor students' problems. Times Ed Sup 1094:137 Ap 18 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:710-12 My 23 '36

Seventh annual report on enrollments in and degrees conferred by member institutions [mimeographed] American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. pa The assn, R. W. Bixler, Univ. of Chicago '37

Social forces affecting college entrance. R. W. Bixler. bibliog f (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p327-34)

Some Georgia college registration statistics. J. B. Clark. Sch and Col 25:81-2+ Ap '37

Statistics of high school graduates. F. B. Lindsay. Cal J Sec Ed 13:233-8 Ap '38

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1935. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 42:801-19 D 14 '35

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1936. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 44:793-811 D 19 '36

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1937. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 46:770-89 D 18 '37

Student enrolment in foreign universities. W. M. Kotschnig. Inst Int Ed News B 11: 10-11 Ap '36

Studying for jobs; college enrollment is at new high, and students swing to vocational courses. Business Week p35 O 10 '36

Trends in freshman enrolment and survival. T. E. Pettengill. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 327-34 Ap '38

Unemployment in the learned professions. W. M. Kotschnig. $3.50 Oxford '37

Elementary schools

Decrease in school enrollment. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:54 O '37

Fewer children in the schools. Sch and Soc 46:408 S 25 '37

Grade enrollment in urban and rural schools, 1931-32 to 1935-36. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:290 Ap '38

Trends of enrolment in elementary- and high-school grades. Sch R 43:569-70 O '35

Engineering schools and colleges

Engineering classes in colleges smaller. Civil Engineering 5:448 Jl '35

Engineering enrollments, 1936-37. J Eng Ed 27:366-78 D '36

Engineering enrollments, 1937-38. J Eng Ed 28:339-52 D '37

Engineering in New England colleges. W. C. White. Sch and Soc 44:570-2 O 31 '36

Enrollment and degrees. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 26:336-7 D '35

Evening schools

Evening session enrollment during the depression. F. M. Debatin. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p86-101)

High schools

Compulsory education requirements and the secondary school population. H. J. Gideon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 183-9)

Enrollment vs. pupil failures. H. M. Lafferty. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 F '38

Factors of high-school enrolment by region and sex. H. H. Punke. Sch R 45:200-9 Mr '37

High-school enrollments increase. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:77 N '37; Summary. Sch R 46:12-13 Ja '38

High school marches on! D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 16:51-7 Mr '35

High school problem. Sch and Soc 44:742 D 5 '36

High schools may have empty seats. R. D. Smith. J Ed 118:559-60 D 16 '35

Higher education in 1980. R. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 9:77-83 F '38

How many high school pupils in 1940? A. C. Rosander. Nation's Sch 18:31-3 Jl '36

Registrations in commercial subjects. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:169-70+ F '37; Same. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 S '37

Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38

Registrations in languages. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37

Registrations in social studies. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:283-4 My '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:730-1 D '37

School size and school efficiency. W. C. Seyfert. pa $1.50 Harvard univ. press '37

Subject registrations. C. A. Jessen. Ed Digest 3:4-7 D '37

Trends in secondary school enrolment. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 37:248-9 N '35

Trends of enrolment in elementary- and high-school grades. Sch R 43:569-70 O '35

Junior colleges

Geographical distribution in junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:250-1 F '38

Junior college growth, 1935-36. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 6:261-4 F '36

Junior college growth, 1936-37. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 7:268-71 F '37

Junior college growth, 1937-38. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:264-7 F '38

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1935-36. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 43:160-2 F 1 '36

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1936-37. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 45:166-8 Ja 30 '37

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1937-38. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 47:158-60 Ja 29 '38

ENROLLMENT—*Continued*

Private schools

Increased enrolments in private schools. Sch R 44:7-9 Ja '36

Public schools

Decrease in attendance at the Baltimore schools. Sch and Soc 43:54 Ja 11 '36
Decrease in enrolment of the Baltimore schools. Sch and Soc 47:110 Ja 22 '38
Overcrowding in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:367 S 14 '35
Reduction in the population of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 44:207-8 Ag 15 '36
School enrollment trends, their causes and educational implications. B. D. Stuart. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-4 Mr '38
School population of New York city. Sch and Soc 46:315 S 4 '37

Rural schools

Increasing the size of our vocational agriculture department. P. W. Hibbs. Ag Ed M 10:6-7 Jl '37

Vocational schools

Age at entrance and term of stay. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:203-5 Jl '36

California

Average daily attendance and state enrollment in special day and evening classes during the period 1930-31 to 1935-36, inclusive. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:47-52 F '37

England

More university students. Times Ed Sup 1108: 280 Jl 25 '36
Regional survey of elementary and secondary school population within the public system of education in England. S. P. Chatterjee. (In Year book of education, 1936. p925-86)
Staffing. Times Ed Sup 1195:105 Mr 26 '38

Florida

Florida's tourist pupils. R. L. Goulding. il Nation's Sch 19:25-8 Mr '37

Georgia

Some Georgia college registration statistics. J. B. Clark. Sch and Col 25:81-2+ Ap '37

Ireland

School attendance in the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 44:560 O 31 '36

Minnesota

Minnesota public school enrolment trends, 1923-1934. M. Wulff. Minn J Ed 16:46-7 O '35

New Jersey

School enrollment trends, their causes and educational implications. B. D. Stuart. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-4 Mr '38

New York (state)

Depression trends affecting public school teaching positions and class size in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Russia

School attendance. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter: 123 '35

South Carolina

Report by counties of school population, enrollment and average daily attendance [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32
South Carolina white school data [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. pa The dept, Columbia '32

South Dakota

Growth of enrolment in South Dakota public schools during a thirty-year period. K. Nilson. Sch and Soc 46:255-6 Ag 21 '37

ENSEMBLE singing. See Chorus singing

ENSIGN, Preston. See Newell, A. C. jt. auth.

ENSIGN, Raymond Powell

New secretary for Eastern arts association. por Sch Arts M 35:ix S '35

ENSLOW, Ella, pseud. See Murray, L.

ENT, Laura R.

Activity program in a Binet class. Train Sch B 32:41-4 My '35

ENTERTAINMENTS

Entertainment bureau. B. M. Simpson. Q J Speech 22:104-7 F '36
Fifty-sixth Lane show. E. W. Mossman. Engl J (H S ed) 26:61-4 Ja '37
Plan for raising money. B. Hancock. Grade Teach 54:10 Ja '37

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTORF, Mark S.

Mental health and family relationships. Prac Home Econ 15:232 Je '37

ENTRANCE requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Engineering schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; Graduate schools—Entrance requirements; High schools—Entrance requirements; Law schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Entrance requirements; Physical education schools—Entrance requirements

ENVIRONMENT

Aspects of home environment in relation to behavior at the elementary school age; a comparative study of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted children. M. C. Hardy. J Juvenile Res 21:206-24 O '37
Child guidance: treatment in the environment. C. L. Hay-Shaw. New Era 18:273-5 N '37
Controlling the child's environment. L. P. Thorpe. Sch and Soc 47:574-6 Ap 30 '38
Economic and social background of freshman engineers and academic achievement. E. J. Howell. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p262-70)
Economic status and personality. R. Stagner. Sch and Soc 42:551-2 O 19 '35
Effect of environment on creative ability in fourth-grade children. M. B. Lowen. El Sch J 36:120-6 O '35
Environmental factors contributing to learning. P. T. Rankin. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p79-92)
Heredity and environment. F. W. Maroney. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 170-8)
Heredity and environment in the light of the study of twins. F. N. Freeman. Scientific Monthly 44:13-19 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:571-3 Ap '37
High cost of culture. C. Cassady. American Mercury 36:169-75 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:47-50 D '35
Housing and its place in a program of childhood education. C. M. Heinig. bibliog Childh Ed 13:220-4 Ja '37
Impact of environment on the social and cultural development of the preschool child. R. E. Arrington. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:451-63 Ap '37
Individual and his environment; summary. J. S. Plant and F. B. Bock. Progres Ed 14: 619-20 D '37
Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. G. H. Hilliard and E. Troxell. El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37
Intelligence of the classes. P. A. Witty. Progres Ed 13:597-602 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25 Mr '37
Kind of school environment needed. F. B. Knight. Nat El Prin 15:282-91 Jl '36
Living up to our neighbors. J. Frank. Child Study 14:169-70+ Mr '37
Mental aspect of our civilization. A. Carrel. Nat Ed Assn J 26:212 O '37
Modifying unfavorable influences in home and community. L. M. Snyder. Nat El Prin 15:546-51 Jl '36

ENVIRONMENT—*Continued*
Out-of-school factors affecting child adjustment. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:293-328 Jl '36
Personal potentiality theory. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:108-20 F '37
Problems for sociological research in personality development. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:464-9 Ap '37
Social environment and the growth of children's language. M. M. Lewis. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p330-1)
Sociological factors in the development of talent and genius. R. E. L. Faris. J Ed Soc 9:538-44 My '36
Student failure; do environmental factors influence teacher classification of children? W. E. Drake. Am Teach 21:8-11 S '36
Variations on the family theme. R. W. Washburn. Child Study 13:3-5 O '35
You can't train the intellect before it arrives. B. R. Simpson. Scientific Monthly 43: 346-57 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:62-4 D '36

See also
Ecology, Social
Nature and nurture

ENVY
Much needed prayer. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 41:759-61 Je 8 '35

ENYEART, Buel F.
Curriculum administration in a small city school system. Ed Adm and Sup 24:39-49 Ja '38

—and Lee, J. M.
Burbank, Calif. schools' 12-year sequence for social understanding. Clearing House 11: 542-6 My '37

ENZLER, Clarence J.
Don't forget the colleges. Commonweal 24:7-9 My 1 '36
Sociology in the Catholic college. Catholic World 143:422-9 Jl '36

EPICURUS
Epicurus and Lucretius on love. J. B. Stearns. bibliog f Class J 31:343-51 Mr '36

EPIDEMICS
Epidemic—school closed! A. R. Mead and A. D. Rippey. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Je '37

EPILEPTICS. See Physically handicapped

EPLER, Stephen E.
Honorary degrees go Hollywood. Sch and Soc 46:760 D 11 '37
New deal for football. J Health and Phys Ed 7:507+ O '36
Playing six-man football. Sch Executive 55: 76 O '35
Safer football. Sch and Soc 46:146 Jl 31 '37
Small school—its advantages, plus some suggestions. Neb Ed J 15:456-7 D '35

EPSTEIN, Harold
Off the sound track. Volta R 39:698 D '37
They don't crinkle their ears. Volta R 40:161 Mr '38

EPSTEIN, Jean
L'intelligence d'une machine. Intercine 7:167-74 Ag '35

EPSTEIN, M.
Education in the U.S.S.R. (In Year book of education, 1937. p783-9)

EQUALITY
So conceived and so dedicated. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:609-17

EQUALIZATION, Educational
Ability and educational opportunity in relation to parental occupation. J. L. Gray and P. Moshinsky. bibliog Sociological Review 27:281-327 Jl '35; Abstract. Nature 136: 484 S 21 '35
Adult education and educational opportunity. M. J. Ahern. Ed 57:184-7 N '36
American ideal of public education. L. W. Ashby and H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 26:49-56 F '37
Challenge to educational statesmanship; excerpts. N. Edwards. Ed Digest 3:4-6 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:188 S '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:64-5
Choosing the new road. O. H. Plenzke. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:407
County superintendent's responsibility in equalizing educational opportunities. J. L. Hughes. Tex Outl 20:32-3 Mr '36
Current inequalities in the support of education. N. Edwards. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 114-25)
Education for the agriculture of tomorrow. M. L. Wilson. il Progres Ed 14:420-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 N '37
Education of the Negro in the United States; the problem of securing equitable educational opportunity. C. H. Thompson. Sch and Soc 42:625-33 N 9 '35
Educational equalization act; a true federal aid bill. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 21:16-17 Mr '37
Equal opportunity for children. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:169 S '36
Equalization of educational opportunity. W. A. Sutton. Neb Ed J 17:9+ Ja '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:51-3; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:20-1 Ja '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 93:44 Ag '36
Equalized educational opportunities thru Harrison-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. Wis J Ed 69:242+ Ja '37
Equalizing educational opportunity. (In Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, 1934-1935. p 11-70)
Evaluation of the differential in state aid in terms of adaptability. L. J. Hauser. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 D '37
Federal aid to education; equalizing educational opportunities. E. D. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:397-8 Ap 15 '38
Figuring financial ability of states to support public schools. L. L. Chism. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 N '37
Financial implications of the philosophy underlying American education. G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 15:204-10 Ja '38
Function of rural school supervisors in equalizing educational opportunities. O. K. Miles. Tex Outl 21:29-30 Ap '37
Has state aid actually equalized educational opportunity? H. E. Akerly. Nation's Sch 17:16-17 Ja '36
In black and white. maps Am Teach 22:10-11 N '37
Keep the school bells ringing; a United States senator writes on federal aid. J. B. Lee. Nat Ed Assn J 26:69 Mr '37
Note on the history of the equalization formula. M. A. Cameron. Ed Adm and Sup 21:630-3 N '35
Plan for state equalization of capital outlays for public school buildings. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 91:23-4 Ag '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 31:32-3 D '35
Population trends and education; a compilation. maps Progres Ed 15:210-17 Mr '38
Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38
Pressing problems in southern public education: in instruction. L. B. Stretch. Peabody J Ed 15:241-6 Mr '38
Principal provisions of the equalization law. Tex Outl 21:46-9 Ag '37
Progress in equalizing school costs. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 94:18+ Mr '37
Promise of democracy and the performance of the politicians. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p242-9)
Reports of National resources board with special reference to human resources. E. S. Johnson. Progres Ed 14:651-4 D '37
Research and survey technics. H. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 5:139-40 Ap '35
Rural education and the national welfare. A. Samuelson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p234-42); Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:273-8 F 29 '36; Nation's Sch 17:33-4 Mr '36; Tex Outl 20:9-11 Je '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:107 Ap '36
Shall equality of opportunity in American education be limited? report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 28-30, 1936. Harvard Teach Rec 6:209-27 O '36

EQUALIZATION, Educational—*Continued*
State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. T. Covert. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no4) 49p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:593 N 7 '36
State responsibility for education. S. H. McGuire. Nation's Sch 16:25 Ag '35
Symposia on building a stronger foundation; speeding educational equality. C. H. Skidmore and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 63-4
Today's problems in financing education. G. D. Strayer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 115-19)
Transiency and federal aid to education. G. E. Outland and C. K. Martin. Sch and Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37
Whither education in taxation and school support? P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 23:365-7 F '36
Youth merits educational opportunity. M. M. Chambers. Progres Ed 13:364-9 My '36
See also
Consolidated schools

Colorado
Application of selected state aid and state equalization plans to public education in Colorado [mimeographed] Colorado. Department of education. 150p The dept, Denver '36

Iowa
School support—a state responsibility. R. E. Jonas. Mid Sch 51:142+ D '36

Missouri
District surpluses and the 1931 school law of Missouri. G. L. Blackwell. bibliog f Sch and Com 22:257-62 S '36
Heritage of your children. W. W. Carpenter and others. Sch and Com 22:246-8 S '36

North Dakota
Roll of the states: North Dakota. J. F. Weltzin. Ed Law and Adm 3:88 O '35

Texas
Equalization in Texas public school finance. J. H. Williams. Tex Outl 19:9 Je '35

EQUATIONS
Further study of the relative efficiency of two methods of approximating the roots of an algebraic equation. C. B. Read. Sch Sci and Math 38:264-70 Mr '38
Horner's method—shortened. H. D. Hatch. Sch Sci and Math 36:1007-8 D '36
Mathematics—to reason not just to do. J. Spear. Sch Sci and Math 38:402-10 Ap '38

EQUATIONS, Chemical. See Chemical equations

EQUATIONS, Quadratic
Application of professional treatment to the quadratic function. E. Shuler. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:536-48 My '37
Is there any use for imaginary numbers? P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 37:257-63 Mr '37
On quadratic trinomials. J. W. Lasley. H Sch J 21:92-7+ Mr '38
Quadratic equation. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 45:684-5 My 15 '37
Slide rule for quadratic equations. I. C. Barker. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:811-13 N '35
Solution of the quadratic equation by means of complex numbers. J. J. Corliss. Sch Sci and Math 38:256-8 Mr '38

EQUIPMENT
See also
School buildings—Equipment
also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of shop or laboratory, i.e. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

ERASMUS, Desiderius
Education of a Christian prince; tr. with an introd. on Erasmus and on ancient and medieval political thought by L. K. Born. (Columbia univ. Records of civilization: sources and studies no27) 277p $3.75 Columbia univ. press; 18s 6d Oxford '36
Erasmus, the apostle of reasonableness. C. Race. J Ed London 68:446+ Jl '36
Erasmus, the world spirit, and the modern mind. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 Mr '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:324-6 My '36
Das religiöse bildungsideal des Erasmus zum gedächtnis der 400jährigen wiederkehr seines todestages 12. juli 1536. O. Kluge. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:49-56 '36

ERASMUS Hall academy. See Brooklyn—Erasmus Hall high school

ERB, Bessie Pehotsky
So you're going to Cracow! Am Assn Univ Women J 29:146-7 Ap '36

ERB, Donald Milton
Presidency of the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 46:822 D 25 '37

ERB, Edith M; Slavens, L. E; and Gumlick, H. R.
Parent observation of classroom activities. Childh Ed 14:157-9 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22 F '38

ERB, John Lawrence
Problems of college entrance credit in music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 160-4)
Report of the committee on colleges and universities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p269-71)
Report of the committee on colleges and universities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p269-79)
Report of the committee on music in colleges and universities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p376-81)

ERBES, P. H. jr
Campus looks at advertising. Printers' Ink Monthly 34:58+ Mr '37

ERDBERG, Amy Wesselhoeft von (Mrs Robert von Erdberg)
Social problem. J Adult Ed 9:405-9 O '37

ERDBERG, Mrs Robert von. See Erdberg, A. W. von

ERDOS, Eugene J.
Group guidance in the homeroom period. H Points 18:15-21 D '36

ERDT, Margaret Hamilton
Adapting art instruction to adolescent needs. Cal J Sec Ed 11:174-6 Mr '36
Arranging an exhibit. Cal J El Ed 4:222-9 My '36
Art as related to scope and sequence. Cal J Sec Ed 11:350-2 O '36
Creative educational procedures in art education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 112-15)

ERICKSON, Bruce, and Leadholm, Le Roy
Measuring diameter and distance of sun. Sch Sci and Math 38:112 F '38

ERICKSON, Chester Ernest
Desirable publicity for industrial arts. Ind Ed M 37:212 S '35
(ed) How we do it. See monthly numbers of School activities

ERICKSON, E. W. See Fox, E. jt. auth.

ERICKSON, Inga E.
Home nursing class. American Journal of Nursing 36:998-1000 O '36

ERICSON, Alma
Suggested lesson plans on safety principles in connection with possible hazards arising from science classes. H Points 18:25-30 S '36

ERICSON, Emanuel E.
At the crossroads in industrial-arts work. Am Sch Bd J 92:22-3 My '36
Brass candlesticks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 91-2 Mr '36
Copper work as a medium in a leisure-time program. Ind Ed M 39:191-4 S '37
New courses for new demands. Ind Ed M 38:38-9 Ja '36
New objectives in architectural drawing. Ind Ed M 39:148-9 My '37
Teacher training for the integrated activities program in elementary schools. Sierra Ed News 31:35-7 Je '35

ERICSSEN, Elizabeth Coleman
Treasure hunt; a method for teaching history. Grade Teach 53:56-7+ O '35

ERIKSEN, Edward G.
Necessity for change in commercial education (cont) J Bus Ed 10:21-2+ Je '35

ERIKSON, Henry Anton
Apparatus for determining the mass of a body without the aid of gravity. Am Physics Teach 6:33-4 F '38
Projection centrifuge. Am Physics Teach 6:39 F '38

ERIKSON, Ruth L.
Making May baskets; story. Instr 46:20 My '37
Tests in social studies; the constitution. Instr 47:22 F '38

ERNST, Carola Léonie
Concerning foreign language teachers. Mod Lang J 21:235-8 Ja '37

ERNST, Joseph P.
Selection of school supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p219-20)

ERNST, Mrs Margaret S.
Good taste needs cultivation. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Mr '37

EROSION
Conservation of natural resources. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:106-17; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:173-5 S '37
Forests and floods. S. F. Wilson. Sch Sci and Math 38:29-35 Ja '38
How Berry gully was conquered. B. M. Latham. il J Geog 36:193-6 My '37
Thumbs down on erosion. L. Nelms. H Sch J 20:221-3 O '37

ERRORS, Measurement of
Error in Error in the use of the standard error by W. R. Van Voorhis. J. D. Leith. J Ed Psychol 27:556-7 O '36
Reply to J. D. Leith. W. R. Van Voorhis. J Ed Psychol 27:558-60 O '36
Reduction of data showing non-linear regression for correlation by the ordinary product-moment formula; and the measurement of error due to curvilinear regression. T. V. Moore. J Ed Psychol 28:205-14 Mr '37
Regression and standard error calculation from the normal equations. A. B. Blankenship. J Exper Ed 5:294-5 Mr '37
Short method of calculating the standard error of the difference of the means of paired items. A. S. Barr and C. N. Mills. J Exper Ed 5:313-14 Mr '37
Standard error of a mean rank order. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 27:193-6 Mr '36

ERRORS, Popular
Common misconceptions of college students. W. L. Valentine. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:633-58 D '36
Effects of training upon the belief in certain popular misconceptions. R. S. Harter. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:119-29 F '37
Opportunities and obligations in health education. W. W. Bauer. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:610-12+ D '36

See also
Superstition

ERSKINE, John
American novel, it's influence on American thought. Mid Sch 50:249-51 Ap '36

ERSTED, Ruth M.
(comp) School library list supplement [mimeographed] pa Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul '36

ERWAY, Dora Wetherbee
Teaching design in home economics. J Home Econ 28:436-8 S '36

ERWIN, Clyde A.
Next steps in North Carolina education. H Sch J 20:207-14+ O '37
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:261 F '38

ERWIN, Ernest Stephen
Policy of merged investments and their legal aspects. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p93-9)

ERWIN, J. N.
Citizens who make a difference. J. A. Crain. Int J Relig Ed 13:15-16 O '36

ESCHMAN, Karl Henry
Musical environment and activities for the college community at large. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 171-6); Same. Mus Educators J 22:22-4 O '35
Piano sonatas of Scriabin and the problem of modern form. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p57-64)

ESCUELA de pintura al aire. See Taxco, Mexico. Escuela de pintura al aire

ESHBACH, Ovid Wallace. See King, M. jt. auth.

ESHELMAN, Fannie
University of Pennsylvania's department of nursing education. Pa Sch J 84:69 O '35

ESHELMAN, W. E.
Master farmer can aid you. Ag Ed 9:149+ Ap '37

ESHLEMAN, Charles E.
Soco day school's garden project for 1937. Progres Ed 15:146 F '38

ESKILDSON, Hugo N. jr
What the social studies have done for me. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:476-7

ESKIMOS
In Eskimo land. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 54:28+ Ja '37

Education
Young Greenland goes to school; Copenhagen's student colony from the Arctic. L. Cores. il Travel 66:32-3+ F '36

Units of work
Activity unit on Eskimo life. R. Sawhill. Ohio Sch 15:228-9 My '37
Copper Eskimo; a primary-grade unit. C. H. Elliott. Am Childh 21:20-1+ Ja '36
Eskimo; a correlation with other subjects and class activities. M. F. Moznett. il Grade Teach 53:32-3+ Ja '36
From a little white schoolhouse. J. P. Gavit. Survey Graphic 24:451-2 S '35
Second-grade Eskimo travelogue. M. F. Perkins. il Am Childh 21:12-14 Ja '36
Study of Eskimo life. M. Hansen. il Instr 47:14-15+ Ja '38

ESMOND, Irwin
Legal basis of public school education in New York state [mimeographed] 10p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
Public education in New York state; a brief outline of the history, development and organization of the state public school system and a digest of the laws under which it operates. 61p pa 60c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

ESPENSCHADE, Anna
Analysis of activity records of field hockey players. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:62-74 O '36

ESPERANTO
Esperanto a living language. A. E. Johns. bibliog f Mod Lang J 22:285-90 Ja '38
What price conservatism! G. H. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn J 27:67 Mr '38

ESPINO, Rafael B.
Impressions from a recent trip to China. Philippine Agriculturist 24:619-23 Ja '36

ESPY, Herbert Graham
Democracy and the secondary-school curriculum. Harvard Ed R 7:320-9 My '37
Implications of democracy and the secondary school. Harvard Ed R 7:84-92 Ja '37
Must English teachers abdicate? Engl J (H S ed) 24:488-91 Je '35

ESSAY
Informal essay inspires oral composition. H. Green. Engl J (H S ed) 24:832-4 D '35
Teaching of essay writing. T. R. Cook. Ed 57:31-4 S '36

ESSAY and general literature index, 1934-1936 supplement; an index to 10,632 essays and articles in 570 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by M. Shaw. 625p price on application Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same; 1937 supplement; an index to 2956 essays and articles in 150 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by M. Shaw. 176p price on application Wilson, H.W. '37

ESSAY contests. See Literary contests

ESSAY examinations. See Examinations

ESSAYS
Indexes
Essay and general literature index, 1934-1936 supplement. price on application Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same; 1937 supplement. price on application Wilson, H.W. '37

ESSENBERG, Jacob Martin
Loyola university school of medicine exhibits at the Century of progress 1933 and 1934. bibliog Museum News 12:6-8 F 15 '35

ESSERT, Paul L.
Making a beginning in adult education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:70-3 O '35

ESSEX, Don L.
Board of education and its architect. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 Mr '36
Incidental costs of school building. Sch Executive 56:14+ S '36
Planning cafeterias for multiple use. Sch Executive 56:136-7 D '36
Planning the central rural school. Sch Executive 55:6-9+ S '35
—See Coons, G. D. jt. auth.

ESSICK, William R.
Value of visual aids. Ag Ed 8:171 My '36

ESSOCK, Sam M.
Advanced bookkeeping in a small high school. J Bus Ed 11:22 Ja '36

ESTABROOKE, E. C.
Thought for the week. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:374-5 N '37

ESTABROOKS, George Hoben. See Young, C. W. jt. auth.

ESTEP, Gae
My boat; song. Instr 45:55 Je '36

ESTEP, Grace A.
Have you heard? song. Instr 47:29 D '37

ESTERLY, Henry N.
Neighborhood experiment in a barn. Progres Ed 13:15-20 Ja '36

ESTES, Charlotte
Activity program in a San Francisco school. Curric J 9:79-82 F '38

ESTES, Rice S.
Challenge to college librarians. Library Journal 61:144-5 F 15 '36

ESTEY, Sherman C.
N.Y.A. program and the private business schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 194-200)

ESTHETICS
Aesthetic approach to reading. J. G. Baker. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:183-9 Ap '38
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. L. A. Kunde. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38
Appreciation of the arts. N. M. Seeds. J Adult Ed 7:370-2 Je '35
Appreciation type unit. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 13:208+ Jl '35
Art experience for college students. M. D. Pease. Parnassus 7:19-21 O '35
Art in environment. F. Haynig. il Sch Arts M 35:68-70 O '35
Arts and aesthetics. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 39:328-40 Ja '38
Bearing of aesthetics and criticism on musicology. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p228-32)
Castles in Spain. J. Galsworthy. Sch Arts 37: 166-7+ F '38
Child's sense of the beautiful. M. Audemars. il New Era 17:42-3 F '36
Educational integration of the arts. J. L. Mursell. Teach Col Rec 39:121-31 N '37
Enjoyment of art in everyday life. R. C. Merry. Sch Arts M 36:389-91 Mr '37
Examinations in the humanities. R. L. Campbell. Ed Rec 18:565-73 O '37
Gospel of beauty. E. V. Dobbs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:382-4
Physical education and the arts. S. U. Lawton. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p231-6)

ESTILL, Harry Fishburne
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p99)

ESTILL, Mary S.
Pupil's bitter pill—high school composition. Tex Outl 20:20-1 Ja '36
Teaching English in England and in America. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Mr '37

ESTRICH, John L.
Modern building for a complete school; the Angola grade-and-high-school building. Am Sch Bd J 91:33-4+ Jl '35

ESTRIN, Ida
(tr) Marriages of the hard of hearing. Volta R 37:541-2+ S '35

ETCHING
Simplified drypoints and etchings. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:465-70+ Ap '37
Simplified etching. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:519-26 My '37
Some easy projects in chemistry. W. D. Thompson. Sch Sci and Math 38:450-2 Ap '38
See also
Drypoint

ETHEL Walker school, Simsbury, Connecticut
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:146+ Ap '36

ETHERIDGE, Mrs Mabel Wilkinson
Judging the adequacy of school libraries in rural areas. Nat El Prin 16:459-62 Jl '37

ETHICAL culture schools, New York city
Education for emotional and social development; Ethical culture schools. C. B. Zachry. Sch and Home 17:6-8 D '35
Experimentation in private schools. H Points 18:63-4 D '36
Parents study the school. B. B. Lane. Sch and Home 18:32-5 My '37
Religious education in the Ethical movement. A. D. Black. Child Study 13:147-8 F '36
Sixtieth anniversary message. J. L. Elliott. Sch and Home 17:46 Ap '36
Time for remembering. J. L. Elliott. Sch and Home 19:8-10 '38
See also
Fieldston school, New York city

ETHICAL education. See Character education

ETHICS
Code of ethics for school musicians. Mus Educators J 22:34 F '36
Education and morality. J. B. Shouse. Kadel R 15:23-5 N '35
Egotism and morality. H. Wodehouse. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:200-11 Je '35

ETHICS—*Continued*
English and ethics. B. Evans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:541-5 S '35
Personality in an unstable society. M. Schoen. Relig Ed 31:90-4 Ap '36
Science and ethics. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 86:595-603 D 31 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:265-8 Mr '38
Suggested codes of ethics. L. C. Stirgel; L. A. Waits. Ed Law and Adm 5:10 Ja '37
Youth's newer morals. Y. P. Leith. Int J Relig Ed 12:14-15 Jl '36
See also
Asceticism
Business ethics
Commandments, Ten
Responsibility

ETHICS, Professional. See Professional ethics

ETHICS, Teachers'. See Teachers' ethics

ETHIOPIA
Geography of Ethiopia and international relations. A. R. Oliver. maps J Geog 35:263-70 O '36
See also
Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
Color preference of 1368 Chinese students, with special reference to the most preferred color. N. Shen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:185-204 My '37
Effect of rapport on the I.Q: a new approach to the problem of racial psychology. H. G. Canady. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:209-19 Ap '36
Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Shou and C. Mi. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:155-84 My '37
See also
Racial differences

ETIQUET. See Courtesy and etiquet

ETON college
American schoolmaster looks at Eton. E. M. Benson. il Scholastic 28:7-8 My 2 '36
Changing Eton. L. S. R. Byrne and E. L. Churchill. 10s 6d J. Cape, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '37
Students in toppers and cutaways; photographs. Travel 71:16-17 My '38

ETON foundation school, Ypres, Belgium. See Ypres British school

ETRURIANS
Material for the study of the early history of Italy in the Royal Ontario museum of archaeology. H. A. Thompson. il Sch (Sec ed) 25:586-91 Mr '37

ETRUSCANS. See Etrurians

ETTINGER, Clifford
Did you say modern education? H Points 19: 54-8 Ap '37
Keeping count of food sales. Nation's Sch 19:60+ My '37
Next year's cafeteria. Nation's Sch 18:64+ O '36

ETTLINGER, Hyman Joseph
Mathematics as an experimental science. Tex Outl 20:31-2 F '36

ETYMOLOGY
See also
Words

EUBANK, C. Ruth
Practical garment record. Prac Home Econ 16:168-9 Ap '38

EUBANK, Earle Edward
Sociological instruction in American Protestant seminaries, 1936. Relig Ed 32:269-80 O '37

EUBANKS, W. W.
Keeping farmers up-to-date. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37

EUCLID
Abstract and the concrete in the development of school geometry. G. Wolff. bibliog f Math Teach 29:365-73 D '36

EUCLID, Ohio
Public schools
Survey of the schools of Euclid, Ohio. T. C. Holy. $2; pa $1.50 Ohio state univ. '36

EUGENICS
Education for hereditary strength. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:10 Ja '38
Eugenics and education. L. K. Frank. Mental Hygiene 22:72-8 Ja '38
Eugenics and religion. J. C. Pringle. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 143-4)
Intelligence and citizenship—a prospect. R. B. Cattell. New Era 18:136-40 My '37
New eugenics and education. W. Goodsell. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:113-17 Ja '38
See also
Genetics
Teaching
Eugenics education in secondary schools and colleges. L. T. Rockwood. J Home Econ 29:387-8 Je '37

EULENSTEIN, Margaret E.
American problems classes become air-minded. Sch Activities 9:365-6 Ap '38

EULER, Harrison Leslie
County unification in Kansas. (Contributions to ed. no645) 92p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37: 230-2 D '35

EUREKA, California
Junior high school
Victor Jewett case. Soc Studies 26:482-3 N '35
Public schools
Academic freedom in California. H. M. Chevalier. Nation 141:353-4 S 25 '35

EURHYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EURICH, Alvin Christian
Co-operative project; examinations for the General college of the University of Minnesota. J Higher Ed 6:480-7 D '35; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p46-7)
Research that improves instruction. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:176-83 Mr '37; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p34-5)
—See Walters, Sister Annette, jt. auth.
—and others
Cooperative contemporary affairs test for college students, form 1937. 6c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative contemporary affairs test, 1935. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 15c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative current literature and arts test for high school classes, form 1937. 5c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative current public affairs test for high school classes, form 1937. 5c Cooperative test service '37

EUROPE
See also
Geography—Europe
Bibliography
Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the Old World. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:561-3 S '37
Description and travel
Literary pilgrim visits the Continent. S. Royster. Ed 57:507-9 Ap '37
Our European cousins. D. B. Nixon. il Instr 45:49-52+ F '36
Pedals and sails—the log of a different sort of trip to Europe. R. A. Andrews. J Geog 36: 17-23 Ja '37
Summer in Europe. C. L. Dentler. Soc Studies 29:167-71 Ap '38
Economic conditions
My impressions of Europe in 1937. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 57:54-5 O '37
History
Bibliography
Layman's library; European history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:195-7 Ap '37

EUROPE—History—Bibliography—*Continued*
Literature of European history April, 1935-April, 1936. S. B. Clough and others. Soc Studies 27:390-407 O '36

Teaching

European civilization and the schools. J. O. Roach. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p247-53)

Tests and scales

Cooperative modern European history test, form 1935. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative modern European history test, form 1936. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative modern European history test, form 1937. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative modern European history test, revised series form N. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 4c Cooperative test service '37

Workbooks

Map exercises, syllabus, and notebook in early European history to 1714. M. C. Bishop and E. K. Robinson. new ed pa 56c Ginn '35

Intellectual life

La culture européenne et l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Roques. R Univ 47 pt 1:111-19 F '38

Politics and government

European observations. P. Périgord. Mod Lang Forum 21:154-7; 22:59-62, 153-6, 243-6 S '36-S '37
Freedom, peace, and the teacher. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:183-9 Mr '37
Personal freedom and the international anarchy. G. P. Gooch. Progres Ed 13:521-8 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:227-32 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Ja '37
Victor Hugo, le grand poète humanitaire; champion de la cause de la paix universelle; promoteur de l'idée des États-Unis d'Europe. A. Schinz. French R 9:11-25 N '35

Units of work

Trip to Europe and the British isles (grade V) E. M. Duncan. bibliog (In Van Amburgh, D. Round and round the world (grade IV) p 16-29)

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
Canadian universities and the last war. J. Fairfax. Canadian Forum 17:127-8 Jl '37

EURYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EUTHENICS
Euthenics course in the General college at the University of Minnesota. L. A. Studley. J Home Econ 27:509 O '35

See also

Vassar college—Summer institute of euthenics

EVALUATION
Appraising the elementary school program. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 17:82-3 D '37
Appraising the elementary-school program; sixteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 16:227-655 Jl '37
Basis for comprehensive evaluation. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 15:220-4 N '36; Revised. Cal J Sec Ed 13:137-42 Mr '38
Evaluating the program of a school. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:57-84 Mr '38
Factors in the evaluation of school broadcasts. I. K. Tyler. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p220-6)
Fundamentals of school appraisal; a few guiding principles. Nat El Prin 16:233-9 Jl '37
Generalized procedure for evaluating school broadcasts. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p83-6)
Measuring the ability to interpret data. B. H. Culley. Cal J Sec Ed 13:152-4 Mr '38
Parent's evaluation of our schools. M. T. Strong. Cal J Sec Ed 13:201-4 Ap '38
Problem of evaluation in improving the worth of the high school. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p26-30)

See also

Educational measurements

EVANCHO, Michael
Horsepower. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:23 Ja '36

EVANS, Albert Wesley, and Groves, J. O.
Technical training for the high school youth. Chicago Sch J 18:31-2 S '36

EVANS, Anna L.
Suggested plans for the development of a keener appreciation of secretarial practice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p409-10)
—See Leach, J. G. jt. auth.

EVANS, Annie Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Evans, A.

EVANS, Arthur Wilson
Place of direct experience in curriculum development. Tex Outl 20:27 Je '36

EVANS, Bergen
English and ethics. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:541-5 S '35

EVANS, Cecil Eugene
Coordinated effort for an adequate program of education in Texas. Tex Outl 22:15-16 Mr '38
Life's bargains. Tex Outl 19:7+ N '35
Objectives of twenty-five years. Tex Outl 20:40 Je '36

EVANS, Charles R.
Commencement thoughts. Ill Teach 26:77 N '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:310+ Mr '38

EVANS, Clara Carolyn
Activity program in the primary grades. Neb Ed J 17:122+ Ap '37
Reading readiness in kindergarten. Neb Ed J 17:355+ N '37

EVANS, Dina Reese
Report of speech survey in the 9-A grade. Q J Speech 24:83-90 F '38

EVANS, Don C.
Experimental soap making. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:534-6 N '37

EVANS, Doris E.
Distinctive citizenship. Volta R 38:457+ Ag '36

EVANS, Mrs E. Channing
State field agent. Volta R 39:143-4+ Mr '37

EVANS, Edward H.
Ticket sales by school children. Comm Ed 23:39-40 Mr '38

EVANS, Frank O.
After the earthquake—a lesson in schoolhouse construction. (In American school and university, 1938. p50-4)

EVANS, Frederic
(ed) Teaching of geography in relation to the world community. (Advisory ed. com. for Wales. Sch. and the world community ser, no 1) 48p pa 1s Cambridge univ. press '35

EVANS, George William
Ratio as multiplier. Math Teach 31:114-16 Mr '38

EVANS, Gertrude
Volume in design. Sch Arts M 36:594-5 Je '37

EVANS, Gladys
Exploring the firmament. bibliog f Ed 58:80-4 O '37

EVANS, Grace
Worship; a dramatic service of worship. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-2 Ap '36

EVANS, Griffith Conrad
Form and appreciation. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p245-58)

EVANS, Helen W.
Dean of reporting instructors. por Bus Ed World 18:99 O '37

EVANS, Hubert M. See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.

EVANS, Llewellyn Thomas
Behavior of castrated lizards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:217-21 Mr '36
Study of a social hierarchy in the lizard, anolis carolinensis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48: 88-111 Mr '36
Territorial behavior of normal and castrated females of anolis carolinensis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:49-60 S '36

EVANS, Lucy M.
Making of books; play. Instr 46:31+ N '36

EVANS, Marjorie
Making motion pictures in a dramatics class. Univ H Sch J 16:47-50 O '37

EVANS, Mark M.
Plan of supervision. por Nat El Prin 16: 106-10 F '37

EVANS, Mildred
Common sense in modernization. Volta R 37: 510-11+ S '35

EVANS, Paul R.
Remedial English at George school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p305-10)

EVANS, Randolph
All in two rooms. Nation's Sch 18:47 S '36

EVANS, Raymond
Motion picture policy of the United States Department of agriculture. Ed Screen 16: 283-5 N '37

EVANS, Ruth
Effective supervision in public schools. J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ O '35

EVANS, S. Howard
All agencies in radio equally vulnerable. Ed by Radio 6:33-6 O '36
Basis for cooperation. Ed by Radio 6:sup45-8 D '36
Federal responsibility for radio regulation. Ed by Radio 6:37-9 N '36
Limitations of commercial broadcasters. Ed by Radio 6:41-3 D '36
Problems of broadcasting and education. Ed Digest 2:8-10 F '37
Radio in social studies teaching. Soc Studies 28:101-3 Mr '37

EVANS, Sol
How rats learn the simple alternation problem in a temporal water maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:243-75 Je '37
Rôle of kinaesthesis in the establishment and control of the maze habit. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:177-98 Mr '36

EVANS, Verda Bach
Study of Dido and Aeneas. Class J 33:99-104 N '37

EVANS, W. A. and Harding, J. W.
Revision test papers in school certificate mathematics (arithmetic, algebra, geometry, and numerical trigonometry). 64p 1s 6d Macmillan '36

EVANS, William Arthur
James E. Roberts school. Am Sch Bd J 94:51-5 Ja '37
Observance of American education week in Indianapolis, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 25:223-4 O '36

EVANS, William Lloyd, and others
High school teaching of chemistry. Sch and Soc 43:604-6 My 2 '36
—See Fernelius, W. C. jt. auth.

EVANSOHN, Katherine. See January, E. L. jt. auth.

EVANSON, Jacob A.
Educational requirements. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p371-4)
Pieces or fundamentals—or both? Mus Educators J 23:24-6 O '36
What should our choral students learn? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 129-31)

EVANSON, W. R.
Approach to French, a living language. Sch (Sec ed) 26:778-81 My '38

EVANSTON, Illinois

Board of education
Course of study in arithmetic; arithmetic syllabus for primary grades [mimeographed] The bd. '35
Course of study in arithmetic for intermediate grades [mimeographed] The bd. '35
Course of study in arithmetic, grades 7-8 [mimeographed] 119p The bd. '35
—Supplement [mimeographed] The bd. '35

EVANSTON, Illinois. National college of education. See National college of education, Evanston, Illinois

EVANSTON township high school, Evanston, Illinois
Balanced collections of books in study halls at Evanston. E. C. Whiteman. Sch and Soc 44:279-80 Ag 29 '36
English curriculum for low-ability groups at Evanston township high school. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:8-41 D '36
Experiment in community school education. S. Everett. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:532-47 O '37
Planning a community school [mimeographed] C. O. Arndt and others. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '38
Safety at Evanston township high school. E. Leach. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:34-8 Ja '38

EVANSVILLE, Indiana

Board of education
Tentative social studies course of study in 11th year U.S. history [mimeographed] rev 44p The bd. '36
Tentative social studies course of study in tenth year world history [mimeographed] rev 51p The bd. '36
Tentative social studies course of study in 12th year American problems [mimeographed] rev 45p The bd. '36

Benjamin Bosse high school
American problems classes become air-minded. M. E. Eulenstein. il Sch Activities 9: 365-6 Ap '38

High schools
Revising the curriculum in English. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 27:141-3 F '38

Public schools
Experiences in buiiding a curriculum. H. Spears. $2 Macmillan '37
Music in the Evansville schools. H. Wilkinson. J Ed 120:15-17 Ja 4 '37
Survey of the public schools of Evansville, Indiana. Sch and Soc 43:811 Je 13 '36
Your schools; a report of a survey of the public schools of Evansville, Ind, 1936. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.05 Teachers college '36

Washington school
Evansville builds for the future. J. R. Irons and A. Jardine. il plans Sch Executive 56: 436-7+ Jl '37
Washington school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 96: 47-8 Ja '38

EVAUL, Clarence B. See Snyder, E. W. jt. auth.

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel
Are teachers educated? Nation's Sch 17:39-41 Mr '36
Education of teachers in the United States —principles and problems. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p2-16)
Professional elements in the education of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 137-45); Same. Teach Col Rec 37:667-78 My '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:588-96

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel—*Continued*
Some contributions of a junior college. Sch and Soc 44:168-74 Ag 8 '36
Some factors affecting the salaries of university and college teachers. Sch and Soc 47: 257-64 F 26 '38
Summary and interpretation. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 10. Nat. survey of the ed. of teachers, v6) 253p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
—Gamble, G. C; and Blue, H. G.
Teacher personnel in the United States; in three parts. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 10. Nat. survey of the ed. of teachers, v2) 258p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

EVENING school students
Comparative abilities of extension and non-extension students. H. Sorenson. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p54-61)
Evening session student. E. S. Jones. J Adult Ed 8:181-4 Ap '36
Inquiry concerning credit students in evening schools. Sch R 44:412-13 Je '36

EVENING schools
Adult education evening school. W. L. Payne. Ill Teach 25:342 Je '37
Calendar for an evening business school. S. D. Benbow. Cal J Sec Ed 12:242-4 Ap '37
Challenge to evening schools. C. Mishkin. J Adult Ed 10:37-42 Ja '38
Chicago public standard evening schools. W. H. Johnson. Ill Teach 26:85-6 N '37
Efficient use of a school building. J. O. Mahoney. il Nation's Sch 16:16-20 O '35
Elementary English in the evening school. B. Lowenberg. El Engl R 14:301-3 D '37
Evening school. Z. Tiffany. Survey Graphic 24:439-40+ S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:308 O '35
Evening schools in St Louis. C. Gunn. J Adult Ed 10:172 Ap '38
Evening schools of Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 44:337-8 S 12 '36
Evening session student. E. S. Jones. J Adult Ed 8:181-4 Ap '36
Night schools. Baltimore B Ed 14:70 S '36
Organizing evening classes. R. A. Ivy. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:297-8 O '36
Radio comes to the evening high school. E. Goudy. Cal J Sec Ed 13:226-9 Ap '38
Some thoughts on the evening high school. G. P. Rice. il N Y State Ed 24:524-7+ Ap '37
Suggestions for organizing evening school classes in trade and industrial education [mimeographed] Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. no63) 25p The bd, Springfield '35

See also
Adult education
Agricultural evening schools
Commercial education—Evening schools
Enrollment—Evening schools
Moonlight schools

England
Any day. Adult Ed 8:111-16 D '35
Autumn plans. Times Ed Sup 1064:341 S 21 '35
Evening classes begin. Times Ed Sup 1114: 331 S 5 '36
Evening institute accommodation. Adult Ed 8:312-20 Je '36
Fitness for the evening-school student. Times Ed Sup 1191:65 F 26 '38
London evening classes. Times Ed Sup 1113: 320 Ag 29 '36
London evening schools. Times Ed Sup 1064: 340 S 21 '35

EVERARD, Lewis Charles
Museum service to schools. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p31-5)

EVERETT, Edith Mary
Importance of social work in a school program. Family 19:3-8 Mr '38
Information needed in a case study. Nat El Prin 15:485-93 Jl '36

EVERETT, John Phelps
National council, 1911-36. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:805-36 D '36

EVERETT, Marcia Amanda
Progress toward integration in a rural county. Ed Meth 15:179-88 Ja '36

EVERETT, Mary, pseud. of Laura Lettie Smith (Mrs August Charles Krey)
Can domestic service be standardized? Am Assn Univ Women J 30:90-2 Ja '37
Maybe parents know something. Forum and Century 97:289-93 My '37

EVERETT, Pauline
Results of a first-semester typewriting test. J Bus Ed 11:15-16+ D '35

EVERETT, Samuel
American high schools must be reconstructed. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p3-12)
(ed) Challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school. 353p $2 Appleton-Century '35
Curriculum making and the state of the nation. North Cen Assn Q 11:215-21 O '36
Experiment in community school education. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:532-47 O '37
Initiating a curriculum revision program. Ill Teach 25:44-5+ O '36
Modernizing the American high school. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p285-315)
Summer curriculum conferences. Curric J 8: 291-8 N '37
Survey of the community school. Curric J 8:368-9 D '37
(ed) See Society for curriculum study. Committee on the community school. Community school
—and Wattenberg, W. W.
Reorganization of subjects. bibliog R Ed Res 7:124-7 Ap '37

EVERGREENS
Evergreen tree study for the Christmas season. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:302-7 D '37
Seatwork for A study of evergreen trees. I. E. Bancroft. Instr 46:12 Ja '37
Study of evergreen trees. I. E. Bancroft. il Instr 46:25+ Ja '37

EVERNDEN, Katherine
Shelter as an art project. Sch Arts M 35: 384+ F '36

EVERTS, Edgar W.
Answering a practical question. Ed 56:268-71 Ja '36
Health and physical education. bibliog R Ed Res 8:39-41 F '38

EVJEN, Victor H.
Do schools spread delinquency? Ed Digest 3: 44-5 N '37

EVOLUTION
All-importance of the study of habits for the knowledge of evolution. E. W. MacBride. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 170-85)

ÉVREMOND, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, seigneur de Saint-. See Saint-Évremond, C. de M. de S.-D.

EWALD, Carl
My little boy; story. Nat Ed Assn J 25:149 My '36

EWBANK, Henry Lee
Classified bibliography on radio speaking and writing. Q J Speech 23:230-8 Ap '37
Speech contests as educational technics. Q J Speech 22:187-96 Ap '36

EWERS, Ruth
Shall we give Spanish to our seventh graders? Cal J Sec Ed 13:43-5 Ja '38

EWING, Alexander William Gordon, and Littler, T. S.
Auditory fatigue and the use of tuned telephones with hearing-aids. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p306-14)

EWING, Alfred M.
Turning accidents into profit through careful observation. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:530-2 N '36

EWING, Charles M.
Geographical foundations of history. Sch (Sec ed) 25:794-6, 857-9 My-Je '37

EWING, Ethel E.
Two library devices for guiding the home reading of high school students. por Ohio Sch 14:332-3 N '36

EWING, Galen Wood
Early teaching of science at the College of William and Mary in Virginia. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:3-13 Ja '38
Optical illustration of conic sections. Sch Sci and Math 38:276-7 Mr '38

EWING, Marion Jeanette
Humanities-library building. Assn Am Col B 22:292 My '36

EWING, Mary Alice
What's in a name? summation of the pronunciations and derivations of the names of the ninety-two chemical elements. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:123-6 Mr '38

EWING, P. L.
Highland builds for all its children. Am Sch Bd J 94:35-8 My '37

EXAMINATIONS
Administrative values of testing. M. B. Wilson. Ed Rec 17:sup 143-5 Ja '36
Are essay examinations obsolete? J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:401-5 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 O '37
Changes in student marking. C. R. Pace and D. B. Harris. Minn J Ed 17:103-4 N '36
Concerning the length of new-type examinations. C. Bird and D. M. Andrew. J Ed Psychol 27:641-54 D '36
Conference on examinations; under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation, the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, Folkestone, England, June 8-10, 1935. Conference on examinations. $3.15 Teachers college '36
Effect of item analysis upon the discriminative power of an examination. J. E. Anderson. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:237-44 Je '35
Effect on recall and recognition of the examination set in classroom situations. G. Meyer. J Ed Psychol 27:81-99 F '36
Essay examinations reliably read. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 46:671-2 N 20 '37
Essays on examinations, by Sir Michael Sadler [and others] International institute examinations enquiry. 5s Macmillan '36
Examination of examinations; being a summary of investigations on the comparison of marks allotted to examination scripts by independent examiners and boards of examiners, together with a section on a viva voce examination. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. pa 35c (1s) Macmillan '35
Examination of examinations. W. C. Burnet. J Ed London 68:10-11 Ja '36
Examination of examinations; critical notice. J. F. Duff. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:81-6 F '36
Examination of examinations—a rejoinder to J. F. Duff. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:193-7 Je '36
Examination of examinations—a reply. J. F. Duff. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:198-9 Je '36
Examinations examined; comments and criticism from an examiner. Times Ed Sup 1079:1 Ja 4 '36
Examination of examinations; a rejoinder. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. Times Ed Sup 1081:23-4 Ja 18 '36
Examinations examined. Times Ed Sup 1084: 49; 1085:59 F 8-15 '36
Examination of examinations; closing correspondence. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 1086:65 F 22 '36
Examination tangle and the way out; report. New education fellowship. International commission on examinations. bibliog pa 2s 6d The fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '35; Excerpts. J Ed London 67:398 Je '35
Examinations. W. J. Galbraith. 8s John Bale, sons & Danielsson, ltd, 83 Great Titchfield st, Oxford st, London W 1 '36
Examinations. E. M. Lloyd. Library Association Record 39:25 Ja '37
Examinations. B. S. Page. Library Association Record 39:39-40 Ja '37
Examinations and the improvement of education. I. L. Kandel. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p216-22)
Examinations and their substitutes in the United States. I. L. Kandel. pa gratis Carnegie foundation '36
Examinations old and new: their uses and abuses. C. M. McConn. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:375-411 O '35; Same cond. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p443-78); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 6:440-2 N '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:588 D '35; Occupations 15: 46-50 O '36
Examinations without tears; the new tests. Times Ed Sup 1067:361 O 12 '35
Examiners examined. W. C. Atkinson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:41-3 Ja '37
Examining fellowship applicants. R. C. Brooks. Sch and Soc 43:59-61 Ja 11 '36
Examining fellowship applicants; a report made to the Social science research council on the method of selecting fellows for first-year graduate study. C. C. Brigham. $1 Princeton univ. press '35
General final examinations at Harvard college. Sch and Soc 43:86 Ja 18 '36
How to prepare for and take an examination. E. K. Hillbrand. Kans Teach 42:32 Mr '36
If not testing—what? M. E. Reene. Ed Meth 15:403-6 My '36
International conference on examinations, Folkestone, England, June 7-10, 1935. I. L. Kandel. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-7 N '35
International examinations inquiry; with discussion. I. L. Kandel. Ed Rec 17:sup52-69 Ja '36
Lectures, reading and examinations; being hints on taking notes at lectures, with some suggestions on preparing for examinations (based on H. S. Morton's Lectures and examinations). T. R. Parsons. 2d ed rev pa 1s 6d Heffer '35
Marginal comments. E. L. Woodward. Spectator (London) 157:303 Ag 21 '36
Marks and examinations as factors in personality adjustment. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:355-63 Jl '36
Marks of examiners; being a comparison of marks allotted to examination scripts by independent examiners and boards of examiners, together with a section on a viva voce examination. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. 8s 6d Macmillan '36
Mental hygiene of examinations. G. E. Vander Beke. Cath Sch J 36:64-5 Mr '36
Necessary imperfections of an examination. F. Sandon. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:180-93 Je '35
Old examiner and the new. P. B. Ballard. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 158-63)
On examinations. R. Withington. Sch and Soc 45:750-2 My 29 '37
L'orientation intellectuelle et professionnelle de l'enfance. P. É. Cadilhac. il L'Illustration 193:30-1 Ja 11 '36
Preliminary examinations. T. K. Fisher. Ed Rec 17:sup 146-50 Ja '36
Problem of the English examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Ed Rec 17:sup35-48 O '36
Recent developments in the written essay examination. C. C. Weidemann and R. Wilkinson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:484-90 D '35
Regimentation and comparable educational measurement. W. B. Stephens. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:114-17 O '35
Reliability of an essay test in English. A. E. Traxler and H. A. Anderson. Sch R 43:534-9 S '35
Reliability of examinations. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Nineteenth Century and After 119:440-51 Ap '36
Scholastic pottage. J. E. W. Wallin. Progres Ed 13:179-87 Mr '36
Should optional questions be used in examinations? J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 42:644-7 N 9 '35

EXAMINATIONS—*Continued*

Some aspects of the validity and reliability of examinations. P. J. Hartog. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p38-40)

Study of optional questions on examinations. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 44:829-32 D 19 '36

Tact in testing. R. N. Hilkert. Ed Rec 17: sup 150-3 Ja '36

Taking the curse off examinations. M. E. Conklin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:352-3 F '36

Term examinations. F. D. Townsend and W. A. Manheimer. H Points 19:18-26 S '37

Third conference of the international inquiry on school and university examinations, Folkestone, 1935. C. H. Judd. Sch R 43: 653-63 N '35

Trends in education abroad. I. L. Kandel. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 162-75)

Validity of examinations. W. L. Valentine and J. E. Wenrick. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:583-95 O '35

Variability of examination results; a study of the public examinations in Victoria, 1922-33. J. A. Seitz. pa 75c Stechert; pa 3s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36

What are examinations for? A. Shanks. Times Ed Sup 1169:341 S 25 '37

See also

Comprehensive examinations
Objective examinations
Oral tests
State examinations
Teachers' examinations
Tests and scales

Colleges and universities

Appraisal of the test movement. L. L. Thurstone. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 128-37)

Attitudes of college students toward the use of examinations for determining course marks. J. R. Gerberich. Sch and Soc 44: 284-8 Ag 29 '36

Co-operative project; examinations for the General college of the University of Minnesota. A. C. Eurich. J Higher Ed 6:480-7 D '35; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p46-7)

Differences in the performance of departmental groups of student teachers on qualifying examinations at the University of Minnesota. R. K. Bent and H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 45:726-7 My 22 '37

Effective General college curriculum as revealed by examinations. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. $3 The univ. '37

Examinations at the University of Buffalo. E. S. Jones. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p96-108)

Georgia university system experiment. F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17:sup44-9 Ja '36

Historical study of examinations and grading systems in early American universities; a critical study of the original records of Harvard, William and Mary, Yale, Mount Holyoke, and Michigan from their founding to 1900. M. L. Smallwood. bibliog $2 Harvard univ. press '35

Improvement of examinations at the University of Chicago. M. W. Richardson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 155-61)

Kinds of examinations used at the University of Chicago. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p85-95)

Kinds of tests and examinations used at the University of Minnesota. P. O. Johnson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p27-60)

Methods used in improving tests and examinations at the Ohio state university. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 146-54)

Methods used in improving tests and examinations at the University of Minnesota. P. O. Johnson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-45)

New type of examination of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 45:179 F 6 '37

Proceedings, 1936; tests and measurements in higher education [mimeographed] Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Relationship of examinations and instruction. E. S. Jones. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 190-202)

Research that improves instruction. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:176-83 Mr '37; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p34-5)

Skidmore plan of review examinations. H. T. Moore. J Higher Ed 7:173-5 Ap '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:296-8 My '36

Testing in the college. O. T. Gooden. J Higher Ed 7:191-5 Ap '36

Tests and examinations at Harvard college. A. C. Hanford. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p5-26)

Tests and measurements at Swarthmore college. R. E. Spiller. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p61-84)

Twin examination assumptions. J. E. Wert. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:136-40 Mr '37

Use of tests and examinations in the selection, guidance, and retention of students. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-89)

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Elementary schools

Critique of the elementary-school graduation examination. D. Segel. El Sch J 37:530-5 Mr '37

Elementary-school graduating examinations. D. Segel. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 16) 64p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:330-2 Ja '37; Tex Outl 21:14 F '37; Va Teach 18:29-31 F '37

High schools

Shall we exempt from final examinations? J. S. Cleland. Ill Teach 25:300 My '37

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Junior colleges

Chicago city junior colleges' comprehensive examinations. M. D. Engelhart. Chicago Sch J 17:110-14 Ja '36; Same. Jun Col J 6:399-404 My '36

Junior college final testing program. W. J. Klopp. Cal J Sec Ed 13:158-61 Mr '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Comprehensive examinations in a teachers college; abstract. M. Downs. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p43-4)

Examinations in teachers colleges. L. O. Lantis. Sch and Soc 44:653-5 N 14 '36

Czechoslovakia

See also

Teachers' examinations—Czechoslovakia

EXAMINATIONS—*Continued*

England

Better examinations. Times Ed Sup 1068:371 O 19 '35
Changes in the regulations and syllabuses for the school certificate examinations of 1936. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 68: 137-9 Mr '36
Entrance tests for secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1193:85; 1199:133 Mr 12, Ap 23 '38
Evaluation of the examination system in England. El Sch J 36:566-9 Ap '36
Examination reform. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 1156:226 Je 26 '37
Examination system. Times Ed Sup 1131:4 Ja 2 '37
Examination system; results of official investigation. Times Ed Sup 1112:312 Ag 22 '36
Examinations. Times Ed Sup 1060:297 Ag 24 '35
Examinations. W. C. Burnet. J Ed London 68:227-8+, 280+ Ap-My '36
Examinations again. Times Ed Sup 1187:33 Ja 29 '38
Examinations again. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:459-60 F '36
Examinations and adolescents. Times Ed Sup 1119:372 O 10 '36
Examinations examined; reform better than abolition. Times Ed Sup 1075:425 D 7 '35
Examinations: where should reform begin? J. H. Nicholson. New Era 17:198-200 Jl '36
Form and aim of the school certificate examination; with comments. J Ed London 70:231-43 Ap '38
Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 69:717 N '37
Higher schools and specialization. A. L. Perkins. J Ed London 67:360-2 Je '35
Homework and school examinations. Times Ed Sup 1163:288 Ag 14 '37
Inquest on examinations. M. E. Sadler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 147-52)
Matriculation? Times Ed Sup 1054:249 Jl 13 '35
National certificates. J. W. Murray. J Ed London 68:14+ Ja '36
Objective test form in a school certificate examination. R. K. Robertson and F. G. Tryhorn. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:156-61 Je '37
Reform of the higher school certificate; a discussion. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p231-4)
School certificate examination. W. H. Carhart. J Ed London 69:631-2 O '37
School certificate; headmasters' views. Times Ed Sup 1132:12 Ja 9 '37
Second examination. T. Thomas. Nineteenth Century and After 120:87-94 Jl '36
Secondary school notes. Times Ed Sup 1068: 374 O 19 '35
Special places. Times Ed Sup 1113:321 Ag 29 '36
Strait gate; secondary school admission tests. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1121:385 O 24 '36
Survey of the report of the English committee of the International institute examinations enquiry. P. J. Hartog. (In Year book of education, 1936. p834-46)
University entrance scholarships: an examiner's views. J. O. Roach. J Ed London 67:643-6 O '35

See also
Teachers' examinations—England

France

Du choix des questions aux premiers examens de l'enseignement secondaire. H. Martin. R Univ 46 pt 1:124-31 F '37
Obstacles to the new education: France. R. Lallemand. New Era 18:303-6 D '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1937) L. Brunschvicg. R Univ 47 pt 1:97-104 F '38
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1935) G. Gastinel. R Univ 45 pt 1:1-27 Ja '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1936) G. Gastinel. R Univ 45 pt2:385-411 D '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1937) G. Pagès. R Univ 47 pt 1:193-221 Mr '38
La réunion d'entente avant la correction des épreuves du baccalauréat. M. Hervier. R Univ 47 pt 1:35-9 Ja '38

See also
Teachers' examinations—France

Great Britain

Conspectus of examinations in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. P. J. Hartog and G. Roberts. pa 3s 6d Macmillan '38

Illinois

Use of objective tests in Illinois schools. Sch and Soc 45:781-4 Je 5 '37

India

Examination riots; Indian students' demands. Times Ed Sup 1107:271 Jl 18 '36

Kansas

Should the eighth grade county examinations be supplanted by some other system? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 42:12-15 Mr '36
Study of the eighth grade diploma situation in Kansas. M. E. Little. (Bul. of information v 17 no6. Studies in ed. no 13) 37p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '37

New York (state)

See also
Regents' examinations

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Gifted

EXCEPTIONAL students. See College students, Mentally superior

EXCHANGE of principals. See Principals, Interchange of

EXCHANGE of students

L'Association des boursiers et boursières Franco-Amèricains. A. Verger-Pratoucy. Assn Am Col B 22:640-4 D '36
Der deutsche schüleraustausch mit dem ausland 1937. G. Gräfe. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:33-47 '38
Exchange fellows at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 44:112 Jl 25 '36
Foreign student scholarship exchange. M. T. Boardman. il Assn Am Col B 22:635-9 D '36
International schoolboy fellowship. W. H. Lillard. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 Ja '36
International student exchanges. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 N '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:26-7 D '35
New Italian exchange scholars selected. Pencil Points 16:sup 18 Ap '35
Student exchange plan. R. Hill. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-27 F '38
Why not scholarships for war debt remissions? E. E. Oertel. Ed 56:503-18 Ap '36

See also
Foreign students in the United States
Intellectual cooperation

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGES, Barter. See Barter exchanges

EXCURSIONS

Administering elementary school excursions. J. Dornblut. bibliog Ed Meth 17:70-3 N '37
Contrasting uses of excursions. M. B. Firestone. Childh Ed 14:244 F '38
Derbyshire—school journeys and youth hostels. J. R. Cresswell. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 131-7)
Easter in Rome with central school girls. A. W. O'Reilly. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p85-6)
Economic truths. il Time 31:29 F 21 '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:79-80 Ap '38
Education tour. R. E. Taylor. Sch Activities 9:357-8+ Ap '38

EXCURSIONS—*Continued*

Educational value of the scholars' cruise. F. J. Fuest. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p86-8)

Enriching teacher experiences. L. A. Taggart. il Childh Ed 14:252-5 F '38

Evaluation of an expanding school program. H. E. Perry. Cal J Sec Ed 13:212-14 Ap '38

Excursion as a geographic activity. A. M. Goebel. Sierra Ed News 31:5-6 S '35

Excursions. E. Palmer. Tex Outl 19:18 D '35

Excursions and the activity program. A. E. Hackett. bibliog Am Childh 21:21-2+ Ap '36

Excursions to local industries. W. Scanlan. Minn J Ed 17:337 Ap '37

Experiment in fifth grade field work. M. H. Kusch. J Geog 35:179-85 My '36

Extending experience through excursions. E. M. Shearer. Cal J El Ed 4:33-6 Ag '35

Field trips and excursions. il Am Childh 22: 8-10+ Ap '37

Field trips as an aid in teaching vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed M 10:106 D '37

Field work in economic geography. H. O. Lathrop. map Bus Ed World 18:551-4 Mr '38

Finance of the school journey. A. Brewer. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 129-30)

First-hand experiences. E. A. Riecks. Cal J El Ed 6:181-4 F '38

Geography field work in the small city. M. J. Riggs. il J Geog 37:28-31 Ja '38

How to conduct an excursion. F. N. Brumbaugh. il Instr 44:28+ S '35

Indian school journey; untouchables on trek. Times Ed Sup 1088:83 Mr 7 '36

Industrial trip. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:208-10 Jl '36

Make history live for children. L. D. Kirk. il Par M 11:119+ N '36

Making field studies effective. A. H. Hausrath. Ag Ed 8:150-1+ Ap '36

Methods class at Hickory college: a field experience. K. T. Whittemore. il map J Geog 35:136-42 Ap '36

Murphy junior high's eighth-grade integration trips. R. Rogers. Clearing House 11: 429-30 Mr '37

Nevasa cruise, 1935—and after. F. J. Fuest. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 137-40)

Our school journey to Italy. New Era 18: 16-18 Ja '37

Place literature in the Southland. M. Hansen. Ed 58:342-4 F '38

Planning and financing tours. E. A. Rice. il Ag Ed 8:22 Ag '35

Rebel rangers on school journeys. R. F. Collier. il Ed Screen 15:140-2 My '36

Saturday morning nature quests in downtown Indianapolis. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:637-42 Je '36

School busses and visual aids. J. R. Newman. il Am Sch Bd J 95:54 O '37

School excursions. J. Collier. il Sierra Ed News 32:6-7+ O '36

School excursions. H. S. Gruver. Nat El Prin 15:47-8 O '35

School journey motivating and suggesting project-problems. R. B. Nixon. il map Soc Studies 28:341-3 D '37

School journey movement in Great Britain. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 42:541 O 19 '35

School journey to Geneva. C. G. Moody. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p83-4)

School journeys. Times Ed Sup 1115:341 S 12 '36

School journeys. Times Ed Sup 1186:29 Ja 22 '38

School journeys in Japan. Times Ed Sup 1058: 277 Ag 10 '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42: 300-1 Ag 31 '35

School journeys; 70,000 children taken on tours annually. Times Ed Sup 1128:444 D 12 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:14 Ja 2 '37

Schoolboys' trip to the Baltic. Times Ed Sup 1165:304 Ag 28 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46: 427 O 2 '37

Schools out. C. W. Ferguson. Reader's Digest 28:105-8 Mr '36

School's use of community resources. C. C. Conrad. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:25-38 O '36

Seeing social problems first hand. H. S. Sloan. Soc Studies 27:22-7 Ja '36

Student excursions. J. B. Vasche. il Sierra Ed News 33:20-1+ D '37

Students go to court and jail. R. Gruner. Sch Activities 9:114-15+ N '37

Teaching for the pupil's sake. Z. I. Brown. Am Childh 22:14+ O '36

Times square and thirty-nine young voices in unison. W. Fallaw. Int J Relig Ed 14:10+ Ap '38

Tour as a teaching method. E. M. Cushman. J Home Econ 28:446-8 S '36

Tour of Revolutionary and historic landmarks in lower New York. S. Israel. H Points 17: 40-3 My '35

Travel and the future citizen. J. R. Traynor. il New Era 18:175-7 Je '37

Watching industry in action. S. Pugh. Bus Ed World 17:373-4 Ja '37

We go places—an excursion program. L. Egan. il Childh Ed 13:266-8 F '37

We go to church; an evaluation of a field trip. L. S. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 33:6 S '37

World outside. E. W. Mason. Soc Ed 1: 173-6 Mr '37

Young explorers make discoveries. C. Skiles. il Childh Ed 12:358-63+ My '36

Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

See also

School journey association, England
Student tours
Travel study courses

Colleges and universities

Some experiences in presenting work in field geography in a teachers college. L. C. Davis. J Geog 35:47-53 F '36

Thirty-first annual New England inter-collegiate geological excursion, October 11-12, 1935. E. H. Perkins. Science ns 82:456 N 15 '35

High schools

Business field trip in the secondary schools. M. E. Broom. Bus Ed World 18:700-4 My '38

Field work in junior and senior high school. E. E. Eisen. J Geog 37:75-7 F '38

Let's interview the government. H. J. Abraham. Ed Meth 17:16-19 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 D '37

EXECUTIVES

Administrative personnel. B. Gherardi. Occupations 14:918-20 Je '36

Education and business leadership. K. T. Compton. il Mechanical Engineering 59:841-3 N '37

Wanted: good men; industry turns again to task of building reservoir of trained executive personnel. Business Week p22-4 D 21; 22-4 D 28 '35

Training

Education and training of personnel suitable for high administrative positions; Massachusetts institute of technology. E. H. Schell. Taylor Society and the Society of Industrial Engineers Bulletin 1:197-8 S '35

EXERCISE

Abstract from the thesis A study of athletic condition in relation to circulation and weight. J. L. Rothacher. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup62-9 My '35

Abstract of a study of the effects of varying degrees of physical activity during the menstrual period upon the red blood cell count. C. B. Sinclair. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:32-7 D '37

Biological consideration in program building. E. G. Schroeder. Mind and Body 42: 143-9 N '35

Effect of basketball, wrestling, and swimming upon the white blood corpuscles. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup42-8 My '35

EXERCISE—*Continued*
Effect of exercises of graded intensity on the leukocyte count. W. W. Tuttle. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup37-45 O '35
Effect of water polo on blood pressure and pulse rate. W. P. Elhardt and O. S. Orth. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-101 My '36
Energy cost of chinning the bar and push-up exercises. H. E. Hamlin and F. A. Waterman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 75-80 O '36
Exercise and the heart. H. Roesler. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:471-4+ O '36
Exercise in relation to growth, diet, and resistance to infection: experiments with white rats. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup24-9 Mr '38
Physiology of muscular exercise. D. T. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p315-18)
Pulse-ratio test as a measure of athletic endurance in sprint running. K. Flanagan. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup46-50 O '35
Response of the normal prepubescent heart to exercises of graded intensities. M. J. Shirley. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:104-12 O '35
Some physiological effects of activity. A. G. Gould. J Health and Phys Ed 8:403-6+ S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 O '37
Studies in the physiology of activity. P. Hodgson. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-25 Mr; 45-55 My '36

EXERCISE, Therapeutic
Physical exercises in cardiac and metabolic diseases. P. V. Karpovich. J Health and Phys Ed 6:9+ O '35
See also
Physical defects—Correction

EXERCISES
Bodily exercises of Australians. E. Meinhard. Mind and Body 42:237-43 Ja '36
Body-building for athletes. W. J. Marling. Ed 56:288-90 Ja '36
Culture of movement. C. Gaffran. il New Era 17:47-50 F '36
See also
Calisthenics
Gymnastics
Gymnastics, Swedish

EXETER, England. University college of the southwest of England
Foreign students at Exeter. Times Ed Sup 1059:288 Ag 17 '35

EXHIBITION of motion picture art. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice

EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition of the rural arts held in connection with the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Department of agriculture 1862-1937. il Progres Ed 15:218-28 Mr '38
L'exposition Descartes à la Bibliothèque nationale. P. Mouy. R Univ 46 pt2:326-31 N '37
Exposition of the Buffalo public schools. Sch and Soc 46:396 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:198 D '37
Prize textile designs by N.Y. high school pupils. B. Naylor. il Design 37:6-8+ Ja '36
School of to-morrow. F. Cook. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:658-60 Ap '38
See also
Chicago—World's fair, 1933-1934
San Diego, California—California Pacific international exposition

EXHIBITS
Adult educational exhibition in Norway. A. Kildal. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12: 10-14 F '38
Among the New Orleans exhibits. il Sch Executive 56:276 Mr '37
Arranging an exhibit. M. H. Erdt. il Cal J El Ed 4:222-9 My '36
Benjamin Franklin housing exhibit of vital interest to students. H. Fields. H Points 18:39-41 Ap '36
Book week fair. M. A. Blackistone. il Wilson B 12:122-4 O '37
Ceremonial opening of the exhibits. C. B. Glenn. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p7-8)
Child-care unit. A. H. Hausrath. Clearing House 12:51-2 S '37
Cincinnati holds a school exposition. W. E. Warner. il Am Sch Bd J 91:40 Jl '35
Education for skilled trades. Times Ed Sup 1137:56 F 13 '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:319 Mr 6 '37
Educational exhibits at their best. C. A. De Young. Sch Executive 56:224-5 F '37
Exhibit for world friendship among children. E. Lindemann. H Points 18:54-6 Ap '36
Exhibition of recordings of educational programs. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p259-60)
Exhibits can be different. K. Fields. Ed Meth 16:77-9 N '36
Exhibits of the Montebello school. J. R. Jolly. il Baltimore B Ed 16:11-12 Mr '38
Fishes attend school. J. W. L. Jones. il Ohio Sch 15:108-9 Mr '37
Hamilton educational exposition. R. A. Riddell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:746-9 My '38
Harvard tercentenary exhibition at the Boston public library. Sch and Soc 44:239-40 Ag 22 '36
Have you a hobby? D. Warshaw. bibliog il Instr 46:28+ O '37
Higher education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch and Soc 47:367 Mr 19 '38
Homeland exhibit. M. Petersen. il Grade Teach 53:48-9 Je '36
Interesting exhibits. A. H. Gibbs. Sch Life 22:300 Je '37
International good will tour. C. Thorpe. il Instr 46:13+ My '37
Is a safety education exhibit worth while? E. H. Hastings. H Points 19:58-61 O '37
London exhibition of Design in education. Sch and Soc 45:174 F 6 '37
Marriage of art and industry. il Prac Home Econ 15:18-19 Ja '37
Meaning of the exhibits. H. W. Anderson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p23-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:464-7
Open-house exhibit as a stimulus to interest in visual instruction. E. C. Clark. Ed Screen 16:87-8 Mr '37
Our colonial exhibit. O. Clifford. il Sch Arts M 35:284-6 Ja '36
Parents' night. A. H. Pullan. Prac Home Econ 15:375 O '37
Place of the motion picture in an arts exhibit. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 16:332 D '37
Plan for an exhibit on money management. B. Dodge. Prac Home Econ 14:207+ Jl '36
Planning the school exhibit. J. M. Haver. Instr 45:14+ My '36
St Louis exhibits. W. J. Lowry. il Sch Executive 55:276-7 Mr '36
School exhibit; ways of showing hand work accomplished in the grades. D. B. Swift. il Grade Teach 53:14-15+ Ja '36
School exhibition. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 54:16-17+ D '36
School hobby shows. J. F. Maurer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:193 My '38
Show that pleased parents. G. E. Hollister. J Ed 118:442 O 21 '35
Silver jubilee exhibition; London schools on show. Times Ed Sup 1048:181 Je 1 '35
Suggested world friendship exhibits. E. Dowling. Sec Ed 5:40-2 Ja '36
Suggestions for school exhibits. Prac Home Econ 15:275+ Ag '37
3 Baltimore high schools conduct vitalized museums. L. L. Winslow. Clearing House 12:403-4 Mr '38
Toy exhibit as a class or club project. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 14:342 N '36
Training girls for trade; the Barrett Street exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1098:178 My 16 '36
Unique mathematics exhibit. R. Wilson. Math Teach 30:128-9 Mr '37

EXHIBITS—*Continued*
University and college exhibit at the New York World's fair. Sch and Soc 45:537-8 Ap 17 '37
Use of exhibits and pageantry in teaching. E. McElwain. Ohio Sch 15:42 Ja '37
See also
Art exhibits
Book exhibits
Loan exhibits
Museums, School
Nutrition—Exhibits
Oxford educational exhibition
also subhead Exhibits under school subject, e.g. Agricultural education—Exhibits

EXMORE-Willis Wharf school, Virginia
Why we use the experience unit at Exmore. G. B. Wynne. Va Teach 18:194-6 D '37

EXPENDITURES. See College students—Expenditures; Cost and standard of living; Normal school students—Expenditures; Teachers—Expenditures

EXPERIENCE, pseud. See Basák, J. C.

EXPERIENCE
Meaning of experience. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p296-322)

EXPERIMENTAL cinematographic centre. See Italy. Experimental cinematographic centre

EXPERIMENTAL college, University of Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. University—Experimental college

EXPERIMENTAL education
Apsa. C. T. Smith. 21s C. A. Watts & co, ltd, 5 Johnson's court, Fleet st, London EC4 '37
Can life leads replace school appeals? G. M. Wilson. Ed 57:325-34 F '37
Can we vitalize English? a controlled experiment with two methods in literature. V. L. Block. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:638-52 O '36
Christmas the whole year 'round. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37
Creative group education. S. R. Slavson. $2.50 Assn. press '37
Does cooperative supervision meet the needs for supervision of experimental programs? V. T. Thayer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p217-22)
Education for life; a country school experiment. A. A. Matthews. 2s 6d Nelson '35
Education on a mountain. L. Adamic. Harper's Magazine 172:516-30 Ap '36; Same. (In Cordell, W. H. and Cordell, K. C. eds. American points of view, 1936. p260-86)
Another consociate family; reply to L. Adamic. B. A. De Voto. Harper's Magazine 172:605-8 Ap '36
Experiment in informal education. R. E. Stetler. Cal J Sec Ed 10:515-20 N '35
Experimental high school program. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 38:503-17 Mr '37
Experimental pedagogy; with particular reference to education through activity. W. A. Lay. bibliog il $2.25 Prentice-Hall '36
Experimental schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 43:287-8 F 29 '36
Experimentalism and education. A. Horowitz. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:403-25 My '37
I want my children to have the best; interview with J. G. Cosgrave. C. Bancroft. il American Home 18:51+ S '37
Ideal school. B. B. Bogoslovsky. $2.50 Macmillan '36
Improving secondary schools. I. K. Tyler. Sec Ed 4:136-47 My '35
Integration in the educational philosophy, practice, and experience. Ed Res B 15:29-32 F '36
Learning process. K. Taylor. Atlantic Monthly 160:496-502 O '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 N '37
Need for supervision of experimental programs. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 21:507-16 O '35; Excerpts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p222-5)
New education and history. H. Falk. il Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ My '37
Omu: an African experiment in education. J. D. Clarke. $2 (6s) Longmans '37
Planning a community school [mimeographed] C. O. Arndt and others. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill, '38
Research and experiment in public education. J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore B Ed 15:41-6 S '37
School and the age. G. R. Swaine. 4s 6d Herbert Russell, 35 Temple Chambers, Victoria Embankment, London EC4 '34
Schoolmaster's testament. J. H. Badley. 7s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37
Schools for a growing democracy. Greenville, South Carolina. Parker school district. bibliog $2 Ginn '36
Second-grade experimental plan. E. K. Newell. Nat El Prin 15:49-51 O '35
Social experiences—not social studies. C. Pratt. Ed Meth 15:101-4 N '35
Some outcomes of instruction in the Speyer experimental school (P.S. 500). A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 38:206-17 D '36
Soviet education turns right. A. E. Meyer. American Mercury 37:82-5 Ja '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:42-6 Ap '36
Student experimentation with children. R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p216-28)
That dreadful school. A. S. Neill. 5s H. Jenkins, 3 York st, St James's, London SW 1; $1.75 McClelland & Stewart, ltd, 215 Victoria st, Toronto 2 '37
Value of past educational experiments. C. R. Maxwell. North Cen Assn Q 10:445-7 Ap '36
When should reading experiences begin? R. Streitz. bibliog f il Progres Ed 13:325-32 My '36
See also
Creative education
New education fellowship
Progressive education

China
Educational experiment at Lingnan. Y. Chu. Ed R China 28:75-93 Mr '36
Experiment with the problem-laboratory and recitation-lecture sequences in teaching physiology and hygiene in junior middle school. Ni Gia-hsi and Li Dji-hsien. Ed R China 29:68-76 Ja '37

EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL schools
Future of private schools. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 13:13-14 Ja '36
Schools for a growing democracy. Greenville, South Carolina. Parker school district. bibliog $2 Ginn '36
See also
Manumit school, Pawling, New York
New York (city)—Public school 500
Scarsdale, New York—Fox Meadow school
Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school

England
Experimental schools in England. P. B. Ballard. Sch R 46:89-92 F '38
Politics and the secondary school. E. Rogers. New Era 17:306-10 D '36
See also
Bedales, Petersfield, England

EXPERTS (in government)
Keep the universities free. Sch and Soc 44: 123-4 Jl 25 '36

EXPLORATIONS
See also
British public schools exploring society

EXPLORATORY courses
Exploratory course in mathematics. G. H. Ayers. Journal of Applied Psychology 18: 843-7 D '34

EXPLORATORY courses—*Continued*
Problems in the teaching of French literature at Simmons college. M. E. Bowler. French R 11:25-8 O '37
Vocational guidance. R. R. Karch. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:37-8 F '37

EXPLOSIONS
New London, Texas, school disaster. J. F. Horn. il Am Sch Bd J 94:54-5+ My '37
New London, Tex, school explosion findings and analysis of 875 school fires. D. J. Price. Weekly Underwriter 137:985-7 N 6 '37
Texas school explosion. Sch and Soc 45:464-5 Ap 3 '37
United States report on New London explosion. Tex Outl 21:44 Je '37

EXPOSITION of chemical industries
Students' courses at the chemical exposition. W. T. Read. J Chem Ed 14:117-19 Mr '37

EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions

EXPRESS groups. See Acceleration

EXPULSIONS and dismissals
You can't come to school. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:33-4 D '37
See also
Teachers—Dismissal

EXTENSION, Education
Beyond the serpentine walls. A. Symmers. pa Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '36
Extension in relation to research in rural sociology. B. L. Melvin. Social Forces 14: 362-7 Mr '36
Extension service in mid-western theological seminaries. C. T. Holman. Christian Ed 21:116-21 D '37
Extension service in theological seminaries. N. E. Richardson. Christian Ed 21:25-30 O '37
Extension work raises its sights. H. W. Hochbaum. J Home Econ 28:306-8 My '36
Organization and administration of extension centers, schools and classes. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 78) 46p The dept, Harrisburg '35
Our dual system of rural education. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog f Sch R 44:177-83 Mr '36
Seminary extension service. G. V. Moore. Christian Ed 21:247-52 Ap '38
See also
University extension

EXTERNAL degrees. See Degrees, Academic

EXTON, Elaine
Bootstraps for youth. Sch Life 21:117+ Ja '36
(comp) Youth; a contemporary bibliography with annotations [mimeographed] (Cir. no 152) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

EXTRA-class activities. See Extra-curricular activities

EXTRA-curricular activities
About extra-curricular activities. L. Riggs. Sierra Ed News 33:40 Je '37
Approach to extra-curricular activities. H. V. Perkins. Sch Activities 9:59-60+ O '37
Balance the time budget. V. H. Culp. J Ed 121:122-4 Ap '38
Basic conceptions for extra-curricular activities. E. J. Eaton. Ed 56:65-9 O '35
Catholic action and the extracurriculum. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 34:43-9 Ja '36
Character building and student organizations. P. W. Terry. Sec Ed 6:153-6 O '37
Correlation between school subject achievement and participation in extra-curricular activities. J. P. Corcoran. Cath Ed R 35: 96-105 F '37
Cultivation of leisure activities. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 37:678-87 My '37
Demand for teachers prepared to guide and direct extra-class activities. E. S. Briggs. Sch and Soc 45:693-6 My 15 '37
Democratic practices in the school. M. C. Hazard. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p9-11)
Democratic principles of supervision for extra-curriculum activities. P. W. Terry. Sch R 45:655-61 N '37
Directed extra-curricular activities and adjustment. F. G. Livingood. Mental Hygiene 20:614-23 O '36
Dramatizing civic responsibility. H. L. Anthony. Sch Activities 9:7 S '37
Educational possibilities of the noon hour. V. E. Anderson. Minn J Ed 16:207-8 Mr '36
Educational values of non-competitive interscholastic activities. R. S. Callow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p523-9)
Evaluating socializing experiences. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:434-63 Jl '37
Extracurricular activities. G. M. Brace. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:173-6 Je '36
Extra-curricular activities. V. W. Cushman. bibliog il American Journal of Nursing 37: 262-5 Mr '37
Extra-curricular activities. B. E. Fischer. American Journal of Nursing 35:985-6 O '35
Extra-curricular activities. H. C. McKown. rev ed bibliog $3.25 Macmillan '37
Extracurricular activities and the curriculum. E. G. Johnston. Clearing House 12:144-9 N '37
Extra-curricular activities for pupils. F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 84:383-5 Je '36
Extra-curricular activities for the handicapped. M. F. E. Berry. Sch Activities 9: 212+ Ja '38
Extracurricular activities in schools for the blind. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:233-8
Extra-curricular activities in the commercial course. R. E. Finch. Sch Activities 9: 219-20 Ja '38
Extracurricular programme. M. D. Smellie. Sch (Sec ed) 24:326-8 D '35
Extra-curricularizing in the classroom. L. Shuster. Sch Activities 9:222 Ja '38
Extracurriculum activities and social adjustment. R. G. Chamberlin. Sec Ed 6:149-52 O '37
Extracurriculum activities and vocational adjustment. C. R. Van Nice. Sec Ed 6:162-4 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 397-8
Extracurriculum activities in subjectmatter fields; round-table programs. Sec Ed 6:165-76 O '37
Financial support and business management of extra-curricular activities. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p35-9)
Financial support of debating. L. Crocker. Q J Speech 22:603-7 D '36
Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 69:567, 630 S-O '37
How we do it. C. E. Erickson, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities
Improving instruction through extra-curricular activities. H. D. Yates. Neb Ed J 15:269-70+ S '35
Integrated student council and activity program. R. E. Taylor. Sch and Com 22:116-18 Mr '36
Intelligence and the extra-curriculum activities selected in high school and college. G. B. Smith. Sch R 44:681-8 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 D '36
Inventory of extra-curriculum memberships. Sch R 44:410-11 Je '36
Judging the school on parade. H. G. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ Jl '35
Librarian goes extracurricular. E. G. Johnston. Sec Ed 6:159-61 O '37
Los Angeles meets the new challenge of leisure. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10:527-32 N '35
Parent looks at education. G. G. Truax. Sch Executive 56:354-5 My '37
Participation in extra-curricular activities in high school or college and subsequent success in teaching adults. H. O. Soderquist. Sch and Soc 42:607-8 N 2 '35
Penance for a problem case: the dominating adviser. C. J. Bode. Wis J Ed 70:259-61 Ja '38
Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities. E. S. Briggs. bibliog f Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City '35
Schools and youth agencies. J. E. Russell. Sch and Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37
Should we blame the school? J. W. Gilliland. Sch Executive 55:148-9 D '35

EXTRA-curricular activities—*Continued*

Socialization program in the Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Activities 9:347-9, 400-4+ Ap-My '38

Special teachers for extra-curricular activities. R. E. White. Sch and Com 22:308-12 O '36

Survey of the extra-curricular activities of an honor group and a control group. F. C. Myers. H Points 19:8-13 N '37

Teacher load and extra-curricular activities. C. C. Diettert. Sch Activities 9:203+ Ja '38

Teacher's participation in the extra-curriculum life of the school. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p206-26)

Techniques for training the whole man. E. S. Briggs. H Sch Q 24:92-9 Ja '36

Trends in extracurriculum activities. C. A. Jessen. Sec Ed 6:147-9 O '37

Whither agricultural education in extra-curricular activities? R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed 9:83-4 D '36

Why have a tail on the curriculum? W. W. Coy. Ohio Sch 16:18-19 Ja '38

See also

Activity periods
Athletics
Clubs
Contests
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools

Bibliography

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p47-53)

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 44:298-306 Ap '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p46-54)

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 45:300-6 Ap '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p45-51)

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 46:300-6 Ap '38

Finance

Accounting for extra-curricular activities. L. A. Wiles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p255-65)

Are secondary-school athletics and publications financial assets or liabilities? C. D. Morneweck. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 My '38

Collection and administration of student fees. B. Waitt. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p348-51)

Comparison of expenditures for secondary education thru taxation sources with those carried on thru extraclass activities; abstract. C. D. Morneweck. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p8-9)

Financial support of extracurricular activities by students. C. C. Chase. Am Sch Bd J 91: 46 O '35

Financing activities the modern way. H. J. Becker. Sch Activities 9:414+ My '38

Financing student activities. W. L. Bumgardner and J. E. Barber. Nation's Sch 17:22 My '36

Financing the activities program. C. Morgan. Neb Ed J 17:82 Mr '37

Plan for financing the co-curricular activities in the high school. A. K. Eagle. Va J Ed 29:279-80 Ap '36

Practical central treasurer system. R. E. Scudder. Mont Ed 13:8 Mr '37

Richmond plan of financing school activities. W. R. Groce. Sch and Com 21:261-2 S '35

Simplified activity accounting system. J. H. Walsh. Am Sch Bd J 91:62 Jl '35

Student activity fees in the junior college. H. C. Peiffer. Jun Col J 7:225-6 F '37

Student activity program that works. M. W. Olson. Minn J Ed 16:7-8 S '35

Systematism or random. D. E. Mansperger. Ohio Sch 15:158 Ap '37

What is a workable plan for handling student finances? J. Peshkin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p306-11)

Whitewashing the activities campaign. R. Burton. Ill Teach 24:143-4 Ja '36

Point systems

Balanced basis for letter awards. L. A. Judin. Sch Executive 55:142-3 D '35

Point system in operation. L. E. Flaitz. Sch Activities 9:409-10 My '38

Point system to promote scholarship. J. O. Fry. Ohio Sch 16:94 F '38

Report of the discussion on The limitation of student activities by a point system or by some other means. A. Comeau. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p351-4)

Colleges and universities

Carry-over between types of extra-curricular activities in which high-school and university students participate. G. B. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 23:307-11 Ap '37

College extra-curriculum and the personnel point of view. T. W. Amos. Ed Rec 18:506-24 O '37

Combinations of extra-curriculum activities engaged in by students in high school and the university. G. B. Smith. Sch and Soc 44:716-20 N 28 '36

Do extracurricular activities make for poor scholarships? G. F. Dunkelberger. J Ed Soc 9:215-18 D '35

Eleven years a college president. A. Britt. North Cen Assn Q 11:38-42 Jl '36

Extracurricular activities and business success. W. L. Turner. Civil Engineering 5: 394 Je '35

Extra-curriculum activities; higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 6:212-17 Ap '36

Handwriting and extra-curricular activity. H. A. Stackman. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:819-25 D '34

It's not alone for knowledge. C. C. Plank. J Higher Ed 8:245-52 My '37

Liberty in the college; control in place of worse penalties. F. B. Robinson. Va Teach 17:59-60 Mr '36

Liberty in the college; suppression devices do not suppress. R. D. Leigh. Va Teach 17: 60-1 Mr '36

Management of student activities at Union college. Sch and Soc 47:206 F 12 '38

Out-of-class life at Stephens college. M. C. Prunty. Jun Col J 7:64-9 N '36

Reorganized residence halls. M. A. Cheek. J Higher Ed 7:371-6 O '36

Report of committee on group life of students. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p63-86)

Social-activities survey. C. M. Brown. J Higher Ed 8:257-64+ My '37

Social adjustment of college students. C. M. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:162-6 Ap '37

Social obligations of the urban university to the urban student; symposium. L. D. O'Neil; W. H. Loveland; W. T. Powell. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p54-73)

Student-faculty congress. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 8:413-16 N '37

Student welfare and extracurriculum activities. B. W. Frazier and W. J. Greenleaf. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 155-232)

Study of freshmen's distribution of time. H. Moore and L. Graham. Sch and Soc 45:336-8 Mr 6 '37

Utilization of daily life as a distinct part of educational procedure. M. A. Cheek. Assn Am Col B 22:129-32 Mr '36

Elementary schools

Co-curricular activities in elementary schools. H. J. Otto and S. A. Hamrin. $2.75 Appleton-Century '37

Elementary school—where extra-curricular activities are really educative. H. C. McKown. Sierra Ed News 32:44-5 Ja '36; Same. Kans Teach 42:5-6 F '36

EXTRA-curricular activities—Elementary schools —*Continued*

Extra-curricular activities in the elementary school. N. R. Ringdahl. Sch Activities 9:3-5 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52 N '37

Extra-curricular activities in the elementary schools. C. F. Allen and others. il $2.25 Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis '37

Extra-curriculum activities; elementary education. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 6:207-8 Ap '36

General survey of socializing opportunities in elementary schools. National education association. Research division. Nat El Prin 14:238-44 Jl '35

Organization of extra curricular activities. R. C. Johnston. Nat El Prin 16:204-7 Je '37

Out-of-school activities of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted elementary school pupils. M. C. Hardy. J Ed Psychol 26:455-67 S '35

Recreation in the elementary and the high school. W. W. Pangburn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p247-56)

Socializing experiences in the elementary school; fourteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. il Nat El Prin 14: 211-622 Jl '35

Survey of extracurricular music activities in elementary schools. R. C. Harris and H. J. Otto. Nat El Prin 14:378-89 Jl '35

High schools

Ames high develops an all-school social program. V. M. Young. Clearing House 11:157-9 N '36; Same. Mid Sch 51:221+ Mr '37

Business teacher in extracurriculum activities. E. A. May. Sec Ed 6:207-10 D '37

Carry-over between types of extra-curricular activities in which high-school and university students participate. G. B. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 23:307-11 Ap '37

Check-list for winding up G.O. activities for the term. I. D. Satlow. H Points 19:59-62 Mr '37

Combinations of extra-curriculum activities engaged in by students in high school and the university. G. B. Smith. Sch and Soc 44:716-20 N 28 '36

Coordinating extracurriculum activities in a city high school. I. D. Satlow. Sec Ed 6:70-3 Mr '37

Curricular and extracurricular trends. G. Jones. il Sch Executive 56:91-3 N '36

Dementia peacock; no cases present in high school with short practice periods for activities. H. H. Ryan. il Nation's Sch 18: 28-30 Ag '36

Experiences of special interests. V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14:161-8 Je '36

Extra-curricular activities. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p 121-65)

Extracurricular activities. F. N. Newton. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:288 S '37

Extra-curricular activities in a city high school. I. D. Satlow. il J Bus Ed 12:15-16 D '36

Extra-curricular activities in relation to the curriculum. G. Jones. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:726-7 My '36

Extracurricular activities in small high schools. M. J. Stedman. Neb Ed J 16:413+ D '36

Extra-curricular activities in Southern association high school of Mississippi. G. H. Yeuell. Sch Activities 9:164-5 D '37

Extra-curricular activities of the commercial department. J. M. Hanna. J Bus Ed 12:20+ Je '37

Extra-curriculum a part of the regular curriculum of the high school. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p31-6)

Extra-curriculum activities; secondary education. D. H. Eikenberry. bibliog R Ed Res 6:208-12 Ap '36

Extra-curriculum in the public high schools of Chicago. R. White. Sch R 45:112-22 F '37

Guidance and extracurricular activities. E. L. Kerchner. Ill Teach 23:300-1 Je '35

High school and social conformity. J. D. Weingarten. Sec Ed 7:18-19 F '38

High school as viewed by recent graduates. E. Reinhardt. Clearing House 12:205-8 D '37

High-school graduates appraise extra-curriculum activities. F. B. B. Cory. Sch R 43: 672-82 N '35

Integrated personality our goal. E. W. Rayne. J Ed 120:282-4 Je 7 '37

Leisure-time program of Torrance high school. I. Mills. Cal J Sec Ed 11:186-8 Mr '36

Madison high's coördinated class activity program. R. L. Hunt. Clearing House 12:362-4 F '38

Modern dance as an extra-curricular major. N. W. Faber and E. J. Himmelstein. H Points 19:52-4 Ap '37

Plan for extra-mural education. Z. Subarsky. H Points 18:58-60 N '36

Providing means for student participation through the curriculum. L. E. Vredevoogd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:103-10 Mr '38

Pupil participation in California high schools. H. J. Holt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:43-5 Ja '38

Recreation in the elementary and the high school. W. W. Pangburn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p247-56)

Reorganizing extra-curriculum activities—a high-school program. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 46:118-27 F '38

Role and program of extra curriculum activities in the modern high school. H. C. Lyseth. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p49-52)

Social life of high school students. G. R. Momyer. Sch Executive 55:419 Jl '36

Spirit banner—the motive force behind the extra-curricular activities at McBride high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Ed R 34: 598-602 D '36

Study of extracurricular activities in five hundred New York state high schools. W. W. Knox. (Bul. no 1082) 20p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Teacher service program for extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. J. Roemer. Peabody J Ed 12:276-82 My '35

What secondary-school pupils think of pupil activities; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Clearing House 12: 469-75 Ap '38

Youthopolis: activities at DeVilbiss high school. G. Kratz. Clearing House 12:400-2 Mr '38

Junior colleges

Education through extra-class participations. M. C. Prunty. Jun Col J 7:465-74 My '37

Student activities in Paris Junior college. M. A. McFarland. Jun Col J 7:323-4 Mr '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:17 Mr '37

Junior high schools

Out of school activities of junior high school pupils in relation to intelligence and socio-economic status. E. W. Cressmann. pa $1 Sch. of ed, Pa. state col, State College, Pa. '37

Recreation center. C. F. Turner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:47-8 S '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Collection and administration of student fees. B. Waitt. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p348-51)

Extra class activities offered in state teachers colleges. E. S. Briggs. Ed 58:307-11 Ja '38

Program for extra-class activities for a state teachers college. E. S. Briggs. bibliog Sch Activities 9:5-7, 63-5+ S-O '37

Student welfare and extracurriculum activities. B. W. Frazier and W. J. Greenleaf. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 155-232)

Summary address. R. L. West. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p334-7)

EXTRA-curricular activities—*Continued*

Rural schools

Rural school extra-curricular program. M. E. Williams. Sch Activities 8:392-3 My '37
Rural school's solution of the noon-hour problem. D. B. Dasovic. Minn J Ed 17:20-1 S '36

Canada

After-school activities in Toronto schools; a report submitted to the Toronto board of education, Dec. 18, 1935. C. C. Goldring. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:373-81 Ja '36

France

À propos des loisirs dirigés. M. Divin. R Univ 46 pt2:416-18 D '37

Poland

Post-school activities. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:118 '36

EXTRA-mural courses. See Extension, Education

EXTROVERSION

Effect of repeated praise or blame on the performance of introverts and extroverts. G. Forlano and H. C. Axelrod. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:92-100 F '37
Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. G. Forlano and G. B. Watson. Journal of Social Psychology 8:243-9 My '37

EYBERS, Eben

Educational broadcasting in the Union of South Africa. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 175-7)

EYBERS, G. W.

Business education in South Africa. J Bus Ed 13:15-16+ F '38

EYCHÈNE, Jules

Les temps nouveaux et l'éducation nouvelle de nos enfants. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 76:102-5 Mr '38

EYE, Glen G.

Public school and special-interest influence. Am Sch Bd J 96:44-5 My '38
Who should choose textbooks? state v. small unit adoptions. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 O '37

EYE

Eyes right! J. E. Crawford. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:364-7 N '37
Relation of handedness, eye-sighting and acuity dominance to reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Psychol 27:450-6 S '36
Sinistral and mixed manual-ocular behavior in reading disability. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:119-34 F '36

See also
Nystagmus

Care and hygiene

Eye hygiene. E. H. Tiger. Child Study 14: 117-18+ Ja '37

See also
Sight-saving classes

Diseases and defects

Defective eyesight in children; results of better organization. Times Ed Sup 1118:361 O 3 '36
Do you know a cross-eyed child? Le G. H. Hardy. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Ap '37
Eye hygiene. E. H. Tiger. Child Study 14: 117-18+ Ja '37
Eyes right! J. E. Crawford. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:364-7 N '37
Factors associated with the etiology of reading disability. P. A. Witty. bibliog J Ed Res 29:449-59 F '36
Heterophoria and reading disability. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:222-30 Mr '36
Improvement in school eye testing. T. H. Eames. Ed 56:14-17 S '35
Mechanics of reading. J. E. Lebensohn. il Hygeia 13:987-9 N '35
Restrictions of the visual field as handicaps to learning. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:460-5 F '36
Studies of eye-muscle imbalance and poor fusion in reading disability: an evaluation. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:663-71 D '36
Study of the speed of word recognition. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 31:181-7 N '37
Vision program. W. P. Allen. Ed Meth 15: 389-91 Ap '36
Visual ability of children as a factor in modern education. J. P. Lordan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 12-18)
Visual defects as factors influencing achievement in reading. L. P. Farris. J Exper Ed 5:58-60 S '36

See also
Color blindness

Examination

Eyes right! J. E. Crawford. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:364-7 N '37

See also
Sight testing

Movements

Additional data on binocular imbalance and reading. B. Clark. J Ed Psychol 27:473-5 S '36
Effect of binocular imbalance on the behavior of the eyes during reading. B. Clark. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:530-8 O '35
Eye movements in reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Res 30:241-77 D '36
Habits of eye-movement in reading. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:437-50 S '37
Learning to look at pictures. G. T. Buswell. il diags Progres Ed 13:422-6 O '36
On the visual versus the auditory element in learning to read a foreign language. E. Spendiaroff. bibliog f Mod Lang J 20:403-6 Ap '36
Postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon certain unlearned visually controlled reactions in the cat. K. U. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 50:137-56 Mr '37
Reliability and validity of eye-movement measures of reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:732-46 D '36
Speeding up your reading. E. D. Hutchinson. il Hygeia 15:811-14+ S '37
Time taken by eye-movements in reading. M. A. Tinker. Pedagog Sem 48:468-71 Je '36

EYEGLASSES. See Spectacles

EYELID reflex. See Winking

EYER, C. O.

Co-operation. Ag Ed M 10:17 Jl '37

EYER, Irene S.

Mothers of the world; a pageant. Grade Teach 53:34+ My '36

EYESIGHT conservation

Conservation of vision. E. W. Sink. Cath Sch J 37:265 S '37
Conserving the child's eyesight. F. H. Brunswick. il Sch Executive 56:56-8 O '36
Eye health program for all the children. W. Hathaway. Public Health Nursing 29:229-33 Ap '37
Introduction to the problems of sight conservation; a handbook for teachers and school executives [by] R. S. French. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no3) 76p The dept, Sacramento '37
Lighting the lamp of learning. W. Hathaway. il Progres Ed 14:19-23 Ja '37
Progressive procedures in the health examination: eyesight conservation. N. Rubin. H Points 18:56-60 Je '36
Protecting the eyes of school children. L. H. Carris. Southern Workman 64:245-9 Ag '35
Sacred eye. G. C. Weller. Ed Screen 15:244-5 O '36
Sight conservation and sight-saving classes. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

See also
Sight-saving classes

EYMAN, R. M.
Co-operative plan for selecting and purchasing school supplies. Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 Ag '35

EYRAUD, Lennice C.
Christmas classroom border. Grade Teach 54: 29 D '36
Combination of art and visual instruction. Ed Screen 15:26 Ja '36
Finger painting. Grade Teach 53:29+ F '36
Patchwork for school art. Sch Arts M 36:376-7 F '37
School exhibition. Grade Teach 54:16-17+ D '36

EYRE, Florence
Reading for comprehension. Mont Ed 13:7 Mr '37

EYRING, Edward
Spanish for the Spanish-speaking student in the United States. Mod Lang Forum 22:138-45 My '37

F

FABER, Nancy W. and Himmelstein, E. J.
Modern dance as an extra-curricular major. H Points 19:52-4 Ap '37

FABLES
Place of the fable in the character training of children. S. Goldsmith. J Exper Ed 5:343-5 Je '37

FABRE, Jean
La propagande des idées philosophiques en Pologne sous Stanislas-Auguste et l'École varsovienne des cadets. bibliog f Revue de Littérature Comparée 15:643-93 O '35

FABREGAS, Minnie B. See Samuelson, E. E. jt. auth.

FABRICS. See Textiles

FACKT, Elizabeth L.
German frauenwerk. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:135-41 Ap '37

FACT pictures. See Graphic methods

FACTOR, Max
Make-up. Intercine 7:319-24 Je '35

FACTOR analysis
Abilities as sums of factors, or as their products. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 28:629-31 N '37
Analysis of the speed factor in simple athletic activities. L. Rarick. bibliog diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:89-105 D '37
Criticism of factor analysis as a technique of social research; with reply and rejoinder. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. American Sociological Review 2:178-86 Ap '37
Definition and measurement of *g* (general intelligence) G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 26:241-62 Ap '35
Differential measurement of force and velocity for junior high school girls. J. E. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:114-21 D '37
Factor analysis methods in the measurement of physical abilities. E. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 114-21 O '35
Factor analysis of Berne's Social behavior patterns in young children. H. M. Williams. J Exper Ed 4:142-6 D '35
Factor analysis of memory ability. H. B. Carlson. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:477-92 N '37
Factor analysis of personality traits to underlie character education. C. H. McCloy. J Ed Psychol 27:375-87 My '36
Factor analysis of student traits. C. N. Rexroad. J Ed Psychol 28:153-6 F '37
Factor pattern yield of twelve tests of intelligence. B. Schiller. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 16:311-21 Ap '37
Factorial analysis of ability in fundamental motor skills. L. M. Jones. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:644-5 Ap '36
General elements in character. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup99-109 O '35
Group factors in school subjects. G. H. Thomson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 5:194-9 Je '35
Introduction to inverted factor analysis, with some applications to studies in orexis. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:353-67 My '36
Methods of factor-analysis with and without successive approximation. C. L. Burt. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:172-95 Je '37
Multiple correlation and the multiple factor method. H. P. Hartkemeier and L. M. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 396-415 Je '36
Multiple factor analysis and psychological concepts. S. N. F. Chant. J Ed Psychol 26:263-72 Ap '35
Multiple factor analysis of children's annoyances. H. D. Carter and others. Pedagog Sem 47:282-98 D '35
Multiple factor study of eighteen anthropometric measurements of Iowa City boys aged nine days to six years. E. L. Marshall. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:212-28 D '36
New concept of intelligence and a new method of measuring primary abilities. L. L. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:sup 124-38 O '36
New conception of intelligence. L. L. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:441-50 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-30 S '36
Note on the theory of the general and specific factors in ability. R. L. Archer. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:165-73 Je '36
Preliminary reports on the Spearman-Holzinger study of unitary traits. Sch R 43: 492-3 S '35
Problem of principal components. C. E. Kellogg. J Ed Psychol 27:512-20, 581-90 O-N '36
Relation of social dominance to general intelligence. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28: 387-90 My '37
Relationships between factors obtained from certain analyses. K. J. Holzinger and H. H. Harman. J Ed Psychol 28:321-45 My '37
Simple algebraic approach to multiple factor analysis; abstract. C. C. Peters. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 184)
Some observations on multiple-factor analysis. O. R. Russell. J Ed Psychol 26:284-90 Ap '35
Some points of mathematical technique in the factorial analysis of ability. G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 27:37-54 Ja '36
Study of Spranger's value-types by the method of factor analysis. W. A. Lurie. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:17-37 F '37
Study of the relationships between the general factor in events primarily depending upon strength, and the general factor in four broad jumps, using Spearman's method of analysis for *g*. A. Roggen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 122-7 O '35
Variation in pattern of factor loadings. R. C. Smart. J Ed Psychol 28:55-64 Ja '37

See also
Psychology, Educational

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 44:462-9 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p61-8)
Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 45:466-9 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p65-8)

FACTORIES
Success of the factory worker. M. Pond. Occupations 14:940-4 Je '36

FACULTY conferences. See Teachers' meetings

FACULTY meetings. See Teachers' meetings

FADIMAN, Clifton Paul. See Fadiman, P. R. jt. auth.

FADIMAN, Mrs Pauline Rush
Toddler trains his parents. Child Study 14: 230-2 My '37
—and Fadiman, C. P.
Everyday problems: a lighter version. Child Study 14:109-11 Ja '37

FAEGRE, Mrs Marion Ellison (Lyon)
Can't I go to camp with Celia? Nat Par-Teach 32:18 My '38
Feeding a hobby horse. Nat Par-Teach 32: 20+ D '37
Jack makes up his mind. Nat Par-Teach 32: 17+ N '37

FAGAN, H. L.
School ground beautification. Ag Ed 9:167 My '37

FAGAN, Leo Bernard. See Mary Dorothea, Sister, jt. auth.

FAGAN, W. B.
Redundant conjunction *that*. Engl J (Col ed) 24:837-8 D '35

FAGIN, Nathan Bryllion
American short story speaks. Ed Forum 1: 331-8 Mr '37

FAGLEY, Frederick Louis
Adult education in the Congregational churches in U.S.A. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:23-6 Ag '36

FAHRNEY, E. D.
Future farmers cow testing association. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35

FAHRNEY, Ralph Ray
Teaching the truth about history. Soc Ed 1:98-103 F '37

FAHS, Mrs Charles Harvey. See Fahs, S. B.

FAHS, Sophia Blanche (Lyon) (Mrs Charles Harvey Fahs)
Beginnings of religion in early childhood. Child Study 13:134-7 F '36
Enlarging our children's world. Par M 12:26-7+ Je '37

FAHY, Mildred
Science and activity. Chicago Sch J 19:112-15 Ja '38

FAILING, Frances
Murals in the public schools. Design 36:5+ N '34

FAILOR, Clarence W.
Vocational guidance through a careers club. Occupations 16:279-81 D '37

FAILS, Katherine Rae
Value of home economics training. J Home Econ 28:613-14 N '36

FAILURES
Psychology of success and failure. K. Lewin. Occupations 14:926-30 Je '36

Students

About failures in mathematics. G. Sosnow. H Points 20:77-8 My '38
Case for the chronic English flunker. H. Naparsteck. Engl J (H S ed) 24:498-500 Je '35
Child who fails. V. C. Myers. Ed 57:306-9 Ja '37
Comparative study of two groups of girls of relatively equal intelligence but differing markedly in achievement. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:304-10 Je '37
Failure in school. J. O'Connor. Atlantic Monthly 157:318-25 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:39-42 Ap '36
Failure is too costly for the school child. B. B. Robinson. il Par M 11:22-3+ Ja '36
Failure vs. success. K. I. Lea. Ohio Sch 14: 343 N '36
Failures and physical defects. J. P. Treacy. bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:68-9 Mr '37
Failures in mathematics. E. G. Weller. Ohio Sch 15:296 S '37
Failures in school. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 96:18 Ap '38
Grade failure and child development. E. S. Farley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p380-5)
I was a teacher in that school. M. H. Fisher. il Nat Par-Teach 31:15+ D '36
No-failure program. F. J. Weersing. Sierra Ed News 34:21-2 Mr '38
Nonpromotion. R. Franzblau. Va J Ed 30: 81-2 N '36
Position of the pupil failure in the new curriculum. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:405-7 S 26 '36
Principal talks with the parents. H. H. Sommerman. Sch Executive 57:381 Ap '38
Regarding repeaters; sad effect of failures upon the child. E. S. Farley. Nation's Sch 18: 37-9 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:48-50 N '36
School progress. F. C. Ayer and F. H. Ullrich. bibliog R Ed Res 6:164-8 Ap '36
Self-respect and algebra. R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 15:20-2 Jl '37
Should we fail students? W. T. Volding. Tex Outl 22:47-8 Ja '38
Study of the failing child. E. A. Saltsman. Ohio Sch 15:156 Ap '37
Success habits. R. Fisher. Nation's Sch 19: 25-6 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-11 Je '37
To fail, or not to fail? W. A. Sawyers. il N Y State Ed 24:696-7 Je '37
When has the pupil failed? H. M. Lafferty. il Nation's Sch 20:25-6 D '37
Why bright children sometimes fail. J. D. H. Whittlesey. Par M 11:17+ N '36
Why failures in the study of geography. E. Liu. Ed R China 29:198-201 Je '37

Colleges and universities

Aetiology of student failures in the University of Georgia [mimeographed] A. S. Edwards. bibliog pa Univ. of Ga. '36
Causes of failures in college. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 21:29-31 S '37
Disqualified student; the problems and practices of the reinstatement committee of the University of California at Los Angeles. C. H. Titus. J Higher Ed 9:133-40 Mr '38
English in relation to student failure. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 24:254 Jl '36
Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools, accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1934-35. W. R. Smithey. Va J Ed 29:368-9 Je '36
Forms of personality obstructive to progress in college. A. H. Woods and G. Chase. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:411-31 N '37
Saving the freshmen. D. Robinson. Tex Outl 20:45 Jl '36
What about warned students? E. Strabel. Sch and Soc 42:581-4 O 26 '35
Why college students fail. P. Phillips. Tex Outl 21:17-19 F '37
Why failures among college freshmen. J. G. Holsinger. Va J Ed 30:220 F '37

Elementary schools

Eliminating failure from the report card. W. A. Culp. Kans Teach 44:14 F '37
Mental age and success in school. T. E. Rush. Am Sch Bd J 93:19+ O '36
Non-promotion in Providence, Rhode Island, schools; with special reference to the Veazie Street elementary school. A. J. Dows. Ed 56:334-7 F '36
Promotion—a school problem. M. H. Riggs. Grade Teach 54:77+ Mr '37
Study of failing marks and retentions. W. Jacob. Nat El Prin 16:303-9 Jl '37
Study of pupil failure in New Jersey. El Sch J 36:493-6 Mr '36
What about school failures? L. Hooper. El Sch J 36:349-53 Ja '36

Engineering schools and colleges

Scholarship committee and its problems. R. C. Wray. J Eng Ed 25:712-16 Je '35

First grades

Reducing first-grade failures. J. R. Hobson. bibliog f El Sch J 37:30-40 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:41-3 N '36
Study of the achievement of sixty grade I repeaters as compared with that of non-repeaters of the same mental age. M. G. Arthur. J Exper Ed 5:203-5 D '36

FAILURES—Students—*Continued*

High schools

Analysis of pupil failure in the Reading senior high school. J. P. Lozo. Ed Outl 10:85-97 Ja '36

Enrollment vs. pupil failures. H. M. Lafferty. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 F '38

Failure in mathematics: a problem in mental hygiene. S. C. Greenfield. H Points 17:16-22 D '35

Failures of high-school students in St Louis. G. R. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 91:44 N '35

Finding school. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-2 Jl '37

High school failures in Texas. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 21:18-20 D '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:24+ Je '37

Marks in the Pittsburgh high schools: the difficult problem of marking. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:34-61 N '35

Method for reducing failures in plane geometry. J. L. Hamilton. J Ed Res 30:700-2 My '37

Pupil subject failure study. H. A. Snyder and others. Pittsburgh Sch 10:2-12 S '35

Reducing high school failures. H. J. Gerling. Sch Executive 55:131 D '35

Shall the high school eliminate its failures? E. R. Caverly. Clearing House 12:259-63 Ja '38

Education for every normal youth; reply to E. R. Caverly. T. H. Briggs. Clearing House 12:412-13 Mr '38

Statistical basis for educational guidance. K. C. Friedman and P. B. Jacobson. Sch R 45:358-63 My '37

Study of high school failures; a dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education in Temple university. M. M. Walker. bibliog pa $1 The auth, Temple univ, Philadelphia '35

Study of school failure. H. R. Elmore. Va J Ed 30:78-9 N '36

Whither education in evaluation of pupil growth? F. T. Spaulding. N Y State Ed 23: 380-2+ F '36

Will to do one's best as applied to study habits. E. Richards. H Points 18:27-34 Ap '36

Junior colleges

Academic delinquent in junior college. I. N. Carr. Jun Col J 7:123-5 D '36

Junior high schools

Factors related to failure in a Minneapolis junior high school. H. R. Douglass and I. Campbell. El Sch J 37:186-9 N '36

Relationship of certain factors to failure among superior pupils in a junior high school for Negroes. H. R. Douglass and J. H. Collins. J Negro Ed 5:599-601 O '36

Primary grades

Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:72-84 N '35

Supervisory project in adapting the curriculum of the primary grades to the needs of children. J. E. Taylor. Ed 56:328-33 F '36

Teachers

Retarded teacher. L. R. Campbell. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 O '37

Why other teachers fail. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 118:386-7 S 16 '35

FAIR, Eugene

American teachers colleges; institutions of democracy. Sch and Soc 44:768-70 D 12 '36

FAIRBANK, James Partridge

How to prepare and present subject matter. United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 7:170-1 N '36

FAIRBANKS, Grant

Some correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:67-9 F '37

—See Anderson, I. H. jt. auth.

FAIRBANKS, Alaska

Home gardening in Fairbanks, Alaska. E. M. Gueffroy. bibliog il Sch Sci and Math 37: 12-22 Ja '37

FAIRBANKS, Texas

Fairbanks elementary school

Fairbanks elementary school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 96:39 My '38

FAIRBRIDGE, Kingsley Ogilvie

Fairbridgians. Time 26:23-4 S 30 '35

FAIRBRIDGE, Mrs Kingsley Ogilvie. See Fairbridge, R.

FAIRBRIDGE, Ruby (Mrs Kingsley Ogilvie Fairbridge)

Pinjarra, the building of a farm school. 239p map $2.50 (7s 6d) Oxford; $2.25 (Toronto) '37

FAIRBRIDGE farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia

Fairbridge farm schools; with discussion. H. Colebatch. il Royal Society of Arts Journal 86:360-81 Mr 4 '38; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1188:44 F 5 '38

Fairbridge model. A. G. B. West. Nineteenth Century and After 117:452-8 Ap '35

Pinjarra, the building of a farm school. R. Fairbridge. $2.50 (7s 6d) Oxford; $2.25 (Toronto) '37

FAIRBRIDGE farm school, Vancouver. See Prince of Wales's Fairbridge farm school, Vancouver

FAIRBRIDGE farm schools

Fairbridge farm schools. Times Ed Sup 1146: 129 Ap 17 '37

Fairbridge farm schools; a scheme for New South Wales. Times Ed Sup 1108:281 Jl 25 '36

Fairbridge model. A. G. B. West. Nineteenth Century and After 120:193-201 Ag '36

Fairbridge schools; fresh extensions. Times Ed Sup 1120:380 O 17 '36

From city slum to country. J. B. Tompkins. il Rotarian 49:20-1 O '36

Outstanding success in empire migration. Times Ed Sup 1074:420 N 30 '35

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt

Contribution of social planning for democratic living. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p36-42)

How can we develop the concept of planning in a society? (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p 11-15)

FAIRCHILD, Mamie Laverne

Jefferson county has rolling library. Tex Outl 21:28 Ja '37

FAIRCHILD, Mildred

Russian family today. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:142-8 Ap '37

FAIRCHILD, Raymond W.

Conflict for time between general and professional education in curriculums for elementary teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 104-8)

Improvement of teacher education. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:231 O '35

FAIRES, Virgil Moring

Role of the engineer of tomorrow. J Eng Ed 28:360-7 Ja '38

FAIRFAX, John

Canadian universities and the last war. Canadian Forum 17:127-8 Jl '37

FAIRFAX, Alabama

High schools

Mill village culture—new style. F. Tillery. Ed 56:470-3 Ap '36

FAIRFIELD, Alabama

High school

Guidance in the Fairfield, Alabama, high school. F. M. Cook. H Sch Q 23:274-6 Jl '35

FAIRFIELD academy, Fairfield, New York

Fairfield medical school and some early Oregon physicians. O. Larsell. bibliog f il Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:102-10 Je '36

FAIRGRIEVE, James

About maps. J Ed London 68:480 Jl '36

FAIRHAVEN, Massachusetts

Public schools

Fairhaven character plan. C. F. Prior. J Ed 119:317-18+ Je 1 '36

FAIRHOPE school. See School of organic education, Fairhope, Alabama

FAIRING, R. L.

Three ills and a remedy. Ohio Sch 15:18 Ja '37

FAIRS

Educational and promotional values of the hobby fair. W. P. Busch. Ind Ed M 39: 40-2 Ja '37

Educational value of fairs. G. Dinsmore. Ag Ed 9:181+ Je '37

Fair program. C. E. Cahoon. Ag Ed 9:191 Je '37

Fairview community fair. O. J. Seymour. Ag Ed 8:38+ S '35

Fall fair. G. D. Morse. Child Study 14:241-2 My '37

Fredericktown community fair. J. H. Lintner. il Ag Ed 9:165+ My '37

Future farmer fair helps the vocational agriculture program. K. S. Hart. il Ag Ed M 10:96 N '37

Future farmers of America at the Ohio state fair. Ag Ed 7:191 Je '35

F.F.A. junior fair. D. H. Engle. il Ag Ed M 10:177 Mr '38

How I organize my community fair. B. E. Decker. Ag Ed 8:37-8 S '35

Methods of organizing and conducting a hobby fair. W. D. Jones. Ind Ed M 38:47-50 Ja '36

Organizing a fair; a Christmas activity or a general program. K. Daniels. il Grade Teach 53:34+ D '35

School sponsorship of the agricultural fair. H. K. Dickson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:18-20 Ja '38

Welsh community fair. C. Jacobs. Ag Ed 9: 166 My '37

See also

Exhibits

Leipzig fair

FAIRY tales

Fairy tales. H. Lindley. il Sierra Ed News 33:14-16 O '37

How to teach fairy stories. E. Cummings. Instr 46:21+ N '36

3-B's write fairy tales. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 14:284-7+ D '37

FAITH

Faith as an objective in education. R. S. Garnett. Va J Ed 30:260 Mr '37

See also

Belief and doubt

FAITHFULL, Theodore James

Changing environment—a vital factor in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p34-40)

FAJARDO, José Clavijo y. See Clavijo y Fajardo, J.

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander

Canadian point of view. J Adult Ed 8:18-21 Ja '36

Education as a North American problem. (In Conference on Canadian-American affairs. Proceedings, 1935. p253-61)

In Edinburgh fifty years ago. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:441-54 [N] '37

Irish influence on higher education in Canada. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 29 sec2:131-43 '35

FALES, Roy George

Exploration and general education through industrial arts. Ed 58:148-51 N '37

FALGE, Francis M.

Lighting the school stage. Nation's Sch 21:51-4 Ja '38

FALK, Dagn. See Hänninger, N. jt. auth.

FALK, Mrs Ethel Mabie

Adjustment through English expression. Engl J (H S ed) 26:381-8 My '37

Free speech for children. Childh Ed 12:152-7 Ja '36

In defense of planning. Soc Ed 1:495-8 O '37

Language for today's children. Ed 58:74-9 O '37

—See Bardwell, R. W; Boyce, I. jt. auths.

FALK, Hannah

New education and history. Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ My '37

FALK, Herbert A.

Promise and performance of P.W.A. Sch Executive 55:325-7 My '36

FALK, P. H.

Reducing heating costs at Lake Mills. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 Je '36

Valedictorian-salutatorian; the problems of scholastic awards. Wis J Ed 68:449-51 My '36; Excerpts. Sch R 45:14-16 Ja '37

FALKNER, C. G.

History of Weymouth college, to 1901. 264p il 8s 9d Old Weymouthians club, W. L. Thurgood, sec, 11 Queen Victoria st, London EC4 '37

FALLAIZE, E. N.

Layman's library. J Ed London 69:753-5; 70: 127-9 D '37, Mr '38

FALLAW, Wesner

Religious educator as counselor. Relig Ed 32: 139-42 Ap '37

Times square and thirty-nine young voices in unison. Int J Relig Ed 14:10+ Ap '38

FALLEY, Eleanor Worthington

Library view of the faculty. J Higher Ed 8:80-3 F '37

FALLGATTER, Florence

Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. J Home Econ 30:305-9 My '38

Modern homemaking department. Sch Life 21:279+ Je '36; Excerpts. Prac Home Econ 14:238 Ag '36

Opportunity for progressive home economics education in secondary schools. Prac Home Econ 15:197-8+ Je '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:597

Regional conferences in home economics education. por Sch Life 23:18-19 S '37

Home economics chief. por Sch Life 21:128 Ja '36

Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:77 Mr '36

FALLIS, Clare R.

Project method in history. Sch (El ed) 24: 697-8 Ap '36

FALLON, John J.

Curriculum differentiations in rural schools. Cath Sch J 36:31-3 F '36

Instructional problem of individual differences of students in our schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:288-97

Multi-grade classrooms. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:384-98

FALLS, James Daniel

Administrative incident. Peabody J Ed 15:1-5 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 N '37

FALMOUTH, Massachusetts

High school

Karl Knaths. E. M. Benson. il American Magazine of Art 29:364-75 Je '36; Excerpts. Sch Executive 56:20-1 S '36

FAME

See also

Hall of fame for great Americans

FAMILY

Approaches to the free personality. S. Gruenberg. New Era 17:246-7 S '36

Bearing of the sociology of the family upon educational theory and practice. E. R. Groves. J Ed Soc 9:34-9 S '35

Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38

Effects upon family life of certain frustrations of youth. F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:545

FAMILY—*Continued*
Exceptional child and the family constellation. W. V. Richmond. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 1. p4-17)
Family; a first-grade unit. C. S. Greene. il Am Childh 21:8-9 S '35
Family and school in Europe and America. W. Landé. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 Mr '37
Family celebrations. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 15:73-6 D '37
Family problems—new and old. D. F. Fisher. Harvard Teach Rec 5:98-112 Ap '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:199-205 Je '35
Home and family background of high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch R 44:597-607 O '36
How home and family conditions affect child personality. G. C. Myers. Nat El Prin 15: 303-10 Jl '36
Intra-family relationships and pupil adjustment. T. R. Myers. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:329-30 Ja '36
It is still up to the family. E. McGinnis. Nat Par-Teach 32:13-15 My '38
Modern family. F. Dell. Child Study 13:1 O '35
Parent-child relationships from the child's point of view. A. Sowers. J Exper Ed 6: 205-31 D '37
Rural family. D. Sanderson. bibliog J Home Econ 29:223-8 Ap '37
Russian family today. M. Fairchild. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:142-8 Ap '37
Share and share alike. J. Frank. Child Study 13:5-8 O '35
Sociology of family life. C. C. Taylor. J Home Econ 29:512-16 O '37
Some pedagogical difficulties involved in the teaching of a course in the family. J. F. Cuber. Social Forces 16:369-71 Mr '38
Stepping out as a family. H. E. Hanford. Par M 12:18-19+ Mr '37
Study of family problems. M. J. Ferrers and N. H. Smith. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p291-5)
Unemployment and family life in South Wales. E. Davies. New Era 18:38-41 F '37
What is ahead for youth in the family. W. W. Hinckley. Progres Ed 14:598 D '37
When does character formation begin? A. R. FitzPatrick. bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:125-7 My '37
Youth and the family. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-60 O '37

See also
Budget, Household
Home
Siblings

FAMILY, Size of
Influence of the cost of education on the size of the family. G. G. Leybourne. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 106-23)
Size of families of college and non-college women. W. Goodsell. American Journal of Sociology 41:585-97 Mr '36

FAMILY economics. See Home economics

FAMILY life, Education for
Adult classes in family relationships and child development. R. Cologne. Prac Home Econ 14:177-8+ Je '36
Art of family living. S. Zulk. Prac Home Econ 15:306 S '37
Character implications of high school home economics—and their challenges to the teacher. L. A. Williams. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:235+ Jl '37
Church education for family life. B. Carrier. bibliog $2 Harper '37
Co-educational day school as a preparation for adult life. W. A. Grace. New Era 18: 105-9 Ap '37
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; final report. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:1-48 Ja '36
Course in home and community problems. P. Hauck. J Home Econ 28:457-9 S '36
Education for family life in the secondary school curriculum. G. N. Geer. bibliog Soc Studies 29:158-64 Ap '38
Education for home and family life. M. Williamson. Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15 Ap '38
Education for home and family life is essential in modern education; panel discussion. O. C. Pratt and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:551-3
Education for home building. C. W. Eliot. Assn Am Col B 22:482-3 N '36
Education for home living in the secondary schools today. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 30:77-82 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:26-8 Ap '38
Education fundamental to happy home life. A. G. Green. Prac Home Econ 16:62 F '38
Education in family life in the extension program. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 28:535 O '36
Family education. I. M. Hobson. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38
Family life as it is taught. M. W. Brown. Nation's Sch 18:26 S '36
Family life education and research. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38
Family relationships and their implication for curriculum building. R. G. Foster. Sec Ed 6:223-6 D '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:401-3
Family relationships in the college curriculum. A. Snyder. J Home Econ 28:9-14 Ja '36
Family relationships in the modern world. H. C. Goodspeed. Prac Home Econ 15:199+ Je '37
Founding a family. E. R. Groves. Nat Par-Teach 30:12-14 S '35
Graphic materials useful in education in family life. G. P. Hudson. J Home Econ 29: 547-8 O '37
Home and family relationships and the school curriculum. L. O. Rust. Kans Teach 44:7-8 Mr '37
Home economics subject matter in teaching family and social relationships. E. Miller. J Home Econ 27:637-40 D '35
Home management; family relationship. Prac Home Econ 14:206 Jl '36
Home problems in the core curriculum. I. B. Oatman. Univ H Sch J 16:72-81 D '37
Humanizing family relationships. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 16:58 F '38
Interpreting family relations through literature. M. M. Gillum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:539-47 S '37
Is family counseling a profession? R. G. Foster. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:125-9 Mr '36
Mental health and family relationships. M. S. Entorf. Prac Home Econ 15:232 Je '37
Methods and materials for teaching family and social relationships. G. P. Hudson. J Home Econ 29:173-4 Mr '37
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. M. Andrews. Sch and Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38
Oregon family education council. V. M. Kletzer. J Home Econ 29:537 O '37
Problems that arise in preparation and improvement of teachers in family relationships. M. G. McFarland. J Home Econ 27: 508 O '35
Professional preparation for teaching family relations. M. W. Brown. J Home Econ 28: 657-62 D '36
Program of education in family life. Z. Rodenwold. J Home Econ 29:310 My '37
Recent trends in training for parenthood at the secondary level. M. W. Brown. Sec Ed 5:234-9 N '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:356
Servicing the family through counselling agencies. R. G. Foster. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:764-70 O '37
Social living; core course in the high-tenth grade. H. W. Rowell and others. Univ H Sch J 15:154-65 Ap '37
Sociology course in family relationships. W. G. Pierce. J Home Econ 28:597-9 N '36
Study of education for home living. J Home Econ 28:618 N '36

FAMILY life, Education for—*Continued*
Teaching family relationships to mixed classes. M. M. Firth. J Home Econ 29:151-3 Mr '37
Use of case studies with young people. E. G. Moyer. J Home Econ 28:533 O '36
Using the case study method with young people. N. C. Kantner. J Home Econ 28: 533 O '36
What is a program unit? J. Irwin. Int J Relig Ed 14:8+ Mr '38
What the teacher can accomplish in educating for family life. M. B. Tate. J Home Econ 28:73-8 F '36
See also
International congress on family education

Teachers' manuals
Teaching family relationships in the high school; a manual for teachers. L. T. Rockwood. bibliog 90c Am. home economics assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '35

FANCY. See Imagination

FANG, Liu
Aim of Christian education in middle schools. Ed R China 27:230-3 My '35

FANKUCHEN, Ethel G.
Poetry for rebels. H Points 18:34-7 Ap '36

FANNIE A. Smith teacher training school, Bridgeport, Connecticut
Fifty years a-growing. E. L. Hoyt. Childh Ed 12:73 N '35

FANSHAWE, John R.
Educational experiment. Ed 58:433-7 Mr '38

FANSLER, Mrs Roberta (Murray)
College instruction in the arts. Assn Am Col B 22:145-52 Mr '36
On the use of an art set. Progres Ed 13: 427-35 O '36

FANSLER, Thomas
Discussion leader as host. Adult Ed B 1:9-11 O '36
Organization and administration of a community program in adult education. See New York (state) University
Problem of adult education. Public Health Nursing 28:224-8 Ap '36
Teaching of adults. See New York (state) University
Training of leaders and teachers of adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p269-78)

FANTON, Roland H.
Getting the better of a bad pair of ears. Volta R 37:671-2+ N '35
Our new club house. Volta R 38:462-3+; 39: 30-1+ Ag '36, Ja '37

FAR EAST
Current events. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:277-80 D '35
Orient. W. B. McPherson. il Instr 46:62+ Ja '37

FARGO, Lucile Foster
Preparation for school library work. (Columbia univ. studies in lib. service no3) 190p $3 Columbia univ. press '36
School library planning and equipment. (In American school and university, 1935. p227-32)
Two experiments in curriculum building. Wilson B 10:15 S '35

FARGUE, Léon Paul
Poetry of Léon-Paul Fargue. S. A. Rhodes. French R 9:26-35, 127-36 N-D '35

FARIS, Ellsworth
Two educational problems. J Ed Soc 9:40-6 S '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:165-6 N '35; (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 162-4)

FARIS, Robert E. Lee
Sociological factors in the development of talent and genius. J Ed Soc 9:538-44 My '36

FARLANDER, Arthur W.
Place of the hymn in Christian education. Relig Ed 31:298-301 O '36

FARLEY, Belmont Mercer
Accent on youth at Atlantic City. Sch and Soc 47:250-1 F 19 '38
American association of school administrators. Sch and Soc 47:321-35 Mr 12 '38
Atlantic City convention of the American association of school administrators. Sch and Soc 47:176-8 F 5 '38
Atlantic City meet; the school superintendents at Atlantic City. Sierra Ed News 34:2-4 F '38
Behind the doors of the Cabildo. Nat Ed Assn J 25:279 D '36
Denver convention of the National education association. Sch and Soc 42:73-9 Jl 20 '35
Down to the sea in ships. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 42-3 F '38
For American education week, November 11-17, 1935. Neb Ed J 15:239 Je '35; Same cond. Mont Ed 12:6 S '35
Gentlemen, the press! por Sch Executive 57: 6-8 S '37
Helping youth to plan. J Ed 121:47-8 F '38
High spots of the Detroit meeting. J Ed 120: 326-8 O '37
Land of the royal Chinook. Nat Ed Assn J 25:130-1 Ap '36
Liberty enlightening the world. Nat Ed Assn J 24:245 N '35
National education association in the Northwest. Sch and Soc 44:69-78 Jl 18 '36
New Orleans convention of the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 45:98-100 Ja 16 '37; Same cond. Ohio Sch 15:76-7 F '37
Ol' Man River. Nat Ed Assn J 25:64-5 F '36
On to New Orleans. Sch and Soc 45:267-9 F 20 '37
Our American schools at Valley Forge. Nat Ed Assn J 25:262 N '36
Past and present in Detroit. Nat Ed Assn J 26:122-3 Ap '37
Portland convention of the National education association, June 28-July 2, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:518-20 Ap 11 '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:35-6 My '36
Program for the New Orleans meeting. Sch and Soc 45:237-8 F 13 '37
Publicity. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 120-7)
School and the ballot. J Ed 119:473-4 N 2 '36
Superintendents at New Orleans. Sch and Soc 45:353-61 Mr 13 '37
Superintendents at St Louis. Sch and Soc 43: 345-56 Mr 14 '36
Superintendents at St Louis. Tex Outl 20:38-9 F '36
Teachers at Detroit. Sch and Soc 46:33-45 Jl 10 '37
Teachers turn to Michigan. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 154-5 My '37
Thought for food at New Orleans. Nat Ed Assn J 26:36-7 F '37
To school in safety. Nation's Sch 19:25-7 Ap '37
Value of organized effort in teacher association work. Va J Ed 30:289-92 Ap '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:70 F '36

FARLEY, Eugene S.
Grade failure and child development. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p380-5)
Influence of grading and promotional policies upon pupil development. Nat El Prin 16: 268-74 Jl '37
Regarding repeaters; sad effect of failures upon the child. Nation's Sch 18:37-9 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:48-50 N '36
Test of factual relations in American history. 25 tests 40c; specimen set 25c Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis —See Logan, J. H. jt. auth.

FARM bookkeeping
Farm accounting should be taught. G. M. Darlington. Neb Ed J 16:420 D '36

FARM bookkeeping—*Continued*
Guide to teaching farm accounting in rural schools of Indiana. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of vocational education. (Ed. bul. no78) 3d ed rev 48p il Fort Wayne ptg. co, Fort Wayne '37

FARM credit. See Agricultural credit

FARM credit administration
Co-operation between vocational agriculture and the Farm credit administration. B. R. Denbigh. Ag Ed 9:116 F '37
Credit for farmers. H. A. Hunt. Occupations 14:525-7 Mr '36

FARM houses. See Architecture, Domestic

FARM life
Farm in the first grade. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:566-70 My '37
Farm life in the primary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:527-9 My '37
Farm life, preserver of the arts. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 36:515 My '37

See also
Country life

Projects

Farm project in second grade. il Am Childh 22:18-19+ Ap '37

Units of work

Farm. R. M. Borth. bibliog il Am Childh 22: 12-13+ Mr '37
Farm life (grade VI) M. F. Kidd. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Farm life in Holland; a rural primary-grade unit. il Am Childh 21:8-9+ Mr '36
Farm; material for a farm project or unit. L. Ater. Grade Teach 55:26+ S '37
Farm unit. M. F. Ross. Sch (El ed) 25:686-8 Ap '37
Farm unit for the primary grades. P. J. Abbott and E. Freeman. Am Childh 21:47-8 Mr '36
Home and farm life—a unit of work in first grade. M. Tabor. Ed Meth 16:75-7 N '36
How the farmer helps the family. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 45:21+ Ap '36
Model dairy. H. K. Eckles. il Sch Arts M 36: 530-5 My '37
Our farm (grade I) L. A. Grothe. bibliog (In Willard, P. B. and Isaacs, L. K. Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) p 17-32)
Our farm study. E. Allen. il Am Childh 22: 12-13 O '36
Socializing experience in grade one. M. E. Root. il Mid Sch 52:129-31 D '37
Unit on farming. F. E. Sutphin. bibliog il Instr 46:36-7+ S '37

FARM machinery
Part-time school in farm tractors. L. C. Waldo. il Ag Ed 8:88 D '35
Repairing and painting tools. J. A. Vines. il Ag Ed M 10:13 Jl '37
Securing farm machinery for repair and adjustment. E. O. Bolender. Ag Ed 8:77+ N '35

FARM magazines. See Agriculture—Periodicals

FARM management
Evening class in farm management. H. C. Henderson. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Farm management evening class. J. H. Brown. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Farm study courses in agricultural economics and farm management. P. J. Findlen. Cornell Agricultural Extension Farm Economics 94:2310-13 Mr '36
Part-time courses in farm management. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed M 10:70-1 O '37
Profit and loss on the farm. F. Wilson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:611-13 Mr '36
Teaching farm management. R. W. Schaad. Ag Ed 9:59+ O '36

See also
Agricultural economics

FARM mechanics
Agricultural industrial arts. R. E. Spriggs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:186-7 Je '37
Building job sheets for farm mechanical work. F. B. Wright. diags Ag Ed 7:188-9 Je '35
Classroom instruction in farm mechanics. W. A. Frey. Ag Ed 8:189 Je '36
Completes two evening classes in farm shop. D. R. Purkey. Ag Ed M 10:172 Mr '38
Determining content for farm mechanics courses. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed 9:188 Je '37
Determining what is worthwhile in farm mechanics. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed 8:172 My '36
Do we teach boys to think? M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 8:183 Je '36
Evaluating individual effort in farm mechanics. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 8:188 Je '36
Evening class work in farm shop. H. L. Ariail. Ag Ed M 10:51 S '37
Evening class work in Indiana. R. S. Bundy. Ag Ed M 10:30 Ag '37
Farm mechanics. D. G. Mullins. Ag Ed 9: 141+ Mr '37
Farm mechanics evening classes. E. M. Pohle. Ag Ed 9:125 F '37
Farm mechanics now and tomorrow. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 10:52-3 S '37
Farm shop contest in West Virginia. F. D. Cornell. diags Ag Ed M 10:134-5 Ja '38
Farm shop program. W. C. Kolb. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38
Importance of mechanical knowledge as a prerequisite to operative skill. W. M. Adam. Ag Ed M 10:113 D '37
Justification of power machinery in vocational shops. L. R. Clark. Ag Ed M 10:193 Ap '38
Lesson sheet in farm mechanics. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 8:189 Je '36
Make farm mechanics educational. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 9:140 Mr '37
Organizing a program in farm mechanics. H. C. Engelhardt. Ag Ed 8:157 Ap '36
Part-time class in farm mechanics. R. C. Lighter. Ag Ed M 10:92 N '37
Plan for grading farm shop work. B. S. Slanger. Ag Ed 8:106 Ja '36
Practical methods in teaching farm mechanics (a handbook for teachers) G. C. Cook and C. Walker. $2.22 Interstate printing co, 132 N Walnut st, Danville, Ill. '36
Principles which have improved my shop program. J. O. Clay. Ag Ed 9:140 Mr '37
Re-thinking farm mechanics in Iowa. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 8:188 Je '36
Something different in farm mechanics. J. Duck. Ag Ed 8:106 Ja '36
Teaching farm mechanics in the classroom. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 9:45 S '36
Teaching mechanics principles underlying shop skills. L. Jones. Ag Ed M 10:112 D '37
University of Hawaii completes its first farm shop class. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37
Use of iron in farm mechanics work. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed 8:157 Ap '36
What do you teach in farm shop? F. Colling. Ag Ed M 10:12 Jl '37

Curriculum

Place of welding in the farm mechanics program. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 10:192-3 Ap '38
Planning a farm mechanics course. F. E. Carpenter. Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37

Projects

Farm mechanics home project competition in California. J. F. Merson. Ag Ed 9:44 S '36
Home made farm grinding wheel. G. C. Bond. Ag Ed 8:76 N '35
Large projects for shop instruction. H. E. Robinson. Ag Ed M 10:12 Jl '37
Shop project. C. L. Angerer. il Ag Ed M 10:53 S '37
Shop projects. H. T. Shields. il Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37
Suggestions for shop jobs. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 9:45 S '36
Tin can. C. H. Bonsack. Ag Ed 8:76 N '35
Utilizing scrap material. L. B. McAtee. Ag Ed 9:172 My '37

FARM population
Art of farming. E. Nelson. il Holstein-Friesian World 33:1082-3+ N 28 '36
Educational implications of recent changes in farm population. H. H. Punke. bibliog f El Sch J 36:436-45 F '36

FARM population—*Continued*
National interest in the education of rural youth. El Sch J 38:403-6 F '38
Recent countryward migration and the country school. H. H. Punke. J Ed Res 29: 599-602 Ap '36
Rural schools: a national problem. H. A. Dawson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p218-27)

FARM relief. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

FARM schools
Fairbridge model. A. G. B. West. Nineteenth Century and After 117:452-8 Ap '35
See also
American farm school, Saloniki, Greece
Fairbridge farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia
Fairbridge farm schools
Prince of Wales's Fairbridge farm school, Vancouver
Willington, South Carolina. Dr John de la Howe industrial school

FARM shops
Are you growing with your job? R. E. Ruch. Ag Ed 8:189 Je '36
Building a farm shop and classroom. O. W. Lloyd. il Ag Ed 9:189 Je '37
Farm shop illustrative material. J. Mund. Ag Ed 9:188 Je '37
Farm shop records and accounting. H. Keck. Ag Ed M 10:112-13 D '37
Fitting farm work shop into the agricultural curriculum. K. E. Murray. Ag Ed 7:189 Je '35
Good farm shop on my home farm. R. W. Canada. Ag Ed M 10:12 Jl '37
How to have a functioning farm shop. E. W. Walton. Ag Ed 9:189 Je '37
Interesting patrons in farm shop. R. C. Lighter. Ag Ed 8:77+ N '35
Methods of teaching and organizing farm shop work in vocational agriculture departments in Missouri. Missouri. Department of education. (Bul. no24 1934) 68p il The dept, Jefferson City '34
Model farm shop. S. F. Wilhoit. Ag Ed 9: 141 Mr '37
Remodeling barn for farm shop. W. P. Judkins. il Ag Ed 8:107 Ja '36
Shop training and its relation to formation of habits. W. G. Wade. Ag Ed 8:173 My '36
Shop training and its relationship to the home farm. H. A. Winner. Ag Ed 8:172 My '36

Equipment and supplies
Electric pencil for marking farm mechanics tools. C. G. Howard. diags Ag Ed M 10: 72 O '37
Put the tools away. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 9:172 My '37
Selecting and buying farm shop tools. H. E. Robinson. Ag Ed 9:189+ Je '37

FARM women
An Hus Annie. J. Buckee. Cornell Countryman 33:73 F '36
Sixth International congress for scientific management; a report of the work of the domestic section. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 13:296+ O '35
Using the farm home income; the farm woman makes good use of available consumer information. N. Pickens. Prac Home Econ 14:141 My '36

FARMAN, Carl H.
Dilemma of emergency adult education. Tex Outl 19:25 D '35

FARMER, Garland R.
Our employment obligation to youth. Tex Outl 20:15 Ag '36

FARMERS
Field study of farmers. C. C. Hadley. Ag Ed M 10:131 Ja '38
Getting acquainted with farmers. J. S. Smith. Ag Ed 9:37 S '36
Recent studies in vocational agriculture related to the establishment of young men in farming. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed M 10:174-5 Mr '38
Rural education and the national welfare. A. Samuelson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p234-42); Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:273-8 F 29 '36; Nation's Sch 17:33-4 Mr '36; Tex Outl 20:9-11 Je '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:107 Ap '36
Study of out-of-school young men. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 10:34-5 Ag '37
Vocational farmers of Rupert. T. E. Maberly. Ag Ed 9:186 Je '37
What has farming to offer America's youth? P. W. Chapman. Occupations 16:134-7 N '37
See also
Negro farmers

Education
Arkansas modern pioneer classes. C. R. Kilkey. Ag Ed 8:68-9 N '35
Crop of new ideas on the farms. R. F. Hendrickson. J Adult Ed 8:177-80 Ap '36
Evening class instruction. T. A. White. Ag Ed 9:187+ Je '37
Evening class work in Indiana. R. S. Bundy. Ag Ed M 10:30 Ag '37
Evening school for farmers. B. M. Smith. Ag Ed 9:91 D '36
Farmers' discussion group. C. E. Hellbusch. Ag Ed 9:42 S '36
Keeping farmers up-to-date. W. W. Eubanks. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37
Lincoln junior farmer's club. J. F. Potts. Ag Ed 8:159 Ap '36
Modern pioneers. V. H. Wohlford. Ag Ed 8: 8+ Jl '35
Results obtained. J. C. Wilson. Ag Ed 9: 107 Ja '37
Suggestive procedure for training farmers to understand and discuss economic material. E. R. Alexander. Ag Ed 8:104-5+ Ja '36
Teaching economics to adult farmers. R. Sneed. Ag Ed 9:89 D '36
Vocational farmers organize. T. E. Maberly. Ag Ed 8:187 Je '36
Whither agricultural education in building agricultural citizenship? J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 9:35-6 S '36
Young farmers' discussion group. G. D. Derr. il Ag Ed 9:123-4 F '37
See also
Agricultural evening schools

FARMERS' associations
Whither agricultural education in co-operating with farmers' organizations? R. Fife. Ag Ed 9:115-16 F '37

FARMERS' institutes. See Farmers—Education

FARMERS' short courses. See Agricultural education—Short courses

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARNAM, Mary
Twelve school lunchrooms and how they grew. Nation's Sch 16:54-9 D '35

FARNDON, R. E.
Decalogue for teachers in adult education. Adult Ed B 1:21 Je '36

FARNER, E. F.
Six-four-four plan in operation. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:25-8 Ap '38

FARNHAM, Emily
Hand puppets in the school. Design 38:39-40 My '36
Motion pictures offer new inspiration. Design 35:18-21 Ap '34

FARNSWORTH, Mrs Frances Jones
Home as a laboratory for child study students. Progres Ed 14:350-5 My '37

FARNSWORTH, Paul Randolph
Are music capacity tests more important than intelligence tests in the prediction of the several types of music grades? Journal of Applied Psychology 19:347-50 Je '35
Changes in attitude toward war during the college years. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:274-9 My '37
Continued training with the omission of certain nebenreize. Pedagog Sem 50:277-82 Je '37
Genetic study of the Bernreuter personality inventory. Pedagog Sem 52:3-13 Mr '38

FARNSWORTH, W. Robert
Building a course in office practice. por Bus Ed World 17:576-80 Ap '37
Secretarial practice in Ithaca, New York. J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ F '36

FARNUM, Mabel Adelaide
Roses to the living: outstanding Catholic writers. A. S. Driscoll. por Cath Sch J 35:294-5 N '35

FARNUM, Mary
Organization and management of the Cleveland Heights public school cafeteria system. Prac Home Econ 15:307-8, 369-70 S-O '37

FARNUM, Paul E.
Rhodes school. Old-Time New England 27: 73-6 O '36

FARNUM, Royal Bailey
Art and its relationships. Harvard Ed R 7: 340-52 My '37
Influence of public education upon the future of the South in the arts. Peabody J Ed 15:284-92 Mr '38

FARQUAR, Harold
Camp craft. Univ H Sch J 15:120-1 Ja '37

FARQUEAR, Lucile J. See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

FARQUHAR, Alice Milne
Organization of adult education in a public library. Library Journal 63:50-1 Ja 15 '38

FARQUHAR, Bruce S. and Ray, F. E.
Proficiency of first-year students in quantitative experiments. J Chem Ed 13:74-5; 14: 88-91 F '36, F '37

FARR, Evelyn R.
Getting acquainted with living writers. Engl J (H S ed) 27:56-7 Ja '38

FARR, William
British film institute and entertainment films. New Era 16:156-7 Je '35

FARRAND, Livingston
Cornell under Livingston Farrand. A. M. Palmer and R. F. Howes. Sch and Soc 47: 104-8 Ja 22 '38
Dr Farrand now president emeritus of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 46:13 Jl 3 '37
In honor of President Farrand. Sch and Soc 45:847 Je 19 '37
Portrait
Scientific Monthly 45:475 N '37

FARRAR, A.
Great library. Volta R 38:511+ S '36
My story. por Volta R 39:443-4+ Ag '37
Nineteenth century educator and his interest in the deaf blind. Volta R 39:335-6 Je '37

FARRAR, John Chipman
Ambitious mouse; poem. Childh Ed 12:227 F '36
Ten years of the book clubs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:347-55 My '36

FARRAR, Preston Cook
(ed) English column. See numbers of High school journal
Experience curriculum in English. H Sch J 20:133-9 Ap '37
What shall we do about shall—and will? H Sch J 19:230-7+ N '36

FARRELL, A. D.
Layman's library; life in ancient Greece. bibliog J Ed London 70:5-7 Ja '38

FARRELL, Charlotte C.
Fashion clinic. Sch Activities 9:415 My '38

FARRELL, Francis David
Adult education and the land-grant colleges. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-60)

FARRELL, Gabriel
Laura Bridgman centenary. Sch and Soc 46: 436 O 2 '37

FARRELL, James T.
From Studs Lonigan. Child Study 13:245-7 My '36
James T. Farrell. R. M. Lovett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:347-54 My '37

FARRELL, Mary S.
Newark makes an occupational survey. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 D '35

FARRIS, Lucian P.
Schooling as a personally conducted tour. Cal J Sec Ed 12:218-21 Ap '37
Visual defects as factors influencing achievement in reading. J Exper Ed 5:58-60 S '36

FARSON, Mabel R.
Child psychology. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p329-38)

FARWELL, Herman Waldo
Cooperative physics test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative physics test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative physics test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative physics test, revised series form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37
—See Dunning, J. R. jt. auth.

—and others
Cooperative physics tests for college students, form 1935. 6pts per pt 2c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

FASCISM
Across fascist frontiers. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:169-71 Mr '37
America: the last citadel of democracy. M. K. Stanley. Va Teach 17:198-205 D '36
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Yale university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 42:45-9 Jl 13 '35
Basic principles of fascist philosophy of education. P. E. Dengler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 12-19)
Education for the middle of the road. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 102-10); Same. Ed Rec 18:159-71 Ap '37
Education under fascism. C. F. Stecher. bibliog Soc Studies 29:173-7 Ap '38
Fascism via the industrial mobilization plan. W. D. Mullin. Am Teach 21:15-17 N '36
Just what are these isms? C. R. Miller. Clearing House 12:73-80 O '37
Plato—Stalin, Mussolini, and Hitler. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 My '36
To our international relations. H. M. Rand. Engl J (H S ed) 25:215-20 Mr '36
When there is no peace. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:239-42 My '37
Why a liberal-democratic state? F. R. Glasener. Soc Studies 29:53-61 F '38
See also
Education—Italy

FASH, Bernice
Extent of physical education in nursing schools. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:106-13 D '37
Physical education program. American Journal of Nursing 38:264-70 Mr '38

FASHION
Are sewing teachers style conscious? Prac Home Econ 15:172-3 My '37
Fashion clinic. C. C. Farrell. Sch Activities 9:415 My '38
Health after a fashion. P. B. Williamson and F. M. Foster. il Progres Ed 14:41-6 Ja '37
Human motives underlying fashion changes. W. E. Jacobson. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:230-1 Ag '36
Planning a style show for high school clothing classes. H. Charley. Prac Home Econ 15:53 F '37

FASHION illustration as an occupation. 39p pa 25c Federated council on art ed, 745 5th av, N.Y. '35

FASSETT, Frederick Gardiner, Jr
Rhetoric I. Engl J (Col ed) 24:811-21 D '35

FATE and fatalism
Indeterminism in physics and history. R. L. Schuyler. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:507-16 D '36

FATHER and son banquets
Breaking the ice. E. J. Daniels. Ag Ed 9:62 O '36
Father and son—mother and daughter joint banquet. W. W. McCulloch. Ag Ed 9:28 Ag '36

FATHERS
Concerning fathers. C. L. Simpson. Nat Par-Teach 32:31 Ap '38
Father meets son. J. P. McEvoy. il Saturday Evening Post 208:7 Je 27 '36

FATHERS of the church
Fathers of the church in the works of John Milton. J. P. Pritchard. bibliog f Class J 33:79-87 N '37

FATHERSON, Elizabeth
Systematic teaching of speech from first grade through senior high school. Sch and Home 18:14-19 D '36

FATIGUE
Art and science of rest and relaxation. M. Seham. Progres Ed 14:38-40 Ja '37
Effect of certain recuperative procedures on recovery from fatigue. J. A. Amori. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:66-77 O '35
Effect of fatigue or boredom on teachers' marks. E. S. Dexter. J Ed Res 28:664-7 My '35
Effect of modifications in respiration on speed of recovery from fatigue. P. M. Joseph. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup60 My '35
Fatigue a modern problem. E. L. Badger. N Y State Ed 23:690-1+ Je '36
Fatigue problems in the preparatory school child. A. Gillie. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 156-66)
Residual neuromuscular hypertension: implications for education. J. L. Rathbone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:77-9 D '36
Some educational implications of studies in fatigue. E. K. Schwartz. bibliog H Points 20:27-33 My '38
You must relax—but how? J. B. Nash. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ N '35

FATIGUE, Mental
Mental fatigue and a longer school day. A. Sutcliffe and J. W. Canham. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:274-90 N '36

FATIO, Guillaume
Proposal for an international centre at Geneva. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6 Mr '36

FAUBEL, Ruth
Arithmetic worked up from art. Sch Arts M 35:52 S '35

FAUCHOIS, René
René Fauchois. C. S. Parker. French R 11: 388-95 Mr '38

FAULKES, W. F.
Rehabilitation work in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:376 Ap '36

FAULKNER, Anne Shaw (Mrs Marx Oberndorfer)
Pilgrimage to Bach. Sch Mus 35:6 S '35
Pilgrimage to Beethoven. Sch Mus 35:12 N '35
Pilgrimage to Schubert. Sch Mus 36:10 Ja '36
Pilgrimage to Wagner. Sch Mus 36:16 Mr '36

FAULKNER, George W.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:42 Mr '38

FAULKNER, Mary
Meeting the needs of overage dull normal children. J Home Econ 29:551-2 O '37
Occupational practice house. Baltimore B Ed 14:58-9 S '36

FAULKNER, Ray
Appreciation and participation. Design 37: 5-11 S '35

FAULKNER, Ruth G.
Forty first-graders and how they studied nature. Childh Ed 12:29-33 O '35

FAULKNER, Theodore Alven
Education thru travel in Europe and America. Sec Ed 6:120-6 My '37

FAUNCE, Roland C.
Student day in Big Rapids high school. Sch Activities 9:66-8 O '37

FAUNTLEROY, Virginia. See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.

FAUQUEUX, Ch.
L'enseignement scientifique en France. Revue Scientifique 74:709-14 D 12 '36

FAURE, Gabriel
Le quatrième centenaire du lycée de Tournon, 1536-1936. L'Illustration 194:204 My 30 '36

FAUSOLD, Samuel
Some problems which challenge American educators. Sch and Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37

FAUSSET, F. Porter. See Grebby, J. K. jt. auth.

FAUST, Clifford A.
Analysis of electrical engineering graduates, 1927-28 to 1934-35. Electrical Engineering 55:952-3 S '36

FAUST, David Earl
Pre-seminary training in church colleges. Christian Ed 20:380-4 Je '37
Teaching the Bible in church related colleges. Christian Ed 21:77-82 D '37

FAUST, Jacob Frank
Looseleaf handbooks. Sch Activities 9:74-5 O '37
Professional cooperation for progress in education. Pa Sch J 86:287-8 My '38
What the PSEA stands for. por Pa Sch J 86:221-2 Mr '38

FAUVER, Edgar
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:491 O '36

FAUVER, Edwin
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:491 O '36

FAVILLE, Katharine
New deals for nurses. Survey 71:137-8 My '35

FAVROT, Leo Mortimer
Experiments and demonstrations for improvement among small rural schools. Southern Workman 65:251-7 Ag '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:307-8
How the small rural school can more adequately serve its community. J Negro Ed 5:430-8 Jl '36
Tribute. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 66: 350-2 N '37

FAWCETT, H. G.
Teaching current events. Sch (Sec ed) 26:684-5 Ap '38

FAWCETT, Harold Pascoe
Demonstrative geometry and the nature of proof. Ohio Sch 14:285+ O '36
Teaching for transfer. Math Teach 28:465-72 D '35

FAWCETT, W. M.
Applying industry to chemistry. Sch (Sec ed) 26:136-43 O '37

FAWLEY, Gladys. See Becker, H. F. jt. auth.

FAY, Ivan G.
State-wide test. Ag Ed 9:105+ Ja '37

FAY, Lucy Ella
Continuing education of the college library staff. bibliog f Library Journal 62:199-201 Mr 1 '37
Staff manual for the college library. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 31:464-8 Ag '37

FAY, Margaret
Why not Father Tabb's? Cath Sch J 38:65 Mr '38

FAY, Paul Johnson
Effect of the knowledge of marks on the subsequent achievement of college students. J Ed Psychol 28:548-54 O '37

FAY, Sidney Bradshaw
German learning in decline. Current History 44:37-8 Ap '36

FAYETTE, Missouri
High school
Art becomes a vital living experience in Fayette high school. E. S. Glenn. il Sch and Com 24:112-16 Mr '38

FAYETTE county, Kentucky
Twelve-grade program in a county system of schools. D. Y. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:409-11

FEAGLEY, Ethel Margaret
Library consultation services as developed at Teachers college, Columbia university. bibliog (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p39-43)
(ed) School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through June 1935

FEANY, P. J.
Survey of instructional practices and equipment used in observed lessons in the social studies in grades six, seven and eight, in selected cities of the Middle West. J Ed Res 30:348-56 Ja '37

FEAR
Adolescent anxieties. A. F. Bronner. Child Study 13:206-8 Ap '36
Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 42:41-5 Jl 13 '35
Being afraid. R. Brickner and J. Frank. Child Study 13:198-202 Ap '36
Casting out fear. M. Ellsworth. Sch Arts M 36:330 F '37
Children's fears. A. T. Jersild and F. Holmes. bibliog $3.15; pa $2.75 Teachers college '35
Digressions on the psychology of fear. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 100-4 O '37
Fear. A. L. Swift. Child Study 13:193 Ap '36
Fear of the critic teacher. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118:444-5 O 21 '35
Fear—the master enemy. A. O. Bowden. Sch and Soc 45:46-51 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Mr '37
Fears of one thousand college women. M. H. Means. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:291-311 O '36
Futility of fear. A. Hedley. Volta R 39: 167+ Mr '37
Jealousy, shyness, and fears. D. R. MacCalman. New Era 17:118-22 My '36
Misfits in the gym. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118: 308+ Je 3 '35
On examination fear. F. Redl. New Era 17: 73-5 Mr '36; Same cond. Am Childh 22:59-60 Je '37
Secret of memory. L. MacKinnon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 133-7)
Some factors in the development of children's fears. A. T. Jersild and F. Holmes. J Exper Ed 4:133-41 D '35
Study of certain fears and wishes among deaf and hearing children. R. Pintner and L. Brunschwig. J Ed Psychol 28:259-70 Ap '37
What shall we tell the children? J. S. Grossman. Child Study 13:203-6+ Ap '36
See also
Phobias

FEASBY, W. J.
Local history projects. Sch (Sec ed) 25:676-8 Ap '37

FEASER, G. W.
Grade school planned for enlargement. Am Sch Bd J 95:47+ N '37

FEATHERLY, Lucia C.
Is the task worthwhile? Sec Ed 6:133-4 My '37

FEATHERSTONE, William Bland
Experience-curriculum for slow learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. Teach Col Rec 39:287-95 Ja '38
Junior high school of tomorrow. Sch Executive 56:130-1+ D '36
New schools for a new day. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p48-74)
Place of speech teaching in an integrated curriculum. Ed 56:43-9 S '35
Speyer school for slow-reading children. Teach Col Rec 38:365-80 F '37

FECHTER, Paul
Das ende der alten bildung; von der historie zum weltbild. Deutsche Rundschau 249:115-19 N '36

FEDDER, Ruth
World is laying for you. Progres Ed 12:518-24 D '35

FEDER, Blanche F.
Girls' assembly program for high schools; the past, present, and future of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:22-4 Ja '36

FEDER, Daniel Dunn
Characteristics of students with entrance deficiencies. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:303-11 Ap '38; Same cond. J Higher Ed 9:93-5 F '38
Effect of directions and arrangement of items on student performance in a test. J Ed Res 30:28-35 S '36
Effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 198-204)
Evaluation of some problems in the prediction of achievement at the college level. J Ed Psychol 26:597-603 N '35
—and Cochran, Grace
Comprehension maturity tests: a new departure in measuring reading ability. Mod Lang J 20:201-8 Ja '36
Study of individualized instruction at the college level. Mod Lang J 21:23-35 O '36
—and Mallett, D. R.
Validity of certain measures of personality adjustment. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:5-15 O '37

FEDERAL advisory committee on education. See Advisory committee on education

FEDERAL aid for education
Adult education and federal participation. C. O. Thompson. Relig Ed 32:125-33 Ap '37
American association of school administrators. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 47:321-35 Mr 12 '38
American ideal of public education. L. W. Ashby and H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 26:49-56 F '37
Answer to housing problem. G. M. Weller. Nation's Sch 18:40 O '36
Appropriations for vocational education. Sch and Soc 44:79 Jl 18 '36
Are we headed for governmental control of higher education? E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 36:154-60 Mr '38; Same. Christian Ed 21: 201-8 Ap '38
California argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Nation's Sch 16:35-6 Jl '35
Challenge of our changing times. B. Fletcher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:90-7; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:171 S '37
Conflicting views on federal aid. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 37:509-16 Mr '37
Current inequalities in the support of education. N. Edwards. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 114-25)
Economic depletion and school finance. R. Pulliam. Ed Adm and Sup 22:105-12 F '36
Education and the general welfare. E. P. Costigan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:73-83; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 24:184 S '35
Education as a racket. R. G. Swing. Nation 141:11-12 Jl 3 '35
Educational facilities for children on federal government reservations, 1934-35. T. Covert. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no46) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Equal opportunity for children. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:169 S '36
Equalized educational opportunities thru Harrison-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. Wis J Ed 69:242+ Ja '37
Federal aid. J Adult Ed 9:424-9 O '37
Federal aid. W. C. Eells. Mich Ed J 14:5 S '36
Federal aid, again. D. D. Henry. il Nation's Sch 20:19-20 Ag '37
Federal aid and the Negro. A. Caliver. Sch Life 21:40 O '35; Same. Southern Workman 65:22-5 Ja '36
Federal aid for all school children. P. L. Blakely. America 54:522-3 Mr 7 '36

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Federal aid for education. H. A. Dawson. Ed Digest 2:58-9 N '36
Federal aid for education: a brief history, data for 1934-1935, and a bibliography [mimeographed] T. Covert. (Cir. no 162) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:34-6 D '36
Federal aid for educational projects. H. H. Punke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p58-64)
Federal aid for public education. Ohio Sch 14:233 Je '36
Federal aid for public education in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37; Same. H Points 20:71-8 Mr '38
Federal aid for school-building construction; principles upon which a permanent federal policy should be based. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-6+ N '35
Federal aid moves forward. Am Teach 22:3 Mr '38
Federal aid on the horizon. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Ja '37
Federal aid to education. bibliog (In Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates; the year book of college debating, v. 16. p281-338)
Federal aid to education; equalizing educational opportunities. E. D. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:397-8 Ap 15 '38
Federal aid to higher education. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 123-31)
Federal aid to meet the emergency in education. E. Lundeen. Sch and Soc 42:177-86 Ag 10 '35
Federal aid to perpetuate or diminish educational inequalities? D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog Am Teach 21:6-9 Ja '37
Federal aid to schools. G. Johnson. Cath Sch J 38:136-7 My '38
Federal bill for buildings. R. V. Long. Nation's Sch 21:55 My '38
Federal control of education. B. Edwards. H Points 17:33-7 Je '35
Federal equalization of school support in North Dakota. A. V. Overn. Am Sch Bd J 94:30+ My '37
Federal funds for Cornell university. Sch and Soc 43:85-6 Ja 18 '36
Federal government and the secondary school. F. W. Reeves. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:27-31 Mr '38
Federal government goes in for public education. H. C. Hardy. N Y State Ed 23:228 D '35
Federal loans for public schools. Am Sch Bd J 91:39 O '35
Federal relations to education. F. W. Reeves. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p29-36); Same. Sch and Soc 47:298-303 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:25-7 Mr '38
Federal relations to education; with discussion. F. J. Kelly. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 102-9)
Federal relations to public education. J. A. Sexson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:53-6
Federal support and local responsibility for education. L. D. Coffman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p89-97, 109-11); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:413-21, 432-4; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:25-6 Mr '36
Federal support for education; the issues and the facts. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 15: 155-83 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 D '37
Federal support for public education. P. R. Mort. $3.70 Teachers college '36
Federal support for public education. P. R. Mort. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p76-89, 113-14); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:401-12, 436-7; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 37: 588-602 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17: 26-7 Mr '36
Federal support of public education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:497-512 Mr '36; Same, with supplementary statement. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p97-109, 111-13); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:421-32, 434-6; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:25 Mr '36
Future place of the federal government in public education; abstract. G. D. Strayer. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p67-8)
Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:133 My '37
Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill makes its debut. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 6:129-33 Ap '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 26:2 Ja '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:278 D '36
How shall we spend our money? L. R. Alderman. Adult Ed B 1:11-12 Ap '37
Illinois argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Ill Teach 24:23 S '35
In 1936 for education. Sch Life 21:101 D '35
Influence of the federal government in education. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 Mr '38
Iowa argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Mid Sch 50:41 O '35
Is federal aid to education essential only in periods of economic depression? L. L. Chism. Sch and Soc 42:719-20 N 23 '35
Kansas argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Kans Teach 42:8 Ja '36
Keep the school bells ringing; a United States senator writes on federal aid. J. B. Lee. Nat Ed Assn J 26:69 Mr '37
Let us not be deceived. W. B. McPherson. Nation's Sch 15:27-8 Je '35
Letter to the President and his reply. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:77 Mr '36
Liberty vs. equality. W. F. Russell. $2 (8s 6d) Macmillan '36
Men with minds or men with masters, which will America choose? A. J. Stout. Kans Teach 44:5-10 D '36
Michigan's federal aid for school buildings. il Mich Ed J 15:118-20 N '37
Missouri argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Sch and Com 21:260 S '35
Montana argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Mont Ed 12:7-8 N '35
Mutual interest of state and nation in the education of teachers. J. A. Hill. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 19-26)
National schoolhouse council urges federal aid. Am Sch Bd J 93:38 D '36
New York argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map N Y State Ed 23:229-30 D '35
Our theory of public school support. J. B. Sears. Sch and Soc 43:73-84 Ja 18 '36
Outlook for public education. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 100-14); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:15-16 Ja '36
Pennsylvania argument for federal aid. W. C. Eells. map Pa Sch J 84:87 N '35
Policies involved in federal aid to education. F. J. Kelly. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p8-23)
President's committee recommends; a critical summary. C. H. Thompson. Am Teach 22: 13-17 Mr '38
Problems arising from the relationships of educational institutions to the government. H. W. Dodds. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p82-5)
Program for federal support of education. El Sch J 37:81-8 O '36
Purpose and functions of the Advisory committee on education. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 46:152-5 Jl 31 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:27-31; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:176 S '37; Sch Life 23:1-2 S '37; Sch R 45: 481-5 S '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:1-3 S '37

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Real peril of federal subsidies. J. J. Tigert. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:157-61 Ap '37
Relation of colleges and universities to the federal government and to federal agencies. A. W. Peterson. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p30-4)
Relation of federal control to the attainment of educational objectives. A. M. Schwitalla. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p95-113); Same. Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ D '37
Relation of the federal government to education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 43:105-11 Ja 25 '36
Report, 1935. National education association. Legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:168-72
Report, 1936. National education association. Legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:873-6
Report, 1937. National education association. Legislative commission. pa N.E.A. '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:866-81
Report of the Committee, February 1938. Advisory committee on education. pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Ed Digest 3:1-8 Mr '38; American Federationist 45:358-60 Ap '38; El Sch J 38:561-5 Ap '38; Minn J Ed 18: 301-3 Ap '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:107-9 Ap '38; Sch and Com 24:155-8 Ap '38; Sch R 46:241-6 Ap '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:480 Ap '38
Report of the President's Advisory committee on education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:109-13 Ap '38
Research affecting the federal financing of education. J. K. Norton. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 111-15)
Scales of opinion relative to federal aid for education; abstract. W. G. Carr. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p9-10)
School finance. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5:149-54 My '36
School finance and school districts. K. A. Frederic. bibliog pa 25c Nat. league of women voters, 726 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36
Some problems in the financing of education in the states. H. A. Dawson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p95-110)
State and federal aid. A. D. Simpson and A. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 5:158-64 Ap '35
State and higher education. D. Kinley. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p26-36)
Symposium; cooperation between the federal government, the states and their local units in the support of schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 179-210)
Tendencies of federal administration in education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 36: 302-3 N '36
Texas argument for federal support. W. C. Eells. map Tex Outl 19:41 O '35
That's where the money goes; what does Wisconsin pay for the support of the nation? Wis J Ed 68:164 D '35
Time for federal aid. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 21:18-19 N '36
Transiency and federal aid to education. G. E. Outland and C. K. Martin. Sch and Soc 46: 126-8 Jl 24 '37
Twenty years of federal aid. H. M. Hamlin. Sch R 45:257-65 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:21-3 My '37
Unauthorized federal participation in the field of education in Texas. J. O. Guleke. Tex Outl 20:22-3 F '36
Uncle Sam promotes education. C. S. Williams. J Ed Soc 10:527-34 My '37
Who shall finance the public schools? the case for federal participation. J. K. Norton. (In American school and university, 1935. p 19-21)

See also
Emergency educational program
George-Deen act
George-Ellzey act
Smith-Hughes act
Vocational education—Federal aid

Bibliography
Federal aid to education. H. M. Muller, comp. (In Phelps, E. M. ed. Debate index supplement. p 103-6)
Selected references on federal aid to education. T. Covert, comp. (In his Federal aid for education. p 16-19)

FEDERAL art project
Expanding educational opportunities. Am Teach 22:16-17 Ja '38

See also
Index of American design

FEDERAL communications commission
All agencies in radio equally vulnerable. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:33-6 O '36
Basis for cooperation. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:sup45-8 D '36
Can clubwomen aid in solving the radio problem? T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 5:33-5 Ag 8 '35
Federal communications commission. il Ed by Radio 4:33-4 Ag 16 '34
FCC should permit experimentation. H. Bebb. Ed by Radio 5:7 Ja 31 '35
Federal responsibility for radio regulation. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:37-9 N '36
Investigation of monopoly. Ed by Radio 8:13 Ap '38
New commission studies educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 4:41-3 O 11 '34
New facilities for educational broadcasting. J. W. Studebaker. Va Teach 19:31-3 F '38; Same cond. El Sch J 38:491-3 Mr '38
Power of the FCC to regulate programs. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 5:49-50 O 17 '35
Problems of broadcasting and education. S. H. Evans. Ed Digest 2:8-10 F '37
Reports to Congress. Ed by Radio 5:5 Ja 31 '35
Social and economic implications. Ed by Radio 8:9-12 Mr '38

FEDERAL department of education. See United States—Department of education (proposed)

FEDERAL emergency administration of public works
Public works administration aids to education. 43p il maps pa The administration, Washington, D.C. '37

See also
Public works administration

FEDERAL emergency educational program. See Emergency educational program

FEDERAL emergency relief administration
Bootstraps for youth. E. Exton. Sch Life 21:117+ Ja '36
Carry-over from emergency education. L. R. Alderman. J Adult Ed 7:476-9 O '35
College girls assisted by FERA. J. B. Hubbell. Tex Outl 19:22-3 S '35
Education on the job; effect of relief programs on public health nursing in the state; excerpts. E. F. MacDougall. Public Health Nursing 28:463-6 Jl '36
Federal emergency adult education program. E. M. Danton. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p28-53)
FERA administration. M. E. Penney. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p43-50)
F.E.R.A. clerical workers. I. Ehrenhardt. Bus Ed World 16:343-4 D '35
F.E.R.A. in the sixth century A.D. H. B. Dewing. Class J 32:27-34 O '36

FEDERAL emergency relief administration—*Continued*
New deal in schoolhousing. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p28-32); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:78-9 D '35
Relief in major rôle. E. C. Van Dusen. il plans Nation's Sch 18:44-6 S '36
Report on educational camps for unemployed women, 1934-1935. V. Flemming. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:36-9 Ag '36
School system and federal projects in 1934-35. N. Moseley. il Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ O '35
Test of the training. R. A. Lerrigo. Survey 71:297-8 O '35
Wandering boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 N '36

See also
Emergency educational program

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL government
Employment in federal projects. R. C. Weaver. Occupations 14:515-20 Mr '36
Government in business. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 25:71-5 Mr '36
Government's responsibility for educational broadcasting. J. W. Studebaker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 14-26)
Lesson in civics. C. A. Beard. Soc Frontier 4:9-10 O '37
Let's interview the government. H. J. Abraham. Ed Meth 17:16-19 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 D '37
National governmental agencies and the youth problem. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 43:1-6 Ja 4 '36
Relation of education to governmental administration. L. C. Marshall. Ed Rec 18:412-21 Jl '37

See also
Government publications

FEDERAL housing administration

Modernization credit plan
Insured loans for schools. Sch and Soc 44: 637 N 14 '36

FEDERAL industrial recovery law. See National industrial recovery act; National recovery administration

FEDERAL music project
Federal music project. N. Sokoloff. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p235)
Federal music project. N. Sokoloff. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p56-62)
Federal music project in New York city. F. M. MacFarland. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p384-8)
Forum: the effect of WPA projects on the work of the private piano teacher. E. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 144-53)
Music and government. P. J. Weaver. Mus Educators J 22:13-15 N '35; 23:19+ F '37
New alphabet challenges our cities. H. F. Glore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p381-3)
What the Federal music project is doing in education. N. Sokoloff. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p379-81)

FEDERAL radio commission. See United States—Radio commission

FEDERAL radio education committee
Federal radio education committee. Ed by Radio 6:31 S '36
Project for the evaluation of school broadcasts. E. C. Wiseman. Ed Res B 16:238-9+ D '37
Report of progress [mimeographed] J. W. Studebaker. 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

FEDERAL resettlement administration. See Resettlement administration

FEDERAL writers project, Massachusetts
Selective and critical bibliography of Horace Mann. 54p pa gratis Mass. Comm. of ed, State House, Boston '37

FEDERAL youth service (proposed)
Conference with President Roosevelt on a permanent national youth service. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 10:182-4 Mr '36
For 2,000,000 youth; details of Office of education's proposed plan to aid America's unemployed young people. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 20:220+ Je '35
Generation faces dry-rot. J. A. Lang. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p49-56)
Nation-wide inquiry on problems confronting American youth. El Sch J 35:721-3 Je '35
Need for a permanent national youth service. A. J. Jones. Sch and Soc 43:707 My 23 '36

See also
National youth administration

FEDERATED council on art education
Federated council scholarship award. American Magazine of Art 29:420 Je '36
Summer art schools, 1936 [mimeographed] 32p pa The council, 745 5th av, N.Y. '36

FÉDÉRATION des professeurs français résidant à l'étranger
Le IIIe congrès de la Fédération des professeurs français résidant à l'étranger—Paris, 25-27 juillet 1935. H. Malschaert. R Univ 44 pt2:323-30 N '35

FEDERATION internationale des associations d'instituteurs, Paris
Federation internationale des associations d'instituteurs. L. Dumas. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p571-9)

FEDERATION of organizations for the hard of hearing. See American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing

FEDЇAEVSKAЇA, Vera Mikhaĭlovna
Educating for health: the Moscow museum for the protection of motherhood and infancy. New Era 16:153-5 Je '35
Nursery education in the Soviet Union. New Era 18:210-14 Jl '37

—and Hill, P. S.
Nursery school and parent education in Soviet Russia. 265p bibliog il plans diags $2.50 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. '36

FEE, Edward Meredith. See Briggs, E. H. jt. auth.

FEE, Mary. See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

FEEBLE-minded
Activity program for mental defectives. I. G. Athens. il Ohio Sch 14:124+ Ap '36
Administrative policies, past and present. B. W. Baker. Train Sch B 35:27-31 Ap '38
Baldwin's greatest interest. A. J. Mitrano. Train Sch B 34:173-4 Ja '38
Behavior problems. J. H. Findley. Train Sch B 32:55-60 My '35
Black dragon kite. Train Sch B 33:11-12 Mr '36
Case of delayed mental development. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 34:11-16 Mr '37
Children—not cases. S. D. Porteus. Train Sch B 32:202-4 F '36
Christmas for five hundred. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 33:156-61 D '36
Comparative study of the Kent emergency test with feeble-minded subjects. J. T. McIntire and E. L. Hoffeditz. Train Sch B 33:22-6 Ap '36
Constancy of I. Q; experiments with mental defectives. A. M. Engel. Nation's Sch 19: 19-21 Ja '37
Cottage report. A. Massey. Train Sch B 32: 136-7 N '35
Defective children. Times Ed Sup 1064:340 S 21 '35
Discipline in the training of the mentally defective. J. R. Deacon. Train Sch B 34: 146-51 D '37

FEEBLE-minded—*Continued*
Education and supervision of mental defectives. B. A. Smith. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 28:210-19 Jl '37
Effect of prizes in increasing the word learning of subnormal children. C. Meier. bibliog Train Sch B 32:146-57 D '35
Electrical phenomena of the brain among the feeble-minded. G. Kreezer. bibliog Train Sch B 35:4-16 Mr '38
Family care and training of feeble-minded children under the supervision of a children's agency. M. W. Kuenzel. Train Sch B 34:165-72, 194-201 Ja-F '38
Fritz is twenty-seven. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 32:197-8 F '36
Harry has changed. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 33:50-3 My '36
Hill was steep. D. M. Arnade. Train Sch B 34:70-2 Je '37
Influence of muscle training on birth-injured mentally deficient children. S. G. Longwell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:349-70 Je '35
Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. J. H. Findley. Train Sch B 32:62-7 Je '35
Little boy who didn't cry. H. Hill. Train Sch B 34:53-5 My '37
Measurements of associative learning in mentally defective cases of reading disability: evidence concerning the incidence of word-blindness. R. Sears. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:391-402 Je '35
Measuring institutional adjustment of mentally deficient boys. M. Brill. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 20:736-47 D '36
Mental cripple as an educational asset. J. R. Knox. Sch (El ed) 25:52-4 S '36
Mortality among patients with psychoses with mental deficiency. B. Malzberg. Train Sch B 33:125-32 N '36
Motor studies of the mentally deficient: quantitative methods at various levels of integration. G. Kreezer. Train Sch B 32:125-35 N '35
Nine years outside. H. T. Reeves. Train Sch B 34:61-9 Je '37
Performance tests as aids in the diagnosis of maladjustment. M. Brill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:199-214 S '36
Public schools and mental patients. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Social Service Review 10: 637-45 D '36
Recognizing mental deficiency. G. Smith. Sch and Soc 47:148-50 Ja 29 '38
Significance of qualifying factors in the diagnosis of borderline mentality. A. S. Starr. Train Sch B 34:113-18 O '37
Social competence of special class children. E. A. Doll and B. E. McKay. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:90-106 O '37
Study of instability using the Goodenough drawing scale. M. Brill. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:288-302 O '37

Bibliography

Some references on mental deficiency. Train Sch B 33:162-4 D '36

Education

Activity program in a Binet class. L. R. Ent. Train Sch B 32:41-4 My '35
After seventeen years. D. M. Arnade. Train Sch B 35:21-6 Ap '38
Aids to teaching. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 32:158-61 D '35
Care of the feeble-minded. T. V. Moore. Commonweal 22:301-2 Jl 19 '35
Characteristics and trainability of a case of special reading disability at the moron level. R. Sears. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19: 135-45 Jl '35
Conference on curriculum for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. Train Sch B 33:1-8 Mr '36
Coordination for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:126-8 Ja '36
Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children; report of a conference called by the U.S. Office of education. E. H. Martens, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Development and progress of special classes for mentally deficient children in Connecticut. Connecticut special education association. pa $1.25 The assn, R. M. Sullivan, pres, 26 Atwater st, New Haven, Conn. '36
Physical education for the mentally handicapped. J. L. Rathbone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:392-3
Results of remedial reading at the middle moron level: a case study. T. G. Hegge. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:128-34 Jl '35
Special class curricula for the retarded. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Il Ill Teach 24:132-4+ Ja '36
Story of the Woodbine colony. A. J. Mitrano. Train Sch B 33:61-72 Je '36
Teaching the unteachables. L. Brand. Survey Graphic 27:253+ Ap '38
Vocational guidance for the exceptional child. M. S. Viteles. bibliog f (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p36-45)

See also
Special education

Schools and institutions

Community care of the feeble-minded. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 34:41-4 My '37

See also
Burlington County colony, New Lisbon, New Jersey
New Jersey. Woodbine colony for feebleminded males
Vineland, New Jersey. Training school

Directories

Private schools for defectives, nervous and backward. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p779-80; 1937. p779-80)

England

Less fortunate. Times Ed Sup 1105:255 Jl 4 '36
Mentally defectives; ascertainment and notification. Times Ed Sup 1104:240 Je 27 '36

Scandinavia

Treatment of mental defectives in the Scandinavian countries. G. Stadius. Train Sch B 33:193-7 F '37

FEELER, William H.
Functional courses in social problems. Cal J Sec Ed 10:428-30 O '35

FEENEY, Leonard
Roses to the living: outstanding Catholic writers. A. S. Driscoll. por Cath Sch J 36: 13-14 Ja '36

FEES
Fees and deposits in public secondary schools. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:219-25 S '37; Excerpts. Sch R 46:14-15 Ja '38

See also
Tuition fees

FEET. See Foot

FEGAN, Ethel S. and Cant, Monica
Cheltenham classification; a library classification for schools. 88p 3s 6d Heffer '37

FEIK, Lewis William
Shall teachers be released on request? Am Sch Bd J 96:20 My '38

FEIK, Roy William
Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. El Sch J 38:429-35 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Ap '38

FEIKER, Frederick Morris
Teacher and the social significance of the engineer. J Eng Ed 28:50-61 S '37

FEINBERG, Henry
Examinee defines mellow. J Ed Psychol 27: 179-92 Mr '36

FEINGOLD, Gustave Alexander
Adjusting the curriculum to mental capacity. Ed Adm and Sup 23:354-66 My '37
High school fails. Nation's Sch 20:22-5 O '37

FEINGOLD, William
Some more implications of the report of the committee on articulation and integration. H Points 20:18-31 Mr '38
—See Jaffe, L. M. jt. auth.

FELD, Friedrich
German commercial education in the Third reich. J Bus Ed 11:35+ Mr '36
Reformation of the German vocational training system for commerce and trade. J Bus Ed 13:19 Mr '38
Der stand der wirtschaftlichen bildung um 1900. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4: 220-6 '36

FELD, Rose
Social security act. Sch Life 21:277+ Je '36

FELDMAN, Estelle Edith
Dull child and the junior high school curriculum. J Exper Ed 5:206-11 D '36

FELDMAN, Harry Allen
You don't have to practice scales. Mus Educators J 24:29+ D '37

FELDMAN, Mrs Nita (Goldberg) See Melton, A. W. jt. auth.

FELICITA Gable, Sister. See Gable, Sister Felicita

FELLOWS, Perry Augustus
Surfacing of sport and play areas. (In American school and university, 1938. p300-3)

FELLOWSHIP of reconciliation
How Christian pacifists view the class struggle. G. B. Watson. J Ed Soc 9:130-41 N '35

FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELLS, Mabel E.
Builders of the Empire; a coronation pageant. Sch (El ed) 25:767-8 My '37
Coronation legends; play. Sch (El ed) 25:765-7 My '37

FELS, Maurice
Reality in education. Train Sch B 34:183 Ja '38

FELSTED school, Felsted Station, England
Use of leisure at a public school. E. H. Lockwood. il New Era 18:22-5 Ja '37

FELTER, Mrs Emma K.
Visual and other objective aids in the teaching of shorthand. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p98-103)

FEMINISM
Comparison of generations in regard to attitudes toward feminism. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:343-61 D '36

FEMINIZATION of teaching. See Women as educators

FENCING
Fencers' caddy. F. Bernhard. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:42 N '35
First aid in fencing. F. Bernhard. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:559-61+ N '36

FENDRICK, Paul
Hierarchical skills in typewriting. J Ed Psychol 28:609-20 N '37
Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37
Visual characteristics of poor readers. (Contributions to ed. no656) 54p bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:452-3 F '36

—and Bond, G. L.
Delinquency and reading. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:236-43 Mr '36

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de La Mothe-
How modern is modern education? R. F. McCoy. Ed Forum 2:68-71 N '37

FENGER, Helene
Twenty-five years—and a red castle. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:25-9 F '36

FENN, Dan Huntington
Moral and spiritual preparation for marriage. Assn Am Col B 22:489-96 N '36

FENN, Henry Courtenay
And what about visitors? Progres Ed 14: 174-80 Mr '37
Creating in two media. Sch Arts M 35:465-8 Ap '36
Experiencing ancient cultures; the Lincoln school's tenth-grade integration. Clearing House 11:465-70 Ap '37
My city: an English laboratory assignment. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:727-33 N '36

FENN, Isadore Merton
Class progress-chart for the progressive instructor. Ind Ed M 38:275 N '36
Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:373 N '37
Information and mechanical aptitude. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:8-9 Ja '37
Picture-frame and stand. Ind Ed M 37:271-2 N '35
What industrial arts means to the boy. Ind Ed M 38:39-41 Ja '36

FENN, Lucile E.
Our pets; a first grade unit. Am Childh 22: 16-18+ Mr '37
Windmills and dikes. Am Childh 22:45+ Mr '37

FENN, Roger C.
Buck Rogers in the twentieth century. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:395-7 Mr '36

FENN college, Cleveland
Different educational method at Fenn college. M. L. Jordan. Sch and Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37; Summary. Curric J 9:78-9 F '38

FENNER, Marian Wildman
Cutting paper snowflakes. Instr 47:32+ F '38

FENNER, Phyllis Reid
Noble exercise. J Ed 118:507 N 18 '35
They call it our library. Nation's Sch 20:53-5 Jl '37
Times change. Wilson B 10:641-3 Je '36

FENTON, Belle B.
Slides and films in correlation. Ed Screen 17:81+ Mr '38

FENTON, Carroll Lane
Science books for the grades. Cath Sch J 36:162-3 Je '36

FENTON, Dorothy Maie
Reference librarian. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:153-6 Mr '38

FENTON, Norman
Child guidance conference. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:91-111 Ap '37
Child guidance in California communities; analysis of administrative resources for the mental hygiene of childhood and youth. J Juvenile Res 22:61-79 Ja '38
Coordinating council in child welfare. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:26-43 Ja '37
Herman M. Adler: 1876-1935. J Juvenile Res 20:1 Ja '36
Purposes and accomplishments of the coordinating councils. J Juvenile Res 19:98-103 Ap '35
Status of the coordinating council program in California. J Juvenile Res 20:138-42 Jl '36
Treatment procedures suggested by Bureau workers. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:225-34 O '37
—See Derrick, C. jt. auth.

—and Graves, A. D.
Child-guidance conference for handling problem cases. Nat El Prin 15:567-74 Jl '36

—and Popenoe, P. B.
Twenty-five years of eugenic sterilization. J Juvenile Res 19:201-4 O '35

—and Wallace, Ramona
Child guidance in California communities; follow-up study of Bureau cases. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:43-60 Ja '38
Program of the California bureau of juvenile research (1928-1937) bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:11-25 Ja '37
Statistical study of 1660 cases referred to the California bureau of juvenile research. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:125-80 Jl '37

—and others
Delinquent boy and the correctional school. 182p bibliog il pa $1.50 Claremont colleges guidance center, Claremont, Calif. '35

FENWICK, G. Roy
Methods and devices for teacher improvement. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p82)

FENWICK, Marjorie
Play day for city schools. Sch (Sec ed) 26:154-7 O '37

FERENTCHAK, Martin
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:42 Mr '38

FERGUSON, Charles Wright
Schools out. Reader's Digest 28:105-8 Mr '36

FERGUSON, Donald Nivison
Relation of theory to musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p221-7)

FERGUSON, Edward
Testing in economics. Sch (Sec ed) 26:348-51 D '37

FERGUSON, Elizabeth Alice
Race consciousness among American Negroes. J Negro Ed 7:32-40 Ja '38

FERGUSON, George Oscar, jr
New degree requirements at the University of Virginia. Sch and Soc 42:198 Ag 10 '35; Same. Va Teach 16:131-2 S '35

FERGUSON, Jessie Mary. See Cole, L. W. jt. auth.

FERGUSON, John Calvin
Chinese studies. Open Court 49:251-6 O '35

FERGUSON, Leona
China; lessons for use in developing a Chinese unit. Grade Teach 55:36-7+ F '38

FERGUSON, Leonard W.
Attitudes of Stanford students toward some U.S. presidents. Sch and Soc 44:190-2 Ag 8 '36

Relative effectiveness of our presidents. Sch and Soc 42:326-8 S 7 '35
—See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.

FERGUSON, Reginald Williams
Training in industry; the results of inquiries conducted between 1931 and 1934 by the Association for education in industry and commerce. 167p $1.75 (6s) Pitman '35

—and Abbott, Albert
Day continuation schools; with an address by Lord E. Percy; and a chapter on Rugby day continuation school by P. I. Kitchen. 82p pa 30c (1s) Pitman '35

FERGUSON, Rowena
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education through July 1935

FERGUSON, W. C.
On setting and marking French examination papers. Sch (Sec ed) 24:497-500 F '36

FERGUSON, W. O.
Activities of the Spearsville chapter. Ag Ed 9:112 Ja '37

FERGUSSON, Edmund Morris
Historic chapters in Christian education in America; a brief history of the American Sunday school movement, and the rise of the modern church school. 192p por $1.50 Revell '35

FERM, Vergilius Ture Anselm
Value of the study of philosophy. Lutheran Church Quarterly 9:129-48 Ap '36

FERNALD, Grace Maxwell
On certain language disabilities; their nature and treatment; with a section on remedial reading in the Los Angeles city schools, by Helen B. Keller. (Mental measurement monographs, serial no 11) 121p pa $1.50 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '36

FERNELIUS, Willis Conard; Quill, L. L; and Evans, W. L.
Experiences teaching proficiency students in chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:427-33 S '37

—See Bateman, L. A. jt. auth.

FERNS, E. A.
22-inch model knockabout. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:216-22 Jl '35

FERRALL, John A.
Beauty and the job. Volta R 39:297-9+ My '37

Bonn bonns. Volta R 37:681-2 N '35

Down on the farm. Volta R 39:413-15+ Jl '37
Elusiveness of the obvious. Volta R 40:228-30+ Ap '38
Fat of the land. Volta R 38:659-60+ N '36
For weary feet, the gift of rest. Volta R 38:350-2 Je '36
Getting the nac of it. Volta R 37:604+ O '35
Gold fish hunter and the wolfhound. Volta R 38:468-9+ Ag '36
Hail, hail, the gangs all hear. Volta R 39:164-5+ Mr '37
Halloo of stillness. Volta R 38:232-3+ Ap '36
It has four legs but only one foot. Volta R 37:538-40 S '35
Job for Jimmie. Volta R 38:731-2+ D '36
Just a matter of form. Volta R 39:646-7+ N '37
Let me do it. Volta R 39:98-9+ F '37
Not for black shoes. Volta R 38:106+ F '36
Pica pica hudsonia. Volta R 37:367-8+ Je '35
Probably poison; story. Volta R 38:590-1 O '36
Reconditioned hearing. Volta R 39:35-6+ Ja '37
Return of Nock Edon. Volta R 39:360-1+ Je '37
Riddle of the Sphinx and lip reading. Volta R 37:757-8 D '35
She showed the doctor. Volta R 40:162-4+ Mr '38
Stone which the builders rejected. Volta R 39:233-4 Ap '37
Under the rose. Volta R 38:166-7+ Mr '36
Whittington's chat about employment. Volta R 38:527-8+ S '36
With the aid of the Blarney stone. Volta R 39:459-61 Ag '37
Your own lamb, your chicken and ham! Volta R 38:31-3+ Ja '36
You're never out of a job. Volta R 40:105-7+ F '38

FERRELL, Margaret
What's the matter? Engl J (H S ed) 25:468-71 Je '36

FERRELL, Doctor Thomas
Relation between current expenditures and certain measures of educational efficiency in Kentucky county and graded-school systems. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contributions to ed. no216) 114p pa $1.50 The auth, Eastern state teachers col, 441 Oak st, Richmond, Ky. '37

FERRENBACH, Edward A.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:32 D '37

FERRERS, Mary Jane (Moon) Shirley, countess, and Smith, N. H.
Study of family problems. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p291-5)

FERRIER, William Warren
Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936; a presentation of educational movements and their outcome in education today. 413p $2.50 Sather gate bk. shop, Berkeley, Calif. '37

FERRIS, Florence K. and Keener, E. E.
Essentials of everyday English; a pupil-activity textbook; grades three-nine. 7bks pa Laidlaw bros, inc, 76 9th av, N.Y. '35

FERROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

FERRY, Frederick Carlos
College instruction in the arts. Assn Am Col B 22:135-6 Mr '36

Student hours of instruction. Sch and Soc 43:853-6 Je 20 '36

—and others
Academic costume, history and code. Ed Rec 16:357-62 Jl '35

FERSTER, Teresa
English laboratory for freshmen. Engl J (Col ed) 26:729-34 N '37

FERTEL, G. E. F. and Stephens, R. W. B.
Demonstration of Lissajous' figures. Am Physics Teach 5:223 O '37

Experiments on the rate of growth and decay of currents in electric circuits. Am Physics Teach 5:122-6 Je '37

FERTSCH, L. M.
Austin educator is honored. Tex Outl 21:45-6 Je '37
Is there a surplus? Tex Outl 20:42 Ag '36
Let us review. Tex Outl 21:33 Ap '37

FESS, Gilbert Malcolm
Teaching synonyms. Engl J (H S ed) 27:347-9 Ap '38

FESS, Simeon Davidson
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:21 Mr 19 '31

FESTIVALS
Adventure in appreciation; Utica's two-day festival of arts and crafts. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:146-7+ Ap '38
Autumn festivals and feasting around the world. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 15:400-1+ N '37
Carnival customs and frolic. C. L. Schrader. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:214-15+ Ap '38
Dance of 18 nations; International folk dance festival held in London, England, July 15-20, 1935. J. Dorminy. il Sch Life 21:66-7 N '35
English May festival. K. A. Menges. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:136-9+ Mr '38
Festival and the child. P. Chubb. Child Study 15:66-7 D '37
Festival of nations. A. K. Hebeler. Nat El Prin 14:296-302 Jl '35
Festivals in the school program. M. H. McGinty. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:465-8+ O '37
First children's spring book festival. M. Becker. El Engl R 15:98-100 Mr '38
Getting ready for the harvest festival. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 14:237 Ag '36
International dance festival, Berlin, 1936. A. Michel. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:552-3+ N '36
Itinerant service. F. H. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:11-18 Ag '36
Making Christmas festivals. E. Wathen. il Childh Ed 12:109-13 D '35
Making Easter a religious festival. P. C. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 14:7-8 Ap '38
Springfield international festival. C. F. Weckwerth. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 8: 220-2+ Ap '37
We thank thee, Lord; unit portraying harvest festivities through the ages. M. A. Dawson. El Engl R 13:245-7 N '36

See also
Drama festivals
Music festivals

Portugal
Summer festas and the national holiday in Portugal. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 20:41-6 F '37

FETTE, Marian C.
Another method of choosing members of the National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:62-3 D '35

FETUS
Development of temperature sensitivity during the fetal period. L. Carmichael and G. F. J. Lehner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:217-27 Je '37
Experimental study of the onset of behavior in the fetal guinea-pig. C. S. Bridgman and L. Carmichael. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:247-67 D '35

FETZNER, Louise
Line between deaf and hard of hearing. Volta R 39:497-9 S '37

FETZNER, Mrs Robert
Cruising among the West Indies. Instr 46:60+ Ap '37

FEUERSTEIN, Arthur
Challenge to shop teachers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:201-2 Jl '35
What has the depression done to industrial arts education? Ind Ed M 39:173-7 S '37

FEUERSTEIN, Emma, and Martin, M. R.
Activities of an elementary-school council. El Sch J 37:369-74 Ja '37

FEW, Louise
Third grade studies wool. Am Childh 22: 8-10+ Ja '37

FEY, Harold Edward
Sabotaging Filipino schools. Christian Century 53:1454-6 N 4 '36

FFENNELL, Raymond William
England for England's children; last year at Wytham. Times Ed Sup 1081:17-18 Ja 18 '36

FIALKIN, Harry Noah, and Beckman, R. O.
Influence of month of birth on the intelligence test scores of adults. Pedagog Sem 52:203-9 Mr '38

FIBER weaving
Tests and scales
Tests for hand fiber weaving. E. Gandre. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:266-7 S '35

FIBERS
World's fiber problems: a laboratory exercise. A. E. Ware. J Geog 37:168-9 Ap '38

FICHANDLER, Alexander
On locking the stable. Sch and Soc 46:467-9 O 9 '37
Program for democracy in schools. Sch and Soc 45:577-8 Ap 24 '37
Supervisor supervised. Sch and Soc 44:655-6 N 14 '36

FICHTENBAUM, Max
Analysis of freshman engineers in the University of Texas during the session of 1935-1936. J Eng Ed 28:533-40 Ap '38

FICHTER, Joseph H.
Is liberal learning in peril? America 54:328-9 Ja 11 '36
Putting the classic heroes where they belong. Cath Sch J 36:97-8 Ap '36

FICHTER, Joseph W.
Ohio's contribution to education. H Sch Q 23:247-51 Jl '35
Public opinion and rural education. Rural America 14:7 N '36

FICHTER, William Leopold
Present state of Lope de Vega studies. bibliog f Hispania 20:327-52 D '37

FICHTNER, Charles Clifton
Purpose and content of collegiate education for business. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:19-22 Mr '38
Scholarships and fellowships in schools of commerce. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p57-61)

FICK, M. L.
Intelligence of dependent children; an appraisal of the training of dependent children in state and state-aided institutions in the Union on the basis of intelligence test findings. (S. African council for ed. and social res. Res. ser. no 1) 44p pa 1s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '37

FICKEN, Clarence Elwood
Predicting achievement in the liberal arts college. Sch and Soc 42:518-20 O 12 '35
Wanted: a cultural inventory. Mod Lang J 21:307-14 F '37

FICKES, George Herman
Principles of religious education. 246p bibliog $2 Revell '37

FICTION
American novel, it's influence on American thought. J. Erskine. Mid Sch 50:249-51 Ap '36
Contrasts in British and American fiction. J. D. Adams. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:287-94 Ap '38
Truth in fiction. O. Olsson. J Adult Ed 8: 27-31 Ja '36
Use of fiction in Jewish religious education [mimeographed] M. Lieberman. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

See also
Best sellers
Historical fiction
Novels
Short stories
Spanish fiction

FIDDES, Edward
Chapters in the history of Owens' college and of Manchester university, 1851-1914. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Historical ser. no74) 239p 7s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '37

FIDERLICK, James J.
Department of drama at Drake university. Assn Am Col B 22:451-3 N '36

FIEDLER, John L.
Wise use of typing drills; with comments by W. R. Foster. por Bus Ed World 16:283-90 D '35

FIELD, Albert Martin
Whither agricultural education in the course of study? Ag Ed 9:51-2 O '36

FIELD, Mrs Alice (Withrow)
(comp) Education in the Soviet Union; a list of source material in English with comments and introductory notes. (Special pub. no 1) 32p pa 25c Am. Russian inst, 56 W. 45th st, N.Y. '35

FIELD, Byron F.
Training by corporations. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p264-8)

FIELD, Mrs E. M.
Adult religious education: the Mothers' union scheme. Adult Ed 9:267-71 Je '37

FIELD, Eugene
Nightfall in Dordrecht; poem. Instr 46:13 Mr '37
Song; poem. Instr 45:65 D '35
Vacation; poem. Instr 45:66 Je '36

FIELD, H. E.
Problem of juvenile delinquency. bibliog New Era 17:131-5 My '36
Psychological aspects of juvenile delinquency. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p866-82)

FIELD, Helen Atwater
Child-centered school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 162-6)
From seatwork to integrated activity: an evolution. Ed Outl 10:98-106 Ja '36
Provision for individual needs in the activity program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p391-4)

FIELD days. See Play days

FIELD hockey
Advanced tactics in field hockey. H. V. Burr. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 7:496-7+ O '36
Analysis of activity records of field hockey players. A. Espenschade. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:62-74 O '36
Field hockey for high school and college students. H. V. Burr and J. B. Saurborn. $1.75 Edwards bros. '36
Field hockey teams of other countries will visit United States. G. Hooper. Mind and Body 42:289-91 F '36
Lead-up games to field hockey. J. T. Dyer and others. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:38+ S '35

FIELD houses

Colleges and universities

New field house; Swarthmore college. il plans Architectural Record 79:368-73 My '36

FIELD museum of natural history
Educational activities of the Field museum. Sch and Soc 43:763-4 Je 6 '36
Field museum of natural history and the school children of Chicago. Sch and Soc 46:135-6 Jl 31 '37
Harris public school extension of the Field museum. Sch and Soc 46:717 D 4 '37
Motion-pictures for children at the Field museum, Chicago. Sch and Soc 46:395-6 S 25 '37

FIELD trips. See Excursions

FIELD work
Field work in geography. L. C. Davis. Ed Meth 17:293-6 Mr '38

FIELDING, Evelyn V.
Noontime; co-educational recreation in high school. Sierra Ed News 33:32 Je '37

FIELDS, George H. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

FIELDS, Harold
Benjamin Franklin housing exhibit of vital interest to students. H Points 18:39-41 Ap '36
Bridging a gap. J Adult Ed 9:432-5 O '37
Citizenship conscious. Ed 58:13-17 S '37
Co-operating in citizenship. Soc Ed 1:11-15 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 Mr '37

—and others
Social studies record. H Points 20:5-15 F '38

FIELDS, Kathleen
Exhibits can be different. Ed Meth 16:77-9 N '36

FIELDS, Leila Maye (Mrs Merritt J. Fields)
Story of one day in Huntsville, Texas. J Geog 35:364-7 D '36

FIELDS, Merritt J.
Vocational agriculture work in spotlight. Ag Ed 9:79 N '36

FIELDS, Mrs Merritt J. See Fields, L. M.

FIELDS, Paul E. See Lathan, C. jt. auth.

FIELDSTON school, New York city
Caring for special ability at the Fieldston school. H. W. Smith. Harvard Ed R 7:158-61 Mr '37
Living together at Fieldston: first and second forms. M. B. Goodkind. Sch and Home 17: 31-5 Ap '36
More than economics and business. D. S. Hanchett. Sch and Home 19:48-53 '38
Secondary education as orientation. V. T. Thayer. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p75-104)
Six graduates look at the school. Sch and Home 19:11-18 '38
Upper school. M. A. Koch. Sch and Home 17: 36-45 Ap '36

Fathers and sons association

Fathers and sons. Sch and Home 19:71 '38

FIERZ-DAVID, Hans Eduard
Chemical engineering education in Switzerland. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:264 My '36

FIESTER, Donnan C.
Reorganization of industrial arts courses. bibliog Mid Sch 52:241-3 Ap '38

FIFE, Charles William Domville-. See Domville-Fife, C. W.

FIFE, Hilda M.
Remedial reading in the high school. bibliog Southern Workman 65:36-48 F '36

FIFE, Ray
Current problems in vocational education in agriculture. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:624-5
Opportunities for extending vocational education in rural communities. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:339-41
Whither agricultural education in co-operating with farmers' organizations? por Ag Ed 9:115-16 F '37
Dr Ray Fife. por Ag Ed 9:36 S '36

FIFE, Robert Herndon
Committee on modern languages of the American council on education. Mod Lang J 21:11-13 O '36
Modern-language study. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 193-200)

FIFE, Samuel T.
New course in the engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 25:736-41 Je '35

FIFE, Scotland

Foulford public school

School shop. J. A. Masterton. il New Era 16:183-6 Jl '35

FIFTH grades
See also
Curriculum—Fifth grades

FIGGE, James J.
Students explore vocational field. Minn J Ed 18:17 S '37

FIGURE drawing
Art project for third and fourth grade pupils. A. M. C. Wrong. il Sch (El ed) 24:236-8 N '35

FIGURE drawing—*Continued*
Children of foreign lands. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts M 35:608-10 Je '36
Drawing children at play. J. M. Todd. il Instr 46:31+ Ap '37
Drawing children in other lands. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:13 Ja '36
Drawing faces and action figures. S. E. E. Hammond. il diags Instr 46:33 Ja '37
Drawing pictures of windy days. J. M. Todd. Instr 46:32 Mr '37
Figure drawing and geography. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:374-5 F '36
Figure drawing in the intermediate grades. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 46:54+ N '36
Figure drawing simplified. E. C. H. Madsen. il Sch Arts M 35:524-6 My '36
Filling the space. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:23+ My '36
Football action drawings. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts M 35:78-9 O '35
Group of Japanese figures to use in creative designs. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 46:34-5 Ja '37
How to draw children flying kites. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:36+ Mr '38
Inspirational figure drawing. A. Brown. il Sch Arts M 35:54-5 S '35
Lots of action in figure drawing. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts M 35:81-3 O '35
1-2-3 man. S. E. Wider. diags Sch Arts M 35: 92-4 O '35
Portraiture by young children. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts M 35:633-6 Je '36

First grades
First grade and the human figure. O. Gonthier. il Sch Arts 37:31-2 S '37

High schools
Figure drawing in the high school. J. Messick. il Design 39:2-5 S '37

Primary grades
Making portraits from life in wax crayon. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:26 S '36
Spring activities in art. E. G. Wahl. il Instr 47:32-3 Mr '38

FIGURINES
Fauns. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:47-8+ Ja '37
Figurines in health education; illustrations. Design 38:38-9 Je '36

See also
Nativity figurines

FIHE, Pauline J.
Have libraries lost leadership in adult education? Library Journal 61:218-23 Mr 15 '36

FILDES, Lucy
Backward child: some psychological considerations. (In Year book of education, 1936. p785-9)

FILDES, Raymond E.
Blackboards and their use. El Sch J 35:760-7 Je '35
Discipline for freedom. Ill Teach 24:106-7+ D '35
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:20 Ag '37

FILENE, A. Lincoln. See Filene, L.

FILENE, Edward Albert
Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p 10-24); Same. Vital Speeches 2:45-50 O 21 '35
On freedom for teachers. Kans Teach 41:9-10 S '35; Same. Va Teach 16:141-4 O '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 156-9)
Social progress is profitable. Progres Ed 15: 248 Mr '38

FILENE, Lincoln
Vocational teaching and guidance and liberal arts colleges. Sch and Soc 47:37-40 Ja 8 '38
Appointment to fill vacancies on the Federal board for vocational education. por Sch Life 21:35 O '35

FILES and filing
Classroom tests in filing. H. V. Main. Bus Ed World 16:805-8 Je '36
Filing—a real clerical job. N. M. Sawyer. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:14-16+ My '37
Filing practice equipment. C. H. Katenkamp. J Bus Ed 12:23 My '37
Hampton filing system. O. R. LeBeau. Ag Ed M 10:107 D '37
Measuring a file clerk's output. H. V. Main. Bus Ed World 17:785-6 Je '37
Method for filing illustrative material. V. Lee. Prac Home Econ 16:166 Ap '38
Vertical file in the school library. M. E. Keeler. Reading and Sch Lib 3:50-2 N '36

FILIPINO students in the United States
Directory of Filipino students in the United States, 1936-1937. pa 25c Filipino students' Christian movement in America, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '37

FILK, Anna M. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

FILLINGER, Harriett Huldah
Some departures from classical laboratory methods in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:487-90 O '36

FILLMORE, Eva Abigail
Iowa tests for young children. (Studies ns no315. Studies in child welfare v 11 no4) 58p il $1; pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '36
—See Skeels, H. M. jt. auth.

FILM slides
Increasing the use of film slides. H. O. Burdick. diags Ed Screen 15:206-7+ S '36
Simple directions for making visual aids. L. Hethershaw. pa 25c Dept. of visual instruction, N.E.A, 1812 Illinois st, Lawrence, Kan.
Visual education simplified. H. B. Gray. Ed Screen 16:10+ Ja '37

See also
Lantern slides

FILMS

See also
Soap bubbles and films

FILTRATION plants
Water filtration plant model. T. R. Baldwin. il diag Sch Sci and Math 38:454-6 Ap '38

FINANCE

See also
Government appropriations and expenditures
Municipal finance

FINANCE, School. See Bonds, School; Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance; Taxation for education

FINCH, Mrs Della
Billy's dream—a science play. Va J Ed 29: 80-2 N '35

FINCH, Francis Miles
Nathan Hale; poem. Grade Teach 55:52 F '38
—Nathan Hale; a detailed study of a patriotic poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 55:41+ F '38

FINCH, Frank H.
Sex differences in mental growth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:623-8 N '35
—See Boardman, C. W. jt. auth.

—and Nemzek, C. L.
Psychological test scores and marks in high school as a means of predicting achievement in college. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p20-6)

—and Odoroff, M. E.
Reliability of certain group intelligence tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:102-6 F '37

FINCH, Hardy R.
On making the friendly letter friendly. Engl J (H S ed) 24:579 S '35

FINCH, Howard A.
Teacher tenure plan for Texas. Tex Outl 19: 7-11 Jl '35

FINCH, Robert E.
Consumer education lesson plan for record keeping and budgeting. por Bus Ed World 18:435-8 F '38
Extra-curricular activities in the commercial course. Sch Activities 9:219-20 Ja '38

FINCH, Volney Cecil
Greater appreciation of maps. Bus Ed World 18:255-9 D '37

FINCHER, E. B.
United States in world affairs. bibliog Soc Studies 27:177-85 Mr '36

FINCK, Edgar Moore
Printing press that works, yet costs next to nothing. Sch Arts M 35:404-5 Mr '36
Relation of ability in reading to success in other subjects. El Sch J 36:260-7 D '35

FINCKE, William Mann
Adventure in extending the horizons of children. Progres Ed 14:558-62 N '37

FINDING courses. See Exploratory courses; Orientation courses

FINDLAN, John S.
Commissioner of education, St Paul, Minnesota. por Am Sch Bd J 94:27 F '37

FINDLATER, Jane Helen
Outlines. Cornhill Magazine 151:543-54 My '35

FINDLAY, Alexander
Teaching of chemistry in the universities of Aberdeen. (Aberdeen. Univ. studies no 112) 92p 7s; pa 5s Aberdeen univ. press, ltd, 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '35

FINDLAY, Francis
Function of ensemble projects in the high school curriculum. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p234-7)
Opportunity of the school orchestra conductor. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p258-62)

FINDLAY, Joseph John
New venture in education; the secondary apprentice school. 1s Le Play house press, 35 Gordon sq, London WC 1

FINDLEN, P. J.
Farm study courses in agricultural economics and farm management. Cornell Agricultural Extension Farm Economics 94:2310-13 Mr '36

FINDLEY, John Henry
Annual household reports; boys' department. Train Sch B 32:140-3 N '35
Behavior problems. Train Sch B 32:55-60 My '35
Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. Train Sch B 32:62-7 Je '35

FINDLEY, Sarah Mary
(comp) Lists of books for a high school student's reading. 3d ed rev and enl 51p il pa The comp, Lakewood high sch, Lakewood, Ohio '37

FINDLEY, William C; Studebaker, J. W; and Knight, F. B.
Number stories work-book. (Standard service ser) bks 1-2 64;96p il pa Scott '35-'36

FINE, Benjamin
Patty Smith Hill; a great educator. Am Childh 21:17-18 My '36
Patty Smith Hill and progressive education. Am Childh 21:10-11+ Je '36

FINE, Irving
Automatic gas generator. J Chem Ed 13:588-9 D '36

FINE arts. See Art

FINEGAN, Thomas Edward
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:13 S '36

FINES, Library. See Libraries—Fines; Libraries, College—Fines

FINFROCK, J. O.
Motivation of science teaching. Tex Outl 19: 31 Je '35

FINGER painting
Finger painting. A. S. Bishop. il Instr 46:33 Mr '37
Finger painting. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 53:29+ F '36
Finger painting, a new way to teach color. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:254-5 Ap '38
Finger painting and physical geography. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:369-71 F '36
Finger painting with crayon. V. T. Mathes. il Design 36:26-8 N '34
Fingers come first. D. Jean. il Sch Arts 37:56 O '37
Materials review. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:118-19 O '35
More about finger painting. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 37:21 S '37
Tales told in finger paint. M. Currey. il Sch Arts 37:88-90 N '37
Young America paints. L. M. Grubert. il Design 38:40-1 Je '36

FINGER prints
Fingerprinting school children. J. E. Hoover. il Sch Life 21:2-3 S '35
Fingerprints of children in schools. Sch and Soc 45:368-9 Mr 13 '37

FINIGAN, George H.
Printing in the public schools. Design 37:32-3+ Ja '36

FINK, Georgia S. See Hubbard, F. B. jt. auth.

FINK, Harold Kenneth, and Cantril, Hadley
Collegiate stereotype as frame of reference. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:352-6 O '37

FINKELSTEIN, M. I.
Syllabus for ancient history. col ed $2p bibliog maps pa 80c Farrar & Rinehart '37

FINLAND

Description and travel
Landscapes in Finland. E. Van Cleef. il map J Geog 35:289-300 N '36

Units of work
Finland: latest model in republics. M. L. Griggs. il Grade Teach 55:39+ My '38

FINLAND year book, 1936; ed. with the assistance of the economic department of the Ministry for foreign affairs and specialists in different branches, by I. Leiviskä. 411p bibliog il maps Fmk 225 ($5; 20s) Akateeminen kirjakauppa, Helsingfors, Finland '36

FINLEY, Charles William
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p278-9)

FINLEY, George William
Mathematics. Sec Ed 4:214 S '35
(comp. and ed) See Pi kappa delta. Winning debates, orations and speeches

FINLEY, Howard J.
Youth and motion pictures. Neb Ed J 15: 454-5+ D '35

FINLEY, J. Taylor
Compromise. Progres Ed 13:559-61 N '36

FINLEY, John Huston
This symphony of life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 15-18)

FINN, Claire H.
Individual method of teaching grammar. H Points 18:44-7 Ap '36

FINNEY, Theodore Mitchell
American college and university as a center of musical activity. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p46-52)

FINSTERBACH, Fred C.
Directory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:313 O '36
Profile-type rating card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:214-16 Jl '36
Two short cuts in shop management. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:17A-18A Mr '38

FIOCK, Margaret L.
Copper modeling. Sch Arts 37:191-2 F '38

FIRE
Fires. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:198-200 Je '37

FIRE drills
Fire drill and its problems. J. N. Emery. Am Sch Bd J 94:38-40 Je '37

FIRE drills—*Continued*
Plan for fire drill. C. C. Buerkens. Mid Sch 51:56 O '36
Who may call a fire drill? Nation's Sch 20:65 D '37

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE protection
Beware of fire; play. R. E. Anthony and B. Burke. Instr 44:34+ O '35
Children's experiences in elementary science related to problems of current living—fire and air. D. W. Russell. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:216-22 F '37
Drummey fire escape. il diags Am Sch Bd J 94:45 Ap '37
Fire precautions in schools. Times Ed Sup 1073:413 N 23 '35
Fire prevention; a project in poster design and other class activities. B. Coppin and L. Heard. il Grade Teach 53:35+ My '36
Fire prevention; teaching safety through cartoons and stories. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 53:33 Je '36
Is your building safe from fire? T. A. Fleming. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:34-6 Ap '38
Protection is needed against fire loss. N. E. Viles. il Nation's Sch 16:49-50 Jl '35
Safeguarding the lives of children. T. Diamond. Sch Executive 55:446 Ag '36
School building fire hazards. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:206-8 F '38
Studying fire prevention. M. Owings. il Instr 44:22+ O '35
Where fires originate. D. J. Price. Nation's Sch 21:48 F '38
See also
Fire drills

FIREMEN
Elementary science applied to the fire-fighting service [mimeographed] W. F. Heisler. $1 College bk. store, A. and M. col, Stillwater, Okla. '35
Fire station to three r's. P. H. Raoul. il Am Childh 22:18-19 S '36

FIREPLACES
Efficient fireplace. R. H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:204-5 Je '37
Outdoor fireplace of concrete. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:196-8 Je '37

FIREPROOFING. See School buildings—Fireproofing

FIRESTONE, Myrtle Bevan
Contrasting uses of excursions. Childh Ed 14:244 F '38

FIRST, Ida, and LaSares, Louise
Good conduct poster. Grade Teach 54:26 Ap '37

FIRST aid in illness and injury
First aid in home and school. H. H. Mitchell. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ F '36
First aid in school. F. H. Richardson. Am Childh 22:49-50 My '37
First aid in the shop. W. W. Wills and D. W. Olson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:172 Ap '38
Initial experiments in meeting the needs, interests and abilities of students in high school safety hygiene. M. D. Adolph. Mind and Body 42:243-50 Ja '36; Revised. H Points 19:42-9 My '37
Red cross first aid and the student nurse. E. H. Vaughan. American Journal of Nursing 36:1211-12 D '36
Study of first-aid procedures followed by certain secondary schools in Detroit and in Michigan; preliminary report. V. S. Blanchard. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 77-93 Mr '38
Suggested lesson plans on safety principles in connection with possible hazards arising from science classes. A. Ericson. H Points 18:25-30 S '36
We study first aid. D. F. Osburn. il Sierra Ed News 32:18 S '36

FIRST day of school
First day of school. B. Kopp. Sierra Ed News 33:33 N '37
Memorandum for opening day. J. Cunningham. Instr 46:21 S '37

FIRST grades
Hazards of first grade. C. W. Brackett. il Childh Ed 12:297-301 Ap '36
See also
Primary grades—Activities
School children—First grades

FIRST the blade; California intercollegiate anthology of verse. (V8) 90p $1 First the blade, Santa Ana junior col, Santa Ana, Calif. '35

FIRTH, John J.
Summer course in oral French at Sillery. Sch (Sec ed) 24:768-71 My '36

FIRTH, Maude M.
Education for home living. J Home Econ 30: 317-18 My '38
Parent cooperation for the curriculum. J Home Econ 27:438 S '35
Teaching family relationships to mixed classes. J Home Econ 29:151-3 Mr '37

FISCHER, Aleen
Safety on the street. Grade Teach 54:32-3+ S '36

FISCHER, Anne
Fruit harvest border. Grade Teach 54:39 S '36

FISCHER, B. J.
Library administration in a small school. Am Sch Bd J 95:49-51 D '37

FISCHER, Bernice E.
Extra-curricular activities. American Journal of Nursing 35:985-6 O '35

FISCHER, Fred Christian
County program for in-service training of rural teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:299-300

—and LeCronier, Russell
Sick leave for teachers. Mich Ed J 15:328 Mr '38

FISCHER, L. W.
Graduate school is growing. Rand McNally Bankers Monthly 54:76-7+ F '37

FISCHER, Leo
Dickstein bill. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p68-73)

FISCHER, Louise H.
Our school supplies. bibliog Instr 47:15+ Ap '38

FISCHER, Nellie L.
Imaginative drawing. Instr 44:63 S '35

FISCHER, Warren C. and Thomas, O. J.
Trends in high school geography. bibliog Comm Ed 22:51-8 My '37

FISH, Louis Joseph
Advertising in the secondary school. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:6-8 D '35
Seventeenth annual convention of the National association of penmanship teachers and supervisors, Boston, March 26-28. Bus Ed World 16:730-1 My '36
Testing program in business education for a city school system. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:31-4+ Mr '36

FISH. See Fishes

FISH industry and trade
Fisheries. C. P. Emerson. il Grade Teach 54:16-17+ My '37
Glimpses of industry—cod fishing. il Am Childh 22:17-19 My '37

FISHBACK, Elvin Holt
Character training and the schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:236-8 D '35
Junior high school as a preparation for senior high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:37-41 Ap '38

FISHBURN, Eleanor Craven
He gave us schools; Horace Mann for young people. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 26:257-64 N '37

FISHER, Aileen L.
Chair; poem. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36

FISHER, Carleton M.
Place of religious education in the social revolution. Relig Ed 31:46-52 Ja '36

FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
After ten years. J Adult Ed 8:129-34 Ap '36
Family problems—new and old. Harvard Teach Rec 5:98-112 Ap '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:199-205 Je '35
From The bent twig. Child Study 13:242-3 My '36
Looking forward. Woman's Home Companion 64:17+ N '37
What price popularity? Par M 11:20-1+ O '36

FISHER, Edgar Jacob
Adult education in international relations. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p72-6)
Welcoming our foreign students. Inst Int Ed News B 13:8-9 O '37
Why teach international affairs? Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 Ja '36

FISHER, Emma Roderick (Hinckle) (Mrs William Arms Fisher)
America becomes choral conscious. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p223-34)

FISHER, Frederick
Urban center in the development of higher education. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p42-3)

FISHER, Genevieve
Co-operative research among colleges. J Home Econ 28:543 O '36

FISHER, George John
American posture league. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17 O '35

FISHER, Goldena M.
Monuments to business. Bus Ed World 16: 234-6 N '35

FISHER, H. R.
Foiled by light; a pantomime for the science club. Sch Sci and Math 36:68-71 Ja '36
Seventy-five years of science; play. Sch Sci and Math 35:844-57 N '35

FISHER, Henry M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:54 My '38

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:115 O 15 '31

FISHER, Ida Ethel
Free dramatization in the primary grades, or a play for Christmas. Am Childh 23:58-9 D '37

FISHER, Isaac
Notable anniversary. Southern Workman 65: 187-200 Je '36
Virginia state teachers association counts milestones. Southern Workman 67:23-4 Ja '38

FISHER, Jessie E. R.
My work book in phonics. (Training through occupation ser. no3) 64p il pa 45c J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '35

FISHER, John, Saint
Saint John Fisher and Cambridge. R. G. D. Laffan. Dublin Review 197:17-36 Jl '35

FISHER, John
Developing a farming system for Natal and East Griqualand; annual report of the School of agriculture, Cedara, Natal. Farming in South Africa 10:584-5 D '35

FISHER, Katherine Dummer
Best way in sex education. Par M 13:13+ Ja '38

FISHER, Lowell B.
Conference of public-school business administration at Teachers college. Am Sch Bd J 91:72 S '35

FISHER, Mary. See Edwards, D. jt. auth.

FISHER, Mrs Mary (Shattuck)
Contribution of education to the improvement of human relations. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p25-34)

FISHER, Mary Cecilia. See Rand, H. M. jt. auth.

FISHER, Mary E.
Seatwork for A unit on the sassafras tree. Instr 45:22 S '36
Unit on the sassafras tree. Instr 45:23+ S '36

FISHER, Motier Harris
Are allowances really practical? Par M 12: 24-5+ Ap '37
Best foot forward! Hygeia 15:781-3 S '37
I was a teacher in that school. Nat Par-Teach 31:15+ D '36
Occasion and mother. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:75-8 Ja '38

—and Hill, Helen
There's a camp for your child. Par M 11: 28+ Je '36

FISHER, R. B.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:20 Ap '36

FISHER, Raymond
In place of school marks. Ed 58:56-60 S '37
Success habits. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-11 Je '37
Teaching of letter writing. Bus Ed World 16: 809-10 Je '36

FISHER, Thomas K.
Preliminary examinations. Ed Rec 17:sup 146-50 Ja '36

FISHER, Mrs William Arms
Part music might play in adult education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p204-6)

FISHER, Winifred
Adult students association. Adult Ed B 1:33-4 Je '36
Educational matchmaking. J Adult Ed 9:146-50 Ap '37
To dazzle, to mystify, or to inform. J Adult Ed 9:436-9 O '37
Who wants what in adult education? J Adult Ed 8:479-82 O '36

FISHES
Fish: a unit in elementary science. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il diag Grade Teach 55:36-7 My '38
Fish in lower school zoology. M. M. Ovens. il Sch (Sec ed) 25:608-11 Mr '37
Fishes attend school. J. W. L. Jones. il Ohio Sch 15:108-9 Mr '37
See also
Goldfish
Trout

FISHING
Fishing in Homer. H. N. Couch. bibliog f Class J 31:303-14 F '36
Fishing in Homer. A. D. Fraser. Class J 31: 503-5 My '36

FISHING industry. See Fish industry and trade

FISK, Alfred G.
Functional approach to philosophy. Jun Col J 8:72-6 N '37

FISK, Helen G.
Western personnel service. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:217-20 Je '35
Western personnel service. Occupations 15: 760-1 My '37

FISK, McKee
Graduate work in commercial education in Oklahoma. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 O '37
Santa Ana on its own campus. Jun Col J 7:11-15 O '36

FISK university, Nashville, Tennessee
Freshmen and the library. C. M. White. J Higher Ed 8:39-42 Ja '37

FITCH, Albert Lewis
New thermal conductivity apparatus. Am Physics Teach 3:135-6 S '35
—See Lefler, G. Q. jt. auth.

FITCH, Esther E. See Smith, S. jt. auth.

FITCH, H. B.
Project in local history. Sch (Sec ed) 25:583-6 Mr '37

FITCH, John Andrews
Professional standards in guidance. Occupations 14:760-5 My '36

FITCH, John Andrews—*Continued*
Vocational guidance in action. (Am. assn. of social workers. Job analysis ser, no5) 294p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '35

FITCH, Natalie Kiersted; Parrish, R. L; and Van Arsdale, M. B.
Does home cooking pay? Teach Col Rec 37: 210-29 D '35

FITCH, T. W.
Special projects for 1936—highway lighting, school lighting. Electrical West 76:124-7 Je '36

FITCHEN, John F. 3d
Challenge. J Higher Ed 8:117-22, 194-200 Mr-Ap '37

FITE, Alexander Green
Anatole France and the critics. Mod Lang Forum 23:18-24 F '38

FITE, Mary D. See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

FITZ, Morgan. See Gill, R. jt. auth.

FITZGERALD, Edward Aloysius
What the church expects of the church college. Christian Ed 20:343-6 Je '37

FITZGERALD, Harriet
Dental health education for California public school children. Cal J El Ed 6:60-3 Ag '37

FITZGERALD, James Anderson
Content and purpose of the work in business education offered by the University of Texas. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:33-4 D '37

FITZGERALD, James Augustine
Administration of a diagnostic and remedial-reading program on the elementary-school level. Am Sch Bd J 95:29-30 Ag '37
Diagnostic and remedial program in reading. Ed Meth 17:221-5 F '38
Overlap of child and adult writing vocabularies. J Exper Ed 4:364-7 Je '36
Psychology in the reading clinic. bibliog f El Engl R 14:133-7+ Ap '37
Textbook in the modern school. Cath Sch J 38:121-3 My '38
Vocabulary and spelling errors of third-grade children's life-letters. El Sch J 38:518-27 Mr '38
—See Geoghegan, P. S; Hazard, J. S. jt. auths.

FITZGERALD, James P.
Does English spell? Engl J (Col ed) 25:61-4 Ja '36

FITZ-GERALD, John Driscoll, 2d
Public instruction in Mexico. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 Mr '38

FITZGERALD, Joseph A.
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:416 Je '37

FITZGERALD, Margaret. See Shaw, E. jt. auth.

FITZGERALD, Nugent Edmund
Philosophy for vocational education in agriculture. por Ag Ed 9:70-1+ N '36
Research in the southern region. Ag Ed 8: 20+ Ag '35

FITZGERALD, Walter
Proposed League of nations atlas of Europe. B League Nations Teach 3:55 D '36
—See Roxby, P. M. jt. auth.

FITZPATRICK, Anna Rusk
When does character formation begin? bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:125-7 My '37

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus
Accreditation of Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 36:190-1 Jl '36
Administration of a college. Am Sch Bd J 93:41+ D '36
Aims of Mount Mary college. Cath Ed R 36: 43-6 Ja '38
American state university. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2+ Ag '37
Catholic college ideals. Relig Ed 30:10-13 Jl '35
Committee on educational problems and research. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:92-6
Contributions of the church-related college to civic, cultural and religious life. Christian Ed 21:160-7 F '38
Co-operation of Catholic colleges in the interest of better textbooks. Cath Sch J 36: 144-5 Je '36
Guidance: educational as well as vocational. por Cath Sch J 37:35 F '37; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:118 Ap '37
(comp) List of Catholic institutions of higher education in the United States whose professional schools are rated, accredited, or recognized by, or are members of, their respective national organizations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:163-92
On teaching the liturgy. Cath Sch J 36:87-8 Ap '36
(ed) Readings in the philosophy of education. (Century Catholic col. texts) 809p bibliog $3.50 Appleton-Century '36
Report of the committee on accreditation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:162-95
Report of the committee on college accreditation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:75-84
Some observations on the status of graduate study. Ind Ed M 38:89-91 Mr '36
Tendencies of federal administration in education. Cath Sch J 36:302-3 N '36
Vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:370-1 D '36
What is teaching? Cath Sch J 37:235-7 S '37

FITZPATRICK, Elizabeth T. and Wigler, Bessie
Interests as liberal education: twins and twins. bibliog H Points 19:47-56 O '37

FITZPATRICK, Francis Burke
Buying educational service. Va J Ed 31:271-2 Ap '38
Characteristics of fourth grade children. Va J Ed 29:105-6 D '35
Integrated teaching and learning. Va J Ed 29:266-8 Ap '36
Modern education. 252p $1.50 The auth, East Radford, Va. '36
Present needs of rural education. Va J Ed 30:246-7 Mr '37
Present status of rural education in Virginia. Va J Ed 29:17-19 O '35
Present status of rural education in Virginia. Va J Ed 30:383-5 Je '37
Present status of rural education in Virginia—1937. Va J Ed 31:70-2 N '37
Snapshot of rural education in Virginia today. Va J Ed 30:19-21 O '36
—See Moffett, M. jt. auth.

FITZPATRICK, Frederick Linder
Exploring pupils' science interests. Sch Executive 56:386-7 Je '37
Pupil testimony concerning their science interests. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:381-8 F '37
Science interests. 72p bibliog pa 80c Teachers college '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:169-72 N '36
Some techniques in microprojection. Sci Ed 20:65-7 Ap '36
Tests in biology; with directions to accompany tests; units 1-7, forms A and B. pa 40c Houghton '37

—and Horton, R. E.
Student's manual in biology. 155p maps diags pa 48c Houghton '35

—and Powers, S. R.
Cooperative biology test, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative biology test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative biology test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative biology test, revised series form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

FITZPATRICK, Katherine
Preschool visiting program. Childh Ed 13: 26-30 S '36

FITZPATRICK, Leo
My first part-time school. Ag Ed M 10:133 Ja '38

FITZPATRICK, Mae V.
Building a health library. Public Health Nursing 27:477-8 S '35
Health education coördinated. Public Health Nursing 28:451-4 Jl '36

FITZPATRICK, Marian
Fitted silverware drawer. Prac Home Econ 13:206 Jl '35

FITZSIMMONS, Cleo
Rural youth in Illinois. J Home Econ 29:311-12 My '37

FITZSIMMONS, Margaret
Ants. Grade Teach 53:28+ Je '36
Boats. Grade Teach 54:28+ Je '37
Honeybees. bibliog Grade Teach 55:30+ O '37

FITZ-SIMONS, Marian Josephine
Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. (Contribution to ed. no643) 162p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '35

FITZWATER, Margaret
Toys find Christmas; play. Instr 47:32+ D '37

FIXATION. See Nitrogen—Fixation

FIXLEY, Everett H.
Superintendent's job. por Sch Executive 57: 247+, 296-7 F-Mr '38

FIZELLE, Rah
Art in a changing society. New Era 19:72-3 Mr '38

FLACK, Dora
Latin in the new curriculum. Tex Outl 20: 52-3 Ja '36

FLAG. See Flags

FLAG day
Flags aloft. E. L. Thomas. il Instr 46:42+ Je '37

Plays, pageants, etc.

Betsy Ross and the first flag; a play in three acts for intermediate grades. E. H. Jones. Sierra Ed News 31:29-31 N '35
Our country's flag. M. J. Devenport. Instr 47:39+ F '38
Our flag. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 54:74 F '37
Our presidents. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 54:75 F '37
Patriotic dance. M. Gill and S. Brokaw. Instr 45:54 Je '36
United States flag. M. S. Hitchcock. il Instr 45:54 Je '36
Voice of the flag. A. T. Brady. il Instr 45:26+ My '36

Poetry

Betsy Ross. Grade Teach 55:48 My '38
Fairest flag. C. E. Flynn. Instr 45:31 F '36
First flag. Grade Teach 53:56 Je '36
Flag. G. D. Watson. Instr 47:38 F '38
Flag of our Union forever. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
Flag song. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 45:30 F '36
Flag song. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 45:31 N '35
My country's flag. Grade Teach 55:52 F '38
My flag. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 55:48 My '38
Our country's flag. Grade Teach 55:48 My '38
Our flag. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36
Our flag. B. E. Bush. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
Our flag. M. Howlister. Cath Sch J 36:164 Je '36
Our salute. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
Pledge to the flag. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 46:40 F '37
Red, white, and blue. Grade Teach 55:49 My '38
Red, white, and blue. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:31 F '36
Schoolhouse flag. Grade Teach 55:49 My '38
True heroes. Grade Teach 55:46 My '38

Songs

Our starry flag. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45: 29 F '36
Salute to the flag. M. Clayton. Grade Teach 55:14 My '38

Stories

Story of our flag. F. Dailey. il Cath Sch J 36:165-6 Je '36

FLAGG, Marion
Experimental projects in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p276)
Music for the forgotten child. Mus Educators J 23:24-5+ F '37
Where next? and how shall we find the way? Mus Educators J 22:30-2 N '35

FLAGG, Mrs Mildred Buchanan
My daughter Nancy at the microphone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:387-9 Mr '36

FLAGLER, Lyla D.
Experiment in classroom illumination. Am Sch Bd J 96:80+ Ja '38
Fun of cooking. Instr 45:23 Je '36
International food bazaar. Prac Home Econ 14:240 Ag '36
Obtaining the masculine viewpoint. Prac Home Econ 14:209 Jl '36

—and Nash, Anna
Making candles at school. Instr 46:29+ F '37

FLAGS
Exchange of national flags. Train Sch B 33:112-13 O '36
First recorded schoolhouse flag. A. R. Kemp. il Old-Time New England 26:136-7 Ap '36
Flags aloft. E. L. Thomas. il Instr 46:42+ Je '37

United States

Displaying the flag. Cath Sch J 37:187 Je '37
Flag; regulations governing its use and display in public schools of New York state. New York (state) University. 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
I pledge a legion. J Ed 120:122 Mr 1 '37
I pledge a legion. A. C. Moser and B. B. David. J Ed Soc 9:436-40 Mr '36
Modern objective tests; our American flag. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:64-5+ F '37
Our country's flag; a project culminating in a patriotic program. E. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 54:60-1+ My '37
Our flag and our schools. S. E. Burr, comp. rev and enl ed pa 75c The comp, New Castle, Del. '37
Saluting the flag. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Ja '37
Your flag and my flag. W. A. Parker. Tex Outl 20:29-30 Ag '36

FLAHERTY, J. Narkiewich
Agnes guesses it; play. Instr 46:31+ N '36

FLAITZ, Lloyd E.
Point system in operation. Sch Activities 9: 409-10 My '38

FLAKE, Arthur
Sunday school officers and their work. rev ed 155p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36
True functions of the Sunday school. rev ed 168p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

FLAM, August
Reducing the cost of drafting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:338 N '35
Steam engine and boiler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:186-9 Je '36
That confusing side view. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:20 Ja '36
Why copy? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:282-3 S '37

FLANAGAN, John Clemans
New type of reading test for secondary-school and college students which provides separate scores for speed of comprehension and level of comprehension. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 195-9)
Proposed procedure for increasing the efficiency of objective tests. J Ed Psychol 28: 17-21 Ja '37
Technical aspects of multi-trait tests; a reply to Dr Lorge. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:641-51 D '35

FLANAGAN, Kenneth
Pulse-ratio test as a measure of athletic endurance in sprint running. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup46-50 O '35

FLANAGAN, Sherman E.
Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no5) 83p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

FLANDERS, Catherine
Using a broadcast in a classroom; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p211-19)

FLANDERS, Edna C.
Activity project in stenography. H Points 18:64-5 S '36

FLANDERS, John K. See Elsbree, W. S. jt. auth.

FLANLEY, Mabel G.
Milk for variety. Nation's Sch 20:59-62 D '37

FLANNERY, Regina
Child behavior from the standpoint of the cultural anthropologist. J Ed Soc 10:470-8 Ap '37

FLANZBAUM, Sydney. See Maslow, A. H. jt. auth.

FLASH cards. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

FLATHEAD County high school, Kalispell, Montana
Miracle in Montana. F. A. Brinkman. il plans Nation's Sch 19:55-8+ Ap '37

FLAUBERT, Gustave
Madame Bovary; Gaston Baty's adaptation. B. G. Carter. bibliog f French R 11:207-18 Ja '38
Salammbô
—Les éléphants dans Salammbô: les sources de Flaubert. E. de Saint-Denis. bibliog f R Univ 44 pt2:413-29 D '35

FLEEGE, Urban H.
Hysteria in athletics. Cath Sch J 37:129 My '37
Intramural athletics in the high school. Cath Sch J 36:216 Ag '36
On inculcating a failure habit of mind. Cath Ed R 35:357-9 Je '37

FLEET, Alexander Frederick, memorial fund
Alexander Fleet memorial fund. Sch and Soc 45:16 Ja 2 '37

FLEET, Robert Ryland
Dedication of the Morrison astronomical observatory. Popular Astronomy 44:476-80 N '36

FLEETWOOD, C. W. See Wood, L. J. jt. auth.

FLEISCHER, Joseph, and Hoffman, A. J.
New approach to school lighting; with discussion. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:389-413 Ap '36

FLEISCHMAN, Doris Elsa (Mrs Edward L. Bernays) See Bernays, E. L. jt. auth.

FLEISCHMAN, Earl Emery
American theatre takes a look at itself. Q J Speech 24:119-29 F '38

FLEMING, Eleanor
Chinese doll; poster. Grade Teach 55:30-1 Mr '38
Cowboy; poster. Grade Teach 54:34-5 Je '37
Dutch boy; poster. Grade Teach 54:26-7 Mr '37
Eskimo doll poster. Grade Teach 55:34-5 Ja '38
Indian doll; poster. Grade Teach 54:28-9 O '36
King of the barnyard; poster. Grade Teach 55:34-5 N '37
Mexican boy; poster. Grade Teach 55:30-1 My '38
Pioneer boy; poster. Grade Teach 55:42-3 O '37
Puritan boy; poster. Grade Teach 54:32-3 N '36
Traffic policeman; poster. Grade Teach 53: 30-1 Je '36

FLEMING, Elizabeth
Emotionalizing the materials of learning. Progres Ed 14:120-4 F '37

FLEMING, Joseph W.
Predicting trade school success. Pittsburgh Sch 11:153-210 My '37

FLEMING, Paul
University high school boys in the Civilian conservation corps. Univ H Sch J 15:56-61 O '36
—See Rice, G. A. jt. auth.

FLEMING, Philip Bracken
PWA and schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p71-4)

FLEMING, Ralph D.
Facts about Diesel engine careers. Occupations 15:885-9 Je '37

FLEMING, Samuel Edgar
How much flexibility in secondary education is needed in the face of youth problems of today? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:453; Same. Sec Ed 4:196-7 S '35
Is commercial education vocational? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:8-12 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:190-1

FLEMING, T. Alfred
Is your building safe from fire? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:34-6 Ap '38
Self-inspection of buildings for fire protection. (In American school and university, 1935. p 137-9)

FLEMING, Walter Lynwood
Louisiana state university, 1860-1896. 499p $3 La. state univ. press, Baton Rouge '36

FLEMINGTON, Clara N.
One year effective course in homemaking. Prac Home Econ 15:276 Ag '37

FLEMMING, Mrs Cecile Woodard (White)
Trends in modern education that contribute to the development of personality. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p 16-32)
—See Aldrich, G. L; Reynolds, R. G; Wilson, F. T; Woodring, M. N. jt. auths.

—and others
Descriptive bibliography of prognostic and achievement tests in music. (Horace Mann professional bk) 20p pa 45c Teachers college '36

FLEMMING, Edwin George
Factor analysis of the personality of high school leaders. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:596-605 O '35

FLEMMING, Virginia
Report on educational camps for unemployed women, 1934-1935. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:36-9 Ag '36

FLEMSTROM, Eva
Health unit. bibliog Grade Teach 55:32+ S '37
Nature study poster. Grade Teach 55:19 Mr '38
Seasonal seatwork. Grade Teach 55:21 Mr '38

FLETCHER, Arthur
Dam the thing. J Ed 121:128 Ap '38

FLETCHER, Arthur William
Education in Germany. 61p 2s 6d Heffer '34

FLETCHER, Basil Alais
Education and colonial development. 151p 5s Methuen '36

FLETCHER, Brooks
Challenge of our changing times. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:90-7; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:171 S '37

FLETCHER, Ellen
Vitalized high school library program. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p 13-18)

FLETCHER, Sir Frank
After many days; memories of four public schools and an Oxford college. 288p il 12s 6d R. Hale & co, 102 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

FLETCHER, Gustav Ludwig
Demonstrations in chemistry, physics and physiography. H Points 18:20-3 N '36

FLETCHER, Harris Francis
Inception of a tutorial plan. J Higher Ed 8:33-8 Ja '37
Tutorial work in the College of liberal arts and sciences of the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 42:744-5 N 30 '35
Undergraduate college student and the library. Sch and Soc 45:735-40 My 29 '37

FLETCHER, Harvey
Honors for Dr Fletcher. por Volta R 37:421+ Jl '35

FLETCHER, Kenyon Scott
Emphasis on specific objectives of the shop teacher. Ind Ed M 39:199-201 S '37

FLETCHER, Laura E.
Albany school library and guidance. Occupations 15:254-6 D '36; Same cond. Wilson B 11:537-8 Ap '37

FLETCHER, Margaret. See Blatz, W. E. jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Mary
Sawdust sculpture. Grade Teach 54:46+ F '37

FLETCHER, Merna Irene
Democracy in our communities. Grade Teach 55:56 S; 60 O; 58+ N '37

FLETCHER, Milton J.
Case for the public junior college. N Y State Ed 22:685-7+ Je '35
Why not finish the school job? J Ed Soc 11: 500-5 Ap '38

FLETCHER, R. M.
Position of oral English teaching in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p217-19)

FLETCHER, Robert Samuel
First coeds. American Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38

—and Wilkins, E. H.
Beginning of college education for women and of coeducation on the college level. (Bul. ns343) 14p pa Oberlin col, Oberlin, Ohio '37

FLETCHER, Vivian Roegner
Do teachers get this way? J Ed 120:404-5 D '37

FLETCHER, W. Roscoe
Gay-Lussac gas law apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 36:407-9 Ap '36

FLETCHER, Wallace
Pupil capitalizes agricultural instruction. H. C. Page. Ag Ed M 10:9 Jl '37

FLETCHER, William Leroy
Off the record; what business wants in the college man. Scribner's Magazine 97:362-5 Je '35

FLEURE, Herbert John
World's societies. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p23-33)

FLEWELLING, Ralph C.
Schools, earthquakes and progress. California Arts & Architecture 48:20-1+ S; 18-19+ O '35

FLEXNER, Abraham
Prepared mind. Sch and Soc 45:865-72 Je 26 '37

FLEXNER, Jennie Maas
Advisory service for branch libraries. J Adult Ed 9:190-1 Ap '37
New experiences with books. J Adult Ed 7:412-15 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p92-4)

FLEXNER, Mrs Marion W; Cane, Alice; and Clark, D. P.
Hand puppets: a practical manual for teachers and children. 83p il pa $1 Samuel French, inc, 25 W. 45th st, N.Y. '35

FLICK, Alexander Clarence
Teaching local history in the schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p468-74)

FLICKINGER, Maurice P.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. Am Sch Bd J 95:27+ N '37

FLICKINGER, Roy Caston
Classics in Russia, Germany, Turkey, and America. Class J 32:424-7 Ap '37
Horace's first bimillennium. bibliog f Class J 32:65-91 N '36
Latin translations in The man of the renaissance. Class J 32:360-1 Mr '37
Perpetually imitated and perpetually inimitable. Class J 31:131-4 D '35
Spe longus again. Class J 33:295 F '38

FLIKEID, Jens
Inspection and rating of public school janitorial service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 190-204)
Proper care of the various types of floors. (In American school and university, 1938. p209-14); Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:60+ F '37
Selecting and rating of men for public school janitorial-engineering service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p261-302)
Testing public school janitorial materials and supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p253-60)

FLING, Wentworth D.
Liaison and linking. Mod Lang J 22:359-63 F '38

FLINNER, Ira Arthur
Strong vocational interest test and its use in secondary schools. Ed Rec 17:sup 138-40 Ja '36

FLINT, Charles Wesley
Academic freedom. Ed Rec 16:433-43 O '35; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:34-6 D '35
Tribute. Sch and Soc 44:178 Ag 8 '36

FLINT, Harriet
Literature review. Grade Teach 54:62-3+ Je '37

FLINT, Michigan
Flint marches on! il Recreation 30:490+ Ja '37
Flint, Mich, our community civics laboratory. E. R. Kickhafer. Clearing House 12:334-9 F '38

Central high school
Experimenting with modern problems. R. O. Henry. Soc Ed 1:333-5 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 Je '37

High schools
Studying social problems in a center of industrial unrest. E. R. Kickhafer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:44-56 Ja '38

Public schools
Generalized procedures—in Flint. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 106-7)
School photographer. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 20:18-21 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 N '37

FLINTON, Doris Holt
Bridging the gap between secondary school and college methods of study. Ed 57:641-4 Je '37

FLOATING
Floating ability of women. R. Rork and F. A. Hellebrandt. bibliog diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:19-27 D '37

FLOCKEN, Ira G.
School budget. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p60-72)

FLOOD, Mrs Arta Bradt
Activity programs in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:313-14; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:26 Ja '37

FLOOD, Hazel; Ogden, Adele; and Ross, Mary
American scene; core courses in the low-eleventh grade. Univ H Sch J 15:166-9 Ap '37

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection

FLOODS and flood prevention
Flood control research at Cornell university. Science ns 87:229 Mr 11 '38
Forests and floods. S. F. Wilson. Sch Sci and Math 38:29-35 Ja '38
Home economist in the flood area; the personal experiences of a teacher in eastern Arkansas. M. S. Wood. il Prac Home Econ 15:116-17+ Ap '37
Mississippi River flood control. W. F. Tompkins. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p43-6)

FLOODS and flood prevention—*Continued*
Mississippi valley; a geography unit with special reference to floods and flood control. E. J. Helm. il Grade Teach 54:22-3+ Ap '37
1937 flood in southern Illinois. M. Shank. il map J Geog 37:45-55 F '38
When that water got us. T. R. Wright. il Nation's Sch 20:25-7 Jl '37

FLOOR plans
Better classroom provisions for high-school work. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1937. p263-7)
Buildings and equipment for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. (In American school and university, 1938. p55-9)
Combination social science, English and language classroom. R. W. Carroll. Neb Ed J 17:125+ Ap '37
Committee report on showers for boys and men. F. J. Gray. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:68-72 Mr '36
Designing the classroom in terms of the activity program. E. W. Broome. (In American school and university, 1936. p252-5)
Elementary school of tomorrow. N. L. Engelhardt. Childh Ed 14:5-8 S '37; Same. Recreation 31:605-7+ Ja '38
Expanding the shop for the larger class of today. O. B. Badger and E. M. Hale. (In American school and university, 1937. p493-5)
Floor plans for the commercial department. il Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-48 D '36
Geography room. L. B. Cundall. J Ed London 67:454+ Jl '35
Home economics rooms in a large city high school. F. L. Swain. (In American school and university, 1938. p466-70)
House that music built. C. S. Hayward. il Mus Educators J 24:48-50 S '37
Modernizing the science layout for efficiency. C. V. Gruhn and M. Hasse. il Am Sch Bd J 96:47-9 Mr '38
New junior-high-school shops. F. R. Temple. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:96-7 Mr '38
Office practice in New York schools. C. A. Reed. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:11-14 S '35
Physics classrooms and laboratories in the Wichita high schools. J. W. E. Stogsdill. (In American school and university, 1935. p344-5)
Plan for a one-room home-making department used in some Kentucky high schools. A. Lee. (In American school and university, 1936. p334-6)
Planning and equipping classrooms for orthogenic backward children. E. M. Kugler. il Am Sch Bd J 93:38-40 O '36
Planning the mathematics classroom. F. L. Bedford. il Sch Executive 55:290-2 Ap '36
Planning the social-studies classroom. A. A. Orth. il Am Sch Bd J 92:30-2+ Ja '36
Plumbing specifications for schools. E. T. Friton. Sch Executive 55:60-1+ O '35
Principal's office—then and now. C. M. Otey. Sch Executive 56:468-9+ Ag '37
Principles of art applied to the planning and decoration of a home economics department. I. M. Hollinger. il Prac Home Econ 13:358-9+ D '35
Program and equipment for fine arts instruction. E. Henderson. (In American school and university, 1937. p272-4)
Recent trends in laboratory construction, with special reference to chemical laboratories. C. R. Hoover. (In American school and university, 1935. p339-43)
School library planning and equipment. L. F. Fargo. (In American school and university, 1935. p227-32)
Score card for measuring physical education facilities: criteria for gymnasiums, offices and service rooms. H. F. Blair. (In American school and university, 1937. p219-26)
Shop layouts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:67-8; 26:105-10, 14A F '36, Mr '37
Special types of equipment for high-school science laboratories. R. V. Long. (In American school and university, 1938. p520-6)
Students' dormitory at Pondichery, India. A. Raymond. (In American school and university, 1937. p414-15)
Trends in classroom design and equipment. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1935. p214-17)
Work rooms in college and university libraries. E. R. Hanley. (In American school and university, 1938. p339-44)

FLOORS
Advantages of hardwood block floors in school construction. H. Creech. il Am Sch Bd J 96:59-60+ Ja '38
Beauty hints for floors. W. B. Sibley. il Nation's Sch 19:57-9 My '37
Care of gymnasium floors. H. W. Copp. J Health and Phys Ed 9:94-5+ F '38
Care of linoleum and other floors. C. Samuel. Cath Sch J 37:189-90 Je '37
Cleaning and sealing wood floors. W. F. Currington. Sch Executive 55:227-8 F '36
Economical maintenance of school floors: modern methods save time and money. H. R. Morin. Am Sch Bd J 90:73 Je '35
Economies in floors and stairs. Nation's Sch 18:54 D '36
Evolution of floor treatment in Ventura. L. L. Wells. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Jl '36
Floor takes a cleaning. Nation's Sch 19:43 Ja '37
Laying suitable school floors. F. E. Honnold. il Sch Executive 57:130-1 N '37
Observations on the use of bakelite floor finishes. F. G. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 96: 49 Mr '38
Proper care of the various types of floors. J. Flikeid. (In American school and university, 1938. p209-14); Same cond. Nation's Sch 19: 60+ F '37
Refinishing of old wood floors in schools. L. O. Adams. Am Sch Bd J 93:40-1 Ag '36
Removing stains from floors. J. H. Longshore. il Sch Executive 57:364-5+ Ap '38
School floors and floor coverings. G. M. Hopkinson. Am Sch Bd J 92:29+ Ja '36
Scientific floor maintenance. J. H. Longshore. Sch Executive 57:251+ F '38
Serviceable floorings for schools. E. P. Tooker. il Sch Executive 55:335 My '36
Taking care of old floors. J. H. Longshore. il Sch Executive 57:314-15 Mr '38
Waxing right on floors. J. T. Casey. Nation's Sch 15:60+ Je '35
Wood has service to perform in school building. W. H. Scales. il Nation's Sch 16:47-9 Ag '35

FLORA, A. C.
Art appreciation from a school superintendent's point of view. Design 37:21+ S '35

FLORENCE Marie, Sister
Fostering hobbies. Cath Sch J 37:177-8 Je '37

FLORENCE Therese, Sister
Record of musical progress in the schools of the Sisters of Providence. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p347-9)

FLORENCE, Italy
Education
Erziehung und bildung der vornehmen Florentinerin im 15. jahrhundert; theorie und wirklichkeit. R. Köster. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:204-20 '36

FLORENCE, Italy. British institute. See British institute, Florence, Italy

FLORES, Pastoriza
Importance of teaching Spanish. Hispania 20: 151-4 My '37

FLORES, Zella K.
Pageant and play as all-school projects. Nat El Prin 14:290-5 Jl '35

FLORIDA
Florida fruit and vegetable region. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:658-64 Je '37

Department of public instruction
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Florida for the two years ending June 30, 1934. 2v The dept, Tallahassee '36
Commercial course of study for Florida high schools, grades VII-XII. (V2, pt9) 93p The dept, Tallahassee '35

FLORIDA—Department of public instruction—*Continued*
Foreign language course of study for Florida high schools, grades VII-XII. (V2, pt5) 142p The dept, Tallahassee '35
Home economics course of study for Florida high schools, grades 7-12. (V2, pt7) 193p The dept, Tallahassee '35
State educational directory, November 1937. 120p pa The dept, Tallahassee '37

Laws, statutes, etc.
General school laws of 1931, regular and extraordinary sessions. 20p Fla. Dept. of public instruction, Tallahassee '31
School laws enacted by Legislature of 1935. 29p Fla. Dept. of public instruction, Tallahassee '35

FLORIDA female college. See Florida state college for women, Tallahassee

FLORIDA school for the deaf and the blind, St Augustine
Time—and the hearing ear. L. M. Moore. Volta R 39:500-2+ S '37

FLORIDA state college for women, Tallahassee
Lip reading in Tallahassee. D. R. Disher. Volta R 38:352-3+ Je '36
Lip reading on a college campus. E. Chambless. Volta R 37:747+ D '35

Florida high school
Experiment with the scheduleless day; abstract. R. B. Parsons. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p44-5)
Scheduleless day. H. Harrin. Clearing House 12:484-6 Ap '38

FLORIDA. University
Factors influencing the validity of a scholastic interest scale. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 28:188-96 Mr '37
Group factors in college curricula. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 26:513-22 O '35

General college
Admission to the General college of the University of Florida. H. W. Chandler. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:322-34 Jl '37
Comprehensive courses. W. J. Matherly. J Higher Ed 7:124-33 Mr '36
Florida plan for comprehensive freshman English. J. H. Wise. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 394-404 My '37
Integration of the social sciences in the General college of the University of Florida. W. J. Matherly and R. S. Atwood. Soc Ed 2:25-30 Ja '38
New General college. W. J. Matherly. J Higher Ed 6:401-9 N '35; Summary. Nation's Sch 16:37 Ag '35
New General college at the University of Florida. J. J. Tigert. Sch and Soc 42:235-6 Ag 17 '35
New venture; first year's achievements of Florida's new General college. W. J. Matherly and W. W. Little. J Higher Ed 7:481-9 D '36
Writing laboratory—its operation and technique. J. H. Wise. Sch Activities 9:254-5+ F '38

P. K. Yonge laboratory school
Epidemic—school closed! A. R. Mead and A. D. Rippey. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Je '37
School experiment with integration. M. W. Boutelle. Curric J 8:216 My '37
Social science in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. G. B. Simmons. Ed 57:136-9 N '36
Social studies in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. L. A. Guessaz. Social Forces 15:222-5 D '36
Some features of the core curriculum in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. A. R. Mead. Ed Meth 16:51-7 N '36
Using a laboratory school for demonstrations for teachers in service. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 22:134-40 F '36
World history from a new viewpoint. H. E. Nutter and A. Boyd. Ed Meth 16:30-4 O '36

Speech department
Our speech. L. L. Hale. Q J Speech 24:130-1 F '38

FLORY, Charles D.
Cumulative records for research purposes. J Ed Res 30:157-68 N '36

—and Webb, J. F.
Cumulative records for elementary schools. El Sch J 38:278-90 D '37

FLOSDORF, Earl William, and Henry, Charles
Systematic qualitative analysis of anions. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:274-7 Je '36

FLOURNOY, Fanny, and Jones, Ella
Seatwork for A unit on the Creek Indians. Instr 45:26 O '36
Unit on the Creek Indians. bibliog Instr 45: 27+ O '36

FLOUTZ, Vaughn W.
Advanced course in general chemistry based on scientific journals. J Chem Ed 13:374-5 Ag '36

FLOW of fluids
Visualizing flowlines in fluids. J. B. Leake. diag Sch Sci and Math 37:520-1 My '37

FLOWER stands
See also
Metal work—Projects

FLOWERS, John Garland
Social adjustments and guidance from the standpoint of the teacher. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p3-14)

FLOWERS, L. C.
Laboratory method of approach to modern acid-base theory. bibliog J Chem Ed 13: 219-21 My '36

FLOWERS, William Richardson; Taylor, J. C; and Willis, C. F.
Baltimore's system-wide curriculum study program. Baltimore B Ed 15:49-62 N '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:329-31 Ja '38; Curric J 9:115-19 Mr '38

FLOWERS
Flowers, outline and material for a unit of activity. E. Nelson and H. A. Smith. Grade Teach 55:24+ My '38
Flowers teach geography. F. C. Weaver. Instr 45:58+ O '36
Garden gossip. B. Nathan. Volta R 37:543-4+ S '35
Spring wild flowers: a heritage of beauty. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 674-80 Ap '38
We study wild flowers. G. O. Blough. il diag Instr 46:40-8 Ap '37
Wild flowers—how to care for them. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:32-3 Ap '37
See also
Roses

FLOWERS, Arrangement of
Drawing and arranging flower bouquets. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:22 Je '36

FLOWER'S Island, Iowa
Flower's Island school. A. Samuelson. Sch Life 21:125+ Ja '36

FLOYD, Edwin B.
Bethany community school. Am Sch Bd J 91: 39-40 S '35
Educating the whole child. Am Childh 21:5-6+ My '36

FLOYD, Oliver Reed
General science as preparation for the study of biology, chemistry, and physics. bibliog J Ed Res 31:272-7 D '37
Organizing the secondary school to achieve the social-civic objective. Minn J Ed 16:219-20+ Mr '36
Selecting and organizing the content of an integrated curriculum. Sch R 44:577-85 O '36
—See Kinney, L. B. jt. auth.

—and Eggertsen, Claude
Supervisor as the counselor of student-teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 24:69-73 Ja '38

FLOYD, Viola Caston
Dramatization of local history. Sch Activities 9:436-7 My '38

FLOYD, Willis Waldo
Training for teachers of elementary science. Tex Outl 21:33-4 S '37

FLUCTUATION of attention. See Attention, Fluctuation of

FLUECKIGER, Samuel L.
Why Lowell Mason left the Boston schools. bibliog f Mus Educators J 22:20-3 F '36

FLÜGEL, John Carl
Asceticism and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p312-19)

FLUIDS
Liquid mechanics vs. fluid mechanics. G. Murphy. J Eng Ed 27:699-702 My '37

FLYING schools. See Aviation schools

FLYNN, Edmund C.
Cuckoo-clock frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:200-1 Je '37

FLYNN, Francis J.
Leisure culture as an objective. Nation's Sch 21:28 Ja '38
New life in an old curriculum. Nation's Sch 17:25 My '36

FLYNN, Frank
Butchering and meat-cutting bee. Ag Ed M 10:158 F '38

FLYNN, Harry Eugene, and Lund, C. B.
Directed learning activities for Minnesota and the junior citizen. 88p bibliog maps pa Webb bk. pub. co, 55 E 10th st, St Paul '37

FLYNT, Willard C.
Oral composition class broadcasts. Engl J (H S ed) 26:235-7 Mr '37

FOARD, Frederick T.
Need for training facilities for public health personnel in the western states. American Journal of Public Health 26:996-1000 O '36

FOCHT, Floyd De Wyre
Workbook for American history. 144p il pa 50c Harlow '35

FOELLER, Hazel
Nurse in the high school. Public Health Nursing 28:617-19 S '36

FOERSTER, Norman
American state university; its relation to democracy. 300p $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '36
Chicago and general education. American Review 5:404-19 S '35
Future of the liberal college. Assn Am Col B 24:38-46 Mr '38
Liberal arts college curriculum. American Review 9:173-85 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:45-50 Jl '37
Literary scholarship and criticism. Engl J (Col ed) 25:224-32 Mr '36
Lowering higher education; state universities face an acid test. Scribner's Magazine 99: 368-70 Je '36

FOERTSCH, Fred Edward
Group and couple dances for h.s. girls. Mind and Body 42:76-9, 128-34, 164-8, 206-10, 258-61, 303-8 My '35-F '36

FOGERTY, Elsie
Synthetic work in speech training. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p359-60)

FOGLER, Sigmund
Correcting composition. H Points 18:37-42 S '36
Experiment in method. H Points 17:12-18 N '35
Program for remedial reading. H Points 19: 18-26 N '37
Youth ahead! H Points 17:5-17 My '35

FOLEY, Arthur Lee
Efficient and inexpensive electrophorus. Sch Sci and Math 36:714-16 O '36

FOLEY, Genevieve M. See Pless, M. A. jt. auth.

FOLEY, John Porter, Jr
Second year development of a rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) reared in isolation during the first eighteen months. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:73-97 S '35
—See Anastasi, A. jt. auth.

FOLEY, Lena A.
Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. Q J Speech 23:614-15 D '37

FOLK, Samuel B.
Preliminary evaluation of the effect on mechanics of a reorganization of calculus. J Eng Ed 27:146-53 O '36

FOLK-dancing
Creative approach in folk dancing. A. S. Duggan. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25:323-8 D '36
Cultural resources in rural America. F. Collins. Progres Ed 15:147-51 F '38
Dance of 18 nations; International folk dance festival held in London, England, July 15-20, 1935. J. Dorminy. il Sch Life 21:66-7 N '35
English folk music; including the dance. T. Warner. Sch Mus 35:11 N '35
Folk dance in the rhythms program for high school boys and girls. E. G. Adams. J Health and Phys Ed 7:25-7+ Ja '36
Folk dancing on the physical education programme. C. M. Cole. Sch (El ed) 24:309-10 D '35
Modern revival of the folk dance. A. Hayden. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:27-41 My '36
Portuguese folk dance. E. M. Parker. Instr 46:39+ Je '37

FOLK high schools
Adventure in friendship; applying the Danish folk school plan to an Ontario neighbourhood. M. J. Slemmon. il Farmer's Advocate 71:164 Mr 26 '36
Folk schools. Mrs J. C. Campbell. Rural America 14:32 F '36
Training leaders through the folk school. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 13:12-13 Je '37
We train toward the farm. R. E. Wilson. il Successful Farming 34:9+ My '36

Austria

Working communities of learners. A. B. Stone. J Adult Ed 9:193-4 Ap '37

Denmark

Danish design for living. D. Olinger. il Kans Teach 43:6-8 S '36
Danish folk high school. P. P. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 44:185-8, 215-17 Ag 8-15 '36
Danish folk high schools. P. W. L. Cox. il Sch Executive 56:343-5+ My '37
Danish folk-school and social planning. W. B. McPherson. Sch and Soc 45:857-9 Je 19 '37
Danish folk schools. P. Manniche. North Cen Assn Q 12:430-8 Ap '38
Danish folk schools. S. A. Mathiasen. Adult Ed B 1:7-10 Ja '37
Denmark: what my time at the folk school has meant to me. New Era 19:114 Ap '38
Folk high school—the Danish way out. M. A. Greenwood. Ed 55:633-6 Je '35
Folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community. H. Begtrup and others. 3d ed $1.50 (pa 4s) Oxford '36
Folk schools of Denmark. M. E. Vautrin. Ed R China 29:109-14 Mr '37
Glimpses of Danish folk-school life. A. Vedel. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:14-20 Ag '37
People's schools. Consumers' Cooperation 22: 133-6 S '36
Twenty-five years—and a red castle. H. Fenger. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:25-9 F '36

See also
Niels Bukh school, Ollerup, Denmark

Finland

Rural bias in schools: a lesson from Finland. Times Ed Sup 1089:93-4 Mr 14 '36

FOLK high schools—*Continued*

Sweden

Studies for working men and women. B. Magnusdotter-Hedström. il American Scandinavian Review 25:28-34 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 D '37

Wisconsin

Wisconsin's folk high school. F. C. Howe. il Sch Life 23:26 S '37; Same. Ed Digest 3:28-9 N '37

FOLK literature

Folk and the individual: their creative reciprocity. B. A. Botkin. Engl J (Col ed) 27:121-35 F '38

Themes, motives

Theme of the theft of food by playing godfather in New Mexican folklore. J. B. Rael. bibliog f Hispania 20:231-4 O '37

FOLK songs

American ballads and folk songs—their appeal to young people. P. G. Chancellor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p292-8)

Collecting the folksongs and folklore of New York state. H. W. Thompson. N Y State Ed 23:23-5+ O '35

Cultural resources in rural America. F. Collins. Progres Ed 15:147-51 F '38

Early American religious folk songs. G. P. Jackson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p74-9)

Ellenor Cook, singer of home songs. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:112-13 Mr '38

English folk music; including the dance. T. Warner. Sch Mus 35:11 N '35

Folk songs and folk lore. F. T. Monroe. El Engl R 13:46-8 F '36

Yugoslav folk-music. S. W. Downs. Sch Mus 36:8 Ja '36

See also

Ballads

FOLKESTONE conference on examinations. See Conference on examinations

FOLKLORE

Collecting the folksongs and folklore of New York state. H. W. Thompson. N Y State Ed 23:23-5+ O '35

Folk songs and folk lore. F. T. Monroe. El Engl R 13:46-8 F '36

Folkness of the folk. B. A. Botkin. Engl J (Col ed) 26:461-9 Je '37

New Mexico

Theme of the theft of food by playing godfather in New Mexican folklore. J. B. Rael. bibliog f Hispania 20:231-4 O '37

FOLLETT, Wilson

Are children vegetables? a parental note on education. Atlantic Monthly 161:179-89 F '38

FOLLMER, Marjorie

Graduate of six years looks at the curriculum. Mich Ed J 14:181+ D '36

FOLLOW up service. See After school guidance; Colleges of liberal arts—Follow up service; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Follow up service

FOLLOW up studies

After-school careers of Negro high school graduates of Houston, Texas, 1933. P. H. Holden. J Negro Ed 7:48-54 Ja '38

Basic principles and practices in follow-up of former vocational pupils in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 9:179-81 Je '37

Beginning teacher: his placement and his preparation for teaching. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 16:10-22 O '37

Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? R. L. Herbst. Sch R 45:508-15 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 56-7 N '37

Child guidance in California communities; follow-up study of Bureau cases. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:43-60 Ja '38

Commercial education in my school has vocational value. J. M. Hanna. J Bus Ed 13: 11-12 N '37

Commercial graduates on the job. A. E. Myers. Nation's Sch 20:39-40 Ag '37

Factors affecting establishment in farming; a study of 100 former students by their teacher. L. B. Hoopes. Ag Ed M 10:194-5 Ap '38

Follow-up of a personnel study of Wittenberg college students. M. J. Neuberg and E. H. Hopkins. gratis Wittenberg col, Springfield, Ohio '36

Follow-up of 1934 graduates. B. H. Wright. Occupations 15:42-5 O '36

Follow-up of recent graduates. G. D. Boller. Bus Ed World 17:674-5 My '37; Same. H Points 19:53-6 N '37

Follow-up of the 1937 graduates, Newton high school, Newton, N.J. J. Mitchell. J Bus Ed 13:11 F '38

Follow-up studies of high-school graduates in Cleveland. Sch R 44:565 O '36

Follow-up study of Philadelphia public school graduates. A. Pavan. Occupations 16:252-9 D '37

Follow-up study of the 1936 graduates, Newton high school, Newton, N.J. J. Mitchell. il J Bus Ed 13:17 D '37

Following through in Minneapolis. C. R. Reed. Occupations 16:321-5 Ja '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:223 D '37

Guidance problems in the smaller communities. R. V. Hays. Neb Ed J 17:213+ Je '37

Measurement of teaching. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 9:96-8 F '38

Occupations of graduates of a small high school. E. M. Besch. Sch R 45:447-51 Je '37

Preparation, placement, and follow-up—coordinated processes in teacher training. N. F. Stump. il N Y State Ed 25:465-7+ Mr '38

Six hundred tenth-graders eleven years later; abstract. P. T. Rankin. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p209-11)

Status of former all-day students. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed M 10:195 Ap '38

Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees from 1928 to 1935. C. Linton and J. J. Katsuranis. Teach Col Rec 39:407-22 F '38

Success of the product of the school. C. A. Jessen. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 136-40)

Survey of the graduates of the elementary pupils of district A who entered the eighth grade in 1925. A. L. Wingo. Va J Ed 29:38-40+ O '35

Teaching opportunities in 1937. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 17:42-5+ F '38

Twelve-year study of differentiated groups of high-school pupils. L. G. Portenier. J Ed Psychol 29:1-13 Ja '38

Vocational follow-up of college women. I. K. Wallace. Occupations 16:538-41 Mr '38

What becomes of high school graduates? W. L. Howard. Am Sch Bd J 95:54 D '37; Revised. il Sch Executive 57:268-9 F '38

FOLWELL, Charles H.

Visual aid cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 242-3 Ag '35

FOLWELL, William Watts

Portrait

Minn J Ed 17:204 Ja '37

FONDATION universitaire, Brussels

Fondation universitaire: Belgium. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p699-706)

FONTAINE, André

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2e partie) (session de 1934) R Univ 44 pt2:1-9 Je '35

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2e partie) (session de 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:306-13 Ap '36

FONTAINE, André—*Continued*
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 2e partie (session de 1936) R Univ 46 pt 1:15-23 Ja '37
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2e partie) (session de 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1:105-10 F '38

FONTAINE, André C.
Why are we doing nothing constructive for over fifty per cent of our high school pupils? H Points 20:22-7 My '38

FONTAINEBLEAU school of fine arts
Fontainebleau alumni show their work. Art News 34:9 My 2 '36

FOOD
Adapting theory to practice; planning practical foods work for prospective homemakers. C. S. Sanders. Prac Home Econ 15: 293-4 S '37
Adjustable chart. P. Rowland. il Prac Home Econ 16:60 F '38
Checking food values. C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 19:62+ Ja '37
Classroom teaching built around a school health program. Prac Home Econ 13:360+ D '35
Cost of food in a college food course. M. M. Cox. Prac Home Econ 13:290-1 O '35
Farm families plan their gardens. L. W. Reynolds. il Prac Home Econ 15:84-5+ Mr '37
Food buying based on fact. E. H. Handy. il Nation's Sch 17:51-3 Mr '36
Food exhibits in the cafeteria. F. Stern and others. il Nation's Sch 20:57-60+ N '37
Food, nutrition, and health. E. V. McCollum. J Health and Phys Ed 6:6-8+ S '35
Food practice makes perfect. M. T. Rood. il plan Nation's Sch 19:55-7 F '37
Foods: a unit in biology. G. R. Biecher. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:250-4 Mr '36
Home economics woman in food administration. L. G. Graves. Prac Home Econ 14:79-80 Mr '36
Homeric heroes and fish. J. A. Scott. Class J 32:171-2 D '36
Indian foods that we eat today. Sch Arts M 35:77 O '35
Influencing food selection. H. Neff. Prac Home Econ 15:130 Ap '37
Invitation to a tasting party. H. D. Rossi. Nation's Sch 20:60 Jl '37
November map, spreading the Thanksgiving table. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 22:13-14+ N '36
Parents check school menus. R. Underwood. Nation's Sch 17:66 F '36
Planning food lessons for an adult class. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 13:195-6 Jl '35
Problems of school and university diet. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p42-58)
Question of stores control. G. H. Miller. Prac Home Econ 16:116-18 Mr '38
Sanitary provisions in food handling. J. M. Adams. (In American school and university, 1937. p398-401)
Story of food. A. L. Gregory. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:131-3+ Mr '38
Study of standardized portions, single dishes, and plate dishes. M. E. Brennan. Prac Home Econ 16:116 Mr '38
Study on purchased amounts of fruits and vegetables to show yield by weight, count, and scoop servings as used by high school cafeterias. G. I. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 16:117-18 Mr '38
Summary analysis sheets—an aid in foods classes. R. M. Graham. Prac Home Econ 14:48-9 F '36
Tempting foods offset outside competition. H. V. Kasper. Nation's Sch 17:62+ F '36
Test kitchen controls quality. V. Reading. il Nation's Sch 19:70+ Mr '37
Thought for food at New Orleans. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:36-7 F '37
Two-way food control system. A. J. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 15:249-50 Jl '37
Visual education in the buying of foods. A. C. Brown. Prac Home Econ 15:115+ Ap '37

See also
Canned food
Children—Nutrition
Meals
Menus
Vitamins

Tests and scales
Food selection and preparation: foods I: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] L. B. Hadley. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Practical tests in a college foods course. B Clow. Prac Home Econ 16:143 Ap '38

Units of work
Harvesting in the kindergarten program. bibliog Am Childh 22:19-20+ O '36
How a study of cocoa led to a study of other foods. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:91-8 Mr '38
Many different activities grew out of a study of foods. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:149-55 Ap '38
Our food—how and where we get it. M. W. Chambré. bibliog il Instr 46:17+ N '36
Primary-grade foods study. Am Childh 22: 21-2 O '36
Story of food. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 47:41-50 N '37

Workbooks
Laboratory manual for a course in foods: their selection and preparation. L. Stanley and J. A. Cline. pa $1 Ginn '35
Study guide to everyday food problems; a workbook for home-economics classes. J. W. Harris. bibliog pa 48c Houghton '35

Japan
Glance at Japan's nutritional problems. M. L. Hockin. Prac Home Econ 14:259+ S '36

FOOD, Cost of
Analyze your food costs. E. Gilbert. Nation's Sch 21:66+ Ap '38
Does home cooking pay? N. K. Fitch and others. Teach Col Rec 37:210-29 D '35
Low cost food budgeting. H. Butterfield. Prac Home Econ 14:116+ Ap '36
Study of the cost of food and labor in public school lunchrooms. R. D. Heckler. Prac Home Econ 15:168+, 211-12 My-Je '37

FOOD habits. See Eating habits

FOOD handling
Safety first in food service. J. Broadhurst. il Nation's Sch 16:51-4 Jl '35

FOOT
Choose your shoes with greater care. K. T. Cranor. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:90-1 F '37
Dynamic aspects of foot postures during walking. E. Kelly. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:132-43 My '37
Feet. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 103-7 Mr '38
Feet of our school children. W. T. Darling. il Wis J Ed 69:248-51 Ja '37
Foot defectiveness in school children; results of the examination of 282 school children, mostly colored, in New York city. M. J. Lewi. Public Health Reports 51:631-2 My 15 '36
Importance of feet. R. F. Ledger. il Nat Par-Teach 32:22-3+ D '37
Study of the tendency of school children to develop flat-footedness. L. W. Irwin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:46-53 Mr '37
Validity of footprints as a measure of vertical height of the arch and functional efficiency of the foot. T. K. Cureton. bibliog il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup70-80 My '35

FOOTBALL
Allegiance we pay to King Football. G. A. Gates. Cal J Sec Ed 12:54-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 Mr '37
Another game of football. A. L. Chidsey. il Progres Ed 13:291-7 Ap '36
Body-build in football players. H. Gray. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:47-57 O '36

FOOTBALL—*Continued*
Clutches of championship. W. Scott. Sch and Soc 46:374-7 S 18 '37
College football costs. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 47:381-4 Mr 19 '38
Drinking at football games. W. M. Lewis. Christian Ed 20:107-13 D '36
Football as a substitute for war. W. W. Parker. Sch Executives M 54:344-5 Jl '25
Football officiating techniques. Sch Activities 9:116-18 N '37
Football problem in the liberal arts college. J. H. Nichols. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p42-6)
Forward pass of the future. H. J. Harman. J Health and Phys Ed 8:479-80 O '37
Health supervision in college and high school football. J. C. Saltman. H Points 18:16-22 Mr '36
High school rugby team—first two weeks. R. D. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 25:54-6 S '36
Lateral pass. A. J. Bergman. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:424-6+ S '36
New deal for football. S. E. Epler. J Health and Phys Ed 7:507+ O '36
Picturesque Rose bowl game. W. K. Dunn and M. L. Chase. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:83-7+ F '36
Playing six-man football. S. E. Epler. Sch Executive 55:76 O '35
Putting six-man football over. A. W. Larson. Sch Activities 9:26+ S '37
Safer football. S. E. Epler. Sch and Soc 46: 146 Jl 31 '37
Save the game of football. J. H. Shaw. H Points 19:72-5 Je '37
Six man football. W. E. Kurtz. Sch and Home 19:62-3 '38
Six man football. F. L. Showacy. il Nation's Sch 18:26 Jl '36
Six-man football in North Dakota. J. H. Morrison. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:502-3+ O '36
Teaching football. E. Allison. Univ H Sch J 14:151-60 Je '36; Excerpts. J Health and Phys Ed 8:423-4+ S '37
Teaching technique in football. J. B. Sutherland. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-6+ S '35
What about football? H. W. Smith. Sch and Home 19:58-61 '38

See also
Athletics

FOOTBALL, Soccer
Growth of soccer for girls and women. L. J. Huelster. J Health and Phys Ed 6:39+ S '35
Soccer—a universal game. H. R. De Nike. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-30+ O '35
Team tactics in soccer. F. L. Hupprich. diags J Health and Phys Ed 7:508-9+ O '36
Training for soccer. F. J. Cavanaugh. J Health and Phys Ed 8:492+ O '37

FOOTBALL, Touch
Discussion of report of the touch football rules committee. A. B. Nies. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p90-3)
Second annual report of the committee on touch football rules. H. H. Clarke. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p83-9)

FOOTE, John McFarland
Allen parish school budget [mimeographed] (Bul. no250) 21p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '33
School budget of Iberville parish. (Bul. no224) 62p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '32
School census, June 1935. See Louisiana. Department of education

FOOTE, R. W. See Gillis, W. E. jt. auth.

FOOTWEAR. See Shoes

FORAN, Thomas George
Basic psychology and techniques in spelling. Ed 57:364-6 F '37
Conditions of progress in primary reading. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:522-35 N '36
Retroactive inhibition in relation to age and the nature of the interpolated task. J Ed Psychol 28:451-60 S '37

FORBES, Allan White
Apprentice training plan in the electrical industry. Ind Ed M 37:189-92 S '35
Education under the secretary of labor. Sch and Soc 42:66 Jl 13 '35
Industry and trade schools should cooperate. Ind Ed M 39:1-3 Ja '37
What is best for the boy? Ind Ed M 37:257-8 N '35

FORBES, Anita P.
Combating cheap magazines. Engl J (H S ed) 26:476-8 Je '37

FORBES, F. W.
Financing chapter activities. Ag Ed 9:158 Ap '37

FORBES, Marie L. H.
Block printing stick as a device for registering choice. Pedagog Sem 52:247-9 Mr '38
Typewriter key as a device for registering choice: timing. Pedagog Sem 50:463 Je '37

FORBES, Raymond F.
Mathematics functioning in industry. Sch Sci and Math 37:513-19 My '37

FORCE, Anna Laura
Report, 1935. See National education association. Committee on retirement allowances
Teacher retirement legislation in 1934 and 1935 to date. See National education association. Committee on retirement allowances

—and others
Can universal secondary education be made socially profitable? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 149-51

FORCE, Edith R.
Need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools: from the viewpoint of the interrelationship of national, state, and local science organizations and clubs. Sci Ed 22:72-4 F '38
Special activities of science students. Ed 56: 438-40 Mr '36

FORCE, Elizabeth
Full value with the seats nailed down. Clearing House 12:332-3 F '38

FORCE and energy
Areal representation of momentum and energy. W. W. Sleator. diags Am Physics Teach 6:28-30 F '38
Energy cost of chinning the bar and push-up exercises. H. E. Hamlin and F. A. Waterman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:75-80 O '36
Neglected topic in chemistry teaching. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 35:795-8 N '35

FORCEVILLE, J.
La prolongation de la scolarité en France. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:396-411 '37

FORD, B. R. See Reeder, W. G. jt. auth.

FORD, Catherine
Summer school at Toronto. Volta R 37:661-2+ N '35

FORD, Cecil, and Phillips, Sam
Model clipper ship in metal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:214-16 My '38

FORD, E. L.
Study of recent trends in Chinese Christian education. Ed R China 29:15-24 Ja '37

FORD, Mrs Evelyn Soulé. See Soulé-Ford, E.

FORD, Frederick Arthur
Instructional program: its organization and administration. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 458p bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '38

FORD, Gertrude C.
Dvorak-Dealey simplified typewriter keyboard as a time-saving influence in education. bibliog Ed 58:213-19 D '37
Simplified typewriter keyboard and its possible effects on the teaching of typewriting. bibliog (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 163-74)

FORD, Guy Stanton
History: its general function in the school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p95-100)
Some trends and problems of the social sciences. Sch and Soc 44:489-97 O 17 '36

FORD, Henry
McGuffey readers. Colophon ns 1:587-8 Je '36

FORD, Herbert L.
Small schools need them, too. Nation's Sch 18:20 S '36

FORD, James W.
Communist's way out for the Negro. J Negro Ed 5:88-95 Ja '36

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias
J. D. M. Ford receives Laetare medal. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 21:619-22 My '37

FORD, Mary E. N.
Evaluation of a parent education program. Family 17:230-6 N '36

FORD, Nick Aaron
Negro junior college. J Negro Ed 5:591-4 O '36

FORD, Sam M.
Guiding principles in planning a course in woodwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:216-17 Jl '36

FORD, Willard Stanley
Educational leadership in the Los Angeles schools. Am Sch Bd J 93:44+ D '36
Schoolhousing program of Los Angeles. Am Sch Bd J 92:41 F '36
Selection, classification, and promotion of school principals. Am Sch Bd J 95:17-18+ D '37
Portrait
Sch Executive 57:382 Ap '38
—and Winn, H. P.
Planning the administrative suite. Sch Executive 56:9-10+ S '36

FORD museum, Dearborn, Michigan
Modern Detroit and the living past. W. E. Gleason. Sec Ed 6:105 My '37

FORD schools
Henry Ford schools. Sch and Soc 43:731-2 My 30 '36
Model trade school. il Nation's Business 25: 28 My '37
Secretary House. il Sch Arts M 36:324-7 F '37

FORD trade school. See Henry Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan

FORDER, Charles Robert
History of the Paston grammar school, North Walsham, Norfolk. 228p 6s 3d Paston grammar sch, N. Walsham, Norfolk, England '34

FORDHAM, M. S. M.
What parent and teacher may expect of the child guidance clinic. New Era 18:251-4 S '37

FORDSON school district. See Dearborn, Michigan—Public schools

FORDYCE, Roy Allen
Orchard class project. Ag Ed 8:153 Ap '36

FORDYCE, Wellington G.
Challenge of the guidance program. Ohio Sch 15:292-3 S '37
Immigrant's child and school. Ohio Sch 13: 285+ N '35

FORDYCE academy, Banff, Scotland
History of Fordyce academy; life at a Banffshire school, 1592-1935. D. G. M'Lean. 12s 6d Banffshire journal, ltd, Banffshire, Scotland '36

FOREIGN children. See School children—Foreign parentage; School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN language teachers
Foreign language teacher conference at New York university, December 14, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:852 D 21 '35
See also
Modern language teachers

FOREIGN languages
Delights of language study. E. D. Ross. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p220-8)
Finds English grammar of no benefit to pupils of foreign language. J. E. Barber. Nation's Sch 17:25 Ja '36
Foreign languages for teachers of English. H. B. Allen. Mod Lang J 22:485-8 Ap '38
Functional foreign language; a symposium. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:222-53 Ap '36
New Orleans panel surveys for new foreign language highways. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:525-7 Ap '37; Same. H Points 19:73-6 My '37; Clearing House 12:244+ D '37
Redefinition of university requirements in foreign languages. B. E. Bickford. Cal J Sec Ed 11:506-9 D '36
Survey of foreign language instruction in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:400 S 26 '36
See also
Classical languages
General language
Languages, Modern
also names of foreign languages, e.g. French language

Achievements, Student
Correlation of English grades with language grades in the Westinghouse high school. D. C. Steele. Pittsburgh Sch 11:144-50 Mr '37

Aims and objectives
Fundamental objectives of foreign language study. H. V. Wann. Mod Lang J 22:165-70 D '37
New Orleans panel discussion. A. P. Wagener. Class J 32:449-54 My '37
Outcomes as objectives. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog French R 9:224-30 F '36
Place of foreign languages in modern education. C. Harford. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 14:142-50 Je '36
Practical language objective. J. B. Tharp. French R 10:345-7 F '37
Social trends in studying foreign language. D. A. Babb. Tex Outl 22:43-4 Ja '38

Bibliography
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. F. F. Powers, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p23-6)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. F. F. Powers, comp. Sch R 44:145-8 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p25-8)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. F. F. Powers, comp. Sch R 45:144-6 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p26-8)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. F. F. Powers, comp. Sch R 46:146-7 F '38

Correlation with other subjects
Can foreign languages integrate? a report on the St Louis panel discussion. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 20:416-19 Ap '36
Foreign language integration: extended remarks of the St Louis panel members. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:115-22, 196-203 N-D '36
Foreign languages at Lincoln school. F. J. Rex and J. E. Browne. Teach Col Rec 37: 427-31 F '36
Fundamental objectives of foreign language study. H. V. Wann. Mod Lang J 22:165-70 D '37
Integration in language arts. H. De W. Roberts and W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 43: 737-44 D '35
Language and integration. B. Q. Morgan. Sch and Soc 44:12-13 Jl 4 '36
Opportunities for correlation in foreign language study. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 21:315-22 F '37
Social studies and foreign languages. H. Gluck. pa 50c Abco press, 121 E 24th st, N.Y. '37

Courses of study
Course of study for high schools; pt. 6, foreign languages. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept, Topeka '34
Course of study, high school foreign languages. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '32

FOREIGN languages—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Courses of study in foreign languages. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no308) 22p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Courses of study in foreign languages for the high schools of North Carolina. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 188) 71p The dept, Raleigh '35
Foreign language course of study for Florida high schools, grades VII-XII. Florida. Department of public instruction. (V2, pt5) 142p The dept, Tallahassee '35
Foreign language course of study, junior and senior high school [mimeographed] New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34

Curriculum

Magic-wand solutions to foreign-language problems. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 44: 744-52 D '36
Need for a new concept of the foreign language curriculum. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Hispania 20:155-68 My '37; Same cond. Ed 57:432-41 Mr '37; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 22:334-5 F '38

Psychology

Guessing and telling methods in learning words of a foreign language. G. Forlano and M. N. H. Hoffman. J Ed Psychol 28:632-6 N '37
Study of the influence of familiarity with English words upon the learning of their foreign language equivalents. F. L. Chapman and L. C. Gilbert. J Ed Psychol 28: 621-8 N '37

Research

Curriculum investigations; foreign languages. A. Coleman and M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:145-8 Ap '37
Foreign languages. J. B. Tharp and K. S. McDonald. bibliog R Ed Res 8:34-8 F '38

Study

Guessing and telling methods in learning words of a foreign language. G. Forlano and M. N. H. Hoffman. J Ed Psychol 28: 632-6 N '37

Teaching

Clear thinking through language learning. J. A. McKnight. Cal J Sec Ed 11:62 Ja '36
Foreign language in California junior colleges. G. V. Bird. Cal J Sec Ed 11:247-9 Ap '36
Foreign language teacher looks at education. W. L. Carr. Teach Col Rec 38:286-92 Ja '37
Foreign languages at Lincoln school. F. J. Rex and J. E. Browne. Teach Col Rec 37: 427-31 F '36
Foreign languages in modern education. G. J. Ryan. Va J Ed 31:214-16 F '38
Homework in the foreign language class. N. Abramowitz. H Points 19:72-4 Ap '37
Increasing the social values in foreign language instruction. F. J. McConville. Cal J Sec Ed 10:573-4 D '35
Magic of common sense. I. W. Brock. Mod Lang J 20:209-11 Ja '36
Magic-wand solutions to foreign-language problems. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 44: 744-52 D '36
Mutatis mutandis; or, Changing what ought to be changed; or, Why not be realists instead of idealists? L. A. Wilkins. H Points 18:39-52 Ja '36
New orientation for the language arts curriculum. H. De W. Roberts and W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:222-8 Ap '36
Opportunities for correlation in foreign language study. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 21:315-22 F '37
Present position in vocabulary selection for foreign language teaching. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 21:433-7 Mr '37
Racisme et humanisme dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Roques. R Univ 46 pt 1:24-31 Ja '37
Social trends in studying foreign language. D. A. Babb. Tex Outl 22:43-4 Ja '38
Tower of Babel. H. Kurz. Neb Ed J 16:51+ F '36

Teaching aids and devices

Use of film dialogue in language teaching. Ed Screen 16:289+ N '37

Tests and scales

Examinations in the foreign languages. A. Coleman. bibliog f (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p264-336)

Value

Concrete results of foreign language education. H. Pesark. French R 9:479-88 My '36
Foreign language and pupil need. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:232-5 Ap '36
Foreign language study in the new curriculum. Mrs W. Dingus. Tex Outl 19:32-3 Je '35
Foreign language teachers and professors of education. M. Dean. Sch and Soc 42:464-5 O 5 '35
Language and integration. B. Q. Morgan. Sch and Soc 44:12-13 Jl 4 '36
Language problem in our schools and colleges. H. Fried. Mod Lang J 22:336-8 F '38
Mutatis mutandis; or, Changing what ought to be changed; or, Why not be realists instead of idealists? L. A. Wilkins. H Points 18:39-52 Ja '36
New Orleans panel discussion. A. P. Wagener. Class J 32:449-54 My '37
Outcomes as objectives. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog French R 9:224-30 F '36
Possible functions of foreign language study. H. S. King. Sch and Soc 47:184-5 F 5 '38
Program for the high-school teacher. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 22:420-1 Mr '38
Socializing influence of languages on high school curricula. H. G. Thompson. Tex Outl 20:16-19 Ap '36
Underlying principles of foreign language study. H. Keniston. Mod Lang J 22:483-4 Ap '38
Wanted: a cultural inventory. C. E. Ficken. Mod Lang J 21:307-14 F '37
What are the students getting out of our language courses? E. E. Sauer. Mod Lang Forum 22:41-6 F '37

Colleges and universities

Incompetent student raises a problem for the language teacher. L. C. Keating. Mod Lang J 22:38-40 O '37

High schools

Extent of language study in high schools [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. (Ed. bul. no5) 11p pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '37
Foreign language trends in Nebraska high school curricula. A. W. Johnson. Neb Ed J 16:247-8+ Je '36
If a high school can offer but two foreign language courses, what should they be? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 43:10-13+ Ap '36
Increasing the social values in foreign language instruction. F. J. McConville. Cal J Sec Ed 10:573-4 D '35

Junior colleges

Foreign language in California junior colleges. G. V. Bird. Cal J Sec Ed 11:247-9 Ap '36
New languages for old in junior college. L. C. Keating. Jun Col J 8:142-3 D '37

Junior high schools

Introduction to foreign language study. B. A. Ballinger. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p322-6)

Kansas

Foreign language survey for Kansas, 1934-35. E. F. Engel. Kans Teach 41:5-7 Je '35

Missouri

Study of the foreign language situation in Missouri. J. W. Heyd. Sch and Com 21: 189-90 My '35

FOREIGN languages—Missouri—*Continued*
Further study needed on language situation; reply to J. W. Heyd. J. N. Jordan. Sch and Com 21:246-7 S '35

FOREIGN missions. See Missions

FOREIGN policy association
Education in international affairs. W. T. Stone. Soc Ed 1:271-2 Ap '37

FOREIGN professors in the United States
Appointments of visiting foreign professors at the colleges and universities of the United States for the academic year 1935-36. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 N '35
Appointments of visiting foreign professors at the colleges and universities of the United States for the academic year 1936-37. Inst Int Ed News B 12:8-9 N '36
Teachers from abroad. Sch and Soc 44:515 O 17 '36

FOREIGN speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN students in England
Foreign students at Exeter. Times Ed Sup 1059:288 Ag 17 '35

FOREIGN students in France
Étudiantes de Paris. O. Pascaud. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 27:358-75 My 15 '35

FOREIGN students in Great Britain
See also
Indian students in Great Britain

FOREIGN students in the United States
English for students from non-English-speaking lands. A. I. Shaw. Teach Col Rec 39: 51-4 O '37
Foreign students in the United States [mimeographed] C. Du B. Hurrey. pa Digest press, Am. univ. graduate sch, 1901 F st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37
Foreign students on the American campus. C. Du B. Hurrey. Ed Rec 18:574-9 O '37
Our foreign exchange students. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 12:9-10 O '36
Welcoming our foreign students. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 13:8-9 O '37
See also
British students in the United States

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce

FOREIGNERS. See Immigrants in the United States

FOREMAN, A. Herbert
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:24 My '36

FOREMAN, Paul B.
Administration of juvenile male delinquency cases in the courts of Oregon. J Juvenile Res 19:121-7 Jl '35

FOREMEN
Training
Conference planning and leadership as applied to foremanship training. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 87) 42p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Foremanship conference service at Wayne university. Sch and Soc 45:175 F 6 '37
Bibliography
Bibliography on foreman improvement; a selected and annotated list of references, including books, pamphlets, and magazine articles. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 128. Trade and industrial ser. no35) rev ed 34p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

FORENSICS. See Debates and debating

FORER, Bernard
Eyes on New Jersey; union in spotlight at State teachers convention. Am Teach 21:13-14 N '36
Where a law is not a law. Am Teach 22:11-12 Ja '38

FORERO NOGUÉS, Marion
Cultural theater of Colombia; how the Ministry of education uses motion pictures and educational films. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:527-34 Jl '37

FOREST, D. D.
Education at the crossroads. Va J Ed 30:286-7 Ap '37

FOREST, Ilse
School for the child from two to eight. 286p il $1.80 Ginn '35

FOREST shelter belt project
Great Plains tree shelterbelt project. T. F. Barton. bibliog f map diags J Geog 35:125-35 Ap '36

FORESTER, Gladys
Out of experience, personality. Mont Ed 13:21 N '36

FORESTRY education
Education in forestry in Minnesota, a historical sketch. H. H. Chapman. Journal of Forestry 33:695-6 Jl '35
Forestry—goals and results. H. J. Shoup. il Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36
Graduate school of forestry at Duke university. Science ns 87:208 Mr 4 '38
Librarian looks at forest education; with discussion. M. B. Williams. Journal of Forestry 35:905-9 O '37
Meeting of the Division of forest education. Journal of Forestry 45:151-3 F '37
Place of forestry in the nonprofessional school. R. P. Holdsworth. Journal of Forestry 34:395-8 Ap '36
Provision for minimum instruction in forestry as basis for junior membership. H. H. Chapman. Journal of Forestry 35:40-50 Ja '37
Spread of forest education. il American Forests 41:494-9 S '35
Teaching forestry. J. D. O'Quinn. Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36
Technical requirements for a forester in the federal service. E. Koch. Journal of Forestry 35:803-9 S '37
Courses of study
Forestry; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '35
Junior colleges
Vocational forestry in the junior college. I. V. Funderburgh. Jun Col J 7:187-9 Ja '37

FORESTRY schools
Forest school statistics for 1934: degrees granted and enrollments. C. H. Guise. Journal of Forestry 33:402-5 Ap '35
Forest school statistics for 1935: degrees granted and enrollments. C. H. Guise. Journal of Forestry 34:114-20 F '36
Forest school statistics for 1936: degrees granted and enrollments. C. H. Guise. Journal of Forestry 35:77-83 Ja '37
Forestry, the Cinderella of agricultural colleges. H. H. Chapman. Journal of Forestry 34:16-21 Ja '36
Professional forestry schools report. H. H. Chapman. $1.50 Soc. of Am. foresters, Hill bldg, Washington, D.C. '36
Spread of forest education. il American Forests 41:494-9 S '35
See also
École supérieure du bois, Paris
Directories
Schools of forestry. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p709; 1937. p709)

FORESTS and forestry
Forestry and the public schools. G. A. Duthie. J Geog 36:186-92 My '37
Forestry: self-endowment by the rural school. F. Tate. New Era 19:68-70 Mr '38
Forests and floods. S. F. Wilson. Sch Sci and Math 38:29-35 Ja '38
Great Plains tree shelterbelt project. T. F. Barton. bibliog f map diags J Geog 35:125-35 Ap '36
Training of estate woodmen in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 47:203 F 12 '38
Trees and forest conservation. L. F. Stewart. Sch Sci and Math 37:667-74 Je '37

FORESTS and forestry—*Continued*
Unit of work on forests. S. M. Yeandle. bibliog il Instr 45:34+ Ap '36

See also
Trees

FORGE, Henrietta
Library planning. Tex Outl 21:31-2 Jl '37

FORGETFULNESS. See Memory

FORK, Charles H.
Brick school built earthquake-resistant. Engineering News-Record 119:227-9 Ag 5 '37
Proving reinforced brick masonry as a structural material. por Brick and Clay Record 90:323-8 Je '37

FORKNER, Hamden L.
Vitalizing commercial education. Sch Executive 57:360-1+ Ap '38

FORKS
Fingers and forks. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:10+ Ja '36

FORLANO, George
School learning with various methods of practice and rewards. (Contributions to ed. no688) 114p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:339-41 Ja '37
—See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

—and Axelrod, H. C.
Effect of repeated praise or blame on the performance of introverts and extroverts. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:92-100 F '37

—and Hoffman, M. N. H.
Guessing and telling methods in learning words of a foreign language. J Ed Psychol 28:632-6 N '37

—and Watson, G. B.
Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. Journal of Social Psychology 8:243-9 My '37

FORM-board tests. See Performance tests

FORMAL discipline. See Transfer of training

FORMAL education. See Transfer of training

FORMAN, Elsie
Supplementary materials for the teaching of everyday business. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 4:31-4 O '35

FORMAN, William O.
Hints on discipline. J Ed 119:475 N 2 '36
Principal as interpreter. J Ed 119:224-5 Ap 20 '36

FORMBY, John Revel
Developing a poultry evening school. por Ag Ed M 10:10-11 Jl '37

FORMS. See Reports and records—Forms

FORNEY, W. C.
Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:57 S '37

FORREST, Dennis D.
School publicity. Va J Ed 30:335-6 My '37

FORRESTER, Gertrude
(comp) Homeroom teacher's bookshelf of free and inexpensive materials. Sec Ed 7:30-3 F '38

FORSSMARK, Karl A.
Cloud; song. Grade Teach 54:21 Je '37
Evening; song. Grade Teach 54:21 Je '37

FORSTER, Lancelot
English ideals in education for Chinese students. 177p 4s Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & co, ltd, Oriental & African booksellers & pub, 38 Great Russell st, London, W.C. 1; 6s Arthur A. Probsthain, 41 Great Russell st, London, W.C. 1 '36
German education in 1936. Nineteenth Century and After 122:447-61 O '37
New culture in China. 240p $2.50 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y; 7s 6d Allen, G. '36

FORSTREUTER, Adalbert
Bildung in der gemeinschaft; arbeitskreise und laienschaften im grossen volksbildungswerk der deutschen arbeitsfront. Westermanns Monatshefte 162:14-16 Mr '37

FORSYTHE, Lewis Lovatus
New wine in new bottles. Clearing House 11: 225-7 D '36

FORSYTHE, Warren Ellsworth
Health hazards of the public school. Nation's Sch 16:34-6 O '35
Pupil health and the school budget. El Sch J 37:10-12 S '36
Student health work. J Higher Ed 6:314-22 Je '35

—and Rugen, M. E.
Health knowledge test. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:105-20 My '35

FORT LEE, New Jersey

West Fort Lee school no 2
Saved from doom! R. E. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 19:46-50 Je '37

FORT SMITH, Arkansas

High school
Double-purpose school stadium. J. W. Ramsey. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 Jl '37

FORT WORTH, Texas

Board of education
Language arts; a tentative course of study for kindergarten to grade six [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 140-146) 7v The bd. '35
Language arts; a tentative course of study for literature, grades 7-8 [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 148) 101p The bd. '35
Language arts; a tentative course of study for oral and written expression, grades 7-8. (Curriculum bul. no 147) 181p The bd. '35
Language arts; a tentative guide for recreatory reading—literature for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 152) 77p The bd. '35
Language arts; a tentative guide for the teaching of reading for kindergarten to grade three [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 150) 91p The bd. '35

Public schools
Development of school grounds. R. C. Morrison. il Sch Executive 55:125-7+ D '35
Making parks of the Fort Worth school grounds. R. C. Morrison. (In American school and university, 1936. p 177-81)
Public schools of Fort Worth. J. C. Parker. il Tex Outl 20:18-19 N '36
Reducing waste in school cafeterias. B. Hoskins. (In American school and university, 1936. p337-40)

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis
Engineering education. por Electrical Review (London) 119:528-9 O 16 '36

FORTESCUE, Sir John
Sir John Fortescue on the education of rulers. C. F. Arrowood. bibliog f Speculum 10:404-16 O '35

FORTUNA union high school, Fortuna, California
Education for life is theme at Fortuna high. Cal J Sec Ed 12:101-3 F '37

FORUMS, Open. See Open forums

FOSCUE, Edwin J.
Place of geography in the senior high school with special reference to Texas. J Geog 35:117-22 Mr '36

FOSDICK, Euphemia
Volleyball values. J Health and Phys Ed 7:42 Ja '36

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson
When conscience outruns religion. Relig Ed 31:165-70 Jl '36
Rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. L. Crocker. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:207-13 Ap '36

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine
Election of the president of the Rockefeller foundation and the General education board. Sch and Soc 42:854 D 21 '35; Same. Science ns 82:588 D 20 '35
Gifts of John Davison Rockefeller. Sch and Soc 47:514-15 Ap 16 '38

FOSS, Martin Isaac
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:26 N '35

FOSS, Sam Walter
House by the side of the road; poem. Instr 45:66 S '36

FOSSUM, O. A.
History library for history room. por Mont Ed 13:9-10+ Ap '37

FOSTER, A. B.
Gives radio to chapter. Ag Ed M 10:78 O '37

FOSTER, Alice
Distinguished service award. J Geog 36:71-2 F '37
Málaga raisin district: a study of Mediterranean agriculture. J Geog 37:1-14 Ja '38

FOSTER, Bess Eleanor
Minneapolis school calendar. Design 34:92-3+ S '32

FOSTER, Bess Walkup
History of mathematics illustrated. Progres Ed 15:53-4 Ja '38

FOSTER, Charles C.
Foster school. G. T. Ragsdale. Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S. 1st st, Louisville, Ky.

FOSTER, Charles Richard
Presidency of the State teachers college, Indiana, Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 43: 845-7 Je 20 '36

FOSTER, Charles Richard, Jr
Newspaper editor looks at the school administrator. Sch Executive 56:440-2+ Jl '37
Taking the school board to task. Nation's Sch 21:27-9 My '38

FOSTER, Charlotte, and others
Kansas primary arithmetic test. 25 tests 55c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

FOSTER, Emery Milton
Decrease in school enrollment. Sch Life 23:54 O '37
Enrollments this fall; school and college. Sch Life 23:15 S '37
Grade enrollment in urban and rural schools, 1931-32 to 1935-36. Sch Life 23:290 Ap '38
High-school enrollments increase. Sch Life 23: 77 N '37; Summary. Sch R 46:12-13 Ja '38
New uses of school statistics. Sch Life 23:118 D '37
School buildings decrease. Sch Life 21:141-2 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:569-71 Ap '36
School survival rates. Sch Life 22:13-14+; 23: 265-6 S '36, Mr '38
Schools and school buildings. Sch Life 23:145-6 Ja '38
Statistical thumbtacks. Sch Life 22:143-4, 171-2, 197, 239+, 277, 315 Ja-Je '37
Underprivileged third. Sch Life 21:113+ Ja '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
—See Cook, K. M; Dawson, H. A. jt. auths.

FOSTER, Florence E. and others
Joke on the imps; a book week pantomime. El Engl R 14:213-14 O '37

FOSTER, Flossie Marie
(comp) Holiday materials; a general buying list for schools. Wilson B 12:257-8 D '37
Use of reference materials for the enrichment of classroom teaching. bibliog f Reading and Sch Lib 3:157-60 Mr '37
Young reader and his teacher. bibliog El Engl R 14:246-9+ N '37

—and others
(comps) Aids in selecting enrichment materials. Ed 58:369-75 F '38

FOSTER, Frances M. See Williamson, P. B. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Frank Kale
Educating for street and highway safety. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2 O '37
Summer sessions for teachers. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p403-41)
Training school in the education of teachers. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p367-401)

FOSTER, Inez. See Neal, E. A. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Jane
Among the publishers. El Engl R 13:74-6 F '36
Books for libraries and for gifts. El Engl R 12:238-40+ N '35
New place for the physical examination. Progres Ed 14:50-3 Ja '37

FOSTER, Mrs Josephine (Curtis) and Headley, N. E.
Education in the kindergarten. (Am. ed. ser) 368p bibliog il $2 Am. bk. '36

FOSTER, Laurence, 1903-
Functions of a graduate school in a democratic society. 166p $2.50 Huxley House, 37 E 36th st, N.Y. '36

FOSTER, Laurence Standley
(comp) Modern theories of electrolytes in elementary chemistry; bibliography. J Chem Ed 13:445 S '36

—and Gruntfest, I. J.
Demonstration experiments using universal indicators. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:274-6 Je '37

FOSTER, Mrs Lucile
Year with our native-born illiterates. Ed 58: 344-9 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:52-4 Ap '38

FOSTER, Luella M.
Stretch your personality this summer. Prac Home Econ 14:218 Jl '36

FOSTER, Marjorie L.
Health education for adults in terms of nutrition. Ed 57:534-40 My '37
—See Stern, F. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Mary Elizabeth
Library program in the school system as viewed by the library administrator. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p509-15)
1000 books for the senior high school library. See Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English

FOSTER, Myra Elizabeth
Student-teacher in the informal type of school. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p224-35)
Teachers and their official superiors. Ohio Sch 14:10+ Ja '36; Same. Pa Sch J 84:237-8 F '36; Mont Ed 12:6-7 Mr '36

FOSTER, Richard Allen. See Wilson, H. R. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Richard Ryder
Economic position of teachers: recent trends and present status. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p59-65)
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child. Nat El Prin 15:109 F '36

FOSTER, Robert Geib
Device for premarital counselors and teachers of courses on marriage. J Home Econ 27: 575-6 N '35
Family life education and research. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38
Family relationships and their implication for curriculum building. Sec Ed 6:223-6 D '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:401-3
Is family counseling a profession? Journal of Social Hygiene 22:125-9 Mr '36
Objective methods of sociological research generally applicable to child-development studies. bibliog J Ed Soc 9:79-87 O '35
Servicing the family through counselling agencies. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:764-70 O '37
Study of early marriage adjustments. J Ed Soc 9:119-23 O '35

FOSTER, Stephen Collins
Pittsburgh children dedicate memorial. H. S. Marsh. il Sch Activities 9:165-6 D '37

FOSTER, William, and Alyea, H. N.
Laboratory manual in general chemistry. 4th ed 177p $1.75 Princeton univ. press '35

FOSTER, William R.
Caffeine and coordination. Bus Ed World 17: 830-1 Je '37
Can we avoid proofreaders' illusions? por Bus Ed World 18:705-7 My '38

FOSTER, William R.—*Continued*
Comments. Bus Ed World 16:129-30, 208-10, 288-90, 377-8, 535-7, 624-6, 716-17, 778-80; 17:19-20, 93-4, 179-81, 247-9, 330-1, 350-1, 414-15, 487-8, 502-3; 18:14-15, 281-2; 650-1 O '35-Ja, Mr '36-Mr, S, D '37, Ap '38
Plateaus can be prevented. por Bus Ed World 18:171-3 N '37
Shall we carelessly say it's carelessness? por Bus Ed World 18:451-3, 557-9 F-Mr '38
Typing teacher does the Eastern commercial teachers association convention. Bus Ed World 16:727-9 My '36
Why don't our pupils check all their typing errors? por Bus Ed World 18:359-60 Ja '38

FOSTER children
IQ changes in foster home children. E. L. Schott. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:107-12 F '37
Mental development of children in foster homes. H. M. Skeels. Pedagog Sem 49:91-106 S '36

See also
Adoption

FOUCHÉ, Pierre
L'Institut de phonétique et le Musée de la parole de l'Université de Paris. French R 9:44-50, 140-6 N-D '35

FOUCHÉ, R. and Currey, W. M.
Housecraft for primary schools. 2s Longmans '35

FOUILHOUX, J. André. See Harrison, W. K. jt. auth.

FOULFORD public school. See Fife, Scotland—Foulford public school

FOULK, W. B.
Servicing a modern laboratory; issuing supplies to undergraduate laboratories and auxiliary services. (In American school and university, 1937. p436-47)

FOUNDATION for education. See Congregational education society

FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Educational. See Boards and foundations, Educational

FOUNDRY practice
Connecting school and industry. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14A+ Mr '38
Simple foundry work. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:230-2 Jl '37

FOUNTAIN, Claude Russell
Electric circuit analysis boards. Am Physics Teach 4:132 S '36

FOUNTAIN, Mary Noe
Conference reading breaks through apathy. Clearing House 11:40-6 S '36
Experiment in conference reading. Cal J Sec Ed 10:566-72 D '35

FOUNTAIN INN Negro school, Fountain Inn, South Carolina
Fountain Inn Negro adult college. R. M. Lyon. Adult Ed B 2:9-10 O '37

4-H clubs
Cultural side of 4-H club work. G. L. Warren. Rural America 14:16-17 F '36
Extra-curricular education for rural youth. F. N. Pitt. Cath Ed R 35:193-208 Ap '37
4-H club work and the church. G. L. Warren. il Int J Relig Ed 13:14-15+ My '37
4-H clubs build futures. H. Curtis. il Successful Farming 35:18-19+ Mr '37
Gardening with the 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38
Vermont and South Dakota win 1937 Payne fellowships. United States Department of Agriculture Extension Service Review 8:123 Ag '37
Work with 4-H club girls. H. L. Hughes. J Home Econ 28:551-2 O '36

FOURET, Louis André
IIIe Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes, Paris, 16-19 juillet 1937. R Univ 47 pt 1:30-4 Ja '38
L'unité de la culture secondaire; de quelques innovations dans l'enseignement des langues anciennes. R Univ 45 pt2:210-25 O '36

FOURNIÉ, Emilio
Uruguay. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p543-64)

FOURTH dimension
Mathematics and the imagination. W. D. Reeve. Teach Col Rec 38:593-601 Ap '37

FOURTH grades

See also
Curriculum—Fourth grades
School children—Fourth grades

FOWLE, Watson E.
Co-operative feeding and fitting project. Ag Ed 9:111 Ja '37

FOWLER, Bertram B.
University teaches democracy. Consumers' Cooperation 23:84-7 Je '37

FOWLER, Burton P.
Completing the picture of America. Progres Ed 14:231-4 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 My '37
Six questions for the thirty schools. Progres Ed 13:333-6 My '36
Some fundamentals in evaluating educational programs. Ed Rec 17:sup23-34 O '36
What is important in education? Ed Rec 18:431-44 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:38-41 O '37

—Buckles, C. M; and Perdew, R. M.
Activities program in its relation to the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 158-69)

FOWLER, George Winegar
Purposeful program for in-service teacher training. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:380

FOWLER, Herbert Eugene
Selection in the preparation of English teachers. Engl J (Col ed) 26:311-17 Ap '37

FOWLER, M. M.
North Carolina system of state control. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p230-5)

FOWLER, Mrs Marguerite Dravo
Type of business education for all pupils in high school. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p90-3)

FOWLER, Wade Charles
Should education serve only youth? Sch Executive 57:344-5+ Ap '38

FOWLIE, Wallace (Michel Wallace, pseud)
Bennington experiment. French R 11:93-101 D '37

FOWLKES, John Guy
Financial support and business management of extra-curricular activities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p95-9)
Functions of the business manager in controlling a school budget. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-42)
Preparation of the school budget. Am Sch Bd J 90:19-20+ Je '35
Relation between size of staffs and the curriculum offerings in Wisconsin high schools; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p24-5)
School revenue legislation of Wisconsin. por Ed Law and Adm 4:117-21+ O '36
Security of tenure for the school superintendent. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:641-50 D '37
Some determining factors in the social and economic background of the teaching profession. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:103-4
—See Elwell, F. H; Young, C. E. jt. auths.

—and Skewes, G. J.
Tuition policies for nonresident high-school pupils. Sch R 44:425-33 Je '36

FOWLS. See Poultry

FOX, Benjamin
Social studies curriculum for the vocational high schools. H Points 19:25-30 Ap '37

FOX, Charles
Educational psychology; its problems and methods. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 3d ed rev 454p 10s 6d Routledge '35

FOX, Charles James
Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? L. D. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:17-26 F '38

FOX, Deyo B.
Training youth to meet its new needs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:371-4 D '36

FOX, Dixon Ryan
Apprentice work in the state capital. Assn Am Col B 24:66-70 Mr '38
Education and philanthropy. Sch and Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37
Graduate study in the small college. American Scholar 5:373-4 My '36
Historical significance of secondary education in New York state. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p46-53)
Mohawk drama festival at Union college, July 6-August 29, 1936. N Y State Ed 23: 546-7 Ap '36
Relations between college and fraternity. Sch and Soc 47:253-5 F 19 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:111-14 Mr '38
Theatre in American culture. Assn Am Col B 22:306-7 My '36
Union college assumes complete financial control of athletics. Sch and Soc 43:158-60 F 1 '36

FOX, Doris Rice
In appreciation of Japanese prints. Sch Arts 37:218-22 Mr '38

FOX, E. L.
Role and program of the Cooperative education association for the modern high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p31-5)

FOX, E. M.
Headmistresses in conference, Brighton, June 11-12, 1937. J Ed London 69:444+ Jl '37
Headmistresses in conference, 1936. J Ed London 68:450+ Jl '36

FOX, Edna, and Erickson, E. W.
Christmas the world over; play. Grade Teach 55:46-7+ D '37

FOX, Mother Elizabeth F.
Character training through religious teaching. Cath Sch J 37:10 Ja '37

FOX, Ernest O.
First aid to furniture. Nation's Sch 21:60+ My '38

FOX, F. Wilcken
Wide area visual instruction service. Ed Screen 14:252-4 N '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725-6

FOX, Frances Margaret
Big bear and the honey well; story. Am Childh 22:40+ O '36
Black pearl; a geography story. Am Childh 22:44 F '37
Cow that went to church; story. Am Childh 21:45 Ap '36
Last match; story. Am Childh 21:46+ Ja '36

FOX, Gerald Willis
Practical hearing aid for classroom use. Am Physics Teach 5:177 Ag '37

FOX, Gladys M.
Are you enriching your pupils' vocabularies? El Engl R 15:52-4 F '38
Gifts that last; play. Instr 45:58+ Je '36

FOX, Guy
Basic principles of testing procedures, grading systems, and pupil records. Ed Meth 15:366-8 Ap '36
Some features of the Denver program of character education. J Ed Soc 10:393-402 Mr '37

FOX, Helen. See Roberts, H. De W. jt. auth.

FOX, Mrs J. Sharpless
Fun in weaving. Nat Par-Teach 32:36 Mr '38

FOX, Jesse G.
Let's integrate—but what? J Ed 119:367-9 S 7 '36

FOX, John McDill
Higher law. Commonweal 22:231-2 Je 28 '35

FOX, Mrs Lillian Mohr
Creative music in the learning process. Cal J El Ed 5:235-43 My '37
—and Hopkins, L. T.
Creative school music. 326p il $3 Silver '36

FOX, Marius A.
Analysis of the trade student's comprehension of the vocabulary of his trade literature. Pittsburgh Sch 10:98-112 Mr '36

FOX, Muriel
Why ratify the child-labor amendment? J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:419-23 Mr '36

FOX, William H.
Removing posers for transposers. Mus Educators J 24:22-4 D '37

FOX Meadow school. See Scarsdale, New York —Fox Meadow school

FOXCROFT school, Middleburg, Virginia
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:110-11+ Ap '36

FOXES
Uncle Sam's fur farm; the seal and fox preserves on the Pribilof islands. N. B. Allen. il Grade Teach 53:46-7+ Ja '36

FOY, Zed Lee
School music from the high school principal's viewpoint. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p45-8)

FRACKER, George Cutler
Student teaching in Ohio colleges. Ed Res B 15:76-80 Mr '36; Same. Va Teach 17:149-52 O '36

FRACTIONS
Ability of high school pupils in common fractions. W. B. Gundlach. J Ed Res 29:347-54 Ja '36
Arithmetic for grades V-VIII. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 24:393-7 Ja '36
Characteristic errors in common fractions at different levels of intelligence. E. B. Schane. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:155-68 Mr '38
Common denominator. H. M. Campbell. Instr 46:26 F '37
Experimenting with apparatus in teaching the division of fractions. J. W. Dickey. diags Nat El Prin 16:419-26 Jl '37
Fraction fun. E. C. Richey. Grade Teach 54: 38+ Ja '37
Fractions; a development of common problems. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53:52+ S '35
Grade placement of the decimal fraction. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:216-19 N '37
Improving ability in fractions. W. S. Guiler. Math Teach 29:232-40 My '36
Invention of the decimal fraction. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 25:577-9 Mr '37
Mathematics—to reason not just to do. J. Spear. Sch Sci and Math 38:402-10 Ap '38
Schemata for the analysis of drill in fractions. G. M. Ruch and others. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '36
Simplifying the teaching of common fractions. M. M. Guhin. Cath Sch J 36:106-7 Ap '36
Teaching common fractions by means of decimal equivalents. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p227-38)
Useful fractions. G. M. Wilson and C. O. Dalrymple. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:341-7 Ja '37
Why invert the divisor and multiply? J. W. Dickey. Sch Sci and Math 36:299-302 Mr '36

Tests and scales

Test on fractions. R. L. Connelley. Instr 47: 53 D '37

FRACTIONS, Continued
Application of continued fractions to the determination of empirical chemical formulas. A. Porges. Sch Sci and Math 37:598-9 My '37

FRAGSTEIN, — von
Erziehungswissenschaft und erziehungsanweisung. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:24-9 '38

FRAILEY, L. E.
B.E.W. business letter contest. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1937

FRALICK, Mildred H.
Everyday courtesy in a dramatization. Instr 46:66+ S '37

FRAMPTON, Merle Elbert, and Stein, Vita
Training of partially sighted children in a school for the blind. (Monograph no4) 24p pa 50c N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '36

FRANCE, Anatole
Anatole France and the critics. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang Forum 23:18-24 F '38
Anatole France and the development of his ideas concerning science. P. Craig. Mod Lang Forum 22:200-13 S '37

FRANCE, Beulah
Run-about child at home. American Home 13:240-1+ Mr '35

FRANCE
France; an outline of study with tests and class activities. A. M. Tieman. il Grade Teach 53:18-19+ My '36
France in the sixth grade. M. E. Dennis. il Instr 45:30+ My '36
Rudyard Kipling and France. A. H. Rowbotham. bibliog f French R 10:365-72, 472-9 Mr-My '37

Church history

French revolution and religion. L. R. Yankwich. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 21:76-86 My '36

Civilization

Attainment of the cultural objective in the teaching of French. D. M. Johns. Cal J Sec Ed 11:235-7 Ap '36
Introduction to France: an experiment. A. Morize and H. C. Rice. Ed 57:427-32 Mr '37
Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. M. Schirmer. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:489-99 Ap '38
Study of French civilization by students of the University of New Hampshire. Sch and Soc 43:764 Je 6 '36

Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (9-11 juillet 1935) P. Chenevier. R Univ 44 pt2:224-35 O '35
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (11-13 février 1936) P. Chenevier. R Univ 45 pt 1:236-44 Mr '36
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (7-8 juillet 1936) P. Chenevier. R Univ 45 pt2:226-30 O '36
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (15-17 mars 1937) A. Millot. R Univ 46 pt 1:316-30 Ap '37

Culture

See France—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Educational travel. De V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 69:519-21 Ag '37
Memorable motor-trip. M. A. Pierce. Mod Lang J 21:528-30 Ap '37
Successful educational experiment: France by motor. C. W. French. Mod Lang J 20:343-6 Mr '36

History

Tests and scales

Test on French life and culture. M. M. Miller. 25 tests 60c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
Test on French life and culture. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 20:158-62 D '35

Revolution, 1789-1799

French revolution and religion. L. R. Yankwich. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 21:76-86 My '36

Intellectual life

Souvenirs d'une longue vie; l'École normale de mon temps. L. Lacour. Mercure de France 277:225-45 Jl 15 '37
What about French culture? A. J. Dickman. Mod Lang J 20:451-8 My '36

Musée pédagogique

Une visite à l'exposition d'imagerie antique (Musée pédagogique, 17-27 juin 1935) J. Lamaison. R Univ 44 pt2:212-23 O '35

Politics and government

Political reviews: France. P. Périgord. Mod Lang Forum 21:96-8 My '36
When there is no peace. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:239-42 My '37

FRANCES Jerome, Sister
Trees. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:291-2, 330, 357 O-D '37

FRANCIS, Julia Kathryn
Marionettes in parent education. J Home Econ 29:628-30 N '37

FRANCIS, May C.
Experiment in free reading. Engl J (H S ed) 27:344-7 Ap '38

FRANCIS W. Parker school, Chicago
Case study in curriculum development. E. M. Bader. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:571-4
Eight year study; Francis W. Parker program. H. M. Cornell. Soc Ed 2:237-42 Ap '38
Where is education going? P. D. Smith. Progres Ed 14:632-4 D '37

FRANCISCAN educational conference
Report of the seventeenth-nineteenth annual meetings, 1935-1937. 3v 183;385;216p pa The conf, Capuchin col, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '35-'38

FRANCK, E. T. and others
Demonstrations in chemistry, physics and physiography. H Points 19:14-17 F '37

FRANCOMBE, D, C. R. and Coult, D. E.
(eds) Bancroft's school, 1737-1937. 2d ed 198p il maps 7s 6d Bancroft's sch, Woodford, Essex, England '37

FRANÇON, Marcel
Sur l'enseignement de la littérature. Mod Lang J 20:212-16 Ja '36
Travaux pratiques de prononciation française. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:231-4 Ja '37

FRANDSEN, Arden
On mathematics essential for elementary statistics. Sch and Soc 42:263-4 Ag 24 '35

FRANK, A. W.
Project program enriches science teaching. Minn J Ed 18:249-50 Mr '38

FRANK, Colman Dudley
French in a changing world. H Points 18:12-15 O '36
French in London schools; report of a visit to two London secondary schools. H Points 18:5-12 N '36

FRANK, Glenn
Address. J Eng Ed 27:20-6 S '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:518 D '36
Business defeatism and economic recovery. Ed by Radio 1:65-8 Je 4 '31
Dead sea fruits of overspecialization. J Adult Ed 7:269-74 Je '35; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p440-2)
Double crisis of the schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:515-25
Foundations of the national being. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p8-18); Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 19-30); Tex Outl 20:9-12 Ap '36; Vital Speeches 2:453-7 Ap 20 '36; (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:103-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ag '36
Music and the arts in high school. por Sch Mus 36:5-6 Mr '36
Radio and the American future. Ed by Radio 2:75 Je 9 '32
Radio's functions. Ed by Radio 2:10 Ja 21 '32
Charges preferred against President Glenn Frank, of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 44:842 D 26 '36

FRANK, Glenn—*Continued*
Dismissal of Dr Glenn Frank. Sch and Soc 45:95-8 Ja 16 '37
Education or politics; case of Glenn Frank. O. G. Villard. Nation 143:762 D 26 '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:65-6 Ja 9 '37
Frank vs. La Follette. P. W. Ward. Nation 143:751-2 D 26 '36
Glenn Frank and the LaFollettes. Sch Executive 56:171 Ja '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:70 F '36
President of the University of Wisconsin and the Wisconsin progressive party. Sch and Soc 44:814 D 19 '36
Tempest in Wisconsin. Nation 143:748 D 26 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:64-5 Ja 9 '37

FRANK, Mrs Jeanie MacCallum. See Stigler, W. A. jt. auth.

FRANK, Joseph Otto, and Lundsted, Lester
Historical materials in high-school chemistry texts. J Chem Ed 12:367-9 Ag '35

FRANK, Josette
Books for children. Child Study 13:182+ Mr '36
Give them freedom to read. Par M 11:24-5+ N '36
Growing up to read. Child Study 14:67-70 D '36
Living up to our neighbors. Child Study 14: 169-70+ Mr '37
Share and share alike. Child Study 13:5-8 O '35
Time for what? Child Study 15:163-5 Mr '38
—See Brickner, R; Mossler, A. S. jt. auths.

FRANK, Lawrence Kelso
Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38
Discipline of the child. Child Study 15:98 Ja '38
Eugenics and education. Mental Hygiene 22: 72-8 Ja '38
General education today. Soc Frontier 3:209-11 Ap '37
Society for research in child development. J Ed Soc 9:67-71 O '35
Task of general education. Soc Frontier 3: 171-3 Mr '37
Where is progressive education going in human relationships? Progres Ed 14:435-9 O '37

FRANK, Mary
From the village librarian; library institute of the New York library association. J Adult Ed 7:437-41 O '35

FRANK, Tenney
Horace's definition of poetry. Class J 31:167-74 D '35

FRANKE, Viktor
Die lehrerbildung in den wichtigsten kulturstaaten der welt. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:174-6 '37

FRANKEL, Louis
Plan of lesson on shun hook. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 103-5)

FRANKEL, Robert
Charting a road through the speech wilderness. Q J Speech 23:478-80 O '37

FRANKENBERGER, Samuel
(ed) Fresh paint on the little red schoolhouse. 105p $1.50 Stratford co, 289 Congress st, Boston (9) '38

FRANKENTHAL, Sybil
With the lip reading class. Volta R 37:547+ S '35

FRANKFORT, Kentucky

Frankfort elementary school
Elementary school for community use. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:33-5 O '37

FRANKFORT on the Main, Germany

Detrich Eckart volksschule
Germany builds a modern school. B. Smith. il plan Sch Executive 55:210-11 F '36

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
Benjamin Franklin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:11 Ja '37
Benjamin Franklin. J. Cunningham. pors Grade Teach 54:37+ Ja '37
Benjamin Franklin—advocate of thrift. C. S. Bailey. il por Instr 47:21+ Ja '38
Benjamin Franklin and fire; story. R. Rice. Instr 45:19 Ja '36
Benjamin Franklin—great American. il pors Instr 47:9 Ja '38
Benjamin Franklin; illustrious pioneer in physical education. R. T. McKenzie. il pors J Health and Phys Ed 7:67-71+ F '36
Franklin as a youth. L. W. Lee. Instr 45:36-7 Ja '36
Franklin et Volney. A. Gobert. French R 9: 391-403 Ap '36
Franklin fable. A. H. Townsend. Engl J (Col ed) 25:215-23 Mr '36

FRANKLIN, Mrs Benjamin Allan. See Franklin, Z.

FRANKLIN, Elizabeth
Creative design in high school. Design 36: 20-1 My '34

FRANKLIN, George
Educating a co-operator. Ed 57:311-14 Ja '37

FRANKLIN, George T.
Obituary
Sch Sci and Math 37:385 Ap '37. H. H. Metcalf

FRANKLIN, Lucy Jenkins
Emotional approach to marriage. Assn Am Col B 22:485-8 N '36
Integrating trends. Assn Am Col B 22:278-80 My '36

FRANKLIN, Thomas
Giving F.F.A. publicity. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35

FRANKLIN, William Suddards
William Suddards Franklin, 1863-1930; first recipient of the award for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. il por Am Physics Teach 5:31-4 F '37

FRANKLIN, Zilpha (Carruthers) (Mrs Benjamin Allan Franklin)
Family games. Child Study 13:80-1+ D '35
School and social security. Sch Life 22:226-8 Ap '37
Science contributes—some recent studies of family inheritance. Child Study 13:18-19+ O '35
Search for security—a way of life. Child Study 14:166-8 Mr '37

FRANKLIN and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Inaugural address of the president of Franklin and Marshall college. J. A. Schaeffer. Sch and Soc 42:845-50 D 21 '35

FRANKLIN county, Kentucky
Study of school attendance areas in Franklin county, Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no6) 63p maps The dept, Frankfort '36

FRANKS, Garland P.
Push-over profession. Tex Outl 21:14-15 S '37

FRANSETH, Jane
County schools attack community problems. Curric J 8:313-15 N '37

FRANTZ, Adolf Ingram
Foreign language teaching in its broader aspects. Mod Lang J 21:551-3 My '37

FRANZBLAU, Abraham Norman
Curriculum in history for Jewish religious schools: elementary grades; including outlines of all biblical personalities, with references, and summaries of stories about post-biblical personalities down to modern times [mimeographed] (Comm. on Jewish ed. Pub. no5) 103p pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Curriculum of the Jewish religious school; syllabus for education II [mimeographed] (Pub. no2) 56p pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Organization, supervision and administration of the Jewish religious school; syllabus for education III [mimeographed] (Pub. no3) 53p bibliog pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

FRANZBLAU, Abraham Norman—*Continued*
Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. Teach Col Rec 37:237 D '35
—and others
Stories from Hebrew and Yiddish sources for religious school use; a series of stories drawn mainly from Hebrew and Yiddish sources, not available in English; first series [mimeographed] (Pub. no 13) 113p bibliog pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

FRANZBLAU, Rebie
Nonpromotion. Va J Ed 30:81-2 N '36

FRANZÉN, Carl Gustave Frederick
Measuring the efficiency of teaching first year algebra—a technique in supervision. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:32-50 D '35
What changes in methods of teaching would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p227-34)

FRANZEN, Raymond Hugh; Derryberry, Mayhew; and McCall, W. A.
Health awareness test; with manual of directions. (Am. child health assn) pa Teachers college '33

FRANZKE, Albert L. See Orr, F. W. jt. auth.

FRASER, A. D. R.
Home-made science apparatus. Sch (Sec ed) 25:412-16 Ja '37

FRASER, Alexander David
Fishing in Homer. Class J 31:503-5 My '36
Sources of the Scamander. Class J 33:487-8 My '38

FRASER, Alexander Garden
Newbattle college. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:12-14 My '37

FRASER, Andrew, jr
Educational qualifications in the engineering profession. Monthly Labor Review 42: 1528-42 Je '36

FRASER, Charles G.
Class-book in science classes. Sch (Sec ed) 24:779-83 My '36
Colour terms. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 26:800-6 My '38
Home-made electroscope. Sch (Sec ed) 25:880-5 Je '37
Physics matches. Sch (Sec ed) 25:135-8 O '36

FRASER, Edwin G.
Florida Future farmer serves in state legislature. por Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37

FRASER, Florence I.
Christmas cards for junior classes. Sch (El ed) 25:330-3 D '36
Constructive work in junior classes. Sch (El ed) 25:235-9 N '36
Illustration in junior classes. Sch (El ed) 25:149-53 O '36

FRASER, Gladys Spicer
Old bushel basket, a Christmas fairy play; adapted from a Swedish folktale. Am Childh 21:17-18+ D '35

FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten
Education for an age of plenty. Adult Ed 10:191-200 Mr '38

FRASER, Mowat G.
College of the future; an appraisal of fundamental plans and trends in American higher education. 529p bibliog $3.75 Columbia univ. press '37
Failure of American text-books to encourage or explain democracy. Sch and Soc 45: 230-2 F 13 '37
New methods needed for studying the significance of trends. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p56-60)

FRASER, Russell Edward. See Gathany, J. M. jt. auth.

FRASIER, George Willard
Let's develop human beings! Sch Executive 57:9+ S '37
Meeting new demands through organization. Kans Teach 43:5 Je '36
New financial outlook for teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p25-8)
Old and the new. Ed Digest 2:31 Je '37
To classroom teachers. Sch and Com 22: 159-60 Ap '36
What has happened to the finances of the teachers colleges during the depression? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:662-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p7-12)
—See Strayer, G. D. jt. auth.

FRASIER, Perry Gilbert
Education and the youth problem. Ind Ed M 39:86-9 Mr '37
Technique for measuring the need for vocational education in a community. Ind Ed M 38:12-14 Ja '36
Tray for drafting instruments. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:387 D '36
Vital problem. Ind Ed M 39:254-5 N '37

FRATERNITIES. See Greek letter societies

FRATERNITY house libraries. See Libraries, Private

FRAYER, William A.
Education through environment. Nation's Sch 17:18-22 F '36

FRAYSER, Mary Elizabeth
Attitudes of high school seniors toward farming and other vocations. (Bul. no302) 32p pa S. C. agricultural exper. station, Clemson agricultural col, Clemson '35

FRAZEE, George B. jr
Period doll bed. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 12A My '38

FRAZIER, Benjamin William
Comparing typical teachers. Sch Life 23: 261+ Mr '38
Depression tendencies vs. long-time trends affecting teachers. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ S '35
Education of teachers: selected bibliography, June 1, 1932 to October 1, 1935. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no66) 42p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Program of cooperative research. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37
Project—university research. Sch Life 21:253-4 My '36
Redirecting the training program for rural school administrators. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:417
State certification requirements as a basis for promoting professional standards. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p32-8)
When a teacher goes job hunting. Nation's Sch 16:25-6 D '35
Portrait
Sch Life 21:107 Ja '36
—and Greenleaf, W. J.
Student welfare and extracurriculum activities. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 155-232)
—and others
Special survey studies. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 10. Nat. survey of the ed. of teachers, v5) 484p pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35

FRAZIER, Edward Franklin
Critical summary of articles contributed to symposium on Negro education. J Negro Ed 5:531-3 Jl '36
Status of the Negro in the American social order. bibliog J Negro Ed 4:293-307 Jl '35

FRAZIER, Ernestine
Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38

FRAZIER, Frances
Staff plans its own educational program. Public Health Nursing 29:365-6 Je '37

FRAZIER, Katherine
Playhouse-in-the-hills. J Adult Ed 8:500 O '36

FRAZIER, Margaret
Germany's language camps. J Ed London 70: 72+ F '38

FRAZIER, Maude
Las Vegas elementary school, Las Vegas, Nevada. Am Sch Bd J 94:43-4 Je '37

FRAZIER, Richard Henry
Comprehensive examinations for honors group students in electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. J Eng Ed 26:543-50 Mr '36
Conference on tests and comprehensive examinations: discussion. J Eng Ed 28:368-9 Ja '38

FRECH, Emil F.
Radium poisoning. Sch Sci and Math 38: 352-5 Ap '38

FRÉCHET, Maurice
On the so-called correlation coefficient. J Ed Psychol 27:304-6 Ap '36

FREDDI, Luigi
Il cinema in Italia. Intercine 7:58-69 Ag '35

FREDERIC, Katherine Amelia
School finance and school districts. 41p bibliog pa 25c Nat. league of women voters, 726 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36

FREDERICK, Anthony
Catholic press project. Cath Sch J 36:38-9 F '36

FREDERICK, Emma
Russian unit of work. Baltimore B Ed 15:46-8 S '37

FREDERICK, Orie Isaac
Comparisons of receipts. J Higher Ed 9:37-40 Ja '38
Launching the Saginaw curriculum program. Curric J 9:120-3 Mr '38
Research technics and problems involved in studying areas of human activity. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 104-10)

—and Farquear, L. J.
Areas of human activity. bibliog J Ed Res 30:672-9 My '37

—and Patterson, D. R.
Mississippi curriculum program. bibliog f Curric J 8:239-44 O '37

FREDERICK, Robert Wendell
Central study hall. N Y State Ed 25:445 Mr '38
How to study handbook; with the editorial assistance of W. H. Burton. 442p maps diags $1.24 Appleton-Century '38
Survey of junior-high-school practices in New York state. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:41-6 S '35

—and French, W. M.
Content of the new program. N Y State Ed 24:17-18+ O '36

—and Sheats, P. H.
Citizenship education through the social studies; a philosophy and a program. 312p $1.60 Row, Peterson & co, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y. '36

FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia
Brief history of schools in Fredericksburg, Virginia. C. Willis. (In Coleman, L. R. and Trice, F. D. Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. p67-73)

FREDERIKSEN, Elsie M.
Common evidences of pupil maladjustment in a city school system. Nat El Prin 15:445-52 Jl '36

FREE choice periods. See Activity periods

FREE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

FREE schools, Germany. See Elementary education—Germany

FREE speech
Democracy and the radio. H. G. James. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p45-53)
Discussion and education. J. W. Studebaker. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p36-63); Same cond. Pa Sch J 84:123-4 D '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:207-8 O '36
Freedom of listening. E. W. Butterfield. Sch and Soc 45:472-3 Ap 3 '37
Freedom of speech. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '36
Freedom of speech almost lost. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 1:23 Mr 19 '31
Freedom of the air. Ed by Radio 6:5 Mr '36
Freedom of the air. Ed by Radio 6:6-7 Mr '36
Future of radio. H. von Kaltenborn. Ed by Radio 1:53-4 My 14 '31
Mr Young's service to free speech. Ed by Radio 6:5 Mr '36
See also
Academic freedom

FREE study. See Supervised study

FREE textbooks. See Textbooks, Free

FREE will and determinism
See also
Fate and fatalism

FREEARK, Clarence Hobart
College career and the American college fraternity system. 32p pa 20c Fraternity management, inc, 323 Sharp bldg, Lincoln, Neb. '35

FREEBERG, Virginia. See Reed, F. L. jt. auth.

FREED, Isadore
Role of contemporary music in music education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p414-17)

FREEDLEY, George
Cinema enters the library. J Ed Soc 10:168-71 N '36

FREEDMAN, Ephraim
Retailer's view on labeling and consumer education. Prac Home Econ 14:109+ Ap '36

FREEDMAN, H. See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM in education
Asceticism and education. J. C. Flügel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p312-19)
Education and freedom. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. Sch and Soc 42:305-16 S 7 '35; Same cond. Nature 136:416-19 S 14 '35; J Ed London 67:646-8 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:138-40 F '36
Freedom and authority in education. J. H. Nicholson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p74-82)
Freedom as an educational ideal in liberalism and nationalism. P. Skawran. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:388-96 '37
Full value with the seats nailed down. E. Force. Clearing House 12:332-3 F '38
Is the new education progressive? I. L. Kandel. Ed Adm and Sup 22:81-7 F '36
Scheduleless day. H. Harrin. Clearing House 12:484-6 Ap '38
We permitted our children to go to work. L. C. Wright. Cal J Sec Ed 12:224-7 Ap '37
We stopped our clocks. L. C. Wright. J Ed 119:419-20 O 5 '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 N '36
When freedom becomes license. G. Shikles. Sch and Com 23:353-4 N '37

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEGARD, Ruth
Progressive program for home economics in secondary schools. J Home Econ 29:244-6 Ap '37

FREEHOF, Solomon B.
Let there be faith. Relig Ed 31:83-4 Ap '36
These things a child should know. Par M 11:11 F '36

FREEL, A. O.
Kinesthetic approach to remedial reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:396-7

FREELAND, Alma Moore
Supervision as cooperation. Tex Outl 22:46-8 F '38

FREEMAN, Chester Higby
Practice farm hands. Cornell Countryman 34:3 Je '37

FREEMAN, E. A.
Progressive educator of the early 1900's. N. C. Kearney. Minn J Ed 17:247-8 F '37

FREEMAN, Edward Monroe
Education in an agricultural commonwealth. Sch and Soc 44:553-9 O 31 '36

FREEMAN, Eleanor
Teaching good English; type lessons in language. Grade Teach 53:26+ O '35
—See Abbott, P. J. jt. auth.

FREEMAN, Ellis
Divisional courses; two types of divisional courses in the natural sciences. J Higher Ed 7:308-12 Je '36
Keeping teachers timid. P. E. Sargent. Sch and Soc 46:212-13 Ag 14 '37

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent
Curriculum investigations; handwriting. bibliog R Ed Res 7:138-9 Ap '37
Education as a prerequisite to freedom. Sch and Soc 45:593-6 My 1 '37
Evaluation of manuscript writing. bibliog f El Sch J 36:446-55 F '36
Heredity and environment in the light of the study of twins. Scientific Monthly 44: 13-19 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:571-3 Ap '37
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. El Sch J 36:140-1 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 167-8)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. El Sch J 37:142-3 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 174-5)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. El Sch J 38:141-2 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 177-8)
Trends in the teaching of handwriting. Childh Ed 13:416-19 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Je '37
Yearbook on the scientific movement in education; introducing the yearbook. Sch and Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

—and Buswell, G. T.
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p51-61)
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 44:383-8 My '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p55-60)
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 45:381-6 My '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p52-7)

—Gray, W. S; and Breed, F. S.
Summaries of current practices in the teaching of handwriting, phonics, and spelling. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:173-7 Ja '36

—and Kawin, Ethel
Teacher's rating scales for pupil adjustment. 14p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '37

FREEMAN, Frank Samuel
Science in education. Harvard Ed R 7:515-22 O '37
Who is the exceptional child? Ed Adm and Sup 21:672-85 D '35

FREEMAN, George Elbert
Suggested outline for F.F.A. training conferences. Ag Ed 9:111 Ja '37
Tennessee's master teacher. Ag Ed M 10:85+ N '37

FREEMAN, Graydon La Verne
Studies in the psycho-physiology of transfer; the problem of identical elements. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:521-32 N '37
Value of written reports in demonstrational teaching before college classes. J Ed Res 31: 211-13 N '37
Visual aids in adult education. Ed Screen 16: 9-10 Ja '37

FREEMAN, James Edward, bp
Our greatest task. Childh Ed 12:213-15 F '36

FREEMAN, M. Herbert
Getting business experience in a retail store. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 My '37
Six teachers in search of business experience. J Bus Ed 12:21+ D '36

FREEMAN, Mary E.
Education which really fits for life. Chicago Sch J 16:69-72 Mr '35
Techniques in health education. Chicago Sch J 19:18-20 S '37

FREEMAN, Otis W.
Columbia River dams at Bonneville and Grand Coulee. J Geog 35:234-43 S '36
Teaching geographic relations in world problems. J Geog 35:90-8 Mr '36

FREEMAN, Verne C.
Educational devices for improving instruction. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 144-7)

FREEMANN, Buena V.
Here's to Cape Cod! bibliog Am Childh 22:9-13 Je '37

FREEMASONRY
Freemasonry and the democratic ideal. N. Van Dalsem. Soc Frontier 4:50-2 N '37
Masonic educational institutions. R. O. Woods. bibliog f Sch R 44:456-61 Je '36

FREEZING points
Apparatus for determining boiling points and freezing points of solvents. E. E. Chandler. diag J Chem Ed 15:166 Ap '38

FREILICH, Helen
Problem of ratings; do they improve teaching? Am Teach 21:5-6 Ja '37

FREILICH, Julius
On the problem of lateness and how it is handled at Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 18:65-9 S '36

FREITAG, Willis Dietrich
Dairy herd improvement associations. Ag Ed 9:7+ Jl '36
Recreation in the part-time school. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37

FREIVOGEL, Esther
Suggestions for the primary department. Int J Relig Ed 11:27-8 Jl '35

FREMBLING, L. Robert
Consumer education. Sierra Ed News 32:16-17 O '36

FREMMER, Mabel F.
Extra-curricular activities in music. Ed 56: 97-100 O '35

FREMONT, Ohio

Fremont high school
Fremont high school's course in personality development. G. M. Van Buskirk. Clearing House 12:224-6 D '37

FRENCH, Burton Lee
Representing the Republican party. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:113-25

FRENCH, Charles Winslow
Report of the annual meeting of the National federation. Mod Lang J 20:353-5 Mr '36
Report of the annual meeting of the National federation. Mod Lang J 21:431-2 Mr '37
Report of the annual meeting of the National federation of modern language teachers, Chicago, 1937. Mod Lang J 22:376-8 F '38
Successful educational experiment: France by motor. Mod Lang J 20:343-6 Mr '36

FRENCH, Esther L. and Cooper, B. I.
Achievement tests in volleyball for high school girls. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8: 150-7 My '37

FRENCH, Finley
Gary unit school as a community center. Platoon Sch 11:26-30 F '37

FRENCH, Harold P. See Soper, W. W. jt. auth.

FRENCH, John R. P.
Progress of progressive education. Sch and Home 18:27-31 My '37
Use of case histories in guidance. Ed Rec 17:sup 180-4 O '36
Youth in partnership. Child Study 14:106-8 Ja '37

FRENCH, Richard Slayton
Introduction to the problems of sight conservation; a handbook for teachers and school executives. See California. Department of education

FRENCH, Sidney J.
pH determinations in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:534-5 N '36
Some uses of the polar molecule concept in elementary chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:122-30 Mr '36

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing
Drawing departments' opportunities in spiritual adjustment; with discussion. J Eng Ed 27:193-206 N '36

FRENCH, Will
Call to action on the ten issues. Clearing House 11:131-5 N '36
Education and social dividends. (Kappa delta pi res. pub) 119p $1.50 Macmillan '35
Long Beach builds a new school plant. Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6+ S '36
Toward a new high school curriculum. Teach Col Rec 39:307-14 Ja '38
Word for propaganda—as defined. Soc Frontier 4:152-3 F '38
Dr French goes to Columbia university. por Am Sch Bd J 94:88 My '37
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:244 Mr '37
Sch Executives M 54:369 Ag '35
Sketch. por Cal J Sec Ed 10:414+ O '35
—and others
Symposia on improving the program; forum discussion—meeting new issues on the secondary level. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:94-5

FRENCH, William Marshall
Century of teacher training in New York. Ed 56:215-23 D '35
Foreword. Ed 56:193-4 D '35
Horace Mann and New York state education. N Y State Ed 24:536-7+ Ap '37
Preparing teachers for the secondary school. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p39-49)
—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.

FRENCH, The
See also
National characteristics, French

FRENCH Canadian literature

Bibliography
Bibliography of French Canadian literature. E. M. Grimes, comp. French R 11:23-4 O '37

FRENCH drama
Dramatic art of Charles Vildrac. C. H. Bissell. French R 10:480-90 My '37
Goldoni and the French theater. B. Young. Mod Lang J 19:610-14 My '35
Love theme in French drama. A. Mann. French R 9:111-26 D '35
Poilu saw clearly. D. Penn. French R 10:206-13 Ja '37
Post-war theater of France. H. Kurz. French R 9:210-16 F '36

FRENCH in foreign countries
See also
Fédération des professeurs français résidant à l'étranger

FRENCH in North Africa
L'oeuvre intellectuelle et littéraire de la France en Afrique du Nord. R. Lebel. French R 9:470-8 My '36

FRENCH language
À propos de la langue française dans le monde; quelques vues et expériences personnelles. F. P. J. Baldensperger. French R 9:189-99 F '36
French in a changing world. C. D. Frank. H Points 18:12-15 O '36
L'Office de la langue française. M. Schöne. R Univ 46 pt2:207-13, 419-21; 47 pt 1:125-8 O, D '37, F '38
Où en sont les études de français? H. Yvon. R Univ 46 pt 1:217-22 Mr '37

Achievements, Student
Relation of extensive reading and civilization test scores in second-year French. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 21:162-4 D '36

Aims and objectives
Attainment of the cultural objective in the teaching of French. D. M. Johns. Cal J Sec Ed 11:235-7 Ap '36
Relation of extensive reading and civilization test scores in second-year French. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 21:162-4 D '36
Use of music in the teaching of French. W. N. Rhodes. French R 11:37-43 O '37

Clubs
Must the college language club be a bore? G. B. Watts. Mod Lang J 21:547-50 My '37
What cultural language clubs can offer. S. H. Samuelson. H Points 18:68-70 F '36

Composition
La composition française au concours de l'Institut national agronomique. J. Alquier. R Univ 45 pt 1:118-22 F '36
Lesson in French composition. F. E. Hawkins. Mod Lang J 21:171-8 D '36
More objective method of scoring compositions. L. C. Seibert and E. R. Goddard. Mod Lang J 20:143-50 D '35
When the surface gold is gone. D. R. Divet. Mod Lang J 19:604-9 My '35

Examinations, questions, etc.
Test in second year French composition. F. Bronner. Sch (Sec ed) 24:678-9 Ap '36

Teaching
Teaching of French composition as observed in a school in Paris. M. P. Cummings. Mod Lang J 22:213-14 D '37
Writing compositions in French. S. Wolfson. H Points 20:63-7 Ja '38

Correlation with other subjects
Experiments in integration at the University of Redlands; French—history and music. E. M. Jarrett. Mod Lang Forum 22:47-52 F '37
Teaching of scientific French and German. W. F. Kamman. Mod Lang J 21:427-30 Mr '37
Use of music in the teaching of French. W. N. Rhodes. French R 11:37-43 O '37

Courses of study
Course of study in French for secondary schools [mimeographed] Des Moines. Board of education. The bd. '35
French course of study for junior and senior high schools. Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '34

Curriculum
Introduction to France: an experiment. A. Morize and H. C. Rice. Ed 57:427-32 Mr '37
Practical courses in French. L. W. Kimball. Mod Lang J 22:500-1 Ap '38

Errors
Aide-mémoire for examination candidates. F. E. Duchêne and C. Wilks. pa 20c P. Reilly co, 133 N 13th st, Philadelphia; pa 6d Hirschfeld bros, ltd, 263 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

Examinations, questions, etc.
Aural comprehension exercises for beginners in French. W. V. Kaulfers and I. M. Arata. French R 11:378-84 Mr '38
On setting and marking French examination papers. W. C. Ferguson. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 497-500 F '36

Grammar
À propos d'une version de licence. J. Marouzeau. R Univ 45 pt 1:123-4 F '36
French tenses again. E. F. Meylan. Mod Lang J 21:498-500 Ap '37
Gender of French nouns by endings. F. J. Carmody. Mod Lang J 20:19-21 O '35

FRENCH language—Grammar—*Continued*
Notes on French syntax. M. K. Hooke. Mod Lang J 22:502-14 Ap '38
Passé simple, the passé composé and the imparfait. R. D. Britton. Mod Lang J 21: 516-18 Ap '37
Une pierre d'achoppement dans l'étude des langues anciennes: le pronom relatif. A. Joal. R Univ 47 pt 1:120-4 F '38
Poor relation visits us again. H. L. Ruland. Mod Lang J 20:94-5 N '35
Un procédé d'analyse grammaticale inutile et dangereux. A. Bazouin. R Univ 45 pt 1: 46-7 Ja '36
Quelques notes sur la liaison en français: liaison et enchaînement. N. I. Pernot. Mod Lang J 21:333-8 F '37
Some things that ought to be in French grammars. C. H. Bissell. Mod Lang J 22: 447-53 Mr '38
Subjunctive of doubt in French. H. Stock. H Points 19:58-60 My '37
Use of charts in teaching French pronouns. Sister Mary Evangelist. Cath Sch J 36:279 O '36
Use of être as an auxiliary with intransitive verbs. A. M. McMaster. Mod Lang J 21:94 N '36

Textbooks

French grammar text grows socially minded. E. G. Babbitt and J. B. Tharp. French R 10:293-8 F '37

Idioms

Minimum French idiom list. A. Coleman. Mod Lang J 21:569-76 My '37

Phonetics

Case for phonetics. S. W. Nichol. Sch (Sec ed) 25:131-4 O '36
Phonétique. J. M. Varney. See numbers of French review

Projects

Year-unit group in beginners' French. E. Morgan. H Points 18:56-8 O '36

Pronunciation

French as she is spoke. E. B. Davis. Mod Lang J 20:91-3 N '35
Liaison and linking. W. D. Fling. Mod Lang J 22:359-63 F '38
Objective tests and exercises in French pronunciation. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 22:186-8 D '37
L'orthographe et les sons. L. Rièse. Sch (Sec ed) 26:601-4, 687-92 Mr-Ap '38
Précis of French pronunciation for beginners. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f French R 11:235-42 Ja '38
La prononciation des noms de personnes. L. F. Gaudin. French R 11:44-9 O '37
Pronunciation quiz for French. L. W. Ross. H Sch J 20:96-7 Mr '37
Self-teaching inductive French pronunciation drills. L. J. Rosenthal. H Points 18:60-6 Mr '36
Singing sounds in grade IX French classes. H. B. St John. Sch (Sec ed) 26:417-19 Ja '38
Teaching of intonation in modern foreign languages, with special reference to French. A. V. Roche. Mod Lang J 21:418-22 Mr '37
Travaux pratiques de prononciation française. M. Françon. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:231-4 Ja '37

Syntax

Quelques problèmes essentiels de syntaxe française moderne à propos d'un livre récent. C. Bruneau. R Univ 44 pt2:314-18 N '35
Sur la locution: homme à prendre sur le vert. G. Raibaud. R Univ 46 pt 1:32-5 Ja '37

Teacher training

See French teachers—Training

Teaching

A propos de la langue française dans le monde; quelques vues et expériences personnelles. F. P. J. Baldensperger. French R 9:189-99 F '36
Approach to French, a living language. W. R. Evanson. diags Sch (Sec ed) 26:778-81 My '38
Case for phonetics. S. W. Nichol. Sch (Sec ed) 25:131-4 O '36
Concrete results of foreign language education. H. Pesark. French R 9:479-88 My '36
Ear-training in French dictation. G. K. Buzza and M. M. Acock. cheaper ed 1s 6d G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36
English factor in the study of French. D. C. Rosenthal. Mod Lang J 22:348-52 F '38
First few weeks of French. W. R. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 25:39-43 S '36
First year French. E. E. Hislop. Sch (Sec ed) 24:120-4 O '35
French summer course at the Sorbonne. A. J. Bénéteau. Sch (Sec ed) 26:509-12 F '38
Great expectations—the pupil speaks. B. Smith. Mod Lang J 21:244-6 Ja '37
Ideal element in language teaching. M. J. Manley. Sch (Sec ed) 25:863-7 Je '37
Interpretative vocabulary-exercises for beginners in French. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 20:396-402 Ap '36
Lesson in French composition. F. E. Hawkins. Mod Lang J 21:171-8 D '36
Non-college course in French. M. Menhinick. Mod Lang J 20:269-74 F '36
Notes on the teaching of French, and passages for dictation. M. Ceppi. 3s 6d George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '35
Teaching a reading lesson in French. A. Wolberg. H Points 19:68-9 Ap '37
Teaching of French in Negro schools. M. Cook. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:147-54 Ap '38
Valid social approach to the teaching of French. R. P. Jameson. bibliog French R 10:214-24, 299-310 Ja-F '37
You, or, arms and the man. B. S. McGill. H Points 18:24-30 F '36

England

French in London schools; report of a visit to two London secondary schools. C. D. Frank. H Points 18:5-12 N '36

Ontario

French in Ontario schools since the nineties. A. M. Willson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:404-8 Ja '37

Teaching aids and devices

Bringing France and Germany to American schools. H. K. Held. Mod Lang J 22:339-42 F '38
Experiment in foreign correspondence. F. B. Didier. Baltimore B Ed 15:101-3 Ja '38
How to make junior French attractive. F. Bronner. Sch (Sec ed) 24:317-19 D '35
Learning French verbs through baseball. M. Silverstein. H Points 19:59-60 D '37
Our French room. G. B. Dodds. il New Era 16:189-91 Jl '35
Presentation of cultural material: the project method. R. Wolfe. H Points 19:72-4 F '37
Radio broadcasting: French and Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 21:554-5 My '37
Released realia. E. Breazeale. Mod Lang J 20:22-3 O '35
La semaine à New York. S. Pred. H Points 20:53 F '38
Silent films and lantern slides in teaching French. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 21:109-15 N '36
Singing sounds in grade IX French classes. H. B. St John. Sch (Sec ed) 26:417-19 Ja '38
Talkies in the high schools. M. Lieberman. H Points 19:45-52 S '37
Teaching French to young children with the help of Dr Decroly's educative games. S. de P. Hagopian. French R 9:501-3 My '36
Use of charts in teaching French pronouns. Sister Mary Evangelist. Cath Sch J 36:279 O '36
Use of sound records as a valuable adjunct to the teaching of modern languages. S. Walls. French R 10:126-32 D '36

FRENCH language—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Value of French postage stamps in teaching French civilization. E. Bjorkman. H Points 18:56-8 N '36
Work for gifted students. R. Wolfe. H Points 18:58-60 F '36

Teaching methods

Aural comprehension exercises for beginners in French. W. V. Kaulfers and I. M. Arata. French R 11:378-84 Mr '38
Cleveland plan of teaching French. L. Rièse. Sch (Sec ed) 24:869-74 Je '36
Creating interest in elementary French. W. R. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 24:409-13 Ja '36
Experiment in extemporaneous conversation. B. Clement. Mod Lang J 22:113-14 N '37
French via text and imagination. E. O. Davis. il Progres Ed 14:115-19 F '37
Iowa plan. S. H. Bush and G. Cochran. Ed 57:417-22 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 16-17 My '37
Learning French verbs through baseball. M. Silverstein. H Points 19:59-60 D '37
Study of individualized instruction at the college level. D. D. Feder and G. Cochran. Mod Lang J 21:23-35 O '36
Technique of radio French instruction. W. E. Meiden. Mod Lang J 22:115-25 N '37
Those queer words. E. R. Luxmore. Progres Ed 14:111-14 F '37
Travaux pratiques de prononciation française. M. Françon. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:231-4 Ja '37
Unit method of teaching French. M. Jenkins. Mod Lang Forum 21:142-7 S '36

Tests and scales

Comments on the French II years regents examination. H. Stock. H Points 20:66-8 My '38
Comprehension maturity tests: a new departure in measuring reading ability. D. D. Feder and G. Cochran. Mod Lang J 20: 201-8 Ja '36
Cooperative French test, form 1935. G. Spaulding and P. Vaillant. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative French test, form 1937. G. Spaulding and P. Vaillant. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative French test, junior form 1935. J. Greenberg and G. Spaulding. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative French test, junior form 1936. J. Greenberg and G. Spaulding. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative French test, junior form 1937. J. Greenberg and G. Spaulding. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative French test, revised series advanced form N. G. Spaulding and P. Vaillant. 4c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative French test, revised series elementary form N. J. Greenberg and G. Spaulding. 4c Cooperative test service '37
First and second year French: every pupil test. Ohio state university. Department of Romance languages. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
First year French: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] H. V. Wann and M. O. Peters. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Language achievement scale. P. Sammartino. Mod Lang J 22:429-32 Mr '38
Miller-Davis French test: tests 1 and 2. M. M. Miller and V. Davis. 25 tests 60c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
1935 French placement tests at the University. H. Giduz. H Sch J 18:227-8+ N '35
1936 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 19:238-9+ N '36
1937 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 20:305-8 D '37
Objective tests and exercises in French pronunciation. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 22:186-8 D '37
Relation of extensive reading and civilization test scores in second-year French. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 21:162-4 D '36
Second year French: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] H. V. Wann and M. O. Peters. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
They do not fail. J. R. Wadsworth. French R 11:228-34 Ja '38
They must not fail. J. R. Wadsworth. French R 10:115-25 D '36

Textbooks

Selection of class-books. H. Nicholson. J Ed London 68:639-41 O '36

Texts

Construction of French reading material for second year high school. M. M. Struble. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:421-36 F '37
Reading for ideas. W. A. Beardsley. Mod Lang J 21:3-5 O '36
Shall we have authorized texts in French? E. M. M'Gonigle. Sch (Sec ed) 26:127-30 O '37
Simplifying the classics. W. A. Beardsley. Mod Lang J 21:396-7 Mr '37

Value

Addressed to our students. E. Breazeale. Mod Lang J 21:239-41 Ja '37

Vocabularies

Assimilation of French vocabulary. E. W. West. Sch (Sec ed) 25:497-501 F '37
Construction of French reading material for second year high school. M. M. Struble. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:421-36 F '37
Interpretative vocabulary-exercises for beginners in French. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 20:396-402 Ap '36
List of French similes. A. L. DeLozier. Mod Lang J 21:264-71 Ja '37
Vocabulary of most common automotive terms. T. Wood. French R 9:36-40 N '35

Words

Foreign language words and phrases in American periodicals. C. M. Lorenz. Mod Lang J 22:92-103 N '37

Workbooks

French vocabulary workbook. E. Chase. pa 28c Globe bk. '35

Colleges and universities

Extensive-reading library. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 22:277-84 Ja '38
Freshman's French. J. S. Will. Sch (Sec ed) 25:774-6 My '37
Sewanee French school. D. E. Frierson. H Sch J 20:309+ D '37
Some results of free choice in extensive reading in French. D. Rowland. Mod Lang J 20:471-6 My '36
They do not fail. J. R. Wadsworth. French R 11:228-34 Ja '38

High schools

Construction of French reading material for second year high school. M. M. Struble. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:421-36 F '37
English factor in the study of French. D. C. Rosenthal. Mod Lang J 22:348-52 F '38
Extensive French reading in high school classes. M. M. Hawkins. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 52-5 S '35
Extensive reading in second year French classes. S. Wolfson. H Points 18:52-3 My '36
First year French. E. E. Hislop. Sch (Sec ed) 24:120-4 O '35
French column. H. Giduz, ed. See numbers of High school journal
High mortality in college entrance French: cause, cure. H. Giduz. French R 10:453-60 My '37

FRENCH language—High schools—*Continued*
Motivation in learning French. R. Buda. H Points 20:60-1 Mr '38
Teaching literary appreciation in a third year French class. D. Katz. H Points 18: 63-8 My '36

Junior high schools
French in the major work classes. M. Meyer. Sec Ed 4:158-60 My '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Should training colleges teach French? Times Ed Sup 1165:301-2 Ag 28 '37

FRENCH literature
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-cinq. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 20:323-32 Mr '36
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-quatre. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 19:561-70 My '35
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-sept. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 22:532-42 Ap '38
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-six. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 21:403-15 Mr '37
L'année littéraire 1937. R. Michaud. French R 11:365-70 Mr '38
Extensive French reading in high school classes. M. M. Hawkins. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 52-5 S '35
Le livre français pour enfants. C. H. Bishop. French R 9:489-94 My '36
Poe's indebtedness to French literature. J. Matthew. bibliog f French R 9:217-23 F '36
Le sentiment de la nature au XVII[e] siècle. M. Hervier. R Univ 46 pt2:422-8; 47 pt 1: 129-37 D '37, F '38 (to be cont)
Some results of free choice in extensive reading in French. D. Rowland. Mod Lang J 20:471-6 My '36
Students' outline of French literature. M. Moore. Jun Col J 6:137-9 D '35
Tournants littéraires. R. Michaud. French R 9:200-9 F '36

Appreciation and interpretation
Teaching literary appreciation in a third year French class. D. Katz. H Points 18: 63-8 My '36

Bibliography
Extensive-reading library. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 22:277-84 Ja '38
French book list. D. M. Dougherty and others, comps. Mod Lang J 21:44-7; 22:126-30 O '36, N '37
Recent French books. Mod Lang J 20:45-50 O '35
Recent French books. De V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 68:314 My '36

Teaching
Problems in the teaching of French literature at Simmons college. M. E. Bowler. French R 11:25-8 O '37
Sur l'emploi des heures de lettres en classe de philosophie. J. F. Renauld. R Univ 46 pt2:11-17, 110-15 Je-Jl '37
Sur l'enseignement de la littérature. M. Françon. Mod Lang J 20:212-16 Ja '36

Tests and scales
Test on French life and culture. M. M. Miller. 25 tests 60c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
Test on French life and culture. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 20:158-62 D '35

FRENCH poetry
Paul Valéry et le concept de poésie. A. C. Gaudin. French R 10:461-71 My '37
Poetry of Léon-Paul Fargue. S. A. Rhodes. French R 9:26-35, 127-36 N-D '35
Some reactions of American students to French lyric poetry. G. N. Henning. Mod Lang J 21:153-6 D '36

FRENCH students
Étudiantes de Paris. O. Pascaud. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 27:358-75 My 15 '35

FRENCH students in the United States
See also
Exchange of students

FRENCH teachers
Great expectations—the pupil speaks. B. Smith. Mod Lang J 21:244-6 Ja '37
High mortality in college entrance French: cause, cure. H. Giduz. French R 10:453-60 My '37
Vacation in French Canada. W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 21:582-3 My '37
You, or, arms and the man. B. S. McGill. H Points 18:24-30 F '36

See also
American association of teachers of French

Training
Preparation of teachers of French for junior and senior high schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Mod Lang J 21:556-62 My '37
Successful educational experiment: France by motor. C. W. French. Mod Lang J 20:343-6 Mr '36
Summer course in oral French at Sillery. J. J. Firth. Sch (Sec ed) 24:768-71 My '36

FRENSHAM school, Mittagong, New South Wales
Frensham: an Australian boarding-school for girls. E. Tuckey. New Era 19:76-8 Mr '38

FRERE, Julia F. See Lombard, E. C. jt. comp.

FRESENIUS, Karl Remigius
Epigrams of Remigius Fresenius I. R. E. Oesper. il por J Chem Ed 14:313-15 Jl '37
Karl Remigius Fresenius (1818-1897) por J Chem Ed 14:101 Mr '37

FRESHMAN colleges. See Junior colleges—Michigan

FRESHMAN week
Freshman week program and testing. J. R. Gerberich. Sch Life 22:9-10+ S '36
Length of the freshman week program in co-educational institutions. J. R. Gerberich. Ed Adm and Sup 22:72-5 Ja '36

FRESHMEN
Adjustment problems of college freshmen and contributory factors. E. E. Emme. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:60-76 F '36
Anaemia of orientation. C. E. Friley and H. V. Gaskill. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg B 12:298-305 Jl '37
Body mechanics analysis of Yale university freshmen. J. S. Wickens and O. W. Kiphuth. bibliog f il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-48 D '37
Changes in college freshman intelligence. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 42:547-51 O 19 '35
Chief reading interests of freshmen. J. J. Weisert. Engl J (Col ed) 26:218-22 Mr '37
College freshmen's knowledge of and interest in personal hygiene. R. Rooks. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup51-80 O '35
Current progress in student personnel programs. C. G. Wrenn. Ed 56:345-50 F '36
Experiment in exempting qualified freshmen from beginning college courses. A. H. Turney and F. B. Lee. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 334-44 My '35
Experimental study of the effect on learning of supervised and unsupervised study among college freshmen. J. E. Winter. J Ed Psychol 27:111-18 F '36
Freshman counseling at Muskingum. R. W. Ogan. J Higher Ed 8:329-31 Je '37
Freshman orientation at Alabama college. M. L. Steckel. Sch and Soc 44:713-14 N 28 '36
Freshmen orientation. M. E. Mattox. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 128-34)
From high school to college. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:63-122 Mr '38
Further comparisons of students with 11 versus 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 24:202-8 Ap '36
High school graduate. A. C. Willard. Ill Teach 26:143-4 Ja '38

FRESHMEN—*Continued*
Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college and their educational bearings. H. G. Canady. (Bul. ser. 23 no2. Contribution no3) 42p bibliog pa W.Va. state col, Institute '36
Individual differences in reading ability among college freshmen. H. G. Eberhardt. J Negro Ed 7:55-9 Ja '38
Interests of freshmen at Lincoln university. J. C. McMorries. J Negro Ed 6:54-9 Ja '37
Personnel and orientation—a study of the Big sister movement. Sister Mary Laetitia. Cath Ed R 35:469-73 O '37
Physique of sixteen-year-old college freshmen. P. C. Phillips. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:26-30 My '35
Present practice in offering guidance to freshmen in 107 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 13:289-96 My '36
Problems of youth as seen among freshmen in a state university. L. E. Cowles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:92-3
Scholastic difficulties of college freshmen. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed 8:12-13 Jl '35
Some averages of anthropometrical measurements of freshman men. J. G. Wilson. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:70-6 O '37
Some comparisons of quantitative studies of students with 11-year preparation vs. those with 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 23:221-7 Jl '35
Study of freshmen's distribution of time. H. Moore and L. Graham. Sch and Soc 45:336-8 Mr 6 '37
Trends in freshman enrolment and survival. T. E. Pettengill. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 327-34 Ap '38
Your son's first college year. E. Van Orden. il Par M 10:22-3+ S '35

See also
College students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshman week

Achievements

Comparative difficulty of freshman courses. J. B. Shouse. Peabody J Ed 13:254-8 Mr '36
Social and emotional adjustments of freshmen at the University of Wisconsin. K. Young and others. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:166-77 Ap '37
Some factors in college success; summary. R. L. Garnett. J Higher Ed 6:382-3 O '35

See also
Student achievements—Colleges and universities

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Tests and scales

Analysis of the content of placement tests in freshman English used by one hundred and thirty colleges and universities. D. V. Smith and C. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:17-25 Ja '36
Analysis of the religion placement test for college freshmen. Sister Mary Loyole. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:272-87
Experiences teaching proficiency students in chemistry. W. C. Fernelius and others. J Chem Ed 14:427-33 S '37
Experiment in the group counseling of low-ranking freshmen. C. C. Ross. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:151-6 Ja '38
Freshman English placement at Carolina in 1937. A. P. Hudson. H Sch J 20:289-96 D '37
Freshman religion placement test. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:274-83 My '37
High school records, placement examinations, and selective registration of college freshmen. W. M. Cobleigh. Mont Ed 12:5-6 S '35
Investigation of what educates at the college level. C. Warren. Ed Rec 19:sup 153-60 Ja '38
1935 French placement tests at the University. H. Giduz. H Sch J 18:227-8+ N '35
1936 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 19:238-9+ N '36
1937 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 20:305-8 D '37
Placement tests in Spanish. S. A. Stoudemire. Mod Lang J 21:593-6 My '37
They must not fail. J. R. Wadsworth. French R 10:115-25 D '36
Useful mathematics placement examination. O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 46:503 O 16 '37

Engineering schools and colleges

Analysis of freshman engineers in the University of Texas during the session of 1935-1936. M. Fichtenbaum. J Eng Ed 28:533-40 Ap '38

High schools

Bewildered high school freshmen. R. M. Whitfield. Sch Executive 57:372 Ap '38
Freshmen and their leisure. W. E. Belleau. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:326-7 N '35

See also
High school students

FRESNO, California

Board of education

Course of study in English for the senior high school, functional English including composition, grammar and rhetoric and mechanics of writing. 15p The bd. '33
Course of study in industrial arts for the secondary schools. 40p 25c The bd. '36
Course of study in literature for the junior high school [mimeographed] 16p The bd. '35
French course of study for junior and senior high schools. 8p The bd. '34
Social science course of study for high ninth grade, vocations, exchange, government [mimeographed] 11p The bd. '34
Social science course of study for low ninth grade, an introduction to problems of American culture. 10p The bd. '36
Social studies, teaching aids for fourth grade [mimeographed] 17p 20c The bd. '36
Social studies, teaching aids for sixth grade [mimeographed] 43p 40c The bd. '36
Tentative elementary social studies program, grades three to six. The bd. '36

Public schools

New warehouse and maintenance building for Fresno city schools. O. S. Hubbard. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 O '37
Redirecting the elementary curriculum in Fresno. I. O. Addicott. Cal J El Ed 5:170-7 F '37
School administration building, Fresno, California; views. Am Sch Bd J 95:33-4 S '37

FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 70 F '36

FRETWELL, Mattie Bell
Development of the thermometer. Math Teach 30:80-3 F '37

FREUD, Sigmund
Freudian light on children's behaviour. N. Searl. New Era 17:128-30 My '36

FREUND, Clement Joseph
College crop; fitting engineering graduates to their first jobs. American Machinist 79: 520-1 Jl 17 '35
Detroit's embryo engineers get advice. Occupations 15:316-20 Ja '37
Leadership—or scientific scholarship? Mechanical Engineering 58:230-2 Ap '36
Looking around. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 180-2 Je '36
Millions out of empty pockets. Commonweal 22:628-30 O 25 '35

FREY, W. A.
Classroom instruction in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 8:189 Je '36

FREYN, Hubert
Students see program fulfilled. China Weekly Review 83:sup 1+ F 5 '38

FRICK, John J.
Metal-shop vise guard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:83 F '38
Wrought-iron hot-pot stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:158 My '36

FRICKE, Della
Cork as an art material. Instr 46:32 Je '37
Halloween lantern. Instr 46:45 O '37
Suggestions for making Halloween posters. Instr 44:19 O '35
Variety in valentines. Instr 45:21+ F '36

FRIEBEL, Karl
Prussia surveys educational radio. Ed by Radio 1:21-2 O 22 '31

FRIED, Herbert
Armistice day and language teaching. H Points 20:64-6 Mr '38
Language problem in our schools and colleges. Mod Lang J 22:336-8 F '38

FRIEDEL, Francis J.
Student participation in social action and the Christian life ideal. Christian Ed 19:296-305 Ap '36

FRIEDMAN, Abraham
Modern algebra workbook. pa 28c Globe bk. '35

FRIEDMAN, Harold W.
Definite objectives in piano teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p263-6)

FRIEDMAN, Kopple C.
Guidance for college work. Minn J Ed 17:244 F '37
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

—and Jacobson, P. B.
Statistical basis for educational guidance. Sch R 45:358-63 My '37

—and Nemzek, C. L.
Survey of reading interest studies. bibliog Ed 57:51-6 S '36

FRIEDMANN, Ernestine L. See Smith, H. W. jt. auth.

FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim
Selection of professors. Atlantic Monthly 161: 110-14 Ja '38
Teachers' oaths. Harper's Magazine 172:171-7 Ja '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 206-7 Mr '36

FRIEDSAM foundation
Child neurology research. Sch and Soc 44: 177 Ag 8 '36
Research on the nervous disorders of children. Sch and Soc 44:594-5 N 7 '36

FRIEND, G. E.
Schoolboy; a study of his nutrition, physical development and health; with a foreword by J. C. Drummond. 128p 7s 6d Heffer '35

FRIEND, Leon
My theories of art teaching. H Points 18: 22-4 Je '36

FRIEND, Neita Oviatt
Mother's viewpoint. Ed by Radio 4:17-18 My 10 '34
You can always turn the dial. Ed by Radio 5:18-19 Ap 18 '35

FRIEND, W. K.
Sound facts on noise. bibliog Nation's Sch 18:49-50 S '36

FRIENDS, Society of
Children and the Friends' meeting. F. H. Knight. New Era 18:74-6 Mr '37
How Negroes have taken advantage of educational opportunities offered by Friends. W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 7:124-31 Ap '38
Quaker education in Baltimore and Virginia yearly meetings with an account of certain meetings of Delaware and the Eastern shore affiliated with Philadelphia. W. C. Dunlap. $4 Science press printing co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '36

FRIENDS' central school, Overbrook, Pennsylvania
Eight year study; Friends' central program. J. F. Scull and R. J. Cadigan. Soc Ed 2: 242-5 Ap '38

FRIENDS' schools
See also
Friends' central school, Overbrook, Pennsylvania

FRIENDS seminary, New York city
Operating a cafeteria in a private school. E. W. Whiteley. Prac Home Econ 15:25 Ja '37

FRIENDSHIP
Parental rôle in children's friendships. L. R. Steiner. Child Study 15:198-200+ Ap '38
Personality and attitudinal similarity among classroom friends. R. Pintner and others. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:48-65 F '37
Study of college friendships. F. M. Vreeland and S. M. Corey. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:229-36 Jl '35

FRIER, Ernest A. Jr
Adult education in a rural school. Nation's Sch 16:35-7 Ag '35
House of the people; King Ferry central rural school, King Ferry, New York. Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6 My '36

FRIERMOOD, H. T.
Handball classification plan. J Health and Phys Ed 8:106-7+ F '37

FRIERSON, D. E.
Sewanee French school. H Sch J 20:309+ D '37

FRIES, Horace Snyder
On the meaning of intelligence. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:29-50 Ja '36

FRIES, Margaret Evelyn
Value of a play group in a child-development study. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21:106-16 Ja '37

FRIESE, John Frank
Achieving a major aim of modern education through correlation. Ind Ed M 37:178-80 S '35
Social security and industrial education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:114-16 Ap '37

FRIESS, Horace Leland
Why oppose the loyalty oath laws? Sch and Home 17:7-11 Ap '36

FRIEZES. See Mural painting and decoration

FRILEY, Charles Edward, and Gaskill, H. V.
Anaemia of orientation. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg B 12:298-305 Jl '37

FRILEY, Charles Edwin
Place of the technological college in higher education. Sch and Soc 44:585-9 N 7 '36
New president of Iowa state college. Sch and Soc 43:462-3 Ap 4 '36

FRINGS, John. See Reymert, M. L. jt. auth.

FRINK, Spencer C.
How far reference work in social science? Mid Sch 51:109-10 N '36

FRISBIE, Josephine
Just what is English? a reply to a bewildered mother. Engl J (H S ed) 24:485-6 Je '35

FRISBY, Lora Arminda
Evangeline; an outline for the study of the poem. Grade Teach 53:42+ My '36
Reading lesson; a reading unit to develop good citizenship. bibliog Grade Teach 53: 50+ O '35

FRISCH, Ottilia M.
New leisure will be a menace unless society adopts a program of adult education. Mich Ed J 13:166-7 Ja '36

FRISSELL, Bernice Osler
Bibliography of dog stories. Reading and Sch Lib 3:37-40+ N '36

FRISSELL, Hollis Burke
Portrait
Southern Workman 65:118 Ap '36

FRISTEDT, A. E.
Apprentices in Sweden. American Machinist 79:918-20 D 18 '35

FRISTOE, Dewey
Case-study techniques organized and applied to student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 393-5 My '37

FRISTOE, Dewey—*Continued*
Recognition of individual differences in student-teaching. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22: 653-62 D '36
Teaching of language in the one-room country school. bibliog El Engl R 14:35-41 F '37

FRISWOLD, Ingolf Oliver
Determining the cost of an adequate and efficient bus transportation system. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 117-25); Excerpts. (In American school and university, 1937. p524)
Minnesota adventure in adult education. Minn J Ed 18:12 S '37
Plan school building programs. Minn J Ed 18: 246-8 Mr '38
Public and the public schools. Minn J Ed 18: 290-2 Ap '38
Public school facilities for crippled children. Minn J Ed 18:124-7 D '37
Purchase of school busses. Sch Executive 55:374-5, 416-17+ Je-Jl '36
Relation of architects' registration laws to the school building service of state departments of education. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p84-91)
School building fire hazards. Minn J Ed 18: 206-8 F '38
Straws, sticks, and bricks. Minn J Ed 18: 94-6 N '37

FRITON, Ernest T.
Plumbing specifications for schools. Sch Executive 55:60-1+ O '35
School building construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 133-8)

FRITSCH, Henry E. See Wexberg, E. jt. auth.

FRITSCHE, Werner
German landjahr. Nat Ed Assn J 25:60 F '36

FRITZ, Dorothy B.
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1936-July 1937

FRITZ, Ralph Abner
Children's reactions to certain types of poetry. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:369-74 Jl '37

FRITZSCH, Theodor
Hermann Lietz als privatschullehrer in Kötzschenbroda. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:234-45 '37

FROCHT, Max Mark
Place of photoelasticity in engineering instruction. bibliog f J Eng Ed 26:656-68 Ap '36

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August
Friedrich Froebel—apostle of childhood education. C. D. Aborn. Childh Ed 13:211-15 Ja '37
Froebel and the modern kindergarten. N. L. Walker. Va Teach 18:93-6 My '37
Die ideenwelt des kindergärtners Friedrich Fröbel. F. Halfter. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:1-15 '38
Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. R. Ulich. $2 Harvard univ. press '35

FROEBERG, Sven
Syllabus in principles of secondary education. $1.65 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

FROELICH, Helen
Function of a science divisional library. Jun Col J 7:349-52 Ap '37

FROELICH, Karl
Kollektiv-film. Intercine 7:22-3 O '35

FROELICHER, Hans, jr
Study habits and skills. Ed Rec 17:sup 171-80 O '36

FROGS
Frogs, a nature study unit with class activities. H. Roll. bibliog il Grade Teach 55: 18+ Mr '38
See also
Amphibia

FROMAN, Lewis Acrelius. See McGrath, E. J. jt. auth.

FROMBERG, Benjamin
Cooperative secretarial classes. H Points 19: 39-44 D '37; Same cond. Bus Ed World 17: 604-6 Ap '37

FROMMELT, Horace Aloysius
Acoustical correction for auditoriums. bibliog Cath Sch J 35:266 O '35
Acoustical treatment of schools. Cath Sch J 35:344+ D '35
Care of blackboards. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Ag '36
Effect of fire hazards on school insurance costs. Cath Sch J 36:58+ F '36
Health inspection of schools in Milwaukee. Am Sch Bd J 91:24+ Jl '35
Is the school building watertight? Am Sch Bd J 91:36+ O '35
Operating problems of physical plant. Cath Sch J 35:296 N '35
Practical school economies. Cath Sch J 36: 175-6 Je '36
Stoker firing of school boilers. Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 N '35
Stokers in school heating. Am Sch Bd J 91: 26 Ag '35

FRONTIER and pioneer life
Argonauts of 1935. E. A. Lee. Sch and Soc 42:633-5 N 9 '35
Course of study in pioneer life. N. Gillett and M. Snedaker. $1 Univ. of Iowa '35
Handcraft typical of pioneer days. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 44:48-9 O '35
How the frontier moved westward—an eighth grade history project. B. Phelps. Ed Meth 17:246-8 F '38
In praise of pioneers. D. F. Graham. J Ed 118:411-12 O 7 '35
Pioneer life. K. J. Galeuzzi. il Grade Teach 55:40+ N '37
Pioneer life. K. L. Julian. bibliog il map Instr 44:38-43+ O '35
Seatwork about pioneer life. K. L. Julian. il Instr 44:50 O '35
Tests based on a pioneer unit. K. L. Julian. Instr 44:51 O '35

Units of work
Activity unit; pioneer life as the frontier moved west. B. Cannon. Sch and Com 22: 18-19 Ja '36
Reliving experiences of America's pioneers. M. L. Perez. il Progres Ed 15:47-52 Ja '38

FROST, Edith B.
New tool; the motion picture camera in high school. Sierra Ed News 34:16 F '38

FROST, Frances M. (Mrs Samuel Gaillard Stoney)
From Innocent summer. Child Study 13:243-5 My '36

FROST, James W.
Connecticut honors Harris. J Ed 119:424-6 O 5 '36

FROST, Loraine H.
Individual structural differences in the orthopedic examination. J Health and Phys Ed 9:90-3+ F '38

FROST, Mary E. and Mayberry, E. L.
Stories about trees. Instr 45:55 Ap '36

FROST, Norman
Community basis for curriculum adjustment. Va J Ed 31:16-19 O '37
Educational objectives in terms of a public school program in rural areas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:301-2
Medium-size school systems are better. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-20 Ag; 18 S '37
Supervisor and his job. bibliog Peabody J Ed 13:10-18 Jl '35
Unifying elements in community progress. Peabody J Ed 14:29-33 Jl '36

FROST, Robert
Robert Frost and the American college. R. S. Newdick. J Higher Ed 7:237-43 My '36
Robert Frost as teacher of literature and composition. R. S. Newdick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:632-7 O '36
Robert Frost, poet of action. J. M. Dabbs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:443-51 Je '36

FROST, Robert—*Continued*
Scholarship and the creative writer. L. W. Payne. Tex Outl 22:40-1 Ja '38

FROST, S. E. jr
Education's own stations; the history of broadcast licenses issued to educational institutions. 481p $4 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Licensing of educational broadcasting stations: a retrospect; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p41-57)

FROST, William Goodell
For the mountains; an autobiography. 352p il $3 Revell '37

FROULA, V. K.
Phase of student guidance. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:28-32 F '38

FRUEHAUF, Mildred
Companionship with nature. Childh Ed 12: 410-11+ Je '36

FRUIT culture
Evening class instruction in horticulture. F. P. Jaquess. Ag Ed M 10:172-3 Mr '38
Group project in fruit-growing. J. T. Auld. il Ag Ed M 10:168-9 Mr '38
Local F.F.A. cares for orchard. O. L. Whitney. Ag Ed 9:15-16 Jl '36
Orchard class project. R. A. Fordyce. Ag Ed 8:153 Ap '36
Pruning and spraying—community project. G. C. Olson. Ag Ed M 10:197 Ap '38
Teaching unit: a type area in the Los Angeles citrus fruit district. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 35:24-30 Ja '36

FRUITA union high school, Fruita, Colorado
Fruita builds anew. R. L. Jordan. il plans Nation's Sch 21:60+ Ap '38

FRUITS
Acids occurring naturally in fruits. J. W. Neckers and T. W. Abbott. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:986-92 D '36
See also
Pineapples

FRUTCHEY, Fred P.
Can youth's appreciation of motion pictures be improved. Ed Res B 16:97-102 Ap '37
Collecting evidences of children's preferences. Ed Res B 14:173-8+ O '35
Cooperative program for developing tests of the ability to use scientific method in college sciences. Sci Ed 22:81-5 F '38
Evaluating chemistry instruction. Ed Res B 16:1-6+ Ja '37
Evaluation in elementary school science. Ed Meth 16:422-6 My '37
Illustrative test exercises in high-school chemistry. Ed Res B 16:122-6+ My '37
New tests. Ed Res B 14:199-200, 227-8 O-N '35
Retention in high-school chemistry. Ed Res B 16:34-7 F '37; Same cond. J Higher Ed 8:217-18 Ap '37
Testing for application of scientific method. Ed Meth 15:427-32 My '36
—See Tyler, R. W. jt. auth.

—and Dale, Edgar
Evaluating motion pictures. Ed Res B 15: 163-5 S '36

—and Hendricks, B. C.
Constructing and validating examinations. J Chem Ed 15:40-3 Ja '38

—and Tyler, R. W.
Examinations in the natural sciences. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p214-63)

—Tyler, R. W; and Hendricks, B. C.
Measuring the ability to interpret experimental data. J Chem Ed 13:62-4 F '36

FRY, C. G. See Abbott, R. B. jt. auth.

FRY, John O.
Point system to promote scholarship. Ohio Sch 16:94 F '38

FRY, Sara Margery
Yield of the universities. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 1-16)

FRYE, Ellis Kingsley
Mechanical abilities of siblings. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:293-306 Je '37

FRYER, Douglas
Variability in automatic mental performance with uniform intent. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:528-45 O '37

FRYER, Oscar G.
Right angle slide rule. Sch Sci and Math 36: 422-5 Ap '36

FRYKLUND, Verne Charles
Adapting the course of study. Ed 58:176-8 N '37
From concepts to techniques. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:111-14 Ap '37
Innovations in industrial arts; where haste may bring costly waste. Nation's Sch 20:33-4 Jl '37
Intent to learn. Ind Ed M 39:92-3 Mr '37
Learning integrates. Ind Ed M 39:197-9 S '37
Learning is specific. Ind Ed M 39:145-7 My '37
Organization and learning in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:112-13 Mr '38
Outlook for trade and industrial education. Ind Ed M 38:247-51 N '36
Problem-solving attitudes. Ind Ed M 39:255-8 N '37
Success, failure, and feelings in teaching industrial subjects. Ind Ed M 39:30-1 Ja '37
Trades vs. occupations as training bases. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:169-71 Je '36

FUCHS, Otto
Are two kinds of chemical engineers needed in Germany? Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:254 My '36

FUCHS, Theodore
Equipment for school dramatics. (In American school and university, 1936. p267-76)

FUEL
Facts on fuel costs. A. M. McCullough. Nation's Sch 18:54 N '36
Fuel management. A. M. McCullough. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 190-9)
Fuels; a contract in high school chemistry. S. H. Wilson. diag Sch Sci and Math 36: 25-33 Ja '36
Most heat for the money. A. M. McCullough. Nation's Sch 19:64+ Mr '37

FUERST, Anthony
Munich method. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36: 329-31 D '36

FUESS, Claude Moore
From secondary school to college. Ed Rec 17:sup 10-21 Ja '36

FUEST, F. J.
Educational value of the scholars' cruise. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p86-8)
Nevasa cruise, 1935—and after. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 137-40)

FUGATE, Beatrice
Pioneer sand table. Grade Teach 54:25 N '36

FUKIEN Christian educational association
Christian education in Fukien; a preliminary survey of schools and churches 1935-36. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 28:254-7 O '36
Christian educators' meeting on Kuliang. L. S. Houston. Ed R China 28:50-3 Ja '36

FUKIEN Christian university
Survey of work at Fukien Christian university. C. Ling. Ed R China 28:100-3 Mr '36

FULCOMER, Edwin Spurgeon
American culture. Teach Col Rec 37:422-6 F '36

FULFORD, R. J.
Junior revision and mental tests in geometry. 80p 1s Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, St Giles's, London, W.C. 2 '36

FULFORTH, Barbara
Stamps that teach chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 37:910 N '37

FULK, Kenneth
Value of the F.F.A. to a high school student. Ag Ed 9:13 Jl '36

FULKERSON, Elbert
Minimum salary laws for teachers. Ill Teach 25:69-70 N '36
Teaching thought problems in ninth grade algebra. Sch Sci and Math 36:393-8 Ap '36

FULLER, Mrs Alice Cook
Africa. bibliog Grade Teach 55:14-15+ D '37
Alaska; human response to geographic control. Grade Teach 53:56-7+ Ja '36
Exercises in language. Grade Teach 55:76+ S '37
Language tests. Grade Teach 55:40 S '37
Modern objective tests: America's early ancestors. Grade Teach 54:59+ S '36
Modern objective tests; geography, Africa. Grade Teach 55:67 D '37
Modern objective tests; geography, Alaska. Grade Teach 55:60-1 F '38
Modern objective tests; good health. Grade Teach 55:52 My '38
Modern objective tests; good manners. Grade Teach 55:50 Ja; 52 Ap '38
Modern objective tests; health. Grade Teach 55:56 Mr '38
Modern objective tests; hygiene. Grade Teach 54:60 F; 69-70 Mr '37
Modern objective tests; language. Grade Teach 55:56 Mr '38
Modern objective tests: Old World history. Grade Teach 54:66 Ja '37
Modern objective tests; primary number work test. Grade Teach 55:50 Ja '38
Modern objective tests; South America. Grade Teach 54:60 F '37
Modern objective tests; the colonization period of American history. Grade Teach 53:58-9+ O '35
Modern objective tests: United States history. Grade Teach 54:66 Ja '37
Modern objective tests; water forms and waterways of North America. Grade Teach 54:66-7+ Je '37
Modern objective tests: world geography test. Grade Teach 53:48+ Ap '36
School janitor and his work. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 Ap '36

FULLER, Mrs Bina L.
Village Jack and Jill built. Woman's Home Companion 63:128-9 N '36

FULLER, Henry Harrison
Directed student-teaching at the State college of Washington. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 133-42 F '37

FULLER, L. H. and Kuemmerlein, T. J.
Advantage of using machines. Sch Sci and Math 37:1045-60 D '37
How water serves man; a unit in ninth grade general science. Sch Sci and Math 35:703-16 O '35

FULLER, L. R.
Workers' education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p64-7)

FULLER, Lorraine
Effect of kindergarten speech training on primary grade progress and achievement of children with foreign language handicaps. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:165-73 F '36

FULLER, Marie
Problems of modern living. J Home Econ 30: 320-1 My '38

FULLER, Merton Otis
Comparative study of the civil engineering curriculum in thirty-four institutions. J Eng Ed 26:718-25 My '36

FULLER, Raymond Garfield
Labor's new era—whither? Occupations 15: 849-53 Je '37
Take Rochester, for example—. Occupations 16:521-32 Mr '38
Trail-marks of guidance; a report of the midwestern regional conference. Occupations 14:206-32 D '35

FULLER, Richard C.
Sociological theory and social problems. bibliog f Social Forces 15:496-502 My '37

FULLER, Robert J.
Accent on flexibility. Nation's Sch 17:44-8 Je '36

FULLER, Robert Warren
Demonstrations or individual laboratory work for high schools. J Chem Ed 13:262-4 Je '36

FULLER, Thomas Oscar
Pictorial history of the American Negro; a story of progress and development along social, political, economic, educational and spiritual lines. 375p bibliog il map Pictorial history, inc, 125 S. Court st, Memphis, Tenn. '33

FULLERTON, Charles Alexander
Choir system. Grade Teach 53:40+ F '36
Experiment in school music. Mus Educators J 22:26-7 Mr '36
Music in the rural schools. Nat El Prin 14: 359-63 Jl '35
Reasons for radical changes in school music. Mid Sch 52:159+ Ja '38
What of the second hundred years? Mus Educators J 24:26-7+ Mr '38

FULLERTON, California

Junior college

Content and purpose of business education as provided at the Fullerton junior college. L. O. Culp. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:22-5 D '37
Modern school of commerce. L. O. Culp. il plan Bus Ed World 16:613-15, 701-5, 781-3 Ap-Je '36
Records in secretarial training. R. J. Plimpton. il J Bus Ed 13:17-19+ N '37
Student records in placement work at the Fullerton junior college. M. Crooks. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Ja '38

FULLINGTON, James Fitz-James
First course in literature. Engl J (Col ed) 27:236-44 Mr '38
Self-supporting department library. Engl J (Col ed) 25:656-62 O '36

FULTON, Mrs Daisy Belle (McLaughlin)
Marco Polo; a unit of activity by the fourth grade. bibliog Sch Arts M 35:334-7+ F '36

FULTS, Viola
Tomorrow's teacher. Kans Teach 45:5-6 Je '37

FUNCTIONAL education. See Creative education; Curriculum

FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

FUNDENBERG, Ximena
Visit to Japanese schools. Sierra Ed News 32:3-4 Ja '36

FUNDERBURGH, I. V.
Vocational forestry in the junior college. Jun Col J 7:187-9 Ja '37

FUNDS. See Alumni funds

FUNK, Ethel M.
Activity on Indian homes. Instr 45:30 O '36

FUNK, Howard V.
Remedial reading experiment. Ed Rec 19:sup 166-72 Ja '38

FUNKE, Edward
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:53 My '37

FUNKE, Fr.
International organization of broadcasting. American Federationist 43:1064-6 O '36

FUNKHOUSER, Margaret
Music at Shady Hill school. Progres Ed 14: 243-5 Ap '37

FUNKHOUSER, O. W.
School stores and selling practices in high schools in Illinois. Sch R 44:202-11 Mr '36

FUR farming
Uncle Sam's fur farm; the seal and fox preserves on the Pribilof islands. N. B. Allen. il Grade Teach 53:46-7+ Ja '36

FURAY, John Baptist
Eliminating the unfit. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:264-70

FURBAY, John Harvey
Workbook for observation in practice teaching. 261p pa $1.50 Macmillan '36

FURFEY, Paul Hanly
Sociology and the school teacher. Ed 57:155-8 N '36

—and Daly, J. F.
Criticism of factor analysis as a technique of social research; with reply and rejoinder. American Sociological Review 2:178-86 Ap '37
Subjective element in the measurement of relationship. J Ed Psychol 27:307-9 Ap '36

FURGASON, Waldo
Student life in Germany. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 Ap; 5-6 My '36

FURNITURE
Language of furniture. E. Harmes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:7-8 Ja '37
Period furniture in the modern home. M. O. Waugh. il Prac Home Econ 15:444+ D '37
See also
School furniture
Woodworking—Projects

FURNITURE, Miniature
Mount Vernon furniture in miniature. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 45:44-5 F '36
Rustic toy furniture. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 46:35 Ap '37

FURTH, Elmore F.
Objectives in education accomplished thru the correlation of English literature and manual training. Sec Ed 4:283-6 N '35

FURTMÜLLER, Aline
Alfred Adler: an appreciation. New Era 18: 286-9 N '37

FUSFELD, Irving Sidney. See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

FUSION of school subjects. See Correlation of school subjects

FUTTERER, Susan O.
(comp) New books and pamphlets. See numbers of School life
Service for the blind. Sch Life 22:73-4 N '36

FUTURE craftsmen of America
First national convention, Detroit, November 6-7, 1936. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:51 F '37
First national convention, Detroit, November 6-7, 1936. W. R. Nylund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:34+ Ja '37
First national meeting in Detroit, November 6-7. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:362 N '36
Future craftsmen of America. P. L. Cressman. Ind Ed M 38:69-73 Mr '36
Organization and purposes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:65 F '37

FUTURE farmers of America
Active F.F.A. R. Sellers. Ag Ed M 10:157 F '38
Activities of the Spearsville chapter. W. O. Ferguson. Ag Ed 9:112 Ja '37
Activities of two South Dakota chapters. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 8:110 Ja '36
Alabama crippled children aided. G. T. Sargent. Ag Ed 9:111 Ja '37
American farmer degrees awarded. Ag Ed 8: 92 D '35
Awarding high school letters to Future farmers of America. L. S. Crawford. Ag Ed 9: 30-1 Ag '36
Bangor apple show. R. J. Martin. il Ag Ed 8:39 S '35
Better advisers through collegiate chapters. L. O. Murrell. il Ag Ed 8:55+ O '35
Boys borrow from production credit. J. Duck. Ag Ed M 10:36 Ag '37
Boys travel 1,700 miles for $3.68. M. G. Via. Ag Ed M 10:37 Ag '37
Building chapter interest thru F.F.A. exhibits. H. E. Drum. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36
California Future farmers of America exhibit at Pacific international exposition. J. A. McPhee. il Ag Ed 8:62-3 O '35
Call for F.F.A. convention. A. Sundstrom. Ag Ed 8:62 O '35
Chapter conducts safety program. W. Thomas. Ag Ed 9:15 Jl '36
Chapter co-operates for profit. H. R. Love. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37
Chapter finances. N. Metcalf. Ag Ed 8:175 My '36
Chapter has novel swine program. J. H. Conklyn. Ag Ed 9:63 O '36
Chapter house dedicated. I. Clement. Ag Ed 9:142 Mr '37
Chapter loan fund. D. A. Longenbaugh. Ag Ed 9:143 Mr '37
Chapter newsletter. E. Thue. Ag Ed 9:174 My '37
Chapter poultry pool. C. A. Cazaly. Ag Ed 9: 142 Mr '37
Clymer F.F.A. hatchery. G. H. Painter. Ag Ed M 10:196 Ap '38
Collegiate chapter of Future farmers of America. F. T. Ullrich. il Ag Ed 8:54-5+ O '35
Collegiate chapter program. F. T. Ullrich. Ag Ed M 10:178 Mr '38
Collegiate chapters of Future farmers of America. J. B. Rutland. il Ag Ed 9:134-5 Mr '37
Comments on applications of candidates for the American farmer degree. W. T. Spanton. il Ag Ed 8:83-4 D '35
Co-operation. C. O. Eyer. Ag Ed M 10:17 Jl '37
Co-operation thru F.F.A. G. B. Leonard. Ag Ed 9:28 Ag '36
Co-operation thru F.F.A. activities. H. D. Garver. Ag Ed M 10:97 N '37
Co-operative feeding and fitting project. W. E. Fowle. il Ag Ed 9:111 Ja '37
Co-operative landowner chapter project. C. F. Bennett. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37
Co-operative seed service. R. Brubaker. Ag Ed 9:126 F '37
County contest aids in carrying out supervised practice programs. D. R. Purkey. Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36
DeKalb district F.F.A. H. R. Culver. Ag Ed M 10:156 F '38
Desirable educational ends achieved thru the F.F.A. C. L. Park. Ag Ed 9:128 F '37
Dublin, Texas, Future farmer improvement contest. A. J. Spangler. Ag Ed 8:190-1 Je '36
Duties of an F.F.A. adviser. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 9:127 F '37
Educational classes an essential for successful co-operative marketing. H. N. Hansucker. Ag Ed 9:43 S '36
Egg-laying contest. L. J. Hayden. Ag Ed 9:78 N '36
Eighth national Future farmers of America congress at Kansas City. Ag Ed 8:92-4 D '35
Exhibit booths. H. M. Moreland. Ag Ed 9:158 Ap '37
Fairview community fair. O. J. Seymour. Ag Ed 8:38+ S '35
Fathers of F.F.A. members. T. R. Schreiner. Ag Ed M 10:191 Ap '38
Film strip. H. Gulvin. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37
Financing chapter activities. F. W. Forbes. Ag Ed 9:158 Ap '37
Financing chapter activities thru cooperative enterprises. R. A. Drishous. Ag Ed M 10: 156 F '38
Florida F.F.A. visits Kansas. T. Moffett. Ag Ed 9:95 D '36
Forestry—goals and results. H. J. Shoup. il Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36
Future farmer chapter house. I. Jett. il Ag Ed M 10:96 N '37
Future farmer fair helps the vocational agriculture program. K. S. Hart. il Ag Ed M 10:96 N '37
Future farmer grows sanitary pigs. G. I. Martin. Ag Ed 9:15 Jl '36
Future farmer paraphernalia of the Manilla chapter of Iowa. il Ag Ed 8:78-9 N '35
Future farmer scrapbook contest. L. L. Price. Ag Ed M 10:56 S '37
Future farmers. Sch Life 21:43 O '35
Future farmers and community improvement. G. Brandlin. Ag Ed 8:15 Jl '35
Future farmers assist in evening class work. F. Shirlock. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37
Future farmers complete yearly health program. L. G. Rothney. Ag Ed M 10:37 Ag '37
Future farmers cow testing association. E. D. Fahrney. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35

FUTURE farmers of America—*Continued*
Future farmers hold horseback ride and outing. M. L. Doordan. il Ag Ed 8:14 Jl '35
Future farmers honor the dairy cow. Ag Ed 9:63 O '36
Future farmers of America. J. B. Rutland. Tex Outl 19:29 D '35
F.F.A, a vital part of vocational agriculture. E. Splittgerber. Ag Ed M 10:197 Ap '38
F.F.A. alumni—what do we propose to do with them? D. M. Clements. Ag Ed 8: 108-9 Ja '36
Future farmers of America at the Ohio state fair. Ag Ed 7:191 Je '35
F.F.A. banquet panel discussion. T. R. Hash. Ag Ed 9:110 Ja '37
F.F.A. barn dance. M. Allum. Ag Ed M 10: 36 Ag '37
F.F.A. beautification program. G. S. Williams. il Ag Ed M 10:176 Mr '38
F.F.A. builds program of work scientifically. A. V. Townsend. Ag Ed 8:110 Ja '36
F.F.A. chapter sets up thrift program. J. G. Owens. Ag Ed 9:126 F '37
F.F.A. convention, Kansas City, Mo, October 17-24, 1936. Sch Life 22:23 S '36
F.F.A. co-operates in building better herds. H. J. Shoup. il Ag Ed 8:111 Ja '36
F.F.A. junior fair. D. H. Engle. il Ag Ed M 10:177 Mr '38
Future farmers of America meet. il Scholastic 27:16 N 16 '35
F.F.A. members' score card. R. E. Harbert. Ag Ed 9:31 Ag '36
F.F.A. news bulletin. W. A. Ross. See monthly numbers of School life March 1936-June 1937
F.F.A. officers' training school. L. D. Clements. Ag Ed 9:158 Ap '37
F.F.A. operates large hatching business. G. H. Barnes. il Ag Ed 8:78 N '35
F.F.A. point system. P. Winner. Ag Ed 9:30 Ag '36
F.F.A. practice meetings. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 8:14 Jl '35
F.F.A. sponsors leadership conference. R. V. Diggins. Ag Ed M 10:37 Ag '37
Giving F.F.A. publicity. T. Franklin. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35
Granges honor young farmers. P. M. Cunningham. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36
Group project in fruit-growing. J. T. Auld. il Ag Ed M 10:168-9 Mr '38
Helping a community grow, and growing with a community. J. A. McPhee. Ag Ed 8:143 Mr '36
Home beautification contest. I. Jett. il Ag Ed M 10:157 F '38
How I have interested mountain boys in F.F.A. work. G. Ellis. Ag Ed 8:63 O '35
How to put on a Future farmer banquet. H. N. Parks. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37
Identification of the farmer with his community. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed 9:14 Jl '36
Improving F.F.A. speaking contests. W. F. Hall. Ag Ed 8:79 N '35
Increasing treasury funds. W. L. Mowlds. Ag Ed 9:142-3 Mr '37
Leadership training. M. H. Reasoner. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37
Leadership training for Future farmers. J. E. Border. Ag Ed 8:134+ Mr '36
Livestock show and marketing days. M. H. McDonald. il Ag Ed 9:182+ Je '37
Local F.F.A. cares for orchard. O. L. Whitney. Ag Ed 9:15-16 Jl '36
Lowest Future farmer chapter in the world. P. Thornton. il Ag Ed 8:126 F '36
Lyeffion, Alabama chapter. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36
Marketing organization started by F.F.A. boys becomes a valley project. D. Tobler. Ag Ed 8:175 My '36
Maryland chapter provides school service. Ag Ed 9:63 O '36
Midland chapter confers F.F.A. degree before State grange convention. L. Heatley. il Ag Ed 8:16 Jl '35
N.E.A. president speaks to F.F.A. members. A. Samuelson. Ag Ed 8:101 Ja '36
National F.F.A. officers meet. il Ag Ed 9: 12 Jl '36
News-writing course for Texas F.F.A. reporters. W. R. Sherrill. Ag Ed 9:174 My 37
Nineteen to sixty. H. E. Urton. Ag Ed 8:160 Ap '36
Ninth annual F.F.A. convention. Ag Ed 9:92-3 D '36
North Dakota state F.F.A. summer encampment. M. S. Burke. il Ag Ed 9:47 S '36
Ohio chapter demonstrates parliamentary abilities. J. W. Thomas. Ag Ed 8:174 My '36
Ohio chapter owns thirty gilts. W. B. Wood. Ag Ed 9:63 O '36
Okanogan County apple show. J. Nevins. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38
One thousand Future farmers visit Cornell university. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 8:30 Ag '35
Organizes co-operative. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed 9:160 Ap '37
Organizing a state Future farmer band. L. R. Humpherys. il Ag Ed M 10:127 Ja '38
Our Future farmers. Ag Ed M 10:36 Ag '37
Our ideals, hopes, and ambitions. D. Simpson. Ag Ed M 10:177 Mr '38
Planning October convention. J. H. Black. Sch Life 23:19 S '37
Plow boys. il Ag Ed 9:62 O '36
Point of order. D. C. Edwards. il Ag Ed M 10:16 Jl '37
Pruning and spraying—community project. G. C. Olson. Ag Ed M 10:197 Ap '38
Putting money into the F.F.A. treasury. H. I. Magladry. Ag Ed M 10:196 Ap '38
Raising chapter funds. A. Schaff. Ag Ed M 10:117 D '37
Reviewing the F.F.A. convention. J. H. Lloyd. il Sch Life 22:105+ D '36
Seeing the Texas centennial on fifteen dollars. C. B. Mathis. il Ag Ed M 10:36 Ag '37
Shawnee-Mission chapter, Kansas wins chapter contest award. Ag Ed 8:94+ D '35
Social institution. J. E. Boyd. Ag Ed 9:174 My '37
Southeast Missouri to Mid-South. F. Barnhart. Ag Ed 9:28 Ag '36
Stamping ground's record. Ag Ed M 10:126 Ja '38
State association contest. Ag Ed M 10:126-7 Ja '38
State F.F.A. public speaking contest. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed M 10:76 O '37
State regional program of work. A. A. Ziegler. Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36
Steps in building the chapter activity program. A. P. Davidson. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37
Stimulating interest thru a program of work. A. A. Ziegler. Ag Ed 9:62 O '36
Suggested outline for F.F.A. training conferences. G. E. Freeman. Ag Ed 9:111 Ja '37
Suggestions for training green hands in public speaking. Ag Ed 8:47 S '35
Tar heel farmer camp. R. H. Thomas and J. M. Osteen. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37
Ten years of F.F.A. progress. W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 23:117+ D '37
Tenth convention. Ag Ed M 10:124 Ja '38
Tenth convention celebration, October 17-22, 1937. Sch Life 23:46 O '37
Texas association at the F.F.A. convention. T. Barnes. Tex Outl 19:28 D '35
Texas Future farmers take part in livestock shows. il Ag Ed 9:46-7 S '36
To a Future farmer. R. Strickland. Ag Ed 8:174 My '36
Tours as a recreational activity for farm boys. il Ag Ed 8:166-9 My '36
Training advisers. J. B. Rutland. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37
Training farmers in leadership. I. C. Cowart. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37
Turning waste into profits. S. T. Haddon. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37
Unique project financing. W. W. Coke. Ag Ed 9:190 Je '37
University F.F.A. formed at Missouri. C. Barger. Ag Ed 9:48 S '36
Value of a local F.F.A. chapter. V. H. Wohlford. Ag Ed 8:144 Mr '36
Value of F.F.A. banquets. il Ag Ed 8:109 Ja '36

FUTURE farmers of America—*Continued*
Value of recreation in the Future farmer program. A. G. Rinn. il Ag Ed 8:169+ My '36
Value of the F.F.A. to a high school student. K. Fulk. Ag Ed 9:13 Jl '36
Vermont Future farmers at the Union agriculture meeting and farm products show. C. E. Wright. Ag Ed 9:46 S '36
Vocational agriculture work in spotlight. M. J. Fields. il Ag Ed 9:79 N '36
Welsh community fair. C. Jacobs. Ag Ed 9:166 My '37
West Virginia Future farmers may take part in Farm bureau. Ag Ed 9:127 F '37
What do you mean—F.F.A? W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 21:94-7 D '35
What is your part as a member of organized groups? D. Sanderson. Ag Ed 8:142 Mr '36
What's the hurry? V. H. Wolford. Ag Ed 8:190 Je '36
Why a Future farmers of America alumni association? H. C. Ahrnsbrak. Ag Ed 9:159 Ap '37

FUTURE farmers of Greece
Organization and development of the Future farmers of Greece. W. W. Adams. il Ag Ed 7:190 Je '35

FYFE, William Hamilton
Incurable malady of listening. Queen's Quarterly 43:175-81 My '36

FYLEMAN, Rose
Balloon man; poem. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Fairies and chimneys; poem. Instr 45:67 F '36

FYLER, Harriet Morgan
So you're living in the home management cottage? Prac Home Econ 15:236+ Jl '37

G

GABA, Morton Joel
Social studies research; a social studies research unit for the high school senior. Sierra Ed News 33:30-1 S '37

GABEL, Edward
Teaching procedures for evening schools. Ag Ed M 10:154-5 F '38

GABEL, Murray
Of pulps and smoothies. H Points 20:62-4 Mr '38

GABEL, Richard James
Public funds for church and private schools. 858p $4; pa $3.50 College bk. store, De Sales col, 815 Superior st, Toledo, Ohio

GABLE, Mrs Charles D. See Kinzel, Mrs G. W. jt. auth.

GABLE, Sister Felicita
Effect of two contrasting forms of testing upon learning. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no25) 33p bibliog pa $1 Johns Hopkins '36

GABLE, Martha A.
Increasing popularity of lacrosse for girls. J Health and Phys Ed 6:31+ N '35
Let's go to the Olympics. Mind and Body 42: 292-5 F '36

GABLER, Earl Raymond
Educational aims and objectives of an activities program. H Points 18:28-32 Mr '36

GABLONZ, Czechoslovakia. Art and crafts school
Art education on the Continent. E. M. O. Dickey. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 135-42)

GABRIEL, Ruth
Beginning a crafts program. Univ H Sch J 16:95-102 D '37

GACH, John J.
Case for and against girl cheerleaders. Sch Activities 9:301-2 Mr '38

GADBERY, Clara Frances
Our world friendship tour; a play for Armistice day and education week programs. Grade Teach 53:18-19+ N '35
Perfect gift; play. Grade Teach 54:49+ My '37

GAEHR, Paul Frederick
Young's modulus by vibrations. Am Physics Teach 4:130-1 S '36

GAFFIOT, Félix
Quelques problèmes de latin. R Univ 45 pt2:38-44 Je '36

GAFFNEY, Matthew Page
Fused course in English and history for the tenth grade. Ill Teach 24:243+ Ap '36; Same cond. North Cen Assn Q 10:353-6 Ja '36

GAFFNEY, Matthew Watson
Educate or indoctrinate? N Y State Ed 24: 431+ Mr '37

GAFFORD, Elizabeth
Scotland; material for a unit or topical study. Grade Teach 54:14-15+ Je '37

GAFFRAN, Charlotte
Culture of movement. New Era 17:47-50 F '36

GAGE, Arthur
Goldbeater. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:164 Ap '38

GAGE, Bertha F.
Hats; a different type of Easter activity. Grade Teach 54:40+ Mr '37
Mayflower compact; play. Instr 45:35+ N '35

GAGE, Harry Morehouse
Report of commission on teacher education of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:108-10 Mr '38
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:148 D '35

GAGE, James B.
Students study ancient pottery. Sch Life 22: 165 F '37

GAGE, Mabel C.
School for the deaf at Peiping. Volta R 37: 463-4 Ag '35

GAGEN, Charles H.
Wardrobes in elementary-school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 93:27-9 S '36

GAGER, Charles Stuart
Pandemic botany. Science ns 87:285-92 Ap 1 '38

GAGES
Using gauges in teaching woodshop production. P. T. Welles. diags Ind Ed M 39:266-8 N '37

GAGNER, Marie. See Eggertsen, C. jt. auth.

GAHAGAN, Lawrence
Sex differences in recall of stereotyped dreams, sleep-talking, and sleep-walking. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:227-36 Mr '36
—See Sullivan, E. B. jt. auth.

GAHAN, Samuel
Industrial education. H Points 18:50-4 S '36
Industrial training in public schools. American Machinist 79:884-7 D 4 '35

GAILLARD, Mrs A. Theodore
Some elements of successful piano teaching. Musician 41:55-6 Mr '36

GAINES, Francis Pendleton
Address. J Eng Ed 27:171-9 N '36
Friends of education. (Bul. v35 no3) 23p il pa Washington and Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '36

GAINES, William Judson, jr
Report of the president of the Modern language association of Virginia, 1935. Va J Ed 29:273-4 Ap '36

GAISER, Samuel
Efficient school supply management. Sch Executive 55:316 Ap '36
Organizing a school supply service agency. Nation's Sch 16:48-51 S '35

GAISER, Silas
New Salem senior high school building. Am Sch Bd J 96:33-7 Mr '38

GALARZA, Ernest
Educational trends in Latin America. Ed Digest 3:46-8 O '37; Same. El Sch J 38:332-4 Ja '38; Same cond. Curric J 9:35-6 Ja '38; Nation's Sch 21:33+ Ja '38

GALBRAITH, Esther E.
Note on three choral readings. Q J Speech 22:648-51 D '36

GALBRAITH, William John
Examinations. 175p 8s John Bale, sons & Danielsson, ltd, 83 Great Titchfield st, Oxford st, London W 1 '36

GALBREATH, Malcolm Bruce
Survey as a teaching device. Ag Ed 9:137 Mr '37

GALDÓS, Benito Pérez. See Pérez Galdós, B.

GALDSTON, Iago
Psychologic factors of health education. American Journal of Public Health 26:171-5 F '36

GALE, Mrs Ann Van Nice
Ancient ruins in Mexico—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:50 F '38
Christmas in other countries—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:328 D '37
Costume design—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:259 O '37
Getting ready for winter—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:223 S '37
How nature protects young plants and animals—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:160 My '37
How to hang pictures—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:94 Mr '38
Portraits. Sch Arts M 36:376+ F '37
Pueblo Indians—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:126 Ap '37
Rural Mexico—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:194 Je '37
Trees in winter—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:18 Ja '38
Unit of high school art work. Design 35:10 D '33

GALE, Grant O.
Modification of the traditional demonstration of the e.m.f. of self-induction. Am Physics Teach 5:229 O '37

GALEUZZI, Katherine J.
Pioneer life. Grade Teach 55:40+ N '37

GALION, Ohio

Board of education
Course of study of health [mimeographed] 15p The bd.

GALLAGHER, Buell Gordon
Reorganize the college to discharge its social function. J Negro Ed 5:464-73 Jl '36

GALLAGHER, Helen R.
Adventure in 10B composition. Engl J (H S ed) 26:557-64 S '37

GALLAGHER, Katharine Jeanne
University women and creative scholarship. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:13-18 O '35

GALLAGHER, Louis Joseph
Soviet education cannot change nature. America 58:345-6 Ja 15 '38

GALLAGHER, May A.
Safety patrol in school organization. Nat El Prin 14:439-45 Jl '35

GALLANT, James F.
Science as the handmaid of agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:184+ Ap '38

GALLARATI, Giovanni
La télévision en 1935. Intercine 7:24-30 D '35

GALLARDO, José M.
Los Hispanistas y la historia de América. Hispania 20:73-9 F '37

GALLAUDET college. See Columbia institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.

GALLIGAN, Edward C.
Maintenance man of real property. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:88-9 Mr '36

GALLIGAN, Glendon E.
Is the elementary teacher adequately prepared for health teaching? Minn J Ed 18: 253-4 Mr '38

GALLOUÉDEC, L.
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section historique (session de 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:289-305 Ap '36

GALLOWAY, Catherine Elizabeth. See Rifenburgh, S. A. jt. auth.

GALLOWAY, Lee
Democracy's answer to the European challenge. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ O '36
Europe challenges the American teacher. J Bus Ed 11:9-12 Je; 12:11-12 S '36
Pedagogy's answer to the European challenge. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 N '36
Physical accountancy. J Bus Ed 13:19 D '37

GALLOWAY, Olive. See Orata, P. T. jt. auth.

GALPER, A. Sidney
Workbook in junior business training. J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ S '36

GALSWORTHY, John
Castles in Spain. Sch Arts 37:166-7+ F '38

GALT, Hugh A.
What industry wants of its chemists. J Chem Ed 14:260-1 Je '37

GALT, Russell
Effects of centralization on education in modern Egypt. 134p 4s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37
Paradox of modern Egypt. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5-7 Ap '38

GALVÁN, Luis Enrique
Peru. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p369-94)

GALVANIC reflexes. See Psychogalvanic reflexes

GALVANIC skin response. See Psychogalvanic reflexes

GALVANOMETERS
Measurement of attitude toward war and the galvanic skin response. S. N. F. Chant and M. D. Salter. J Ed Psychol 28:281-9 Ap '37

GAMBILL, Gladys Gann
Poetry for every pupil (grade XI) (In Clark, H. I. Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI) p21-35)

GAMBLE, Guy C. See Evenden, E. S. jt. auth.

GAMBLING
Anti-gyp education. C. E. Herring. Sch Activities 9:221-2 Ja '38
Instance of realistic civic education. L. J. Hauser. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38
Lotteries challenge the church school. B. H. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 12:17+ Mr '36
Schools and the lottery issue. B. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 24:276 D '35

GAMBRELL, Mary Latimer
Ministerial training in eighteenth-century New England. (Columbia univ. Studies in history, economics and public law no428) 169p bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '37

GAMBRILL, Bessie Lee
Elementary education and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 151-68)

GAMBS, Mrs John Saké. See Meek, L. H.

GAME plan
Citizens of Westcove. S. Glasner. Clearing House 12:114-15 O '37
Community beautification—a school project. M. Sandison. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:56-8 F '38

GAME protection
American universities and game-rearing. Nature 136:522 S 28 '35
Chapter practices conservation. D. Wellington. Ag Ed 9:110 Ja '37
Conservation program. F. G. McCombs. il Sierra Ed News 33:36+ S '37
Courses in game management at the state universities. Science ns 82:164 Ag 23 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:318 S 7 '35
Developing conservation attitudes and applications. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 9:94-5 D '36
Teaching wildlife conservation in public schools. A. Leopold. bibliog Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Transactions 30:77-86 '37

GAME protection—*Continued*
Wild life conservation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:196-200 N '36
Wildlife conservation through education. D. O. Baird. Tex Outl 21:13-15 Je '37
See also
Animals—Protection

GAMES
As Chinese children do. T. Hsieh. Am Childh 23:20 F '38
Assume the sporting attitude. V. Hall. Volta R 39:581-2+ O '37
Camping with hard of hearing children. R. M. Luther. Volta R 39:457-8+ Ag '37
Christmas games. T. C. Cummings. Grade Teach 54:48 D '36
Christmas parties in New Zealand. M. Eggleton. Volta R 39:704-5+ D '37
Christmas treasure hunt. F. Higgins. Instr 45:55 D '35
Classroom experiment in teaching reading and arithmetic through games. L. Goforth. bibliog Ed Meth 17:231-5 F '38
Classroom games for the elementary school from the physical training standpoint. R. Morison. Sch (El ed) 25:426-8, 519-20 Ja-F '37
Coaching basketball through indoor preparatory games. R. Morison. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:602-6 Mr '37
Dart tennis. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:208-9 My '38
Do you know? a book game. E. R. Robinson. il Wilson B 12:120-2 O '37
Dolls and pastimes of great grandmother's day. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 14:40-1+ F '36
Draw a head. E. M. Nixon and E. Mohler. il Sch Arts M 35:412-13+ Mr '36
Experimental investigation of the teaching of team games. E. G. Rodgers. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:435-7 F '37
Experimenting with games. L. K. Hale. il Childh Ed 13:324-5+ Mr '37
Family fun; games and other interesting things for parents and children to do. E. M. King. See numbers of Parents' magazine October 1935-
Family games. Z. Franklin. Child Study 13: 80-1+ D '35
Farm game. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 55: 24 O '37
First grade play as a social activity. M. McKee. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:471-3 O '37
Games for Christmas. S. E. Wider. il Instr 47:17+ D '37
Games period in an elementary school. J. M. Brown. Sch (El ed) 26:155-8 O '37
Gay games for gifts. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 36:235-6, 241-3 D '36
Group and water games. E. Wardley. Sch (Sec ed) 24:511-14 F '36
Group games—a psychological appraisal. W. D. West. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:217+ Ap '38
Gymnasium games project. A. R. Narmonta. J Health and Phys Ed 7:36+ Ja '36
Indoor games from distant lands. E. Eckford. diags Instr 45:49+ N '35
Indoor play for stormy days. K. B. Peavy and G. D. Peavy. Instr 46:14+ N '36
Indoor sports activities: bean bag games. G. D. Peavy. Grade Teach 54:20+ N '36
Lead-up games to field hockey. J. T. Dyer and others. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:38+ S '35
Leisure time games for small groups. M. Clapsaddle. Ohio Sch 14:220 Je '36
Making games and enjoying apparatus. P. R. O'Keefe. il Childh Ed 13:302-6 Mr '37
Mimetic games (cont) G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 42:66-9 My '35
Mother Digit and her children. R. P. Bramwell. il Grade Teach 53:30+ Mr '36
New game of authors. E. Lehr. El Engl R 12:154+ Je '35
Playing spring fever away; rules and diagrams for outdoor games for the playground. A. P. Georgiady. Grade Teach 53: 38-9+ Ap '36
Spelling drill games. G. F. Coles. Instr 46:26+ Ja '37
Summer fun for boys and girls: taking the nicks out of picnics. V. P. Armstrong. il Am Childh 22:39-40 Je '37
Ten Christmas games. B. M. Ball. Instr 45: 55+ D '35
Treasure chest of games for lip reading teachers. E. E. Samuelson and M. B. Fabregas. Volta R 38:592-5+, 666-8, 737-40; 39:42-4+, 106-8+, 168-9+ O '36-Mr '37
See also
Singing games
Speedball

GAMES, Olympic. See Olympic games

GAMIO, Manuel
Education and national integration. Progres Ed 13:83-91 F '36

GAMIZ, Abel
Searching for guides in elementary education. Progres Ed 13:121-2 F '36

GAMMA rays
See also
Geiger-Müller counters

GAMORAN, Emanuel
Methods of teaching the Bible [mimeographed] 50c Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati

GANDELL, Shirley
Place of foreign languages in teaching singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 157-8)

GANDERS, Harry Stanley
All-university professional school. Sch and Soc 44:482-5 O 10 '36
Current efforts to improve instruction in a single institution; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p32-3)
Dual-professorships. Ed Rec 17:566-70 O '36
Headship or leadership. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 F '37
Quality in education. Sch and Soc 45:839-43 Je 19 '37
Schools people want. (Monograph, no4) 47p pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn. '35
Selection of prospective teachers in the sophomore year of the university. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p49-57)
Should board members be educators? Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19 Ap '36
Teacher's status. Nation's Sch 16:24-7 O '35

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchānd
Gandhi as an educationist. H. T. Muzumdar. Sch and Soc 42:436-8 S 28 '35
Gandhi on educational reforms in India. M. S. Ansari. Sch and Soc 46:694-6 N 27 '37
Gandhi's educational views. Sch and Soc 47: 278-9 F 26 '38

GANDIA, Spain
Gandia: a vignette of the huertas of Valencia, Spain. E. H. G. Dobby. il map J Geog 35:249-62 O '36

GANDRE, Emil
Tests for hand fiber weaving. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:266-7 S '35

GANDY, John Manuel
Factors in Negro progress. Southern Workman 66:339-42 N '37

GANGS. See Juvenile delinquency

GANLEY, Mary K. See Cohen, I. D. jt. auth.

GANNETT, Frank E.
America faces a changing world. por Ag Ed 8:136-8 Mr '36

GANNON, Robert Ignatius
Portrait
Cath Sch J 36:258 S '36

GANOE, William Addleman
R.O.T.C. in the urban university. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p38-40)

GANOSSIS, Basile Georges
L'enseignement agricole supérieur en Grèce. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 63:414-15 My 18 '35

GANTT, Edith
New Office of education staff members. por Sch Life 23:281 Ap '38

GANTT, S. Grace
Experimental approach to the study of music history. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 192-3)

GAPEN, Kenneth Manning
Will there be freedom of the radio? Ed by Radio 1:107-10 S 24 '31
—See Hopkins, A. W. jt. auth.

GARBAGE. See Refuse disposal

GARBER, Lee Orville
Content of textbooks in courses in secondary education. bibliog Sch R 44:759-63 D '36
Education as a function of the state; its legal implications. (Ed. monographs no3) 99p $1.25 Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis '34
Effect of changes in teacher tenure laws upon the status of permanent teachers. Ed Law and Adm 3:83 O '35
Law concerning the place of holding school board meetings. Ed Law and Adm 4:40+ Ap '36
Recent court decisions on liability insurance for school buses. por Ed Law and Adm 4:109+ O '36
Right of school authorities to insure with mutual companies. bibliog f Ed Law and Adm 5:43-4+ Ap '37
Some recent court decisions. Ed Law and Adm 5:12-13+, 53-5, 89-90, 112-13; 6:9-10+, 30-1 Ja '37-Ap '38
Teachers: retirement, pensions, and workmen's compensation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p26-31)
When and how do teachers attain a permanent status under tenure laws? Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16 Jl '35

GARBER, Paul Neff
John Carlisle Kilgo, president of Trinity college, 1894-1910. 412p $3 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C.

GARBETT, Arthur Selwyn
Development of creative music by means of radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p330-2)
Integrating music and information: The new world. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p99-113)
Program of melody writing for elementary school children. Cal J El Ed 6:45-9 Ag '37
Train; song. Grade Teach 55:39 S '37
Trends in music teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:355-6

GARBUTT, Irving R.
Education for business defined. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p84-9)
How to coordinate subjects in the commerce field. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p55-9)
Preparation of teachers of secondary-school merchandising subjects. Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 27-8+ D '35
Irving R. Garbutt retires. Bus Ed World 18: 21 S '37

GARCIA, Joaquin F.
Seminary and catechetical instruction. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:505-15

GARCÍA-PRADA, Carlos
El movimiento educacional Colombiano. Hispania 20:211-20 O '37

GARD, Paul D.
National government and the Civilian conservation corps. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p57-65)

GARD, Walter S.
Red cross in our schools. Sch Activities 9: 174+ D '37

GARDENING
Farm families plan their gardens. L. W. Reynolds. il Prac Home Econ 15:84-5+ Mr '37
Farm-home garden. A. B. Simpson. Ed R China 28:203-6 Je '36
Flower unit. L. L. Mendenhall. Instr 45:12+ Ja '36
Gardening with the 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38
Green revolution. F. F. Rockwell. J Adult Ed 10:49-52 Ja '38
Junior garden club; as part of the home economics program, this offers excellent possibilities for arousing community interest. D. J. Tolbert. Prac Home Econ 13:325 N '35
Learning by doing. F. R. Walkup. il Sierra Ed News 32:11-12 My '36
People's future in a child's garden; vegetables for sale in Hawaii. C. Cressler. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Je '36
School and home gardens. L. Reid. Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '35
School gardening—why and how. P. R. Young. Nation's Sch 20:36 S '37
See also
House plants
Landscape gardening

GARDENS
Le jardin à la française, signe et symbole d'une civilisation. F. P. J. Baldensperger. French R 10:5-18 O '36
My garden. E. Chambless. Volta R 37:679 N '35

Alaska
Home gardening in Fairbanks, Alaska. E. M. Gueffroy. bibliog il Sch Sci and Math 37: 12-22 Ja '37

GARDENS, Japanese
Japanese gardens. J. Harada. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:182-4

GARDENS, Rock
Rock garden unit. H. Linderman and G. E. Hanson. bibliog il Instr 44:25+ S '35

GARDENS, School
Children garden and grow. V. Kersey. il Recreation 31:699-700 Mr '38
Development of school gardening in Boston. F. R. Sullivan. il Recreation 31:707-9+ Mr '38
Nature education in New York city schools. M. M. Brooks. il Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38
Our garden makes us neighborly. L. Niehaus. Childh Ed 14:273-4 F '38
School garden. C. A. Rice. Nat Ed Assn J 26:125 Ap '37
School gardens in a small community. J. E. Lunn. il Recreation 31:718+ Mr '38
School gardens yield invisible crops. P. R. Young. il Recreation 31:693-5+ Mr '38
Soco day school's garden project for 1937. C. E. Eshleman. Progres Ed 15:146 F '38
Spring gardening in the schoolroom. I. Paul. il Childh Ed 14:366-8 Ap '38

GARDINER, Alexander
Legion, nationalism, and internationalism. J Ed Soc 10:365-8 F '37

GARDINER, Glenn Lion
Training students to get a job. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p74-83)

GARDNER, Adelaide
Practice of self-direction. New Era 18:78-81 Mr '37

GARDNER, Donfred H.
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 5, Student personnel service. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions

GARDNER, Dorothy
Affiliated schools for workers. bibliog Occupations 15:530-2 Mr '37

GARDNER, Frank Duane
Origin and progress of agronomy at Penn state. Penn State Farmer ns 2:229+ Ap '37

GARDNER, George
Famine of ideas. Sch and Soc 45:752-3 My 29 '37
Tested thought in education. Sch and Soc 43:815-17 Je 13 '36
—Smith, M. Z; and Gardner, Helen
New social problem—leisure time. Sch and Soc 42:294-6 Ag 31 '35
GARDNER, Helen. See Gardner, G. jt. auth.
GARDNER, Iva Cox
Effect of a group of social stimuli upon attitudes. J Ed Psychol 26:471-8 S '35
GARDNER, Leroy Upson. See Cisney, H. jt. auth.
GARDNER, Lillian
Alumnae seminars at New Jersey college for women. Assn Am Col B 21:614-18 D '35
GARDNER, Paul
Proper training for museum work from the point of view of the director. Museum News 13:6-7 F 15 '36
GARDNER, Sam N.
Curriculum revision in the Athens, Georgia, high school. H Sch Q 24:90-2 Ja '36
GARDNER, Warren H.
Audiometer testing in Iowa schools. Volta R 38:727+ D '36
Hearing tests in 37 Iowa school systems. Volta R 39:699-701+ D '37
Testing kindergarten children with the 4-A audiometer. Volta R 39:229-31+ Ap '37
GARFIELD, Elva Ruth
Teaching the technique of manuscript form. El Engl R 13:311-13 D '36
GARFIELD HEIGHTS, Ohio
High school
Composition as adventure. P. M. Eberhardt. Engl J (H S ed) 27:323-30 Ap '38
Monticello junior high school
Monticello junior high's graduated homework plan. L. B. Brink. Clearing House 11:302-4 Ja '37
GARINGER, Elmer Henry
Administration of discipline in the high school. (Contributions to ed. no686) 106p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:338-9 Ja '37
North Carolina discussion-group project. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:75-8 Mr '38
GARLAND, Texas
Garland high school
All on one floor. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94: 40+ My '37
GARLIN, Raymond Ernest
Informing the public about the new school curriculum. Nation's Sch 20:37-8+ Ag '37
GARLOW, Mrs Lou V. (Walker)
Guess as to why Ovid was exiled. Class J 32:103-5 N '36
GARMAN, John T. See Sigman, J. G. jt. auth.
GARMAN, R. L. See Kinney, G. F. jt. auth.
GARNER, Charles E.
House divided. Sch and Com 24:145-7 Ap '38
GARNER, Harold Vernon
Some contacts of the Rothamsted experimental station with education. New Era 19:93-4 Ap '38
GARNETT, Lyle M.
Chair lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:305 O '35
GARNETT, Raymond Loret
Some factors in college success; summary. J Higher Ed 6:382-3 O '35
GARNETT, Robert Speir
Faith as an objective in education. Va J Ed 30:260 Mr '37
GARNETT, William Edward
Our undemocratic school system. Va J Ed 29:112-13 D '35
GARNETT, Wilma Leslie
College education of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 25:76 Mr '36
Status and improvement of student teachers in reading. El Engl R 14:147-51 Ap '37
Study of status and improvement of college freshmen in certain skills of English composition. J Exper Ed 6:29-34 S '37
—and Campbell, Gladys
Speech training for children. Ed Meth 15:150-3 D '35
GARNIER, Charles Marie
L'école française de l'enseignement des langues vivantes. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1: 26-38 '37
GARNISH, Ruth G.
Words at work; play. Grade Teach 53:54-5 Je '36
GARRETSON, Oliver Kelleam
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 12:324-30 Ja '38
—See Eastburn, L. A. jt. auth.
GARRETT, Delia
Record sheet for the use of supervisors of adult homemaking education. Prac Home Econ 16:63 F '38
GARRETT, Lillian A.
Mural project. Neb Ed J 16:12-13 Ja '36
GARRETTE, M. T.
One-page paper. Engl J (Col ed) 26:812-17 D '37
GARRICK, David
Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage. C. O. Spriggs. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:78-85 F '36
GARRIS, Edward Walter
Open house at Miami Edison. Ag Ed 8:37 S '35
Preparing the course of study for all-day pupils. por Ag Ed 9:104-5 Ja '37
GARRISON, A. L.
School behavior problems. Va J Ed 31:336-7 My '38
GARRISON, Blanche L.
Contribution of measurement to remedial reading. Ed 56:144-8 N '35
GARRISON, Charlotte Gano; Sheehy, E. D; and Dalgliesh, Alice
Horace Mann kindergarten for five-year-old children. 146p bibliog il $1.85 Teachers college '37
—See Murray, G. O. jt. auth.
GARRISON, Garnet R.
Wayne university radio research project; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p325-34)
GARRISON, Greta Tullis
Baby brown bat; story. Instr 45:28 O '36
Big black bear; story. Instr 45:22 N '35
Bird stories. Instr 45:25 F '36
Black ant; story. Instr 45:26 Mr '36
Brown pelican; story. Instr 46:20 Mr '37
Busy little Nutkin; story. Instr 44:21 O '35
Downy woodpecker; story. Instr 47:16 N '37
Feeding the baby robins; story. Instr 45:18 My '36
Grebes; story. Instr 45:15 Je '36
Johnny Penguin's nest; story. Instr 46:22 Ja '37
Joke on Pete; story. Instr 44:23 S '35
GARRISON, Gretchen Jannette
College libraries and the world-mind. Library Journal 61:100-1 F 1 '36
GARRISON, Jessie Reid
Alabama coordinating plan. J Health and Phys Ed 9:98+ F '38
Atlanta invites you. J Health and Phys Ed 9:174+ Mr '38
1937 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:463 O '37
GARRISON, John M. See Andrus, R. jt. auth.
GARRISON, Karl Claudius
Adolescent interest in relation to instruction. H Sch J 19:14-15+ Ja '36
High school spelling vocabulary. H Sch J 19:147-50+ My '36

GARRISON, Karl Claudius—*Continued*
Study of attitudes of college students. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:490-4 N '37
—See Garrison, S. C. jt. auth.

GARRISON, Noble Lee
Guiding principles and basic problems presented. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 118-21)
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:71 F '36

GARRISON, Sidney Clarence
Administrator and nonoccupied areas in education. Peabody J Ed 13:1-9 Jl '35
Elementary school as a civilizing agency. Sch and Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38; Same. Peabody J Ed 15:276-83 Mr '38
Where there is vision the people live. Peabody J Ed 14:319 My '37
Inauguration as the fifth president of George Peabody college for teachers. Peabody J Ed 15:252-83 Mr '38
Installation of President Garrison. H. J. Mikell. Peabody J Ed 15:266-7 Mr '38
—and Garrison, K. C.
Fundamentals of psychology in secondary education. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 599p $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36

GARRITY, Aleath M. and others
Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech. Q J Speech 24:294-9 Ap '38

GARST, G. G. and Montague, Harriet
Does rehabilitation always rehabilitate? Volta R 39:633-5+ N '37

GARTH, Thomas Russell
Educational psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 319p diags $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37
—Elson, T. H; and Morton, M. M.
Administration of non-language intelligence tests to Mexicans. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:53-8 Ap '36
—and Smith, O. D.
Performances of full-blood Indians on language and non-language intelligence tests. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:376-81 O '37

GARVER, Frank Harmon
1936 election and party government. Soc Ed 1:319-21 My '37
Parties in power in United States history. Soc Studies 28:344-7 D '37

GARVER, H. D.
Co-operation thru F.F.A. activities. Ag Ed M 10:97 N '37

GARVER, Harlie
Appraising for insurance. Nation's Sch 21: 53-5 My '38

GARVEY, Frances
Prognosis in typewriting. Nation's Sch 20:39-40 N '37

GARVEY, Mary L.
Shadows are like clocks and calendars. Sci Ed 20:196-9 D '36
Spring—a season. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:377

GARVEY, Robert C.
Adventures of little Alice; stories. Grade Teach 53:22-3 S '35
I am stories. Grade Teach 54:24 My '37
Little Alice's adventures; stories. Grade Teach 53:24 Ap '36
Little Alice's day; simple stories involving behavior problems. Grade Teach 53:20 Je '36

GARVIN, Norma
Month of October; verse. Am Childh 21:39 O '35

GARY, Frank I.
Teacher goes to camp. Clearing House 12:481-3 Ap '38

GARY, Indiana

Education
Great lockout in America's citizenship plants; pt. I, objectives of the work-study-play school plan. W. A. Wirt. il Platoon Sch 11: 1-112 S '37

Emerson high school
Some observations on school administration. E. A. Spaulding. Platoon Sch 11:18-25 F '37

Froebel high school
G.A.A. and the platoon system. H. West. Platoon Sch 12:9-15 Mr '38

High schools
R.O.T.C. in the Gary high schools. D. Q. Harris. Platoon Sch 12:25-8 Mr '38

Junior college
Reports on institutional experiments, 1936, in the Gary junior college. North Cen Assn Q 11:173 O '36

Public schools
Common evidences of pupil maladjustment in a city school system. E. M. Frederiksen. Nat El Prin 15:445-52 Jl '36
Gary system: a bibliography, 1916-1935; supplementing McMillen's The Gary system: a bibliography, 1917 [mimeographed] V. R. Shaffer, comp. pa 25c The comp, Horace Mann sch, Gary, Ind. '35
Gary unit school as a community center. F. French. Platoon Sch 11:26-30 F '37
Library manual for Gary public school libraries; administration. V. R. Shaffer and M. Southwick. il Platoon Sch 11:1-62 D '37
Physical education in the Gary schools. J. E. Gilroy. il Platoon Sch 12:2-8 Mr '38
Public school expenditures and the tax burden. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 10:1-46 S '36
Pupil achievement in platoon and non-platoon schools. C. D. Lutz. bibliog Platoon Sch 9:9-69 S '35
Saturday school recreation. R. F. Polk. Platoon Sch 12:22-4 Mr '38
School library work in Gary. M. Southwick. il Platoon Sch 10:2-11 F '36
Track and field athletics program in the Gary schools. H. Bergstrom. Platoon Sch 12:29-31 Mr '38
Use of posture ratings for boys in the Gary schools. H. Bergstrom. Platoon Sch 12: 31-3 Mr '38

GARY plan
Great lockout in America's citizenship plants; pt. I, objectives of the work-study-play school plan. W. A. Wirt. il Platoon Sch 11: 1-112 S '37

Bibliography
Gary system: a bibliography, 1916-1935; supplementing McMillen's The Gary system: a bibliography, 1917 [mimeographed] V. R. Shaffer, comp. pa 25c The comp, Horace Mann sch, Gary, Ind. '35

GAS
Method of equipping the demonstration table with gas where city gas is not available. T. R. Baldwin. il diag Sch Sci and Math 35: 928-31 D '35
Use of gas in California schools. C. C. Brown. Cal Sch 8:91-2 Ap '37

GAS and oil engines
See also
Diesel engines

GASES
The *b* of the van der Waals equation. L. A. Turner. Am Physics Teach 5:241-3 D '37
Derivation of the equation $PV = RT$. L. McCulloch. J Chem Ed 13:393-4 Ag '36
On the relation of two mean free paths. M. Masius. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:260-2 D '37

GASKELL, Lilian
Organization of a school library. Cath Sch J 36:139-44 Je '36

GASKILL, Harold Vincent. See Friley, C. E. jt. auth.

GASKINS, Ralph E. See Adams, O. jt. auth.

GASPÉ, Philippe Aubert de
Philippe Aubert de Gaspé. E. M. Grimes. French R 11:12-23 O '37

GASTINEL, Georges
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:1-27 Ja '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1936) R Univ 45 pt2:385-411 D '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1: 1-29 Ja '38

GATES, Arthur Irving
Diagnosis and treatment of extreme cases of reading disability. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p391-416)
Experimental data on certain problems in teaching reading. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p77-82)
Failure in reading and social maladjustment. Nat Ed Assn J 25:205-6 O '36
Generalization and transfer in spelling. 80p Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:60-1 O '35
Improvement of reading; a program of diagnostic and remedial methods. rev ed 668p il $2.50 Macmillan '35
List of spelling difficulties in 3876 words; showing the hard spots, common misspellings, average spelling grade-placement, and comprehension grade-ratings of each word. 166p $2.10 Teachers college '37
Maladjustments due to failure in reading. Sch Executive 55:379-80 Je '36
Measurement and evaluation of achievement in reading. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p359-88)
Necessary mental age for beginning reading. El Sch J 37:497-508 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-3 My '37
Needed research in elementary school reading. El Engl R 13:306-10+ D '36
Problem of class size in the elementary grades. El Sch J 37:405-7 F '37
Psychological basis of remedial reading. Ed Rec 17:sup 109-23 O '36
Reading program for dull-normal pupils. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p224-8)
Reading vocabulary for the primary grades. rev and enl ed 29p pa Teachers college '35
Recent developments in diagnostic and remedial teaching in reading. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p83-91)
Recent experimental attacks upon certain spelling problems. bibliog El Engl R 14:6-10 Ja '37
—and Bond, G. L.
Prevention of disabilities in reading. Nat Ed Assn J 25:289-90; 26:9-10 D '36-Ja '37
Reading disabilities. Nat Ed Assn J 25:243-4 N '36
Reading investigations at Teachers college. J Ed Res 29:466-72 F '36
Reading readiness; a study of factors determining success and failure in beginning reading. Teach Col Rec 37:679-85 My '36
Relation of handedness, eye-sighting and acuity dominance to reading. J Ed Psychol 27:450-6 S '36
Reliability of telebinocular tests of beginning pupils. J Ed Psychol 28:31-6 Ja '37
Some outcomes of instruction in the Speyer experimental school (P.S. 500). Teach Col Rec 38:206-17 D '36
—and Russell, D. H.
Diagnostic and remedial spelling manual; a handbook for teachers. 44p pa 60c Teachers college '37

GATES, Barrington
Oxford revisited. New Statesman and Nation 12:317-18 S 5 '36

GATES, Clare
Michigan state joint health committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:368-9

GATES, Clarence Ray
Lesson on educational legislation. Neb Ed J 18:8+ Ja '38
Next steps in school legislation. Neb Ed J 16:164+ Ap '36

GATES, Edith M.
New leisure—and the adult. J Health and Phys Ed 7:609+ D '36
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:489 O '36

GATES, George G. See Sutter, H. B. jt. auth.

GATES, Grover A.
Allegiance we pay to King Football. Cal J Sec Ed 12:54-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 Mr '37

GATES, Herbert Wright
Laymen and the church. Int J Relig Ed 12: 11-12 S '35

GATES, Mary
Classic-trained son, modern daughter. Nat Par-Teach 30:14-15+ Mr '36

GATES, Thomas Sovereign
Address. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p26-30)
Address. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p2-5)
Problems of the university in relation to current economic trends. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p59-62)

GATES, William M.
Correlation of arithmetic with everyday business. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:13-15 O '35

GATHANY, Jesse Madison, and Fraser, R. E.
Consideration of current events and current questions. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 144-56)

GATTMAN, Gertrude
Activity program in oral English. H Points 19:69-72 F '37

GATTO, Frank M.
Marks in the Pittsburgh high schools; the difficult problem of marking. Pittsburgh Sch 10:34-61 N '35
Program of high school demonstration lessons. Pittsburgh Sch 10:13-17 S '35
Supervision of instruction in the Pittsburgh junior high schools: a study of practice and opinion. Pittsburgh Sch 10:113-28 Mr '36
—See Earhart, W. jt. auth.

GAUDIN, Albert C.
Paul Valéry et le concept de poésie. French R 10:461-71 My '37

GAUDIN, Mrs Albert C. See Gaudin, L. F.

GAUDIN, Lois Frances (Strong) (Mrs Albert C. Gaudin)
La phonétique au IIIe Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes. French R 11:322-5 F '38
La prononciation des noms de personnes. French R 11:44-9 O '37

GAUERKE, Mrs O. M.
False lead. Cath Sch J 37:248 S '37

GAUGER, Kurt
Teaching film in Germany. Intercine 7:417-20 Jl '35

GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert
Elimination of one-teacher schools. Sch Life 23:252-3 Mr '38
High-school correspondence study. Sch Life 21:70-1 N '35
In-service growth of county superintendents. Sch Life 21:285-6 Je '36
Modernizing a small high school. Sch Life 22:71-2 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Ja '37
Recent advances in training standards of rural teachers. Sch Life 23:103+ D '37; Summary. El Sch J 38:406-8 F '38
Salary trends in rural schools. Sch Life 22:301 Je '37

GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert—*Continued*
Small schools—large costs. Sch Life 20:232-3 Je '35
Status of rural-school supervision in the United States in 1935-36. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no72) 20p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Training rural school administrators. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:297
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on the county superintendent and the administration
—and McCabe, M. R.
(comps) Good references on educational problems of the southern highlands. (Bibliog. no52) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
(comps) Good references on supervised correspondence study in high schools. (Bibliog. no54) 13p gratis U.S. Office of ed.
(comps) Good references on supervision of instruction in rural schools. (Bibliog. no3) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

GAUS, John Merriman
Civic education in the English schools. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:164-72 N '35
Civic education of English youth. Ed 58:405-10 Mr '38

GAUSS, Christian Frederick
Have college men grown choosey? Nation's Business 25:17-19+ Je '37
Plight of the higher learning. North American Review 243:163-75 Mr '37
Why don't college graduates stay educated? Saturday Evening Post 208:26+ D 7 '35

GAUTREY, Thomas
Lux mihi laus: school board memories. 182p il 5s Link House pubs, ltd, 4 Greville st, Holborn, London EC 1 '37

GAVER, Mary Virginia
Co-ordination of library and curriculum. Reading and Sch Lib 3:173-6 My '37

GAVIAN, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood)
Children's experiences with money. Soc Ed 2: 166-8 Mr '38
Sociology in the social studies program. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 115-25)

GAVIN, Alberta M.
History of recipes. Prac Home Econ 14:374-5+ D '36

GAVIN, John. See Haskins, R. jt. auth.

GAVIT, John Palmer
From a little white schoolhouse. Survey Graphic 24:451-2 S '35
Plain talk about race prejudice. por Par M 13:15+ F '38

GAW, Allison
Sketch of the development of graduate work in the University of southern California, 1910-1935. (Univ. chronicles ser. no4) 64p il $1; to univ and public libraries gratis Univ. of southern Calif. '35

GAWN, Elizabeth R.
Chimera raises its heads. Instr 44:55+ S '35

GAY, Lettie (Mrs Gerald Hewes Carson)
School lunch. Par M 10:40+ O '35

GAY, Roger C.
Teacher reads the comics. Harvard Ed R 7:198-209 Mr '37

GAY, Ruth
Christmas at the Louisiana school. Volta R 39:680-1+ D '37
Mental hygiene clinics in schools for the deaf. Volta R 37:741+ D '35

GAYLE, T. Benton
Effecting a reasonable consolidation of rural schools in the King George-Stafford school division. por Va J Ed 29:24-7 O '35

GAYLORD, Karl E.
Superintendent looks at the college placement bureau. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 Jl '35

GAYMAN, H. E.
Tenure act held constitutional. por Pa Sch J 86:223 Mr '38

GEARHART, May
Art in a reorganized program in secondary schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:182; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:34 S '36
New officers elected by Pacific arts association at San Francisco meeting, 1935. Sch Arts M 35:ix S '35

GEARHART, Willard W.
Bulletin-board posters. Instr 46:44 O '37

GEARING, Worm
Speed ratio and mechanical advantage of the worm gear drive. F. W. Moody. il Sch Sci and Math 38:259 Mr '38

GEBAUER, Emanuel Lawrence
Theatrical criticism of William Archer. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:183-92 Ap '38

GEBER. See Jābir ibn Haiyān

GEBERT, Herbert George
Study of achievement in three Lutheran liberal arts colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 49-58 O '37

GEDDES, James, jr
James Geddes, jr. S. M. Waxman. Mod Lang J 22:228-9 D '37

GEDDES, Sir Patrick
Sir Patrick Geddes. P. L. Boardman. Soc Frontier 3:273-4 Je '37

GEDGE, P. M.
School-leaving age. Spectator (London) 156: 259 F 14 '36

GEDULDIG, Abraham
What our social science clubs are doing. H Points 18:48-51 Je '36

GEE, Henrietta
Brevoort Kane, sculptor. Volta R 39:292-3+ My '37

GEE, Wilson Parham
Decade of organized social science research at the University of Virginia. 20p pa Univ. of Va. '36
Research barriers in the South. American Journal of Sociology 41:484-91 Ja '36
Rural sociology in non-agricultural colleges and universities. Rural America 14:23 F '36

GEELONG grammar school, Corio, Victoria, Australia
Geelong Church of England grammar school. J. R. Darling. il New Era 19:79-81 Mr '38

GEER, Bennette Eugene
Influence of public education upon the future of southern industries. Peabody J Ed 15:293-8 Mr '38

GEER, C. L.
Interscholastic athletics and the high school principal. Cal J Sec Ed 11:492-4 D '36
Principal. Sierra Ed News 34:35-7 F '38

GEER, Genevra
Should poetry be discarded? Engl J (H S ed) 26:226 Mr '37

GEER, Gordon N.
Education for family life in the secondary school curriculum. bibliog Soc Studies 29: 158-64 Ap '38

GEER, Owen Meredith
Peace demonstration by Christian youth; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:24-5 Ja '36

GEER, Willard
Robots sell science. Sch Sci and Math 37:600-1 My '37

GEFFNER, Saul. See Ott, H. jt. auth.

GEHEEB, Paul
School of mankind. New Era 17:76-8 Mr '36

GEHR, Frank S.
Teaching of wild life near home. Ed Screen 16:254 O '37; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:664

GEHRKE, Edward
University of California campus; portfolio of sketches. Architect and Engineer 120:10, 25-32 F '35

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson
Course of study in music—grades 1-2-3. See Music educators national conference. Research council

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson—*Continued*
Dawn of philosophy in music education. Mus Educators J 24:24 D '37
Efficiency. Mus Educators J 22:12 O '35
General music course in junior high school. Mus Educators J 22:18-19+ N '35
Music in the junior high school (grades 7-9) (New laurel lib) 226p $2.50 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '36
Musical offerings in high school. Mus Educators J 24:30-2 S '37
Report of the school music committee. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p351-7)
Teacher trainer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p379-83)
Who shall write our songs? Mus Educators J 24:19 S '37
Why resolutions? Mus Educators J 21:17 My '35
(ed) See Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meetings

GEIGER, Albert James
Six-year high school; current purposes and practices of the six-year high school. (Contribution to ed. no 136) 181p $1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '34

GEIGER, Arsinoe F.
Drafting the constitution; a play for education week. Grade Teach 55:56-7+ N '37
Telephone conversations. Grade Teach 55: 34+ F '38

GEIGER, George Raymond
Toward the American commonwealth; the land question and Henry George. Soc Frontier 4:192-6 Mr '38

GEIGER, Leona. See Campbell, E. H. jt. auth.

GEIGER, Otto
Die nationalsozialistische gemeinschaft Kraft durch freude. Int Q Adult Ed 2:193-9 My '35

GEIGER, Ralph E.
Two theorems in analytical geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 26:696-8 Ap '38

GEIGER-Müller counters
Student type portable Geiger-Müller counter. W. C. Bosch. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:273-4 D '37

GEIGLEY, Elizabeth Bennett
Geographical terms. Instr 47:24 Ja '38
Nature study test. Instr 47:20 Ap '38

GEIL, Johanna
Coöperative class work in ninth grade algebra. Sch Sci and Math 36:643-6 Je '36

GEILEN, Henry G.
Art and progressive education. Chicago Sch J 19:119-23, 172-5 Ja-Mr '38
Sense and nonsense in art education. Chicago Sch J 18:161-3 Mr '37

GEISEL, J. B.
Courtesy on the road. Sch Executive 55:414+ Jl '36
Small town executive. Sch Executive 55:112, 152, 452; 56:29, 155 N-D '35, Ag-S, D '36

GELBACH, Bessie I.
School post office; a dramatization to teach facts about postal regulations. Grade Teach 54:37+ F '37

GELDARD, Frank Arthur
Present status of the laws of learning. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p53-9)

GELL, Kenneth Edward
What the Rochester schools are doing about internationalism. J Ed Soc 9:397-407 Mr '36

GELLERMANN, William
Tradition be damned! Soc Frontier 4:59-61 N '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 427-9

GELLIUS, Aulus
Second-century classical scholar. E. Yoder. Class J 33:280-94 F '38

GEMELLI, Agostino
Purpose of a Catholic university. Dublin Review 197:323-9 O '35
Tendencies; Father Gemelli and the electro-acoustic analysis of language. por Intercine 7:210-14 Ap '35

GEMMELL, R. G.
Vocational training in the small high school Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:12-17 S '36

GEMMILL, Anna M.
Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers. (Contributions to ed. no715) 74p bibliog Teachers college '37

GENDARME DE BÉVOTTE, Georges
À propos du concours général. R Univ 47 pt 1:233-5 Mr '38
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1935) R Univ 44 pt2:292-313 N '35
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1936) R Univ 45 pt2:289-311 N '36
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1937) R Univ 46 pt2:289-309 N '37

GENERAL courses. See Exploratory courses; General survey courses

GENERAL curriculum. See Curriculum—High schools

GENERAL education board
Annual report, 1934-1935. 105p pa The bd, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y. '36
Annual report, 1935-1936. 112p pa The bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 44:672-3 N 21 '36
Election of the president of the Rockefeller foundation and the General education board. Sch and Soc 42:854 D 21 '35; Same. Science ns 82:588 D 20 '35
Gift of the General education board to Carleton college. Sch and Soc 43:702 My 23 '36
Gift of the General education board to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45: 54 Ja 9 '37; Same cond. Science ns 85:39-40 Ja 8 '37
Urban university and the state. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p29-31)

GENERAL electric company
Funds for education provided by the General electric company. Sch and Soc 42:284 Ag 31 '35

GENERAL information tests. See Information tests

GENERAL language
Report on general language experiment no. 1. George Washington high school January, 1935. H. S. Eaton. H Points 17:24-6 My '35

Curriculum

New general language curriculum for the eighth grade. S. Michie. Mod Lang J 22:343-7 F '38

Colleges and universities

On the problem of grammatical rules and the study of general language. G. K. Zipf. Mod Lang J 22:243-9 Ja '38

High schools

General language course and its integration in high school. R. D. Hass. Sec Ed 6:229-31 D '37

General language in the high school. E. B. Adams. Sch R 43:664-71 N '35; Same. Mod Lang J 21:438-42 Mr '37

General language in the junior and senior high schools. L. Lindquist. Mod Lang J 21: 577-81 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3: 56-8 S '37

Junior high schools

Analysis and evaluation of general language; the language arts survey course. W. M. Taylor and J. B. Tharp. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:83-91 N '37

GENERAL motors educational foundation
Awards of the Fisher body craftsman's guild. Sch and Soc 42:285 Ag 31 '35

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL survey courses
Analysis and evaluation of general language; the language arts survey course. W. M. Taylor and J. B. Tharp. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:83-91 N '37
Need for a broader concept of the foreign language curriculum. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Hispania 20:155-68 My '37; Same cond. Ed 57:432-41 Mr '37; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 22:334-5 F '38
Survey courses in science. T. H. Whitehead. Sch and Col 25:86-7 Ap '37
What about survey courses? B. L. Johnson, ed. $2.85 Holt '37

Colleges and universities
Background of the humanities. W. H. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 25:399-410 My '36
Challenge to survey courses. W. F. Cunningham. Assn Am Col B 22:572-80 D '36
General humanities course. E. W. McDowell. J Higher Ed 7:16-22 Ja '36
Introductory course; physical-science survey for freshmen at Colgate university. J. S. Allen. J Higher Ed 6:410-14 N '35
New survey course at Drake university. T. F. Dunn. Engl J (Col ed) 26:748-50 N '37
Service survey courses. C. J. Brockman. H Sch Q 23:215-21 Jl '35
Social science survey course at Hiram college. H. E. Davis. Soc Studies 26:374-6 O '35
Some objective evaluations. T. E. Newland. J Higher Ed 7:415-21 N '36
Survey courses at Syracuse university. P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc 46:760-2 D 11 '37
Survey courses in the natural sciences. R. J. Havighurst. Am Physics Teach 3:97-101 S '35
Survey courses in the natural sciences. C. M. Pruitt. bibliog Sci Ed 21:10-16 F '37
Survey of surveys. P. H. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:74-7 Ap '38
World-literature survey. R. Warnock. Engl J (Col ed) 27:50-6 Ja '38

High schools
Fads, facts, and physics. K. F. Oerlein. Sch Sci and Math 38:237-41 Mr '38
Is a survey course in high school chemistry and physics practicable? P. McCorkle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p458-63)

Junior colleges
Defense for survey courses in the junior college. J. M. Synnerdahl. Sch Sci and Math 38:72-4 Ja '38
Exemption from science survey courses. C. E. Ronneberg. Jun Col J 8:129-33 D '37
Nature of the abilities required in the survey courses of the Chicago city junior colleges. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:318-25 Mr '38
New strategy in junior college education. G. C. Brook and H. E. Carlson. Jun Col J 8:287-95 Mr '38
Relation of the survey and specialized course in junior college social studies. J. O. McClintic. Cal J Sec Ed 10:435-8 O '35
Social science survey courses. W. L. Kaiser. Jun Col J 6:423-4 My '36
Student attitude toward survey courses. H. J. Coppock. Jun Col J 7:308-11 Mr '37

GENES
Story of the gene. R. W. Cumley. Sch Sci and Math 35:943-54 D '35

GENETICS
See also
Evolution

Experiments
Teaching demonstration of the monohybrid cross. P. F. Brandwein. Sch Sci and Math 37:1103-5 D '37

Teaching aids and devices
Demonstration model for genetics. T. F. Morrison. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:571-5 Je '35
Pennies for chromosomes. J. W. Mavor. Sch and Soc 47:277-8 F 26 '38

GENEVA
Proposal for an international centre at Geneva. G. Fatio. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6 Mr '36

GENEVA college. See Hobart college, Geneva, New York

GENEVA. Institut universitaire des hautes études internationales. See Institut universitaire des hautes études internationales, Geneva

GENEVA international school
Boys and girls of the International school—Geneva. H. L. Latham. Ed Meth 15:251-4 F '36
Geneva's international school. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 118:448-9 O 21 '35
History teaching at the International school Geneva. Mrs Maurette. il New Era 16:150-2 Je '35
International school at Geneva. H. Beerli. il Scholastic 28:13 Ap 4 '36

Pedagogical committee
Our pupils and the cinema; the report of an enquiry. New Era 16:158-61 Je '35

GENEVA. Maison des petits. See Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut—Maison des petits

GENEVIEVE Mcbride, Sister. See McBride, Sister Genevieve

GENIUS
Beginnings of genius. L. S. Bechtel. Child Study 13:227-9+ My '36
Sociological factors in the development of talent and genius. R. E. L. Faris. J Ed Soc 9:538-44 My '36

GENNÉ, William H.
United youth movement in action in a local church. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 F '37

GENSLER, W. A.
Emergency adult education program in Montgomery county. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p474-80)

GENTILE, Giovanni
Gentile reforms in Italian education. E. Menna. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:551-5 O '36
John Dewey: Giovanni Gentile. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:74-80 N '36

GENTLE, Thomas H.
Forward look at supervision in the new education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:539

GENTRY, Charles Burt
Whither agricultural education—in measuring and evaluating pupil growth? por Ag Ed 9:131-2+ Mr '37

GENTRY, Curtis Gavin
Education moves ahead in Knoxville. Am Sch Bd J 91:30-1+ D '35
Guiding the commercial student. por Bus Ed World 18:119-21 O '37
On the right road; character books, nos. 1-3. (Heath character ser) 3bks 80;92;94p pa ea 36c Heath '37

GEOFFROY, Étienne François
Étienne-François Geoffroy (1672-1731) por J Chem Ed 13:101 Mr '36

GEOGHEGAN, Patricia S. and Fitzgerald, J. A.
Composition errors in letters written by children outside the school. El Sch J 35:768-75 Je '35

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

GEOGRAPHY
Attributes of place. W. E. Ekblaw. J Geog 36:213-20 S '37
Distinctive contributions of the geographic point of view. W. B. Merriam. Ed 58:301-6 Ja '38

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

La distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet 1935; discours. H. Boucau. R Univ 44 pt2:193-202 O '35

La distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet 1935; discours. M. Roustan. R Univ 44 pt2:202-11 O '35

Geography. D. S. Whittlesey. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 119-25)

Geography and regional planning. G. D. Hudson. J Geog 34:267-77 O '35

Geography and rhythm. A. O. Andersen. pa 25c Univ. of Ariz. '35

Geography in international relations. W. W. Atwood. Ed 58:258-61 Ja '38

Geography in the social studies program. De F. Stull. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p68-86)

Geography—is it a social science? J. Moyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p447-50)

Layman's library; geography through books of travel: new worlds. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:627-9 O '37

Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the British isles. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:511-13 Ag '37

Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the Old World. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:561-3 S '37

Modern geography and current events. W. H. Miller. J Geog 35:279-84 O '36

World's societies. H. J. Fleure. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p23-33)

See also

Geography, Commercial
Geography, Historical
National council of geography teachers
Nature study
Social sciences

Achievements, Student

Achievement in one-room schools. R. T. McGrath. il Sch Executive 56:438-9 Jl '37

Aims and objectives

Geography: a promoter of better living. C. P. Sletten. Ed Meth 17:259-61 Mr '38

Geography for what? R. Hartshorne. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:166-72 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-8 My '37

Geography in the elementary and the junior high school. E. P. Parker. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 127-34)

Geography in the social studies program. De F. Stull. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p68-86)

Geography is anything but a bore! H. Paulson. il Wis J Ed 68:212-13 Ja '36

Need for geographic education in the senior high school. E. E. Lackey. Sch and Soc 44:329-35 S 12 '36; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:297-8 D '36

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 36:143-6 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 170-3)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 37:146-7 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 178-9)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 38:145-6 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 181-2)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 18-19)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 44:137-9 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 17-19)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 45:137-9 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 19-21)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 46:139-40 F '38

Correlation with other subjects

Art in the hot lands for the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 35: 505-7 Ap '36

Correlation of the social studies with the curriculum. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 23:5-8+ S '37

Geography in a liberal arts curriculum. B. Hudgins. Ed 56:371-5 F '36

Geography in the social studies program. De F. Stull. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p68-86)

Let art be your tool. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 36:455-8 Ap '37

Trip around the world; city-wide project. B. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 35:497-502 Ap '36

Courses of study

Course of study in geography for fourth grade [mimeographed] Reading, Pennsylvania. Board of school directors. The bd. '34

Course of study in geography for grades IV-V. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 2v 176;162p The bur, Manila '34

Course of study in geography for the elementary school grades (III-IV) by L. G. Ramsdell. Massachusetts. Department of education. Division of elementary and secondary education and state teachers colleges. (Bul. 1937 no6, whole no307) 60p The dept, Boston '37

Course of study in geography, grades 4A to 8B. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34

Curriculum

Correlation of the social studies with the curriculum. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 23:5-8+ S '37

Geographic education in elementary and junior high schools; suggestions for developing courses of study in geography. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Geography in the elementary and secondary curricula. National council of geography teachers. bibliog J Geog 36:154-8 Ap '37

Need for geographic education in the senior high school. E. E. Lackey. Sch and Soc 44: 329-35 S 12 '36; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:297-8 D '36

Difficulties

Why failures in the study of geography? H. H. Hahn. J Geog 35:225-34 S '36

Errors

Diagnosing study difficulties in elementary geography. F. E. Lord. Ed Meth 17:273-7 Mr '38

Some learning difficulties in geography. A. M. Goebel. Neb Ed J 15:279+ S '35

Technique of error diagnosis in geographic instruction. E. P. Parker. Ed Meth 17:269-72 Mr '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Alaska; human response to geographic control. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 53:56-7+ Ja '36

Brain teasers. A. E. Simmons. Grade Teach 53:60-1 Je '36

Branom tests in geography; standard diagnostic tests covering places, facts, problems. M. E. Branom. pa 1c; key 20c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '26

Classroom work in the grades. Sch 23:855-63 Je '35

Cross-word puzzles; a new form of tests on the geography of Asia and Europe. M. Henry. Grade Teach 53:58 D '35

GEOGRAPHY—Examinations, questions, etc.—*Continued*

Exploring the map of South America. F. Murphy. Instr 46:25 Ap '37
Geographical terms. E. B. Geigley. Instr 47:24 Ja '38
Geography for grades V-VIII. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) September 1935-October 1937
Geography for grades VII-VIII. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) November 1937-
Geography review. K. Thomas. Grade Teach 55:64-5 S '37
Geography test. M. J. Riggs. Instr 46:20 F '37
Lesson sheet on Canada. K. E. Beckett. Instr 45:56+ S '36
Map for diagnostic purposes. G. F. Jessop. map J Geog 37:112-15 Mr '38
Map study review. H. C. Simpson. Grade Teach 53:58 Je '36
Modern objective tests; Belgium and France. M. Meadows. Grade Teach 53:71-3 Mr '36
Modern objective tests; geography. M. Ratcliffe. Grade Teach 55:53+ Ap '38
Modern objective tests; geography, Africa. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:67 D '37
Modern objective tests; geography, Alaska. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:60-1+ F '38
Modern objective tests; geography, Asia. A. J. Lober. Grade Teach 55:50-1 Ja '38
Modern objective tests; South America. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:60 F '37
Modern objective tests; water forms and waterways of North America. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:66-7+ Je '37
Modern objective tests; world geography test. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 53:48+ Ap '36
Progressive instructional tests; grade 4B. R. C. M. Burke and others. pa World bk. '34
Relative location of places. L. W. Mears. Instr 44:61 O '35
Ridgley-Russell-Harr geography tests. pa 1c; 100 tests 75c; key 20c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill.
Test on Alaska. H. Mitchener. Instr 46:14 Ja '37
Test on Holland. E. M. Wilson. Instr 47:23 Mr '38
Test on Mexico. H. Mitchener. Instr 45:36 Ap '36
Test on North America. R. L. Connelley. Instr 46:25 Je '37
Test on North America. M. E. Iorns. Instr 45:28 Je '36
Test on North America. K. VanNoy. Instr 45:36 Ap '36
Test on South America. R. L. Connelley. Instr 47:20 Ap '38
Test on the Netherlands. B. J. Grusendorf. Instr 45:36 Mr '36
Test on the Panama canal. L. W. Mears. Instr 45:36 Ap '36
Test on the scenic West. M. C. Eastman. Instr 46:25 Mr '37
Tests; a general review of European countries. H. L. Graves. Grade Teach 53:50-1+ N '35
Tests in social studies; the British isles. M. C. Eastman. Instr 47:23 F '38
Wall-map review. A. E. Hackett. Instr 45:48+ Ja '36
Waterways of the world. G. M. Haferbecker. Instr 46:14 Ja '37

See also
Geography—Tests and scales

Exhibits

Home county as a geography unit. H. Smith. Ed 58:278-82 Ja '38

History

Academic geography in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. J. N. L. Baker. bibliog Scottish Geographical Magazine 51: 129-44 My '35

Projects

Geography of the month; viking trails. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:9-11 Ja '36
Hebrew life; an activity for the geography class. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 55: 39+ D '37
Motivated geography project. M. A. Schmit. Chicago Sch J 19:34-6 S '37
Projects in grade IX geography. G. A. Cornish. map Sch (Sec ed) 26:698-703 Ap '38
Raising silkworms at school. E. Benzler and M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 50:105, 126+ N-D '35
Trip around the world; city-wide project. B. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 35:497-502 Ap '36
Trip to Africa. P. V. Cassidy. il Grade Teach 55:38+ D '37
We make a globe. E. L. Worten. il diag Am Childh 23:53-4 Mr '38

Study

Diagnosing study difficulties in elementary geography. F. E. Lord. Ed Meth 17:273-7 Mr '38

Subject matter

Current events via geography. De F. Stull. J Ed 119:268-70 My 4 '36
Geology as a basis for elementary school geography. D. K. Curtis. J Geog 37:143-8 Ap '38
Recognition of climate types. T. W. Birch. J Geog 36:34-7 Ja '37
Some trends in the new geographic education. E. G. Gilland. bibliog f Ed Meth 17: 262-9 Mr '38

Supervision

Supervisory procedure in geographic education. E. G. Gilland. Ed Meth 17:297-300 Mr '38

Teacher training

See Geography teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's guide to Europe and Asia. P. H. Middlebrook and B. M. Collins. pa 40c Silver '37
Teacher's guide to Journeys in distant lands. H. H. Barrows and E. P. Parker. pa 24c Silver '37
Teacher's guide to United States and Canada. P. H. Middlebrook. pa 24c Silver '37

Teaching

Activity program as a means of vitalizing the teaching of geography. J. J. Loftus. J Geog 34:349-56 D '35
Experiment in teaching current geography. F. C. Repass. J Geog 36:321-4 N '37
Field work in geography. L. C. Davis. Ed Meth 17:293-6 Mr '38
First steps in geography. N. Campbell. bibliog Sch (El ed) 24:877-9 Je '36
Geography for what? R. Hartshorne. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:166-72 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-8 My '37
Geography in education. G. J. Miller. Sch and Soc 43:526-32 Ap 18 '36
Geography in the secondary school. M. M. Douglas. Sch (Sec ed) 24:55-8, 139-43, 222-5, 319-21, 416-19, 589-94, 687-91, 862-4 S '35-Ja, Mr-Ap, Je '36
Geography is anything but a bore! H. Paulson. il Wis J Ed 68:212-13 Ja '36
Geography readiness. E. H. Tabb. Va J Ed 31:76-7 N '37
How to teach geography. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:34+ Je '36
Ineffective geography teaching—why? H. S. Levi. H Points 20:74-7 My '38
League of nations and the teaching of history and geography. B League Nations Teach 3:9-54 D '36
Making geography a joy. M. H. Cole. Instr 45:60+ S '36
Making the teaching of geography effective. E. E. Eisen. J Geog 36:132-9 Ap '37
October map, to market we go. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 22:7-9 O '36
Place geography. D. B. Dickey. Volta R 38: 510+ S '36
Place of geography in the senior high school with special reference to Texas. E. J. Foscue. J Geog 35:117-22 Mr '36
Projects in grade IX geography. G. A. Cornish. map Sch (Sec ed) 26:698-703 Ap '38

GEOGRAPHY—Teaching—*Continued*
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in geography. E. B. Hodgson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:392-3
Ships and schools. D. Carr. Spectator (London) 156:570 Mr 27 '36
Some evolutionary factors in the field of geography. O. K. Miles. Soc Studies 28:275-7 O '37
Some exercises in geography study techniques for college freshmen. H. F. Becker and G. Fawley. J Geog 35:317-26 N '36
Some trends in the new geographic education. E. G. Gilland. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:262-9 Mr '38
Story for geography teachers. D. J. Swartz. J Geog 34:338-40 N '35
Suggestions for teaching a phase of the banana industry of Central America. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 37:164-7 Ap '38
Supervisory procedure in geographic education. E. G. Gilland. Ed Meth 17:297-300 Mr '38
Teacher-training problem in geography. Sister Mary Kieran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:399-415; Same. Cath Sch J 36:289-95 N '36
Teaching of geography and biology: then and now. O. H. Latter. J Ed London 69: 354+ Je '37
Teaching of geography in relation to the world community. F. Evans. ed. pa 1s Cambridge univ. press '35
Teaching of international co-operation in the United States of America. B League Nations Teach 4:35-45 D '37
Technique of error diagnosis in geographic instruction. E. P. Parker. Ed Meth 17:269-72 Mr '38
Why failures in the study of geography? H. H. Hahn. J Geog 35:225-34 S '36
World's fiber problems: a laboratory exercise. A. E. Ware. J Geog 37:168-9 Ap '38
Yellowstone national park; an outline and suggestions for class work in geography. J. Hutchinson. il Grade Teach 53:18-19+ F '36

Research

Aids from the research field. N. E. Zink. bibliog Ed Meth 17:301-5 Mr '38

China

Place of geography in education. E. Liu. Ed R China 28:25-8 Ja '36
Why failures in the study of geography. E. Liu. Ed R China 29:198-201 Je '37

Czechoslovakia

Teaching of history and geography in Czechoslovakia. B League Nations Teach 4:45-52 D '37

England

Geography in a British school. J. E. Paterson. Ed 58:262-5 Ja '38

Great Britain

Geography teaching (in Great Britain) in its relation to international co-operation and League of nations activities; with some suggestions for further action. P. M. Roxby and W. Fitzgerald. B League Nations Teach 3:21-6 D '36

Netherlands

Position of geography in the high schools of the Netherlands. H. Eggink. il J Geog 36: 98-105 Mr '37

Norway

Geography teaching in Norway. L. S. Schibsted. B League Nations Teach 3:37-40 D '36

Teaching aids and devices

Adoption of ships by schools. Times Ed Sup 1094:138 Ap 18 '36
Aerial views—aids to geographic study. E. E. Eisen. Ed Meth 17:285-6 Mr '38
Cross-word puzzle. V. H. Davenport. Volta R 38:641-2+ N '36
Devices to create interest in geography. L. M. Smith. J Geog 35:194-9 My '36
Equipment for teaching geography. V. E. Rigdon and F. E. Sorenson. il Sch Executive 55:330-1+ My '36
Evaluation of some visual aids to the teaching of geography. H. F. Becker. Ed Meth 17: 287-8 Mr '38
Exercices pratiques de géographie et travail volontaire. J. Bonnardot. R Univ 46 pt2: 214-17 O '37
Experiment in fifth grade field work. M. H. Kusch. J Geog 35:179-85 My '36
Experiment in geography teaching. J. H. Halsey. Ed Screen 15:137-40 My '36
Experiment in individual versus group study of pictures in geography. E. Stadtlander. J Geog 35:360-4 D '36
Experiment to create interest in geography through club work in Ginling college. E. Liu. Ed R China 29:128-33 Mr '37
Experimental study of methodology in geographic material by motion pictures. J. R. Hazlett. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:128-38 Ja '38
Figure drawing and geography. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:374-5 F '36
Finger painting and physical geography. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:369-72 F '36
First steps in geography. N. Campbell. bibliog Sch (El ed) 24:877-9 Je '36
Geography books. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:56+ My '37
Geography material par excellence. H. Tait. Sch (El ed) 26:801-2 My '38
Graphic devices for teaching geography. A. K. Lobeck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p410-12)
Guide sheets in geography. M. Uttley. Mid Sch 51:204-6 F '37
High school travel clubs. R. J. Kehoe. Sec Ed 7:40-2 F '38; Same. J Geog 37:109-11 Mr '38
Illustrative material for geography classes. A. G. Hooper. Sch (El ed) 25:57-60 S '36; Same. Sch (Sec ed) 25:147-50 O '36
Influence of specific instruction on map interpretation. F. E. Sorenson. J Geog 35: 300-7 N '36
Interest stimulating devices. See numbers of Journal of geography
Lantern slide technique in geography instruction. V. B. Smith. il map Ed Screen 16: 247-9 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:663
Modified crossword puzzles for geography. V. Bergoz. Instr 44:61 O '35
Motivating geography instruction through classroom display. C. D. Samford. Soc Studies 26:377-80 O '35
Radio guidance for geography instruction in the Cleveland elementary schools. W. M. Gregory. Ed Meth 17:65-9 N '37
Rectangular statistical cartograms of the world. E. Raisz. J Geog 35:8-10 Ja '36
Riddle as a geographic teaching device. A. C. Selke. J Geog 36:283-4 O '37
Spiral walk around the earth makes geography class fun. il Popular Mechanics 64: 805 D '35
Stamp collecting and the teaching of geography. S. W. Tiller. il J Ed London 70:130-1 Mr '38
Training in geographical field work for undergraduates in the Austrian Tyrol. K. C. Edwards. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p59-60)
Use of photographic material in the teaching of geography. M. J. Hile. il J Geog 37: 55-63 F '38
Use of visual aids in teaching history and geography: an illustration. E. L. Kling. Ed Screen 14:200+ S '35

See also

Excursions
Map drawing

Teaching methods

Effective problem method. W. Kesselman. J Geog 36:369-73 D '37

GEOGRAPHY—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Experiment in geography teaching. J. H. Halsey. Ed Screen 15:137-40 My '36
Experimental study of methodology in geographic material by motion pictures. J. R. Hazlett. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:128-38 Ja '38
Geography by the laboratory method. Sister Margaret Mary DeGagne. il Instr 46:27+ Ap '37
On the teaching of geography. E. R. Harrington. Ed Meth 15:255-8 F '36
Travelogue method in geography. D. B. Myers. Ohio Sch 15:412-13 N '37

Terminology

Timber lines. C. E. Cooper. J Geog 36:116-17 Mr '37

Tests and scales

Geography in the secondary school. M. M. Douglas. Sch (Sec ed) 24:416-19 Ja '36
Planning the geography test. W. T. Miller. Cath Sch J 35:257-8 O '35
Study of thirteen standard geography tests. M. Cain. J Geog 34:252-6 S '35
Testing in geography at college level. R. H. Brown. J Geog 36:140-8 Ap '37

See also
Geography—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

College geography text-books. R. B. Nixon. Sch and Soc 47:116-20 Ja 22 '38
Geography in the elementary school as revealed in textbooks. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 34:237-44 S '35
Pictures in geography textbooks. I. R. Melbo and I. R. Waterman. El Sch J 36:362-76 Ja '36
Quantitative analytical comparison of geography textbooks. L. H. Halverson. J Geog 35:60-7 F '36
Selection of class-books. E. W. Heaton. J Ed London 68:359-60+ Je '36
Some evolutionary factors in the field of geography. O. K. Miles. Soc Studies 28:275-7 O '37

Bibliography

Geography textbooks at the college level. S. S. Visher. Ed 58:296-300 Ja '38

Units of work

Conservation as a unit of study in geography. G. T. Renner. bibliog f Ed 58:283-90 Ja '38
Flowers teach geography. F. C. Weaver. Instr 45:58+ O '36
Geography; unit material for early fall lessons. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:50+ S '35
Geography; unit material for teaching surface, sky, weather and soil. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:44 N '35
Home county as a geography unit. H. Smith. Ed 58:278-82 Ja '38
How a study of cocoa led to a study of other foods. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:91-8 Mr '38
How to teach geography. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:34+ Je '36
Life in jungleland. M. J. Prosch. il Sch Arts M 36:501-3+ Ap '37
Many different activities grew out of a study of foods. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:149-55 Ap '38
Map and the globe; units in geography based on curriculum requirements. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:48+ O '35
Mexican program. A. M. Barber. Instr 45:30+ Ap '36
Mexico. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 47:37-44 Ap '38
Mississippi valley; a geography unit with special reference to floods and flood control. E. J. Helm. il Grade Teach 54:22-3+ Ap '37
Museum boxes for geography. M. B. Brooks. il Instr 47:23+ N '37
Norway and Sweden; material for a unit of study on Scandinavia. E. Beran. il Grade Teach 54:46+ Ap '37
Our world relationships; a unit on the geography of the United States. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:56+ Ja '38
Preparation of geography units by student teachers. P. Blood. bibliog J Geog 35:18-24 Ja '36
Round and round the world (grade IV) D. Van Amburgh. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Spin around the world. M. Collins. Volta R 38:573-5+ O '36
Study guide for the textile districts of the British isles. V. P. Schauer. bibliog J Geog 37:156-63 Ap '38
Teaching a unit in geography. Sister Hélène du Sacré Sacrement. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:110-13 Ap '37
Teaching unit: a type area in the Los Angeles citrus fruit district. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 35:24-30 Ja '36
Territorial expansion; material for review purposes. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 54:58-9+ Ap '37
Unit on the Mississippi river. M. B. Deaton. Instr 46:28+ Ap '37
Unit technique. H. L. Graves. Grade Teach 54:44+ D '36

Value

Geography in education. G. J. Miller. Sch and Soc 43:526-32 Ap 18 '36
Geography in the elementary and secondary curricula. National council of geography teachers. bibliog J Geog 36:154-8 Ap '37
High-school geography. H. O. Lathrop. Ill Teach 26:137-8+ Ja '38
Place of geography in American culture. P. H. Middlebrook. Ed Meth 17:277-84 Mr '38
Place of geography in education. E. Liu. Ed R China 28:25-8 Ja '36
Some significant contributions of geography to intelligent citizenship. H. F. Becker. H Sch Q 23:211-15 Jl '35

Workbooks

Communities of men workbook. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. pa 24c Ginn '36
First book of the earth workbook. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. pa 24c Ginn '36
Home geography; a combined text and work book for beginners in geography. G. R. Bodley and E. L. Thurston. 60c Iroquois pub. co, inc, 106 E. Fayette st, Syracuse, N.Y. '35
Nature peoples workbook. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. pa 24c Ginn '36
Peoples and countries. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. bibliog pa 24c Ginn '37
Workbook for Around the world with the children. F. Carpenter. pa 20c Am. bk. '36
Workbook for fourth-sixth grade geography; form IV. J. W. Morris. 3bks pa ea 30c Harlow '36
Workbook for How the world lives and works. C. T. McFarlane and C. D. Cooper. pa Am. bk. '36
Workbook for Our continental neighbors. C. T. McFarlane. pa Am. bk. '37
Workbook for Our home state and continent [by Brigham and McFarlane] C. T. McFarlane. Missouri ed pa 28c Am. bk. '38
—Same. New York ed pa 28c Am. bk. '37
—Same. Wisconsin ed pa 32c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and continent [by Brigham and McFarlane] C. T. McFarlane and R. D. Calkins. Michigan ed pa 28c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and the New World [by Brigham and McFarlane] C. T. McFarlane. Missouri ed pa 32c Am. bk. '38
—Same. Wisconsin ed pa 32c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and the New World [by Brigham and McFarlane] C. T. McFarlane and R. D. Calkins. Michigan ed pa 32c Am. bk. '38
Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood and Thomas's The earth and its people, elementary book. W. W. Atwood and others. pa 32c Ginn '35
Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood's The United States among the nations. W. W. Atwood and others. pa 24c Ginn '35

GEOGRAPHY—Workbooks—*Continued*
Workbook in geography to accompany Nations beyond the seas. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. pa 24c Ginn '35
Workbooks for fourth-seventh grade geography. R. H. Boyer. Texas ed 4bks pa grades 4-6 ea 30c; grade 7 35c Harlow '35

Colleges and universities

Academic geography in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. J. N. L. Baker. bibliog Scottish Geographical Magazine 51:129-44 My '35
Geography and world citizenship. P. M. Roxby. B League Nations Teach 2:179-86 D '35
Geography in a liberal arts curriculum. B. Hudgins. Ed 56:371-5 F '36
Geography textbooks at the college level. S. S. Visher. bibliog Ed 58:296-300 Ja '38
Some exercises in geography study techniques for college freshmen. H. F. Becker and G. Fawley. J Geog 35:317-26 N '36
Testing in geography at college level. R. H. Brown. J Geog 36:140-8 Ap '37

Elementary schools

Geographic education in elementary and junior high schools; suggestions for developing courses of study in geography. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Geography for grades V-VIII. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) September 1935-October 1937
Geography for grades VII-VIII. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) November 1937-
Geography in the elementary and the junior high school. E. P. Parker. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 127-34)
Geology as a basis for elementary school geography. D. K. Curtis. J Geog 37:143-8 Ap '38

Fifth grades

Experiment in fifth grade field work. M. H. Kusch. J Geog 35:179-85 My '36

Fourth grades

How to teach geography. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:34+ Je '36
Museum boxes for geography. M. B. Brooks. il Instr 47:23+ N '37

High schools

Beware the Greeks bearing—social science. D. J. Swartz. Ed 56:483-7 Ap '36
Field work in junior and senior high school. E. E. Eisen. J Geog 37:75-7 F '38
Geographic concepts in secondary school education. G. T. Renner and E. L. Conrad. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:6-11 Ja 1 '38
Geography as related to secondary education. E. E. Lackey. Sec Ed 6:215-17 D '37
Geography in the secondary school. M. M. Douglas. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:55-8, 139-43, 222-5, 319-21, 416-19, 589-94, 687-91, 862-4 S '35-Ja, Mr-Ap. Je '36
Geography in the senior high school. J. F. Chamberlain. J Geog 35:106-11 Mr '36
Geography in the senior high school. R. H. Whitbeck. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 135-41)
High-school geography. H. O. Lathrop. Ill Teach 26:137-8+ Ja '38
Motivating geography instruction through classroom display. C. D. Samford. Soc Studies 26:377-80 O '35
Need for geographic education in the senior high school. E. E. Lackey. Sch and Soc 44:329-35 S 12 '36; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:297-8 D '36
On teaching geography. Sister Anna Marie. Cath Sch J 37:146 My '37
Place of geography in the senior high school with special reference to Texas. E. J. Foscue. J Geog 35:117-22 Mr '36
Trends in high school geography. W. C. Fischer and O. J. Thomas. bibliog Comm Ed 22:51-8 My '37

Intermediate grades

Geography; unit material for early fall lessons. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:50+ S '35
Geography; unit material for teaching surface, sky, weather and soil. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:44 N '35
Map and the globe; units in geography based on curriculum requirements. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:48+ O '35
Modern objective tests; geography, Asia. A. J. Lober. Grade Teach 55:50-1 Ja '38
Trip to Africa. P. V. Cassidy. il Grade Teach 55:38+ D '37

Junior high schools

Geographic education in elementary and junior high schools; suggestions for developing courses of study in geography. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Geography in the elementary and the junior high school. E. P. Parker. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 127-34)
Ineffective geography teaching—why? H. S. Levi. H Points 20:74-7 My '38
Making the teaching of geography effective. E. E. Eisen. J Geog 36:132-9 Ap '37
Suggestions for teaching a phase of the banana industry of Central America. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 37:164-7 Ap '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Methods class at Hickory college: a field experience. K. T. Whittemore. il map J Geog 35:136-42 Ap '36
Some experiences in presenting work in field geography in a teachers college. L. C. Davis. J Geog 35:47-53 F '36

Primary grades

Geography readiness. E. H. Tabb. Va J Ed 31:76-7 N '37
Topics in primary geography; a suggestive list. A. I. MacGillivray. Sch (El ed) 25: 141-2 O '36

Seventh grades

Geography field work in the small city. M. J. Riggs. il J Geog 37:28-31 Ja '38

Sixth grades

Making geography a joy. M. H. Cole. Instr 45:60+ S '36
Study guide for the textile districts of the British isles. V. P. Schauer. bibliog J Geog 37:156-63 Ap '38

Third grades

Hebrew life; an activity for the geography class. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 55: 39+ D '37

Africa

Modern objective tests. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:67 D '37

Alaska

Matanuska valley of southern Alaska. M. H. Shearer. bibliog f maps J Geog 35:186-93 My '36
Modern objective tests. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:60-1 F '38
Test on Alaska. H. Mitchener. Instr 46:14 Ja '37
Yukon basin: present and future. O. M. McMillion. il map J Geog 37:64-74 F '38

Arizona

Human geography in relation to the zonation of vegetation in the San Francisco Mountain region. H. O. Lathrop. il Sch Sci and Math 36:142-57 F '36

Asia

Major geographic regions of Eurasia. G. B. Cressey. maps J Geog 34:297-301 O '35

Balkan states

Balkans as a world problem. J. S. Rouček. J Geog 34:286-96 O '35

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Brittany

Cultural landscape in ancient Brittany. S. P. Poole. il maps J Geog 35:333-42 D '36

Canada

Canada. M. J. Prosch. il Grade Teach 54:12-13+ Ja '37
Lesson sheet on Canada. K. E. Beckett. Instr 45:56+ S '36
Yukon basin: present and future. O. M. McMillion. il map J Geog 37:64-74 F '38

Central America

Suggestions for teaching a phase of the banana industry of Central America. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 37:164-7 Ap '38

Chosen

See also
Geography—Korea

Denmark

Agriculture in Denmark, a land of specialized farming and cooperation. D. R. Bergsmark. bibliog il maps diag J Geog 37:129-42 Ap '38

England

Merseyside. L. C. Nolen. il map J Geog 36:261-8 O '37

Ethiopia

Geography of Ethiopia and international relations. A. R. Oliver. maps J Geog 35:263-70 O '36

Europe

Major geographic regions of Eurasia. G. B. Cressey. maps J Geog 34:297-301 O '35
Tests; a general review of European countries. H. L. Graves. Grade Teach 53:50-1+ N '35

Finland

Landscapes in Finland. E. Van Cleef. il map J Geog 35:289-300 N '36

Great Britain

Tests in social studies; the British isles. M. C. Eastman. Instr 47:23 F '38
Unit on Great Britain. B. M. Smith. il map Instr 47:21+ F '38

Greece

Athens: a Balkan capital. C. L. Stotz. il map J Geog 36:121-31 Ap '37

Hawaiian Islands

Geography of the month; our American tropics. W. Peters. il Am Childh 21:11-13 F '36

India

India; an outline for study and plans for a school bazaar. E. D. Danish. il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ Ja '38

Indo-China, French

Saigon, French Indo-China. S. B.-B. McCune. il map J Geog 36:24-33 Ja '37

Italy

Plains of the Po. W. O. Blanchard. il maps J Geog 36:81-92 Mr '37

Japan

Empire of Japan; material for a unit or a topical study. M. H. Lehman. il Grade Teach 55:38-9+ F '38

Korea

Chosen, Japan's continental possession. S. B.-B. McCune. il maps J Geog 34:305-17 N '35

Latin America

Economic geography of Latin America. E. R. Casto. Bus Ed World 18:193-7 N '37

Mediterranean region

Málaga raisin district: a study of Mediterranean agriculture. A. Foster. il map J Geog 37:1-14 Ja '38

Mexico

Hacienda in Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il maps J Geog 35:343-50 D '36
Iguala: a town in southwestern Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il map J Geog 36:269-77 O '37
Mexico: Acapulco, a Pacific port of Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 35:41-6 F '36
Mexico: rural life in the mountains between Mexico D.F. and Acapulco. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 34:357-63 D '35
Mexico: rural life in the northeastern coastal plain. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 34:318-24 N '35
Mexico: the cotton textile industry. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 35:143-6 Ap '36
Mexico: the iron and steel industry. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. J Geog 35:199-202 My '36
Test on Mexico. H. Mitchener. Instr 45:36 Ap '36

Missouri

Valley contrasts in the Missouri Ozarks region. M. J. Riggs. il map diag J Geog 35:351-9 D '36

Netherlands

Geography of the month; the Netherlands today. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:10-12+ Mr '36

New England

Geography of the month; New England today. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:8-10+ N '35

North America

Test on North America. R. L. Connelley. Instr 46:25 Je '37
Test on North America. M. E. Iorns. Instr 45:28 Je '36
Test on North America. K. VanNoy. Instr 45:36 Ap '36

Norway

Facets of fjord economy: a study in life on Sogne fjord, Norway. W. E. Ekblaw. il maps J Geog 36:2-16 Ja '37
Norway and Sweden; material for a unit of study on Scandinavia. E. Beran. il Grade Teach 54:46+ Ap '37
Norway's agriculture. C. Thomson. il map J Geog 35:165-78 My '36
Trondhjem: a sub-arctic phenomenon. H. S. Kemp. il map J Geog 35:209-24 S '36

Palestine

Palestine of today. E. R. Casto. Ed 58:291-6 Ja '38

Peru

Sixth grade unit on Peru. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:1066-78 D '37

Poland

Baranowice, a landed estate in Polish Silesia. L. Durand. il map J Geog 36:289-99 N '37

Portugal

Wine valley of north Portugal. E. A. Ackerman. il map J Geog 36:333-53 D '37

South America

Exploring the map of South America. F. Murphy. Instr 46:25 Ap '37
Geography by the laboratory method. Sister Margaret Mary DeGagne. il Instr 46:27+ Ap '37
Modern objective tests; South America. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:60 F '37
South America—resources and history. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 Ap '36
Test on South America. R. L. Connelley. Instr 47:20 Ap '38

Spain

Gandia: a vignette of the huertas of Valencia, Spain. E. H. G. Dobby. il map J Geog 35:249-62 O '36

Sweden

Farms and villages of Sweden. E. Huntington. J Geog 37:85-90 Mr '38
Norway and Sweden; material for a unit of study on Scandinavia. E. Beran. il Grade Teach 54:46+ Ap '37

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Texas

El Paso—the gateway. S. L. Grime. il map J Geog 34:364-9 D '35

United States

Our world relationships; a unit on the geography of the United States. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:56+ Ja '38

Utah

Conservation in Utah, a semi-arid region. N. E. Zink. il maps J Geog 36:357-68 D '37

Virgin Islands

St Thomas carries its coal. E. B. Shaw. il J Geog 34:229-36 S '35

Virgin islands; a unit of study with objective tests. R. L. Thompson. il Grade Teach 55:34+ Mr '38

West Indies

Curaçao farmstead. R. S. Platt. il J Geog 35: 154-6 Ap '36

Wisconsin

Profile in a dairy region of southeastern Wisconsin. L. Durand. J Geog 35:271-9 O '36

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

Climate—a major geographic factor. J. C. Parsons. Bus Ed World 17:352-5 Ja '37

Cotton—the leading textile crop. W. T. Chambers. Bus Ed World 17:417-20 F '37

Economic geography of Latin America. E. R. Casto. Bus Ed World 18:193-7 N '37

Economic geography round table. D. C. Ridgley, ed. Bus Ed World 18:19-20, 101+, 193-7, 255-9, 363-5, 477-9, 551-4, 638-42, 727-30 S '37-My '38

Economic or commercial? W. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 17:174 N '36

Effective pupil guidance. Z. A. Thralls. Bus Ed World 16:21-5 S '35

Geographic interdependence. J. E. Switzer. J Geog 35:99-105 Mr '36

Geography of the grasslands. S. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 17:561-4 Ap '37

Guidance opportunities in the economic geography class. G. M. York. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p237-41)

Power of Japan and China: a study in political geography. M. J. Riggs. bibliog J Geog 36:177-86 My '37

Study of commodities. D. C. Ridgley. il Bus Ed World 17:95-7 O '36

Aims and objectives

Political geography in the high school. N. A. Bengtson. J Geog 35:82-9 Mr '36

Suggestions concerning a new syllabus in economic geography. P. M. Papke. H Points 19:5-9 F '37

Correlation with other subjects

Heresy afoot! R. B. Nixon. il Prac Home Econ 16:62 F '38

Courses of study

Solution of a specific problem in revising a course of study in geography. D. J. Swartz. J Ed Res 29:292-7 D '35

Curriculum

Political geography in the high school. N. A. Bengtson. J Geog 35:82-9 Mr '36

Proposed course in world problems in political geography. J. N. Carls. Sec Ed 6: 3-6 Ja '37

Suggestions concerning a new syllabus in economic geography. P. M. Papke. H Points 19:5-9 F '37

Projects

School journey motivating and suggesting project-problems. R. B. Nixon. il map Soc Studies 28:341-3 D '37

Subject matter

Outline in political geography. R. M. Brown. bibliog J Geog 34:244-8 S '35

Teaching

Field work in economic geography. H. O. Lathrop. map Bus Ed World 18:551-4 Mr '38

How the content of instruction in economic geography may be adapted to community needs. C. M. Ryan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p89-93)

How we teach economic geography. C. Symonds. il Bus Ed World 17:171-4 N '36

Plea for social and economic geography. J. C. Parsons. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 F '36

Teaching geographic relations in world problems. O. W. Freeman. J Geog 35:90-8 Mr '36

Teaching plan for wheat. W. R. Weaver. il Bus Ed World 17:253-5 D '36

Teaching aids and devices

Use of visual materials in commercial geography. Z. A. Thralls. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p78-83)

Using business transactions in teaching economic geography. B. A. Shilt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p84-8)

Visual aids in economic geography. J. Klein. H Points 20:55-9 My '38

Teaching methods

Cooperative recitation. W. Kesselman. Bus Ed World 18:363-5 Ja '38

Experimental study of two methods of teaching economic geography. A. R. Kennedy. J Bus Ed 13:19-20 O '37

Regional approach to high school geography. J. C. Parsons. J Bus Ed 12:25-6 S '36

Tests and scales

About the Great Lakes—St Lawrence waterway. L. W. Mears. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:477-9 F '38

Economic geography of Latin America. E. R. Casto. Bus Ed World 18:193-7 N '37

Testing in the social-business subjects. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5+ Mr '36

Textbooks

Textbooks in economic geography; with comments by D. C. Ridgley. O. W. Dotson. Bus Ed World 18:727-30 My '38

Units of work

Cooperative recitation. W. Kesselman. Bus Ed World 18:363-5 Ja '38

Florida fruit and vegetable region. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:658-64 Je '37

Study of cities as a concluding unit in economic geography. J. R. Whitaker. J Geog 36:50-4 F '37

Teaching a unit on the chief cereal crops of the United States. R. Hunt. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:283-8 Mr '37

Visit to the New England capes; a unit of study in economic geography. P. T. Williams. bibliog il Ed Screen 15:142-3, 173-5 My-Je '36

Value

Function of geography. W. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 17:1-5 S '36

Influence of geography on life. H. O. Lathrop. Bus Ed World 17:482-4 Mr '37

Workbooks

Studies in economic geography; a workbook to accompany any textbook in economic geography. D. C. Ridgley and J. S. Gibson. bibliog pa 48c McKnight & McKnight, pubs, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '35

High schools

Economic geography for all students. L. Dreiling. H Points 20:69-70 Mr '38

Few suggestions in teaching high school economic geography. R. L. Packard. J Geog 34:379-80 D '35

Geography in the senior high school. G. J. Miller. Bus Ed World 17:664-7 My '37

Making an exercise in high school geography serve three purposes. M. J. Riggs. Sch Sci and Math 37:87-92 Ja '37

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial—High schools—*Cont.*
Outline in political geography. R. M. Brown. bibliog J Geog 34:244-8 S '35
Political geography in the high school. N. A. Bengtson. J Geog 35:82-9 Mr '36
Proposed course in world problems in political geography. J. N. Carls. Sec Ed 6:3-6 Ja '37
Regional approach to high school geography. J. C. Parsons. J Bus Ed 12:25-6 S '36

Secondary schools

Study of cities as a concluding unit in economic geography. J. R. Whitaker. J Geog 36:50-4 F '37

GEOGRAPHY, Historical
Successive settlement patterns on the site of Syracuse. S. P. Poole. maps J Geog 37:99-108 Mr '38

GEOGRAPHY, Human. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Physical
Story of one day in Huntsville, Texas. L. M. Fields. J Geog 35:364-7 D '36
Time-savers in physics and physiography. B. E. Tolton. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:506-8 F '37

See also
Ocean currents
Volcanoes

Projects

Project in the study of volcanoes. C. Hearn. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:186-9 F '37

Teaching

Developing a scientific attitude in a class in physical geography. B. A. La Grasse. H Points 17:25-8 O '35
Teaching of physiography to secondary students of lesser ability; an experiment in fitting the curriculum to students' interests. M. R. Mullins. H Points 19:5-13 Mr '37

High schools

Making an exercise in high school geography serve three purposes. M. J. Riggs. Sch Sci and Math 37:87-92 Ja '37

GEOGRAPHY, Political. See Geography, Commercial

GEOGRAPHY, Regional
Natural regions of the United States; their work patterns and their psychologies. L. Mitchell. bibliog il map Progres Ed 15:187-209 Mr '38

GEOGRAPHY clubs
Break with tradition through a theory-experimental club. B. E. Reynolds. Ohio Sch 16:26-7 Ja '38
Geography clubs. D. F. Jewett. J Geog 34: 335-7 N '35

GEOGRAPHY rooms
Geography room. L. B. Cundall. plans J Ed London 67:454+ Jl '35

GEOGRAPHY teachers

See also
National council of geography teachers

Training

Breadth and depth of preparation in specific teaching fields; with discussion. E. P. Parker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 170-86)
Methods class at Hickory college: a field experience. K. T. Whittemore. il map J Geog 35:136-42 Ap '36
Teacher-training problem in geography. Sister Mary Kieran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:399-415; Same. Cath Sch J 36:289-95 N '36

GEOLOGISTS
Geological education. C. K. Swartz. bibliog Geological Society of America Bulletin 47: 187-96 F '36
Who's who in German geology. D. Hoenes and R. W. Karpinski. Teach Col J 8:49-51 My '37

GEOLOGY
Geological education. C. K. Swartz. bibliog Geological Society of America Bulletin 47: 187-96 F '36
Geology as a basis for elementary school geography. D. K. Curtis. J Geog 37:143-8 Ap '38

Bibliography

Bibliography of German magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. C. Dickey and others. Teach Col J 8:52-4+ My '37

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory exercises in physical geology. W. C. Putnam and R. W. Webb. pa $1 Stanford univ. press '38

Teaching

Educational experiment. J. R. Fanshawe. Ed 58:433-7 Mr '38
Geology in a forestry camp. C. S. Gwynne. J Higher Ed 8:363-9 O '37
L'orientation de la chaire de géologie structurale et géologie appliquée à la Sorbonne. A. Lanquine. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 49:1-4 Ja 15 '38
Teaching historical geology. W. A. Ver Wiebe. Sch and Soc 43:602-3 My 2 '36
Teaching of geology in schools. Nature 140: 595 O 2 '37

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching tricks in historical geology. E. B. Van Osdel. Sch and Soc 42:540 O 19 '35

Units of work

Man's use of rocks and minerals from our earth; a fourth grade unit. I. Podendorf. Sch Sci and Math 37:280-2 Mr '37

Value

Relation of geology to the life of man. C. S. Gwynne. Sch and Soc 46:209-11 Ag 14 '37

Junior colleges

Status of geology in junior colleges. E. J. Zielbauer. Sch and Soc 43:407-8 Mr 21 '36

Virginia

Geologic provinces of Virginia. W. M. McGill. bibliog map diag Va Teach 18:165-75 N '37

GEOMETRICAL optics. See Optics, Geometrical

GEOMETRY
Abstract and the concrete in the development of school geometry. G. Wolff. bibliog f Math Teach 29:365-73 D '36
Calculus versus geometry. C. F. Adler. Math Teach 31:19-23 Ja '38
Geometrical constructions without the compasses. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci and Math 36:182-9 F '36
Geometry and life. K. B. Leisenring. Math Teach 30:331-5 N '37
Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. bibliog f Math Teach 31:99-113, 156-74 Mr-Ap '38 (to be cont)
Integration of geometric form and art ideas. C. C. Weidemann and M. A. Giles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:207
Linkages. J. Hilsenrath. bibliog f il diags Math Teach 30:277-84 O '37
Mathematics and character education. E. B. Cowley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:279-82 Ja '36
On the role of geometry in science. F. W. Bubb. Sch Sci and Math 37:55-71 Ja '37
Our impractical education. W. F. Vaughan. Sch and Soc 46:688 N 27 '37
Questionnaire based on major ideas gleaned from synopses in appendix A. National council of teachers of mathematics. Committee on geometry. Math Teach 28:441-50 N '35
Shall we discard geometry? C. A. Bridger. Sch Sci and Math 37:758-9 Je '37
Third report of the committee on geometry of the National council of teachers of mathematics. R. Beatley. bibliog Math Teach 28:329-43, 401-50 O-N '35

GEOMETRY—*Continued*
Triumphs of Euclidean geometry. E. E. Watson. diags H Sch J 20:262-9+ N '37
See also
Fourth dimension

Achievements, Student
Notes on Sex differences in achievement in high-school geometry; reply to an article by T. G. Foran and C. O'Hara. W. M. Perry. Sch R 44:172-4 Mr '36

Aims and objectives
Geometry a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 31:147-55 Ap '38

Bibliography
Bibliographical notes on geometry. M. Hildebrandt and others, comps. Math Teach 28: 344-79, 401-40 O-N '35

Correlation with other subjects
Correlating geometry and history. R. B. Sanger. il Progres Ed 12:470-2 N '35

Courses of study
Course in practical geometry. V. E. Baker. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:46-50 S '36

Curriculum
New approach to geometry. F. J. Tate. Sch (Sec ed) 26:785-9 My '38

Examinations, questions, etc.
Junior revision and mental tests in geometry. R. J. Fulford. 1s Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, St Giles's, London, W.C. 2 '36

Problems, exercises, etc.
Crusoe continues his constructions. G. L. Wagar. Sch (Sec ed) 24:594-7 Mr '36
Geometrical representations of the terms of certain series and their sums. A. Struyk. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:202-8 F '37
Geometry of Robinson Crusoe; an investigation into the geometric constructions possible with a limited, but ever increasing, set of geometrical instruments. G. L. Wagar. Sch (Sec ed) 24:401-5 Ja '36
Some products and ratios—a recreation. R. Morris. Sch Sci and Math 36:837-49 N '36
There is fun in geometry. L. Kasper. $1.75 Fortuny's, 45 W. 45th st, N.Y. '36

Teaching
Case of correlated mathematics. G. W. Stout. Sec Ed 4:300-3 N '35
Future of geometry. M. R. Joseph. Math Teach 29:29-31 Ja '36
Geometry. G. F. Armstrong. Sch (Sec ed) 26:337-40 D '37
Geometry: its value and its methods. P. B. Ballard. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:23-42 F '36
Geometry with a felt need for demonstration. H. C. Christofferson. Kadel R 15: 375-9 My '36
Protest against informal reasoning as an approach to demonstrative geometry. G. Hendrix. Math Teach 29:178-80 Ap '36
Random notes on geometry teaching. H. C. Barber. Math Teach 30:288-9, 338-9, 374; 31: 31 O '37-Ja '38
Teaching for transfer. H. P. Fawcett. Math Teach 28:465-72 D '35
Teaching geometry for the purpose of developing ability to do logical thinking. G. Ulmer. Math Teach 30:355-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 F '38

Teaching aids and devices
Equipment and devices for teaching geometry. V. Stockard. Tex Outl 19:17-18 D '35

Teaching methods
Generalization as a method in teaching mathematics. R. M. Winger. Math Teach 29: 241-50 My '36
Relative effectiveness of a large unit plan of supervised study and the daily recitation method in the teaching of algebra and geometry. C. W. Hunziker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:122-4 Mr '37

Value
Demonstrative geometry and the nature of proof. H. P. Fawcett. Ohio Sch 14:285+ O '36
Future of geometry. M. R. Joseph. Math Teach 29:29-31 Ja '36
Geometry and life. K. B. Leisenring. Math Teach 30:331-5 N '37
Geometry: its value and its methods. P. B. Ballard. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6: 23-42 F '36

High schools
Geometry in the high school curriculum. J. J. Medlin. Sch and Col 25:98+ My '37
No royal road to geometry. A. B. Alexander. Tex Outl 22:26-7 F '38

GEOMETRY, Analytic
Algebraic treatment of Euclid's geometry. J. A. Swenson. Sch Sci and Math 38:323-7 Mr '38
Analytic geometry. J. E. Durrant. Sch (Sec ed) 24:674-8 Ap '36
Two theorems in analytical geometry. R. E. Geiger. Sch (Sec ed) 26:696-8 Ap '38
Utility of analytic geometry concepts to secondary school teachers of mathematics, science and industrial arts. L. E. Boyer. J Exper Ed 5:356-67 Je '37
See also
Conic sections

GEOMETRY, Plane

Achievements, Student
Comparison of I.Q. and achievement in plane geometry. V. L. Hummer. Sch Sci and Math 36:496-501 My '36
Intelligence and geometry, with suggestions. T. H. McCormick. H Points 19:10-14 F '37

Aims and objectives
New deal in geometry. H. H. Shanholt. bibliog f Math Teach 29:67-74 F '36

Correlation with other subjects
Applications of high school plane geometry. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p66-8)
Geometry-art unit. L. Efird. Clearing House 11:287-90 Ja '37
Optional topics in plane geometry. C. Larson. Math Teach 30:188-9 Ap '37

Drill
Psychological analysis of students' reasons for specific errors on drill materials in plane geometry. L. K. Henry. diags Math Teach 28:482-8 D '35

Errors
Psychological analysis of students' reasons for specific errors on drill materials in plane geometry. L. K. Henry. diags Math Teach 28:482-8 D '35

Prognosis of success
Method for reducing failures in plane geometry. J. L. Hamilton. J Ed Res 30:700-2 My '37

Psychology
Psychological analysis of students' reasons for specific errors on drill materials in plane geometry. L. K. Henry. diags Math Teach 28:482-8 D '35

Teaching
Concept of dependence in the teaching of plane geometry. F. L. Wren. Math Teach 31:70-4 F '38
Device to help beginners in geometry. M. Amig. Math Teach 29:346 N '36
Geometry-art unit. L. Efird. Clearing House 11:287-90 Ja '37
New deal in geometry. H. H. Shanholt. bibliog f Math Teach 29:67-74 F '36
Plane geometry—present and future. J. W. Hoge. Univ H Sch J 15:201-4 Je '37
Use of enrichment materials in secondary mathematics. J. C. Shuttlesworth. Sec Ed 6:210-12 D '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:400-1

GEOMETRY, Plane—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Experiment in plane geometry. J. P. Weisensee. Neb Ed J 15:282+ S '35
Introduction to plane geometry. M. R. Dickter. Sch Sci and Math 36:585-91 Je '36
Units in plane demonstrative geometry. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p32-6)

Tests and scales

Cooperative plane geometry test, form 1935. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative plane geometry test, form 1936. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative plane geometry test, form 1937. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative plane geometry test, revised series form N. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 3c Cooperative test service '37
Iowa plane geometry aptitude test. H. A. Greene and H. W. Bruce. 25 tests 85c; examiner's manual 10c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '35
Place of plane geometry in the secondary school curriculum. C. A. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:72-6 Ja '37
Plane geometry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] W. F. Totten. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Textbooks

How much progress in secondary school geometry? J. S. Butterweck. Sch Sci and Math 37:911-19 N '37
New books in old covers; algebra and plane geometry. F. C. Touton and B. T. Berry. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:47-55 Ja '36

Units of work

Unit in tenth grade mathematics. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p37-48)

High schools

Applications of high school plane geometry. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p66-8)
How much progress in secondary school geometry? J. S. Butterweck. Sch Sci and Math 37:911-19 N '37
Place of plane geometry in the secondary school curriculum. C. A. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:72-6 Ja '37

GEOMETRY, Solid

Courses of study

Tentative syllabus in solid geometry. New York (state) University. rev ed Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Problems, exercises, etc.

Metrical analogy between the triangle and the tetrahedron. R. MacKay. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:730-6 O '35

Teaching methods

Teaching of solid geometry at the University of Vermont. G. H. Nicholson. bibliog il Math Teach 30:326-30 N '37

Tests and scales

Cooperative solid geometry test, form 1935. H. T. Lundholm and others. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Solid geometry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] M. R. Chandler. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

GEOPHYSICS

See also
Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEORGE V, king of Great Britain
Crown and the cause. Times Ed Sup 1082:33 Ja 25 '36

GEORGE VI, king of Great Britain
George, your undoubted king. Times Ed Sup 1150:161 My 15 '37
King's care for youth. Times Ed Sup 1129:453 D 19 '36

GEORGE II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen
Meininger and their influence. A. J. Tresidder. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:467-75 N '35

GEORGE, Albert J.
Early American criticism of Victor Hugo. French R 11:287-93 F '38

GEORGE, Guy G.
Criticism and comment. J Bus Ed 11:8 Ja '36

GEORGE, Henry
Toward the American commonwealth; the land question and Henry George. G. R. Geiger. Soc Frontier 4:192-6 Mr '38

GEORGE, John H.
Countywide program of consolidated rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:303-4

GEORGE, Marian Minnie
Suggestions for seat work; over three hundred detailed plans. 62p pa A. Flanagan co, 920 N Franklin st, Chicago '36

GEORGE, N. L.
Club is character training laboratory. Nation's Sch 18:21 Jl '36

GEORGE, William Henry
Cinema in school. 136p $1.50 (3s 6d) Pitman '35

GEORGE-Deen act
Criticism of the George-Deen vocational education act. El Sch J 37:488-90 Mr '37
Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 30: 305-9 My '38
Federal George-Deen vocational funds now available. L. H. Dennis. Ind Ed M 39:258-9 N '37
From poverty to riches. A. S. Massell. il Bus Ed World 17:235-9 D '36
George-Deen act. Bus Ed World 17:83 O '36
George-Deen act. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 278 S '36
George-Deen act. P. H. Nystrom. Occupations 16:71-2 O '37
George-Deen act and its implications. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 22:133-4 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:9 Mr '37; Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:74-5 '37
George-Deen vocational education law. Sch and Soc 44:296 S 5 '36
Message on the congressional appropriation for vocational education. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 46:249-51 Ag 21 '37; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 13:37 S '37
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:49-62 Mr '38
Vocational training for the distributive occupations under the George-Deen act. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 13:8-10+ O; 8-10 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:4-7 Ja '38

GEORGE-Ellzey act
George-Ellzey act; text. (In Blauch, L. E. Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. p274-5)

GEORGE P. Phenix training school. See Hampton normal and agricultural institute—George P. Phenix training school

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers
Committee on college grades. J. R. Robinson. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p390-5)
Eighth annual school administrators conference. Sch and Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37
Greetings from the alumni. A. W. Birdwell. Peabody J Ed 15:267-70 Mr '38
Greetings from the faculty. C. S. Pendleton. Peabody J Ed 15:270-2 Mr '38
Inauguration of Dr Sidney Clarence Garrison as the fifth president. Peabody J Ed 15:252-83 Mr '38

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers—*Cont.*
Installation of President Garrison. H. J. Mikell. Peabody J Ed 15:266-7 Mr '38
Seventh annual school administrators conference at Peabody college. Sch and Soc 43: 869-70 Je 27 '36
Vanderbilt-Peabody affiliation. Sch and Soc 43:807-8 Je 13 '36

Curriculum laboratory

Bibliography on integration [mimeographed] (Bul. no63) 10p pa 10c The laboratory '37
Four community fund units for grades I to VI [mimeographed] (Bul. no49) pa 15c The laboratory '35
Four units for intermediate grades [mimeographed] (Bul. no43) 31p bibliog pa 15c The laboratory '35
Index to the contents of books on the teaching of the social studies [mimeographed] (Bul. no53) 2p bibliog pa 5c The laboratory '36
Index to units in functional mathematics; grades VII-XII [mimeographed] (Bul. no54) 5p pa 10c The laboratory '36
Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] (Bul. no47) 29p pa 15c The laboratory '35

Demonstration junior college

Experimental four year junior college in operation. Sch R 45:83-6 F '37
Peabody experimental junior college. J Higher Ed 8:492 D '37

Demonstration school

Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. J. M. Harris. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p68-74)

Library school

George Peabody library school. Sch and Soc 47:501 Ap 16 '38
Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p29-36); Same cond. Peabody J Ed 14:128-33 N '36

GEORGE school, Pennsylvania
Dining room service wins scholarships. E. F. Anderson. il Nation's Sch 16:50-3 Ag '35
Individualizing the curriculum. G. A. Walton. Ed Rec 19:sup 160-6 Ja '38
Remedial English at George school. P. R. Evans. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p305-10)

GEORGE Washington university
Conference on Hispanic-American affairs at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 42:56-7 Jl 13 '35
Conference on inter-American affairs, Washington, D.C. December 6-8, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:653-4 N 20 '37
Curriculum in public health at the George Washington university. Science ns 82:321 O 4 '35
Division of journalism. Sch and Soc 46:681 N 27 '37
Educational organization. Sch and Soc 46: 378-9 S 18 '37
Faculty regulations. W. C. Ruediger. Sch and Soc 46:119-20 Jl 24 '37
George Washington university and President Marvin. Sch and Soc 45:601 My 1 '37
George Washington university chapter of Sigma xi. Sch and Soc 45:323 Mr 6 '37
Student experiment in government. C. S. Williams. Sch Life 21:226 Ap '36

GEORGE Washington university teaching aptitude test
Comparative study of two teaching aptitude tests. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 28:595-600 N '37

GEORGE Williams college, Chicago
Education for emergent living. H. C. Coffman. Sch and Soc 45:273-6 F 27 '37

See also
Institute on character education

GEORGES, J. S.
In praise of mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 36:509 My '36
Mathematics in the junior college. Sch Sci and Math 37:302-16 Mr '37
Operator J and errors in the learning of mathematical concepts and processes. Sch Sci and Math 38:143-5 F '38
—and Gorsline, W. W.
Nomography. Sch Sci and Math 36:267-72 Mr '36

GEORGETOWN elementary school, Georgetown, Delaware
Bettering school service by building enlargement. R. B. Kennan. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:35-6+ Ag '36
Experiment in grades 5 and 6. R. B. Kennan. Nation's Sch 18:33-4 S '36

GEORGETOWN university

College of arts and sciences

New chemistry laboratories of the College of arts and sciences, Georgetown university. L. C. Gorman. (In American school and university, 1936. p375-8)

GEORGIA

Department of education

Occupational guidance; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools, March, 1938. 54p bibliog pa The dept, Atlanta '38
Organization and conduct of teacher study groups; Georgia program for improvement of instruction in the public schools. (Bul. no 1 1935) 87p The dept, Atlanta '35
Sesquicentennial of the United States constitution, 1787-1789, 1937-1939. 9p The dept, Atlanta '37
Sixty-second and sixty-third, sixty-fourth and sixty-fifth annual reports for the biennia ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1936 [mimeographed] 2v 86;119p The dept, Atlanta '34-'36
Source materials on citizenship education; the preliminary report of source materials committee on performing the responsibilities of citizenship [mimeographed] 126p pa The dept, Atlanta

History

Georgia Supreme court in ante-bellum times. L. E. Roberts. Sch and Col 25:95-6+ My '37

Laws, statutes, etc.

Georgia school laws; provisions of the constitution relating to education. 75p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '37

State board of education

New state board of education in Georgia. El Sch J 38:11-12 S '37

GEORGIA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Georgia branch

GEORGIA high school accrediting commission
Accredited high schools of Georgia. T. J. Dempsey, ed. pa Univ. of Ga. '35

GEORGIA high school association
Constitution and by-laws; literary and athletic events, 1935-1936. D. D. Still. pa Univ. of Ga. '35

GEORGIA home economics association
Georgia's first joint conference on home making and parent education. C. W. Hasslock. Prac Home Econ 14:244 Ag '36

GEORGIA scholastic press association
Work of the Georgia scholastic press association. J. E. Drewry. Sch and Col 25: 42-3+ F '37

GEORGIA state college for women, Milledgeville
Georgia homemaking conference. C. L. Cone. J Home Econ 28:459 S '36
School lunch course in a college curriculum. C. W. Hasslock. il Prac Home Econ 14: 216-17 Jl '36

Peabody training school

This training school is progressive. H. A. Little. il Sch Executive 57:111+ N '37

GEORGIA. University
Abolition of the lower division: early history. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 6:193-5 Ja '36
Aetiology of student failures in the University of Georgia [mimeographed] A. S. Edwards. bibliog pa Univ. of Ga. '36
Apprenticeship training in teacher education. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed M 10:84-5 N '37; Excerpts. Sch and Col 25:55-6 Mr '37
August graduate theses. R. P. Stephens. Sch and Col 25:6 N '36
English in relation to student failure. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 24:254 Jl '36
Further comparisons of students with 11 versus 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 24:202-8 Ap '36
Georgia university system experiment. F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17:sup44-9 Ja '36
Pioneering in higher education, 1785-1935. S. V. Sanford and F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17: 290-5 Ap '36
Some comparisons of quantitative studies of students with 11-year preparation vs. those with 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 23:221-7 Jl '35
Student counseling. W. Tate. Sch and Col 25:48-9 F '37
Supervision of the junior college division of the University of Georgia system. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 19:113-19+ Ap '36
University of Georgia. M. A. Woodward. Sch and Col 25:9-11 N '36
University of Georgia counseling program. W. Tate. Sch and Col 25:31-2 Ja '37

GEORGIADY, Alexander P.
Community birthday. Grade Teach 53:44+ F '36
Elementary school paper. Wis J Ed 69:388-90+ Ap '37
Playing spring fever away; rules and diagrams for outdoor games for the playground. Grade Teach 53:38-9+ Ap '36

GEORGIN, René
Le IIe congrès de l'Association Guillaume Budé. R Univ 44 pt2:10-21 Je '35
La pédagogie à l'exposition. R Univ 47 pt 1: 40-8 Ja '38
Le voyage de l'Association Guillaume Budé au Maroc. R Univ 46 pt2:1-10 Je '37
Le voyage de l'Association Guillaume Budé en Algérie. R Univ 45 pt2:17-28 Je '36

GEPHART, E. P; Carlisle, E. T; and Humbert, A. G.
Student participation versus student government. Ohio Sch 14:172+ My '36

GERBERICH, Joseph Raymond
Attitudes of college students toward the use of examinations for determining course marks. Sch and Soc 44:284-8 Ag 29 '36
Freshman week program and testing. Sch Life 22:9-10+ S '36
Length of the freshman week program in coeducational institutions. Ed Adm and Sup 22:72-5 Ja '36

—and Kerr, F. L.
Success of transfers at University of Arkansas. Jun Col J 6:180-5 Ja '36

—and Warner, K. O.
Relative instructional efficiencies of the lecture and discussion methods in a university course in American national government. J Ed Res 29:574-9 Ap '36

GERE, Marjorie Balevre
Animals for children. Sch Arts M 36:562-3 My '37

GEREN, Preston M.
Accessory equipment in toilet rooms. Sch Executive 55:19+ S '35

GERHARD, K. F. See Weber, A. H. jt. auth.

GERKEN, Edna A.
Health education experiences with primitive groups. Ed 57:545-9 My '37

GERLING, Henry Joseph
Address of welcome and presentation of gavel. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p7-8)
Educational problems. Sch and Soc 42:101-4 Jl 20 '35
Public schools of St Louis. por J Ed 119:99-102 F 17 '36
Reducing high school failures. Sch Executive 55:131 D '35
Reduction in high school costs. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 132-7)
St Louis—a city devoted to education. Nation's Sch 17:26-9 Ja '36
Vashon high school controversy. Sch and Soc 45:159-60 Ja 30 '37
Henry Joseph Gerling—a conservative—a progressive. F. A. Middlebush. Sch and Com 24:151-3 Ap '38
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 91:27 O '35
Nat Ed Assn J 25:67 F '36
Nat El Prin 15:70 D '35

GERMAIN, José, pseud. See Drouilly, J. G.

GERMAN children
Music and movement in England as seen by a eurhythmics teacher from abroad. H. Rosenstrauch. New Era 16:167 Je '35

GERMAN exiles. See Refugees

GERMAN language
Modern trends in the German language. G. W. Radimersky. Mod Lang J 22:364-8 F '38
La question scolaire en Alsace et en Lorraine. F. J. H. de Witt-Guizot. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 38:591-601 Ap 1 '37

Aims and objectives
Objectives of a second-year German course. A. R. Neuenschwander. Mod Lang J 22: 209-12 D '37

Bibliography
List for teachers of German [mimeographed] L. Heimers, comp. pa N.J. state teachers col, Montclair, N.J. '38

Clubs
Deutsche gedenktage: a calendar for the German language club. B. Q. Morgan and S. M. Hinz. Mod Lang J 22:250-64 Ja '38
Modern language clubs. J. Winter. Sch (Sec ed) 25:591-2+ Mr '37

Composition
Teaching methods
Prose laboratory and special German sections at Carleton college. L. Blayney. Mod Lang J 19:596-603 My '35

Correlation with other subjects
Chemistry student still needs a reading knowledge of German. O. E. Sheppard. J Chem Ed 12:472-3 O '35
New German course for science students. M. C. Stewart. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:163-4 D '35
Teaching of scientific French and German. W. F. Kamman. Mod Lang J 21:427-30 Mr '37

Curriculum
Notes on contemporary German instruction in public and private high schools. R.-M. S. Heffner. Ed 57:403-7 Mr '37
Scientific German vs. survey courses of German literature in English translation. F. Schneider. Mod Lang Forum 23:25-8 F '38

Grammar
Adverbs or adwords in German. L. O. Lohstoeter. Mod Lang J 21:339-41 F '37
How erratic is the gender of German nouns? M. Steckelberg. Mod Lang J 21:519-21 Ap '37
On compounding in German. C. H. Bell. Mod Lang J 21:416-17 Mr '37
Rules of grammar in beginners' German books. J. A. Hess. Mod Lang J 20:221-5 Ja '36
Teaching methods
Presenting the possessive adjectives in German and the Romance languages. P. G. Schroeder. Mod Lang J 20:226-7 Ja '36

Textbooks
Early German grammars in England. C. T. Carr. Journal of English and Germanic Philology 36:455-74 O '37

GERMAN language—*Continued*

Idioms

Mastering German idioms. E. E. Cochran. Mod Lang J 22:274-6 Ja '38

Phonetics

Simplified phonetic alphabet for German. G. Nordmeyer. Mod Lang J 21:165-70 D '36

Prognosis of success

Prognosis in German. Sister Virgil. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:275-87 F '36

Teaching

German Language House; a successful educational experiment in modern language teaching on a college campus. A. Schlimbach and E. L. Jordan. Mod Lang J 20: 347-52 Mr '36

Notes on contemporary German instruction in public and private high schools. R.-M. S. Heffner. Ed 57:403-7 Mr '37

Place of foreign languages in modern education. C. Harford. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 14:142-50 Je '36

Teaching aids and devices

Bringing France and Germany to American schools. H. K. Held. Mod Lang J 22:339-42 F '38

Foreign language community sing. M. Leive. H Points 20:61-2 Mr '38

German assembly programs: a panorama. A. Minton. H Points 20:58-62 Ap '38

Visual aids for teachers of German. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 21:613-16 My '37

Teaching methods

Experiment with a group method in German. G. Montag. H Points 18:62-6 Je '36

Tests and scales

Comparison of two types of foreign language vocabulary test. J. M. Stalnaker and W. Kurath. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:435-42 S '35

Cooperative German test, form 1935. M. H. Hespelt and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative German test, form 1936. M. H. Hespelt and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative German test, form 1937. M. H. Hespelt and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative German test, junior form 1935. E. Popper and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative German test, revised series advanced form N. M. H. Hespelt and others. 4c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative German test, revised series elementary form N. E. Popper and others. 4c Cooperative test service '37

Two German vocabulary tests. W. Kurath and J. M. Stalnaker. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:95-102 N '36

Textbooks

German grammars in England in the nineteenth century. C. T. Carr. Modern Language Review 30:481-501 O '35

German textbook vocabularies and a supplementary dictionary. S. L. Sharp. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:157-61 D '36

Rules of grammar in beginners' German books. J. A. Hess. Mod Lang J 20:221-5 Ja '36

Texts

Reading comprehension tests in German. L. L. Stroebe. pa 32c Holt '37

Value

Products of modern language study. H. H. Wiebe. Mod Lang Forum 22:237-42 S '37

Why German is studied. C. C. D. Vail. Mod Lang Forum 21:148-50 S '36

Vocabularies

German textbook vocabularies and a supplementary dictionary. S. L. Sharp. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:157-61 D '36

How erratic is the gender of German nouns? M. Steckelberg. Mod Lang J 21:519-21 Ap '37

Some experiments in teaching German vocabulary. E. O. Wooley. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:21-7 S '37

Two German vocabulary tests. W. Kurath and J. M. Stalnaker. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:95-102 N '36

Words

Foreign language words and phrases in American periodicals. C. M. Lorenz. Mod Lang J 22:92-103 N '37

Colleges and universities

German Language House; a successful educational experiment in modern language teaching on a college campus. A. Schlimbach and E. L. Jordan. Mod Lang J 20: 347-52 Mr '36

Objectives of a second-year German course. A. R. Neuenschwander. Mod Lang J 22: 209-12 D '37

Scientific German vs. survey courses of German literature in English translation. F. Schneider. Mod Lang Forum 23:25-8 F '38

Teaching of German civilization in first-year and second-year college classes. E. H. Dummer. bibliog Mod Lang J 21:179-85 D '36

High schools

Teaching German songs in the classroom. M. Tumpson. H Points 19:65-8 Ap '37

Junior colleges

Factors pertinent to German instruction in the junior college. E. O. Toews. Mod Lang Forum 22:129-37 My '37

GERMAN literature

Present-day German writers. W. C. Peebles. Mod Lang J 20:482-3 My '36

Survey of German literature during 1934. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 19:571-82 My '35

Survey of German literature during 1935. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 20:387-95 Ap '36

Survey of German literature during 1936. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 21:475-88 Ap '37

Survey of German literature during 1937. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 22:515-25 Ap '38

Wandlungen in art und ziel des unterrichts im deutschen schrifttum in den letzten 50 jahren vor dem kriege. B. Wachsmuth. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3: 168-79 '37

Year 1835 in German literature. A. W. Porterfield. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:8-14 O '35

Bibliography

German books of 1935. Hunter college. German department, comp. Mod Lang J 20: 510-16; 21:48-54 My-O '36

German books of 1936. A. Busse, comp. Mod Lang J 21:606-12 My '37

GERMAN poetry

Contemporary German poetry. F. Schneider. Mod Lang Forum 22:12-23 F '37

GERMAN students

See also
College students—Germany

GERMAN students in England

German-English youth camps. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:879-80 Je 27 '36

GERMAN teachers

See also
American association of teachers of German

Training

Training of German teachers. Times Ed Sup 1111:307 Ag 15 '36

GERMANS

See also
National characteristics, German

GERMANS in Great Britain

See also
Academic assistance council

GERMANS in Russia
Schools in the German Volga Republic. Sch and Soc 45:266-7 F 20 '37

GERMANY
Germany; an outline of study with suggested activities. H. H. Ott. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:18-19+ Ap '36
Germany and the Nobel prizes. Sch and Soc 45:173-4 F 6 '37

Arbeitsdienst
Die erziehung im arbeitsdienst für die weibliche jugend. H. Wohnsdorf-Röbke. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:284-8 '37
Methoden der erziehung im reichsarbeitsdienst. W. Decker. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5: 280-1 '37
Wirtschaftliche bilanz des deutschen arbeitsdienstes. A. von Machui. il Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:288-91 '37

Bibliography
Teaching of German civilization in first-year and second-year college classes. E. H. Dummer. Mod Lang J 21:179-85 D '36

Civilization
De germanis. E. Koch. Sch and Soc 43:437-9 Mr 28 '36
Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. M. Schirmer. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:489-99 Ap '38
Teaching of German civilization in first-year and second-year college classes. E. H. Dummer. bibliog Mod Lang J 21:179-85 D '36

Colonies
Nazi amazons. F. Winder. Living Age 353:452-3 Ja '38

Culture
See Germany—Intellectual life

Foreign relations
Rhineland crisis. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:739-41 My '36

Intellectual life
Academic freedom under the swastika. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 45:405-8 Mr 20 '37
German educational movements since 1900. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 1:453-74 My '37
German learning in decline. S. B. Fay. Current History 44:87-8 Ap '36
Das romantische bildungsideal. C. Huber. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:213-22 '35

National socialist movement
Basic principles of national socialist education in the Third reich. W. Landé. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p91-102)
Citizenship training in the new Germany. P. H. Sheats. Sch and Soc 42:833-5 D 14 '35
De germanis. E. Koch. Sch and Soc 43:437-9 Mr 28 '36
Deux conceptions de l'éducation: humanisme et racisme. J. E. Spenlé. Mercure de France 268:486-513 Je 15 '36
Education in Germany to-day; Nazi reorganization. Times Ed Sup 1184:9 Ja 8 '38
Education in Nazi Germany. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:153-63 N '35
Education in the Reich: practices and procedures. T. Huebener. H Points 19:10-19 D '37
Education in the Third reich: ideas and ideals. T. Huebener. H Points 19:14-18 N '37
Education under the Nazis. C. A. Beard. bibliog f Foreign Affairs 14:437-52 Ap '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:46-9 My '36
Der erziehungsweg der deutschen jugend. W. Utermann. Westermanns Monatshefte 160: 569-72 Ag '36
Europe challenges the American teacher. L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 11:9-12 Je; 12:11-12 S '36
German impressions. Spectator (London) 159: 196-8 Jl 30 '37
German universities and national socialism. E. Y. Hartshorne. $2 Harvard univ. press; 6s Allen, G. '37; Summary. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 110:262-6 S 10 '37
German universities in the autumn of 1934. G. A. Works. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p51-61); Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:498 O '35
Germany and its youth. G. Norlin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:455-7; Same. Sec Ed 4:201-2 S '35
Germany's new social institutions in the making. L. Bader. J Ed Soc 10:280-8 Ja '37
Göttingen, Spectator and the truth. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:206-8 '37
Hitler is the law. I. L. Kandel. il Nation's Sch 17:12-15 Ja '36
In the Nazi realm. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:204-6 Ap '37
National socialism and the German universities. Spectator. Contemporary Review 151: 448-53 Ap '37
National socialist education towards citizenship. F. Schulzki. New Era 18:163-5 Je '37
Nazis and higher learning. Sch and Soc 43: 712 My 23 '36
Nazis and scholarship. C. G. Robertson. New Republic 86:221 Ap 1 '36
Notes on German secondary education. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11:498-501 D '36
La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire en Allemagne. R. Pitrou. R Univ 46 pt2:410-15 D '37
Science and education in national socialist Germany. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 7:391-403 My '37
Science in Nazi Germany. F. Boas. il Survey Graphic 26:415-17 Ag '37
Secondary education in Germany under the National socialists. A. K. Swannell. J Ed London 69:36+ Ja '37
Student bodies in the German universities. Sch and Soc 45:859-60 Je 19 '37
Students in German universities. Sch and Soc 44:515-16 O 17 '36
Ten commandments for German students. Sch and Soc 46:584 N 6 '37
Totalitarian mind. W. Hubben. Relig Ed 32: 172-4 Jl '37
Two views of racial strength and their consequences. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 F '38
What happens to religion and democracy in a totalitarian state. J. M. Yard. Relig Ed 32:13-16 Ja '37
With honors crowned. F. E. Hirsch. Living Age 350:393-9 Jl '36
Youth of Nazi Germany. E. J. Kunzer. J Ed Soc 11:342-50 F '38
See also
Kraft durch freude

Politics and government
Political reviews: Germany. G. M. Spring. Mod Lang Forum 21:99-100 My '36

Religious institutions and affairs
What happens to religion and democracy in a totalitarian state. J. M. Yard. Relig Ed 32:13-16 Ja '37

GERNANT, Leonard
Challenging articles on social studies teaching—a review. Soc Studies 28:351-5 D '37
Kalamazoo's all-school council. J Ed 120:226-7 My 3 '37; Same cond. Sec Ed 6:84-5 Mr '37
Stage your own high school review. Sch Activities 9:167-8 D '37
Superintendent seeks student advice. Sch Executive 56:404 Je '37
What to tell the people. Sch Executive 57: 262-3 F '38

GERNERT, Eugene Byron
Distribution of the principal's time in Philadelphia suburban high schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p258-60)

GEROULD, James Thayer
Alumni and the college library. Am Lib Assn B 30:13-17 Ja '36

GEROW, Richard Oliver, bp
Pedagogical problem of grading the catechism. Cath Sch J 36:117 My '36

GERRISH, William Churchill
College faces the modern age. Progres Ed 13:286-90 Ap '36

GERSON, Armand Jacques
Classroom procedure based on pupil diagnosis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p386-91)
Philadelphia's philosophy of pupil promotions. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p210-17)

GERSTENZANG, Robert B.
Is the school meeting the needs of youth in the present crisis? H Points 18:44-8 Je '36

GERSTMYER, Eva E.
New departures in kindergarten activities. Baltimore B Ed 13:70-4 S '35

GESELL, Arnold Lucius
Cinemanalysis: a method of behavior study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:3-16 S '35
Growth factor in child personality. Nat El Prin 15:254-8 Jl '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:4-5 N '36
One-way-vision screen in visual education. Progres Ed 13:419-21 O '36
Preschool child and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p264-78)

—and Halverson, H. M.
Development of thumb opposition in the human infant. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:339-61 Je '36

GESSFORD, Margaret
Play as a class project. Engl J (H S ed) 27:58-60 Ja '38

GESSLER, Clifford
Summer vacation—August to November. Am Childh 22:20-2 My '37

GESTALT theory (psychology)
Gestalt psychology and mathematical insight. G. W. Hartmann. diags Math Teach 30:265-70 O '37
Gestalt psychology and orientation. H. A. Pendergast and G. M. Gloss. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:16-19+ Ja '38
Gestalt psychology in relation to education. R. H. Wheeler. Cal J Sec Ed 10:445-9 O '35
Learning of a long series. I. Newman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:253-7 Ap '36
Separate subjects, integration, and problems. H. Kronenberg. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:108-16 F '38
What may we expect of gestalt psychology? W. D. Commins. Cath Ed R 35:135-43 Mr '37

See also
Patterns (psychology)

GESTIE, Bernice Dainard
Revision of text-books to avoid international misunderstanding. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:709-14 D 4 '37

GESTURE
Social and psychological significance of gestures (a differential analysis) M. H. Krout. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:385-412 D '35

GETMAN, Arthur Kendall
Measure of a teacher. por Ag Ed 8:51-2 O '35
One thousand Future farmers visit Cornell university. Ag Ed 8:30 Ag '35
Teacher and social change. por Ag Ed 8:3-5 Jl '35
Whither agricultural education in the art of living? por Ag Ed 9:163-4 My '37

GETTELL, Raymond Garfield
Summer session of the University of California. Sch and Soc 47:503 Ap 16 '38

GETTEMY, Winifred S.
Italy's contribution of beautiful textiles. J Home Econ 29:234-6 Ap '37

GETTY, Mildred Newbold
First Easter eggs; play. Grade Teach 53:30+ Ap '36

GETTYS, Cora Luella. See Key, V. O. jr, jt. auth.

GETTYS, Luella. See Gettys, C. L.

GETZ, Wilbur C.
Coloring and finishing copper and brass. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:252-3 Ag '36

GEUDER, Margaret
Penguins. Sch Arts M 35:638-9 Je '36

GEWEKE, Lenore Kramp
Notes on the political relationship of Cicero and Atticus from 56 to 43 B.C. Class J 32:467-81 My '37

GEYER, Denton Loring
Important experiment in secondary education. Chicago Sch J 16:80-3 Mr '35
Results of activity instruction: an interpretation of published findings. bibliog J Ed Res 30:188-97 N '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 170-6)
What is an activity? Chicago Sch J 19:26-8 S '37
What is progressive education? Chicago Sch J 18:166-9 Mr '37; Same. Ed Meth 17:8-11 O '37

GEYER, George H. and Cox, R. W.
Toward self-evaluation. Sierra Ed News 34:23-4 Mr '38

—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

GEYSER, Anthony Francis
Latin crossword puzzle. Cath Sch J 36:310, 346; 37:17, 80, 188 N '36-Ja, Mr, Je '37

GHERARDI, Bancroft
Administrative personnel. Occupations 14:918-20 Je '36

GHISELLI, Edwin E.
Relationship between the superior colliculus and the striate area in brightness discrimination. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:151-7 Mr '38

—and Kuznets, George
Short-cut methods for calculating raw and corrected correlations between a composite variable and its components. J Ed Psychol 28:237-40 Mr '37

GIACHINO, J. W.
Aviation in the high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:236-8 Ag '36
Making job sheets more satisfactory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:18A+ Mr '38

GIAUQUE, Charles D.
Entrance requirements for physical education students. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 113-22)
New objectives to meet modern trends. J Health and Phys Ed 8:71-3+ F '37

GIBB, Harley L.
Community colleges in Michigan. Harvard Ed R 8:237-47 Mr '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:252-6

GIBB, Louis S.
Noon hour in smaller schools. Nat Ed Assn J 26:300-1 D '37

GIBB, Louise
Personal appearance. Occupations 15:528-30 Mr '37

GIBBANY, Walter Wright
Adult education's place in the community. Sch and Com 22:193-4+ My '36

GIBBON, Monk
P.N.E.U.'s approach to the study of poetry. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 176-80)

GIBBONS, Adah Davenport
Synchronization of a problems course. Soc Studies 26:519-24 D '35

GIBBONS, Alice Newman
International-relations club. Soc Ed 1:398-400 S '37
Social-science laboratory. Soc Ed 1:30-3 Ja '37

GIBBONS, Alice Newman—*Continued*
World history in the social studies program. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p50-67)

GIBBONS, Oliphant. See Wagner, M. E. jt. auth.

GIBBONY, Hazel Lee
Visual instruction in adult education. Ed 58: 493-7 Ap '38

GIBBS, Andrew H.
Interesting exhibits. Sch Life 22:300 Je '37

GIBBS, Evelyn
Teaching of art in schools; an il. description of children's imaginative painting and its effect on craft. 2d ed rev 71p il 7s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '36

GIBBS, Helen
Pros and cons of a tenure bill. Ohio Sch 14: 382-3 D '36

GIBBS, Leah
Santa's troubles; play. Instr 47:38+ D '37

GIBSON, Dorothy
Dramatic and art clubs co-operate in presenting a Christmas play. Sch Arts M 35: 132-4 N '35

GIBSON, Elizabeth
Choral speaking. Wis J Ed 69:235-6 Ja '37

GIBSON, G. W.
Local education authorities and group listening. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 139-44)

GIBSON, Harold E.
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. Sch Activities 9:161-2+ D '37

Case against the adoption of the unicameral legislature. Sch Activities 9:111-13+ N '37

Case for the adoption of the unicameral legislature. Sch Activities 9:70-3 O '37

Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. Sch Activities 9:209-10+ Ja '38

GIBSON, Heber Howard
Glimpse of the teacher of agriculture in action. por Ag Ed 8:10-11 Jl '35

Proposed topics for the supervised farm practice section in agricultural education. Ag Ed 9:154 Ap '37

Use of group meetings for getting co-operation of parents in supervised farm practice. por Ag Ed M 10:148-9 F '38

GIBSON, Howard
Problems and procedures in starting and supervising boys in new types of farming. por Ag Ed M 10:28-9+ Ag '37

GIBSON, James B.
Novice remedies junior high reading. Cal J Sec Ed 12:421-3 N '37

GIBSON, John B.
Safety marches on. Ind Ed M 39:240-6 N '37

GIBSON, Joshua Sullivan. See Ridgley, D. C. jt. auth.

GIBSON, Katharine
Appreciation activities at the Cleveland museum of art. Design 34:136-9 N '32

GIBSON, Lester
A.I.B. forums. J Adult Ed 10:69 Ja '38

GIBSON, Strickland. See Buxton, L. H. D. jt. auth.

GIDDENS, Lucien
Goals across the sea. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ D '35

GIDDINGS, A. E.
Evolution of tests and examinations. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:21-3 O '36

GIDDINGS, Arthur F. See Aucutt, L. jt. auth.

GIDDINGS, Frances
Supervisor in common. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 D '37

GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander
Developing instrument players in the vocal classes. Mus Educators J 22:21 O '35
Good old do-re-mi. Mus Educators J 24:32+ D '37
Grade school music teaching, for superintendents, music supervisors and grade teachers. 257p $2 Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee '35
Separate or together. Sch Mus 35:5+ S '35
Systematic instrumental class teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p261-5)

—and Baker, E. L.
High school music teaching for superintendents, music supervisors, grade and high school teachers. 178p $2.50 for sale by Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee, Wis. '35

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume
Gide, Mauriac and Cocteau, portraitists of the adolescent. J. O'Brien. French R 10: 377-85 Mr '37

GIDEON, Henry J.
Compulsory education requirements and the secondary school population. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 183-9)

GIDEONSE, Harry David
Higher learning in a democracy. 34p 50c Farrar & Rinehart '37
Integration of the social sciences and the quest for certainty. Soc Studies 27:363-72 O '36

GIDUZ, Hugo
(ed) French column. See numbers of High school journal
High mortality in college entrance French: cause, cure. French R 10:453-60 My '37
1935 French placement tests at the University. H Sch J 18:227-8+ N '35
1936 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 19: 238-9+ N '36
1937 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 20: 305-8 D '37
Norris school. H Sch J 20:270-1 N '37

GIERING, E. J. jr
Motion pictures as an aid in agricultural extension work. Ed Screen 16:90-1+ Mr '37

GIESE, Gerhardt
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

GIESEN, John
Teaching biology in the Catholic college. Cath Ed R 34:152-8 Mr '36

GIESSLER, Paul William
Crippled child. Hygeia 13:976-7 N '35

GIFFORD, John P.
Curriculum in hotel management. Jun Col J 7:380-3 Ap '37

GIFFORD, Mrs Mabel (Farrington)
Social significance of speech development. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:123-8 N '37

GIFFORD, Walter John
Individual and the educative process. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p221-38)
Nature of learning. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p239-56)

GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted

GIFTED students. See College students, Mentally superior

GIFTS and bequests
Bequests by the late Arthur H. Lea to educational institutions. Sch and Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38
Bequests to public institutions at New London, Conn. Sch and Soc 44:136 Ag 1 '36
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p63-74)

GIFTS and bequests—*Continued*
Large benefactors of 1937. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outl 22:14 Ap '38
Mr Rockefeller's benefactions. Sch and Soc 45:740 My 29 '37
Philanthropy adjusts itself to new times. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 23:187-9 My '37

See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
General education board
Insurance, Bequest

GILBERT, Ariadne
Washington Irving; a human interest story of the great author's life. Grade Teach 55: 41+ Ja '38

GILBERT, Dan W.
Capitalists, colleges, and communism. Catholic World 143:702-5 S '36
College-bred criminals. Catholic World 145: 557-61 Ag '37
Public education: despots or bureaucrats? America 59:52-3 Ap 23 '38
Slaughter of innocence. 124p Danielle pubs, 5472 Gilbert drive, San Diego, Calif. '37
Sovietizing our children. National Republic 24:16-17+ Ag '36
State education curtails religious rights. America 57:393-4 Jl 31 '37

GILBERT, Dorothy Lloyd
Guilford, a Quaker college; pub. in the centennial year of Guilford college and New Garden boarding school. 359p $2 Guilford col, Guilford, N.C. '37

GILBERT, Edna
Analyze your food costs. Nation's Sch 21:66+ Ap '38

GILBERT, Eliza E.
Directed activity program in school health. Public Health Nursing 28:97-9 F '36

GILBERT, Harry
Reorganization problems of secondary science. Cal J Sec Ed 12:293-5 My '37

GILBERT, Mrs Jacob H. See Brandeis, S.

GILBERT, Jeanne Gifford
Educational leveling. Sch and Soc 44:118-20 Jl 25 '36

GILBERT, Luther Calvin. See Chapman, F. L; Weede, R. O. jt. auths.

GILBERT, Ralph Wesley
Further study of the effect of non-informative shock upon learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:396-407 Ap '37

GILBERT, T. A.
Problem of the boy in non-progressive employment. (In Year book of education, 1936. p229-32)

GILBERT, William Paul
Continuously variable diaphragm for use in spherical aberration studies. Am Physics Teach 4:212 D '36

GILBERT, Winifred M.
Science teaching in elementary grades. Mid Sch 52:160-1 Ja '38

GILBERTSON, Lyle Ithiel
Study of student results in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 13:483-4 O '36

GILBRETH, Mrs Frank Bunker. See Gilbreth, L. E.

GILBRETH, Harold
Procedures in making shorthand home work assignments. bibliog f J Bus Ed 12:21-2 N; 11-12+ D '36

GILBRETH, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth)
Education and individual advancement. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p71-9)
Honorable substitute for a college education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p361-4)

GILCHRIST, Alyse Roe
Recreational occupation. Sch Arts 37:181-3 F '38

GILCHRIST, Donald Bean
(ed) Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937; comp. for the Association of research libraries. (Nos2-4) 3v 102;102;105p pa 1934-35 $1; 1935-36, 1936-37 ea $2 Wilson, H.W. '35-'37
Experiments in library instruction at the University of Rochester. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p52-5)

GILCHRIST, Gertrude
Lucky day in Holland; play. Instr 46:39+ Mr '37

GILCHRIST, Robert S.
Functioning junior high school. Clearing House 11:36-9 S '36

GILD socialism
Economic role of the state. C. P. Hensler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:324-42

GILDEA, Mrs Eva
Broadening social concepts—analysis of a poultry farm unit. Childh Ed 13:79-82 O '36

GILDER, Rosamond de Kay
Regional theater. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p257-63)

GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn
How can we carry over the music conference to the teacher? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p84-5)
Rural school music. Ed 56:541-6 My '36
Standards and the evaluation and measurement of achievement in music. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 195-206)
Why the entire school music teaching profession should be more interested in rural school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 172-6)
—See Hood, M. V. jt. auth.

GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron
International federation today. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:204-6 Je '37
State requirements that discourage educated persons from teaching; with discussion. Ed Rec 17:sup34-43 Ja '36; Same, without discussion. American Scholar 5:424-30 S '36; Va Teach 18:8-11 Ja '37
Award to Dean Gildersleeve of the gold medal of the American woman's association. Sch and Soc 44:673-4 N 21 '36
Dean Gildersleeve attacks business of requirements for licenses to teach. News-Week 5:36 My 4 '35

GILES, Charles Wilfrid Scott-. See Scott-Giles, C. W.

GILES, Dorothy E.
Commercial art for the year book. Sch Arts M 36:267-70 Ja '37

GILES, G. C. T.
Class distinctions in English education. Am Teach 22:21-2 Mr '38

GILES, G. R.
New interests test. J Ed Psychol 27:527-36 O '36

GILES, H. H.
Record-making in an experimental school. Progres Ed 12:473-7 N '35

GILES, Iona
Discrimination in Wisconsin Rapids. Am Teach 20:6-8 My '36

GILES, Joe Thomas
Reorganization of high school science teaching—laboratory or library? Ed 56:396-9 Mr '36
Teaching conservation. Wis J Ed 68:255-6 F '36
Who shall control the North central association? North Cen Assn Q 10:285-6 Ja '36

GILES, Mrs Mary Albright. See Weidemann, C. C. jt. auth.

GILES, Peter
Death of Dr Peter Giles. Times Ed Sup 1064:340 S 21 '35

GILKEY, Charles Whitney
Address of welcome to the Music teachers national association at the University of Chicago chapel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p300-1)

GILKEY, Herbert James
Various types of loaded models and some problems to which their use is adapted. bibliog J Eng Ed 25:702-6 Je '35

—and Lightburn, F. E.
What departments teach mechanics? J Eng Ed 28:258-70 D '37

GILKEY, Wallace Alfred
Display window laboratory. J Chem Ed 14: 486 O '37
Roof-garden laboratory. J Chem Ed 12:338 Jl '35

GILL, Mrs Ephraim T. See Gill, J. B.

GILL, J. L.
Amateur traveller. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:661-3 Ap '36

GILL, John Goodner
Office practice at Rider college. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ S '37

GILL, Julia Bedford (Mrs Ephraim T. Gill)
Obituary
Train Sch B 33:89 S '36

—and Hancock, S. S.
Report of the lady visitors to the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1935. Train Sch B 32:89-90 S '35

GILL, Maida, and Brokaw, Stella
Bandbox dance. Instr 46:41 F '37
Patriotic dance. Instr 45:54 Je '36
—See Brokaw, S. jt. auth.

GILL, Ronald
School libraries and their possibilities. New Era 19:42-5 F '38

GILL, Ross, and Fitz, Morgan
Paper pottery. Sch Arts M 35:276+ Ja '36

GILL, S. E.
Measuring the radio audience. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p280-6)

GILL, Sadie R.
Brazil in the fifth and sixth grades. Va J Ed 31:125-8 D '37

GILLAND, Erna Grassmuck
Some trends in the new geographic education. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:262-9 Mr '38
Supervisory procedure in geographic education. Ed Meth 17:297-300 Mr '38

GILLARD, John Thomas
Catholic Negroes question Catholic colleges. America 57:465-6 Ag 21 '37

GILLENTINE, Flora Myers
Why do college students cheat? Peabody J Ed 15:15-17 Jl '37

GILLESPIE, Ruth Sharkey
Holdens build a house; story. Am Childh 23: 38-40 S; 46-7 O; 38-9+ D '37; 40-1 Ja; 50-1+ F; 40-2+ Mr; 40-3 Ap '38 (to be cont)

GILLESPIE, Sarah. See Armstrong, W. E. jt. auth.

GILLESPIE, William Lane
Facts about the retirement system. N Y State Ed 23:304-6 Ja '36
Report on state teachers retirement system. N Y State Ed 25:287-9 Ja '38

GILLETT, J. T.
Training of library staffs. Library Association Record 38:304-10 Je '36

GILLETT, Norma
Assembly in the elementary school. Neb Ed J 17:239+ S '37
Correlated curriculum in composition and the social studies. El Engl R 14:80-6 Mr '37
Elementary school report card [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. I no 1) 17p pa 10c Nebraska state teachers assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:650-1 My '37
Improving pupil attitudes thru the personal conference. Nat El Prin 15:534-40 Jl '36
Insuring spelling correctness in written composition. El Engl R 15:55-6 F '38
Modern textbook in modern education. Neb Ed J 16:153-4+ Ap '36
—See Wilson, C. O. jt. auth.

—and Snedaker, Mabel
Course of study in pioneer life. (Col. of ed. ser. no34) 108p il $1 Univ. of Iowa '35

GILLETT, Odeyne
Appraisal of the committee organization by a building council. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p44-5)
Poetry as an integrating force. El Engl R 13:142-4 Ap '36

GILLETTE, Esther
Some phases of treatment of children with orthopedic handicaps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:391-2

GILLIE, Annis
Fatigue problems in the preparatory school child. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 156-66)

GILLILAN, Strickland W.
Reading mother; poem. Instr 46:62 N '36

GILLILAND, Adam Raymond
Measurable effects of zoology on psychology grades. J Ed Psychol 26:384-7 My '35

GILLILAND, John W.
Should we blame the school? Sch Executive 55:148-9 D '35
—See Jones, G. R. jt. auth.

GILLINDER, James
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:20+ N '36

GILLINGHAM, Anna
Academic difficulties; prevention, remedy, acceptance. Sch and Home 17:9-15 D '35
Selective language disabilities. Progres Ed 14:256-9 Ap '37

—and Stillman, B. W.
Remedial work for reading, spelling and penmanship. 2d ed 172p $2.60 Sackett and Wilhelms, 562 5th av, N.Y. '36

GILLIS, Edward W.
P.S. Let's start another credit union. Cal J Sec Ed 13:171-3 Mr '38

GILLIS, Ezra L.
Analysis of income and expenditures of the University of Kentucky for the year 1935-36. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:277-97 Jl '37

GILLIS, James Martin
Church and state in higher education. Christian Ed 19:170-5 F '36

GILLIS, William Ellis
Planning a time schedule. Am Sch Bd J 95: 38-9 D '37

—and Foote, R. W.
Dream fulfilled. Nation's Sch 20:46-51 S '37

GILLSON, Mrs Louis K. See Gillson, M.

GILLSON, Margery (Stewart) (Mrs Louis K. Gillson)
Developing a high school chemistry course adapted to the differentiated needs of boys and girls. (Contributions to ed. no709) 95p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:245-6 D '37

GILLUM, Margaret Morgan
Interpreting family relations through literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 539-47 S '37

GILMAN, Catheryne Cooke (Mrs Robbins Gilman)
P.T.A. and visual education. Nat Par-Teach 30:44 S '35
Where are we going with motion pictures? Nat Par-Teach 30:43 O '35

GILMAN, Mrs Robbins. See Gilman, C. C.

GILMARTIN, Elizabeth
Planning for the new art program. Design 37:16-19 Ap '36

GILMER, Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether. See Dix, D. pseud.

GILMORE, Alice Clark
Constitution of the United States; play. Instr 47:42-3+ F '38

GILMORE, Eugene Allen
College of liberal arts and professional training in law. North Cen Assn Q 11:386-92 Ap '37

GILMORE, Ralph John
Liberal arts background for medicine. Assn Am Col B 22:610-15 D '36

GILROY, J. E.
Physical education in the Gary schools. Platoon Sch 12:2-8 Mr '38

GILSON, Etienne Henry
Professor Gilson at Harvard. W. W. Gunn. Commonweal 25:91-4 N 20 '36

GILSON, John G. See Bennett, C. A. jt. auth.

GIMSON, Basil L.
Intelligence testing. New Era 16:148-50 Je '35

GINGERBREAD
History and romance of gingerbread. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 14:232-3 Ag '36

GINGRICH, Arnold
Letters racket. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:91-101 F '36

GINGRICH, Esther Marie
Freeing the creative spirit. Design 37:15-23+ Ja '36

GINGRICH, Newell Shiffer
Stroboscopic aids in the teaching of physics. Am Physics Teach 5:277-8 D '37

GINLING college, Nanking, China
Experiment to create interest in geography through club work in Ginling college. E. Liu. Ed R China 29:128-33 Mr '37

GINNINGS, Paul Meade
Quality requirements for the bachelor's degree in southern colleges. H Sch Q 24: 42-4 O '35

Trends in chemical education. J Chem Ed 12:390-1 Ag '35

GINRICH, Leah
Special education—progress in the relation between the school and society viewpoint of the attendance officer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p79-82)

GINSBERG, Annie
Lessons in English essentials; 7th-9th grades. 3bks 224;224;220p pa ea 56c Longmans '35

—and Inglis, R. B.
English essentials test. 100 tests $1; sample test gratis Univ. printing co, 315 14th av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35

GINSBERG, Louis
Fifth avenue in the rain; poem. Engl J (H S ed) 24:576 S '35; Same. (Col ed) 24: 572 S '35

GINSBERG, Minnie L.
Primary project. Sch (El ed) 25:684-6 Ap '37

GINSBERG, Morris
Social science and social philosophy in the universities. Sociological Review 29:321-30 O '37; Same. Discovery 19:46-9 F '38

GINSBERG, Walter
Low-cost production of the school paper. Engl J (H S ed) 25:875-8 D '36

GINSBURG, Morris B.
Constructing and using a measure of good manners. Nat El Prin 16:514-21 Jl '37

GIORGI, Giovanni
M.K.S. system of Giorgi as adopted by the International electrotechnical commission (I.E.C.) in June, 1935. A. E. Kennelly. bibliog J Eng Ed 27:290-307 D '36

GIOVANNETTI, Eugenio
Pittura, letteratura e cinema. Intercine 7:123-9 Ag '35

GIPPRICH, John L. and Weber, A. H.
Improvements in two standard pieces of apparatus. Am Physics Teach 4:133 S '36

GIPSIES
Education of gypsies in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 45:548 Ap 17 '37

Gipsy children. Int Bur Ed B 11 1st quarter:9 '37

GIRARD, Stephen
Strange will of Stephen Girard. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 22:229+ Ap '37

GIRARD college, Philadelphia
Incidental approach in attitude building. E. M. Duncan. il Am Childh 23:21-6 S '37
Strange will of Stephen Girard. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 22:229+ Ap '37

GIRARDOT, Clifford C.
Results of a long-time project program. Ag Ed 7:185 Je '35

GIRARDOT, Wayne B.
Securing attendance in part-time classes in agriculture. Ag Ed 8:184 Je '36

GIRAUDOUX, Jean
À propos des dernières oeuvres de Giraudoux. P. Brodin. French R 11:183-93 Ja '38

GIRDLER, John
Iniquitous questionnaire. Sch Executive 55: 256+ Mr '36

GIRDNER, Margaret Virinda
Recent literature on school libraries. Cal J Sec Ed 12:483-5 D '37

GIRL guides
New training centres; Girl guides in the distressed areas. Times Ed Sup 1123:401 N 7 '36

GIRL scouts
Careers in girl scouting. N. M. Corcoran. Occupations 15:321-3 Ja '37
Catholic girl scout. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 35:385-91 S '37
Deaf girls in regular girl scout camps. il Volta R 39:391-5 Jl '37
Girl scout honors for Rochester. Volta R 38: 329+ Je '36
Girl scout training as an approach. A. L. New. Sch Activities 9:68-9+ O '37
Girl scouting and the physically handicapped. Mrs H. Robbins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 390-1
Honors for Illinois girl scout. C. W. Johnson. Volta R 39:395 Jl '37
International girl scout training. C. A. Hamel. Volta R 38:391-3 Jl '36

GIRLS
Adolescent girl and her teachers. B. Chambers. New Era 17:106-8 Ap '36
Empirical study of the ideals of adolescent boys and girls. Sister Mary Inez Phelan. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am.
Girls and the youth movement. Prac Home Econ 13:278 S '35
Personal problems of the high school girl. F. S. Miller and H. Laitem. $1.25 Lakewood high sch. print shop, Lakewood, Ohio '35
Physical education background of college students as a factor in determining the content of the required physical education program. D. Beise. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:39-52 My '35
Psychological factors contributing to the delinquency of girls. A. T. Jameson. J Juvenile Res 22:25-32 Ja '38
Studies in strength testing for high school girls. T. W. Anderson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:69-73 O '37

See also
Athletics for girls

Education

Balance in education. E. A. Phillips. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p304-11)
Feminine development: is co-education a help or hindrance? E. F. Sharpe. New Era 18: 109-11 Ap '37
Trade training for girls. E. M. Engle. il Baltimore B Ed 15:73-5 N '37

See also
Industrial arts for girls
Physical education for girls
Women—Education

Austria
Practical training for girls. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:124 '35

GIRLS—Education—*Continued*

Egypt

New educational ideals of modern Egypt. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p 174-86)

England

University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; scholarships for girls. L. A. Lowe. J Ed London 67:575-7 S '35

France

Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire

Canadian teacher in a Paris pension (cont) L. Ney. Sch 23:838-42 Je '35

Les jeunes filles entre les études intellectuelles et les études commerciales. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 45 pt2:29-37 Je '36

Les résultats de l'assimilation. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 44 pt 1:420-35; pt2:27-36 My-Je '35

Germany

Die erziehung im arbeitsdienst für die weibliche jugend. H. Wohnsdorf-Röbke. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:284-8 '37

India

Indian women's work; a survey. R. Young. Times Ed Sup 1103:232 Je 20 '36

Road ahead in girls' education in India. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p 160-73)

Iraq

Educational awakening in Iraq. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p 133-43)

Japan

Education of girls in Japan. H. L. Keenleyside. Ed 58:104-8 O '37

Morocco

Muslim school for girls in Morocco. Sch and Soc 46:617-18 N 13 '37

Palestine

New era of girls' education in Palestine and Trans-Jordan. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p 187-201)

Persia

Beginning of girls' education in Iran. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p 144-59)

Syria

Many influences promote girls' education in Syria. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p202-16)

Turkey

Turkey achieves modern education for girls. R. F. Woodsmall. (In her Moslem women enter a new world. p217-35)

United States

Three hundred years of education for girls in America. L. L. Wilson. Sch and Soc 42:105-11 Jl 27 '35

GIRLS, Migrant

Boy and girl tramps of the road. T. Minehan. Clearing House 11:136-9 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 Ja '37

Boys and girls on the march. T. Minehan. Ohio Sch 13:224 S '35

Forgotten child. T. Minehan. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 11-17)

GIRLS' books and reading

See also

Children's literature and reading

GIRLS' camps. See Camps and camping

GIRLS' clubs

Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association. C. S. Vance. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37

Organizations for youth; leisure time and character building procedures. E. R. Pendry and H. Hartshorne. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '35

Youth and leisure; work of girls' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1063:329 S 14 '35

See also

4-H clubs
Girl guides
Girl scouts
Home economics clubs

GIRLS mechanical assembly test. See Mechanical ability tests

GIRLS' school year-books, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 (public schools); the official book of reference of the Association of head mistresses. (V30-32) 3v 800;840;784p ea 7s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37

GIRLS' schools

What good are finishing schools? M. J. Castle. Forum and Century 99:34-7 Ja '38

Finishing schools: a defense; reply to M. J. Castle. S. Nilson. Forum and Century 99: 250-3 Ap '38

What school for a daughter? M. R. Richardson. il Par M 13:30+ My '38

See also

Private schools

Directories

Girls' school year-books, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 (public schools) 3v ea 7s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37

England

School speech days. Times Ed Sup 1050:204; 1052:232-3; 1076:439; 1077:447; 1102:218; 1103: 228; 1104:244; 1105:251-2; 1107:274; 1127:438; 1128:446; 1153:187; 1154:198; 1155:211; 1156: 228; 1157:236; 1158:247; 1159:256; 1161:270; 1171:355; 1175:387 Je 15, 29, D 14-21 '35, Je 13-Jl 4, 18, D 5-12 '36, Je 5-Jl 17, 31, O 9, N 6 '37

France

Canadian teacher in a Paris pension (cont) L. Ney. Sch 23:838-42 Je '35

See also

École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France

GIST, Arthur Stanley

Teaching of reading in the secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 11:255-6 Ap '36

GITHENS, Alfred Morton

Alterations to the library of the University of the South. (In American school and university, 1937. p287-9)

GITTELSOHN, Roland B.

Modern Jewish problems; a syllabus for Jewish high school classes [mimeographed] (Comm. on Jewish ed. Pub. no8) 88p pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

Modern Jewish problems; supplementary materials on Zionism [mimeographed] 72-98p pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

GIVEN, John N.

Advanced business training for everybody. J Bus Ed 10:15-16 Je '35

Business conference project. por Bus Ed World 16:379-82 Ja '36

Business education in high school. por Bus Ed World 17:250-2 D '36

Los Angeles high schools' commercial courses teach more than vocational aspects. Clearing House 12:297-301 Ja '38

Supervisor and the classroom teacher. por Bus Ed World 18:714-16 My '38

Mr Given accepts new appointment. por J Bus Ed 12:33 Ja '37

N.E.A. department selects western leaders. por J Bus Ed 13:30 N '37

—and Kenealy, W. M.

Contest for salesmanship students. Bus Ed World 18:742-3 My '38

GIVENS, J. E.

Using preliminary tests with individual instruction. Ag Ed 8:70+ N '35

GIVENS, Margaret L.
School auditorium as a socializing center. Ohio Sch 14:119 Ap '36

GIVENS, Willard Earl
Challenge of the elementary principalship. por Nat El Prin 16:100-1 F '37
Equal opportunity for children. Nat Ed Assn J 25:169 S '36
Future of the Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:230-3
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:351
Greetings from the officers of the National education association. por Nat El Prin 15: 133 Ap '36
Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill. Nat Ed Assn J 26:133 My '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 278 D '36
How shall we work on our problems? Nat Ed Assn J 25:168 S '36
N.E.A.—a service organization. por Mont Ed 13:8-9 D '36; Same cond. Pa Sch J 85:19 S '36; Sierra Ed News 32:31 N '36
N.E.A. and teacher tenure. Tex Outl 20:37 N '36
New deal a raw deal for public schools. Nat Ed Assn J 24:198 S '35
Our first professional opportunity. Nat Ed Assn J 26:192 S '37
Our program of action for 1935-36. Nat Ed Assn J 24:172 S '35
Policy-making by teachers' organizations—national standpoint. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:129-39 N '35
Presentation of volume of tributes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:147
Progress and problems of our Association. Sch and Soc 46:71-7 Jl 17 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:38-47
Report on Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill. Tex Outl 21:61 Je '37
Strength of teachers. Ohio Sch 15:453 D '37
Teacher welfare to the front. Nat Ed Assn J 25:202 O '36
Turning the red rider pink. Nat Ed Assn J 26:70 Mr '37
Your N.E.A. promotes the welfare of teachers. Tex Outl 20:34 D '36

GLACE, Margaret F. Schaeffer
Art course for rural schools. Sch Arts M 36:537-9+ My '37

GLACIER national park
Glacier national park. E. C. Alabran. il Instr 46:59+ F '37

GLADDEN, Sanford Charles
Auxiliary apparatus for the elementary experiment on the potentiometer. Am Physics Teach 5:134 Je '37
Laboratory type of traction electromagnet. Am Physics Teach 4:134 S '36
Method of handling elementary laboratory apparatus. Am Physics Teach 5:283-4 D '37
Optical experiment for the elementary laboratory. Am Physics Teach 5:211-12 O '37
Simple low power audio-frequency oscillator. Am Physics Teach 5:230-1 O '37
—See Kennon, W. L. jt. auth.

GLADDEN, Washington
All lands are kin; poem. Grade Teach 53: 40 N '35

GLADDING, Marcia
Great impersonation. Volta R 38:585-7 O '36

GLADFELTER, Millard E.
Evaluation of several college catalogs. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:335-47 Ap '38
Relation of the registrar to progressive movements in the field of education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p424-30)
Status and trends of college-entrance requirements. bibliog Sch R 45:737-49 D '37
Value of the cooperative English test in prediction for success in college. Sch and Soc 44:383-4 S 19 '36
What information is necessary for the intelligent admission of students to college? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p344-51)

GLANDS
Correction of special difficulties thru glandular therapy. F. Mateer. Nat El Prin 15:541-5 Jl '36
Endocrine system and its controls. H. R. Miller. Child Study 15:17-19+ O '37
It may be their glands. M. Molitch. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 O '37

GLANTZ, Anna Louise
Booklist goes to college. Wilson B 12:593-5 My '38

GLANVILLE, A. Douglas. See Kreezer, G. jt. auth.

GLASENER, F. Russell
Why a liberal-democratic state? Soc Studies 29:53-61 F '38

GLASGOW, Edward
Individual H_2S generator. J Chem Ed 13:382 Ag '36

GLASGOW, Ellen Anderson Gholson
Education calling; the Oxford exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1060:293 Ag 24 '35

GLASGOW. Royal technical college
Gift to Glasgow technical college. il Chemical Age (London) 33:373 O 26 '35

GLASHEEN, George Lane
Program of the National youth administration in Massachusetts. Ind Ed M 39:90-2 Mr '37

GLASNER, Sylvia
Citizens of Westcove. Clearing House 12: 114-15 O '37

GLASOE, Paul Maurice
Chapter in teaching acids, bases, and salts. J Chem Ed 13:68-71 F '36
Chief sin in first-year college chemistry teaching. J Chem Ed 15:14-16 Ja '38

GLASS, Lillian. See Reznikoff, L. jt. auth.

GLASS, Meta
A.A.U.W. and present-day life. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:199-203 Je '37
College women to-day. Sch and Soc 44: 689-94 N 28 '36
Contribution of the humanities. Assn Am Col B 23:55-63 Mr '37

GLASS
Marriage of art and industry. il Prac Home Econ 15:18-19 Ja '37
New type of glass. Sch Sci and Math 36:949 D '36
When glass broke into architecture. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 15:165+ My '37
With the lip reading class; Stiegel glass. J. B. Walker. Volta R 39:706-8; 40:43-4+ D '37-Ja '38

GLASS manufacture
Chemical research in the glass industry. W. J. Arner. J Chem Ed 15:175-6 Ap '38
When glass broke into architecture. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 15:165+ My '37

GLASSER, David D.
Meeting state certification requirements. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p392-401)

GLASSOW, Ruth Bertha. See Bassett, G. B. jt. auth.

GLAVIN, James E.
Pages from an old report. Nation's Sch 18: 19-20 Ag '36

GLAZER, Bable Benedict
Jewish religious school. Child Study 13:144-5 F '36

GLEASON, Charles H. See Higgins, H. H. jt. auth.

GLEASON, J. L.
Summer renovation program. (In American school and university, 1936. p 148-51)

GLEASON, Walter E.
Classroom courses in safety. Mich Ed J 14: 133 N '36
Modern Detroit and the living past. Sec Ed 6:105 My '37
Teachers' manual to accompany Man and the motor car. 64p bibliog il pa Bd. of ed. Detroit '37

GLEAVES, Jean M.
Adventuring with teachers. bibliog Design 37: 14-15 S '35
Have ideals in art education changed? bibliog Design 37:3+ Ap '36

GLEE clubs
Boys' glee club in the junior high school. B. B. Nye. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p221)
Junior male glee club and its relation to public school music. A. Belstad. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 133-5)
School glee club. W. B. Collier. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:744-5 My '36

GLEESON, George Walter
Some simple experiments dealing with rates of solution. J Chem Ed 15:187-90 Ap '38

GLEISER, Mary Hyde
Let's study seeds. Instr 47:13+ Mr '38
Seatwork for Let's study seeds. Instr 47:12 Mr '38

GLEN ALPINE, North Carolina
High school
Glen Alpine high school, Morganton, North Carolina. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:39-40 S '36

GLEN school of agriculture, Orange Free State
Agricultural problems in the Orange Free State area; report, 1935. I. P. J. Du Plessis. Farming in South Africa 10:586+ D '35

GLENCOE, Illinois
Industrial arts in the recreational program. R. C. Sutor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:44-5 F '38

GLENDALE, California
Glendale high school
Hobbies and the leisure time problem. F. N. Ahl. H Sch J 20:97-9 Mr '37

GLENISTER, S. H.
Projects in modern woodwork, for pupils in primary, secondary and evening schools. 200p 8s 6d; 10s 6d G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '37

GLENN, Charles Bowles
Atlantic City meeting of the American association of school administrators. Sch Executive 57:202+ Ja '38
Birmingham's plan of character development. Sch and Soc 46:45-50 Jl 10 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:54-5 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:98; J Ed 120:330-1+ O '37
Ceremonial opening of the exhibits. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p7-8)
Greetings from the American association of school administrators. Peabody J Ed 15:272-3 Mr '38
When administrators meet at Atlantic City in February. Nation's Sch 21:25+ Ja '38
Without fear and without research. Nation's Sch 17:20 Mr '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 94:49 Mr '37
Am Sch Bd J 96:92 Ja '38
J Ed 121:47 F '38
Nat Ed Assn J 27:44 F '38
Sch Executive 56:245 Mr '37

GLENN, Earl Rouse
Need for a national publication for science teachers; with discussion. Sci Ed 21:82-7 Ap '37

GLENN, Edna Smith
Art becomes a vital living experience in Fayette high school. Sch and Com 24:112-16 Mr '38

GLENN, Garrard
University created by Thomas Jefferson. Travel 68:18-21+ Mr '37

GLENN, Mabelle
Ideal supervisor. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p76-7)
Rhythm. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p51-8)
Singing. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p59-67)

—and Lowry, Margaret
Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; intermediate grades, 4-6; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks 1-3. 76p pa 84c Silver '35
Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; primary grades; teacher's manuals for grades 1-3. 72p pa 76c Silver '35
Music appreciation for the junior high school; a series of progressive lessons in listening; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 4-5. 68p pa 76c Silver '35

GLENN, Thomas H.
Clear thinking through English teaching. Cal J Sec Ed 11:60-1 Ja '36

GLESSNER, Harry H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 94:84 Mr '37

GLEYSTEEN, William H.
Kuling conference on training for service. Ed R China 28:47-9 Ja '36

GLICKSMAN, Marjorie
Discipline and the efficacy of ideals. J Higher Ed 9:175-82 Ap '38

GLINES, Mrs G. M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:32 D '35

GLOBAL method. See Reading—Teaching methods

GLOBES
Map and the globe; units in geography based on curriculum requirements. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:48+ O '35
We make a globe. E. L. Worten. il diag Am Childh 23:53-4 Mr '38

GLOCESTER, Rhode Island
Harmony school
New England expression of rural-school completeness. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:39+ My '37

GLORE, Harry F.
New alphabet challenges our cities. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p381-3)

GLOSS, George M.
Course charting in teacher training. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:285-8+ My '37
Publicity for health and physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:430-3+ S '36
—See Pendergast, H. A. jt. auth.

GLOUCESTER, Arthur Cayley Headlam, bp of. See Headlam, A. C.

GLOUCESTER, Massachusetts
Try a different vacation. E. S. Dewey. il Par M 10:16-18+ Ag '35

GLOVER, Carl A.
Poems of Easter faith. Int J Relig Ed 12:6 Ap '36

GLOVER, Edward
Psychological obstacles to learning. Adult Ed 9:110-18 D '36

GLOVER, Ira Russell
Brotherly love and the piper's pay. Ed Forum 1:324-9 Mr '37
Making human phonograph records. Kadel R 15:260-2 Mr '36
Train the unemployed. H Sch Q 24:278-82 Jl '36

GLOVER, Mrs Katherine
Youth-adult hearings; a report of conference in Michigan. Sch Life 21:57 N '35
Youth; leisure for living. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-2) 126p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

GLOVER, O. S.
Minnesota superintendents look toward the future. Minn J Ed 16:51-2 O '35

GLOVER, Mrs Percy Frederic
Elementary libraries in the Long Beach schools. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 112-15)

GLOVIN, Charles
Applying physical education practices to camp programs. Ed 56:291-4 Ja '36

GLUCK, Harold
Social studies and foreign languages. 21p pa 50c Abco press, 121 E 24th st, N.Y. '37

Social studies library. bibliog f Soc Ed 2: 94-8 F '38

GLUECK, Bernard
Road to security. Child Study 15:34 N '37

GLUECK, Eleanor (Touroff) (Mrs Sol Sheldon Glueck)
Family, the school, and crime. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:71-81 Ap '35

—See Glueck, S. S. jt. ed.

GLUECK, Sheldon. See Glueck, S. S.

GLUECK, Sol Sheldon, and Glueck, Eleanor (eds) Preventing crime; a symposium. 509p $4 McGraw-Hill '36

GLUECK, Mrs Sol Sheldon. See Glueck, E.

GOAD, Edgar F.
Indictment of the large high school. Sec Ed 4:292-5 N '35

GOAS, Lewis O.
Financing high school athletics. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p536-41)

GOBERT, Adrienne
Franklin et Volney. French R 9:391-403 Ap '36

GOCKER, R. H.
Unit on traffic safety. Sch Sci and Math 37:565-70 My '37

GOD
Catholic approach to God. E. I. Watkin. New Era 18:66-70 Mr '37

When children ask about God. E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 13:153-5 D '36

GODDARD, Eunice Rathbone. See Seibert, L. C. jt. auth.

GODDARD, Garfield Cecil
Four years with the Colby alumni fund. Assn Am Col B 21:446-9 N '35

GODDARD, Henry Newell. See Kenoyer, L. A. jt. auth.

GODDARD, Ruby
Inspired idiot. Ed Forum 2:196-8 Ja '38

GODDARD college, Plainfield, Vermont
Establishment of Goddard college. Sch and Soc 47:434 Ap 2 '38

GODFREY, Rosalie S.
Furniture and furnishings of dormitory bedrooms at the University of Texas. J Home Econ 28:671-5 D '36

Housekeeping as an administrative problem. (In American school and university, 1938. p471-2)

GODING, Kenneth L. See Staples, C. W. jt. auth.

GODOY, Armand
Armand Godoy and La phalange. A. H. Krappe. French R 11:396-8 Mr '38

GODWIN, George Stanley
Unemployment and the individual. Int Q Adult Ed 2:200-8 My '35

GOEBEL, Anne Matilda
Excursion as a geographic activity. Sierra Ed News 31:5-6 S '35

Florida fruit and vegetable region. Sch Sci and Math 37:658-64 Je '37

Sixth grade unit on Peru. Sch Sci and Math 37:1066-78 D '37

Some learning difficulties in geography. Neb Ed J 15:279+ S '35

GOEBEL, Edmund J.
Education in the archdiocese of Milwaukee. Cath Sch J 38:87-8 Ap '38

Study of Catholic secondary education during the colonial period up to the first plenary council of Baltimore, 1852 [thesis] 269p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36

—Same. 269p $2.50 Benziger bros, 26 Park pl, N.Y. '37

Portrait
Cath Sch J 38:88 Ap '38

GOEMAN, A.
Dutch view of the Jena method; reviewed by Jacob Reighard from an English translation. Volta R 37:597-600 O '35

GOEPPINGER, Helen
Beginning original design problem for college students. Design 39:10-11 O '37

GOEPPINGER, Katherine
Home economics and journalism. J Home Econ 28:612-13 N '36

GOETCH, Edward William
Improving the quality of teachers. Mid Sch 51:273-4 Ap '37

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von
Die gegenwartsnahe pädagogik Goethes. G. Kleiböhmer. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:10-38 '37

Goethe and American freedom. F. H. Reinsch. Mod Lang Forum 21:122-7 S '36

GOETSCH, Walter R.
Effect of early handwriting instruction. bibliog f El Sch J 36:290-8 D '35

GOETTING, M. L.
Board of education and curriculum revision. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 Je '37

Scientific tests as a supervisory device. Tex Outl 20:46-7 D '36

Search for educational objectives. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:200-12 Mr '37

GOETZ, Esther
Challenge to music educators. Mus Educators J 22:31 S '35

Summer master course. Sch Mus 35:18-19 S '35

GOETZ, Florence A.
Colorful adjectives; a plan for teaching descriptive adjectives. Grade Teach 54:42+ My '37

Some stories about Mary Lou. Grade Teach 53:22+ O '35

GOETZ, George. See Calverton, V. F.

GOETZ, Hans
Obituary. Mind and Body 42:110 O '35

GOETZ, Pearl W.
Safety education in the Baltimore school system. J Ed Soc 11:40-7 S '37

GOETZ, Rachel Marshall. See Marshall, L. C. jt. auth.

GOFF, Bessie E.
We take up parliamentary law. J Ed 119:301-11 Je 1 '36

GOFF, John C.
Successful high-school certificate plan. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 Mr '38

GOFF, Thomas Theodore
Trends in the teaching of commercial mathematics. Comm Ed 20:51-4 My '35

GOFFE, Mrs Guy. See Means, M. H.

GOFORTH, Edmon R.
Safety in our schools. Platoon Sch 12:36-9 Mr '38

GOFORTH, Lillian
Classroom experiment in teaching reading and arithmetic through games. bibliog Ed Meth 17:231-5 F '38

GOHDES, Clarence Louis Frank
Utopian doctoral thesis in English; an outline. Engl J (Col ed) 27:262-5 Mr '38

GOHEEN, J. L.
House of the people in India. Sch Life 21:6+ S '35

GOHIN, Ferdinand
Sur un vers de Molière. R Univ 44 pt 1:436-7 My '35

GOKHALE, G. N.
Practical education. rev and enl ed 226p Rs 2-8 B. G. Paul & co, 2 Francis Joseph st, Madras, India '36

GOLD, Howard Reuben
Beginnings of work among Lutheran students. Lutheran Church Quarterly 9:388-401 O '36

GOLD leaf
Goldbeater. A. Gage. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 164 Ap '38

GOLDBEATING. See Gold leaf

GOLDBERG, Didian. See Mannion, T. M. jt. auth.

GOLDBERG, Nita. See Feldman, N.

GOLDBERG, Ruth Dorothy
Maintaining a good appearance; suggestions for a unit in care of clothing for high school and college students. Prac Home Econ 15:300-1+ S '37

GOLDBERG, Samuel B.
Intramural program at an annex. H Points 19:55-8 S '37
Would you? H Points 20:38-47 Ap '38

GOLDBERG, Stella
Tenure as it affects the child. Nat Ed Assn J 24:279 D '35

GOLDBLATT, Leo Arthur
(ed) Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. (Century chemistry ser) 225p il pa $1.35 Appleton-Century '37
Collateral readings in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:378-80 Ag '37
—See Croup, A. H. jt. auth.

GOLDEN, Emma B.
Good-health unit. Instr 47:13+ My '38
Moments in Washington's life—in handmade lantern slides. Ed Screen 16:62 F '37
Our state park: a unit of work. bibliog Instr 45:18-19+ Je '36
Seatwork based on a state park unit. Instr 45:21 Je '36
Seatwork for A good-health unit. Instr 47:12 My '38
Visit from St Nicholas in lantern slides. Instr 46:14+ D '36

GOLDEN age. See Utopias

GOLDENSON, Robert
Some approaches to the teaching of philosophy. Progres Ed 14:323-9 My '37

GOLDEY, Mrs Ellen M.
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1938-

GOLDFARB, Y. L. and Smorgonsky, L. M.
Introduction to isomerism and structural theory. J Chem Ed 13:22-7 Ja '36

GOLDFISH
Goldfish bowl. M. Averill and L. M. Johns. il Instr 47:36 Ja '38

GOLDIN, Frank S.
Emergency adult education in Lynn, Mass. Sch and Soc 44:277-9 Ag 29 '36

GOLDING, William H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:51 D '37

GOLDMAN, Louis
Educational possibilities of a school paper. Engl J (H S ed) 26:127-30 F '37

GOLDONI, Carlo
Goldoni and the French theater. B. Young. Mod Lang J 19:610-14 My '35

GOLDRICH, Leon Wolf
Influence of teacher personality upon pupil adjustment. bibliog Ed 57:257-63 Ja '37

GOLDRING, C. C.
After-school activities in Toronto schools; a report submitted to the Toronto board of education, Dec. 18, 1935. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:373-81 Ja '36

GOLDSMITH, Alfred Norton
Looking ahead to television occupations. Occupations 16:621-5 Ap '38
Ultra-high-frequency domain. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p77-88)

GOLDSMITH, Gertrude
For tomorrow, memorize— . J Ed 120:401-3 D '37

GOLDSMITH, Oliver
Vicar of Wakefield
—Approach to The vicar of Wakefield. J. J. Knights. Sch (Sec ed) 25:678-82 Ap '37
Inspired idiot. R. Goddard. Ed Forum 2:196-8 Ja '38

GOLDSMITH, Sadie
Character education and the teacher's personality. H Points 19:43-7 O '37
Place of the fable in the character training of children. J Exper Ed 5:343-5 Je '37
3-B's write fairy tales. bibliog El Engl R 14:284-7+ D '37

GOLDSTEIN, Albert Eli
Correlation between general chemistry in the high school and university. Sch Sci and Math 37:151-7 F '37

GOLDSTEIN, Florence F.
Interesting list. Engl J (H S ed) 26:48-51 Ja '37

GOLDSTEIN, Florence Sybil
Mexican pageant. Grade Teach 55:38-9+ Ap '38

GOLDSTEIN, Harriet
Teaching costume design. J Home Econ 28: 22-6, 88-92 Ja-F '36

GOLDSTEIN, Henry M. See Lewis, A. B. jt. auth.

GOLDSTEIN, Hyman
Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14-15+ Ja '38

GOLDSTEIN, Max Aaron
What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. Q J Speech 22:51-6 F '36

GOLDSTEIN, Philip
Student laboratory work versus teacher demonstration as a means of developing laboratory resourcefulness. bibliog f Sci Ed 21: 185-93 N '37

GOLDSTICK, Isidore
Supplementary reading in modern languages. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 24:216-22 N '35

GOLDTHORPE, John Harold
Certain aspects of the incidence of federal taxes. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p247-56)

GOLF
From green to tee with a class. I. Boulton. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 7:164-5+ Mr '36
Golf project for primary grades. P. R. O'Keefe. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:326-7 My '36
Indoor group golf instruction. L. K. Alway. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:38-9+ Ja '38
Sense of feel in golf. Mrs S. Hanley. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:366-7+ Je '37

GOLITZ, Frank Victor
Coil-winder for the electrical-appliance shop. Ind Ed M 37:219-20 S '35
Public-address system designed and installed by vocational students. Ind Ed M 38:51 Ja '36

GOLL, Arlene
Transportation project. Neb Ed J 16:420-1+ D '36

GOLL, Reinhold Weimar
Educational leadership in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 17:90 D '37

GOLLANCZ, Phyllis
Commentary on the keep-fit movement. New Era 18:281-3 N '37

GOMPERS, Samuel
Samuel Gompers, orator. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 22:578-84 D '36

GONNER, Sister Lawrence
Educational implications of Quadragesimo anno. Cath Sch J 37:93-5 Ap '37

GONNER, Lawrence J.
School paper and the Catholic press. Cath Sch J 38:40-2 F '38

GONSER, Marie. See Swanzey, L. jt. auth.

GONTHIER, Olga
First grade and the human figure. Sch Arts 37:31-2 S '37

GONZAGA, Sister Leo. See Leo Gonzaga, Sister

GONZAGA university, Spokane, Washington
Honorary degrees go Hollywood. S. E. Epler. Sch and Soc 46:760 D 11 '37

GOOCH, George Peabody
Education and freedom. Adult Ed 8:118-24 D '35
Personal freedom and the international anarchy. Progres Ed 13:521-8 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:227-32 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Ja '37
Training for citizenship. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p238-45)

GOOCH, Janie
Our penny circus (grade I) bibliog (In Blaney, J. Mother Goose land (grade I) p 13-18)

GOOCH, Wilbur Ira
Non-school youth counseling institute. Occupations 15:396-8 F '37
Occupational adjustment in Rhode Island. Occupations 16:41-6 O '37
Rhode Island's census of occupations. Occupations 15:111-22 N '36
Vitalizing the course in occupations. Ed 57: 595-604 Je '37

—and Keller, F. J.
Breathitt county in the southern Appalachians. Occupations 14 sec2:1011-110 Je '36

—and Miller, L. M.
Rockland County's self-survey; continuous fact finding as the basis of its developing program of vocational education and guidance. Occupations 14:394-410 F '36
Vocational guidance in Rockland county. Occupations 14 sec2:835-911 My '36

GOOD, A. B.
Indianapolis schools march on! Nation's Sch 18:48-9 Ag '36

GOOD, Carter Victor
Application of research findings concerning instructional procedure to the fields of education, psychology, and teacher training. bibliog (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p206-16)
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in the field of educational law, 1918-1935. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 138-44)
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1935-1936. J Ed Res 29:384-406 Ja '36
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1936-1937. J Ed Res 30:370-96 Ja '37
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1937-1938. J Ed Res 31:377-400 Ja '38
Educational progress during the past year (1937) bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:345-52 Mr 12 '38
Fundamentals of research—methodology. J Ed Res 31:138-9 O '37
Plan for a comprehensive dictionary of educational terms. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p86-99)
Recent graduate theses in school law. (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 133-47)
(comp) Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1934-35. J Ed Res 29:156-70 O '35
(comp) Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1935-36. J Ed Res 30:60-76 S '36
(comp) Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1936-1937. J Ed Res 31: 61-80 S '37
Toward a more exact terminology. J Ed Res 31:214-15 N '37
Training field workers and graduates in methods of research. J Ed Res 30:130-2 O '36
Training for, and participation of, field workers in educational research. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 186-90)
(comp. and ed) See Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1931-1936

—Barr, A. S; and Scates, D. E.
Methodology of educational research [lithoprinted] exper ed 303p bibliog pa $3 Edwards brothers '35; Same. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 882p bibliog $3.75 Appleton-Century '36

—and Johnson, C. W.
Curriculum surveys. bibliog R Ed Res 7:175-7 Ap '37

—and others
Symposium on participation of the field worker in educational research. J Ed Res 29: 81-153 O '35

GOOD, Frederick Foreman
Vibrating air columns—simple demonstrations. Sci Ed 21:35-8 F '37

GOOD, Harry Gehman
Before Oswego. Ed Res R 15:81+ Mr '36
Centenary of the kindergarten. Sch and Soc 45:517-18 Ap 10 '37
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. Sch and Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37
Invention and the student laboratory. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:385-92 S 21 '35
New data on early engineering education. bibliog J Ed Res 29:37-46 S '35
On the early history of Liebig's laboratory. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:557-62 D '36
Possibilities of historical research. J Ed Res 29:148-53 O '35

GOOD, Harry I.
Business law and good citizenship. N Y State Ed 23:206-7+ D '35

GOOD, Merlin
Foundation program works. Ed Law and Adm 5:27 Ja '37
1936 Columbus convention of the Ohio state association of boards of education. por Ed Law and Adm 4:45 Ap '36
1938 Columbus convention of the Ohio state association of boards of education. Ed Law and Adm 6:32 Ap '38
Our vice-president's message, Ohio state association of boards of education. Ed Law and Adm 6:15 Ja '38

GOOD, Warren Randall
Goals of education provide criteria for progressive appraisal and readjustment. Mich Ed J 13:206-7+ F '36
Introduction to statistics: emphasizing applications to education. 48p pa 50c Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '36

GOOD will day
Goodwill booklet; programs and pageants for World goodwill day May 18, in the United States of America. World federation of education associations. pa 15c The federation, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Goodwill day. R. A. Hazelet. il Sierra Ed News 33:46 S '37
International good will tour. C. Thorpe. il Instr 46:13+ My '37
Spirit of world friendship; play. E. E. Biedermann. il Instr 46:48+ My '37
World friends; an outline for Good will day with suggested activities. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 53:16+ My '36
World good-will day. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 47: 32 My '38
World goodwill day, May 18, 1936. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:54 F '36
World-peace program; play. A. M. Holmes. bibliog il Instr 47:34+ My '38

GOODALL, Margaret Bannard
Sins of the cinema and its virtues. Nation's Sch 19:38 F '37

GOODEN, Orville Thrasher
Testing in the college. J Higher Ed 7:191-5 Ap '36

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura
Critical note on the use of the term reliability in mental measurement. J Ed Psychol 27:173-8 Mr '36
Further study of speed of tapping in early childhood. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:309-19 Je '35
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 107-15)

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura—*Continued*
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 36:541-8 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 119-26)
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 37:541-8 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 115-22)
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 38:539-45 Mr '38

GOODENOUGH drawing test
Reliability of the Goodenough draw a man test and the validity and reliability of an abbreviated scoring method. M. Brill. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:701-8 D '35
Study of instability using the Goodenough drawing scale. M. Brill. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:288-302 O '37

GOODENOUGH intelligence test
Goodenough intelligence test in India. E. W. Menzel. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:615-24 O '35

GOODFELLOW, Raymond Charles
N.E.A. department of business education; forty-second annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, June 29. Bus Ed World 17:54-6 S '36
Office practice program, Newark, N.J. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:28-33 D '36
Trends in business education. (In American school and university, 1938. p416-17)
What progress has been made in business education and what problems still confront us? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:3-7 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:187-8

—and others
Panel discussion; public high school; private business school; college. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:188-90

GOODHART, Luther William
Criteria governing the choice of materials for junior high school choruses. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p218-20)

GOODHUE, F. M.
Seacroft; toward an independent workers' educational community. Am Teach 20:5 N '35

GOODHUE, William S.
Motivating method used in practice teaching. Ed 57:294-8 Ja '37

GOODIER, James Norman
Engineering education at Cambridge university, England. J Eng Ed 27:381-7 Ja '37

GOODING, Lydia Marian, and Noyes, R. W.
New libraries at Syracuse university. Library Journal 62:935-7 D 15 '37

GOODKIND, Marion B.
Living together at Fieldston: first and second forms. Sch and Home 17:31-5 Ap '36

GOODLANDER, Mabel R.
What do we mean by progressive education? Sch and Home 18:3-15 My '37

GOODMAN, Gladys E.
Place of thoroughness in teaching. Va Teach 19:28-31 F '38

GOODMAN, Henry
Brave voice of conscience. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:87-91 F '36

GOODMAN, Mrs Martha Mohnke
Library service for mothers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:26-9 Ag '36

GOODMAN, Mary
Nursery school child. See Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic

GOODRICH, A. C.
Auto mechanics vs. automotive service. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:38-42 F '37

GOODRICH, Annie Warburton
Modern trends in nursing education. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:764-70 Ag '36

GOODRICH, Blanche
County superintendent's observations on the application of the character education program. Neb Ed J 18:100+ Ap '38

GOODRICH, Chauncey Allen
Familiar small college quotations; Daniel Webster and Dartmouth. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23 '38

GOODRICH, Francis Lee Dewey. See Randall, W. M. jt. auth.

GOODRICH, Laurence B.
Chrysostom, king of preachers. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:27-35 F '38

GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, pseud)
Peter Parley's books for children. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 12:152-3 Je '35

GOODRICH, T. V. See Lefler, M. C. jt. auth.

GOODRICH, Wallace
Development of musicianship, with suggestions for correlations which will assist its development. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p20-5)

GOODSELL, Willystine
New eugenics and education. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:113-17 Ja '38
Size of families of college and non-college women. American Journal of Sociology 41: 585-97 Mr '36

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson
Twilight of the professors. Atlantic Monthly 156:210-14 Ag '35; Excerpts. Sch and Com 21:257 S '35

GOODSPEED, Helen Crandall
Family relationships in the modern world. Prac Home Econ 15:199+ Je '37
Recent developments in home economics in Philadelphia. J Home Econ 30:326-7 My '38

GOODWIN, Edward McKee
Some changes and developments in fifty years. Volta R 37:403+ Jl '35
Dr Goodwin's fifty years; a personal interview. por Volta R 37:401-2+ Jl '35

GOODWIN, Harry Manley
Subsidizing graduate students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 145-50)

GOODWIN, John B.
Charitable trusts in college finance. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:187-201 Ap '38

GOODWIN, Muriel
Education in France. Sierra Ed News 31: 38-40 O '35

GOODY, George H.
Orientation; a high school course in orientation. Sierra Ed News 33:24 Je '37

GOODYKOONTZ, Bess
Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1934-1936. El Engl R 14:250-6+, 293-300 N-D '37
Cincinnati survey. por Sch Life 21:50-1 N '35
Education in relation to a changing national scheme. bibliog Childh Ed 12:5-10 O '35
Effective relationships for progress in American education. Sch Life 23:131-2 Ja '38
Federal government's part in a national program of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 13-22)
Ladders of achievement in social studies. por Sch Life 21:234-6 My '36
New problems in elementary education. Nation's Sch 16:23-6 S '35
Place of reading in the curriculum. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p41-62)
Relation of pictures to reading comprehension. bibliog f El Engl R 13:125-30 Ap '36
William John Cooper. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p295); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 233-4
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
Portrait
Sch Life 21:107 Ja '36

GOPPERT, H. R. and Sprague, E.
Bacteria-incubator oven. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:17 Ja '37

GORANSON, R. F.
In-and-about club movement. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 136-40); Same. Mus Educators J 22:25+ O '35

GORDON, Albert C.
West coast organizes safety schools. National Safety News 34:72-4 S '36

GORDON, Dorothy
Children's broadcasts in other countries. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p326-8)

GORDON, Dorothy Rosemary
Improved study-reading in the middle grades. Mid Sch 51:282-3+ Ap '37

GORDON, Edgar Bernard
Program of music activities outside the school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 187-94)

GORDON, Elsie
Parents become children at school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p62-3)

GORDON, Florence
If He had not come. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ D '37

GORDON, Hans Cochrane
Composition achievement in a reorganized plan of teaching English in senior high school; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 195)
—See Boyer, P. A. jt. auth.

GORDON, J. King
Growing threats to religious liberty in the economic order. Relig Ed 32:166-71 Jl '37

GORDON, Kaiser
Teaching tabulation as centering. Bus Ed World 17:775-6 Je '37

GORDON, Kate
Samples of students' originality. Pedagog Sem 49:480-94 D '36

GORDON, Lenore B.
Polar bear. Grade Teach 54:26+ Ja '37

GORDON, Leslie O.
Breeding grounds for social unrest. Sch Executive 57:23-4+ S '37

GORDON, Paul H.
Archery, ideal activity. J Health and Phys Ed 8:370-1+ Je '37

GORDON, Phoebe
Teen age and its money problems. Clearing House 11:402-6 Mr '37

GORDON, Robert Benson
Outdoors school for the elementary science teacher. Sch Sci and Math 38:67-71 Ja '38

GORDON, Ronald Grey
Medical causes of backwardness. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p296-314)

GORDON memorial college, Khartoum
Gordon memorial college at Khartoum. Sch and Soc 47:108 Ja 22 '38

GORE, George William, jr
Scholarship societies in Negro colleges. Sch and Soc 46:180-1 Ag 7 '37

GORE, Harold M.
Up- and downhill skiing. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:22-5+ Ja '37

GORE, L. Lawton, and Alexander, Carter
Guide to the literature on industrial arts. Ind Ed M 40:70-6 Mr '38; Same. 70-76p pa 15c C. Alexander, Teachers college '38

GORE, William A.
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:71 F '36

GORES, Harold B. See Dearborn, W. F. jt. auth.

GORGIAS
Gorgias' theories of art. T. S. Duncan. bibliog f Class J 33:402-15 Ap '38

GORHAM, Donald Rex
Status of Protestant weekday church schools in the United States. (Contributions to Christian ed. no 1) 96p bibliog pa 60c Sch. of religious ed, Eastern Baptist theological seminary, Philadelphia '35

GORHAM, Robert C.
Engineering sense with dollars. J Eng Ed 27:731-2 Je '37

GORMAN, Clara C.
Aquariums, fish pools and rock gardens: a nature unit correlated with language for the second grade. bibliog Am Childh 23:19-21+ Mr '38
How to be a good citizen as carried out in a community life unit. Am Childh 22:40-2+ My '37

GORMAN, Edward J.
Superintendent and diocesan organization. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:175-82

GORMAN, Francis J.
Labor and schools in contemporary society. Am Teach 21:9-11 My '37

GORMAN, Frank Hermon
Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. El Sch J 38:373-9 Ja '38
—See Dougherty, J. H. jt. auth.

GORMAN, Lawrence C.
New chemistry laboratories of the College of arts and sciences, Georgetown university. (In American school and university, 1936. p375-8)

GORMAN, Mary F.
New approach to numerical trigonometry. H Points 19:59-62 N '37

GORSLINE, W. W. See Georges, J. S. jt. auth.

GORTNER, Ross Aiken, and Rogers, C. F.
Secondary education, arithmetic and college science students. Sch and Soc 45:545-6 Ap 17 '37

GORTON, N. V.
What the public school may expect of the preparatory school. New Era 18:243-6 S '37

GOSLIN, Omar Pancoast
How can we create a better understanding of international relations? (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p 16-24)
—See Goslin, R. C. jt. auth.

GOSLIN, Mrs Ryllis Clair (Alexander) and Goslin, O. P.
Richest country in the world. Nat Ed Assn J 24:263 N '35
Two bills for services. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 213 O '35

GOSLIN, Willard E.
Merit type of salary schedules. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p47-51)
—See Ittner, W. B. jt. auth.

GOSLING, S. J.
State and religious education—the English way. Cath Ed R 33:321-31 Je '35

GOSLING, Thomas Warrington
Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. Sch and Soc 46:339-42 S 11 '37
Education under dictatorships. Sch and Soc 44:203-4 Ag 15 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:49-51
Educational implications in the changing social order. Sch and Soc 46:57-8 Jl 10 '37
Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. Ed 58:99-103 O '37
Home economics: a fundamental in the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:648-50; Revised. Prac Home Econ 13:207+ Jl '35
Junior Red cross in the world drama. N Y State Ed 25:524-7+ Ap '38
Problem of vocabulary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:631-2
Red cross activities in the field of public health. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:388-90
Social objectives of Red cross training. J Adult Ed 10:67-9 Ja '38

GOSLING, Thomas Warrington—*Continued*
Teacher-organizations from the view-point of a layman. Sch and Soc 47:540-2 Ap 23 '38
Youth trains for service. Nation's Sch 18:18-21 O '36

GOSLING, W. F.
New approach to Latin teaching. J Ed London 68:456+ Jl '36

GOSNELL, Harold Foote, and Schmidt, M. J.
Professional associations. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 179:25-33 My '35

GOSS, Mrs Esther L.
Circular perspective and values. Sch Arts M 36:12-13 S '36

GOSS, George E.
Obituary
J Health and Phys Ed 7:397 Je '36. F. S. Lloyd
—See Lloyd, F. S. jt. auth.

GOSSARD, A. P.
Advantages of the small-group schoolmen's conference. Am Sch Bd J 90:32+ Je '35

GOSSART, A. M.
Notre enquête sur la radiophonie scolaire et l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 45 pt2: 1-11, 312-26; 46 pt 1:132-8, 223-35 Je, N '36, F-Mr '37
Teaching of history. B League Nations Teach 4:52-65 D '37

GOSSE, Sir Edmund William
Two enthralled lads. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:867-70 Je '37

GOSSE, René
L'Institut polytechnique de Grenoble. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 46:520-9 O 15 '35

GOSSETT, Bernice Tracy
Creative letter-writing. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 817-19 D '37

GOT, Ambroise
La détresse des jeunes diplômés. Mercure de France 261:637-42 Ag 1 '35

GOTTESMAN, Ellen
Making group stories. Childh Ed 13:249-52 F '37

GÖTTINGEN. University
American representation at the Göttingen bicentenary. Sch and Soc 45:723-5 My 22 '37
American scholars and Göttingen. New Republic 90:346 Ap 28 '37
Bicentenary celebration of the University of Göttingen. Sch and Soc 45:596-7 My 1 '37
Centenary of the University of Göttingen. Nature 139:701-3 Ap 24 '37
Göttingen-dämmerung. Sch and Soc 45:482 Ap 3 '37
Göttingen, Spectator and the truth. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:206-8 '37
Göttingen's two-hundredth anniversary. Sch and Soc 47:221-2 F 12 '38
Sieben Göttinger. Spectator (London) 159:1146 D 24 '37
Two-hundredth anniversary of the University of Göttingen. Sch and Soc 46:9 Jl 3 '37
University of Göttingen. J. D. Lambert. Nature 139:930 My 29 '37
Vacant chairs at Göttingen fête. il Literary Digest 123:10-11 Je 26 '37

GOTTSCHALK, Hilda A.
With the lip reading class. Volta R 37:759-60 D '35

GOUCHER college
Academic dietetics. E. Crane. J Higher Ed 7:176-83 Ap '36
Curriculum changes and the registrar. C. M. Probst. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p478-83)
Universality of educational objectives. T. J. Jones. J Negro Ed 5:407-11 Jl '36
Who influences freshmen to choose Goucher? J Higher Ed 7:271-2 My '36

GOUDEY, Earl S.
Discarding tradition in the science room. Progres Ed 12:467-9 N '35
Hobby riding—at home and school. Child Study 13:75-8 D '35
Questions that are not asked. Progres Ed 13: 383-8 My '36

GOUDY, Elizabeth
Radio comes to the evening high school. Cal J Sec Ed 13:226-9 Ap '38

GOUGH, A. Eulalia
Christmas marionettes. Sch Arts 37:74-5+ N '37

GOUGH, Harry Bainbridge
Indiana speech teacher-training situation. Q J Speech 22:557-62 D '36

—and others
Choric speaking, a new name for an ancient and pleasurable art. Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 2 '38

GOULD, Adrian Gordon
Some physiological effects of activity. J Health and Phys Ed 8:403-6+ S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 O '37

GOULD, Arthur
Principles and organization of the sciences in secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:479-82 N '35
Secondary education. Sierra Ed News 33:13+ D '37

—and others
Report of the resolutions committee presented to the Progressive education association at its national conference, 1938. bibliog f Progres Ed 15:275-83 Ap '38

GOULD, Gertrude
Socializing arithmetic. Instr 44:54+ O '35

GOULD, Hannah Flagg
Jack Frost; poem. Instr 46:62 N '36

GOULD, Ivan M.
New associate director of young people's work. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 13:15 F '37

GOULD, Kenneth Miller
Legislating loyalty. American Scholar 4:345-56 My '35; Correction. 4:506 O '35

GOULD, Maxwell
Simple method of chromium plating in the laboratory. H Points 17:38 N '35; Revised. J Chem Ed 13:538 N '36

GOULD, Philip
Scholarship contests as an extra-curricular activity. Sch Activities 9:163-4 D '37

GOULDEN, Cyril Harold
Methods of statistical analysis [mimeographed] 165p il lea'tte $3 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis '36

GOULDING, Robert Lee
Florida's tourist pupils. Nation's Sch 19: 25-8 Mr '37

GOULET, Georgene
This is the way we washed our rugs. Childh Ed 14:271-2 F '38

GOVE, Rolland R.
Develop the individual. Ind Ed M 40:4-7 Ja '38

GOVERNMENT. See Political science

GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government

GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures
Comparing the costs of various governmental activities in New York state, part I [mimeographed] W. W. Soper and A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Cost of education compared with other governmental costs. W. W. Soper. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p60-5)
Our government and ourselves (grade VII) B. Y. Pinto. (In Howe, F. R. Budgeting—the arithmetic of finance (grade VI) p 19-36)
Trends in expenditures for various public purposes in New York state, part II [mimeographed] W. W. Soper and A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Two bills for services. R. C. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. Nat Ed Assn J 24:213 O '35

See also
Federal aid for education
Public works

GOVERNMENT employees
Educational facilities for children on federal government reservations, 1934-35. T. Covert. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no46) 9p pa Supt. of doc. '36

Training

Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. A. F. Woods. Sch and Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38
Public service and special training. L. Meriam. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Public service training in universities. O. G. Stahl. American Political Science Review 31:870-8 O '37
Teaching administrative management. E. Dawson. Soc Ed 1:390-4 S '37
Training for public administration. O. T. Wingo. J Higher Ed 8:84-8 F '37
Training students for public service. R. Walters. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 10-15)

GOVERNMENT publications
Government publications and their use. L. F. Schmeckebier. bibliog $3 Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
State and local documents in a university library; symposium. Library Journal 61:445-7, 478-80 Je 1-15 '36
Use of monthly bulletins in teaching economics. T. C. Barham. Sch R 43:434-9 Je '35

Bibliography

List of publications of the Office of education, 1910-1936; including those of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933, with author and subject indexes. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no22) 158p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See monthly numbers of School life
Office of education publications in review. il Sch Life 22:290-3 Je '37
Selection of United States serial documents for liberal arts colleges. K. N. Miller. pa $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '37
U.S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard and J. F. Frere, comps. (Cir. no54) rev 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
United States government publications on the work of the government. G. S. Wright, comp. (Bibliog. no62) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

GOVERNOR Dummer academy, South Byfield, Massachusetts
Modern kitchen saves time. il Nation's Sch 20:57-8 Jl '37
Oldest boarding school in America. E. D. Dunning. il Nation's Sch 16:14-18 D '35

GOVERNORS
Governors of the forty-eight sovereign states of the United States of America. Ed by Radio 2:62-3 Ap 28 '32

GOW, J. Steele
Social scene and extension education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35)

GOWDY, Robert Clyde
Trends in cooperative education. Sch and Soc 46:26-30 Jl 3 '37

GOWNS, Academic. See Academic costumes

GRABARKIEWICZ, K. P.
Custodian and his work schedule. Nation's Sch 16:51-3 N '35

GRACE, Alonzo Gaskill
Development of satisfactory units of school administration. National Municipal Review 26:164-7+ Ap '37

GRACE, Russell R.
Revision of commercial curriculum needed. Sch and Com 23:270-2 O '37

GRACE, W. A.
Co-educational day school as a preparation for adult life. New Era 18:105-9 Ap '37

GRACE Cowardin Dammann, Mother. See Dammann, Mother Grace Cowardin

GRACEY, Harry F.
Coordinated, cooperative unit of teaching in a course of study. Ed Outl 10:31-42 N '35

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADED schools. See Classification—Students; Public schools

GRADES, School. See Marks, Students'

GRADING. See Classification—Students

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADLE, Harry Searls
Lighting the schoolroom. Hygeia 15:1097-9 D '37

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE faculty in political and social science, New York city. See New school for social research, New York city—Graduate faculty in political and social science

GRADUATE institute of international studies, Geneva. See Institut universitaire des hautes études internationales, Geneva

GRADUATE schools
Analysis of the place and function of student council. H. B. Wood. Teachers College Student Journal 1:4 F '37
Another ranking of American graduate schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 46:282-4 Ag 28 '37
Functions of a graduate school in a democratic society. L. Foster. $2.50 Huxley House, 37 E 36th st, N.Y. '36
Organization of a graduate school within the university. W. W. Pierson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p76-81)
Place of the graduate school in Christian education. E. W. Shuler. Christian Ed 20: 361-4 Je '37
Present need of a constructive review of graduate schools. R. G. D. Richardson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 119-34)
Relation of undergraduate to graduate study. R. M. Ogden. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p86-93); Same. Sch and Soc 43:137-43 F 1 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:203-5 Mr '36; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 20:523-5 My '36
Research in the training of teachers of speech. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 22:175-82 Ap '36

See also
United States—Department of agriculture—Graduate school

Entrance requirements

Admissions to the graduate schools. G. P. Tuttle. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:371-4 Jl '37
Entrance requirements for graduate degrees. American Journal of Public Health 26:sup 257-8 Mr '36
Entrance requirements for the graduate student. P. G. Clapp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p33-41)

GRADUATE students
Ethics of the graduate school professor. G. T. Hicks. Ed 57:286-9 Ja '37
Part-time employment for graduate students under the National youth administration. El Sch J 36:87-8 O '35
Recreational reading of graduate students. L. Carnovsky and H. A. Johnson. J Higher Ed 7:7-12 Ja '36
Subsidizing of graduate students and use of such students as instructors. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 27:94-7 O '36

GRADUATE work
Adaptation of graduate work to social needs. W. A. Jessup. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 135-43)

GRADUATE work—*Continued*
Association of American universities: a misnomer. O. Heller. Sch and Soc 42:534-8 O 19 '35
Available graduate appointments and facilities for advanced study in various universities and colleges—1936-1937. Am Physics Teach 3:194-5; 4:53 D '35-F '36
Characteristics of graduate and undergraduate work in business education. R. N. Tarkington. J Bus Ed 13:15 Ja '38
Desirable types of advanced training for teachers of English in secondary schools. G. Hale. Ed Adm and Sup 22:61-71 Ja '36
Educational courses 1935-1936. Journal of the Franklin Institute 220:663-6 N '35
Establishing tentative criteria for judging the standing of a master's degree program in industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter and others. Ind Ed M 38:91-2 Mr '36
Examinable subject. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 39:272 N '37
Expansion of graduate study in the United States. El Sch J 36:5-8 S '35
Faculty scholars at Hobart college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 7:154-5 Mr '37
Function of graduate education in a teachers' college. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 17:29-35+ F '38
Future possibilities of graduate work in Negro colleges and universities. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 7:5-11 Ja '38
Graduate preparation for a career in physics. G. P. Harnwell. Am Physics Teach 5:97-101 Je '37
Graduate research. E. G. McKibben. Agricultural Engineering 18:364 Ag '37
Graduate school of arts and sciences. L. P. Eisenhart. Sch and Soc 45:497-503 Ap 10 '37
Graduate study. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 27:87-8 O '36
Graduate study and research. L. P. Eisenhart. Science ns 83:147-50 F 14 '36
Graduate study for degrees vs. non-degree or service graduate study. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 27:100-3 O '36
Graduate study for secondary school teachers. L. D. Coffman and others. Ed Digest 2:56-8 F '37
Graduate study in engineering schools. E. A. Holbrook. J Eng Ed 27:435-41 Ja '37
Graduate study in industrial education beyond the master's degree. R. B. McHenry. Ind Ed M 39:80-5 Mr '37
Graduate study in the small college. D. R. Fox. American Scholar 5:373-4 My '36
Graduate study in the United States. W. C. John. Sch Life 21:20 S '35
Graduate study in universities and colleges in the United States. W. C. John. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
Graduate work. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:1-3 Ja '36
Graduate work. F. S. Lloyd. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p307-28)
Graduate work and the faculty. J. W. Barker. J Eng Ed 26:348-50 D '35
Graduate work at Johns Hopkins. L. Breunig. il Volta R 39:205-8+ Ap '37
Graduate work at the Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn. Sch and Soc 43:533-4 Ap 18 '36
Graduate work at Union college. Sch and Soc 42:223 Ag 17 '35
Graduate work in commercial education in Oklahoma. M. Fisk. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 O '37
Graduate work in engineering and economics. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 27:103-5 O '36
Graduate work in engineering in universities and colleges in the United States. W. C. John and H. P. Hammond. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no8) 113p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. J Eng Ed 26: 313-36 D '35
Graduate work in science, past, present and future. F. K. Richtmyer. Science ns 84: 27-33 Jl 10 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:460-3 N '36
Graduate work in state teachers colleges. W. A. Stumpf. Sch and Soc 46:834-8 D 25 '37
Graduate work in the education of teachers. W. C. John. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p443-57)
Graduate work in the field of industrial education. A. T. Hamilton. Ind Ed M 38:34-7 Ja '36
Graduate work in urban universities. W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 45:155-7 Ja 30 '37
Graduate work on the doctoral level. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:143-4 My '37
Hampton institute graduate work for Negro teachers. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 66:240-62 Ag '37
Higher education in science and engineering. W. V. Houston. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p75-81)
Higher education in the Southwest. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 42:873-80 D 28 '35
Honors work and graduate study. F. Aydelotte. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 102-14)
Ideal for graduate education in English literature. T. Spencer. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 33-43 Ja '38
Literary history and the aesthetic experience. L. Teeter. Engl J (Col ed) 25:737-49 N '36
Master's degree in industrial arts education. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Ed M 39:178-80 S '37
Methods of teaching at the graduate level. A. V. Overn. Sch and Soc 45:477-9 Ap 3 '37
Migratory students. J. C. Metcalf. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p68-73)
National association recommends professional training for county agents. United States Department of Agriculture Extension Service Review 7:162+ N '36
New opportunities for the liberal graduate school. E. S. Robinson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p99-113); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:299-301 Ap '37
Part-time courses for graduate engineers in Chicago. H. T. Heald. J Eng Ed 27:462-3 Mr '37
Ph.D. in speech. L. Crocker. Engl J (Col ed) 26:53-8 Ja '37
Place of graduate work in the preparation of industrial physicists. W. P. Davey. Am Physics Teach 6:11-13 F '38
Post-doctoral training for productive scholarship. F. R. Lillie. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 147-53); Same. Sch and Soc 42:689-93 N 23 '35
Post graduate examination methods. C. E. Tucker. J Eng Ed 26:337-9 D '35
Postgraduate instruction in government. A. N. Holcombe. Assn Am Col B 24:74-81 Mr '38
Preparation of the college music student for graduate study. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 165-70)
Present position of graduate studies in the United States. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:41-9 Ja 11 '36
Problems of the graduate student. Mother Thomas Aquinas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:233-45
Professional improvement. R. L. Mighell. Journal of Farm Economics 19:791-9 Ag '37
Qualifications of teachers for graduate work. T. R. Agg. J Eng Ed 27:92-3 O '36
Recording the work of graduate students. W. McPherson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p57-61)
Relation of graduate work to undergraduate work. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 26: 339-43 D '35
Relation of undergraduate to graduate study. R. M. Ogden. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p86-93); Same. Sch and Soc 43:137-43 F 1 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:203-5 Mr '36; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 20:523-5 My '36

GRADUATE work—*Continued*
Reorganization of graduate study in the United States. N. Edwards. Sch and Soc 42:469-72 O 5 '35
Report of committee appointed to make survey of graduate study in member institutions of American association of teachers colleges. W. A. Brandenburg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p38-43)
Report of the committee on graduate study in music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p328-41)
Scholar and the specialist. J. R. Angell. American Scholar 6 no3:345-53 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:474-8 O '37
Selection of subject matter for graduate study. M. L. Enger. J Eng Ed 27:91-2 O '36
Some observations on the status of graduate study. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Ed M 38:89-91 Mr '36
Some present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech. F. H. Knower. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:456-68 O '37
Subsidizing graduate students. H. M. Goodwin. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 145-50)
Survey study of attitudes of commercial teachers toward graduate study. D. Lee. Comm Ed 23:35-9 Mr '38
Survey to determine the status of graduate work in physical education. J. A. Norris and D. C. Sweet. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-10 D '37
Teachers colleges and graduate instruction. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 22:13-14 F '38
Training in advertising for college graduates. Sch and Soc 45:510-11 Ap 10 '37
Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of graduate studies at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 42:735 N 30 '35
University problem that should be recognized; suggesting reforms in the doctorate courses. J. L. McNulty. America 56:609-10 Ap 3 '37
Urban universities and research. W. C. John. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p20-32)
What is the matter with the graduate work? (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 198-224)
What should graduate study contribute to the education of the music teacher? A. E. Bivins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 112-16)
Why graduate study in librarianship? L. Carnovsky. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7: 246-61 Ap '37
Why not graduate correspondence work? J. E. Wisdom. Tex Outl 22:10 F '38
Yale's departure from the traditional type of graduate work. El Sch J 36:328-30 Ja '36

High schools

See Graduates—High schools

GRADUATES
See also
After school guidance

Colleges and universities

Advice to the graduate assistant. A. D. Campbell. American Mathematical Monthly 45: 32-3 Ja '38
After college—what? J. P. Earp. Sch and Soc 46:502-3 O 16 '37
Alumni of state universities. Sch and Soc 42:118-19 Jl 27 '35
Are college graduates educated? M. Ball. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:173-5 Ap '37
Are the churches worthy of their youth? Christian Century 52:846-7 Je 26 '35
Business re-designs the college product. P. F. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:22-4 S '37
Civil service and the university graduate. L. D. White. National Municipal Review 24: 465-6 S '35
College graduates face the future. C. A. Maney. J Higher Ed 6:371-5 O '35
Do colleges need a new deal? D. A. Laird. Ed Forum 1:207-10 Ja '37
Economics of schooling. R. T. D. Acland. Spectator (London) 160:82-3 Ja 21 '38
Education and business leadership. K. T. Compton. il Mechanical Engineering 59:841-3 N '37
Employment bright spots. B. A. Patterson. Sch Life 23:25 S '37
Employment of university graduates. Nature 140:1022-4 D 11 '37
Extracurricular activities and business success. W. L. Turner. Civil Engineering 5: 394 Je '35
Father meets son. J. P. McEvoy. il Saturday Evening Post 208:7 Je 27 '36
From campus to sales kit; recruiting sales talent, management appraises college men. E. E. Irwin. Printers' Ink 175:15-17+ My 7 '36
Graduates of 1936. New Republic 87:164 Je 17 '36
Harnessing student imagination; creating jobs where there are no jobs. Assn Am Col B 21:640-8 D '35
Harvard heretics and rebels. R. N. Baldwin and C. Lamont. Nation 142:733-6 Je 10 '36
High-school and college graduates. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 22:69-70+ N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58 F '37
Industry and you; the field for college graduates. C. Tyler. Vital Speeches 4:412-16 Ap 15 '38
Jobs for youth? 1936 graduates' prospects are reported brighter. il Literary Digest 121:9-10 My 23 '36
Limiting student enrollments. W. M. Kotschnig. Ed Rec 18:354-67 Jl '37
Negro college graduate. C. S. Johnson. bibliog $3 Univ. of N.C. press '38
Occupational opportunities and the economic status of recent graduates (1928-1934) of Purdue university. E. C. Elliott and others. Purdue univ. '34
Off the record; what business wants in the college man. W. L. Fletcher. Scribner's Magazine 97:362-5 Je '35
Openings for graduates. Times Ed Sup 1166: 309 S 4 '37
Placing college graduates. H. E. Stone. Occupations 15:732-6 My '37
Problem of placing graduates who are without experience. L. P. Andreas. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 152-7)
Projected plans for the measurement of the influence of college on liberal arts graduates; abstract. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p28-9)
Purdue surveys its graduates. Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering 42:309 Je '35
Report of the 21st annual conference: 1935 convention held at Washington, D.C. April 3-6, 1935. American alumni council. $2 The council, R. W. Sailor, box 105, Ithaca, N.Y. '35
Research positions for unemployed college graduates. Sch and Soc 43:215 F 15 '36
Sociological trends. R. F. Harlow. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:403-12 N '37
Student discontent and job placement. W. H. Cowley. Personnel Journal 14:146-50 O '35
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees from 1928 to 1935. C. Linton and J. J. Katsuranis. Teach Col Rec 39:407-22 F '38
Success expectancy. il Banking 28:84-5 Je '36
To myself. E. G. Moline. America 55:254-5 Je 20 '36
Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14-15+ Ja '38
Top men wanted! J. Bird. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:43 F '38
Training and employment of university graduates. Nature 141:51-3 Ja 8 '38
Twenty-fifth reunion. J. R. Tunis. Scribner's Magazine 99:321-6 Je '36; Discussion. 100: 128 Ag '36

GRADUATES—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Unemployment in the learned professions. W. M. Kotschnig. $3.50 Oxford '37
Universities and employment. Spectator (London) 159:301 Ag 20 '37
Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37
Wanted—an intelligent youth. S. H. Tucker. Chemical Age (London) 33:487-8 N 30 '35
Wanted: good men; industry turns again to task of building reservoir of trained executive personnel. Business Week p22-4 D 21; 22-4 D 28 '35
Was college worth while? J. R. Tunis. $2 Harcourt '36; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 29: 57-60 D '36
What do the industries expect of the colleges? J. Xan. J Chem Ed 15:159-60 Ap '38
What industry wants from the university. R. E. Whitney. Occupations 14:745-52 My '36
Who's who and the college man. W. S. Brooks. Wilson B 11:259 D '36
Who's who in America and higher education. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 44:543-4 O 24 '36
Why don't college graduates stay educated? C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 208: 26+ D 7 '35
Yield of the universities. S. M. Fry. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 1-16)

See also
College women
Colleges and universities—Alumni

Burma

Rangoon university. Times Ed Sup 1180:425 D 11 '37

Engineering schools and colleges

After graduation—what then? H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 27:457-9 Mr '37
Analysis of electrical engineering graduates, 1927-28 to 1934-35. C. A. Faust. Electrical Engineering 55:952-3 S '36
Changing demands on the technical graduate. B. Lester. J Eng Ed 27:422-5 Ja '37
College crop; fitting engineering graduates to their first jobs. C. J. Freund. il American Machinist 79:520-1 Jl 17 '35
College graduate placement survey. M. M. Boring. J Eng Ed 26:198-211 N '35
Comments from industry regarding present-day training of mechanical engineering students. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 28: 290-4 D '37
Conference on professional status and employment of engineering graduates. J. R. Bangs. J Eng Ed 27:552-79 Ap '37
Employment in small industries; with discussion. C. H. Casberg. J Eng Ed 26:226-38 N '35
Genesis of the engineer's outlook. G. E. Doan. J Higher Ed 9:29-31 Ja '38
Graduate technical training at the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 43:257 F 22 '36
Industry and the graduate of advanced courses. G. B. Thomas. J Eng Ed 26:343-8 D '35
Needs of industries for technically trained men. E. B. Roberts. J Eng Ed 26:729-34 My '36
Obtaining engineering employment. J. E. Walters. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:189-98 N '35
Preparation for seeking employment. H. L. Davis. J Eng Ed 26:212-26 N '35
Professional status and employment of graduates; study of the methods used by engineering colleges in aiding their graduates secure employment. R. M. Barnes. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:165-89 N '35

See also
Engineers

High schools

Academic and personal qualities of high-school graduates desired by teacher-training institutions. W. W. Ludeman. Ed Adm and Sup 22:282-4 Ap '36
After-school careers of Negro high school graduates of Houston, Texas, 1933. P. H. Holden. J Negro Ed 7:48-54 Ja '38
As the business man sees our schools. F. E. Bradbury. Cal J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38
College success of high school graduates of exceptional ability. A. J. Miller. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 11:13-35 S '36
Collegiate success of secondary school graduates; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. map Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 285-302 Ap '38
Commercial education and the high school graduate. M. B. Wertz. Ohio Sch 13:286-7 N '35
Commercial education in my school has vocational value. J. M. Hanna. J Bus Ed 13: 11-12 N '37
Commercial graduates on the job. A. E. Myers. Nation's Sch 20:39-40 Ag '37
Discussion groups for high-school graduates. H. S. Eiges. Soc Studies 27:470-3 N '36
Distant vocational fields appear greenest. C. Hagen. Am Sch Bd J 95:66 O '37
Educational and social aspects of the high school graduate. A. M. Christensen. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education III. p5-25)
Employment of Boston high-school graduates. Sch and Soc 41:876-7 Je 29 '35
Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools, accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1934-35. W. R. Smithey. Va J Ed 29:368-9 Je '36
Fifty of sixty want to work. L. A. Hoefler. Engl J (H S ed) 25:136-8 F '36
Follow-up of 1934 graduates. B. H. Wright. Occupations 15:42-5 O '36
Follow-up of recent graduates. G. D. Boller. Bus Ed World 17:674-5 My '37; Same. H Points 19:53-6 N '37
Follow-up of the 1937 graduates, Newton high school, Newton, N.J. J. Mitchell. J Bus Ed 13:11 F '38
Follow-up study of high-school graduates in Cleveland. Sch R 44:565 O '36
Follow-up study of Philadelphia public school graduates. A. Pavan. Occupations 16:252-9 D '37
Follow-up study of the 1936 graduates, Newton high school, Newton, N.J. J. Mitchell. il J Bus Ed 13:17 D '37
Following through in Minneapolis. C. R. Reed. Occupations 16:321-5 Ja '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:223 D '37
Great American industry. W. S. McColley. Clearing House 12:195-8 D '37
Yes! the great American industry; reply to W. S. McColley. R. B. Miller. Clearing House 12:489-92 Ap '38
Guidance for college work. K. C. Friedman. Minn J Ed 17:244 F '37
Guidance problems in the smaller communities. R. V. Hays. Neb Ed J 17:213+ Je '37
Guidance techniques as aids to commercial education. A. L. Weeks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p33-41)
High-school and college graduates. D. T Blose. Sch Life 22:69-70+ N '36; Excerpts Ed Digest 2:58 F '37
High school graduate and the church choir. Mus Educators J 22:36+ F '36
High-school graduates appraise extra-curriculum activities. F. B. B. Cory. Sch R 43:672-82 N '35
If not college—what? M. L. Greenbie. Par M 11:24+ Je '36
Migration of rural high-school graduates. B. L. Melvin and G. E. Olin. Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38
Occupations of graduates of a small high school. E. M. Besch. Sch R 45:447-51 Je '37
Occupations of San Antonio's 1935 graduates. A. T. Raht. Occupations 15:783-4 My '37
Opinions and experiences of Scholastic alumni. Scholastic 27:3+ Ja 18 '36
Parent's evaluation of our schools. M. T. Strong. Cal J Sec Ed 13:201-4 Ap '38
Post-graduate in the Wisconsin high schools. Wis J Ed 68:311-14 Mr '36

GRADUATES—High schools—*Continued*
Problems pertaining to the postgraduate curriculum in 927 N.C.A. schools. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 11:227-47 O '36
Statistics of high school graduates. F. B. Lindsay. Cal J Sec Ed 13:233-8 Ap '38
Status of the June 1935 high-school graduates one year after their graduation, June 1936 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. 8p The dept, St Paul '36
Study of postgraduates enrolled in North central association schools of Illinois and Kansas during 1934-1935. J. A. Clement and J. H. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 10:448-55 Ap '36
Success of the product of the school. C. A. Jessen. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 136-40)
Survey of the graduates of the elementary pupils of district A who entered the eighth grade in 1925. A. L. Wingo. Va J Ed 29:38-40+ O '35
Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14-15+ Ja '38
Training for unemployed high-school graduates in New York state. Sch and Soc 46: 458-9 O 9 '37
Unemployment status of graduates of a high school. E. C. Hausle. H Points 18:71-3 Mr '36
What becomes of high school graduates? W. L. Howard. Am Sch Bd J 95:54 D '37; Revised. il Sch Executive 57:268-9 F '38
What college teachers of science expect of high-school graduates. U. A. Hauber. Cath Sch J 37:309-10 N '37
What does the business man look for in the high-school commercial graduate? E. B. MacNaughton. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:13-15 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 192
What is expected of your high school clerical worker. C. M. Hansen. il J Bus Ed 12: 13-14 D '36
What of high school alumni associations? W. M. Willey. Sch Activities 9:405-6 My '38
What white-collar business expects of high school graduates. G. A. Prosser. Bus Ed World 18:525-8 Mr '38
What will you do next? R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 28:3+ My 16 '36
Who goes to college? A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 20:15-20+ Ja '37
Work or education after high school. F. B. B. Cory. Jun Col J 7:185-6 Ja '37
World is laying for you. R. Fedder. Progres Ed 12:518-24 D '35
See also
High school students

Junior colleges
Success of Rochester junior college transfers. C. S. Kilby. Jun Col J 6:127-9 D '35
Success of transfers at University of Arkansas. J. R. Gerberich and F. L. Kerr. Jun Col J 6:180-5 Ja '36

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Increase in employment of normal school graduates in New York state. Sch and Soc 45:394-5 Mr 20 '37
Intellectual and non-intellectual factors affecting placement of teachers college graduates. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p38-40)
See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Follow up service

Rural schools
Making rural graduates high school minded. C. Teague. Sch and Com 22:62 F '36

State universities and colleges
Employment status of California state college graduates. J. A. Burkman. Cal Sch 7:390-1 D '36

Technical schools
Looking around. C. J. Freund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:180-2 Je '36

France
La détresse des jeunes diplômés. A. Got. Mercure de France 261:637-42 Ag 1 '35
GRADUATION. See Commencements
GRADUATION dresses. See Clothing and dress
GRADUATION requirements. See High schools—Graduation requirements
GRADY, Roy Israel, and Chittum, J. W.
Premedical training. J Chem Ed 13:528-9 N '36
—and others
Chemist at work. J Chem Ed 15:167-76 Ap '38
GRADY, William Edward
Community's debt to its children. N Y State Ed 25:25-7+ O '37
Person who is a teacher. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p210-19)
Vocational education in penal institutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:157-8
GRAEF, Arline F. See Baron, C. L. jt. auth.
GRÄFE, Gerhard
Education and the community; a German view. J Ed London 69:697-9 N '37
(tr) Das erziehungswesen in Polen im jahre 1935/36. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:139-44 '37
—See Wilhelm, T. jt. auth.
GRAFFAM, Donald Turner
Outlook for teachers' salaries. Sch Executive 57:34 S '37
Salary retrenchment gives way to salary restoration. Sierra Ed News 31:44-5 N '35
Teacher salaries; summary of report shows need for improved methods of restoration. Sierra Ed News 33:29 My '37
GRAHAM, Alberta Powell
Best holiday; song. Instr 46:30 N '36
How tulips grow; song. Instr 47:31 Ap '38
Little Miss Tulip; song. Instr 46:39 Mr '37
Wise pussies; song. Instr 47:37 Mr '38
GRAHAM, Alexander Richard
Wisconsin way. Wis J Ed 68:374-5 Ap '36
GRAHAM, Benjamin G.
Public school music as the superintendent sees it. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p32-6)
Social, economic, and political philosophy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:473-4
Social studies. Sec Ed 4:221-2 S '35
Some aspects of the public school relations problem. por Pa Sch J 84:115-16+ D '35
GRAHAM, Charles C.
Some practices and tendencies in the teaching of science—grades I to XII. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:241-54 Ap '37
GRAHAM, Daniel F.
Aid to understanding Japan. J Ed 120:391-2 D '37
Cheerful word for timid teachers. Ed 55:622-5 Je '35
In praise of pioneers. J Ed 118:411-12 O 7 '35
Junior college—a frontier area. Jun Col J 7: 72-4 N '36
Professional conduct of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 21:392-4 My '35
GRAHAM, Edward
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1128:446 D 12 '36
GRAHAM, Eleanor
Twelfth night song. El Engl R 13:19 Ja '36
GRAHAM, Frank Porter
Consolidation in North Carolina. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p213-24)
Founder's-day address at Hampton. Southern Workman 65:100-4 Ap '36

GRAHAM, Frank Porter—*Continued*
Person Hall art gallery at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 45:605-7 My 1 '37
Universities and intellectual liberty. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:44 Ja '36

GRAHAM, Frederick B.
Junior high school testing program. H Points 17:22-30 D '35

GRAHAM, Mrs Gladys Murphy
From study to project in international relations; cooperative techniques in California. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:250-1 Je '35

GRAHAM, Henry C.
Vocational guidance in high school. Cath Sch J 36:261-4 O '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:314-23

GRAHAM, J. R.
Accepting their responsibilities. Ag Ed 9:11 Jl '36

GRAHAM, Jessie
Business training; general business training challenges the teacher. Sierra Ed News 32: 34-5 N '36
How much business education should be undertaken in secondary schools? Nat Bus Ed Q 6:5-7 Mr '38
New developments in business education. Jun Col J 7:319-22 Mr '37
Testing in the secretarial subjects. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:13-18 Mr '36
Would you advance? then read! por Bus Ed World 18:736-8 My '38
Your professional reading. See monthly numbers of Business education world
Sketch. por Bus Ed World 18:100 O '37
—See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

GRAHAM, Louise. See Moore, H. jt. auth.

GRAHAM, Mae
(ed) School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin November 1937-

GRAHAM, Malbone Watson
Political and cultural significance of the Buenos Aires conference. Mod Lang Forum 22:62-5 F '37

GRAHAM, Mattie
Arithmetic on its own. Ed Meth 16:202-4 Ja '37

GRAHAM, Percy
Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 141-6)

GRAHAM, Robert Neely
Teachers and taxation. Neb Ed J 16:90-1+ Mr '36; Same. Ohio Sch 14:71+ Mr '36; Pa Sch J 84:271-2 Mr '36

GRAHAM, Robert R. See Minnich, R. E; Seagers, P. W. jt. auths.

GRAHAM, Robert X.
(ed) See American college publicity association. Proceedings

GRAHAM, Ruby, and Kasey, Dollie
Test on land transportation. Instr 46:29 O '37
Unit on land transportation. bibliog Instr 46: 34-5+ O '37

GRAHAM, Ruth Marie
Course on food in relation to health. Jun Col J 6:234-7 F '36
Summary analysis sheets—an aid in foods classes. Prac Home Econ 14:48-9 F '36

GRAHAM, Verne Ovid
Verne Ovid Graham; a chronological sketch. por Chicago Sch J 18:49 N '36

GRAHAM, Wallace B.
Examinations for analysis. Math Teach 31: 129-31 Mr '38

GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham. See Little, E. G. G. G.-

GRAIN
Grain futures market; a study in the ethics of capitalism. E. D. MacDougall. Soc Frontier 4:52-5 N '37
Grain traffic on the Illinois river. C. Hahn. J Geog 35:203-4 My '36

GRAMATZKI, Hugh John
Astro-cinematography. Intercine 7:196-201 Ap '35

GRAMET, Charles A.
Methodology of the motion picture lesson. Ed Screen 15:304-5 D '36
Non-commercial teaching film. Progres Ed 13:454-5 O '36
Teacher participation in educational film production. Ed Screen 16:216-17 S '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:666
Teaching film: an international survey. Ed Forum 1:39-49 N '36

GRAMLICH, Charles Louis
Tribute and a challenge. Assn Am Col B 21:495-7 N '35

GRAMMAR schools (England) See Secondary education—England

GRAMMER, Maurine
Indians of the Southwest (grade IV); Mexico (grade IV) by L. R. Cain. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no27) rev ed 24p bibliog il pa Teachers college '37

GRAMOPHONE records. See Phonograph records

GRAMOPHONES. See Phonographs and victrolas

GRANBERG, Ida
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:29 S '36

GRANBERY, John Cowper
Paul W. Horn, man and administrator. Tex Outl 20:9 Jl '36
Ph.D. superstition. Tex Outl 21:25 S '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:305 D '37
Shall we affiliate? Am Teach 22:12 N '37

GRAND, René
Le rôle des chefs d'établissement dans l'orientation professionnelle. R Univ 45 pt 1:112-17 F '36

GRAND canyon of the Colorado
One of nature's marvels. J. S. Merritt. il Instr 45:49 Mr '36

GRAND CENTRAL school of art, New York
Announcement made of new courses. Art News 34:17 O 5 '35

GRAND COULEE dam. See Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam

GRAND FORKS, North Dakota

Central high school
Auditorium at Grand Forks. E. H. Schroeder. il Nation's Sch 20:46-8 Ag '37

GRAND JUNCTION state junior college. See Mesa college, Grand Junction, Colorado

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

Board of education
Course in home economics for junior high schools, grades seven to nine. The bd. '31
Course in home economics for senior high school, grades 9-2 to 12-2 elective [mimeographed] 97p The bd. '31
Fine arts, grades two to three [mimeographed] The bd. '30
Health, grades two to three [mimeographed] 71-92;273-292p The bd. '30
Physical education, grades 2 to 6 [mimeographed] The bd. '30
Reading and literature, grade two [mimeographed] 234-295p The bd. '30
Social studies, grades two to three [mimeographed] 70;107-176p The bd. '30
Tentative course of study in social studies for kindergarten and first grade [mimeographed] 40p The bd. '35

Central high school
Children paint murals. il Design 36:50-1 D '34

Public schools
Functioning of cooperative groups—in Grand Rapids. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p58-71)

GRANDGENT, Charles Hall
Charles Hall Grandgent: an appreciation. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 19:615 My '35

GRANDSTANDS
Proposed national grandstand code. S. W. Homan. (In American school and university, 1935. p 191)

GRANDY, Adah G.
Writing laboratory. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:372-6 My '36

GRANDY, Pearl M.
Building a home library. Prac Home Econ 13: 255 S '35

GRANGER, Jessie; Hansen, Georgia; and Spencer, B. W.
Business problems. Univ H Sch J 16:51-4 O '37

GRANGER, Oscar
Pennsylvania discussion-group project. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:67-9 Mr '38

GRANT, Albert
Comparative validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. El Sch J 38:599-605 Ap '38

Comparison of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. El Sch J 38:118-26 O '37

GRANT, Cecil
Thirty-eight years of coeducation. Times Ed Sup 1112:309 Ag 22 '36

GRANT, E. Allison
Valiant fight; Massachusetts progressives unite against the loyalty oath. Am Teach 21:14-15 Mr '37

GRANT, Elliott Mansfield
Why I am resigning from the teachers' union; in reply. Soc Frontier 3:112-13 Ja '37

GRANT, Eugene Lodewick
Practicable objectives in teaching engineering economy. J Eng Ed 27:580-4 Ap '37

GRANT, Eva. See Ojemann, R. H. jt. auth.

GRANT, Mrs Isabella L. D.
Foreign languages as guided by principles of scope and sequence. Cal J Sec Ed 11:353-5 O '36

GRANT, Maude Margaret
Activities for a book week assembly. Am Childh 23:57-8 N '37

My books; poem. Instr 46:29 N '36

GRANT, R. J.
Elementary architectural drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:255-6 S '35

GRANT, Ulysses Simpson
Ulysses S. Grant: an outline for the study of a national hero. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il por Grade Teach 55:46+ Ja '38

GRANT, William P.
Nature and personality of the music teacher. Ohio Sch 14:121 Ap '36

GRANT-MEADER, Emma. See Meader, E. B.

GRANTHAM, Aubrey B.
Prelude to eating. Nation's Sch 21:59-60 Ja '38

GRANTHAM, Guy Everett
Physics laboratory report for the engineering student. J Eng Ed 26:474-6 F '36

GRANVILLE college. See Denison university, Granville, Ohio

GRANVILLE literary and theological institution. See Denison university, Granville, Ohio

GRAPHIC arts
Chicago graphic arts educational directory, 1935-36. pa 25c Graphic arts ed. council of Chicago, 20 N. Wacker drive, Chicago '36

Relation of graphic arts to education. G. U. Cleeton. Ind Ed M 39:203 S '37

See also
Drawing

GRAPHIC methods
Chart intelligence for all. M. E. Schwarzman. il Ed Screen 14:153-4+ Je '35

Conventional versus pictorial graphs. J. W. Wrightstone. il Progres Ed 13:460-2 O '36

Early history of graphs in physical literature. M. C. Shields. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:68-71 Ap '37

General appraisal and progress graph. L. R. Lauder. Volta R 39:88-9+ F '37

Graphic devices for teaching geography. A. K. Lobeck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p410-12)

Graphical analysis used to teach motion. J. A. Douglas. Sch Sci and Math 38:135-40 F '38

Graphics in education. N. Arnold. Sch Sci and Math 36:527-9 My '36

Note on a graphic method for determining the significance of the difference between group frequencies. J. Zubin. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:431-44 S '36

Use for the graph in elementary chemistry. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 36:281-3 Mr '36

Use of graphs in history teaching. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:130-1 D '35

Uses of graphs. R. Schorling and J. R. Clark. pa 28c World bk. '36

Visual education. O. Neurath. Survey Graphic 26:25-8 Ja '37

See also
Growth curves
Nomography

GRAPHS. See Graphic methods

GRASHOFF, Harry J.
Enriching the architectural-drawing course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:48A+ Mr '38

GRASSLANDS. See Pastures and meadows

GRASSLANDS hospital, Valhalla, New York
Finding Livingstone. E. Shaw and M. Fitzgerald. il Progres Ed 13:269-74 Ap '36; Same cond. American Journal of Nursing 36:1225-30 D '36

GRATTAN, Clinton Hartley
Fight for academic freedom. Survey Graphic 25:143-8+ Mr '36

GRATTAN, H. W.
Zuni day-school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:99-100 Mr '38

GRAUERHOLZ, H.
Jolly group-dance waltz; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. Mind and Body 42:74-6 My '35

GRAVES, Albert D.
Mental hygiene emphasis in guidance. Cal J Sec Ed 10:385-7 My '35
—See Fenton, N. jt. auth.

GRAVES, Eliot V.
Constituent parts of a state program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:318+ My '36
Role and program of physical education in the modern high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p83-90)

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont
Conferring of honorary degree on W. J. Damrosch. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p31)
Discussion and progress in a democracy. N Y State Ed 24:282-4 Ja '37
Introduction of new presidents of colleges and principals of normal schools. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p33-5)
Leadership as a social function. Rice Institute Pamphlet 24:270-81 O '37
Student's history of education; our education today in the light of its development. rev ed 567p bibliog il Macmillan '37
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:67 O '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 72 F '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:50 F '36
Tribute. Sch and Soc 47:339 Mr 12 '38

GRAVES, Helen L.
Teachers and academic freedom. Minn J Ed 16:305+ My '36
Tests; a general review of European countries. Grade Teach 53:50-1+ N '35
Unit technique. Grade Teach 54:44+ D '36

GRAVES, Lulu Grace
Doing right by the dishes. Nation's Sch 18: 55-7 Jl '36
Home economics woman in food administration. Prac Home Econ 14:79-80 Mr '36
Modern equipment. Prac Home Econ 13:260 S '35
Pots that cheer. Prac Home Econ 15:131 Ap '37
Refrigeration in modern terms. Nation's Sch 18:66+ S '36
Simplifying frozen desserts in school menus. Prac Home Econ 15:24 Ja '37
Time and temper savers. Prac Home Econ 13:177 Je '35
Use of modern equipment in school lunch rooms. Prac Home Econ 14:145-6 My '36

GRAVES, S. Robert
In the antithesis. Ed 56:294-7 Ja '36

GRAVESON, —
Suggested new scheme for two-year training colleges. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p319-22)

GRAY, A. E.
Hanging shelves. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 59 F '37

GRAY, Arthur
Cambridge university: an episodical history. new ed 320p il 7s 6d Heffer '35

GRAY, Arthur Dillman
Check list for units in history. bibliog Soc Studies 29:114-17 Mr '38

GRAY, Charles Harold
Recess for work experience; Bennington's winter period as an educational device. Occupations 14:5-9 O '35

GRAY, Claire
Music in the home; an interview with Sigmund Spaeth. Child Study 13:72-4 D '35

GRAY, Cora Emeline
Effective method of teaching nutrition. Prac Home Econ 14:337+ N '36

GRAY, Daniel Thomas
New state and federal appropriations for instruction, research, and extension in agriculture. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p30-2)

GRAY, Elisha
Untold story of the telephone. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f il por diags Am Physics Teach 5: 243-51 D '37

GRAY, Franklin J.
Committee report on showers for boys and men. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:68-72 Mr '36

GRAY, Giles Wilkeson
Phonetics. Q J Speech 21:577-8 N '35
Speech mechan.sm hypothesis. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:656-60 D '36

GRAY, Gladys E.
But in the morning—joy! an Easter sunrise service. Int J Relig Ed 12:23-4+ Mr '36
Securing pupil study. Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9 N '36
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-July 1936
We consecrate ourselves; a service of recognition and dedication for church school teachers and officers. Int J Relig Ed 13: 19-20 S '36

GRAY, Gunborg Berglund-. See Berglund-Gray, G.

GRAY, H. B.
Visual education simplified. Ed Screen 16: 10+ Ja '37

GRAY, Harold M.
Organization in the industrial-arts laboratory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:46A+ Mr '38

GRAY, Hob, and Votaw, D. F.
Making reports of test results meaningful. Tex Outl 20:20-2 D '36
New-South achievement tests. 15 tests $1.25 Steck co, 9th & Lavaca sts, Austin, Tex. '34

GRAY, Horace
Body-build in football players. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:47-57 O '36

GRAY, Howard Aaron
Audio-visual learning aids for the primary grades. bibliog f El Sch J 38:509-17 Mr '38
Improved learning aids and future educational reorganization. Sch and Soc 43:599-602 My 2 '36
Needed research in the field of audio-visual learning aids. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p72-7)
Proposal to study learnings and their attributes by means of mechanical and other devices. bibliog Mind and Body 42:89-92, 149-55 O-N '35
School film goes to town. Sch Executive 57: 112-13+ N '37
Surmounting barriers to human learning. Ed Meth 17:60-4 N '37

GRAY, J. L.
Blood won't tell. New Republic 87:313-15 Jl 22 '36

—and Moshinsky, Pearl
Ability and educational opportunity in relation to parental occupation. bibliog Sociological Review 27:281-327 Jl '35; Abstract. Nature 136:484 S 21 '35
Ability and opportunity in English education. bibliog Sociological Review 27:113-62 Ap '35

GRAY, Jessie
Three teachers: the school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p84-6)
Well deserved recognition. L. L. Allison. por Tex Outl 19:38 S '35

GRAY, John Stanley
Are we using research data in educational psychology textbooks? J Ed Res 30:592-6 Ap '37
Is American education appropriate for America? Ed Adm and Sup 21:309-16 Ap '35
Neglected phase of educational research. J Ed Res 29:83-90 O '35
Psychological foundations of education. (Am. psychology ser) 534p bibliog f $2.35 Am. bk. '35
What sort of a curriculum is appropriate for the problem-solving type of education? Ed Adm and Sup 22:663-70 D '36
What sort of education is required for democratic citizenship? bibliog Sch and Soc 42:353-9 S 14 '35

GRAY, John W.
Night school classes. Ag Ed 9:171 My '37

GRAY, Mrs Lillian
Procedure for a panel discussion; summarized by H. F. Presby. Ag Ed 8:117 F '36
—See McKee, J. W. jt. auth.

GRAY, Mattie Jo
Extra: of a grade teacher. Peabody J Ed 15: 136-9 N '37

GRAY, Ruth A.
(comp) Doctors' theses in education; a list of 797 theses deposited with the Office of education and available for loan. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no60) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
(comp) Recent theses. See numbers of School life
(comp) Research and investigations reported by city school systems, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] (Cir. nos 143, 161) 2v 33;24p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35-'36
(comp) Research and investigations reported by state departments of education and state education associations, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] (Cir. nos 141, 160) 2v 21;21p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35-'36
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education

GRAY, Stephen
Concerning Stephen Gray: 1696(?)-1736. H. Crew. Am Physics Teach 5:233-4 O '37

GRAY, Thomas
Elegy in a country churchyard
—Munro's Latin version of Gray's Elegy. J. H. Cameron. Sch (Sec ed) 25:127-31 O '36

GRAY, William Henry
Psychology of elementary school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 459p $3.25 Prentice-Hall '38

GRAY, William Scott
Curriculum investigations; reading. bibliog R Ed Res 7:139-42 Ap '37
Decade of progress. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p5-22)
Desirable trends in the teaching of reading. Childh Ed 13:414-16 My '37
Evaluation of the yearbook. El Engl R 13: 228-33 O '36
Nature and extent of the reading problem in American education. Ed Rec 19:sup87-104 Ja '38
Nature and organization of basic instruction in reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p65-131)
Nature and types of reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p23-38)
New concepts for reading. Nation's Sch 19: 35 Mr '37
Place of oral reading in an improved program of reading. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p91-8); Same. El Sch J 36:517-26 Mr '36
Preparation of teachers of chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:466-71 O '37
Reading difficulties in college. J Higher Ed 7: 356-62 O '36
Reading for leisure in the new age. por Nat El Prin 16:132-9 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:281-3
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. El Sch J 36: 129-35 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 156-62)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. El Sch J 37: 133-7 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 165-9)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. El Sch J 38: 131-6 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 167-72)
(comp) Selected references on teacher education. El Sch J 36:299-306 D '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 191-8)
(comp) Selected references on teacher education. El Sch J 37:302-7 D '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 197-202)
(comp) Selected references on teacher education. El Sch J 38:296-305 D '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p201-10)
Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; the preparation recommended by school officers and teachers. North Cen Assn Q 11:281-8 Ja '37
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935) bibliog J Ed Res 29: 407-32 F '36
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936) bibliog J Ed Res 30: 553-76 Ap '37
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937) bibliog J Ed Res 31:401-34 F '38
Summary of the Institute. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p229-33)
Teaching of reading; a second report. El Sch J 37:688-94 My '37
Trends in the subject-matter preparation of secondary-school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 10:250-5 O '35
(ed) See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings
—See Dolch, E. W; Freeman, F. N. jt. auths.

—and Holmes, Eleanor
Development of meaning vocabularies in reading: an experimental study. (Pubs. of the Laboratory schs. no6) 140p bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '38
—and Monroe, Marion
Before we read; developmental activities for the pre-reading period. 48p pa Scott '37
—and others
Reading. bibliog R Ed Res 7:493-507 D '37

GRAYBEAL, Elizabeth
Measurement of outcomes of physical education for college women. 80p bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Minn. '37; Excerpts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:60-3 D '36

GRAYMAR, Thurra, pseud.
School at the crossroads. 241p $2 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '37

GRAYSHON, Alfred B.
Industry and our youth. Ind Ed M 39:94-6 Mr '37

GRAZING
See also
Pastures and meadows

GREAT BRITAIN
Schools and the Empire. R. Rayner. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p360-1)
See also
England
Geography—Great Britain

Bibliography
Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the British isles. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:511-13 Ag '37

Board of education
Board of education; twelve presidents in 25 years. Times Ed Sup 1062:319 S 7 '35
Board's annual report; position of church schools. Times Ed Sup 1060:297-8 Ag 24 '35
Board's report. Times Ed Sup 1173:372 O 23 '37
Board's report; twenty-five years' progress. Times Ed Sup 1122:393 O 31 '36
Busy year. Times Ed Sup 1173:373 O 23 '37
Educational administration in England and Wales. Sch and Soc 44:174-5 Ag 8 '36
Handbook of suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of public elementary schools. 600p 2s H.M. stationery office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London WC2; 65c British lib. of information, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '37
Industry and art education on the Continent. (Ed. pamphlets no 102) 135p 2s H.M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
Physical training; Board's circular to local authorities. Times Ed Sup 1081:20 Ja 18 '36
Planning the new schools. Times Ed Sup 1107:269 Jl 18 '36
Progress in education; comment on annual report of the Board of education. Economist 121:551-2 S 21 '35
School medical service. Times Ed Sup 1062: 321 S 7 '35
Suggestions from the Board. Times Ed Sup 1145:117 Ap 10 '37
Twenty-five years' work. Times Ed Sup 1124: 413 N 14 '36

History
Beginnings of town-life in Britain. R. E. M. Wheeler. J Ed London 69:756-8 D '37
British history in vocational schools. C. G. Markham. Sch (Sec ed) 24:40-4, 146-8 S-O '35
King vs. the barons (Parliament) N. McLeod. Sch (Sec ed) 24:601-4 Mr '36

Bibliography
Layman's library; colonial history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:266+ My '37
Layman's library; English history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:69-71, 131-3 F-Mr '37

GREAT BRITAIN—History—*Continued*

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of English history. J. E. McGee. pa The auth, La. polytechnic inst, Ruston, La. '36

Teaching

Supplementing the text-book in British history. H. Ruddick. Sch (Sec ed) 26:125-6 O '37

Teaching English history. H. C. Wirsing. Soc Studies 28:303-7 N '37

Teaching aids and devices

Post cards of British history at the Royal Ontario museum. R. M. Home. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:487-8 F '37

Reliving history. H. D. Martin. Sch (Sec ed) 25:31-4 S '36

Royal Ontario museum of archaeology; list of suggested photographs of objects to be used in schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:390-2 Ja '36

Tests and scales

Cooperative English history test, provisional form 1935. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Laws, statutes, etc.

Education act, 1936, by Henry Hope. 179p 12s 6d Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd, 6 Great New st, London EC4 '36

Education acts manual; ed. by R. Barker. 23d ed 1048p 84s C. Knight & co, ltd, 227 Tooley st, London SE 1 '36

Parliament

Education in the British Parliament. Sch and Soc 42:819-20 D 14 '35

Parliament and public education, a quarter of a century reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1062: 320 S 7 '35

Politics and government

How Great Britain holds its elections for Parliament. W. T. Morgan. Soc Studies 27:373-81 O '36

Units of work

British isles. I. J. Lewis. il Grade Teach 55: 41+ Ap '38

British isles; a unit of work with children's original illustrations. A. Snyder. Grade Teach 53:16-17+ N '35

Unit on Great Britain. B. M. Smith. il map Instr 47:21+ F '38

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States. See England and the United States

GREAT FALLS, Montana

High school

Great Falls' inclusive course in science for seniors. C. H. Hancock. Clearing House 12: 397-9 Mr '38

Object gropings. I. W. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:323-8 F '38

GREAT LAKES

Units of work

Activity unit on the Great Lakes. S. D. Williams. Ohio Sch 15:124-5 Mr '37

GREAT LAKES-St Lawrence waterway. See St Lawrence waterway and power project

GREAT YARMOUTH, England

Greenacre senior boys' school

What I am doing—the Dalton plan in a senior boys' school. A. Corlett. il New Era 18:3-8 Ja '37

GREB, Harry M.

Project in trigonometry. Sch (Sec ed) 24:867-9 Je '36

GREBBY, J. K. and Fausset, F. P.

Modern business training and the methods and machinery of business. 15th ed 600p 5s Macdonald & Evans, 8 John st, Bedford row, London WC 1

GREBE, Frank

Our teachers go visiting. Int J Relig Ed 12: 16-17 O '35

Religious education week as celebration. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 S '36

GREECE

Layman's library; life in ancient Greece. A. D. Farrell. bibliog J Ed London 70:5-7 Ja '38

See also

Geography—Greece

Commerce

Social and economic phases of ancient merchandising. G. Griffith. il J Bus Ed 11:15-16+ N '35

Culture

See Greece—Intellectual life

History

Correlation with other subjects

Echoes from the land of Pan. M. Joseph. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:47+ O '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests; history, the Greeks. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 54:70-1+ Mr '37

Units of work

Echoes from the land of Pan. M. Joseph. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:47+ O '37

Intellectual life

America and our Hellenic heritage. G. F. Steffanides. Harvard Teach Rec 6:139-44 Je '36

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK clubs. See Greek language—Clubs

GREEK drama

Early Greek plays. W. C. John. il Sch Life 22:66 N '36

Greek for the Greekless; Alcestis at Penzance. Times Ed Sup 1128:441 D 12 '36

Some remarks on the questions in the Oedipus tyrannus. J. P. Carroll. bibliog f Class J 32:406-16 Ap '37

Streamline seniors and Greek drama. H. Storzbach. Engl J (H S ed) 26:57-8 Ja '37

GREEK language

To call a spade a spade in Greek and Latin. B. M. Metzger. Class J 33:229-31 Ja '38

Tolstoy and Greek. Class J 32:491 My '37

See also

Classical languages

Clubs

Language club. J. T. Newell. Cath Sch J 37:212-13 Jl '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in the classics. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:229-42 My '37

Subject matter

Plea for Aesop in the Greek classroom. W. G. Waddell. bibliog f Class J 32:162-70 D '36

Translation

Side-light on the katharsis. H. C. Sanborn. bibliog Class J 33:322-35 Mr '38

Value

Ancient languages. O. Pound. Sec Ed 4:205 S '35

As others see us. W. L. Carr. Class J 33: 145-52 D '37

One more window. C. A. Shaver. Sch (Sec ed) 26:315-19 D '37

Place of Greek. P. Gurrey. Times Ed Sup 1076:437 D 14 '35

England

L'enseignement du grec dans les écoles secondaires anglaises. A. A. Hirsch. R Univ 44 pt2:406-12 D '36

Greek in the school certificate. Times Ed Sup 1116:349 S 19 '36

GREEK language, Biblical
Superlative as a comparative in John I, 15. J. A. Scott. Class J 33:485-6 My '38

GREEK letter societies
Are fraternities worth while? No. J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:16-17+ S '37
Are fraternities worth while? Yes. F. H. Turner. il Rotarian 51:14-15+ S '37
Business management of fraternities at Amherst college. Sch and Soc 46:715-16 D 4 '37
Case against the college fraternity. S. L. Schlesinger. bibliog (In Bower, W. College writer. p 105-13)
College career and the American college fraternity system. C. H. Freeark. pa 20c Fraternity management, inc, 323 Sharp bldg, Lincoln, Neb. '35
College fraternities and character. M. A. Jones. Relig Ed 31:13-18 Ja '36
Fraternities as a counseling problem. D. R. Nugent. Jun Col J 7:170-5 Ja '37
Greeks had a letter for it. F. Cunningham. Va Teach 17:136-8 S '36
Hazards encountered when attempting to equate fraternity and non-fraternity students. H. C. Lehman. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:451-60 Ag '36
Manual of American college fraternities. W. R. Baird. 13th ed $4 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '35
Motivation: college marks and the fraternity pledge. H. C. Lehman. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:9-28 F '35
Motivation in the arts college. M. G. Rigg. J Higher Ed 8:101-2 F '37
Nobility of the campus. N. A. Crawford. (In his We liberals. p 115-36)
Relations between college and fraternity. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 47:253-5 F 19 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:111-14 Mr '38
Relations between colleges and fraternities. Sch and Soc 47:434-5 Ap 2 '38
Report, fraternities. Dartmouth college. Committee for survey of social life. pa The col. '36
Results of the survey of social life at Dartmouth college. Sch and Soc 43:664 My 16 '36
Safeguarding the nutrition of students in fraternity and sorority houses. J Home Econ 29:450-4 S '37

See also
Alpha phi alpha — Phi delta pi
Alpha tau omega

Libraries
See Libraries, Private

High schools
High school fraternities, a problem in democracy. R. S. Platt. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:96-8 Ja '38

GREEK letter societies (honorary)
See also
Alpha iota — Phi beta kappa
Alpha pi epsilon — Pi kappa delta
Kappa delta pi — Tau beta pi

GREEK literature
Genealogy of Baron Munchausen. A. Rapp. bibliog f Class J 32:347-51 Mr '37

See also
Classical literature

GREEK mythology. See Mythology, Greek

GREELEY, Erma E.
Third grade studies Indian life. Nat Ed Assn J 26:121 Ap '37

GREELEY, W. H.
State specifications for manufacturing textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-30 My '37

GREELEY, William Roger
Making civic service attractive to school pupils. American City 52:54 Jl '37

GREELEY, Colorado

Public schools
Nine significant changes in Greeley's curriculum. H. D. Eldridge. Clearing House 11: 212-14 D '36

GREEN, A. Romney
Education and war. Contemporary Review 151:84-92 Ja '37

GREEN, Alan Singer
Project in adult participation in present-day Jewish life; a syllabus for adult congregational groups [mimeographed] (Pub. no 11) exper ed 88p bibliog pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

GREEN, Anna Graybill
Education fundamental to happy home life. Prac Home Econ 16:62 F '38
Home economics in the public schools of Pennsylvania. J Home Econ 30:239-40 Ap '38

GREEN, Mrs Charlotte (Hilton)
Migration; material for a unit of study on migration. Grade Teach 55:14+ O '37

GREEN, Clyde Chapman
Flexibility of the platoon organization from the standpoint of curriculum enrichment. Platoon Sch 8:11-14 D '34

GREEN, Edward Hadley
Simple arrangement for observation of electrical transients. Am Physics Teach 5:181-2 Ag '37

GREEN, Elizabeth A. H.
Trends in instrumental music teaching. Mus Educators J 24:35-6 S '37

GREEN, Ellen F. See Bent, M. J. jt. auth.

GREEN, Elsie Eugenia
Our community conference on elementary education. Nat El Prin 17:171-2 Ap '38

GREEN, Ernest
Voluntary movement; its place in adult education in Great Britain. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:38-41 F '37

GREEN, Fred W.
Engineering education from the employer's viewpoint. J Eng Ed 26:844-9 Je '36

GREEN, George Henry
Commission on education for international understanding. New Era 17:277-9 N '36
Education for international understanding. New Era 17:214-17 Jl '36

GREEN, H. H.
Composing at the typewriter. Bus Ed World 17:246-7 D '36

GREEN, Helen
Informal essay inspires oral composition. Engl J (H S ed) 24:832-4 D '35

GREEN, J. P.
Classroom preparation for farming. Ag Ed M 10:86 N '37

GREEN, Margaret Minna
Education in Africa. New Era 17:296-9 D '36

GREEN, Mary Helen
(ed) Parties for the season. See monthly numbers of School activities

GREEN, Otis Howard
On the goal and method of scholarship in the modern languages. Mod Lang J 22:177-83 D '37
Spanish literature in 1936. Mod Lang J 21: 489-97 Ap '37

GREEN, Owen Mortimer
Chinese engineering students in England. Great Britain and the East 48:877 Je 17 '37

GREEN, Paul G.
Annotated bibliography of the history of education in Kansas. (Bul. of information v 15 no9) 33p pa Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

GREEN, Peter Charles
Nicotine fallacy. Mind and Body 42:295-9 F '36

GREEN, Mrs Roberta La Brant
Arousing the urge to expression. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:535-9 S '37
Developing a modern curriculum in a small town. il Progres Ed 13:189-97 Mr '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:35-8 Ap '36

GREEN, Mrs Roberta La Brant—*Continued*
Instruction and activities in the language arts. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p45-55)
—and Swift, G. A.
Community teaches school. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 Ag '37
GREEN, Sarah Elizabeth
Planning the vacation church school for boys and girls. 51p pa 25c Abingdon press '37
GREEN, William
Bid for unity; Jerome Davis writes to William Green. Am Teach 22:22-3 N '37
Great American institution. Am Teach 20:3-4 N '35
Labor day, 1935. Am Teach 20:25 S '35
Portrait
Ed by Radio 4:49 N 8 '34
GREEN, Zaidee Eudora
English literature in the rural high school. Peabody J Ed 12:270-5 My '35
Note on Mr Santayana's dialogue. Engl J (Col ed) 26:482-3 Je '37
GREENACRE, Phyllis
Between six and twelve. Child Study 15:108-9+ Ja '38
GREENAWAY, Kate
Horsechestnuts; poem. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
GREENAWAY, M. Emily
Experience required. por Bus Ed World 17: 403-5 F '37
Ours not to reason why? por Bus Ed World 18:203-5 N '37
GREENBERG, Benjamin B.
Comments on recent trends in language study. French R 10:19-22 O '36
Program of education for behavior problem children; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p43)
School adjustment for continuous pupil growth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 192-7)
GREENBERG, Jacob, and Spaulding, Geraldine
Cooperative French test, junior form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative French test, junior form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative French test, junior form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative French test, revised series elementary form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37
—Williams, R. H; and Spaulding, Geraldine
Cooperative Spanish test, junior form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
GREENBIE, Marjorie Latta (Barstow) (Mrs Sydney Greenbie)
If not college—what? Par M 11:24+ Je '36
It's hard to read. Atlantic Monthly 160:477-80 O '37
Leisure and the happy life. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12+ My '36
Not enough money for college. Good Housekeeping 103:40-1+ Ag '36
Some children can't read. Par M 11:30-1+ O '36
What the colleges are doing. Par M 12:34-6+ Je '37
GREENBIE, Mrs Sydney. See Greenbie, M. L.
GREENE, Alice J.
Adjustment classes that adjust. H Points 19:13-19 Mr '37
GREENE, Amsel
Trade name menace. Ed Forum 2:40-6 N '37
GREENE, Annie D.
Line upon line; story. J Ed 118:336-7 Je 17 '35
GREENE, Arthur Maurice, jr
Are engineers uneducated? American Scholar 6 no3:377-80 '37
GREENE, Clara Swain
Family; a first-grade unit. Am Childh 21: 8-9 S '35
GREENE, Crawford
Findings of the Study of local school units in Arkansas. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 160-3)
GREENE, Earl B. and McCloy, C. H.
Bibliography of health and physical education, January 1, 1932, to December 31, 1935. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-43 D '36
GREENE, Edward Barrows
Practice and performance. bibliog Occupations 15:51-6 O '36
GREENE, Ellen F.
Rural Negro health. See Joint health education committee
GREENE, Ethel G.
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Education of Negroes
GREENE, Felix
International broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 172-4)
Some problems in talks programs. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p315-20)
GREENE, G. C.
Penmanship in high schools. por Bus Ed World 16:811-13 Je '36
GREENE, Gaylord Wilson
Co-operative development of a new report card. Am Sch Bd J 95:64 N '37
GREENE, George Gould
Candleholder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:223 Jl '36
Simple bird bath. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 157 My '36
GREENE, Harry Andrew
Principles of method in elementary English composition. bibliog El Engl R 14:103-9, 189-93, 219-26, 267-72, 304-9 Mr, My-D '37; Discussion. 15:29-36, 60-72 Ja-F '38
Research contributions to the modern program in English. bibliog (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 147-64)
Research technics peculiar to English. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 133-9)
Work-book in educational measurements; form A. (Longmans' ed. ser) new ed rev pa $1.50 Longmans '37
—See Newkirk, L. V. jt. auth.
—and Bruce, H. W.
Iowa plane geometry aptitude test. 25 tests 85c; examiner's manual 10c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '35
—and Cram, F. D.
Iowa grammar information test. 2c; examiner's manual 10c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '35
—and Jorgensen, A. N.
Use and interpretation of elementary school tests. (Longmans' ed. ser) 530p $3.75 Longmans '35
Use and interpretation of high school tests. (Longmans' ed. ser) 614p $3.75 Longmans '36
—and others
English language. bibliog R Ed Res 7:474-81 D '37
GREENE, Harry Washington
Crucial problems in the higher education of Negroes. Sch and Soc 46:245-6 Ag 21 '37
Education of Negro leaders. Sch and Soc 42: 134-6 Jl 27 '35
Sixty years of doctorates conferred upon Negroes. J Negro Ed 6:30-7 Ja '37; Summary. J Higher Ed 8:219 Ap '37

GREENE, James Edward
Planning for effective testing. por Sch and Col 25:45-7 F '37
Use of tests in the improvement of instruction. Sch and Col 25:23-5+ Ja '37

GREENE, Jerome Davis
Harvard tercentenary conference of arts and sciences. Scientific Monthly 43:277-83 S '36
Plea for unprincipled education. American Scholar 7 no 1:118-20 [Ja] '38
—See Conant, J. B. jt. auth.

GREENE, Nelson Lewis
Among the magazines and books. Ed Screen 17:128+ Ap '38
Herbert Ellsworth Slaught. Ed Screen 16:186 Je '37
Ten years of film estimates: a brief summary and analysis of nearly 4000 theatrical features as evaluated from 1927 to 1936 inclusive. Ed Screen 16:46-50 F '37

GREENE, Wesley
Foreign films at International House, Chicago. Ed Screen 14:185-7+ S '35
(ed) Foreign films for educational institutions. Ed Screen 15:211-12, 246; 16:15, 60+, 158, 187 S-O '36, Ja-F, My-Je '37
Use of foreign films at the University of Chicago. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-11 Mr '36

GREENEBAUM, Bertha, and Conklin, M. A.
Bibliography on peace. H Points 18:60-9 O '36

GREENFIELD, Samuel C.
Failure in mathematics: a problem in mental hygiene. H Points 17:16-22 D '35

GREENFIELD village. See Ford museum, Dearborn, Michigan

GREENLAW, Edwin Almiron. See Miles, D. H. jt. auth.

GREENLEAF, Dorothy
Personality development through the social studies. Childh Ed 13:67-70 O '36

GREENLEAF, Elizabeth E.
Unit of work on the Pilgrims. bibliog Instr 46:51+ N '36

GREENLEAF, Walter James
College entrance requirements. Sch Life 22: 303+ Je '37
College salaries, 1936. See United States. Office of education
Credit for college. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Mr '37
Educational census. Sch Life 22:96 N '36
Encouraging college art. Sch Life 23:101-2 D '37
(comp) Good references on student personnel work for counsellors and college students. (Bibliog. no51) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Harvard's three centuries. Sch Life 22:24+ S '36
In colleges. See monthly numbers of School life
Junior colleges. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no3) 86p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch R 44:646-7 N '36; Times Ed Sup 1124:409 N 14 '36
Land-grant college as it functions to-day. Sch and Soc 41:855-9 Je 29 '35
New college presidents. Sch and Soc 43:61-2 Ja 11 '36
1936 summer session trek. Sch Life 21:239-42+ My '36
Preliminary report, land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1935. (Cir. no 149) 27p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35; Excerpts. Kadel R 15:164 Ja '36
Preliminary report; land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1936. (Cir. no 168) 25p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 45:52 Ja 9 '37
Preliminary report, land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1937. (Cir. no 172) 27p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
Salaries in land-grant colleges; not including institutions for Negroes [mimeographed] (Cir. no 157) 18p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43:550-2 Ap 18 '36; Monthly Labor Review 43:692-4 S '36
University farthest north. Sch Life 21:111+ Ja '36
What price a college education? Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ja '36
—See Frazier, B. W. jt. auth.

GREENLY, Russell J.
Co-ordinating the school and industry. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p37-45)

GREENMUN, Robert M.
Deaf newspaper editor. por Volta R 39:140-2+ Mr '37

GREENSBORO college, Greensboro, North Carolina
Outside work helps home economics students. C. Jones. Prac Home Econ 16:158 Ap '38

GREENSBURG, Pennsylvania

Greensburg high school
Teaching English history. H. C. Wirsing. Soc Studies 28:303-7 N '37

GREENSLADE, Thomas B. See Curtman, L. J. jt. auth.

GREENSPAN, Israel. See Peatman, J. G. jt. auth.

GREENVILLE, California

High school
Modernization of a small high school. A. S. Cakebread. Cal J Sec Ed 12:104-9 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:6-8 Ap '37

GREENVILLE, South Carolina. Parker school district
Schools for a growing democracy; by J. S. Tippett, in collaboration with the Committee of the district. 338p bibliog il $2 Ginn '36

GREENVILLE county, South Carolina
Economic and cultural reconstruction. R. M. Lyon and M. C. Lyon. J Adult Ed 9:245-8 Je '37

GREENWICH, Connecticut

Public schools
Town of Greenwich, Connecticut; report on the salaries of teachers and other employees in the Greenwich school system, 1937. W. S. Elsbree. 50c Bd. of ed. Greenwich

GREENWOOD, Frances Anderson
Aquatic conference of the South. J Health and Phys Ed 8:160-2+ Mr '37

GREENWOOD, Harry Powys
Learning social service. Spectator (London) 160:305 F 25 '38

GREENWOOD, Laura S. (Mrs Walter E. Greenwood)
Organization promoting home and school cooperation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p87-90)

GREENWOOD, Mary A.
Folk high school—the Danish way out. Ed 55:633-6 Je '35

GREENWOOD, Mrs Walter E. See Greenwood, L. S.

GREENWOOD school, Ruxton, Maryland
History of mathematics illustrated. B. W. Foster. il Progres Ed 15:53-4 Ja '38

GREER, Carlotta Cherryholmes
Home economics. Sec Ed 4:212-13 S '35

GREER, Margaret Rutledge
(comp) Bibliography of materials related to reading difficulties of school children [mimeographed] 9p pa The comp, Bd. of ed. lib, Minneapolis '37
Report of Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 862-4
Visual aids and the school library. Wilson B 10:573-5 My '36
—See Scripture, E. jt. auth.

GREER, Milford E.
Assistant supervisors and the elimination of diploma examinations. Kans Teach 44:10 Ja '37

GREER, South Carolina

Greer high school

4 projects in current history. A. M. Moseley. Clearing House 12:429-30 Mr '38

GREET, William Cabell

On teaching speech (cont) Engl J (Col ed) 24:496-9 Je '35

GREGG, Abel Jones. See Koon, C. M. jt. auth.

GREGG, C.

One type of home farm. Ag Ed M 10:109 D '37

GREGG, Geraldine

Meet your United States. Int J Relig Ed 13: 10+ F '37

GREGG, Helen F.

Business methods in the Pittsburgh school cafeterias. (In American school and university, 1935. p310-12)

GREGG, Howard D.

Non-academic and academic interests of Negro high school students in mixed and separate schools. J Negro Ed 7:41-7 Ja '38

GREGG, Hugh Carleton

Student cooperative living programs in institutions affiliated with the Association of college and university business officers. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p45-56)

GREGG, John Robert

Excerpts from my notes on teaching. Bus Ed World 17:481, 560, 655, 744 Mr-Je '37

Story of Rupert SoRelle's life. Bus Ed World 18:440-3 F '38

Story of shorthand. Bus Ed World 16:6-11, 104-8, 199-203, 279-82, 369-72, 448-52, 527-30, 605-9, 685-8, 767-70; 17:9-13, 84-7, 161-5, 241-5, 326-7 S '35-Ja '37

For notable service to the nation. por Bus Ed World 16:689 My '36

Golden anniversary of Gregg shorthand celebrated by commercial teachers. por Bus Ed World 18:654-5 Ap '38

Golden jubilee of Gregg shorthand. F. A. Symonds. pors Bus Ed World 18:697-9 My '38

GREGG, Mrs Marian

Peace on earth. Sierra Ed News 33:4-5 S '37

GREGG, Russell Taaffe

Experiences with a state cooperative film library. Ed Screen 15:39-41 F '36

Secondary school and social change. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37

GREGG magazine

Our sister commercial education magazines abroad. Bus Ed World 16:11 S '35

GREGG teacher (periodical)

Our sister commercial education magazines abroad. Bus Ed World 16:11 S '35

GREGORY, Annie Laurie

Story of food. J Health and Phys Ed 9:131-3+ Mr '38

GREGORY, Chester Arthur. See Gregory, H. jt. auth.

GREGORY, Elizabeth

Trial of March; play. Grade Teach 54:36+ Mr '37

GREGORY, Francis

Organization of instruction. Kans Teach 46: 8-10 N '37

GREGORY, Mrs H. Chodak

Health and retardation. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p41-7)

GREGORY, Helen, and Gregory, C. A.

Gregory diagnostic tests in language. 100 tests $2.50: specimen set 20c C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '35

GREGORY, John H.

Greetings to the members of the Texas state teachers association. por Tex Outl 20:7 Ja '36

GREGORY, Leslie Roscoe

Adventures in faculty cooperation and participation in the training school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:675-81; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p37-43)

GREGORY, Raymond William

Progressively continuing agriculture education. Ag Ed 9:139 Mr '37

Whither agricultural education in extra-curricular activities? por Ag Ed 9:83-4 D '36

Professor Gregory takes over new work. por Ag Ed 9:53+ O '36

—and others

Animal husbandry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1932 edition. 3c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

GREGORY, Sir Richard Arman

Cultural and social values of science. Nature 138:594 O 3 '36

Human biology in relation to general biology teaching. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 169-72)

Interpretation of science. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:458-60 N '36

GREGORY, William

Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

GREGORY, William Mumford

Motion picture as an aid to learning. Ed Screen 16:252-3+ O '37

New method of quantity production of graphs and diagrams on lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:121 Ap '38

Radio guidance for geography instruction in the Cleveland elementary schools. Ed Meth 17:65-9 N '37

GREGORY, Willis George

Vacation exercise B. Sch and Soc 42:573-4 O 26 '35

GREIFER, Julian L.

Guidance in adult thinking. Sch and Soc 43:262-4 F 22 '36

GREINER, Francis J.

Form and sources of the Nuns' priest's tale. bibliog Cath Ed R 36:213-18 Ap '38

GRENNELL, Robert L.

Related subject matter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:415+ D '37

GRENOBLE. University

Réception des docteurs honoris causa de l'Université de Grenoble, le 12 mai 1934. Université de Grenoble Lettres-Droit Annales ns 12 no 1-3:19-76 '35

Institut polytechnique

L'Institut polytechnique de Grenoble. R. Gosse. il Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 46:520-9 O 15 '35

GRESH, L. D.

Adult education and scientific educational procedures. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:244-8 My '36

NEA committee and its social-economic goals. Pa Sch J 84:61-2 O '35

GRESHAM, William Dew

Negro education in Virginia loses a friend: tribute. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 65:93-6 Mr '36

GRESS, John J.

Students' classroom. por Bus Ed World 17: 594-6 Ap '37

What training within the offices of the smaller high school can be provided for students? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:38+ O '36

GREY, Lennox

English teacher faces the humanities; a study in implications. Teach Col Rec 39:31-50 O '37

GREYLOCK institute, South Williamstown, Massachusetts

And gladly teach; reminiscences. B. Perry. $3 Houghton '35

GRIEDER, Calvin

Check list for teachers. Instr 46:24+ Ap '37

Docile profession. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 F '37

I like small town teaching. J Ed 119:305-6 Je 1 '36

GRIER, B. M.
Elementary school report cards; the report of a research for the Georgia program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools. (Bul. 36 no 11a) 23p bibliog pa Univ. of Ga. '36

GRIER, Norman MacDowell
On college science laboratories, science instruction and research. Science ns 84:61-2 Jl 17 '36

GRIERSON, John
British view of the cinema in education. Progres Ed 13:482 O '36

GRIES, Walter F.
Education can decrease crime. Mich Ed J 14: 130 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63 Ja '37

GRIESSER, Marjorie
Book week 1936. Wilson B 11:106 O '36
Book week 1937. Wilson B 12:111 O '37
Book week: reading for fun. Wilson B 10: 119 O '35
Books to grow on—book week 1936. Am Sch Bd J 93:23+ O '36

GRIFFEY, Carl H.
History of local school control in the state of New York. (Contributions to ed. no683) 135p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:609-11 Ap '37

GRIFFIN, Ernest
Why I attend teachers' meetings; an interview with a school board member. Bus Ed World 18:733 My '38

GRIFFIN, Francis E.
Board of education and its child-transportation program. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-2 Ap '36

GRIFFIN, Frank Loxley
Mathematics: a tool subject or a system of thought? bibliog f Math Teach 30:223-8 My '37

GRIFFIN, Frederic William Waudby
Scientific basis of physical education. 199p il $2.75 (7s 6d) Oxford '37

GRIFFIN, J. D. M. See Line, W. jt. auth.

GRIFFIN, L. H.
Rural libraries. Tex Outl 19:34 D '35

GRIFFIN, Lloyd
State-wide school transportation at minimum cost. (In American school and university, 1937. p520-3)

GRIFFIN, Lois Merrill
Free reading in junior high school. Wilson B 10:188-91 N '35

GRIFFIN, Martha
Introspection and retrospection. Peabody J Ed 15:8-11 Jl '37

GRIFFIN, Stephen A.
Camera club for the small high school. J Ed 121:53-4 F '38

GRIFFIN, William A.
Insinuating the mission idea in the classroom. Cath Ed R 35:533-42 N '37

GRIFFING, John B.
Educational process in the CCC. Sociology and Social Research 19:376-80 Mr '35

GRIFFITH, Bernard I.
Eighty-fourth annual meeting of the Illinois education association. Ill Teach 26:132-4+ Ja '38
IEA at work. Ill Teach 26:200-1 Mr '38
Radio makes community school-wise. Nation's Sch 16:48-52 O '35
Introducing Mr Griffith. por Ill Teach 24:306 My '36

GRIFFITH, Chester C. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

GRIFFITH, Coleman Roberts; Corey, S. M; and Potthoff, E. F.
Workbook in educational psychology. 196p pa $1.25 Farrar & Rinehart '35

GRIFFITH, Glendale
How one high-school biology department has met the depression. Sec Ed 5:146-8 My '36

GRIFFITH, Grace
Merchandising employment opportunities—shall the school provide them? N Y State Ed 23:218-19+ D '35
Modern trade and ancient philosophy. J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ Ja '36
Social and economic phases of ancient merchandising. J Bus Ed 11:15-16+ N '35

GRIFFITH, Ira Samuel, and Cox, G. B.
Woodwork for secondary schools; a textbook for high schools and colleges, prevocational and elementary industrial schools. rev ed 328p il $2 Manual arts press '37

GRIFFITH, John L.
Present situation in intercollegiate athletics. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:306-10 Jl '37

GRIFFITH, W. I.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:45 S 28 '33
Ed by Radio 4:37 S 13 '34

GRIFFITH, Walter Dan
Phoenix. J Adult Ed 8:22-6 Ja '36; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p 117-20)
Roving commission. J Adult Ed 10:32-6 Ja '38
Visual-minded. J Adult Ed 8:259-62 Je '36

GRIFFITHS, Nellie Lucy
Manuscript writing; its advantages—how to teach it. 32p bibliog pa Hall '37

GRIFFITHS, Ruth
Study of imagination in early childhood and its function in mental development; preface by J. C. Flugel. 382p il 12s 6d Routledge '35

GRIFFITTS, Charles Hurlbut
Inadequacy of strength norms. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:117-24 D '35

GRIGGS, Edward Howard
Music and citizenship. Mus Educators J 22: 19 Mr '36

GRIGGS, Elizabeth
Fan mail, library version. Wilson B 11:461-4 Mr '37

GRIGGS, Joseph R.
Service clubs and education. Tex Outl 22:50 F '38

GRIGGS, Mary L.
Finland: latest model in republics. Grade Teach 55:39+ My '38
South Atlantic glimpses. Instr 45:50+ Je '36

GRILL, George Walter
Self survey of school business management. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p236-42); Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:7-9+ Ja '37
Southern hospitality at Baltimore. por Sch Executive 57:118-20 N '37

GRIM, Paul R.
Certain attitudes of high-school and college students. Ed Res B 16:127-33+ My '37
Technique for the measurement of attitudes in the social studies. Ed Res B 15:95-104 Ap '36

GRIME, Sarah Lois
El Paso—the gateway. J Geog 34:364-9 D '35

GRIME, William
Devotional practice for discouraged teachers. Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 Ja; 14-15+ F '37

GRIMES, Evie Margaret
(comp) Bibliography of French Canadian literature. French R 11:23-4 O '37
Philippe Aubert de Gaspé. French R 11:12-23 O '37

GRIMES, Mary Anna
Labeling in Texas. J Home Econ 30:293-6 My '38
Texas studies labels. J Home Econ 29:171-3 Mr '37

GRIMES, Robert L.
Pan-American parade. por Chicago Sch J 19: 77-8 N '37

GRIMES, Ruby Mabel
Why mathematics? Sch Sci and Math 36: 426-37 Ap '36

GRIMM, Lester Ray
(comp) Bibliography on state school support. Ill Teach 25:50-1 O '36
Digest of pension bill. Ill Teach 24:331-2 Je '36
High schools need state aid. Ill Teach 24: 39-40 O '35
Proposed teacher retirement plan. Ill Teach 25:114-15, 138+ D '36-Ja '37

GRIMM, Lester Ray—*Continued*
Some needs of our schools. Ill Teach 25: 284-5+ My '37
Teachers' salary issues in Illinois. Ill Teach 25:39-40 O '36

GRIMSDITCH, Herbert Borthwick
Guide to British educational terms. Wilson B 10:576-81+ My '36

GRIMSHAW, Ivan G.
Securing teachers of religion for church colleges. Christian Ed 19:404-6 Je '36
Service for church school day. Int J Relig Ed 13:13+ My '37

GRINNELL, Albert Atherton
Some problems involved in preparation of teachers of industrial arts in Ohio. Ind Ed M 39:181-3 S '37

GRINNELL, John Erle
Every home economics teacher an interpreter. Prac Home Econ 15:404+ N '37
Informed public is a sympathetic public. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-40 N '37
Interpreting the public schools; a manual of principles and practices of public school interpretation with special emphasis on published materials. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 360p bibliog il $2.75 McGraw-Hill '37
Rise of the North central association. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 10:365-82, 469-526 Ja-Ap '36
What makes ability in English? Sch R 45: 602-4 O '37
Writing the home economics story; pertinent suggestions for writing newspaper publicity for your department. Prac Home Econ 16:48-9+ F '38

GRINNELL college, Grinnell, Iowa
Education and livelihood. Sch and Soc 47: 544 Ap 23 '38

GRINSTEAD, Frances
Human beings are writers. Engl J (H S ed) 25:387-92 My '36

GRINSTEAD, Noel B.
Building a safety concept. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:12-13 Ja '37

GRINSTEAD, Wren Jones
Unit as an approach in curriculum construction. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p394-405)

GRISE, Finley Christopher
Educational beliefs of a college dean. Peabody J Ed 14:235-7 Mr '37

GRISETTE, Felix A.
Loyalty contest at North Carolina. Assn Am Col B 21:502-5 N '35

GRISWOLD, Earl F.
Industrial arts in a modern secondary school. Va J Ed 29:352-3 Je '36

GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan
American secondary education. (Nelson ed. ser) 312p bibliog $2 Nelson '37
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. North Cen Assn Q 12:34-44 Jl '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 124-31)
Coördinating function of the modern secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-10 Ja '38
Modern concept of secondary education. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia. no25. p91-4)
New standards for judging the worth of secondary schools. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p5-12)
Survey of secondary education in Philadelphia. Harvard Ed R 8:168-78 Mr '38

GROCE, W. Roy
Richmond plan of financing school activities. Sch and Com 21:261-2 S '35

GROHT, Mildred A.
More notes on the teaching of language to the deaf. Volta R 39:197-200+ Ap '37

GRONDAHL, Lars Olai
Adventure in research: copper-oxide rectifiers and their applications. Am Physics Teach 4:105-12 S '36

GRONEMAN, Chris Harold
Industrial education in the junior college. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:128-35 My '37

GRONSETH, Harold E.
Ford's vocational schools. Automotive Industries 75:276-8+ Ag 29 '36
Proving ground is their campus; trade schools operated by the automobile manufacturers. Automotive Industries 74:900-2 Je 27 '36

GROOTFONTEIN school of agriculture and experiment station, Cape Province
Agriculture in the Karroo area; report, 1936. L. A. Mosely. il Farming in South Africa 11:605-8 D '36
Solving the farming problems of the Karroo and Eastern Cape province; report, 1935. G. J. Schuurman. Farming in South Africa 10:587-9 D '35

GROPIUS, Walter Adolf Georg
Unity between art and technique as the aim of public education in art. (In Year book of education, 1936. p493-527)

GROPP, Regina
Guide to the current literature in business education. J Bus Ed 10:19-20 Je '35

GROSBACK, Henrietta A.
Methods used in teaching typewriting and other commercial subjects. (In Schoonmaker, M. B. Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII. p 120-9)

GROSS, Anna G.
Lesson plans in elementary business training J Bus Ed 13:19-20+ F; 20-2 Mr '38
Lessons in elementary business training. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '36

GROSS, Harry E.
Designs for living and learning. Progres Ed 15:10-11 Ja '38; Same. Ed Digest 3:47-9 F '38

GROSS, Irma Hannah
World progress in home economics, 1927 to 1934. J Home Econ 28:233-40 Ap '36

—and Lewis, M. E.
Home management; with special reference to the college home management house. 162p $1.85 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38

GROSSE, Aristid V.
Vladimir Ipatieff. J Chem Ed 14:553-4+ D '37

GROSSE POINTE, Michigan

High school
Guidance at Grosse Pointe. C. E. Leavitt. il Nation's Sch 20:39-40 D '37
Open house aids pupil adjustment. C. E. Leavitt. Nation's Sch 20:24 Jl '37
Transfer to junior high. C. E. Leavitt. il Nation's Sch 20:26 O '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:14 F '38

Lewis E. Maire elementary school
Seven-point plan at Grosse Pointe. S. M. Brownell. il plans Nation's Sch 21:44-8 F '38

GROSSKOPF, E. H.
Introduction to woodworking machines. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:206-7 My '38
Suggestive designs for breadboards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:160 My '36

GROSSMAN, Audley M.
How we teach office appliances at Detroit Western high school. por Bus Ed World 18: 444-5 F '38

GROSSMAN, Bessie S.
Jobs in the hotel and restaurant industry. bibliog Occupations 16:350-5 Ja '38

GROSSMAN, Donald Ashway
Trends in admissions to higher institutions. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p251-61)

GROSSMAN, Howard D.
On Struyk's Diophantine recreations. Sch Sci and Math 36:91 Ja '36

GROSSMAN, Jean Schick
Twig resists. Child Study 14:141-3+ F '37
What shall we tell the children? Child Study 13:203-6+ Ap '36

GROSSMAN, Mary Foley
Educational equalization act; a true federal aid bill. Am Teach 21:16-17 Mr '37

GROSSMAN, Mary Foley—*Continued*
Time for federal aid. Am Teach 21:18-19 N '36

GROSSMAN, Minna R. and Cason, Hulsey
Influence of a short preliminary examination of learning material. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:473-5 O '37

GROSSNICKLE, Foster Earl
Appraising the program for teaching division. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:361-8 Jl '37
Concepts in social arithmetic for the eighth grade level. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:475-88 Mr '37
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. bibliog f El Sch J 38:436-41 F '38
Errors and questionable habits of work in long division with a one-figure divisor. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:355-68 Ja '36
Experiment with two methods of estimation of the quotient. El Sch J 37:668-77 My '37
Incidence of error in division with a one-figure divisor when short and long forms of division are used. J Ed Res 29:509-11 Mr '36
Practice material in the estimation of the quotient in long division found in current arithmetic workbooks. J Ed Res 28:668-88 My '35
Quick means for determining a pupil's age at any given date. El Sch J 36:190-2 N '35
Reliability of diagnosis of certain types of errors in long division with a one-figure divisor. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:7-16 S '35
To check or not to check? bibliog El Sch J 36:35-9 S '35
Transfer of knowledge of multiplication facts to their use in long division. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:677-85 My '36
Value of checking subtraction by addition. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research: official report, 1938. p 184-8)

GROSVENOR, Edwin Augustus
Obituary
Sch and Soc 44:433 O 3 '36

GROTH, Herman
In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 6:41 Je '35

GROTHE, Laura A.
Our farm (grade I) bibliog (In Willard, P. B. and Isaacs, L. K. Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) p 17-32)

GROTON school, Massachusetts
Humane doctor. Time 26:26+ O 28 '35
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:104+ Ja '36

GROUP guidance. See Personnel service

GROUP instruction
Criteria for grouping pupils within grades. F. B. Painter. Nat El Prin 16:286-9 Jl '37
Experiment in an English honor class. T. D. Ludins. H Points 20:24-33 Ja '38
Group plan for shorthand instruction. P. L. Turse. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 S '36
Individual differences and their implications with respect to instruction in reading. D. D. Durrell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p325-56)
Large-group-instruction through the use of visual aids. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 15: 43-5 F '36: Same. Clearing House 11: 338-41 F '37
Organizing group work in the social studies. K. J. Henderson. Am Childh 23:23-4 Ja '38
Reading; the group plan for teaching reading. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 53:26+ S '35
Special help for the better student. C. J. Bode. Sec Ed 6:32-4 Ja '37
Teaching bookkeeping by special groups. H. E. Wheland. Bus Ed World 17:522-4 Mr '37

See also
Ability grouping
Cooperative group plan

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests

GROUP leaders. See Leadership

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP psychology. See Social psychology

GROUP study plan
Note on the comparative efficacy of lecture and socialized recitation method vs. group study method. W. H. Barnard. J Ed Psychol 27:388-90 My '36

GROUP work. See Social adjustment and development

GROUPING, Ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPING by ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPS, Theory of
Group theory in mathematical education. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 45:183-5 F 6 '37
Group theory in the secondary schools. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 44:344-5 S 12 '36

GROUT, Ruth Ellen
Function of the school in the rural health program. American Journal of Public Health 27:583-6 Je '37
(ed) Handbook of health education; a guide for teachers in rural schools. 298p bibliog il $1.80 Doubleday '36
Rural supervision of health education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:78-9+ F '37
—See Drenckhahn, V. V. jt. auth.

GROVE, Joseph Gilbert
Industrial arts in curriculum revision. Ind Ed M 37:205-7 S '35
Safety precautions in the millroom. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:375-7 D '36

GROVER, Charles C.
Gifted children in elementary school. Nation's Sch 16:12-16 Jl '35

GROVER, Elbridge Cook
Brief résumé of studies on the single-salary schedule. bibliog por Am Sch Bd J 91:26+ Jl '35

GROVES, Cozette
Record keeping and bookmaking through the ages (grade V) bibliog (In Harris, J. M. Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) p29-40)

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford
Bearing of the sociology of the family upon educational theory and practice. J Ed Soc 9:34-9 S '35
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934: young men and women in colleges. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:11-12 Ja '36
Education for marriage. por Par M 11:15+ Jl '36
Founding a family. Nat Par-Teach 30:12-14 S '35
Instruction in preparation for marriage at the University of North Carolina. Assn Am Col B 22:497-9 N '36
Let's face the problem of cheating. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 N '36
Love and marriage. Child Study 13:49-51 N '35
Teaching marriage at the University of North Carolina. Social Forces 16:87-96 O '37
—and Blanchard, P. M.
Readings in mental hygiene. 596p $2.75 Holt '36

GROVES, Harold Martin
Supplementary property taxes for the support of schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 139-48)
Taxation for schools. Am Teach 20:22-4 My '36

GROVES, J. O. See Evans, A. W. jt. auth.

GROVES, Walter Alexander
Recent strides in education in Iran. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 Ap '36
Theology and philosophy at Teheran university. Moslem World 26:50-7 Ja '36

GROVES, William C.
Native education and culture contact in New Guinea. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no46) 179p il pa $1.50 Stechert; pa 6s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36

GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development

GROWTH, Physical
Body-build in football players. H. Gray. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:47-57 O '36
Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. E. Frazier. J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38
Exercise in relation to growth, diet, and resistance to infection: experiments with white rats. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup24-9 Mr '38
Growth-demands and the main institutional divisions of education. E. H. Wilkins and others. Sch and Soc 44:685-8 N 21 '36
Growth needs of children in the intermediate grades. H. R. Stolz. Ed Meth 17:157-62 Ja '38
Healthy growth. M. C. Hardy and C. H. Hoefer. $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:72-84 N '35
Mental-physical relationships during the preschool period. M. P. Honzik and H. E. Jones. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:139-46 D '37
Methods and results in the Harvard growth study. E. A. Lincoln. Harvard Teach Rec 5:24-33 F '35
Physical growth and school achievement at adolescence. J. R. Hobson. Harvard Teach Rec 5:155-64 Je '35
Physical growth from birth to maturity. H. V. Meredith and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog R Ed Res 6:54-84 F '36
Physique of school children. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no37) 17p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 35-7 Ja '37
Physique of sixteen-year-old college freshmen. P. C. Phillips. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:26-30 My '35
Rate of growth as a health index. C. E. Turner and others. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:29-40 O '35
Relation of physical development to mental expansion. T. T. Zuck. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p6-15)
Relation of physical growth to developmental age in boys. T. F. Carey. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 6:102-23 F '36
Stage of ossification as a measure of growth and its relation to intelligence-test score. E. D. West. Harvard Teach Rec 6:162-8 Je '36
What adaptations in the guidance of the mental and physical growth of children would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p218-23)
What changes in guidance of physical and mental growth of elementary-school children? H. J. Baker. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 152-6)

GROWTH curves
Ability of high school pupils in common fractions. W. B. Gundlach. J Ed Res 29:347-54 Ja '36

GRUAU, Georges
Quelques idées pédagogiques de Charles Perrault. R Univ 45 pt2:133-5 Jl '36

GRUBBS, Henry Alexander
Is Saint-Evremond the author of the Conversation du maréchal d'Hocquincourt? bibliog f French R 11:120-31 D '37

GRÜBER, Albert
How I teach art—and why. New Era 17:33-6 F '36

GRUBER, Eunice A.
Laws of learning in teaching reading. Mid Sch 50:12 S '35

GRUBERT, Lenore Martin
Boat designs reproduced in felt. Sch Arts M 35:509-10 Ap '36
Changing concepts of art in lower elementary school. Design 37:9-10 Ja '36
Consideration of the educational use of color. Design 37:24 Ap '36
Easter greeting for mother. Sch Arts M 35: 444-5 Mr '36
New era in primary art. Design 36:12 F '35
Purple cows. Sch Arts 37:6-7 S '37
Two successful uses for one linoleum cut. Sch Arts M 35:408-9 Mr '36
Young America paints. Design 38:40-1 Je '36

GRUDEN, John Capristan
Doctrine of the mystical body of Christ, the basis of the seminarian's spiritual life and spiritual training. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:502-25

GRUEN, Ferdinand Bernard
Basic considerations in constructing a liberal arts curriculum. Cath Ed R 33:349-58 Je '35

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles
Light and smoke from the torch of science. Sci Ed 20:60-5 Ap '36
Pennies from heaven. Child Study 14:163-5 Mr '37
School science and public needs. Nation's Sch 20:39-41 S '37
Widening horizons. New Era 16:244-6 S '35

GRUENBERG, Mrs Benjamin Charles. See Gruenberg, S.

GRUENBERG, Herbert M.
What we need to know about tuberculosis. Child Study 15:115-16+ Ja '38

GRUENBERG, Sidonie (Matsner) (Mrs Benjamin Charles Gruenberg)
Approaches to the free personality. New Era 17:246-7 S '36
Attitudes of young people towards sex. New Era 18:33-5 F '37
Authority and the modern parent. Child Study 13:163-5+ Mr '36
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; childhood. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:6-8 Ja '36
Influence of teacher-parent relationships upon child adjustments. Nat El Prin 15: 311-19 Jl '36
Listening groups. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p263-9)
Money troubles of the adolescent. New Era 17:58-60 F '36
Now the five are four. Par M 13:24-5+ My '38
On becoming parents. Child Study 14:227-9 My '37
Parental attitudes. Child Study 14:131-3 F '37
Parents, children, and the enjoyment of life. Child Study 13:69-72 D '35
Parents then and now. Par M 13:14-15+ Ja '38
Reading. Child Study 14:66 D '36
Wanted: a chance to share in the risks of living. Child Study 15:40-2 N '37; Excerpts. Va Teach 18:197 D '37
What does the home expect of the school? Child Study 14:3-5 O '36

GRUENBERGER, Alice G.
Slants on surveying. Wis J Ed 68:12-13 S '35

GRUHN, Carl V.
Aberdeen has a students' court. J Ed 119: 462-4 N 2 '36
—and Hasse, Merten
Modernizing the science layout for efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 96:47-9 Mr '38

GRUHN, William T.
I am also a salesman. Ed Meth 16:148 D '36
What speech activities? J Ed 120:176-8 Ap 5 '37

GRUMBINE, E. Evalyn
Reaching children through schools; educational material from advertisers. Printers' Ink Monthly 34:16-17+ Mr '37

GRUMETTE, Jesse
Investigation into the newspaper reading tastes and habits of high school students. H Points 19:5-10 D '37

GRUMETTE, Jesse—*Continued*
Method in the book report. H Points 18:48-51 D '36
Plan for the teaching of Hamlet. H Points 17:11-17 O '35
Social viewpoint in the teaching of English. Engl J (H S ed) 24:661-4 O '35

GRUMMANN, Herbert Richard
Shortened multiplication and division. Sch Sci and Math 36:367-75 Ap '36

GRUNDTVIG, Nikolai Frederik Severin
Danish folk high schools. P. W. L. Cox. il Sch Executive 56:343-5+ My '37
Danish folk schools. S. A. Mathiasen. Adult Ed B 1:7-10 Ja '37

GRUNER, Raymond
Children and movies. Sierra Ed News 32:20-1 S '36
Cinema report-card. Sierra Ed News 33:21-3 Ja '37
Motion picture influences. Sierra Ed News 31:25-7 D '35
Students go to court and jail. Sch Activities 9:114-15+ N '37

GRUNER, Virginia Shaw
Physical education and the pupil. por Chicago Sch J 19:71-3 N '37

GRUNTFEST, Irving James. See Foster, L. S. jt. auth.

GRUSENDORF, Bessie Johnson
Test on the Netherlands. Instr 45:36 Mr '36

GRUVER, Elbert Asa
Dr Gruver leaves the Mt Airy school; the school may be closed. Volta R 38:445-6 Ag '36

—and Timberlake, J. B.
Suggestions from the Volta bureau records in regard to the inheritance of deafness. Volta R 37:453-6+ Ag '35

GRUVER, Harvey Snyder
In-service training of teachers. Ed 56:227-30 D '35
School excursions. Nat El Prin 15:47-8 O '35

GSCHWIND, Edward Robert
(ed) Poetry and business. Bus Ed World 17: 65 S '36
Poetry in business. pors Bus Ed World 16:1-5 S '35

GUDAKUNST, Don Welsh
Aims of school health service. American Journal of Public Health 25:1135-9 O '35
Diagnosis in health education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p347-61)
Diseases of the skin as a nursing problem. Public Health Nursing 28:191-3 Mr '36
Private physician in the school. J Health and Phys Ed 9:207+ Ap '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:364-5

GUDERIAN, C. A.
Press for machine or auto shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:379-80 D '35

GUEFFROY, Edna Mae
Home gardening in Fairbanks, Alaska. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:12-22 Ja '37

GUENTHER, Ruth Margaret
New trends in modern textiles. Teach Col J 7:91-3 My '36

GUERNSEY, Wyoming
Guernsey high school
Gas for heating. L. B. Robertson. il Nation's Sch 20:59-60 O '37

GUERRY, Alexander
Teachers' loyalty oaths. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:229-33 Mr '37

GUESSAZ, Louis A. jr
Social studies in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. Social Forces 15:222-5 D '36

GUGGENBÜHL, Laura
Failure in required mathematics at Hunter college. Math Teach 30:68-75 F '37

GUGGENHEIM memorial foundation
Awards of Latin American fellowships. Science ns 81:554-5 Je 7 '35
Awards of Latin American fellowships. Science ns 85:600-1 Je 25 '37
Eight artists win Guggenheim awards for current year. Art News 33:8 Ap 6 '35
Guggenheim art fellowships. American Magazine of Art 28:309 My '35
Guggenheim Latin American fellowships. Sch and Soc 44:95-6 Jl 18 '36
John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellowships. Sch and Soc 43:514-18 Ap 11 '36
John Simon Guggenheim memorial foundation. Sch and Soc 43:684-8 My 16 '36
Living memorial. Sch and Soc 43:603 My 2 '36

GUHIN, M. M.
Per cent and its applications. Cath Sch J 37:117-18 Ap '37
Simplifying the teaching of common fractions. Cath Sch J 36:106-7 Ap '36
Simplifying the teaching of decimals. Cath Sch J 36:246-7 S '36
Steps of progress in teaching long division. Cath Sch J 35:338-40 D '35

GUICHARD, Louis
Quand l'École navale atterrit; la nouvelle École navale sur le plateau des Quatre-Pompes, à Saint-Pierre-Quilbignon. L'Illustration 194:222-4 Je 6 '36

GUIDANCE. See After school guidance; Child guidance clinics; Educational guidance; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Student advisers and counselors; Vocational guidance

GUILD, Lawrence R.
Economics and engineering economy. J Eng Ed 26:490-3 F '36

GUILD socialism. See Gild socialism

GUILDER, Ruth P. and Hopkins, L. A.
Importance of auditory function studies in the educational program for the auditorially handicapped child. bibliog Volta R 38:68-74+, 149-55+ F-Mr '36

GUILER, Walter Scribner
Improving ability in fractions. Math Teach 29:232-40 My '36

—and Henry, R. L.
Junior remedial English; a plan for individualizing study in the junior high school, grades seven-nine. 176p pa 64c Ginn '37

GUILFORD, Elizabeth
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:329 N '35

GUILFORD, Margaret S. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

GUILFORD, Martha Oler
Significance of academic achievement in the guidance of vocational students. J Ed Res 31:527-33 Mr '38

GUILFORD college, Guilford, North Carolina
Guilford, a Quaker college. D. L. Gilbert. $2 The col. '37

GUINAGH, Kevin
Educator's stomach. Sch Executive 57:40-1 S '37

GUINAN, Sister Mary Angelicia
Freedom and authority in education [thesis] 117p $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

GUINEA pigs
Experimental study of the onset of behavior in the fetal guinea-pig. C. S. Bridgman and L. Carmichael. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:247-67 D '35

GUINNESS, Ralph B.
But you did all the work. H Points 18:31-6 F '36
Education for democracy. bibliog Soc Studies 28:149-58 Ap '37

GUISE, Cedric Hay
Forest school statistics for 1934: degrees granted and enrollments. Journal of Forestry 33:402-5 Ap '35
Forest school statistics for 1935: degrees granted and enrollments. Journal of Forestry 34:114-20 F '36
Forest school statistics for 1936: degrees granted and enrollments. Journal of Forestry 35:77-83 Ja '37

GUITERMAN, Arthur
Winter quarters; poem. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36

GUITRY, Sacha
Ten years in the first form. Atlantic Monthly 156:34-43 Jl '35

GUIWITS, Emily
Why be a school teacher? Am Sch Bd J 94: 29-30 Mr '37

GUIZOT, François Jean Henry de Witt-. See Witt-Guizot, F. J. H. de

GULEKE, James O.
Unauthorized federal participation in the field of education in Texas. Tex Outl 20:22-3 F '36

GULF Park college, Gulfport, Mississippi
Speech education at Gulf Park college. N. Shepardson. Jun Col J 7:312-16 Mr '37

GULICK, Luther Halsey, 1865-1918
Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865-1918; abstract. E. J. Dorgan. Teach Col Rec 36:715-16 My '35

GULICK, Luther Halsey, 1892-
Appraisal of the curriculum in New York state. Curric J 8:264-6 O '37
Inquiry into the character and cost of public education. N Y State Ed 23:301-4 Ja '36

GULLAN, Marjorie
Choral speaking. 2d ed 91p bibliog Expression co, 16 Harcourt st, Boston '33
Speech choir; with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading. 284p bibliog $1.75 Harper '37
Speech education in the world of to-day. New Era 16:283-6 D '35

GULLETTE, Cameron C.
Quatrelles, a humorist among the naturalists. French R 10:386-97 Mr '37
Suggestions for a Spanish club calendar. Mod Lang J 20:459-67 My '36

GULLION, Blair
Hints on basketball defense. J Health and Phys Ed 7:620-1+ D '36

GULLION, Burton Blair. See Gullion, B.

GULLIVER, Lucile
Presenting: Lucile Gulliver, editor American childhood. por Am Childh 22:2 My '37

GULLS
Private lives. D. Mèc. il Intercine 7:392-3 Jl '35

GULVIN, Harold
Film strip. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

GUMLICK, Mrs Helen Russell
Curriculum improvement in the individual school. Curric J 8:267-9 O '37
Following through on an activity program. Childh Ed 13:163-7+ D '36
Pottery making. Childh Ed 12:74-5 N '35
School in Mexico city. Childh Ed 14:269-70 F '38
Teachers, our ambassadors-at-large. Sch Executive 57:84-5 O '37
—See Erb, E. M. jt. auth.

—and others
Distinction between course of study writing and curriculum development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:641-2

GUMM, Boyce L.
How far can the board go? Nation's Sch 18:57 O '36

GUMMERE, Richard Mott
Admission requirements, advanced studies, and the freshman year. Ed Rec 17:sup 102-13 Ja '36
Constructive progress in the school curriculum. Harvard Teach Rec 6:9-23 F '36

GUMP, O. P.
Free textbooks and their distribution. bibliog Ohio Sch 15:302-3 S '37

GUNDERSON, Agnes G.
Informal tests in number readiness. Instr 46:31+ S '37
Laundry unit in second grade. bibliog Am Childh 22:21-3+ F '37
Levels of teaching in the activity program bibliog Instr 45:18+ Ap '36
Nature and amount of arithmetic in readers for grades I and II. El Sch J 36:527-40 Mr '36
Seatwork for A unit on the bakery. Instr 46: 17 Mr '37
Second-grade reading tests. Am Childh 21: 17-18+ Ap '36
Twenty years of readers. Am Sch Bd J 95:38-9+ Jl '37
Types of reading matter contained in readers published over a period of twenty years. bibliog Ed Meth 17:226-30 F '38
Unit on the bakery. bibliog Instr 46:16+ Mr '37

GUNDERSON, Sherman
Peace and the schools. Soc Studies 28:309-12 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Ja '38

GUNDLACH, Ralph Harrelson
Confusion among undergraduates in political and economic ideas. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:357-67 O '37

GUNDLACH, W. B.
Ability of high school pupils in common fractions. J Ed Res 29:347-54 Ja '36

GUNKLER, Oscar Henry
Dance drama of Kentucky. J Health and Phys Ed 7:157-9+ Mr '36

GUNN, Catharine
Evening schools in St Louis. J Adult Ed 10: 172 Ap '38

GUNN, Chester E.
Art ability of junior high school pupils in a cosmopolitan community. Sch R 45:769-75 D '37

GUNN, Mary Agnella. See Carpenter, M. F. jt. auth.

GUNN, Mildred
Oil, an underground treasure. Instr 47:21+ Mr '38

GUNN, William W.
Professor Gilson at Harvard. Commonweal 25:91-4 N 20 '36

GUNTERMAN, Bertha L.
Larger heart, the kindlier hand. El Engl R 13:54-7 F '36

GUNTHER, Katherine
Music an educational essential. Musician 42: 155 S '37

GUPPY, Henry
University of Manchester; a retrospect and an appeal. John Rylands Library Bulletin 21:38-54 Ap '37

GURNER, Ronald
I chose teaching [autobiography] 312p 10s 6d J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; English. J Ed London 67: 523-4 Ag '35

GURREY, Percival
Place of Greek. Times Ed Sup 1076:437 D 14 '35

GUSS, Lester S.
Repression of ionization by a common ion. Sch Sci and Math 36:888-9 N '36

GUSTAFSON, Augusta I.
Interesting compositions. Cath Sch J 37:364 D '37

GUSTAFSON, Signhild Victoria
Le corbeau et le renard; poem. Mod Lang J 20:410 Ap '36

GUSTIN, Margaret
Music as an integrating factor. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 181-2)

GUSTINE union high school, Gustine, California
Gustine's activity program in science. M. M. Thompson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:500 D '37

GUTH, Alexander Carl
What schoolmen should know about lightning rods. Am Sch Bd J 91:40+ S '35

GUTHRIE, Douglas James. See Seth, G. jt. auth.

GUTOWSKI, Mrs Adriana C.
Tentative syllabus in Polish for the senior high school. 24p bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '36

GUTZEIT, C. L.
San Antonio schools supplement and correct poor teaching films by demonstration. Clearing House 12:37-8 S '37

GUTZEIT, C. L.—*Continued*
Teaching an abstract concept in science by means of the motion picture. Ed Screen 16: 147-8+ My '37

GUY, Georges
Critique de l'éducation française. Mercure de France 260:5-14 My 15 '35

GUY, Gladys M. See Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.

GUY, Henry
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles—section littéraire (session de 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:193-213 Mr '36

GUY, Hollis Preston
Recent developments in the teaching of secretarial subjects. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 100-6)

GUY, John Freeman
How far can the child development ideal permeate the elementary school program? Pittsburgh Sch 11:1-12 S '36
Impressions of education in Europe. Pittsburgh Sch 9:142-56 My '35

GUYLES, Calla Arathusa
Between Scylla and Charybdis. Class J 33: 479-84 My '38
Can he comprehend? Ed 57:478-81 Ap '37

GUYTON, Mary Louise
Interpretation of Basic English. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:257-60; Summary. Adult Ed B 1:35-6 Je '36
New emphasis in education for citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:261-3

GUZMAN, Mary Gabriel
Abridged readers' guide is an aide-de-camp. Cath Sch J 36:149 Je '36
Dramatized pictures of Horace on the Sabine farm; a bimillenium celebration. Cath Sch J 35:261-3 O '35

GWINN, Edith Duff
Employment service for commercial graduates. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p355-60)
Essentials of an occupational adjustment service for juniors. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p436-44)

GWINN, Joseph Marr
Education at the San Diego exposition. Sierra Ed News 31:15-16+ Je '35
Response to address of welcome. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 19-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:460-4
Development of the city school superintendency in San Francisco. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:129-39, 195-205 Mr-My '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:72 F '36

GWINN, Martha Ann
Feeding twenty-five hundred students. Prac Home Econ 14:179-80+ Je '36

GWINN, Ralph W.
Educational freedom versus freedom of contract. por Sch Executive 56:47-8+ O '36
Layman considers religion and education. por Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9+ Ap '37
Religious training of youth in schools and colleges. Christian Ed 20:248-55 Ap '37

GWYER, Betty
Teacher and child in the nursery school. New Era 17:101-3 Ap '36

GWYNN, John Minor
(ed) Latin column. See numbers of High school journal November 1937-

GWYNNE, Charles Sumner
Geology in a forestry camp. J Higher Ed 8: 363-9 O '37
Relation of geology to the life of man. Sch and Soc 46:209-11 Ag 14 '37

GWYNNE, Mrs Elsie Pearl (Wilson)
Is the environment right? making classrooms attractive often provides a stimulating challenge. Prac Home Econ 14:335-6+ N '36
—See Russell, M. jt. auth.

GYMNASIUM suits
Gymnastics in the schools; provision of clothes and footwear. Times Ed Sup 1121: 385 O 24 '36

GYMNASIUMS
Built in terms of sport. W. N. Mills. il plan diags Nation's Sch 17:51-4 Je '36
Care of gymnasium floors. H. W. Copp. J Health and Phys Ed 9:94-5+ F '38
Combined auditorium-gymnasium. A. Barrows. (In American school and university, 1938. p291-5)
Design and equipment of gymnasia. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:93-5 N 23 '35
Field house of Swarthmore college. W. T. Karcher and L. Smith. (In American school and university, 1937. p237-9)
Gymnasium building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94: 48 Ap '37
Indoor play facilities for college women. G. Hadden. (In American school and university, 1935. p 189-90)
New athletic building at the University of Minnesota. L. F. Keller. (In American school and university, 1937. p233-6)
New features in gymnasium planning; a description of the Wakefield, Michigan, facilities. G. A. Hagen. il plan J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-3 Je '35
New field house; Swarthmore college. il plans Architectural Record 79:368-73 My '36
New gymnasium for Casa Grande union high school. R. A. Holy. il plan Am Sch Bd J 96:70 Ja '38
Physical educational facilities for the modern junior and senior high school. H. Blair. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38
Planned for play. W. S. Bessell. il Nation's Sch 18:51-3 N '36
Score card for measuring physical education facilities; criteria for gymnasiums, offices and service rooms. H. F. Blair. (In American school and university, 1937. p219-26)
Turnhallen. E. Neufert. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 19:pl 35 D '35
Two stories for sport. H. J. Carlson. il plans Nation's Sch 18:51-2 D '36
Winter exercise building at the Choate school, Wallingford, Connecticut. G. C. St John. (In American school and university, 1935. p 195-6)

Equipment and supplies

Athletic equipment room. H. E. Pulver. il Am Sch Bd J 93:56+ O '36
Committee report on showers for boys and men. F. J. Gray. plans Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:68-72 Mr '36
Decadence in the use of heavy apparatus in physical education. C. J. Carpenter. H Points 18:61-3 D '36

GYMNASTIC drills. See Drills and marches

GYMNASTICS
Achievement standards on gymnasium apparatus for girls and boys. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 42:69-73, 123-7, 168-72, 211-15, 266-70 My '35-Ja '36
Apparatus activities. A. Mosscrop and H. Hardenberg. $1.35 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.
Art of guarding or spotting. H. D. Price. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:151-5+ Mr '37
Case for gymnastics. C. N. Rauscher. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:598-9+ D '37
Climbing exercises on apparatus. H. C. Reuter. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:36-8+ O '35
Gymnastic lesson for senior boys in a secondary school. H. McGuire. Sch (Sec ed) 26:57-60 S '37
Gymnastics in rural schools. C. H. Wilkins. Sch (El ed) 24:504-5 F '36
Philostratos: concerning gymnastics. T. Woody. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-26 My '36
Ski gymnastics. A. E. Chilcott. diags J Health and Phys Ed 9:34+ Ja '38
Training for gymnastic competitions. A. R. Mendizabal. Sch (Sec ed) 25:235-7 N '36

See also
Physical education

GYMNASTICS, Corrective. See Physical defects —Correction

GYMNASTICS, Swedish
Was Swedish gymnastics dull? O. Holmberg. bibliog Mind and Body 42:92-100 O '35

GYP, pseud. See Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. de

GYPSIES. See Gipsies

GYROSCOPE
Simplified picture of the mechanism of gyroscopic precession. L. B. Loeb. diag Am Physics Teach 6:66-7 Ap '38
Some demonstrations of spinning tops and gyroscopes. R. C. Colwell. diags Am Physics Teach 4:203-4 D '36

H

HAAG, Boyd McKinley
Character training in the school shop. Ind Ed M 38:252-5 N '36

HAAS, Francis Buchman
Needed constitutional changes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 110-21)

HAAS, George W.
New screw driver and knife handles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:201 Je '37

HAAS, Harold M. See Cassady, R. jr, jt. auth.

HAAS, Kenneth B.
Buying a living. J Bus Ed 11:21-2+ Mr '36
Course in retailing. por Bus Ed World 17: 704-9 My '37
How do you teach salesmanship? por Bus Ed World 18:645-6 Ap '38
Juts on the merchandising skyline. J Bus Ed 12:11-12+ F; 15-16 Mr '37
Money management and the schools. bibliog f J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:222-7 D '35
Propaganda in our schools. bibliog f Bus Ed World 16:122-4 O '35
Things will work out all right! Bus Ed World 16:795-6 Je '36
Training in buying merchandise. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:14-17 D '35

HAAS, Louis James
Art metal work. Sch Arts M 36:596-602+ Je '37

HAAS, Mary
Library and the modern spirit. H Points 19:58-61 Je '37

HABBE, Stephen
Personality adjustments of adolescent boys with impaired hearing. (Contributions to ed. no697) 85p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:525-7 Mr '37

HABBERTON, William
Socialization of education. Soc Ed 1:336-9 My '37

HABER, Fritz
Fritz Haber. E. Berl. por J Chem Ed 14:203-7 My '37

HABER, William
Michigan's plan for the youth program. Mich Ed J 13:11+ S '35

HABICHT, Lojo
Youth movement and its educational implications in Germany. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p238-46)

HABIG, Marion A.
First manual alphabet. Cath Ed R 34:286-92 My '36

HABIT
Aims and techniques of teaching. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Ed 26:452-62 F '36
Bases of habits. M. T. Whitley. Child Study 14:99-102 Ja '37
Habits of normal school students. D. Newmark. Ed 56:351-4 F '36
Scientific principles applied to the breaking of habit. D. E. Lawson. Sch and Soc 45:831-2 Je 12 '37
Typewriting habits multiply. E. D. Kramer. Bus Ed World 18:360-1 Ja '38

See also
Eating habits
Health habits

HACKENSMITH, Charles William, and Miller, L.
Comparison of the academic grades and intelligence scores of participants and non-participants in intramural athletics at the University of Kentucky. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:94-9 Mr '38

HACKER, Linder William
Efficient and inefficient activities of rural teachers. Ill Teach 25:150-1 Ja '37

HACKER, Ralph Evans
Saved from doom! Nation's Sch 19:46-50 Je '37
Teaneck expands easily. Nation's Sch 21:44-8 Ja '38

HACKETT, Arthur E.
Excursions and the activity program. bibliog Am Childh 21:21-2+ Ap '36
Wall-map review. Instr 45:48+ Ja '36

HACKETT, Mrs Louis J.
What should the program of a home-school association feature? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:441-7

HACKETT, William Arthur
Advice to the frantic. Engl J (H S ed) 24:817-23 D '35

HADAS, Moses
Gravitas quousque. bibliog f Class J 31:17-24 O '35

HADASSAH
Immigration of Jewish children to Palestine. Sch and Soc 42:593 N 2 '35

HADDEN, Gavin
Indoor play facilities for college women. (In American school and university, 1935. p 189-90)

HADDON, S. T.
Turning waste into profits. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37

HADDON HEIGHTS, New Jersey

High school
Business and school get together. M. Olenbush. J Bus Ed 13:12+ Ap '38

HADEN, Eric George
Character education in old China. Ed Meth 17: 120-7 D '37

HADFIELD, James Arthur
Making of the free personality. New Era 17: 236-8 S '36

HADLEY, C. C.
Field study of farmers. Ag Ed M 10:131 Ja '38

HADLEY, Harry Edwin
Science texts for young students. J Ed London 70:67-8 F '38

HADLEY, Homer M.
Concrete school of pleasing design. Architect and Engineer 127:29-36 N '36

HADLEY, Laura Belle
Food selection and preparation: foods I: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
General home economics test: clothing, home relation, and social usage: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
General home economics test: house, child development, and food: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Report of Curriculum study conference for Indiana home economics teachers and supervisors called by Indiana state home economics association and the state supervisor of home economics education, Indianapolis, March 12-14, 1936. Teach Col J 7:98-102 My '36

HADLEY vocational school. See St Louis—Hadley vocational school

HADOW, Sir William Henry
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1146:129 Ap 17 '37

HADSALL, Leo Franklin
Extension activities of certain publicly supported institutions in assisting teachers in service in elementary science or nature study. Sci Ed 20:7-11 F '36
Science in the elementary school curriculum. Cal J El Ed 4:12-19 Ag '35

HADSELL, Reign S.
Consumer economics and the schools. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:14-16 O '37; Summary. J Home Econ 29:550 O '37
Developing intelligent consumers. Nat Ed Assn J 25:213-15 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:62-4 D '36
Developing intelligent consumers. bibliog Sec Ed 5:32-9 Ja '36
Experimental course in methods of consumer education. J Home Econ 29:145-50 Mr '37
National election project. Nat Ed Assn J 25:79-80 Mr '36
Projects toward an appreciation of architecture. Sec Ed 4:161-4 My '35

HADZSITS, George Depue
Future of the classics in the college. Class J 32:216-24 Ja '37

HAEFNER, Alfred E.
Research on should and would. Engl J (Col ed) 26:486-7 Je '37

HAEFNER, Alice M.
My method for securing home cooperation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p65-6)

HAEFNER, John H.
Modern economic problems course in action. Mid Sch 52:121-3 D '37

HAEFNER, Ralph
Influence of the typewriter on reading in the elementary school. bibliog f El Engl R 13: 291-4 D '36
Teaching typing in the grades. Nation's Sch 17:22-4 Ap '36
Typewriter and the three r's. Am Sch Bd J 95:28-30 S '37
Typewriter in the elementary school: what are the administrative aspects? Am Sch Bd J 93:29-30 D '36

HAENDLER, Helmut M. and McGuire, W. S.
Surface tension by maximum bubble pressure. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:591-2 D '37

HAENISCH, Edward Lauth
Mathematical problem page. See numbers of Journal of chemical education through June 1936

HAFEN, Ann Woodbury
Who threw the ball? story. Grade Teach 54:22 F '37

HAFERBECKER, Gordon M.
Occupations and vocations. Instr 44:57+ S '35
Waterways of the world. Instr 46:14 Ja '37

HAGAN, Edith G.
How to inspire student confidence in expressional ability. Sierra Ed News 32:24 Ja '36

HAGBOLDT, Peter Herman
Work of Michael West. bibliog f Mod Lang J 22:411-19 Mr '38

HAGEN, Cecil
Distant vocational fields appear greenest. Am Sch Bd J 95:66 O '37

HAGEN, Everett
Neglected duty of teachers. Sch and Soc 43: 16-18 Ja 4 '36

HAGEN, George A.
New features in gymnasium planning; a description of the Wakefield, Michigan, facilities. J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-3 Je '35

HAGEN, Henry H.
Judgments of high school teachers concerning the academic preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 12:258-71 O '37
Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; teacher training pattern study. North Cen Assn Q 11:295-7 Ja '37

HAGEN, Olaf Jenson
Concept of regionalism in higher education. Ed Rec 18:147-58 Ap '37

HAGENY, William J.
Is crime prevention education's job? N Y State Ed 24:424+ Mr '37

HAGER, Ernest R.
Making good use of radio. Ed by Radio 2: 93-4 S 15 '32

HAGERMAN, Muriel
Rural school hobbies. Sch (El ed) 25:889-90 Je '37

HAGERTY, Jean B.
Case for sequential teaching in the social studies. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p474-81)

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox
School child and his health. Vital Speeches 3:115-18 D 1 '36

HAGGARD, William Wade
Economics in the secondary school. Nation's Sch 17:37-8 Ap '36
Theory of public education in Illinois. bibliog f Ill Teach 26:237-8 Ap '38

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 2, Faculty. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 3, The educational program. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions
Paramount service of education to society. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:10-20 N '35
Way we have come. Minn J Ed 17:97-8+ N '36
Obituary
Minn J Ed por 18:103 N '37
North Cen Assn Q 12:284-5 Ja '38
Sch and Soc 47:273-5 F 26 '38. A. C. Krey
—See Zook, G. F. jt. auth.

HAGGERTY, William J. and Works, G. A.
Analysis of the financial data of the higher institutions of the North central association for the fiscal year 1933-1934. North Cen Assn Q 11:19-37 Jl '36
Analysis of the library data of the higher institutions of the North central association for the year 1933-34. North Cen Assn Q 11: 457-69 Ap '37
Changes in enrollments over a fifteen-year period in institutions accredited for 1936-37 by the North central association. North Cen Assn Q 12:51-63 Jl '37

HAGGERTY-Olson-Wickman behavior rating schedules
Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. N. Keys and M. S. Guilford. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 641-55 D '37

HAGGIN, B. H.
American music broadcasts. Ed by Radio 5:47 S 19 '35
Music that is broadcast. Ed by Radio 2:29-31 F 25 '32

HAGGSTROM, Edith. See Dunning, J. R. jt. auth.

HAGIE, Clarence Edwin
Bigotry in higher education. Sch Executives M 54:300-1+ Je '35
On the frontier in citizenship education. Sch and Soc 43:505-9 Ap 11 '36
Plaster casting for the school museum. Sch Activities 9:264-5+ F '38
School museums at federal expense. Am Sch Bd J 93:48 S '36
Science study leads to extracurricular interests. Minn J Ed 18:57 O '37
What is at the bottom of poor work in the schools? Am Sch Bd J 96:41+ Mr '38

HAGIE, Clarence Edwin—*Continued*
What school boards should demand of teachers' colleges. Am Sch Bd J 92:41+ Ap '36

HAGMEIER clinic, Preston, Ontario
Physical accountancy. L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 13:19 D '37

HAGOPIAN, Simone de P.
Teaching French to young children with the help of Dr Decroly's educative games. French R 9:501-3 My '36

HAHN, Christine
Changes in routing raw silk from the Orient to United States factories. J Geog 36: 197-9 My '37
Grain traffic on the Illinois river. J Geog 35:203-4 My '36

HAHN, Eugene F.
Compendium of some theories and therapies of stuttering. Q J Speech 23:378-96 O '37

HAHN, G. Raymond
Decorative fabrics have drama. Prac Home Econ 16:18-19 Ja '38

HAHN, Henry Harrison
How history may be made real to children in the grades. Ed 58:26-34 S '37
Why failures in the study of geography? J Geog 35:225-34 S '36

HAHN, Julia Letheld
First grade manual to accompany Everyday doings, Everyday fun, Everyday friends. (Child development readers) 349p il 88c Houghton '35
Making reading a joyful and successful adventure. Pa Sch J 84:169+ Ja '36

HAHN, Mary Louise
Gift of time. Instr 45:56+ Ja '36
Need we forget? Instr 44:65+ O '35
Poise—can I have it? Instr 44:67+ S '35
Wanted—more happiness. Instr 45:68+ N '35

HAHN, Milton
Low-cost guidance for secondary schools. Occupations 16:651-4 Ap '38

HAHNE, Ernest Herman
Economic aspects of federal aid to schools. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p24-35)

HAHNEL, Eugene M.
Purpose of music and music supervision in the school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p73)

HAHNVILLE, Louisiana
Hahnville school
Pictures of various activities in the Hahnville school, a rural school. E. J. Landry. Nat El Prin 16:167-9 Ap '37

HAIG, Quentin F.
Westport central school building. Am Sch Bd J 91:33-6 O '35

HAIGH, Henry Allyn
Old school books in the Ford collection. Michigan History Magazine 21:129-40 Ap '37

HAIGHT, R. C.
Education by mail. por Sch Executive 55: 378+ Je '36
Use of self-instruction correspondence materials in high school. Mont Ed 12:16-18 Ja '36

HAILEYBURY college, Hertford, England
Haileybury buildings. W. Blunt. 3s 9d The auth, Haileybury col, Hertfordshire, England '36

HAILMANN, William Nicholas
William N. Hailman memorial. E. M. Pryor. Am Childh 23:8 Ap '38

HAIMAN, Ella
Point of view for developing high school standards. bibliog f H Sch Q 24:11-17 O '35

HAINES, James Clayton. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

HAINES, Josephine R.
Social finesse for six-year-olds. Ed Meth 17: 135-6 D '37

HAINES, Thomas Harvey
Personality development in mentally handicapped children. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p65-72)

HAIR, Jesse William
List of high-school health-, physical-, and safety-education directors. See Louisiana. Department of education

HAISCH, Lloyd
Parent contacts. Ag Ed M 10:7 Jl '37

HAISLEY, Otto Webster
Controversial issues in school policy. Progres Ed 13:609-12 D '36
Participation in administration—a right or an obligation? (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 113-18)

HAKE, Guy Donne Gordon
Value of simplicity to the teacher and the student. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:437-8 F 9 '35

HALBERSTADT, Lorin C.
High school truants; survey of attendance literature. bibliog Nation's Sch 21:33-4 Ap '38

HALBERSTAM, L.
(tr) Paul Choppin—deaf sculptor. Volta R 40:204-5+ Ap '38
Sculpture, philosophy and deafness; an interview with Gustinus Ambrosi. Volta R 39: 406-8+ Jl '37

HALBERT, Bernice Naomi
Work of the dean or adviser. Neb Ed J 17: 171+ My '37

HALBERT, W. C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:60 F '37

HALD, Henry Martin
Principal of the Catholic elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:363-70

HALDANE, Alice Ward
Hats off to Tom! Sierra Ed News 33:21-3 N '37

HALE, Alfred Clay
Getting evening school work started. Ag Ed M 10:30-1 Ag '37

HALE, E. M. See Badger, O. B. jt. auth.

HALE, Edward Everett
Look up! poem. Instr 46:11 Ja '37
Man without a country
—Man without a country; a study of a famous historical story. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 55:42-3+ S '37

HALE, Florence Maria
Alaska, a study based on current events. Grade Teach 54:18-19+ F '37
American education week; our American schools at work. Grade Teach 54:60 N '36
(comp) Children's scrapbook; poems. See numbers of Grade teacher
(comp) Christmas recitations; a group of poems for auditorium and special programs. Grade Teach 53:40 D '35
Day with Longfellow; material for a closing day program. Grade Teach 54:22+ My '37
High school's responsibility in the new education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:363
Homes of Longfellow; a reading or dialogue suitable for a last day program. Grade Teach 54:23+ My '37
Horace Mann; readings for programs in memory of a great educator. Grade Teach 54:44+ Je '37
Man without a country; a study of a famous historical story. Grade Teach 55:42-3+ S '37
Modern objective tests; current knowledge. Grade Teach 54:73+ Ap '37
(comp) My treasure house; poems. See numbers of Grade teacher September 1935-
New York welcomes you to the N.E.A. convention. Grade Teach 55:42-3 My '38
Now it can be told. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 141-6
(comp) Pieces to speak. Grade Teach 54:54 Je '37; 55:46-7 My '38

HALE, Florence Maria—*Continued*
Place of radio in adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:33-4
(comp) Recitations. Grade Teach 54:62-3 My '37
Rural school; conditions which influence behavior and mental alertness. Grade Teach 54:58 Ja '37
Rural school program; a group schedule for one-room schools. Grade Teach 54:52-3 O '36
Rural school's appearance. Grade Teach 55:64 O '37
Rural teacher. Grade Teach 54:62-3 Mr; 55:74 S '37
(ed) School program symposium. Grade Teach 54:24+ Mr; 55:36+ S '37
Talking together. See numbers of Grade teacher
We, the people; a study of the Howard Chandler Christy poster. Grade Teach 54:44-5+ Mr '37
What is the responsibility of the principal in securing desirable educational outcomes? por Nat El Prin 16:18-21 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:251

HALE, Genevieve
Desirable types of advanced training for teachers of English in secondary schools. Ed Adm and Sup 22:61-71 Ja '36

HALE, Harrison
Early chemical laboratories west of the Mississippi. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:62-5 F '37

HALE, L. H.
Small school annuals. Nation's Sch 20:39-40 O '37

HALE, Lester Leonard
Our speech. Q J Speech 24:130-1 F '38

HALE, Louise Kent
Experimenting with games. Childh Ed 13: 324-5+ Mr '37

HALE, William Harlan
Realm or two of gold. (In Bower, W. College writer. p31-4)

HALE, Wyatt Walker
Let's be fair. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:237-8 Ja '38
Registrar's part in co-ordinating personnel work. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p342-7)

HALES, Amy M.
Hearing aid class testifies. Volta R 38:643+ N '36

HALES, W. M.
Results of a group intelligence re-test with a reformatory group. J Juvenile Res 21: 181-7 Jl '37

HALEY, H. C.
Operating a school laundry. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p299)

HALEY, Lucia
General education and technical training of librarians of land-grant colleges. Library Journal 60:785-7 O 15 '35

HALF-day sessions. See School day—Length

HALFTER, Fritz
Die ideenwelt des kindergärtners Friedrich Fröbel. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:1-15 '38

HALL, Sir Alfred Daniel
Cultural and social values of science. Nature 138:596 O 3 '36

HALL, Alfreda
Latin inscriptions at Winchester college. Sch (Sec ed) 24:772-5 My '36

HALL, Beatrice
Health promotion through the cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 16:22-3+ Ja '38

HALL, Cameron Parker
Oslo youth council. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 N '36

HALL, Charles Martin
Thoughts for this year's graduates. D. B. Hobbs. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:143-5 My '36

HALL, Clyde C.
Radio during March. Ed by Radio 1:33-6 Ap 9 '31

HALL, Colby Dixon
Value to colleges of high school credits in applied music. Tex Outl 21:52-3 Mr '37

HALL, D. M.
Specialization first. Nation's Sch 21:32 Ap '38

HALL, Dorothy
Clara was my problem. N Y State Ed 24: 427-8+ Mr '37
Horace Mann conference at Antioch college. Sch and Soc 44:550-2 O 24 '36

HALL, Edwin Herbert
Physics teaching at Harvard fifty years ago. Am Physics Teach 6:17-20 F '38
Contributions of Edwin Herbert Hall to the teaching of physics. D. L. Webster. por Am Physics Teach 6:14-16 F '38

HALL, Elgin
Varied subjects for evening school classes. Ag Ed 9:109 Ja '37

HALL, Frank H.
Tribute to Frank Hall. F. G. Blair. por Ill Teach 24:294 My '36

HALL, Hal O.
Follow-up in teaching brief forms. Bus Ed World 17:807 Je '37
Intramural basketball program for boys in the small high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:14-18 N '37
Trends in current educational thought. bibliog f Ill Teach 26:105-6 D '37

HALL, Henry B.
What social science in junior college? Jun Col J 8:188-92 Ja '38

HALL, James A.
Nature and scope of a school-interpretation program. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 F '36
That we spirit. Am Sch Bd J 93:31 N '36

HALL, Julian
Bridging the gap between the school and the job. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:18-21 O '37

HALL, Louise
Safety work in the schools. Minn J Ed 17: 379-80 My '37

HALL, Lucy Duncan
Value of eurythmics in education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 150-3)

HALL, Martha Lindley
Getting the breaks; story. J Ed 119:168-9 Mr 16 '36
Let's go places; story. Train Sch B 34:50-2 My '37

HALL, Mazie
Reading experiences. Grade Teach 55:24+ Ja '38

HALL, Melvin F.
Legend of the clock dial. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:227 Jl '37

HALL, Oliver Milton. See Murphy, J. F. jt. auth.

HALL, Robert King
Argentina learns English. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:485-9 Je '36
Projected reform in the secondary-school curriculum in Argentina. bibliog Sch R 44:769-80 D '36
Recent court decisions on the dismissal of teachers. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:21-34 Ja '37

HALL, Robert Lowe
Economics and citizenship. New Era 18:130-2 My '37

HALL, Samuel Frederick
Practical mechanics for girls. Ind Ed M 38: 159-60 My '36

HALL, Sidney Bartlett
Appreciation; testimonial to Dr Jackson Davis. Southern Workman 66:342-4 N '37
Federal aid for school buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 100-4)
Reports, 1935-1937. See National education association. Legislative commission
What Virginia is doing for her school children. por Va J Ed 30:363-5 Je '37

HALL, Sidney Bartlett—*Continued*
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:66 O '37
—and Alexander, F. M.
Core-curriculum plan in a state program. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 13-47); Excerpts. Ed Rec 16:277-87 Jl '35

HALL, Stephen King-. See King-Hall, S.

HALL, T. H.
Public medicine a necessity. Sch and Soc 43:571-2 Ap 25 '36

HALL, Thaddaeus
Supervision of English in the junior high school. H Sch J 21:126-35 Ap '38

HALL, Vera
Assume the sporting attitude. Volta R 39: 581-2+ O '37

HALL, W. F.
Need for elementary school libraries and how to build them. See Arkansas. Department of education
(comp) See Arkansas. Department of education. List of approved library books for classified elementary schools

HALL, W. J.
Study of three methods of teaching science with classroom films. Sch Sci and Math 36: 968-73 D '36

HALL, Wilbur C.
Conservation of Virginia's resources. Va Teach 17:1-9 Ja '36
Resources of Virginia. Va Teach 17:129-36 S '36

HALL, William Franklin
Factors controlling selection of practice-teaching centers in Pennsylvania. Ag Ed M 10:114 D '37
Improving F.F.A. speaking contests. Ag Ed 8:79 N '35
Professional movement of rural school teachers in Pennsylvania. (Bul. 332. Studies in rural ed) 64p bibliog f pa Sch. of agriculture and exper. station, Pa. state col, State College '36

HALL, William Ralph
Pennsylvania and its camp program; a study of the total camp situation in one state. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 Ap '37

HALL-QUEST, Alfred Lawrence
Design for philosophy of education. Ed Forum 1:116-26 N '36

HALL of fame for great Americans
Challenge of the Hall of fame. M. S. Holland. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:4-5 Ja '38
Elections to the Hall of fame, New York university. Sch and Soc 42:639 N 9 '35
Hall of fame elects three distinguished Americans. W. P. Sears. Engl J (H S ed) 25:675-7 O '36
Our American heritage of leadership. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:249-56 N '35

HALLE, Rita (Sulzbacher) (Mrs Arthur S. Kleeman)
Bible for freshmen. 32p pa 25c Wisdom press, inc, 47 West st, N.Y. '37

HALLENBECK, Wilbur Chapman
Adult education in religious institutions and agencies. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p206-15)
Historical antecedents. J Adult Ed 10:168-70 Ap '38

HALLER, George Francis
Oakland's experience in applied mathematics. Cal J Sec Ed 11:25-6 Ja '36

HALLERBERG, Paul
Mimeographed school newspaper. Sch Activities 8:396-8 My '37

HALLETT, George Harvey, jr
Proportional representation. Nat Ed Assn J 25:126 Ap '36

HALLEY, E. E.
General science, form I: comprehensive objective tests in high school subjects. 8 subtests; 25 subtests 75c; sample subtest 10c Harlow '32-'35

HALLIDAY, D. Howard
Professional education in transition: a signpost for students; with discussion. Library Association Record 39:329-36 Je '37

HALLIDAY, Edward Irvine
Mainly about basins. Adult Ed 9:37-46 S '36
Mutilation of London. Adult Ed 9:289-93 Je '37

HALLMAN, Malcolm Scott
Salvaging secondary schools. Nation's Sch 16:14-18 S '35

HALLOCK, Erna Schroeder
College life eight hundred years ago. Scholastic 29:19+ O 17 '36

HALLOCK, Ruth M.
Aircraft for March. Am Childh 22:28 Mr '37
Art in childhood for Thanksgiving. Am Childh 22:24 N '36
Art in childhood from Easter interests. Am Childh 21:24+ Ap '36
Art in childhood from January interests. Am Childh 22:24+ Ja '37
Art in childhood; motifs for March. Am Childh 22:24+ Mr '37
Calendars. Am Childh 22:34 Ja; 34 Mr '37
Easter bonnet; poster. Am Childh 22:27 Mr '37
For the Easter poster. Am Childh 21:30-1 Ap '36
For the March blackboard. Am Childh 22: 30-1 Mr '37
In the land of ice and snow; poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 Ja '37
We make our own Easter cards. Am Childh 21:27 Ap '36
Window box of flowers. Am Childh 22:29 Mr '37

HALLOWEEN
Effective substitute for Hallowe'en deviltry. V. Settle. Sch and Soc 44:541-3 O 24 '36
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition. A. M. Herwig. Sch and Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37
Four Halloween ideas. E. M. Jewell. il diags Sch Arts M 35:32+ S '35
Hallowe'en activities. M. Sourwine. il Grade Teach 54:32+ O '36
Hallowe'en masks. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 54:48+ O '36
Halloween treasure hunt. H. Ignowski. il Sch Arts M 35:28-9 S '35
Laying the ghost of Hallowe'en. C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 120:18-19 Ja 4 '37
Nicht atween the saints and the souls. F. W. Viele. Prac Home Econ 13:298+ O '35

Plays, pageants, etc.
Halloween party. L. S. Ashton. il Instr 44: 35+ O '35
Halloween pudding. M. A. Chaffee. il Instr 45:33+ O '36
Jack o'lantern at home. C. S. Bailey. il Grade Teach 55:34+ O '37
Scarecrow. L. S. Ashton. Grade Teach 53:32-3 O '35

Poetry
Boo! M. L. Ford. Instr 45:32 O '36
Good disguise. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:32 O '36
Halloween. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:30 O '35
Halloween. B. G. Melichar. Childh Ed 12:10 O '35
Halloween conundrum. D. M. Moore. Instr 45: 32 O '36
Halloween helpers. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 46: 60 O '37
Hallowe'en reflections. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35
Hallowe'en rhyme. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
Jack-o'-lantern garden. G. M. Robinson. Instr 44:30 O '35
Nearing Halloween. K. E. Clark. Instr 46: 17 O '37
Night in October. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46: 61 O '37
Not afraid! F. G. Risser. Instr 44:30 O '35
On Halloween. S. C. Preedom. Instr 44:31 O '35
Preparation. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
Sly little goblin. J. E. Davis. Grade Teach 53:46 O '35

HALLOWEEN—*Continued*

Projects

Cat to make for Halloween. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 46:45+ O '37
Cut-paper decorations for Hallowe'en. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 22:27 O '36
First-grade Halloween party. H. E. Snyder. il Instr 45:22+ O '36
For October windows. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 22:28 O '36
Halloween. L. L. De Vinney. il Instr 46:37-41 O '37
Halloween lantern. D. Fricke. il Instr 46:45 O '37
Hallowe'en project. T. Shea. il Sch Arts M 36:98 O '36
Halloween scenes. J. M. Todd. diags Instr 44:23 O '35
Halloween stunt party. M. Y. Sledge. il Instr 46:61+ O '37
Hallowe'en witches. C. Jacobson. il diags Sch Arts M 36:99-100 O '36
Suggestions for making Halloween posters. D. Fricke. il Instr 44:19 O '35

Songs

Jack-o'-lantern. M. O. Wallace. Instr 44:29 O '35
Jack-o'-lantern. A. C. Wiechard. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37

Stories

Ann Jean's Halloween. M. Smith. il Instr 46:30 O '37
Betty's Halloween cat. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:20 O '35
Broomstick adventure. K. Jansson. il Instr 44:21 O '35
Hallowe'en joke. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 54:24+ O '36
October thirty-one. H. M. Ivy. J Ed 118:332 Je 17 '35
Run-away jack-o'-lantern. A. E. DuBois. Am Childh 22:39 O '36
Who came to the Hallowe'en party? L. T. Meriwether. il Grade Teach 54:24 O '36

HALLOWELL, Benjamin
Alexandria school a landmark. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 22:265-6 My '37

HALLS, A. J.
Creative art in Tasmania. New Era 19: 73-5 Mr '38

HALLS of residence. See Dormitories

HALSEY, Elizabeth
Adult education and the recreation movement working together. Recreation 29:388-90 N '35
Training for school cafeteria management. Prac Home Econ 16:114-15 Mr '38

HALSEY, James H.
Experiment in geography teaching. Ed Screen 15:137-40 My '36

HALSEY, R. H. F.
How much light for schoolrooms? Am Sch Bd J 96:27-8 Ja '38
Report of the New York architectural commission. Am Sch Bd J 96:58+ My '38
What unit should be used for cost comparisons of schoolhouses? (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p 18-23)

HALSTEAD, Ward, and Yacorzynski, George
Jumping method for establishing differential responses in pigeons. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:227-31 Mr '38

HALSTED, Jessie Mae, and Mendenhall, Marjorie
Our feathered friends (grade IV); Common land birds (grade IV) by E. L. Leake; Sight-seeing animal tours (grade IV) by L. Krause; Our physical world (grade III) by E. W. Hascall. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no94) 40p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

HALTER, Helen
Taxpayers associations—a menace to education? bibliog f Clearing House 12:3-7 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-1 N '37

HALTON county, Ontario
Halton county. A. Borisuk. map Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:573-6 Mr '37

HALVERSON, Henry Marc
Studies of the grasping responses of early infancy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:371-449 D '37
—See Gesell, A. L. jt. auth.

HALVERSON, Lynn H.
Quantitative analytical comparison of geography textbooks. J Geog 35:60-7 F '36

HAM, Lloyd Blinn
High school physics as a preparation for college physics. bibliog Am Physics Teach 4: 190-4 D '36

HAM, Roswell Gray
Man to Mount Holyoke. por Time 27:45 Je 15 '36
Man to succeed Miss Woolley in presidency. News Week 7:42 Je 13 '36

HAMAÏDE, Amélie
Decroly method of learning to read. New Era 19:35-6 F '38

HAMALAINEN, Arthur E.
Evaluation in the social studies. Soc Studies 28:250-2 O '37

HAMANN, Inez M.
Art of questioning. J Ed 119:42 Ja 20 '36

HAMBLEN, Angeline. See Moore, F. jt. auth.

HAMBLY, P. K. and Cook, J. G.
Experiment in lower school Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 24:32-6 S '35

HAMBRECHT, George Philip
Adult education under the Wisconsin state board of vocational education. Wis J Ed 68:265-7 F '36
Vocational education in Wisconsin: twenty-five years in retrospect. Wis J Ed 68:369-70 Ap '36
Welcome to the American vocational association. por Chicago Sch J 16:51 Mr '35
Three outstanding men in vocational education. por Tex Outl 20:20 N '36

HAMBROOK, Robert W.
Aviation in the public schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 185. Trade and industrial ser. no53) 78p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 52-3 Ap '37

HAMBURG, Germany

Walddörferschule

Walddörfer schule, Hamburg-Volksdorf, Germany. B. Smith. (In American school and university, 1937. p50-3)

HAMBURG, New York

High school

Guidance activities in the small high school. F. A. Huntley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 166-80)

Junior high school

Going my way, Mister? L. T. Hannan. il N Y State Ed 25:364-6+ F '38

HAMBURGER, Jerome W. See Bush, P. B. jt. auth.

HAMDEN, Connecticut

Hamden high school

Citizenship basis of school's marks. J. Lund. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:29 N '37
Hamden's course in appreciation of movies and radio. K. Pease. Clearing House 12:39-43 S '37
Marionettes in secondary education. K. Pease. Sec Ed 6:134-6 My '37
Organizing the Hamden high school. J. Lund. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40 Ap '36
Place of the high school commercial department in a guidance program. A. Phipps. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 127-37)
World literature in the high school. K. Pease. Sec Ed 7:38-9 F '38

HAMEL, Clara A.
International girl scout training. Volta R 38:391-3 Jl '36
Girl scout honors for Rochester. por Volta R 38:329+ Je '36

HAMEL, Mrs Helena C.
Library forum. J Adult Ed 8:174-6 Ap '36

HAMER, Oliver Stuart. See Moeller, H. C. jt. auth.

HAMIL, Frederick C.
Directions for writing theses in English legal and constitutional history. 15p pa 25c George Wahr, 103 N. Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '35

HAMILL, Mary Henson
Teaching the foreign beginner. Tex Outl 21:38-9 Je '37

HAMILL, Virginia
Crafts in education. Design 37:9 F '36

HAMILTON, Allen T.
Graduate work in the field of industrial education. Ind Ed M 38:34-7 Ja '36

HAMILTON, Alma Grace
Modern dance in the high school. Sch Activities 9:108-9 N '37

HAMILTON, Aymer Jay. See Holt, V. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Carol
Centralized school exhibit. Prac Home Econ 15:94 Mr '37
Modernizing the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 13:178 Je '35

HAMILTON, Ethel Dyer
One-year speech course. Q J Speech 23:102-5 F '37

HAMILTON, Mrs Frank
Sunday school teaching. 32p pa 25c Bible inst. colportage assn, (Moody press) 843 N. Wells st, Chicago '36

HAMILTON, J. Landon
Method for reducing failures in plane geometry. J Ed Res 30:700-2 My '37

HAMILTON, James T.
Inaugural conference at Reed college. Progres Ed 13:198-203 Mr '36
Inaugural conference at Reed college. Sch and Soc 42:382-3 S 14 '35

HAMILTON, Lionel Hibbert
Co-operation and adult education. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:9+ S 14 '35
Short course great success. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:16+ Mr '36

HAMILTON, Lorenzo, and Moseley, Nicholas
Functionally designed building aids progressive school. Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 Ag '35; Same cond. Architectural Record 79:457-61 Je '36

HAMILTON, M. H.
Trip of part-time students to the Texas centennial. Ag Ed M 10:70 O '37

HAMILTON, Margaret A.
Atlantic cable; play. Grade Teach 55:47+ S '37
Goodbye, stagecoach; play. Grade Teach 54:64 My '37
Mad dog; a dramatic episode in the life of Louis Pasteur; play. Grade Teach 54:52 Mr '37
New day dawns in Dixie; play. Grade Teach 55:52+ D '37
Rubbers and raincoats; the story of Goodyear's discovery of rubber; play. Grade Teach 54:40+ Ap '37
Wireless; play. Grade Teach 55:78 S '37

HAMILTON, Robert R.
Control of school expenditures through budgetary legislation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 123-30)
Legal phases of transportation. Sch Executive 55:383-4 Je '36
—See Reusser, W. C. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, William J.
Administrative problems in visual education. Ed Screen 15:208-10 S '36

HAMILTON, Ontario

Education

Hamilton educational exposition. R. A. Riddell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:746-9 My '38

High school of commerce

One more way to direct your intramural activities. H. L. Dilworth. Sch (Sec ed) 25:420-2 Ja '37

HAMILTON college, Clinton, New York
Class of 1886; a record of the years from 1916 to 1936; comp. for the class by the executive committee. 67p il pa The col. '36

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell
Balanced personality. New Era 17:89-91 Ap '36
C child. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p770-84)
Education for life. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p249-54)
Formal training: a critical survey of experimental work. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:233-49 N '36
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:1-8 F '36
Problem of the junior school in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1937. p326-9)
(ed) See Year book of education

—and others
Education of backward children and juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. 104p pa 1s 6d Univ. of London, Inst. of ed, S Kensington, London SW7 '36

HAMLIN, Herbert McNee
Agricultural planning and agricultural education. por Ag Ed M 10:64+ O '37
Iowa country life institute. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35
Objectives in part-time education. Ag Ed M 10:90 N '37
Organizing all-day teaching program; a summary of the proceedings of the teacher-trainers sub-section of the American vocational association, December 4, 1935. por Ag Ed 8:133-4+ Mr '36
Our dual system of rural education. bibliog f Sch R 44:177-83 Mr '36
Re-thinking farm mechanics in Iowa. Ag Ed 8:188 Je '36
Twenty years of federal aid. Sch R 45:257-65 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:21-3 My '37

HAMLIN, Howard E.
Physiological background of professional students expecting to major in the therapeutic field. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:119-21 O '35

—and Waterman, F. A.
Energy cost of chinning the bar and push-up exercises. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:75-80 O '36

HAMLIN, Rhena Brokaw
Practical work in theological seminaries. (Contributions to Christian ed. no2) 13p pa 25c Sch. of Christian ed, Eastern Baptist theological seminary, Philadelphia

HAMM, Charlotte
Teaching citizenship. Grade Teach 53:35+ Mr '36

HAMM, Max
Organizing and conducting club activities. Nat El Prin 14:409-12 Jl '35

HAMMER throwing
Study of hammer velocity and the physical factors involved in hammer throwing. V. W. Lapp. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 134-44 O '35

HAMMERS
Rebuilding hammer edges with oxyacetylene torch. E. D. Soderstrom. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:123-4 Ap '36

HAMMERSHÖI, Vilhelm
Dust motes dance in the sunbeams. E. R. Baird. Volta R 39:235+ Ap '37

HAMMES, Roman M.
Corner telephone cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:391-2 D '36
Hanging bookshelf. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:325 O '36

HAMMETT, Don
Weakness of the district system. Tex Outl 19:34-5 Je '35

HAMMILL, Alfred E.
What is the proper training for museum work from the point of view of the trustee? Museum News 13:7-8 Mr 1 '36

HAMMILL, Harold Bernard
Flat slabs on 25-ft. spans in earthquake-resistant school. Engineering News-Record 118:918-19; 119:170 Je 17, Jl 29 '37

HAMMITT, Carlotta. See Bills, M. A. jt. auth.

HAMMOCK, George C.
Composition units for senior high school. Tex Outl 20:30-1 Ja '36

HAMMOCK, R. C.
Some other viewpoints. Tex Outl 20:15-16 S '36

HAMMOND, Harold. See Bahr, L. O. jt. auth.

HAMMOND, Harry Emmons
Optimum conditions for the Owen bridge. Am Physics Teach 4:135-6 S '36

HAMMOND, Harry Parker
After graduation—what then? J Eng Ed 27: 457-9 Mr '37
Cambridge meeting of 1937. J Eng Ed 27: 659-61 My '37
Engineering teacher. J Eng Ed 28:9-18 S '37
Engineers' council for professional development begins inspection of engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 26:310-11 D '35
Graduate study. J Eng Ed 27:87-8 O '36
Our society and one of its problems. J Eng Ed 27:5-8 S '36
Harry Parker Hammond. por J Eng Ed 27:1 S '36
—See John, W. C. jt. auth.

HAMMOND, Mary A.
College library, an intellectual barometer. Assn Am Col B 22:629-31 D '36

HAMMOND, Philo Fay
Laboratory work in the general physics course for engineering students. Am Physics Teach 5:232 O '37

HAMMOND, S. E. Evalyn
Drawing faces and action figures. Instr 46:33 Ja '37
Figure drawing in the intermediate grades. Instr 46:54+ N '36
Interdependence of city and farm motivates art work. Instr 45:22 Ap '36
Poetry and creative art. Instr 46:38 Ap '37
Progressive steps in drawing houses. Instr 44:61 S '35

HAMMOND, Indiana

Technical vocational school
Contribution of shopwork instruction to the subsequent occupation. E. E. Cromwell. Ind Ed M 38:128-31 My '36
Teaching machine-shop practice. H. F. Kieckheafer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:340-3 N '36

HAMMONDS, Carsie
Evidences from curriculum researches of the need for further studies. por Ag Ed 9: 133+ Mr '37
Procedures in practice teaching. por Ag Ed M 10:185+ Ap '38

HAMMONDSPORT, New York

Glenn H. Curtiss memorial high school
Landscaping frames the picture. A. C. Stelling. plan Nation's Sch 17:50-1 My '36
School dedicated to modern pioneering. P. W. Seagers and R. R. Graham. il plans Nation's Sch 17:44-50 My '36

HAMON, Ray Laforest
Financing the school plant. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ Ag '35
Structural changes which modern educational ideas may involve. (In American school and university, 1935. p38-41)
Supervising school building construction. por Sch Executives M 54:326-8 Jl '35
Trends in types of school seating. Nation's Sch 16:57-8 S '35
Types of schoolhouse doors. Sch Executive 55:172-4 Ja '36
—See Mullins, R. J. jt. auth.

HAMOR, William Allen
Living chemists now or formerly in college presidencies. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 13:437 N 20 '35
Research at Mellon institute during 1937-38. Science ns 87:380-3 Ap 29 '38

HAMPSTEAD, London. Children's film society
Children's film society. C. W. Harley. New Era 16:161-2 Je '35

HAMPTON, Charles L.
Professional growth. Sierra Ed News 32:20 N '36

HAMPTON, Vernon Boyce
New techniques in social science teaching; a case book. (Social studies pubs) 311p $2.75 John Willig press, inc, 70 Gordon st, Stapleton, N.Y. '36
Reorganizing the social studies; a survey. (Social studies pubs) 2d ed rev and enl 91p $1.25 John Willig press, inc, 70 Gordon st, Stapleton, N.Y. '36

HAMPTON, William Oscar
Educational guidance and personality development. H Sch J 20:123-32+ Ap '37
Guidance and the new curriculum. H Sch J 19:187-90+ O '36
Major tasks of the guidance program. H Sch J 20:175-81 My '37
Supervision of the junior college division of the University of Georgia system. H Sch J 19:113-19+ Ap '36

HAMPTON normal and agricultural institute
Address at chapel. A. Howe. Southern Workman 65:341-4 N '36
Baccalaureate sermon. A. Howe. Southern Workman 65:203-8 Jl '36
Continuing services of Hampton institute for the masses. il Southern Workman 67:99-128 Ap '38
Founder's-day address at Hampton. F. P. Graham. Southern Workman 65:100-4 Ap '36
Francis Greenwood Peabody; his work and hopes for Hampton. S. A. Eliot. Southern Workman 66:71-9 Mr '37
Graduate's reminiscences. D. E. Hayden. Southern Workman 67:89-96 Mr '38
Hampton celebrates its sixty-seventh anniversary. Southern Workman 64:189-92 Je '35
Hampton institute graduate work for Negro teachers. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 66:240-62 Ag '37
Hampton's contribution to education. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 64:231-40 Ag '35
High lights of the Lecture-seminar conference. Southern Workman 66:378-81 D '37
International conference of educators coming to Hampton institute. Southern Workman 66:375-8 D '37
Kelsey Hall dedication exercises. il Southern Workman 66:197-204 Jl '37
Notable anniversary. I. Fisher. il Southern Workman 65:187-200 Je '36
Problem from the creative dance at Hampton. B. M. Smothers. Southern Workman 64: 370-3 D '35
Report of the president; sixty-ninth year. A. Howe. Southern Workman 66:177-88 Je '37
Report of the president to the board of trustees of Hampton institute, 1935. A. Howe. Southern Workman 64:174-88 Je '35
Sixty-eighth report of the president of Hampton institute. A. Howe. il Southern Workman 65:173-86 Je '36
Sixty-seventh commencement emphasizes school's mission. Southern Workman 66:204-7 Jl '37

George P. Phenix training school
Buckroe school a laboratory. D. M. Herrington. Southern Workman 64:312-14 O '35
Now we're correlation-conscious. E. E. Sandt. J Ed 120:123-6 Mr 1 '37
Training teachers at Hampton institute for elementary-school service. E. W. Chandler and D. M. Herrington. il Southern Workman 64:249-52 Ag '35; Same cond. Ed Adm and Sup 23:389-92 My '37

HAMRIN, Shirley Austin. See Otto, H. J. jt. auth.

HAMTRAMCK, Michigan

Department of Instruction
Course of study in vocal music, grades 1-7; pt. 1, General; pt. 2, Topical arrangement of songs. 2v 132;174p ea 50c The dept. '33

HAMTRAMCK, Michigan—Department of instruction—*Continued*
Course of study in vocal music, grades 8-12. 82p 25c The dept. '33

Public schools

Appraisal as a functional aspect of education. H. J. Van Westrienen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:117-20 Mr '38
Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch and Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37
Uses of service pumps in schoolhouses. A. C. Lamb. il Sch Executive 57:273-4 F '38

HAN, Yü-shan
Educated self. Ed R China 29:25-8 Ja '37

HANCE, Robert Theodore
Mendelism for the blind. Journal of Heredity 27:151-3 Ap '36

HANCHETT, David Scott
More than economics and business. Sch and Home 19:48-53 '38

HANCOCK, Belle
Plan for raising money. Grade Teach 54:10 Ja '37

HANCOCK, Cyril H.
Great Falls' inclusive course in science for seniors. Clearing House 12:397-9 Mr '38

HANCOCK, Sarah Sheppard. See Gill, J. B; Synnott, F. B. jt. auths.

HANCOCK county, Maine
History of secondary education in Washington and Hancock counties in Maine. E. L. Linscott. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '37

HAND, Harold Curtis
Answering objections to the A.F.T. Am Teach 21:22-4 My '37
Freedom of teaching. Cal J Sec Ed 11:105-6 F '36
Relationship of curriculum and guidance. Cal J Sec Ed 12:148-51 Mr '37
Social changes which have outmoded the school of yesterday. bibliog f (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p26-35)
(ed) See Simley, I. T. High school and you
—See Bennett, M. E. jt. auth.

—and Carley, V. A.
When shall we have a sound guidance program in the secondary school? Cal J Sec Ed 10:359-65 My '35

—and others
Teacher as a citizen; panel jury discussion group. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:110-12

HAND

See also
Thumb

HAND washing
Lunch with clean hands. M. M. de Bona. il Prac Home Econ 14:19 Ja '36
Need for health instruction in cleanliness. H. G. Rowell and J. A. Tobey. American Journal of Public Health 25:1237-40 N '35
Next to godliness? T. K. Wenrick. Nation's Sch 21:58 Mr '38
Prelude to eating. A. B. Grantham. il plan Nation's Sch 21:59-60 Ja '38
Shall we have clean hands at lunchtime? J. Moore. il Prac Home Econ 15:169 My '37

HANDBALL
Bringing handball up to date. B. E. Phillips. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:222-3+ Ap '38
Handball classification plan. H. T. Friermood. J Health and Phys Ed 8:106-7+ F '37

HANDBOOK of Chinese students in U.S.A, 1935; ed. by F. Huang and others. (V 12) 120p pa 50c; to Chinese students and advertisers gratis Chinese students handbook co, 357 W. 121st st, N.Y. '35

HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDICAPPED. See Physically handicapped

HANDICRAFT
Bird motifs used in handcraft. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:44-5 Mr '36
Book ends and a card-index box for your room library. E. Eckford. diags Instr 47:40 N '37
Braided rug. V. Hansen. il Instr 47:31+ N '37
Christmas in the workshop. E. Plimpton. il Childh Ed 13:159-62 D '36
Co-operative plan for handicrafts in the United States. R. E. Pippin. Ed 57:98-101 O '36
Craft for the retarded child. V. B. Case. Sch (El ed) 25:879-80 Je '37
Cultural values of handicraft. E. Harms. J Adult Ed 9:65-8 Ja '37
Easy Mother's day gifts. L. LaSares. diags Grade Teach 54:21 My '37
Easy-to-make napkin rings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:31+ N '37
Evaluation of craft techniques. L. V. Newkirk. Chicago Sch J 18:114-18 Ja '37
Gifts you can make for mother. M. B. Hill. il Instr 46:28 My '37
Handcraft for leisure time. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:34 My '37
Handcraft typical of pioneer days. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 44:48-9 O '35
Handcrafts. B. Stedman. Univ H Sch J 15: 108-10 Ja '37
Handicrafts in adolescence. A. Dillon-Clarke. New Era 18:317-19 D '37
Handwork experiences. D. Cousens. il New Era 17:44-7 F '36
Home craft project for New York state. New York (state) University. pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
Industrial arts in the recreational program. R. C. Sutor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:44-5 F '38
Inexpensive handicraft project. H. Chrobak. il Prac Home Econ 15:246 Jl '37
Inexpensive schoolroom furnishings. E. B. Jones. il Instr 46:33 O '37
Making a desk set. E. Eckford. diags Instr 46:36 F '37
Making heirlooms for tomorrow. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 207-9 Jl '35
New use for a discarded bottle. V. F. Thomas. il Instr 46:39 S '37
Primitive arts in handcraft. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 45:44-5 S '36
Provision of facilities for craft teaching. Educational handwork association. 1s Oxford '37
Recreational occupation. A. R. Gilchrist. il Sch Arts 37:181-3 F '38
Reviving colonial handicrafts; finger stencilling. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:332-5 F '37
Spinning a pewter bowl. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:234-6 Ag '35
Summer handcraft hobbies. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:30-1 Je '37
Things to make. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 55:58+ D '37
Transportation motifs in handcraft. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:44-5 Je '36
Useful portfolio. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 46: 36 Je '37
Weaving on handmade looms. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:31 Ja '37
White cement craft. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts M 35:280-1 Ja '36
Wild flowers—how to care for them. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:32-3 Ap '37

See also
Arts and crafts
Christmas gifts
Industrial arts

Canada

Educational value of handicrafts. W. Bovey. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:183-8 N '35

England

Crafts in school. Times Ed Sup 1117:357 S 26 '36
Handicraft teaching. Times Ed Sup 1163:288 Ag 14 '37

HANDKE, Walter F.
Tabulation of large figures. J Bus Ed 13:20 Ja '38

HANDLAN, John W.
Intercommunity music program. Mus Educators J 23:24-5+ My '37
It's thar, effen you know how to git it. Recreation 31:365-7+ S '37

HANDLEY, Dorothy
Adolescent adventurers. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Je '37

HANDORF, Benjamin H. and others
Cooperative chemistry test, provisional form 1935. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative chemistry test, provisional form 1936. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
—See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart
Culture of the emotions in education. Sch and Soc 45:473-5 Ap 3 '37
Language learning as character-training and integration with societal life. Ohio Sch 15:398-9 N '37
Thinking and character education through language learning. Sch and Soc 43:295-7 F 29 '36
Training for citizenship in the English classroom. Ed 56:496-8 Ap '36
Training translators. Mod Lang J 20:527-8 My '36

HANDWRITING
After manuscript, what next? A. M. Stone and E. I. Smalley. il Progres Ed 14:91-4 F '37
Effect of early handwriting instruction. W. R. Goetsch. bibliog f El Sch J 36:290-8 D '35
Experimental study of the relative merits of certain written letter forms with respect to legibility, with speed and stability as related factors. H. O. Boraas. J Exper Ed 5:65-70 S '36
Fountain pen brings change. L. B. Wheat. Sch Executive 58:278 F '38
Handwriting and extra-curricular activity. H. A. Stackman. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:819-25 D '34
Handwriting, what about it? W. E. Moore. Sierra Ed News 32:32-4 Je '36
Heresy in handwriting. L. Cole. El Sch J 38:606-18 Ap '38
Manuscript vs. cursive handwriting. L. E. Broaddus. Va J Ed 31:244-5 Mr '38
Overcoming the objection to taking penmanship because of the so-called lack of need in this machine age. H. M. Sherman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 173-7)
Shall beginners start writing with print? C. E. Birch. Kans Teach 46:23 D '37
Success of sixty subjects in attempting to recognize their handwriting. O. W. Eagleson. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:546-9 O '37

See also
Mirror writing
National association of penmanship teachers and supervisors
Print-script writing

Courses of study

Course of study, elementary grades, language and penmanship; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. Oregon. Department of education. 107p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37
Course of study in handwriting, grades 1-6. San Jose, California. Board of education. 75c The bd. '33

Psychology

Difficulty of acquiring a social mode of behavior; abstract. C. H. Judd. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:46-7 S '36
Studies on the variability of handwriting; the development of writing speed and point pressure in school children. K. G. Roman. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 49:139-60 S '36

Remedial teaching

Penmanship. C. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 54:67+ Ja '37
Remedial work for reading, spelling and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. 2d ed $2.60 Sackett and Wilhelms, 562 5th av, N.Y. '36

Research

Curriculum investigations; handwriting. F. N. Freeman. bibliog R Ed Res 7:138-9 Ap '37

Teachers' manuals

Handwriting helps for teachers. St Paul penmanship club. pa 50c A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '31
Handwriting made easy; teacher's handbook. H. M. Hill and J. A. Savage. pa Univ. pub. co, 1126 Q st, Lincoln, Neb. '35
Manual in the teaching of handwriting. E. W. Leamer and E. I. Wing. $1 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.
Teachers' handbook of methods in penmanship instruction. P. I. Mallory. pa 50c A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '31

Teaching

Creating interest in penmanship. Am Childh 22:13 Je '37
Handwriting. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:26+ D '37
Handwriting and language. S. Maretz. Grade Teach 55:36 Mr '38
How to stimulate self-activity on the part of the learner. H. F. Hudson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 178-82)
Manuscript writing; its advantages and some teaching procedures. I. L. Marine. Grade Teach 55:26+ N '37
New procedure in teaching language. H. C. Howland. El Engl R 13:90-3+ Mr '36
Penmanship; helps for the improvement of handwriting. J. M. Parker. Grade Teach 54:50 F '37
Penmanship in junior high schools. Bus Ed World 16:814 Je '36
Planning handwriting instruction. H. Houston. Childh Ed 13:123-6+ N '36
Summaries of current practices in the teaching of handwriting, phonics, and spelling. F. N. Freeman and others. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:173-7 Ja '36
Trends in the teaching of handwriting. F. N. Freeman. il Childh Ed 13:416-19 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Je '37
Writing in grade IX. W. L. Jeffries. Sch (Sec ed) 26:244-6 N '37

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 36:140-1 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 167-8)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 37:142-3 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 174-5)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 38:141-2 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 177-8)

Teaching aids and devices

Penmanship teaching devices. A. D. Huzzard and C. L. McKelvie. pa 35c A. N. Palmer co. 55 5th av. N.Y. '31
Spelling and writing. H. L. Hodge. Grade Teach 53:36+ Je '36

Teaching methods

Penmanship. J. M. Parker. Grade Teach 54:38 Ap '37

Textbooks

Evaluation of textbook materials in handwriting. I. R. Melbo and I. R. Waterman. El Sch J 36:204-10 N '35

First grades

First-grade writing for enjoyment; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, public schools. Am Childh 21:42-3 N '35

HANDWRITING—*Continued*

High schools

Penmanship in high schools. G. C. Greene. Bus Ed World 16:811-13 Je '36

Junior high schools

Penmanship in junior high schools. Bus Ed World 16:814 Je '36

Primary grades

Better primary-grade writing. Am Childh 21: 47+ Ja '36

Handwriting. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:26+ D '37

HANDY, Etta Howes

Food buying based on fact. Nation's Sch 17: 51-3 Mr '36

Recent personnel problems of educational institutions. (In American school and university, 1937. p403-6)

HANESSIAN, Souren

National council of students organizations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:180-1; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:30 O '37

HANEY, George E.

Character education in our schools. Mont Ed 14:6+ F '38

HANEY, John Louis

How old is venerable? Sch and Soc 42:780-1 D 7 '35

HANFORD, Alfred Chester

Preliminary report of the committee on public service personnel, Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 22:213-17 Mr '36

Tests and examinations at Harvard college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p5-26)

HANFORD, Mrs Helen Ellwanger

Give the poor things a chance! Par M 12: 22-3+ My '37

Stepping out as a family. Par M 12:18-19+ Mr '37

HANKAMMER, Otto Alfred

Master's degree in industrial arts education. Ind Ed M 39:178-80 S '37

—See Hunter, W. L. jt. auth.

HANKE, Robert H.

Planning intra-mural sports for the junior high school level. Wis J Ed 70:194-5 D '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:410-11 My '38

HANKIN, G. T.

History teaching in secondary schools and League teaching. B League Nations Teach 3:26-33 D '36

HANKINSON, Charles James. See Holland, C. pseud.

HANLEY, Edna Ruth

Agnes Scott college library. Library Journal 62:323-6 Ap 15 '37

Work rooms in college and university libraries. (In American school and university, 1938. p339-44)

HANLEY, James Lawrence

Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:53 Jl '37

HANLEY, Mrs Stewart

Sense of feel in golf. J Health and Phys Ed 8:366-7+ Je '37

HANLON, Fanny L.

New ball; story. Am Childh 22:40+ S '36

HANLON, Helen J.

Using community resources in the English class. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:612-18 O '37

HANNA, Alfred Jackson

Founding of Rollins college; 1885-1935. 69p il $2; pa 50c Rollins press, inc, Winter Park, Fla. '36

HANNA, Clarence Chambers

English is a content subject. Ohio Sch 13: 280 N '35

Evolution of procedures. Ohio Sch 15:104+ Mr '37

HANNA, Edith B.

Education week in an elementary school. Nat El Prin 15:34-6 O '35

Principal's utilization of pupil records of health, attendance, and achievement. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p328-34)

Remedial teaching as a factor in readjustment. Nat El Prin 15:521-6 Jl '36

HANNA, J. M.

Commercial education in my school has vocational value. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 N '37

Extra-curricular activities of the commercial department. J Bus Ed 12:20+ Je '37

Teaching office practice by the integrated laboratory plan. por Bus Ed World 18:185-8, 308-10 N-D '37

HANNA, John Calvin

Answer to which is both. Ed 56:602-7 Je '36

Books and libraries. See Illinois. Department of public instruction

My method of selecting teachers. Ed 57:177-83 N '36

Portrait. North Cen Assn Q 10:front Jl '35

HANNA, Orville M.

Reading maketh a full man. Engl J (Col ed) 25:138-41 F '36

HANNA, Paul Robert

Activity curriculums. bibliog R Ed Res 7:172-4 Ap '37

Children as community builders. Nat El Prin 14:544-52 Jl '35

Developing a sequence with social rootage. Cal J Sec Ed 11:375-9 O '36

Master teachers and modern education. Cal J El Ed 4:97-103 N '35

New developments in kindergarten-primary curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:270-1

Proposal for a social studies curriculum for the secondary schools. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:421-8 O '35

Social education for childhood. Childh Ed 14:74-7 O '37

Teacher participation in curriculum making. por Nat El Prin 17:142-6 Ap '38

Youth's participation in socially useful work. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p67-73)

—and others

Youth serves the community. (Progressive ed. assn. Pub) 303p bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:45-7 F '37

HANNA, Stirling P.

Expansive bench stop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:200 Je '37

HANNAH, Andrew G.

Itinerant teacher talks on art. New Era 16: 202-3+ Jl '35

HANNAN, Lester T.

Going my way, Mister? N Y State Ed 25:364-6+ F '38

Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. Sch and Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38

HANNAY, Frances

Nature study for kindergarten children. bibliog Am Childh 23:49+ Mr '38

HANNEGAN, Eliza C.

President's address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 322-3

HANNEMANN, Hazel A.

Creative expression. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 19:154-6 Mr '38

HANNEN, Helen M.

Grade school orchestra's contribution to school and community life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p266-72)

HÄNNINGER, Nils, and Falk, Dagn

Sweden. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p501-23)

HANNON, Olga Ross

(ed) Art education. See monthly numbers of Montana education

Classroom cloisonné. Design 36:10-11 N '34

Indo-China today and yesterday. il Sch Arts M 35:x-xiii F '36

HANOVER, New Hampshire

High school

Accent on flexibility. R. J. Fuller. il plans Nation's Sch 17:44-8 Je '36

HANS, Nicholas A.

Comparative study of education in countries of Latin America. (In Year book of education, 1937. p499-536)

Comparative study of education in Islamic countries. (In Year book of education, 1937. p537-54)

Political societies and clubs of the eighteenth century. Adult Ed 8:214-25 Mr '36

Review of post-war education; comparative study of European education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 13-133)

—See Usill, H. V. jt. auth.

—and Usill, H. V.

Survey of statistics: England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1936. p883-907)

HANSEN, Allen Oscar

Integrative anthropological method in history of culture and education. Ed Forum 1:361-78 Mr '37

HANSEN, Anders

Deaf in Denmark. por Volta R 38:27-9, 79-80+ Ja-F '36

Education of the deaf in Russia. Volta R 38: 340+ Je '36

News from Spain. Volta R 38:520+ S '36

Scandinavian conference on the education of exceptional children. Volta R 38:513+ S '36

Retirement of Director Hansen. por Volta R 39:338+ Je '37

HANSEN, Carrie M.

What is expected of your high school clerical worker. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 D '36

HANSEN, E. A.

New teacher. Sierra Ed News 32:40+ Ap '36

HANSEN, Elmer F.

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:60 F '37

HANSEN, Georgia. See Granger, J. jt. auth.

HANSEN, Harold A.

Place of history in the high school. Soc Studies 26:371-3 O '35

HANSEN, Harvey C.

Scholastic achievement of Indian pupils. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:361-9 Je '37

HANSEN, John Elmore

Administration of the visual instruction program in schools. (In American school and university, 1938. p366-9)

Need for national planning in the distribution of visual materials. Ed Screen 17:88-9 Mr '38

Progress in visual work at the University of Wisconsin; with discussion. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p79-84)

Silent film in teaching. Ed Screen 15:111-13 Ap '36

Verbal accompaniment of the educational film—the recorded voice vs. the voice of the classroom teacher. J Exper Ed 5:1-6 S '36

HANSEN, Minna

Free reading in a third grade reading club. Reading and Sch Lib 3:108-9 Ja '37

Place literature in the Southland. Ed 58:342-4 F '38

Study of Eskimo life. Instr 47:14-15+ Ja '38

HANSEN, Violet

Braided rug. Instr 47:31+ N '37

Sky study. Grade Teach 55:12-13+ Ja '38

HANSEN, Walter

What is civilization? Tex Outl 22:15 Ap '38

HANSEN, William Webster, and Richtmyer, R. D.

Some elementary laboratory experiments in heat and optics. Am Physics Teach 5:168-71 Ag '37

Some elementary laboratory experiments in mechanics and electricity. Am Physics Teach 5:110-13 Je '37

HANSER, Margarete

Notes on child welfare work in Hamburg. New Era 18:196-9 Jl '37

HANSON, Earl

Engineers are not miracle men; planning consultant's plea to schoolmen. Nation's Sch 18:19-21 Jl '36

HANSON, Earl Henning

Failures in school. Am Sch Bd J 96:18 Ap '38

HANSON, Edna

Life in the New England colonies. bibliog Am Childh 22:7-8+ N '36

HANSON, Ernest M. and Umstattd, J. G.

Better placement service for teachers. Sch Executive 56:448-9 Jl '37

Mores and teacher selection in Minnesota. Sch and Soc 45:579-82 Ap 24 '37

—See Umstattd, J. G. jt. auth.

HANSON, Gladys E. See Linderman, H. jt. auth.

HANSON, Hans

Horace as sung in Norway during the last hundred years. O. Lee. Class J 31:251-4 Ja '36

HANSON, Harold E.

Stalking the educational bugbear in Peiping. China Weekly Review 74:386 N 16 '35

HANSON, Howard

American music for American youth. Mus Educators J 24:27 D '37

Creative attitude. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 120-6)

Music in its highest fulfillment. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p9-12); Same. Mus Educators J 21:13-14 My '35

Music invades the public school curriculum. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p205-13); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:496-504; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 D '36

Report of the committee on American music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p267-8)

Report of the committee on American music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p336-42)

Supervisor and his mission. Musician 42: 139-40 Ag '37

HANSON, Ray

Streamlined trends in athletics and physical education. Sch Activities 8:399-400 My '37

HANSON, Warren O.

Torture chambers de luxe. J Ed 121:89-90 Mr '38

HANSUCKER, H. N.

Educational classes an essential for successful co-operative marketing. Ag Ed 9:43 S '36

HANTHORN, Alice

Reading lessons. See monthly numbers of American childhood February 1936-

Work sheets for beginners. See monthly numbers of American childhood through June 1935

HANUS, Paul Henry

Adventuring in education. 259p il $2 Harvard univ. press '37

Early survey of the schools of a great city. Harvard Ed R 7:184-97 Mr '37

High-school pioneering: Denver high school, District no. 2, 1886-90. Sch R 45:417-28 Je '37

Vocational aims of students in liberal arts colleges. Harvard Ed R 8:9-10 Ja '38

Memoirs of an educational pioneer. Sch R 45:405-6 Je '37

Toast to Paul H. Hanus; with reply. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Teach Rec 5:112-15 Ap '35

HAPPINESS

Functions of the school in this democracy. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 66-73; Same. Sch and Soc 42:241-7 Ag 24 '35

Happiness as related to problems and interests. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 28:290-4 Ap '37

HAPPINESS—*Continued*
Happiness, the longer view. F. B. Knight. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:118
How to make decisions. W. A. McCall and J. P. Herring. Teach Col Rec 37:706-19 My '36
Mental hygiene and happiness in education. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 16:369-72 Ap '37
Science and human happiness. W. F. G. Swann. J Adult Ed 10:117-22 Ap '38
Tell us how to be happy. A. F. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn J 26:35 F '37
Wanted—more happiness. M. L. Hahn. Instr 45:68+ N '35

HAPPOLD, Frederick Crossfield
Citizens in the making. 146p 3s 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st, Marylebone, London W 1 '35
New history examinations. Times Ed Sup 1099:185 My 23 '36
University entrance scholarship: subjects and standards; history. J Ed London 67:447-9 Jl '35

HARADA, Jiro
Ideals of Japanese art. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:179-80
Japanese gardens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 182-4

HARALAMBIDES, Theodore
Education in modern Greece. Inst Int Ed News B 12:10-11 D '36

HARAP, Henry
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 8:70-2 F '37
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 9:82-4 F '38
Classified list of references to current social and economic problems [mimeographed] (No59) 23p pa 20c Curriculum laboratory '36
Consumer education: a brief selected bibliography [mimeographed] (No57) 4p pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '36
Consumer education in the business curriculum. bibliog por Bus Ed World 18:613-20 Ap '38
Current source materials for the study of social and economic problems in secondary schools [mimeographed] (No58) 6p pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '36
Curriculum and guidance. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p29-37)
Differentiation of curriculum practices and instruction in elementary schools. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 161-72)
Extending learning into the community [mimeographed] (Bul. no62) 5p pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '37
Labor movement in the curriculum. Am Teach 20:8-9 Mr '36
Meeting of the executive committee of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 9: 183-5 Ap '38
Outline for a community survey [mimeographed] (Bul. no64) 8p pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '38
Physical setting for learning in the elementary school [mimeographed] (Bul. no61) 4p pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '37
Progressive practise in social education. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 102-5)
Radio and home economics. Ed by Radio 3:4 Ja 5 '33
Social basis of the curriculum. bibliog R Ed Res 7:117-19 Ap '37
Study guide to the revision of the social studies curriculum [mimeographed] (No56) bibliog pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '36
Survey of courses of study published in the last two years [mimeographed] (Bul. no44) 14p pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '35; Same. J Ed Res 28:641-56 My '35
Survey of twenty-eight courses in consumption. bibliog Sch R 43:497-507 S '35
Trends in the early elementary curriculum. Childh Ed 14:53-7 O '37
Two units in local government for grade V: Cleveland water supply; public health in Cleveland [mimeographed] (Bul. no51) 41p maps plans diags pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '36
Whither education—in curriculum? N Y State Ed 23:371-3+ F '36
Why consumer education? J Ed Soc 11:387-97 Mr '38
—and Barrett, Ursula
Experimenting with real situations in third grade arithmetic. Ed Meth 16:188-92 Ja '37
—and Mapes, C. E.
Learning of decimals in an arithmetic activity program. J Ed Res 29:686-93 My '36

HARAPAT, F. J.
Building to serve the entire community. Am Sch Bd J 94:41-2+ Je '37

HARBERT, R. E.
F.F.A. members' score card. Ag Ed 9:31 Ag '36

HARBESON, John Wesley
Experimental program at Pasadena. Jun Col J 8:352-5 Ap '38
Nature and functions of the forward-looking secondary school. por Cal J Sec Ed 11: 137-42 Mr '36
Planning better plants for upper secondary schools. Am Sch Bd J 96:64-5+ Ja '38
Research in guidance on the secondary level. Cal J Sec Ed 12:265-6 My '37
Secondary integrations; integrations between highschool and junior college. Sierra Ed News 32:21-2+ Je '36
Vocational completion courses at Pasadena junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 11:434-7 N '36

HARBORD, James Guthrie
Radio in education. Vital Speeches 2:522-6 My 18 '36

HARD, Myrtle, and McArthur, J. C.
Songs of Norway in color and design. Sch Arts M 35:378-9 F '36

HARD, William
Microphone in politics. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 16-23)

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARDEMAN, Gertrude
Come along to storyland; song. Instr 45:29 N '35
I love the golden sunshine; song. Instr 45:25 My '36
Rain came tapping; song. Instr 45:29 Ap '36
Rainbow in the sky; song. Instr 47:30 My '38
That's the way September goes; song. Instr 44:31 S '35

HARDEN, Leigh
Case method in evening school instruction. Ag Ed 9:26-7 Ag '36

HARDEN, Mary
Community as a laboratory for elementary-school social science. Soc Ed 1:266-70 Ap '37
Opening the way for an understanding of modern problems; with examples from the Horace Mann elementary school. Teach Col Rec 39:506-20 Mr '38
What kind and amount of preparation is needed in order to give teachers an adequate understanding of social, economic, and political problems? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 170-80)
—See Reynolds, R. G. jt. auth.
—Marshall, M. G; and Armstrong, W. C.
Introducing high school students to modern cultures other than their own. Teach Col Rec 36:675-87 My '35

HARDENBERG, Helen. See Mosscrop, A. jt. auth.

HARDER, Charles M.
Crafts in education. Design 37:3 F '36

HARDER, Keith C.
Relative efficiency of the separate and together methods of teaching homonyms. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:7-23 S '37

HARDIE, C. M.
Co-operative insurance association for projects. Ag Ed 8:141 Mr '36

HARDIN, Robert A.
Leisure-time aspects and values of woodworking. Ind Ed M 38:143-4 My '36
Maturity of four groups of students. Jun Col J 7:16-18 O '36

HARDIN, V. L.
Boys and their banker. por Ag Ed M 10:69+ O '37

HARDIN, Virgil M.
Confusion in the camp. Clearing House 11: 397-401 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Com 23: 94-8 Mr '37
Curriculum revision in the Springfield, Missouri, public schools. Curric J 8:67-8 F '37
Education's new challenge. Nation's Sch 16: 29-31 N '35
Making democracy work—a school problem. Sch and Com 24:141-2 Ap '38
When teachers give advice. Nation's Sch 18: 35-6 O '36

HARDIN-Simmons university, Abilene, Texas
Radio training as a speech art. E. B. Dugan. Tex Outl 21:32 Ja '37

HARDING, Ernest Arthur
New Jersey's program of character emphasis in education. J Ed Soc 10:403-9 Mr '37

HARDING, J. W. See Evans, W. A. jt. auth.

HARDING, Maude Burbank (Simes) (Mrs Robert Hatch Harding)
Before the first Christmas. Am Childh 23:12-15+ D '37
Correlation of the social studies with the curriculum. Am Childh 23:5-8+ S '37
Lavender party; story. Am Childh 22:52-3 Je '37

HARDING, Mrs Robert Hatch. See Harding, M. B.

HARDING, Thomas Swann
Practical and real omnipotence. Soc Frontier 4:13-16 O '37

HARDMAN, Yvette
Bennington college. (In Bower, W. College writer. p87-92)

HARDS, Ella
On historic ground. Instr 45:51+ Je '36

HARDY, E. A.
Interview form of composition. Sch (Sec ed) 25:397-400 Ja '37

HARDY, Harrison Claude
Educational value of motion pictures. Sch Executive 55:102-3+ N '35
Federal government goes in for public education. N Y State Ed 23:228 D '35
Safety education in the White Plains public schools. N Y State Ed 25:362-3+ F '38

HARDY, J. H.
Visual aids in teaching ancient history. Sch (Sec ed) 24:306-8 D '35

HARDY, John C.
Paving school playgrounds. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p296-9)

HARDY, John Crumpton
Mary Hardin-Baylor president resigns. por Tex Outl 21:50 Je '37

HARDY, Le Grand Haven
Do you know a cross-eyed child? Ed Digest 2:50-1 Ap '37

HARDY, Leslie P.
Three months around the round table. Assn Am Col B 21:619-20 D '35

HARDY, Marjorie, and Mayfarth, F. M.
San Antonio convention; a bird's-eye view. Childh Ed 13:431-7 My '37
—See Bain, W. E. jt. auth.

HARDY, Martha Crumpton
Appraising methods of health education. Nat El Prin 16:390-8 Jl '37
Aspects of home environment in relation to behavior at the elementary school age; a comparative study of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted children. J Juvenile Res 21:206-24 O '37
Improvement in educational achievement accompanying a health education program. J Ed Res 30:110-23 O '36
Out-of-school activities of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted elementary school pupils. J Ed Psychol 26:455-67 S '35
Social recognition at the elementary school age. Journal of Social Psychology 8:365-84 Ag '37
Some evidence of an inverse relation between health history and behavior adjustments during childhood. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:406-17 Ja '37
—and Hoefer, C. H.
Healthy growth; a study of the influence of health education on growth and development of school children. 360p $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

HARDY, Thomas
Under the greenwood tree
—Thomas Hardy's Under the greenwood tree. J. M. Paton. il Sch (Sec ed) 26:311-15 D '37
Was Thomas Hardy a pessimist? G. Hicks. Ed Forum 2:58-67 N '37

HARDY, William George, and Jones, L. C.
Debate in the modern curriculum. Engl J (Col ed) 27:346-9 Ap '38
—See Jones, L. C. jt. auth.

HARE, Joe
Book-talks in urban universities. Library Journal 61:719-21 O 1 '36

HARE, May
Integrated program of elementary education. Kans Teach 45:28 S '37

HARE, Robert
Robert Hare (1781-1858) J Chem Ed 13:1 Ja '36

HARE, S. Herbert
Fencing the school grounds. Sch Executive 55:62-3 O '35
Planning public school grounds to meet changing needs. (In American school and university, 1935. p 160-4)

HARFORD, Crystal
Place of foreign languages in modern education. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 14:142-50 Je '36

HARGER, Lena L.
New card for primary-grade reporting. Am Childh 22:21-3 Ja '37

HARGITT, George Harold
Home planning—an important industrial-arts subject. Ind Ed M 39:260-5 N '37
Model yacht construction and sailing as an industrial arts activity. Ind Ed M 38: 187-92 S '36

HARGREAVES, J. Robert
Reach the unchurched. Int J Relig Ed 12.9-10 Jl '36

HARGROVE, A. J.
Child counseling. Nation's Sch 19:30-3 Ap '37

HARGROVE, Bernice B. See Miller, V. D. jt. auth.

HARGROVE, William Bunting
Spiritual choir. Nat El Prin 14:364-6 Jl '35

HARKAVY, Edward E.
Mental-hygiene implications of non-attendance. Mental Hygiene 21:608-18 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ja '38

HARKNESS, Edward Stephen
Harkness to Lawrenceville. por Time 27:48-9 Je 22 '36

HARKNESS, Georgia Elma
Church and the student. Christian Century 55: 112-13 Ja 26 '38
Dare the teacher breathe? discussion of article by Dr Weltzin. American Scholar 4:377-9 My '35

HARKNESS, Lucetta
Paging the community! H Points 19:66-7 D '37

HARKNESS, Margaret
Deaf children do have imagination. Volta R 38:567-9 O '36

HARLAN, Felton L.
Duplicate bridge board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:297 S '37
Octagonal sewing box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:77 F '38

HARLECH college. See Coleg Harlech, Wales

HARLEY, Catherine Winifred
Children's film society. New Era 16:161-2 Je '35
Domestic science as social education: U.S.A. New Era 18:278-80 N '37

HARLEY, D. L.
(comp) Surveys of youth; finding the facts. (Studies ser4. Am. youth comm. v 1 no 1) 106p pa 50c Am. council on ed. '37
Youth; finding jobs. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-V) 59p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

HARLEY, Henry P.
How to keep forty busy. Sch Sci and Math 37:982-6 N '37
—See Lake, C. H. jt. auth.

HARLEY, John Eugene
Leading organizations promoting the study of international relations in the United States. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p303-10)

HARLEY, Winifred. See Harley, C. W.

HARLOW, Alvin Fay
Waterworks scandal; story. Occupations 14: 129-38 N '35
—See Murray, L. jt. auth.

HARLOW, Rex Francis
Compton junior college shows the way. Jun Col J 7:240-4 F '37
Selling the university. J Higher Ed 8:14-17 Ja '37
Should the tail wag the dog? Sch and Soc 44:710-13 N 28 '36
Sociological trends. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8: 403-12 N '37
Stanford school-press relations investigation. Sch and Soc 47:185-6 F 5 '38

HARMAN, Arthur Fort
Today's program of elementary education from the standpoint of the home. por Nat El Prin 15:135-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:241-2

HARMAN, Effie Elizabeth
Operetta and festivals in intermediate grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p225-7)

HARMAN, Harry H. See Holzinger, K. J. jt. auth.

HARMAN, Harvey John
Forward pass of the future. J Health and Phys Ed 8:479-80 O '37

HARMAN, Warren J.
Second-year chemistry for high-school students. J Chem Ed 13:27 Ja '36

HARMELINK, Ray J.
Church facing the new day; helps for the local church in carrying out the 1935-36 emphasis. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ O '35

HARMER, Mabel S.
Breezes go out to play; play. Instr 45:56+ Mr '36
Dinner that ran away; play. Instr 45:35+ N '35
Gifts of the Thanksgiving fairies; play. Instr 46:26+ N '36

HARMES, Earl
Language of furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:7-8 Ja '37
Miniatures as a hobby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:23-4 Ja '38

HARMON, D. B.
Salvaging our social order. Tex Outl 21:26-7 D '37

HARMON, Henry Gadd
Allies in education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p222-9)
Commercial courses in the junior college. bibliog Jun Col J 7:19-24 O '36

HARMON, John M.
Play vs. work in the gymnasium. J Health and Phys Ed 8:15-17+ Ja '37

HARMONY
Cadence in the music of J. S. Bach. A. Shepherd. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 188-208)
Cadence; its role in musical theory and practice with particular reference to the works of Monteverdi. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 177-87)
Harmony study that correlates with musical needs. C. H. Bullis. Mus Educators J 23: 26-7 D '36
Keyboard harmony and its study. N. G. Campbell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 152-5)
Keyboard harmony in relation to advanced harmony and composition. F. S. Converse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 138-42)
Music teacher's dilemma. H. Weisse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 122-37)
Revised conception of tonality. J. Yasser. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 100-21)
Test record sheets for Ear tests in harmony. C. P. Wood. pa 50c Am. bk. '36
View of the cadence with reference to modern contra-tonal systems. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p209-23)

HARMS, Ernst
Cultural values of handicraft. J Adult Ed 9:65-8 Ja '37

HARNER, Nevin Cowger
Quarter century of community change. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Jl '37
Some meditations of a personal theist. Relig Ed 31:111-14 Ap '36

HARNESS, Ora V.
Voice inflection in the typing room. Bus Ed World 17:798 Je '37

HARNEY, Julia Claudine
Art problems of the general supervisor. Ed Meth 15:135-9 D '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:637-8

HARNLY, Paul Witmore
Aims and objectives in Michigan. Neb Ed J 16:93+ Mr '36
Teaching teachers to teach. por Sch Executive 55:104-5 N '35

HARNSBERGER, L. H.
Girls and their education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:335 O '37

HARNWELL, Gaylord Probasco
Graduate preparation for a career in physics. Am Physics Teach 5:97-101 Je '37
Source for the Balmer series of hydrogen and deuterium. Am Physics Teach 3:185-8 D '35

HAROUN, F. N.
Impressions and sidelights of the N.E.A. meetings. Bus Ed World 17:56-8 S '36

HARPER, Charles Athiel
Co-ordinator, not supervisor. Sch R 44:199-201 Mr '36
Development of the teachers college in the United States. 384p il $2.80 McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '35
Discussion method in teaching the social studies. Ed Meth 17:74-7 N '37
Discussion-research technique for history courses. Soc Studies 27:92-4 F '36
History as a social study. Ed 57:290-3 Ja '37
Illinois state normal university. Peabody J Ed 13:121-8 N '35
Immediate steps of advance in the secondary social studies curriculum. Ed Meth 16:138-42 D '36
Notes and note taking in high school social studies. Soc Studies 28:172-3 Ap '37
Paradoxes in social-studies instruction. El Sch J 37:601-7 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:49-51 Je '37
Skills as outcomes of teaching the social studies. Sch and Soc 45:20-2 Ja 2 '37
Those horrible facts in history teaching. Clearing House 11:345-7 F '37
Why do children dislike history? Soc Ed 1: 492-4 O '37

HARPER, Charles Lewis
Obituary
Wis J Ed por 69:230 Ja '37

HARPER, Earl Enyeart
Competition in education. Christian Ed 20: 355-9 Je '37
Iowa's four new college presidents. por Mid Sch 50:270 Ap '36

HARPER, Edward O'Neil. See Palmer, H. D. jt. auth.

HARPER, Esmonde
Nut bowl and cracker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:344-5 N '35

HARPER, Henry Winston
Dean Harper retires. Tex Outl 20:59 S '36

HARPER, James C.
New music home a reality. Sch Activities 9: 256-8 F '38

HARPER, Manly H.
Social attitudes of educators. Soc Frontier 3:145-7 F '37
Social study. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p543-7)

HARPER, William Allen
Church in recreation. Relig Ed 31:294-7 O '36
Circulating library for rural ministers. J Adult Ed 9:304-5 Je '37
Major objectives of religious education. Relig Ed 32:281-7 O '37
National experiment in character building. Relig Ed 31:32-6 Ja '36
Passing of two pioneers. Relig Ed 30:6-9 Jl '35

—and Mahoney, Dorothy
What shall be our attitude toward alcohol? Relig Ed 31:213-18 Jl '36

HARPER, William Rae
Experiment in guidance at the Grover Cleveland high school. H Points 20:37-46 Mr '38

HARPER, William Rainey
College president. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p24-34); Same. Ed Rec 19:178-86 Ap '38
[Proceedings] of the conference held in connection with the centennial of Muskingum college, New Concord, Ohio, October 21-22, 1937. William Rainey Harper memorial conference. por $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38
William Rainey Harper. G. E. Vincent. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p3-23)

HARPER, Wyatt
Case study. Ed 57:277-9 Ja '37

HARPER, Kansas

Grade school
Community grade-school building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8 N '35

HARPSICHORD
Distinction between clavichord and harpsichord music. L. A. Coon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p282-91)
Harpsichord. A. Ehlers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p209-11)

HARPSTER, Christian E.
Supplementary studies in nature science. 2bks 111;112p maps pa ea 48c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '37

HARRAH, Ezra Clarence
Science. Sec Ed 4:220 S '35

HARRELL, R. G.
Publicity and the vocational program. Ag Ed 8:69 N '35

HARRIMAN, Philip Lawrence
Administrative reorganization at Bucknell. J Higher Ed 7:203-6 Ap '36
Bachelor's degree; historical summary of degree-granting in the American college. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:301-7 Je '36
Master's degree. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:23-8 Ja '38
Some psychosocial aspects of language. Peabody J Ed 13:35-8 S '35
Student-faculty congress. J Higher Ed 8:413-16 N '37

HARRIMAN, William A.
Wheatstone bridge apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 36:1017-18 D '36

HARRIN, Hope
Scheduleless day. Clearing House 12:484-6 Ap '38

HARRINGTON, Don
Sensible grading system. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 F '38

HARRINGTON, Eldred Ray
How to increase the laboratory equipment. Sch Sci and Math 36:39-41 Ja '36
On the teaching of geography. Ed Meth 15: 255-8 F '36
Physics apparatus and machine-work projects at the Albuquerque high school. Ind Ed M 38:266-7 N '36

HARRINGTON, Elliott
Air-conditioning of university and college buildings; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p66-76)

HARRINGTON, Georgiana L.
Study of horses. bibliog Instr 46:15+ Ap '37

HARRINGTON, James
Education in Oceana. J. Horrell. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:195-202 Ja '36

HARRINGTON, Mildred P.
Free reading and the college undergraduate. bibliog f Library Journal 60:947-52 D 15 '35
School library and the study hall: a conflict? Peabody J Ed 13:247-53 Mr '36

HARRINGTON, O. E.
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the consolidated school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p41-54)

HARRINGTON, Virginia W.
Visitors from around the world; play. Instr 46:52+ Ap '37

HARRIS, Albert J.
Relative significance of measures of mechanical aptitude, intelligence, and previous scholarship for predicting achievement in dental school. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:513-21 O '37

HARRIS, Charlotte
Right: an experiment with after-effects. J Exper Ed 4:67-72 S '35

HARRIS, Dale B. See Bartlett, E. R; Pace, C. R. jt. auths.

HARRIS, Daniel
Psychologist in a federal penitentiary. Sch Executive 57:378 Ap '38

HARRIS, Daniel Thomas
Physiology of muscular exercise. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p315-18)

HARRIS, Donald Q.
R.O.T.C. in the Gary high schools. Platoon Sch 12:25-8 Mr '38

HARRIS, Elizabeth
Religious education for Oriental-American school children. Am Childh 23:15-20 F '38

HARRIS, Esther K.
Study of the overt attention of young children during clinical examinations. Pedagog Sem 48:480-4 Je '36

HARRIS, George Latham
Business standards in the office practice class. por Bus Ed World 17:748-9 Je '37

HARRIS, Glenn C. and Cummings, G. B.
When tradition joins with modern needs. Nation's Sch 16:41-6 D '35

HARRIS, Grace E.
Group guidance in a small high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:159-62 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 My '37

HARRIS, H. Lyn
Peace and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p323-9)

HARRIS, Henry Wilson
What Mr Wells would teach us. Spectator (London) 159:371 S 3 '37
Woman—right or wrong. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 183-92)

HARRIS, Hugh King
Newspaper as the nation's greatest educator. Ed 56:498-500 Ap '36

HARRIS, J. M.
We made a toyery. Am Childh 23:12-14 N '37

HARRIS, James Hugh
New procedure in establishing salary scales for teachers. El Sch J 36:412-13 F '36
Pontiac fixes salaries. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 Ap '38
Pontiac meets the depression; teachers' wage adjustment in Pontiac, Michigan, 1930-1936. Am Sch Bd J 93:32+ S '36

HARRIS, Jane E.
Differential measurement of force and velocity for junior high school girls. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:114-21 D '37

HARRIS, Jessie Wootten
Study guide to everyday food problems; a workbook for home-economics classes. (Riverside home economics ser) 152p bibliog il plans diags pa 48c Houghton '35

HARRIS, Sir John Hobbis
Vicissitudes of a legacy. Spectator (London) 157:265-6 Ag 14 '36

HARRIS, Julia M.
Creative work in the social studies (grade IV); Marionettes tell the story of Robin Hood (grade V) by M. L. Breen; Record keeping and bookmaking through the ages (grade V) by C. Groves. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no91) 40p bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p68-74)

HARRIS, Laura
Stepping behind the scenes in the development of art appreciation. Neb Ed J 15: 460+ D '35

HARRIS, Lucien
Hebrew university in Jerusalem. Discovery 17: 352-3 N '36

HARRIS, Mabel
Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. Library Journal 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38

HARRIS, Mary Emma
Sixth graders form craft guilds. bibliog Sch Arts M 36:629-31 Je '37

HARRIS, Mary Louise
Story-teiling in the elementary school. Q J Speech 21:385-8 Je '35

HARRIS, Norman Wait, foundation for the study of international relations
Institute of the Norman Wait Harris memorial foundation. Sch and Soc 46:52-3 Jl 10 '37

HARRIS, Paul, jr
What peace groups did in the election campaign. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:93-4 Ja '37

HARRIS, Pickens Elmer
Curriculum and cultural change. 502p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '37
Philosophy and problems of scope and sequence. Curric J 9:110-14 Mr '38

HARRIS, Ralph S.
Color schemes in school decoration. Ill Teach 25:83+ N '36
Egypt's place in the world cotton drama. J Geog 36:278-82 O '37

HARRIS, Reba F.
New ways for old in rural school health. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:506-11 S '37
Problem solving; an educational approach to healthful living in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:355-6 Je '37

HARRIS, Rhoda
Homemaking in the little red schoolhouse. Ed 56:463-5 Ap '36

HARRIS, Roscoe Everett
Inductance in the elementary laboratory. Am Physics Teach 5:37-9 F '37

HARRIS, Rubye C. and Otto, H. J.
Survey of extracurricular music activities in elementary schools. Nat El Prin 14:378-89 Jl '35

HARRIS, Rufus Carrollton
University education in the crisis of democracy. Sch and Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38
Installation of the president of Tulane university. Sch and Soc 46:823 D 25 '37

HARRIS, Russia
Course of study in general science for junior high school. 68p pa $1 Holst ptg. co, box 126, Cedar Falls, Iowa '35

HARRIS, Therman
Course in individual human relationships. Jun Col J 7:25-9 O '36

HARRIS, Thomas H.
School buildings of Louisiana. Sch Executive 55:20-1 S '35
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:174 D '37

HARRIS, William Torrey
Horace Mann: educational missionary. (In Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. p71-100)
Connecticut honors Harris. J. W. Frost. J Ed 119:424-6 O 5 '36
Harris essay on Horace Mann. L. M. Schwienher. Sch and Soc 44:568-70 O 31 '36
He de-regimented schools. W. C. John. por Sch Life 21:121 Ja '36
In appreciation of William T. Harris. P. Smith. Ed Rec 17:129-40 Ja '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. William Torrey Harris. p8-18)
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:48 F '36
Some fortunate memories. N. M. Butler. Teach Col Rec 38:91-104 N '36
Tribute to William T. Harris. J. W. Withers. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p25-9); Same. Sch and Soc 43:356-60 Mr 14 '36; (In United States. Office of education. William Torrey Harris. p58-64)
William Torrey Harris; the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of his birth, 1835-1935, Washington, D.C; ed. by W. C. John. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 17) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '37

HARRIS, Wilson. See Harris, H. W.

HARRIS academy. See Dundee, Scotland—Harris academy

HARRIS teachers college, St Louis
Academic tenure and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 43:55 Ja 11 '36

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania. Public library
To school there came nothing less than a public library! A. R. Eaton. il Nation's Sch 19:26-7 F '37

HARRISON, A. S. See Smith, F. jt. auth.

HARRISON, Antoinette
Animal world about us. Childh Ed 14:70-3 O '37

HARRISON, E. W.
How we teach transcription. Bus Ed World 16:254-5, 325-7 N-D '35

HARRISON, Florence
Home economics at the State college of Washington. Prac Home Econ 14:171+ Je '36
Home economics in the state of Washington. J Home Econ 28:94-6 F '36

HARRISON, Margaret
Radio in rural classrooms. N Y State Ed 24: 450-1+ Mr '37
Radio in the classroom; objectives, principles, and practices. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 260p bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37
Safeguarding by attack. Progres Ed 14:278-82 Ap '37

HARRISON, Martha Lucile
Reading readiness. 166p bibliog il $1.20 Houghton '36

HARRISON, Wallace Kirkman
Functional concept of school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 Ag '36
Functional design for school buildings. (In American school and university, 1937. p33-4)
Modern aspects of school building design and materials. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p82-5)
Modern plan for a modern high school in a modern community. Design 37:22-3 Je '35

—and Fouilhoux, J. A.
Design of classroom windows. Sch Executive 57:28-9 S '37
Design of window areas. Nation's Sch 21:55-7 Ja '38
Location of classroom windows. Nation's Sch 20:53-6 D '37
Movable unit-type partitions. Sch Executive 56:393+ Je '37
Placement and size of chalkboards. Sch Executive 56:352-3+ My '37
Reducing the cost of school-building construction. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 Ja '38

HARRISON, New York

Harrison high school
Experiment in honor study halls. L. M. Klein. Nation's Sch 19:28 My '37

HARROW, Benjamin
Biochemistry offered in colleges other than universities and medical schools. J Chem Ed 14:527 N '37

HARROW, Carolyn
Emotional content in English for girls of low I.Q. Clearing House 11:237-8 D '36

HARROW school
Harrow; the story of Harrow from Lyon of Preston down to the present day. P. H. M. Bryant. 5s Blackie & son, ltd, 50 Old Bailey, London EC 4 '36
Harrow through the ages. W. W. Druett. 2d rev ed 7s 6d King & Hutchings, ltd, 271 High st, Uxbridge, Middlesex, England '36

HARRY, Carolus P.
Strains on a student's faith. Christian Ed 18:315-19 Je '35

HARSCH, Henry
Creative education. por Mont Ed 13:6+ My '37

HARSHAW, Mrs Ruth (Hetzel)
It can't be left to Santa Claus. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9 N '37

HARSHBARGER, E. L.
Are your classrooms properly heated? Sch Executive 56:61-3 O '36

HARSHBARGER, Henry Clay
Training of radio talent; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 129-39)

HARSHMAN, H. L.
Guidance in a large high school. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p29-34)

HARSTON, J. C. and Ivens, T. E.
Intramural athletics for high schools. Sch (Sec ed) 24:227-9 N '35

HART, Clara Moor
Animals in literature. Wilson B 12:124-7 O '37

HART, Constance C.
Checking food values. Nation's Sch 19:62+ Ja '37
Eyes on potatoes. Nation's Sch 19:64+ My '37
Menu making—with emphasis on plate lunches. Prac Home Econ 13:333-4+ N '35

HART, Floyd T.
Music appreciation. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 O '36
Scaffolding in education. Mus Educators J 23: 22-3 My '37

HART, Hornell
Christian leadership in a time of crisis. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ S '37
Church leadership in spiritual social reconstruction. Int J Relig Ed 12:7+ Ja '36
Essentials of meditation. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ O '37
Ethical essentials for creative living. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ F '38
God's purpose and our lives. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ D '37
Holy Spirit and modern meditation. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Ja '38
Interpreting Easter to modern youth. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 Mr '36
It is no longer I who live. Int J Relig Ed 14:5-6 Ap '38
Leadership in meditation groups. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Mr '38
You are a spirit. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ N '37

HART, Hubert N.
Adolescence and respectability. H Points 18: 18-24 F '36

HART, Joseph Kinmont
From neighborhood to nation. Soc Frontier 3:206-8 Ap '37
War against ignorance. Soc Frontier 3:149-51 F '37
What price democracy? Soc Frontier 3:267-9 Je '37

HART, Kendrick Sherman
Future farmer fair helps the vocational agriculture program. Ag Ed M 10:96 N '37

HART, Leo B.
Key curriculum. Am Sch Bd J 92:29-30+ Je '36
—See Spindt, H. A. jt. auth.

HART, Robert W.
Aims of junior college mathematics. Jun Col J 7:142-3 D '36

HART, Thomas Roy
North Carolina state college textile school fosters textile research. Textile Colorist 57: 345-6 My '35

HARTENDORP, A. V. H.
Radio broadcasting in the Philippines. Ed by Radio 2:99 O 13 '32

HARTENSTEIN, Paul B.
Student union; general principles of design and operation. (In American school and university, 1938. p477-9)

HARTER, Billie
Adventure in health teaching; Y.W.C.A. Chinese center in San Francisco. American Journal of Nursing 37:751-4 Jl '37

HARTER, Mildred
Whole child goes to school. Platoon Sch 9: 9-26 My '35

HARTER, Richard Stephen
Effects of training upon the belief in certain popular misconceptions. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:119-29 F '37

HARTFORD, Ellis Ford
Civic leadership through clubs. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:91-3 F '38

HARTFORD, Nina B.
April day; song. Grade Teach 53:22 Ap '36
Coasting time; song. Grade Teach 54:19 Ja '37

HARTFORD, Connecticut

Board of education
How the Hartford board of education does its work. Am Sch Bd J 95:49-50 O '37

Alfred E. Burr Junior high school
Classroom teaching built around a school health program. Prac Home Econ 13:360+ D '35

Public schools
Forward to the fundamentals in education (the Hartford schools in 1936-37) Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. pa $1.15 Teachers college '37

HARTFORD seminary foundation
Lesson courses and units of study for the church school; classified by series and by the age of pupils as an aid in the selection of materials for the church school [mimeographed] 47p pa The foundation, Hartford, Conn. '35

HARTICH, Alice
Hail to the Northland! Instr 45:64+ Mr '36
—See Binion, H. S. jt. auth.

HARTILL, Rufus MacKay
Homogeneous grouping as a policy in the elementary schools in New York city. (Contributions to ed. no690) 63p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:337 Ja '37

HARTKEMEIER, Harry Pelle, and Brown, L. M.
Multiple correlation and the multiple factor method. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 396-415 Je '36

HARTLEY, Mrs Helene (Willey) See Johnson, B. jt. auth.

HARTLEY, Hershel O.
Concerning supervised play periods. H Sch J 21:100-5+ Mr '38

HARTLEY, W.
Practical art. J Ed London 69:93-4 F '37

HARTMAN, Albert Leopold
Principal's responsibility for teacher growth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:355-7

HARTMAN, Elizabeth, and Waggoner, Evelyn
Tuberculosis nursing as an elective. American Journal of Nursing 37:305-9 Mr '37

HARTMAN, Fred J.
Non-vocational printing instruction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:30-3 N '37

HARTMAN, Guy N.
Changing educational problems in the rural schools of Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p68-75)

HARTMAN, Helen J.
Pre-college guidance in Ohio. Sch R 45:662-71 N '37

HARTMAN, Russell C.
High school assembly programs. por Sch Executive 57:226-7 Ja '38
Pupil appreciation of high school assembly programs. Sch Activities 9:351-3 Ap '38

HARTMANN, George Wilfried
Comparative pupil gains under individual conference and classroom instruction. J Ed Psychol 26:367-72 My '35
Contemporary psychology. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p60-85)
Differential validity of items in a liberalism-conservatism test. Journal of Social Psychology 9:67-78 F '38
Eclecticism and the American temper. Teach Col Rec 39:91-8 N '37
Gestalt psychology and mathematical insight. Math Teach 30:265-70 O '37
Learning as a function of the spatial interval between discriminanda. Pedagog Sem 49: 249-53 S '36
Occupational preferences of American secondary-school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 23:588-90 N '37
Psychological basis of curriculum development. Curric J 9:6-10 Ja '38
Psychology and problems of scope and sequence. Curric J 9:105-9 Mr '38
Social attitudes and information of American elementary-school teachers. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p32-4)
Socialized medicine and the schools. Soc Frontier 3:233-5 My '37
Some assumed determiners of teachers' attitudes. J Ed Res 31:357-62 Ja '38

—**and Stephens, D. T.**
Optimal teaching sequence for elementary physical principles based on a composite scale of pleasure-value and difficulty of insight. J Ed Psychol 28:414-36 S '37

HARTMANN, Helen M.
Creating interest in flat silver. Prac Home Econ 15:266+ Ag '37

HARTNETT, Robert C.
Detroit plan for freshmen. J Higher Ed 7: 257-64 My '36

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph
Examination of examinations. Times Ed Sup 1086:65 F 22 '36
Examination reform. Times Ed Sup 1156: 226 Je 26 '37
Relations of the central government in India to education under the new constitution—the Central advisory board of education. (In Year book of education, 1937. p467-84)
Short stories and great consequences—the development of the independent mind. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p246-51)
Some aspects of the validity and reliability of examinations. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p38-40)
Survey of the report of the English committee of the International institute examinations enquiry. (In Year book of education, 1936. p834-46)

—**and Rhodes, E. C.**
Examination of examinations; a rejoinder. Times Ed Sup 1081:23-4 Ja 18 '36
Examination of examinations—a rejoinder to J. F. Duff. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:193-7 Je '36
Examination of examinations; being a summary of investigations on the comparison of marks allotted to examination scripts by independent examiners and boards of examiners, together with a section on a viva voce examination. (Int. inst. examinations enquiry. Pubs) 81p pa 35c (1s) Macmillan '35
Marks of examiners; being a comparison of marks allotted to examination scripts by independent examiners and boards of examiners, together with a section on a viva voce examination. (Int. inst. examinations enquiry. Pubs) 344p 8s 6d Macmillan '36

—**and Roberts, Gladys**
Conspectus of examinations in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. (Int. inst. examinations enquiry. Pubs) 182p pa 3s 6d Macmillan '38

HARTRICK, G. E.
How our accrediting and certificating agencies can help in improvement of standards. Sch and Com 23:164 Ap '37

HARTSHORN, William C.
Music appreciation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p314-15)

HARTSHORNE, Edward Yarnall, jr
German universities and national socialism. 184p il $2 Harvard univ. press; 6s Allen, G. '37; Summary. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 110:262-6 S 10 '37

HARTSHORNE, Hugh
Character building programs in churches. Relig Ed 31:28-32 Ja '36
Character education and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p311-28)
Church and state; the next meeting of the R.E.A. Relig Ed 31:82 Ap '36
Cleveland meeting of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 32:163 Jl '37
Is Christian education propaganda? Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ Ja '38
Something to think about. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 Ap '36
What is the Religious education association? Relig Ed 31:4 Ja '36; Same. Relig Ed 31: 162 Jl '36
What may be expected of religious education in the present scene? Relig Ed 31:139-43 Ap '36
—See Pendry, E. R. jt. auth.

HARTSHORNE, Richard
Geography for what? bibliog f Soc Ed 1:166-72 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-8 My '37
Polish corridor. J Geog 36:161-76 My '37

HARTSON, Louis Dunston
Does college training influence test intelligence? J Ed Psychol 27:481-91 O '36
Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. Sch and Soc 46:155-60 Jl 31 '37
Vocational choices—before and after college. Occupations 16:138-42 N '37

HARTUNG, Maurice Leslie
Evaluating appreciation of the cultural values of mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 37:168-81 F '37
Some problems in evaluation. Math Teach 31:175-82 Ap '38

HARTWELL, Albion A.
Need of social and unemployment insurance for Negroes. J Negro Ed 5:79-87 Ja '36
Security in the professions. Am Teach 20:12-14 My '36

HARTWELL, Ernest Clark
Representative school systems; Buffalo. por J Ed 118:469-71 N 4 '35
Dr Hartwell goes to Brockport. por N Y State Ed 23:711 Je '36
Portrait
Sch Executive 55:392 Je '36
Sch Executive 56:12 S '36

HARTWICK school, Cooperstown, New York
School for young transients. Survey 71:241 Ag '35

HARTWIG, Caroline E. E.
Propaganda and the news in grade VIII. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 158-60)

HARVARD council on Hispano-American studies
Work of the Harvard council on Hispano-American studies. H. G. Doyle. Sch and Soc 43:372-3 Mr 14 '36

HARVARD teachers association
Conferences; Harvard graduate school of education in conjunction with the Harvard teachers association. Harvard Teach Rec 5:116-31 Ap '35
Conferences; Harvard graduate school of education in conjunction with the Harvard teachers association. Harvard Teach Rec 6: 116-28 Ap '36
Harvard teachers association. Sch and Soc 47:338-9 Mr 12 '38

HARVARD university
Access to our common denominator: the American past. C. C. Brinton. American Scholar 6 no4:502-4 [O] '37
Address to freshmen in Harvard college. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 42:449-51 O 5 '35; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 84:85 N '35
And gladly teach; reminiscences. B. Perry. $3 Houghton '35
Architecture reorganized at Harvard. Architectural Record 79:232 Mr '36
At Harvard in the nineties. D. G. Mason. New England Quarterly 9:43-70 Mr '36
Awards for research at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 43:822-3 Je 13 '36
Botanical collections. Science ns 85:472 My 14 '37
Botany at Harvard university. Science ns 82: 33 Jl 12 '35
Botany at Harvard university. E. D. Merrill. il Scientific Monthly 41:468-73 N '35
Cambridge birthday. il Time 28:22-4+ S 28 '36
Celebration of the Harvard tercentenary. il Scientific Monthly 43:477-80 N '36
City council of Cambridge and Harvard university. Sch and Soc 43:562 Ap 25 '36
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Degrees conferred at the Harvard tercentenary celebration. Science ns 84:285-6 S 25 '36
Economic heresy at Harvard. New Republic 90:310 Ap 21 '37
Economics at Harvard. Nation 144:425 Ap 17 '37
Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il Architectural Record 80: 212 S '36
Farewell to Harvard? W. M. Houghton. American Mercury 39:62-8 S '36
Fellowships in journalism. Sch and Soc 47: 111 Ja 22 '38
French talking films at Harvard. B. P. Rand. Ed Screen 16:187 Je '37
General final examinations at Harvard college. Sch and Soc 43:86 Ja 18 '36
Gift to Harvard university by Mr Lamont. Sch and Soc 43:11-12 Ja 4 '36
Gift to Harvard university for the establishment of a graduate school of public administration. Sch and Soc 42:821-2 D 14 '35
Grants to Harvard university for research and publication in the humanities. Sch and Soc 43:392-3 Mr 21 '36
Harvard. A. Shaw. il Review of Reviews 94:54-6+ N '36
Harvard after three centuries. S. Mitchell. bibliog f New England Quarterly 10:84-104 Mr '37
Harvard college in the seventeenth century. S. E. Morison. 2pts $7.50 Harvard univ. press; 31s 6d Oxford '36
Harvard draws world's wisest. E. T. Root. Christian Century 53:1294-5 S 30 '36
Harvard fund class agent system. D. McCord. Assn Am Col B 21:431-5 N '35
Harvard national scholarships. Sch and Soc 45:177-8 F 6 '37
Harvard: on her tercentenary, her sons to her jubilee throng. il News-Week 8:30-3 S 19 '36
Harvard, present and future. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 43:449-56 Ap 4 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:458-61 Ap 20 '36; Excerpts. Current History 45:72 N '36
Harvard selects 15 for safety courses; fellowships of $1,200 awarded. Weekly Underwriter 135:21 Jl 4 '36
Harvard starves the social sciences. R. K. Lamb. Nation 144:561-2 My 15 '37
Harvard tercentenary celebration. Sch and Soc 43:757-61 Je 6 '36; Same cond. Science ns 83:566-7 Je 12 '36
Harvard tercentenary celebration. Sch and Soc 44:138, 298, 370 Ag 1, S 5, 19 '36
Harvard tercentenary celebrations. Nature 138:667-70 O 17 '36
Harvard tercentenary conference of arts and sciences. Sch and Soc 43:536 Ap 18 '36
Harvard tercentenary conference of arts and sciences. Science ns 84:223 S 4 '36
Harvard tercentenary conference of arts and sciences. J. D. Greene. Scientific Monthly 43:277-83 S '36
Harvard tercentenary days. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 44:391-8 S 26 '36
Harvard tercentenary exhibition at the Boston public library. Sch and Soc 44:239-40 Ag 22 '36
Harvard tercentenary; the greatest scholars view a darkened universe. J. Barnes. Current History 45:73-6 N '36
Harvard: the future. A. N. Whitehead. Atlantic Monthly 158:260-70 S '36
Reply to Professor Whitehead. R. M. Hutchins. Atlantic Monthly 158:582-8 N '36
Harvard university. C. L. Dawes. il J Eng Ed 27:472-9 Mr '37
Harvard university handbook; an official guide to the grounds, bldgs, libraries, museums, and laboratories; with notes on the history, development and activities of all depts. of the University. W. G. Land, ed. 262p il maps $1.50; pa $1.25 Harvard univ. press '36
Harvard university tercentenary. Times Ed Sup 1114:330 S 5 '36
Harvard's liberalism, myth or reality? Am Teach 21:7-8 My '37
Harvard's president. H. F. Pringle. Reader's Digest 29:81-4 N '36
Harvard's tercentenary. Sch and Soc 44:347 S 12 '36
Harvard's tercentenary and its significance. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 O '36
Harvard's tercentenary invitation. J. B. Conant and J. D. Greene. Sch and Soc 43: 837 Je 20 '36
Harvard's three centuries. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 22:24+ S '36
Harvard's united front. J. Barnes. Nation 143: 355-6 S 26 '36
Historical prospect of Harvard college, 1636-1936. C. E. Walton. il plan Old Time New England 27:38-66, 99-109 O '36-Ja '37
Historical register of Harvard university, 1636-1936; ed. by D. W. Bailey. 484p $3.50 Harvard univ. press '37
History and traditions of Harvard college. pa 50c Harvard crimson, 14 Plympton st, Cambridge, Mass. '34

HARVARD university—*Continued*
Honorary degrees conferred by Harvard university. Sch and Soc 46:12 Jl 3 '37
Honorary degrees conferred by Harvard university. Science ns 81:633 Je 28 '35
If Comenius had come to America. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed 58:361-8 F '38
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 143: 364 S 26 '36
Last week of the Harvard tercentenary celebration. Science ns 84:263 S 18 '36
Leaves of absence from Harvard university for research. Sch and Soc 43:708-10 My 23 '36
Long live Harvard! Times Ed Sup 1115:337 S 12 '36
Loyalty oaths at Harvard university. K. F. Mather, comp. Am Teach 20:4-5 Mr '36
Milton and Clark awards. Science ns 86:49-50 Jl 16 '37
Music at Harvard; a historical review of men and events. W. R. Spalding. $2.50 Coward-McCann, inc, 55 5th av, N.Y. '35
Pension system for employees of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 46:621 N 13 '37
Physics teaching at Harvard fifty years ago. E. H. Hall. Am Physics Teach 6:17-20 F '38
President Lowell and his influence. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 101-28)
Puritan tercentenary. B. A. De Voto. Harper's Magazine 173:445-8 S '36
Reorganization of instruction in architecture at Harvard. Pencil Points 17:sup39 Ap '36
Report of the treasurer. Sch and Soc 47:12-13 Ja 1 '38
Report of the treasurer of Harvard college. Sch and Soc 45:319 Mr 6 '37
Saunterer; observations during the tercentenary days. Harvard Teach Rec 6:207-8 O '36
Social sciences at the Harvard tercentenary conference. D. C. Knowlton. Soc Studies 27: 477-80 N '36
Some papers on public health and medicine; abstracts. Science ns 84:sup9 O 2 '36
Student aid. Sch and Soc 42:885 D 28 '35
Student employment. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 22:273-4+ My '37
Student employment at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:396 Mr 20 '37
Student interests at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 42:528-9 O 19 '35
Study of United States history at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:674 My 15 '37
Teachers' oath bill and Harvard university. Sch and Soc 42:501 O 12 '35
Teaching of economics at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:768-9 Je 5 '37
Tercentenary conference of arts and sciences, August 31st-September 12th. Inst Int Ed News B 11:12-13 My '36
Tercentenary gifts of Chinese and Japanese alumni to Harvard university. Sch and Soc 44:206 Ag 15 '36
Tercentenary of Harvard. Times Ed Sup 1116:348 S 19 '36
Tercentenary of Harvard college; a chronicle of the tercentenary year, 1935-1936. (Harvard tercentenary pubs) 492p $4 Harvard univ. press; 17s Oxford '37
Tercentenary program. Sch and Soc 44:177-8 Ag 8 '36
Tests and examinations at Harvard college. A. C. Hanford. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p5-26)
Three centuries of Harvard, 1636-1936. S. E. Morison. $3.50 Harvard univ. press '36
Three hundred years of Harvard. F. Lilge. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:111-19 '37
Three hundredth anniversary fund; statement adopted by the president and fellows of Harvard college. Sch and Soc 43:21-6 Ja 4 '36; Same. J Higher Ed 7:63-70 F '36
To thy jubilee throng. G. Piel and J. Lee. North American Review 242:67-82 S '36
Tribute to Harvard from non-Harvard men. Sch and Soc 44:505 O 17 '36
Le tricentenaire de l'université Harvard. P. J. L. Azan. il L'Illustration 195:79-81 S 19 '36
Le troisième centenaire de l'université Harvard. P. Hazard. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 36:225-9 N 1 '36
Tutorial system of instruction at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:509-10 Ap 10 '37
University professorships at Harvard. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 43:205-7 F 8 '36
University tradition in America—yesterday and tomorrow. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 44:385-91 S 26 '36; Same. Ed Rec 17:517-27 O '36; Vital Speeches 2:805-8 O 1 '36; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 94:58 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:514-16 D '36
Visiting lecturers at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 44:562-3 O 31 '36
Was college worth while? J. R. Tunis. $2 Harcourt '36; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 29: 57-60 D '36
Was fair Harvard's father a red? C. H. Lyttle. Christian Century 53:1224-7 S 16 '36

Alumni
Harvard heretics and rebels. R. N. Baldwin and C. Lamont. Nation 142:733-6 Je 10 '36
Twenty-fifth reunion. J. R. Tunis. Scribner's Magazine 99:321-6 Je '36; Discussion. 100: 128 Ag '36

Graduate school of arts and sciences
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1934-1935. 2v 443; 393p ea $2 Harvard univ. press '35-'37

Graduate school of business administration
Annual meeting of the Harvard business school alumni association. Sch and Soc 45: 811 Je 12 '37
Loan funds of the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 42:222-3 Ag 17 '35

Baker library
Business manuscripts: collection, handling, and cataloging. A. H. Cole. Library Quarterly 8:93-114 Ja '38

Graduate school of design
Graduate school of design at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 43:729-30 My 30 '36

Graduate school of education
Adventuring in education. P. H. Hanus. $2 Harvard univ. press '37
Conferences in conjunction with the Harvard teachers association. Harvard Teach Rec 5:116-31 Ap '35
Conferences in conjunction with the Harvard teachers association. Harvard Teach Rec 6: 116-28 Ap '36
Harvard graduate school of education reorganizes its work. Harvard Teach Rec 6: 170-3 Je '36; Same. El Sch J 37:14-16 S '36
New educational degrees at Harvard. J Higher Ed 7:273-5 My '36
Prophet in education: Joseph Lee. H. W. Holmes. Recreation 31:526-9 D '37
Public conferences of the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 44:8 Jl 4 '36
Reorganization of courses at the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 43:564 Ap 25 '36
Scholarships in the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 43:592 My 2 '36
Some implications for vocational guidance of the Harvard growth study. El Sch J 36: 655-6 My '36
Training of teachers at Harvard university. H. E. Wilson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 149-59)

Graduate school of public administration
New graduate school of public administration of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:251-2 F 20 '37
Postgraduate instruction in government. A. N. Holcombe. Assn Am Col B 24:74-81 Mr '38

HARVARD university—*Continued*

Law school

New curriculum of the Harvard law school. S. P. Simpson. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 51:965-87 Ap '38
Roscoe Pound professorship. Sch and Soc 45: 538-9 Ap 17 '37

Library

Education collection of the Harvard college library. L. M. Taylor. Harvard Teach Rec 5:15-23 F '35
Harvard university library. Sch and Soc 43: 52 Ja 11 '36

Medical school

Harvard in medical education. W. A. Jessup. Science ns 82:469-72 N 22 '35

School of architecture

Harvard scholarships for special students. Pencil Points 16:sup 14 Mr '35

Society of fellows

Appointment of junior fellows at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 44:111-12 Jl 25 '36

Summer school

Academic freedom in the public schools; report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 22-25, 1935. Harvard Teach Rec 5: 202-22 O '35
Harvard summer school. Sch and Soc 45:845-6 Je 19 '37
Harvard university summer school of arts and sciences and of education. Sch and Soc 41:798-9 Je 15 '35
John Harvard becomes an adult educator. B. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 8:447-51 O '36
More effective expenditure of school funds; report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 8-11, 1935. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:183-201 O '35
Summer school of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 43:362-3 Mr 14 '36

HARVEST festivals. See Festivals

HARVEY, C. C.
Citizenship through practice. Sch and Soc 47:216-18 F 12 '38
Discussion practice for youth. Sch Activities 9:349-50 Ap '38
High-school journalism. Sec Ed 4:171-3 My '35
Student government convention at Detroit. Sch and Soc 45:224 F 13 '37
Student leader. Sch and Soc 42:542-4 O 19 '35
Student leadership. Nat Ed Assn J 24:212 O '35
Tutoring activities of the National honor society. Sch and Soc 46:637-40 N 13 '37; Excerpts. Sch Activities 9:306+ Mr '38

—and Denton, C. F.
Use of newspapers in secondary schools. Sch R 46:196-201 Mr '38

HARVEY, Harold R.
To shift or not to shift. Mus Educators J 24: 31+ O '37

HARVEY, Lois
Adults glimpse a new vista. Tex Outl 21:34-5 Je '37

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund
Story of Toynbee hall. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:36-9 N '35

HARWOOD, Edith R.
Social service projects for the Christmas season. Prac Home Econ 14:379 D '36

HARWOOD, Ethel L.
Picture study in Pilgrim life. Am Childh 22: 18+ N '36

HARWOOD, R. E.
School club is here to stay. Recreation 32: 30+ Ap '38

HARWOOD, Ruth
Hallowe'en masks. Grade Teach 53:25 O '35

HASCALL, Ebba W.
Our physical world (grade III) bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p31-9)

HASEGAWA, Nyozekan
Educational and cultural background of the Japanese people. (Lecture ser. on Japanese culture, 3. Pubs. serB no 16) 30p 25c (1s) Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations), Meiji-Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo '37

HASH, T. R.
F.F.A. banquet panel discussion. Ag Ed 9: 110 Ja '37

HASHIMURA, Norikazu
Japan plans to honor Mr N. Hashimura. K. Ichihashi. por Volta R 38:578 O '36

HASKELL, Douglas
Modern nursery school. bibliog Architectural Record 83:84-100 Mr '38

HASKELL institute, Lawrence, Kansas
Indian marionettes at Haskell institute. S. M. Malm. il Sch Arts M 36:177-81 N '36

HASKEW, L. D.
Effect of five-subject pupil load upon school performance. H Sch Q 24:161-4 Ap '36

HASKINS, Natalie. See Langdon, G. jt. auth.

HASKINS, Ralph W.
Western, Mass. small-school tournament develops good sportsmanship. Clearing House 12:458-60 Ap '38

HASKINS, Richard; Gavin, John; and Bowman, E. C.
Experiment in the teaching of high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:321-3 Jl '37

HASS, Kenneth B.
January map; banking then and now. Am Childh 22:15 Ja '37

HASS, Rowland D.
General language course and its integration in high school. Sec Ed 6:229-31 D '37
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in modern languages. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:395

HASSE, Merten. See Gruhn, C. V. jt. auth.

HASSINGER, Eleanore
Resolutions for rural teachers. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:201 S '35

HASSLOCK, Clara Whorley
Georgia's first joint conference on home making and parent education. Prac Home Econ 14:244 Ag '36
School lunch course in a college curriculum. Prac Home Econ 14:216-17 Jl '36

HASSOLD, Ernest C.
From sophomore English to humanities. Engl J (Col ed) 24:47-56 Ja '36
Honors seminar at Louisville. J Higher Ed 7:137-40 Mr '36

HASTINGS, Docia. See Craig, H. T. jt. autn.

HASTINGS, Edwin H. jr
Is a safety education exhibit worth while? H Points 19:58-61 O '37
Visualizing safety education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:532-4+ N '37

HASTINGS, Mrs Lillian A.
Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. Sch Arts 37:57 O '37
Individual cut paper illustration, grades I-III. Sch Arts M 36:573-6 My '37

HASTINGS, Mrs Mary Louise Cutter (Jones)
Corn in colonial days; a play developed from a corn unit. Grade Teach 55:28+ N '37

HASTINGS, Mrs W. A.
Adult education and the P.T.A. movement. Wis J Ed 68:271 F '36

HASTINGS, Nebraska

High schools

More emphasis on good citizenship. R. A. Watson. Sch Executive 57:284 F '38

Public schools

Building-replacement program completed in Hastings, Nebraska. A. H. Staley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:41-4 Mr '37

HASTINGS college, Nebraska
Library versus the textbook: an experiment. J. W. Creighton. Am Lib Assn B 29:779-82 O '35

HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, New York. Community service council
Community organization in Hastings-on-Hudson. J. L. Hopkins. J Ed Soc 10:237-43 D '36
School and the Hastings community service council. H. R. Otness. J Ed Soc 9:347-53 F '36

HATCH, Hollis D.
Cooling by evaporation. Sch Sci and Math 36:754 O '36
Horner's method—shortened. Sch Sci and Math 36:1007-8 D '36
When the barometer goes up it goes down. Sch Sci and Math 36:409-10 Ap '36

HATCH, Isabella Todd
Stucco town. Sch Arts M 35:305-6 Ja '36

HATCH, John Davis, jr
Museums of tomorrow. J Adult Ed 9:180-3 Ap '37

HATCH, Roy Winthrop
Making the teaching of social studies vital. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p53-7)
Relative claims of natural science and of social studies to a core place in the secondary school curriculum; for social science. Sci Ed 21:71-6 Ap '37
Teaching controversial issues in the classroom. Ed 57:140-4 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:24-6 Ja '37
Teaching controversial subjects in the classroom. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 175-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:467-82
Teaching the controversial issues; a teaching demonstration [mimeographed] (Teachers' pamphlet no3) 13p pa 10c Nebraska state teachers assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Portrait
Sch Executive 55:280 Mr '36

HATCHER, Albert G.
Newfoundland: current developments in education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p692-7)

HATCHER, Harlan Henthorne
Drama in verse: Anderson, Eliot, MacLeish. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:1-9 Ja '36
New vogue of historical fiction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:775-84 D '37
Second lost generation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:621-31 O '36

HATCHER, Harry H.
About that fundamental equation. J Bus Ed 13:13 Ap '38

HATCHER, Hazel
Irish overall. Prac Home Econ 14:14 Ja '36
School cottage dressed in home style. Nation's Sch 18:60+ S '36

HATCHER, Orie Latham
Southern woman's educational alliance. Occupations 15:758 My '37
True story of a typical rural teacher. Ed Digest 2:30-1 D '36

HATCHETT, Charles
Chemical contributions of Charles Hatchett. M. E. Weeks. bibliog f il pors J Chem Ed 15:153-8 Ap '38

HATFIELD, Mrs Edith Jessie
Human biology in relation to general biology teaching. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 172-5)

HATFIELD, Philip E. See Parker, V. E. jt. auth.

HATFIELD, Walter Wilbur
Activities of the curriculum commission of the National council of teachers of English. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:629
Curriculum in English as experience. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:525
Experience curriculum in English; a report. See National council of teachers of English. Curriculum commission
What grammar and how? Ill Teach 24:202+ Mr '36; Revised. Va J Ed 29:318-19 My '36

—and others
Practice activities in English; grades three-eight. 6bks il pa grades 3-6 ea 24c; grades 7-8 ea 28c Am. bk. '36-'37
Practice activities in junior English; bks. 1-3. 3bks 160;160;176p il pa bks 1-2 ea 32c; bk3 36c Am. bk. '37-'38

HATHAWAY, Mrs Winifred
Eye health program for all the children. Public Health Nursing 29:229-33 Ap '37
Lighting the lamp of learning. Progres Ed 14: 19-23 Ja '37
Lighting the rural school. Public Health Nursing 27:453-6 S '35; Summary. Nation's Sch 16:50 N '35
Room design and equipment requirements for sight-saving classes. (In American school and university, 1936. p245-51)

HATS
Hats; a different type of Easter activity. B. F. Gage. il Grade Teach 54:40+ Mr '37

HATTWICK, Mrs LaBerta Weiss
Developing the mutual resources of school and community. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 16-18)
Influence of nursery school attendance upon the behavior and personality of the preschool child. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:180-90 D '36
—See Alschuler, R; Van Alstyne, D. jt. auths.

—and Stowell, Margaret
Relation of parental over-attentiveness to children's work habits and social adjustments in kindergarten and the first six grades of school. J Ed Res 30:169-76 N '36

HATTWICK, Melvin S. and Williams, H. M.
Measurement of musical development II. (Studies ns no290. Studies in child welfare, v 11, no2) 100p pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '35

HAUBER, Ulrich Albert
What college teachers of science expect of high-school graduates. Cath Sch J 37:309-10 N '37

HAUCH, Edward Franklin
American association of teachers of German, fifth annual meeting, Richmond, December 28, 1936. Sch and Soc 45:160 Ja 30 '37

HAUCH, Emma Bell
Good morning! a commercial play with no superfluous words. por Bus Ed World 18: 140-2 O '37

HAUCK, Arthur Andrew
Education and Canadian-United States relations. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p271-9)

HAUCK, E. S.
Private business school budget. Bus Ed World 17:133 O '36

HAUCK, Phyllis
Course in home and community problems. J Home Econ 28:457-9 S '36
Making money for club activities. Prac Home Econ 14:307 O '36

HAUGEN, Ida
Modern trends in industrial art. Sch Arts M 35:204 D '35

HAUGEN, Melvin, and Douglass, H. R.
Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. Sch R 45:585-91 O '37

HAUGEN, T. Josephine
Mirror designs. Grade Teach 54:16-17+ Ja '37

HAUGLAND, Nelvin
Value of experimental plots in teaching agriculture. Ag Ed 8:71 N '35

HAUNEROVA, Jitka
(tr) See Vincze, S. Stephen Vincze, doctor of laws

HAUPT, George W.
Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. Teach Col Rec 37:235-6 D '35
Grade placement in elementary school science. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:858-64 N '35

HAUPT, Joachim
Der wandel des bildungszieles. Westermanns Monatshefte 158:297-9 Je '35

HAUPT, Mabel Irene
Teacher's share in the school program. N Y State Ed 25:17-18+ O '37

HAUPTMAN, L. M.
Triangle of responsibility. Sch Executive 57: 217+ Ja '38

HAUSAM, Winifred M. and Moser, G. V.
Community vocational guidance for adults. Occupations 15:399-402 F '37

HAUSE, Enid. See Wagner, R. P. jt. auth.

HAUSE, Marion S.
Medieval England. bibliog Grade Teach 55: 38+ Ja '38

HAUSER, Charles Roy, and Renfrow, W. B. Jr
Elementary laboratory experiment involving the Hofmann rearrangement; the preparation of methylamine hydrochloride from acetamide by means of calcium hypochlorite. J Chem Ed 14:542-4 N '37

HAUSER, L. J.
Evaluation of the differential in state aid in terms of adaptability. Am Sch Bd J 95: 23-4 D '37
Instance of realistic civic education. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38
Integrating the departmentalized school. Ill Teach 25:62 O '36
More heed to mental health. J Ed 119:365-7 S 7 '36
Providing more time for group and creative activities in the Riverside intermediate school. Ed Meth 15:45-6 O '35
Textbooks for slow readers. El Sch J 37: 13-14 S '36
Training for efficient citizenship. Sch Executive 55:408-9 Jl '36
We shift to new report cards. J Ed 119:68-9 F 3 '36

HAUSLE, Eugenie C.
High school course in statistical methods. Math Teach 30:27-8 Ja '37
Unemployment status of graduates of a high school. H Points 18:71-3 Mr '36

HAUSNER, F. Edna, and Anderson, H. R.
Grade advisers as guidance counsellors. H Points 18:60-2 N '36

HAUSRATH, Alfred H. Jr
Child-care unit. Clearing House 12:51-2 S '37
Making field studies effective. por Ag Ed 8: 150-1+ Ap '36
Projected visual aids in vocational agriculture in Iowa. Sch R 44:283-7 Ap '36

HAUVETTE, Henri
Henri Hauvette, 1865-1935. H. Bédarida. R Univ 44 pt 1:412-19 My '35

HAVELOCK, Eric A.
In praise of censorship. Canadian Forum 16: 7 My '36
Significance of the Greek Sophist. Sch (Sec ed) 26:782-5 My '38 (to be cont)
Teaching the young to drive. Canadian Forum 16:8 Je '36
Themistocles and the Piraeus. Sch (Sec ed) 25:400-4, 493-6 Ja-F '37

HAVENS, Paul Swain
True education and the false. Vital Speeches 3:531-2 Je 15 '37
Wilson college president. por Pa Sch J 85:21 S '36

HAVER, Jennie May
Art for children in the newer school. Am Childh 20:20-6+ Je '35
Art in childhood: colonial arts and crafts. Am Childh 21:23-7+ N '35
George Washington lives again; play. Grade Teach 54:44+ F '37
Life in the Netherlands. Grade Teach 53:21+ Mr '36
Modern objective tests; Child health day tests. Grade Teach 55:53+ My '38
Modern objective tests; health education. Grade Teach 53:47+ My '36
Our clothes. Grade Teach 53:34+ Ap '36
Planning the school exhibit. Instr 45:14+ My '36
Study of Hebrew life; the setting of the Christmas story. Grade Teach 53:18+ D '35
World friends; an outline for Good will day with suggested activities. Grade Teach 53: 16+ My '36

HAVEY, I. Malinde
Red cross in a program of education and prevention. Public Health Nursing 27:588-90 N '35

HAVIGHURST, Robert J.
Can mathematicians and educationists cooperate? Math Teach 30:211-13 My '37
Survey courses in the natural sciences. Am Physics Teach 3:97-101 S '35
Survey of some experiments in science education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 110)

HAVRE, Montana

Public schools

Physical education in the Havre public schools. R. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 95:72+ Jl '37

HAW, Harry Huber
Audio-visual program. bibliog por Nat El Prin 17:53-4 O '37
Our motion picture program. por Nat El Prin 16:22 O '36

HAWAII

Department of public instruction

Biennial report, 1933-1934, 1935-1936. 2v 62;69p The dept, Honolulu '35-'37
School directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937 [mimeographed] 3v The dept, Honolulu '34-'37

HAWAII seminar-conference on education in Pacific countries
Education in Pacific countries. F. M. Keesing. Am ed bibliog $1.50 Univ. of Hawaii bkstore, Honolulu '37

HAWAII. University
University of Hawaii completes its first farm shop class. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37

Oriental institute

Oriental institute of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 41:862-3 Je 29 '35

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Hawaii. E. Stacy. il Instr 46:62+ Ja '37

Description and travel

Geography of the month; our American tropics. W. Peters. il Am Childh 21:11-13 F '36
Glimpses of Hawaii. E. V. Egan. il Instr 45: 44+ Ja '36

Social life and customs

Our heritage. C. W. Edwards. Prac Home Econ 15:267+, 311+ Ag-S '37

HAWES, Mrs Marion Emsley, and Steele, R. J.
(comps) Sixty educational books of 1936. Nat Ed Assn J 26:115-18 Ap '37
(comps) Sixty educational books of 1937. Nat Ed Assn J 27:122-6 Ap '38
—See Wheeler, J. L. jt. comp.

HAWFIELD, Samuel Glenn
How we bettered our teaching. J Ed 120:364-7 N '37

HAWK, Mrs Charles Lyle. See Stinchfield, S. M.

HAWK, George M.
Filling Santa's mailbag. Train Sch B 32:138-9 N '35

HAWK, Herbert C.
Winfield high's homeroom project in international understanding. Clearing House 11: 149-52 N '36

HAWK, Ray. See Kennedy, E. jt. auth.

HAWK, Sara Stinchfield. See Stinchfield, S. M.

HAWKES, Arthur John
Wigan grammar school, 1596-1936: an historical and biographical retrospect. 52p 2s 6d; pa 1s The auth, Hawkesnest, Wigan, Lancashire, England '37
(ed) See Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it yourself

HAWKES, Hastings
Historical development of accounting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p379-83)

HAWKES, Herbert Edwin
Address of welcome. Assn Am Col B 22:9-10 Mr '36
What should the physical education and athletic departments contribute to the education of college youth? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p9-14)
(ed) See American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations

HAWKINS, Beulah M.
Lesson in concert etiquette for junior high school students. Sch Mus 36:7 Ja '36

HAWKINS, Charles C.
Effect of training in swimming upon the morphological composition of the blood. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup59 My '35

HAWKINS, Dorothy Frances
Practical elementary school program of physical education in operation. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ S '35

HAWKINS, Frederick E.
Lesson in French composition. Mod Lang J 21:171-8 D '36

HAWKINS, Gaynell
Educational experiments in social settlements. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no5) 145p $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '37

HAWKINS, Gertrude Celestia. See Connor, W. L. jt. auth.

HAWKINS, Laurence A.
Science in education. General Electric Review 40:311 Jl '37
Synthetic literacy. Sch and Soc 45:821 Je 12 '37

HAWKINS, Maud M.
Extensive French reading in high school classes. Sch (Sec ed) 24:52-5 S '35

HAWKINS, Quail
Books to grow on. El Engl R 13:225-7 O '36

HAWKS, Ned A.
Individual record for farm enterprise work. Ag Ed 8:123 F '36

HAWLEY, Fred T.
I am hired and fired. Sch Executive 57:304 Mr '38
Our school-lunch project. Am Childh 21:47+ My '36

HAWLEY, Frederick William
President of Park college. Sch and Soc 45:810 Je 12 '37

HAWLEY, Gertrude
Crepitus in normal shoulder joints. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:41-4 O '35

HAWLEY, Harriet Smith
I serve on a school board. Independent Woman 15:350+ N '36

HAWLEY, Jesse M. and Mather, I. A.
Small high school in California. Cal J Sec Ed 12:95-100 F '37

—and Southworth, A. E.
Program of evaluation in one school. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 13:162-5 Mr '38

HAWORTH, Cecil E.
Education for marriage among American colleges. Assn Am Col B 21:478-81 N '35

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel
Great stone face
—Great stone face; a study of Hawthorne's most famous tale. H. Mitchener. il Grade Teach 55:78+ O '37
—Test questions for review in the reading class. H. A. Sitz. il Grade Teach 53:42+ Je '36
House of the seven gables
—Literature appreciation tests: The house of the seven gables. H. D. Roberts. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36
Man who loved the fall; story. L. S. Ashton. Instr 45:61+ O '35

HAWTRE, Mrs, and Lewis, C. N.
Holiday; song. Grade Teach 53:50 Je '36

HAWTREY, F.
French nursery schools (Les écoles maternelles) a report. 95p il 1s 6d J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '36
Nursery school and its future. New Era 17: 200-7 Jl '36

HAXTON, Jennie Norman, and Wilcox, Edith
Step by step in the nursery school. 224p il $1.50 Doubleday '36

HAY, Donald G.
Debate and the measurement of attitudes. Q J Speech 22:62-6 F '36

HAY, H. W.
Litigation caused by the creation, alteration, and dissolution of school districts. Ed Law and Adm 3:91 O '35

HAY, Ruth
Continuous professional growth; the contribution of postgraduate and staff education. Public Health Nursing 28:650-6 O '36

HAY-SHAW, C. L.
Child guidance: treatment in the environment. New Era 18:273-5 N '37

HAYCOCKS, N. See Hicks, W. C. R. jt. auth.

HAYDEN, Alice
Modern revival of the folk dance. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:27-41 My '36

HAYDEN, Carol
High school pupils produce historical mural. Design 39:2-3 O '37

HAYDEN, Charles
Charles Hayden. por Recreation 31:6+ Ap '37

HAYDEN, Charles, foundation
Charles Hayden. Recreation 31:6+ Ap '37
Charles Hayden foundation. Sch and Soc 45: 112 Ja 23 '37
Charles Hayden foundation. Sch and Soc 46: 683 N 27 '37

HAYDEN, Mrs Della E. (Irving)
Graduate's reminiscences. Southern Workman 67:89-96 Mr '38

HAYDEN, Floyd S.
Junior college—an upward extension. Jun Col J 8:81-3 N '37

HAYDEN, H. Estelle
Syllabus in art education for teacher training in Iowa. See Iowa. Board of educational examiners

HAYDEN, L. J.
Egg-laying contest. Ag Ed 9:78 N '36
Playing the market. Ag Ed 8:71 N '35

HAYDEN planetarium. See American museum of natural history, New York—Hayden planetarium

HAYDON, Glen
Adjustment to the college student of teaching methods in theory. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 138-43)
Aims and objectives of the college and conservatory curricula in music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p384-6)
Cadence; its role in musical theory and practice with particular reference to the works of Monteverdi. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 177-87)
Relation of music to the general curriculum. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p27-31)

HAYES, Alvah G.
Student council. Ed 56:101-3 O '35

HAYES, Mrs Anna H.
Parent looks at home work. Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ N '37

HAYES, Mrs Anna H.—*Continued*
Partnership in guidance. Nat Par-Teach 32: 17-19 Ap '38
What goes on in the schoolhouse. Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ Ja '38

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley
History and the present. Soc Studies 27:75-81 F '36

HAYES, Dorothy T. See Russell, J. D. jt. comp.

HAYES, Fanny B.
Pedagogical hornbills must go. J Ed 118: 475-6 N 4 '35

HAYES, Francis Clement
Collecting of proverbs in Spain before 1650. bibliog f Hispania 20:85-94 F '37

HAYES, Freda L.
What next in legislation? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:292-3

HAYES, Helen (Mrs Charles Gordon MacArthur)
Theatre and radio as standards for speech. Sch and Home 18:40-1 D '36

HAYES, James Juvenal
Rhythm of prose. Engl J (Col ed) 25:868-77 D '36

HAYES, Mrs John E.
Parents, schools, and child welfare. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:326

HAYES, Lloyd H.
Commercial teacher and the business man. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 F '38

HAYES, Margaret Louise. See Beik, A. K. jt. auth.

HAYES, Marjorie
Food products of the tropics. Instr 44:57 O '35

HAYES, Mrs Mary Holmes Stevens
Guidance and the NYA; plans for disseminating occupational information. Occupations 14:240-3 D '35
Guidance for minority groups. Occupations 14:555-6 Mr '36
Present-day youth and the NYA. Occupations 15:301-5 Ja '37

HAYES, Richard F. See Soper, W. W. jt. auth.

HAYES, W. Harold
Field day—a community opportunity. Minn J Ed 17:393-4 My '37

HAYFORD, Orville
Building a sea-scout base. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:127-8 Ap '37
In the shade of the old shoproom door; poem. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:4 Ja '38

HAYMARKET Square riot
Haymarket riot in secondary-school textbooks. W. Donnally. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:205-16 Mr '38

HAYNER, Norman Sylvester
English schools for young offenders. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 27:696-705 Ja '37

HAYNES, Benjamin Rudolph
College-trained secretaries. bibliog Bus Ed World 16:17-19+ S '35
General or consumer business education course. por Bus Ed World 18:270-2 D '37
(comp) Selected bibliography for research in business education. J Bus Ed 12:20-1 Mr '37
(comp) Selected bibliography in everyday business. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:35-6+ O '35
What constitutes an adequate education for young men entering upon business careers? Nat Bus Ed Q 6:5-7 D '37
Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:56-7 S '37

—and Graham, Jessie
Study-guide in foundations of business education. 15p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of southern Calif. Los Angeles '35

—and Swanson, E. A.
Consumer education in business education. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ Ja '37

HAYNES, Charles D.
Wanted—a critical invention. Mont Ed 12:6-7 My '36

HAYNES, E. H.
Factors influencing success. Ag Ed M 10:152 F '38

HAYNES, George Edmund
American Negro in the changing economic order. J Negro Ed 5:13-19 Ja '36

HAYNES, Hubert Calvin
Relation of teacher intelligence, teacher experience, and type of school to types of questions. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 150) 41p price on application Peabody col. bk. store '35

HAYNES, Rowland
Haynes heads Omaha university. por Neb Ed J 15:287 S '35

HAYNES, S. W. See Herlihy, C. M. jt. auth.

HAYNES, William E.
Combination paperweight and penholder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:25 Ja '38
Shaper job. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19 Ja '37

HAYNIG, Frances
Art in environment. Sch Arts M 35:68-70 O '35
Learning about rubber. bibliog Childh Ed 12: 222-7 F '36

HAYS, Clinton
Broadening the teacher's background. N Y State Ed 23:26-7+ O '35

HAYS, Dorothy Helen, and Poyzer, D. M.
Self check-up test for the laboratory teacher. Prac Home Econ 14:142+ My '36

HAYS, Edna
College entrance requirements in English: their effects on the high schools: an historical survey. (Contributions to ed. no675) 141p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:83-4 O '36

HAYS, R. V.
Guidance problems in the smaller communities. Neb Ed J 17:213+ Je '37

HAYWARD, Charles S.
House that music built. Mus Educators J 24:48-50 S '37

HAYWARD, Frank Herbert
Education for citizenship; instruction or inspiration? Times Ed Sup 1076:438 D 14 '35

HAYWARD, Harriet Seaver
Title contest for grades III-IV. Reading and Sch Lib 3:151-2 Mr '37

HAYWARD, Paul H.
Accent on youth; work of the National youth administration. Nation's Business 24:62+ My '36

HAYWARD, Percy Roy
Lord, grant me the capacity to forgive. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 F '36
Lord, guide me to the closet of the soul. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 Je '36
Lord, keep me learning from Thee. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 Jl '36
Professional fellowship within the International council: the development and work of the professional advisory sections. Relig Ed 33:46-9 Ja '38

HAYWARD, W. George, and Ordway, N. M.
Vocabularies of recently published preprimers. El Sch J 37:608-17 Ap '37

HAYWARD, William R.
Case of Principal Hayward. Sch and Soc 43: 374 Mr 14 '36
Ruling of the New York state commissioner of education in the case of William R. Hayward. Sch and Soc 44:269 Ag 29 '36

HAYWORTH, Donald
Design for education; a new yardstick for our colleges. Survey Graphic 25:378-81+ Je '36
Research in pedagogical problems. Q J Speech 23:480-3 O '37
Samuel Gompers, orator. Q J Speech 22:578-84 D '36
Tests and measurements in speech training. Q J Speech 21:572-5 N '35

HAYWORTH, Frances Knight
Creating atmosphere for radio drama. Q J Speech 21:475-81 N '35

HAZARD, John S. and Fitzgerald, J. A.
Prediction of success in ninth-grade subjects. Cath Ed R 34:414-20 S '36

HAZARD, Mary C.
Democratic practices in the school. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p9-11)

HAZARD, Paul
Le troisième centenaire de l'université Harvard. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 36:225-9 N 1 '36

Observations on M. Paul Hazard's La crise de la conscience européenne, 1680-1715. E. Cailliet. Mod Lang Forum 21:128-31 S '36

HAZELET, Ruth Adair
Goodwill day. Sierra Ed News 33:46 S '37

HAZEN, Winifred
Use of family narratives in training lay leaders and in parent education study groups. J Home Econ 28:534 O '36

HAZLEHURST, Thomas Huger, jr
Approach to the theory of ionization. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:316-20 Jl '37

Demonstration of rotating-vibrating diatomic molecules. J Chem Ed 12:353-5 Ag '35

—and Kelley, W. H.
Representation of statistical distributions by continuous spectra. J Chem Ed 12:309-13 Jl '35

HAZLETT, J. Roy
Experimental study of methodology in geographic material by motion pictures. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:128-38 Ja '38

HEACOCK, Frank A.
(ed) T-square page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1936-June 1937

HEAD, Mrs Cloyd. See Tietjens, E. S.

HEAD, Walter William
Spiritual advancement must precede economic recovery. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 S '35

HEADLAM, Arthur Cayley, bp of Gloucester
Wanted, more freedom; the case for church schools. Times Ed Sup 1062:316 S 7 '35

Dr Headlam on church schools. C. C. Thicknesse. Times Ed Sup 1065:349 S 28 '35

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor
(tr) Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Am Childh 23:14 F '38

HEADLEE, Alvah John Washington. See Morris, S. jt. auth.

HEADLEY, Neith E. See Foster, J. jt. auth.

HEADMASTERS. See Principals

HEADMASTERS' association. See Incorporated association of headmasters

HEADMASTERS' conference. See Incorporated association of headmasters; Standing joint committee of the Headmasters' conference and Incorporated association of preparatory schools

HEADMISTRESSES' association. See Association of headmistresses

HEADS of departments
Administrative duties in business education. F. Emerson. J Bus Ed 12:17 F '37

Duties of the head of a vocational department. M. F. Perry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:15A+ Mr '37

HEALD, Franklin Ernest
Improved teacher-training. por Ag Ed 8:20 Ag '35

HEALD, Henry Townley
Part-time courses for graduate engineers in Chicago. J Eng Ed 27:462-3 Mr '37

HEALDSBURG, California

Healdsburg high school

Healdsburg high school's course on the automobile. P. B. Attwood. Clearing House 12:48-50 S '37

HEALEY, E.
Skill is more than habit. Ind Ed M 38:32-3 Ja '36

HEALTH
Food, nutrition, and health. E. V. McCollum. J Health and Phys Ed 6:6-8+ S '35

Health after a fashion. P. B. Williamson and F. M. Foster. il Progres Ed 14:41-6 Ja '37

Health and physical fitness from the standpoint of the physiologist. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 7:224-7+ Ap '36

Health and retardation. Mrs H. C. Gregory. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p41-7)

Health and the printer. R. R. Karch. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:361-2 D '35

Health in body. Times Ed Sup 1119:373 O 10 '36

Health is your greatest wealth. J. W. McVicar. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:85-7+ F '38

Health of unemployed juveniles in England. Sch and Soc 44:548-9 O 24 '36

Health of young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1104:243 Je 27 '36

Healths and health. J. B. Nash. il Progres Ed 14:9-12 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:27-9 F '37

Physical educators and health. F. R. Rogers. Ed 57:555-61 My '37

Relation between housing and health. F. D. Shreve. Prac Home Econ 16:45-6 F '38

Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in health education. C. E. Brewer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:393

Spiritual aspect of health. J. B. Rae. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p28-33)

Weight deviation and health in a college group. R. L. Allen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:89-98 O '36

Work of the League of nations for health and human welfare. F. N. White. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p62-72)

See also
Hygiene, Personal

Students

See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student, e.g. College students—Health and hygiene

Teachers

See Teachers—Health and hygiene

HEALTH, Public. See Public health

HEALTH education
Administration of health education and health supervision in Negro colleges. P. B. Cornely. American Journal of Public Health 26:888-96 S '36

Adventure in health teaching; Y.W.C.A. Chinese center in San Francisco. B. Harter. il American Journal of Nursing 37:751-4 Jl '37

Agnes Samuelson talks about health. il Instr 47:10 My '38

And gladly teche. A. E. Stone. American Journal of Nursing 38:263 Mr '38

Building a health library. M. V. Fitzpatrick. Public Health Nursing 27:477-8 S '35

Child health as an administrative responsibility. S. L. Jean. bibliog f il Progres Ed 14: 13-18 Ja '37

Children tell of their health studies. Public Health Nursing 29:520-1 S '37

Classroom health activities. E. G. Kniberg. il Public Health Nursing 28:396-400, 467-70 Je-Jl '36

Community health education in communicable disease control. E. Rood. Public Health Nursing 28:519-24 Ag '36

Contribution of natural history to health education. E. Bailey. Sci Ed 21:134-6 O '37

Directed activity program in school health. E. E. Gilbert. il Public Health Nursing 28: 97-9 F '36

Education and health. J. W. Charles. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p345-73)

Education and health. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37

Education for efficiency—health, vocation, play. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p475-92)

Education for physical security. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:11 Ja '38

HEALTH education—*Continued*

Educational services of the Detroit health education club. L. B. Collins and J. B. Welling. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:76-9+ F '36

Educational work of a health department. S. Zimand. Public Health Nursing 28:446-50 Jl '36

Essentials of health education. J. E. Rogers. Nation's Sch 21:32 Ja '38

Evaluating practices in health and physical education. J. W. Wrightstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:26-35 Mr '36

Experiment in health education. M. J. Bent and E. F. Green. J Health and Phys Ed 7:486-8+ O '36

Figurines in health education; illustrations. Design 38:38-9 Je '36

For the enrichment of childhood. I. V. Hiscock. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 8:74-7 F '37

Fundamental principles in the administration of school health and physical-education programs. F. R. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 93:22-4 S '36

Headed for healthful living. M. B. Rappaport. J Health and Phys Ed 8:529-31+ N '37

Health and physical education faces the future. J. N. Rule. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-4+ Je '35

Health and physical education for the new era. S. Hinman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 432-3

Health aspects of physical education. C. V. Langton. J Health and Phys Ed 8:591-2+ D '37

Health, character, and education. R. S. Copeland. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:8 Ja '36

Health conference. M. L. Leonard. J Health and Phys Ed 8:226+ Ap '37

Health education and longevity. J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 42:140-3 N '35

Health education as guidance. R. M. Strang. J Health and Phys Ed 8:8-9+ Ja '37

Health education—by a state education department. A. G. Ireland. Mind and Body 42:185-9 D '35

Health education contributes to the art of living. D. F. Smiley. il N Y State Ed 23: 165-7+ N '35

Health education coordinated. M. V. Fitzpatrick. il Public Health Nursing 28:451-4 Jl '36

Health education experiences with primitive groups. E. A. Gerken. Ed 57:545-9 My '37

Health education for adults. P. P. Jacobs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p66-8)

Health education for adults in terms of nutrition. M. L. Foster. il Ed 57:534-40 My '37

Health education for the millions. L. I. Dublin and H. N. Calver. American Journal of Public Health 28:117-22 F '38

Health education of the public. W. W. Bauer and T. G. Hull. $2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '37

Health education program for blind boys. W. J. Degnan. H Points 18:5-11 Ap '36

Health examination and follow-up. N. L. Rochlin. H Points 19:54-8 D '37

Health explorations of eighth grade children. G. York. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:517-20 S '37

Health lesson for little citizens. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 22:35 O '36

Health program in our schools. Brother Benjamin. Cath Sch J 37:273-5 O '37; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:360-71

Health propaganda (ways and means) T. Crew. pa 5s 6d Leicestershire insurance com, 144 London rd, Leicester '35

Health status and health education of Negroes in the United States. bibliog maps J Negro Ed 6:261-587 Jl '37

Healthy growth. M. C. Hardy and C. H. Hoefer. $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Home hygiene classes in an official agency. B. L. Cawthon. il Public Health Nursing 27:599-601 N '35

Improvement in educational achievement accompanying a health education program. M. C. Hardy. J Ed Res 30:110-23 O '36

Integration of the school health program with community health education. V. S. Blanchard. American Journal of Public Health 26:625-8 Je '36

Is an adequate program of health and physical education feasible in a small school system? K. O. Broady. Ed Adm and Sup 22:20-8 Ja '36

Learning about health. W. W. Bauer. Hygeia 15:776-7 S '37

Methods and materials of health education. J. F. Williams and F. B. Shaw. $1.65 Nelson '35

Milestones of progress. J. P. Sullivan. J Health and Phys Ed 7:475+ O '36

Moral codes and health habits. C. T. Ryan. Hygeia 15:246-8 Mr '37

New approach to health. H. F. Vaughan. J Health and Phys Ed 8:206-8 Ap '37

New approach to health teaching. F. Keagle. Ill Teach 25:341+ Je '37

New visual aids to teaching. Public Health Nursing 30:179-80 Mr '38

Nurse's contribution to health education. M. L. Tuttle. Public Health Nursing 29:503-5 S '37

Opportunities and obligations in health education. W. W. Bauer. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:610-12+ D '36

Organization of a co-ordinated program in physical and health education. W. P. Uhler. il Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 D '35

Our grocery store taught health. F. Stokes. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ F '36

Personnel of a school health service. A. J. Stoddard. Cath Sch J 36:60-2 Mr '36

Physical and health education program in the University of Chicago laboratory schools. L. W. Irwin. J Health and Phys Ed 7:154-5+, 245-7+ Mr-Ap '36

Physical education and health education. D. B. Rosenberg. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 478+ O '37

Physical education and health of school children. Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '36

Precision in the choice of health education methods. W. P. Shepard and A. Arfsten. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:54-8 Ja '36

Preliminary study of criteria for the selection and organization of learning experience in health instruction. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:63-5 O '35; Same. Public Health Nursing 27: 559-61 O '35

Preparing future citizens to support public health measures. S. L. Jean. Ed 57:530-3 My '37

Present character and extent of health education of Negroes. J. B. West. J Negro Ed 6:493-8 Jl '37

Present status of health education in some representative school systems. J. P. Sullivan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:65-74 My '35

Present trends in health education. C. E. Turner. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29: 499-502 S '37

Principles and practices in school health education, 1935; from the eighth conference arranged by the Am. child health assn. and held by invitation of the Univ. of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa, June 19-22, 1935. Health education conference. pa $1.50 N.E.A. '35

Private duty nurse as a teacher. N. V. Beeby. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 36:778-81 Ag '36

Program of training teachers in service. E. Rood. J Health and Phys Ed 7:427-9+ S '36

Progressive principles of health education. D. P. Eginton. J Health and Phys Ed 6: 28-31+ S '35

Psychologic factors of health education. I. Galdston. American Journal of Public Health 26:171-5 F '36

Publicity for health and physical education. G. M. Gloss. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:430-3+ S '36

HEALTH education—*Continued*

Pupil health and the school budget. W. E. Forsythe. El Sch J 37:10-12 S '36

Quackery, folk-remedies and education. D. Rablen. Sch and Soc 44:822-5 D 19 '36

Reading problem from the viewpoint of a school physician. J. Houloose. J Health and Phys Ed 8:279-82 My '37

Recent progress in health education. W. P. Shepard. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 27:454-63 My '37

Red cross in a program of education and prevention. I. M. Havey. il Public Health Nursing 27:588-90 N '35

Rockford's broad program of health education. R. E. Lins. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 F '36

Safety and health for the school year. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 23:37-8 O '37

School and health. J. M. Andress, ed. See monthly numbers of Hygeia

School health education on the job; current problems and present practices. A. L. Whitney. J Health and Phys Ed 6:13-15+ O '35

School health needs as described by administrators. P. B. Williamson and F. Movchine. Ed 57:521-5 My '37

School teacher problems as seen by a physician. L. R. Cole. il Wis J Ed 70:361-2 Mr '38

Sign posts in health teaching. M. G. McCormick. il N Y State Ed 22:683-4+ Je '35

Single aim for school health work. E. E. Kleinschmidt. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 535-7+ N '37

Student projects in health teaching. C. B. Rue. Public Health Nursing 28:244-5 Ap '36

Teacher's relation to health and mental hygiene. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p71-92)

Teaching health through the lunch room. R. Beighley and A. W. Hicks. Public Health Nursing 27:471-3 S '35

Teamwork in school health education. A. L. Whitney. Public Health Nursing 28:372-5 Je '36

Three r's for health habits. R. M. Strang. J Health and Phys Ed 8:411+ S '37

Trends in health and physical education. H. N. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 9:20-2+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 F '38

Visual education for schools. P. B. Williamson. American Journal of Public Health 28:278-82 Mr '38

Well-planned health program. J. R. Newman. il Sch Executive 55:336-7 My '36

What can the school nurse contribute to the health education program? M. Palmer. Minn J Ed 16:117-18 D '35

What is school health service? T. D. Wood. Cath Sch J 36:59 Mr '36

What of health education? W. C. Ryan. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:291 D '37

See also

Joint committee on health problems in education

Public health education

Aims and objectives

Diagnosis in health education. D. W. Gudakunst. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p347-61)

Health education in the grades. Sister Vincent de Paul. bibliog il Cath Sch J 37:346-8 D '37

Bibliography

Bibliography in health education for schools and colleges; selected and annotated. M. E. Chayer. $1.50 Putnam '36

Bibliography of health and physical education, January 1, 1932, to December 31, 1935. E. B. Greene and C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-43 D '36

Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. A. B. Redman, comp. pa The comp, Serials dept, Univ. of Iowa libraries, Iowa City '35

Health education material for teachers. American association for health and physical education. rev pa N.E.A. '36

Health materials for rural schools. V. V. Drenckhahn and R. E. Grout. J Health and Phys Ed 9:152-3 Mr '38

Methods and materials of health education. J. F. Williams and F. B. Shaw. $1.65 Nelson '35

Selected annotated bibliography on the health education of the Negro. E. H. Allen, comp. J Negro Ed 6:578-87 Jl '37

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 38:226-7 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 199-200)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. El Sch J 36:226-7 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 189-90)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. El Sch J 37:223-5 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 194-6)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 45:227-8 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p43-4)

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of health instruction. P. C. Bechtel. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:142-54 O '37

Functional health teaching. L. M. Weber and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:415-23 Ap '38

Health in the daily school program. il Am Childh 21:10-12+ My '36

Visualizing health education through art. J. B. Welling and L. B. Collins. il Progres Ed 14:47-9 Ja '37

Courses of study

Course of study. . .elementary schools, health education, 1935-1941. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona [health education, physical education] Arizona. State board of education. (Bul. no9) 212p The bd, Phoenix '35

Course of study for junior and senior high schools, grades seven through twelve; physical and health education. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 190p The dept, Dover '34

Course of study. . .high schools, health education, 1935-1941. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35

Course of study in health instruction and physical education, grades I-III, IV-VI, VII-VIII. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Harrisburg '34

Course of study of health [mimeographed] Galion, Ohio. Board of education. 15p The bd.

Health, grades two to three [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '30

Organization of a health instruction program for grades I-VIII. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. rev reprint pa The dept, Harrisburg '29

Physical and health education; a course of study for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 113) 216p The dept, Indianapolis '35

Curriculum

Cooperative venture in curriculum building. N. E. Brogdon. Nat El Prin 14:558-64 Jl '35

Curriculum building in health education. F. C. O'Neill. J Health and Phys Ed 9:212-13+ Ap '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:366-7

Functional health course. H. G. McMullen. Curric J 9:151-6 Ap '38

Health and physical education series of the state of Ohio, Department of education; v. 3, A program for junior and senior high schools. D. Oberteuffer. 439p Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '36

HEALTH education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Is the elementary teacher adequately prepared for health teaching? G. E. Galligan. Minn J Ed 18:253-4 Mr '38
Purging the professional curriculum in health and physical education. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-42)

Diagnosis

Diagnosis in health education. D. W. Gudakunst. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p347-61)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Health knowledge test. W. E. Forsythe and M. E. Rugen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 105-20 My '35
Health test. E. H. Krziza. Instr 45:34 My '36
Modern objective tests: Child health day tests. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 55:53+ My '38
Modern objective tests; good health. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:52 My '38
Modern objective tests; health. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:56 Mr '38
Modern objective tests; health education. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 53:47+ My '36

Exhibits

Visualizing health education through art. J. B. Welling and L. B. Collins. il Progres Ed 14:47-9 Ja '37

History

Historical steps in the development of health education. H. L. Conrad. Mind and Body 42:79-81 My '35

Projects

Building health through a school activity. F. Lacy. il Childh Ed 12:273-5 Mr '36
Peach blossom dairy; a health project including material for a farm unit. E. O. Smith. il Grade Teach 53:30+ S '35

Research

Curriculum investigations; health and physical education. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog R Ed Res 7:149-52 Ap '37
Health and physical education. E. W. Everts. bibliog R Ed Res 8:39-41 F '38
Health and physical education. R. M. Strang and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:482-90 D '37

Subject matter

How science teaching may reinforce health education. R. M. Strang. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:173-7 N '37
Sources and uses of health material. M. P. Connolly. J Health and Phys Ed 8:596-7+ D '37; Same. Public Health Nursing 30:22-5 Ja '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 367

Supervision

Rural supervision of health education. R. E. Grout. J Health and Phys Ed 8:78-9+ F '37

Teacher training

Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of adult health educators. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:717-21 Jl '37
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of school health educators. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:711-16 Jl '37
Supervisor of health education, responsibilities and training. C. E. Turner. Mass. Dept. of public health, Boston '34
Training of elementary teachers for school health work. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no67) 27p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Training of the health educator. C. E. Turner and P. L. Riley. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 13-14+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:363-4
Who is prepared to teach health? D. Oberteuffer. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29: 602-7 O '37

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's guide for use with The Joy family; a health program for grade II. C. E. Turner and others. pa Heath '36

Teaching

Functional health teaching. L. M. Weber and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:415-23 Ap '38
Techniques in health education. M. E. Freeman. Chicago Sch J 19:18-20 S '37

Teaching aids and devices

Slogan posters; simple posters to teach desirable habits. M. V. Lowell. il Grade Teach 55:27 My '38
Technic of radio broadcasting in health education. A. Blanchard. American Journal of Public Health 27:796-802 Ag '37

See also
Health information

Teaching methods

Appraising methods of health education. M. C. Hardy. Nat El Prin 16:390-8 Jl '37

Tests and scales

Brewer-Schrammel health knowledge and attitude test. J. W. Brewer and H. E. Schrammel. 25 tests 50c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
Gain in health knowledge of two groups of women students classified in physical education; a study of one group which attended health discussion groups and read assigned readings as compared to students who did not. M. A. Murphy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:78-88 D '37
Health awareness test; with manual of directions. R. H. Franzen and others. pa Teachers college '33
Health knowledge of high school and college students. H. F. Kilander. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-32 O '37
Health knowledge test. R. Painter and W. Stone. 2c; specimen set free The auths, room 208, City Hall, Chelsea, Mass. '36
Knowledge test on source material in physical education including aspects of health education and recreation; a self-appraisal form for teachers and a study guide for students. A. A. Sefton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:124-36 My '36
Measuring results in health education. H. L. Conrad. Mind and Body 42:134-5, 173-5, 218 O-D '35
Testing techniques in health education. H. L. Conrad. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p462-8)

Units of work

Good-health unit. E. B. Golden. Instr 47: 13+ My '38
Health. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 53:26+ Ja '36
Health unit. E. Flemstrom. bibliog Grade Teach 55:32+ S '37
Organization of health instruction units. F. B. Shaw. Ed 57:541-4 My '37
Rural health (one-room school) Mrs A. Millar. bibliog (In Kidd, M. F. Farm life (grade VI) p22-31)
Scientific health instruction. H. McDivitt. Grade Teach 55:44+ Ap '38
Water supply; a unit of study valuable in health education. J. Douglass. Grade Teach 53:14-15+ S '35

Value

Appraising methods of health education. M. C. Hardy. Nat El Prin 16:390-8 Jl '37

Colleges and universities

Administration of health education and health supervision in Negro colleges. P. B. Cornely. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:888-96 S '36
Health knowledge test. W. E. Forsythe and M. E. Rugen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 105-20 My '35
New place for the physical examination. J. Foster. Progres Ed 14:50-3 Ja '37

HEALTH education—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Pioneering in health education. E. Ulmer. Public Health Nursing 27:193-6 Ap '35
Survey and evaluation of personal hygiene as taught in the accredited colleges and universities of the New England states. H. T. Mead. pa $1.50 The auth, 465 Manhattan av, N.Y. '35

Elementary schools

Building health through a school activity. F. Lacy. il Childh Ed 12:273-5 Mr '36
Cafeteria builds better citizens. A. M. Schroder. il Nation's Sch 20:57-9 Ag '37
Guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school, prepared by F. C. O'Neill. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1090) 101p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Health education. R. H. Roberts. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:98-105 O '35
Health education for elementary schools. S. Hinman. pa $2 Wichita public schools, Wichita, Kan. '36
Health education in the grades. Sister Vincent de Paul. bibliog il Cath Sch J 37:346-8 D '37
Is the elementary teacher adequately prepared for health teaching? G. E. Galligan. Minn J Ed 18:253-4 Mr '38
Scientific health instruction. H. McDivitt. Grade Teach 55:44+ Ap '38

High schools

Functioning health council. E. McHose. J Health and Phys Ed 7:543-5+ N '36
Health teaching in a secondary school. M. E. Bowen. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29: 292-8 My '37
Health teaching in high schools. J. H. Beard. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:545-9 Ap 23 '38
Health work and physical education; summarized by F. R. Rogers. P. R. Brammell. Ed 56:625-30 Je '36
Log of health; a practical plan for the correction of defects in high school. R. M. Cline. J Health and Phys Ed 7:90-1+ F '36
Project in tuberculosis control. J. Raskin. H Points 20:5-8 Mr '38
Sources and uses of health material. M. P. Connolly. J Health and Phys Ed 8:596-7+ D '37; Same. Public Health Nursing 30: 22-5 Ja '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:367
What is a program of school health service adequate to meet presentday needs; excerpts. E. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 431-2; Sec Ed 4:210-11 S '35

Intermediate grades

Dental health. W. Dvorak. il Grade Teach 55:36+ Ja '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Health education and health service in Kent state university with particular reference to physical equipment. J. O. Engleman. Ed Adm and Sup 21:600-6 N '35

Primary grades

Cleanliness and health. A. H. Paff. Instr 46: 20 Ap '37
Good teeth. W. Dvorak. il Grade Teach 55: 22+ D '37
Health in the daily school program. il Am Childh 21:10-12+ My '36
Health teaching in our schools. S. B. Jarrett. il Neb Ed J 15:334+ O '35
Health unit. E. Flemstrom. bibliog Grade Teach 55:32+ S '37
Mental hygiene for the first grade. L. V. Sughrue. il Instr 46:13 Je '37
Modern objective tests; good health. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:52 My '38
Modern objective tests; health. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 55:56 Mr '38

Rural schools

Comparison of health knowledge and health instruction at the sixth grade level in certain rural and urban schools. J. H. Jones. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 53-60 My '35
Health check list for the rural school. W. P. Uhler. Instr 46:21+ S '37
Health materials for rural schools. V. V. Drenckhahn and R. E. Grout. J Health and Phys Ed 9:152-3 Mr '38
Health practices and technics. V. V. Drenckhahn and R. E. Grout. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p30-44)
Need in rural health education. J. T. Anderson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:140-1+ Mr '36
Program of health service and instruction in rural schools. T. G. Bennett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:300-1
Promoting a rural school program. V. V. Drenckhahn. J Health and Phys Ed 8:414-15+ S '37
Rural supervision of health education. R. E. Grout. J Health and Phys Ed 8:78-9+ F '37
Teaching health in the rural school. E. B. Ball. il Ill Teach 24:135-7+ Ja '36

Sixth grades

Comparison of health knowledge and health instruction at the sixth grade level in certain rural and urban schools. J. H. Jones. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:53-60 My '35
Sixth grade health awareness in Massachusetts. F. Moore and A. Hamblen. J Ed Res 30:684-93 My '37

Alabama

Alabama coordinating plan. J. R. Garrison. J Health and Phys Ed 9:98+ F '38

British Columbia

Health and physical education in British Columbia senior high schools. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:201-3 N '37

Massachusetts

Sixth grade health awareness in Massachusetts. F. Moore and A. Hamblen. J Ed Res 30:684-93 My '37

New York (state)

Curriculum building in health education. F. C. O'Neill. J Health and Phys Ed 9:212-13+ Ap '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 366-7

Ohio

Status of physical and health education in Ohio. W. K. Streit. Ohio Sch 14:120+ Ap '36

Ontario

Experiment in health teaching in the schools of Ontario. J. T. Phair and others. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:6-12 S '36
Ontario course of study in health and physical education for grade IX. F. L. Bartlett. Sch (Sec ed) 26:249-50 N '37

Philippine Islands

Guide in health education for elementary schools for supervisors, principals, teachers and teacher-nurses. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '34

Sweden

Health education in the elementary and secondary schools of Sweden. H. F. Kilander. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5+ S '35

Tennessee

Rural Negro health. Joint health education committee. bibliog pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 502 Cotton states bldg, Nashville, Tenn. '37

Virginia

Health conditions among Negroes in Virginia. W. M. Cooper. Southern Workman 66:17-24 Ja '37
Physical and health education in Virginia. Va J Ed 29:234-6 Mr '36

HEALTH education conference
Eighth Health education conference of the American child health association, 1935. E. Perrin. J Health and Phys Ed 6:21+ S '35

HEALTH education conference—*Continued*
Principles and practices in school health education, 1935; from the eighth Conference arranged by the Am. child health assn. and held by invitation of the Univ. of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa, June 19-22, 1935. 363p pa $1.50 N.E.A. '35

HEALTH education institute. See American public health association

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH habits
Health habits: lesson plans developing seven rules of health. E. R. Lotz. Grade Teach 53:36+ My '36
See also
Eating habits
Health education

HEALTH information
Can it now be told? D. B. Armstrong. J Health and Phys Ed 6:5-8 Je '35

HEALTH insurance

England
Juvenile insurance. Times Ed Sup 1177:404 N 20 '37
Medical care for young workers. Times Ed Sup 1176:397 N 13 '37

HEALTH officers

Training
Certain criteria in the qualifications and preparation of health officers. H. E. Meleney. American Journal of Public Health 28:423-9 Ap '38
Federal fellowships for health officers. Science ns 82:215-16 S 6 '35
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of public health statisticians. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:707-10 Jl '37

HEALTH plays
American boy. R. Schneideman. il Grade Teach 53:26+ F '36
Dramatized health project. il Wis J Ed 68: 319-20 Mr '36
Early to bed; a health play for grade 2. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:220-1 N '36
Giant Toothache and Jimmie. R. Rogers. il Grade Teach 55:26+ Ap '38
Good food. S. Sample. il Instr 45:28+ My '36
Good health rules; a play for little children. B. Hoffman. Sierra Ed News 32:40 N '36
Health skit. R. Broden. J Health and Phys Ed 9:176 Mr '38
Hidden treasure—a health play in one act. K. Heisenfelt. Cath Sch J 38:82-4 Mr '38
Jimmy Chew. M. E. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 25:606-10 Mr '37
Land of health. E. D. Leuser. il Instr 47: 36+ My '38
Land of health. M. N. Thayer. il Grade Teach 55:26+ My '38
Lollipop's brothers; a play for Child health day or a last day program. O. O. Keller. il Grade Teach 54:34+ My '37
Princess Little-one. R. Queen. il Grade Teach 54:30+ Ja '37
Santa's health elves; a play correlating health work with the Christmas program. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 53:32+ D '35
Science program for grades 3-6. M. A. Bradford and R. Mackinder. Instr 45:54+ Mr '36
Spirit of good health. L. C. Donoghue. Am Childh 22:16+ My '37
Tooth-maker. I. O'Brien. Grade Teach 54:50-1+ O '36

HEALTH posters. See Posters

HEALTH programs
Adventure in health. J. C. Mitchell. il Am Sch Bd J 91:21-3 S '35
Appraising the educational content of a health service program. G. T. Palmer and M. Derryberry. American Journal of Public Health 27:476-80 My '37
Child health as an administrative responsibility. S. L. Jean. bibliog f il Progres Ed 14: 13-18 Ja '37
Conserving non-material capital—health. E. R. S. Monahan. Minn J Ed 16:257-8 Ap '36
Cooperating in the school health program. A. G. Ireland. Nat Par-Teach 31:16+ Ag '37
Development of a health education program for Negro teachers. S. L. Smith. J Negro Ed 6:538-47 Jl '37
Educational responsibility of today and tomorrow from the standpoint of health service. J. F. Carter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 138-43)
Experimental school health program. R. Putnam. J Health and Phys Ed 7:306+ My '36
Handbook of health education; a guide for teachers in rural schools. R. E. Grout, ed. bibliog $1.80 Doubleday '36
Headed for healthful living. M. B. Rappaport. J Health and Phys Ed 8:529-31+ N '37
Health conservation contest; school medical services, Davidson county, Tenn. J. J. Lentz. American Journal of Public Health 26:20-2 Ja '36
Health education in Negro public schools. W. B. Nathan. J Negro Ed 6:523-30 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 D '37
Health education programs of government agencies. M. J. Bent. J Negro Ed 6:499-505 Jl '37
Health program in the Oakland public schools. F. B. Bussell. Public Health Nursing 28: 153-5 Mr '36
Hospital aids health program. E. W. Tucker. il Nation's Sch 19:55-6 My '37
How the nurse can coördinate and promote the school health program. H. C. Manzer. J Ed Soc 10:194-200 D '36
Initial steps in applying a school-health program. J. C. Mitchell. Am Sch Bd J 91:29-30+ N '35
Integration of health service in a diocesan school program. J. J. Healy. Cath Sch J 36:207-10 Ag '36
Integration of the school health program with community health education. V. S. Blanchard. American Journal of Public Health 26:625-8 Je '36
Need for and value of an intensive program of health education in state health departments. F. J. Underwood. American Journal of Public Health 27:615-17 Je '37
Nurse—and the school health program. M. E. Chayer. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-10+ N '35
Organization of a co-ordinated program in physical and health education. W. P. Uhler. il Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 D '35
Palo Alto's school-health program. Am Sch Bd J 92:32 Ap '36
Part the school nurse plays in the school health education program. E. Rood. American Journal of Public Health 25:1215-20 N '35
Personnel of a school health service. A. J. Stoddard. Cath Sch J 36:60-2 Mr '36
Place of mental hygiene in a provincial health program. B. T. McGhie. American Journal of Public Health 27:609-14 Je '37
Practical procedures in school health service. D. B. Nyswander. American Journal of Public Health 28:334-9 Mr '38
Preliminary study of group opinions relating to certain school health policies. Joint committee on health problems in education. pa N.E.A. '35
Public health nurse in school and community. E. E. McNeil. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:327-8
Public health service and the school health program. E. K. Miller. J Health and Phys Ed 8:455-7+ O '37
Rockford's broad program of health education. R. E. Lins. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 F '36
School child and his health. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 3:115-18 D 1 '36
School health. R. H. Brown. il Sierra Ed News 33:28 Ap '37
School health appraisal. R. C. Cook. il Ill Teach 24:109-10+ D '35

HEALTH programs—*Continued*
School health program from the viewpoint of the health education director. V. S. Blanchard. J Health and Phys Ed 7:295-6+ My '36
Single aim for school health work. E. E. Kleinschmidt. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 535-7+ N '37
Teachers' part in a city health program. I. A. Mercer. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6: 28+ D '35
Well-planned health program. J. R. Newman. il Sch Executive 55:336-7 My '36
What constitutes a broad school health program? Sch Executive 56:419 Jl '37
What is a program of school health service adequate to meet presentday needs; excerpts. E. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 431-2; Sec Ed 4:210-11 S '35

Colleges and universities
Health education programs in Negro colleges. P. B. Cornely. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:531-7 Jl '37

Elementary schools
Child health and the elementary school. J. T. Phair. American Journal of Public Health 26:455-61 My '36

Junior high schools
Comprehensive junior high program. T. R. Myers. J Health and Phys Ed 8:542-3+ N '37
Health program at Claremont. A. Lassen. Univ H Sch J 15:84-6 Ja '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Instructional materials and techniques in health education at Ball state teachers college. L. A. Pittenger. Ed Adm and Sup 21:592-9 N '35

Rural schools
Function of the school in the rural health program. R. E. Grout. American Journal of Public Health 27:583-6 Je '37
Need in rural health education. J. T. Anderson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:140-1+ Mr '36

England
Education and health. K. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 1-11)

Great Britain
Campaign for health. Times Ed Sup 1171:356 O 9 '37
Health at all ages. Times Ed Sup 1169:341 S 25 '37
Health on the up-grade. Times Ed Sup 1177: 405 N 20 '37
Team work for health. Times Ed Sup 1170: 349 O 2 '37

Hawaiian Islands
Rabbits, puppies, and little brown babies, how a fellowship helped to establish new signposts on the road to health. M. R. Jones. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:26-31 O '36

Texas
Health education in the social security program. E. P. Hershey. Tex Outl 20:28-9 Ag '36

Virginia
School health in the Virginia educational program. C. S. Adair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:323

HEALTH projects. See Health education—Projects

HEALTH promotion week
Health is your greatest wealth. J. W. McVicar. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:85-7+ F '38

HEALTH record forms
Forms for reporting school health service. A. J. Miller. Public Health Nursing 29:315-20 My '37

HEALTH service
Aims of school health service. D. W. Gudakunst. American Journal of Public Health 25:1135-9 O '35
Boston's part in school health. J. P. Sullivan. J Ed 118:443-4 O 21 '35
Educational responsibility of today and tomorrow from the standpoint of health service. J. F. Carter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 138-43)
Health services in the schools. F. J. Underwood. Am Sch Bd J 94:46 F '37
Health services rendered by school physicians at the University of Chicago laboratory schools. W. J. Siemsen. El Sch J 36:193-203 N '35
Relation of the school health service to the community. H. F. Mace. N Y State Ed 25: 303, 390-1+ Ja-F '38
Schoolchild's health. America 56:13-14 O 10 '36
Testing the hearing of very small children. B. Bonnell. il Hygeia 15:910-11 O '37
United we stand. G. Brown. il Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ Mr '38

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Health service

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Health service in a state normal school. M. E. Holman. Public Health Nursing 27:205-8 My '35
Health service in teachers colleges. F. T. Ullrich. Ed Adm and Sup 23:68-75 Ja '37

Public schools
Physical restoration of children. M. H. Butt. il Tex Outl 22:12-14 Ap '38

England
Health after school days. Times Ed Sup 1065:349 S 28 '35
Health services. Times Ed Sup 1180:429 D 11 '37

HEALTH stories
Little Alice's adventures. R. C. Garvey. Grade Teach 53:24 Ap '36

HEALTH supervision. See School hygiene

HEALTH teachers. See Physical directors

HEALTHMOBILES. See School children—Medical inspection

HEALTON, Bert
Teaching honesty. Ag Ed M 10:65+ O '37

HEALY, Hazel Marie
English. Sec Ed 4:208-9 S '35

HEALY, James. See Byrns, R. K. jt. auth.

HEALY, John J.
Integration of health service in a diocesan school program. Cath Sch J 36:207-10 Ag '36

HEALY, John V.
University correspondence courses. Volta R 39:23+ Ja '37

HEALY, Katharine Loretta
Study of the factors involved in the rating of pupils' compositions. J Exper Ed 4:50-3 S '35

HEALY, Lillian
Methods for developing rhythmic feeling in the piano class. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p290-1)

HEALY, Marguerite G. and McNamara, M. A.
Profession of teaching. bibliog Occupations 14:328-37 Ja '36

HEALY, William
Behavior problems. Child Study 14:243-5+ My '37

HEAP, Winifred Lear. See Lear Heap, W.

HEAPS, Willard Allison
Background materials for unit activities. Instr 45:18+ Mr '36
School librarian and remedial reading. Wilson B 12:448 Mr '38

HEARD, Lutie. See Coppin, B. jt. auth.

HEARING
Auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers. G. L. Bond. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35

HEARING—*Continued*
Auricular possibilities in classes with varying hearing percentages. S. L. Elliott. Volta R 38:389-90+ Jl '36
Can physics help the deaf child? P. M. T. Kerridge. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p361-77)
Conservation of hearing. T. E. Carmody. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:393-4
Giving my little boy a hearing vocabulary. D. M. Proctor. Volta R 39:494-6, 562-4+ S-O '37
Gold fish hunter and the wolfhound. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38:468-9+ Ag '36
Hearing abilities of children in Toronto public schools. C. B. Conway. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Toronto press '37
Hearing conservation in Pasadena. M. L. Mooseau. Volta R 37:535-6+ S '35
Johnny, are you deaf? R. Lehman. il Hygeia 13:1026-8 N '35
Line between deaf and hard of hearing. L. Fetzner. Volta R 39:497-9 S '37
National survey by the American society for the hard of hearing. Sch and Soc 47:530 Ap 23 '38
Off the sound track. H. Epstein. Volta R 39: 698 D '37
Re-education of residual hearing, myth or reality? J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 39:349-51+ Je '37
Relation of reading comprehension and retention to hearing comprehension and retention. W. E. Young. J Exper Ed 5:30-9 S '36
Speech and hearing. R. W. West. Volta R 37: 573-8+ O '35
This question is worth considering. F. A. Taber. Volta R 37:606-7+ O '35
Time—and the hearing ear. L. M. Moore. Volta R 39:500-2+ S '37
We miss it. E. R. Baird. Volta R 38:597+ O '36
Will to hear. A. Hedley. Volta R 37:680+ N '35

See also
Sound, Localization of

Testing

Hearing abilities of children. C. B. Conway. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:381-4, 481-7 Ja-F '38
Hearing aid tests in England. Volta R 38: 339+ Je '36
Hearing defects in behavior problems. M. Molitch and E. M. Adams. J Juvenile Res 20:15-19 Ja '36
Importance of auditory function studies in the educational program for the auditorially handicapped child. R. P. Guilder and L. A. Hopkins. bibliog Volta R 38:68-74+, 149-55+ F-Mr '36
Testing kindergarten children with the 4-A audiometer. W. H. Gardner. Volta R 39: 229-31+ Ap '37
Testing the hearing of very small children. B. Bonnell. il Hygeia 15:910-11 O '37
Three million strain their ears. E. G. Macnutt. J Ed 118:416+ O 7 '35

See also
Audiometer
Deaf

HEARLEY, M. J. and Venables, F. I.
New English test and its marking. J Ed London 68:523-5 Ag '36

HEARN, Catherine
Project in the study of volcanoes. Sch Sci and Math 37:186-9 F '37

HEARN, Lafcadio
Do you know Lafcadio Hearn? L. H. Howell. J Ed 118:504 N 18 '35

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb
Changing world. J Ed London 68:368 Je '36
Mr H. G. Wells as an educationist. J Ed London 69:647-8 O '37
Some historic coronations. J Ed London 69: 261-2+ My '37
Teaching of economic history. Contemporary Review 150:51-8 Jl '36

HEARON, Fanning
Interior's Division of motion pictures. Sch Life 23:6-7 S '37

HEART
Biological consideration in program building. E. G. Schroeder. Mind and Body 42:143-9 N '35
Effect of water polo on blood pressure and pulse rate. W. P. Elhardt and O. S. Orth. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-101 My '36
Exercise and the heart. H. Roesler. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:471-4+ O '36
Further observations on Tuttle's test for non-compensated heart lesions. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:130-2 Mr '37
Further study of Tuttle's test as a means of detecting non-compensated organic heart lesions. E. N. Lee. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:123-9 Mr '37
Heart rate and blood pressure as measures of physical condition during adolescence. E. W. Pennock. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 120-5 My '35
Physical exercises in cardiac and metabolic diseases. P. V. Karpovich. J Health and Phys Ed 6:9+ O '35
Prediction of heart size by anthropometric measurements in adult males. J. E. Sterrett. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 110-13 O '35
Pulse-ratio test as a measure of athletic endurance in sprint running. K. Flanagan. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup46-50 O '35
Relation of dorso-cervical postural deficiencies to cardiac disease, especially from middle life onwards. E. F. Cyriax. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:74-6 D '36
Response of the normal prepubescent heart to exercises of graded intensities. M. J. Shirley. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:104-12 O '35
Simple apparatus for demonstrating the action of the heart and circulation of the blood. R. J. Shaw. diag Sci Ed 19:103-4 O '35
Simple method of detecting abnormal hearts by the use of the pulse-ratio test. H. Sievers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:31-8 My '35
Textbook fallacies regarding the development of the child's heart. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:33-7 O '37

Diseases

International broadcast of the American heart association. Sch and Soc 47:433 Ap 2 '38

HEAT
Effect of heat on the volume of substances. H. Bowers. diags Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:482-5 F '36
Experiment on variable, linear flow of heat. T. P. Long and H. Dunholter. diags Am Physics Teach 5:205-7 O '37
Some elementary laboratory experiments in heat and optics. W. W. Hansen and R. D. Richtmyer. diags Am Physics Teach 5:168-71 Ag '37
Use and meaning of the term heat. M. C. Stuart. Am Physics Teach 6:40 F '38

Teaching

Teaching of heat transfer processes through the use of a water transfer analogy. T. C. Patton. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:317-27 Mr '37

HEAT conductivity. See Heat transmission

HEAT transmission
Teaching of heat transfer processes through the use of a water transfer analogy. T. C. Patton. diags Sch Sci and Math 37: 317-27 Mr '37

HEATH, A. E. and Williams, W. E.
Leisure and the adult. New Era 16:163-4 Je '35
—See Williams, W. E. jt. auth.

HEATH, Dudley
Art education and the pre-adolescent. New Era 17:6-9 Ja '36

HEATH, Dudley—*Continued*
Colour; method of teaching colour to secondary school pupils. J Ed London 69:715-16; 70:32+ N '37, Ja '38

HEATH, Edwin Joseph
Integration in education. Christian Ed 20: 245-7 Ap '37

HEATH, Mrs Georgia G.
Tacoma's program for the hard-of-hearing child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:279-80

HEATH, Margaret Amerton
Imaginative design. Design 37:30+ Ja '36

HEATH, Royal Vale
Magic clock. Math Teach 30:84 F '37

HEATHCOTE, Charles William
Social studies have deep roots. J Ed 119:193-4 Ap 6 '36

HEATHCOTE, Lesley Muriel
Professionalism in a university library. Wilson B 12:178-9+ N '37

HEATING
Heat your house with a refrigerator. G. E. Owen. Sch Sci and Math 36:20-4 Ja '36
See also
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

HEATLEY, Lynn
Community improvement thru project work. Ag Ed 9:8 Jl '36
Midland chapter confers F.F.A. degree before State grange convention. Ag Ed 8:16 Jl '35

HEATON, Ellis W.
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68:359-60+ Je '36

HEATON, George
Church and education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p57-63)

HEATON, Gertrude
Simplified drawing steps. Sch Arts M 35:417-18 Mr '36

HEATON, Herbert
Industrial revolution. bibliog Soc Ed 2:159-65 Mr '38

HEATON, Kenneth Lewis
Approach to the secondary-school curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:272-3; Same. Nation's Sch 20:34 D '37
Education for safety. Mich Ed J 13:231 Mr '36
Experiment with home economics in a functional curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 602-3
Functional curriculum. Curric J 8:189-93 My '37
Growth in literary acquaintance among college students taught by informal methods. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 199-202)
Innovations in the secondary-school curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:51-3 Mr '38
State curriculum programs for 1936-37. Curric J 8:42-8 F '37

—and Koopman, G. R.
College curriculum based on functional needs of students; an experiment with the general curriculum at Central state teachers college, Mount Pleasant, Michigan. 157p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36

HEATON, Margaret
Foreground of the American scene. Engl J (H S ed) 27:335-40 Ap '38

HEATWOLE, Cornelius Jacob
Dean Charles G. Maphis—an appreciation. Va J Ed 30:13-14 O '36
Relation of the school administrator to the classroom teacher. Am Sch Bd J 93:43-4 S '36

HEATWOLE, Mrs Cornelius Jacob. See Heatwole, S.

HEATWOLE, Sue (Porter) (Mrs Cornelius Jacob Heatwole)
James Lane Allen as a devoted friend knew him. Va Teach 17:121-5 S '36

HEATWOLE, Thelma C.
Communication: a language arts unit. Va Teach 17:26-32 F '36

HEAVY water. See Water—Heavy water

HEBB, D. O.
Innate organization of visual activity: perception of figures by rats reared in total darkness. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:101-26 S '37

HEBBEL, Friedrich
Hebbel's conception of the poet and poetry. R. Immerwahr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 22:118-28 My '37

HEBELER, Amanda Katherine
Festival of nations. Nat El Prin 14:296-302 Jl '35
—See Anderson, M. T. jt. auth.

HÉBERT, Olivia
Bad English gets the gong. Engl J (H S ed) 26:227 Mr '37

HEBREW university, Jerusalem
Hebrew university in Jerusalem. L. Harris. il Discovery 17:352-3 N '36
Hebrew university of Jerusalem. Nature 140: 231 Ag 7 '37
Science in Palestine. il Scientific Monthly 45: 477-80 N '37
Student life at the Hebrew university. M. H. Lewittes. Menorah Journal 23:36-43 Ap '35

HEBREWS. See Jews

HECK, Arch Oliver
Administrative organization. Ed Res B 14: 214-16 N '35
How many state departments of public instruction plan pupil personnel services to secure for all children the educational opportunities contemplated by school attendance laws. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 179-85)
Pupil-personnel staffs in 1934. Ed Res B 14: 182-91 O '35
Recent changes in public-school personnel services. Ed Res B 14:155-61 S '35
Special schools and classes. bibliog R Ed Res 6:226-34 Ap '36
Why ignore pupil personnel services? Nation's Sch 20:21 D '37

—and Blaine, L. J.
School attendance. bibliog R Ed Res 6:157-63 Ap '36

HECK, C. R.
American way in college. Harvard Ed R 8: 228-36 Mr '38

HECK, Theodore
Curriculum of the major seminary in relation to contemporary conditions [thesis] 160p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35

HECKER, C. H.
Critical view of the junior school. (In Year book of education, 1937. p373-87)

HECKLER, Ruth Dillon
Study of the cost of food and labor in public school lunchrooms. Prac Home Econ 15: 168+, 211-12 My-Je '37

HECKSCHER, August, 2d
These are the days, 1935:1936. 204p $2 Yale daily news, New Haven, Conn. '36

HEDGE, Margaret Marco
To club or not to club. J Home Econ 27:532 O '35

HEDGES, Charles Cleveland, and Brayton, H. R.
Laboratory manual of inorganic chemistry and elementary qualitative analysis. rev ed 271p pa $1.48 Heath '37

HEDLEY, Arthur
Deaf adults under the British flag. Volta R 38:578-80 O '36
Futility of fear. Volta R 39:167+ Mr '37
Glorious existence. Volta R 38:602+ O '36
Seeing the advantages. Volta R 37:426-7 Jl '35
Spirit that conquers. Volta R 38:414+ Jl '36
Will to hear. Volta R 37:680+ N '35

HEDMAN, H. S.
Eighth grade banking project brings mathematics to life. Minn J Ed 18:134-5 D '37

HEDRICK, Earle Raymond
Crises in economics, education, and mathematics. Math Teach 29:109-14 Mr '36
Teaching for transfer of training in mathematics. Math Teach 30:51-5 F '37
Vice-president of the University of California at Los Angeles. Science ns 85:309 Mr 26 '37

HEDSTRÖM, Birgit Magnusdotter-. See Magnusdotter-Hedström, B.

HEDSTROM, Dorothy H.
Convention educational exhibits. J Health and Phys Ed 8:35+ Ja '37

HEER, Amos Leonard
Steps to better teaching. 318p bibliog $2.25 Norton '37

HEETHER, Edward P.
Use of a stencil in chemistry reports. Sch Sci and Math 35:736-7 O '35

HEFFERAN, Helen (Maley) (Mrs W. S. Hefferan)
Col. Francis Wayland Parker. por Chicago Sch J 18:4-9 S '36
Social philosophy of Colonel Francis W. Parker. Progres Ed 14:621-2 D '37

HEFFERAN, Mrs W. S. See Hefferan, H.

HEFFERNAN, Arthur James
History of Catholic education in Connecticut. 186p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
—Same. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs v 10 no 1) 186p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '37

HEFFERNAN, David J.
Price we pay; story. J Ed 119:362-3 S 7 '36

HEFFERNAN, Helen
Administrative control of school libraries. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p 19-33)
Classification and promotion policies in some city school systems. Cal J El Ed 5:228-34 My '37
Library corners. Nation's Sch 18:16 Ag '36
Major trends in elementary education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p45-53)
Meeting the needs of exceptional children in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 486-8
Newer types of instruction in the social studies. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p56-72)
Redirection in curriculum making. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 13-22)
School's part in conservation education. Cal J El Ed 6:65-9 N '37
Science in the professional education of teachers for the elementary school. Cal J El Ed 6:100-4 N '37
State-wide program of science education in elementary schools. Ed 56:400-4 Mr '36
Supervision appropriate for progressive schools. Cal J El Ed 6:21-5 Ag '37
—and Potter, G. L.
Adapting curriculum to the small rural school. Ed Meth 17:51-9 N '37

HEFFERNAN, R. C.
Two-year development of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 9:72-3 N '36

HEFFLEY, Norman P.
Norman P. Heffley, 1854-1935. por Bus Ed World 16:347-8 D '35
Pioneers in business education. S. B. Carkin. por J Bus Ed 11:7 Ja '36

HEFFNER, Roe-Merrill Secrist
Notes on contemporary German instruction in public and private high schools. Ed 57: 403-7 Mr '37

HEFLEBOWER, Richard Brooks
What economic system does business want? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:191-9

HEFLIN, Arnold P.
Audio aids in a visual program. Ed Screen 17:39-42 F '38

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

HEGEL, Newton H; Jensen, A. M; and Heggerston, A. I.
Formula for measuring junior-high-school capacity. Am Sch Bd J 94:24-5 Ja '37

HEGELBACHER, Marcel
La Cité universitaire de Paris. Génie Civil 109:197-201, 223-7 S 5-12 '36

HEGENBERGER, Marion
Train hostess. Occupations 16:423-6 F '38

HEGENDORF, Christoph
Ein brief von Christoph Hegendorfer. O. C. Clemen. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:137-8 '36

HEGGE, Thorleif Grüner
Problem of reading deficiency in the mentally handicapped. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:440
Results of remedial reading at the middle moron level: a case study. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:128-34 Jl '35

HEGGERSTON, A. I. See Hegel, N. H. jt. auth.

HEGLAND, Martin
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:21 Ap 27 '33

HEHLMANN, Wilhelm
Das erziehen in der wissenschaftsauffassung des 19. jahrhunderts. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:193-234 '37
Die gründung der ritterakademie Halle im jahre 1686. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:92-101 '35

HEIDELBERG, Harvey Brown
Structural organization of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools according to the new constitution adopted on December 5, 1935 at Louisville, Kentucky. North Cen Assn Q 11:5-6 Jl '36
To the members of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. H Sch Q 24:38-42 O '35

HEIDELBERG. University
Alt Heidelberg du feine. Spectator (London) 157:62 Jl 10 '36
Celebration of the five hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the University of Heidelberg. Sch and Soc 43:590 My 2 '36
Heidelberg. J. B. Code. Commonweal 24:439-40 S 4 '36
Heidelberg invitation. Sch and Soc 43:405-7 Mr 21 '36
Heidelberg, Spinoza and academic freedom. Nature 137:303 F 22 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:512-13 Ap 11 '36
Invitations to the Heidelberg celebration. Sch and Soc 43:312 Mr 7 '36
Nazis and scholarship. C. G. Robertson. New Republic 86:221 Ap 1 '36
New Heidelberg. Sch and Soc 44:57-9 Jl 11 '36
Report of the third International university conference held at the University of Heidelberg, June 24-27, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:14-17 Ja '37
University of Heidelberg and new conceptions of science. Nature 139:98-100 Ja 16 '37
With honors crowned. F. E. Hirsch. Living Age 350:393-9 Jl '36

HEIDER, Fritz
Abstracts of scientific studies. Volta R 37: 529+; 38:719+ S '35, D '36

HEIDER, Mrs Grace Moore
Distinguished line of presidents. Volta R 38: 214-15 Ap '36
Handicapped child and his world. Volta R 38: 713-14 D '36
Leonard Dowdy's vocabulary. Volta R 37: 340-1+ Je '35

HEIDLER, Joseph Bunn
Freshman composition again. Engl J (Col ed) 27:345-6 Ap '38
—and Lehman, H. C.
Chronological age and productivity, various types of literature. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 26:294-304 Ap '37

HEIFETZ, Jascha
For the love of music. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ My '37

HEIGES, Ralph E. See McKee, J. jt. auth.

HEIGHT (physiological) See Stature

HEIL, Louis Mace
Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences—the application of laws and principles. Am Physics Teach 6:62-6 Ap '38
—See Smith, A. W. jt. auth.

HEILBRONNER, Paul
Cinema as a figurative art. Intercine 7:389-91 Jl '35

HEILEMANN, John Jacob
Indicating lantern slide color mixer. Am Physics Teach 4:211 D '36
Lantern slide color mixer. Am Physics Teach 3:184 D '35

HEILMAN, Jacob Daniel
k and *g* methods of interpreting the coefficient of correlation. J Ed Psychol 28:232-6 Mr '37
—and Armentrout, W. D.
Rating of college teachers on ten traits by their students. J Ed Psychol 27:197-216 Mr '36

HEIM, Louise. See Metcalf, K. jt. auth.

HEIMBURGER, John J.
Statue of liberty; an American tradition. Sch Life 22:35-6 O '36
Statue of liberty: an international symbol. bibliog Sec Ed 5:45-7 Ja '36

HEIMERS, Lili
(comp) List for teachers of German [mimeographed] 22p pa N.J. state teachers col, Montclair, N.J. '38

HEIN, F. V.
Teaching of sport skills. J Health and Phys Ed 8:486-9 O '37

HEINDEL, Richard Heathcote
American attitudes of British school children. Sch and Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37
British teachers and the United States. Sch and Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

HEINEMANN, F. E.
(ed) Character education should be a part of all teaching. Minn J Ed 16:111-12 D '35

HEINES, Sister Virginia. See Snider, G. jt. auth.

HEINIG, Christine M.
Housing and its place in a program of childhood education. bibliog Childh Ed 13:220-4 Ja '37

HEINIS' personal constant
Basis for the personal constant. K. P. Bradway and E. L. Hoffeditz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:501-13 O '37

HEINL, Robert D.
False advertising. Ed by Radio 3:28 My 25 '33

HEINZ, A. Elgin. See Pauly, I. jt. auth.

HEINZ, Wesley M.
Sex hygiene in the schools. Ill Teach 26:113 D '37

HEINZE, Helen M.
Our arithmetic play. Grade Teach 53:44-5+ My '36

HEIRONIMUS, Dorothy
Picture games. Mod Lang J 22:111-12 N '37

HEIRONIMUS, John Paul
Birthday of Rome. Class J 33:489-90 My '38
On calling a spade an agricultural implement in Latin. Class J 33:426-7 Ap '38

HEIRONIMUS, Norval Chase, and Crabb, M. M.
Adventure in articulation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:175-6 N '35

HEISENFELT, Kathryn
Hidden treasure—a health play in one act. Cath Sch J 38:82-4 Mr '38
Merry Monkeyshine-O's; play in one act. Cath Sch J 37:25-7 Ja '37

HEISIG, Gladstone Bering, and Maynard, J. L.
Experiments in chemistry for engineering students. $1.50 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis

HEISLER, W. Fred
Elementary science applied to the fire-fighting service [mimeographed] 166p il diags $1 College bk. store, A. and M. col, Stillwater, Okla. '35

HEISS, Elwood David
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p259-62)
Science education from the standpoint of psychology. Sci Ed 20:224-5 D '36

HEKHUIS, Lambertus
College curriculum and modern life. Sch and Soc 45:232-4 F 13 '37
Formula for distribution of library funds among departments. Library Journal 61: 574-5 Ag '36

HELBLE, Herbert Henry
Character education in our high schools. Wis J Ed 68:177-8 D '35
Our most successful teachers' meetings. Nat Ed Assn J 25:263-4 N '36
—See Kircher, E. J. jt. auth.
—and Sprague, L. D.
Teaching history that functions for daily living. Soc Studies 28:13-17 Ja '37; Same. Wis J Ed 69:332-5+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:24-6 F '37

HELBURN, Theresa
Theater versus pictures; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 26, 1935. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:84-8 Ja '36

HELD, Hilde Kant
Bringing France and Germany to American schools. Mod Lang J 22:339-42 F '38

HELD, Omar Conrad
Admission trends in a liberal arts college of an urban university during the depression. Sch and Soc 43:375-6 Mr 14 '36
Do poor students try to avoid taking psychological examinations? Sch and Soc 46: 803 D 18 '37
Useful mathematics placement examination. Sch and Soc 46:503 O 16 '37

HELEN Bush school, Seattle, Washington
Use determines style. J. T. Jacobsen. il Nation's Sch 20:40-3 Jl '37

HELENA, Montana

High school

High school on wheels. W. W. Wahl. il Sch Executive 55:343-4 My '36
Home economics on wheels. G. I. Roskie. il Prac Home Econ 14:135+ My '36

Public schools

Viewpoint on school marks. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-4+ Jl '37

HÉLÈNE du Sacré Sacrement, Sister
Teaching a unit in geography. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:110-13 Ap '37

HELGERSON, A. M.
Modernistic wastebasket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:124-5 Ap '36

HELLBUSCH, Cecil Edwin
Analyzing project problems. por Ag Ed 9:155 Ap '37
Farmers' discussion group. por Ag Ed 9:42 S '36
Part-time class in agriculture. Ag Ed 8:45 S '35

HELLEBRANDT, Beatrice
Musical percussion, its place in modern dance education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:290-3+ My '37

HELLEBRANDT, Frances Anna. See Rork, R. jt. auth.

HELLER, Carolyn M.
Newark museum. Sch Arts M 36:70-7 O '36

HELLER, Frieda M.
School library in an integrated program. Clearing House 11:416-21 Mr '37

State supervision of school libraries in the South. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:201-11 Ja '37

Volsunga saga for children. bibliog Reading and Sch Lib 3:189-91 My '37
—See La Brant, L. Le V. jt. auth.

HELLER, Nina A.
Study of the junior-high-school assembly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:356-61 F '36

HELLER, Otto
Association of American universities: a misnomer. Sch and Soc 42:534-8 O 19 '35

Pseudo-science of literature. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p82-91)

Retirement of Dean Heller. Sch and Soc 46: 507 O 16 '37

HELLMAN, Hugo E.
Greatest American oratory. Q J Speech 24: 36-9 F '38

HELLMER, Leo A. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

HELLMICH, Eugene W.
Mathematics in certain elementary social studies in secondary schools and colleges. (Contributions to ed. no706) 125p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:244-5 D '37

HELLMUND, Rudolf Emil
Young engineer under changing conditions. bibliog Electrical Engineering 55:329-34 Ap '36

HELLRIEGEL, Martin B.
Liturgy and the minor seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:550-6

HELLSTERN, Edna
Adaptation of art to the classroom. Ed Screen 14:222-4 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:724

HELM, Emma J.
Mississippi valley; a geography unit with special reference to floods and flood control. Grade Teach 54:22-3+ Ap '37

HELM, Leslie C. See Womrath, G. F. jt. auth.

HELMEY, Lucile C.
Five o'clock; story. Grade Teach 55:18+ Ja '38

HELMS, G. P.
Experiment in age grouping. J Ed 120:394-6 D '37

HELMS, Roy
Amelia experiments with pupil grading. Clearing House 12:339 F '38

Vitalized commencement program for the small high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p42-8)

HELPHINSTINE, Ida B.
Build the school into the community! Sch Executive 57:316-17+ Mr '38

HELSINGFORS, Finland
Scandinavian cities. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 35:147-54 Ap '36

HELWIG, Adelaide. See Lassen, A. jt. auth.

HEMENWAY, Homer Selmo
Good habits of speech—a school responsibility. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-5 Ap '37

Let's all go to school. Nation's Sch 18:12-15 D '36; Same. Recreation 30:539-41+ F '37

—and others
Shorewood high-school auditorium. (In American school and university, 1938. p345-55)

HEMKE, Paul Emil
Aeronautical engineering laboratories. (In American school and university, 1937. p451)

HEMMERSBAUGH, Mary
Lunchroom—an essential school activity. J Home Econ 29:73-7 F '37

Lunchrooms for the benefit of the students. Prac Home Econ 14:17-19, 50-2+ Ja-F '36

HEMMING, Clarence J.
Objective question as a factor in the improvement of teaching. por Ag Ed M 10:94-5+ N '37

HEMMINGS, Frederick James
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68:203-5 Ap '36

HÉMON, Louis
Maria Chapdelaine
—Maria Chapdelaine. B. C. Diltz. Sch (Sec ed) 25:122-6 O '36

HENDERSON, Adin D.
Visual aids in a city school department. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 103-5)

HENDERSON, Algo Donmyer
Individualization in the Antioch program. Ed Rec 19:sup38-55 Ja '38

Introductory remarks on Horace Mann play. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:125-8

HENDERSON, Edwin Bancroft
Progress and problems in health and physical education among colored Americans. J Health and Phys Ed 6:9+ Je '35

HENDERSON, Elisha Lane
Organization and administration of student teaching in state teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed. no692) 125p bibliog Teachers college '37

HENDERSON, Ethelyn
Program and equipment for fine arts instruction. (In American school and university, 1937. p272-4)

HENDERSON, Florence M.
Accuracy in testing the articulation of speech sounds. J Ed Res 31:348-56 Ja '38

HENDERSON, Frank Arthur
Detroit meeting of the National education association. Sierra Ed News 33:10+ S '37

—and others
Six years of reporting to parents. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 121-5)

HENDERSON, Hector Herald
Art metalwork for girls. Ind Ed M 37:276-7; 38:268-72 N '35, N '36

Fireplace set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:388-90 D '36

HENDERSON, Helen Ruth
Curriculum study in a mountain district. (Contributions to ed. no732) 189p bibliog map Teachers college '37

Progress of the revised curriculum program in Virginia schools; for the elementary schools. Va J Ed 30:21-2 O '36

HENDERSON, Howard C.
Evening class in farm management. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35

Filing cabinet for vocational agriculture pupils. Ag Ed 8:171 My '36

HENDERSON, Jennie M.
Mabel Ellery Adams, 1865-1935. Volta R 38: 14+ Ja '36

New members of the Association board. por Volta R 40:148+ Mr '38

HENDERSON, John Dale
Relation of schools to the public library. Cal J Sec Ed 12:298-9 My '37

HENDERSON, Joseph Lindsey
Joseph Lindsey Henderson, educator. por Tex Outl 20:24 Je '36

HENDERSON, Kathleen J.
Organizing group work in the social studies. Am Childh 23:23-4 Ja '38

We grew to love poetry. bibliog Am Childh 22:46+ O '36

HENDERSON, Robert D.
Welding class wins praise of labor and public. Nation's Sch 17:28-31 Mr '36

HENDERSON, Rose
Art lodge at an Indian school. Design 35:4-5 Je '33

HENDERSON, Thomas
Scotland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p427-46)

HENDERSON, Sir Vivian Leonard
Juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1936. p847-65)

HENDERSON, William Dawson
Physics guide and laboratory exercises. 360p il diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '36
Physics unit tests; arrangement A. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

HENDLEY, Charles J.
Democracy and school administration. Am Teach 21:21-3 Mr '37

HENDRICK, Ives
Conscience and experience; a psychological point of view. Child Study 13:102-4 Ja '36

HENDRICKS, Bernard Clifford, and Handorf, B. H.
Examination practice in general college chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:176-9 Ap '38
—See Frutchey, F. P. jt. auth.

—and Smith, O. M.
Measurable objectives for general college chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 36:747-52 O '36

HENDRICKS, F. H.
Supervisory procedures of the elementary school principal. Ill Teach 24:236-7+ Ap '36

HENDRICKS, George F.
Recreation for rural communities. J Health and Phys Ed 7:493+ O '36
Obituary
J Health and Phys Ed 8:180 Mr '37. C. L. Schrader

HENDRICKS, Luther V.
Integrating for 9th year retarded pupils. Clearing House 11:160-3 N '36

HENDRICKS, Thomas Armstrong
Some new trends in education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 116-23)

HENDRICKS, W. E.
Send them away singing. Mus Educators J 23:32-3 My '37

HENDRICKSON, George Lincoln
Vox vatis Horati. Class J 31:189-200 D '35

HENDRICKSON, George Oscar. See Wellhouse, W. H. jt. auth.

HENDRICKSON, Gordon
(comp. and ed) See Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1931-1936

HENDRICKSON, Roy F.
Crop of new ideas on the farms. J Adult Ed 8:177-80 Ap '36

HENDRIX, Gertrude
Protest against informal reasoning as an approach to demonstrative geometry. Math Teach 29:178-80 Ap '36

HENDRIX, Herman Elert
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:261 F '38

HENDRIX, William Samuel
Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer, 1836-1936. Mod Lang J 20:265-8 F '36
Radio broadcasting: French and Spanish. Mod Lang J 21:554-5 My '37

HENDRYX, Eunice Cassidy
Be kind to words; a language exercise. Instr 47:39 Mr '38

HENDY, Philip
Art—education for the consumer. London Mercury and Bookman 32:577-8 O '35

HENIG, Max S.
Age at entrance and term of stay. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:203-5 Jl '36
Individualizing the instruction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:325-6 N '35
Vocabulary load of the individual instruction sheet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:300-1 O '36

HENINGBURG, Alphonse
Useful cumulative records. Occupations 14: 532-5 Mr '36
What shall we challenge in the existing order? J Negro Ed 5:383-92 Jl '36

HENKLE, Herman Henry
College librarian's professional reading. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 31:329-35 Je '37
Interpretation of research librarianship. Sch and Soc 47:494-9 Ap 16 '38

HENLEY, Joseph P.
Electricity in the industrial arts program of the new high school standards. Ohio Sch 16:170-1 Ap '38

HENMON, Vivian Allen Charles
Education of the gifted child and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p279-92)
—See Byrns, R. K; Drake, L. E. jt. auths.

—and Nelson, M. J.
Henmon-Nelson tests of mental ability: high school examination. 25 tests 75c; specimen set 8c Houghton '31-'35

HENNESSEY, Julia F. and others
English program. Univ H Sch J 15:90-6 Ja '37
—See Rogers, M. E. jt. auth.

HENNEY, Ethel, and Byett, J. D.
Laundrywork in school. 88p pa 1s J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '36

HENNING, George Neely
Some reactions of American students to French lyric poetry. Mod Lang J 21:153-6 D '36

HENNING, J. Harold
Development of literary appreciation through speech. Q J Speech 22:278-83 Ap '36

HENNING, Martha Pehrsson
Deafness and its prevention; tr. and presented by Anders Hansen. Volta R 39:5-7+ Ja '37

HENNING, Vera M.
Museum of art as a teaching aid. Ohio Sch 14:45 F '36

HENRICHSEN, Mrs Christian. See Henrichsen, M. K.

HENRICHSEN, Margaret K. (Mrs Christian Henrichsen)
Choosing the summer camp. Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13+ Mr '38

HENRICKSON, Velma W.
Enriching the school program with creative music. Mus Educators J 23:31-3 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 160-3)

HENRIKSON, Ernest H.
Audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:48-61 F '38
Declamation in the high school. Q J Speech 21:379-82 Je '35

HENRY, Albert, jr
Classics in a school of commerce? Bus Ed World 18:311-13 D '37

HENRY, Annie Giffin
Mother Goose village. Instr 45:23+ F '36
Our pet shop; language project for teaching kindness to animals. Grade Teach 53:28+ O '35
Seatwork: Mother Goose village. Instr 45:26 F '36

HENRY, Charles. See Flosdorf, E. W. jt. auth.

HENRY, David D.
Approaching the public—new style. Nation's Sch 16:24 D '35
Federal aid, again. Nation's Sch 20:19-20 Ag '37
Some factors that determine quality of teaching. Mich Ed J 15:132 N '37
Some obstacles to professional progress. Mich Ed J 13:290 Ap '36
What the teacher should get from the M.E.A. regional conference. Mich Ed J 13:72-3 O '35

HENRY, Delta Ray
Social science hour at Ventura junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 11:447 N '36

HENRY, Elinor
Menu-planning and food distribution in a college cooperative. Prac Home Econ 13: 223-4 Ag '35

HENRY, Franklin M. and Kleeberger, F. L.
Validity of the pulse-ratio test of cardiac efficiency. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:32-46 Mr '38

HENRY, Glen W. See Purnell, R; Weller, G. M. jt. auths.

HENRY, Henry DeWitte
Iowa's four new college presidents. por Mid Sch 50:270 Ap '36

HENRY, Lorne James
Current events. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) October 1936-

HENRY, Lyle K.
Civilian conservation corps as an educational institution. Sch and Soc 43:62-6 Ja 11 '36

Evaluation of the camp program and its relation to public education. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:278-9 '37

Psychological analysis of students' reasons for specific errors on drill materials in plane geometry. Math Teach 28:482-8 D '35

HENRY, Maude Wood
Christmas greeting; song. Instr 45:56 D '35
Month of May; song. Instr 46:45 My '37
Our heroes great; song. Instr 46:37 F '37

HENRY, May
Cross-word puzzles; a new form of tests on the geography of Asia and Europe. Grade Teach 53:58 D '35

HENRY, Nancy
Puppet show in education. New Era 17:21-3 Ja '36

HENRY, Nelson Bollinger
Appraisal of the effects of the depression on the public schools. El Sch J 36:246-9 D '35

Conflicting views on federal aid. El Sch J 37:509-16 Mr '37

Financing the schools of Chicago. Ill Teach 24:286+ My '36

—See Reavis, W. C. jt. comp.

—and Lange, P. W.
Structural organization. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 366-71 O '37

HENRY, P.
Liturgical year. Cath Sch J 37:11-13, 52, 74-5, 132-3, 175-6, 206-7, 228-9, 242, 349-50 Ja-Mr, My-S, D '37

HENRY, Ralph Ledyard. See Guiler, W. S. jt. auth.

HENRY, Ruth O.
Experimenting with modern problems. Soc Ed 1:333-5 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 Je '37

HENRY, Thelma Payne
Summer school in North Dakota. J Adult Ed 10:173-4 Ap '38

HENRY, Thomas R.
Wandering I.Q. Nat Ed Assn J 27:41 F '38

HENRY Clay Frick training school for teachers, Pittsburgh
Henry Clay Frick training school for teachers; its program and courses. Pittsburgh Sch 10:66-85 Ja '36

HENRY Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan
Ford's vocational schools. H. E. Gronseth. il Automotive Industries 75:276-8+ Ag 29 '36

HENRY George school of social science
Teachers manual; fundamental economics and social philosophy [mimeographed] 3d ed 46p pa $1 The sch, 211 W 79th st, N.Y. '37

HENS. See Poultry

HENSEL, P. H.
Business administration training. por Bus Ed World 16:539-41 Mr '36

HENSLER, Carl P.
Economic role of the state. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:324-42

HENSON, Catherine M.
Economy annual. Sch Arts M 35:396-9+ Mr '36

HENSON, Clarence C.
Guidance in the Isidore Newman school. H Sch Q 24:8-11 O '35

HENSON, Ethel M.
Northwest music educators conference. Mus Educators J 22:50 S '35

HENSON, Herbert Hensley, bp
Universities and freedom; excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 N '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:516-17 D '36

HENZLIK, Frank Ernest
Progress report of the committee on subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 12:243-7 O '37
Taking the school inventory, and accounting for school supplies in small schools. bibliog (In American school and university, 1935. p 125-8)

—and others
Reports relating to the general and specialized subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 10:219-55 O '35
Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 11:278-97 Ja '37
Subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers; final report of the committee. North Cen Assn Q 12:439-539 Ap '38

HEPBURN, Sarah K.
Building vocabularies. Par M 13:17+ Mr '38

HEPBURN, William McGuffey
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:642-53 D '37

HEPNER, Arthur Wallace
Child plays at music. Am Childh 23:20-2 Ap '38 (to be cont)

HEPNER, Harold Steffan
High school journalist. 179p il Will A. Beach printing co, Sioux Falls, S.D. '36

HEPNER, Walter Ray
Advancing frontier in secondary education. Cal J Sec Ed 10:342-8 My '35
Junior college as a distinct unit. Jun Col J 7:57-63 N '36
(comp) Selected and annotated bibliography. Cal J Sec Ed 10:466-7 O '35
Portrait. Sch Executive 55:38 S '35

HEPPELL, G. E. See Chandler, M. R. jt. auth.

HERALDRY
High-school heraldry. C. A. Bennett. il diags Ind Ed M 38:230-4 N '36; Same. Sch Arts M 36:281-5 Ja '37
Scholastic arms; the arms, crests or badges used by four hundred schools, colleges and universities. G. K. Beaulah. ltd ed 15s 6d; colored il ed 50s G. K. Beaulah & co, 3 Prince st, Hull, Yorkshire, England '36

HERBOLD, Paul
Small-town superintendent. J Ed 120:178+ Ap 5 '37
Suggested plan for handling problem children. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Je '37

HERBRECHT, O. G.
Anthony lights the tree; a Christmas story. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ D '35
Training school for council officers. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ My '36
Youth leader looks at the United adult movement. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 N '36

HERBST, R. L.
Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? Sch R 45:508-15 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 N '37

HERCULANEUM, Missouri

High school
Home economics on the cottage plan. R. E. Taylor and D. Richardson. il plan Prac Home Econ 15:79-80 Mr '37
Student guidance. S. B. Morse. Sch and Com 24:66-7 F '38

HERD, Edmund J. W.
Importance of equipment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:204-5 Jl '35

HERDA, F. J.
Conflicting ideas of commencement. Nation's Sch 19:29 Ap '37
Some aspects of the relative instructional efficiency of men and women teachers. bibliog J Ed Res 29:196-203 N '35

HERDEG, Leo G.
Mechanical drawing: a psychological approach. bibliog Chicago Sch J 16:63-9 Mr '35

HERDMAN, Margaret M.
Special training for county librarianship. Library Journal 60:964-5 D 15 '35

HEREDITY
Heredity and environment. F. W. Maroney. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 170-8)
Heredity and environment in the light of the study of twins. F. N. Freeman. Scientific Monthly 44:13-19 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Mr '37; El Sch J 37: 571-3 Ap '37
Personal potentiality theory. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:108-20 F '37
Physical heredity in education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p 194-216)
Science contributes—some recent studies of family inheritance. Z. Franklin. Child Study 13:18-19+ O '35
Some suggestions in the study of inheritance in secondary schools; chromosomes in plants and animals. L. W. Law. Sch Sci and Math 36:604-7 Je '36
Some suggestions in the teaching of inheritance in secondary schools; breeding experiments with animals and plants. L. W. Law. Sch Sci and Math 36:490-5 My '36
Story of the gene. R. W. Cumley. Sch Sci and Math 35:943-54 D '35
Vererbung und erziehung. K. von Hollander. Westermanns Monatshefte 161:401-3 Ja '37
You can't train the intellect before it arrives. B. R. Simpson. Scientific Monthly 43:346-57 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:62-4 D '36
See also
Evolution
Mendelism
Nature and nurture

HEREFORD, Ernest H.
Apprenticeship for beginning teachers. Am Sch Bd J 94:51 Je '37

HERFORD, Oliver
Stockings or scales; poem. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Thanksgiving fable; poem. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35

HERFORD, W. H.
Ladybarn house and the work of W. H. Herford. W. C. R. Hicks. 7s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

HERLIHY, Charles Michael
Is the child the center of city school systems? Am Sch Bd J 91:14 N '35
—and Haynes, S. W.
Shop building for industrial arts. Am Sch Bd J 94:46-7 Ap '37

HERLIHY, Lester Barry
Average cost per pupil for plant operation in large city school systems for 1930, 1932, and 1934 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 164) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Urban and rural school expenditures. Sch Life 21:272 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 49 S '36

HERMAN, R. C. See Zemansky, M. W. jt. auth.

HERMANCE, Gilbert L.
Discussion of paper on Adjusting the varsity athlete to the major program in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 162-4)

HERMANN, Ernst
Physical education and physical therapy—past and present. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:349-51+ Je '37

HERMON, Helen; Levin, N. S; and Roche, N. L.
In-service training in the Baltimore city school system. Baltimore B Ed 15:26-41 S '37; Excerpts. Curric J 9:31-2 Ja '38

HERNESS, L. Clifford
Co-operative vocational training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:150-1 My '37

HEROES
Humanizing our national heroes. E. L. Mudge. Ed 58:18-22 S '37
Use of personality as the goal of education. A. G. Melvin. Kadel R 15:152-5 Ja '36

HEROLD, Amos Lee
Future tense in modern English. Engl J (Col ed) 25:670-7 O '36

HERON, Frances Dunlap
Brood of folly; story. J Ed 119:255-6 My 4 '36

HERON, Percy H.
Every job can be done safely. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:249-52 S '35
Model-yacht regatta. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:187-9 Je '37

HERON, William Thomas, and Yugend, Sidney
Basal metabolism and maze learning in rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:471-4 Je '36

HERR, A. B.
Dare the teacher breathe? discussion of article by Dr Weltzin. American Scholar 4: 507-9 O '35

HERR, Mrs Annette Turner
Home economics and community development. J Home Econ 27:507 O '35

HERR, Louis Albert
Mechanical-drawing broadcast. Ind Ed M 40: 77-80 Mr '38
Teaching procedure that stimulates creative thinking. Ind Ed M 40:34-7 Ja '38

HERR, Selma E.
Arithmetic charts for first grade. Instr 47: 17 Ja; 14 Ap '38
Creative expression. Instr 47:25+ My '38

HERR, William Albert
Junior high school accelerants and their peers in senior high school. Sch R 45:186-95, 289-99 Mr-Ap '37

HERRÉ, R. S.
Leavenworth central school solves its bus problem. Clearing House 12:329-31 F '38

HERREMAN, H. M. See Loeb, L. B. jt. auth.

HERREN, R. Yorke, and Lindsley, D. B.
Note concerning cerebral dominance in the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:469-72 D '35

HERRICK, John H.
Evaluation of certain aspects of thinking in the social studies. Ed Meth 15:422-6 My '36
Factors in tax delinquency in the Shaker Heights school district. Ed Res B 15:159-62 S '36

HERRICK, Mary J.
Midwest teachers organize. Am Teach 22:23-4 S '37
—See Bergman, W. G. jt. auth.

HERRICK, Robert
Herrick's lyrics. A. G. Westerberg. Engl J (Col ed) 24:499-502 Je '35
Horace and Herrick. M. J. Ruggles. Class J 31:223-34 Ja '36

HERRIG, Isabella W.
Teacher participation in the selection of books—in Saginaw. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p76-9)

HERRING, Amanda
Experimental study of the reliability of the Bühler baby tests. bibliog J Exper Ed 6: 147-60 D '37

HERRING, C. E.
Anti-gyp education. Sch Activities 9:221-2 Ja '38

HERRING, Doane
What the board has a right to expect from the superintendent. por Am Sch Bd J 95: 43-4 O '37

HERRING, John Peabody. See McCall, W. A. jt. auth.

HERRING, John Woodbridge
Forums and how to run them. Adult Ed B 1:7-10 Je '36

Is a nationwide forum movement possible? Sch and Soc 47:169-73 F 5 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Ap '38

HERRING, Mrs John Woodbridge. See Pruette, L.

HERRINGTON, Dorah M.
Buckroe school a laboratory. Southern Workman 64:312-14 O '35

Textbook, a great American achievement—to be memorized, to be discarded, or to be consulted? Ed Meth 17:78-80 N '37
—See Chandler, E. W. jt. auth.

HERRINGTON, Eugene Harold
Place of the moving picture in a building activity. Nat El Prin 15:28-9 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:368

Report of committee on visual education. Nat El Prin 16:179-80 Ap '37

HERRINGTON, Evelyn Meeker
Guide-book for Homemaking. 330p il diags pa $1.32 Appleton-Century '35

Homemaking; an integrated teaching program; introd. by A. M. Cooley; a word to teachers, by M. S. Van Liew. 205p il $2 Appleton-Century '35

HERRIOTT, Marion Eugene
Junior high school. Atlantic Monthly 160: 778-83 D '37

Schoolroom seating for better natural lighting and the informal program. Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 D '35

(comp) Textbooks of 1937. Curric J 9:19-30 Ja '38

HERRLIN, Muriel
What pupils want. Engl J (H S ed) 26:39-42 Ja '37

HERRON, Ethel M.
School librarian's place in the community. J Ed Soc 11:497-9 Ap '38

HERRON, Harry Hance. See Hughes, J. M. jt. auth.

HERRON, John S.
Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. por Nat El Prin 15: 213-15 Je '36

HERRON, W. M.
Outline of upper school botany. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:584-7 Mr '36

Outline of upper school zoology. Sch (Sec ed) 24:879-80 Je '36

HERSCHBERGER, Mary E. See Bennett, M. E. jt. auth.

HERSCHER, Irenaeus J.
New Friedsam library of St Bonaventure college. Library Journal 63:345-9 My 1 '38

HERSEY, Mrs Mayo Dyer. See Warner, F. L.

HERSEY, Rex Brammer
Case study of a successful man. Occupations 14:921-5 Je '36

HERSHEY, Edythe P.
Health education in the social security program. Tex Outl 20:28-9 Ag '36

HERSHEY, John Willard
Amateur magic with chemistry. Kans Teach 45:18 Je '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:123-4 N '37

HERSHEY, Willard. See Hershey, J. W.

HERSHEY Industrial school, Pennsylvania
Apprentice training at Hershey. A. Stoddart. il Sheet Metal Worker 27:192-4+ Ap '36

HERSKOVITS, Melville Jean
Contribution of anthropology to education and social progress. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p47-52)

HERT, Effie
Festival of the months; play. Grade Teach 53:24+ Ja '36

HERTZ, Marguerite R.
Scoring the Rorschach ink-blot test. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:15-64 Mr '38

HERTZBERG, Oscar Edward
Selecting our teachers-to-be. Nation's Sch 18: 35-6 N '36

HERTZBERG, Sidney
Wisconsin experimental college. (In Bower, W. College writer. p35-47)

HERTZMAN, Max
Relation of individual variability to general ability as measured by mental tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:135-44 F '36

HERVEY, Leon. See Schellhammer, F. M. jt. auth.

HERVIER, Marcel
Pour remédier à la grande pitié de l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 44 pt2:319-22 N '35

La réunion d'entente avant la correction des épreuves du baccalauréat. R Univ 47 pt 1:35-9 Ja '38

Le sentiment de la nature au XVII[e] siècle. R Univ 46 pt2:422-8; 47 pt 1:129-37 D '37, F '38 (to be cont)

HERWIG, Aletha M.
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition. Sch and Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37

HERZBERG, Max John
Radio and the schools. Ed 57:214-17 D '36

(comp) See National council of teachers of English. Books for home reading, for high schools, graded and classified

—and others
Tentative units in radio program appreciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:545-55 S '35; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 5:59 D 12 '35

HERZFELD, Karl Ferdinand
Natural science and religion. Christian Ed 20:180-5 F '37

HESELTINE, Marjorie Moulton
Home economics at the National conference of social work. J Home Econ 29:458-60 S '37

Home economics in social welfare and public health. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37

HESLING, Eva L.
Selecting a textbook for the fundamental high school speech course. bibliog Q J Speech 22:563-6 D '36

HESPELT, Ernest Herman
Survey of Spanish literature in 1935. Mod Lang J 20:493-500 My '36
—See Hespelt, M. H. jt. auth.

—Williams, R. H; and Spaulding, Geraldine
Cooperative Spanish test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative Spanish test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative Spanish test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative Spanish test, revised series advanced form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

HESPELT, Mrs Miriam Hasbrouck (VanDyck); Hespelt, E. H; and Spaulding, Geraldine
Cooperative German test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative German test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative German test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative German test, revised series advanced form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

HESS, Adah Henrietta
Planning for the course of study. See Illinois. Board for vocational education

Suggestive units of instruction for home economics classes. See Illinois. Board for vocational education

HESS, George
Art in education. Art Digest 9:26 My 1 '35

HESS, George O.
Economic fallacies and the classroom. Soc Studies 27:455-63 N '36

HESS, John Ambrose
Rules of grammar in beginners' German books. Mod Lang J 20:221-5 Ja '36

HESS, Walter E.
Ascertaining and developing the pupil's interests. bibliog Sec Ed 7:27-9 F '38
Do the conventional subjects of the curriculum sufficiently meet the needs of students? Sec Ed 6:232-4 D '37

HESSER, Ernest George
Music in the new social order. Mus Educators J 22:21-3 Mr '36
Singing in our public schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p205-10)
Small vocal ensemble. Mus Educators J 23: 39+ S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p222-4)
Value of the elementary school choir. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p304-6)
—See Swift, T. B. jt. auth.

HESTER, Edna Adell
Junior colleges—their trends and libraries. Jun Col J 6:130-4 D '35

HESTER, Elizabeth
Backward child. Hygeia 14:212-13+ Mr '36

HESTER, Harriet H.
County-wide program in rural school music. Ill Teach 25:334 Je '37

HESTON, Francis Marion
Survey of college surveys. 229p $2.65 The auth, c.o. Asbury col, Wilmore, Ky. '34

HETEROCYCLIC compounds
Some student experiments in the heterocyclic series. E. C. Wagner and J. K. Simons. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:265-72 Je '36

HETHERINGTON, Mary H.
Vitalizing final examinations. Mich Ed J 15: 398 Ap '38

HETHERSHAW, Lillian
Changing surface of the earth. Mid Sch 50: 216-17 Mr '36
Christmas trees and greens. Mid Sch 50: 128-9 D '35
Feeding birds in winter. Mid Sch 51:176-7 Ja '37
Guide for teaching science in grades one to eight. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Homes and home life of birds. bibliog Mid Sch 50:256-7 Ap '36
How fur-bearing animals protect themselves. Mid Sch 50:103-4 N '35
How seeds are scattered. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:708-14 O '36
How some fur-bearing animals live in winter. bibliog Mid Sch 51:52-3 O '36
Let's talk about the weather. bibliog Mid Sch 52:132-3 D '37
Shall we have conservation? Mid Sch 52: 213-14+ Mr '38
Simple directions for making visual aids. 23p il pa 25c Dept. of visual instruction, N.E.A, 1812 Illinois st, Lawrence, Kan.
Some animals of the ponds and streams. Mid Sch 50:295-6 My '36
Trees and their uses to man. Mid Sch 51: 284+ Ap '37

HETZEL, George
Exchange principalship. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:550-2 My '36
School night. Sierra Ed News 32:44-5 O '36
Why parents and teachers should organize. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 S '36

HETZEL, Ralph Dorn
Contemporary scene. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p79-92)

HETZELL, Albert
Farm department; annual report. Train Sch B 33:57-60 My '36
Farm department; annual report. Train Sch B 34:56-9 My '37

HETZER, Hildegard. See Bühler, C. jt. auth.

HETZLER, Marjorie. See Powers, F. F. jt. auth.

HEWITT, B. H.
Building transcription speed from 15 to 45. Bus Ed World 16:422-3 Ja '36

HEWITT, Colman. See Newkirk, L. V. jt. auth.

HEWITT, Dorothy, and Mather, K. F.
Adult education: a dynamic for democracy. 193p bibliog $1.75 Appleton-Century '37

HEWITT, J. R.
Integrating the high school department. Tex Outl 20:26 Je '36; Same. Ag Ed 9:7 Jl '36

HEWITT, Jack Ernest
Comprehensive tennis knowledge test. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:74-84 O '37

—and Callaway, E. C.
Alkali reserve of the blood in relation to swimming performance. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:83-93 Mr '36

HEWITT, Mrs Jean. See Siegel, H. jt. auth.

HEWLETT, Arthur
Dutch regional conference, Utrecht, 14th-20th April 1936. New Era 17:172-3 Je '36

HEWLETT, Irma W.
Symbols and ritual—a psychological view. Child Study 15:68-9+ D '37

HEWLETT, Theodosia C.
Guidance and the commercial graduate. Occupations 15:221-6 D '36

HEWSON, Arthur B.
Engineer looks at education. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Ja '37

HEYD, Edward Harold
College course in job-finding. Occupations 16: 143-6 N '37

HEYD, J. W.
Study of the foreign language situation in Missouri. Sch and Com 21:189-90 My '35

HEYER, Esther E.
3rd graders can write poetry. Wis J Ed 69: 391 Ap '37

HEYHOE, Kenneth W.
Speech program for small schools. Neb Ed J 16:249 Je '36

HEYL, Helen Hay
Redirecting the training program of teachers of rural children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:413-15
Teaching of reading; a list of books and magazine articles suggested for the use of school libraries [mimeographed] 2p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

HEYLBUT, Rose, pseud. See Wollstein, R. H.

HEYMAN, Carolyn W.
Pencil dust pictures. Sch Arts 37:26-7 S '37

HIBBERT, Russell W.
Distribution of public school supplies. (In American school and university, 1937. p 161-4)
Improved methods of selecting equipment and supplies. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:44-6+ S; 42-3 O; 30-1 N '37
Purchase of school supplies and equipment. Am Sch Bd J 91:42-4 S '35
School-supplies management. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:28-30+ O '35
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:72 N '37

HIBBING, Minnesota

High school

Experimental evaluation of a unit procedure in teaching American history. H. R. Douglass and K. L. Pederson. bibliog Sch R 44:362-71 My '36; Same cond. J Exper Ed 4:20-5 S '35

Park school

Portfolio of recent schools. il plan Architectural Record 79:467-8 Je '36
Through walls of glass. il Nation's Sch 17: 57 My '36

HIBBITT, George W.
Phonograph recordings of poets' readings. Engl J (H S ed) 25:479-81 Je '36

HIBBS, Phaene W.
Increasing the size of our vocational agriculture department. Ag Ed M 10:6-7 Jl '37

HICCOUGH. See Hiccup

HICCUP
Note on the hiccough of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:233-4 Mr '38

HICKEY, Philip J.
Business management of the St Louis public schools. por Am Sch Bd J 91:19-21 D '35
Methods used in financing the St Louis schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p262-6)

HICKMAN, Alma
Observations on education in Mississippi. Harvard Ed R 8:74-81 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 Mr '38

HICKMAN, Irving J.
Suggested project in elementary science. Sch and Com 22:13-14+ Ja '36

HICKMAN, Mildred Evadné
Individualizing freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 27:56-60 Ja '38

HICKS, Alice Williams. See Beighley, R. jt. auth.

HICKS, Betty. See Smith, M. G. jt. auth.

HICKS, Charles Roger
In self-defense. Sch and Soc 42:465 O 5 '35
On swearing. Sch and Soc 42:153-4 Ag 3 '35; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p205-7)
Social science conscious. Sch and Soc 42:331-2 S 7 '35

HICKS, Elmer Bovell
Visits at homes of part-time students. Ag Ed 9:106 Ja '37

HICKS, Frances Ross
Second call for pupils; giving illiterates another chance. Nation's Sch 18:33-4 N '36

HICKS, Frederick Charles
Yale law school: 1869-1894, including the county court house period. (Yale law lib. pub. no4) 84p il pa 75c Yale univ. press '37
Yale law school: from the founders to Dutton, 1845-1869. (Yale law lib. pub. no3) 62p il pa 50c Yale univ. press '36
Yale law school: the founders and the founders' collection (double number) (Connecticut. Tercentenary comm. Com. on historical pubs, 39) 47p il pa 50c Yale univ. press '35

HICKS, Granville
Assumptions in literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:709-17 N '36
Literary expression and the health of society. Engl J (Col ed) 27:254-62 Mr '38
Sinclair Lewis and the good life. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:265-73 Ap '36
Was Thomas Hardy a pessimist? Ed Forum 2:58-67 N '37
Academic freedom and tenure; Rensselaer polytechnic institute. R. E. Himstead and H. C. Beyle. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 15-20 Ja '36
Alumni of Rensselaer polytechnic endorse dropping Granville Hicks from his post of assistant professor of English. Nation 140: 726-7 Je 26 '35
Red fellow. por Time 31:21 Ap 25 '38
Release from post of assistant professor of English at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Nation 140:671 Je 12 '35
Rensselaer polytechnic institute: jingoistic hysteria. News-Week 5:17 Je 8 '35
Violations of civil liberties at American educational institutions. New Republic 83:114-15 Je 12 '35

HICKS, Guy Turner
Ethics of the graduate school professor. Ed 57:286-9 Ja '37

HICKS, Helen Gertrude
Public school play vs. the impromptu class play. Wis J Ed 68:258-61 F '36

HICKS, Howard H.
Modern junior high school. Sch Executive 56:472-3+ Ag '37
Safety at Signal Hill. Nation's Sch 19:51-2 Je '37

HICKS, James Allan
Preparing teachers for guidance. Ed 56:234-8 D '35
Shall secondary education become really public? N Y State Ed 24:516-19 Ap '37
Teen-age techniques. Par M 12:18-19+ N '37

—and Palmer, J. B.
Basic philosophy underlying secondary teacher education. N Y State Ed 24:24-5+ O '36

HICKS, R. A.
Progress chart for the millroom. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:270-1 S '37

HICKS, Vesta
Elementary science necessary in the new curriculum. Tex Outl 19:46-7 Jl '35
Recent developments in elementary science in Austin. Sci Ed 21:131-4 O '37

HICKS, W. C. R.
Ladybarn house and the work of W. H. Herford. 197p 7s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

—and Haycocks, N.
Modern language teaching on the decline? 24p pa 1s Longmans '37

HIGBEE, Frederic Goodson
(ed) T-square page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education through June 1936

HIGGINS, Frances
Birthday calendars. Instr 44:56 S; 56 O; 45: 60 N; 28 D '35; 28 Ja; 57 F; 33 Mr; 35 Ap; 35 My; 35 Je '36
Christmas treasure hunt. Instr 45:55 D '35

HIGGINS, Harold H. and Gleason, C. H.
Home visitation. Ed Meth 15:378-87 Ap '36

HIGGINS, John Woodman
Industrial education and industrial museums. Iron Age 137:26-31+ Ap 2 '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:137-41 My '36
Vocations, skills and brains. Ind Ed M 39: 73-9 Mr '37
Your skill. Ind Ed M 39:183 S '37

HIGGINS, Sister Mary Xavier
Reducing the variability of supervisors' judgments; an experimental study. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no23) 69p pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '36

HIGGINS, Thomas J.
Centerville's new high school. Am Sch Bd J 94:61+ Ja '37
Room utilization in high school buildings. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p66-8)
—See Rogers, D. C. jt. auth.

HIGGINS, Mrs Violet Moore
Apples for September. Am Childh 21:23-30+ S '35
Art in childhood; about pets and vacation. Am Childh 21:24+ Je '36
Art in childhood for December. Am Childh 22:24+ D '36
Art in childhood for February's holidays. Am Childh 21:23-4+ F '36
Art in childhood from child-health motifs. Am Childh 21:24+ My '36
Art in childhood, from Christmas themes. Am Childh 21:24+ D '35
Art in childhood, from farm interests. Am Childh 21:24+ Mr '36
Art in childhood from February interests. Am Childh 22:24+ F '37
Art in childhood from Japan. Am Childh 22: 24+ Ap '37
Art in childhood; when school doors open. Am Childh 22:24+ S '36
At the post office; poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 F '37
Calendars. Am Childh 21:34 Je; 22:34 D '36; 34 F; 34 Ap '37
Cards we all can make. Am Childh 22:28 D '36
Children of Mount Vernon; poster. Am Childh 21:30-1 F '36
Flowers that bloom in Japan; poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 Ap '37
For our store project. Am Childh 22:28 S '36
For the October poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 O '36
Leaf motifs in applied design. Am Childh 22:29 S '36
Our March poster. Am Childh 21:30-1 Mr '36
Our school cafeteria; poster. Am Childh 21: 30-1 My '36

HIGGINS, Mrs Violet Moore—*Continued*
Paper rikshaw. Am Childh 22:28 Ap '37
Pets in paper construction. Am Childh 21:28-9 Je '36
Picnic; poster. Am Childh 21:30-1 Je '36
Picture map of Japan. Am Childh 22:29 Ap '37
Playground equipment in paper construction. Am Childh 21:29 My '36
Saturday helper; poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 S '36
Some simple gifts to make. Am Childh 22:29 D '36
Valentines. Am Childh 22:27 F '37
When we trim our classroom; poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 D '36

HIGGINSON, Glenn DeVere
Comparative study of maze learning with and without knowledge of pattern similarity. Journal of General Psychology 18:63-76 Ja '38
Maze learning with knowledge of pattern similarity. Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:223-43 Mr '37

HIGGINSON, J. H.
Associational aspect of musical response in school children. J Ed Psychol 27:572-80 N '36

HIGGY, Robert C.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:1 Ja 5 '33

HIGH, John B.
Count on coal. Nation's Sch 21:57-8 Ap '38

HIGH, Stanley
Radio of the future. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p56-63)

HIGH POINT, North Carolina
Elm Street school
Cafeteria builds better citizens. A. M. Schroder. il Nation's Sch 20:57-9 Ag '37

HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools

HIGH school dormitories. See Dormitories

HIGH school editors' convention
High school editors' convention. M. Ridout. Sch (Sec ed) 26:123-5 O '37

HIGH school fraternities. See Greek letter societies—High schools

HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools

HIGH school libraries. See Libraries, School—High schools

HIGH school nurses. See School nurses

HIGH school offices. See Clerical work—High schools

HIGH school papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools

HIGH school principals. See Principals—High schools

HIGH school students
Age and grade classifications as factors of achievement in high-school economics. M. Houghton and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 43: 766-70 D '35
Analysis of certain traits of selected high-school seniors interested in teaching. T. C. Yeager. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:723-4 My '36
Analyzing the movie market. E. Dale. Ed Res B 16:212-16 N '37
Attitude consistency of high-school seniors. R. C. Koeninger. Sch R 44:519-24 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:9-11 N '36
Attitude of high school pupils toward history. F. B. Bolton. Soc Studies 28:217-18 My '37
Attitudes of high school seniors toward farming and other vocations. M. E. Frayser. pa S. C. agricultural exper. station, Clemson agricultural col, Clemson '35
Autobiographical sketches of high school students revealing their social impulses. H. H. Moore. Soc Studies 26:433-43 N '35
Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school. R. M. Strang. bibliog $4 Harper '37
Behavior problems in the secondary schools. New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. bibliog pa 15c The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, Senior high school, New Brunswick, N.J. '35
Building for health in a secondary school. E. C. Ryckman. Public Health Nursing 29: 532-9 S '37
But what do the guinea pigs think? N. J. White. Clearing House 12:478-80 Ap '38
Can high school freshmen read? H. De W. Roberts. Nation's Sch 18:39 O '36
Can the teaching of literature be correlated with the developing emotional life of high-school students? H. Drennon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:119-30 N '37
Certain attitudes of high-school and college students. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 16:127-33+ My '37
Characteristics of pupil population; secondary education. D. H. Eikenberry. bibliog R Ed Res 6:185-8 Ap '36
Children's standards in judging films. M. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 39:55-64 O '37
Classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students. H. Eisner. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:345-7 Ja '38
Comparative high school achievement of pupils from village elementary schools and rural elementary schools. O. M. Clem and C. W. Hovey. J Ed Res 30:285-9 D '36
Comparative mental ability of high school pupils in three Minnesota towns in 1920 and in 1934. F. P. Roessel. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 122-8)
Comparison of the problems and interests of young adolescents living in city and country. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Soc 10:231-6 D '36
Comparison of the vocabularies of Anglo-American and Spanish-American high-school pupils. L. W. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 29:135-44 F '38
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; youth. W. W. Beatty. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:9-11 Ja '36
Construction of a verbal-manual interest questionnaire. J. E. Davies and L. K. Patton. Sch R 44:694-700 N '36
Cultivation of social interests among older high school students. H. H. Moore. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:28-36 Ja '36
Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 46:339-42 S 11 '37
Detroit engineers give vocational guidance to high school students. Civil Engineering 6: 545 Ag '36; Same. Electrical Engineering 55:936 Ag '36
Educating the high-school student's sense of humor. W. H. Nash. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 236-46 Mr '38
Effect of the election on high school pupils' attitudes toward the two major parties. L. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 45:558-60 Ap 17 '37
Effect of the President's speech on pupils' attitudes towards the proposed Supreme court changes. H. H. Remmers and L. Whisler. Sch and Soc 46:64 Jl 10 '37
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition. A. M. Herwig. Sch and Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37
Evaluation of the use of the Allport ascendance-submission test with high school girls. G. W. Williams and F. Chamberlain. Pedagog Sem 49:363-75 D '36
Expensive education. M. L. Williams. Clearing House 12:305-7 Ja '38
Experiment with high-school senior vocational interviews. E. Winston. J Ed Soc 9:195-9 D '35
Experimental study of attitudes. O. F. Litterer and H. O. Johnson. Minn J Ed 16: 310-11 My '36
Factor analysis of the personality of high school leaders. E. G. Flemming. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:596-605 O '35
Freedom and the latch-key. A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 14:203-5+ Ap '37

HIGH school students—*Continued*
Gangsters, slums and demagogues in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Progres Ed 13:275-81 Ap '36
General study habits of high-school pupils. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Sch R 44:127-31 F '36
Handedness and reading ability in high school and college students. C. R. Pace. bibliog J Ed Res 31:205-10 N '37
Health knowledge of high school and college students. H. F. Kilander. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-32 O '37
Health scale for high school students. T. D. Wood. Public Health Nursing 28:118 F '36
High-school populations then and now—a sixteen-year span. H. Bell and W. M. Proctor. Sch R 44:689-93 N '36
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46: 175-90 Mr '38
Higher I.Q. and lower A.Q. C. W. Palmer. Sch and Soc 43:469-70 Ap 4 '36
How high-school seniors spend their time. C. C. Crawford and R. W. Mayer. Sch R 43:598-602 O '35
Immorality in our schools. G. Courtney. Forum and Century 98:129-33 S '37
Individual ambition and the social spirit in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Ed Meth 15:311-15 Mr '36
Influence of father's occupation on the vocational choices of high school boys. R. M. Kroger and C. M. Louttit. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:203-12 Ap '35
Influence of health upon intelligence and school grades of high school pupils. M. B. Stedman. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:799-809 D '34
Instructional background of general-science pupils in a city community. J. K. McCalmont. Sch R 44:291-7 Ap '36
Intelligence test scores and school marks of high school seniors in 1929 and 1933. E. A. Rundquist. Sch and Soc 43:301-4 F 29 '36
Interests of public secondary-school boys. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:561-94 N '37
International attitudes and related academic and social factors. R. E. Eckert and H. C. Mills. J Ed Soc 9:142-53 N '35
Leisure-time attitudes and activities of high-school students. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 43:884-8 Je 27 '36
Life problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 44:506-18 S '36
Listening habits of Oakland (California) pupils. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:206-15 Mr '36
Lost momentum. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 19:125-9+ Ap '36
Measurement of personality adjustments of high school pupils. P. M. Symonds and C. E. Jackson. pa $1.05 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:232-3 D '35
Modern high school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 18:1-5, 22-7, 49-55, 74-80, 96-103 Ja-My '37
Only and intermediate children in the senior high school. P. A. Witty. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:180-6 D '37
Our non-academically-minded students. S. Emery. H Points 19:31-41 Je '37
Personal problems of the high school girl. F. S. Miller and H. Laitem. $1.25 Lakewood high sch. print shop, Lakewood, Ohio '35
Photoplay likes and dislikes in East Orange. W. F. Bauer. Sec Ed 6:76-8 Mr '37
Preventing tuberculosis in high schools. F. B. Shaw and L. Strachan. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:136-7+ Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:22-3 Ap '37
Radio in the high school. I. K. Tyler. Ed Res B 14:208-12 N '35
Real but unasked questions in any high-school class. N. J. White. Clearing House 12:301 Ja '38
Relation of high-school marks to sex in four Minnesota senior high schools. H. R. Douglass and N. E. Olson. Sch R 45:283-8 Ap '37
Relation of individual personal data responses and transiency, place among siblings, and academic ability. H. J. P. Schubert and M. E. Wagner. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:474-83 Ja '36
Relation of school marks to intelligence in secondary schools. R. H. Burgert. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:606-14 O '35
Sampling of high-school likes and dislikes in motion pictures. Sec Ed 6:177-80 O '37
Sampling of high-school likes and dislikes in motion pictures. M. A. Abbott. Sec Ed 6:74-6 Mr '37
Self guidance. A. Y. Maynard. Clearing House 11:557 My '37
So now it's high school. C. K. Simmons. il Nat Par-Teach 31:11-12+ Ag '37
Social impulses of youth. H. H. Moore. Sch and Soc 42:657-64 N 16 '35
Social life of high school students. G. R. Momyer. Sch Executive 55:419 Jl '36
Sociological factors in the leisure-time reading of high-school students. H. H. Punke. Library Quarterly 7:332-42 Jl '37
Student and his knowledge. W. S. Learned and B. De K. Wood. pa Carnegie foundation '38
Student exchange plan. R. Hill. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-27 F '38
Study in the establishment of a norm in scientific attitudes and abilities among ninth-year pupils. G. C. Wood. Sci Ed 21: 140-6 O '37
Study of continuance and discontinuance. W. H. Woody and C. L. Cushman. J Ed Res 30:183-7 N '36
Study of factors that contribute to the curricular interests of students of the ninth grade with special reference to physical education. G. Romney. J Exper Ed 5:346-50 Je '37
Study of social participation and of leisure time of leaders and non-leaders. M. Smith and W. C. Nystrom. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:251-9 Je '37
Study practices of three hundred ninety-five high-school pupils. H. R. Douglass and H. C. Bauer. J Ed Psychol 29:36-43 Ja '38
Survey of the graduates of the elementary pupils of district A who entered the eighth grade in 1925. A. L. Wingo. Va J Ed 29: 38-40+ O '35
Teacher as a guide to maturity. H. Cummings. Progres Ed 15:291-3 Ap '38
Teacher's psalm. B. McKenna. Sch Executive 57:280 F '38
Teaching high-school pupils how to study. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. Sch R 43: 577-89 O '35
Teen age and its money problems. P. Gordon. Clearing House 11:402-6 Mr '37
Trends in the occupational choices of high school seniors. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 361-70 Ag '35
Twelve-year study of differentiated groups of high-school pupils. L. G. Portenier. J Ed Psychol 29:1-13 Ja '38
Underage student in high school and college. N. Keys. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '38
Validity of the measurement of social traits of high school pupils by the method of rating by associates. H. O. Soderquist. bibliog J Ed Res 31:29-44 S '37
Vocational choices of high-school seniors. L. R. Kilzer. Ed Adm and Sup 21:576-81 N '35
Vocational interests and the social impulses of 3769 older high-school students. H. H. Moore. Sec Ed 5:89-94 Mr '36
We stopped our clocks. L. C. Wright. J Ed 119:419-20 O 5 '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 N '36
What are the biology interests of sophomore high school girls? G. M. Relyea. Sci Ed 21: 152-5 O '37
What do high school students know about how to study? H. C. Mills. J Ed Res 29: 580-4 Ap '36

HIGH school students—*Continued*
What the teacher wants in a student. A. O'Leary. Scholastic 28:8+ My 16 '36
See also
Children, Backward—High schools
Children, Gifted—High schools
Failures—Students—High schools
Freshmen—High schools
Graduates—High schools
Junior high school students
Prognosis of success—High schools
Reading preferences—High school students
Rural high schools
School children—Adjustment
Student achievements—High schools
Student load—High schools

Aid
See Student aid—High schools

Employment
See Student employment—High schools

Religious life and activities
Where do students lose religion? M. C. T. Van Tuyl. Relig Ed 33:19-29 Ja '38

California
Comparative social attitudes. M. M. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:681-93 D '37

Georgia
Home and family background of high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch R 44:597-607 O '36

Illinois
Home and family background of high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch R 44:597-607 O '36

Michigan
Sophomore testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1936. C. Woody. pa 60c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '36

North Carolina
What county ranks highest? A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 19:154-7 My '36

HIGH school students' verse. See Student verse and prose—High schools

HIGH school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

HIGH school teachers. See Secondary education—Teacher training; Teachers—High schools

HIGH school uniforms. See Uniforms

HIGH school verse. See Student verse and prose—High schools

HIGH schools
American education—1937 model. E. C. Broome. il Sch Executive 57:12-13+ S '37
American secondary school. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p 1-21)
Appraisal of experimental high school practices. J. W. Wrightstone. $2.25 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 242-3 D '36
Articulation between secondary schools and collegiate schools of business. S. H. Patterson. il J Bus Ed 13:9-11 Ap '38
Biography of a high school. W. A. Wetzel. Am. bk. '37
Broad versus departmental training of teachers. Sch R 45:1-5 Ja '37
Challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school. S. Everett, ed. $2 Appleton-Century '35
Changes in the high-school program. A. J. Stoddard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:47-8 F '38
Five-year trends in the development of North central association high schools, 1930-1935. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10:412-21 Ap '36
Fog over the high school. J. Wiltbye. America 57:293 Jl 3 '37
Forces that are handicapping secondary education. M. B. Holleman. Tex Outl 20:43-5 Je '36
Free secondary education. J. R. Newman. il Sch Executives M 54:330-1+ Jl '35
Functional organization; secondary school. N. L. Engelhardt and G. H. Geyer. bibliog R Ed Res 7:376-86 O '37
Here and there among the high schools. See monthly numbers of School review
High school and you. I. T. Simley. $1.40 Stewart pub. co, 427 Mendocino av, Santa Rosa, Calif. '37
High school becomes socially significant. H. H. Van Cott. il N Y State Ed 24:195-9+ D '36
Implications of present trends in the high-school program. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:463-4; Revised. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:5-17 D '35
Improving our highschools. E. B. Comstock. Nat Ed Assn J 24:230 O '35
In defense of the large high school. W. A. Manheimer. Sch and Soc 46:641-50 N 20 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-6 Ja '38; Sch R 46:10-12 Ja '38
Looking backward and forward. T. B. Beatty. Pa Sch J 85:247-8 Mr '37
Making rural graduates high school minded. C. Teague. Sch and Com 22:62 F '36
Modern high school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 18:1-5, 22-7, 49-55, 74-80, 96-103 Ja-My '37
Modernizing secondary education. W. S. McColley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 90-4 O '35
Must the high school survive? P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:25-39 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-8 Ja '38
Planned education. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 17:5-20 Je '35
Recent trends in American secondary education; with discussion. M. H. Willing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p5-21)
Relation of the public schools to institutions of higher education. I. T. Simley. Minn J Ed 16:145 Ja '36
Report of the seventh-eighth annual high school principals' conferences, 1935-1936. Oregon high school principals' conference. 2v pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35-'36
Salvaging secondary schools. M. S. Hallman. il Nation's Sch 16:14-18 S '35
Scale for evaluation of pupil's judgments on best-liked and least-liked aspects of secondary schools. K. W. Eells. J Ed Res 31: 321-34 Ja '38
Smaller secondary schools in the National survey. F. W. Cyr. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 141-8 F '36
Social factors in fundamental school reorganization. F. Jordan. Ed 56:632-4 Je '36
Social significance of the vitalized high school. H. H. Van Cott. Ed 56:586-90 Je '36
Some innovating practices among North central association schools. North Cen Assn Q 10:427-36 Ap '36
Some present-day trends in high school education. J. L. Shouse. Sch and Com 22:29 Ja '36
Some significant factors of the Denver high-school program. C. L. Cushman. Sec Ed 4:134-5 My '35
Structural organization. N. B. Henry and P. W. Lange. bibliog R Ed Res 7:366-71 O '37
Trends in professional schools and liberal arts colleges. J. W. Withers. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p23-34)
Trends in the development of secondary schools. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10: 287-97 Ja '36
We permitted our children to go to work. L. C. Wright. Cal J Sec Ed 12:224-7 Ap '37
What is a good urban high school? J. M. Claunch. Tex Outl 21:13-14 F '37
What the secondary school should know about its community. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p77-80); Same. Va Teach 17:98-100 My '36

HIGH schools—*Continued*

Year 1935-1936—a summary of significant facts. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 11:176-89 O '36

See also

Elective system—High schools
Junior high schools
Rural high schools
School finance—High schools
Secondary education
Secondary education—United States
Senior high schools
Six year high schools
Summer schools—High schools
Uniforms

also subheads High schools and Junior high schools under school subject

Administration

See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—High schools

Directories

Public secondary schools for Negroes in the southern states of the United States; a complete list as of Oct. 1, 1933. Slater, John F., fund. pa gratis The fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35; Abstract. J Negro Ed 4:570-2 O '35

Elective system

See Elective system—High schools

Entrance requirements

Assistant supervisors and the elimination of diploma examinations. M. E. Greer. Kans Teach 44:10 Ja '37

Tentative admissions policy. F. D. Ashburn. Ed Rec 19:sup 179-83 Ja '38

Graduation requirements

Curriculum trends; subjects required for graduation from high school in the several states of the Association. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 12:345-6 Ja '38

Differentiating graduation from high school. G. R. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 Jl '36

Graduation without equivocation. F. T. Spaulding. Harvard Teach Rec 5:148-54 Je '35

Successful high-school certificate plan. J. C. Goff. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 Mr '38

Which of our high-school graduates are qualified for college? T. B. Beatty. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:117-27 Mr '38

History

Growth of the American high school. D. C. Rogers. il Nation's Sch 16:21-2 Ag '35

Research

See Secondary education—Research

Schedules

Accrediting and the programming of school music. J. W. Beattie. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 141-5)

Aid in schedulemaking. R. C. Puckett. Am Sch Bd J 91:30 Ag '35

Co-ordinated class-activity high-school program. R. L. Hunt. Am Sch Bd J 93:40+ D '36

High school division period. Chicago Sch J 19:10-12 S '37

Making pupils' programs by machine: a new departure in administration. P. J. Pinkus. H Points 17:35-40 D '35

Programming a city high school. I. B. Levine. H Points 20:25-32 F '38

Scheduling practices in four-year high schools. J. M. Hughes and H. H. Herron. Sch R 45:516-24 S '37

Scientific schedule building for high schools. R. D. McLeary. Am Sch Bd J 92:42-3 Je; 93:46+ Jl '36

Suggested experiment of the reorganization of the high schools on the basis of a longer recitation period. W. A. Manheimer. H Points 19:18-26 Ja '37

Standards

Accreditation of secondary schools. G. F. Zook. H Sch Q 24:114-15 Ja '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:5 Ja '36

Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. maps Ed Rec 19: sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38

California's new plan for accrediting schools. R. E. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 12:440-1 N '37

Can Southern Illinois high schools finance standards demanded by accrediting agencies? E. C. Eckert. Ill Teach 24:239+ Ap '36

Causes for warning and advising high schools. M. R. Owens. North Cen Assn Q 10:422-6 Ap '36

Cooperative attack on secondary-school standards. G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 11:271-7 Ja '37

Co-operative study of secondary-school standards. Ed Res B 15:28 Ja '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:111-12 Ja 25 '36

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch and Soc 43:700 My 23 '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:48 Je '36; H Sch Q 24:262-3 Jl '36; J Bus Ed 12:27 O '36

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. G. E. Carrothers. Sch and Soc 44: 61-2 Jl 11 '36

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p32-6)

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 42:544-5 O 19 '35; Same cond. J Bus Ed 11:25 D '35

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. map Ed Rec 17:273-89 Ap '36

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. E. D. Grizzell. North Cen Assn Q 12: 34-44 Jl '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 124-31)

Co-operative study of secondary-school standards under way. Sch R 43:641-2 N '35

Counter attack on secondary school standards. J. D. Elliff. North Cen Assn Q 11: 372-5 Ap '37

Do we support ris'ng standards? R. C. Maul. Kans Teach 41:19 Je '35

Evaluative criteria; tentative and experimental. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. pa The com, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '37

How can the Association best serve the needs and interests of its membership institutions? from the point of view of the secondary schools. E. O. Melby. North Cen Assn Q 11:381-5 Ap '37

Influence on secondary schools of the co-operative study of secondary-school standards. B. J. Rivett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:21-7 Mr '38

Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no337) 166p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Maintaining standards in secondary schools. A. C. Krey. Sec Ed 5:67-70 Mr '36

Measurement of the secondary school as a part of the pupil's environment. J. T. Wade. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:453-4 F '36

National cooperative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:14-17 Mr '37

New Ohio high-school standards. G. H. Reavis. Ed Res B 16:225-35 D '37

New standards. W. C. Eells. Sch Life 21:42 O '35

New standards for accrediting secondary schools. E. Alvey. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p 15-19)

New standards for judging the worth of secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p5-12)

Ohio high school standards, 1937. Ohio. Department of education. 192p The dept, Columbus '37

Plans for completing the co-operative study of secondary school standards. Sch R 44: 491-4 S '36

HIGH schools—Standards—*Continued*
Point of view for developing high school standards. E. Haiman. bibliog f H Sch Q 24:11-17 O '35
Private secondary school standards for changing conditions. C. R. Endsley. H Sch Q 24:126-42 Ja '36
Procedures in an experimental determination of criteria for judging a secondary school. C. W. Bush. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 131-5)
Progress report of the committee on study and revision of standards of the commission on secondary schools. G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 10:156-8 Jl '35
Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools; conditions for recognition by the state superintendent of public instruction and for accrediting by the University of Illinois, April 1935. Illinois. University. The univ. '35
Report on recognition of high schools, 1936-37. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no295) 33p The dept, Springfield '37
Report on the co-operative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p79-93); Same cond. Sec Ed 5:76-81 Mr '36; Jun Col J 6:392-8 My '36
Revising the high school standards. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 14:22 Ja '36
Something new in scales. J. T. Wade. Nation's Sch 18:20 D '36
Standards for the classification of junior and senior high schools, July 1936. West Virginia. Department of education. 23p The dept, Charleston '36
Study of secondary school standards. F. C. Wooton. Cal J Sec Ed 12:430-3 N '37
What factors are important in measuring a secondary school?—combination of evaluative factors and their use in judging and stimulating schools; abstract. W. C. Eells. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 146-7)

Statistics

High school course in statistical methods. E. C. Hausle. Math Teach 30:27-8 Ja '37
Scholarship of educators. W. H. Reals. Sch and Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37
Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 5) 75p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter 5); Summary. Sch R 45:402-5 Je '37
Subject registrations. C. A. Jessen. Ed Digest 3:4-7 D '37
Subject registrations in private high schools and academies, 1932-33. C. A. Jessen. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no73) 29p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Trends in the development of secondary schools. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10:287-97 Ja '36

Teaching

See Teaching—High schools

Textbooks

See Textbooks—High schools

Alabama

See also
Rural high schools—Alabama

Arkansas

See also
Accredited high schools—Arkansas

California

Coöperating schools in state of California. F. C. Wooton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:133-40 Mr '38
Small high school in California; symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 12:95-109 F '37
Summary of statistical data concerning California secondary schools. L. Chase. Cal Sch 8:185-90 Jl '37
University of California and the secondary schools of the state. Sch and Soc 45:876-7 Je 26 '37

Florida

Development of secondary education in Florida. M. R. Hinson. H Sch Q 24:29-37 O '35

Georgia

Comparison of certain two-year and four-year high schools. S. J. Singleton. Sch and Col 25:25 Ja '37

See also
Accredited high schools—Georgia

Illinois

Can Southern Illinois high schools finance standards demanded by accrediting agencies? E. C. Eckert. Ill Teach 24:239+ Ap '36
High schools need state aid. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 24:39-40 O '35
Illinois school statistics for the year ended June 30, 1934; compiled from the annual reports of county superintendents and the two, three, and four-year high schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '35
Report on recognition of high schools, 1936-37. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no295) 33p The dept, Springfield '37
Study of postgraduates enrolled in North central association schools of Illinois and Kansas during 1934-1935. J. A. Clement and J. H. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 10:448-55 Ap '36

Iowa

Use of the demonstration technique for the improvement of nigh school instruction in Iowa. A. J. Steffey. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 S '37

Kansas

Assistant supervisors and the elimination of diploma examinations. M. E. Greer. Kans Teach 44:10 Ja '37
Study of postgraduates enrolled in North central association schools of Illinois and Kansas during 1934-1935. J. A. Clement and J. H. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 10:448-55 Ap '36

Kentucky

Development of Kentucky high schools. M. E. Ligon. H Sch Q 23:228-33 Jl '35
Kentucky high schools, 1936-1937. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no2) 42p The dept, Frankfort '37
Organization, administrative practices, and teaching personnel of the four-year and six-year high schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no3) 64p The dept, Frankfort '37
Organization and classification of Kentucky high schools, 1935-36. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no5) 24p The dept, Frankfort '36
Organization and rating of Kentucky high schools, 1934-35. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '35

Louisiana

Classified list of state-approved high schools (and schools applying for approval) (session 1937-38) (including members of state board of education, state department of education, parish school officials, supervisors of instruction and principals of state-approved public and private high schools and of schools applying for approval) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no358) 24p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no337) 166p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

HIGH schools—*Continued*

Maine

High school manual; pt. 1: requirements for approval, programs of study, administrative details, 1932. Maine. Department of education. The dept, Augusta '32

Michigan

Six-year trends in the larger high schools of Michigan. G. E. Carrothers. Sch R 43: 590-7 O '35

Mississippi

Recent trends in selected Mississippi high schools. K. P. Walker. Sch R 44:533-8 S '36

Missouri

Educational opportunities in Missouri high schools. B. L. Westfall. $1.60 Univ. of Mo. '37

Montana

Light loads and heavy; measurements in Montana high schools. H. R. Douglass and W. Taylor. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 Ag '36

New York (state)

Shall secondary education become really public? J. A. Hicks. il N Y State Ed 24:516-19 Ap '37

Small high school. W. W. Soper. pa 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

North Carolina

Secondary education in North Carolina. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 23:233-7 Jl '35

Statistics; white public high schools, 1934-35. H Sch J 19:31-2 Ja '36

Ohio

New Ohio high-school standards. G. H. Reavis. Ed Res B 16:225-35 D '37

Ohio high school standards, 1937. Ohio. Department of education. 192p The dept, Columbus '37

Revising the high school standards. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 14:22 Ja '36

Pennsylvania

Classification of public secondary schools, 1930-31. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

South Carolina

Beginnings of secondary education in South Carolina. J. A. Stoddard. H Sch Q 24: 60-70 O '35

Some trends in the high school. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 26:307-9 D '35

Texas

High school elimination in Texas: its causes. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Col 25:99-101 My '37

Secondary education in Texas. E. J. Mathews. H Sch Q 23:237-46 Jl '35

Virginia

Secondary education in Virginia, no21; specimen units in certain high school subjects. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '35

Secondary education in Virginia, no22; recent units in certain high school subjects. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 20c Univ. of Va. '36

West Virginia

Classified senior high schools and approved junior high schools, school years 1934-1935, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. West Virginia. Department of education. Division of high schools. 3v 37;34;38p pa W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '35-'37

Educational trends in West Virginia high schools, 1910-1935. West Virginia. Department of education. 23p il The dept, Charleston '36

Wisconsin

Post-graduate in the Wisconsin high schools. Wis J Ed 68:311-14 Mr '36

HIGH schools, Accredited. See Accredited high schools

HIGH schools, County. See Rural high schools

HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural high schools

HIGHAM, Sir Charles Frederick

Opposes radio advertising. Ed by Radio 3:22 Ap 27 '33

HIGHBAUGH, Irma

Supplementary education in Changli and neighboring villages. Ed R China 28:281-5 O '36

HIGHER education

Depression, recovery and higher education; a report by committee Y. American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. The assn. '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:113-29 F '37

Depression, recovery and higher education: a review and pre-view of the report of committee Y. W. M. Kotschnig. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:19-28 Ja '38

Effect of depression and recovery on higher education. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:25-41 Ja '36

Effect of depression and recovery on higher education; committee Y; preliminary statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:558-61 N '35

Employment, salaries, promotion, and tenure in higher education: present practices; a special report. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:168-82 Mr '36

Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs; v. 3, The educational program, by M. E. Haggerty. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Extent to which survey findings have influenced higher education during the past twenty-five years; abstract. W. C. Eells. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 195-6)

Fruits of the past. J. J. Walsh. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p9-25)

Higher education and society; a symposium. $3 Univ. of Okla. press '36

Higher education and the social order. J. D. Russell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:68-77 D '35

Higher education and unemployment in the learned professions. W. M. Kotschnig. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 My '37

Higher education for such a time as this. A. C. Marts. Christian Ed 21:131-5 F '38

Higher learning. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 24-40)

Higher learning in a democracy. H. D. Gideonse. 50c Farrar & Rinehart '37

Lay view of some of the problems of higher education. M. Eisner. Dial press, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y. '36

Leadership as a social function. F. P. Graves. Rice Institute Pamphlet 24:270-81 O '37

Measurement in higher education; abstract. P. O. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 18-20)

No friendly voice. R. M. Hutchins. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Proceedings, 1937; current issues in higher education [mimeographed] Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Province of education; President Coffman's biennial message to the people of Minnesota. Minnesota. University. 73p il pa The univ. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 F '37; El Sch J 37:411-14 F '37

Realism in higher education; a report of the 1937 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. Ed Rec 19:86-104 Ja '38

Relation of teacher education to the general program of higher education in a state; abstract. R. B. Parsons. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p48-50)

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Research in higher education. F. Payne. J Higher Ed 8:59-63 F '37

Some depression-recovery problems of higher education; a selection of discussion paragraphs from the report of committee Y. F. K. Richtmyer and M. M. Willey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:443-52 N '36

Student and his knowledge. W. S. Learned and B. De K. Wood. pa Carnegie foundation '38

University course on the American college. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 9:141-4 Mr '38

See also

College education
Colleges and universities
Colleges of liberal arts
Liberal education
Southwestern conference on higher education

Aims and objectives

American colleges and character. J. A. Murphy. Cath Ed R 34:13-26 Ja '36

Changing the trend in higher education. R. M. Hughes and W. H. Lancelot. Sch and Soc 45:651-3 My 8 '37

Contribution of the medieval university to American higher education. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p52-69)

Design for scholarship. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p 1-24); Same. Sch and Soc 43:377-86 Mr 21 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:318-19 My '36; Assn Am Col B 22:298-9 My '36

Higher liberal education. J. B. Johnston. Sch and Soc 44:33-42 Jl 11 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:464-7 N '36

How can the Association best serve the needs and interests of its membership institutions? from the point of view of institutions of higher education. M. T. McClure. North Cen Assn Q 11:376-80 Ap '37

Integrity of the college. H. M. Wriston. Sch and Soc 43:183-93 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:11-26 Mr '36

Mind in a dynamic world. A. S. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 22:328 My '36

Mission of the modern university. C. E. Beury. J Higher Ed 7:469-74 D '36

Page John Q. Citizen! a disquisition upon certain responsibilities of the social institution known as the college. F. B. O'Rear. Teach Col Rec 38:223-6 D '36

Problem of higher education: Whitehead and Hutchins. A. W. Levi. Harvard Ed R 7: 451-65 O '37

Ripeness is all. E. S. C. Percy. Spectator (London) 158:161 Ja 29 '37

Scope and aims of secondary education; the part which the institutions of higher education can take. M. S. MacLean. North Cen Assn Q 11:303-8 Ja '37

Social inadequacy of education. W. B. Bizzell. J Higher Ed 8:233-40+ My '37

Trends in professional education. A. M. Schwitalla. Ed Rec 17:409-27 Jl '36

University as a social institution. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 18:457-68 O '37

Bibliography

Good references on changing philosophies in higher education. E. B. Ratcliffe and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no53) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Good references on higher education: control, organization, and administration. J. H. McNeely and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no49) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell, comp. Sch R 43:780-6 D '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p88-94)

Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell, comp. Sch R 44:781-8 D '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p90-7)

Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes, comps. Sch R 45: 781-8 D '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p89-96)

Research

Current research in higher education. M. F. Seay. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 135-41)

Teacher training

See College professors and instructors—Training

Teaching

See also

Colleges and universities—Teaching

Theories and principles

Problem of higher education: Whitehead and Hutchins. A. W. Levi. Harvard Ed R 7: 451-65 O '37

Sociological trends. R. F. Harlow. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:403-12 N '37

Africa

Some growing points in African higher education. W. B. Mumford. (In Year book of education, 1936. p749-69)

Africa, East

Higher education in East Africa. E. R. J. Hussey. pa 1s 6d Macmillan '38

Brazil

Social science instruction in Brazil. S. H. Lowrie. American Sociological Review 2: 262-5 Ap '37

British East Africa

Higher education for African natives. Nature 140:781-2 N 6 '37

Canada

Irish influence on higher education in Canada. R. A. Falconer. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 29 sec2:131-43 '35

China

Chinese higher education during the crisis. P. C. Meng. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 N '37

East Africa

See Higher education—Africa, East

England

Ripeness is all. E. S. C. Percy. Spectator (London) 158:161 Ja 29 '37

Germany

Recent changes in German higher education. Sch R 43:493-6 S '35

Reform of higher education in Germany. V. Lange. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:288-90 D '37

Italy

De Vecchi reform of higher education in Italy. H. A. Steiner. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:141-4 Mr '37

Kentucky

Progress and problems in higher education in Kentucky. F. L. McVey. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p37-45)

Mexico

See also

Mexico. University

Michigan

Public versus private control of higher education in Michigan, 1817-1855. W. F. Dunbar. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 22:385-406 D '35

Netherlands

Higher education in the Netherlands. H. Beaumont. Sch and Soc 45:22-4 Ja 2 '37

New York (state)

Report on higher education in the state of New York for the school years ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. New York (state) Education department. (Bul. nos 1089, 1116) 2v 65-385;67-424p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36-'37

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Poland

Poland's institutions of higher education. S. K. Turosienski. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 14) 160p bibliog il pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37

Southeastern states

Regional cooperation in higher education. J. R. McCain. Ed Rec 17:398-408 Jl '36

Southern states

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38

Southwestern states

Higher education in the Southwest. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 42:873-80 D 28 '35

Switzerland

Fees for standards of higher education in Switzerland. Sch and Soc 43:52 Ja 11 '36

United States

American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 36:78-94 F '38

Are we headed for governmental control of higher education? E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 36:154-60 Mr '38; Same. Christian Ed 21: 201-8 Ap '38

Center of population of higher educational libraries in the United States, 1870-1930. W. C. Eells. bibliog f Library Quarterly 6:175-81 Ap '36

Concept of regionalism in higher education. O. J. Hagen. Ed Rec 18:147-58 Ap '37

Contribution of the medieval university to American higher education. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p52-69)

Education: ideas or knowledge. C. M. Perry. International Journal of Ethics 47:346-59 Ap '37

Growth of American higher education; liberal, professional, technical. E. V. Wills. $2 Dorrance & co, inc, 364 Drexel bldg, 5th & Chestnut sts, Philadelphia '35

Higher education in a democracy. B. H. Bode. Peabody J Ed 15:302-13 Mr '38

Higher education in a democracy; abstract. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 122-8)

Higher learning in a democracy. C. E. Clark. bibliog f International Journal of Ethics 47:317-35 Ap '37

Higher learning in America. R. M. Hutchins. $2 Yale univ. press '36

Obligation of the university to American democracy. S. P. Capen. Sch and Soc 41: 817-22 Je 22 '35; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:596-601 D '35

Philosophy, politics, and education: our basic dilemma. W. P. Warren. International Journal of Ethics 47:336-45 Ap '37

Prepared mind. A. Flexner. Sch and Soc 45: 865-72 Je 26 '37

Role of the liberal arts college in American higher education. E. M. Hopkins. Assn Am Col B 23:437-9 D '37

Status quo. J. W. Barlow. bibliog f Hispania 20:1-8 F '37

Surveys of American higher education. W. C. Eells. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '37

Thirteen educational foundations and American higher education. P. E. Y. Rio. bibliog pa Temple univ. '35

Wales

Development of higher education in Wales. T. I. Ellis. 5s Hughes & son, Wrexham, Debighshire, North Wales '35

HIGHER education and society; a symposium; articles by Arthur B. Adams [and others] 323p $3 Univ. of Okla. press '36

HIGHLAND, Illinois

Highland public school

Highland builds for all its children. P. L. Ewing. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:35-8 My '37

HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan

High school

Fledgling; a book of prose and verse, by students of the school; ed. by E. A. Hunt. 187p il $1.25 E. A. Hunt, Highland Park high sch, Highland Park, Mich. '36

Highland Park junior college

Case for a junior college union. D. C. Boyle. Jun Col J 8:177-8 Ja '38

Liberty school

Study of the attitude of parents toward the conference method of reporting pupil progress. El Sch J 37:494-5 Mr '37

HIGHSMITH, John Henry

Nathan W. Walker—an appreciation. H Sch J 19:79-80 Mr '36

North Carolina's state-supported public-school system. Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 N '35

Secondary education in North Carolina. H Sch Q 23:233-7 Jl '35

Supervision of instruction by the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 O '36

HIGHWAY education board

Safety lesson for each grade. 88p il pa 25c The bd, Pan American bldg, Washington, D.C. '36

HIGLEY, Bernard R. and Higley, B. M.

Effective method of learning to spell. Ed Res B 15:235-42 D '36

HIGLEY, Bernice M. See Higley, B. R. jt. auth.

HIGLEY, Mary C. J.

Mount Holyoke's alumnae college. Assn Am Col B 21:600-3 D '35

HILDEBRAND, S. C.

F.F.A. boy realizes good profit from poultry enterprise. Ag Ed 9:41+ S '36

HILDEBRANDT, Martha

High school teacher's view on the training of teachers of secondary mathematics. Math Teach 29:115-22 Mr '36

President's report, 1936-1938, National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 31:132-5 Mr '38

—Schwartz, A. J; and Beatley, Ralph (comps) Bibliographical notes on geometry. Math Teach 28:344-79, 401-40 O-N '35

HILDEN, Arnold H. and Skeels, H. M.

Comparison of the Stanford-Binet scale, the Kuhlmann-Anderson group test, the Arthur point scale of performance tests, and the Unit scales of attainment. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:214-30 D '35

HILDITCH, Thomas Percy

Society, the industry, and the university. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 55:949-51 N 27 '36

HILDRETH, Elon

Junior high school tells its story. Cal J Sec Ed 12:207-9 Ap '37

HILDRETH, G. W.

We teach automobile driving in high school. Neb Ed J 17:78+ Mr '37

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell

Applications of intelligence testing. bibliog R Ed Res 5:199-214 Je '35

Arithmetic achievement tests: form I, for grades two through six. 2d ed 7p pa Teachers college '35

Color and picture choices of young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:427-35 D '36

Copying manuscript and cursive writing. Childh Ed 13:127-8+ N '36

Guidance in the Lincoln school. Teach Col Rec 37:432-40 F '36

Learning the three r's; a modern interpretation [ed. by Paul L. Boynton] 824p il $2.40 Ed. pubs, inc, 3433 Walnut st, Philadelphia '36

Number readiness and progress in arithmetic. J Exper Ed 4:1-6 S '35

Personality and interest inventory. 100 questionnaires $4.20; specimen set 15c Teachers college '35

—and Keller, V. M.

Results of an experience inventory in the high school. Teach Col Rec 38:581-92 Ap '37

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell—*Continued*
—and Martens, E. H.
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 123-35)
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 36: 692-705 My '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 135-48)
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 37: 695-710 My '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 132-47)
—and Pintner, Rudolf
Manual of directions for Pintner-Paterson performance tests, short scale. 16p il pa Teachers college '37

HILE, Martha Jane
Use of photographic material in the teaching of geography. J Geog 37:55-63 F '38

HILEMAN, Enid
Start them with the best. J Ed 121:21 Ja '38

HILEMAN, Mary L.
Little rain land—a Pueblo Indian unit; play. Neb Ed J 17:358+ N '37
—and Baker, J. C.
Northward ho!—in a trailer! bibliog Am Childh 22:16-18 Je '37

HILEY, D. F. P.
Pedagogue pie. 128p 2s 6d I. Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4; 85c S. J. R. Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '36

HILGERS, Robert J.
Leaf skeletons. Sch Sci and Math 36:776-7 O '36

HILKERT, Robert Newton
Tact in testing. Ed Rec 17:sup 150-3 Ja '36

HILL, Arthur S.
Statistical analysis of significant factors in pupil maladjustment. J Ed Soc 9:219-30 D '35
Use of an objective type of case study in the analysis and prognosis of pupil maladjustment problems. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 611-18 N '35

HILL, Austin Bradford
National nutrition and health. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p255-7)

HILL, B. H.
Married women teachers. Tex Outl 21:49-50 N '37

HILL, C. L.
Great need of the Negro today; training of Christian leaders. Missionary Review of the World 59:301-4 Je '36

HILL, C. W.
Dante school for adults. Ill Teach 25:12+ S '36

HILL, Clyde Milton
(ed) Educational progress and school administration; a symposium by a number of his former associates written as a tribute to Frank Ellsworth Spaulding, on his retirement from active service as Sterling professor of educational administration in Yale university. 400p $3 Yale univ. press '36
Obstacles to progress in secondary schools. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:88-92, 174-9 F-Mr '37; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25: 197-200+, 307-10+ D '37-Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:41-3 F '38
Proposal: that the professional preparation of high-school teachers be elevated to a post-college level, and that the contribution of liberal arts colleges to the preparation of high-school teachers be confined to undergraduate general education, while that of the teacher-preparing institutions be confined to post-collegiate professional education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 110-30)
Secondary education and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 169-83)
University's responsibility to the junior college. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 110-20)
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 73 F '36

HILL, Dorothy P.
Conference methods at Wellesley summer institute. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:167 Ap '37

HILL, Mrs Edna. See Walker, H. jt. auth.

HILL, Frank Ernest
Broadcasting without profit. J Adult Ed 9: 384-8 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:22-4 N '37
Listen and learn; fifteen years of adult education on the air. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 1) 248p $1.25; to members free Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Responsibility in educational broadcasting. Ed Rec 19:56-66 Ja '38
School in the camps; the educational program of the Civilian conservation corps. 84p il map pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '35
Tenth annual meeting, 1935, report, American association for adult education. J Adult Ed 7:307-34 Je '35
Vocational guidance in the CCC. Occupations 14:619-24 Ap '36

HILL, George Albert
Guidance program. J Higher Ed 9:124-6 Mr '38

HILL, George Edward
Educational attainments of young male offenders. El Sch J 36:53-8 S '35
Effect of changed responses in true-false tests. J Ed Psychol 28:308-10 Ap '37
Factors involved in the emphasis on character development in secondary education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p282-90); Excerpts. Ed 57:617-20 Je '37
Improving ability in the mathematical concepts of educational statistics. J Ed Psychol 28:461-4 S '37
Intelligence of young male offenders. J Juvenile Res 20:20-7 Ja '36
Leadership in the student council. Sch Activities 9:107-8 N '37
Mental hygiene of the teacher. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:501-12 O '37
Report card in present practice. bibliog Ed Meth 15:115-31 D '35

HILL, Gervis Gardner
Difficulties of conducting commercial education in a small high school and possible solutions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p326-31)
Is the demonstration high school a necessary adjunct of the commercial teacher-training institution? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p421-7)

HILL, Harry M. and Savage, J. A.
Handwriting made easy; teacher's handbook. 32p il pa Univ. pub. co, 1126 Q st, Lincoln, Neb. '35

HILL, Harry Segner
Correlation between I.Q.'s of bilinguals at different ages on different intelligence tests. Sch and Soc 44:89-90 Jl 18 '36
Effect of bilingualism on the measured intelligence of elementary school children of Italian parentage. J Exper Ed 5:75-8 S '36
Resemblance of bilingual siblings in verbal intelligence. Sch and Soc 43:271-2 F 22 '36

HILL, Helen. See Fisher, M. H. jt. auth.

HILL, Helen F.
Department of extension; annual report. Train Sch B 33:37-9 Ap '36
Fritz is twenty-seven. Train Sch B 32:197-8 F '36
Golden year. Train Sch B 35:1-3 Mr '38
Little boy who didn't cry. Train Sch B 34: 53-5 My '37

HILL, Henry Harrington
Representative school systems—Lexington. por J Ed 119:516-18 D 7 '36

HILL, Henry Harrington—*Continued*
Up and down with PWA at Lexington, Kentucky. Am Sch Bd J 92:45-6+ Ja '36

HILL, Herbert Wynford
(ed) See Southern California. University. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the inauguration of graduate studies

HILL, Howard Copeland. See Anderson, H. A. jt. auth.

HILL, Howard Copeland, jr
Leisure center. J Higher Ed 8:95-100 F '37

HILL, Isabel, and Robinson, T. E.
Senior vs. school yearbook. New Jersey Educational Review 10:213-14 My '37

HILL, J. C.
Teacher in training. 160p 5s Allen, G. '35

HILL, Mrs J. Kirby
What is your reading problem? Tex Outl 21:3-4 D '37

HILL, James Edward
Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. See Illinois. Board for vocational education

HILL, Joseph Abner
Educational implications of the American theory of government. Tex Outl 19:18-20 O '35
Mutual interest of state and nation in the education of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 19-26)

HILL, Mrs Josie Champion
Art and poetry as mediums in observing holidays. Sch Arts M 35:137 N '35

HILL, L. A.
That tool problem again. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:96-9 Mr '37

HILL, Leslie Pinckney
Future of our culture. J Negro Ed 6:7-16 Ja '37

HILL, Lester V.
Furnishing a garden. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:15-16 Ja '36

HILL, Mrs Louise Biles
Public forum and civic education. Southern Workman 66:277-83 S '37

HILL, Lyle O.
Results of a short first-year college course for students who have had high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:323-4 Jl '35

HILL, Lyndon M. jr. See Keller, F. S. jt. auth.

HILL, Mabel Betsy
Cards to make for Mother's day. Instr 46:30 My '37
Children of the middle ages dance in a garden. Instr 47:26-7 F '38
Children of the world dance around a Maypole. Instr 47:28-9 My '38
Children's book week—November 17-23; poster. Instr 45:19 N '35
Christmas carols in an old English village. Instr 47:18-19 D '37
Christmas gifts to make. Instr 46:24-5 D '36
Christmas tree ornaments. Instr 46:21 D '36
Costumes for the play Santa Claus was late. Instr 47:26-7 D '37
Dolls from Mother Goose land. Instr 46:29 Ja; 32 F '37
Easter cards and decorations. Instr 47:22-3+ Ap '38
Episode in Holland. Instr 47:30-1 Mr '38
Farm in September. Instr 46:48-9 S '37
For Christmas day—December 25; poster. Instr 45:13 D '35
For Mother's day—May 10; poster. Instr 45:15 My '36
For Valentine day—February 14; poster. Instr 45:19 F '36
Front and back Christmas cards that stand up. Instr 47:16 D '37
Gifts you can make for mother. Instr 46:28 My '37
Going places. Instr 46:30 Ap '37
Heidi. Instr 46:28 Mr '37
Home life of the Pueblo Indians. Instr 46:42-3 O '37
Ideas for seasonal handwork. Instr 47:25-7 Mr '38
Kindness to animals week—April 19-25; poster. Instr 45:19 Ap '36
Life on an Argentine farm. Instr 46:36-7 Ap '37
Long coast: story. Instr 47:14+ F '38
Mother Goose tableau to make. Instr 46:33 Je '37
Picnic lunch on an autumn day; poster. Instr 44:17 O '35
Play out of doors every day; poster. Instr 45:19 Mr '36
Queen's croquet party from Alice in Wonderland. Instr 47:38-9 N '37
Raking autumn leaves; poster. Instr 45:21 O '36
Real Thanksgiving; story. Instr 47:16 N '37
Room decorations for Christmas that are easy to make. Instr 47:22-3 D '37
Sally's May baskets; story. Instr 47:14+ My '38
Scene to make from Heidi. Instr 46:30-1 Mr '37
Shadow play of Jack and Jill. Instr 47:34-5 Ja '38
Take care of your belongings; poster. Instr 45:11 Ja '36
Three Billy Goats Gruff; play. Instr 47:22-3 My '38
Tippy wins a prize; story. Instr 47:12+ Ap '38
Twins' gift; story. Instr 47:46+ D '37
Two children from the colony at Plymouth; poster. Instr 46:15 N '36
Vacation days; poster. Instr 45:13 Je '36
Valentines and decorations. Instr 47:30-1 F '38
Valentines to make. Instr 46:28 F '37
White Acre farm. Instr 46:38 Ja '37

HILL, Marjorie
Training to reason; an investigation into the possibility of training in seeing relations of evidence. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no44) 71p pa 60c Stechert; pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36

HILL, Mary Buffum
Experimental procedures in the study of the process of word discrimination in reading. bibliog J Ed Res 29:473-82 F '36
Study of the process of word discrimination in individuals beginning to read. bibliog J Ed Res 29:487-500 Mr '36

HILL, Merton Earle
Counselling high school students for college entrance. Cal J Sec Ed 11:215-21 Ap '36
Junior college developments in California. Jun Col J 6:333-8 Ap '36
Mathematics and general education. Cal J Sec Ed 10:554-7 D '35
Procedure to determine the comparative merits of different methods of admission to the University of California. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p239-50)
Rise of the junior college in California. Cal J Sec Ed 11:117-20 F '36
Secondary school training. Sierra Ed News 34:27-9 Ap '38
Western association. Cal J Sec Ed 12:395-6 N '37

HILL, Patty Smith
Hilltop—a community experiment. Childh Ed 13:201-5 Ja '37
(ed) Practical value of early childhood education; objectives and results of nursery school, kindergarten and first grade education. (Bul) 31p bibliog pa 25c Assn. for childhood ed. '34
Patty Smith Hill; a great educator. B. Fine. por Am Childh 21:17-18 My '36
Patty Smith Hill and progressive education. B. Fine. por Am Childh 21:10-11+ Je '36
—See Fedïaevskaïa, V. M. jt. auth.

HILL, Ralph Elliott
Do state requirements discourage educated persons from teaching? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p46-9)

HILL, Roger
Student exchange plan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-27 F '38

HILL, Rowland L.
Machine-shop apprentice training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:41-5 F '36

HILL, Ruby Larson
Corrective reading. Univ H Sch J 16:40-6 O '37

—Lucas, Ermyn; and Kyne, G. D.
Building a core curriculum. Univ H Sch J 14:79-87 D '35

HILL, Ruth A.
Training of librarians in China. Library Journal 62:107-10 F 1 '37

HILL, Sam Ray, and others
Integration of education for better living; panel discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 655-7

HILL, T. Arnold
National personnel bureau. Occupations 14: 552-5 Mr '36

Plight of the Negro industrial worker. J Negro Ed 5:40-7 Ja '36

HILL, Theodore R.
Business uses of a hearing aid. Volta R 39: 520 S '37

HILL, Thomas B.
Classification and education of mentally handicapped children in various countries; ed. by D. J. A. Verco. (Ed. res. ser. no47) 104p pa $1 Stechert; pa 4s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '37

HILL, Thurman S.
Relation of the superintendent to the program of curriculum revision. Tex Outl 20:49 Je '36

HILL school, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:109+ Ja '36

HILLARD, Albert Ernest
Death of Dr Hillard, former high master of St Paul's. Times Ed Sup 1072:406 N 16 '35

HILLBRAND, Earl Kansas
How to prepare for and take an examination. Kans Teach 42:32 Mr '36

HILLBURN union free school, New York
Pupil-school-community attempts to improve mental health in Hillburn schools. G. M. Banker. Nat El Prin 15:170-5 Ap '36

HILLDRUP, R. Leroy
Predilections in the new social studies curriculum. Va J Ed 29:118-20 D '35

HILLEBRAND, Adam A.
New goal for physical education. J Ed 121: 126-7 Ap '38

HILLEBRANDT, B. F.
Credit unions. Sch and Com 22:391-2 D '36

HILLEMANN, Howard H.
Specific gravity tube. Sch Sci and Math 36: 283 Mr '36

Teaching the synthesis of water. Sch Sci and Math 35:810-11 N '35

HILLIARD, George Horatio, and Troxell, Eleanor
Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37

—and Wilson, M. C.
Transitional period in reading development. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:226-32 Mr '36

HILLIARD, J. B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:50 Ap '38

HILLIARD, Wilbur
Portable tool rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:307 S '37

HILLS, Brooke W. pseud. See Davis, A. S.

HILLSBORO, Ohio

Hillsboro high school

7th-12th year English: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed. Columbus '35

Webster elementary school

3rd-6th year English: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

HILLSDALE, Michigan
Hillsdale: an urban study of a small midwestern town. H. T. Straw. maps J Geog 34:324-34 N '35

HILLSDALE college, Hillsdale, Michigan
Clothing selection in a liberal arts college. G. T. Pearcy. Prac Home Econ 15:351+ O '37

HILLY, Arthur J. W.
Consider publicly-owned station first. Ed by Radio 2:89-91 Ag 18 '32

HILSENRATH, Joseph
Linkages. bibliog f Math Teach 30:277-84 O '37

HILTNER, Seward
Influence of clinical training upon the clergyman's work with groups. Christian Ed 20: 385-9 Je '37

HILTON, Beulah, and Prentice, Francis
Scraps of wood. Sch Arts M 36:591 Je '37

HILTON, Eugene
Contemporary life and the social studies curriculum. Ed Rec 18:469-81 O '37

HILTON, Martha Eunice
Functions of the dean of women. Jun Col J 8:281-6 Mr '38

Judging the work of the dean of women. bibliog Jun Col J 6:165-75 Ja '36

Professional relationships of deans of women. Jun Col J 6:3-8 O '35

HILTON, Wallace A.
Continuing-type annual report for the small school. Am Sch Bd J 96:32+ Ap '38

HILTON village elementary school, Warwick county, Virginia
Setting the small auditorium stage. T. R. Sanford. il Nation's Sch 17:47-9 Ja '36

HIMES, Catherine
Composition in Chicago junior colleges. Jun Col J 7:86-9 N '36

HIMMELMAN, Troy E.
What the hotel expects of the college-trained apprentice. J Home Econ 28:614-15 N '36

HIMMELREICH, W. F.
Effective use of radio in education. Sch Executive 57:301+ Mr '38

Elements of supervisory techniques feasible in a small school system. Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2 N '35

Making a school program function. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Ap '38

Supervisory objectives and techniques in a smaller city. Am Sch Bd J 91:17-18 O '35

HIMMELSTEIN, Estelle J. See Faber, N. W. jt. auth.

HIMSTEAD, Ralph Ebner
1937 annual meeting record, December 31, 1937-January 1, 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:295-303 Mr '38

Report of the council; presented at the annual meeting, December 29, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:130-2 F '37

Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, December 29, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:133-7 F '37

Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, January 1, 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:151-62 F '38

Report of the spring council meeting, April 30-May 1, 1937. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 452-7 O '37

Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Indianapolis, December 31, 1937-January 1, 1938; report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:29-33 Ja '38; Same cond. Sch and Soc 47:251-3 F 19 '38

Twenty-third annual meeting of the American association of university professors, Richmond, December 28-29, 1936. Sch and Soc 45:190-1 F 6 '37

—and Beyle, H. C.
Academic freedom and tenure; Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:15-20 Ja '36

—and Dewey, R. L.
Needs of the American association of university professors: chapter letter, October 7. 1937. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:523-33 N '37

HINCHLEY, L. C.
Evaluation of motion picture films for classroom use in biology. Ed Screen 15:8-9+ Ja '36

HINCKLEY, William W.
What is ahead for youth in the family. Progres Ed 14:598 D '37
Youth speaks for itself. Progres Ed 12:507-12 D '35

HINCKS, Clarence Meredith
What adjustment means to the physician. J Adult Ed 8:474-6 O '36

HINDERMAN, Roy Aaron
Four-square program; guidance aims and methods in a university high school. Occupations 13:791-4 Je '35
Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:263-5 S '37
New areas in industrial arts. Ed 58:156-9 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 Ja '38

HINDMAN, Darwin Alexander
Analysis of the activities of physical education teachers in high schools. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:117-31 My '37

HINDS, Arthur
Kansas education. Am Teach 21:7-8 S '36

HINDSLEY, Mark Hubert
Instrumental music teacher. Mus Educators J 24:34+ D '37
Stimulating individual achievement within bands and orchestras. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p248-55)

HINDU education. See Education—India

HINE, Sarah A.
Art education in the Newark museum. Design 34:266-8 Ap '33

HINER, Frank P.
Prerequisite for teaching in a church college. Christian Ed 21:92-7 D '37

HINES, Clarence
Is the athletic coach a teacher? Am Sch Bd J 96:51 My '38

HINES, George M.
Layman's library. J Ed London 69:511-13, 561-3, 627-9 Ag-O '37

HINES, J. F.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:66 O '37

HINKLE, Mrs Beatrice (Moses)
Woman's subjective dependence upon man. Child Study 14:39-41+ N '36

HINMAN, Strong
Health and physical education. Sec Ed 4: 211-12 S '35
Health and physical education for the new era. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:432-3
Health education for elementary schools; assisted by classroom teachers of the Wichita public schools. 182p pa $2 Wichita public schools, Wichita, Kan. '36
Pendulum swings back. J Health and Phys Ed 9:134-5+ Mr '38
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:490 O '36

HINRICHS, Albert Ford
Will social changes bring a building boom? Nation's Sch 17:23-5 My '36

HINRICHS, Amy Henrietta
Report, 1936. See National education association. Committee on resolutions

HINRICHS, Marie Agnes
Health problems of college freshmen. Ill Teach 25:316-18 My '37

HINSDALE, Burke Aaron
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. (Great educators) 326p $2 Scribner '37

HINSON, Murphy Roy
Development of secondary education in Florida. H Sch Q 24:29-37 O '35
What can the colleges do for the high school? H Sch Q 24:266-70 Jl '36

HINTON, Ralph T. jr
Rôle of the basal metabolic rate in the intelligence of ninety grade-school students. J Ed Psychol 27:546-50 O '36

HINZ, Stella M.
German service bureau at the University of Wisconsin. Mod Lang J 22:107-10 N '37 —See Morgan, B. Q. jt. auth.

HIPP, Fred L.
Toward more realistic schools. Ohio Sch 13: 222 S '35

HIPPLER, Bernice
Experiences in remedial English. Ohio Sch 15: 338-9 O '37

HIPPS, Margaret Stroh
How to give first piano lessons. Par M 13: 25+ Mr '38
Mothers can work for peace. Par M 13:21+ My '38

HIRAM, Ohio
High school
National election project. R. S. Hadsell. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:79-80 Mr '36

HIRAM college, Hiram, Ohio
College breaks with tradition. W. A. Whitcomb. J Ed 121:90-2 Mr '38
Hiram study plan. K. I. Brown. Sch and Soc 46:567-70 O 30 '37
Plan for a college. H. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 8:1-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 62-4 F '37
Social science survey course at Hiram college. H. E. Davis. Soc Studies 26:374-6 O '35
Speech and writing at Hiram college. H. E. Davis. Engl J (Col ed) 26:726-9 N '37

HIRAM House camp, Cleveland
Companionship with nature. M. Fruehauf. il Childh Ed 12:410-11+ Je '36

HIRES, Bessie K.
Presentation of a life membership at the annual meeting of the Association, at the Training school at Vineland, June 9, 1937. G. P. Bible. Train Sch B 34:73-4 Je '37

HIRSCH, A. A.
L'enseignement du grec dans les écoles secondaires anglaises. R Univ 44 pt2:406-12 D '35

HIRSCH, Everett C.
Making use of the School board journal. Am Sch Bd J 91:18 S '35
Occupational opportunity survey, Wausau, Wisconsin. Am Sch Bd J 94:58+ My '37

HIRSCH, Felix E.
Migration of scholars in history. Sch and Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37
With honors crowned. Living Age 350:393-9 Jl '36

HIRSCH, Irene Therese
How can the young child be made safety conscious? N Y State Ed 25:347-8 F '38

HIRSCHBERG, Arthur
Lincoln award to the citizen who has contributed the greatest service to the city of New York. H Points 17:36-7 My '35

HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan
For the enrichment of childhood. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 8:74-7 F '37
Set-up and budget for public health education. American Journal of Public Health 26:593-6 Je '36

HISLOP, E. E.
First year French. Sch (Sec ed) 24:120-4 O '35

HISPANIC AMERICA. See Latin America

HISS, Anna
Girls' basketball leagues; what about them—and our responsibilities? J Health and Phys Ed 8:104+ F '37

HISSONG, Clyde
Integration: a keynote. Ind Ed M 39:237-9 N '37
Teaching procedures and practices. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p301-44)
Transfer in teacher education. Childh Ed 12: 245-9 Mr '36

HISTON village college, England (proposed)
English village college. Sch and Soc 43:729 My 30 '36

HISTORIC houses, etc.
Forward look with history. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38

HISTORIC houses, etc.—*Continued*
Here lived makers of American history and literature. V. Hobbs. il Instr 45:14-15+ Ap '36

HISTORICAL fiction
Canadian historical fiction. J. M. Elson. Scn (Sec ed) 24:851-4 Je '36
Layman's library; colonial history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:266+ My '37
Layman's library; English history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:69-71, 131-3 F-Mr '37
Layman's library; European history in fiction. E. A. Baker. J Ed London 69:195-7 Ap '37
Layman's library; history in American fiction. C. Holland. J Ed London 69:347-8+ Je '37
Layman's library; later prehistoric times; the ancient East. E. N. Fallaize. J Ed London 70:127-9 Mr '38
New vogue of historical fiction. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:775-84 D '37

Bibliography
Historical fiction and biography in the social studies. R. E. Swindler, comp. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p45-53)

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORICAL museums. See Museums, Historical

HISTORICAL research
Possibilities of historical research. H. G. Good. J Ed Res 29:148-53 O '35
Scientific method and historical research. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:173-5, 209-11, 235-6, 266-7 Je-S '37

HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks

HISTORY
Abstracts in history II-III, from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the State university of Iowa, 1927-1934 and 1934-1937. Iowa. University. Graduate college. 2v pa ea $1 The univ. '34-'38
Attitude of high school pupils toward history. F. B. Bolton. Soc Studies 28:217-18 My '37
Challenge of history. M. DeEsch. Pa Sch J 84:56 O '35
Emerson as an advocate of historical studies. G. F. Shepard. Ed 55:596-8 Je '35
Fittest study. H. Kohn. bibliog J Adult Ed 8:438-43 O '36
History and education. R. Ulich. Ed Rec 17:541-6 O '36
History and the world in which we live. A. E. Meyer. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p208-12)
History as a central study. B. F. Wright. International Journal of Ethics 47:360-4 Ap '37
History as a social study. C. A. Harper. Ed 57:290-3 Ja '37
History as a social study. R. O. Hughes. Ed 58:1-4 S '37
History as actuality. C. A. Beard. Progres Ed 15:243 Mr '38
History does its bit. W. Alvord. Soc Studies 29:105-6 Mr '38
History library for history room. O. A. Fossum. Mont Ed 13:9-10+ Ap '37
Humanizing history. E. L. Mudge. Ed 55:586-9 Je '35
Indeterminism in physics and history. R. L. Schuyler. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:507-16 D '36
Literature as the guide to history. A. Kaufman. Soc Studies 29:99-105 Mr '38
Past and a new social order. F. M. Lawson. Soc Ed 1:540-3 N '37
Philosophical classification of historiography. S. Russo. bibliog Soc Studies 28:355-9 D '37
Recent survey and the teacher of history. D. C. Knowlton. Ed 55:590-5 Je '35
Registrations in history. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:243-4+ Ap '37
What American social history is. A. M. Schlesinger. Harvard Ed R 7:57-65 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Ap '37
Why do children dislike history? C. A. Harper. Soc Ed 1:492-4 O '37

See also
Chronology
Current events
Geography, Historical
Local history
Social sciences
also subhead History under names of countries

Achievements, Student
Measuring pupil activity. R. C. Smith. Soc Studies 28:33-4 Ja '37

Aims and objectives
Basic concepts for instruction in history. H. A. Hutton. bibliog Soc Studies 28:205-10 My '37
Can we still teach history? J. C. Carroll. Soc Studies 29:17-18 Ja '38
Changing objectives in the teaching of history. H. Sorokoff. H Points 19:34-42 Ap '37
Changing view of the function of history. E. C. Barker. Soc Studies 29:149-54 Ap '38
History and citizenship. M. Charles. New Era 18:123-5 My '37
History and living. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 28:166-9 Ap '37
History and the present. C. J. H. Hayes. Soc Studies 27:75-81 F '36
History: its general function in the school. G. S. Ford. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p95-100)
I taught pacifism. C. Ramsey. Tex Outl 21: 11-13 Mr '37
New history examinations. F. C. Happold. Times Ed Sup 1099:185 My 23 '36
Poor old history. A. L. Chidsey. Soc Ed 1: 255-8 Ap '37
Producing results in the teaching of history. W. A. Kelly. Neb Ed J 18:103+ Ap '38
What shall we teach in history? I. F. Woestemeyer. Kans Teach 42:7-8 F '36

Bibliography
Literature of world history, 1934; a summary. C. W. Cole and S. B. Clough. Soc Studies 26:381-400 O '35

Correlation with other subjects
Art and history activities. B. K. Jones. Sch Arts M 36:634 Je '37
Correlating geometry and history. R. B. Sanger. il Progres Ed 12:470-2 N '35
Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) M. W. Campbell. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Experiments in integration at the University of Redlands; French—history and music. E. M. Jarrett. Mod Lang Forum 22:47-52 F '37
Fused course in English and history for the tenth grade. M. P. Gaffney. Ill Teach 24: 243+ Ap '36; Same cond. North Cen Assn Q 10:353-6 Ja '36
Integrating art, music, and history. A. L. Johnson. Sec Ed 4:290-1 N '35
Music and history. A. E. Pierce. Sch Mus 35:8+ N '35

Courses of study
Course of study in history and citizenship, grades 4A to 8B. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34
Course of study in history, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Mishawaka, Indiana. Board of education. The bd. '34
Suggestions for a course of study in current history, grades 10-12. Cleveland. Board of education. The bd. '34
Supplement to Suggestions for a course of study in current history, illustrative material, grades 10-12 [mimeographed] Cleveland. Board of education. The bd. '34

Curriculum
School history and the college entrance examination. C. Read. Ed 58:51-5 S '37
Teaching of history in secondary schools. A. C. Bining. Ed 58:35-9 S '37
Time line. R. Rice. il Am Childh 23:5-10+ D '37

HISTORY—*Continued*

Examinations, questions, etc.

History riddles. P. Resnick. Instr 45:54 O '36

Modern objective tests: America's early ancestors. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:59+ S '36

Modern objective tests: explorers and discoverers. F. Voight. Grade Teach 54:56-7 O '36

Modern objective tests; history. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 54:64-6 Je '37

Modern objective tests; history, the early ages of mankind. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 55:70 O '37

Modern objective tests; history, the Romans. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 54:64-5+ Ap '37

Modern objective tests on ancient and on modern history. W. T. Branom and A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 53:48-9+ F '36

Modern objective tests: study of Columbus. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:56 O '36

Modern objective tests: the World war. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 53:74-6 Ap '36

New history examinations. F. C. Happold. Times Ed Sup 1099:185 My 23 '36

Tests based on a world peace unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:52+ N '35

University entrance scholarship: subjects and standards; history. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 67:447-9 Jl '35

World history: comprehensive objective tests in high school subjects. J. H. Crosby. 6 subtests; 25 subtests 75c; sample subtest 10c Harlow '34-'35

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

History program; an outline of work to be covered. C. M. Wallace. il Grade Teach 55: 52 N '37

Projects

Making history meaningful. R. B. Base. Chicago Sch J 19:123-7 Ja '38

Notebooks as projects in a history course. M. Roy. Soc Studies 28:111-15 Mr '37

Project in local history. H. B. Fitch. Sch (Sec ed) 25:583-6 Mr '37

Project method in history. C. R. Fallis. Sch (El ed) 24:697-8 Ap '36

Sources

Historical sources and the teaching of social studies. K. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:116-17 F '37

Use of historical sources. G. G. Andrews. bibliog Soc Studies 27:464-9 N '36

Why use source materials in the teaching of history? W. V. Badger. bibliog Soc Studies 29:117-19 Mr '38

Subject matter

Evaluation of propaganda by the historical method. D. Le C. McMurry. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 134-46)

Historical sources and the teaching of social studies. K. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:116-17 F '37

History teaches—how, what? E. D. Ross. Mid Sch 51:222-3 Mr '37

Making history meaningful. W. K. F. Kendrick. Sch (El ed) 26:339-41 D '37

Peripatetic history. E. C. Bye. Ed 55:605-8 Je '35

Teaching of the new history. L. J. Mannion. Soc Studies 29:61-3 F '38

Use of speeches in the history class. F. O'Sullivan. H Points 20:50-1 F '38

Teaching

Assignment in history teaching. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:258+ Ap '36

Basic concepts for instruction in history. H. A. Hutton. bibliog Soc Studies 28:205-10 My '37

Can we still teach history? J. C. Carroll. Soc Studies 29:17-18 Ja '38

Check list for units in history. A. D. Gray. bibliog Soc Studies 29:114-17 Mr '38

Discussion-research technique for history courses. C. A. Harper. Soc Studies 27:92-4 F '36

Do you hate history? J. N. Emery. J Ed 119: 476-8 N 2 '36

Final report and recommendations of the commission on history to the College entrance examination board. Soc Studies 27: 546-66 D '36

Guide for teaching history in grades six to eight, prepared by C. M. Wallace. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 152p The dept, Des Moines '36

Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades, grades one to five inclusive; prepared by C. M. Wallace and O. P. Ritter. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 93p 50c The dept, Des Moines

Guide to teaching of history in schools. A. C. F. Beales. 3s Univ. of London press '37

History and contemporary problems. R. I. Adriance. bibliog f Ed 58:5-12 S '37

History in the elementary and the junior high school. K. A. Sutton. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 101-8)

History in the new social-studies curriculum. J. E. Warren. Soc Ed 1:251-4 Ap '37

History made personal. A. West. Ohio Sch 16: 154-5 Mr '38

History teacher in an age of change. K. Eby. Clearing House 12:405-8 Mr '38

History teaches—how, what? E. D. Ross. Mid Sch 51:222-3 Mr '37

History teaching at the International school Geneva. Mrs Maurette. il New Era 16:150-2 Je '35

History that works. W. Alvord. Neb Ed J 16:56+ F '36

Implications for secondary school teachers of the report and recommendation of the commission on history to the College entrance examination board. R. P. Elliott. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p481-4)

League of nations and the teaching of history and geography. B League Nations Teach 3:9-54 D '36

Learning and teaching history in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog $2.40 Ginn '36

Let's move forward. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 1:414-20 S '37

Making history meaningful. R. B. Base. Chicago Sch J 19:123-7 Ja '38

Making history meaningful. W. K. F. Kendrick. Sch (El ed) 26:339-41 D '37

New education and history. H. Falk. il Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ My '37

Place of history in the high school. H. A. Hansen. Soc Studies 26:371-3 O '35

Shall we go on making little soldiers? E. L. Thomas. bibliog f Clearing House 11:387-92 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:281-2 D '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:422 Mr '38

Social problems and ways of dealing with them. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 1:94-7 F '37

Some recent trends in the teaching of history. F. P. Wirth. Ed 58:23-5 S '37

Special history. V. L. Neiman. H Points 20: 62-5 Ap '38

Teaching distance and area in history. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:102+ N '35

Teaching of history. C. P. Seeley. new and rev ed $1.25 Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2

Teaching of history in schools. F. R. Worts. 7s 6d W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35

Teaching of international co-operation in the United States of America. B League Nations Teach 4:35-45 D '37

Teaching of the new history. L. J. Mannion. Soc Studies 29:61-3 F '38

Teaching place-location in history. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:49-50 O '35

Those horrible facts in history teaching. C. A. Harper. Clearing House 11:345-7 F '37

What shall we teach in history? I. F. Woestemeyer. Kans Teach 42:7-8 F '36

Why do children dislike history? C. A. Harper. Soc Ed 1:492-4 O '37

Why use source materials in the teaching of history? W. V. Badger. bibliog Soc Studies 29:117-19 Mr '38

See also

Great Britain—History—Teaching

United States—History—Teaching

HISTORY—Teaching—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

Teaching of history and geography in Czechoslovakia. B League Nations Teach 4:45-52 D '37

England

Complete history teacher. Times Ed Sup 1082: 29 Ja 25 '36

Evolution of history teaching in England. C. H. K. Marten. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p351-60)

History teaching in English schools. E. H. Dance. il Sch (Sec ed) 24:405-9, 490-4 Ja-F '36

Teaching of history in English schools. O. E. Shropshire. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:244-5 D '36

Europe

Teaching of history. A. M. Gossart. B League Nations Teach 4:52-65 D '37

Teaching aids and devices

Dramatizing history. G. D. Aikenhead. il Sch (El ed) 25:239-42 N '36

Effective reading in a history class. D. Meliza. Reading and Sch Lib 3:138-40 Mr '37

Historical drama and the intermediate child. J. Crumrine. bibliog El Engl R 14:66-7 F '37

History through drama. E. Hubbard. Ed 55: 609-13 Je '35

Imaginative activities in the history classes. G. G. Bruntz. Sierra Ed News 32:20 Ap '36

Making junior high school history real. E. Lowengrund. bibliog Soc Studies 28:17-20 Ja '37

Notebooks as projects in a history course. M. Roy. Soc Studies 28:111-15 Mr '37

Principles in preparation of history guide sheets. L. E. Anderson. Mid Sch 52:50-1 O '37

Stimulating interest in historical materials. B. Camden. Sch and Com 24:28-30 Ja '38

Teach history through current events! K. W. Dresden. Wis J Ed 68:317-18 Mr '36

Teacher-pupil use of history guide sheets. L. E. Anderson. Mid Sch 52:252-3+ Ap '38

Teaching of history through dramatic presentation. E. Hubbard. bibliog $1.76 Benjamin H. Sanborn & co, 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '35

Treasure hunt; a method for teaching history. E. C. Ericssen. Grade Teach 53:56-7+ O '35

Use of graphs in history teaching. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:130-1 D '35

Use of visual aids in teaching history and geography: an illustration. E. L. Kling. Ed Screen 14:200+ S '35

Teaching methods

Application of the unit assignment method to history. D. M. Brown. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 319-24 D '37

Evaluation of propaganda by the historical method. D. Le C. McMurry. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 134-46)

Experiment in history. E. M. O'Connor. H Points 18:46-50 My '36

How history may be made real to children in the grades. H. H. Hahn. Ed 58:26-34 S '37

Motivating method used in practice teaching. W. S. Goodhue. Ed 57:294-8 Ja '37

Producing results in the teaching of history. W. A. Kelly. Neb Ed J 18:103+ Ap '38

Project method in history. C. R. Fallis. Sch (El ed) 24:697-8 Ap '36

Teaching causation in history. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Soc Studies 28:126-7 Mr '37

Teaching history backwards. K. W. Dresden. Soc Studies 27:37-43 Ja '36

Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI) H. I. Clark. bibliog pa Teachers college '36

Trends in the teaching of history in the elementary school. J. C. Seegers and A. Price. El Sch J 38:127-30 O '37

Use of historical sources. G. G. Andrews. bibliog Soc Studies 27:464-9 N '36

Use of symbols in teaching history; an experiment in teaching social relationships. W. Yale. Soc Studies 29:75-7 F '38

Vitalizing history by means of the unitary plan of instruction. M. A. Brodie. bibliog Soc Studies 29:69-72 F '38

See also

United States—History—Teaching methods

Tests and scales

See also

History—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Changing view of the function of history. E. C. Barker. Soc Studies 29:149-54 Ap '38

Co-operation of Catholic colleges in the interest of better textbooks. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 36:144-5 Je '36

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. Current History 46:69-71 S '37

D.A.R. in the schoolroom. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37

Disarming history books. B. Ragner. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38

History book and the citizen. V. Ogilvie. bibliog New Era 18:125-9 My '37

History text books as a factor in international relations; with summary of discussion. International Affairs 15:877-96 N '36

Industrial revolution. H. Heaton. bibliog Soc Ed 2:159-65 Mr '38

Mrs Markham and her children; history for family reading. Times Ed Sup 1134:25 Ja 23 '37

Project in pupil evaluation of textbooks. S. N. Barnett. H Points 20:65-8 Ap '38

Revision of text-books to avoid international misunderstanding. B. D. Gestie. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:709-14 D 4 '37

Selecting a textbook in tenth-grade world history. F. R. Kniss. Ed Adm and Sup 21:465-70 S '35

Selection of class-books. W. J. Baldwin. J Ed London 68:135-7 Mr '36

Sovietizing our children. D. W. Gilbert. National Republic 24:16-17+ Ag '36

Teaching of international understanding in Mexico and South America. El Sch J 37: 326-9 Ja '37

See also

Russia—History—Textbooks

United States—History—Textbooks

Units of work

Application of the unit assignment method to history. D. M. Brown. Sch (Sec ed) 26:319-24 D '37

Check list for units in history. A. D. Gray. bibliog Soc Studies 29:114-17 Mr '38

History in the elementary and the junior high school. K. A. Sutton. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 101-8)

Study of Columbus. J. A. Apple. bibliog Instr 44:59+ O '35

Time line. R. Rice. il Am Childh 23:5-10+ D '37

Value

Education and the attack on history. R. J. S. Hoffman. American Review 6:257-70 Ja '36

History and the present. C. J. H. Hayes. Soc Studies 27:75-81 F '36

History does its bit. W. Alvord. Soc Studies 29:105-6 Mr '38

Meaning and function of history. L. B. Schmidt. Mid Sch 51:234-5 Mr '37

What is history good for? E. M. Coulter. Sch and Col 25:97+ My '37

Why study history? J. I. Kreider. Soc Studies 28:243-4 O '37

Colleges and universities

History as the handmaid of literature in modern language instruction. I. W. Brock. Ed 55:599-604 Je '35

HISTORY—*Continued*

Elementary schools

History in the elementary and the junior high school. K. A. Sutton. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 101-8)
How history may be made real to children in the grades. H. H. Hahn. Ed 58:26-34 S '37
Trends in the teaching of history in the elementary school. J. C. Seegers and A. Price. El Sch J 38:127-30 O '37

High schools

History column. A. K. King, ed. See numbers of High school journal October 1936-
History column. H. T. Lefler, ed. H Sch J 19:51-3+, 160-4 F, My '36
History reading groups in the library. T. Kepner. il Wilson B 10:507-11+ Ap '36
History teaching in secondary schools and League teaching. G. T. Hankin. B League Nations Teach 3:26-33 D '36
Let's move forward. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 1: 414-20 S '37
Place of history in the high school. H. A. Hansen. Soc Studies 26:371-3 O '35
Poor old history. A. L. Chidsey. Soc Ed 1: 255-8 Ap '37
Project in high school history. E. L. Moore. H Sch Q 23:276-7 Jl '35
What would you teach pupils of high school age with respect to religious liberty? A. W. Smalley; W. H. Yarbrough. Relig Ed 32: 99-103 Ap '37

Intermediate grades

Learning and teaching history in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog $2.40 Ginn '36

Junior high schools

History in the elementary and the junior high school. K. A. Sutton. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 101-8)
Making junior high school history real. E. Lowengrund. bibliog Soc Studies 28:17-20 Ja '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Discussion-research technique for history courses. C. A. Harper. Soc Studies 27:92-4 F '36

Secondary schools

Teaching of history in secondary schools. A. C. Bining. Ed 58:35-9 S '37

Senior high schools

History in the senior high school. E. M. Hunt. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 109-18)

HISTORY, Ancient

Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests: ancient history. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 54:63+ D '36
Modern objective tests; history, ancient civilizations. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 55: 66-7 D '37
Modern objective tests: Old World history. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:66 Ja '37
Test on ancient history. F. Voight. Instr 47: 52 D '37

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for ancient history. M. I. Finkelstein. bibliog pa 80c Farrar & Rinehart '37

Projects

Golden age: a correlated project in ancient history. E. Colling. il Cath Sch J 38:51-3 F '38

Teaching aids and devices

Material for the study of the early history of Italy in the Royal Ontario museum of archaeology. H. A. Thompson. il Sch (Sec ed) 25:586-91 Mr '37
Visual aids in teaching ancient history. J. H. Hardy. Sch (Sec ed) 24:306-8 D '35

Tests and scales

Cooperative ancient history test, form 1937. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative ancient history test, provisional form 1935. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative ancient history test, provisional form 1936. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Workbooks

Map work and study guide to accompany Breasted, Robinson, and Smith's Earlier ages. M. C. Bishop and E. K. Robinson. pa 56c Ginn '37
Workbook for ancient and medieval history. R. H. Boyer. pa 50c Harlow '36

HISTORY, Economic. See Economic history

HISTORY, English. See Great Britain—History

HISTORY, Geographical. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY, Medieval

Medieval ceremonies; the dubbing of a knight and the creation of a vassal. O. W. Mosher. il Grade Teach 53:52 Ja '36

Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests; history, the middle ages. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 54:68-70 My '37; 55:51 Ja '38
Tests in social studies; the middle ages. V. S. Reading. Instr 47:23 F '38

Projects

Building a medieval castle. G. Walker and F. Prentice. il Sch Arts M 36:15-16 S '36
Fifth-grade fantasy. E. R. Balmer. il Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Ap '38
Integrated medieval activity. M. E. Thomas and V. Mount. il Sch Arts M 36:59-60 S '36
Medieval project. Sister Mary Hermenegild. il plan Cath Sch J 38:110-11 Ap '38
Third dimension in medieval studies. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 36:17-23 S '36

Tests and scales

Cooperative medieval history test, provisional form 1935. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Units of work

Life in the middle ages. J. Smith and B. E. Davis. il Grade Teach 54:39+ N '36
Medieval England. M. S. Hause. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:38+ Ja '38
Medieval life; a unit of work including an auditorium program. M. Noel. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:48+ S '35
Social science activity; a unit of work on medieval history. A. Van Matre. il Sierra Ed News 33:24 Ja '37

Workbooks

Workbook for ancient and medieval history. R. H. Boyer. pa 50c Harlow '36

Intermediate grades

Crusades; a method of summarizing historical facts. E. P. Pritchard. Grade Teach 53: 34+ Mr '36

HISTORY, Modern

See also
Europe—History

Curriculum

Problems in the teaching of modern history. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:552-7 N '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests: modern period of history. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 55:64 N '37

Teaching

Problems in the teaching of modern history. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:552-7 N '37

HISTORY, Modern—Teaching—*Continued*
Teaching of modern oriental history in the West. W. R. Shepherd. Pacific Affairs 8: 328-35 S '35

Workbooks

Directed studies in modern history to accompany Man's achievement; the age of science and democracy. E. W. Pahlow. bibliog pa 48c Ginn '35
Map work and study guide to accompany Beard, Robinson, and Smith's Our own age. M. C. Bishop and E. K. Robinson. pa 56c Ginn '37
Student's workbook and guide in modern history. R. B. Weaver. pa 76c Silver '36

HISTORY, Universal
Is world history as successful as we thought it would be? A. K. King. H Sch J 20:182-7+ My '37
World history. P. T. Conmy. Sierra Ed News 32:41 D '36

Aims and objectives

History in the senior high school. E. M. Hunt. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2, p 109-18)
World history in the social studies program. A. N. Gibbons. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p50-67)

Courses of study

Tentative social studies course of study in tenth year world history [mimeographed] Evansville, Indiana. Board of education. rev The bd. '36

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Directed high school history study. A. Magenis and C. Tierney. bk4 72c World bk. '36

Remedial teaching

Program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in world history; a statistical study. F. R. Kniss. Soc Studies 28:312-14 N '37

Teaching

Challenge of individual differences. N. C. Robinson. bibliog Soc Studies 27:451-4 N '36

Teaching methods

World history in the social studies program. A. N. Gibbons. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p50-67)

Tests and scales

Cooperative world history test, form 1937. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative world history test, provisional form 1935. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative world history test, provisional form 1936. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in world history; a statistical study. F. R. Kniss. Soc Studies 28:312-14 N '37
World history: every pupil test. T. Roberts. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed. Columbus '35
World history test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] V. F. Dawald. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
World history tests. F. Voight. Instr 46:25 Mr '37

Units of work

World history from a new viewpoint. H. E. Nutter and A. Boyd. Ed Meth 16:30-4 O '36

Workbooks

Workbook for world history. R. H. Boyer. pa 50c Harlow '35

HISTORY and geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY and traditions of Harvard college, by J. B. Conant [and others] 76p il pa 50c Harvard crimson, 14 Plympton st, Cambridge, Mass. '34

HISTORY clubs
History club and objectives in the social studies. L. A. Schuker. H Points 19:11-17 O '37

HISTORY reference council
Historical sources and the teaching of social studies. K. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:116-17 F '37

HISTORY teachers
See also
Middle states association of history and social science teachers

HITA, Gonichi
Japan. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p373-92)

HITA, Juan Ruiz, archpriest of. See Ruiz, J.

HITCH, Arthur Martin
Peculiar functions of the junior college. Jun Col J 7:289-94 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-40 Ap '37

HITCH, Earle V.
School life with father. Nation's Sch 18:41-3 O '36
Washing and cleaning for a military school. Nation's Sch 16:42-4 Ag '35

HITCHCOCK, Arthur Allen, 2d
Education in the Civilian conservation corps. Harvard Teach Rec 5:38-40 F '35
What C.C.C. men think about the social studies. Soc Studies 27:18-21 Ja '36
Year of the C.C.C. Clearing House 12:19-25 S '37

HITCHCOCK, Curtice Nelson
Are publishers important? J Adult Ed 9:249-54 Je '37

HITCHCOCK, Mary S.
Like knights of old; story. Instr 45:58 F '36
United States flag; play. Instr 45:54 Je '36

HITCHCOCK, Samuel
Bachelor club members form part-time group. por Ag Ed 8:141 Mr '36
Status of former all-day students. Ag Ed M 10:195 Ap '38

HITE, Nannie
Successful integration without departmentalization. Va J Ed 31:21-2 O '37

HITE, O. Floyd
Meeting a crisis in school finance. Am Sch Ed J 92:25-6+ My '36
Towards centralization of educational control in the state of Washington. Ed Adm and Sup 22:543-50 O '36

HITES, Laird Thomas
On the psychology of war. Relig Ed 32:107-16 Ap '37

HITTENRAUCH, O.
Commonwealth college. (In Bower, W. College writer. p57-70)

HITZELBERG, John A.
Practical application of advertising design. Sch Arts M 36:319-20 Ja '37

HIXON, Lawrence. See Smith, H. P. jt. auth.

HIXSON, Joseph H.
Need of state supervision of schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p42-5)

HJELTE, George
Youth problem and the public schools. Ed Digest 2:14-15 N '36

HJERSTEDT, Walter G.
Test objectives. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:422 D '37
Woodshop test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:398; 27:159 N '37, Ap '38

HOADLEY, Franklin Rogers
This apprentice system was depression-proof. por Steel 97:17-18 D 2 '35

HOAG, Frances Livingston
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:311 O '36

HOAG, Kenneth, and Bebout, Newell
Improvement in freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 24:735-40 N '35

HOAK, Percy E.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:47 F '38

HOARD, Jean
Shall we integrate? Wisconsin high school's successful experiment with English and hobbies. Clearing House 11:361-4 F '37

HOBAN, Charles Francis
Some teaching tragedies. Ed Screen 17:132-3+ Ap '38

—Hoban, C. F; and Zisman, S. B.
Visualizing the curriculum; a textbook on visual aids in education. 320p il $3.50 Cordon co, 225 Lafayette st, N.Y. '37

HOBAN, Charles Francis, jr
And still they gaz'd. Ed 58:474-8 Ap '38
Motion pictures in general education. Ed Rec 19:23-35 Ja '38
Outlook for films in education. Nat Ed Assn J 26:91-2 Mr '37
Place and values of sound pictures in teaching. Ed Screen 15:113-16+ Ap '36
Services of the American council on education. Ed Screen 16:117+ Ap '37
Some neglected factors in visual instruction. Ed Screen 14:257-8+ N '35
Something wrong with films in general education. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38
—See Hoban, C. F; Scates, D. E. jt. auths.

HOBART college, Geneva, New York
Eddy to Hobart. Time 28:59 O 12 '36
Educational frontiers of to-day. W. A. Eddy. Sch and Soc 44:521-7 O 24 '36
Faculty scholars at Hobart college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 7:154-5 Mr '37
Four-day training school at Hobart college for justices of the peace. Sch and Soc 46: 558 O 30 '37
Four-year curriculum. W. A. Eddy. Assn Am Col B 24:62-5 Mr '38
Preparing for citizenship in college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 8:217-27 Mr '38

HOBBIES
Any old bottles today? G. H. Maxwell. il Prac Home Econ 16:150-1 Ap '38
Deaf boy's hobby. il Volta R 37:405 Jl '35
Educational and promotional values of the hobby fair. W. P. Busch. Ind Ed M 39: 40-2 Ja '37
Extracurricular activities. F. N. Newton. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:288 S '37
Feeding a hobby horse. M. L. Faegre. il Nat Par-Teach 32:20+ D '37
Fostering hobbies. Sister Florence Marie. Cath Sch J 37:177-8 Je '37
Four and a half senses. See numbers of Volta review
General science and children's hobbies. R. M. Zapf. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:216-17 O '37
Have you a hobby? D. Warshaw. bibliog il Instr 46:28+ O '37
History and biography as a hobby for the science teacher. E. R. Downing. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:241-4 Mr '36
Hobbies among children. E. M. Van Houten. Am Childh 23:62-3 Ja '38
Hobbies and the leisure time problem. F. N. Ahl. H Sch J 20:97-9 Mr '37
Hobbies in a rural school. E. B. Reesor. Sch (El ed) 26:346 D '37
Hobbies: or, A woodnut and his boys. O. A. Oaks. il Ind Ed M 37:183-8 S '35
Hobbies that contribute to education. B. T. Johnson. il Tex Outl 21:36-7 Ja '37
Hobby clubs in the South Pasadena junior high school. G. D. Baker. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:334-7 F '36
Hobby guidance for children with handicapped hearts. L. F. Bishop. Occupations 14:233-7 D '35
Hobby horse. R. M. Luther. Volta R 39:583+, 648+, 703-4; 40:42+ O '37-Ja '38
Hobby riding—at home and school. E. S. Goudey. Child Study 13:75-8 D '35
Hobby shop; with illustrations of its activities. M. M. Brammer. il Int J Relig Ed 14: 14-15+ O '37
Home lab as a hobby. M. A. Coler. il J Chem Ed 15:143-4 Mr '38
Industrial arts and leisure-time activities. J. F. Maurer. Ind Ed M 37:262-3 N '35
Interesting hobbies in the rural school. E. G. Holden. Sch (El ed) 25:888-9 Je '37
Let's have a hobby. il Nat Par-Teach 32: 19 D '37
Methods of organizing and conducting a hobby fair. W. D. Jones. Ind Ed M 38:47-50 Ja '36
Miniatures as a hobby. E. Harmes. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:23-4 Ja '38
100 hobbies for the junior-high-school boy. B. T. Williams. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:316-20 O '37
Outdoor hobbies. B. E. Joy and V. A. Lee. Mind and Body 42:106-9 O '35
Outdoors for a new hobby. E. P. Clarkson. il Par M 12:30+ Je '37
Pedagogical pennings. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 119: 40 Ja 20 '36
Prepare for retirement. J. Y. Shambach. Pa Sch J 86:289-90+ My '38
Ride your hobby horse to school. O. J. Trautz. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 107-8)
Rural school hobbies. M. Hagerman. Sch (El ed) 25:889-90 Je '37
School hobby shows. J. F. Maurer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:193 My '38
Science hobbies for children. K. E. Steinmetz. bibliog Chicago Sch J 19:157-61 Mr '38
Shall we integrate? Wisconsin high school's successful experiment with English and hobbies. J. Hoard. Clearing House 11:361-4 F '37
Trees make a good hobby. B. Nathan. il Volta R 39:32-4+ Ja '37
Use of hobby clubs in leisure time activities. J. Y. Crouter. Volta R 37:333-5+ Je '35
Vocations and avocations. L. E. Case. Volta R 38:44+ Ja '36
What's your hobby? il Prac Home Econ 14: 43 F '36
What's your hobby? C. M. Arthur. bibliog il Sch Life 21:26-7+ O '35

Bibliography
Hobby booklist. T. Eaton, comp. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:354-5 F '36
100 hobbies for the junior-high-school boy. B. T. Williams. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 316-20 O '37

HOBBS, Allan Wilson
Educational aims for the public schools. H Sch J 18:192-4 O '35

HOBBS, Douglas B.
Hand-hammered textures. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:39-40 Ja '38
New industrial-arts metal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:205-7, 231-4, 256-61 Jl-S '35
Thoughts for this year's graduates. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:143-5 My '36

HOBBS, Lucy Edith
Experiencing the minor poems. Engl J (H S ed) 26:59 Ja '37

HOBBS, Valine
Do teachers work? Tex Outl 21:36 D '37
For the poetry period. Instr 45:24+ S '36
Here lived makers of American history and literature. Instr 45:14-15+ Ap '36
Report-card experiment. Instr 45:20+ S '36

HOBBY horses. See Toys and toy making

HOBENSACK, Alice Bartow
Building Nazareth town. Int J Relig Ed 12: 11+ Jl '36

HOBERG, R. H. See Martin, E. jt. auth.

HOBSON, Claude V.
How much do teachers know about mental hygiene? Mental Hygiene 21:231-42 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 Je '37

HOBSON, Cloy S.
Evaluating the curriculum for the individual pupil. Nat El Prin 16:323-30 Jl '37

HOBSON, Harold
Oxford union's long tradition. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 Ap 21 '37

HOBSON, Mrs Ila Mae
Family education. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38

HOBSON, James R.
Physical growth and school achievement at adolescence. Harvard Teach Rec 5:155-64 Je '35
Reducing first-grade failures. bibliog f El Sch J 37:30-40 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:41-3 N '36

HOBSTETTER, Florence
Problems of the first year teacher. J Health and Phys Ed 8:412-13+ S '37

HOCHBAUM, H. W.
Extension work raises its sights. J Home Econ 28:306-8 My '36

HOCHSTEIN, Joshua
Educating youth for Pax Pan Americana. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70: 490-7 Je '36
Some significant aspects of the Pan American student movement. H Points 18:48-54 Mr '36

HOCKEMA, Frank C.
Earmarks and question marks. J Higher Ed 8:471-4 D '37
—See Elliott, E. C. jt. auth.

HOCKENBURY, Myron Downey
Make yourself a job; a student employment handbook. 160p bibliog $1.50; pa $1 Dauphin pub. co, Dauphin bldg, Harrisburg, Pa. '36

HOCKETT, John Alpheus
Curriculum investigations; social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 7:165-71 Ap '37
Easy first grade reading. bibliog Childh Ed 13:175-9 D '36
Facing realities in elementary school social studies. Cal J El Ed 4:136-47 F '36
Primary school of tomorrow. Childh Ed 11: 396-9 Je '35
Reading interests of Z-section pupils. El Sch J 36:26-34 S '35
(ed) Research abstracts. See monthly numbers of Childhood education September 1936-
Trends in the elementary school curriculum. Cal J El Ed 5:37-42 Ag '36
Vocabularies and content of elementary-school readers. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p214-18)
Vocabularies of primary readers. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p271-4)

—and Jacobsen, E. W.
Modern practices in the elementary school. 346p bibliog il $2.60 Ginn '38

—and Neeley, D. P.
Comparison of the vocabularies of thirty-three primers. bibliog El Sch J 37:190-202 N '36

—and Neeley, N. G.
Vocabularies of twenty-eight first readers. bibliog El Sch J 37:344-52 Ja '37

HOCKETT, W. J. and others
Symposium on present trends in guidance. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p54-78)

HOCKEY
Hockey as a secondary school major sport. J. H. Macpherson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:513-16 F '37

HOCKEY, Field. See Field hockey

HOCKIN, Margaret L.
Glance at Japan's nutritional problems. Prac Home Econ 14:259+ S '36
Holidaying in China. Prac Home Econ 15:332-4 S '37
School feeding in Tokyo. Prac Home Econ 16:23+ Ja '38

HOCKING, William Ernest
Main directions of social modeling. Progres Ed 15:247 Mr '38
Philosophy and religion in undergraduate education. Assn Am Col B 23:45-54 Mr '37
Philosophy—the business of everyman. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:212-17 Je '37
—See Bakewell, C. M. jt. auth.

HODGDON, Daniel Russell
Legal and illegal uses of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 95:52+ Jl '37
Marriage of women teachers. Clearing House 12:55-6 S '37
School law review. See numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house (cont as) Clearing house
Teacher sued for damages. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:25-6 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:58-9 Mr '38
Teacher tenure and retirement. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p22-34)
Teachers' tenure. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p30-44; 1938. p 14-25)

HODGDON, Evelyn R.
How can the teacher be an active force in community life? N Y State Ed 24:432+ Mr '37

HODGE, Helen Lida
Morning assembly for primary grades. Instr 47:53+ N '37
Spelling and writing. Grade Teach 53:36+ Je '36

HODGE, Paul Hartman
Vitalizing civics in the senior high school. Ed 56:596-601 Je '36

HODGE, Vernon
Unified science curriculum. Sci Ed 20:193-6 D '36

HODGELL, Ray D.
Arithmetic tests; problems to develop speed and accuracy. Grade Teach 53:58 Ja '36
What is the hour in education? Kans Teach 43:9 S '36

HODGES, Mrs Amelia Barthlome. See Peck, L. jt. auth.

HODGES, J. M.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:40 O '35

HODGES, Lewis H.
Silk-screen process. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:35-6 Ja '38

HODGKINS, George Wilson
Guide to newer methods in teaching the social studies. (Bul. no7) 75p bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '36

HODGKINS, Josephine
New-type buildings for new-type teaching. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p37-9)

HODGSON, Erma B.
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in geography. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:392-3

HODGSON, Margaret A.
Celebrating May day; play. Instr 45:26+ My '36

HODGSON, Pauline
Studies in the physiology of activity. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-25 Mr; 45-55 My '36

HOEFER, Carolyn H. See Hardy, M. C. jt. auth.

HOEFLER, Lehman A.
Fifty of sixty want to work. Engl J (H S ed) 25:136-8 F '36

HOEHN, Mrs Emma
(tr) Shorthand in many languages. Bus Ed World 18:232-3 N '37

HOEK, Floyd Gerrit
Enriching child learning. Ed Screen 16:319 D '37

HOENES, Dieter, and Karpinski, R. W.
Who's who in German geology. Teach Col J 8:49-51 My '37
—See Dickey, C. jt. auth.

HOFE, Hans Joachim Klopp vom. See Klopp vom Hofe, H. J.

HOFER, William F.
Rhythmic drill for boys. J Health and Phys Ed 8:44-5 Ja '37

HOFF, Arthur G.
Functional lesson plan for science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 37:437-48 Ap '37
Projecting the science classroom into industry. Wis J Ed 69:187-9 D '36
Test for scientific attitude. Sch Sci and Math 36:763-70 O '36

HOFF, Norbert Casper
Visual projects in the teaching of apologetics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 266-71

HOFFA, Mrs Elizabeth
Foreigner views physical education in England. New Era 16:166 Je '35

HOFFEDITZ, E. Louise. See Bradway, K. P; McIntire, J. T. jt. auths.

HOFFERD, George W.
Nature study and agriculture. Sch 23:842-6 Je '35

HOFFINE, Lyla
Pleasure reading versus required reading. Engl J (H S ed) 25:584-5 S '36

HOFFMAN, A. J. See Fleischer, J. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Alice Crowell
People with two faces; an exercise for two girls and a boy. Instr 47:39 Mr '38

HOFFMAN, Barbara
Good health rules; a play for little children. Sierra Ed News 32:40 N '36

HOFFMAN, George A.
Salaries for board members—a defense. Am Sch Bd J 91:32 S '35

HOFFMAN, George M.
How can courses of instruction be organized to meet and hold the interest of employed office and store workers? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p368-72)

HOFFMAN, Mrs Helen Duey
Teacher as a stimulating force in the community for better housing. Childh Ed 14:26-9 S '37
Women's stake in a housing program. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:98-9 Ja '36

HOFFMAN, Howardine G.
Continuous home-school relationships. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 125-8)

HOFFMAN, Josephine
(ed) News and notes. See numbers of Educational screen

HOFFMAN, Mary Gazelle
Functions and purposes of supervision in practise. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:334-5

HOFFMAN, Moses N. H.
Hoffman bilingual schedule. 100 tests $3.15; specimen set 10c Teachers college '35
Measurement of bilingual background; abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:65-6 O '35
—See Forlano, G. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Paul Gray
Automotive safety foundation: its aims and purposes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:99-101

HOFFMAN, Ross John Swartz
Education and the attack on history. American Review 6:257-70 Ja '36

HOFFMAN, Ruth C.
Telephone; a project with related activities. Grade Teach 53:34+ S '35

HOFFMAN, Samuel
How lateness of pupils is treated at Bushwick high school. H Points 18:54-6 Je '36

HOFFMAN, William Stamm
Honorary degrees at the Pennsylvania state college. Sch and Soc 45:856 Je 19 '37
Predictive selective admissions. Sch and Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37
Rank in college and the medical school. Sch and Soc 47:314 Mr 5 '38
—and others
Symposium; the registrar and his relations with the outside world. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p416-41)

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Amadeus
Musical leitmotifs in the narratives of E. T. A. Hoffmann. G. O. Arlt. Mod Lang Forum 22:193-9 S '37

HOFFMANN, M. J.
Peace through justice. Christian Ed 19:87-92 D '35

HOFFMANN, Michail M.
St George's court; an international youth college. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12: 27-31 F '38

HOFSTETTER, Rose E.
Art work in a study of Mexico. Instr 47:26-7 Ap '38
Creative work in the first grade. Instr 46: 22 N '36
Drawing children in other lands. Instr 45:13 Ja '36
Illustrating Mother Goose rhymes. Instr 45: 27 F '36
Making portraits from life in wax crayon. Instr 45:26 S '36
Using circus figures in a creative art activity. Instr 45:20 Je '36

HOGAN, Aloysius Joseph
Catholic ideas and ideals in education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:115-20
Liberty and the colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:82-7

HOGAN, Charles A.
Creative writing in the junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 27:119-23 F '38

HOGAN, Charles O.
Segregating the anti-social. J Ed 120:128 Mr 1 '37

HOGAN, Ralph M.
Norris school cooperative: an experiment in integration. Curric J 8:59-63 F '37

HOGAN, Rita H.
Enjoying poetry with seven-year-olds. Childh Ed 14:164-7 D '37

HOGAN, W. J.
Unpublished poem of Philip Pendleton Cooke. bibliog Ed Forum 1:81-6 N '36

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas (Kenneth Calvin Page, pseud)
Cultural and social values of science. Nature 138:595-6 O 3 '36
Education for an age of plenty. Adult Ed 10: 168-83 D '37
Comment on Professor Fraser's rejoinder. Adult Ed 10:200-7 Mr '38

HOGE, James W.
Plane geometry—present and future. Univ H Sch J 15:201-4 Je '37

HOGUE, Mrs Helen Gibson
Three c's of education—character, citizenship, and culture. por Nat El Prin 17:6-12 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:291-2

HOH, Paul Jacob
Seminary and the church's missionary task. Lutheran Church Quarterly 11:54-64 Ja '38

HOHLEN, May M.
Decorative pictorial maps in junior high schools. Sch Arts M 36:497 Ap '37
Stained glass window designs in sixth grade. Sch Arts M 36:245-6 D '36

HOHMAN, Leslie B.
Problem child or problem habits. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p 16-30)
Techniques in guidance for teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p273-81)

HOHOKUS, New Jersey

Hohokus school

Our new school is homey. R. T. Beck. il Sch Executive 57:298-300 Mr '38

HOILAND, Richard
Youth and the vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 Mr '38

HOKE, Anne E.
Decorative material for the high school library. Reading and Sch Lib 3:31-3+ N '36

HOKE, Kremer Jacob
Historic college of William and Mary. Sch Life 23:36 O '37
Liberalizing admission requirements. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:348-50 Ap '38
Preparation of secondary school teachers at the College of William and Mary. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 137-48)

HOLBECK, Elmer Scott
Other side of that exchange of principals. Clearing House 11:110-11 O '36
Parent tries to keep up. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 S '35

HOLBERG, R. H.
Ortonville part-time program. Ag Ed 8:45 S '35

HOLBROOK, Elmer Allen
Changes in mining education. J Eng Ed 26: 440-2 F '36
Graduate study in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 27:435-41 Ja '37

HOLBROOK, Marion E.
April's showers; a fairy play. Am Childh 22: 21-2+ Ap '37
Fortune's slippers; play. Am Childh 22:37-8+ Ja '37
How March wind was tamed; play. Am Childh 21:21-2+ Mr '36
Jeremiah learns to dance; play. Am Childh 22:20+ S '36
Jo-Jo pleases the general; play. Am Childh 22:39+ F '37

HOLCOMB, J. M.
Organizing and conducting a part-time class. por Ag Ed M 10:90-1 N '37

HOLCOMBE, Arthur Norman
Postgraduate instruction in government. Assn Am Col B 24:74-81 Mr '38
Radio broadcasting as a new force in American politics. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 110-23)

HOLDE, Jennie
Commercial arithmetic in our New York city high schools. H Points 19:58-63 Ap '37

HOLDEN, Anne
Music and the child. Child Study 15:166-9 Mr '38

HOLDEN, Erma G.
Interesting hobbies in the rural school. Sch (El ed) 25:888-9 Je '37

HOLDEN, Fox D.
Where theory becomes practice; building a course of study in safety education. N Y State Ed 25:357-9+ F '38

HOLDEN, L. F.
Intramural program for high schools. J Health and Phys Ed 6:42-3+ O '35

HOLDEN, P. H.
After-school careers of Negro high school graduates of Houston, Texas, 1933. J Negro Ed 7:48-54 Ja '38

HOLDER, Glenn
Can any English instructor teach high school journalism? Nation's Sch 17:19 Je '36

HOLDERMAN, Calvin Dumont
Place of industrial arts in the program of education and social security. Ind Ed M 38: 259-63 N '36

HOLDFORD, Anne Virginia
Local environment as a source of instructional materials. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p98-109)
—See Cherry, A. M. jt. auth.

HOLDSWORTH, Robert Powell
Place of forestry in the nonprofessional school. Journal of Forestry 34:395-8 Ap '36

HOLE, Katharyn
Five students paint a mural. Univ H Sch J 14:174-9 Je '36

HOLIDAYS
Art and poetry as mediums in observing holidays. J. C. Hill. Sch Arts M 35:137 N '35
Making the most of our national holidays. C. Pilpel. Child Study 15:70-1 D '37
Our holidays: their origin and observance. E. D. Ross. Mid Sch 50:132 D '35
See also
Special days
Vacations
also names of special days, e.g. Washington's birthday

Bibliography
Holiday materials; a general buying list for schools. F. M. Foster, comp. Wilson B 12: 257-8 D '37

England
Changing the holiday dates; a problem for schools. Times Ed Sup 1188:41 F 5 '38
School year. Times Ed Sup 1198:129 Ap 16 '38
Spread-over holidays. Times Ed Sup 1199:135 Ap 23 '38
Spreading of holidays. Times Ed Sup 1197:117 Ap 9 '38

Germany
School holidays in Germany. Sch and Soc 42:85 Jl 20 '35

HOLLAND, Albert
Modernizing business education. Bus Ed World 17:136 O '36

HOLLAND, Benjamin Franklin
Methods of research in educational psychology. Tex Outl 20:11-14 F '36
—See Douglas, O. B. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Clement
Association of Catholic colleges of Michigan. Sch and Soc 46:653 N 20 '37

HOLLAND, Clive, pseud. of Charles James Hankinson
Layman's library; history in American fiction. J Ed London 69:347-8+ Je '37

HOLLAND, Donald O. See Atchison, G. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Earl S.
Creating interest in local history. Va J Ed 29:328 My '36

HOLLAND, James W.
Making mugwumps. Soc Studies 27:191-4 Mr '36

HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert (Timothy Titcomb, pseud)
God give us men! poem. Ed by Radio 1:99 Ag 27 '31; Same. Instr 46:16 F '37

HOLLAND, Kenneth
American work camp movement. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:249-69 '37
Arts and crafts in the CCC. Sch Life 21: 186+ Mr '36
European work-camp movement. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:145-51 N '35

HOLLAND, Mary S.
Challenge of the Hall of fame. Nat Ed Assn J 27:4-5 Ja '38

HOLLAND, Maurice
Bridging the gap between university and industry in industrial research. J Eng Ed 26:384-8 D '35

HOLLAND, Nicholas Spring, and Cooper, L. B.
Model plan for taxation and public education in Texas. Tex Outl 20:38-9 Mr '36

HOLLAND, Rupert Sargent
When the Mayflower sailed home; play. Grade Teach 53:46+ Ap '36

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLAND tunnel
Monuments to business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 16:706-8 My '36

HOLLANDER, Karl von
Vererbung und erziehung. Westermanns Monatshefte 161:401-3 Ja '37

HOLLANDT, Emmy
Bodily training with the jumping rope; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. Mind and Body 42:308-13 F '36

HOLLATZ, C. A.
Antioch experiment. Scribner's Magazine 100: 56-9+ N '36

HOLLEMAN, Arnold Frederik
Arnold Frederik Holleman. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 13:401 S '36

HOLLEMAN, Marion Bert
Forces that are handicapping secondary education. Tex Outl 20:43-5 Je '36

HOLLENBACH, Blanche Schwartz
Teaching children; plans, suggestions and methods for junior and primary grades. 83p $1 Revell '37

HOLLENBECK, Mary Opal
Birds lunch counter; story. Grade Teach 54:24-5 D '36
Gyp solves the mystery; story. Grade Teach 53:23+ F '36
When Dick forgot; story. Instr 46:23 F '37

HOLLERS, James P.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:43 Mr '38

HOLLEY, Charles Elmer
High school teachers' methods. 514p bibliog $3 Garrard press, pubs, Champaign, Ill. '37

HOLLEY, Mrs Esther Isabel (Tate)
Practical consumer project. Prac Home Econ 16:109 Mr '38

HOLLEY, James Andrew
American council on education, report of its nineteenth meeting. North Cen Assn Q 12: 191-2 O '37
Comparisons of large and small schools in Oklahoma. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 164-70)

HOLLIDAY, Carl
Died a specialist. J Ed 118:299-301 Je 3 '35
If he lose his soul? Kadel R 15:367-70 My '36
Music among the Puritans. Kadel R 15:15-17 N '35
Pity the poor pedagogue. Kadel R 15:250-6 Mr '36
When colonial ghosts walked. Kadel R 15: 140-2 Ja '36
Why these caps and gowns? Ed Forum 1:451-2 My '37

HOLLINGER, Isabel M.
Principles of art applied to the planning and decoration of a home economics department. Prac Home Econ 13:358-9+ D '35

HOLLINGER, John Adam
Effective use of motion pictures. Nation's Sch 17:68 My '36
What is the matter with the teaching of science? Sci Ed 22:31-3 Ja '38

HOLLINGER, Orville C.
Intramural sports; unique point system for intramural sports. Sierra Ed News 32:22 O '36

HOLLINGSHEAD, Billie
Almighty supervisors and teaching sinners. Ed Adm and Sup 22:608-18 N '36

HOLLINGSWORTH, John Emory. See Conard, H. S. jt. auth.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Joseph Keith
In the first person. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:801-7 D '35

HOLLINGWORTH, Mrs Harry Levi. See Hollingworth, L.

HOLLINGWORTH, Leta (Stetter) (Mrs Harry Levi Hollingworth)
Bright students take care of themselves. North American Review 243:261-73 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 O '37
Comparative beauty of the faces of highly intelligent adolescents. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:268-81 D '35
Development of personality in highly intelligent children. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15: 272-81 Jl '36
Enrichment curriculum for rapid learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:296-306 Ja '38
Founding of Public school 500: Speyer school. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:119-28 N '36
Terman classes at Public school 500. J Ed Soc 10:86-90 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 D '36
—See Lorge, I. jt. auth.

HOLLINS college, Roanoke, Virginia
Some departures from classical laboratory methods in general chemistry. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 13:487-90 O '36

Alumnae institute
Hollins alumnae institute—1934, 1935. R. C. Reeves. Assn Am Col B 21:611-13 D '35
Hollins college alumnae institute. Sch and Soc 42:145 Ag 3 '35

HOLLINSHEAD, Byron S.
Community college program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p275-80); Revised. Jun Col J 7:111-16 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-4 F '37
Evaluating the junior college teacher. Jun Col J 6:294-6 Mr '36
Integration with community needs. Jun Col J 7:475-9 My '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p335-40)

HOLLIS, Andrew Phillip
(comp) Values of movies and talkies in education; university and other tests. 22p bibliog pa H. A. DeVry, inc, 1111 Armitage av, Chicago

HOLLISTER, George E.
Permanency of interest in a learning unit. Ed Meth 17:37-8 O '37
Show that pleased parents. J Ed 118:442 O 21 '35
—See Leavell, U. W. jt. auth.

HOLLISTER, Harold E.
Helping youth to find the right job. Sch Executive 57:157-8 D '37

HOLLISTER, Richard Dennis Teall
Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. Q J Speech 23:564-7 D '37

HOLLISTER, S. C.
Civil engineering. J Eng Ed 26:376-9 D '35
New scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. por Sibley Journal of Engineering 49:69+ Ap '35

HOLLOWAY, Harry Vance
Modern consolidated school. Sch Executive 56:141+ D '36
State unit of school administration. (In American school and university, 1937. p26-8)
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:261 F '38

HOLLOWAY, Pearl
Pet club; play. Instr 47:36+ Ap '38

HOLLOWAY, William James
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p22-5)

HOLM, Hanya
Dance, the artist-teacher, and the child. Progres Ed 12:388-90 O '35

HOLM, Mrs Ingrid
American physical education—some impressions. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ Je '35

HOLM, Ivar
Adult education in Oslo. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:14-16 F '37

HOLMAN, Charles Thomas
Extension service in mid-western theological seminaries. Christian Ed 21:116-21 D '37

HOLMAN, Maud E.
Health service in a state normal school. Public Health Nursing 27:205-8 My '35

HOLMAN, Mrs Rex O.
From class discussion to newspaper publishing. Int J Relig Ed 13:12 S '36

HOLMBERG, Oswald
Was Swedish gymnastics dull? bibliog Mind and Body 42:92-100 O '35

HOLMEN, Kaja Graff
Study week at Grankulla, Finland. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:33-6 N '35

HOLMES, Ann Martin
Interdependence; play. Grade Teach 54:46+ Je '37

World-peace program; play. bibliog Instr 47: 34+ My '38

HOLMES, B. M. and Davies, M. G.
Organised play in the infant and nursery school. 62p il 4s Univ. of London press '37

HOLMES, Bernice Burton
Color fortitude in cotton frocks. Prac Home Econ 14:373+ D '36

HOLMES, Dwight Oliver Wendell
Does Negro education need reorganization and redirection?—a statement of the problem. J Negro Ed 5:314-23 Jl '36

Future possibilities of graduate work in Negro colleges and universities. J Negro Ed 7:5-11 Ja '38

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander
Edmond Holmes; educator, poet and humanist. Times Ed Sup 1121:389 O 24 '36

HOLMES, Eleanor. See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.

HOLMES, Ethel E.
School subjects preferred by children. Nat El Prin 16:336-44 Jl '37

Writing experiences of elementary children. El Engl R 13:107-11 Mr '36

HOLMES, Mrs Frances (Baker) See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

HOLMES, Harry Nicholls
Contribution of the physical sciences. Assn Am Col B 23:67-72 Mr '37

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. 4th ed 299p diags pa $1.50 Macmillan '37

HOLMES, Henry Alfred
Supervielle, a superrealist. French R 10:491-5; 11:29-36 My-O '37

HOLMES, Henry Wyman
On The crisis in education. Harvard Ed R 8:10-12 Ja '38

Philosophic element in scientific method. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p44-54)

Practical outcomes of the study of education since 1900. J Eng Ed 28:81-95 O '37

Professional preparation of superintendents of schools. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p42-60)

Prophet in education: Joseph Lee. Recreation 31:526-9 D '37

Shall teachers be scholars? (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 139-53); Revised. (Occasional pamphlets no 1) 27p pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

Teaching as prophecy: the duty of the university in the education of teachers. Harvard Teach Rec 6:133-9 Je '36

Thunder from the left. Harvard Ed R 8: 149-51 Mr '38

Toast to Paul H. Hanus. Harvard Teach Rec 5:112-14 Ap '35

University and the schools. Harvard Ed R 7:210-14 Mr '37

Use of tongues. Ed 57:389 Mr '37

Whither research in education? Ed Rec 19: 202-8 Ap '38

HOLMES, Herman
Ackley part-time school. Ag Ed M 10:171 Mr '38

HOLMES, John Andrew
Minister looks at education. por Sch Executive 56:176-7+ Ja '37

HOLMES, L. T.
Highway safety; an enterprise in grade VIII. Sch (El ed) 26:708-11 Ap '38

HOLMES, Lula Thomas
Supplementary reading project. H Points 20: 60-3 Ja '38

HOLMES, Mabel Dodge
Adaptation to low ability students in the senior high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p357-64)

Keeping up with the Joneses in the textbook field. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p400-4)

HOLMES, Major Edward
Ceramic art education problems in the colleges. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:2-4 Ja '36

HOLMES, Manfred James
Charles Edward Hovey. Ill Teach 24:41-2+ O '35

Richard Edwards; early co-founder of public education in Illinois. Ill Teach 24:111-12+ D '35

HOLMES, Margaret Cook
Kindergarten in America—pioneer period. Childh Ed 13:269-73 F '37

New York, the convention city, April 28-May 2, 1936. Childh Ed 12:264-5 Mr '36

Two who have the far view. Childh Ed 12: 412 Je '36

HOLMES, Marjorie
Carpinteria library becomes center of activity. Cal J Sec Ed 12:472-3 D '37

HOLMES, Norma E.
And they grew and grew; story. Instr 45: 35+ Mr '36

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Flower of liberty; poem. Instr 46:62 N '36
Vive la France; poem. Instr 44:66 O '35
Oliver Wendell Holmes. E. Wentworth. il por Grade Teach 54:56-7 Mr '37

HOLMES, Pauline
Tercentenary history of the Boston public Latin school, 1635-1935. (Harvard studies in ed. v25) 541p bibliog il maps plans $3.50 Harvard univ. press '35

HOLMES, Ralph M.
Musical foundations and their development. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p375-6)

No more grades in music classes. Mus Educators J 22:31+ F '36

HOLMES, Roger Wellington
Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 43:442-3 Mr 28 '36

HOLMES, S. D.
Early phases of the saltpetre industry. Sch (Sec ed) 26:609-12 Mr '38

Potash industry in the settlement of upper Canada. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25:312-23 D '36

Soda industry and the French revolution. Sch (Sec ed) 25:779-82 My '37

HOLMES, Walter J.
Good lighting and good scholarship. Sch Executive 57:72-3 O '37

HOLMES, Warren S. See Doolittle, H. S. jt. auth.

HOLMES, William Henry
Individual child and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p239-63)

Splendid vision; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

HOLROYD, George Henry
Drama in school; a practical help to all interested in dramatic work. 84p il 3s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 73 Minories, London EC3 '35

Schoolmaster's problems. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 162:241-3 Ap '37

Young teacher's handbook. 144p 2s 6d Elkin Mathews & Marrot, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '36

HOLSINGER, C. K. and Neale, M. E.
Pertinent reasons for elementary supervision. Va J Ed 30:125-6 D '36

HOLSINGER, J. G.
Why failures among college freshmen. Va J Ed 30:220 F '37

HOLSMAN, William T.
Establishing the Christmas spirit. Nat Par-Teach 32:30-1 D '37

HOLST, John Henry
School budget and principles of budget making. Am Sch Bd J 93:14+ Ag '36

HOLST, Mrs Wanda, and Kast, C. H.
Book review. Sierra Ed News 33:17 S '37

HOLSTEIN, Lynn
Arithmetic test. Instr 47:22 Mr '38
Two arithmetic tests. Instr 46:29 O '37

HOLT, Frank Oscar
University and its legislative requests. Wis J Ed 69:285-8 F 37

HOLT, Harvey J.
Pupil participation in California high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:43-5 Ja '38

HOLT, Lucy Mason
Worth of personality. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 56-8

HOLT, Nelle A.
Punctuation marks; play. Grade Teach 54:38-9+ F '37

HOLT, Vesta, and Hamilton, A. J.
Science background of the elementary school teacher. Cal J El Ed 5:109-13 N '36

HOLTON, Kansas

High school

Developing a modern curriculum in a small town. R. L. Green. il Progres Ed 13:189-97 Mr '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:35-8 Ap '36

HOLTSCLAW, James L.
Business education looks ahead. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:4-5 O '37

HOLTZCLAW, William Henry
Utica institute stricken by a tornado. Southern Workman 64:304-7 O '35

HOLY, Russell A.
New gymnasium for Casa Grande union high school. Am Sch Bd J 96:70 Ja '38
Relationship of city planning to school plant planning. (Contributions to ed. no662) 135p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:721-3 My '36
Synchromeshing school and city. Sch Executive 57:165-7 D '37

HOLY, Thomas Celestine
Case for local autonomy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p74-8)
Housing of Akron high schools. Ed Res B 15: 6-14 Ja '36
Modern trends in heating and ventilation. Harvard Ed R 7:369-77 My '37
Needed research in the field of school buildings and equipment. bibliog R Ed Res 5: 406-11 O '35; Same cond. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p55-60)
Ohio school plant insurance. Ed Law and Adm 4:12-13+ Ja '36
Ohio's experience in limitation of real estate taxation for governmental purposes including education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p52-7); Revised. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:36-42 S '37
Public school plant insurance. bibliog R Ed Res 5:370-7 O '35
Reorganization of local school districts in Ohio. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:13-17 S '37
School buildings of Ohio. Sch Executive 55: 94-6 N '35
State insurance for school buildings. Nation's Sch 16:60+ O '35
Statewide study of local school units in Ohio; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 10-12)
Status of the proposal for a research program in the school plant field. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p77-81)
Study of local school units in Ohio. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 155-60)
Study of local school units in Ohio. See Ohio. Department of education
Survey of the schools of Euclid, Ohio. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no22) 177p maps $2; pa $1.50 Ohio state univ. '36
Utilization of college buildings and equipment. J Higher Ed 6:451-2 N '35
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:41 N '36
—See Dietrich, E. N; Hutchins, C. D; Sutton, D. H. jt. auths.

—and Arnold, W. E.
School playgrounds: their surfacing, administration, use, and care. bibliog R Ed Res 5:364-9 O '35
Standards for the evaluation of school buildings. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no20) 79p pa $1 Ohio state univ. '36

HOLZ, Margaret Brunhilde
Modern languages in the high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p201-6)
Obituary
Inst Int Ed News B 12:13 O '36

HOLZINGER, Karl John, and Harman, H. H.
Relationships between factors obtained from certain analyses. J Ed Psychol 28:321-45 My '37
—See Swineford, F. jt. comp.

HOLZWARTH, Charles Homer
Dr William Raleigh Price. French R 9:466-7 My '36
Resignation of Dr Price. Mod Lang J 20:43 O '35
William Raleigh Price. Mod Lang J 20:509 My '36

HOMAN, Mrs Dominique A. See Homan, H.

HOMAN, Helen (Walker) (Mrs Dominique A. Homan)
Be good sweet maid, let who will be clever; some questionings about old fashioned wisdom. America 55:485-6 Ag 29 '36

HOMAN, S. W.
Proposed national grandstand code. (In American school and university, 1935. p 191)

HOMBURGER, Erik
Personal equation in discipline. Child Study 13:167-71 Mr '36

HOME, Ruth M.
Museum and the schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:473-6 F '36
Museum photographs and your school. Sch (Sec ed) 24:208-10 N '35
Post cards of British history at the Royal Ontario museum. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:487-8 F '37
When Hamilton came to Toronto. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:207-8 N '36

HOME
Around home. R. H. Chalfant. il Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ Jl '37
Aspects of home environment in relation to behavior at the elementary school age; a comparative study of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted children. M. C. Hardy. J Juvenile Res 21:206-24 O '37
Character and personality of children from broken homes. N. Wallenstein. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Character begins in the home. Y. Lin. Sch and Home 19:47 '38
Child-centered family; supplementary reading for parent-education groups. E. McGinnis. Prac Home Econ 14:369+ D '36
Child's greatest hazard. R. Losh. Prac Home Econ 13:292-3 O '35
Cooperative family; supplementary reading for parent-education groups. E. McGinnis. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:7-8 Ja '37
Education for home and family life is essential in modern education; panel discussion. O. C. Pratt and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:551-3
Exhibit on enrichment of family life. Prac Home Econ 13:242 Ag '35
Family—long ago and now. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-52 S '36
Home; a beginners unit. A. Williamson. il Am Childh 22:19-20+ Ja '37

HOME—*Continued*

Home situation as a direct cause of boy transiency. G. E. Outland. J Juvenile Res 22:33-42 Ja '38

Home—the index to national life. M. Langworthy. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 17-20)

Home—the wellspring of spiritual growth; an abstract. B. Clausen. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p31-2)

Next step in education. B. H. Bode. J Home Econ 27:487-9 O '35

Our homes. A. H. Arlitt, ed. 50c; pa 25c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '36

Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. J. H. Collins and H. R. Douglass. El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37

Study of the relationship between emotional tone of the home and adjustment status in cases referred to a traveling child guidance clinic. R. Wallace. J Juvenile Res 19:205-20 O '35

Three teachers: the home. A. F. Kiernan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p82-4)

Vocational guidance and the home. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 15:858-60 Je '37

What the preparatory school may expect of the home. W. R. Seagrove. New Era 18: 240-3 S '37

See also

Family

Family life, Education for

Bibliography

Books on home and family life. R. A. Budd, comp. pa Teachers college '37

HOME and school

Approaching school. H. Bott. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-12+ S '37

At what point should home and school meet? G. Laws. Childh Ed 14:149-52 D '37

Bearing of the sociology of the family upon educational theory and practice. E. R. Groves. J Ed Soc 9:34-9 S '35

Bridging a gap. H. Fields. J Adult Ed 9:432-5 O '37

Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38

Contact your public; a plan for developing understanding cooperation between home and school. L. A. Lynde. Prac Home Econ 14:257-8+ S '36

Continuous home-school relationships. H. G. Hoffman. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 125-8)

Co-operation between home and school. R. H. Crowley. New Era 17:207-10 Jl '36

Cooperation between home and school. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:71 Je 11 '31

Cooperation between the home and the school. M. M. Daly. Ohio Sch 13:196 Je '35

Emotional conflicts involving relationships between home training and school experience. M. Sherman. Nat El Prin 16:212-15 Je '37

Essentials in home and school cooperation. E. C. Lombard. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no35) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Am Childh 23:64 Ja '38

Evaluating methods of contact between the school and the home. C. C. Crawford and J. C. Haines. Nat El Prin 16:310-12 Jl '37

Face to face. C. O. Callahan. Nat El Prin 17: 173-4 Ap '38

Factors related to the changes in school adjustment of high school pupils. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:611-13 Ap '37

First days at school. J. Quigg. il Par M 12: 29+ S '37

For a common end. K. K. Vandervoort. N Y State Ed 24:204-6+ D '36

Home and school cooperation in nursery school, kindergarten, primary. A. V. Shinn, ed. 25c Assn. for childhood ed. '34

Home and school relationships. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 15:9-12 O '36

Home and school relationships. M. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:595

Home backgrounds for school work. R. Alschuler. Par M 10:17+ S '35

Home-school relationships; philosophy and practice. S. E. Baldwin and E. G. Osborne. $1 Progressive ed. assn, 310 W. 90th st, N.Y.

How can you develop better parent-school relationships? symposium. Instr 46:11+ N '36

How the interest of parents may be increased by means of student projects. S. B. Ransom. il Sch Sci and Math 38:356-63 Ap '38

Influence of teacher-parent relationships upon child adjustments. S. Gruenberg. Nat El Prin 15:311-19 Jl '36

Intra-family relationships and pupil adjustment. T. R. Myers. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:329-30 Ja '36

Letters to parents. M. C. Coffman. Grade Teach 54:46+ O '36

Making the public school-conscious. N. E. Watson. il Sch Executive 57:74-5+ O '37

Modifying unfavorable influences in home and community. L. M. Snyder. Nat El Prin 15: 546-51 Jl '36

My child and his school. J. B. Vasché. Nat Ed Assn J 25:53 F '36

Negligent parent and the little red schoolhouse. J. Wiltbye. America 57:268-9 Je 26 '37

Organization promoting home and school cooperation. L. S. Greenwood. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p87-90)

Organized school and home co-operation through a mothers' club. Mrs G. W. Kinzel and others. il Am Sch Ed J 94:24-6 Mr '37

Panel discussion—July 1, 1935; the environment and its relation to the school. Nat El Prin 15:8-19 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:363-4

Parent and teacher. F. P. Tuttle. $1.50 S. Daye press, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '36

Parent looks at home work. A. H. Hayes. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ N '37

Parental homework in arithmetic. C. H. Clark. Childh Ed 13:114-17 N '36

Parents as partners. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:195-7 S '36

Parents can help. N. E. Watson. Nat Par-Teach 31:30-1 Ag '37

Parent's part in the curriculum. W. H. Bristow. Curric J 9:58-63 F '38

Parents, schools, and community organizations. M. Moran. H Points 18:41-4 Je '36

Planning for cordial public relations. G. A. Rice and C. C. Conrad. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:1-8 O '36

Program of teacher home visitation. W. P. Allen. El Sch J 38:247-9 D '37

School and home; foundation of good citizenship. Times Ed Sup 1171:356 O 9 '37

School and the family-welfare agency. L. W. Abele. Sch R 44:109-13 F '36

School and the home—a problem in coöperation. R. S. Copeland. Harvard Teach Rec 5:88-97 Ap '35

Should Catholics establish home-school associations? Sister Mary Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:434-40

Social side of school life. E. A. Eaton. il Par M 10:14-15+ D '35

Technique of home visiting. G. C. Myers. J Ed 119:232+ Ap 20 '36

Three-day school for parents. C. B. Park. J Ed 119:522-3 D 7 '36

Trends in home and school relationship. A. M. Phelan. Nat El Prin 14:553-7 Jl '35

Visiting teacher, a unifying agency in education. C. S. Wightman. J Ed Soc 10:227-30 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:52-3 F '37

What does the home expect of the school? S. Gruenberg. Child Study 14:3-5 O '36

What is home-school cooperation? L. H. Meek. Childh Ed 14:147 D '37

HOME and school—*Continued*
When a parent disagrees. R. H. Ojemann. Nation's Sch 19:24 Ja '37
Why parents visit school. F. H. Bair. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ O '37

See also
Parents and teachers

HOME and school associations. See Parent-teacher associations

HOME cards. See Report cards

HOME craft. See Home labor

HOME economics
Administrator looks at home economics. A. Samuelson. J Home Econ 28:517-21 O '36
Apprenticeship for home economics in business. L. R. Carroll. J Home Econ 29:625-6 N '37
Business opportunities for the home economist. Institute of women's professional relations. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Character building in the home economics program. M. L. Crowell. Prac Home Econ 14:49 F '36
Contact your public; a plan for developing understanding cooperation between home and school. L. A. Lynde. Prac Home Econ 14:257-8+ S '36
Contribution of Adelaide S. Baylor to the home economics movement. L. Stanley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-5
Contributions of home economics to high school core courses. C. S. Tubby. J Home Econ 28:540 O '36
Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 30: 305-9 My '38
Experiment with home economics in a functional curriculum. K. L. Heaton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:602-3
Home and school relationships. M. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:595
Home assistance via the homemaking class. M. K. Bailey. Prac Home Econ 14:305 O '36
Home economics and community development. A. T. Herr. J Home Econ 27:507 O '35
Home economics and national economics: contrasts and comparisons. D. M. Keezer. J Home Econ 28:505-10 O '36
Home economics and parent education. A. Sowers. Prac Home Econ 14:133-4 My '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:546
Home economics and parent education. F. E. Winchell. J Home Econ 27:506 O '35
Home economics and the agricultural program. K. G. Burns. J Home Econ 30:73-6 F '38
Home economics and the Progressive education association. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 28:313-14 My '36
Home economics and the quest for economic security. S. P. Breckinridge. J Home Econ 27:490-5 O '35
Home economics at New Orleans. J Home Econ 29:313-15 My '37
Home economics at the National conference of social work. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:458-60 S '37
Home economics in general education at elementary and secondary levels. L. Walsh. bibliog J Home Econ 29:531-6 O '37
Home economics in relation to major trends in secondary education. M. H. Willing. J Home Econ 28:219-27 Ap '36
Home economics in social work. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 28:610-12 N '36
Home economics in the Pittsburgh public schools. G. C. Munhall. J Home Econ 30: 324-6 My '38
Home economics in the social science program. E. G. Jones. J Home Econ 28:385 Je '36
Home economics on wheels. G. I. Roskie. il Prac Home Econ 14:135+ My '36
Home economics woman in food administration. L. G. Graves. Prac Home Econ 14:79-80 Mr '36
Home economist and the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 14:348 N '36
Home economist's part in the field of housing. P. Nickell. bibliog J Home Econ 30:226-30 Ap '38
Home management. I. H. Gross and M. E. Lewis. $1.85 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W. N.Y. '38
Homemaking course as training for household service. T. E. Kauffman. J Home Econ 27:573-4 N '35
Homemaking education in the core curriculum. M. I. Murchie. Cal J Sec Ed 11:368-70 O '36
Homemaking in Chicago public schools, a brief history of its development from 1898 to 1935. F. L. Swain. il Prac Home Econ 13:168-9+ Je '35
Homemaking the world around. il Prac Home Econ 14:210-11 Jl '36
How science helps the housewife. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:262, 346+ S, N '36
Is home economics a growing profession? E. C. Lindeman. J Home Econ 29:433-6 S '37
New ventures in home economics. M. Driscoll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:594-5
Newer home economics. T. E. Kauffman. Prac Home Econ 16:47+ F '38
Opportunities in home economics education. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 29:549 O '37
Our homes. A. H. Arlitt, ed. 50c; pa. 25c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '36
Promoting democracy thru home economics education. H. W. Nisonger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:599
Publicity for home economics. G. S. Lasher. J Home Econ 28:676-7 D '36
Radio and home economics. H. Harap. Ed by Radio 3:4 Ja 5 '33
Recent developments in home economics in Philadelphia. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 30:326-7 My '38
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in home economics. H. Brause. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:394
Service jobs through home economics. Prac Home Econ 14:22+ Ja '36
Sixth International congress for scientific management; a report of the work of the domestic section. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 13:296+ O '35
Some questions for home economists. B. I. Coon. Sch Life 23:250 Mr '38
Teacher of home economics and a program of mental hygiene. O. R. Yoder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:601-2
Teaching design in home economics. D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 28:436-8 S '36
Teaching home economics to mixed classes. H. D. Redford. J Home Econ 29:551 O '37
Today's challenge to home economics. I. O. Spafford. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:5-6+ Ja '36
Training for home economics in business. B. O. Redington. Prac Home Econ 16:8-9+ Ja '38
Trends in home economics indicated at the 1937 annual meeting of the American home economics association. H. W. Atwater. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:601
Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the American home economics association, June 23 to 28, 1935: the president's message. E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 27:481-6 O '35
World progress in home economics, 1927 to 1934. I. H. Gross. J Home Econ 28:233-40 Ap '36
Writing the home economics story; pertinent suggestions for writing newspaper publicity for your department. J. E. Grinnell. il Prac Home Econ 16:48-9+ F '38

See also
Home economics education
Household appliances
Institutional management
National education association—Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics

Correlation with other subjects
Correlating art and home economics; a symposium. J Home Econ 29:229-36 Ap '37
Heresy afoot! R. B. Nixon. il Prac Home Econ 16:62 F '38
Home economics and mathematics. R. Schaeffer. Prac Home Econ 14:37 F '36

HOME economics—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*
Home economics in an integrated program. M. S. Van Liew. Ed Meth 15:205-8 Ja '36
Home economics in an integrated program. E. E. Wetzel. J Home Econ 29:549-50 O '37
Interrelationships between home economics and other areas in the educational program. J. M. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:594
Meaning of integration for home economics. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 28:296-300 My '36
Teaching art from the consumer's standpoint. M. P. Charlton. J Home Econ 29:237-41 Ap '37

Exhibits

Budget planned dining room; Chaffey union high school home economics exhibit at the San Diego international exposition. M. A. Stanford. il Prac Home Econ 14:383 D '36
Centralized school exhibit. C. Hamilton. Prac Home Econ 15:94 Mr '37
Home economics exhibition in Vienna. G. Urban. J Home Econ 29:29-30 Ja '37
Home economics programs for the school auditorium—a symposium. J Home Econ 29:161-8 Mr '37
Homemakers' class day. L. L. Webb and M. A. Wilson. J Home Econ 27:649-50 D '35
Practical home economics exhibits interpret class work. M. A. Stanford. il Prac Home Econ 16:13 Ja '38
Publicity through the display case. H. F. Koss. Prac Home Econ 14:241 Ag '36
Two short programs for the home economics department. R. Mentzer. Prac Home Econ 14:215 Jl '36

Plays, pageants, etc.

Anne advises; a one act play for high school girls, describing the advantages of a home economics course. L. West. Prac Home Econ 13:295+ O '35
Bridal blankets—a playlet on consumer education. F. E. Knott. Prac Home Econ 14:11+ Ja '36
Fine points; a play in consumer education. M. S. Morse. il Prac Home Econ 13:228-9+ Ag '35
Gowns by Mlle Southern; a one-act play for high school clothing classes. S. J. Moscow. Prac Home Econ 14:75-6 Mr '36
Home economics assembly program. H. A. Peterson. Prac Home Econ 14:380-1+ D '36
Home management play. G. Joslyn. Prac Home Econ 15:48+ F '37
Martha Washington returns; a one-act play for high school girls. E. Eastman and L. Peek. Prac Home Econ 14:38-9+ F '36
Planning a style show for high school clothing classes. H. Charley. Prac Home Econ 15:53 F '37
Planning a theatre style show. G. T. Chase. Prac Home Econ 16:148+ Ap '38
Play created and presented by a junior high school class. L. L. Miller. Prac Home Econ 15:12 Ja '37
Style show for any occasion. H. Cheney. J Home Econ 28:241-2 Ap '36
Two short programs for the home economics department. R. Mentzer. Prac Home Econ 14:215 Jl '36
When fashions parade. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 16:52 F '38
Year begins: a play for high school or college students. M. S. Morse. Prac Home Econ 14:205-6 Jl '36

Practice houses

See Houses, Practice (home economics)

Research

Appraisals of trends in home economics research. M. B. Tate and others. J Home Econ 29:559-61 O '37
Co-operative research among colleges. G. Fisher. J Home Econ 28:543 O '36
Co-operative research between departments of a college. E. H. Roberts. J Home Econ 28:542 O '36
Family life education and research. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38
Is home economics research meeting its challenge? L. J. Roberts. J Home Econ 29:677-82 D '37
Research methods and problems: round-table discussion. J Home Econ 28:543-8 O '36
Research needed for extension work. M. E. Price. J Home Econ 30:11-14 Ja '38
Summary of studies of qualifications for research workers in different phases of home economics. American home economics association. Research department. J Home Econ 29:607-12 N '37

Teacher training

See Home economics teachers—Training

Teaching

Combining teaching with cafeteria management. N. D. Betts. Prac Home Econ 15:92-3 Mr '37
Consumer problems at the minimum-income level. V. Lee. J Home Econ 29:456-8 S '37
Guidance in the selection and planning of home projects. L. A. Williams. Prac Home Econ 15:263+ Ag '37
Home economics: 1914 and 1935. E. Lybarger and A. D. Pressey. bibliog J Home Econ 28:1-4 Ja '36
Home economics teacher considers the parent of today. M. E. Peabody. Ed 56:459-62 Ap '36
Improvement of housing conditions through home economics instruction on the secondary level: organization of materials and methods. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 28:541-2 O '36
Management problems. A. D. Pressey. Prac Home Econ 14:44+ F '36
Modern homemaking department. F. Fallgatter. il Sch Life 21:279+ Je '36; Excerpts. Prac Home Econ 14:238 Ag '36
Modern kitchens for homemaking instruction. American gas association. pa 15c The assn, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37
New approach to a study of home management. F. B. Smith. Prac Home Econ 14:101-2+ Ap '36
New deal in home economics. A. L. Marlatt. J Home Econ 28:522-6 O '36
New ways of teaching home economics—a symposium. J Home Econ 30:310-23 My '38
Planning food lessons for an adult class. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 13:195-6 Jl '35
Progressive education in home economics; a proposed plan of teaching on the college level. C. M. Bancroft. Prac Home Econ 14:167-8+ Je '36
Resettlement and new home economics training. M. R. Mitchell. J Home Econ 29:446-9 S '37
Streamline teaching. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:382-3 O '37
Trends in home economics teaching. B. I. Coon. Sec Ed 5:233 N '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:351-2
Value of the historical approach to home economics. E. Oerke. Kans Teach 42:9-10 F '36

Netherlands

Household management research institutes in Holland. D. M. Northcroft. il Prac Home Econ 15:50 F '37

Poland

Household management research institutes in Poland. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 15:449 D '37

Tests and scales

Evaluation of evidence in measurement. H. Chadderdon. Prac Home Econ 13:363+ D '35
General home economics test: clothing, home relation, and social usage: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] L. B. Hadley. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
General home economics test: house, child development, and food: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] L. B. Hadley. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

HOME economics—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Measuring achievement in home economics. H. H. Huston. J Home Econ 29:19-22 Ja '37
Planning a measurement program. H. Chadderdon. bibliog Prac Home Econ 13:322+ N '35

HOME economics apartments. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics clubs
Club that shines. L. H. Luebbers and W. Ralston. Prac Home Econ 16:61 F '38
Getting ready for the harvest festival. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 14:237 Ag '36
Home economics clubs; a historical sketch of the club movement and its aims and purposes. D. M. Stackhouse. bibliog Prac Home Econ 13:235+ Ag '35
Home economics clubs for boys. S. Reed. J Home Econ 28:169 Mr '36
Service club trains girls. H. Kilpatrick. Nation's Sch 19:66 Je '37
Socialized kitchen in extra-curricular activities. C. Clark. Prac Home Econ 15:237 Jl '37
Suggestions for home economics club activities and programs. S. Reed. J Home Econ 28:98-100 F '36
To club or not to club. M. M. Hedge. J Home Econ 27:532 O '35

HOME economics departments
List of state-approved home economics departments. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no303) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Lunchroom as a lending agency. D. E. Brevoort. Prac Home Econ 13:213 Jl '35
Money making in home economics departments. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 13:212 Jl '35
Plan for a one-room home-making department used in some Kentucky high schools. A. Lee. (In American school and university, 1936. p334-6)
Remodeled high school homemaking department. O. Winterton. il Prac Home Econ 15: 398-9 N '37
Renovated home economics department at Miami Beach, Florida. M. J. Newsome. il Prac Home Econ 15:241+ Jl '37
Space and equipment for homemaking instruction; a guide to location and arrangement of homemaking departments. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Vocational ed. bul. no 181. Home economics ser. no 18) 153p bibliog il plans diags pa 40c Supt. of doc. '36

HOME economics education
Adult home economics education. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 14:340-1 N '36
Character—knowledge—skill; the demands of a rapidly changing world. F. Lansing. Cath Sch J 37:41-3 F '37
Every home economics teacher an interpreter. J. E. Grinnell. Prac Home Econ 15:404+ N '37
Example of procedures used in building a philosophy of home economics education. E. E. Wetzel. Prac Home Econ 16:152-3 Ap '38
Frontenac integrated homemaking program. L. Schmidt. Prac Home Econ 16:100-1+ Mr '38
Growth of home economics in New Orleans. Prac Home Econ 15:44 F '37
High school home economics in the newspapers. F. Justin. J Home Econ 27:641-4 D '35
High school publicity program. H. I. McDougall. J Home Econ 28:606-8 N '36
Home economics for a specific situation. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 14:78+ Mr '36
Home economics from the viewpoint of general educators. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 14:42+ F '36
Home economics in general education. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 29:671-6 D '37
Homemaking education and the new curriculum. E. Todd. Sch and Col 25:71-2 Mr '37
Homemaking in the little red school-house. R. Harris. Ed 56:463-5 Ap '36
Measurement in home economics education. H. Chadderdon. Prac Home Econ 13:289+ O '35
Nature and function of home economics. E. I. Raitt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:651-2
Practical conditions for successful instruction in household management and farming. P. de Vuyst. International Review of Agriculture 26:453E-6E D '35
Record sheet for the use of supervisors of adult homemaking education. D. Garrett. il Prac Home Econ 16:63 F '38
Regional conferences in home economics education. F. Fallgatter. Sch Life 23:18-19 S '37
Round table on home economics education. C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 27:529 O '35
17 years of home economics. A. S. Baylor. Sch Life 21:98-9 D '35

Aims and objectives
Better housing as an objective of home economics instruction. E. P. Amidon. bibliog J Home Econ 28:301-5 My '36
Character implications of high school home economics—and their challenges to the teacher. L. A. Williams. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:235+ Jl '37
Determining objectives for homemaking instruction. I. C. Wilson. bibliog pa $1.10 The auth, Univ. of Ark, Fayetteville '35
Evaluation of evidence in measurement. H. Chadderdon. Prac Home Econ 13:363+ D '35
Home economics as guidance. R. M. Strang and others. J Home Econ 30:1-5 Ja '38
Home economics subject matter in teaching family and social relationships. E. Miller. J Home Econ 27:637-40 D '35
Home economics teacher and the individual development of the student. R. M. Strang and N. A. Talbot. bibliog J Home Econ 29: 1-5 Ja '37
Homemaking for boys. J. S. Luckey. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:209-10 O '36
New deal in home economics. A. L. Marlatt. J Home Econ 28:522-6 O '36
Objectives in home economics. M. M. Justin. Kans Teach 44:7 F '37
Opportunities for progressive home economics in the elementary schools. M. J. McBain. Prac Home Econ 15:155-6+ My '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:596-7
Personality integration via home-making. M. L. Schapiro. H Points 18:35-41 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 D '36

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography for homemaking instruction in secondary schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no4) 45p pa The dept, Sacramento '37
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. El Sch J 36:223-4 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 186-7)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. El Sch J 37:221-2 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 192-3)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. El Sch J 38:223-5 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 196-8)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p33-5)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. Sch R 44:217-19 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p34-6)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. Sch R 45:219-21 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p35-7)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. Sch R 46:218-20 Mr '38

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Courses of study

Course in home economics for junior high schools, grades seven to nine. Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '31

Course in home economics for senior high school, grades 9-2 to 12-2 elective [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '31

Course of study for high schools; pt. 9, home economics. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 208p The dept, Topeka '36

Course of study in homemaking. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no375 v 13 no6) 99p The dept, Austin '37

Course of study monograph in home economics [mimeographed] Berkeley, California. Board of education. The bd. '34

Home economics; a tentative course of study for junior high schools [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32

Home economics course of study for Florida high schools, grades 7-12. Florida. Department of public instruction. The dept, Tallahassee '35

Homemaking; an integrated teaching program. E. M. Herrington. $2 Appleton-Century '35

Homemaking education for secondary schools, 1937. B. Kohlhagen. 135p pa Ore. Dept. of ed. Salem

Home making for sixth and seventh grades [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. 219p $1 The bd. '37

Syllabus in homemaking (home economics 2 and 4) pt. 1, Foods; pt. 2, Clothing. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1084) 106p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Tentative course of study in home economics for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34

Tentative course of study in home economics for the public schools of Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no298) 659p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

Vocational homemaking education; tentative course of study for the secondary schools of South Dakota; homemaking I-II [mimeographed] South Dakota. Department of public instruction. Division of vocational education. (Course of study bul. no 14) 182p The dept, Pierre '34

Curriculum

Boys' social problems class. Prac Home Econ 15:277 Ag '37

Curriculum in home economics teacher-training. J. M. McVey. Sch and Col 25:73 Mr '37

Education for home living. M. M. Firth. J Home Econ 30:317-18 My '38

Education which really fits for life. M. E. Freeman. Chicago Sch J 16:69-72 Mr '35

Experiment in curriculum modification in a junior high school. V. L. Powers. J Home Econ 30:310-12 My '38

Function of extracurriculum activities in home economics. F. J. Winning. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:598-9

Get acquainted questions; an intimate knowledge of student and community needs aids in planning a practical course of study. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 13:356-7 D '35

Home arts in the integrated program in the elementary schools. I. E. Meves and H. L. Tryon. Prac Home Econ 15:355+ O '37

Home economics education courses; a study of practices in teacher-training institutions reimbursed from federal funds for vocational education. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 187. Home economics ser. no20) 101p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

Home economics education; suggestions for developing programs and course of study material in homemaking. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 103) 64p plan The dept, Harrisburg '35

Home economics for the other sex. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 16:12+ Ja '38

Home economics in British Columbia high schools. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:284-8 D '37

Home economics in the Kansas City schools. A. E. Hussey. J Home Econ 29:307-9 My '37; Revised. il Prac Home Econ 15:200-1+ Je '37

Home economics in Washington—its history and development. E. I. Raitt. il Prac Home Econ 14:169-70 Je '36

Home forum classes for high school girls; a non-credit course with many possibilities. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 14:107 Ap '36

Home living problems. G. G. Reeves. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38

Home problems in the core curriculum. I. B. Oatman. Univ H Sch J 16:72-81 D '37

Homemaking for boys and men. H. E. Anderson. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

Introductory homemaking for boys and girls. M. Pritchard. J Home Econ 30:318-20 My '38

Is it sensible? C. B. Miller. Prac Home Econ 14:319 O '36

New approach to a study of home management. F. B. Smith. Prac Home Econ 14: 101-2+ Ap '36

One year effective course in homemaking. C. N. Flemington. Prac Home Econ 15:276 Ag '37

Opportunity for progressive home economics education in secondary schools. F. Fallgatter. Prac Home Econ 15:197-8+ Je '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:597

Our home making department; a graphic picture of a remodeling project. G. Steadry. il Prac Home Econ 13:319-21 N '35

Parent cooperation for the curriculum. M. M. Firth. J Home Econ 27:438 S '35

Personality integration via home-making. M. L. Schapiro. H Points 18:35-41 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 D '36

Planning for the course of study; prepared by A. H. Hess [mimeographed] Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Memoranda on home economics no21) 34p The bd, Springfield '36

Problems of home economists in college education. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:83-9 F '38

Problems of modern living. M. Fuller. J Home Econ 30:320-1 My '38

Program for a slow-learning group. C. Kilgore. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38

Progressive program for home economics in secondary schools. R. Freegard. J Home Econ 29:244-6 Ap '37

Report of Curriculum study conference for Indiana home economics teachers and supervisors called by Indiana state home economics association and the state supervisor of home economics education, Indianapolis, March 12-14, 1936. L. B. Hadley. Teach Col J 7:98-102 My '36

Scope of housing in home economics. M. M. Wilson. bibliog J Home Econ 29:361-6 Je '37

Social factors which influence curriculum revision in home economics. F. L. Swain. Sec Ed 6:7-11 Ja '37

Survey of studies related to the college curriculum in home economics. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 29:78-83, 154-60 F-Mr '37

Surveys and other devices have helped popularize home economics in Seattle public schools. E. P. Dabney. il Prac Home Econ 14:174-6+ Je '36

Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. D. A. Neumann and H. Chadderdon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38

Trends in home economics instruction in the high school. F. J. Winning. Sec Ed 5:227-33 N '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 352

Vitalizing home economics in the junior high school. M. Ellingsworth. Ed 56:622-4 Je '36

History

Trends in home economics education. Prac Home Econ 16:106 Mr '38

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics (cont) W. B. McNeal. J Home Econ 28:157-63 Mr '36

Projects

Cardinal objectives and a homemaking project. C. J. Doelman. il Prac Home Econ 13:225-6 Ag '35

Experiment in nutrition. B. Stallings. Tex Outl 19:45 O '35

From basement store room to school infirmary. H. K. Clibourn. Prac Home Econ 15: 204+ Je '37

Guidance in the selection and planning of home projects. L. A. Williams. Prac Home Econ 15:263+ Ag '37

Home economics in the home; practical carry-over plan for foods classes. H. Clark. Prac Home Econ 15:374 O '37

Home improvement unit in an Indian school. A. Tedrow. Prac Home Econ 13:236 Ag '35

House that art built. K. Jensen. il Prac Home Econ 14:172-3+ Je '36

I wish I were a foreigner. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 16:172-3 Ap '38

International food bazaar. L. D. Flagler. il Prac Home Econ 14:240 Ag '36

Junior garden club; as part of the home economics program, this offers excellent possibilities for arousing community interest. D. Tolbert. Prac Home Econ 13:325 N '35

Kitchen story. L. Koehler. Prac Home Econ 15:277 Ag '37

Making the most of a rented house. T. B. Schulze. J Home Econ 27:646-7 D '35

New Haven answers the challenge. A. I. Cox and C. F. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 14: 306+ O '36

Our home making department; a graphic picture of a remodeling project. G. Steadry. il Prac Home Econ 13:319-21 N '35

Planning the student tea. L. N. Reid. il Prac Home Econ 15:380-1 O '37

Play school for the preschool child. E. C. Paulson. J Home Econ 28:456-7 S '36

Principles of art applied to the planning and decoration of a home economics department. I. M. Hollinger. il plans Prac Home Econ 13:358-9+ D '35

Related art project. M. K. Koehler. Prac Home Econ 15:265 Ag '37

Responsibility projects; a new idea for home economics students. D. M. Stackhouse. il Prac Home Econ 15:295-6+ S '37

Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. J Home Econ 30: 145-9 Mr '38

Salesmanship in teaching. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:17 Ja '37

Summer program in homemaking. R. Sanders. Prac Home Econ 15:77-8 Mr '37

Surveys and other devices have helped popularize home economics in Seattle public schools. E. P. Dabney. il Prac Home Econ 14:174-6+ Je '36

Sweet are the uses of adversity; how home economics at Bandon, Oregon, met an emergency. E. M. Kranick. il Prac Home Econ 15:208-9+ Je '37

Take a new start. M. Sturm. il Prac Home Econ 16:108 Mr '38

Thursday, the unrivaled school day. K. D. Detrick. Train Sch B 33:105-10 O '36

Transformation of a bus. J. Schulz. il plan Prac Home Econ 13:170 Je '35

Unit of work on my room—the cellar. R. Robinson. Prac Home Econ 14:14 Ja '36

Vitalizing homemaking in a rural teacher training center. I. M. Patterson and B. Cone. il plan Prac Home Econ 15:264-5 Ag '37

Vocational homemaking and home activities. R. Sanders. Tex Outl 21:24 My '37

See also
Home projects

Research

Appraisal of trends in home economics education research. C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 29:603-6 N '37

Curriculum investigations; home economics. B. I. Coon. bibliog R Ed Res 7:152-6 Ap '37

Home economics. B. I. Coon. bibliog R Ed Res 8:42-6 F '38

Research round table on home economics education. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 29: 553-4 O '37

Subject matter

Home economics subject matter in teaching family and social relationships. E. Miller. J Home Econ 27:637-40 D '35

Place of home economics in the educational program today. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:546-8

Teaching housing in the home economics program. M. B. Woodward. Prac Home Econ 16:149+ Ap '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:600

Training the young consumer—planning the house in relation to its function. M. M. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:548

Use of electricity in household management, as taught at the University of Tennessee. E. Davison. (In American school and university, 1935. p299-301)

See also

Clothing and dress	Food
Cookery	Nutrition

Teaching aids and devices

Adjustable chart. P. Rowland. il Prac Home Econ 16:60 F '38

Come out of the classroom! M. S. Van Liew. N Y State Ed 22:704-5+ Je '35

Fabric finds for classroom projects. C. Lilienthal. Prac Home Econ 13:299+ O '35

Home economics notebooks; an evaluation of their worth as a teaching device. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 14:338+ N '36

I see; a home economist reviews modern visual teaching aids. A. M. Becchetti. Prac Home Econ 15:358-60 O '37

List of educational material. Prac Home Econ 13:261-70; 14:273-84; 15:312-24 S '35, S '36, S '37

Prize winning letters in contest: how do you use commercial material. il Prac Home Econ 16:95-7 Mr '38

Tour as a teaching method. E. M. Cushman. J Home Econ 28:446-8 S '36

Use of commercial advertising material. Prac Home Econ 14:272 S '36

Teaching methods

Demonstration and laboratory methods of teaching meal planning and serving. K. Comley and C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 28: 28-30 Ja '36

Demonstration lessons for the boys' class. D. M. Stackhouse. il Prac Home Econ 15: 352-4 O '37

Panel discussions in teaching. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:305+ S '37

Teaching methods in the home economics program. M. L. Crowell. Prac Home Econ 14:16 Ja '36

Textbooks

Selection of class-books. C. Laycock. J Ed London 68:701-3 N '36

Units of work

Aids in accessory making; a unit developed for use in high school and adult classes in sewing. B. M. Williams. Prac Home Econ 14:136+ My '36

Know your community; a unit for high school students planned to arouse interest in community health services. A. Bell. il Prac Home Econ 15:9 Ja '37

Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35

Suggestive units of instruction for home economics classes; prepared by A. H. Hess [mimeographed] Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Memoranda on home economics no22) 85p The bd, Springfield '36

Unit in house planning for home economics classes. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 15:446-7 D '37

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Value

Contribution of home economics to general education. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 27:520 O '35
Educational programs for adolescents. E. H. Martens. J Home Econ 29:437-41 S '37
Home economics. C. C. Greer. Sec Ed 4:212-13 S '35
Home economics: a fundamental in the curriculum. T. W. Gosling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:648-50; Revised. Prac Home Econ 13: 207+ Jl '35
Home economics in the school curriculum. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 654-5
Place of home economics in a functioning curriculum. W. E. Sheffer. Kans Teach 41: 7-9 Je '35; Same. J Home Econ 27:409-14 S '35
Place of home economics in developing better citizens. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:647-8
Publicizing home economics. Prac Home Econ 14:240-1 Ag '36
Value of home economics training. K. R. Fails. J Home Econ 28:613-14 N '36

Workbooks

Guide-book for Homemaking. E. M. Herrington. pa $1.32 Appleton-Century '35
Workbook for Accounting and food control for home economics students. N. H. Radell. pa $2.50 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '35

Colleges and universities

Cost of food in a college food course. M. M. Cox. Prac Home Econ 13:290-1 O '35
Course in cooking for university men. E. F. Montgomery. Prac Home Econ 13:366 D '35
Development of home economics at the University of Chicago. il Prac Home Econ 13:174 Je '35
Domestic science as social education: U.S.A. C. W. Harley. New Era 18:278-80 N '37
Home economics at Oregon state college. A. B. Milam. il Prac Home Econ 14:137+ My '36
Home economics at Sofia. Z. Black. J Home Econ 28:164-5 Mr '36
Home economics at the University of Puerto Rico. M. Vestal. J Home Econ 30:29-31 Ja '38
Home economics comes to the University of California. H. Morgan. il diag Prac Home Econ 14:260-1+ S '36
Home economics education at the collegiate level. L. J. Richardson. J Home Econ 28: 542 O '36
Home economics in Madras university. C. Eipe. J Home Econ 29:388-9 Je '37
Home economics in the University of Saskatchewan. E. B. Rutter. J Home Econ 28: 454-5 S '36
Housing in college home economics courses. E. L. Speer. J Home Econ 27:510 O '35
Outside work helps home economics students. C. Jones. Prac Home Econ 16:158 Ap '38
Planning a business career. H. B. Strahan. Prac Home Econ 15:437+ D '37
Problems of home economists in college education. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:83-9 F '38
Revised chemistry curriculum for a school of home economics. V. M. Bell and R. C. Burrell. Ed Res B 15:195-201 O '36
School lunch course in a college curriculum. C. W. Hasslock. il Prac Home Econ 14: 216-17 Jl '36
So you're living in the home management cottage? H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 15:236+ Jl '37
Survey of studies related to the college curriculum in home economics. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 29:78-83, 154-60 F-Mr '37

Continuation schools

Underprivileged girl; what the homemaking classes of the San Jose continuation school offer her. A. G. Barry. il Prac Home Econ 13:252-3+ S '35

Elementary schools

Home arts in the integrated program in the elementary schools. I. E. Meves and H. L. Tryon. Prac Home Econ 15:355+ O '37
Home economics at the elementary level. I. O. Spafford. Ed 56:449-51 Ap '36
Opportunities for progressive home economics in the elementary schools. M. J. McBain. Prac Home Econ 15:155-6+ My '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:596-7

High schools

Cafeteria is pupils' proving-ground. H. E. Moser. Nation's Sch 16:56 O '35
High school courses in social and home relations. E. F. Brown. J Home Econ 28: 145-7 Mr '36
Home economics column. V. M. Playfoot, ed. See numbers of High school journal
Home economics education in junior and senior high schools. Washington (state) Department of education. 105p 90c The dept, Olympia '36
Home economics in British Columbia high schools. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:284-8 D '37
Home forum classes for high school girls; a non-credit course with many possibilities. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 14:107 Ap '36
Homemaking courses in Lincoln high school, Kansas City, Missouri. il Prac Home Econ 16:64-5 F '38
Opportunity for progressive home economics education in secondary schools. F. Fallgatter. Prac Home Econ 15:197-8+ Je '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:597
Service club trains girls. H. Kilpatrick. Nation's Sch 19:66 Je '37
Teaching family economics in high school. M. Pattison. J Home Econ 28:540-1 O '36
Trends in home economics instruction in the high school. F. J. Winning. Sec Ed 5: 227-33 N '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:352

Junior high schools

Determining objectives for homemaking instruction. I. C. Wilson. bibliog pa $1.10 The auth, Univ. of Ark, Fayetteville '35
Meeting the needs of the underprivileged girl. B. Budlong. Prac Home Econ 13:251-2 S '35
Vitalizing home economics in the junior high school. M. Ellingsworth. Ed 56:622-4 Je '36

Primary grades

Housecraft for primary schools. R. Fouché and W. M. Currey. 2s Longmans '35

Alaska

Home economics in the Matanuska valley. L. H. Luebbers. il Prac Home Econ 14:139+ My '36

Australia

Training colleges of home economics in Australia. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 16:159 Ap '38

Austria

Home economics in Austria. E. Torry. il Prac Home Econ 13:199+ Jl '35

British Columbia

Home economics in British Columbia high schools. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:284-8 D '37

Bulgaria

Home economics in Bulgaria. A. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 30:243-5 Ap '38

Canada

Development of home economics in Canada. M. C. Moxon. J Home Econ 28:148-50 Mr '36

Czechoslovakia

Household management research institutes in Czechoslovakia. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 15:15 Ja '37

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Denmark

Household management research institutes in Denmark. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 15:245 Jl '37

England

New ideas on domestic subjects. Times Ed Sup 1089:93 Mr 14 '36

Europe

Home economics in other lands. B. M. Philp. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:20-1 F '36

Georgia

State program for home economics education. E. Mayes. il Sch and Col 25:59-60+ Mr '37

Germany

Domestic science training in Germany. Sch and Soc 42:365-6 S 14 '35

Household management research institutes in Germany. D. M. Northcroft. il Prac Home Econ 15:123+ Ap '37

Training for küche, kirche, kinder. A. McKaughan-Olen. Prac Home Econ 15:54 F '37

Hawaiian Islands

Homemaking in a Hawaiian school. L. G. Hudson. J Home Econ 28:451-3 S '36

Kansas

Kansas welcomes home economists. H. Hostetter. J Home Econ 29:175-6 Mr '37

Louisiana

Home economics education in Louisiana. C. Mobley. il Prac Home Econ 15:41-3 F '37

Manitoba

Home economics in Manitoba. M. C. Moxon. J Home Econ 28:609-10 N '36

Montana

Home economics in Montana. G. A. Branegan. J Home Econ 28:165-6 Mr '36

Home economics in Montana schools. L. Keller. Mont Ed 12:20 Ja '36

New York (state)

Courses in home economics of the New York state education department. Sch and Soc 42:529 O 19 '35

Newfoundland

Training colleges of domestic subjects in Newfoundland. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 16:63 F '38

Norway

Household management research institutes in Norway. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 15:159+ My '37

Oregon

Home economics in Oregon. A. B. Milam. J Home Econ 28:309-10 My '36

Pennsylvania

Home economics in the public schools of Pennsylvania. A. G. Green. J Home Econ 30:239-40 Ap '38

Portugal

Homemaking in Portugal. E. Torry. Prac Home Econ 13:236 Ag '35

Puerto Rico

Homemaking education for Puerto Rico. K. Rogers. J Home Econ 30:28-9 Ja '38

South Africa

Training colleges of domestic subjects in the British dominions—Union of South Africa. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:46 F '36

Southern states

Study of the results of planning for home economics education in the southern states. D. C. Kent. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:437-9 F '37

Spain

Education for homemaking in Spain. M. V. Jiménez. J Home Econ 29:99 F '37

Washington (state)

Home economics in the state of Washington. F. Harrison. J Home Econ 28:94-6 F '36

Home economics in Washington—its history and development. E. I. Raitt. il Prac Home Econ 14:169-70 Je '36

Wyoming

Home economics in Wyoming. E. J. McKittrick. J Home Econ 28:244-5 Ap '36

HOME economics extension work

Annual report, 1934; extension work in agriculture and home economics. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Extension service. pa The col, Ames '35

Community program in home economics. M. E. White. (Ext. bul. 225) 12p pa State col. of Washington, Pullman '36

Extension service in agriculture and home economics as related to country schools. O. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:341-5

Extension work in New Hampshire, 1935; annual report of the director. New Hampshire. University. Extension service. (Ext. bul. 49) 24p pa The univ, Durham '36

Home economics in the Matanuska valley. L. H. Luebbers. il Prac Home Econ 14:139+ My '36

New York state lighting program. F. E. Wright. J Home Econ 29:455-6 S '37

Passing of a decade; summary of extension activities in Maryland, 1924-1934. Maryland. University. Extension service. 180p il maps pa The univ, College Park

Research needed for extension work. M. E. Price. J Home Econ 30:11-14 Ja '38

Twentieth annual report for the year 1934. Maryland. University. Extension service. 80p il pa The univ, College Park '35

HOME economics for boys

Boys' social problems class. Prac Home Econ 15:277 Ag '37

Demonstration lessons for the boys' class. D. M. Stackhouse. il Prac Home Econ 15: 352-4 O '37

Exchange classes. S. Hoskinson. Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37

Home economics. E. G. Jones. Sec Ed 4: 213-14 S '35

Home economics clubs for boys. S. Reed. J Home Econ 28:169 Mr '36

Home economics for boys. Prac Home Econ 14:246 Ag '36

Home economics for boys. G. A. Nowlin. bibliog J Home Econ 29:289-93 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-5 Je '37

Home economics for the other sex. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 16:12+ Ja '38

Homemaking for boys. J. S. Luckey. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:209-10 O '36

Homemaking for boys and men. H. E. Anderson. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

Obtaining the masculine viewpoint. L. D. Flagler. il Prac Home Econ 14:209 Jl '36

Report of the committee on home economics for boys. H. K. Straub. J Home Econ 28: 539-40 O '36

Social arts for boys. N. Pelphrey. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:435+ D '37

Socialized kitchen in extra-curricular activities. C. Clark. Prac Home Econ 15:237 Jl '37

Value of homemaking to a boy. D. Parkinson. J Home Econ 30:328-30 My '38

HOME economics laboratories

Art centers in the homemaking room. M. Blodgett. Prac Home Econ 16:145+ Ap '38

Home economics rooms in a large city high school. F. L. Swain. (In American school and university, 1938. p466-70)

Is the environment right? making classrooms attractive often provides a stimulating challenge. E. P. Gwynne. il Prac Home Econ 14:335-6+ N '36

Principles of art applied to the planning and decoration of a home economics department. I. M. Hollinger. il plans Prac Home Econ 13:358-9+ D '35

HOME economics laboratories—*Continued*

Equipment and supplies

Factors in selection of equipment. E. E. Smith. Prac Home Econ 15:96 Mr '37
Fitted silverware drawer. M. Fitzpatrick. diags Prac Home Econ 13:206 Jl '35
Modern equipment for the homemaking room. il Prac Home Econ 15:88-9 Mr '37
Planning and equipping home economics classrooms in high schools. L. O. Rust. (In American school and university, 1937. p390-7)
Space and equipment for homemaking instruction; a guide to location and arrangement of homemaking departments. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Vocational ed. bul. no 181. Home economics ser. no 18) 153p bibliog il plans diags pa 40c Supt. of doc. '36

See also
Kitchen utensils

HOME economics practice houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics schools

Directories

Schools of domestic science and household arts. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p688-91; 1937. p688-91)

Australia

See also
Emily McPherson college of domestic economy, Melbourne

Canada

Training colleges of home economics in the British Dominions—Canada. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:12+ Ja '36

Denmark

See also
Danish girl guide housekeeping school, Korinth

India

See also
Lady Irwin college for women, India

South Africa

Training colleges of domestic subjects in the British dominions—Union of South Africa. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:46 F '36

HOME economics students

My experience as employer of home economics students. V. Megowen. J Home Econ 27:525 O '35

HOME economics teachers

Are we home economists as black as we are painted? A. McDaniel. Prac Home Econ 14:71-2+ Mr '36
As pupils see us. C. S. Bacon. Prac Home Econ 16:121-2 Mr '38
Home economics teacher and the parent education program. A. Sowers. J Home Econ 27:432-4 S '35
Home economics teachers in new roles. N. W. Walburn. Prac Home Econ 13:294+ O '35
Home economist in the flood area; the personal experiences of a teacher in eastern Arkansas. M. S. Wood. il Prac Home Econ 15:116-17+ Ap '37
Homemaking teacher as a leader. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 14:104+ Ap '36
If you are a new teacher. M. Sturm. Prac Home Econ 15:297+ S '37
Self check-up test for the laboratory teacher. D. H. Hays and D. M. Poyzer. Prac Home Econ 14:142+ My '36
Teacher in the small town interprets home economics. A. D. Weaver. J Home Econ 30: 24-6 Ja '38
To the home economics teachers of the nation. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 653-4
Your co-workers; some standards in school cooperation for home economics. M. Thompson. Prac Home Econ 14:23 Ja '36

See also
Indiana state home economics association
Vocational teachers

Training

Curriculum in home economics teacher-training. J. M. McVey. Sch and Col 25:73 Mr '37
Experiment in training for adult education. M. A. Wilson and L. L. Webb. Prac Home Econ 13:165+ Je '35
Helping prospective teachers of home economics in the development of personality. D. D. Scott. J Home Econ 29:84-7 F '37
Home economics at the State college of Washington. F. Harrison. il Prac Home Econ 14:171+ Je '36
Home economics education courses; a study of practices in teacher-training institutions reimbursed from federal funds for vocational education. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 187. Home economics ser. no20) 101p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36
Home economics in general education: its meaning for teacher education. W. B. McNeal. J Home Econ 29:548 O '37
Home economics teacher and the individual development of the student. R. M. Strang and N. A. Talbot. bibliog J Home Econ 29: 1-5 Ja '37
Home project experience for teachers in training. M. A. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 14:376 D '36
New ideas on domestic subjects. Times Ed Sup 1089:93 Mr 14 '36
Preparation of teachers for adult education in homemaking. M. S. Lyle. Prac Home Econ 16:17+ Ja '38
Problems that arise in preparation and improvement of teachers in family relationships. M. G. McFarland. J Home Econ 27: 508 O '35
Progressive education in home economics; a proposed plan of teaching on the college level. C. M. Bancroft. Prac Home Econ 14: 167-8+ Je '36
Space and equipment for homemaking instruction; a guide to location and arrangement of homemaking departments. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Vocational ed. bul. no 181. Home economics ser. no 18) 153p bibliog il plans diags pa 40c Supt. of doc. '36
Training colleges of domestic subjects in Newfoundland. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 16:63 F '38
Training colleges of domestic subjects in the British dominions—New Zealand. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:143 My '36
Training colleges of home economics in the British Dominions—Canada. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:12+ Ja '36

HOME economics workers

Home economics in social welfare and public health. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29: 683-6 D '37
Home economics teachers in new roles. N. W. Walburn. Prac Home Econ 13:294+ O '35
Home economics training for home service. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 30:100-1 F '38
Home economists' part in the rehabilitation program. L. W. Reynolds. J Home Econ 29:217-22 Ap '37
Preparation for business and for teaching home economics. M. O'Leary. J Home Econ 27:523-4 O '35
Social security act and the home economist. F. Bane. J Home Econ 28:213-18 Ap '36

HOME education. See Adult education; Correspondence schools and courses

HOME equipment. See Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

HOME improvement

Farmstead beautification essay contest. D. Z. Terhune. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

HOME improvement—*Continued*
Home beautification contest. I. Jett. il Ag Ed M 10:157 F '38
Home beautification evening class. G. N. Wakefield. Ag Ed 9:75 N '36
Landscaping the farmstead; making the farm home grounds more attractive. W. A. Ross and L. L. Scranton. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 189. Agriculture ser. no51) 88p bibliog il plan diags pa 15c Supt. of doc.

HOME industries. See Home labor

HOME labor
Home craft project for New York state. New York (state) University. pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

HOME life, Education for. See Family life, Education for

HOME management houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME mechanics
Household-mechanics idea. E. L. Bedell. Ind Ed M 39:247-9 N '37
Instruction in home mechanics and maintenance for girls in the industrial-arts shop. H. S. Preston. Ind Ed M 39:32-4 Ja '37

Tests and scales

Test for household-mechanics class. T. L. Stanaway. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:24 Ja '38

HOME ownership
Don't buy your own home—on a shoe string. E. J. McLuckie. Bus Ed World 16:627-9+ Ap '36
Home ownership as an arithmetic unit. L. Barclay. il Tex Outl 20:40 S '36

HOME project camp, Campe Gravois, Missouri
Home project camp. E. M. Detherage and G. Wyckoff. Prac Home Econ 13:297+ O '35

HOME projects
Home project—a good teaching method. E. Dean. Prac Home Econ 13:197 Jl '35
Home project experience for teachers in training. M. A. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 14:376 D '36
Home projects. A. W. Taylor. Mont Ed 12: 19-20 Mr '36
Home projects in a mining camp. E. Dolan. Prac Home Econ 14:15 Ja '36
Value of the home project. E. Stotts. il Neb Ed J 16:8-9 Ja '36

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects
Farm mechanics—Projects
Home economics education—Projects

HOME rooms
Administration of the home room in the junior high school. M. J. Lodge. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p231-42)
Administration of the home room in the senior high school. H. J. Link. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p242-6)
As a home room teacher. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 118:412 O 7 '35
Basic student activities; organization and administration of home rooms, clubs, and assemblies. J. Roemer and others. $2.20 Silver '35
Citizens of the homeroom. A. Moyer. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 N '37
Effective homeroom guidance. C. C. Dunsmoor. Ed 57:605-8 Je '37
Function of the homeroom in the secondary school. C. C. Barnes. Sec Ed 6:220-3 D '37
Group guidance in the homeroom period. E. J. Erdos. H Points 18:15-21 D '36
Guidance at Grosse Pointe. C. E. Leavitt. il Nation's Sch 20:39-40 D '37
Guidance manuals; numbers one-three [mimeographed] Columbia, Mississippi. Board of education. 3v The bd. '35
Guidance through the homeroom. R. O. Denning. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:100-3 O '35
Home room. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p 194-221)
Home room activities. A. R. Parsons. Ed 56: 82-5 O '35
Homeroom and counseling plan involves character-building activities. L. H. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:165-70 N '35
Home room as an educational factor. H. C. McKown. Ed Outl 10:206-21 My '36
Home room—its function in secondary education. M. A. MacDonald. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p230-1)
Homeroom management. L. W. Kindred. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:270-4 Ja '36
Home room programs for junior high schools. J. C. Wright and D. Wright. $1.85 Extra-curricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '35
Homeroom technique. C. N. Stevenson. Ohio Sch 16:123+ Mr '38
Home room training for elementary school pupils. D. R. Lidikay. Sch Activities 9:406+ My '38
Internship in guidance. M. J. Wyland. Occupations 13:851-2 Je '35
Ponca City junior high's balanced homeroom activities. A. Moyer. Clearing House 11: 233-6 D '36
Port Washington junior-high check-list for homeroom guidance activities. C. S. Johnson. Clearing House 12:416-17 Mr '38
Selecting the homeroom teacher. E. H. Redford. bibliog il Sch Executive 56:294-6 Ap '37
Size of homeroom classes in elementary and junior high schools and teaching sections in senior high schools as of February, 1937, by H. B. Chapman [mimeographed] Baltimore. Department of education. Bureau of research. 39p gratis The bur.
Some home room possibilities in the intermediate grades. A. Campbell. Sch Activities 9:173-4 D '37
Vitalizing the P.T.A. through the homeroom. J. R. Strobel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:206-9 D '35

HOME study
Advantages and disadvantages of homework. Sister Mary Paula. bibliog Cath Sch J 36: 33-5 F '36
Again—the homework problem. R. R. Penhale. J Ed 120:20-2 Ja 4 '37
Applying common sense to the homework plan. W. H. Bristow. Clearing House 12: 387-91 Mr '38
Art in home work. D. V. Bennit. il Sch Arts M 35:631-2 Je '36
Boys who like homework; a school doctor's experience. Times Ed Sup 1109:289-90 Ag 1 '36
Brief for home study. C. H. Dempsey. J Ed 118:534-5 D 2 '35
Case of home-work. G. S. Wightman. il Ill Teach 26:43+ O '37
Do you believe in homework? il Par M 11: 14-15+ Ja '36
Does homework pay in the central rural school? H. V. Roffe. N Y State Ed 25: 441+ Mr '38
Educator looks at home work. W. W. Beatty. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ D '37
Experimental test of the value of homework in grades five and six. H. D. Vincent. Nat El Prin 16:199-203 Je '37; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:430-1+ Mr '38
Experiments in homework and physical education. A. Sutcliffe and J. W. Canham. 4s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1 '37
Fatigue problems in the preparatory school child. A. Gillie. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 156-66)
For tomorrow. M. M. Williams. N Y State Ed 25:432-3+ Mr '38
Home backgrounds for school work. R. Alschuler. Par M 10:17+ S '35
Home study. J. F. Rogers. il Hygeia 14:808-12+ S '36
Home study has many angles. D. H. Cooke and G. B. Brown. J Ed 118:409-10 O 7 '35

HOME study—*Continued*
Home study issue. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 21: 5+ S '35
Homework. J Ed London 69:85-6, 461-2 F, Jl '37
Home work. Times Ed Sup 1085:59 F 15 '36
Homework and school examinations. Times Ed Sup 1163:288 Ag 14 '37
Home work for school children in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:821 Je 13 '36
Homework for the senior high school pupil. R. L. Lacey. N Y State Ed 25:434-5+ Mr '38
Homework in America. Times Ed Sup 1171: 353 O 9 '37
Homework in the foreign language class. N. Abramowitz. H Points 19:72-4 Ap '37
Homework in the New York city elementary schools. P. J. Di Napoli. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:157-8 N '37
Homework on trial for his life. S. A. Schneider. N Y State Ed 25:454+ Mr '38
Homework problem. J. Bell. Spectator (London) 154:871-2 My 24 '35
Homework question. E. A. Loftus. J Ed London 67:713-15 N '35
Homework report. E. A. Loftus. J Ed London 69:470+ Jl '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:33-4 O '37
How can homework be made helpful? W. C. Olmstead. N Y State Ed 25:442+ Mr '38
How home-study evils may be eliminated. A. L. Maberry. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 F '36
How much homework? C. W. Washburne. il Par M 12:16-17+ N '37
Is there a place for homework in art classes? E. W. Ryerson. N Y State Ed 25:438-9 Mr '38
Length of the assignment as a factor in mental health. V. L. Block. Cal J Sec Ed 10:372-6 My '35
Let's look at the assignment. J. R. Manch. N Y State Ed 25:436 Mr '38
Mental fatigue and a longer school day. A. Sutcliffe and J. W. Canham. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:274-90 N '36
Monticello junior high's graduated homework plan. L. B. Brink. Clearing House 11:302-4 Ja '37
No home study plan succeeds. A. L. Maberry. Tex Outl 20:25 Mr '36
Parent looks at home work. A. H. Hayes. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ N '37
Problem of home study. L. T. Jones. Cal J Sec Ed 11:448-51 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Ja '37
Procedures in making shorthand home work assignments. H. Gilbreth. bibliog f J Bus Ed 12:21-2 N; 11-12+ D '36
Recalled to life. A. Brigham. N Y State Ed 25:424-6+ Mr '38
Report on homework. Times Ed Sup 1152:177 My 29 '37
Required home study is unwise. E. G. Teahan. Am Sch Bd J 91:41 N '35
Research studies in work type reading: a summary of work done at one university. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:532-43 Mr '36
School homework. Times Ed Sup 1085:58 F 15 '36
Shall we abolish home study? C. W. Waller. Tex Outl 21:32-3 Je '37
Should we abolish homework? C. P. Belknap. N Y State Ed 25:443-4+ Mr '38
Some actual facts about homework. L. Klee. N Y State Ed 25:437+ Mr '38
Some reflections on homework. N Y State Ed 25:446-53 Mr '38
Studying the home study problem. L. A. Breternitz. Neb Ed J 17:79+ Mr '37
Superintendent, teacher, and pupils view homework. N Y State Ed 25:427-9+ Mr '38
Supervised school study vs. home study. W. E. Rosenstengel and C. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 92:42 Ap '36
Value of home study. C. C. Crawford and J. A. Carmichael. El Sch J 38:194-200 N '37
What about homework? symposium. Instr 46:10+ Ja '37
When a parent disagrees. R. H. Ojemann. Nation's Sch 19:24 Ja '37
Will to do one's best as applied to study habits. E. Richards. H Points 18:27-34 Ap '36
Work and homework. Times Ed Sup 1152:181 My 29 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45: 888-90 Je 26 '37
Your assignment. G. C. Smith. N Y State Ed 25:440+ Mr '38

HOME work. See Home labor; Home study

HOME workshop guild
Hobbies: or, A woodnut and his boys. O. A. Oaks. il Ind Ed M 37:183-8 S '35
Home-workshop organization. R. C. Cramlet and W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:259-64 S '36
Teacher and the home workshop. R. C. Cramlet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:287-8 O '35

HOME workshops
Creating an interest in the home workshop. S. A. Yager. Ind Ed M 40:11-12 Ja '38
Stimulating interest in the home workshop. A. A. Cooper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:329-30 N '36

HOMELESS, The
Educating the transient. L. Rohrbaugh. J Ed Soc 9:243-6 D '35
Education of transients. P. F. Coe. Sch and Soc 44:581-4 O 31 '36
Educational problem of the transient unemployed. D. Kaplun. J Ed Soc 10:244-8 D '36
School achievement and acceleration of transients. H. J. P. Schubert. Sch and Soc 41:846-8 Je 22 '35

HOMEMAKERS' clubs
Homemakers' clubs of Saskatchewan; a bit of history. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5: 12-17 My '36

HOMEMAKING. See Family life, Education for; Home economics

HOMER
Iliad
—Homeric poems as companion pieces. E. G. Wilkins. bibliog f Class J 31:25-34 O '35
—Iliad and Sparkenbroke. J. T. Allen. Class J 33:105-6 N '37
—Leaf's theory of the gods in the Menis and expansions of the Iliad. J. Duffy. bibliog f Class J 32:4-18 O '36
Odyssey
—Homeric poems as companion pieces. E. G. Wilkins. bibliog f Class J 31:25-34 O '35
—When Homer smiles. I. Nye. Class J 33:25-37 O '37
Fishing in Homer. H. N. Couch. bibliog f Class J 31:303-14 F '36
Fishing in Homer. A. D. Fraser. Class J 31: 503-5 My '36
Homeric heroes and fish. J. A. Scott. Class J 32:171-2 D '36
Humour in Homer. B. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 26:605-7 Mr '38
Literary necessity of anthropomorphism. A. C. Schlesinger. bibliog f Class J 32:19-26 O '36
Poetry of Homer and Virgil. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:505-9 F '38
Sound of verse. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:222-5 N '37
Sources of the Scamander. A. D. Fraser. Class J 33:487-8 My '38

HOMESTEADS, Subsistence. See Subsistence homesteads

HOMEWOOD demonstration school. See Baltimore—Homewood demonstration school

HOMOGENEOUS grouping. See Ability grouping

HOMOLOGY (chemistry)
Laboratory study of homology. G. W. Bennett and F. Elder. J Chem Ed 13:273-4 Je '36

HOMRIGHAUSEN, Elmer George
Minister and religious education. Christian Ed 21:233-45 Ap '38

HOMRIGHOUSE, Nelle
Stained glass from muslin. Sch Arts M 36: 247 D '36

HONESTY
Factors influencing honesty. T. H. Howells. Journal of Social Psychology 9:97-102 F '38
Frankness of subjects on personality measures. D. Spencer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29: 26-35 Ja '38
Give children an opportunity to be honest. T. A. Snyder. Am Sch Bd J 94:33-4+ Je '37
Teaching honesty. B. Healton. Ag Ed M 10:65+ O '37
Why don't our pupils check all their typing errors? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:359-60 Ja '38
See also
Business ethics
Cheating
Honor system

HONNOLD, F. E.
Laying suitable school floors. Sch Executive 57:130-1 N '37

HONNORAT, André
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh. Sch and Soc 46:204 Ag 14 '37

HONOLULU academy of arts
Honolulu meets unique educational needs. L. Eglington. il Art News 33:14 Mr 30 '35

HONOLULU Bible training school
Unique training school. P. B. Waterhouse. il Int J Relig Ed 13:14-15 S '36

HONOLULU. Punahou school. See Punahou school, Honolulu, Hawaii

HONOR, Decorations of. See Decorations of honor

HONOR pupils. See Children, Gifted

HONOR societies
Scholarship societies in Negro colleges. G. W. Gore. Sch and Soc 46:180-1 Ag 7 '37
See also
National honor society
National junior honor society

HONOR students
Boys and girls and honor ranks. L. C. Day. Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38
Evaluating valedictorianism. W. J. Chapitis. Ed Forum 2:307-19 Mr '38
Intelligence ranking of 250 City college honor students. A. F. Payne and J. D. Perry. Sch and Soc 42:383-4 S 14 '35

HONOR study halls. See Study halls—High schools

HONOR system
Comparative investigation of the behavior of students under an honor system and a proctor system in the same university. W. G. Campbell. $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '35
North Carolina's honor system. F. L. Burdette. Sch and Soc 43:772-3 Je 6 '36

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORS work
British college. A. E. Morgan. Assn Am Col B 22:27-39 Mr '36
Educational adjustment; higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 6:222-5 Ap '36
Honors courses in mathematics. E. E. Kramer. H Points 18:42 D '36
Honors in a state university. R. H. Snow. J Higher Ed 8:464-70 D '37
Honors seminar at Louisville. E. C. Hassold. J Higher Ed 7:137-40 Mr '36
Honors system at the University of Colorado. F. Ramaley. Sch and Soc 45:480-2 Ap 3 '37
Honors work and graduate study. F. Aydelotte. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 102-14)
New honors college at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 46:526-7 O 23 '37
Reading for honors and common sense. E. L. Hunt. Sch and Soc 42:726-32 N 30 '35
Tests and measurements at Swarthmore college. R. E. Spiller. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p61-84)
See also
Independent study

HONZIK, Marjorie P. and Jones, H. E.
Mental-physical relationships during the preschool period. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:139-46 D '37
—See Macfarlane, J. W. jt. auth.

HOOD, Fred Carlisle, and Clevenger, A. W.
What is happening to the high-school curriculum? Sch R 43:403-5 Je '35

HOOD, Mrs Jane F.
What place for the special teacher of art? Cal J Sec Ed 13:105-8 F '38

HOOD, Marguerite V.
Can festivals take the place of contests? Mus Educators J 23:27-8 O '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p344-7)
Music instruction for rural boys and girls. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:316-17
Music program for rural schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 173-85)
(ed) Music round table. See monthly numbers of Montana education through May 1937
State courses of study in applied music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 178-81)
—Gildersleeve, Glenn; and Leavitt, H. S.
World of music, music procedures for consolidated and rural schools. 64,48p pa $1.20 Ginn '37

HOOD, William. See Craigo, R. T. jt. auth.

HOODS, Academic. See Academic costumes

HOOGENDYK, Helen van Rossen
Parent guidance in speech. Sch and Home 18:37-9 D '36

HOOK, Sidney
Logic, politics, and plain decency. Soc Frontier 4:190-2 Mr '38
Metaphysics and social attitudes. Soc Frontier 4:153-8 F '38
Relevant issues restated. Soc Frontier 4:221-3 Ap '38

HOOKE, Malcolm K.
Notes on French syntax. Mod Lang J 22:502-14 Ap '38

HOOKED rugs. See Rugs

HOOKER, Emily
Economic security for teachers. Tex Outl 22: 33-4 Ja '38

HOOKER, Grover Cleveland
Purpose of adult education and its implications for developing curricula for adults. Sch and Soc 41:822-6 Je 22 '35

HOOLE, William Stanley
Course in recreational reading in Birmingham-Southern college. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:1-12 Ja '38
Cross-section survey of the reading habits and library usage of Birmingham-Southern college students. Peabody J Ed 15:216-20 Ja '38
Reading of Birmingham-Southern college students. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:151-7 N '36
Suggestion-cards, an aid in the circulation of periodicals at Birmingham-Southern college library. Library Journal 61:718-19 O 1 '36

HOOPER, A. G.
Illustrative material for geography classes. Sch (El ed) 25:57-60 S '36; Same. Sch (Sec ed) 25:147-50 O '36

HOOPER, Gertrude
Field hockey teams of other countries will visit United States. Mind and Body 42: 289-91 F '36

HOOPER, Laura
Children's interests and the school curriculum. Am Childh 22:12-13+ My '37
Supervisor and the activity program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 179-82)
What about school failures? El Sch J 36:349-53 Ja '36
—and Stratton, Barbara
Developing number concepts with young children. Ed Meth 16:193-8 Ja '37

HOOPER, Mary Putnam
Gilman's visit to the farm; story. Grade Teach 54:25+ My '37

HOOPES, Alban W.
Need for a history of the American Indian. Soc Studies 29:26-7 Ja '38

HOOPES, Elizabeth S.
Making of the Scotch-Irish. Soc Studies 29: 111-12 Mr '38

HOOPES, Lindley Barrows
Factors affecting establishment in farming; a study of 100 former students by their teacher. Ag Ed M 10:194-5 Ap '38

HOOPES, Paul C.
What to do with the dull child? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:8-9 Ja '36

HOOPINGARNER, Newman Leander
Why men fail—or succeed; personality analysis and improvement as a means of occupational adjustment. Occupations 14: 105-11 N '35

HOOTON, Earnest Albert
Plain statements about race. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:195-8 Je '36

HOOVER, Audrey
Functional grammar. bibliog f Clearing House 12:365-8 F '38

HOOVER, Charles Ruglas
Recent trends in laboratory construction, with special reference to chemical laboratories. (In American school and university, 1935. p339-43)

HOOVER, Ferne R.
Professional library instruction for librarians and teacher-librarians. bibliog f Va Teach 17:125-9 S '36

HOOVER, Henry A.
Art shows the way. Sch Arts M 36:412-13+ Mr '37

Projects of permanent value. Pa Sch J 85: 249 Mr '37

HOOVER, Herbert Clark
Address of Mr Hoover to the alumni of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 42:546-7 O 19 '35

HOOVER, John Edgar
Character building American youth. por Nat El Prin 17:109-11 F '38

Fingerprinting school children. por Sch Life 21:2-3 S '35

Responsibility of the home. Assn Am Col B 22:499-500 N '36

True costs of crime. por Nat Ed Assn J 25: 286 D '36

HOOVER, Merle Montgomery. See Clark, D. L. jt. auth.

HOOVER, Theodore Jesse
Functions of engineering. J Eng Ed 26:802-18 Je '36

HOPE, Henry
Education act, 1936. See Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

HOPE, James Haskell
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:260 F '38

HOPE, John
Dr Hope passes. Southern Workman 65:99 Ap '36

Leaders in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p218-21)

Passing of John Hope. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 5:163-6 Ap '36

HOPE, Thomas Charles
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

HOPF, Elisabeth Alward
Paper casting. Sch Arts 37:186 F '38

HOPI Indians
Children's drawings from Oraibi. J. Dewar. il Sch Arts M 36:182-5 N '36

HOPKINS, Andrew Winkle, and Gapen, K. M.
Farm and home broadcasting. Ed by Radio 3:43 Ag 31 '33

HOPKINS, B. Smith
Cultural value of chemistry in general education. J Chem Ed 12:418-22 S '35

—and Copley, M. J.
Laboratory exercises and problems in general chemistry. 3d ed 234p diags pa $1.76 Heath '37

—and others
Outline of essentials for a year of high-school chemistry; report of the committee on correlation of high-school with college chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:175-9 Ap '36

HOPKINS, Ernest Martin
Fragments of truth. Vital Speeches 2:19-22 O 7 '35

Role of the liberal arts college in American higher education. Assn Am Col B 23:437-9 D '37

HOPKINS, Everett Harold. See Neuberg, M. J. jt. auth.

HOPKINS, James E.
Industrial-arts teacher of the future. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:277 S '36

Training for industrial adjustment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:75 Mr '37

HOPKINS, John Lee
Community organization in Hastings-on-Hudson. J Ed Soc 10:237-43 D '36

HOPKINS, Levi Thomas
Arts and aesthetics. Teach Col Rec 39:328-40 Ja '38

Classroom experimentation in functional music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p298-301)

Curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 37: 441-7 F '36

Differentiation of curriculum practices and teaching methods in high schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 173-85)

Integration in the senior high school. Teach Col Rec 37:406 F '36

Integration; its meaning and application. See Society for curriculum study. Committee on integration

Place of creative music in the curriculum of the elementary school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 155-7)

Problem of measurement involved in integration. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p201-5)

—See Fox, L. M. jt. auth.

HOPKINS, Louis Bertram
Scoring the score cards. North Cen Assn Q 11:314-19 Ja '37

HOPKINS, Louise A. See Guilder, R. P. jt. auth.

HOPKINS, Mark
Hopkins centenary. por Time 28:52-4 O 19 '36

Mark Hopkins centenary at Williams college. Sch and Soc 44:369 S 19 '36

Self-made men in a self-made college. T. Dennett. Southern Workman 66:4-13 Ja '37

HOPKINS, Mary Sheldon
Bennington college and its library. Am Lib Assn B 32:18-19 Ja '38

HOPKINS, Merina Lujan. See Pop Chalee

HOPKINS, Robert Milton
Kristus verdens haap; twelfth World's Sunday school convention, Oslo, Norway, July 6-12, 1936. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ Ja '36

World convention at Oslo, July 6-12, 1936. Int J Relig Ed 12:20-1 O '35

HOPKINS, Robert Milton, jr
Where materials in visual education may be secured. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 N '37

HOPKINS, Thomas W.
Jersey City plan for the prevention of juvenile delinquency. El Sch J 36:650-2 My '36

HOPKINS grammar school, New Haven
Hopkins grammar school. Sch and Soc 41:763 Je 8 '35

HOPKINSON, George M.
School floors and floor coverings. Am Sch Bd J 92:29+ Ja '36

HOPPE, George F.
PWA school building in Minnesota. Am Sch Bd J 95:56 Ag '37
Trends in school planning and construction in Minnesota. Am Sch Bd J 96:68+ Ja '38

HOPPER, Franklin Ferguson
Library and adult education, 1924-1934. See American library association. Board on the library and adult education
Next years in adult education. See American library association. Board on the library and adult education
—See Wilson, L. R. jt. auth.

HOPPER, Rosamond H.
Art class magazine. Sch Arts M 36:305-8 Ja '37

HOPPOCK, Anne
Vacation-time activities for children. Instr 45:12+ Je '36

HOPPOCK, Robert
Criteria of vocational success. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p371-5); Same cond. Clearing House 11:294-6 Ja '37
(ed) Criteria of vocational success; symposium. bibliog Occupations 14:913-75 Je '36
Guidance program for adult commercial students. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 151-6)
More on jobs in New York. Occupations 15: 648-50 Ap '37
Occupational teaching aids in the movies. Occupations 16:155-9 N '37
Opportunities in journalism. Occupations 15: 898-9 Je '37
They like their jobs. Occupations 14:340a-340d Ja '36
Vocational guidance—a five-foot shelf. Occupations 15:132-6 N '36
Vocational guidance of adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p323-31)
—and Liveright, Alexander
Jobs open in New York. Occupations 15:535-8 Mr '37
—and Pavan, Ann
Occupational books—a five-foot shelf. Occupations 15:250-3 D '36
—and Spiegler, Samuel
Diesel engine occupations. bibliog Occupations 15:890-7 Je '37
Job satisfaction; researches of 1935-1937. bibliog f Occupations 16:636-43 Ap '38
New opportunities. Occupations 15:785-9 My '37
New opportunities reported. Occupations 16: 64-8 O '37
Recession sends job market down. Occupations 16:368-71 Ja '38

HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Aeolian strains on the Roman lyre. C. C. Coulter. Class J 31:175-82 D '35
Bimillennium horatianum. Mid Sch 50:140 D '35
Critic looks at Horace. M. Kenny. Class J 31: 183-8 D '35
Dramatized pictures of Horace on the Sabine farm; a bimillenium celebration. M. G. Guzman. Cath Sch J 35:261-3 O '35
Horace and Herrick. M. J. Ruggles. Class J 31:223-34 Ja '36
Horace and the philologians. B. L. Ullman. bibliog f Class J 31:403-17 Ap '36
Horace as an occasional poet. L. E. Lord. Class J 31:152-66 D '35
Horace as sung in Norway during the last hundred years. O. Lee. Class J 31:251-4 Ja '36
Horace—his life and thought. N. W. De Witt. Sch (Sec ed) 24:486-90 F '36
Horace, Odes IV, 5, 17-20. L. A. MacKay. Class J 33:359-60 Mr '38
Horace's definition of poetry. T. Frank. Class J 31:167-74 D '35
Horace's first bimillennium. R. C. Flickinger. bibliog f il Class J 32:65-91 N '36
Horatian bimillennium. B. S. Rathbun. Neb Ed J 15:418+ N '35
Letter to Horace. H. C. Crew. Class J 31: 418-25 Ap '36
Note on Horace, Carm. I, 2, 30-43. M. Radin. Class J 32:37-9 O '36
Note on Horace, Satire I, 5, 1-24. W. P. Horwood. Class J 32:225-8 Ja '37
Perpetually imitated and perpetually inimitable. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 31:131-4 D '35
Programs for the bimillennium horatianum. bibliog Class J 31:117-22 N '35
Spe longus, Horace, Ars poetica 172. W. H. Alexander. Class J 33:226-8 Ja '38
Two-thousandth birthday celebration. Sch Life 21:53 N '35
Universal quality in Horace. C. Race. J Ed London 67:534-5 Ag '35
Universality of Horace. F. W. Shipley. Class J 31:135-51 D '35
Vox vatis Horati. G. L. Hendrickson. Class J 31:189-200 D '35

HORACE Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. 100p $1 Am. bk. '37

HORACE Mann high school for girls, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

HORACE Mann school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

HORACK, Frank Edward
Foreign pupil tuition racket. Ed Law and Adm 6:13 Ja '38
Pupils and parents. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 10-14)

HORMONES, Plant
Plant hormones. W. J. Robbins. Sch Sci and Math 37:158-67 F '37

HORN, Carol B.
What does the librarian do? Ohio Sch 15:60+ F '37

HORN, Ellen Alice, and Main, Zilpha
Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; a critical evaluation of actual grade placements of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:81-9 O '37
—See Main, Z. jt. auth.

HORN, Ernest
Incidental teaching of spelling. bibliog f El Engl R 14:3-5+ Ja '37
Methods of instruction in the social studies. (Am. historical assn. Comm. on the social studies. Report, pt 15) 523p $2.50 Scribner '37
—See Snedaker, M. jt. auth.

HORN, Mrs Ernest. See Horn, M. D.

HORN, Geraldean
Flower poster shapes. Am Childh 22:56 Je '37

HORN, Gunnar
Making literature live. Neb Ed J 17:351 N '37
Minimum journalism library for high schools. Neb Ed J 17:82+ Mr '37

HORN, Helen Rootes
Reading experiment. Tex Outl 21:18-19 O '37

HORN, John Frederick
Improving the school plant at Buffalo, Texas. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p33-6)
New London, Texas, school disaster. Am Sch Bd J 94:54-5+ My '37

HORN, Madeline Daggett (Darrough) (Mrs Ernest Horn)
Let's go to school. Childh Ed 12:419-21 Je '36

HORN, Paul Whitfield
Paul W. Horn, man and administrator. J. C. Granbery. Tex Outl 20:9 Jl '36

HORNBAKE, R. Lee
Portrait
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:11A D '37

HORNBECK, John Wesley
College professor's confession of faith. Sch and Soc 42:247-51 Ag 24 '35

HORNE, Esther Burnett
Preserve Indian culture. por Sch Arts M 35: 72-5 O '35

HORNE, Frank S.
Dog house education. J Negro Ed 5:359-68 Jl '36

HORNE, Herman Harrell
Activity road to utopia. J Health and Phys Ed 7:407-9+ S '36
Democratic tradition in American education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:74-9 O '35
Philosophy of Christian education. 171p $1.50 Revell '37
Philosophy of education. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p442-63)
Progress in education. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p413-41)
Syllabus in the philosophy of education. 5th ed 98p $1.20 N.Y. univ. press '34
(ed) See Quintilian. On education

HORNELL, New York
High school
Reinstatement of the principal, Edward W. Cooke. Sch and Soc 47:398-9 Mr 26 '38

HORNER, Frederic W.
Latin and Greek—devitalized? Class J 32: 209-15 Ja '37

HORNER, Zelda
Observation and preliminary investigation of choral speaking. H Points 18:18-25 My '36

HOROVITZ, Mrs Betty (Lark)
Interlinkage of sensory memories in relation to training in drawing. Pedagog Sem 49: 69-89 S '36
On art appreciation of children: preference of picture subjects in general. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:118-37 O '37

HOROWITZ, Abraham Eugene
Experiment in American history with bright students. H Points 20:12-19 Ja '38

HOROWITZ, Arnold
Experimentalism and education. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:403-25 My '37

HORRALL, Albion Harris
Social studies on the elementary level. Cal J El Ed 5:218-27 My '37
What price administration? Nation's Sch 17: 21-2 My '36

HORRELL, Joe
Education in Oceana. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:195-202 Ja '36

HORSCH, Alfred C. and Davis, R. A.
Modes of textual presentation in educational psychology. J Exper Ed 4:80-5 S '35
Personality traits of juvenile delinquents and adult criminals. Journal of Social Psychology 9:57-65 F '38

HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship

HORSEMANSHIP
Educational values of riding. P. Linington. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:145+ Mr '38

HORSEPOWER
Horsepower. M. Evancho. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:23 Ja '36
Origin of the horsepower unit. H. L. Smith. Am Physics Teach 4:120-2 S '36

HORSES
Study of horses. G. L. Harrington. bibliog il Instr 46:15+ Ap '37

HORSEY, Edna A.
Are teachers people? N Y State Ed 24:429+ Mr '37

HORST, Claude William
Marblehead-class sailing sloop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:117-21, 145-50 Ap-My '36
Sailing kinks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:16-18 Ja '36

HORST, Samuel Long
Farmers' evening school accomplishments. Ag Ed 8:45 S '35

HORTICULTURAL education
See also
Pennsylvania school of horticulture for women
England
Horticultural education in the counties. G. C. Johnson. il Royal Horticultural Society Journal 61:465-74 N '36

HORTON, Byrne J.
Truthfulness of boys and girls in public and private schools. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:398-405 Ja '37

HORTON, Dudley T.
Concerning certain qualifications of college registrars. Peabody J Ed 13:241 Mr '36
Tips on current topics. Nation's Sch 19:28 F '37
—See Keso, E. E. jt. auth.

HORTON, Evelyn M.
Calculating machines and the mathematics teacher. Math Teach 30:271-6 O '37

HORTON, Marion
Teacher librarian coöperation. Am Lib Assn B 31:336-9 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-6 O '37

HORTON, Ralph Ellison
High-school science—a foundation for science courses in college. bibliog f Sci Ed 19: 163-9 D '35
Influence of the College entrance board in shaping the courses in biology in secondary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p490-501)
Laboratory manual in chemistry to accompany Modern everyday chemistry. 99p diags $1 Heath '37
Modern tower of Babel. Sci Ed 22:93-4 F '38
—See Fitzpatrick, F. L. jt. auth.

HORVATH, Ernestine, and Horvath, Florence
Amos' secret; story. Grade Teach 54:23 F '37
Bhagwan's joyful day; story. Am Childh 22: 39-40 Ap '37
Cave children; play. Instr 45:32+ S '36
Clock boy; play. Instr 45:52+ Ja '36
Jenny goes to Edinburgh; story. Am Childh 22:43 My '37
Magical book; a play for book week or Thanksgiving programs. Grade Teach 53: 36+ N '35
Manuelo's hats; story. Am Childh 22:44+ Mr '37
Patty Penguin's adventure; story. Grade Teach 54:20+ Ja '37
When Pretty Fish lost his charm; story. Am Childh 22:40 O '36
Wind's geography lesson; play. Instr 47:40+ Mr '38

HORVATH, Florence
Seat work on Greece. Grade Teach 54:49 Mr '37
—See Horvath, E. jt. auth.

HORWOOD, W. P.
Note on Horace, Satire I, 5, 1-24. Class J 32: 225-8 Ja '37

HOSEY, Gertrude
Personality maladjustments resulting from retardation in reading. Sch and Com 23: 273-5 O '37
—See Humphreys, P. A. jt. auth.

HOSFORD, Frances Juliette
Father Shipherd's Magna charta; a century of coeducation in Oberlin college. 180p $1.50 M. Jones co, inc, 212 Summer st, Boston '37

HOSIC, James Fleming
Supervisory problems involved in the development of the program. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p51-68)

HOSIERY
Sport hose for sport wear. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 16:59 F '38
What retail stores are doing to assist women in buying hosiery. L. Huston. Prac Home Econ 13:166+ Je '35

HOSKINS, Mrs Bena
Cafeteria with a 1937 label. Nation's Sch 19: 68+ Ap '37
Elimination of waste, the practical application of economy measures in school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 13:300-1 O '35

HOSKINS, Mrs Bena—*Continued*
New types of cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 13:364-5 D '35
Reducing waste in school cafeterias. (In American school and university, 1936. p337-40)
School cafeteria problems. J Home Econ 27: 526-7 O '35

HOSKINS, E. R.
Young men in farming. por Ag Ed 9:152+ Ap '37

HOSKINS, Fred
Young people's week. Int J Relig Ed 13:16 Ja '37

HOSKINS, James A.
Present trends in vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:147-8 My '37

HOSKINS, Luella
Information wanted! Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:290-3 Ap '37

HOSKINS, Roy Graham
Physiological factors in personality. Occupations 14:733-44 My '36

HOSKINSON, Scott
Developing reading and speaking ability. Ag Ed 9:166 My '37
Exchange classes. Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37

HOSMAN, Everett Mills
Convocations in urban universities. Sch and Soc 47:316-18 Mr 5 '38

HOSMER, Helen Margaret
International music integration. Mus Educators J 24:37+ S '37

HOSPITAL for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted children. See London foundling hospital

HOSPITAL libraries. See Libraries, Hospital

HOSPITAL schools
Leysin sanatorium for students and professors. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6 O '35
Study as an aid to cure; an educational experiment at a Swiss t.b. station. R. J. Quinault. Adult Ed 9:190-3 Mr '37
See also
Michigan. University
—State hospital school

HOSPITALS
New field of provision: adult education in hospitals. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 9:144-7 D '36

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric
Organization of state-hospital child-guidance clinics. F. F. Tallman. Mental Hygiene 20: 579-87 O '36

HOSPITALS, School
From basement store room to school infirmary. H. K. Clibourn. Prac Home Econ 15: 204+ Je '37

HOSTESSES, Railroad. See Railroads—Employees

HOSTETLER, Ivan
Shadow lamps. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:22-4 Ja '37

HOSTETTER, Anita Miller
Activities and projects of the Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 32:186-90 Mr '38

HOSTETTER, Helen
Kansas welcomes home economists. J Home Econ 29:175-6 Mr '37

HOSTETTER, Marie Miller
Academic training of the librarian. Library Journal 61:139-40 F 15 '36

HOTCHKISS, George Burton
How to teach advertising—a veteran's ideas. por Printers' Ink 174:31-2+ Ja 2 '36

HOTCHKISS, Grace E.
Use of the motion picture as a technique of instruction. Soc Studies 28:6-13 Ja '37

HOTCHKISS, Willard Eugene
Social sciences in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 26:86-95 S '35; Discussion. 26:135-8 O '35

HOTCHKISS, William Otis
Administering the faculty. J Eng Ed 28:96-100 O '37
Are we graduating too many engineers? J Eng Ed 27:460-1 Mr '37
Principles for securing most efficient use of engineering student's time. Roads and Streets 79:50 Ap '36

HOTCHKISS school, Lakeville, Connecticut
Twelve of the best American schools. Fortune 13:115 Ja '36

HOTEL management
Behind the scenes with business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 17:113-15 O '36
Business life of the Hotel New Yorker. F. L. Andrews. il J Bus Ed 11:8-10+ F '36

Training
Curriculum in hotel management. J. P. Gifford. Jun Col J 7:380-3 Ap '37
Model hotel as school; training British staffs. Times Ed Sup 1124:412 N 14 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:726 D 5 '36
What the hotel expects of the college-trained apprentice. T. E. Himmelman. J Home Econ 28:614-15 N '36

HOTEL work
Jobs in the hotel and restaurant industry. B. S. Grossman. bibliog Occupations 16: 350-5 Ja '38

HOTELLING, Harold
Some little known applications of mathematics. Math Teach 29:157-69 Ap '36

HOTZ, Henry Gustave
Five-year trends in the development of North central association high schools, 1930-1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:412-21 Ap '36
Trends in the development of secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 10:287-97 Ja '36

HOUDLETTE, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers)
Tackling the movie problem; an A.A.U.W. branch points the way. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:248-9 Je '35

HOUGH, Henry Wade
Implanting the world view. J Ed Soc 9:430-5 Mr '36

HOUGHTON, Mrs Hadwin. See Wells, C.

HOUGHTON, Max
Place of economics among the social studies in Minnesota high schools. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:387-9 O '36

—and Douglass, H. R.
Age and grade classifications as factors of achievement in high-school economics. Sch R 43:766-70 D '35

HOUGHTON, Ruth. See Nield, M. P. jt. auth.

HOUGHTON, William McKinley
Use of a guidebook in the teaching of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:146-7 F '38

HOUGHTON, William Morris
Farewell to Harvard? American Mercury 39: 62-8 S '36

HOULAHAN, Francis John
Retroactive inhibition as affected by the temporal position of interpolated learning activities in elementary school children. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs v 10 no3) 27p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38

HOULE, Harold L.
Comparative study of the legal aspects of tuition charges in the public schools of the United States. (Ext. bul. no265. Col. of ed. ser. no28) 104p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '31

HOULOOSE, James
Effective child guidance clinic. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:183-92 F '37
Reading problem from the viewpoint of a school physician. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 279-82 My '37

HOUNCHELL, Paul
How a small rural high school introduces the new Virginia curriculum. Va J Ed 30:341-4 My '37
Modern high school as a people's college. Va Teach 18:1-5, 22-7, 49-55, 74-80, 96-103 Ja-My '37

HOUNCHELL, Paul—*Continued*
What may the people read about their schools? a summary of recent expressions about education that are found in periodicals intended for general readers. Va Teach 19:75-80 Ap '38
Working theory of integration. Va J Ed 30: 205-9 F '37

HOUR-glass spiders. See Spiders

HOURS of labor
All work and no play. Times Ed Sup 1109: 289 Ag 1 '36
Leisure and work. Times Ed Sup 1142:97 Mr 20 '37

HOURTICQ, Louis
Le VIII[e] Congrès international du dessin (Paris, 29 juillet-5 août 1937) R Univ 46 pt2:310-18 N '37

HOURWICH, Mrs Andria Taylor, and Coit, E. G.
Workers' education and the Affiliated schools. American Federationist 44:270-5 Mr '37
—See Coit, E. G. jt. auth.

HOUSE, C. R. jr. See Swing, G. O. jt. auth.

HOUSE, Enod. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

HOUSE, Grace Bigelow
Roads of learning on St Helena. Progres Ed 14:246-55 Ap '37

HOUSE, John Henry
Resolutions re services of Dr House. Southern Workman 66:25-7 Ja '37

HOUSE furnishing and decoration
Adapting the house to the needs of the preschool child. E. J. Day. J Home Econ 29: 385-7 Je '37
Consumer problems in home furnishing. H. M. Thompson. bibliog J Home Econ 30:297-300 My '38
Fabric finds for classroom projects. C. Lilienthal. Prac Home Econ 13:299+ O '35
Project in interior decoration. B. Read. il Sch Arts M 36:312-14 Ja '37
Transformation of a bus. J. Schulz. il plan Prac Home Econ 13:170 Je '35
Use of problems in developing judgment in selection of house furnishings. M. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:549

HOUSE models
Art in grade IX; model making. L. A. C. Panton. il Sch (Sec ed) 26:143-7, 238-41 O-N '37
Home planning—an important industrial-arts subject. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 39: 260-5 N '37
Home planning in grade eight. L. Simpson. il Sch Arts M 35:287+ Ja '36
May we build a house? F. G. Smyth. il Sch (El ed) 26:341-3 D '37
Medieval house model—a project for superior pupils. F. S. Corson. il Ind Ed M 38:52-3 Ja '36

HOUSE plants
Beautifying the school environment. J. A. Partridge. il diags Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:207-12 N '37
House plants in the classroom: their culture and value. J. A. Partridge. il diags Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:491-6, 586-90 F-Mr '38

HOUSECLEANING
Demons and dirt; a history of housecleaning methods. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:204+ Jl '36

HOUSEHOLD appliances
Household comes to the laboratory. C. B. DeWitt. J Chem Ed 13:577-80 D '36
How science helps the housewife. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:262, 346+ S, N '36
Problems in teaching household equipment. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 29:442-5 S '37

HOUSEHOLD arts. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD mechanics. See Home mechanics

HOUSEHOLD purchasing. See Purchasing, Household

HOUSEHOLD workers. See Servants

HOUSEMAN, Ruth L. and Polkinghorn, R. M.
Speech opportunities viewed from a new angle. Cal J El Ed 5:114-18 N '36

HOUSES. See Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings

HOUSES, Practice (home economics)
Frontenac integrated homemaking program. L. Schmidt. Prac Home Econ 16:100-1+ Mr '38
Home economics on the cottage plan. R. E. Taylor and D. Richardson. il plan Prac Home Econ 15:79-80 Mr '37
Lillian Peek homemaking building, Mineral Wells, Texas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 91:39 O '35
Occupational practice house. M. Faulkner. il Baltimore B Ed 14:58-9 S '36
Practice house; home economics practice house affords a life situation. C. Keays. il Sierra Ed News 32:32-3 S '36
Promoting boy-girl relationships through the practice cottage. P. T. Orata and O. Galloway. J Home Econ 30:321-3 My '38
School cottage dressed in home style. H. Hatcher. il plans Nation's Sch 18:60+ S '36
So you're living in the home management cottage? H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 15:236+ Jl '37
Vitalizing homemaking in a rural teacher training center. I. M. Patterson and B. Cone. il plan Prac Home Econ 15:264-5 Ag '37

HOUSING
Benjamin Franklin housing exhibit of vital interest to students. H. Fields. H Points 18:39-41 Ap '36
Better housing as an objective of home economics instruction. E. P. Amidon. bibliog J Home Econ 28:301-5 My '36
Building houses and a social program. P. M. Pearson. J Adult Ed 8:185-7 Ap '36
Conference on low-cost housing. Sch and Soc 43:461 Ap 4 '36
Home economist's part in the field of housing. P. Nickell. bibliog J Home Econ 30: 226-30 Ap '38
Housing and its place in a program of childhood education. C. M. Heinig. bibliog Childh Ed 13:220-4 Ja '37
Housing as a topic for teaching consumer problems. F. M. King and A. B. Robinson. J Home Econ 28:383-5 Je '36
Housing in college home economics courses. E. L. Speer. J Home Econ 27:510 O '35
Improvement of housing conditions through home economics instruction on the secondary level: organization of materials and methods. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 28: 541-2 O '36
Minimum standards for low-rent housing. F. D. Shreve. il Prac Home Econ 16:6-7+ Ja '38
Relation between housing and crime. F. D. Shreve. il Prac Home Econ 16:98-9+ Mr '38
Relation between housing and health. F. D. Shreve. Prac Home Econ 16:45-6 F '38
Scope of housing in home economics. M. M. Wilson. bibliog J Home Econ 29:361-6 Je '37
Teacher as a stimulating force in the community for better housing. H. D. Hoffman. Childh Ed 14:26-9 S '37
Teaching housing in the home economics program. M. B. Woodward. Prac Home Econ 16:149+ Ap '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:600
What factors should be considered in preparing curriculum materials related to housing problems? J. E. Davies. J Exper Ed 5: 336-8 Je '37
Women's stake in a housing program. H. D. Hoffman. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:98-9 Ja '36

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline for teaching housing. M. B. Woodward. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:263+, 316-17 S-O '36

Teachers

Where shall I live? G. C. Myers. Childh Ed 11:400-2 Je '35

HOUSING—*Continued*

Units of work

House, a social science unit. il Am Childh 22:14-15+ S '36

England

Housing and health. Times Ed Sup 1161:273 Jl 31 '37

Overcrowded children. Times Ed Sup 1111: 305 Ag 15 '36

United States

America becomes housing conscious. J. E. Davies. Nat Ed Assn J 24:285-300 D '35

American youth and American housing. J. D. Wilson. Ind Ed M 39:11-15 Ja '37

Blighted city areas affect all homes. F. D. Shreve. il Prac Home Econ 14:227-9 Ag '36

September map, America goes house hunting. C. S. Bailey. bibliog il Am Childh 22:10-11+ S '36

HOUSING administration, Federal. See Federal housing administration

HOUSING managers. See Property managers

HOUSING projects

Housing projects at Purdue university. D. C. Doyle. J Home Econ 28:167-9 Mr '36

See also

Subsistence homesteads

HOUSMAN, Ida Emily

Existing tenure laws and practices in operation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p206-16)

New Jersey tenure decisions during the depression. Am Sch Bd J 94:49-50 My '37

Pension facts for teachers based on the New Jersey teachers' retirement system. 350p bibliog Am. bk. '38

HOUSTON, Betty

Mounting or framing pictures. Prac Home Econ 16:60 F '38

HOUSTON, Clifford Granville

College that service clubs built. Rotarian 52:47 F '38

HOUSTON, George Harrison

Educator and the enterprise order; the implications for education in the world clash between individualism and collectivism. Teach Col Rec 39:601-31 Ap '38

HOUSTON, Harry

Planning handwriting instruction. Childh Ed 13:123-6+ N '36

HOUSTON, L. S.

Christian educators' meeting on Kuliang. Ed R China 28:50-3 Ja '36

HOUSTON, Thomas E.

Soldering tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 254 Ag '36

HOUSTON, Victor M.

Improving the quality of classroom questions and questioning. Ed Adm and Sup 24: 17-28 Ja '38

HOUSTON, William Vermillion

Higher education in science and engineering. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p75-81)

Physical content of quantum mechanics. Am Physics Teach 5:49-55 Ap '37

HOUSTON, Texas

High schools

After-school careers of Negro high school graduates of Houston, Texas, 1933. P. H. Holden. J Negro Ed 7:48-54 Ja '38

Public schools

Guidance in a rapidly growing city. E. E. Oberholtzer. Occupations 16:428-32 F '38

Houston pupils approve. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 F '38

Houston's public schools. W. W. Kemmerer. il Tex Outl 21:22-4 N '37

Integrated curriculum in practice. E. E. Oberholtzer. bibliog Teachers college '37

New Spanish course. N. Morris. Hispania 20: 169-72 My '37

HOUSTON. University

General college

Progress of the General college of the University of Houston. W. W. Kemmerer. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 113-20)

HOUTCHENS, H. Max

Study of mental conflict in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:180-92 O '35

Teachers' judgments of pupil adjustment. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:672-6 D '36

—Kephart, N. C; and Sharp, D. L.

Studies in emotional adjustment. (Studies ns no347. Studies in child welfare v15 no 1) 196p $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '37

HOUWINK, Eda, and Taylor, A. L.

Looking back from the job. Survey 72:327-8 N '36

HOUYVET, C. M.

L'orientation professionnelle dans l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 45 pt 1:224-35, 423-30 Mr, My '36

HOVDE, Herman O.

New marks for old. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:210-13 D '35

HOVE, Pearl L.

Books on a strike; play. Instr 45:34-5+ N '35

HOVEY, Charles Edward

Charles Edward Hovey. M. J. Holmes. por Ill Teach 24:41-2+ O '35

HOVEY, Chester W. See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

HOVEY, E. Paul

Drama helps Christian youth build a new world. Int J Relig Ed 14:20-1+ F '38

HOVEY, Elwood B.

Ye old town pump desk lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:315 O '36

HOVIOUS, Carol

Design for teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:634-9 O '35

What should be done about reading in secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 11:17-21 Ja '36

HOVLAND, Carl Iver

Experimental studies in rote-learning theory; reminiscence following learning by massed and by distributed practice. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:201-24 Mr '38

Generalization of conditioned responses; the sensory generalization of conditioned responses with varying intensities of tone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:279-91 D '37

—and Eberhart, J. C.

New method of increasing the reliability of the true-false examination. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:388-94 My '35

HOWARD, Carl Gooch

Electric pencil for marking farm mechanics tools. Ag Ed M 10:72 O '37

Evaluating individual effort in farm mechanics. por Ag Ed 8:188 Je '36

F.F.A. practice meetings. por Ag Ed 8:14 Jl '35

Results of evening classes in Wyoming. por Ag Ed 8:44 S '35

Self-analysis as an improvement device. por Ag Ed 9:183 Je '37

HOWARD, Charles Abner

Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 18-19

Opportunities and responsibilities in vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 627-8

Value of the industrial arts as seen by a state superintendent. Ind Ed M 40:29 Ja '38

HOWARD, Charlotte

Illustrative art. Sch Arts M 35:593-5 Je '36

HOWARD, Clifford

American cinema reform. Intercine 7:262-4 My '35

HOWARD, Dorothy G.
Kite with rainbow tail; camping procedures useful in public education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:451-5 Ap '36

HOWARD, Francis William, bp
Social message of Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:57-71

HOWARD, Glenn Willard
Measurement of the achievement in motor skills of college men in the game situation of basketball. (Contributions to ed. no733) 109p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

HOWARD, Harriet
Mathematics and English education. Sch and Soc 43:575-80 Ap 25 '36

HOWARD, Harry Nicholas
Turkey goes to school. Current History 45: 85-9 Mr '37

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser
Account of the finances of the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, 1511-1926. 398p $7 Macmillan; 21s Cambridge univ. press '35

HOWARD, J. Gordon
Elective courses for the year's emphasis. Int J Relig Ed 14:8-9+ Ja '38
How to listen to a sermon. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ F '36
New Year's service; worship suggestions for a watch-night gathering. Int J Relig Ed 12:23+ D '35
Summer camp makes a difference! Int J Relig Ed 12:16 Je '36
Thomas Teacher turns a page. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 Jl '37

HOWARD, Lowry Samuel, and Popenoe, H. F.
Getting along in college: a syllabus for orientation [mimeographed] 58p bibliog pa Stanford univ. press '36

HOWARD, Margarette Elizabeth
Case for manuscript writing. El Engl R 14: 177-8+ My '37

HOWARD, Maude Hannah
General aspects of the activity program. Nat El Prin 14:507-11 Jl '35

HOWARD, R. G.
Plans for organizing and conducting a part-time class. Ag Ed 8:58-9 O '35

HOWARD, Roy
What shall we do about business law classes? J Bus Ed 11:27 Ap '36

HOWARD, Russell S.
Chemistry workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Units in chemistry. 306p il diags pa 96c Holt '36

HOWARD, Stella
Dramatics and the regular school subjects. Nat El Prin 14:310-12 Jl '35

HOWARD, William
Ostwald system of colour teaching. Sch (Sec ed) 25:142-7 O '36

HOWARD, William L.
What becomes of high school graduates? Am Sch Bd J 95:54 D '37; Revised. Sch Executive 57:268-9 F '38

HOWARD university
Academic complications at Howard university. Sch and Soc 41:777 Je 8 '35
Library on the Negro. D. Porter. American Scholar 7 no 1:115-17 [Ja] '38
Outsider's view of Howard university. F. J. Kelly. J Negro Ed 4:468-75 O '35
Revised curriculum at Howard university. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 6:247 Ap '37

HOWAT, Mabel
Boarder or day-girl? Spectator (London) 160: 10-11 Ja 7 '38

HOWATT, E. D.
Consumer education outline. Sierra Ed News 32:22 My '36

HOWATT, Gloria
Non-English-speaking child. Nat Ed Assn J 27:75 Mr '38

HOWCHIN, Don. L.
Hints on pictorial reproduction. Sch (Sec ed) 26:60-2 S '37

HOWCROFT, W. J.
Swimming for schoolboys. 3d ed 40p il pa 6d Nat. assn. of schoolmasters, 59 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '36

HOWE, Arthur
Address at chapel. Southern Workman 65: 341-4 N '36
Baccalaureate sermon. Southern Workman 65:203-8 Jl '36
Baccalaureate sermon. Southern Workman 66:208-14 Jl '37
Boston address. Southern Workman 65:141-8 My '36
Inauguration of Dr Patterson. Southern Workman 65:5-9 Ja '36
New fields of opportunity and how the land grant colleges can meet them. Southern Workman 67:37-44 F '38
New York founder's-day address. Southern Workman 65:109-17 Ap '36
Phillis Wheatley anniversary celebration. Southern Workman 66:38-44 F '37
President Howe's introduction of Dr Eliot. por Southern Workman 66:69-70 Mr '37
Report of the president; sixty-ninth year of Hampton institute. Southern Workman 66: 177-88 Je '37
Report of the president to the board of trustees of Hampton institute, 1935. Southern Workman 64:174-88 Je '35
Sixty-eighth report of the president of Hampton institute. Southern Workman 65: 173-86 Je '36

HOWE, Elias
Elias Howe—inventor. C. S. Bailey. il por Instr 47:13+ Ap '38

HOWE, Eugene Clarence
Modern dance and William Blake. J Health and Phys Ed 9:6-9+ Ja '38
What business has the modern dance in physical education? por J Health and Phys Ed 8:131-3+ Mr '37
—See Lewinski Wiedamann, I. von, jt. auth.

HOWE, Florence R.
Budgeting—the arithmetic of finance (grade VI); Our government and ourselves (grade VII) by B. Y. Pinto. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no88) 36p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

HOWE, Frederic Clemson
Wisconsin's folk high school. Sch Life 23:26 S '37; Same. Ed Digest 3:28-9 N '37

HOWE, H. W.
State-aided or retarded? New Era 18:10-12 Ja '37
Venture in religious education. New Era 18: 84-6 Mr '37

HOWE, Jerome Willard. See Mavis, F. T. jt. auth.

HOWE, Mrs Julia (Ward)
Robert E. Lee; poem. Instr 45:57 Ja '36

HOWE, Samuel Gridley
Laura Bridgman centenary. il por Scientific Monthly 45:573-5 D '37

HOWE, William S. jr
Development of a new report card in the Sacramento senior high school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:583-7 D '35
Revision of report cards and student accounting. Sec Ed 5:207-12 S '36
Year's use of Sacramento's new report card. Cal J Sec Ed 12:303-5 My '37

HOWELL, Alfred
Artist-teachers of Cleveland. Design 37:8-10 Ap '36

HOWELL, Almonte Charles
Short bibliography of reports useful in teaching elements of report writing. J Eng Ed 27:340-4 D '36

HOWELL, E. J.
Economic and social background of freshman engineers and academic achievement. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p262-70)

—and others
Symposium; the registrar as an administrator. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p442-8)

HOWELL, Gretchen
Library instruction in teachers colleges. Tex Outl 19:4 O '35
Needles and pins. Prac Home Econ 15:376-8 O '37
Scissors and shears. Prac Home Econ 15:458 D '37
Thimble. Prac Home Econ 15:304 S '37

HOWELL, Harry M.
How Los Angeles schools sell the school budget to the community. Am Sch Bd J 95:49 O '37

HOWELL, Irene M.
Hidden treasure. Engl J (H S ed) 25:408 My '36

HOWELL, Louise H.
Do you know Lafcadio Hearn? J Ed 118:504 N 18 '35

HOWELL, Malcolm T.
Modernistic combination end table, bookshelves, and magazine holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:301-2 S '37

HOWELL, William S.
One approach to the problem of poor articulation. Wis J Ed 69:150-1 N '36

HOWELLS, Thomas Henry
Factors influencing honesty. Journal of Social Psychology 9:97-102 F '38

HOWERTH, Ira Woods
Church and state in Mexican education. Soc Frontier 4:46-9 N '37
Education in Mexico. Ed Forum 2:173-80 Ja '38
Federal system of education in Mexico. Sch and Soc 46:325-31 S 11 '37
Freedom of thought and teaching. Ed Forum 1:283-93 Mr '37
Indoctrination? No! Nation's Sch 18:33-4 D '36
Mind and brain. Kadel R 15:381-6 My '36
Socialism in Mexican schools. Sch and Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38
Socialist schools in Mexico. Sch and Soc 46: 146-50 Jl 31 '37
Technical, industrial and commercial education in Mexico. Sch and Soc 45:884-6 Je 26 '37

HOWES, H.
Porch lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:311 O '35

HOWES, Margaret
Story telling. Q J Speech 21:382-4 Je '35

HOWES, Raymond Floyd
Rhetoric—the useful art of influencing an audience. Sch and Com 22:199-200 My '36
—See Palmer, A. M. jt. auth.

HOWLAND, Amy Richmond
National physical achievement standards for girls. J Health and Phys Ed 8:223-5+ Ap '37

HOWLAND, Elizabeth G.
Methods of teaching the special products and their factors in ninth grade algebra. Sch Sci and Math 36:771-6 O '36

HOWLAND, Helen Cotton
New procedure in teaching language. El Engl R 13:90-3+ Mr '36

HOWLAND, Mrs Ivalclare Sprow
Application of testing to determine the physical fitness of college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:120-3 My '36
Teaching of body mechanics in elementary and secondary schools. 203p il $2 Barnes '36

HOWLAND, Mollie
Our circus parade frieze. Instr 46:35 Je '37

HOWLISTER, Mary
Our flag; poem. Cath Sch J 36:164 Je '36

HOYLAND, W. F.
Value of work camps in secondary education. New Era 18:20-2 Ja '37

HOYT, Creig S.
Concentration cell measurements in physical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:185-7 Ap '37
Factors affecting the accuracy of transference number determinations. J Chem Ed 14:472-3 O '37

HOYT, Esther Louise
Fifty years a-growing. Childh Ed 12:73 N '35
Teacher training subjects in junior college. Tex Outl 21:41 Je '37
Trends in modern school reports. Ohio Sch 13:300 N '35

HOYT, H. H.
American way. Soc Studies 29:63-6 F '38
History and living. Soc Studies 28:166-9 Ap '37

HSIAO, Hsiao Hung
Study of color-blindness among Chinese school children. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:641-6 D '35

HSIEH, C. Y.
Wanted: education for citizenship. China Weekly Review 75:392 F 15 '36

HSIEH, S. T.
Peiping student union delegates present petition at Nanking. China Weekly Review 79:102 D 19 '36

HSIEH, Tehyi
As Chinese children do. Am Childh 23:20 F '38
Orang-outang; story. Am Childh 23:47 F '38
Three monkeys; story. Am Childh 23:8 F '38

HSIU YING, Tsai Hwang. See Tsai Hwang Hsiu Ying

HSIUNG, C. H.
Whither bound Christian education? Ed R China 29:6-14 Ja '37

HSÜ, E. H. See Pai, T. jt. auth.

HSUEH, Donald T. M.
(tr) Plan for readjustment of educational institutions of Fukien province issued by the provincial government of Fukien, June, 1936. Ed R China 28:245-50 O '36

HSUEH HAI-LUN
Student revival in north China. China Weekly Review 74:386-7 N 16 '35

HU KIANG ta hsueh. See Shanghai. University

HUBBACK, Mrs Eva M. (Spielman)
Education for citizenship: England. New Era 18:159-62 Je '37
Schools and democracy. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p289-90)
Training for citizenship and adult education. Adult Ed 10:17-23 S '37; Discussion. 10:23-9, 127-9 S-D '37
Training for citizenship in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1936. p528-39)
—See Simon, E. D. jt. auth.

HUBBARD, Eleanore
History through drama. Ed 55:609-13 Je '35
Teaching of history through dramatic presentation. 447p bibliog il maps $1.76 Benjamin H. Sanborn & co, 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '35

HUBBARD, F. J.
Special editors—old and new. Ag Ed 8:147 Ap '36

HUBBARD, Florence Blanchard, and Fink, G. S.
Can drama appreciation be taught? Q J Speech 22:632-5 D '36

HUBBARD, Frank William
Another year and its book; an eavesdropper at the first meeting. Nation's Sch 19:23-4 Mr '37
Fitness to survive. Sec Ed 7:3-6 F '38
From poverty to riches. por Nat El Prin 15: 106-8 F '36
Opinions of social studies teachers. Sec Ed 6:195-9 D '37
Principals' salaries in 1936-37. por Nat El Prin 17:84-5 D '37
Superintendents' salaries. Nation's Sch 19:29 My '37
Today's youth problems. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:13-28 Ja '36

HUBBARD, George E.
Some notes on conducting. Mus Educators J 22:25+ My '36

HUBBARD, Henry D.
Measures are miracle workers. Baltimore B Ed 14:114 Ja '37

HUBBARD, Henry Vincent, and Zach, L. H.
Landscape architect's part in planning colleges and schools. (In American school and university, 1935. p 155-60)

HUBBARD, Louis Herman
Financial situation in our state supported colleges. Tex Outl 20:17-18 D '36

HUBBARD, Maceo W. and Alexander, R. P.
Types of potentially favorable court cases relative to the separate school. J Negro Ed 4:375-405 Jl '35

HUBBARD, Ocheltree Seawell
New warehouse and maintenance building for Fresno city schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 O '37

Structure spurs community spirit. Nation's Sch 20:42-5 Ag '37

HUBBARD, Ruth Marilla
Study of the reliability and validity of the Bühler infant scale. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:361-84 D '35

HUBBELL, George Shelton
Prolegomenon to a course in short-story writing. Engl J (Col ed) 24:830-4 D '35

Repetition for focus in paragraphs. Engl J (Col ed) 25:318-20 Ap '36

HUBBELL, Harry Mortimer
Ptolemy's zoo. Class J 31:68-76 N '35

HUBBELL, Julia B.
College girls assisted by FERA. Tex Outl 19: 22-3 S '35

HUBBEN, Wilhelm
Totalitarian mind. Relig Ed 32:172-4 Jl '37

HUBBS, Helen M.
Blackboard story for October. Sch (El ed) 26:145-7 O '37

Indian life; an enterprise for grades I and II. Sch (El ed) 26:603-6 Mr '38

Nell's first day at school; a true story. Sch (El ed) 25:46 S '36

Snoop; story. Sch (El ed) 26:47-8 S '37

HÜBENER, Friedrich
100 jahre Technische hochschule Darmstadt. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 80:617-20 My 23 '36

HUBER, Carl
Das romantische bildungsideal. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:213-22 '35

HUBER, David A.
Functionalism in the teaching of Latin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p496-503)

HUBER, Louis R.
Amateur radio. Ed by Radio 3:11 F 2 '33

HUBERT, George
Guide-book for pre-medical and pre-dental students. 64p pa 35c Academy publications, 349 Adams st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '35

HÜBL, Adolph
International cinema museum. Intercine 7: 394-7 Jl '35

Russische musik-komödie. Intercine 7:25-8 O '35

HUBLER, Maud
Autumn cut-paper designs. Grade Teach 55: 18-19 S '37

Calendars. Grade Teach 55:16 Mr; 15 My '38

Cut paper designs. Grade Teach 55:16-17 D '37

Mothers' day designs. Grade Teach 55:33 My '38

HUDDLESTON, Louis D.
Testing and tests in bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 16:557-8 Mr '36

HUDELSON, Robert R.
Agricultural college courses for rural appraisers. Journal of Farm Economics 17: 501-12 Ag '35

HUDEN, John C.
Discussion group project in Vermont. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:71-3 Mr '38

HUDGENS, Frances
Modern pioneers. bibliog Instr 47:17+ F '38
Primitive life. Grade Teach 55:44+ O '37

HUDGIN, Z. G.
Turkey project aids pupil to high school education. Ag Ed 9:5+ Jl '36

HUDGINGS, Bess Oliver
Food fit for a camper. Nation's Sch 17:60+ Je '36
Meal planning for a high school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 14:81-2 Mr '36

HUDGINS, Bert
Geography in a liberal arts curriculum. Ed 56: 371-5 F '36

HUDGINS, Clarence Virginius
Abstracts of scientific studies. Volta R 37: 412-13+ Jl '35
Study of respiration and speech. Volta R 38:341-3+ Je '36
Visual aids in the correction of speech. Volta R 37:637-43+ N '35

HUDNALL, J. Mayes
Delaware's experiment in state finance. Nation's Sch 16:36 Jl '35
New school plant of Delaware. Sch Executive 55:257-9+ Mr '36
Training secondary teachers in the service in Delaware. Am Sch Bd J 94:34-5 Ap '37

HUDSON, Andrew
Aztec pantheon supreme in Mexico. America 56:319-20 Ja 9 '37

HUDSON, Arthur Palmer
Excelsior: a letter to Miss Bickley's class. H Sch J 21:80-91+ Mr '38
Freshman English placement at Carolina ir 1937. H Sch J 20:289-96 D '37
Rats that spoil the corn. H Sch J 18:273-6+ D '35

HUDSON, Elizabeth Heskett
Character building through the medium of Latin literature. Class J 31:242-8 Ja '36

HUDSON, G. Donald
Geography and regional planning. J Geog 34: 267-77 O '35

HUDSON, George M.
Study of a permanent Alabama lumber town. J Geog 36:308-14 N '37

HUDSON, Mrs Grace Powers
Graphic materials useful in education in family life. J Home Econ 29:547-8 O '37
Methods and materials for teaching family and social relationships. J Home Econ 29: 173-4 Mr '37

HUDSON, Harold F.
How to stimulate self-activity on the part of the learner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 178-82)

HUDSON, J. S.
School citizenship thru pupil participation. Nat El Prin 14:427-30 Jl '35

HUDSON, Jess H.
Portrait
Nat El Prin 17:79 D '37

HUDSON, Loring G.
Homemaking in a Hawaiian school. J Home Econ 28:451-3 S '36
—See Church, A. M. jt. auth.

HUDSON, Manley Ottmer
Graduate institute of international studies, Geneva. American Political Science Review 30:1170-3 D '36

HUDSON, Margaret C.
Library study hall. Va J Ed 29:354 Je '36

HUDSON, Philip H.
Sword and the golden rule; poem. Christian Ed 19:391-2 Je '36

HUDSON, V. Don
Why study the Paris pact? Sch and Com 23:98-9 Mr '37

HUEBENER, Theodore
Are foreign languages taught better in Europe? H Points 19:48-58 F '37
Cultural phase of modern language teaching. Va J Ed 30:221-2 F '37
Education in the Reich: practices and procedures. H Points 19:10-19 D '37

Education in the Third reich: ideas and ideals. H Points 19:14-18 N '37

What I observed in some Paris lycées. Mod Lang J 22:201-5 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-8 Mr '38

HUELSTER, Laura Jewel
Growth of soccer for girls and women. J Health and Phys Ed 6:39+ S '35

HUEY, Margaret. See Titus, S. C. jt. auth.

HUFF, George A.
Obituary
J Health and Phys Ed 8:34 Ja '37. S. C. Staley

HUFF, Homer S.
One dollar a month plan at William Jewell. Assn Am Col B 21:452 N '35

HUFF, Margaret Mitchell
Representative student council. Nat El Prin 14:435-8 Jl '35

HUFF, Tess
City: an object lesson. Soc Frontier 4:86-8 D '37

HUFFERD, Ralph William
Chemistry in German secondary schools. J Chem Ed 14:124-7 Mr '37

HUFFMAN, Floyd E.
Test of our work. Sch and Com 23:352 N '37

HUFFMAN, W. Evin
School and community program that promotes the spirit of democracy. J Ed Soc 10: 35-42 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 N '36

HUGESSEN, Adrian Knatchbull-. See Knatchbull-Hugessen, A.

HUGGETT, A. J.
Coordination of plays and pageants with regular school activities. Nat El Prin 14:313-17 Jl '35
Small town executive. Sch Executive 55:278 Mr '36

HUGGINS, Maurice Loyal
Some contributions of crystal structure research to general chemistry teaching. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:160-5 Ap '36

HUGGINS, Ruth E.
Training of teachers of physical education in Scandinavian countries. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 701-3 Ap '37

HUGHES, Arthur George, and Hughes, E. H.
Learning and teaching: an introduction to psychology and education. 460p $2.50 (7s 6d) Longmans '37

HUGHES, Charles Evans
What of the look ahead? Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

HUGHES, Charles T.
Intramural program for rural schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 102-5)

HUGHES, Clifford I.
Lighting system for basement room. Ag Ed 9:183 Je '37

HUGHES, Dorothy
May day play recital. Etude 55:225-6 Ap '37

HUGHES, Dudley M.
Interview on Dudley M. Hughes and Hoke Smith. Ag Ed 8:31 Ag '35

HUGHES, E. H. See Hughes, A. G. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Edwin
Forum: the effect of WPA projects on the work of the private piano teacher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 144-53)
Theodore Leschetizky's musical heritage to America. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 19-30)

HUGHES, Eugene Harley
Guidance in the selection of subjects in junior and senior high schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:278-9

HUGHES, Hallie L.
Work with 4-H club girls. J Home Econ 28: 551-2 O '36

HUGHES, Harold F.
Enlargement by projection. Sch Arts M 36: 51-3 S '36

HUGHES, Harold K. and Schultz, J. A.
Phase control of thyratrons—an experiment for the undergraduate laboratory. Am Physics Teach 5:276 D '37

HUGHES, Helen Sard
Quarrel between the ancients and moderns today. Engl J (Col ed) 26:569-77 S '37

HUGHES, Hilda Wallace
One-room school program. Grade Teach 53: 52+ Je '36
We almost listen. Nat Ed Assn J 26:135 My '37

HUGHES, J. Lyndal
County superintendent's responsibility in equalizing educational opportunities. Tex Outl 20:32-3 Mr '36

HUGHES, James Monroe
Improving learning in the university. Jun Col J 6:425-6 My '36
Inconsistencies in supervision. Ed Meth 16: 232-5 F '37
Principles underlying the staff organization of a high school. Ed Adm and Sup 23:184-91 Mr '37
Specialism in secondary education. bibliog f Sch R 45:274-82 Ap '37

—and Herron, H. H.
Scheduling practices in four-year high schools Sch R 45:516-24 S '37

HUGHES, Jennie M.
Creative music in our schools. por Sch Mus 35:8 S '35

HUGHES, John H.
Psychological factors in the detection and development of reading readiness. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p375-9)

HUGHES, John L. jr
Course in democratic living—an experiment. Cal J Sec Ed 11:476-9 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 F '37

HUGHES, Leslie Ernest Charles
Classroom film. Discovery 17:147+ My '36

HUGHES, Marie
Study hall at Walton high school. H Points 17:36-9 O '35

HUGHES, Mrs Marie (Morrison) See Tireman, L. S. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Merritt Yerkes
Some prophecies of our doom. Engl J (Col ed) 27:323-37 Ap '38

HUGHES, Noreen
Thanksgiving; material for a unit or an outline of study. Grade Teach 55:30+ N '37

—and Christian, Rilla
Safety education. Grade Teach 53:26 Ja '36

HUGHES, Percy
Sport. J Health and Phys Ed 9:203-5+ Ap '38

HUGHES, Ray Osgood
Civics and student participation. Soc Studies 29:14-17 Ja '38
Conclusions and proposals. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 198-208)
History as a social study. Ed 58:1-4 S '37
Preserving American democracy; curriculum material for American education week. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 24:215-22 O '35
Social sanity through social studies. Pittsburgh Sch 11:81-93 Ja '37; Same cond. Soc Ed 1:3-10 Ja '37
Some basic considerations. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p29-38)

HUGHES, Raymond Mollyneaux
Administrator and his time. Ed Rec 18:48-52 Ja '37
Higher education in 1980. J Higher Ed 9: 77-83 F '38

—and Lancelot, W. H.
Changing the trend in higher education. Sch and Soc 45:651-3 My 8 '37

HUGHES, Rees H.
Improvement of instruction by means of teachers' meetings. Kans Teach 43:10-12 S '36

HUGHES, Royal Delaney
Special objectives of courses in music appreciation and history. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 133-7)

HUGHES, T. P.
Bending or forming jig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:223 Jl '35

HUGHES, Thomas
Thomas Hughes in America. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 15:92-100 S '37

HUGHES, Violet L.
Oh, to be in England. Instr 46:62+ F '37

HUGHES, Wayne P.
Teaching aids. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:274-6 S '37

HUGHES, William Hardin
Straight and crooked thinking about integration. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 D '35

HUGHES, William Leonard
Athletic administrator views the intramural program. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p36-8)
Character building and health; the rôle of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:9+ Ja '36
Future of intercollegiate athletics in a program of physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p36-41)
President's address—Left of center. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 1-8)
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

—and Stimson, P. E.
Motion pictures in health and physical education; sources, films, descriptions and prices. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:104-53 Mr '38

HUGHEY, Allen Harrison
Selling the new curriculum to the public. Tex Outl 20:7-9 Ag '36

HUGLIN, Ida
Teaching technique. 160p pa $1 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y.

HUGO, Victor Marie, comte
Be like the bird; poem. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Early American criticism of Victor Hugo. A. J. George. French R 11:287-93 F '38
Hugo and Baudelaire. R. Turner. bibliog f French R 10:102-8, 198-205 D '36-Ja '37
Seventeenth century precursor of Mgr Myriel. J. M. Carrière. bibliog f French R 10: 285-92 F '37
Victor Hugo, le grand poète humanitaire; champion de la cause de la paix universelle; promoteur de l'idée des États-Unis d'Europe. A. Schinz. French R 9:11-25 N '35

HULETT, James Edward, jr
Interviewing in social research: basic problems of the first field trip. Social Forces 16: 358-66 Mr '38

HULL, Arthur C.
Mental hygiene and the elementary school child. Sierra Ed News 33:24 D '37

HULL, Callie, and West, C. J.
(comps) Eleventh census of graduate research students in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1934. J Chem Ed 12:339-43 Jl '35
(comps) Twelfth census of graduate research students in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1935. J Chem Ed 13:339-43 Jl '36

HULL, Catharine J.
Study of laterality test items. J Exper Ed 4: 287-90 Mr '36

HULL, Clark Leonard
Conflicting psychologies of learning—a way out. bibliog Psychological Review 42:491-516 N '35

HULL, Edwin D.
Botanical garden; ecological groups. Sch Sci and Math 37:549-59 My '37
Botanical museum. Sch Sci and Math 35: 825-43; 36:192-201, 416-22 N '35, F, Ap '36

HULL, Gordon Ferrie
Reminiscences of a scientific comradeship. Am Physics Teach 4:61-5 My '36
Some fallacies in textbooks on modern physics. Am Physics Teach 5:22-5 F '37

HULL, John Daniel, jr
Credit unions for teachers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:9-11 S '35

HULL, Justus Miles
Subsidies to education under present fiscal conditions [thesis] 116p priv ptd Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '37

HULL, Raymona
Experiment in the short story. Engl J (H S ed) 26:751-3 N '37

HULL, Thomas Gordon. See Bauer, W. W. jt. auth.

HULLFISH, Henry Gordon
Activities versus subjects, again. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 194-9)
Building new relationships between secondary and higher education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p34-5)
Cooperative supervision as an answer to Why the supervisor? Ed Adm and Sup 21:421-30 S '35
Need for supervision of experimental programs. Ed Adm and Sup 21:507-16 O '35; Excerpts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p222-5)
Present day objectives for colleges and secondary schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p55-6)
Problems of admission to college. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p42-3)
Secondary school and the great barriers. Progres Ed 14:235-42 Ap '37
Seeing it through with visual education. Progres Ed 13:475-9 O '36
Why I am resigning from the teachers' union. Soc Frontier 3:110-12 Ja '37

HULSE, Anne Elizabeth
Admission to schools of medicine, law and engineering. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:197-202 Ja '38

HULSLANDER, S. C.
Creating interest thru the use of demonstrations. Ag Ed 8:102-3 Ja '36
Raising standards of supervised farm practice. Ag Ed M 10:188-9 Ap '38

HULT, Effie A.
High chair English to junior high English. Ed 56:304-7 Ja '36
Shooting the composition bugbear. J Ed 120: 356-8 N '37

HULTZ, Helen Lorraine
Mushrooms: a third-grade project. bibliog Sci Ed 21:17-21 F '37

HUMAN betterment courses. See Social sciences—Curriculum

HUMAN ecology. See Ecology, Social

HUMAN nature
Human nature and war. B. R. Andrews. Soc Frontier 4:158-61 F '38
Immediate quality: a factor in the application of psychology. B. O. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:22-30 Ja '37
Respice! adspice! prospice! S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 My '37

HUMAN relations. See Ethics; Social adjustment and development

HUMANE education. See Animals—Protection

HUMANISM
Deux conceptions de l'éducation: humanisme et racisme. J. E. Spenlé. Mercure de France 268:486-513 Je 15 '36
Das religiöse bildungsideal des Erasmus zum gedächtnis der 400jährigen wiederkehr seines todestages 12. juli 1536. O. Kluge. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:49-56 '36

HUMANITIES. See Classical education

HUMANN, Harvey G.
Need for current history. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 126 Ap '37

HUMBERSTONE, Thomas Lloyd
Fourteen or fifteen? Times Ed Sup 1064:341 S 21 '35
London and her university; the lean years ended. Times Ed Sup 1062:314 S 7 '35
Mellon institute of industrial research. Nature 137:855-6 My 23 '36

HUMBERT, A. G. See Gephart, E. P. jt. auth.

HUMBERT, Gabriele
Vacation courses abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6-8 D '35

HUMBERT, Gordon G.
Progressivism in social studies teaching. Soc Studies 29:112-14 Mr '38

HUMBLE, Eugenia
Arithmetic through the Christmas toy shop. Am Childh 22:9-10+ D '36

HUME, Bess F.
Motivated expression in English. Engl J (H S ed) 25:868-71 D '36

HUME, Edward Hicks
Impression of the meeting of the Council of higher education, Shanghai, January, 1936. Ed R China 28:120-1 Mr '36

HUME, Levera Fowler
Supervised study in the social sciences. bibliog Soc Studies 29:122-5 Mr '38

HUME, Theodore C.
When a local church ceases to be local. Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11 Ja '36

HUMISTON, Dorothy
Measurement of motor ability in college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:181-5 My '37

HUMMEL, Edward J.
Plan your seating program! Sch Executive 55:248-51 Mr '36

HUMMER, Vivian L.
Comparison of I.Q. and achievement in plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 36:496-501 My '36

HUMOR
Educating the high-school student's sense of humor. W. H. Nash. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 236-46 Mr '38
Enjoyment of humor—an element in the school curriculum. E. W. Butterfield. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:102-9 Mr '36
Humour in Homer. B. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 26:605-7 Mr '38
Humor in primary art. E. R. Boylston. Il Sch Arts M 35:27-8 S '35
Let laughter in! W. H. Nash. J Ed 121:115-16 Ap '38
Teaching humorous literature. M. A. Kozlak. El Engl R 12:192-3 O '35
When Homer smiles. I. Nye. Class J 33:25-37 O '37

HUMPHERYS, LeGrande Rich
Organizing a state Future farmer band. por Ag Ed M 10:127 Ja '38
Whither agricultural education—in supervised farm practice? por Ag Ed 9:67-9 N '36
Special editors—old and new. por Ag Ed 8:147 Ap '36

HUMPHREY, Cleo Peerce
Thanksgiving dinner; story. Instr 45:23 N '35

HUMPHREY, Clyde W.
Secretarial training on the four-year college level. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:23-6 Mr '38
Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:56-7 S '37

HUMPHREY, Garnet W.
Frieze of funny animals for form II. Sch (El ed) 24:53-5 S '35
Stick printing in form II (grades III and IV) Sch (El ed) 24:146 O '35

HUMPHREY, Grace
So you're going to Cracow! Am Assn Univ Women J 29:144-6 Ap '36

HUMPHREY, Herman William
Teaching for efficient living. por Bus Ed World 17:191-2 N '36

HUMPHREY, Mildred L.
Study of the Pilgrims. bibliog Instr 45:20+ N '35

HUMPHREYS, Joseph Anthony
American college personnel association. Occupations 14:804-5 My '36
Family reaches college age. Nat Par-Teach 32:18-19+ F '38
General education and specialization; a study based upon students' choices of courses under the Chicago college plan. J Higher Ed 7:296-300 Je '36
Personnel service in the junior college. Jun Col J 8:26-30 O '37
(ed) See American college personnel association. Report of thirteenth annual meeting, 1936

HUMPHREYS, Pauline Annette, and Hosey, Gertrude
Workbook in child psychology. rev ed 120p pa 60c Farrar & Rinehart '35

HUMPHRIES, Corin
Tribute and a challenge: an assembly of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils, Thomas C. Hassell school, Dallas, Texas. Nat Ed Assn J 25:225-7 O '36

HUMPHRIES, G. R. See Carr, W. L. jt. auth.

HUNGARY

Description and travel
Country of The good master. K. Seredy. El Engl R 13:167-8 My '36

Politics and government
Across fascist frontiers. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:169-71 Mr '37

HUNGER
Quantitative indices of the effects of fasting on eating-behavior. W. A. Bousfield. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:476-9 Je '35

HUNGERLAND, Helmut
Self-discovery through painting and drawing. Progres Ed 14:260-7 Ap '37

HUNKAPILLAR, C. T.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:20 Ap '36

HUNKINS, Ralph Valentine
False notions about smaller schools. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ D '35

HUNSAKER, Jerome Clarke
Notes on the stratosphere. Sch Sci and Math 35:639-43 Je '35

HUNSUCKER, Florise. See Bright, H. jt. auth.

HUNT, Charles H.
Physical education; the outlook of health, physical education and recreation on the secondary level. Sierra Ed News 32:18-19 F '36

HUNT, Charles Wesley
American association of teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 21:490-6 O '35
Greetings from the American association of teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 15:275-6 Mr '38

HUNT, E. P. Allen, and Smith, Percival
Teacher's guide to intelligence and other psychological testing. 94p pa 1s 6d Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, Montague st, Russell sq, London, W.C. 1 '35

HUNT, Edna B. See Clarke, F. M. jt. auth.

HUNT, Elizabeth Ann
(ed) See Highland Park, Michigan. High school. Fledgling

HUNT, Erling Messer
History in the senior high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 109-18)
Problems in the teaching of modern history. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:552-7 N '37
Scholars' history versus school history. bibliog Soc Studies 26:513-18 D '35
Social studies: preparation for college or life. Soc Ed 1:77-80 F '37
Spirit and letter of scholarship. Soc Ed 1:324-8 My '37
Teaching becomes a profession. Teach Col Rec 38:465-76 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49-51 My '37

HUNT, Erling Messer—*Continued*
We need better social studies teachers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:459-66 Mr '38
What are the constants in the social sciences and how may they be better taught in our teacher-training institutions? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p288-95)

HUNT, Everett Lee
Literature and social science. Ed 57:226-9 D '36
Reading for honors and common sense. Sch and Soc 42:726-32 N 30 '35
Research in the training of teachers of speech. Q J Speech 22:175-82 Ap '36
Rhetoric and literary criticism. Q J Speech 21:564-8 N '35

HUNT, Mrs Grace R.
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-February 1938

HUNT, H. A.
Credit for farmers. Occupations 14:525-7 Mr '36

HUNT, Mrs Helen Jacobs
Community relationships through the attendance office. Univ H Sch J 15:18-24 O '36
Curriculum at the Claremont junior high school. Univ H Sch J 15:73-8 Ja '37
Guidance program at Claremont. Univ H Sch J 15:79-81 Ja '37
—See Rogers, M. E. jt. auth.
—Miller, V. D; and Chaffey, Judith
Revising the curriculum in Claremont junior high school, Oakland. Univ H Sch J 14: 74-8 D '35

HUNT, Herold C.
Pictures are easy to read. Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Ap '36
Young advisers. Nation's Sch 19:41 Ap '37
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:404 Je '37
—See Allen, F. E. jt. auth.

HUNT, Herschel
Demonstrations as a substitute for laboratory practice in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:29-31 Ja '36
—See Briscoe, H. T. jt. auth.

HUNT, Jane Frances; Ashcraft, Kenneth; and Johnson, G. B.
Further study of recreational therapy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:60-3 Mr '38

HUNT, Leigh
Abou Ben Adhem
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. por Instr 45:32+ Mr '36

HUNT, Leila Wall
How college women spend their time. Sch and Soc 46:318-20 S 4 '37

HUNT, Rachel
Teaching a unit on the chief cereal crops of the United States. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:283-8 Mr '37

HUNT, Robin Larkey
Co-ordinated class-activity high-school program. Am Sch Bd J 93:40+ D '36
Fusion high-school program. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 N '36
Madison high's coördinated class activity program. Clearing House 12:362-4 F '38
Pedagogical pennings. See numbers of Journal of education September 2, 1935-June 1, 1936
Report, 1937. See National education association. Committee on resolutions
Why a dual program in high school? Sch Executive 57:228-9 Ja '38

HUNT, Thelma
Measurement in psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 471p il diags $3 Prentice-Hall '36

HUNT, Thomas Sterry
Thomas Sterry Hunt (1862-1892) T. L. Davis. por J Chem Ed 13:451 O '36

HUNT, W. Ben
Accessories for the archer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:264-6 S '35
Alaskan Eskimo snowshoes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:137 Ap '37
Arctic hand sled. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 394 N '37
Birch-bark basket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:354 O '37
Bowstrings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:213-15 Jl '35
Camp knife. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:27 Ja '36
Dog harnesses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:163-4 Ap '38
Fires. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:198-200 Je '37
Hollow log bird houses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:169 My '37
How to make an Indian tom-tom. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:382 D '35
How to make rawhide. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:96 Mr '36
Indian beadwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 95 Mr '36
Indian gourd rattles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:131 Ap '36
Indian ladles, bowls and drinking cups. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:306 S '37
Indian moccasins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:194 Je '36
Indian necklaces. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 255 Ag '36
Indian peace pipes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:310 O '35
Indian snowshoes of wood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:327 O '36
Indian symbols and designs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:291 S '36
Indian tepee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:32 Ja '37
Indian war bonnet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 210 My '38
Indian war clubs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:154 My '36
Indian wigwam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 170 My '37
Investiture rack for Boy scout troops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:444 D '37
Knife sheaths and ax sheaths. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:258 Ag '37
Making of arrows. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 238-42 Ag '35
Neckerchief-slides. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:66 F '37
Pack rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:340 N '35
Sandals of rawhide or cowhide. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:233 Jl '37
Slab furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 220-3, 251-2 Jl-Ag '36
Snow goggles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:84 F '38
Suggestion for a humorous blackboard frieze. Cath Sch J 36:238 S '36
Totem pole. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:394 D '36
Treasure chests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 42 Ja '38

HUNT, William Alvin. See Clarke, F. M. jt. auth.

HUNTER, Annie Rachel
Church and the hard of hearing. Volta R 38: 470+ Ag '36
True confession of an imperfect lip reader; a forum discussion. Volta R 39:232+ Ap '37
Why I came back to the League. Volta R 38:47 Ja '36

HUNTER, Egbert
Personnel organization for the high school. Chicago Sch J 17:102-5 Ja '36
Student government in the elementary schools. Chicago Sch J 18:103-7 Ja '37

HUNTER, Elden
Social science unconscious. Sch and Soc 42: 94-7 Jl 20 '35

HUNTER, Eleanor
How discipline builds character. Par M 12:16-17+ F '37
Like father, unlike son. Nat Par-Teach 31: 16-17+ Je '37

HUNTER, Ethel Ambler
Wellesley week-end shelf. Publishers' Weekly 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38

HUNTER, Frances Anne
Virgin verse. Engl J (H S ed) 24:811-16 D '35

HUNTER, Frederick Maurice
Education's most dangerous rival. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:118-24
Next step in American education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 136-45)
Teacher and national wealth. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:49-50 F '38
We chart our future policies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:33-41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-3 Ja '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:73 F '36
Portrait. Sch Executives M 54:352 Jl '35

HUNTER, George William
Philosophy for teaching science in a changing world. Sci Ed 20:220-1 D '36
Some notes on science teaching in English schools. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:225-31; 22:10-13 D '37-Ja '38

—and Whitman, W. G.
Laboratory exercises for My own science problems. (March of science) 168p il diags pa Am. bk. '35
Laboratory exercises for Science in our social life. (March of science) 180p diags pa Am. bk. '35
Laboratory exercises for Science in our world of progress. (March of science) 232p il maps diags pa Am. bk. '35

HUNTER, Jane Edna
Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the Phillis Wheatley association. Southern Workman 66:37-8 F '37

HUNTER, Marvin N.
Development of the science museum in the high school. H Sch J 21:98-9 Mr '38

HUNTER, Matthew Albert
Metallurgical laboratories. (In American school and university, 1937. p448-9)

HUNTER, Melissa
Problems of residence hall management. J Home Econ 29:297-300 My '37

HUNTER, R. Ted. See Newkirk, L. V; Pierce, P. R. jt. auths.

HUNTER, Robert Fergus
Development of chemistry in India during the last twenty-five years. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 54:442-3 My 3 '35

HUNTER, William Luther
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:101-4, 137-9, 182-4 Mr-My '38
Philosophy of industrial-arts education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:313-16, 355-6 O-N '37
Shop-planning principles; formulated by twenty industrial arts teachers in conference at Iowa state college in 1933. (In American school and university, 1935. p349)
Socializing tests and measurements. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:405-7; 27:5-7 D '37-Ja '38
Test for the shop teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:321-4, 350 N '35
—See Cramlet, R. C; Miller, E. A; Olson, D. W. jt. auths.

—Hankammer, O. A; and Livingston, E. G.
Establishing tentative criteria for judging the standing of a master's degree program in industrial-arts education. Ind Ed M 38:91-2 Mr '36

HUNTER college
Failure in required mathematics at Hunter college. L. Guggenbühl. Math Teach 30:68-75 F '37
Predictive value of certain measures for success in major subjects. J. A. O'Sullivan. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:33-9 O '37

German department
(comp) German books of 1935. Mod Lang J 20:510-16; 21:48-54 My-O '36

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth
Farms and villages of Sweden. J Geog 37:85-90 Mr '38

HUNTINGTON, Heather Collier
All things have virtue fashioned as they are; poem. Train Sch B 32:145 D '35

HUNTINGTON, Lucile
Cooperative plan of school library administration as practiced in Oklahoma City. bibliog f Library Journal 61:828-30 N 1 '36
Stimulating adult interest in a school branch library. Wilson B 10:669-70 Je '36

HUNTINGTON, Mrs William Chapin. See Carpenter, F.

HUNTINGTON, New York

High school
One high school's guidance program. R. C. Burdick. Nation's Sch 18:37 D '36

Lloyd Harbor school
School in Lloyd Harbor, town of Huntington, Long Island, N.Y. il plan Architectural Forum 67:493-4 D '37

Woodbury Avenue school
Compromise. J. T. Finley. Progres Ed 13:559-61 N '36

HUNTINGTON library
Learning for ladies, 1508-1895; a book exhibition at the Huntington library. 15p pa 10c The lib, San Marino, Calif. '36

HUNTLEY, E. A.
After lunch. J Ed London 69:718 N '37

HUNTLEY, Ferrand A.
Guidance activities in the small high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 166-80)

HUNTRESS, Ernest Hamlin
Daily chemical anniversaries as a teaching tool. J Chem Ed 14:328-44 Jl '37
Friedrich Konrad Beilstein. J Chem Ed 15:51 F '38

HUNTZINGER, Hazel Ella
Ages ago in Egypt; a unit of work with lively class activities. Grade Teach 53:16-17+ D '35

HUNZIKER, Charles W. and Douglass, H. R.
Relative effectiveness of a large unit plan of supervised study and the daily recitation method in the teaching of algebra and geometry. bibliog Math Teach 30:122-4 Mr '37

HUPPRICH, Florence L.
Team tactics in soccer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:508-9+ O '36

HURD, Archer Willis
Evidences of three types of curriculum development in curriculum references in higher education. Sch and Soc 47:27-31 Ja 1 '38
Implications of curriculum research for science teaching. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 140-5)
Synthesis of survey concepts in the field of teacher preparation; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p22)
Tendencies disclosed by curriculum investigations in higher education and their implications for science teaching in elementary and high schools. Sci Ed 21:147-51 O '37
What factors make for good or poor achievement in science? Sci Ed 20:4-7 F '36
—See Peik, W. E. jt. auth.

HURD, Charles Buell
Some new experiments on silicic acid gels. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:84-7 F '37

HURD-WOOD, Mrs G. A.
Hard of hearing in Europe. Volta R 40:226-7+ Ap '38 (to be cont)
Pioneers for the hard of hearing. por Volta R 39:403-5+, 453-6+, 573-5+, 641-4 Jl-Ag, O-N '37

HURLBUT, Floyd. See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.

HURLBUT, Mary Bingham, and Arvidson, R. H.
World congress of modern language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 23:33-5 F '38

HURLEY, Mrs Beatrice Jane (Davis) See Burke, A. jt. comp.

HURLEY, H. L.
Our debt to ancient and medieval civilizations; work book, grades five and six. 67p bibliog pa Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '36

HURLEY, James M.
Some problems of administration in our Catholic high schools. Cath Ed R 34:385-93 S '36

HURLEY, Lila
In winter woods; poem. Childh Ed 12:236 F '36

HURLEY, Richard James
Book selection methods of a progressive high school's library. Clearing House 12:453-5 Ap '38
How fine are fines? Wilson B 12:509-12 Ap '38
Movie and radio—friend and foe. Engl J (H S ed) 26:205-11 Mr '37
Movie books for the high school. Wilson B 11:692-3 Je '37

HÜRLIMANN, Emmy C.
Notes on pre-school education in Zürich. New Era 18:214-16 Jl '37

HURLOCK, Elizabeth Bergner
Intelligence tests for babies. Par M 11:37+ O '36
Just before the teens. Par M 12:26-7+ Ja '37

HURREY, Charles Du Bois
Foreign students in the United States [mimeographed] (V6 no9) 10p pa Digest press, Am. univ. graduate sch, 1901 F st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37
Foreign students on the American campus. Ed Rec 18:574-9 O '37

HURST, Mrs Clara E.
Arithmetic for grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:140-5, 231-3, 320-1 O-D '35
Composition for grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:233-6 N '35

HURST, William
Double oscilloscope. Am Physics Teach 5:213-15 O '37

HURT, Peyton
Bibliography and footnotes. (Syllabus ser. no258) 40p pa 40c Univ. of Calif. '36
Teaching the use of libraries. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p24-8)
University library and undergraduate instruction; an analysis of their relationship. 42p pa 35c Univ. of Calif. '36

HURWITZ, Mrs Henry. See Hurwitz, R.

HURWITZ, Ruth (Sapin) (Mrs Henry Hurwitz)
Westchester experiment in the Jewish education of children. Menorah Journal 25:195-207 Ap '37

HUSBAND, Myron Williams. See Loy, D. T. jt. auth.

HUSBAND, Richard Wellington
Body build and personality traits in college students. Journal of General Psychology 18:199-201 Ja '38
In defense of scientific vocational guidance. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:586-90 O '36
Study of the emotion of excitement. Pedagog Sem 46:465-70 Je '35

HUSER, C. W.
Adult education and public schools. Tex Outl 22:8-9 Ja '38

HUSSEY, Anna Elizabeth
Home economics in the Kansas City schools. J Home Econ 29:307-9 My '37; Revised. Prac Home Econ 15:200-1+ Je '37

HUSSEY, Eric Robert James
Higher education in East Africa; report of the commission appointed by the secretary of state for the colonies; a review. 19p pa 1s 6d Macmillan '38
Some aspects of education in tropical Africa; being three Joseph Payne lectures for 1935 delivered by E. R. J. Hussey and others. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports no9) 66p pa 2s Oxford '36

HUSSEY, Marguerite Mallard
Problems of the multiple-subject teacher. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p271-5)
Professional preparation of the grade teacher. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p282-5)

HUSSEY, Mrs Minnie Middleton
Readers' advisory service in a woman's college library. Library Journal 61:916-19 D 1 '36

—and Lyle, G. R.
Special room encourages reading for fun in college. Publishers' Weekly 133:714-16 F 5 '38

HUSSEY, N. G.
Filming animal life. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 145-6)

HUSSONG, Clara
September nature lessons. Instr 46:32+ S '37

HUSTED, William H.
Bott; the story of a schoolmaster. 307p il $3 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '36

HUSTON, Hazel H.
Measuring achievement in home economics. J Home Econ 29:19-22 Ja '37

HUSTON, Louise
What retail stores are doing to assist women in buying hosiery. Prac Home Econ 13:166+ Je '35

HUTCHERSON, George Everett
(comp) Guidance; a list of books and pamphlets recommended for use in secondary schools and in the upper grades of elementary schools. 15p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

HUTCHINS, C. D. and Holy, T. C.
Pupil transportation in Ohio. (In American school and university, 1938. p593-9)

HUTCHINS, E. J.
Reorganization of sixth form work: the need for reform. J Ed London 67:449-50, 525-6 Jl-Ag '35

HUTCHINS, Heriot Clifton
School administrators take their stand: the 1936 meeting of the Department of superintendence, N.E.A.—a résumé. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:221-3 Je '36
—See Jessen, C. A. jt. auth.

HUTCHINS, Margaret, 1884-
Artist-teacher in the field of bibliography; an application of modern educational theories and techniques to the teaching of the first-year library-school course in reference. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:99-120 Ja '37

—Johnson, A. S; and Williams, M. S.
Guide to the use of libraries; a manual for college and university students. 5th ed rev 252p bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same. abr ed rev 86p pa 50c Wilson, H.W. '36

HUTCHINS, Marion E.
Fun with figures. Engl J (H S ed) 24:582-4 S '35

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Central problem of education. Sch and Com 24:16-21 Ja '38
Colleges and public service. Assn Am Col B 24:31-5 Mr '38
Education and the social order. 32p por pa Modern forum, 427 W 5th st, Los Angeles '36; Same. (In his No friendly voice. p 115-31); Same cond. Baltimore B Ed 14:97-107 Ja '37; Excerpts. Catholic World 143:735 S '36
External conditions. (In his Higher learning in America. p 1-32); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:449-58 O '36
General education. (In his Higher learning in America. p59-87); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:602-9 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:64-6 D '36; Ed Digest 2: 13-18 D '36
Grammar, rhetoric, and Mr Dewey. Soc Frontier 3:137-9 F '37
Greetings to members of the Institute. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 1-4)
Higher learning. (In his Higher learning in America. p89-119); Same cond. Yale Review 25:665-82 Je '36

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard—*Continued*
Higher learning in America. (Storrs lectures) 119p $2 Yale univ. press '36
Ideals in education. American Journal of Sociology 43:1-15 Jl '37; Same. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 17-27)
Legal education. Vital Speeches 3:306-10 Mr 1 '37
No friendly voice. 197p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Opportunities in library service. Nat Ed Assn J 26:138 My '37
Organization and subject matter of general education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:6-14 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:8-10 Ap '38
Outlook for public education. (In his No friendly voice. p 100-14); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:15-16 Ja '36
Philosophy of education. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p35-50)
Radio and public policy. Ed by Radio 4:57-9 D 6 '34; Same. (In his No friendly voice. p 140-7)
Reply to Professor Whitehead. Atlantic Monthly 158:582-8 N '36
Significance to the university of educational developments on the junior-college level. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 106-10); Same. Ed Rec 19:5-11 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 F '38
Tradition in education. Harvard Ed R 7:301-13 My '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23: 588-601 N '37; Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40-2 S '37
University and character. Commonweal 27: 710-11 Ap 22 '38
We are getting no brighter. por Saturday Evening Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37
What can we do about it? Saturday Evening Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38
What is a university? El Sch J 35:724-8 Je '35; Same. Vital Speeches 1:547-9 My 20 '35; (In his No friendly voice. p5-11); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:497 O '35
What is the job of our colleges? Progres Ed 14:311-13 My '37
What is the job of our colleges? reply. W. A. Neilson. Progres Ed 14:314-16 My '37
Why go to college? Saturday Evening Post 210:16-17+ Ja 22 '38
Why send them to school? Saturday Evening Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37
Advice from Chicago on a new educational system. por News Week 8:28 O 31 '36
Education: ideas or knowledge. C. M. Perry. International Journal of Ethics 47:346-59 Ap '37
Higher learning in a democracy. C. E. Clark. bibliog f International Journal of Ethics 47:317-35 Ap '37
Hutchins' Higher learning grounded. H. W. Chase. American Scholar 6 no2:236-44 '37
Philosophy, politics, and education: our basic dilemma. W. P. Warren. International Journal of Ethics 47:336-45 Ap '37
President Hutchins and the new reaction. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 1:271-82 Mr '37
President Hutchins' mistake. Christian Century 54:480-2 Ap 14 '37
Problem of higher education: Whitehead and Hutchins. A. W. Levi. Harvard Ed R 7: 451-65 O '37
University of Chicago. por Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37
University of the future envisioned; Hutchins and Whitehead debate intellectual vs. vocational. por Literary Digest 122:24-5 N 7 '36
What's the matter with Hutchins? P. Sargent. Clearing House 12:392-6 Mr '38

HUTCHINSON, Arthur
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1181:438 D 18 '37

HUTCHINSON, Dorothy
What adjustment means to the social worker. J Adult Ed 8:472-4 O '36

HUTCHINSON, Earl
Humanizing the secondary curriculum. Sch Executive 56:483-4 Ag '37

HUTCHINSON, Eliot Dole
Speeding up your reading. Hygeia 15:811-14+ S '37

HUTCHINSON, Elsie Lillian
Case studies in business English. por Bus Ed World 17:32-3, 98-100, 209-10, 294-5, 375-7 S '36-Ja '37
English power in transcription. por Bus Ed World 18:27-9, 115-17 S-O '37
I'm writing an article. por Bus Ed World 16: 211-14 N '35

HUTCHINSON, Emilie Josephine
Obituary
Am Assn Univ Women J 31:173-4 Ap '38

HUTCHINSON, Enid
Health cure; just fun and nonsense, for the practice class. Volta R 38:34-6 Ja '36

HUTCHINSON, J. Raymond
Fundamentals of visual education. Sch Executive 55:186-8 Ja '36

HUTCHINSON, J. T.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:32 D '35

HUTCHINSON, Jean
Puppets as an art project. Design 38:41-2 My '36

HUTCHINSON, Joyce
Yellowstone national park; an outline and suggestions for class work in geography. Grade Teach 53:18-19+ F '36

HUTCHINSON, Mark E.
Experimentation in the teaching of Latin. Ed 57:492-5 Ap '37
Reading method—is it practicable in Latin? bibliog f Class J 31:289-302 F '36
—See Coleman, A. jt. auth.

HUTCHINSON, Paul
Freedom of the air. Ed by Radio 1:17-20 Mr 12 '31
Mass hysteria in a sane world order. Relig Ed 31:58-63 Ja '36
Why educational broadcasting stations? Ed by Radio 1:52 My 7 '31

HUTSON, Percival W.
(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 43:540-6 S '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p68-74)
(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 44:539-46 S '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p69-76)
(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 45:540-6 S '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p69-75)
Testing the guidance program. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Je '35

HUTT, Max L.
Recent developments in the measurement of personality and aptitude. Child Study 15: 182-3+ Mr '38

HUTTENLOCHER, Mabel Isabel
Russia, old and new; a unit correlating current events and social studies. bibliog Grade Teach 53:16-17+ Ja '36

HUTTO, Blanche
Crafts aid in teaching appreciation; unit in eighth grade. Design 37:38-9 F '36
How artists paint; appreciation lessons using picture study. Design 39:16 O '37
Shadow plays teach art appreciation; eighth grade art appreciation of architecture. Design 37:20-2 N '35

HUTTON, Helen Audrey
Basic concepts for instruction in history. bibliog Soc Studies 28:205-10 My '37

HUTTON, J. W. C.
Public school athletics of yesterday and today. Sch (El ed) 26:248-50 N '37

HUTTON, Laura
Co-education; a psychologist's reply to a psychologist's criticisms. New Era 18:94-7 Ap '37

HUTTON, Samuel Ward
Suggestions for the senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-November 1937

HUTZEL, Melita Graf
Guidance in relation to intelligent living. Prac Home Econ 16:110 Mr '38

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
Eyeless in Gaza
—Structure of Eyeless in Gaza. P. E. Bentley. Engl J (Col ed) 26:127-32 F '37

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell
Zoos in their educational aspect. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 115-22)

HUYSMANS, Joris Karl
Joris Karl Huysmans, 1848-1907. M. A. Smith. French R 11:294-302 F '38

HUZZARD, Anna D. and McKelvie, C. L.
Penmanship teaching devices. 64p il pa 35c A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '31

HWA NAN college, Foochow, China
Hwa Nan college and the illiterates. C. Chen. Ed R China 28:251-3 O '36
Mass education in China. P. H. Wong. Sociology and Social Research 22:38-44 S '37

HWANG, Isabel
Portrait. Ed R China 27:244 My '35

HWANG HSIU YING, Tsai. See Tsai Hwang Hsiu Ying

HYATT, Alton R.
Achievement of secondary school pupils on college science tests. Ed Rec 17:sup 135-8 Ja '36

HYATT, Lloyd F.
Electric bait gatherer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:201 Je '37
Twelve-pointed star. Ind Ed M 39:165-6 My '37

HYDE, Edith I.
Achievement scale in archery. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:109-16 My '37
National research study in archery; report submitted to the National association of the directors of physical education for college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:64-73 D '36
Present practices in the teaching of archery. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:104-16 D '35
Statistical methods in recent educational literature. J Ed Res 30:278-84 D '36

HYDE, Ellis B.
Has the teacher community responsibility? N Y State Ed 24:433+ Mr '37

HYDE, Florence Slown, and Slown, R. C.
Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. rev ed 267p il $1.25 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago '35

HYDE, Melvin Watson
Educational publicity. J Higher Ed 7:134-7 Mr '36
Responsibility for reporting. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:370-5 O '37

HYDE, Richard Elkins
Constitutional limitation of taxes and increased school income in West Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 95:56 N '37
Survey of local school attendance units in West Virginia; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 16-18)

HYDE, Stanley B.
Using group discussion in conferences of youth. Relig Ed 30:130-2 O '35

HYDER, Nat E. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

HYDRAULICS
See also
Fluids

HYDROGEN ion concentration
pH determinations in elementary chemistry. S. J. French. J Chem Ed 13:534-5 N '36

HYDROGEN sulfide
Automatic hydrogen sulfide generator. G. Atchison and D. O. Holland. diags J Chem Ed 14:581-2 D '37

HYDROMECHANICS. See Flow of fluids

HYDROSTATICS
See also
Specific gravity

HYGIENE
Educational paths to virtue. S. U. Lawton and F. R. Rogers. pt 1 $1 Pleiades co, Newton, Mass. '37
Problems related to administrative and teaching procedures in hygiene and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup67-78 Mr '38

Correlation with other subjects
Hygiene instruction integrated with trade subjects in vocational high schools. S. G. Ocean. H Points 20:31-6 Mr '38

Curriculum
Use of a student inquiry form for evaluating a course in college hygiene. E. F. Van Buskirk. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:154-8 Mr '38

Examinations, questions, etc.
Modern objective tests; hygiene. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:60 F; 69-70 Mr '37
Test in hygiene. H. Mitchener. Instr 46:17 My '37

Research
Wellesley college studies in hygiene and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 1-127 Mr '38

Teaching
Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education, by J. F. Rogers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no7) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Teaching methods
Experiment with the problem-laboratory and recitation-lecture sequences in teaching physiology and hygiene in junior middle school. Ni Gia-hsi and Li Dji-hsien. Ed R China 29:68-76 Ja '37

Colleges and universities
Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education, by J. F. Rogers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no7) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Student interests and needs in hygiene, by J. F. Rogers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 16) 21p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Use of a student inquiry form for evaluating a course in college hygiene. E. F. Van Buskirk. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:154-8 Mr '38

High schools
Initial experiments in meeting the needs, interests and abilities of students in high school safety hygiene. M. D. Adolph. Mind and Body 42:243-50 Ja '36; Revised. H Points 19:42-9 My '37
Student interests and needs in hygiene, by J. F. Rogers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 16) 21p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Vocational schools
Hygiene instruction integrated with trade subjects in vocational high schools. S. G. Ocean. H Points 20:31-6 Mr '38

HYGIENE, Industrial
Course in industrial hygiene at University of Michigan. Monthly Labor Review 41:1527-8 D '35

HYGIENE, Personal
Cleanliness and health. A. H. Paff. Instr 46:20 Ap '37
College freshmen's knowledge of and interest in personal hygiene. R. Rooks. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup51-80 O '35

HYGIENE, Personal—*Continued*
Personal appearance. L. Gibb. Occupations 15:528-30 Mr '37

See also
Health education
Posture

Teaching

Teaching personal hygiene. R. C. Chamberlin. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 36:167-71 F '36

HYGIENE, School. See School hygiene

HYLLA, Erich
Experiment in educational liberatism in republican Germany. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p91-102)
History of education in Germany. R Ed Res 6:389-94 O '36

HYLTON, J. Paul
Try this on your ten-year olds. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 108-12)

HYMAN, Beatrice Colby
Primary rhythm bands and eurythmics. Nat El Prin 14:373-7 Jl '35

HYMES, James L. jr
Year-round value from camp. Par M 12:23+ F '37

HYMNS
Discovery of hymns; a drama which grew out of a study of hymn singing. J. E. Walter. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1+ Mr '37
Junior hymns of the world-wide church. G. W. McGavran. il Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 F '38
Place of the hymn in Christian education. A. W. Farlander. Relig Ed 31:298-301 O '36

HYNES, Anita K.
W.P.A. school lunch project in Jefferson City. J Home Econ 28:608 N '36

HYNES, John William
Recent adaptations in the Jesuit program of higher education. Assn Am Col B 22:590-5 D '36

HYNES, Philomena
Character training via literature. por Sch Executives M 54:370-1 Ag '35

HYNSON, Garrett
Note on art education. Curric J 8:320-2 N '37

HYPNOTISM
Review of the literature on the suggestibility of children. Sister Mary Augustine Lickteig and J. E. Rauth. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:143-51 Mr '36

HYPPS, Irene C. M.
Guidance of shorthand pupils. J Bus Ed 12: 21-2 My '37

HYTE, Charles
Occupational interests of Negro high-school boys. bibliog Sch R 44:34-40 Ja '36

I

IAFRATE, Nelson, and Drozdowski, William
Marine ash tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 386 D '36

IBANEZ, Dalmyra M. See Burton, W. H. jt. auth.

IBBERSON, E. Mary
Rural music schools in England. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:38-41 Ag '37

IBERVILLE parish, Louisiana

Public schools

School budget of Iberville parish. J. M. Foote. (Bul. no224) 62p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '32

ICE cream
This food called ice cream. W. H. Eddy. Nation's Sch 19:58+ Ja '37

ICE hockey. See Hockey

ICELAND
Iceland. N. B. Allen. il Grade Teach 54:47+ Ja '37

ICHIHASHI, K.
Japan plans to honor Mr N. Hashimura. Volta R 38:578 O '36

ICKES, Harold Le Claire
Academic freedom. Sch and Soc 41:753-9 Je 8 '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21: 562-5 N '35; por Sch Life 21:207 Ap '36
Educational projects continue. por Sch Life 22:79 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:561 O 31 '36
Growth of the Interior department. Sch Life 23:112-13 D '37
National school assembly. por Sch Life 22: 294 Je '37
Readin', 'ritin', and radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p6-14); Same. Sch and Soc 45:1-6 Ja 2 '37
Students, lend me your ears. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:41-5 Ja '38
What's the matter with alma mater? Assn Am Col B 24:6-18 Mr '38

ICKLER, W. S.
Small town executive. Sch Executive 55:388 Je '36

IDAHO

Board of education

Certification of teachers, Idaho. 15p The bd, Boise '34
Educational directory for the school years 1934-1935, 1936-1937. (Bul. of ed, v20, no4; v22 no2) 2v 173;180p The bd, Boise '34-'36
1936 reading adoption [mimeographed] 4p pa The bd, Boise '36
Tentative bulletin for administrators, supervisors, and teachers on administration and supervision for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v20, no3) 80p The bd, Boise '34

IDAHO. University
House that art built. K. Jensen. il Prac Home Econ 14:172-3+ Je '36

IDE, Gladys Genevra
Philadelphia's orthopedic school. J Ed 120: 274-6 Je 7 '37
Reclassifying pupils who are misplaced in school. Nat El Prin 15:512-20 Jl '36

IDEALISM
Capitalize youth's idealism. G. C. Myers. J Ed 119:45+ Ja 20 '36
Contemporary realism and education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:109-20 N '35
Idealism in American education. E. M. Slocombe. Open Court 49:85-92 Ap '35

IDEAS
Famine of ideas. G. Gardner. Sch and Soc 45:752-3 My 29 '37
Ideas: an inquiry. C. A. Beard. J Adult Ed 9:121-5 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:10-12 My '37

IGNORANTINES. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

IGNOWSKI, Helene
Halloween treasure hunt. Sch Arts M 35:28-9 S '35

IGUALA, Mexico
Iguala: a town in southwestern Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il map J Geog 36:269-77 O '37

IHLENFELDT, Le Roy Stanley
Financial support of school libraries. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p35-47)

IKIN, Alfred Edward
Educational endowments. (In Year book of education, 1937. p280-325)

ILER, Eleanor C.
English as college gateway. J Ed 118:557-9 D 16 '35

ILIAD. Homer. See author entry

ILLEGITIMACY
Study of twenty-five adolescent unmarried mothers in New York city. E. S. Smith. Ed 57:172-7 N '36

ILLIAN, Mrs George J. See Sangster, M. E.

ILLINOIS

Board for vocational education

Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937, by J. E. Hill. (Bul. nos64, 66) 2v 51;50p il The bd, Springfield '35-'36

Annual reports, July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934; July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935; July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936. (Bul. nos62, 65, 67) 3v 45;50;54p il The bd, Springfield '34-'36

Planning for the course of study; prepared by A. H. Hess [mimeographed] (Memoranda on home economics no21) 34p The bd, Springfield '36

Suggestions for organizing evening school classes in trade and industrial education [mimeographed] (Bul. no63) 25p The bd, Springfield '35

Suggestive units of instruction for home economics classes; prepared by A. H. Hess [mimeographed] (Memoranda on home economics no22) 85p The bd, Springfield '36

Department of public instruction

Books and libraries; a revision and expansion of a former edition, published in 1929 with the title Books and maps so far as related to books and libraries; prepared by J. C. Hanna. (Cir. no280) 108p pa The dept, Springfield '35

Educational tests for use in elementary schools; a descriptive bibliography. (Cir. no288) 44p The dept, Springfield '36

Educational tests for use in high schools; a descriptive bibliography. (Cir. no287) 52p The dept, Springfield '36

Elementary school standards; a manual for rating small elementary schools. (Cir. no289) 23p The dept, Springfield '36

Fortieth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction. . .July 1, 1932-June 30, 1934. 224p The dept, Springfield '34

Illinois school directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. (Cir. nos283, 291, 300) 3v 268; 280;280p The dept, Springfield '35-'37

Illinois school statistics for the year ended June 30, 1934; compiled from the annual reports of county superintendents and the two, three, and four-year high schools. 224p The dept, Springfield '35

Illinois state teachers reading circle, 1937-1938, fifty-fourth year. 4p The dept, Springfield '37

Leadership of the Department of public instruction for rural education. J. A. Wieland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:420-2

Physical education for the elementary school; an integrated program. (Cir. no292) 51p The dept, Springfield '37

Repairs and equipment; suggestions for small elementary schools. (Cir. no294) 8p The dept, Springfield '37

Report on recognition of high schools, 1936-37. (Cir. no295) 33p The dept, Springfield '37

State school fund and its interpretation. (Cir. no286) 8p The dept, Springfield '35

Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction, for the years ending June 30, 1935 and June 30, 1936. 2v 291;271p The dept, Springfield '35-'37

Textbooks and prices, 1937; official list, state of Illinois. (Cir. no296) 143p The dept, Springfield '37

Educational commission

Educational commission and its report. Ill Teach 24:10+ S '35

Advisory committee

Report of the advisory committee of the Illinois state educational committee. Sch and Soc 43:86-7 Ja 18 '36

Report of the advisory staff of the Illinois educational commission. El Sch J 36:405-7 F '36

Laws, statutes, etc.

School law of Illinois amended by fifty-ninth General assembly, 1935. (Cir. no284) 357p Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '35

ILLINOIS congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Illinois branch

ILLINOIS. Eastern Illinois state teachers' college, Charleston

Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37

Use of tests in a supervisory program. W. W. Cook. Nat El Prin 16:470-8 Jl '37

Vocational expectations of freshmen in a teachers college. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 44:518-20 O 17 '36

ILLINOIS education association

Eighty-fourth annual meeting, Springfield, December 27-29. Ill Teach 26:100-4 D '37

Eighty-fourth annual meeting, Springfield, December 27-29, 1937. B. I. Griffith. Ill Teach 26:132-4+ Ja '38

Eighty-second annual state meeting; general information for delegates; directory of officers. Ill Teach 24:101-3 D '35

General assembly and the schools; brief report of the legislative campaign of the I.S.T.A. and of results. R. C. Moore. il Ill Teach 24:4-8 S '35

Illinois education association. F. A. Jensen. Ill Teach 25:174-7+ F '37

IEA at work. B. I. Griffith. il Ill Teach 26: 200-1 Mr '38

Proceedings of the eighty-fourth annual meeting, Springfield, December 27-29, 1937. Ill Teach 26:164-90 F '38

Proceedings of the eighty-second annual meeting, Springfield, December 26-28, 1935. Ill Teach 24:166-8+, 207-12 F-Mr '36

Proceedings of the eighty-third annual meeting, Springfield, December 28-30, 1936. Ill Teach 25:164-72+ F '37

Program; eighty-third annual meeting, Springfield, Ill, Dec. 28-30, 1936. Ill Teach 25:100 D '36

Program for eighty-second annual meeting of the Association, Springfield, December 26-28, 1935. Ill Teach 24:front D '35

Program of legislation agreed upon by the legislative committee of the I.S.T.A. August 26, 1935, to be submitted to the Representative assembly December 26-28. Ill Teach 24:74+ N '35

Committee on resolutions

Report of committee on resolutions to be submitted to the Representative assembly on December 27. Ill Teach 24:100+ D '35

Resolutions. Ill Teach 26:107-8 D '37

ILLINOIS industrial university. See Illinois. University

ILLINOIS institute for juvenile research

On evaluating the relative importance or seriousness of various behavior problems in children. L. Ackerson. J Juvenile Res 20: 114-23 Jl '36

ILLINOIS river

Grain traffic on the Illinois river. C. Hahn. J Geog 35:203-4 My '36

ILLINOIS school for the deaf, Jacksonville

Meeting the problem of the hard of hearing child. D. T. Cloud. Volta R 39:487-9+ S '37

ILLINOIS society for vocational and practical arts education. See Illinois vocational association

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois state normal university, Carbondale

Health problems of college freshmen. M. A. Hinrichs. Ill Teach 25:316-18 My '37

Normal school opens. R. L. Beyer. Ill Teach 23:316+ Je '35

Robert Allyn. R. L. Beyer. Ill Teach 24:145-6+ Ja '36

Scientific principles applied to the breaking of habit. D. E. Lawson. Sch and Soc 45:831-2 Je 12 '37

Teachers' college in the modern world. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 42:721-6 N 30 '35

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois state normal university, Carbondale—*Continued*

Brush training school

Program for evaluation of curriculum content. D. E. Lawson. Nat El Prin 16:331-5 Jl '37

ILLINOIS state normal university

Illinois state normal university. C. A. Harper. Peabody J Ed 13:121-8 N '35

Illinois state normal university diamond jubilee. C. A. De Young. Ill Teach 23:326 Je '35

ILLINOIS state school-board association

Illinois school officials' 1936 convention. A. D. McLarty. Ed Law and Adm 5:24+ Ja '37

ILLINOIS state teachers association. See Illinois education association

ILLINOIS. University

High school graduate. A. C. Willard. Ill Teach 26:143-4 Ja '38

Higher education in two states. Sch and Soc 42:381 S 14 '35

Inception of a tutorial plan. H. F. Fletcher. J Higher Ed 8:33-8 Ja '37

Institutional control of finances of student organizations. C. A. Webber. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 100-4)

Proposed budget of the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 45:250 F 20 '37

Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools; conditions for recognition by the state superintendent of public instruction and for accrediting by the University of Illinois, April 1935. (Bul. v32 no33) 43p The univ. '35

Stalwart professor. E. P. Bingham. Ill Teach 24:81-2 N '35

Thirtieth anniversary of ceramic education at University of Illinois. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:229-30 Je '36

Tutorial work in the College of liberal arts and sciences of the University of Illinois. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 42:744-5 N 30 '35

University and social planning. R. Newcomb; W. R. Tylor. Social Forces 15:34-46 O '36

University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 46:750-1 D 11 '37

College of education

Combined course in student-teaching and the technique of teaching. C. W. Sanford. Ed Adm and Sup 22:636-40 N '36

Recent changes in the program of teacher education. T. E. Benner and C. W. Sanford. Ill Teach 25:203+ Mr '37

Teaching the extensive use of the library to prospective social studies and English teachers. C. W. Sanford. Sch and Soc 44: 736-7 D 5 '36

Committee on admissions from secondary schools

Reports for the years 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. (Bul. v32 no48; v33 no48; v34 no96) 3v 16;16;16p The univ. '35-'37

High school visitor's office

High-school conference at the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 44:596 N 7 '36

Visual aids service

Experiences with a state cooperative film library. R. T. Gregg. il Ed Screen 15:39-41 F '36

ILLINOIS vocational association

Useful publicity program. D. W. Castle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:240-1 Ag '36

ILLITERACY

Campaign against illiteracy in New York city. Sch and Soc 43:868 Je 27 '36

Illiteracy in the CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. Sch and Soc 42:868 D 21 '35

Illiteracy in the Civilian conservation corps camps in Virginia. W. W. Rowan. Va J Ed 29:316-18 My '36

Second call for pupils; giving illiterates another chance. F. R. Hicks. Nation's Sch 18:33-4 N '36

Strange ailment. A. D. Weeks. Ed 56:355-8 F '36

Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. L. R. Alderman. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 Mr 2 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 Ap '38

Year with our native-born illiterates. L. Foster. Ed 58:344-9 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:52-4 Ap '38

See also

Moonlight schools

Brazil

Liquidation of illiteracy. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:71 '36

China

Campaign against illiteracy in Shanghai. Sch and Soc 44:700 N 28 '36

Fight against illiteracy. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:75 '36

Georgia

Literacy, relief and adult education in Georgia. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 42:514-17 O 12 '35

India

Bombay experiments in the education of illiterate workmen. S. G. Warty. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:18-25 My '36

Removal of illiteracy. S. R. Bhagwat. Ed R China 2:273-80 O '36

Louisiana

Eradication of illiteracy in Louisiana; excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:42 Ja 8 '38; Am Sch Bd J 96:30 F '38

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATING engineering. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION of manuscripts and books

Códices miniados españoles. G. Brown. Hispania 20:37-40 F '37

ILLUSIONS

See also

Eidetic imagery

ILLUSTRATION

Illustrating Mother Goose rhymes. R. B. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:27 F '36

Illustration in junior classes. F. I. Fraser. Sch (El ed) 25:149-53 O '36

Illustrative art. C. Howard. il Sch Arts M 35:593-5 Je '36

Original stories and poems for illustration. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 35:94-5 O '35

Songs of Norway in color and design. M. Hard and J. C. McArthur. il Sch Arts M 35: 378-9 F '36

Thanks to the southpaw. A. E. Jones. il Sch Arts M 35:598-601 Je '36

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals

Art appreciation and illustrations. Am Childh 22:37-8+ Je '37

Book design and illustration; first year illustration course at University of Colorado. V. True. il Design 37:14-20 O '35

Changing conceptions of topic illustrations in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 5:368-72 Je '37

High school annual from the art editor's point of view. P. Barto. il Design 37:32-6+ O '35

Illustrations in elementary textbooks. T. H. Osgood. il Am Physics Teach 5:114-15 Je '37

Introducing the illustrator. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 14:344-8 Ap '38

Living picture study; picture-book artists. M. Taylor. Am Childh 21:37+ D '35

Picture choices of primary-grade children. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 37:273-82 D '36

Picture list of books for young children, 1935-1936. M. H. Arbuthnot, comp. Childh Ed 13:118-22 N '36

Picture list of books for young children, 1937-1938. M. H. Arbuthnot, comp. Childh Ed 14:349-54 Ap '38

Problems in preparing pictorial material for classroom use. J. E. Mendenhall. Ed Screen 17:119-20 Ap '38

ILMA, Viola

What American youth is thinking. Nat Par-Teach 30:6+ Jl '36

IMAGES and imagery (psychology)
Imagery—to what extent is it a function of the maze pattern? T. C. Scott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:271-8 S '36
Role of imagery in voice teaching. W. T. Bartholomew. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p78-94)
See also
Eidetic imagery

IMAGINATION
Deaf children do have imagination. M. Harkness. il Volta R 38:567-9 O '36
Dreamer; story. C. O. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 95:40-1 O '37
Imagination and literature. C. Pratt. Progres Ed 13:617-20 D '36
Imagination in social science. C. C. Bowman. bibliog f American Sociological Review 1:632-40 Ag '36
Imaginative behavior of preschool children. F. V. Markey. bibliog pa Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:648 Ap '36
Nurture of the imagination. C. Day-Lewis. Adult Ed 9:82-94 D '36
Plea for the imagination as an educational factor. H. McCarron. America 58:211-12 D 4 '37
Study of imagination in early childhood and its function in mental development. R. Griffiths. 12s 6d Routledge '35
Training imagination through art. W. E. Musick. il Design 38:20-3 Ja '37

IMBODEN, Erma F.
Unit on air for upper grades. bibliog Instr 45:58+ S; 62+ O '36

IMHOFF, Robert Eugene. See Waddle, H. M. jt. auth.

IMMERWAHR, R.
Hebbel's conception of the poet and poetry. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 22:118-28 My '37

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Crime and our foreign born. J. F. Santee. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:517-21 D '36
Famous American immigrants. L. S. Kenworthy. J Ed 119:9-11 Ja 6 '36
Immigrant strain in contemporary American literature. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 25:862-8 D '36
Immigrant's child and school. W. G. Fordyce. Ohio Sch 13:285+ N '35
Peoples that make America. A. M. Peck and E. Johnson. il Am Childh 23:45-7 S '37
Two views of racial strength and their consequences. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 F '38

Education
Adult education and the foreign born. R. Lewis. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p54-8)
California's program of immigrant education. S. E. Wood. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:90-7 F '36
Dante school for adults. C. W. Hill. il Ill Teach 25:12+ S '36
Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch and Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37
High school and its immigrant community—a challenge and an opportunity. L. Covello. J Ed Soc 9:331-46 F '36
New emphasis in education for citizenship. M. L. Guyton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 261-3
Night schools. Baltimore B Ed 14:70 S '36
School administration and provision for cultural differences. C. T. Loram. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p293-310)
Social problems in the education of the immigrant child. P. V. Young. bibliog f American Sociological Review 1:419-29 Je '36

IMMIGRATION and emigration

Great Britain
British immigration to Canada in the eighteenth century. I. F. Craig. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 26:219-22 N '37

United States
Dickstein bill. L. Fischer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p68-73)

IMMORTALITY
Anchored to the Infinite. H. L. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 12:7+ Ap '36

IMPERIAL college of science and technology. See London. University—Imperial college of science and technology

IMPERIAL institute, London
Visual instruction at the Imperial institute. H. A. F. Lindsay. Museums Journal 36:289-93 O '36
Work of the Imperial institute for India and Ceylon. H. A. F. Lindsay. Asiatic Review ns 33:307-13 Ap '37

Empire film library
Empire film library. Sch and Soc 44:335-6 S 12 '36; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1104: 238 Je 27 '36

IN-service training. See Teacher training in service

INAUGURATIONS
Inaugurating a president. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 22:163-4 F '37

INBAU, Fred Edward
Universities and the crime problem; with discussion. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p45-50)

INCE, G. J. See Baring, F. G. jt. auth.

INCE, Joseph Waite. See Carleton, R. K. jt. auth.

INCENTIVE
Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 22:401-3 D '36
Effect of prizes in increasing the word learning of subnormal children. C. Meier. bibliog Train Sch B 32:146-57 D '35
Effect of repeated praise or blame on the performance of introverts and extroverts. G. Forlano and H. C. Axelrod. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:92-100 F '37
Further study of the effect of non-informative shock upon learning. R. W. Gilbert. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:396-407 Ap '37
Influence of amount of incentive on delayed response performances of chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and J. H. Elder. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:49-72 S '35
Influence of certain incentives in the motivation of children. L. A. Kirkendall. El Sch J 38:417-24 F '38
Influence of incentives upon intelligence test scores of school children. A. L. Benton. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:494-7 D '36
Philosophy of awards. C. W. Aretz. Mind and Body 42:233-7 Ja '36
Rôle of purpose in achievement. D. H. Kulp. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:478-89 Ag '35
Some thoughts concerning education; tr. from the German by L. Arronet. A. Einstein. Sch and Soc 44:589-92 N 7 '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 D '36; Excerpts. Va Teach 18:58 Mr '37
See also
Motivation (psychology)

INCOME
Life earnings as a criterion. H. F. Clark. Occupations 14:931-2 Je '36
Life earnings in selected occupations. H. F. Clark. Occupations 16:221-4 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:60 Ja '38
What price tuition. S. M. Stoke. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:297-303 Je '37

INCOME tax
Long struggle for an income tax. M. K. McKay. Pa Sch J 86:69 N '37
Teachers and the income tax. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 32:22-3 Ja '36

INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools
Annual meetings, Belfast. J Ed London 70: 104-5 F '38

INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools—*Continued*
Annual meetings, Municipal college, Portsmouth, December 31, 1935-January 2, 1936. J Ed London 68:113-14 F '36
Annual meetings, Nottingham. J Ed London 69:110 F '37
Guide for school librarians. 128p 3s 6d Oxford '37
Teachers and closer cooperation. Times Ed Sup 1131:6 Ja 2 '37

INCORPORATED association of headmasters
Annual general meeting, Guildhall, E.C. 2, January 2-3, 1936. J Ed London 68:112-13 F '36
Annual meeting, Guildhall, January 5-6, 1937. J Ed London 69:109 F '37
Annual meeting, Guildhall, January 4-5, 1938. J Ed London 70:104 F '38
Headmasters at Edinburgh; education ancient and modern. Times Ed Sup 1078:454 D 28 '35

INCORPORATED association of preparatory schools
Annual conference, Marylebone, December 22, 1936. J Ed London 69:110 F '37
Forty-fifth annual conference, Marylebone, December 20, 1935. J Ed London 68:116 F '36
Preparatory schools; proposed changes in curricula. Times Ed Sup 1130:462 D 26 '36
See also
Standing joint committee of the Headmasters' conference and Incorporated association of preparatory schools

INCORRIGIBLE children. See Delinquent children

INDALL, Harold A. R.
Caring for the library of a small school. Am Sch Bd J 91:38 O '35

INDEPENDENCE, Missouri
Public schools
Building replacement program in Independence, Missouri. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40 My '36

INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools

INDEPENDENT study
Efforts toward encouraging independence and initiative in students. C. M. Thompson. Assn Am Col B 22:125-8 Mr '36
Independent study in the lower division at Stanford university, 1931-1937. E. E. Robinson. $1.50 Stanford univ. press '37
Prevalence and practice of independent study. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 6:364-7 O '35
Some comments on a university division of independent studies. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 46:565 O 30 '37
See also
Honors work

INDETERMINATE statement. See True-false tests

INDEX generalis, 1938; the year-book of the universities, high schools, academies, astronomical observatories, scientific institutions, libraries, learned societies; ed. by S. de Montessus de Ballore. English ed 2614p $12.50 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38

INDEX numbers
Effect of weights on certain index numbers. D. E. Scates and V. Fauntleroy. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:282-306 Mr '38
General nature and applicability of index numbers for education. D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:265-78 Mr '36
Indexes, purchasing power and fair exchange value. W. F. Stewart and T. L. Ayres. Ag Ed 8:118-19 F '36
Revised index number of state school systems. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 94:52-3+ Je '37

INDEX of American design
Index of American design and what it suggests. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:87-91 Mr '38
Untangling our art traditions. R. Reeves. il Sch Arts 37:101-5 D '37

INDEXES
Background materials for unit activities. W. A. Heaps. Instr 45:18+ Mr '36
How to use index and table of contents. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:187 F '36
Use of the index; an appropriate study for book week. F. K. Zeleny. Grade Teach 53: 42+ N '35
See also
Essays—Indexes
Literature—Indexes

INDEXING
Sixth-graders try indexing. E. F. Katowitz. il Wilson B 10:678-80 Je '36

INDIA
Work of the Imperial institute for India and Ceylon. H. A. F. Lindsay. Asiatic Review ns 33:307-13 Ap '37
See also
Geography—India
Taj Mahal

Description and travel
Wealth of the Indies. N. Moses. Instr 45:62+ Ap '36

Education department
Education in India in 1932-33, 1933-34. 2v 117; 127p Manager of publications, Delhi '35-'36

Projects
India; an outline for study and plans for a school bazaar. E. D. Danish. il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ Ja '38

Reconstruction
Removal of illiteracy. S. R. Bhagwat. Ed R China 28:273-80 O '36

Social life and customs
Wise women of the East. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 15:268-9+ Ag '37

INDIAN blankets
Navajo weaving for school children. H. G. Thorpe. il diags Sch Arts M 36:148-53 N '36

INDIAN Mountain school, Lakeville, Connecticut
School banking system. W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:802 D 18 '37

INDIAN rugs. See Indian blankets

INDIAN students
See also
College students—India

INDIAN students in foreign countries
Students from India in foreign universities. Sch and Soc 42:84 Jl 20 '35

INDIAN students in Great Britain
British high commissioner's report on Indian students. Sch and Soc 47:41 Ja 8 '38
Indian students. Times Ed Sup 1197:119 Ap 9 '38
Indian students in Great Britain. Times Ed Sup 1169:339 S 25 '37
Indian students in Great Britain; technical training. Times Ed Sup 1074:421 N 30 '35
Indian students over here. Times Ed Sup 1053:237 Jl 6 '35

INDIANA
Department of public instruction
Administrative handbook for Indiana schools. (Bul. no 100) rev ed 95p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Annual report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school years 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936. 3v 96;73;73p The dept, Indianapolis '34-'37
Educational measurement; suggestions for a testing program. (Bul. no 119) 48p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Elementary mathematics course of study and teacher's handbook; grades one to four [five to eight] (Bul. nos 112A, 112B) 2v The dept, Indianapolis '36

INDIANA—Department of public instruction—*Continued*
Indiana school directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 3v 365;368;373p pa The dept, Indianapolis '35-'37
Information regarding regular high school teachers' licenses. 8p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Language arts; reading, grades 1-6. (Bul. no 115A) 92p The dept, Indianapolis '35
Library; a manual for secondary schools. (Bul. no 116) 188p pa The dept, Indianapolis '35
Library manual for elementary schools. (Bul. no 120) 27p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Physical and health education; a course of study for secondary schools. (Bul. no 113) 216p The dept, Indianapolis '35
Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, elementary and secondary. (Sup. to Bul. 100 rev) 3v 98;106;108p The dept, Indianapolis '35-'37
Social studies; a course of study for grades one to six. (Bul. no 114) 247p The dept, Indianapolis '35
Tentative courses of study in general science, biology, physics and chemistry for Indiana high schools. (Bul. no 100-E) 206p The dept, Indianapolis '35

Division of vocational education

Guide to teaching farm accounting in rural schools of Indiana. (Ed. bul. no78) 3d ed rev 48p il Fort Wayne ptg. co, Fort Wayne '37

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws enacted in 1937, minimum salary schedule and data concerning the four-year elementary curriculum; supplement to 1935 edition. 61p Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '37
School laws of the state of Indiana. 514p Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '35

Teachers' retirement fund

Annual report of the State teachers' retirement fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934. 7p The fund, Indianapolis '34

INDIANA. Ball state teachers college, Muncie
Eighteenth Ball state conference of Indiana business teachers. I. Ehrenhardt. Bus Ed World 18:600 Mr '38
Instructional materials and techniques in health education at Ball state teachers college. L. A. Pittenger. Ed Adm and Sup 21:592-9 N '35
Preparation of office practice teachers. M. E. Studebaker. il J Bus Ed 13:9-12 D '37

INDIANA industrial education association
Exhibits at 4th annual convention. W. T. Bawden. il Ind Ed M 38:156-8 My '36

INDIANA state home economics association
Proceedings of meeting, Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, April 17-18, 1936 and the Report of the Curriculum study conference for Indiana home economics teachers and supervisors, Indianapolis, March 12-14, 1936. Teach Col J 7:83-104 My '36

INDIANA state teachers association

Platoon section

Minutes, October 17, 1935. H. G. Knight. Platoon Sch 9:11-12 D '35

INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, 1934 and 1935. Teach Col J 6:181-96 Jl '35
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1936. Teach Col J 7:105-35 Jl '36
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1937. Teach Col J 8:61-96 Jl '37
Attitudes of students in Indiana state teachers college toward teaching as a career. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 8:45-8+ My '37
Club that shines. L. H. Luebbers and W. Ralston. Prac Home Econ 16:61 F '38
Effects of college education on religion; does a college education tend to destroy faith in religion? C. T. Malan. Relig Ed 30:132-4 O '35
Experiment in coordinating the courses in methods and supervised teaching. R. H. Snitz. Teach Col J 9:8-12 S '37
Indiana and Indiana state teachers college in the production of notables in education. J. R. Shannon and L. Lowder. Teach Col J 9:3-5 S '37
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college. R. N. Tirey and others. Teach Col J 7:19-47 Ja '36
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the office of the registrar, director of student programs, and director of placement. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 7:21-3 Ja '36; Same. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p442-6)

Laboratory school

Remedial speech work in the Indiana state teachers college laboratory school—1935-1936. R. A. Routh. Teach Col J 8:33-40 Mr '37

INDIANA university
Changes at Indiana university. Sch and Soc 46:397 S 25 '37
Leisure center. H. C. Hill. J Higher Ed 8: 95-100 F '37
President of Indiana university. Sch and Soc 47:436 Ap 2 '38
Response to visual vs. visual-auditory presentation in a go-to-college program. F. R. Elliott. J Ed Psychol 28:703-7 D '37
Twenty-fourth annual conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 16-17, 1937. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-97 S '37
Twenty-second annual conference on educational measurements, 1935. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-94 D '35
Twenty-third annual conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 3-4, 1936. bibliog diag Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-57 S '36
Wagon stage tour. G. D. Ruthenburg. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:28-33 Ag '35

Institute of criminal law and criminology

Indiana university institute of criminal law and criminology. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:465-8 S '35

INDIANAPOLIS

Board of school commissioners

Course of study in English for the junior high school division of the secondary schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 192p The bd. '34
Course of study in general science for the junior high school division of the secondary schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 93p The bd. '35
Course of study in physical education, junior high school division, secondary schools, grades 7-9. 133p $1 The bd. '36
Course of study in social studies for junior high school division for secondary schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 163p The bd. '34

Arsenal technical schools

Relating school and community. D. S. Morgan. il Nation's Sch 15:14-18 Je '35

Broad Ripple high school

Commercial curriculum suggestions. W. West. il J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Ja '38

James E. Roberts school

James E. Roberts school. W. A. Evans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:51-5 Ja '37

Public schools

Indianapolis schools march on! A. B. Good. il Nation's Sch 18:48-9 Ag '36
Representative school systems: Indianapolis. P. C. Stetson. J Ed 119:466-9 N 2 '36

INDIANS of Central America
See also
Mayas

INDIANS of Mexico
See also
Aztecs

INDIANS of Mexico—*Continued*

Education

First college in America: Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco. F. B. Steck. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:449-62, 603-17 O, D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6 Ja '37; Summary. Commonweal 24:422-4 Ag 28 '36

Mexican rural education and administration. C. F. Zamora. Progres Ed 13:117-20 F '36

INDIANS of North America

Culture and progress. H. R. Cloud. Southern Workman 66:381-7 D '37

Geography of the month; American Indians, 1935. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:6-8+ O '35

Government's Indian schools: revising ideas about Indians. W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 12:268-71 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 Mr '38

Indian family groups as shown in the United States national museum; photographs. Instr 46:19 O '37

Indian foods that we eat today. Sch Arts M 35:77 O '35

Indian home life in second-grade. S. Price. il Am Childh 22:5-6+ O '36

Indian school library collections. M. Barr. il Library Journal 60:702-3 S 15 '35

Indians. il Sierra Ed News 32:40-1 O '36

Meaningful study of the North American Indian. W. K. F. Kendrick. Sch (El ed) 26: 529-31 F '38

Musical talents of Indian and Japanese children. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:95-113 Jl '36

Performances of full-blood Indians on language and non-language intelligence tests. T. R. Garth and O. D. Smith. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:376-81 O '37

Preserve Indian culture. E. B. Horne. il Sch Arts M 35:72-5 O '35

Scholastic achievement of Indian pupils. H. C. Hansen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:361-9 Je '37

Seatwork for Indians of the Southwest. E. Civerolo. Instr 46:23 O '37

Southwestern Indian unit. K. Cornealus and J. C. McArthur. bibliog il Sch Arts M 36: 185-9 N '36

Tests for review; Indian study. M. T. Wynne. Grade Teach 53:56 S '35

Why study Indian life? O. Ousley. il Am Childh 22:5-6+ N '36

See also

Cree Indians
Creek Indians
Dakota Indians
Hopi Indians
Navaho Indians
Pueblo Indians
Tuscarora Indians
Zuñi Indians

Art

Art lodge at an Indian school. R. Henderson. il Design 35:4-5 Je '33

By wheels and wings to a valley of modern art centuries old. B. M. Wadsworth. il map Sch Arts M 35:xii-xv My '36

Conservation of Indian arts and crafts. I. Cherioli. Sch Arts M 35:120-1 O '35

Indian border designs. E. J. Twist. il Sch Arts M 35:75-7 O '35

Indian symbols and designs. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:291 S '36

Introduction to Kenneth Chapman. D. Dunn. il Sch Arts M 36:132-6 N '36

My Indian summer. J. M. Kauffman. il Instr 46:60+ Mr '37

My people's art. Pop Chalee. il Sch Arts M 36:145-7 N '36

Pottery making. H. R. Gumlick. il Childh Ed 12:74-5 N '35

Young Indians revive their native arts. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:137-44 N '36

Education

Anthropologist's observations on Indian education. H. S. Mekeel. il Progres Ed 13:151-9 Mr '36

Back home on an Indian reservation; text of marionette show. il Missionary Review of the World 61:240-1 My '38

Blazing new Indian trails. J. C. McCaskill. Occupations 15:508-12 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Ap '37

Children write special number. M. F. Ryan. il Sch Life 22:136 Ja '37

Education of Indian children in Canada. Sch and Soc 47:303-4 Mr 5 '38

Educational loans for Indians. Monthly Labor Review 43:1460-1 D '36

Government's Indian schools: revising ideas about Indians. W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 12:268-71 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 Mr '38

Home improvement unit in an Indian school. A. Tedrow. Prac Home Econ 13:236 Ag '35

In-service training for Indian reservations. Sch and Soc 44:727 D 5 '36

Indian education. Sch Life 20:238; 21:17, 34, 68, 165 Je-N '35, F '36

Indian education. W. W. Beatty. Nat Par-Teach 32:27-30 My '38

Indian school library collections. M. Barr. Library Journal 60:702-3 S 15 '35

Indian school serves its community. P. T. Orata and others. il Progres Ed 15:152-5 F '38

Indian vocational schools of the pioneer missionaries (a quadricentennial narrative) C. P. Coates. bibliog f The auth, 625 E Raleigh, Glendale, Calif. '37

Mental-hygiene survey of problem Indian children in Oklahoma. F. N. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 20:472-6 Jl '36

Promoting boy-girl relationships through the practice cottage. P. T. Orata and O. Galloway. J Home Econ 30:321-3 My '38

Quaker education in Baltimore and Virginia yearly meetings with an account of certain meetings of Delaware and the Eastern shore affiliated with Philadelphia. W. C. Dunlap. $4 Science press printing co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '36

Schools for red children. W. J. Elliott. il Nor'-West Farmer 54:9+ D '35

Tuscarora Indian school's experiment. S. W. Johnson. il N Y State Ed 22:696-7+ Je '35

Why the Indian boarding school failed. Va Teach 18:11-13 Ja '37

See also

Cherokee Indians—Education
Navaho Indians—Education

History

Need for a history of the American Indian. A. W. Hoopes. Soc Studies 29:26-7 Ja '38

Projects

Activity on Indian homes. E. M. Funk. il Instr 45:30 O '36

Doing as the Indians did: third grade Indian project. V. Scott. il Am Childh 23:18-21 O '37

Indian project. A. C. Troman. il Chicago Sch J 19:66-7 N '37

Make room for the Indians! a kindergarten village project. Y. Altman and V. Rothenbach. il Am Childh 23:5-7+ O '37

Rites and ceremonies

See also

Sand painting

Units of work

How we learned about Indians. H. W. Distad and F. M. Carey. bibliog il Childh Ed 13: 253-7 F '37

Indian life. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 55:32+ O '37

Indian life. C. F. Zane. il Grade Teach 54: 27+ O '36

Indian life; an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 26:603-6 Mr '38

Indian life in the United States: a third and fourth grade unit. H. R. Starns and B. E. Loyd. bibliog il Am Childh 23:23-6 O '37

Indian life today; a third-grade unit. il Am Childh 21:9-10+ O '35

Indians; a unit of study including tests and activities. H. V. Sutherland. il Grade Teach 53:14-15+ O '35

Indians of the Southwest. E. Civerolo. bibliog il Instr 46:22+ O '37

INDIANS of North America—Units of work—*Continued*
Indians of the Southwest (grade IV) M. Grammer. rev ed bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Integration of art and social studies in the elementary school; the unit approach in the study of Indian life. F. D. Conlon. bibliog Ed Meth 15:208-14 Ja '36
Number in a second grade study of Indians. E. Deans. Childh Ed 14:210-15 Ja '38
Ohio Indians; unit study suggestions. M. McCrory. Ohio Sch 14:138+, 176+ Ap-My '36
Our Indian curio shop. K. Rundell. bibliog il Instr 44:25+ O '35
Our Indian trading post. M. P. Johnson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:15+ N '36
Place of art in two integrated programs. D. Edwards and others. il Sch Arts M 35: 380-2 F '36
Pueblo and forest Indians: a second grade activity. S. A. Ramsay. bibliog il Am Childh 23:11-13 O '37
Study of Indians in a country environment. H. B. Welsh and M. Demerec. il Progres Ed 15:41-6 Ja '38
Third grade studies Indian life. E. E. Greeley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:121 Ap '37

INDICATORS and test papers
Demonstration experiments using universal indicators. L. S. Foster and I. J. Gruntfest. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:274-6 Je '37
Test paper for aluminum. W. E. Thrun. J Chem Ed 14:281 Je '37

INDIVIDUAL differences
Ability grouping in the Detroit individualization experiment. P. T. Rankin and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p277-88)
Academic standards versus individual differences—the dilemma of democratic education. C. M. McConn. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p76-85); Same. Vital Speeches 2:225-8 Ja 13 '36; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ D '35
Adjusting first grade experiences to the needs of the individual child. B. A. K. Jones. Cal J El Ed 4:230-8 My '36
Adjustment of the materials of the social sciences to the general mental development of children in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:113-20 D '36
Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37
Analysis of the basic reasons for the recent emphasis on guidance. J. P. Treacy. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:25-6 Mr '36
Analytical study of attainment of specific learning products in elementary science. W. L. Beauchamp. Sci Ed 22:28-30 Ja '38
Attempt at solving the problem of individual differences. C. D. Murphy. Math. Teach 29: 32-8 Ja '36
Challenge of individual differences. N. C. Robinson. bibliog Soc Studies 27:451-4 N '36
Classes are personalities. N. K. Pyburn. H Sch Q 24:256-9 Jl '36
Classroom procedure based on pupil diagnosis. A. J. Gerson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p386-91)
Criteria for grouping pupils within grades. F. B. Painter. Nat El Prin 16:286-9 Jl '37
Criteria of individualized education. B. De K. Wood. Occupations 14:781-6 My '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 38:227-35 D '36
Dealing with differences in ability. G. R. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 94:32-3 Mr '37
Diagnosis of pupil differences. S. Berman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p338-44)
Differentiated physical-education curriculum in high schools. J. R. Sharman. Sch R 44: 12-15 Ja '36
Differentiation of curriculum practices and instruction in elementary schools. H. Harap. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 161-72)
Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Rec 19:sup74-86 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Do marking systems based upon the normal probability curve insure an equitable distribution of marks in elective curricula? K. C. Pratt and V. Wise. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:261-70 Mr '37
Effects of training upon individual differences. E. B. Skaggs. Pedagog Sem 49: 261-7 S '36
Equal learning opportunities. E. A. Betts. il N Y State Ed 24:212-15+ D '36
Evaluating the curriculum for the individual pupil. C. S. Hobson. Nat El Prin 16:323-30 Jl '37
Evolution of individualization; an interpretation. S. A. Courtis. Ed Meth 15:291-8 Mr '36
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46: 175-90 Mr '38
How to provide for individual differences within a class group. J. E. Clem. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p271-5)
How to provide for individual differences within a class group in shorthand. M. H. Ely. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p212-18)
Individual and the educative process. W. J. Gifford. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p221-38)
Individual differences. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p48-77)
Individual differences. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p298-315)
Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college and their educational bearings. H. G. Canady. (Bul. ser. 23 no2. Contribution no3) 42p bibliog pa W.Va. state col, Institute '36
Individual differences and language learning objectives. D. D. Durrell. Childh Ed 12:149-51 Ja '36
Individual differences and their implications with respect to instruction in reading. D. D. Durrell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p325-56)
Individual differences in interests and efforts of college women as related to a program of physical education. M. Waggoner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup86-95 O '35
Individual differences in reading. M. L. White. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:121
Individual differences in reading ability among college freshmen. H. G. Eberhardt. J Negro Ed 7:55-9 Ja '38
Individual differences in relation to personality development. B. M. Luckey. Nat El Prin 15:265-71 Jl '36
Instances of adaptations to meet individual differences. H. M. Wessel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:285-7 Ja '36
Instructional problem of individual differences of students in our schools. J. J. Fallon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:288-97
Meeting the problem of individual differences. F. E. Engleman. Ed Meth 16:63-6 N '36
Meeting the problems of individual differences. F. L. Van Alstine. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36
Next step is the adjusting of instructional material to individual differences. F. T. Mitchell. Mich Ed J 13:84 O '35
Occupational diagnoses for educational programs. M. R. Trabue. J Ed Res 29:327-31 Ja '36
Persistence of individual differences in relation to guidance. G. Jones. Ed Rec 17:sup 198-204 O '36
Practice, variability and motivation. Z. H. Burns. bibliog J Ed Res 30:403-20 F '37

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*
Preventing maladjustment by providing for individual differences. E. P. O'Reilly. Nat El Prin 15:340-7 Jl '36
Providing for individual differences among commercial students. P. B. Jacobson. Bus Ed World 18:344-9 Ja '38
Providing for individual differences in pupils in the small comprehensive high school. E. B. Webb. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p340-3)
Providing for individual differences in reading. D. D. Durrell. Ed 56:30-6 S '35
Providing for individual differences in the teaching of Latin. M. I. Sanders. Va J Ed 29:33-5 O '35
Recognition of individual differences in student-teaching. D. Fristoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:653-62 D '36
Relation of individual personal data responses and transiency, place among siblings, and academic ability. H. J. P. Schubert and M. E. Wagner. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:474-83 Ja '36
Reputation differences among young school children. J. W. Macfarlane and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:161-75 Mr '37
Responsibility of the school for the individual's growth. W. K. Layton. Ed 57: 609-12 Je '37
Results of individualized procedures in reading instruction. D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 156-60)
Social problems and pupil grouping. W. W. Coxe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 11-18)
Some newer concepts in music education. W. S. Larson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p97-114)
Square deal in the schoolroom. E. L. Vincent. il Hygeia 14:916-20+ O '36
Techniques of diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 131-53)
Twelve-year study of differentiated groups of high-school pupils. L. G. Portenier. J Ed Psychol 29:1-13 Ja '38
Variability in college students. E. L. Abell. J Higher Ed 7:267-70 My '36
Variability of children of different ages and its relation to school classification and grouping. E. L. Cornell. (Bul. no 1101, Ed. res. studies, 1937, no 1) 98p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37; Summary. El Sch J 38:13-14 S '37
Variations of normal children. H. G. Stout. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:84-100 S '37; Summary. Neb Ed J 17:391-2 D '37
Vital problems of the classroom teacher of business subjects. C. A. Reed. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 10-21)
What can we expect of our children? Child study association of America. bibliog pa 20c The assn. '31
Working philosophy of guidance. C. M. McConn. bibliog f (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p7-22)

INDIVIDUAL instruction
Breaking the lockstep. W. L. Taplin. J Ed 120:271-4 Je 7 '37
Contributions to individual instruction. W. L. Taplin and I. F. Pearson. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 110-23)
Educational adjustment; higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 6:222-5 Ap '36
Evolution of individualization; an interpretation. S. A. Courtis. Ed Meth 15:291-8 Mr '36
Experiment in individualized procedure. H. O. Makey. Engl J (H S ed) 25:56-8 Ja '36
Grade marks in individual instruction. W. F. Muller. Tex Outl 21:33 My '37
Individual child and school administration. W. H. Holmes. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p239-63)
Individual instruction based on the practice program of each pupil. T. G. Walters. Ag Ed 8:40+ S '35
Individual instruction in rural schools. W. L. Taplin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:314-15
Individual method of teaching grammar. C. H. Finn. H Points 18:44-7 Ap '36
Individual pupils need individual guidance. D. L. Davis. Cal J El Ed 4:250-2 My '36
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37
Individualized instruction in algebra. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 30:167-74 Ap '37
Individualized reading plan. E. Thompson. Chicago Sch J 19:97-106 Ja '38
Individualizing instruction. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p46-62)
Individualizing instruction in reading. J. T. Worlton. El Sch J 36:735-47 Je '36
Individualizing schoolwork. H. Schulhoff. il Instr 45:30+ Mr '36
Individualizing the instruction. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:325-6 N '35
Integrating and individualizing the work of the liberal arts college. C. L. Miller. Christian Ed 19:45-8 O '35
Motivating the one-pupil class. E. Moosman. Instr 45:18+ F '36
Place of individual instruction in the integrated program. R. B. Dean. Cal J El Ed 4:187-9 F '36
Promoting individualized instruction; abstract. P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 12-15)

See also
Contract plan
Dalton plan
Opportunity plan
Winnetka plan

Colleges and universities
Study of individualized instruction at the college level. D. D. Feder and G. Cochran. Mod Lang J 21:23-35 O '36

Elementary schools
Individual instruction succeeds in small school. D. H. Martin and J. H. Cheuvront. Am Sch Bd J 95:51 Ag '37
Mass teaching vs. individualized instruction. D. H. Martin and J. H. Cheuvront. Am Sch Bd J 93:18 Ag '36

INDIVIDUAL plan. See Honors work; Independent study

INDIVIDUAL room. See Ungraded classes

INDIVIDUALISM
Authority and resistance to social change. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 44:457-66 O 10 '36
Decline of the individual. A. H. Silver. Relig Ed 32:211-16 Jl '37; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 15:173-4 D '37
Individual and society. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p 167-93)
Roots of individuality; contempt has brought about its factual disappearance. A. Carrel. Occupations 14:411-16 F '36

INDO-CHINA, French

See also
Geography—Indo-China, French

Description and travel
Indo-China today and yesterday. O. R. Hannon. il Sch Arts M 35:x-xiii F '36

INDOCTRINATION
Academic freedom and radical propaganda. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 37:89-93 N '35
Algebra of civics. M. J. Demiashkevich. Harvard Teach Rec 5:34-7 F '35
But should we indoctrinate? W. A. Van Til. Ed Meth 15:88-91 N '35
Controversial in education. E. D. Simon. Spectator (London) 159:898-9 N 19 '37
Controversial topics in the classroom. C. B. Wivel. Nat Ed Assn J 25:154 My '36

INDOCTRINATION—*Continued*
Dilemma of the social studies teacher. E. Ellis. Soc Ed 2:79-85 F '38
Educate or indoctrinate? M. W. Gaffney. N Y State Ed 24:431+ Mr '37
Education and freedom. G. P. Gooch. Adult Ed 8:118-24 D '35
Education and revolutions. W. S. Steele. National Republic 23:15-16+ Ap '36
Education for democracy. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p30-9); Same. Sch and Soc 43:305-11 Mr 7 '36; (In his Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. p8-19); Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:23-4 Mr '36; Neb Ed J 16:207-8+ My '36; Excerpts. Sch Life 21:201-2 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:321-2 My '36
Education for democratic citizenship. J. H. Nicholson. New Era 18:151-3 Je '37
Education for world citizenship. L. Zilliacus. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 114-32)
Education, not indoctrination. H. M. Kallen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 12-25)
Exploitation of youth. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 192-202); Same. Ed Rec 17:95-105 Ja '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:205-6 Mr '36
Freedom and bias in education. I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 15:5-8 N '35
History book and the citizen. V. Ogilvie. bibliog New Era 18:125-9 My '37
How far shall the school go in teaching social attitudes? R. Pulliam. Ed Adm and Sup 23:651-5 D '37
How much indoctrination? O. V. Koen. Tex Outl 22:30 Mr '38
In defense of propaganda. R. R. Scott. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:68-71 Ja '38
Inculcation or education? E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm and Sup 21:299-308 Ap '35
Indoctrination; an essay on the relation between education and politics. R. Ulich. J Adult Ed 8:10-17 Ja '36
Indoctrination for a new social order? K. M. Denworth. Jun Col J 7:163-4 Ja '37
Indoctrination for a new social order? E. W. Knight. Jun Col J 7:436-43 My '37
Indoctrination in education. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 1:133-42 Ja '37
Indoctrination? No! I. W. Howerth. il Nation's Sch 18:33-4 D '36
Instructional leadership and social change. E. V. Sayers. Ed Meth 16:3-8 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:528-30
Is adult education indoctrination? L. C. Prucha. Sch and Soc 42:93-4 Jl 20 '35
Liberalism and adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 42:489-98 O 12 '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p84-114); Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:63-72 N '35
Limits of state control in schools. G. Kendall. Times Ed Sup 1095:145 Ap 25 '36
National calisthenics and public education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 172-8)
Proposed roads to a static society: which way education? P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:199-224 Mr '36
Public's schools. A. J. Stoddard. il Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Mr '36
Schooling under the dictators. L. S. Stavrianos. il Current History 44:39-46 S '36
Science and the free personality. C. W. Washburne. New Era 17:250-2 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:734-6 D 5 '36
Shall teachers indoctrinate? G. E. Dille. il Sch Executive 56:213-15 F '37
Should education indoctrinate? T. H. Briggs. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:561-93 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 F '37
Teacher's place in the social life of today. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-7 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:65-6
Towards a classless society under the hammer and sickle. T. Woody. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:140-52 N '35
Training for good citizenship. H. W. Colmery. Clearing House 11:393-6 Mr '37; Discussion. 11:453-9 Ap '37
Treatment of controversial subjects in the teaching of history. H. Taylor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p437-41)
Where propaganda begins. I. L. Kandel. Nation's Sch 18:21-3 S '36

INDOOR plants. See House plants

INDUSTRIAL art. See Art, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL arts
Challenge of industrial arts. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:295-6 O '36
Desirable publicity for industrial arts. C. E. Erickson. il Ind Ed M 37:212 S '35
How do you interpret industrial arts? W. E. Warner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:33-5 F '36
Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. R. A. Hinderman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:263-5 S '37
Industrial arts in the new curriculum. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:35-6 F '37
Manual arts not vocational. L. B. Johnson. Clearing House 11:430-1 Mr '37
Modern trends in industrial art. I. Haugen. Sch Arts M 35:204 D '35
New significance of the practical arts. A. B. Mays. J Home Econ 27:518-20 O '35
Place of the practical arts in a general education. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:143-6 Mr '36
Recent developments in industrial arts. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 38:146-7 My '36
Vital problem. P. G. Frasier. Ind Ed M 39: 254-5 N '37

See also
Bookbinding

Bibliography
Guide to the literature on industrial arts. L. L. Gore and C. Alexander. Ind Ed M 40:70-6 Mr '38; Same. pa 15c C. Alexander, Teachers college '38

Correlation with other subjects
Achieving a major aim of modern education through correlation. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 37:178-80 S '35
Challenge to shop teachers. A. Feuerstein. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:201-2 Jl '35
Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. E. W. Boshart. Ind Ed M 40: 1-3 Ja '38
Experiment in correlation. L. C. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:39A+ Mr '38
Exploration and general education through industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Ed 58:148-51 N '37
Industrial arts in a modern secondary school. E. F. Griswold. Va J Ed 29:352-3 Je '36
Integrative values of the industrial arts program. J. E. Rathbun. Sierra Ed News 32:44-5 Je '36
Interrelationship of the arts—fine and industrial: their place in the modern curriculum. R. Newcomb. Ind Ed M 37:169-77 S '35
Objectives in education accomplished thru the correlation of English literature and manual training. E. F. Furth. Sec Ed 4: 283-6 N '35
Straight thinking about integration. J. E. Rathbun. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:234-6 Ag '36

Exhibits
Suggestive exhibition. B. E. Snell. il Sch (Sec ed) 26:621-3 Mr '38

Research
Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:309-12 O '37

INDUSTRIAL arts—Research—*Continued*
Scientific method and historical research. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:173-5, 209-11, 235-6, 266-7 Je-S '37

Teaching aids and devices

Educational charts. F. C. Cech. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:246-7+ Ag '36
Industrial-arts procedure sheet. A. Dunham. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:99 Mr '37
Teaching aids. C. von Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:191-3 Je '36

Terminology

Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:309-12 O '37

Tests and scales

Comment on tests. R. M. Bell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:155-8 My '37
Information and mechanical aptitude. I. M. Fenn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:8-9 Ja '37
Strengthening industrial-arts testing and guidance. G. C. Decker. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:172-3 Je '36
Test for the shop teacher. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:321-4, 350 N '35
Use of tests and measurements by the industrial-arts supervisor. R. H. Landis. Ind Ed M 38:23-5 Ja '36

Bibliography

Educational tests and measurements. G. J. Mann. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:175-7 Je '37

INDUSTRIAL arts contests
Performance contests as a means for motivating industrial-arts instruction. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 37:213-15 S '35

INDUSTRIAL arts education
Arts and crafts in the CCC. K. Holland. Sch Life 21:186+ Mr '36
At the crossroads in industrial-arts work. E. E. Ericson. il Am Sch Bd J 92:22-3 My '36
Better schools for better days. C. G. Bruner. Ind Ed M 38:18-22 Ja '36
Challenge of changed conditions. A. P. Nevins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:119-20 Ap '37
Challenge of industrial arts. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:295-6 O '36
Craftwork in industrial arts. S. Edmunds. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:147-8 Ap '38
Examinable subject. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 39:272 N '37
Fable for the ex-tadpole class. E. M. Wyatt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:312 O '36
From concepts to techniques. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:111-14 Ap '37
Grading the industrial-arts student. A. A. Cooper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:47-9 F '38
Graduate work in the field of industrial education. A. T. Hamilton. Ind Ed M 38:34-7 Ja '36
Guidance opportunities. H. W. Teichroew. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:42-4 F '37
How do you interpret industrial arts? W. E. Warner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:33-5 F '36
Implications for industrial arts in the new federal legislation for vocational education. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 39:136-40 My '37
Improvement of instruction in the arts. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 38:184-6 S '36
Industrial arts, a vital service. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 39:113-17 My '37
Industrial arts and general education. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 16:89-91 Mr '35
Industrial arts as a part of the program of studies of the secondary school. A. W. Clevenger. Ed 58:130-4 N '37
Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. R. Radtke. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:139-41 Ap '38
Industrial arts for the handicapped. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:53 F '38
Industrial arts from the point of view of the school trustee. J. T. Sankey. Ind Ed M 37:255-6 N '35
Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. H. W. Schmidt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:9-10 Ja '38
Industrial arts in its service with vocational education. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 38:57-60 Mr '36
Industry challenges education. S. W. Cheney. il Design 37:11+ Ap '36
Innovations in industrial arts; where haste may bring costly waste. V. C. Fryklund. Nation's Sch 20:33-4 Jl '37
Interest factors in industrial arts. H. J. Smith. Ed 58:135-8 N '37
Manipulative-handwork phase of industrial education and industrial-arts instruction. A. C. Tagg. Ind Ed M 38:41-3 Ja '36
Manual arts. L. R. Emmert. Sierra Ed News 32:32 O '36
Master's degree in industrial arts education. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Ed M 39:178-80 S '37
Our contemporary ancestors and industrial arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ed 58:144-7 N '37
Practical arts as moral education. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:165-8 Je '36
Professional outlook and influence of industrial-arts leaders. E. W. Christy. Ind Ed M 38:113-17 My '36
Related subject matter. R. L. Grennell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:415+ D '37
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:49-62 Mr '38
Salvaging the potential delinquent in our schools. C. F. C. Cooper. Ohio Sch 15:273 Je '37
Social security and industrial education. J. F. Friese. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:114-16 Ap '37
Soft options for children; are we overdoing it? Times Ed Sup 1069:377 O 26 '35
Some conditions and problems in industrial education. E. L. Williams. Ind Ed M 38: 206-8 S '36
Some observations on the status of graduate study. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Ed M 38:89-91 Mr '36
Success, failure, and feelings in teaching industrial subjects. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:30-1 Ja '37
Then and now. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 39:216-18 S '37
Trends in industrial-arts education. H. A. Sotzin. Ind Ed M 37:199-201 S '35
Trends in the industrial arts. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 21:149+ F '36
Useful publicity program. D. W. Castle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:240-1 Ag '36
What has the depression done to industrial arts education? A. Feuerstein. Ind Ed M 39:173-7 S '37
With industrial arts leading. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:1-4 Ja '38
Youth movement from Detroit. H Sch Q 24: 271-4 Jl '36
Zuni day-school shop. H. W. Grattan. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:99-100 Mr '38

Aims and objectives

Connecting school and industry. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14A+ Mr '38
Contribution of industrial arts to two general secondary school objectives. O. B. Badger. Ed 58:160-2 N '37
Developing proper attitudes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:122-3 Ap '37
Emphasis on specific objectives of the shop teacher. K. S. Fletcher. Ind Ed M 39: 199-201 S '37
Exploration and general education through industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Ed 58:148-51 N '37
Importance of a wider outlook in school handwork. S. J. Woolven. J Ed London 67:649-51 O '35
Industrial arts. L. W. Wahlstrom. Progres Ed 14:639-41 D '37
Industrial arts and modern social trends. F. C. Whitcomb. Ed 58:138-41 N '37
Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:142-7 Ap '38

INDUSTRIAL arts education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Industrial arts in a modern secondary school. E. F. Griswold. Va J Ed 29:352-3 Je '36

Industrial arts meets the challenge. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:81-5 Mr '36

Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. E. J. Simon. Ed 58:170-5 N '37

Neglected values in industrial arts. A. B. Mays. Ind Ed M 39:169-72 S '37

New materials and possibilities in teaching industrial arts. A. F. Dodge. Ind Ed M 37: 215-17 S '35

Philosophy of industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:313-16, 355-6 O-N '37

Place of industrial arts in the program of education and social security. C. D. Holderman. Ind Ed M 38:259-63 N '36

Professional outlook and influence of industrial-arts leaders. E. W. Christy. Ind Ed M 38:113-17 My '36

Responsibility of the industrial-arts teacher. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:78-81 Mr '36

Teaching methods which increase industrial-arts achievements. R. E. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:185-8 My '38

What industrial arts means to the boy. I. M. Fenn. Ind Ed M 38:39-41 Ja '36

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 36:220-2 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 183-5)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 37:218-20 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 189-91)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 38:221-3 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 194-6)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p27-30)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 44:212-15 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p29-32)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 45:213-16 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p29-32)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 46:212-14 Mr '38

Courses of study

Building trades for the small high school. R. L. Ready. Ind Ed M 38:101-6 Mr '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:92-4 Mr '37

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; industrial arts [mimeographed] Arizona. State board of education. (Bul. no 10) bibliog il The bd. Phoenix '36

Course of study in industrial arts for the secondary schools. Fresno, California. Board of education. 25c The bd. '36

Industrial arts and trades for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Course of study bul. no 15) 192p The dept, Pierre '35

Industrial arts course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34

State course of study, industrial arts for Oregon secondary schools, 1937. Oregon. Department of education. 119p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Salem '37

Tentative course of study in industrial arts; comprehensive general shop for grades 7-9. New York (state) University. 61p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Tentative course of study in industrial arts; general woodwork for grades 7-9. New York (state) University. 44p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Curriculum

Adapting the course of study. V. C. Fryklund. Ed 58:176-8 N '37

Contemporary life-interests of boys as a basis for the industrial-arts curriculum. A. Swope. Ind Ed M 38:197-201 S '36

Co-operative state planning of industrial-arts education in Wisconsin. R. R. Van Duzee. il map Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:108-11 Mr '38

Educational significance of the industrial-arts curriculum. W. G. Bate. Ind Ed M 37:225-31 N '35

Electricity in the industrial arts program of the new high school standards. J. P. Henley. Ohio Sch 16:170-1 Ap '38

General shop, its equipment and a suggested curriculum for the smaller high schools. A. H. Luehring and S. A. Yager. bibliog Teach Col J 7:51-82 Mr '36

Home planning—an important industrial-arts subject. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 39:260-5 N '37

Industrial arts. L. W. Wahlstrom. Progres Ed 14:639-41 D '37

Industrial arts and the problem of the maladjusted pupil. E. C. Broome. Ind Ed M 38:15-17 Ja '36

Industrial arts at Catonsville, Maryland. E. K. Zeller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:85-6 Mr '37

Industrial arts courses in the public schools of New York state. Sch and Soc 46:459-60 O 9 '37

Industrial arts curriculum. H. A. Sotzin. Ed 58:152-6 N '37

Industrial-arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:1-3 Ja '37

Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:373 N '37

Industrial arts in curriculum revision. J. G. Grove. Ind Ed M 37:205-7 S '35

Industrial arts in the smaller school. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:182-4 Je '36

Industrial-arts laboratory. L. V. Newkirk and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:69-72 Mr '37

Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. E. J. Simon. Ed 58:170-5 N '37

Metals in the industrial arts program of the Ohio high school standards. G. O. Wilber. Ohio Sch 16:126-7+ Mr '38

New areas in industrial arts. R. A. Hinderman. Ed 58:156-9 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 Ja '38

Ogre of unemployment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:251 Ag '37

Organization and learning in industrial-arts education. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:112-13 Mr '38

Organization of related subjects. A. A. Dick. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:83-5 Mr '37

Reorganization of industrial arts courses. D. C. Fiester. bibliog Mid Sch 52:241-3 Ap '38

Reorganization of industrial education in the Chicago schools. L. V. Newkirk. Ed 58:179-82 N '37

Reorganizing a high-school shop. P. R. Pierce and R. T. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:78-80 Mr '37

Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:357-60 N '37

Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:371-3 N '37

What now in industrial arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ed 56:116-18 O '35

What units shall we offer in industrial arts? W. E. Caswell. Ind Ed M 39:123-7 My '37

History

Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:309-12 O '37

INDUSTRIAL arts education—History—*Cont.*
History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917. C. A. Bennett. bibliog $4 Manual arts press '37
Survey of the movements culminating in industrial arts education in secondary schools. R. M. Stombaugh. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36

Instruction sheets

See Job instruction sheets

Projects

Air-tight showcase for the school museum. J. Y. Dunlop. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:130-1 Ap '37
Alabaster-marble work. H. H. Newman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:430 D '37
Alaskan Eskimo snowshoes. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:137 Ap '37
Archery rack. G. W. Bowen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:136 Ap '37
Arctic hand sled. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:394 N '37
Arrow fletcher. G. Welch. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:346 O '37
Birch-bark basket. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:354 O '37
Building a sea-scout base. O. Hayford. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:127-8 Ap '37
Camp knife. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:27 Ja '36
Candleholder. G. G. Greene. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:223 Jl '36
Circle or wheel cutter. L. Wright. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:256-7 Ag '36
Copper and wood book ends. R. T. Puckey. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:25 Ja '37
Cork as an art material. D. Fricke. il Instr 46:32 Je '37
Desk, radio, or end-table lamp. S. H. Pueh-ler. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:295 S '37
Dinner chime. E. L. Longley. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:128-9 Ap '36
Display rack. G. A. Yeager. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:302-4 S '37
Dog harnesses. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:163-4 Ap '38
Dry-point method on Christmas cards. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343-4 O '37
Efficient fireplace. R. H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:204-5 Je '37
Electric stove. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:122-3 Ap '36
Enlarging camera. C. R. Bellwood. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:27-32 Ja '38
File box. B. M. Taylor. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:293 S '36
Flicker-sign club. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:377 D '35
14-foot kayak. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:30-1 Ja '36
Glue balance for the shop. L. F. Barocci. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:33 Ja '38
Hair drier for gymnasium or natatorium. W. R. Wood and E. A. Rerucha. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:161-2 My '36
Handy attachment on grips and suitcases. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:41 Ja '38
High-school heraldry. C. A. Bennett. il diags Ind Ed M 38:230-4 N '36; Same. Sch Arts M 36:281-5 Ja '37
Homemade rubber stamp. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:135 Ap '37
How to make an Indian tom-tom. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:382 D '35
Hunting knife. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:224-5 Jl '37
Indian gourd rattles. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:131 Ap '36
Indian necklaces. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:255 Ag '36
Indian snowshoes of wood. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:327 O '36
Indian tepee. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:32 Ja '37
Indian war bonnet. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:210 My '38
Indian war clubs. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:154 My '36
Indian wigwam. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:170 My '37
Kant-stra crochet cotton holder. F. Judish. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:302 S '37
Knife sheaths and ax sheaths. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:258 Ag '37
Leather file or screw-driver handle. G. C. Abbe. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:131 Ap '37
Letter opener of plastic material. J. B. Livingston. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:170 Ap '38
Maintenance man of real property. E. C. Galligan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:88-9 Mr '36
Make your own marionettes. H. M. Douglas. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:418-21 D '37
Making a penholder of plastics. J. B. Livingston. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:75-6 F '38
Memo pad. W. S. Scott. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:125 Ap '36
Metal-shop vise guard. J. J. Frick. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:83 F '38
Model yacht construction and sailing as an industrial arts activity. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 38:187-92 S '36
Modernistic smoking stand. L. E. Wolske. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:91 Mr '36
Neckerchief-slides. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:66 F '37
New screw driver and knife handles. G. W. Haas. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:201 Je '37
Object-turning table. E. E. Shattow. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:28-9 Ja '37
Observatory for school or home. J. N. Willmott. il plan diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:228-30 Jl '37
Outdoor fireplace of concrete. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:196-8 Je '37
Potato masher. L. Pitcher. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:223 Jl '37
Pushmobile race. W. S. Nay. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:12-14 Ja '36
Pushmobiles and pushmobile derbies. A. J. La Berge. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:58-61 F '38
Resurfacing an oilstone. A. C. Andrews. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:11A S '37
Self-cleaning drill block. A. Moore. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:348-9 N '35
Shadow lamps. I. Hostetler. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:22-4 Ja '37
Simple bird bath. G. G. Greene. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:157 My '36
Ski-tip spreader. A. B. Charette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:76 F '38
Snow goggles. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:84 F '38
Some uses for wrapping-paper core spools. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:305 S '37
Teaching aids. C. von Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:191-3 Je '36
Telephone. C. E. Beck. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:205-6 Je '37
Thumbnail plane for modelmakers. C. D. Schelleng. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:33-5 Ja '38
To prevent number tacks from loosening. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:202 Je '37
Toolmaker's vise. W. A. DeVette. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:193 Je '37
Toy pistol. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:225-6 Jl '36
Tracing table. R. E. Murray. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:30-1 Ja '37
Traveling-exhibit case. C. R. Dixon. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:384 D '36
Trellises for climbing vines. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 46:29 My '37
Two summer camp projects. N. Thorpe. Sch Arts M 36:631-3 Je '37
Waterproof match box. C. Abrams. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:131 Ap '37
Weather vane. H. Conrad. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:33 Ja '37

INDUSTRIAL arts education—Projects—*Cont.*
Working models for the drafting room. V. H. Aurit. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:256 Ag '36

See also
Airplane models
Bird houses
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Sheet metal work—Projects
Shopwork—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Research

Curriculum investigations; industrial arts and vocational education. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 7:156-9 Ap '37
Industrial arts. E. W. Christy. bibliog R Ed Res 8:47-50 F '38
Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:142-7 Ap '38
Needed investigations and research in industrial education. L. K. Covelle. Ind Ed M 37:202-4 S '35

Teacher training

See Industrial arts teachers—Training

Teaching methods

Goals for industrial-arts teachers. H. J. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:79 F '38
Integrating procedure for industrial arts. B. M. Taylor. Cal J Sec Ed 12:290-2 My '37
Intent to learn. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:92-3 Mr '37
Learning is specific. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:145-7 My '37
Study of method for the beginning industrial-arts teacher. W. B. Anthony. Ind Ed M 38:61-4 Mr '36
Supplementary related materials. A. L. Reagh. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:225-7 Ag '35
Teaching methods which increase industrial-arts achievements. R. E. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:185-8 My '38
Teaching techniques. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 40:32-4 Ja '38
This thing called method. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:105-7, 133-6 Mr-Ap '38

Tests and scales

See Industrial arts—Tests and scales

Textbooks

Thirty-five claims for the textbook in industrial arts. J. J. Shimmick. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:92-4 Mr '38

Value

Educating through the arts and crafts. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 39:37-9 Ja '37
Industrial arts in a modern secondary school. E. F. Griswold. Va J Ed 29:352-3 Je '36
Significance of manual arts in educational progress. E. C. Emerson. Ind Ed M 37:196-7 S '35
Trends in the industrial arts. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 21:149+ F '36
Value of the industrial arts as seen by a state superintendent. C. A. Howard. Ind Ed M 40:29 Ja '38

Workbooks

Work book in elementary industrial arts for college students, by S. M. Murphey and others [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. State teachers college, Mansfield. 35p il The col. '37

High schools

Art. M. W. Pesman. Sec Ed 4:208 S '35
General shop, its equipment and a suggested curriculum for the smaller high schools. A. H. Luehring and S. A. Yager. bibliog Teach Col J 7:51-82 Mr '36
Industrial arts in smaller high schools. J. R. Ludington. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:72-5 Mr '37
Industrial arts in the secondary school. H. H. London. Tex Outl 20:14-16 Ja '36
Industrial arts in the small high school. M. Ritchie. il Va J Ed 30:30-2 O '36
One man industrial arts department. H. C. Rose. Wis J Ed 69:289-91 F '37; Revised. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:80-3 Mr '37
Reorganization of industrial arts courses. D. C. Fiester. bibliog Mid Sch 52:241-3 Ap '38
Survey of the movements culminating in industrial arts education in secondary schools. R. M. Stombaugh. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36
Trends in the instruction of industrial subjects in the high school. O. D. Adams. Sec Ed 5:240-3 N '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:358

Junior high schools

Industrial arts and the problem of the maladjusted pupil. E. C. Broome. Ind Ed M 38:15-17 Ja '36
Industrial arts in the smaller school. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:182-4 Je '36
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:357-60 N '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Industrial arts in teacher colleges. P. T. McHenry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:176-8+ Je '36

England

Place of educational crafts in the post-primary school. F. Smith. Ind Ed M 38:1-8 Ja '36

Europe

Industry and art education on the Continent. Great Britain. Board of education. 2s H.M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34

Germany

Unity between art and technique as the aim of public education in art. W. A. G. Gropius. (In Year book of education, 1936. p493-527)

Nebraska

Industrial arts in Nebraska. A. C. Easton. Neb Ed J 15:236-7+ Je '35

New York (state)

Industrial arts courses in the public schools of New York state. Sch and Soc 46:459-60 O 9 '37

Ohio

Metals in the industrial arts program of the Ohio high school standards. G. O. Wilber. Ohio Sch 16:126-7+ Mr '38

South Dakota

Industrial arts in nineteen cities in South Dakota. W. W. Wills. Ind Ed M 38:30-1 Ja '36

Texas

Estimating the potential demand for industrial arts. E. L. Williams. Ind Ed M 39: 141-5 My '37

Virginia

Industrial arts in the small high school. M. Ritchie. il Va J Ed 30:30-2 O '36

West Virginia

Industrial arts in West Virginia. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 40:109-10 Mr '38

Wisconsin

Co-operative state planning of industrial arts education in Wisconsin. R. R. Van Duzee. il map Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:108-11 Mr '38

INDUSTRIAL arts for girls
Art metalwork for girls. H. H. Henderson. il Ind Ed M 37:276-7; 38:268-72 N '35, N '36
Girls and their education. L. H. Harnsberger. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:335 O '37
Industrial arts and the girls. H. C. Rose. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:292-4 O '35
Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:142-7 Ap '38
Instruction in home mechanics and maintenance for girls in the industrial-arts shop. H. S. Preston. Ind Ed M 39:32-4 Ja '37
Practical mechanics for girls. S. F. Hall. il Ind Ed M 38:159-60 My '36

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers
Changing ideas in the assignment of industrial-arts teachers. V. L. Pickens. Ind Ed M 38:65-8 Mr '36
Efficient training results from efficient administration. E. R. Miller. Ind Ed M 39: 16-18 Ja '37
Goals for industrial-arts teachers. H. J. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:79 F '38
Guidance and industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:45A+ Mr '37
Guidance and industrial arts. R. H. Landis. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:7-8 Ja '36
Industrial arts meets the challenge. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:81-5 Mr '36
Industrial arts teacher. H. A. Sotzin. Sierra Ed News 33:39 O '37
Industrial-arts teacher of the future. J. E. Hopkins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:277 S '36
Industrial-arts teacher's problem. E. A. Lee. Ind Ed M 38:93 Mr '36
Judging industrial-arts teachers. F. T. Walker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:20A+ Mr '37
Points for personal analysis. L. M. Roehl. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:248 Ag '36
Practical arts as moral education. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:165-8 Je '36
Professional activities of shop and drawing teachers. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 38:258-9 N '36
Raising the standards of industrial-arts and vocational teaching and supervision. Ind Ed M 38:93-7 Mr '36
Recent awards of higher degrees in industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Ed M 39:150-8 My '37
Relative attractions of craftsmanship and shop teaching. J. D. Wilson. Ind Ed M 38: 204-5 S '36
Responsibility of the industrial-arts teacher. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:78-81 Mr '36
Salaries of supervisors and assistant supervisors of vocational education and industrial arts. W. G. Carr. Ind Ed M 37:181-3 S '35
Securing interest in the industrial-arts shop. J. F. Ahlbach. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 36A+ Mr '38
Shop teacher as a counselor. E. A. Lee. Occupations 15:107-10 N '36
Straight thinking about integration. J. E. Rathbun. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:234-6 Ag '36
Teacher and the home workshop. R. C. Cramlet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:287-8 O '35
Teaching load in high school. R. W. Selvidge. Ed 58:142-3 N '37
Test for the shop teacher. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:321-4, 350 N '35
Training for industrial adjustment. J. E. Hopkins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:75 Mr '37
Trends in industrial-arts education. H. A. Sotzin. Ind Ed M 37:199-201 S '35
Vital problem. P. G. Frasier. Ind Ed M 39: 254-5 N '37

See also
Vocational teachers

Rating

Form for the observer. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:113 Mr '38

Training

Desirability or possibility of a standardized curriculum for training teachers of industrial arts. L. G. Lindahl. Ind Ed M 38:132-9 My '36
Establishing tentative criteria for judging the standing of a master's degree program in industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter and others. Ind Ed M 38:91-2 Mr '36
Extra-curricular experiences in the professional preparation of industrial-arts teachers. W. T. Bawden. Ed 58:163-9 N '37
Industrial-arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:1-3 Ja '37
Industrial arts in teacher colleges. P. T. McHenry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:176-8+ Je '36
Neglected phases in the professional preparation of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Ed M 39:274-5 N '37
Problems in need of research and methods of solving them. G. G. Weaver. Ind Ed M 38:122-7 My '36
Some dangers in standardization. A. F. Bick. Ind Ed M 38:205-6 S '36
Some problems involved in preparation of teachers of industrial arts in Ohio. A. A. Grinnell. Ind Ed M 39:181-3 S '37
Standardization of teacher training in industrial education. T. Diamond. Ind Ed M 38:118-21 My '36
Undergraduate training of industrial-arts teachers. B. W. Leib. Ind Ed M 38:202-3 S '36
What the shop instructor needs to know. R. T. Craigo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:177-8 Je '37

England

Some suggestions for shop teachers from the English examinations. T. Diamond. diags Ind Ed M 38:235-46 N '36
Standardization of teacher training in industrial education. T. Diamond. Ind Ed M 38:118-21 My '36

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical industries

INDUSTRIAL design
Industrial design. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:107-8 Mr '38

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education
Apprentice training; an urgent job for American industry. Machinery 42:310-11 Ja '36
Apprenticeship. H. G. McComb. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:76 Mr '37
Current problems in industrial education. A. B. Mays. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:625
Education for industry and citizenship. F. G. A. Sublet. pa $1 Stechert; 4s Melbourne univ. press '36
Ford's vocational schools. H. E. Gronseth. il Automotive Industries 75:276-8+ Ag 29 '36
Graduate study in industrial education beyond the master's degree. R. B. McHenry. Ind Ed M 39:80-5 Mr '37
Graduate work on the doctoral level. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:143-4 My '37
Industrial education and industrial museums. J. W. Higgins. il Iron Age 137:26-31+ Ap 2 '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:137-41 My '36
Industrial education and the core curriculum. J. C. Beswick. Cal J Sec Ed 11:371-4 O '36
Industrial training at the Central trade school, Oakland, California. A. McCandless. Univ H Sch J 16:55-71 D '37
Industrial trip. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:208-10 Jl '36
New federal program for vocational education and its effect on business education. R. H. Woods. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 155-61)
Outlook for trade and industrial education. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 38:247-51 N '36
Proving ground is their campus; trade schools operated by the automobile manufacturers. H. E. Gronseth. il Automotive Industries 74: 900-2 Je 27 '36
Recent developments in industrial education. G. E. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:674
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1934-1935. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f Ind Ed M 38:74-88 Mr '36
Significant trends in industrial education. A. B. Mays. Ind Ed M 38:98-9 Mr '36
Some problems of the city director of industrial education. A. C. Tagg. Ind Ed M 38:147-50 My '36
Suggestions for organizing evening school classes in trade and industrial education [mimeographed] Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. no63) 25p The bd, Springfield '35
Survey of industrial education in Boston. E. C. Emerson. Ind Ed M 37:250-4 N '35

INDUSTRIAL education—*Continued*

They all go to school; Goodrich offers every worker an opportunity to get more education. P. L. Dildine. il Factory Management and Maintenance 93:159-60 Ap '35

Three degrees in industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:85-8 Mr '36

Trades vs. occupations as training bases. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 169-71 Je '36

Training for industry. National industrial conference board. pa $1 The bd, 247 Park av, N.Y. '37

Training in industry; the results of inquiries conducted between 1931 and 1934 by the Association for education in industry and commerce. R. W. Ferguson. $1.75 (6s) Pitman '35

Vocational education in industry. J. C. Moore. Tex Outl 21:33-4 Jl '37

Vocations, skills and brains. J. W. Higgins. il Ind Ed M 39:73-9 Mr '37

See also

Apprentices
Cooperative education
Foremen—Training
Foundry practice
Job instruction sheets
Michigan industrial education society
Part-time education
Printing
Trade schools

Aims and objectives

Criteria of curriculum construction. B. N. Osburn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:229-31 Ag '36

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p27-30)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 44:212-15 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p29-32)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 45:213-16 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p29-32)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 46:212-14 Mr '38

Curriculum

Criteria of curriculum construction. B. N. Osburn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:229-31 Ag '36

Industrial-arts work in the lower grades. G. H. Snaddon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:103-10 Ap '36

Industrial laboratory. A. C. Tagg and L. E. Wagner. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 35-40 F '36

History

History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917. C. A. Bennett. bibliog $4 Manual arts press '37

Research

Needed investigations and research in industrial education. L. K. Covelle. Ind Ed M 37:202-4 S '35

Research and publications. See bimonthly numbers of Industrial education magazine

Teacher training

Industrial training at the Central trade school, Oakland, California. A. McCandless. Univ H Sch J 16:55-71 D '37

Teaching aids and devices

Dramatization in industrial education. L. Q. Moss. il diag Ind Ed M 37:240-7 N '35

Teaching aids in trade and industrial classes. G. D. Whitney. diags Ind Ed M 38:179-83 S '36

Visual aids in an industrial high school. B. J. Stern. H Points 19:15-18 S '37

Teaching methods

Manual for instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Teaching related information. G. K. Wells. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:363-4 N '37

Twenty-five years with related subjects. R. T. Craigo. Ind Ed M 39:97-100 Mr '37

Tests and scales

Tests and measurements in industrial education. L. V. Newkirk and H. A. Greene. bibliog $2.75 Wiley '35

Value

Industrial education, a vital service to youth. H. A. Campion. Ind Ed M 39:233-6 N '37

Colleges and universities

Graduate work. R. W. Burgett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:1-3 Ja '36

High schools

Industrial-arts work in the lower grades. G. H. Snaddon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 103-10 Ap '36

Industrial education. S. Gahan. H Points 18: 50-4 S '36

Technical training for the high school youth. A. W. Evans and J. O. Groves. Chicago Sch J 18:31-2 S '36

Junior colleges

Industrial education in the junior college. C. H. Groneman. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:128-35 My '37

China

See also

Technical education—China

England

Government training centres for industry. B. T. Reynolds. Contemporary Review 151:716-22 Je '37

See also

Technical education—England

Europe

Industry and art education on the Continent. Great Britain. Board of education. 2s H.M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34

See also

Technical education—Europe

Germany

Der stand der wirtschaftlichen bildung um 1900. F. Feld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:220-6 '36

See also

Technical education—Germany

Great Britain

Recent trends in education for industry and commerce in Great Britain. A. Abbott. International Labour Review 32:176-94 Ag '35

India

Industrial education abroad; in India. C. A. Bennett and J. G. Gilson. Ind Ed M 37: 235-9 N '35

Mexico

Technical and industrial education in the public schools of Mexico city. B. E. Daniels. bibliog pa $1 Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '37

See also

Technical education—Mexico

Russia

See also

Technical education—Russia

United States

Private proprietary and endowed schools giving trade and industrial courses. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

INDUSTRIAL education—*Continued*

Wales

See also
Technical education—Wales

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative. See Cooperative education; Part-time education

INDUSTRIAL engineering
Conference on place of management courses in the engineering curricula. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 27:751-60 Je '37
Functions of engineering. T. J. Hoover. J Eng Ed 26:802-18 Je '36
Industrial engineering curriculum. P. T. Norton. J Eng Ed 25:682-5 Je '35
Methods of instruction in management at Purdue university. G. H. Shepard. J Eng Ed 27:766-9 Je '37
Place of industrial engineering and management courses in engineering education. J. R. DuPriest. J Eng Ed 27:761-5 Je '37

INDUSTRIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL history. See Economic history

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL management
Conference on place of management courses in the engineering curricula. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 27:751-60 Je '37
Economics and industrial management as service courses in engineering. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 28:411-16 Ja '38
Floating curriculum for engineers. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 28:460-71 Mr '38
Lesson for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:153-4 Ap '38
Methods of instruction in management at Purdue university. G. H. Shepard. J Eng Ed 27:766-9 Je '37
Place of industrial engineering and management courses in engineering education. J. R. DuPriest. J Eng Ed 27:761-5 Je '37
Trends in the teaching of management at M.I.T. E. H. Schell. J Eng Ed 28:455-9 Mr '38

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL recovery administration. See National recovery administration

INDUSTRIAL relations
M.I.T. meets Yale in human-relations contest. Mechanical Engineering 58:460 Jl '36
New schooling in labor relations; Penn state college plans courses. Business Week p26+ N 27 '37
Public education and relationships between management and labor. F. E. Johnson. Teach Col Rec 39:561-74 Ap '38

INDUSTRIAL research
Bridging the gap between university and industry in industrial research. M. Holland. J Eng Ed 26:384-8 D '35
Chemical research in the glass industry. W. J. Arner. J Chem Ed 15:175-6 Ap '38
Engineering and the new physics. W. F. G. Swann. J Eng Ed 26:560-71 Mr '36
Physicist-engineer in research and industry. D. Ulrey. J Eng Ed 27:782-9 Je '37
Training of physicists for industrial positions. A. R. Olpin. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5: 14-21 F '37

INDUSTRIAL revolution
Industrial revolution. H. Heaton. bibliog Soc Ed 2:159-65 Mr '38

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Reformatories

INDUSTRIAL theatre of science and industry. See New York museum of science and industry

INDUSTRY
Amorality in industry. G. Lippmann. Sch Sci and Math 37:48-54 Ja '37
Bridging the gap between university and industry in industrial research. M. Holland. J Eng Ed 26:384-8 D '35
Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. H. W. Prentis. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38
Educator and the enterprise order; the implications for education in the world clash between individualism and collectivism. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 39:601-31 Ap '38
Industry and the graduate of advanced courses. G. B. Thomas. J Eng Ed 26:343-8 D '35
Industry and you; the field for college graduates. C. Tyler. Vital Speeches 4:412-16 Ap 15 '38
Influence of public education upon the future of southern industries. B. E. Geer. Peabody J Ed 15:293-8 Mr '38
Relation between engineering educators and industry. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 28: 38-49 S '37
Technological changes in industry and the new apprentice. O. D. Adams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:732-3
Vocational education for living. R. Borsodi. Occupations 14:389-93 F '36

INDUSTRY and art. See Art and industry

INDUSTRY and education
Business education of private business schools. J. E. Armstrong. J Bus Ed 12:19-20 My '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 194
Business re-designs the college product. P. F. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:22-4 S '37
Can technical education be liberal? J. W. Murray. Adult Ed 9:28-36 S '36
Commencement address. R. C. Woellner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:201-3 Jl '36
Co-ordinating the school and industry. R. J. Greenly. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p37-45)
Does industry contribute to the social training of youth? E. T. Kelly; M. D. Rhoden. Adult Ed 8:153-8 D '35
Education and the economic order. R. H. Tawney. Progres Ed 13:529-33 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:293-6 D '36
Industrial and economic trends. D. C. Coyle. Nation's Sch 16:19-20 S '35
Industrial education and industrial museums. J. W. Higgins. il Iron Age 137:26-31+ Ap 2 '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:137-41 My '36
Influence of public education upon the future of southern industries. B. E. Geer. Peabody J Ed 15:293-8 Mr '38
Integration of occupational training and employment. Occupations 16:340-5 Ja '38
Mathematics functioning in industry. R. F. Forbes. Sch Sci and Math 37:513-19 My '37
Needs of industries for technically trained men. E. B. Roberts. J Eng Ed 26:729-34 My '36
Occupational training and retraining; integrating education—placement—industry. Occupations 16:337-40 Ja '38
Shop follows factory pattern. W. J. Robinson. il Nation's Sch 20:50-2 Jl '37
Some problems of education for the printing industry. R. W. Polk. Ind Ed M 38:209-10 S '36
What do the industries expect of the colleges? J. Xan. J Chem Ed 15:159-60 Ap '38
What employers expect of vocational education under presentday conditions. H. R. Kreitzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:626-7
What industry wants from the university. R. E. Whitney. Occupations 14:745-52 My '36
What industry wants of its chemists; symposium. J Chem Ed 14:260-8 Je '37
What training in graphics does industry require of the young engineer? A. S. Levens. J Eng Ed 27:686-91 My '37

See also
Business and education

INERTIA, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

INFANT mortality. See Mortality

INFANT schools. See Nursery schools

INFANTILE paralysis
National foundation for infantile paralysis. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 46:428 O 2 '37
Poliomyelitis—its status today. S. Karelitz. Child Study 13:85-6+ D '35

INFANTILE paralysis—*Continued*
Spray treatment: the recent development in the fight for control of infantile paralysis. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 15:49-50 N '37

INFANTS
Beginning of expression. F. Shepherd. il New Era 18:276-8 N '37
Body jerk of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:65-77 Mr '38
Experimental study of the newborn, 1926-36. W. L. Valentine and F. C. Dockeray. bibliog Ed Res B 15:127-33 My '36
Foundations of maturity. M. Shirley. Child Study 13:35-9 N '35
Note on the hiccough of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:233-4 Mr '38
Plantar responses in infants following a startle stimulus. F. M. Clarke and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:458-61 Je '37
Sleeping posture of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:235-9 Mr '38

See also
Preschool children

Care and hygiene

Environmental care of the growing infant. C. Walls. Prac Home Econ 15:365+ O '37

Psychology

See Child study

INFECTION and infectious diseases
Community health education in communicable disease control. E. Rood. Public Health Nursing 28:519-24 Ag '36
Infection of school children by a tuberculous teacher. Sch and Soc 43:761-2 Je 6 '36

See also
Books as carriers of infection
Communicable diseases

INFERIORITY complexes
Alfred Adler: an appreciation. A. Furtmüller. New Era 18:286-9 N '37
Inferiority. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 17: 20-1 Ja '38; Same. Sch R 46:255-6 Ap '38
Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. G. Forlano and G. B. Watson. Journal of Social Psychology 8:243-9 My '37

INFIRMARIES. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

INFLATION (finance)
Seisachtheia and inflation. A. Billheimer. bibliog f Class J 33:471-8 My '38

INFLUENZA
Absence from school—influenza, physical education. V. W. Lapp. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:73-7 D '37

INFORMAL education. See Social adjustment and development

INFORMAL tests. See Objective examinations

INFORMATION tests
Correlations of information with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:295-301 D '36
General information test. L. H. Chrisman. Instr 45:48+ Ja '36
Ignorance and prejudice concerning economics and business. E. L. Thorndike and I. Lorge. Sch and Soc 45:589-92 Ap 24 '37
Information tests for children. L. C. Rothschild. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Information test for grownups. R. Webster. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine February 1937-
Memory test of public school information. R. B. Liddy. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:293-8 D '37

INFRA-RED spectrum. See Spectrum, Infra-red

INGALLS, Harold B.
(ed) See National conference of preparatory school masters. Religion in the preparatory schools

INGALLS, K. Elizabeth
Music education activities in New Jersey. Mus Educators J 23:62 Mr '37

INGALLS, Rosco Chandler
Evaluation of semiprofessional courses. Jun Col J 7:480-7 My '37
Junior college replies to Doctor Klopp. Cal J Sec Ed 12:222-3 Ap '37
Philosophy and a program for semi-professional training. Cal J Sec Ed 11:426-30 N '36

INGELS, Ray
Traffic safety; building the traffic safety course in secondary schools. Sierra Ed News 33:10-11 O '37

INGERSOLL, Leonard Rose
Wisconsin physics museum and its usefulness in teaching physics to engineering students. J Eng Ed 27:790-3 Je '37; Same cond. Am Physics Teach 4:112-14 S '36

INGERSOLL, Robert Green
Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. L. Crocker. Q J Speech 24: 299-312 Ap '38

INGHAM, H. G.
High school contests and debates. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p85)

INGHE, Gunnar
Sexual relations and social organization in Sweden. New Era 18:47-52 F '37

INGLES, May, and McCague, A. C.
Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. 2d ed rev 207p bibliog $1.80 Wilson, H.W. '37

INGLEWOOD, California

Board of education

Democratic technique and the Inglewood salary policy. H. A. Cross. Am Sch Bd J 92:28-30+ F '36
Inglewood teachers' salary policy. H. A. Cross and L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 91: 24-5 N '35; Summary. Sierra Ed News 32:21 F '36

Public schools

Financial economies of the Inglewood grouping policy. L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 93: 41-2 S '36

INGLIS, Rewey Belle. See Ginsberg, A. jt. auth.

INGRAHAM, L. L.
Classifying the printshop students. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:160 Ap '38

INGRAM, Beresford
Education in prisons. Adult Ed 10:33-9 S '37

INGRAM, Christine Porter
Education of the slow-learning child. 419p bibliog il World bk. '35

INGRAM, Irvin S.
Junior college as a teacher training institution. Sch and Col 25:76-7+ Ap '37

INGRAM, Jonas Howard
Annapolis—maker of men. Scientific American 153:240-4 N '35

INGRAM, Marguerite Lison
Wisconsin's educational program for crippled children. Wis J Ed 68:327-8+ Mr '36

INHERITANCE. See Heredity

INHIBITION

See also
Retroactive inhibition

INHIBITION, Retroactive. See Retroactive inhibition

INJURIES. See Accidents

INK
Our school supplies. L. H. Fischer. bibliog il Instr 47:15+ Ap '38
Wombat & co. ink manufacturers. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 37:704-7 Je '37

INLAND empire curriculum society
Inland empire curriculum society. E. M. Draper. Curric J 8:24-6 Ja '37

INLAND navigation

United States

See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project

INLAY. See Marquetry

INMAN, Grace Edith
Teacher as a social factor. J Ed 119:138-9 Mr 2 '36

INMAN-KANE, Grace Mary, and Martin, Vibella
Guidance in the social program. Univ H Sch J 14:45-52 Je '35

INNERST, J. Stuart
Our common salvation. Int J Relig Ed 11: 5+ Jl '35

INNES, John
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

INNES, Mildred, and Anderson, Madie
Foreign language teaching. Univ H Sch J 15:103-7 Ja '37
Teaching of Romance languages at Claremont junior high school. Univ H Sch J 14: 169-73 Je '36

INNIS, Mrs Harold Adams. See Innis, M. E.

INNIS, Mary E. (Quayle) (Mrs Harold Adams Innis)
Economic history. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 667-9 Ap '36

INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

INSANE
Education
Scholastic attainments of patients in a mental hospital. F. L. Boynton and G. M. Guy. Sch and Soc 45:301-4 F 27 '37
Study of juvenile patients in a mental hospital attending public school. F. K. Berrien. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:434-54 Ja '35

INSANE hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

INSANITY and crime
Incidence of orphanhood among fifteen hundred psychotic patients. H. Barry and W. A. Bousfield. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:198-202 Mr '37

INSCRIPTIONS, Latin
Christians in Pompeii. N. W. De Witt. Sch (Sec ed) 26:40-2 S '37
Inscriptions of the Roman republic. E. H. Warmington. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p235-7)

INSECTICIDES
Modern warfare on roaches. J. N. Laferriere. Nation's Sch 16:51-3 D '35

INSECTS
Berry bug. W. R. Watson. diags Sch (Sec ed) 24:131-5 O '35
Outdoors for a new hobby. E. P. Clarkson. il Par M 12:30+ Je '37
Three insect pests. H. Bowers. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:839-44 Je '36
See also
Ants
Bees

INSKEEP, Mrs Annie Lucy (Dolman)
Help for the maladjusted child. J Ed 120: 217-21 My 3 '37
Inspiration on the job. J Ed 119:512 D 7 '36
Symptoms in relation to physical causes of poor adjustment. Nat El Prin 15:453-8 Jl '36

INSPECTION of schools. See Supervision and supervisors—England

INSPECTION trips. See Excursions

INSPIRATION
Guidance thru inspiration. R. V. Backstrom. Ag Ed 9:32 Ag '36

INSTALMENT plan
Mathematics of instalment buying. H. A. Mulligan. Sch (Sec ed) 26:608-9 Mr '38

INSTINCT
See also
Behaviorism
Maturation (psychology)

INSTITUT catholique de Paris
L'Institut catholique de Paris, foyer de rayonnement français. L. de Lapérouse. il map L'Illustration 192:502-3 D 14 '35

INSTITUT de phonétique. See Paris. University—Institut de phonétique

INSTITUT français, Washington, D.C.
L'Institut français de Washington. J. A. Baisnée. French R 9:319-21 Mr '36

INSTITUT Jean-Jacques Rousseau. See Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut

INSTITUT national agronomique, Paris
La composition française au concours de l'Institut national agronomique. J. Alquier. R Univ 45 pt 1:118-22 F '36

INSTITUT universitaire des hautes études internationales, Geneva
Graduate institute of international studies, Geneva. M. O. Hudson. American Political Science Review 30:1170-3 D '36

INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions
Annual Institute, University of Chicago, July 15-17; announcement. Sch and Soc 43:838 Je 20 '36
* Proceedings, 1935; the academic and professional preparation of secondary-school teachers; ed. by W. S. Gray [mimeographed] (V7) 233p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35
* Proceedings, 1936; tests and measurements in higher education; ed. by W. S. Gray [mimeographed] (V8) 237p diags pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36
* Proceedings, 1937; current issues in higher education; ed. by W. S. Gray [mimeographed] (V9) 153p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Program, 1935. Sch R 43:414-15 Je '35
Program, 1936. Sch R 44:334-6 My '36
Program, 1937. Sch R 45:415-16 Je '37
Summary of the Institute. W. S. Gray. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p229-33)
Summary of the Institute. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 1-4)
Twelfth annual Institute, University of Chicago, July 14-16, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:604 My 1 '37

INSTITUTE for advanced study
Appointments. Sch and Soc 44:595 N 7 '36
Institute for advanced study at Princeton. Sch and Soc 42:456-7 O 5 '35
Princeton institute for advanced study. Sch and Soc 43:226-7 F 15 '36

INSTITUTE for counseling and personnel service, Providence, Rhode Island
Non-school youth counseling institute. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 15:396-8 F '37
Occupational adjustment in Rhode Island. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 16:41-6 O '37

INSTITUTE for education by radio
Annual Institute of education at the Ohio state university, May 2-4, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:568-9 Ap 30 '38
* Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935; proceedings of the sixth annual Institute, combined with the fifth annual assembly of the National advisory council on radio in education; ed. by L. Tyson and J. H. MacLatchy. 317p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '35
* Education on the air; seventh-eighth yearbooks, 1936-1937; ed. by J. H. MacLatchy. 2v 263;373p bibliog ea $3 Ohio state univ. '36-'37
Eighth Institute for education by radio. Ed by Radio 7:23-5 Je '37
Seventh annual Institute, Columbus, Ohio, May 4-6, 1936. Ed by Radio 6:9 Ap; 16 My '36

INSTITUTE for juvenile research
Child guidance procedures. (Century psychology ser) 362p bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '37

INSTITUTE for librarians in service
Institute for librarians in service at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 44:82 Jl 18 '36

INSTITUTE for propaganda analysis, incorporated
Propaganda analysis. H. Cantril. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:217-21 Mr '38
Propaganda analysis illustrated. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 47:375 Mr 19 '38
Propaganda, how to recognize it and deal with it; experimental unit of study materials in propaganda analysis for use in junior and senior high schools. 82p bibliog pa 60c The inst, 132 Morningside drive, N.Y. '38

INSTITUTE for research in English teaching, Tokyo
Ten axioms of language learning. A. S. Patterson. Mod Lang J 21:467-74 Ap '37

INSTITUTE of Christian education at home and overseas
Christian education, new institute formed. Times Ed Sup 1052:230 Je 29 '35

INSTITUTE of experimental psychology. See Oxford. University—Institute of experimental psychology

INSTITUTE of intellectual cooperation. See International institute of intellectual cooperation

INSTITUTE of international education
American university union in Europe. (Bul. 17th ser. no4) 46p pa gratis The inst. '36
Fellowships and scholarships open to American students for study in foreign countries. (Bul. 16th ser. no2) 5th ed 61p pa 25c The inst. '35
Fellowships of the Institute of international education. Sch and Soc 44:474 O 10 '36
Our cooperative lecture plan. M. L. Waite. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7-8 O '36
Our foreign exchange students. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 12:9-10 O '36
Sixteenth-eighteenth annual reports of the director, 1935-1937. (Bul. 16th ser. no 1, 17th ser. no5, 18th ser. no2) 3v 48;47;55p pa ea 10c The inst. '35-'37

INSTITUTE of international relations. See Northwestern university—Institute of international relations

INSTITUTE of medical psychology, London
British institute of medical psychology. Sch and Soc 41:794-5 Je 15 '35

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations
Institute of Pacific relations, Yosemite national park, August 15-29, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:208 Ag 15 '36

American council
Relating oriental research to American education. R. Earnshaw. Sch and Soc 43:229-30 F 15 '36

INSTITUTE of public affairs. See Virginia. University—Institute of public affairs

INSTITUTE of state and local affairs. See Alabama. University—Institute of state and local affairs

INSTITUTE of statisticians
Meeting of mathematicians at Ann Arbor, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:287 Ag 31 '35

INSTITUTE of the brothers of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of the

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations
Business opportunities for the home economist; new jobs in consumer service; a study made by the Institute under the direction of C. G. Woodhouse, director; with the assistance of A. Evans and the workers on Connecticut WPA project 2085. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) 262p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry; comp. by G. Nichols; with the assistance of the clerical workers on Connecticut WPA project 2085 [mimeographed] 447p pa $1.50 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '37
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with health; comp. by A. O'Shea [mimeographed] 205p maps pa $1 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '36
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in professions other than those concerned with health and the arts; comp. by A. O'Shea [mimeographed] 445p maps pa $1.50 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '36
Fellowships and other aid for advanced work; to be used in connection with Bulletin no3, January, 1930 and supplement of 1933 [mimeographed] 83p pa 50c The inst, Connecticut col, New London '35
Some trends in women's work today. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 29: 135-40 Ap '36

INSTITUTE of world affairs
Education and international affairs; summary of round table. F. C. Wooton. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 9:145-7 '32

INSTITUTE on character education
Appraising the summer camp; report of eighth annual camp institute, under joint auspices of George Williams college and the Chicago camping association, April 9-11, 1937. (Character ed. in the summer camp V) 52p pa $1 Assn. press '37
Putting standards into the summer camp; report of seventh annual camp institute, under joint auspices of George Williams college and Chicago camping association, March 20-22, 1936. (Character ed. in the summer camp IV) 64p pa $1 Assn. press '36
Setting standards in the summer camp; report of sixth annual camp institute held at George Williams college March 29-31, 1935, conducted by Chicago council of social agencies and George Williams college. (Character ed. in the summer camp III) 50p pa 75c Assn. press '35

INSTITUTES. See Teachers' institutes

INSTITUTIONAL management
Cooperation between university training course and public school lunchrooms. V. Ball. Prac Home Econ 15:210+ Je '37
Lessons from food service. M. Kennedy. il Nation's Sch 18:55-6+ N '36

INSTITUTIONAL schools
See also
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Feeble-minded—Schools and institutions

INSTITUTIONS, Public
Public institution. Train Sch B 33:139-41 N '36

INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance; Unit costs per subject

INSTRUCTION sheets
Can we improve our instruction sheets? J. B. Brennan. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:87-9 Mr '37
Guide sheets in geography. M. Uttley. Mid Sch 51:204-6 F '37
Individual instruction sheets. B. T. Williams. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:86-7 Mr '37
Instruction sheets in typewriting. B. Bargen. il Bus Ed World 18:467-70, 564-5 F-Mr '38
Introducing the work sheet. J. C. Smeltzer. Bus Ed World 17:124-5 O '36
Related-subject progress cards. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:11-14 Ja '38
Teacher-pupil use of history guide sheets. L. E. Anderson. Mid Sch 52:252-3+ Ap '38
Vocabulary load of the individual instruction sheet. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:300-1 O '36
See also
Job instruction sheets

INSTRUCTOR (periodical)
One man's vision, and its living monument; F. A. Owen—his contribution to elementary education. W. D. Conklin. il Instr 45:14-15+ N '35

INSTRUCTORS. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties; Teachers

INSTRUMENTAL music

Can aptitude for specific musical instruments be predicted? C. J. Lamp and N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:587-96 N '35

Developing instrument players in the vocal classes. T. P. Giddings. Mus Educators J 22:21 O '35

Economical devices in teaching instrumental music. L. M. Lockhart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:285; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:30 D '36

Experimental study of the value of instrumental training in public school music. W. Earhart and A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:49-58 N '36

Instrumental activities. D. E. Mattern and N. L. Church. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p75-90)

Instrumental music in the psychological development of the child. Sister Mary Letitia. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p238-42)

Marks in instrumental music. J. Berryman. Nation's Sch 20:24 Ag '37

New marking plan for instrumental music. L. C. Rodgers. Mus Educators J 23:31 D '36

Value of instrumental training in public school music: an experimental study. W. Earhart and F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:176-96 My '35

Teaching

Class instruction in instrumental music. F. C. Bornschein. il Etude 54:695+ N '36

Classes of heterogeneous instruments. L. M. Lockhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p242-5)

Individual instrument class. R. E. Rush. Mus Educators J 23:34 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p239-41)

Instrumental music for crippled children. G. M. McAlister. il Mus Educators J 24:28-9 O '37

Instrumental music in the public schools of Philadelphia. G. L. Lindsay. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 180-90)

Instrumental music teacher. M. H. Hindsley. Mus Educators J 24:34+ D '37

Small instrumental ensemble in the school music program. G. F. Wingert. Minn J Ed 18:215-16 F '38

Systematic instrumental class teaching. T. P. Giddings. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p261-5)

Trends in instrumental class instruction. A. L. Williams. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p256-8)

Trends in instrumental ensemble training. D. E. Mattern. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p259-60)

Trends in instrumental music teaching. E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 24:35-6 S '37

Vocal and instrumental teaching: a partnership. L. M. Lockhart. Sch Mus 35:5-6 N '35

When and how to teach what in instrumental classes. J. E. Skornicka. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p237-9)

You don't have to practice scales. H. A. Feldman. Mus Educators J 24:29+ D '37

INSURANCE

Appraising for insurance. H. Garver. Nation's Sch 21:53-5 My '38

Buying school insurance. S. C. Joyner. Am Sch Bd J 96:51-2+ Mr '38

Insurance: a unit in business practice. D. M. Anderson. J Bus Ed 11:25 My '36

Insurance controversies. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:37-8 Mr '36

Insurance for athletes. J. E. Nancarrow. Sch Activities 9:263+ F '38

Insurance (grade IX) J. L. L. Chisholm. bibliog (In A'Hearn, C. Banking (grade VII) p 13-24)

Liability insurance coverage for boards of education. C. L. Kulp. Am Sch Bd J 91: 30-2 S '35

Practical insurance economies. A. P. Burkhardt. Am Sch Bd J 94:52-3 Mr '37

Problems of faculty pensions and insurance. J. C. Christensen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:177-85

Right of school authorities to insure with mutual companies. L. O. Garber. bibliog f Ed Law and Adm 5:43-4+ Ap '37

School-insurance program. Am Sch Bd J 94: 78 Ja '37

State insurance for public liability and property damage. J. T. Cate. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p233-40)

Study of the economical insurance of school property by the superintendent of public instruction and the insurance commissioner. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '29

Values in a study of insurance. B. M. McGee. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 S '37

See also

American association of university teachers of insurance

Teachers

Health and accident insurance for teachers. H. R. Richardson. Va J Ed 31:25 O '37

Insurance and annuities for staff members; with discussion. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p 13-29)

Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no5) 83p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Insurance for public school teachers. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 25:468-70+, 543+ Mr-Ap '38

Insurance for school teachers in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

See also

Insurance, Group

Colleges and universities

Insurance courses at N. Y. university to be greatly expanded. Eastern Underwriter 36: 1+ Ag 2 '35

INSURANCE, Bequest

Memorial insurance fund at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 41:795 Je 15 '35

INSURANCE, Educational. See Trust funds for education

INSURANCE, Fire

Distributing school insurance to local agencies. S. C. Joyner. Am Sch Bd J 95:50-1 S '37

Effect of fire hazards on insurance costs. N. E. Viles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p44-54)

Effect of fire hazards on school insurance costs. H. A. Frommelt. Cath Sch J 36:58+ F '36

Fire insurance engineering service; how it can be used to secure reduced premium costs. C. Reger and A. K. Brake. (In American school and university, 1937. p 165-8)

Fire insurance on school buildings. Cal Sch 8:209 Ag '37

Fire-insurance premiums and indemnities in Arkansas. B. A. Lewis. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:41+ O '35

Folly of neglecting to insure school buildings. National Underwriter 39:15 D 19 '35

Litigation concerning school fire insurance. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 91:40-1+ D '35

Montclair plan gives complete protection. F. M. Crawley. Weekly Underwriter 137:978 N 6 '37; Same. Insurance Field (Fire and Casualty ed) 66:9 N 11 '37

Ohio school plant insurance. T. C. Holy. Ed Law and Adm 4:12-13+ Ja '36

Protection is needed against fire loss. N. E. Viles. il Nation's Sch 16:49-50 Jl '35

Public school plant insurance. T. C. Holy. bibliog R Ed Res 5:370-7 O '35

Reducing insurance costs. N. E. Viles. Nation's Sch 16:55-7 S '35

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*
Saving on school fire insurance. H. E. Jenkins. il Sch Executive 57:32-3 S '37
School plant insurance. M. L. Lowery. Ed Law and Adm 6:11+ Ja '38
Sources of penalties in fire insurance. N. E. Viles. il Nation's Sch 16:55-7 Ag '35
State insurance for school buildings. T. C. Holy. Nation's Sch 16:60+ O '35
Survey first for insurance. Nation's Sch 19: 62 Ap '37
Tacoma's five-year plan. C. G. Caddey. Nation's Sch 20:55-6 S '37
What price fire insurance! J. C. Werner. Nation's Sch 16:50-1 D '35

INSURANCE, Group
Collective insurance. H. L. Rietz. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:278-81 Ap '37

INSURANCE, Health. See Health insurance

INSURANCE, Liability
Recent court decisions on liability insurance for school buses. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 4:109+ O '36

INSURANCE, Life
Economic and social security for teachers. H. D. McEachen. Neb Ed J 15:277+ S '35
Lesson plan on life insurance. M. Landrum. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-30 O '35
Other side of the fence. D. Beerbower. Bus Ed World 16:13-16, 161-3 S-O '35
Teachers as insurance companies see them. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 19:29-31 Jl '35

See also
American college of life underwriters

Educational endowment policies
Class endowments; Princeton seniors pledge for gift. Weekly Underwriter 132:809 Ap 20 '35
Insurance for education. S. A. Sutorius. Woman's Home Companion 65:45 My '38
Princeton fund nears $2,000,000; raised by life insurance set-up. Eastern Underwriter 36: 10 My 24 '35

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Health insurance

INSURANCE, Unemployment
Explaining social security legislation to Wisconsin businessmen. J. S. Parker. Nat Ed Assn J 26:89-90 Mr '37
Need of social and unemployment insurance for Negroes. A. A. Hartwell. J Negro Ed 5:79-87 Ja '36

INSURANCE companies

Chemical laboratories
Chemistry in the insurance business. W. A. Hough. il J Chem Ed 15:169-72 Ap '38

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Correlation of school subjects; Curriculum; Integration

INTEGRATION
And now, integration! G. Rahn. il Sch Executive 57:353-4+ Ap '38
And now it's integration. R. G. Walters. Bus Ed World 17:477-80 Mr '37
Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Rec 19:sup 74-86 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Earmarks of a unit. J. L. Ward. Ed 56:630-1 Je '36
En route to integration. A. R. Anderson. El Engl R 14:45-8 F '37
Experiment in integrating a teacher-training curriculum. M. L. Orr and A. C. Anderson. Ed Adm and Sup 24:105-12 F '38
Function of integration. H. O. Boraas. il N Y State Ed 24:508-11+ Ap '37
Integrated fairy tale. E. W. Mammen. Engl J (H S ed) 25:844-50 D '36
Integrating function of the school library. B. L. Johnson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:461-4 D '37
Integration. E. G. Bishop. Sierra Ed News 33:18 F '37
Integration: a keynote. C. Hissong. Ind Ed M 39:237-9 N '37
Integration as a major function of the secondary schools and the role of the social studies. A. H. Margolies. H Points 20:5-11 My '38
Integration in business education. R. G. Price. Bus Ed World 18:739-40 My '38 (to be cont)
Integration in relation to curriculum-making. R. J. Connole. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 416-23
Integration in the elementary school. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 177-9)
Integration in the junior high school. F. G. Sweeney. Teach Col Rec 37:399-405 F '36
Integration in the Lincoln school philosophy. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 37:363-71 F '36
Integration in the senior high school. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 37:406 F '36
Integration; its meaning and application, by L. T. Hopkins. Society for curriculum study. Committee on integration. bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '37
Integration of all guidance work. H. R. Stolz. Occupations 15:712-17 My '37
Integration of secondary school studies. M. D. Adolph. bibliog f H Points 20:47-52 Ap '38
Integration principles. H. O. Burgess. bibliog Soc Ed 2:21-4 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-1 F '38
Integration—the educational fulcrum of today. J. W. Dickey. J Ed 118:472 N 4 '35
International music integration. H. M. Hosmer. Mus Educators J 24:37+ S '37
Learning integrates. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:197-9 S '37
Literature as an approach to maturity. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:705-14 N '37
Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog il Math Teach 30:155-66 Ap '37
Modern tower of Babel. R. E. Horton. Sci Ed 22:93-4 F '38
Murphy junior high's eighth-grade integration trips. R. Rogers. Clearing House 11: 429-30 Mr '37
Music education, isolated or integrated. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 24:33+ S '37
Pattern-making in education. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:187-94 Mr '37
Platoon school integrates. R. D. Case. Sch Executive 56:385+ Je '37
Plea for the integration of school guidance activities. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:686-710 My '37
Problem of measurement involved in integration. L. T. Hopkins. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p201-5)
Qualitative wholes: classroom experiments. M. V. Seagoe. J Ed Psychol 27:612-20 N '36
Reflections on the integrating course in child development. R. S. Thompson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 188-95)
Relation of education to governmental administration. L. C. Marshall. Ed Rec 18:412-21 Jl '37
Sane view of integration. C. W. Washburne. Ind Ed M 39:195-6 S '37
School experiments with integration. M. W. Boutelle. Curric J 8:216 My '37
Secondary school curriculum integration movement. S. J. McLaughlin. Mid Sch 52: 118+ D '37
Shall the social studies abolish subject boundaries? M. E. Knight. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:375-6
Straight and crooked thinking about integration. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 D '35
Study of the concept of integration in present-day curriculum making. R. J. Connole. bibliog pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37
Subject groupings in the high school. F. E. Long. Clearing House 11:520-6 My '37
Values of integrated teaching. M. L. Seeger. Va Teach 18:5-7 Ja '37
What do educators mean by integration? C. W. Knudsen. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:15-26 Ja '37
Where do we go from integration? J. W. Dickey. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p202-11)

INTEGRATION—*Continued*
Working theory of integration. P. Hounchell. Va J Ed 30:205-9 F '37

Bibliography

Bibliography on integration [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '37

INTELLECT
Disciplined mind; what is it and how may it be developed? W. A. R. Leys. Progres Ed 14:646-8 D '37

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
Intellectual cooperation. U. P. Hubbard. bibliog f International Conciliation 329:340-9 Ap '37
On intellectual co-operation. G. Murray. B League Nations Teach 4:155-7 D '37
Rôle of intellectual co-operation in contemporary life. G. de Reynold. B League Nations Teach 4:13-24 D '37
Small nations and the spiritual life. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Mr '37
Use of modern means of spreading information in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 4:25-34 D '37

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Committee on. See League of nations—International committee on intellectual cooperation

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Institute of. See International institute of intellectual cooperation

INTELLIGENCE
Anger adjustments in relation to intelligence and achievement. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:63-82 Mr '37
Are we growing less intelligent? Times Ed Sup 1142:93 Mr 20 '37
Bilingualism and mental development. S. Arsenian. bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:242-3 D '37
Changes in college freshman intelligence. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 42:547-51 O 19 '35
Children's intelligence in relation to occupation of father. M. L. Reymert and J. Frings. American Journal of Sociology 41: 351-4 N '35
Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. V. G. DiGiovanna. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:96-106 O '37
Dependence of the aims of education upon the quality of the raw material. R. B. Cattell. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 112-22)
Development of speech understanding in relation to intelligence. S. T. Orton. pa Woods schools, Child res. clinic, Langhorne, Pa. '35
Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38
Differential selection of intelligence according to denominational preference of college freshmen. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:301-9 Ag '37
Education can change intelligence. B. L. Wellman. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ O '35
Educative methods relative to intelligence and character difficulties encountered in children. F. L. Patry. bibliog Ed Meth 17: 236-45, 306-14 F-Mr '38
Further study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Barke and D. E. P. Williams. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:63-77 F '38
General intelligence of college stutterers. M. D. Steer. Sch and Soc 44:862-4 D 26 '36
Intellectual factors. L. E. Travis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p37-47)
Intelligence and citizenship—a prospect. R. B. Cattell. New Era 18:136-40 My '37
Intelligence and intellectual difficulty. I. Lorge. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p244-9)
Intelligence and its measurement. H. J. Baker. bibliog R Ed Res 5:187-98 Je '35
Intelligence and length of schooling in relation to occupational levels. W. M. Proctor. Sch and Soc 42:783-6 D 7 '35
Intelligence and the extra-curriculum activities selected in high school and college. G. B. Smith. Sch R 44:681-8 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 D '36
Intelligence as a determinant of the functional value of curricular content. K. C. Pratt. J Ed Psychol 29:44-9 Ja '38
Intelligence of twins. R. K. Byrns and J. Healy. Pedagog Sem 49:474-8 D '36
Intelligence of young male offenders. G. E. Hill. J Juvenile Res 20:20-7 Ja '36
Mathematics and intellectual abilities. H. J. Baker. Math Teach 30:259-64 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:58-60 N '37
Maturity of four groups of students. R. A Hardin. Jun Col J 7:16-18 O '36
Mental age and success in school. T. E Rush. Am Sch Bd J 93:19+ O '36
Mental aspect of our civilization. A. Carrel. Nat Ed Assn J 26:212 O '37
Mental development of children from underprivileged homes. H. M. Skeels and E. A. Fillmore. Pedagog Sem 50:427-39 Je '37
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36
Musical intelligence. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 24:32-3 Mr '38
Necessary mental age for beginning reading. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 37:497-508 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-3 My '37
New conception of intelligence. L. L. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:441-50 Jl '36; Excerpts Ed Digest 2:28-30 S '36
Observations of Dr Alice M. Leahy's Nature-nurture and intelligence. W. D. Wallis Pedagog Sem 49:315-24 D '36
On the meaning of intelligence. H. S. Fries. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:29-50 Ja '36
Parental occupation and mental ability. R. K. Byrns and V. A. C. Henmon. J Ed Psychol 27:284-91 Ap '36
Personal potentiality theory. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:108-20 F '37
Problems related to motor ability. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup57-66 Mr '38
Relation between intelligence and certain aspects of physical ability. J. C. Seegers and O. Postpichal. J Ed Res 30:104-9 O '36
Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. G. Forlano and G. B. Watson. Journal of Social Psychology 8:243-9 My '37
Relation of intelligence to varying birth-rate in different social grades. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:229-46 N '37
Relation of school marks to intelligence in secondary schools. R. H. Burgert. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:606-14 O '35
Relation of social dominance to general intelligence. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28: 387-90 My '37
Relationships between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:47-64 Ap '36
Resemblance of bilingual siblings in verbal intelligence. H. S. Hill. Sch and Soc 43: 271-2 F 22 '36
Retroactive inhibition as a function of age, intelligence, and the duration of the interpolated activity. Sister Mary Florence Louise Lahey. J Exper Ed 6:61-7 S '37
Rôle of the basal metabolic rate in the intelligence of ninety grade-school students. R. T. Hinton. J Ed Psychol 27:546-50 O '36
Significance of differential reproduction for American educational policy. F. Osborn. map Social Forces 14:23-32 O '35
Studies of Jewish and non-Jewish intelligence. M. Brill. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:331-52 My '36
Study of continuance and discontinuance. W. H. Woody and C. L. Cushman. J Ed Res 30: 183-7 N '36
Tail that wags the nation. D. A. Laird. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:50-3 D '35

INTELLIGENCE—*Continued*
Twin differences in intelligence. D. C. Rife. J Ed Psychol 26:709-12 D '35
What makes ability in English? J. E. Grinnell. Sch R 45:602-4 O '37

See also
Student achievements

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Ability and opportunity in English education. J. L. Gray and P. Moshinsky. bibliog Sociological Review 27:113-62 Ap '35
Adult status of highly intelligent children. I. Lorge and L. Hollingworth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:215-26 S '36
Allergy in relation to intelligence and school success in children. E. B. Sullivan and G. MacQueen. J Juvenile Res 19:173-9 O '35
Breaking down the I.Q. E. W. Tiegs. Progres Ed 13:603-5 D '36
Can teachers estimate I.Q.'s? H. T. Olander and B. S. Walker. Sch and Soc 44:744-6 D 5 '36
Case of Mabel Helen B—; an interesting item from an inspector's annual report. P. F. Munro. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:275-7 D '35
Comparative mental ability of high school pupils in three Minnesota towns in 1920 and in 1934. F. P. Roessel. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 122-8)
Comparison of I.Q. and achievement in plane geometry. V. L. Hummer. Sch Sci and Math 36:496-501 My '36
Comparison of the academic grades and intelligence scores of participants and nonparticipants in intramural athletics at the University of Kentucky. C. W. Hackensmith and L. Miller. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:94-9 Mr '38
Comparison of the intelligence quotients of incarcerated delinquent white and American Negro boys and of groups of St Louis public school boys. C. M. Charles. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:499-510 Ag '36
Constancy of I. Q; experiments with mental defectives. A. M. Engel. Nation's Sch 19: 19-21 Ja '37
Constancy of the I.Q. based on group measurement. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:125-43 Mr '37
Correlation between I.Q.'s of bilinguals at different ages on different intelligence tests. H. S. Hill. Sch and Soc 44:89-90 Jl 18 '36
Correlation of intelligence quotients of siblings at the same chronological age levels. S. K. Richardson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20: 186-98 O '36
Effect of improvement in reading upon the intelligence of Negro children. S. D. Scruggs. pa Univ. of Kan. '35
Effects of practice on intelligence test scores. D. C. Adkins. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28: 222-31 Mr '37
Exploitation of the child of high intelligence quotient. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 15:298-304 Mr '36
High-school populations then and now—a sixteen-year span. H. Bell and W. M. Proctor. Sch R 44:689-93 N '36
Higher I.Q. and lower A.Q. C. W. Palmer. Sch and Soc 43:469-70 Ap 4 '36
Influence of incentives upon intelligence test scores of school children. A. L. Benton. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:494-7 D '36
Influence of month of birth on the intelligence test scores of adults. H. N. Fialkin and R. O. Beckman. Pedagog Sem 52:203-9 Mr '38
Intelligence and achievement of children in a delinquency area. M. Lichtenstein and A. W. Brown. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22: 1-24 Ja '38
Intelligence and geometry, with suggestions. T. H. McCormick. H Points 19:10-14 F '37
Intelligence of Negro college students and parental occupation. H. G. Canady. American Journal of Sociology 42:388-9 N '36
Intelligence of the institutionalized juvenile delinquent. M. B. Owen. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:199-205 O '37
IQ changes in foster home children. E. L. Schott. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:107-12 F '37
IQ in junior-high-school administration. H. H. Ryan. Am Sch Bd J 94:45-7 My '37
I.Q. in relation to the ability to typewrite. L. W. Platt. H Points 20:40-4 My '38
Intelligence quotients at Morris high school. M. Shapiro. H Points 18:25-39 Ja '36
Mental ability and achievement in physics. C. G. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:110-12 F '36
Mental growth from preschool to college. B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:127-38 D '37
Month of birth and average intelligence among different ethnic groups. R. Pintner and J. B. Maller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 91-107 Mr '37
On intelligence of epileptic children. E. B. Sullivan and L. Gahagan. bibliog pa $2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '35
Prediction of senior high-school success at various levels of intelligence. R. B. Embree. J Ed Psychol 28:81-91 F '37
Present position of foreign languages in the high-school curriculum from an administrator's point of view. C. A. Tonsor. Mod Lang J 22:403-10 Mr '38
Problem of the low I.Q. W. M. Polishook. J Bus Ed 11:14+ My; 19-20 Je '36
Reporting intelligence-test scores to high-school pupils. T. A. Snyder. Sch R 45:105-11 F '37
Results of a group intelligence re-test with a reformatory group. W. M. Hales. J Juvenile Res 21:181-7 Jl '37
Role of cultural status in intelligence changes of preschool children. H. S. Coffey and B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:191-202 D '36
Stanford-Binet IQ variations. P. Cattell. Sch and Soc 45:615-18 My 1 '37
Study of changes in the intelligence quotients of superior children. E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Res 29:272-5 D '35
Study of the Cornell-Coxe performance ability scale with superior children. H. Lincoln. Pedagog Sem 50:283-92 Je '37
Substitutes for the IQ. F. N. Maxfield. Ed Res B 15:92-4 Mr '36
To what extent are intelligence quotients increased by children who participate in a rich vital school curriculum? E. E. Lamson. J Ed Psychol 29:67-70 Ja '38
Wandering I.Q. T. R. Henry. Nat Ed Assn J 27:41 F '38

INTELLIGENCE tests
Administration of non-language intelligence tests to Mexicans. T. R. Garth and others. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:53-8 Ap '36
Application of six group intelligence tests to the same children, and the effects of practice. A. G. Rodger. Brit J Ed Psychol 6: 291-305 N '36
Applications of intelligence testing. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog R Ed Res 5:199-214 Je '35
Basis for the personal constant. K. P. Bradway and E. L. Hoffeditz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:501-13 O '37
Bilingualism and mental measures. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:765-72 D '34
Bright students take care of themselves. L. Hollingworth. North American Review 243: 261-73 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 O '37
Can teachers estimate I.Q.'s? H. T. Olander and B. S. Walker. Sch and Soc 44:744-6 D 5 '36
Capacity test for admission to the law school of Columbia university. H. T. Muzumdar. Sch and Soc 42:260-2 Ag 24 '35
Classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students. H. Eisner. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:345-7 Ja '38
Comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:355-66 My '37

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*

Comparative study of two groups of girls of relatively equal intelligence but differing markedly in achievement. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:304-10 Je '37

Comparison of scores of two populations under equalization of scores of second attribute. B. F. Kimball. J Ed Psychol 28:135-43 F '37

Comparison of the intelligence of high-school athletes with non-athletes. R. H. Jones. Sch and Soc 42:415-16 S 21 '35

Constancy of the I.Q. based on group measurement. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:125-43 Mr '37

Construction and validation of a group test of intelligence using the Spearman technique. C. E. Smith. pa 50c Univ. of Toronto press '35

Dawson mental test. S. Dawson. 6d; 25 tests 3s 6d; manual and key 1s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

Detroit tests of learning aptitude (individual) H. J. Baker and B. Leland. pupil's record booklet 20c; book of pictorial material $1; examiner's handbook $1.50; complete set $2 Public sch. '35

Does college training influence test intelligence? L. D. Hartson. J Ed Psychol 27:481-91 O '36

Educational psychology in the United Kingdom. C. W. Valentine. (In Year book of education, 1936. p293-339)

Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. A. J. Mitchell. El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37

Effect of bilingualism on the measured intelligence of elementary school children of Italian parentage. H. S. Hill. J Exper Ed 5:75-8 S '36

Effect of rapport on the I.Q: a new approach to the problem of racial psychology. H. G. Canady. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5: 209-19 Ap '36

Efficiency of certain intelligence tests in predicting scholarship scores. D. C. Adkins. J Ed Psychol 28:129-34 F '37

Examinations without tears; the new tests. Times Ed Sup 1067:361 O 12 '35

Experiment with drawing in relation to the prediction of school success. L. Peck. bibliog f il Journal of Applied Psychology 20:16-43 F '36

Experimental study of the transfer of training with special attention to the relation of intelligence test performance. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:492-500 O '36

Exploitation of the child of high intelligence quotient. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 15:298-304 Mr '36

Factor analysis of social and abstract intelligence. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 27:231-3 Mr '36

Factor pattern yield of twelve tests of intelligence. B. Schiller. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 16:311-21 Ap '37

Fallacy of modified courses. L. Le V. La Brant. Ed Res B 15:141-3 My '36

Four new forms of the I.E.R. intelligence scale for use on the college or higher levels. E. L. Thorndike and others. Sch and Soc 42:271-2 Ag 24 '35

Further study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Barke and D. E. P. Williams. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:63-77 F '38

Generalizing ability of dull, bright, and superior children. J. J. Ray. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '36

Guide to mental testing; for psychological clinics, schools, and industrial psychologists. 328p il 10s 6d Univ. of London press '36

Henmon-Nelson tests of mental ability: high school examination. V. A. C. Henmon and M. J. Nelson. 25 tests 75c; specimen set 8c Houghton '31-'35

History of measurement in psychology. T. Hunt. (In her Measurement in psychology. p23-139)

In criticism of the Detroit tests of learning aptitude. D. A. Worcester and S. M. Corey. J Ed Psychol 27:258-62 Ap '36

Inadequacy of current intelligence tests for testing Kentucky mountain children. E. J. Asher. Pedagog Sem 46:480-6 Je '35

Influence of health upon intelligence and school grades of high school pupils. M. B. Stedman. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:799-809 D '34

Intelligence level and personality. C. G. Wrenn and others. Journal of Social Psychology 7:301-8 Ag '36

Intelligence of dependent children. M. L. Fick. pa 1s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '37

Intelligence of the classes. P. A. Witty. Progres Ed 13:597-602 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25 Mr '37

Intelligence ranking of 250 City college honor students. A. F. Payne and J. D. Perry. Sch and Soc 42:383-4 S 14 '35

Intelligence test; a word of warning to teachers. Mrs J. W. Shell. Grade Teach 55:68 N '37

Intelligence test scores and school marks of high school seniors in 1929 and 1933. E. A. Rundquist. Sch and Soc 43:301-4 F 29 '36

Intelligence testing. B. L. Gimson. New Era 16:148-50 Je '35

Intelligence testing. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:463-6, 557-61 F-Mr '37

Intelligence tests for babies. E. B. Hurlock. il Par M 11:37+ O '36

Iowa tests for young children. E. A. Fillmore. $1; pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '36

Kentucky classification test. E. J. Asher. 100 tests $3.50; sample test 10c Ky. cooperative testing service, Univ. of Ky. '34

Long range prediction of college marks. M. A. Rosenfeld and C. L. Nemzek. Sch and Soc 47:127-8 Ja 22 '38

Mental development as related to institutional residence and educational achievement. O. L. Crissey. (Studies ns no332. Studies in child welfare v 13 no 1) 81p bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '37

Method of interpolating Kent oral emergency test scores into mental age years and months. F. M. Teagarden. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:468-73 Ag '37

Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests. A. S. Otis. 25 tests $1.15; specimen set 20c World bk. '36-'37

Performance tests of intelligence. J. Drever and M. Collins. 2d ed 5s Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '36

Performances of full-blood Indians on language and non-language intelligence tests. T. R. Garth and O. D. Smith. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:376-81 O '37

Predictive value of the Kuhlmann-Binet scale for a partially Americanized school population. M. G. Arthur. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:359-64 Ag '37

Primary mental abilities. L. L. Thurstone. pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38

Psychological examination for grades nine to twelve, 1935 edition. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. 7c; specimen set 17c Am. council on ed. '35

Psychological examination for high school graduates and college freshmen, 1935 edition. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. 7c; specimen set 17c Am. council on ed. '35

Recent developments in the measurement of personality and aptitude. M. L. Hutt. Child Study 15:182-3+ Mr '38

Relation of bilingualism to verbal intelligence and school adjustment. R. Pintner and S. Arsenian. bibliog J Ed Res 31:255-63 D '37

Relation of individual variability to general ability as measured by mental tests. M. Hertzman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:135-44 F '36

Relationship between Porteus maze and Binet test performance. C. M. Louttit and H. A. Stackman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:18-25 Ja '36

Relative significance of measures of mechanical aptitude, intelligence, and previous scholarship for predicting achievement in dental school. A. J. Harris. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:513-21 O '37

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*
Reliability of certain group intelligence tests. F. H. Finch and M. E. Odoroff. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:102-6 F '37
Reporting intelligence-test scores to high-school pupils. T. A. Snyder. Sch R 45:105-11 F '37
Revision of Army alpha examination, form B. E. O. Bregman. 100 tests $5; specimen set 30c Psychological corp. '35
Scoring intelligence tests by weight. N. B. Cuff. il Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 769-77 D '36
Spanish and English editions of the Stanford-Binet in relation to the abilities of Mexican children. H. T. Manuel. pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '35
Stage of ossification as a measure of growth and its relation to intelligence-test score. E. D. West. Harvard Teach Rec 6:162-8 Je '36
Standard testing reduced to its lowest terms. J. E. Avent. $3.50 The auth, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn.
Study of the norms and the validity of certain mental tests at a child guidance clinic. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:72-88, 115-37 F-Je '37
Survey of mental ability in a rural community. M. V. Matthews and others. bibliog f Sociological Review 29:20-40 Ja '37
Teacher's guide to intelligence and other psychological testing. E. P. A. Hunt and P. Smith. pa 1s 6d Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, Montague st, Russell sq, London, W.C. 1 '35
Trends in testing intelligence. F. N. Maxfield. Ed Res B 15:134-41 My '36
Validity of the Porteus maze test. M. Brill. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:481-93 O '37
Value of intelligence tests in an examination for selecting pupils for secondary education. G. H. Thomson. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:174-9 Je '36
What intelligence tests reveal. T. A. Snyder. Par M 13:19+ Ap '38

See also
Binet tests
California test of mental maturity
Goodenough intelligence test
Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
Tests and scales

INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language. See Performance tests

INTER-AMERICAN education federation
Third Inter-American education conference, 1937, Mexico city. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:37-8 Ja '38
III Conferencia interamericana de educación, Mexico city, August 22-29, 1937. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 23:39+ O '37

INTER-AMERICAN federation of education. See Inter-American education federation

INTER-AMERICAN intellectual cooperation, National committee on. See National committee on inter-American intellectual cooperation

INTERCHANGE of principals. See Principals, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of students. See Exchange of students

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate

INTERCOLLEGIATE conference on government
Collegians steal legislators' fire. M. L. Webb. National Municipal Review 25:412-16 Jl '36

INTEREST
Journalizing of interest. W. G. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 24:695-8 Ap '36

INTEREST (psychology)
Adult interest as related to education. W. Dennis. bibliog (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p5-14)
Adult interests. H. I. Schermerhorn. J Adult Ed 7:479-82 O '35
Changes in sex differences in problems and interests of adolescents with increasing age. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 83-9 Mr '37
Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students. W. Q. Osburn and F. E. Murphy. Sch and Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38
Development of social and political sentiments in women. M. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:266-98 N '35
Happiness as related to problems and interests. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 28:290-4 Ap '37
Implications of the doctrine of interest for curriculum development. W. E. Armstrong. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:502-5 D '36
Interest and learning. G. L. Betts and R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 135-6 My '36
Interest factors in industrial arts. H. J. Smith. Ed 58:135-8 N '37
Interest or maturity? M. E. Rappaport. Sec Ed 5:113-18 Mr '36
Interests of adults. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 26:401-10, 497-507 S-O '35
Interests of freshmen at Lincoln university. J. C. McMorries. J Negro Ed 6:54-9 Ja '37
Life problems and interests of adults. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 38:144-51 N '36
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:237-8 Ag '37
Measurement of interests. T. Hunt. bibliog f (In her Measurement in psychology. p 187-204)
Optimal teaching sequence for elementary physical principles based on a composite scale of pleasure-value and difficulty of insight. G. W. Hartmann and D. T. Stephens. J Ed Psychol 28:414-36 S '37
Preferences as indicators of specific academic achievement. J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 26:411-15 S '35
Pupil testimony concerning their science interests. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:381-8 F '37
Quantitative study of the major interests of college students. Sister Annette Walters and A. C. Eurich. J Ed Psychol 27:561-71 N '36
Relationships between constancy of expressed preferences and certain other factors. J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 27:521-6 O '36
Science interests. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog pa 80c Teachers college '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:169-72 N '36
Student interest in contemporary problems. L. M. Brooks. Social Forces 15:355-8 Mr '37
Student preferences in problems of democracy. H. R. Brooks. Harvard Ed R 7:215-23 Mr '37

See also
Children's interests

Tests and scales
Factors influencing the validity of a scholastic interest scale. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 28:188-96 Mr '37
Interests of public secondary-school boys. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28: 561-94 N '37
New interests test. G. R. Giles. J Ed Psychol 27:527-36 O '36
Personality and interest inventory. G. H. Hildreth. 100 questionnaires $4.20; specimen set 15c Teachers college '35

INTERFERENCE (psychology)

See also
Distraction (psychology)

INTERIM report on vocabulary selection for the teaching of English as a foreign language. 506p pa 6s P. S. King & son, ltd, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster SW 1 '36

INTERIOR decoration. See House furnishing and decoration

INTERLIBRARY loans
International exchange of books. Sch and Soc 42:54 Jl 13 '35

INTERLOCHEN camp, Michigan. See National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan

INTERMEDIATE education
Trends in the intermediate field. J. B. Dotterer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p248-53)

See also
Junior high schools

INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools

INTERNATIONAL art congress
1937 International art congress. Ed 57:106-7 O '36

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
Activity of the Bureau during the first quarter of the year 1935. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:100-4 '35
Activity of the Bureau during the second quarter of the year 1935. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:152-6 '35
Activity of the Bureau during the first quarter of the year 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:102-4 '36
Activity of the Bureau during the second quarter of the year 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:153-6 '36
Admission of the Argentine Republic to the International bureau of education. Sch and Soc 42:768 D 7 '35
Another country joins: announcing the Italian government's intention of becoming a member. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:107 '35
Another country joins the International bureau of education: Iran. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:55 '35
Government of the Argentine Republic joins the International bureau of education. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:107 '36
In other countries. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 21: 165+ F '36
International bureau of education. P. Rossello. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:210-12 Je '35
Two great international educational organisations. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p769-81)

INTERNATIONAL bureau of secondary education. See International federation of associations of secondary teachers

INTERNATIONAL bureau of technical instruction
Two great international educational organisations. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p781-2)

INTERNATIONAL camps, Religious
Camps with a purpose. il Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ Je '37
Come to camp this summer. Int J Relig Ed 13:21 My '37
Lake Geneva and Lake Winnipesaukee—summer camp centers. il Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1 Jl '37
Let's talk about camp; the International council camps. il Int J Relig Ed 12:17 My '36
Some more talk about camp. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20 Je '36
Summer camp trains leadership! il Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ Jl '37
What camp has meant to me; some testimonies from graduates of international camps. il Int J Relig Ed 12:16-17+ Jl '36

INTERNATIONAL commercial education convention. See International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL commission of family education

See also
International congress on family education

INTERNATIONAL commission on examinations. See New education fellowship—International commission on examinations

INTERNATIONAL commission on teacher training. See New education fellowship—International commission on teacher training

INTERNATIONAL committee on intellectual cooperation. See League of nations—International committee on intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL committee on vocational guidance and placement. See Kiwanis

INTERNATIONAL conference of American states on conciliation and arbitration. See Pan American conferences

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, Cheltenham, England
Seventh world conference. New Era 17:254-5 S '36
Seventh world conference, July 31-August 14, 1936; education and a free society. W. C. Ryan. Sch and Soc 44:321-9, 361-7 S 12-19 '36
Seventh world conference, N.E.F. Cheltenham, England, 31st July to 14th August, 1936; theme: education and a free society. New Era 16:254-5 N '35; Same. Kadel R 15:165-6 Ja '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 42: 701 N 23 '35
Seventh world conference of the New education fellowship. W. C. Ryan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:6-7 N '36
7th world conference; 31st July to 14th August 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 1st quarter:16 '36

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, Honolulu
Pacific conference, June 19-25, Honolulu, Hawaii. Progres Ed 15:254 Mr '38
Pacific conference, University of Hawaii, June 19-25, 1938. Progres Ed 15:68-9 Ja '38

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, Melbourne, Australia
International conference on education in Australia. Sch and Soc 45:672-3 My 15 '37

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa
Educational adaptations in a changing society; report of the Conference held in Capetown and Johannesburg in July, 1934 under the auspices of the New education fellowship; editor: E. G. Malherbe, with the assistance of J. J. G. Carson and J. D. Rheinallt Jones. 545p 12s Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on commercial education. See International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL conference on elementary teaching and popular education
International conference on elementary and popular education. El Sch J 37:569-70 Ap '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on higher education
Social responsibility of the university. C. Richard. Catholic World 146:313-16 D '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on open air schools
Third conference, Bielefeld and Hanover, Germany, July 18-23, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:807 Je 12 '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on public education
Childhood education in other countries. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 12:197-200 F '36
Fifth International conference on public education. P. Rossello. B League Nations Teach 3:135-40 D '36
Fifth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 13, 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:55-7 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:698-9 My 23 '36
Fifth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 13-18, 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:108-14 '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:716 N 28 '36
Fifth International conference on public instruction, Geneva, July 13-17, 1936. J. F. Rogers. Ed Rec 17:547-54 O '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:438-9 O 3 '36
Fourth International conference, Geneva, 1935. P. Rossello. B League Nations Teach 2: 312-16 D '35
Fourth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 15-19, 1935. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:108-13 '35
Fourth International conference on public instruction. Sch and Soc 42:54 Jl 13 '35
Geneva conference, 1935. C. D. Champlin. Pa Sch J 84:17-18 S '35
Geneva conference on public education. Sch and Soc 44:296 S 5 '36

INTERNATIONAL conference on public education—*Continued*
Recent trends of education in Europe. M. Butts. Ed Rec 17:463-74 Jl '36
Seventh International conference on public education. Sch and Soc 47:569-70 Ap 30 '38
Sixth International conference on education. P. Rossello. B League Nations Teach 4:162-9 D '37
Sixth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:55-7 '37
Sixth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 19-23, 1937. Int Bur Ed B 11 4th quarter:160-6 '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on social work
Social service. Times Ed Sup 1107:273 Jl 18 '36

INTERNATIONAL congress for art education, drawing and art in industry. See International federation for art education, drawing and art applied to industry

INTERNATIONAL congress for commercial education. See International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL congress for scientific management
Sixth International congress for scientific management; a report of the work of the domestic section. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 13:296+ O '35

INTERNATIONAL congress for the welfare and protection of children
Twelfth International congress for the protection of children, Paris, July 19-21. Sch and Soc 46:493 O 16 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress of libraries. See World congress of libraries and bibliography

INTERNATIONAL congress of teachers of modern languages. See Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes

INTERNATIONAL congress on commercial education
Commercial education congress, Prague. R. Abrams. il Sch Life 21:116+ Ja '36
Sixth International congress on commercial education at Prague, September 1-6, 1935. I. Ehrenhardt. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:33-5 D '35
Sixth International congress on commercial education, Prague, September 1-6, 1935. I. Ehrenhardt. il J Bus Ed 11:13-14+ Ap '36; Same cond. Bus Ed World 16:256-7 N '35
Training for commerce; conference at Prague. Times Ed Sup 1063:332 S 14 '35

INTERNATIONAL congress on family education
Childhood education in other countries. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 12:197-200 F '36

INTERNATIONAL congress on musical education
Congress on musical education. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:120 '36
High lights of the first International congress of music education at Prague, April, 1936. F. B. Stiven. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p83-96)

INTERNATIONAL congress on secondary education
Le XVII[e] Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire (Oxford, 10-17 août 1935) S. Collette-Kahn. R Univ 45 pt 1:34-45 Ja '36
Le XVIII[e] Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire (Paris 1[er]-8 août 1937) S. Collette-Kahn. R Univ 47 pt 1:222-32 Mr '38

INTERNATIONAL congress on the history of literature. See Congrès international d'histoire littéraire

INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Conferences and conventions, International

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Of ships and seals and postage stamps. H. Reiff. Soc Studies 28:201-5 My '37

INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Christmas mailbox. Z. I. Brown. Am Childh 22:18-19 D '36
Correspondence with French schools. M. Standing. Sch (Sec ed) 26:35-40 S '37
Correspondents in the land of Ivanhoe. G. C. McCarthy. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 26:51-5 Ja '37
Education through foreign correspondence. Sch R 45:489-91 S '37
Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. T. W. Gosling. Ed 58:99-103 O '37
Experiment in foreign correspondence. F. B. Didier. Baltimore B Ed 15:101-3 Ja '38
Lesson trip across the sea. P. M. Bortin. Wis J Ed 68:14-15 S '35
National bureau of French-American educational correspondence. A. I. Roehm. French R 9:41-3 N '35
Peace building; projects for Armistice day and education week observance. W. A. Sutton. Grade Teach 53:14+ N '35
Peace on earth. M. Gregg. Sierra Ed News 33:4-5 S '37
We see ourselves. Prac Home Econ 15:422 N '37
Winfield high's homeroom project in international understanding. H. C. Hawk. Clearing House 11:149-52 N '36

INTERNATIONAL council for the education of exceptional children
Program. E. H. Stullken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:438-40

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education
Adult movement is launched. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 O '36
Annual meeting, 15th, Chicago, February 7-12, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:8 Ap '38
Annual meetings, February 10-17, 1936. Int J Relig Ed 12:9 D '35; 32 F '36
Annual meetings, February 5-13, 1937. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 Ja '37
Christian youth building a new world; a report on the United youth movement. H. I. Donnelly. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ My '36
City beautiful; Columbus, Ohio, place of the quadrennial convention, 1938. R. J. Lewis. il Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ N '37
Four-year program of leadership education. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 Je '37
Growing interest in convention to be held at Columbus, Ohio, June 28-July 3, 1938. J. A. Watson. Int J Relig Ed 14:16+ F '38
How to plan and conduct a vacation church school; a guide for administrators and supervisors in the organization and promotion of a summer program of the church. (Ed. bul. no610) 46p bibliog pa 25c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '37
International convention of religious education, Columbus, Ohio, June 28 to July 3, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:7 O '37
International council of religious education. F. L. Knapp. Christian Ed 20:210-14 F '37
Let your state council serve your church. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 14:6+ S '37
New general secretary of the International council. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ My '36
Opportunities for investment in Christian service. Int J Relig Ed 13:4 My '37
Our interchurch state agencies working together in religious education. il Int J Relig Ed 14:20-1 S '37
Professional fellowship within the International council; the development and work of the professional advisory sections. P. R. Hayward. Relig Ed 33:46-9 Ja '38
Program of cooperative field service through the International council. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 14:10 D '37
Real significance of the quadrennial convention. Int J Relig Ed 14:8 D '37
Training school for council officers. O. G. Herbrecht. il Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ My '36
Twentieth international convention on Christian education, Columbus, Ohio, June 28-July 3, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:18 S '37
United adult movement. Int J Relig Ed 12:18+ Je '36

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education—*Continued*
When the churches work together; a brief report of the annual meeting of the International council. Int J Relig Ed 12:12+ Ap '36
World figures as convention speakers; International council convention, Columbus, Ohio, June 28 to July 3, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:9 Ja '38
Young people and future leadership; International council camps, Winnipesaukee, August 8 to 20, Lake Geneva, August 22 to September 3. il Int J Relig Ed 14:11 Ap '38

See also
National laymen's conference

Bureau of research
Christian religious education bibliography, 1931 through 1936. 40p pa 15c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '38

Educational commission
Social emphases in Christian education; summary of recent activities in committees of the educational commission of the International council. Int J Relig Ed 12:18-19+ Jl '36

INTERNATIONAL dance festival, Berlin
International dance festival, Berlin, 1936. A. Michel. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:552-3+ N '36

INTERNATIONAL date line
Why do we have an international date line? E. R. Brill. diag J Geog 36:148-53 Ap '37

INTERNATIONAL debts. See Debts, Public

INTERNATIONAL education
Adventure in friendliness; an experiment in the conquest of prejudice. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ N '35
Adventure in understanding. L. W. Burch. il Int J Relig Ed 11:19 Jl '35
American way. A. S. Rabotnikoff. il N Y State Ed 25:538-9+ Ap '38
Approach to teaching international understanding. H. R. Anderson. N Y State Ed 25:534-5+ Ap '38
Armistice day and language teaching. H. Fried. H Points 20:64-6 Mr '38
Children of the world unite! K. Boeke. il N Y State Ed 25:530-1+ Ap '38
China's life and culture visualized. J. H. White. Ed Screen 16:118-19 Ap '37
Commission on education for international understanding. G. H. Green. New Era 17: 277-9 N '36
Contribution to international attitudes. E. G. Johnston. J Ed Soc 9:421-5 Mr '36
Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:271-4 Ap '37
Development of attitudes and understanding through an international club. R. S. Woglom. il Sch Activities 9:266-7+ F '38
Development of international attitudes. E. Brunauer and D. A. Prescott. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p25-32)
Early education and international understanding. M. A. Payne. New Era 16:239-40 S '35
Educating for world citizenship. L. Keathley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:127-8 Ap '36
Educating our children for the new day A. H. Silver. Mid Sch 50:205-7 Mr '36
Education for international understanding. G. H. Green. New Era 17:214-17 Jl '36
Education for peace. V. Ogilvie. New Era 17:211-14 Jl '36; Same cond. Ed R China 28:235-7 O '36
Education for peace and international cooperation. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Education, the means of international understanding. S. P. Duggan. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p55-68); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:275-6 D '36
Educational significance of contact with the peoples and conditions of other countries. S. H. Bailey. (In Year book of education, 1937. p836-57)
Enlarging our children's world. S. B. Fahs. il Par M 12:26-7+ Je '37
Exhibit for world friendship among children. E. Lindemann. H Points 18:54-6 Ap '36
Frieze of world friendship. M. Jenness. Int J Relig Ed 14:15 Ap '38
Good will through posters. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:51 N '35
History: its general function in the school. G. S. Ford. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p95-100)
Horace Mann and international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 N '36
Immediate use of the schools in promoting international understanding. H. L. Smith. N Y State Ed 25:528-9+ Ap '38
Implanting the world view. H. W. Hough. J Ed Soc 9:430-5 Mr '36
Incidental approach in attitude building. E. M. Duncan. il Am Childh 23:21-6 S '37
Intelligent nationalism in the curriculum. I. L. Kandel. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)
Intercultural education at Benjamin Franklin high school. R. Davis-DuBois. H Points 19:23-9 D '37
International cooperation in education. M. Butts. Childh Ed 12:389-91 Je '36
International day at school. I. E. Birdsall. bibliog il Instr 46:32+ N '36
International field challenges our public school system. J. Kise. Minn J Ed 16:263-4 Ap '36
International intercourse. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 O '35
International tendencies in education. C. D. Champlin. Kadel R 15:264-6 Mr '36
International understanding. W. R. Dixon. N Y State Ed 25:521+ Ap '38
International understanding in our secondary schools. F. W. Kroner. N Y State Ed 25: 536-7+ Ap '38
League of nations and the teaching of history and geography. B League Nations Teach 3:9-54 D '36
Model for the League of nations. Literary Digest 119:34 My 18 '35
Moral education and education for peace. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:181-90 '35
Nationalism and internationalism through the churches. E. B. Sweeney; L. Minsky; R. P. Barnes. J Ed Soc 10:338-52 F '37
Now a high school course in world relations. V. E. Pitkin. Nation's Sch 17:20 Je '36
Open door. M. Butts. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p35-41); Same. il Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ag '36
Our amateurishness in promoting international goodwill. M. T. Price. Soc Studies 26:361-70, 446-54 O-N '35
Outline of activities of world citizenship committee of Colorado educational association. A. H. Dunn. J Ed Soc 9:426-9 Mr '36
Pacific relations. E. Strait. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:40 S '35
Peoples that make America. A. M. Peck and E. Johnson. il Am Childh 23:45-7 S '37
Practical problems of international and interracial education. R. Davis-DuBois. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:486-90 Ap '36
Primary grades. E. Dowling. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p45-53)
Public-school activities designed to develop wholesome nationalism and international understanding. B. M. Bartholomew and C. L. Kulp. J Ed Soc 9:408-10 Mr '36
Report, 1935. National education association. Committee on international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:164-6
Responsibility of the liberal arts college in developing international understanding and good will. S. P. Duggan. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p55-65)
Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. J Home Econ 30: 145-9 Mr '38

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*

School and community for international understanding. H. G. Wellman. J Ed Soc 9:411-17 Mr '36

School of mankind. P. Geheeb. New Era 17:76-8 Mr '36

Schools and international understanding in Canada. H. F. Munro and H. P. Moffatt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p259-69)

Schools of Europe and the threat to peace. G. Murray. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 106-14)

Sixteenth-eighteenth annual reports of the director, 1935-1937. Institute of international education. 3v pa ea 10c The inst. '35-'37

Some practical efforts to teach good will. H. L. Smith and P. H. Canary, comps. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-166 S '35

Symposia on strengthening the relationship between school and community; broadening community horizons. A. C. Woodward and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:104-5

Teaching geographic relations in world problems. O. W. Freeman. J Geog 35:90-8 Mr '36

Teaching international understanding. Z. E. Weeks. N Y State Ed 25:532-3+ Ap '38

Teaching of international co-operation in the United States of America. B League Nations Teach 4:35-45 D '37

They shall not learn war any more. H. C. Engelbrecht. Sch and Home 19:29-34 '38

Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 2, international understanding through the public-school curriculum. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37

Toward international understanding. P. Monroe. il N Y State Ed 25:522-3+ Ap '38

Training for world citizenship: a discussion on the work of the junior branches of the L.N.U. L. E. Charlesworth and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 103-11)

Use of modern means of spreading information in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 4:25-34 D '37

What the Rochester schools are doing about internationalism. K. E. Gell. J Ed Soc 9:397-407 Mr '36

What youth thinks of war. F. B. Boeckel. Par M 12:26+ My '37

When children's friendships are world-wide; play. Minn J Ed 17:285-6 Mr '37

Why teach international affairs? E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 Ja '36

Winfield high's homeroom project in international understanding. H. C. Hawk. Clearing House 11:149-52 N '36

World friendship in vacation church schools. P. D. Eddy. il Int J Relig Ed 11:13-14 Jl '35

World-mindedness. E. M. Jarrett. Sierra Ed News 32:46-7 N '36

See also

International bureau of education
New education fellowship
Peace
World federation of education associations

Bibliography

Bridge of international friendship. M. Shaw. El Engl R 13:170-3+ My '36

Education for international understanding. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:279 Ap '38

Teaching aids and materials. M. Kiely. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p311-63)

World friendship; a bibliography; sources of educational material. G. E. King. $1 Chapman & Grimes, 20 Brimmer st, Boston '35

Teacher training

Preparation of teachers. W. C. Bagley and M. Kiely. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p293-302)

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching aids and materials. M. Kiely. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p311-63)

Teaching methods

Unity of purpose; diversity of method. E. Brunauer. J Ed Soc 10:331-7 F '37

Units of work

Unit on peace. J. M. Bennett. bibliog il Instr 47:20+ My '38

World peace and interdependence. K. L. Julian. bibliog il map Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 N '35

Latin America

Teaching of international understanding in Mexico and South America. El Sch J 37: 326-9 Ja '37

INTERNATIONAL educational cinematographic institute

Work of the international television centre. B League Nations Teach 2:272-4 D '35

INTERNATIONAL exhibition of motion picture art, Venice

Tendencies; the third Venice cinema exhibition. Intercine 7:398-401 Jl '35

INTERNATIONAL federation for art education, drawing and art applied to industry

Le VIII[e] Congrès international du dessin (Paris, 29 juillet-5 août 1937) L. Hourticq. R Univ 46 pt2:310-18 N '37

International federation for art education, drawing and art applied to industry. A. Specker. Ed 57:105-6 O '36

Report of the seventh International art congress. Design 37:38-9 O '35

Seventh International congress for art education, Brussels, August 9-16. Design 37:44 Je '35

INTERNATIONAL federation of associations of secondary teachers

Oxford meeting of the World education congress, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:301-2 Ag 31 '35

Synchronized conferences. M. G. Bush. Wis J Ed 68:221-2 Ja '36

Synchronized international educational conferences at Oxford, England, 1935. W. C. Ryan. Sch and Soc 42:417-26 S 28 '35

World congress on education; three federations at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1059:289-90 Ag 17 '35

World education congress. Times Ed Sup 1060:296 Ag 24 '35

World teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1059:289 Ag 17 '35

See also

International congress on secondary education

INTERNATIONAL federation of teachers' associations

Annual conference, Geneva, 8-11 August 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:164 '36

Oxford meeting of the World education congress, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:301-2 Ag 31 '35

Synchronized conferences. M. G. Bush. Wis J Ed 68:221-2 Ja '36

Synchronized international educational conferences at Oxford, England, 1935. W. C. Ryan. Sch and Soc 42:417-26 S 28 '35

World congress on education; three federations at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1059:289-90 Ag 17 '35

World education congress. Times Ed Sup 1060:296 Ag 24 '35

World teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1059:289 Ag 17 '35

INTERNATIONAL federation of university women

Cracow conference, August 25-30, 1936. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:50-4 O '36

I.F.U.W. conference at Cracow. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:179 Ap '36

International federation today. V. C. Gildersleeve. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:204-6 Je '37

International fellowships, 1937-38. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:55 O '37

INTERNATIONAL federation of university women—*Continued*
Place of the International federation today. J. Westerdyk. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:3-6 O '36
Report of the seventh conference, Cracow, [Poland] Aug. 22-Sept 1, 1936. (Bul. no 18) 155p gratis The federation, Crosby Hall, Cheyne walk, London SW3 '37
Seventh conference of the International federation of university women, Cracow, Poland, August 25-30, 1936. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:113-14 Ja '36
Twenty-second council meeting, Paris, July 15-20, 1937. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:54 O '37
University women; conference in Poland; announcement. Times Ed Sup 1111:305 Ag 15 '36

Committee on standards

Types of university training; a survey based on material collected by the committee. L. Skonhoft. pa 2s Int. federation of univ. women, Com. on standards, Crosby Hall, Cheyne walk, London SW3 '34

INTERNATIONAL folk dance festival, London
Dance of 18 nations; International folk dance festival held in London, England, July 15-20, 1935. J. Dorminy. il Sch Life 21:66-7 N '35

INTERNATIONAL friendship league
Education through foreign correspondence. Sch R 45:489-91 S '37

INTERNATIONAL houses
International house—an experiment in human relations. J. H. Wellard. Harvard Ed R 7:378-90 My '37
International houses. E. Edmunds. Inst Int Ed News B 13:12 Ap '38

INTERNATIONAL institute, Teachers college. See Teachers college, Columbia university—International institute

INTERNATIONAL institute examinations enquiry
Essays on examinations, by Sir Michael Sadler [and others] 168p 5s Macmillan '36
Examination of examinations. J. F. Duff. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:81-6 F '36
Examination of examinations—a rejoinder to J. F. Duff. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:193-7 Je '36
Examination of examinations—a reply. J. F. Duff. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:198-9 Je '36
Examinations again. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:459-60 F '36
Examinations examined: comments and criticism from an examiner. Times Ed Sup 1079:1 Ja 4 '36
International conference on examinations, Folkestone, England, June 7-10, 1935. I. L. Kandel. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-7 N '35
International examinations inquiry; with discussion. I. L. Kandel. Ed Rec 17:sup52-69 Ja '36
Survey of the report of the English committee of the International institute examinations enquiry. P. J. Hartog. (In Year book of education, 1936. p834-46)
Third conference of the international inquiry on school and university examinations, Folkestone, 1935. C. H. Judd. Sch R 43:653-63 N '35

See also
Conference on examinations

INTERNATIONAL institute of educative films. See International educational cinematographic institute

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual cooperation
Educational role of broadcasting. 289p 17s 6d Allen, G. '35
Handbook of national centres of educational information, supplement 1935. 64p pa $1.50 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9); 2s 6d Allen, G. '35
Holiday courses in Europe, 1934-1935. 2v pa 1934 50c; 1935 75c World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '34-'35
International conferences in connection with the world exhibition in Paris. Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:58-60 '37
National education information centers. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 42:441-2 S 28 '35

INTERNATIONAL intellectual cooperation. See Intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL joint commission (United States and Canada) 1909-
Peacemakers in America; the work of the International joint commission. L. J. Burpee. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:467-74 F '37

INTERNATIONAL kindergarten union. See Association for childhood education

INTERNATIONAL labour organisation
International labour organisation at work. B League Nations Teach 3:106-12 D '36
International labour organisation at work. B League Nations Teach 4:132-41 D '37

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
ILGWU. M. Starr. J Adult Ed 9:35-9 Ja '37
Union accepts youth's challenge. M. Starr. Child Study 15:174-5+ Mr '38

INTERNATIONAL languages

See also
Basic English
Esperanto

INTERNATIONAL law
Paris: a center of international studies. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-6 D '35; Same. French R 10:347-9 F '37

See also
War, Declaration of

INTERNATIONAL radio conference, Madrid
Madrid radio conference. Ed by Radio 3:1-2 Ja 5 '33
More views on Madrid. Ed by Radio 3:15 Mr 2 '33

INTERNATIONAL relations
Adult education in international relations. E. J. Fisher. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p72-6)
Anima societatis. B League Nations Teach 2:167-72 D '35
Contemporary challenge to the teacher of international relations. P. B. Potter. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7-9 Ja '37
Educating children for peace. N. E. Bowman. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:169-76 Mr '38
Education in international affairs; the Foreign policy association. W. T. Stone. Soc Ed 1:271-2 Ap '37
Educational significance of contact with the peoples and conditions of other countries. S. H. Bailey. (In Year book of education, 1937. p836-57)
English teacher in relation to the international scene. F. Shoemaker. Engl J (H S ed) 25:673-5 O '36
From study to project in international relations; cooperative techniques in California. G. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:250-1 Je '35
Geography and world citizenship. P. M. Roxby. B League Nations Teach 2:179-86 D '35
Geography in international relations. W. W. Atwood. Ed 58:258-61 Ja '38
Geography of Ethiopia and international relations. A. R. Oliver. maps J Geog 35: 263-70 O '36
History text books as a factor in international relations; with summary of discussion. International Affairs 15:877-96 N '36
How can we create a better understanding of international relations? O. P. Goslin. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p 16-24)
Institute of international relations at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 41:727 Je 1 '35
International cooperation in education. M. Butts. Childh Ed 12:389-91 Je '36
International house—an experiment in human relations. J. H. Wellard. Harvard Ed R 7:378-90 My '37

International-relations club. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 1:398-400 S '37

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*
International understanding. W. R. Dixon. N Y State Ed 25:521+ Ap '38
International understanding and international interdependence. J. T. Shotwell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p3-12)
Introductory course: the Pacific solution of international problems. G. M. Stratton. J Higher Ed 9:117-23 Mr '38
Leading organizations promoting the study of international relations in the United States. J. E. Harley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p303-10)
League of nations and international cultural relations. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Ja '37
Linguistics in international relations. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 32:361-3 Mr '37
Now a high school course in world relations. V. E. Pitkin. Nation's Sch 17:20 Je '36
Of ships and seals and postage stamps. H. Reiff. Soc Studies 28:201-5 My '37
Paris: a center of international studies. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-6 D '35; Same. French R 10:347-9 F '37
Place of international relations in the social studies program. J. N. Andrews. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1925. p303-11)
Present international crisis. N. A. M. Mackenzie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:649-54 Ap '36
Problems confronting the committee on international understanding. M. R. Barnette. Sec Ed 5:95-102 Mr '36
Rôle of education in building for peace. F. B. Sayre. Christian Ed 20:87-96 D '36
Some thoughts on the teaching of international relations. L. A. Mander. Ed 58:411-15 Mr '38
Study of international relations in higher and secondary education. S. H. Bailey. (In Year book of education, 1936. p540-74)
Suggested world friendship exhibits. E. Dowling. Sec Ed 5:40-2 Ja '36
Teaching geographic relations in world problems. O. W. Freeman. J Geog 35:90-8 Mr '36
Teaching of international co-operation in the United States of America. B League Nations Teach 4:35-45 D '37
Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 2, international understanding through the public-school curriculum. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37
University teaching of international relations. J. F. Vranek. B League Nations Teach 2:194-9 D '35
What does intellectual co-operation mean? J. Castillejo y Duarte. B League Nations Teach 2:266-9 D '35
What is intellectual co-operation doing? G. Murray. B League Nations Teach 2:269-71 D '35
What problems of international relations must teachers face; excerpts. H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 14:614-17 D '37
Winging peaceward! G. E. Koerner. Nat El Prin 16:208-9 Je '37
World peace and interdependence. K. L. Julian. bibliog il map Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 N '35

See also
War, Declaration of

Bibliography

Current articles on international relations. R. Pringle, comp. Sec Ed 4:296-9 N '35
Education for world peace; the study and teaching of international relations; select list of books, pamphlets, and periodical articles, with annotations. Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. rev ed pa The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36
Materials on peace. H. C. Thomas. Soc Ed 1:629-32 D '37

INTERNATIONAL school of Geneva. See Geneva international school

INTERNATIONAL schoolboy fellowship
International schoolboy fellowship. W. H. Lillard. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 Ja '36

INTERNATIONAL shorthand congress
Personal impressions. J. R. Power. J Bus Ed 13:25 D '37
Social events. I. Ehrenhardt. il J Bus Ed 13: 26-7 D '37
Wondering and wandering at the International shorthand congress, London, July 1937. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:65-6 S '37

INTERNATIONAL society for business education

See also
International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL student service
International student service—a study in practical good will. R. G. Spivack. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-8 D '37

INTERNATIONAL Sunday school lessons. See Sunday school lessons

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL university conference
Report of the third International university conference held at the University of Heidelberg, June 24-27, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:14-17 Ja '37

INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. college. See Springfield, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college

INTERNATIONALISM
Commercial organization attitude toward international trade. E. L. Bacher and C. D. Snow. J Ed Soc 10:358-64 F '37
Education and internationalism. V. B. Compton. Tex Outl 21:6-8 Ag '37
Erasmus, the world spirit, and the modern mind. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 Mr '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:324-6 My '36
Highways to international good will; teacher's manual. A. E. Kirk. 50c Abingdon press '30
I taught pacifism. C. Ramsey. Tex Outl 21: 11-13 Mr '37
International attitudes and related academic and social factors. R. E. Eckert and H. C. Mills. J Ed Soc 9:142-53 N '35
Larger heart, the kindlier hand. B. L. Gunterman. El Engl R 13:54-7 F '36
Legion, nationalism, and internationalism. A. Gardiner. J Ed Soc 10:365-8 F '37
Media of propaganda. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 10:323-30 F '37
Modern languages and internationalism. H. J. Chaytor. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p52-62)
Music in the currents of social history. P. Périgord. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p86-9)
Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; Jewish efforts for international good will. L. Minsky. J Ed Soc 10:342-7 F '37
Nationalism, patriotism, informed citizenship and international understanding. P. Monroe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 13-24)
Organizations for propaganda in the development of nationalism and internationalism. H. G. Wellman. J Ed Soc 10:373-6 F '37
Partial list of organizations that publish material for study groups in the field of nationalism and internationalism. J Ed Soc 10:376-9 F '37
Revision of text-books to avoid international misunderstanding. B. D. Gestie. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:709-14 D 4 '37
Role of labor organizations in fostering attitudes of nationalism and internationalism. S. Miller. J Ed Soc 10:353-7 F '37
Unofficial international organization at Geneva. L. Morgan. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:232-3 Je '35

See also
International education

INTERPRETATIVE dancing. See Dancing

INTERPRETATIVE reading
Advanced reading: senior high school. L. H. Conrad. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 19-27 Ja '38
Aim and educational content of oral reading. A. M. Pellegrini. Q J Speech 23:643-7 D '37
Choric speech as a means of teaching good speech [mimeographed] L. C. Raines. pa 50c The auth, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '35
Declamation—in or out? A. E. Keiber. Mid Sch 52:41-3 O '37
Declamation in the small school. O. H. Carnes. Q J Speech 22:107-14 F '36
Interpretative reading in classical Rome. E. Bahn. Q J Speech 23:202-13 Ap '37
Interpretative reading in the secondary schools. M. B. Booth. Q J Speech 22:270-7 Ap '36
New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. M. V. Rodigan. Q J Speech 24:205-8 Ap '38
Reading—with sound. I. E. Teller. Engl J (H S ed) 27:33-8 Ja '38

See also
Choral speaking

INTERRECITATION work. See Creative activities

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence
Club exchange. See monthly numbers of Instructor

See also
International correspondence

INTERSCHOLASTIC league bureau. See Texas. University—Interscholastic league bureau

INTERSEMINARY movement
Interseminary movement and the church. R. McCorkel. Christian Ed 20:391-4 Je '37

INTERSTATE commerce
Federal charters and licenses for corporations. J. C. O'Mahoney. Nat Ed Assn J 27:27-8 Ja '38

INTER-TERRITORIAL Jeanes conference, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1935
Report [ed. by J. D. Rheinallt Jones] 428p pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y; pa 2s 6d Lovedale press, Lovedale, Cape Province '36

INTERVIEWS
Comparative worth of two diagnostic techniques in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell and B. Watson. J Ed Res 29:664-76 My '36
Conference on professional status and employment of engineering graduates. J. R. Bangs. J Eng Ed 27:552-79 Ap '37
Conference technique in vocational guidance. M. L. Steckel. Sch and Soc 43:739-41 My 30 '36; Summary. Occupations 15:59-60 O '36
Experiment with high-school senior vocational interviews. E. Winston. J Ed Soc 9:195-9 D '35
Fundamental principles of seeking employment. C. J. Jensen. Bus Ed World 18:621-5 Ap '38
Improving pupil attitudes thru the personal conference. N. Gillett. Nat El Prin 15:534-40 Jl '36
Interview form of composition. E. A. Hardy. Sch (Sec ed) 25:397-400 Ja '37
Interviewing for English classes. W. S. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:18-22 Ja '37
Interviewing in social research: basic problems of the first field trip. J. E. Hulett. Social Forces 16:358-66 Mr '38
New possibilities in intelligence testing: interview form. I. L. Maizlish. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:599-608 O '36
Students appraise the interviewer. Sch and Soc 46:313-15 S 4 '37
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; comparison of attitude scales and the interview method. L. A. Ackerley. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:137-46 D '36
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; parents' practices and appraisal of child's growth. R. H. Ojemann and B. Neil. J Exper Ed 5:146-59 D '36
Teacher-pupil conferences—purpose and initiation. C. R. Shaw. Sch R 46:37-43 Ja '38
Teacher takes her own prescription. G. D. Boller. Bus Ed World 16:612 Ap '36; Same. H Points 19:72-4 Mr '37
Teaching of interviews. E. W. Baker. Engl J (H S ed) 25:224-6 Mr '36
Training students to get a job. G. L. Gardiner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p74-83)
Vocational interview. R. O. Lanier. Occupations 14:535-7 Mr '36

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTROVERSION
Effect of repeated praise or blame on the performance of introverts and extroverts. G. Forlano and H. C. Axelrod. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:92-100 F '37

INVENTIONS
American inventions. R. L. Connelley. Instr 45:36 Mr '36
American way. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 29:63-6 F '38
Inventions and occupations; a brief summary of recent changes in occupations based on a study of modern inventions. R. Marks. Va J Ed 29:326-8 My '36
Is invention stimulated by electrical engineering training? A. G. Conrad. J Eng Ed 27: 692-8 My '37
Nova reperta: prints illustrating the most important discoveries and inventions of the middle ages. E. C. Watson. il Am Physics Teach 6:25-8 F '38
Progress by invention. I. Willcox. il Grade Teach 54:14-15+ Mr '37
Science, invention and society. W. B. Kaempffert. Soc Studies 28:198-201 My '37
Scientific and technical achievements. E. Berl. J Chem Ed 14:528-33 N '37
Seventy-five years of science; play. H. R. Fisher. Sch Sci and Math 35:844-57 N '35
Teaching and educational inventions. I. Mellan. J Exper Ed 4:291-300 Mr '36

INVENTORIES
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. R. B. McHenry. il Ind Ed M 39:270-1 N '37
Map survey. W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 91: 22+ D '35
Perpetual shop inventory system. K. E. Parr. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:104 Mr '37

INVESTMENTS
Business education and money management; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1935 [mimeographed] Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '35
Effect of federal taxation on investments of universities. J. M. Smith. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 157-61)
Investment of endowment funds; with discussion. M. Connors. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p25-39)
Investment values under present trends; with discussion. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p72-8)

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Approach to the theory of ionization. T. H. Hazlehurst. J Chem Ed 14:316-20 Jl '37
Factors affecting the accuracy of transference number determinations. C. S. Hoyt. J Chem Ed 14:472-3 O '37
Kinetic picture of electrolytic dissociation. L. B. Loeb. Am Physics Teach 5:198-201 O '37

IONS, Mary Cecile
Apologia pro silentia sua; poem. Kadel R 15:249 Mr '36

IONS
Demonstrating the migration of ions. S. Zuffanti. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:502-4 My '36
Removal of phosphate ion. L. J. Curtman and T. B. Greenslade. J Chem Ed 13:238-9 My '36
Repression of ionization by a common ion. L. S. Guss. Sch Sci and Math 36:888-9 N '36
See also
Ionization, Electrolytic

IORNS, Mary E.
Test on North America. Instr 45:28 Je '36

IOWA

Board for vocational education
Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1936. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 2v 287; 254p The dept, Des Moines '34-'36

Board of educational examiners
Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1936. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 2v 287; 254p The dept, Des Moines '34-'36
Syllabus in art education for teacher training in Iowa, by H. E. Hayden. 51p The bd, Des Moines '37

Department of public instruction
Courses of study for high schools, government. 59p The dept, Des Moines '35
Distribution of state funds to school districts in 1936, by R. C. Williams [mimeographed] (Res. bul. no 19) 6p The dept, Des Moines '36
Financial accounting for tuition of nonresident pupils [mimeographed] (Accounting cir. no6) 13p The dept, Des Moines '35
Guide for teaching history in grades six to eight, prepared by C. M. Wallace. 152p The dept, Des Moines '36
Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades, grades one to five inclusive; prepared by C. M. Wallace and O. P. Ritter 93p 50c The dept, Des Moines
Guide for teaching psychology, school management, and methods in the normal training high schools; prepared by C. M. Wallace. 208p The dept, Des Moines '35
Guide for teaching science in grades one to eight; prepared by L. Hethershaw. 109p The dept, Des Moines '37
Iowa educational directory for the school years commencing July 1, 1935 and July 1, 1937. 2v 589;570p The dept, Des Moines '35-'37
Lay relations in school management, by R. C. Williams [mimeographed] (Res. bul. no 18) 11p The dept, Des Moines '36
Remedial program in reading involving the development of the basic study skills and their application to the content subjects, by H. K. Bennett [mimeographed] (Cir. 78) 28p The dept, Des Moines '37
Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1936. 2v 287; 254p The dept, Des Moines '34-'36
Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1936, fourteenth biennial report. 430p The dept, Des Moines '36
Review of Iowa's public schools, by R. C. Williams. (Res. bul. no21) 29p The dept, Des Moines '36
State responsibility for the support of public schools, by R. C. Williams. (Res. bul. no20) 27p The dept, Des Moines '36

IOWA academic contest. See Iowa every-pupil testing program

IOWA child welfare research station. See Iowa. University—Child welfare research station

IOWA country life institute
Iowa country life institute. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35

IOWA every-pupil testing program
1936 Iowa every-pupil testing program for grades six to eight, to be conducted on January 27 and 28, 1936. Iowa. University. The univ. '35
1937 Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8. Iowa. University. Extension division. The univ. '37
Testing basic skills in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f El Sch J 36:424-35 F '36
Why not an every pupil contest? R. A. Worstell. Mont Ed 14:20-1+ N '37

IOWA placement examinations
Ten-year study of Iowa placement tests. H. H. Armsby. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:343-54 Jl '37

IOWA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts
Fifth annual custodian training school. L. W. Mahone. Sch Executive 56:481 Ag '37
Home economics and journalism. K. Goeppinger. J Home Econ 28:612-13 N '36
Iowa country life institute. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35
Maintaining English skills. F. Kerekes and P. Lange. J Higher Ed 8:435-41 N '37
Matching ability with achievement. J. A. Starrak. J Higher Ed 8:315-20 Je '37
New president of Iowa state college. Sch and Soc 43:462-3 Ap 4 '36

Extension service
Annual reports, 1934-1935; extension work in agriculture and home economics. 2v 47;60p il pa The col, Ames '35-'36

Library
New murals in Iowa by Grant Wood and the PWAP. il Fortune 11:66-8 Ja '35

Visual instruction service
Visual instruction—Iowa state college. H. L. Kooser. Ed Screen 15:241-2+ O '36

IOWA state teachers association
Annual convention, Des Moines, November 5-7, 1936. Mid Sch 51:15 S '36
Echoes from the convention. Mid Sch 50:124-5+ D '35
Program, 81st annual session, Des Moines, Iowa, October 31-November 2, 1935. Mid Sch 50:56-8+ O '35
Program, 82nd annual session, Des Moines, November 5-7, 1936. Mid Sch 51:82 O '36
Program, 83rd annual session, Des Moines, November 4-6, 1937. Mid Sch 52:67-85+ O '37
Report of resolutions committee, 1935. N. D. McCombs. Mid Sch 50:44-5 O '35

IOWA state teachers college, Cedar Falls
Iowa state teachers college experiment. J. B. Paul. North Cen Assn Q 12:197-201 O '37; Same. J Higher Ed 8:480-4 D '37
Regulations on class attendance. E. F. Lambert and others. Sch and Soc 47:408-9 Mr 26 '38
What of the second hundred years? C. A. Fullerton. Mus Educators J 24:26-7+ Mr '38

IOWA teachers' association, North central. See North central Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Northwest. See Northwest Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, South central. See South central Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Southeast. See Southeast Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Southwest. See Southwest Iowa teachers' association

IOWA. University
Dedication of new buildings for graphic and plastic arts at the State university of Iowa. Sch and Soc 44:774-5 D 12 '36
Doctoral theses in education III. (Studies ns no296. Studies in ed, v 10, no 1) 54p bibliog pa 50c The univ. '35

IOWA. University—*Continued*
Facts and impressions concerning the present status of religion among students. M. W. Lampe. Assn Am Col B 21:458-61 N '35
Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. (Studies ns no278. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no44) 61p The univ. '34
Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. (Studies ns no293. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no47) 59p The univ. '35
Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees, with major and minor subjects. (Studies ns no314. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no49) 62p The univ. '36
Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. (Studies ns no339. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no51) 73p pa The univ. '37
Iowa university erecting fine arts building. Museum News 12:1 F 15 '35
1936 Iowa every-pupil testing program for grades six to eight, to be conducted on January 27 and 28, 1936. (Bul. ns no808) 16p The univ. '35
Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, February, June, July, and August 1935. (Studies ns no299. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no48) 442p The univ. '35
Psychological laboratory at the University of Iowa. C. A. Ruckmick. plans Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:687-97 D '37
Study of individualized instruction at the college level. D. D. Feder and G. Cochran. Mod Lang J 21:23-35 O '36
University of Iowa studies in physical education no. 2. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 1-144 O '35

Child welfare research station
Coöperative orphanage research. H. M. Skeels. J Ed Res 30:437-44 F '37

College of liberal arts
Characteristics of students with entrance deficiencies. D. D. Feder. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:303-11 Ap '38; Same cond. J Higher Ed 9:93-5 F '38
Effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. D. D. Feder. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 198-204)

Extension division
Iowa plan for dental health education. (Ext. bul. no361) 16p il The univ. '35
1937 Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8. (Ext. bul. no406) 4p The univ. '37

Graduate college
Abstracts in history II-III, from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the Graduate college of the State university of Iowa, 1927-1934 and 1934-1937. (Studies ns nos286, 349. Studies in the social sciences v 10 nos3-4) 2v 198;181p pa ea $1 The univ. '34-'38

School of religion
Teaching religion in a state university. M. W. Lampe. Christian Ed 21:219-24 Ap '38

University high school
Newspaper and magazine reading. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 1:329-32 My '37
Reading record for high school pupils. W. R. Wood. Mid Sch 52:149-50 Ja '38

IPATIEFF, Vladimir Nikolaevich
Portrait
J Chem Ed 14:551 D '37
Vladimir Ipatieff. A. V. Grosse. il por J Chem Ed 14:553-4+ D '37

IRAN. See Persia

IRELAND, Allen Gilbert
Administration of physical education (cont) J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-6+ Je '35
Administration of physical education. Sch Manag 4:200 Je '35
Cooperating in the school health program. Nat Par-Teach 31:16+ Ag '37
Health education—by a state education department. Mind and Body 42:185-9 D '35
School's contribution to traffic safety. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:371-2
Some essentials in program development. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 143-8)

IRELAND, Mrs David E. See Ireland, N.

IRELAND, Gordon
Professors can be wrong. Sch and Soc 45: 718-19 My 22 '37

IRELAND, Mary Elizabeth
California-western school music conference. Mus Educators J 22:43-4 S '35
Dual function of music in education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:347-9 O '36

IRELAND, Norma (Olin) (Mrs David E. Ireland)
Pamphlet file in school, college, and public libraries. (Useful ref. ser. no58) 110p bibliog f F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston '37
Vocational guidance experiment in a college library. Library Journal 63:17-19 Ja 1 '38

IRELAND
History
Making of the Scotch-Irish. E. S. Hoopes. Soc Studies 29:111-12 Mr '38

IRESON, Corinne Crain
English in the integrated curriculum. Engl J (H S ed) 25:486-9 Je '36

IRION, Mary Clint
Los Angeles county's new film library. Cal J Sec Ed 12:163 Mr '37

IRION, Theophil William Henry
Social studies—from the viewpoint of the learner. Soc Ed 2:103-7 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:37-9 Ap '38

IRISH in Canada
Irish influence on higher education in Canada. R. A. Falconer. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 29 sec2:131-43 '35

IRISH in the United States
Education and Irish schoolmasters in colonial Massachusetts. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:467-79 O '35
Education and Irish teachers in early Kentucky. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:360-9 Je '36
Education and Irish teachers in Massachusetts, 1789-1865. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:87-96, 159-66 F-Mr '36
Irish cultural contribution in early New York. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:449-60; 36:28-42 O '37, Ja '38
Pioneer Irish educators in Tennessee. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:406-13 S '36

IRISH national teachers' association
69th congress. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter: 119 '37

IRMO, South Carolina

High school
Modern school in a small town. H. S. Singley. (In American school and university, 1936. p49-52)

IRON industry and trade

Mexico
Mexico: the iron and steel industry. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. J Geog 35:199-202 My '36

IRONS, G. E.
Population trends bring building problem. Nation's Sch 18:55-6 Ag '36

IRONS, James Ralph
Efficiency and economy through visual education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 126-31)
—and Jardine, Alex
Evansville builds for the future. Sch Executive 56:436-7+ Jl '37

IRONS, Mayme Ethel
Activities and influences in music education beyond the school-room door. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 127-32)
Let parents sing, too! Mus Educators J 22: 43+ Mr '36
Mothersingers and fathersingers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p376)
When mother sings. Ed 56:559-63 My '36

IRONSIDE, Irene M.
Boy from five to nine years of age. New Era 18:114-16 Ap '37
Our children at home and at school. Cornhill Magazine 156:514-30 O '37

IRONWOOD, Michigan

Ironwood junior college
English laboratory for freshmen. T. Ferster. Engl J (Col ed) 26:729-34 N '37
Personnel work at Ironwood junior college. H. Bonner. Jun Col J 6:117-21 D '35

Public schools
Nationality course in social science based on local needs. I. B. Petersen. Ed Meth 17:192-7 Ja '38
Reading-readiness program of the Ironwood public schools. I. B. Petersen. El Sch J 37: 438-46 F '37

IRVIN, Merle E.
English project: see your city. J Ed 121:124-5 Ap '38

IRVIN, W. B.
New school. H Sch Q 24:111-14 Ja '36

IRVINE, Charles
Experiment in leadership. New Era 16:187-8 Jl '35
Practice in citizenship: Scotland. New Era 18: 168-71 Je '37

IRVINE, Elizabeth E.
North-western child guidance clinic. New Era 17:142-4 My '36

IRVINE, J. S.
Part the alumni played in organizing and teaching a part-time class. por Ag Ed 8:187 Je '36

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun
Andrew Carnegie centennial celebration; memorial address. Sch and Soc 42:753-60 D 7 '35

IRVINE, William
Alberta bubble. Soc Frontier 4:188-90 Mr '38

IRVING, James
Youth and adult education; a W.E.A. experiment. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:21-32 Ag '37

IRVING, Washington
Christmas dinner; poem. Am Childh 21:39 D '35
Legend of Sleepy Hollow
—Legend of Sleepy Hollow; an outline for the study of a required reading. M. E. Kingsley. il Grade Teach 55:44-5+ Ja '38
Rip Van Winkle
—Seventh grade literature contract for Rip Van Winkle. E. J. Prasse. il Instr 45:54+ S '36
—Studies in literature. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ S '37
Washington Irving; a human interest story of the great author's life. A. Gilbert. il por Grade Teach 55:41+ Ja '38

IRWIN, Donald Archibald
Worship service for students. Ed R China 28:39-46 Ja '36

IRWIN, E. E.
From campus to sales kit; recruiting sales talent, management appraises college men. Printers' Ink 175:15-17+ My 7 '36

IRWIN, Elisabeth Antoinette
Less said, the better. Child Study 14:14-15 O '36
When the school celebrates. Child Study 15: 72-3 D '37

IRWIN, Frances P.
American junior college for women in Beirut. Jun Col J 6:17-20 O '35

IRWIN, Harry Newton
Organization of teacher-preparation in a university. Ed Adm and Sup 23:454-60 S '37

IRWIN, John
Missionary education of young people. (Leader's handbook ser) 182p bibliog $1 Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '35
What is a program unit? Int J Relig Ed 14: 8+ Mr '38

IRWIN, Leslie William
Physical and health education program in the University of Chicago laboratory schools. J Health and Phys Ed 7:154-5+, 245-7+ Mr-Ap '36
Study of the tendency of school children to develop flat-footedness. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:46-53 Mr '37

IRWIN, Manley E.
Integration of the curriculum through the arts. Ed Meth 15:191-7 Ja '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:635-6
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36
Over-view of the Detroit visual program. Ed Screen 16:211-13 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:661
Size of class and teaching load. bibliog R Ed Res 7:276-83 Je '37
Theory and practice—in Detroit; means of securing cooperation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p90-2)

IRWIN, Margaret House
What does your child eat for lunch? Nat Par-Teach 31:19+ S '36

IRWIN, Mildred Brant
Mother Goose comes to kindergarten. Am Childh 22:14-15 D '36

IRWIN, Raymond
Co-operation between public libraries and schools. New Era 19:40-1 F '38

IRWIN, Ruth. See Bier, R.

IRWIN, William A.
Tolerance, freedom, and authority. Relig Ed 32:248-54 O '37

ISAACS, Edith Juliet (Rich) (Mrs Lewis Montefiore Isaacs)
History repeats itself; theatre and university. Theatre Arts Monthly 19:486-97 Jl '35
Maxwell Anderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:795-804 D '36

ISAACS, Mrs Lewis Montefiore. See Isaacs, E. J.

ISAACS, Mrs Libby K.
First-grade unit—the apartment house. Instr 47:10+ Ja '38
Seatwork for a unit on the apartment house. Instr 47:11 Ja '38
—See Willard, P. B. jt. auth.

ISAACS, Stella (Charnaud) marchioness of Reading. See Reading, S.

ISAACS, Mrs Susan Sutherland
Personal freedom and family life. New Era 17:238-43 S '36
Recent advances in the psychology of young children. bibliog f (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p88-100)
Security for young children. Child Study 15: 35-7 N '37

ISBELL, Eleanor Collins
Mobility of employment of young people in Meriden, Connecticut. J Ed Res 31:188-98 N '37

ISE, Charles D.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:23 Ap '36

ISE, John
Shackles on professors. Soc Frontier 3:242-5 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:480-4 O '37

ISENBARGER, Jerome
Biological science in the Chicago junior colleges. Sch Sci and Math 36:73-7 Ja '36

ISIDORE Newman school, New Orleans, Louisiana
Guidance in the Isidore Newman school. C. C. Henson. H Sch Q 24:8-11 O '35

ISOMERISM
Introduction to isomerism and structural theory. Y. L. Goldfarb and L. M. Smorgonsky. diags J Chem Ed 13:22-7 Ja '36

ISOMETRIC projection
Three-dimensional designs and how to measure them. W. H. Varnum. diags Ind Ed M 40:19-23 Ja '38

ISRAEL, Saul
Tour of Revolutionary and historic landmarks in lower New York. H Points 17:40-3 My '35

ISRAELSEN, Orson Winso
He calls deafness an adventure. H. Montague. por Volta R 37:531-4+ S '35

ITALIAN children
Effect of bilingualism on the measured intelligence of elementary school children of Italian parentage. H. S. Hill. J Exper Ed 5:75-8 S '36

ITALIAN interuniversity institute
Italian interuniversity bureau at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 47:267 F 26 '38

ITALIAN language
Neglect of Italian. C. Norwood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p252-7)
Study of Italian accent. E. W. Mammen and R. Sonkin. Q J Speech 22:1-12 F '36

Teaching
Italian for Sicilians. H. A. S. Patterson. Mod Lang J 22:184-5 D '37
Italian yesterday and today; a history of Italian teaching in the United States. B. Roselli. bibliog $2 Stratford co, 289 Congress st, Boston '35

Teaching aids and devices
Realia as applied in the Italian classroom. A. Milone. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:353-8 F '38
Visual aids for teachers of Italian. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 22:291-3 Ja '38

Textbooks
Analysis of the vocabulary-difficulty of forty-five Italian textbooks. L. H. Skinner. Mod Lang J 20:411-15 Ap '36
Comparative study of the vocabularies of forty-five Italian textbooks. L. H. Skinner. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:67-84 N '35

Vocabularies
Analysis of the vocabulary-difficulty of forty-five Italian textbooks. L. H. Skinner. Mod Lang J 20:411-15 Ap '36
Comparative study of the vocabularies of forty-five Italian textbooks. L. H. Skinner. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:67-84 N '35

Words
Foreign language words and phrases in American periodicals. C. M. Lorenz. Mod Lang J 22:92-103 N '37

ITALIAN literature
Italian literature in 1934. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 19:583-95 My '35
Italian literature in 1935. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 20:484-92 My '36
Italian literature in 1936. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 21:563-8 My '37
Italian literature in 1937. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 22:526-31 Ap '38

Bibliography
Recent Italian books. D. Vittorini. Mod Lang J 20:423-7 Ap '36

ITALIAN national leisure time society. See Opera nazionale dopolavoro

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN war, 1935-1936
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J. A. Long. map Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:191-5 N '35
League of nations sanctions against Italy. L. Morgan. Am Assn Univ Women J 29: 141-3 Ap '36

ITALY
Praise of Italy in classical authors. H. V. Canter. bibliog f Class J 33:457-70 My '38
See also
Geography—Italy
National characteristics, Italian

Culture
See Italy—Intellectual life

Description and travel
Our school journey to Italy. New Era 18: 16-18 Ja '37
Traveling alone and liking it. L. M. Neuschutz. il Volta R 39:157-60+, 223-6+ Mr-Ap '37

Fascist movement
Fascisti's march on scholarship. M. Ascoli. American Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38
Youth movement in Italy. D. S. Piccoli. pa gratis Am. Italian union, 626 5th av, N.Y.
See also
Fascism

Intellectual life
Fascisti's march on scholarship. M. Ascoli. American Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38

Units of work
Italian unit. C. S. Stevens. il Grade Teach 54:20-1+ S '36
Rise of modern Italy (grade VIII) W. H. Snyder. bibliog (In Campbell, M. W. Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) p31-7)
Unit on Italian life. M. L. Broening. il Baltimore B Ed 14:95 N '36

ITALY. Experimental cinematographic centre
Preparazione degli artisti di domani. L. Chiarini. il Intercine 7:107-14 Ag '35

ITHACA, New York

Board of education
Course of study in office practice [mimeographed] 20p The bd. '36

Public schools
Public-school activities designed to develop wholesome nationalism and international understanding. B. M. Bartholomew and C. L. Kulp. J Ed Soc 9:408-10 Mr '36

ITTNER, William Butts
Functional concept in school-building planning. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 My '36
Obituary
Sch Executive por 55:244 Mr '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:43 F '36

—and Banks, Charles
New Hanley junior high school, University City, Missouri. Am Sch Bd J 96:37-40 Ap '38

—and Goslin, W. E.
New junior-high-school building, Webster Groves, Missouri. Am Sch Bd J 94:36-9 Ja '37

IVAN, Gustave E.
Brighter schools, brighter children. Am Sch Bd J 95:48-9 D '37

IVENS, T. E. See Harston, J. C. jt. auth.

IVES, Clarence Albert
Greetings from the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Peabody J Ed 15:273-5 Mr '38

IVES, Helen D.
Classroom forums. Clearing House 12:44-7 S '37

IVES loyalty oath. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

IVEY, Henrilu. See Salisbury, E. I. jt. auth.

IVY, H. M.
October thirty-one; story. J Ed 118:332 Je 17 '35

IVY, Reginald A.
Organizing evening classes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:297-8 O '36

IZARD, John J.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:51 O '37

J

JAARSMA, Cornelius Richard
Educational philosophy of Herman Bavinck. 242p $2.50 W. B. Eerdmans pub. co, 234 Pearl st, NW, Grand Rapids, Mich. '35
Philosophy of vitalized teaching in the secondary school. Pa Sch J 86:101-4 D '37

JĀBIR IBN HAIYĀN, al-Tarasūsī
Sketch. por J Chem Ed 12:301 Jl '35

JACK, Lois M. and Bradbury, D. E.
Will your child be a leader? Par M 10:17+ Jl '35

JACK, William B.
Representative school systems, Portland, Maine. por J Ed 119:75-9+ F 3 '36

JACKEY, David F.
Hand-wrought andirons. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:308-9 O '35

JACKMAN, J. R.
Pre-employment training from the viewpoint of an employer. Ed 58:198-202 D '37

JACKMAN, Willard C.
Book-ridden education. Sch Executive 56:26+ S '36
Education matching its age. bibliog Sch Executive 57:275-6 F '38

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall
Physical illiteracy. New Era 16:221-5 S '35
Wider possibilities of physical culture. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p43-51)

JACKS, Leo Vincent
Pagan classics in the letters of Synesius. Cath Ed R 33:403-15 S '35

JACKS, Maurice Leonard
Education as a social factor. 213p 5s Routledge '37
New ideals in education. Times Ed Sup 1199: 136 Ap 23 '38
Public schools and modern life. London Mercury and Bookman 34:26-30 My '36
—Strudwick, Ethel; and Savage, E. G.
Health and the schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p258-74)

JACKS, Onah
Extension service in agriculture and home economics as related to country schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:341-5

JACKSON, Carl H; Swan, L. A; and Williams, N. R.
Badminton in the schools. J Health and Phys Ed 9:148-51+ Mr '38

JACKSON, Chester Oscar
Recent changes in student teaching curricula and major problems in teacher training at forty-three institutions of higher learning. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:108-19 My '36
Status of physical education in the accredited secondary schools of Illinois. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:47-59 Mr '38
Suggested programs for demonstrations and exhibitions. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:84-9+ F '37

JACKSON, Claude E. See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

JACKSON, Doyle D.
Guidance for teachers. Tex Outl 21:9-11 D '37
High school curriculum in the light of the State curriculum revision movement. Tex Outl 19:11-12 S '35
Interesting features of the new education expressed in American colleges. Tex Outl 20: 45-6 S '36

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb
Japanese higher education and research in the physical sciences. Science ns 84:189-92 Ag 28 '36
Objectives of engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:60-85 S '35; Discussion. 26:135-8 O '35
Observations on education in Japan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 Ja '37

JACKSON, Mrs Edna H.
Some thoughts on character education. Neb Ed J 17:236+ S '37
Supervised correspondence study in rural communities. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p88-91)

JACKSON, Edward
Doctor looks on lighting. Nation's Sch 20:55 Ag '37
Light in the schoolroom. Edison Electric Institute Bulletin 5:422+ O '37

JACKSON, Eugene
Necrology; J. B. E. Jonas. Mod Lang J 19: 625 My '35
—and others
Proposed syllabus in modern foreign languages for pupils of lower linguistic ability. H Points 17:5-32 S '35

JACKSON, George Pullen
Early American religious folk songs. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p74-9)

JACKSON, George Stuyvesant
Experiment in the teaching of parliamentary law. Q J Speech 24:45-8 F '38

JACKSON, Jacob Hugh
Education that lives. Jun Col J 7:227-33 F '37
Professional school. J Higher Ed 8:129-35 Mr '37

JACKSON, John Le Roy
Art history and the art teacher. Design 37:37 O '35

JACKSON, Lyman Edson
AAA establishes further service for teachers. Ag Ed 8:84-5 D '35

JACKSON, Lyman Ernest
Coaching a high school debate team. Q J Speech 22:429-33 O '36

JACKSON, Mabel-Ruth
Marquette and the Mississippi; story. Instr 46:15+ Je '37

JACKSON, Mrs Madelon Willman
Music adventures with the preschool child. Nat Par-Teach 31:12-13+ O '36

JACKSON, Marjorie E.
Our school safety activity. Sierra Ed News 31:37-8 N '35

JACKSON, Nelson A.
Tests and scholastic guidance. Ed Rec 17: sup 189-93 O '36
Vocabulary in beginning algebra. Sch Sci and Math 35:690-4 O '35

JACKSON, O.
Correlation of English with the social studies. Sch (Sec ed) 26:686-7 Ap '38

JACKSON, Mrs Patty Goode
Home unit; including charts and related activities. Grade Teach 53:36-7+ D '35
Our market in beginning reading. Am Childh 21:56-7+ My '36

JACKSON, Reid E.
Democratizing the secondary-school curriculum. Sch and Soc 44:848-50 D 26 '36
Proposed revision of a two-year curriculum for training elementary teachers in Negro colleges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:602-11 O '36
Reorganized secondary schools for Negroes in Kentucky. J Negro Ed 4:505-13 O '35
Some criteria for evaluation of the reorganized secondary school. Sch and Soc 41:772-3 Je 8 '35

JACKSON, Reid E.—*Continued*
Some implications of the modern conception in education for teacher-training institutions. Sch and Soc 42:507-9 O 12 '35

JACKSON, Robert Houghwout
Why a college education? Vital Speeches 4: 150-2 D 15 '37

JACKSON, S. D.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:44 F '36

JACKSON, Shelby Marion
Vocational agriculture in Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no272) 30p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '34

JACKSON, Taylor Sylvester
Alabama mill town has unusual school. Nation's Sch 16:21 Jl '35

JACKSON, W. A.
Course in general mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 24:210-14 N '35

JACKSON, Wilfrid James, and Pratt, F. R.
Mechanical vibrator for demonstrating standing waves. Am Physics Teach 4:205 D '36

JACOB, Nina
Personality development and adjustment through number. Childh Ed 13:258-61 F '37

JACOB, Norma
Education for citizenship in Catalonia. New Era 18:172-4 Je '37

JACOB, Peyton
Junior college and the higher schools. Sch and Col 25:75+ Ap '37

JACOB, Walter, jr
Juvenile delinquency—Plainfield works at it. Nat Ed Assn J 26:288-90 D '37
Study of failing marks and retentions. Nat El Prin 16:303-9 Jl '37

JACOBS, Albert L.
On the writing of chemical equations. J Chem Ed 15:75-6 F '38

JACOBS, Charles L.
Junior high schools of California. Cal J Sec Ed 12:492-7 D '37

JACOBS, Curtis
Welsh community fair. Ag Ed 9:166 My '37

JACOBS, Edwin Elmore
Scientific nomenclature in high school biology. Sch Sci and Math 36:398-400 Ap '36

JACOBS, Emma S.
Fifty years of service. por Prac Home Econ 16:107 Mr '38

JACOBS, Harry Wallingford
Civic institutions and interests as source material in art education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:636-7

JACOBS, J. E.
On five counts Lawrence junior high plans to break with tradition. Clearing House 11: 351-3 F '37

JACOBS, Jesse Allen
Attitudes of the disinherited toward the church. Relig Ed 33:14-18 Ja '38
Protestant minister and the relief of destitution. bibliog Relig Ed 30:98-105 O '35

JACOBS, John Hall
Questionnaire for librarians and supervisors. Reading and Sch Lib 3:201-2 My '37

JACOBS, Julius
Suggested program of physical activity in high school. H Points 18:70-1 My '36

JACOBS, Leland B.
18 criteria for choosing new textbooks. Clearing House 11:485-6 Ap '37
King of the Golden river. Instr 46:21+ Je '37
Lesson plan for The leak in the dike—Phoebe Cary. Instr 47:16 Mr '38
Making friends for the school; what an English teacher can do. Nation's Sch 18:27-8 Jl '36
Man in the post office; song. Instr 47:39 F '38
Millay's poetry for the junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 26:745-8 N '37
Mother's valentine; song. Instr 47:38 F '38
Rain song—Loveman. Instr 46:28 Ap '37
Study of mother poems. bibliog Instr 46:18-19+ My '37
Teaching conversation through the conference. El Engl R 15:101-2+ Mr '38

JACOBS, Philip Peter
Health education for adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p66-8)

JACOBS, R. C. T.
Importance of the elementary school principalship. Pa Sch J 85:288+ Ap '37
Portrait. Nat El Prin 15:76 D '35

JACOBS, Ruth Krehbiel
Invest in a children's choir. Int J Relig Ed 13:13 Ap '37

JACOBSEN, Edna Louise
Use of local history in the teaching of English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:793-801 D '37

JACOBSEN, Einar William
Improvement of instruction in secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:49-51 S '35
Modern tools of learning. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 9-10 Ja '36
—See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

—and Davis, D. L.
Oakland's occupational adjustment department. Occupations 16:626-9 Ap '38

JACOBSEN, Ernest A.
Heredity of the junior college. Jun Col J 8: 126-8 D '37

JACOBSEN, Jerome V.
Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain [ed. by H. E. Bolton] 292p bibliog plans $3 Univ. of Calif. '38

JACOBSEN, John T.
Use determines style. Nation's Sch 20:40-3 Jl '37

JACOBSEN, Paul S.
Viewing government at work. J Higher Ed 8:7-13 Ja '37

JACOBSON, Bernard
Method of teaching a new type of instructional material; legal aids in industry. Ind Ed M 39:159-65 My '37

JACOBSON, Cherrie
Hallowe'en witches. Sch Arts M 36:99-100 O '36

JACOBSON, Jacob Zavel
People's junior college. Jun Col J 6:149-50 D '35

JACOBSON, Louis
Buffalo museum of science offers nature sketching as a hobby. Sch Arts M 35:516-19 My '36

JACOBSON, Paul B.
Providing for individual differences among commercial students. Bus Ed World 18: 344-9 Ja '38
School principal and modern supervision. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:12-18 F '38
—See Friedman, K. C. jt. auth.

JACOBSON, Wilhelmina Emelia
Human motives underlying fashion changes. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:230-1 Ag '36
Simple borders. Sch Arts 37:28+ S '37

JACOBUS, Elaine
Dolls on strings. Childh Ed 14:363-5 Ap '38

JACOBY, Asher J.
Ten aims of a good school. J Ed 118:302 Je 3 '35

JAEGER, Ruth Elsie
Farewell to toyland; play. Grade Teach 55: 30-2+ D '37

JAFFE, Bernard. See Ames, M. U. jt. auth.

JAFFE, Haym
Children strike for teachers. Am Teach 21: 11-13 N '36

JAFFE, Louis M. and Feingold, William
Teaching for the ultimate objectives in the social studies. H Points 18:5-18 F; 33-47 Mr '36

JAFFE, Philip
Technique for evaluating arithmetic courses of study. J Exper Ed 5:351-5 Je '37

JAGENDORF, Moritz Adolf
Mondahmin gives corn to the Chippewas; play. Am Childh 22:23+ O '36

JAGER, Harry A.
Wisdom sent by short wave. Nation's Sch 21:22 Ap '38

JAGGERS, Craddock H.
Day's work of a superintendent of schools. Peabody J Ed 14:290-2 My '37
Superstitions of junior high school pupils. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 160) 89p $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '35

JAGGERS, Richard Elmer
Report of cooperative committee on rural education, 1935. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:216-17
Teacher preparation moves forward. Nation's Sch 17:21 Ap '36

JAHNKE, W. F. See Reitz, H. J. jt. auth.

JAMAICA, New York
South Jamaica community league. S. M. Levenson. J Ed Soc 9:359-63 F '36

JAMALI, Mohammed Fadhel
New Iraq; its problem of Bedouin education; abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:711-13 My '35
Problems of education in the Arab world today. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1:1-16 '37

JAMER, T. Margaret
Assembly period. bibliog H Points 20:48-57 Ja '38

JAMES, Mrs Awana H. K. Slaker-. See Slaker-James, A. H. K.

JAMES, Doris
Contact! (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p64-5)
My education at Piney Woods school. 85p il $1 Revell '37

JAMES, Edmund Janes
President James's opinions. Jun Col J 6:143 D '35

JAMES, Glenn
Number and the four fundamental operations of arithmetic. Sch Sci and Math 37: 1025-8 D '37

JAMES, H. Francis
First steps in blackboard drawing. Instr 46: 21+ O '37
Methods of art teaching for upper grades. Cath Sch J 35:290-1 N '35

JAMES, Henry
Autonomy for the Teachers insurance and annuity association. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p 17-23)

JAMES, Herman Gerlach
Democracy and the radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p45-53)
How to be a university president. American Mercury 43:46-50 Ja '38
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936
Dr H. G. James becomes new prexy of Ohio university. por Ohio Sch 13:239 S '35
Installation of the president of Ohio university. Sch and Soc 42:667 N 16 '35

JAMES, Hirschel M.
Operation sheets prepared by student. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:280-1 S '37

JAMES, John Ambrose
Junior herd improvement. Ag Ed 7:184 Je '35

JAMES, Montague Rhodes
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1103:227 Je 20 '36

JAMES, Preston E.
Thirty-third annual meeting of the Association of American geographers, Syracuse, N.Y, December 31-January 2. J Geog 35: 328 N '36

JAMES, R. L.
Handling supplies in a small city. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p254-61); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95:80 Jl '37

JAMES, Virginia White, and Tietje, Grace
Going to school in an officers' barracks. Childh Ed 14:9-11 S '37

JAMES, William
Moral equivalent of war. Nat Ed Assn J 26:284 D '37
Secret of a good memory. Nat Ed Assn J 26:114 Ap '37

JAMES, William Thomas
Effect of the presence of a second individual on the conditioned salivary response in dogs of different constitutional types. Pedagog Sem 49:437-49 D '36
Experimental study of the defense mechanism in the opossum, with emphasis on natural behavior and its relation to mode of life. Pedagog Sem 51:95-100 S '37

JAMESON, Augusta T.
Psychological factors contributing to the delinquency of girls. J Juvenile Res 22:25-32 Ja '38

JAMESON, Marshall C.
Play and recreation in the elementary school. Neb Ed J 17:119+ Ap '37

JAMESON, Russell Parsons
Valid social approach to the teaching of French. bibliog French R 10:214-24, 299-310 Ja-F '37

JAMESTOWN, New York

Charles Street school
Effective method of learning to spell. B. R. Higley and B. M. Higley. Ed Res B 15: 235-42 D '36

Jamestown high school
New high school at Jamestown, N.Y. F. P. Rogers. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6+ Ap '36

Milton J. Fletcher elementary school
Community center, too. G. A. Persell. il plans Nation's Sch 21:56-8 My '38

Public schools
Experiment in character training. G. A. Persell. il Nation's Sch 18:22-5 Jl '36

JAMIESON, Elsie
Echoes of the American association of teachers of Spanish. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p490-6)

JAMISON, G. H.
(ed) Problem department. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

JAMISON, Olis Glen
Day's work of a director of a laboratory school. Peabody J Ed 14:297-9 My '37

—and Jones, J. W.
Laboratory school in a teacher-education program. Peabody J Ed 13:68-71 S '35

JANE Marie, Sister
Motivating the study of American history. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:103-5 Ap '37

JANES, Grace E.
Study of the isolated problems of four arithmetic text series. Ed Meth 16:198-9 Ja '37

JANEWAY, Eliot
Modern life and cloistered Oxford. Travel 67: 16-19+ O '36

JANISSE, Denis R.
Foreign languages in Catholic colleges. Cath Sch J 38:63-4 Mr '38

JANITORS
Allocation of janitorial man-power to school buildings. S. A. Cook. Am Sch Bd J 91: 27-9+ Ag '35
Building maintenance and the school janitor. N. E. Viles and W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1938. p215-18)
Custodian and his work schedule. K. P. Grabarkiewicz. Nation's Sch 16:51-3 N '35

JANITORS—*Continued*
Custodian takes the stage. W. F. Currington. il Nation's Sch 18:51-4 Ag '36
Custodians picked with care. E. E. Allen. Nation's Sch 20:53-5 Ag '37
Efficient control of the custodian-engineer force. L. H. Rich. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p52-4)
For better janitors. Nation's Sch 21:58 My '38
How janitors get their jobs. S. D. Benbow. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2+ S '37
Inspection and rating of public school engineering service. C. T. Pykoski. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p205-19)
Inspection and rating of public school janitorial service. J. Flikeid. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 190-204)
It's fierce—dis yanitor business; story. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:364-5 S 7 '36
Janitorial-engineering personnel record for public schools. G. F. Womrath and H. F. Campbell. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p238-52)
Pedagogical pennings. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 119: 73 F 3 '36
Pedagogue hires a janitor. F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Executive 56:218-19 F '37
School custodians convene, Evansville, Ind., June 15-20, 1936. Nation's Sch 18:52 S '36
School custodians in cooperative service. G. F. Womrath. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p211-16)
School janitor. J. I. Sowers. Nat Ed Assn J 25:300 D '36
School janitor and his work. A. C. Fuller. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 Ap '36
Selecting and rating of men for public school janitorial-engineering service. J. Flikeid. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p261-302)
Selecting the school custodian. H. H. Linn. Nation's Sch 17:49-50 Je '36
Selection and supervision of school janitors. E. Stevenson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p241-4)
Service reports on light, power, and water, and their use in the economical management of public schools. C. T. Pykoski. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p220-30)
Standardizing janitorial service in Alhambra, California. Am Sch Bd J 93:64+ S '36
When choosing a custodian. Nation's Sch 18: 49 D '36
Worcester adopts rules for janitors. Am Sch Bd J 93:38 D '36
Word for the janitor. L. R. Campbell. Nation's Sch 21:63 Ja '38

Salaries

Number of months employed and salaries of school custodians in Nebraska. G. Saylor. Am Sch Bd J 95:44-5 O '37
Operation and care of the school plant. W. E. Arnold. bibliog R Ed Res 5:378-82 O '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 90 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid school custodial employees. W. G. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 90:18+ Je '35
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Training

Fifth annual custodian training school. L. W. Mahone. Sch Executive 56:481 Ag '37
Minneapolis janitor-engineer training school and its purposes, objectives, method of instruction, course of study, facilities, and accomplishments. G. F. Womrath and L. C. Helm. bibliog (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 166-81)
Operation and care of the school plant. W. E. Arnold. bibliog R Ed Res 5:378-82 O '35
Teacher training course for custodian-engineers. J. C. Beswick. Cal Sch 8:134 My '37
Training school janitors and maintenance men on a state-wide basis. N. E. Viles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p32-6); Same. Nation's Sch 19:49-50 F '37

JANNEY, J. Elliott. See Pressey, S. L. jt. ed.

JANSKY, Cyril Methodius
Recovery's good samaritan. J Ed 119:194-5 Ap 6 '36

JANSON, August W.
Collecting stamps and knowledge. Baltimore B Ed 14:14-15 D '35

JANSSON, Katherine
Broomstick adventure; story. Instr 44:21 O '35

JANUARY, Emory Leigh, and Evansohn, Katherine
Activities in an elementary school. por Nat El Prin 16:87-91 D '36

JANVILLE, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette Martel de, comtesse de. See Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. de

JANZEN, Cornelius Cicero, and Stephenson, O. W.
Everyday problems in economics. 158p bibliog maps pa 60c Silver '37

JAPAN
See also
Far East

Civilization

Japanese parallels to ancient Greek life. H. H. Yamagiwa. Class J 31:549-58 Je '36

Cultural relations

Present cultural relations between the Orient and Occident. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 D '36

Culture

See Japan—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Home economics study tour of the Orient. A. B. Milam. il Prac Home Econ 16:54-5+ F '38
Traveling third class in Japan. G. E. Pearcy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p84-8)
What I saw in Japan. K. P. Orcutt. il Instr 45:43+ Ja '36

Economic conditions

Power of Japan and China: a study in political geography. M. J. Riggs. bibliog J Geog 36:177-86 My '37

Foreign relations

Japan's threat to Peiping and the cause of Chinese education. T. F. Tsiang. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 F '36
See also
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

JAPAN—Foreign relations—*Continued*

China

Japanese militarism as social isolation: an extreme instance of a wider evil. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:7-8 O '37

Industries and resources

Industrial trends in Japan. W. F. Christians. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p80-4)

Intellectual life

Educational and cultural background of the Japanese people. N. Hasegawa. 25c (1s) Kokusai bunka shinkokai (Soc. for int. cultural relations), Meiji-Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo '37

Politics and government

Aid to understanding Japan. D. F. Graham. J Ed 120:391-2 D '37

Japanese situation. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:844-7 Je '36

Projects

Children build a Japanese house. F. Keyes. il Sch Arts 37:216 Mr '38

Our Japanese project. Mrs S. Lane. Int J Relig Ed 13:21+ Ap '37

Our Japanese project. A. Thrasher. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-7+ Ap '37

Units of work

Empire of Japan; material for a unit or a topical study. M. H. Lehman. il Grade Teach 55:38-9+ F '38

Japan (grade III) S. M. Alexander. bibliog (In Joseph, B. China (grade III) p23-32)

Japan (grade III) O. Ousley. bibliog (In Joseph, B. China (grade III) p 11-22)

Japanese empire. H. Schulhoff. il Instr 45:26+ Ja '36

Place of art in two integrated programs. D. Edwards and others. il Sch Arts M 35:380-2 F '36

JAPANESE

See also

National characteristics, Japanese

JAPANESE art. See Art, Japanese

JAPANESE children

Musical talents of Indian and Japanese children. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:95-113 Jl '36

Study of the performance of Japanese boys and girls in physical education activities. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:42-4 My '36

JAPANESE gardens. See Gardens, Japanese

JAPANESE prints. See Color prints

JAPANESE students

Japan's student mind. H. V. Redman. Asia 37:869-71 D '37

JAPANESE students' Christian association in North America

Directory of Japanese students in North America, 1936-1937. 113p pa 25c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '37

JAPANESE students in the United States

Directory of Japanese students in North America, 1936-1937. Japanese students' Christian association in North America. pa 25c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '37

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Émile

Harmony in education. E. T. Campagnac. Hibbert Journal 33:384-91 Ap '35

JAQUESS, F. P.

Evening class instruction in horticulture. Ag Ed M 10:172-3 Mr '38

JAQUITH, Harold Clarence

Are you a trustee of education? J Higher Ed 9:197-200+ Ap '38

Colleges approve the student-aid program. Sch R 45:565-7 O '37

Teaching religion in college. Christian Ed 20: 334-6 Je '37

JARDINE, Alex. See Irons, J. R. jt. auth.

JARMAN, Arthur Merritt

Age as a factor in evaluating the outcomes of instruction. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p54-8)

Appraisal of current practices in secondary education in terms of educational theory. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p20-5)

Using visual materials in science. Va J Ed 29:245-7 Mr '36

What can and should be done to improve the small high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p 19-24)

JAROLEMAN, Nellie M. See Lassen, A. jt. auth.

JARRETT, Edith Moore

Experiments in integration at the University of Redlands; French—history and music. Mod Lang Forum 22:47-52 F '37

World-mindedness. Sierra Ed News 32:46-7 N '36

JARRETT, Eric

Architecture in present day life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p300-3)

JARRETT, Sibyl B.

Health teaching in our schools. Neb Ed J 15: 334+ O '35

JARVIE, Lawrence L. and Johns, A. A.

Does the Bernreuter personality inventory contribute to counseling? Ed Res B 17:7-9+ Ja '38

JARVIS, Charles Willard. See Woodbury, D. A. jt. auth.

JARVIS, Ellis A.

Science in the core curriculum. Clearing House 11:409-12 Mr '37

Selection of science content in core-courses. Cal J Sec Ed 12:77-9 F '37

JARVIS, Emerson D.

Campaigning for a school-bond issue. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-3 Ja '36

Is the tail wagging the dog? Ohio Sch 15:350-1 O '37

JARVIS collegiate institute, Toronto

Junior business practice in a collegiate institute. G. Allen. Sch (Sec ed) 25:139-42 O '36

JASON, Jeanette

Music and youth. Musician 41:152 O '36

JASON, Simon J. and others

How to develop supervisory leadership; report of the committee of the supervisory conference groups of the New York city public school system. H Points 19:33-43 O '37

JASPER, Joseph John

And so you want to be a chemist. J Chem Ed 14:517-19 N '37

JASTER, V. E.

Do we know our children's parents? Sierra Ed News 31:56 Je '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 262 N '35

JAY, John A.

Flaming lessons! Mich Ed J 15:82-3 O '37

JAYNE, C. D.

Integrated versus the non-integrated use of moving pictures in the classroom. J Exper Ed 5:7-16 S '36

—See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.

JEALOUSY

Green-eyed monster. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118: 388-9 S 16 '35

How to handle jealousy. M. McMaster. il Par M 13:26-7+ F '38

Jealousy, shyness, and fears. D. R. MacCalman. New Era 17:118-22 My '36

Problems of jealousy. D. Engelbert. New Era 18:319-21 D '37

JEAN, Doris

Fingers come first. Sch Arts 37:56 O '37

JEAN, F. C.

Preparation of teachers of science to meet the needs of the new program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:445-6

JEAN, Sally Lucas
Child health as an administrative responsibility. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:13-18 Ja '37
Health of school children far and near. Public Health Nursing 29:691-7 D '37
Preparing future citizens to support public health measures. Ed 57:530-3 My '37

JEAN-Jacques Rousseau Institut
Maison des petits
Child's sense of the beautiful. M. Audemars. il New Era 17:42-3 F '36

JEANES, Anna T., foundation
Jeanes teacher in the United States, 1908-1933. L. G. E. Jones. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '37
Jeanes teachers at work and at play. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 66:317-20 O '37
Report. Inter-territorial Jeanes conference, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1935. pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y; pa 2s 6d Lovedale press, Lovedale, Cape Province '36

JEANNE Marie, Sister
Early days in Minnesota schools. bibliog f Minn J Ed 17:15-17 S '36

JEANNE Marie, Sister (Maryknoll)
Developing civic-mindedness in elementary-school children. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:108-10 Ap '37

JEBB, E. M.
Position of oral English teaching in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p214-17)

JEFFERS, Edmund V.
Integration of vocal class work with choral activities. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p298-300)

JEFFERSON, Thomas
Thomas Jefferson. R. L. Connelley. por Grade Teach 55:49+ O '37
Thomas Jefferson and the intellectual love of God. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p59-69)
Thomas Jefferson—father of American democracy. C. S. Bailey. por Instr 46:31+ O '37
University created by Thomas Jefferson. G. Glenn. il por Travel 68:18-21+ Mr '37

JEFFERSON County high school, Valley Station, Kentucky
Jefferson County high school at Valley Station, Kentucky. A. G. Tafel. (In American school and university, 1937. p54-7)

JEFFERY, Bruce F.
Guidance opportunities in the junior business training class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p215-21)

JEFFERY, Eber W.
All things to all men: why is a unit? Clearing House 12:423-6 Mr '38
Design for schools. Ed Meth 17:3-7 O '37

JEFFERY, Ralph Lent
Productive scholarship in the undergraduate college. American Mathematical Monthly 42: 364-9 Je '35

JEFFREY, F. J.
Physical plant for a modern program of vocational education. (In American school and university, 1936. p413-18)

JEFFREYS, David F.
Delaware's growing institution of higher education. Southern Workman 64:269-71 S '35

JEFFRIES, William L.
Writing in grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:244-6 N '37

JELINEK, Frances
Christmas windows. Sch Arts M 36:210-11 D '36

JEN DAH college. See Christian university of Duliang

JENA method
Dutch view of the Jena method; reviewed by Jacob Reighard from an English translation. Volta R 37:597-600 O '35

JENCKE, Grace Elizabeth
Study of précis writing as a composition technique. (Contributions to ed. no644) 105p $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:720-1 My '36

JENKINS, Albion U.
Can character be taught? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:354-5
School adjustment to pupil needs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p317-20)

JENKINS, Elizabeth
Words. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p256-65)

JENKINS, Frances
Language development in elementary grades. (Nelson ed. ser) 256p bibliog $2 Nelson '36

JENKINS, H. E.
Saving on school fire insurance. Sch Executive 57:32-3 S '37
Tyler balances the school budget. Am Sch Bd J 91:40 O '35

JENKINS, J. T.
Some leads for the boy who enjoys mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 24:494-7 F '36

JENKINS, James C.
General-shop organization. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:374-5 D '36

JENKINS, John James
Visual aids in the social studies. Ed Screen 14:170+ Je '35

JENKINS, Lawrence A.
Shorthand grading scale. Bus Ed World 17: 449-51 F '37
Typewriting grading scale. Bus Ed World 17:178-9 N '36

JENKINS, Mariel
Poetry speaking in the primary grades. Sch (El ed) 25:327-30 D '36

JENKINS, Martin D.
Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education. J Negro Ed 5:666-70; 6:105-14, 240-8 O '36-Ap '37
Enrollment in Negro colleges and universities, 1937-38. J Negro Ed 7:118-23 Ap '38
Socio-psychological study of Negro children of superior intelligence. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:175-90 Ap '36

JENKINS, Mary
Unit method of teaching French. Mod Lang Forum 21:142-7 S '36

JENKINS, Philip R.
Practical punctuation. Ed 57:360-4 F '37

JENKINS, Ralph Carlton
Henry Barnard centennial. Sch and Soc 47: 342-4 Mr 12 '38

—and Warner, G. C.
Henry Barnard, an introduction. 118p 25c Conn. state teachers assn, Hartford, Conn. '37

JENKINS, Roy Horace
Efficient fireplace. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 204-5 Je '37
Firing and glazing of pottery. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:372-5 D '35
Simple, inexpensive weaving looms. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:62-4 F '38 (to be cont)

JENKINS, Ruth K.
Progress in transportation; poster. Grade Teach 55:37 S '37

JENKINS, Sarah
Christmas nature study; studies of winter trees and birds. Grade Teach 55:45+ D '37

JENKINTOWN, Pennsylvania
Junior-senior high school
They grade themselves. H. C. Lanks. il Nation's Sch 20:35-6 D '37

JENNESS, Mary
Course for intermediates on the Negro in America; based primarily on Twelve Negro Americans. 58p bibliog pa 25c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '36
Frieze of world friendship. Int J Relig Ed 14: 15 Ap '38

JENNINGS, Marion L.
New purposes in teacher organization. Mich Ed J 13:10-11 S '35

JENNINGS, Royalston Frank
Rewinding an armature. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:22 Ja '36
Traffic safety program. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:299-300 O '36

JENSEN, A. M. See Hegel, N. H. jt. auth.

JENSEN, Charles J.
Fundamental principles of seeking employment. por Bus Ed World 18:621-5 Ap '38

JENSEN, Elliot J.
Western Reserve university's continuous program. Assn Am Col B 21:440-3 N '35

JENSEN, Eloise J.
Metalcraft for primary grades. Am Childh 23: 44+ Ja '38
Modern objective tests; literature and pictures. Grade Teach 55:73-4 Mr '38
You can teach music. Am Childh 23:14-16 Ap '38

JENSEN, F. B.
Continuity in high school economics. Soc Studies 28:34-6 Ja '37

JENSEN, Frank Arthur
Fourteen years of free texts. Nation's Sch 16:31-3 S '35
Illinois education association. Ill Teach 25: 174-7+ F '37
Natural amphitheater is stadium site. Nation's Sch 20:47 D '37; Same. Am Sch Bd J 96:80 Ja '38
—See Allen, F. E. jt. auth.

JENSEN, George Charles
Business education in an integrated secondary school program. Cal J Sec Ed 10:450-5 O '35
Dr Proctor's socially-centered school; an evaluation. Cal J Sec Ed 11:126 F '36
High-school orientation program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:47-8 Ap '38
Plan for the discovery of new books. Cal J Sec Ed 13:239-41 Ap '38
Reading and arithmetic as basic tools of learning. Cal J Sec Ed 11:11-12 Ja '36
Why have guidance? Cal J Sec Ed 10:357-8 My '35

—and Lawson, F. M.
Tyranny of school subjects. Cal J Sec Ed 13: 84-8 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:55-7 Ap '38

JENSEN, Howard Eikenberry
Aims in the teaching of sociology. Social Forces 15:216-17 D '36; Revised. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 42:543-50 Ja '37
Mental hygiene and the social science teacher in secondary education. Ed 57:144-9 N '36

JENSEN, John Christian
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:13 Mr 2 '33

JENSEN, Kai
Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:233-81 Mr '38

JENSEN, Katherine
House that art built. Prac Home Econ 14: 172-3+ Je '36

JENSEN, Milton B.
Stop stammering! bibliog Nation's Sch 19:39-41 My '37

—and Lemaire, Agnes
Ten experiments on whole and part learning. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:37-54 Ja '37

—and Schrodt, Mabel
Language difficulty and learning: the relative effectiveness of a series of study sheets of graded difficulty as teaching devices with children in the 6A grade. Pedagog Sem 49: 451-67 D '36

JENSEN, Myrtle R. See Smith, C. A. jt. auth.

JEPPESEN, Myron A.
Apparatus for exciting the spectrum of atomic hydrogen. Am Physics Teach 5:225 O '37
Spectroscopic determination of ionization energies as a laboratory exercise. Am Physics Teach 6:38-9 F '38

JERDE, E. A. See Overn, A. V. jt. auth.

JERNIGAN, V. E.
Vocational guidance. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p297-303)

JEROME, Eldon K.
Change of voice in male adolescents. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:648-53 D '37

JERSEY CITY, New Jersey
Jersey City plan for the prevention of juvenile delinquency. T. W. Hopkins. El Sch J 36:650-2 My '36

Board of education
Course of study in geography, grades 4A to 8B. 139p The bd. '34
Course of study in history and citizenship, grades 4A to 8B. 69p The bd. '34
Syllabus in American history or history V and history VI [mimeographed] 18p The bd. '35
Syllabus in economics I and economics II [mimeographed] 14p The bd. '35
Syllabus in general science I and general science II [mimeographed] 114p The bd. '33

Public schools
Jersey City's school—community program. K. L. Thompson. J Ed Soc 9:364-9 F '36
Teachers in Hague territory. Am Teach 22:7-8 Mr '38

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas
Children's programs: Wilderness road; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 129-40)
Curriculum maker—know your child. Childh Ed 13:405-9 My '37
Research in the development of children. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:129-43 N '36
—See Meek, L. H. jt. auth.

—and Bienstock, S. F.
Development of rhythm in young children. (Child development monographs, no22) 97p $1.60 Teachers college '35

—and Fite, M. D.
Children's social adjustments in nursery school. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:161-6 D '37

—and Holmes, Frances
Children's fears. (Child development monographs, no20) 356p bibliog $3.15; pa $2.75 Teachers college '35
Some factors in the development of children's fears. J Exper Ed 4:133-41 D '35

—and Markey, F. V.
Conflicts between preschool children. (Child development monographs, no21) 181p bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '35

JERUSALEM. Hebrew university. See Hebrew university, Jerusalem

JERVEY, Myra
Clinic method of teaching costume design. J Home Econ 29:546-7 O '37
Meeting the problems of personal grooming. Progres Ed 14:54-7 Ja '37
Personality development through clothes. por Prac Home Econ 15:440-1+ D '37

JESSE, Richard Henry
Richard Henry Jesse, president of the University of Missouri, 1891-1908. H. O. Severance. $3.50 F. Hanna, 303 Ann st, Columbia, Mo. '37

JESSE, William
Cambridge in the eighties. Cornhill Magazine 155:340-56 Mr '37

JESSE, William H.
Centralized plan; library economy for high school systems. Library Journal 61:840 N 1 '36

JESSEN, Carl Arthur
Direction of secondary education. por Sch Life 21:175-6 Mr '36
Need for cooperation in research in secondary education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 169-77)
Needed research in secondary education. Sch Life 22:267 My '37
Needed research in secondary education. See United States. Office of education

JESSEN, Carl Arthur—*Continued*
Registrations in commercial subjects. Sch Life 22:169-70+ F '37; Same. J Bus Ed 13: 15-16 S '37
Registrations in fine arts and physical education. Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38
Registrations in history. Sch Life 22:243-4+ Ap '37
Registrations in languages. Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37
Registrations in mathematics. Sch Life 22:211-12 Mr '37
Registrations in science. Sch Life 22:314 Je '37
Registrations in social studies. Sch Life 22: 283-4 My '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:730-1 D '37
Registrations in vocational subjects. Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38
Subject registrations. Ed Digest 3:4-7 D '37
Subject registrations in private high schools and academies, 1932-33. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no73) 29p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Success of the product of the school. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 136-40)
Surveys of youth. Sch Life 21:273-5 Je '36
Trends in extracurriculum activities. Sec Ed 6:147-9 O '37
Trends in secondary education. See United States. Office of education
—and Hutchins, H. C.
Youth; community surveys. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-VI) 97p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

JESSNER, Leopold
Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. C. Lewis. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:197-206 Ap '36

JESSOP, Grace F.
Map for diagnostic purposes. J Geog 37:112-15 Mr '38

JESSUP, John Hunnicutt
Glimpse into some foreign schools. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p72-8)
—See Bolton, F. E. jt. auth.
—and Wadleigh, K. R.
Governing boards of state universities. bibliog f Kadel R 15:237-44 Mr '36

JESSUP, Walter Albert
Adaptation of graduate work to social needs. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 135-43)
College competition and the student. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p3-11)
Education for dynamic citizenship. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 1-13)
Harvard in medical education. Science ns 82: 469-72 N 22 '35
Integrity of the American college from the standpoint of administration. Sch and Soc 43:177-83 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:40-50 Mr '36
Some implications of the survey of education in Pennsylvania. Ed Rec 17:sup24-31 Ja '36
Teacher education—a state function. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p 12-22)
Youth and educational abstractions. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p3-13)

JESUIT educational association
Jesuit educational association speaks. Ed by Radio 2:40 Mr 10 '32

JESUITS
Education
Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain. J. V. Jacobsen. bibliog $3 Univ. of Calif. '38
Educational ideals of the Jesuits. M. J. Ahern. Harvard Ed R 7:466-81 O '37
Recent adaptations in the Jesuit program of higher education. J. W. Hynes. Assn Am Col B 22:590-5 D '36
Traditional Jesuit prelection and its formula. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Sch J 36:265-6 O '36

JESUITS in China
Aurora university of Shanghai opens magnificent new building. il maps plans diag Far Eastern Review 32:389-97, 446-53 S-O '36

JESUS CHRIST
If He had not come. F. Gordon. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ D '37
Sophomores tell of Christ. Cath Sch J 35: 259-60 O '35
See also
Christianity

JETT, Ivan
Future farmer chapter house. por Ag Ed M 10:96 N '37
Home beautification contest. por Ag Ed M 10:157 F '38

JEWELL, Edith M.
Christmas gifts. Grade Teach 54:18-19+ D '36
Four Halloween ideas. Sch Arts M 35:32+ S '35
Heart decorations for valentines. Grade Teach 54:34 F '37
Mechanical age borders. Grade Teach 55: 59 Ja '38
Over in the meadow. Grade Teach 54:31 Mr '37
Peacock valentine or window decoration. Grade Teach 54:35 F '37
Phantom valentines. Grade Teach 54:40 F '37
Rubber plants. Sch Arts M 35:569-70 My '36
Three different Christmas cards. Sch Arts M 35:186-8 N '35
Wall pocket and pouch—from the land of the Ojibwas. Sch Arts M 35:276-7 Ja '36

JEWELL, James Ralph
Portland gets its man. Nation's Sch 21:31-2 Ja '38

JEWELL, Margaret
Our younger dancers. J Health and Phys Ed 8:214-17+ Ap '37

JEWELL, Willard R.
Too busy to live. Int J Relig Ed 14:13 O '37

JEWELRY
Getting your money's worth in school jewelry. J. E. Nancarrow. Am Sch Bd J 95:56+ S '37

JEWETT, Daisy F.
Geography clubs. J Geog 34:335-7 N '35

JEWETT, Frank L.
Religious life at the University of Texas. Assn Am Col B 21:631-3 D '35

JEWETT, Ida Adele
Simples from a composition reader's scrip. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:16-24 O '37

JEWETT, Raymond S.
Bonding school officials. Am Sch Bd J 91: 31-2 O '35

JEWETT, Victor R.
Unprofessional conduct. Am Teach 20:15 My '36
Academic freedom in California. H. M. Chevalier. Nation 141:353-4 S 25 '35
Victor Jewett case. Soc Studies 26:482-3 N '35

JEWISH students
International protests. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Ja '38
Jewish students in Polish universities. Inst Int Ed News B 13:14-15 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:344 Mr 12 '38
Persecution of Jews in Polish universities. Sch and Soc 45:221 F 13 '37
Polish public opinion on the ghetto benches. M. Moskowitz. Menorah Journal 26:94-102 Ja '38
Protest against discrimination of Jewish students in Poland. Sch and Soc 47:15 Ja 1 '38
Student reign of terror. I. Cohen. Menorah Journal 25:242-50 Ap '37

JEWISH teachers seminary and peoples university
Proposed labor college. Sch and Soc 41:827-8 Je 22 '35

JEWITT, Helen L.
Play spaces for small children. (In American school and university, 1936. p217-19)

JEWKES, John
Economic background of fourteen to eighteen. Adult Ed 8:128-33 D '35

JEWS
Experimental course in anti-Semitism. C. L. Pyatt. Christian Ed 21:98-9 D '37
Hebrew life; an activity for the geography class. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 55: 39+ D '37
Modern Jewish problems; a syllabus for Jewish high school classes [mimeographed] R. B. Gittelsohn. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
My little boy; story. C. Ewald. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:149 My '36
Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; Jewish efforts for international good will. L. Minsky. J Ed Soc 10: 342-7 F '37
Project in adult participation in present-day Jewish life; a syllabus for adult congregational groups [mimeographed] A. S. Green. exper ed bibliog pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Relation of bilingualism to verbal intelligence and school adjustment. R. Pintner and S. Arsenian. bibliog J Ed Res 31:255-63 D '37
Studies of Jewish and non-Jewish intelligence. M. Brill. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27: 331-52 My '36

Civilization
Conservation of Jewish culture. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 8:153-7 Ap '36

Education
Adult education in Judaism. H. G. Enelow. pa 25c Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati
Approach to a curriculum of religious education for a Reform Jewish community in the Middle West; a part of dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Divinity school in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. S. H. Markowitz. pa Univ. of Chicago libraries, Chicago
Curriculum of the Jewish religious school; syllabus for education II [mimeographed] A. N. Franzblau. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Education in ancient Israel (from earliest times to 70 A.D) F. H. Swift. reissue $1.50 Associated students store, Univ. of Calif, Berkeley, Calif. '36
Education that educates; evaluation of Hebrew education as compared with ancient and modern systems and an application of its principles and methods to present day educational problems. M. E. Cady. bibliog $2 Revell '37
How effective is religious education in meeting the present situation within the Jewish group? I. S. Chipkin. Relig Ed 31:205-12 Jl '36
Jewish education in the United States. National council of Jewish women. pa 25c The council, 221 W 57th st, N.Y.
Jewish religious school. B. B. Glazer. Child Study 13:144-5 F '36
Jewish school from the earliest times to the year 500 of the present era. N. Morris. 10s 6d Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd, 6 Great New st, London EC4 '37
Organization, supervision and administration of the Jewish religious school; syllabus for education III [mimeographed] A. N. Franzblau. bibliog pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
People's junior college. J. Z. Jacobson. Jun Col J 6:149-50 D '35
Religious education in modern Judaism. I. I. Mattuck. New Era 18:62-5 Mr '37
Stories from Hebrew and Yiddish sources for religious school use [mimeographed] A. N. Franzblau and others. bibliog pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Synagogue in an age of crisis. B. D. Cohon. Relig Ed 30:20-6 Jl '35
Twenty-five years of Jewish education in the United States. I. S. Chipkin. 50c; pa 30c Jewish ed. assn. of N.Y. city, 70 5th av, N.Y. '37
Use of fiction in Jewish religious education [mimeographed] M. Lieberman. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Westchester experiment in the Jewish education of children. R. S. Hurwitz. Menorah Journal 25:195-207 Ap '37
You and your child. National council of Jewish women. pa 75c; to members 50c The council, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '36

See also
Education—Palestine
Jewish teachers seminary and peoples university

History
Curriculum in history for Jewish religious schools: elementary grades [mimeographed] A. N. Franzblau. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

Religion
Because Jesus was a Jew. K. M. Jones. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:171-7 Jl '36
Jewish religious school. B. B. Glazer. Child Study 13:144-5 F '36
Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. A. N. Franzblau. Teach Col Rec 37:237 D '35
Religious school and better human relations. B. D. Cohon. Ed 57:449-51 Mr '37

JEWS in Central Europe
Student reign of terror. I. Cohen. Menorah Journal 25:242-50 Ap '37

JEWS in England
Education for citizenship in exile. N. De M. Bentwich. New Era 18:132-5 My '37

JEWS in Palestine
Conflict in Palestine. A. M. Dushkin. Relig Ed 31:252-5 O '36
Immigration of Jewish children to Palestine. Sch and Soc 42:593 N 2 '35
Modern Jewish problems; supplementary materials on Zionism [mimeographed] R. B. Gittelsohn. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

Education
Hebrew public education in Palestine. A. Landman. Open Court 49:245-50 O '35
Jewish experiments in education. L. Katin. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Ja '38
Palestine; Hebrew public school system. I. B. Berkson. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p354-68)

JEWS in Poland
International protests. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Ja '38
Jewish students in Polish universities. Inst Int Ed News B 13:14-15 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:344 Mr 12 '38
Persecution of Jews in Polish universities. Sch and Soc 45:221 F 13 '37
Polish public opinion on the ghetto benches. M. Moskowitz. Menorah Journal 26:94-102 Ja '38
Protest against discrimination of Jewish students in Poland. Sch and Soc 47:15 Ja 1 '38

JEWS in the United States
Jewish demography; a project for the study of the Jewish community for the sixth grade [mimeographed] M. M. Weitz. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Jewish life in our community; pupil's workbook [mimeographed] M. M. Weitz. pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

JEWSON, Janet
Speech before writing. New Era 16:269-70 N '35

JIGS
Adjustable bending jig. S. Bowen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:37 Ja '38

JIGS—*Continued*
Bending jig. A. H. Luehring. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:220 Jl '36
Combination bending jig. W. A. Walker. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:193 Je '36

JIMÉNEZ, Señora María Victoria
Education for homemaking in Spain. J Home Econ 29:99 F '37

JINSKE, Henry W.
Appraising supervision and instruction in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 16:81-3 D '36

JOAL, A.
Une heure avec Sophocle: Antigone. R Univ 45 pt 1:417-22 My '36
Une pierre d'achoppement dans l'étude des langues anciennes: le pronom relatif. R Univ 47 pt 1:120-4 F '38

JOB analysis
How much do occupations change. M. Ellingson. Ed Res B 15:216-19 N '36

JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB instruction sheets
Airplane rigging in the small shop. J. B. Leake. il diags Ind Ed M 39:48-52 Ja '37
Building job sheets for farm mechanical work. F. B. Wright. diags Ag Ed 7:188-9 Je '35
Instruction-sheet rating scale. R. H. Landis. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:203-4 Jl '35
Integrating procedure for industrial arts. B. M. Taylor. Cal J Sec Ed 12:290-2 My '37
Job plan form. G. A. Willoughby and D. G. Chamberlain. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:363 D '35
Making job sheets more satisfactory. J. W. Giachino. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:18A+ Mr '38
Operation sheets prepared by student. H. M. James. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:280-1 S '37
Procedure for finishing honey maple: an instruction-sheet. A. C. Newell and R. G. Teter. Ind Ed M 38:272 N '36
Using check lists in supervised farm practice activities. D. M. Orr. Ag Ed 8:122-3 F '36

JOBES, Olive
Biography in art panels. Sch Arts M 36:350-2 F '37
Fan as a problem in applied design. Instr 46:33 My '37
Lots of action in figure drawing. Sch Arts M 35:81-3 O '35
Making silhouette posters for children's book week. Instr 46:19 N '36
Nativity scene. Instr 45:27+ D '35
Pilgrim story in cut paper. Instr 46:53 N '36
Visit to China by means of pictures in the third grade. Instr 45:21 Ja '36
Windows to tell the Christmas story. Instr 46:29 D '36

JOCHEM, C. M. Jr
Smoking stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:57 F '37
Tool and hardware cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:126-8 Ap '36

JOECKEL, Carleton Bruns
New federal library agency. Am Lib Assn B 30:529 Jl '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:113 Jl 25 '36

JOGUES, Brother
Intensive or extensive reading in high-school literature? how to meet the menace of immoral literature. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:324-33

JOHANNSEN, Anna
Importance of bow technique. Mus Educators J 23:29+ D '36
Violin class procedure. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p251-4)

JOHN, F. W. See McCloskey, F. H. jt. auth.

JOHN, Lenore. See Buswell, G. T. jt. auth.

JOHN, Walton Colcord
Cooperative colleges. Sch Life 23:287-8 Ap '38
Counterfeit degrees. Sch Life 23:245-6 Mr '38
Distinguishing urban universities. Sch Life 23:20 S '37
Early Greek plays. Sch Life 22:66 N '36
Enrollment and degrees. J Eng Ed 26:336-7 D '35
Graduate study in the United States. Sch Life 21:20 S '35
Graduate study in universities and colleges in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no20) 234p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
Graduate work in the education of teachers. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p443-57)
He de-regimented schools. Sch Life 21:121 Ja '36
Standards for the master's degree. Sch Life 21:289-90 Je '36
Urban universities and research. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p20-32)
(ed) See United States. Office of education. William Torrey Harris

—and Hammond, H. P.
Graduate work in engineering in universities and colleges in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no8) 113p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. J Eng Ed 26: 313-36 D '35

JOHN and Mabel Ringling art museum
Gift of the Ringling museum of art to the state of Florida. Sch and Soc 46:248-9 Ag 21 '37

JOHN Burroughs school, St Louis
Eight year study; John Burroughs program, Clayton, St Louis county, Missouri. G. H. V. Melone. Soc Ed 2:245-8 Ap '38
English as a positive factor in correlation. M. A. Neville. Engl J (H S ed) 27:44-9 Ja '38
Latin and Greek—devitalized? F. W. Horner. Class J 32:209-15 Ja '37

JOHN Dewey society
Educational freedom and democracy; second yearbook, ed. by H. B. Alberty and B. H. Bode. 292p $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Teacher and society; first yearbook, ed. by W. H. Kilpatrick. 360p bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '37

JOHN F. Slater fund. See Slater, John F., fund

JOHN McMullen regional scholarship
New scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. S. C. Hollister. Sibley Journal of Engineering 49:69+ Ap '35

JOHN Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas
Personnel organization at John Tarleton. G. Lewis. Jun Col J 7:70-1 N '36

JOHNCOX, Roy F.
New York state vocational association convention, Syracuse, December 26-28, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:409 F '36

JOHNS, Alfred A. See Jarvie, L. L. jt. auth.

JOHNS, Alfred E.
Esperanto a living language. bibliog f Mod Lang J 22:285-90 Ja '38

JOHNS, Dorothy Mae
Attainment of the cultural objective in the teaching of French. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 235-7 Ap '36

JOHNS, Foster, pseud. See Seldes, G. V.

JOHNS, Lina M. See Averill, M. jt. auth.

JOHNS, Ralph Leslie
Problems in junior college commercial education. J Bus Ed 12:10-12 Mr '37

JOHNS Hopkins university
Cooperation in administration at Johns Hopkins. I. Bowman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:285-7 Ap '37
Design for scholarship. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p 1-24); Same. Sch and Soc 43:377-86 Mr 21 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:318-19 My '36; Assn Am Col B 22:298-9 My '36
Finances. Sch and Soc 46:622 N 13 '37
Graduate work at Johns Hopkins. L. Breunig. il Volta R 39:205-8+ Ap '37

JOHNS Hopkins university—*Continued*
Hopkins guild. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p93-104)
Retiring president of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 42:16-17 Jl 6 '35
Statement on athletic policy at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 45:382-3 Mr 13 '37
Student aid at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 46:716 D 4 '37

School of engineering
Twenty-fifth anniversary. Science ns 85:173 F 12 '37

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily
(comp) Freedom of speech. (Ref. shelf v 10 no8) 317p bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '36
—See Phelps, E. M. jt. ed.

JOHNSON, Alice Sarah. See Hutchins, M. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders
Andrew Carnegie, educator. J Adult Ed 8:5-9 Ja '36; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p318-21)
Conditions of democratic control. J Adult Ed 9:241-4 Je '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:478-9 O '37
Mind in a dynamic world. Assn Am Col B 22:328 My '36
Reaffirmation. J Adult Ed 7:253-9 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p455-8)
New schoolman. B. E. Amidon. il por Survey Graphic 25:158-9+ Mr '36

JOHNSON, Alvin Walter
Foreign language trends in Nebraska high school curricula. Neb Ed J 16:247-8+ Je '36
Program of studies for the secondary schools of Nebraska, 1900-1935. 162p $1.50 Union col. press, Lincoln, Neb. '35
Trends in high school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 36:468-70 My '36

JOHNSON, Amil Wilhelm
Conducting a well-managed classroom. Sch Executive 56:400-1+ Je '37
Junior National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:69-71 D '35
Seventh-grade pupils need a planned course in adjustment to school life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:553-6 My '36

JOHNSON, Anna Louise
Integrating art, music, and history. Sec Ed 4:290-1 N '35

JOHNSON, Arlien
Professional education for social work in the new order. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:259-71 Ja '36

JOHNSON, Ava L.
Home economics in Bulgaria. J Home Econ 30:243-5 Ap '38

JOHNSON, Belle Turner
Education for sale. Tex Outl 20:33-4 F '36
Hobbies that contribute to education. Tex Outl 21:36-7 Ja '37
Married woman teacher—a depression casualty. Tex Outl 19:7-9 Je '35

JOHNSON, Burges
College handbooks. Sch and Soc 41:804-5 Je 15 '35

—and Hartley, Helene
Written composition in American colleges; a study of several aspects; and the test of a method of teaching. 46p 25c Union col, Schenectady, N.Y. '36

JOHNSON, Byron Lamar
Building the college library. Assn Am Col B 21:580-5 D '35
Criteria for defining new type courses. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:359-65 S 14 '35
Criticism of the college library statistics. Am Lib Assn B 31:96-8 F '37
General education changes the college. bibliog f J.Higher Ed 9:18-22 Ja '38
High school principal works in his school library. North Cen Assn Q 12:424-9 Ap '38
Instruction in the use of books at Stephens college. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p48-51)
Integrating function of the school library. Cal J Sec Ed 12:461-4 D '37
Junior college library standards. Library Journal 61:627-9 S 1 '36
Liberalization of the curriculum. bibliog Jun Col J 6:21-5 O '35
Library for instructional supervision. Jun Col J 6:419-20 My '36
School library. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p255-74)
Strengths and weaknesses of general education. J Higher Ed 9:71-6 F '38
Teacher and librarian cooperation. Wilson B 10:449-53+ Mr '36
Vitalizing the college library. Nat Ed Assn J 25:39-41 F '36
(ed) What about survey courses? (Am. general ed. ser) 377p $2.85 Holt '37

JOHNSON, Carl L.
Socializing the business class. J Ed 120:334-5 O '37

JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon
Education of the Negro child. American Sociological Review 1:264-72 Ap '36
Negro college graduate. 399p bibliog maps $3 Univ. of N.C. press '38
Negro's status in the South. Occupations 14: 502-9 Mr '36
On the need of realism in Negro education. J Negro Ed 5:375-82 Jl '36
Preface to racial understanding. 206p $1; pa 60c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '36
Social and economic factors affecting rural school areas in the South. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:310-11
World and John Henry. Southern Workman 65:216-25 Jl '36

JOHNSON, Charles Stanley
Port Washington junior-high check-list for homeroom guidance activities. Clearing House 12:416-17 Mr '38

JOHNSON, Charles William. See Good, C. V. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Clyde W.
Deaf child's summer vacation. Volta R 37: 717-18+ D '35
Did he make music from head noises? Volta R 39:27-8+ Ja '37
Honors for Illinois girl scout. Volta R 39:395 Jl '37
On the medical battle-front. Volta R 40:25-30 Ja '38
Prevention of deafness in the unborn child. Volta R 39:437-9+ Ag '37

JOHNSON, Dean
Ice cutter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:355 N '36

JOHNSON, Dorothy
Youth looks ahead. N Y State Ed 24:585 My '37

JOHNSON, Dorothy M.
Business letter project. por Bus Ed World 18:44-7, 213-16, 298-9, 384-5, 481-2, 569-70, 656-7 S, N '37-Ap '38
Of typewriters and ships. Bus Ed World 18: 534-5 Mr '38
You and you and the B.E.W. Bus Ed World 17:617 Ap '37

JOHNSON, Earl S.
Reports of National resources board with special reference to human resources. Progres Ed 14:651-4 D '37

JOHNSON, Edith L.
What the boy Columbus knew; play. Instr 46: 65+ O '37

JOHNSON, Mrs Edward Ellsworth. See Johnson, M. W.

JOHNSON, Edwin Carl
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 54-5
Junior R.O.T.C. knocks at the high-school door. Clearing House 11:460-4 Ap '37; Discussion. 12:281-3 Ja '38

JOHNSON, Edwin Carl—*Continued*
Military training. Forum and Century 94: 131-2, 149-51 S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:306 O '35

JOHNSON, Eldon L.
Do you pussyfoot around teaching controversial issues? Wis J Ed 69:191-2+ D '36

JOHNSON, Eleanor Murdock
Some instructional problems involved in establishing a total reading program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p287-91)

JOHNSON, Elisabeth L. See Kelly, M. W. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Mrs Elise Catherine (Handcock) Robson
What library craft means to junior high school pupils. Reading and Sch Lib 3:101+ Ja '37

JOHNSON, Elmer John
Determining what is worthwhile in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 8:172 My '36
Evening school work in Colorado. Ag Ed M 10:11+ Jl '37
Student class foremen as aids in teaching. Ag Ed 9:38 S '36

JOHNSON, Emma
Modern supervision. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 170-2)

JOHNSON, Emma C.
Science in an intermediate classroom. Sch Sci and Math 37:1042-4 D '37

JOHNSON, Enid. See Peck, A. M. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Erwin M.
Method of providing for retarded pupils in general sciences. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 381-2

JOHNSON, Evelyn C. and Morris, E. H.
Considerations concerning the selection of prospective teachers. Sch and Soc 46:222-4 Ag 14 '37

JOHNSON, Frances L.
New teacher and the community. Univ H Sch J 15:45-55 O '36

JOHNSON, Franklin Winslow
Some factors involved in planning a new college campus. (In American school and university, 1938. p23-6)
Teachers' oath. Sch and Soc 43:832-5 Je 20 '36

JOHNSON, Frederic B.
Maintenance and operation of a university plant; a few elementary comments. (In American school and university, 1936. p 152-4)

JOHNSON, Frederick Ernest
Dean Russell's challenge. Soc Frontier 4:147-51 F '38
How shall individuals and churches meet the unwarranted exercise of authority? Relig Ed 32:207-10 Jl '37
Public education and relationships between management and labor. Teach Col Rec 39: 561-74 Ap '38
Significance of the Oxford conference for American churches. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Mr '38

JOHNSON, G. C.
Horticultural education in the counties. Royal Horticultural Society Journal 61:465-74 N '36

JOHNSON, Gaius Livius Haddon
Speaking of politics. Nation's Sch 18:41 S '36
—See Bennett, A. L. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Geoffrey
Schoolmaster; poem. Harper's Magazine 171: 396 S '35

JOHNSON, George
Catholic girl scout. Cath Ed R 35:385-91 S '37
Catholic school and American democracy. Cath Ed R 34:257-67 My '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:76-87
Deeper significance of the youth problem. Ed Rec 18:422-30 Jl '37
Education and social security. Cath Ed R 35:257-63 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:286-90 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:26-7 Je '37
Federal aid to schools. Cath Sch J 38:136-7 My '38
Needs of youth. Cath Ed R 36:3-16 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:40-1 Mr '38
Noblesse oblige. Cath Ed R 33:513-20 N '35
Render unto Caesar; render also unto God. Relig Ed 32:202-6 Jl '37

JOHNSON, George R.
Dealing with differences in ability. Am Sch Bd J 94:32-3 Mr '37
Differentiating graduation from high school. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 Jl '36
Failures of high-school students in St Louis. Am Sch Bd J 91:44 N '35
Girls do better than boys in school. Sch and Soc 47:313 Mr 5 '38
Girls lead in progress through school. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 O '37
St Louis schools utilize centennial for publicity. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 F '38
Why St Louis does not practice ability grouping. Kans Teach 43:7-8 Je '36

JOHNSON, Grace Hays
Phases of cultural history of significance for Negro students. Journal of Negro History 22:29-37 Ja '37

JOHNSON, Granville Bradby
New physical education. 79p il pa $1.75 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn. '35
—See Hunt, J. F. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, H. B.
Principal's view of music. J Ed 119:369-70 S 7 '36

JOHNSON, H. J.
Electrical test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:281-2 S '36
Light on Ohm's law. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19-20 Ja '37

JOHNSON, Mrs Harold M. See Johnson, M.

JOHNSON, Harold R.
Printshop clean-up system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:312 O '36

JOHNSON, Harper
Freshman—don't follow. Cornell Countryman 34:6 Ap '37

JOHNSON, Harriet Merrill
School begins at two; a book for teachers and parents. (New Republic ser) 224p $1 New Republic, inc, 40 E. 49th st, N.Y. '36

JOHNSON, Harry Bennett
Oregon plan of curriculum development. Curric J 8:20-2 Ja '37

JOHNSON, Harry Miles
Special capacities of adults for continuous education. bibliog (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p 15-29)

JOHNSON, Hazel A. See Carnovsky, L. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Hazel Mae. See Petterson, I. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Herbert H.
Recent achievements in color photography. Sch Sci and Math 37:473-5 Ap '37

JOHNSON, Herbert O. See Litterer, O. F. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, James Weldon
Contributions of the Negro to American culture. Southern Workman 67:57-60 F '38

JOHNSON, Jesse B.
Teachers' reading circle as an agency in the education of teachers. Ed 56:223-7 D '35

JOHNSON, John Christopher
Some important considerations in the education of science teachers. Sci Ed 21:4-7 F '37

JOHNSON, John T.
Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 180-4)

JOHNSON, John T.—*Continued*
Elementary mathematics; revision of the Chicago courses of study. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:56-63 N '36

Survey on the use of metric measures. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p230-4); Summary. Nation's Sch 19:27 Ap '37

Teaching common fractions by means of decimal equivalents. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p227-38)

JOHNSON, Joseph Kelly
Training teachers for the new generation. Tex Outl 22:23-4 Mr '38

JOHNSON, Josephine
Does every high school need a dean? Clearing House 12:163-5 N '37

JOHNSON, L. G.
Interpretation of the school through reports to parents. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 132-6)

JOHNSON, L. T.
In-service education of teachers. Neb Ed J 17:385+ D '37

JOHNSON, Laura Butler
Opportunities for correlation in foreign language study. Mod Lang J 21:315-22 F '37

JOHNSON, Laura M.
Evaluating the radio. Nation's Sch 20:42 O '37

JOHNSON, Laurence Bicknell
American education week—November 9-15, 1936. Kans Teach 43:26 S '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 17:2 S '36; Mont Ed 13:4 S '36; Neb Ed J 16:313+ O '36

Manual arts not vocational. Clearing House 11:430-1 Mr '37

Publicity in music teaching. Mus Educators J 22:15-17 O '35

JOHNSON, Leroy D.
General science demonstrations. Sch Sci and Math 38:291-2 Mr '38

JOHNSON, Leslie W.
Winona theater association; we step up interest in the general business training class. por Bus Ed World 18:35-6 S '37

JOHNSON, Lily Marie
Student health and the college nurse. Public Health Nursing 27:474-6 S '35

JOHNSON, Loaz W.
Comparison of the vocabularies of Anglo-American and Spanish-American high-school pupils. J Ed Psychol 29:135-44 F '38

Effect of integration on achievement. Engl J (H S ed) 25:737-44 N '36

Freshmen compile a high-school annual. Engl J (H S ed) 26:820-2 D '37

JOHNSON, Lois S.
We go to church; an evaluation of a field trip. Sierra Ed News 33:6 S '37

JOHNSON, Louise Lyons
Under the Southern Cross. Instr 45:58+ My '36

JOHNSON, Louise M.
Guardy's gift; story. Instr 45:55+ Ap '36

JOHNSON, Lyndon B.
Texas turns to its youth. Tex Outl 19:36-7 N '35

JOHNSON, M. Irene
Radio in teaching fifth and sixth grade English. El Engl R 14:25-7+ Ja '37

JOHNSON, Mabel P.
Designs for freehand borders. Grade Teach 53:34 O '35

JOHNSON, Margaret (Fullerton) (Mrs Harold M. Johnson)
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary and small high school libraries. 2d ed rev 47p pa 50c Wilson, H.W. '35

JOHNSON, Margaret Merle
Creative work. Sierra Ed News 33:36 O '37

JOHNSON, Marguerite Wilker (Mrs Edward Ellsworth Johnson)
What we say and how we say it. Childh Ed 14:359-62 Ap '38

JOHNSON, Mrs Marjorie
Shall we let our children rust in summer? Nat Par-Teach 30:16-17+ Ag '36

JOHNSON, Martha Inez
Children and the study of English. Sch and Com 23:156-8 Ap '37

JOHNSON, Mildred P.
Our Indian trading post. bibliog Am Childh 22:15+ N '36

JOHNSON, Mordecai Wyatt
Leaders in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p221-5)

JOHNSON, Norman B.
More about Latin inflections. Class J 33:361-2 Mr '38

JOHNSON, Odell
Getting clubs to function. Tex Outl 19:47-8 Ag '35

JOHNSON, Orvel
Red mist over Philadelphia; annual convention of American federation of teachers. por National Republic 24:1-2 O '36

JOHNSON, Palmer Oliver
Concomitant learning in human biology. Sci Ed 20:11-17 F '36

Differential functions of examinations. J Ed Res 30:93-103 O '36

Kinds of tests and examinations used at the University of Minnesota. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p27-60)

Measurement in higher education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 18-20)

Methods used in improving tests and examinations at the University of Minnesota. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-45)

Norwegian system of public secondary education. Sch R 44:608-14 O '36

JOHNSON, Philip Gustaf
How could a national organization coordinate the activities of existing science teachers' associations? Sci Ed 19:105-7 O '35

JOHNSON, R. Park
Light goes on; a Christmas dawn worship service. Int J Relig Ed 12:14+ D '35

JOHNSON, Ray M.
Adventure in friendliness; an experiment in the conquest of prejudice. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ N '35

Cooperation with character-building agencies as seen by a state council worker. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ My '37

How to increase church school membership. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ N '36

Let your state council serve your church. Int J Relig Ed 14:6+ S '37

Place where children worship. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Mr '37

JOHNSON, Roy Ivan
Experience curriculum in action. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:229-35 Mr '38

Maintenance of basic skills. J Higher Ed 8: 357-62 O '37

Problem of how to study. Sch R 45:577-84 O '37

Reason for study. J Higher Ed 6:352-6 O '35

Rollo LaVerne Lyman. El Engl R 15:74 F '38

State of the language reconsidered. El Engl R 14:77-9+ Mr '37
—See Lyman, R. La V. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Sally G.
Grasshopper comes to school. Mich Ed J 15: 5-6 S '37

JOHNSON, Stanley W.
Tuscarora Indian school's experiment. N Y State Ed 22:696-7+ Je '35

JOHNSON, Sveinbjorn
Lawyer looks at the engineers. J Eng Ed 25:719-27 Je '35

JOHNSON, T. Earle
How should debates be judged? Q J Speech 21:396-9 Je '35

JOHNSON, Theodore M.
Cooperative purchasing plan of the Educational buyers' association. Assn Am Col B 22:652-3 D '36

JOHNSON, Van Loran
Aristotle on nomos. Class J 33:351-6 Mr '38
Note on the Ludus de morte Claudii Caesaris. Class J 33:486-7 My '38

JOHNSON, Victor A.
Teaching devices in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:49+ F '37

JOHNSON, Violet
Youngquist amendment and its effect on education. Minn J Ed 17:7-10+ S '36

JOHNSON, Violet W.
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-February 1936

JOHNSON, W. C.
Preventive discipline. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:4-11 S '35

JOHNSON, Walter Rogers
Walter Rogers Johnson, a New England founder of free schools in Pennsylvania. J. J. McCadden. bibliog f New England Quarterly 11:121-45 Mr '38

JOHNSON, Warren Charles
Special problems in the teaching of chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:423-7 S '36

JOHNSON, Wendell
Million forgotten children. Hygeia 15:336-7 Ap '37
—See Knott, J. R. jt. auth.

—and Brown, S. F.
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:481-96 N '35

—and Davis, D. M.
Dextrality quotients of seven-year-olds in terms of hand usage. J Ed Psychol 28:346-54 My '37

—and Duke, Darlene
Dextrality quotients of fifty six-year-olds with regard to hand usage. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:26-36 Ja '36

—and Duke, L. L.
Changes in handedness associated with onset or disappearance of stuttering: sixteen cases. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:112-32 D '35

—and House, Enod
Certain laterality characteristics of children with articulatory disorders. bibliog El Sch J 38:52-8 S '37

—and Knott, J. R.
Moment of stuttering. Pedagog Sem 48:475-9 Je '36

JOHNSON, William Hamilton
Retirement. R. A. Schwegler. por Kans Teach 42:13 D '35

JOHNSON, William Harding
Adjustment service in high schools. Am Sch Bd J 96:30-2+ My '38 (to be cont)
Adjustment service in the Chicago high schools. Ed Adm and Sup 23:513-20 O '37
Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37
Chicago public standard evening schools. Ill Teach 26:85-6 N '37
Educational policies for 1936-1937. por Chicago Sch J 18:1-4 S '36
Guidance, counseling and adjustment. por Sch Executive 56:333-4 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:369-72 Ja '38
New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools. Math Teach 31:126-8 Mr '38
New day for the arts and crafts in Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 94:21-3+ Je '37
Old textbook policies for new. Sch Executive 56:421-2 Jl '37
Problem of truancy in the Chicago public schools. Sch and Soc 45:665-72 My 15 '37
Public junior colleges of Chicago. Jun Col J 8:231-4 F '38
Safety education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 102-3
Socialization program in the Chicago schools. Sch Activities 9:347-9, 400-4+ Ap-My '38
Status of the Chicago school system for the year 1936-1937. Chicago Sch J 19:1-10 S '37
Two-track plan; a novel plan for effective pupil grouping. Grade Teach 55:69 N '37
Chicago's new superintendent of schools. por Bus Ed World 16:780 Je '36
New superintendent of Chicago schools. Instr 45:7 S '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:43 My '36
Sketch. por Sch Executive 55:390 Je '36

JOHNSON, William Ward
Gramophone in education. 204p $1.50 (5s) Pitman '36

JOHNSTON, Anna M.
Teaching color in the elementary school. Sch Arts M 35:561-2 My '36

JOHNSTON, Edgar Grant
Adventure in coöperative thinking. Ed Adm and Sup 23:343-53 My '37
Contribution to international attitudes. J Ed Soc 9:421-5 Mr '36
Curriculum revision in California high schools. Sch R 45:569-71 O '37
Democracy in school administration. El Sch J 38:570-2 Ap '38
Extracurricular activities and the curriculum. Clearing House 12:144-9 N '37
High school in this changing world. Mich Ed J 14:263-6 F '37
Internes in citizenship. Sch Activities 9:61-2+ O '37; Same. Soc Studies 28:347-50 D '37
Librarian goes extracurricular. Sec Ed 6:159-61 O '37
New curriculum challenges the modern foreign language teacher. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:387-95 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 29-31 Ap '37
(ed) School clubs. See monthly numbers of School activities
Selection of club sponsors. Nat El Prin 14: 392-6 Jl '35
Social implications for instruction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:77-82 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Je '37

JOHNSTON, Edith. See Johnston, M. C. jt. auth.

JOHNSTON, Edith E.
Our dining hall. Prac Home Econ 13:211-12 Jl '35

JOHNSTON, Elmer W.
Teacher and the consumer cooperative movement. Am Teach 20:11-14 S '35

JOHNSTON, Iris K. See Upfield, T. M. jt. auth.

JOHNSTON, James A.
First line of defense. Sch and Soc 44:42-6 Jl 11 '36

JOHNSTON, James Hugo
History teacher and the changing curriculum. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:44-9 Ja '37

JOHNSTON, John Black
Higher liberal education. Sch and Soc 44: 33-42 Jl 11 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:464-7 N '36
Scholarship and democracy. 113p $1.25 Appleton-Century '37
Some questions that progressive education must answer. Progres Ed 14:495-501 N '37

JOHNSTON, Lemuel Roy
When teachers help administer. Nation's Sch 16:17-19 Ag '35

JOHNSTON, Marjorie C. and Johnston, Edith
Study activities in Spanish; books one and two, first and second years. 2bks 160;176p il maps pa bk 1 60c; bk2 65c Doubleday '37

JOHNSTON, Neil E.
Results from a breeding program. Ag Ed 9: 167 My '37

JOHNSTON, R. C.
Organization of extra curricular activities. por Nat El Prin 16:204-7 Je '37

JOHNSTONE, Adelaide B.
Annual day. Train Sch B 34:102-3 S '37
Our good night song. Train Sch B 33:203-4 F '37

JOHNSTONE, Edward Ransom
Community care of the feeble-minded. Train Sch B 34:41-4 My '37
Thirty-eighth annual report of the director of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1936. Train Sch B 33:90-4 S '36
Thirty-ninth annual report of the director of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1937. Train Sch B 34:91-5 S '37
Thirty-seventh annual report of the director of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1935. Train Sch B 32:92-6 S '35

JOHNSTONE, Edwin C.
Commercial education in Canada. Bus Ed World 17:208 N '36

JOINT commission on the emergency in education. See National education association—Joint commission on the emergency in education

JOINT committee of technical college buildings
Technical college buildings; their planning and equipment. 144p pa 3s The com, Chelsea polytechnic, Manresa rd, London SW3 '35

JOINT committee of the American association of teachers colleges and the American library association
How shall we educate teachers and librarians for library service in the school? findings and recommendations of the Committee; with a library science curriculum for teachers and teacher-librarians. 74p bibliog pa $1 Columbia univ. press '36

JOINT committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English
1000 books for the senior high school library; M. E. Foster, chairman. 96p pa $1 A.L.A. '35

JOINT committee of the College of teachers of the blind and the National institute for the blind
Education of the blind, a survey; report. 368p 7s 6d E. Arnold & co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '36

JOINT committee of the National education association and the American library association
Report, 1935. A. C. Kennedy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:153-5; Same cond. Am Lib Assn B 29:850-1 D '35
Report, 1936. E. A. Lathrop. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:869-72
Report, 1937. M. R. Greer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:862-4

JOINT committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
Report, 1935. M. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:167-8
Report, 1936. M. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:872-3
Report, 1937. M. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:864-6

JOINT committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association
National clerical ability tests. F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 18:339-42 Ja '38
Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. H. E. Cowan. Ed 58:202-9 D '37

JOINT committee on curriculum
Changing curriculum. 351p $2 Appleton-Century '37

JOINT committee on health problems in education
Preliminary study of group opinions relating to certain school health policies. 64p pa N.E.A. '35
Report, 1935. T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:162-4
Report, 1936. T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:860-3
Report, 1937. T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:854-7
Resolution adopted by the Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association, June, 1936. American Journal of Public Health 26:904 S '36
Symposium on health problems in education at Atlantic City. Sch and Soc 45:772 Je 5 '37

JOINT health education committee
Rural Negro health; a report on a five-year experiment in health education in Tennessee; by M. J. Bent and E. F. Greene. 85p bibliog pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 502 Cotton states bldg, Nashville, Tenn. '37

JOINT radio committee
Problems of program organization. C. Read. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 158-62)

JOINTS
Crepitus in normal shoulder joints. G. Hawley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:41-4 O '35

JOINTS (carpentry)
Information about the mortising machine. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:172-3 Ap '38
Joinery. G. C. Decker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:377 N '37

JOLIN, Agnes
Unit on conservation of forests. Wis J Ed 68:399 Ap '36

JOLIOT, Frédéric
Frédéric Joliot. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 13:251 Je '36

JOLIOT, Mme Irène Curie-. See Curie-Joliot, I.

JOLLIFFE, Charles Byron
Practical limitations of the broadcast allocation structure. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p64-76)

JOLLIFFE, Harold
Education imbroglio. Library World 40:56 Ag '37

JOLLY, E. Louise
Why offer the subject of foreign trade to high-school students? J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:39 S '35

JOLLY, Julia R.
Exhibits of the Montebello school. Baltimore B Ed 16:11-12 Mr '38

JONAS, Johannes Benoni Eduard
Necrology. E. Jackson. Mod Lang J 19:625 My '35

JONAS, Richard O.
New campus for Hardin junior college. Jun Col J 8:296-300 Mr '38

JONAS, Russell E.
School support—a state responsibility. Mid Sch 51:142+ D '36

JONATHAN Dayton regional high school, Springfield, New Jersey
Jersey's new regional high. F. A. Elsasser. il plans Nation's Sch 21:44-8 My '38

JONES, A. Drummond
Workers' education. See New York (state) University

JONES, Ann B. See Wile, I. S. jt. auth.

JONES, Ann E.
Thanks to the southpaw. Sch Arts M 35:598-601 Je '36

JONES, Archie N.
Changing status of the music supervisor. Mus Educators J 22:18-19 F '36
Curricular trends in music education. Mus Educators J 23:14-16 D '36
Objectives in music education. Mus Educators J 24:17-18 D '37
Status of music as a credit subject. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 167-72)
—**and Sunderman, L. F. V.**
Survey. Sch Mus 35:17-18 N '35

JONES, Arthur Julius
Conference with President Roosevelt on a permanent national youth service. Ed Outl 10:182-4 Mr '36

JONES, Arthur Julius—*Continued*
Need for a permanent national youth service. Sch and Soc 43:707 My 23 '36
Vocational and educational guidance in modern life. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 11-21)

JONES, Beatrice A. K.
Adjusting first grade experiences to the needs of the individual child. Cal J El Ed 4: 230-8 My '36
—See Cummings, F. L. jt. auth.

JONES, Beryl Bailey
Art in childhood for May. Am Childh 22:24+ My '37
Birds we should know. Am Childh 22:27 My '37
Mother's day suggestions. Am Childh 22:29 My '37
Sunshine and playgrounds build health; poster. Am Childh 22:30-1 My '37

JONES, Bess K.
Art and history activities. Sch Arts M 36: 634 Je '37
Unit of work, transportation; grade 5. Sch Arts M 36:635 Je '37

JONES, Burr W.
Reminiscences of nine decades. pors Wisconsin Magazine of History 20:143-64, 270-90, 404-36 D '36-Je '37

JONES, Carless
Establishing a basis for the study of the Greek theatre. bibliog f Q J Speech 22: 85-92 F '36
In defense of Richard Wagner. Q J Speech 23: 585-9 D '37
We expect our teachers to—. Sch and Soc 46:403-5 S 25 '37

JONES, Carleton C.
Evaluating achievement in literature. Ed Meth 15:416-21 My '36

JONES, Carroll
Outside work helps home economics students. Prac Home Econ 16:158 Ap '38

JONES, Cecil L.
Beginning typist. por Bus Ed World 17:758-60 Je '37

JONES, Charlotte Chambers
Discipline goes modern. Int J Relig Ed 13: 11-12 N '36

JONES, David Dallas
North Carolina intercollegiate dramatic festival for Negroes. Assn Am Col B 22:308 My '36
David Dallas Jones—educator. C. H. Tobias. por Missionary Review of the World 59:296 Je '36

JONES, Dick
Institute for librarians. Sch and Soc 46:636-7 N 13 '37

JONES, E. J.
Some aspects of adult education in Italy. See World association for adult education

JONES, Edna M.
Commercial education in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:242-4 F '36

JONES, Edward Safford
Charter for the superior student; improved articulation of high school and college. (Studies v 10 no3) 51-87p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '36
Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in the classics, English, modern languages, philosophy, art. Assn Am Col B 23:207-318 My '37
Evening session student. J Adult Ed 8:181-4 Ap '36
Examinations at the University of Buffalo. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p96-108)
Examining in the professions. J Eng Ed 28: 369-78 Ja '38
Free system of course selection. J Higher Ed 6:418-24 N '35
Improvement of study habits. 2d ed 60c Foster & Stewart, inc, 77 Swan st, Buffalo, N.Y. '36
Is there an educational dilemma—flexibility vs. standards. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:355-63 Jl '37
Planning college schedules; guidance in choosing courses as a phase of student personnel work. Occupations 14:315-18 Ja '36
Present status of tests and measurements in our colleges. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22: 616-23 D '36
Relationship of examinations and instruction. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 190-202)
(ed) Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series 1-2, by H. C. Mills and others. (Studies) 2v 319;351p ser 1 $1.75; pa $1; ser2 $2.25; also in 9pts set $1.50 Univ. of Buffalo '34-'36
—See Eckert, R. E. jt. auth.

JONES, Eleanor Hays
Betsy Ross and the first flag; a play in three acts for intermediate grades. Sierra Ed News 31:29-31 N '35

JONES, Ella. See Flournoy, F. jt. auth.

JONES, Esther B.
Inexpensive schoolroom furnishings. Instr 46: 33 O '37

JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald) Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, E.

JONES, Evelyn G.
Home economics. Sec Ed 4:213-14 S '35
Home economics in the social science program. J Home Econ 28:385 Je '36

JONES, Francis
Dictionaries for college students. Ed R China 29:118-27 Mr '37

JONES, Franklin Turner
(ed) Science questions. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

JONES, Frederick W.
Schools. Architect and Engineer 120:17-21 F '35

JONES, G. A. See Davies, J. B. jt. auth.

JONES, Galen
Curricular and extracurricular trends. Sch Executive 56:91-3 N '36
Extra-curricular activities in relation to the curriculum. (Contributions to ed. no667) 99p $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:726-7 My '36
Persistence of individual differences in relation to guidance. Ed Rec 17:sup 198-204 O '36

JONES, George A. A. and Laslett, H. R.
Prediction of scholastic success in college. J Ed Res 29:266-71 D '35

JONES, George Mallory
Ryersons. Sch (Sec ed) 25:860-3 Je '37
Teaching of civics. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25: 426-8, 519-20 Ja-F '37

JONES, Gordon R. and Gilliland, J. W.
Audio-visual education on a limited budget. Ed Screen 17:79-81 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Com 24:148-50 Ap '38

JONES, Grace
Our living world (grade I) bibliog (In Willard, P. B. and Isaacs, L. K. Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) p33-45)

JONES, Mrs Grace C.
Counseling high-school girls for twenty-five years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:247-9

JONES, Gwendolyn. See Sherwood, W. jt. auth.

JONES, Harold D.
Boys' preparatory school libraries. Wilson B 12:524-5+ Ap '38

JONES, Harold Ellis
Contribution of biology to education and social progress. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p 11-23)
Relationships in physical and mental development. bibliog R Ed Res 6:102-23 F '36
—See Carter, H. D; Honzik, M. P. jt. auths.

JONES, Harold J.
Typing mastery drills. Bus Ed World 16:164-5, 339, 424, 486, 576, 823; 17:51, 138, 296, 370, 440, 539, 816 O, D '35-Mr, Je-O, D '36-Mr, Je '37

JONES, Harry Arthur
Machine-shop practice. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:24 Ja '38

JONES, Hiram A.
Integration for safety education. N Y State Ed 25:344-6+ F '38
New York state athletic program. J Health and Phys Ed 9:26-8+ Ja '38
State administrative relationships with reference to the corrective program. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p59-61)

JONES, Howard Mumford
American scholarship and American literature. bibliog f American Literature 8:115-24 My '36
Orphan child of the curriculum. Engl J (Col ed) 25:376-88 My '36

JONES, Irene D.
Professional growth of rural teachers. Tex Outl 21:25-6 F '37

JONES, J. Morris
Is the report card doomed? Sch Executives M 54:291-4+ Je '35

JONES, J. W.
Social and civic composition of South Dakota boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 93:30-1 Ag '36

JONES, James H.
Impressions of French methods of modern language instruction. French R 11:132-3 D '37

JONES, Jean Brady
Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. Q J Speech 24:62-5 F '38
Oral reading in the miry pit. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:524-34 N '35

JONES, John David Rheinallt
(ed) See International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa. Educational adaptations in a changing society

JONES, John Price
Factors affecting income. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:185-90 Ap '37

JONES, John William
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the office of the dean of instruction. Teach Col J 7:25-7 Ja '36
—See Jamison, O. G. jt. auth.

JONES, Joseph H.
Comparison of health knowledge and health instruction at the sixth grade level in certain rural and urban schools. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:53-60 My '35

JONES, Joseph William Lester
Fishes attend school. Ohio Sch 15:108-9 Mr '37

JONES, Karen Monrad
Because Jesus was a Jew. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:171-7 Jl '36

JONES, Lance George Edward
Jeanes teacher in the United States, 1908-1933; an account of twenty-five years' experience in the supervision of Negro rural schools. 146p bibliog il map $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '37

JONES, Lewis
Teaching mechanics principles underlying shop skills. Ag Ed M 10:112 D '37

JONES, Llewellyn
Archibald MacLeish: a modern metaphysical. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:441-51 Je '35

JONES, Llewellyn F.
Adult education in an Iowa county. Nation's Sch 17:41 My '36

JONES, Lloid B.
Experiments with speech in the new high school. Q J Speech 23:98-102 F '37
Preparing for auditorium experiences. Instr 45:36+ O '36

JONES, Lloyd Llewellyn
Business measures the applicant. por Bus Ed World 18:89-95 O '37
Junior college—curriculum content. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:282

JONES, Lloyd Meredith
Factorial analysis of ability in fundamental motor skills. (Contributions to ed. no665) 100p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:644-5 Ap '36
Measurement of achievement in physical education activities. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p67-73)

JONES, Lois Mailou
Christmas elf; poster. Grade Teach 54:32 D '36
Cut-out Christmas tree. Grade Teach 54: 33 D '36
Easter handwork. Grade Teach 53:28-9 Ap '36
Fireplace cutout. Grade Teach 55:59 D '37
Jolly Peter Pumpkin; poster. Grade Teach 54:33 O '36
Lace paper valentine. Grade Teach 53:25 F '36
—See McBrown, G. P. jt. auth.

JONES, Louis Clark, and Hardy, W. G.
College research paper; simplified procedure. 48p pa 35c C. F. Williams & son, inc, 36 Beaver st, Albany, N.Y. '36
—See Hardy, W. G. jt. auth.

JONES, Louis T.
Problem of home study. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 448-51 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Ja '37

JONES, Mrs Louis (Tayler)
Medicine as a field for women. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:152-5 Ap '38

JONES, M. Ashby
Text and pretext. Southern Workman 66:132-4 My '37

JONES, M. G.
Charity school movement; a study of eighteenth century puritanism in action. 446p il maps 21s Cambridge univ. press; $7 Macmillan (Toronto) '38

JONES, Marguerite E.
Case for standard English. Q J Speech 22: 449-54 O '36

JONES, Mark M.
Educator and the trend of the times; educational problems vs. education's problems. ltd ed 17p pa gratis The auth, 270 Park av, N.Y. '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Teach Col Rec 39:586-600 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:68+ Je '38

JONES, Marshall E. St Edward
Guidance possibilities in secondary education. J Ed Soc 10:215-19 D '36

JONES, Martha June
Unified science course for the intermediate grades. Sch Sci and Math 38:75-80 Ja '38

JONES, Martha Richardson
Rabbits, puppies, and little brown babies, how a fellowship helped to establish new signposts on the road to health. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:26-31 O '36

JONES, Mary Alice
Children and church fellowship. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 Mr '36
Children and unhappy social conditions. Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11+ Ja '38
Christmas worship in the children's departments. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-18 D '35
College fraternities and character. Relig Ed 31:13-18 Ja '36
New books for the children's Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14+ D '36
Religious education under church auspices. Child Study 13:145-7 F '36
When our children join the church. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 Mr '37

JONES, Mrs Mary Cover. See Carter, H. D; Stolz, H. R. jt. auths.

JONES, Mary I.
Training for Christian parenthood. Ed R China 29:55-61 Ja '37

JONES, Mary Olive (Mrs Stanley Jones)
Progressive education of a parent. Forum and Century 97:358-62 Je '37

JONES, O. Garfield
Effective citizenship training. National Municipal Review 25:278-82 My '36

JONES, Mrs Onorinda
Reading program—Pleasant Valley state rural demonstration school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p65-9)

JONES, Pamelia Pearl
Adult education in other lands. Sch and Soc 46:599-604, 631-4 N 6-13 '37
Danish folk high school. bibliog Sch and Soc 44:185-8, 215-17 Ag 8-15 '36

JONES, Paul H.
School garden association of America. Recreation 31:719+ Mr '38

JONES, Perrie
Program for remedial reading. Wilson B 11: 282 D '36

JONES, Philip Cowell
Graded church worship. Int J Relig Ed 13:9 F '37
Making Easter a religious festival. Int J Relig Ed 14:7-8 Ap '38

JONES, R. Dorothea
Make the books tell the truth. Bus Ed World 17:52-3 S '36

JONES, R. Huws
Physical indices and clinical assessments of the nutrition of schoolchildren. bibliog f Royal Statistical Society Journal 101 no 1: 1-34 '38; Abstract. Nature 141:842 My 7 '38

JONES, Ralph B.
Evaluation of the Arkansas curriculum program to date. Curric J 8:22-3 Ja '37

JONES, Robinson Godfrey
Distributing education by radio, por Sch Executive 55:49-51 O '35
Edward Mason Williams. Sch and Soc 45: 217-20 F 13 '37
Radio in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:392-4 Mr '36
Portrait
Ed by Radio 2:33 Mr 3 '32

JONES, Rowland H.
Comparison of the intelligence of high-school athletes with non-athletes. Sch and Soc 42:415-16 S 21 '35

JONES, Ruby Mae
English verse-speaking association. Engl J (H S ed) 25:50-1 Ja '36
Lindsay reminiscence. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 478-9 Je '37

JONES, Mrs Stanley. See Jones, M. O.

JONES, Stephen W.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:49 O 26 '33

JONES, Thomas Jesse
Rural billion and missions. Assn Am Col B 21:637-9 D '35
Tribute to Jackson Davis, Leo Mortimer Favrot, Samuel Leonard Smith. Southern Workman 66:350-2 N '37
Universality of educational objectives. J Negro Ed 5:407-11 Jl '36
Portrait
Southern Workman 66:287 S '37

JONES, Vernon Augustus
Attitudes of college students and the changes in such attitudes during four years in college. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:14-25, 114-34 Ja-F '38
Character and citizenship training in the public school; an experimental study of three specific methods. 404p bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Character education. bibliog R Ed Res 8:11-14 F '38
—and others
Character education. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 467-73 D '37

JONES, Virginia A.
Vitalizing the staff education program. Public Health Nursing 30:162-4 Mr '38
What pattern—staff education? bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:212-15 Ap '37

JONES, W. Frank B.
Proposal for staff training. Library World 40: 59-61 O '37

JONES, Webster Newton
Profession of chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:314-16 Jl '35
Whither chemists. J Chem Ed 14:120-4 Mr '37
Whither engineers and engineering education? por Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:310-12 Je '36

JONES, William Clarence
State requirements do not discourage educated persons from teaching. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p50-5)
—See Donovan, H. L. jt. auth.

JONES, William D.
Methods of organizing and conducting a hobby fair. Ind Ed M 38:47-50 Ja '36

JONES, William Henry Samuel
History of St Catharine's college, once Catharine Hall, Cambridge. 414p il maps $7.50 Macmillan; 21s Cambridge univ. press '36

JONES, William J.
Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, July 5-16, 1937. Va J Ed 31:32 O '37

JONES, Willis Knapp
Chilean summer school. Hispania 20:176-80 My '37
Deceptive doubles: twin words—with a difference. Mod Lang J 20:15-18 O '35
Literature of the Chaco war. bibliog Hispania 21:33-46 F '38
Modernizing language teaching. Mod Lang J 21:83-8 N '36
Peripatetic professors. Mod Lang J 21:191-5 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:14 F '37

JONES, Winifred
What next in legislation? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:293-5

JONSON, Ernst
Education for citizenship. J Adult Ed 8:56-60 Ja '36
Roots of prosperity. J Adult Ed 9:15-18 Ja '37
Way to dependable peace. J Adult Ed 8: 250-3 Je '36

JORDAN, A. A.
Larger unit of administration in education school areas. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 11-15 S '35

JORDAN, Ada
Toy list. New Era 18:312 D '37

JORDAN, Arthur Melville
Harmful effects of propaganda and their avoidance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:464-7; Revised. H Sch J 18:264-72+ D '35
Reading interests. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 342-5; Same. H Sch J 18:187-91+ O '35
Sex differences in mental traits. H Sch J 20: 254-61 N '37
Use of motion pictures in instruction. H Sch J 20:188-93+ My '37
What county ranks highest? H Sch J 19: 154-7 My '36
Who goes to college? H Sch J 20:15-20+ Ja '37

JORDAN, David Starr
Men told me, Lord; poem. Assn Am Col B 21:633 D '35

JORDAN, Edith
Little pig called Dreamer; story. Am Childh 22:46-7 Ap '37

JORDAN, Edward B.
Philosophy of guidance. Cath Ed R 33:335-48 Je '35

JORDAN, Emil Leopold. See Schlimbach, A. jt. auth.

JORDAN, Ethel Blair
World friendship; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

JORDAN, Floyd
Functions of divisions of elementary education in state departments of education. El Sch J 37:365-8 Ja '37
Functions of secondary education divisions of state departments of education. H Sch J 19:191-3+ O '36
Functions of the various divisions of state departments of education. Peabody J Ed 14:113-27 N '36
Organization of state departments of education. Ed Adm and Sup 23:149-53 F '37
Social factors in fundamental school reorganization. Ed 56:632-4 Je '36

JORDAN, J. C.
Vocational guidance in high schools. Tex Outl 21:46 Ja '37

JORDAN, J. N.
Further study needed on language situation; reply to J. W. Heyd. Sch and Com 21:246-7 S '35

JORDAN, Julie
So far. Adult Ed B 1:20 Je '36

JORDAN, Lester
Part of denominational schools in the early history of Texas. Tex Outl 20:29-30 Ap '36

JORDAN, Mark Bartley
Master teacher on the job. C. M. Arthur. por Sch Life 20:221+ Je '35
Portrait of a vocational teacher; master teacher in the southern states. por Sch Life sup21:10-11 O '35

JORDAN, Millard Leroy
Different educational method at Fenn college. Sch and Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37; Summary. Curric J 9:78-9 F '38

JORDAN, Pauline
Reading plans and projects. Reading and Sch Lib 3:203-4 My '37
School book clubs at Little Rock. Reading and Sch Lib 3:153-4 Mr '37

JORDAN, Philip Dillon
Use of pamphlet literature in the social sciences. Ohio Sch 14:214+ Je '36

JORDAN, R. C.
Empirical study of the reliability coefficient. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:416-26 S '35

JORDAN, R. L.
Fruita builds anew. Nation's Sch 21:60+ Ap '38

JORDAN, R. V. See Scanlan, C. J. jt. auth.

JORDAN, Riverda Harding
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 73 F '36

JORDAN, Roy V.
Social security for teachers. Ill Teach 25:7-8+ S '36

JORDAN, Samuel Martin
Constructive revolutions in Iran. Moslem World 25:347-53 O '35
Only Christian college in Iran. Missionary Review of the World 58:393-6 S '35

JORDAN Marsh company, Boston
Family information center
New project in parent education. Mrs T. G. Abbott. Ed 56:456-8 Ap '36

JORGENSEN, Albert Nels
Program and problems of a land-grant college. Sch and Soc 44:193-203 Ag 15 '36
—See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

JORGENSEN, C.
Three studies in the prediction of scholastic success; pts. I-II, by R. D. Collmann; pt. III, by C. Jorgensen. (Australian council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser. no35) 3pts in 1 68p pa 75c Stechert; 3s Melbourne univ. press '35

JOSEPH, Bertha
China (grade III); Japan (grade III) by O. Ousley; Japan (grade III) by S. M. Alexander. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no36) rev 32p bibliog pa Teachers college '37

JOSEPH, Margaret
Echoes from the land of Pan. bibliog Grade Teach 55:47+ O '37

JOSEPH, Margaret R.
Future of geometry. Math Teach 29:29-31 Ja '36

JOSEPH, P. Mathew
Effect of modifications in respiration on speed of recovery from fatigue. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup60 My '35

JOSEPH, Rosina C.
Summer session. Clearing House 11:541 My '37

JOSEPH Mary, Sister
Study of Latin as an aid to the liturgy. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:266-7 O '36

JOSEY, Charles Conant
Religious education in a democracy. Journal of Religion 18:19-50 Ja '38

JOSHI, Samuel Lucas
Universities in India. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9-11 My '36

JOSIAH Macy, jr, foundation
Report. Sch and Soc 47:14 Ja 1 '38

JOSLYN, Genevieve
Home management play. Prac Home Econ 15: 48+ F '37

JOSLYN, W. L.
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:20-1

JOSSELYN, Clara Barton (Harvey) (Mrs Lloyd Wadleigh Josselyn)
Browsing room at Purdue university. Library Journal 62:416-17 My 15 '37

JOSSELYN, Mrs Lloyd Wadleigh. See Josselyn, C. B.

JOSTEN, H. Margaret
Investment in youth. Wis J Ed 68:397-8 Ap '36

JOURDONAIS, Ruth
Children learn through managing their own affairs. Ed Meth 17:176-80 Ja '38

JOURNAL of business education
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 10:31 Je; 11:18 S; 25 O '35

JOURNAL of documentary reproduction
Journal of documentary reproduction. Sch and Soc 47:529-30 Ap 23 '38

JOURNAL of education (London)
Seventh decade begins. W. Rice. J Ed London 70:8-9 Ja '38

JOURNAL of educational sociology
New ownership of the Journal of educational sociology. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 10:257-61 Ja '37

JOURNAL of the National education association
New educational journalism. J. E. Morgan. Wilson B 10:314-17 Ja '36

JOURNALISM
History of journalism education in the United States. D. O'Dell. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37: 543-5 Mr '36
How to read editorials. R. B. Ellard. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p52-70)
Journalism; abstract. National occupational conference. bibliog Occupations 16:655-64 Ap '38
Law school review, 1887-1937. J. J. McKelvey. Harvard Law Review 50:868-86 Ap '37
News-writing course for Texas F.F.A. reporters. W. R. Sherrill. Ag Ed 9:174 My '37
Opportunities in journalism. R. Hoppock. Occupations 15:898-9 Je '37
Opportunity in journalism. W. L. Chenery. Va Teach 16:189-94 D '35
Publicity—your right hand man. J. Owen. J Health and Phys Ed 7:481-4+ O '36
Stuffing the public mind. J. E. Bakeless. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p314-31)
Walter Williams memorial campaign at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 43: 430-1 Mr 28 '36

JOURNALISM—*Continued*
Women in journalism. I. Ross. Occupations 15:197-202 D '36

See also
Student newspapers and periodicals

Bibliography
Minimum journalism library for high schools. G. Horn. Neb Ed J 17:82+ Mr '37

Correlation with other subjects
Experiment in social science. B. J. Ballard. Soc Studies 28:359-60 D '37

Courses of study
Course of study in journalism for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 105) 30p The dept, Harrisburg '35
Journalism course of study. E. H. Redford. bibliog pa Phoenix union high school, Phoenix, Ariz. '36
Suggested course in journalism for secondary schools [mimeographed] New York (state) University. 34p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Projects
Canaan chronicle. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 54:42-3+ Mr '37
Journalism class provides its school with clipping bureau. D. E. Mitchell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:482-4 Je '36

Teacher training
See Journalism teachers—Training

Teaching
Who shall teach journalism? E. R. Coulson. Engl J (Col ed) 24:477-83 Je '35
Why schools of journalism? L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 47:508-11 Ap 16 '38

Colleges and universities
Division of journalism at George Washington university. Sch and Soc 46:681 N 27 '37
Education for journalism; London university experiment. Times Ed Sup 1063:332 S 14 '35
Home economics and journalism. K. Goeppinger. J Home Econ 28:612-13 N '36
Human beings are writers. F. Grinstead. Engl J (H S ed) 25:387-92 My '36
Training for journalism; experiments at London university. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 43:144 F 1 '36

Elementary schools
Journalism course in an elementary school. S. M. Patterson. Ed Meth 16:357-8 Ap '37

High schools
Aid to the maladjusted child: a by-product of journalism. E. S. Rogers. H Points 18:42-4 O '36
Can any English instructor teach high school journalism? G. Holder. Nation's Sch 17: 19 Je '36
Case for high school journalism. J. W. Edgar. il Tex Outl 20:36-8 F '36
False lead. Mrs O. M. Gauerke. Cath Sch J 37:248 S '37
Grading system for high school journalism. B. J. Ballard. Cal J Sec Ed 13:112-13 F '38
High school journalist. H. S. Hepner. Will A. Beach printing co, Sioux Falls, S.D. '36
Journalism asks a spot. D. Elliott. Mont Ed 14:9 Ap '38
Journalism builds personality. B. Addison. Tex Outl 21:32-3 D '37
Journalism in a rural high school. L. Alilunas. Engl J (H S ed) 26:575-7 S '37
Journalism in the high schools of California. H. L. Casiday. Cal J Sec Ed 10:525-6 N '35
Journalistic projects in the English curriculum. W. S. Miller. Ed 57:236-9 D '36
Make way for journalism. L. R. Campbell. Sec Ed 6:205-6 D '37
Making the most of student journalism. H. C. Meckel. Univ H Sch J 16:103-9 D '37
Rising tide of school journalism. J. D. Kelly. Ohio Sch 15:297 S '37
Survey of college and university theses which discuss high school journalism and publications. E. H. Redford. bibliog Ed 57:239-43 D '36
Vitalizing final examinations. M. H. Hetherington. Mich Ed J 15:398 Ap '38
Work of the Georgia scholastic press association. J. E. Drewry. Sch and Col 25:42-3+ F '37

Bibliography
Bibliography on high school journalism. E. H. Redford. pa 25c Nat. assn. of student eds, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C.

Junior colleges
Better journalism instructors. L. R. Campbell. Jun Col J 8:360-2 Ap '38
Journalism in a public-relations program. B. E. Ellis. Jun Col J 7:126-30 D '36

Argentina
Argentine school of journalism opened. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:806-7 O '35

United States
Press and political leadership. I. Brant. Soc Ed 2:3-10 Ja '38

JOURNALISM schools
Why schools of journalism? L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 47:508-11 Ap 16 '38

Directories
Schools of journalism. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p739-40; 1937. p739-40)

JOURNALISM teachers
Make way for journalism. L. R. Campbell. Sec Ed 6:205-6 D '37
Who shall teach journalism? E. R. Coulson. Engl J (Col ed) 24:477-83 Je '35

Training
Better journalism instructors. L. R. Campbell. Jun Col J 8:360-2 Ap '38
Can any English instructor teach high school journalism? G. Holder. Nation's Sch 17: 19 Je '36

JOURNEYS, School. See Excursions

JOWITT, Harold
Suggested methods for the African school. 304p il 6s Longmans '34

JOWITT, Lettice
Continuative and adult educational work in settlements. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p326-4)

JOY, Barbara Ellen
Overnight trips—yes and no! J Health and Phys Ed 9:208-11+ Ap '38
Progressive camp program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:368-71+ Je '36
Progressive education in the summer camp. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:480-2 Ap '36
—and Lee, V. A.
Newer tendencies in camping. Mind and Body 42:48-50 My '35
Outdoor hobbies. Mind and Body 42:106-9 O '35

JOYAL, Arnold Edward
Research on state aid in Colorado; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 17-18)

JOYCE, Charles S.
Challenge to modern foreign language teachers. Mod Lang J 21:147-52 D '36

JOYNER, James Yadkin
Early recollections. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 135-7

JOYNER, Schuyler Colfax
Buying school insurance. Am Sch Bd J 96: 51-2+ Mr '38
Distributing school insurance to local agencies. Am Sch Bd J 95:50-1 S '37
Reducing school-operating costs (cont) por Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2 Je '35

JOYNES, Mrs Edith Belle (Dowd)
Principals' conference at Portland, July 6-17, 1936. Nat Ed Assn J 24:244 N '35
Principals' conference, July 6-17, 1936. Nat El Prin 15:110-11 F '36

JUCKETT, Edwin A.
Community survey in 9th-grade social science. Clearing House 11:215-18 D '36

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDD, C. W. See Charlesworth, L. E. jt. auth.

JUDD, Catherine
Teaching courtesy; an important project in character education. Grade Teach 54:14 O '36

JUDD, Charles Hubbard
Arithmetic in the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p79-84)
Can divergent views on educational theory and practise be reconciled? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 110-21); Same. El Sch J 37: 576-91 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:13-15 My '37
Changing conceptions of secondary and higher education in America. Sch R 45:93-104 F '37
Difficulty of acquiring a social mode of behavior; abstract. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12: 46-7 S '36
Education in liberal-arts colleges of students preparing to teach in public and private secondary schools. Sch and Soc 45:137-45 Ja 30 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:91-103 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-8 Ap '37
Facing the future. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p39-50); Same. Ed Rec 19:125-40 Ap '38
Fair weather ahead. Nation's Sch 21:32 Mr '38
Federal support of public education. El Sch J 36:497-512 Mr '36; Same, with supplementary statement. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p97-109, 111-13); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:421-32, 434-6; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:25 Mr '36
How shall the enriched curriculum be made systematic? El Sch J 37:653-67 My '37
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 12:318-23 Ja '38
Is contact with logically organized subject matter sufficient for the education of children? El Sch J 36:657-64 My '36
Language and the educational program; abstract. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:45 S '36
Preparatory and in-service education of secondary-school teachers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:17-28 Mr '37
Raising the level of the education of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 122-9); Same. Sch R 44:257-67 Ap '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:574-81
Reorganization and redirection of Negro education: a critical comment. J Negro Ed 5:517-20 Jl '36
Science as a product of social coöperation; abstract. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:56-7 S '36
Scientific study of social trends as background for the interpretation of educational issues. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 142-62)
Significance for textbook-making of the newer concepts in education. El Sch J 36:575-82 Ap '36
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:14-20 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38
Third conference of the international inquiry on school and university examinations, Folkestone, 1935. Sch R 43:653-63 N '35
This era of uncertainty in education. Sch and Soc 44:353-60 S 19 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:22-4 N '36
What is general education? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:5-16 O '37; Same. Ind Ed M 39: 225-32 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 Ja '38
American educational award to go to Chas. H. Judd. Tex Outl 22:16 F '38
Portrait
Instr 47:4 Ap '38
Nat Ed Assn J 27:45 F '38
Sch Executive 57:286 F '38
Presentation of honorary life membership to C. H. Judd. P. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p36-9)
—See Coffman, L. D. jt. auth.
—and others
Education as cultivation of the higher mental processes. 206p $2 Macmillan '36

JUDD, Maurice
Federal work program for better schools. Sch and Soc 45:410-14 Mr 20 '37
Use of native materials in the building of schools and colleges. (In American school and university, 1938. p47-9)
WPA means much to the schools of the nation. (In American school and university, 1937. p546)
WPA trains immigrants for citizenship examinations. Sch and Soc 46:317-18 S 4 '37

JUDD, W. J.
Field for sport. Nation's Sch 17:54 Je '36

JUDGING contests. See Agricultural contests

JUDIN, L. A.
Balanced basis for letter awards. por Sch Executive 55:142-3 D '35

JUDISH, Frank
Kant-stra crochet cotton holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:302 S '37

JUDKINS, Wesley P.
Remodeling barn for farm shop. Ag Ed 8: 107 Ja '36

JUDSON, Lyman Spicer
(comp) After dinner speaking: a bibliography. Q J Speech 24:220-7 Ap '38

JUDY, Helen Elizabeth (Mrs Perry Avery Bond) See Bigelow, M. A. jt. auth.

JUDY-BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth. See Judy, H. E.

JUERGENSMEYER, I. K.
Students run this school. por Sch Executives M 54:314-15 Je '35

JUERJENS, Robert B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:51 Ap '38

JULIAN, Katherine L.
Birds and their value to man. bibliog Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 Mr '36
Christmas in other lands. bibliog Instr 45: 34-9, 42-3 D '35
Christmas music. bibliog Instr 46:46-56 D '36
Educating for character. bibliog Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 F '36
Educating for safety. Instr 45:38-43, 46-7, 50, 52 O '36
Family—long ago and now. Instr 45:38-43, 46-52 S '36
Fourth-grade arithmetic. Instr 45:54 O '36
Holland—the land below the sea. Instr 46: 44-52 Mr '37
Learning about books. Instr 46:34-9, 42-3, 46, 48 N '36
Learning about cloth. bibliog Instr 46:44-54 Ja '37
Mexico. bibliog Instr 47:37-44 Ap '38
Music in other lands. Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 My '36
Pioneer life. bibliog Instr 44:38-43+ O '35
Post office. Instr 46:50-S F '37
Primary seatwork for a Christmas unit. Instr 45:46 D '35
Primary seatwork for a peace unit. Instr 45:50+ N '35
Primary seatwork on weather. Instr 44:50 S '35
Seasons, climate, and weather—their effect on life. bibliog Instr 44:38-43+ S '35
Seatwork about pioneer life. Instr 44:50 O '35
Seatwork and tests based on a character education unit. Instr 45:48 F '36

JULIAN, Katherine L.—*Continued*
Seatwork and tests based on a music unit. Instr 45:48 My '36
Seatwork and tests for a bird unit. Instr 45: 48 Mr '36
South America—resources and history. bibliog Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 Ap '36
Story of food. bibliog Instr 47:41-50 N '37
Tests based on a Christmas unit. Instr 45:47 D '35
Tests based on a pioneer unit. Instr 44:51 O '35
Tests based on a weather unit. Instr 44:51 S '35
Tests based on a world peace unit. Instr 45:52+ N '35
Thrift—its relation to life. bibliog Instr 45: 30-5, 38-9 Ja '36
Trading with the world. Instr 45:38-43, 46-8 Je '36
Transportation. bibliog Instr 47:37-44 My '38
World peace and interdependence. bibliog Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 N '35

JULIAN, Vincent
In Washington's day; play. Grade Teach 53: 34+ F '36

JULIE, Sister. See Mary Julie, Sister

JULINE, Ruth Bishop
Patsy's jewels; story. Grade Teach 53:25 Ap '36
Ponto; story. Grade Teach 54:68 S '36
Rudy Rooster decides to crow; story. Grade Teach 53:63 Ap '36
Tommy's big bird; story. Grade Teach 54:26 S '36

JULIUS Rosenwald fund. See Rosenwald, Julius, fund

JULSTROM, Eva L. See Smith, B. C. jt. auth.

JUMPING
Bodily training with the jumping rope; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. E. Hollandt. Mind and Body 42:308-13 F '36
Race and runners. W. M. Cobb. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:3-7+ Ja '36
Rope jumping. R. E. Mellby. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:93-5+ F '36
Skeletal characteristics of the high jumper. H. Krakower. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:75-84 My '35
Unusual forms of jumping and vaulting. G. J. Altmann. il J Health and Phys Ed 7: 562-3 N '36

JUNE, Caroline Silver, pseud. See Smith, L. R.

JUNGE, Alexander
Four happiest years. por Volta R 39:227-8+ Ap '37

JUNGLE
Life in jungleland. M. J. Prosch. il Sch Arts M 36:501-3+ Ap '37

JUNIOR academy of science. See Minnesota junior academy of science; Pennsylvania junior academy of science

JUNIOR Audubon clubs. See Bird clubs

JUNIOR business training. See Commercial education

JUNIOR college fraternities. See Greek letter societies

JUNIOR college instructors
Employing a social-studies instructor. J. R. Sala. Jun Col J 8:356-9 Ap '38
Evaluating the junior college teacher. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 6:294-6 Mr '36

Certification
Certification requirements for junior college instructors. W. C. Eells. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:473-6 O '35; Same. Jun Col J 6:74-6 N '35

Qualifications
Qualifications of the junior college faculty. S. Russo. Jun Col J 8:193-4 Ja '38

Rating
Improving junior college instruction. R. H. Morrison. Jun Col J 7:376-9 Ap '37

Training
Preparation of junior college instructors; editorial. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 7:55-6 N '36

JUNIOR college journal
Junior college journal: an analysis. H. W. Leuenberger. Jun Col J 6:249-54 F '36

JUNIOR college libraries. See Libraries, College

JUNIOR college presidents

Directories
Presidents of junior colleges. (In American school and university, 1936. p446-8; 1937. p538-41; 1938. p616-19)

JUNIOR college students
Achievement prognosis at Duluth. D. Lynch. Jun Col J 7:78-80 N '36
Check on student expectations. K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 6:345-6 Ap '36
Geographical distribution in junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:250-1 F '38
Intentions of junior college students. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 7:3-10 O '36; Same cond. Ed Rec 17:571-6 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18 D '36
Junior college counselees—who are they? L. M. Snyder. Jun Col J 8:342-6 Ap '38
Maturity of four groups of students. R. A. Hardin. Jun Col J 7:16-18 O '36
Outstanding problems of emergency junior college students. S. L. Pressey. Sch and Soc 43:743-7 My '36
Personnel study of junior college students. P. A. Libby. pa 50c Univ. of southern Calif.
Preferences at Duluth. Jun Col J 7:375 Ap '37
Profile of Los Angeles junior collegians. L. M. Snyder. Jun Col J 7:180-4 Ja '37
Statistical report of Mississippi public junior college students [mimeographed] Mississippi. Department of education. The dept, Jackson '34
Student attitude toward survey courses. H. J. Coppock. Jun Col J 7:308-11 Mr '37
Testing in the junior college. H. T. Manuel. Jun Col J 8:165-70 Ja '38
Who attend Mississippi junior colleges? K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 6:57-62 N '35

See also
Failures—Students—Junior colleges
Graduates—Junior colleges
Student achievements—Junior colleges

JUNIOR colleges
Abolition of the lower division: early history. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 6:193-5 Ja '36
Adolescence and the junior college. J. T. Davis. Tex Outl 20:17-18 Mr '36
Advancements in appraisal at the junior college level. G. H. Merideth and M. E. Bennett. Cal J Sec Ed 11:293-5 My '36
Applying progressive theories of education in junior college work. R. W. Schmidt. Tex Outl 21:21-2 Ap '37
Arguments in favor of granting a bachelor's degree at the end of the junior college period. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p3-13); Summary. Sch R 45:562-5 O '37
Case for the public junior college. M. J. Fletcher. N Y State Ed 22:685-7+ Je '35
Centralized decentralization in higher education. A. C. Wilgus. Sch and Soc 45:716-18 My 22 '37
Challenge to the public junior college. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 7:225-6 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-9 Mr '37
Community college program. B. S. Hollinshead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p275-80); Revised. Jun Col J 7:111-16 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-4 F '37
Desirable types of junior-college organization. L. V. Koos. Sch R 44:372-82 My '36
Educational and vocational guidance. F. S. Beers. Jun Col J 6:437-42 My '36
Effect of state-supported junior colleges. C. L. Littel. Jun Col J 6:409-11 My '36
Family reaches college age. J. A. Humphreys. il Nat Par-Teach 32:18-19+ F '38
Five-year experiment in post-high school education. F. D. Zuerner. Pa Sch J 86:257-8 Ap '38

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*
Function and structure of the junior college. J. A. Randall. Jun Col J 6:448-53 My '36
General college. R. A. Kent. bibliog f H Sch J 20:5-14+ Ja '37
General education. R. M. Hutchins. (In his Higher learning in America. p59-87); Same cond. Harper's Magazine 173:602-9 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:64-6 D '36; Ed Digest 2:13-18 D '36
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on institutions of higher education. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 12: 318-23 Ja '38
Ideal junior college curriculum. I. A. Conroe. Jun Col J 6:384-91 My '36
Is liberal learning in peril? J. H. Fichter. America 54:328-9 Ja 11 '36
Junior college. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Rec 19: 5-11 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 F '38
Junior college—a frontier area. D. F. Graham. Jun Col J 7:72-4 N '36
Junior college—a terminal institution. G. H. King. Sch and Col 25:89 Ap '37
Junior college—an upward extension. F. S. Hayden. Jun Col J 8:81-3 N '37
Junior college and the higher schools. P. Jacob. Sch and Col 25:75+ Ap '37
Junior college and the youth problem. W. C. Eells. Kadel R 15:9-13 N '35
Junior college as a distinct unit. W. R. Hepner. Jun Col J 7:57-63 N '36
Junior college as a teacher training institution. I. S. Ingram. Sch and Col 25:76-7+ Ap '37
Junior college common. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 Mr '38
Junior college legislation. A. Andrews. bibliog f Jun Col J 7:430-5 My '37
Junior college meets multiple needs. H. M. Lafferty. Jun Col J 8:84-5 N '37
Junior-college movement on a wide front. Sch R 43:566-9 O '35
Junior college of tomorrow. N. Ricciardi. il Sch Executive 55:266-8 Mr '36
Junior college organization. N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 7:425-9 My '37
Junior college work in the state teachers colleges. V. E. Van Patter. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:51-60 Ja '36
Junior colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no3) 86p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch R 44: 646-7 N '36; Times Ed Sup 1124:409 N 14 '36
Junior colleges and social reconstruction. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 6:427-33 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-2 S '36
Junior colleges—their trends and libraries. E. A. Hester. Jun Col J 6:130-4 D '35
Little essays on education: the junior college. A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 11:29 My '36
Make junior college education free. C. W. Martin. Sch Executive 57:222-3 Ja '38
Making a new trail; editorial. F. P. OBrien. Jun Col J 8:279-80 Mr '38
Negro junior college. N. A. Ford. J Negro Ed 5:591-4 O '36
On the way—where? H. R. Brush. Jun Col J 7:90 N '36
Peculiar functions of the junior college. A. M. Hitch. Jun Col J 7:289-94 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-40 Ap '37
Philosophy of the junior college. F. H. Eby. Jun Col J 7:414-24 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 S '37
Planning the junior college building. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Jun Col J 6:63-8 N '35
Present legal status of the junior college. E. H. Nix. bibliog f Jun Col J 8:10-21 O '37
President James's opinions. E. J. James. Jun Col J 6:143 D '35
Public junior college as a community asset. F. P. OBrien. gratis Univ. of Kan. '35
Quarter-century with the junior college. L. V. Koos. J Higher Ed 9:1-6 Ja '38
Relation of junior colleges to higher education; report of committee J. A. C. Krey and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:405-14 My '35
Service of the junior college to its community. L. H. Browning. Sch and Col 25:83+ Ap '37
Service of the public junior college in the current crisis. R. H. Bracewell. Sch R 43: 514-22 S '35
Significance of the junior college with particular reference to awarding the bachelor's degree at the end of the sophomore year; with discussion. R. L. Wilbur. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 120-6)
Significance to the university of educational developments on the junior-college level. R. M. Hutchins. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 106-10); Same. Ed Rec 19:5-11 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 F '38
Situation in 1912. K. C. Babcock. Jun Col J 6:32 O '35
Social adventures of the junior college. J. L. Robb. Jun Col J 6:454-60 My '36
Social composition of New Haven community college. G. E. Outland. Sch R 44:667-72 N '36
Some contributions of a junior college. E. E. Evenden. Sch and Soc 44:168-74 Ag 8 '36
Some misgivings about the junior college. F. S. Beers. Sch and Col 25:84-5 Ap '37
Some new trends in education. T. A. Hendricks. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 116-23)
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1935-36. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 43:160-2 F 1 '36
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1936-37. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 45:166-8 Ja 30 '37
Structural organization. N. B. Henry and P. W. Lange. bibliog R Ed Res 7:366-71 O '37
Teaching the advanced child. Sch and Soc 45:125 Ja 23 '37
Testing in the junior college. H. T. Manuel. Jun Col J 8:165-70 Ja '38
That the young shall have visions. E. A. Leonard. Jun Col J 8:66-71 N '37
University's responsibility to the junior college. C. M. Hill. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 110-20)
Washington legislation. Jun Col J 7:333-4 Mr '37
What price mechanics! T. M. Kleckner. Jun Col J 6:307-8 Mr '36
Work or education after high school. F. B. B. Cory. Jun Col J 7:185-6 Ja '37

See also
American association of junior colleges
Commercial education—Junior colleges
Personnel service—Junior colleges
School buildings—Junior colleges
also subhead Junior colleges under school subject

Administration

Adaptation to changing community needs. F. P. Bailey. Jun Col J 6:230-3 F '36
Does our junior college meet local needs? F. P. Bailey. Jun Col J 7:353-5 Ap '37
Duties of the junior college registrar. A. S. Wallgren. Jun Col J 7:302-7 Mr '37
Junior college as a distinct unit. W. R. Hepner. Jun Col J 7:57-63 N '36
Junior college organization. N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 7:425-9 My '37
Personnel study of junior college registrars. A. S. Wallgren. Jun Col J 7:370-5 Ap '37
Philosophy of junior college administrators. C. A. Lee and W. E. Rosenstengel. Jun Col J 8:227-30 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:58-9 Ap '38

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Functions of the junior college. J. S. Allen. bibliog f N Y State Ed 25:201-3+ D '37
Heredity of the junior college. E. A. Jacobsen. Jun Col J 8:126-8 D '37
Ideals for the junior college. W. A. Sutton. Jun Col J 7:342-8 Ap '37
Industrial education in the junior college. C. H. Groneman. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:128-35 My '37

Bibliography

Bibliography on junior colleges. W. C. Eells, comp. See monthly numbers of Junior college journal
Good references on the junior college: comp. by W. C. Eells. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no31) 11p U.S. Office of ed. '35

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Directories

Directory of the junior college, 1936. D. S. Campbell, comp. Jun Col J 6:209-23 Ja '36
Directory of the junior college, 1937. D. S. Campbell, comp. Jun Col J 7:209-23 Ja '37; Correction. 7:311 Mr '37
Directory of the junior college, 1938. D. S. Campbell, comp. Jun Col J 8:209-23 Ja '38
Junior colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no3) 86p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

Elective system

See Elective system—Junior colleges

Examinations

See Examinations—Junior colleges

Finance

Graphic history of state aid for district junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells. Cal J Sec Ed 10:559-60 D '35
How local public junior colleges are financed. L. R. Kilzer. Sch R 45:686-94 N '37
Junior college costs. J. S. Allen. Sch and Soc 45:270-2 F 20 '37
Junior college costs. W. C. Eells. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:524-8 Ap 10 '37
Junior college financial problems. G. E. Van Dyke. Jun Col J 6:443-7 My '36
Junior college library budgets. F. E. Mohrhardt. Jun Col J 8:171-3 Ja '38

Statistics

Junior college reports for 1933-34. H. G. Badger. Jun Col J 7:245-7 F '37
Study of certain local public junior colleges. L. R. Kilzer. il Am Sch Bd J 94:31-3+ Ap '37

Teaching

See Teaching—Junior colleges

California

California junior colleges and the university. W. T. Boyce. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12: 370-3 O '37
Graphic history of state aid for district junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells. Cal J Sec Ed 10:559-60 D '35
Junior college costs. J. S. Allen. Sch and Soc 45:270-2 F 20 '37
Junior college developments in California. M. E. Hill. Jun Col J 6:333-8 Ap '36
Junior college; recent junior college legislation. G. L. Smith. Sierra Ed News 34:20-2+ Ap '38
Junior college survey of northern San Diego county; a report to the California state board of education, April 2, 1935 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35
New junior college; progressive movements in the new junior college. G. V. Bird. Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 Mr '36
Nonresident junior college attendance and tuition, 1937-1938. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 9:26-36 F '38
Rise of the junior college in California. M. E. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 11:117-20 F '36
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school years ending June 30, 1934, June 30, 1935. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1934 no22; 1936 no4) 2v 38;39p The dept, Sacramento '34-'36

Georgia

Supervision of the junior college division of the University of Georgia system. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 19:113-19+ Ap '36

Kansas

Public junior college in Kansas. J. F. Wellemeyer and E. Walker. 60c Kan. assn. of public junior colleges, Kansas City, Kan.

Michigan

Freshman colleges in Michigan. M. Doyle. Jun Col J 6:9-14 O '35

Minnesota

Story of junior colleges in Minnesota. R. R. Shumway. Minn J Ed 17:117-18 N '36

Mississippi

Need for terminal courses. K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 8:179-80 Ja '38
Public junior colleges in Mississippi. K. M. Broom. Jun Col J 8:243-4 F '38
Who attend Mississippi junior colleges? K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 6:57-62 N '35

Missouri

Cultural terminal courses in the junior college. W. F. Knox. Peabody J Ed 14:251-9 Mr '37

New Jersey

Emergency junior colleges in New Jersey. R. H. Morrison. Jun Col J 6:327-32 Ap '36
Junior college and scout training. W. B. Sharratt. Jun Col J 6:15-16 O '35

New York (state)

Criteria for establishment of junior colleges. J. S. Allen. Jun Col J 7:356-63 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Je '37
More state scholarships or junior colleges—which? J. H. Miller. Sch R 45:331-2 My '37
Need for public junior colleges in New York state. J. S. Allen and G. C. Allen. bibliog Sch R 45:38-52 Ja '37

Philippine Islands

Private junior colleges in the Philippines. W. G. M. Buckisch. Jun Col J 6:288-93 Mr '36

South Carolina

Junior colleges in South Carolina. Sch and Soc 43:194 F 8 '36

United States

Junior college growth, 1935-36. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 6:261-4 F '36
Junior college growth, 1936-37. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 7:268-71 F '37
Junior college growth, 1937-38. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:264-7 F '38
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1937-38. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 47:158-60 Ja 29 '38

JUNIOR high school conference, New York

Fourteenth annual Junior high school conference, New York university, March 11-12, 1938. Clearing House 12:369-70 F '38
Major issues in junior-high-school education; twelfth annual conference, March 13-14, 1936. S. J. McLaughlin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:376-7 F '36

JUNIOR high school students

Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. L. A. Kunde. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38
Art ability of junior high school pupils in a cosmopolitan community. C. E. Gunn. Sch R 45:769-75 D '37
Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. M. Haugen and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 45:585-91 O '37

JUNIOR high school students—*Continued*
Factors related to withdrawal from junior high schools in Minneapolis. H. R. Douglass and K. Wind. El Sch J 37:375-80 Ja '37
Junior high school age. H. R. Stolz and others. Univ H Sch J 15:63-72 Ja '37
Leisure-time activities of the children of New York's lower West side. R. Robinson. J Ed Soc 9:484-93 Ap '36
On the loss of knowledge by junior high-school pupils over the summer vacation. M. Schrepel and H. R. Laslett. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:299-303 Ap '36
Out of school activities of junior high school pupils in relation to intelligence and socio-economic status. E. W. Cressmann. pa $1 Sch. of ed, Pa. state col, State College, Pa. '37
Superstitions of junior high school pupils. C. H. Jaggers. $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '35
Superstitions of junior high school pupils. R. M. Zapf. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:435-46, 481-96 F-Mr '38

See also
Children, Backward—High schools
Failures—Students—Junior high schools
Reading preferences—Junior high school students
School children—Adjustment
Student achievements—Junior high schools

JUNIOR high schools
Articulation of junior and senior high schools. W. M. Brewer. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14: 86-92 S '36
Changing traditional junior high-school subjects into an activity curriculum. J. L. Meriam. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 134-41)
Distinctive characteristics of the junior school: contributions by principals of the junior schools of the state; prepared by J. Rhodes. Texas. Department of education. Division of supervision. (Bul. no356 v 12 no4) 108p pa The dept, Austin '36
Embryonic junior high school. J. I. Burton. Va J Ed 30:112-13 D '36
First junior high schools. Sch R 44:164-7 Mr '36
Functioning junior high school. R. S. Gilchrist. Clearing House 11:36-9 S '36
Has the junior high school made good? T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 24:1-10 Ja '38
Junior high school. M. E. Herriott. Atlantic Monthly 160:778-83 D '37
Junior high school; a psychological approach. R. W. Pringle. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37
Junior high school as a preparation for senior high school. E. H. Fishback. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:37-41 Ap '38
Junior high-school issues. De W. S. Morgan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:33-8 F '38
Junior high school movement—its beginnings. F. F. Bunker. bibliog $2.50 W. F. Roberts co, 829 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35
Junior high school of tomorrow. W. B. Featherstone. il Sch Executive 56:130-1+ D '36
Next steps for junior high schools. W. H. Bristow. Sch Life 22:205-6 Mr '37
Relative efficiency of the junior high school vs. the conventional 8-grade type of school. H. P. Smith. J Ed Res 29:276-80 D '35
Why junior high schools? H. L. Dieter. Ohio Sch 15:405 N '37

See also
Personnel service—Junior high schools
Principals—Junior high schools
Six year high schools
also subhead Junior high schools under school subject

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior high schools

California

Junior high schools of California. C. L. Jacobs. Cal J Sec Ed 12:492-7 D '37

JUNIOR instruction centers. See Continuation schools—England

JUNIOR placement service. See United States—Employment service

JUNIOR police
Junior police organization. F. R. Pauly. Nat El Prin 16:48-9 O '36
Safety patrol in school organization. M. A. Gallagher. Nat El Prin 14:439-45 Jl '35
School service patrol for girls. E. Botkin. Nat El Prin 15:45-6 O '35
Standards for the operation of school safety patrols. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '31
What should the elementary schools emphasize as their contribution to safety. M. F. Sultzer. il Baltimore B Ed 15:17-20 Mr '37

JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

JUNIOR schools. See Primary education

JUNIOR schools, England. See Elementary education—England

JUNIOR science clubs. See Science clubs

JUNIOR-senior high schools. See Six year high schools

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in Germany

JUNIPER, Walter Howard
Character portrayal in Plautus. bibliog f Class J 31:276-88 F '36

JUNKER, Howard R.
Wrought-iron dragon door knocker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:196-7 My '38

JURGENSEN, Clifford E. See Stuit, D. B. jt. auth.

JURICA, Hilary S.
Biological sciences in the high school. Cath Sch J 37:307-8 N '37

JUSTIN, Florence
High school home economics in the newspapers. J Home Econ 27:641-4 D '35

JUSTIN, Margaret M.
Objectives in home economics. por Kans Teach 44:7 F '37

JUVE, Ruth M.
Election project for students. Ohio Sch 14:284 O '36

JUVENILE courts
Delinquent child in Pennsylvania courts. B. S. Alper and G. E. Lodgen. Mental Hygiene 20:598-604 O '36
Editors' page. J. W. Tulin. Child Study 13: 161-2 Mr '36
Juvenile court. H. S. Mott. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:752-5 My '38
Juvenile court and the teacher. A. J. Lynch. New Era 18:307-9 D '37
Social responsibility of school and court. M. Van Waters. Ed Rec 18:368-76 Jl '37
Society and the exceptional child. T. Rosen. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p6-11)
What shall we do with bad boys? J. M. Braude. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Ja '38
Youth in conflict. Times Ed Sup 1121:389 O 24 '36

Austria

Problem of juvenile delinquency in Vienna. M. Michalski and R. Krottendorfer. New Era 17:163-7 Je '36

Belgium

Problem of juvenile delinquency in Brussels A. Racine. New Era 17:155-8 Je '36

England

Probation. Times Ed Sup 1092:125 Ap 4 '36
Young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1187:37 Ja 29 '38

France

Problem of juvenile delinquency in Paris. O. Spitzer. New Era 17:167-9 Je '36

JUVENILE delinquency
Administration of juvenile male delinquency cases in the courts of Oregon. P. B. Foreman. J Juvenile Res 19:121-7 Jl '35

JUVENILE delinquency—*Continued*

American education and the carnival of crime. P. L. Blakely. America 58:559-60 Mr 19 '38

Are children wickeder? Times Ed Sup 1063: 333 S 14 '35

Behavior problems and delinquency. J. H. Williams. bibliog R Ed Res 6:499-513 D '36

Child delinquency and crime; a flaw in our educational system. J. D. C. Murray. Vital Speeches 4:427-8 My 1 '38

Clinical approach and delinquency research in educational sociology. W. C. Reckless. bibliog R Ed Res 7:36-43 F '37

Community experiment in the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency. H. W. Waltz. J Ed Soc 10:43-9 S '36

Community factors in Negro delinquency. E. R. Moses. J Negro Ed 5:220-7 Ap '36

Comparison of the intelligence quotients of incarcerated delinquent white and American Negro boys and of groups of St Louis public school boys. C. M. Charles. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:499-510 Ag '36

Coordinating council as a factor in child readjustment. L. S. Buckley. Nat El Prin 15:575-80 Jl '36

Coordinating council in child welfare. N. Fenton. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:26-43 Ja '37

Deception tests with juvenile delinquents. V. W. Lyon. Pedagog Sem 48:494-7 Je '36

Delinquency and reading. P. Fendrick and G. L. Bond. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:236-43 Mr '36

Delinquent boy and the correctional school. N. Fenton and others. bibliog pa $1.50 Claremont colleges guidance center, Claremont, Calif. '35

Delinquent child in Pennsylvania courts. B. S. Alper and G. E. Lodgen. Mental Hygiene 20:598-604 O '36

Do schools spread delinquency? V. H. Evjen. Ed Digest 3:44-5 N '37

Down with delinquency; adventures in cooperative recreation. V. M. Rogers. Nation's Sch 20:44 S '37

Family, the school, and crime; with discussion. E. Glueck. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:71-81+ Ap '35

Guidance versus juvenile delinquency. J. W. Scudder. Ed Meth 15:97-101 N '35

Intelligence and achievement of children in a delinquency area. M. Lichtenstein and A. W. Brown. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22: 1-24 Ja '38

Intelligence of young male offenders. G. E. Hill. J Juvenile Res 20:20-7 Ja '36

Jersey City plan for the prevention of juvenile delinquency. T. W. Hopkins. El Sch J 36:650-2 My '36

Juvenile delinquency and behavior patterning. W. C. Reckless. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:493-505 Ap '37; Same. J Ed Soc 11:211-21 D '37

Juvenile delinquency and crime prevention. F. M. Thrasher. Child Study 15:80-2+ D '37

Moral re-education of the delinquent. A. A. Cock. Adult Ed 8:284-8 Je '36

National movement for the prevention of delinquency through community coordination. K. S. Beam. J Juvenile Res 20:180-5 O '36

Needed research in the prevention of delinquency. W. C. Olson. El Sch J 36:9-11 S '35

Personality factors in delinquency. E. R. Bartlett and D. B. Harris. Sch and Soc 43: 653-6 My 9 '36

Personality traits of juvenile delinquents and adult criminals. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. Journal of Social Psychology 9:57-65 F '38

Preventing crime; a symposium. S. S. Glueck and E. Glueck, eds. $4 McGraw-Hill '36

Prevention of juvenile delinquency for an enduring America. A. H. MacCormick. Sch Sci and Math 38:255 Mr '38

Problem of juvenile delinquency. H. E. Field. bibliog New Era 17:131-5 My '36

Psychological aspects of juvenile delinquency. H. E. Field. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p866-82)

Psychological factors contributing to the delinquency of girls. A. T. Jameson. J Juvenile Res 22:25-32 Ja '38

Public schools and juvenile delinquency. E. K. Barden. Tex Outl 22:12-13 Ja '38

Recent trends in delinquency prevention. J. H. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 11:147-50 Mr '36

Recommendations of the committee on delinquency of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 44:143-4 Ag 1 '36

Relationship between school, home, and attendance division. R. F. Lafferty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 189-94)

Relationships of certain indicators of juvenile delinquency. M. A. Durea. Ed Res B 14:150-4 S '35

Removing juvenile delinquency. E. H. Wembridge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:95-7

School discipline and delinquency. W. J. Lowry. Ed Digest 2:45-7 D '36

Schoolmaster's problems. G. H. Holroyd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 162:241-3 Ap '37

Seventy out of a thousand. A. K. Eccles. Train Sch B 32:172-9 Ja '36

Social antecedents of delinquency. E. De A. Partridge. J Juvenile Res 21:1-10 Ja '37

Social responsibility of school and court. M. Van Waters. Ed Rec 18:368-76 Jl '37

Statistical study of 1660 cases referred to the California bureau of juvenile research. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:125-80 Jl '37

Summary of juvenile delinquency. W. C. Patchett. Cal J Sec Ed 11:474 D '36

Tomorrow—delinquents or citizens? bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19 Ja '38

What are the facts concerning juvenile delinquency? Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 Jl '37

What shall we do with bad boys? J. M. Braude. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Ja '38

See also

Delinquent children
Problem children
Stealing

Austria

Problem of juvenile delinquency in Vienna. M. Michalski and R. Krottendorfer. New Era 17:163-7 Je '36

Belgium

Problem of juvenile delinquency in Brussels. A. Racine. New Era 17:155-8 Je '36

England

Borstal. Times Ed Sup 1096:157 My 2 '36

Chance in life. Times Ed Sup 1192:81 Mr 5 '38

Children in court. Times Ed Sup 1165:305 Ag 28 '37

Children in prison. Times Ed Sup 1168:333 S 18 '37

Children in trouble. Times Ed Sup 1140:81 Mr 6 '37

Difficult years. Times Ed Sup 1174:381 O 30 '37

Dull children and crime. Times Ed Sup 1174: 380 O 30 '37

Education of backward children and juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. H. R. Hamley and others. pa 1s 6d Univ. of London, Inst. of ed, S Kensington, London SW7 '36

English schools for young offenders. N. S. Hayner. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 27:696-705 Ja '37

Health of young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1104:243 Je 27 '36

Juvenile crime; causes to be examined. Times Ed Sup 1188:44 F 5 '38

Juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. V. L. Henderson. (In Year book of education, 1936. p847-65)

Juvenile offenders. Times Ed Sup 1192:80 Mr 5 '38

Ministry of childhood. Times Ed Sup 1132: 13 Ja 9 '37

More child study. Times Ed Sup 1098:179 My 16 '36

Probation system: saving the young. Times Ed Sup 1148:144 My 1 '37

JUVENILE delinquency—England—*Continued*
Treatment of young offenders; local authorities in conference. Times Ed Sup 1120:380 O 17 '36
Tribunals for youth. Times Ed Sup 1115:341 S 12 '36
Work and homework. Times Ed Sup 1152:181 My 29 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:888-90 Je 26 '37
Young offender; new developments at Borstal. Times Ed Sup 1154:202 Je 12 '37
Young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1061:305 Ag 31 '35
Youth in conflict. Times Ed Sup 1121:389 O 24 '36

France

Problem of juvenile delinquency in Paris. O. Spitzer. New Era 17:167-9 Je '36

Russia

Problem of juvenile delinquency in the U.S.S.R. N. Brinton. il New Era 17:159-63 Je '36

Wales

Education of backward children and juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. H. R. Hamley and others. pa 1s 6d Univ. of London, Inst. of ed, S Kensington, London SW7 '36
Juvenile delinquency in England and Wales. V. L. Henderson. (In Year book of education, 1936. p847-65)

JUVENILE instruction centers. See Continuation schools—England

JUVENILE literature. See Children's literature and reading

K

KABLE, Erna
Castle do-as-you-please; story. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ O '37

KADDERLY, Wallace LaDue
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:17 Mr 30 '33

KADE, Franz
Village school. New Era 19:106-10 Ap '38

KAEMPFFERT, Waldemar Bernhard
Science, invention and society. Soc Studies 28:198-201 My '37

KAGAWA, Toyohiko
Discovery; poem. Ind Ed M 40:16 Ja '38
Kagawa: guest of America. V. E. Marriott. por Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ F '36

KAHL, Bertha M.
Building adventures with waste materials. Sch Arts M 36:369-75+ F '37
Paper bag dolls. Sch Arts M 35:178-80 N '35

KAHN, Florence R.
Drama group of the William S. Baer school. Baltimore B Ed 14:82 N '36

KAHN, Suzanne Collette-. See Collette-Kahn, S.

KAHRS, Bertha L.
Post office at your service; an activity during which a play was developed. Grade Teach 53:32-3+ F '36

KAIGO, T. See Yoshida, K. jt. auth.

KAISER, Albert F.
On training children for later life. Cath Ed R 35:589-93 D '37

KAISER, Paul L.
Some suggestions for reading. Wis J Ed 70: 419+ Ap '38

KAISER, W. L.
Social science survey courses. Jun Col J 6: 423-4 My '36

KALAMAZOO, Michigan

Department of research

Time allotment study for grades 1A-8A [mimeographed] (Bul. noC-78) 14p pa The dept. '35

Public schools

Art education in Kalamazoo. F. C. Many. Curric J 8:150-2 Ap '37
Kalamazoo's all-school council. L. Gernant. J Ed 120:226-7 My 3 '37; Same cond. Sec Ed 6:84-5 Mr '37
Participation in administration—in Kalamazoo. R. Eaton. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p72-5)
Playground window demonstration. E. Rockwell. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:374-5 Je '36
Superintendent seeks student advice. L. Gernant. Sch Executive 56:404 Je '37
Time allotment study for grades 1A-8A [mimeographed] Kalamazoo, Michigan. Department of research. pa The dept. '35
Young advisers. H. C. Hunt. il Nation's Sch 19:41 Ap '37

KALBACH, Lewis A.
Education bills before Congress. Sch Life 20:225+ Je '35
Honors to Chief Clerk Kalbach. por Sch Life 21:109 Ja '36

KALLEN, Horace Meyer
Consumer cooperation and democratic ideals. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:122-3
Education, not indoctrination. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 12-25)
Freedom and scientific method. Soc Frontier 4:16-19 O '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:581-8 N '37

KALLEN, Leo A. and Polin, H. S.
Laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr West's reference to same. bibliog Q J Speech 23:119-26 F '37

KALLEN, Miriam
Old rags! old paper! old cans! for school. Childh Ed 14:34-5 S '37
Primary teacher steps out. 241p bibliog il pa $2 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co, 126 Newbury st, Boston '36

KALLMEYER, E. G.
Posting machines for the clerical office worker. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:17-19 My '37

KALMER, Leo, and Weir, Eligius
Crime and religion; a study of criminological facts and problems; ed. by J. Meyer. 278p $2.50 Franciscan herald press, 1424 W. 51st st, Chicago '36

KALP, Earl S.
Eight year study; Des Moines program. Soc Ed 2:256-60 Ap '38
Some principles of speech education. Q J Speech 23:296-9 Ap '37
Summary of the Des Moines high school speech course of study. Q J Speech 24:90-5 F '38

KALTENBORN, Hans von
Future of radio. por Ed by Radio 1:53-4 My 14 '31
How news commentators write their scripts; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p71-83)

KALTENBORN, Helen
Case studies in the forensic program. Q J Speech 22:117-20 F '36

KAMBLY, Paul E. and Pettit, D. D.
Trends in science education in high school. Mid Sch 52:93-5+ N '37

KAMBOUR, Theodore
Differentiated diplomas. Sch Executive 56: 266-7 Mr '37
Preserve the teacher. Nation's Sch 20:35-6 S '37

KAMEHAMEHA schools, Honolulu, Hawaii
Homemaking in a Hawaiian school. L. G. Hudson. J Home Econ 28:451-3 S '36

KAMINKOW, H. B.
Advantages and results to be obtained from organized pupil clubs and games in occupational schools for boys. Baltimore B Ed 13:79-82 S '35

KAMMAN, William Frederic
Teaching of scientific French and German. Mod Lang J 21:427-30 Mr '37

KAMMERER, Mildred Katherine
What functions should be included in the high school guidance program. H Points 19: 5-7 N '37

KAMMERER, Percy Gamble
Integration of personality in secondary schools. Ed Rec 17:sup98-108 O '36

KAMMIN, Herman
Simple demonstration of catalysis. J Chem Ed 12:362 Ag '35

KAMP, Henry Wilbur
Seneca's marriage. bibliog f Class J 32:529-33 Je '37

KANARIK, Rosella, and Manwiller, C. E.
How a high school attacks its learning difficulties in reading and arithmetic. Pittsburgh Sch 11:94-116 Ja '37

KANDEL, Isaac Leon
Academic freedom for teachers. Teach Col Rec 37:188-96 D '35
American philosophy of education. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p340-67)
Basic principles of liberal educational philosophy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 1-12); Same. Ed Forum 1:261-70 Mr '37
Challenge to democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:32-4 Ap '36
Comparative education. R Ed Res 6:400-16 O '36
Comparative education conference; report of the proceedings of the second meeting of the advisory committee, held at the United States Office of education, May 1-2, 1936 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 159) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Democracy marches on! Ed Forum 2:78-81 N '37
Education in a changing world. Sch and Soc 43:857-64 Je 27 '36; Same cond. Ed R China 29:179-83 Je '37
Education in Nazi Germany. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:153-63 N '35
Education of the adolescent in the United States. (In Year book of education, 1937. p247-63)
Examinations and the improvement of education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p216-29)
Examinations and their substitutes in the United States. (Bul. no28) 183p pa gratis Carnegie foundation '36
Factors which contribute toward a philosophy of secondary education. Teach Col Rec 38: 273-85 Ja '37
Freedom and bias in education. Kadel R 15: 5-8 N '35
History of education in France. R Ed Res 6:387-9 O '36
History of education in Italy. R Ed Res 6:394-5 O '36
Hitler is the law. Nation's Sch 17:12-15 Ja '36
Impressions of education in New Zealand, and inverted snobbery and the problem of secondary education. (Studies in ed. no2) 13p pa 1s Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '37
Intelligent nationalism in the curriculum. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)
International conference on examinations, Folkestone, England, June 7-10, 1935. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-7 N '35
International examinations inquiry. Ed Rec 17:sup52-68 Ja '36
Is the new education progressive? Ed Adm and Sup 22:81-7 F '36
Making of Nazis. (Int. inst. Studies no 17) 143p $1.50 Teachers college '35
National backgrounds of education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 163-85)
Promising innovations in secondary education. Ed Forum 1:29-38 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ja '37
Propaganda analysis illustrated. Sch and Soc 47:375 Mr 19 '38
Secondary education and social change. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p36-47); Same. Kadel R 15:347-55 My '36
Seeing ourselves as we see others. Ed Forum 2:261-5 Mr '38
Significance of foreign experience in the preparation of teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 190-8)
Teaching the young idea to shoot. Sch and Soc 44:820-2 D 19 '36
Trends in education abroad. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 162-75)
Where propaganda begins. Nation's Sch 18: 21-3 S '36
Why not? Sch and Soc 45:402-3 Mr 20 '37
(ed) See National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook; Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook

KANE, Brevoort. See Kane, F. B.

KANE, Florence Brevoort
Brevoort Kane, sculptor. H. Gee. il por Volta R 39:292-3+ My '37

KANE, Grace Mary Inman-. See Inman-Kane, G. M.

KANE, Margaret L.
Practical aids in business English. Engl J (H S ed) 26:728-34 N '37

KANE, William Terence
Essay toward a history of education. 637p $2.40 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N. Ashland av, Chicago '35

KANGLEY, Lucy
Approach to poetry appreciation. El Engl R 13:205-8+ O '36; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 26:217-24 Mr '37

KANNER, Leo
Behind bad grades and behavior. Nation's Sch 16:19-21 D '35
Essential steps in studying the maladjusted child. Nat El Prin 15:461-7 Jl '36
Types of maladjustment in children. Nat El Prin 15:438-44 Jl '36

KANNMACHER, Nola, and Dolch, E. W.
Poetry in grade three. Ill Teach 25:302-4 My '37

KANSAS

Board for vocational education

Adult classes in family relationships and child development. R. Cologne. Prac Home Econ 14:177-8+ Je '36
Problems involved in establishing departments of vocational agriculture in the public high schools in Kansas, by L. B. Pollom [mimeographed] (Ser. A-1, rev) 18p The bd, Topeka '36

Department of public instruction

Course of study for high schools; pt. 2, handbook for teachers of English, junior and senior high schools. 208p The dept, Topeka '35
Course of study for high schools; pt. 3, mathematics. rev ed 175p The dept, Topeka '34
Course of study for high schools; pt. 6, foreign languages. 47p The dept, Topeka '34
Course of study for high schools; pt. 9, home economics. 208p The dept, Topeka '36
Course of study in music for the elementary schools, 1936. 96p The dept, Topeka '36
Guide for exploratory work in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. (Bul. no3) 388p bibliog pa The dept, Topeka '37
Handbook on organization and practices for the secondary schools of Kansas. 99p The dept, Topeka '36
Kansas educational directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. 3v 64;78;78p The dept, Topeka '34-'37
Study bulletin for the program for the improvement of instruction. 76p The dept, Topeka '36

KANSAS—Department of public instruction —*Continued*
Twenty-ninth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction of Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1933, and June 30, 1934. 554p The dept, Topeka '35
Unit program in social studies, September 1935; pt. 2. 342p The dept, Topeka '35
Unit program in social studies, September 1936. 671p il The dept, Topeka '36

Laws, statutes, etc.

Kansas school laws, 1935 legislative session; issued as a supplement to the 1933 revision of the Kansas school laws. 27p Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '35

KANSAS CITY, Kansas

Junior college

Kansas City, Kansas, junior college. J. F. Wellemeyer. il Kans Teach 45:10 S '37

Northeast junior high school

Relationship of certain factors to failure among superior pupils in a junior high school for Negroes. H. R. Douglass and J. H. Collins. J Negro Ed 5:599-601 O '36
Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. J. H. Collins and H. R. Douglass. El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37

Public schools

Kansas City, Kansas, public schools. F. L. Schlagle. Kans Teach 45:5 S '37

Wyandotte high school

Challenge of a new school. J. F. Wellemeyer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-7 N '37
New Wyandotte high school. C. O. Wright. il Kans Teach 45:6-9+ S '37
Three-year high school for 3000 pupils. il plan Architecture 72:247-8 N '35
Wyandotte high school. F. L. Schlagle and L. H. Brotherson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:39-46+ Ja '38

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Board of education

Home making for sixth and seventh grades [mimeographed] 219p $1 The bd. '37
Playtime activities, primary grades. (Curriculum bul. no 13) 112p 50c The bd. '37
Safety in the curriculum, elementary school. (Curriculum bul. no 14) 123p 50c The bd. '37
Safety in the curriculum, junior and senior high schools. (Curriculum bul. no 15) 150p 50c The bd. '37

Lincoln high school

Homemaking courses in Lincoln high school. il Prac Home Econ 16:64-5 F '38

Northeast high school

Kansas City, Missouri, experiment. North Cen Assn Q 10:259-61 O '35

Northeast junior college

Reports on institutional experiments, 1936, at Kansas City, Missouri. North Cen Assn Q 11:174-5 O '36

Public schools

Home economics in the Kansas City schools. A. E. Hussey. J Home Econ 29:307-9 My '37; Revised. il Prac Home Econ 15:200-1+ Je '37
Representative school systems; Kansas City. G. Melcher and S. M. Barrett. il J Ed 118: 497-501 N 18 '35

Teachers college

Saturday's children. G. W. Diemer. Nation's Sch 21:27-8 F '38

KANSAS state agricultural college. See Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan

KANSAS state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan
Student housing survey. D. T. Loy and M. W. Husband. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:100-3 Mr '38

KANSAS state teachers association
Abridged report of board meetings, December 10-11, 1937. Kans Teach 46:7-8 Ja '38
Brief survey of the business of the K.S.T.A. at the close of its seventy-second year, November 30, 1935. F. L. Pinet. Kans Teach 43:6-8 My '36
Glance at the programs of the November conventions. C. O. Wright. Kans Teach 43:5-6 My '36
New constitution and by-laws to be submitted to the membership of the Association for consideration at the sectional conventions, November 6-7, 1936. Kans Teach 43: 15-21 My '36
Official preliminary programs, 1935. Kans Teach 41:22-66 O '35
Preliminary programs, 1936. Kans Teach 43: 30-93 O '36
Programs, 1937. Kans Teach 45:22-67 O '37
Report of the committee on amendments to the constitution. Kans Teach 41:20 O '35
Report of the first year of the program for the improvement of instruction, January 1, 1936 to December 1, 1936. D. Zeller. Kans Teach 44:11-13 Ja '37
Shall the Kansas state teachers association have a new constitution? Kans Teach 43: 94-103 O '36

KANSAS state teachers college, Emporia
Seventy-fifth anniversary. G. H. Phillips. il Kans Teach 46:5-7 Mr '38

Bureau of educational measurements

Comparative study of grades given by departments and by instructors of the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia for the 1935-1936 school year, and for a period of years between 1921 and 1936 [mimeographed] H. E. Schrammel and H. Bechtoldt. (Res. bul) 22p pa The col. '36
Comparative study of grades given by departments and by instructors of the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia for the 1936-1937 school year [mimeographed] H. E. Schrammel and L. Wharton. (Res. bul) 16p pa The col. '37
Comparative study of grades given during the school year 1934-1935, by departments of Kansas state teachers college, Emporia, Kansas [mimeographed] H. E. Schrammel and V. Davis. 11p The col. '35
Standard tests number. (Bul. of information v 17 no8) 31p pa The col. '37

Laboratory school

Florida fruit and vegetable region. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:658-64 Je '37
Sixth grade unit on Peru. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:1066-78 D '37

KANSAS state teachers college, Pittsburg
Academic freedom and tenure. D. A. Worcester and C. V. Mann. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:115-28 F '38
Frontenac integrated homemaking program. L. Schmidt. Prac Home Econ 16:100-1+ Mr '38
Teachers college at Pittsburg. V. Randolph. il Kans Teach 41:10-17 Je '35

KANSAS. University
Revision of the group system. Sch and Soc 43:730 My 30 '36
Some averages of anthropometrical measurements of freshman men. J. G. Wilson. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:70-6 O '37
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 47: 318-20 Mr 5 '38
Teaching geometry for the purpose of developing ability to do logical thinking. G. Ulmer. Math Teach 30:355-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 F '38
University of Kansas. V. Randolph. il Kans Teach 41:11-16 S '35

KANTHACK, Lenelle M.
Grandmother's gift; story. Instr 47:12 Ap '38

KANTNER, Claude Edgar, and West, R. W.
Apologia of a new phonetic classification. Q J Speech 22:221-35 Ap '36

KANTNER, Nell C.
Using the case study method with young people. J Home Econ 28:533 O '36

KANTOR, Edward A.
Making shorthand students speed-minded. H Points 18:73-6 F '36
Typing blind. H Points 19:64-5 Ap '37

KANTOR, Jeanne E.
Experiment with plaster casts. Sch Arts M 35:53 S '35
Imitation stained glass. Sch Arts M 35:185-6 N '35

KANTOR, Robert. See Winslow, C. N. jt. auth.

KAPLAN, Irene M.
Our classroom travel bureau; a social science project (grades VII-IX) (In Carter, N. A. Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) p23-31)

KAPLAN, Kalmen
Factors which enter into learning machine bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 12:19-20+ S; 21-2 O; 23-4 N '36

KAPLUN, David
Educational problem of the transient unemployed. J Ed Soc 10:244-8 D '36

KAPP, Alexander
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

KAPPA delta pi
Purposes of an honor educational society. T. L. Kelley. Kadel R 15:229-34 Mr '36

KAPPAUF, William E. and Schlosberg, Harold
Conditioned responses in the white rat: conditioning as a function of the length of the period of delay. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 27-45 Mr '37

KARCH, Robert Randolph
Accidents and health hazards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:295-6 O '35
Accidents and the printer. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:335-6 N '35
Dick Welsh: a true story. Nat Ed Assn J 24:271 N '35
Drag. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:16 Ja '37
Effect of doubling class periods. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:9-10 Ja '37
Glossary of printers' terms. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:124-7, 153-5 Ap-My '37
Health and the printer. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:361-2 D '35
Occupations in the commercial letterpress printing field. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 320-1 O '37
Offset lithography. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:211-12 Jl '37
Organizing printshop production. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:210-11 Jl '36
Printers define apprentice qualifications. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:408-12 D '37
Printing-woodworking project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:319 O '36
Study of printing paper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:240-4 Ag '37
Typesetting contest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:337+ N '36
Vocational guidance. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:37-8 F '37

KARCHER, Walter Thompson, and Smith, Livingston
Field house of Swarthmore college. (In American school and university, 1937. p237-9)

KARCHIN, Isadore D.
Qualifications for the elementary-school principalship in the various states and in cities above 50,000. por Nat El Prin 16:115-19 F '37

KARELITZ, Samuel
Poliomyelitis—its status today. Child Study 13:85-6+ D '35

KARGUS, Carolyn, and Main, Vera
Pupils can appraise their own shorthand. H Points 17:40-3 N '35

KARNES, Anthony E.
Alaska public schools. por Nat El Prin 17: 169-70 Ap '38

KARPINSKI, Robert Whitcomb
Regional planning and land conservation in the TVA; a visit to the TVA. bibliog Teach Col J 8:12-16 S '36
—See Dickey, C; Hoenes, D. jt. auths.

KARPOVICH, Peter V.
Analysis of the propelling force in the crawl stroke. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup49-58 My '35
Effect of basketball, wrestling, and swimming upon the white blood corpuscles. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup42-8 My '35
Physical exercises in cardiac and metabolic diseases. J Health and Phys Ed 6:9+ O '35
Textbook fallacies regarding the development of the child's heart. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:33-7 O '37

KARR, Margaret Neal
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1935. See United States. Library of Congress

KARRE, Hildred
Devices for improving primary reading. Neb Ed J 15:278 S '35

KARSIAN, Karl
Guidance through coöperation with the home. Clearing House 12:348-51 F '38

KARST, Walter F.
Some essentials for successful assemblies. Nat El Prin 14:258-61 Jl '35

KARTAK, F. A.
Lighting of students' study rooms. Am Sch Bd J 94:39-41+ F '37

KASEY, Dollie. See Graham, R. jt. auth.

KASPER, Mrs Helen Van Gilder
Tempting foods offset outside competition. Nation's Sch 17:62+ F '36

KASPER, Louis
There is fun in geometry. 135p diags $1.75 Fortuny's, 45 W. 45th st, N.Y. '36

KASSING, Marion L.
Cat to make for Halloween. Instr 46:45+ O '37
Corrugated paper makes attractive Christmas gifts. Instr 47:28 D '37
Handy knitting box. Instr 47:17+ D '37
Spring panel in cut paper. Instr 47:21 Ap '38
Three bears in cut paper. Instr 45:24 N '35
Two Dutch dolls and a windmill made from paper. Instr 47:34+ Mr '38
Useful gifts for Christmas. Instr 46:33+ D '36
Useful portfolio. Instr 46:36+ Je '37

KAST, Clinton H. See Holst, W. jt. auth.

KASTLER, Norman Mantonya
Teaching by remote control. J Adult Ed 9: 54-6 Ja '37

KATCINAS
Children's drawings from Oraibi. J. Dewar. il Sch Arts M 36:182-5 N '36
Designing of Katcina dolls. H. S. Williams. il Sch Arts M 36:190-1 N '36

KATENKAMP, Chester H.
Content and standards of achievement for calculating machine training. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:23-5 My '37
Filing practice equipment. J Bus Ed 12:23 My '37

KATHARINE Branson school, Ross, California
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:156 Ap '36

KATIN, Louis
Jewish experiments in education. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Ja '38

KATOWITZ, Edna F.
Sixth-graders try indexing. Wilson B 10: 678-80 Je '36

KATSURANIS, Joseph J. See Linton, C. jt. auth.

KATZ, Charles L.
Sullivan memorial library of Temple university. Library Journal 61:523-5 Jl '36

KATZ, Daisy
Teaching literary appreciation in a third year French class. H Points 18:63-8 My '36

KATZ, Edith S.
Guiding the hard of hearing. Occupations 15:10-14 O '36

KATZ, Elias
Developing motion picture appreciation. bibliog Design 37:2-8+ O '35
Importance of the experimental cinema. Intercine 7:325-7 Je '35
Making movies in the classroom. Clearing House 11:153-6 N '36
Making movies in the junior high school. Ed Screen 16:41-3 F '37; Same cond. H Points 19:71-3 O '37
Motion pictures aid art education. Design 35:5-6+ Ja '34
On the cost of instructional films. Progres Ed 13:459 O '36
Who should make instructional films? Ed Screen 16:21 Ja '37
—See Bathurst, E. G. jt. auth.

KATZ, Siegfried Elias. See Landis, C. jt. auth

KATZAROV, Dimitre T.
Education in Bulgaria. (In Year book of education, 1937. p802-18)

KAUCHER, Dorothy Juanita
Pacific sky trail. Instr 47:58-9+ Ja '38

KAUFFMAN, Henry J.
Embossing hammer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:135 Ap '37

KAUFFMAN, Josephine M.
My Indian summer. Instr 46:60+ Mr '37

KAUFFMAN, Treva Erdine
Homemaking course as training for household service. J Home Econ 27:573-4 N '35
Newer home economics. por Prac Home Econ 16:47+ F '38

KAUFFMANN, Celia
Rural school lunches. Wis J Ed 70:413-14 Ap '38

KAUFMAN, Abraham
Literature as the guide to history. Soc Studies 29:99-105 Mr '38
Teaching of thrift. H Points 19:8-15 My '37

KAUFMAN, Anna F.
Family tale; a simple playlet for Mother's day. Grade Teach 54:36+ My '37

KAUFMANN, Anna J.
Language lessons. Grade Teach 54:28+ S; 26+ O; 31+ N; 28+ D '36; 22+ Ja; 26+ F '37

KAUFMANN, Fritz
Employment service and community. Occupations 14:629-35 Ap '36

KAULFERS, Walter Vincent
Annotated bibliography on modern language teaching, 1932-1936. Cal J Sec Ed 11:253-4 Ap '36
Circumlocution exercises for beginners in Spanish. Mod Lang Forum 22:227-34 S '37
Foreign languages as a substitute for travel. Mod Lang J 20:303-6 F '36
Foreign languages in the Stanford language arts investigation. Hispania 21:13-18 F '38
Implications of contemporary educational theory for the teaching of modern language. bibliog Sch R 43:523-33 S '35
Interpretative vocabulary-exercises for beginners in French. Mod Lang J 20:396-402 Ap '36
Magic-wand solutions to foreign-language problems. bibliog Sch R 44:744-52 D '36
Need for a new concept of the foreign language curriculum. bibliog f Hispania 20: 155-68 My '37; Same cond. Ed 57:432-41 Mr '37; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 22:334-5 F '38
Objective tests and exercises in French pronunciation. Mod Lang J 22:186-8 D '37
Orientation courses in national cultures. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:195-8 Mr '37
Outcomes as objectives. bibliog French R 9: 224-30 F '36
Précis of French pronunciation for beginners. bibliog f French R 11:235-42 Ja '38
Ser and *estar* in beginning classes. Mod Lang Forum 21:87-91 My '36
What type of foreign language program should the high school offer? bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:241-6 Ap '36
—See Roberts, H. De W. jt. auth.

—and Arata, I. M.
Aural comprehension exercises for beginners in French. French R 11:378-84 Mr '38

—and Roberts, H. De W.
Cultural basis for the language arts; an approach to a unified program in the English and foreign language curriculum; issued for use in the Stanford language arts investigation. 115p pa $1 W. V. Kaulfers, Stanford University, Calif. '37
Integrating the language arts for social purposes. bibliog f Ed 56:239-45 D '35

KAUMP, Ethel A.
High school commencement book. 128p $1 Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis

KAUSKA, I. J. See Corbin, H. J. jt. auth.

KAUT, Thelma
Budgeting the time of attendance officers in county school districts. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p94-9)

KAUZER, Adelaide
Trends in selling occupations. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:32-4+ My '36

KAVANAGH, Denis Joseph
Saint Augustine and education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:321-35 Je '36

KAVANAUGH, George Richard
Educational buyers association. Jun Col J 6:405-8 My '36

KAWAKAMI, Marcia
We can still hear music. por Volta R 39: 584-5 O '37

KAWIN, Ethel
Rating scale as a service instrument. Childh Ed 13:426-30 My '37
Teachers' ratings of behavior and personality traits of pupils; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p52-3)
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.

KAY, Edith Winifred
Guidance from six to sixty. Sch Executive 56: 298-301+ Ap '37
Problem approach to business English. Bus Ed World 16:616-18 Ap '36

KEAGLE, Foster
New approach to health teaching. Ill Teach 25:341+ Je '37

KEAN, Agnes J.
Report on survey of commercial departments in one hundred small high schools in Minnesota. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:14-17 Mr '37

KEARNEY, N. C.
Liberalism in education. Nation's Sch 19: 37-8 Je '37
Progressive educator of the early 1900's. Minn J Ed 17:247-8 F '37
School size and red tape. J Ed 118:384-5 S 16 '35
Small town executive. Sch Executive 55:194 Ja '36

KEARNEY, Paul William
Jewels of the seashore. Par M 10:22-3+ Ag '35

KEARNEY, Nebraska

Kearney senior high school
Kearney goes modern. H. A. Burke. il plans Nation's Sch 19:44-7 Ja '37

Kenwood school
Kenwood elementary school. H. M. McClure. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:38-40+ Ja '36

KEARNEY county, Nebraska
Guidance in Kearney county. N. M. Bloodgood. Occupations 14:656-8 Ap '36

KEATHLEY, Lester
Educating for world citizenship. Nat Ed Assn J 25:127-8 Ap '36

KEATING, L. Clark
Building the Spanish collection of the small college library. Hispania 20:250-2 O '37
Incompetent student raises a problem for the language teacher. Mod Lang J 22:38-40 O '37
Modern inventions in the language program. Sch and Soc 44:677-9 N 21 '36
New languages for old in junior college. Jun Col J 8:142-3 D '37

KEATS, John
To autumn; poem. Instr 44:70 S '35

KEAYS, Charlotte
Practice house; home economics practice house affords a life situation. Sierra Ed News 32:32-3 S '36

KECK, Howard
Farm shop records and accounting. Ag Ed M 10:112-13 D '37

KECK, Malcolm B.
National and international understanding. J Ed Soc 9:418-20 Mr '36

KECK, Virginia A.
Lists as an aid in teaching English. El Engl R 14:72 F '37

KEEBLER, Violet R.
Second grade takes to wings. Instr 45:27+ S '36

KEEFE, Anselm M.
Books for the science teacher. Cath Sch J 38:149-51 My '38
Collegiate Latin requirements. Cath Ed R 33:398-402 S '35

KEEFFE, Louise L.
Study of milk, some helpful material for use with health and farm units. Grade Teach 54:30+ S '36
—See Swift, D. B. jt. auth.

KEEGAN, Daniel J.
Guidance opportunities in the commercial law class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p246-50)

KEELER, Marion E.
Vertical file in the school library. Reading and Sch Lib 3:50-2 N '36

KEELER, Miriam
Child labor. bibliog R Ed Res 6:235-42 Ap '36

KEELER, Otis
Recognition for elementary schools. Ill Teach 24:45+ O '35

KEELING, Grace Carter
Texans invited to New Orleans. Tex Outl 21: 14 Ja '37

KEENAN, Sister Mary Emily
Classical writers in the Letters of Augustine. Class J 32:35-7 O '36

KEENE, Charles Herbert
Should pupils be excused from physical education? when? how? by whom? why? J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-16+ N '35

KEENER, Edward Ernest
Judging the success of a school newspaper. Nat El Prin 16:453-5 Jl '37
—See Ferris, F. K. jt. auth.

KEENEY, A. L.
Present-day school executive. Sch Executive 56:220-2 F '37

KEENEY, Philip Olin
Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:321-48 Ap '38

KEENLEYSIDE, Hugh Llewellyn
Education of girls in Japan. Ed 58:104-8 O '37
—and Thomas, A. F.
History of Japanese education and present educational system. 365p $4 Argus books, inc, 333 S Dearborn st, Chicago '37

KEENLEYSIDE, Marjorie C.
College librarianship. Wilson B 12:381-3 F '38

KEESECKER, Ward W.
(comp) Digest of the principal state enactments during 1936 which affect education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 170) 25p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
Educational measures before 1935 state legislatures [mimeographed] (Cir. no 140) 55p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Educational measures before the 74th Congress, 2d session, 1936. See United States. Office of education
Educational measures before the 75th Congress, first session, 1937. See United States. Office of education
Legislative action in 1935 affecting education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 142) 24p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Legislative action in 1935 affecting education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 145) 45p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Legislative action in 1935 affecting education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 155) 28p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Legislative action in 1935 affecting financial support of public education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 158) 50p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4:87 Jl '36
Legislative literacy for teachers. Childh Ed 12:388 Je '36
Nation-wide trends in state legislation. Sch Life 22:39+ O '36
Recent educational legislation. por Sch Life 21:145-6 F '36
Review of educational legislation. See United States. Office of education
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials [mimeographed] (Cir. no 166) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
State legislation affecting education. Sch Life 23:107 D '37
Strange will of Stephen Girard. Sch Life 22:229+ Ap '37
Teachers at the battle of oaths. Sch Life 20: 234-5 Je '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 197-9)
—See Deffenbaugh, W. S. jt. auth.
—and Davis, M. D.
Legislation concerning early childhood education. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no62) 21p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

KEESING, Felix Maxwell
Education in Pacific countries; interpreting a seminar-conference of educators and social scientists conducted by the University of Hawaii and Yale university, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1936. Am ed 226p bibliog $1.50 Univ. of Hawaii bkstore, Honolulu '37

KEESLER, Earl R.
How can the teacher best grow professionally? N Y State Ed 24:434-5 Mr '37

KEETCH, Rulon P.
Motion pictures in the visual education program. Sierra Ed News 32:29 S '36

KEEZER, Dexter Merriam
Home economics and national economics: contrasts and comparisons. J Home Econ 28:505-10 O '36
Inaugural conference at Reed college. J. T. Hamilton. Sch and Soc 42:382-3 S 14 '35
Putting college athletics in their place. Sch and Soc 45:261-6 F 20 '37
Where are the able woman teachers? Am Assn Univ Women J 31:149-51 Ap '38

KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk
Appraisal of educational outcomes in secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 11:285-8 My '36
Course on the American college and university. Sch and Soc 45:658 My 8 '37
Education and health. Sch and Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37
Educational platform for 1936; report on the Stanford conference on curriculum and guidance. por Sch and Com 22:240-6 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:289-95 S 5 '36; Kans Teach 44:7-10 N '36; Neb Ed J 16:414-16+; 17:8+ D '36-Ja '37; N Y State Ed 24:188-93+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:51-3 N '36
Guidance expands. Nation's Sch 21:28 Mr '38
Personal growth of secondary school teachers. Curric J 8:193-6 My '37
School administration task. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:88-91 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:39-41 Ja '38
What definite implications does a changing social order have for classroom methods, controls, and experiences? Cal J El Ed 4: 117-19 N '35
—and Eastburn, L. A.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 43: 700-5 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p82-7)
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 43: 621-7 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p75-81)

KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk—*Continued*
—and Mackenzie, G. N.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 44: 701-6 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p84-9)

(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 45:702-8 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p82-8)

(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 44:620-6 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p77-83)

(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 45: 621-6 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p76-81)

—and others
Kefauver-Hand guidance tests and inventories. 8pts varying in price 25 pts $1 to $1.30; specimen set including all pts 50c World bk. '37

KEHM, Charlotte Elisabeth
New aims of secondary education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p75-81)

KEHOE, R. J.
High school travel clubs. Sec Ed 7:40-2 F '38; Same. J Geog 37:109-11 Mr '38

KEHR, Marguerite Witmer
American youth organizations. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:156-9 Ap '38

American youth seeks a way out. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:32-3 O '36

Mental health for future teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 179-91)

Pioneer days of the dean of women. Nat Ed Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38

KEIBER, A. E.
Declamation—in or out? Mid Sch 52:41-3 O '37

Standards for judging declamatory contests. Sch Activities 9:304-5+ Mr '38

KEIM, Franklin David
Agronomy teacher. American Society of Agronomy Journal 29:197-203 Mr '37

KEISER high school, Keiser, Arkansas
Teaching the appreciation of famous paintings; a unit in related art for rural high-schools. M. S. Wood. Prac Home Econ 15: 153-4 My '37

KEISTER, Baird Vinton
Problem of school entrance age. Neb Ed J 17:7+ Ja '37

KEITH, Alice
Why British educational radio programs are successful. por Ed by Radio 4:25 Je 21 '34

Educator leaves American school of the air. Ed by Radio 2:94 S 15 '32

KEITH, F. M.
Linoleum-block cutting in the drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:63-4 F '37

KEITH, G. P.
Progressive guinea pig. New Republic 91:41-3 My 19 '37

KEITH, G. W.
Teaching of harmonic progression. Sch (Sec ed) 26:512-15 F '38

KELIHER, Alice Virginia
Do as we say or do as we do? Progres Ed 14:364-9 My '37

Learning to live with people. Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ N '37

Play's the thing. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:330-3 F '36

So they're going to school. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ S '36

Successful living and guidance. Childh Ed 12: 293-6 Ap '36

KELLER, Albert Galloway
Educational planning. Sch and Soc 44:657-63, 694-700 N 21-28 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:157-8 F '37

KELLER, Edith Myrtle
Modern practises in music in rural schools. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p87-97)

KELLER, Franklin Jefferson
Accomplishments of NOC. bibliog Occupations 15:324-7 Ja '37

Atlanta conference; the purpose, the story, and the spirit. Occupations 14:485-95 Mr '36

Earning and learning in 1937. J Adult Ed 9: 141-5 Ap '37

Great dichotomy. Occupations 13:828-9 Je '35

Noblesse oblige. Occupations 15:790-2 My '37

Occupational adjustment abroad. bibliog f Occupations 16:285-8 D '37

Out of guidance into curriculum. Curric J 8:340-3 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 F '38

Plain talk to college students. Occupations 14:306-14 Ja '36

Two-thirds of an experiment; another chapter in the story of NOC—second annual report to the Carnegie corporation of New York. Occupations 13:808-27 Je '35

What they think when they meet. Occupations 16:372-4 Ja '38

Who, what, and whither concerning vocational guidance? Occupations 15:867-73 Je '37

Youth challenges society; how much responsibility should government take? J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:539-46 My '36

—See Gooch, W. I. jt. auth.

—and Viteles, M. S.
Prelude to a survey of world guidance. Occupations 15:207-11 D '36

Vocational guidance throughout the world; a comparative survey. 575p bibliog f il $4 Norton '37

KELLER, Fred Simmons
New type of double alternation. Pedagog Sem 51:454-9 D '37

—and Hill, L. M.
Another insight experiment. Pedagog Sem 48:484-9 Je '36

KELLER, Harold E.
Appraisal of the educational efficiency of our Catholic high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:211-16

KELLER, Helen Adams
Word on education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p61-7); Same cond. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:105-6 Ap '38

KELLER, Helen B.
On certain language disabilities; their nature and treatment. See Fernald, G. M.

KELLER, I. C.
Is it debating? Q J Speech 21:506-10 N '35

KELLER, Louis F.
New athletic building at the University of Minnesota. (In American school and university, 1937. p233-6)

—See Lloyd, F. S. jt. auth.

KELLER, Louise
Home economics in Montana schools. Mont Ed 12:20 Ja '36

KELLER, M. Wiles
Note on the tutor system. Ed Adm and Sup 23:222-4 Mr '37

Tutor system. Ed Adm and Sup 22:237-40 Mr '36

KELLER, Mary E.
How much alive am I? Int J Relig Ed 13:19 Je '37

KELLER, Olivia O.
Lollipop's brothers; a play for Child health day or a last day program. Grade Teach 54:34+ My '37

KELLER, Victoria M. See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.

KELLER, William Sebald
Clinical experience as a background for the pastoral office. Relig Ed 30:112-16 O '35

KELLEY, Anna A.
Teaching remedial arithmetic. Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ Ag '35

KELLEY, Arthur Caryl
Workbook for chapters 2-13, 14-20, 21-24, Essentials of accounting. pts 1-3 208;192; 160p pa ea 80c; set $2 Am. bk. '36

KELLEY, Earl C.
Utilizing student power. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 217-18 O '36

KELLEY, Edna Ewing
Our nursery schools. Tex Outl 19:15-16 Ag '35
Training program for adult education teachers. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Ja '36
Uncle Sam's nursery schools. Par M 11:24-5+ Mr '36

KELLEY, James Herbert
Does your child have a competent teacher? por Pa Sch J 85:145-6 Ja '37
Should the profession thru the National education association provide for the protection of teachers and administrators who are unjustly treated? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 237

KELLEY, Truman Lee
Purposes of an honor educational society. Kadel R 15:229-34 Mr '36

KELLEY, Victor Harold
Experiment with multiple choice vocabulary tests constructed by two different procedures. J Exper Ed 5:249-50 Mr '37
Integration of student-teaching and professional courses in education. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:625-31 N '36
Reading abilities of Spanish and English speaking pupils. J Ed Res 29:209-11 N '35
Reading as a problem for the high school. Clearing House 11:487-9 Ap '37
Use of the dictionary in the elementary grades. El Engl R 13:17-19 Ja '36

KELLEY, Walter Harvey, jr. See Hazlehurst, T. H. jt. auth.

KELLOGG, Alfred St Clair
What price neglect of the heating plant? (In American school and university, 1936. p 154-5)

KELLOGG, Anstrice Carter
Children of foreign lands. Sch Arts M 35:608-10 Je '36

KELLOGG, Byrl Jörgensen
Adult education in the library's era of deeper usefulness. See American library association. Board on the library and adult education
Book review clubs in a regional program. Wilson B 11:183-5 N '36

KELLOGG, Chester Elijah
Problem of principal components. J Ed Psychol 27:512-20, 581-90 O-N '36

KELLOGG, Dorcey E.
Visualize—an educational game. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:246-8 Ag '35

KELLOGG, Frank Billings
Frank B. Kellogg foundation for education in international relations. Sch and Soc 45:809 Je 12 '37

KELLOGG, Raymond N.
How do you pronounce? H Points 19:66-9 Je '37

KELLOGG, W. K., consolidated agricultural school, Augusta, Michigan
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the consolidated school. O. E. Harrington. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p41-54)

KELLOGG foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan
Educational activities of the W. K. Kellogg foundation. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 36:604-18 Ap '36
Rural community schools in action; excerpts. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 14:610-13 D '37
Utilizing teachers' special talents in small schools. H. J. Otto. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 35-42 Ja '37

KELLOGG pact. See Pact of Paris

KELLY, E. L.
Man is subject to risks. Bus Ed World 16: 31-4 S '35

KELLY, Eleanor Theresa
Does industry contribute to the social training of youth? Adult Ed 8:153-5 D '35

KELLY, Ellen
Dynamic aspects of foot postures during walking. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:132-43 My '37

KELLY, Frederick James
Continuity of college attendance. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no24) 24p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Effects upon family life of certain frustrations of youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:545
Federal relations to education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 102-7)
Higher education and nationalism. Sch Life 23:97-9 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 F '38
Junior college and student fees. Jun Col J 7:287-8 Mr '37
Junior colleges and social reconstruction. Jun Col J 6:427-33 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-2 S '36
Needs of youth as seen by the Office of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:102-4
Observations on a visit to European universities. Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+, 97-9 O-D '37
Outsider's view of Howard university. J Negro Ed 4:468-75 O '35
Policies involved in federal aid to education. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p8-23)
Report, 1935. See National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America
Youth surveys. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p283-93)
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36
—See Badger, H. G. jt. auth.

—and McNeely, J. H.
Federal student aid program. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 14) 39p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

KELLY, George A.
State-supported child guidance clinic for Kansas school children. Kans Teach 43:6-7 Je '36

KELLY, Harry
Toward the American commonwealth; an outline of anarchism. Soc Frontier 4:223-6 Ap '38

KELLY, Joseph
Voice training in our schools. Etude 56:114, 184-5, 257 F-Ap '38

KELLY, Joseph D.
Rising tide of school journalism. Ohio Sch 15:297 S '37

KELLY, L. H.
Group enterprise. Ag Ed 9:25 Ag '36

KELLY, Lucile Rood
Education through real-life experiences. Instr 45:18+ N '35

KELLY, Margaret Winstein, and Johnson, E. L.
Modification in the confirmatory test for zinc ion. J Chem Ed 12:481-3 O '35

KELLY, Mary C.
Can we do more than satisfy hunger? Prac Home Econ 15:20-1 Ja '37
Formula for school lunch bread. Nation's Sch 20:56 D '37

KELLY, Raymond J.
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 23-4

KELLY, Robert Lincoln
Changing criteria for testing college teachers. Sch and Soc 45:89-92 Ja 16 '37
Choosing a president in the American college. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:149-51 Ap '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:182-6 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:398-400 My '37

KELLY, Robert Lincoln—*Continued*
Current curriculum trends; bifurcation and unification. Assn Am Col B 21:542-51 D '35
Educational policy of the Association of American colleges. Sch and Soc 45:298-301 F 27 '37
President Roosevelt's challenge to the schools of engineering. Assn Am Col B 22:600-2 D '36
Report of the executive committee and the executive secretary of the Association of American colleges for the year 1935-36. Assn Am Col B 22:187-96 Mr '36
Report of the executive committee and the executive secretary of the Association of American colleges for the year 1936-37. Assn Am Col B 23:111-22 Mr '37
Special projects of the Association. Assn Am Col B 22:525-31 D '36
Resignation of the executive secretary. J. R. McCain. Assn Am Col B 23:104-7 Mr '37

KELLY, Sister Veronica
Ideals in athletics. Cath Sch J 36:62-3 Mr '36

KELLY, William Anthony
Educational psychology. (Science and culture texts) 2d ed rev 561p il $2.40 Bruce pub. '35
Motivation not mere play. J Ed 118:415 O 7 '35
Philosophy of character formation. J Ed 121: 9-10 Ja '38
Producing results in the teaching of history. Neb Ed J 18:103+ Ap '38
Something new in certification. Neb Ed J 15:453+ D '35

KELLY, William Roswell
Parochial school requirements. (In American school and university, 1936. p40-6)
Preparation of teachers of religion. Cath Sch J 36:206-7 Ag '36

KELSCH, Anthony
Deafened drivers and driving. Volta R 40:219-20 Ap '38

KELSEY, Clarence Hill
Kelsey Hall dedication exercises. il por Southern Workman 66:197-204 Jl '37

KELSEY, Hugh Alexander
Christian college as a spiritual force. Christian Ed 20:337-42 Je '37

KELSO, Robert Wilson
Tomorrow's social work training. Survey 72: 259-62 S '36

KELTY, Mary G.
Adjustment of the materials of the social sciences to the general mental development of children in the middle grades. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:113-20 D '36
Can we resolve our differences? Soc Ed 2: 153-5 Mr '38
Content for the middle grades. Soc Ed 1:183-9 Mr '37
Learning and teaching history in the middle grades. 694p bibliog il $2.40 Ginn '36
Recent trends in the social studies for the middle grades. El Sch J 37:257-67 D '36

KELTY, William H.
Is it misguided patriotism? Sch and Soc 41: 735-6 Je 1 '35
Pills for pep. Nat Par-Teach 32:20-1 Ja '38
Road ahead for youth. Nat Par-Teach 30:7+ Jl '36

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter
Scholarship in college, and success in business, the professions, and life. Vital Speeches 3:602-4 Jl 15 '37

KEMMERER, Walter William
Houston's public schools. Tex Outl 21:22-4 N '37
Progress of the General college of the University of Houston. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 113-20)

KEMP, Adelaide R.
First recorded schoolhouse flag. Old-Time New England 26:136-7 Ap '36

KEMP, Alvin F.
Integration of subject matter in rural schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p252-7)

KEMP, Harold Sprague
Trondhjem: a sub-arctic phenomenon. J Geog 35:209-24 S '36

KEMP, Helen G.
Children at the Art gallery of Toronto. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:10-13 S '37
Loan collections from the Art gallery of Toronto. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:105-9 O '36

KEMP, Jason W. See Cunliffe, R. B. jt. auth.

KEMP, P. R. See Thurburn, G. jt. auth.

KEMP, Ruth Hutchins
Why make toys? Sch Arts M 35:15-16+ S '35

KEMP, William Webb
City board of education and the city superintendent. Cal J Sec Ed 11:121-5 F '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:26 F '36
Junior college approaches maturity. Jun Col J 8:225-6 F '38
William John Cooper; an appreciation. Cal J Sec Ed 10:478+ N '35

KEMPER, Chesley Doyle
Home workshop project. Ind Ed M 33:213-15 S '36

KEMPER, John G.
Making shadow plays at home or in school. Design 34:26-7 My '32

KEMPER military school, Boonville, Missouri
Hospital aids health program. E. W. Tucker. il Nation's Sch 19:55-6 My '37

KEMPF, Joseph G.
Understanding youth. bibliog Cath Sch J 35: 253-5, 285-8 O-N '35

KEMPKES, Elisabeth
Handicaps in reading. Ed Adm and Sup 24: 127-34 F '38

KEMPNER, Aubrey John
Mathematical association and mathematics in the secondary school system. American Mathematical Monthly 44:634-7 D '37.
On the need of cooperation between high school and college teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 31:117-23 Mr '38

KENDALL, Barbara. See Ehrenfest, F. H. jt. auth.

KENDALL, Glenn
Community cooperation in the development of instructional programs. Ed Meth 17:348 Ap '38

KENDALL, Guy
Headmaster reflects. 288p 7s 6d W. Hodge & co, ltd, 12 Bank st, Edinburgh; $2.50 S. J. R. Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '37
Limits of state control in schools. Times Ed Sup 1095:145; 1104:239 Ap 25, Je 27 '36
Psychologist in school. Spectator (London) 156:296-7 F 21 '36

KENDALL, Robert Garnet
Your ambassador, the monthly or term report. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:384-9 Ja '38

KENDALL school. See Columbia institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.

KENDEL, John Clark
Music in adult education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p202-4)
Music week affairs in Denver. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p377-8)

KENDRICK, William K. F.
Making history meaningful. Sch (El ed) 26:339-41 D '37
Meaningful study of the North American Indian. Sch (El ed) 26:529-31 F '38

KENEALY, Willis M. See Given, J. N. jt. auth.

KENFIELD, Coralie Noyes
Coralie Noyes Kenfield, educator. R. J. Bartlett. por Volta R 37:361-2 Je '35
Obituary. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:203 S '35

KENG, Eugen
Auf, matrosen, die anker gelichtet! Westermanns Monatshefte 161:121-4 O '36

KENIGSON, Dorothy, and Choffey, Evelyn
Pueblo Indians. Grade Teach 55:40-1+ O '37

KENISTON, Hayward
General and liberal education in the preparation of teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 160-7)
Underlying principles of foreign language study. Mod Lang J 22:483-4 Ap '38

KENNAN, Richard Barnes
Bettering school service by building enlargement. Am Sch Bd J 93:35-6+ Ag '36
Experiment in grades 5 and 6. Nation's Sch 18:33-4 S '36

KENNARD, Earle Hesse
Simple rule for directions in electromagnetic phenomena. Am Physics Teach 5:283 D '37

KENNEDY, Alex
Teacher in the making. 165p 3s 6d Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '36

KENNEDY, Andrew D.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:32 Je '37

KENNEDY, Anna Clarke
Library and the curriculum. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p73-9)
Report of Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association, 1935. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:153-5; Same cond. Am Lib Assn B 29:850-1 D '35

KENNEDY, Audley Robert
Experimental study of two methods of teaching economic geography. J Bus Ed 13:19-20 O '37

KENNEDY, Bennetta
Art education for junior high school. Neb Ed J 17:279+ O '37

KENNEDY, C. B.
Bases full, and the CCC strikes out. Cal J Sec Ed 12:350-3 O '37
Formal grammar and the black plague. Cal J Sec Ed 11:475 D '36

KENNEDY, Elmer, and Hawk, Ray
Curriculum laboratory at the University of Washington. Curric J 9:178 Ap '38

KENNEDY, F. Dawson
Hand block printed textiles. Sch (Sec ed) 25:423-6 Ja '37

KENNEDY, George A.
Minimum vocabulary in modern Chinese. Mod Lang J 21:587-92 My '37

KENNEDY, John Lyon, and Smith, K. U.
Visual thresholds of real movement in the cat. Pedagog Sem 46:470-6 Je '35
—See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.

KENNEDY, Lillian D.
Making of natural habitat exhibits by a junior high school science class. Progres Ed 15: 20-3 Ja '38

KENNEDY, Margaret
Lessons from food service. Nation's Sch 18: 55-6+ N '36

KENNEDY, Mary E.
Method of approach to introductory business problems. J Bus Ed 13:19 Ap '38

KENNEDY, Opal Jayne
Child interest in the curriculum, as viewed by an elementary school principal. Kans Teach 46:13-14 Mr '38

KENNEDY, T. F.
Some aspects of modern systems of physical education in relation to health and mental stimulation. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p344-50)

KENNEDY, William Franklin
In memoriam. J. M. Berkey. por Platoon Sch 9:5-7 My '35

KENNELLY, Sister Antonius
Chemistry of analgesics. Sch Sci and Math 36:49-53 Ja '36

KENNELLY, Arthur Edwin
M.K.S. system of Giorgi as adopted by the International electrotechnical commission (I.E.C.) in June, 1935. bibliog J Eng Ed 27:290-307 D '36

KENNEY, Erle A.
Radio education: its place in the classroom. Cal J El Ed 6:90-9 N '37
Radio in the school. Sierra Ed News 32:36 My '36

KENNEY, Frances M.
Character education experiment. Chicago Sch J 19:109-11 Ja '38

KENNEY, Marjorie Gallagher
Why I believe in piano classes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p224-7)

KENNEY, Mont
Land use. por Ag Ed 8:95 D '35

KENNON, William Lee, and Gladden, S. C.
Historical apparatus at the University of Mississippi. Am Physics Teach 6:1-7 F '38

KENNY, Mrs Anna Winans
English teacher's notebook. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1937-
How do you say it? See monthly numbers of Instructor through December 1936
Lesson plans for teaching poems; Abou Ben Adhem, by Leigh Hunt. Instr 45:32+ Mr '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; poems by Tennyson and Aldrich. Instr 45:32+ Je '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; Ring out, wild bells, by Tennyson. Instr 45:24+ Ja '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; The building of the ship, by Longfellow. Instr 45:60+ F '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; The recessional, by Rudyard Kipling. Instr 45:32 Ap '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; To a skylark, by Shelley. Instr 45:33+ My '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; To a waterfowl, by Bryant. Instr 44:60 S '35
Teaching Dickens' A Christmas carol. Instr 45:26+ D '35

KENNY, Christopher Leo. See O'Brien, S. J. jt. auth.

KENNY, Francis E.
Education and the press. Sch Executive 55: 415 Jl '36

KENNY, Margaret
Critic looks at Horace. Class J 31:183-8 D '35

KENNY, Michael
Mexican teachers and teachings. Sch and Soc 45:186-8 F 6 '37

KENOYER, Leslie Alva, and Goddard, H. N.
Laboratory manual for General biology. 100p il pa 75c Harper '37

KENT, Druzilla Crary
Evaluating teachers on the basis of their reports. Prac Home Econ 14:20 Ja '36
Study of the results of planning for home economics education in the southern states, as organized under the national acts for vocational education. (Contributions to ed. no689) 172p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:437-9 F '37

KENT, Gabriel
(comp) Outline for class in elements of political economy [mimeographed] 25p pa Commonwealth col. lib. Mena, Ark. '35

KENT, Henry Watson
Reminiscences of early days. Library Journal 62:146-8 F 15 '37

KENT, Katherine
Student's room. Scribner's Magazine 102:97-100 S '37

KENT, Millard C.
Placement of boys in the mechanical trades. Baltimore B Ed 15:77 N '37

KENT, Race. See Coggins, B. jt. auth.

KENT, Raymond Asa
General college. bibliog f H Sch J 20:5-11+ Ja '37
Mirrors of education. Ed Rec 18:388-400 Jl '37
Program of the American council on education. Ed Rec 17:sup49-63 O '36
Reorganization of education in terms of today s needs from the point of view of the college. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p21-30)

KENT, Raymond Asa—*Continued*
Some social and economic implications of the youth problem. bibliog f Occupations 15: 694-704 My '37

KENT emergency test
Comparative study of the Kent emergency test with feeble-minded subjects. J. T. McIntire and E. L. Hoffeditz. Train Sch B 33:22-6 Ap '36
Evaluation of the Kent oral emergency test. M. I. Elwood and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:75-84 F '37

KENT school, Connecticut
Built in terms of sport. W. N. Mills. il plan diags Nation's Sch 17:51-4 Je '36
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:106+ Ja '36

KENT state university, Ohio. See Ohio. Kent state university

KENTALL, J. J.
Nomad Lapps go to school. Travel 67:14-15+ Ag '36

KENTUCKY

Department of education
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the biennium ended June 30, 1935. (Ed. bul. v3 no 10) 367p The dept, Frankfort '35
Free textbooks in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v4 no3) 53p The dept, Frankfort '36
High school library; a handbook. (Ed. bul. v3 no2) 37p il The dept, Frankfort '36
Kentucky high schools, 1936-1937. (Ed. bul. v5 no2) 42p The dept, Frankfort '37
Kentucky public school directory, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38. (Ed. bul. v3 no9; v4 no9; v5 no8) 3v 61;63;63p pa The dept, Frankfort '35-'37
Library books for elementary schools, Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v5 no 1) 232p The dept, Frankfort '37
List of textbooks approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v5 no7) 92p The dept, Frankfort '37
List of textbooks approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky, 1935-1940. (Ed. bul. v3 no2) 88p The dept, Frankfort '35
Manual of organization of instruction in the elementary grades. (Ed. bul. v3 no6) 53p The dept, Frankfort '35
Manual on pupil transportation. (Ed. bul. v4 no2) 64p The dept, Frankfort '36
Organization, administrative practices, and teaching personnel of the four-year and six-year high schools of Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v5 no3) 64p The dept, Frankfort '37
Organization and classification of Kentucky high schools, 1935-36. (Ed. bul. v4 no5) 24p The dept, Frankfort '36
Organization and rating of Kentucky high schools, 1934-35. (Ed. bul. v3 no5) 20p The dept, Frankfort '35
Organization of instruction in the elementary grades. (Ed. bul. v4 no4) 78p The dept, Frankfort '36
Physical education today. (Ed. bul. v5 no4) 25p The dept, Frankfort '37
Present status of local support of the public schools. (Ed. bul. v3 no 12) 38p The dept, Frankfort '36
Present status of public education in Kentucky [by J. H. Richmond] (Ed. bul. v3 no8) 12p The dept, Frankfort '35
Problems in the organization and supervision of instruction. (Ed. bul. v3 no4) 60p The dept, Frankfort '35
Program of special education in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v4 no 10) 40p The dept, Frankfort '36
Regulations for the issuance and reissuance of certificates. (Ed. bul. v4 no 12) 21p The dept, Frankfort '37
Regulations governing the sanitary and protective construction of public school buildings. J. W. Brooker. Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '35
Report of Workers conference for WPA nursery teachers, University of Kentucky, October 12-30, 1936. 135p The dept, Frankfort '37
Safety education. (Ed. bul. v5 no6) 61p il The dept, Frankfort '37
School transportation in Kentucky, 1935-36. (Ed. bul. v4 no 11) 45p The dept, Frankfort '37
Status of the county superintendent of schools in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v4 no8) 43p The dept, Frankfort '36
Study of local units in Kentucky; in cooperation with the U.S. Office of education. 126p $1; gratis to schools The dept, Frankfort
Study of school attendance areas in Franklin county, Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v4 no6) 63p maps The dept, Frankfort '36
Supply and demand of secondary school teachers in Kentucky, by W. M. Willey. (Ed. bul. v5 no9) 73p $1; gratis to schools The dept, Frankfort '37
Teacher preparation in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v2 no 12) 58p The dept, Frankfort '35
Teacher training and certification laws and regulations. (Ed. bul. v3 no7) 31p The dept, Frankfort '35
Training of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v4 no7) 19p The dept, Frankfort '36

KENTUCKY association of colleges and secondary schools
Proceedings of the thirteenth-fourteenth annual educational conferences and the second-third annual meetings of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. 2v pa ea 50c The univ. '36-'37
Report of the secretary-treasurer including reports of committees. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 175-89)
Secretary's report. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 171-99)

KENTUCKY. Eastern state teachers college, Richmond
Three decades of progress; Eastern Kentucky state teachers college, 1906-1936. (Eastern Kentucky review v29 no 1) 363p il $1.25; pa 25c The col. '36

KENTUCKY. University
Analysis of income and expenditures of the University of Kentucky for the year 1935-36. E. L. Gillis. Am Assn Col Reg B 12: 277-97 Jl '37
Building program. Sch and Soc 45:176 F 6 '37
Comparison of the academic grades and intelligence scores of participants and non-participants in intramural athletics at the University of Kentucky. C. W. Hackensmith and L. Miller. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:94-9 Mr '38
Conference on liberal arts curricula at the University of Kentucky. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 44:825-6 D 19 '36
Experiment in the group counseling of low-ranking freshmen. C. C. Ross. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:151-6 Ja '38
Kentucky listening center number 1. A. Tull. Ed by Radio 6:4 Ja '36
Local unit for school administration in the United States. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v8 nos3-4) pts 1-2 maps pa ea 50c The univ. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:161-5 N '36
[a] Proceedings of the thirteenth-fourteenth annual educational conferences and the second-third annual meetings of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no2; v 10 no2) 2v 205;198p pa ea 50c The univ. '36-'37
[a] Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v8 no2) 136p pa 50c The univ. '35
Survey of the school organization and school plant of Powell county, Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v8 no 1) 65p pa 50c The univ. '35
Teacher retirement legislation for Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no 1) 106p map pa 50c The univ. '36
Theses in education. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 10 no 1) 29p pa 50c The univ. '37

KENTUCKY. University—*Continued*
Thirteenth annual educational conference, University of Kentucky, October 30-31, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:269 Ag 29 '36

College of education
Distributive education. Sch and Soc 47:12 Ja 1 '38

Summer school
Summer program. Sch and Soc 47:473-4 Ap 9 '38

KENWARD, James
Nuffield college, Oxford; a castle in the air. London Mercury and Bookman 37:621-7 Ap '38

KENWORTHY, Leonard S.
Adolescent America; emphases in studying the constitution. bibliog Ed 58:45-50 S '37
American history in verse. bibliog Clearing House 12:169-71 N '37
Famous American immigrants. J Ed 119:9-11 Ja 6 '36
I hear America singing. Clearing House 12: 227-9 D '37
Sesquicentennial of the constitution 1787 to 1937. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:163-5 Mr '37
Unit study on public opinion. bibliog Soc Ed 1:637-9 D '37

KENWORTHY, William
Youth looks ahead. Forum and Century 94: 241-4 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:44-7 D '35

KENWRICK, Evelyn E.
Number in the nursery and infant school. 259p 10s 6d Routledge '37

KENWRICK, G. Joyce
Junior school projects. 164p il $1.50 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 86 Richmond st, W, Toronto; 5s Univ. of London press '35

KENYON, Dorothy
Presidency of Mount Holyoke college. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:16-17 O '36
Women in our changing political economy; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 25, 1935. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:78-83 Ja '36

KENYON, Elmer
Pioneering in the theater arts. Assn Am Col B 22:434-7 N '36

KENYON, H. F.
Should agricultural extension be plowed under? California Cultivator 84:202 Mr 13 '37

KEOGH, Cornelia Russell
Study of runaways at a state correctional school for boys. J Juvenile Res 19:45-61 Ap '35

KEOHANE, Robert E.
How political parties are presented in the University of Chicago high school. Soc Studies 27:308-11 My '36

KEPHART, Newell Carlyle
Some changes in delinquents during institutional commitment. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:67-75 Ap '37
—See Houtchens, H. M. jt. auth.

—and Saltzman, Eleanor
Child incorrigible. Ed Digest 3:12-14 F '38

KEPLER, Frank R.
Providing for individual differences. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:330-1 N '36
Survey of drafting-room practices. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:71-8 Mr '36
That confusing side view again. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:38A F '36

KEPNER, Tyler
Dilemma of the secondary-school social-studies teacher. Soc Ed 1:81-7 F '37
History reading groups in the library. Wilson B 10:507-11+ Ap '36

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul
Arts in American education: some critical issues in college education. Ed Rec 17:sup 93-7 O '36
Fine arts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p225-31)
Foundations and trusts. Sch and Soc 42: 760-8 D 7 '35; Same. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 155-75)
General factors affecting foundation policy. Sch and Soc 46:729-33 D 4 '37
Installation of the president of Muhlenberg college. Sch and Soc 46:521-4 O 23 '37; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 23:372-5 N '37
Living university; two addresses delivered at the annual commencement [of the Univ. of Melbourne] 1935, by F. P. Keppel and R. E. Priestley. 28p pa Melbourne univ. press '35
Next step in science and education and the funds behind them. Vital Speeches 3:376-80 Ap 1 '37
Philanthropic foundations in an unbalanced world. Sch and Soc 44:680-2 N 21 '36
Philanthropy and learning; with other papers. 175p $1.75 Columbia univ. press '36
Preparation for leisure. J Adult Ed 10:23-6 Ja '38
Responsibility of endowments in the promotion of knowledge. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 77 no4:591-603 '37
Study of the social significance of adult education. El Sch J 37:333-4 Ja '37

KERANS, John A.
Testing study habits. Cath Sch J 36:186-8 Jl '36

KERBY-MILLER, C. W. and Kerby-Miller, W. A.
New type of composition course. Engl J (Col ed) 26:715-25, 806-12 N-D '37
What is wrong with freshman composition? Engl J (Col ed) 26:625-37 O '37

KERBY-MILLER, Wilma Anderson. See Kerby-Miller, C. W. jt. auth.

KERCHER, Leonard C.
Recent studies of sociology in the public high schools of Michigan. J Ed Soc 11: 423-36 Mr '38

KERCHNER, E. L.
Guidance and extracurricular activities. Ill Teach 23:330-1 Je '35

KEREKES, Frank
Committees: their purposes, programs and objectives. J Eng Ed 26:421 D '35
Teaching applied courses. bibliog J Eng Ed 27:747-50 Je '37

—and Lang, Paulus
Maintaining English skills. J Higher Ed 8: 435-41 N '37

KERFOOT, R. R.
Job system applied to the teaching of business machines. Sch (Sec ed) 26:427-31 Ja '38

KERN, Frances Rebecca
Nursery school. Ill Teach 24:316-18+ Je '36

KERN County union high school, Bakersfield, California
Kern County's high school farmers. il Pacific Rural Press 131:8+ Ja 4 '36
Key curriculum. L. B. Hart. il Am Sch Bd J 92:29-30+ Je '36

KERNAN, Margaret V.
National association of school secretaries. Sch and Soc 4:841-2 D 26 '36

KERNAY, Aline de. See De Kernay, A.

KERNER, A. N.
Survey of the status of physical science in New York city high schools. H Points 20:14-18 Mr '38

KERNS, Fannie M.
Art as a creative expression growing out of fundamental learning experiences. Cal J El Ed 5:28-31 Ag '36

KERR, Douglas
Dad's night. Platoon Sch 12:46 Mr '38

KERR, Fredrick Laird
Analysis of enrolments and degrees conferred over a six-year period. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p493-503)
Five-year summary of the reports of the committee on special projects on enrolments and degrees conferred. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p302-7)
—See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.

KERR, Hugh Thomson
Bridging the generations. Christian Ed 20: 129-35 D '36

KERR, James
Physical standards for teachers. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p283-99)

KERR, Lilla Muriel
Drill devices in primary number. Sch (El ed) 23:413-15 Ja '36
Phonics to the forefront. Sch (El ed) 26:513-17 F '38
Primary arithmetic. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) October 1936-
Primary language lessons for April. Sch (El ed) 26:694-8 Ap '38

KERR, Philip Henry, 11th marquess of Lothian. See Lothian, P. H. K.

KERR, Mrs Rose Netzorg
Art and the young child. Sch Arts M 36:5-8 S '36
Art education in the high schools. Sch Arts M 35:581-4+ Je '36
Art education is challenged. Sch Arts M 35: 453-6 Ap '36

KERR, William Jasper
Retiring chancellor of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 42: 190 Ag 10 '35

KERRIDGE, Phyllis M. Tookey
Can physics help the deaf child? (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p361-77)

KERSEY, Vierling
Children garden and grow. Recreation 31: 699-700 Mr '38
Educational legislation in California. Sch and Soc 42:378-80 S 14 '35
1936 in review. Cal Sch 7:381-3 D '36
Our tempting educational frontiers. Cal J Sec Ed 10:335-41 My '35
Today's librarians. Cal J Sec Ed 12:459-60 D '37
Unadjusted youth. J Juvenile Res 20:125-9 Jl '36
We need great elementary schools. J Ed 120: 360-2 N '37
Your technical skill finds a job. por Bus Ed World 17:399-402 F '37
California state department of education under Dr Vierling Kersey. Sch and Soc 45: 284 F 27 '37
Educational leadership in the Los Angeles schools. W. S. Ford. por Am Sch Bd J 93:46 D '36
Kersey to succeed Bouelle. por Bus Ed World 17:160 N '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:50 F '36
Nat Ed Assn J 26:30 Ja '37
Sch Executive 56:120 N '36
Superintendent Kersey to go to Los Angeles. por Am Sch Bd J 93:75 O '36

KERSHNER, Mildred
Unusual elementary school program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:160+ Mr '36

KERSHNER, W. E.
Teachers retirement system looking forward. por Ohio Sch 16:76-7+ F '38

KESLER, Mary G.
Pin Ming school in Chinkiang. Ed R China 27:195 My '35

KESO, Edward E; Scully, M. F; and Horton, D. T.
Trends in state teachers college committees. Peabody J Ed 14:146-50 N '36

KESSELMAN, William
Cooperative recitation. por Bus Ed World 18:363-5 Ja '38
Effective problem method. J Geog 36:369-73 D '37

KESSLER, Harry Klemens Ulrich, graf von
Völker und schulen (cont) Neue Rundschau 46 pt 1:246-65 Mr '35

KESSLER, Hubert
Study of strict counterpoint as an introduction to harmony. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 143-51)

KESSLER, Sherman O. See Kohlmeyer, J. B. jt. auth.

KETCHAM, John Burns
Associate in field counselling. por Int J Relig Ed 14:11 D '37

KETLER, Frank C.
Dramatics in the elementary school. Sch Executive 56:396-7 Je '37

KETRING, W. Howard
Principal as a counselor of youth. Am Sch Bd J 91:20 N '35

KETTERING, Charles Vernon
Microphone and the chorus. Mus Educators J 23:26-8 F '37
Recording procedure in music education. Mus Educators J 22:29+ Mr '36

KETTERSON, T. B.
Texas A. & M. college. J Eng Ed 28:431-8 Mr '38

KEUKA college, Keuka Park, New York
Comparative study of two teaching aptitude tests. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 28:595-600 N '37
Liberal arts college follow-up service for teachers. N. F. Stump. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 685-92 D '36
Preparation, placement, and follow-up—coordinated processes in teacher training. N. F. Stump. il N Y State Ed 25:465-7+ Mr '38

KEVE, Florence
Spirit of Danville; a high-school mural project. Ill Teach 24:48 O '35

KEY, Cora Beale, and others
Process of learning to dress among nursery-school children. (Genetic psychology monographs v 18 no2) 163p bibliog pa Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '36

KEY, Valdimer O. jr, and Gettys, C. L.
County reorganization movement. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:382-6 O '36

KEYES, Donald Babcock
Cracking of petroleum—an example of the methods of teaching the fundamentals of unit processes. bibliog American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 32:472-89 D 25 '36

KEYES, Frances
Children build a Japanese house. Sch Arts 37:216 Mr '38

KEYS, Alma Lee
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:239 Ag '36

KEYS, Noel
Underage student in high school and college; educational and social adjustments. (Univ. of Calif. pubs. in ed. v7 no3) 147-271p bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '38
—See Lamp, C. J. jt. auth.

—and Guilford, M. S.
Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:641-55 D '37

—and Lawson, J. V.
Summer versus winter gains in school achievement. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:541-4 O 23 '37

KEYS
Counting the cost of keys. C. L. Barr. Nation's Sch 19:58+ Je '37

KEYSER, Louis S.
Simplified laboratory stirrer and melting-point bath. J Chem Ed 13:590-1 D '36

KEYSER, Mary Caldwell
Practical lessons in graceful manners. Cath Sch J 37:250, 284, 326-7, 358-9; 38:24-5, 56-7, 77-8, 108-9 S '37-Ap '38

KEYWORTH, Maurice Reed
Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch and Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37
M. R. Keyworth, 1886-1935. pors Mich Ed J 13:7+ S '35
Obituary. por Am Sch Bd J 91:71 Jl '35; por Sch Executive 55:40 S '35
Tribute. V. E. Chase. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p296); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 234-5

KHARTOUM. Gordon memorial college. See Gordon memorial college

KIBBE, Delia E; Rehnstrand, Jane; and Bush, M. G.
Picture study for elementary schools; a teachers' manual; a complete unit for directing picture study in all elementary grades. 208p il pa E. M. Hale & co. 3100 W. Cherry st. Milwaukee '33

KIBBY, Ira Wesley
Factors determining the scope and sequence of major learnings in business education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:364-7 O '36

Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 10:31 Je '35

KIBLER, Alton Lewin
Technical report. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:525-6 N '36

KIBLER, James Luther
Teacher-test questions on early Virginia history. Va J Ed 31:318-20 My '38

KICKHAFER, Emily R.
Flint, Mich, our community civics laboratory. Clearing House 12:334-9 F '38

Studying social problems in a center of industrial unrest. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8: 44-56 Ja '38

KIDD, Donald M.
Theory and practice. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:268-9 S '37

KIDD, Elizabeth Ayres
Experiment in music integration. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p308-9)

KIDD, Mary Frix
Farm life (grade VI); Rural health (one-room school) by Mrs A. Millar; Wind, clouds, rain, ice, and snow (grades IV-VI) by B. Beal and others. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no93) 48p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

KIDGER, Horace
Directed studies in American history. rev ed 190p bibliog il maps pa 56c Ginn '36

Organization for curriculum revision. Soc Studies 27:233-6 Ap '36

KIDWELL, Ruth Vivian
Why art? Sierra Ed News 33:38-9 N '37

KIECKHEAFER, H. F.
Teaching machine-shop practice. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:340-3 N '36

KIEFFER, Elizabeth M. and Barnum, Irene
To err is human, but—; play. pors Bus Ed World 18:500-6 F '38

KIEHLE, David L.
Portrait
Minn J Ed 17:272 Mr '37

KIELSKI, B.
Educational broadcasting in Poland. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p437-42)

KIELY, Margaret
Making psychology vital. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p44-52)

Teaching aids and materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p311-63)

—See Bagley, W. C. jt. auth.

KIENE, Julia
Why I favor descriptive labeling for canned fruits and vegetables. Prac Home Econ 13: 172+ Je '35

KIENZLE, Helen
S.O.P.H.N. meets an educational need. Public Health Nursing 29:216-18 Ap '37

KIERAN, Sister Mary. See Mary Kieran, Sister

KIERNAN, Alice F.
Three teachers: the home. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p82-4)

KIFER, E. H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:34 N '37

KIGER, Karl Wood
Students' evaluation of high-school literature. Engl J (H S ed) 24:838-40 D '35

KILANDER, Holger Frederick
Health education in the elementary and secondary schools of Sweden. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5+ S '35

Health knowledge of high school and college students. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-32 O '37

KILAUEA, Mount
Madam Pele, goddess of the Kilauea volcano in the Hawaiian Islands. F. P. Linsley. il Grade Teach 53:20+ Ap '36

KILBORN, Ora Strange
Art in childhood; activities for October. Am Childh 22:24+ O '36

Book-cover design in cut paper or crayon. Am Childh 22:29 O '36

Cut-paper decorations for Hallowe'en. Am Childh 22:27 O '36

For October windows. Am Childh 22:28 O '36

October blackboard calendar. Am Childh 22:34 O '36

Study of Egyptian civilization. bibliog Instr 47:50-1+ D '37

KILBY, C. S.
Success of Rochester junior college transfers. Jun Col J 6:127-9 D '35

KILBY, Mrs Eileen
Tales told in finger paint. M. Currey. il Sch Arts 37:88-90 N '37

KILDAL, Arne
Adult education in Norway. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:21-5 Je '35

Adult educational exhibition in Norway. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:10-14 F '38

KILDEE, Henry Herbert
Securing technical information and assistance from the extension service. por Ag Ed 8: 131-3+ Mr '36

KILGO, John Carlisle
John Carlisle Kilgo, president of Trinity college, 1894-1910. P. N. Garber. $3 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C.

KILGORE, Mrs Caroline
Program for a slow-learning group. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38

KILHAM, Walter H.
New England plans a modern school. Sch Executive 55:285-7+ Ap '36

KILMER, Joyce
Trees
—Trees; a study of Joyce Kilmer's famous poem. J. Pirhalla. Grade Teach 54:58-9+ My '37

KILPATRICK, Dorothy H.
Kim in the classroom. Sch (Sec ed) 25:577-83 Mr '37

KILPATRICK, Helen
Service club trains girls. Nation's Sch 19:66 Je '37

KILPATRICK, William Heard
Changing times and our new outlook. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p56-65)

Contribution of education toward the improvement of democratic living. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p5-10)

Curriculum as a process of living. Nat Ed Assn J 25:55-6 F '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p46-57)

Education as living for better living. Ed Meth 17:149-56 Ja '38

Enduring principles in a social philosophy of education; excerpts. Progres Ed 14:623-4 D '37

Future of adult education. Va J Ed 31:26-8 O '37; Same. N Y State Ed 25:187-91 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40-1 D '37; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 20:42 N '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:186-7

Future of education in America and for America. Vital Speeches 3:706-8 S 15 '37; Same. por Nat Ed Assn J 26:254-6 N '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:52-3 N '37; Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:176-80 F '38

KILPATRICK, William Heard—*Continued*
Horace Mann and the American dream. Nat Ed Assn J 26:43-4 F '37
Inclusiveness and continuity in educational progress. Childh Ed 11:387-95 Je '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p69-98)
Integration in the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 177-9)
Japanese militarism as social isolation: an extreme instance of a wider evil. Soc Frontier 4:7-8 O '37
Limitations upon academic freedom for public school teachers. Teach Col Rec 37:94-9 N '35
Loyalty oaths. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p207-12)
New developments, new demands. Nat Ed Assn J 24:261-2 N '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p 13-20)
Objectives for curriculum and method. Nat Ed Assn J 25:137-8 My '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p 108-15)
Place of music in the curriculum and in life; the philosophy of the problem. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p36-9)
Place of philosophy of education in a modern school of education. Ed Outl 10:193-4 My '36
Professor Kilpatrick's page. See monthly numbers of Social frontier October 1937-
Psychological bases and their implications for the American curriculum. Teach Col Rec 38:491-502 Mr '37
Public education as a force for social improvement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:567-75
Questions about the stock market. Soc Frontier 4:74 D '37
Recent psychological developments; what they mean for curriculum making. Nat Ed Assn J 24:277-9 D '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p21-33)
Reconstructed theory of the educative process. 1935 ed 30p 25c Teachers college '35
* Remaking the curriculum. 128p 80c Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '36
Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of elementary education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 12-20)
Resort to courts by Negroes to improve their schools a conditional alternative. J Negro Ed 4:412-18 Jl '35
Safeguarding curriculum results. Nat Ed Assn J 25:91-2 Mr '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p58-68)
School and the present social situation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:57-66
Social situation and the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 25:1-2 Ja '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p34-45)
Suggested new secondary curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 25:111-12 Ap '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p99-107)
Supreme court issue: propaganda, and the work of education. Soc Frontier 4:41-2 N '37
Teacher's place in the social life of today. Sch and Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-7 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:65-6
Teaching with conviction. J Adult Ed 8:139-43 Ap '36
Underlying philosophy of cooperative community activities. Nat El Prin 14:534-43 Jl '35
Underlying principles of the curriculum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 140-2)
We must think new thoughts. Adult Ed B 2:7-8 O '37
What conception of the educative process will best enable the school to serve as it should. Sch and Com 24:22-6 Ja '38
What is democracy? Childh Ed 14:51-2 O '37
Great teacher retires. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 19:15-16 Ap '37
In honor of Professor William Heard Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 46:203-4 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Childh Ed 14:227 Ja '38

(ed) See John Dewey society. Teacher and society

KILTZ, Kenneth William
Teaching visit to the farm boy. por Ag Ed 9:40 S '36

KILZER, Louis Rudolph
Ancient languages. Sec Ed 4:205-6 S '35
Business education's contributions to general secondary education. por Bus Ed World 18:529-32 Mr '38
Evaluating supervised study. Nat El Prin 16:427-32 Jl '37
How local public junior colleges are financed. Sch R 45:686-94 N '37
Some devices for use in checking the supervision of study. Am Sch Bd J 91:25 Ag '35
Study of certain local public junior colleges Am Sch Bd J 94:31-3+ Ap '37
Vocational choices of high-school seniors. Ed Adm and Sup 21:576-81 N '35
—See Maxwell, C. R. jt. auth.

—and Thompson, C. H.
Status of algebra and general mathematics in the ninth grade. Sch R 43:446-50 Je '35

KIM, Anne Chung-hi
Village life in Korea. J Geog 36:315-20 N '37

KIMBALL, Bradford Fisher
Changes in the occupational pattern of New York state. (Ed. res. studies no2) 190p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Comparison of scores of two populations under equalization of scores of second attribute. J Ed Psychol 28:135-43 F '37

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson
Learning, morals and manners. J Eng Ed 27:180-6 N '36
Odyssey of the alumnus. J Eng Ed 27:540-2 Ap '37

KIMBALL, Elisabeth Guernsey
Two-unit plan. J Higher Ed 8:77-80 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:48-9 Mr '37

KIMBALL, Frances H.
Character education in action. Neb Ed J 18:35+ F '38

KIMBALL, Leigh Wadsworth
Practical courses in French. Mod Lang J 22: 500-1 Ap '38

KIMBALL, LeRoy Elwood
Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 22:197-201 Mr '36
Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 23:123-7 Mr '37
Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:103-6 Mr '38

KIMBERLING, Delmer
Combination of a shaded pole and Lenz's law demonstration apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 36:850-3 N '36

KIME, Philip
Monuments to business. Bus Ed World 16: 402-4 Ja '36

KIMMEL, William Glenn
Needed revisions in modern problems courses. Soc Ed 1:467-77 O '37
Social studies in the senior high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 143-54)
Some possibilities for closer cooperation between the social studies and business education. J Bus Ed 11:7-8+ O '35
Unit on public opinion in senior high school social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 147-57)

KIMPTON, Lawrence Alpheus
Deep Springs: an experiment in education. Clearing House 11:532-5 My '37

KINCAID, William A.
School census—a basis for the enforcement of compulsory education. Am Sch Bd J 93:42-3 O '36

KINDER, James Screngo
Practice teachers workbook. 2d ed 67p pa $1.65 Edwards bros. '36

KINDERGARTEN
All day kindergarten in a rural consolidated school. G. W. Mink. il Childh Ed 13:262-5 F '37
April in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 25:693-4 Ap '37
Centenary of the kindergarten. Sch and Soc 45:372 Mr 13 '37
Centenary of the kindergarten. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 45:517-18 Ap 10 '37
Century of the kindergarten. M. D. Davis. il Sch Life 22:67-8 N '36
Curriculum guidance for kindergarten groups [mimeographed] Watertown, New York. Board of education. The bd. '34
December in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. diags Sch (El ed) 26:319-23 D '37
Education in the kindergarten. J. Foster and N. E. Headley. bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36
Experimenting with games. L. K. Hale. il Childh Ed 13:324-5+ Mr '37
Extension of educational organization; kindergarten and nursery schools. W. C. Reavis and W. M. Shanner. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 387-9 O '37
February in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. diags Sch (El ed) 26:509-13 F '38
Froebel and the modern kindergarten. N. L. Walker. Va Teach 18:93-6 My '37
Guide to effective legislation for the education of young children. M. D. Davis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 128-31)
History of the education of young children. T. Raymont. bibliog $2.65 Longmans '37
Horace Mann kindergarten for five-year-old children. C. G. Garrison and others. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37
Die ideenwelt des kindergärtners Friedrich Fröbel. F. Halfter. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:1-15 '38
Important persons in early kindergarten movement. W. Scanlan. bibliog f il Wis J Ed 70:152-5 N '37
Influence of kindergarten on the age-grade progress of children entering school under six years of age; abstract. J. C. Morrison. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 19-21)
Informing the public about kindergarten. N. L. Walker. Va Teach 18:32-3 F '37
Kindergarten. F. Bobbitt. Childh Ed 13:404 My '37
Kindergarten and the community; symposium. Chicago Sch J 18:145-50 Mr '37
Kindergarten centennial. E. D. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:307-10
Kindergarten centennial. L. M. Schweinher. Sch and Soc 45:578-9 Ap 24 '37
Kindergarten centennial, 1837-1937. il Neb Ed J 17:232 S '37
Kindergarten centennial, 1837-1937. Association for childhood education. Kindergarten centennial committee. pa 15c The assn. '37
Kindergarten centennial—why and how. M. C. Shute. Childh Ed 13:168-70 D '36
Kindergarten century. M. S. Smith. Sierra Ed News 33:16 S '37
Kindergarten children graduate. E. G. Pech. il Am Childh 22:42-3 Je '37
Kindergarten—first-grade integration. M. L. Morphy. il Am Childh 21:11-12 D '35
Kindergarten gifts and the next hundred years. W. McClure. Childh Ed 14:197-9 Ja '38
Kindergarten in the Baltimore public schools. M. L. Schmidtman. il Baltimore B Ed 15: 78-83 N '37
Kindergarten suggestions for January. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 26:415-18 Ja '38
Kindergarten takes inventory. O. Adams. Ill Teach 25:332 Je '37
Kindergarten's first hundred years. M. L. Morse. il Am Childh 22:44-6 Je '37
Kindergartens in New Orleans. L. Egan. il Sch Executive 56:140 D '36
Modern kindergarten. O. Adams, comp. pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '37
New world needs a new school. L. Wheelock. Am Childh 21:5+ S '35
October in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 26:142-5 O '37
One hundred years of the kindergarten. M. C. Shute. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:40-1 F '37
September in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 26:38-40 S '37
Spring time in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 26:691-4 Ap '38
Teaching good usage in the kindergarten. M. F. Lyons. El Engl R 14:96-100 Mr '37
Tending a children's garden. G. O. Murray and C. G. Garrison. il Independent Woman 16:78-9+ Mr '37

Activities

Easter store. E. D. Macadam. bibliog Am Childh 23:47-8 Ap '38
Establishing reading readiness in the kindergarten through an activity program. E. C. Reichert. il Minn J Ed 18:293 Ap '38
Five-year-olds study transportation. H. J. Akre. il Am Childh 20:11-12+ Je '35
Four and five year kindergarten: the first two grades of Horace Mann school. G. O. Murray and others. Teach Col Rec 38:556-64 Ap '37
New departures in kindergarten activities. E. E. Gerstmyer. il Baltimore B Ed 13: 70-4 S '35
New year in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 25:411-13 Ja '37
November suggestions for the kindergarten; Indians. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 25:222-6 N '36
Our picture show. L. Wells. Am Childh 22: 20 Ap '37
Rhythm and dramatization. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 23:51+ Ap '38
Rhythmic activity in the kindergarten. J. W. Abbot. il Childh Ed 12:352-7, 402-5 My-Je '36
Theater project: carried out by kindergarten children. H. L. Sutcliffe. diag Am Childh 23:51+ D '37
What about blocks? M. A. Trace. il Am Childh 21:5-7+ Mr '36

See also
Projects—Kindergartens

Aims and objectives

Kindergarten-parent education. I. O. Mense. il Am Childh 22:8-9+ S '36

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 116-22)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 36:619-26 Ap '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 127-34)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 37:618-26 Ap '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 123-31)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 38:619-26 Ap '38

Courses of study

See Courses of study—Kindergartens

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Kindergartens

Equipment and supplies

Equipment and supplies for primary grades, kindergartens and nursery schools. Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. pa 50c The assn. '37
What about blocks? M. A. Trace. il Am Childh 21:5-7+ Mr '36

Value

Is it worth while to send your child to kindergarten? V. C. Myers. Ed Meth 15:388-9 Ap '36
Value of kindergartens. Sch Life 21:23 S '35

Belgium

Kindergartens. Int Bur Ed B 11 4th quarter: 174 '37

KINDERGARTEN—*Continued*

England

Froebel in England; jubilee of the National union. Times Ed Sup 1179:417 D 4 '37

Italy

Kindergartens. J Ed London 69:136 Mr '37

Mexico

Expansion of Mexican kindergartens. Sch and Soc 47:395 Mr 26 '38

Minnesota

Brief history of the kindergarten in Minnesota. S. L. Wood. il Minn J Ed 18:138-41 D '37

Switzerland

Notes on pre-school education in Zürich. E. C. Hurlimann. il New Era 18:214-16 Jl '37

United States

Kindergarten in America—modern period. A. Temple. bibliog f Childh Ed 13:358-63+ Ap '37

Kindergarten in America—pioneer period. M. C. Holmes. il Childh Ed 13:269-73 F '37

Some prophets of the American kindergarten. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 13:221-5 Mr '36

KINDERGARTEN children

Entering kindergarten and what it means to the child. E. L. Beebe. Childh Ed 12:23-8 O '35

Four and five year kindergarten: the first two grades of Horace Mann school. G. O. Murray and others. Teach Col Rec 38:556-64 Ap '37

Kindergarten child and his group. S. L. Wood. Childh Ed 12:258-60 Mr '36

Preschool visiting program. K. Fitzpatrick. Childh Ed 13:26-30 S '36

Reminiscence in maze learning by kindergarten children. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:171-86 Mr '37

Survey of behavior traits of kindergarten pupils. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 10:129-87 My '36

Testing the kindergarten child. C. Burke. Sch (El ed) 25:782-6 My '37

KINDERGARTEN training schools

Directories

Normal kindergarten training schools. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p685; 1937. p685)

KINDLER, Hans

Promotion of orchestras in America. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 191-6)

KINDRED, L. W.

Homeroom management. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:270-4 Ja '36

KINDRED, R. M.

Shaper work on the circular saw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:388-9 N '37

Vocational education in reformatory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:48-52 F '36

KINESTHESIA

Rôle of kinaesthesis in the establishment and control of the maze habit. S. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:177-98 Mr '36

KINETICS. See Motion

KING, Albion Roy

Liberal leadership in the Legion. Christian Century 53:1009-10 Jl 22 '36

Religion in the colleges. Christian Century 55:206-8 F 16 '38

KING, Allen Y.

Citizenship training values in commercial subjects and their correlation with the social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:431

KING, Arnold Kimsey

Current practices in the training of teachers. H Sch J 20:83-95+ Mr '37

(ed) History column. See numbers of High school journal October 1936-

Is world history as successful as we thought it would be? H Sch J 20:182-7+ My '37

KING, Beatrice L.

Changing man: the education system of the U.S.S.R. 319p il $2.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '37

Sex relationships in the U.S.S.R. New Era 18:52-6 F '37

KING, Carl H.

Gauge your finish by your start. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:336-7 O '37

Pencil points. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:352 N '36

KING, Charles Harold

Hobby speech. Q J Speech 21:370-3 Je '35

KING, Edna Knowles

Doll of long ago. Instr 46:23 D '36

Surprise! story. Instr 46:13+ D '36

KING, Elizabeth Marriott

Family fun; games and other interesting things for parents and children to do. See numbers of Parents' magazine October 1935-

KING, Ethel

Nature names of towns. Am Childh 23:22 Ap '38

KING, Ethel M.

New Greeks for old. Engl J (H S ed) 25:762-5 N '36

KING, Florence

Volta bureau library. Volta R 38:512+ S '36

KING, Florence Louise

Cross my palm with silver; play. Wilson B 11:119-20 O '36

How is the library presented in the college catalog? bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:77-92 Ja '38

KING, Florence Mary, and Robinson, A. B.

Housing as a topic for teaching consumer problems. J Home Econ 28:383-5 Je '36

KING, George H.

Junior college—a terminal institution. Sch and Col 25:89 Ap '37

Redirecting the training program for teachers of adults in rural areas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:416

KING, Mrs Gertrude Elizabeth (Nelson)

World friendship; a bibliography; sources of educational material. 81p $1 Chapman & Grimes, 20 Brimmer st, Boston '35

KING, H. B.

Reorganization of education in British Columbia. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p40-5)

KING, Harry A.

Course of study in instrumental music for elementary and secondary schools. 60p pa The auth, State normal sch, Fredonia, N.Y. '37

KING, Harry Brandt

How may the state staff aid in redirecting the program of rural education in terms of presentday needs thru supervision? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:418-19

KING, Henry Safford

Possible functions of foreign language study. Sch and Soc 47:184-5 F 5 '38

Recent trends in the teaching of modern languages in the high school. Sec Ed 6:16-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 354-5

KING, Julia S.

Masquerade; a citizenship play for a special program. Grade Teach 54:44-5+ Ap '37

KING, Lauren Alfred

Linguistic dinner jackets. Engl J (Col ed) 27:338-44 Ap '38

KING, Lloyd W.

Educational planning in Missouri. Sch and Com 21:377-9 D '35

Missouri's cooperative program of education. Sch and Com 23:380-4 D '37

Teacher's responsibility in interpreting the school. Sch and Com 21:245-6 S '35

Portrait. Sch and Com 21:193 My '35

—See Viles, N. E. jt. auth.

KING, Margaret
Quantity cooking in high school; practical experience in cafeteria work for home economics students. Prac Home Econ 15:368 O '37

KING, Mertie J.
Compensations and dividends. Volta R 37: 682+ N '35

KING, Morland, and Eshbach, O. W.
Engineering education—opinions and influencing factors. bibliog Electrical Engineering 55:730-4 Je '36

KING, R. H.
Experiment in organizing lower school classes. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:286-92 D '36

KING, Robert D.
Franklin D. Roosevelt's second inaugural address; a study in text authenticity. Q J Speech 23:439-44 O '37

KING, Stanley
College chapels. Christian Ed 19:279-81 Ap '36

KING, William Arthur
Guidance in a junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:214-16 D '35

KING, William Herbert
Challenge of the present for this generation. Southern Workman 66:227-39 Ag '37

KING, Willis J.
Place of religion in the liberal arts colleges. Christian Ed 19:352-9 Je '36

KING-HALL, Stephen
Insurance for education. New Statesman and Nation 14:42-3 Jl 3 '37

KING FERRY central rural school, King Ferry, New York
Adult education in a rural school. E. A. Frier. Nation's Sch 16:35-7 Ag '35

House of the people. E. A. Frier. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6 My '36

KINGDON, Frank
Challenge of the era to the teacher. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p266-9)

KING'S college, Cambridge. See Cambridge. University—King's college

KING'S college, New York. See Columbia university

KING'S school, Worcester. See Worcester cathedral. King's school

KINGSBURY, Forrest Alva
Why do people go to church? Relig Ed 32:50-4 Ja '37

KINGSBURY, Warren T.
Educational objectives of the high school speech contest. Q J Speech 23:474-7 O '37

KINGSLEY, Maud Elma
Courtship of Miles Standish. Grade Teach 55:44+ D '37

Legend of Sleepy Hollow; an outline for the study of a required reading. Grade Teach 55:44-5+ Ja '38

KINKELDEY, Otto
American higher music education compared with that in Europe. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p20-8)

Changing relations within the field of musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p246-61)

Preparation of the college music student for graduate study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 165-70)

Training for music librarianship, aims and opportunities. Am Lib Assn B 31:459-63 Ag '37

KINLEY, David
Are too many go'ng to college? No. por Rotarian 47:17+ S '35

Social aim in education. Bus Ed World 16: 523-6 Mr '36

State and higher education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p26-36)

KINLOCH, Lucy M.
Individual libraries for our children. El Engl R 12:211-13 N '35

KINLOCH, Tom Fleming
Religious education in provided schools. (Handbooks of religious ed) 64p pa 1s Oxford '37

KINNAIRD, Lucia Burk. See Nichols, M. W. jt. comp.

KINNEMAN, Mrs Fleda Cooper
Freshman English classes celebrate book week. Engl J (H S ed) 26:625-32 O '37

KINNEMAN, John Albertus
Contributions of social work to education. bibliog f Ed 57:158-64 N '36

KINNEY, Eloise
Mr Gardner's garden; play. Instr 45:60 Je '36

KINNEY, G. F. and Garman, R. L.
Student-type vacuum-tube voltmeter. J Chem Ed 13:190-2 Ap '36

KINNEY, Lucien B.
Education for economic security. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:30-40 N '35

Social-civic contributions of business mathematics. Math Teach 29:381-6 D '36

Social-civic contributions of junior high school mathematics. Minn J Ed 16:141-2 Ja '36

—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

—and Floyd, O. R.
Unified secondary curriculum. Curric J 9: 14-18 Ja '38

KINSCELLA, Hazel Gertrude
World through music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p303-8)

KINSEY, Alfred Charles
Methods in biology. 279p il $2.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '37

Workbook in biology. 672p il 8s 6d G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '37

KINSHIP. See Siblings

KINSOLVING, Arthur Lee
Urges clergy in public schools. Christian Century 52:900 Jl 3 '35

KINSOLVING, Walter Ovid
Choosing his first books. Par M 12:31+ D '37

KINTNER, Robert C.
Study of chemical engineering unit operations laboratory directions. J Eng Ed 26:525-30 Mr '36

KINZEL, Mrs George W; Gable, Mrs C. D; and Morley, E. E.
Organized school and home co-operation through a mothers' club. Am Sch Bd J 94:24-6 Mr '37

KIPHUTH, Oscar William. See Wickens, J. S. jt. auth.

KIPLING, Rudyard
Kim
—Kim in the classroom. D. H. Kilpatrick. Sch (Sec ed) 25:577-83 Mr '37

Recessional
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. por Instr 45:32 Ap '36

Kipling's autobiography in school and library. M. E. Wilder. Sch (Sec ed) 25:855-7 Je '37

Rudyard Kipling and France. A. H. Rowbotham. bibliog f French R 10:365-72, 472-9 Mr-My '37

KIPLINGER, Claude Clayton
Inexpensive Millikan oil-drop apparatus. Am Physics Teach 4:88-9 My '36

KIPLINGER, John Lewis
Four public declarations of the Revolutionary period. bibliog Soc Studies 28:158-61 Ap '37

KIRACOFE, Edgar Stuart
Have standard tests on school subjects a place in the curriculum of the modern high school? (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p36-40)

KIRBY, Byron C.
Checking thievery in schools. J Ed 118:473-4 N 4 '35

KIRBY, Byron C.—*Continued*
How of visual education. J Ed 119:102-3 F 17 '36
Pupil participation in school life. Sch Executive 56:151-2 D '36

KIRBY, Clarence Valentine
Vitalizing the art curriculum for more effective service. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 156-63)

KIRBY, Gustavus Town
Professionals and amateurs. Mind and Body 42:56-9 My '35

KIRBY, John L.
Boys build home libraries. Ag Ed M 10:67 O '37

KIRBY, L. H.
Humanizing the teaching of chemistry. Sch (Sec ed) 24:413-16 Ja '36
That demonstration experiment. Sch (Sec ed) 25:43-6 S '36

KIRBY, Louise L.
Experiment in correlation. Engl J (H S ed) 26:472-5 Je '37

KIRCHER, E. J. and Helble, H. H.
Teaching literature as experience. Engl J (H S ed) 25:124-9 F '36

KIRCHOFF'S law
Some laboratory technique demonstrating Kirchoff's laws. R. W. Ahlquist. J Eng Ed 27:729-30 Je '37

KIRCHWEY, Freda (Mrs Evans Clark)
Plea for democracy. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:3-9 O '35

KIRK, Albert E.
Educational, liberal and vital. Christian Ed 19:131-2 D '35
Highways to international good will; teacher's manual. 61p 50c Abingdon press '30

KIRK, Alice J.
Opportunities in food administration. Occupations 15:879-80 Je '37

KIRK, Emilie Papez
Art for everyday living. Neb Ed J 17:359 N '37

KIRK, Grayson Louis
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. American Political Science Review 30: 811-25 Ag '36

KIRK, Harold Heller
Academic freedom, are we ready for it? Sch and Soc 46:741-8 D 11 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:316-19 Mr 1 '38
Educational readjustment to social conditions. por Sch Executive 56:398-9 Je '37
I want to be a printer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:52 F '38
In defense of standing committees. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 D '37
Superintendent and the institutional teacher placement bureau. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 43-50 Ja '37

KIRK, John George
Clerk comes to school. J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ Ap '36
Testing in bookkeeping and in introduction to business. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:7-12 Mr '36
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 10:31 Je '35

KIRK, John Robert
Pioneers, or the situation forty years ago. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p87-9)
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p99)

KIRK, Lucile D.
Come down to Cooper union. Par M 12:98-9+ F '37
Make history live for children. Par M 11:119+ N '36

KIRK, Marguerite
Developing an emergency course for the teacher in charge of the elementary school library. Wilson B 10:19-24 S '35
School library statistics, 1935-36. Am Lib Assn B 31:103-21 F '37

KIRK, P. B.
Teaching livestock judging in high school. Ag Ed 9:87 D '36

KIRK, Ruth
Daily program in a one-teacher school. Va J Ed 31:337-9 My '38

KIRK, Samuel A.
Integrating personality. Childh Ed 14:355-8 Ap '38
—See Kirk, W. D. jt. auth.

KIRK, Winifred Day, and Kirk, S. A.
Influence of the teacher's handedness on children's reversal tendencies in writing. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:473-7 D '35

KIRKCONNELL, Thomas Allison
Canadian headmaster; a brief biography of Thomas Allison Kirkconnell, 1862-1934. W. Kirkconnell. $1.25 Clarke, Irwin & company, ltd, 86 Richmond st, W, Toronto 2 '35

KIRKCONNELL, Watson
Canadian headmaster; a brief biography of Thomas Allison Kirkconnell, 1862-1934. 156p $1.25 Clarke, Irwin & company, ltd, 86 Richmond st, W, Toronto 2 '35

KIRKENDALL, Lester Allen
Factors inhibiting pupil questioning in class. Ed Meth 16:359-62 Ap '37
Factors related to the changes in school adjustment of high school pupils; with special reference to selected factors in the home environment. (Contributions to ed. no705) 90p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:611-13 Ap '37
How unemployment and relief affect education. Nat Ed Assn J 26:141-2 My '37
Inaugurating a program of supervision. Sch Executive 55:295-7 Ap '36
Influence of certain incentives in the motivation of children. El Sch J 38:417-24 F '38
Room in the social services; some neglected fields of occupational opportunity. Occupations 14:26-30 O '35
Study of the changes, formation, and persistence of attitudes of pacifism. J Ed Soc 11: 222-8 D '37

—and Wampler, R. L.
Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)

KIRKHAM, Francis Washington
What the public schools are doing in character education. Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9+ My '37

KIRKLAND, James Hampton
Former president of Association retires. Assn Am Col B 23:332-4 N '37

KIRKLAND, Ruth H.
Ninth graders study the out-of-doors. Nation's Sch 20:18 Jl '37
Science of the out-of-doors. Cal J Sec Ed 11:471-4 D '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:30 Ag '36

KIRKLEY, J. R.
Outline maps and current events. Volta R 38: 332+ Je '36

KIRKLIN, T. E.
Out-of-school youth problem. Ag Ed 9:109 Ja '37

KIRKPATRICK, Clifford
Comparison of generations in regard to attitudes toward feminism. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:343-61 D '36
Student attitudes toward marriage and sex. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:545-55 My '36

KIRKPATRICK, Ellis Lore, and Boynton, Agnes
Country life clubs among college students. Rural America 14:11-12 F '36

KIRKPATRICK, Forrest Hunter
American college personnel association, annual business meeting, Atlantic City, February 24, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:544-5 Ap 23 '38
Continuing obligation. Pittsburgh Sch 11:59-68 N '36

KIRKPATRICK, Forrest Hunter—*Continued*
Educational program at Bethany. J Higher Ed 9:101-3 F '38
Personality tests for professors. Sch and Soc 42:406-7 S 21 '35
Small college organizes for guidance. Occupations 15:724-8 My '37

KIRKPATRICK, Lee
Reorganization of education in terms of today's needs from the point of view of the high school. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p31-6)

KIRKPATRICK, Milton Elder, and Lodge, Townsend
Some factors in truancy. Mental Hygiene 19: 610-18 O '35

KIRKPATRICK, Paul Harmon
Erroneous measurements in the field events. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:28-31 D '37
Illogic in textbooks. Am Physics Teach 5:283 D '37
Survey of surveys. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:74-7 Ap '38

KIRN, Gerald Willard, and others
Symposia on improving the program; developing discrimination in the use of new tools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:90-1

KIRSCH, Raymond G.
Organization of instructional procedures in all subject-matter to emphasize Catholic principles. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:258-65

KIRSCHNER, M.
Music and the young child. New Era 17:50-2 F '36

KIRTLAND, John Copeland; McJimsey, R. B; and Allen, B. M.
Cooperative Latin test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative Latin test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative Latin test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative Latin test, revised series advanced form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

KISE, Axel J.
Woodworking machinery and safety. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:60-7+ F '36

KISE, Joseph
International field challenges our public school system. Minn J Ed 16:263-4 Ap '36

KISSACK, Robert A. jr
Visual education service at the college level. (In American school and university, 1937. p290-7)

KISSICK, W. Perry
College orientation course. Soc Ed 1:544-51 N '37

KISTLER, Joy William
Establishment of bases for classification of junior and senior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:11-18 D '37

KITAGAWA, Tamiji
Open air school of painting at Taxco, Mexico. Design 37:25-7 Ap '36

KITCHEN utensils
Efficient equipment cuts waste. il Prac Home Econ 16:69 F '38
Lesson on kitchen gadgets. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 16:110 Mr '38
Life span of fixed kitchen equipment. Nation's Sch 20:52 Jl '37
Mechanical peelers and slicers save time in cafeteria work. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 15:310 S '37
New equipment for the school cafeteria. il Prac Home Econ 13:213 Jl '35
New opener and sealer for jars and bottles. il Prac Home Econ 15:412 N '37
Selecting an egg beater; a practical problem in consumer education. F. V. Ritchie. diags Prac Home Econ 15:406-7+ N '37
Time and temper savers. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 13:177 Je '35
See also
Coffee pots
Home economics laboratories—Equipment and supplies

KITCHENER scholarships
Kitchener memorial scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1182:446 D 25 '37
Kitchener memorial scholarships; medical services awards. Times Ed Sup 1047:172 My 25 '35
Lord Kitchener memorial; 118 scholarships awarded. Times Ed Sup 1154:200 Je 12 '37
Lord Kitchener memorial; 147 scholarships awarded. Times Ed Sup 1100:198 My 30 '36

KITCHENS
How science helps the housewife. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:262, 346+ S, N '36
Modern kitchen saves time. il Nation's Sch 20:57-8 Jl '37
Modern kitchens for homemaking instruction. American gas association. pa 15c The assn, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37
Protecting kitchen fixtures. Nation's Sch 19: 58 F '37
Remaking the foods laboratory. Prac Home Econ 14:96 Mr '36

KITSON, Harry Dexter
Fraternities initiate guidance. Occupations 15: 212-14 D '36
Vocational guidance for those out of school. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-IV) 81p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Year's progress in vocational guidance. bibliog Teach Col Rec 39:389-99 F '38

—and Lingenfelter, M. R.
Vocational guidance through the library; a guide showing how the librarian can serve individuals who are trying to solve vocational problems. 3d ed 36p pa 40c A.L.A. '36

KITTELSON, Clifford. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

KITTENS. See Cats

KITTLE, Dean
Hanging baskets for flowers or plants. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:72-3 F '38

KITTREDGE, William A.
School books: past, present and future. Publishers' Weekly 127:977-80, 1436+, 2147-50; 128:27-30 Mr 2, Ap 6, Je 1, Jl 6 '35; Same. Sch Executive 55:132-3, 170-1, 208-9, 252-3 D '35-Mr '36

KITTRELL, Mrs Helen (Hand)
Library hunt: discovering the South. Wilson B 12:184 N '37

KITTS, Helen
Pupils relive birth of nation. J Ed 118:359-61 S 2 '35

KIWANIS
Kiwanis and guidance in 1936. C. C. Dunsmoor. Occupations 14:660-3 Ap '36
Kiwanis and the hard of hearing. C. R. Crooke. Volta R 38:354-5+ Je '36
Service clubs and vocational guidance. M. Sophrin. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference. 1937. p24-32)
Vocational guidance in its economic and social phases. M. Sophrin. J Bus Ed 12: 9-10+ Ap '37

KLAIN, Zora
Beyond the traditional four years. Sch and Soc 45:860-2 Je 19 '37

KLAPPER, Paul
Challenge to contemporary education. Sch and Soc 42:392-5 S 21 '35
Teacher; her liberal cultural education. N Y State Ed 24:346-7+ F '37

KLAR, Walter Hughes
Art education in the kindergarten and elementary school years. bibliog Am Childh 22:5-8+ My '37
Developing a scoring device for rating pupils' pictorial compositions. Baltimore B Ed 14: 42-6 Mr '36

KLARMANN, Adolf D.
Whither modern languages? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p417-22)

KLATSKY, Irene
Seatwork for The toy store—a unit of work. Instr 46:17 D '36
Toy store—a unit of work. Instr 46:11+ D '36

KLAUS, Mildred
Study of erasing in typewriting. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:21-2 Ap; 21-2 My '36

KLAUSSEN, Mrs Doris Dexter (Davis)
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the one teacher per grade school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p55-69)
Sharing experiences thru the school assembly. Nat El Prin 14:266-9 Jl '35

KLECKNER, Thomas M.
Military training as guidance. Jun Col J 7: 75-7 N '36
What price mechanics! Jun Col J 6:307-8 Mr '36

KLEE, Loretta
Some actual facts about homework. N Y State Ed 25:437+ Mr '38

KLEEBERGER, Frank L. See Henry, F. M. jt. auth.

KLEEMAN, Mrs Arthur S. See Halle, R.

KLEEMAN, Rita Halle. See Halle, R.

KLEHM, Walter Allen
Present needs and procedures for the determination of equipment lists. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:63-9 Mr '38

KLEIBÖHMER, Georg
Die gegenwartsnahe pädagogik Goethes. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:10-38 '37

KLEIN, Gertrude
Modified English; a Philadelphia high school's course for girls of low I.Q. Clearing House 11:146-8 N '36

KLEIN, Harry Martin John
Century of education at Mercersburg, 1836-1936. 683p il $4 Mercersburg academy, Mercersburg, Pa. '36

KLEIN, Jacob
Appraisal of demonstration lessons in the social sciences. H Points 19:65-6 My '37
Integrated curriculum. H Points 20:70-4 Ap '38
Visual aids in economic geography. H Points 20:55-9 My '38

KLEIN, Joseph
Introduction to the study of peace. H Points 20:70-5 F '38

KLEIN, Julia G.
Phonics as a stepping stone to reading. Train Sch B 33:111-12 O '36

KLEIN, Louis M.
Experiment in honor study halls. Nation's Sch 19:28 My '37

KLEIN, M. R.
Mechanical-drawing test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:337 O '37

KLEIN, Ruth C. and Lamers, W. M.
Standards in public speaking. Q J Speech 22:439-42 O '36

KLEINHEKSEL, J.
Community wide livestock census. Ag Ed M 10:86 N '37

KLEINSCHMIDT, Earl Edwin
M.D. and more is the present day school physician. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 My '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:361-2
Single aim for school health work. J Health and Phys Ed 8:535-7+ N '37

KLEMIN, Alexander
Some notes on the graduate school of the Chrysler institute of engineering. J Eng Ed 27:326-31 D '36

KLEMMEDSON, Linne Daniel
Character development and vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 8:163-5 My '36
New slant on getting new practices followed. Ag Ed 8:24+ Ag '35

KLEST, John E. See Pierce, P. R. jt. auth.

KLETZER, Virginia Merges (Mrs William Kletzer)
Oregon family education council. J Home Econ 29:537 O '37
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. por Nat Par-Teach 31:22 Ja '37
Physical education and the parent. J Health and Phys Ed 7:230-1+ Ap '36

KLETZER, Mrs William. See Kletzer, V. M.

KLEY, Frederick L.
Cinematography; facts about the occupation. Occupations 14:469-73 F '36

KLINE, Aaron
Professional budgeting. por Nat El Prin 15: 175-6 Ap '36

KLINE, Barton L.
Details on the content of one personalized home report. Neb Ed J 17:210-11+ Je '37

KLINE, Ernest Ray
Congo red; a synthesis adapted to second-semester organic chemistry courses. J Chem Ed 15:129-31 Mr '38

KLINE, Hibbard V. B.
Art training today. Art Digest 10:25 O 15 '35

KLINEFELTER, Cyril F.
What is educational broadcasting? por Sch Life 22:209-10+ Mr '37
Administrative assistant to the Commissioner of education. por Sch Life 22:267 My '37
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36

KLINEFELTER, Lee M.
Easy method for binding loose leaves. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:158-60 My '36
Sheet-metal gauges and their use. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:289-91 S '37

KLING, Evelyn Lovett
Use of visual aids in teaching history and geography: an illustration. Ed Screen 14: 200+ S '35

KLOHA, H.
Educational cinema in Holland. Intercine 7: 297-9 My '35

KLONOWER, Henry
Challenge for the rural school director. Sch and Soc 45:656-7 My 8 '37
Fundamental considerations involved in determining where secondary-school teachers should be prepared. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-48)
Fundamentals of an American teacher education program—cooperation and coordination. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 154-62)
How can the state departments secure and make readily available complete and accurate information relative to teacher demand and supply? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p50-6)
In-service-teacher education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p238-41)
Inter-institutional relationships in developing a state program for the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:702-9; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p97-104)
Position-security encourages teacher growth-in-service. Pa Sch J 85:360 Je '37

KLONTZ, Augusta
We get along with 'em; story. Ed Forum 2:187-90 Ja '38

KLOPFER, Stephen
Hard-of-hearing child in our parochial schools. Cath Sch J 36:73-5 Mr '36

KLOPP, William Josiah
Annotated bibliography on supervision. Cal J Sec Ed 11:189-90 Mr '36
Are we thinking it through? Cal J Sec Ed 11:510-11 D '36

KLOPP, William Josiah—*Continued*
Integration on the secondary school level. Ed Meth 15:198-204 Ja '36
Is mathematics teaching on the secondary level on the spot? Math Teach 30:66-7 F '37
Junior college final testing program. Cal J Sec Ed 13:158-61 Mr '38
Vitalizing English teachers' conferences. Engl J (H S ed) 24:673-4 O '35
—and others
Child's journey through our schools; symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 12:203-23 Ap '37

KLOPP VOM HOFE, Hans Joachim
Die jugenderziehung im alten Iran (Persien) Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:89-92 '35

KLOTZ, V. A. See Shenk, R. A. jt. auth.

KLUG, Harold Philip. See Lincoln, A. T. jt. auth.

KLUGE, Otto
Das religiöse bildungsideal des Erasmus zum gedächtnis der 400jährigen wiederkehr seines todestages 12. juli 1536. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:49-56 '36

KLYVER, Richard. See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

KNAPP, Charles
Obituary
Class J 32:189-91 D '36. G. Lodge
Sch and Soc 44:433 O 3 '36

KNAPP, Forrest Lamar
Four-year program of leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 13:6 Je '37
International council of religious education. Christian Ed 20:210-14 F '37

KNAPP, Lena
Are you listening? Int J Relig Ed 14:14 D '37
Mary Jane finds her leisure time. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14 My '36
Social issues and the standard leadership curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 14:13-14 N '37

KNAPP, Myrl LeRoy
Discussion group project in Indiana. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:69-70 Mr '38

KNAPP, Roy A.
Reorganization of high school science instruction. Cal J Sec Ed 10:485-8 N '35

KNAPTON, Bertha
Recipe for a boy's summer. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Jl '37

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Adrian
Good neighbors. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p93-8)

KNATHS, Karl
Karl Knaths. E. M. Benson. il American Magazine of Art 29:364-75 Je '36; Excerpts. Sch Executive 56:20-1 S '36

KNAUBER, Alma Jordan
Construction and standardization of the Knauber art tests. Ed 56:165-70 N '35

KNAUBER art-ability test
Construction and standardization of the Knauber art tests. A. J. Knauber. Ed 56: 165-70 N '35

KNAUSS, Harold Paul. See Woodbury, D. A. jt. auth.

KNAUSS, James O.
Some highlights of the early development of public education in Michigan. Mich Ed J 15:86-8+ O '37

KNEE
Postoperative treatment of knee injuries. E. D. O'Donnell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:98-103 O '35

KNIBERG, Edith Gann
Classroom health activities. Public Health Nursing 28:396-400, 467-70 Je-Jl '36

KNIGHT, Anna
On the farm; story. Grade Teach 54:68 S '36
Word ladders. Grade Teach 55:24 Mr '38
—and LaSares, Louise
Seat work cards. Grade Teach 54:29 S '36

KNIGHT, Daniel B.
What we hard of hearing have a right to demand; by a deafened hearing aid salesman. Volta R 39:221-2+ Ap '37

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace
Academic freedom and noblesse oblige. Teach Col Rec 37:179-87 D '35
Books on education, 1937. Soc Ed 2:35-43 Ja '38
Indoctrination for a new social order? Jun Col J 7:436-43 My '37
Literature of education in the United States, 1935. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:103-19 F '36
Some literature of education in the United States, 1936. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:530-45 D '36
Some recent changes in the college curriculum. South Atlantic Quarterly 34:314-32 Jl '35

KNIGHT, Edwin K.
Rural education in other depressions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:292-3

KNIGHT, Francis H.
Children and the Friends' meeting. New Era 18:74-6 Mr '37

KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield
Happiness, the longer view. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:118
Kind of school environment needed. Nat El Prin 15:282-91 Jl '36
Report of four studies in arithmetic. J Ed Res 30:325-40 Ja '37
—See Findley, W. C. jt. auth.

KNIGHT, H. G.
Minutes of the platoon section of the Indiana state teachers association, October 17, 1935. Platoon Sch 9:11-12 D '35

KNIGHT, James. See Manuel, H. T. jt. auth.

KNIGHT, Leland
Town boy on the farm. C. M. Arthur. por Sch Life 22:278 My '37

KNIGHT, Mary Elizabeth
Shall the social studies abolish subject boundaries? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:375-6

KNIGHT, Walter David
Preparing young people for church membership. Int J Relig Ed 13:18+ F '37

KNIGHTS, J. J.
Approach to The vicar of Wakefield. Sch (Sec ed) 25:678-82 Ap '37

KNIGHTS and knighthood
Medieval ceremonies; the dubbing of a knight and the creation of a vassal. O. W. Mosher. il Grade Teach 53:32 Ja '36

KNISELY, Mrs A. J.
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:317

KNISS, Francis Roscoe
Program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in world history; a statistical study. Soc Studies 28:312-14 N '37
Selecting a textbook in tenth-grade world history. Ed Adm and Sup 21:465-70 S '35

KNITTING
Handwork projects. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 14:320-1 O '36

KNOBLE, John W.
What the student wants in a teacher. Scholastic 28:9+ My 16 '36

KNODE, Jay Carroll
Implications of the general college. J Higher Ed 7:403-10 N '36
Professors and propaganda. J Higher Ed 6: 345-51 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:609-10 D '35

KNOELK, William Charles
Schools and the safety problem. Wis J Ed 68:223-4 Ja '36

KNOLL, Arthur A.
Convention of public school business officials of California. Am Sch Bd J 94:51+ My '37.
Modernization of old school buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p74-88); Same, without charts. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-9 Ja '37
School cafeteria management in the western states. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 175-80)

KNOPF, Marjorie
Work of the elementary integration committee. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p50-3)

KNORR, J. Wesley
One teacher's experience with the bookkeeping contest. Bus Ed World 17:517 Mr '37

—and Turner, B. C.
Problems in duplication. Bus Ed World 17: 45-7, 127-8, 301-2, 452-3 S-O, D '36, F '37

KNOTT, A. K.
Speech drill can be taken home. Clearing House 12:175-6 N '37

KNOTT, Frances Elva
Bridal blankets—a playlet on consumer education. Prac Home Econ 14:11+ Ja '36

KNOTT, John R.
Brain potentials during silent and oral reading. Journal of General Psychology 18:57-62 Ja '38
Study of stutterers' stuttering and nonstuttering experiences on the basis of pleasantness and unpleasantness. Q J Speech 21:328-31 Je '35
—See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

—and Johnson, Wendell
Factor of attention in relation to the moment of stuttering. Pedagog Sem 48:479-80 Je '36

KNOWER, Franklin H.
Some present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:456-68 O '37
Twenty years of the Quarterly journal of speech. Q J Speech 21:403-9 Je '35

KNOWLEDGE
Disciplined mind; how can we measure progress towards its development? summary. J. J. Oppenheimer. Progres Ed 14: 649-50 D '37
Educational sugar. W. A. Beardsley. Sch and Soc 47:372-4 Mr 19 '38
Enrichment of life through knowledge. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37
Ideas: an inquiry. C. A. Beard. J Adult Ed 9:121-5 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 10-12 My '37
In defense of facts. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 7:381-8 O '35; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p358-60)
Informative content of education. H. G. Wells. Sch and Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. J Ed London 69:675-82 O '37; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1166:314 S 4 '37; Survey Graphic 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-5 O '37
Knowledge versus thinking? B. De K. Wood and F. S. Beers. Teach Col Rec 37:487-99 Mr '36
Mastery of new knowledge. W. H. Bragg. Times Ed Sup 1105:254 Jl 4 '36
May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37
Private life of the mind. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 7:275-80 Je '35
Understanding or knowledge. W. M. Peirce. Pa Sch J 86:41-2 O '37

See also
Learning

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Cardinal Newman: his theory of knowledge [thesis] J. F. Cronin. $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Dynamic concept of knowledge in the education of youth. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p74-81)

KNOWLTON, Ansel Alphonso
New physics and the undergraduate. Am Physics Teach 4:71-5 My '36

KNOWLTON, Daniel Chauncey
Foreword. Ed 55:577 Je '35
Graphic methods in the social studies. Soc Ed 2:181-6 Mr '38
Making the teaching of the social studies vital. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p58-63)
Recent survey and the teacher of history. Ed 55:590-5 Je '35
Social sciences at the Harvard tercentenary conference. Soc Studies 27:477-80 N '36
Social studies and their scope. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p7-27)
Social studies in the intermediate grades. Soc Ed 1:409-13 S '37
United States constitution in the schoolbooks of the past. Soc Studies 29:7-14 Ja '38
Vital issues in the social studies. Curric J 8:299-304 N '37
Vitalization of subject matter through guided pupil experiences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:362-7 F '36
What are the constants in the social sciences and how may they be better taught in our teacher-training institutions? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p295-303)

KNOWLTON, Edgar Colby
Begging the question—a variety. Engl J (Col ed) 24:762-4 N '35

KNOWLTON, Philip Arnold
Contribution of the textbook to educational progress. Am Sch Bd J 91:25+ Jl '35
Problems common to educators and publishers. Kadel R 15:109-19 Ja '36

KNOX, Ellis Oneal
Negro as a subject of university research in 1935. J Negro Ed 5:252-62, 612-25 Ap, O '36
Negro as a subject of university research in 1936. J Negro Ed 6:166-71 Ap '37
Negro as a subject of university research in 1937. bibliog J Negro Ed 7:172-9 Ap '38

—and Morton, M. A.
(comps) Selected bibliography. J Negro Ed 4:456-64 Jl '35

KNOX, Mrs Faye Fishel
What is the modern dance? J Health and Phys Ed 7:485+ O '36

KNOX, J. Ralph
Grocery store project with a grade five class. Sch 23:875-7 Je '35
Mental cripple as an educational asset. Sch (El ed) 25:52-4 S '36

KNOX, John
Bible in college. Christian Century 55:47-9 Ja 12 '38

KNOX, Warren William
Demonstration method of teaching chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:166-71 Ap '36
Study of extracurricular activities in five hundred New York state high schools. (Bul. no 1082) 20p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

KNOX, William Floyd
Cultural terminal courses in the junior college. Peabody J Ed 14:251-9 Mr '37
Investigation of the length of the elementary-school day. El Sch J 38:291-5 D '37

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee

Christenberry junior high school
Knoxville school demonstrates economy. R. P. McLeod. il plan Am Sch Ed J 94:40-2 Ja '37

Public schools
Education moves ahead in Knoxville. C. G. Gentry. il Am Sch Bd J 91:30-1+ D '35

KNUDSEN, Charles William
Arts: a neglected phase of education. Ind Ed M 38:169-73 S '36
Case for the subjects. Peabody J Ed 15:169-77 Ja '38
Criteria to be used in evaluating programs of curriculum development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:574-5
Enlisting the high-school teacher's interest in curriculum revision. Curric J 8:7-12 Ja '37
Mutual responsibilities involved in educating teachers. North Cen Assn Q 12:276-82 O '37
Science teacher and curriculum trends. Peabody J Ed 14:310-18 My '37

KNUDSEN, Charles William—*Continued*
What do educators means by integration? bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:15-26 Ja '37
—and McAfee, L. O.
Introduction to teaching. 424p bibliog $2 Doubleday '36

KNUTH, William E.
Knuth achievement tests in music; for recognition of certain rhythmic and melodic aspects. 25 record sheets 35c; 25 tests $1.25; specimen set 35c Ed. test bur, 720 Washington av, Minneapolis '36

KNUTSON, Claire W.
Modernistic table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:440 D '37

KOBAL, Andrew. See Cyr, F. W. jt. auth.

KOBLER, Beulah Delight
Class in charm. Instr 45:62+ F '36
School assembly. Wis J Ed 69:243-4 Ja '37; Same cond. Instr 46:42+ F '37

KOCH, Adolph Meyer, and Warden, C. J.
Influence of quantitative stunting on learning ability in mice. Pedagog Sem 48:215-17 Mr '36

KOCH, Elers
Technical requirements for a forester in the federal service. Journal of Forestry 35:803-9 S '37

KOCH, Ernst
De germanis. Sch and Soc 43:437-9 Mr 28 '36
Foreign languages—their place in the curriculum. Sch and Soc 44:87-9 Jl 18 '36

KOCH, Frederick Henry, and others
Play producing for school and little theatre stages. (Ext. bul. v 15 no 1) 90p il plans diags 50c Univ. of N.C. press '35

KOCH, Harlan Clifford
High-school principal looks at himself as educational leader. Sch R 45:452-8 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 O '37
Lay opinion as a basis for curriculum revision. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-8+ Mr '37
Proposed principles of internal control of high-school athletics. Sch R 45:525-8 S '37
Superintendent judges the principal's contribution to secondary education. Sch R 44: 590-6 O '36

KOCH, Helen Lois
Directed observation of children. J Home Econ 27:515-16 O '35
In-service training of teachers for personality guidance. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:428-35 Jl '36
Readjusting the unsocial child. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:502-11 Jl '36

KOCH, Kate Ries
Landscape architecture takes its place as a fine art. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:94-6 Ja '38

KOCH, Mrs Margaret A.
Social studies and the correlated courses. Progres Ed 12:458-61 N '35
Upper school. Sch and Home 17:36-45 Ap '36

KOCH, Robert
Medical immortals. por Sch Sci and Math 35: 922 D '35

KOCH, Theodore Wesley
Student and the college library. Library Journal 63:319-22 Ap 15 '37

KOEHLER, James Frederic
Double bulb neon oscillograph. Am Physics Teach 4:202-3 D '36

KOEHLER, Louise
Kitchen story. Prac Home Econ 15:277 Ag '37

KOEHLER, Mary K.
Related art project. Prac Home Econ 15:265 Ag '37

KOEHRING, Dorothy
Social studies in the nursery school and kindergarten. Mid Sch 52:226-7+ Mr '38

KOËLLA, Charles E.
Gyp: en défense de la personnalité. French R 10:35-47 O '36

KOEN, Ottis Vaughn
How much indoctrination? Tex Outl 22:30 Mr '38
Plan for a high school reading course. Tex Outl 19:36 Jl '35

KOENIG, Urban R.
Student guidance in Catholic high schools. Cath Sch J 35:315-19 D '35

KOENINGER, Rupert Clifford
Attitude consistency of high-school seniors. Sch R 44:519-24 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:9-11 N '36

KOEPKE, Charles A.
Mass production and vocational education. Occupations 13:846-9 Je '35

KOERNER, Grace E.
Winging peaceward! Nat El Prin 16:208-9 Je '37

KOESTLER, Teresa F.
Teaching Aldrich's The story of a bad boy. Engl J (H S ed) 25:575-9 S '36

KOETZLE, Viola Schubart. See Olson, W. C. jt. auth.

KOFAL, Alice
Tree study the year 'round. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:376-82 Ap '36

KOFFOLT, Joseph Howard, and Withrow, J. R.
Laboratory methods and equipment used in teaching distillation. J Eng Ed 26:531-6 Mr '36

KOHL, Ernest Otto, jr
Philadelphia's diversified shop program. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:89-92 Mr '38

KOHLBRENNER, Bernard J.
Research phobia in education. America 55: 278-9 Je 27 '36
Teaching causation in history. Soc Studies 28:126-7 Mr '37
—See Burns, J. A. jt. auth.
—and Albin, Sister Mary Leon
Evaluation of thirty-seven diocesan courses of study. Cath Ed R 35:392-405 S '37

KOHLER, Dayton McCue
Walter D. Edmonds: regional historian. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:1-11 Ja '38

KOHLHAGEN, Bertha
Homemaking education for secondary schools, 1937. 135p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem

KOHLMEYER, J. B; VanHoy, J. W; and Kessler, S. O.
School fund mortgage loan situation in Indiana with special reference to land use in Martin county. (Agricultural exper. station. Bul. no422) 16p il maps pa Purdue univ. '37

KOHLSTEDT, Donald Winston
Library's part in general education. Wilson B 11:525-9 Ap '37

KOHN, Erin
Learning and relief hand-in-hand. J Adult Ed 7:369-70 Je '35

KOHN, Hans
Adult education needs scholarship. J Adult Ed 9:30-4 Ja '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:301-3 Ap '37
Fittest study. bibliog J Adult Ed 8:438-43 O '36

KOHN, Harold A.
Some experiences with the Pressey X-O test using a group of normal orphan children in a superior institutional environment. Pedagog Sem 51:219-22 S '37

KOHN, Jerome L.
Whooping cough immunization. Child Study 14:84-5 D '36

KOHR, Ruth
Getting along at college and afterward. Volta R 37:355-8 Je '35

KOKANOUR, E. Agnes
Plans for office training. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 Ap '38

KOKOMOOR, Franklin Wesley
Status of mathematics in India and Arabia during the dark ages of Europe. Math Teach 29:224-31 My '36

KOLB, John Harrison, and Brunner, E. de S.
Study of rural society, its organization and changes. 642p maps $3.50 Houghton '35

KOLB, Walter C.
Farm shop program. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38

KOLBE, Laverne E. and Edgerton, H. A.
Table for computing biserial r. J Exper Ed 4:245-51 Mr '36

KOLBE, Parke Rexford
On the translation of verse. Mod Lang J 21: 103-8 N '36
Plea for presidents. Ed Rec 18:68-74 Ja '37
Whither technical institutes? J Eng Ed 26: 139-43 O '35

KOLBERG, O. W.
Conversation. Q J Speech 23:94-8 F '37
Study of summer-time forgetting; rejoinder. El Sch J 36:14-16 S '35

KOLD, Kristen
Danish folk high schools. P. W. L. Cox. il Sch Executive 56:343-5+ My '37

KÖLLERSTRÖM, Oscar
New expression of the self. New Era 17:54-6 F '36

KOLMER, John Albert
Allergic diseases. Mind and Body 42:219 D '35

KOMENSKY, John Amos. See Comenius, J. A.

KOMINSKI, R. W.
Special swimming campaign. Platoon Sch 12: 47 Mr '38

KONIGSBERG, Evelyn
Intra-department visiting at Richmond Hill. H Points 18:71-4 My '36; Same cond. Sch R 44:574-6 O '36
What should be our objective in high school debating? Q J Speech 21:392-6 Je '35

KONRAD, H. R.
Two building programs—a contrast. (In American school and university, 1935. p25-7)

KOO, Daniel C.
How children learn to be Christians. Ed R China 29:186-9 Je '37

KOOB, Harry F. See Sells, S. B. jt. auth.

KOON, Cline Morgan
Can we educate by radio? Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9 F '36
Electrifying education (cont as) Radio and screen. See monthly numbers of School life through October 1937
Equipped for sound. Nation's Sch 20:27-9 S '37
Radio and motion pictures in education. (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p36-44)
Radio in supervision. por Ed by Radio 2:85 Jl 21 '32
Radio in the high school. Sch Executive 55: 176-8 Ja '36
Sources of educational films and equipment [mimeographed] (Cir. no 150) 20p bibliog pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35
(comp) Sources of visual aids and equipment for instructional use in schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no80) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

—Gregg, A. J; and Tilson, M. A.
List of motion picture films for parent education [mimeographed] 53p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

—and McCabe, M. R.
(comps) Good references on education by radio. (Bibliog. no6) rev ed 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '37
(comps) Good references on visual aids in education: motion pictures. (Bibliog. no32) 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35

—and Noble, A. W.
(comps) National visual education directory; a list by states of 8,806 school systems, including an inventory of audio-visual equipment. 269p Am. council on ed. '36

KOOPMAN, George Robert
Adult education in Michigan. Mich Ed J 15: 206-7 Ja '38
Education as a community function. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p316-38)
Educational planning for rural communities; excerpts. Progres Ed 14:608-10 D '37
Ejecting high-school inspection. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:140-5 Mr '38
Helping children face social realities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:15-19 S '35
Rediscovering the assembly program. Mich Ed J 14:160-1+ D '36

—See Heaton, K. L. jt. auth.

KOOPMAN, Karl
Experimental college and its library. Library Journal 62:677-9 S 15 '37

KOOPMAN, Margaret O.
Michigan pupils study their communities. Cal J Sec Ed 13:38-42 Ja '38

KOOS, Leonard Vincent
Desirable types of junior-college organization. Sch R 44:372-82 My '36
Quarter-century with the junior college. J Higher Ed 9:1-6 Ja '38
Relating the secondary curriculum to life. Ill Teach 23:325+ Je '35

—and others
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1933-1934. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p3-46)
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1934-1935. Sch R 44: 58-66, 132-48, 212-28 Ja-Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p3-45)
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1935-1936. Sch R 45:60-8, 130-46, 213-28 Ja-Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p3-44)
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1936-1937. Sch R 46:57-66, 131-47, 212-27 Ja-Mr '38
Summary of the National survey of secondary education. Ind Ed M 37:260-2 N '35

KOOSER, Harold L.
Suggestions on the care of 16mm. film and projectors. Ed Screen 15:175 Je '36
Visual instruction—Iowa state college. Ed Screen 15:241-2+ O '36

KOPEL, David. See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

KOPP, Barbara
First day of school. Sierra Ed News 33:33 N '37

KOPP, Hermann Franz Moritz
Hermann Kopp, historian of chemistry. J. Ruska. bibliog f il pors J Chem Ed 14: 3-12 Ja '37

KOPPANG, K.
Association of secondary school teachers. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p399-403)

KORDA, Alexander
New medium and the new age. Intercine 7: 130-2 Ag '35

KOREA
See also
Geography—Korea

Description and travel
Village life in Korea. A. C. Kim. J Geog 36: 315-20 N '37

KORFF, Alfred M.
One district solves high school problem. Nation's Sch 18:40-2 Ag '36

KORNBLUM, Nathan. See Davis, T. W. jt. auth.

KÖRNER, Wilhelm
Portrait
J Chem Ed 14:401 S '37

KORNGOLD, Helen
High school program in St Louis. Occupations 14:663-5 Ap '36

KORNHAUSER, Arthur William
How to study; suggestions for high-school and college students. rev ed 55p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '37

KORTESMAKI, Waino
Agricultural education for farm boys in a rural high school. Minn J Ed 16:213-14 Mr '36

KOSCIELNY, Agnes Cecilia
Enrichment materials for English [mimeographed] (Service bul. no2) 42p pa Curriculum laboratory. Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '37

KOSHUK, Ruth Pearson
Problems for sociological research in personality development. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:464-9 Ap '37

KOSS, Harriet F.
Publicity through the display case. Prac Home Econ 14:241 Ag '36

KOSS, Leon
Teacher looks at in-service training. H Points 19:77-8 Mr '37

KÖSTER, Rolf
Erziehung und bildung der vornehmen Florentinerin im 15. jahrhundert; theorie und wirklichkeit. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:204-20 '36

KOSTROWITSKY, Guillaume Apollinaire de. See Apollinaire, G. pseud.

KOTSCHNIG, Walter M.
Depression, recovery and higher education: a review and pre-view of the report of committee Y. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 19-28 Ja '38
Higher education and unemployment in the learned professions. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 My '37
Light from Des Moines. Sch and Soc 45:639-43 My 8 '37
Limiting student enrollments. Ed Rec 18: 354-67 Jl '37
Student enrolment in foreign universities. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-11 Ap '36
Unemployment in the learned professions; an international study of occupational and educational planning. 347p $3.50 Oxford '37

KOTZE, Aldea M.
Art in the Spanish class. Sch Arts M 36:504+ Ap '37

KOVANDA, Jess A.
Travel allowances of vocational agriculture teachers. por Ag Ed 8:125; 9:10, 153-4 F, Jl '36, Ap '37

KOVAR, Abraham
On being a teacher. H Points 17:41-3 D '35

KOVAR, Dan R.
Controlling tardiness. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:424-6 Mr '36

KOVATS, John, jr. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.

KOZLAK, Mary A.
Teaching humorous literature. El Engl R 12:192-3 O '35

KRAEHENBUEHL, John Otto
Investigation of student study lighting. (Engineering exper. station. Cir. no28) 35p il pa 40c Univ. of Ill. '37

KRAFT, James Lewis
Laymen you should know. por Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Je '37

KRAFT durch freude
Die nationalsozialistische gemeinschaft Kraft durch freude. O. Geiger. Int Q Adult Ed 2:193-9 My '35

KRAHMER, Charles E.
Clifford J. Scott high school. Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6 Ap '38

KRAKOWER, Hyman
Anthropometry; a brief survey of the measurement of man—from ancient civilization to 1932. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:85-95 O '37
Skeletal characteristics of the high jumper. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:75-84 My '35
Testing in physical education. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:54-67 Mr '37

KRAMER, Arthur Walter
Composer as the source of all musical performance. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p80-5)

KRAMER, Edna Ernestine
First course in educational statistics. 212p il $2.50 Wiley '35
Honors courses in mathematics. H Points 18:42 D '36

KRAMER, Edward D.
Typewriting habits multiply. Bus Ed World 18:360-1 Ja '38

KRAMER, Magdalene E.
Dramatic tournaments in the secondary schools. (Contributions to ed. no685) 176p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:240-2 D '36

KRAMER, Stephen Elliott
Schools of Washington and the District of Columbia. H Sch Q 24:22-5 O '35
Obituary
Instr 45:13 S '36
Sch and Soc 44:8-9 Jl 4 '36

KRAMMER, Richard
Comments on the clamour for education for citizenship. Adult Ed 10:120-7 D '37

KRANE, Daniel G.
Adjustment of youth on relief. H Points 18: 5-15 Mr '36

KRANICK, Ethel M.
Sweet are the uses of adversity; how home economics at Bandon, Oregon, met an emergency. por Prac Home Econ 15:208-9+ Je '37

KRANOLD, Herman
Some notes on early adult education in Germany. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:20-3 N '36

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe
Paris: a center of international studies. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-6 D '35; Same. French R 10:347-9 F '37

KRANTZ, La Vern
Administrative procedure for the control of discipline in the high school. Am Sch Bd J 91:48+ S '35

KRAPPE, Alexander Haggerty
Armand Godoy and La phalange. French R 11:396-8 Mr '38

KRASZNA-KRAUSZ, Andor
Die filmtechnik von morgen. Intercine 7:133-7 Ag '35
Silent film. Intercine 7:254-61 My '35

KRATHWOHL, William Charles
Helping mathematics with an exhibit. Math Teach 31:68-9 F '38
Methods of effecting better coördination between mathematics and technical engineering courses. J Eng Ed 28:517-27 Ap '38

KRATZ, Grace
Youthopolis: activities at DeVilbiss high school. Clearing House 12:400-2 Mr '38

KRATZ, John Aubel
Vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p332-5)
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

KRAUSE, Anna
Becquer centenary. Mod Lang Forum 22:220-6 S '37

KRAUSE, Arthur M.
Another shorthand teacher becomes city superintendent. por Bus Ed World 17:691 My '37

KRAUSE, Lula
Sightseeing animal tours (grade IV) bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p23-30)

KRAUSE, Marion A.
Thrift bank. Baltimore B Ed 14:20-2 D '35

KRAUSE, Marjory Mack
Oh! it's you! Child Study 14:115-16 Ja '37

KRAUSE, Ruth Henrietta. See Conrad, H. S. jt. auth.

KRAUSZ, Andor Kraszna-. See Kraszna-Krausz, A.

KRAWCHICK, Alexander
Brook; verse. Am Childh 21:47 Ap '36

KRAYBILL, Ira Reist
Cheltenham's vocational day. Occupations 14: 658-60 Ap '36

KREBS, Amos J.
Changing educational program in the rural schools of Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p246-52)

KRECHEVSKY, Isadore
Note on the perception of linear gestalten in the rat. Pedagog Sem 52:241-6 Mr '38

KREEZER, George
Electrical phenomena of the brain among the feeble-minded. bibliog Train Sch B 35:4-16 Mr '38
Motor studies of the mentally deficient; quantitative methods at various levels of integration. Train Sch B 32:125-35 N '35
—and Glanville, A. D.
Method for the quantitative analysis of human gait. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:109-36 Mr '37

KREFTING, Clara E.
Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the central states. Q J Speech 23:594-602 D '37
Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the western and eastern states. Q J Speech 24:248-57 Ap '38

KREIDER, J. Ira
Why study history? Soc Studies 28:243-4 O '37

KREIDER, Leonard C.
Efficient, inexpensive hot plate. J Chem Ed 12:336-7 Jl '35

KREITZER, H. R.
What employers expect of vocational education under presentday conditions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:626-7

KRENERICK, Henri Clyde
Method of accomplishing laboratory work in a single period. Sch Sci and Math 36: 515-23 My '36

KRESHEL, Julius J.
Religion courses for high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:334-45

KRESS, Dorothy Margaret
El peso de la influencia francesa en la renovación de la prosa hispanoamericana. bibliog f Hispania 20:125-32 My '37
Introduction to philology in the language classroom. Mod Lang J 20:468-70 My '36
Mastery of Spanish pronunciation. Mod Lang J 22:206-8 D '37
Some tendencies in the Mexican short story today. Hispania 20:226-30 O '37

KRETSCHMAR, George Gustav
Demonstration phonodeik. Am Physics Teach 4:90 My '36

KRETSINGER, Lila. See Meyer, M. A. jt. auth.

KRETZSCHMAR, Johannes
Volkstum und erziehung auf deutschem boden unter dem einflusse der völkerwanderung. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:175-88 '35

KREY, August Charles
Art returns to education. J Higher Ed 7:345-55 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:16-19 N '36
Experiment in local curriculum construction. Soc Studies 27:169-72 Mr '36
In memoriam: Melvin E. Haggerty. Sch and Soc 47:273-5 F 26 '38
Maintaining standards in secondary schools. Sec Ed 5:67-70 Mr '36
Names and personalities in education in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 17:205-8+ Ja '37
Preparation of teachers of social studies. North Cen Assn Q 12:230-6 O '37
—and others
Manual for teachers of history and other social studies. $1.50 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.
Relation of junior colleges to higher education; report of committee J. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:405-14 My '35

KREY, Mrs August Charles. See Everett, M. pseud.

KRIEG, Marie
Suggestion for book week. Engl J (H S ed) 26:652 O '37

KRINER, Harry Luther
Five-year study of teacher college admissions. Ed Adm and Sup 23:192-9 Mr '37

KROEGER, Gerald
Trying out drouth resistant crops. Ag Ed M 10:135 Ja '38

KROGER, Robert McDonald, and Louttit, C. M.
Influence of father's occupation on the vocational choices of high school boys. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:203-12 Ap '35

KROGGEL, Raymond P.
High school education as a rural problem. Sch and Com 21:288-9 O '35
Program to stimulate speech education in Missouri. Sch and Com 23:234 S '37

KROGSTIE, Arthur
Vocational automotive electricity. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:213-14 Jl '36

KROLL, Abraham
Coöperative tests in mathematics at the DeWitt Clinton high school. H Points 17:29-31 O '35

KROLL, Harry W.
China closet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:78 F '38
Industrial arts for girls. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:142-7 Ap '38
Large fishing-tackle box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:272-4 S '35
Octagonal bird bath. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:133-4 Ap '37

KROLL, J. E.
Four and twenty blackbirds baked in a pie; poster. Am Childh 23:61 Ja '38

KROMER, C. H.
Earthquake-resistant construction applied to California schools. Engineering News-Record 115:856-60 D 19 '35

KRONE, Beatrice Perham
One approach to rhythms in the primary grades. Am Childh 23:5-6 Ap '38

KRONE, Max T.
Jim's birthright. Mus Educators J 24:22 S '37
Music is vital. por Sch Mus 36:7 Mr '36
Toward a more helpful adjudication. Mus Educators J 23:28-9 Mr '37

KRONENBERG, Henry
Separate subjects, integration, and problems. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:108-16 F '38
Social studies in the new curriculum. Soc Ed 1:344-50 My '37
Validity of curriculum requirements for admission to the General college of the University of Minnesota. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p61-83)

KRONER, Frances Warner
International understanding in our secondary schools. N Y State Ed 25:536-7+ Ap '38

KRONQUIST, Emil Fritjoff
Paris exposition of 1937. Ind Ed M 40:24-7 Ja '38

KROSSER, Dora B.
Six years of teaching incorrigibles. Train Sch B 34:1-7 Mr '37

KROTTENDORFER, Richard. See Michalski, M. jt. auth.

KROUT, Maurice H.
Social and psychological significance of gestures (a differential analysis) bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:385-412 D '35

KROWS, Arthur Edwin
Quarter-century of non-theatrical films. Ed Screen 15:169-73 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:62-4 S '36

KRUEGER, Louise. See Rugg, H. O. jt. auth.

KRUEGER, Paul Adelbert
Stories of fine chemical manufacturing. Sch Sci and Math 37:23-9 Ja '37

KRUEGER, William C. F.
Note concerning group influence upon Otis S.-A. test scores. J Ed Psychol 27:554-5 O '36

KRUG, Edward August
Experimental college entrance units; tax facts for tax payers of tomorrow. North Cen Assn Q 12:364-7 Ja '38

KRUGER, John
Long-time class project. Ag Ed 7:185 Je '35

KRUGLAK, Haym
Cartesian divers designed by pupils. Sch Sci and Math 38:141-2 F '38

KRULL, Lorie
What is important in music in the primary grades? Mus Educators J 22:21 My '36

KRUSE, Elizabeth L.
Valentines—creative work. Sch Arts M 36: 344-6 F '37

KRUSE, Paul Jehu
Whither agricultural education in building attitudes? por Ag Ed 9:19-22 Ag '36
Your duty as a student. Cornell Countryman 33:5+ O '35

KRUSE, Pearl E.
Language test. Instr 46:17 My '37
Modern objective tests; language. Grade Teach 54:72 Ap '37

KRUSÉ, Samuel Andrew
Educational belief of a professor of education. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:225-31 Mr '37

KRUSE, William F.
Painting your own barn. Ed Screen 14:283-4+ D '35
Visual education program of Chicago public schools; an interview with Dr William H. Johnson. Ed Screen 16:84-6 Mr '37

KRUSEN, Frank Hammond, and Wiechec, F. J.
Plan for stimulating interest in correct body mechanics. J Health and Phys Ed 8:373-5+ Je '37

KRYNINE, Dimitri Pavlovitch
Aims and methods of higher technical education in continental Europe. J Eng Ed 27: 388-99 Ja '37

KRZIZA, Esther H.
Health test. Instr 45:34 My '36

KUBIE, Lawrence Schlesinger
Normal neuroses of childhood. Child Study 13: 195-8 Ap '36

KUCERA, Jan
Der tschechoslowakische film. Intercine 7:79-85 Ag '35

KUCKUK, H. M.
Bicycle club produces safety film. Ed Screen 16:230 S '37

KUDER, G. Frederic. See Toops, H. A.; Zorbaugh, G. S. M. jt. auths.

KUDER, Merle Scovel
Trends of professional opportunities in the liberal arts college. (Contributions to ed. no717) 134,102p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:668-9 Ap '38

KUEHNER, Quincy Adams
(ed) Philosophy of education, based on sources. 624p bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '35

KUEMMERLEIN, T. J.
Reaction timer. Sch Sci and Math 36:577-9 Je '36
—See Fuller, L. H. jt. auth.

KUENZEL, Myra Wilhelmina
Family care and training of feeble-minded children under the supervision of a children's agency. bibliog f Train Sch B 34:165-72, 194-201 Ja-F '38

KUENZLI, Irvin R.
Practical democracy in education. Am Teach 21:6 My '37
Social security act and the teacher. Am Teach 22:31 Ja '38
Suffer little children. Am Teach 22:18 S '37

KUGLER, Edna M.
Planning and equipping classrooms for orthogenic backward children. Am Sch Bd J 93:38-40 O '36

KUHLMANN-Anderson tests
Comparison of the Stanford-Binet scale, the Kuhlmann-Anderson group test, the Arthur point scale of performance tests, and the Unit scales of attainment. A. H. Hilden and H. M. Skeels. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:214-30 D '35
Results of a group intelligence re-test with a reformatory group. W. M. Hales. J Juvenile Res 21:181-7 Jl '37

KUHN, Anne L. and Peterson, M. V.
Music in the nursery school. Childh Ed 14: 308-11 Mr '38

KUHNE, G.
Rôle of realia in teaching modern foreign languages in Germany. Mod Lang J 21:17-22 O '36

KULING religious education conference
Kuling conference on training for service. W. H. Gleysteen. Ed R China 28:47-9 Ja '36

KULP, Abram Metz
County superintendent's point of view on adult education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p469-74)

KULP, Claude Livingston
Liability insurance coverage for boards of education. Am Sch Ed J 91:30-2 S '35
President's report, New York state teachers association, presented to the House of delegates at Jamestown, November 22, 1937. N Y State Ed 25:273-82 Ja '38
Research in the solution of practical school problems. Am Sch Bd J 93:21-2 S '36
—See Bartholomew, B. M. jt. auth.

KULP, Daniel Harrison, 2d
Rôle of purpose in achievement. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:478-89 Ag '35

KUM PUI LAI
Attitudes of the Chinese in Hawaii toward their language schools. Sociology and Social Research 20:140-4 N '35

KUMPF, Carl H.
Are clubs desirable in the elementary school? Ed Meth 16:142-7 D '36
Asset or a nuisance? Nat Par-Teach 31:27-8 Ja '37
—See Kumpf, C. La F. jt. auth.

—and Kumpf, C. La F.
Are your report cards satisfactory? pors Nat El Prin 16:181-4 Ap '37
Child-centered cafeteria; a successful plan for an elementary school. Prac Home Econ 15:366-7+ O '37
If educators could choose the school boards. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4+ Jl '37
Values of cooperative administration. Nat El Prin 16:292-7 Jl '37

KUMPF, Cecile La Follette, and Kumpf, C. H.
Elementary school clubs and the community. Sch Activities 8:388-90+ My '37
—See Kumpf, C. H. jt. auth.

KUMPF, K. F. See Noble, G. K. jt. auth.

KUNDE, Lillian Anne
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38

KUNDINGER, J. F.
Techniques of educational research employed in studies on supervision. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:206-15 Ap '36

KUNITZ, Alfred
Arista—a medium for practical education. H Points 19:36-40 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Ap '37
Therapy for the maladjusted. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 8:143-5+ Mr '37

KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh
Preliminary report on the survey of college faculties. Assn Am Col B 21:593-5 D '35
Report for the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers, Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 22:206-10 Mr '36
Survey of college faculties. Assn Am Col B 23:463-514 D '37; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:249-62 Mr '38

KUNKLE, Lillie L.
Value of United States history from the students' viewpoint. Soc Studies 28:320-3 N '37

KUNTZ, Leo Frank
Unsocial child. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:326-37 Je '37

KUNZ, Adolf Henry
Lectures at the University of Oregon. Science ns 84:221 S 4 '36

KUNZ, W.
Thank you, American friends; a Swiss estimate of American schools. Volta R 40:140-2+ Mr '38

KUNZE, Emma Gertrude
Shallcross school for the nonconformist boy. Sec Ed 4:273-6 N '35

KUNZER, Edward J.
Youth of Nazi Germany. J Ed Soc 11:342-50 F '38

KURÂNI, Habîb Amîn
Education in territories under French mandate. Open Court 50:79-93 Ap '36

KURATH, William, and Stalnaker, J. M.
Two German vocabulary tests. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:95-102 N '36

—See Stalnaker, J. M. jt. auth.

KURTZ, Kenneth
Teaching literature: as artist or as scientist? Engl J (Col ed) 27:43-50 Ja '38

KURTZ, William E.
Physical education and the individual child. Sch and Home 17:16-18 D '35
Six man football. Sch and Home 19:62-3 '38

KURZ, Harry
Good-bye to language and math. Mod Lang J 22:53-4 O '37
Librarian's corner. French R 9:77-80 N '35
Post-war theater of France. French R 9:210-16 F '36
Ten commandments and one more in modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 20: 288-93 F '36
Tower of Babel. Neb Ed J 16:51+ F '36

KURZBAND, T. Karl
Art and citizenship. N Y State Ed 24:694-5+ Je '37

KURZMAN, Maurice
Go straight, young man! H Points 17:14-16 D '35

KUSCH, Monica Henrietta
Experiment in fifth grade field work. J Geog 35:179-85 My '36

KUTAK, Robert Ingersoll
Attendance officer in a changing world. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p92-101)

KUYPER, George Adrian
Gold or brass? Southern Workman 67:9-19 Ja '38

KUZNETS, George. See Ghiselli, E. E. jt. auth.

KWALWASSER, Jacob
Composition of musical ability. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)
Creative music and what it reveals. Mus Educators J 22:24 O '35
Curriculum investigations; music. bibliog R Ed Res 7:130-1 Ap '37
From the realm of guess into the realm of reasonable certainty. Mus Educators J 24: 16-17 F '38
Significance of research to music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 160-2)
Some notes on note-reading. Sch Mus 36: 9-10+ Mr '36

KWAN, T. C.
Emergency work of the home committee. Ed R China 29:266-7 N '37

KWEI, Chih-ber. See Kwei, J. C.

KWEI, John Chih-ber
National Szechuen university library. China Weekly Review 76:304 My 2 '36

KYDD, Winnifred
International opportunity for university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:10-12 O '35

KYKER, B. Frank
(ed) Business education column. See numbers of High school journal through October 1937
Content and the purpose of a four-year secretarial and business teacher-training curriculum. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:40-1 D '37
Distributive education. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:33-5 Mr '38
B. Frank Kyker to Washington. por Bus Ed World 18:377 Ja '38
Prof. Kyker to join the staff of the federal Office of education. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:42 D '37
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 10:31 Je '35

KYMOGRAPH
Improvised kymograph with muscle lever. J. M. Synnerdahl and Sister Mary Bertha. il Sch Sci and Math 36:729-32 O '36
Visual aids in the correction of speech. C. V. Hudgins. diags Volta R 37:637-43+ N '35

KYNE, Gretchen Denke
Assembly program: why and how? Univ H Sch J 16:28-33 O '37
—See Hill, R. L; Miller, V. D. jt. auths.

—Thursby, C. C; and Wickert, Carol
Two-year reading course in Latin. Univ H Sch J 14:128-30 D '35

KYRK, Hazel
Who shall educate the consumer? Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:41-9 N '35

KYTE, George Cleveland
Causes of first-grade non-promotion in the light of measured intelligence. El Sch J 37:415-28 F '37
Growth of elementary school teachers in service. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:413-20 S '35
Problems which confront beginning rural school teachers. Ed Meth 15:227-35 F '36
Watch teachers grow with each new course revision. Nation's Sch 18:22-4 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:44-5 D '36
When supervisor and teacher talk it over. Nation's Sch 15:29-32 Je '35

—and Lewis, R. H.
Time tables; sixty-three school systems report time allotted to elementary subjects. Nation's Sch 17:23-5 Ja '36

L

LAAR, Johannes Jacobus van
J. J. van Laar. H. S. van Klooster. por J Chem Ed 14:459 O '37

LA BAT, G. de. See Bat, G. de la

LABELS
Labeling in Texas. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 30:293-6 My '38
Problems in consumer buying: labels and their contents as aids in buying. R. C. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 15:442-3+ D '37
Retailer's view on labeling and consumer education. E. Freedman. Prac Home Econ 14: 109+ Ap '36
Texas studies labels. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 29:171-3 Mr '37
What is the manufacturer doing to protect the consumer? E. C. Morse. Prac Home Econ 13:227+ Ag '35

LA BERGE, Armand John
Pushmobiles and pushmobile derbies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:58-61 F '38
Semiproduction method. Ind Ed M 40:38-41 Ja '38

LABOR and capitalism
Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:192 My '38

LABOR and education
Labor and schools in contemporary society. F. J. Gorman. Am Teach 21:9-11 My '37
Labor looks at education. J. L. Lewis. Sch Executive 56:45-6 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:32-4 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:47-9 D '36
Organization of labor and work opportunities. Occupations 16:345-7 Ja '38

LABOR and education—*Continued*
Role of labor organizations in fostering attitudes of nationalism and internationalism. S. Miller. J Ed Soc 10:353-7 F '37
Symposium on organization. Am Teach 21:10-13 Mr '37
Teacher's relation to labor. J. L. Lewis. Am Teach 21:7-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:39-41 Je '37

LABOR and laboring classes
Fascism via the industrial mobilization plan. W. D. Mullin. Am Teach 21:15-17 N '36
Labor movement in America; a unit in social science. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:61+ N '37
Labor movement in the curriculum. H. Harap. Am Teach 20:8-9 Mr '36
Labor's experience in radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p325-32)
Labor's new era—whither? R. G. Fuller. Occupations 15:849-53 Je '37
Young worker and his spare time. S. W. Downs. Ind Ed M 38:256-8 N '36

Belgium
Health supervision of youthful workers in Belgium. Sch and Soc 46:134 Jl 31 '37

Germany
See also
Kraft durch freude

LABOR day
Labor day, 1935. W. Green; F. Morrison. Am Teach 20:25 S '35
Labor day program. M. Cassiday. Am Childh 23:9 S '37

LABOR education. See Workers' education

LABOR exchanges
See also
Barter exchanges

LABOR institutes. See Workers' education

LABOR unions. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

LABORATORIES
Laboratories in the Ricketts building, Rensselaer polytechnic institute. (In American school and university, 1937. p448-51)
Les nouveaux laboratoires de l'École normale supérieure. J. Boyer. il La Nature 65 pt2:78-80 Jl 15 '37
School laboratory management. A. Sutcliffe. new ed 4s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1
See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Physics laboratories
Psychological laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories

Equipment and supplies
Extending the range of usefulness of the triple-purpose micro-projector. H. O. Burdick. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:505-9 My '36

LABORATORY experience in teaching. See Practice teaching

LABORATORY method
Applicability of the lecture demonstration method to certain groups of students. A. L. Elder. J Chem Ed 13:65-8 F '36
Class participation exercises vs. individual laboratory experiments in high school chemistry. T. M. Barger. Sch Sci and Math 36:386-92 Ap '36
Contribution of laboratory work to general education. H. I. Schlesinger. J Chem Ed 12:524-8 N '35; Abstract. Sch Sci and Math 35:585 Je '35
Demonstration method of teaching chemistry. W. W. Knox. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:166-71 Ap '36
Demonstrations or individual laboratory work for high schools. R. W. Fuller. J Chem Ed 13:262-4 Je '36
Experiment in the teaching of high school chemistry. J. M. Levelle. Sch Sci and Math 37:946-52 N '37
Important criteria in evaluating laboratory work. H. I. Schlesinger. Ed 56:393-6 Mr '36
Invention and the student laboratory. H. G. Good. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:385-92 S 21 '35
Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? L. H. Tiffany. Sch and Soc 47:527-40 Ap 23 '38
Laboratory by demonstration. W. Chester. J Higher Ed 9:32-6 Ja '38
Laboratory instruction in engineering education. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 25:727-33 Je '35
Laboratory procedures. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 35:724-9 O '35
Mechanical engineering laboratory practise. L. M. K. Boelter. J Eng Ed 26:747-54 My '36
Method of accomplishing laboratory work in a single period. H. C. Krenerick. Sch Sci and Math 36:515-23 My '36
Methods of recording laboratory notes in high-school chemistry. L. W. Applegarth. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:107-12 O '35
New look at the science laboratory. J. A. McGee. Sch Sci and Math 35:700-2 O '35
Physics laboratory report for the engineering student. G. E. Grantham. J Eng Ed 26:474-6 F '36
Pseudo-teaching versus teaching pupils to learn. E. C. Cline. Sch R 46:257-64 Ap '38
Student laboratory work versus teacher demonstration as a means of developing laboratory resourcefulness. P. Goldstein. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:185-93 N '37
Studies of laboratory methods of teaching [lithoprinted] R. W. Leighton. bibliog pa 75c Univ. editor, 2 Johnson hall, Eugene, Ore. '35
Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. E. F. Degering. diags J Chem Ed 13:118-21 Mr '36

LABORATORY schools. See Demonstration schools; Experimental schools

LABORATORY technicians
Clinical laboratory technician. G. M. Relyea. Occupations 15:227-31 D '36

LABORDE, Edward Dalrymple
(ed) See Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day

LA BOULAYE, André de
Influence of radio in the community of nations. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 124-9)

LABRADOR current. See Ocean currents

LA BRANT, Lou Le Vanche
Christmas at a university school. Progres Ed 12:525-8 D '35
Content of a free reading program. Ed Res B 16:29-34 F '37
Evaluation of the free reading in grades ten, eleven, and twelve for the class of 1935, the Ohio state university school. (Contributions in ed, no2) 80p pa $1.25 Ohio state univ. '36
Fallacy of modified courses. Ed Res B 15: 141-3 My '36
Free reading of high school pupils. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p23-7)
Library and An experience curriculum in English. El Engl R 13:295-7+ D '36
New programs in Arkansas. Engl J (H S ed) 24:649-54 O '35
Program in the individual school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:526-8
Psychological basis for creative writing. Engl J (H S ed) 25:292-301 Ap '36
—See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

—and Heller, F. M.
Magazine reading in an experimental school. Library Journal 61:213-17 Mr 15 '36

LACEY, H. Allan
Electric score board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:393+ N '37

LACEY, Richard L.
Homework for the senior high school pupil. N Y State Ed 25:434-5+ Mr '38

LACK, A.
Speech problems throughout the school. Volta R 39:72-5+ F '37
—See Massey, L. jt. auth.

LACKEY, Earl Emmet
Geography as related to secondary education. Sec Ed 6:215-17 D '37
Need for geographic education in the senior high school. Sch and Soc 44:329-35 S 12 '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:297-8 D '36

LACKEY, R. W.
Give poetry a chance. Ohio Sch 15:116+ Mr '37

LACONIA, New Hampshire
High school
Develop the individual. R. R. Gove. Ind Ed M 40:4-7 Ja '38

LACOUR, Léopold
Souvenirs d'une longue vie; l'École normale de mon temps. Mercure de France 277: 225-45 Jl 15 '37

LACQUER and lacquering
Modern lacquer finishes for the school shop with limited equipment. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:38-40 Ja '38

LACROIX, Maurice
Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. R Univ 46 pt 1:409-19; pt2: 18-24 My-Je '37
Notre enquête sur la pédagogie des langues anciennes et l'adaptation de ses méthodes aux horaires et aux programmes nouveaux (cont) R Univ 44 pt2:37-50, 114-37 Je-Jl '35

LA CROSSE, Wisconsin
High school
Projecting the science classroom into industry. A. G. Hoff. Wis J Ed 69:187-9 D '36
Vocational school
Intelligence and employability. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:213-14 Jl '37

LACROSSE
Attack in lacrosse. B. Richey. J Health and Phys Ed 8:425+ S '37
Defense in lacrosse. V. Bourquardez. J Health and Phys Ed 8:425+ S '37
Increasing popularity of lacrosse for girls. M. A. Gable. J Health and Phys Ed 6: 31+ N '35

LACY, Chester
Methods and devices in testing milk. Ag Ed M 10:66 O '37

LACY, Frances
Building health through a school activity. Childh Ed 12:273-5 Mr '36

LACY, Rhoderic L.
Regional Negro high schools. Southern Workman 67:19-23 Ja '38; Same. Va J Ed 31:240-1 Mr '38

LADY Irwin college for women, India
Training colleges of home economics in the British dominions; India. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 13:272 S '35

LAENNEC, René Théophile Hyacinthe
Medical immortals. por Sch Sci and Math 35:922 D '35

LAFAR, Margaret
Weaknesses of student-teachers in planning and conducting play activities in the intermediate grades. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p279-84)

LAFARGE, John
Religious men fear secularized education. America 57:200-1 Je 5 '37

LA FAYETTE, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne) comtesse de
Madame de Clèves et Pauline. H. Peytraud. R Univ 45 pt2:136-8 Jl '36

LAFAYETTE college, Easton, Pennsylvania
Chemical engineering at Lafayette college. E. C. Bingham. J Chem Ed 13:284-6 Je '36
College placement program; methods by which results are obtained at Lafayette. F. W. Slantz and W. K. Siglinger. Occupations 14:319-22 Ja '36
Engineering conference for boys at Lafayette college, June 23-July 6, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:702 N 23 '35
First alumni college. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 21:597-9 D '35
Second annual Conference of college and university trustees, Lafayette college, April 24, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:713-16 My 23 '36

LAFERRIERE, Joseph N.
Modern warfare on roaches. Nation's Sch 16:51-3 D '35
Pied Piper plays a modern tune. Nation's Sch 17:60+ Ap '36
Routing the rat. Nation's Sch 17:64+ My '36

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple
Saint John Fisher and Cambridge. Dublin Review 197:17-36 Jl '35

LAFFERTY, H. M.
Administrative problems in our teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 15:72-8 S '37
Enrollment vs. pupil failures. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 F '38
High school elimination in Texas: its causes. Sch and Col 25:99-101 My '37
High school failures in Texas. Tex Outl 21: 18-20 D '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:24+ Je '37
Higher education in a democracy. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:309-11 S 4 '37
In defense of the overpaid teacher. Sch and Soc 45:329-32 Mr 6 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:8-9 My '37
Junior college meets multiple needs. Jun Col J 8:84-5 N '37
Master's degree in our teachers colleges. Tex Outl 21:31-2 F '37
New deal for parents. Tex Outl 19:15-16 O '35
Poor pupils or poor marking systems? bibliog Sch Executive 56:410-11 Je '37
Position of the pupil failure in the new curriculum. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:405-7 S 26 '36
Professionalizing the professor. Sch and Soc 47:53-5 Ja 8 '38
Teachers colleges and graduate instruction. Tex Outl 22:13-14 F '38
Vocational guidance in the junior college. Jun Col J 8:174-6 Ja '38
Vocational guidance through outside readings. Occupations 16:571-2 Mr '38
When has the pupil failed? Nation's Sch 20: 25-6 D '37
—See Wimbish, W. R. jt. auth.

LAFFERTY, Robert F.
Relationship between school, home, and attendance division. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 189-94)

LAFFERTY, Samuel
Getting in the papers. Int J Relig Ed 14:17 F '38

LA FOLLETTE, Philip Fox
Address. J Eng Ed 27:27-30 S '36

LAFOUNT, Harold Arundel
Broadcasting in the United States. Ed by Radio 3:47-8 S 28 '33

LA GASSEY, Homer. See Stenius, A. jt. auth.

LAGGREN, Eva W. See Van Nest, J. W. jt. auth.

LAGRANGE, Leo
French program for mass participation in leisure-time activities. El Sch J 37:321-3 Ja '37

LA GRASSE, Benjamin Angell
Developing a scientific attitude in a class in physical geography. H Points 17:25-8 O '35

LAGRONE, Cyrus W. jr
Has the mark a value? Tex Outl 22:62-3 F '38
Psychologist's attitude toward the behavior of children. Tex Outl 20:24-6 N '36
Why give marks? Tex Outl 20:9-10 O '36

LAGRONE, Nell Cramer
Free reading. Tex Outl 21:19-21 Je '37

LAGRONE, Truda Gough
Analytical study of the reading habits of deaf children. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:40-57 S '36

LAGUARDIA, Hector
Teacher's role in the development of pupil personality. bibliog f H Points 20:42-8 Ja '38

LAHEY, Sister Mary Florence Louise
Retroactive inhibition as a function of age, intelligence, and the duration of the interpolated activity. J Exper Ed 6:61-7 S '37

LAHMAN, Carroll Pollock
Debate coaching; a handbook for teachers and coaches. (Handbook ser, ser4 v 1) 2d ed rev and enl 428p bibliog $2.40 Wilson, H.W. '36

LAHNAR, Url
More than a ball game. Nat Par-Teach 32:31 My '38

LAIRD, A. M.
Business law. Sch (Sec ed) 26:241-4 N '37

LAIRD, Donald Anderson
Do colleges need a new deal? Ed Forum 1: 207-10 Ja '37
Tail that wags the nation. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:50-3 D '35

LAIRD, Helen E.
Problem in Americanization. J Ed Soc 10:289-95 Ja '37

LAIRD, J. David
Ideas regarding integration of subject matter. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p62-6)

LAITEM, Mrs Helen (Hollman) See Miller, F. S. jt. auth.

LAKE, Boyd M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:47 F '38

LAKE, Charles Henry
Guidance and the curriculum. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p 14-24)
Representative school systems; Cleveland. por J Ed 119:47-51 Ja 20 '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:48 F '36

—Harley, H. P; and Welton, L. E.
Tests in general science to be used with Exploring the world of science; with key. 64p pa 32c; key 16c Silver '35-'36

LAKE, Madeline H.
Brittany. Sch (Sec ed) 25:213-17 N '36

LAKE FOREST, Illinois

High school
Lake Forest high school. J. H. Ticknor. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6+ My '38
Spotlight on personality. il plans Nation's Sch 19:50-4 Mr '37

LAKESHORE school, Chicago
Evaluating the program of a school. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:57-84 Mr '38

LAKEWOOD, Ohio

Board of education
English; a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 8B [mimeographed] 132p The bd. '33
English; a tentative course of study for senior high school. 101p The bd. '33
Home economics; a tentative course of study for junior high schools [mimeographed] 40p The bd. '32
Library instruction; a tentative course of study for junior high schools. 41p The bd. '33
Music; a tentative course of study for elementary schools, for kindergarten, and grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 121p The bd. '33
Music; a tentative course of study for junior high schools [mimeographed] 52p The bd. '33
Physical education; a tentative course of study for elementary schools, kindergarten and grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 16p The bd. '33
Physical education; a tentative course of study for junior high school boys [mimeographed] 23p The bd. '33
Physical education; a tentative course of study for junior high school girls, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 30p The bd. '33

Lakewood high school
Teaching slow-learning tenth-grade boys to like English. G. H. Stewart. Clearing House 12:352-5 F '38

LAKEY, Frank E.
Preparation of the teaching schedule for the commercial department in a high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p312-17)

LAKSO, Edward Arthur
Building a wren-house. Ind Ed M 39:204-9 S '37

LAL, Prem Chand
School for village boys at Sriniketan. New Era 17:79-80 Mr '36

LALEGER, Grace Elizabeth (Mrs William Schneider)
Lew Wallace junior high school grade advisement plan. H Points 18:71-4 S '36

LALLEMAND, Roger
Obstacles to the new education: France. New Era 18:303-6 D '37

LALLEY, E. J.
Coaching hints for basketball. J Health and Phys Ed 8:105+ F '37

LALLY, William L.
(ed) See National encyclopædia of educational films and 16mm. apparatus available in Great Britain, 1936

LALOR foundation
Lalor foundation fellowships. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 16:414 O '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:715 D 4 '37

LAMAISON, J.
Une visite à l'exposition d'imagerie antique (Musée pédagogique, 17-27 juin 1935) R Univ 44 pt2:212-23 O '35

LAMAR, Emil
Athletic plant; layout, equipment and care. (Whittlesey House sports ser) 302p il diags $3 McGraw-Hill '38

LAMAR, Mary Emily
Sophomores write verse. Engl J (H S ed) 24:836-8 D '35

LAMAR, Mirabeau Buonaparte
Mirabeau B. Lamar, father of Texas education. R. S. Reese. por Tex Outl 19:34-6 N '35

LAMB, Alfred C.
Going over the roof. Nation's Sch 20:47-8 Jl '37
Standardization and distribution of custodial supplies. Am Sch Bd J 91:20+ Jl '35
Uses of service pumps in schoolhouses. Sch Executive 57:273-4 F '38

LAMB, Marion H.
Listening in with the first auricular class at Mt Airy. Volta R 38:197-9+ Ap '36

LAMB, Neil
Low-twelve English. Univ H Sch J 15:190-2 Je '37

LAMB, Robert Keen
Harvard starves the social sciences. Nation 144:561-2 My 15 '37

LAMBADER, May B. See Wickey, R. jt. auth.

LAMBART, Frederic Rudolph, 10th earl of Cavan. See Cavan, F. R. L.

LAMBDIN, Allen Bennett
Relations of an educational institution with the municipality and civic organizations. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p95-9)

LAMBDIN, Mrs Ina Smith
Art of teaching intermediates. 160p bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37

LAMBERT, Asael C.
Getting to school. Nation's Sch 16:47-8 Jl '35
How far should they walk? Nation's Sch 20: 25-7 Ag '37
Ownership of school busses in Utah. Am Sch Bd J 96:52-3 Ap '38

LAMBERT, Asael C.—*Continued*
Structure of school-attendance areas. Am Sch Bd J 94:35-8 Je '37
Trends in the transportation of school children in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 94:37+ Ap '37
—and Woolf, Golden
Statutory theory of the need for transporting pupils at public expense. Sch and Soc 45:816-19 Je 12 '37

LAMBERT, Bess Stout
Christmas holly; song. Instr 45:59 D '35
Christmas riddle; song. Instr 46:39 D '36
Flower parade; pageant. Grade Teach 54:30-1+ Je '37
Magic hammer; a Japanese play for a last day exercise. Grade Teach 53:22-4+ My '36
On merry Christmas morning; song. Instr 47:33 D '37
Santa travels everywhere; song. Grade Teach 54:22 D '36
Santa's recovery; a musical play for the Christmas celebration. Grade Teach 53:20-3+ D '35
Summer is done; song. Instr 46:61 S '37

LAMBERT, Charles Irwin
Pupil-teacher relationships: some interpretations. Childh Ed 12:319-23 Ap '36

LAMBERT, Mrs Clara E. (Breakey)
Looking back at the long vacation. Survey 73:279-80 S '37
Play for the modern child. Child Study 15:195-7 Ap '38
Vacation in the city. Child Study 15:11-12+ O '37

LAMBERT, Emma Frances, and others
Regulations on class attendance at the Iowa state teachers college. Sch and Soc 47:408-9 Mr 26 '38

LAMBERT, J. D.
University of Göttingen. Nature 139:930 My 29 '37

LAMBIE, Morris B.
(ed) Training for the public service; a report and recommendations. (Public administration service pub. no49) 49p pa 50c Public administration service, 850 E. 58th st, Chicago '35

LAMBOURNE, W. S.
Recent developments in New Zealand education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p673-9)

LAMERS, William Mathias
To give or not to give a prize. Cath Sch J 36:119-21 My '36
Unexpected guest; play. Cath Sch J 38:100-1 Ap '38
—See Klein, R. C. jt. auth.

LA METRE, Marion
Practical plan. Prac Home Econ 16:74 F '38

LAMING, Eric
Verse-speaking in a boys' preparatory school. New Era 16:304-5+ D '35

LAMKIN, Nina B.
What shall we play this summer? Am Childh 20:5-6+ Je '35

LAMME, Rosalie
Bank project for primary grades. Instr 45:12+ Ja '36

LAMME medal
Recipients of Lamme medal. J Eng Ed 26:10 Ja '36
Tenth Lamme medal. il J Eng Ed 28:1-3 S '37

LAMMEL, Rose
Science as a part of living in the elementary school. Ed Meth 16:417-21 My '37

LAMMERS, Claude C.
Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38
Testing for understanding. Minn J Ed 18:208-9 F '38
We hold these truths—. Nation's Sch 20:22 D '37

LAMONT, Corliss. See Baldwin, R. N. jt. auth.

LAMONT, Thomas William
Gift to Harvard university by Mr Lamont. Sch and Soc 43:11-12 Ja 4 '36

LAMOREAUX, Lillian A.
Concepts of curriculum construction. Curric J 8:266-7 O '37
Pertinent problems in teaching a unit of work. Ed 56:130-2 N '35

LA MOTHE-FÉNELON, François de Salignac de. See Fénelon, F. de S. de La M.-

LAMP, Charles J.
Can aptitude for specific musical instruments be determined? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p246-50)

—and Keys, Noel
Can aptitude for specific musical instruments be predicted? bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:587-96 N '35

LAMP shades
Lamp shades; a junior high school project. M. L. Campbell. il Sch Arts M 35:307 Ja '36

LAMPE, Matthew Willard
Facts and impressions concerning the present status of religion among students. Assn Am Col B 21:458-61 N '35
Teaching religion in a state university. Christian Ed 21:219-24 Ap '38

LAMPHERE, Mildred M.
Making a fruit and vegetable stand. Instr 45:30+ O '36

LAMPORT, Harold B.
Personality and training of the supervisor of English. bibliog (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 123-46)

LAMPS
Lamp adaptations for floor lamps. F. E. Tustison. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:222-3 Jl '35
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

LAMSON, Edna Emma
Functional approach to psychology for the beginning teacher. Ed Adm and Sup 23:633-5 N '37
High school achievement of fifty-six gifted children. Pedagog Sem 47:233-8 S '35
To what extent are intelligence quotients increased by children who participate in a rich vital school curriculum? J Ed Psychol 29:67-70 Ja '38

LANCASTER, Henry Carrington
Le Cid: 1637-1937. Mod Lang J 21:227-30 Ja '37

LANCASTER, Joseph
Joseph Lancaster in America. J. J. McCadden. bibliog Soc Studies 28:73-7 F '37

LANCASTER, Thomas J.
Adult education, its nature and needs. Ill Teach 26:239-40 Ap '38

LANCELOT, William Henry
Measurement of teaching efficiency. See Walker, H. M.
—See Hughes, R. M. jt. auth.

LAND, Adelle Henrietta
Comparative merits of the liberal arts college and the teachers college in the education of high school teachers in the United States. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:381-91 My '35

LAND, Samuel Lewis
Impending shortage of skilled workers. Ind Ed M 39:35-6 Ja '37
Opportunities in air conditioning. Occupations 15:854-7 Je '37

LAND, William Goodfellow
(ed) See Harvard university. Harvard university handbook

LAND
Toward the American commonwealth; the land question and Henry George. G. R. Geiger. Soc Frontier 4:192-6 Mr '38
See also
Agriculture

LAND-grant colleges
Adult education and the land-grant colleges. F. D. Farrell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-60)
Agricultural education in Negro land grant colleges. T. W. Turner. Southern Workman 66:188-91 Je '37
Anniversary of the land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 46:120-1 Jl 24 '37
Comparison of total receipts and total expenditures of white and Negro land-grant colleges in seventeen states (for the year ended June 30, 1936) J Negro Ed 6:108-9 Ja '37
Comparisons of receipts. O. I. Frederick. J Higher Ed 9:37-40 Ja '38
Cooperation of land-grant colleges with the educational program of the Tennessee Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 151-6)
Directory of land-grant colleges and universities. map Sch Life 23:80-1 N '37
General education and technical training of librarians of land-grant colleges. L. Haley. Library Journal 60:785-7 O 15 '35
High obligation of the land-grant college and university. F. L. McVey. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p30-6); Same. J Higher Ed 7:196-202 Ap '36
Land-grant college as it functions to-day. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch and Soc 41:855-9 Je 29 '35
Manual labor experiment in the land grant college. E. D. Ross. bibliog Mississippi Valley Historical Review 21:513-28 Mr '35
Negro land-grant colleges. J. W. Davis and others. Sch and Soc 47:411-13 Mr 26 '38
New fields of opportunity and how the land grant colleges can meet them. A. Howe. Southern Workman 67:37-44 F '38
Nutrition courses in land-grant colleges. E. N. Todhunter and B. L. Sparling. J Home Econ 28:668-70 D '36
Preliminary report, land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1935. W. J. Greenleaf. (Cir. no 149) 27p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35; Excerpts. Kadel R 15:164 Ja '36
Preliminary report; land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1936. W. J. Greenleaf. (Cir. no 168) 25p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 45: 52 Ja 9 '37
Preliminary report, land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1937. W. J. Greenleaf. (Cir. no 172) 27p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
Program and problems of a land-grant college. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch and Soc 44: 193-203 Ag 15 '36
Recommendations of the presidents of land grant colleges for Negroes. Sch and Soc 43:443-6 Mr 28 '36
Salaries in land-grant colleges; not including institutions for Negroes [mimeographed] W. J. Greenleaf. (Cir. no 157) 18p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Summary. Sch and Soc 43:550-2 Ap 18 '36; Monthly Labor Review 43:692-4 S '36

See also
Agricultural colleges
Association of land-grant colleges and universities

LAND grants for education
Administration of state permanent school funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the Utah endowment. H. A. Dixon. $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36
He saved the school lands. S. B. Nissen. Nat Ed Assn J 26:119-20 Ap '37
Relation of the federal government to education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 43:105-11 Ja 25 '36

LAND tenure
England
New light on the agrarian revolution: an experiment in group research. J. D. Chambers. Adult Ed 10:236-41 Mr '38

LAND utilization
Farm census furnishes basis for new school projects. Z. R. Pettet. il Ag Ed M 10: 24-5+, 44-5+ Ag-S '37
Home county as a geography unit. H. Smith. Ed 58:278-82 Ja '38
Land use. M. Kenney. Ag Ed 8:95 D '35
School fund mortgage loan situation in Indiana with special reference to land use in Martin county. J. B. Kohlmeyer and others. (Agricultural exper. station. Bul. no422) 16p il maps pa Purdue univ. '37

LANDÉ, Walter
Basic principles of national socialist education in the Third reich. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p91-102)
Family and school in Europe and America. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 Mr '37

LANDELL, Catherine
How to select an opportunity group. Am Sch Bd J 91:16+ O '35
Qualifications of the instructor for the ungraded class. Am Sch Bd J 91:23 S '35
Special room for retarded children, and its equipment. Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20 N '35
Why ignore the problem of the subnormal child? Am Sch Bd J 91:24 Ag '35

LANDERS, Earl G.
Results of evening school program. Ag Ed 9:61+ O '36

LANDIS, Benson Young
Cooperative movement. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 11-26 Ja '37
Credit union movement. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 17 Ja '37

LANDIS, Carney; Zubin, Joseph; and Katz, S. E.
Empirical evaluation of three personality adjustment inventories. J Ed Psychol 26:321-30 My '35

LANDIS, Emerson Halteman
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:29 N '37
Sch Executive 57:94 O '37

LANDIS, Paul H.
Control of the romantic impulse through education. Sch and Soc 44:212-15 Ag 15 '36

LANDIS, Russell Henry
Guidance and industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:7-8 Ja '36
Instruction-sheet rating scale. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:203-4 Jl '35
Use of tests and measurements by the industrial-arts supervisor. Ind Ed M 38:23-5 Ja '36

LANDIS, Walter Savage
What the chemical industry expects of the college. J Chem Ed 14:261-3 Je '37

LANDIS, William D.
Supplies and equipment required to educate children for a place in a dynamic society. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p267-72)

LANDMAN, Amos
Hebrew public education in Palestine. Open Court 49:245-50 O '35

LANDMAN, Isaac
What kind of religious experience is developing at the present time? a layman's report from the Academy for adult Jewish education conducted by Rabbi Landman at Congregation Beth Elohim, Brooklyn. A. B. Brenner. Relig Ed 31:122-8 Ap '36

LANDON, Alfred Mossman
Address on education at Chautauqua. Sch and Soc 44:280-3 Ag 29 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:735-7 S 1 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36

LANDRUM, Grace Warren
Personal satisfactions of college life. Va Teach 17:93-8 My '36

LANDRUM, Merle
Lesson plan on life insurance. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-30 O '35

LANDRY, E. J.
Pictures of various activities in the Hahnville school, a rural school. Nat El Prin 16:167-9 Ap '37

LANDRY, Herbert A.
Relative predictive value of certain college entrance criteria. bibliog J Exper Ed 5: 256-60 Mr '37

LANDSBURY, John Jacob
Music history; its place in the curriculum as distinguished from courses in music appreciation and music literature. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p42-6)
Three visits. Mus Educators J 24:39+ S '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:122-3 N '37

LANDSCAPE architects

Directories
Landscape architects for university and school projects. (In American school and university, 1935. p 168-70; 1936. p 185-6; 1937. p 199-200)

LANDSCAPE architecture
Landscape architecture community project. P. Riedel and R. L. Soules. Cal J Sec Ed 13:31-3 Ja '38
Landscape architecture for the grounds of educational centers. H. W. Shepherd. (In American school and university, 1938. p258-65)
Landscape architecture takes its place as a fine art. K. R. Koch. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:94-6 Ja '38

LANDSCAPE drawing. See Drawing

LANDSCAPE gardening
F.F.A. beautification program. G. S. Williams. il Ag Ed M 10:176 Mr '38
Landscape program for Covington county, Alabama. J. R. Parrish. Ag Ed M 10:166 Mr '38
Landscaping the farmstead; making the farm home grounds more attractive. W. A. Ross and L. L. Scranton. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 189. Agriculture ser. no51) 88p bibliog il plan diags pa 15c Supt. of doc.
Let's landscape our rural school grounds. T. E. Sexauer. plan Mid Sch 52:215-16 Mr '38
Lyeffion, Alabama chapter. Ag Ed 9:29 Ag '36
May in the school-yard. J. A. Partridge. il diag Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:769-72 My '38
Teaching landscape gardening. L. F. Lee. Ag Ed M 10:6 Jl '37

LANE, Alfred Church
Authority and freedom. Sch and Soc 44:376-7 S 19 '36
Resignation as a protest against the teachers' oath in Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 43:155-6 F 1 '36

LANE, Mrs Bess B.
Between two fires. Child Study 14:144-5+ F '37
Parents study the school. Sch and Home 18:32-5 My '37
Understanding progressive education. Child Study 14:6-8 O '36

LANE, Clem
It costs too much. Commonweal 25:491-2 F 26 '37

LANE, David Alphonso, Jr
Some major implications of the fifth yearbook of the Journal of Negro education. J Negro Ed 5:521-6 Jl '36

LANE, Elias N.
Marionette handicraft plus the arithmetic period. Sch Arts M 35:282 Ja '36

LANE, Etta
Grammar in the elementary school. Sch (El ed) 26:773-4 My '38

LANE, Goldie
Vocational guidance and child welfare. Tex Outl 21:46-8 Je '37

LANE, Helen Schick
Measurement of the mental and educational ability of the deaf child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:442
Personality adjustments of adolescents. Volta R 39:166+ Mr '37
Preparation of teachers for the handicapped. Volta R 39:558-61+ O '37

LANE, Howard A.
Little red school house—1937 model. Mich Ed J 15:171 D '37
Living at Highcrest school. Nation's Sch 21: 20-4 Mr '38
—See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

LANE, Josephine M.
Teacher of English challenges life advisement. Wis J Ed 70:350-2 Mr '38

LANE, Mary
Extra! extra! Engl J (H S ed) 27:137-9 F '38

LANE, Ralph
Vanished races. Engl J (H S ed) 24:493-5 Je '35

LANE, Robert Hill
Activity program and its teaching methods. Ed 57:322-4 F '37
Junior school—its plan and purpose. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:381-2
Organizing the primary school. Childh Ed 14: 110-13 N '37

LANE, Ruth McGlashan
Place of the technical library in engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:571-81 Ap '38

LANE, Mrs Stoddard
Our Japanese project. Int J Relig Ed 13:21+ Ap '37

LANEY, Lucy Craft
Women who have led in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p279-82)

LANG, Albert Ray. See Thomas, F. W. jt. auth.

LANG, Arch D.
Biology objectives valuable for social understanding. Sci Ed 22:6-10 Ja '38

LANG, Charles E.
Principal's relationship to the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 16:20-1+ Ja '38

LANG, Charlotte C.
Mexican unit. Ed Meth 16:260-1 F '37
San Diego exposition. bibliog Ed Meth 17: 198-200 Ja '38

LANG, John A.
Coordinating services for youth. Sch Life 23: 137+ Ja '38
Generation faces dry-rot. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p49-56)

LANG, Paul H.
Place of musicology in the college curriculum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 144-9)

LANG, Paulus. See Kerekes, F. jt. auth.

LANG, Richard O.
Population characteristics associated with educational levels and economic status in Chicago. American Sociological Review 2: 187-93 Ap '37

LANGAARD, Johan H.
Travelling exhibitions of fine arts in Norway. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:21-3 Ag '35

LANGBERS, Elsa
Three sisters and an ancient art. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:323-4 N '35

LANGBERS, Ingeborg
Three sisters and an ancient art. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:323-4 N '35

LANGBERS, Vilma
Three sisters and an ancient art. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:323-4 N '35

LANGDON, Grace
Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. Sch Life 23:242-3+ Mr '38
Emergency nursery school protects child health. Public Health Nursing 27:239-41 My '35
How the nursery school contributes to personality adjustment. Nat El Prin 15:378-83 Jl '36
Nursery school-kindergarten education in mental health. Am Childh 21:8-9+ Je '36

LANGDON, Grace—*Continued*
Parent education at first hand. J Adult Ed 10:43-8 Ja '38
—See Bain, W. E. jt. auth.
—and Haskins, Natalie
Health care in emergency nursery schools. Public Health Nursing 28:289-93 My '36

LANGE, Erwin F.
Oregon City private schools, 1843-59. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:308-24 D '36
Oregon City public school. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 38:92-108 Mr '37

LANGE, Luise
On fingerprints in number words. Sch Sci and Math 36:13-19 Ja '36

LANGE, Mary Elizabeth
Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war. J. B. Code. Catholic World 146:437-43 Ja '38

LANGE, Paul W. See Henry, N. B. jt. auth.

LANGE, Stella Louise
Emotion in Plato's Phaedo. Class J 33:296-8 F '38

LANGE, Victor
Reform of higher education in Germany. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:288-90 D '37

LANGER, Rudolph Ernest
New mathematics requirement at the University of Wisconsin. American Mathematical Monthly 42:208-12 Ap '35

LANGFITT, Roy Emerson
Forms and functions of American schools. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 152-82)
General scope of education in the United States. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 122-51)
—See Skinner, C. E. jt. ed.

—Cyr, F. W; and Newsom, N. W.
Small high school at work. (Am. ed. ser) 660p bibliog il $2.75 Am. bk. '36

LANGFORD, Howard David
Education and the social conflict. (Kappa delta pi res. pubs. v3) 210p $1.75 (7s 6d) Macmillan '36

LANGFORD, Nora
New venture in elementary education. Tex Outl 21:17-18 D '37

LANGFORD, Walter McCarty
Bernardo del Carpio. bibliog f Hispania 20: 253-64 O '37

LANGHORNE, Maurice Curtis
Comparison of student nurses in a university hospital training school and a hospital training school. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:101-3 F '35

LANGLIE, Theos Alvin
Personality ratings: reliability of teachers' ratings. Pedagog Sem 50:339-59 Je '37
Personality ratings: validity of teachers' ratings in predicting scholastic achievement. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:401-26 Je '37

LANGSAM, Walter Consuelo
Portuguese republic. Soc Studies 28:223-6 My '37

LANGSDORF, Alexander Suss
Philosophy of textbook treatment and presentation of alternating current machinery. J Eng Ed 26:735-40 My '36

LANGSHAW, Dorothy
Good times in Ag alley. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

LANGSTON, Roderick G.
More than vigilance. Ed Forum 2:321-6 Mr '38

LANGTON, Clair Van Norman
Administrative problems in health, physical education, and recreation in the college health program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 328-9
Health aspects of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:591-2+ D '37

LANGUAGE and languages
Art of linguistics. A. Senn. Mod Lang J 21: 501-6 Ap '37
Foreign languages in the Stanford language arts investigation. W. V. Kaulfers. Hispania 21:13-18 F '38
How to study languages. C. N. Staubach. pa 20c Heath '37
International intercourse. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 O '35
Language elections made by freshmen of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch and Soc 46:477-80 O 9 '37
Language mastery: a problem in skill mastery. T. F. Cummings. International Review of Missions 24:397-403 Jl '35
Linguistics in international relations. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 32:361-3 Mr '37
Systems of speech. E. W. Scripture. Q J Speech 23:32-4 F '37
Thinking and character education through language learning. C. H. Handschin. Sch and Soc 43:295-7 F 29 '36
Two enthralled lads. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:867-70 Je '37
When is a language dead? C. C. Mierow. Ed 57:459-61 Ap '37
Work of Michael West. P. H. Hagboldt. bibliog f Mod Lang J 22:411-19 Mr '38
See also
Children—Language
General language

Aims and objectives
Language appreciation. L. A. Wilkins. Mod Lang J 20:27-30 O '35

Psychology
Some psychosocial aspects of language. P. L. Harriman. Peabody J Ed 13:85-8 S '35

Teaching
Cultural basis for the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers and H. De W. Roberts. pa $1 W. V. Kaulfers, Stanford University, Calif. '37
On certain language disabilities; their nature and treatment. G. M. Fernald. pa $1.50 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '36

High schools
Registrations in languages. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37

LANGUAGES, Foreign. See Foreign languages

LANGUAGES, Modern
Broadcasting of modern foreign languages in the United States; a survey. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 20:356-8 Mr '36
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1929-30. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 21: 279-82 Ja '37
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1930-31. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 21:347-50 F '37
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1931-32. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22: 297-300 Ja '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1932-33. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22:372-5 F '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1933-34. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22:456-9 Mr '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1934-35. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 20:37-41 O '35
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1936-37. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 22: 215-20 D '37
Foreign languages as a substitute for travel. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 20:303-6 F '36
Foreign languages as guided by principles of scope and sequence. I. L. D. Grant. Cal J Sec Ed 11:353-5 O '36
Guide to the study of foreign languages and foreign shorthand. A. C. Elliott and R. Stafford. 2s 6d Inst. of linguists, Lambert House, 10 Ludgate hill, London EC4 '31
Languages in commerce; what do we need? Times Ed Sup 1052:225 Je 29 '35
Modern foreign languages and the social sciences in harmony: a dialogue. M. Richebourg and A. H. Moehlman. Mod Lang J 20:195-200 Ja '36

LANGUAGES, Modern—*Continued*

On the goal and method of scholarship in the modern languages. O. H. Green. Mod Lang J 22:177-83 D '37

Place of foreign languages in teaching singing. S. Gandell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 157-8)

Pour une agrégation franco-moderne. L. F. Cazamian. Mod Lang J 22:227-8 D '37

Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in modern languages. R. D. Hass. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:395

Supplementary reading in modern languages. I. Goldstick. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 24: 216-22 N '35

Use of the foreign language in teaching a foreign literature. C. E. Turner. Mod Lang J 22:444-6 Mr '38

See also

French language
German language
Italian language
Norwegian language
Polish language
Romance languages
Russian language
Spanish language

Aims and objectives

Conflicting aims in the teaching of modern languages. M. K. Macpherson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:304-7 D '36

European civilization and the schools. J. O. Roach. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p247-53)

Foreign language teaching in its broader aspects. A. I. Frantz. Mod Lang J 21:551-3 My '37

Implications of contemporary educational theory for the teaching of modern language. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 43: 523-33 S '35

Instruction in foreign languages. A. N. Arnold. Mod Lang J 21:6-10 O '36

Integrating the language arts for social purposes. W. V. Kaulfers and H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Ed 56:239-45 D '35

Living language. H. Ramsbotham. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p225-30)

Modern foreign languages in a changing curriculum. H. L. Smith. Mod Lang J 20:131-42 D '35

Modern-language study. R. H. Fife. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 193-200)

Modern languages and modern life. C. O. Arndt. Sch and Soc 44:246-9 Ag 22 '36

Our modern foreign language trinity: language, literature, civilization. F. C. Tarr. Mod Lang J 22:265-73 Ja '38

Our obsolete cultural content material. O. K. Lundeberg. Hispania 20:221-5 O '37

Preliminary report on the teaching of modern languages in relation to the inculcation of a spirit of international collaboration. J. Piaget. B League Nations Teach 3: 57-62 D '36

Reading objective in modern language study. L. A. Wilkins. Tex Outl 21:27-8 Je '37

Use of tongues. H. W. Holmes. Ed 57:389 Mr '37

Whither modern languages? A. D. Klarmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p417-22)

Bibliography

Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1934. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 19:616-23 My '35

Cultural courses in the modern language department of the John Adams high school, September, 1935-June, 1936. A. De Kernay. H Points 18:27-47 N '36

Correlation with other subjects

Integrating the teaching of modern foreign languages with mental hygiene and social science. A. C. Adler. Mod Lang J 22:437-43 Mr '38

Courses of study

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of courses of study in modern foreign languages. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 21:247-53 Ja '37

Curriculum

Cultural courses in the modern language department of the John Adams high school, September, 1935-June, 1936. A. De Kernay. bibliog H Points 18:27-47 N '36

Defense of modern foreign languages—with reservations. C. D. Perry. Mod Lang J 22:422-8 Mr '38

Foreign languages in Catholic colleges. D. R. Janisse. Cath Sch J 38:63-4 Mr '38

Integrating the language arts for social purposes. W. V. Kaulfers and H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Ed 56:239-45 D '35

Modern language program for the modern curriculum. A. F. Engelbert. Sch and Soc 47:83-5 Ja 15 '38

Modern language valediction. W. R. Price. French R 9:5-10 N '35

Modern languages in the high school. M. B. Holz. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p201-6)

Orientation courses in national cultures. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:195-8 Mr '37

Our language course in the changing world. T. J. De Lellis. H Points 18:22-8 Mr '36

Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. M. Schirmer. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:489-99 Ap '38

Proposed syllabus in modern foreign languages for pupils of lower linguistic ability. E. Jackson and others. H Points 17:5-32 S '35

Reform in modern language teaching. S. H. Cross. French R 10:93-101 D '36

Selectivity or simplification. R. B. Ralls. Mod Lang J 22:323-8 F '38

Some aspects of nationalism in modern foreign language teaching. F. D. Amner. Mod Lang J 20:407-10 Ap '36

What type of foreign language program should the high school offer? W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:241-6 Ap '36

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in modern languages. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:266-83 My '37

Grammar

On the problem of grammatical rules and the study of general language. G. K. Zipf. Mod Lang J 22:243-9 Ja '38

Teacher training

See Modern language teachers—Training

Teaching

Aims and obstacles of the modern language teacher. M. E. Davis. Mod Lang Forum 21: 137-41 S '36

As others see us. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 20:341-2 Mr '36

Basic English, or modern language methodology from an easy chair. E. Spendiaroff. H Sch J 19:151-3+ My '36

Colloquial use of modern languages and its teaching. M. A. Robertson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p216-22)

Comments on recent trends in language study. B. B. Greenberg. French R 10:19-22 O '36

Conflicting aims in the teaching of modern languages. M. K. Macpherson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:304-7 D '36

Cultural phase of modern language teaching. T. Huebener. Va J Ed 30:221-2 F '37

La culture européenne et l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Roques. R Univ 47 pt 1:111-19 F '38

Defense of modern foreign languages—with reservations. C. D. Perry. Mod Lang J 22: 422-8 Mr '38

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—*Continued*
Foreign language teaching. M. Innes and M. Anderson. Univ H Sch J 15:103-7 Ja '37
Foreign language teaching in a changing educational world; radio address. L. A. Wilkins. H Points 17:26-31 My '35
Foreign languages—their place in the curriculum. E. Koch. Sch and Soc 44:87-9 Jl 18 '36
How may one learn to read? P. H. Churchman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:323-32 F '37
Implications of contemporary educational theory for the teaching of modern language. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 43: 523-33 S '35
Inquiry on the teaching of modern languages; questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter: 159-60 '36
Integrating the teaching of modern foreign languages with mental hygiene and social science. A. C. Adler. Mod Lang J 22:437-43 Mr '38
Interdependence of language study. A. A. Micocci. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p484-90)
Languages at the crossroad. M. A. Pei. French R 9:376-83 Ap '36
Living language. H. Ramsbotham. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p225-30)
Making things too easy; a language experiment. Times Ed Sup 1149:151 My 8 '37
Modern foreign languages and their teaching. R. D. Cole. rev and enl ed bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '37
Modern foreign languages in a changing curriculum. H. L. Smith. Mod Lang J 20: 131-42 D '35
Modern language program for the modern curriculum. A. F. Engelbert. Sch and Soc 47:83-5 Ja 15 '38
Modern language teaching: a challenge. M. E. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 11:229-31 Ap '36
Modern language teaching on the decline? W. C. R. Hicks and N. Haycocks. pa 1s Longmans '37
Modern language teaching; some outstanding problems. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 1081:19 Ja 18 '36
Modern language valediction. W. R. Price. French R 9:5-10 N '35
Modern languages. B. J. Wolfner. Sec Ed 4:216-18 S '35
Modernizing language teaching. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 21:83-8 N '36
More effective modern foreign language program. S. E. Leavitt. Mod Lang J 21:89-91 N '36
New deal in American education. A. J. Uppvall. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p314-22)
On the problem of grammatical rules and the study of general language. G. K. Zipf. Mod Lang J 22:243-9 Ja '38
On the visual versus the auditory element in learning to read a foreign language. E. Spendiaroff. bibliog f Mod Lang J 20:403-6 Ap '36
Our language course in the changing world. T. J. De Lellis. H Points 18:22-8 Mr '36
Our obsolete cultural content material. O. K. Lundeberg. Hispania 20:221-5 O '37
Problems of modern foreign language teaching. M. S. Powell. Mod Lang J 21:254-9 Ja '37
Psychologist looks at modern foreign language teaching. R. A. Schwegler. Mod Lang J 22:41-5 O '37
Reflexology in modern foreign language teaching. J. Posdunin. Mod Lang J 22:171-6 D '37
Reform in modern language teaching. S. H. Cross. French R 10:93-101 D '36
Teaching of international co-operation in the United States of America. B League Nations Teach 4:35-45 D '37
Ten axioms of language learning. A. S. Patterson. Mod Lang J 21:467-74 Ap '37
Ten commandments and one more in modern foreign language teaching. H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 20:288-93 F '36
Third annual survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language teaching. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:36-41 O '36
Trends in modern language teaching. A. Coleman. bibliog f Ed 57:391-402 Mr '37
Trends in modern language teaching. H. V. Wann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:354
Why continue to teach foreign languages? E. A. Méras. French R 10:277-84 F '37

See also
Modern language teachers

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography on modern language teaching, 1932-1936. W. V. Kaulfers. Cal J Sec Ed 11:253-4 Ap '36

Research
Methodology. J. B. Tharp, ed. See numbers of Modern language journal
Modern language research. F. H. Reinsch. Cal J Sec Ed 11:250-2 Ap '36
Second annual survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language teaching. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 20: 31-6 O '35

Europe
Are foreign languages taught better in Europe? T. Huebener. H Points 19:48-58 F '37

France
Impressions of French methods of modern language instruction. J. H. Jones. French R 11:132-3 D '37
What I observed in some Paris lycées. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 22:201-5 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-8 Mr '38

Germany
Some observations on the teaching of modern languages in Germany. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 22:329-33 F '38

Teaching aids and devices
Modern inventions in the language program. L. C. Keating. Sch and Soc 44:677-9 N 21 '36
MLJ radio studio. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 20:172-4 D '35
Peripatetic professors. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 21:191-5 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:14 F '37
Picture games. D. Heironimus. Mod Lang J 22:111-12 N '37
Radio as a medium of modern foreign language instruction. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 20:165-71 D '35
Some practical guiding principles concerning scrap-books in modern languages. E. W. Lilling. H Points 19:60-2 F '37
Why a student language journal in college? C. A. Tyre. Hispania 20:369-74 D '37

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of the use of motion pictures in modern foreign language instruction. W. W. Brickman, comp. Mod Lang J 22:132-40 N '37

Teaching methods
Challenge to modern foreign language teachers. C. S. Joyce. Mod Lang J 21:147-52 D '36
De l'enseignement d'une langue étrangère dans une high school. M. H. Treille. French R 11:5-11 O '37
L'école française de l'enseignement des langues vivantes. C. M. Garnier. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1:26-38 '37
Foreword. L. J. A. Mercier. Ed 57:385-8 Mr '37
Lecture on the best methods of teaching the living languages; delivered before the American institute, August 24, 1832. G. Ticknor. Mod Lang J 22:19-31 O '37
New methods and texts in the modern foreign languages. E. Callaway. Sch and Com 23:144-5 Ap '37
Oralist looks at the results. E. B. De Sauzé. Ed 57:422-7 Mr '37

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Question and answer method and its place in the teaching of modern languages. H. Stock. H Points 17:52-5 D '35
Recent trends in the teaching of modern languages in the high school. H. S. King. Sec Ed 6:16-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:354-5
Reflections on language methodology. W. T. Phillips. Mod Lang J 21:186-9 D '36
Rôle of realia in teaching modern foreign languages in Germany. G. Kühne. Mod Lang J 21:17-22 O '36

Bibliography
Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1935. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 20:501-8 My '36
Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1936. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 21:597-605 My '37

Tests and scales
Case for more objective tests in higher education. F. D. Cheydleur. Ed 57:408-16 Mr '37
Old-type test in modern languages and the new. H. Stock. H Points 20:52-8 Ap '38

Textbooks
New methods and texts in the modern foreign languages. E. Callaway. Sch and Com 23:144-5 Ap '37
Trends in modern language teaching. A. Coleman. bibliog f Ed 57:391-402 Mr '37

Value
Contributions to citizenship by modern language courses in scientific literature. C. H. Brannon. Mod Lang J 20:259-64 F '36
Foreign language teaching; an essential or a frill? C. O. Arndt. Ill Teach 24:120 D '35
Foreign languages and foreign trade. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 20:185-91 My '37; Same. Mod Lang J 22:222-7 D '37
Foreign languages and the art of living. R. E. Mosher. N Y State Ed 23:383-4 F '36
Foreign languages—their place in the curriculum. E. Koch. Sch and Soc 44:87-9 Jl 18 '36
Languages at the crossroad. M. A. Pei. French R 9:376-83 Ap '36
Modern foreign languages: a civilizing force. E. W. Lilling. H Points 20:28-31 Ap '38; Same cond. French R 11:385-7 Mr '38
Modern foreign languages in a changing curriculum. H. L. Smith. Mod Lang J 20: 131-42 D '35
Modern language study. H. N. MacCracken. Mod Lang J 21:442-3 Mr '37
Modern languages. H. V. Wann. Sec Ed 4: 216 S '35
Our modern foreign language trinity: language, literature, civilization. F. C. Tarr. Mod Lang J 22:265-73 Ja '38
Present position of foreign languages in the high-school curriculum from an administrator's point of view. C. A. Tonsor. Mod Lang J 22:403-10 Mr '38
Psychologist looks at modern foreign language teaching. R. A. Schwegler. Mod Lang J 22:41-5 O '37
Reform in modern language teaching. S. H. Cross. French R 10:93-101 D '36
Relative value and position of classical and modern languages in a liberal education; discussion. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p229-31)
To teachers of foreign languages and professors of education. C. E. Young and J. G. Fowlkes. Sch and Soc 42:231-3 Ag 17 '35
Valid social approach to the teaching of French. R. P. Jameson. bibliog French R 10:214-24, 299-310 Ja-F '37
Why continue to teach foreign languages? E. A. Méras. French R 10:277-84 F '37
Why I believe the American high school should teach foreign languages. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 20:24-6 O '35
Why study foreign languages? D. Clements. Scholastic 27:7-8 N 16 '35
Youth problems and the study of modern foreign languages. H. V. Wann. Mod Lang J 20:333-40 Mr '36

Vocabularies
Making things too easy; a language experiment. Times Ed Sup 1149:151 My 8 '37

Colleges and universities
History as the handmaid of literature in modern language instruction. I. W. Brock. Ed 55:599-604 Je '35
Modern foreign language requirements at the college level. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 36:17-27 Ja '38
Negro state college looks at foreign language. J. F. Matheus. J Negro Ed 7:155-9 Ap '38

Elementary schools
Foreign languages. B. Q. Morgan. Sierra Ed News 34:31 Mr '38
Study of foreign languages in New York city schools. Sch and Soc 47:304 Mr 5 '38

High schools
Acceptance of high school language credit. A. von Tobel. Mont Ed 12:11 F '36
De l'enseignement d'une langue étrangère dans une high school. M. H. Treille. French R 11:5-11 O '37
Modern languages and modern life. C. O. Arndt. Sch and Soc 44:246-9 Ag 22 '36
Modern languages in the high school. M. B. Holz. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p201-6)
New curriculum challenges the modern foreign language teacher. E. G. Johnston. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:387-95 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:29-31 Ap '37
Proposed syllabus in modern foreign languages for pupils of lower linguistic ability. E. Jackson and others. H Points 17:5-32 S '35
Recent trends in the teaching of modern languages in the high school. H. S. King. Sec Ed 6:16-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:354-5
What type of foreign language program should the high school offer? W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:241-6 Ap '36
Whither modern languages? A. D. Klarmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p417-22)

Junior colleges
New type terminal course in language. K. W. Dykema. Jun Col J 7:30-2 O '36; Same. Mod Lang J 21:282-4 Ja '37

England
Commerce and modern languages. E. A. Peers. J Ed London 67:580-1 S '35
Living language. H. Ramsbotham. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p225-30)
Modern language teaching; some outstanding problems. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 1081:19 Ja 18 '36
Modern languages and internationalism. H. J. Chaytor. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p52-62)

France
L'école française de l'enseignement des langues vivantes. C. M. Garnier. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1:26-38 '37

Germany
Rôle of realia in teaching modern foreign languages in Germany. G. Kühne. Mod Lang J 21:17-22 O '36

LANGUAGES, Oriental. See Oriental languages

LANGWORTHY, Mrs B. F. See Langworthy, M.

LANGWORTHY, Harry, jr. See Wegner, F. R. jt. auth.

LANGWORTHY, Helen
Motion pictures as a teaching device. bibliog Q J Speech 23:299-303 Ap '37

LANGWORTHY, Mary (Lewis) (Mrs B. F. Langworthy)
Bird's eye view of home and school. Nat Par-Teach 30:5 N '35
Broadcasting in the American home. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 144-7)
Does life begin at forty? por Sch Life 22:175 F '37
Home and school relationships. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:595
Home—the index to national life. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 17-20)
More about children's programs. Ed by Radio 3:26 My 25 '33
National congress of parents and teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 116-17)
Our American schools at work. Nat Par-Teach 31:5 N '36
Parents and safety. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 Mr '37
Parent's part in education. Nat Par-Teach 30:5 S '35
Relation of the home to character formation. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 19)
Reports. See Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
What is leadership? Nat Par-Teach 31:5 F '37

LANIER, Berthal
Forgotten men? Tex Outl 21:8 Ag '37

LANIER, Raphael O'Hara
Reorganization and the redirection of Negro education in terms of articulation and integration. J Negro Ed 5:369-74 Jl '36
Vocational interview. Occupations 14:535-7 Mr '36

LANIUS, Mrs Ola, and others
Arithmetic, grades three and four: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

LANKFORD, Francis Greenfield, jr
(comp) Annotated bibliography of supplementary materials for high school natural science. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p35-44)
Applications of high school plane geometry. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p66-8)
Directing the acquisition of understanding in problem solving. bibliog f (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p 13-18)
Organization of a course in general mathematics for the seventh grade. Math Teach 29:57-60 F '36
Problem of evaluation in improving the worth of the high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p26-30)
Recent units in high school mathematics. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p83-103)
Recent units in high school science. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 129-58)
Unit in high school chemistry. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p49-59)
Unit in tenth grade mathematics. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p37-48)
Units in plane demonstrative geometry. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p32-6)

LANKS, H. C.
Liberal teacher's contribution to conservatism. Pa Sch J 85:357-8 Je '37
They grade themselves. Nation's Sch 20: 35-6 D '37

LANNING, Catherine M.
Story telling in the elementary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p299-301)

LANORVILLE, Georges
L'école de plein air de Suresnes. La Nature 63 pt2:289-94 O 1 '35

LANPHEAR, Prudence T.
What Cleveland is doing for superior pupils. Engl J (H S ed) 26:723-8 N '37

LANPHIER, Marion F.
(ed) Among the magazines and books. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through September 1935

LANQUINE, Antonin
L'orientation de la chaire de géologie structurale et géologie appliquée à la Sorbonne. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 49:1-4 Ja 15 '38

LANSDALE, Pennsylvania
High school
Evolution in graduation exercises. C. R. Snyder. Sch Activities 9:205+ Ja '38

LANSDOWN, Brenda
Experiential background as a basis for mathematics. Progres Ed 14:106-10 F '37

LANSING, Florence
Character—knowledge—skill; the demands of a rapidly changing world. por Cath Sch J 37:41-3 F '37

LANSING, Irene Murray
Let's make activities active. Nation's Sch 20:28 Ag '37

LANSING, Marion Florence
(ed) See Lyon, M. Mary Lyon through her letters

LANSON, Gustave
Reconnaissance à Gustave Lanson. A. Morize. French R 9:285-301 Mr '36

LANTERN projection
Combination projection unit. F. H. Broome. il Ed Screen 14:188+ S '35
Culminating activity in visual education using the opaque projector. I. C. Larson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725
Enlarging drawings with opaque projection lantern. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:253 Ag '36
Extending the range of usefulness of the triple-purpose micro-projector. H. O. Burdick. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:505-9 My '36
Increasing the use of film slides. H. O. Burdick. diags Ed Screen 15:206-7+ S '36
Micro-projection—home-made at a low cost. L. F. Pinkus. il Sch Sci and Math 37:933-4 N '37
Micro-projector; an instrument for unwieldy classes. E. W. Melson. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:29-31 Ja '37
New era in visual methods. J. B. MacHarg. il map Ed Screen 16:182-3 Je '37
Objective test and the stereopticon. L. C. Welch. Ed Screen 14:285-6 D '35; Same. Sierra Ed News 32:14 Ja '36
Opaque projector applied to written composition work. D. R. Bosley. Ed Screen 15: 42-3 F '36
Opaque projector demonstrates its worth. I. C. Larson. il Ed Screen 14:155-7 Je '35
Projected visual aids in vocational agriculture in Iowa. A. H. Hausrath. Sch R 44: 283-7 Ap '36
Some notes on instructional stereo projection. P. J. Rulon and E. Bockli. Harvard Ed R 7:113-24 Ja '37
Some techniques in microprojection. F. L. Fitzpatrick. Sci Ed 20:65-7 Ap '36
Student micro-projector. G. Snider and others. diag J Chem Ed 15:16-17 Ja '38
See also
Visual education

LANTERN slides
Ancient ruins in Mexico—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:50 F '38
Christmas in other countries—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16: 328 D '37
Costume design—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:259 O '37
Directing the observation lesson. E. C. Clark. Ed Adm and Sup 22:632-5 N '36
Enlargement by projection. H. F. Hughes. il Sch Arts M 36:51-3 S '36

LANTERN slides—*Continued*
Getting ready for winter—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:223 S '37
How nature protects young plants and animals—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:160 My '37
How to hang pictures—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:94 Mr '38
How to make lantern slides. W. T. R. Price. diag Ed 58:501-7 Ap '38
Lantern and slide as a teaching device. E. M. Probst. Ed Meth 15:264-9 F '36
Lantern slide technique in geography instruction. V. B. Smith. il map Ed Screen 16:247-9 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:663
Lantern slides of cellophane. M. R. Webb and S. O. Wilson. Ed Screen 17:43-4 F '38
Moments in Washington's life—in hand-made lantern slides. E. B. Golden. il Ed Screen 16:62 F '37
Natural color lantern slides for school and home. E. C. Persing. Ed Screen 16:286-7 N '37
New method of quantity production of graphs and diagrams on lantern slides. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 17:121 Ap '38
Photographic slides as a teaching aid. V. D. Lewis. il Chicago Sch J 19:116-18 Ja '38
Pueblo Indians—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:126 Ap '37
Rural Mexico—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:194 Je '37
Simple directions for making visual aids. L. Hethershaw. pa 25c Dept. of visual instruction, N.E.A, 1812 Illinois st, Lawrence, Kan.
Slides and films in correlation. B. B. Fenton. Ed Screen 17:81+ Mr '38
Teaching by lantern slide. Times Ed Sup 1157: 235 Jl 3 '37
Trees in winter—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:18 Ja '38
Use of lantern slides in teaching traffic safety. E. F. Willis. diags Ed Screen 15:5-7 Ja '36
Visit from St Nicholas in lantern slides. E. B. Golden. il Instr 46:14+ D '36
Visual education simplified. H. B. Gray. Ed Screen 16:10+ Ja '37
Visual instruction project in laboratory chemistry. J. M. Levelle. il Ed Screen 16:39-40+ F '37
Vitalizing the curriculum by homemade slides. M. A. McGady. il Ed Screen 14: 182-5, 255-7 S, N '35

Bibliography

Good references on lantern slides, film strips, etc. for educational use. E. C. Dent and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no33) 10p U.S. Office of ed. '35

LANTERNS
Lanterns. A. S. Bishop. il diags Sch Arts M 35:152+ N '35
See also
Metal work—Projects

LANTIS, Lee Ora
Examinations in teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 44:653-5 N 14 '36

LANTZ, James M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:53 My '37

LANTZ, Thomas W.
Securing the use of schools as community centers. Recreation 30:347-8+ O '36

LAPEER, Michigan

High schools

Employment experiences for high-school pupils. F. W. Dalton. Ind Ed M 39:201-2 S '37; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:92-3 Mr '38

LAPÉROUSE, Léon de, comte de
L'Institut catholique de Paris, foyer de rayonnement français. L'Illustration 192:502-3 D 14 '35

LAPHAM, Percy Charles
Vocational education in town and rural high schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:624

LAPIERE, Richard Tracy
Content and technique of teaching introductory sociology. Sociology and Social Research 21:351-5 Mr '37
Propaganda and education. Sociology and Social Research 20:18-26 S '35

LAPIN, Mary
Jobs that train for jobs. por Bus Ed World 18:375-6 Ja '38
Testing and scoring in typewriting II. por Bus Ed World 18:279-81 D '37

LA PLATA, Argentina. National university
Argentine school of journalism opened. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:806-7 O '35

LAPORTE, William Ralph
Job analysis of the functions of the physical education teacher. J Health and Phys Ed 7:550-1+ N '36
National curriculum in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:600-1+ D '37; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 33:44-5 N '37
Physical education curriculum. Curric J 9: 72-4 F '38
Physical education in a changing society. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-5+ S '35
Physical education's greatest need. Ed 56: 257-60 Ja '36
—and others
Report of the committee on curriculum research. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p8-35); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-128 O '36
Report of the committee on curriculum research. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p5-35); Same cond. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:86-99 Mr; 73-8 My '37
Seventh annual report of the committee on curriculum research. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p44-66); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 3-25 My '35

LAPP, Claude Jerome
Physics placement and achievement tests. J Eng Ed 28:222-33 N '37
Proposal for a comprehensive examination in physics at the baccalaureate level. Am Physics Teach 5:25-6 F '37
—and others
Cooperative general science test for college students, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative general science test for college students, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

LAPP, Vernon Wesley
Absence from school—influenza, physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:73-7 D '37
Analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 19-36 O '35
Study of hammer velocity and the physical factors involved in hammer throwing. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 134-44 O '35
—and Newman, H. R.
Grading system for high school physical education. Mind and Body 42:112-23 O '35

LAPPIN, Warren Curtis
Training teachers to meet the requirements of the modern school. Ed Adm and Sup 23:401-8 S '37

LAPPS
Nomad schools of Swedish North. H. Lundbergh. il Nation's Sch 19:18-21 Je '37

LAPRADE, Albert
Nos écoles d'art. Beaux Arts p 1+ S 20 '35

LA PRADE, Ernest
Music in broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p354-7)
Music participation program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936 p329)

LA PRADE, Ernest—*Continued*
Orchestras and the radio. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 197-203)
Problems in the field of radio. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p49-55)
Radio and the secondary schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:329-30
Studio techniques in the presentation of music; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p219-30)
Technique of broadcasting instrumental groups. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p219-24); Same. Mus Educators J 22:25-8 S '35
Widening the scope of music education by radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p212-16)

LAPRADE, Jacques Victor de
Écoles d'art provinciales. Beaux Arts p6 S 27 '35

LAPRADE, William Thomas
Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:321-48 Ap '38
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A of the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:129-40 F '38

LARABEE, Elsa
Mary Jane takes a walk; story. Am Childh 21:37 O '35
Riding to Santa's; story. Instr 45:20 D '35

LARAMY, William J.
Radio assembly. Nat El Prin 14:277-9 Jl '35

LARCOM, Lucy
Arbor day in New York state. Sch and Soc 45:507-8 Ap 10 '37

LARDIE, Kathleen N.
Detroit's plan for educational broadcasts. Ed by Radio 7:35-6 Ag '37
Educational radio broadcasting in Detroit. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p89-92)

LARDNER, John Joseph
Apportionment and the use of study time. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:271-8

LARGE, G. M.
Teaching of colour and design to young children. 52p il $1.75 F. Warne & co, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. '37

LARGENT, Robert J.
Teachers and academic freedom. Neb Ed J 15:264-5+ S '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:214-15 S '35; Pa Sch J 84:19-20 S '35

LARIMER, W. A.
Speed 'em up typing drills. por Bus Ed World 18:465, 601, 735 F-Mr, My '38

LARK-HOROVITZ, Betty. See Horovitz, B.

LARKIN, Arthur E.
(comp) Bibliography of skiing in the English language. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:125-8 D '35

LARMORE, J. F.
Brush keeper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:278 S '35

LAROS, Ethel
How to make a costume book. Int J Relig Ed 14:13 D '37

LARRA, Mariano José de
Mariano José de Larra (1809-1837) F. C. Tarr. Mod Lang J 22:46-50 O '37

LARRICK, Nancy
Mob scene in Julius Caesar. Va Teach 17: 33-4 F '36

LARRIVIERE, A.
Aiding out-of-school farm boys to establish themselves in farming thru part-time education. Ag Ed 8:140-1 Mr '36

LARROWE, Lawrence
Social hygiene education in rural communities. Journal of Social Hygiene 21: 229-31 My '35

LARSELL, Olof
Fairfield medical school and some early Oregon physicians. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:102-10 Je '36

LARSEN, Karen
Laur. Larsen, pioneer college president. 366p il $3 Norwegian-Am. historical assn, Northfield, Minn. '36

LARSEN, Karl Davis
Laboratory experiment on the kinematics of simple vibratory motion. Am Physics Teach 5:130-1 Je '37

LARSEN, Laurentius. See Larsen, P. L.

LARSEN, Peter Laurentius
Laur. Larsen, pioneer college president. K. Larsen. $3 Norwegian-Am. historical assn, Northfield, Minn. '36

LARSON, Allan W.
How a polar planimeter works. Sch Sci and Math 35:932-41 D '35
Putting six-man football over. Sch Activities 9:26+ S '37

LARSON, Alphild
School assemblies in Central high school, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Harvard Ed R 7:482-91 O '37

LARSON, Clara
Optional topics in plane geometry. Math Teach 30:188-9 Ap '37
Transportation in algebra. Math Teach 30: 240-1 My '37

LARSON, Constant
Youngquist amendment and its effect on education. Minn J Ed 17:7-10+ S '36

LARSON, Esther
Eight year study; Tulsa program. Soc Ed 2: 252-6 Ap '38

LARSON, G. O.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:55 My '38

LARSON, Henrietta Melia
Implications for education of research in business. Harvard Ed R 7:502-14 O '37

LARSON, Inez C.
Culminating activity in visual education using the opaque projector. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725
Opaque projector demonstrates its worth. Ed Screen 14:155-7 Je '35

LARSON, Jens Fredrick
Dick's House—the Dartmouth college infirmary. (In American school and university, 1935. p307-10)

LARSON, L. R.
Agricultural chart filing system. Ag Ed 8: 171 My '36

LARSON, Leonard A. See McCurdy, J. H. jt. auth.

LARSON, Mary E. See Weeks, M. E. jt. auth.

LARSON, Mildred
What are the opportunities for women in business? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:21-4 O '36

LARSON, P. Merville
Junior college speech contests. Jun Col J 8:77-80 N '37

LARSON, William Severt
Practical experience with music tests. bibliog f Mus Educators J 24:31+ Mr '38
Some newer concepts in music education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p97-114)
Some recent trends in music education. Ed 56:513-20 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37-9 S '36

LA RUE, Daniel Wolford
Emotional differences between superior and inferior teachers. Nat El Prin 15:395-401 Jl '36
Personality—completely measured and recorded; a plan and a record blank. Ed Forum 2:267-80 Mr '38
What is personality? Ed Forum 1:54-9 N '36

LARUE, W. T.
Teach each job well. Ag Ed 9:118 F '37

LARYNGOSCOPE
Short history of laryngeal investigation. P. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:531-64 D '37

LA SALLE, Dorothy
Physical education for the classroom teacher. 209p il $2 Barnes '37

LA SALLE, Jean Baptiste de, Saint
Conduct of the schools; tr. and introd. by F. de la Fontainerie. (McGraw-Hill ed. classics) 242p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '35

LA SALLE academy, New York city
New La Salle academy. il plans Cath Sch J 37:300-2 O '37

LA SALLE-Peru township high school, La Salle, Illinois
Natural amphitheater is stadium site. F. A. Jensen. il Nation's Sch 20:47 D '37; Same. Am Sch Bd J 96:80 Ja '38

LASARES, Louise
Blackboard drawings for November. Grade Teach 53:37 N '35
Character posters. Grade Teach 54:34-5 S '36
Christmas story; poster. Grade Teach 54: 42-3 D '36
Cut-paper designs. Grade Teach 55:31 Ja '38
Designs for February borders. Grade Teach 54:31 F '37
Easy Mother's day gifts. Grade Teach 54: 21 My '37
Good English poster. Grade Teach 54:27 Ap '37
Health posters. Grade Teach 54:46 My; 55:20 O '37
Mother Goose seat work. Grade Teach 54: 27 Je '37
Safety posters. Grade Teach 53:35 Ap '36; 54:47 My; 55:21 O '37; 27 Ap '38
Seat work cards. Grade Teach 54:25 F; 31 My '37
Seatwork for Christmas. Grade Teach 55:25 D '37
Song of Hiawatha; poster. Grade Teach 55: 50-1 O '37
Wise men; poster. Grade Teach 55:43 D '37
Young railsplitter; poster. Grade Teach 55: 42-3 F '38
—See Brown, Z. I; Burns, M. T; Church, S; First, I; Knight, A; Moreland, T. jt. auths.

LASCH, Fred C.
Movie values for boys and girls. Par M 12: 26-7+ D '37
Questions to ask about a camp. Par M 13: 26+ Ap '38

LASH, C. R.
Part-time class suggestions. Ag Ed M 10:31+ Ag '37

LASH, Frederick M.
Emergency adult education in Seattle, Washington. Sch and Soc 41:839-41 Je 22 '35

LASHER, George Starr
Publicity for home economics. J Home Econ 28:676-7 D '36

LASHER, John H.
National youth administration in Wisconsin. por Wis J Ed 69:336-7 Mr '37

LASHLEY, Karl Spencer
Mechanism of vision: visual perception of distance after injuries to the cerebral cortex, colliculi, or optic thalamus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:189-207 S '37

LASKI, Harold Joseph
Cooperative education; challenge to the Cooperative movement of Great Britain. Consumers' Cooperation 23:4-6 Ja '37
New education for a new America. New Republic 87:342-5 Jl 29 '36

LASLETT, Herbert Reynolds. See Jones, G. A; Schrepel, M. jt. auths.

LASLEY, John Wayne, jr
On quadratic trinomials. H Sch J 21:92-7+ Mr '38

LASS, Abraham Harold
More about the bad boy. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 119-20 Ap '36; Same. H Points 18:8-13 Je '36

LASSEN, Anita
Health program at Claremont. Univ H Sch J 15:84-6 Ja '37
—Helwig, Adelaide; and Jaroleman, N. M.
S(ocial studies)—s(cience)—m(athematics) Univ H Sch J 14:104-8 D '36
—and others
Science program at Claremont junior high, including eighth grade science and social studies. Univ H Sch J 15:100-2 Ja '37

LASSEN, Harry C.
Publicity for schools. Chicago Sch J 19:166-7 Mr '38

LASSEN junior college, Susanville, California
Vocational forestry in the junior college. I. V. Funderburgh. Jun Col J 7:187-9 Ja '37

LASSWELL, Harold Dwight
Making the foreign policy articulate. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:33-5 O '37
Propaganda and the channels of communication. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 14-26)

LAS VEGAS, Nevada

Elementary school
Las Vegas elementary school, Las Vegas, Nevada. M. Frazier. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:43-4 Je '37

LAS VEGAS, New Mexico

High school
Gymnasium building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:48 Ap '37

LATHAM, Brice M.
How Berry gully was conquered. J Geog 36:193-6 My '37

LATHAM, G. C. See Notcutt, L. A. jt. auth.

LATHAM, Harris Learner
Boys and girls of the International school —Geneva. Ed Meth 15:251-4 F '36
Educational policies in Mexico moral education. Am Teach 20:11+ N '35
Principles of moral education in the elementary schools of Portugal. Sch and Soc 41:806-8 Je 15 '35

LATHAM, Henry Guy Dampier
Rugby in the early 'eighties. Cornhill Magazine 154:702-13 D '36

LATHAM, Orval Ray
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:312-16 Ja '36
—and others
Teachers college versus the liberal arts college in the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:139-41

LATHAN, Clark, and Fields, P. E.
Report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. Pedagog Sem 49:283-96 D '36

LATHERS, Gladys
Credo; my philosophy of education. Sierra Ed News 33:19 S '37

LATHROP, Aline
Parent education in the adult program. Tex Outl 20:21-2 Je '36
Trend of teacher tenure. Tex Outl 22:58 Ap '38

LATHROP, Dorothy Pulis
Illustrations from The fairy circus. por Am Childh 22:37-8+ Je '37

LATHROP, Edith Anna
Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no65) 39p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Improving their library service. Sch Life 22: 89-90 N '36
Instructional materials. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37
Learning to help themselves. Sch Life 22: 217 Mr '37
Library service for the high school of today. Sec Ed 6:61-3 Mr '37
One dollar or less; inexpensive books for school libraries [mimeographed] (Cir. no 147) 25p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Report of Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association on school libraries, 1936. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:869-72

LATHROP, Edith Anna—*Continued*
School library service. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p45-54)
School library standards. Library Journal 61: 492-3 Je 15 '36
Yearbook on rural school libraries. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:293-4
—See Bathurst, E. G. jt. auth.

LATHROP, Frank Waldo
Cross section method of organizing courses in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 8:86-7 D '35
National research program in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 8:135+ Mr '36
Recent studies in vocational agriculture related to the establishment of young men in farming. por Ag Ed M 10:174-5 Mr '38

LATHROP, Harry Owen
Field work in economic geography. por Bus Ed World 18:551-4 Mr '38
High-school geography. Ill Teach 26:137-8+ Ja '38
Human geography in relation to the zonation of vegetation in the San Francisco Mountain region. Sch Sci and Math 36:142-57 F '36
Influence of geography on life. por Bus Ed World 17:482-4 Mr '37

LATIMER, Gracie Fern
Selecting books for the high school library. Tex Outl 21:16-17 My '37

LATIMER, Ruth
Problems of public school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 13:178 Je '35

LATIN AMERICA
Government radio series to dramatize Latin-American life and problems. Sch and Soc 46:556-7 O 30 '37

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of books on Spanish South America and the West Indies. D. Reid and J. T. Reid, comps. Hispania 20: 313-26 D '37

Cultural relations

See also
Committee on cultural relations with Latin America

History

Interpretive value of Spanish-American literature. A. L. Coester. Hispania 20:19-26 F '37
Latin-American history. M. Shapiro. H Points 19:41-4 Je '37

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for the teaching of Latin American history in the high schools [mimeographed] A. C. Wilgus. bibliog pa 15c Pan Am. union '36

Colleges and universities

Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning; academic year 1935-1936 [mimeographed] Pan American union. pa The union '36

High schools

Syllabus for the teaching of Latin American history in the high schools [mimeographed] A. C. Wilgus. bibliog pa 15c Pan Am. union '36

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
Ploughing the home farm. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 D '37
Projected Buenos Aires conference. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 Ap '36

LATIN AMERICAN students
Student welfare in Latin American universities. M. M. Weitz. bibliog Relig Ed 32:35-42 Ja '37

LATIN clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

LATIN drama (comedy)
Falstaff and the Plautine parasite. J. W. Draper. bibliog f Class J 33:390-401 Ap '38

LATIN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

LATIN language
How to learn Latin. G. Manning. Cath Sch J 38:102-3 Ap '38
Interesting Latin inscription. J. H. Cameron. Sch (Sec ed) 24:587-9 Mr '36
Latin in the new curriculum. D. Flack. Tex Outl 20:52-3 Ja '36
Latin leaflet; tournament number for 1936-1937. E. F. Leon and others, eds. (Bul. no3630) 42p pa 10c Univ. of Tex. '36
On calling a spade an agricultural implement in Latin. J. P. Heironimus. Class J 33: 426-7 Ap '38
Roumanian and Latin. E. T. Salmon. Class J 33:69-78 N '37
Semantic notes to Latin words. N. W. De Witt. Class J 31:505-6 My '36
To call a spade a spade in Greek and Latin. B. M. Metzger. Class J 33:229-31 Ja '38

See also
Classical languages

Aims and objectives

Adaptation of objectives in ancient language teaching to present educational practices. A. P. Wagener. bibliog f Class J 32:455-66 My '37
English and Latin. M. B. Ogle. Class J 32: 534-40 Je '37
Function of Latin in a socialized curriculum with particular reference to the new course of study for Virginia. A. P. Wagener. Ed 57:461-72 Ap '37
Good instruction makes Latin live. C. Deatherage. Cal J Sec Ed 11:238-40 Ap '36
Latin on the college level. J. P. Turley. Cath Ed R 35:461-8 O '37
Reconsideration of Latin. D. C. Adelson. H Points 17:5-14 D '35

Clubs

Innovating devices for the Latin classroom. L. W. Bellinger. Kans Teach 45:14 Je '37

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) M. W. Campbell. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Future of Latin depends—. C. E. Little. Ed 57:501-6 Ap '37
Latin in step with the times. I. J. Crabb. Class J 32:517-28 Je '37

Courses of study

Course of study in Latin for junior high schools and the first year of senior high schools. New York (city) Department of education. The dept. '35
Courses of study in foreign languages; Latin. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '29

Curriculum

Adventure in Latin teaching. E. Spring. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p503-7)
Experiment in lower school Latin. P. K. Hambly and J. G. Cook. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 32-6 S '35
Function of Latin in a socialized curriculum with particular reference to the new course of study for Virginia. A. P. Wagener. Ed 57:461-72 Ap '37
Future of the classics in the college. G. D. Hadzsits. Class J 32:216-24 Ja '37
Latin and the new curriculum. M. Dean. Class J 32:352-8 Mr '37
Latin and the new curriculum. Mrs W. L. Lynn. il Va J Ed 30:114-15 D '36
Place of Latin in education to-day. F. K. Smith. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p73-9)
Who killed Cock Robin? E. K. Peterson. Class J 32:153-61 D '36

Disciplinary value

See Latin language—Value

Errors

A propos d'une version de licence. J. Marouzeau. R Univ 44 pt2:102-6 Jl '35

LATIN language—*Continued*

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in the classics. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:229-42 My '37

Grammar

Efficiency in teaching Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. Class J 33:18-24 O '37
Une pierre d'achoppement dans l'étude des langues anciennes: le pronom relatif. A. Joal. R Univ 47 pt 1:120-4 F '38
Semantics of Latin particles. N. W. De Witt. Class J 33:450-6 My '38
Seventeen basic Latin endings. P. B. Diederich. Ed Res B 15:1-5 Ja '36

Teaching methods

English grammar and the teaching of Latin. H. A. Cohen. Class J 32:393-405 Ap '37
More about Latin inflections. N. B. Johnson. Class J 33:361-2 Mr '38

Research

Summary of published research studies in the field of Latin teaching. L. D. Thomas. bibliog f Ed 56:179-86 N '35

Semantics

Semantics of Latin particles. N. W. De Witt. Class J 33:450-6 My '38

Subject matter

Latin in step with the times. I. J. Crabb. Class J 32:517-28 Je '37
Mass in the Latin curriculum. Sister Mary Teresa. Cath Sch J 37:361 D '37
Study of Latin as an aid to the liturgy. Sister Joseph Mary. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:266-7 O '36

Teacher training

See Latin teachers—Training

Teaching

A propos du thème latin. C. Maisani. R Univ 46 pt2:106-9 Jl '37
Adventure in Latin teaching. E. Spring. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p503-7)
Assignment in Latin. G. O. Schuyver. H Points 17:51-4 N '35
Between Scylla and Charybdis. C. A. Guyles. Class J 33:479-84 My '38
Can he comprehend? C. A. Guyles. Ed 57: 478-81 Ap '37
Character building through the medium of Latin literature. E. H. Hudson. Class J 31:242-8 Ja '36
Experimentation in the teaching of Latin. M. E. Hutchinson. Ed 57:492-5 Ap '37
Function of Latin in the high-school curriculum. F. S. Dunham. Class J 33:257-70 F '38
Future of Latin depends—. C. E. Little. Ed 57:501-6 Ap '37
Good instruction makes Latin live. C. Deatherage. Cal J Sec Ed 11:238-40 Ap '36
Hints for teachers. D. M. Bell, ed. See numbers of Classical journal
Latin and the new curriculum. M. Dean. Class J 32:352-8 Mr '37
Latin and the new curriculum. Mrs W. L. Lynn. il Va J Ed 30:114-15 D '36
Latin as it is, not as it was. B. L. Ullman. Ed 57:457-8 Ap '37
Latin as we teach it. M. Sanford. Sch and Col 25:27 Ja '37
Latin class becomes a laboratory. L. C. Welch. Class J 33:416-19 Ap '38
Latin in high school. Mrs W. L. Lynn. Va J Ed 31:320-1 My '38
Latin in step with the times. I. J. Crabb. Class J 32:517-28 Je '37
Latin in the new philosophy of education. M. Dean. Ed 57:472-8 Ap '37
Latin still answers present. E. E. Morley. Am Sch Bd J 96:53 My '38
Latin's legions in New York state. H. G. Thompson. Class J 31:426-36 Ap '36
New approach to Latin teaching. W. F. Gosling. J Ed London 68:456+ Jl '36
Providing for individual differences in the teaching of Latin. M. I. Sanders. Va J Ed 29:33-5 O '35
Recent trends in instruction of ancient languages in the high schools. G. O. Schryver. H Points 19:26-9 S '37
Reconsideration of Latin. D. C. Adelson. H Points 17:5-14 D '35
Streamlined Latin. B. L. Ullman. Sch and Soc 46:626-9 N 13 '37
Two-year reading course in Latin. G. D. Kyne and others. Univ H Sch J 14:128-30 D '35
What is wrong with Latin in the minor seminaries? A. Simon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:316-38
Who killed Cock Robin? E. K. Peterson. Class J 32:153-61 D '36
Why English into Latin? S. Paullus. Sch and Com 23:166-8 Ap '37

Canada

Experiment in lower school Latin. P. K. Hambly and J. G. Cook. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 32-6 S '35

Teaching aids and devices

Experiment in Latin. E. J. Affleck. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 25:35-9 S '36
Games with words. Class J 32:312-14 F '37
Innovating devices for the Latin classroom. L. W. Bellinger. Kans Teach 45:14 Je '37
Roman Britain in the class-room. J. Cook. bibliog J Ed London 68:574-6 S '36
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in ancient languages. H. L. Dean. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:389
Value of the visual. D. P. Latta. Ed 57: 486-9 Ap '37
Work and play in Latin. C. E. Phillips. Sch (Sec ed) 24:328-30 D '35

Teaching methods

Appraisal of newer practices in Latin teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch and Soc 42: 302-4 Ag 31 '35
Functionalism in the teaching of Latin. D. A. Huber. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p496-503)
Progressive education in relation to Latin. H. L. Dean. Ed 57:489-92 Ap '37
La psychologie de la version latine. A. Clausse. R Univ 45 pt 1:323-7 Ag '36
Reading Latin as Latin. Sister Mary Pascal Campion. Cath Sch J 37:7-10 Ja '37
Reading method—is it practicable in Latin? M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Class J 31: 289-302 F '36
Recent trends in the instruction of ancient languages in the high school. J. Roller. Sec Ed 6:21-5 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:349
Seventeen basic Latin endings. P. B. Diederich. Ed Res B 15:1-5 Ja '36
To all professors and teachers of Latin. M. Dean. Class J 31:352-8 Mr '36
Translation versus reading methods. I. J. Crabb. Ed 57:496-500 Ap '37
Value of the visual. D. P. Latta. Ed 57:486-9 Ap '37

Tests and scales

Cooperative Latin test, form 1935. J. C. Kirtland and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative Latin test, form 1936. J. C. Kirtland and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative Latin test, form 1937. J. C. Kirtland and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative Latin test, junior form 1935. W. L. Carr and G. R. Humphries. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

LATIN language—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Cooperative Latin test, junior form 1936. W. L. Carr and G. R. Humphries. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative Latin test, junior form 1937. W. L. Carr and G. R. Humphries. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative Latin test, revised series advanced form N. J. C. Kirtland and others. 4c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative Latin test, revised series elementary form N. W. L. Carr and G. R. Humphries. 4c Cooperative test service '37
First and second year Latin: every pupil test. M. Newton. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
First year Latin test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] R. L. Alexander. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Second year Latin test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] J. L. Lee. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Textbooks

Critical evaluation of textbook materials for the modern teaching of ninth and tenth year Latin. W. R. Wolf. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p426-35)
English and Latin. M. B. Ogle. Class J 32: 534-40 Je '37
English grammar and the teaching of Latin. H. A. Cohen. Class J 32:393-405 Ap '37
Latin as it is, not as it was. B. L. Ullman. Ed 57:457-8 Ap '37
New and the old; a comparison of textbooks and other materials for the teaching of eleventh and twelfth year Latin. Mrs W. R. Pentz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p436-41)
New book of Latin prose selections. D. Breslove. Sch (Sec ed) 24:124-7 O '35
Selection of class-books. H. H. Symonds. J Ed London 68:71-3 F '36

Translation

Can he comprehend? C. A. Guyles. Ed 57: 478-81 Ap '37
Latin translations in The man of the renaissance. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 32:360-1 Mr '37
Meaning and verse translation. D. C. Woodworth. bibliog f Class J 33:193-210 Ja '38
On translating Virgil. Times Ed Sup 1097:165 My 9 '36
Quelques problèmes de latin. F. Gaffiot. R Univ 45 pt2:38-44 Je '36
Spe longus again. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 33:295 F '38
Spe longus, Horace, Ars poetica 172. W. H. Alexander. Class J 33:226-8 Ja '38
Translation and translations from Latin. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (Sec ed) 25:777-9 My '37
Unit of sense, with especial reference to translation. D. C. Woodworth. bibliog f Class J 32:326-38 Mr '37

Units of work

Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35

Value

Ancient languages. L. R. Kilzer. Sec Ed 4: 205-6 S '35
Ancient languages. G. P. Young. Sec Ed 4:206 S '35
As others see us. W. L. Carr. Class J 33:145-52 D '37
Defense of Latin by a teacher of French. C. E. Young. Wis J Ed 69:444-6 My '37
Function of Latin in the high-school curriculum. F. S. Dunham. Class J 33:257-70 F '38
Is Latin a dead language, as so often thought? L. A. Steiner. Wis J Ed 69:63-4 O '36
Language of the church—a living language! should we study it and when? B. P. Mangan. Cath Ed R 34:463-71 O '36
Latin and the reconstructionists. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 32:267-80 F '37
Latin in a changing curriculum. B. W. Davis. H Sch J 19:130+ Ap '36
Latin in relation to democratic education. J. Walton. Ohio Sch 14:338 N '36
Latin in school. M. St J. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly 44 no 1:55-9 '37
Latin in the high-school program of today. J. L. Shouse. Sch and Com 22:164-6 Ap '36
Latin is a science. H. L. Tracy. Sch (Sec ed) 24:874-7 Je '36
Latin, its place and value in education. C. W. Valentine. 6s Univ. of London press '35
Latin's legions in New York state. H. G. Thompson. Class J 31:426-36 Ap '36
Lingua mortua. N. W. De Witt. Class J 31: 5-16 O '35
Position of Latin. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (Sec ed) 24:672-4 Ap '36
Scholastic sabotage. F. D. Townsend. H Points 19:53-8 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-5 O '37
Some thoughts concerning education; excerpts. J. Locke. Sch R 43:723-5 D '35
To educational theorists. M. Dean. Sch and Soc 43:202-3 F 8 '36; Same. Mod Lang J 20:522 My '36
Transfer of training in high school Latin to English grammar, spelling, and vocabulary. H. R. Douglass and C. Kittelson. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:26-33 S '35
Two-year reading course in Latin. G. D. Kyne and others. Univ H Sch J 14:128-30 D '35
Who killed Cock Robin? E. K. Peterson. Class J 32:153-61 D '36

Colleges and universities

Collegiate Latin requirements. A. M. Keefe. Cath Ed R 33:398-402 S '35
Future of the classics in the college. G. D. Hadzsits. Class J 32:216-24 Ja '37
Latin on the college level. J. P. Turley. Cath Ed R 35:461-8 O '37
Position of Latin in the college curriculum today. E. M. Smith. Va J Ed 31:123-5 D '37

High schools

Appraisal of newer practices in Latin teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch and Soc 42: 302-4 Ag 31 '35
Efficiency in teaching Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. Class J 33:18-24 O '37
English and Latin. M. B. Ogle. Class J 32: 534-40 Je '37
Function of Latin in the high-school curriculum. F. S. Dunham. Class J 33:257-70 F '38
Latin column. B. W. Davis, ed. See numbers of High school journal October 1936-February 1937
Latin column. J. M. Gwynn, ed. See numbers of High school journal November 1937-
Latin in the high-school program of today. J. L. Shouse. Sch and Com 22:164-6 Ap '36
Reading Latin as Latin. Sister Mary Pascal Campion. Cath Sch J 37:7-10 Ja '37
Recent trends in the instruction of ancient languages in the high school. J. Roller. Sec Ed 6:21-5 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:349
Reconsideration of Latin. D. C. Adelson. H Points 17:5-14 D '35
Relation of high-school Latin to marks in the first year of arts college. M. E. Smith and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 45:695-701 N '37

Junior high schools

Ancient languages. G. P. Young. Sec Ed 4: 206 S '35

Primary grades

Latin in the primary grades. Sister Mary Immaculate. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 371-5

Secondary schools

Latin and the reconstructionists. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 32:267-80 F '37

LATIN language—*Continued*

Ontario

Report on Latin to the Ontario educational association. C. B. Sissons and others. Sch 23:865-71 Je '35

LATIN literature

Caesar in American schools prior to 1860. E. Owen. Class J 31:212-22 Ja '36

Did St Paul read certain Latin authors? G. McCracken. Class J 32:106-8 N '36

Language of the church—a living language! should we study it and when? B. P. Mangan. Cath Ed R 34:463-71 O '36

See also
Classical literature

LATIN poetry

Caesar's friends and enemies among the poets. J. W. Spaeth. bibliog f Class J 32:541-56 Je '37

Milton's Latin poems. K. C. M. Sills. Class J 32:417-23 Ap '37

Poems of lament in Catullus. W. P. Barnds. bibliog f Class J 33:88-98 N '37

LATIN teachers

Summer institute for Latin teachers. F. S. Dunham. Class J 31:65-7 N '35

Training

Preparation of teachers of Latin for secondary schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Class J 32:339-46 Mr '37

LATON, Anita Duncan Elizabeth

Approaches to sex education in the schools. Public Health Nursing 29:582-7 O '37

Planning a unit in biological science. Univ H Sch J 16:1-9 O '37

Studies of learning in school situations. Ed Meth 16:427-31 My '37

LATTA, Dorothy Park

Value of the visual. Ed 57:486-9 Ap '37

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins

Teaching of geography and biology: then and now. J Ed London 69:354+ Je '37

LAUBENSTEIN, Paul Fritz

Developing appreciation for religion in the college. Relig Ed 30:13-19 Jl '35

LAUCHNER, A. H.

Thornburn junior high's campaign built homeroom libraries. Clearing House 12:456-7 Ap '38

LAUDER, Lorne R.

General appraisal and progress graph. Volta R 39:88-9+ F '37

LAUER, Alvhh R.

Experimental study of the improvement in reading by college students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:655-62 D '36

LAUER, Dorothy

Clock to make. Grade Teach 55:19 Ja '38

Little lessons in nature study. Grade Teach 53:32-3+ Ap '36

Migration map of North America. Grade Teach 55:15 O '37

Spinning lady of Spiderland. Grade Teach 54:36+ Je '37

LAUGHLIN, Butler

New program for the high schools. Chicago Sch J 16:58-62 Mr '35

LAUGHLIN, Pearl Toll

Rural school teacher looks back. Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 72:124+ Mr 11 '37

LAUGHREN, G. E.

Form in the shot-put and discus throw. Sch (Sec ed) 26:613-17 Mr '38

LAUGHTER

Laughing and crying of preschool children; abstract. C. W. Brackett. Teach Col Rec 36:716-17 My '35

Nursery school and kindergarten interests; creative art and laughter. F. Durland. Am Childh 23:50-1 Ja '38

Tarnishing laugh. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 17:60-2 D '35

LAUNDRIES

Alameda high school laundry proves a money-saver. W. H. Cox. il Nation's Sch 15:52-3 Je '35

Laundry unit in second grade. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:21-3+ F '37

Operating a school laundry. H. C. Haley. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p299)

Pasadena schools cut laundry costs. D. J. McCunn. il Nation's Sch 16:48-50 N '35

Washing and cleaning for a military school. E. V. Hitch. il Nation's Sch 16:42-4 Ag '35

LAUNDRY

Laundrywork in school. E. Henney and J. D. Byett. pa 1s J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '36

Maintaining a good appearance; suggestions for a unit in care of clothing for high school and college students. R. D. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 15:300-1+ S '37

This is the way we washed our rugs. G. Goulet. il Childh Ed 14:271-2 F '38

LAURENS, Bonaventure

Extrait du Journal de voyage de Bonaventure Laurens en Italie (mars 1879) J. Marchand. R Univ 44 pt2:138-41 Jl '35

LAURENTIA, Sister

Art in the high school. Cath Sch J 36:35-7 F '36

LAURITSEN, Wesley

Do you have a deaf or hard of hearing pupil? Minn J Ed 17:214-15 Ja '37

Give the deaf child a chance! Hygeia 15:130-3+ F '37

LAUSANNE. University

University of Lausanne; fourth centenary celebrations. Times Ed Sup 1157:233 Jl 3 '37

LAUTERBACH, Carl

Small college union. (In American schoo. and university, 1938. p482-3)

LAUWERYS, Joseph Albert

(ed) Film in the school. 140p bibliog il diag 4s 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st, Marylebone, London W 1 '35

LAUX, J. D.

Incomes of physicians. Occupations 15:638 Ap '37

LAVARENNE, —

L'éducation des parents. R Univ 45 pt2:231-4 O '36

LAVATORIES. See Hand washing

LAVEAGA, Robert E.

Sensible motives for physical fitness; how to maintain an intelligent degree of physical fitness. Ed 56:281-4 Ja '36

Volleyball the game for all. J Health and Phys Ed 8:36-7+ Ja '37

LAVENGOOD, L. W.

Mathematics. Sec Ed 4:214-16 S '35

LAVERTY, Wayne H.

Maintenance of university grounds. (In American school and university, 1938. p266-8)

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent

Lavoisier (1743-1794) Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 36:501 My '36

LA VOY, Kenneth R.

Rack for scissors. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 279-80 S '35

Shopwork for the special class. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:53-4 F '36

LAW, Frederick Houk

Memories of history in New York city. Nat Ed Assn J 27:114-15 Ap '38

LAW, Lloyd W.

Some suggestions in the study of inheritance in secondary schools; chromosomes in plants and animals. Sch Sci and Math 36:604-7 Je '36

Some suggestions in the teaching of inheritance in secondary schools; breeding experiments with animals and plants. Sch Sci and Math 36:490-5 My '36

LAW, Marie Hamilton

Progressive librarianship. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p516-23)

LAW, S. D.
Tobacco and students. Sierra Ed News 33: 14-15 D '37

LAW
See also
Commercial law
International law

Study and teaching
See Legal education

LAW, Commercial. See Commercial law

LAW: a century of progress, 1835-1935; contributions in celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the founding of the School of law of New York university. ltd ed 3v 387;438;475p $25 N.Y. univ. bk. store, 18 Washington pl, N.Y. '37

LAW libraries
Education for law librarianship. A. S. Beardsley. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:168-77 Mr '36

LAW observance
Youth problem in relation to crime. H. Nathan. North Cen Assn Q 11:199-205 O '36

LAW review (periodical)
Law review provides a suggestion. H. C. Westwood. Progres Ed 13:556-8 N '36

LAW schools and colleges
Annual review of legal education for 1935-1936. American bar association. 2v pa gratis The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago '36-'37

English law students at Bologna in the fifteenth century. R. J. Mitchell. bibliog f English Historical Review 51:270-87 Ap '36

Function of the university law school. S. P. Simpson. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 49: 1068-83 My '36

Law school review, 1887-1937. J. J. McKelvey. Harvard Law Review 50:868-86 Ap '37

Relation of schools of business to colleges of engineering and law. W. N. Mitchell. Ed Rec 18:242-51 Ap '37

Some Catholic law school objectives. J. T. Connor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:161-72 Mr '38

Some modern trends in legal education. P. W. Brosman. Assn Am Col B 22:67-77 Mr '36

See also
Columbia university—School of law
Harvard university—Law school
Legal education
Yale university—School of law

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Law schools and colleges

Directories
Schools of law. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p724-7; 1937. p724-7)

Entrance requirements
Admission to schools of medicine, law and engineering. A. E. Hulse. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:197-202 Ja '38

College of liberal arts and professional training in law. E. A. Gilmore. North Cen Assn Q 11:386-92 Ap '37

Selective process in education. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 47:155-8 Ja 29 '38

Two, three or four years of pre-law college training? L. J. Luker and H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 45:383-4 Mr 13 '37

LAWLER, Eugene Stallcup
Avoiding troublesome defects by forethought in school-building planning. (In American school and university, 1937. p29-32)

School library and the state. Am Lib Assn B 30:862-6 S '36; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:54-5 F '37
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

LAWLER, Lillian Beatrice
Classicist in far Cathay. bibliog Class J 31: 534-48 Je '36

LAWLER, Nell
Experimenting with a core curriculum. Curric J 8:310-12 N '37

LAWLER, Oran Paul
Increasing interest in attendance. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 100-6)

LAWLESSNESS. See Law observance

LAWLOR, Edward A.
Community chest and the schools. Nat El Prin 14:565-7 Jl '35

LAWRENCE, Albert, jr
Origin of effective learning. Sci Ed 21:21-4 F '37

LAWRENCE, Bertram Isaac
Some fundamental considerations concerning reorganizing school units in Missouri. Sch and Com 23:341-3 N '37

LAWRENCE, Charles R. jr
Student's point of view. Occupations 14:499-501 Mr '36

LAWRENCE, Edith C.
Example for a new course for library schools. Library Journal 60:921-3 D 1 '35

LAWRENCE, Henry Wells
Abraham Lincoln still unknown. Soc Studies 29:108-10 Mr '38
Stress on the relation between college activities and citizenship in the outside world, national and international, in higher education for women. Assn Am Col B 22:132-4 Mr '36

LAWRENCE, Hilda Howard
I received a Christmas basket. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 D '36

LAWRENCE, R. S.
Why adult education? Ohio Sch 16:17 Ja '38

LAWRENCE, William D.
Improving morale; a plan for the improvement of secondary teaching. Sierra Ed News 32:38 Ap '36

LAWRENCE, William Evans
Laboratory manual for the study of general botany. 5th ed 254p il pa $1.65 Ore. state col. cooperative assn, Corvallis '35

LAWRENCE, Kansas

Junior high school
New plan of organization in Lawrence, Kansas. Am Sch Bd J 93:54 N '36
On five counts Lawrence junior high plans to break with tradition. J. E. Jacobs. Clearing House 11:351-3 F '37

New York Street grade school
Portfolio of recent schools. il plan Architectural Record 79:462 Je '36

LAWRENCE college, Appleton, Wisconsin
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Continuing education at Lawrence. R. S. Mitchell. Assn Am Col B 21:609-10 D '35
Sophomore tutorial. M. Woodworth. J Higher Ed 9:89-92 F '38
Visual education at Lawrence college. J. B. MacHarg. il map Ed Screen 15:273-5 N '36

LAWRENCE college, Bronxville, New York. See Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York

LAWRENCE Gonner, Sister. See Gonner, Sister Lawrence

LAWRENCE high school, Lawrence, New York
Lawrence high school. L. W. Davison. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:49-53+ F '37
Meeting the social, aesthetic and nutritional needs of students. W. E. Sloane. il Prac Home Econ 15:126-7+ Ap '37
Modern equipment for the homemaking room. il Prac Home Econ 15:88-9 Mr '37

LAWRENCEVILLE school, New Jersey
Gift to establish the conference plan at Lawrenceville school. Sch and Soc 43:836 Je 20 '36
Harkness to Lawrenceville. Time 27:48-9 Je 22 '36

LAWRENCEVILLE school, New Jersey—*Cont.*
History of the Lawrenceville school, 1810-1935. R. J. Mulford. $3.50 Princeton univ. press '35
Individual libraries for our children. L. M. Kinloch. El Engl R 12:211-13 N '35
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:110 Ja '36

LAWRENZ, H. L.
Part-time education in Thomson township schools. Ag Ed 8:9 Jl '35

LAWRIE, Macpherson
Education—its possibilities and handicaps. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p223-35)

LAWS, Gertrude
At what point should home and school meet? Childh Ed 14:149-52 D '37
Do you teach your child to pray? Nat Par-Teach 32:19+ Mr '38
Parent education in California. See California. Department of education
Plea for more interest in parent education. Cal J Sec Ed 12:379-81 O '37

LAWS and legislation
Colleges and the courts; judicial decisions regarding institutions of higher education in the United States. E. C. Elliott and M. M. Chambers. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '36
Plain people and public problems. R. Rienow. N Y State Ed 25:542+ Ap '38

See also
Educational laws and legislation
Marriage law
Social legislation

United States

A.A.U.W. and current legislation. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:155-8 Ap '36
Copyright law. Mus Educators J 24:21 F '38
Government and the consumer-buyer. J. V. Coles. Prac Home Econ 13:204-5+ Jl '35; Correction. 13:247 Ag '35

LAWSON, Douglas E.
Basic principles underlying the administration of student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 235-7 Mr '37
Duties of a high school principal. Sch Executives M 54:338-9 Jl '35
Method and textbooks or free activity? Ed Adm and Sup 21:710-12 D '35
Program for evaluation of curriculum content. Nat El Prin 16:331-5 Jl '37
Scientific principles applied to the breaking of habit. Sch and Soc 45:831-2 Je 12 '37
Scoring of subjective tests with several variables controlled. El Sch J 38:450-7 F '38

LAWSON, Edward
Building future citizens. Par M 11:24+ D '36

LAWSON, F. Melvyn
Current events program. Sierra Ed News 31:27-8 N '35
Election project for the social studies. Clearing House 11:17-19 S '36
Past and a new social order. Soc Ed 1:540-3 N '37
Some features of the modern high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:488-91 D '37
What is fundamental Americanism? Sch Executive 55:368-9+ Je '36
—See Jensen, G. C. jt. auth.

—and Murphy, M. P.
Class in student body government. Cal J Sec Ed 12:308-12 My '37; Same cond. Sch R 44:483-6 S '36

LAWSON, J. V. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

LAWSON, James H.
Conferences for bettering administration and supervision of McKeesport schools. Am Sch Bd J 92:24 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36: 407-8 F '36

LAWSON, Jessie I.
Examinations in English literature. Sch (Sec ed) 26:591-2 Mr '38

LAWSON, John E.
Campus finance. Par M 12:20-1+ Ag '37

LAWSON, Verna Kopka
Achieving objectives in the social studies. Soc Studies 28:117-19 Mr '37

LAWSON, Willie A.
Parent education as supplementary to the modern elementary-school program. Nat El Prin 15:139-41 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:242-3
Youth's appeal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:67-81

LAWTON, Ernest Beattie
Personnel procedures of a large retail store. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p55-63)

LAWTON, George
Mental hygiene and scholarship. H Points 20:46-50 My '38
Two student work sheets in correlating books and experience. H Points 20:51-5 My '38

LAWTON, Louisa Haven
Bridge to community service and individual satisfactions. Ed 58:94-9 O '37

LAWTON, Shailer Upton
Functions that arise in relationship to the doctor. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p94-7)
Physical education and the arts. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p231-6)

—and Rogers, F. R.
Educational paths to virtue. pt 1 88p $1 Pleiades co, Newton, Mass. '37

LAWTON, Sherman Paxton
Classroom turns radio studio. Nation's Sch 18:51-2 S '36

—and others
Equipment for the radio speaking course. Q J Speech 23:214-30 Ap '37

LAWYERS
India; too many lawyers. Times Ed Sup 1087: 73 F 29 '36
What are the prospects in the legal profession? I. Lazarus. Occupations 15:845-8 Je '37

LAX, Blanche Mandel
Major sports for girls in the James Monroe high school. H Points 18:47-9 Ap '36

LAXON, R. D.
Exhibition of Russian art. J Ed London 67: 488 Jl '35
Modern art and the open mind. J Ed London 68:763-4 D '36

LAY, Edgar K. See Upfield, T. M. jt. auth.

LAY, Wilhelm August
Experimental pedagogy; with particular reference to education through activity; tr. by A. Weil and E. K. Schwartz. 371p bibliog por $2.25 Prentice-Hall '36

LAYCOCK, C.
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68: 701-3 N '36

LAYCOCK, Samuel Ralph
Teacher's influence on the mental health of pupils. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:191-5 N '37

LAYDEN, Elmer
College athletics overemphasized? No! Rotarian 49:12-13+ N '36

LAYMAN, John Delbert
Functions of the superior colliculi in vision. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:33-47 S '36

LAYTON, Clifton Merrill
Automatic lighting and scholarship. Am Sch Bd J 92:49+ Ja '36

LAYTON, Warren Kenneth
City director of guidance. Occupations 15:22-5 O '36
Guidance needs of Detroit's 15-year-old pupils. Occupations 15:215-20 D '36
Junior placement service and the NYA. Occupations 15:729-31 My '37
Responsibility of the school for the individual's growth. Ed 57:609-12 Je '37

LAZAR, May
Reading interests, activities, and opportunities of bright, average, and dull children. (Contributions to ed. no707) 127p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:153-4 N '37

LAZAR, Nathan
Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. bibliog f Math Teach 31:99-113, 156-74 Mr-Ap '38 (to be cont)

LAZAR, Nathan—*Continued*
In other periodicals. See numbers of Mathematics teacher

LAZARUS, Isidor
What are the prospects in the legal profession? Occupations 15:845-8 Je '37

LAZENBY, Charles D.
Workbooks 1-2 for use with Basic bookkeeping and accounting; exercises, laboratory practice, work sheets. 2bks 68;58p il pa Univ. pub. '38

LAZINESS
Plain lazy? L. Monash. Nat Par-Teach 32: 10-11+ O '37

LEA, Arthur Henry
Bequests to educational institutions. Sch and Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38

LEA, Kenneth I.
Failure vs. success. Ohio Sch 14:343 N '36

LEACH, Edgar
Safety at Evanston township high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:34-8 Ja '38

LEACH, John G. and Evans, A. L.
Guidance program for the commercial students in the junior college. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 142-6)

LEACH, Mrs Marjorie W.
Music in the junior high school. Univ H Sch J 15:127-8 Ja '37
Results of five years' experimentation with creative music in junior high school. Univ H Sch J 16:110-13 D '37

LEACH, Richard I. and Sutherland, S. S.
Poultry problems; a workbook for vocational agriculture pupils [lithoprinted] 94p pa 90c Edwards brothers '35
Teachers' guide for use with Poultry problems [lithoprinted] 36p pa Edwards brothers '35

LEACOCK, Rose A.
Educational belief of an art teacher. Peabody J Ed 14:240-1 Mr '37

LEADER, Alice Farnham
Backward pupil. Grade Teach 53:12+ Je '36

LEADERSHIP
ABC's of group leadership; interview with Neva Boyd. H. C. Baker. Survey 71:231-2 Ag '35
Are leaders made or born? M. L. Page. il Par M 11:27+ O '36
Basic principles of instructional leadership. El Sch J 36:485-6 Mr '36
Building a philosophy of leadership. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 56:17-19+ S '36
Call for club leaders. Times Ed Sup 1168: 329 S 18 '37
Call to leadership. J. E. Morgan. Soc Studies 29:66-8 F '38
Campus issues and the new leadership. W. E. Uphaus. Am Teach 20:8-10+ N '35
Community leadership; its development in a small rural or village community. R. H. Norman. Sierra Ed News 32:17-20 Ja '36
Developing leadership through socialization in the primary grades. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 16:210 Mr '36
Educational leadership in the elementary school. R. W. Goll. Nat El Prin 17:90 D '37
Experiment in leadership. C. Irvine. New Era 16:187-8 Jl '35
Factor analysis of the personality of high school leaders. E. G. Flemming. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:596-605 O '35
Headship or leadership. H. S. Ganders. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 F '37
Higher leadership. F. J. McConnell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:17-21
Homemaking teacher as a leader. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 14:104+ Ap '36
How to develop supervisory leadership; report of the committee of the supervisory conference groups of the New York city public school system. S. J. Jason and others. H Points 19:33-43 O '37
Leaders are made. G. A. Eichler. Sch Activities 9:169+ D '37
Leadership. R. W. Cohen. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 153-60)
Leadership and education. E. de S. Brunner. Ed Forum 2:181-6 Ja '38
Leadership as a social function. F. P. Graves. Rice Institute Pamphlet 24:270-81 O '37
Leadership in instruction. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '35
Leadership in the student council. G. E. Hill. Sch Activities 9:107-8 N '37
Leadership—or scientific scholarship? C. J. Freund. Mechanical Engineering 58:230-2 Ap '36
Leadership traits of college women. L. H. Moore. Sociology and Social Research 20: 136-9 N '35
Learning to be a leader. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:139-40 My '37
Measurement and prediction of leadership. D. P. Page. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 41:31-43 Jl '35
New concepts of educational leadership. E. O. Melby. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 13-20)
One hundred years of the city superintendency—next steps. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-30 F '38
Opportunities for principal leadership. J. E. Morgan. Nat El Prin 15:68 D '35
Persistence of leadership. M. E. Courtenay. Sch R 46:97-107 F '38
Personality and the forum leader. J. B. Mason. Q J Speech 24:39-44 F '38
Personality challenges the teacher. F. R. Copper. J Ed 118:553-4 D 16 '35
Practice in citizenship: Scotland. C. Irvine. il New Era 18:168-71 Je '37
Qualifications for leadership. E. R. Price. Southern Workman 65:322-5 O '36
Responsibilities. W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 42:832 D 14 '35
Responsibility of the superintendent for professional leadership. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 56:251-2+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Sch and Com 23:153 Ap '37
Social pressures on the schools and in their behalf. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog R Ed Res 7:80-5 F '37
Some problems of Christian education. W. A. White. Christian Ed 19:341-7 Je '36
Some questions about education. Christian Century 54:1583-4 D 22 '37
Studies in student leadership; controlled experiments in the teaching of leadership with a quantitative analysis of the components of leadership. G. A. Eichler. Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '35
Study of social participation and of leisure time of leaders and non-leaders. M. Smith and W. C. Nystrom. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:251-9 Je '37
Training farmers in leadership. I. C. Cowart. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37
Weight-height ratio and personal ascendancy. M. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:267-71 S '36
What is leadership? M. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 31:5 F '37
What makes a campus religious leader? W. E. Uphaus. Relig Ed 30:117-24 O '35
Will your child be a leader? L. M. Jack and D. E. Bradbury. Par M 10:17+ Jl '35
Youth in a changing world. H. P. Rainey. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p53-4)

See also
Church work—Leadership
Executives

LEADERSHIP training
America's need for leadership. H. P. Rainey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p6-12)

LEADERSHIP training—*Continued*
Coaching student leaders. K. W. Onthank. J Higher Ed 7:117-23 Mr '36
Leadership can be taught. G. A. Eichler. Clearing House 11:280-2 Ja '37
Leadership training. M. H. Reasoner. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37
Leadership training for Future farmers. J. E. Border. Ag Ed 8:134+ Mr '36
Missionary motive in leadership education. H. W. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 14:10 F '38
One community's experience in leadership training. V. S. Watson. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 Jl '37
Programs for leadership training. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:75 N '36
Straws show—an experimental class in leadership training in the Evander Childs high school. M. Vermilya. H Points 20:69-72 Ja '38
Student leadership in physical education. C. V. L. Scholes. Sch (Sec ed) 26:708-11 Ap '38
Teaching without a textbook; using the experience-centered approach in leadership training. J. L. Tilley. Int J Relig Ed 11: 15-16 Jl '35
Training for community leadership. M. W. Reeve. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p461-5)
Training for instructional leadership. E. O. Melby. Ed Meth 15:339-43 Ap '36
Training for leadership in a democracy; rôle of the university. W. B. Donham. Harvard Business Review 14 no 3:261-71 [Ap] '36
Training leaders through the folk school. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 13:12-13 Je '37
Training school for pupil leaders. T. S. Davis. Sch R 43:603-7 O '35
Use of motion pictures in leadership education. J. D. Crawford and E. W. Crawford. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14 Ap '36

LEADHOLM, Le Roy. See Erickson, B. jt. auth.

LEAF, Walter
Leaf's theory of the gods in the Menis and expansions of the Iliad. J. Duffy. bibliog f Class J 32:4-18 O '36

LEAF models
Art shows the way. H. A. Hoover. il Sch Arts M 36:412-13+ Mr '37

LEAGUE of nations
Education for international co-operation. Mrs H. C. Thomas. Soc Ed 1:406-8 S '37
League of nations and international cultural relations. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Ja '37
League of nations and the teaching of history and geography. B League Nations Teach 3:9-54 D '36
League of nations at work. See annual numbers of Bulletin of League of nations teaching
League of nations sanctions against Italy. L. Morgan. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:141-3 Ap '36
Message to youth. J. C. Smuts. B League Nations Teach 4:142-3 D '37
Need for an international ethic. M. D. Naylor. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:28-30 My '36
Peace moods and war drums. J. Aronson. Soc Studies 29:5-7 Ja '38
Present international crisis. N. A. M. Mackenzie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:649-54 Ap '36
Social aspects of the League of nations. L. D. Zeleny. Minn J Ed 17:333-4 Ap '37
Some suggestions concerning League teaching. M. Butts. bibliog B League Nations Teach 2:187-93 D '35
Taking part in world affairs. F. A. Thomas. il Par M 11:24-5+ My '36
Work of the League of nations for health and human welfare. F. N. White. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p62-72)

See also
International institute of intellectual cooperation

Advisory committee on League of nations teaching
Report on the second session held at Geneva, July 10-11, 1935. B League Nations Teach 2:282-90 D '35
Report on the third session, held at Geneva, July 8-9, 1936. B League Nations Teach 3:147-54 D '36
Second session held at Geneva, July 10-11, 1935. B League Nations Teach 2:173-8 D '35
Third session held at Geneva, July 8-9, 1936. B League Nations Teach 3:9-62 D '36

Advisory committee on social questions
Interest of the League of nations in motion pictures in relation to child welfare. R. S. Bloodgood. J Ed Soc 11:138-41 N '37

Health organization
Report of the League of nations on health in the United States. Sch and Soc 46:393-4 S 25 '37

International committee on intellectual cooperation
Educational work of the League of nations. Sch and Soc 42:577-9 O 26 '35
Intellectual cooperation. U. P. Hubbard. bibliog f International Conciliation 329:340-9 Ap '37
Intellectual co-operation month. B League Nations Teach 4:8-12 D '37
Machinery and man; extracts from the minutes of the seventeenth session. B League Nations Teach 2:257-64 D '35
Man and the machine; extract from the minutes of the eighteenth session. B League Nations Teach 3:113-21 D '36
Mission of the International committee on intellectual co-operation. G. Murray. B League Nations Teach 3:7-8 D '36
Rôle of intellectual co-operation in contemporary life. G. de Reynold. B League Nations Teach 4:13-24 D '37
Thinking internationally. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 27:276-9 S '35
What does intellectual co-operation mean? J. Castillejo y Duarte. B League Nations Teach 2:266-9 D '35
What is intellectual co-operation doing? G. Murray. B League Nations Teach 2:269-71 D '35
Work of the intellectual co-operation organisation in the field of education during the past year. B League Nations Teach 2:275-81 D '35
Work of the intellectual co-operation organisation in the field of education during the past year. B League Nations Teach 3:141-6 D '36

LEAGUE of nations association, incorporated

Educational committee
Education for international co-operation. Mrs H. C. Thomas. Soc Ed 1:406-8 S '37

LEAGUE of nations union
Training for world citizenship: a discussion on the work of the junior branches of the L.N.U. L. E. Charlesworth and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 103-11)

LEAGUE of women voters
Citizenry in action. Mrs R. R. Litehiser. Ohio Sch 13:249+ O '35

LEAHY, Alice Mary
Observations of Dr Alice M. Leahy's Nature-nurture and intelligence. W. D. Wallis. Pedagog Sem 49:315-24 D '36

LEAHY, Howard J.
Bachelors of crime; guidance would have saved many. Clearing House 11:476-8 Ap '37

LEAKE, Ethel L.
Common land birds (grade IV) bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p9-22)

LEAKE, John Bertram
Airplane rigging in the small shop. Ind Ed M 39:48-52 Ja '37

LEAKE, John Bertram—*Continued*
Device for teaching the operation of the sextant. Sch Sci and Math 35:923-4 D '35
Experiment with air flow and drag. Sch Sci and Math 36:383-5 Ap '36
Visualizing flowlines in fluids. Sch Sci and Math 37:520-1 My '37
Visualizing the center of gravity. Sch Sci and Math 37:223-5 F '37

LEAMER, Emery Winfred, and Wing, E. I.
Manual in the teaching of handwriting. $1 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

LEÃO, A. Carneiro. See Carneiro Leão, A.

LEAR HEAP, Winifred
Teaching of English composition. 134p 75c (2s 6d) Pitman '35

LEARNED, Roy E. and Von Hatten, Emma
Principals participate in curriculum building. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p86-9)

LEARNED, William Setchel
Maladjustment in college. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p25-41)
Tested achievement of prospective teachers in Pennsylvania. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p29-51)

—and Wood, B. De K.
Student and his knowledge; a report to the Carnegie foundation on the results of the high school and college examinations of 1928, 1930, and 1932. (Bul. no29) 406p pa Carnegie foundation '38

LEARNING
Analytical study of attainment of specific learning products in elementary science. W. L. Beauchamp. Sci Ed 22:28-30 Ja '38
Children learn through managing their own affairs. R. Jourdonais. Ed Meth 17:176-80 Ja '38
Education à la carte. C. E. Bennett. Sch Executive 56:297+ Ap '37
Element of time in learning. S. H. Patterson. Chicago Sch J 19:68-70 N '37
Environmental factors contributing to learning. P. T. Rankin. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p79-92)
Famous fallacies; regimental training. F. M. Rich. J Ed 120:406 D '37
Interest in learning. F. K. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:52-4 Ap '38
Language difficulty and learning: the relative effectiveness of a series of study sheets of graded difficulty as teaching devices with children in the 6A grade. M. B. Jensen and M. Schroot. Pedagog Sem 49:451-67 D '36
Learning, morals and manners. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 27:180-6 N '36
Pedagogical factors associated with learning difficulty. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p49-62)
Place of interlearning in education. G. Spiller. J Ed Soc 9:4-14 S '35
Study of aural learning with and without the speaker present. J. E. Loder. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:46-60 S '37
Use of the examination to stimulate learning. I. O. Scott. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 13:223-5 Ap '38
Valuations through analysis or synthesis? D. S. Snedden. Curric J 8:166-8 Ap '37
What constitutes learning. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 6:412-13 My '36
What learnings are of most worth? the answer lies in analysis. D. S. Snedden. Curric J 8:16-17 Ja '37
What learnings are of most worth? the answer lies in synthesis. G. B. Watson. Curric J 8:17-18 Ja '37

See also
Attention
Memorizing
Study

LEARNING, Psychology of
Acquisition of skill. J. L. Mursell. Bus Ed World 17:157-60 N '36
Adaptability of psychological techniques to the study of schoolroom learning. R. A. Davis. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:663-71 My '37
Additional laboratory experiments with qualitative wholes. M. V. Seagoe. Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:155-68 F '37
Affective factors in education. D. A. Prescott. Occupations 14:723-32 My '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 176-80)
Analysis of differences in the learning of bright and dull children. C. Woody. Ed Digest 2:11-13 F '37
Analytical study of child learning. V. L. Nelson. pa 24c Johns Hopkins '36
Concepts of learning and memory. H. Cason. Psychological Review 44:54-61 Ja '37
Learning-remembering process; reply to H. Cason. S. H. Britt. Psychological Review 44:462-9 N '37
Conditioned reflex technique applied to a less specialized type of learning. M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:3-16 S '36; Revised. J Exper Ed 6:68-83 S '37
Conflict between item-mastery and unit-method. W. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 481-9 O '35
Conflicting psychologies of learning—a way out. C. L. Hull. bibliog Psychological Review 42:491-516 N '35
Continued training with the omission of certain nebenreize. P. R. Farnsworth. Pedagog Sem 50:277-82 Je '37
Creative learning. J. M. Price and J. L. Corzine. bibliog 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '34
Critical study of Thorndike's theory and laws of learning. W. T. Pax. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38
Critical survey of objective estimates in the teaching of English. D. Bagley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:138-55 Je '37
Current principles of learning; with suggestions for the conduct of school work. C. E. Ragsdale. Wis J Ed 68:63-6 O '35
Curriculum as a process of living. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:55-6 F '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p46-57)
Curve of forgetting and the distribution of practice. H. Easley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:474-8 S '37
Definition of learning. J. N. Washburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:603-11 N '36
Dependence of the form of the pursuit-meter learning function on the length of the inter-practice rests. S. Renshaw and W. C. Schwarzbek. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:3-29 Ja '38
Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38
Education as living for better living. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Meth 17:149-56 Ja '38
Educational sugar. W. A. Beardsley. Sch and Soc 47:372-4 Mr 19 '38
Effect of an associative technique in teaching pitch and interval discrimination. A. A. Capurso. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:811-18 D '34
Effect of castration at various ages upon the learning ability of male albino rats; relearning after an interval of one year. C. P. Stone and W. D. Commins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:20-8 Mr '36
Effect of functional periodicity on the learning process. O. M. Lough. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:307-22 Je '37
Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. J. C. Stauffacher. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:26-46 Jl '37
Effect of prizes in increasing the word learning of subnormal children. C. Meier. bibliog Train Sch B 32:146-57 D '35
Effect of the knowledge of marks on the subsequent achievement of college students. P. J. Fay. J Ed Psychol 28:548-54 O '37

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Effect of two contrasting forms of testing upon learning. Sister Felicita Gable. bibliog pa $1 Johns Hopkins '36

Effects of training upon individual differences. E. B. Skaggs. Pedagog Sem 49:261-7 S '36

Emotional and social factors in learning. W. C. Olson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p63-77)

Emotional correlates of errors in learning. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27: 55-67 Ja '36

Emotional factors in verbal learning: evidence from reaction time. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:101-8 F '37

Experiment on the law of effect in learning the maze by humans. H. B. Reed. J Ed Psychol 26:695-700 D '35

Experimental studies in rote-learning theory; reminiscence following learning by massed and by distributed practice. C. I. Hovland. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:201-24 Mr '38

Factor of degree of learning in reminiscence; a second comparative study of preschool children and college students. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:455-62 Je '35

Factors in whole and part learning a visually perceived maze. T. W. Cook. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:3-32 S '36

Factors which enter into learning machine bookkeeping. K. Kaplan. il J Bus Ed 12:19-20+ S; 21-2 O '36

Function of teaching devices in learning. E. A. Zelliot. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 12-21)

Functional method of teaching Gregg shorthand; its psychological background; with comments by L. F. Shaffer. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:96-9, 178-83, 264-7, 373-4, 431-4, 539-46 O '37-Mr '38

Further study of affective factors in learning. H. D. Carter and H. E. Jones. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:157-63 Mr '37

Further study of the effect of non-informative shock upon learning. R. W. Gilbert. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:396-407 Ap '37

How shall the enriched curriculum be made systematic? C. H. Judd. El Sch J 37:653-67 My '37

Imagery—to what extent is it a function of the maze pattern? T. C. Scott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:271-8 S '36

Influence of a short preliminary examination of learning material. M. R. Grossman and H. Cason. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:473-5 O '37

Influence of degree of wholeness on whole-part learning. M. V. Seagoe. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:763-8 D '36

Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. P. Fendrick. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37

Influence of punishment on learning when the opportunity for inner repetition is reduced. J. M. Stephens and J. A. Baer. Pedagog Sem 51:209-17 S '37

Influence of quantitative stunting on learning ability in mice. A. M. Koch and C. J. Warden. Pedagog Sem 48:215-17 Mr '36

Influence upon learning of the quantitative variation of after-effects. R. T. Rock. $1.50 Teachers college '35

Intellectual factors. L. E. Travis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p37-47)

Intent to learn. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:92-3 Mr '37

Interest and learning. G. L. Betts and R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:135-6 My '36

Iowa state teachers college experiment. J. B. Paul. North Cen Assn Q 12:197-201 O '37; Same. J Higher Ed 8:480-4 D '37

Learning and retention. S. H. Britt. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p236-44)

Learning and teaching: an introduction to psychology and education. A. G. Hughes and E. H. Hughes. $2.50 (7s 6d) Longmans '37

Learning curve and the reliability of learning scores in a body maze. M. B. Batalla. bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Calif. '36

Learning integrates. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:197-9 S '37

Learning is specific. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:145-7 My '37

Learning of a long series. I. Newman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:253-7 Ap '36

Learning process. K. Taylor. Atlantic Monthly 160:496-502 O '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 N '37

Learning ratio and its application. J. N. Washburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:109-21 F '37

Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:237-8 Ag '37

Manual of child psychology. G. D. Stoddard. pa $1 Macmillan '36

Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:72-84, 148-64 N '35-F '36

Memorandum on rote learning. R. E. Park. American Journal of Sociology 43:23-36 Jl '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:50-3 O '37

Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36

Motivation of learning. I. Panlasigui. $2 Univ. of the Philippines press, Manila, P.I. '33

Nature of learning. W. J. Gifford. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p239-56)

Never too old to learn; authoritative report on scientific experiments. I. Lorge. Vital Speeches 3:362-5 Ap 1 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:27-32 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 O '37

Organization of instruction. F. Gregory. Kans Teach 46:8-10 N '37

Patterns of reaction. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 10:143-5 Ap '38

Physical conditioning factors in learning. J. G. Rockwell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 17-36)

Plateaus can be prevented. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:171-3 N '37

Practice, variability and motivation. Z. H. Burns. bibliog J Ed Res 30:403-20 F '37

Prediction of the scholarship of freshman men by tests of listening and learning ability. R. B. Selover and J. P. Porter. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:583-8 O '37

Present status of the laws of learning. F. A. Geldard. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p53-9)

Principle of specific conditioners. S. Smith. Pedagog Sem 46:296-302 Je '35

Problem of value in contemporary education. J. A. Lynch. Peabody J Ed 15:25-30 Jl '37

Proposal to study learnings and their attributes by means of mechanical and other devices. H. A. Gray. bibliog Mind and Body 42:89-92, 149-55 O-N '35

Psychological bases and their implications for the American curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 38:491-502 Mr '37

Psychological obstacles to learning. E. Glover. Adult Ed 9:110-18 D '36

Psychological obstacles to learning. D. M. Odlum. Adult Ed 9:119-23 D '36

Psychology of learning through experience. H. V. Race. bibliog $2 Ginn '38

Qualitative wholes: a re-valuation of the whole-part problem. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:537-45 O '36

Real psychology in education. J. Castiello. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p21-8)

Recent findings in psychology as a basis for changed practices in elementary education. F. C. Davis. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 18-26)

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*
Recent psychological developments; what they mean for curriculum making. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 24:277-9 D '35; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p21-33)
Reflexology in modern foreign language teaching. J. Posdunin. Mod Lang J 22:171-6 D '37
Relationship between brain lipids and learning ability of albino rats. O. W. Alm and C. H. Whitnah. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:389-403 D '36
Relative difficulty of mechanically equivalent tasks: I, human learning. D. Snygg. Pedagog Sem 47:299-320 D '35
Reminiscence and rote learning. L. B. Ward. bibliog pa $1 Psychological review co, Ohio state univ, Columbus '37
Report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. C. Lathan and P. E. Fields. plan Pedagog Sem 49:283-96 D '36
Retroactive inhibition as affected by the temporal position of interpolated learning activities in elementary school children. F. J. Houlahan. pa Catholic ed. press '38
Right: an experiment with after-effects. C. Harris. J Exper Ed 4:67-72 S '35
Rôle of determining tendencies in learning. J. H. Moore. American Journal of Psychology 48:559-71 O '36
School learning with various methods of practice and rewards. G. Forlano. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:339-41 Ja '37
Similarity factor in transfer and inhibition. B. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:145-57 F '38
Similarity in the form of original and interpolated learning and retroactive inhibition. R. H. Waters and Z. E. Peel. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 47:477-81 Jl '35
Skill and proprioceptor pattern. S. Smith and E. E. Fitch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:303-10 Je '35
Special capacities of adults for continuous education. H. M. Johnson. bibliog (In Virginia. University. Extension division. Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. p 15-29)
Statistical analysis of rational learning problems. S. Roslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48: 441-67 Je '36
Steps to better teaching. A. L. Heer. bibliog $2.25 Norton '37
Studies of learning in school situations. A. D. E. Laton. Ed Meth 16:427-31 My '37
Study of the influence of familiarity with English words upon the learning of their foreign language equivalents. F. L. Chapman and L. C. Gilbert. J Ed Psychol 28: 621-8 N '37
Teaching for tomorrow. C. Russell. $2.75 Prentice-Hall '37
Ten experiments on whole and part learning. M. B. Jensen and A. Lemaire. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:37-54 Ja '37
Theoretical aspects of learning and transfer of training. W. A. Brownell. bibliog R Ed Res 6:281-90 Je '36
Three laws of learning. F. H. Richardson. Woman's Home Companion 63:45-6 O '36
Time factor in learning. G. S. Snoddy. bibliog diag Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:30-44 S '36
Try living; do the hardest thing first. W. M. Marston. Bus Ed World 18:422 Ja '38
Two determinants of the effect of primacy. G. Raffel. American Journal of Psychology 48:654-7 O '36
Types of learning and general conditions affecting learning. G. T. Buswell. bibliog R Ed Res 6:291-9 Je '36
What happens when one learns? A. F. Corey. Nat El Prin 16:8-13 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:249-51
What is learning? H. M. Bell. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:12-17 Ag '36
What may we expect of gestalt psychology? W. D. Commins. Cath Ed R 35:135-43 Mr '37
Whole and part learning of a visually perceived maze. T. W. Cook and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:218-32 S '35

See also
Animal learning
Association of ideas
Interest (psychology)
Maturation (psychology)
Mazes
Memory
Psychology, Educational
Study
Transfer of training

Bibliography
Bibliography on learning. S. Renshaw. 3d ed pa 75c H. L. Hedrick, 254 E Oakland av, Columbus, Ohio '36

LEARNING and scholarship
Adult education needs scholarship. H. Kohn. J Adult Ed 9:30-4 Ja '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:301-3 Ap '37
American scholar; Emerson's Phi beta kappa address, 1837. C. F. Thwing. Hibbert Journal 36:119-31 O '37
American scholar today. W. A. Neilson. American Scholar 5:149-63 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:320-1 My '36
Biography of the American scholar. R. E. Spiller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:637-47 O '37
Design for scholarship. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p 1-24); Same. Sch and Soc 43:377-86 Mr 21 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:318-19 My '36; Assn Am Col B 22:298-9 My '36
Digest indigestion. W. B. Pipp. Cath Sch J 37:172-3 Je '37
Education and its modern aims. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 19:12-18 Ap '37
Farewell to scholarship? D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 43:297-8 F 29 '36
Fascisti's march on scholarship. M. Ascoli. American Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38
Friends and enemies of learning. J. B. Conant. Yale Review 25:462-76 Mr '36
Harvard: the future. A. N. Whitehead. Atlantic Monthly 158:260-70 S '36
Reply to Professor Whitehead. R. M. Hutchins. Atlantic Monthly 158:582-8 N '36
Literary scholarship and criticism. N. Foerster. Engl J (Col ed) 25:224-32 Mr '36
Of studies. F. Bacon. Ind Ed M 39:180 S '37
Responsibility of endowments in the promotion of knowledge. F. P. Keppel. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 77 no4: 591-603 '37
Scholar and the specialist. J. R. Angell. American Scholar 6 no3:345-53 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:474-8 O '37
Scholar as citizen. A. C. Valentine. Vital Speeches 2:583-6 Je 15 '36
Scholarship and government. C. R. Ball. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:241-9 F 20 '37
Scholarship and social adjustment. C. W. Young. Sch and Soc 43:607-8 My 2 '36
Scholarship and the creative writer. L. W. Payne. Tex Outl 22:40-1 Ja '38
Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37
Scholarship in college, and success in business, the professions, and life. E. W. Kemmerer. Vital Speeches 3:602-4 Jl 15 '37
Spirit and letter of scholarship. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 1:324-8 My '37
Teacher and scholarship. N. C. Starr. Engl J (Col ed) 25:42-6 Ja '36
World brain organization. H. G. Wells. il Survey Graphic 27:41-4+ Ja '38

LEARY, Bernice Elizabeth
Determining difficulty of reading materials. bibliog Sch Life 23:275-6+ Ap '38

LEARY, Daniel L.
Behavior-problem child. America 55:36-7 Ap 18 '36

LEARY, Genevieve Mary
Free compositions as an aid to the teacher in child guidance. J Exper Ed 5:26-9 S '36

LEATH, James C.
Value of an historical museum for children. Brooklyn Museum Quarterly 22:63-4 Ap '35

LEATHEM, Barclay S.
University and the theater cooperate. Assn Am Col B 22:441-4 N '36

LEATHER
Clothing; material for a unit or outline for study. F. Davis. il Grade Teach 55:12-13+ N '37
How to make rawhide. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:96 Mr '36

LEATHER work
Applying design to leather. J. Dean. diags Sch Arts M 35:534-8+ My '36
Dog harnesses. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:163-4 Ap '38
Drive punches for leather-work and a triangular purse. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:434 D '37
Indian moccasins. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:194 Je '36
Leather link belt. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:26 Ja '38
Leathercraft—a clothing accessory project. L. E. McGucken. il Prac Home Econ 15:10-11+ Ja '37
Leatherwork in the classroom. J. Dean. diags Sch Arts M 35:270-2 Ja '36
Round zipper purse in leather. il diags Sch Arts M 36:611-12 Je '37
Sandals of rawhide or cowhide. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:233 Jl '37
Scrap leather, pocketbooks and symbolism. R. Rice. il Sch Arts M 35:274-5 Ja '36
Spanish carved and stamped leather. E. M. Winterbourne. il Sch Arts 37:184-5+ F '38
Wall pocket and pouch—from the land of the Ojibwas. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 35:276-7 Ja '36
Zipper brief case. R. C. Cramlet. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:97-8 Mr '36

LEAVELL, Frank Hartwell
Baptist student union methods. 159p Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

LEAVELL, Ullin Whitney
Concepts basic to a modern reading program. Peabody J Ed 15:148-55 N '37
Needed redirection of elementary education for Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:455-63 Jl '36

—and Hollister, G. E.
Social studies vocabulary difficulties in the upper grades. Peabody J Ed 12:287-93 My '35

—and others
Friendly hour; workbooks for pre-primer, primer, bks. 1-6. 8bks il pa ea 20c Am. bk. '36

LEAVENWORTH central school, Wolcott, New York
Leavenworth central school solves its bus problem. R. S. Herré. Clearing House 12: 329-31 F '38

LEAVES
Leaf skeletons. R. J. Hilgers. il Sch Sci and Math 36:776-7 O '36
Preserving autumn leaves. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:438-40 Mr '37

LEAVES of absence. See Teachers—Leaves of absence

LEAVIS, May H.
From school teacher to publisher; how one woman changed her profession after the onset of deafness. H. Montague. por Volta R 39:355-6+ Je '37

LEAVITT, Charles E.
Guidance at Grosse Pointe. Nation's Sch 20: 39-40 D '37
Open house aids pupil adjustment. Nation's Sch 20:24 Jl '37
Transfer to junior high. Nation's Sch 20:26 O '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:14 F '38

LEAVITT, Frank Mitchell
Frank M. Leavitt retires. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:361 N '36

LEAVITT, Helen Sewall. See Daniels, B; Hood, M. V. jt. auths.

LEAVITT, Norma Muriel, and Duncan, M. M.
Status of intramural programs for women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:68-79 Mr '37

LEAVITT, Sturgis Elleno
More effective modern foreign language program. Mod Lang J 21:89-91 N '36
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1936. Hispania 20:174-6 My '37

—and Stoudemire, S. A.
¡Vamos a ver! a Spanish workbook. 90p pa 60c Holt '36

LEBARON, Harrison Denham
Coördination of musical studies. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p391-2)

LEBEAU, Oscar Ray
Hampton filing system. Ag Ed M 10:107 D '37
Need for research in vocational education. Southern Workman 66:353-4+ N '37
Portrait
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:12A D '37

LE BEAU, Walter
Dogma in college education. Commonweal 23: 153-4 D 6 '35

LEBEDINSKY, A.
Cinema dramaturgy. Intercine 7:401-4 Jl '35

LE BEL, Joseph Achille
Achille Le Bel (1847-1930) por J Chem Ed 13: 51 F '36

LEBEL, Roland
L'oeuvre intellectuelle et littéraire de la France en Afrique du Nord. French R 9:470-8 My '36

LEBENSOHN, James Elzar
Mechanics of reading. Hygeia 13:987-9 N '35

LEBLANC, Nicolas
Soda industry and the French revolution. S. D. Holmes. Sch (Sec ed) 25:779-82 My '37

LE BLANC, Thomas John
What the medical student should be taught about vital statistics. American Journal of Public Health 27:1273-6 D '37

LEBO, L. H.
Factors essential to a project program. Ag Ed 9:24 Ag '36

LEBRUN, M. C.
Au congrès d'Oxford; proposition de règles catalographiques internationales concernant le film éducatif. Intercine 7:52-5 O '35

LE CHATELIER, Henry Louis
Henry Le Chatelier: 1850 to 1936. A. Silverman. il pors diags J Chem Ed 14:555-60 D '37

LECHNER, H. J.
Units on agriculture for every high school. Clearing House 11:365-8 F '37

LECK, Madeline C.
Day in a book clinic; a play for auditorium or special book week programs. Grade Teach 53:30+ N '35

LECK, Paul
Star American farmer from Kansas. por Ag Ed 8:85 D '35

LECLERCQ, Raoul
La légende du chien de Montargis. R Univ 46 pt2:116-21 Jl '37

LE COUTEULX St Mary's institution, Buffalo
Preschool at St Mary's. Sister Rose Gertrude. il Volta R 39:325-7+ Je '37

LECRONIER, Russell. See Fischer, F. C. jt. auth.

LECTURE method
Applicability of the lecture demonstration method to certain groups of students. A. L. Elder. J Chem Ed 13:65-8 F '36
Demonstration method of teaching chemistry. W. W. Knox. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:166-71 Ap '36
Making notes from lectures and readings. S. M. Corey. J Ed Res 29:204-8 N '35
New strategy in junior college education. G. C. Brook and H. E. Carlson. Jun Col J 8:287-95 Mr '38
Relative instructional efficiencies of the lecture and discussion methods in a university course in American national government. J. R. Gerberich and K. O. Warner. J Ed Res 29:574-9 Ap '36

LECTURES and lecturing
Critique of poor college lecturing. J. D. Weinland. J Ed Soc 10:307-15 Ja '37
Foreign lecturers under Institute auspices for 1938-1939. Inst Int Ed News B 13:8-9 Ap '38
Hepburn professorship of American constitution, history and diplomacy at the Tokyo imperial university. Y. Takaki. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-5 O '35
Institute lecturers, 1935-1936. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-11 O '35
Jesse Isidor Straus traveling lectureship. Inst Int Ed News B 13:7 O '37
Lectures at Boston university on conserving the health of school children. Sch and Soc 46:527 O 23 '37
Lectures at the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch and Soc 46:821 D 25 '37
Lectures for teachers by the New York academy of medicine. Sch and Soc 47:239 F 19 '38
Lectureship at the University of Chile. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7 Ap '37
Novel experiment. S. B. Arenson. Sch and Soc 44:13-14 Jl 4 '36
Opportunities at the Metropolitan museum of art. H. Elliott. il Sch Arts M 36:119-21+ O '36
Our cooperative lecture plan. M. L. Waite. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7-8 O '36
Visiting lecturers at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 44:562-3 O 31 '36
See also
Lyceums

LEDERMAN, Minna
School declares an extra dividend; South Orange-Maplewood school. Woman's Home Companion 64:22-3+ N '37; Same cond. Reader's Digest 31:60-2 D '37

LEDGER, R. F.
Importance of feet. Nat Par-Teach 32:22-3+ D '37

LEDGERWOOD, Richard
Psychology of handling people. Am Sch Bd J 93:22-3 Jl '36

LEE, Agnes
Importance of library catalog. Sch Life 21: 181+ Mr '36

LEE, Ata
Plan for a one-room home-making department used in some Kentucky high schools. (In American school and university, 1936. p334-6)

LEE, Baldwin
Aims and methods in our middle school English teaching. Ed R China 27:213-22 My '35
Teaching of poetry in our English classes. Ed R China 28:295-309 O '36
Teaching of written composition in our English classes. Ed R China 28:189-98 Je '36

LEE, Charles Albert
Big red schoolhouse, or rural building with federal funds. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Je '37
—See Viles, N. E. jt. auth.

—and Chenault, Price
Recent trends in school-plant planning. bibliog R Ed Res 5:393-405 O '35; Excerpts. (In American school and university, 1937. p45)

—and Rosenstengel, W. E.
Philosophy of junior college administrators. Jun Col J 8:227-30 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:58-9 Ap '38

LEE, Charles E.
Boys looking for jobs; volunteer counselors in Cincinnati high schools. Occupations 14: 123-4 N '35

LEE, Donald
Survey study of attitudes of commercial teachers toward graduate study. Comm Ed 23:35-9 Mr '38

LEE, Mrs Dorris May (Potter) See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.

LEE, Edwin Augustus
Argonauts of 1935. Sch and Soc 42:633-5 N 9 '35
Critical issues in guidance and personnel. Occupations 15:689-93 My '37
Greeting! por Occupations 15:4-6 O '36
Guidance—training—placement. Occupations 16:225-6 D '37
Industrial-arts teacher's problem. Ind Ed M 38:93 Mr '36
Look toward the future; the challenge of vocational guidance. Vital Speeches 4:340-3 Mr 15 '38
More cities report progress. Occupations 16: 123-4 N '37
Music hath charms. Cal J Sec Ed 10:581-2 D '35
Occupational adjustment. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p74-7); Same. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 Mr '38; Va J Ed 31:334-5 My '38; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 8:154-6 Mr '38
Occupational adjustment of youth. Sch and Soc 47:376-9 Mr 19 '38
Overview of guidance. Cal J Sec Ed 12:199-201 Ap '37
Resignation of the superintendent of the San Francisco schools. Sch and Soc 43:196-7 F 8 '36
Role of vocational guidance in general guidance programs. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p45-53)
San Francisco junior college. Jun Col J 7:175 Ja '37
School challenges business and industry. Occupations 15:485-7 Mr '37
Shop teacher as a counselor. Occupations 15: 107-10 N '36
Superintendents follow through. Occupations 16:5-8 O '37
Superintendents meet the issue. Baltimore B Ed 15:72 N '37
Vocational guidance by radio. Ed by Radio 3:3 Ja 5 '33
What music education may mean for a superintendent of schools. Ed 56:553-8 My '36
Edwin A. Lee to New York. Bus Ed World 17:105 O '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:50 F '36

LEE, Ethard N.
Further study of Tuttle's test as a means of detecting non-compensated organic heart lesions. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:123-9 Mr '37

LEE, Floyd Brown. See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

LEE, Frederic Edward
University of Maryland episode. Sch and Soc 42:62-4 Jl 13 '35

LEE, H. G.
Case for the social studies. Wis J Ed 68: 54+ O '35
Keeping the eye on the individual. Wis J Ed 69:193-4 D '36

LEE, Harriet E.
Good reader maketh a good book. Engl J (H S ed) 26:486-8 Je '37

LEE, John. See Piel, G. jt. auth.

LEE, John E.
Self-supporting summer schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ O '37

LEE, John Joseph
Delinquency and maladjustment—their challenge to education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 437

LEE, Johnathan Murray
Arithmetic is next. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p93-6)
Essential elements of an adequate testing program. Nat El Prin 16:465-9 Jl '37
Evaluation by the modern secondary school teacher—a forward look. Cal J Sec Ed 11:278-81 My '36
Evaluation in the modern secondary school classroom. Ed 56:148-53 N '35
Highlights among the books. Cal J Sec Ed 11:63 Ja '36
Highlights from the magazines. Cal J Sec Ed 10:467 O '35
—See Enyeart, B. F. jt. auth.

LEE, Johnathan Murray—*Continued*

—and Lee, D. M.
Guide to measurement in secondary schools; a practical guide in the administration, construction, and use of tests and measurements in secondary education. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 514p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '36

—and Segel, David
Testing practices of high-school teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no9) 42p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:27-9 Ja '37

LEE, Joseph
Obituary
J Health and Phys Ed 9:24 Ja '38. C. W. Hetherington
Prophet in education. H. W. Holmes. por Recreation 31:526-9 D '37

LEE, Josephine L.
Second year Latin test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

LEE, Joshua Bryan
Keep America out of war. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 116 Ap '38
Keep the school bells ringing; a United States senator writes on federal aid. por Nat Ed Assn J 26:69 Mr '37
Take the profits out of war. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p20-30); Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p66-74); Revised. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:134-44
Taking the profits out of war. Nat Ed Assn J 26:287 D '37

LEE, Leon Frank
Teaching landscape gardening. Ag Ed M 10:6 Jl '37

LEE, Leslie W.
Franklin as a youth. Instr 45:36-7 Ja '36
Market scene in Mexico. Instr 45:44-5 Ap '36
Miniature scene in old England. Instr 45: 40-1 D '35
Miniature Swiss village scene. Instr 45:44-5 N '35

LEE, Mabel
Conduct of physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. 561p il $3 Barnes '37
Gypsying by way of American youth hostels. J Health and Phys Ed 7:218-23+ Ap '36

LEE, Mrs Mabel (Barbee)
When your daughter goes to college. Woman's Home Companion 64:47-8 S '37

LEE, Margaret
Creative self-expression through words. New Era 16:261-3 N '35

LEE, Margaret M.
Children's hour. Sch Arts M 36:81-6 O '36

LEE, Mary Virginia
Intermediate Sunday school work. 159p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37

LEE, Mrs Melicent Humason (Shä-tī'—Tall Cedar)
Cabbages-O! play. Instr 45:28+ Ap '36
Street scenes in Mexico. Instr 45:30+ Ap '36

LEE, Olav
Horace as sung in Norway during the last hundred years. Class J 31:251-4 Ja '36

LEE, R. C.
Between school age and employment age. Tex Outl 19:11-12 D '35

LEE, Richard Edwin. See Buckingham, G. E. jt. auth.

LEE, Robert Edward
Robert E. Lee; an outline for the study of a military genius. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il por Grade Teach 55:47+ Ja '38

LEE, T. jr
Instrument training from scratch; Boeing school of aeronautics. Aviation 34:16-17 D '35

LEE, Umphrey
English Bible and American public men. Christian Ed 19:18-21 O '35

LEE, Virginia
Consumer problems at the minimum-income level. J Home Econ 29:456-8 S '37
Method for filing illustrative material. Prac Home Econ 16:166 Ap '38

LEE, Virginia Anderton. See Joy, B. E. jt. auth.

LEE, William C. See Teeters, W. R. jt. auth.

LEE, William Storrs
Curriculum and career. J Higher Ed 8:191-3 Ap '37
Father went to college; the story of Middlebury. 249p bibliog il $3 Wilson-Erickson, inc, 33 W 42d st, N.Y. '36

LEECH, Carl Graydon
Pennsylvania department of public instruction—a county superintendent's viewpoint. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 134-40)

LEECH, Don Raymond
Adults go to school and like it. Am Sch Bd J 96:48 Ap '38
Education for the pre-school child. Neb Ed J 16:250 Je '36

LEECH, Ellen
Schools. California Arts and Architecture 50: 29-38 N '36

LEEDS, Edmund I.
Dighton has dual use. Nation's Sch 19:50-2 My '37
One of three in Wrentham. Nation's Sch 20:53-5 O '37

LEEDS. University

Brotherton library
Brotherton library. Times Ed Sup 1119:372 O 10 '36
Brotherton library of the University of Leeds. R. Offor. il plan Library Association Record 38:500-6 O '36
Opening of the Brotherton library. Library Association Record 38:570-1 N '36
University of Leeds; gift of the Brotherton collection. R. Offor. Library Association Record s4 2:575-6 D '35

LEEPER, June
Why the state should increase its support of public schools. Ill Teach 25:132 Ja '37

LEEPER, Mary Esther
Association for childhood education, 44th annual convention, San Antonio, Texas, March 28-April 2, 1937. J Home Econ 29: 460-1 S '37
Childhood education in other countries. Childh Ed 12:197-200 F '36

LEES, Harry DeWitt
Tuberculosis as a school health problem. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 167-70)

LEESON, Spencer
Education in citizenship. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 1-12)
Ethical basis of citizenship. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p21-6)

LEEVY, J. Roy
New day in secondary education. Sch Executive 56:68-9 O '36

LEFEBVRE, Albert
Litany of errors; reflections from a teacher's notebook. Cath Sch J 37:212 Jl '37

LEFEBVRE, Olivier
Making bookkeeping abstractions concrete. Bus Ed World 18:277-8 D '37

LEFEVER, David Welty
Measurement and evaluation in secondary education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:289-93 My '36
Place of measurement in the construction of units of work. Ed 56:132-7 N '35

LE FÈVRE, Georges
La Maison internationale de la Cité universitaire. L'Illustration 193:342-7 Mr 21 '36

LE FÈVRE, Nicolas
Nicolas Le Févre (1600-69) por J Chem Ed 12:551 D '35

LE FILS, Eugenia
(ed) Popular commentary on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series, 1937. 224p il 90c Revell '36

LEFKOWITH, Ada
Book week project. Engl J (H S ed) 24:754-7 N '35

LEFLER, Glenn Quenton, and Fitch, A. L.
Boyle's law tube. Sch Sci and Math 36:410-11 Ap '36

LEFLER, Hugh Talmage
(ed) History column. H Sch J 19:51-3+, 160-4 F, My '36
(ed) Social science column. H Sch J 19:94-7+ Mr '36

LEFLER, Millard C; Preston, E. L; and Goodrich, T. V.
Gateway spellers beginners' book; a new way to word mastery. 64p il pa Univ. pub. co. '37

LEFLIN, Allan
Summer in a retail store. J Bus Ed 13:13+ Mr '38

LEFRANC, Emilie
Workers' schools and correspondence courses. American Federationist 43:1069-70 O '36

LEFT- and right-handedness
Certain laterality characteristics of children with articulatory disorders. W. Johnson and E. House. bibliog El Sch J 38:52-8 S '37
Changes in handedness associated with onset or disappearance of stuttering: sixteen cases. W. Johnson and L. L. Duke. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:112-32 D '35
Facts about left-handedness. I. S. Wile. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ Ja '36
Handedness and reading ability in high school and college students. C. R. Pace. bibliog J Ed Res 31:205-10 N '37
Handicaps in reading. E. Kempkes. Ed Adm and Sup 24:127-34 F '38
Influence of the teacher's handedness on children's reversal tendencies in writing. W. D. Kirk and S. A. Kirk. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:473-7 D '35
Note concerning cerebral dominance in the rat. R. Y. Herren and D. B. Lindsley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:469-72 D '35
Relation of handedness, eye-sighting and acuity dominance to reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Psychol 27:450-6 S '36
Relation of precedence of movement in homologous structures to handedness. W. W. Tuttle and L. E. Travis. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup3-14 O '35
Relationship of dominance to acts of skill. O. H. Vogel. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 15-18 O '35
Sidedness as an etiological factor in stuttering. B. Bryngelson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:204-17 S '35
Sinistral and mixed manual-ocular behavior in reading disability. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:119-34 F '36
Thanks to the southpaw. A. E. Jones. il Sch Arts M 35:598-601 Je '36

Tests and scales
Dextrality quotients of fifty six-year-olds with regard to hand usage. W. Johnson and D. Duke. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:26-36 Ja '36
Dextrality quotients of seven-year-olds in terms of hand usage. W. Johnson and D. M. Davis. J Ed Psychol 28:346-54 My '37
Study of laterality test items. C. J. Hull. J Exper Ed 4:287-90 Mr '36

LEGAL education
Annual review of legal education for 1935-1936. American bar association. 2v pa gratis The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago '36-'37
Autobiography of an ex-law student. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p41-50)
Higher law. J. M. Fox. Commonweal 22:231-2 Je 28 '35
Legal education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 3:306-10 Mr 1 '37
New curriculum of the Law school of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 45:452-3 Mr 27 '37
Some Catholic law school objectives. J. T. Connor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:161-72 Mr '38
Some modern trends in legal education. P. W. Brosman. Assn Am Col B 22:67-77 Mr '36
See also
Law schools and colleges

England
Outline of legal education. G. R. Y. Radcliffe. (In Year book of education, 1937. p858-90)

LEGAL research
Guide to research in school law. F. W. Cyr and S. Cunin. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:509-21 Mr '37

LEGAL service
Employment of legal counsel by school districts. C. A. Brind. Am Sch Bd J 91:27+ D '35

LE GALLIENNE, Richard
Poem for Armistice day. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 269 N '35
War; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 26:282 D '37

LEGARET, Gustave
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique (session de 1936) R Univ 46 pt 1:385-408 My '37

LEGISLATION, Educational. See Educational laws and legislation

LEGISLATIVE bodies
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9:161-2+ D '37
Case against the adoption of the unicameral legislature. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9: 111-13+ N '37
Case for the adoption of the unicameral legislature. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9: 70-3 O '37
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the several states should adopt a unicameral system of legislation. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 9:209-10+ Ja '38

LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures

LE GRAND, H. R.
Training for skill and initiative. American Machinist 81:839-40 S 22 '37

LEHIGH university
New president of Lehigh university. Sch and Soc 42:369-70 S 14 '35
Resignation of the president of Lehigh university. Sch and Soc 41:729-30 Je 1 '35
Social adjustment of education. C. C. Williams. Sch and Soc 42:521-6 O 19 '35
Sophomore comprehensive examinations at Lehigh university. C. W. Simmons and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 28:378-86 Ja '38

LEHIGHTON, Pennsylvania

High school
Lehighton high school gym team which performed at the Pittsburgh convention. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:30 Je '35

LEHMAN, Adin F.
Problem of the public school analyzed. Ed Adm and Sup 21:634-8 N '35

LEHMAN, Agnes C.
Chinese poster. Grade Teach 54:42-3 Je '37
Maids of Norway; poster. Grade Teach 54:47 Ap '37

LEHMAN, Clarence Oliver, and Miller, C. E.
What should our schools guarantee to our children? N Y State Ed 25:9-10+ O '37

LEHMAN, Harvey C.
Hazards encountered when attempting to equate fraternity and non-fraternity students. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 451-60 Ag '36
Motivation: college marks and the fraternity pledge. Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 9-28 F '35
—See Heidler, J. B. jt. auth.

LEHMAN, Harvey C.—*Continued*
—and Witty, P. A.
Sex differences in vocational attitudes. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:576-85 O '36

LEHMAN, Herbert Henry
Ability of the state to support teacher education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p22-5)

LEHMAN, Mary H.
Balkan states: material for teaching Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, and Albania. Grade Teach 53:16-17+ Mr '36
Country of tomorrow; a unit of work on South America. Grade Teach 53:18-19+ O '35
Empire of Japan; material for a unit or a topical study. Grade Teach 55:38-9+ F '38

LEHMAN, Rosamond
Johnny, are you deaf? Hygeia 13:1026-8 N '35

LEHMANN, Priscilla
Enlarging a drawing and reproducing the enlargement. Am Childh 23:52-4 Ap '38

LEHN, Mary Belden James
Educational function of the registrar. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p430-3)

LEHNER, G. F. J. See Carmichael, L. jt. auth.

LEHR, Elizabeth
New game of authors. El Engl R 12:154+ Je '35

LEIB, Benjamin Wiley
Undergraduate training of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Ed M 38:202-3 S '36

LEIB, David Deitch
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:54 My '38

LEIBEE, Howard C.
Sex education program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:547+ N '37

LEICHTENTRITT, Hugo
On the prologue in early opera. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p292-9)

LEICHTMAN, Alfred W.
News notes for natural science teachers. Sch Sci and Math 36:289-92 Mr '36

LEIDY, Edith
Little Rock teachers organize and get low-cost group recreation. Clearing House 12: 209-10 D '37

LEIGH, Robert Devore
Liberty in the college; suppression devices do not suppress. Va Teach 17:60-1 Mr '36

LEIGH, Warren W.
Commerce and secretarial science departments, the University of Akron. (In American school and university, 1937. p284-7)

LEIGHTON, Philip Albert. See Anibal, F. G. jt. auth.

LEIGHTON, Ralph Waldo
Studies of laboratory methods of teaching; [and] Qualitative aspects in the improvement of science teaching, by R. H. Seashore [lithoprinted] (Univ. of Ore. studies in col. teaching) 184p bibliog il pa 75c Univ. editor, 2 Johnson Hall, Eugene, Ore. '35

LEINING, Edna Bridge
Millions of years in a winter. (Lincoln sch. curriculum studies) 197p il $2 Teachers college '35

LEIPER, Henry Smith
What liberty does religion require? lessons from the contemporary experience of European states. Relig Ed 32:186-92 Jl '37

LEIPZIG fair
Leipzig trade fairs. E. Van Cleef. il J Geog 36:205-12 S '37

LEISENRING, Kenneth B.
Geometry and life. Math Teach 30:331-5 N 37

LEISTIKOW, Lydia. See Durland, E. jt. auth.

LEISURE
American leisure. S. Chase. il Ed by Radio 2:39 Mr 10 '32
Avocational training for the new leisure. G. W. Braden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:435-6
Building of a better citizenry thru recreational activities. E. J. Brown. Nat El Prin 16:5-6 O '36
Challenge of leisure. G. W. Braden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:265-6
CCC camp leisure-time program. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 21:258-9 My '36; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 43:61-2 Jl '36
Conspicuous vs. democratic leisure. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 14:430-3 O '37
Coordinating education and recreation. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:11-13 D '37
Course in leisure interests for senior high school. V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14:94-103 D '35
Criteria for studying and evaluating physical education programs with relation to their leisure-time contributions. E. B. Spindler and J. I. Dambach. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:119-30 Mr '36
Cultivation of leisure activities. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 37:678-87 My '37
Diagnosis in leisure-time activities. E. Dale. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p477-86)
Educating our children for the new day. A. H. Silver. Mid Sch 50:205-7 Mr '36
Education and leisure in England. Sch and Soc 42:222 Ag 17 '35
Education for leisure. C. P. Bruehl. Cath Sch J 37:31-4 F '37
Education for leisure. T. F. Coade. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 141-52)
Education for leisure. O. T. Mallery. Nat Ed Assn J 24:273-5 D '35
Education for leisure at school. T. F. Coade. New Era 16:231-4 S '35
Education for leisure; symposium at joint conference. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 186-207)
Education for leisure time. H. G. Campbell. El Sch J 36:257-9 D '35
Educational implications of the new leisure. F. W. Thomas. Cal J El Ed 4:29-32 Ag '35
French program for mass participation in leisure-time activities. L. Lagrange. El Sch J 37:321-3 Ja '37
Freshmen and their leisure. W. E. Belleau. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:326-7 N '35
Hobbies and the leisure time problem. F. N. Ahl. H Sch J 20:97-9 Mr '37
Home and the new leisure. R. H. Chalfant. il Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ My '36
How can we help children use their leisure time effectively? forum discussion. Instr 46:12+ My '37
How effective is our education for leisure? H. S. Dimock. il Recreation 30:427-30 D '36
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? art. R. C. Merry. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 153-8)
Influence of school training on leisure-time activities. C. L. Brownell. J Health and Phys Ed 6:12-13+ Je '35
Leisure and the adult. A. E. Heath and W. E. Williams. New Era 16:163-4 Je '35
Leisure and the happy life. M. L. Greenbie. il Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12+ My '36
Leisure culture as an objective. F. J. Flynn. Nation's Sch 21:28 Ja '38
Leisure in the new curriculum. O. R. Meyer. Teach Col Rec 37:388-92 F '36
Leisure of the adult student—a sample investigation in London. Adult Ed 9:203-16 Mr '37
Leisure time. G. H. Woods. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p85)
Leisure-time activities of the children of New York's lower West side. R. Robinson. J Ed Soc 9:484-93 Ap '36
Leisure-time attitudes and activities of high-school students. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 43:884-8 Je 27 '36

LEISURE—*Continued*
Leisure-time program of Torrance high school. I. Mills. Cal J Sec Ed 11:186-8 Mr '36
Librarian, a guide in leisure education. H. A. Pendergast. Library Journal 62:141-5 F 15 '37
Los Angeles meets the new challenge of leisure. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 527-32 N '35
Mainly about basins. E. I. Halliday. Adult Ed 9:37-46 S '36
Mary Jane finds her leisure time. L. Knapp. il Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14 My '36
More worthy use of leisure time in 1960. W. A. Smith. Ed 57:310-11 Ja '37
Music and leisure time. C. B. Moore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p79-84)
Music and the new leisure. H. J. Rosenthal. Sch Mus 35:7+ N '35
Music teacher's leisure time. G. V. Wilson. Mus Educators J 23:19-20 My '37
New leisure challenges the English curriculum. S. Royster. Ed 56:113-15 O '35
New leisure will be a menace unless society adopts a program of adult education. O. M. Frisch. Mich Ed J 13:166-7 Ja '36
New project at the Institute; the problems of leisure, a proposed enquiry and exhibition. Adult Ed 10:118-19 D '37
New social problem—leisure time. G. Gardner and others. Sch and Soc 42:294-6 Ag 31 '35
Opera nazionale dopolavoro. National leisure hours institution in Italy. pa 2s American Italian union, 626 5th av, N.Y.
Our schools and leisure time; with discussion. C. F. Ward. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p65-71)
Parents, children, and the enjoyment of life. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 13:69-72 D '35
Physical education; its contribution to enriched human living. E. G. Rodgers. il Wis J Ed 69:181-4 D '36
Preparation for leisure. F. P. Keppel. J Adult Ed 10:23-6 Ja '38
Reading for leisure in the new age. W. S. Gray. Nat El Prin 16:132-9 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:281-3
Recreation and youth. A. H. Moehlman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:338-41 F '36
Schoolmaster's problems. G. H. Holroyd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 162:241-3 Ap '37
Study of social participation and of leisure time of leaders and non-leaders. M. Smith and W. C. Nystrom. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:251-9 Je '37
Study of the college women's physical education department in its relationship to the community's adult leisure-time activities. D. Cotteral. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:94-109 Mr '36
Study of the promotion and organization of leisure-time interests and activities in small towns and rural communities. C. A. Murdaugh. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:129-39 O '36
This symphony of life. J. H. Finley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 15-18)
Time for what? J. Frank. Child Study 15: 163-5 Mr '38
Time marches on. A. R. Wayman. J Health and Phys Ed 7:365-7+ Je '36
Twelve- to eighteen-year-old boy. W. C. Morrison. Sec Ed 4:241-2 S '35
Unemployment and education. A. D. Lindsay. New Era 16:215-18 S '35
Use of enforced leisure. Times Ed Sup 1047: 175 My 25 '35
Use of leisure at a public school. E. H. Lockwood. il New Era 18:22-5 Ja '37
What price leisure? J. K. Skipper. Ed Adm and Sup 22:285-8 Ap '36
What the schools can do to prepare children for the new frontiers in recreation. J. W. Studebaker. Recreation 29:452-5+ D '35
Woman—right or wrong. H. W. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 183-92)
Young worker and his spare time. S. W. Downs. Ind Ed M 38:256-8 N '36
Youth and leisure; work of girls' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1063:329 S 14 '35
Youth; leisure for living. K. Glover. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-2) 126p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

See also
Kraft durch freude
Recreation

Bibliography

References on leisure education [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa 25c N.E.A. '37

LEITCH, Norma P.
On understanding the adolescent. bibliog Public Health Nursing 27:485-8 S '35

LEITH, John Douglas
Error in Error in the use of the standard error by W. R. Van Voorhis. J Ed Psychol 27:556-7 O '36

LEITH, Yoder P.
Youth's newer morals. Int J Relig Ed 12: 14-15 Jl '36

LEIVE, Max
Foreign language community sing. H Points 20:61-2 Mr '38

LEKVOLD, A. D.
Coming crop. Mus Educators J 23:31 O '36

LELAND, Bernice
Case study approach to difficulty in reading. Childh Ed 13:374-8 Ap '37
—See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

LELAND, Ora Miner
Results of the letter ballot on engineering degrees. J Eng Ed 26:607-13 Ap '36

LELAND, Waldo Gifford
General activities of the American council of learned societies in 1935. Sch and Soc 43:68-70 Ja 11 '36

LELAND Stanford junior university. See Stanford university

LEMAIRE, Agnes. See Jensen, M. B. jt. auth.

LEMAIRE, Minnie E.
Artificial pearl industry of Cape Cod. J Geog 35:243-4 S '36

LE MAY, Elizabeth
Reading for enjoyment. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:728-35 N '35

LEMAY, S. R.
Developing teaching personality. Tex Outl 20:11-13 O '36

LEMBKE, Russell W.
Fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. Q J Speech 24:66-9 F '38

LEMERT, Benjamin Franklin, and Lemert, R. V.
Hacienda in Mexico. J Geog 35:343-50 D '36
Iguala: a town in southwestern Mexico. J Geog 36:269-77 O '37
Mexico: Acapulco, a Pacific port of Mexico. J Geog 35:41-6 F '36
Mexico: rural life in the mountains between Mexico D.F. and Acapulco. J Geog 34:357-63 D '35
Mexico: rural life in the northeastern coastal plain. J Geog 34:318-24 N '35
Mexico: the cotton textile industry. J Geog 35:143-6 Ap '36
Mexico: the iron and steel industry. J Geog 35:199-202 My '36
Mexico: urban life. J Geog 35:1-7 Ja '36
United States and Mexico. J Geog 34:261-6 O '35

LEMERT, Mrs Benjamin Franklin. See Lemert, R. V.

LEMERT, Rose V. (Mrs Benjamin Franklin Lemert) See Lemert, B. F. jt. auth.

LEMLER, Ford Lee
Critical evaluation of teaching films. Ed 58: 479-83 Ap '38
Selection of sound films for university extension services. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p33-7)

LEMLEY, Herman A.
Relationship between vocational and academic departments. Volta R 38:696-7 D '36

LEMLY, Marie
Will the commercial teachers of today be the business educators of tomorrow? Neb Ed J 16:49+ F '36

LEMMEL, W. H.
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:38 S '36
Sch Executive 57:382 Ap '38

LEMMON, D. C.
Plan for local visual education programs. Ohio Sch 16:184 Ap '38

LEMMON, Walter S.
Listening groups and international broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p269-72)

LEMON, Harvey Brace
Albert Abraham Michelson: the man and the man of science. bibliog Am Physics Teach 4:1-11 F '36

LEMON, Irene Elizabeth. See Smith, K. jt. auth.

LEMOS, Esther de
Design motifs showing results obtained by using museum material as inspiration. Sch Arts M 36:101-2 O '36

LEMOS, John T.
Art teaching in the grades. Grade Teach 55: 62+ N '37
Interesting art projects. See numbers of Midland schools; Montana education; Nebraska educational journal through May 1936
Something new in handicrafts. Sch Arts M 36:196-200 D '36

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph
Art and gold. Sch Arts 37:130 Ja '38
Art and the book page. Sch Arts 37:36-9 O '37
Art and tolerance. Sch Arts 37:162 F '38
Art teacher; a book for children and teachers. 491p il $8 Davis press, inc, 44 Portland st, Worcester, Mass. '31; 40s B. T. Batsford, ltd, 15 N Audley st, Grosvenor sq, Mayfair, London W 1 '37
Boy meets art. Sch Arts 37:98 D '37
Can anyone become an artist? Sch Arts M 36:195 D '36
Collecting and sketching costumes in Spain. Sch Arts M 35:458-63 Ap '36
Farm life, preserver of the arts. Sch Arts M 36:515 My '37
Finding lost horizons; an editorial. Sch Arts 37:2 S '37
Five-in-one handicraft; making linoleum do things. Sch Arts M 36:586-90 Je '37
Have we any American art? Sch Arts M 36:130-1 N '36
Hearts and crafts. Sch Arts 37:226 Ap '38
Mexico's west coast; the artist's paradise. Sch Arts 37:149-53 Ja '38
Mother Nature is still first art aid. Sch Arts M 36:387 Mr '37
Reviving colonial handicrafts; finger stencilling. Sch Arts M 36:332-5 F '37
Simplified block printing. Sch Arts M 36:404-11 Mr '37
Simplified drypoints and etchings. il Sch Arts M 36:465-70+ Ap '37
Simplified etching. Sch Arts M 36:519-26 My '37
Three art crusades. Sch Arts M 36:451 Ap '37
We need more home art. Sch Arts 37:258 My '38
When East meets West; part of a dialogue in 1913 between an Oriental and an Occidental in Ceylon on art expression. Sch Arts 37:194 Mr '38

LENEHAN, Anne M.
Down in Provincetown. Instr 45:52+ Je '36

LENGTH of school day. See School day—Length

LENHART, Robert F.
Education data on accidents. Sch Life 23: 58 O '37

LENHART, Sara E.
Mrs Wiggs helps an English class. Instr 45: 60+ S '36

LENOIR, North Carolina

Lenoir high school
New music home a reality. J. C. Harper. Sch Activities 9:256-8 F '38

LENROOT, Katharine Fredrica
Child health and social security. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-6+ D '35
Health-education program of the Children's bureau, with particular reference to Negroes. J Negro Ed 6:506-12 Jl '37
Relation of the Social security act to present-day problems of childhood. Childh Ed 12: 53-6+ N '35

LENT
Liturgical year. P. Henry. Cath Sch J 37:52 F '37

LENTZ, Alfred E.
Academic freedom. Sierra Ed News 33:19-20 O '37
Exchange teachers. Sierra Ed News 32:13-14+ N '36
Leaves of absence. Sierra Ed News 32:34-5 S '36
Libel and slander. Sierra Ed News 32:13-14 O '36
Problems of teachers. Sierra Ed News 33:12 D '37
Pupil's health; school districts and the health of pupils. Sierra Ed News 32:19-20 Je '36
Restrictions on teachers. Sierra Ed News 32: 15 Ap '36
Saluting the flag. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Ja '37
Teachers salaries; manner of payment of salaries of certificated employees of school districts. Sierra Ed News 34:12+ F '38
Tenure; the effects of discontinuance of particular kinds of service. Sierra Ed News 32:11 Mr '36

LENTZ, John Jackson
Health conservation contest; school medical services, Davidson county, Tenn. American Journal of Public Health 26:20-2 Ja '36

LENTZ, Theodore Ferdinand, jr
Character study of college versus non-college youth; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p53-4)

LENZEN, Victor Fritz
Partition between physical object and observer. Am Physics Teach 5:116-21 Je '37

LENZI, Luigi
Die neue Universitätsstadt in Rom. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:225-9 Je '36

LEO, Brother
Professors and the jigsaw mentality. America 55:341-2 Jl 18 '36

LEO Gonzaga, Sister
Education's veritable treasury. Cath Sch J 37:182-3 Je '37
Opening of a door. Cath Sch J 37:5-7 Ja '37
Reading for the social studies. Cath Sch J 37:115 Ap '37
Riddles—can the teacher of English afford to compromise? Cath Sch J 37:229 Ag '37
They do write verse! Cath Sch J 38:96-7 Ap '38

LEON, Ernestine F. and others
(ed) Latin leaflet; tournament number for 1936-1937. (Bul. no3630) 42p pa 10c Univ. of Tex. '36

LEONARD, Bessie N.
New head for Clarke school. por Volta R 38:397+ Jl '36

LEONARD, Edith M.
Personality of the teacher. Am Sch Bd J 93:42 N '36

LEONARD, Ella P.
Integration project in civics and English. Soc Studies 28:211-13 My '37

LEONARD, Mrs Eugenie Andruss
Personnel records. Sch and Soc 43:543-7 Ap 18 '36
That the young shall have visions. Jun Col J 8:66-71 N '37

LEONARD, G. B.
Co-operation thru F.F.A. Ag Ed 9:28 Ag '36

LEONARD, Irving Albert
More conjectures regarding the identity of Lope de Vega's Amarilis Indiana. Hispania 20:113-20 My '37

LEONARD, John H.
Building a program of social, civic, and recreational activities for the part-time class. Ag Ed 9:122 F '37

LEONARD, John Paul
Changes in basic thinking and practices regarding the curriculum. Cal J El Ed 6: 138-45 F '38
Curriculum building in secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:15-24 Ap '38
Effect of recent research on the selection and placement of items of grammar in the secondary-school curriculum; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p246-8)
Is the Virginia curriculum working? Harvard Ed R 7:66-71 Ja '37
Language in the Virginia curriculum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:618-25 O '37
Possibilities for improving instruction in the subject fields. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21: 75-7 Mr '37
Social studies in the Virginia curriculum. Soc Ed 1:340-3 My '37
Teacher participation in recent state curriculum programs. bibliog J Ed Res 29: 117-26 O '35
What is a unit of work? Curric J 8:103-6 Mr '37
What is happening to subject matter? Cal J Sec Ed 13:77-83 F '38

LEONARD, Margaret L.
Health conference. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 226+ Ap '37

LEONARD, Mrs Pauline Gertrude (Wiggin)
Creative writing and the library. Ed 57:40-3 S '36

LEONARD, Robert W.
Interesting demonstration of the combination of two linear harmonic vibrations to produce a single elliptical vibration. Am Physics Teach 5:175-6 Ag '37

LEONARD, Russell M.
Progress in the relation between school and society—a teacher's viewpoint. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p75-9)

LEONARD, Shirley
Contribution of the child guidance theory to visiting teacher work. National Probation Association Yearbook 1935:158-67

LEONARD, Sterling Andrus, and others
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) series 1, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative English test (usage, spelling, and vocabulary) series 1, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

LEONARD, Walter C.
Reflections of a dean of boys. H Points 18: 20-5 Ja '36

LEONARD, William Edwin
Early college silhouettes. Minnesota History 16:178-86 Je '35

LEONHARD, Fred D.
Science program in the senior high schools of Detroit. Sec Ed 6:212-15 D '37

LEONHOLDT, Helen
Creative faculty. Design 37:25 Ja '36

LEOPOLD, Aldo
Teaching wildlife conservation in public schools. bibliog Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Transactions 30:77-86 '37

L'ÉPINE, Ernest Louis Victor Jules (Quatrelles, pseud)
Quatrelles, a humorist among the naturalists. C. C. Gullette. French R 10:386-97 Mr '37

LEPINE, James, and Wolf, R. O.
Advantages afforded by student government. N Y State Ed 24:588 My '37

LE PLAY society
Initiation of a regional survey. G. Morris. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p380-4)

LEPRINCE, J.
La culture musicale au lycée. R Univ 45 pt 1: 317-22 Ap '36

LERBERGHE, Émile van
Sainte-Beuve professeur à l'Université de Liége; quelques précisions. Mercure de France 264:8-24 N 15 '35

LERNER, Arthur
Selection of boys' factory-made suits and coats. Prac Home Econ 15:86-7+ Mr '37

LERNER, Eugene
New techniques for tracing cultural factors in children's personality organization. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:479-86 Ap '37

LERNER, Max
Convergence of forces on American judicial opinion. Progres Ed 15:241-2 Mr '38
Must America choose? Progres Ed 14:86-90 F '37
Why not try democracy? Va Teach 19:69-71 Ap '38

LERRIGO, Ruth Annabel
Test of the training. Survey 71:297-8 O '35

LESCAZE, William
Functional approach to school planning. Architectural Record 79:481-6 Je '36; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 92:40-1 My '36
Let's build for today. Nation's Sch 20:44-7 D '37
Modern architecture for public schools. Sch Executive 55:136-7+ D '35
Modern buildings for modern education. Progres Ed 15:332-6 Ap '38

LESCHETITZKI, Theodor
Theodore Leschetizky's musical heritage to America. E. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 19-30)

LESINSKY, Adam P.
Meeting individual needs in music. Ed Digest 2:47 Ap '37
Trends in the development of the orchestra. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p286)

LESLIE, Kenneth
In Halfway Cove. Commonweal 25:488-90 F 26 '37

LESLIE, Louis A.
Brass tacks. por Bus Ed World 18:223-5 N '37
English or shorthand speed? por Bus Ed World 18:37-8 S '37
Functional method of teaching Gregg shorthand; its psychological background. Bus Ed World 18:96-9, 178-81, 264-6, 373-4, 431-3, 539-44 O '37-Mr '38
How I teach Gregg shorthand. Bus Ed World 16:52-8, 150-6, 237-42, 335-8 S-D '35
New approach in the teaching of shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 198-206)
Picking the losers in transcription. por Bus Ed World 18:291-3 D '37
Problems in transcription. Bus Ed World 17: 621-2, 783-4 Ap, Je '37
Rating scale for transcription. Bus Ed World 17:680-1 My '37
Teaching Gregg shorthand by the functional method. 3d ed 229p $1.20 Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '35
Teaching shorthand rules. Bus Ed World 18: 54-5 S '37

LESLIE, Louis A.—*Continued*
Transcription and the shorthand contest. por Bus Ed World 18:123-4 O '37
Wondering and wandering. See monthly numbers of Business education world March 1937-

LE SOURD, Howard Marion
Friendliness and character. Nat Par-Teach 31:11-12 N '36
Motion pictures in a guidance program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:82-7 Mr '36

LESSENBERRY, D. D.
Diagnosing typewriting errors. por Bus Ed World 16:619-24 Ap '36
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:27 S '36
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 10:31 Je '35

LESSER, Edward J.
School: a feminine institution. Clearing House 12:487-8 Ap '38

LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson

LESSON plans
Arbor day; a lesson plan for teaching the meaning of Arbor day. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 53:37 Ap '36
Attempt to improve lesson planning for teachers-in-training. M. A. Dawson. Ed Meth 15:235-41 F '36
Devices used to improve the teaching of shorthand: a specimen lesson plan. H. M. McConnell. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 125-9)
Functional lesson plan for science teaching. A. G. Hoff. Sch Sci and Math 37:437-48 Ap '37
Individualizing the instruction. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:325-6 N '35
Lesson plan in rural economics. G. R. Reichert. Ag Ed 9:86 D '36
Lesson plan on life insurance. M. Landrum. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-30 O '35
Lesson plan on the use of telephone directories. A. L. Maas. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5 O '35
Lesson plans in elementary business training. A. G. Gross. J Bus Ed 13:19-20+ F; 20-2 Mr '38
Lesson plans in salesmanship. B. E. Shear. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 My; 15-16 Je '36
Lessons in elementary business training. A. G. Gross. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '36
On giving a model lesson. I. Sass. H Points 19:52-5 S '37
Outline of a transcription lesson. G. McMahon. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 139-41)
Plan of lesson on shun hook. L. Frankel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 103-5)
Preparation of written descriptions for units of teaching in art. L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 22:481-98 O '36
Streamlined rhythm; a lesson plan; with comments by W. R. Foster. A. E. Schneider. Bus Ed World 18:649-50 Ap '38
Suggested lesson plans on safety principles in connection with possible hazards arising from science classes. A. Ericson. H Points 18:25-30 S '36

LESSON sheets. See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets

LEST, R.
L'inauguration de la nouvelle École navale. L'Illustration 194:225 Je 6 '36

LESTER, Bernard
Changing demands on the technical graduate. J Eng Ed 27:422-5 Ja '37

LESTER, John Ashby
Equipping young people to read and write. Progres Ed 12:446-53 N '35
—and Lindquist, E. F.
Examinations in English. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p381-440)

LESTER, Robert MacDonald
Development of junior college libraries. Jun Col J 8:3-9 O '37
Getting and forgetting an education. (Bul. Ed. ser. v9 no4. Whole no293) 14p pa Univ. of N.Mex. '36
Visual aids in the teaching of art. J Adult Ed 10:170-2 Ap '38

LESTONNAT, Raymond
Une école de mousses à Paris. L'Illustration 199:8 Ja 1 '38

LETHE agricultural seminary. See Willington, South Carolina. Dr John de la Howe industrial school

LETTER writing
B.E.W. business letter contest. L. E. Frailey. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1937
Business letter. J. E. Stiff. Engl J (H S ed) 25:407 My '36
Composition errors in letters written by children outside the school. P. S. Geoghegan and J. A. Fitzgerald. El Sch J 35:768-75 Je '35
Creative letter-writing. B. T. Gossett. Engl J (H S ed) 26:817-19 D '37
Current business correspondence standards. E. C. Donaldson. J Bus Ed 12:19-20 F; 21-2 Ap '37
Effective letter writing. Sister Mary Jane. Bus Ed World 17:356-7 Ja '37
How I use the B.E.W. letter problems. A. J. Willis. Bus Ed World 16:565-6 Mr '36
Letter-writing as composition. H. J. Smith. El Engl R 15:103-4 Mr '38
Letter-writing psychology. A. M. Berry. Bus Ed World 17:169-70 N '36
Letters can be real. I. Dick. il Wis J Ed 69:382-3 Ap '37
On making the friendly letter friendly. H. R. Finch. Engl J (H S ed) 24:579 S '35
Problem approach to business English. E. W. Kay. Bus Ed World 16:616-18 Ap '36
Pruning the business letter. E. H. Wood. Bus Ed World 17:570-1 Ap '37
Pupils relive birth of nation. H. Kitts. J Ed 118:359-61 S 2 '35
Rare books on business correspondence. C. A. Naether. il Bus Ed World 16:690-2, 771-2 My-Je '36
Supplementing the work in letter-writing. N. Draxten. Engl J (H S ed) 25:761-2 N '36
Talking by mail. C. B. Parks. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:306-12 Mr '37
Teaching correspondence through class discussion. C. Naether. Bus Ed World 18:717-18 My '38
Teaching of letter writing. R. Fisher. Bus Ed World 16:809-10 Je '36
Technique for teaching letter-writing. J. M. McIntire. Engl J (H S ed) 25:315-16 Ap '36
See also
International correspondence
Interscholastic correspondence
Projects
Business letter project. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 18:44-7, 213-16, 298-9, 384-5, 481-2, 569-70, 656-7 S, N '37-Ap '38
Classroom meets business. E. B. Beach. Bus Ed World 18:135-6 O '37

LETTERING
Evolution of lettering. F. B. Ell. il Sch Arts M 36:564-6 My '37
Lettering in general mechanical drawing. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 40:97 Mr '38
Meet the SD greeting cards. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 35:134-7 N '35
Practical lettering project. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:265-7 Ja '37
Score Hollywood. D. V. Bennit. il Sch Arts M 36:314-15 Ja '37
Variation in teaching lettering. K. Pusey. il Sch Arts M 35:250-1 D '35

LETTERING pens. See Pen drawing

LETTERS of recommendation. See Recommendations for positions

LETTS, Clara Spencer
We talk guidance. Tex Outl 21:19-20 F '37

LETTS, H. W.
Developing character through the teaching of salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 187-91)

LEUCK, Clarence
Monroe County school survey. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:18-24 D '35

LEUENBERGER, Harold W.
Junior college journal: an analysis. Jun Col J 6:249-54 F '36
Occupational information needed by students. Jun Col J 8:31-2 O '37
—See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.

LEUSER, Eleanor D.
Land of health; play. Instr 47:36+ My '38

LEUTHEUSSER, Arthur O.
City lot botany. Sch and Com 23:141-3 Ap '37

LEUTNER, Winfred George
University unities. Sch and Soc 46:582-4 N 6 '37

LEVELLE, J. M.
Experiment in the teaching of high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 37:946-52 N '37
Visual instruction project in laboratory chemistry. Ed Screen 16:39-40+ F '37

LEVENS, Alexander S.
What training in graphics does industry require of the young engineer? J Eng Ed 27: 686-91 My '37

LEVENSON, Samuel M.
South Jamaica community league. J Ed Soc 9:359-63 F '36

LEVENSON, William B.
Hints for hook-ups. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 N '36
Radio—good will ambassador. Sch Executive 56:424-6 Jl '37

LEVERHULME fellowship scheme
Leverhulme fellowships; awards for research. Times Ed Sup 1055:256 Jl 20 '35; Same cond. Science ns 82:164-5 Ag 23 '35
Leverhulme fellowships; awards for research. Times Ed Sup 1107:274 Jl 18 '36; Same cond. Science ns 84:176-7 Ag 21 '36
Leverhulme fellowships; awards for research. Times Ed Sup 1160:266 Jl 24 '37; Same cond. Science ns 86:190-1 Ag 27 '37

LEVERTON, Garrett H.
Production of later nineteenth century American drama; a basis for teaching. (Contributions to ed. no677) 130p bibliog diags $1.60 Teachers college '36

LE VESCONTE, Amy
Plan for the open house in chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:72-3 F '36

LEVI, Albert William
Problem of higher education: Whitehead and Hutchins. Harvard Ed R 7:451-65 O '37

LEVI, Herman Sidney
Ineffective geography teaching—why? H Points 20:74-7 My '38

LEVI, Isabelle J.
Some impressions of education in Mexico. Kadel R 15:144-7 Ja '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:481-4 Mr '36

LÉVI, Sylvain
Sylvain Lévi, 1863-1935. E. Carcassonne. R Univ 45 pt2:12-16 Je '36

LEVIN, Harry
Portrait of a Homeric scholar. bibliog Class J 32:259-66 F '37

LEVIN, Nannette S. See Hermon, H. jt. auth.

LEVINE, Albert Julius
Fundamentals of psychologic guidance; mental hygiene in the service of school and society. 96p $1 Ed. monograph press, 882 Linden blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y. '36
Treatment of radicals in our schools. H Points 20:33-40 My '38

LEVINE, Diana
Civics project in the Port Richmond high school. H Points 18:62-4 S '36

LEVINE, Harold
Critique of the educational film. Ed Screen 16:13-14 Ja '37

LEVINE, I. Bert
Programming a city high school. H Points 20:25-32 F '38

LEVINE, Michael
New York city high-school radio experiment. Sec Ed 5:142-5 My '36; Revised. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 165-70)
Social problems in present curricula. H Points 18:13-22 Je '36; Same. bibliog Soc Studies 28:161-6 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:37-9 My '37

LEVINE, Milton Isra
Child posture. Child Study 14:150-1 F '37

LEVINE, Samuel J.
Book reports; a project in English for book week programs. Grade Teach 55:54+ N '37
Casting the school play. Grade Teach 53:16+ Ap '36
Class play. Grade Teach 54:38+ Je '37
English and reading. Grade Teach 55:77+ S; 82 O; 70 D '37
Homework blues; play. Grade Teach 54:46+ N '36
Play acting in the schools. Grade Teach 55:62 D '37
Rehearsals; plans for teaching and rehearsing the school play. Grade Teach 53:18+ Je '36
School play; how to make dramatics have educational value. Grade Teach 53:14+ Mr '36

LEVINSON, Paula
Union puppets and socio-economics. Progres Ed 13:469-74 O '36

LEVY, David M. and Tulchin, S. H.
On the problem of all fours locomotion. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:193-203 S '35

LEW, Fabian K. W.
Should teachers have an additional profession? China Weekly Review 79:306 Ja 30 '37

LEWERENZ, Alfred S.
Building schools well adapted to the newer methods in education. Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 Ja '37
Use of scholastic aptitude test data in elementary school educational administration. Ed 56:154-61 N '35
Vocabulary used in textbooks is significant. Sch Manag 4:212 Je '35

LEWI, Maurice J.
Foot defectiveness in school children; results of the examination of 282 school children, mostly colored, in New York city. Public Health Reports 51:631-2 My 15 '36

LEWIN, Kurt
Psychology of success and failure. Occupations 14:926-30 Je '36

LEWIN, William
Amateur photoplay composition. Ed 57:27-30 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:44-5 N '36
Audio-visual materials for the schoolroom. Instr 46:24+ F '37
Photoplay and youth problems of today. Sec Ed 4:197-8 S '35
Photoplay appreciation in the school-room. Instr 46:16+ D '36
Photoplays as an aid to education. por Instr 45:70-1 O '36
Teachers and students look at the movies. pors Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11+ Ap '36
Visual education through motion pictures. Instr 46:60 N '36

LEWINSKI-CORWIN, Edward Henry, and Sturges, G. E.
Opportunities for the medical education of Negroes. 308p $1.50 Scribner '36

LEWINSKI WIEDAMANN, Inge von, and Howe, E. C.
Undergraduate attitudes and interests with regard to physical education activities at Wellesley college. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:15-32 Mr '37

LEWIS, Albion B.
Practical use for test scores. Ed Rec 17:sup 130-2 Ja '36

LEWIS, Alexander B.
Hand may be a little child's. Engl J (H S ed) 25:856-9 D '36
—and Deady, J. A.
Produce your own movies; plan for a high school photoplay club. bibliog Scholastic 29:15+ N 21 '36
—and Goldstein, H. M.
Newark high school tests two approaches to poetry. Clearing House 11:241-3 D '36

LEWIS, Allan M.
Quest Haven—Sydney's first progressive school. New Era 19:82-4 Mr '38

LEWIS, Arlene. See Stump, N. F. jt. auth.

LEWIS, B. Autrey
Fire-insurance premiums and indemnities in Arkansas. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:41+ O '35

LEWIS, Basil
Creative teaching of Nebraska history. Neb Ed J 18:66+ Mr '38

LEWIS, Beatrice
Trip around the world; city-wide project. Sch Arts M 35:497-502 Ap '36

LEWIS, Caroline H. B.
Quarter of a century of teaching design. Design 35:20+ My '33

LEWIS, Carrie Nichols (Bullard) (Mrs Leo Rich Lewis) (Caryl B. Rich, pseud) See Hawtre, Mrs, jt. auth.

LEWIS, Cecil Day-. See Day-Lewis, C.

LEWIS, Celia
Shall we affiliate with the CIO?—a forum for union members; for the affirmative. Am Teach 22:13 S '37

LEWIS, Charles Dickens
Rural community and its schools. (Am. ed. ser) 412p bibliog Am. bk. '37

LEWIS, Charles Fletcher
What are the desirable and reasonable outcomes of secondary education in terms of social and civic attitudes and aptitudes? Pittsburgh Sch 11:69-76 N '36

LEWIS, Charles Howard
Student recruiting. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Ja '37

LEWIS, Clarence G.
Radio in education. Ed by Radio 2:6-7 Ja 14 '32

LEWIS, Claudia
Deep as a giant—an experiment in children's language. Childh Ed 14:314-15 Mr '38

LEWIS, Colby
Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:197-206 Ap '36

LEWIS, David Shaw
Lewis vocational chart. 2d ed 136p $2.50 The auth, 1309 W. 9th st, Erie, Pa. '36

LEWIS, Mrs Dora S.
Teaching of buymanship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:550
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:311 O '36
—and Sprague, P. K.
Survey of school lunchrooms. J Home Econ 28:600-4 N '36

LEWIS, E. I.
Preparation for business careers; an experiment in school teaching. 32p pa 1s Heffer '36

LEWIS, Edward
Negro on relief. J Negro Ed 5:73-8 Ja '36

LEWIS, Mrs Elizabeth (Foreman)
Writing for young people. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p395-8)

LEWIS, Elsie M.
University health service. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p223-9)

LEWIS, Ernest Dorman
Problems of youth from the standpoint of social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:90-2

LEWIS, Ervin Eugene
My world; practice activities in English, grade two. 128p il pa Am. bk. '36

LEWIS, Florence Parthenia
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:138-41 F '37
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1937. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:163-5 F '38

LEWIS, Frances Mack. See Wood, La V. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Gabe
Dean of men. Tex Outl 19:50-1 O '35
Personnel organization at John Tarleton. Jun Col J 7:70-1 N '36

LEWIS, Harold MacLean
Major street plan as it affects the location of school buildings. (In American school and university, 1935. p34-7)

LEWIS, Hazel Asenath
It's in the quarterly. Int J Relig Ed 13:13+ S '36

LEWIS, Helen Geneva
New mathematics. Cal J Sec Ed 11:360-3 O '36

LEWIS, Herbert T.
Beautiful bedbugs. Sch Arts 37:24+ S '37

LEWIS, Howard Bishop, and Christman, A. A.
Laboratory manual of biological chemistry. 123p $2 Edwards bros.

LEWIS, Mrs Inez Johnson
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 56-7
Arithmetic program. Grade Teach 55:24+ N '37
British isles. Grade Teach 55:41+ Ap '38
Handwriting. Grade Teach 55:26+ D '37
How to teach spelling. Grade Teach 55:42 D '37
Minimum essentials in language. Grade Teach 55:28+ Ja '38
Number work; a curriculum with method plans. Grade Teach 55:22+ F '38
Our world relationships; a unit on the geography of the United States. Grade Teach 55:56+ Ja '38
Reading program; a course of study with method suggestions. Grade Teach 55:32+ N '37
Spelling program. Grade Teach 55:38 O '37
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:124 N '37

LEWIS, Ivey Foreman, and Young, C. F.
Mountain Lake biological station. Va J Ed 29:361-3 Je '36

LEWIS, Mrs John Frederick, jr
First class school district control. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p83-6)

LEWIS, John Llewellyn
Labor looks at education. por Sch Executive 56:45-6 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:32-4 N '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 47-9 D '36
Teacher's relation to labor. Am Teach 21:7-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:39-41 Je '37

LEWIS, John W.
Baltimore host to National association public school business officials. Baltimore B Ed 15: 63-4 N '37
Organization of the business division Baltimore city schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p59-62)
Use of tabulating machinery as an aid to business administration of schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p80-91)
Portrait
Am Sch Ed J 95:72 N '37

LEWIS, Lalia. See Clark, E. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Mrs Leo Rich. See Lewis, C. N.

LEWIS, Lillian
Developing cooperation in an uncooperative world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:230-3

LEWIS, Mary E. See Gross, I. H. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Maurine Theresa. See Nelson, R. O. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Morris Michael
Beginning of reference to past and future in a child's speech. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:39-56 F '37
Social environment and the growth of children's language. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p330-1)

LEWIS, Ray J.
City beautiful; Columbus, Ohio, place of the quadrennial convention, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ N '37

LEWIS, Read
Adult education and the foreign born. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p54-8)

LEWIS, Richard B. and Roberts, H. De W.
Director's part in the verse speaking choir. Q J Speech 23:63-6 F '37
Foundations of the school verse speaking choir. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:98-100 F '36
—See Rand, H. M. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Robert H.
Propaganda and the news in grade XI. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 161-4)
—See Kyte, G. C. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Rundall M.
Bayeux tapestry. Sch (El ed) 25:611-12 Mr '37

LEWIS, Sinclair
Arrowsmith
—Experiment with Arrowsmith. M. B. Newton. H Points 18:62-7 N '36
Sinclair Lewis and the good life. G. Hicks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:265-73 Ap '36

LEWIS, Mrs Sinclair. See Thompson, D.

LEWIS, Verna M.
Taylor nature museum. Ed Meth 17:84-5 N '37

LEWIS, Victor D.
Photographic slides as a teaching aid. por Chicago Sch J 19:116-18 Ja '38

LEWIS, Warren Kendall
Development of the younger teacher. J Eng Ed 28:354-9 Ja '38

LEWIS, Willard Potter
Dormitory and fraternity libraries. Wilson B 10:250-2 D '35
Meetings of the college and reference section at the Richmond conference of the A.L.A. Wilson B 10:692-4 Je '36

LEWIS, William Dodge
Making textbooks. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p406-10)
School as a democratic institution. Nat El Prin 14:415-17 Jl '35
What the community should know about its secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p71-7)

LEWIS, William Mather
Claims of education in broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 137-46)
Contribution of the secondary school toward a better social order. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p24-30)
Drinking at football games. Christian Ed 20: 107-13 D '36
First alumni college. Assn Am Col B 21:597-9 D '35

LEWISTON, Idaho

Senior high school

Radio work serves two purposes. L. L. Carlson. il Sch Activities 9:311+ Mr '38

LEWISTOWN, Montana

Public schools

Work try-out scheme for high-school students, Lewistown, Mont. L. O. Brockmann. Monthly Labor Review 40:954-6 Ap '35

LEWITTES, Mordecai H.
Student life at the Hebrew university. Menorah Journal 23:36-43 Ap '35

LEXINGTON, Kentucky

Public schools

Representative school systems—Lexington. H. H. Hill. il J Ed 119:516-18 D 7 '36
Up and down with PWA at Lexington, Kentucky. H. H. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 92:45-6+ Ja '36

LEYBOURNE, Grace G.
Influence of the cost of education on the size of the family. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 106-23)

LEYDEN, Ralph C.
Are we? Minn J Ed 16:43-4 O '35

LEYDEN community high school, Franklin Park, Illinois
Ready for play at Leyden! G. V. Deal. il plan Nation's Sch 17:51-3 Ap '36

LEYS, Wayne Albert Risser
Can forum discussions be reasonable? J Adult Ed 10:61-6 Ja '38
Disciplined mind; what is it and how may it be developed? Progres Ed 14:646-8 D '37

LEYSIN, Switzerland. University sanatorium
Leysin sanatorium for students and professors. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6 O '35
Study as an aid to cure; an educational experiment at a Swiss t.b. station. R. J. Quinault. Adult Ed 9:190-3 Mr '37

LI CHAO-HUAN. See Ly, J. U.

LI DJI-HSIEN. See Ni Gia-hsi, jt. auth.

LIABILITY, Legal
Insurance controversies. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:37-8 Mr '36
Legal aspects of teaching industrial arts. R. J. Reidy. Ind Ed M 38:263-5 N '36
Legal liability for the injury of children in public schools. A. C. Poe. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 7:72-5+ F '36
Liability for life and limb. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 O '36
Liability insurance coverage for boards of education. C. L. Kulp. Am Sch Bd J 91: 30-2 S '35
Liability of school districts for personal injury. H. A. Nelson. il Wis J Ed 69:59-61; 70:359 O '36, Mr '38
Pupil injury liability. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 5:120-1+ O '37
Recent court decisions on liability insurance for school buses. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 4:109+ O '36
State insurance for public liability and property damage. J. T. Cate. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p233-40)
Teacher sued for damages. D. R. Hodgdon. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:25-6 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:58-9 Mr '38
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. D. H. Cooke. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p62-7)
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. R. M. Lockenour. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p77-83; 1938. p68-75)
When is a school district liable? I. G. Breyer. Am Sch Bd J 94:26 F '37
When the flesh is weak. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Je '36
Workmen's compensation for teachers injured enroute to school. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ O '35
Workmen's compensation law and the teacher. A. D. Caddell. Ohio Sch 16:120-1 Mr '38
See also
Workmen's compensation

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBY, Philip Allan
Personnel study of junior college students. (Studies. Ed. ser. no 10) 68p pa 50c Univ. of southern Calif.

LIBEL and slander
Libel and slander. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:13-14 O '36

LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERAL education

Are there aims that are peculiar to the tax-supported colleges? L. C. Emmons. Assn Am Col B 22:99-104 Mr '36

Association of American colleges. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 45:126-33 Ja 23 '37

Background from science for the education of teachers. S. R. Powers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p9-21)

Biography of the American scholar. R. E. Spiller. Engl J (Col ed) 26:637-47 O '37

British college. A. E. Morgan. Assn Am Col B 22:27-39 Mr '36

Can technical education be liberal? J. W. Murray. Adult Ed 9:28-36 S '36

Case for the four-year college. H. C. Davidson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 14-21)

Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. Assn Am Col B 23:11-33 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-8 My '37

Cultural value of chemistry in general education. B. S. Hopkins. J Chem Ed 12:418-22 S '35

Culture in education. H. R. Chidsey. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:175-84 Ap '37

Education and the liberal tradition. E. D. Martin. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 11-25)

Education for culture in an age of science and machinery. A. B. Mays. Sch R 44:95-9 F '36

Fostering the spirit of inquiry in the college of liberal arts. W. M. Blanchard. J Chem Ed 12:459-61 O '35

Fragments of truth. E. M. Hopkins. Vital Speeches 2:19-22 O 7 '35

Function of the church college. T. H. Wilson. Christian Ed 20:60-7 O '36

General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch and Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

Geography in a liberal arts curriculum. B. Hudgins. Ed 56:371-5 F '36

Glance toward culture; with discussion. C. W. Park. J Eng Ed 27:207-13 N '36

Higher learning. R. C. Wallace. Queen's Quarterly 44 no 1:1-6 '37

Higher liberal education. J. B. Johnston. Sch and Soc 44:33-42 Jl 11 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:464-7 N '36

In defence of useless knowledge. P. S. Richards. Hibbert Journal 34:65-79 O '35

Is liberal learning in peril? J. H. Fichter. America 54:328-9 Ja 11 '36

Liberal arts college in state-supported universities. H. G. Merriam. Sch and Soc 44: 417-26 O 3 '36

Liberal education; a plea for a general-knowledge faculty in every university; tr. by W. H. Dawson. A. B. Dobrowolski. Sociological Review 29:355-60 O '37

Liberal education and the prescribed curriculum in the American college. R. F. Butts. Ed Rec 18:548-64 O '37

Liberal education under a tutorial system. E. J. McGrath. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:213-24 Ja '38

Liberalism and adult civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 42:489-98 O 12 '35; Same. (In his Plain talk. p84-114); Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:63-72 N '35

Literature and the college man. F. X. Connolly. America 55:256-8 Je 20 '36

Opportunities for a liberal education. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 45:408-10 Mr 20 '37

Our sons specialize; with reply by A. M. Greene, jr. G. E. Doan. American Scholar 6 no3:294-303, 377-80 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53-5 N '37

Reading for honors and common sense. E. L. Hunt. Sch and Soc 42:726-32 N 30 '35

Reports of National resources board with special reference to human resources. E. S. Johnson. Progres Ed 14:651-4 D '37

Scholar and the specialist. J. R. Angell. American Scholar 6 no3:345-53 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:474-8 O '37

Selective principle in American colleges. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 23:34-44 Mr '37; Same. Harvard Ed R 7:165-75 Mr '37; Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:253-6 F 1 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 My '37

Service of unified knowledge. Nature 139: 935-6 My 29 '37

Strengths and weaknesses of general education. B. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 9:71-6 F '38

Teacher; her liberal cultural education. P. Klapper. N Y State Ed 24:346-7+ F '37

Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Harvard Ed R 7:301-13 My '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:588-601 N '37; Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40-2 S '37

Trends in professional education. A. M. Schwitalla. Ed Rec 17:409-27 Jl '36

True and complete university. W. F. Russell. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38

University of Minnesota—general college cultural completion-type courses. M. S. MacLean. Cal J Sec Ed 11:438-42 N '36

What is a liberal education? H. Zinsser. Sch and Soc 45:801-7 Je 12 '37

What is Greece to me or I to Greece? J. S. Werlin. Tex Outl 22:21-3 Ja '38

What is the job of our colleges? R. M. Hutchins. Progres Ed 14:311-13 My '37

What is the job of our colleges? reply to President Hutchins. W. A. Neilson. Progres Ed 14:314-16 My '37

See also

Colleges and universities — Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERALISM

Basic principles of liberal educational philosophy. I. L. Kandel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 1-12); Same. Ed Forum 1:261-70 Mr '37

Dilemma of the liberal teacher. J. Purcell. H Points 18:47-50 N '36

Dr Dewey's liberalism in government and in public education. A. D. Yocum. Sch and Soc 44:1-5 Jl 4 '36

Education and the liberal tradition. E. D. Martin. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 11-25)

Education for liberal attitudes. M. J. Demiashkevich. Harvard Ed R 8:152-3 Mr '38

Future of liberalism. J. Dewey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:415-17 My '35

Insolvency of a century. T. F. Woodlock. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:49-64

Liberal role of the politician. T. V. Smith. Assn Am Col B 24:47-57 Mr '38

Liberal teacher's contribution to conservatism. H. C. Lanks. Pa Sch J 85:357-8 Je '37

Liberalism in education. N. C. Kearney. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 Je '37

Liberalism in higher education. W. B. Bizzell. Sch and Soc 44:663-70 N 21 '36

Looking ahead in education. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:39-54; Same. Sch and Soc 42:1-13 Jl 6 '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 24:177-8 S '35

Reaction and neglected values. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 32:5-12 Ja '37

Retardation in political arithmetick. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:657-63, 693-8 My 16-23 '36

Who are the liberals? R. L. Reeves. Soc Ed 1:622-4 D '37

LIBERALISM (theology) See Modernism

LIBERTY

American democracy: an interpretation for schools. G. Norlin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p87-100)

Authority and freedom. A. C. Lane. Sch and Soc 44:376-7 S 19 '36

Education and freedom. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:237-8 N '35

LIBERTY—*Continued*
Education and freedom. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. Sch and Soc 42:305-16 S 7 '35; Same cond. Nature 136:416-19 S 14 '35; J Ed London 67:646-8 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:138-40 F '36
Education and liberty. H. Nicolson. Adult Ed 10:129-40 D '37
Education as a prerequisite to freedom. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 45:593-6 My 1 '37
Education for freedom. il Nat Ed Assn J 27: 18 Ja '38
Education in a democracy. J. L. McConaughy. Sch and Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 23:422-31 D '37
Education under dictatorships. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 44:203-4 Ag 15 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:49-51
Freedom and discipline in education. W. G. De Burgh and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 193-213)
Freedom of thought and teaching. I. W. Howerth. Ed Forum 1:283-93 Mr '37
Freedom, peace, and the teacher. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:183-9 Mr '37
Freedom through education. C. C. McCracken. Ed Digest 2:50-1 F '37
Goodbye laissez faire in education. F. S. Breed. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38
Inaugural address. C. Seymour. Sch and Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4: 29-32 O 15 '37
Intellectual freedom in a democracy. E. P. Cheyney. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 115-31); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:383-95 My '37
Let freedom ring! Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 S '37
Libertas philosophandi. R. Ulich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:36-51 Ja '37
Liberty and collectivism. P. H. K. Lothian. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 1-12)
Liberty and the colleges. A. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:82-7
Liberty limited. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 42:829-31 D 14 '35
Liberty vs. equality. W. F. Russell. $2 (8s 6d) Macmillan '36
Limitations of freedom. R. C. Clark. Ed 56:175-9 N '35
Must we relinquish our freedom? R. W. Schloerb. Relig Ed 31:260-3 O '36
National calisthenics and public education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 172-8)
Neglect in current pedagogy. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 21:21 Ja '38
Personal freedom and the international anarchy. G. P. Gooch. Progres Ed 13:521-8 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:227-32 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Ja '37
Personal freedom, democracy and social control. B. H. Bode. New Era 17:303-5 D '36
Problems of educational reconstruction; freedom and ethics under natural law. R. H. Wheeler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:582-91 N '35
Progressive principles of discipline. D. P. Eginton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 259-68 Ja '36
So conceived and so dedicated. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:609-17
Spiritual freedom and the new education. S. Rādhākrishnan. New Era 17:233-5 S '36
Steps toward freedom. J. W. Studebaker. (In his Plain talk. p 1-30); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:193-4 S '36
Tolerance, freedom, and authority. W. A. Irwin. Relig Ed 32:248-54 O '37
Understanding of liberty. P. V. McNutt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:125-30; Same. Tex Outl 19:9-10 S '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 24:183 S '35
Union and freedom. E. Chartier. Soc Frontier 3:211-12 Ap '37
What are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 13:21 N '36
What happens to religion and democracy in a totalitarian state. J. M. Yard. Relig Ed 32:13-16 Ja '37
What is fundamental Americanism? F. M. Lawson. Sch Executive 55:368-9+ Je '36
What of the look ahead? C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

LIBERTY, Statue of. See Statue of liberty

LIBERTY hall academy, Lexington, Virginia. See Washington and Lee university

LIBRARIANS
Continuing education of the librarian. A. M. Waldron. Wilson B 12:442-3 Mr '38
Enduring values. M. G. Wyer. Am Lib Assn B 31:381-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46: 97-101 Jl 24 '37
Librarian, a guide in leisure education. H. A. Pendergast. Library Journal 62:141-5 F 15 '37
Librarians as leaders in adult education. M. D. Tompkins. Am Lib Assn B 30:867-72 S '36
Ourselves and other people. C. H. Compton. Sch and Soc 41:849-55 Je 29 '35
Progressive librarianship. M. H. Law. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p516-23)
Study of Chinese college library personnel. V. Wong. Library Quarterly 7:401-32 Jl '37
Year books, 1935-1937. Library association. 3v ea 5s The assn, Chaucer House, Malet pl, London WC 1 '35-'37

See also
Institute for librarians in service
Teacher-librarians

Certification

Certification, a summary; September, 1937 [mimeographed] American library association. Board of education for librarianship. pa A.L.A. '37
Certification as a trustee sees it. L. W. Smith. Am Lib Assn B 31:152-3 Mr '37
Certification for college and university librarians. C. H. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 30:879-82 S '36
Certification of librarians. F. L. Tolman. Library Journal 60:516 Je 15 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:875 Je 29 '35
Certification of librarians; summary: July, 1936 [mimeographed] American library association. Board of education for librarianship. pa The assn. '36
Library certification in 1937. Sch and Soc 46: 135 Jl 31 '37

Training

See **Library schools and training**

LIBRARIANS, College
Academic and professional education of college librarians. S. B. Mitchell. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:69-74 F '36
Certification for college and university librarians. C. H. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 30:879-82 S '36
Challenge to college librarians. R. S. Estes. Library Journal 61:144-5 F 15 '36
College librarian and research. A. K. Borden. Am Lib Assn B 29:412-16 Jl '35
College librarian's professional reading. H. H. Henkle. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 31:329-35 Je '37
College librarianship. M. C. Keenleyside. il Wilson B 12:381-3 F '38
College librarianship and educational reform. J. H. Shera. Am Lib Assn B 31:141-6 Mr '37
College president looks at the college librarian. G. E. Snavely. Sch and Soc 46:101-4 Jl 24 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:344-8 N '37
Continuing education of the college library staff. L. E. Fay. bibliog f Library Journal 62:199-201 Mr 1 '37
For college librarians. A. M. Tarr. Am Lib Assn B 31:43 Ja '37
General education and technical training of librarians of land-grant colleges. L. Haley. Library Journal 60:785-7 O 15 '35
Library practices and instructional methods. H. M. Adams. Jun Col J 8:254-7 F '38

LIBRARIANS, College—*Continued*
Professionalism in a university library. L. M. Heathcote. Wilson B 12:178-9+ N '37
Reference librarian. D. M. Fenton. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:153-6 Mr '38
Suggestions to junior college librarians. E. W. McDiarmid. Jun Col J 8:62-5 N '37

Salaries

College and school library statistics, salaries in effect June 1, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29: 862-78 D '35.
College and university library general and salary statistics; salaries in effect June 1, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29:865-74 D '35
College and university library general and salary statistics; salaries in effect May 1, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 32:126-36 F '38
Salaries and grading in university and college libraries. Library Association Record 40:112 Mr '38

LIBRARIANS, Negro. See Negro librarians

LIBRARIANS, School
Administering the library in the large school. M. Schmidt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p386-9)
Carpinteria library becomes center of activity. M. Holmes. Cal J Sec Ed 12:472-3 D '37
Code of ethics for school librarians. H. B. Paul. il Wilson B 10:308-10 Ja '36
Co-ordination of library and curriculum. M. V. Gaver. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:173-6 My '37
Fan mail, library version. E. Griggs. il Wilson B 11:461-4 Mr '37
Function of the library in the secondary school. L. G. Angell. Ed Outl 10:73-84 Ja '36
How shall we meet the challenge presented by the increasing need for the training of school librarians? E. Stallmann. Library Journal 63:261-5 Ap 1 '38
Janitors of books or reading specialists? E. U. Rugg. Clearing House 11:164-9 N '36
Librarian and the library. R. Price. Tex Outl 20:40 D '36
Librarian and the new social studies program. G. L. Wolcott. il N Y State Ed 24: 688-9+ Je '37
Librarians are teachers. J. C. Duff. Clearing House 12:496 Ap '38
Librarians: are you a help to your teachers? M. A. Rushforth. Clearing House 12:222-3 D '37
Library manual for Gary public school libraries; administration. V. R. Shaffer and M. Southwick. il Platoon Sch 11:1-62 D '37
Library program in the elementary school. D. Dawson. Ed Adm and Sup 22:190-8 Mr '36
Library program in the school system as viewed by the library administrator. M. E. Foster. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p509-15)
Measurements in school library service. A. S. Cutter. Am Lib Assn B 31:60-4 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 My '37
No longer a lonely Crusoe. L. Dinwiddie. il Am Lib Assn B 31:163 Mr '37
Organization of a school library. L. Gaskell. il Cath Sch J 36:139-44 Je '36
Preparation for school library work. L. F. Fargo. $3 Columbia univ. press '36
Questionnaire for librarians and supervisors. J. H. Jacobs. Reading and Sch Lib 3:201-2 My '37
Readers' adviser: the active school library. R. McGlennon. Wilson B 12:181-3 N '37
Relationship of teacher and librarian. E. A. Baer. il Cath Sch J 37:158-60 Je '37
Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. M. Harris. Library Journal 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38
School librarian. J Ed London 67:532-3, 652-3 Ag, O '35
School librarian and remedial reading. W. A. Heaps. Wilson B 12:448 Mr '38
School librarian to her new assistant. E. Stallmann. Wilson B 10:677-8 Je '36
School librarian—what direction is she taking? E. C. Schneider. Tex Outl 21:19-20 Ag '37
School librarian's place in the community. E. M. Herron. J Ed Soc 11:497-9 Ap '38
School library and the school librarian. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 69:134-5 Mr '37
School library association. Times Ed Sup 1094:137 Ap 18 '36
School library: is it bread or cake? J. C. Duff. Clearing House 11:219-20 D '36
School library, 1900-1935. A. J. Middlebrooks. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 92:20-2 Je '36
School library training deficiencies. L. Shores. Library Journal 61:112, 156, 415 F 1-15, My 15 '36
School library training deficiencies; reply. M. Ross. Library Journal 61:192 Mr 1 '36
Secondary school librarians; summer holiday course. Times Ed Sup 1060:293 Ag 24 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:409-10 S 21 '35
Shortage of librarians. Library Journal 62: 170 F 15 '37
Superintendent looks at the library. G. J. Oliver. Va J Ed 31:211-13 F '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ F '38
Teacher and librarian cooperation. B. L. Johnson. il Wilson B 10:449-53+ Mr '36
Teacher librarian coöperation. M. Horton. Am Lib Assn B 31:336-9 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-6 O '37
Teacher looks at the library. M. Shipman. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 107-13)
Today's librarians. V. Kersey. Cal J Sec Ed 12:459-60 D '37
Training for school librarians. Library Journal 60:531 Je 15 '35
Virginia school libraries. C. W. Dickinson. Peabody J Ed 13:242-6 Mr '36
What does the librarian do? C. B. Horn. Ohio Sch 15:60+ F '37
What services may be expected from a good school librarian? C. W. Dickinson. Am Sch Bd J 93:19-20+ Ag '36

See also
Libraries, School
Teacher-librarians

Directories

Directory of school librarians who are members of the A.L.A. January 1937 [mimeographed] American library association. pa 45c A.L.A. '37

Salaries

Junior and senior high school library general and salary statistics; salaries in effect June 1, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29:875-7 D '35
Junior and senior high school library general and salary statistics; salaries in effect May 1, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 32:137-8 F '38

LIBRARIES
America, Russia, and adult education. M. P. Coleman. il Wilson B 10:235-9 D '35
Books and adult education in England. E. A. Savage. J Adult Ed 9:40-3 Ja '37
Circulating library for rural ministers. W. A. Harper. J Adult Ed 9:304-5 Je '37
CCC library work. W. P. Tucker. Sch and Soc 43:18-21 Ja 4 '36
Enduring values. M. G. Wyer. Am Lib Assn B 31:381-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46: 97-101 Jl 24 '37
Have libraries lost leadership in adult education? P. J. Fihe. Library Journal 61:218-23 Mr 15 '36
How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? H. P. Rainey. Am Lib Assn B 31: 406-14 Jl '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 46: 257-61 Ag 28 '37
In the libraries. S. W. Vought. See numbers of School life through January 1936
Learning about books. K. L. Julian. il Instr 46:34-9, 42-3, 46, 48 N '36
Libraries and adult education. J. M. Chancellor. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p77-102)
Libraries and projects in adult education. L. R. Wilson and F. F. Hopper. Sch and Soc 43:316 Mr 7 '36

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Library and museum use of radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p344-9)
Library as an educational essential in nursing schools. A. Doyle. Library Journal 62: 111-14 F 1 '37
Library in the TVA adult education program. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog pa $1 A.L.A. '37
Library promise and performance. L. R. Wilson. J Adult Ed 10:128-32 Ap '38
Library service in the camps. H. J. Chamberlain. il Sch Life 23:85+ N '37
Library's part in general education. D. W. Kohlstedt. il Wilson B 11:525-9 Ap '37
National youth administration and libraries. J. M. Chancellor. Am Lib Assn B 29:796-8 O '35
New activities in American libraries; a symposium. J Adult Ed 8:170-6 Ap '36
Organization of adult education in a public library. A. M. Farquhar. Library Journal 63:50-1 Ja 15 '38
Parent education through the library. E. M. Smith. il Am Lib Assn B 32:175-9 Mr '38
Place of the library in adult education. L. A. Eastman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:31-2
Printed page and the public platform; a study of the relation of reading to forums and discussion. J. M. Chancellor and C. S. Williams. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no27) 100p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Problems in adult education. E. Rose. Wilson B 11:25+ S '36
Program of the public library for American youth. C. E. Sherman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:12-19 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:44-6 F '38
Public library and the nursing school. L. Berry. il American Journal of Nursing 36: 688-92 Jl '36
Public library and the nursing school. J. M. White. American Journal of Nursing 36: 685-8 Jl '36
Role of the library in adult education. Chicago. University. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Service to special groups of adults. O. M. Peters. Library Journal 63:52-4 Ja 15 '38
Smaller library and adult education. J. M. Chancellor. Am Lib Assn B 30:162-7 Mr '36
Youth; activities of libraries and museums [mimeographed] A. B. Burke, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

See also
Interlibrary loans
Musical libraries
Science libraries

Book purchases

Centralized purchasing for American college libraries. W. W. Bishop. Library Quarterly 7:465-70 O '37
State purchase of school library books in Louisiana. L. F. Shortess. Am Lib Assn B 32:78-80+ F '38

See also
Book selection

Branches

Effectiveness of the public-school-housed library branch. J. E. Wert. Library Quarterly 7:537-45 O '37

Children's departments

See Libraries, Children's

Cooperative service

Mobilization of library resources. R. B. Downs. Sch and Soc 43:368-70 Mr 14 '36

Directories

Library directory of the United States. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p783-848; 1937. p783-848)

Equipment

See Library furniture and equipment

Finance

Indorsement of federal aid for libraries. Sch and Soc 43:8 Ja 4 '36
Recent state appropriations to libraries. Sch and Soc 46:303 S 4 '37

Fines

How fine are fines? R. J. Hurley. Wilson B 12:509-12 Ap '38

Instruction in use

Acquiring the library skills needed in educational research. C. Alexander. Ed Adm and Sup 22:172-8 Mr '36
Administrator and school library problems. A. L. Maberry. il Am Sch Bd J 95:51-2 N '37
Another way to start a guidance program. E. Strabel and M. E. Wagner. Ed Adm and Sup 22:233-6 Mr '36
Blind spots in using library materials. C. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 38:405-15 F '37
Can children use a library? C. M. Barnes. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:248-9 N '37
Children's book on how to use books and libraries. C. Mott and L. B. Baisden. $1.28 Scribner '37
Children's library problems. R. Youngerman. il Chicago Sch J 18:33-6 S '36
College library handbook. E. E. Willoughby. Jun Col J 8:235-8 F '38
College library handbooks. G. R. Lyle. il plans Am Lib Assn B 32:315-22 My '38
Curriculum guidance in the use of books and libraries [mimeographed] Watertown, New York. Board of education. The bd. '34
Effective methods of giving library instruction. R. Wartman. Va Teach 17:24-6 F '36
Elementary school library and the school program. P. J. Brundage. Sch Activities 9: 211-12 Ja '38
Experiments in library instruction at the University of Rochester. D. B. Gilchrist. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p52-5)
Find it yourself. E. Scripture and M. R. Greer. See main entry
Freshmen and the library. C. M. White. J Higher Ed 8:39-42 Ja '37
Freshmen—our opportunity. A. B. Young. Library Journal 62:235-6 Mr 15 '37
Freshmen, your library! R. M. Whitfield. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:141 Mr '37
Function of the library in the secondary school. L. G. Angell. Ed Outl 10:73-84 Ja '36
Guide to the use of libraries. M. Hutchins and others. See main entry
Handbook of library usage for schools and colleges. M. T. Eaton and C. M. Louttit. pa 20c Houghton '35
High school students and the library. M. Whitney. Tex Outl 21:37 Ag '37
How to use the library. A. M. Broening and others. 65c Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36
Instruction in the use of books and libraries in colleges and universities [mimeographed] E. S. Little. 39p pa 50c Univ. of Mich. '36
Instruction in the use of books at Stephens college. B. L. Johnson. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p48-51)
Integrating library instruction with the English course. L. C. Bailey. il Wilson B 12: 239-42 D '37
Keys to the halls of books. G. Buck. rev and enl ed pa 50c Kenyon press pub. co, 291 Kenyon av, Wauwatosa, Wis. '38
Leaflets on Learning to use the library in the junior high school. F. D. Cleary. pa per set 35c Wilson, H.W. '36
Learning to help themselves. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 22:217 Mr '37
Learning to use the library in the junior high school. F. D. Cleary. pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '36
Library Aladdin lamps for schoolmen. C. Alexander. il Sch Executive 57:62-3+ O '37
Library catalogue lesson. G. L. Aldrich. El Engl R 14:209-12 O '37
Library exercises; for use with the same author's How to locate educational information and data. C. Alexander. pa $1 Teachers college '35

LIBRARIES—Instruction in use—*Continued*
Library for instructional supervision. B. L. Johnson. Jun Col J 6:419-20 My '36
Library handbook for boys and girls of the intermediate schools. Detroit. Board of education. (Pub. no261) 42p il pa 15c The bd. '37
Library helps; activity units in the use of books and libraries. R. A. Barmont. pa 24c Stackpole sons, Cameron & Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '37
Library hunt: discovering the South. H. Kittrell. Wilson B 12:184 N '37
Library illiteracy in physical education. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9: 15+ Ja '38
Library in action in a modern school. G. L. Aldrich and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 38:389-404 F '37
Library instruction; a tentative course of study for junior high schools. Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33
Library instruction in teachers colleges. G. Howell. Tex Outl 19:4 O '35
Library instruction in the school. R. Wartman. Va J Ed 30:121-2 D '36
Library key; an aid in using books and libraries. Z. M. Brown. 2d rev and enl ed pa 70c Wilson, H.W. '38
Library manual; a study-work manual for high school freshmen and sophomores. M. A. Toser. pa 70c Wilson, H.W. '38
—Teacher's key. M. A. Toser. rev ed pa Wilson, H.W. '38
Library manual for elementary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 120) 27p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p29-36); Same cond. Peabody J Ed 14:128-33 N '36
Making the most of library materials in the elementary schools. C. Alexander. Tex Outl 21:44-6 N '37; Same cond. Wilson B 12:173-7+ N '37
Needed researches on the library knowledges and skills needed by elementary-school children for different school programs and for outside life; abstract. C. Alexander. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p35-6)
Place of instruction in library methods in educational research. C. Alexander. J Ed Res 29:104-10 O '35
Relation of schools to the public library. J. D. Henderson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:298-9 My '37
Relationship between the school library and the classroom. M. N. Coons. il Platoon Sch 10:17-20 F '36
School administrator and library instruction. A. L. Maberry. Am Sch Bd J 95:46 O '37
Sixth-graders try indexing. E. F. Katowitz. il Wilson B 10:678-80 Je '36
Solving a library problem. M. H. Riggs. Engl J (H S ed) 26:819-20 D '37
Student library assistant. W. Bennett. rev ed $2.40 Wilson, H.W. '38
Teacher-librarian and pre-testing technique. F. J. Woerdehoff. Wilson B 11:400-1 F '37
Teaching college freshmen to make a bibliography. A. B. Young. Sch and Soc 43: 404-5 Mr 21 '36
Teaching function of the library. F. B. Ludington. Jun Col J 6:69-73 N '35
Teaching the use of books and libraries. M. Ingles and A. C. McCague. 2d ed rev bibliog $1.80 Wilson, H.W. '37
Teaching the use of libraries. P. Hurt. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p24-8)
Teaching the use of the library. L. R. Smith. J Higher Ed 7:95-8 F '36
Tentative draft of standard test on teaching the use of books and libraries to be given to high school seniors. Wilson B 10:45-6 S '35
Test of students' competence to use the library. L. R. Reed. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:236-83 Ap '38
Use of books and libraries; a syllabus for use in connection with Library methods I, by H. G. Russell and others [mimeographed] Minnesota. University. Division of library instruction. Univ. of Minn. lib, Minneapolis '34
Use of reference materials for the enrichment of classroom teaching. F. M. Foster. bibliog f Reading and Sch Lib 3:157-60 Mr '37
Vocational students and the public library. J. Sinclair. il Wilson B 11:591-4 My '37
Why teachers need library training. Sister Mary Borromeo. Cath Sch J 37:160-1 Je '37

See also
Dictionaries

Publicity

See Library advertising

Readers' advisory service

See Readers' advisers

Reference work

Artist-teacher in the field of bibliography; an application of modern educational theories and techniques to the teaching of the first-year library-school course in reference. M. Hutchins. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:99-120 Ja '37
Reference work in the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 21:219+ Ap '36

Special collections

Library sources for the study of Negro life and history. D. Porter. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:232-44 Ap '36

Australia

Free library movement in Australia. Sch and Soc 45:566-7 Ap 24 '37

China

See also
Libraries, College—China

England

Growth of public libraries in England. Sch and Soc 42:395-6 S 21 '35
Libraries of to-morrow. Times Ed Sup 1102: 219 Je 13 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:881-3 Je 27 '36
Public library, yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. E. Sydney. Adult Ed 8:196-209 Mr '36

See also
National central library, London

Europe

Development of professional training for librarianship in Europe. J. D. Cowley. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:169-95 Ap '37

Germany

Annual meeting of the German librarians in Tübingen. W. Munthe. Library Journal 60:711 S 15 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42: 710-12 N 23 '35

Great Britain

Library planning in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:835-6 Je 20 '36

Illinois

State appropriations for libraries in Illinois. Sch and Soc 42:85 Jl 20 '35

North Carolina

Library laws of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 44:671-2 N 21 '36

Russia

Library service in the U.S.S.R. J. R. Russell. J Adult Ed 8:165-9 Ap '36

Southern states

County library service in the South; a study of the Rosenwald county library demonstration. L. R. Wilson and E. A. Wight. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35
Progress in the South in library service. Sch and Soc 43:883-4 Je 27 '36

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

United States

National library service for the Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 47:205 F 12 '38
Restudying the library chart. L. R. Wilson. Sch and Soc 43:793-802 Je 13 '36
Vocational education library. H. E. Wheeler. Sch Life 22:41-2 O '36

LIBRARIES, Children's

Children's library in Venice. Sch and Soc 47:565-6 Ap 30 '38
Epaminondas at the library. F. E. Bacon. El Engl R 12:257-9 D '35

Australia

Children's leisure-time movement in Australia. M. Matheson. New Era 19:70-1 Mr '38

Italy

Italians in the making; a children's library. Times Ed Sup 1064:342 S 21 '35

LIBRARIES, Church. See Libraries, Parish

LIBRARIES, College

Activating Menlo's library objectives. H. M. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:468-71 D '37
Agnes Scott developments. J. R. McCain. Assn Am Col B 21:649-50 D '35
Alterations to the library of the University of the South. A. M. Githens. (In American school and university, 1937. p287-9)
Alumni and the college library. J. T. Gerould. Am Lib Assn B 30:13-17 Ja '36
Analysis of the library data of the higher institutions of the North central association for the year 1933-34. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 11:457-69 Ap '37
Annual meeting, 1935. American library association. College and reference section. Am Lib Assn B 29:598-609 S '35
Annual meeting, 1936. American library association. College and reference section. Am Lib Assn B 30:677-85 Ag '36
Annual meeting, 1937. American library association. College and reference section. Am Lib Assn B 31:740-62 O 15 '37
Bearing of John Dewey's philosophy of education on problems confronting librarians. C. M. White. Sch and Soc 45:516-17 Ap 10 '37
Les bibliothèques des lycées et collèges. R Univ 46 pt 1:269-71 Mr '37
Blind spots in using library materials. C. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 38:405-15 F '37
Book selection technique in a junior college library. A. M. McAnally. Library Journal 63:57-8 Ja 15 '38
Booklist goes to college. A. L. Glantz. Wilson B 12:593-5 My '38
Browsing libraries at Scripps college. W. S. Ament. Library Journal 61:532-3 Jl '36
Browsing room at Purdue university. C. B. Josselyn. il Library Journal 62:416-17 My 15 '37
Building the college library. B. L. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 21:580-5 D '35
Carnegie study of junior college libraries. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 7:176-9 Ja '37
Center of population of higher educational libraries in the United States, 1870-1930. W. C. Eells. bibliog f Library Quarterly 6:175-81 Ap '36
Centralized purchasing for American college libraries. W. W. Bishop. Library Quarterly 7:465-70 O '37
Chaffey library. M. A. Stanford. il Sierra Ed News 31:42 D '35
Classification in university and college libraries. J. L. Thornton. Library World 40: 35-6 Ag '37
College and university library news, 1934-37. E. J. Reece. bibliog f Library Journal 62: 945-9 D 15 '37
College librarian looks at the college president. J. P. Danton. Assn Am Col B 23: 348-56 N '37
College librarian looks at the college president. J. P. Danton. Sch and Soc 46:104-7 Jl 24 '37
College librarianship. M. C. Keenleyside. il Wilson B 12:381-3 F '38
College libraries and the world-mind. G. J. Garrison. Library Journal 61:100-1 F 1 '36
College library. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 23:357-67 N '37
College library: a new factor in education. J. P. Danton. J Higher Ed 8:376-82 O '37
College library advisory board, meeting at Chicago, 1934. Am Lib Assn B 29:350 Je '35
College library, an intellectual barometer. M. A. Hammond. Assn Am Col B 22:629-31 D '36
College library and college teaching. W. W. Bishop. Assn Am Col B 23:190-200 My '37
College library and college teaching. T. E. Norton. Sch and Soc 43:241-6 F 22 '36; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:291 My '36
College library handbook. E. E. Willoughby. Jun Col J 8:235-8 F '38
College library handbooks. G. R. Lyle. il plans Am Lib Assn B 32:315-22 My '38
College library makes its own survey plan. B. P. McCrum. Am Lib Assn B 31:947-52 D '37
College library of the future. J. H. Shera. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:495-501 Je '36
College library report. J. D. Russell and others. Am Lib Assn B 30:216-20+ Ap '36
College president looks at the college librarian. G. E. Snavely. Sch and Soc 46:101-4 Jl 24 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:344-8 N '37
Consideration of a college library book list. F. B. Ludington. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:156-60 Mr '36
Criticism of the college library statistics. B. L. Johnson. Am Lib Assn B 31:96-8 F '37
Development of junior college libraries. R. M. Lester. Jun Col J 8:3-9 O '37
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs; v. 4, The library. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. $1 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Experimental college and its library. K. Koopman. Library Journal 62:677-9 S 15 '37
Faculty, the librarian and book selection. J. P. Danton. Library Journal 61:715-17 O 1 '36
Formula for distribution of library funds among departments. L. Hekhuis. Library Journal 61:574-5 Ag '36
Greetings to freshmen! G. R. Lyle. il Am Lib Assn B 30:221-4 Ap '36
Heart of the institution. M. Skarstedt. Library Journal 63:148-9 F 15 '38
How is the library presented in the college catalog? F. L. King. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:77-92 Ja '38
Ideal college library. G. H. Bushnell. Library World 38:36-8 Ag '35
Improvement of junior college libraries. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:117-25 D '37
Interdepartmentalization of staff. J. S. Richards. Library Journal 62:67-8 Ja 15 '37
Introducing the university library. E. E. Williams. Library Journal 61:677-9 S 15 '36
Junior college libraries round table at A.L.A, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29:624-9 S '35
Junior college libraries round table at American library association meeting, 1936. Am Lib Assn B 30:698-701 Ag '36
Junior college libraries round table at American library association meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:782-8 O 15 '37
Junior college library budgets. F. E. Mohrhardt. Jun Col J 8:171-3 Ja '38
Junior colleges—their trends and libraries. E. A. Hester. Jun Col J 6:130-4 D '35
Library and college instruction. B. H. Branscomb. Va Teach 19:21-6 F '38
Library facilities of teachers colleges. D. Waples and E. W. McDiarmid. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p233-46)
Library needs of college students and ways of discovering them. E. E. Emme. Am Lib Assn B 30:150-5 Mr '36
Library of the Medical college of Virginia. F. McRae. il Library Journal 61:361-2 My 1 '36

LIBRARIES, College—*Continued*

Library practices and instructional methods. H. M. Adams. Jun Col J 8:254-7 F '38

Library project. B. H. Branscomb. Assn Am Col B 23:368-9 N '37

Library statistics from institutions of higher education, 1935-36. R. M. Dunbar. Am Lib Assn B 31:99-102 F '37

Library statistics from institutions of higher education, 1936-37. J. P. Danton. Am Lib Assn B 32:120-3 F '38

Library versus the textbook: an experiment. J. W. Creighton. Am Lib Assn B 29:779-82 O '35

Library view of the faculty. E. W. Falley. J Higher Ed 8:80-3 F '37

List of books for junior college libraries. Carnegie corporation. Advisory group on junior college libraries. $3 A.L.A. '37

McGregor college plan. R. G. Adams. Assn Am Col B 22:647-8 D '36

Make the bulletin boards interesting. H. G. Brown. il Wilson B 12:526-7 Ap '38

Modern university library: standards for today; with discussion. J. Wilks. Library Association Record s4 2:376-83 S '35

New Friedsam library of St Bonaventure college. I. J. Herscher. il plans Library Journal 63:345-9 My 1 '38

New libraries at Syracuse university. L. M. Gooding and R. W. Noyes. il Library Journal 62:935-7 D 15 '37

New library building at Vassar college. Sch and Soc 46:559 O 30 '37

New types of higher education and the library—a symposium. Am Lib Assn B 32:17-21 Ja '38

Opportunities in the junior college field. C. E. Rush. Library Journal 60:600-1 Ag '35; Same. Jun Col J 6:176-9 Ja '36

Our starving college libraries. W. M. Randall. Sch and Soc 45:561-6 Ap 24 '37

Painless reorganization; putting a small college library in order at low cost. J. P. Danton. il Wilson B 11:241-5 D '36

Pamphlets and college teaching. Sister Marie Cecilia Marzolf. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 29:837-44 D '35; Correction. 30:49 Ja '36

Physical administration of the book collection. W. M. Randall. (In American school and university, 1936. p261-4)

Pioneering college library. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 7:78-86 F '36

Principles of college library administration. W. M. Randall and F. L. D. Goodrich. $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Radio library of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

Recency as a measure of book collections. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:308-10 Mr '38

Reserve books, salmon-colored guides and the public catalog. T. G. Schwartz. Library Journal 62:69-71 Ja 15 '37

School and college library practice. M. Cant. bibliog 5s ($1.45) Allen, G. '36

Self-supporting department library. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 25:656-62 O '36

Semi-automatic departmental library; suggestions for a physics collection. M. C. Shields. Am Physics Teach 6:8-11 F '38

Separately shelved college-library collections. J. E. Towne. Library Quarterly 5:323-40 Jl '35

Significance of the junior college library. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 8:1-2 O '37

$6,000 Carnegie grant for this library. H. F. Pierce. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:474-6 D '37

Social hygiene in the university library. N. Van Patten. Journal of Social Hygiene 22: 255-7 Je '36

Staff manual for the college library. L. E. Fay. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 31:464-8 Ag '37

State and local documents in a university library; symposium. Library Journal 61:445-7, 478-80 Je 1-15 '36

Statistical data and their use in the college library. C. H. Brown. Am Lib Assn B 30: 225-8 Ap '36

Student and the college library. T. W. Koch. Library Journal 62:319-22 Ap 15 '37

Suggestions to junior college librarians. E. W. McDiarmid. Jun Col J 8:62-5 N '37

Teaching function of the library. F. B. Ludington. Jun Col J 6:69-73 N '35

Teaching the use of libraries. P. Hurt. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p24-8)

Undergraduate college student and the library. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 45:735-40 My 29 '37

University college, Southampton; the new library. D. P. Powell. il Library Association Record s4 2:520-4 N '35

University library and undergraduate instruction. P. Hurt. pa 35c Univ. of Calif. '36

University library: some thoughts about its past and some questions about its future. G. O. Arlt and J. F Lund. Library Journal 62:766-9 O 15 '37

University library speaks on reading for pleasure. A. B. Young. Library Journal 60: 506 Je 15 '35

Vitalizing the college library. B. L. Johnson. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:39-41 F '36

What the college or institution expects of its departmental libraries. K. L. Wildes. Special Libraries 27:53-5 F '36

Work of a labor-school library. H. Black. Special Libraries 28:7-12 Ja '37

Work rooms in college and university libraries. E. R. Hanley. (In American school and university, 1938. p339-44)

See also

Bodleian library
Cambridge. University—Library
Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas—Library
Denison university, Granville, Ohio—William Howard Doane library
Denver. University—Mary Reed library
Harvard university—Library
Leeds. University—Brotherton library
Libraries, School—Normal schools and teachers colleges
Liverpool. University—Library
Oregon. University—Library
Pomona college, Claremont, California—Library
Southern California. University—Edward L. Doheny, jr, memorial library
Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri—Library
Temple university—Sullivan memorial library
University college of Swansea—Library
Utah. University—Library

Bibliography

Bibliography on junior college libraries. W. C. Eells, comp. Jun Col J 6:28-31 O '35

College librarian's professional reading. H. H. Henkle. Am Lib Assn B 31:329-35 Je '37

Book purchases

See Libraries—Book purchases

Book selection

See Book selection

Fines

Land grant college fines survey. K. M. Stokes. Wilson B 12:512-13 Ap '38

Reference work

Interpretation of research librarianship. H. H. Henkle. Sch and Soc 47:495-9 Ap 16 '38

Suggestion-cards, an aid in the circulation of periodicals at Birmingham-Southern college library. W. S. Hoole. Library Journal 61:718-19 O 1 '36

Standards

Estimate of standards for a college library. B. P. McCrum. 2d ed rev bibliog $1.50 Journalism laboratory press, Washington & Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '37

Junior college library standards. B. L. Johnson. Library Journal 61:627-9 S 1 '36

Student assistants

NYA junior college library assistants. M. Macgowan. Jun Col J 6:227-9 F '36

LIBRARIES, College—*Continued*

China

Study of Chinese college library personnel. V. Wong. Library Quarterly 7:401-32 Jl '37

See also
National Szechwan university, Chengtu —Library

England

Training college libraries. Times Ed Sup 1172: 363 O 16 '37

North Carolina

Plan for university library cooperation. B. H. Branscomb and R. B. Downs. Sch and Soc 42:64-6 Jl 13 '35

Venture in university library cooperation. R. B. Downs and B. H. Branscomb. Library Journal 60:877-9 N 15 '35

Southern states

Rôle of the library in higher education in the South. L. R. Wilson. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:273-82 Ag 31 '35

LIBRARIES, County

Building a rural library. J. McCaleb. Int J Relig Ed 11:16 Jl '35

County and other regional libraries; a study outline [mimeographed] E. M. Smith. pa Am. assn. of univ. women, N.Y. state section, 106 E 52d st, N.Y.

County library service in the South; a study of the Rosenwald county library demonstration. L. R. Wilson and E. A. Wight. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

California

New California county library. Sch and Soc 45:53 Ja 9 '37

England

Libraries for new housing areas in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:698 My 23 '36

Virginia

Carroll County circulating library. M. H. Talman. Va J Ed 29:191 F '36

LIBRARIES, Hospital

Hospital library movement. M. E. Roberts. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:26-31 F '37

LIBRARIES, Music

Service of the library to musicology. C. S. Smith. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p239-45)

LIBRARIES, Naval

Ships' libraries in Norway. G. Stenersen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:1-7 N '37

LIBRARIES, Parish

Parish convent library. C. J. Ryan. Cath Sch J 38:128-31 My '38

LIBRARIES, Private

Dormitory and fraternity libraries. W. P. Lewis. il Wilson B 10:250-2 D '35

Fraternity circulating libraries. K. W. Onthank. il Wilson B 11:394-6 F '37

Free reading and the college undergraduate. M. P. Harrington. bibliog f Library Journal 60:947-52 D 15 '35

Individual libraries for our children. L. M. Kinloch. El Engl R 12:211-13 N '35

LIBRARIES, Regional

Regional library service to rural schools. R. A. Mulhauser. Sch and Soc 44:55-6 Jl 11 '36

Schools and the regional library. H. G. Stewart. Am Lib Assn B 30:927-34 O '36

LIBRARIES, Rental

Mudie's library. Sch and Soc 46:201 Ag 14 '37

LIBRARIES, Roman Catholic. See Roman Catholic libraries

LIBRARIES, Rural. See Libraries, County

LIBRARIES, School

Administering the library in the large school. M. Schmidt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p386-9)

Aid to the ailing: the active school library. R. McGlennon. il Wilson B 12:367-70+ F '38

Annual meeting, 1935. American library association. School libraries section. Am Lib Assn B 29:682-97 S '35

Annual meeting, 1936. American library association. School libraries section. Am Lib Assn B 30:766-82 Ag '36

Annual meeting, 1937. American library association. School libraries section. Am Lib Assn B 31:857-72 O 15 '37

Les' bibliothèques des lycées et collèges. R Univ 46 pt 1:269-71 Mr '37

Boys' preparatory school libraries. H. D. Jones. il Wilson B 12:524-5+ Ap '38

Building a health library. M. V. Fitzpatrick. Public Health Nursing 27:477-8 S '35

Check up on your library. F. Stubbs. Va J Ed 29:121 D '35

College and school library statistics, salaries in effect June 1, 1935. Am Lib Assn B 29: 862-78 D '35

Cooperative plan of school library administration as practiced in Oklahoma City. L. Huntington. bibliog f il Library Journal 61: 828-30 N 1 '36

Co-ordination of library and curriculum. M. V. Gaver. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:173-6 My '37

Curricula catalog. G. I. Dick. Reading and Sch Lib 3:192-4 My '37

Digest of budgets for school libraries. M. Banes. Ohio Sch 15:160 Ap '37

Effective use of the school library. A. M. McAnally and A. G. Skelton. Library Journal 62:699 S 15 '37

Elementary school library. M. A. Backer. Library Journal 63:333 Ap 15 '38

Function of the school library in the activity curriculum. R. A. Crouch. Tex Outl 20:11-13 Ag '36

Getting the most out of school libraries. il Va J Ed 31:237-9 Mr '38

Glance at the school library of the future. O. H. McPherson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p397-400)

Guide for school librarians. Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. 3s 6d Oxford '37

High school principal works in his school library. B. L. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 12:424-9 Ap '38

History library for history room. O. A. Fossum. Mont Ed 13:9-10+ Ap '37

How many books do we need? R. E. Cundiff. Reading and Sch Lib 3:197+ My '37

If students bought the library books. F. B. Baxter. Engl J (H S ed) 27:60-2 Ja '38

Improving their library service. E. A. Lathrop. il Sch Life 22:89-90 N '36

Indian school library collections. M. Barr. il Library Journal 60:702-3 S 15 '35

Installing a room library. L. M. Vining. Instr 47:26+ N '37

Instructional materials. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37

Juvenile library. Sister Charlesana and Sister Mary Victor. Cath Sch J 35:307-8 N '35

Librarian and the library. R. Price. Tex Outl 20:40 D '36

Librarian and the new social studies program. G. L. Wolcott. il N Y State Ed 24: 688-9+ Je '37

Librarian goes extracurricular. E. G. Johnston. Sec Ed 6:159-61 O '37

Library administration in a small school. B. J. Fischer. il Am Sch Bd J 95:49-51 D '37

Library and An experience curriculum in English. L. Le V. La Brant. El Engl R 13:295-7+ D '36

Library as the heart of the school. T. B. Portwood. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 532-4 My '36

Library in action in a modern school. G. L. Aldrich and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 38:389-404 F '37

Library in the public school. M. E. Shaw. Sch (El ed) 25:794-6 My '37

Library in the school. C. Norwood. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p 18-23)

LIBRARIES, School—*Continued*

Library manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '32

Library manual for Gary public school libraries; administration. V. R. Shaffer and M. Southwick. il Platoon Sch 11:1-62 D '37

Library planning. H. Forge. Tex Outl 21:31-2 Jl '37

Library program in the school system as viewed by a board member. S. S. Cohen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p508)

Library stimulating the growth of children. J. Dillon. Ed 58:85-8 O '37

Library study hall. M. C. Hudson. Va J Ed 29:354 Je '36

Library, the heart of the school. Mother Mary of Good Counsel. Cath Sch J 38:134-5 My '38

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, books for elementary schools and for country districts. Oregon state library. pa 40c The lib, Salem '36

Making the library effective. J. D. Deyell. Sch (El ed) 25:50-2 S '36

Measurements in school library service. A. S. Cutter. Am Lib Assn B 31:60-4 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 My '37

Modern books for modern schools. L. Cooper. il Neb Ed J 17:117+ Ap '37

Modernizing an old institution's library; Doctor John de la Howe industrial school. O. Branch. Library Journal 60:796-7 O 15 '35

Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. 22p pa The dept, Nashville '35

New curriculum and library planning for the southwestern states. R. A. Crouch. Peabody J Ed 15:87-91 S '37

Now that you have a library. Sister Mary Borromeo. Cath Sch J 36:18-19 Ja '36

Objectives of the school library and how to attain them. M. Minster. Reading and Sch Lib 3:90-3+ Ja '37

One dollar or less; inexpensive books for school libraries [mimeographed] E. A. Lathrop. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Organization and administration of the classroom library. Sister Mary Chrysostom. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:415-28

Organization of a school library. L. Gaskell. il Cath Sch J 36:139-44 Je '36

Parent-teacher association and the school library. C. C. Mulberry. Am Lib Assn B 30: 962-6 D '36; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:31-2 Ja '37

Picking out books for the school library—some principles. E. Stallmann. Peabody J Ed 13:132-6 N '35

Place of the library in the Baltimore Polytechnic institute. W. A. Dehuff. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p390-7)

Preferred list of books for school libraries, state of Michigan, 1937. Michigan. Department of public instruction. rev ed 129p The dept, Lansing '37

Present day school libraries. E. Brinkmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p381-6)

Publicity report. M. Nellis. Wilson B 10:46-7 S '35

Reading habit and the school library. R. C. Broderick. Cath Sch J 38:135-6 My '38

Relationship between the school library and the classroom. M. N. Coons. il Platoon Sch 10:17-20 F '36

Relationship of teacher and librarian. E. A. Baer. il Cath Sch J 37:158-60 Je '37

Remedial reading. E. R. Robinson. Library Journal 62:173 F 15 '37

Report of Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association, 1935. A. C. Kennedy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:153-5; Same cond. Am Lib Assn B 29:850-1 D '35

Report of Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association, 1936. E. A. Lathrop. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:869-72

Report of Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association, 1937. M. R. Greer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:862-4

Retarded reader and the library; symposium. Library Journal 62:53-8 Ja 15 '37

School and college library practice. M. Cant. bibliog 5s ($1.45) Allen, G. '36

School and public library service. C. H. Stone. Sch Executives M 54:376-7 Ag '35

School child and his books. E. S. Davies. New Era 19:45-7 F '38

School libraries and their possibilities. R. Gill. New Era 19:42-5 F '38

School libraries in Edinburgh. R. Butchart. il Library Association Record 38:410-13 Ag '36

School libraries; new methods and ideas. Times Ed Sup 1135:33-4 Ja 30 '37

School libraries section, A.L.A. E. M. Feagley, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through June 1935

School libraries section, A.L.A. M. Graham, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin November 1937-

School libraries section, A.L.A. L. A. Ward, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin February 1936-October 1937

School libraries; subcommittee reports; H. S. Carpenter, chairman. Am Lib Assn B 29: 383-6 Je '35

School library. B. L. Johnson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p255-74)

School library and the school librarian. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 69:134-5 Mr '37

School library and the state. E. S. Lawler. Am Lib Assn B 30:862-6 S '36; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:54-5 F '37

School library and the study hall: a conflict? M. P. Harrington. Peabody J Ed 13:246-53 Mr '36

School library as an instrument of instruction. R. A. Meade. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p37-41)

School library in an integrated program. F. M. Heller. Clearing House 11:416-21 Mr '37

School library: is it bread or cake? J. C. Duff. Clearing House 11:219-20 D '36

School library list supplement [mimeographed] R. M. Ersted, comp. pa Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul '36

School library, 1900-1935. A. J. Middlebrooks. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 92:20-2 Je '36

School library planning and equipment. L. F. Fargo. (In American school and university, 1935. p227-32)

School library service. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p45-54)

School library service. A. Spencer. Tex Outl 21:62-3 Mr '37

School library standards. E. A. Lathrop. Library Journal 61:492-3 Je 15 '36

School library studies and research. E. M. Witmer. bibliog Library Quarterly 6:382-404 O '36

School of librarianship; courses for teacher-librarians. Library World 40:52-3 Ag '37

Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 20:83-99 Ap '36

Selected annotated list of books and magazines for parochial school libraries. Sister Cecil, comp. centenary ed $2.50 J. W. Eckenrode, Newman bk. shop, Westminster, Md. '35

Significance for textbook-making of the newer concepts in education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:575-82 Ap '36

Significance of the school library. M. H. McCrea and others, comps. pa 50c A.L.A. '37

Stimulating adult interest in a school branch library. L. Huntington. Wilson B 10:669-70 Je '36

LIBRARIES, School—*Continued*

Superintendent looks at the library. G. J. Oliver. Va J Ed 31:211-13 F '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ F '38

Teacher and librarian cooperation. B. L. Johnson. il Wilson B 10:449-53+ Mr '36

Teacher librarian coöperation. M. Horton. Am Lib Assn B 31:336-9 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-6 O '37

Teacher looks at the library. M. Shipman. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 107-13)

Times change. P. R. Fenner. il Wilson B 10: 641-3 Je '36

Vertical file in the school library. M. E. Keeler. Reading and Sch Lib 3:50-2 N '36

Visual aids and the school library. M. R. Greer. il Wilson B 10:573-5 My '36

What services may be expected from a good school librarian? C. W. Dickinson. Am Sch Bd J 93:19-20+ Ag '36

See also

Librarians, School

Bibliography

Housing and equipment of school libraries. E. L. Anderson, comp. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no33) 11p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

Recent literature on school libraries. M. V. Girdner. Cal J Sec Ed 12:483-5 D '37

Selected bibliography on school libraries. V. R. Shaffer, comp. Platoon Sch 10:28-32 F '36

Finance

Budgets for school libraries. V. Elder. Am Lib Assn B 31:14-20 Ja '37; Excerpts. Tex Outl 22:27-8 F '38

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Standards

State supervision of school libraries in the South. F. M. Heller. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:201-11 Ja '37

Statistics

Public school library statistics. Sch and Soc 43:457-8 Ap 4 '36

School library statistics, 1935-36. M. Kirk. Am Lib Assn B 31:103-21 F '37

School library statistics, 1936-37. L. F. Shortess. Am Lib Assn B 32:124-5 F '38

Student assistants

Caring for the library of a small school. H. A. R. Indall. Am Sch Bd J 91:38 O '35

Library administration in a small school. B. J. Fischer. il Am Sch Bd J 95:49-51 D '37

Student library assistants. C. G. Douglas. Va J Ed 30:251-2 Mr '37

What library craft means to junior high school pupils. E. C. Johnson. Reading and Sch Lib 3:101+ Ja '37

See also

Libraries, College—Library clubs
Student assistants

Elementary schools

Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no65) 39p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no353 v 12 no 1) 84p The dept, Austin '36

Comparative study of elementary school libraries. M. Barrett. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 4:109-16 N '35

Developing an emergency course for the teacher in charge of the elementary school library. M. Kirk. il Wilson B 10:19-24 S '35

Elementary libraries in the Long Beach schools. Mrs P. F. Glover. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 112-15)

Elementary library catalog, 1938. South Carolina. Department of education. 98p pa The dept, Columbia '38

Elementary-school library. M. C. Devereaux. Cath Sch J 38:131-3 My '38

Elementary school library. L. Townsend. il Sierra Ed News 31:30-1 O '35

Elementary school library and the school program. P. J. Brundage. Sch Activities 9:211-12 Ja '38

Elementary school library as an educational center. A. R. Brooks. bibliog f Ed Outl 10: 140-50 Mr '36

Guides for the effective organization and administration of the elementary-school library. El Sch J 36:569+ Ap '36

Handbook for elementary school librarians. T. Montemayor. $1.90 Progressive schoolbooks, box 2398, Manila, P.I. '37

Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom. C. Alexander. Nat El Prin 17:69-71 D '37

Library book list for the elementary schools of Montana. Montana. Department of public instruction. 137p The dept, Helena '35

Library in the elementary school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p77-89)

Library in the elementary school. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 18) 140p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Library—magic word. D. K. Cadwallader. il Childh Ed 13:349-53 Ap '37

Library manual for the elementary schools of West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. Division of elementary schools. 175p pa W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '36

Library program in the elementary school. D. Dawson. Ed Adm and Sup 22:190-8 Mr '36

Library program in the school system as viewed by the library administrator. M. E. Foster. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p509-15)

List of approved library books for classified elementary schools; 320 titles, comp. under the direction of W. F. Hall [mimeographed] Arkansas. Department of education. 11p The dept, Little Rock '35

Need for elementary school libraries and how to build them, by W. F. Hall. Arkansas. Department of education. 47p The dept, Little Rock '36

State standards and approved library list for elementary and junior high schools. Washington (state) Department of education. 80p pa The dept, Olympia '38

They call it our library. P. R. Fenner. il Nation's Sch 20:53-5 Jl '37

Wanted: more supplementary readers. C. S. Chappelear. Nation's Sch 20:26 D '37

What is back of efficient reference work in an elementary school library? H. S. Carpenter. bibliog il Wilson B 10:15-19 S '35

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. E. Colburn, comp. El Sch J 36:225-6 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 188-9)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. E. Colburn, comp. El Sch J 37:222-3 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 193-4)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. E. Colburn, comp. El Sch J 38:226 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 199)

High schools

Abridged high school catalog; a selection of 1200 books based on the Standard catalog for high school libraries. pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '35

—Same: supplement. pa to subscribers gratis Wilson, H.W. '36

Activating Menlo's library objectives. H. M. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:468-71 D '37

LIBRARIES, School—High schools—*Continued*

Albany school library and guidance. L. E. Fletcher. Occupations 15:254-6 D '36; Same cond. Wilson B 11:537-8 Ap '37

Balanced collections of books in study halls at Evanston. E. C. Whiteman. Sch and Soc 44:279-80 Ag 29 '36

Book selection methods of a progressive high school's library. R. J. Hurley. Clearing House 12:453-5 Ap '38

Books and libraries; a revision and expansion of a former edition, published in 1929 with the title Books and maps so far as related to books and libraries. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '35

Books for home reading, for high schools, graded and classified. National council of teachers of English. pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

Caring for the library of a small school. H. A. R. Indall. Am Sch Bd J 91:38 O '35

Case for the library-study hall. C. W. Boardman. Peabody J Ed 12:294-303 My '35

Centralized plan; library economy for high school systems. W. H. Jesse. Library Journal 61:840 N 1 '36

Decorative material for the high school library. A. E. Hoke. map Reading and Sch Lib 3:31-3+ N '36

Famine in the library! W. R. Ryan. H Points 19:10-15 S '37

Function of the library in the public school program. G. M. Wiley. Ed Outl 10:43-53 N '35

Function of the library in the secondary school. L. G. Angell. Ed Outl 10:73-84 Ja '36

Function of the library in the secondary school. G. Mallory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 398-9

Georgia high school libraries. B. Wheatcroft. Peabody J Ed 12:304-7+ My '35

High school library. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p400-24)

High school library; a handbook. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no2) 37p il The dept, Frankfort '36

High school library bulletin. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept, Austin '35

High school library list of recent publications. Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. 70p pa The dept, Olympia '35

—Same; 1936 supplement, including also a brief list relating to the Pacific Northwest. Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. 27p The dept, Olympia '36

High school library problem. H. A. Clarke. Sch and Soc 46:722-4 D 4 '37

High school science library for 1934-35. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 13:57-67 S '35

High school science library for 1935-36. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 14:57-73 S '36

High school science library for 1936-37. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 15:57-71 S '37

High school students and the library. M. Whitney. Tex Outl 21:37 Ag '37

History reading groups in the library. T. Kepner. il Wilson B 10:507-11+ Ap '36

Integrating function of the school library. B. L. Johnson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:461-4 D '37

Library; a manual for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Indianapolis '35

Library and the modern spirit. M. Haas. H Points 19:58-61 Je '37

Library as a reference center. S. Belknap. Library Journal 62:344-5 Ap 15 '37

Library in secondary schools. A. M. McAnally and A. G. Skelton. Tex Outl 21:25 Mr '37

Library in the modern high school. L. H. Dix. Library Journal 62:447-50 Je 1 '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p370-5)

Library in the small high school. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v 18 no5) 19p The bd, Richmond '36

Library or study hall: both sides of a persistent problem. A. M. Wofford. Peabody J Ed 13:35-43 Jl '35

Library service at University high school. J. E. Boyd. Univ H Sch J 16:82-8 D '37

Library service for the high school of today. E. A. Lathrop. Sec Ed 6:61-3 Mr '37

Measurement of the adequacy of a secondary school library; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Am Lib Assn B 32:157-63 Mr '38

On the inadequacy of the book supply. H. L. Clark. Engl J (H S ed) 26:484-6 Je '37

1000 books for the senior high school library. Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. pa $1 A.L.A. '35

Organization of a high school library. R. E. McGrew. Cal J Sec Ed 12:465-7 D '37

Outside reading made easy. E. Reynolds. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:42 F '37

Periodical collections in school libraries. E. Neal. Cal J Sec Ed 12:477-82 D '37

Putting Parnassus on wheels. J. M. Spinning. il Sch Executive 57:14-15+ S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 O '37

Reading—a penny a day. E. A. McKenzie. Engl J (H S ed) 26:320-2 Ap '37

Reading plan for high schools. F. B. Bowden. Library Journal 61:824-7 N 1 '36

Recommended reference books for the high school library. R. E. Cundiff. pa 25c Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '36

Rental collection in a high school library. Z. Shields. Wilson B 11:398-400 F '37

Rural libraries. R. G. Dennis. Sierra Ed News 32:22-3 N '36

School library. J. G. Backus. Sierra Ed News 32:33-4 Mr '36

Selecting books for the high school library. G. F. Latimer. Tex Outl 21:16-17 My '37

Selection of periodicals for the high school library. E. Mays. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:144-6 Mr '37

Social studies library. H. Gluck. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:94-8 F '38

Standard catalog for high school libraries; 3d ed rev; a selected catalog of 3450 books; pt. 1, A classified catalog, pt. 2, A dictionary catalog. buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '37

State supervision of school libraries in the South. F. M. Heller. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:201-11 Ja '37

Study of high school libraries and school library service in the state of Michigan, 1930-1931. L. G. Doll and L. M. Casemore. bibliog pa 50c The auth, 16596 Monica av, Detroit '36

Theodore library. E. Carney. Engl J (H S ed) 25:312-14 Ap '36

Total evaluation of a secondary school library; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Am Lib Assn B 32:234-8 Ap '38

Use of libraries in junior and senior high schools. A. E. Adams. bibliog Univ. of southern Calif. '36

Vitalized high school library program. E. Fletcher. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p 13-18)

Junior colleges

See Libraries, College

Junior high schools

Junior high-school library. P. A. Rehmus. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:39-42 Ja '38

Junior high school library and the new curriculum. E. Bell. Univ H Sch J 15:87-9 Ja '37

School library enlists the family. A. T. Congdon. Am Lib Assn B 29:423-7 Jl '35

Selecting books for junior high. J. B. Bell. Mid Sch 51:232 Mr '37

State standards and approved library list for elementary and junior high schools. Washington (state) Department of education. 80p pa The dept, Olympia '38

Support junior school libraries. M. Bishop. il Wilson B 11:474-6 Mr '37

LIBRARIES, School—High schools—*Continued*
Thornburn junior high's campaign built home-room libraries. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 12:456-7 Ap '38
What! no love stories? E. Schars. il Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Ja '37

Kindergartens

Kindergarten library project. A. Taylor. il Wilson B 10:260-1 D '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Book selection for a teachers college library. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 551-4 O '35
Janitors of books or reading specialists? E. U. Rugg. Clearing House 11:164-9 N '36
Library consultant service at Teachers college, Columbia university. H. W. Byrnes. Sch and Soc 42:864-7 D 21 '35
Library facilities of teachers colleges. D. Waples and E. W. McDiarmid. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p233-46)
Rental collections in teachers college libraries. C. P. Baber. Library Journal 62:281-4 Ap 1 '37
Training college libraries. M. U. Robinson. Library Association Record 39:254-6 Je '37
Training school library in a teacher-training institution. M. H. Lowell. bibliog f il Library Journal 61:440-5 Je 1 '36

Platoon schools

Centralization. V. R. Shaffer. il Platoon Sch 10:21-7 F '36
School library work in Gary. M. Southwick. il Platoon Sch 10:2-11 F '36

Primary grades

Classroom library. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 53:34+ N '35
When children read together. M. P. Stevens. il Am Childh 21:12+ Je '36

Rural schools

Agnes Samuelson talks to teachers about school libraries. il Instr 47:10+ Mr '38
Judging the adequacy of school libraries in rural areas. M. W. Etheridge. Nat El Prin 16:459-62 Jl '37
Library corners. H. Heffernan. il Nation's Sch 18:16 Ag '36
Organizing the library in a rural school. H. Council. Va J Ed 29:313 My '36; Excerpts. Sec Ed 5:141 My '36
Regional library service to rural schools. R. A. Mulhauser. Sch and Soc 44:55-6 Jl 11 '36
Rural libraries. R. G. Dennis. Sierra Ed News 32:22-3 N '36
Rural libraries. L. H. Griffin. Tex Outl 19:34 D '35
Rural school libraries. National education association. Department of rural education. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '36
Yearbook on rural school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:293-4

Bibliography

Bibliography on rural school libraries. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p 103-11)

Second grades

By all means—a room library. I. Roloff. il Instr 46:24+ N '36
Our second-grade library. A. Montagne. il Am Childh 22:12+ N '36
Public library in the classroom. M. Little. il Am Childh 22:13+ N '36

Secondary schools

Books in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1085:57 F 15 '36
Current trends in secondary school libraries in California. C. F. Muncy. Wilson B 11: 253-6 D '36
Libraries in secondary schools. J Ed London 68:221-2 Ap '36
Periodicals received by secondary school libraries; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Bells. Wilson B 11:668-73; 12: 150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37

Vocational schools

Vocational-school library. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:327-8 N '35

California

Current trends in secondary school libraries in California. C. F. Muncy. Wilson B 11: 253-6 D '36
Library corners. H. Heffernan. il Nation's Sch 18:16 Ag '36

England

Books for secondary schools; a library report. Times Ed Sup 1088:84 Mr 7 '36
Books in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1085:57 F 15 '36
Libraries in secondary schools. J Ed London 68:221-2 Ap '36
School librarian. J Ed London 67:652-3 O '35
School libraries section. Library Association Record 40:128-9 Mr '38
School library association. Times Ed Sup 1094:137 Ap 18 '36
Secondary school librarians; summer holiday course. Times Ed Sup 1060:293 Ag 24 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:409-10 S 21 '35

France

Pour un nouvel aménagement des bibliothéques scolaires. C. Suran-Mabire. R Univ 45 pt 1:245-9 Mr '36

Iowa

Vitalizing school libraries in Iowa. A. J. Steffey. Mid Sch 51:255-6 Mr '37

Kansas

What of school libraries in Kansas? R. Embree. Kans Teach 47:6+ Ap '38

Kentucky

School library service in Kentucky. R. L. Theobald. Peabody J Ed 13:28-31 Jl '35
State looks at its school libraries. R. L. Theobald. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 114-16)

Louisiana

Free library books in Louisiana. Sch and Soc 47:75 Ja 15 '38
State purchase of school library books in Louisiana. L. F. Shortess. Am Lib Assn B 32:78-80+ F '38

Michigan

Study of high school libraries and school library service in the state of Michigan, 1930-1931. L. G. Doll and L. M. Casemore. bibliog pa 50c The auth, 16596 Monica av, Detroit '36

New York (state)

Development of the public school library in New York state. I. B. Davidge. bibliog f Library Journal 62:680-2 S 15 '37

North Carolina

North Carolina school libraries. M. Douglas Peabody J Ed 13:32-4 Jl '35
North Carolina school libraries. M. Douglas. Sch Executives M 54:317-8 Jl '35

South Carolina

School libraries in South Carolina. L. H. Bostick. Peabody J Ed 12:308-9 My '35

Southern states

School libraries in the South. R. E. Cundiff, ed. Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '36
What the South has done to improve school libraries, 1927-1934. G. L. Potter. Library Journal 60:473-7 Je 1 '35

Tennessee

State aid for Tennessee school libraries. M. M. Parks. Am Lib Assn B 32:15-16+ Ja '38

Virginia

Library service for Virginia school children. C. W. Dickinson. Va J Ed 30:113-15 Je '37
State aid for Virginia school libraries. Am Lib Assn B 32:192 Mr '38
Virginia school libraries. C. W. Dickinson. Peabody J Ed 13:242-6 Mr '36

LIBRARIES, School—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Effect of the depression on Wisconsin school libraries. Wilson B 10:658-9 Je '36

LIBRARIES, Science. See Science libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

Report of proceedings of the twelfth-fourteenth conferences, 1935-1937. Association of special libraries and information bureaux. 3v pa ea 5s The assn, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37

Training for special library work. J. D. Cowley. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p26-9)

LIBRARIES, Teachers'

Education collection of the Harvard college library. L. M. Taylor. Harvard Teach Rec 5:15-23 F '35

LIBRARIES, Technical. See Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, Traveling

How to use the traveling library. J. A. Robinson. Mid Sch 50:110 N '35

Jefferson county has rolling library. M. L. Fairchild. il Tex Outl 21:28 Ja '37

LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College

LIBRARIES and schools

Bringing books to Bessemer. G. E. Nord. Am Sch Bd J 96:44+ Mr '38

Bringing children and books together. J. Dillon. il Childh Ed 14:62-6 O '37

Carroll County circulating library. M. H. Talman. Va J Ed 29:191 F '36

Children-books-schools-libraries. R. E. Livsey. New Era 19:37-9 F '38

Co-operation between public libraries and schools. R. Irwin. New Era 19:40-1 F '38

Cooperation of the public library and the school. L. R. Wilson and E. A. Wight. (In their County library service in the South. p 142-64)

Creative writing and the library. P. G. Leonard. Ed 57:40-3 S '36

Dear teacher: some modest suggestions by a library assistant. N. S. Boardman. Wilson B 12:444 Mr '38

Economies through cooperation. C. F. Towne. Library Journal 61:27 Ja 1 '36

Effectiveness of the public-school-housed library branch. J. E. Wert. Library Quarterly 7:537-45 O '37

Library service to debaters. H. Rogers. Reading and Sch Lib 3:27-30+ N '36

Now give me a book to read; the public library reports on book reports. C. P. Eaton. Engl J (H S ed) 25:653-8 O '36

Relation of schools to the public library. J. D. Henderson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:298-9 My '37

School and public library service. C. H. Stone. Sch Executives M 54:376-7 Ag '35

School child and his books. E. S. Davies. New Era 19:45-7 F '38

Schools and the regional library. H. G. Stewart. Am Lib Assn B 30:927-34 O '36

State library agencies as sources of pictorial material for social studies. E. G. Bathurst and others. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no34) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

To school there came nothing less than a public library! A. R. Eaton. il Nation's Sch 19:26-7 F '37

England

Co-operation between schools and libraries. P. T. M. Corbett. Library Association Record 38:360-2 Je '36

Schools and libraries. Times Ed Sup 1102: 213-14 Je 13 '36

LIBRARY advertising

124 successful ideas for library publicity. M. N. Coons, ed. pa 35c Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '36; Excerpts. Reading and Sch Lib 3:79-85 Ja '37

LIBRARY architecture

Agnes Scott college library. E. R. Hanley. il plans Library Journal 62:323-6 Ap 15 '37

Brooklyn college library building. A. D. Dickinson. il plans Library Journal 62:757-60 O 15 '37

Brotherton library of the University of Leeds. R. Offor. il plan Library Association Record 38:500-6 O '36

Library planning in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:835-6 Je 20 '36

Linfield college library. W. R. McKee. il plans Library Journal 62:762-3 O 15 '37

New arts library building, Manchester university. M. Tyson. il Library Association Record 39:425-30 Ag '37

New University of London library. R. A. Rye. il plans Library Association Record 39:204-9 My '37

Rhode Island state college library. F. P. Allen. il plan Library Journal 62:760-1 O 15 '37

Sullivan memorial library of Temple university. C. L. Katz. il plans Library Journal 61:523-5 Jl '36

Swansea university college library. O. M. Busby. il Library Association Record 40: 13-15 Ja '38

University of Oregon library building. M. H. Douglass. il plans Library Journal 62:940-5 D 15 '37

William Howard Doane library of Denison university. A. L. Craigie. il Library Journal 62:937-9 D 15 '37

LIBRARY association

Year books, 1935-1937. 3v 425;442;451p ea 5s The assn, Chaucer House, Malet pl, London WC 1 '35-'37

LIBRARY associations

Conference at Houston, Texas, October 21-24, 1936; papers and proceedings. Southwestern library association. pa The assn, L. G. Walmsley, sec, McMain high sch, New Orleans

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY clubs

Book review clubs in a regional program. B. J. Kellogg. Wilson B 11:183-5 N '36

Free reading in a third grade reading club. M. Hansen. Reading and Sch Lib 3:108-9 Ja '37

Library club in the school. E. Billingslea. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:106-7 Ja '37

LIBRARY conferences. See World congress of libraries and bibliography

LIBRARY extension

Extension library and related services. A. K. Bittner. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p43-7)

Library broadcasts to children in school. J. L. Sauer. Am Lib Assn B 29:489-94 Ag '35

University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 29:728-9 S '35

University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 30:819-23 Ag '36

University library extension service round table at the American library association meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:901-5 O 15 '37

Workers' educational association and the Central joint advisory committee on tutorial classes; report of sub-committee on the supply of books. Library Association Record 39:431-4 Ag '37

See also

Libraries, County

LIBRARY fines. See Libraries—Fines; Libraries, College—Fines

LIBRARY furniture and equipment

School library planning and equipment. L. F. Fargo. (In American school and university, 1935. p227-32)

LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY research

And what did I learn? reflections on an American experience. J. H. Wellard. Library Association Record 38:419-23 Ag '36

School library studies and research. E. M. Witmer. bibliog Library Quarterly 6:382-404 O '36

LIBRARY schools and training

Academic and professional education of college librarians. S. B. Mitchell. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:69-74 F '36

Academic training of the librarian. M. M. Hostetter. Library Journal 61:139-40 F 15 '36

Accredited library school histories. Library Journal 62:24-35 Ja 1 '37

Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn B 29:H50-1 N '35

American library school today. L. R. Wilson. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:211-45 Ap '37

Annual meeting, 1935. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 29:579-84 S '35

Annual meeting, 1936. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 30:636-48 Ag '36

Annual meeting, 1935. American library association. Professional training section. Am Lib Assn B 29:656-67 S '35

Annual meeting, 1936. American library association. Professional training section. Am Lib Assn B 30:741 Ag '36

Annual meeting, 1937. American library association. Professional training section. Am Lib Assn B 31:831-41 O 15 '37

Artist-teacher in the field of bibliography; an application of modern educational theories and techniques to the teaching of the first-year library-school course in reference. M. Hutchins. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:99-120 Ja '37

Columbia school of library service adopts new plan. Assn Am Col B 21:586-8 D '35; Same cond. Library Journal 60:972 D 15 '35; Sch and Soc 42:820 D 14 '35

Combination of instruction. H. L. Butler. Library Journal 61:45 Ja 15 '36

Development of professional training for librarianship in Europe. J. D. Cowley. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:169-95 Ap '37

Developments in education for librarianship; twelfth annual report for ten months ending January 31, 1936; K. D. Metcalf, chairman. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 30:316-25 My '36

Earliest library schools. Sch and Soc 45:85-6 Ja 16 '37

Education for law librarianship. A. S. Beardsley. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:168-77 Mr '36

Education for library service. P. C. Coetzee. 7d S. African lib. assn, box 397, Pretoria, S. Africa '37

Education imbroglio. E. A. Savage; H. Jolliffe. Library World 40:54-6 Ag '37

Examinations. E. M. Lloyd. Library Association Record 39:25 Ja '37

Examinations. B. S. Page. Library Association Record 39:39-40 Ja '37

Fifty years of professional education. Library Association Record 39:49-50 F '37

General education and technical training of librarians of land-grant colleges. L. Haley. Library Journal 60:785-7 O 15 '35

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1933, to June, 1935. D. Waples, comp. bibliog Library Quarterly 6:74-83 Ja '36

Grants-in-aid of the American library association for the study of librarianship. Sch and Soc 47:235-6 F 19 '38

How shall we educate teachers and librarians for library service in the school? Joint committee of the American association of teachers colleges and the American library association. bibliog pa $1 Columbia univ. press '36

How shall we meet the challenge presented by the increasing need for the training of school librarians? E. Stallmann. Library Journal 63:261-5 Ap 1 '38

Institute for librarians. D. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:636-7 N 13 '37

Internships in library education. W. E. Wright. Library Journal 60:781-4 O 15 '35

Library in the elementary school. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 18) 140p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Look ahead for library schools. E. J. Reece. Am Lib Assn B 32:32-46 Ja '38

Next steps in education for librarianship; eleventh annual report for the year ending March 31, 1935; K. D. Metcalf, chairman. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 29:308-14 Je '35

1936 appointments. Library Journal 61:777-85 O 15 '36

1938 examination syllabus. R. M. Strathdee. Library Association Record 39:115-16 Mr '37

Preparation for school library work. L. F. Fargo. $3 Columbia univ. press '36

Preparation of teacher-librarians. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. bibliog pa A.L.A. '37

Pre-professional background of students in a library school. E. H. Wilson. Library Quarterly 8:157-88 Ap '38

Professional education in transition: a signpost for students; with discussion. D. H. Halliday. Library Association Record 39: 329-36 Je '37

Professional library instruction for librarians and teacher-librarians. F. R. Hoover. bibliog f Va Teach 17:125-9 S '36

Proposal for staff training. W. F. B. Jones. Library World 40:59-61 O '37

Recent trends in the development of teacher-training. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 22:594-601 N '36

Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. M. Harris. Library Journal 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38

Rôle and professional training of the librarian; report of the Institute of intellectual co-operation of the League of nations. M. Mann. Library Quarterly 6;293-301 Jl '36

School library training deficiencies. L. Shores. Library Journal 61:112, 156, 415 F 1-15, My 15 '36

School library training deficiencies; reply. M. Ross. Library Journal 61:192 Mr 1 '36

School of librarianship; courses for teacher-librarians. Library World 40:52-3 Ag '37

Significant conferences on library training. C. H. Compton. Am Lib Assn B 31:470-1 Ag '37

Special training for county librarianship. M. M. Herdman. Library Journal 60:964-5 D 15 '35

Teaching the extensive use of the library to prospective social studies and English teachers. C. W. Sanford. Sch and Soc 44: 736-7 D 5 '36

Text books for library examinations. W. M. Spencer. Library Association Record 38: 490 S '36

Thirteenth annual report of the board of education for librarianship for the period February 1, 1936, to July 31, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:496-504 S '37

Training for librarianship in the United States; abstract. J. D. Cowley. Library Association Record 39:631-2 D '37

Training for music librarianship, aims and opportunities. O. Kinkeldey. Am Lib Assn B 31:459-63 Ag '37

Training for special library work. J. D. Cowley. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p26-9)

Training of library staffs; with discussion. J. T. Gillett. Library Association Record 38:304-11 Je '36

Where to find and where to train Catholic librarians. Mother Mary Agatha. Cath Sch J 35:295-6 N '35

Why graduate study in librarianship? L. Carnovsky. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7: 246-61 Ap '37

See also

Chicago. University—Graduate library school

Columbia university—School of library service

London. University—School of librarianship

New York public library school

New York state library school

Teacher-librarians

LIBRARY schools and training—*Continued*

Curriculum

Curriculum in library schools. E. J. Reece. bibliog $3 Columbia univ. press '36

Example for a new course for library schools. E. C. Lawrence. Library Journal 60:921-3 D 1 '35

Directories

Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn B 29:314-15 Je '35

Schools for library training. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p686-7; 1937. p686-7)

China

Training of librarians in China. R. A. Hill. il Library Journal 62:107-10 F 1 '37

England

Secondary school librarians; summer holiday course. Times Ed Sup 1060:293 Ag 24 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:409-10 S 21 '35

Southern states

Conference on education for librarianship in the South. C. H. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 30:29-32 Ja '36; Same. Wilson B 10:318-19+ Ja '36

LIBRARY science

Conditions and trends in education for librarianship. R. Munn. pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y. 522 5th av, N.Y. '36

Handbook for elementary school librarians. T. Montemayor. il $1.90 Progressive schoolbooks, box 2398, Manila, P.I. '37

Student library assistant. W. Bennett. rev ed $2.40 Wilson, H.W. '38

See also
Cataloging

Examinations, questions, etc.

Year books, 1935-1937. Library association. 3v ea 5s The assn, Chaucer House, Malet pl, London WC 1 '35-'37

LIBRARY service

Blind spots in using library materials. C. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 38:405-15 F '37

How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? H. P. Rainey. Am Lib Assn B 31:406-14 Jl '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 46:257-61 Ag 28 '37

Library service for remedial reading classes at Seward Park high school. H Points 18: 68-70 My '36

Library service in rural areas. L. R. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:309-10

LIBRARY study halls. See Study halls

LICHTENBERGER, James Pendleton

How is social reconstruction achieved? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p26-36)

LICHTENSTEIN, Maurice, and Brown, A. W.

Intelligence and achievement of children in a delinquency area. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:1-24 Ja '38

LICHTMAN, Frieda

Biology club for individualized instruction. Sch Sci and Math 36:973 D '36

LICKTEIG, Sister Mary Augustine, and Rauth, J. E.

Review of the literature on the suggestibility of children. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:143-51 Mr '36

LIDDLE, Ken

200 students can't be wrong. Canadian Magazine 88:29+ N '37

LIDDY, R. B.

Memory test of public school information. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:293-8 D '37

LIDE, Edwin Scott

Social composition of Chicago's new junior-college population. Sch R 44:673-80 N '36

LIDGETT, John Scott

Theological institution: some noted tutors of yesterday. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 161:1-13 Ja '36

Value of Bible study. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 17-19)

LIDIKAY, D. R.

Home room training for elementary school pupils. Sch Activities 9:406+ My '38

LIE, Jonas

Contribution of the arts. Assn Am Col B 23: 64-6 Mr '37

LIE detector

Deception tests with juvenile delinquents. V. W. Lyon. Pedagog Sem 48:494-7 Je '36

LIEBER, Francis

Nineteenth century educator and his interest in the deaf blind. A. Farrar. Volta R 39: 335-6 Je '37

LIEBER, Hugo

Dr Hugo Lieber. por Volta R 38:104+ F '36

LIEBERMAN, Elias

Some thoughts on the teaching of English. H Points 19:5-8 Ap '37

LIEBERMAN, Joshua

Home from camp. Child Study 15:6-8 O '37

LIEBERMAN, Max

Talkies in the high schools. H Points 19: 45-52 S '37

LIEBERMAN, Morris

Use of fiction in Jewish religious education; containing a classified and annotated bibliography of works of fiction in the English language suitable for religious school use [mimeographed] (Pub. no 17) 108p pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35

LIEBIG, Justus von

On the early history of Liebig's laboratory. H. G. Good. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:557-62 D '36

LIEBMAN, Laura

Hearing granted. Am Teach 21:23 Mr '37

—and Tobias, Jack

Educational projects—a need. Am Teach 21: 11-12 Ja '37

LIEGE. University

Sainte-Beuve professeur à l'Université de Liége; quelques précisions. É. van Lerberghe. Mercure de France 264:8-24 N 15 '35

LIEK, Edna B. See Whitford, W. G. jt. auth.

LIES. See Lying

LIESCHING, M. C.

Nursery school in an Egyptian slum. New Era 18:194-6 Jl '37

LIETZ, Hermann

Hermann Lietz als privatschullehrer in Kötzschenbroda. T. Fritzsch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:234-45 '37

LIETZMANN, Walter

Mathematics in general education. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 194-206)

LIFE, Length of. See Longevity

LIFE activity curriculum. See Creative activities

LIFE certification. See Teachers—Certification

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE saving

Swimming and lifesaving program for summer camps. J. A. Torney. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:360-3+ Je '37

LIFE span. See Longevity

LIGHT

Method of demonstrating light phenomena. G. V. Bruce. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:945-9 D '36

Reflection of light. A. E. Cebelius. bibliog il Sch Sci and Math 38:260-3 Mr '38

See also
Diffraction
Luminescence

Measurement

See Photometry

LIGHT, Polarized

See also
Polariscope

LIGHT, Scattering of
See also
Raman effect
LIGHT projection
Coffeyville schools floodlighted. K. W. McFarland. il Am Sch Bd J 95:48 N '37
LIGHTBURN, Frank E. See Gilkey, H. J. jt. auth.
LIGHTCAP, Joseph
End is not yet. H Points 18:27-34 D '36
LIGHTER, Richard C.
Interesting patrons in farm shop. Ag Ed 8:77+ N '35
Part-time class in farm mechanics. Ag Ed M 10:92 N '37
LIGHTHOUSES
March map; lighting our shores. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:14-15+ Mr '37
LIGHTING
Facts concerning hygienic illumination intensities. M. A. Tinker. Sch and Soc 47:120-1 Ja 22 '38
History of lighting (grade IV) M. Young. bibliog (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p29-41)
How well do your children see? T. A. Snyder. Ed 57:550-4 My '37
Investigation of student study lighting. J. O. Kraehenbuehl. pa 40c Univ. of Ill. '37
New York state lighting program. F. E. Wright. J Home Econ 29:455-6 S '37
Story of light. M. Wedehase. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:12-13+ D '37
Story of lighting. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 15:356-7+ O '37
Successful results of a graduate program in illuminating engineering; Ohio state university. F. C. Caldwell and H. W. Bibber. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:613-24 Je '36

School buildings

Adequate lighting in a rural school. E. B. Reesor. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:657-8 Ap '37
Along comes glass. il Nation's Sch 21:51 Mr '38
Automatic lighting and scholarship. C. M. Layton. plans Am Sch Bd J 92:49+ Ja '36
Better lighting—better vision. G. A. Parkins. Neb Ed J 16:250-1 Je '36
Better lighting in school buildings. W. Sturrock. il Sch Executive 55:97-9+ N '35
Bringing light to rural school children—and to teachers! C. E. Brake. il Mich Ed J 14:450 My '37
California school offers light solution. Z. A. Battu. il Architect and Engineer 127:43-6 O '36
Century of progress in schoolhouse construction. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:52 Ja '36
Century of progress in schoolroom lighting. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:41-2+ Ap '38
Check on lighting. Nation's Sch 21:58 Ja '38
Conserving the child's eyesight. F. H. Brunswick. il Sch Executive 56:56-8 O '36
Control of light and better light for the classroom. A. Rodgers. il plan Architectural Record 79:504-9 Je '36
Daylighting the schoolroom. A. M. Phelan. il Childh Ed 14:17-21 S '37
Design of classroom windows. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. il Sch Executive 57:28-9 S '37
Design of window areas. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. diags Nation's Sch 21:55-7 Ja '38
Doctor looks on lighting. E. Jackson. Nation's Sch 20:55 Ag '37
Experiment in classroom illumination. L. D. Flagler. il Am Sch Bd J 96:80+ Ja '38
Good lighting and good scholarship. W. J. Holmes. il diag Sch Executive 57:72-3 O '37
Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 5:344-61 O '35
How adequate electric lighting was secured for our school. A. H. Alexander. Sch (El ed) 26:707-8 Ap '38
How much light for schoolrooms? R. H. F. Halsey. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-8 Ja '38
Improved schoolroom lighting. J. E. Bohn. il Ohio Sch 14:330-1 N '36
In quest of light and intelligence. A. W. Ray. il Electrical West 78:71-4 Je '37
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:101-4 Mr '38
Influence of school lighting on scholarship. W. Allphin. il Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:739-45 S '36
Light for easier seeing. W. G. Darley. il diags Nation's Sch 20:62+ S '37
Light in the schoolroom. E. Jackson. Edison Electric Institute Bulletin 5:422+ O '37
Light—the connecting link between the eye and education. H. B. Dates. (In American school and university, 1935. p224-6)
Lighting of students' study rooms. F. A. Kartak. il Am Sch Bd J 94:39-41+ F '37
Lighting system for basement room. C. I. Hughes. Ag Ed 9:183 Je '37
Lighting the lamp of learning. W. Hathaway. il Progres Ed 14:19-23 Ja '37
Lighting the rural school. W. Hathaway. il Public Health Nursing 27:453-6 S '35; Summary. Nation's Sch 16:50 N '35
Lighting the school stage. F. M. Falge. il Nation's Sch 21:51-4 Ja '38
Lighting the schoolroom. H. S. Gradle. il Hygeia 15:1097-9 D '37
Location of classroom windows. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. diags Nation's Sch 20:53-6 D '37
Model school lighting watched by educators for results. il Electrical West 76:48 My '36
Modern views on lighting. G. A. Cornet. il diag Nation's Sch 19:53-7 Je '37
New approach to school lighting; with discussion. J. Fleischer and A. J. Hoffman. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:389-413 Ap '36
New light on lighting. R. A. Palmer. il Nation's Sch 19:51-4 F '37
Planning artificial lighting for school buildings. W. Sturrock. (In American school and university, 1937. p275-82)
Proposed lighting standards. Nation's Sch 21:66 F '38
Reading problem from the viewpoint of a school physician. J. Houloose. J Health and Phys Ed 8:279-82 My '37
Room design and equipment requirements for sight-saving classes. W. Hathaway. (In American school and university, 1936. p245-51)
School lighting. J. T. Phair. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:653-7 Ap '37
Schoolroom lighting. Architectural Forum 64: sup50 My '36
Schoolroom lighting. J. S. Bartlett. il Childh Ed 13:8-10 S '36
Schoolroom seating for better natural lighting and the informal program. M. E. Herriott. il plan Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 D '35
Seeing things in a new light. R. T. Pierce. il Nation's Sch 18:48-50 Jl '36
Special projects for 1936—highway lighting, school lighting. T. W. Fitch. Electrical West 76:124-7 Je '36
Standards for lighting sight-saving classrooms; regulations and recommendations adopted by Ohio Department of education. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 32:807-14 S '37
Study of brightness, distribution and control of classroom lighting; with discussion. R. L. Dearborn. il plan diags Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 32:785-806 S '37
Turning the light on school lighting. H. G. Rowell. il Nat Par-Teach 30:12-13+ D '35
What constitutes adequate classroom lighting. W. G. Eckles. (In American school and university, 1938. p64-6)
LIGHTNING protection
What schoolmen should know about lightning rods. A. C. Guth. Am Sch Bd J 91:40+ S '35

LIGHTY, William Henry
Address. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 108-23)
Educational radio communication. Ed by Radio 6:17 Je '36

LIGON, Moses Edward
Development of Kentucky high schools. H Sch Q 23:228-33 Jl '35
Report on records kept by secondary schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 106-8)

LIKERT, Rensis. See Quasha, W. H. jt. auth.

LILGE, Fritz
Science and education in national socialist Germany. Harvard Ed R 7:391-403 My '37
Three hundred years of Harvard. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:111-19 '37

LILIENTHAL, Charlotte
Fabric finds for classroom projects. Prac Home Econ 13:299+ O '35

LILLARD, Walter Huston
International schoolboy fellowship. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 Ja '36

LILLIE, Frank Rattray
Post-doctoral training for productive scholarship. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 147-53); Same. Sch and Soc 42:689-93 N 23 '35

LILLING, Emanuel W.
Modern foreign languages: a civilizing force. H Points 20:28-31 Ap '38; Same cond. French R 11:385-7 Mr '38
Some practical guiding principles concerning scrap-books in modern languages. H Points 19:60-2 F '37

LILLY, Carol A.
Home: a first grade activity. Am Childh 23:19-22 N '37

LILY, William
William Lily's contribution to classical study. M. B. Stewart. Class J 33:217-25 Ja '38

LIMA, Peru
Impressions of Lima—social, literary, and political. R. E. McNicoll. bibliog f Hispania 20:69-72 F '37

LIN, Yu-t'ang
Character begins in the home. Sch and Home 19:47 '38

LINCOLN, Abraham
Gettysburg address
—Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg address. B. Emsley. Q J Speech 24:281-7 Ap '38
—Study questions on the Gettysburg address. E. C. Richey. Instr 45:56 F '36
Abe Lincoln's first teacher. R. G. McMurtry. por National Republic 13:16 My '35
Abraham Lincoln still unknown. H. W. Lawrence. Soc Studies 29:108-10 Mr '38
Character of Lincoln. B. G. Williams. pors Grade Teach 54:41+ F '37
Humanizing our national heroes. E. L. Mudge. Ed 58:18-22 S '37
Lincoln, the orator; a recitation for a special program. R. G. Rayburn. por Grade Teach 55:46 F '38
Lincoln the speaker. E. W. Wiley. Q J Speech 21:305-22 Je '35
Study of Washington and Lincoln. B. L. Dickson. bibliog por Instr 46:15+ F '37
Test on two presidents. E. M. Bogh. Instr 45:56 F '36
Tests in social studies. L. S. Warren. Instr 47:22 F '38
Tests on Lincoln and Washington. A. Zwicker. Instr 46:20 F '37
What should celebrations of Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays mean to children? G. B. Watson. Childh Ed 12:195-6 F '36
See also
Lincoln's birthday

Bibliography
Washington and Lincoln. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

Statues and portraits
Inspiration of the Lincoln memorial. F. M. Hale, ed. Grade Teach 55:54 F '38

LINCOLN, Azariah Thomas, and Klug, H. P.
Determination of chemical equivalents by the eudiometer method; an experiment for general chemistry students. J Chem Ed 12: 589-91 D '35
Determination of the percentage by volume of oxygen in air. J Chem Ed 12:375-6 Ag '35

LINCOLN, Edward Andrews
Methods and results in the Harvard growth study. Harvard Teach Rec 5:24-33 F '35
Study of changes in the intelligence quotients of superior children. J Ed Res 29:272-5 D '35
—See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

LINCOLN, Elisabeth M.
English curriculum built cooperatively. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:632-3

LINCOLN, Hazel
Study of the Cornell-Coxe performance ability scale with superior children. Pedagog Sem 50:283-92 Je '37

LINCOLN, John
England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 155-62)

LINCOLN, Mildred Ella
Information the drama way; suggestions for teachers of classes in occupations. bibliog Occupations 14:31-6 O '35
Radio guidance. Occupations 15:57-9 O '36
Teaching about vocational life. 630p $4.50 Int. textbook co, 1001 Wyoming av, Scranton, Pa. '37

LINCOLN, Nebraska

Elementary schools
Trial promotions in the elementary schools in Lincoln, Nebraska. D. A. Worcester. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p244-7)

Public schools
Lunch room accounting in city public schools. R. A. Shonka. Prac Home Econ 16:66-8 F '38

LINCOLN consolidated school, Ypsilanti, Michigan
Activities of an elementary-school council. E. Feuerstein and M. R. Martin. El Sch J 37: 369-74 Ja '37

LINCOLN school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school

LINCOLN university, Jefferson City, Missouri
Forty years of a Negro college. W. S. Savage. Ed 57:110-15 O '36
Interests of freshmen at Lincoln university. J. C. McMorries. J Negro Ed 6:54-9 Ja '37

LINCOLN'S birthday
See also
Lincoln, Abraham

Plays, pageants, etc.
Dinner with Lincoln. L. C. Van Derveer. il Instr 45:32+ F '36
Honest Abe. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:30 F '37
Lincoln's wish comes true. S. G. Clark. il Instr 46:39+ F '37

Poetry
Abraham Lincoln. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 55:50 F '38
Abraham Lincoln. R. H. Stoddard. Childh Ed 12:215 F '36
A. Lincoln. R. H. Stoddard. il Instr 47:9 F '38
Boy's dream. E. V. Emans. Instr 46:40 F '37
Fireside thought. L. M. Bennett. Am Childh 21:44 F '36
If I could. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36
Lincoln. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:39 F '38
Lincoln at Gettysburg. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36
On Lincoln's birthday. E. V. Emans. Instr 45:30 F '36
When Lincoln was a boy. A. E. Morison. Am Childh 22:47 F '37

LINCOLN'S birthday—*Continued*

Songs

Our heroes great. M. W. Henry. Instr 46:37 F '37

Stories

Two tender hearts. B. G. Rames. il Instr 46: 23+ F '37

When Abe saw Lafayette. E. W. Stallings. il Instr 47:15+ F '38

When Abraham Lincoln went to school. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 21:46 F '36

LIND, Christine. See Woolf, H. jt. auth.

LIND, John

John Lind, Minnesota educator. N. W. Wilson. il Minn J Ed 16:147 Ja '36

LIND, Nellie Victoria

Music appreciation—its contribution to leisure-time interests. Nat El Prin 15:23-4 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 369-70

LINDAHL, Hannah M.

Effect of manuscript writing on learning to spell. Childh Ed 14:277-8 F '38

LINDAHL, Lawrence Gaylerd

Desirability or possibility of a standardized curriculum for training teachers of industrial arts. Ind Ed M 38:132-9 My '36

LINDBERG, Eleanor A.

Apple harvest; poster. Grade Teach 54:40-1 S '36

Bird drawing simplified. Grade Teach 54:37 Ap '37

Book week poster. Grade Teach 55:50-1 N '37

Booklet or window decoration. Grade Teach 55:33 F '38

Christmas waits; poster. Grade Teach 55:11 D '37

December calendar. Grade Teach 53:15 D '35

Design for soap carving. Grade Teach 54:27 Ja '37

Designs for a clothing booklet. Grade Teach 55:37 N '37

Easter bunnies; poster. Grade Teach 55:42-3 Ap '38

Easter health parade; poster. Grade Teach 54:46-7 Mr '37

Fairyland Maypole project. Grade Teach 55: 40-1 My '38

Farm animals; poster. Grade Teach 55:44-5 S '37

First Thanksgiving day; poster. Grade Teach 54:42-3 N '36

Going to church; poster. Grade Teach 55:41 N '37

Health poster. Grade Teach 54:31 Ja '37

Hollyhock window decoration. Grade Teach 53:17 Je '36

Indian baby; poster. Grade Teach 55:33 O '37

Iris window transparency. Grade Teach 53: 21 Ap '36

Japanese hostess; poster. Grade Teach 53:13 Je '36

Mothers' day folder. Grade Teach 55:23 My '38

Patriotic seatwork. Grade Teach 55:32 F '38

Tulip design for a Dutch activity or for window decorations. Grade Teach 55:38-9 Mr '38

Valentines. Grade Teach 55:19 F '38

Village in the Netherlands; poster. Grade Teach 53:42-3 Mr '36

LINDEGREN, Alina Marie

Germany's changing education. Sch Life 21: 84-5 D '35

History of education in the Scandinavian countries. R Ed Res 6:396-9 O '36

Some certificates and degrees granted in Germany and some examinations offered. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:171-81 Ja '38

LINDEMAN, Carl von

Blowtorch and soldering-copper rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:246 Ag '35

Reboring a hole to a larger diameter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:297 S '37

Teaching aids. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:191-3 Je '36

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian

Conspicuous vs. democratic leisure. Progres Ed 14:430-3 O '37

Crisis of maturity: personal and cultural. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p21-8)

Democracy and group living. Sch and Home 17:3-6 Ap '36

Future of private schools. Progres Ed 13:13-14 Ja '36

Is home economics a growing profession? J Home Econ 29:433-6 S '37

Recreation reinterpreted. J Health and Phys Ed 8:399-400+ S '37

Role of intelligence in a world of violence. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p5-14)

LINDEMANN, Elizabeth

Exhibit for world friendship among children. H Points 18:54-6 Ap '36

LINDEN, Arthur V.

Educator looks at the NYA. Progres Ed 12:513-17 D '35

LINDENBERG, Sidney J.

Story of a summer play school. Recreation 30:67-8+ My '36

LINDER, Ivan H.

One high school's set-up for improving instruction. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 My '36

Subject matter has its place in our schools. Cal J Sec Ed 13:92-7 F '38

Twelve basic questions on curriculum construction. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-9 Mr '38

LINDER, Meyer

Comment on The uses of visualization in teaching accounting. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p35-6)

LINDER, Roscoe George

Evaluation of the courses in education of a state teachers college by teachers in service. (Contributions to ed. no664) 156p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:80-1 O '36

LINDERMAN, Haziel, and Hanson, G. E.

Rock garden unit. bibliog Instr 44:25+ S '35

—See Clark, G. jt. auth.

LINDFORS, Anders Otto

A. O. Lindfors, a little known pioneer in physical education. S. Prytz. il por J Health and Phys Ed 8:3-5 Ja '37

LINDHOLM, Blanche

Festival of the months; play. Grade Teach 53:29+ Je '36

LINDHORST, Frank A.

Church presses on. Int J Relig Ed 12:14+ N '35

LINDLEY, Ernest Hiram

Educational opportunity in a democracy. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 13-20)

LINDLEY, Helen

Fairy tales. Sierra Ed News 33:14-16 O '37

LINDQUIST, Everett Franklin

Changing values in educational measurement. Ed Rec 17:sup64-81 O '36

Standardized achievement tests and their relation to curriculum content. Nat El Prin 16:479-84 Jl '37

Study manual for A first course in statistics. 122p pa 80c Houghton '38

Theory of test construction. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p 17-160)

—See Anderson, H. R; Carpenter, M. F; Lester, J. A. jt. auths.

—and Maucker, William

Objective achievement test construction. bibliog R Ed Res 5:469-83 D '35

—and others

Cooperative general culture test, form 1935. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 15c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative general culture test, form 1936. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 15c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative general culture test, form 1937. 10c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

LINDQUIST, Everett Franklin, and others—*Continued*
(eds) 1936 every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8; test A: Silent reading comprehension; test B: Vocabulary, basic study skills; test C: Basic language skills; test D: Basic arithmetic skills. 4 tests ea 6c; sample set 20c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '36

LINDQUIST, Lilly
General language in the junior and senior high schools. Mod Lang J 21:577-81 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:56-8 S '37
President's corner; a message from the president of the A.A.T.F. French R 10:51-2 O '36

LINDQUIST, Rudolph Daniel
Curriculum innovations in the junior high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:110-13 Mr '38
Essentials for a secondary school. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 131-50)
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 12:323-4 Ja '38

LINDQUIST, Theodore
Teaching addition; methods for overcoming certain common difficulties. Grade Teach 54:30+ O '36
Teaching long division. Grade Teach 54:38+ S '36

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop
Unemployment and education. New Era 16: 215-18 S '35

LINDSAY, Frank B.
Education—the function of a social organism. Cal J Sec Ed 12:184-5 Mr '37
Mathematics instruction in junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 10:551-3 D '35
Science and social trends. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 413-15 N '36
Statistics of high school graduates. Cal J Sec Ed 13:233-8 Ap '38

LINDSAY, George LeRoy
Eastern music educators conference. Mus Educators J 22:47 S '35
Instrumental music in the public schools of Philadelphia. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 180-90)
Private teacher and music in the schools. por Etude 54:208+ Ap '36
Relation of choral speech and song. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p473-5)
Relation of school music educators and professional musicians. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p91-2)

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe
Visual instruction at the Imperial institute. Museums Journal 36:289-93 O '36
Work of the Imperial institute for India and Ceylon. Asiatic Review ns 33:307-13 Ap '37

LINDSAY, Kenneth
British system of physical education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p55-61)
Films in schools. Times Ed Sup 1161:272 Jl 31 '37
Solid and continuous progress. Times Ed Sup 1155:209-10 Je 19 '37

LINDSAY, Mary Rodgers
(comp) See National youth administration. Directory of youth organizations

LINDSAY, Maud McKnight
Three little boats; story. Am Childh 20:33-4 Je '35

LINDSAY, N. C.
Music at Stamford collegiate-vocational institute. Sch (Sec ed) 26:528-31 F '38

LINDSAY, Robert Bruce. See Archibald, R. C. jt. auth.

LINDSAY, Vachel
Lindsay reminiscence. R. M. Jones. Engl J (H S ed) 26:478-9 Je '37

LINDSETH, J. M.
Grading by the accomplishment quotient. por Mont Ed 13:5-6 D '36

LINDSEY, Reed S.
Administrators' opinions with respect to physical education programs. Peabody J Ed 13:233-7 Mr '36

LINDSEY, Richard V.
Pekin community high school. Am Sch Bd J 93:39-40 D '36

LINDSLEY, Donald B. See Herren, R. Y. jt. auth.

LINE, Grace. See Clancy, M. J. jt. auth.

LINE, J. See Sumner, W. jt. auth.

LINE, William
Psychology and the new deal in education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:660-7 Ap '38
—See Spaulding, H. B. jt. auth.

—and Griffin, J. D. M.
Education and mental hygiene. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:647-9 Ap '37

LINEBARGER, Charles Elijah
Obituary
Sch Sci and Math por 37:769-70 O '37

LINEN
Units of work
Clothesline to classroom. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ S '35

LINES, Janet. See Williams, G. W. jt. auth.

LINFIELD college, McMinnville, Oregon
Library
Linfield college library. W. R. McKee. il plans Library Journal 62:762-3 O 15 '37

LINFOOT, Arthur E.
Craft development in a modern senior school. New Era 17:14-17 Ja '36

LING, Ching-jun
Survey of work at Fukien Christian university. Ed R China 28:100-3 Mr '36

LING, Hjalmar
Was Swedish gymnastics dull? O. Holmberg. bibliog Mind and Body 42:92-100 O '35

LING, Per Henrik
Was Swedish gymnastics dull? O. Holmberg. bibliog Mind and Body 42:92-100 O '35

LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca, and Steele, R. J.
(comps) Sixty educational books of 1934. (In Educational press association of America. Eleventh yearbook. p22-3)
—See Kitson, H. D. jt. auth.

LINGLE, Walter Lee
Bible and the college student. Christian Ed 19:22-5 O '35

LINGNAN university, Canton
Impressions from a recent trip to China. R. B. Espino. Philippine Agriculturist 24:619-23 Ja '36
Department of education
Educational experiment at Lingnan. Y. Chu. Ed R China 28:75-93 Mr '36

LINGREN, Vernon C.
Relative instructional values of four methods of correcting objective tests in high school chemistry. Sci Ed 19:123-7 O '35

LINGUISTICS. See Philology

LININGTON, Phyllis
Educational values of riding. J Health and Phys Ed 9:145+ Mr '38

LINK, Eugene B.
Experimental projects at the Baltimore Polytechnic institute. Baltimore B Ed 14:92-4, 117-19 N '36, Ja '37

LINK, Harriet Jane
Administration of the home room in the senior high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p242-6)

LINK, Henry Charles
Heart of Christmas; an editorial. Par M 11:9 D '36
Limiting the problem. Occupations 14:933-5 Je '36

LINK, Henry Charles—*Continued*
Measuring the audience. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p275-9)
More education or a job? Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38
Test of four personality traits of adolescents. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:527-34 O '36

LINKE, John Austin
Co-ordinating the work of the high schools and the colleges. Ag Ed 9:56-7 O '36
National program for vocational education in agriculture. Ag Ed 7:179-80+ Je '35
Which way vocational agriculture? Ag Ed M 10:4-5 Jl '37
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36

LINN, Eva E.
Principal's opportunity in personality adjustment of the elementary-school child. Nat El Prin 15:203-6 Je '36

LINN, George Irving
Sound approach to chemistry teaching. Cal J Sec Ed 10:492-6 N '35

LINN, Henry Harold
Economy in janitor supplies and equipment. (In American school and university, 1935. p 128-30)
Janitor supply racket. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p92-101); Same. Sch Executive 55:108-10+ N '35
Keeping the school clean. Sch Executive 56: 27-8+ S '36
School plant operation. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p245-51)
Selecting the school custodian. Nation's Sch 17:49-50 Je '36
Some practical suggestions for WPA work in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-9+ Mr '36
Dr Linn goes to Teachers college. por Am Sch Bd J 94:74 Mr '37

LINN, James Weber
Interpretation of life. Relig Ed 32:217-21 Jl '37

LINOLEUM
Care of linoleum and other floors. C. Samuel. Cath Sch J 37:189-90 Je '37
Five-in-one handicraft; making linoleum do things. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:586-90 Je '37

LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing

LINS, Ruth E.
Rockford's broad program of health education. Nation's Sch 17:30-3 F '36

LINSCOTT, Edward Lyon
History of secondary education in Washington and Hancock counties in Maine. (Bul. v39 no 12. Studies 2d ser. no41) 171p bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '37

LINSLEY, Frank P.
Madam Pele, goddess of the Kilauea volcano in the Hawaiian Islands. Grade Teach 53: 20+ Ap '36

LINTNER, J. Harold
Fredericktown community fair. Ag Ed 9: 165+ My '37

LINTON, Clarence
New college plan for the education of teachers. Teach Col Rec 37:305-12 Ja '36

—and Katsuranis, J. J.
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees from 1928 to 1935. Teach Col Rec 39:407-22 F '38

LINTON, Gertrude
Thirteen colonies; a pageant for the Columbus day or Thanksgiving program. Grade Teach 53:52-3+ O '35

LINTON, Harry Joseph
Fusion course in social studies. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:49-51 Ap '38
Social studies curriculum revision program. N Y State Ed 23:548+ Ap '36

LINTZ, Opal Loise. See Barr, W. M. jt. auth.

LINVILLE, Henry Richardson
American federation of teachers. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p559-70)
Issue of freedom in education. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p212-22)
Oaths of loyalty for teachers. 48p pa 25c Am. federation of teachers, 506 S. Wabash av, Chicago '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 199-200)
Testimonial luncheon to Dr Henry R. Linville. Sch and Soc 43:500 Ap 11 '36

LINZBOTH, George
Educational broadcasting in Hungary. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p432)

LIONS, Zelda
Keeping the weather eye peeled. J Adult Ed 9:443-5 O '37

LIP reading
Are you sure? F. A. Taber. Volta R 38:531-2+ S '36
Bowling. E. Brand. Volta R 38:348-9+ Je '36
Calling all teachers. A. M. Bunger. Volta R 39:100-1+ F '37
Class for colored persons in Richmond. E. O. Ransom. Volta R 38:160+ Mr '36
Cooperation in Florida. R. B. Seale. il Volta R 38:159+ Mr '36
Development of lip reading in Oregon under the emergency adult education program. K. Beach. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:281-2
Directory of teachers of lip reading. See monthly numbers of Volta review
Experimental attitude. M. S. Clark. Volta R 38:287+ My '36
Eye and ear training for spastics. E. Chambless. Volta R 40:102-4+, 166-8+ F-Mr '38
From the lip reading pupil's viewpoint. L. Sweeting. Volta R 37:548 S '35
Fulfilling the requirements. M. Dunn. Volta R 39:410-12+ Jl '37
Goals and experiments. J. B. Walker. Volta R 38:285-6+ My '36
Goals and means of reaching them. C. M. Ziegler. Volta R 39:352-4+ Je '37
Imperfect teacher's reply to an imperfect pupil; a forum discussion. F. F. Wright. Volta R 39:462-3+ Ag '37
Is lip reading education or training? O. A. Whildin. Volta R 37:751-2+ D '35
Lend me your ears. G. M. A. Walsh. Commonweal 23:179-80 D 13 '35
Let's foment a forum. E. Witherspoon. Volta R 38:733-4+ D '36
Lip reading and the job; a forum discussion. M. L. Bartlett. Volta R 39:161-3+ Mr '37
Lip reading as a federal project. F. Chandler. Volta R 38:416+ Jl '36
Lip reading bridged the gap. Volta R 39:29+ Ja '37
Lip reading for the birth-injured. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:529-30 S '36
Lip reading for the younger hard-of-hearing child. L. W. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:320-1
Lip reading for the younger hard-of-hearing child. E. A. Schleicher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:321-2
Lip reading in Tallahassee. D. R. Disher. Volta R 38:352-3+ Je '36
Lip reading in the elementary grades. M. Dunn. Volta R 38:533-5 S '36
Lip reading on a college campus. E. Chambless. Volta R 37:747+ D '35
Lip reading opportunities. Volta R 40:231+ Ap '38
Lip reading teacher looks at earphones. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:157-8+ Mr '36
Natural conversation. E. A. Schleicher. Volta R 38:221 Ap '36
Pica pica hudsonia. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 37:367-8+ Je '35
Problems of the lip reading teacher. E. Witherspoon. Volta R 38:101-3 F '36
Prophecy come true. M. R. Miller. Sch and Soc 43:439 Mr 28 '36

LIP reading—*Continued*
Qualifications for teachers of lip reading. M. V. Carney. Volta R 40:93-6+ F '38
Riddle of the Sphinx and lip reading. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 37:757-8 D '35
Simplified lip reading. Supplementary school for lip reading and speech correction. $1.50 The sch, 523 E 77th st, N.Y. '37
Speech reading in college. A. M. Bunger. Volta R 39:569-72+ O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:319-20
Spring projects in lip reading. E. S. Anderson. Volta R 39:301-2 My '37
Teacher member discusses beginnings. M. H. Bickler. Volta R 39:445-8 Ag '37
Treasure chest of games for lip reading teachers. E. E. Samuelson and M. B. Fabregas. Volta R 38:592-5+, 666-8, 737-40; 39:42-4+, 106-8+, 168-9+ O '36-Mr '37
True confession of an imperfect lip reader; a forum discussion. A. R. Hunter. Volta R 39:232+ Ap '37
Try this on your piano. R. J. Bartlett. Volta R 38:347+ Je '36
Visual drill and a visual vocabulary. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:735-6 D '36
Visual hearing of the spoken word. M. K. Mason. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:318
What shall we talk about? M. A. Scally. Volta R 38:219-20+ Ap '36
Working together for better teaching. M. V. Carney. Volta R 39:102-4 F '37

See also
New England school of speech-reading

Practice materials

Bonn bonns. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 37:681-2 N '35
Cliché expert takes the stand. F. Sullivan. Volta R 37:683-4+ N '35
Filing practice material. M. E. Morris. Volta R 38:163+ Mr '36
Give and take in filing. H. Scriver. Volta R 38:161-2+ Mr '36
Health cure; just fun and nonsense, for the practice class. E. Hutchinson. Volta R 38: 34-6 Ja '36
Using cross-word puzzles in the lip reading class. L. Prelutsky. Volta R 39:586+ O '37
Volta bureau's second book of lip reading practice material. Volta R 38:105+ F '36
With the lip reading class. See numbers of Volta review

Tests and scales

Objective scoring in tests of visual hearing. M. K. Mason. Volta R 39:576-81+ O '37
You can't measure jitters. H. Montague. Volta R 39:639-40+ N '37

LIPMAN, Charles Bernard
Professional associations and associations of professional schools and some problems which they pose for American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 131-9)

LIPPERT, Emanuel V.
Czechoslovakia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p 105-31)
Czechoslovakia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p225-47)

LIPPMAN, Joseph A.
Who fashions radio styles? Ed by Radio 4: 35 Ag 16 '34

LIPPMAN, Monroe
Introductory college course in dramatics. Q J Speech 24:192-5 Ap '38

LIPPMANN, Edmund Oskar von
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 13:535 N '36

LIPPMANN, Gustave
Amorality in industry. Sch Sci and Math 37: 48-54 Ja '37

LIPPMANN, Julie Mathilde
Santa Claus' petition; poem. Instr 45:65 D '35

LIPPMANN, Walter
Jane Addams. Assn Am Col B 21:487-8 N '35
Place of the teacher in public life. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p39-43); Same. Vital Speeches 3:44-5 N 2 '36

LIPSCOMB, Herbert C.
Lucretius and The testament of beauty. bibliog f Class J 31:77-88 N '35

LIQUIDS
Liquid mechanics vs. fluid mechanics. G. Murphy. J Eng Ed 27:699-702 My '37

LIQUOR problem
Alcohol and modern life. W. McAndrew. Nat Par-Teach 30:32 Jl '36
Alcohol in youth's world. W. R. Breg. Nat Ed Assn J 26:237 O '37
Building temperance in the home. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 13:8+ Ja '37
Children and beverage alcohol. M. E. Skinner. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Ja '37
Church and the alcohol problem. E. H. Cherrington. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ Ja '37
Collegiate drinking. D. Proface. Commonweal 25:633-4 Ap 2 '37
Drinking at football games. W. M. Lewis. Christian Ed 20:107-13 D '36
Great boom in student drinking. il Literary Digest 123:3-6 Mr 6 '37
How successful are some of the new forms of liquor control? what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 13:18 Ap '37
Is alcoholism increasing? Int J Relig Ed 14: 16+ Ap '38
Meeting the liquor problem in the local church. J. A. Crain. Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ Ap '38
New ways of teaching temperance to young people. R. E. Dickerson. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 Ja '37
Shall radio be used for liquor propaganda? Ed by Radio 3:5-7 Ja 19 '33
Show-me tours in teaching temperance. W. R. Breg. Sch Activities 9:24-5 S '37
Temperance education in the church. il Int J Relig Ed 14:12-13+ Ap '38
Thinking straight. P. Schweickhard. Nat Par-Teach 31:46 S '36
Youth sets the stage for alcohol education. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Ja '37

LISCHKA, Charles Nicholas
Radio and the school. Ed by Radio 2:107 D 8 '32

LISK, Guy M.
Resourceful science teacher. Ed 56:415-17 Mr '36

LISLE, Claude Joseph Rouget de. See Rouget de Lisle, C. J.

LISMER, Arthur
Children and art. Canadian Forum 16:12-15 Ja '36
Education through art. Sch Executive 56:340-2 My '37

LISS, Edward. See Liss, I. E.

LISS, Irving Edward
Manners reveal the man. Child Study 15:140+ F '38
Psychiatrist in school. Mental Hygiene 20: 37-40 Ja '36
Roots of school problems. Child Study 14: 8-11 O '36

LISTENING. See Attention

LITCHFIELD, Esther C.
Counseling in the large junior college. Jun Col J 8:111-16 D '37

LITCHFIELD, Minnesota

Public schools

Physical education at Litchfield. J. H. Bailey. J Ed 119:410-12 O 5 '36

LITCHFIELD school, Connecticut
Hungry steam shovel, and other stories; by ten young authors of the Litchfield school for young boys; with il. by the authors and a preface by C. H. Towne. ltd ed 36p $1 Hawthorn house, Windham, Conn. '35

LITEHISER, Mrs R. R.
Citizenry in action. Ohio Sch 13:249+ O '35

LITERACY. See Illiteracy

LITERAL-mindedness
Literal-minded obstacle. S. Mann. Ed Meth 15:154-7 D '35

LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

LITERARY contests
B.E.W. prize essays. Bus Ed World 16:109-14 O '35
Essay-contest fiasco. Sch R 44:411-12 Je '36

LITERARY criticism
Early American criticism of Victor Hugo. A. J. George. French R 11:287-93 F '38
Golden apples. S. Young. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:689-97 N '37
Letters racket. A. Gingrich. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:91-101 F '36
Literary scholarship and criticism. N. Foerster. Engl J (Col ed) 25:224-32 Mr '36
Rhetoric and literary criticism. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 21:564-8 N '35

LITERARY institutes. See Adult education—England

LITERARY societies
Activities for the class English club. I. J. Zachar. Engl J (H S ed) 27:123-7 F '38
Princeton's reviving literary society. F. L. Burdette. Sch and Soc 47:57-8 Ja 8 '38

See also
Negro literary societies

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE
Art of linguistics. A. Senn. Mod Lang J 21: 501-6 Ap '37
Letters and religion. J. H. Moynihan. Christian Ed 19:187-97 F '36
Letters racket. A. Gingrich. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:91-101 F '36
Literature and the college man. F. X. Connolly. America 55:256-8 Je 20 '36
Literature and the film. A. Nicoll. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:1-9 Ja '37
Literature as the guide to history. A. Kaufman. Soc Studies 29:99-105 Mr '38
New integration for literature. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 37:197-202 D '35
Purpose and place of literature in the curriculum. M. H. Arbuthnot. Childh Ed 12: 18-22 O '35
Second lost generation. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:621-31 O '36
Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Harvard Ed R 7:301-13 My '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:588-601 N '37; Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40-2 S '37

See also
American literature
Best sellers
Books and reading
English literature
Nature in literature
Realism in literature
Religion in literature
Religious literature

Aims and objectives
Character training via literature. P. Hynes. Sch Executives M 54:370-1 Ag '35
English literature in the high school: a project in world literature. B. J. R. Stolper. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p63-70)

Appreciation and interpretation
Development of literary appreciation through speech. J. H. Henning. Q J Speech 22:278-83 Ap '36
Families of minds. W. L. Bryan. American Scholar 5:212-15 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:43-4 My '36
Literary history and the aesthetic experience. L. Teeter. Engl J (Col ed) 25:737-49 N '36
Measuring the appreciation of literature. R. C. Pooley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:627-33 O '35
Objectives in the study of literature. W. G. Bowling. Engl J (Col ed) 26:305-11 Ap '37
Oral interpretation of literature. W. L. Bryan. Harvard Teach Rec 6:145-7 Je '36
What should the freshman read? J. L. Ross. Engl J (Col ed) 25:749-52 N '36
World literature. B. J. R. Stolper. Teach Col Rec 37:414-21 F '36
Writers' week at Redlands. C. Mattingly. Engl J (Col ed) 24:757-9 N '35

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1935: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others, comps. Engl J (Col ed) 25:461-95 Je '36

Collections
Special collections of Negro literature in the United States. M. E. Dunlap. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:482-9 O '35

Correlation with other subjects
Literature as a stimulus to expression. H. A. Broad. il Design 37:26-7+ O '35

Curriculum
Background of the humanities. W. H. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 25:399-410 My '36
World-literature. J. R. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed) 26:734-9 N '37
World literature for high schools. N. M. Cross. Sec Ed 5:7-10 Ja '36
World-literature survey. R. Warnock. Engl J (Col ed) 27:50-6 Ja '38

History
Literary history and the aesthetic experience. L. Teeter. Engl J (Col ed) 25:737-49 N '36

Indexes
Essay and general literature index, 1934-1936 supplement. price on application Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same. 1937 supplement. price on application Wilson, H.W. '37

Projects
English literature in the high school: a project in world literature. B. J. R. Stolper. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p63-70)

Teaching
Families of minds. W. L. Bryan. American Scholar 5:212-15 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:43-4 My '36
Pseudo-science of literature. O. Heller. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p82-91)
Teaching composition and literature in junior and senior high school. L. B. Mirrielees. $2.50 Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '37
Teaching literature: as artist or as scientist? K. Kurtz. Engl J (Col ed) 27:43-50 Ja '38
Use of the foreign language in teaching foreign literature. C. E. Turner. Mod Lang J 22:444-6 Mr '38
World literature. B. J. R. Stolper. Teach Col Rec 37:414-21 F '36
World-literature in the high school. B. J. R. Stolper. Engl J (H S ed) 24:480-4 Je '35

Teaching methods
Individualized procedure in the sophomore survey. Z. R. Sullens. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 746-56 N '35

Colleges and universities
Background of the humanities. W. H. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 25:399-410 My '36
Early English in the universities. J. S. P. Tatlock. Engl J (Col ed) 24:555-64 S '35
Teaching literature: as artist or as scientist? K. Kurtz. Engl J (Col ed) 27:43-50 Ja '38
What should the freshman read? J. L. Ross. Engl J (Col ed) 25:749-52 N '36

High schools
Development of literary appreciation through speech. J. H. Henning. Q J Speech 22:278-83 Ap '36
English literature in the high school: a project in world literature. B. J. R. Stolper. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p63-70)
World-literature. J. R. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed) 26:734-9 N '37

LITERATURE—High schools—*Continued*
World literature for high schools. N. M. Cross. Sec Ed 5:7-10 Ja '36
World literature in the high school. K. Pease. Sec Ed 7:38-9 F '38
World-literature in the high school. B. J. R. Stolper. Engl J (H S ed) 24:480-4 Je '35

LITERATURE, Comparative
German influence in American education and culture. J. A. Walz. 75c Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '36
El peso de la influencia francesa en la renovación de la prosa hispanoamericana. D. M. Kress. bibliog f Hispania 20:125-32 My '37

Examinations, questions, etc.
Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in comparative literature. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:284-91 My '37

LITERATURE, Medieval
Early English in the universities. J. S. P. Tatlock. Engl J (Col ed) 24:555-64 S '35

LITERATURE, Mexican. See Mexican literature

LITERATURE and morals
Intensive or extensive reading in high-school literature? how to meet the menace of immoral literature. Brother Jogues. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:324-33

LITHOGRAPHY
Easy way to make a lithograph. C. A. Seward. il Sch Arts M 35:388-93 Mr '36
Offset lithography. R. R. Karch. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:211-12 Jl '37

LITTAUER, Lucius Nathan
Gift to Harvard university for the establishment of a graduate school of public administration. Sch and Soc 42:821-2 D 14 '35

LITTEL, Charles Lester
Effect of state-supported junior colleges. Jun Col J 6:409-11 My '36

LITTEL, Dorothy
Current events. Wis J Ed 68:67 O '35

LITTELL, Robert
Ellerbe learns by doing. Reader's Digest 30: 39-41 Je '37; Same. Survey Graphic 26:350-1 Je '37

LITTELL, Winifred H.
Before and after taking. Q J Speech 23:616-19 D '37

LITTERER, Oscar F. and Johnson, H. O.
Experimental study of attitudes. Minn J Ed 16:310-11 My '36

LITTLE, Agnes
Rag doll dance. Sch (Sec ed) 25:157-8 O '36

LITTLE, Andrew George
Friars v. the University of Cambridge. bibliog f English Historical Review 50:686-9 O '35

—and Pelster, Franz
Oxford theology and theologians, C.A.D. 1282-1302. (Oxford hist. soc. Publications, v96) 389p 21s H. Salter, Frilford, Abingdon, Berkshire, England '34

LITTLE, Arthur H.
King's English. Clearing House 11:558 My '37
Professors carry on; the teachers of marketing advance their cause. Printers' Ink 174:65-9 Ja 2 '36

LITTLE, Charles Edgar
Future of Latin depends—. Ed 57:501-6 Ap '37

LITTLE, Charles Sherman
Obituary
Train Sch B 33:cover Je '36

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham Graham-
Future of the universities. Spectator (London) 156:838 My 8 '36

LITTLE, Evelyn Steel
Instruction in the use of books and libraries in colleges and universities [mimeographed] 39p pa 50c Univ. of Mich. '36

LITTLE, George E. and Barrett, C. V.
Development of outdoor areas for physical education. (In American school and university, 1936. p205-11)

LITTLE, Gladys M.
For those who drop out. Nation's Sch 21:18-21 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 F '38

LITTLE, Harry Abner
Administration of transportation for rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:333-4
Guidance program for small high schools in Georgia. H Sch Q 24:4-8 O '35
This training school is progressive. Sch Executive 57:111+ N '37

LITTLE, Malcolm Edgeworth
Living organism (biology-chemistry) (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 184-91)

LITTLE, Margaret
Public library in the classroom. Am Childh 22:19+ N '36

LITTLE, Mrs Marguerite D.
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. por Nat Par-Teach 31:22 D '36

LITTLE, Marguerite F. See Williams, H. M. jt. auth.

LITTLE, Martin Ebert
Study of the eighth grade diploma situation in Kansas. (Bul. of information v 17 no6. Studies in ed. no 13) 37p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '37

LITTLE, Noel Charlton
Speed of pulses along tubes with elastic walls—an artificial artery. Am Physics Teach 6:30-2 F '38

LITTLE, Winston Woodard. See Matherly, W. J. jt. auth.

LITTLE FALLS, Minnesota

High school
Relief in major rôle. E. C. Van Dusen. il plans Nation's Sch 18:44-6 S '36

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas

Junior college
Little Rock junior college experiment. North Cen Assn Q 10:261-2 O '35

Public schools
Fifteen years of curriculum making in Little Rock. C. F. Allen. Curric J 8:270 O '37
Little Rock teachers organize and get low-cost group recreation. E. Leidy. Clearing House 12:209-10 D '37
Successful planning at Little Rock. S. M. Morgan. Reading and Sch Lib 3:60-1 N '36

LITTLE theater. See Theater, Little

LITTLEDALE, Mrs Clara Savage
How teach peace? Par M 12:13 Ja '37
In-between years. Child Study 14:233-4+ My '37
Manners and the younger generation. Child Study 15:130 F '38
Our first ten years; the story of the growth and policies of the Parents' magazine. Par M 11:32-3+ O '36
Some like it hot. Par M 13:13 Mr '38

LITTLEFIELD, Gladys
Christmas transparency. Am Childh 23:11 D '37
Thanksgiving silhouette. Instr 47:29 N '37
Valentines for February. Instr 47:25 F '38

LITTLER, T. S. See Ewing, A. W. G. jt. auth.

LITTWIN, Maxwell F.
Experimental investigation of the effect of method of presentation upon the imaginative quality of descriptive writing among elementary-school pupils. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:44-9 S '35
Three methods of developing imagination in pupils' writing. Engl J (H S ed) 24:654-61 O '35

LIU, En-lan
Experiment to create interest in geography through club work in Ginling college. Ed R China 29:128-33 Mr '37
Place of geography in education. Ed R China 28:25-8 Ja '36
Why failures in the study of geography. Ed R China 29:198-201 Je '37

LIU, Herman Chan-en
Celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the University of Shanghai. Ed R China 29:77-9 Ja '37
Coming century of Christian education in China. Ed R China 29:104-8 Mr '37
Higher education in China. Sch and Soc 42: 676-7 N 16 '35

LIU, Shuming T.
President of Cheeloo university. por Ed R China 27:345 S '35

LIVE stock
Evening class instruction on diseases of farm animals. H. T. Woodruff. Ag Ed M 10:50-1 S '37
Farmers decide to raise work stock. G. I. Martin. il Ag Ed M 10:111 D '37
Future farmers cow testing association. E. D. Fahrney. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35
F.F.A. co-operates in building better herds. H. J. Shoup. il Ag Ed 8:111 Ja '36
Producing baby beef. J. Towery. Ag Ed 8: 180-1+ Je '36
Teaching livestock feeding by problems. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed M 10:66 O '37
We test cows to improve boys. F. T. Vaughn. il Ag Ed M 10:27 Ag '37

See also
Poultry

Judging

Keeping pace with science in instruction in livestock selection. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed 9: 117+ F '37
Livestock show and marketing days. M. H. McDonald. il Ag Ed 9:182+ Je '37
National computing card. W. A. Broyles. Ag Ed 8:46 S '35
Teaching livestock judging in high school. P. B. Kirk. Ag Ed 9:87 D '36

See also
Agricultural contests

LIVELY, Mrs Emery C.
How Louisiana secured tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 25:281-2 D '36

LIVERIGHT, Ada F.
Teacher's professional library. Ed Outl 10: 222-32 My '36

LIVERIGHT, Alexander. See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.

LIVERIGHT, Alice K.
Adjustment teacher in a city school system. Nat El Prin 15:527-33 Jl '36
Part of the school and the classroom in the socialization problem. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p423-8)

LIVERPOOL
Merseyside. L. C. Nolen. il map J Geog 36: 261-8 O '37

LIVERPOOL. University

Library

University of Liverpool: proposed new library. il plans Library Association Record 38:376-9 Jl '36

LIVESAY, Thayne Miller
Racial comparisons in performance on the American council psychological examination. J Ed Psychol 27:631-4 N '36
Sex differences in performance on the American council psychological examination. J Ed Psychol 28:694-702 D '37

LIVING statuary. See Tableaux

LIVINGOOD, Frederick George
Directed extra-curricular activities and adjustment. Mental Hygiene 20:614-23 O '36
Needed reorganization of education. Sch and Soc 42:538-40 O 19 '35
Training and the certification of teachers on the secondary school level. Sch and Soc 45:289-92 F 27 '37

LIVINGSTON, Everett Gordon. See Hunter, W. L. jt. auth.

LIVINGSTON, J. B.
Letter opener of plastic material. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:170 Ap '38
Making a penholder of plastics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:75-6 F '38

LIVINGSTON, Kathryn Heinz
Dramatics on trial. Sierra Ed News 32:12 Mr '36
Public speaking: a course in mental health and personal development. Cal J Sec Ed 10:521-5 N '35

LIVINGSTON, Lee S.
Shall we scrap school marks. Sch and Com 22:162-3 Ap '36

LIVINGSTON, Milton Stanley
Projection cloud chamber. Am Physics Teach 4:33 F '36

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn
Future in education. Sch and Soc 44:625-35 N 14 '36; Same cond. J Ed London 68:641-5 O '36; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1116:345 S 19 '36; Nature 138:456 S 12 '36; Ed Digest 2: 8-11 Ja '37; Abstract. Nature 138:601-2 O 10 '36
Speech at the annual dinner of the British institute of adult education. Adult Ed 9: 248-52 Je '37

LIVSEY, Rosemary Earnshaw
Children-books-schools-libraries. New Era 19: 37-9 F '38
Interval between. Am Childh 22:20-1 Je '37

LIZARDS
Behavior of castrated lizards. L. T. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:217-21 Mr '36
Function of Jacobson's organ in lizards. G. K. Noble and K. F. Kumpf. Pedagog Sem 48:371-82 Je '36
Study of a social hierarchy in the lizard, anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:88-111 Mr '36
Territorial behavior of normal and castrated females of anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:49-60 S '36

LLEWELLYN, Ralph Corson
High-school cafeteria. Am Sch Bd J 94:47-50 Ja '37

LLOYD, Alice Crocker
Is the new education meeting the needs of modern youth? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p82-91)
Older generation cooperates with youth. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p44-52); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:221-4

LLOYD, Anne Gladys (Mary Rogers, Someple, pseuds)
Drum in the snow: play. Instr 46:42+ D '36
Littlest star; play. Instr 47:35+ D '37
Puzzle page. Volta R 38:231+, 297+, 417+, 603+ Ap-My, Jl, O '36
Valentine man; play. Instr 46:41+ F '37

LLOYD, Charles Allen
Is the subjunctive dying? Engl J (Col ed) 26: 369-73 My '37

LLOYD, D. B.
Bibliography of popular mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 38:186-93 F '38

LLOYD, E. M.
Examinations. Library Association Record 39: 25 Ja '37

LLOYD, Frank Sidney
Graduate work. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p307-28)
Liberal cultural values of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 9:69-71+ F '38
Sociology of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:204-5+ Ap '37
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:27 N '35

—Deaver, G. G; and Eastwood, F. R.
Safety in athletics: the prevention and treatment of athletic injuries. 432p il $3.25 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

—Goss, G. E; and Keller, L. F.
Historical development of professional preparation in physical education; by a committee. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p38-58)

LLOYD, Gladys. See Lloyd, A. G.

LLOYD, John H.
A.V.A. convention, Chicago. Sch Life 21:114 Ja '36

LLOYD, John H.—*Continued*
American vocational association convention, San Antonio. Sch Life 22:132+ Ja '37
Education conventions. Sch Life 22:11-12 S '36
Education in the news. Sch Life 21:82-3 D '35
Inaugurating a president. Sch Life 22:163-4 F '37
Reproductions from a famous copybook. Sch Life 21:138 F '36
Reviewing the F.F.A. convention. Sch Life 22:105+ D '36

LLOYD, O. W.
Building a farm shop and classroom. Ag Ed 9:189 Je '37

LLOYD-EVANS, Annie
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:257-65 N '35
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1191:72 F 26 '38

LLOYD-JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald)
What do we mean by guidance and personnel in education? Sch and Soc 46:261-6 Ag 28 '37
What is this thing called personnel work? Teach Col Rec 38:477-84 Mr '37; Same. Occupations 15:718-23 My '37

LOAN exhibits
Loan collections from the Art gallery of Toronto. H. G. Kemp. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:105-9 O '36
Museums of tomorrow. J. D. Hatch. J Adult Ed 9:180-3 Ap '37

LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds

LOANS
See also
Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan
Interest

LOBAN, Walter
Making pupils responsible for self-diagnosis. Engl J (H S ed) 24:571-5 S '35

LOBAUGH, Dean
Educating for mediocrity. Am Sch Bd J 95: 18+ O '37
Men must teach. Nation's Sch 19:33-5 Ja '37

LOBB, Albert James
Past and probable future development of the profession of the university business officer. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p69-78)

LOBBYING
Treacherous taboo. R. Rienow. N Y State Ed 25:643+ My '38
Whose friends? W. B. McPherson. Nation's Sch 21:34-5 My '38

LOBECK, Armin Kohl
Graphic devices for teaching geography. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p410-12)

LOBER, Arnold J.
Modern objective tests; geography, Asia. Grade Teach 55:50-1 Ja '38

LOBINGIER, John Leslie
Missionary education of adults. (Leader's handbook ser) 182p bibliog $1; pa 60c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '38

LOBNER, Joyce E.
Problem of class size—a teacher's view. Cal J Sec Ed 12:374-5 O '37
Teaching current events. Sierra Ed News 32:19 F '36

LOCAL government
Government by the people. W. B. Duryee. J Adult Ed 8:462-5 O '36
Two units in local government for grade V [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '36
See also
County government
Municipal government

LOCAL history
Creating interest in local history. E. S. Holland. Va J Ed 29:328 My '36
Creative teaching of Nebraska history. B. Lewis. il Neb Ed J 18:66+ Mr '38
Do you know your neighborhood? a suggestion for a school magazine project. K. McCarthy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 104-8 O '35
How history may be made real to children in the grades. H. H. Hahn. Ed 58:26-34 S '37
Local history and adult education. F. Warriner. Adult Ed 9:21-8 S '36
Local history as a key to the study of national events. H. S. Douglas. il N Y State Ed 23:686-7 Je '36
Making economics real. A. W. Troelstrup. Soc Ed 1:243-5 Ap '37
Teacher and local history. M. E. Lyons. Sch (Sec ed) 24:859-62 Je '36
Teaching local history in the schools. A. C. Flick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p468-74)
Teaching of local and state history. R. M. Tryon. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 132-43)
Use of local history in the teaching of English. E. L. Jacobsen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:793-801 D '37

Courses of study
Courses of study in junior and senior high schools; Missouri history. Missouri. Department of education. The dept, Jefferson City '32

Projects
Local history projects. W. J. Feasby. Sch (Sec ed) 25:676-8 Ap '37
Project in high school history. E. L. Moore. H Sch Q 23:276-7 Jl '35
Project in local history. H. B. Fitch. Sch (Sec ed) 25:583-6 Mr '37

LOCALIZATION of sound. See Sound, Localization of

LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

LOCKE, Alain Le Roy
Adult education for Negroes. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 126-31)
Dilemma of segregation. J Negro Ed 4:406-11 Jl '35

LOCKE, George Herbert
Obituary
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) por 25:554-6 Mr '37. E. W. Wallace

LOCKE, John
Some thoughts concerning education; excerpts. Sch R 43:723-5 D '35

LOCKE, John F.
Credit union. Ohio Sch 16:118-19 Mr '38

LOCKE, Mabel. See Bassett, G. B. jt. auth.

LOCKE, Norman Malcolm
Comparative study of size constancy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:255-65 D '37
—See Carpenter, C. R. jt. auth.

LOCKENOUR, Roy Merle
Private schools and colleges. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 105-13)
Roll of the states: Oregon. Ed Law and Adm 3:88-9; 5:87-8 O '35, Jl '37
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p77-83; 1938. p68-75)

LOCKERS
Gymnasium lockers. E. V. Westmeyer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:162+ Mr '36
Relative merits of classroom locker wardrobe and locker wardrobe rooms. A. G. Corbin. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p69-70)
Selection of school lockers. W. E. Long. il Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1+ Mr '36
Wardrobes in elementary-school buildings. C. H. Gagen. plans diags Am Sch Bd J 93: 27-9 S '36

LOCKET, Margery
Pioneer of educational films. por Great Britain and the East 49:239 Ag 12 '37

LOCKETT, V. J. See Southard, E. L. jt. auth.

LOCKHART, Albert Victor
Thornton fractional township high-school building program at Calumet City, Ill. Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6 N '36

LOCKHART, Alton I. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

LOCKHART, Lee M.
Classes of heterogeneous instruments. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p242-5)
Constructive criticisms for contests and festivals. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p279-86)
Economical devices in teaching instrumental music. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:285; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:30 D '36
Vocal and instrumental teaching: a partnership. Sch Mus 35:5-6 N '35

LOCKHART, Alabama
Study of a permanent Alabama lumber town. G. M. Hudson. maps J Geog 36:308-14 N '37

LOCKLAND, Ohio
Arlington school
Small primary-school building for an inclusive school program. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91: 36-7 Ag '35

LOCKMEYER, Elsie, and Varnell, W. D.
Electricity at Norris school. Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38

LOCKWOOD, Albertine
Clerical practice viewed by the employment agency. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:36-7 My '37

LOCKWOOD, E. H.
Use of leisure at a public school. New Era 18:22-5 Ja '37

LOCKWOOD, Margaret M.
Character education practices. Ed Meth 15: 361-5 Ap '36

—and Towson, H. J.
Creation of a dramatic unit. Nat Ed Assn J 26:47 F '37

LOCZKA, A.
Hungary. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 191-214); Same cond. (In Year book of education, 1937. p819-35)

LODER, J. Edwin
Study of aural learning with and without the speaker present. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:46-60 S '37

LODGE, Gonzalez
Charles Knapp. Class J 32:189-91 D '36

LODGE, Marion J.
Administration of the home room in the junior high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p231-42)

LODGE, Rupert Clendon
Philosophy of education. 328p bibliog $2 Harper '37

LODGE, Townsend. See Kirkpatrick, M. E. jt. auth.

LODGEN, George E. See Alper, B. S. jt. auth.

LOEB, Isidor
Business methods in public service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p55-61)

LOEB, Leonard Benedict
Kinetic picture of electrolytic dissociation. Am Physics Teach 5:198-201 O '37
Simplified picture of the mechanism of gyroscopic precession. Am Physics Teach 6: 66-7 Ap '38

—and Herreman, H. M.
Simple demonstration of an analogy to the electromotive force, potential difference and resistances in a circuit. Am Physics Teach 4:34 F '36

LOEMKER, Ruth M.
Marionette project for junior high school English classes. Engl J (H S ed) 27:52-4 Ja '38

LOEWENTHAL, Helen
Museums and education: a fresh outlook, the Geffrye museum. Adult Ed 9:200-2 Mr '37

LOFTUS, Ernest Achey
Homework question. J Ed London 67:713-15 N '35
Homework report. J Ed London 69:470+ Jl '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:33-4 O '37

LOFTUS, John James
Activity program as a means of vitalizing the teaching of geography. J Geog 34:349-56 D '35
Activity program in New York city. Curric J 8:245-8 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:50-1 D '37

—See McCall, W. A. jt. auth.

LOG cabins, Miniature
Miniature log cabin. Z. S. McIntosh. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:25-6 Ja '36

LOG construction
C.C.C. stone and log craft. W. W. Wills. il Ind Ed M 39:250-3 N '37

LOGAN, Conrad Travis
Noah Webster's influence on American spelling. El Engl R 14:18-21 Ja '37
Standards of pronunciation and spelling about the time of the American revolution. Va Teach 17:176-9 N '36

LOGAN, Edward Bates
Evaluation of the various methods of assessing real property; which method will give a square deal to the property owners and aid most effectively in providing equal minimum educational offerings to all pupils? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p44-51)

LOGAN, Geneva A.
My shadow. Childh Ed 11:405-7 Je '35

LOGAN, John Hubbard
Weequahic high school in Newark. (In American school and university, 1935. p62-5)

—Rolfe, S. H; and Farley, E. S.
Representative school systems: Newark. J Ed 119:198-200+ Ap 6 '36

LOGAN, K. Otto
Do public school names have any educational significance? Soc Studies 28:339-41 D '37

LOGAN, Rayford Whittingham
Education in Haiti. 60p pa $1.10 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, N.W, Washington, D.C.

LOGARITHMIC charts. See Graphic methods

LOGARITHMS
Application of professional treatment to logarithms. C. E. Shuler. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:782-94 O '37
Extension of the Kelley-Wood and Kondo-Elderton tables of abscissae of the unit normal curve, for areas ($\frac{1}{2}a$) between .4500 and .49999 99999. H. S. Conrad and R. H. Krause. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:278-85 Mr '37
Logarithms. J. Lowden. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 150-5 O '36
Logarithms versus cologarithms. C. B. Read. Sch Sci and Math 36:981-5 D '36

LOGIC
Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. bibliog f Math Teach 31: 99-113, 156-74 Mr-Ap '38 (to be cont)
On the lack of logic in the literature of physics. E. E. Witmer and A. V. Bushkovitch. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:145-9 Ag '37
On the lack of logic in the literature of physics; reply. P. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Physics Teach 5:283 D '37
Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. J. H. McBurney. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:1-13 F '37
Study of the possibility of improving habits of thought in school children by a training in logic. E. E. White. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:267-73 N '36
Trivium in freshman English. Sister Miriam Joseph. Cath Ed R 35:338-56 Je '37

LOGIE, Iona Margaret Robertson
Radio guidance for 1937-1938. Occupations 16: 72-3 O '37

LOGSDON, J. D. See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

LOH, Rowland Jung-tsung
Socialization in college teaching. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 19:447-53 My '35

LOHNAS, Lucile
Listening versus talking. Engl J (H S ed) 26:479-80 Je '37

LOHSTOETER, Lotta Olga
Adverbs or adwords in German. Mod Lang J 21:339-41 F '37

LOKRANTZ, Sven
Traveling the road to health. Nation's Sch 18:57 S '36

LOMAS, Charles W.
Psychology of stage fright. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:35-44 F '37

LOMAX, Paul Sanford
Current problems in business education. J Bus Ed 13:20-2+ N '37
Is commercial education in our public high schools in no way vocational? J Bus Ed 12:7 Je '37
National study of consumer business education. Ed 58:219-24 D '37; Same. J Bus Ed 13:14-16 Mr '38
Philosophy and trends of a modern business education program. H Sch J 20:247-53+ N '37
What is a functional program of business education for the secondary schools of North Carolina? H Sch J 20:296-304 D '37
What is a sound philosophy of business education? por Bus Ed World 16:195-8, 291-4 N-D '35
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:27 S '36
—See Carkin, S. B. jt. auth.

—and Alspach, Evelyn
Curriculum investigations; commercial education. bibliog R Ed Res 7:131-5 Ap '37

LOMBARD, Mrs Caroline S.
Can you spell? Scholastic 29:13-14 O 31 '36

LOMBARD, Ellen Celia
Essentials in home and school cooperation. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no35) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Am Childh 23:64 Ja '38
National congress meeting. Sch Life 20:223 Je '35
Opportunities for teachers and leaders in parent groups. Sch Life 22:266 My '37
(comp) Parent education; bibliography. Sch Life 23:282+ Ap '38
Parent education in the city school. Sch Life 22:219 Mr '37
Parent education opportunities. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935, no3) 53p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Parent education's first 10 years. Sch Life 21:148+ F '36
Parents and the high-school faculty. Sch Life 22:25-6 S '36
Parents' study groups. Sch Life 23:291-2 Ap '38
Program of the National congress of parents and teachers. Sch Life 23:108 D '37
Programs for leadership training. por Sch Life 22:75 N '36
Significant programs of high-school parent-teacher associations; a study of current practices in a selected number of associations. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no64) 42p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Vermont reports on parent education. Sch Life 23:16 S '37
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on parent education
—See Davis, M. D. jt. comp.

—and Frere, J. F.
(comps) U.S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education [mimeographed] (Cir. no54) rev ed 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

LONDON, H. H.
Industrial arts in the secondary school. Tex Outl 20:14-16 Ja '36

LONDON
London's Adelphi goes. W. P. Sears. Ed 57: 57-9 S '36
Mutilation of London. E. I. Halliday. Adult Ed 9:289-93 Je '37
See also
Southwark, England

County council
Adult education under the London county council. T. G. Williams. bibliog World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:3-21 Je '35
Any day. Adult Ed 8:111-16 D '35
Educational program. Sch and Soc 47:363-4 Mr 19 '38
London education; a review of progress. Times Ed Sup 1079:7 Ja 4 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:580-2 Ap 25 '36
London evening classes. Times Ed Sup 1113: 320 Ag 29 '36
London past and present; the annual survey. Times Ed Sup 1142:96 Mr 20 '37
London programme. Times Ed Sup 1191:70 F 26 '38
Physical education. Times Ed Sup 1115:340 S 12 '36
Schoolboys on education; survey of the L.C.C. system. Times Ed Sup 1094:140 Ap 18 '36
Schools and electors. Times Ed Sup 1139:73 F 27 '37
Training for local government. Times Ed Sup 1091:113 Mr 28 '36

Education
Backward children in London. Sch and Soc 45: 433 Mr 27 '37
Cost of education in London. Times Ed Sup 1085:58 F 15 '36
Cost of education in London; the revised estimates. Times Ed Sup 1089:98 Mr 14 '36
Cost of London education. Times Ed Sup 1135:36; 1148:144 Ja 30, My 1 '37
French in London schools; report of a visit to two London secondary schools. C. D. Frank. H Points 18:5-12 N '36
London three-year plan; playing fields with class rooms. Times Ed Sup 1189:52 F 12 '38
Lux mihi laus: school board memories. T. Gautrey. 5s Link House pubs, ltd, 4 Greville st, Holborn, London EC 1 '37
Next three years. Times Ed Sup 1189:53 F 12 '38
Physical condition of school children in London. Sch and Soc 44:46-7 Jl 11 '36
Schools and electors. Times Ed Sup 1139:73 F 27 '37
Weniger bekannte englische bildungsstätten. L. Adam. il Deutsche Rundschau 243:52-9 Ap '35

Galleries and museums
London's unknown museums; potential teaching material. Times Ed Sup 1089:99 Mr 14 '36

Schools
Silver jubilee exhibition; London schools on show. Times Ed Sup 1048:181 Je 1 '35

Theaters
London's Saint James's theater passes the century mark. W. P. Sears. Engl J (Col ed) 25:313-15 Ap '36

LONDON. City of London school
City of London school. A. E. Douglas-Smith. 12s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37

LONDON foundling hospital
Coram's foundation. Times Ed Sup 1077:441 D 21 '35

LONDON. National central library. See National central library, London

LONDON union library catalogue. See Catalogs, Library

LONDON. University
A Londres pour le centenaire de l'Université. F. Roz. Revue Politique et Littéraire 74: 508-12 Ag 1 '36
Centenary. J Ed London 68:469-70 Jl '36
Centenary celebrations of the University of London. Nature 138:84-5 Jl 11 '36
Centenary of the University of London. Nature 137:1047-9 Je 27 '36
Education for journalism; London university experiment. Times Ed Sup 1063:332 S 14 '35

LONDON. University—*Continued*
London and her university; the lean years ended. T. L. Humberstone. Times Ed Sup 1062:314 S 7 '35
London and its university. E. Barker. Spectator (London) 156:1167-8 Je 26 '36
London university. Times Ed Sup 1105:255 Jl 4 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:78-9 Jl 18 '36
London university and Catholic education. H. Tristram. Dublin Review 199:269-82 O '36
London university; the external side. Times Ed Sup 1120:380 O 17 '36
Presentation of graduates. Times Ed Sup 1152:180 My 29 '37
Training for journalism; experiment at London university. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 43:144 F 1 '36
University of London. Sch and Soc 41:826-7 Je 22 '35
University of London. S. K. Turosienski. Sch Life 22:64 O '36
University of London; centenary celebrated. Times Ed Sup 1105:254 Jl 4 '36
University of London site; building plans revised, plan Times Ed Sup 1182:446 D 25 '37
Who founded London university? Daniel Defoe's claim. Times Ed Sup 1106:261 Jl 11 '36

See also
Courtauld institute of art, London

Birkbeck college

Worthy home for Birkbeck; college rebuilding appeal. Times Ed Sup 1072:405 N 16 '35

Imperial college of science and technology

Progress at the Imperial college; points from the twenty-seventh annual report. Chemical Age (London) 32:505-7 Je 8 '35

Institute of archaeology

Instruction in archaeology; new institute opened. Times Ed Sup 1149:154 My 8 '37

Institute of historical research

Germany's gift to London; 2,600 books for the University. Times Ed Sup 1142:96 Mr 20 '37

Library

New University of London library. R. A. Rye. il plans Library Association Record 39:204-9 My '37

Middlesex hospital medical school

Story of the Middlesex hospital medical school, 1835-1935. H. C. Thomson. 10s 6d John Murray, 65 Clerkenwell rd, London EC 1 '35

School of librarianship

Report, 1936-37. Library Association Record 40:103-4 Mr '38
School of librarianship. J. D. Cowley. Library World 39:83-4 N '36

School of oriental studies

London school of oriental studies. Great Britain and the East 49:56-7 Jl 8 '37
School of oriental studies; transfer to Westminster. Times Ed Sup 1089:97 Mr 14 '36
Weniger bekannte englische bildungsstätten. L. Adam. Deutsche Rundschau 243:56-8 Ap '35

Westfield college

Westfield college extension, the new wing opened. Times Ed Sup 1052:226 Je 29 '35

LONDON vacation course in education
Teachers and their task. J. R. MacDonald. Times Ed Sup 1057:272 Ag 3 '35
Vacation course in London. Times Ed Sup 1109:288 Ag 1 '36

LONG, Arthur L.
Teacher's relation to other members of the profession. Tex Outl 20:14 Mr '36

LONG, C. H.
Sectioning a general physics lecture course in order to adapt instruction to ability. Sch Sci and Math 36:510-14 My '36

LONG, Ernestine M. J.
Integration of personality evoked by pandemic chemistry. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:902-10 N '37

LONG, Forrest Edwin
Play as a way of life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:323-5 F '36
Subject groupings in the high school. Clearing House 11:520-6 My '37

LONG, Helen R.
Finding a job unit in English develops graduation theme. Clearing House 11:551-3 My '37

LONG, Henry Johnson
As others see us. J Chem Ed 14:426 S '37
—See Tenney, H. M. jt. auth.

LONG, Howard Hale
Some psychogenic hazards of segregated education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 4:336-50 Jl '35
Test results of third grade Negro children selected on the basis of socio-economic status (cont) bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:523-52 O '35

LONG, Huey Pierce
Louisiana state university. D. Wharton. il Scribner's Magazine 102:33-9+ S '37

LONG, John Alexander
Charlatanism in the measurement of personality. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:572-6 Mr '38
Current events. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:277-80 D '35
Evolution of discipline. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:290-3 D '37
Functional English grammar in the schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:765-9 My '38
Intelligence testing. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:463-6, 557-61 F-Mr '37
Italo-Ethiopian dispute. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:191-5 N '35
Japanese situation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:844-7 Je '36
Measurement of personality. Bus Ed World 18:747-8 My '38
New deal. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:565-8 Mr '36
Philippines. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:369-73 Ja '36
Review of the year, 1935. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:466-9 F '36
Rhineland crisis. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 739-41 My '36
—See Lundholm, H. T. jt. auth.

—Lundholm, H. T; and Smith, E. R.
Examinations in mathematics. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p337-80)

—and Siceloff, L. P.
Cooperative algebra test; elementary algebra through quadratics, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative algebra test; elementary algebra through quadratics, revised series form N. 3c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative intermediate algebra test; quadratics and beyond, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative plane geometry test, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative plane geometry test, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative plane geometry test, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative plane geometry test, revised series form N. 3c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative trigonometry test, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative trigonometry test, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative trigonometry test, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

LONG, John Alexander—*Continued*
—Siceloff, L. P; and Lundholm, H. T.
Cooperative algebra test: elementary algebra through quadratics, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative algebra test; elementary algebra through quadratics, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative intermediate algebra test: quadratics and beyond, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative intermediate algebra test; quadratics and beyond, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
—and others
Validation of test items. (Toronto. Univ. Dept. of ed. res. bul. no3) 126p pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '35

LONG, John Cuthbert
Conflict on the campus. Scribner's Magazine 101:43-7 Mr '37

LONG, Karl
Notes on the New York convention. J Health and Phys Ed 8:372+ Je '37

LONG, L. See Dawald, V. F. jt. auth.

LONG, Oren E.
Territorial schools fit the child. Nation's Sch 19:34 Je '37

LONG, Raymond V.
Federal bill for buildings. Nation's Sch 21:55 My '38
Outline of an inexpensive state school building survey. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p45-9)
Special types of equipment for high-school science laboratories. bibliog (In American school and university, 1938. p520-6)
Statewide survey of rural school adequacy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:304-5

LONG, Theo. P. and Dunholter, H.
Experiment on variable, linear flow of heat. Am Physics Teach 5:205-7 O '37

LONG, W. E.
Selection of school lockers. Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1+ Mr '36

LONG, William Stapleton
Creative teaching in the language arts. Va J Ed 31:175-7 Ja '38

LONG BEACH, California

Board of education
Physical education, course of study for junior high school boys. 111p The bd. '35
Physical education, course of study for senior high school boys. 85p The bd. '36

Hamilton junior high school
Modern junior high school. H. H. Hicks. il Sch Executive 56:472-3+ Ag '37

Jefferson junior high school
Science of the out-of-doors. R. H. Kirkland. Cal J Sec Ed 11:471-4 D '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:30 Ag '36

Jordan high school
Core-curriculum at Jordan high school. J. W. Wilson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:20-2 Ja '37

Junior college
Building a new junior college campus. J. L. Lounsbury. plan Jun Col J 7:364-9 Ap '37

Junior high schools
Common-sense curriculum development in Long Beach junior high schools through special-interest courses. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 12:159-62 N '37
Progress of fusion in the Long Beach junior high schools. C. H. Woodruff. Cal J Sec Ed 10:575-8 D '35

Polytechnic high school
Goodwill day. R. A. Hazelet. il Sierra Ed News 33:46 S '37
Long Beach Polytechnic high school. il plans diag Architectural Forum 64:461-8 Je '36
Long Beach Polytechnic high school. il plan California Arts & Architecture 47:25 Mr '35
Polytechnic high school at Long Beach, redesigned and rebuilt to resist earthquakes. il plan Architect and Engineer 124:30-2 Mr '36
Polytechnic high school in Long Beach, California, concrete construction; view. Architectural Record 79:47 Ja '36
Shaking hands with their community. W. V. McCay. Cal J Sec Ed 13:11-14 Ja '38

Public schools
Community project in character training. C. H. Woodruff. Cal J Sec Ed 12:486-7 D '37
Long Beach builds a new school plant. W. French. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6+ S '36
Long Beach educational camping is over. D. Caldwell. Sierra Ed News 31:19-21 D '35
Long Beach uses radio. Ed by Radio 3:25 My 25 '33

Signal Hill school
Safety at Signal Hill. H. H. Hicks. il plan Nation's Sch 19:51-2 Je '37

Woodrow Wilson high school
Sociology course in family relationships. W. G. Pierce. J Home Econ 28:597-9 N '36

LONG BRANCH, New Jersey

Long Branch high school
Living English. D. Davis. Chicago Sch J 19:79-80 N '37

LONG-unit assignment. See Unit plan

LONGACRE, Andrew
Demonstration of the inverse square law. Sch Sci and Math 35:621 Je '35

LONGANECKER, Frank Myers
Wisconsin school for the blind. Wis J Ed 68:324 Mr '36

LONGENBAUGH, D. A.
Chapter loan fund. Ag Ed 9:143 Mr '37

LONGENECKER, Betty F.
Commencement's here. Nation's Sch 21:22 My '38

LONGENECKER, George William. See Aust, F. A. jt. auth.

LONGENECKER, Nancy
Building a children's worship service. Int J Relig Ed 13:23+ Ja '37
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. Int J Relig Ed 11:31-2+ Jl '35

LONGEVITY
Health education and longevity. J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 42:140-3 N '35

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth
Building of the ship
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. por Instr 45:60+ F '36
Building the canoe; song. Grade Teach 54:29 My '37
Children's hour
—Children's hour; a study of a required poem. M. T. Draper. il Grade Teach 55:26+ F '38
Courtship of Miles Standish
—Courtship of Miles Standish. M. E. Kingsley. Grade Teach 55:44+ D '37
—Courtship of Miles Standish. E. J. Prasse. il Instr 47:24+ N '37
Evangeline
—Evangeline; an outline for the study of the poem. L. A. Frisby. Grade Teach 53:42+ My '36
—Studies in literature. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:62-3+ O '37
—Test on Evangeline. E. M. Bogh. Instr 45:58+ N '35
Excelsior
—Excelsior: a letter to Miss Bickley's class. A. P. Hudson. H Sch J 21:80-91+ Mr '38
Hiawatha's brothers; song. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37
Legend beautiful
—Legend beautiful. A. Wildman. Grade Teach 54:46+ D '36
Message of peace; poem. Instr 45:66 Je '36
Nature; poem. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth—*Continued*
Pilgrim exiles; poem. Instr 47:11 N '37
Ship of state; poem. Instr 45:60 F '36
Song of Hiawatha
—Hiawatha; play. P. G. Cruise. Instr 44:32 O '35
Spring and youth; song. Grade Teach 54:29 My '37
Day with Longfellow; material for a closing day program. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 54: 22+ My '37
Homes of Longfellow; a reading or dialogue suitable for a last day program. F. M. Hale. il por Grade Teach 54:23+ My '37

LONGFELLOW, Joseph Tillman
Why our schools teach art. Ed Law and Adm 5:84-6 Jl '37

LONGLEY, E. LeRoy
Dinner chime. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:128-9 Ap '36
Examination in sheet metalwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:428-9 D '37
Test for the sheet-metal shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:429 D '37
Tin-can motion-picture toy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:440-3 D '37
Vacuum-cleaner soldering torch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:74 F '38

LONGMAN, Lester D.
Art education in the university. Parnassus 8:21-5 O '36

LONGSDORF, Kenneth D.
New England association of teachers of English, thirty-fifth annual meeting, March 8-9, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:509-13 Je '35

LONGSDORF, L. L.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:25 My 25 '33

LONGSHORE, James Haworth
Removing stains from floors. Sch Executive 57:364-5+ Ap '38
Scientific floor maintenance. Sch Executive 57:251+ F '38
Taking care of old floors. Sch Executive 57: 314-15 Mr '38

LONGSTAFF, Howard P. See Williamson, E. G. jt. auth.

LONGWELL, S. Geraldine
Influence of muscle training on birth-injured mentally deficient children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:349-70 Je '35

LONGYEAR, C. E. Cornwell
Etude day in the public school. Etude 53:448 Ag '35

LOOFBOUROW-Keys personal index
Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. N. Keys and M. S. Guilford. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 641-55 D '37

LOOKABAUGH, Guy
Prediction of total potential strength of adult males from skeletal build. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:103-8 My '37

LOOMIS, Alice Marie
Few critical points in applying objective sociological methods to the study of child development. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:98-104 O '35

LOOMIS, Arthur Kirkwood
Needed research in the curriculum. J Ed Res 29:126-30 O '35

LOOMIS, Madeleine Seymour
Writing of Braille; a guide to rule 34. (Monograph no5) 20p pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37

LOOMIS, Milton Early
Government and economics. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p213-20)
Resignation of Dr Loomis as dean of the Washington Square college of New York university. Sch and Soc 46:528 O 23 '37

LOOMIS, Orland S.
Marriage and salary cuts under tenure. Wis J Ed 70:349+ Mr '38

LOOMS
Simple, inexpensive weaving looms. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 62-4 F '38 (to be cont)

LOONEY, Myrtle Owens
Guiding junior boys and girls in the Sunday school. 127p pa Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

LOOP, Carlos A.
Co-ordinating the new curriculum in Newport News high school. Va J Ed 29:208-10 F '36

LOOS, Leonard Elmer
Certification of teachers in Illinois. bibliog f Ill Teach 25:107-9 D '36

LOPE DE VEGA. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de

LOPER, Vere V.
Creating character values thru high-school education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:453-4; Same. Sec Ed 4:199 S '35

LORAINE, Sister
Morals and manners; a plan for Knighthood of youth clubs. Grade Teach 55:80 S '37

LORAM, Charles Templeton
Influence abroad of American education. Sch Life 21:209-10 Ap '36
School administration and provision for cultural differences. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p293-310)

LORBERG, Aileen D.
Choral verse-speaking; an effective approach to the appreciation of poetry. Grade Teach 54:14+ My '37
Pathways to the West. Instr 45:62 Ap '36
Southern California. Instr 45:51+ Mr '36
What? no stage for poetry; how Dark beauty found a stage even in the aisles. El Engl R 13:41-3+ F '36

LORD, A. R.
Canadian looks at teacher training. El Sch J 37:353-64 Ja '37
Changes in Vancouver normal school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:477-80 F '38

LORD, Daisy
Around the year with the president. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:287-90
Classroom teachers in Denver. Nat Ed Assn J 24:194 S '35
Sketch with a purpose. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 268 N '35

LORD, Daniel Aloysius
Communism's appeal to youth. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:238-46

LORD, Everett William
Education for business leadership. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:35-8 D '37

LORD, Francis E.
Diagnosing study difficulties in elementary geography. Ed Meth 17:273-7 Mr '38

LORD, Louis Eleazer
Horace as an occasional poet. Class J 31:152-66 D '35

LORD, Sterling
Social significance of vocational training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:178-9 Je '37

LORDAN, John P.
Visual ability of children as a factor in modern education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 12-18)

LORDEN, Earl E.
Education through play. Ed 56:69-74 O '35

LORD'S prayer
Study in rote memory and the Lord's prayer. R. H. Abrams. Sch and Soc 42:863-4 D 21 '35

LORENZ, Alice B. and McClure, W. E.
Influence of color blindness on intelligence and achievement of college men. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:320-30 Je '35

LORENZ, Charlotte Marie
Foreign language words and phrases in American periodicals. Mod Lang J 22:92-103 N '37

LORENZ, Edward R.
One junior high school solves the noon-hour problem. Sch R 44:251-4 Ap '36
Program of auditorium social arts. Sch R 44: 645-6 N '36

LORGE, Irving
Criteria for guidance. Occupations 14:958-62 Je '36
English semantic count. Teach Col Rec 39:65-77 O '37
Influence of the test upon the nature of mental decline as a function of age. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:100-10 F '36
Intelligence and intellectual difficulty. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p244-9)
Never too old to learn; authoritative report on scientific experiments. Vital Speeches 3: 362-5 Ap 1 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:27-32 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 O '37
Personality traits by fiat. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:273-8, 427-34 Ap, S '35; Correction. 26:652-4 D '35
—See Brunner, E. de S; Thorndike, E. L. jt. auths.
—and Hollingworth, Leta
Adult status of highly intelligent children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:215-26 S '36

LORING, Augustus Peabody, jr
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:37 Mr '37

LORME, Pierre
Pierre de Coubertin, sportif et pédagogue. L'Illustration 198:31 S 11 '37

LORZ, F. Joseph
Demonstration of the evolution and theory of the vacuum tube by hydraulic analogy. Sch Sci and Math 36:465-7 My '36

LOS ANGELES

Board of education
American epic, pt. 1, themes I-IV, seventh and eighth year social studies. (Sch. pub. no276) rev ed 159p The bd. '36
American epic, themes V-VIII, seventh and eighth year social studies [mimeographed] 7bks The bd. '35
Elementary science, grades IV-VI, a trial course of study [mimeographed] 37p The bd. '35
Handbook of English usage, a teachers' manual for grades 7-12. (Sch. pub. no268) 140p The bd. '35
Junior high school program in science, alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotics, suggestive guide for teachers, B-8 science, first revision. (Sch. pub. no279) 24p The bd. '36
Reconstruction program of the Los Angeles city schools, 1933-1935. 19p il pa The bd. '35
Some problems of American citizenship, social-cultural America, second revision, B-11 social studies. (Sch. pub. no277) 111p The bd. '36
Some problems of American citizenship; social studies A-11 [mimeographed] 106p The bd. '35
Teaching guide for physical education, grades 1-2. (Sch. pub. no267) 231p The bd. '35
World cultures, pt. 1, ninth and tenth year social studies. (Sch. pub. no283) 158p The bd. '36

Budget division
Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 3v 28; 28;28p pa The bd. '35-'37

Abraham Lincoln high school
Building a guidance program; its functional growth in a California high school. E. P. Andrus. Occupations 13:781-90 Je '35
Core-curriculum at Lincoln high school. E. P. Andrus. Cal J Sec Ed 12:17-19 Ja '37
Experience with a continuous science program. G. W. Blount. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:383
Progressive movements in the new secondary school program. E. P. Andrus. Sierra Ed News 32:16-17 Je '36
Pupil-teacher partnership in measuring progress. E. P. Andrus. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 282-5 My '36

Bell experimental school
Inside turns out. il Nation's Sch 18:48 S '36

Benjamin Franklin high school
Experiment in informal education. R. E. Stetler. Cal J Sec Ed 10:515-20 N '35

Corona Avenue school
Building schools well adapted to the newer methods in education. A. S. Lewerenz. il Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 Ja '37
Where climate permits. P. G. Schindler. il Progres Ed 14:24-5 Ja '37

David Starr Jordan high school
Unusual program to provide for individual differences. Sch R 45:643-5 N '37

Eagle Rock high school
New tool; the motion picture camera in high school. E. B. Frost. il Sierra Ed News 34: 16 F '38
Progress report from Eagle Rock high. H. C. Babson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:284-9 My '37
Student camera crew makes a scoop. E. E. Oertel. il Ed Screen 17:42+ F '38
What place for the special teacher of art? J. F. Hood. Cal J Sec Ed 13:105-8 F '38

High schools
Designs for living and learning. H. E. Gross. Progres Ed 15:10-11 Ja '38; Same. Ed Digest 3:47-9 F '38
Los Angeles high schools' commercial courses teach more than vocational aspects. J. N. Given. Clearing House 12:297-301 Ja '38
Los Angeles schools move toward a more functional curriculum. W. B. Brown. Clearing House 12:96-8 O '37
What is happening to the curriculum of the Los Angeles secondary schools. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10:561-5 D '35

Junior college
Counseling collegians. L. M. Snyder. J Higher Ed 7:147-51 Mr '36
Los Angeles junior college. Jun Col J 7:33 O '36
NYA junior college library assistants. M. Macgowan. Jun Col J 6:227-9 F '36
Philosophy and a program for semi-professional training. R. C. Ingalls. Cal J Sec Ed 11:426-30 N '36
Philosophy for semiprofessional students. O. F. Myers. Jun Col J 7:137-41 D '36
Profile of Los Angeles junior collegians. L. M. Snyder. Jun Col J 7:180-4 Ja '37
Success of semiprofessional curricula. J. E. Williams. Jun Col J 6:77-82 N '35

Manual arts high school
New type of low cost school buildings. il Architect and Engineer 125:31-3 Ap '36

Public schools
Children garden and grow. V. Kersey. il Recreation 31:699-700 Mr '38
Counselors; status of counselors in Los Angeles city school system. G. M. Weller and G. W. Henry. Sierra Ed News 32:30-1 S '36
Educational leadership in the Los Angeles schools. W. S. Ford. Am Sch Bd J 93:44+ D '36
Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Los Angeles. Board of education. Budget division. 3v 28;28;28p pa The bd. '35-'37
How Los Angeles schools sell the school budget to the community. H. M. Howell. il Am Sch Bd J 95:49 O '37
In Los Angeles—education marches on! F. Lusk. il Sch Executive 55:206-7 F '36
Los Angeles meets the new challenge of leisure. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 527-32 N '35
New approaches to curriculum building in the Los Angeles city schools. W. B. Brown. Sch and Soc 42:332-4 S 7 '35
New schools for old in Los Angeles. il Nation's Sch 21:26 Ja '38
Proposed budget. Sch and Soc 46:109 Jl 24 '37

LOS ANGELES—Public schools—*Continued*
Science in the core curriculum. E. A. Jarvis. Clearing House 11:409-12 Mr '37
Study of the entering B1 children in the Los Angeles city schools. E. L. Woods and others. J Ed Res 31:9-19 S '37

Ralph Waldo Emerson junior high school
School in the making. R. J. Neutra. il Nation's Sch 20:18-22 N '37

Theodore Roosevelt senior high school
Vocational guidance day. W. M. Ramsey. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 N '35

Thomas Starr King junior high school
Evaluation of an expanding school program. H. E. Perry. Cal J Sec Ed 13:212-14 Ap '38

Torrance high school
Leisure-time program of Torrance high school. I. Mills. Cal J Sec Ed 11:186-8 Mr '36

Venice high school
Guidance by curriculums. G. M. Weller. Clearing House 11:228-32 D '36

Vermont Avenue school
Brick school built earthquake-resistant. C. H. Fork. il diags Engineering News-Record 119:227-9 Ag 5 '37
Proving reinforced brick masonry as a structural material. C. H. Fork. il plans Brick and Clay Record 90:323-8 Je '37

Washington Boulevard orthopaedic school
Los Angeles builds a school for the crippled. il plan Architectural Record 82:30-1 N '37

LOS ANGELES. Cathedral chapel parish school
California school in Italian style. il plans Cath Sch J 35:267 O '35

LOS ANGELES HEIGHTS, Texas

Public schools
Using the unit plan in the grades. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 93:25-7 D '36

LOS GATOS union high school, Los Gatos, California
Core-curriculum at Los Gatos high. H. Edminster. Cal J Sec Ed 13:168-70 Mr '38
House that music built. C. S. Hayward. il plan Mus Educators J 24:48-50 S '37

LOSH, Rosamond
Child's greatest hazard. Prac Home Econ 13:292-3 O '35

LOSO, Foster W.
Trends in office practice (cont) J Bus Ed 11:12+ O; 21-2 N '35

—and Tonne, H. A.
Equipment of the general business training classroom. (In American school and university, 1936. p265-6)

LOS RIOS, Fernando de. See Rios, Fernando de los

LOSTROM, Clara. See Brackin, A. E. jt. auth.

LOTHIAN, Philip Henry Kerr, 11th marquess of
Liberty and collectivism. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 1-12)

LOTT, Dwight Warren
John Adams musicales. Mus Educators J 24: 24-6 S '37

LOTZ, Edna Rickey
Emotional status of the parents of problem and psychopathic children. Sch and Soc 42: 239-40 Ag 17 '35
Health habits; lesson plans developing seven rules of health. Grade Teach 53:36+ My '36

LOUCKS, Philip G.
Broadcasters' interests in educational radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p25-9)

LOUD speaking apparatus
Linking a school by loud-speaker. H. F. Shout. il Nation's Sch 21:31-3 F '38
Radio system within reach of any school. D. Randall. il Nation's Sch 16:55-7 Jl '35

LOUDERBACK, George Davis
Faculty-administration cooperation at the University of California. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:349-58 Ap '38
University's science d requirement. Cal J Sec Ed 12:118-19 F '37

LOUGH, Orpha Maust
Effect of functional periodicity on the learning process. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:307-22 Je '37

LOUGHEED, W. J.
Problems in mathematics. Sch 23:889-91 Je '35

LOUGHRAN, John M.
Guidance in the depression. Ohio Sch 13:224 S '35

LOUIS, Robert P.
Retail selling—an answer to the business man's challenge. Ohio Sch 16:102 F '38

LOUISE Raphael, Sister
Grading in high school. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:295-8 N '36

LOUISIANA

Department of education
Administrative and financial study of the Sabine parish school system [mimeographed] W. H. Sisemore. (Bul no297) 25p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Allen parish school budget [mimeographed] J. M. Foote. (Bul. no250) 21p The dept, Baton Rouge '33
Census of the physically handicapped in Louisiana [mimeographed] 78p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Classified list of state-approved high schools (and schools applying for approval) (session 1937-38) (including members of state board of education, state department of education, parish school officials, supervisors of instruction, and principals of state-approved public and private high schools and of schools applying for approval) (Bul. no358) 24p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Course of study in arithmetic for grades one-three of the elementary schools of Louisiana. (Bul. no295. Revision of bul. no228) 147p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Course of study in art in Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no313) 16p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Course of study in English in Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no307) 57p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Courses of study in foreign languages. (Bul. no308) 22p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Courses of study in mathematics, Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no312) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Courses of study in the commercial subjects, Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no311) 28p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Educational directory (including state board of education, state department of education, parish school officials, supervisors of instruction, and principals of state approved public and private high schools) session 1935-1936. (Bul. no304) 22p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Lesson analysis and achievement standards by subjects. (Bul. no299) 69p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Library list for teachers. (Bul. no301) 43p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
List of high-school health-, physical-, and safety-education directors, by J. W. Hair. (Bul. no336) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
List of public elementary schools approved and unapproved; list of approved private elementary schools (session 1937-1938) (Bul. no359) 32p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
List of state-approved home economics departments. (Bul. no303) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

LOUISIANA—Department of education—*Cont.*
List of state approved public and private elementary schools session 1935-1936. (Bul. no306) 17p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. (Bul. no337) 166p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Louisiana program for the improvement of instruction. (Bul. no351) 249p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Louisiana program of curriculum development; study program. (Bul. no324) 166p The dept, Baton Rouge '36
Official proceedings of state board of education meeting held in offices of state board of education, Baton Rouge, October 5, 1937 (unapproved) (Bul. no360) 27p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Preliminary announcement high schools, music courses for Louisiana high schools, school year 1935-1936. (Bul. no300) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
School budget of Iberville parish. J. M. Foote. (Bul. no224) 62p The dept, Baton Rouge '32
School census, June 1935; the plan, forms, tabulations, and directions for use, prepared by J. M. Foote. (Bul. no287) 42p il The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Science courses in Louisiana high schools (including standards governing the arrangement, size, management, and equipment of science departments) (Bul. no305) 58p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Social studies in Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no310) 34p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Statement covering the use of federal and special state funds in aid of vocational education. (Bul. no342) 30p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
State's supervision of its elementary schools. M. P. Rogers. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:439-40 F '37
Suggestions on teachers' salaries, transportation, and state school fund distribution. (Bul. no349) 56p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Tentative course of study in home economics for the public schools of Louisiana. (Bul. no298) 659p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Vocational agriculture in Louisiana high schools. S. M. Jackson. (Bul. no272) 30p The dept, Baton Rouge '34

Division of reference and service

Eighty-fifth—eighty-seventh annual reports for the sessions 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36. (Bul. nos288, 309, 335) 3v 184;210;225p The dept, Baton Rouge '35-'37

Laws, statutes, etc.

Fifteenth compilation of School laws. (Bul. no333) 484p La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '37

LOUISIANA normal and industrial institute, Grambling
Venture in rural-teacher education among Negroes in Louisiana. J. E. McAllister. J Negro Ed 7:132-43 Ap '38

LOUISIANA polytechnic institute, Ruston
Experiencing a progressive program in our training school. A. E. Phillips. Nat El Prin 16:162-6 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:290-1

Demonstration school

Self-respect and algebra. R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 15:20-2 Jl '37

LOUISIANA state school for the deaf, Baton Rouge
Christmas at the Louisiana school. R. Gay. il Volta R 39:680-1+ D '37

LOUISIANA state seminary of learning. See Louisiana state university

LOUISIANA state university
Better advisers through collegiate chapters. L. O. Murrell. il Ag Ed 8:55+ O '35
Building program of the Louisiana state university. Sch and Soc 43:763 Je 6 '36
Charges against the Louisiana state university. Sch and Soc 43:312 Mr 7 '36
Louisiana state university. D. Wharton. il Scribner's Magazine 102:33-9+ S '37
Louisiana state university, 1860-1896. W. L. Fleming. $3 La. state univ. press, Baton Rouge '36
Proposed consolidation of higher institutions for education in Louisiana. Sch and Soc 43: 361 Mr 14 '36

Graduate school of public welfare administration

School of public welfare. Sch and Soc 46: 334-5 S 11 '37

Library school

Course for librarians in service. Library Journal 62:170 F 15 '37

School of health and physical education

Gestalt psychology and orientation. H. A. Pendergast and G. M. Gloss. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:16-19+ Ja '38

LOUISIANA teachers association
Organization and program. S. Phillips. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:73-4

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky
Nature recreation in Louisville. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:77-87 Ja '37

Board of education

Course of study, senior high school girls, physical education [mimeographed] 75p 75c The bd. '36

Bureau of research

Extent and nature of public-school testing programs in city systems. R. F. Parsons and G. Moderow. Ed Adm and Sup 23:461-72 S '37

Girls' high school

Guidance program in the Louisville, Kentucky, high school. S. B. Tinsley. H Sch Q 23: 272-4 Jl '35

LOUISVILLE. University
Century of municipal higher education [a collection of addresses delivered at the centennial observance of the University] 422p $1.50 The univ, R. A. Kent, pres, Louisville '37
Chief reading interests of freshmen. J. J. Weisert. Engl J (Col ed) 26:218-22 Mr '37
Honors seminar at Louisville. E. C. Hassold. J Higher Ed 7:137-40 Mr '36
Implications of the public school curriculum for the education of teachers. J. J. Oppenheimer. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:134-45 N '36
Municipal milestone. Time 29:51-2 Ap 5 '37

College of liberal arts

Divisional courses; two types of divisional courses in the natural sciences. E. Freeman. J Higher Ed 7:308-12 Je '36
General college. R. A. Kent. bibliog f H Sch J 20:5-14+ Ja '37
Some implications of the experimental freshman plan for college admissions officers. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 109-15)

LOUNSBURY, John Lester
Building a new junior college campus. Jun Col J 7:364-9 Ap '37

LOURENÇO, Manoel Bergström, jr
ABC tests: a method of verifying the maturity necessary to learn how to read and write. Pedagog Sem 48:243-8 Mr '36

LOURIE, Lloyd
Gladly, at school. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Je '37

LOUTTIT, Chauncey McKinley
Obtaining a complete picture of the student's personality. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p46-56)
—See Eaton, M. T; Kroger, R. M. jt. auths.
—and Stackman, H. A. jr
Relationship between Porteus maze and Binet test performance. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:18-25 Ja '36

LOVE, Edna Barr
Music and art as junior college completion courses. Cal J Sec Ed 11:423-5 N '36

LOVE, Floyd R.
Vocational director speaks. Nation's Sch 19:25 F '37

LOVE, Harry Rivers
Chapter co-operates for profit. Ag Ed M 10:57 S '37

LOVE, L. H.
Tacoma amateur astronomers. J Adult Ed 9: 192 Ap '37

LOVE, Leston Lewis
Guidance and counseling; secondary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:199-202 Ap '36

LOVE, Rose Leary
Primary Christmas riddles. Instr 45:17 D '35

LOVE
See also
Courtship

LOVE in literature
Epicurus and Lucretius on love. J. B. Stearns. bibliog f Class J 31:343-51 Mr '36
Love theme in French drama. A. Mann. French R 9:111-26 D '35

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken
Harry Walter Tyler, 1863-1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:219-21 Mr '38
Retirement of Dr Lovejoy. Sch and Soc 47:87 Ja 15 '38
—See Carlson, A. J. jt. auth.

LOVEJOY, Clarence Earle
Columbia legion. Assn Am Col B 21:443-6 N '35

LOVEJOY, Harriet
Sunshine fairies; song. Grade Teach 54:62 N '36

LOVELAND, Winslow Harding
Social obligations of the urban university to the urban student; symposium. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p63-70)

LOVELESS, Katie G.
Seatwork for The story of milk. Instr 46: 23 S '37
Story of milk. Instr 46:22+ S '37

LOVELESS, Paul C.
Return to fundamentals. Kans Teach 46:3-4+ Ja '38

LOVELL, R.
Diseases common to animals and man. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 194-8)

LOVELOCK, William
Practical hints on the teaching of music, for examination candidates and others. 31p pa 2s 6d A. Hammond & co, 11 Lancashire court, New Bond st, London W 1 '36

LOVEMAN, Robert
Rain song
—Rain song—Loveman. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 46:28 Ap '37

LOVETT, Robert Morss
James T. Farrell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:347-54 My '37
Robert Morss Lovett. Sch and Soc 44:437 O 3 '36

LOVETT, Sidney
Religious life at Yale. Assn Am Col B 21: 475-6 N '35

LOW, Barbara
Co-education: some psychoanalytical considerations. New Era 18:91-4 Ap '37

LOW, William S.
History of the Association of civics teachers of the city of New York. H Points 19:40-4 Ja '37

LOWDEN, Jerome
Logarithms. Sch (Sec ed) 25:150-5 O '36

LOWDER, Lucy. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

LOWDERMILK, R. R.
Modern educational applications of radio-sound equipment. (In American school and university, 1938. p360-5)
Right and wrong of radio. Nation's Sch 18: 51-3 O '36

LOWE, Douglas Gordon Arthur
Track and field athletics. (Games and recreations ser) 143p il $1 Pitman '35

LOWE, Mrs E. M.
Provision for further education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 154-7)

LOWE, Ernest A.
High school and college. Sch and Col 25: 103-4 My '37

LOWE, Florence
Art experiences; studies for fifth grade art appreciation. (Bul. no3536) 92p bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '35

LOWE, Harold Ernest, and others
Resolved that physical education should be put on an elective basis with credit on the same conditions as for other subjects in the curriculum; debate. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p65-74)

LOWE, L. A.
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; scholarships for girls. J Ed London 67:575-7 S '35

LOWE, Lela. See Dudley, J. jt. auth.

LOWE, P. S.
Testing soil. Ag Ed M 10:78 O '37

LOWE, Thomas Alfred (Tallow, pseud)
Tax-payer's tonic. Spectator (London) 159: 776-7 O 29 '37

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence
Concentration and atmosphere. Assn Am Col B 22:569-72 D '36
President Lowell and his influence. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 101-28)

LOWELL, James Russell
To the dandelion; poem. Instr 45:56 My '36
Vision of Sir Launfal
—Vision of Sir Launfal. E. M. Powers. por Grade Teach 55:48+ D '37
—Vision of Sir Launfal; a plan of procedure for the teacher. Sister Mary Rosalina. Grade Teach 53:39+ Mr '36
Yussouf; poem. Grade Teach 55:54 Mr '38
—Yussouf; a detailed study of a required poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 55:46+ Mr '38
American author; story. L. S. Ashton. Instr 45:24 F '36

LOWELL, Mrs Mildred Hawksworth
Training school library in a teacher-training institution. bibliog f Library Journal 61:440-5 Je 1 '36

LOWELL, Mildred V.
Slogan posters; simple posters to teach desirable habits. Grade Teach 55:27 My '38

LOWEN, Maud B.
Effect of environment on creative ability in fourth-grade children. El Sch J 36:120-6 O '35
Uses of the sand table in intermediate grade social studies. Sch Sci and Math 36:412-15 Ap '36

LOWENBERG, Benjamin
Elementary English in the evening school. El Engl R 14:301-3 D '37

LOWENGRUND, Edith
Making junior high school history real. bibliog Soc Studies 28:17-20 Ja '37

LOWENSTEIN, Robert
Bankruptcy of guidance. Soc Frontier 3:175-8 Mr '37

LOWERY, Jean. See Sledge, M. Y. jt. auth.

LOWERY, Millard Leslie
County school administration. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p47-52; 1938. p48-53)
Instruction in school law. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p7-14)
School plant insurance. Ed Law and Adm 6: 11+ Ja '38

LOWMAN, Guy Sumner
Mid-west of the future. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-7+ N '35

LOWNDES, G. A. N.
Silent social revolution; an account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895-1935. 286p $2.25 Oxford '38; 6s Oxford '37

LOWREY, Harvey H.
Teacher-community institute. Sch Executive 57:203-4 Ja '38
Teachers' institute program—an opportunity for community and professional growth. Am Sch Bd J 94:51+ Je '37

LOWRIE, Donald Alexander
New project in international friendship. French R 10:373-6 Mr '37

LOWRIE, Samuel Harman
Municipal Department of culture of São Paulo. Inst Int Ed News B 12:8-10 My '37
Social science instruction in Brazil. American Sociological Review 2:262-5 Ap '37

LOWRIE, Vera Smith
Education for Christian leadership in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Relig Ed 32:25-33 Ja '37

LOWRY, Ellsworth
Work sheets for Arlitt's Adolescent psychology [mimeographed] 66p pa 15c Am. bk. '36

LOWRY, Everett E.
Justification. Sch Arts M 35:332+ F '36
Nursery rhymes in mural paintings. Instr 45:22 My '36
Original stories and poems for illustration. Sch Arts M 35:94-5 O '35
Prerequisite study for poster art. Sch Arts M 36:270-1+ Ja '37

LOWRY, Margaret
Ear adventure. Tex Outl 20:44-5 F '36
—See Glenn, M. jt. auth.

LOWRY, Raymond F.
United for democracy in education and the nation. Am Teach 20:3-6 S '35

LOWRY, William J.
Annotated bibliography of fifty-five outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. (In American school and university, 1937. p61-4)
Bibliography of fifty outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. (In American school and university, 1936. p60-2)
From the point of view of superintendent of schools—urban. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p242-4)
St Louis exhibits. Sch Executive 55:276-7 Mr '36
School discipline and delinquency. Ed Digest 2:45-7 D '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:20 S '36
Sch Executive 56:40 S '36

LOWTH, Frank James
Everyday problems of the country teacher; a textbook and a handbook of country-school practice. rev and enl ed 625p il $2.25 Macmillan '36
First days of school. Grade Teach 55:38+ S '37
Radio in the rural school. Wis J Ed 69:239-41 Ja '37
Rural education of tomorrow. J Ed 118:356-7 S 2 '35
Schoolroom seating and the child's health. Instr 44:9-10 S '35

LOY, David Taylor, and Husband, M. W.
Student housing survey. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:100-3 Mr '38

LOYALTY
Suggestions for inspiring loyalty to school and to country. M. P. Schmidt. H Points 17:39-46 S '35

LOYD, Bernice E. See Starns, H. R. jt. auth.

LOYOLA university
School of medicine
Loyola university school of medicine exhibits at the Century of progress 1933 and 1934. J. M. Essenberg. bibliog il diag Museum News 12:6-8 F 15 '35

LOZO, John Peter
Analysis of pupil failure in the Reading senior high school. Ed Outl 10:85-97 Ja '36
Place of athletics in the high school. Sch Activities 9:397-9+ My '38

LUBELL, Albert J.
Sense and feeling in teaching poetry. Engl J (Col ed) 26:58-65 Ja '37

LUBIN, Isador
Survey of the engineering profession. J Eng Ed 27:214-35 N '36
Where should education go? Progres Ed 14: 452-5 O '37

LUBIN, Mrs Isador. See Shumaker, A.

LUCAS, Mrs Blanche Wingert
Child art abroad. Sch Arts 37:256b Ap '38
Cizek—the master. Pa Sch J 85:102 D '36
English educational system. Pa Sch J 84: 348+ My '36
Why question supervision? Sch Arts M 36: 580 Je '37

LUCAS, D. P.
Unique project in map-making. Sierra Ed News 31:30-1 D '35

LUCAS, Ermyn. See Hill, R. L. jt. auth.

LUCASSE, Walter William. See Miller, J. G. jt. auth.

LUCASSE, Mrs Walter William. See Blanchard, P. M.

LUCCOCK, Halford Edward
Tools for tomorrow's world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:17-23; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:172 S '37; Nation's Sch 21:35 My '38

LUCCOCK, Natalie. See Downer, E. M. jt. auth.

LUCE, Arthur Aston
Malebranche et le Trinity college de Dublin. bibliog f Revue Philosophique 125:275-309 Mr '38

LUCE, Harry Kenneth
Right way to teach the Bible. J Ed London 69:699-700 N '37
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68:571-3 S '36

LUCEY, Ellen
On the training of children. Cath Ed R 36: 173-5 Mr '38

LUCHS, Fred E.
Co-ops come to the campus. Soc Frontier 4:218-19 Ap '38

LUCIO, Gabriel
Trends in Mexican elementary education. Progres Ed 13:98-100 F '36

LUCKEY, Bertha Musson
Individual differences in relation to personality development. Nat El Prin 15:265-71 Jl '36

LUCKEY, Jeanne Swan
Homemaking for boys. Nat Ed Assn J 25:209-10 O '36

LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus
De rerum natura
—Lucretius and The testament of beauty. H. C. Lipscomb. bibliog f Class J 31:77-88 N '35
Epicurus and Lucretius on love. J. B. Stearns. bibliog f Class J 31:343-51 Mr '36

LUDEMAN, Walter William
Academic and personal qualities of high-school graduates desired by teacher-training institutions. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 282-4 Ap '36
Case histories for all pupils. Sch and Soc 43:509-10 Ap 11 '36
Do schools cost too much? Rotarian 47:55-6 S '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:241 O '35
Lewis and Clark expedition. Instr 46:24+ Mr '37
Progress in equalizing school costs. Am Sch Bd J 94:18+ Mr '37
Pupil-directed culminating activities. Sch Executive 56:107 N '36
Schoolmen—test yourselves! Sch Executive 57:368 Ap '38

LUDEMAN, Walter William—*Continued*
(ed) Social studies, a supplementary reference for grades one to eight; material drawn from original South Dakota social studies bulletins. 454p $1.35 W. A. Beach ptg. co, Sioux Falls, S.D. '36
Strengths and weaknesses of student teachers. Ed 56:248-51 D '35
Student research in educational psychology. Sch and Soc 45:546-7 Ap 17 '37
Study of cheating in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 Mr '38
Teaching: an agency for marriage. Am Sch Bd J 91:28+ Jl '35

LUDINGTON, Flora Belle
Consideration of a college library book list. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:156-60 Mr '36
Teaching function of the library. Jun Col J 6:69-73 N '35

LUDINGTON, John R.
Industrial arts in smaller high schools. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:72-5 Mr '37

LUDINS, Tima D.
Experiment in an English honor class. H Points 20:24-33 Ja '38

LUDLOW, Louis Leon
Peace amendment. Nat Ed Assn J 26:285 D '37

LUDWICKSON, Thora
Pow wow. J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3+ N '35

LUDWIG, Elizabeth E.
Women's physical education club of Milwaukee. J Health and Phys Ed 9:226+ Ap '38

LUDWIG, Mrs Gladys N.
On their own—an experiment in self-management. Childh Ed 14:125-31 N '37

LUDWIG, Helen. See Saxe, C. jt. auth.

LUDWIG, Walter. See Popkin, Z. F. jt. auth.

LUDWIG, William F.
Drummer—the forgotten member of the school band. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p277-8)

LUEBBERS, Lita Hindman
Development of art consciousness in everyday life; a study by the Michigan congress of parents and teachers based on the objectives of the art committee of the National congress of parents and teachers. Prac Home Econ 14:201+ Jl '36
Home economics in the Matanuska valley. Prac Home Econ 14:139+ My '36

—and Ralston, Wygonda
Club that shines. Prac Home Econ 16:61 F '38

LUEBKERT, Louise
For the more abundant life. N Y State Ed 24:587 My '37

LUECKE, Editha Louise
Trend in curriculum revision. Tex Outl 19: 14-15 D '35

LUEHRING, Arthur H.
Bending jig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:220 Jl '36

—and Yager, S. A.
General shop, its equipment and a suggested curriculum for the smaller high schools. bibliog Teach Col J 7:51-82 Mr '36

LUKENS, Glen
Crafts in education. Design 37:7 F '36

LUKENS, Hiram Stanhope. See Armstrong, E. V. jt. auth.

LUKENS, Mary L.
Determination of pupil needs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p309-16)
Results of the coordinated studies program in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 198-202)

LUKER, Leonard J. and Douglass, H. R.
Persistence and mark in the University of Minnesota law school. J Ed Res 31:283-8 D '37
Two, three or four years of pre-law college training? Sch and Soc 45:383-4 Mr 13 '37

LUKER, N. G.
Back to school. Adult Ed 9:286-8 Je '37

LUKOWITZ, Joseph J.
Candy dish. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:283 S '36
Coping-saw guide. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:345 N '35
Enlarging drawings with opaque projection lantern. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:253 Ag '36
Firm support for scrolling metal in a vise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:352 O '37
Gauge for shearing band iron. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:130 Ap '37
Making edge bends in band iron. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:227 Jl '37
Marbled penholders. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:28-9 Ja '36
Riveting aids. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:20-1 Ja '37
Screw-driver shield. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:219 Jl '36
Tin-can wheels for toys. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:302 S '37
Treat dish. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:141-2 Ap '37
Unit-assembly project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:430 D '37
Windmill made from two tin cans. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:203-4 Je '37

LULL, Herbert Galen
Current social scene and the curriculum. Kans Teach 44:16-17 N '36
Principles of elementary education. 532p il $2.50 Norton '35
—See Elliff, J. D. jt. auth.

LUMAN, John A.
Poor spelling hampers progress in business. J Bus Ed 11:24 Mr '36

LUMBER
Boat lumber and decorative cabinet woods. P. S. Emerson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:7-9 Ja '38
Seasoning transverse tree sections without checking. R. C. Rietz. il Ind Ed M 39:8-10 Ja '37

LUMBER industry and trade
Study of a permanent Alabama lumber town. G. M. Hudson. maps J Geog 36:308-14 N '37

LUMIÈRE, Louis
Louis Lumière. R. Berthon. il pors Intercine 7:5-16 O '35

LUMINESCENCE
Cold light brought into the classroom. E. W. Cottman. J Chem Ed 14:236 My '37

LUMLEY, Ellsworth D.
Teaching of conservation in high-school biology. Sci Ed 19:161-2 D '35

LUMLEY, Frederick Hillis
Radio programs for museums. Museum News 12:6-8 Mr 15 '35

LUMPKIN, Josephine
Shakespeare on the stage. Tex Outl 21:34 D '37

LUNCH room managers
Opportunities for trained people in school cafeteria work. S. T. Patton. Prac Home Econ 16:72-3 F '38
Training for school cafeteria management. E. Halsey. Prac Home Econ 16:114-15 Mr '38

LUNCH rooms, School
Alcoves for eating. D. E. von Sternberg. il Nation's Sch 21:66+ My '38
Cooperation between university training course and public school lunchrooms. V. Ball. Prac Home Econ 15:210+ Je '37
Lunch room accounting in city public schools. R. A. Shonka. Prac Home Econ 16:66-8 F '38
Lunchroom—an essential school activity. M. Hemmersbaugh. J Home Econ 29:73-7 F '37
Lunchroom as a lending agency. D. E. Brevoort. Prac Home Econ 13:213 Jl '35
Lunchrooms for the benefit of the students. M. Hemmersbaugh. il Prac Home Econ 14: 17-19, 50-2+ Ja-F '36
Lunch rooms of the high schools. St Louis public schools. C. L. Barr. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p272-81); Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:55-8 D '36

LUNCH rooms, School—*Continued*
Our dining hall. E. E. Johnston. il Prac Home Econ 13:211-12 Jl '35
Philosophy of school lunch management. M. S. Van Liew. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15: 128-30 Ap '37
Study of the cost of food and labor in public school lunchrooms. R. D. Heckler. Prac Home Econ 15:168+, 211-12 My-Je '37

See also
Cafeterias

LUNCHES, School
Answers in Parliament; free meals. Times Ed Sup 1194:96 Mr 19 '38
Appetizing menus for the lunch box. M. U. Barnes. il Instr 47:20 F '38
Building future citizens. E. Lawson. il Par M 11:24+ D '36
Cafeteria in a small school. B. L. Means. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:247 N '37
Can we do more than satisfy hunger? M. C. Kelly. Prac Home Econ 15:20-1 Ja '37
Central kitchen solves problem of small school. A. R. Certain. il Nation's Sch 16:56-8 N '35; Revised. Prac Home Econ 15: 454 D '37
Corner in the kitchen. D. Snyder. Prac Home Econ 15:410 N '37
Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. E. Frazier. J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38
80,000,000 school lunches. E. S. Woodward. il Sch Executive 56:474-5 Ag '37; Same. Va Teach 18:147-50 O '37; Hygeia 15:1015-17 N '37; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 95:51+ Jl '37; Excerpts. Sierra Ed News 33:33 O '37
Feeding children at school. bibliog Public Health Nursing 27:613-14 N '35
Good health promotion program. Prac Home Econ 14:111 Ap '36
Hot dishes for cold days. H. Whitney. Grade Teach 54:52+ D '36
Hot lunches for rural schools. J. B. Murphy. Instr 46:26+ Ja '37
Interest grows in school lunch feeding. Prac Home Econ 15:450-3+ D '37
Lest we forget. Prac Home Econ 16:162+ Ap '38
Lunch counter best sellers. H. Siegel and J. Hewitt. Nation's Sch 16:60 N '35
Lunch in a country school. M. Spalding. Nation's Sch 17:55-6+ Je '36
Lunch in a one-teacher school. B. E. Moran. il Nation's Sch 18:57-8+ Ag '36
Lunch rooms of the high schools, St Louis public schools. C. L. Barr. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p272-81); Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:55-8 D '36
Menu making—with emphasis on plate lunches. C. C. Hart. Prac Home Econ 13:333-4+ N '35
Modern dress for the school lunch tray. M. E. Stitt. il Nation's Sch 17:58+ My '36
Noon hour in the rural school. Nation's Sch 18:70 O '36
Our school-lunch project. F. T. Hawley. Am Childh 21:47+ My '36
Our successful hot-lunch plan for rural schools. H. McDivitt. il Instr 47:16 Ja '38
Philosophy of school lunch management. M. S. Van Liew. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:128-30 Ap '37
Planning next winter's hot lunches. H. McDivitt. Hygeia 13:752 Ag '35
Planning the school lunch menu. F. Worthington. Prac Home Econ 13:259 S '35
Protecting America through the school lunch. H. I. Duff. Nat Par-Teach 32:22-3 Ap '38
Protein requirements in the school lunch. A. E. Boller. il Nation's Sch 15:54-6+ Je '35
Rural school lunches. C. Kauffmann. il Wis J Ed 70:413-14 Ap '38
School cafeteria: a service to the community and college. M. Blazek. Prac Home Econ 15:247-8+ Jl '37
School feeding in Tokyo. M. L. Hockin. Prac Home Econ 16:23+ Ja '38
School lunch. J Home Econ 30:32-3 Ja '38
School lunch. L. Gay. il Par M 10:40+ O '35
School lunch—a symposium. J Home Econ 29: 613-24 N '37
School lunch course in a college curriculum. C. W. Hasslock. il Prac Home Econ 14: 216-17 Jl '36
School lunch; dialog. Public Health Nursing 28:403-5 Je '36
School lunch in the health promotion program in a typical country school. H. I. Duff. Prac Home Econ 14:385 D '36
School lunch in the health promotion program in elementary and high school cafeterias. H. Endries. Prac Home Econ 14: 386 D '36
School lunch survey in Massachusetts. H. I. Duff. J Home Econ 27:556-9 N '35
Simple lunches to prepare in the school-room. M. U. Barnes. Instr 47:24+ Mr '38
Simplifying frozen desserts in school menus. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 15:24 Ja '37
Some like it hot. C. S. Littledale. Par M 13: 13 Mr '38
Survey of school lunchrooms. D. S. Lewis and P. K. Sprague. J Home Econ 28:600-4 N '36
Teaching health through the lunch room. R. Beighley and A. W. Hicks. Public Health Nursing 27:471-3 S '35
They boost food sales. Nation's Sch 21:62 Ja '38
290,000 school children receive free lunches. Nation's Sch 16:54 Ag '35
Two-way food control system. A. J. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 15:249-50 Jl '37
What does your child eat for lunch? M. H. Irwin. il Nat Par-Teach 31:19+ S '36
W.P.A. school lunch activities. il Prac Home Econ 14:351 N '36
WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. Sch and Soc 46:91-4 Jl 17 '37
Works progress administration school lunch project. E. S. Woodward. J Home Econ 28: 592-6 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Ja '37
W.P.A. school lunch project in Jefferson City. A. K. Hynes. J Home Econ 28:608 N '36

Bibliography
Bibliography on food service in school lunch rooms. M. Bryan, comp. (In American school and university, 1937. p401-3)

LUND, Chester Benford
New horizons for youth. Minn J Ed 16:217-18 Mr '36
—See Flynn, H. E. jt. auth.

LUND, Hans. See Begtrup, H. jt. auth.

LUND, John
Administrator looks at the schools and democracy. Clearing House 11:479-82 Ap '37
Citizenship basis of school's marks. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:29 N '37
Continuing the necessary professional training of employed teachers—a supervisory responsibility. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p259-66)
Organizing the Hamden high school. Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40 Ap '36
What shall we do about marks? Sch Executive 55:229-31 F '36

LUND, John F. See Arlt, G. O. jt. auth.

LUNDBERG, George Dewey
Books and bogey-men. J Ed 120:277-80 Je 7 '37

LUNDBERGH, Holger
Nomad schools of Swedish North. Nation's Sch 19:18-21 Je '37

LUNDEBERG, Olav K.
Our obsolete cultural content material. Hispania 20:221-5 O '37

LUNDEEN, Ernest
Federal aid to meet the emergency in education. Sch and Soc 42:177-86 Ag 10 '35

LUNDEN, Walter A.
Economic changes and faculty changes. J Higher Ed 8:253-6 My '37

LUNDHOLM, Harold T; Long, J. A; and Siceloff, L. P.
Cooperative solid geometry test, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
—See Long, J. A. jt. auth.

—and Siceloff, L. P.
Cooperative general mathematics test for college students, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative general mathematics test for college students, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative general mathematics test for college students, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative general mathematics test for high school classes, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative general mathematics test for high school classes, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative general mathematics test for high school classes, revised series form N. 3c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative general mathematics test for high school students, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

LUNDSTED, Lester. See Frank, J. O. jt. auth.

LUNDY, Frank Arthur
Cowan library of Californiana. Sch and Soc 45:234-5 F 13 '37

LUNGS
See also
Vital capacity

LUNN, Arnold Henry Moore
Integration talk by the disintegrators; English lecturer explodes at American conference. America 56:317-18 Ja 9 '37

LUNN, J. E.
School gardens in a small community. Recreation 31:718+ Mr '38

LUNO, Guy
Making use of a survey. Ag Ed M 10:111 D '37

LURIE, Harry L.
Woman's stake in a changing social order. Child Study 14:45-8 N '36

LURIE, J. A.
How to develop character traits in an office practice class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 166-72)

LURIE, Walter A.
Study of Spranger's value-types by the method of factor analysis. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:17-37 F '37

LUSBY, Margaret C.
Silent influence of pictures. Ed 57:70-3 O '36

LUSE, Eva May
Arithmetic lesson with social values. Mid Sch 51:117-18+ N '36
Making upper grade arithmetic real. Mid Sch 52:156-7 Ja '38
Meanings in primary arithmetic. Mid Sch 51: 202-3+ F '37
Reading route to arithmetic. Mid Sch 51: 288+ Ap '37

LUSH, Clifford Keith
Competition in keeping an orderly shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:415 D '37
Device for teaching type-face recognition. Ind Ed M 38:276-7 N '36
Modern lacquer finishes for the school shop with limited equipment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:38-40 Ja '38
Performance test in hand composition. Ind Ed M 38:154-6 My '36
Teaching the job case to young students. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:281-2 S '37
Testing the knowledge of proofreaders' marks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:130 Ap '36
Becomes assistant director of industrial arts. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:361 N '36

LUSK, Freeman
In Los Angeles—education marches on! Sch Executive 55:206-7 F '36

LUTHER, J. F.
Unsympathetic specialist. Wis J Ed 68:112 N '35

LUTHER, Jeanette B.
Music land; operetta. Va J Ed 31:280-1+ Ap '38

LUTHER, Ruth M.
And a good time was had by all. Volta R 38: 37-40+ Ja '36
Camping with hard of hearing children. Volta R 39:457-8+ Ag '37
Colonial life. Instr 45:33+ F '36
Dining with the Blue birds. Volta R 39:16-17+ Ja '37
Hobby horse. Volta R 39:583+, 648+, 703-4; 40:42+ O '37-Ja '38

LUTHER college, Decorah, Iowa
Laur. Larsen, pioneer college president. K. Larsen. $3 Norwegian-Am. historical assn, Northfield, Minn. '36

LUTHERAN church in America
Beginnings of work among Lutheran students. H. R. Gold. Lutheran Church Quarterly 8:388-401 O '36
Lutheran educational seminar. O. H. Pannkoke. Sch and Soc 42:901-2 D 28 '35
Lutheran venture in higher education. O. H. Pannkoke. Christian Ed 19:60-5 O '35
Surveys of Lutheran and Methodist colleges. W. C. Eells. Christian Ed 19:133-43 D '35

LUTTRELL, C. D.
Long-time program planning. Ag Ed 8:73 N '35
Progress thru self-analysis. Ag Ed 9:39 S '36

LUTZ, Charles Day
Pupil achievement in platoon and non-platoon schools. bibliog Platoon Sch 9:9-69 S '35

LUTZ, J. Milton
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:25+ Je '36

LUX, George J.
Integrating the high school curriculum. Va J Ed 29:314-16 My '36
Music—an appreciation. Va J Ed 30:262-4 Mr '37
State journals of education. Va J Ed 31:78-80 N '37
Why I am teaching current events this year. Va J Ed 29:186 F '36

LUX, Lloyd Henry
Study of breath-holding. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup61 My '35

LUXMORE, Mrs Eléanor R.
Those queer words. Progres Ed 14:111-14 F '37

LY, J. Usang
New tendency in Chinese endeavor. Ed R China 28:7-14 Ja '36

LYANS, R. C.
Projects in a high-school chemistry course. J Chem Ed 13:564-5 D '36

LYBARGER, Elizabeth, and Pressey, A. D.
Home economics: 1914 and 1935. bibliog J Home Econ 28:1-4 Ja '36

LYBROOK, Loreta C.
Reading for fun. Va J Ed 29:83 N '35

LYCÉE français. See New York. Lycée français

LYCEUMS
Lyceums and chautauquas. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 103-5)

LYDEN, Clara C.
Materials and equipment for the younger children. Childh Ed 13:11-16 S '36

LYING
Truth to tell. A. T. Brekus. il Nat Par-Teach 31:15+ Ja '37
Was Margerie a liar? story. A. D. Dean. J Ed 118:301-2 Je 3 '35
See also
Lie detector

LYLE, Chester A.
Printing education in America. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:231-4, 264-7, 301-4 Ag-O '36

LYLE, Elizabeth Venemann-. See Venemann-Lyle, E.

LYLE, Guy R.
College library handbooks. Am Lib Assn B 32:315-22 My '38
Greetings to freshmen! Am Lib Assn B 30: 221-4 Ap '36
—See Hussey, M. M. jt. auth.

LYLE, Mary Stewart
Preparation of teachers for adult education in homemaking. por Prac Home Econ 16: 17+ Ja '38
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:77 Mr '36

LYMAN, Elias
Tutorial system at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 45:685-7 My 15 '37

LYMAN, Ethel Louise
Arrangement and care of phonograph records. Library Journal 62:150-4 F 15 '37

LYMAN, Rollo La Verne
English in relation to three major curriculum trends. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:190-9 Mr '36
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. El Sch J 36: 135-8 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 162-5)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. El Sch J 37:137-40 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 169-72)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. El Sch J 38: 136-8 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 172-4)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. Sch R 44:132-5 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 12-15)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. Sch R 45:130-4 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 12-16)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. Sch R 46:131-5 F '38
In memoriam. W. Barnes. Clearing House 12:486 Ap '38
Obituary
El Engl R 15:74 F '38. R. I. Johnson
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:188 F '38
Sch R 46:95-6 F '38
—See Betzner, J. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, H. A.
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 11-15)

—and Johnson, R. I.
Directed language practice, grade IX. 92p pa 36c Ginn '37

—Johnson, R. I; and Dearborn, F. R.
Directed language practice, grades II-III. 2v 83;72p il pa ea 24c Ginn '35

—and others
Comments on the curriculum report; discussion of An experience curriculum in English. Engl J (H S ed) 25:321-4 Ap '36

LYNCH, Albert John
Juvenile court and the teacher. New Era 18: 307-9 D '37
Play centres and play leaders. New Era 16: 235-8 S '35

LYNCH, David
Achievement prognosis at Duluth. Jun Col J 7:78-80 N '36

LYNCH, Edythe M. and Slater, E. F.
Reading practice; a survey in the Chicago high schools. Chicago Sch J 18:76-9 N '36

LYNCH, Ella Frances
Education in the home. America 55:206-7 Je 6 '36

LYNCH, Mrs Frederick Henry. See Lynch. M. B.

LYNCH, Harry A.
Electric stove. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:380-1 D '35

LYNCH, Hugh M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:32 D '35

LYNCH, James M.
Teaching practices and generally accepted theory. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:538-42 O '36
What is the activity school? bibliog f El Sch J 36:344-8 Ja '36

LYNCH, Jarmon Aluis
Problem of value in contemporary education. Peabody J Ed 15:25-30 Jl '37
Teacher training. Peabody J Ed 15:113-18 N '37

LYNCH, Mary Margaret
Humanizing family relationships. Prac Home Econ 16:58 F '38
Kitchen Christmas wreath. Prac Home Econ 15:436 D '37
Standards for the evaluation of teachers. Pa Sch J 86:291 My '38
Unit in house planning for home economics classes. Prac Home Econ 15:446-7 D '37

LYNCH, Maude Barrows (Dutton) (Mrs Frederick Henry Lynch)
Helping your child learn to read. Par M 10: 22-3+ D '35

LYNCH, William Henry
Professor William Henry Lynch. Sch and Com 21:198-205 My '35

LYNCHBURG, Virginia

E. C. Glass senior high school
Charts tell the food story. E. F. Burmahln. il Nation's Sch 20:57-60 S '37
Made modern to type. E. F. Burmahln. il Nation's Sch 19:53-4 My '37

LYNCHING
Lynching, a national evil; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 13:18+ Je '37

LYND, Albert
Case history. Commonweal 25:181-2 D 11 '36

LYND, Helen (Merrell) (Mrs Robert Staughton Lynd)
Community studies—their uses and misuses. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:3-9 O '37

LYND, Robert (Y. Y. pseud)
Failure? of course it is. New Statesman and Nation 13:7-8 Ja 2 '37

LYND, Mrs Robert Staughton. See Lynd, H.

LYNDE, Lydia Ann
Contact your public; a plan for developing understanding cooperation between home and school. Prac Home Econ 14:257-8+ S '36
Interesting fathers in the program. J Home Econ 28:536 O '36

LYNE, Dorothy J.
Choral verse speaking choir. Engl J (H S ed) 26:399-401 My '37; Same cond. Q J Speech 23:449-51 O '37

LYNN, Caro
College professor of the renaissance; Lucio Marineo Sículo among the Spanish humanists. 302p bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '37

LYNN, Daniel
American college crusade. por National Republic 23:7+ Jl '35

LYNN, Mrs W. L.
Latin and the new curriculum. Va J Ed 30:114-15 D '36
Latin in high school. Va J Ed 31:320-1 My '38

LYNN, Massachusetts
Emergency adult education in Lynn. F. S. Goldin. Sch and Soc 44:277-9 Ag 29 '36

Highland school
Modern views on lighting. G. A. Cornet. il diag Nation's Sch 19:53-7 Je '37
Planned for effective educational service. E. Stevens. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:41-4 Ap '37

LYON, Dorothy E. and Adams, Elizabeth
Cost of a year at Connecticut college. J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37

LYON, George W.
Don't worry. J Ed 119:231 Ap 20 '36
Guide-posts to teachers' reading. J Ed 121: 158 My '38
Who started Arbor day? J Ed 119:140-1 Mr 2 '36

LYON, Harley W.
Greetings and a message. por Nat El Prin 15:4-5 O '35
Importance of the elementary school principalship. por Pa Sch J 84:60 O '35; Same. Sierra Ed News 31:42 O '35
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:195 S '35; Sierra Ed News 31:41 N '35

LYON, Hugh. See Lyon, P. H. B.

LYON, Margaret Charters
Selection of books for adult study groups. (Contributions to ed. no696) 228p bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37
—See Lyon, R. M. jt. auth.

LYON, Mary
Mary Lyon and the Mount Holyoke centenary. Sch and Soc 45:688-9 My 15 '37
Mary Lyon—pioneer in women's education. M. MacLeish. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 152-6 Ap '37
Mary Lyon through her letters; as ed. by M. Lansing. 317p il $2 Bruce Humphries, inc, 306 Stuart st, Boston '37

LYON, Mona L. See Campbell, D. S. jt. auth.

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverly
Problems of adolescence in a boys' boarding school. New Era 18:111-13 Ap '37
Steps to Parnassus. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p236-44)
Teaching and learning of appreciation of literature. J Ed London 67:671-3 O '35

LYON, Ralph Muse
Basis for constructing curricular materials in adult education for Carolina cotton mill workers. (Contributions to ed. no678) 129p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:711 My '37
Fountain Inn Negro adult college. Adult Ed B 2:9-10 O '37

—and Lyon, M. C.
Economic and cultural reconstruction. J Adult Ed 9:245-8 Je '37

LYON, Verne Wesley
Deception tests with juvenile delinquents. Pedagog Sem 48:494-7 Je '36

LYONS, Don Chalmers
Analysis of the significance of school report cards. Hygeia 13:776-7 S '35

LYONS, Helen F.
Directory of chief education offices in various countries of the world. See United States. Office of education

LYONS, John R. See Pfister, E. S. jt. auth.

LYONS, Marjorie E.
Teacher and local history. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 859-62 Je '36

LYONS, Mary Frances
Teaching good usage in the kindergarten. El Engl R 14:96-100 Mr '37

LYONS township high school, La Grange, Illinois
Forty-six years of curriculum changes in Lyons township high school. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 10:437-41 Ap '36

LYSETH, Harrison Claude
Role and program of extra curriculum activities in the modern school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p49-52)

LYSTER, Robert Arthur
Hygiene of the school. 2d ed 368p 5s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, St Giles's, London WC2 '36

LYTTELTON, Mrs Alfred. See Lyttelton, E. S.

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith Sophy (Balfour) (Mrs Alfred Lyttelton) and Carroll, S. W.
National theatre and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 177-81)

LYTTLE, Charles Harold
Was fair Harvard's father a red? Christian Century 53:1224-7 S 16 '36

M

MAARTEN-Maartens huis
Holiday school in Holland. Sch and Soc 44: 205 Ag 15 '36

MAAS, Anna L.
Lesson plan on the use of telephone directories. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5 O '35

MAASKE, Roben Johne
Safety rules for school bus riders and drivers. Nation's Sch 17:54 Ap '36
Status of the elementary school principal in Oregon; a thesis presented to the Department of education and the graduate faculty of the University of Oregon in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts, September, 1936. 72p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '36; Abstract. por Nat El Prin 16:33-6 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:254-5
Using the panel discussion method in high school teaching. H Sch J 21:44-8+ F '38
Values in the national program of Americanization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:163-5
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Oregon manual for Americanization teachers, 1937

MABBOTT, Maureen (Cobb) (Mrs Thomas Ollive Mabbott)
Shakespeare; poem. Engl J (Col ed) 25:233 Mr '36

MABBOTT, Mrs Thomas Ollive. See Mabbott, M.

MABERLY, Thomas E.
Vocational farmers of Rupert. Ag Ed 9:186 Je '37
Vocational farmers organize. Ag Ed 8:187+ Je '36

MABERRY, Arthur L.
Administrator and school library problems. Am Sch Bd J 95:51-2 N '37
Audio-visual education theme of Texas conference. Ed Screen 17:56-7+ F '38
How home-study evils may be eliminated. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 F '36
Making the most of school time and taxes. Nat Ed Assn J 25:57-8 F '36
No home study plan succeeds. Tex Outl 20: 25 Mr '36
School administrator and library instruction. Am Sch Bd J 95:46 O '37
Visual education in Texas. Tex Outl 21:58-9 O '37

MABIE, Ethel. See Falk, E. M.

MABIRE, Claire Suran-. See Suran-Mabire, C.

MCABOY, Charles E. W.
Judging the elementary-school principal. Am Sch Bd J 96:26 F '38

MACADAM, Elizabeth D.
Easter store. bibliog Am Childh 23:47-8 Ap '38

MCADAMS, Jay Calvin
Part-time schools for out-of-school Negro youth. Ag Ed 8:60-1 O '35

MCADAMS, Kelley
Vocational guidance in the junior high school. Tex Outl 19:20-2 Ag '35

MCADORY art test
McAdory art test applied to Navaho Indian children. M. Steggerda. Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:283-5 O '36

MCAFEE, Almer McDuffie
What is a reasonably adequate state program of education? por Tex Outl 21:17-19 S '37

MACAFEE, Joseph Ernest
Mid-west adventure in education; problems and phases of life at Park college during its early days. 167p il Alumni Parkana com, 815 Shukert bldg, 1115 Grand av, Kansas City, Mo. '37

MCAFEE, Lucius Oliver. See Knudsen, C. W. jt. auth.

MCAFEE, May F.
Homes of Holland and Mexico. Am Childh 22:5-6+ Mr '37

MCAFEE, Mildred Helen
College women face a new century. Forum and Century 98:27-30 Jl '37
Plight of the educated man. Harvard Ed R 7:439-50 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:47-9 D '37
Segregation and the women's colleges. American Journal of Sociology 43:16-22 Jl '37
Woman's place then and now. Assn Am Col B 23:376-83 N '37
Vassarette to Wellesley. por Time 27:23 My 25 '36
Wellesley college gets new president but no innovations. News Week 7:31 My 23 '36

MCALISTER, Gladys M.
Instrumental music for crippled children. Mus Educators J 24:28-9 O '37

MCALISTER, Grace W.
Rhythm and personality growth. Volta R 40: 212-14 Ap '38

MCALISTER, Samuel Bertram
Selection of cases on the government and law of the Texas public school system. 357p Ed. pub. co, College Station, Tex. '35

MCALLISTER, A. R.
Contest management. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p351-4)
Future of the national contests. Mus Educators J 23:33 S '36
National school band association, annual report, 1936. Mus Educators J 23:34-6+ F '37
National school music competitions. Mus Educators J 24:38 F '38

MCALLISTER, Addams Stratton
Federal standards for school use. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 181-4)

MCALLISTER, Jane Ellen
Educating the exceptional teacher at Miner teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 225-34 Mr '37
Venture in rural-teacher education among Negroes in Louisiana. J Negro Ed 7:132-43 Ap '38

MCALLISTER, Joseph
Recognition and preservation of vocations to the priesthood and the religious life among high-school students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:346-53

MCALMON, Victoria
Schools must secure accurate occupational information—or else! Cal J Sec Ed 11:443-6 N '36

MCANALLY, Arthur M.
Book selection technique in a junior college library. Library Journal 63:57-8 Ja 15 '38

—and Skelton, A. G.
Effective use of the school library. Library Journal 62:699 S 15 '37
Library in secondary schools. Tex Outl 21:25 Mr '37

MCANDLESS, Thelma
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in English. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:391-2

MCANDREW, Lila
Making instruction in the primary grades more effective. Neb Ed J 15:416+ N '35

MCANDREW, Mary B.
Functioning and cost of public school system; statement presented April 17, 1936 to the Legislative commission to study school costs. por Pa Sch J 84:377-9 Je '36
Organizing educational opportunities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 158-62)

MCANDREW, William
Alcohol and modern life. Nat Par-Teach 30:32 Jl '36
Comments on things educational. See first number every month of School and society through June 5, 1937
Happy to say. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools through June 1937
Liberty march. Sch and Soc 44:307-8 S 5 '36
Monthly survey of educational books. See first number every month of School and society through June 5, 1937
Music in education and in life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p58-62)
New teachers' oath. Bus Ed World 16:770 Je '36; Same. N Y State Ed 23:676 Je '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:21 S '36
Nisi cresco. J Adult Ed 8:460-1 O '36
Plague of personality. Sch R 45:487-9 S '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37
School book famine. J Ed 120:276+ Je 7 '37
Service or sieve. Sch and Soc 42:609 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:22-3 D '35
Suggestions toward the integration of art into the school curriculum. Art Digest 10:24-5 My 15 '38
Why not ask them? Nation's Sch 17:39 Je '36
American education award to William McAndrew. Sch and Soc 44:814 D 19 '36; Same cond. Sch Executive 56:200 Ja '37
Colorful career closed. por Nation's Sch 20: 60 Ag '37
Dr McAndrew honored. Mont Ed 13:1 Ja '37
Happy to say about W. McAndrew. por Nation's Sch 19:48 Mr '37
Obituary
Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:57-8 O '37. R. Welling
Sch and Soc 46:87 Jl 17 '37. R. Welling
Passing of Dr William McAndrew. por Am Sch Bd J 95:70 Ag '37
William McAndrew. W. D. Andersen. Sch and Soc 46:474-5 O 9 '37
William McAndrew. J. H. Newlon. por Sch Executive 56:461+ Ag '37
William McAndrew, 1863-1937. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 46:1-4 Jl 3 '37

MCANULTY, Grace
Thrift play. Instr 46:41+ Ja '37

MCANULTY, Leona. See Smith, E. jt. auth.

MCARTHUR, Mrs Charles
Rural school improvement society, meeting, 1935, Amsterdam, N.Y. Rural New-Yorker 94:786+ D 21 '35

MACARTHUR, Mrs Charles Gordon. See Hayes, H.

MCARTHUR, Duncan A.
Portrait. Sch 23:833 Je '35

MCARTHUR, Julia C. See Cornealus, K; Hard, M; Melvold, L. jt. auths.

MACARTNEY, Clarence Edward Noble
Bible and life's crisis. Christian Ed 19:97-100 D '35

MCASTOCKER, David Plante (David Dorley, pseud)
Preciousness of time. Cath Sch J 37:173-4 Je '37

MCATEE, L. B.
Utilizing scrap material. Ag Ed 9:172 My '37

MCATEE, Veva Mae. See Downing, E. R. jt. auth.

MCAULIFFE, Maurice Francis
Ideals of a seminary professor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:537-46

MCBAIN, Mabel Jenness
Opportunities for progressive home economics in the elementary schools. Prac Home Econ 15:155-6+ My '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:596-7

MACBEAN, Dilla W.
Board of education library. Chicago Sch J 18:169-71 Mr '37

MACBRIDE, Ernest William
All-importance of the study of habits for the knowledge of evolution. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 170-85)

MCBRIDE, Sister Genevieve
Selecting pictures as aids in teaching religion. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:7-8 Ja '36

MCBRIDE, Katharine Elizabeth. See Weisenburg, T. H. jt. auth.

MCBRIDE, Lucia (McCurdy) (Mrs Malcolm Lee McBride)
Challenge to the schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:95-9 O '35

MCBRIDE, Mrs Malcolm Lee. See McBride, L.

MCBRIDE, Otis
Progressive Shakespeare in the high school. Peabody J Ed 15:23-4 Jl '37

MCBROOM, Maude Mary
Is courtesy a habit in your school? Mid Sch 51:16-17 S '36
Rate yourself as a teacher of reading. Mid Sch 50:46-7+ O '35
—See Benzler, E; Crawford, I. M. jt. auths.

MCBROWN, Gertrude Parthenia, and Jones, L. M.
Valentine garden; song. Grade Teach 53:22 F '36

MCBURNEY, James Howard
Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:1-13 F '37

MCCABE, Martha R.
Bibliographical service. Sch Life 21:243+ My '36
(comp) Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37
(comp) Constitution of the United States. Sch Life 23:47 O '37
Early American juvenilia; a little journey into the land of colonial juvenile books. bibliog El Engl R 12:250-6+ D '35
(comp) Education for international understanding; bibliography. Sch Life 23:279 Ap '38
(comp) Horace Mann. Sch Life 22:248 Ap '37
(comp) Music week. Sch Life 23:255+ Mr '38
(comp) Reference list for American education week. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37
School books of yesterday and today. Sch Life 22:99-101+ D '36
(comp) Washington and Lincoln. Sch Life 23: 148+ Ja '38
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on character education; Good references on parent education; Good references on the county superintendent and the administration of rural schools
—See Dent, E. C; Gaumnitz, W. H; Koon, C. M; McNeely, J. H; Parrott, H. S; Ratcliffe, E. B. jt. comps.

MCCABE, Mary Louise
Crossword puzzle for book week. Wilson B 12:186 N '37

MCCABE, William H.
Play-list of the English college of St Omers, 1592-1762. bibliog f Revue de Littérature Comparée 17:355-75 Ap '37

MCCADDEN, Joseph James
Education in Pennsylvania, 1801-1835 and its debt to Roberts Vaux. 372p bibliog il $3.50 Univ. of Pa. press '37
Joseph Lancaster in America. bibliog Soc Studies 28:73-7 F '37
New England founders of Pennsylvania's school system. Ed 56:375-8 F '36
Walter Rogers Johnson, a New England founder of free schools in Pennsylvania. bibliog f New England Quarterly 11:121-45 Mr '38

MCCAGUE, Anna Catherine. See Ingles, M. jt. auth.

MCCAHEY, James B.
Welcome to the American vocational association. por Chicago Sch J 16:50 Mr '35

MCCAIN, James Ross
Agnes Scott developments. Assn Am Col B 21:649-50 D '35
Colleges for women in the Southeast, hundred years of higher education for women—progress and problems. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:7-10 O '36
Regional cooperation in higher education. Ed Rec 17:398-408 Jl '36
Resignation of the executive secretary. Assn Am Col B 23:104-7 Mr '37

MCCAIN, Rea
Merry Mount: an American folk tale. Engl J (Col ed) 26:205-14 Mr '37

MCCAIN, Virgil B.
Bit of coaching philosophy. Sch Activities 9:77+ O '37
Is your school fighting syphilis? Ed Digest 3:28-9 F '38

MCCALEB, Jean
Building a rural library. Int J Relig Ed 11: 16 Jl '35

MCCALISTER, Wayde H.
American education week in Oklahoma City. Nat Ed Assn J 24:225-6 O '35

MCCALL, Anne Bryan, pseud.
Our changing schools. Woman's Home Companion 64:6 O '37
Psychology, schools and you. Woman's Home Companion 63:30+ S '36

MCCALL, Chester H.
Youth movement and its educational implications in the United States; students and their government. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p257-64)

MCCALL, Margaret
Age-height-weight table for college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:101-2 Mr '37

MCCALL, William Anderson
How wide is the gap between principle and practice? Teach Col Rec 37:603-6 Ap '36
My philosophy of life and education. Teach Col Rec 37:50-9 O '35
—See Franzen, R. H; Mack, R. G. jt. auths.

—Balch, Marston; and Herring, J. P.
You and college. 604p il $2 Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '36

—and Herring, J. P.
How to make decisions. Teach Col Rec 37: 706-19 My '36

—Herring, J. P; and Loftus, J. J.
Measuring achievement in activity and control schools in New York city. Teach Col Rec 39:423-31 F '38
Measuring the amount of activity education in activity and control schools in New York city. Teach Col Rec 39:230-40 D '37

—and Loftus, J. J.
America's largest city experiments with a crucial educational problem. Teach Col Rec 38:602-6 Ap '37

MCCALL, William Morrison
Directed teaching and the new curriculum. Curric J 9:64-7 F '38
Life and work of Horace Mann. Ed 57:566-71 My '37

MCCALLISTER, C. G.
Church rebuilds its program. Int J Relig Ed 12:22-3 O '35

MCCALLISTER, James Maurice
Reading ability of junior college freshmen. Chicago Sch J 18:24-6, 79-82 S-N '36
Remedial and corrective instruction in reading; a program for the upper grades and high school. (Appleton ser. special methods) 300p bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '36

MCCALLISTER, W. J.
Northern Ireland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p301-18)

MCCALLUM, Bertha R.
That any may speak; that all may hear. Engl J (H S ed) 25:871-3 D '36

MCCALLUM, Catherine
Home and school and mental health. New Era 16:242-3 S '35

MCCALLUM, Jessie
Principal's responsibility. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p92-4)

—and Roy, Estella
Every child a club member. Nat El Prin 14: 397-401 Jl '35

MACCALMAN, D. R.
Jealousy, shyness, and fears. New Era 17:118-22 My '36

MACCALMAN, Kenneth Robert
Fit the school to the child. N Y State Ed 24: 183-7 D '36

MCCALMONT, John K.
Instructional background of general-science pupils in a city community. Sch R 44:291-7 Ap '36

MCCAMMON, Eleanore L.
Study of children's attitudes toward Mexicans. Cal J El Ed 5:119-28 N '36

MCCANDLESS, Aileen
Industrial training at the Central trade school, Oakland, California. Univ H Sch J 16:55-71 D '37

MCCANN, Paul
Good deed and citizenship week. Cath Sch J 37:120-1 Ap '37

MCCANSE, Ralph Alan
Literature by university extension. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 105-16)

MCCANTS, Elliott Crayton
What education is for; reply to J. R. Boyd. Forum and Century 97:109-12 F '37

MCCARREL, Fred
Extra: of a college professor (teacher training) Peabody J Ed 15:141-3 N '37

MCCARROLL, Agnes W.
Cooperative participation in Detroit. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p95-103)

MCCARRON, Hugh
Plea for imagination as an educational factor. America 58:211-12 D 4 '37

MCCARTHY, Grace C.
Correspondents in the land of Ivanhoe. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 26:51-5 Ja '37

MCCARTHY, John A.
What the schools are doing for the in-school person. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p310-17)

MACCARTHY, Josephine I.
Unit of work on the coconut. Instr 45:34+ Mr '36

MCCARTHY, Kathleen
Do you know your neighborhood? a suggestion for a school magazine project. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:104-8 O '35

MCCARTHY, Margaret M.
Writing an expository theme. Ed Meth 15: 163-5 D '35

MCCARTHY, Nora
Mother's day activity. bibliog Instr 46:15+ My '37
Seatwork for A Mother's day activity. Instr 46:14 My '37

MCCARTHY, Raphael Charles
New president for Marquette. por Cath Sch J 37:30 Ja '37

MCCARTHY, Stephen A. See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

MCCARTNEY, Eugene Stock
On grasping the beard in making entreaties. bibliog f Class J 33:211-16 Ja '38
Passing on opposite sides of objects as a cause of a quarrel. bibliog f Class J 33: 420-2 Ap '38
Superstitions of Terence, Phormio 705-710. Class J 32:557-60 Je '37

MCCARTY, Doris
Western high lights. Instr 45:50+ Mr '36

MCCARTY, E. Clayton
38 pupils in this English course achieved publication. Clearing House 11:95-101 O '36

MCCARTY, Harold B.
Legislative aid for state radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p91-8)
University station director faces his problems. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p390-8)
Why the educational radio station? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p58-65)
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:159 D 31 '31

MCCARTY, Sara Sloane
Beth's gardens; story. Instr 45:30+ Je '36
Cross parrot; story. Instr 45:18 Ja '36
Elf's riddle; story. Instr 46:18+ N '36
Eyes that see; story. Instr 45:35+ Mr '36
Happy song; story. Instr 45:24 F '36
Home-wind; story. Am Childh 22:39 O '36
Safety council; story. Instr 45:61+ O '36
Sing a song; story. Instr 45:27 Mr '36
Stop! and go! story. Instr 45:58 F '36
Traffic tags; story. Am Childh 21:41 My '36

MCCASKILL, Carra Lou
Some aspects of temper tantrum control. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ Mr '38

MCCASKILL, Joseph C.
Blazing new Indian trails. Occupations 15:508-12 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Ap '37

MCCASLIN, E. E. See Seidlitz, M. jt. auth.

MCCAUL, Robert L.
Economical training in reading at the secondary-school level. H Sch J 21:117-25+ Ap '38
Worksheet for a Shakespearean drama. Ed 58:325-9 F '38

MCCAY, William V.
Shaking hands with their community. Cal J Sec Ed 13:11-14 Ja '38

MACCLEERY, Russell E.
Vocational agriculture—a cultural course. Ag Ed 8:180 Je '36

MCCLELLAN, Claire
Freshmen and David Copperfield. Engl J (H S ed) 25:485-6 Je '36

MCCLELLAN, G. E.
Reserve Christmas week for Cleveland meeting of the National commercial teachers federation. Bus Ed World 17:119 O '36

MCCLELLAN, H. N.
Design for curriculum. Nation's Sch 17:27-9 Ap '36
Making annual reports more effective. Sch Executive 55:402-3+ Jl '36
Superintendent's weekly. Nation's Sch 18: 16 Jl '36

MCCLELLAND, Frances
Association for childhood education, forty-third annual convention, New York city, April 28-May 2, 1936. Childh Ed 12:414-18 Je '36
—See Bain, W. E. jt. auth.

MCCLELLAND, George William
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools; forty-ninth annual meeting, November 29-30, 1935. Sch and Soc 42: 900-1 D 28 '35

MCCLELLAND, John B.
Placement opportunities for all-day and part-time students of vocational agriculture. bibliog f por Ag Ed 9:156-7+, 168-9 Ap-My '37
New specialist on part-time and evening class work. por Ag Ed 7:187 Je '35
Special editors—old and new. por Ag Ed 8:147 Ap '36

MCCLELLAND, William
Distinctive features of Scottish education. New Era 16:172-4 Jl '35
Intellectual interests in the school. New Era 16:219-20 S '35
Scotland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p437-67)
Social aspects of the teacher's preparation. New Era 17:92-5 Ap '36
Some problems of educational philosophy. Ed Forum 1:385-90 My '37

MCCLINTIC, Joseph O.
Relation of the survey and specialized course in junior college social studies. Cal J Sec Ed 10:435-8 O '35

MCCLINTOCK, James A.
Religious counseling. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:145-52 Mr '38

MCCLINTOCK, James A.—*Continued*
(ed) See American college personnel association. Report of fourteenth annual meeting, 1937

MCCLINTON, J. W.
Problems of school buying in intermediate and smaller school districts. Am Sch Bd J 95:36-7 N '37

MCCLOSKEY, A. Katherine
Building character by pupil participation. Nat El Prin 14:431-4 Jl '35

MCCLOSKEY, Frank Howland, and John, F. W.
Tutorial group of Washington Square college. Sch and Soc 46:439-42 O 2 '37

MCCLOSKEY, Gordon Ellsworth
Appraisal of certain phases of economic instruction in the secondary schools of New Jersey. 106p $1.50; pa $1 Julius Lewin & son, 352 E. 76th st, N.Y. '35

MCCLOSKEY, John Clement
Contemporary composition. Engl J (Col ed) 25:132-5 F '36

MCCLOSKEY, Kathryn F.
First-grade activity. Nat El Prin 14:512-15 Jl '35

MCCLOY, Charles Harold
American association for health and physical education; a department of the N.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 8:416-17 S '37; Same. Mont Ed 14:8-9 Ja '38
Analytical study of the stunt type test as a measure of motor educability. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:46-55 O '37
Appraising physical status, the selection of measurements. (Studies ns no319. Studies in child welfare, v 12 no2) 126p bibliog il $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '36
Contributions of curriculum and extracurriculum activities to health. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:360-1
Factor analysis of personality traits to underlie character education. J Ed Psychol 27: 375-87 My '36
Forgotten objectives of physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:458-61+ O '37
General elements in character. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup99-109 O '35
How about some muscle? J Health and Phys Ed 7:302-3+ My '36
Influence of chronological age on motor performance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:61-4 My '35
Intelligent use of tests. J Health and Phys Ed 8:297 My '37
Program of tests and measurements for the public schools. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-21+ O '35
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. El Sch J 36:226-7 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 189-90)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. El Sch J 37:223-5 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 194-6)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p42-6)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. Sch R 44:226-8 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p43-5)
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:490 O '36
—See Greene, E. B. jt. auth.

MCCLOY, Emma
Factor analysis methods in the measurement of physical abilities. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 114-21 O '35

MCCLOY, Helen C.
Art and the child. Parnassus 7:9-11 O '35

MCCLOY, John C.
Putting the schools on the air. Ill Teach 25: 286-7+ My '37

MCCLURE, Hugh M.
Kenwood elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 92: 38-40+ Ja '36

MCCLURE, Katherine (Mrs K. N. Roehl) and Newman, H. H.
Laboratory manual for general zoology. 99p il $1 Macmillan '36

MCCLURE, Matthew Thompson
How can the Association best serve the needs and interests of its membership institutions? from the point of view of institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 11:376-80 Ap '37
Science, democracy, and education. Ill Teach 24:197-8+ Mr '36

MCCLURE, Norman Egbert
Ursinus college president. por Pa Sch J 85:21 S '36

MCCLURE, William Evans
Inclusive record. J Higher Ed 7:12-15 Ja '36
—See Lorenz, A. B. jt. auth.

MCCLURE, Worth
Administrator plans for the education of young children. Childh Ed 12:341-2 My '36
Education of children; excerpts. Tex Outl 19:27 Je '35
Kindergarten gifts and the next hundred years. Childh Ed 14:197-9 Ja '38
Reports, annual and living. Nation's Sch 21: 18-21 My '38
Safety teaching in Seattle. Nation's Sch 20: 18 Ag '37
Seattle meets occupational needs. Occupations 16:533-7 Mr '38
Social change and education. por Am Childh 21:5 D '35

MCCLURG, Carl M.
Lazy child. Ohio Sch 14:222 Je '36

MCCLUSKY, Frederick Dean
Immediate needs in visual education. Ed Screen 16:213-15+ S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:661-2
Problems in using visual aids. See monthly numbers of Instructor June 1937-
(ed) School department. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through December 1936
What next in visual education? Ed Screen 15:84 Mr '36
Will the film and school join hands? Ed 58: 449-53 Ap '38

MCCLUSKY, Howard Yale, and Coleman, Creighton
Experimental study of language patterns. Engl J (H S ed) 25:52-3 Ja '36
—See Schorling, R. jt. auth.

MCCOLLEY, Walter Scott
Feudalism in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:515-20 My '36
Great American industry. Clearing House 12: 195-8 D '37
Modernizing secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:90-4 O '35
Shades of Socrates; an inventory of the secondary scene. Clearing House 11:88-94 O '36
Vestal virgins of education. Clearing House 11:195-200 D '36

MCCOLLUM, Elmer Verner
Food, nutrition, and health. J Health and Phys Ed 6:6-8+ S '35

MCCOLLUM, J. S. See Cox, T. jt. auth.

MCCOMB, Harvey Godfrey
Apprenticeship. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:76 Mr '37

MCCOMB, Marie Louise
Be kind to pets and they will love you. Grade Teach 53:29 O '35
Character poster. Grade Teach 55:21 Ja '38
Seat work cards. Grade Teach 54:35 N '36
Story of honey; poster. Grade Teach 55:31 O '37
Story of transportation; poster. Grade Teach 53:19 Mr '36

MCCOMBS, Fred G.
Conservation program. Sierra Ed News 33: 36+ S '37

MCCOMBS, Newell D.
Report of resolutions committee of the Iowa state teachers' association, 1935. Mid Sch 50:44-5 O '35

MCCONATHY, Osbourne
Adult education and the M.E.N.C. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p366-8)
Luther Whiting Mason. Mus Educators J 23: 26-7 My '37
Mason song in Japan. Mus Educators J 24: 20-2 S '37
School choruses. Nat El Prin 14:352-8 Jl '35
Some problems in school music. Mus Educators J 23:35 Mr '37
What next? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p76-8); Same. Mus Educators J 22:11-12 O '35

—and others
Music education forum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 187-96)
Music in rural education; based on The music hour, one-book course; The music hour, two-book course. (Music hour ser) 1937 ed 310p $1.28 Silver '37
What the teacher should know to introduce the One-book course or Two-book course. (Music hour ser) 44p pa 32c Silver '38

MCCONAUGHY, James Lukens
Address of the president of the Association of American colleges. Sch and Soc 47:129-33 Ja 29 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:90-7 Mr '38
Education in a democracy. Sch and Soc 46: 385-93 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 23:422-31 D '37
How can higher education contribute to social reconstruction? (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p42-51)
Is the liberal-arts college doomed? J Higher Ed 9:59-67 F '38; Same cond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p25-35)
Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure, Association of American colleges, for 1935-36. Assn Am Col B 22:202-5 Mr '36
Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure, Association of American colleges, for 1936-37. Assn Am Col B 23:128-31 Mr '37

MACCONKEY, June H.
Initiating a program of assemblies. Nat El Prin 14:270-2 Jl '35

MCCONKEY, O.
Plant breeding; the development of improved strains of grains, grasses and clovers. Sch 23:886-9 Je '35

MCCONN, Charles Maxwell
Academic standards versus individual differences—the dilemma of democratic education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p76-85); Same. Vital Speeches 2: 225-8 Ja 13 '36; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ D '35
College dean looks at the eight-year experiment. Progres Ed 12:454-7 N '35
Examinations old and new: their uses and abuses. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:375-411 O '35. Same cond. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p443-78); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 6:440-2 N '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:588 D '35; Occupations 15:46-50 O '36
Planning for college and how to make the most of it while there. 267p bibliog $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '37
Putting the tests to work. Ed Rec 19:sup56-73 Ja '38
Working philosophy of guidance. bibliog f (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p7-22)

MCCONN, Max. See McConn, C. M.

MCCONNEHEY, Ross
Observations of a science teacher. Sch Sci and Math 35:597 Je '35

MCCONNEL, Harriet
Lakeview pupils experience literature through a verse choir. Clearing House 12:427-9 Mr '38

MCCONNELL, Beatrice
Youth problem from the point of view of the Children's bureau. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 96-8

MCCONNELL, Edith W.
North to Hudson bay. Instr 45:50+ My '36

MCCONNELL, Francis John, bp
American democracy and the international situation. (In Progressive education association. Democracy faces the future. p5-11)
Contributions of modern religion to education and social progress. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress p43-6)
Higher leadership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 17-21

MCCONNELL, Helen M.
Devices used to improve the teaching of shorthand: a specimen lesson plan. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 125-9)
Experimental class using the functional method of Gregg shorthand. H Points 18: 43-6 D '36

MCCONNELL, John
Preparation for the study of A tale of two cities. H Points 17:35-7 N '35

MCCONNELL, John Preston
Dr McConnell, an educational statesman. M. Moffett and F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 31: 114-16 D '37
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p99)

MCCONNELL, Robert Ervie
Book selection for a teachers college library. Ed Adm and Sup 21:551-4 O '35
Recent trends in the development of teacher-training. Ed Adm and Sup 22:594-601 N '36
Speech education for the teacher in training. El Engl R 12:274-6 D '35
Teacher-training appropriate for the modern school. Ed Adm and Sup 24:11-16 Ja '38

MCCONNELL, Thomas Raymond
Evolution of educational aims and method. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p60-79)
Functional curricula for general education. Jun Col J 8:301-7 Mr '38
New plan for concentration. J Higher Ed 8: 417-24 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:16-17 D '37
Rise of the democratic system of American public education. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p28-59)

MCCONVILLE, F. J.
Increasing the social values in foreign language instruction. Cal J Sec Ed 10:573-4 D '35

MCCOOK, Nebraska
Junior college
Portfolio of recent schools. il plans Architectural Record 79:451-2 Je '36

MCCORD, David
Harvard fund class agent system. Assn Am Col B 21:431-5 N '35

MCCORKEL, Roy
Interseminary movement and the church. Christian Ed 20:391-4 Je '37

MCCORKLE, Julia Norton. See Bogardus, E. S. jt. ed.

MCCORKLE, Paul
Is a survey course in high school chemistry and physics practicable? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p458-63)

MCCORKLE, Willard Homer
Brief graphical treatment of Fraunhofer diffraction for parallel slits. Am Physics Teach 5:171-2 Ag '37

MACCORMACK, Daniel W.
Furtherance of unity among the people of widely variant racial origins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:165-7
Obituary
Adult Ed B 1:17 Ja '37

MCCORMACK, Helen Gardner
Museums in Virginia. Va Teach 18:69-74 Ap '37

MCCORMACK, Thomas Joseph
Character in adolescence. Child Study 13: 105-8 Ja '36

MCCORMICK, Anna Elizabeth
Junior high school—curriculum content. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:281-2

MACCORMICK, Austin Harbutt
Child and crime prevention. Sch Executive 56:256-8 Mr '37
Education of adult prisoners. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 159-65)
Prevention of juvenile delinquency for an enduring America. Sch Sci and Math 38: 255 Mr '38
Prisoners' progress. J Adult Ed 8:254-8 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-1 N '36
School vs. crime. H Points 18:5-7 My '36

MCCORMICK, Harold W.
How effective is the N.Y.A? Sch Executive 57:272 F '38
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

MCCORMICK, Mary Gertrude
Sign posts in health teaching. N Y State Ed 22:683-4+ Je '35
—See O'Neill, F. C. jt. auth.

MCCORMICK, Mary Josephine
Changing emphases in mental health programs. Cath Ed R 34:394-405 S '36

MCCORMICK, Maud
Hybrid sentence constructions. Engl J (Col ed) 24:740-6 N '35

MCCORMICK, Patrick Joseph
I am the way, the truth, and the life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:46-9
New buildings at Sisters college. Cath Ed R 33:332-4 Je '35
Retrospect of twenty-five years. Cath Ed R 34:7-12 Ja '36
Portrait
Cath Sch J 36:200 Jl '36

MCCORMICK, Thomas Carson
Rural social organization in south-central Arkansas. (Bul. no313) 39p pa Ark. agricultural exper. station, Fayetteville '34

MCCORMICK, Thomas H.
Intelligence and geometry, with suggestions. H Points 19:10-14 F '37

MCCORNACK, Walter R.
School architecture and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p90-108)

MCCOURT, Daniel
Fundamentalists. J Ed London 68:668+ O '36
Militarists. J Ed London 68:370+ Je '36
Nitwits. J Ed London 67:735-6+ N '35
Rabbits. J Ed London 67:529-31 Ag '35
Voyagers. J Ed London 68:532-4 Ag '36

MCCOWN, Albert
Social security and the health of school children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:325

MCCOY, Edith
Our silhouettes. Sch Arts M 36:346-9 F '37

MCCOY, John H.
Your school paper. Sierra Ed News 31:54-5 Je '35

MCCOY, Raymond F.
How modern is modern education? Ed Forum 2:68-71 N '37

MCCOY, William T.
Shall we affiliate with the CIO?—a forum for union members; for the negative. Am Teach 22:14 S '37

MCCRACKEN, Charles Chester
Freedom through education. Ed Digest 2:50-1 F '37
In appreciation of John E. Bradford. Christian Ed 20:5-6 O '36
Unique function of the Christian liberal arts college in American life. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p66-81)

MCCRACKEN, George
Did St Paul read certain Latin authors? Class J 32:106-8 N '36

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble
College goes to school in the community. Harvard Teach Rec 6:102-9 Ap '36
Modern language study. Mod Lang J 21:442-3 Mr '37

MACCRACKEN, John Henry
Fess bill for education by radio. Ed by Radio 1:21-2 Mr 19 '31
Supply and demand in the professions. Ed Rec 19:67-74 Ja '38
These twenty years. Ed Rec 18:331-44 Jl '37

MCCRAY, Mrs Doris W.
Clever cafeteria chinaware. Prac Home Econ 15:211 Je '37
Containers for cafeteria counters. Prac Home Econ 15:170 My '37
Mechanical peelers and slicers save time in cafeteria work. Prac Home Econ 15: 310 S '37

MCCREA, Mary Helen; Batchelder, M. L; and Rossell, Beatrice
(comps) Significance of the school library. 40p il pa 50c A.L.A. '37

MCCRORY, Mae
Children and the news. Ed 58:89-93 O '37
Mental hygiene applied to reading. Childh Ed 13:17-20 S '36
Ohio Indians; unit study suggestions. Ohio Sch 14:138+, 176+ Ap-My '36
Unit study suggestions on coal. bibliog Ohio Sch 15:20-2+ Ja '37

MCCRUM, Blanche Prichard
College library makes its own survey plan. Am Lib Assn B 31:947-52 D '37
Estimate of standards for a college library. 2d ed rev 166p bibliog $1.50 Journalism laboratory press, Washington & Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '37
News from the College library advisory board. Am Lib Assn B 30:99-100 F '36

MCCUE, Charles Andrew
(ed) See Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings

MCCUE, J. G. and Oldenberg, Otto
Determination of Planck's constant with a calorimeter. Am Physics Teach 5:173-4 Ag '37

MCCULLEY, Joseph
Education of the whole man; summary. Sch (Sec ed) 25:787-90 My '37

MCCULLOCH, Joseph H.
New plans for the Mid-west physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 622-3 D '36

MCCULLOCH, Leon
Derivation of the equation $PV = RT$. J Chem Ed 13:393-4 Ag '36

MCCULLOCH, Margaret C.
Function of the Negro cultural college. J Negro Ed 6:617-22 O '37

MCCULLOCH, W. W.
Father and son—mother and daughter joint banquet. Ag Ed 9:28 Ag '36

MCCULLOUGH, Ashley Melvin
Better buying for schools. Sch Executive 55: 352-3 My '36
Critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools; selected New Jersey cities compared with nation-wide practice. (Contributions to ed. no713) 141p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37
Facts on fuel costs. Nation's Sch 18:54 N '36
Fuel management. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 190-9)

MCCULLOUGH, Ashley Melvin—*Continued*
Methods of purchasing coal in small communities. Am Sch Bd J 94:36 Ap; 31-2 My '37
Most heat for the money. Nation's Sch 19: 64+ Mr '37
Put on the heat! por Sch Executive 56: 149-50 D '36
School-tax calculator. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 O '36

MCCULLOUGH, Constance M.
Drama versus the movies. Engl J (H S ed) 27:341 Ap '38
Improving reading comprehension in grade IX. Sch R 45:266-73 Ap '37
What is a good book to a ninth-grader? Engl J (H S ed) 25:381-7 My '36
—See Smith, D. V. jt. auth.

MCCULLOUGH, Ralph
Compulsory registration. Nation's Sch 18:34 Jl '36

MCCULLY, Harry M.
Re-evaluation of engineering drawing. J Eng Ed 26:702-17 My '36

MCCUNE, Boyd
Better conduct week. Sch Activities 8:390-1 My '37

MCCUNE, N. A.
Interdenominational work among students. Christian Ed 21:229-31 Ap '38

MCCUNE, Shannon Boyd-Bailey
Chosen, Japan's continental possession. J Geog 34:305-17 N '35
Saigon, French Indo-China. J Geog 36:24-33 Ja '37

MCCUNN, Drummond J.
Pasadena schools cut laundry costs. Nation's Sch 16:48-50 N '35

MCCURDY, Grace
February's children; play. Instr 47:40+ F '38

MCCURDY, James Huff, and Larson, L. A.
Measurement of organic efficiency for the prediction of physical condition in convalescent patients. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:78-97 D '35
Measurements of organic efficiency for the prediction of physical condition. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 11-41 My '35
Reliability and objectivity of blood-pressure measurements. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup3-10 My '35
Study of organic efficiency of U. S. veterans at the Domiciliary facility, Bay Pines, Florida. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:3-16 My '37

MCCURDY, Joseph P.
Workers education in Baltimore. American Federationist 43:1040-1 O '36

MCCUTCHEN, S. P.
Eight year study—Progressive education association; introduction. Soc Ed 2:229-32 Ap '38
Principal I would like to have. Cal J Sec Ed 12:238-41 Ap '37
Real task of the social studies. Progres Ed 12:543-7 D '35
Why should they do it? a technique of student motivation. Soc Ed 2:11-13 Ja '38
—See Zechiel, A. N. jt. auth.

MCCUTCHEON, F. W. C.
Middle school course in algebra commenced with the study of quadratic equations. Sch (Sec ed) 24:865-7 Je '36

MCDADE, James Edward
Experiment with conference groups of elementary principals. Ed 56:337-40 F '36
Hypothesis for non-oral reading: argument, experiment, and results. J Ed Res 30:489-503 Mr '37
Non-oral method for beginning reading. por Chicago Sch J 18:97-101 Ja '37
William J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 17:97-102 Ja '36

MCDANIEL, Amanda
Are we home economists as black as we are painted? Prac Home Econ 14:71-2+ Mr '36

MCDANIEL, Marion Ross
National honor society an essential. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:11-15 Mr '36

MCDANIEL, Myrtle Arlene
Candlelight commission service for use in young people's groups. Int J Relig Ed 12:26 O '35

MCDAVID, Nina. See Bienstock, S. F. jt. comp.

MACDERMAND, Ethel
Railroad train. Instr 46:17+ Ap '37
Seatwork for The railroad train. Instr 46:16 Ap '37

MACDERMOT, Terence William Leighton
Education of the adolescent in Canada. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 170-85)

MCDERMOTT, John Francis
Poetry for children. Sch and Soc 44:467-71 O 10 '36

MCDEVITT, E. Francis
Catholic theatre and the school. Cath Ed R 36:230-3 Ap '38
Drama in the classroom. Cath Ed R 34:101-6 F '36

MCDIARMID, Errett Weir, jr
Suggestions to junior college librarians. Jun Col J 8:62-5 N '37
—See Waples, D. jt. auth.

MCDIVITT, Helen
Our successful hot-lunch plan for rural schools. Instr 47:16 Ja '38
Planning next winter's hot lunches. Hygeia 13:752 Ag '35
Scientific health instruction. Grade Teach 55: 44+ Ap '38

MACDONALD, Adrian
Précis. Sch (Sec ed) 25:769-73 My '37

MACDONALD, Alec
History of the King's school, Worcester. 346p il 15s E. Benn, ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '36

MCDONALD, Bernice
Shadow flower arrangements. Sch Arts M 36:443-8 Mr '37

MACDONALD, D. L.
Vocational education. Mont Ed 14:20+ Ap '38

MACDONALD, George, 1824-1905
Wind and the moon; poem. Am Childh 21:49 Ja '36

MACDONALD, Helen Rosabell
Character development through the arts. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p52-8)
Is pleasure the objective of art education? Design 36:1 My '34

MCDONALD, J. W.
Church and the community. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Jl '36

MACDONALD, James Ramsay
Teachers and their task. Times Ed Sup 1057: 272 Ag 3 '35

MCDONALD, Katherine S. See Tharp, J. B. jt. auth.

MCDONALD, Katheryn E. See Weber, G. jt. auth.

MCDONALD, L. C.
Curriculum development hindered by textbook law and its administration. Tex Outl 19:9-11 Ag '35
Dual file census system. Tex Outl 22:32-3 Mr '38

MCDONALD, Lachie
New education fellowship conference. Sch and Soc 46:280-1 Ag 28 '37

MCDONALD, M. H.
Livestock show and marketing days. Ag Ed 9:182+ Je '37

MACDONALD, Malcolm
Dangerous age. Ed Digest 2:7 Ja '37

MACDONALD, Margaret Anne
Home room—its function in secondary education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p230-1)

MCDONALD, Marguerite M; Sullivan, M. M; and Webber, Dorothy
Story of Columbus; play. Instr 46:64+ O '37

MCDONALD, Osgoode H.
Missions in the unified church. Int J Relig Ed 14:11 F '38

MACDONALD, Ramsay. See MacDonald, J. R.

MACDONALD, Rose M.
Self-examination for seniors. Va Teach 17: 21-4 F '36

MCDONALD, Ruth C.
Unit on time and the seasons. Instr 47:12-13 Ja '38

MACDONALD college
Short course great success. L. H. Hamilton. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:16+ Mr '36

MACDONELL, Elizabeth
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. N Y State Ed 25:41+ O '37

MCDONNELL, Flossie Belle
Teaching children to consume music. Sch and Com 22:110-11 Mr '36

MCDONOGH, John
McDonogh gave New Orleans twenty-six schools. C. S. Pfaff. il Nat Ed Assn J 26: 6-7 Ja '37

MCDONOUGH, Thomas Herman
Athletic club as the medium for intramural competition. J Health and Phys Ed 8:380 Je '37

Physical training manual for Kentucky schools. (Ed. bul. v5 no5) 195p il Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '37

MCDOUGALD, Juanita
Open house day observed in school centers. Ed Meth 17:12-15 O '37

MACDOUGALL, Ernest David
Grain futures market; a study in the ethics of capitalism. Soc Frontier 4:52-5 N '37

MACDOUGALL, Eva F.
Education on the job; effect of relief programs on public health nursing in the state; excerpts. Public Health Nursing 28:463-6 Jl '36

MCDOUGALL, Helen I.
Charm school theme for club meetings. Prac Home Econ 14:8+ Ja '36

Get acquainted questions; an intimate knowledge of student and community needs aids in planning a practical course of study. Prac Home Econ 13:356-7 D '35

High school publicity program. J Home Econ 28:606-8 N '36

Home forum classes for high school girls; a non-credit course with many possibilities. Prac Home Econ 14:107 Ap '36

Planning food lessons for an adult class. Prac Home Econ 13:195-6 Jl '35

MCDOWELL, Candace, and Becker, Aline
Notes on parent-teacher harmony. Childh Ed 14:153-6 D '37

MCDOWELL, E. W.
General humanities course. J Higher Ed 7:16-22 Ja '36

MACDOWELL, Edward Alexander
MacDowell colony at Peterborough. J. A. Adams. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p91-3)

MCDOWELL, Mrs Elizabeth Valentine (Dickinson)
Acquiring good speech habits in early childhood. Childh Ed 12:168-72 Ja '36

Speech defects in school children. Sch and Home 18:10-13 D '36

MCDOWELL, F. E. D.
First railway in Canada; a century of progress. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:17-20 S '36

MCDOWELL, John G. and Anderson, H. R.
Testing the ability of pupils to outline. Sch R 46:48-56 Ja '38

MCDOWELL, Louise Sherwood
Physics at Wellesley. Am Physics Teach 4: 57-61 My '36

Some lecture experiments in radio frequency oscillations. Sch Sci and Math 37: 347-9 Mr '37

MACDOWELL memorial colony, Peterborough, New Hampshire
MacDowell colony at Peterborough. J. A. Adams. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p91-3)

MACDUFFEE, Cyrus Colton
Different kinds of equality. Math Teach 29:10-13 Ja '36

MACE, Henry Fancher
Relation of the school health service to the community. N Y State Ed 25:303, 390-1+ Ja-F '38

School-community project for obtaining treatment of defects in school children. N Y State Ed 24:702+ Je '37

MCEACHEN, Howard D.
Economic and social security for teachers. Neb Ed J 15:277+ S '35

MCEACHERA, Mrs Erma
Visual and kinesthetic instruction of the deaf. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:443-5

MCEACHERN, Edna M.
Survey and evaluation of the education of school music teachers in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no701) 183p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:248-9 D '37

MCEACHRON, Mrs Duncan Lendrum. See McEachron, E. C.

MCEACHRON, Ella Campbell (Scott) (Mrs Duncan Lendrum McEachron)
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:26 N '37

MCELFRESH, William Edward
Professor James Beebee Brinsmade, 1884-1936. Am Physics Teach 4:180 D '36

MCELHANNON, Joseph Cooper
Causes of failures in college. Tex Outl 21: 29-31 S '37

Education or chaos—society at the crossroads. Tex Outl 20:15-16 Mr '36

Effect of conferences on freshman college grades. Sch and Soc 46:94-6 Jl 17 '37

—and Aydelotte, J. H.
Definite program for socialization in high school and college. Tex Outl 20:9-11 D '36

MCELHINNEY, Robert Stewart. See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

MCELROY, Frank D.
Expected changes in teacher education. Minn J Ed 16:320 My '36

MCELROY, Marion P.
War against the annual. Tex Outl 20:22-3 Je '36

MCELROY, Robert McNutt
Virginia institute of public affairs; an experiment in adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:15-24 F '38

MCELWAIN, Dora
Today and yesterday in American literature. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 25:121-7 F '36

MCELWAIN, Ethyl
Use of exhibits and pageantry in teaching. Ohio Sch 15:42 Ja '37

MCELWEE, Edna Willis
Differences in reading attainment of Italian and Jewish children. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:730-2 D '35

MCENTYRE, Sophia
Three-way study plan. Univ H Sch J 14: 109-14 D '35

MCEVOY, Joseph Patrick
Father meets son. Saturday Evening Post 208: 7 Je 27 '36

MACEWAN, Charlotte G.
(comp) Rhythm activities in high schools. J Health and Phys Ed 9:140-1+ Mr '38

MCEWEN, Merrill Clyde
Educating the community to depend upon the school music department. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 124-6)

Ohio music education association. Mus Educators J 24:52+ S '37

MCFADDEN, Dorothy Loa (Mrs James L. McFadden)
Europe challenges American parents. Nat Par-Teach 31:10-11+ Je '37

MCFADDEN, Mrs James L. See McFadden, D. L.

MCFADZEN, James A.
(ed) Bookkeeping methods exchange. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936
(ed) Counting house. See numbers of Business education world September 1936-

MACFARLAND, Frances McElwee (Mrs W. L. MacFarland)
Federal music project in New York city. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p384-8)

MCFARLAND, George Austin
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 100)

MACFARLAND, Sir John Henry
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 1056:264 Jl 27 '35

MCFARLAND, Kenneth Warren
Coffeyville schools floodlighted. Am Sch Bd J 95:48 N '37

MCFARLAND, Margaret B.
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:173-9 D '37

MCFARLAND, Mary Agnes
Student activities in Paris junior college. Jun Col J 7:323-4 Mr '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:17 Mr '37

MCFARLAND, Mary L. See Williams, H. M. jt. auth.

MACFARLAND, May
April calendar. Grade Teach 55:15 Ap '38
Christmas greeting cards. Grade Teach 55: 27 D '37
Color and write the words. Grade Teach 55:25 Ja '38
Dutch seatwork cards. Grade Teach 55:25 Mr '38
Easter greetings. Grade Teach 55:35 Ap '38
Eskimo reading cards. Grade Teach 55:23 Ja '38
Farm seatwork. Grade Teach 55:28-9 My '38
Good English posters. Grade Teach 55:37 D '37; 35 F; 35 Mr '38
Mother Goose seatwork cards. Grade Teach 55:29 Ap '38
Mother's day seatwork. Grade Teach 55:19 My '38
Penguin seatwork cards. Grade Teach 55:21 F '38
Purposeful seatwork. Grade Teach 55:23 Ap '38
Seatwork on Switzerland. Grade Teach 55:25 My '38
Silent reading seatwork. Grade Teach 55:21 My '38
Springtime borders. Grade Teach 55:33 Mr '38

MCFARLAND, Muriel G.
Problems that arise in preparation and improvement of teachers in family relationships. J Home Econ 27:508 O '35

MACFARLAND, Mrs W. L. See MacFarland, F. M.

MCFARLANE, Charles T.
Workbook for Our continental neighbors. (Our world and ourselves) 140p il maps pa Am. bk. '37
Workbook for Our home state and continent [by Brigham and McFarlane] (Our world and ourselves) Missouri ed 140p il maps pa 28c Am. bk. '38
—Same. New York ed 140p il maps pa 28c Am. bk. '37
—Same. Wisconsin ed 140p il maps pa 32c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and the New World [by Brigham and McFarlane] (Our world and ourselves) Missouri ed 172p il maps pa 32c Am. bk. '38
—Same. Wisconsin ed 172p il maps pa 32c Am. bk. '38

—and Calkins, R. D.
Workbook for Our home state and continent [by Brigham and McFarlane] (Our world and ourselves) Michigan ed 140p il maps pa 28c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and the New World [by Brigham and McFarlane] (Our world and ourselves) Michigan ed 172p il maps pa 32c Am. bk. '38

—and Cooper, C. D.
Workbook for How the world lives and works. (Our world and ourselves) 156p il maps diags pa Am. bk. '36

MACFARLANE, Mrs J. W; Honzik, M. P; and Davis, M. H.
Reputation differences among young school children. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:161-75 Mr '37

MACFARLANE, Mildred
Use of motion pictures in religious education. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 F '38

MACFARLANE, Wallace
Cub commentator. Univ H Sch J 15:193-200 Je '37

MCFIE, Elva
Puppetry in the schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:209

MCGADY, Mrs Mary A.
Vitalizing the curriculum by homemade slides. Ed Screen 14:182-5, 255-7 S, N '35

MCGANN, John D.
Teacher training behind bars. J Adult Ed 9:191-2 Ap '37
Why not try education? Sch and Soc 43:399-402 Mr 21 '36

MCGAREY, Donald G.
We visit other schools. Clearing House 11: 368-9 F '37

MCGAUGHY, Fern, and McGaughy, J. F.
Hand book for students and coaches of speech contests. 77p diag pa 75c Willis N. Bugbee co, 1401 N. Salina st, Syracuse, N.Y. '35

MCGAUGHY, J. Fred. See McGaughy, F. jt. auth.

MCGAUGHY, James Ralph
Evaluation of the elementary school; with a forecast of its future. 421p $2.67 Bobbs-Merrill co, 724 N Meridian st, Indianapolis '37

MCGAVRAN, Grace Winifred
Junior hymns of the world-wide church. Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 F '38
Reaching the mountain tops; suggestions for this year's missionary emphasis in the children's division of the church. Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ Ja '37

MCGAW, Alex J.
Teaching versus research. J Eng Ed 28:528-32 Ap 38

MCGEE, Bertie M.
Values in a study of insurance. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 S '37

MCGEE, J. F. See Weber, A. H. jt. auth.

MCGEE, John Edwin
Outline of English history. 73p pa The auth, La. polytechnic inst, Ruston, La. '36

MCGEE, Joseph A.
New look at the science laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 35:700-2 O '35

MCGEE, Nelle
Valentine ideas. Sch Arts M 35:293-4 Ja '36
Valentine silhouettes. Sch Arts M 35:289-90 Ja '36

MCGEE, Ophelia
Book week arithmetic. Instr 46:52 N '36

MCGEE, Sarah H. See Tingley, D. jt. auth.

MCGEHEE, William
Free word association of elementary school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55 Je '37
Freshman grades and the American council psychological examinations. Sch and Soc 47:222-4 F 12 '38

MCGEOCH, Grace Oberschelp (Mrs John Alexander McGeoch)
Age factor in reminiscence: a comparative study of preschool children and college students. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:98-120 S '35

MCGEOCH, Grace Oberschelp—*Continued*
Factor of degree of learning in reminiscence: a second comparative study of pre-school children and college students. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:455-62 Je '35
Reminiscence in maze learning by kindergarten children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 171-86 Mr '37

MCGEOCH, Mrs John Alexander. See McGeoch, G. O.

MCGHIE, Bernard Thomas
Place of mental hygiene in a provincial health program. American Journal of Public Health 27:609-14 Je '37

MACGIBBON, Mrs Elizabeth Gregg
Exit—the private secretary. Occupations 15: 295-300 Ja '37

MCGILL, Beatrice Shaw
You, or, arms and the man. H Points 18:24-30 F '36

MACGILL, Mrs Helen Gregory
Knocking at opportunity's door. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:229-30

MCGILL, Martin V. and Bradbury, G. M.
Chemistry guide and laboratory exercises. 374p il diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '35
Chemistry unit and review tests; alpha arrangement. diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '35

MCGILL, William Mahone
Geologic provinces of Virginia. bibliog Va Teach 18:165-75 N '37

MCGILL university
Finances. Sch and Soc 45:673; 46:789-90 My 15, D 18 '37
Installation of Principal Douglas. Sch and Soc 47:86 Ja 15 '38
New principal of McGill university. Times Ed Sup 1171:357 O 9 '37
President of McGill university. Sch and Soc 46:506-7 O 16 '37
Principal of McGill university. Sch and Soc 46:462 O 9 '37
Resignation of the principal and vice-chancellor of McGill university. Sch and Soc 45: 647 My 8 '37

Macdonald college
See Macdonald college

Medical school
Reorganization. Science ns 83:296 Mr 27 '36

MACGILLIVRAY, A. Inez
Topics in primary geography; a suggestive list. Sch (El ed) 25:141-2 O '36

MCGINN, Margaret M.
(ed) Artistic typewriting. See monthly numbers of Business education world

MCGINNIS, Esther
Child-centered family; supplementary reading for parent-education groups. Prac Home Econ 14:369+ D '36
Cooperative family; supplementary reading for parent-education groups. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:7-8 Ja '37
It is still up to the family. Nat Par-Teach 32:13-15 My '38

MCGINNIS, Fred
Frame for football tackling dummy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:345 N '35

MCGINNIS, Howard Justus
Day's work of a college registrar. Peabody J Ed 14:302-6 My '37

MCGINNIS, Merle Lee
Speech in the reorganized curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:165-70 Mr '36

MCGINNIS, William Carroll
Concerning teachers' oaths. Am Sch Bd J 93:24-5 N '36
Dealing with teacher absences. J Ed 118: 531-2 D 2 '35
Everyday philosophy of education; letters of a superintendent. 132p $2 C. E. Tuttle co, 11 Center st, Rutland, Vt. '36
Getting off on the wrong foot! Sch Executive 57:68-9+ O '37
Progressive education—pros and cons. Sch Executive 55:90-2+ N '35
WPA education program in New Jersey. Sch Executive 56:316-17 Ap '37

MCGINTY, Margaret H.
Festivals in the school program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:465-8+ O '37

MCGLENNON, Rose
Aid to the ailing: the active school library. por Wilson B 12:367-70+ F '38
Readers' adviser: the active school library. Wilson B 12:181-3 N '37

M'GONIGLE, Eileen M.
Shall we have authorized texts in French? Sch (Sec ed) 26:127-30 O '37

MACGOWAN, Clara
Progress in teaching art. Nat Ed Assn J 26:303-4 D '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:206

MCGOWAN, Mrs Ellen Amelia (Beers)
Water from a household standpoint. por Prac Home Econ 16:102+ Mr '38

MACGOWAN, Margaret
NYA junior college library assistants. Jun Col J 6:227-9 F '36

MCGOWAN, Patrick F.
Practical suggestions for the teaching of the rubrics of the mass to seminarians. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:493-501

MCGOWAN, Raymond Augustine
New turn in the social sciences. Cath Ed R 34:268-74 My '36

MCGRATH, Earl James
Case for election. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p45-60)
Control of higher education in America. bibliog f Ed Rec 17:259-72 Ap '36
Dean. J Higher Ed 7:427-32 N '36
Liberal education under a tutorial system. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:213-24 Ja '38

—and Froman, L. A.
College aptitude of adult students; pub. under the direction of the Com. on pubs, on the Roswell Park pub. fund. (Studies v 14 no 1) 34p pa 20c Univ. of Buffalo '36; Excerpts. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p44-53); Sch and Soc 45:102-4 Ja 16 '37

MCGRATH, Marie
Courtesy drive becomes social guidance. Clearing House 11:176-8 N '36

MCGRATH, Robert T.
Achievement in one-room schools. Sch Executive 56:438-9 Jl '37

MCGRAW, Myrtle Byram
Modification of infant behavior. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p45-9)

MCGREGOR, Anne Laura
School use of the radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p217-20)

MACGREGOR, Effie
Arts education—an integrating force in education. Ind Ed M 38:150-1 My '36

MACGREGOR, Gregor
Art developments in Fifeshire. New Era 16: 200-1 Jl '35
Art in the school. New Era 16:227-30 S '35

MCGREGOR, James
14-foot kayak. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:30-1 Ja '36
10-foot kayak. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:165-8 My '37

MCGREGOR, Tracy W.
McGregor college plan. R. G. Adams. Assn Am Col B 22:617-8 D '36

MCGREGOR, Vera
In the winter forest; story. Sch (El ed) 24: 605-7 Mr '36

MCGREW, Ruth Esther
Organization of a high school library. Cal J Sec Ed 12:465-7 D '37

MCGUCKEN, Lena Evelyn
Eighth grade graduation frocks. J Home Econ 29:97-8 F '37
Leathercraft—a clothing accessory project. Prac Home Econ 15:10-11+ Ja '37

MCGUCKEN, Lena Evelyn—*Continued*
Making clothing budgets interesting to high school girls. Prac Home Econ 14:208-9 Jl '36
Paper pottery. Prac Home Econ 16:16+ Ja '38
Tie-dye—a clothing decoration project. Prac Home Econ 14:234-5 Ag '36
Use of wax crayons for dress decoration. Prac Home Econ 14:378-9+ D '36

MCGUCKEN, William Joseph
Need of courses in Catholic philosophy of education for high-school teachers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:295-307
Report of the committee on educational policy and program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 69-74
Report of the committee on educational policy and program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:196-205
Report of the committee on educational policy and program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 88-91

MCGUFFEY, H. Clay
Don't let your books interfere with your education. Ohio Sch 15:61+ F '37

MCGUFFEY, William Holmes
McGuffey readers. H. Ford. Colophon ns 1: 587-8 Je '36
Old school books in the Ford collection. H. A. Haigh. il Michigan History Magazine 21:129-40 Ap '37
William Holmes McGuffey and his readers. H. C. Minnich. bibliog $2.25 Am. bk. '36

MCGUIRE, A. W.
Supplementary reading. Sch (El ed) 24:515-16 F '36

MCGUIRE, Alice Prudence
Course in consumer education. Bus Ed World 16:455-8 F '36

MCGUIRE, Edna
Social-studies skills in elementary schools. Soc Ed 1:569-74 N '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:432

MCGUIRE, Hermann
Gymnastic lesson for senior boys in a secondary school. Sch (Sec ed) 26:57-60 S '37
Suez canal. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:15-17 S '35

MCGUIRE, Samuel Harrison
State responsibility for education. Nation's Sch 16:25 Ag '35

MCGUIRE, Waldemar Stanwood, and Zuffanti, Saverio
Inexpensive electrical conductivity apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 36:364-6 Ap '36
—See Haendler, H. M. jt. auth.

MCHALE, Kathryn
Education for women. J Higher Ed 6:459-68 D '35
Higher education for women today. Assn Am Col B 22:113-17 Mr '36

—and Speek, F. V.
Newer aspects of collegiate education; a study guide. (Ed. ser) 67p bibliog pa 50c Am. assn. of univ. women '36

MACHARG, John Brainerd
New era in visual methods. Ed Screen 16: 182-3 Je '37
Visual education at Lawrence college. Ed Screen 15:273-5 N '36

MCHENRY, Paul T.
Industrial arts in teacher colleges. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:176-8+ Je '36

MCHENRY, Raymond B.
Graduate study in industrial education beyond the master's degree. Ind Ed M 39:80-5 Mr '37
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. Ind Ed M 39:270-1 N '37

MACHINE age
Address. P. F. La Follette. J Eng Ed 27:27-30 S '36
Are you killing the goose that laid the golden egg. Z. F. Pfost. bibliog f Sch and Com 23:146-9 Ap '37
Art of the machine age. W. D. Teague. Ind Ed M 38:225-9 N '36
Beneficial use of machines in offices, stores, and factories. T. J. Watson. J Bus Ed 13:10 N '37
Commencement address. R. C. Woellner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:201-3 Jl '36
Education and freedom under democracy. E. A. Walsh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:88-104
Educator in the great transition. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 37:111-18 N '35
Great man age, not a machine age. T. J. Watson. J Bus Ed 11:9-10+ N '35
High school student's kaleidoscopic world. W. S. Brooks. Ed 56:614-17 Je '36
Living in a machine age. A. G. Stewart. Teach Col Rec 39:494-505 Mr '38
Machines and youth in the changing social order. T. E. Williams. Sch and Soc 42:328-30 S 7 '35
Poetry in a machine age. P. Engle. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:429-39 Je '37
Recovery's good samaritan. C. M. Jansky. J Ed 119:194-5 Ap 6 '36
Science, invention and society. W. B. Kaempffert. Soc Studies 28:198-201 My '37
Significance of recent technological changes for education. W. N. Polakov. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p49-54); Same. Nation's Sch 17:23-6 F '36
Technological trends and national policy; report. National resources committee. Occupations 16:47-50 O '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37
Vocations, skills and brains. J. W. Higgins. il Ind Ed M 39:73-9 Mr '37
World of machines—and people. E. W. Butterfield. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p50-60); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:5-7 Ap '38

MACHINE design
Teaching of machine design and character formation. C. Donaldson. J Higher Ed 6: 487-90 D '35

MACHINE shop practice
General metal shop and machine shop practice [mimeographed] H. L. Richardson. 25c Charlotte technical high sch, Charlotte, N.C.
Industrial training in public schools. S. Gahan. il American Machinist 79:884-7 D 4 '35
Machine-shop apprentice training. R. L. Hill. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:41-5 F '36
Machines need men; new school development urged. Business Week p 16+ D 7 '35
Teaching machine-shop practice. H. F. Kieckheafer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 340-3 N '36

See also
Foundry practice

Projects
Diestock. J. Yuhasz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:56-7 F '37
Drill press. C. H. Niemann. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:315-19 O '35
Hydraulic absorption dynamometer. M. D. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 286-7 S '36
Machinist's T-tap wrench. B. K. Beauchamp. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:296-7 S '37
Planer vise. W. A. DeVette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:379, 384 N '37
Solenoid engine. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:223-5 Jl '36

Terminology
Trade-vocabulary word study: the engine lathe. V. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:304-6 O '36

Tests and scales
Machine-shop practice. H. A. Jones. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:24 Ja '38

MACHINE shops

Equipment and supplies
Press for machine or auto shop. C. A. Guderian. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:379-80 D '35

See also
Jigs

MACHINE tools
Cut-off tool. J. K. Olsen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:322 O '36
Nibbling machine. S. L. Coover. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:165-8 Ap '38

MACHINERY
Advantage of using machines. L. H. Fuller and T. J. Kuemmerlein. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:1045-60 D '37
See also
Tabulating machines

MACHINERY in industry
Beneficial use of machines in offices, stores, and factories. T. J. Watson. J Bus Ed 13:10 N '37
Machinery and man; extracts from the minutes of the seventeenth session of the International committee on intellectual cooperation. B League Nations Teach 2:257-64 D '35
Man and the machine; extract from the minutes of the eighteenth session of the International committee on intellectual cooperation. B League Nations Teach 3:113-21 D '36
See also
Industrial revolution

MACHMER, William Lawson
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:18 Ap '36

MCHOSE, Elizabeth
Functioning health council. J Health and Phys Ed 7:543-5+ N '36

MCHUGH, Sister Antonia
President Antonia McHugh of the College of St Catherine. Sch and Soc 44:83 Jl 18 '36

MCHUGH, Richard B.
Experiences of a prefect of discipline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:301-6

MACHUI, Artur von
Wirtschaftliche bilanz des deutschen arbeitsdienstes. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:288-91 '37

MCINDOE, Hilda McColl
Bulletin boards. Reading and Sch Lib 3:102-3, 147-8, 198-9 Ja-My '37

MCINNIS, Irma Webb
Speak and write correctly; bks. 4-6. (Harlow workbooks for elementary grades) 3bks 80; 80;80p il pa ea 30c Harlow '36

MCINTIRE, Clara L.
How I teach elementary typewriting. Bus Ed World 17:90-3 O '36

MCINTIRE, J. Thomas
Case of delayed mental development. Train Sch B 34:11-16 Mr '37
Christmas for five hundred. Train Sch B 33: 156-61 D '36
Harry has changed. Train Sch B 33:50-3 My '36
Recreational facilities and activities of the Training school. Train Sch B 33:165-71, 198-203 Ja-F '37

—and Hoffeditz, E. L.
Comparative study of the Kent emergency test with feeble-minded subjects. Train Sch B 33:22-6 Ap '36

MCINTIRE, Julie M.
Making a classic into a movie. Engl J (H S ed) 26:55-6 Ja '37
Technique for teaching letter-writing. Engl J (H S ed) 25:315-16 Ap '36

MCINTOSH, C. E.
Ideal of widely diffused knowledge. H Sch J 20:215-20 O '37
Need for more and better vocational guidance in our schools and colleges. H Sch J 19:267-78+ D '36
Relation of vocational education to the present youth problem. H Sch J 19:120-4 Ap '36

MCINTOSH, David S.
Challenge to all choral conductors. Mus Educators J 22:40 N '35

MACINTOSH, Mrs Margaret (Taylor)
Joseph Wright Taylor, founder of Bryn Mawr college. 211p $1.75 Bryn Mawr col, Bryn Mawr, Pa. '36

MACINTOSH, Mark
Field house facilities give impetus to program of sports education. (In American school and university, 1937. p239)
Swarthmore plan of sports education. Sch and Soc 45:335-6 Mr 6 '37; Same cond. Sch Executive 56:223 F '37

MCINTOSH, Millicent (Carey) (Mrs Rustin McIntosh)
What is expected of a five-year-old child. Child Study 15:179-81+ Mr '38

MCINTOSH, Mrs Rustin. See McIntosh, M.

MCINTOSH, Z. S.
Miniature log cabin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:25-6 Ja '36

MCINTYRE, Clara Frances
Vicious circle. Sch and Soc 47:213-15 F 12 '38

MCINTYRE, Daniel. See McLeod, D. jt. auth.

MCINTYRE, Frank O.
Parades—a method of educational interpretation. Neb Ed J 17:353+ N '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:307 Mr '38

MCINTYRE, G. A. and Wood, W.
Standardization of an Australian reading test. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no39) 67p pa 90c Stechert; pa 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '35

MCISAAC, E. R.
In defense of the bookkeeping equation. J Bus Ed 13:14 Ap '38

MCISAAC, John S.
What the supervisor wants in visual education. Ed Screen 16:151-2 My '37

MCJIMSEY, Ruth B. See Kirtland, J. C. jt. auth.

MCJUNKIN, William D.
Saving Chicago's schools. Forum and Century 98:76-82 Ag '37

MACK, Carl F.
Beautifying the school grounds. Sch Executives M 54:307+ Je '35

MACK, G.
Teaching of religious knowledge in the sixth form. J Ed London 67:367+ Je '35

MACK, Gwynne Dresser
Place of an educational program in occupational therapy. Ed 57:562-5 My '37

MACK, John A.
Fritz Wartenweiler. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:3-13 N '36
Scope of politics. Adult Ed 9:257-67 Je '37

MACK, Reba G; McCall, W. A; and Almack, J. C.
Roads to reading. 89p 96c Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '37

MCKAUGHAN-OLEN, Alice
Camp Parthenia training course for girls. Prac Home Econ 14:345 N '36
Training for küche, kirche, kinder. Prac Home Econ 15:54 F '37

MCKAY, Angus G.
School car. Ed Digest 3:27 Ja '38

MCKAY, B. Elizabeth
Social maturity of the preschool blind child. Train Sch B 33:146-55 D '36
—See Doll, E. A. jt. auth.

MACKAY, Charles
Under the holly bough; poem. Instr 45:65 D '35

MACKAY, L. A.
Horace, Odes IV, 5, 17-20. Class J 33:359-60 Mr '38

MCKAY, Leo H.
Is the adult Bible class an asset to the church? Int J Relig Ed 13:16+ S '36

MCKAY, Marion K.
Financing education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p89-99)
Long struggle for an income tax. Pa Sch J 86:69 N '37

MCKAY, Nathile
Counseling the working student. Ill Teach 25: 37-8 O '36

MACKAY, Roy
Metrical analogy between the triangle and the tetrahedron. Sch Sci and Math 35:730-6 O '35

MACKAY, William
They teach facts with the strap. Clearing House 11:348-50 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:37 Ap '37

MACKAYE, David Loring
Adult education for social co-operation. Cal J Sec Ed 11:385-7 O '36

Microcosms of special interest. J Adult Ed 9:255-7 Je '37

MACKAYE, Milton
What happens to our Rhodes scholars? Scribner's Magazine 103:9-15+ Ja '38

MCKECHNIE, Alice
Nursery infant school; an experiment at Princeville, Bradford. New Era 16:145-7 Je '35

MCKEE, Amy Westcott
Rural school music. Sierra Ed News 33:14-16 S '37

MCKEE, Charles Lester
Historical material in secondary mathematics. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:588-97 My '37

MCKEE, Frank J.
Guidance activities in the larger city high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 181-91)

MCKEE, James Hugh
Portrait of a department. Engl J (Col ed) 25:752-9 N '36

Promoting junior and senior morale in writing. Engl J (Col ed) 26:801-6 D '37

MCKEE, Mrs Jane Wright, and Gray, Lillian
Playground equipment. Childh Ed 13:354-7 Ap '37

MCKEE, Jay, and Heiges, R. E.
Our magazines: an unbalanced ration. Soc Studies 27:149-56 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:30-2 Ap '36

MCKEE, Marie
First grade play as a social activity. J Health and Phys Ed 8:471-3 O '37

MCKEE, Paul
Certain matters of importance in the teaching of reading. bibliog f El Engl R 14:115-18+ Ap '37

Curriculum investigations; spelling. bibliog R Ed Res 7:142-5 Ap '37

Problems of research: an evaluation. El Engl R 13:269-73+ N '36

Reading as a problem for most teachers. Ohio Sch 16:74-5+ F '38

Seven matters of importance in the teaching of language. Ed 57:356-9 F '37

Vocabulary development. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p277-302)

Word lists and vocabulary difficulty in reading matter. bibliog f El Engl R 14:241-5 N '37

MCKEE, Wilbur R.
Linfield college library. Library Journal 62: 762-3 O 15 '37

MCKEESPORT, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Conferences for bettering administration and supervision of McKeesport schools. J. H. Lawson. Am Sch Bd J 92:24 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:407-8 F '36

MCKEEVER, William Arch
New dynamic for the dullard. J Ed 119:370-2 S 7 '36
Revised seven ages. J Ed 119:72-3 F 3 '36
School for the aged. J Ed 119:229-30 Ap 20 '36

MACKELL, James Francis
Physics: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

MCKELLIPS, C. L.
It costs $4,931. Nation's Sch 21:49-50 Ja '38

MCKELVEY, John Jay
Law school review, 1887-1937. Harvard Law Review 50:868-86 Ap '37

MCKELVIE, Clarence Lyon. See Huzzard, A. D. jt. auth.

MCKENNA, B.
Teacher's psalm. Sch Executive 57:280 F '38

MCKENNA, Joseph
Determination of carbon in steel. Sch Sci and Math 37:724 Je '37

MCKENNA, Sister Mary Bonaventure
Liturgy of the Canterbury tales. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:474-80 O '37

MCKENZIE, Belle
Experiment in expressive living. Engl J (H S ed) 26:461-6 Je '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:36-8 O '37
Pep up your commencement. Scholastic 28:13 My 16 '36

MACKENZIE, Duncan Stewart
Obituary. por Sch 23:907 Je '35

MCKENZIE, Elizabeth A.
Reading—a penny a day. Engl J (H S ed) 26:320-2 Ap '37

MACKENZIE, Gordon N.
Concepts which challenge supervision. Sch Executive 56:172-4, 226-7+ Ja-F '37
Supervision confronts a changing curriculum. Cal J El Ed 5:136-43 F '37
—See Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.

MACKENZIE, John E.
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. bibliog f J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

MCKENZIE, Lilla B. and Marcelino, Josephine
New speech program for a new education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p59-62)

MACKENZIE, Martha Alice
Fusion of music with academic subjects. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 182-3)

MACKENZIE, Norman Archibald MacRae
Present international crisis. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:649-54 Ap '36

MCKENZIE, Robert Tait
Benjamin Franklin; illustrious pioneer in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:67-71+ F '36

Some studies in the sculpture of athletes. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:9-13 S '35

MCKEON, Richard
Education and the disciplines. International Journal of Ethics 47:370-81 Ap '37

MACKERT, C. L.
Extramural athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p39-42)

MACKEY, U. L.
Auto mechanics in the high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:181-3 Je '37

MCKIBBEN, Mrs Alma Palmer
Missions in a church school program. Int J Relig Ed 12:12-13+ N '35

MCKIBBEN, E. G.
Graduate research. Agricultural Engineering 18:364 Ag '37

MCKIBBEN, Frank Melbourne
How effective is religious education in meeting the present situation within the Protestant churches? Relig Ed 31:203-5 Jl '36
Whole church working together for children. Int J Relig Ed 14:8-9 S '37

MCKIBBEN, Robert. See Pfister, E. S. jt. auth.

MCKIM, Florence H.
After seventeen years. Sierra Ed News 31: 46+ N '35

MACKINDER, Ruth. See Bradford, M. A. jt. auth.

MCKINIZE, W. A.
Corn-husking contest. Ag Ed M 10:198 Ap '38

MCKINLEY, Albert Edward
Albert Edward McKinley, 1870-1936. R. F. Nichols. Soc Studies 27:219-22 Ap '36

MCKINNEY, Ernest Rice
Workers party's way out for the Negro. J Negro Ed 5:96-9 Ja '36

MCKINNEY, Fred
Concomitants of adjustment and maladjustment in college students. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:435-57 Ja '37

MCKINNIE, Madge
Pages from a primary teacher's diary. Volta R 39:396-7 Jl '37

MACKINNON, Lilias
Secret of memory. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 133-7)

MCKINSEY, Eva S.
Christmas bazaar. Instr 47:41+ D '37

MACKINTOSH, Helen K.
Appraisal and revision of a social studies curriculum. Nat El Prin 16:345-9 Jl '37

Cooperative supervisory program in later elementary grades. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p70-1)

MCKISSACK, Calvin L.
Nashville's new Negro high-school plant. (In American school and university, 1938. p60-3)

MCKITRICK, May, and West, M. H.
Workbook to accompany English in daily use. 2pts 142;144p pa ea 36c; also in 1bk 56c Am. bk. '35

MCKITTRICK, Elizabeth J.
Home economics in Wyoming. J Home Econ 28:244-5 Ap '36

MCKNIGHT, Joseph A.
Clear thinking through language learning. Cal J Sec Ed 11:62 Ja '36

MCKNIGHT, Nicholas McDowell
Self-support in college. Ed Digest 2:36 S '36

MCKOWN, Harry Charles
Character education. 472p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '35

Diagnosis and treatment of secretarial discourtesyitis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:368-9 F '36

Elementary school—where extra-curricular activities are really educative. Sierra Ed News 32:44-5 Ja '36; Same. Kans Teach 42:5-6 F '36

Extra-curricular activities. rev ed 734p bibliog $3.25 il Macmillan '37

Home room as an educational factor. Ed Outl 10:206-21 My '36

MACLAGAN, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple
Design in everyday things; abstract. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:547-8 Mr 21 '36

MCLAIN, Raymond F.
How the college can help the church. Christian Ed 20:347-9 Je '37

MCLANE, Charles W.
Local publicity for the ten issues. Nation's Sch 18:18 Jl '36
—See Archer, M. A. jt. auth.

MCLAREN, Louise Leonard
Southern summer school. J Adult Ed 8:502-3 O '36

MCLAREN, Walter Warren
(ed) See Conference on Canadian-American affairs. Proceedings, 1935

MCLARTY, A. D.
Illinois school officials' 1936 convention. por Ed Law and Adm 5:24+ Ja '37

MACLARY, Charles T.
Tension or attention. Sch Mus 35:9-10+ N '35

MACLATCHY, Josephine Harriet
Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1925-1934. See National conference on research in elementary school English. Committee on unpublished research

Reclaiming the counter. Ed Res B 16:85-90 Ap '37

(ed) See Institute for education by radio. Education on the air

—McLaughlin, K. L; and Raths, L. E.
Activity programs in nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary school. bibliog R Ed Res 7:526-44 D '37

MCLAUGHLIN, Carolyn
Lullaby; song. Grade Teach 53:36 Ja '36
Spring song. Grade Teach 55:14 My '38

MCLAUGHLIN, James O.
I dedicate this building; an address. Cal J Sec Ed 12:113 F '37
Vocational guidance technique. Cal J Sec Ed 10:388-90 My '35

MCLAUGHLIN, Katherine L.
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 116-22)

(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 36:619-26 Ap '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 127-34)

(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 37:618-26 Ap '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 123-31)

(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 38:619-26 Ap '38
—See MacLatchy, J. H. jt. auth.

MCLAUGHLIN, Ralph
Sunday school work in the Near East. Moslem World 26:392-9 O '36

MCLAUGHLIN, Samuel J.
Major issues in junior-high-school education; twelfth annual Junior-high-school conference, New York, March 13-14, 1936. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:376-7 F '36

Secondary school curriculum integration movement. Mid Sch 52:118+ D '37

Workers' education and labor action. Clearing House 11:20-4 S '36

MACLAURIN, Richard Cockburn
Richard Cockburn Maclaurin. H. G. Pearson. por $3 Macmillan '37

MCLEAN, Cameron
Vocal interference and its elimination. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 172-5)

M'LEAN, Douglas G.
History of Fordyce academy; life at a Banffshire school, 1592-1935. 250p il 12s 6d Banffshire journal, ltd, Banffshire, Scotland '36

MCLEAN, Francis Herbert
Family agency serves the schools. Family 17: 21-3 Mr '36

MACLEAN, Ida Ethel
Experiments with music in the integrated program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 184-91)

MACLEAN, Lola
Placement of graduates in the commercial field. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:279

Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:29 S '36

—and Pilcher, I. L.
Placement of graduates in the commercial field. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:42-7 My '36

MACLEAN, M. C. and Robbins, J. E.
Canada. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p83-104)

MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw
Experimental college of the University of Minnesota. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p70-9)

Place of physical education in the General college program. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 535-8+ N '36

Scholars, workers, and gentlemen. (Inglis lecture, 1938) 86p $1 Harvard univ. press '38

Scope and aims of secondary education; the part which the institutions of higher education can take. North Cen Assn Q 11:303-8 Ja '37

MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw—*Continued*
University of Minnesota—General college cultural completion-type courses. Cal J Sec Ed 11:438-42 N '36
—Williams, C. T; and Darley, J. G.
Personnel work and guidance in the General college, University of Minnesota. Ed 57: 588-94 Je '37
MACLEAN, Marion Elsie
Project for general chemistry students: color toning of photographic prints. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:31-2 Ja '37
MACLEAN, Mary Agnew
Fairy shepherdess; story. Instr 44:58+ S '35
MACLEAN, Pauline
Address of welcome to the department of lip reading, N.E.A. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 277
MCLEAN, W. T.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:38 Mr '37
MACLEAR, Martha
Educational psychology and progressive education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p211-12)
MCLEARY, Ralph D.
Scientific schedule building for high schools. Am Sch Bd J 92:42-3 Je; 93:46+ Jl '36
MACLEISH, Archibald
Archibald MacLeish: a modern metaphysical. L. Jones. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:441-51 Je '35
Drama in verse: Anderson, Eliot, MacLeish. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:1-9 Ja '36
MACLEISH, Mrs Martha (Hillard)
Mary Lyon—pioneer in women's education. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:152-6 Ap '37
MACLELLAN, Malcolm
Catholic church and adult education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs, v8, no5) 125p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '35
MCLEOD, D. and McIntyre, Daniel
Problem solving in algebra. Math Teach 30: 371-3 D '37
MCLEOD, John Henry
Improved apparatus for the determination of Joule's equivalent by the electrical method. Am Physics Teach 3:183-4 D '35
MCLEOD, Malcolm James
Christian preaching. Christian Ed 19:375 Je '36
Thinking examination for advanced composition. Engl J (Col ed) 26:215-18 Mr '37
MCLEOD, Norman
King vs. the barons (Parliament) Sch (Sec ed) 24:601-4 Mr '36
MCLEOD, Ruth Peck
Knoxville school demonstrates economy. Am Sch Bd J 94:40-2 Ja '37
Modern TVA electrically heated school building at Norris, Tennessee. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2+ Ja '36
MCLUCKIE, E. J.
Don't buy your own home—on a shoe string. Bus Ed World 16:627-9+ Ap '36
MCMAHON, Alice
Experiences in integration from the field; the symphony orchestra. Chicago Sch J 17:130-2 Ja '36
MCMAHON, Geraldine
Outline of a transcription lesson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 139-41)
MCMAHON, John T.
Catechism in the Sower scheme. Cath Ed R 34:421-8 S '36
Leakage problem; the responsibility of the teachers of religion. Cath Ed R 35:264-73 My '37
MCMAHON, W. A.
Shall our schools become directive forces of society? Tex Outl 20:37 Ja '36
MCMANUS, J. B.
Saving the sight of school children. Am Sch Bd J 92:32 F '36
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 90:32 Je '35
MCMASTER, A. M.
Use of être as an auxiliary with intransitive verbs. Mod Lang J 21:94 N '36
MCMASTER, Margaret
How to handle jealousy. Par M 13:26-7+ F '38
MCMILLAN, Edward Ernest
These modern problems. bibliog Neb Ed J 16:6-8+ Ja '36
MCMILLAN, John F.
Teaching high school biology effectively. Sch and Com 22:201-2 My '36
MCMILLAN, N. A.
Casting in the school shop (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:298-9+; 25:116+, 280-1, 379-80; 26:54A, 291-2, 328-9 O '35, Ap, S, D '36, Mr, S-O '37
MACMILLAN, Robert
Safety education in the public schools of the United States. 112p bibliog pa Temple univ. '36
MCMILLEN, Ardee Wayne
Education for social practice. Survey 73:139-41 My '37
MCMILLEN, Verdie M.
Learning to tell time. Am Childh 22:23+ S '36
Second-grade arithmetic project. Am Childh 21:13+ Je '36
MCMILLEN, Wayne. See McMillen, A. W.
MCMILLIN, Mrs Lucy Wetzel
Dramatics for personal enrichment. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 D '37
Their Easter. Int J Relig Ed 14:21+ Mr '38
MCMILLIN, Mark
Art in everyday life. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37
MCMILLIN, Martha P.
Children, be careful! play. Grade Teach 55: 33+ Ja '38
Teacher and town. Nation's Sch 21:30 My '38
Teachers' credit unions in California. Am Sch Bd J 92:46 Mr '36
MCMILLION, Ovid Miller
Yukon basin: present and future. J Geog 37: 64-74 F '38
MCMONIES, Lou
Tropical adventure. Instr 45:52+ Ap '36
MCMORRIES, James C.
Interests of freshmen at Lincoln university. J Negro Ed 6:54-9 Ja '37
MCMULLEN, Ella Gertrude
Dormitory desserts at Iowa state college; twenty-two distinctive puddings from one recipe. Prac Home Econ 14:264-5 S '36
MCMULLEN, Harold G.
Functional health course. Curric J 9:151-6 Ap '38
Laboratory techniques test. Sch Sci and Math 38:274-6 Mr '38
Practical project in teaching conservation. Wis J Ed 69:345-6 Mr '37
Wisconsin biology test. Wis J Ed 68:315-16 Mr '36
MCMULLEN scholarship. See John McMullen regional scholarship
MACMURRAY, W. B.
Class debates. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:59-60 S '35
MCMURRY, C. D.
National honor society, senior society; a method of choosing members. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:61-2 D '35
MCMURRY, Donald Le Crone
Evaluation of propaganda by the historical method. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 134-46)
MCMURRY, Frank Morton
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 93:70 S '36
J Ed 119:393 S 21 '36
Sch Executive 56:4 S '36

MCMURRY, Robert N.
Mental hygiene in industry; personality disorders as a personnel problem. Occupations 14:417-25 F '36

MCMURRY, Ruth Emily
Report of the International commission on teacher training. New Era 18:142-4 My '37

MCMURTRY, Robert Gerald
Abe Lincoln's first teacher. National Republic 13:16 My '35

MCNABB, R. C.
Shop grading chart. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:188 My '38

MCNAIR, Marion
Point of view of the mathematics teacher. Va J Ed 30:258-9 Mr '37

MACNAIR, Mary Wilson
(comp) See United States. Library of Congress. List of American doctoral dissertations

MCNALLY, George Frederick
Promotion in Alberta. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:3-4 S '35

MCNALLY, Helen R.
Have you suggestions for effective program assemblies? Wis J Ed 70:25 S '37

MCNALLY, Wayne W.
Homes the world over. bibliog Grade Teach 55:29 S '37
Land, sea, and air travel. Grade Teach 55: 49+ S '37

MCNAMARA, Edward Joseph
Office practice—an integrated laboratory project. (In American school and university, 1935. p233-5)
Youth of foreign lands. Bus Ed World 16: 157-60, 319-22, 453-4 O, D '35, F '36
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:25 O '35

MCNAMARA, Marie A. See Healy, M. G. jt. auth.

MCNAMARA, Walter J.
Construction and scoring of the continuity or rearrangement test. bibliog Sch R 44: 50-7 Ja '36

MCNASSOR, Donald J.
Evaluating youth work-project results. Occupations 16:239-44 D '37

MACNAUGHTON, Ernest Boyd
What does the business man look for in the high-school commercial graduate? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:13-15 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:192

MCNEAL, Wylie B.
Home economics in general education: its meaning for teacher education. J Home Econ 29:548 O '37
Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics (cont) J Home Econ 28:157-63 Mr '36

MCNEELY, John Hamilton
Authority of state executive agencies over higher education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 15) 57p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:434-5 Mr 27 '37
College entrance ages. Sch Life 23:44 O '37
Disposition of institutional receipts. J Higher Ed 8:201-7 Ap '37
Distances students live from college. Sch Life 23:135-6 Ja '38
Federal student aid for 109,000. Sch Life 21: 147+ F '36
Financing dormitory construction. Sch Life 22:113+ D '36
New state policies. J Higher Ed 7:363-7 O '36
Riders on appropriation acts. Sch Life 22:7-8 S '36
State councils of higher education. Sch and Soc 44:511-15 O 17 '36
State funds and higher education. Sch Life 21:215+ Ap '36
State government reorganization. Sch Life 22:231+ Ap '37
State university branch systems. Sch Life 22:153-4 Ja '37
Students leaving college before graduation. Sch Life 23:258-9 Mr '38
—See Kelly, F. J. jt. auth.

—and McCabe, M. R.
(comps) Good references on higher education: control, organization, and administration. (Bibliog. no49) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

MCNEIL, Ella E.
Public health nurse in school and community. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:327-8

MACNEIL, John P.
Laboratory experiences as a phase of method. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p255-61)

MACNEIL, Wilbur J.
Physics demonstrations on the commencement program. Sch Sci and Math 35:911-14 D '35

MCNEILL, Naomi
Why wait until they are five? Volta R 38: 501-4+ S '36

MCNICOLL, Robert Edwards
Impressions of Lima—social, literary, and political. bibliog f Hispania 20:69-72 F '37

MACNIDER, William de Berniere
Biologically minded physician. Science ns 86: 109-14 Ag 6 '37

MCNULTY, Claire
Congo region; a study of the Congo River basin and a play. Grade Teach 53:16-17+ F '36

MCNULTY, John F.
Highway safety: our plan in Grover Cleveland high school. H Points 19:65-9 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:724-7 D '37

MCNULTY, John L.
University problem that should be recognized; suggesting reforms in the doctorate courses. America 56:609-10 Ap 3 '37

MCNULTY, Louise, and Bolton, E. B.
Student government in the junior and senior high school. bibliog H Sch Q 24:165-70 Ap '36

MACNUTT, Ena G.
Three million strain their ears. J Ed 118: 416+ O 7 '35

MCNUTT, Paul Vories
Duty of the state. North Cen Assn Q 10: 189-96 O '35
Representing the Democratic party. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:105-13
Understanding of liberty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:125-30; Same. Tex Outl 19:9-10 S '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 24:183 S '35

MACOMB, Lyda
Council of books; play. Grade Teach 53:58-9+ N '35

MACOMBER, F. G.
Best teachers don't maintain discipline. Sierra Ed News 32:42-3 S '36
Fourteen years' school record in one folder. Am Sch Bd J 95:52-3 Ag '37
Placement study in secondary school economics. J Exper Ed 4:353-8 Je '36
Planning the curriculum in terms of social living. Cal J El Ed 5:244-53 My '37
Question directed at the traditional school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:498-9 D '37
These vegetative individuals. Cal J El Ed 4:180-6 F '36

MACPEEK, Walter
Utilization of scouting in the school situation. Sch Activities 9:21-2 S '37

MACPHAIL, Andrew Hamilton
Textbooks for introductory courses in education: an analysis of their content. Ed Adm and Sup 24:50-4 Ja '38

MCPHAIL, Anne
Art appreciation. Design 37:31-2 S '35

MACPHAIL, Moray St John
Latin in school. Queen's Quarterly 44 no 1:55-9 '37
Mathematics in school. Queen's Quarterly 43:391-5 N '36
Music in school. Queen's Quarterly 44 no3: 391-4 '37

MCPHEE, Julian Aeneas
California Future farmers of America exhibit at Pacific international exposition. por Ag Ed 8:62-3 O '35
Helping a community grow, and growing with a community. por Ag Ed 8:143 Mr '36

MCPHEETERS, Alphonso A.
Department of education in seventeen small Negro liberal arts colleges. J Negro Ed 7: 160-4 Ap '38

MCPHERSON, Blanche
Study of Indian corn. bibliog Instr 45:60+ O '36

MCPHERSON, Colvin
Influence of education on the motion pictures. por Nat El Prin 15:150-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:246-7
Portrait. Nat El Prin 15:70 D '35

MCPHERSON, Imogene McCrary (Mrs Walter Allison Ray McPherson)
Educating children for peace. 190p $2 Abingdon press '36

MACPHERSON, J. H.
Hockey as a secondary school major sport. Sch (Sec ed) 25:513-16 F '37

MACPHERSON, Mrs Kenneth. See Bryher, W.

MACPHERSON, Mary K.
Conflicting aims in the teaching of modern languages. Sch (Sec ed) 25:304-7 D '36

MCPHERSON, Oscar H.
Glance at the school library of the future. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p397-400)

MCPHERSON, W. B.
Cinderella of education. Sch Executives M 54:374-5 Ag '35
Danish folk-school and social planning. Sch and Soc 45:857-9 Je 19 '37
Keynote of successful schools. J Ed 119:134-5 Mr 2 '36
Let us not be deceived. Nation's Sch 15:27-8 Je '35
Orient. Instr 46:62+ Ja '37
That feeble rebel. Minn J Ed 16:251-2 Ap '36
True freedom. Ed 56:308-10 Ja '36
Whose friends? Nation's Sch 21:34-5 My '38

MCPHERSON, Mrs Walter Allison Ray. See McPherson, I. M.

MCPHERSON, William
Recording the work of graduate students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p57-61)

MCPHERSON, Kansas
Junior high school
Motion pictures as an aid to teaching. R. R. Uhrlaub. il Kans Teach 46:8-10 F '38

MCPHERSON college, Kansas
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:30-1 O '35

MACQUARRIE, A. E. See Benner, T. E. jt. auth.

MACQUARRIE, Thomas William
San Jose state college police school. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:255-61 Jl '35
Vocational completion courses in the junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 11:431-3 N '36

MACQUARRIE test for mechanical ability
Analytical study of the MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. H. Babcock and M. R. Emerson. J Ed Psychol 29:50-5 Ja '38
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 14:202-5 D '35

MACQUEEN, Gertrude. See Sullivan, E. B. jt. auth.

MCQUEEN, Rose J.
Course in English composition for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:121-3 O '37

MCQUERRY, Myrtle
Santa's red suit; play. Grade Teach 54:36-7+ D '36
Teaching traffic safety in the grades. Tex Outl 21:32 Ag '37

MCQUILKIN, Dwight Eggleston
Textbook rental plan of Roanoke, Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 F '36

—and others
Digest of the Virginia teachers' retirement system (revised November 6, 1937) Va J Ed 31:109-11 D '37

MCQUITTY, John Vredenburgh
Assisting the president by an analysis of cost data. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p295-301)

MACRAE, Angus. See Oakley, C. A. jt. auth.

MACRAE, Florence
Library of the Medical college of Virginia. Library Journal 61:361-2 My 1 '36

MCRAE, James L.
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 357-60 N '37

MCRAE, Luther C.
Beware of an uninformed public. Va J Ed 29:210-12 F '36

MCREYNOLDS, Allan
Education and the state. Sch and Com 22: 210-13 My '36

MCSPADDEN, Warren W.
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. El Sch J 37:212-14 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 183-5)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. El Sch J 38: 214-17 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 187-90)

MCSTAY, Harry J.
Accommodating the larger class. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:45-8 F '36

MCSWAIN, Eldridge Tracy, and Alexander, Carter
Guide to the literature on elementary education. El Sch J 35:747-59 Je '35

MCSWEENEY, J.
Inexpensive conduit work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:353 N '36

MACTAVISH, Florence
Choral reading in the junior grades. Sch (El ed) 26:131-4 O '37

MCVEY, Frank LeRond
High obligation of the land-grant college and university. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p30-6); Same. J Higher Ed 7:196-202 Ap '36
Progress and problems in higher education in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p37-45)

MCVEY, Jessie Mary
Curriculum in home economics teacher-training. Sch and Col 25:73 Mr '37

MCVICAR, J. Wesley
Brief history of the development of swimming. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 56-67 Mr '36
Health is your greatest wealth. J Health and Phys Ed 9:85-7+ F '38

MCWHORTER, L. N.
Movement of youth. North Cen Assn Q 11: 190-9 O '36

MACY, Anne (Sullivan) (Mrs John Albert Macy)
Anne Sullivan Macy. por Volta R 38:649+ N '36

MACY, Mrs John Albert. See Macy, A.

MACY foundation. See Josiah Macy, jr, foundation

MADDEN, Ada R.
20 pointers on activity units. J Ed 118:446-7 O 21 '35

MADDEN, Mable. See Barry, L. jt. auth.

MADDEN, Richard
Organization and practices of the psycho-educational clinic in state teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 23:707-12 D '37

MADDOX House. See Rockford college—Maddox House bookshop

MADDUX, Percy
Integration of social studies. Soc Studies 28: 182-3 Ap '37
Music for local color. Ed Meth 16:259-60 F '37

MADDY, Joseph Edgar
Competition-festival of the future. Mus Educators J 23:17-18+ D '36
Educational experimentation. Mus Educators J 23:20-1 My '37
Hitting the right note at Interlochen. Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Ap '36
Music rooms and equipment. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 167-71)
Science for art's sake. Mus Educators J 24: 19-20 F '38
Speaking of the St Louis meeting. Mus Educators J 24:26 O '37
Student conductors. Mus Educators J 23:25 Mr '37
Teaching music by radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p333-5)
Twenty-fifth meeting—sixth biennial of the Music educators national conference, St Louis, March 27-April 1, 1938. Mus Educators J 23:35 My '37
Portrait
Mus Educators J 24:22 Mr '38

MADEIRA school, Greenway, Virginia
Madeira school, Greenway, Virginia; views, plans and construction outline. il Architectural Forum 66:523-6 Je '37
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:156 Ap '36

MADIGAN, Marian E.
Study of oscillation as a unitary trait. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:332-9 Mr '38

MADILL, Grant C.
Conferring of honorary degree; presentation of Dr Walter J. Damrosch. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p30)

MADISON, James
James Madison—father of the constitution. C. S. Bailey. por Instr 46:35+ S '37

MADISON, Thurber H. See Mursell, J. L. jt. auth.

MADISON, New Jersey
Community organization in Madison, New Jersey. S. E. Witchell. J Ed Soc 11:97-105 O '37
Social planning in a community. H. A. Wann. J Ed Soc 9:494-508 Ap '36

MADISON, South Dakota

High school
Fusion high-school program. R. L. Hunt. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 N '36
Madison high's coördinated class activity program. R. L. Hunt. Clearing House 12:362-4 F '38
What is expected of your high school clerical worker. C. M. Hansen. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 D '36

MADISON, Wisconsin
Madison, city of the four lakes. L. F. Van Hagan. J Eng Ed 26:508-10 Mr '36

Board of education
Social studies for the kindergarten [mimeographed] 74p The bd. '34
Social studies, grades I, III-VI [mimeographed] 5v The bd. '34

Elementary schools
In defense of planning. E. M. Falk. Soc Ed 1: 495-8 O '37

Wisconsin high school
Functional health course. H. G. McMullen. Curric J 9:151-6 Ap '38
Shall we integrate? Wisconsin high school's successful experiment with English and hobbies. J. Hoard. Clearing House 11:361-4 F '37

MADISON college, Harrisonburg, Virginia
Froebel and the modern kindergarten. N. L. Walker. Va Teach 18:93-6 My '37
Introducing Madison college. S. P. Duke. Va Teach 19:56-7 Mr '38
Our yesterdays: in two reels. V. P. Sadler. Va Teach 17:73-9 Ap '36

MADONNAS
Madonna. K. T. Stout. il Sch Arts 37:70-1 N '37

MADRAS. University
Home economics in Madras university. C. Eipe. J Home Econ 29:388-9 Je '37
Madras university: new buildings opened. Times Ed Sup 1118:363 O 3 '36

MADRID. Ciudad universitaria
University City at Madrid. Sch and Soc 44: 744 D 5 '36
Visages d'Espagne. P. E. Cadilhac. il maps L'Illustration 194:387-90 Jl 25 '36

MADSEN, Edna C. H.
Art portfolio. Sch Arts M 35:543-4 My '36
Figure drawing simplified. Sch Arts M 35: 524-6 My '36

MADSEN, Eleanora
How will you help when you grow up? poster. Am Childh 23:30-1 Ja '38
Map of the home; posters. Am Childh 23:30-1 N; 30-1 D '37; 32-3 Ja; 32-3 F; 32-3 Mr; 34-5 Ap '38
Now keep still! poster. Am Childh 23:34 Ja '38
Our rhythm band; poster. Am Childh 23:32-3 Ap '38
Playing house; poster. Am Childh 23:28 N '37
Playing school; poster. Am Childh 23:29 N '37
Susan uses her arithmetic; poster. Am Childh 23:34 N '37
What is the matter? poster. Am Childh 23: 35 Ja '38

MADSEN, Iver Nelson
Workbook in educational measurements. 114p pa $1.60 Edwards bros. '37

MAEDEL, C. W.
Organization of intramural games. Sch (El ed) 24:228-30 N '35

MAGAZINES. See Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES, Educational. See Periodicals, Educational

MAGAZINES, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGDANZ, Frances
English takes the open road. Progres Ed 13: 340-4 My '36

MAGENIS, Alice, and Tierney, Catherine
Directed high school history study. bk4 204p il 72c World bk. '36

MAGILL, Edmund Charles
Distribution of types of classes in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:114 D '37
Progress in experimentation on out-of-school youth in Virginia. por Ag Ed 8:26-7+ Ag '35
Teaching success—some questions often asked. por Ag Ed M 10:14+ Jl '37

MAGILL, Gwendolyn
Wire dolls. Sch Arts M 36:508-9 Ap '37

MAGLADRY, H. I.
Co-operation. Ag Ed 9:85 D '36
Putting money into the F.F.A. treasury. Ag Ed M 10:196 Ap '38

MAGNER, James A.
Socialist school in Mexico. Catholic World 144:300-5 D '36
Study clubs for cultural development. America 55:415-16 Ag 8 '36

MAGNESIUM
Simple procedure for the determination of the equivalent weight of magnesium. C. E. Ronneberg. diags J Chem Ed 14:71-3 F '37

MAGNETIC field
Demonstrating the rotating magnetic field. J. J. Coop. diags Am Physics Teach 6:37 F '38

MAGNETIC induction
Magnetic induction. H. Trelease. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:211-13 My '38
See also
Electromagnetism

MAGNETIC measurements
Special exploring coil method of measuring magnetic fields. D. S. Ainslie. diags Am Physics Teach 4:87-8 My '36

See also
Magnetic units

MAGNETIC units
M.K.S. system of Giorgi as adopted by the International electrotechnical commission (I.E.C.) in June, 1935. A. E. Kennelly. bibliog J Eng Ed 27:290-307 D '36

On the establishment of fundamental and derived units, with special reference to electric units. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 3:102-9, 171-9 S-D '35

MAGNETISM
Model of ferromagnetic action. R. M. Bozorth and J. F. Dillinger. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:157-60 Ag '37

Models to illustrate gyromagnetic and electron-inertia effects. S. J. Barnett. il Am Physics Teach 5:1-6 F '37

See also
Electromagnetism

MAGNETS
Permanent magnet rake. H. C. Phelan. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:35 Ja '38

Study of magnets. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 46:25+ O '37

MAGNUSDOTTER-HEDSTRÖM, Birgit
Studies for working men and women. American Scandinavian Review 25:28-34 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 D '37

MAGOUN, Frederick Alexander
Aims and techniques of teaching. J Eng Ed 26:452-62 F '36

Training engineers in the art of human relations. J Eng Ed 28:142-50 O '37

MAGPIES
Pica pica hudsonia. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 37:367-8+ Je '35

MAGRUDER, Marion V.
Experiment in the teaching of the principle of photosynthesis. Sci Ed 20:146-50 O '36

MAGUIRE, Daniel I.
Accepted type of access chamber toilet room design for New York city schools. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p36-8); Same. Am Sch Bd J 95:47-9 Jl '37

Report on the activities and accomplishments of WPA on Board of education projects for New York city school buildings. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p75-7)

MAGUIRE, Frank P.
Present problems in physical education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p450-4)

MAGUIRE, William Joseph
Helps for students; book lore; key to the primary, intermediate and leaving certificate courses of the Dept. of education (primary and secondary branches) 87p pa 6d Browne & Nolan, ltd, 41 Nassau st, Dublin '36

MAHAN, Thomas Jefferson
Their schools (German, French and English) are different. Clearing House 11:536-40 My '37

MAHANNAH, Fred L.
Roll of the states: Iowa. Ed Law and Adm 5:87 Jl '37

MAHOMMEDANISM. See Mohammedanism

MAHONE, Leslie W.
Fifth annual custodian training school. Sch Executive 56:481 Ag '37
—See Arnold, L. K. jt. auth.

MAHONE, Mrs Louise. See Osburn, W. J. jt. auth.

MAHONEY, Dorothy. See Harper, W. A. jt. auth.

MAHONEY, J. O.
Efficient use of a school building. Nation's Sch 16:16-20 O '35

MAHONEY, Jerry Joseph
New total internal reflection demonstration. Sch Sci and Math 35:577 Je '35

MAHONEY, John Joseph
Needed—civic education for adults. Ed 57: 377-9 F '37

MAHONEY, Robert Hugh
New England association of teachers of English, meeting, New Haven, Connecticut, December 6-7, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:330-5 Ap '36

MAIER, Guy
(ed) Teachers' round table. See monthly numbers of Etude November 1935-

MAIER, Norman R. F.
Reasoning in children. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 21:357-66 Je '36

MAIGETTER, Elizabeth
Activity program for primary grades. Volta R 40:23+ Ja '38

MAIL service. See Postal service

MAIN, Harland V.
Classroom tests in filing. Bus Ed World 16: 805-8 Je '36
Measuring a file clerk's output. Bus Ed World 17:785-6 Je '37

MAIN, Idabelle Lewis
Neighborhood schools. Ed R China 28:207-11 Je '36
Student sources of Christian middle schools. Ed R China 29:195-7 Je '37

MAIN, Josiah
Vocational education versus vocational guidance. Ed Adm and Sup 21:527-38 O '35

MAIN, Vera. See Kargus, C. jt. auth.

MAIN, Zilpha, and Horn, E. A.
Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; the age-grade status of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:161-71 N '37
—See Horn, E. A. jt. auth.

MAINE

Department of education
High school manual; pt. 1: requirements for approval, programs of study, administrative details, 1932. 55p The dept, Augusta '32
High school manual; pt. 2: minimum essentials in English; supplement to English syllabus of 1929. 15p The dept, Augusta '32
High school manual; pt. 2: D, social science syllabus, 1933. 44p The dept, Augusta '33
Report of the commissioner of education for the school biennium ending June 30, 1936. 140p il The dept, Augusta '36
Science of living; a socialized temperance curriculum. 63p bibliog pa The dept, Augusta '36

MAINE central institute, Pittsfield, Maine
Two stories for sport. H. J. Carlson. il plans Nation's Sch 18:51-2 D '36

MAINE. Eastern state normal school, Castine
Inservice teacher exchange. Nat Ed Assn J 26:120 Ap '37
Report of an in-service training project for elementary teachers, covering a six-week period during the spring semester of 1935, conducted by the Eastern state normal school. E. H. Scott. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p269-75)

MAINE township high school, Des Plaines, Illinois
House planning course pleases. E. J. Anderson. Nation's Sch 21:33 My '38
Orientation course for high-school freshmen. Sch R 45:721-2 D '37

MAINE. University
Cabins for students. Sch and Soc 46:792 D 18 '37

College of agriculture
Forestry department reorganized. D. B. Demeritt. Journal of Forestry 33:434 Ap '35

Agricultural extension service
Annual report, years ending June 30, 1935 and June 30, 1936. (Bul. nos217, 229) 2v 43; 39p il pa The univ. '35-'36

MAINE. University—*Continued*

College of arts and sciences

Effect of a higher standard policy on the distribution of grades. N. R. Bryan. Sch and Soc 44:439-40 O 3 '36

College of technology

Comprehensive examinations in the College of technology, University of Maine. P. Cloke. J Eng Ed 27:506-9 Mr '37

MAINTENANCE grants. See School finance—England

MAIR, Adeline
Guidance through creative activity at Summit junior high school. Clearing House 12: 26-9 S '37

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie
Recollections and reflections. J Ed London 69:439-40+, 514-16, 564-6 Jl-S '37
Southern schools; an illustrated publication of the schools on the Southern railway of England, including schools in the Channel Islands and on the Continent. 14th ed 296p il pa Southern railway of England, Waterloo station, Waterloo rd, London SE 1

MAISANI, Charles
A propos du thème latin. R Univ 46 pt2:106-9 Jl '37

MAIZLISH, I. L.
New possibilities in intelligence testing: interview form. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:599-608 O '36

MAJOR, Charles L.
Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teachers in training. Sch and Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38

MAJOR, Clare Tree
Would you set your name among the stars? poem. Nat Ed Assn J 24:246 N '35

MAJOR, Ernest
Physical education. Adult Ed 9:124-30 D '36

MAJOR, Katherine
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 26:130 Ap '37

MAKE-up, Theatrical
Make-up. M. Factor. il Intercine 7:319-24 Je '35

MAKECHNIE, George K.
Horace Mann's educational philosophy. Ed 57:571-5 My '37

MAKEY, Herman O.
Experiment in individualized procedure. Engl J (H S ed) 25:56-8 Ja '36

MAKIN, Ellen
Counting to five; play. Instr 45:54+ Je '36

MAKOUSKY, Lauretta
Power; a unit of material featuring a great industry. Grade Teach 54:20-1+ Ap '37
Unit on electricity. bibliog Instr 45:47+ Ja '36

MALADJUSTED students. See Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment

MALAN, Clement Timothy
Effects of college education on religion; does a college education tend to destroy faith in religion? Relig Ed 30:132-4 O '35
Indiana school law; with leading cases in school law; ed. by J. J. Robinson. 721p $5 C. E. Pauley & co, 225 N. New Jersey st, Indianapolis '35
Junior high school civics tests: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Senior high school civics: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
What should people read in democratic government? Sch and Soc 46:806-8 D 18 '37

MALAYAN school of agriculture
Annual prize distribution and sports day, School of agriculture, Malaya. Malayan Agricultural Journal 24:186-9 Ap '36

MALBONE, G. T.
Woodworking test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 71 F '38
Woodworking test—brief statements. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:337 O '37

MALCHOW, Evangeline C.
Reading interests of junior high school pupils. Sch R 45:175-85 Mr '37

MALCOLM, John Baden
Indispensable prerequisite to character education. Ed 56:279-80 Ja '36

MALCOLM, L. W. G.
School and the museum. J Ed London 68: 36+ Ja '36

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas
Malebranche et le Trinity college de Dublin. A. A. Luce. bibliog f Revue Philosophique 125:275-309 Mr '38

MALHERBE, Ernst Gideon
Cultural and economic forces in South African education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p644-72)
Education of the adolescent in the Union of South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1937. p201-18)
(ed) Handbook on education and social work in South Africa. 120p pa 2s New ed. fellowship, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '34
Union of South Africa. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p469-502)
Union of South Africa. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p525-80)
(ed) See International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa. Educational adaptations in a changing society

MALHERBE, Mrs Ernst Gideon. See Malherbe, J. A.

MALHERBE, Janie A. (Nel) (Mrs Ernst Gideon Malherbe)
N.E.F. conference in New Zealand. New Era 19:3-24 Ja '38

MALIN, Mary Alice. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

MALINE, Julian L.
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:344-5 Ja '36

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw
Native education and culture contact. International Review of Missions 25:480-515 O '36

MALIPIERO, Gian Francesco
La musica nel cinematografo di domani. Intercine 7:138-42 Ag '35

MALISOFF, Harry
Social security. bibliog Adult Ed B 1:3-7 Je '37

MALLARY, Benjamin E.
Revelation of trends in guidance. Cal J Sec Ed 12:138-41 Mr '37

MALLARY, E. P.
Character education in public schools. H Sch Q 24:116-26 Ja '36

MALLAY, Helena
Study of some of the factors underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the college student level. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:205-28 My '36
Study of some of the techniques underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the preschool level. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:431-57 D '35

MALLAY, Ruth
Euthenics. J Adult Ed 8:61-4 Ja '36

MALLER, Julius Bernard
Case inventory. 100 tests $8; specimen set 30c Teachers college '35
—See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

—and Tuttle, H. S.
Social orientation; an approach to the measurement of attitudes toward social values for secondary schools and colleges [mimeographed] rev ed pa The auths, Teachers college '35

MALLERY, Otto Tod
Education for leisure. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 273-5 D '35

MALLESON, Joan Graeme (Billson) (Mrs William Miles Malleson)
Marriage relationships. New Era 18:35-8 F '37

MALLESON, Mrs William Miles. See Malleson, J. G.

MALLETT, Donald Roger. See Feder, D. D. jt. auth.

MALLON, Mary Frances
Social studies in the John Marshall high school, Rochester, New York. Sch (Sec ed) 26:595-600 Mr '38

MALLON, Zita E.
In-service development of teachers from the point of view of suburban schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p245-6)

MALLORY, Gertrude
Function of the library in the secondary school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:398-9
Report. See National education association. Committee on equal opportunity

MALLORY, Louis A.
Speech work and the Wyoming plan. Q J Speech 22:380-4 O '36

MALLORY, Pearle I.
Teachers' handbook of methods in penmanship instruction. 112p pa 50c A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '31

MALLORY, Royce R. See Wheatley, W. A. jt. auth.

MALLORY, Virgil Sampson
Activity in mathematics—the slow-moving pupil. Math Teach 29:23-6 Ja '36
Providing for individual needs in mathematics. Math Teach 30:214-20 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Je '37

MALM, Marguerite H.
Interpreting Shakespeare to youth. Engl J (H S ed) 26:317-19 Ap '37
No post-mortems. Engl J (H S ed) 26:654-6 O '37

MALM, Sibyl M.
Indian marionettes at Haskell institute. Sch Arts M 36:177-81 N '36

MALMAR, Ruth
Commercial museum as a valuable asset. H Points 20:58-64 F '38

MALMBERG, Constantine Frithiof
Teaching combinations in high schools. bibliog R Ed Res 7:284-7 Je '37
Teaching positions in Illinois high schools; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p40)

MALMBORG, Nils M. af
Sweden. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p447-67)

MALNUTRITION. See Children—Nutrition

MALONE, Walter
Opportunity; poem. Instr 44:70 S '35

MALONEY, Virginia Lee
Little Tick and big Tock; story. Instr 46: 22 Ja '37

MALONY, William N.
Father's wish. Nat Ed Assn J 25:46 F '36
Reflections of a male teacher. Sch and Soc 42:130-1 Jl 27 '35
What of the high school loafer? J Ed 120: 232 My 3 '37

MALOUF, J. Phelon
New F.F.A. president. Ag Ed M 10:118 D '37

MALSCHAERT, Mme H.
Le III[e] congrès de la Fédération des professeurs français résidant à l'étranger—Paris, 25-27 juillet 1935. R Univ 44 pt2:323-30 N '35

MALTBY, Jeannette E.
Trends in the instruction of the language arts in the high school. Sec Ed 5:244-8 N '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:351

MALTBY, Robert Daniel
Southern regional program of work. Ag Ed 8:35-6+ S '35
Obituary
Sch Life 21:178 Mr '36

MALVAN, Irene C.
High-school placement projects. Occupations 15:634-5 Ap '37

MALZBERG, Benjamin
Mortality among patients with psychoses with mental deficiency. Train Sch B 33: 125-32 N '36

MAMER, Louisan
Thread chalking. Prac Home Econ 13:237 Ag '35
Up-to-date high school course in clothing; suggested units for short period classes that meet present day needs. Prac Home Econ 14:303-4+ O '36

MAMMEN, Edward William
Integrated fairy tale. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 844-50 D '36

—and Sonkin, Robert
Study of Italian accent. Q J Speech 22:1-12 F '36

MAMOULIAN, Rouben
Rouben Mamoulian. A. Consiglio. il por Intercine 7:328-36 Je '35

MAN, Prehistoric
Cave man; a project of primitive life. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 53:27+ O '35
Modern objective tests; history, the early ages of mankind. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 55:70 O '37
Unit of work—tree dwellers and cave men. E. M. Renn. Va J Ed 29:275-7 Ap '36

Bibliography

Layman's library; prehistoric times. E. N. Fallaize. J Ed London 69:753-5 D '37

Units of work

Family—long ago and now. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-52 S '36
History of the world from its creation (grade IV) V. R. Spiller. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Primitive life. F. Hudgens. Grade Teach 55: 44+ O '37

MANAHAN, John Levi
Problems of the division superintendent that result from the administration of the modern program of secondary education. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p41-2)

MANCA, Ruth
Giving beginning typists a head start. bibliog J Bus Ed 12:19-20 D '36; 17-18 Ja '37

MANCH, Joseph Rodman
Let's look at the assignment. N Y State Ed 25:436 Mr '38

MANCH, Lettie
Can school reports reflect a philosophy? Neb Ed J 17:273+ O '37

MANCHESTER, Gertrude Bradley
Functions of the woman high school teacher in physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p76-86)

MANCHESTER, Rosell J.
Kindergarten table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:315 O '35

MANCHESTER. University. See Victoria university, Manchester

MANCHOUKUO. See Manchuria

MANCHURIA
Recent development in Manchuria. J. R. Stewart. il map J Geog 34:217-28 S '35
See also
Agriculture—Manchuria

Japanese occupation

Japan and Manchukuo. W. De M. Price. Contemporary Review 153:43-7 Ja '38

MANDER, Linden A.
Some thoughts on the teaching of international relations. Ed 58:411-15 Mr '38

MANEY, Charles Albert
College graduates face the future. J Higher Ed 6:371-5 O '35

MANGAN, Bernard P.
Language of the church—a living language! should we study it and when? Cath Ed R 34:463-71 O '36

MANGANESE
Use of sodium paraperiodate for the detection of manganese in the elementary qualitative course. L. J. Wood and C. W. Fleetwood. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:443-5 S '36

MANHASSET, New York

High school
Evolution of a commencement. G. W. Dawson. Progres Ed 14:274-7 Ap '37
Manhasset builds a high school. V. H. Tibbetts. il Nation's Sch 20:46-51 O '37
Viewing the property. S. A. Arnold. plan Nation's Sch 20:52 O '37

Public schools
Curriculum principles for Manhasset schools. Curric J 9:33-4 Ja '38

MANHEIM, Leonard Falk
Choral recitation and its possible use in integration. H Points 18:51-4 D '36
Creative listening; the meaning of genuine pupil participation in the socialized recitation. H Points 19:26-9 Ja '37

MANHEIMER, Wallace A.
In defense of the large high school. Sch and Soc 46:641-50 N 20 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-6 Ja '38; Sch R 46:10-12 Ja '38
Reorganization of the high schools by means of continuous reclassification. H Points 19: 10-31 Je '37
Suggested experiment of the reorganization of the high schools on the basis of a longer recitation period. H Points 19:18-26 Ja '37 —See Townsend, F. D. jt. auth.

MANIRE, Robert A.
Pasture improvement. Ag Ed 8:176 My '36; Same. Ag Ed 9:36 S '36

MANISTEE, Michigan

Washington grade school
Grade school complete. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:37+ O '36

MANITOBA
Manitoba in the early eighties. R. J. C. Stead. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:753-7; 25:113-17 My, O '36

MANITOWOC, Wisconsin

Board of education
Our community social science, grade II [mimeographed] 150p The bd. '35
Social science, grade I [mimeographed] 106p The bd. '35

Public schools
Drama in the kindergarten. Am Childh 21: 45-6+ Je '36

MANLEY, Helen
Rating suggestions for physical education leaders. Mind and Body 42:216-17 D '35

MANLEY, Mary J.
Ideal element in language teaching. Sch (Sec ed) 25:863-7 Je '37

MANN, Albert
Love theme in French drama. French R 9: 111-26 D '35

MANN, Charles Riborg
Professional service in education. Occupations 15:7-9 O '36
Prophet in his own country. Ed Rec 18: 203-10 Ap '37
Dinner in honor of Director-emeritus Charles Riborg Mann. Ed Rec 16:331-56 Jl '35

MANN, Clair Victor. See Worcester, D. A. jt. auth.

MANN, George Carlisle
Changing needs of vocational education as revealed in the outcomes of the emergency education program. Cal J Sec Ed 11:159-61 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:721-4 Je '36
Expenditures for pupil transportation. Cal Sch 8:277-83 D '37; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21: 52 My '38

MANN, George G.
Auto-mechanics-shop test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:357-9 N '36

MANN, George J.
Educational tests and measurements. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:175-7 Je '37

MANN, Horace
Go forth and teach; an oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1842; also other materials relating to his life. centennial ed 148p 50c N.E.A. '37
Lecture on education. Ed Digest 2:1-4 My '37
Letter to school children. Neb Ed J 17:168-9 My '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:107-8 Ap '37; Instr 46:44 My '37
Notes from Horace Mann. Harvard Ed R 7:314-19 My '37
Thoughts from his writings. por Nat Ed Assn J 26:86 Mr '37
Antioch experiment. C. A. Hollatz. il Scribner's Magazine 100:56-9+ N '36
Benevolence in heroic degree. H. Nixon. Neb Ed J 17:238+ S '37
Champion of democracy: Horace Mann, 1796-1859. R. L. Straker. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p3-10)
Commencement and Horace Mann. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:29 Ja '37
Educating for democracy; a symposium. Antioch college. $1 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '37
Education and social change. E. A. Benson. Am Teach 22:6-7 Ja '38
Going forward with Horace Mann. J. E. Morgan. Sch Executive 56:216-17+ F '37
Harris essay on Horace Mann. L. M. Schwienher. Sch and Soc 44:568-70 O 31 '36
He gave us schools; Horace Mann for young people. E. C. Fishburn. bibliog il pors Nat Ed Assn J 26:257-64 N '37
Horace Mann. J. C. Almack. Cal J Sec Ed 12:261-3 My '37
Horace Mann. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 120: 68-70 F 1 '37
Horace Mann—a brief sketch. H. Nixon. por Tex Outl 21:21-2 F '37; Same cond. Neb Ed J 17:46+ F '37; Mid Sch 51:309-10 My '37; Sch and Com 23:355-6 N '37
Horace Mann—an exponent of education for a richer and fuller life. E. B. Elliott. Nat El Prin 17:19-24 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:292-5
Horace Mann and his educational ideas. G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 20:163-9+ My '37
Horace Mann and international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 N '36
Horace Mann and New York state education. W. M. French. il N Y State Ed 24:536-7+ Ap '37
Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. por $1 Am. bk. '37
Horace Mann and the American dream. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 26:43-4 F '37
Horace Mann and the American ideal of education. A. E. Morgan. Vital Speeches 3:598-601 Jl 15 '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:147-50; Nat Ed Assn J 26:184 S '37
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. B. A. Hinsdale. $2 Scribner '37
Horace Mann and the normal schools. E. I. F. Williams. Ed 56:206-10 D '35
Horace Mann and the secondary schools. E. I. F. Williams. Sec Ed 5:82-8 Mr '36
Horace Mann and today's teachers. H. Nixon. Mid Sch 51:111 N '36; Same. Sch and Com 22:363-4 N '36; Neb Ed J 17:167 My '37
Horace Mann celebration at Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:115 Ja 23 '37
Horace Mann centennial. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 183 S '37
Horace Mann centennial conference. Nat Ed Assn J 25:242 N '36
Horace Mann centennial conference at Antioch college. Sch and Soc 44:402 S 26 '36

MANN, Horace—*Continued*
Horace Mann centennial, 1837-1937. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no5, whole no306) 202p il The dept, Boston '37
Horace Mann club; play. G. S. Dame. il Instr 46:50-1+ My '37
Horace Mann conference. J. E. Morgan. il por Nat Ed Assn J 25:269-71 D '36
Horace Mann conference at Antioch college. D. Hall. Sch and Soc 44:550-2 O 24 '36
Horace Mann, educational statesman. E. I. F. Williams. $2 Macmillan '37
Horace Mann, educator and statesman. P. Smith. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 120-30); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:272 D '36
Horace Mann: his central mission. P. Smith. (In Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. p 1-21); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:147-8 My '37
Horace Mann, his ideas and ideals. J. E. Morgan. 25c National home lib. foundation, Dupont Circle bldg, Washington, D.C. '36
Horace Mann in New Orleans: a note on the decline of humanitarianism in American education, 1837-1937. H. M. Bond. Sch and Soc 45:607-11 My 1 '37
Horace Mann in the Hall of fame; play. M. Sandison and E. Craven. Grade Teach 55: 66-7 O '37
Horace Mann memorial; poster. L. Taft. Grade Teach 54:45 Je '37
Horace Mann—pioneer and prophet. F. W. Wright. por Nat Par-Teach 32:19+ O '37
Horace Mann, pioneer in education. H. C. Corry. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 108-19)
Horace Mann; readings for programs in memory of a great educator. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:44+ Je '37
Horace Mann today. J. Dewey. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Ja '37
Horace Mann's birthday. E. Craven. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:124 Ap '37
Horace Mann's educational philosophy. G. K. Makechnie. Ed 57:571-5 My '37
Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. J. A. Nietz. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37
Introductory remarks on Horace Mann play. A. D. Henderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 125-8
Let the next generation be my client; a centennial play for high schools. E. Craven and M. Sandison. por Nat Ed Assn J 26: 45-6 F '37
Life and times of Horace Mann. E. Craven. bibliog il por Nat Ed Assn J 25:93-6 Mr '36
Life and work of Horace Mann. W. M. McCall. Ed 57:566-71 My '37
Life of Horace Mann; centennial edition, in facsimile. M. T. Mann. $1 N.E.A. '37
Mann's idea of a good teacher. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 51:314+ My '37
Michigan's debt to Horace Mann. C. O. Davis. por Mich Ed J 14:98-9 O '36
Open letter to Horace Mann. R. C. Nichols. Sch Executive 57:326 Mr '38
Our debt to Horace Mann. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 47:1-6 Ja 1 '38
Philosophy of the centennial. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:1 Ja '37
Portrait
Sch Executive 56:217 F '37
Presentation of the Horace Mann monument. H. T. Birch. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 105-7)
Religious convictions of Horace Mann: a critique. Sister Aimée. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:144-58 Mr '37
Report, 1936. National education association. Committee on the Horace Mann centennial. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:865-7; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:183 S '36
Report, 1937. National education association. Committee on the Horace Mann centennial. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:858-60
Savior of the public schools. il por Scholastic 29:12 O 17 '36
Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. R. Ulich. $2 Harvard univ. press '35
Some of the less well-known episodes in the life of Horace Mann. E. I. F. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:162-3
Studying our schools. M. P. Stevens. il por Instr 46:36-43 My '37
Thanks to Horace Mann; play. M. Sandison and E. Craven. il Grade Teach 54:40-1+ Je '37
Victories for humanity. C. Eggertsen. Minn J Ed 17:209-10 Ja '37
Victory without force. J. E. Morgan. Childh Ed 13:151-2 D '36

Bibliography
Horace Mann. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 22:248 Ap '37
Horace Mann bibliography. Instr 46:66 My '37
Selective and critical bibliography of Horace Mann. Federal writers project, Massachusetts. pa gratis Mass. Comm. of ed, State house, Boston '37

MANN, Mrs Horace. See Mann, M. T.

MANN, James W.
Local teachers council. Ill Teach 24:46 O '35

MANN, Margaret
Rôle and professional training of the librarian; report of the Institute of intellectual co-operation of the League of nations. Library Quarterly 6:293-301 Jl '36
Teaching of cataloging and classification. Am Lib Assn B 31:285-90+ My '37

MANN, Mary Tyler (Peabody) (Mrs Horace Mann)
Life of Horace Mann; centennial edition, in facsimile. 611p $1 N.E.A. '37

MANN, Matthew
Diving. J Health and Phys Ed 8:148-9+ Mr '37

MANN, Ruby
Experiment in the study of the magazine. Engl J (H S ed) 27:139-41 F '38

MANN, Sylvester
Literal-minded obstacle. Ed Meth 15:154-7 D '35

MANNERS. See Courtesy and etiquet

MANNERS and customs
See also
Courtship

MANNICHE, Peter
Danish folk schools. North Cen Assn Q 12: 430-8 Ap '38
—See Begtrup, H. jt. auth.

MANNING, Clarence Augustus
Centenary of Pushkin. Mod Lang J 21:242-3 Ja '37
Note on the Russian aspects. Mod Lang J 21: 342-3 F '37

MANNING, Florence Myrtle
Honorary secretarial society Alpha pi epsilon. Sch and Soc 43:641 My 9 '36
Secretaries cum laude. J Bus Ed 13:27 S '37

MANNING, Gregory
How to learn Latin. Cath Sch J 38:102-3 Ap '38

MANNING, Philippa
Choosing a king: a fable for children. Am Childh 22:48-9 Je '37

MANNION, Lawrence J.
Teaching of the new history. Soc Studies 29: 61-3 F '38

MANNION, Thomas M. and Goldberg, Didian
Trends in bookkeeping occupations and bookkeeping instruction. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:20-5 My '36

MANSBRIDGE, Albert
Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge. Assn Am Col B 23:11-33 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-8 My '37
Some notes on worker scholars at Oxford and Cambridge. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:26-30 My '37
University of the desert. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:24-8 Ag '35

MANSFIELD, Arline Risdon
Joint staff education program. Public Health Nursing 28:95-6 F '36

MANSFIELD, Ohio
Public schools
Method of selecting sub-normal children for a vocational school. E. A. Bond. J Juvenile Res 21:188-92 Jl '37

MANSKE, Arthur John
Reflection of teachers' attitudes in the attitudes of their pupils. (Contributions to ed. no702) 67p bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:527-8 Mr '37

MANSPERGER, Dale E.
Cleanser-can cover. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:31+ Ja '37
Kitchen memo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 20-2 Ja '36
Recipe rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:67 F '37
Seas-o-tainer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:94 Mr '36
Systematism or random. Ohio Sch 15:158 Ap '37

MANUAL arts. See Industrial arts; Shopwork

MANUAL arts contests. See Industrial arts contests

MANUAL dexterity. See Skill

MANUAL training. See Industrial arts education

MANUALS and handbooks
College library handbooks. G. R. Lyle. il plans Am Lib Assn B 32:315-22 My '38
Handbook for course of study committees [mimeographed] Berkeley, California. Board of education. The bd. '33
Handbook in freshman composition. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 25:389-99 My '36
High school manual; pt. 1: requirements for approval, programs of study, administrative details, 1932. Maine. Department of education. The dept, Augusta '32
Looseleaf handbooks. J. F. Faust. Sch Activities 9:74-5 O '37
Tennessee program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for elementary teachers in the use of the state adopted textbooks. Tennessee. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no7) 158p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '36
See also
Student handbooks
also subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject

MANUEL, Herschel Thurman
Comparison of Spanish-speaking and English-speaking children in reading and arithmetic. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:189-202 Ap '35
Permanent program of adult education. Tex Outl 21:26-7 F '37
Spanish and English editions of the Stanford-Binet in relation to the abilities of Mexican children. (Bul. no3532) 63p pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '35
Testing in the junior college. Jun Col J 8: 165-70 Ja '38
Texas commission on co-ordination in education—a project in measurement and guidance. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:192-6 Ja '38
—and Knight, James
Device to facilitate the scoring of tests. J Ed Res 29:219-20 N '35

MANUEL, William Asbury
How to study chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:579-80 D '35

MANUMIT school, Pawling, New York
Adventure in extending the horizons of children. W. M. Fincke. Progres Ed 14:558-62 N '37

MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing

MANUSCRIPTS
Business manuscripts: collection, handling, and cataloging. A. H. Cole. Library Quarterly 8:93-114 Ja '38

MANUSCRIPTS, Preparation of. See Printing—Copy preparation

MANUSCRIPTS, Spanish
Códices miniados españoles. G. Brown. Hispania 20:37-40 F '37

MANWARING, Elizabeth Wheeler
Wellesley graduates also study. Assn Am Col B 21:607-8 D '35

MANWELL, Elizabeth Moore
(ed) Research abstracts. See monthly numbers of Childhood education through October 1935

MANWILLER, Charles E.
Constancy of the I.Q. based on group measurement. Pittsburgh Sch 11:125-43 Mr '37
Follow-up of pupils tested for placement in grade 1B before the chronological age of six. Pittsburgh Sch 10:86-95 Ja '36
Manwiller word recognition test, 2 forms. 25 tests 75c; specimen set 10c World bk. '34-'35
Reading difficulties. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:1-30, 33-91, 97-125 S '37-Ja '38
Results of Brueckner diagnostic test in fractions and decimals. Pittsburgh Sch 9:157-75 My '35
—See Kanarik, R. jt. auth.

MANY, Fillette Charlotte
Art education in Kalamazoo. Curric J 8:150-2 Ap '37

MANZER, Charles West, and Marowitz, Samuel
Performance of a group of college students on the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 331-46 Je '35

MANZER, Emerson William
Book ends of copper or pewter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:226 Jl '37
English tea caddy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 430-1 D '37
Making heirlooms for tomorrow. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:207-9 Jl '35
Modern pewtercraft. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:367-72 D '35
Pewter and pewter plates. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:344-7 N '36
Spinning a pewter bowl. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:234-6 Ag '35

MANZER, Helen C.
Functions that arise in relationship to the nurse. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p87-93)
How the nurse can coördinate and promote the school health program. J Ed Soc 10: 194-200 D '36

MAO TSE-TUNG
Schooling of a Chinese red; ed. by E. Snow Asia 37:570-6 Ag '37

MAP drawing
Coöperative map projects. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 29:77-9 F '38
Home county as a geography unit. H. Smith. Ed 58:278-82 Ja '38
Map and the globe; units in geography based on curriculum requirements. F. S. Trites. Grade Teach 53:48+ O '35
Map making—a sketch. C. A. Burkhart. Ed 58:271-8 Ja '38
Maps; lessons in map making and interpretation. H. M. Waltermire. Grade Teach 54: 42-3+ Ap '37
Outline maps and current events. J. R. Kirkley. Volta R 38:332+ Je '36

MAP projection
Cartographical projections for geographical maps. A. M. Uzefovich. maps Sch Sci and Math 38:378-90 Ap '38

MAPES, Charlotte E. See Harap, H. jt. auth.

MAPHIS, Charles Gilmore
Dean Charles G. Maphis—an appreciation. C. J. Heatwole. Va J Ed 30:13-14 O '36

MAPLE, Glen W.
Functional civics. Soc Studies 28:308-9 N '37

MAPLE sugar
March in the kindergarten. M. Burn. Sch (El ed) 25:586-9 Mr '37

MAPLE syrup
Glimpses of industry; making maple syrup. il Am Childh 22:42-3 Ap '37

MAPS
About maps. J. Fairgrieve. J Ed London 68: 480 Jl '36
Adventures through maps. M. E. Price. il map Childh Ed 13:206-10 Ja '37

MAPS—*Continued*
Approach to map study. E. Dudley. J Geog 36:354-6 D '37
Blackboard wall maps. G. T. Renner. maps diags J Geog 34:369-74 D '35
Cartographical projections for geographical maps. A. M. Uzefovich. maps Sch Sci and Math 38:378-90 Ap '38
Decorative material for the high school library. A. E. Hoke. Reading and Sch Lib 3:31-3+ N '36
Decorative pictorial maps in junior high schools. M. M. Hohlen. il Sch Arts M 36: 497 Ap '37
Experiment in teaching current geography. F. C. Repass. J Geog 36:321-4 N '37
Greater appreciation of maps. V. C. Finch. Bus Ed World 18:255-9 D '37
How to construct and use star maps. Ed Screen 16:162+ My '37
Influence of specific instruction on map interpretation. F. E. Sorenson. J Geog 35: 300-7 N '36
Introduction of the map to fourth grade children. J. Moyer and F. E. Taylor. J Geog 34:249-52 S '35
Learning to read maps. K. T. Whittemore. il Childh Ed 14:173-5 D '37
Lesson with world maps. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 34:377-9 D '35
Making and using maps. il Am Childh 21: 11-12+ O '35
Map for diagnostic purposes. G. F. Jessop. J Geog 37:112-15 Mr '38
Map making—a sketch. C. A. Burkhart. Ed 58:271-8 Ja '38
Map of Cape Cod. Am Childh 22:11 Je '37
Map-reading readiness. K. T. Whittemore. il Childh Ed 14:114-17 N '37
Map study review. H. C. Simpson. Grade Teach 53:58 Je '36
Map survey. W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 91: 22+ D '35
Mapping your guidance work. D. S. Ward. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:283-4 Ja '36
Maps and more maps. A. E. Aitchison. il Mid Sch 52:184+ F '38
Maps: the sign language of geography. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. Ed Meth 17:289-93 Mr '38
Migration map of North America. D. Lauer. Grade Teach 55:15 O '37
Picture map of Japan. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:29 Ap '37
Teaching place-location in history. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:49-50 O '35
Unique project in map-making. D. P. Lucas. Sierra Ed News 31:30-1 D '35
Which way is north? learning to find directions. K. T. Whittemore. il Childh Ed 14: 223-6 Ja '38

MARBERRY, James Oscar. See Shelby, T. H. jt. auth.

MARBLE, Anna Theresa
Experiment in choral verse-reading. Engl J (H S ed) 26:577-8 S '37

MARBLE, Priscilla R.
Teacher and safety education. N Y State Ed 25:217+ D '37

MARBLING
Marbleizing for printshop. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:355-6 N '36

MARCELINO, Josephine. See McKenzie, L. B. jt. auth.

MARCELLINO, Ralph Eugene
My smile; poem. Grade Teach 53:13 Mr '36

MARCET, Mrs Alexander. See Marcet, J.

MARCET, Jane (Haldimand) (Mrs Alexander Marcet)
Jane Marcet and her Conversations on chemistry. E. V. Armstrong. il por diags J Chem Ed 15:53-7 F '38

MARCHAND, Jean
Extrait du Journal de voyage de Bonaventure Laurens en Italie (mars 1879) R Univ 44 pt2:138-41 Jl '35

MARCKWARDT, Albert H.
What is good English today? Va Teach 16: 125-7 S '35

MARCO POLO. See Polo, Marco

MARCONI, Guglielmo, marchese
Guglielmo Marconi. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:272-3 S '37
Wireless; play. M. A. Hamilton. Grade Teach 55:78 S '37

MARCUS, Evelyn B.
Dog bites man. H Points 19:74 Ap '37

MARCUS, Willy
Einheitsbestrebungen auf dem gebiete der allgemeinen bildung. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:179-88 '37

MARDIS, Harold Corson
What price peace? Neb Ed J 17:43+ F '37

MARETZ, Sarah
Handwriting and language. Grade Teach 55:36 Mr '38

MARGARET Marie Doyle, Sister. See Doyle, Sister Margaret Marie

MARGARET Mary, Mother
Supervised study in the secondary school. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:5-7 Ja '36

MARGARET Mary Degagne, Sister. See Degagne, Sister Margaret Mary

MARGOLIES, Abraham H.
Integration as a major function of the secondary schools and the role of the social studies. H Points 20:5-11 My '38

MARIE Cecilia Marzolf, Sister. See Marzolf, Sister Marie Cecilia

MARIE Eugénie de Jésus, Mother. See Milleret de Brou, E.

MARIE Hilda, Sister
Child guidance in a Catholic community. New Era 17:144-5 My '36

MARIE Jeannette Molloy, Sister. See Molloy, Sister Marie Jeannette

MARIETTA college, Ohio
Marietta college and early education in the West. R. C. Dawes. American Scholar 4: 373-6 My '35
Pioneer college; the story of Marietta. A. G. Beach. ltd ed $2.50 Marietta col, Marietta, Ohio '35
Tribute and a challenge. C. L. Gramlich. Assn Am Col B 21:495-7 N '35

MARIHUANA
Marihuana. H. J. Anslinger. Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17 My '38

MARIN union junior college, Kentfield, California
Can the junior college give the necessary work of the engineering course? W. H. Austin. J Eng Ed 26:770-8 Je '36

MARINE, Ida L.
Manuscript writing; its advantages and some teaching procedures. Grade Teach 55:26+ N '37

MARINE algae. See Algae

MARINE biology
Creatures of the sea. G. O. Blough. il Instr 46:43-52 Je '37
Marine aquaria. J. H. Welsh. il Sch Sci and Math 37:899-901 N '37
Seatwork for A unit on deep-sea life. R. L. Whipkey. Instr 45:22 S '36
Unit on deep-sea life. R. L. Whipkey. bibliog il Instr 45:29+ S '36
See also
Algae

MARINEO SÍCULO, Lucio
College professor of the renaissance. C. Lynn. bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '37

MARINER, Sylvia D
Speech survey of junior colleges. Jun Col J 7:165-9 Ja '37; Same cond. Q J Speech 24:239-44 Ap '38

MARINONI, Mrs Rosa (Zagnoni)
Clouds; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet shows

MARIS, Albert B.
Federal flag-salute case. Am Sch Bd J 96:37 Ja '38

MARIS, Paul Vestal
Is a radio budget justified? Ed by Radio 2: 14-15 Ja 28 '32

MARIUS, Brother
Supervision in the Catholic high school. Cath Sch J 36:113-16 My '36

MARK TWAIN, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

MARKELL, Helen C.
Major problems of an attendance, counseling, and pupil adjustment service in a rural community. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p257-9)

MARKERT, Marlow A.
St Louis meeting of the National council for the social studies. Soc Studies 29:33-6 Ja '38

MARKETING
Playing the market. L. J. Hayden. Ag Ed 8:71 N '35
See also
Commercial education
—Courses of study

MARKETING, Cooperative
Consumer cooperation and cooperative marketing. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 22:3-12 O '36
Cooperative movement. B. Y. Landis. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:11-26 Ja '37
Co-operative potato marketing association. R. H. Carter. Ag Ed 8:127 F '36
Educational classes an essential for successful co-operative marketing. H. N. Hansucker. Ag Ed 9:43 S '36
Marketing organization started by F.F.A. boys becomes a valley project. D. Tobler. Ag Ed 8:175 My '36
We study Scandinavia. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 3:113-16 Ja '37
Wisconsin requires instruction in cooperation. Sch R 44:403-5 Je '36

MARKETS
Exploring Old World markets. K. Wills. il Prac Home Econ 16:50-1+ F '38
October map, to market we go. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 22:7-9 O '36

MARKEY, Frances Virginia
Imaginative behavior of preschool children. (Child development monographs no 18) 139p bibliog pa Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:648 Ap '36
—See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

MARKEY, Oscar B.
Problem child in the nursery school. Progres Ed 13:160-7 Mr '36

MARKHAM, Mrs, pseud. See Penrose, E.

MARKHAM, Cyril Guy
British history in vocational schools. Sch (Sec ed) 24:40-4, 146-8 S-O '35

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank
Popular museums. Adult Ed 9:11-14 S '36

MARKHAM, W. T.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:260 F '38

MARKING systems
Amelia experiments with pupil grading. R. Helms. Clearing House 12:339 F '38
Appraisal as a functional aspect of education. H. J. Van Westrienen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:117-20 Mr '38
Basic principles of testing procedures, grading systems, and pupil records. G. Fox. Ed Meth 15:366-8 Ap '36
Changes in student marking. C. R. Pace and D. B. Harris. Minn J Ed 17:103-4 N '36
Classifying the printshop students. L. L. Ingraham. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:160 Ap '38
Combining class work and supervised practice grades for vocational agricultural students. J. W. Brimm. Ag Ed 9:58 O '36
Constructing tests and grading in elementary and high school subjects. H. D. Rinsland. bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '37
Current trends in grading and reporting in Virginia public schools. V. Cox and others. Va Teach 17:100-5 My '36
Developing a scoring device for rating pupils' pictorial compositions. W. H. Klar. il Baltimore B Ed 14:42-6 Mr '36
Developing more significant student records. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p207-12)
Elementary school report cards; the report of a research for the Georgia program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools. B. M. Grier. bibliog pa Univ. of Ga. '36
Evaluating and reporting pupil progress. R. A. Bixler. bibliog Chicago Sch J 19:13-17 S '37
Evaluating individual effort in farm mechanics. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 8:188 Je '36
Evaluating valedictorianism. W. J. Chapitis. Ed Forum 2:307-19 Mr '38
Examination of examinations; being a summary of investigations on the comparison of marks allotted to examination scripts by independent examiners and boards of examiners, together with a section on a viva voce examination. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. pa 35c (1s) Macmillan '35
Examination of examinations. W. C. Burnet. J Ed London 68:10-11 Ja '36
Examination of examinations; a rejoinder. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. Times Ed Sup 1081:23-4 Ja 18 '36
Examination of examinations; closing correspondence. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 1086:65 F 22 '36
Experimental program on marks and report cards. G. H. Pence and A. T. Newman. Cal J Sec Ed 11:296-8 My '36
Give pupils a break. W. Warren. J Ed 119: 315-17 Je 1 '36
Gospel of Saint Mark. M. W. Moe. Wis J Ed 69:202+ D '36
Grade marks in individual instruction. W. F. Muller. Tex Outl 21:33 My '37
Grading by the accomplishment quotient. J. M. Lindseth. Mont Ed 13:5-6 D '36
Grading in commercial department. L. A. Whitten. Mont Ed 12:32-3 Mr '36
Grading mechanical drawing. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:377-9 D '36
Grading system for high school journalism. B. J. Ballard. Cal J Sec Ed 13:112-13 F '38
Grading the industrial-arts student. A. A. Cooper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:47-9 F '38
Grading typewriting skill; with comments by W. R. Foster. J. E. Clem. Bus Ed World 16:710-17 My '36
How do you grade or mark? S. J. Pawelek. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:145 My '36
In place of school marks. R. Fisher. Ed 58: 56-60 S '37
Increasing comparability of school marks through test scores. R. D. Britton. Ed Rec 17:sup 194-7 O '36
Making the grade; how shall we assign pupils' marks? W. B. Owen. Nation's Sch 18:21-2 Ag '36
Marking pupils on their working ability. A. E. Adams. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ap '36
Marks and examinations as factors in personality adjustment. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:355-63 Jl '36
Marks in instrumental music. J. Berryman. Nation's Sch 20:24 Ag '37
Marks of examiners; being a comparison of marks allotted to examination scripts by independent examiners and boards of examiners, together with a section on a viva voce examination. P. J. Hartog and E. C. Rhodes. 8s 6d Macmillan '36
Measurement and experimentation and education for independent reconstruction. P. T. Orata. J Ed Res 30:1-13 S '36
More objective method of scoring compositions. L. C. Seibert and E. R. Goddard. Mod Lang J 20:143-50 D '35
Needed: a new plan of grading. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 56:402-3 Je '37
New deal in marks. W. G. Minich and G. D. Waller. Pa Sch J 84:381-2 Je '36
New English test and its marking. M. J. Hearley and F. I. Venables. J Ed London 68:523-5 Ag '36
New marking plan for instrumental music. L. C. Rodgers. Mus Educators J 23:31 D '36
New marks for old. H. O. Hoyde. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:210-13 D '35

MARKING systems—*Continued*
Nineteenth century criticism of twentieth century marks. C. Eggertsen. Sch and Soc 43:817-18 Je 13 '36
No more grades in music classes. R. M. Holmes. Mus Educators J 22:31+ F '36
Poor pupils or poor marking systems? H. M. Lafferty. bibliog Sch Executive 56:410-11 Je '37
Practical method for reducing grades to a common standard. N. F. Beardsley. Am Physics Teach 3:137 S '35
Profile-type rating card. F. C. Finsterbach. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:214-16 Jl '36
Progressive grading for shops. K. W. Archibald. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 99-102 Mr '37
Pupil accounting and the modern school. M. E. Neale. Va J Ed 30:300-1 Ap '37
Pupil self-grading. B. Bargen. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 S '37
Reaching the individual without unduly burdening the teacher. F. E. Moyer. H Points 20:72-3 Ja '38
Report card in present practice. G. E. Hill. bibliog Ed Meth 15:115-31 D '35
Report cards without marks. M. A. Dawson. J Ed 118:532-4 D 2 '35
Reporting pupil progress. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:23-6 Je '36
La réunion d'entente avant la correction des épreuves du baccalauréat. M. Hervier. R Univ 47 pt 1:35-9 Ja '38
Revising report cards to secure marks that mean something; a trilogy. H. D. Yates; B. L. Kline; L. H. Douglas. Neb Ed J 17: 210-11+ Je '37
Scholastic pottage. J. E. W. Wallin. Progres Ed 13:179-87 Mr '36
School marks. H. H. Bixler. bibliog R Ed Res 6:169-73 Ap '36
School marks and confusion in education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 22:271-81 Ap '36
School reports to parents on pupil progress; with discussion. J. E. Warren. Harvard Teach Rec 5:65-70+ Ap '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:199+ Je '35
Sensible grading system. D. Harrington. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 F '38
Shall we carelessly say it's carelessness? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:451-3, 557-9 F-Mr '38
Shall we scrap school marks. L. S. Livingston. Sch and Com 22:162-3 Ap '36
Shop grading chart. R. C. McNabb. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:188 My '38
Shorthand grading scale. L. A. Jenkins. Bus Ed World 17:449-51 F '37
Should we fail students? W. T. Volding. Tex Outl 22:47-8 Ja '38
Solving the grading problem. R. E. Moore. Ag Ed 9:86-7 D '36
Status of the school mark. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 94:39-40 Mr '37
Study of the factors involved in the rating of pupils' compositions. K. L. Healy. J Exper Ed 4:50-3 S '35
Teaching junior high school composition. E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 11:162-4 Mr '36
They grade themselves. H. C. Lanks. il Nation's Sch 20:35-6 D '37
To mark or not to mark? R. A. Norsted. J Ed 121:81-4 Mr '38
To mark or not to mark; an unsolved problem. D. Segel. Sch Life 22:34 O '36
Traditional versus newer types of grading. R. P. Ulrich. Ohio Sch 14:168 My '36
Trends in marking and grading. W. A. Cain. Tex Outl 20:22-4 My '36
Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. L. T. Hannan. Sch and Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38
Typewriting grading scale; with comments by W. R. Foster. L. A. Jenkins. Bus Ed World 17:178-81 N '36
Vacation exercise B. W. G. Gregory. Sch and Soc 42:573-4 O 26 '35
Variability of examination results; a study of the public examinations in Victoria, 1922-33. J. A. Seitz. pa 75c Stechert; pa 3s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36
We shift to new report cards. L. J. Hauser. J Ed 119:68-9 F 3 '36
What record of progress shall the school send to the home? symposium. Instr 46: 14+ Ap '37
Why don't our pupils check all their typing errors? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:359-60 Ja '38
Why give marks? C. W. LaGrone. Tex Outl 20:9-10 O '36
Why mark? M. E. Smith. J Ed 119:355-8 S 7 '36

See also
Marks, Students'
Report cards

Colleges and universities

Attitudes of college students toward the use of examinations for determining course marks. J. R. Gerberich. Sch and Soc 44:284-8 Ag 29 '36
Committee on college grades. J. R. Robinson. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p390-5)
Distribution of marks. C. S. Yoakum. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p335-41)
Historical study of examinations and grading systems in early American universities; a critical study of the original records of Harvard, William and Mary, Yale, Mount Holyoke, and Michigan from their founding to 1900. M. L. Smallwood. bibliog $2 Harvard univ. press '35
Little light on grading systems. C. Vandervelde. Sch and Soc 42:654-6 N 9 '35
Neglected consideration in grading systems. C. Vandervelde. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:311-17 Jl '37
On giving grades. R. Withington. Sch and Soc 47:244-6 F 19 '38
Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37
Present obstacles to the comparability of grades of different institutions. A. E. Duerr. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p395-403)
Ranking system at Oberlin college. Sch and Soc 42:223-4 Ag 17 '35
Recording the work of graduate students. W. McPherson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p57-61)
Standards of grading. A. C. Whiteside. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p412-14)
Status of marking in Negro colleges. L. Smith. bibliog pa Bluefield state teachers col, Bluefield, W.Va. '35

Elementary schools

Report-card experiment. V. Hobbs. Instr 45: 20+ S '36
Symposium on school reports. Grade Teach 54:54+ Mr '37
Viewpoint on school marks. C. H. Marple. il Am Sch Bd J 95:31-4+ Jl '37

High schools

Citizenship basis of school's marks. J. Lund. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:29 N '37
Grading in high school. Sister Louise Raphael. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:295-8 N '36
High school grading. E. W. Shirley. Ohio Sch 13:300 N '35
Point system of grading as a means of increasing pupil participation in high school chemistry classes. K. E. Conn. Sch Sci and Math 37:811-22 O '37
Pupil-teacher partnership in measuring progress. E. P. Andrus. Cal J Sec Ed 11:282-5 My '36
Story of a secondary-school experiment in marking and reporting. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 23:481-500 O '37

Junior colleges

Are grades passing? A. M. Turrell and J. A. Anderson. Jun Col J 6:360-2 Ap '36

MARKING systems—*Continued*

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Do marking systems based upon the normal probability curve insure an equitable distribution of marks in elective curricula? K. C. Pratt and V. Wise. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:261-70 Mr '37

MARKLE, Louis A.
Mystical body and theological studies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:526-36

MARKLEY, Mary Elizabeth
Student volunteer movement. Christian Ed 20:214-17 F '37

MARKOWITZ, Samuel Harrison
Approach to a curriculum of religious education for a Reform Jewish community in the Middle West; a part of a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Divinity school in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 36p pa Univ. of Chicago libraries, Chicago

MARKS, Paul
Let's present a play! Ohio Sch 15:112+ Mr '37

MARKS, Rachel
Inventions and occupations; a brief summary of recent changes in occupations based on a study of modern inventions. Va J Ed 29:326-8 My '36

MARKS, Students'
Ability of college students to evaluate. R. C. Woods. Peabody J Ed 13:192-4 Ja '36
Ability of students to estimate their grades on a multiple choice examination. M. L. Blum. J Ed Psychol 26:547-51 O '35
Ability versus school grades. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:40-8 O '37
Case for marks; abstract. F. C. Ayer. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p45-6)
College grades and NYA scholarships. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37
Comparative study of grades given by departments and by instructors of the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia for the 1935-1936 school year, and for a period of years between 1921 and 1936 [mimeographed] H. E. Schrammel and H. Bechtoldt. (Res. bul) 22p pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '36
Comparative study of grades given by departments and by instructors of the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia for the 1936-1937 school year [mimeographed] H. E. Schrammel and L. Wharton. (Res. bul) 16p pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '37
Comparative study of grades given during the school year 1934-1935, by departments of Kansas state teachers college, Emporia, Kansas [mimeographed] H. E. Schrammel and V. Davis. 11p Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '35
Correlation between psychological test scores, language aptitude test scores, and semester grades. J. F. Matheus. Mod Lang J 22:104-6 N '37
Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. A. E. Traxler. Sch R 45:776-80 D '37
Correlation of English grades with language grades in the Westinghouse high school. D. C. Steele. Pittsburgh Sch 11:144-50 Mr '37
Correlation of grades received by students in successive college chemistry courses. C. Otto. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:381-3 Ag '37
Developing more significant student records. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p207-12)
Distribution of marks. C. S. Yoakum. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p335-41)
Do marking systems based upon the normal probability curve insure an equitable distribution of marks in elective curricula? K. C. Pratt and V. Wise. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:261-70 Mr '37
Does mathematics require specialized endowment? E. S. Dexter. Sch and Soc 44:220-4 Ag 15 '36
Effect of a higher standard policy on the distribution of grades. N. R. Bryan. Sch and Soc 44:439-40 O 3 '36
Effect of fatigue or boredom on teachers' marks. E. S. Dexter. J Ed Res 28:664-7 My '35
Effect of the knowledge of marks on the subsequent achievement of college students. P. J. Fay. J Ed Psychol 28:548-54 O '37
Effects of emphasizing how to learn upon knowledge of course content and school marks. R. W. Edmiston. J Ed Psychol 28: 371-81 My '37
Efficiency of certain intelligence tests in predicting scholarship scores. D. C. Adkins. J Ed Psychol 28:129-34 F '37
Grade publicity service by the registrar. M. Williams. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p380-90)
Grading in high school. Sister Louise Raphael. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:295-8 N '36
Helping the student to follow his own progress. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38:452-4 Ap '38
High school failures in Texas. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 21:18-20 D '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:24+ Je '37
How general is the halo-effect? H. Beaumont. Sch and Soc 47:31-2 Ja 1 '38
Intelligence test scores and school marks of high school seniors in 1929 and 1933. E. A. Rundquist. Sch and Soc 43:301-4 F 29 '36
Investigation of the relation existing between students' grades and their ratings of the instructor's ability to teach. M. L. Blum. J Ed Psychol 27:217-21 Mr '36
Marking in physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 16-19+ Ja '36
Marking pupils on their working ability. A. E. Adams. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ap '36
Marks and examinations as factors in personality adjustment. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:355-63 Jl '36
Marks in the Pittsburgh high schools; the difficult problem of marking. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:34-61 N '35
Marks made following a program of remedial instruction. E. F. Mulroy. Sch R 44:753-8 D '36
Marks that mean something. C. W. Denman. Tex Outl 20:33-4 Mr '36
Measurement or marking? F. S. Beers and H. M. Cox. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:275-84 Ap '38
More about marks. M. Wells. Tex Outl 22: 29-30 Mr '38
On giving grades. R. Withington. Sch and Soc 47:244-6 F 19 '38
Persistence and mark in the University of Minnesota law school. L. J. Luker and H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 31:283-8 D '37
Portrait of a department. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 25:752-9 N '36
Prediction of scholastic success in college. G. A. A. Jones and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Res 29:266-71 D '35
Psychological test scores and marks in high school as a means of predicting achievement in college. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p20-6)
Registrar's reports on student grades. H. H. Armsby. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p361-74)
Relation of certain factors to achievement in college social studies and history. H. R. Douglass and K. C. Friedman. Sch R 45:196-9 Mr '37
Relation of high-school marks to sex in four Minnesota senior high schools. H. R. Douglass and N. E. Olson. Sch R 45:283-8 Ap '37
Relationship between freshman marks and study environment. Brother Richard. J Ed Res 29:589-92 Ap '36

MARKS, Students'—*Continued*
Relative predictive value of certain college entrance criteria. H. A. Landry. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:256-60 Mr '37
Reliability of college grades. H. W. Rogers. Sch and Soc 45:758-60 My 29 '37
School grades and test scores. F. C. Wheeler. Ed Rec 17:sup 126-30 Ja '36
School marks. H. H. Bixler. bibliog R Ed Res 6:169-73 Ap '36
Shall we devalue the mark? M. Wells. Tex Outl 21:60 F '37
Why not devalue the mark? reply to M. Wells. D. L. Vest. Tex Outl 21:10 Jl '37
Has the mark a value? reply to Shall we devalue the mark? C. W. LaGrone. Tex Outl 22:62-3 F '38
Should the conventional grade and report card system be abolished? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 42:22-8 Ja '36
Status of the school mark. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 94:39-40 Mr '37
Story of a secondary-school experiment in marking and reporting. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 23:481-500 O '37
Students' reactions to their ratings. A. Crow. H Points 18:59-61 S '36
Study in the prediction of college freshman marks. T. D. D. Quaid. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:350-75 Mr '38
Teachers' apron strings. F. M. Teagarden. Ed Forum 1:437-49 My '37
Teachers' marks and objective tests as indices of school adjustment. F. Sobel. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:239-40 D '36
To mark or not to mark; an unsolved problem. D. Segel. Sch Life 22:34 O '36
Use of subcorrelation in determining the predictive power of high-school grades. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:673-80 D '37
What do marks mean? M. A. Sorknes. bibliog Minn J Ed 18:297-8 Ap '38
What shall we do about marks. J. Lund. Sch Executive 55:229-31 F '36
Why give marks? C. W. LaGrone. Tex Outl 20:9-10 O '36
Why mark? M. E. Smith. J Ed 119:355-8 S 7 '36

MARKWICK, Evangeline
Guidance activities in the junior college. bibliog f (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 198-204)

MARLAND, Alice
Making programs by the hundreds. Instr 46: 27 My '37

MARLATT, Abby Lillian
New deal in home economics. J Home Econ 28:522-6 O '36

MARLBOROUGH college, Wiltshire, England
Science building. (In American school and university, 1935. p346-8)

MARLING, W. Johnson
Body-building for athletes. Ed 56:288-90 Ja '36

MÁRMOL, José
Scott's influence on José Mármol's El cruzado. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 20:243-9 O '37

MARMON, Ina
Vitalizing The lady of the lake. Engl J (H S ed) 26:480-2 Je '37

MARONEY, Frederick William
Heredity and environment. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 170-8)

MARONPOT, Raymond P.
Georges Duhamel, membre de l'Académie française. Mod Lang J 20:477-81 My '36

MAROUZEAU, Jules
À propos d'une version de licence. R Univ 44 pt2:102-6; 45 pt 1:123-4 Jl '35, F '36

MAROWITZ, Samuel. See Manzer, C. W. jt. auth.

MARPLE, C. H.
Problem superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 96:21-2+ My '38
Problem teacher. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-3 Ag '37
Teachers in demand. por Am Sch Bd J 95:19-21 O '37
Viewpoint on school marks. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-4+ Jl '37

MARQUART, Marguerite
Large design problems on cloth. Instr 45:31 Mr '36
Variety in wall decorations. Instr 46:28+ Ja '37

MARQUETRY
Inlaid clock-case. R. H. Wilson. il diags Ind Ed M 39:43-5 Ja '37

MARQUETTE, Jacques
Marquette and the Mississippi; story. M. R. Jackson. il Instr 46:15+ Je '37

MARQUIS, Franklin Wales
Mechanical engineering. J Eng Ed 26:369-75 D '35

MARQUIS, Neeta
Short story writing. Adult Ed B 1:14-16 Je '37

MARRARO, Howard Rosario
New education in Italy. 506p bibliog S. F. Vanni, inc, 135 Bleecker st, N.Y. '36

MARRIAGE
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; final report. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:1-48 Ja '36
Control of the romantic impulse through education. P. H. Landis. Sch and Soc 44:212-15 Ag 15 '36
Device for premarital counselors and teachers of courses on marriage. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 27:575-6 N '35
Education for marriage. Assn Am Col B 22: 484 N '36
Education for marriage. E. R. Groves. Par M 11:15+ Jl '36
Education for marriage among American colleges. C. E. Haworth. Assn Am Col B 21:478-81 N '35
Educational approach to marriage. L. F. Wood. Relig Ed 30:106-11 O '35
Emotional approach to marriage. L. J. Franklin. Assn Am Col B 22:485-8 N '36
Instruction in preparation for marriage at the University of North Carolina. E. R. Groves. Assn Am Col B 22:497-9 N '36
Is family counseling a profession? R. G. Foster. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:125-9 Mr '36
Love and marriage. E. R. Groves. Child Study 13:49-51 N '35
Marriage relationships. J. G. Malleson. New Era 18:35-8 F '37
Mate selection. P. B. Popenoe. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:735-43 O '37
Moral and spiritual preparation for marriage. D. H. Fenn. Assn Am Col B 22:489-96 N '36
Preparation of youth for marriage. A. L. Porterfield. Relig Ed 32:263-8 O '37
Servicing the family through counselling agencies. R. G. Foster. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:764-70 O '37
Sex education: a success in our social-studies classes. J. A. Michener. Clearing House 12: 461-5 Ap '38
Some mate selection standards of college students and their parents. R. E. Baber. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:115-25 Mr '36
Student attitudes toward marriage and sex. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:545-55 My '36
Study of early marriage adjustments. R. G. Foster. J Ed Soc 9:119-23 O '35
Syracuse university marriage course. K. T. Compton. Nat Par-Teach 30:46 Ag '36
Teaching marriage at the University of North Carolina. E. R. Groves. Social Forces 16:87-96 O '37
They know what they want. R. E. Baber. Par M 12:20-1+ Mr '37
We study life. W. H. Roberts. J Higher Ed 6:376-81 O '35
Why the student marries. B. Wood. Ed Forum 1:217-20 Ja '37

MARRIAGE—*Continued*
Youth's appeal. W. A. Lawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:67-81

See also
Courtship

MARRIAGE law
Sexual relations and social organization in Sweden. G. Inghe. New Era 18:47-52 F '37
Sidelights on family legislation in Austria. New Era 18:41-6 F '37

MARRIAGE study association
Education for marriage. Assn Am Col B 22: 484 N '36

MARRIED women
Pedagogical pennings; Lady Macbeth. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 118:391 S 16 '35
Woman—right or wrong. H. W. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 183-92)

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

MARRINER, R. D.
Minimum essentials; a brief course of study with method suggestions. Grade Teach 54: 32+ Ap '37

MARRIOTT, Victor Edward
Kagawa: guest of America. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ F '36
Vacation program in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 12:17+ Je '36

MARS HILL junior college, Mars Hill, North Carolina
Academic delinquent in junior college. I. N. Carr. Jun Col J 7:123-5 D '36

MARSCHNER, Paul
Metal wall plaque. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 123 Ap '36

MARSDEN, Carl A.
WPA program of adult education, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. J Ed Soc 10:548-59 My '37

MARSH, Annette
Floodgate. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:847-50 Je '36
Making Christmas cards; public school and lower school classes. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:296-8 D '35
Mary and Guido; painted by George Spencer Watson, A.R.A. now in the National gallery, Ottawa. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:659-61 Ap '36
Portrait of Jeffrey, Lord Amherst, painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:111-16 O '35
Portrait of Joseph Brant, painted by George Romney about the year 1776. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:22-6 S '35

MARSH, Arthur Lyman
Washington education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:74-5

MARSH, Burton Wallace
Traffic problems and their relationship to school plant development. (In American school and university, 1935. p28-34)

MARSH, Caswell
Consumer education challenges advertising. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 Ja '36

MARSH, Clarence Stephen
CCC educational program. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p62-4)
Commission plan for youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:454-5; Same. Sec Ed 4:200 S '35
Educational program in the Civilian conservation corps. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p36-48)
Film institute. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p29-32)
Problems of youth as seen in the Civilian conservation corps camps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:99-102
Some comments on the master's degree. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p8-19)
Vocational training in the CCC. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:729-30
(ed) See American council on education. American universities and colleges; National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936

MARSH, Daniel Lash
Coordination: a proper watchword for the university of to-morrow. Sch and Soc 45: 209-17 F 13 '37
Teachers' oath. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p222-9)
Teachers' oaths and academic freedom. Sch and Soc 42:651-3 N 9 '35

MARSH, Harriett S.
Pittsburgh children dedicate memorial. Sch Activities 9:165-6 D '37

MARSH, Jessie B.
Reading disability problem. Train Sch B 34: 31-5 Ap '37

MARSH, Le Verne Alden
Nature study club. Grade Teach 54:38+ My '37
Programs for nature clubs. Instr 46:15+ Mr '37

MARSH, Lucile
Survey of the social dance in America. J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-6+ N '35

MARSH, Mary Lydia
Southwestern's tutorial plan. Am Lib Assn B 32:17-18 Ja '38

MARSH, Paul, pseud.
Let's present a play. Ohio Sch 15:112+ Mr '37; Same cond. Sch Activities 9:118-21 N '37

MARSH, Phronsie Irene
Experiment in junior business training. N Y State Ed 23:688-9+ Je '36

MARSH, Reginald E.
Modern trend in school construction. (In American school and university, 1935. p 134-7)

MARSH, Richard R.
Science teaching in the college. Sch Sci and Math 35:737-9 O '35

MARSH, Thomas H.
Bible as source material for public speaking and oral reading. Q J Speech 24:199-204 Ap '38
Some problems of oral Bible reading. Q J Speech 23:396-402 O '37

MARSH, Willa M.
Future developments in junior high school mathematics. Cal J Sec Ed 10:547-50 D '35

MARSHALL, A. C.
Principles of teaching typewriting. 172p $1.75 (6s) Pitman '35

MARSHALL, Arthur Calder-. See Calder-Marshall, A.

MARSHALL, C. D.
Stop, look, but don't listen. Am Sch Bd J 95:35-7+ Jl '37

MARSHALL, Camille Ferrel
Getting along with others. Am Childh 23: 26-8+ Ja '38

MARSHALL, D. C.
Rack for small brushes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255 Ag '37

MARSHALL, Donovan
Kip learns to play; story. Instr 45:58 F '36
Magic valentines; story. Instr 45:25 F '36
Tip's lesson; story. Instr 44:58 S '35

MARSHALL, Elizabeth Wich
Christmas surprise; play. Instr 46:38+ D '36

MARSHALL, Everett Lawrence
Multiple factor study of eighteen anthropometric measurements of Iowa City boys aged nine days to six years. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:212-28 D '36

MARSHALL, Gladys
Not in the Romany patteran. Volta R 38:164-5+ Mr '36
On being a robot lady. Volta R 38:412-13+ Jl '36
Sonny wants a violin. Volta R 37:753-4+ D '35

MARSHALL, James
Maladjustment and delinquency. Sch Executive 56:462-4 Ag '37

MARSHALL, James—*Continued*
Sound film in education. Am Sch Bd J 91: 29-30 Jl '35
Spreading intelligence—not fear. Sch Executive 55:432-3+ Ag '36

MARSHALL, Jessica
Procedures for developing desirable pupil attitudes. Nat El Prin 15:348-54 Jl '36

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll
Basic process approach to understanding human living. Baltimore B Ed 14:74-5 N '36
Patterns underlying the details of human living. Soc Ed 1:158-62 Mr '37
Relation of education to governmental administration. Ed Rec 18:412-21 Jl '37
Social life and problems of scope and sequence. Curric J 9:165-9 Ap '38

—and Goetz, R. M.
Curriculum-making in the social studies; a social process approach. (Am. historical assn. Comm. on the social studies. Report pt 13) 252p $1.75 Scribner '36

MARSHALL, Marian
Modified program for junior high school. J Health and Phys Ed 7:504-6 O '36

MARSHALL, Mary Gardner. See Harden, M. jt. auth.

MARSHALL, Mildred Humphrey
Ping and the house boat; a unit of work based on the story about Ping. bibliog Am Childh 23:22-5 F '38
Tick-tock, says the clock. bibliog Grade Teach 55:26+ Ja '38

MARSHALL, Mortimer Villiers
Life-career motive and its effect on college work. J Ed Res 29:596-8 Ap '36; Correction. 30:703 My '37

MARSHALL, Olive
Integrating shorthand and typing with other subjects. por Bus Ed World 17:670-2 My '37
Panel discussion on manners. J Bus Ed 13:25 N '37

MARSHALL, R. C.
Jacksonville plan of cooperative vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:672
Learning on the job. Nation's Sch 18:12-15 Jl '36

MARSHALL, Violet B.
Status of physical education for women in colleges and universities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-13 O '36

MARSHALL, Winifred Catherine
Nip and Tuck; story. Instr 46:34+ S '37

MARSHALL college, Huntington, West Virginia
Marshall college centennial. J. E. Allen. Sch and Soc 45:22 Ja 2 '37

MARSLAND, Irving A.
Getting along with your superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 96:55 My '38

MARSTON, William Moulton
Try living; do the hardest thing first. Bus Ed World 18:422 Ja '38

MARTEL, José
Saber y querer. Hispania 21:27-32 F '38

MARTEL DE JANVILLE, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette (de Riquetti de Mirabeau) comtesse de (Gyp, pseud)
Gyp: en défense de la personnalité. C. E. Koëlla. French R 10:35-47 O '36

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett
Evolution of history teaching in England. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p351-60)
Teaching of current events. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 13-22)

MARTENS, Elise Henrietta
Buildings and equipment for mentally retarded children. (In American school and university, 1938. p55-9)
Conference on curriculum for mentally retarded children. Train Sch B 33:1-8 Mr '36
Coordination for exceptional children. Sch Life 21:126-8 Ja '36
(comp) Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children; report of a conference called by the U.S. Office of education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935, no7) 82p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Deaf and the hard-of-hearing in the occupational world; report of a survey directed by the United States Office of education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 13) 95p bibliog map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '37
Educational programs for adolescents. J Home Econ 29:437-41 S '37
Exceptional children and the depression. Sch Life 21:156-7+ F '36
Exceptional children and the United States Office of education. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p6-11)
Exceptional children and you. Nat Par-Teach 30:12-13+ Je '36
Fascinating account. Sch Life 22:31 S '36
For exceptional children. Sch Life 21:86+ D '35
Guidance for deaf and hard of hearing. Sch Life 22:43-4 O '36
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. See United States. Office of education
Organization for exceptional children within state departments of education [mimeographed] (Pamphlet no42. Sup. 1-5) pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
Preparing to teach exceptional children. Sch Life 22:263-4 My '37
Some have special needs. Nation's Sch 18:22 N '36
Special classes for crippled children. Public Health Nursing 27:457-62 S '35
(comp. and ed) See United States. Office of education. Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children
—See Cook, K. M. jt. auth; Hildreth, G. H. jt. comp.

—and Reynolds, F. E.
(comps) Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no71) 42p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

MARTIN, A. H.
Discipline; a tested method of maintaining discipline. Sierra Ed News 32:11 O '36

MARTIN, Aline McKinley
Taj Mahal temple of India. Sch Arts M 36: 505 Ap '37

MARTIN, Betty
Modernizing education in France. Sierra Ed News 33:19 Je '37

MARTIN, Cecil F.
Physical education for recreation. J Health and Phys Ed 7:310-11 My '36
—See Cook, S. A. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Charles K. jr. See Outland, G. E. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Charles William
Make junior college education free. Sch Executive 57:222-3 Ja '38
Missouri high school achievement testing program. Sch and Com 23:244-6 S '37
Training of college teachers. (Bul. v31, no9) 92p Northeast Missouri state teachers col, Kirksville '31

MARTIN, D. H. and Cheuvront, J. H.
Individual instruction succeeds in small school. Am Sch Bd J 95:51 Ag '37
Mass teaching vs. individualized instruction. Am Sch Bd J 93:18 Ag '36

MARTIN, Edward
Dr Edward Martin. por Am Sch Bd J 93:25 N '36

MARTIN, Ellis R.
Progressive teachers meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 25:112 Ap '36

MARTIN, Emile
Increasing the school age, and continuation education; tr. by S. W. Downs. Ind Ed M 40:17 Ja '38

MARTIN, Eugene, and Hoberg, R. H.
Part-time program at Ortonville, Minnesota. Ag Ed 9:106 Ja '37

MARTIN, Everett Dean
Adult education—its place and function in a democracy. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p47-56)
Education and the liberal tradition. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 11-25)
Grownups go to school. por Par M 11:19+ Je '36
Politeia and daimon. J Adult Ed 9:233-40 Je '37
Revolt against reason. J Adult Ed 10:17-22 Ja '38

MARTIN, Everette A.
Recent development in child accounting. Tex Outl 20:44-5 Jl '36

MARTIN, Frank O.
Minimum program operated on state funds in North Carolina. Tex Outl 20:31-2 S '36

MARTIN, George B. See Conrad, H. S. jt. auth.

MARTIN, George I.
American farmer growing in the farming business. Ag Ed 9:191 Je '37
Farmers decide to raise work stock. Ag Ed M 10:111 D '37
Future farmer grows sanitary pigs. Ag Ed 9:15 Jl '36

MARTIN, H.
Du choix des questions aux premiers examens de l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 46 pt 1:124-31 F '37

MARTIN, H. E.
How a village church educates its children. Christian Century 52:900 Jl 3 '35

MARTIN, Harry A.
Practice work in evening schools. Ag Ed 9:169 My '37

MARTIN, Helen D.
Reliving history. Sch (Sec ed) 25:31-4 S '36

MARTIN, Henry Giles
Importance of proper selection of equipment for vocational school shops. (In American school and university, 1938. p566-73)

MARTIN, Herbert
Philosophy of friendship; a brief introduction to a social philosophy of education. 287p $2.50 Dial press, inc, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y. '35

MARTIN, Howard
Study of out-of-school young men. por Ag Ed M 10:34-5 Ag '37

MARTIN, Isabel
Conserving our plant life (grades V and VI) bibliog (In Toellner, H. R. Trees (grade IV) p 10-32)

MARTIN, James W.
Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 238-9 Ap '36

MARTIN, John Eppes
President's annual address—1935. Virginia education association. Va J Ed 29:168-71 Ja '36
President's annual address—1936. Virginia education association. Va J Ed 30:177-9 Ja '37
Selection of candidates for teacher preparing courses and for state certification. Va J Ed 29:109-11 D '35

MARTIN, John M.
Fostering vocations. Cath Sch J 36:85-6, 118-19 Ap-My '36

MARTIN, Julia M.
New Year bells; song. Grade Teach 55:10 Ja '38
Return to the home land; song. Grade Teach 55:12 F '38

MARTIN, Lewis
Making reed baskets from discarded coffee cans. Instr 47:31 Ja '38

MARTIN, Marian S.
Practical curriculum for a changing age. Tex Outl 19:30 Je '35

MARTIN, Mary Grace
Teaching primary children. 104p bibliog pa 30c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '37

MARTIN, Mary R. See Blough, G. O; Feuerstein, E. jt. auths.

MARTIN, Paul Edison
Education for the consumer at Compton. Jun Col J 6:111-16 D '35

MARTIN, Peter, pseud. See Waterman, N.

MARTIN, R. J.
Bangor apple show. Ag Ed 8:39 S '35

MARTIN, Ray Lipscomb
Vocational education in public schools. Tex Outl 21:11-14 O '37
New director of vocational education. A. T. Raht. por Tex Outl 20:24 Mr '36

MARTIN, Theodore Day
Achievements in professional advancement. Nat Ed Assn J 26:250, 307; 27:24, 121 N '37-Ja, Ap '38
Effective enrolment plans. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 170 S '36
How they did it. Nat Ed Assn J 26:194 S '37
Importance of the NEA state director. Nat Ed Assn J 26:83 Mr '37
Institution of growing significance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:135
Ninth annual life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:147
Teachers—a social force. Va J Ed 31:121-2 D '37
Teachers as citizens. Kans Teach 42:5-7 D '35; Same. por Pa Sch J 84:119-20 D '35; Sch and Com 21:380-3 D '35; por Mont Ed 12:6-8 F '36; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15:449-50 D '35
Three a's which retard our profession. por Nat El Prin 16:220 Je '37

MARTIN, Vibella
Course in leisure interests for senior high school. Univ H Sch J 14:94-103 D '35
Experiences of special interests. Univ H Sch J 14:161-8 Je '36
—See Brown, M. A; Inman-Kane, G. M. jt. auths.

MARTIN, W. A. P.
Revival of learning. Commonweal 27:264-6 D 31 '37

MARTIN, Walter C.
School-building structure and equipment for efficient use of visual aids and radio. (In American school and university, 1936. p256-60); Revised. Sch Executive 55:332-4+ My '36

MARTINEZ, Judith
In the land of mañana. Ill Teach 24:270-1 Ap '36; Same. Mont Ed 12:30+ Ap '36

MARTINIUS, Matthias
Über das schulwesen der Böhmischen brüder. A. Schmidtmayer. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:56-71 '36

MARTINO, Pierre
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1936) R Univ 46 pt 1:97-116 F '37

MARTS, Arnaud C.
Higher education for such a time as this. Christian Ed 21:131-5 F '38

MARTSOLF, Arthur L. and Martsolf, L. L.
Suggested design for an activity school unit. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6+ Ja '38

MARTSOLF, Lulu L. See Martsolf, A. L. jt. auth.

MARTZ, Velorus
Content of a course in the introduction to education. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13: 3-12 S '37

MARUM, Gertrude Driscoll
To a teacher; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

MARVIN, Cloyd Heck
George Washington university and President Marvin. Sch and Soc 45:601 My 1 '37

MARVIN, Mabel R.
What do student nurses learn about tuberculosis? American Journal of Nursing 37: 1326-9 D '37

MARXISM. See Communism; Socialism

MARY, Virgin
See also
Madonnas

MARY Agatha, Mother
Retrospect of the Ursuline order. Cath Sch J 36:210-11 Ag '36
Where to find and where to train Catholic librarians. Cath Sch J 35:295-6 N '35
Who reads what? Cath Sch J 36:231 S '36

MARY Agatha, Sister
School paper has the right to live. Cath Sch J 37:200-1 Jl '37

MARY Agnese, Sister
Biographical content of high school chemistry textbooks. Sch Sci and Math 36:595-603 Je '36
Lavoisier (1743-1794) Sch Sci and Math 36: 501 My '36
Mendeleeff (1834-1907) Sch Sci and Math 36: 1004 D '36
Mosely (1888-1915) Sch Sci and Math 37:54 Ja '37
Priestley (1733-1804) Sch Sci and Math 36: 425 Ap '36

MARY Agnesine, Sister
Music in our Catholic curriculum. Cath Ed R 33:589-92 D '35

MARY Alma, Sister
Braille reading, the golden key that unlocks a new world to blind children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:466-71

MARY Alvanita Cecil, Sister
Art of questioning. bibliog Cath Sch J 38: 4-5 Ja '38

MARY Angelicia Guinan, Sister. See Guinan, Sister Mary Angelicia

MARY Antonine, Sister
Guidance in colleges for women. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:99-110

MARY Augustine Lickteig, Sister. See Lickteig, Sister Mary Augustine

MARY Azeveda, Sister
More about finger painting. Sch Arts 37:21 S '37

MARY Bartholomew, Sister
Vocational education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:458-65
Vocations that are being successfully followed by blind people for which adequate training facilities should be provided. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:239-56

MARY Beatrice, Sister
Nun and the pen. Cath Sch J 37:3-4 Ja '37

MARY Benigna, Sister
Educational value of music for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:437-9

MARY Berenice Rice, Sister. See Rice, Sister Mary Berenice

MARY Bertha, Sister. See Synnerdahl, J. M. jt. auth.

MARY Bertrand Cullen, Sister. See Cullen, Sister Mary Bertrand

MARY Bonaventure McKenna, Sister. See McKenna, Sister Mary Bonaventure

MARY Borromeo, Sister
Ideal attitude of the religious teacher toward her pupils. Cath Sch J 35:288-9 N '35
Now that you have a library. Cath Sch J 36:18-19 Ja '36
Why teachers need library training. Cath Sch J 37:160-1 Je '37

MARY Carmelita, Sister
Modern methods of instruction in music. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:451-7

MARY Caroleen, Sister
Go to Joseph; a playlet in two scenes. Cath Sch J 37:78-80 Mr '37

MARY Catherine, Sister
Lost sheep; a drama in two acts. Cath Sch J 37:246-8 S '37

MARY Cecil Devereaux, Sister. See Devereaux, Sister Mary Cecil

MARY Celeste, Sister, and Mary Imeldis, Sister
Science in the primary grades. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:303-5 N '37

MARY Charlotte, Sister
Biology hints. Cath Sch J 37:318-19 N '37

MARY Chrysantha, Sister
Aim of Catholic education with special reference to the liberal arts college. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:225-7 S '36
Character training is personnel guidance. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:546-54, 600-7 N-D '35

MARY Chrysostom, Sister
Organization and administration of the classroom library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 415-28

MARY Clare O'Neill, Sister. See O'Neill, Sister Mary Clare

MARY Clarice, Sister
Something new for the Christmas tree. Sch Arts M 35:182 N '35

MARY Consilia, Sister
Outline for study of the U.S. constitution. Cath Sch J 37:333-4 N '37
Suggested activities on the constitution. Cath Sch J 37:147 My '37

MARY Crescentia, Sister
I am the Immaculate conception; play. Cath Sch J 36:334-6 D '36
Mother—a play for Mother's day. Cath Sch J 37:141-3 My '37

MARY de Pazzi, Sister
Should the high school publish a paper? Cath Sch J 36:298-9 N '36

MARY Digna, Sister
What they want to write. Cath Sch J 37:245 S '37

MARY Dolores, Sister
Guidance for social adjustment at the College of St Francis. Cath Ed R 35:552-7 N '37

MARY Dorothea, Sister, and Fagan, L. B.
American history test for Catholic elementary schools. 25 tests $1.25; specimen set 20c Public-sch. '35

MARY Dorothy, Sister
Inculcation of ideals: an objective in character education for third year high school students. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:417-28 S '37

MARY Edna, Sister
Pattern for carnation window cut-out. Cath Sch J 37:139-40 My '37

MARY Eleanor, Sister
How to spatter. Cath Sch J 37:262 S '37

MARY Emily Keenan, Sister. See Keenan, Sister Mary Emily

MARY Emmanuel, Mother
Interesting drill in arithmetic. Cath Sch J 36:340-1 D '36

MARY Emmanuel Partridge, Sister. See Partridge, Sister Mary Emmanuel

MARY Eunice, Sister
Sainthood and culture. Cath Sch J 37:225 Ag '37

MARY Evangelist, Sister
Use of charts in teaching French pronouns. Cath Sch J 36:279 O '36

MARY Eymard, Sister
Extracurricular activities in schools for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:233-8
Teaching of spelling. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:445-52

MARY Felician Owens, Sister. See Owens, Sister Mary Felician

MARY Felix, Sister
Organization of a work unit. Cath Sch J 35:270-1 O '35

MARY Florence Louise Lahey, Sister. See Lahey, Sister Mary Florence Louise

MARY Gabriel, Sister
Aviation: a conveyor of lesson material. Cath Sch J 37:315-16 N '37
Juvenile literature on the constitution. Cath Sch J 38:71 Mr '38

MARY Genevieve, Sister
Cyrano de Bergerac: a study. Cath Ed R 34: 233-5 Ap '36

MARY Gonzaga Welsh, Sister. See Welsh, Sister Mary Gonzaga

MARY Gregory, Sister
Development of love of reading. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:440-4

MARY Helen, Sister
Pupil as teacher. Cath Sch J 36:189 Jl '36

MARY Hermenegild, Sister
Medieval project. Cath Sch J 38:110-11 Ap '38

MARY Hilda, Sister
Communication—a project. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:257-61 S '37

MARY Ignatia, Sister
Highway of spiritual adventure for high-school seniors. Cath Sch J 35:319-22 D '35
Inheritance conscious. bibliog Cath Sch J 37: 155-8 Je '37

MARY Imeldis, Sister. See Mary Celeste, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Immaculate, Sister
Latin in the primary grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:371-5

MARY Inez Phelan, Sister. See Phelan, Sister Mary Inez

MARY Irmengard, Sister
American farmer welcomes visitors; play. Cath Sch J 38:20-2 Ja '38

MARY Isabella, Sister
Individual adjustment of pupils. Cath Sch J 37:351-2 D '37

MARY Jane, Sister
Effective letter writing. Bus Ed World 17: 356-7 Ja '37

MARY Jean, Sister
Supplementary reading materials in the elementary schools. Cath Sch J 38:123-5 My '38

MARY Jeremia, Sister
Window decoration. Cath Sch J 37:252 S '37

MARY Jerome, Sister
College English as a coördinating factor. Ed 57:222-5 D '36

MARY Jeromita, Sister
Music week in Mother Goose land; play. Cath Sch J 37:137-9 My '37

MARY Joanico, Sister
Reading tastes and habits with special reference to the rural home. Cath Sch J 36: 211-13 Ag '36

MARY John Broderick, Sister. See Broderick, Sister Mary John

MARY Julie, Sister
College and community. J Adult Ed 9:62-4 Ja '37

MARY Julitta, Sister
St Therese window cut-out. Cath Sch J 35: 268 O '35

MARY Kieran, Sister
Teacher-training problem in geography. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:399-415; Same. Cath Sch J 36:289-95 N '36

MARY Laetitia, Sister
Personnel and orientation—a study of the Big sister movement. Cath Ed R 35:469-73 O '37

MARY Lawrence, Sister. See Schiller, W. J. jt. auth.

MARY Leon Albin, Sister. See Albin, Sister Mary Leon

MARY Letitia, Sister
Instrumental music in the psychological development of the child. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p238-42)

MARY Lillian, Sister
Washington and Lincoln poster. Cath Sch J 38:50 F '38

MARY Lilliana Owens, Sister. See Owens, Sister Mary Lilliana

MARY Lorenza, Sister
Brother Ox and Brother Donkey; play. Cath Sch J 36:339 D '36

MARY Loyola, Sister
Analysis of the religion placement test for college freshmen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:272-87

MARY Lucian, Sister
My first year as supervisor. Cath Sch J 36: 327-9 D '36

MARY Madeleva, Sister. See Wolff, M. E.

MARY Mamerta, Sister
Christmas window transparency. Cath Sch J 37:356-7 D '37

MARY Marguerite, Sister
Aims in arithmetic. bibliog Cath Ed R 35: 284-93 My '37
Development of arithmetic as a school subject. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:536-52 N '36
Formalization of arithmetic in the United States, 1860-1890. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:28-34 Ja '37
Influence of Pestalozzi on early American arithmetic texts. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:577-88 D '36
Reaction against formalism in arithmetic 1890-1919. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:225-36 Ap '37
Recent trends in arithmetic. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:159-70 Mr '37

MARY Martina Conley, Sister. See Conley, Sister Mary Martina

MARY Mercy, Sister
Best gift; a Christmas playlet. Cath Sch J 37:371 D '37

MARY Michaela, Sister
What about the S.Q? Cath Sch J 38:31-3 F '38

MARY Mildred, Sister
Directed creative art. Cath Sch J 36:239-42 S '36
Kindergarten projects. Cath Sch J 37:53-4 F '37
Rainbow birds; story. Cath Sch J 38:104-5 Ap '38
Toy orchestra or rhythm band. Cath Sch J 36:281-2 O '36

MARY Mirella, Sister
Home and public safety. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:372-9

MARY Norbert, Sister
Parrot window cut-out. Cath Sch J 36:270-2 O '36

MARY of Good Counsel, Mother
Library, the heart of the school. Cath Sch J 38:134-5 My '38

MARY of the Angels, Sister
Catholic viewpoint on guidance. Cath Sch J 37:73-4 Mr '37

MARY Pascal Campion, Sister. See Campion, Sister Mary Pascal

MARY Paschal, Sister
Christmas window cut-out or poster. Cath Sch J 37:361 D '37

MARY Patrice, Sister
Emphasis on learning rather than on teaching. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 380-94

MARY Patricia, Sister
Parochial adult-education plan in Cleveland. Cath Ed R 34:472-6 O '36

MARY Paul, Sister
Should Catholics establish home-school associations? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 434-40

MARY Paula, Sister
Advantages and disadvantages of homework. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:33-5 F '36

MARY Peter Doyle, Sister. See Doyle, Sister Mary Peter

MARY Pius, Sister
Teacher, the paramount factor in education. Cath Sch J 36:91-3 Ap '36

MARY Presentina, Sister
Classroom adaptation of Learning and using words. Cath Sch J 36:249-52 S '36
Parliamentary procedure in the classroom. Cath Sch J 37:253-5, 366-7 S, D '37

MARY Remigia, Sister
Catholic high school typing contests. Bus Ed World 17:48-9 S '36

MARY Ricarda, Sister. See Ricarda, Sister

MARY Richard, Sister
Project in reading. Cath Sch J 35:308-9 N '35

MARY Richarda, Sister
Aims in the education of the blind: physical, academic, vocational, and social. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:229-32

MARY Rosalie, Sister
Seatwork for primary grades. Cath Sch J 36:339; 37:84 D '36, Mr '37

MARY Rosalina, Sister
Vision of Sir Launfal; a plan of procedure for the teacher. Grade Teach 53:39+ Mr '36

MARY Rose Eileen, Sister
Recent development of teaching religion in secondary schools. Cath Sch J 37:269-72 O '37

MARY Ruth, Sister
Teaching electricity via radio. Cath Sch J 38:10-11 Ja '38

MARY St James, Mother
Catholic concept of the relations between church, home, and school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:429-33

MARY Salome, Sister
Problem of voluntary reading in Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 38:125-7 My '38

MARY Teresa, Sister
Mass in the Latin curriculum. Cath Sch J 37: 361 D '37

MARY Thérèse, Sister
Living art at the College of St Catherine. Assn Am Col B 21:574-9 D '35

MARY Therese, Sister
Teaching of general botany in liberal arts colleges for women. Sch Sci and Math 37: 1037-41 D '37

MARY Thomas Aquinas, Sister
Rosary college plan of education for leisure. Assn Am Col B 22:563-8 D '36

MARY Victor, Sister. See Charlesana, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Vitalis, Sister
Teaching Quadragesimo anno in the eighth grade. Cath Sch J 37:99-102 Ap '37

MARY Xavier Higgins, Sister. See Higgins, Sister Mary Xavier

MARY Hardin-Baylor college, Belton, Texas
Mary Hardin-Baylor president resigns. Tex Outl 21:50 Je '37

MARYLAND

Department of education

Directory, school officials and teachers, state of Maryland, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 3v 91;98;100p pa The dept, Baltimore '35-'37

Sixty-eighth—seventieth annual reports of the state board of education, showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the years ending July 31, 1934, 1935 and 1936. 3v 344;338;361p il maps pa The dept, Baltimore '35-'37

MARYLAND state teachers college, Towson
Guide for student teaching [mimeographed] 4th ed 83p $1 The col.

MARYLAND training school for colored girls, Glen Burnie
Maryland training school for colored girls. Sch and Soc 42:86-7 Jl 20 '35

MARYLAND. University
Admission of Negroes to the University of Maryland. Sch and Soc 46:335 S 11 '37

Situation at the University of Maryland. R. A. Pearson. Sch and Soc 42:466-9 O 5 '35

University of Maryland episode. F. E. Lee. Sch and Soc 42:62-4 Jl 13 '35

Extension service

Passing of a decade; summary of extension activities in Maryland, 1924-1934. 180p il maps pa The univ, College Park

Twentieth—twenty-second annual reports for the years 1934-1936, by T. B. Symons. 3v 80;80;79p il pa The univ, College Park '35-'37

MARYVILLE, Missouri
Socio-economic status of relief families in northwest Missouri. O. M. Mehus. J Ed Soc 9:300-9 Ja '36

MARYVILLE college, Tennessee
Chronicles of Maryville college; a story of altruism; bk. 1, A century of Maryville college, 1819-1919; bk. 2, Second century beginnings, 1919-1935. S. T. Wilson. 2bks in 1 $1 Directors of Maryville col, Maryville, Tenn. '35

MARZOLF, Sister Marie Cecilia
Pamphlets and college teaching. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 29:837-44 D '35; Correction. 30: 49 Ja '36

MASARYK, Tomáš Garrigue
Educational views of a great Czech. A. M. Willson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:516-18 F '37

Masaryk's latest benefaction. G. M. Stratton. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 My '36

MASE, Darrel J.
Speech corrective program for the teachers college. Q J Speech 22:618-26 D '36

MASERANG, Lena
Keeping pace in art with the developing child. Tex Outl 19:33 N '35

MASIUS, Morton
On the relation of two mean free paths. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:260-2 D '37

MASKS (for the face)
Animals on the stage. T. Yaworski. il Sch Arts M 36:543-4 My '37

Cut paper in a new guise. il Design 36:14-15 Ja '35

Hallowe'en masks. R. Harwood. Grade Teach 53:25 O '35

Hallowe'en masks. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 54:48+ O '36

Mask making—an ancient art. F. Voight. il Sch Arts M 35:473-5 Ap '36

Mask making as creative art. C. Svrluga and R. M. Blankmeyer. il Design 38:30-2+ O '36

Recreational occupation. A. R. Gilchrist. il Sch Arts 37:181-3 F '38

MASKS (plays)
Advent of scenic design in England. L. Mitchell. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:189-97 Ap '37

MASLANSKY, Ethel
Nutrition education material for social welfare work. J Home Econ 30:242-3 Ap '38

MASLEY, Katherine M.
Science for curriculum enrichment. Sch Sci and Math 36:278-81 Mr '36

MASLOW, A. H.
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: a theory of sexual behavior of infra-human primates. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:310-38 Je '36

Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: observations at Vilas Park zoo. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:261-77 Je '36

Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: the determination of hierarchy in pairs and in a group. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:161-98 S '36

—and Flanzbaum, Sydney
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: an experimental determination of the behavior syndrome of dominance. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:278-309 Je '36

MASON, Charles Wilkins. See Cleeton, G. U; Melton, A. W. jt. auths.

MASON, Daniel Gregory
At Harvard in the nineties. New England Quarterly 9:43-70 Mr '36

MASON, Eldon W.
World outside. Soc Ed 1:173-6 Mr '37

MASON, Esther Reed
Young children's responses to music. Childh Ed 12:128-32 D '35
—See Brown, E. M. jt. auth.

MASON, Gabriel R.
What every college wants to know; a study of high school students' conduct in connection with the so-called peace strikes of April, 1935, and April, 1936. H Points 18:30-7 S '36

MASON, Harold Carlton
Experiment in mark-less report cards. Wis J Ed 69:237 Ja '37

MASON, Harold Lawrence
Recent advances in our knowledge of the vitamins. Sch Sci and Math 37:264-72 Mr '37

MASON, J. Leonard
Sand craft; sand play in education. rev ed il $1.25 J. L. Hammett co, Kendall sq, Cambridge, Mass.

MASON, James Frederick
William Raleigh Price. French R 9:462-5 My '36

MASON, John
History of Scottish experiments in rural education from the eighteenth century to the present day. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pubs. no7) 207p 5s Univ. of London press '35

MASON, John Brown
Educational provisions of the Concordat with Austria. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:193-205 Ap '36
New forum leader. Adult Ed B 1:11-13 Je '37
Personality and the forum leader. Q J Speech 24:39-44 F '38
Public forums versus propaganda. Sch and Soc 46:311-13 S 4 '37
University in exile. Ed Digest 3:34-5 O '37

MASON, Lowell
Father of public school music in America. L. M. Tilson. por Teach Col J 9:1-2 S '37
Why Lowell Mason left the Boston schools. S. L. Flueckiger. bibliog f Mus Educators J 22:20-3 F '36

MASON, Luther Whiting
Luther Whiting Mason. O. McConathy. Mus Educators J 23:26-7 My '37
Mason song in Japan. O. McConathy. Mus Educators J 24:20-2 S '37

MASON, Marie K.
Objective scoring in tests of visual hearing. Volta R 39:576-81+ O '37
Visual hearing of the spoken word. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:318

MASON, W. Leon
Motion pictures in teaching. Va J Ed 29:130-1 D '35

MASON, Wallace Edward
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Maine, Vermont, and New Hampshire. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p43-9)
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 100)

MASON, Walter A.
Our singing countryside. N Y State Ed 22: 680-2+ Je '35

MASONRY
Getting rid of efflorescence. Nation's Sch 19: 60 Je '37

Courses of study

Elementary masonry and bricklaying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Stone setting; the setting of cut-stone trim in brick buildings. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 106. Trade and industrial ser. no30) rev ed 226p bibliog il plans diags pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35

MASQUES. See Masks (plays)

MASS
Practical suggestions for the teaching of the rubrics of the mass to seminarians. P. F. McGowan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 493-501

MASS education movement, China. See Adult education—China; Education—China

MASSACHUSETTS

Department of education

Administration and organization survey, June 1935 [mimeographed] 15p The dept, Boston '35
Administration of independent day household arts schools (state-aided vocational schools) (Bul. 1936 no2, whole no293) 25p The dept, Boston '36
Annual report for the years ending November 30, 1935, November 30, 1936; pt. 1. (Public doc. no2) 2v 104;110p The dept, Boston '36-'37
Annual report for the years ending November 30, 1935, November 30, 1936; pt. 2, tabulation of the school returns, school years ending June 30, 1935, June 30, 1936, and fiscal years next preceding 1935 and 1936. (Public doc. no2) 2v 199;231p The dept, Boston '35-'36
Course of study in physical education for grades IV-VI. (Bul. 1934, no6, whole no276) 56p il The dept, Boston '34
Course of study in physical education for junior and senior high school boys (grades VII-XII) (Bul. 1935 no5) 72p The dept, Boston '35
Course of study in physical education for junior and senior high school girls (grades VII-XII) (Bul. 1935 no6) 82p The dept, Boston '35
Course of study in physical education for kindergarten and grades I-III. (Bul. 1934, no5, whole no275) 60p The dept, Boston '34
Educational directory, 1937. (Bul. 1937 no 10, whole no301) 84p The dept, Boston '37
Educational legislation of 1933, 1934 and 1935. (Bul. 1935 no7, whole no285) 10p The dept, Boston '35
Horace Mann centennial, 1837-1937. (Bul. 1937 no5, whole no306) 202p il The dept, Boston '37
Massachusetts public school administration; a manual for the use of school committees and superintendents of schools in determining and meeting their respective duties and responsibilities. (Bul. 1936 no 11, whole no289) 29p The dept, Boston '35
Revised report on character education in the secondary schools. (Bul. 1935 no8, whole no286) 70p The dept, Boston '35
Salaries of teachers in the public day schools of Massachusetts, 1936. (Bul. 1936 no5, whole no296) 52p The dept, Boston '36
State-supported university extension courses in commercial subjects. (Bul. 1935, no 10, whole no271) 16p The dept, Boston '34
State-supported university extension courses in general academic subjects. (Bul. 1936 no23, whole no336) 32p The dept, Boston '36
Transportation of public school pupils in Massachusetts. (Bul. 1934 no 10, whole no268) 18p The dept, Boston '34
Tuition rates for state wards and wards of the city of Boston, 1936. (Bul. 1936 no3, whole no294) 6p The dept, Boston '36

Committee on safety education

Course of study in highway safety education for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. 1935 no 10, whole no288) 37p The dept, Boston '35

Division of elementary and secondary education and state teachers colleges

Course of study in geography for the elementary school grades (III-IV) by L. G. Ramsdell. (Bul. 1937 no6, whole no307) 60p The dept, Boston '37

Division of immigration and Americanization

Annual report for the years ending November 30, 1935, November 30, 1936. (Public doc. no 121) 2v 16;19p The dept, Boston '36-'37

MASSACHUSETTS—Department of education —*Continued*

Division of university extension

Twenty-second annual report. (Bul. 1937 v22 no28, whole no393) 11p The dept, Boston '37

MASSACHUSETTS agricultural college. See Massachusetts state college, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS civic league

Radio committee

Buck Rogers in the twentieth century. R. C. Fenn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:395-7 Mr '36

MASSACHUSETTS council of educational organizations

Massachusetts council of educational organizations. F. L. Bain. Ind Ed M 37:193-4 S '35

MASSACHUSETTS elementary principals' association

Elementary principals' study groups in Massachusetts. R. W. Eldridge. Nat El Prin 17:157-9 Ap '38

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology

Appeal for funds to establish fellowships at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 44:637-8 N 14 '36

Budget. Science ns 83:9 Ja 3 '36

Comprehensive examinations for honors group students in electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 26:543-50 Mr '36

Conscience or college degree? A. Schmalz. Christian Century 53:400-1 Mr 11 '36

Courses in applied physics at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 84: 262-3 S 18 '36

Education and training of personnel suitable for high administrative positions; Massachusetts institute of technology. E. H. Schell. Taylor Society and the Society of Industrial Engineers Bulletin 1:197-8 S '35

Honorary fellowships for student executives. Science ns 85:327-8 Ap 2 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:598 My 1 '37

Massachusetts institute of technology. W. H. Timbie. il J Eng Ed 27:464-71 Mr '37

M.I.T. meets Yale in human-relations contest. Mechanical Engineering 58:460 Jl '36

Massachusetts institute of technology offers advanced degrees in ceramics. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:148 Ap '35

Massachusetts tech. il Fortune 14:106-14+ N '36

Military training at M.I.T. K. T. Compton. Christian Century 53:539-40 Ap 8 '36

Restriction of enrolment at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 43:286-7 F 29 '36

Richard Cockburn Maclaurin. H. G. Pearson. $3 Macmillan '37

Subsidizing graduate students. H. M. Goodwin. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 145-50)

Tuition and scholarship funds. Sch and Soc 45:509 Ap 10 '37

What the college or institution expects of its departmental libraries. K. L. Wildes. Special Libraries 27:53-5 F '36

Work of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 84:510-12 D 4 '36

Department of business and engineering administration

Trends in the teaching of management at M.I.T. E. H. Schell. J Eng Ed 28:455-9 Mr '38

School of architecture

Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il maps Architectural Record 80:202 S '36

First-year course in architecture at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 42:317-18 S 7 '35; Same. Pencil Points 16:sup 14 S '35

MASSACHUSETTS society for freedom in teaching

Massachusetts society for freedom in teaching. Sch and Soc 43:289 F 29 '36

MASSACHUSETTS state college, Amherst

Campus organization of the fine arts. F. A. Waugh. Assn Am Col B 23:342-4 N '37

Faculty studies. H. P. Baker. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 161-5)

Fifty years of college changes. C. S. Phelps. Rural New Yorker 94:574 Ag 17 '35

Massachusetts state conference of principals and supervisors of secondary schools. Sch and Soc 43:535-6 Ap 18 '36

MASSACHUSETTS. State teachers college, Fitchburg

Shop building for industrial arts. C. M. Herlihy and S. W. Haynes. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:46-7 Ap '37

MASSACHUSETTS. State teachers college, Salem

Some guidance phases in the training of commercial teachers in the State teachers college, Salem, Mass. A. H. Sproul. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 147-50)

MASSACHUSETTS. State teachers college, Worcester

Preparation of teachers of French for junior and senior high schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Mod Lang J 21:556-62 My '37

Preparation of teachers of Latin for secondary schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Class J 32: 339-46 Mr '37

Preparation of teachers of mathematics for junior and senior high schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Sch Sci and Math 37:651-7 Je '37

MASSELL, Alexander S.

From poverty to riches. por Bus Ed World 17:235-9 D '36

Training for distributive occupations in a city high school. J Bus Ed 12:15-16 My '37

Massell heads N.Y. state vocational association. por J Bus Ed 13:32 F '38

Recognition, well earned—elected president of the New York state vocational education association. por Bus Ed World 18:470 F '38

Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 10:31 Je '35

MASSEY, Adam

Cottage report. Train Sch B 32:136-7 N '35

MASSEY, Herbert N.

Coöperative planning by parents and teachers. Univ H Sch J 15:39-44 O '36

Democracy in junior high school administration. Univ H Sch J 15:82-3 Ja '37

MASSEY, L; Lack, A; and Denmark, F. L.

Suitable education for a young deaf child. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p332-43)

MASSEY-RIDDLE, Mrs Estelle G.

Sources of supply of Negro health personnel; section C: nurses. J Negro Ed 6:483-92 Jl '37

MASSON, Louis T.

Planning the high school assembly. Sch Executive 55:406-7 Jl '36

MASSONEAU, Clotilde

Fabrics we buy; a guarantee of satisfaction from cotton materials. Prac Home Econ 13:258+ S '35

MASTER, Helen E.

Fiction in the later elementary grades. El Engl R 12:178-84 O '35

MASTERS, Harry Victor

Composite faculty judgment as a predictive factor in guidance in teacher education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p23-4)

MASTERS, Joseph G.

For a dynamic character education. Neb Ed J 15:329-30+ O '35

Student conference on the basic principles of democracy. Sch Activities 9:299-300+ Mr '38

MASTERS' degrees. See Degrees, Masters'

MASTERS school, Dobbs Ferry, New York
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:152 Ap '36

MASTERTON, James A.
School shop. New Era 16:183-6 Jl '35

MASTERY technique. See Unit plan

MATANUSKA valley, Alaska
Matanuska valley of southern Alaska. M. H. Shearer. bibliog f maps J Geog 35:186-93 My '36

MATCHES
From tinder box to modern matches. T. A. Palmer. il Prac Home Econ 14:242-3 Ag '36

MATEER, Florence
Clinical problems of bright children. J Ed Soc 10:91-9 O '36
Correction of special difficulties thru glandular therapy. Nat El Prin 15:541-5 Jl '36

MATERIALISM
See also
Naturalism

MATERIALS of instruction. See Curriculum; Teaching—Aids and devices

MATERNAL mortality. See Mortality

MATHEMATICAL ability
Mathematical ability, reasoning, and academic standing. M. F. Washburn. American Journal of Psychology 50:484-8 N '37
Psychological study of mathematical ability, with special reference to school mathematics. H. W. Oldham. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:269-86; 8:16-28 N '37-F '38

MATHEMATICAL association, London
Annual meeting held at the Institute of education, University of London. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p367-9)

MATHEMATICAL association of America
Mathematical association and mathematics in the secondary school system. A. J. Kempner. American Mathematical Monthly 44:634-7 D '37
Meeting of mathematicians at Ann Arbor, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:287 Ag 31 '35
Nineteenth summer meeting of the Mathematical association. W. D. Cairns. American Mathematical Monthly 42:527-35 N '35
Twenty-first annual meeting, Durham and Chapel Hill, North Carolina, December 31, 1936 and January 1, 1937. Math Teach 29: 401-2 D '36

Commission on the training and utilization of advanced students of mathematics
Report on the training of teachers of mathematics. E. J. Moulton. American Mathematical Monthly 42:263-77 My '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 42:195-6 Ag 10 '35; Science ns 82:591-2 D 20 '35; Math Teach 29:129-35 Mr '36

MATHEMATICAL instruments
Dr David Eugene Smith's gift of mathematical instruments to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:313-14 Mr 7 '36

MATHEMATICAL recreations
Mathematical magic. C. B. Read. Sch Sci and Math 37:597 My '37

MATHEMATICIANS
Can mathematicians and educationists cooperate? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 30: 211-13 My '37

MATHEMATICS
Applications of mathematics to electrical engineering. W. J. Seeley. J Eng Ed 26: 741-6 My '36
Applied mathematics for chemists. A. C. Burr. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:473-5 O '37
Beauties of mathematics. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 22:23-4 Ap '38
Calculating rotational speeds and the lengths of degrees of longitude in various latitudes. H. S. Palmer. diags J Geog 36:61-5 F '37
Contribution of mathematics to education. C. E. Ashford. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 182-93)
Different kinds of equality. C. C. MacDuffee. Math Teach 29:10-13 Ja '36
Eleventh yearbook; the place of mathematics in modern education. National council of teachers of mathematics. $1.75 Teachers college '36
Experiential background as a basis for mathematics. B. Lansdown. Progres Ed 14:106-10 F '37
Failure in mathematics: a problem in mental hygiene. S. C. Greenfield. H Points 17:16-22 D '35
Failures in mathematics. E. G. Weller. Ohio Sch 15:296 S '37
Form and appreciation. G. C. Evans. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p245-58)
Function concept and its possibilities in the teaching of secondary mathematics. F. L. Wren. Peabody J Ed 13:19-27 Jl '35
Human side of mathematics. M. A. Potter. Math Teach 29:123-8 Mr '36
Improving ability in the mathematical concepts of educational statistics. G. E. Hill. J Ed Psychol 28:461-4 S '37
In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See numbers of Mathematics teacher
In praise of mathematics. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 36:509 My '36
Let's check the hypothesis. E. G. Olds. Math Teach 30:358-9 D '37
Mathematical principles applied to mechanical drawing. E. E. Shattow. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:890-6 N '36; Excerpts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:318-19 O '36
Mathematical requirements for the first courses in general college physics. K. F. Oerlein. Sci Ed 21:241-5 D '37
Mathematics, a living science. E. T. Browne. H Sch J 21:7-23+ Ja '38
Mathematics and intellectual abilities. H. J. Baker. Math Teach 30:259-64 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:58-60 N '37
Mathematics and science. C. N. Moore. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:41-52 Ja '38
Mathematics as an experimental science. H. J. Ettlinger. Tex Outl 20:31-2 F '36
Mathematics as related to other great fields of knowledge. G. Wolff. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p207-44)
Mathematics in certain elementary social studies in secondary schools and colleges. E. W. Hellmich. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:244-5 D '37
Mathematics in general education. W. Lietzmann. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 194-206)
Mathematics in relation to physics. C. W. Bryant. Math Teach 30:363-5 D '37
Mathematics in school and in business. E. R. Tarver. Tex Outl 21:16 F '37
Mathematics: its general character. D. E. Smith. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p71-8)
Meaning of mathematics. E. T. Bell. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 136-58)
Methodology of guidance for teachers of science and mathematics. R. C. Bedell. Sch Sci and Math 37:968-76 N '37
Methods of effecting better coördination between mathematics and technical engineering courses. W. C. Krathwohl. J Eng Ed 28:517-27 Ap '38
Methods of thinking that should grow out of the study of science and mathematics. A. Dresden. Progres Ed 15:294-6 Ap '38
Missing link between the engineer and the mathematician. J. L. Synge. J Eng Ed 28: 122-31 O '37
New mathematics. H. G. Lewis. Cal J Sec Ed 11:360-3 O '36
On mathematics essential for elementary statistics. A. Frandsen. Sch and Soc 42: 263-4 Ag 24 '35
Operator J and errors in the learning of mathematical concepts and processes. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 38:143-5 F '38
Physics. J. W. Wood. Sch Sci and Math 37: 710-13 Je '37
Problem play; a musical mathematics play in one act and three scenes. D. Cohen. Math Teach 29:78-83 F '36

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Program for mathematics. A. Dresden. American Mathematical Monthly 42:198-208 Ap '35

Some little known applications of mathematics. H. Hotelling. Math Teach 29:157-69 Ap '36

Symposium on mathematics at the University of Notre Dame. Science ns 87:159-60 F 18 '38

Unique mathematics exhibit. R. Wilson. Math Teach 30:128-9 Mr '37

See also

Algebra
Approximate computation
Arithmetic
Calculus
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
Equations, Quadratic
Geometry
Graphic methods
National council of teachers of mathematics
Statistical methods
Trigonometry

Achievements, Student

Coöperative tests in mathematics at the DeWitt Clinton high school. A. Kroll. H Points 17:29-31 O '35

Does mathematics require specialized endowment? E. S. Dexter. Sch and Soc 44:220-4 Ag 15 '36

Effect of deficiency in certain secondary mathematics upon success in the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p50-60)

Mathematical difficulty in college physics. K. F. Oerlein. bibliog f Math Teach 30: 125-7 Mr '37

Relationship between aptitude scores and college grades in mathematics and science. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:16-32 O '37

Aims and objectives

Aims of junior college mathematics. R. W. Hart. Jun Col J 7:142-3 D '36

Evaluating appreciation of the cultural values of mathematics. M. L. Hartung. Sch Sci and Math 37:168-81 F '37

Mathematics: a tool subject or a system of thought? F. L. Griffin. bibliog f Math Teach 30:223-8 My '37

Mathematics and education. L. E. Boyer. Pa Sch J 85:363-4 Je '37

Mathematics and the consumer. A. L. Cowan. Nation's Sch 17:30 My '36

Mathematics as a universal and permanent element in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:132-52 N '37

Mathematics in the high school. W. Betz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p85-94)

Mathematics in the junior college. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 37:302-16 Mr '37

New mathematics curriculum. J. F. Sartain. Tex Outl 21:34-5 Jl '37

Objectives for junior college mathematics. L. J. Adams. Jun Col J 8:86-7 N '37

Quantitative thinking on the secondary school level. A. C. Rosander. Math Teach 29:61-6 F '36

Some problems in evaluation. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 31:175-82 Ap '38

Thinking versus manipulation. W. B. Carver. American Mathematical Monthly 44: 359-63 Je '37

Bibliography

Bibliography of popular mathematics. D. B. Lloyd. Sch Sci and Math 38:186-93 F '38

Building up a mathematics library. G. L. Wagar. Sch (Sec ed) 25:307-12 D '36

Index to units in functional mathematics; grades VII-XII [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '36

Mathematics curriculum. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 20:16-18 Ag '36

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p21-3)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. Sch R 44:141-5 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p21-5)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. Sch R 45:140-4 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p22-6)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. Sch R 46:142-5 F '38

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating seventh grade mathematics and social studies. H. V. Price and W. W. Taylor. Mid Sch 52:205-7 Mr '38

Experimental course in quantitative thinking. A. C. Rosander. Sch R 45:337-45 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Je '37

Home economics and mathematics. R. Schaeffer. Prac Home Econ 14:37 F '36

Integration of secondary-school mathematics and science. E. R. Breslich. Sch Sci and Math 36:58-67 Ja '36

Learning to use mathematics. C. A. Brown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:26-8 S '35

Mathematics and poultry farming. H. A. Smith. Math Teach 28:505-6 D '35

Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog il Math Teach 30:155-66 Ap '37

Mathematics and the social studies. H. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 13:217+ S '35

Mathematics in the integrated curriculum. H. W. Charlesworth. Sch Sci and Math 35:622-6 Je '35

S(ocial studies)—s(cience)—m(athematics) A. Lassen and others. Univ H Sch J 14:104-8 D '35

Transfer of training and reconstruction of experience. P. T. Orata. Math Teach 30: 99-109 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29-31 My '37

Vision of a revised concept of mathematics. D. A. Conlin. Sec Ed 4:303-4 N '35

Courses of study

Course of study for high schools; pt. 3, mathematics. Kansas. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Topeka '34

Courses of study in mathematics, Louisiana high schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no312) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

Elementary mathematics course of study and teacher's handbook; grades one to four [five to eight] Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. nos 112A, 112B) 2v The dept, Indianapolis '36

One-year course in general mathematics for the ninth year. New York (state) University. 25p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Syllabus in junior high school mathematics. New York (state) University. 2v 77;77p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'35

Curriculum

Adapting the curriculum to our era. A. A. Stafford. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:400-15 Ap '37

Better junior college mathematics. L. J. Adams. Jun Col J 6:140-2 D '35

Course in applied mathematics for teachers of secondary mathematics. C. C. Richtmeyer. bibliog Math Teach 31:51-62 F '38

Course in general mathematics. W. A. Jackson. Sch (Sec ed) 24:210-14 N '35

Course in quantitative thinking. C. J. Schreiter. Cal J Sec Ed 13:174-8 Mr '38

Current trends in junior high school mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. Sch Sci and Math 35:959-69 D '35

Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 180-4)

Educational procedure in mathematics is misdirected. J. D. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 35:799-801 N '35

MATHEMATICS—Curriculum—*Continued*
Elementary mathematics; revision of the Chicago courses of study. J. T. Johnson. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:56-63 N '36
Experimental course in quantitative thinking. A. C. Rosander. Sch R 45:337-45 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Je '37
Finding social mathematics in school activities. D. Noyes. Math Teach 29:340-5 N '36
Functional mathematics. H. D. Aten. Curric J 9:157-62 Ap '38
Future of mathematics. E. J. Moulton. Sch Sci and Math 36:124-37 F '36
Geometry and graphs for grade IX. J. E. Dean. Sch (Sec ed) 26:419-24 Ja '38
How science and mathematics are taught in the Missouri schools. J. L. Bracken. Sch Sci and Math 37:209-15 F '37
Index to units in functional mathematics; grades VII-XII [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '36
Interrelationships between the purposes, content and teaching techniques of ninth and tenth grade mathematics. J. A. Clement. Math Teach 29:136-44 Mr '36
Let's face the facts. H. R. Douglass. bibliog f Math Teach 30:56-62 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-6 Ap '37
Major in mathematics. C. Wexler. American Mathematical Monthly 44:586 N '37
Mathematical fundamentals for modern electrical engineering. H. W. Bode. J Eng Ed 28:548-58 Ap '38
Mathematics curriculum. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 20:16-18 Ag '36
Mathematics for non-college preparatory students. A. E. Bullock. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 22-4 Ja '36
Mathematics for the non-collegiate. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 35:905-10 D '35
Mathematics in present-day high schools. L. J. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:296-7 My '37
Mathematics in the modern curriculum for secondary education. W. L. Wrinkle. bibliog f Math Teach 29:374-80 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 F '37
Modernizing mathematics. L. M. Meyer. Neb Ed J 18:102+ Ap '38
New course in mathematics. J. E. Dean. Sch (Sec ed) 26:131-5 O '37
Newer type of mathematics compared with the old. J. A. Swenson. Sch Sci and Math 38:107-12 F '38
Oakland's experience in applied mathematics. G. F. Haller. Cal J Sec Ed 11:25-6 Ja '36
Plan for reorganization of high school mathematics, 1935. Washington (state) Department of education. 41p The dept, Olympia '35
Providing for individual needs in mathematics. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 30:214-20 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Je '37
Required mathematics in a liberal arts college. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 44:445-53 Ag '37
Six issues in secondary mathematics. G. A. Boyce and W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 11:102-7 O '36
Trends in high school mathematics. A. W. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 36:468-70 My '36
What should be the mathematics program for grades 7, 8 and 9? W. Betz. pa The auth, vice-principal, East high sch, Rochester, N.Y. '36

Difficulties
Failure in required mathematics at Hunter college. L. Guggenbühl. Math Teach 30:68-75 F '37

Exhibits
Helping mathematics with an exhibit. W. C. Krathwohl. Math Teach 31:68-9 F '38
Mathematics exhibit. L. J. Adams. Sierra Ed News 31:48 O '35

History
Abstract and the concrete in the development of school geometry. G. Wolff. bibliog f Math Teach 29:365-73 D '36
Babylonian mathematics with special reference to recent discoveries. R. C. Archibald. bibliog f Math Teach 29:209-19 My '36
Basal facts in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 42:230-5 Mr '36
Characteristic feature of Babylonian mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 42:438-9 S 28 '35
Correcting errors in the histories of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 35:977-83 D '35
Enrichment of the mathematics course. H. E. Riter. Math Teach 31:3-6 Ja '38
Everyman's visit to the land of the mathematicians; play. E. B. Paterson. bibliog il Math Teach 31:7-18 Ja '38
Historical excursion. A. J. Cook. bibliog f Math Teach 30:63-5 F '37
History of mathematical teaching in Scotland to the end of the eighteenth century. D. K. Wilson. 5s Univ. of London press '35
History of mathematics. L. J. Adams. Sierra Ed News 33:23 F '37
History of mathematics illustrated. B. W. Foster. il Progres Ed 15:53-4 Ja '38
Implications in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 47:275-7 F 26 '38
Mathematics on the offense. E. J. Moulton. Math Teach 29:281-6 O '36
Outline of the history of mathematics. R. C. Archibald. 3d ed rev and enl pa 50c Mathematical assn. of Am, inc, Peters Hall, Oberlin, Ohio '36
Status of mathematics in India and Arabia during the dark ages of Europe. F. W. Kokomoor. Math Teach 29:224-31 My '36

Problems, exercises, etc.
From interest to interest. M. Weiner. Math Teach 30:23-6 Ja '37
Is there any use for imaginary numbers? P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 37:257-63 Mr '37
Mathematical magic. C. B. Read. Sch Sci and Math 37:597, 919 My, N '37
Mathematical problem page. E. L. Haenisch. See numbers of Journal of chemical education through June 1936
Mathematical problems and puzzles. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:239-40, 334-5 N-D '35
Problem department. G. H. Jamison, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics
Problems in mathematics. W. J. Lougheed. Sch 23:889-91 Je '35
Some leads for the boy who enjoys mathematics. J. T. Jenkins. Sch (Sec ed) 24:494-7 F '36
Theorems for honour matriculation classes. C. E. Miller. Sch (Sec ed) 25:687-8+ Ap '37

Prognosis of success
Prediction of pupil success in high school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 28:489-504 D '35

Psychology
Gestalt psychology and mathematical insight. G. W. Hartmann. diags Math Teach 30:265-70 O '37
Some psychological phases of student success in high school mathematics. J. E. Allen. Math Teach 30:322-5 N '37

Recreations
See Mathematical recreations

Research
Curriculum investigations; mathematics. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog R Ed Res 7:160-2 Ap '37
Doctor of philosophy degree and mathematics research. E. J. Moulton. Science ns 84:19 Jl 3 '36
Future of mathematics. E. J. Moulton. Sch Sci and Math 36:124-37 F '36
Mathematics. H. R. Douglass and L. B. Kinney. bibliog R Ed Res 8:51-7 F '38
Ph.D. degree and mathematical research. R. G. D. Richardson. American Mathematical Monthly 43:199-215 Ap '36; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:393-4 O '36
Research in mathematics education. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 29:6-9 Ja '36

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Study

Observations on the study and teaching of mathematics. E. T. Browne. Math Teach 30:147-54 Ap '37

Testing the ability to study. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 29:170-7 Ap '36

Subject matter

Adapting the curriculum to our era. A. A. Stafford. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:400-15 Ap '37

High school mathematics—whither? W. L. Uhl. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Mr '37

Historical material in secondary mathematics. C. L. McKee. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:588-97 My '37

Introducing mathematical concepts in the junior high school. D. W. Russell. il Sch Sci and Math 38:6-19 Ja '38

Trends for improving instruction in mathematics. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 30:15-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353

What need for mathematics in grade VIII? C. F. Turner. Sch R 45:592-601 O '37

Teacher training

See Mathematics teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Elementary mathematics course of study and teacher's handbook; grades one to four [five to eight] Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. nos 112A, 112B) 2v The dept, Indianapolis '36

Teaching

Advice to the graduate assistant. A. D. Campbell. American Mathematical Monthly 45:32-3 Ja '38

Art of teaching. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher January 1936-

Attacks on mathematics and how to meet them. W. D. Reeve. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 1-21)

Attempt at solving the problem of individual differences. C. D. Murphy. Math Teach 29: 32-8 Ja '36

Brief professional philosophy for teaching of high school mathematics. H. F. Munch. Math Teach 29:334-9 N '36

Clear thinking through use of mathematics. S. E. Urner. Cal J Sec Ed 11:58-60 Ja '36

Contribution of mathematics to education. C. E. Ashford. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 182-93)

Crises in economics, education, and mathematics. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 29:109-14 Mr '36

Cycloramic view of mathematical education. F. L. Wren. Ed Adm and Sup 22:354-60 My '36

Exceptional child and mathematics. F. L. Redefer. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p29-34)

Functional mathematics. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 10:543-7 D '35

Future of mathematics. E. J. Moulton. Sch Sci and Math 36:124-37 F '36

History of mathematical teaching in Scotland to the end of the eighteenth century. D. K. Wilson. 5s Univ. of London press '35

In the mathematics classroom. J. B. Orleans. H Points 18:69-71 S '36; Same. Math Teach 29:304-5 O '36

Injecting life into mathematics. G. A. Boyce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:483-5 Ap '36

Is mathematics teaching on the secondary level on the spot? W. J. Klopp. Math Teach 30:66-7 F '37

Mathematics in school. M. St J. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly 43:391-5 N '36

Observations on the study and teaching of mathematics. E. T. Browne. Math Teach 30: 147-54 Ap '37

Principles and organization of high school mathematics; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 10:543-58 D '35

Six issues in secondary mathematics. G. A. Boyce and W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 11:102-7 O '36

Social-civic contributions of junior high school mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Minn J Ed 16:141-2 Ja '36

Suggestions for teachers of mathematics. C. M. Austin. Math Teach 30:360-2 D '37

Teaching for transfer of training in mathematics. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 30: 51-5 F '37

Teaching of mathematics; a source book and guide. R. Schorling. bibliog pa Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '36

Texas mathematics teachers' bulletin, v. 21. pa Univ. of Tex. '37

Thinking versus manipulation. W. B. Carver. American Mathematical Monthly 44: 359-63 Je '37

Time allotment for ninth and tenth year mathematics. R. Bates. Sch Sci and Math 36:859-62 N '36

Trends in mathematics teaching in the elementary school. E. R. Alexander. Tex Outl 20:26-7 Ag '36

Trends in the instruction of mathematics in the high school. E. Murray. Sec Ed 5:179-85 S '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:43 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353

Undergraduate instruction in mathematics. J. I. Tracey. American Mathematical Monthly 44:284-8 My '37

Vision of a revised concept of mathematics. D. A. Conlin. Sec Ed 4:303-4 N '35

What shall we do with our unfit? J. Seidlin. Math Teach 31:75-7 F '38

Why we teach mathematics. K. P. Williams. Math Teach 29:271-80 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 N '36

Teaching aids and devices

Eighth grade banking project brings mathematics to life. H. S. Hedman. il Minn J Ed 18:134-5 D '37

Enrichment of the mathematics course. H. E. Riter. Math Teach 31:3-6 Ja '38

From interest to interest. M. Weiner. Math Teach 30:23-6 Ja '37

Giving atmosphere to a mathematics classroom. Sister Mary Martina Conley. Cath Sch J 38:143-4 My '38

History of mathematics illustrated. B. W. Foster. il Progres Ed 15:53-4 Ja '38

Mathematics through social situations. C. M. Saunders. Ed Meth 15:352-5 Ap '36

Planning the mathematics classroom. F. L. Bedford. il plans Sch Executive 55:290-2 Ap '36

Recreational aspects of mathematics in the junior high schools. A. R. Meeks. Math Teach 29:20-2 Ja '36

Trends in the teaching of commercial mathematics. T. T. Goff. Comm Ed 20:51-4 My '35

Teaching methods

Economies found in a half century's teaching of mathematics. J. V. Collins. Math Teach 29:181-4 Ap '36

Experiment in mathematics. L. J. Adams. Sierra Ed News 32:36 Ja '36

Experimental studies of large unit and individualized plans of supervised study of secondary school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 29:387-9 D '36

Interrelationships between the purposes, content and teaching techniques of ninth and tenth grade mathematics. J. A. Clement. Math Teach 29:136-44 Mr '36

Mathematics—to reason not just to do. J. Spear. Sch Sci and Math 38:402-10 Ap '38

Trends for improving instruction in mathematics. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 30:15-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353

Terminology

Mathematics vocabulary test and some results of an examination of university freshmen. A. S. Edwards. J Ed Psychol 27:694-7 D '36

Role of definitions in high school mathematics. N. Miller. Sch (Sec ed) 26:227-30+ N '37

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Cooperative general mathematics test for college students, form 1935. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative general mathematics test for college students, form 1936. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative general mathematics test for college students, form 1937. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative general mathematics test for high school classes, form 1935. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

Cooperative general mathematics test for high school classes, form 1936. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative general mathematics test for high school classes, revised series form N. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 3c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative general mathematics test for high school students, form 1937. H. T. Lundholm and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Coöperative tests in mathematics at the DeWitt Clinton high school. A. Kroll. H Points 17:29-31 O '35

Examinations in mathematics. J. A. Long and others. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p337-80)

Mathematics test: senior survey tests. R. W. Tyler. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

Revision test papers in school certificate mathematics (arithmetic, algebra, geometry and numerical trigonometry). W. A. Evans and J. W. Harding. 1s 6d Macmillan '36

Some problems in evaluation. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 31:175-82 Ap '38

Trends for improving instruction in mathematics. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 30:15-20 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353

Useful mathematics placement examination. O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 46:503 O 16 '37

Textbooks

Historical material in secondary mathematics. C. L. McKee. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:588-97 My '37

Selection of class-books. F. J. Hemmings. J Ed London 68:203-5 Ap '36

Status of algebra and general mathematics in the ninth grade. L. R. Kilzer and C. H. Thompson. Sch R 43:446-50 Je '35

Units of work

Mathematics of the sundial. La V. Wood and F. M. Lewis. bibliog il diags Math Teach 29:295-303 O '36

Recent units in high school mathematics. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p83-103)

Sundial: a mathematics unit. La V. Wood and F. M. Lewis. Teach Col Rec 37:618-24 Ap '36

Travel motivates mathematics; a unit based upon foreign exchange. E. W. Moore. Math Teach 29:27-8 Ja '36

Unit of statistics in ninth year mathematics: an experiment. G. L. Paley. H Points 18: 16-25 S '36

Value

Attacks on mathematics and how to meet them. W. D. Reeve. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 1-21)

Contribution of mathematics to civilization. D. E. Smith. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 159-81)

Evaluating appreciation of the cultural values of mathematics. M. L. Hartung. Sch Sci and Math 37:168-81 F '37

Functional mathematics. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 10:543-7 D '35

Human side of mathematics. M. A. Potter. Math Teach 29:123-8 Mr '36

Making mathematics a tool. G. A. Boyce. Curric J 8:161-3 Ap '37

Mathematics. G. W. Finley. Sec Ed 4:214 S '35

Mathematics. L. W. Lavengood. Sec Ed 4: 214-16 S '35

Mathematics: a tool subject or a system of thought? F. L. Griffin. bibliog f Math Teach 30:223-8 My '37

Mathematics and general education. M. E. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 10:554-7 D '35

Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog il Math Teach 30:155-66 Ap '37

Mathematics as a universal and permanent element in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:132-52 N '37

Mathematics functioning in industry. R. F. Forbes. Sch Sci and Math 37:513-19 My '37

Mathematics in school. M. St J. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly 43:391-5 N '36

Mathematics in the high school. W. Betz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p85-94)

Mathematics in the junior college. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 37:302-16 Mr '37

Mathematics instruction in junior college. F. B. Lindsay. Cal J Sec Ed 10:551-3 D '35

Mathematics on the offense. E. J. Moulton. Math Teach 29:281-6 O '36

Redefinition of secondary school mathematics. L. H. Schnell. bibliog Math Teach 29:14-19 Ja '36

Some aspects of the academic secondary school. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:365-9 Ja '36

What shall we do with our unfit? J. Seidlin. Math Teach 31:75-7 F '38

Why mathematics? R. M. Grimes. Sch Sci and Math 36:426-37 Ap '36

Why we teach mathematics. K. P. Williams. Math Teach 29:271-80 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 N '36

Workbooks

Nyberg's survey of high school mathematics. J. A. Nyberg. pa Am. bk. '37

Colleges and universities

Comparative study of the scholarship records of students who major in mathematics. R. L. Morton and L. H. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 36:965-7 D '36

Failure in required mathematics at Hunter college. L. Guggenbühl. Math Teach 30:68-75 F '37

Major in mathematics. C. Wexler. American Mathematical Monthly 44:586 N '37

On the need of cooperation between high school and college teachers of mathematics. A. J. Kempner. Math Teach 31:117-23 Mr '38

Relation of high-school mathematics to college marks and of other factors to college marks in mathematics. H. R. Douglass and J. H. Michaelson. Sch R 44:615-19 O '36

Required mathematics in a liberal arts college. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 44:445-53 Ag '37

Eighth grades

Exploratory course in mathematics. G. H. Ayers. Journal of Applied Psychology 18: 843-7 D '34

Elementary schools

Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 180-4)

MATHEMATICS—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Elementary mathematics; revision of the Chicago courses of study. J. T. Johnson. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 18:56-63 N '36
Trends in mathematics teaching in the elementary school. E. R. Alexander. Tex Outl 20:26-7 Ag '36

Engineering schools and colleges

Type of mathematical training needed by electrical engineers. A. M. Dudley. American Mathematical Monthly 42:301-6 My '35

High schools

Activity in mathematics—the slow-moving pupil. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 29:23-6 Ja '36
Adapting the curriculum to our era. A. A. Stafford. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:400-15 Ap '37
Brief professional philosophy for teaching of high school mathematics. H. F. Munch. Math Teach 29:334-9 N '36
Can mathematicians and educationists cooperate? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 30: 211-13 My '37
Co-ordination of elementary arithmetic teaching with the methods of high school mathematics. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 38:370-5 Ap '38
Educational procedure in mathematics is misdirected. J. D. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 35:799-801 N '35
Experiment in outdoor mathematics. H. A. Mulligan. Sch (Sec ed) 24:45-8, 127-30 S-O '35
Experimental studies of large unit and individualized plans of supervised study of secondary school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 29:387-9 D '36
Function concept and its possibilities in the teaching of secondary mathematics. F. L. Wren. Peabody J Ed 13:19-27 Jl '35
High school mathematics—whither? W. L. Uhl. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Mr '37
Historical material in secondary mathematics. C. L. McKee. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37: 588-97 My '37
Honors courses in mathematics. E. E. Kramer. H Points 18:42 D '36
Interrelationships between the purposes, content and teaching techniques of ninth and tenth grade mathematics. J. A. Clement. Math Teach 29:136-44 Mr '36
Let's face the facts. H. R. Douglass. bibliog f Math Teach 30:56-62 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-6 Ap '37
Mathematical association and mathematics in the secondary school system. A. J. Kempner. American Mathematical Monthly 44:634-7 D '37
Mathematics column. H. F. Munch, ed. See numbers of High school journal
Mathematics for non-college preparatory students. A. E. Bullock. Cal J Sec Ed 11:22-4 Ja '36
Mathematics for the non-collegiate. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 35:905-10 D '35
Mathematics in present-day high schools. L. J. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:296-7 My '37
Mathematics in the modern curriculum for secondary education. W. L. Wrinkle. bibliog f Math Teach 29:374-80 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 F '37
Modernizing mathematics. L. M. Meyer. Neb Ed J 18:102+ Ap '38
New mathematics requirement at the University of Wisconsin. R. E. Langer. American Mathematical Monthly 42:208-12 Ap '35
On the need of cooperation between high school and college teachers of mathematics. A. J. Kempner. Math Teach 31:117-23 Mr '38
Place of mathematics in the secondary schools. K. P. Williams. American Mathematical Monthly 44:612 N '37
Plan for reorganization of high school mathematics, 1935. Washington (state) Department of education. 41p The dept, Olympia '35
Point of view of the mathematics teacher. M. McNair. Va J Ed 30:258-9 Mr '37
Prediction of pupil success in high school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 28:489-504 D '35
Providing for individual needs in mathematics. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 30:214-20 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Je '37
Recent units in high school mathematics. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p83-103)
Registrations in mathematics. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:211-12 Mr '37
Role of definitions in high school mathematics. N. Miller. Sch (Sec ed) 26:227-30+ N '37
Some psychological phases of student success in high school mathematics. J. E. Allen. Math Teach 30:322-5 N '37
Status of algebra and general mathematics in the ninth grade. L. R. Kilzer and C. H. Thompson. Sch R 43:446-50 Je '35
Teaching of mathematics; a source book and guide. R. Schorling. bibliog pa Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '36
Time allotment for ninth and tenth year mathematics. R. Bates. Sch Sci and Math 36:859-62 N '36
Trends in high school mathematics. A. W. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 36:468-70 My '36
Trends in the instruction of mathematics in the high school. E. Murray. Sec Ed 5:179-85 S '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:43 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353

See also
Mathematics—Secondary schools

Junior colleges

Aims of junior college mathematics. R. W. Hart. Jun Col J 7:142-3 D '36
Better junior college mathematics. L. J. Adams. Jun Col J 6:140-2 D '35
Junior college mathematics. J. Seidlin. Jun Col J 7:390-1 Ap '37
Mathematics in California junior colleges. L. J. Adams. Jun Col J 7:194-5 Ja '37
Mathematics in the junior college. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 37:302-16 Mr '37
Mathematics instruction in junior college. F. B. Lindsay. Cal J Sec Ed 10:551-3 D '35
Objectives for junior college mathematics. L. J. Adams. Jun Col J 8:86-7 N '37

Junior high schools

Current trends in junior high school mathematics. W. L. Schaaf. Sch Sci and Math 35:959-69 D '35
Finding social mathematics in school activities. D. Noyes. Math Teach 29:340-5 N '36
General mathematics for the ninth grade. L. Ruffner. Univ H Sch J 15:112-13 Ja '37
Introducing mathematical concepts in the junior high school. D. W. Russell. il Sch Sci and Math 38:6-19 Ja '38
Motivating junior high school mathematics. C. F. Turner. El Sch J 36:731-2 Je '36
Recreational aspects of mathematics in the junior high school. A. R. Meeks. Math Teach 29:20-2 Ja '36
Social-civic contributions of junior high school mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Minn J Ed 16: 141-2 Ja '36
What need for mathematics in grade VIII? C. F. Turner. Sch R 45:592-601 O '37
What should be the mathematics program for grades 7, 8 and 9? W. Betz. pa The auth, vice-principal, East high sch, Rochester, N.Y. '36

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Professional treatment of freshman mathematics in teachers colleges. C. E. Shuler. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:464-72, 536-48, 782-94 Ap-My, O '37

Secondary schools

High school teacher's view on the training of teachers of secondary mathematics. M. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 29:115-22 Mr '36
Is mathematics teaching on the secondary level on the spot? W. J. Klopp. Math Teach 30:66-7 F '37

MATHEMATICS—Secondary schools—*Cont.*
Mathematical analysis in the social sciences. A. C. Rosander. Math Teach 29:289-94 O '36
Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog il Math Teach 30:155-6 Ap '37
Permanency of retention of learning in secondary school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 29:287-8 O '36
Redefinition of secondary school mathematics. L. H. Schnell. bibliog Math Teach 29:14-19 Ja '36
Secondary mathematics and the College entrance examination board. R. Beatley. Harvard Ed R 7:93-112 Ja '37
Sex differences in secondary school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:21-2 Ja '37

See also
Mathematics—High schools

England
Mathematics and English education. H. Howard. Sch and Soc 43:575-80 Ap 25 '36

Germany
Modern mathematics in Germany. W. Threlfall. Math Teach 29:390-3 D '36

MATHEMATICS, Related. See Mathematics—Correlation with other subjects

MATHEMATICS clubs
Math star. F. A. Mullen. Chicago Sch J 19: 169-72 Mr '38
Mathematics club at Curtis high school. E. D. Sweedler. Math Teach 29:394-5 D '36; Same. H Points 19:62-4 F '37

MATHEMATICS teacher (periodical)
New format for the Mathematics teacher. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 29:5 Ja '36

MATHEMATICS teachers
Brief professional philosophy for teaching of high school mathematics. H. F. Munch. Math Teach 29:334-9 N '36
What shall we do with our unfit? J. Seidlin. Math Teach 31:75-7 F '38

See also
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
National council of teachers of mathematics

Training
Adequate training of teachers of mathematics. L. J. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 10:557-8 D '35
Course in applied mathematics for teachers of secondary mathematics. C. C. Richtmeyer. bibliog Math Teach 31:51-62 F '38
High school teacher's view on the training of teachers of secondary mathematics. M. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 29:115-22 Mr '36
Preparation of teachers of mathematics for junior and senior high schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Sch Sci and Math 37:651-7 Je '37
Report on the training of teachers of mathematics. E. J. Moulton. American Mathematical Monthly 42:263-77 My '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 42:195-6 Ag 10 '35; Science ns 82: 591-2 D 20 '35; Math Teach 29:129-35 Mr '36

Bibliography
Readings in the literature on teaching with special references to mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 42:472-6 O '35

MATHER, Irving A. See Hawley, J. M. jt. auth.

MATHER, Kirtley Fletcher
Adult education: a tide in the affairs of men. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p227-34)
Farewell to mass education. Ed 57:249-51 D '36
(comp) Loyalty oaths at Harvard university. Am Teach 20:4-5 Mr '36
Revitalizing democracy. Forum and Century 98:187-9 O '37
Teacher in a democracy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:395-8 My '37
Teacher's oath. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p233-5)
Clash over teachers' oath law. por Literary Digest 120:39 O 12 '35
Doctor Mather objects. Tex Outl 19:31 D '35
Teachers' oaths. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21: 604-6 D '35
—See Hewitt, D. jt. auth.

MATHERLY, Walter Jeffries
Comprehensive courses. J Higher Ed 7:124-33 Mr '36
New General college. J Higher Ed 6:401-9 N '35; Summary. Nation's Sch 16:37 Ag '35
South's place in higher business education. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ Ja; 23+ Je; 11: 17+ S '35; 21-2 F '36
—and Atwood, R. S.
Integration of the social sciences in the General college of the University of Florida. Soc Ed 2:25-30 Ja '38
—and Little, W. W.
New venture; first year's achievements of Florida's new General college. J Higher Ed 7:481-9 D '36

MATHES, Vera Taylor
Finger painting with crayon. Design 36:26-8 N '34

MATHESON, Mary
Children's leisure-time movement in Australia. New Era 19:70-1 Mr '38

MATHEUS, John Frederic
Correlation between psychological test scores, language aptitude test scores, and semester grades. Mod Lang J 22:104-6 N '37
Negro state college looks at foreign language. J Negro Ed 7:155-9 Ap '38

MATHEWS, Chester Ora
Comparison of methods of study for immediate and delayed recall. J Ed Psychol 29:101-6 F '38
Introductory course in educational measurements. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:431-47 S '35
—and Toepfer, Nora
Comparison of principles and practices of study. bibliog f Sch R 44:184-92 Mr '36

MATHEWS, Edward Jackson
Registrar's annual report. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p324-7)
Secondary education in Texas. H Sch Q 23: 237-46 Jl '35

MATHEWS, Mabel E. See Purnell, R. jt. auth.

MATHEWS, Shailer
What liberty does religion require? the problem stated. Relig Ed 32:183-5 Jl '37

MATHEWSON, Chester Arthur
Visit to an English school. H Points 18:59-61 D '36

MATHEWSON, Robert H.
Training for a job. por Scholastic 28:15+ F 1 '36
What will you do next? Scholastic 28:3+ My 16 '36

MATHIAS, Margaret E.
Art in the integrated program. Sch Arts M 35:324-31 F '36
Art needs in the public school. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 163-8)

MATHIAS, O. J.
Plea for school publicity. Am Sch Bd J 93:16 O '36

MATHIASEN, Mrs Geneva Gregory
Experiment in transplantation. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:17-25 F '36

MATHIASEN, Soren A.
Danish folk schools. Adult Ed B 1:7-10 Ja '37

MATHIESON, Jean Isabel
Have you a sandtable? Sch (El ed) 26:424-6 Ja '38
Here and there in grade I. Sch (El ed) 26: 788-91 My '38
New methods for old ideas in primary arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 26:343-6 D '37

MATHIS, Charles B.
Evening schools increase soil conservation payments. Ag Ed 9:186 Je '37
Seeing the Texas centennial on fifteen dollars. Ag Ed M 10:36 Ag '37
Snowdrifts produce part-time class. Ag Ed 9:90 D '36

MATHIS, Lois
Teaching a three-in-one schoolroom. Am Childh 21:17-18+ Mr '36

MATRICULATION requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

MATTERN, David E.
Trends in instrumental ensemble training. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p259-60)

—and Church, N. L.
Instrumental activities. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p75-90)

MATTESON, Benjamin H.
Commencement at New Paltz. N Y State Ed 23:702 Je '36

Fifty years at New Paltz normal school. N Y State Ed 23:697-8+ Je '36

Teaching personality. N Y State Ed 23:11 O '35

MATTEY'S school. See Williamsburg, Virginia —Matthew Whaley school

MATTHAY, Tobias Augustus
Rubato. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p315-17)

Teachings of Tobias Matthay. B. Simonds. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p31-9)

MATTHEW, Ernest Bertram
Portrait
Ag Ed M 10:85 N '37

MATTHEW, John
Albert Thibaudet, 1874-1936. bibliog French R 11:219-27 Ja '38

Poe's indebtedness to French literature. bibliog f French R 9:217-23 F '36

MATTHEWS, Arthur Amos
Education for life; a country school experiment. 112p il 2s 6d Nelson '35

MATTHEWS, E. C. See Edwards, S. jt. auth.

MATTHEWS, Ellen Nathalie
City youth survey. El Sch J 36:724-5 Je '36

MATTHEWS, Florence Esther
Christmas in old New York; story. Instr 45: 29+ D '35

MATTHEWS, James Carl
Educational belief of a director of curriculum revision. Peabody J Ed 14:245-8 Mr '37

Preparation of elementary teachers. Tex Outl 22:29 F '38

MATTHEWS, M. V. and others
Survey of mental ability in a rural community. bibliog f Sociological Review 29: 20-40 Ja '37

MATTHEWS, Mary Alice
(comp) See Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Education for world peace

MATTHEWS, Owen W.
How can America stay out of war? J Ed 119:266 My 4 '36

MATTHEWS, Thomas Stanley
Olde Nassau. New Republic 88:152-4 S 16 '36

MATTHEWS, Walter Robert
Psychology and religion of the future. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p262-5)

Spiritual objectives of education. Adult Ed 9: 138-43 D '36

MATTIER, Alexander P.
Clear thinking through use of vocational subjects. Cal J Sec Ed 11:61 Ja '36

MATTINGLY, Caroline
Writers' week at Redlands. Engl J (Col ed) 24:757-9 N '35

MATTISON, Donald M.
Art school and the artist. Art Digest 9:24 S '35

MATTISON, Norman D.
Balance in sleep. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 23+ Ja '38

MATTITUCK, New York
Mattituck school
Community school building at its best. J. I. Aliart. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:33-5 D '36

MATTOX, Melvin Eugene
Freshmen orientation. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 128-34)

MATTSON, W. R.
Learning by doing at Babson institute. J Bus Ed 10:29 Je '35

MATTUCK, Corinne Weil
Volunteer work in the London schools. Family 18:97-9 My '37

MATTUCK, Israel I.
Religious education in modern Judaism. New Era 18:62-5 Mr '37

MATURATION (psychology)
Maturation as a factor in diagnosis. S. A. Courtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 169-87)

Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:72-84, 148-64 N '35-F '36

Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36

MATURITY
Interest or maturity? M. E. Rappaport. Sec Ed 5:113-18 Mr '36

Literature as an approach to maturity. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 705-14 N '37

Maturity of children as a guide in determining placement of certain subject matter. G. Wulfing. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p54-8)

Who is grown-up? P. Chubb. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 101-6)

MATZKE, W. J. See Street, C. M. jt. auth.

MAUCKER, William. See Lindquist, E. F. jt. auth.

MAUL, Ray C.
Certification, a legislative problem. por Kans Teach 44:7-9 Ja '37

Do we support rising standards? Kans Teach 41:19 Je '35

MAULE, Frances
Is it possible to have a job for everybody? play. Occupations 15:404-7 F '37

Personality of the clerical worker counts for at least half. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:7-10 My '37

MAURER, Harold R.
Is the report card doomed? por Am Sch Bd J 90:24 Je '35

MAURER, Joel Ferdinand
Industrial arts and leisure-time activities. Ind Ed M 37:262-3 N '35

School hobby shows. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:193 My '38

MAURETTE, Mrs
History teaching at the International school Geneva. New Era 16:150-2 Je '35

MAURETTE, M. F.
Geography teaching in its relation to League of nations teaching and instruction in League principles. B League Nations Teach 3:33-6 D '36

MAURIAC, François
Gide, Mauriac and Cocteau, portraitists of the adolescent. J. O'Brien. French R 10: 377-85 Mr '37

MAURSEY, Margaret Newby
Treasure trove for Treasure island readers. Engl J (H S ed) 24:667-8 O '35

MAUS, Julia A.
What training for teachers of English? Engl J (Col ed) 25:234-42 Mr '36

MAVIS, Frederick Theodore
Establishment of centers of specialized research. J Eng Ed 27:97-100 O '36

—and Howe, J. W.
Conference on engineering research. J Eng Ed 27:484-5 Mr '37

MAVOR, James Watt
Pennies for chromosomes. Sch and Soc 47:277-8 F 26 '38
—and Clark, L. B.
Laboratory manual in general biology. 201p il pa $1.75 Macmillan '36
MAWHOOD, Nellie Clare. See Williams, F. jt. auth.
MAXFIELD, Francis Norton
California test of mental maturity. Ed Res B 16:188-9+ O '37
Substitutes for the IQ. Ed Res B 15:92-4 Mr '36
Trends in testing intelligence. Ed Res B 15:134-41 My '36
MAXFIELD, Merle R.
Jaunty little rooster; story. Grade Teach 53: 28 Mr '36
MAXWELL, Charles F.
Teacher's responsibility under the new tenure act. Pa Sch J 86:135-6+ Ja '38
Value of professional organization to educational workers. por Pa Sch J 85:287-8 Ap '37; Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 195-8)
MAXWELL, Charles Robert
Value of past educational experiments. North Cen Assn Q 10:445-7 Ap '36
What studies should be made by the commission on secondary schools? North Cen Assn Q 12:314-17 Ja '38
—and Kilzer, L. R.
High school administration. 514p bibliog $2.50 Doubleday '36
—Mills, H. H; and OBrien, F. P.
Colorado state college of education experiment. North Cen Assn Q 12:195-7 O '37
MAXWELL, Earl G.
Improvement of rural school grounds. Neb Ed J 16:148+ Ap '36
MAXWELL, Elsie May, and Tweedy, R. C.
Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools. J Home Econ 30: 174-6 Mr '38
MAXWELL, G. L.
Regional conferences of the W.P.A. J Adult Ed 10:180-1 Ap '38
Shared experience. Adult Ed B 1:14-15 Ja '37
—and others
Critique of current practises in adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:188-91; Same cond. Adult Ed B 2:15-17 O '37
MAXWELL, Grace H.
Any old bottles today? por Prac Home Econ 16:150-1 Ap '38
MAXWELL, Guy Everett
Record of the North central council of state normal school presidents and principals from 1918 to 1923 inclusive. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 118-20)
World federation in Tokyo. Minn J Ed 18:219 F '38
MAXWELL, Leon Ryder
General cultural background for music students. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p387-9)
MAXWELL, Paul Ammon
Modification of college admission standards. Neb Ed J 16:416 D '36
Solving problems of action: a proposed procedure for the solution of practical problems. J Exper Ed 6:101-5 S '37
Student activities in education courses; a classification of the learning activities suggested in the Sixty educational books for the years 1926-1935. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 528-40 O '37
What to do about it. Neb Ed J 15:447-8+ D '35
MAXWELL, Pearl
Informal debating. H Points 18:41-2 My '36
Motivation for supplementary reading. H Points 18:37-9 Ap '36
MAY, Carolyn
Rip Van Winkle; a literary unit presenting a play for special programs. Grade Teach 53: 48-51 Ja '36
MAY, D. E.
Play in the nursery school. New Era 18:188-91 Jl '37
MAY, Earl Chapin
Has your town an amateur symphony orchestra? Popular Science Monthly 127:36-7+ S '35
MAY, Mrs Elizabeth (Stoffregen)
A.A.U.W. program in the social studies; how shall we approach the complex problems of this important field? Am Assn Univ Women J 29:224-6 Je '36
MAY, Ernest A.
Business teacher in extracurriculum activities. Sec Ed 6:207-10 D '37
MAY, Jane K.
Play schools in Chicago's parks. Recreation 30:235-8+ Ag '36
MAY, John Benjamin
Academy of sciences and fine arts of the United States of America (Richmond, 1786) (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p2-10)
Composition standards for Virginia high schools. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p3-12)
MAY, Mark Arthur
Educational possibilities of motion pictures. J Ed Soc 11:149-60 N '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:118-20; Ed Digest 3:57-9 Ja '38
Rôle of psychology in school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p214-23)
Teaching with films. por Scholastic 31:4T O 16; 3T-4T O 30; 1T+ D 4 '37
What is character education? Par M 12:21+ Ap '37
MAY, Rollo R.
Art of student counseling. Christian Ed 20: 263-8 Ap '37
Portrait of men students. Christian Ed 19: 318-25, 394-402 Ap-Je '36
MAY, Wilma Gunn
Bird study; a unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 54:39+ My '37
Philippine Islands. Instr 46:22-3+ Je '37
MAY day
English May festival. K. A. Menges. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:136-9+ Mr '38
Games and garlands of the first of May. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:138+ My '36
May day play recital. D. Hughes. il Etude 55: 225-6 Ap '37
See also
Child health day
Plays, pageants, etc.
Brown wood fairy. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 21:19-20+ My '36
Celebrating May day. M. A. Hodgson. Instr 45:26+ My '36
May day pageant. M. M. Donovan. il Instr 46:47+ My '37
Poetry
May greeting. Am Childh 21:42 My '36
New bonnet. J. Powell. Instr 45:27 My '36
Song of May. S. Paulson. Instr 47:32 My '38
Projects
May baskets and favors. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:26 My '37
Stories
Making May baskets. R. L. Erikson. Instr 46:20 My '37
May-day adventure. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 21:41+ My '36
Sally's May baskets. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47: 14+ My '38
MAYAS
Ancient Mayas and Aztecs. M. M. Snyder. bibliog il Instr 44:55+ O '35
MAYBERRY, Evelyn L. See Frost, M. E. jt. auth.

MAYER, Barbara Anne
Negativistic reactions of preschool children on the new revision of the Stanford-Binet. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:311-34 Je '35
—See Oden, M. H. jt. auth.

MAYER, J. Edmond
Personality development through debating. Q J Speech 22:607-11 D '36

MAYER, Joseph
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:119-22 F '36

MAYER, Katherine. See Ward, J. L. jt. auth.

MAYER, Marjorie Mae
Systematized swimming meets. J Health and Phys Ed 8:92-5+ F '37

MAYER, Milton S.
How to wreck your schools. Forum and Century 97:259-65 My '37

MAYER, Otto
Creative uses of visual aids. Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 N '37

MAYER, Parm
Defense of mediocrity. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 482-3 Je '37

MAYER, Roy W. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

MAYER-OAKES, G. H.
Dalton plan in a small high school. Ed 57: 244-8 D '36
Motivation of desirable conduct. Ed 57:634-7 Je '37

MAYES, Elizabeth
State program for home economics education. Sch and Col 25:59-60+ Mr '37

MAYFARTH, Frances McClelland. See Hardy, M. jt. auth.

MAYFIELD, John C.
Developing continuity in science teaching. Progres Ed 14:636-7 D '37

MAYHEW, Alfred F.
Community, the school, and the moving picture. Sec Ed 4:227-30 S '35

MAYHEW, Mrs Katherine (Camp) and Edwards, Anna
Dewey school; the laboratory school of the University of Chicago, 1896-1903. 489p il $2.50 Appleton-Century '36

MAYNARD, A. W.
Who should go to college? Sch Executive 56: 22-3+ S '36

MAYNARD, Alger Younger
Pupil self-guidance in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-22 Ja '38
Self guidance. Clearing House 11:557 My '37

MAYNARD, Harold Howard
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

MAYNARD, J. Lewis. See Heisig, G. B. jt. auth.

MAYNARD, Milton Monroe
Liberal arts college. Sch and Soc 42:741-2 N 30 '35

MAYNE, F. Blair
Beliefs and practices of the cult of Father Divine. J Ed Soc 10:296-306 Ja '37

MAYNOOTH. See St Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland

MAYO, Elton
Social change and its effect upon the training of the child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p 11-16)

MAYO, Mrs Mildred
Child and fine arts. Platoon Sch 9:27-30 My '35

MAYO, Mona M.
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1936-July 1937

MAYO, William James
Dr William J. Mayo and the board of regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 45:322-3 Mr 6 '37

MAYS, Arthur Beverly
Current problems in industrial education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:625
Education for culture in an age of science and machinery. Sch R 44:95-9 F '36
Educational belief of a professor of industrial education. Peabody J Ed 14:243-5 Mr '37
Industrial arts in the new curriculum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:35-6 F '37
Neglected values in industrial arts. Ind Ed M 39:169-72 S '37
New significance of the practical arts. J Home Econ 27:518-20 O '35
Practical arts as moral education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:165-8 Je '36
Significant trends in industrial education. Ind Ed M 38:98-9 Mr '36

MAYS, Benjamin Elijah
Color line around the world. J Negro Ed 6: 134-43 Ap '37

MAYS, Edward
Selection of periodicals for the high school library. Reading and Sch Lib 3:144-6 Mr '37

MAYSHARK, Jessie Whitney
Last frontier. Instr 46:57+ My '37
Robin Hood. bibliog Grade Teach 54:45+ Ja '37

MAZE learning. See Animal learning

MAZES
Basal metabolism and maze learning in rats. W. T. Heron and S. Yugend. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:471-4 Je '36
Behavior of white rats in a maze requiring delayed response. C. K. Trueblood and others. diags Pedagog Sem 49:227-31 S '36
Comparative study of maze learning with and without knowledge of pattern similarity. G. D. Higginson. diag Journal of General Psychology 18:63-76 Ja '38
Determination of the reliability of learning material and the Spearman-Brown formula; maze and nonsense syllable learning by human subjects. S. H. Newman. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:1-33 Ag '36
Effect of castration at various ages upon the learning ability of male albino rats; relearning after an interval of one year. C. P. Stone and W. D. Commins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:20-8 Mr '36
Experiment on the law of effect in learning the maze by humans. H. B. Reed. J Ed Psychol 26:695-700 D '35
Factors in whole and part learning a visually perceived maze. T. W. Cook. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:3-32 S '36
Further study of the effect of non-informative shock upon learning. R. W. Gilbert. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:396-407 Ap '37
How rats learn the simple alternation problem in a temporal water maze. S. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:243-75 Je '37
Imagery—to what extent is it a function of the maze pattern? T. C. Scott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:271-8 S '36
Learning curve and the reliability of learning scores in a body maze. M. B. Batalla. bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Calif. '36
Learning which modifies an animal's subsequent capacity for learning. L. Carmichael. diag Pedagog Sem 52:159-63 Mr '38
Maze learning as perception. D. Snygg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:231-9 S '36
Maze learning with knowledge of pattern similarity. G. D. Higginson. Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:223-43 Mr '37
New type of double alternation. F. S. Keller. diag Pedagog Sem 51:454-9 D '37
Note concerning cerebral dominance in the rat. R. Y. Herren and D. B. Lindsley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:469-72 D '35
Principle of specific conditioners. S. Smith. Pedagog Sem 46:296-302 Je '35
Relationship between Porteus maze and Binet test performance. C. M. Louttit and H. A. Stackman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:18-25 Ja '36
Relative difficulty of mechanically equivalent tasks: II, animal learning. D. Snygg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:321-36 D '35

MAZES—*Continued*
Reminiscence in maze learning by kindergarten children. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:171-86 Mr '37
Report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. C. Lathan and P. E. Fields. plan Pedagog Sem 49: 283-96 D '36
Rôle of kinaesthesis in the establishment and control of the maze habit. S. Evans. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:177-98 Mr '36
Serial learning: the bi-directional goal gradient in the endless maze. K. F. Muenzinger and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:229-41 Je '37
Whole and part learning of a visually perceived maze. T. W. Cook and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:218-32 S '35

MEACHAM, Harry L.
Central school building on Cape Cod. Am Sch Bd J 91:36-7 D '35

MEACHAM, Lucy Helen. See Newlun, C. O. jt. auth.

MEAD, Arthur Raymond
Concepts and principles involved in the individual conference in supervision of student-teaching: a jury judgment. Ed Adm and Sup 24:94-104 F '38
Economic status of teachers; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 14-15)
Economic status of teachers in Florida and its effect upon them, 1934-35; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p41-3)
Some features of the core curriculum in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. Ed Meth 16: 51-7 N '36
Study of teachers' dependents in Florida. Ed Adm and Sup 21:703-9 D '35
Using a laboratory school for demonstrations for teachers in service. Ed Adm and Sup 22:134-40 F '36

—and Rippey, A. D.
Epidemic—school closed! Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Je '37

MEAD, Daniel Webster
Instruction on professional life and conduct. J Eng Ed 27:31-6 S '36

MEAD, Edwin Doak
Is Dante forgotten? Ed 56:50-3 S '35

MEAD, Mrs Edwin Doak. See Mead, L. T.

MEAD, Frank S.
Abraham, the friend of God. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ S '36
Amos: God's thunder over Israel. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Ja '37
Jeremiah: prophet of the second chance. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ F '37
Jesus: the consummation. Int J Relig Ed 13: 5+ Jl '37
Job: the suffering seer. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Mr '37
Joseph, Old Testament apostle of brotherhood. Int J Relig Ed 13:7+ O '36
Judas, the betrayer. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ My '37
Moses, the deliverer. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ N '36
Paul, the missionary. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Je '37
Peter, the waverer. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ Ap '37
Ruth, the foreigner. Int J Relig Ed 13:5+ D '36

MEAD, Harold Tupper
Survey and evaluation of personal hygiene as taught in the accredited colleges and universities of the New England states. 181p pa $1.50 The auth, 465 Manhattan av, N.Y. '35

MEAD, Lucia True (Ames) (Mrs Edwin Doak Mead)
Some wealth fallacies. J Ed 118:562-3+ D 16 '35
Teaching the rising generation to think. Va Teach 18:175-6 N '37

MEADE, Richard A.
Directing the acquisition of appreciation in literature. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p24-31)
Functional organization in literature courses. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p 11-25)
Innovations in literature courses. bibliog f (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p43-8)
Literature in the Virginia course. Engl J (H S ed) 26:302-7 Ap '37
Recent units in high school English. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 104-28)
School library as an instrument of instruction. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p37-41)
Unit in tenth grade English. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p60-6)

MEADER, Clarence Linton
New emphases in speech rehabilitation. Q J Speech 24:233-9 Ap '38

MEADER, Deborah
Gate to bookland; play. Instr 46:47 N '36
Hand puppets with papier-mâché heads. instr 47:34-5+ F '38
Making Chinese shadow puppets. Instr 46: 30-1 D '36
Making hand puppets. Instr 46:44-5 N '36
Nativity play for shadow puppets. Instr 46: 40+ D '36
Presenting a play with shadow puppets. Instr 45:51 O '36
Stick shadow puppets as a method of teaching safety. Instr 45:48-9 O '36
Washington's visit to Betsy Ross; play. Instr 47:44+ F '38

MEADER, Mrs Emma Blakely (Grant)
Choral speaking and its values. bibliog Q J Speech 22:235-45 Ap '36

MEADER, James Lawrence
Physical education and enriched living. J Health and Phys Ed 7:362-4 Je '36

MEADORS, Andrew Jackson
Three majors for teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 14:178-84 Ja '37

MEADOWCROFT, Mrs Enid LaMonte
First Thanksgiving; play. Instr 47:54+ N '37

MEADOWS, C. M. jr
Centralized athletic control in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-2+ F '36
San Antonio's junior schools. Am Sch Bd J 90:25-7 Je '35
Teaching farming in a city school. Am Sch Bd J 95:36-7 D '37
Using the unit plan in the grades. Am Sch Bd J 93:25-7 D '36

MEADOWS, Marguerite
Modern objective tests: Belgium and France. Grade Teach 53:71-3 Mr '36

MEADVILLE, Pennsylvania

High school
Providing work opportunities. F. L. Pond. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:252-3 N '37
Relationship between silent reading ability and first year algebra ability. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:130-2 Mr '37

MEALS
Demonstration and laboratory methods of teaching meal planning and serving. K. Comley and C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 28:28-30 Ja '36
Dormitory Sunday evening meal. M. E. Dillenback. Prac Home Econ 15:55 F '37
Meal planning for a high school cafeteria. B. O. Hudgings. Prac Home Econ 14:81-2 Mr '36

See also
Menus

MEALS, School. See Lunches, School

MEAN (mathematics) See Statistical methods

MEANS, Mrs Blanche Louise
Cafeteria in a small school. Nat Ed Assn J 26:247 N '37

MEANS, Hendree Winston. See Allen, C. F. jt. auth.

MEANS, Marie Hackl (Mrs Guy Goffe)
Fears of one thousand college women. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31: 291-311 O '36
Work decrement in successive study hall periods. J Ed Res 30:597-605 Ap '37

MEARNS, Hughes
Editors' page. Child Study 13:67-8 D '35
Education isn't what it used to be. Par M 11:22-3+ S '36
Language artists in the primary grades. Childh Ed 12:178-81 Ja '36
Providing for creative self-expression. N Y State Ed 24:201-3+ D '36
Some notes on the individual contribution. Ed Meth 17:166-9 Ja '38
Voice of the individual spirit. New Era 16: 256-60 N '35

MEARS, Lewis L.
How to build strong faculty morale! Sch Executive 56:108-10 N '36

MEARS, Louise Wilhelmina
About the Great Lakes—St Lawrence waterway. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:477-9 F '38
Mrs Crabtree's contribution to a successful career. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:139-41
Relative location of places. Instr 44:61 O '35
Test on the Panama canal. Instr 45:36 Ap '36

MEASUREMENT. See Mensuration

MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements

MEASURING instruments
See also
Planimeter
Slide rule
Stroboscopic instruments

MEAT industry and trade
Meat packing; outline for a unit of study on the meat industry. E. Wharton. il Grade Teach 54:18-19+ O '36

MÈC, D.
Bontempelli and television (interview) Intercine 7:337-9 Je '35
Private lives. Intercine 7:392-3 Jl '35

MECASKIE, Elsie C.
Music education marches on in New Jersey. Mus Educators J 22:28-9 N '35

MECHAM, George P.
Building Texas with salaries of Texas teachers. Tex Outl 22:54 Mr '38
What is a unit of work? Tex Outl 22:40 F '38

MECHANIC arts teachers association
Committee on professional activities
Professional activities of shop teachers in a city school system. E. H. Briggs and E. M. Fee. Ind Ed M 38:9-11 Ja '36

MECHANICAL ability
Mechanical ability of subnormal boys. M. C. Pritchard. bibliog Teachers college '37

MECHANICAL ability tests
I.E.R. girls assembly test. E. T. Burr and Z. F. Metcalfe. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:372-8 Ag '37
Mechanical abilities of siblings. E. K. Frye. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:293-306 Je '37
Mechanical ability of subnormal boys. M. C. Pritchard. bibliog Teachers college '37
Mechanical aptitude and school achievement of Negro boys. C. L. Cooper. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:751-60 D '36
Practical form of the girls mechanical assembly test. Z. F. Metcalfe and E. T. Burr. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:672-9 D '36
Relative significance of measures of mechanical aptitude, intelligence, and previous scholarship for predicting achievement in dental school. A. J. Harris. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:513-21 O '37
Report of a study done in a watch factory. B. Candee and M. L. Blum. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:572-82 O '37
Revised Minnesota paper form board test. W. H. Quasha and R. Likert. bibliog il J Ed Psychol 28:197-204 Mr '37
See also
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability
Physical ability tests

MECHANICAL aids to education. See Teaching —Aids and devices

MECHANICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MECHANICAL assembly tests. See Mechanical ability tests

MECHANICAL calculation. See Statistical methods

MECHANICAL drawing
Accuracy in mechanical drawing. S. S. Radford. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:276-9 S '37
Drafting-room practice. H. A. Sotzin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:267-71 S '36
Drawing departments' opportunities in spiritual adjustment; with discussion. T. E. French. J Eng Ed 27:193-206 N '36
Evolution of mechanical drawing. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:329-33 O '37
Grading mechanical drawing. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:377-9 D '36
Isometric-drawing template triangle. N. J. Rosen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:275 S '35
Learning to read mechanical drawings; a workbook for beginners. R. A. Bartholomew and F. S. Orr. il pa 40c Manual arts press '37
Mathematical principles applied to mechanical drawing. E. E. Shattow. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:890-6 N '36; Excerpts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:318-19 O '36
Mechanical drawing. J. K. Olsen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:179 Je '37
Mechanical-drawing broadcast. L. A. Herr. Ind Ed M 40:77-80 Mr '38
Mechanical drawing marches on. R. Sisson. diags Univ H Sch J 15:205-11 Je '37
Providing for individual differences. F. R. Kepler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:330-1 N '36
Re-evaluation of engineering drawing. H. M. McCully. J Eng Ed 26:702-17 My '36
Small or large drafting classes—which? O. A. Northquest. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:244-6 Ag '37
Survey of drafting-room practices. F. R. Kepler. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:71-8 Mr '36
T-square page. F. A. Heacock, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1936-June 1937
T-square page. F. G. Higbee, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education through June 1936
T-square page. F. W. Slantz, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education November 1937-
Unit problem in mechanical drawing. W. A. DeVette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 196+ My '38
Unit projects in mechanical drawing. W. A. DeVette. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:254 Ag '37
What training in graphics does industry require of the young engineer? A. S. Levens. J Eng Ed 27:686-91 My '37
See also
Architectural drawing
Chemical drawing

Aims and objectives
Function of shopwork and drawing in the senior high school. E. L. Bedell. Ind Ed M 38:193-6 S '36
Mechanical drawing: a psychological approach. L. G. Herdeg. bibliog il diags Chicago Sch J 16:63-9 Mr '35
Mechanical drawing in a southern high school. H. J. Sack. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:97-9 Mr '38
Why teach mechanical drawing? H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:3-7 Ja '36

MECHANICAL drawing—*Continued*

Courses of study

Mechanical drawing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Diagnostic tests

Diagnostic test in mechanical drawing. L. Mundree. diag H Points 17:48-50 D '35

Teaching

Functional mechanical drawing. N. E. Walker. Clearing House 11:490-2 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 My '37

Gauge your finish by your start. C. H. King. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:336-7 O '37

Mechanical drawing: a psychological approach. L. G. Herdeg. bibliog il diags Chicago Sch J 16:63-9 Mr '35

Mechanical drawing in Wisconsin. H. W. Waffle. map Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:332-4 N '36

Purposeful experiences for beginners in drawing. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:175-8 My '38

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching devices in mechanical drawing. V. A. Johnson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:49+ F '37

Teaching mechanical drawing with the animated diagram. H. Meidman. diags H Points 17:31-4 My '35

Visualize—an educational game. D. E. Kellogg. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:246-8 Ag '35

Teaching methods

Why copy? A. Flam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:282-3 S '37

Terminology

That confusing side view. A. Flam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:20 Ja '36

That confusing side view again. F. R. Kepler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:38A F '36

Tests and scales

Flash cards for mechanical-drawing classes. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:62 F '37

Manipulative mechanical-drawing tests. B. J. Stern. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:347-8 O '37

Mechanical drawing performance test. E. W. Baxter. 25c; specimen set 65c Bruce pub. '35

Mechanical-drawing test. R. N. Donelson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:158-60 My '37

Mechanical-drawing test. M. R. Klein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:337 O '37

Mechanical drawing tests. M. B. Wirth. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:301-5 O '35

Visualization of views (cont) C. Quinlan. diags Ind Ed M 38:44-6, 106-8; 39:104-5, 214-15 Ja-Mr '36, Mr, S '37

Textbooks

Analysis of senior-high-school mechanical-drawing texts. D. W. Brown. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:110-13 Ap '36

Value

Benefits derived from mechanical drawing. L. S. Brodd. Wis J Ed 70:241-2 Ja '38

Why teach mechanical drawing? H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:3-7 Ja '36

High schools

Mechanical drawing in a southern high school. H. J. Sack. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:97-9 Mr '38

MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drawing rooms

MECHANICAL engineering

Curriculum in mechanical engineering at Cornell university. H. Diederichs. Sibley Journal of Engineering 49:71-3+ Ap '35

Diesel engine occupations. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. bibliog Occupations 15:890-7 Je '37

Facts about Diesel engine careers. R. D. Fleming. Occupations 15:885-9 Je '37

Mechanical engineering. F. W. Marquis. J Eng Ed 26:369-75 D '35

Mechanical engineering laboratory practise. L. M. K. Boelter. J Eng Ed 26:747-54 My '36

New curriculum in mechanical engineering; Columbia plan. F. L. Eidmann and others. Mechanical Engineering 57:483-5 Ag '35

Teaching of mechanical engineering subjects to electrical engineering students. R. L. Spencer. J Eng Ed 28:271-81 D '37

Curriculum

Fundamental course in mechanical engineering. F. D. Carvin. J Eng Ed 28:282-9 D '37

Mechanical engineering courses for non-mechanical engineering students; with discussion. V. L. Doughtie. J Eng Ed 28:472-81 Mr '38

Plan for organizing a course. R. W. Selvidge. J Eng Ed 28:310-16 D '37

MECHANICAL engineers

Comments from industry regarding present-day training of mechanical engineering students. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 28:290-4 D '37

MECHANICS

Application of an electrical timing device to certain mechanics experiments. W. Shockley. diags Am Physics Teach 4:76-81 My '36

Development of some concepts of mechanics. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 28:563-70 Ap '38

New department of mechanics, Colorado school of mines. A. S. Adams. J Eng Ed 28:407-10 Ja '38

Preliminary evaluation of the effect on mechanics of a reorganization of calculus. S. B. Folk. J Eng Ed 27:146-53 O '36

Some experiments in mechanics for the elementary laboratory. W. M. Roberds. diags Am Physics Teach 5:228-9 O '37

What departments teach mechanics? H. J. Gilkey and F. E. Lightburn. J Eng Ed 28:258-70 D '37

See also

Automobile mechanics
Farm mechanics
Fluids

MECHANICS (persons)

Passing of the skilled mechanic. W. W. Simmons. Nation's Sch 17:53 My '36

Training for skill and initiative. H. R. Le Grand. American Machinist 81:839-40 S 22 '37

See also

Automobile mechanics (persons)

MECHANICS, Household. See Home mechanics

MECHANICSBURG, Pennsylvania

High school

Administration of duplicating in a small high school. K. E. Bucher. il J Bus Ed 13:12-13 Mr '38

MECHELYNCK, Cécile

University school of nursing at Brussels. American Journal of Nursing 37:238-43 Mr '37

MECKEL, Henry C.

Making the most of student journalism. Univ H Sch J 16:103-9 D '37

MECKER, Herman H.

Experiment in the adjustment of retarded upper-grade pupils. por Nat El Prin 15:162-5 Ap '36

MEDER, Albert Eugene, Jr

Faculty-centered admission program. Sch and Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38

MEDHURST college, Shanghai

Medhurst college activities. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 27:192-4 My '35

MEDICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MEDICAL education

Biologically minded physician. W. de B. MacNider. Science ns 86:109-14 Ag 6 '37

Development of clinical subjects as contributing to university work. E. F. DuBois. Science ns 82:472-7 N 22 '35

MEDICAL education—*Continued*
Educational activities in hospitals. Sch and Soc 47:446-7 Ap 2 '38
Fruition of the clinician. H. A. Christian. Science ns 87:202-5 Mr 4 '38
Harvard in medical education. W. A. Jessup. Science ns 82:469-72 N 22 '35
March of medicine. R. L. Wilbur. Vital Speeches 4:175-7 Ja 1 '38; Same. Science ns 87:199-202 Mr 4 '38
Medical education of Dr Whitman. F. C. Waite. Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:192-216 S '36
Opportunities for the medical education of Negroes. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin and G. E. Sturges. $1.50 Scribner '36
Report. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p57-73)
Report. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p29-32)
Standards of medical education. Sch and Soc 42:397 S 21 '35
State hospitals as training centers. W. A. Bryan. Mental Hygiene 19:405-15 Jl '35
What the medical student should be taught about vital statistics. T. J. Le Blanc. American Journal of Public Health 27:1273-6 D '37

See also
Premedical education
Public health education

China

Medical education in China. R. T. Shields. bibliog Ed Forum 2:155-63 Ja '38

England

Foundation of provincial medical education in England, and of the Manchester school in particular. E. M. Brockbank. 8s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36
Medical education. Times Ed Sup 1152:180 My 29 '37
Training of a doctor. Times Ed Sup 1047:172 My 25 '35
Training of doctors; revision of the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1101:208 Je 6 '36

Great Britain

Medical curriculum in Great Britain. Science ns 81:584 Je 14 '35
Medical curriculum in Great Britain. Science ns 84:366-7 O 23 '36

Russia

Progress in medical training and research in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Troyanovsky. Science ns 82:137-42 Ag 16 '35

MEDICAL inspection. See School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL profession. See Physicians

MEDICAL psychology. See Psychiatry

MEDICAL research
Amorality in industry. G. Lippmann. Sch Sci and Math 37:48-54 Ja '37
Beit memorial fellowships. Nature 140:102-3 Jl 17 '37
Development of clinical subjects as contributing to university work. E. J. DuBois. Science ns 82:472-7 N 22 '35
Lord Nuffield's gift to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 44:573-4 O 31 '36
Progress in medical training and research in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Troyanovsky. Science ns 82:137-42 Ag 16 '35
Research on the nervous disorders of children. Sch and Soc 44:594-5 N 7 '36

See also
Laboratory technicians

MEDICAL schools and colleges
Accrediting of higher institutions. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:553-62 Ap 25 '36
Development of clinical subjects as contributing to university work. E. J. DuBois. Science ns 82:472-7 N 22 '35
Discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America. J. Morgan. $2 Johns Hopkins; 9s Oxford '37
Standards of medical education. Sch and Soc 42:397 S 21 '35

See also
Columbia university—School of medicine
Harvard university—Medical school
Fairfield academy, Fairfield, New York

Directories

Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with health [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $1 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '36
Schools of medicine. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p728-31; 1937. p728-31)

Entrance requirements

Admission to schools of medicine, law and engineering. A. E. Hulse. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:197-202 Ja '38
College in social progress from the standpoint of medicine. J. H. Wyckoff. Assn Am Col B 22:78-82 Mr '36
Guide-book for pre-medical and pre-dental students. G. Hubert. pa 35c Academy publications, 349 Adams st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '35
Preparation for the study of medicine. F. C. Zapffe. North Cen Assn Q 11:393-7 Ap '37

See also
Student selection—Medical schools and colleges

England

See also
Bristol, England. University—Medical school

Russia

Medical schools in Russia in 1837. Nature 140:81 Jl 10 '37

MEDICAL secretaries. See Secretarial training

MEDICAL service
Public medicine a necessity. T. H. Hall. Sch and Soc 43:571-2 Ap 25 '36
Socialized medicine and the schools. G. W. Hartmann. Soc Frontier 3:233-5 My '37
What we may expect of the school medical service. R. Crowley. New Era 18:247-51 S '37

MEDICAL service, Industrial
Health supervision of youthful workers in Belgium. Sch and Soc 46:134 Jl 31 '37

MEDICAL service, State
State education and state medicine. Sch and Soc 44:304-5 S 5 '36

MEDICINE
Fruition of the clinician. H. A. Christian. Science ns 87:202-5 Mr 4 '38
March of medicine. R. L. Wilbur. Vital Speeches 4:175-7 Ja 1 '38; Same. Science ns 87:199-202 Mr 4 '38
Medicine as a field for women. L. Jones. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:152-5 Ap '38

See also
Quacks and quackery

MEDICINE cabinets
Medicine cabinet. J. J. Metz and P. Dillman. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:99 Mr '36

MEDIEVAL education. See Education, Medieval

MEDIEVAL history. See History, Medieval

MEDIEVAL literature. See Literature, Medieval

MEDIEVAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Medieval

MEDINGER, Irwin D.
Placement service in Baltimore schools. Occupations 15:532-3 Mr '37

MEDITERRANEAN region

See also
Geography—Mediterranean region

MEDITERRANEAN sea
Races of the eastern Mediterranean and commerce between the Aegean and the Euxine seas in the heroic age. J. M. Scammell. bibliog f Class J 32:281-95 F '37

MEDLAR, Oleta French
Practical suggestions on discipline. Neb Ed J 16:277+ S '36

MEDLIN, Edna
Teacher and world peace. Tex Outl 21:26 Je '37

MEDLIN, John J.
Geometry in the high school curriculum. Sch and Col 25:98+ My '37

MEDSKER, Frank O.
Tenure for teachers. Ohio Sch 16:78-9 F '38

MEECE, Leonard Ephraim
Negro education in Kentucky; a comparative study of white and Negro education on the elementary and secondary school levels. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 10 no3) 178p bibliog maps pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38

What may the school executives expect of the attendance officer. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Je '36
—See Chamberlain, L. M. jt. auth.

MEEHAN, James R.
Office practice for the small high school. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:45-6 My '37

MEEHAN, Marion H.
Oral English project. H Points 18:46-8 D '36

MEEK, Lois Hayden (Mrs John Saké Gambs)
Behavior problems in the school. Teach Col Rec 37:300-4 Ja '36

What is home-school cooperation? Childh Ed 14:147 D '37
—See Driscoll, G. P. jt. auth.

—and Jersild, A. T.
Mental development from two to twelve years. bibliog R Ed Res 6:17-48 F '36

MEEKER, Warren H.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. J. L. Larson. por Am Sch Bd J 94:32 Je '37

MEEKS, Anna R.
Recreational aspects of mathematics in the junior high school. Math Teach 29:20-2 Ja '36

MEEKS, Leslie H.
Which way utopia? Teach Col J 7:1-7 S '35

MEENES, Max
Incidence of eidetic imagery in Negro school children. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:611-16 O '37

MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Teachers' meetings

MEGENHARDT, Dorothea
Costume design for children. Design 36:16-17 Mr '35

Transportation. Sch Arts M 36:510-11 Ap '37

MEGOW, Fred W.
Finishing-table for the crowded woodworking shop. Ind Ed M 37:275 N '35

Flowerpot bracket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 162 My '36

Shoe rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:320 O '36

MEGOWEN, Vera
My experience as employer of home economics students. J Home Econ 27:525 O '35

MEHLIG, Joseph Parke
Determination of chromium in chromite. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:324-5 Jl '36

MEHUS, Oscar Myking
Is war inevitable? bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:407-12 Mr '36

Socio-economic status of relief families in northwest Missouri. J Ed Soc 9:300-9 Ja '36

Why study the Paris pact? Sch and Com 23: 59 F '37

MEIDEN, Walter Elmer
Technique of radio French instruction. Mod Lang J 22:115-25 N '37

MEIDMAN, Harry
Teaching mechanical drawing with the animated diagram. H Points 17:31-4 My '35

MEIER, Clara
Effect of prizes in increasing the word learning of subnormal children. bibliog Train Sch B 32:146-57 D '35

MEIER, Norman Charles
Diagnosis in art. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p463-76)
—See Whitford, W. G. jt. auth.

MEIGHEN, Mary
Air and winds. Grade Teach 53:32+ Mr '36
Barter and exchange. bibliog Grade Teach 55: 40-1+ Mr '38
Modern objective tests; money. Grade Teach 55:57+ Mr '38
—See Pratt, M. jt. auth.

MEIGLE public school, Scotland
Freedom in a Scottish country school. B. Donald. New Era 16:181-2 Jl '35

MEIGS, Cornelia Lynde (Adair Aldon, pseud)
Two and two story. Am Childh 23:34-8 N '37

MEINHARD, Erwin
Bodily exercises of Australians. Mind and Body 42:237-43 Ja '36

MEININGEN players
Meininger and their influence. A. J. Tresidder. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:467-75 N '35

MEISTER, Morris
Need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools: from the viewpoint of the interrelationship of national, state, and local science organizations and clubs. Sci Ed 22:74-5 F '38
Pupil adventure in science. H Points 18:5-12 S '36

MEISTER, Oskar
Die lehrbücher der erziehungskunde von V. E. Milde und J. M. Sailer. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:71-9 '36

MEISTER, Richard
Teacher training in Austria. Harvard Ed R 8:112-21 Ja '38

MEKEEL, H. Scudder
Anthropologist's observations on Indian education. Progres Ed 13:151-9 Mr '36

MELAND, Bernard Eugene
First principles as guides to university education. Sch and Soc 44:648-50 N 14 '36
Religion has not lost its hold. Relig Ed 30: 26-30 Jl '35

MELBERN, Leslie. See Witt, P. jt. auth.

MELBO, Irving R.
Evaluation of the school's citizenship work. Cal J Sec Ed 13:215-18 Ap '38
Information of high-school seniors on contemporary problems. Soc Studies 27:82-6 F '36

Role of contemporary problems in new social-studies programs. bibliog f J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:171-4 N '35
—See Bowden, A. O; Waterman, I. R. jt. auths.

—and Swenson, Louis
Student interests and attitudes on contemporary problems. Clearing House 11:25-8 S '36

—and Waterman, I. R.
Evaluation of textbook materials in handwriting. El Sch J 36:204-10 N '35
Pictures in geography textbooks. El Sch J 36:362-76 Ja '36

MELBOURNE. University
History of the University of Melbourne. E. Scott. $2.75 Stechert; 8s 6d Melbourne univ. press '36
Living university. F. P. Keppel. pa Melbourne univ. press '35

MELBY, Ernest Oscar
Building a philosophy of leadership. por Sch Executive 56:17-19+ S '36
Changes in organization, administration, and supervision. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 162-4)

MELBY, Ernest Oscar—*Continued*
How can the Association best serve the needs and interests of its membership institutions? from the point of view of the secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 11: 381-5 Ap '37
Needed changes in secondary education as a result of compulsory education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 146-9)
New concepts of educational leadership. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 13-20)
Some problems in measurement. Ed 56:170-4 N '35
Supervision. bibliog R Ed Res 6:324-36 Je '36
Training for instructional leadership. Ed Meth 15:339-43 Ap '36

MELCHER, George
Social security for teachers. Sch and Com 23:265 O '37

—and Barrett, S. M.
Representative school systems; Kansas City. por J Ed 118:497-501 N 18 '35

MELCHIOR, Mrs Juanita McDougald
Garden clubs as an educational factor in North Carolina public schools. Recreation 31:711-14 Mr '38

MELCHOR, Father. See Sánchez, M.

MELCONIAN, Vartan D. and White, J. C.
Possible outreaches of the Christian college in educating many more and stronger Christian leaders. Christian Ed 18:309-11 Je '35

MELDER, Louisiana
United community. D. L. Robertson. J Adult Ed 10:75-7 Ja '38

MELENEY, Henry Edmund
Certain criteria in the qualifications and preparation of health officers. American Journal of Public Health 28:423-9 Ap '38

MELIA, Edward
Frank has a racket; story. Par M 10:20-1+ S; 22-3+ O '35

MELICK, Weldon
Self-supporting college. Reader's Digest 32: 105-8 My '38

MELIZA, Dorothy
Effective reading in a history class. por Reading and Sch Lib 3:138-40 Mr '37

MELLAN, Ibert
Teaching and educational inventions. J Exper Ed 4:291-300 Mr '36

MELLBY, Rolf E.
Rope jumping. J Health and Phys Ed 7:93-5+ F '36

MELLON, Andrew William
Gift for the construction of a national art gallery. Sch and Soc 42:565 O 26 '35
Mr Mellon's gift for a national gallery of art. Sch and Soc 45:83 Ja 16 '37
National gallery of art. Sch and Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37

MELLON, A. W., educational and charitable trust
A. W. Mellon educational and charitable trust. Sch and Soc 46:304 S 4 '37

MELONE, Gerald H. V.
Eight year study; John Burroughs program, Clayton, St Louis county, Missouri. Soc Ed 2:245-8 Ap '38

MELROSE, Mary
Essential factors to be considered in developing an elementary-science course of study. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:379-80
Need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools: from the viewpoint of experimental schools in city systems. Sci Ed 22:55-9 F '38
Outcomes of the Cleveland studies in science. Ed 56:389-92 Mr '36
Radio lessons in elementary science. Sch Sci and Math 36:137-41 F '36
Science in the elementary schools of Cleveland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:443-4

MELROSE, Massachusetts

High school
It has been done. F. R. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 9:77-80+ F '38

MELROY, Mrs Ruth M.
Science—an absorbing interest. Childh Ed 14: 176-7 D '37

MELSON, Everett W.
Micro-projector; an instrument for unwieldy classes. J Health and Phys Ed 8:29-31 Ja '37

MELTON, Arthur Weever; Feldman, Nita; and Mason, C. W.
Experimental studies of the education of children in a museum of science. (Publications ns no 15. Studies in museum ed) 106p Am. assn. of museums, Old nat. museum bldg, Washington, D.C. '36

MELTON, Joe
Socializing the science curriculum. Tex Outl 21:52-3 S '37

MELTZER, Hyman
Anger adjustments in relation to intelligence and achievement. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 63-82 Mr '37
Talkativeness in stuttering and non-stuttering children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:371-90 Je '35

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon
Activity program. 275p bibliog $2.90 Reynal '36
Crafts in education. Design 37:8 F '36
Education on wheels. Asia 36:413-14 Je '36
Flexible versus routine techniques; a comparison of techniques used in administering activity programs with their predecessors of yesterday. Ed 57:347-8 F '37
My dream college. Ed Forum 1:50-3 N '36
Nature of true activities. Progres Ed 13:46-9 Ja '36
New culture; an organic philosophy of education. (John Day bk) 296p bibliog diags $3.50 Reynal '37
Use of personality as the goal of education. Kadel R 15:152-5 Ja '36
Where the goddess of beauty prevails; cultural renaissance in Ceylon. Ed Forum 2: 149-54 Ja '38

MELVIN, Bruce Lee
Extension in relation to research in rural sociology. Social Forces 14:362-7 Mr '36

—and Olin, G. E.
Migration of rural high-school graduates. Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38

MELVOLD, Louise, and McArthur, J. C.
Our storyland unit. bibliog Sch Arts 37:41-3 O '37

MEMORIAL day
Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1935, 1937; comp. by J. F. Shaw. Wisconsin. Department of education. 2v 40;39p il The dept, Madison '35-'37

Plays, pageants, etc.
First Decoration day. B. L. Walden. Grade Teach 54:48+ My '37

Poetry
Memorial day exercise. M. T. Wynne. Grade Teach 53:40 My '36
Memorial day flag. Grade Teach 53:40 My '36
My country. Grade Teach 53:40 My '36

MEMORIAL Insurance. See Insurance, Bequest

MEMORIZING
For tomorrow, memorize—. G. Goldsmith. J Ed 120:401-3 D '37
Memorization in elementary and secondary schools. M. K. Clifford. Sch (El ed) 25:704-5 Ap '37
Memory and thinking in the classroom. C. C. Crawford. Ed 57:341-4 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:24-5 Ap '37
Memory work for adults. R. H. Chalfant. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ N '35

MEMORY
Age factor in reminiscence: a comparative study of preschool children and college students. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:98-120 S '35

MEMORY—*Continued*
Association value of three-place consonant syllables. L. R. Witmer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:337-60 D '35
Concepts of learning and memory. H. Cason. Psychological Review 44:54-61 Ja '37
Learning-remembering process; reply to H. Cason. S. H. Britt. Psychological Review 44:462-9 N '37
Curve of forgetting and the distribution of practice. H. Easley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:474-8 S '37
Delayed recall of previously memorized material after twenty years. M. E. Smith. Pedagog Sem 47:477-81 D '35
Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38
Factor analysis of memory ability. H. B. Carlson. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:477-92 N '37
Further study of early childhood memory. H. E. Burtt. Pedagog Sem 50:187-92 Mr '37
Interlinkage of sensory memories in relation to training in drawing. B. L. Horovitz. il Pedagog Sem 49:69-89 S '36
Learning and retention. S. H. Britt. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p236-44)
Need we forget? M. L. Hahn. Instr 44:65+ O '35
On the loss of knowledge by junior high-school pupils over the summer vacation. M. Schrepel and H. R. Laslett. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:299-303 Ap '36
Permanency of retention of learning in secondary school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 29:287-8 O '36
Relation of reading comprehension and retention to hearing comprehension and retention. W. E. Young. J Exper Ed 5:30-9 S '36
Reminiscence and rote learning. L. B. Ward. bibliog pa $1 Psychological review co, Ohio state univ, Columbus '37
Reminiscence in maze learning by kindergarten children. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:171-86 Mr '37
Retention in high-school chemistry. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16:34-7 F '37
Role of the forgettery in education. I. S. Wile. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p21-45)
Secret of a good memory. W. James. Nat Ed Assn J 26:114 Ap '37
Study in rote memory and the Lord's prayer. R. H. Abrams. Sch and Soc 42:863-4 D 21 '35
Study of summer-time forgetting; rejoinder. O. W. Kolberg. El Sch J 36:14-16 S '35
Twin examination assumptions. J. E. Wert. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:136-40 Mr '37
See also
Conditioned reflexes
Retroactive inhibition

MEMPHIS, Tennessee
Central high school
Student government in Central high school, Memphis, Tennessee. B. Pique. H Sch Q 23:277-8 Jl '35

MENANTICO colony
Annual report of Menantico colony. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 33:16-20 Mr '36
My first Christmas. S. F. Wheaton. Train Sch B 33:179-80 Ja '37

MENDEL, Martin, and Brundage, M. B.
Chemistry laboratory guide. 60p diags pa Globe bk. '35

MENDELÉEV, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich
Mendeleeff (1834-1907) Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 36:1004 D '36
Some of Mendeléeff's personal characteristics. W. R. Winicov. pors J Chem Ed 14:372-5 Ag '37

MENDELISM
Mendelism for the blind. R. T. Hance. il Journal of Heredity 27:151-3 Ap '36
Mendel's laws. T. Curtin and O. E. Underhill. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:471-3 My '36

MENDENHALL, James Edgar
High school for the modern age. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 193-216)
Problems in preparing pictorial material for classroom use. Ed Screen 17:119-20 Ap '38
—See Dix, L. H; Rugg, H. O. jt. auths.

—and Wieting, C. M.
Consumer education through the curriculum. J Ed Soc 11:398-404 Mr '38

MENDENHALL, Lillian Leach
Flower unit. Instr 45:12+ Ja '36
Seatwork for A flower unit. Instr 45:16 Ja '36

MENDENHALL, Marjorie. See Halsted, J. M. jt. auth.

MENDIZABAL, A. R.
Training for gymnastic competitions. Sch (Sec ed) 25:235-7 N '36

MENDOZA, Antonio Cuesta
Historia de la educación en Puerto Rico (1512-1826) (Studies in Am. church history v27) 191p pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

MENEFEE, Selden Cowles
Drama enters the schools. Sch and Soc 46: 377-8 S 18 '37
Northwest teachers on the march. Am Teach 22:20-1 S '37
Social classes in a state university. Sociology and Social Research 22:124-7 N '37
Victory in Washington. Am Teach 21:17 N '36

MENG, C. Y. W.
Reconstruction through education. China Weekly Review 74:270-1 O 26 '35
Revision of school textbooks in north China. China Weekly Review 76:231 Ap 18 '36
Wilful destruction of Chinese educational institutions by Japanese. China Weekly Review 83:6 D 4 '37

MENG, Chih. See Meng, P. C.

MENG, Paul C.
Chinese higher education during the crisis. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 N '37
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. Foreign Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38

MENGER, Clara
Lest we forget brains. Occupations 14:243-4 D '35

MENGES, Katherine Adams
English May festival. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:136-9+ Mr '38
Water parties for indoor pools. J Health and Phys Ed 7:92+ F '36

MENHINICK, Mildred (Mrs George W. Putnam)
Non-college course in French. Mod Lang J 20:269-74 F '36

MENLO school and junior college
Activating Menlo's library objectives. H. M. Adams. Cal J Sec Ed 12:468-71 D '37

MENNA, Emma
Gentile reforms in Italian education. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:551-5 O '36

MENNONITES
Rebecca of Honeybrook farm. P. L. Blakely. America 58:245-6 D 18 '37

MENORAH graduate society, New York
Conservation of Jewish culture. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 8:153-7 Ap '36

MENSCHUTKIN, B. N.
Historical development of the conception of chemical elements. J Chem Ed 14:59-61 F '37

MENSE, Ida O.
Kindergarten-parent education. Am Childh 22:8-9+ S '36

MENSER, C. L.
Demonstration of contrasts in techniques for education; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 157-75)

MENSTRUATION
Abstract of a study of the effects of varying degrees of physical activity during the menstrual period upon the red blood cell count. C. B. Sinclair. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:32-7 D '37
Effect of functional periodicity on the learning process. O. M. Lough. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:307-22 Je '37

MENSURATION
Experiment in outdoor mathematics. H. A. Mulligan. Sch (Sec ed) 24:45-8, 127-30 S-O '35
How long is a yard-stick? G. E. Pentland. Sch (Sec ed) 26:42-54 S '37
How science measures. D. E. Scates. J Exper Ed 5:296-312 Mr '37
Measures are miracle workers. H. D. Hubbard. Baltimore B Ed 14:114 Ja '37

Teaching methods
Measurement in the intermediate and senior grades. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:408-10 Ja '38
Teaching the student how to measure. C. Quinlan. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 348 N '35

MENTAL age. See Intelligence

MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

MENTAL defectives. See Feeble-minded

MENTAL development
Development of intelligence and motor control in infancy. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 6:3-16 F '36
Growth stages and the curriculum; abstract. C. W. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 18-19)
Mental development from two to twelve years. L. H. Meek and A. T. Jersild. bibliog R Ed Res 6:17-48 F '36
Mental development in adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog R Ed Res 6:85-101 F '36
Mental development of adolescents. J. N. Washburne. Progres Ed 13:240-5 Ap '36
Mental development of children in foster homes. H. M. Skeels. Pedagog Sem 49:91-106 S '36
Mental growth from preschool to college. B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:127-38 D '37
Mental-physical relationships during the preschool period. M. P. Honzik and H. E. Jones. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:139-46 D '37
Methods and results in the Harvard growth study. E. A. Lincoln. Harvard Teach Rec 5:24-33 F '35
Process and achievement—a basic problem of education and developmental psychology. H. Werner. Harvard Ed R 7:353-68 My '37
Relation of education to the development of mind in infancy and early childhood. H. Pearson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p332-7)
Relation of physical development to mental expansion. T. T. Zuck. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p6-15)
Relation of physical growth to developmental age in boys. T. F. Carey. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 6: 102-23 F '36
Ripeness. C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 13: 125-30 F '36
Sex differences in mental growth. F. H. Finch. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:623-8 N '35
Study of imagination in early childhood and its function in mental development. R. Griffiths. 12s 6d Routledge '35
Testing children's development from birth to school age. C. Bühler and H. Hetzer. bibliog $3.50 Farrar & Rinehart '35
Tests and measures of satisfactory growth. D. P. Eginton. Ed Meth 15:145-9 D '35
What adaptations in the guidance of the mental and physical growth of children would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p218-23)
What changes in guidance of physical and mental growth of elementary-school children? H. J. Baker. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 152-6)

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences

MENTAL discipline. See Transfer of training

MENTAL diseases
In three decades. Train Sch B 33:46-9 My '36
Mortality among patients with psychoses with mental deficiency. B. Malzberg. Train Sch B 33:125-32 N '36

MENTAL fatigue. See Fatigue, Mental

MENTAL growth. See Mental development

MENTAL hygiene
Activity and mental hygiene problems. M. Powell. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 556-8+ N '36
Adolescent anxieties. A. F. Bronner. Child Study 13:206-8 Ap '36
Applied psychology and the school nurse. M. T. Moore. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 164-7)
Balanced personality. H. R. Hamley. New Era 17:89-91 Ap '36
Changing emphases in mental health programs. M. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 34:394-405 S '36
Child guidance in California communities; analysis of administrative resources for the mental hygiene of childhood and youth. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 22:61-79 Ja '38
Community influences. J. J. B. Morgan. bibliog R Ed Res 6:478-89 D '36
Diagnostic methods in child guidance and psychological counseling. A. B. Weiss. Mental Hygiene 21:579-98 O '37
Educating for adjustment; the classroom applications of mental hygiene. H. N. Rivlin. bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '36
Education and health. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37
Education and mental hygiene. W. Line and J. D. M. Griffin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:647-9 Ap '37
Education for emotional and social development; Ethical culture schools. C. B. Zachry. Sch and Home 17:6-8 D '35
Education for mental security. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:17 Ja '38
Educators' contribution to mental hygiene. G. J. Train. H Points 18:34-42 D '36
Failure in mathematics: a problem in mental hygiene. S. C. Greenfield. H Points 17:16-22 D '35
Fundamentals of psychologic guidance. A. J. Levine. $1 Ed. monograph press, 882 Linden blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y. '36
Guiding the adolescent to mental health. R. A. Burkhart. Relig Ed 30:31-5 Jl '35
Health in mind. Times Ed Sup 1118:365 O 3 '36
Health of the mind. W. A. Owens. Minn J Ed 16:255-7 Ap '36
Historical development and modern trends. G. S. Stevenson. bibliog R Ed Res 6:461-70 D '36
Home and school and mental health. C. McCallum. New Era 16:242-3 S '35
How specialists in the school may aid principal and teachers. T. Burling. Nat El Prin 15:554-60 Jl '36
Keeping mentally fit. M. Drury. Volta R 37: 677-8 N '35
Making psychology vital. M. Kiely. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p44-52)
Maladjustments due to failure in reading. A. I. Gates. Sch Executive 55:379-80 Je '36

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*

Man who wanted to die; a true story by an unemployed Ph.D. Relig Ed 31:264-72 O '36

Mental health and family relationships. M. S. Entorf. Prac Home Econ 15:232 Je '37

Mental health emphasis in education; a qualitative study. H. C. Patey and G. S. Stevenson. bibliog pa 40c Nat. com. for mental hygiene, inc. 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '35

Mental health needs guarding. G. C. Myers. bibliog J Ed 119:172-3 Mr 16 '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:29-30 Ap '36

Mental hygiene—a frill or a fundamental? E. M. Collins. Ed 57:526-9 My '37

Mental hygiene and education. B. A. Nash. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:492-3

Mental hygiene and film control. Times Ed Sup 1119:372 O 10 '36

Mental hygiene and religious teaching. H. F. Dunbar. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 19:353-72 Jl '35

Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. H Points 20:46-50 My '38

Mental hygiene and the child. K. E. Appel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p318-26)

Mental hygiene and the science of education. H. H. Abelson. H Points 19:16-20 My '37

Mental hygiene and the social science teacher in secondary education. H. E. Jensen. Ed 57:144-9 N '36

Mental hygiene—another teacher problem. E. F. Cambron. Tex Outl 21:24 Ag '37

Mental hygiene applied to reading. M. McCrory. il Childh Ed 13:17-20 S '36

Mental hygiene as related to the problem of deficient hearing. E. H. Rees. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:392

Mental hygiene clinics in schools for the deaf. R. Gay. Volta R 37:741+ D '35

Mental hygiene emphasis in guidance. A. D. Graves. Cal J Sec Ed 10:385-7 My '35

Mental-hygiene factor in school administration. R. D. Bergen. Cath Sch J 36:72-3 Mr '36

Mental hygiene for mothers. F. G. Seabury. Par M 13:22-3+ My '38

Mental hygiene implications of vocational guidance. J. Montag. H Points 18:53-5 N '36

Mental hygiene in education. N. Wilson. Tex Outl 19:20 O '35

Mental hygiene in industry; personality disorders as a personnel problem. R. N. McMurry. Occupations 14:417-25 F '36

Mental hygiene in the school program. M. E. Bennett and M. E. Herschberger. Cal J Sec Ed 11:313-18 My '36

Mental hygiene of examinations. G. E. Vander Beke. Cath Sch J 36:64-5 Mr '36

Mental hygiene or character education? P. Murphy. Mental Hygiene 22:79-86 Ja '38

Mental hygiene programs in schools and colleges. C. E. Shepard. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 27:67-72 Ja '37

Mental hygiene, research, and teacher training. H. B. Spaulding and W. Line. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:552-8 Mr '36

Mental hygienist looks at character education. H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 10:387-92 Mr '37

Modern mental hygiene. W. E. Blatz. Relig Ed 31:189-91 Jl '36

More heed to mental health. L. J. Hauser. J Ed 119:365-7 S 7 '36

Need for mental hygiene. W. W. Webb. Bus Ed World 16:35-7 S '35

Normal child. P. M. Symonds and J. P. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 6:490-8 D '36

Normal neuroses of childhood. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 13:195-8 Ap '36

Organization of state-hospital child-guidance clinics. F. F. Tallman. Mental Hygiene 20: 579-87 O '36

Our children who live in two worlds. L. K. Reschke. Cath Sch J 36:68-71 Mr '36

Place of mental hygiene in a provincial health program. B. T. McGhie. American Journal of Public Health 27:609-14 Je '37

Place of mental hygiene in the guidance program. V. L. Block. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:369-71 My '35

Play and mental health; principles and practice for teachers. J. E. Davis. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38

Problem child in the nursery school. O. B. Markey. il Progres Ed 13:160-7 Mr '36

Pupil-school-community attempts to improve mental health in Hillburn schools. G. M. Banker. Nat El Prin 15:170-5 Ap '36

Readings in mental hygiene. E. R. Groves and P. M. Blanchard. $2.75 Holt '36

Scholastic pottage. J. E. W. Wallin. Progres Ed 13:179-87 Mr '36

Teacher and the pupil's mental health. J. Mersand. H Points 20:19-24 Ja '38

Teacher of home economics and a program of mental hygiene. O. R. Yoder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:601-2

Teacher's contribution to the mental health of the pupil. J. H. Meyer. H Points 18: 57-9 S '36

Teacher's relation to health and mental hygiene. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p71-92)

Technics and instruments of mental hygiene. W. C. Olson. bibliog R Ed Res 6:524-36 D '36

What adjustment means to the physician. C. M. Hincks. J Adult Ed 8:474-6 O '36

What dangers spring from a superficial knowledge of mental hygiene? M. J. Drake. H Points 18:55-7 S '36

What shall we tell the children? J. S. Grossman. Child Study 13:203-6+ Ap '36

See also

Attitudes
Child guidance clinics
Personnel service
School children—Adjustment
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Teaching

Mental-hygiene survey of the state teachers colleges of Massachusetts. H. B. Elkind. Mental Hygiene 19:619-34 O '35

Colleges and universities

College mental-hygiene methods. H. D. Palmer and E. O. Harper. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21:397-415 Jl '37

Diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of college women by means of personality ratings [thesis] Sister Mary Berenice Rice. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

How consultants aid college counselors. R. A. Brotemarkle. Occupations 15:34-41 O '36

Mental-hygiene services for colleges and universities. T. Raphael. bibliog Mental Hygiene 21:559-68 O '37

See also

College students—Mental hygiene

Elementary schools

State-wide mental hygiene program for elementary schools. F. L. Patry. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32: 74-99 Ap '37

See also

School children—Adjustment

High schools

Directing the activities of the classroom toward the mental-health objective. L. A. Averill. Mental Hygiene 19:529-48 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:640

Mental hygiene in the secondary schools. O. R. Yoder. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:45-6 Ap '38

Junior high schools

Ten ideas for a junior-high program to improve mental health. J. Donaldson. Clearing House 11:422-4 Mr '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Mental-hygiene survey of the state teachers colleges of Massachusetts. H. B. Elkind. Mental Hygiene 19:619-34 O '35

Primary grades

Success or failure? M. A. Pardue. Instr 46: 25 F '37

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*

Rural schools

Emotional training in the rural school. W. T. Wait. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:493-5

Secondary schools

Integration of personality in secondary schools. P. G. Kammerer. Ed Rec 17:sup98-108 O '36

MENTAL imagery. See Images and imagery (psychology)

MENTAL telepathy. See Telepathy

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTAL training. See Transfer of training

MENTALLY superior. See Children, Gifted

MENTZER, Rosalind
Two short programs for the home economics department. Prac Home Econ 14:215 Jl '36

MENUS
Control in campus feeding. C. C. Covey. il Nation's Sch 21:55,7 Mr '38

Menu-planning and food distribution in a college cooperative. E. Henry. il Prac Home Econ 13:223-4 Ag '35

Planning the school lunch menu. F. Worthington. Prac Home Econ 13:259 S '35

Practical problem in dietetics. V. A. Twiss. Prac Home Econ 13:326+ N '35

Special menus for Christmas. Mrs J. S. Rogers. Nation's Sch 16:60 D '35

Variety in college meals. M. E. Pool. Nation's Sch 20:58-9 Jl '37

Week's menu for the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 16:115 Mr '38

See also
Cookery

MENZEL, Emil W.
Goodenough intelligence test in India. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:615-24 O '35

MENZER, Carl
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:57 D 21 '33

MEOLA, Librador Kenneth
Noon movies—the new educational tool. Ed Screen 14:224-7 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:721

MÉRAS, Edmond Albert
Dr William Raleigh Price and the American association of teachers of French. French R 9:468-9 My '36

Why continue to teach foreign languages? French R 10:277-84 F '37

MERCER, Eugene LeRoy
President's address. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p 1-4)

MERCER, F. J.
Big living with little people. J Ed 120:324-5 O '37

MERCER, Helen Gladys
Retarded groups. Tex Outl 22:57-8 F '38

MERCER, Iva A.
Teachers' part in a city health program. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:28+ D '35

MERCER, Mildred Maralyn
To a retired teacher; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 25:145 My '36

MERCER Beasley school of law. See Newark. University

MERCERSBURG academy, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania
Century of education at Mercersburg, 1836-1936. H. M. J. Klein. $4 The academy '36

MERCHANDISING. See Commercial education

MERCHANT, Francis Walter
Obituary
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) por 25:553-4 Mr '37

MERCHANT, Pauline
Socially significant curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:202-3

MERCHANT taylors' school, London
List of the names and addresses of old boys, May, 1936. 96p pa 2s 6d The sch, Sandy lodge, Northwood, Middlesex, England '36

Register, 1561-1934; ed. with biographical notes by Mrs E. P. Hart. 2v 40s The sch, Sandy lodge, Northwood, Middlesex, England '36

MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre
Le coin du président. French R 9:508-11 My '36

Foreword. Ed 57:385-8 Mr '37

MERCIER, Marie Zoe
Foreign films for educational institutions. Ed Screen 16:289+, 321+; 17:47+ N-D '37, F '38

MERCURY
Advanced laboratory experiment on the ionization potential of mercury. T. R. Cuykendall. diag Am Physics Teach 4:93-5 My '36

MEREDITH, George
George Meredith's philosophy of education. D. D. Bailey. Ed 58:429-32 Mr '38

MEREDITH, Howard Voas, and Stoddard, G. D.
Physical growth from birth to maturity. bibliog R Ed Res 6:54-84 F '36

MEREDITH, Joseph Arthur
Philology for the high school teacher. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p326-30)

MEREDITH, Mrs Virginia (Claypool)
Obituary
J Home Econ 29:180 Mr '37

MERIAM, Junius Lathrop
Changing traditional junior high-school subjects into an activity curriculum. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 134-41)

Public schools in public service. Ed Adm and Sup 21:265-73 Ap '35

Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:73 F '36

MERIAM, Lewis
Public service and special training; four public lectures delivered at the University of Chicago, April 1936. (Studies in public administration v5) 83p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

MÉRIDA, Carlos
La pedagogía moderna en la enseñanza del dibujo; with English tr. Mexican Folkways Special no:27-9 N '34

MERIDEN, Connecticut
Mobility of employment of young people in Meriden, Connecticut. E. C. Isbell. J Ed Res 31:188-98 N '37

MERIDETH, George Hudson
Innovations in secondary curriculum, with implications to the junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:57-9 Mr '38

Mental hygiene services in the schools. Cal J El Ed 4:37-41 Ag '35

Plan for the junior college. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 175-92)

Teacher's philosophy. Cal J Sec Ed 10:587-8 D '35

Utilizing pupil interest in curriculum making. Cal J El Ed 6:9-13 Ag '37

Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:74 F '36

—and Bennett, M. E.
Advancements in appraisal at the junior college level. Cal J Sec Ed 11:293-5 My '36

MERITHEW, Frank G.
Annual report of Menantico colony. Train Sch B 33:16-20 Mr '36

MERIWETHER, Lida Thornton
Who came to the Hallowe'en party? story. Grade Teach 54:24 O '36

MERKER, John E. C.
Advantages of the school music festival. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p343-4)

MERRIAM, Charles Edward
Governmental planning in the United States. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:501-10

MERRIAM, Harold Guy
Liberal arts college in state-supported universities. Sch and Soc 44:417-26 O 3 '36

MERRIAM, Thornton Ward
Religion in the college curriculum today. Journal of Religion 15:462-70 O '35

MERRIAM, Willis B.
Distinctive contributions of the geographic point of view. Ed 58:301-6 Ja '38

MERRICK, Nellie L. See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.

MERRILL, Albert William
Des Moines meets a dilemma. J Adult Ed 9:396-9 O '37

MERRILL, Earle D.
Christmas hymn; poem. Grade Teach 54:40 D '36

MERRILL, Elizabeth Jane
Toledo museum of art. Sch Arts M 36:92-6 O '36

MERRILL, Mrs Elizabeth Lehman
Is there really a Santa Claus? Nat Par-Teach 32:12+ D '37

MERRILL, Elmer Drew
Botany at Harvard university. Scientific Monthly 41:468-73 N '35

MERRILL, Frances E.
Secretarial experiences in China. por Bus Ed World 17:676-9 My '37

MERRILL, Harold
State planning boards study school planning and finance. (In American school and university, 1936. p20-5)

MERRILL, Maud Amanda. See Terman, L. M. jt. auth.

MERRILL-Palmer scale of mental tests
English norm for the Merrill-Palmer performance tests: based on a study of 530 children between the ages of two and six years. H. Bristol. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:250-66 N '36

MERRILL-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan
Adventure in education. D. Brigden. il Cornell Countryman 34:7 Ap '37
Chapter in child development education. D. Tyler. J Home Econ 29:372-6 Je '37
Clearinghouse for volunteer service. D. Tyler. J Home Econ 27:645-6 D '35
Measure of the singing and rhythmic development of preschool children. S. S. Seltzer. J Ed Psychol 27:417-24 S '36
Study of personality in young children by means of a series of rating scales. K. E. Roberts and R. S. Ball. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:79-148 Mr '38
Study of religious education for young children. B. F. Murray and D. Tyler. Relig Ed 32:55-61 Ja '37
What is Merrill-Palmer? M. Barbey. il Penn State Farmer ns 2:257 Ap '37

MERRIMAN, Curtis. See Clapp, F. L. jt. auth.

MERRITT, Julia S.
One of nature's marvels. Instr 45:49 Mr '36

MERRITT, Mary Bell
Leaden alloy Christmas cards. Sch Arts 37: 72-3 N '37

MERRITT, Ruth Willard
Community education in Ellerbe, North Carolina. Progres Ed 15:121-5 F '38

MERRY, Ralph M.
Colonial floor lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:32 Ja '38
Settle table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 348-9 O '37
Simple book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:294 S '37

MERRY, Ruth C.
Enjoyment of art in everyday life. Sch Arts M 36:389-91 Mr '37
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? art. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 153-8)

MERRYHEART school, Columbus, Ohio
Clinical problems of bright children. F. Mateer. J Ed Soc 10:91-9 O '36

MERSAND, Joseph
Building audiences for the American theater. Engl J (H S ed) 27:246-52 Mr '38
How should the teacher carry on work for the gifted child? H Points 18:42-50 S '36
Teacher and the pupil's mental health. H Points 20:19-24 Ja '38
Why boys read newspapers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:195-9 Mr '37

MERSEREAU, Edward Burkhart; Davis, R. A; and Mills, H. H.
Directed observation and supervised teaching in secondary schools; principles, observation exercises, and case studies. 107p bibliog pa $1 Farrar & Rinehart '37

MERSHON, Ruth
Small city school studies its problems. Am Sch Bd J 92:32 F '36

MERSON, James F.
Farm mechanics home project competition in California. Ag Ed 9:44 S '36

MERTEN, Charles F.
Some ideas worth trying. Sch and Soc 46: 372-4 S 18 '37

MERTON, Mineta
Vitalizing teaching through the correct use of the still picture. Ed Screen 16:115-16 Ap '37

MERTZ, Edward H.
Workers' education. Kans Teach 46:28-9 Ja '38

MERTZ, Paul Allen
Coordination of store and school for retail training. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:29-31 O '37

MERWIN, Bruce Welch
Development of the curriculum in college chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:541-3 N '35

MESA, Luis Gomez
El cinema educativo en las salas públicas. Intercine 7:44-5 N '35

MESA college, Grand Junction, Colorado
College that service clubs built. C. G. Houston. il Rotarian 52:47 F '38

MESÉN, Roberto Brenes-. See Brenes-Mesén, R.

MESPOULET, Marguerite
Le lycée français de New-York. French R 9:137-9 D '35

MESSENGER, Helen Robinson
Illustration of new techniques in test construction. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:311-19 Je '37
—**and Watts, Winifred**
Summaries of selected articles on school report cards. Ed Adm and Sup 21:539-50 O '35

MESSENGER, James Franklin
Art of going to college. 127p $1.25 T. Y. Crowell co. 393 4th av, N.Y. '37
Living humanities. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p54-7)

MESSER, Marie Rita
Supreme court for the next generation. Sec Ed 5:157-62 My '36
Training for civic leadership. Ed Digest 2: 48-9 Ap '37

MESSER, William Stuart
Obituary of Professor George Meason Whicher. Class J 33:445 Ap '38

MESSIAEN, Pierre
L'intrigue et l'action dans les comédies de Shakespeare. R Univ 46 pt2:25-35 Je '37
Peines d'amour perdues (1593?) de Shakespeare. R Univ 45 pt 1:328-35 Ap '36
Thèmes sentimentaux et moraux dans les comédies de Shakespeare. R Univ 45 pt2: 421-7 D '36

MESSICK, Jane
Figure drawing in the high school. Design 39:2-5 S '37

MESSNER, Clarence J.
Appraising the work of the principal. por Nat El Prin 15:218-20 Je '36

METABOLISM
Rôle of the basal metabolic rate in the intelligence of ninety grade-school students. R. T. Hinton. J Ed Psychol 27:546-50 O '36

METAL work

Art metal work. L. J. Haas. diags Sch Arts M 36:596-602+ Je '37
Art of metal working. C. Weiler. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:334-5 N '35
Artistic wrought-iron work. C. Weiler and K. Ufer. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:366; 25:14, 34A, 89, 113+ D '35-Ap '36
Enameling for beginners. G. S. Twichell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:206-8 Jl '36
General metal shop and machine shop practice [mimeographed] H. L. Richardson. 25c Charlotte technical high sch, Charlotte, N.C.
Making edge bends in band iron. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:227 Jl '37
Metal spinning and its origin. H. M. Dexter. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:370-1 N '37
Metals in the industrial arts program of the Ohio high school standards. G. O. Wilber. Ohio Sch 16:126-7+ Mr '38

See also
Copper
Pewter
Sheet metal work

Courses of study

General metal course for high school. W. H. Bowers. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 94-6 Mr '37

Projects

ABC about brass and copper. N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts M 36:625-8 Je '37
Aluminum lamp. M. V. Churchill. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:274-5 S '35
Aluminum picture frame. M. V. Churchill. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:215-16 Jl '35
Art metal work. L. J. Haas. diags Sch Arts M 36:596-602+ Je '37
Art metalwork for girls. H. H. Henderson. il Ind Ed M 37:276-7; 38:268-72 N '35, N '36
Articles made from old automobile springs. J. I. Wilson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 280-1 S '35
Bedside lamp. K. J. Miller. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:356-7 N '36
Belt clip. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:26-7 Ja '37
Blowtorch and soldering-copper rack. C. von Lindeman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:246 Ag '35
Book ends of copper or pewter. E. W. Manzer. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:226 Jl '37
Bracelet with chased design. W. J. Becker. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:225 Jl '37
Brass candlesticks. E. E. Ericson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:91-2 Mr '36
Buckle bracelet. J. J. Meyer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:157-8 My '36
Bud vase. S. Bowen. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:83 F '38
Camp coffee pot. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:282 S '35
Candelabra. C. D. Robertson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:227 Jl '37
Candle ornament. C. D. Robertson. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:163 My '37
Candleholders. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:337-9 O '37
Candlesticks. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:134-5 Ap '37
Candy dish. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:283 S '36
Chair lamp. L. M. Garnett. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:305 O '35
Change gear holder. F. Muir. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:339 N '35
Class project. A. F. Wiegmann. il Ind Ed M 40:41-3 Ja '38
Colonial lamp. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:316-18 O '36
Coloring and finishing copper and brass. W. C. Getz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:252-3 Ag '36
Combination bending jig. W. A. Walker. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:193 Je '36
Combination paperweight and penholder. W. E. Haynes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:25 Ja '38
Copper flower box. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:37-8 Ja '38
Copper scroll plant holder. S. H. Puehler. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:385 D '36
Crackle-finished metal book ends. O. H. Beaty. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:276 S '35
Cradle for surface gauge. F. Muir. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:20 Ja '36
Designing a louver lamp. A. F. Wiegmann. il diags Ind Ed M 40:101-3 Mr '38
Desk-set in copper. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:283-7, 334, 414; 27:18-19, 64+, 160, 189+ S-O, D '37-F, Ap-My '38
Electric candle. L. Wright. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:125-6 Ap '36
English tea caddy. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:430-1 D '37
Fireplace set. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:25 Ja '37
Fireplace set. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:60-2 F '37
Fireplace set. H. H. Henderson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:388-90 D '36
Firm support for scrolling metal in a vise. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:352 O '37
Flower vase. H. M. Dexter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:341-2 O '37
Flowerpot bracket. F. W. Megow. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:162 My '36
Foot scraper. C. A. Bennett. il diags Ind Ed M 40:103-6 Mr '38
Frame for football tackling dummy. F. McGinnis. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 345 N '35
Gas washer. G. C. Donson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:257 Ag '36
Hand-hammered textures. D. B. Hobbs. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:39-40 Ja '38
Hand-wrought andirons. D. F. Jackey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:308-9 O '35
Hanging baskets for flowers or plants. D. Kittle. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 72-3 F '38
How to make a metal picture frame. L. C. Petersen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:64-5 F '37
Ice and snow scraper. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:349 N '35
Ice cutter. D. Johnson. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:355 N '36
Jardiniere and plant stand, and aquarium table. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:57-8 F '37
Jardiniere stand. O. H. Beaty. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:359 N '36
Kitchen memo. D. E. Mansperger. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:20-2 Ja '36
Lamp. R. A. Tomkiewicz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:304 S '37
Lincoln-head shield. C. H. Niemann. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:172 My '37
Make your own house number. H. K. Spach. il Sch Arts 37:264-5 My '38
Making heirlooms for tomorrow. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:207-9 Jl '35
Metal container for a flowerpot. A. M. Birck. il diags Instr 46:35 F '37
Metal desk or table lamp. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:152-3 My '36
Metal picture frame. S. H. Puehler. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:163 My '37
Metal picture frames. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:300 S '37
Metal tinning. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:298 S '37
Metal wall plaque. P. Marschner. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:123 Ap '36
Metalcraft for primary grades. E. J. Jensen. Am Childh 23:44+ Ja '38
Miniature loving cup. R. M. Carter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:25 Ja '38
Mocking bird ash tray. M. V. Churchill. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:290+ S '36
Model clipper ship in metal. C. Ford and S. Phillips. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 214-16 My '38
Modernistic flowerpot holder. J. E. Reagan and E. E. Smith. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:379 D '35
Modernistic table lamp. C. W. Knutson. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:440 D '37
Modernistic wastebasket. A. M. Helgerson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:124-5 Ap '36

METAL work—Projects—*Continued*
Molding and casting name plates. S. L. Coover and J. Siren. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:270 S '35
Napkin clips. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:347-8 N '36
Novel ash receiver. S. H. Puehler. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:392-3 D '36
Nut bowl and cracker. E. Harper. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:344-5 N '35
Oak-leaf desk lamp. C. F. Spencer and A. G. Williams. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:299-300 S '37
Octagonal bird bath. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:133-4 Ap '37
Octagonal tray. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:391 N '37
Old table knife makes handy grease-cup filler. F. W. Bentley. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:140 Ap '37
Ornamental Christmas tree. A. B. Charette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:437 D '37
Pages from a museum sketchbook. B. N. Osburn. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:279, 311-12; 25:26; 26:33, 138-9, 443 S-O '35, Ja '36, Ja, Ap, D '37
Paperweight. D. G. Miller. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:353 N '36
Perpetual calendar. H. J. Reitz and W. F. Jahnke. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:384 D '36
Porch lamp. H. Howes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:311 O '35
Recipe rack. D. E. Mansperger. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:67 F '37
Riveting aids. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:20-1 Ja '37
Round tray. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:307-8+ S '37
Sanctuary gates. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:344 O '37
Shaper job. W. E. Haynes. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19 Ja '37
Shoe rack. F. W. Megow. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:320 O '36
Silhouette plant holder. S. H. Puehler. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:196 Je '37
Soldering tray. T. E. Houston. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:254 Ag '36
Spinning a pewter bowl. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:234-6 Ag '35
Square match-box holder. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:135-6 Ap '37
Sugar scoop. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:72 F '38
Table lamp made of cans. A. B. Charette. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:7A+ S '35
Teaching values of the porch-lantern and wall-bracket. L. B. Penland. diags Ind Ed M 37:266-70 N '35
Tin-can wheels for toys. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:302 S '37
Treat dish. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:141-2 Ap '37
Turned match box. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:284-5 S '36
Two windmeters. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:207-8 My '38
Unit-assembly project. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:430 D '37
Useful burnisher. A. V. Boluka. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:349 N '35
Wall bracket lamp. O. A. Northquest. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:306-8 O '35
Water still for battery and science problems. H. C. Phelan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:256 Ag '37
Weather vane. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:292 S '36
Windmill made from two tin cans. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:203-4 Je '37
Wood basket. G. A. Boate. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:389-90 N '37
Wrought-iron dragon door knocker. H. R. Junker. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:196-7 My '38
Wrought-iron hot-pot stand. J. J. Frick. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:158 My '36

Tests and scales
Test for general metalwork. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:195 My '38

METAL work shops
General metal-shop organization. G. A. Wickman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:141-3 My '36
General metal shop organization and objectives chart. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:195 Je '36
General-shop safety instructions. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:21-3 Ja '38

Equipment and supplies
Embossing hammer. H. J. Kauffman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:135 Ap '37
Equipment for sheet metal working. (In American school and university, 1937. p496)
Metal-working equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:27A+ F '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:26A+ Mr '37; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:30A+ Mr '38
Nibbling machine. S. L. Coover. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:165-8 Ap '38
Sheet-metal-shop workbench. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:245 Ag '35
Tool cabinet for sheet metal. G. B. Westerberg. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:168 My '37

METALLURGICAL analysis
Chemist in the lead-silver smelter. F. G. Hills. J Chem Ed 15:174-5 Ap '38

METALS
Apparatus for making spectral flames of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. J. F. Birmingham and W. H. Wood. il diag J Chem Ed 13:240-1 My '36
Metals in the industrial arts program of the Ohio high school standards. G. O. Wilber. Ohio Sch 16:126-7+ Mr '38
Present conceptions of the metallic state. L. W. Nordheim. Am Physics Teach 4:66-9 My '36
Related subjects material for the drafting room. J. K. Olsen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 120-1+ Ap '37
Some tests for metal ions making use of organic dyes. H. M. Tenney and H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 13:82-3 F '36

METAPHYSICS
Education and the disciplines. R. McKeon. International Journal of Ethics 47:370-81 Ap '37
Metaphysics and social attitudes. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 4:79-81 D '37
Metaphysics and social attitudes; reply. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4:153-8 F '38
Metaphysics and social attitudes; some forgotten facts. P. A. Sorokin. Soc Frontier 4:178-80 Mr '38
Metaphysics and social attitudes; a rejoinder. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 4:219-21 Ap '38
Metaphysics and social attitudes; relevant issues restated. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4: 221-3 Ap '38

METCALF, Harlan G.
Archery golf. J Health and Phys Ed 8:554-6 N '37

METCALF, Harold H.
Thirty-seventh annual convention of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 38:81-93 Ja '38
Thirty-sixth annual convention of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 37:97-109 Ja '37

METCALF, John Calvin
Migratory students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p68-73)

METCALF, Kathryn; Helm, Louise; and Weber, Florence
Elementary teacher meets the challenge. Nat Ed Assn J 24:199 S '35

METCALF, Keyes DeWitt
Developments in education for librarianship. See American library association. Board of education for librarianship
Next steps in education for librarianship. See American library association. Board of education for librarianship

METCALF, Newell
Chapter finances. Ag Ed 8:175 My '36

METCALF, Thomas Nelson
Intercollegiate athletic policies. J Health and Phys Ed 8:552-3+ N '37
Methods of making the elective program effective. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p65-8)

METCALFE, Mrs Zaida Foster, and Burr, E. T.
Practical form of the girls mechanical assembly test. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 672-9 D '36
—See Burr, E. T. jt. auth.

METEOROLOGY
Meteorology and aviation at the Kansas City airport. M. H. Shearer. maps J Geog 35: 11-15 Ja '36

METER reading
When reading the meters. L. B. Robertson. Nation's Sch 19:59 My '37

METHODIST Episcopal church
Story of our colleges, 1835-1935; a centenary record of ministerial training in the Methodist church. W. B. Brash. 3s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '35
Surveys of Lutheran and Methodist colleges. W. C. Eells. Christian Ed 19:133-43 D '35

METHODIST Episcopal church, South

Education

Program of adult education in the Southern Methodist church—China conference. J. H. H. Berckman. Ed R China 29:62-7 Ja '37

METHODIST Episcopal church educational association. See Educational association of the Methodist Episcopal church

METRIC system
On fingerprints in number words. L. Lange. Sch Sci and Math 36:13-19 Ja '36
Survey on the use of metric measures. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p230-4); Summary. Nation's Sch 19:27 Ap '37
What price conservatism! G. H. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn J 27:67 Mr '38

METROPOLITAN museum of art, New York
Course in museum teaching at Metropolitan. Museum News 13:1+ O 1 '35
Courses at the Metropolitan museum, New York city. Sch and Soc 43:216 F 15 '36
Educational work. Sch and Soc 46:301-2 S 4 '37; Same. H Points 19:75 O '37
Lectures. Sch and Soc 46:821 D 25 '37
Opportunities at the Metropolitan museum of art. H. Elliott. il Sch Arts M 36:119-21+ O '36
Plans for the educational work of the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch and Soc 44:48-9 Jl 11 '36; Same. H Points 18:71-2 O '36
Program of the department of educational work. H. Elliott. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 31:172-5 S '36

METROPOLITAN readiness tests
Comparative validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. A. Grant. El Sch J 38: 599-605 Ap '38
Comparison of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. A. Grant. El Sch J 38:118-26 O '37

METTLING, A. B.
Mechanic arts high school seniors evaluate their courses in social science. Soc Studies 29:79-83 F '38

METZ, Al. W.
Dutch windmill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 276-7 S '35

METZ, Charles F.
Academic freedom and tenure. H. S. Conard and J. E. Hollingsworth. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:631-41 D '37

METZ, Gustave E.
Registrar as editor of the college catalog. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p338-41)

METZ, John J. and Dillman, Peter
Medicine cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 99 Mr '36
—See Dillman, P. jt. auth.

METZE, Mabel
Playwrights all. Engl J (H S ed) 24:761-3 N '35

METZGER, Bruce M.
To call a spade a spade in Greek and Latin. Class J 33:229-31 Ja '38

METZGER, Charles E.
Guidance program for the commercial students in the small high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p93-103)

METZGER, D. B.
Satisfactory report card to parents. Ohio Sch 14:169+ My '36

METZGER, Karl E. See Cunliffe, R. B. jt. auth.

MEVES, Irene E. and Tryon, H. L.
Activity unit for second grades; the home life and wardrobe of a well behaved doll. Prac Home Econ 15:397+ N '37
Home arts in the integrated program; colonial life—a sixth grade unit. Prac Home Econ 15:448-9 D '37
Home arts in the integrated program in the elementary schools. Prac Home Econ 15: 355+ O '37

MEXICAN art. See Art, Mexican

MEXICAN children
Administration of non-language intelligence tests to Mexicans. T. R. Garth and others. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:53-8 Ap '36
Methods for Mexicans; informal method vs. textbook method for Mexican children. I. Petterson and H. M. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 33:12 S '37
Mexican child. E. P. Weir. Tex Outl 20:23 Je '36
Problems in the teaching of Mexican children. Mrs L. A. Wilder. Tex Outl 20:9-10 Ag '36
Rights and duties of a Mexican child. F. B. Enciso. Progres Ed 13:123 F '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:547-8 Ap 18 '36
Spanish and English editions of the Stanford-Binet in relation to the abilities of Mexican children. H. T. Manuel. pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '35
Teaching Mexicans an English vocabulary. D. DeVargas. El Engl R 14:31 Ja '37
Teaching the foreign beginner. M. H. Hamill. Tex Outl 21:38-9 Je '37

MEXICAN literature
Some tendencies in the Mexican short story today. D. M. Kress. Hispania 20:226-30 O '37

MEXICANS
Study of children's attitudes toward Mexicans. E. L. McCammon. Cal J El Ed 5: 119-28 N '36

MEXICANS in the United States
Christmas the whole year 'round. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

MEXICO
Education in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Ed Forum 2:173-80 Ja '38
El Españolismo de Charles Sealsfield. N. L. Willey and J. Del Toro. Mod Lang J 21: 507-15 Ap '37
Market scene in Mexico. L. W. Lee. Instr 45: 44-5 Ap '36
Mexico: rural life in the mountains between Mexico D.F. and Acapulco. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 34:357-63 D '35
On the sociology of Mexico. P. L. Seman. Relig Ed 31:219-25 Jl '36
Rural Mexico—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:194 Je '37
Street scenes in Mexico. M. H. Lee. Instr 45: 30+ Ap '36
United States and Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il map J Geog 34:261-6 O '35

See also
Geography—Mexico

Antiquities

Ancient ruins in Mexico—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:50 F '38

MEXICO—*Continued*

Civilization

Education and national integration. M. Gamio. Progres Ed 13:83-91 F '36

Description and travel

Adventure in housekeeping in Mexico. C. B. Miller. Prac Home Econ 15:16+ Ja '37
In the land of mañana. J. Martinez. il Ill Teach 24:270-1 Ap '36; Same. Mont Ed 12: 30+ Ap '36
Living art in Mexico. G. Olson. il Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38
Lure of old Mexico. M. F. Baird. il Tex Outl 21:18-22 My '37
Mexico is beckoning me. A. E. Anderson. il Instr 46:57 Ap '37
Mexico, land of romance. B. Crawford. il Instr 45:49+ Ap '36
Mexico's west coast; the artist's paradise. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:149-53 Ja '38
Off the beaten path to Chihuahua, Mexico. A. Crofts. J Geog 36:235-9 S '37
Vacation days below the Rio Grande. D. G. Spicer. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 15:157-8+ My '37

Industries and resources

When the art teacher goes to Mexico. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

Projects

Fifth grade and Mexico. C. Saxe and H. Ludwig. il Sch Arts 37:160a-160b Ja '38
Homes of Holland and Mexico. M. F. McAfee. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-6+ Mr '37

Social conditions

Mexican teachers and teachings. M. Kenny. Sch and Soc 45:186-8 F 6 '37
Murder of Mexican teachers. J. Aronson. Sch and Soc 44:739-41 D 5 '36
Murder of Mexican teachers; reply. B. I. Bell. Sch and Soc 45:64 Ja 9 '37

Units of work

Mexican program. A. M. Barber. Instr 45:30+ Ap '36
Mexican unit. C. C. Lang. Ed Meth 16:260-1 F '37
Mexico. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 47:37-44 Ap '38
Mexico comes to the classroom. K. C. Perry. bibliog il Sch Arts 37:154-6 Ja '38
Mexico (grade IV) L. R. Cain. bibliog (In Grammer, M. Indians of the Southwest (grade IV) p 12-22)

MEXICO (city)

Mexico: urban life. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il J Geog 35:1-7 Ja '36

MEXICO. University

First American university. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 23:42-3 N 8 '35
National University of Mexico faced with loss of autonomy. Nation 141:367 O 2 '35

MEYER, A. M.

Up through tribulation. Peabody J Ed 15:18-20 Jl '37

MEYER, Adelphia M.

Use of the definition in teaching. Sch Sci and Math 38:327-9 Mr '38

MEYER, Adolph Erich

History and the world in which we live. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p208-12)
School conflict in Alsace-Lorraine. Sch and Soc 46:22-3 Jl 3 '37
Soviet education turns right. American Mercury 37:82-5 Ja '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:42-6 Ap '36
Visual outline of the history of education. (Students outline ser) 100p $1; pa 75c Longmans '35

MEYER, Mrs Alfred. See Meyer, A.

MEYER, Anita C.

Art in relation to the curriculum. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 132-9)

MEYER, Annie (Nathan) (Mrs Alfred Meyer)

Barnard beginnings. 196p il $2 Houghton '35

MEYER, Beatrice (Mrs Fred Meyer)

Homemade rhythm band. Instr 44:27+ O '35

MEYER, Edith

Child's conception of spatial relationships. Progres Ed 14:199-207 Mr '37

MEYER, Mrs Fred. See Meyer, B.

MEYER, Friedrich

Die idee des volkes in den volksschulreformen Preussen-Deutschlands. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:65-167 '37

MEYER, George

Effect on recall and recognition of the examination set in classroom situations. J Ed Psychol 27:81-99 F '36

MEYER, Harold Burris-. See Burris-Meyer, H.

MEYER, Harold Diedrich

Correlation of the teaching of sociology in high schools and colleges. Social Forces 15:221-2 D '36

MEYER, Herbert

Painting as an occupation. bibliog Occupations 15:139-46 N '36

MEYER, J. J.

Buckle bracelet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 157-8 My '36

MEYER, Joseph H.

Teacher's contribution to the mental health of the pupil. H Points 18:57-9 S '36

MEYER, Lena M.

Modernizing mathematics. Neb Ed J 18:102+ Ap '38

MEYER, Marguerite A; Kretsinger, Lila; and Olson, Alvina

Teacher-growth program. Neb Ed J 16:246 Je '36

MEYER, Marion

Kindergarten shops. bibliog Am Childh 22: 17-19+ F '37

MEYER, Marjorie

French in the major work classes. Sec Ed 4:158-60 My '35

MEYER, Nathan Gibble

Cultivating teacher personality. bibliog Pa Sch J 84:57-8 O '35; Revised. Nat Ed Assn J 26:205-6 S '37

MEYER, Ouida R.

Leisure in the new curriculum. Teach Col Rec 37:388-92 F '36

MEYER, Rosalind

Art of the child. Wis J Ed 70:24 S '37

MEYERS, B. A.

Contrasting private instruction and public school music. Ohio Sch 16:204-5 Ap '38

MEYERS, Elizabeth Yeend

Some suggestions for basketball offense. J Health and Phys Ed 7:34-5 Ja '36

MEYERS, Elmer L.

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:24+ My '36

MEYERS, Florence

Oranges; poem. Progres Ed 14:434 O '37

MEYERS, Jess

Tom Thumb gym circus. Ohio Sch 15:424-5+ N '37

MEYERS, Russell

Aphasia: a problem in differential diagnosis and re-education. bibliog f Q J Speech 23: 357-77 O '37

MEYLAN, Edward F.

French tenses again. Mod Lang J 21:498-500 Ap '37

MI, Ching-yuan. See Chou, S. K. jt. auth.

MIAMI BEACH, Florida

Public schools

United we stand. G. Brown. il Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ Mr '38

Senior high school

Miami Beach senior high school, Miami Beach, Florida. G. Brown. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:41-5 Ag '37

MIAMI. University, Oxford, Ohio
Cooperation between a foods class and a county consumers council. E. F. Montgomery. J Home Econ 27:436-8 S '35

MICE
Better plant practices. Nation's Sch 20:56 Ag '37

MICHAEL, R. D.
Would the public rejoice? Ed by Radio 4:50-1 N 8 '34

MICHAEL, Raymond Stewart
Possibilities of the school paper. Ed Meth 15:139-44 D '35
What's it all about? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 357-8

MICHAELSON, Jessie H. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

MICHALSKI, Maria, and Krottendorfer, Richard
Problem of juvenile delinquency in Vienna. New Era 17:163-7 Je '36

MICHALSKI, Teodoro Picado
School and democracy in Costa Rica. Pan American Union Bulletin 70:302-9 Ap '36

MICHAUD, Régis
L'année littéraire 1937. French R 11:365-70 Mr '38
(tr) Le professeur Clemenceau. French R 10: 23-9 O '36
Tournants littéraires. French R 9:200-9 F '36

MICHEELS, William J.
Industrial arts in the smaller school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:182-4 Je '36

MICHEL, Artur
International dance festival, Berlin, 1936. J Health and Phys Ed 7:552-3+ N '36

MICHEL, Margaret
Value of music in the life of man. Sch and Com 22:20 Ja '36

MICHEL, Virgil
Let's examine ourselves. Cath Ed R 36:65-77 F '38

MICHELL, Elene M.
Municipal progress as a theme for civics. Cal J El Ed 4:124-7 N '35
Need for time analysis of instruction. J Higher Ed 8:311-14 Je '37
Recent experimentation in social studies teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:477-8

MICHELL, F. C.
Ability of fifth grade pupils to understand certain social concepts. Cal J El Ed 4:20-8 Ag '35

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham
Albert Abraham Michelson: the man and the man of science. H. B. Lemon. bibliog por Am Physics Teach 4:1-11 F '36

MICHELSON, Mrs Lillie Winter. See Dick, F. E. jt. auth.

MICHENER, James A.
Functional social studies program. Curric J 9:163-4 Ap '38
Music and the social studies. Soc Studies 28: 28-30 Ja '37
Sex education: a success in our social-studies classes. Clearing House 12:461-5 Ap '38

MICHIE, Sarah
New general language curriculum for the eighth grade. Mod Lang J 22:343-7 F '38

MICHIGAN
Mich-sawg-ye-gan; NEA conventionland, 1937. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:84-5 Mr '37
Response to addresses of welcome. A. M. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:25-7
Teachers turn to Michigan. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:154-5 My '37

Department of public instruction
Curriculum conference studies trends and techniques. il Mich Ed J 15:396-7+ Ap '38
Education for safety. (Bul. no303) 84p il The dept, Lansing '36
Effects of alcohol and narcotics; a list of reliable references for school use. (Bul. noA-2) 4p The dept, Lansing '34
Manual for school officers. (Bul. no403) 62p The dept, Lansing '37
Michigan education directory, 1937-1938. 170p pa 50c Michigan reading circle, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37
Michigan program of curriculum revision; first-second reports of progress. (Bul. no305, 305-A) 2v 4;12p The dept, Lansing '36-'37
Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum. J. C. Parker. Curric J 8:366-8 D '37
Ninety-second report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1931-1933 with an informal survey of the years 1933 and 1934. 130p The dept, Lansing '34
Ninety-third report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1933-1935. 153p The dept, Lansing '36
Preferred list of books for school libraries, state of Michigan, 1937. rev ed 129p The dept, Lansing '37
Program for public education in Michigan. (Bul. no402) 11p The dept, Lansing '36
Pupil transportation in Michigan. (Bul. no401) 44p The dept, Lansing '36
What does research say? a statement of the implications of educational research for teaching in the elementary school. (Bul. no308) 146p bibliog pa The dept, Lansing '37

MICHIGAN. Central state teachers college, Mount Pleasant
College curriculum based on functional needs of students. K. L. Heaton and G. R. Koopman. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Curriculum reorganization. il Mich Ed J 14: 200-5 Ja '37
Growth in literary acquaintance among college students taught by informal methods. K. L. Heaton. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 199-202)

MICHIGAN child guidance institute
Michigan child guidance institute. Sch and Soc 47:11 Ja 1 '38

MICHIGAN children's fund. See Children's fund of Michigan

MICHIGAN congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Michigan branch

MICHIGAN council of teachers of English
Articulation project of the Michigan council of teachers of English. C. De W. Thorpe. El Engl R 15:23-6 Ja '38

MICHIGAN council on education
New technic for meetings. L. M. Thurston and C. F. Miller. Nation's Sch 21:38 Ap '38

MICHIGAN education association
Annual report of the executive secretary to the Representative assembly and Board of directors, April 9, 1937. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J (extra no) 14:366-70 Ap '37
Eighty-fifth birthday anniversary. il Mich Ed J 15:90-1 O '37
Greetings from the president. E. M. Bader. Mich Ed J 13:4-6 S '35
Highlights of the regional conferences; excerpts from addresses at the general and division programs. Mich Ed J 13:142-3 D '35
Legislation proposed or endorsed by the Michigan education association. A. J. Phillips. maps Mich Ed J 14:250-7 F '37
M.E.A. at work. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 14:6-7, 128-9, 206-7 S, N '36, Ja '37
M.E.A. constitution and by-laws. Mich Ed J 13:110-14 N '35
M.E.A. program for 1935-1936. Mich Ed J 13:5 S '35
Michigan teachers reorganize. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 17:39 Ja '36
Objectives. Mich Ed J 14:101 O '36
Premises in an interpretation of the M.E.A. all-year program; an outline of interpretative discussions of the M.E.A. program for 1935-36. Mich Ed J 13:108 N '35
Program for the years 1937-38 and 1938-39, as adopted by the Representative assembly, April 10, 1937. Mich Ed J (extra no) 14: 363-5 Ap '37

MICHIGAN education association—*Continued*
Programs for M.E.A. regional institutes. Mich Ed J 13:36-42+ S '35
Programs for M.E.A. regional institutes. Mich Ed J 14:39-68 S '36
Programs for M.E.A. regional institutes. Mich Ed J 15:39-65 S '37
Two-year program. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J (extra no) 15:238-47 Ja '38
What the teacher should get from the M.E.A. regional conference. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 13:72-3 O '35

Committee on teacher training
Report, in two books; bk. one, Certification and training of teachers in Michigan; bk. two, A study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. (Bul. nos26-27) 2bks in 1 95,247p map pa $1.50 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Department of elementary school principals
Constitution and by-laws. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 122-4)
Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook; P. J. Misner, chairman. 132p pa $1 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '35
Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook; M. C. Krug, chairman. 123p il plans pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37
Members, 1934-35. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 126-32)
Membership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p 115-23)

Department of high school principals
Adventure in coöperative thinking. E. G. Johnston. Ed Adm and Sup 23:343-53 My '37

Professional problems commission
Ten suggested standards of academic freedom; based upon a survey conducted by the professional problems commission of the Michigan education association. Mich Ed J 15:393 Ap '38

MICHIGAN education journal
First edition of Journal forecast professional growth. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 15:324-7 Mr '38

MICHIGAN educational planning commission
Ethics in the selection of teachers. Mich Ed J 13:230 Mr '36; Same. Va Teach 17:110 My '36
Extent of free public education in Michigan. 16p The comm, Lansing '35
State educational planning. P. L. Cressman. il Sch Executive 55:134-5+ D '35

MICHIGAN industrial education society
Committee on mechanical drawing
Survey of drafting-room practices. F. R. Kepler. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:71-8 Mr '36

MICHIGAN joint committee on health education
Michigan state joint health committee. C. Gates. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:368-9

MICHIGAN school for the blind, Lansing
Light for Michigan's children of the great darkness. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 15: 274-5 F '38

MICHIGAN state college of agriculture and applied science
Higher education. K. B. Knight. Christian Century 52:858 Je 26 '35
Mary Mayo Hall at Michigan state college; a successful self-liquidating college dormitory. A. L. Trout. (In American school and university, 1937. p407-13)
State appropriations for the University of Michigan and for the State college. Sch and Soc 46:268-9 Ag 28 '37

MICHIGAN state medical society
See also
Michigan joint committee on health education

MICHIGAN state normal college, Ypsilanti
Michigan state normal college in perspective. O. O. Norris. Peabody J Ed 13:72-9 S '35

Lincoln consolidated laboratory school
All day kindergarten in a rural consolidated school. G. W. Mink. il Childh Ed 13:262-5 F '37

MICHIGAN. University
Academic records of students eliminated from the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch and Soc 47:515-20 Ap 16 '38
Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. G. E. Carrothers. Sch and Soc 46:145-6 Jl 31 '37
Counseling as a campus method of religious education. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 30: 128-9 O '35; Same. Christian Ed 20:147-9 D '36
Course in industrial hygiene at University of Michigan. Monthly Labor Review 41:1527-8 D '35
Enlargement of the Michigan union. Sch and Soc 44:48 Jl 11 '36
Four years of student mental-hygiene work at the University of Michigan. T. Raphael. Mental Hygiene 20:218-31 Ap '36
Language elections made by freshmen of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch and Soc 46:477-80 O 9 '37
Michigan alumni undergraduate scholarships. Sch and Soc 44:503 O 17 '36
Michigan's ten-year program. T. H. Tapping. Assn Am Col B 21:435-40 N '35
Physical education background of college students as a factor in determining the content of the required physical education program. D. Beise. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:39-52 My '35
Progress at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 43:868 Je 27 '36
Short history of the University of Michigan. W. B. Shaw. 2d ed $2.50 G. Wahr, 103 N Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '37
State appropriations for the University of Michigan and for the State college. Sch and Soc 46:268-9 Ag 28 '37
Student loans at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38
Study in student thinking; with particular reference to religious ideas and the grounds and sources of those ideas. M. C. T. Van Tuyl. Relig Ed 32:255-62 O '37
Supervising student teachers in physical education at the University of Michigan (secondary school level) M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 Mr '36
Three universities on the air. P. H. Cohen. Sch Life 21:245 My '36
University between two centuries; the proceedings of the 1937 celebration of the University of Michigan; ed. by W. B. Shaw. 495p The univ. '37
See also
Michigan joint committee on health education

Bureau of radio broadcasting
Radio library. Sch and Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

Committee on contemporary literature
Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1935: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others, comps. Engl J (Col ed) 25:461-95 Je '36

College of architecture
Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il plans Architectural Record 80:203 S '36
On the study of architecture. W. I. Bennett. il American Architect and Architecture 151: 30-2 Ag '37

MICHIGAN. University—*Continued*

Extension division

Supervised college correspondence study in Michigan. F. G. Stevenson. Sch and Soc 45:175 F 6 '37

Graduate school

Graduate school of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 42:426 S 28 '35

Institute of human adjustment

Institute of human adjustment at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 44:137 Ag 1 '36

Linguistic institute

Chinese language summer school. Inst Int Ed News B 12:6 F '37

Roger Williams guild

Roger Williams guild; formerly Baptist students guild. L. Waterman. Christian Ed 18:325 Je '35

School of education

Conference on elementary education, July 5-16, 1937. Nat El Prin 16:23 O '36

Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, July 5-16, 1937. il Nat El Prin 17:36-8 O '37

Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, July 5-16, 1937. W. J. Jones. Va J Ed 31:32 O '37

Field course in education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch and Soc 43:124-5 Ja 25 '36

Honors convocation for teachers. C. O. Davis. Sch and Soc 43:818-19 Je 13 '36; Excerpts. Sch R 44:494-5 S '36

New venture in elementary education. N. Langford. Tex Outl 21:17-18 D '37

Special summer course for elementary-school principals and teachers. Nat El Prin 16: 74-5 D '36

Stimulating instructional research in Michigan schools. C. Woody. J Ed Res 29:93-104 O '35

State hospital school

Play for handicapped children. E. Wheeler. il Recreation 31:23-6+ Ap '37

Summer school

Summer institute for Latin teachers. F. S. Dunham. Class J 31:65-7 N '35

Summer session. Sch and Soc 45:320-1 Mr 6 '37

University elementary school

Amount and rate of talking of young children. W. C. Olson and V. S. Koetzle. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:175-9 D '36

University high school

Contribution to international attitudes. E. G. Johnston. J Ed Soc 9:421-5 Mr '36

New methods and objectives in teaching dull-normal pupils to read. F. G. Walcott. Sch R 44:348-61 My '36

MICHIGAN. Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo

Psycho-educational clinic as an aid to teacher-training. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p41-4); Same. Ed Adm and Sup 22:523-7 O '36

MICKEL, Raymond A.

School activities in theory and practise. Nat El Prin 14:527-31 Jl '35

MICKELSON, W. O.

Teaching students to guard against propaganda. Minn J Ed 18:132-3 D '37

MICOCCI, Antonio A.

Interdependence of language study. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p484-90)

MICROCHEMISTRY

Micro-chemistry in high schools. E. Berry. Sch (Sec ed) 24:215-16 N '35

Teaching

Teaching of microchemistry. A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. J Chem Ed 13:253 Je '36

Teaching of microchemistry. J. B. Niederl. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:254-6 Je '36

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

First steps in microphotography. M. L. Raney. Am Lib Assn B 32:164-6 Mr '38

Projection and filing of microphotographic reproductions. J. A. Austin and H. P. Brown. J Chem Ed 15:24 Ja '38

MICROPROJECTION. See Lantern projection

MICROSCOPE and microscopy

Eye as a part of the optical system of the microscope and the telescope. T. T. Smith. Am Physics Teach 5:74-7 Ap '37

Hunting designs with a microscope. R. W. Cumley and A. W. Ward. il Sch Arts M 35:222-4 D '35

Micro-projector; an instrument for unwieldy classes. E. W. Melson. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:29-31 Ja '37

See also

Microchemistry

MIDDLE ages

Society of friends of medieval studies. Sch and Soc 45:743-4 My 29 '37

Education

See Education, Medieval

History

See History, Medieval

Units of work

Study of medieval guilds. E. O. Smith. il Instr 46:32+ O '37

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools

Forty-ninth annual meeting, November 29-30, 1935. G. W. McClelland. Sch and Soc 42:900-1 D 28 '35

List of accredited colleges and junior colleges, January 1, 1936. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p94-6)

List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1936. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p97-114)

Proceedings of the forty-ninth annual convention, Atlantic City, November 29-30, 1935. 127p pa 25c The assn, G. W. McClelland, sec, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '36

MIDDLE states association of history and social science teachers

Meeting. M. Wolf. Soc Studies 28:30-3 Ja '37

MIDDLEBROOK, Pearl H.

Place of geography in American culture. Ed Meth 17:277-84 Mr '38

Teacher's guide to United States and Canada. 42p map pa 24c Silver '37

—and Collins, B. M.

Teacher's guide to Europe and Asia. 116p maps pa 40c Silver '37

MIDDLEBROOK, W. T.

Insurance and annuities for staff members; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p 13-29)

MIDDLEBROOKS, A. J.

School library, 1900-1935. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:20-2 Je '36

MIDDLEBURG, Virginia

Foxcroft school

Fifth-grade fantasy. E. R. Balmer. il Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Ap '38

MIDDLEBURGH central school, Middleburgh, New York

Salary schedule for a central rural school. S. H. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 95:58 N '37

MIDDLEBURY college

Curriculum and career. W. S. Lee. J Higher Ed 8:191-3 Ap '37

Father went to college. W. S. Lee. bibliog $3 Wilson-Erickson, inc, 33 W 42d st, N.Y. '36

MIDDLEBURY college—*Continued*
Outing activities at Middlebury college. M. L. Young. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:29-31+ Ja '38

MIDDLEBUSH, Frederick Arnold
Henry Joseph Gerling—a conservative—a progressive. Sch and Com 24:151-3 Ap '38
Acting president becomes president. por Sch and Com 21:237 S '35
Selection of a president for the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 42:264-5 Ag 24 '35

MIDDLESEX education committee
Music in schools; a syllabus of music-teaching prepared by a com. appointed by the Middlesex ed. committee. 170p 3s 6d Oxford '35

MIDDLESEX hospital medical school. See London. University—Middlesex hospital medical school

MIDDLETON, D. V.
Imitation marble projects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:23 Ja '36

MIDDLETON, Warren Candler
Some reactions toward death among college students. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:165-73 Jl '36

MIDDLETOWN, Pennsylvania

George Washington Feaser grade school
Grade school planned for enlargement. G. W. Feaser. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:47+ N '37

MIDLAND schools (periodical)
Midland schools reaches milepost. F. L. Douglass and F. A. Welch. Mid Sch 50: 98-9+ N '35

MID-WEST conference on character development. See Chicago association for child study and parent education

MID-WEST education conference
Eleventh annual conference, March 25-26, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:337-8 Mr 12 '38
Tenth annual conference, April 9-10, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:465 Ap 3 '37

MID-WEST physical education association. See American association for health and physical education (Mid-west section)

MID-year promotions. See Promotions—Students

MIEL, Alice
Teachers club and its relationship to the cooperative organization. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p54-7)
Teachers in the cooperative development of instructional programs. Ed Meth 17:342-8 Ap '38

MIEL, Charles J.
Developments in alumni money raising. Assn Am Col B 22:168-78 Mr '36

MIEROW, Charles Christopher
Early Christian scholar. bibliog f Class J 33: 3-17 O '37
When is a language dead? Ed 57:459-61 Ap '37

MIESSNER, William Otto
Absolute and relative tonal systems. Mus Educators J 24:15+ F '38
Homemade music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p96-101); Same. Mus Educators J 21:15-16+ My '35

MIGHELL, Ronald Lester
Professional improvement. Journal of Farm Economics 19:791-9 Ag '37

MIGRANT problem
Adjustment of migrant groups. T. G. Duckrey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p480-2)
Migration of rural high-school graduates. B. L. Melvin and G. E. Olin. Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38
See also
Boys, Migrant

MIGRATORY families
Migratory Americans. H. H. Punke. il Nation's Sch 18:35-6 S '36

MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration

MIKELL, Henry Judah, bp
Installation of President Garrison. Peabody J Ed 15:266-7 Mr '38

MILAM, Ava Bertha
Home economics at Oregon state college. Prac Home Econ 14:137+ My '36
Home economics in Oregon. J Home Econ 28:309-10 My '36
Home economics study tour of the Orient. por Prac Home Econ 16:54-5+ F '38
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 15:51 F '37

MILAN. Università cattolica del Sacro cuore
Purpose of a Catholic university. A. Gemelli. Dublin Review 197:323-9 O '35

MILBANK memorial fund
Children and the depression. Sch and Soc 42:318-19 S 7 '35
Milbank memorial fund. Sch and Soc 43:429 Mr 28 '36

MILDE, V. E.
Die lehrbücher der erziehungskunde von V. E. Milde und J. M. Sailer. O. Meister. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:71-9 '36

MILES, C. E.
My experience in evening school work. Ag Ed 9:170 My '37

MILES, Caswell M.
Play and recreation for children and adults; an educational program for more satisfactory living. (Physical ed. and recreation bk6) 116p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

MILES, Dudley Howe; Pooley, R. C; and Greenlaw, E. A.
Literature and life; student's guide. rev ed bks3-4 170;154p pa bk3 36c; bk4 40c Scott '35-'36

MILES, Frank
American legion and the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 25:177-8 S '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:234 Mr '37

MILES, Herbert Edwin
Continuation school anniversary. Sch Life 21:4 S '35

MILES, J. A.
Correspondence system of education in Western Australia. New Era 19:63-8, 105-6 Mr-Ap '38

MILES, Otha King
Function of rural school supervisors in equalizing educational opportunities. Tex Outl 21:29-30 Ap '37
Some evolutionary factors in the field of geography. Soc Studies 28:275-7 O '37

MILES, W.
Telephone staff training in Shanghai. Far Eastern Review 31:132-7 Ap '35

MILHAUD, Gérard
French educational philosophy. (In Year book of education, 1936. p368-403)

MILISEN, Robert Lloyd. See Travis, L. E. jt. auth.

MILITARISM
Japanese militarism as social isolation: an extreme instance of a wider evil. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:7-8 O '37
Let's try education for peace. E. V. Baker. Soc Ed 2:117-21 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 Mr '38
Militarization in Czechoslovak education. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 47:314-15 Mr 5 '38

MILITARY education. See Military training

MILITARY schools
See also
California military academy, Los Angeles
Culver military academy

Directories
Preparatory military schools for boys. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p669-73; 1937. p669-73)

MILITARY training
Army officers in foreign military schools. Sch and Soc 42:144 Ag 3 '35
Committee on militarism in education. Sch and Soc 43:54-5 Ja 11 '36
Compulsory military training. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1935-1936. p 105-37)
Conscience or college degree? A. Schmalz. Christian Century 53:400-1 Mr 11 '36
How one community prevented militarization of its high school. Sch R 44:566 O '36
Junior R.O.T.C. knocks at the high school door. E. C. Johnson. Clearing House 11: 460-4 Ap '37; Discussion. 12:281-3 Ja '38
Military education in the United States. L. T. Patton. J Higher Ed 8:425-34 N '37
Military training. E. C. Johnson; R. C. Bishop. Forum and Century 94:131-2, 149-55 S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:306 O '35
Military training as guidance. T. M. Kleckner. Jun Col J 7:75-7 N '36
Military training at M.I.T. K. T. Compton. Christian Century 53:539-40 Ap 8 '36
Military training in schools. G. F. Bridge. J Ed London 69:138, 396+ Mr, Je '37
Military training in schools and colleges. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1 Ja '37
Military training in state universities. Sch and Soc 42:455 O 5 '35
Must we have compulsory military training in our schools? Int J Relig Ed 12:21-2 D '35
Nye-Kvale bill. New Republic 83:347 Ag 7 '35
Oregon and compulsory drill. R. L. Neuberger. Soc Frontier 3:147-9 F '37
Oregon's people confront the military drill issue. R. L. Neuberger. Christian Century 53:1110-11 Ag 19 '36
Proposed amendment to the National defense act. Sch and Soc 42:187-8 Ag 10 '35
Recipe for a warlike nation. W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 42:880-3 D 28 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:124-6 Mr '36
Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. G. Forlano and G. B. Watson. Journal of Social Psychology 8:243-9 My '37
Report of the committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p73-9)
Report of the committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p33-57)
R.O.T.C. in the urban university. W. A. Ganoe. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p38-40)
Sabotaging Filipino schools. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 53:1454-6 N 4 '36
Situation at Connecticut state college. R. H. Edwards. Christian Century 52:732-3 My 29 '35
Slowing the military march. New Republic 85:47 N 20 '35

China
Chinese students throughout land now receiving practical military training. il China Weekly Review 72:309-11 My 4 '35

Germany
Teachers in uniform. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 45:293-5 F 27 '37

India
Indian military academy. L. P. Collins. Asiatic Review ns33:112b-112h Ja '37

Italy
Militarization in the fascist school. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 43:97-9 Ja 18 '36
Military education in Italy. Sch and Soc 46: 524 O 23 '37

MILK
Chemistry of milk. J. M. Blundell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:236-8 N '37
Classroom teaching built around a school health program. Prac Home Econ 13:360+ D '35
Dairy activity. G. I. Stone. bibliog il Instr 45:16-17+ My '36
Milk for variety. M. G. Flanley. il Nation's Sch 20:59-62 D '37
Peach blossom dairy; a health project including material for a farm unit. E. O. Smith. il Grade Teach 53:30+ S '35
Seatwork for The story of milk. K. G. Loveless. Instr 46:23 S '37
Story of milk. K. G. Loveless. il Instr 46: 22+ S '37
Study of milk: a second-grade activity. L. C. Stannard. bibliog il Am Childh 23:15-19 S '37
Study of milk, some helpful material for use with health and farm units. L. L. Keeffe. il Grade Teach 54:30+ S '36
Unit of work on milk. bibliog il Am Childh 21: 13-16 Mr '36
Units of study on milk. M. Eichelberger. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:81-4+ F '38
See also
Dairy industry and trade

Testing
Methods and devices in testing milk. C. Lacy. Ag Ed M 10:66 O '37

MILLAR, Mrs Alexander
Helps for grade teachers. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education through June 1937
Rural health (one-room school) bibliog (In Kidd, M. F. Farm life (grade VI) p22-31)

MILLARD, Cecil Vernon. See Morgan, A. L. jt. auth.

MILLARD, Evelyn
Lessons deaf children taught me. Volta R 38:633-6+ N '36

MILLARD, Walter John
School and community projects. Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ F '38
Portrait
Mid Sch 51:90 O '36

MILLARD Fillmore college. See Buffalo. University—Millard Fillmore college

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent (Mrs Eugen Jan Boissevain) (Nancy Boyd, pseud)
Millay's poetry for the junior high school. L. B. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 26:745-8 N '37

MILLBURN, New Jersey

High school
Open-forum policy and practice in one high school. Sch R 44:408 Je '36
Our personal experience with Millburn's open forum. W. M. Barr and O. L. Lintz. Clearing House 12:214-16 D '37

MILLEN, Nina
Development of missionary education. Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 F '38

MILLER, A. Donald
Story of Santiniketan. Ed R China 29:115-17 Mr '37

MILLER, Abner A.
Streamlining Comus. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 580-2 S '35

MILLER, Adelaide Henrietta
German youth movement. J Health and Phys Ed 8:352-4+ Je '37

MILLER, Alice. See Popper, E. jt. auth.

MILLER, Allen
Some problems in talks programs. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p311-15)
Successful demonstration of cooperation. Ed by Radio 8:5-8 F '38
Techniques of presenting dialogue. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 149-57)

MILLER, Alton Clyde. See Van Voorhis, W. R. jt. auth.

MILLER, Andrew J.
College success of high school graduates of exceptional ability. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 11:13-35 S '36
Is the exceptionally able college student socially maladjusted? Sch and Soc 45:862-4 Je 19 '37
—See Earhart, W. jt. auth.

MILLER, Anna J.
Forms for reporting school health service. Public Health Nursing 29:315-20 My '37

MILLER, Anne Small
Right approach to motion pictures. Volta R 38:324-6+ Je '36

MILLER, Arah Harriet
Alice in radioland. Volta R 39:91-3 F '37
Hello-o-o! por Volta R 39:294-6+ My '37
No birds sing, but—. Volta R 38:223-5 Ap '36

MILLER, Barbara
Annual meeting of the National education association department of adult education, Portland, Oregon, June 30, 1936. Adult Ed B 1:25-7 O '36

MILLER, C. W. Kerby-. See Kerby-Miller, C. W.

MILLER, Carman E.
Theorems for honour matriculation classes. Sch (Sec ed) 25:687-8+ Ap '37

MILLER, Carolyn
Mock banquet. Engl J (H S ed) 25:873-5 D '36

MILLER, Cecile M.
Do we follow up on summer leisure? Am Childh 23:56+ S '37

MILLER, Charles A.
Public spirit in private school. Nation's Sch 20:14-18 Jl '37

MILLER, Chester Frederic
Control and storage of supplies. Nation's Sch 20:57-8 D '37
Suggestions for improving summer schools and conferences. Mich Ed J 13:328 My '36
—See Thurston, L. M. jt. auth.

MILLER, Christian
Ability versus school grades. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:40-8 O '37

MILLER, Cincinnatus Heine. See Miller, J. pseud.

MILLER, Clara E. See Lehman, C. O. jt. auth.

MILLER, Clarence Lee
Integrating and individualizing the work of the liberal arts college. Christian Ed 19: 45-8 O '35

MILLER, Clyde Raymond
Even the best mousetrap needs organized publicity. Nation's Sch 17:22 Ja '36
Intelligent teacher's guide to understanding of current issues. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:521-5 My '36
Just what are these isms? Clearing House 12:73-80 O '37
Teaching pupils how to think. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Ja '38
What the depression should have taught the public school. N Y State Ed 23:519-21+ Ap '36
—and Edwards, Violet
Intelligent teacher's guide through campaign propaganda. Clearing House 11:69-77 O '36

MILLER, Cora Belle
Adventure in housekeeping in Mexico. Prac Home Econ 15:16+ Ja '37
Is it sensible? Prac Home Econ 14:319 O '36

MILLER, D. G.
Paperweight. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:353 N '36

MILLER, E. A. and Hunter, W. L.
Photography offers a challenge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:4-7 Ja '37

MILLER, E. K.
Public health service and the school health program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:455-7+ O '37

MILLER, Edith F.
Christmas far and near: a school entertainment. Am Childh 23:25 D '37

MILLER, Eleanor Olmsted
Studying the psychology of the deaf. Volta R 37:738+ D '35

MILLER, Elizabeth Lowe
Creative writing. Grade Teach 54:32+ Mr '37

MILLER, Ellen
Home economics subject matter in teaching family and social relationships. J Home Econ 27:637-40 D '35

MILLER, Elmer G.
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

MILLER, Emanuel
Organization of a child guidance clinic. New Era 17:137-9 My '36

MILLER, Ernest Carl
Hazards in the Chicago plan. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p280-94)
Records and reports compiled by the registrar. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:225-30 Ja '38

MILLER, Erwin, jr
Use of a light intensity meter. Sch Sci and Math 36:34-8 Ja '36

MILLER, Everett Russell
Efficient training results from efficient administration. Ind Ed M 39:16-18 Ja '37

MILLER, F. B.
Portable storage boxes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:257 Ag '36

MILLER, F. M.
Easter and spring. Grade Teach 54:30+ Mr '37

MILLER, Frances Schouler
I went a-hostelling. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:94-6 Ja '37

MILLER, Frances Sue, and Laitem, Helen
Personal problems of the high school girl. 141p il $1.25 Lakewood high sch. print shop, Lakewood, Ohio '35

MILLER, Fred L.
Long-time educational planning in a small community. Kans Teach 43:8-9 Ap '36

MILLER, George Abram
Basal facts in the history of mathematics. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 42:230-5 Mr '36
Characteristic feature of Babylonian mathematics. Sch and Soc 42:438-9 S 28 '35
Correcting errors in the histories of mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 35:977-83 D '35
Group theory in mathematical education. Sch and Soc 45:183-5 F 6 '37
Group theory in the secondary schools. Sch and Soc 44:344-5 S 12 '36
Implications in the history of mathematics. Sch and Soc 47:275-7 F 26 '38
Quadratic equation. Sch and Soc 45:684-5 My 15 '37

MILLER, George Frederick (William H. Patterson, pseud)
Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. 2d ed 350p $2 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '35

MILLER, George J.
Geography in education. Sch and Soc 43:526-32 Ap 13 '36
Geography in the senior high school. por Bus Ed World 17:664-7 My '37
(ed) Planning and conservation. J Geog 35: 157-60; 36:118-20 Ap '36, Mr '37

MILLER, Georgia E.
We experiment in reading. J Ed 120:335-6 O '37

MILLER, Glen Treat. See Chandler, M. R. jt. auth.

MILLER, Grace Gray
Teaching safety: a unit correlating reading and safe driving. Sierra Ed News 33:46 Mr '37

MILLER, Grace Helene
Question of stores control. Prac Home Econ 16:116-18 Mr '38

MILLER, H. S.
Obituary. por Bus Ed World 16:258 N '35

MILLER, Harold H. See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

MILLER, Mrs Helen (Rand)
High-school radio instruction; round-table discussion summarized. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 196-8)

Motion pictures: a social and educational force. J Ed Soc 11:164-5 N '37

MILLER, Herbert S.
Survey of elementary business training in Ohio. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 F '36

Syllabus of minimal essentials in elementary business training. Ohio Sch 15:230-1 My '37

MILLER, Hugh Crichton
Psychology of the post-war boy. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 133-40)

MILLER, Hyman Rudolph
Endocrine system and its controls. Child Study 15:17-19+ O '37

MILLER, J. T. See Calthrop, J. E. jt. auth.

MILLER, James Collins
Meeting the needs of children and taxpayers. Sch and Soc 42:216-21 Ag 17 '35

MILLER, Jay Wilson
How projects may be used in teaching salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 183-6)

Plans for spring convention of the E.C.T.A. announced. Bus Ed World 18:260 D '37

MILLER, Joaquin, pseud. of Cincinnatus Heine Miller
Columbus
—Columbus; a study of Joaquin Miller's famous poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 55:54+ O '37

MILLER, John George, and Lucasse, W. W.
Apparatus and experiments for instruction in potentiometric measurements. J Chem Ed 13:581-5 D '36

MILLER, John M.
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Teachers' manual, nature study, elementary schools

MILLER, Joseph
Functions of the child guidance bureau personnel. Ed Meth 17:118-20 D '37

MILLER, Joseph, jr
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:29 F '38

MILLER, Joseph Hillis
More state scholarships or junior colleges—which? Sch R 45:331-2 My '37

Youth and the future. J Higher Ed 7:249-56 My '36

MILLER, Joseph M. and Cole, L. E.
Influence of a voluntary reaction upon the development and the extinction of the conditioned eyelid reaction. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:405-40 Je '36

MILLER, Karl J.
Bedside lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:356-7 N '36

MILLER, Mrs Katharine
School nurses report. Pa Sch J 86:40+ O '37

MILLER, Kathryn Naomi
Selection of United States serial documents for liberal arts colleges. 364p pa $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '37

MILLER, Kelly
Reorganization of the higher education of the Negro in light of changing conditions. J Negro Ed 5:484-94 Jl '36

MILLER, L. See Hackensmith, C. W. jt. auth.

MILLER, L. Hortense
Homeroom and counseling plan involves character-building activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:165-70 N '35

MILLER, L. Paul, and Wren, Harold
Some films for use in teaching occupations. Occupations 16:260-3 D '37

MILLER, Lawrence William. See Ellis, D. B. jt. auth.

MILLER, Leona L.
Play created and presented by a junior high school class. Prac Home Econ 15:12 Ja '37

MILLER, Leonard M. See Gooch, W. I. jt. auth.

MILLER, Leslie Haynes. See Morton, R. L. jt. auth.

MILLER, Lynn
Decorative treatment of woodwork. Ind Ed M 39:184-90 S '37

MILLER, Marion Graffam
How to observe an art lesson. Sch Arts M 35:123-5 O '35

Schoolroom; an expression of the art lesson. Sch Arts M 35:24-6 S '35

MILLER, Marion Louise
Verse-speaking choir as a high-school activity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:233-5

MILLER, Mrs Marion Mills
Parents' part in a remedial program. Sch and Home 17:31-4 D '35

MILLER, Mary Rogers
Prophecy come true. Sch and Soc 43:439 Mr 28 '36

MILLER, Minnie May
Annotated bibliography of courses of study in modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 21:247-53 Ja '37

Test on French life and culture. 25 tests 60c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

Test on French life and culture. Mod Lang J 20:158-62 D '35

—and Davis, Vera
Miller-Davis French test; tests 1 and 2. 25 tests 60c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

MILLER, Murray L. See Stouffer, S. M. jt. auth.

MILLER, Mrs Myrtle K.
1937 National archery meet. J Health and Phys Ed 8:616-17+ D '37

MILLER, Norman
Role of definitions in high school mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 26:227-30+ N '37

MILLER, Paul S.
Summer camp reënforces education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:471-3 Ap '36

MILLER, Persis K.
Community school in a large city system. Progres Ed 15:97-109 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:27-31 Mr '38

MILLER, Raphael Harwood
Augustus O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:740-1

MILLER, Raymond C.
Hope for synthesis. Soc Ed 1:618-21 D '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:429

MILLER, Robert Bruce. See Carroll, J. S. jt. auth.

MILLER, Roland Bleeker
Yes! the great American industry. Clearing House 12:489-92 Ap '38

MILLER, Ross
We spread our influence. Assn Am Col B 21:628-30 D '35

MILLER, Ruth
Post office unit; an outgrowth of a study of community life. Grade Teach 55:24+ F '38

MILLER, Mrs Sarah D. Leeds
Study of the achievement of scholarship holders in the class of 1932 in Pennsylvania colleges [thesis] 69p bibliog pa $1 Temple univ. '35

MILLER, Spencer, jr
Role of labor organizations in fostering attitudes of nationalism and internationalism. J Ed Soc 10:353-7 F '37

Workers' education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p336-44)

—See Carroll, M. R. jt. auth.

MILLER, Vera D. and Hargrove, B. B.
Teacher in guidance. Univ H Sch J 14:53-61 Je '35
—See Hunt, H. J. jt. auth.

—and Kyne, G. D.
Personal management; core course in the low-tenth grade. Univ H Sch J 15:146-53 Ap '37

MILLER, Vera Volin
Reading readiness. Ill Teach 25:139+ Ja '37

MILLER, Wade S.
Liberal college education. Va Teach 17:169-72 N '36

MILLER, Ward S.
Interviewing for English classes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:18-22 Ja '37
Journalistic projects in the English curriculum. Ed 57:236-9 D '36

MILLER, William
Centenary of Athens university. Contemporary Review 151:420-7 Ap '37

MILLER, William Allen
Picture choices of primary-grade children. El Sch J 37:273-82 D '36
Picture crutch in reading. El Engl R 14:263-4+ N '37

MILLER, William Marion
Bicentennial of Sainte Geneviève, Missouri. French R 10:30-4, 109-14 O-D '36
Vacation in French Canada. Mod Lang J 21: 582-3 My '37

MILLER, William N.
Helping the teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:16A+ Mr '37

MILLER, William T.
Making visitors behave. Am Sch Bd J 95: 50-1 Jl '37
Map survey. Am Sch Bd J 91:22+ D '35
Morale of the school. Cath Sch J 37:238-9 S '37
Planning the geography test. Cath Sch J 35:257-8 O '35
Self-supervision. por Cath Sch J 38:8-9 Ja '38

MILLER, Willis H.
Modern geography and current events. J Geog 35:279-84 O '36
Unusual weather visits southern California. J Geog 36:299-308 N '37

MILLER, Wilma Anderson Kerby-. See Kerby-Miller, W. A.

MILLERET DE BROU, Eugénie, in religion Mother Marie Eugénie de Jésus
Assumption nuns. D. S. Rankin. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:129-34 Mr '37

MILLET, Jean François
Art appreciation for schools. A. M. Wider. Neb Ed J 18:70-1 Mr '38

MILLICHAMP, Dorothy. See Blatz, W. E. jt. auth.

MILLIGAN, Mrs Harold Vincent. See Milligan, L.

MILLIGAN, John P.
English expression program in the Bloomfield, New Jersey, public schools. El Engl R 15: 5-10 Ja '38
Proper emphasis of the school paper. por Nat El Prin 16:42-4 O '36

MILLIGAN, Lucy (Richardson) (Mrs Harold Vincent Milligan)
Need for listening groups. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p272-4)
Women organize to listen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 183-90)

MILLIGAN, Nancy Gertrude
Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences; a study in current elementary school curriculum making. (Contributions to ed. no729) 198p bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:665-7 Ap '38

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews
Radio's part in the creation of an intelligent electorate. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 10-16)

MILLIKAN rays. See Cosmic rays

MILLINGTON, E. J.
Judge's verdict on public education. Mich Ed J 14:304 Mr '37

MILLINGTON, John
Portrait
Am Physics Teach 6:1 F '38

MILLMAN, Peter MacKenzie
David Dunlap observatory. Popular Astronomy 44:349-53 Ag '36

MILLOT, Albert
La question de l'école unique; à propos d'un livre récent. R Univ 45 pt 1:28-33 Ja '36
Le respect du développement naturel de l'enfant dans l'éducation. R Univ 45 pt2:412-20 D '36
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (15-17 mars 1937) R Univ 46 pt 1:316-30 Ap '37
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (8-10 juillet 1937) R Univ 46 pt2:218-33 O '37

MILLS, Alice Wicklund Macleod
Choral speaking. Sch and Soc 45:779-81 Je 5 '37

MILLS, Clifford
Budget making. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-5)

MILLS, Clifford Newton. See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.

MILLS, Gail A.
Machines in the business office. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 100-6)

MILLS, Grace Evelyn
Originating a junior high school promotion program. Sch Activities 8:387+ My '37

MILLS, H. L.
Future of school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 94:59 Ja '37

MILLS, Henry C.
Integration of high school and college work. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p57-69)
Plan for articulation with reference to the superior student. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:557-61 S '36
What do high school students know about how to study? J Ed Res 29:580-4 Ap '36
—See Eckert, R. E; Wagner, M. E. jt. auths.

MILLS, Hubert Howard. See Maxwell, C. R; Mersereau, E. B. jt. auths.

MILLS, Irene
Leisure-time program of Torrance high school. Cal J Sec Ed 11:186-8 Mr '36

MILLS, J. S.
Evaluating the lesson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:430-2 Ja '36

MILLS, Jane
Lest interest lag. Sch (El ed) 26:61-2 S '37

MILLS, John
Making of industrial physicists. J Eng Ed 28:132-41 O '37

MILLS, Katherine Sargent
Experiment in teaching the history of art. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 7:59-65 Ap '36

MILLS, Lloyd
Art of seeing. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:94-111 Ja '38

MILLS, Lula E.
Art in our homes. Sch Arts 37:277 My '38

—and Putnam, Elizabeth
Children did it themselves. Sch Arts M 36: 436-7 Mr '37

MILLS, Ogden Livingston
On academic freedom. Sch and Soc 46:663-5 N 20 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:670-3 D '37

MILLS, Mrs Sophia Goodale
Choral speaking. H Points 18:69-73 N '36

MILLS, Willis N.
Built in terms of sport. Nation's Sch 17:51-4 Je '36

MILLS college, Mills College, California
Faculty studies; number one in a series of volumes assembled in honor of the eighty-fifth anniversary of Mills college. 147p $2 Eucalyptus press, Mills College, Calif. '37

MILLSBORO, Delaware

Public school
Small school serves lunch. J. M. Bennett. il Nation's Sch 17:55-8 Ap '36

MILLSON, William A. D.
Measurement of speech values. Q J Speech 22:544-53 D '36

MILNE, Francis Turner
Use of scholastic tests in South African schools. (S. African council for ed. and social res. Res. ser. no2) 162p 1s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '37

MILNER, Clyde Alonzo
Dean of the small college. 151p $1.75 Christopher pub. co, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '36

MILON, F. Jean
À propos du troisième centenaire du Cid. R Univ 46 pt 1:117-23, 420-9 F, My '37

MILONE, Amelia
Realia as applied in the Italian classroom. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:353-8 F '38

MILOR, John H.
Group counseling. Nation's Sch 21:27-9 Ap '38

MILORADOVICH, Genia A.
One of God's birds; story. J Ed 119:196-7 Ap 6 '36

MILTNER, Charles Christopher
Simplicity in education. Commonweal 23:685-6 Ap 17 '36
This standardization business. Cath Ed R 35:23-7 Ja '37; Revised. North Cen Assn Q 12:291-4 Ja '38

MILTON, George Fort
Influence of public education upon the future of southern industry. Peabody J Ed 15: 298-301 Mr '38

MILTON, John
Comus
—Streamlining Comus. A. A. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 24:580-2 S '35
Experiencing the minor poems. L. E. Hobbs. Engl J (H S ed) 26:59 Ja '37
Fathers of the church in the works of John Milton. J. P. Pritchard. bibliog f Class J 33:79-87 N '37
Let's end the twelve-hour day. W. G. Bowling. Engl J (Col ed) 26:825-6 D '37
Milton's Latin poems. K. C. M. Sills. Class J 32:417-23 Ap '37
Reading for honors and common sense. E. L. Hunt. Sch and Soc 42:726-32 N 30 '35
Teaching Milton's L'allegro and Il penseroso. L. J. Walker. Engl J (H S ed) 27:62-3 Ja '38
Travelogue sections of L'allegro and Il penseroso. W. G. Bowling. Engl J (H S ed) 25:220-3 Mr '36

MILTON, Massachusetts

Cunningham junior high school
Cunningham junior high school, Milton, Massachusetts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:33-4 My '37

MILTON public school, Milton, Delaware
Modern consolidated school. H. V. Holloway. il Sch Executive 56:141+ D '36

MILWAUKEE

Education
Education in the archdiocese of Milwaukee. E. J. Goebel. Cath Sch J 38:87-8 Ap '38

Boys' technical high school
Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. R. Radtke. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:139-41 Ap '38

Cass Street rotary school
Cass Street rotary school, an organization adapted to the social development of children. T. W. Boyce. Wis J Ed 68:210-11 Ja '36; Same cond. Platoon Sch 9:27-31 Ap '35

Public schools
Health inspection of schools in Milwaukee. H. A. Frommelt. Am Sch Bd J 91:24+ Jl '35

Shorewood high school
And now, integration! G. Rahn. il Sch Executive 57:353-4+ Ap '38

Vocational school
Looking around. C. J. Freund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:180-2 Je '36
Milwaukee vocational school. il Wis J Ed 68:378-9 Ap '36
Some ideas worth trying. C. F. Merten. Sch and Soc 46:372-4 S 18 '37
Utilizing student power. E. C. Kelley. Nat Ed Assn J 25:217-18 O '36
Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 141-2 Ap '38

MILWAUKEE art institute
Drawing for fun at the Milwaukee art institute. E. A. Boerner. il Sch Arts M 36: 90-2 O '36
Milwaukee art institute. A. G. Pelikan. il Sch Arts M 36:68-9 O '36

MIMMS, Charles Southwell
Trials of the school bus driver. Sch Executive 56:356 My '37

MIND. See Intellect

MIND and body
Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. J. C. Stauffacher. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:26-46 Jl '37
See also
Hypnotism
Reflexes

MINDERMAN, Earl
New pre-school service. Ohio Sch 15:216 My '37

MINE timbering
Coal-mine timbering; technical information for use in vocational classes. (Vocational ed. bul. no40. Trade and industrial ser. no 10) 2d rev ed 100p il plans diags pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

MINEAR, Irene
Costuming a high school operetta. Prac Home Econ 13:202-3 Jl '35

MINEHAN, Thomas
Boy and girl tramps of the road. Clearing House 11:136-9 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 Ja '37
Boys and girls on the march. Ohio Sch 13: 224 S '35
Forgotten child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 11-17)

MINEOLA, New York

Public schools
Outline for teaching safety education in Mineola—grades IV-VI. B. M. Philley. il N Y State Ed 25:367-8+ F '38

MINER, Lee H.
Drop-leaf end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 438-40 D '37

MINER, Luella
Luella Miner, 1861-1935. L. V. Cady. Ed R China 28:139-41 Mr '36
Portrait
Ed R China 28:front Mr '36

MINER, Margaret Mercer
Reforming a Sunday school. Par M 12:38+ O '37

MINER, Virginia Scott
Song for Christmas eve. Nat Par-Teach 32: 23 D '37

MINERAL WELLS, Texas

High school
Lillian Peek homemaking building, Mineral Wells, Texas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 91:39 O '35

MINES and mineral resources
Mojave mining; a unit of work on the mining industry of the Mojave desert. C. Niedermeyer. Sierra Ed News 33:25 S '37

Palestine

Life-giving Dead sea. E. R. Casto. il map diag J Geog 36:221-9 S '37

MINGINS, Charles Robert
Demonstrating the rotating field. Am Physics Teach 5:137-8 Je '37

MINICH, William Gordon, and Waller, G. D.
New deal in marks. Pa Sch J 84:381-2 Je '36

MINIFIE, James M.
Battle against ignorance. J Adult Ed 9:258-60 Je '37

MINING engineering
See also
Mine timbering

MINING schools and education
Changes in mining education. E. A. Holbrook. J Eng Ed 26:440-2 F '36
Colorado school of mines again the top. Mining and Metallurgy 16:236 My '35
Mining gradually taking a larger proportion of engineering students. T. T. Read. il Mining and Metallurgy 17:26-7 Ja '36
Mining schools enjoying record enrollment. W. B. Plank. Mining and Metallurgy 16: 448-9 N '35

Directories

Directory of mining and metallurgical schools of North America. Mining and Metallurgy 16:449-51 N '35
Schools of mines and metallurgy. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p701-2; 1937. p701-2)

MINISTERIAL education. See Theological education

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINK, Grace W.
All day kindergarten in a rural consolidated school. Childh Ed 13:262-5 F '37

MINNÉ, Nels
Minimum equipment for seventh and eighth grade science. Minn J Ed 16:179-80 F '36

MINNEAPOLIS

Board of education

Course of study in arithmetic, elementary school, kindergarten, grades 1-6. 106p $1 The bd. '35
Course of study in art education, kindergarten and primary grades 1-3 [mimeographed] The bd. '35
Course of study in art for junior high school, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] The bd. '35
Course of study in elementary school social studies, grades 4-6. 8. 4v The bd. '34
Course of study in English composition and correct usage, kindergarten, grades 1-6; pt. 2. a special bulletin on the teaching of spelling, grades 1-6. 95p The bd. '35
Course of study in junior high school English [mimeographed] 133p The bd. '35
Course of study in primary social studies, kindergarten, grades 1-3. 127p $1 The bd. '35
Experimental course of study in spelling for grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 15p The bd. '35

Boys' vocational school

Vocational automotive electricity. A. Krogstie. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:213-14 Jl '36

Central high school

Courtesy drive becomes social guidance. M. McGrath. Clearing House 11:176-8 N '36

High schools

Follow-up of 1934 graduates. B. H. Wright. Occupations 15:42-5 O '36
Following through in Minneapolis. C. R. Reed. Occupations 16:321-5 Ja '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:223 D '37

John Marshall high school

National and international understanding. M. B. Keck. J Ed Soc 9:418-20 Mr '36
World outside. E. W. Mason. Soc Ed 1:173-6 Mr '37

Junior high schools

Factors related to withdrawal from junior high schools in Minneapolis. H. R. Douglass and K. Wind. El Sch J 37:375-80 Ja '37

Loring school

Science in an intermediate classroom. E. C. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 37:1042-4 D '37

Michael Dowling school for crippled children

Instrumental music for crippled children. G. M. McAlister. il Mus Educators J 24:28-9 O '37

Public schools

Minneapolis plan of radio broadcasting. P. B. Cutright. El Sch J 38:408-10 F '38
Minneapolis school of the air. C. R. Reed. J Ed 121:51 F '38
More efficient expenditure of school money. C. R. Reed. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p47-51); Same cond. Sch Executive 55:140-1+ D '35
Representative school systems. C. R. Reed. il J Ed 118:437-41 O 21 '35

Wendell Phillips junior high school

Committee report on pupil awards. Sch R 44: 81-3 F '36
Factors related to failure in a Minneapolis junior high school. H. R. Douglass and I. Campbell. El Sch J 37:186-9 N '36

MINNEAPOLIS public library
Library service for retarded readers. K. Yerxa. J Adult Ed 10:133-7 Ap '38

MINNEAPOLIS school of art
Art school offers new courses. Minneapolis Institute of Arts Bulletin 24:123 O 12 '35

MINNESOTA

Department of education

Educational directory of Minnesota public schools, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938. 3v 51;54;57p The dept, St Paul '35-'37
Fifty-nine school districts in Minnesota in need of immediate financial assistance for the balance of the present school term of 1935; brief report of the survey of the financial condition of distressed school districts in Minnesota [mimeographed] 15p The dept, St Paul '35
Financial statement of the State board of education, and state aid to public schools, 1933-1934. (Bul. no8) 264p The dept, St Paul '35
Minnesota public school statistics for the year ending July 31, 1934, compared with last two years [mimeographed] 8p The dept, St Paul '34
Pupil personnel study of pupils in Minnesota public schools, prepared by the state testing committee of the Minnesota council of school executives; pt. 1, section 3: Studies of problem pupils selected by the Maller case inventory. 27p The dept, St Paul '37
Pupil personnel study of pupils in Minnesota public schools, prepared by the state testing committee of the Minnesota council of school executives; pt. 2, section 1: Knowledge of current events among junior high school pupils. 7p The dept, St Paul '37
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, eighth year. (Bul. noA-2a; sup. to bul. noA-2) 12p The dept, St Paul '34
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, 10th-12th years. (Bul. noBC-2a; sup to buls. noB-2 and C-2) 24p The dept, St Paul '35
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; the effects of alcohol on the human body, character, and society; for junior and senior high school periods. (Bul. noC-9) 36p The dept, St Paul '34
Statistical report of the state department of education, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. (Bul. no9) 327p The dept, St Paul '37

MINNESOTA—Department of education—*Cont.*

Educational materials project

Learning in leisure; the what and why of adult education. (Social science ser. no4) 85p pa 25c The project, St Paul '37

Statistical bureau

Minnesota public-school teacher turnover, training, experience, and supply 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] 2v 20;22p The dept, St Paul '35-'36

Status of the June 1935 high-school graduates one year after their graduation, June 1936 [mimeographed] 8p The dept, St Paul '36

Teachers' salaries (for the school years 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35, 1931-32, and 1928-29) [mimeographed] 12p The dept, St Paul '37

Teachers' salaries, 1928-1929, 1931-1932, 1933-1934 [mimeographed] 28p The dept, St Paul '34

MINNESOTA council of school executives

Educational legislation and social studies; panel discussions no. 2 and 3. Minn J Ed 16:79-80 N '35

Legislation recommended by the Minnesota council of school executives. Sch and Soc 43:286 F 29 '36

Minnesota superintendents look toward the future. O. S. Glover. Minn J Ed 16:51-2 O '35

Relation of the public schools to institutions of higher education. I. T. Simley. Minn J Ed 16:145 Ja '36

Tests and measurements in Minnesota schools. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 16:146 Ja '36

What constitutes desirable freedom of instruction? Minn J Ed 16:173-4 F '36

MINNESOTA education association

Accomplishments of the M.E.A. J. P. Vaughan. Minn J Ed 17:125-6 N '36

Association's platform, 1935; resolutions adopted by delegate assembly at Duluth, November 9, 1935. Minn J Ed 16:113 D '35

Division meeting programs, 1935. Minn J Ed 16:37-42 O '35

For Minnesota schools, facts and figures. 64p map pa The assn, 2642 University av, St Paul '36

Long time program of the M.E.A. F. B. Moe. Minn J Ed 17:135-6 N '36

M.E.A. convention program, St Paul auditorium, November 5-7. Minn J Ed 17:12-13 S '36

Minnesota education association fifty years ago and today. J. A. Vandyke. il Minn J Ed 17:177-8 D '36

Resolutions adopted by the November, 1936, assembly. Minn J Ed 17:194 D '36

Seventy-first state convention, Saint Paul, November 5-7, 1936. Minn J Ed 17:127 N '36

Seventy-first state convention, St Paul, November 5-7, 1936; general program. Minn J Ed 17:54-65 O '36

MINNESOTA junior academy of science

Minnesota junior academy of science. L. L. Barrett. il Minn J Ed 17:335-6 Ap '37

MINNESOTA school for the deaf, Faribault

Do you have a deaf or hard of hearing pupil? W. Lauritsen. il Minn J Ed 17:214-15 Ja '37

MINNESOTA spatial relations test

Practice and performance. E. B. Greene. bibliog Occupations 15:51-6 O '36

MINNESOTA state reformatory, St Cloud

Results of a group intelligence re-test with a reformatory group. W. M. Hales. J Juvenile Res 21:181-7 Jl '37

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Moorhead

Moorhead teachers college golden anniversary. B. D. Murray. il Minn J Ed 17:390-1+ My '37

MINNESOTA. University

College training for recreational leaders. Sch and Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38

Constitutionally independent state university. L. W. Bartlett. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 130-2)

Courses in physical education. Sch and Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

Court decision on the election of regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 44:839 D 26 '36

Dr William J. Mayo and the board of regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 45:322-3 Mr 6 '37

Early college silhouettes. W. E. Leonard. Minnesota History 16:178-86 Je '35

Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. il plan Architectural Record 80:211 S '36

Establishment of a fund for physical education and athletics at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 43:632 My 9 '36

Experimental art room at Minnesota. M. M. Willey. Sch and Soc 42:649-50 N 9 '35

Experimental program in visual education. Sch and Soc 47:13-14 Ja 1 '38

Humanizing education via the air. E. Codel. Minn J Ed 16:183-4 F '36

Kinds of tests and examinations used at the University of Minnesota. P. O. Johnson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p27-60)

Legislative appropriation for the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 45:81-2 Ja 16 '37

Mine eyes may behold. C. A. Beard. New Republic 93:306 Ja 19 '38

Minnesota study of physical education and related activities. C. L. Nordly. J Health and Phys Ed 8:418-19+ S '37

Minnesota votes for academic freedom. New Republic 94:59 F 23 '38

New athletic building at the University of Minnesota. L. F. Keller. (In American school and university, 1937. p233-6)

Owatonna art education project. 18p The univ. '34

Physical education and athletics for men, 1934-35. 37p The univ. '35

Prediction of success in professional schools at the University of Minnesota; abstract. H. R. Douglass. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p23-4)

Province of education; President Coffman's biennial message to the people of Minnesota. 73p il pa The univ. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 F '37; El Sch J 37:411-14 F '37

Reparation to Professor Schaper by the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 47:175-6 F 5 '38

Service to academic freedom. Am Teach 22:6 Mr '38

Social-activities survey. C. M. Brown. J Higher Ed 8:257-64+ My '37

Students' health service of the University of Minnesota. R. B. Radl. (In American school and university, 1936. p341-6)

Toward an integrated picture. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 8:273 My '37

Trends in freshman enrolment and survival. T. E. Pettengill. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 327-34 Ap '38

University of Minnesota and Professor Schaper; a chapter on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:222-9 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:207-9 F 12 '38; Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

Center for continuation study

Center for continuation study. H. Benjamin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 107-11)

Center for continuation study. H. R. W. Benjamin. J Adult Ed 9:151-4 Ap '37

Institute for librarians. D. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:636-7 N 13 '37

Minnesota adventure in adult education. I. O. Friswold. Minn J Ed 18:12 S '37

Residential college for adults. H. R. W. Benjamin. Harvard Ed R 7:52-6 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Mr '37

University's unique experiment. H. R. W. Benjamin. Adult Ed B 1:8-10 Ap '37

MINNESOTA. University—*Continued*

College of agriculture

Education in an agricultural commonwealth. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 44:553-9 O 31 '36

College of dentistry

Means of predicting scholastic success in the College of dentistry at the University of Minnesota. H. R. Douglass. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p204-9)

College of education

Differences in the performance of departmental groups of student teachers on qualifying examinations at the University of Minnesota. R. K. Bent and H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 45:726-7 My 22 '37

Higher education. Sch and Soc 47:432-3 Ap 2 '38

Place of the summer session in the collegiate training of undergraduate students in education. A. S. Northby. Sch and Soc 43:823-4 Je 13 '36

Relationships between qualifying examinations, various other factors, and student teaching performance at the University of Minnesota. R. K. Bent. J Exper Ed 5:251-5 Mr '37

What training for teachers of English? J. A. Maus. Engl J (Col ed) 25:234-42 Mr '36

College of engineering and architecture

Effect of deficiency in certain secondary mathematics upon success in the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p50-60)

Prediction of scholastic success in the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p42-9)

Rank in high school scholarship as a requirement for entrance into the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p34-41)

Committee on educational research

Differential functions of examinations. P. O. Johnson. J Ed Res 30:93-102 O '36

Effective General college curriculum as revealed by examinations. (Col. problems ser) 427p $3 The univ. '37

Methods used in improving tests and examinations at the University of Minnesota. P. O. Johnson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-45)

Minnesota studies in articulation. 128p pa Univ. of Minn. '37

Department of physical education

New sports education program. R. A. Piper. J Health and Phys Ed 7:379+ Je '36

Department of physical education for women

Physical education knowledge tests; developed by the department of physical education for women, University of Minnesota. C. Snell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:78-94 O '35; 7:73-82 Mr; 77-91 My '36

Division of library instruction

Use of books and libraries; a syllabus for use in connection with Library methods I, by H. G. Russell and others [mimeographed] rev and corrected Univ. of Minn. lib. Minneapolis '34

Employment stabilization research institute

Minnesota's contribution to guidance. W. W. Wills. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 145-7 My '37

General college

Appreciation and participation. R. Faulkner. il Design 37:5-11 S '35

College class in occupational information. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 45:123-9 F '37

Co-operative project; examinations. A. C. Eurich. J Higher Ed 6:480-7 D '35; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p46-7)

Education for production and education for consumption of the elements of culture. T. M. Carter. Sch and Soc 42:777-9 D 7 '35

Effective General college curriculum as revealed by examinations. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. $3 The univ. '37

Entrance requirements. J Higher Ed 9:220-1 Ap '38

Euthenics course in the General college at the University of Minnesota. L. A. Studley. J Home Econ 27:509 O '35

Experimental college of the University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p70-9)

Keystone of curricular planning. J. G. Darley and K. M. Darley. J Higher Ed 8:18-26 Ja '37

Personnel work and guidance in the General college, University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean and others. Ed 57:588-94 Je '37

Place of physical education in the General college program. M. S. MacLean. J Health and Phys Ed 7:535-8+ N '36

Reading room experiment in the General college. C. G. Wrenn. Cal J Sec Ed 12:398-401 N '37

Research that improves instruction. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:176-83 Mr '37; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p34-5)

Student personnel procedures and techniques used by faculty counselors at the University of Minnesota [mimeographed] G. G. Schneidler and others. 105p pa The univ. '35

University of Minnesota—General college cultural completion-type courses. M. S. MacLean. Cal J Sec Ed 11:438-42 N '36

Validity of curriculum requirements for admission to the General college of the University of Minnesota. H. Kronenberg. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p61-83)

Visual education service at the college level. R. A. Kissack. (In American school and university, 1937. p290-7)

Writing laboratory. F. S. Appel. J Higher Ed 7:71-7 F '36

Writing laboratory. A. G. Grandy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:372-6 My '36

High school

Cumulative-record system based on permanent standard scores for intelligence quotient and achievement. R. B. Embree. Sch R 45:438-46 Je '37

Experiment in college instruction on the high school level. C. W. Boardman. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p84-121)

General science as preparation for the study of biology, chemistry, and physics. O. R. Floyd. bibliog J Ed Res 31:272-7 D '37

Organizing the secondary school to achieve the social-civic objective. O. R. Floyd. Minn J Ed 16:219-20+ Mr '36

Physical education records in University high school. J. E. Curtis. Minn J Ed 16:44-5 O '35

Prediction of senior high-school success at various levels of intelligence. R. B. Embree. J Ed Psychol 28:81-91 F '37

Unified secondary curriculum. L. B. Kinney and O. R. Floyd. Curric J 9:14-18 Ja '38

Various techniques of combining ratings. R. K. Bent. J Ed Psychol 28:65-70 Ja '37

MINNESOTA. University—*Continued*

Institute of technology

Institute of technology of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 42:665 N 16 '35

Institute on audio-visual education

Institute on audio-visual aids. H. C. Bauer. Ed Screen 17:22-3 Ja '38

Northwest looks at audio-visual education. H. C. Bauer. Sch Executive 57:267 F '38

Junior college

See Minnesota. University—General college

Law school

Persistence and mark in the University of Minnesota law school. L. J. Luker and H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 31:283-8 D '37

Photographic institute

Photographic institute. K. N. Beadle. J Adult Ed 9:309 Je '37

Pioneer hall

It's not alone for knowledge. C. C. Plank. J Higher Ed 8:245-52 My '37

Schoolmen's week

Schoolmen's week at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 43:563 Ap 25 '36

Summer school

Faculty counseling at Minnesota; an evaluation study by social case-work methods. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 14:426-33 F '36

MINNICH, Harvey Clayton

William Holmes McGuffey and his readers. 203p bibliog il $2.25 Am. bk. '36

MINNICH, Robert Eugene, and Graham, R. R.

How Tupper Lake met its problems. Nation's Sch 19:44-9 Ap '37

MINOR, Ruby

Creative handwork in the social studies. Am Childh 21:15-16+ O '35

Early childhood education; its principles and practices. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 763p bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '37

MINORITIES

Critical analysis of the tactics and programs of minority groups. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 4:308-20 Jl '35

MINOT, North Dakota

Junior high school

Seventh-grade pupils need a planned course in adjustment to school life. A. W. Johnson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:553-6 My '36

MINSKY, Louis

Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; Jewish efforts for international good will. J Ed Soc 10:342-7 F '37

MINSTER, Maud

Objectives of the school library and how to attain them. Reading and Sch Lib 3:90-3+ Ja '37

MINTON, Arthur

German assembly programs: a panorama. H Points 20:58-62 Ap '38

Song program in the assembly. Mod Lang J 21:14-15 O '36

Style in education periodicals. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:724-7 N '35

—See Teller, I. E. jt. auth.

MIRALLES, Alfredo

Chopin on the screen. Intercine 7:265-7 My '35

MIRENVA, A. N.

Psychomotor education and the general development of preschool children: experiments with twin controls. Pedagog Sem 46:433-54 Je '35

MIRIAM, Sister

Appraising the priceless. Assn Am Col B 22:294-5 My '36

Madonna's flat—a paper-cutting project. Cath Sch J 38:68-9 Mr '38

MIRIAM Emmanuel, Sister

Training of teachers in elementary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:376-83; Same cond. Cath Sch J 36:259-61 O '36

MIRIAM Joseph, Sister

Trivium in freshman English. Cath Ed R 35: 338-56 Je '37

MIRRIELEES, Edith

Those college writing courses. Saturday Review of Literature 17:3-4+ Ja 15 '38

MIRRIELEES, Lucia Bush

Teaching composition and literature in junior and senior high school. 576p $2.50 Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '37

MIRROR drawing

Effect of art training on mirror drawing. J. E. Moore. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:570-8 N '37

MIRROR writing

Influence of the teacher's handedness on children's reversal tendencies in writing. W. D. Kirk and S. A. Kirk. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:473-7 D '35

Inverse writing: a case of consistent mirror writing. N. V. Scheidemann. il Pedagog Sem 48:489-94 Je '36

MISCH, Mrs Marion L.

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:31 Ag '35

MISHAWAKA, Indiana

Board of education

Course of study in history, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 160p The bd. '34

Mary Phillips elementary school

Mary F. Phillips elementary school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:41-2 N '37

MISHKIN, Charles

Challenge to evening schools. J Adult Ed 10: 37-42 Ja '38

New education for adults. Ed 58:312-16 Ja '38

MISNER, Frank M.

Eliminating extra costs in construction. Nation's Sch 16:45-6 Ag '35

Extra costs in the construction of school buildings. (In American school and university, 1936. p54-6)

MISNER, Paul J.

Making supervision democratic. Childh Ed 14: 99-100 N '37

Place of cooperation in the development of instruction. Ed Meth 17:329-34 Ap '38

MISSION schools

Africa

Cinema and missions in Africa. J. M. Davis. International Review of Missions 25:378-83 Jl '36

Education in Africa. New Statesman and Nation 14:830-1 N 20 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:832-4 D 25 '37

Relationship of church and school in Africa. J. W. C. Dougall. International Review of Missions 26:204-14 Ap '37

China

Study of recent trends in Chinese Christian education. E. L. Ford. Ed R China 29:15-24 Ja '37

See also

Christian education—China

Pin Ming school, Chinkiang

India

Development of rural schools in India. A. B. Van Doren. il New Era 19:90-3 Ap '38

Latin America

Education for Christian leadership in Sao Paulo, Brazil. V. S. Lowrie. Relig Ed 32:25-33 Ja '37

Near East

Sunday school work in the Near East. R. McLaughlin. Moslem World 26:392-9 O '36

MISSION schools—*Continued*

Palestine

Function of the secondary schools in Palestine in relation to the growth of the church. W. A. Coate. International Review of Missions 25:184-94 Ap '36

MISSIONARIES

National experiment in character building. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 31:32-6 Ja '36

Rural billion and missions. T. J. Jones. Assn Am Col B 21:637-9 D '35

Training

Selly Oak colleges as a centre for missionary training. E. Cadbury. International Review of Missions 26:119-21 Ja '37

MISSIONARY education

Development of missionary education. N. Millen. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 F '38

Meet your United States. G. Gregg. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ F '37

Mission study materials. Int J Relig Ed 12: 18 N '35

Missionary education of adults. J. L. Lobingier. bibliog $1; pa 60c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '38

Missionary education of young people. J. Irwin. bibliog $1 Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '35

Missionary motive in leadership education. H. W. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 14:10 F '38

Missions in a church school program. A. P. McKibben. il Int J Relig Ed 12:12-13+ N '35

Missions in the unified church. O. H. McDonald. Int J Relig Ed 14:11 F '38

Missions interesting? Yes! M. V. Roberts. il Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19 F '38

Pastor and missionary education. J. H. Arnup. Missionary Review of the World 61: 187-9 Ap '38

Projects

Reliving missions. M. I. Campbell. Int J Relig Ed 12:17-18 S '35

MISSIONS

Movement for world Christianity: an interpretation. N. L. Tibbetts. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:243-51 O '36

Seminary and the church's missionary task. P. J. Hoh. Lutheran Church Quarterly 11: 54-64 Ja '38

Seminary militant. L. P. Thomas. $1 Mt Holyoke col, Dept. of English, South Hadley, Mass. '37

See also

Student volunteer movement

Dutch East Indies

Need for a more highly trained pastorship in the Netherlands Indies; with special reference to the theological training college at Buitenzorg. S. C. van Randwijck. International Review of Missions 25:453-60 O '36

Near East

Sunday school work in the Near East. R. McLaughlin. Moslem World 26:392-9 O '36

Turkey

National experiment in character building. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 31:32-6 Ja '36

MISSISSIPPI

Department of education

Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction, a guide for curriculum planning. (Bul. no3) 234p 50c The dept, Jackson '36

Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for curriculum reorganization in the elementary school. (Bul. no4) 582p bibliog pa The dept, Jackson '37

Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for curriculum reorganization in the secondary school, grades 7-12. (Bul. no5) 296p bibliog pa The dept, Jackson '37

Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; procedures for production of curriculum materials. (Bul. no2) 228p 50c The dept, Jackson '35

Statistical report of Mississippi public junior college students [mimeographed] 21p The dept, Jackson '34

Emergency education division

Mississippians and adult education [mimeographed] 7p The dept, Jackson '35

Report of first training institute for Mississippi emergency nursery school teachers at State teachers college, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, November 19-December 15, 1934 [mimeographed] 51p The dept, Jackson '34

Summary report of Mississippi emergency education program, November 15, 1933, to December 15, 1935 [mimeographed] 83p The dept, Jackson '35

Unit courses of study, literacy education, levels, I, II, and III State department of education, emergency education division, cooperating with Emergency relief administration for Mississippi [mimeographed] 105p The dept, Jackson '35

MISSISSIPPI college, Clinton

Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. E. E. Bratcher. Sch and Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37

MISSISSIPPI. Delta state teachers college, Cleveland

Teachers college cooperates in curricular development. W. H. Zeigel. Curric J 8:212-13 My '37

MISSISSIPPI river

Mississippi valley; a geography unit with special reference to floods and flood control. E. J. Helm. il Grade Teach 54:22-3+ Ap '37

Ol' Man River. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:64-5 F '36

Unit on the Mississippi river. M. B. Deaton. Instr 46:28+ Ap '37

MISSISSIPPI. State teachers college, Hattiesburg

Report of first training institute for Mississippi emergency nursery school teachers at State teachers college, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, November 19-December 15, 1934 [mimeographed] Mississippi. Department of education. Emergency education division. 51p The dept, Jackson '34

MISSISSIPPI. University

Historical apparatus at the University of Mississippi. W. L. Kennon and S. C. Gladden. il Am Physics Teach 6:1-7 F '38

MISSOURI

Department of education

Courses of study for elementary schools, 1935-1936. 2v 95;158p The dept, Jefferson City '35-'36

Courses of study in junior and senior high schools; Missouri history. (Sup. to Bul. no 10) 24p The dept, Jefferson City '32

Courses of study in junior and senior high schools; 1935 music syllabus. 52p pa The dept, Jefferson City '35

Eighty-fourth and eighty-sixth reports of the public schools of the state of Missouri, school years ending June 30, 1933 and 1935. 2v 117;233p The dept, Jefferson City '33-'35

Methods of teaching and organizing farm shop work in vocational agriculture departments in Missouri. (Bul. no24 1934) 68p il The dept, Jefferson City '34

School directory of Missouri, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. 2v 396;398p pa The dept, Jefferson City '35-'36

Division of school building service

Schoolhouse planning and construction. (Sch. bldg. ser. Bul. no2 1933) 116p The dept, Jefferson City '33

Department of vocational education

Book list for vocational agriculture for 1935-36 [mimeographed] 16p pa The dept, Jefferson City '35

MISSOURI—*Continued*

Description and travel

Valley contrasts in the Missouri Ozarks region. M. J. Riggs. il map diag J Geog 35: 351-9 D '36

Educational survey committee

Report of the Educational survey commission of the state of Missouri. Sch and Soc 45:767 Je 5 '37

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws of 58th General assembly, 1935. 13p Mo. Dept. of ed. Jefferson City '35

MISSOURI music educators association

Missouri music educators association. D. E. Douglass. Mus Educators J 23:65-6 Mr '37

1937-8 program. Mus Educators J 24:55 S '37

MISSOURI. Northeast Missouri state teachers' college, Kirksville

Business laboratory experience. M. O'Briant. J Bus Ed 11:39 Mr '36

Laboratory for business experience. L. Dalton. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Ap '36

MISSOURI state teachers association

Committee reports; annual meeting, St Louis, November 7-9, 1935. Sch and Com 21:387-400 D '35

Constitution and by-laws as revised November 12, 1936. Sch and Com 23:200-4 My '37

District teachers association programs, October 17-18, 1935. Sch and Com 21:293-300 O '35

District teachers association programs, 1936. Sch and Com 22:285-95+ O '36

District teachers association programs, 1937. Sch and Com 23:284-91 O '37

President Study outlines distinctive program for state meeting. Sch and Com 21:282-3 O '35

State convention, St Louis, November 7-9, 1935. Sch and Com 21:329-49 N '35

State convention, Kansas City, November 11-14, 1936. Sch and Com 22:336-52 N '36

State convention, St Louis, November 17-20, 1937. il Sch and Com 23:322-41 N '37

MISSOURI. University

Acting president becomes president. Sch and Com 21:237 S '35

Admission of a Negro student to the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 43:765 Je 6 '36

Dedication of the new buildings at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 44:639 N 14 '36

Fine arts at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 42:317 S 7 '35

Higher education in two states. Sch and Soc 42:381 S 14 '35

Poems by Missouri students; ed. by R. L. Ramsay; from the poems submitted in the Mahan poetry contests, from 1930 to 1935. (Ellis booklets of student creative writing, no 1) 64p pa 25c The univ. '35

Record of Walter Williams as president of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 42:137-43 Ag 3 '35

Richard Henry Jesse, president of the University of Missouri, 1891-1908. H. O. Severance. $3.50 F. Hanna, 303 Ann st, Columbia, Mo. '37

Selection of a president for the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 42:264-5 Ag 24 '35

Some factors in college success; summary. R. L. Garnett. J Higher Ed 6:382-3 O '35

University F.F.A. formed at Missouri. C. E. Barger. Ag Ed 9:48 S '36

Walter Williams memorial campaign at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 43: 430-1 Mr 28 '36

MISSOURI Valley college, Marshall, Missouri

Integrating and individualizing the work of the liberal arts college. C. L. Miller. Christian Ed 19:45-8 O '35

MITCHELL, A. J.

Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37

MITCHELL, Amos W.

That son of mine; a teacher-parent speaks. Wis J Ed 69:195 D '36

MITCHELL, Anita

Silhouette cartoons made with circles and parts of circles. Sch Arts M 36:24-5+ S '36

MITCHELL, Donald B.

How may the commercial teacher in the small high school establish contacts with the business community? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p336-9)

MITCHELL, Dwight E.

Journalism class provides its school with clipping bureau. Engl J (H S ed) 25:482-4 Je '36

MITCHELL, Edith Lena, and Smith, J. B.

Curriculum investigations; art. bibliog R Ed Res 7:128-30 Ap '37

MITCHELL, Elmer Dayton

Camps the country over. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:456-61 Ap '36

MITCHELL, Etta H.

First-grade radio station. Am Childh 22:11+ Ap '37

MITCHELL, Eva Cornelia

Necessity of a guidance program for Virginia Negro teachers. Southern Workman 64:240-5 Ag '35

Statistical survey of problems facing the Negro teacher in Virginia. Southern Workman 65:242-51 Ag '36

MITCHELL, Fred Tom

Next step is the adjusting of instructional material to individual differences. Mich Ed J 13:84 O '35

MITCHELL, Harold Hubbard

First aid in home and school. Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ F '36

Nurse-teacher rapport. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p345-52)

School doctor states his case. Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ D '35

School health examination. Sch Executive 55:24-5+ S '35

School medical inspection; contrast between British and American plans. Child Health Bulletin 11:93-6 My '35

MITCHELL, J. C.

Adventure in health. por Am Sch Bd J 91: 21-3 S '35

Initial steps in applying a school-health program. Am Sch Bd J 91:29-30+ N '35

Superintendent checks his athletic problems. Am Sch Bd J 93:19-21+ D '36

Whose responsibility is high-school athletics? Am Sch Bd J 93:23-5 Jl '36

MITCHELL, J. M.

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:49 Ap '37

MITCHELL, James P.

Contribution of teacher training institutions to professional development of teachers. Progres Ed 14:603-4 D '37

MITCHELL, John

Follow-up of the 1937 graduates, Newton high school, Newton, N.J. J Bus Ed 13:11 F '38

Follow-up study of the 1936 graduates, Newton high school, Newton, N.J. J Bus Ed 13:17 D '37

MITCHELL, John Pearce

Practice at Stanford university. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p374-80)

MITCHELL, Jonathan

Roosevelt's tree army. New Republic 83:64-6, 127-9 My 29, Je 12 '35

Without work experience; what Uncle Sam is doing for the nation's youth. New Republic 85:306-8 Ja 22 '36; Same cond. Sch R 44:161-4 Mr '36

MITCHELL, Julia D.

Projects in self-government. Chicago Sch J 19:20-1 S '37

MITCHELL, L. Standlee

Dramatics in the public schools. Tex Outl 19:48 S '35

MITCHELL, Lee

Advent of scenic design in England. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:189-97 Ap '37

MITCHELL, Lucy (Sprague) (Mrs Wesley Clair Mitchell)
Ages and stages. Child Study 15:144-7+ F '38
Natural regions of the United States; their work patterns and their psychologies. bibliog Progres Ed 15:187-209 Mr '38

MITCHELL, Marni
Plowing; poem. Progres Ed 15:34 Ja '38

MITCHELL, Morris Randolph
Resettlement and new home economics training. J Home Econ 29:446-9 S '37
Taking Dewey seriously. Progres Ed 15:110-17 F '38

MITCHELL, R. J.
English law students at Bologna in the fifteenth century. bibliog f English Historical Review 51:270-87 Ap '36
English students at Padua, 1460-75. Royal Historical Society Transactions s4 19:101-17 '36

MITCHELL, Rexford Samuel
Continuing education at Lawrence. Assn Am Col B 21:609-10 D '35

MITCHELL, Robert
Robert Mitchell, a life of service. E. M. Wood. 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d Frederick Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1 '35

MITCHELL, Samuel Alfred
Address of retiring president. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:93-7 F '36
Organization and policy; report of committee O; condensed from report presented at the annual meeting, December 30, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:107-10 F '36

MITCHELL, Sertus Dumkin
Course of study in vocational agriculture as an aid to placement. Ag Ed 8:87 D '35
Evening schools in Arkansas. Ag Ed M 10: 50 S '37

MITCHELL, Stewart
Harvard after three centuries. bibliog f New England Quarterly 10:84-104 Mr '37

MITCHELL, Sydney Bancroft
Academic and professional education of college librarians. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30: 69-74 F '36

MITCHELL, Ulyss S.
Preparing young people for political service. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 O '36

MITCHELL, Waldo F.
Constitution. Teach Col J 8:17-23 N '36
Economics test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Have historians neglected the Supreme court? bibliog Soc Studies 28:218-23 My '37

MITCHELL, Mrs Wesley Clair. See Mitchell, L.

MITCHELL, William Fraser
Recent tendencies in English education. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:15-24; heft2:109-18 '38
Scotswomen in conference; spring conference of Edinburgh women citizens association. Adult Ed 8:321-5 Je '36
Teacher-training and citizenship. New Era 18:309-11 D '37
Training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1126: 429 N 28 '36
Training of teachers in Europe, U.S.A. and the British dominions, 1920-35. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p404-69)

—and Beaulavon, Georges
Training of teachers. 95p pa 1s 6d Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1 '36

MITCHELL, William Norman
Relation of schools of business to colleges of engineering and law. Ed Rec 18:242-51 Ap '37

MITCHENER, Hope
Arithmetic tests. Instr 45:36 Je '36; 46:25 Je '37
Bird unit. Grade Teach 55:30+ Ap '38
Dictionary test. Instr 47:22 Mr '38
English contract for fifth grade. Instr 46:20+ Je '37
Great stone face; a study of Hawthorne's most famous tale. Grade Teach 55:78+ O '37
Seat work. Grade Teach 54:28+ N '36
Test in hygiene. Instr 46:17 My '37
Test on Alaska. Instr 46:14 Ja '37
Test on Mexico. Instr 45:36 Ap '36
Vocabulary test. Grade Teach 54:62 D '36

MITRANO, Anthony Joseph
Baldwin's greatest interest. Train Sch B 34: 173-4 Ja '38
Problem of secondary motivation. Train Sch B 32:165-71 Ja '36
Story of the Woodbine colony. Train Sch B 33:61-72 Je '36

MITTELL, Sherman F.
Best-sellers. J Adult Ed 9:44-9 Ja '37

MIZELL, Phoebe G.
Education in Texas; its history and development. Tex Outl 21:34-5 F '37

MIZWA, Stephen P.
Americanization of the educational system in Poland. Sch and Soc 42:297-300 Ag 31 '35

MOBERLY, Mabel Harriette
Music in the rural schools of Missouri. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p330-4)

MOBLEY, Clyde
Home economics education in Louisiana. Prac Home Econ 15:41-3 F '37

MOBLEY, Mayor Dennis
Vocational education in Georgia. Sch and Col 25:57-8+ Mr '37

MODELING
Exhibit of the 500 ducks. J. M. Todd. il Design 37:32-3 My '35
Making the world we live in. P. Beard. il Am Childh 23:12-13+ S '37
Play with cardboard and plasticine. P. Beard. il Am Childh 23:8-9 Ja '38
Projects of permanent value. H. A. Hoover. il Pa Sch J 85:249 Mr '37
Sand craft. J. L. Mason. rev ed $1.25 J. L. Hammett co, Kendall sq, Cambridge, Mass.
Something new in handicrafts. J. T. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:196-200 D '36

MODELS
Conference on models held at the 42d annual meeting, S.P.E.E, Cornell university, June 19, 1934. bibliog J Eng Ed 25:692-706 Je '35
Miniatures as a hobby. E. Harmes. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:23-4 Ja '38

See also
Airplane models
House models
Room models
Ship models

MODERN art film library corporation
Modern art film library corporation established by the Museum of modern art, New York city. Sch and Soc 42:15 Jl 6 '35

MODERN education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

MODERN foreign language study
Changes at the college level which would follow the broader application of the results of research. C. E. Prall. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 197-206); Same. J Higher Ed 6:425-34 N '35
Instruction in foreign languages. A. N. Arnold. Mod Lang J 21:6-10 O '36

MODERN history. See History, Modern

MODERN language association of America
Annual meeting, 52d, 1935, Cincinnati; proceedings. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 50:sup 1343-72 '35
Annual meeting, 53d, 1936, Richmond, Va; proceedings. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 51:sup 1328-51 '36
Annual meeting, 54th, 1937, Chicago; announcement. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 52:313-16 Mr '37
Resolutions. Sch and Soc 43:285 F 29 '36

MODERN language association of southern California
List of members. A. Dalland, comp. Mod Lang Forum 23:42-7 F '38
Program of activities for the year 1936-1937. Mod Lang Forum 21:151-3 S '36

Research council

Research council, 1932-36. F. H. Reinsch. Mod Lang Forum 21:92-5 My '36

MODERN language association of Virginia
Report of the president of the Modern language association of Virginia, 1935. W. J. Gaines. Va J Ed 29:273-4 Ap '36

MODERN language teachers
Armistice day and language teaching. H. Fried. H Points 20:64-6 Mr '38
Challenge to modern foreign language teachers. C. S. Joyce. Mod Lang J 21:147-52 D '36
Concerning foreign language teachers. C. L. Ernst. Mod Lang J 21:235-8 Ja '37
Grants to teachers of languages in London. Sch and Soc 43:426-7 Mr 28 '36
More effective modern foreign language program. S. E. Leavitt. Mod Lang J 21:89-91 N '36
New curriculum challenges the modern foreign language teacher. E. G. Johnston. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:387-95 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:29-31 Ap '37
Should Americans teach foreign languages? K. J. R. Arndt. Sch and Soc 42:127-30 Jl 27 '35; Same. Mod Lang J 21:285-8 Ja '37
Whither modern languages? A. D. Klarmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p417-22)

See also
French teachers
German teachers
National federation of modern language teachers

Training

Some observations on the teaching of modern languages in Germany. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 22:329-33 F '38

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERN pioneers. See Farmers—Education

MODERNISM
Religious liberals and conservatives; a comparison of those who are liberal in their religious thinking and those who are conservative. T. A. Symington. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

MODERNIST art. See Art, Modernist

MODERNIST music. See Music, Modernist

MODERNIZATION credit plan. See Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan

MODEROW, Gertrude Grace. See Parsons, R. F. jt. auth.

MODESTO, California

High school

Coördinating council at Modesto. G. M. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 13:24-7 Ja '38
Evolving curriculum at Modesto high. G. M. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 12:231-3 Ap '37

Junior college

Guiding toward the junior college. J. B. Vaché. Jun Col J 8:311-12 Mr '38
Modesto junior college presents business show. il J Bus Ed 11:14 S '35
$6,000 Carnegie grant for this library. H. F. Pierce. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:474-6 D '37

MODESTY
Teaching modesty to children. D. M. Dougherty. Cath Sch J 37:193-4 Jl '37

MODOC county, California

Public schools

One-room progressives. F. L. Drag. Nation's Sch 20:31-3 Ag '37

MOE, Floyd Benjamin
Long time program of the M.E.A. Minn J Ed 17:135-6 N '36

MOE, Gustave A.
Budgeting and accounting for local school districts in New York state. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p200-14)

MOE, Martin P.
Sales taxes. Mont Ed 12:15-17 D '35

MOE, Maurice W.
Four-part oral project. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 41-9 Ja '36
Gospel of Saint Mark. Wis J Ed 69:202+ D '36

MOE, O. Kay
Improved skew chisel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:244 Ag '35
Tea tray and folding stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:213 My '38

MOEBUS, J. Howard
Typewriting tests for the one-year commercial course. Sch (Sec ed) 26:703-8 Ap '38

MOEHLMAN, Arthur Bernard
Michigan's educational problems. Mich Ed J 13:280-6 Ap '36
Profession must choose. Nation's Sch 19:23-5 F '37
Public school accounting. bibliog R Ed Res 5:124-6 Ap '35
Public school budgeting. bibliog R Ed Res 5:127-30 Ap '35
Remodeling—a study in contrasts. Nation's Sch 18:44-6 D '36
Social interpretation; principles and practices of community and public-school interpretation. 485p bibliog il map plans $3 Appleton-Century '38
Technique for determining natural communities. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p63-6)

MOEHLMAN, Arthur Henry
Facing the future. Ed Res B 14:229-33 D '35
Recreation and youth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:338-41 F '36
Social studies and the cultural lag. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:99-104 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 F '37
—See Richebourg, M. C. jt. auth.

MOEHNERT, E. W.
School board and the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Mr '36

MOELK, Jacob W.
Physics display case. Sch Sci and Math 36:592-4 Je '36

MOELLER, Hugh Carl; Bowersox, F. C; and Hamer, O. S.
Personal problems in school management. 352p il $1.60 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '36

MOENCH, Francis J.
Selective admission procedures in physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 133-43)

MOFFATT, H. P. See Munro, H. F. jt. auth.

MOFFETT, Charlotte
Visit to an English class in a French lycée. French R 10:398-400 Mr '37

MOFFETT, M'Ledge
Day's work of a dean of women. Peabody J Ed 14:287-90 My '37
Guides for the use of some of the newer techniques in teaching. Va J Ed 30:322-5 My '37
—and Fitzpatrick, F. B.
Dr McConnell, an educational statesman. Va J Ed 31:114-16 D '37

MOFFETT, Tommy
Florida F.F.A. visits Kansas. Ag Ed 9:95 D '36

MOFFITT, Frederick James
Board of education vs. parent-teacher association. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-21+ N '37
Industrial arts meets the challenge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:81-5 Mr '36
Letter from a lobbyist. Nation's Sch 20:35-6 Jl '37

MOFFITT, Frederick James—*Continued*
Pedagogue buys a book. Sch Executive 56: 351+ My '37
Pedagogue hires a janitor. Sch Executive 56: 218-19 F '37
Pedagogue in assemblyland. Sch Executive 56:182-4+ Ja '37
Pedagogue or publicity-man? Sch Executive 57:218-19+ Ja '38
Pedagogue pilots a P.T.A. Sch Executive 57: 252-3+ F '38
Pedagogue plans a pow-wow. Sch Executive 57:109-10+ N '37
Pedagogue seeks for guidance. Sch Executive 56:476-7 Ag '37
Pedagogue tells his board. Sch Executive 56: 264-5 Mr '37
Pick 'em, Pedagogue! Sch Executive 57:21-2 S '37
Pitfalls in school publicity. Nation's Sch 21: 34-7 Ja '38
Propaganda, Pedagogue? Sch Executive 57: 355-6+ Ap '38
Recruiting the teacher. N Y State Ed 24:343-4+ F '37
Who shall interpret the schools? por Sch Executive 55:293-4+ Ap '36
With industrial arts leading. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:1-4 Ja '38

MOHAMMEDANISM
Before the first Christmas. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 23:12-15+ D '37

Education
Ministry in Islam. J. K. Birge. International Review of Missions 25:470-9 O '36
Muslim school for girls in Morocco. Sch and Soc 46:617-18 N 13 '37
Present day problems of Indian education (with special reference to Muslim education) M. M. Zuhuru'd-din Ahmad. 3s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35
Promoting Mohammedan education in the development of China's northwest. H. T. M. Soong. China Weekly Review 76:116-17 Mr 28 '36
Study in Moslem religious education. M. T. Titus. Moslem World 26:385-8 O '36

MOHAWK drama festival. See Union university

MOHLER, Edna. See Nixon, E. M. jt. auth.

MOHR, Lloyd Charles
Let us have music. Nation's Sch 20:50-1 N '37

MOHRHARDT, Foster Edward
Junior college library budgets. Jun Col J 8: 171-3 Ja '38
(comp) See Carnegie corporation. Advisory group on junior college libraries. List of books for junior college libraries

MOLBY, Fred A.
Diffraction of light, an experimental demonstration. Am Physics Teach 5:78-80 Ap '37
Newton's rings and Haidinger's fringes by reflection from platinum-sputtered surfaces. Am Physics Teach 5:178-80 Ag '37

MOLDENHAUER, Elsie
Arithmetic; a plan for developing greater interest. Grade Teach 53:44+ Ap '36

MOLDING
Casting in the school shop (cont) N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 298-9+; 25:116+, 280-1, 379-80; 26:54A, 291-2, 328-9 O '35, Ap, S, D '36, Mr, S-O '37
Casting Keene cement in sand molds. R. M. Carter and P. V. Wilcox. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:344-6 O '37
How to make a metal picture frame. L. C. Petersen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:64-5 F '37

MOLECULAR rearrangements
Elementary laboratory experiment involving the Hofmann rearrangement; the preparation of methylamine hydrochloride from acetamide by means of calcium hypochlorite. C. R. Hauser and W. B. Renfrow. J Chem Ed 14:542-4 N '37

MOLECULAR volume
The *b* of the van der Waals equation. L. A. Turner. Am Physics Teach 5:241-3 D '37
Some component errors in determining the volume of a mol of oxygen. C. F. Eckels. J Chem Ed 13:38-40 Ja '36

MOLECULAR weights
Molecular-weight determination for freshmen. B. G. Carson. J Chem Ed 14:537 N '37
Molecular weight of carbon dioxide. D. Parker and R. Urmston. diag J Chem Ed 14:87 F '37

MOLECULES
Some uses of the polar molecule concept in elementary chemistry. S. J. French. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:122-30 Mr '36
Valence and molecular structure. J. DeVries. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:320-4 Jl '36
See also
Dielectric constants
Isomerism

MOLES, Enrique
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 13:368 Ag '36

MOLESWORTH, B. H.
Adult education in America and England. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no36) 72p 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '35

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Faut-il corriger Molière? G. Raibaud. R Univ 44 pt2:331-3 N '35
Goldoni and the French theater. B. Young. Mod Lang J 19:610-14 My '35
Sur un vers de Molière. F. Gohin. R Univ 44 pt 1:436-7 My '35
Trois notes sur L'école des femmes. G. Raibaud. R Univ 46 pt 1:236-9 Mr '37

MOLINE, Edwin G.
To myself. America 55:254-5 Je 20 '36

MOLINE, Illinois
High school
Films of school activities for parents' meetings. Sch R 44:486-7 S '36

MOLITCH, Matthew
It may be their glands. Nation's Sch 20: 37-8 O '37

—and Adams, E. M.
Hearing defects in behavior problems. J Juvenile Res 20:15-19 Ja '36

MOLLERSTROM, Doris
Modern objective tests: ancient history. Grade Teach 54:63+ D '36
Modern objective tests: colonial period. Grade Teach 54:57+ N '36
Modern objective tests; history. Grade Teach 54:64-6 Je '37
Modern objective tests; history, ancient civilizations. Grade Teach 55:66-7 D '37
Modern objective tests; history, the early ages of mankind. Grade Teach 55:70 O '37
Modern objective tests; history, the Greeks. Grade Teach 54:70-1+ Mr '37
Modern objective tests; history, the middle ages. Grade Teach 54:68-70 My '37; 55:51 Ja '38
Modern objective tests; history, the Romans. Grade Teach 54:64-5+ Ap '37
Modern objective tests: modern period of history. Grade Teach 55:64 N '37

MOLLOY, Sister Marie Jeannette
Religious knowledge and practice required in the modern environment. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:395-402

MOMENTS of inertia
Elementary laboratory experiment on moment of inertia. H. A. Perkins and others. il Am Physics Teach 6:70-1 Ap '38
Moments of inertia for first-year physics students. R. H. Bacon. Am Physics Teach 6: 72-4 Ap '38

MOMYER, George Robert
Social life of high school students. Sch Executive 55:419 Jl '36

MONAGHAN, Katherine
From script to air. Ed by Radio 8:14-16 Ap '38

MONAGHAN, Robert
Good drivers in the making. Par M 12:29+ O '37

MONAHAN, Arthur Coleman
High-school science laboratory. Cath Sch J 37:312-14 N '37

MONAHAN, Elizabeth Reid Stevens
Conserving non-material capital—health. Minn J Ed 16:257-8 Ap '36

MONAHAN, Helen M. and Washburne, C. W.
Teacher training. Ill Teach 24:238+ Ap '36

MONASH, Louis
Plain lazy? Nat Par-Teach 32:10-11+ O '37

MONES, Leon
Bad psychology in the teaching of poetry. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:639-44 O '35
Constructing the teaching unit in poetry. Ed Meth 15:375-7 Ap '36
English versus poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 230-2 Mr '37
(ed) Poetry and business. Bus Ed World 16: 784-5; 17:291 Je, D '36
Poetry in the social curriculum. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:203-5 D '35
Principles and methods of choral recitation. Engl J (H S ed) 26:656 O '37
Privacy in educational method. J Ed Soc 11: 243-8 D '37
Study guides for the movies. Engl J (H S ed) 24:486-8 Je '35
Supervising the creative teaching of poetry. bibliog Ed Meth 16:236-40 F '37
Teacher attitude today. Clearing House 11: 359-60 F '37
This month's poem: Alfred Lord Tennyson's Ulysses; selected and analyzed. Bus Ed World 16:542 Mr '36
This month's poem: Robert Browning's Rabbi Ben Ezra; selected and analyzed. Bus Ed World 16:610-11 Ap '36

MONEY
Barter and exchange. M. Meighen. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:40-1+ Mr '38
Modern objective tests; money. M. Meighen. Grade Teach 55:57+ Mr '38
Money cure. D. A. Weir. J Bus Ed 11:27 D '35
Travel motivates mathematics; a unit based upon foreign exchange. E. W. Moore. Math Teach 29:27-8 Ja '36

See also
Inflation (finance)

United States
United States paper money as an aid in teaching American history. J. A. Muscalus. Soc Studies 28:176-8 Ap '37

MONEY management
Are allowances really practical? M. H. Fisher. Par M 12:24-5+ Ap '37
Buying a living. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 11: 21-2+ Mr '36
Children's experiences with money. R. M. Gavian. Soc Ed 2:166-8 Mr '38
Consumer education lesson plan for record keeping and budgeting. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 18:435-8 F '38
How the family regards money. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ D '37
Learning to spend and save. M. Robbins. Par M 10:26+ D '35
Money management. Mrs B. C. Clark. Sierra Ed News 33:22 S '37
Money management and the public schools. A. E. Brewington. bibliog (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education and money management. p82-104)
Money troubles of the adolescent. S. Gruenberg. New Era 17:58-60 F '36
Pennies from heaven. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 14:163-5 Mr '37
Plan for an exhibit on money management. B. Dodge. Prac Home Econ 14:207+ Jl '36
Problems for consumer buying classes. R. C. Cook. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:82-3+, 118-19+ Mr-Ap '37
Sailing the seas on an even keel. F. Barnard. Ed Forum 1:391-6 My '37
Some wealth fallacies. L. T. Mead. J Ed 118:562-3+ D 16 '35
Teaching money management, a coöperative need of school and home; with discussion. E. Clucas. Harvard Teach Rec 5:58-65+ Ap '35
Teaching the management of personal finances. C. C. Carpenter. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 165-70)
Teen age and its money problems. P. Gordon. Clearing House 11:402-6 Mr '37
Using the farm home income; the farm woman makes good use of available consumer information. N. Pickens. Prac Home Econ 14:141 My '36

See also
Consumer education

MONEY-raising campaigns
Cultivating will-ful giving. A. M. Palmer. Ed Rec 18:107-24 Ja '37; Same cond. J Higher Ed 8:71-6 F '37; Sch and Soc 45:443-6 Mr 27 '37; Assn Am Col B 23:384-90 N '37
Developments in alumni money raising. C. J. Miel. Assn Am Col B 22:168-78 Mr '36
Finance of the school journey. A. Brewer. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 129-30)
School a collecting agency? Cath Sch J 37: 113-14 Ap '37

See also
Community chests

MONGER, Elizabeth
Advertising venture. Sch Arts M 36:263-5 Ja '37
Summer session integration. bibliog Sch Arts M 35:349-52 F '36

MONKEYS
Notes on symbolic behavior in a cebus monkey (capucinus appella) C. R. Carpenter and N. M. Locke. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:267-78 D '37
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: a theory of sexual behavior of infra-human primates. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:310-38 Je '36
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: an experimental determination of the behavior syndrome of dominance. A. H. Maslow and S. Flanzbaum. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:278-309 Je '36
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: observations at Vilas Park zoo. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:261-77 Je '36
Rôle of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: the determination of hierarchy in pairs and in a group. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:161-98 S '36
Second year development of a rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) reared in isolation during the first eighteen months. J. P. Foley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:73-97 S '35

MONKRESS, Reba
Switzerland; including an outline for a radio program. Grade Teach 54:18-19+ My '37

MONMOUTH college, Illinois
Liberal arts college. M. M. Maynard. Sch and Soc 42:741-2 N 30 '35

MONMOUTH county, New Jersey

Public schools
Coöperation of the Monmouth County organization for social service and the schools of Monmouth county. H. B. Cook. J Ed Soc 11:473-82 Ap '38

MONMOUTH County organization for social service
Coöperation of the Monmouth County organization for social service and the schools of Monmouth county. H. B. Cook. J Ed Soc 11:473-82 Ap '38

MONNET, Georges
Les arts et l'enseignement public. Beaux-Arts p 1+ D 27 '35

MONOSSON, Selma
Concerning the inheritance of deafness. Volta R 37:540+ S '35

MONOTONE. See Voice training

MONRO, Isabel Stevenson
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries

MONROE, Alan Houston
Measurement and analysis of audience reaction to student speakers—studies in attitude changes. (Bul. v38 no 1a. Studies in higher ed. 32) 80p bibliog pa 80c Purdue univ. '37
Statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:577-85 D '37
—Remmers, H. H; and Venemann-Lyle, Elizabeth
Measuring the effectiveness of public speech in a beginning course. (Bul. v37 no 1. Studies in higher ed. 29) 29p pa 30c Purdue univ. '36

MONROE, Blythe F. See Bartlett, B. D. jt. auth.

MONROE, Frances Taylor
Folk songs and folk lore. El Engl R 13:46-8 F '36

MONROE, James
Public school name that has some educational significance. M. Wilson. Soc Studies 29:107-8 Mr '38

MONROE, John
Dynamic for democracy. Ed 58:251-3 D '37

MONROE, Marion
Diagnosis and treatment of reading disabilities. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p201-28)
Diagnostic and remedial procedures in reading. Ed Rec 19:sup 105-13 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:24-6 Mr '38
Reading aptitude tests; for prediction and analysis of reading abilities and disabilities: primary form. 25 test folders $1; set of examiner's materials 50c Houghton '35
Reading aptitude tests for the prediction of success and failure in beginning reading. Ed 56:7-14 S '35
Reading disabilities—the importance of early diagnosis and prevention. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p24-9)
—See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.
—and others
Remedial reading; a monograph in character education. 171p bibliog $1.40 Houghton '37

MONROE, O. D.
Equal pay for equal tenure, training, and experience. Tex Outl 19:15-16 S '35
Making teaching a profession. Tex Outl 22: 52-3 F '38
Our official professional organization. Tex Outl 22:29 Ja '38

MONROE, Paul
Education in the Near East. Ed Forum 2: 135-48 Ja '38; Excerpts. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-6 O; 4-5 N '36
Nationalism, patriotism, informed citizenship and international understanding. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 13-24)
Oxford meeting of the World federation, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:257 N '35
Scientific movement in education in foreign countries. Sch and Soc 47:461-6 Ap 9 '38
Tokyo educational conference and war. Soc Frontier 4:81 D '37
Toward international understanding. N Y State Ed 25:522-3+ Ap '38
World federation in Tokyo. Nat Ed Assn J 26:272 N '37; Same cond. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5-7 O '37; Sch and Soc 47:59-60 Ja 8 '38
(ed) See Conference on examinations, Folkestone, 1935. Conference

MONROE, Walter Scott
Early American school books; a brief survey. (Library v5 no8) 68p 25c Newark public lib, Newark, N.J.
Evaluation and interpretation of educational research. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 190-4)
Literature of education. Ed Rec 17:555-65 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37-9 D '36
Note on the interpretation of coefficients of correlation. J Ed Psychol 27:551-3 O '36
Presentation of awards. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 112-16)
Progress toward a science of education. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:43-51 S '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:633-9 My 8 '37
Some trends in educational measurement. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:28-35 S '37
—and Engelhart, M. D.
Scientific study of educational problems. (Exper. ed. ser) 504p $3 Macmillan '36
—and Shores, Louis
Bibliographies and summaries in education to July 1935; a catalog of more than 4000 annotated bibliographies and summaries listed under author and subject in one alphabet. 470p buck $4.75 Wilson, H.W. '36

MONROE county, Georgia
History of education in Monroe county. T. E. Smith. pa 50c The auth, Bessie Tift col, Forsyth, Ga. '34

MONROE county, Indiana
Basis for the improvement of education in rural Monroe county, Indiana. H. L. Smith and F. R. Noffsinger. il maps Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-165 Mr '36
Monroe County school survey. C. Leuck. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:18-24 D '35
Out-of-line and unadjusted pupils in Monroe county. G. T. Somers. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:3-17 D '35

MONROVIA, California

Monroe elementary school
Safe, modern school at low cost. J. W. Ayer. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:35-7 O '37

MONSON, Albert R. and Douglass, H. R.
Comparison of school records and ratings of Boy scouts and non-scouts. Sch R 45:764-8 D '37

MONTAG, Gertrude
Experiment with a group method in German. H Points 18:62-6 Je '36

MONTAG, Jennie
Function of the teacher in cooperation with a guidance service in the treatment of individual students. H Points 19:35-8 D '37
Mental hygiene implications of vocational guidance. H Points 18:53-5 N '36

MONTAGNE, Astra
Our second-grade library. Am Childh 22:12+ N '36

MONTAGUE, Mrs Harriet (Andrews)
Curiosity can be a fine trait. Volta R 38:41-3 Ja '36
Diary of a Washington lady at the Boston conference. Volta R 38:407-11+ Jl '36
Diary of a Washington lady at the Cincinnati conference. Volta R 37:415-20+ Jl '35
From school teacher to publisher; how one woman changed her profession after the onset of deafness. Volta R 39:355-6+ Je '37
He calls deafness an adventure. Volta R 37: 531-4+ S '35
Lessons in living it down. Volta R 38:663-5+ N '36
Looking forward with Carolyn Wells. Volta R 40:38-41+ Ja '38
Man who loved deaf children; a story about Alexander Graham Bell that children will enjoy. bibliog Volta R 40:74-7+ F '38
Resonant diction for the hard of hearing. Volta R 37:365-6+ Je '35
What can a hard of hearing person do? Volta R 37:743-6 D '35
You can't measure jitters. Volta R 39:639-40+ N '37
Yvonne Pitrois. Volta R 39:409+ Jl '37
—See Garst, G. G. jt. auth.

MONTAGUE, Kirk
Curriculum study of physical education activities for the boys and girls of the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth grades of the public schools of Norfolk, Virginia, based on interest as displayed by these pupils in the activities offered. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:92-104 My '35

MONTALTI, Maria Gentili
Antigone and Maria Gentili Montalti. J. T. Allen. Class J 33:228-9 Ja '38

MONTANA

Department of public instruction
Course of study for the junior high schools of Montana. 534p The dept, Helena '34
Course of study, high school foreign languages. 136-168p The dept, Helena '32
Library book list for the elementary schools of Montana. 137p The dept, Helena '35

MONTANA. Eastern Montana normal school, Billings
Predicting sight-singing ability in teacher-education. C. D. Dean. diags J Ed Psychol 28:601-8 N '37

MONTANA education association
Convention programs, 1935. Mont Ed 12:26-74 O '35
Convention programs, 1936. Mont Ed 13:13-47 O '36
Convention programs, 1937. Mont Ed 14:14-42 O '37

MONTANA society for the study of education
Eighth annual meeting, Great Falls, March 13, 1936; program. Mont Ed 12:24-6+ Mr '36

MONTANA state college
High school records, placement examinations, and selective registration of college freshmen. W. M. Cobleigh. Mont Ed 12:5-6 S '35

MONTANA. University
Academic freedom and tenure. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:321-48 Ap '38
PWA building program of University of Montana units nears completion. il Mont Ed 12:8-11 O '35

MONTANYE, Lillian
Good posture can be a habit. Par M 12:22-3+ N '37

MONTAVON, William Frederick
Socialism and Catholicism in the Mexican schools. Sch and Soc 43:203-4 F 8 '36

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey

Board of education
Arithmetic course of study for kindergarten, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 33p The bd. '34
Education in safety for the elementary schools. 10p The bd. '35
Education in safety for the junior high school. 8p The bd. '35
Tentative course of study in English for fifth and sixth grades. rev 21p The bd. '35
Tentative course of study in seventh grade social studies and units 1-5. 88p $1.10 The bd. '35
Tentative course of study in the social studies in the kindergarten, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 38p The bd. '30

Northeast school
Six rooms to start. F. G. Pickell. il plans Nation's Sch 19:44-8 F '37

MONTCLAIR academy, Montclair, New Jersey
Study of banking in grade seven. E. J. Barrows. il Progres Ed 15:55-7 Ja '38

MONTEMAYOR, Teodoro
Handbook for elementary school librarians. 212p il $1.90 Progressive schoolbooks, box 2398, Manila, P.I. '37

MONTESSORI, Maria
Child's place in society. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p41-4)

MONTESSORI method
Montessori method as a basis of modern education. M. Drummond. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p21-5)
Montessori thirty years after. Times Ed Sup 1110:293 Ag 8 '36
Rights of the child. E. Rotten. New Era 19: 25-6 Ja '38

MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, S. de
(ed) See Index generalis, 1938

MONTEVERDE, Claudio
Cadence; its role in musical theory and practice with particular reference to the works of Monteverdi. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 177-87)

MONTGOMERY, Adeline
Student murals for our high school cafeteria. N Y State Ed 23:600-1 My '36

MONTGOMERY, E. W.
Safety education in the Phoenix union high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:42-4 Mr '37

MONTGOMERY, Elizabeth Briggs
Psycho-educational clinic. Ed Law and Adm 5:81+ Jl '37

MONTGOMERY, Eva F.
Cooperation between a foods class and a county consumers council. J Home Econ 27:436-8 S '35
Course in cooking for university men. Prac Home Econ 13:366 D '35

MONTGOMERY, Harold
Part-time instruction. Ag Ed 9:90 D '36

MONTGOMERY, Henry Close
Washington the Stoic. Class J 31:371-3 Mr '36

MONTGOMERY, I. J.
Challenge of large class experiments. Neb Ed J 17:170+ My '37

MONTGOMERY, Robert Nathaniel
(ed) See William Rainey Harper memorial conference. [Proceedings] of the conference, 1937

MONTGOMERY, Minnesota

Montgomery school
Building to serve the entire community. F. J. Harapat. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:41-2+ Je '37

MONTGOMERY county, Pennsylvania
Emergency adult education program in Montgomery county. W. A. Gensler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p474-80)

MONTREAL institute for deaf girls
School for the deaf in Montreal. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 37:406-7 Jl '35

MONTREAL school for deaf boys
Pioneer school in Canada. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 38:22 Ja '36

MOODS (psychology)
Laughing and weeping, cheerfulness and depression: a study of moods among college students. P. T. Young. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:311-34 Ag '37

MOODY, C. G.
School journey to Geneva. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p83-4)

MOODY, Chester A.
This school doubles up. Nation's Sch 19:55-8 Mr '37

MOODY, F. W.
Portable units for physics demonstration. Sch Sci and Math 36:974-80 D '36
Speed ratio and mechanical advantage of the worm gear drive. Sch Sci and Math 38:259 Mr '38

MOODY, Harold L. and Russell, F. H.
Junior high pupils create their operetta setting. Sch Arts 37:217 Mr '38

MOODY, Helen
Junior primary class. Sch (El ed) 26:135-42 O '37
—See Boyle, J. jt. auth.

MOODY, Marguerite Viola
Stimulating social studies through club activities. N Y State Ed 23:694-5+ Je '36

MOODY, Samuel
Oldest boarding school in America. E. D. Dunning. il Nation's Sch 16:14-18 D '35

MOOMEY, Dean
What has supervised correspondence study done for our school? (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p94-101)
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

MOON, Alleen Thomas
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1936-July 1936

MOON, Georgia
Living Christmas tree; play. Instr 45:55 D '35

MOON
Study of the moon. F. Snyder. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:685-90 O '35

MOONEY, Edward Samuel, jr
Analysis of the supervision of student teaching; a study based on the New York state teacher-education institutions for the preparation of elementary-school teachers. (Contributions to ed. no711) 159p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:241-2 D '37
Future of supervisory programs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 172-81)

MOONEY, James E.
Explorer's contribution to modern education. Sec Ed 6:82-4 Mr '37
Wings toward peace. N Y State Ed 24:614-15+ My '37

MOONLIGHT schools

Sweden
Moonlight schools in Sweden. C. D. Reuss. Adult Ed B 1:15 Ap '37

MOORE, A.
Self-cleaning drill block. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:348-9 N '35

MOORE, Albert Burton
History of Alabama. 834p il maps $4 Univ. supply store, University, Ala. '34

MOORE, Annie Edgerton
Magazines for children. El Engl R 14:58-60 F '37
Stories and poems for Thanksgiving day. Childh Ed 13:113 N '36

MOORE, B. A. See Richards, A. R. jt. auth.

MOORE, B. Margaret, and Ashby, S. C.
Sacramento program in reading. Cal J Sec Ed 12:413-16 N '37

MOORE, Carl Richard
Science at the University of Chicago. Science ns 87:278-9 Mr 25 '38

MOORE, Charles B.
Music and leisure time. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p79-84)

MOORE, Charles E. A.
Preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. bibliog f Q J Speech 24: 134-49 F '38

MOORE, Charles Napoleon
Mathematics and science. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:41-52 Ja '38

MOORE, Clarence Carl
Certificates for superintendents. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Mr '37
Educational administrator and his opportunities. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:622-32 N '37
Needed: a new plan of grading. Sch Executive 56:402-3 Je '37
Note on the accuracy of judgment in pupil ability ratings. J Ed Psychol 28:391-3 My '37
System in bus service. Nation's Sch 19:51-3 Ja '37

MOORE, Clement Clarke
Visit from St Nicholas
—Visit from St Nicholas in lantern slides. E. B. Golden. il Instr 46:14+ D '36

MOORE, Clyde B.
Policy-determining function of the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 96:19-20 F '38
Schools in and for democracy. N Y State Ed 25:29-30+ O '37
Whither education in teacher education? N Y State Ed 23:374-5+ F '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:46 D '36

MOORE, Douglas Stuart
General music course for college students. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 124-9)

MOORE, Earl Vincent
Organization of school music; with discussion. North Cen Assn Q 11:398-407 Ap '37
Syllabus of outline and material for introduction to musical literature. 108p $2 Edwards bros.

MOORE, Mrs Eoline Wallace
Our state—a social studies unit for upper grades. Ed Meth 15:272-4 F '36
Sixth grade studies itself. Instr 45:61+ N '35
Teaching difficulties of white and Negro teachers. El Sch J 36:127-8 O '35
Travel motivates mathematics; a unit based upon foreign exchange. Math Teach 29:27-8 Ja '36
What is that in thine hand? Am Childh 23:56 Ja '38

MOORE, Ernest Carroll
Story of instruction; the beginnings. 380p $3 Macmillan '36

MOORE, Evelyn L.
Project in high school history. H Sch Q 23: 276-7 Jl '35

MOORE, F. E.
Iowa vocational program moving forward. por Mid Sch 51:198-9 F '37

MOORE, Fred Atkins
European campaign against ignorance. J Adult Ed 8:50-5 Ja '36
Public forums. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p59-65)

MOORE, Fredrika, and Hamblen, Angeline
Sixth grade health awareness in Massachusetts. J Ed Res 30:684-93 My '37

MOORE, George Voiers
Seminary extension service. Christian Ed 21: 247-52 Ap '38

MOORE, Gertrude
Squirrels; material for a squirrel unit or the nature study class. Grade Teach 54:16+ O '36

MOORE, Harry Hascall
Autobiographical sketches of high school students revealing their social impulses. Soc Studies 26:433-43 N '35
Cultivation of social interests among older high school students. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:28-36 Ja '36
Gangsters, slums and demagogues in secondary education. Progres Ed 13:275-81 Ap '36
Individual ambition and the social spirit in secondary education. Ed Meth 15:311-15 Mr '36
Social impulses of youth. Sch and Soc 42: 657-64 N 16 '35
Vocational interests and the social impulses of 3769 older high-school students. Sec Ed 5:89-94 Mr '36

MOORE, Harry J.
California interscholastic federation as compared to athletic organizations of other states. Cal J Sec Ed 11:489-91 D '36
In defense of the teacher's part on the journey. Cal J Sec Ed 12:215-17 Ap '37
Thanksgiving drive—a community project. Cal J Sec Ed 13:28-30 Ja '38

MOORE, Harry Thornton
Witch-hunters at work. New Republic 83:159-61 Je 19 '35

MOORE, Henry Thomas
Skidmore plan of review examinations. J Higher Ed 7:173-5 Ap '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:296-8 My '36

MOORE, Herbert
Reading and study aids; a manual for college freshmen and senior high school students. 87p il pa $1 The auth, c.o. Mt Holyoke col, South Hadley, Mass. '35

—and Graham, Louise
Study of freshmen's distribution of time. Sch and Soc 45:336-8 Mr 6 '37

MOORE, Homer Kenton
Character education of problem boys. bibliog J Ed 120:332-3 O '37
Confession tests. J Juvenile Res 21:76-82 Ap '37
Test questions of the thought type in visual education. Ed Screen 16:113-14 Ap '37
Tests for delinquency. bibliog J Ed Soc 10: 506-11 Ap '37

MOORE, James H.
Rôle of determining tendencies in learning. American Journal of Psychology 48:559-71 O '36

MOORE, James R.
Cooperative education and publicity. Consumers' Cooperation 22:182-5 D '36

MOORE, Jennie
Shall we have clean hands at lunchtime? Prac Home Econ 15:169 My '37

MOORE, Jessie Eleanor
Experiences in the church school kindergarten. 144p 75c Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st, Boston '35

MOORE, John Calvin
Vocational education in industry. Tex Outl 21:33-4 Jl '37

MOORE, Joseph A.
Luring the laggard. J Ed 121:166 My '38
Winning boys to better books. J Ed 120:224-5 My 3 '37

MOORE, Joseph E.
Annoying habits of college professors. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30: 43-6 Ap '35
Art. bibliog R Ed Res 8:7-10 F '38
Comparative study of the educational achievement of delinquent and dependent boys. Peabody J Ed 14:1-6 Jl '36
Comparative study of the intelligence of delinquent and dependent boys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:355-66 My '37
Comparison of four types of spelling tests for diagnostic purposes. J Exper Ed 6:24-8 S '37
Effect of art training on mirror drawing. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:570-8 N '37
Further study of the annoying habits of college professors. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:368-75 O '37
Is there anything to mental telepathy? bibliog Peabody J Ed 15:186-98 Ja '38
—See Whitford, W. G. jt. auth.

MOORE, Lamont
Dwarf of Uxmal; a puppet play of the ancient Mayas. Sch Arts M 36:26-30 S '36

MOORE, Lawrence H.
College education and social adjustment. Tex Outl 22:37-9 Ja '38
Leadership traits of college women. Sociology and Social Research 20:136-9 N '35

MOORE, Lillian
Friday feast. H Points 19:45-6 D '37

MOORE, Lloyd Vernon
College program for the teaching of religion. Christian Ed 21:83-91 D '37

MOORE, Mrs Lucelia M.
Better opportunities for hard-of-hearing children and adults. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 278-9

MOORE, Lucile M.
Time—and the hearing ear. Volta R 39:500-2+ S '37

MOORE, Margaret
Students' outline of French literature. Jun Col J 6:137-9 D '35

MOORE, Mary Taylor
Commencement procedure. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p310-18)

MOORE, Matthew T.
Applied psychology and the school nurse. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 164-7)

MOORE, Minnie
Teachers are shining targets for loan sharks. Tex Outl 20:9-10 Mr '36

MOORE, Paul
Short history of laryngeal investigation. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:531-64 D '37

MOORE, R. E.
Solving the grading problem. Ag Ed 9:86-7 D '36

MOORE, Ralph Westwood
(ed) Threshold, 1935; an anthology of verse and prose from the public and secondary schools of England. 212p 6s Selwyn & Blount, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '35
—Same, 1936; an anthology of prose and verse from public and secondary schools. 165p 6s B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '36
—Same, 1937; an anthology of prose and verse from the schools of England. 128p 6s B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37

MOORE, Rebecca Deming
Present for mother; story. Instr 45:21 D '35

MOORE, Robert Christian
Fascism in Illinois. Ill Teach 24:43-4+ O '35
General assembly and the schools; brief report of the legislative campaign of the I.S.T.A. and of results. Ill Teach 24:4-8 S '35

MOORE, Robert S. See Newland, T. E. jt. auth.

MOORE, Stephen S.
School band-book. 2d rev ed 96p 3s 6d Nelson '37
School percussion band; composer's guide. 21p pa 1s W. Paxton & co, ltd, 95 New Oxford st, London, W.C. 1 '34

MOORE, Thomas Verner
Care of the feeble-minded. Commonweal 22: 301-2 Jl 19 '35
Reduction of data showing non-linear regression for correlation by the ordinary product-moment formula; and the measurement of error due to curvilinear regression. J Ed Psychol 28:205-14 Mr '37

MOORE, Wert E.
Handwriting, what about it? Sierra Ed News 32:32-4 Je '36

MOORE, William L.
Community takes the good of this school. Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Je '36

MOORE, Winifred
Pontigny. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10: 33-7 Ag '37

MOORHEAD, Fareeda
Music. Sec Ed 4:218 S '35

MOORHEAD, Gladys Evelyn
What of play? an analysis of recreation in the progressive program. Sierra Ed News 32:13+ My '36

MOORHEAD, William Garaway
Multiple-subject teacher in the field. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p276-81)
Physical education faces the future. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 148-55)

MOORHEAD state teachers college. See Minnesota. State teachers college, Moorhead

MOORHOUSE, Edna L.
Rôle of the nurse in a college health program. Public Health Nursing 27:180-5 Ap '35

MOOSEAU, Minnie L.
Hearing conservation in Pasadena. Volta R 37:535-6+ S '35

MOOSEHEART, Illinois
Mooseheart's educational program. il Bus Ed World 18:674-6 Ap '38

MOOSMAN, Emma
Jointed Santa Claus for children to make. Instr 45:16 D '35
Motivating the one-pupil class. Instr 45:18+ F '36

MORAL disarmament. See International education

MORAL education. See Character education

MORAL tests. See Character tests

MORALE
How to build strong faculty morale! L. L. Mears. il Sch Executive 56:108-10 N '36
Morale of the school. W. T. Miller. Cath Sch J 37:238-9 S '37

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORAN, Blanche E.
Lunch in a one-teacher school. Nation's Sch 18:57-8+ Ag '36

MORAN, Mabel E.
Handling social-study groups. Instr 45:36+ My '36

MORAN, Mary
Parents, schools, and community organizations. H Points 18:41-4 Je '36

MORAN, Mary E.
Construction of three tests designed to measure certain poetry aptitudes of teachers of English at the high school level holding an A.B. or B.S. degree or better. bibliog Teach Col J 6:139-67 Mr '35

MORASH, Arthur F. L.
Cathode-ray oscilloscope. Sch Sci and Math 37:717-20 Je '37

MORAVIANS
Über das schulwesen der Böhmischen brüder. A. Schmidtmayer. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:56-71 '36

MORAY House college school. See Edinburgh training centre for teachers—Moray House college school

MORBIDITY. See Sickness

MORDKIN, Mikhail
Dancing teaches discipline. Par M 10:28+ S '35

MORDY, Francis E. and Schrammel, H. E.
Mordy-Schrammel elementary civics test; 2 forms. 25 tests 50c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

MORE, Grace Van Dyke
Southern conference for music education. Mus Educators J 22:53 S '35

MORELAND, H. M.
Exhibit booths. Ag Ed 9:158 Ap '37

MORELAND, Helen Hall
Teacher; her social cultural preparation. N Y State Ed 24:350-3+ F '37

MORELAND, Paul A.
Fifty years ago and today; the romance of commercial education as it has developed in Canada. por Bus Ed World 16:275-7, 409-12 D '35-Ja '36

MORELAND, Thelma
Easter window decoration. Am Childh 23:17 Ap '38
Little Pilgrim spinner. Grade Teach 54:30 N '36
—and LaSares, Louise
Pilgrim baby; poster. Grade Teach 55:31 N '37

MOREY, Frank Rudolph
Effective administration of school records in a smaller school district. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p323-8)

MOREY, Lloyd
College accounting and reporting. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:142-54
College finance. Ed Rec 17:106-19 Ja '36
Cooperative aids for financial problems. Ed Rec 18:377-87 Jl '37
Finance and business administration in institutions of higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 5:143-7 Ap '35
Financial reports; a final review of the work of the National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p 101-12)
Problem of developing standards other than those of accounting in business practices in colleges and universities. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p36-7)

MOREY, Victor P.
Progress in uniform fiscal procedure. Am Sch Bd J 96:43-4 Ap '38

MORFITT, Margaret D. K.
Comparison of individual-concrete methods and class methods in the teaching of arithmetic. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:196-203 Je '37

MORFORD, Cyretta
Radio broadcasting in Germany. Q J Speech 24:288-93 Ap '38

MORFORD, Vilas J.
Developing a program of supplementary practice. Ag Ed M 10:109+ D '37
Student's home farm as a laboratory. Neb Ed J 17:240 S '37

MORGAN, A. L.
Making student participation in school government more realistic and purposeful. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Jl '36
Student court. Tex Outl 19:64 O '35
—and Millard, C. V.
Training citizens through extra-classroom activities. 500p il $3.25 Professional & technical press, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '35

MORGAN, Alexander
(ed) See Edinburgh. Town council. University of Edinburgh

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest
British college. Assn Am Col B 22:27-39 Mr '36
Exploring for vocations. Occupations 14:613-18 Ap '36
Guidance for rural youth; vocational possibilities in the southern uplands. Occupations 13:773-80 Je '35
Horace Mann and the American ideal of education. Vital Speeches 3:598-601 Jl 15 '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:147-50; Nat Ed Assn J 26:184 S '37
Not by eastern windows only: the dawn of a new education. (Bul. v32 no6) 24p pa Antioch col, Yellow Springs, Ohio '36
Planning; the tensile strength of steel and men. Progres Ed 15:246 Mr '38
Radio as a cultural agency in sparsely settled regions and remote areas. Ed by Radio 4:29-31 Jl 19 '34
Temper of the T.V.A. Relig Ed 31:178-82 Jl '36

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace
Resignation of the principal and vice-chancellor of McGill university. Sch and Soc 45:647 My 8 '37

MORGAN, Barton
Do people want to be educated? J Ed 118: 383 S 16 '35

MORGAN, Bayard Quincy
Foreign languages. Sierra Ed News 34:31 Mr '38
Language and integration. Sch and Soc 44:12-13 Jl 4 '36
Mass-education or master-education? Sch and Soc 47:406-8 Mr 26 '38
Program for the high-school teacher. Mod Lang J 22:420-1 Mr '38
What are we to do about English usage? Cal J Sec Ed 12:110-12 F '37
Why I believe the American high school should teach foreign languages. Mod Lang J 20:24-6 O '35
—and Hinz, S. M.
Deutsche gedenktage: a calendar for the German language club. Mod Lang J 22:250-64 Ja '38

MORGAN, Cecil
Financing the activities program. Neb Ed J 17:82 Mr '37

MORGAN, Charles
Sparkenbroke
—Iliad and Sparkenbroke. J. T. Allen. Class J 33:105-6 N '37
Novels of Charles Morgan. J. D. Adams. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:91-9 F '37

MORGAN, Clellen Leo
Experiment with a special class of superior undergraduate students. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:146-53 F '36

MORGAN, Clellen Leo—*Continued*
—and Morgan, L. V.
Effects of immediate awareness of success and failure upon objective examination scores. J Exper Ed 4:63-6 S '35
—and Remmers, H. H.
Liberalism and conservatism of college students as affected by the depression. Sch and Soc 41:780-4 Je 8 '35

MORGAN, Mrs Clellen Leo. See Morgan, L. V.

MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler
Junior high-school issues. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:33-8 F '38
Relating school and community. Nation's Sch 15:14-18 Je '35
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:53 S '37
Sch Executive 57:46 S '37

MORGAN, Donald G.
Leading issues in the education of the blind. Harvard Ed R 8:57-67 Ja '38

MORGAN, Edwin
Year-unit group in beginners' French. H Points 18:56-8 O '36

MORGAN, Mrs Elisabeth (Morrow)
New nursery school at Smith college. Sch and Soc 44:594 N 7 '36

MORGAN, George, jr
Can teaching be taught? Commonweal 24:209-11 Je 19 '36

MORGAN, Harriet
Home economics comes to the University of California. Prac Home Econ 14:260-1+ S '36

MORGAN, Haydn
Consolidated choir festival. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p373-4)

MORGAN, John
Discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America; reprinted from the 1st ed, Philadelphia, 1765. (Biblioteca medica americana v2) 63p $2 Johns Hopkins; 9s Oxford '37

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke
Community influences. bibliog R Ed Res 6: 478-89 D '36
Psychology of the unadjusted school child. rev ed 339p $2.25 (10s) Macmillan '36

MORGAN, John T.
Religious youth and creative art. Int J Relig Ed 14:8 F '38

MORGAN, Joy Elmer
Appreciation for headquarters staff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:146
Atlantic City notes. Nat Ed Assn J 27:97 Ap '38
Both feet on the ground. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 131 My '37
Call to leadership. Soc Studies 29:66-8 F '38
Cooperation between home and school. Ed by Radio 1:71 Je 11 '31
Detroit convention notes. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 163 S '37
Education and freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 237-8 N '35
Educational awakening. Mid Sch 50:92 N '35
Education's rights on the air. Ed by Radio 1:73-8 Je 18 '31
Future of American youth. Nat Ed Assn J 25:37-8 F '36
Future of radio in American education. Ed by Radio 2:101-3 N 10 '32
Going forward with Horace Mann. Sch Executive 56:216-17+ F '37
Horace Mann conference. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 269-71 D '36
Horace Mann, his ideas and ideals. 160p 25c National home lib. foundation, Dupont Circle bldg, Washington, D.C. '36
Learning to be a leader. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 139-40 My '37
Making the most of 1936-37. Nat Ed Assn J 25:201 O '36
Meaning of American citizenship. Nat Ed Assn J 26:243-6 N '37
National committee on education by radio. Ed by Radio 1:79-82 Je 25 '31
New educational journalism. por Wilson B 10:314-17 Ja '36
New elements for highschool curriculums. Nat Ed Assn J 27:1-2 Ja '38
New Orleans notes. Nat Ed Assn J 26:99 Ap '37
Opportunities for principal leadership. por Nat El Prin 15:68, 100 D '35-F '36
Organization and reorganization. Nat Ed Assn J 26:185 S '37
Organization takes hold. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 235-6 N '36
Our American heritage of leadership. Nat Ed Assn J 24:249-56 N '35
Outlook for America. Nat Ed Assn J 26:67; 27:65 Mr '37, Mr '38
Philosophy of the centennial. Nat Ed Assn J 26:1 Ja '37
Planning of your life. Nat Ed Assn J 25:147-8 My '36
Public's rights in radio. Ed by Radio 1:22 Mr 19 '31
Radio and the home. Ed by Radio 3:8 Ja 19 '33
School and democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 24:205 O '35
Shall I become a teacher? Nat Ed Assn J 25:5-6 Ja '36
Shall public servants serve the public? Ed by Radio 1:118 O 15 '31
Student membership plan of the National education association. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p334-41)
Teacher; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 24:208 O '35
Teacher-educating institutions and professional associations working together. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:623-6
Teaching economics to children. Nat Ed Assn J 27:33-4 F '38
Teaching the mother tongue. Nat Ed Assn J 26:277 D '37
Technic of building a community. Nat El Prin 15:6 O '35
Victory without force. Childh Ed 13:151-2 D '36
William McAndrew, 1863-1937. Sch and Soc 46:1-4 Jl 3 '37
World we live in. Nat Ed Assn J 26:211-12 O '37
Year of substantial achievement. Nat Ed Assn J 24:173-4 S '35
Your life in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 119-20 Ap '38
Your profession in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 26:27-8 Ja '37

MORGAN, Mrs Laura (Puffer)
League of nations sanctions against Italy. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:141-3 Ap '36
Unofficial international organization at Geneva. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:232-3 Je '35
World movements for peace. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:104-6 Ja '37

MORGAN, Lois Vera (Boslough) (Mrs Clellen Leo Morgan) See Morgan, C. L. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Miles Evan
Father and teacher. Nat Par-Teach 32:26-7 Ap '38

MORGAN, Nell Josephine. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Russell Van Dyke
Ear-training. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p69-73)
High school musician inspects the music in his community. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p370-3)
Music curriculum in the public schools. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 174-9)
Organization and allotment of the supervisor's time. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p90)
Plan of supervising music in Cleveland. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p70-2)
Report of the school music committee. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p326-7)

MORGAN, Sarah Mizelle
Successful planning at Little Rock. Reading and Sch Lib 3:60-1 N '36

MORGAN, V. James
Use of books in introduction to business. N Y State Ed 23:208-9+ D '35

MORGAN, W. H. J.
Public schools of Germany. J Ed London 70: 12+ Ja '38

MORGAN, Walter Emmett
Average daily attendance and state enrollment in special day and evening classes during the period 1930-31 to 1935-36, inclusive. Cal Sch 8:47-52 F '37
Changes in school district finance effected by Senate bill no. 566. Cal Sch 8:147-53 Je '37
Current trends. Cal Sch 8:107-29 My '37
Financing public education in California. See California. Department of education
Nonresident junior college attendance and tuition, 1937-1938. Cal Sch 9:26-36 F '38
Review of the program and activities of the State department of education, 1929 to 1936, inclusive. Cal Sch 8:5-18 Ja '37
State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California. See California. Department of education
State sales tax and public school support. Cal Sch 9:57-62 Mr '38
State sales tax returns and state general fund apportionments for elementary schools and high schools. Cal Sch 7:384-9 D '36
Summary of statistical data for the school years 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. Cal Sch 8: 171-84 Jl '37

MORGAN, William Thomas
How Great Britain holds its elections for Parliament. Soc Studies 27:373-81 O '36

MORGANTON, North Carolina
Icard school
Southern rural-school-building achievement. il plan Am Sch Bd J 92:20+ Ja '36

MORGART, J. H.
Character education in the Herron Hill junior high school. Pittsburgh Sch 11:36-41 S '36

MORIARTY, Catherine May
Creative activity via the strip film. Sch Arts M 35:625-30 Je '36

MORIARTY, Mary
Problem of speech for the high school student. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p302-5)

MORIN, H. R.
Economical maintenance of school floors: modern methods save time and money. Am Sch Bd J 90:73 Je '35

MORISON, Alice R.
Tradition and adventure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:68

MORISON, Ruth
Classroom games for the elementary school from the physical training standpoint. Sch (El ed) 25:426-8, 519-20 Ja-F '37
Coaching basketball through indoor preparatory games. Sch (Sec ed) 25:602-6 Mr '37

MORISON, Samuel Eliot
American colonial colleges. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:246-82 O '36
Harvard college in the seventeenth century. (Tercentennial history of Harvard col. and univ. 1636-1936) 2pts 360;347p il maps $7.50 Harvard univ. press; 31s 6d Oxford '36
Three centuries of Harvard, 1636-1936. 512p map $3.50 Harvard univ. press '36
Universities of the middle ages and the renaissance. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:211-45 O '36

MORIZE, André
Reconnaissance à Gustave Lanson. French R 9:285-301 Mr '36

—and Rice, H. C.
Introduction to France: an experiment. Ed 57:427-32 Mr '37

MORLEY, Everitt Emerson
Economy and flexibility in classroom seating. Am Sch Bd J 93:42 S '36
Latin still answers present. Am Sch Bd J 96: 53 My '38
—See Kinzel, Mrs G. W. jt. auth.

MORLEY, Mrs G. H.
Attendance versus bad colds. Tex Outl 21: 36-7 Je '37

MORLEY, John, 1st viscount Morley of Blackburn. See Morley of Blackburn, J. M.

MORLEY of Blackburn, John Morley, 1st viscount
Viscount Morley, lover of the classics. W. A. Ellis. Class J 31:489-94 My '36

MORMONS and Mormonism
Mormon way of doing things. P. Sullivan. Commonweal 26:437 S 3 '37

MORNEWECK, Carl D.
Are secondary-school athletics and publications financial assets or liabilities? Am Sch Bd J 96:45 My '38
Comparison of expenditures for secondary education thru taxation sources with those carried on thru extraclass activities; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p8-9)

MOROCCO
Description and travel
Le voyage de l'Association Guillaume Budé au Maroc. R. Georgin. R Univ 46 pt2:1-10 Je '37

MORPHET, Edgar Leroy
Capital outlay in the school finance program. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-20+ Je; 19-21 Jl '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 12-14)
Criteria for distinguishing between functions involving auditing services and those involving policy controls; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p9-10)
Procedures for obtaining adequate organization and administration for rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:302-3
Technic for determining teacher and transportation units for a minimum or equalization program. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p96-101)

MORPHETT, Mrs Mabel Vogel. See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

MORPHY, Margarita L.
Kindergarten—first-grade integration. Am Childh 21:11-12 D '35

MORREY, Lon W.
Dental health program that works. Ill Teach 24:287-8+ My '36

MORRICAL, Susanne
Sea animals as an art problem. Instr 46: 29+ Je '37

MORRILL, James Lewis
Radio in adult education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p33-7)

MORRIS, Charles
Still as a writing stimulus. Engl J (H S ed) 26:739-44 N '37

MORRIS, D. W.
Intercollegiate forum. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:212-20 Ap '38

MORRIS, Elizabeth Hunt, and South, E. B.
Spirit of conducting the course. N Y State Ed 24:22-3+ O '36
—See Johnson, E. C. jt. auth.

MORRIS, Emmet L.
Iowa state school accounting system. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-9 Ap '36

MORRIS, F. J. A.
Macbeth. Sch (Sec ed) 25:25-31 S '36
Merchant of Venice. Sch (Sec ed) 25:301-4 D '36
Quarrel scene in Julius Caesar. Sch (Sec ed) 24:775-9 My '36

MORRIS, George
Initiation of a regional survey. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p380-4)

MORRIS, J. Allen
Individualized flexible speller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:44-9 F '37
Progress cards instead of report cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:310-11 O '36
Related-subject progress cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:11-14 Ja '38

MORRIS, J. H.
Experiment in boxing. J Health and Phys Ed 8:45-6 Ja '37

MORRIS, John W.
Workbook for fourth-sixth grade geography; form IV. 3bks 63;79;80p il maps pa ea 30c Harlow '36

MORRIS, M. Esther
Filing practice material. Volta R 38:163+ Mr '36

MORRIS, Margaret
Time for school; story. Grade Teach 55:18 Ja '38

MORRIS, Nathan
Jewish school from the earliest times to the year 500 of the present era. 297p 10s 6d Eyre & Spottiswoode, ltd, 6 Great New st, London EC4 '37

MORRIS, Nell
New Spanish course. Hispania 20:169-72 My '37

MORRIS, Norman A.
Plan for planting. Nation's Sch 17:50-3 Ja '36

MORRIS, P. F.
Science and our social life. Neb Ed J 15: 451+ D '35

MORRIS, R. J. R. See Wagner, M. E. jt. auth.

MORRIS, Richard
Some products and ratios—a recreation. Sch Sci and Math 36:837-49 N '36

MORRIS, Samuel, and Headlee, A. J. W.
Lecture experiments in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:355-6 Ag '35

MORRIS, William H.
Methods and techniques in the teaching of political parties. Soc Studies 27:312-14 My '36

MORRIS, William Richard, 1st viscount Nuffield. See Nuffield, W. R. M.

MORRIS trait index L
Comparative study of two teaching aptitude tests. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 28:595-600 N '37

MORRISETT, Lloyd N.
Community discussion project. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:78-93 Mr '38
Curriculum and life. Clearing House 11:3-10 S '36; Same. Kans Teach 44:11-14 N '36
Letters of recommendation; a study of letters of recommendation as an instrument in the selection of secondary school teachers. (Contributions to ed. no641) 205p $2 Teachers college '35

MORRISON, Edwin
Can college physics be popularized? Am Physics Teach 4:117-19 S '36

MORRISON, Frank
Labor day, 1935. Am Teach 20:25 S '35

MORRISON, Gertrude
Teaching spelling in high school. Va J Ed 29:371-3 Je '36

MORRISON, Henry Clinton
School and commonwealth; addresses and essays. 238p por $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
See also
Morrison plan

MORRISON, Hugh M.
Growth of the units of secondary education in British Columbia. bibliog f Sch R 45: 429-37 Je '37

MORRISON, J. H.
Six-man football in North Dakota. J Health and Phys Ed 7:502-3+ O '36

MORRISON, John Cayce
Continuous growth through the elementary school. N Y State Ed 25:192-4+ D '37
Elementary education moves ahead through curriculum reconstruction. N Y State Ed 24: 512-15+ Ap '37
Generalist looks at science in the elementary schools. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 37:282-9 Ja '36
Influence of kindergarten on the age-grade progress of children entering school under six years of age; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 19-21)
Program of social education in penal institutions and its implications. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:157
Science, social change, and the school. Nat El Prin 14:228-34 Jl '35

MORRISON, Maria Paul
Mass method versus individual method in teaching multiplication to fourth grade pupils. Ed 57:345-7 F '37

MORRISON, R. C.
Development of school grounds. Sch Executive 55:125-7+ D '35
Making parks of the Fort Worth school grounds. (In American school and university, 1936. p 177-81)

MORRISON, Robert Bakewell
Character formation in college. (Science and culture ser) 214p $1.85 Bruce pub. '38

MORRISON, Robert Hugh
Emergency junior colleges in New Jersey. Jun Col J 6:327-32 Ap '36
Fundamental issues in the professional education of teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p254-69)
Improving junior college instruction. Jun Col J 7:376-9 Ap '37

MORRISON, S. H. See Cook, T. W. jt. auth.

MORRISON, Thomas F.
Demonstration model for genetics. Sch Sci and Math 35:571-5 Je '35
Morrison unit in biology. Sci Ed 21:7-10 F '37

MORRISON, Walter Guy
In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 6:41 Je '35

MORRISON, Whitelaw Reid
Methods of making the required program effective. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p69-75)

MORRISON, William C.
Higher salaries for married men. Cal J Sec Ed 11:113-16 F '36
Twelve- to eighteen-year-old boy. Sec Ed 4: 241-2 S '35
Unusual students; a special room for unusual students. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1 F '37

MORRISON, William Shepherd
Value of education in agriculture. Times Ed Sup 1180:428 D 11 '37

MORRISON plan
Experimental evaluation of a unit procedure in teaching American history. H. R. Douglass and K. L. Pederson. bibliog Sch R 44: 362-71 My '36; Same cond. J Exper Ed 4: 20-5 S '35
Morrison unit in biology. T. F. Morrison. Sci Ed 21:7-10 F '37
See also
Unit plan

MORRISS, Elizabeth (Cleveland) (Mrs John Morriss)
Adult education in rural communities. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:336-9

MORRISS, Mrs John. See Morriss, E.

MORRISS, Margaret Shove
Greeting from the president of A.A.U.W. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:67 Ja '38
Portrait
Am Assn Univ Women J 31:66 Ja '38

MORRISSEY, James C.
Use of pens in shorthand and bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 13:18 D '37

MORROW, George
Pity the poor principal. Tex Outl 21:6 Je '37

MORROW, Helen C.
Captain Look and company; an arithmetic play. Grade Teach 54:38 Mr '37

MORROW, Irving F.
Recent buildings by Harry J. Devine; smaller cities develop better architecture. Architect and Engineer 128:18-29 Ja '37

MORSE, Charles Kennedy
Learning to do better the worth-while things. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 116-23)
Safety planning for schools. Sch Executives M 54:334-5+ Jl '35

MORSE, Ernest C.
Textile industry and consumer-education. Prac Home Econ 14:70+ Mr '36
What is the manufacturer doing to protect the consumer? Prac Home Econ 13:227+ Ag '35

MORSE, F. Harvey
Filling the broken ranks. Int J Relig Ed 13: 10+ S '36
Limitations to the unified service. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ S '37

MORSE, Grant D.
Fall fair. Child Study 14:241-2 My '37
Should the school teach safe driving? N Y State Ed 25:369-70 F '38

MORSE, Helen Ide
Music in school and home. Mus Educators J 23:31-2 My '37

MORSE, Mariam Sarah
Fine points: a play in consumer education. Prac Home Econ 13:228-9+ Ag '35
Year begins: a play for high school or college students. Prac Home Econ 14:205-6 Jl '36

MORSE, Marjorie Jane
Materials for use in showing the actual workings of our government. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 11:440-52 Ap '37

MORSE, Mary Lincoln
Current trends in kindergarten stories and verse. Am Childh 21:10-11+ Ap '36
Kindergarten's first hundred years. Am Childh 22:44-6 Je '37

MORSE, Rolland Eugene
Problem lesson in United States history for the seventh grade. bibliog Soc Studies 28: 62-5 F '37

MORSE, Saidee B.
Student guidance in Herculaneum, Missouri. Sch and Com 24:66-7 F '38

MORSE, William E. jr
Movies on the move. Nation's Sch 18:50 O '36

MORSS, Edward Longworth. See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

MORT, Paul R.
Administrative and supervisory policies facilitating pupil adjustment. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:330-9 Jl '36
Federal support for public education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p76-89, 113-14); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:401-12, 436-7; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 37:588-602 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:26-7 Mr '36
Federal support for public education; a report of an investigation of educational need and relative ability of states to support education as they bear on federal aid to education. 334p $3.70 Teachers college '36
Forecast of future research in financing of education. R Ed Res 5:165-70 Ap '35
Philosophy underlying state financing. Harvard Ed R 7:151-2 Mr '37; Same. Am Sch Bd J 94:82 My '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:22 Ap '37
Place of local initiative in educational organization. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 115-24)
Prevailing mysteries in local taxation for educational support. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p28-30)
Revenues and taxation. bibliog R Ed Res 5:131-8 Ap '35
State's obligation. N Y State Ed 24:366-7+ F '37
Struggle for control of education. Am Sch Bd J 95:28 N '37
Whither education in taxation and school support? N Y State Ed 23:365-7 F '36

—and Cornell, F. G.
Guide for self-appraisal of school systems. 66p pa Teachers college '37

—and Lawler, E. S.
Comparison of the ability of rural and urban areas to support education. El Sch J 38:337-43 Ja '38
Financing our public schools; a study guide on taxation for adequate support of educational services. 37p 45c Am. assn. of univ. women

—and others
Judgments characteristic of the socially competent person; form A; with manual of directions. 15p pa Teachers college '37
State support for public education. (Nat. survey of sch. finance pub) abr ed 262p maps $1.25 Am. council on ed. '35

MORTALITY
Death rate for children decreases. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 21:139-40 F '36
Does teaching night school shorten the life of the day school teacher? H. Schulman. H Points 19:20-3 Mr '37
Mortality among patients with psychoses with mental deficiency. B. Malzberg. Train Sch B 33:125-32 N '36
Mother India; some facts and figures. Times Ed Sup 1172:361 O 16 '37

MORTENSON, Carl
Summary of the round table discussion on the place of athletics and organized recreation in a teachers college. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p355-8)

MORTENSON, Helga R.
School is its teachers. Sch and Home 18:19-23 My '37

MORTON, Dan M.
Number forms and arithmetical ability in children. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:58-73 F '36

MORTON, Ira A.
Let's celebrate. Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11+ D '35
Seven-day religion. Relig Ed 31:52-7 Ja '36

MORTON, Jack
Educational program of the P.W.A. Tex Outl 21:60-2 Ap '37

MORTON, Margaret M. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

MORTON, Mary A. See Knox, E. O. jt. comp.

MORTON, R. Buchanan
When the junior choir sings; including a suggested order of service for children's day. Int J Relig Ed 12:13+ Je '36

MORTON, Robert Lee
New committee on arithmetic. Math Teach 30: 336-7 N '37
Proposed National committee on arithmetic. Math Teach 28:473-6 D '35
Revising the high school standards. Ohio Sch 14:22 Ja '36
Sales of books on the teaching of arithmetic; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p253-4)
Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; v. 1, Primary grades. 410p bibliog il $2.40 Silver '37

—and Miller, L. H.
Comparative study of the scholarship records of students who major in mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 36:965-7 D '36

MORTON, William Henry, 1864-
Postcard journeys. Volta R 38:405-6+ Jl '36

MOSCICKI, Ignacy
Ignacy Moscicki. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 14:359 Ag '37

MOSCOW, Shirley J.
Gowns by Mlle Southern; a one-act play for high school clothing classes. Prac Home Econ 14:75-6 Mr '36

MOSCOW. Museum for the protection of motherhood and infancy
Educating for health: the Moscow museum for the protection of motherhood and infancy. V. M. Fedŕaevskaĭa. il New Era 16: 153-5 Je '35

MOSCOW university, 1st

Anglo-American Institute
Anglo-American institute of the University of Moscow dissolved on July 19. Sch and Soc 42:118 Jl 27 '35
Summer session of the University of Moscow. Sch and Soc 41:762-3 Je 8 '35

MOSELEY, A. M.
4 projects in current history. Clearing House 12:429-30 Mr '38

MOSELEY, Hattie G.
Music in the public schools. Va J Ed 31:290 Ap '38

MOSELEY, Nicholas
Content and conduct of teachers' conventions. Progres Ed 13:337-9 My '36
Departures in kindergarten design and decoration. Childh Ed 12:218-21 F '36
Politics and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p61-76)
School system and federal projects in 1934-35. Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ O '35
—See Hamilton, L. jt. auth.

MOSELY, Henry Gwyn Jeffreys
Mosely (1888-1915) Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 37:54 Ja '37

MOSELY, L. A.
Agriculture in the Karroo area; report, 1936. Farming in South Africa 11:605-8 D '36

MOSER, A. C. and David, B. B.
I pledge a legion. J Ed Soc 9:436-40 Mr '36

MOSER, Dexter H.
Store project for arithmetic. Mont Ed 13:8-10 O '36

MOSER, George Vance. See Hausam, W. M. jt. auth.

MOSER, Helen E.
Cafeteria is pupils' proving-ground. Nation's Sch 16:56 O '35

MOSES, Earl R.
Community factors in Negro delinquency. J Negro Ed 5:220-7 Ap '36

MOSES, Nina
Cathedral windows. Sch Arts M 36:218 D '36
Native dress in India. Sch Arts M 36:459-64+ Ap '37
Wealth of the Indies. Instr 45:62+ Ap '36

MOSES, Robert
Award to the park commissioner of New York city. Sch and Soc 45:742-3 My 29 '37

MOSES, Samuel
Skills of basketball. H Points 18:49-52 F '36

MOSHER, Charles Latimer
Board of education and its executive. Am Sch Bd J 91:26-7 D '35
Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms. See New York (state) Education department. Attendance division
Education and the art of living. N Y State Ed 23:37-8+ O '35
Finding school. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-2 Jl '37
Heaven's first law. N Y State Ed 23:679-82+ Je '36
Pupil-personnel service. Am Sch Bd J 93: 15-17 D '36
School gives pupil assistance. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 S '37
Selecting an attendance officer. Am Sch Bd J 94:52 My '37

MOSHER, Mary
Character building in a slow group. Instr 45:18+ F '36

MOSHER, Orville Watson, jr
Medieval ceremonies; the dubbing of a knight and the creation of a vassal. Grade Teach 53:52 Ja '36

MOSHER, Raymond Mylar
Improvement of music teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p90-5)

MOSHER, Roy E.
Foreign languages and the art of living. N Y State Ed 23:383-4 F '36

MOSHER, William Eugene
Syracuse university dedicates new building for public service training. Public Management 19:374-5 D '37

MOSHINSKY, Pearl. See Gray, J. L. jt. auth.

MOSIER, Charles I.
Factors influencing the validity of a scholastic interest scale. J Ed Psychol 28:188-96 Mr '37
Group factors in college curricula. J Ed Psychol 26:513-22 O '35
On the validity of neurotic questionnaires. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:3-16 F '38

MOSKOWITZ, Moses
Polish public opinion on the ghetto benches. Menorah Journal 26:94-100 Ja '38

MOSKOWITZ, Samuel D.
Report of the committee of articulation and integration and its implications for secondary schools. H Points 19:23-9 Mr '37

MOSS, J. E.
White face calves from Texas. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37

MOSS, Louis Quentin
Dramatization in industrial education. Ind Ed M 37:240-7 N '35
Ounce of safety—; a safety play on playing safe. Ind Ed M 37:242-7 N '35
Where shop and school meet; Apprentice school, U.S. navy yard, Philadelphia. Factory Management and Maintenance 93:293-4 Jl '35

MOSSCROP, Alfreda
Southern district meeting plans. J Health and Phys Ed 8:28+ Ja '37

—and Hardenberg, Helen
Apparatus activities. $1.35 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

MOSSLER, Mrs Adele S.
Play and playmates. Child Study 15:194 Ap '38

—and Frank, Josette
Long vacation. Progres Ed 13:260-8 Ap '36

MOSSMAN, Edith L.
Raising the degree of mastery in seventh and eighth grade arithmetic. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 391-6 My '35

MOSSMAN, Eleanor W.
Books we read and films we see. Sch Executive 57:266-7 F '38
Fifty-sixth Lane show. Engl J (H S ed) 26:61-4 Ja '37

MOSSMAN, Lois Coffey
Some aspects of living and learning among pre-adolescents. Ed Meth 17:147-8 Ja '38
Some comments on certain newer practices in the elementary school. Teach Col Rec 38:547-55 Ap '37

MOTHE-FÉNELON, François de Salignac de La. See Fénelon, F. de S. de La M.-

MOTHER GOOSE
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. I. T. Headland, tr. Am Childh 23:14 F '38
Illustrating Mother Goose rhymes. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:27 F '36
Mother Goose comes to kindergarten. M. B. Irwin. il Am Childh 22:14-15 D '36
Mother Goose farm. M. A. Davis. il Instr 45:27+ N '35
Mother Goose land (grade I) J. Blaney. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Mother Goose seatwork cards. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:29 Ap '38
Mother Goose village. A. G. Henry. il Instr 45:23+ F '36
Seatwork: Mother Goose village. A. G. Henry. Instr 45:26 F '36
Unit on Mother Goose. H. I. Appler. bibliog il Instr 46:17+ F '37

MOTHERHOOD. See Mothers

MOTHERS
Care and feeding of mothers. A. Arner. Child Study 15:43-5+ N '37

Training

Character training from infancy. C. W. Sumner. il Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 Mr '37

See also
Infants—Care and hygiene

MOTHER'S day
Mother's day activity. N. McCarthy. bibliog il Instr 46:15+ My '37
Mothers' day seatwork and class activities. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:22+ My '38
Mother's day suggestions. B. B. Jones. Am Childh 22:29 My '37
Seatwork for A Mother's day activity. N. McCarthy. Instr 46:14 My '37

Plays, pageants, etc.

Family tale; a simple playlet for Mother's day. A. F. Kaufman. Grade Teach 54:36+ My '37
Just for mother. B. Sprague. Instr 47:33+ My '38
Mother—a play for Mother's day. Sister Mary Crescentia. Cath Sch J 37:141-3 My '37
Mothers of the world. I. S. Eyer. il Grade Teach 53:34+ My '36
Perfect gift. C. F. Gadbery. il Grade Teach 54:49+ My '37

Poetry

Comforting thought. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:33 My '38
Court room scene. Grade Teach 55:46 My '38
For mother. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 45:27 My '36
Information bureau. B. Sprague. Instr 47:33 My '38
Loveliest word. B. Sprague. Instr 47:33 My '38
Measureless. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:33 My '38
Mother and daughter. A. Hahn. Grade Teach 55:46 My '38
Mother's day. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 21:42 My '36
My gift. F. G. Risser. Instr 47:33 My '38
My mother. F. G. Ward. Grade Teach 55:46 My '38
Question. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 47:32 My '38
Study of mother poems. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog il Instr 46:18-19+ My '37
When mother's making cakes. B. Robertson. Grade Teach 55:49 My '38
Who makes the home? M. L. Hersey. Grade Teach 55:48 My '38

Projects

Cards to make for Mother's day. M. B. Hill. il Instr 46:30 My '37
Mother's day gifts. R. Cox. il Instr 47:21 My '38
Mothers' day gifts. M. Vance. il Grade Teach 55:16-17+ My '38

Songs

Songs for Mother's day. Grade Teach 54:20 My '37

Stories

One more penny. I. Sloan. Instr 47:14+ My '38
Smiley Petals. M. Niedermeyer. il Instr 46: 20 My '37

MOTHERS' union
Adult religious education: the Mothers' union scheme. Mrs E. M. Field. Adult Ed 9:267-71 Je '37

MOTHERSINGERS
Let parents sing, too! M. E. Irons. il Mus Educators J 22:43+ Mr '36
Mothersingers and fathersingers. M. E. Irons. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p376)
When mother sings. M. E. Irons. Ed 56:559-63 My '36

MOTHS
Using liquid moth exterminator in upholstered furniture. H. Bast. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:93 Mr '36

MOTION
Graphical analysis used to teach motion. J. A. Douglas. Sch Sci and Math 38:135-40 F '38
Some of nature's curves. S. A. Blake. Sch Sci and Math 36:486-9 My '36

MOTION picture art, International exhibition of. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION pictures of the world; the educational film directory; fall-winter 1936-37. 62p il pa 50c Int. ed. pictures, inc, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston '36

MOTION study
New emphasis in time and motion study. R. M. Barnes. il plan J Eng Ed 26:239-48 N '35

MOTIVATION
Can life leads replace school appeals? G. M. Wilson. Ed 57:325-34 F '37
College grades and the vocational motive. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. Sch and Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37
Effect of motivation on scores on a grammar test. F. Swineford. Sch R 44:434-44 Je '36
Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. L. A. Kirkendall and R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)
Importance of motivation in teaching. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 8:13+ Jl '35
Motivated teaching and learning processes in religious education. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 33:534-45 N '35
Motivating remedial reading: the interest factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:1-19 Ja '36
Motivation not mere play. W. A. Kelly. J Ed 118:415 O 7 '35
Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37
Teacher as a motivator. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p35-49)

See also
Incentive

MOTIVATION (psychology)
Drives which determine the choice of a career. M. D. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 7: 302-16; 8:1-15 N '37-F '38
Fundamental drives to action. P. M. Symonds. Nat El Prin 15:238-43 Jl '36
Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality, and rationalization. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:67-77 F '36
Integration and motivation of behavior as problems of growth. G. E. Coghill. Pedagog Sem 48:3-19 Mr '36
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 6:300-9 Je '36
Motivation of human behavior. W. F. Cunningham. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:65-78 F '37
My philosophy of life and education. W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 37:50-9 O '35
Practice, variability and motivation. Z. H. Burns. bibliog J Ed Res 30:403-20 F '37
Problem of secondary motivation. A. J. Mitrano. Train Sch B 32:165-71 Ja '36

MOTON, Robert Russa
Leaders in education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p212-18)

MOTOR ability tests. See Physical ability tests

MOTOR development
Development of intelligence and motor control in infancy. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 6:3-16 F '36
Motor achievements of preschool children. B. L. Wellman. il Childh Ed 13:311-16 Mr '37
Motor development from two years to maturity. B. L. Wellman. bibliog R Ed Res 6:49-53 F '36
Motor studies of the mentally deficient: quantitative methods at various levels of integration. G. Kreezer. Train Sch B 32: 125-35 N '35

MOTOR education
Psychomotor education and the general development of preschool children: experiments with twin controls. A. N. Mirenva. Pedagog Sem 46:433-54 Je '35

MOTOR responses. See Rhythmic responses

MOTORS. See Diesel engines; Electric motors

MOTT, Carolyn, and Baisden, L. B.
Children's book on how to use books and libraries. 207p il $1.28 Scribner '37

MOTT, George Fox
Conference technique as the center of the student-teacher induction process. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 24:55-60 Ja '38

MOTT, H. S.
Juvenile court. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:752-5 My '38

MOTT, Sina M.
Creative writing. Grade Teach 55:22+ Mr '38
Development of concepts. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:199-214 Mr '36

MOTT, Winnifred J.
Ann can be trusted; story. Grade Teach 53: 28+ Mr '36
Race; story. Instr 45:30+ Je '36
Sacrifice; story. Grade Teach 53:21 Je '36

MOTT, North Dakota

Elementary schools
Scholastic difficulties of the children of immigrants. A. V. Overn and D. G. Stubbins. J Ed Res 31:278-80 D '37

MOULTON, Elton James
Doctor of philosophy degree and mathematics research. Science ns 84:19 Jl 3 '36
Future of mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 36:124-37 F '36
Mathematics on the offense. Math Teach 29: 281-6 O '36
Report on the training of teachers of mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 42:263-77 My '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 42:195-6 Ag 10 '35; Science ns 82:591-2 D 20 '35; Math Teach 29:129-35 Mr '36

MOULTON, Gertrude Evelyn
Training the physical educator. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:362-3

MOULTON, Harold Glenn
Contribution of the social sciences. Assn Am Col B 23:82-90 Mr '37

MOULTON, Hope H.
Your first class in oral expression. Engl J (H S ed) 25:865-7 D '36

MOULTRIE high school, Moultrie, Georgia
Some outstanding features of Moultrie high school. N. E. Adams. Sch and Col 25:7+ N '36
Vocational agriculture in a city school. T. G. Walters. il Sch and Col 25:66-7 Mr '37

MOUNT, John S.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:39 N '36

MOUNT, Velma. See Thomas, M. E. jt. auth.

MOUNT HERMON school, Mount Hermon, Massachusetts
Tests and scholastic guidance. N. A. Jackson. Ed Rec 17:sup 189-93 O '36

MOUNT Holyoke college
Celebration of the hundredth anniversary of Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 45: 676-7 My 15 '37
Efficient operation of a central heating system. B. R. Sheldon. (In American school and university, 1937. p 169-71)
Fifth year for secondary school teachers at Mount Holyoke college. S. M. Stoke. Sch and Soc 43:510-12 Ap 11 '36
Hundredth anniversary. Sch and Soc 45:539 Ap 17 '37
Man to Mount Holyoke. Time 27:45 Je 15 '36
Man to succeed Miss Woolley in presidency. News Week 7:42 Je 13 '36
Mary Lyon and the Mount Holyoke centenary. Sch and Soc 45:688-9 My 15 '37
Mary Lyon—pioneer in women's education. M. MacLeish. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 152-6 Ap '37
Mary Lyon through her letters. M. Lyon. $2 Bruce Humphries, inc, 306 Stuart st, Boston '37
Mount Holyoke's alumnae college. M. C. J. Higley. Assn Am Col B 21:600-3 D '35
Mount Holyoke's two unit plan. M. E. Woolley. American Scholar 5:372-3 My '36
On a New England campus. F. L. Warner. $2.50 Houghton '37
Presidency of Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 45:252 F 20 '37
Presidency of Mount Holyoke college. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:16-17 O '36
Seminary militant. L. P. Thomas. $1 The col, Dept. of English, South Hadley, Mass. '37
Travel, mail, and dormitory dining service. B. Bump. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 107-15)
Two-unit plan. E. G. Kimball. J Higher Ed 8:77-80 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:48-9 Mr '37
Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 42:283 Ag 31 '35; Same. Am Teach 20:24 S '35
Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 43:256-7 F 22 '36
Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. R. W. Holmes. Sch and Soc 43:442-3 Mr 28 '36
Two unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. M. E. Woolley. Assn Am Col B 22:627-8 D '36

Department of English
Preparation of papers based on reading. 3d ed rev 30p pa 25c The dept, South Hadley, Mass. '36

MOUNT Kilauea. See Kilauea, Mount

MOUNT LEBANON, Pennsylvania

Public schools
Supervisory procedure in geographic education. E. G. Gilland. Ed Meth 17:297-300 Mr '38

MOUNT Mary college, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Aims of Mount Mary college. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Ed R 36:43-6 Ja '38
Horizons; an anthology of student verse; ed. by E. Connolly. 172p il The col, 2900 W Menomonee River drive, Milwaukee '37

MOUNT Mercy college, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
College English as a coördinating factor. Sister Mary Jerome. Ed 57:222-5 D '36

MOUNT PLEASANT, Michigan

Fancher elementary school
Housing a progressive school. il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 96:37-8+ My '38

MOUNT VERNON seminary, Washington, D.C.
Planned for play. W. S. Bessell. il Nation's Sch 18:51-3 N '36

MOUNTAIN LAKE biological station. See Virginia. University—Mountain Lake biological station

MOUNTAIN whites (southern states) See Mountaineers (southern states)

MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)
Inadequacy of current intelligence tests for testing Kentucky mountain children. E. J. Asher. Pedagog Sem 46:480-6 Je '35
Itinerant service. F. H. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:11-18 Ag '36
Schoolhouse in the foothills. L. Murray and A. F. Harlow. $2 Simon & Schuster, 386 4th av, N.Y. '35

MOUSAW, Cyrus J.
Worth of a child. N Y State Ed 25:184-6 D '37

MOUSSAT, Émile
La fraude à l'école (cont) R Univ 44 pt2:236-9 O '35

MOUY, Paul
L'exposition Descartes à la Bibliothèque nationale. R Univ 46 pt2:326-31 N '37

MOVABLE schools. See School buildings, Portable

MOVCHINE, Fanny. See Williamson, P. B. jt. auth.

MOVEMENT, Psychology of. See Skill

MOVIE clubs. See Clubs

MOVING picture actors and actresses
Motion picture actor. S. Wells. bibliog Occupations 15:442-8 F '37
Preparazione degli artisti di domani. L. Chiarini. il Intercine 7:107-14 Ag '35
See also
Make-up, Theatrical

MOVING picture art, International exhibition of. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice

MOVING picture censorship
Theater versus pictures; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 26, 1935. T. Helburn. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:84-8 Ja '36

MOVING picture collections
Cinema enters the library. G. Freedley. J Ed Soc 10:168-71 N '36
Educational films in Australia. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:129 '35
Empire film library. Sch and Soc 44:335-6 S 12 '36; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1104:238 Je 27 '36
Experiences with a state cooperative film library. R. T. Gregg. il Ed Screen 15:39-41 F '36
Film library of the New York Museum of modern art. Sch and Soc 43:591 My 2 '36
International cinema museum. A. Hübl. Intercine 7:394-7 Jl '35
Los Angeles county's new film library. M. C. Irion. Cal J Sec Ed 12:163 Mr '37
Modern art film library corporation established by the Museum of modern art, New York city. Sch and Soc 42:15 Jl 6 '35
National film library. Sch and Soc 42:237-8 Ag 17 '35
School film libraries; an African experiment. Times Ed Sup 1110:293 Ag 8 '36
Wide area visual instruction service. F. W. Fox. Ed Screen 14:252-4 N '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725-6

MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.

MOVING picture directors
Preparazione degli artisti di domani. L. Chiarini. il Intercine 7:107-14 Ag '35

MOVING picture equipment
Among the producers. See numbers of Educational screen
Appraisal of two types of motion picture equipment for school use. J. G. Sigman and J. T. Garman. Nat El Prin 16:558-65 Jl '37
Audio-visual studio. M. R. Brunstetter. il plans Sch Executive 55:215-17+ F '36
Daylight films for schools. Times Ed Sup 1171:353 O 9 '37
Film production in the educational field. F. W. Davis. Ed Screen 15:90+, 122-3 Mr-Ap '36
First aid for visual aids. J. V. Sullivan. bibliog Nation's Sch 18:53-6 S '36
National encyclopædia of educational films and 16 mm. apparatus; available in Great Britain, 1935, with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '35
—Same; available in Great Britain, 1936. bibliog 15s; with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '37
Problems in introducing a visual aid program. A. B. Roberts. Ed Screen 16:179-81+ Je '37
16mm. projector with sound equipment. L. M. Eddy. Kans Teach 45:24 My '37
Sources of educational films and equipment [mimeographed] C. M. Koon. bibliog pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35
Suggestions on the care of 16mm. film and projectors. H. L. Kooser. Ed Screen 15:175 Je '36
Trade directory for the visual field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen
Training in the operation of sound projectors. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Screen 16:256-7 O '37

MOVING picture films
First aid for visual aids. J. V. Sullivan. bibliog Nation's Sch 18:53-6 S '36
Some common causes of damage to slides and films. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ed Screen 15:10+ Ja '36

MOVING picture industry
American cinema reform. C. Howard. Intercine 7:262-4 My '35
Americanization of amusement. Ed by Radio 1:61 My 28 '31
Who should select America's movies?—how can public opinion make itself felt in a take-all-or-none system? R. L. Wilbur. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:222-3 Je '37

MOVING picture laws and regulations
Movies, education, and democracy. H. R. Atkinson. Nat Par-Teach 32:24-5 Ap '38
See also
Moving picture censorship

MOVING picture photography
High-speed motion pictures. H. E. Edgerton. Sch Sci and Math 35:646-7 Je '35

MOVING picture plays
Amateur photoplay composition. W. Lewin. Ed 57:27-30 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 44-5 N '36
Cinema dramaturgy. A. Lebedinsky. Intercine 7:401-4 Jl '35
Hand may be a little child's. A. B. Lewis. Engl J (H S ed) 25:856-9 D '36
Influence of education on the motion pictures. C. McPherson. Nat El Prin 15:150-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 246-7
Literature and the film. A. Nicoll. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:1-9 Ja '37
Making a classic into a movie. J. M. McIntire. Engl J (H S ed) 26:55-6 Ja '37
Making movies in the classroom. E. Katz. Clearing House 11:153-6 N '36
Rescuing civilization through motion pictures. M. C. Sheridan. J Ed Soc 11:166-74 N '37
Who selects America's movies? R. T. Nourse. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:78-81 Ja '37
Who should select America's movies?—how can public opinion make itself felt in a take-all-or-none system? R. L. Wilbur. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:222-3 Je '37

Criticisms, plots, etc.

American season, 1934-1935. W. Bryher. il Intercine 7:22-32 Ag '35
Books we read and films we see. E. W. Mossman. il Sch Executive 57:266-7 F '38
Chopin on the screen. A. Miralles. il Intercine 7:265-7 My '35
Cinema report-card. R. Gruner. Sierra Ed News 33:21-3 Ja '37
Community, the school, and the moving picture. A. F. Mayhew. Sec Ed 4:227-30 S '35
Current film estimates. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Family movie guide. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Film estimates. See monthly numbers of Educational screen; Virginia teacher
Der filmkritiker von morgen. R. Arnheim. Intercine 7:89-94 Ag '35
In search of better films; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:20+ Ap '36
National board of review of motion pictures —how it works. W. A. Barrett. J Ed Soc 10:177-88 N '36
Photoplays as an aid to education. W. Lewin. il Instr 45:70-1 O '36
Prodigal son. il Intercine 7:206-9 Ap '35
Rouben Mamoulian. A. Consiglio. il Intercine 7:328-36 Je '35
Sampling of high-school likes and dislikes in motion pictures. Sec Ed 6:177-80 O '37
Teaching motion-picture appreciation. E. Dale. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:113-20 F '36; Same. Harvard Teach Rec 6:23-8 F '36
Ten years of film estimates; a brief summary and analysis of nearly 4000 theatrical features as evaluated from 1927 to 1936 inclusive. N. L. Greene. Ed Screen 16:46-50 F '37

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc. —*Continued*
Trends in British films. A. Cooke. Intercine 7:215-18 Ap '35
Use of the film estimates by civic organizations. M. B. Powell. Ed Screen 16:320+ D '37

MOVING picture production
Amateur-group film producing with economy. K. F. Space. J Ed Soc 10:172-6 N '36
Avvenire del montaggio. J. Comin. Intercine 7:115-22 Ag '35
Cinematography; facts about the occupation. F. L. Kley. Occupations 14:469-73 F '36
Die filmtechnik von morgen. A. Krasznа-Krausz. Intercine 7:133-7 Ag '35
I talked with Charlie Chaplin. A. J. Urban. il Intercine 7:17-21 O '35
Kollektiv-film. K. Froelich. Intercine 7:22-3 O '35
Who should make instructional films? E. Katz. Ed Screen 16:21 Ja '37

MOVING picture schools. See Italy. Experimental cinematographic centre

MOVING pictures
Analyzing the movie market. E. Dale. Ed Res B 16:212-16 N '37
Cinema as a figurative art. P. Heilbronner. Intercine 7:389-91 Jl '35
Il cinema e gli intellettuali. G. Debenedetti. Intercine 7:160-6 Ag '35
Cinema e teatro. M. Bontempelli. Intercine 7: 95-7 Ag '35
Le cinéma et les anciens combattants. J. G. Drouilly. Intercine 7:175-7 Ag '35
Cinemanalysis: a method of behavior study. A. L. Gesell. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 47: 3-16 S '35
Content of motion pictures. E. Dale. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p413-23)
Correlation of books and motion pictures. M. M. Schulze. Reading and Sch Lib 3:148-9 Mr '37
Drama versus the movies. C. M. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed) 27:341 Ap '38
Film and school. H. M. Rand and R. B. Lewis. bibliog $1.12 Appleton-Century '37
Film production activities. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through December 1935
Film study at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 46:78 Jl 17 '37
Fortieth anniversary of the cinema in Rome. il Intercine 7:238-9 Ap '35
Importance of the experimental cinema. E. Katz. Intercine 7:325-7 Je '35
L'intelligence d'une machine. J. Epstein. Intercine 7:167-74 Ag '35
Interior's Division of motion pictures. F. Hearon. il Sch Life 23:6-7 S '37
Motion picture: its nature and scope. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 10:129-42 N '36
Motion picture sports for women. L. Schutz, comp. J Health and Phys Ed 8:376-7+ Je '37
Motion pictures: a social and educational force. H. Miller. J Ed Soc 11:164-5 N '37
Motion pictures bring life to conferences. A. J. Vandercook. il Int J Relig Ed 13:18-19+ O '36
Movies and propaganda. Ed Digest 3:34-6 Ap '38
Movies and propaganda. E. Dale. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p71-86)
Movies, education, and democracy. H. R. Atkinson. Nat Par-Teach 32:24-5 Ap '38
Noon movies—the new educational tool. L. K. Meola. Ed Screen 14:224-7 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:721
Power lines for education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:225 Ap '37
Tackling the movie problem; an A.A.U.W. branch points the way. H. Houdlette. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:248-9 Je '35
Technics used in utilizing motion picture research data. E. Dale. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p249-53)
Televisione, cinematografo e radiofonia. M. Cambi. il Intercine 7:98-105 Ag '35
Tendencies; the third Venice cinema exhibition. Intercine 7:398-401 Jl '35
Theater versus pictures; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 26, 1935. T. Helburn. Am Assn Univ Women J 29: 84-8 Ja '36
Visual education through motion pictures. W. Lewin. il Instr 46:60 N '36
What can I do about the movies? E. Dale. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:206-9 Je '35

See also
Animated cartoons
International educational cinematographic institute
Italy. Experimental cinematographic centre

Agricultural films
Motion pictures as an aid in agricultural extension work. E. J. Giering. Ed Screen 16:90-1+ Mr '37

See also
Moving pictures in agriculture

Appreciation
Aids to motion picture appreciation. M. Block. Wilson B 11:693 Je '37
Can youth's appreciation of motion pictures be improved. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 16:97-102 Ap '37
Children and the movies. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 13:78-80 D '35
Children's standards in judging films. M. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 39:55-64 O '37
Developing motion picture appreciation. E. Katz. bibliog il Design 37:2-8+ O '35
Evaluating motion pictures. F. P. Frutchey and E. Dale. Ed Res B 15:163-5 S '36
Hamden's course in appreciation of movies and radio. K. Pease. Clearing House 12:39-43 S '37
Increasing motion picture appreciation among youth. E. W. Pollard. Int J Relig Ed 12: 22-3+ Ja '36
Julius Caesar and the movies. M. M. Pierce. Engl J (H S ed) 26:322-4 Ap '37
Motion picture appreciation. M. B. Powell. Tex Outl 20:48 Ag '36
Motion picture appreciation. V. Pratt. il Mid Sch 50:230-2 Mr '36
Motion-picture appreciation in the New Haven schools. D. A. Eldridge. J Ed Soc 11:175-83 N '37
Motion picture: its nature and scope. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 10:129-42 N '36
Motion pictures as a teaching device. H. Langworthy. bibliog Q J Speech 23:299-303 Ap '37
Motion pictures in the schools. Sch and Soc 42:498-9 O 12 '35; Same cond. Tex Outl 19: 27 D '35
Movie appreciation in the fourth grade. J. Eliason. Va Teach 18:196-7 D '37
Movie values for boys and girls. F. C. Lasch. il Par M 12:26-7+ D '37
Movies and the critical approach. L. Aucutt and A. F. Giddings. il Ill Teach 24:320+ Je '36
Movies in high school. C. Bragdon. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 26:374-81 My '37
Photoplay and youth problems of today. W. Lewin. Sec Ed 4:197-8 S '35
Photoplay appreciation. W. C. de Lannoy. bibliog Sierra Ed News 33:12-13 O '37
Photoplay appreciation in the schoolroom. W. Lewin. il Instr 46:16+ D '36
Photoplay likes and dislikes in East Orange. W. F. Bauer. Sec Ed 6:76-8 Mr '37
Rescuing civilization through motion pictures. M. C. Sheridan. J Ed Soc 11:166-74 N '37
Right approach to motion pictures. A. S. Miller. il Volta R 38:324-6+ Je '36
Sampling of high-school likes and dislikes in motion pictures. M. A. Abbott. Sec Ed 6:74-6 Mr '37
Sins of the cinema and its virtues. M. B. Goodall. Nation's Sch 19:38 F '37
Study guides for the movies. L. Mones. Engl J (H S ed) 24:486-8 Je '35

MOVING pictures—Appreciation—*Continued*
Suggestions for developing units of study in motion picture appreciation. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 98) 19p The dept, Harrisburg '35
Teachers and students look at the movies. W. Lewin. il Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11+ Ap '36
Teaching motion-picture appreciation. E. Dale. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:113-20 F '36; Same. Harvard Teach Rec 6:23-8 F '36
Training for discrimination. E. Dale. Va J Ed 29:366-7+ Je '36
Training for motion-picture appreciation. E. Dale. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:159-60 Ap '36
Use of the film estimates by civic organizations. M. B. Powell. Ed Screen 16:320+ D '37

Bibliography

Motion pictures in health and physical education; sources, films, descriptions and prices. W. L. Hughes and P. E. Stimson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:104-53 Mr '38
One thousand and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38. 3v pa ea 75c; to subscribers 25c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E Lake st, Chicago '35-'37

Censorship

See Moving picture censorship

Children, Effect on

See Moving pictures and children

Documentary films

British documentary film. P. Rotha. J Adult Ed 9:389-92 O '37
Civic education and the motion picture. T. Baird. J Ed Soc 11:142-8 N '37
Educational and documentary films. Great Britain and the East 49:13 Jl 1 '37
Factual films for history and social study. Ed Screen 16:321+ D '37
French travel films and slides. French R 9:77-9 N '35
Future of documentary. P. Rotha. il Intercine 7:143-50 Ag '35
Meine arbeit am Triumph des willens. L. Riefenstahl. Intercine 7:189-91 Ag '35
Private lives. D. Mèc. il Intercine 7:392-3 Jl '35
School film libraries; an African experiment. Times Ed Sup 1110:293 Ag 8 '36
Shipyard, a new Paul Rotha film. il Intercine 7:364-5 Je '35

Educational films

American film institute. E. Dale. Ed Screen 15:79-81 Mr '36
Among the new films. E. Rahbek-Smith, comp. Sch Executive 56:450 Jl '37
And still they gaz'd. C. F. Hoban. Ed 58:474-8 Ap '38
Au congrès d'Oxford; proposition de règles catalographiques internationales concernant le film éducatif. M. C. Lebrun. Intercine 7:52-5 O '35
Audio-visual aids for teachers. M. E. Townsend and A. G. Stewart. pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '37
Building a visual education program. F. A. Rhuland. Ed Screen 14:281-2+ D '35
El cinema educativo en las salas públicas. L. G. Mesa. Intercine 7:44-5 N '35
Cinema in school. W. H. George. $1.50 (3s 6d) Pitman '35
Classroom films. Times Ed Sup 1184:9 Ja 8 '38
Critical evaluation of teaching films. F. L. Lemler. Ed 58:479-83 Ap '38
Critique of the educational film. H. Levine. Ed Screen 16:13-14 Ja '37
Discussion concerning the proposed American film institute. E. Dale. Ed Screen 14:249-52 N '35
Educational film catalog. $2; with quarterly supplements for 2 years $4 Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same; first annual supplement, January, 1937-October, 1937. Wilson, H.W. '37
—Same; supplement, January 1938. pa Wilson, H.W. '38
—Same; supplement, April 1938. pa Wilson, H.W. '38
Educational films. Times Ed Sup 1165:305 Ag 28 '37
Educational motion pictures in China. Sch and Soc 44:109-10 Jl 25 '36
Educational talking machine. V. C. Arnspiger. Platoon Sch 10:15-22 My '36
Educational talking picture. V. C. Arnspiger. J Ed Soc 10:143-50 N '36
Educational value of motion pictures. H. C. Hardy. il Sch Executive 55:102-3+ N '35
Experiences with a state cooperative film library. R. T. Gregg. il Ed Screen 15:39-41 F '36
Film in modern education; new British pictures this year. Times Ed Sup 1080:12 Ja 11 '36
Film production in the educational field. F. W. Davis. Ed Screen 15:52+, 154, 184+ F, My-Je '36
Filming animal life. N. G. Hussey. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 145-6)
Films for schools. Times Ed Sup 1191:67 F 26 '38
Films for the school screen. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools
Films for winter and Christmas use. E. Rahbek-Smith, comp. Sch Executive 57:173 D '37
Films in education. Times Ed Sup 1120:380 O 17 '36
Films in schools; practical difficulties and the way out. Times Ed Sup 1074:417-18 N 30 '35
How to use films. Times Ed Sup 1197:117 Ap 9 '38
Integrated versus the non-integrated use of moving pictures in the classroom. C. D. Jayne. J Exper Ed 5:7-16 S '36
Lend me your eyes. I. Rosenblum. H Points 19:62-5 S '37
List of films for business education. A. E. Bray and others. Bus Ed World 17:827 Je '37
List of motion picture films for parent education [mimeographed] C. M. Koon and others. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
Modernization, by way of the educational film. L. Noble. J Ed Soc 10:151-7 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:4-6 Ja '37
Motion picture as a new tool for a new education. F. W. Orth. Neb Ed J 16:87+ Mr '36
Motion picture as an aid to learning. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 16:252-3+ O '37
Motion picture policy of the United States Department of agriculture. R. Evans. Ed Screen 16:283-5 N '37
Motion picture survey in the field of sports for college women. G. E. Palmer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:159-67 Mr '36
Motion pictures as an aid to teaching in the McPherson junior high school. R. R. Uhrlaub. il Kans Teach 46:8-10 F '38
Motion pictures available for use in physics instruction. C. O. Riggs. Am Physics Teach 5:127-9 Je '37
Motion pictures for business education. A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 18:511, 587 F-Mr '38
Motion pictures for business education. L. Van Horn.-See numbers of Business education world March 1937-
Motion pictures in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Rec 19:23-35 Ja '38
Motion pictures in teaching. W. L. Mason. Va J Ed 29:130-1 D '35
Motion pictures of the world; the educational film directory; fall-winter 1936-37. pa 50c Int. ed. pictures, inc, 40 Mt. Vernon st, Boston '36
Movie short—an agency for public-school relations. J. D. Shaner. Am Sch Bd J 94:56 Je '37
National encyclopædia of educational films and 16 mm. apparatus; available in Great Britain, 1935. with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '35
—Same; available in Great Britain, 1936. bibliog 15s; with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '37

MOVING pictures—Educational films—*Cont.*
Need for national planning in the distribution of visual materials. J. E. Hansen. Ed Screen 17:88-9 Mr '38
Needs in teaching films. J. J. Dolan. Nation's Sch 19:49 My '37
New films. E. Rahbek-Smith. Progres Ed 13:635; 14:66, 215, 294 D '36-Ja, Mr-Ap '37
New understanding through visual aids. E. Dale. Ed 58:65-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-8 D '37
Non-commercial teaching film. C. A. Gramet. il Progres Ed 13:454-5 O '36
On the cost of instructional films. E. Katz. Progres Ed 13:459 O '36
Painting your own barn. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 14:283-4+ D '35
Preparation of educational film strips. L. C. Spires. diags Ed Screen 16:149-50 My '37
Produzione di pellicole educative. L. Ristori. il Intercine 7:192-8 Ag '35
Quarter-century of non-theatrical films. A. E. Krows. Ed Screen 15:169-73 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:62-4 S '36
Relationship of acquired information or knowledge obtained from certain educational motion-picture films to the intelligence, grade, age, sex, and type of educational training of the pupils. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 17:122-4 Ap '38
San Antonio schools supplement and correct poor teaching films by demonstration. C. L. Gutzeit. Clearing House 12:37-8 S '37
School film goes to town. H. A. Gray. il Sch Executive 57:112-13+ N '37
School films. S. Mullen. Scholastic 29:A7 Ja 23 '37
Selecting educational talking pictures. M. R. Brunstetter. Sch Executives M 54:364-5+ Ag '35
Show me, say films from Missouri. Nation's Sch 20:29 S '37
Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38
Sources of educational films and equipment [mimeographed] C. M. Koon. bibliog pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35
Student camera crew makes a scoop. E. E. Oertel. il Ed Screen 17:42+ F '38
Surmounting barriers to human learning. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 17:60-4 N '37
Systematic visual education in the average school. W. H. Dudley. Ed Screen 14:228-9+ O '35
Teacher participation in educational film production. C. A. Gramet. Ed Screen 16:216-17 S '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:666
Teaching film: an international survey. C. A. Gramet. Ed Forum 1:39-49 N '36
Use of the motion picture as a technique of instruction. G. E. Hotchkiss. Soc Studies 28:6-13 Ja '37
Using slides and films. E. G. Bernard. H Points 19:42-5 S '37
Utilizing educational talking pictures in the schools. F. L. Devereux. (In American school and university, 1935. p235-7)
Visual aids in an industrial high school. B. J. Stern. H Points 19:15-18 S '37
We didn't know they were loaded! A. Stenius. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:177-9 N '35
What makes a good educational film? D. C. Doane. bibliog Ed Screen 15:203-6, 239-41, 271-3, 305-7 S-D '36
Where materials in visual education may be secured. R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 14: 16-17 N '37
Who should make instructional films? E. Katz. Ed Screen 16:21 Ja '37
Why not more films in school? Times Ed Sup 1159:253 Jl 17 '37
Wide area visual instruction service. F. W. Fox. Ed Screen 14:252-4 N '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725-6
Will the film and school join hands? F. D. McClusky. Ed 58:449-53 Ap '38

See also
Moving pictures in education

Foreign films

Foreign films at International House, Chicago. W. Greene. Ed Screen 14:185-7+ S '35
Foreign films for educational institutions. W. Greene, ed. Ed Screen 15:211-12, 246; 16:15, 60+, 158, 187 S-O '36, Ja-F, My-Je '37
Foreign films for educational institutions. M. Z. Mercier, ed. il Ed Screen 16:289+, 321+; 17:47+ N-D '37, F '38
French talking films at Harvard. B. P. Rand. Ed Screen 16:187 Je '37
Talkies in the high schools. M. Lieberman. H Points 19:45-52 S '37
Use of film dialogue in language teaching. Ed Screen 16:289+ N '37
Use of foreign films at the University of Chicago. W. Greene. Inst Int Ed News B 11: 10-11 Mr '36

History

Silent film. A. Kraszna-Krausz. il Intercine 7:254-61 My '35

International aspects

New medium and the new age. A. Korda. Intercine 7:130-2 Ag '35

Music

Filmed music. P. Poirier. Intercine 7:339-42 Je '35
La musica nel cinematografo di domani. G. F. Malipiero. Intercine 7:138-42 Ag '35

News films

High school newsreel. A. Stenius. H Sch J 18:233-7 N '35
Newsreel—a new student activity. A. Stenius. Sch Activities 9:157-8 D '37
School newsreel needs a sponsor. A. Stenius. il Ed Screen 16:184-5 Je '37; Summary. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37

Religious films

Where materials in visual education may be secured. R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 N '37

Terminology

Tendencies; philological impressions. E. Cauda. Intercine 7:268-75 My '35

War films

Le cinéma et les anciens combattants. J. G. Drouilly. Intercine 7:175-7 Ag '35
Movies and peace. A. Benham. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:97-8 Ja '36

Austria

Der österreichische film. G. A. Witt. il Intercine 7:13-21 Ag '35

Canada

Cinema in Canada. Intercine 7:219-22 Ap '35

Czechoslovakia

Der tschechoslowakische film. J. Kucera. Intercine 7:79-85 Ag '35

England

Britain at the cross roads. N. Wilson. il Intercine 7:41-50 Ag '35
Trends in British films. A. Cooke. Intercine 7:215-18 Ap '35

See also
British film institute

France

Le cinéma en France. E. Vuillermoz. il Intercine 7:33-40 Ag '35

Germany

Gedanken zum deutschen film. L. Trenker. Intercine 7:199-201 Ag '35
Kollektiv-film. K. Froelich. Intercine 7:22-3 O '35
Die situation des deutschen films. A. Raether. il Intercine 7:5-12 Ag '35

Great Britain

British documentary film. P. Rotha. J Adult Ed 9:389-92 O '37
Children at the cinema. Times Ed Sup 1126: 428 N 28 '36
Films for children. Times Ed Sup 1151:173 My 22 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:50 Jl 10 '37

MOVING pictures—*Continued*

Hungary

Le cinéma en Hongrie. L. Villani. il Intercine 7:51-7 Ag '35

India

Influence of moving pictures on students in India. P. F. Cressey. American Journal of Sociology 41:341-50 N '35

Italy

Il cinema in Italia. L. Freddi. il Intercine 7:58-69 Ag '35

La nuova produzione italiana. E. Pratelli. il Intercine 7:70-8 Ag '35

Near East

Cinema d'Occident et peuples d'Orient. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Intercine 7:55-6 O '35

Russia

Russische musik-komödie. A. Hübl. Intercine 7:25-8 O '35

Spain

Libro y cinema en España. E. G. Caballero. Intercine 7:28-31 O '35

United States

American cinema reform. C. Howard. Intercine 7:262-4 My '35

Film as an agency of British-American understanding. F. O. Darvall. J Ed Soc 11: 129-37 N '37

MOVING pictures, Amateur

Amateur-group film producing with economy. K. F. Space. J Ed Soc 10:172-6 N '36

Amateur motion pictures in the schools. E. W. Crawford. Ed Screen 17:117-18 Ap '38

Amateur movies in the foreign language class. S. Catania. H Points 19:47 D '37

Bicycle club produces safety film. H. M. Kuckuk. Ed Screen 16:230 S '37

Creative activity via the strip film. C. M. Moriarty. il Sch Arts M 35:625-30 Je '36

Developing motion picture appreciation. E. Katz. bibliog il Design 37:2-8+ O '35

High school newsreel. A. Stenius. H Sch J 18:233-7 N '35

Learning through film-making. K. Smith and I. E. Lemon. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39: 207-17 D '37

Making motion pictures in a dramatics class. M. Evans. Univ H Sch J 16:47-50 O '37

Making movies in the classroom. E. Katz. Clearing House 11:153-6 N '36

Making movies in the junior high school. E. Katz. il Ed Screen 16:41-3 F '37; Same cond. H Points 19:71-3 O '37

Motion picture as a medium of class instruction. L. G. Whitehead. Engl J (H S ed) 26:315-17 Ap '37

Motion picture of the festival. V. E. D'Amico. Sch and Home 18:43-5 D '36

New tool; the motion picture camera in high school. E. B. Frost. il Sierra Ed News 34:16 F '38

Newsreel—a new student activity. A. Stenius. Sch Activities 9:157-8 D '37

Non-commercial teaching film. C. A. Gramet. il Progres Ed 13:454-5 O '36

Ocean comes to school. H. H. Van Aller and D. Van Aller. il Ed Screen 17:45-6 F '38

On the cost of instructional films. E. Katz. Progres Ed 13:459 O '36

Painting your own barn. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 14:283-4+ D '35

Park school drama club presents. S. A. Putnam and H. Tompkins. il Progres Ed 13:446-63 O '36

Pictures and public. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 20:30-2 D '37

Place of the motion picture in an arts exhibit. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 16:332 D '37

Place of the moving picture in a building activity. E. H. Herrington. Nat El Prin 15:28-9 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:368

Preparation of educational film strips. L. C. Spires. diags Ed Screen 16:149-50 My '37

Produce your own movies; plan for a high school photoplay club. A. B. Lewis and J. A. Deady. bibliog il Scholastic 29:15+ N 21 '36

School newsreel needs a sponsor. A. Stenius. il Ed Screen 16:184-5 Je '37; Summary. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37

Student camera crew makes a scoop. E. E. Oertel. il Ed Screen 17:42+ F '38

Student production of a newsreel movie record or propaganda film. W. D. Trautman. Sch and Soc 47:484-5 Ap 9 '38

Teacher participation in educational film production. C. A. Gramet. Ed Screen 16:216-17 S '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:666

We discover China; a ninth grade project. H. M. Bailey. Cal J Sec Ed 11:43-6 Ja '36

MOVING pictures, Colored

Colori naturali. C. Pavolini. Intercine 7:24-5 O '35

Pittura, letteratura e cinema. E. Giovannetti. il Intercine 7:123-9 Ag '35

MOVING pictures, Photomicrographic

Colored motion photomicrography of the formation of crystals in polarized light. K. H. Bracewell. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:226-7 O '37

MOVING pictures, Religious. See Moving pictures—Religious films

MOVING pictures, Talking

Advantages of sound motion pictures. L. L. Allison. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Ap '38

Audio aids in a visual program. A. P. Heflin. il Ed Screen 17:39-42 F '38

Audio-visual education on a limited budget. G. R. Jones and J. W. Gilliland. Ed Screen 17:79-81 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Com 24: 148-50 Ap '38

Audio-visual studio. M. R. Brunstetter. il plans Sch Executive 55:215-17+ F '36

Le cinéma en France. E. Vuillermoz. il Intercine 7:33-40 Ag '35

Discussion sur le film sonore. A. Cooke and A. Cavalcanti. Intercine 7:153-9 Ag '35

Educational talking machine. V. C. Arnspiger. Platoon Sch 10:15-22 My '36

Educational talking picture. V. C. Arnspiger. J Ed Soc 10:143-50 N '36

Educational talking picture. F. L. Devereux. rev ed $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

Enriching child learning. F. G. Hoek. Ed Screen 16:319 D '37

Filmed music. P. Poirier. Intercine 7:339-42 Je '35

New development in sound pictures as an aid to education. F. G. Roberts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p73-5)

Place and values of sound pictures in teaching. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 15:113-16+ Ap '36

Proposal to study learnings and their attributes by means of mechanical and other devices. H. A. Gray. bibliog Mind and Body 42:149-55 N '35

Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See bimonthly numbers of School music

Russische musik-komödie. A. Hübl. Intercine 7:25-8 O '35

Selecting educational talking pictures. M. R. Brunstetter. Sch Executives M 54:364-5+ Ag '35

Sound film as a teaching aid. L. Power. Ed Screen 15:77-9 Mr '36

Sound film in education. J. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 91:29-30 Jl '35

Sound films for students. F. L. Devereux. J Adult Ed 7:405-9 O '35

Sound-on-film projector and the school program. F. M. Worrell. Am Sch Bd J 93:48 Jl '36

Das sprachenbabel im film. O. Radl. Intercine 7:178-88 Ag '35

Surmounting barriers to human learning. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 17:60-4 N '37

Talking movies for the public in the community high school. G. E. Nord. Am Sch Bd J 94:51-3 Mr '37

Talking picture in education. A. J. Stoddard. Am Sch Bd J 93:25-6+ Jl '36

Talking picture in the school assembly. V. C. Arnspiger and M. R. Brunstetter. Nat El Prin 14:273-6 Jl '35

Tendencies; Father Gemelli and the electro-acoustic analysis of language. Intercine 7: 210-14 Ap '35

MOVING pictures, Talking—*Continued*
Use of film dialogue in language teaching. Ed Screen 16:289+ N '37
Use of foreign films at the University of Chicago. W. Greene. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-11 Mr '36
Use of sound records as a valuable adjunct to the teaching of modern languages. S. Walls. French R 10:126-32 D '36
Utilizing educational talking pictures in the schools. F. L. Devereux. (In American school and university, 1935. p235-7)
Verbal accompaniment of the educational film —the recorded voice vs. the voice of the classroom teacher. J. E. Hansen. J Exper Ed 5:1-6 S '36

See also
Sound—Recording and reproducing

MOVING pictures and children
After school—then what? M. J. Clancy and G. Line. N Y State Ed 24:310-11+ Ja '37
Appraisal of the series Motion pictures and youth. S. L. Pressey. bibliog Ed Res B 15:111-14+ Ap '36
At the pictures. Times Ed Sup 1174:377 O 30 '37
Child welfare and the cinema. E. Dale. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:698-705 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 Ja '38
Children and movies. R. Gruner. Sierra Ed News 32:20-1 S '36
Children and the movies. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 13:78-80 D '35
Children at the cinema. Times Ed Sup 1126: 428 N 28 '36
Children at the movies. Sch and Soc 41:810-11 Je 15 '35
Collecting evidences of children's preferences. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 14:173-8+ O '35
Community influences. J. J. B. Morgan. bibliog R Ed Res 6:478-89 D '36
Content of motion pictures. E. Dale. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p413-23)
Interest of the League of nations in motion pictures in relation to child welfare. R. S. Bloodgood. J Ed Soc 11:138-41 N '37
Mental hygiene and film control. Times Ed Sup 1119:372 O 10 '36
Motion picture appreciation. V. Pratt. il Mid Sch 50:230-2 Mr '36
Motion picture influences. R. Gruner. Sierra Ed News 31:25-7 D '35
Movie and radio—friend and foe. R. J. Hurley. Engl J (H S ed) 26:205-11 Mr '37
Movie values for boys and girls. F. C. Lasch. il Par M 12:26-7+ D '37
Movies—a blessing or a curse? M. Rea. Volta R 38:327-8+ Je '36
Movies and propaganda. E. Dale. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p71-86)
Our pupils and the cinema; the report of an enquiry. New Era 16:158-61 Je '35
Our theatre's need. M. Ward. Childh Ed 12:392-3+ Je '36
Sociological approach to motion pictures in relation to education. F. M. Thrasher. Ed 58:467-73 Ap '38
Youth and motion pictures. H. J. Finley. Neb Ed J 15:454-5+ D '35

MOVING pictures and morals
Morals of the screen. R. D. Skinner. Cath Ed R 33:449-56 O '35
Sociological approach to motion pictures in relation to education. F. M. Thrasher. Ed 58:467-73 Ap '38

MOVING pictures for children
Children's film society. C. W. Harley. New Era 16:161-2 Je '35
Films for children. Times Ed Sup 1138:64 F 20 '37
Films for children. Times Ed Sup 1151:173 My 22 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:50 Jl 10 '37
Films for young people. Times Ed Sup 1126: 429 N 28 '36
Motion-pictures for children at the Field museum. Chicago. Sch and Soc 46:395-6 S 25 '37

MOVING pictures in agriculture
Value of visual aids. W. R. Essick. Ag Ed 8:171 My '36

See also
Moving pictures—Agricultural films

MOVING pictures in art education
Film in art study. il Ed Screen 17:47+ F '38
Motion pictures aid art education. E. Katz. Design 35:5-6+ Ja '34
Motion pictures offer new inspiration. E. Farnham. il Design 35:18-21 Ap '34
We are all artists. il Design 39:8 S '37

MOVING pictures in church work
Church field. M. B. Brady, ed. See numbers of Educational screen December 1935-May 1936
Creative uses of visual aids. O. Mayer. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 N '37
Film in church and school. Spectator (London) 159:193 Jl 30 '37
Projector in the service of Christian education. P. H. Vieth. il Int J Relig Ed 12: 8-9+ Ap '36
Use of motion pictures in leadership education. J. D. Crawford and E. W. Crawford. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14 Ap '36
Use of motion pictures in religious education. M. Macfarlane. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 F '38
Visual aids in the service of the church. Ed Screen 16:287-8 N '37

MOVING pictures in education
Administering visual-audio aids in a high school. E. W. Snyder and C. B. Evaul. il N Y State Ed 24:616-17+ My '37
African and the cinema. L. A. Notcutt and G. C. Latham. $1.50 Int. missionary council, 156 5th av, N.Y; 3s 6d Edinburgh House press, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane sq, London SW 1 '37
And still they gaz'd. C. F. Hoban. Ed 58: 474-8 Ap '38
Antidote for verbalism. P. C. Reed. N Y State Ed 24:139-40+ N '36
Audio-visual education on a limited budget. G. R. Jones and J. W. Gilliland. Ed Screen 17:79-81 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Com 24: 148-50 Ap '38
Audio-visual learning aids for the primary grades. H. A. Gray. bibliog f El Sch J 38:509-17 Mr '38
British view of the cinema in education. J. Grierson. Progres Ed 13:482 O '36
Can the producer be a teacher? M. J. P. Augier. Intercine 7:202-5 Ap '35
Child welfare and the cinema. E. Dale. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:698-705 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 Ja '38
Cinema and missions in Africa. J. M. Davis. International Review of Missions 25:378-83 Jl '36
Cinema and radio in education. L. Cimatti. Intercine 7:343-5 Je '35
Cinema in education. D. C. Ottley. 3s 6d Routledge '35
Cinema in school. W. H. George. $1.50 (3s 6d) Pitman '35
Cinema laboratory at Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 46:819 D 25 '37
Civic education and the motion picture. T. Baird. J Ed Soc 11:142-8 N '37
Classroom film. L. E. C. Hughes. Discovery 17:147+ My '36
Cooperative film library for schools. P. G. Chandler. Sec Ed 6:64-6 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:42-3 O '37
Cultural theater of Colombia; how the Ministry of education uses motion pictures and educational films. M. Forero Nogués. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:527-34 Jl '37
Educational and documentary films. Great Britain and the East 49:13 Jl 1 '37
Educational possibilities of motion pictures. M. A. May. J Ed Soc 11:149-60 N '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:118-20; Ed Digest 3:57-9 Ja '38
Educational talking picture. V. C. Arnspiger. J Ed Soc 10:143-50 N '36
Educational talking picture. F. L. Devereux. rev ed $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Educational uses of the photoplay. L. M. Shippy. H Sch J 20:224-6 O '37

Educational value of motion pictures. H. C. Hardy. il Sch Executive 55:102-3+ N '35

Effective use of motion pictures. J. A. Hollinger. il Nation's Sch 17:68 My '36

Electrifying education (cont as) Radio and screen. C. M. Koon. See monthly numbers of School life through October 1937

Evaluation of motion picture films for classroom use in biology. L. C. Hinchley. Ed Screen 15:8-9+ Ja '36

Evaluation of the literature in visual education. E. Schneider. Ed Screen 17:84-6 Mr '38

Experiences with a state cooperative film library. R. T. Gregg. il Ed Screen 15:39-41 F '36

Experimental program in visual education at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 47:13-14 Ja 1 '38

Experimental study of methodology in geographic material by motion pictures. J. R. Hazlett. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:128-38 Ja '38

Film and school. H. M. Rand and R. B. Lewis. bibliog $1.12 Appleton-Century '37

Film and the choice of a career. Discovery 17:318 O '36

Film in church and school. Spectator (London) 159:193 Jl 30 '37

Film in the school. J. A. Lauwerys, ed. bibliog 4s 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st, Marylebone, London W 1 '35

Film production in the educational field. F. W. Davis. See monthly numbers of Educational screen January 1936-January 1937

Films as an aid in training public employees. J. E. Devine. pa $1 Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '37

Films in school; reports of two experiments. Times Ed Sup 1160:261 Jl 24 '37

Films in the college classroom. J. S. Allen. Ed Screen 14:161+ Je '35

Films of school activities for parents' meetings. Sch R 44:486-7 S '36

Financing a motion picture program. H. O. Burgess. Nation's Sch 19:49 My '37

French film contest. French R 11:134-7 D '37

Grant to the committee on motion pictures in education. Sch and Soc 46:793 D 18 '37

Handbook. Scottish educational film association. pa 1s J. Balfour & co, 66 High st, Montrose, Angus, Scotland '37

How to use films in schools. Times Ed Sup 1138:61 F 20 '37

How to use the educational sound film. M. R. Brunstetter. bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37

I see; a home economist reviews modern visual teaching aids. A. M. Becchetti. Prac Home Econ 15:358-60 O '37

Integrated versus the non-integrated use of moving pictures in the classroom. C. D. Jayne. J Exper Ed 5:7-16 S '36

International collaboration of workers' educational centres on films. H. Neumann. American Federationist 43:1067-8 O '36

Introducing film into the educational program. V. C. Arnspiger. Tex Outl 22:44-5 Mr '38

Large-group-instruction through the use of visual aids. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 15: 43-5 F '36; Same. Clearing House 11:338-41 F '37

Making motion pictures in a dramatics class. M. Evans. Univ H Sch J 16:47-50 O '37

Methodology of the motion picture lesson. C. A. Gramet. Ed Screen 15:304-5 D '36

Modern tools of learning. E. W. Jacobsen. Cal J Sec Ed 11:9-10 Ja '36

Motion picture and social-hygiene education. J. B. Pinney. J Ed Soc 10:158-67 N '36

Motion picture as a new tool for a new education. F. W. Orth. Neb Ed J 16:87+ Mr '36

Motion picture as an aid to learning. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 16:252-3+ O '37

Motion picture films for the schools. Sch and Soc 46:107-8 Jl 24 '37

Motion picture in education. W. W. Charters. Ed Rec 16:312-20 Jl '35

Motion picture in education: its status and its needs. American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. pa 10c The council '37

Motion picture: its nature and scope. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 10:129-42 N '36

Motion pictures as a teacher aid. L. W. Rowland and A. M. Robinson. Tex Outl 21:28-9 O '37

Motion pictures as a teaching device. H. Langworthy. bibliog Q J Speech 23:299-303 Ap '37

Motion pictures as an aid to teaching in the McPherson junior high school. R. R. Uhrlaub. il Kans Teach 46:8-10 F '38

Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 15:213-15 Je '36

Motion pictures in a guidance program. H. M. Le Sourd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:82-7 Mr '36

Motion pictures in education. M. B. Powell. Tex Outl 20:27-8 My '36

Motion pictures in education: a summary of the literature. American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '37

Motion pictures in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Rec 19:23-35 Ja '38

Motion pictures in teaching. W. L. Mason. Va J Ed 29:130-1 D '35

Motion pictures in the visual education program. R. P. Keetch. Sierra Ed News 32:29 S '36

Movies in high school. C. Bragdon. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 26:374-81 My '37

Movies on the move. W. E. Morse. il Nation's Sch 18:50 O '36

National encyclopædia of educational films and 16 mm. apparatus; available in Great Britain, 1935. with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '35

—Same; available in Great Britain, 1936. bibliog 15s; with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '37

New development in sound pictures as an aid to education. F. G. Roberts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p73-5)

New understanding through visual aids. E. Dale. Ed 58:65-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-8 D '37

New-York, août 1937. G. Thierry. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 75: 580-1 S 4 '37

Novel venture in the use of films in character education. El Sch J 36:11-12 S '35

Our motion picture program. H. H. Haw. Nat El Prin 16:22 O '36

Outlook for films in education. C. F. Hoban. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:91-2 Mr '37

Pedagogical cinematography. A. H. Saunders. Sch and Soc 45:122-4 Ja 23 '37

Pioneer of educational films. M. Locket. Great Britain and the East 49:239 Ag 12 '37

Place and values of sound pictures in teaching. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 15:113-16+ Ap '36

Place of the motion picture in education; panel discussion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p59-108)

Plans for motion picture activities. T. Munro. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 23:122-4 O '36

Problem of auditorium utilization. L. Power. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 My '36

Problems in introducing a visual aid program. A. B. Roberts. Ed Screen 16:179-81+ Je '37

Quarter-century of non-theatrical films. A. E. Krows. Ed Screen 15:169-73 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:62-4 S '36

Radio and motion pictures in education. C. M. Koon. (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p36-44)

Radio and screen. G. Studebaker. See monthly numbers of School life November 1937-

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Radio, motion pictures, and television as aids in education. Am Sch Bd J 95:53 S '37

Radio, movies and the teacher. P. C. Reed. il N Y State Ed 24:36-8+ O '36

Relationship of acquired information or knowledge obtained from certain educational motion-picture films to the intelligence, grade, age, sex, and type of educational training of the pupils. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 17:122-4 Ap '38

San Antonio schools supplement and correct poor teaching films by demonstration. C. L. Gutzeit. Clearing House 12:37-8 S '37

School department. W. Emmert, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen January 1937-

School department. F. D. McClusky, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through December 1936

School film goes to town. H. A. Gray. il Sch Executive 57:112-13+ N '37

Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. E. Dale. Ed 58:460-7 Ap '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:664-5

Selection of sound films for university extension services. F. L. Lemler. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p33-7)

Silent film in teaching. J. E. Hansen. Ed Screen 15:111-13 Ap '36

Slides and films in correlation. B. B. Fenton. Ed Screen 17:81+ Mr '38

Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38

Sound film as a teaching aid. L. Power. Ed Screen 15:77-9 Mr '36

Sound film in education. J. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 91:29-30 Jl '35

Sound films for students. F. L. Devereux. J Adult Ed 7:405-9 O '35

Sound-on-film projector and the school program. F. M. Worrell. Am Sch Bd J 93:48 Jl '36

Still as a writing stimulus. C. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 26:739-44 N '37

Surmounting barriers to human learning. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 17:60-4 N '37

Symposium on sound and silent films in teaching. Ed Screen 15:111-16+ Ap '36

Systematic visual education in the average school. W. H. Dudley. Ed Screen 14:228-9+ O '35

Talking picture in education. A. J. Stoddard. Am Sch Bd J 93:25-6+ Jl '36

Talking picture in the school assembly. V. C. Arnspiger and M. R. Brunstetter. Nat El Prin 14:273-6 Jl '35

Teacher's part in the success of visual and radio aids. M. Colgan. N Y State Ed 24: 528-9+ Ap '37

Teaching aids in trade and industrial classes. G. D. Whitney. diags Ind Ed M 38:179-83 S '36

Teaching film: an international survey. C. A. Gramet. Ed Forum 1:39-49 N '36

Teaching with films. M. A. May. il Scholastic 31:4T O 16; 3T-4T O 30; 1T+ D 4 '37

Teaching with motion pictures; a handbook of administrative practice. E. Dale and L. L. Ramseyer. bibliog pa 40c Am. council on ed. '37

Test questions of the thought type in visual education. H. K. Moore. il Ed Screen 16: 113-14 Ap '37

This film publishing business. L. Noble. Am Lib Assn B 30:967-73 D '36

Triumph for educational films. Great Britain and the East 49:162 Jl 29 '37

Universal educator. A. V. Dorris. Sierra Ed News 32:29-30 Mr '36

Use of motion pictures. G. F. Zook. Ed Law and Adm 4:82+ Jl '36

Use of motion pictures in instruction. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 20:188-93+ My '37

Use of the motion picture as a technique of instruction. G. E. Hotchkiss. Soc Studies 28: 6-13 Ja '37

Using slides and films. E. G. Bernard. H Points 19:42-5 S '37

Values of movies and talkies in education. A. P. Hollis, comp. bibliog pa H. A. DeVry, inc, 1111 Armitage av, Chicago

Verbal accompaniment of the educational film —the recorded voice vs. the voice of the classroom teacher. J. E. Hansen. J Exper Ed 5:1-6 S '36

Visual aids in adult education. G. La V. Freeman. Ed Screen 16:9-10 Ja '37

Visual instruction at the Imperial institute. H. A. F. Lindsay. Museums Journal 36: 289-93 O '36

Vitalizing the textbook. F. W. Orth. il Progres Ed 13:443-5 O '36

When and how shall we use the motion picture? E. Dale. il Progres Ed 13:436-42 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:38-40 N '36

Where are we going with motion pictures? C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 30:43 O '35

Why visual education; the values of motion pictures in religious education. E. J. Arnold. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 N '37

Zoology and the moving pictures. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science ns 82:369-70 O 18 '35

See also

International educational cinematographic institute
Moving pictures—Educational films
Visual education

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of the use of motion pictures in modern foreign language instruction. W. W. Brickman, comp. Mod Lang J 22:132-40 N '37

Good references on visual aids in education: motion pictures. C. M. Koon and M. R. McCabe, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35

Motion pictures in education: a summary of the literature. American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '37

Africa

African and the cinema. R. Allcock. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:14-20 My '37

Canada

Educational and cultural films in Canada. D. W. Buchanan. pa 25c Nat. film soc. of Canada, 172 Wellington st, Ottawa '36

Use of films and slides in Canadian schools [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '37

China

Educational motion pictures in China. Sch and Soc 44:109-10 Jl 25 '36

England

Classroom films. Times Ed Sup 1184:9 Ja 8 '38

Films in London schools; £1,000 for experiments. Times Ed Sup 1056:264 Jl 27 '35

Films in school; some conclusions. Times Ed Sup 1112:312 Ag 22 '36

Films in schools. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1161:272 Jl 31 '37

Films in schools; practical difficulties and the way out. Times Ed Sup 1074:417-18 N 30 '35

Instructional films. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:67-8 '35

Why not more films in school? Times Ed Sup 1159:253 Jl 17 '37

France

Cinema in French schools. Times Ed Sup 1052:225 Je 29 '35

Germany

Educating by talkie; some lessons from abroad. Times Ed Sup 1059:285 Ag 17 '35

Films in school; lessons from Germany. Times Ed Sup 1165:305 Ag 28 '37

Instructional film in German schools. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:853-4 D 26 '36

Teaching film in Germany. K. Gauger. Intercine 7:417-20 Jl '35

Great Britain

Educational films in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 46:555-6 O 30 '37

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Hungary

Educational films. Int Bur Ed B 11 4th quarter:176-7 '37

Netherlands

Educational cinema in Holland. H. Kloha. Intercine 7:297-9 My '35

Russia

Teaching film in the U.R.S.S. Intercine 7: 411-13 Jl '35

Switzerland

Educating by talkie; some lessons from abroad. Times Ed Sup 1059:285 Ag 17 '35

MOVING pictures in engineering education

Le cinéma dans les écoles d'ingénieurs. R. M. Barnes. il plan Intercine 7:53-7 D '35

MOVING pictures in health education

Motion pictures in health and physical education; sources, films, descriptions and prices. W. L. Hughes and P. E. Stimson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:104-53 Mr '38

New visual aids to teaching. Public Health Nursing 30:179-80 Mr '38

MOVING pictures in industry

Cinema as an aid to industry. G. P. di Caboli. il Intercine 7:379-87 Jl '35

MOVING pictures in medicine

Le dessin animé au service de l'enseignement obstétrical. M. Rivière; R. Vincens. Intercine 7:56-7 O '35

MOVING pictures in physical education

Extending the use of motion pictures for physical education. J. B. Nash. J Ed Soc 11: 161-3 N '37

Motion picture committee; national section on women's athletics. G. E. Palmer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:235+ Ap '36

Motion picture survey in the field of sports for college women. G. E. Palmer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:159-67 Mr '36

Motion pictures in health and physical education; sources, films, descriptions and prices. W. L. Hughes and P. E. Stimson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:104-53 Mr '38

Report on educational films of the national section on women's athletics of the A.P.E.A. G. E. Palmer. J Health and Phys Ed 6:52-4 Je '35

Visual aids in physical education. J. D. Alexander. bibliog Ed Screen 17:7 Ja '38

MOVING pictures in science

Astro-cinematography. H. J. Gramatzki. il Intercine 7:196-201 Ap '35

Study of three methods of teaching science with classroom films. W. J. Hall. Sch Sci and Math 36:968-73 D '36

Teaching an abstract concept in science by means of the motion picture. C. L. Gutzeit. Ed Screen 16:147-8+ My '37

MOVING pictures in the administration of justice

Use of the cinema in scientific police work. L. Ribeiro. Intercine 7:239-40 Ap '35

MOVING pictures in vocational guidance

Occupational teaching aids in the movies. R. Hoppock. Occupations 16:155-9 N '37

Some films for use in teaching occupations. L. P. Miller and H. Wren. Occupations 16:260-3 D '37

MOWAT, George

Educational compromise. New Era 16:194-6 Jl '35

MOWER, A. Glenn

Education and the youth. Pa Sch J 86:43-4 O '37

MOWLDS, William Lyle

Increasing treasury funds. Ag Ed 9:142-3 Mr '37

MOWRER, Mrs Harriet (Rosenthal)

Study of marital adjustment as a background for research in child behavior. J Ed Soc 10:487-92 Ap '37

MOWRER, Orval Hobart

Maturation vs. learning in the development of vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:383-404 Je '36

—**and Mowrer, W. M.**

Meaning and management of crying. Child Study 15:104-7+ Ja '38

MOWRER, Willie Mae. See Mowrer, O. H. jt. auth.

MOWREY, W. L.

Selection of evening class subject matter and its relation to interest and attendance. Ag Ed 8:120-1 F '36

MOXON, Mary C.

Development of home economics in Canada. J Home Econ 28:148-50 Mr '36

Home economics in Manitoba. J Home Econ 28:609-10 N '36

MOYER, Alice

Citizens of the homeroom. Nation's Sch 20: 41-2 N '37

Ponca City junior high's balanced homeroom activities. Clearing House 11:233-6 D '36

MOYER, Ella G.

Use of case studies with young people. J Home Econ 28:533 O '36

MOYER, Fayette Ehle

Reaching the individual without unduly burdening the teacher. H Points 20:72-3 Ja '38

MOYER, James Ambrose

Adult education by radio. Ed by Radio 4: 26-7 Je 21 '34

Report of National commission on the enrichment of adult life, 1935. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:172-5

Report of National commission on the enrichment of adult life, 1936. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:876-8

Report of the National commission on the enrichment of adult life, 1937. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:201

Why close the doors of our schools? Sch Executive 56:132-4 D '36

MOYER, Josephine

Geography—is it a social science? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p447-50)

School museum and the social studies in the primary grades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p450-4)

—**and Taylor, F. E.**

Introduction of the map to fourth grade children. J Geog 34:249-52 S '35

MOYNIHAN, James H.

Letters and religion. Christian Ed 19:187-97 F '36

MOZNETT, Marie Frances

Eskimo; a correlation with other subjects and class activities. Grade Teach 53:32-3+ Ja '36

King time man. Am Childh 23:17+ O '37

MUDGE, Evelyn Leigh

Humanizing history. Ed 55:586-9 Je '35

Humanizing our national heroes. Ed 58:18-22 S '37

MUDGE, G. O.

Horace Mann and his educational ideas. H Sch J 20:163-9+ My '37

Teacher's loyalty oaths. H Sch J 19:279-80+ D '36

MUDGE, Louis A.

Business education of tomorrow. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 My '36

MUEDEN, Emma

Festival and the voice. Sch and Home 18: 24-6 D '36

MUEHLEISEN, Mrs Vesta C.

California palace of education. Sch Executive 55:70-1 O '35

MUELLENSCHLADER, Helen

Shakespeare club. Engl J (H S ed) 25:579-80 S '36

MUELLER, Alfred Don

Educating youth for the new age. Ed 56:591-6 Je '36

MUELLER, Alfred Don—*Continued*
Principles and methods in adult education. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 428p bibliog $3.50 Prentice-Hall '37

MUELLER, George
Hidden services of school cafeterias. Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 My '37

MUELLER, Grover W.
Ability grouping and individualization in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:599-602 D '36
Achievement standards on gymnasium apparatus for girls and boys. Mind and Body 42:69-73, 123-7, 168-72, 211-15, 266-70 My '35-Ja '36
Mimetic games (cont) Mind and Body 42:66-9 My '35
Suggested ways in which parent-teacher organizations can foster recreational activities. Mind and Body 42:62-3 My '35

MUELLER, Gustav Emil
Amerikanisches universitätsleben. Deutsche Rundschau 254:114-22 F '38

MUENZINGER, Karl F; Dove, C. C; and Bernstone, A. H.
Serial learning: the bi-directional goal gradient in the endless maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:229-41 Je '37

—and Reynolds, H. E.
Color vision in white rats; sensitivity to red. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:58-71 Mr '36

MUHLEMAN, George Washington
Ideal professor of chemistry in the small college. J Chem Ed 14:392 Ag '37
Lecture demonstrations and experiments in general chemistry. $1.50 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis '36

MUHLENBERG college
Inauguration address. L. Tyson. Sch and Soc 46:513-21 O 23 '37
New president of Muhlenberg college. Pa Sch J 85:265 Mr '37

MUHLMANN, Adolf
Vibrato and tremolo. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 159)

MUIR, Agnes B.
Is education a failure? modern conditions criticized. Times Ed Sup 1131:5 Ja 2 '37

MUIR, Frank
Change gear holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:339 N '35
Cradle for surface gauge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:20 Ja '36

MUIR, John
Conservation activities for children. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38

MUIR, Sarah T.
Before the purpose cool—. Neb Ed J 17:233+ S '37
Correlation enters the curriculum. Neb Ed J 17:8+ Ja '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:24-5 Je '37; Same cond. Ohio Sch 15:28 Ja '37

MULAIK, Stanley B.
Content and correlation of the major subjects of the curriculum with social studies. Tex Outl 20:34-5 F '36

MULBERRY, Catharine Culver (Mrs Harry M. Mulberry)
Parent-teacher association and the school library. Am Lib Assn B 30:962-6 D '36; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:31-2 Ja '37

MULBERRY, Mrs Harry M. See Mulberry, C. C.

MULES, Mary, and Butchers, A. G.
Bibliography of New Zealand education. (N.Z. Council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser. no2) 84p pa 3s Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z; Oxford '37

MULFORD, Roland Jessup
History of the Lawrenceville school, 1810-1935. 378p il maps $3.50 Princeton univ. press '35

MULGRAVE, Dorothy Irene
Speech aspects of the experience curriculum. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p214-16)
Speech for the classroom teacher. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 398p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '36
Speech for the classroom teacher. bibliog por Bus Ed World 18:6-8, 105-7, 189-92, 304-7, 369-72, 428-30, 647-8 S '37-F, Ap '38
What the English teacher should know about speech. Engl J (H S ed) 26:648-50 O '37

MULHAUSER, Roland August
Regional library service to rural schools. Sch and Soc 44:55-6 Jl 11 '36

MULHERN, James A.
Significance of the history of education in the education of teachers. Ed Outl 10:167-81 Mr '36

MULLANY, George G.
San Francisco completes sixty new school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 94:43-6 Ja '37
San Francisco faces trade training. Am Sch Bd J 96:35-7 Ja '38
San Francisco school-reconstruction program and the Field act. Am Sch Bd J 94:64+ Ja '37

MULLEN, Frances A.
Legal status of the woman teacher who marries in 1937-1938. Ed Law and Adm 6: 7-8+ Ja '38
Math star. Chicago Sch J 19:169-72 Mr '38

MULLEN, Mrs Sarah (McLean)
Creative reviewing of biographies: a character study. Engl J (H S ed) 26:748-50 N '37
School films. Scholastic 29:A7 Ja 23 '37

MULLER, Charles Geoffrey
Every child a sailor. Par M 10:25-6+ Ag '35
True hero stories. Par M 11:27+ F '36

MULLER, Helen Marie
(comp) Federal aid to education. (In Phelps, E. M. ed. Debate index supplement. p 103-6)

MULLER, W. F.
Grade marks in individual instruction. Tex Outl 21:33 My '37

MÜLLER-BRANDENBURG, Hermann
Der arbeitsdienst in der welt: ein vergleich. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:282-4 '37

MULLIGAN, H. A.
Experiment in outdoor mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 24:45-8, 127-30 S-O '35
Mathematics of instalment buying. Sch (Sec ed) 26:608-9 Mr '38

MULLIN, Warren D.
Fascism via the industrial mobilization plan. Am Teach 21:15-17 N '36

MULLINS, Dale Gatewood
Farm mechanics. Ag Ed 9:141+ Mr '37

MULLINS, Mary Rosalie
Teaching of physiography to secondary students of lesser ability; an experiment in fitting the curriculum to students' interests. H Points 19:5-13 Mr '37

MULLINS, R. J. and Hamon, R. L.
Delivered by bus. Nation's Sch 16:47-9 D '35

MULOCK, Dinah Marie. See Craik, D. M.

MULROONEY, Edward P.
Social adjustments and guidance from the viewpoint of social control. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p 14-24)

MULROY, Esther Farren
Marks made following a program of remedial instruction. Sch R 44:753-8 D '36

MULTIPLE-choice tests
Ability of students to estimate their grades on a multiple choice examination. M. L. Blum. J Ed Psychol 26:547-51 O '35
Effect of do-not-guess directions upon the validity of true-false or multiple-choice tests. D. F. Votaw. J Ed Psychol 27:698-703 D '36
Experiment with multiple choice vocabulary tests constructed by two different procedures. V. H. Kelley. J Exper Ed 5:249-50 Mr '37
Multiple choice minds. F. L. Wells. Sch and Soc 47:85 Ja 15 '38

MULTIPLE-choice tests—*Continued*
Multiple choice spelling test. M. J. Nelson and E. C. Denny. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:15-16 Jl 4 '36

Wide range multiple choice vocabulary tests. C. R. Atwell and F. L. Wells. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:550-5 O '37

See also
Objective examinations

MULTIPLE correlation. See Correlation (statistics; Statistical methods

MULTIPLE factor analysis. See Factor analysis

MULTIPLICATION
Arithmetic for grades III and IV (form II) C. E. Hurst. Sch (El ed) 24:140-5 O '35

Do you know the multiplication table? R. J. Triplett. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:233-40 Ap '37

Mass method versus individual method in teaching multiplication to fourth grade pupils. M. P. Morrison. Ed 57:345-7 F '37

One-hundred-per cent multiplication. G. M. Wilson. bibliog Am Childh 21:22-3 Je '36

Shortened multiplication and division. H. R. Grummann. Sch Sci and Math 36:367-75 Ap '36

Transfer of knowledge of multiplication facts to their use in long division. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:677-85 My '36

MULVEY, William Henry
Pier bookcase. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:22 Ja '37

MUMFORD, George E.
Billing machine operation. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:26-8 My '37

How to use improved techniques for review and drill purposes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p219-26)

MUMFORD, Lewis
Survey and plan as communal education. Soc Frontier 4:108-10 Ja '38

MUMFORD, William Bryant
Africans learn to be French; a review of educational activities in the seven federated colonies of French West Africa, based upon a tour of French West Africa and Algiers undertaken in 1935; in consultation with G. St J. Orde-Brown. 173p map 5s Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1 '37

Some growing points in African higher education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p749-69)

MUNCH, Howard Frederick
Brief professional philosophy for teaching of high school mathematics. Math Teach 29: 334-9 N '36

(ed) Mathematics column. See numbers of High school journal

MUNCIE, Indiana

Board of education

Social science course of study for junior high schools, grades 7-9. 100p The bd. '34

Department of educational research

Natural science course of study for junior high schools [mimeographed] (Monograph no 11) 96p The bd. '35

Tentative course of study in art education, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] (Monograph no9) The bd. '35

Tentative course of study in elementary social science, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] (Monograph no7) 264p 50c The bd. '35

MUNCY, Claire F.
Current trends in secondary school libraries in California. Wilson B 11:253-6 D '36

MUND, John
Farm shop illustrative material. Ag Ed 9: 188 Je '37

MUNDELEIN college, Chicago
Mundelein college exhibits for student clubs. V. Schmidt. J Home Econ 27:578-80 N '35

MUNDREE, Lou
Diagnostic test in mechanical drawing. H Points 17:48-50 D '35

MUNFORD, Howard M.
How to use improved methods of measuring results in transcription. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p242-7)

MUNHALL, Grace C.
Home economics in the Pittsburgh public schools. J Home Econ 30:324-6 My '38

MUNHALL, Pennsylvania

Munhall high school

High school rifle shooting. M. W. Wherry. il Sch Activities 9:17-18 S '37

MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City

MUNICIPAL colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal; Junior colleges

MUNICIPAL finance
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1934-1936. American association of school administrators. 3v pa N.E.A. '36-'38

MUNICIPAL government
Our cities: their role in the national economy; report. National resources committee. El Sch J 38:243-6 D '37

Temporary posts in New York city government for high-school students. Sch and Soc 44:49 Jl 11 '36

Urban universities and urban politics. F. Siedenburg. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p39-41)

Vitalizing the teaching of city government. M. E. Scott. Ill Teach 26:147-8 Ja '38

MUNICIPAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUNITIONS of war
Munitions investigation. G. P. Nye. Nat Ed Assn J 24:185-92 S '35; Same. Tex Outl 19: 9-15 O '35

Take the profits out of war. J. B. Lee. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p20-30); Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p66-74); Revised. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:134-44

What are the facts? concerning the manufacture and sale of war munitions. Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ D '36

MUNK, Bessie
Remedying reading difficulties in a junior activities room. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 440-2

MUNKITTRICK, Richard Kendall
Autumn haze; poem. Instr 45:66 S '36

MUNKRES, Alberta
Character education: a guide to observation. Mid Sch 52:185+ F '38

Personality studies of six-year-old children in classroom situations. (Contributions to ed. no681) 181p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36

Which way for our children? a handbook in religious education for parents and teachers. 198p bibliog $2 Scribner '36

MUNN, Norman Leslie, and Collins, Marjorie
Discrimination of red by white rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:72-87 Mr '36

MUNN, Ralph
Conditions and trends in education for librarianship. 49p pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '36

MUNRO, Della M.
Social studies curriculum. Tex Outl 22:35 Mr '38

MUNRO, Edwin Clark
Breeding and marketing chart. Ag Ed 8:40 S '35

MUNRO, Harry Clyde
Effective adult class; a guide for improving the work of adult classes in the church or Sunday school. 84p pa 30c Bethany press '34

Using the church emphasis in convention programs. Int J Relig Ed 11:20-1 Jl '35

MUNRO, Henry Fraser, and Moffatt, H. P.
Schools and international understanding in Canada. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p259-69)

MUNRO, Hugh Andrew Johnstone
Munro's Latin version of Gray's Elegy. J. H. Cameron. Sch (Sec ed) 25:127-31 O '36

MUNRO, L. A.
Place of colloid chemistry in chemical education. J Chem Ed 13:462-3 O '36

MUNRO, P. F.
Case of Mabel Helen B—; an interesting item from an inspector's annual report. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:275-7 D '35

MUNRO, Thomas, 1897-
Art museum and the secondary school. Progres Ed 14:521-34 N '37
Art museum work with children. Sch Arts M 36:122-4+ O '36
Educational plans for 1935-36. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 22:129-32 O '35
Educational plans for 1936-37. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 23:119-22 O '36
Fine arts in the elementary and high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p233-7)
Modern art and social problems; excerpts. Ed Digest 3:43 N '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 210
Plans for motion picture activities. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 23:122-4 O '36

MUNSELL, Lelia
Lost mothers; play. Instr 47:31+ My '38

MUNSON, Grace
Psychology underlying the art activity program. Design 38:3-4 O '36

MUNTHE, Wilhelm
Annual meeting of the German librarians in Tübingen. Library Journal 60:711 S 15 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:710-12 N 23 '35

MUNTZ, Earl Edward
Newspaper as an educational agency. bibliog f South Atlantic Quarterly 35:137-49 Ap '36
Vacation courses—a needed university service. Sch and Soc 45:682-4 My 15 '37

MUNTZ, Harry J.
Make your own visual printing aids. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:183+ Je '37

MUNZENMAYER, Lester H.
Board of education and the administration of schools. Ed Law and Adm 6:27-9+ Ap '38
Mistakes which should be avoided in constructing school plants. Ed Law and Adm 5:107-8+ O '37
Pupil personnel legislation. Ed Law and Adm 4:15 Ja '36
Teachers' salary schedules. Ed Law and Adm 5:58-9+ Ap '37

MUNZER, Mrs Mardi
Hell's Kitchen is not far away. Sch and Home 19:54-7 '38

MURAL painting and decoration
American murals. Art Digest 9:30 Mr 15 '35
Animals in cotton prints. B. G. Carson. il Instr 45:25 O '36
Biography in art panels. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts M 36:350-2 F '37
Book friezes in silhouette. L. E. Winkler. il Grade Teach 53:25+ N '35
Borders of the Northland. S. E. Wider. Grade Teach 53:29 Ja '36
Children paint murals, Central high school, Grand Rapids. il Design 36:50-1 D '34
College art reports on work of mural painters. Art News 33:14 My 18 '35
Color taught in large murals. F. Payant. il Design 34:224 F '33
Economics and art. H. H. Smith. bibliog H Points 18:5-12 O '36
Five students paint a mural. K. Hole. il Univ H Sch J 14:174-9 Je '36
Food and its distribution used as subjects for high school murals. W. E. Musick. il Design 36:18-19 My '34
Frieze of funny animals for form II. G. W. Humphrey. il Sch (El ed) 24:53-5 S '35
Frieze of world friendship. M. Jenness. Int J Relig Ed 14:15 Ap '38
Frieze showing winter fun; fourth grade. E. M. Anderson. il Instr 45:27 Ja '36
Fusion of art and social studies. E. S. Saunders. Instr 46:20+ Ap '37
Glorified food. D. V. Bennit. il Design 38: 26-7 Ja '37
High school murals. R. L. Skinner. il Design 37:11-13 Ja '36
High school pupils paint murals. W. E. Musick. il Design 35:12 Ap '34
High school pupils produce historical mural. C. Hayden. il Design 39:2-3 O '37
Historical murals. G. F. Rinehart. il Sch Arts M 36:340-2 F '37
Indoor sports activities; a sports frieze. D. E. Oleson. il Grade Teach 54:20 N '36
Its walls tell school story; Wilbraham academy, Wilbraham, Mass. il Nation's Sch 15: 50-1 Je '35
Jungle scene in a wall hanging. H. E. Rich. il Instr 45:31 Mr '36
Karl Knaths. E. M. Benson. il American Magazine of Art 29:364-75 Je '36; Excerpts. Sch Executive 56:20-1 S '36
Large design problems on cloth. M. Marquart. il Instr 45:31 Mr '36
Making of a wall hanging. A. P. Speir. il Baltimore B Ed 15:21-3 Mr '37
Mural as a class problem. I. Stark. il Design 37:14 Ja '36
Mural decoration in the class room. G. E. Tait. il Sch (El ed) 26:705-6 Ap '38
Mural painting in public schools. L. B. Coye. il Sch Executive 55:56-7 O '35
Mural painting in small schools. L. S. Devoe. il Sch Executive 56:482 Ag '37
Mural paintings for a Christmas play. E. H. Daily. il Sch Arts M 35:184-5 N '35
Mural paintings in high schools of New York city. il Nation's Sch 17:54-5 F '36
Mural project. L. A. Garrett. il Neb Ed J 16:12-13 Ja '36
Murals for the educational department. M. Chamberlain. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 6:79-82 Jl '35
Murals in the public schools. F. Failing. il Design 36:5+ N '34
Murals modern and their possibilities in class work. F. Payant. il Design 35:12 Ja '34
New murals in Iowa by Grant Wood and the PWAP. il Fortune 11:66-8 Ja '35
Nursery rhymes in mural paintings. E. E. Lowry. il Instr 45:22 My '36
Our circus parade frieze. M. Howland. il Instr 46:35 Je '37
Primary girls design a mural. E. S. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 26:151-4 O '37
Primary murals. M. R. Obarr. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34:20 F '38
Pupils transform classroom. A. Taylor. il Design 38:21 O '36
St Pierrepont slays a dragon. F. W. Titman. il Sch Arts M 35:11-13 S '35
Socialized art education. J. B. Welling. il Design 37:24-5 O '35
Spirit of Danville; a high-school mural project. F. Keve. il Ill Teach 24:48 O '35
Student murals for our high school cafeteria. A. Montgomery. il N Y State Ed 23:600-1 My '36
Suggestion for a humorous blackboard frieze. W. B. Hunt. il Cath Sch J 36:238 S '36
Unit of American history. G. Conrad. il Sch Arts M 36:336 F '37
Using circus figures in a creative art activity. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 45:20 Je '36
Visit to China by means of pictures in the third grade. O. Jobes. il Instr 45:21 Ja '36

MURCHIE, Maude I.
Homemaking education in the core curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:368-70 O '36

MURDAUGH, Charles A.
Study of the promotion and organization of leisure-time interests and activities in small towns and rural communities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:129-39 O '36

MURDOCH, Marion
And Charleston, too, invites A.A.U.W. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:88-9 Ja '37

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard
Scholars and teachers; excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:415 My '35

MURPHEY, S. Marjorie
Work book in elementary industrial arts for college students. See Pennsylvania. State teachers college, Mansfield

MURPHY, Asael B.
Some considerations in making a curriculum for training teachers for secondary schools. Ed Adm and Sup 21:686-91 D '35

Some criteria for appraising the professional growth of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 92: 18+ F '36

MURPHY, C. R.
Algebra workbook. pa 44c Bruce pub. '35

MURPHY, Charles Beckman
Faculty pioneering. J Higher Ed 7:59-62 F '36

Seminary library. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:480-92

MURPHY, Clara Della
Attempt at solving the problem of individual differences. Math Teach 29:32-8 Ja '36

MURPHY, Eveline Broderick. See Van Brussel, M. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Florence
Exploring the map of South America. Instr 46:25 Ap '37

MURPHY, Florence E. See Osburn, W. Q. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Glenn
Liquid mechanics vs. fluid mechanics. J Eng Ed 27:699-702 My '37

MURPHY, Harrison E.
Examinations in English literature. Sch (Sec ed) 26:216-19 N '37

MURPHY, J. Fred
Student survey of local occupations. Soc Studies 27:474-6 N '36

MURPHY, J. Ray
Tribute to teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 25:58 F '36

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:307 D '35

MURPHY, John B.
Hot lunches for rural schools. Instr 46:26+ Ja '37

MURPHY, John Francis; Hall, O. M; and Bergen, G. L.
Does guidance change attitudes? Occupations 14:949-52 Je '36

MURPHY, John Lee
How to arouse junior high school children to enthusiastic appreciation of poetry. H Points 19:66-9 N '37

MURPHY, Joseph A.
American colleges and character. Cath Ed R 34:13-26 Ja '36

MURPHY, Leslie H.
Blackline developing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:207 My '38

MURPHY, Mrs Lois Barclay
Backgrounds of adolescent religion. Child Study 13:140-4 F '36

Emotional development and guidance in nursery school and home. Childh Ed 12:306-11 Ap '36

Social behavior and child personality; an exploratory study of some roots of sympathy. 344p bibliog il $3.50 Columbia univ. press '37

Sympathetic behavior in young children. J Exper Ed 5:79-90 S '36

MURPHY, Mrs Mabel (Ansley)
Washington's birthday; story. Instr 47:15+ F '38

MURPHY, Malcolm P. See Lawson, F. M. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Mary Agnes
Gain in health knowledge of two groups of women students classified in physical education; a study of one group which attended health discussion groups and read assigned readings as compared to students who did not. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:78-88 D '37

MURPHY, Nina V.
Present for Santa Claus; story. Instr 46:12 D '36

Seatwork for December. Instr 45:17 D '35

MURPHY, Orrielle, and Torrey, A. M.
Introducing high school students to a study of man through the ages. Teach Col Rec 38: 324-36 Ja '37

MURPHY, Paul
Mental hygiene or character education? Mental Hygiene 22:79-86 Ja '38

Teacher's personality as a character-building force. Kans Teach 42:11-13 Ja '36

MURPHY, Ray. See Murphy, J. R.

MURPHY, Rita A.
North Dakota on the air. J Ed 121:125-6 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:40 My '38

MURPHY, Thomas
Cultural value of poetry. Cath Sch J 36: 39-41 F '36

MURPHY, Virginia
Puppets in high school education. Design 38: 35-8 My '36

MURRA, Wilbur F.
New York meeting of the National council for the social studies, November 28-30, 1935. Soc Studies 27:1-5 Ja '36

MURRAY, Albert Victor, and others
Christian education overseas; a brief survey. 45p pa 1s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London, W.C. 1 '35

MURRAY, Arthur P.
Natural color photography. Sch Sci and Math 35:747-55 O '35

MURRAY, Athol
200 students can't be wrong. K. Liddle. il por Canadian Magazine 88:29+ N '37

MURRAY, Mrs Belle Farley, and Tyler, Dorothy
Study of religious education for young children. Relig Ed 32:55-61 Ja '37

MURRAY, Byron D.
Moorhead teachers college golden anniversary. Minn J Ed 17:390-1+ My '37

MURRAY, Earl
Trends in the instruction of mathematics in the high school. Sec Ed 5:179-85 S '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:43 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:353

MURRAY, Elwood
Forensic experience progression. Sch Activities 9:359-60+ Ap '38

Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:497-506 N '35

Speech curriculums from a personality approach. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:488

MURRAY, Gilbert
Dismissed German teachers; research fellowships in Britain. Times Ed Sup 1088:82 Mr 7 '36

Mission of the International committee on intellectual co-operation. B League Nations Teach 3:7-8 D '36

On intellectual co-operation. B League Nations Teach 4:155-7 D '37

Schools of Europe and the threat to peace. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 106-14)

What is intellectual co-operation doing? B League Nations Teach 2:269-71 D '35

MURRAY, Gladstone
Radio's responsibility for national culture; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p5-14)

MURRAY, Mrs Gretchen Ostrander, and Garrison, C. G.
Tending a children's garden. Independent Woman 16:78-9+ Mr '37

—and others
Four and five year kindergarten: the first two grades of Horace Mann school. Teach Col Rec 38:556-64 Ap '37

MURRAY, J. Wickham
Can technical education be liberal? Adult Ed 9:28-36 S '36
National certificates. J Ed London 68:14+ Ja '36
Technical college equipment—a new centre. J Ed London 68:645-6 O '36

MURRAY, James D. C.
Child delinquency and crime; a flaw in our educational system. Vital Speeches 4:427-8 My 1 '38

MURRAY, Jean
Dancing song. Am Childh 21:16 Je '36
In June I go a-walking; song. Am Childh 21:16 Je '36

MURRAY, Jennie Erskine
World federation of education associations, Edinburgh, 1925. Sec Ed 4:148-52 My '35

MURRAY, Josephine
Program activities in rural schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p328-9)

MURRAY, Mrs Lena (Davis) (Ella Enslow, pseud) and Harlow, A. F.
Schoolhouse in the foothills. 239p il $2 Simon & Schuster, 386 4th av, N.Y. '35

MURRAY, Leonard C.
Eight times around the world in one month. Am Sch Bd J 93:21-2 Ag '36

MURRAY, Maurice Jackson. See Cleveland, F. F. jt. auth.

MURRAY, Paul V.
Experiment in physics; story. J Ed 119:307-8 Je 1 '36

MURRAY, Rex E.
Fitting farm work shop into the agricultural curriculum. Ag Ed 7:189 Je '35

MURRAY, Robert E.
Tracing table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:30-1 Ja '37

MURRAY, Ruth
Dance in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:10-14+ Ja '37

MURRELL, Jesse L.
Seniors in the Sunday school. 79p pa 25c Methodist bk. concern, 150 5th av, N.Y. '38
United youth movement in action in a denomination. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 F '37

MURRELL, Leonard O.
Better advisers through collegiate chapters. Ag Ed 8:55+ O '35

MURROW, Edward R.
Some problems in talks programs. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p306-10)
Talks: Labor speaks. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p83-8)

MURSELL, James Lockhart
Acquisition of skill. por Bus Ed World 17: 157-60 N '36
Application of psychology to the arts. Teach Col Rec 37:290-9 Ja '36
Balanced curriculum in music education. Ed 56:521-6 My '36
Claims of music in the school curriculum. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p21-6)
Educational integration of the arts. Teach Col Rec 39:121-31 N '37
Educational value of the school band. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p243-7)
How music lessons have changed. Par M 11: 20+ N '36
Nation-wide brotherhood in a great cause. Mus Educators J 21:11-12 My '35
New educational psychology. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p39-42)
Principles of music education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p3-16)
Psychological foundations of the high school music program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 102-7)
Psychological research bearing on music education. Mus Educators J 22:24-5 N '35
Psychology of piano teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p37-45)
Reading music. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p99-107)
What about music tests? Mus Educators J 24:16-18 O '37
—See Connette, E. jt. auth.

—and Madison, T. H.
Music. bibliog R Ed Res 8:58-9 F '38

MURTFELD, Rudolf
Hat F.E. Beneke auf W. Diltheys entwicklung entscheidend gewirkt? Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:103-6 '35
Vergeblicher kampf gegen den idealismus; Friedrich Eduard Benekes schicksal und seine wissenschaftstheorien. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:1-48 '36

MUSCALUS, John Anthony
United States paper money as an aid in teaching American history. Soc Studies 28: 176-8 Ap '37

MUSCLES
How about some muscle? C. H. McCloy. J Health and Phys Ed 7:302-3+ My '36
Physiology of muscular exercise. D. T. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p315-18)

Physiology
Neuromuscular function and development. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup37-48 Mr '38

Tension
Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. J. C. Stauffacher. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:26-46 Jl '37

MUSÉE de la parole. See Paris. University—Musée de la parole

MUSÉE pédagogique, Paris. See France—Musée pédagogique

MUSEUM clubs
It beats the movies! il Recreation 30:295-6+ S '36

MUSEUM of modern art
Museum of modern art in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:80-1 Jl 17 '37

Film library
Film library. Sch and Soc 47:500-1 Ap 16 '38
Film library of the New York Museum of modern art. Sch and Soc 43:591 My 2 '36
Modern art film library corporation established by the Museum of modern art, New York city. Sch and Soc 42:15 Jl 6 '35

MUSEUM of science and industry, New York city. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUM of the city of New York. See New York (city) museum

MUSEUM of the peaceful arts, New York. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUM workers
University training and the museum worker. E. S. Robinson. Museum News 14:6-8 N 1; 7-8 N 15 '36

Training
Interne system for museums. Science ns 82: 215 S 6 '35
Museum training from the standpoint of the director in a preparatory school for boys. C. H. Sawyer. Museum News 13:6-8 Ap 15 '36
Museums association diploma, alternative to matriculation. Museums Journal 34:453-4 Mr '35
Proper training for museum work from the point of view of the director. P. Gardner. Museum News 13:6-7 F 15 '36
Training of a museum director. C. T. Currelly. Museum News 13:7-8 Mr 15 '36
What is the proper training for museum work from the point of view of the trustee? A. E. Hammill. Museum News 13:7-8 Mr 1 '36

MUSEUMS
L'art et l'enfant. il Beaux Arts p6 Mr 15 '35
Civic value of museums. T. R. Adam. 75c; to members free Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Classes for children and parents at the museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 42:501-2 O 12 '35
Course in museum teaching at Metropolitan. Museum News 13:1+ O 1 '35
International cinema museum. A. Hübl. Intercine 7:394-7 Jl '35
Library and museum use of radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p344-9)
Museums and adult education. L. V. Coleman. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 110-18)
Project for a museum of theatrical presentation. R. Southern. Adult Ed 8:94-100 D '35
Radio programs for museums. F. H. Lumley. Museum News 12:6-8 Mr 15 '35
Rebirth of the museum. J. I. H. Baur. J Adult Ed 9:161-3 Ap '37
Using the museum. Sch and Soc 47:447-8 Ap 2 '38
Youth: activities of libraries and museums [mimeographed] A. B. Burke, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

See also
American museum of natural history, New York
Brooklyn museum
Buffalo society of natural sciences
Cleveland museum of natural history
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
Museum of modern art
New York (city) museum
Newark museum
Royal Ontario museum

England

Exhibitions as a part-training for life; a new scheme for London children. Times Ed Sup 1068:369 O 19 '35
Museums and education: a fresh outlook, the Geffrye museum. H. Loewenthal. Adult Ed 9:200-2 Mr '37

France

See also
France—Musée pédagogique

Great Britain

Popular museums. S. F. Markham. Adult Ed 9:11-14 S '36

Russia

See also
Moscow. Museum for the protection of motherhood and infancy

Scotland

Highland museum. Times Ed Sup 1170:345 O 2 '37

Virginia

Museums in Virginia. H. G. McCormack. Va Teach 18:69-74 Ap '37

MUSEUMS, Archeological

See also
Royal Ontario museum

MUSEUMS, Art
Art museum and the secondary school. T. Munro. il Progres Ed 14:521-34 N '37
Educational work of the Toronto art gallery. Sch and Soc 45:124 Ja 23 '37
Gift for the construction of a national art gallery. Sch and Soc 42:565 O 26 '35
Mr Mellon's gift for a national gallery of art. Sch and Soc 45:83 Ja 16 '37
Place of art in family and community life. W. H. Siple. il Nat Par-Teach 31:12-13+ Ap '37

See also
Cincinnati art museum
Cleveland museum of art
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
Milwaukee art institute
Museum of modern art
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
St Louis city art museum
Toledo museum of art
Worcester art museum

MUSEUMS, Children's

See also
Brooklyn children's museum
Duluth children's museum

MUSEUMS, College
Wisconsin physics museum and its usefulness in teaching physics to engineering students. L. R. Ingersoll. J Eng Ed 27:790-3 Je '37; Same cond. il Am Physics Teach 4:112-14 S '36

MUSEUMS, Educational. See Museums, School

MUSEUMS, Historical
Value of an historical museum for children. J. C. Leath. Brooklyn Museum Quarterly 22:63-4 Ap '35

MUSEUMS, Industrial

See also
New York museum of science and industry
Worcester pressed steel company, Worcester, Massachusetts—John Woodman Higgins armory

MUSEUMS, School
Botanical museum. E. D. Hull. Sch Sci and Math 35:825-43; 36:192-201, 416-22 N '35, F, Ap '36
Classical museum at Venice high school. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 13:120 F '38
Commercial museum as a valuable asset. R. Malmar. H Points 20:58-64 F '38
Development of the science museum in the high school. M. N. Hunter. H Sch J 21: 98-9 Mr '38
Educational museums at the educational centres of India. J. C. Basák. Rs 6 The auth, 363 Upper Chitpore rd, Calcutta '33
Our museum. G. Broderson. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:211-12 O '36
School museum and the social studies in the primary grades. J. Moyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p450-4)
School museums at federal expense. C. E. Hagie. il Am Sch Bd J 93:48 S '36
Science study leads to extracurricular interests. C. E. Hagie. Minn J Ed 18:57 O '37
Taylor nature museum. V. M. Lewis. Ed Meth 17:84-5 N '37
Visual education for schools. P. B. Williamson. American Journal of Public Health 28:278-82 Mr '38

See also
Duluth children's museum

MUSEUMS and schools
American museum of natural history as a laboratory school for student teachers. G. F. Ramsey. Sch and Soc 43:440-2 Mr 28 '36
Art museum and the secondary school. T. Munro. il Progres Ed 14:521-34 N '37
Art museum work with children. T. Munro. il Sch Arts M 36:122-4+ O '36
Assistance to schools from museums and art galleries [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '38
Classes for school children at the Trailside museum of Bear mountain park, New York. Sch and Soc 42:733-4 N 30 '35
Cooperative courses of the Boston museum of fine arts and Radcliffe college. Sch and Soc 43:458 Ap 4 '36
Education in the museum. Brooklyn Museum Quarterly 23:43-6 Ja '36
Education through the museums. Times Ed Sup 1071:396 N 9 '35
Educational program at the New York museum of science and industry. R. P. Shaw. Progres Ed 14:539 N '37

MUSEUMS and schools—*Continued*
Educational work of the City art museum of St Louis. M. Powell. il Sch Arts M 36: 125-7 O '36
Experimental studies of the education of children in a museum of science. A. W. Melton and others. Am. assn. of museums, Old nat. museum bldg, Washington, D.C. '36
Field museum of natural history and the school children of Chicago. Sch and Soc 46: 135-6 Jl 31 '37
Habitat group; a special phase in the school journey to a museum of the natural sciences. W. S. Thomas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p443-6)
Harris public school extension of the Field museum. Sch and Soc 46:717 D 4 '37
Museum and the school. L. L. Winslow. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:724-5 D 4 '37
Museum and the schools. R. M. Home. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:473-6 F '36
Museum of art as a teaching aid. V. M. Henning. Ohio Sch 14:45 F '36
Museum of the city of New York. F. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts M 36:116-18+ O '36
Museum service to schools. L. C. Everard. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p31-5)
Newark museum. C. M. Heller. il Sch Arts M 36:70-7 O '36
Newark museum's service to schools. B. Winser. Am Lib Assn B 31:655-8 O 1 '37
Progressive education in the Brooklyn museums. P. N. Youtz. Progres Ed 14:535-6 N '37
School journey in Philadelphia. C. R. Toothaker. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p442-3)
They learn and like it. G. F. Ramsey. il Natural History 39:360-3 My '37
Toledo museum of art. E. J. Merrill. il Sch Arts M 36:92-6 O '36
Use of museums in physical education. L. J. Cahn. J Health and Phys Ed 8:606+ D '37
Visual instruction at the Imperial institute. H. A. F. Lindsay. Museums Journal 36: 289-93 O '36
When Hamilton came to Toronto. R. M. Home. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:207-8 N '36

See also
Loan exhibits

England

Exhibitions as a part-training for life; a new scheme for London children. Times Ed Sup 1068:369 O 19 '35
Museums and education: a fresh outlook, the Geffrye museum. H. Loewenthal. Adult Ed 9:200-2 Mr '37
School and the museum. L. W. G. Malcolm. J Ed London 68:36+ Ja '36

MUSEUMS association
Museums association diploma, alternative to matriculation. Museums Journal 34:453-4 Mr '35
Museums association diploma: syllabus and time-table for elementary demonstration course at Leicester museum and art gallery. Museums Journal 36:22-3 Ap '36

MUSHROOMS
Mushrooms: a third-grade project. H. L. Hultz. bibliog Sci Ed 21:17-21 F '37

MUSIC
Address of welcome to the Music teachers national association at the University of Chicago chapel. C. W. Gilkey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p300-1)
Amateurs and music. H. S. Drinker. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p68-75)
Changing interpretations of culture. H. W. Chase. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 11-14)
Church: mother and patron of music and art. Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 343-52
Creative attitude. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 120-6)
Curiosities in music. F. H. Shera. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p325-6)
Democracy turns to music. W. J. Damrosch. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p25-30)
Educating the community to depend upon the school music department. M. C. McEwen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 124-6)
Fine music-dramatic performances possible in the centralized school. G. Stein. Ohio Sch 14:292+ O '36
Function of music. S. W. Downs. Sch Mus 35:7+ S '35
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? music. H. C. Davis. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 133-52)
Latin-American composers and their problems. W. Berrien. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 22:24-40 F '37
Liturgical music and the work of the Pius X school. F. C. Page. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p342-6)
May or should music and art be considered essential elements in the parochial school's curriculum? Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:353-9
Music. P. J. Weaver. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p215-18)
Music among the Puritans. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:15-17 N '35
Music and citizenship. E. H. Griggs. Mus Educators J 22:19 Mr '36
Music and dramatics in the schools. L. R. Bell. See numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) December 1936-
Music and leisure time. C. B. Moore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p79-84)
Music and the new leisure. H. J. Rosenthal. por Sch Mus 35:7+ N '35
Music as a social function in the child's world. D. Pond. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p49-55); Same. Progres Ed 13:174-8 Mr '36
Music as an educational force. S. P. Cadman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 19-20)
Music hath charms. E. A. Lee. Cal J Sec Ed 10:581-2 D '35
Music in Catholic education. L. Wernsing. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p350)
Music in its highest fulfillment. H. Hanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p9-12); Same. Mus Educators J 21:13-14 My '35
Music in other lands. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 My '36
Music in school and home. H. I. Morse. Mus Educators J 23:31-2 My '37
Music in Shakespeare for class activities projects. K. Cameron. il Sch Mus 35:9-10+ S '35
Music in worship. J. W. Dyson and R. M. Butler. bibliog Ed R China 29:202-17 Je '37
Music is vital. M. T. Krone. Sch Mus 36:7 Mr '36
Music we hear. C. S. Belfour. Pa Sch J 84:121 D '35
Musician and society. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p74-7)
Orchestrating the curriculum. M. C. Potter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p21-5)
Restoring the chant to the people. Sister Mary Consuella Caillouet. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p338-41)

MUSIC—*Continued*

Selection and organization of music materials. A. E. Pierce. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 147-65)

This symphony of life. J. H. Finley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 15-18)

Three visits. J. J. Landsbury. Mus Educators J 24:39+ S '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:122-3 N '37

Trends in music teaching. A. S. Garbett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:355-6

World through music. H. G. Kinscella. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p303-8)

See also

Chamber music
Choral music
Christmas music
Church music
Concerts
Counterpoint
Harmony
Musicology
Songs and singing

Acoustics and physics

Changing relations within the field of musicology. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p246-61)

Place of acoustics in musicology. H. Spivacke. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p207-12)

Appreciation and interpretation

Advanced piano class as a medium for the teaching of music appreciation. A. West. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p236-42)

Appreciation—understandings—the vital core of all music teaching. F. E. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:286-7

Attitudes and appreciations in third and fourth grade music. R. G. Strickland and G. S. Stokes. Childh Ed 12:266-9 Mr '36

Child plays at music. A. W. Hepner. il Am Childh 23:20-2 Ap '38 (to be cont)

Close-ups of good teaching. O. M. Clem. J Ed 121:55-6 F '38

Les conférences d'initiation musicale du Lycée Rollin. E. Baron. R Univ 45 pt 1: 314-16 Ap '36

La culture musicale au lycée. J. Leprince. R Univ 45 pt 1:317-22 Ap '36

Developing appreciation through vocal music lessons. J. Wolverton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p205-7)

Developing music appreciation. A. Stenius and H. La Gassey. Mus Educators J 24:36-7 Mr '38

Educating the listener. O. S. Stokowski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 115-20)

Enjoyment and musical appreciation—the misuse of the gramophone. R. M. Dale. J Ed London 69:684+ O '37

Listening. L. L. Baldwin. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p91-8)

Music appreciation. F. T. Hart. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 O '36

Music appreciation. W. C. Hartshorn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p314-15)

Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; primary grades; teacher's manuals for grades 1-3. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. 76c Silver '35

Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; intermediate grades, 4-6; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 1-3. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 84c Silver '35

Music appreciation for the junior high school; a series of progressive lessons in listening; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 4-5. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 76c Silver '35

Music appreciation in the intermediate grades. F. E. Clark. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 194-7)

Music appreciation—its contribution to leisure-time interests. N. V. Lind. Nat El Prin 15:23-4 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:369-70

Music in the colleges. C. M. Smith. Assn Am Col B 21:555-67 D '35

Musical rackets. H. C. Banks. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p217-22)

Orchestral type preferences of students. L. P. Thorpe. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 778-84 D '36

Prelude to music appreciation. W. A. Rennie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:241-3 N '35

Radio and music appreciation. P. Sanborn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p321-4)

Recent experiments in music appreciation. F. C. Byrens. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 198-204)

Short course in music appreciation for grade IX. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:246-9 N '37

Some analytical approaches to musical criticism. C. Bricken. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p262-8)

Some fugitive observations on the development of a music-lover. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 166-73)

Special objectives of courses in music appreciation and history. R. D. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 133-7)

Student activity in music appreciation. W. A. Rennie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:386-90 Ja '36

Tension or attention. C. T. Maclary. Sch Mus 35:9-10+ N '35

Tests in music appreciation. W. A. Rennie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:609-11 Mr '36

Three controlled experiments on the value of technical analysis in teaching appreciation of poetry and music. R. P. Wray. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p48-50)

What is music appreciation? a symposium. Mus Educators J 22:15-17 F '36

Correlation with other subjects

Common sense in music education. R. Carter. Mus Educators J 23:19-20 D '36

Creative dramatization through music. H. Schulhoff. Instr 45:36+ My '36

Experiment in music integration. E. A. Kidd. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p308-9)

Experiments in integration at the University of Redlands; French—history and music. E. M. Jarrett. Mod Lang Forum 22:47-52 F '37

Experiments with music in the integrated program. I. E. MacLean. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 184-91)

Fusion of music with academic subjects. M. A. Mackenzie. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 182-3)

Integrated units in the junior high school. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 22:29-31 S '35

Integrating art, music, and history. A. L. Johnson. Sec Ed 4:290-1 N '35

Music and history. A. E. Pierce. Sch Mus 35:8+ N '35

Music and lyric poetry. L. R. Bell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:200-2, 667-71, 851-4 N '36, Ap, Je '37

Music and the social studies. J. A. Michener. Soc Studies 28:28-30 Ja '37

Music educates us. W. Rush. il Nation's Sch 20:43-4 O '37

Music for local color. P. Maddux. Ed Meth 16:259-60 F '37

Music in an activity program. M. A. Whalen. Ed 56:531-5 My '36

Principal's view of music. H. B. Johnson. J Ed 119:369-70 S 7 '36

MUSIC—Correlation with other subjects—*Cont.*
Significant relationships of music to other subjects. P. W. Dykema. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p23-33)
Use of music in the teaching of French. W. N. Rhodes. French R 11:37-43 O '37

History and criticism

Bearing of aesthetics and criticism on musicology. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p228-32)
Experimental approach to the study of music history. S. G. Gantt. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 192-3)
Historical aspect of musicology. W. O. Strunk. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p218-20)
Music history; its place in the curriculum as distinguished from courses in music appreciation and music literature; with discussion. J. J. Landsbury. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p42-8)
Music in other lands. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 My '36
Special objectives of courses in music appreciation and history. R. D. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 133-7)
Work and the practical and artistic problems of the music critic. O. Downes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p204-8)

Memorizing

Secret of memory. L. MacKinnon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 133-7)

Philosophy

Changing relations within the field of musicology. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p246-61)

Programs

Etude day in the public school. C. E. C. Longyear. Etude 53:448 Ag '35

Psychology

Associational aspect of musical response in school children. J. H. Higginson. J Ed Psychol 27:572-80 N '36
Contribution of physiopsychology to musicology. O. Ortmann. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p213-17)
Educational guidance in music. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 45:385-93 Mr 20 '37
Instrumental music in the psychological development of the child. Sister Mary Letitia. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p238-42)
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. il Mus Educators J 22:24-5 Mr; 22-3 My; 23:24-6 S; 20-2 O; 24-5 D '36; 30-1+ F; 30-1 Mr; 28-9 My; 24:28-9 S; 23-4 O; 25-6 D '37

Research

Viewpoint of comparative musicology. H. H. Roberts. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p233-8)

Teaching

Basic concept for music education. R. B. Smith. Mus Educators J 23:19+ O '36
Child plays at music. A. W. Hepner. il Am Childh 23:20-2 Ap '38 (to be cont)
Ear adventure. M. Lowry. Tex Outl 20:44-5 F '36
Ear-training. R. V. Morgan. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p69-73)
Efficiency. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 22:12 O '35
Grade school music teaching, for superintendents, music supervisors and grade teachers. T. P. Giddings. $2 Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee '35
High school music teaching for superintendents, music supervisors, grade and high school teachers. T. P. Giddings and E. L. Baker. $2.50 for sale by Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee, Wis. '35
Improvement of music teaching. R. M. Mosher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p90-5)
Making friends in music land; bk. VI. L. M. Spell. bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '35
Music is vital. M. T. Krone. Sch Mus 36:7 Mr '36
Music teaching practices today, and public support tomorrow. T. Annett. Sch Mus 36:5 Ja '36
Practical hints on the teaching of music, for examination candidates and others. W. Lovelock. pa 2s 6d A. Hammond & co, 11 Lancashire court, New Bond st, London W 1 '36
Scaffolding in education. F. T. Hart. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 My '37
Schisms and isms. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 35:3-4+ N '35
You can teach music. E. J. Jensen. il diags Am Childh 23:14-16 Ap '38

Tests and scales

Education of the music student: comprehensive examinations. A. Riemenschneider. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p26-32)
Knuth achievement tests in music; for recognition of certain rhythmic and melodic aspects. W. E. Knuth. 25 record sheets 35c; 25 tests $1.25; specimen set 35c Ed. test bur, 720 Washington av, Minneapolis '36
Practical experience with music tests. W. S. Larson. bibliog f Mus Educators J 24: 31+ Mr '38
Relationship between discrimination in music and discrimination in poetry. M. G. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 28:149-52 F '37
Report of the committee on music tests and measurements. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p319-25)
Report of the committee on music tests and measurements. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p320-50)
Seatwork and tests based on a music unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:48 My '36
Standards and the evaluation and measurement of achievement in music. G. Gildersleeve. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 195-206)
Test for music week. J. Cunningham. Instr 46:17 My '37
Tests in music appreciation. W. A. Rennie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:609-11 Mr '36
What about music tests? J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 24:16-18 O '37

See also
Musical ability tests

Theory

Adjustment to the college student of teaching methods in theory. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 138-43)
Modern tendencies in teaching music theory. L. P. Spelman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 152-3)
Music fundamentals and music notebook; a first book in musical theory. O. E. Robinson. rev ed pa Hall '36
Music teacher's dilemma. H. Weisse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 122-37)
Music theory. L. W. Curtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 109-21)
Piano sonatas of Scriabin and the problem of modern form. K. H. Eschman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p57-64)

MUSIC—Theory—*Continued*
Relation of theory to musicology. D. N. Ferguson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p221-7)
Should vocal students be encouraged to study piano and theory? M. A. Strong. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 168-70)
Specific techniques in the development of musicianship. M. Schaeffer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p310-11)

England
Story of old English music. M. K. Snowden. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p212-16)

France
Music in the currents of social history. P. Périgord. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p86-9)

Germany
Opera in modern Germany. H. G. Bennett. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p65-73)

Japan
Adventures in musical Japan. H. P. Eames. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p74-82)
Music in Japan. L. M. Davis. Sch Mus 35: 23 N '35

United States
Federal music project. N. Sokoloff. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p56-62)
Federal music project in New York city. F. M. MacFarland. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p384-8)
Music at Harvard; a historical review of men and events. W. R. Spalding. $2.50 Coward-McCann, inc, 55 5th av, N.Y. '35
New alphabet challenges our cities. H. F. Glore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p381-3)
What the Federal music project is doing in education. N. Sokoloff. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p379-81)

MUSIC, American
American composition: some of its possibilities. C. Burleigh. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p29-36)
American music for American youth. H. Hanson. Mus Educators J 24:27 D '37
Early American religious folk songs. G. P. Jackson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p74-9)
Going native—modern tendencies in musical composition and orchestration. A. O. Andersen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 146-51)
I hear America singing. L. S. Kenworthy. Clearing House 12:227-9 D '37
Place of music in education. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 43:825-32 Je 20 '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p26-33); Excerpts. Mus Educators J 22:18-21 My '36
Report of the committee on American music. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p267-8)
Report of the committee on American music. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p336-42)

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Community
Community choral society project. W. S. Sample. Mus Educators J 23:72+ S '36
Community music. H. R. Nohavec. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p369-70)
Community service functions as affecting the music departments of the public schools. Pa Sch J 84:89-90 N '35
Cooperative community music and drama festival. L. L. Boobar. Int J Relig Ed 13: 19-20 Ap '37
County symphony orchestra. P. S. Royer. Sch Activities 9:14 S '37
High school musician inspects the music in his community. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p370-3)
Integrating public school music in the community life. G. Dickey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 119-23)
Intercommunity music program. J. W. Handlan. il Mus Educators J 23:24-5+ My '37
It's thar, effen you know how to git it. J. W. Handlan. il Recreation 31:365-7+ S '37
Program of music activities outside the school. E. B. Gordon. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 187-94)
Report of the committee on community music. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p272-87)
Report of the committee on community music. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p280-99)
Report of the committee on community music. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p343-61)
What shall I do with my bassoon? W. Croy. Sch and Com 23:375 D '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:208+ Ja '38

MUSIC, Influence of
Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. P. Fendrick. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Modernist
Modern music for the elementary grades children. C. C. Thomas. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p315-20)
Role of contemporary music in music education. I. Freed. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p414-17)

MUSIC, Orchestral. See Orchestral music

MUSIC, Spanish
Concerning Spanish popular music. H. Corbató. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 21:113-21 S '36

MUSIC as a profession
See also
Musicians

MUSIC camps
Music camp movement. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 23:21 My '37
See also
National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan

MUSIC clubs
Extra-curricular activities in music. M. F. Fremmer. Ed 56:97-100 O '35
In-and-about club movement. R. F. Goranson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 136-40); Same. Mus Educators J 22:25+ O '35

MUSIC contests
Can festivals take the place of contests? M. V. Hood. Mus Educators J 23:27-8 O '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p344-7)
Competition-festival of the future. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 23:17-18+ D '36
Constructive criticisms for contests and festivals. L. M. Lockhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p279-86)
Contest management. A. R. McAllister. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p351-4)

MUSIC contests—*Continued*
Contests or festivals? a symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p340-50)
Future of the national contests. A. R. McAllister. Mus Educators J 23:33 S '36
In the spirit of coöperation. Mus Educators J 24:19-20 O '37
Is the easy way the best way? P. Doyle. Mus Educators J 23:28 F '37
Music contest as an extension activity. C. S. Belfour. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p23-9)
National school music competitions. A. R. McAllister. Mus Educators J 24:38 F '38
National school orchestra contest, Columbus, Ohio, May 13-15, 1937. A. P. Lesinsky. il Mus Educators J 23:60 Mr '37
National school orchestra contests. Mus Educators J 21:22-3 My '35
1935-1936 state and district contests and festivals. Mus Educators J 22:71-2 O '35
1938 competitions and festivals. Mus Educators J 24:64-5 S; 52-3 O '37
Ninth National school band contest, Cleveland. Mus Educators J 22:30-3 My '36
Observations on music contests. D. L. Priestley. Neb Ed J 17:123+ Ap '37
Prerequisites to a proper program in music education. J. F. Snodgrass. Sch and Com 23:62-4 F '37
Standards of adjudication adopted by American bandmasters association, National school band association, National school orchestra association. American bandmasters association. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p355-63)
State and national school band and orchestra, solo and ensemble contests 1937. Music educators national conference. Committee on festivals and contests. pa 15c The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago '36; Excerpts. Mus Educators J 23:80-7 S '36
State and national school music competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 24:80-7 S '37
Toward a more helpful adjudication. M. T. Krone. Mus Educators J 23:28-9 Mr '37

MUSIC education
Activities and influences in music education beyond the school-room door. M. E. Irons. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 127-32)
Adult education in music. E. T. Clarke. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 119-25)
Balanced curriculum in music education. J L. Mursell. Ed 56:521-6 My '36
Band an asset in school activities. C. Benanti. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p351)
Better way in teaching music. F. W. Schlieder. Musician 41:178 N '36
Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 23:112-14 Mr '37
Boise award system. H. W. Deye. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p230-2)
Century of music in Buffalo schools. C. V. Buttelman. il Mus Educators J 23:26-7+ Mr '37
Changing status of the music supervisor. A. N. Jones. Mus Educators J 22:18-19 F '36
Claims of music in the school curriculum. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p21-6)
Class instruction in instrumental music. F. C. Bornschein. il Etude 54:695+ N '36
Common sense in music education. R. Carter. Mus Educators J 23:19-20 D '36
Contrasting private instruction and public school music. B. A. Meyers. Ohio Sch 16: 204-5 Ap '38
Correlating drama, music, and dance. E. V. White. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ S '35
Dawn of philosophy in music education. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 24:24 D '37
Developing an intelligent family attitude toward music. D. Dushkin and D. Dushkin. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ O '37
Dual function of music in education. M. E. Ireland. Cal J Sec Ed 11:347-9 O '36
Ear-training. R. V. Morgan. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p69-73)
Environment for music. B. M. Perham. Progres Ed 12:409-12 O '35
Experiencing music. A. G. Thorn. Nation's Sch 18:34 Jl '36
Experiment in school music. C. A. Fullerton. Mus Educators J 22:26-7 Mr '36
Experimental projects in music education. M. Flagg. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p276)
For the love of music. J. Heifetz. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ My '37
Forum: music in adult life. P. W. Dykema and others. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 197-206)
Gifted child in music. H. M. Stanton. bibliog J Ed Soc 10:74-85 O '36
Good old do-re-mi. T. P. Giddings. Mus Educators J 24:32+ D '37
Homemade music. W. O. Miessner. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p96-101); Same. Mus Educators J 22: 11-12 O '35
Homogeneous grouping of pupils for music classes. J. S. Cornwall. Mus Educators J 22:35+ S '35
How to do it—and why. B. E. Smith. See bimonthly numbers of School music
How to teach music to children. C. L. Perkins. bibliog $1.50 Hall '36
Instrumental music in the public schools. G. J. Abbott. pa 75c C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '35
Integrating public school music in the community life. G. Dickey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 119-23)
Materials for music appreciation. W. A. Rennie. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:290-4 D '35
Meeting individual needs in music. A. P. Lesinsky. Ed Digest 2:47 Ap '37
Memorandum on the teaching of music. Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. pa 6d Univ. of London press '35
Music. W. Brogan. Progres Ed 14:643 D '37
Music. E. Connette and J. L. Mursell. bibliog R Ed Res 7:491-2 D '37
Music adventures with the preschool child. M. W. Jackson. il Nat Par-Teach 31:12-13+ O '36
Music an educational essential. K. Gunther. Musician 42:155 S '37
Music and dramatics in the schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:763-4 My '37
Music and rhythms. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:342-90 Jl '35
Music and the child. A. Holden. Child Study 15:166-9 Mr '38
Music and the humanities. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 36:3-4+ Ja '36
Music and the young child. M. Kirschner. New Era 17:50-2 F '36
Music and youth. J. Jason. Musician 41:152 O '36
Music as a headlight. A. L. Beck. Sec Ed 6:79-81 Mr '37
Music education and associated interests; a discussion of the purpose, history and operating plan of the Music education exhibitors association. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 141-4)
Music education forum. O. McConathy and others. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 187-96)
Music education, past and present. C. F. Schirrmann. Musician 40:17 O '35
Music education vs. radio and dance-hall rhythm. R. Clark. Mus Educators J 23:33-4 My '37
Music for the forgotten child. M. Flagg. Mus Educators J 23:24-5+ F '37
Music in education and in life. W. McAndrew. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p58-62)
Music in school. M. St J. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly 44 no3:391-4 '37

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Music in Shenandoah County public schools. G. F. Curtis. Va J Ed 30:325-6 My '37

Music in the activity program. A. W. Otterstein. Mus Educators J 24:25+ F '38

Music in the Evansville schools. H. Wilkinson. J Ed 120:15-17 Ja 4 '37

Music in the home; an interview with Sigmund Spaeth. C. Gray. Child Study 13:72-4 D '35

Music in the new social order. E. G. Hesser. Mus Educators J 22:21-3 Mr '36

Music in the public schools. H. G. Moseley. Va J Ed 31:290 Ap '38

Music invades the public school curriculum. H. Hanson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p205-13); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 496-504; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 D '36

Music page. L. S. Ashton. Instr 45:22 N '35

Music round table. M. M. Bennett, ed. See numbers of Montana education September 1937-

Music round table. M. V. Hood, ed. See monthly numbers of Montana education through May 1937

Music—the ugly duckling. D. Cook. Neb Ed J 15:263+ S '35

Music under eight. L. E. De Rusette. bibliog $1.75 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. '36

Musical adventures. E. L. Calhoun. J Adult Ed 7:435-6 O '35

Musical education and youth. L. B. Campbell. Musician 42:48 Mr '37

Musical education in minor seminaries. E. Vitry. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:557-9

Musical rackets. H. C. Banks. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p217-22)

Nation-wide brotherhood in a great cause. J. L. Mursell. il Mus Educators J 21:11-12 My '35

New educational psychology. J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p39-42)

No more grades in music classes. R. M. Holmes. Mus Educators J 22:31+ F '36

Opera for children. G. Antheil. il Par M 11:35+ O '36

Operettas for their music content value. F. F. Beale. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p228-9)

Opportunity offered the talented child. H. M. Perkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 146-7)

Outline of instrumental music as a vital factor in progressive education. C. B. Smith. pa 50c Rubank, inc, 736 S Campbell av, Chicago '37

Parents demand music. L. F. Wheelwright. Ed Law and Adm 5:19 Ja '37

Pioneering in music education. S. T. Burns. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:399-402

Pittsburgh panorama; excerpts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p311-22)

Place of music in education. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 43:825-32 Je 20 '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p26-33); Excerpts. Mus Educators J 22:18-21 My '36

Place of music in the curriculum and in life; a symposium and panel discussion. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p34-51)

Prerequisites to a proper program in music education. J. F. Snodgrass. Sch and Com 23:62-4 F '37

Present-day problems in music education; summary of group discussions, North central conference 1935. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 108-18)

Principles of music education. J. L. Mursell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p3-16)

Private teacher and music in the schools. G. L. Lindsay. Etude 54:208+ Ap '36

Proceedings of the annual meetings of the fifty-eighth—sixtieth years, 1934-1936. Music teachers national association. 3v ea $2 The assn, O. W. Demmler, treas, 217 Dalzell av, Ben Avon, Pa. '35-'37

Public school music as the superintendent sees it. B. G. Graham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p32-6)

Publicity in music teaching. L. B. Johnson. Mus Educators J 22:15-17 O '35

Radio in music education. C. J. Carson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p208-9)

Record of musical progress in the schools of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Florence Therese. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p347-9)

Recording procedure in music education. C. V. Kettering. Mus Educators J 22:29+ Mr '36

Remedial measures in pitch intonation. L. E. Eberly. Teach Col J 8:25-30 Ja '37

Report of national survey of experimental projects in music education. S. F. Bienstock. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p277-83)

Role of contemporary music in music education. I. Freed. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p414-17)

Role of music in a changing society. H. L. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p42)

Scaffolding in education. F. T. Hart. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 My '37

School music and the public. F. W. Wright. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p49-53)

Seven-year instrumental music program. D. R. Smith. Ohio Sch 15:260-1 Je '37

Singer—not the song! J. A. Sexson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p43-4); Same. Mus Educators J 22:28 S '35

Small vocal ensemble. E. G. Hesser. Mus Educators J 23:39+ S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p222-4)

Some differences between teaching and educating music students; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. A. Diller. Etude 55:495-6 Ag '37

Some newer concepts in music education. W. S. Larson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p97-114)

Some problems in school music. O. McConathy. Mus Educators J 23:35 Mr '37

Some recent trends in music education. W. S. Larson. Ed 56:513-20 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37-9 S '36

Statement of belief and purpose. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p6-7)

Status of music as a credit subject. A. N. Jones. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 167-72)

Teachers' round table. G. Maier, ed. See monthly numbers of Etude November 1935-

Teaching children to consume music. F. B. McDonnell. Sch and Com 22:110-11 Mr '36

Teaching of music. Times Ed Sup 1131:4 Ja 2 '37

Teaching the child to feel music. G. Conner. Tex Outl 19:19-20 S '35

Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 2, music education. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '36

Typical musical activities of the school. L. B. Pitts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p45-50)

We can still hear music. M. Kawakami. Volta R 39:584-5 O '37

What are the rudiments of music? W. D. Allen. Mus Educators J 23:23-5 Mr; 30-1 My '37

What instrument for your child? M. E. Wilson. il Par M 12:27-8+ Mr '37

What music education may mean for a superintendent of schools. E. A. Lee. Ed 56: 553-8 My '36

MUSIC education—*Continued*

What next? O. McConathy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p76-8); Same. Mus Educators J 22:11-12 O '35

What of the second hundred years? C. A. Fullerton. Mus Educators J 24:26-7+ Mr '38

What public school music needs. Etude 54: 201-2+ Ap '36

Where are the rudiments of music in the public school curriculum? E. B. Birge. Mus Educators J 22:11 My '36

Where next? and how shall we find the way? M. Flagg. Mus Educators J 22:30-2 N '35

Why school music does not carry over. M. E. Wilson. Mus Educators J 22:31 O '35

Widening horizons in music in education. F. E. Clark. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 156-62)

World of music, music procedures for consolidated and rural schools. M. V. Hood and others. pa $1.20 Ginn '37

Yearbooks, 1935-1936. Music educators national conference. 2v ea $2.50 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago '35-'36

Your child and music. F. M. Andrews. il Nat Par-Teach 30:10-11+ Jl '36

See also

Children's songs and singing
Chorus singing
Concerts
International congress on musical education
Radio in music education

Achievements, Student

Music achievement of college students at various levels of music talent and psychological rating. L. M. Tilson. Teach Col J 6:169-76+ My '35; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p357-63)

Performance of a group of college students on the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. C. W. Manzer and S. Marowitz. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:331-46 Je '35

Psychological foundations of the high school music program. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 102-7)

Standards and the evaluation and measurement of achievement in music. G. Gildersleeve. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 195-206)

Stimulating individual achievement within bands and orchestras. M. H. Hindsley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p248-55)

Aims and objectives

Adapting piano class methods to the philosophy of education. L. C. Rodgers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p287-9)

Aims and objectives of the college and conservatory curricula in music. G. Haydon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p384-6)

American college and university as a center of musical activity. T. M. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p46-52)

Balanced curriculum in music education. J. L. Mursell. Ed 56:521-6 My '36

Basic concept for music education. R. B. Smith. Mus Educators J 23:19+ O '36

Claims of music in the school curriculum. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p21-6)

General music course in junior high schools. L. B. Pitts. Ed 56:526-30 My '36

Living humanities. J. F. Messenger. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p54-7)

Moral education with simple musical instruments. F. M. Rich. Ed Meth 17:107-13 D '37

Music and the arts in high school. G. Frank. Sch Mus 36:5-6 Mr '36

Music as a social function in the child's world. D. Pond. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p49-55); Same. Progres Ed 13:174-8 Mr '36

Music curriculum in the public schools. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 174-9)

Music in a machine age; its increasing importance in the instructional program. C. M. Dennis. Cal J Sec Ed 11:171-4 Mr '36

Music in the preparatory school. R. E. Clewell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p59-73)

Music teaching practices today, and public support tomorrow. T. Annett. Sch Mus 36: 5 Ja '36

Musical prerogatives of the general college student. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 120-3)

Objectives in music education. A. N. Jones. Mus Educators J 24:17-18 D '37

Objectives in music education. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 35:3-4+ S '35

Our present needs in music teaching. H. S. Drinker. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p9-18)

Some recent trends in music education. W. S. Larson. Ed 56:513-20 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37-9 S '36

Special objectives of courses in music appreciation and history. R. D. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 133-7)

Statement of belief and purpose. Mus Educators J 22:23 Mr '36

Bibliography

Bibliography of studies in the field of music education. S. F. Bienstock and N. McDavid, comps. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p284-8)

Music week. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:255+ Mr '38

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. El Sch J 36:217-18 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 180-1)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. El Sch J 37:214-16 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 185-7)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. El Sch J 38:217-19 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 190-2)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p39-40)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. Sch R 44:222-3 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p39-40)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. Sch R 45:223-5 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p39-41)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. Sch R 46:222-4 Mr '38

Courses of study

Course of study in instrumental music for elementary and secondary schools. H. A. King. pa The auth, State normal sch, Fredonia, N.Y. '37

Course of study in music education for grades I-VI. Ohio. Department of education. 184p The dept, Columbus '34

Course of study in music education for one and two room schools. Ohio. Department of education. 48p The dept, Columbus '35

Course of study in music for rural schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 183-98)

MUSIC education—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Course of study in music for secondary schools. New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34
Course of study in music for the elementary schools, 1936. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 96p The dept, Topeka '36
Course of study in music—grades 1-2-3. Music educators national conference. Research council. Mus Educators J 23:27-30 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 164-70)
Course of study monograph in music education; elementary cycle. Berkeley, California. Board of education. The bd. '34
Course of study monograph in music education; primary cycle [mimeographed] Berkeley, California. Board of education. The bd. '34
Courses of study in junior and senior high schools; 1935 music syllabus. Missouri. Department of education. pa The dept, Jefferson City '35
Music; a tentative course of study for elementary schools, for kindergarten and grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33
Music; a tentative course of study for junior high schools [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33
Preliminary announcement high schools, music courses for Louisiana high schools, school year 1935-1936. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no300) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
State courses of study in applied music. M. V. Hood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 178-81)
Teaching of music in Texas public schools. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no352 v 11 no 12) 127p The dept, Austin '35

Creative activities

Attitudes and appreciations in third and fourth grade music. R. G. Strickland and G. S. Stokes. Childh Ed 12:266-9 Mr '36
Creative activities. W. Earhart. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 123-37)
Creative music and what it reveals. J. Kwalwasser. Mus Educators J 22:24 O '35
Creative music in our schools. J. M. Hughes. Sch Mus 35:8 S '35
Creative music in the learning process. L. M. Fox. il Cal J El Ed 5:235-43 My '37
Creative music in the secondary school and junior college. A. O. Andersen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 154-9)
Creative music in the third grade. M. Yeager. Tex Outl 20:10 Mr '36
Creative school music. L. M. Fox and L. T. Hopkins. $3 Silver '36
Ear adventure. M. Lowry. Tex Outl 20: 44-5 F '36
Enriching the school program with creative music. V. W. Henrickson. Mus Educators J 23:31-3 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 160-3)
Inviting tots to write tunes. M. C. Donovan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 158-9)
Place of creative music in the curriculum of the elementary school. L. T. Hopkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 155-7)
Program of melody writing for elementary school children. A. S. Garbett. Cal J El Ed 6:45-9 Ag '37
Results of five years' experimentation with creative music in junior high school. M. W. Leach. Univ H Sch J 16:110-13 D '37
Schisms and isms. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 35:3-4+ N '35
Unified course in creative arts. A. Bowen. il Progres Ed 12:462-6 N '35

Curriculum

Balanced curriculum in music education. J. L. Mursell. Ed 56:521-6 My '36
Balanced school music program. F. C. Conklin. Mus Educators J 24:34-5+ Mr '38
Claims of music in the school curriculum. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p21-6)
Curricular trends in music education. A. N. Jones. Mus Educators J 23:14-16 D '36
Development of musicianship, with suggestions for correlations which will assist its development. W. Goodrich. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p20-5)
General music course for college students. D. S. Moore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 124-9)
High-school course in sacred music and music appreciation. B. Ehmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:285-94
Music curriculum in the public schools. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 174-9)
Musical offerings in high school. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 24:30-2 S '37
New musical horizons. H. L. Rehfeldt. Wis J Ed 69:232-3 Ja '37
New Ontario course in secondary school music. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:148-50 O '37
Organization of school music; with discussion. E. V. Moore. North Cen Assn Q 11: 398-407 Ap '37
Specific techniques in the development of musicianship. M. Schaeffer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p310-11)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Music in schools. Middlesex education committee. 3s 6d Oxford '35
Syllabus of outline and material for introduction to musical literature. E. V. Moore. $2 Edwards bros.

Prognosis of success

Are music capacity tests more important than intelligence tests in the prediction of the several types of music grades? P. R. Farnsworth. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:347-50 Je '35
Predicting sight-singing ability in teacher-education. C. D. Dean. diags J Ed Psychol 28:601-8 N '37

Projects

Music of many lands: a high school project in music. R. C. Caldor. H Points 17:32-6 O '35

Psychology

Psychological research bearing on music education. J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 22:24-5 N '35
School music and scientific research. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p53-8)

Research

Classroom experimentation in functional music. L. T. Hopkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p298-301)
Coordination of research in music education. W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p283)
Curriculum investigations; music. J. Kwalwasser. bibliog R Ed Res 7:130-1 Ap '37
Individual experimentation and investigation. P. W. Dykema. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p301-2)
Music. J. L. Mursell and T. H. Madison. bibliog R Ed Res 8:58-9 F '38
Music teacher's responsibility for research. I. Wolfe. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p289-92)
Notes on recent music research. O. R. Ortmann. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p94-108)
Psychological research bearing on music education. J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 22:24-5 N '35
Recent experiments in music appreciation. F. C. Byrens. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 198-204)

MUSIC education—Research—*Continued*
Research and the conservatory. O. R. Ortmann. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p293-8)
School music and scientific research. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p53-8)
Significance of research to music education. J. Kwalwasser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 160-2)
Teacher's use of research. M. E. Wilson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 163-6)

Supervision

Music supervision in the public schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p93-100)
Music supervision; report of panel discussion. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p72-92)
Plan of supervising music in Cleveland. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p70-2)
Supervisory program in music based upon teacher initiative. B. C. Thomson. Ed Meth 15:344-52 Ap '36

See also
Music supervisors

Teacher training

See Music teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Course of study in music; teachers' manual for pupils studying music outside of school, January 1937. Oregon. Department of education. 64p The dept, Salem '37
Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; primary grades; teacher's manuals for grades 1-3. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. 76c Silver '35
Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; intermediate grades, 4-6; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 1-3. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 84c Silver '35
Music appreciation for the junior high school; a series of progressive lessons in listening; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 4-5. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 76c Silver '35
Music integration in the junior high school. L. B. Pitts. bibliog $2.50 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '35
Music; second year; teachers manual. J. B. Ward. Catholic ed. press '36
What the teacher should know to introduce the One-book course or Two-book course of the Music hour series. O. McConathy and others. pa 32c Silver '38

Teaching aids and devices

Absolute and relative tonal systems. W. O. Miessner. Mus Educators J 24:15+ F '38
Educational chimes. E. Rhodes. Am Childh 23:16-17 N '37
Science for art's sake. J. E. Maddy. il Mus Educators J 24:19-20 F '38
Scientific aids to music education. P. W. Dykema. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p56-7)
Supplementing music study with radio. S. L. Williams. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p210-11)
What materials shall be used to teach music in elementary schools? A. E. Bivins. bibliog Ed 56:536-40 My '36
Widening the scope of music education by radio. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p212-16)

Teaching methods

Absolute and relative tonal systems. W. O. Miessner. Mus Educators J 24:15+ F '38
Choir system. C. A. Fullerton. Grade Teach 53:40+ F '36
Demonstration in Paris of the Ward method of music and liturgical chant. Cath Ed R 33:366-7 Je '35
Educational experimentation. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 23:20-1 My '37
Integration of vocal class work with choral activities. E. V. Jeffers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p298-300)
Methods for developing rhythmic feeling in the piano class. L. Healy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p290-1)
Methods of progressive education in college music. J. Swinford. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 155-9)
Modern tendencies in teaching music theory. L. P. Spelman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 152-3)
Music in our Catholic curriculum. Sister Mary Agnesine. Cath Ed R 33:589-92 D '35
Study of personal reactions to the solmization method of teaching music reading. C. T. Silvey. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '37; Summary. Peabody J Ed 15:83-6 S '37; Mus Educators J 24:21-2 O '37; Sch and Soc 47:94-6 Ja 15 '38
Three controlled experiments on the value of technical analysis in teaching appreciation of poetry and music. R. P. Wray. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p48-50)
Vocal class teaching. M. Thompson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p292-7); Same. Mus Educators J 22:18-20 O '35

Units of work

Great composers and their work. L. O. Bahr and H. Hammond. il Instr 47:16+ My '38

Value

Educational value of music for the blind. Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:437-9
Educational value of the school band. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p243-7)
Fine arts in education and in life. P. C. Stetson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p37-40)
Grade school orchestra's contribution to school and community life. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p266-72)
Music. F. Moorhead. Sec Ed 4:218 S '35
Music—an appreciation. G. J. Lux. Va J Ed 30:262-4 Mr '37
Music and the humanities. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 36:3-4+ Ja '36
Place of music in a system of education. L. B. Pitts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 17-21)
Reevaluating music in the curriculum. P. W. Dykema. Nat El Prin 14:343-51 Jl '35
Relation of music to the general curriculum. G. Haydon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p27-31)
School music from the high school principal's viewpoint. Z. L. Foy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p45-8)
Use of music as an educational stabilizer. W. Van De Wall. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p52-5)
Value of music in the life of man. M. Michel. Sch and Com 22:20 Ja '36
What music education may mean for a superintendent of schools. E. A. Lee. Ed 56:553-8 My '36

Colleges and universities

Adequate ensemble practice for college and university schools of music. H. W. Stopher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p390)
Adjustment to the college student of teaching methods in theory. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 138-43)
American college and university as a center of musical activity. T. M. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p46-52)

MUSIC education—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

College music; an investigation for the Assn. of Am. colleges. R. Thompson. $2.50 Macmillan '35

College type of music student. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 127-32)

Coördination of musical studies. H. D. LeBaron. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p391-2)

Dilemma of crediting applied music in the bachelor of arts course of study. P. G. Clapp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 150-4)

Entrance requirements for the graduate student. P. G. Clapp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p33-41)

General music course for college students. D. S. Moore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 124-9)

Methods of progressive education in college music. J. Swinford. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 155-9)

Music in the college. F. M. Christiansen. Christian Ed 20:257-62 Ap '37

Music in the colleges. C. M. Smith. Assn Am Col B 21:555-67 D '35

Music in the cultural development of the college student. J. W. Beattie. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 119)

Musical environment and activities for the college community at large. K. H. Eschman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 171-6); Same. Mus Educators J 22:22-4 O '35

Musical foundations and their development. R. M. Holmes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p375-6)

Musical prerogatives of the general college student. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 120-3)

New course in music at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 43:145-6 F 1 '36

Place of music in a liberal education. W. D. Allen. Musician 40:18-19 D '35

Place of musicology in the college curriculum. P. H. Lang. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 144-9)

Preparation of the college music student for graduate study. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 165-70)

Problems of college entrance credit in music. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 160-4)

Report of the committee on colleges and universities. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p269-71)

Report of the committee on colleges and universities. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p269-79)

Report of the committee on music in colleges and universities. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p376-81)

Value to colleges of high school credits in applied music. C. D. Hall. Tex Outl 21:52-3 Mr '37

Elementary schools

Creative music in the learning process. L. M. Fox. il Cal J El Ed 5:235-43 My '37

Elementary music [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 1934 no E-16) 10p 15c The dept, Salt Lake City '34

Experimental study of the value of instrumental training in public school music. W. Earhart and A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:49-58 N '36

Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary grades. P. Graham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 141-6)

Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary schools. L. Bryant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 137-9)

Grade school music teaching, for superintendents, music supervisors and grade teachers. T. P. Giddings. $2 Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee '35

Grade school orchestra's contribution to school and community life. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p266-72)

Modern music for the elementary grades children. C. C. Thomas. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p315-20)

Music in the elementary and the high school. W. Earhart. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p219-24)

Music in the elementary schools. I. Timson. il Nation's Sch 17:36-8 F '36

Musical groups in the elementary school; their uses and contributions to classroom instruction. E. E. Robie and S. F. Nurnberg. Nat El Prin 16:40-2 O '36

Place of creative music in the curriculum of the elementary school. L. T. Hopkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 155-7)

Present day trends in music education in the elementary schools. E. Sherlock. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 134-6)

Principal's view of music. H. B. Johnson. J Ed 119:369-70 S 7 '36

Psychological foundations of the high school music program. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 102-7)

Rote singing and music reading in the grades. R. L. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 140)

Some notes on note-reading. J. Kwalwasser. Sch Mus 36:9-10+ Mr '36

Teaching music in the elementary school, grades one to six. E. Prickett. pa $1 State teachers col, Towson, Md. '37

Value of the elementary school choir. E. G. Hesser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p304-6)

What materials shall be used to teach music in elementary schools? A. E. Bivins. bibliog Ed 56:536-40 My '36

High schools

Accrediting and the programming of school music. J. W. Beattie. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 141-5)

Bigger and better? J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 36:3-4 Mr '36

First lessons in music for high schools (cont) G. N. Bramfitt. Sch 23:871-4 Je '35

Function of ensemble projects in the high school curriculum. F. Findlay. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p234-7)

High-school course in sacred music and music appreciation. B. Ehmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:285-94

High school music. P. Saunier. Va J Ed 31: 273-5 Ap '38

High school music teaching for superintendents, music supervisors, grade and high school teachers. T. P. Giddings and E. L. Baker. $2.50 for sale by Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee, Wis. '35

Music and the arts in high school. G. Frank. Sch Mus 36:5-6 Mr '36

Music at Stamford collegiate-vocational institute. N. C. Lindsay. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 528-31 F '38

Music education, isolated or integrated. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 24:33+ S '37

Music in Catholic high schools. S. de Ranitz. Cath Sch J 36:15 Ja '36

MUSIC education—High schools—*Continued*
Music in senior high schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. Mus Educators J 23:29-31 O; 21-4 D '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p58-66)
Music in the elementary and the high school. W. Earhart. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p219-24)
Music in the secondary schools and teacher preparation. E. Connette. bibliog f Teach Col J 8:55-7 My '37
Music on the time-table, the principal's problem. W. A. Rennie. Sch (Sec ed) 24:881-2 Je '36
Music standards in the small school. M. C. Scanlon. Sch Mus 36:15+ Mr '36
Music trends. J. A. Van Natta. il Wis J Ed 68:103 N '35
Musical offerings in high school. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 24:30-2 S '37
New Ontario course in secondary school music. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:148-50 O '37
Organization of school music; with discussion. E. V. Moore. North Cen Assn Q 11: 398-407 Ap '37
Relation of the private teacher to the secondary school program. F. B. Stiven. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 173-7)
Small vocal ensembles in the senior high school. F. C. Biddle. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p225-6)
Study of high school music. A. C. Deamer. North Cen Assn Q 11:408-12 Ap '37

See also
Music education—Secondary schools

Intermediate grades

Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; intermediate grades, 4-6; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 1-3. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 84c Silver '35
Music appreciation in the intermediate grades. F. E. Clark. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 194-7)

Junior colleges

Music and art as junior college completion courses. E. B. Love. Cal J Sec Ed 11:423-5 N '36

Junior high schools

Boys' glee club in the junior high school. B. B. Nye. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p221)
Criteria governing the choice of materials for junior high school choruses. L. W. Goodhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p218-20)
General music course in junior high school. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 22:18-19+ N '35
General music course in junior high schools. L. B. Pitts. Ed 56:526-30 My '36
In defense of the junior high school boy who hates music. H. C. Cunningham. Sch and Com 22:160-1 Ap '36
Integrated units in the junior high school. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 22:29-31 S '35
Music appreciation for the junior high school; a series of progressive lessons in listening; teacher's manual to accompany Music notes, bks. 4-5. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 76c Silver '35
Music in the junior high school. M. W. Leach. Univ H Sch J 15:127-8 Ja '37
Music in the junior high school (grades 7-9) K. W. Gehrkens. $2.50 C. C. Birchard & co. 221 Columbus av, Boston '36
Music integration in the junior high school. L. B. Pitts. bibliog $2.50 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '35
Program for general music classes in the junior high school. J. W. Beattie. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p301-4)

Kindergartens

Music in the kindergarten. A. G. Thorn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 148-9)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Predicting sight-singing ability in teacher-education. C. D. Dean. diags J Ed Psychol 28:601-8 N '37

Nursery schools

Instrumental reproduction of melody by preschool children. M. G. Colby. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:413-30 D '35
Music in the nursery school. A. L. Kuhn and M. V. Peterson. Childh Ed 14:308-11 Mr '38
Music in the nursery school [mimeographed] C. Daney and others. bibliog pa 15c Curriculum laboratory '35
Young children's responses to music. E. R. Mason. Childh Ed 12:128-32 D '35

Primary grades

Experiment in character education through musical experience. F. M. Painter. Ed Meth 16:363-8 Ap '37
Music and the young child. H. Christianson, comp. bibliog pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '36
Music appreciation for every child; a series of progressive lessons in listening for the grades and junior high school; primary grades; teacher's manual for grades 1-3. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. pa 76c Silver '35
Orderly freedom; the use of music to secure good order. P. F. Piper. Grade Teach 53: 24+ F '36
What is important in music in the primary grades? L. Krull. Mus Educators J 22:21 My '36

Private schools

Music at Shady Hill school. M. Funkhouser. Progres Ed 14:243-5 Ap '37

Public schools

Public school music, 1838-1938. E. B. Birge. Mus Educators J 24:13-14 F '38
Singing in our public schools. E. G. Hesser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p205-10)
Study of public school music practices. A. C. Deamer. Mus Educators J 22:13-14 O '35
Value of instrumental training in public school music: an experimental study. W. Earhart and F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:176-96 My '35

See also
Piano classes

Rural schools

Advantages for rural school music of a county-wide organization. F. W. R. Behrens. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 177-80)
Approaches to rural school music. L. A. Richman. Va J Ed 31:275-7 Ap '38
Choir system. C. A. Fullerton. Grade Teach 53:40+ F '36
County-wide program in rural school music. H. H. Hester. Ill Teach 25:334 Je '37
Course of study in music for rural schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 183-98)
Experience in rural public school music. E. J. Beamer and R. B. Rowley. Sch Mus 36:11-12 Mr '36
Experiments with a rural school a capella chorus. D. E. Nylander. il Neb Ed J 15: 423+ N '35
Extension program of rural music education in North Carolina. G. P. Woodman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p335-6)
Modern practises in music in rural schools. E. M. Keller. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p87-97)

MUSIC education—Rural schools—*Continued*
Music as an integrating factor. M. Gustin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 181-2)
Music in rural education. O. McConathy and others. 1937 ed $1.28 Silver '37
Music in the rural schools. C. A. Fullerton. Nat El Prin 14:359-63 Jl '35
Music in the rural schools of Missouri. M. H. Moberly. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p330-4)
Music instruction for rural boys and girls. M. V. Hood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:316-17
Music program for rural schools. M. V. Hood. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 173-85)
Music standards in the small school. M. C. Scanlon. Sch Mus 36:15+ Mr '36
Our singing countryside. W. A. Mason. il N Y State Ed 22:680-2+ Je '35
Rural school music. G. Gildersleeve. Ed 56: 541-6 My '36
Rural school music. A. W. McKee. il Sierra Ed News 33:14-16 S '37
Rural schools of Idaho go musical. B. Barnard. il Mus Educators J 22:65 My '36
Some outcomes the rural school principal expects from the music department. C. E. Eash. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p324-7)
This rural school. M. L. Brobst. Mus Educators J 24:22 F '38
Why the entire school music teaching profession should be more interested in rural school music. G. Gildersleeve. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 172-6)

Secondary schools

Music in the preparatory school. R. E. Clewell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p59-73)

See also
Music education—
High schools

Canada

Music in education. A. Collingwood. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:510-14 [N] '37

Czechoslovakia

Musical education. Int Bur Ed B 11 1st quarter:8-9 '37

England

Aim of music in school. Times Ed Sup 1183:7 Ja 1 '38
Music in schools. Middlesex education committee. 3s 6d Oxford '35
Musical activities in schools. P. C. Buck. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p274-5)
School music teaching. Times Ed Sup 1089:95 Mr 14 '36

Europe

American higher music education compared with that in Europe. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p20-8)
International music integration. H. M. Hosmer. Mus Educators J 24:37+ S '37

Idaho

Rural schools of Idaho go musical. B. Barnard. il Mus Educators J 22:65 My '36

Iowa

Iowa, the singing state. J. M. Parker. J Ed 120:115-16 Mr 1 '37

Japan

Mason song in Japan. O. McConathy. Mus Educators J 24:20-2 S '37

Louisiana

School music in Louisiana. S. T. Burns. maps Mus Educators J 24:28-30 Mr '38
School music program in Louisiana. S. T. Burns. il Mus Educators J 22:38-40 N '35

Missouri

Music education program for Missouri. L. S. Davis. Mus Educators J 22:38 S '35
Music in the rural schools of Missouri. M. H. Moberly. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p330-4)

New Jersey

Music education activities in New Jersey. K. E. Ingalls. Mus Educators J 23:62 Mr '37
Music education marches on in New Jersey. E. C. Mecaskie. il Mus Educators J 22: 28-9 N '35

North Carolina

Extension program of rural music education in North Carolina. G. P. Woodman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p335-6)

Ohio

See also
Ohio music education association

United States

American higher music education compared with that in Europe. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p20-8)

Wales

Music in the schools of Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 69:304+ My '37
Music in Welsh schools. Times Ed Sup 1136: 43 F 6 '37

Wisconsin

Wisconsin makes a survey. C. B. Righter. Mus Educators J 24:35+ O '37

MUSIC education exhibitors association
Constitution. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p490-1; 1936. p474-5)
Music education and associated interests; a discussion of the purpose, history and operating plan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 141-4)

MUSIC educators national conference
Active and contributing membership roll. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p502-35)
Active membership roll. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p483-534)
Adult education and the M.E.N.C. O. McConathy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p366-8)
Centennial festival and convention; twenty-fifth meeting, sixth biennial, St Louis, March 27-April 1, 1938; program. Mus Educators J 24:79-85 Mr '38
Centennial of music education, St Louis, March 27-April 1, 1938. il Mus Educators J 24:34-5 F '38
Conference goes to New York. il Mus Educators J 22:12-17 My '36; Excerpts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p409-11)
Conference impressions and expressions, 1935. E. B. Birge and others. il Mus Educators J 21:19-21 My '35
Constitution (adopted 1930, amended 1932, 1934) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p462-5; 1936. p446-9)
Music education week, twenty-fourth meeting (fifth biennial) New York, March 29-April 3, 1936. Mus Educators J 22:32-7 Mr '36
M.E.N.C. convention news, twenty-fourth meeting, New York city, March 29-April 3, 1936. Mus Educators J 22:22-3 N '35
National president's page. H. F. Smith. See numbers of Music educators journal
New York schools mobilize for the Conference. H. G. Campbell. Mus Educators J 22:21 N '35
Resolutions; adopted, New York, April 2, 1936. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p404-5)

MUSIC educators national conference—*Cont.*
Schedule for conference week; program outline for the biennial meeting, New York, March 29-April 3, 1936. Mus Educators J 22:25 F '36
Sectional conferences. Mus Educators J 24: 40-5 O '37
Speaking of the St Louis meeting. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 24:26 O '37
Statement of belief and purpose. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p6-7)
Twenty-fifth meeting—sixth biennial, St Louis, March 27-April 1, 1938. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 23:35 My '37
Twenty-fifth meeting (sixth biennial) St Louis, Missouri, March 27-April 1. Tex Outl 22:23 F '38
Yearbooks, 1935-1936. (V28-29) 2v 544;549p ea $2.50 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago '35-'36

Committee on experimental projects in music education

Experimental projects in music education. M. Flagg. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p276)
Report of national survey of experimental projects in music education. S. F. Bienstock. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p277-83)

Committee on festivals and contests

State and national school band and orchestra, solo and ensemble contests 1937, rules, music lists, general information. 44p pa 15c The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago '36; Excerpts. Mus Educators J 23:80-7 S '36

Committee on operettas and operas in the schools

Operettas and operas in the schools; committee report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p336-9)

Committee on teacher training

Teacher training; symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 101-11)

Research council

Course of study in music for rural schools. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 183-98)
Course of study in music—grades 1-2-3, prepared by K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 23:27-30 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 164-70)
Music education research council; biennial report adopted, New York, April 1, 1936. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p405-6)
Music in senior high schools. Mus Educators J 23:29-31 O; 21-4 D '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p58-66)
Music supervision in the public schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p93-100)

MUSIC festivals
Can festivals take the place of contests? M. V. Hood. Mus Educators J 23:27-8 O '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p344-7)
Competition-festival of the future. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 23:17-18+ D '36
Consolidated choir festival. H. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p373-4)
Constructive criticisms for contests and festivals. L. M. Lockhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p279-86)
Contests or festivals? a symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p340-50)
Is the easy way the best way? P. Doyle. Mus Educators J 23:28 F '37
Major music festivals. S. M. Rafferty. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p375)
Music in education. A. Collingwood. Queen's Quarterly 44 no4:510-14 [N] '37
Musical festival. C. B. Routley. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:194-6 N '36
National choral competition-festival, March 31-April 1, 1938, St Louis, Missouri. Mus Educators J 24:68 D '37
1935-1936 state and district contests and festivals. Mus Educators J 22:71-2 O '35
1938 competitions and festivals. Mus Educators J 24:64-5 S '37
Operetta and festivals in intermediate grades. E. E. Harman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p225-7)
Our town entertains. G. W. Bannerman. Il Nation's Sch 18:28-30 D '36
School orchestra festival in London. Sch and Soc 46:494 O 16 '37
School with fifty thousand pupils: the national eisteddfod of Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 68:723-4 N '36
State and national school music competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 24:80-7 S '37
State-wide music festival, April 28-29. Va J Ed 31:279 Ap '38

MUSIC libraries. See Libraries, Music

MUSIC rooms
Environment for music. B. M. Perham. Progres Ed 12:409-12 O '35
Let us have music. L. C. Mohr. il plan Nation's Sch 20:50-1 N '37
Music rooms and equipment. J. E. Maddy. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 167-71)
New music home a reality. J. C. Harper. Sch Activities 9:256-8 F '38

MUSIC schools and conservatories
Research and the conservatory. O. R. Ortmann. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p293-8)
Rural music schools in England. E. M. Ibberson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:38-41 Ag '37

Directories

Schools of music. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p741-9; 1937. p741-9)

MUSIC supervisors
Changing status of the music supervisor. A. N. Jones. Mus Educators J 22:18-19 F '36
Questionnaire for supervisors. E. Connette. Mus Educators J 24:19-21 D '37
Supervisor and his mission. H. Hanson. Musician 42:139-40 Ag '37
Supervisory program in music based upon teacher initiative. B. C. Thomson. Ed Meth 15:344-52 Ap '36
Teacher trainer. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p379-83)

MUSIC supervisors national conference. See Music educators national conference

MUSIC teachers
Are we vulnerable? C. M. Dennis. Mus Educators J 24:23 S '37
Forum: the effect of WPA projects on the work of the private piano teacher. E. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 144-53)
Improvement of music teaching. R. M. Mosher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p90-5)
Music in education and in life. W. McAndrew. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p58-62)
Music teachers as educators. H. P. Study. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p41-2)
Music teachers or music educators? H. F. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p63-7)
Nature and personality of the music teacher. W. P. Grant. Ohio Sch 14:121 Ap '36
Our professional obligation. Mus Educators J 22:26 O '35
Prayer for music teachers. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 36:8 Mr '36
Some recent trends in music education. W. S. Larson. Ed 56:513-20 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37-9 S '36

MUSIC teachers—*Continued*
Survey. A. N. Jones and L. F. V. Sunderman. Sch Mus 35:17-18 N '35

See also
Music supervisors
Music teachers' national association
Piano teachers

Training

Cultural subjects outside the fields of music and teaching. F. E. Allen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p364-6)
Current practices and problems in teacher training. H. C. Dill. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p354-6)
Directed first experience in teaching music. H. L. Schwin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p367-70)
Educational requirements. J. A. Evanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p371-4)
Essentials and lesser essentials in my training; summary of a symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p377-8)
Experiment in teacher training; symposium discussion. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 116-18)
Extension program of rural music education in North Carolina. G. P. Woodman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p335-6)
How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? music. H. C. Davis. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 133-52)
Music in the secondary schools and teacher preparation. E. Connette. bibliog f Teach Col J 8:55-7 My '37
Musical foundations and their development. R. M. Holmes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p375-6)
Potsdam normal school includes European study in curriculum. S. V. Spurbeck. il N Y State Ed 24:150-1+ N '36
Selection and training of teachers. J. W. Beattie. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p207-19)
Survey and evaluation of the education of school music teachers in the United States. E. M. McEachern. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39: 248-9 D '37
Survey of the preparation of public-school music teachers. E. Connette. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:433-46 S '37
Teacher training; symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 101-11)
Training of teachers in service. C. M. Dennis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p68-9)
Training the music teacher for the school of today. L. W. Curtis. Cal J El Ed 5: 22-7 Ag '36
What should graduate study contribute to the education of the music teacher? A. E. Bivins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 112-16)

See also
Music education—
Normal schools and teachers colleges

MUSIC teachers' national association
Address of welcome at the University of Chicago chapel. C. W. Gilkey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p300-1)
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, December 27-31, 1935. Etude 54:248 Ap '36
Constitution. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p375-6; 1935. p396-7; 1936. p428-9)
Fifty-eighth annual convention, Chicago, December 28-31, 1936. Mus Educators J 23: 33+ F '37
Fifty-ninth annual meeting, Pittsburgh, December 28-31, 1937. Mus Educators J 24: 40+ D '37
Fifty-ninth meeting, Philadelphia, Pa. December 27-31, 1935. Mus Educators J 22:34 N '35
Interesting bit of American musical history. Etude 54:622 O '36
Music teachers national association, Chicago, December 28-31, 1936. Mus Educators J 23:27 D '36
Music teachers' national association, Philadelphia, December 27-31, 1935. Mus Educators J 22:17 O '35
Official program of fifty-seventh meeting. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p361-73)
* Proceedings of the annual meetings of the fifty-eighth—sixtieth years, 1934-1936; K. W. Gehrkens, ed. 3v 396;413;462p il ea $2 The assn, O. W. Demmler, treas, 217 Dalzell av, Ben Avon, Pa. '35-'37
Report of the committee on resolutions. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p385-6)
Report of the committee on resolutions. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p423-4)
Response to address of welcome. J. A. Adams. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p381-4)
Response to opening session address of welcome. C. N. Boyd. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p302-4)

Advisory council

Report. E. L. Robbins. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p239-68)
Report. E. L. Robbins. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p307-35)
Report. C. F. Rogers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p265-6)

Committee on American music

Report. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p267-8)
Report. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p336-42)

Committee on community music

Report. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p272-87)
Report. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p280-99)
Report. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p343-61)

Committee on duties of officers

Committee on duties of officers. C. V. Buttelman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p387-93)

Committee on experimental psychology of music

Report. M. Schoen. bibliog (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p362-75)

Committee on graduate study in music

Report. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p328-41)

Committee on group instruction in applied music

Report. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p317-18)

MUSIC teachers' national association—*Cont.*

Committee on history of music and libraries

Report. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p288-98)
Report. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p300-8)

Committee on music in colleges and universities

Report. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p269-71)
Report. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p269-79)
Report. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p376-81)

Committee on music literature

Report. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p382-94)

Committee on organ and choral music

Report. P. Christian. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p299-316)
Report. P. Christian. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p309-19)

Committee on school music

Report. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p351-7)
Report. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p326-7)

Committee on tests and measurements in music

Report. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p319-25)
Report. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p320-50)

MUSIC tournaments. See Music contests

MUSIC transposition. See Transposition (music)

MUSIC week. See National music week

MUSICAL ability

Composition of musical ability. J. Kwalwasser. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)
Educational guidance in music. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 45:385-93 Mr 20 '37
Instrumental reproduction of melody by preschool children. M. G. Colby. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:413-30 D '35
Musical talent of southern Negroes as measured with the Seashore tests. K. L. Bean. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:244-9 S '36
Musical talents of Indian and Japanese children. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:95-113 Jl '36
Relationships between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:47-64 Ap '36

MUSICAL ability tests

Can aptitude for specific musical instruments be determined? C. J. Lamp. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p246-50)
Can aptitude for specific musical instruments be predicted? C. J. Lamp and N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:587-96 N '35
Can everyone use music tests? D. Doig. Mus Educators J 24:29+ F '38
Composition of musical ability. J. Kwalwasser. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)
Descriptive bibliography of prognostic and achievement tests in music. C. W. Flemming and others. pa 45c Teachers college '36
Discovery and guidance of musical talent. C. E. Seashore. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p447-61)
From the realm of guess into the realm of reasonable certainty. J. Kwalwasser. Mus Educators J 24:16-17 F '38
Gifted child in music. H. M. Stanton. bibliog J Ed Soc 10:74-85 O '36
Measure of the singing and rhythmic development of preschool children. S. S. Seltzer. J Ed Psychol 27:417-24 S '36
Measurement of musical development II. M. S. Hattwick and H. M. Williams. pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '35
Measurement of musical talent; the Eastman experiment. H. M. Stanton. Univ. of Iowa '35
Music achievement of college students at various levels of music talent and psychological rating. L. M. Tilson. Teach Col J 6:169-76+ My '35; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p357-63)
Performance of a group of college students on the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. C. W. Manzer and S. Marowitz. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:331-46 Je '35
Relation between age (chronological and mental) and rate of piano learning. R. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 511-16 Ag '36

See also
Seashore test of musical ability

MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL instruments

Cataloging school-owned instruments. J. L. Ruddick. il Mus Educators J 22:46+ Mr '36
Development of homemade musical instruments from the materials of nature. C. C. Weidemann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:328-9
Making musical instruments. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:44-5 My '36
Making musical instruments in school shops. D. Dushkin. il Ind Ed M 40:81-6 Mr '38
Materials for music appreciation. W. A. Rennie. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:290-4 D '35
Moral education with simple musical instruments. F. M. Rich. Ed Meth 17:107-13 D '37
What instrument for your child? M. E. Wilson. il Par M 12:27-8+ Mr '37
Yugoslav folk-music. S. W. Downs. Sch Mus 36:8 Ja '36

See also
Clavichord
Drum
Harpsichord
Percussion instruments
Pipes (musical instruments)
Stringed instruments
Wind instruments

MUSICAL intervals and scales

Effect of an associative technique in teaching pitch and interval discrimination. A. A. Capurso. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:811-18 D '34
You don't have to practice scales. H. A. Feldman. Mus Educators J 24:29+ D '37

MUSICAL libraries

Training for music librarianship, aims and opportunities. O. Kinkeldey. Am Lib Assn B 31:459-63 Ag '37

MUSICAL pitch

Enigma of perfect pitch. C. F. Schirrmann. Mus Educators J 22:33 F '36
Remedial measures in pitch intonation. L. E. Eberly. Teach Col J 8:25-30 Ja '37

MUSICAL recitals

John Adams musicales. D. W. Lott. il Mus Educators J 24:24-6 S '37

MUSICAL scales. See Musical intervals and scales

MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory

MUSICIANS
Composer as the source of all musical performance. A. W. Kramer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p80-5)
Creative attitude. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 120-6)
Dickstein bill. L. Fischer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p68-73)
General cultural background for music students. L. R. Maxwell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p387-9)
Great composers and their work. L. O. Bahr and H. Hammond. il Instr 47:16+ My '38
Latin-American composers and their problems. W. Berrien. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 22:24-40 F '37
Musical intelligence. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 24:32-3 Mr '38
Musician and society. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p74-7)
Musiciens inspirés par Racine. R. Pitrou. R Univ 46 pt 1:139-42 F '37

MUSICK, William Earl
Color in schoolroom decoration. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6 F '38
Food and its distribution used as subjects for high school murals. Design 36:18-19 My '34
High school pupils paint murals. Design 35: 12 Ap '34
Training imagination through art. Design 38:20-3 Ja '37

MUSICOLOGY
Bearing of aesthetics and criticism on musicology. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p228-32)
Changing relations within the field of musicology. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p246-61)
Contribution of physiopsychology to musicology. O. Ortmann. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p213-17)
Historical aspect of musicology. W. O. Strunk. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p218-20)
Place of acoustics in musicology. H. Spivacke. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p207-12)
Place of musicology in the college curriculum. P. H. Lang. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 144-9)
Relation of theory to musicology. D. N. Ferguson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p221-7)
Service of the library to musicology. C. S. Smith. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p239-45)
Viewpoint of comparative musicology. H. H. Roberts. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p233-8)

MUSKINGUM college, New Concord, Ohio
Adjusting the college to the individual. R. W. Ogan. J Higher Ed 8:331-2 Je '37
College looks at its program; by R. W. Ogan and others. 336p $3 The col. '37
Effect of high school chemistry on success in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38:133-4 F '38
Freshman counseling at Muskingum. R. W. Ogan. J Higher Ed 8:329-31 Je '37
Helping the student to follow his own progress. P. E. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 38:452-4 Ap '38
Hundred years of Muskingum verse, a memento of the centenary of Muskingum college; ed. by W. H. Wilcox. 97p il $1 The col. '37
Objectives of a second-year German course. A. R. Neuenschwander. Mod Lang J 22: 209-12 D '37
[Proceedings] of the conference held in connection with the centennial of Muskingum college, New Concord, Ohio, October 21-22, 1937. William Rainey Harper memorial conference. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Value of a research program in the small college of liberal arts. R. W. Ogan. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p61-7); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:262-6

MUSLIM education. See Mohammedanism—Education

MUSTAINE, W. W. H.
Obituary
J Health and Phys Ed 8:180 Mr '37. E. A. Bauer

MUZUMDAR, Haridas Thakordas
Capacity test for admission to the law school of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42: 260-2 Ag 24 '35
Gandhi as an educationist. Sch and Soc 42: 436-8 S 28 '35

MYER, Emma
Not so bad; story. J Ed 119:422-3 O 5 '36

MYER, Walter Evert
Civic responsibility in the college. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 133-45)
Discussion-group project; introductory statement. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:60-6 Mr '38
Discussion groups formed in several states. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:46-8 Ja '38
Ideal citizen. Sec Ed 4:239-40 S '35
Notes on civic education. Nat Ed Assn J 25:184, 228, 265, 299; 26:48, 87-8, 134 S-D '36, F-Mr, My '37
Progress of discussion groups. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:49-50 F '38
Use of current events magazines. Soc Studies 28:24-7 Ja '37

MYERS, A. Howard
Negro worker under NRA. J Negro Ed 5: 48-53 Ja '36

MYERS, Alexander John William
Horace Bushnell and religious education. 183p bibliog f $2 Manthorne & Burack, inc, 8 Arlington st, Boston '37
Place of the Bible in Christian education. Relig Ed 31:279-89 O '36
Religious education or disaster. Relig Ed 31: 41-2 Ja '36
Some recent writings on character education. bibliog Relig Ed 31:192-7 Jl '36
—and Schilling, A. N.
Living stone. 191p bibliog il $1.50 Bethany press '36

MYERS, Alonzo Franklin
Should teachers marry? Forum and Century 99:137-40 Mr '38
Will education go democratic? Clearing House 11:263-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Mr '37
(comp. and ed) See Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings
—and Williams, C. O.
Education in a democracy; an introduction to the study of education. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 434p bibliog il $3 Prentice-Hall '37

MYERS, Alpha E.
Commercial graduates on the job. Nation's Sch 20:39-40 Ag '37

MYERS, Arthur Henry
Course in religion for the junior college. Jun Col J 7:317-18 Mr '37

MYERS, Charles Samuel
Some present-day trends in vocational psychology. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:225-32 N '36

MYERS, Della Burton
Travelogue method in geography. Ohio Sch 15:412-13 N '37

MYERS, Edward Thomas
Principal's responsibilities. Sch Executive 56: 188-9+ Ja '37

MYERS, Mrs Elizabeth L.
More about Richard. Volta R 39:145+ Mr '37
MYERS, Mrs Elizabeth Yeend, and others
What skills are needed. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p237-44)
MYERS, Florence Catherine
Survey of the extra-curricular activities of an honor group and a control group. H Points 19:8-13 N '37
MYERS, Galene
Hand puppet comes to school in Excelsior. Minn J Ed 18:251-2 Mr '38
MYERS, Garry Cleveland
Before remedial instruction in arithmetic. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 12-13)
Capitalize youth's idealism. J Ed 119:45+ Ja 20 '36
Classroom clinic of personality and behavior problems. See monthly numbers of Journal of education October 1937-
Column addition; methods and problems for classroom use. Grade Teach 53:28+ Ja '36
Fact problems; arithmetic problems based upon current interests. Grade Teach 53: 38+ Mr '36
Fear of the critic teacher. J Ed 118:444-5 O 21 '35
Fractions; a development of common problems. Grade Teach 53:52+ S '35
Good order. Grade Teach 54:56-7 D '36
Green-eyed monster. J Ed 118:388-9 S 16 '35
Helping the poor reader. J Ed 118:560-2 D 16 '35
How home and family conditions affect child personality. Nat El Prin 15:303-10 Jl '36
Mental health needs guarding. bibliog J Ed 119:172-3 Mr 16 '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:29-30 Ap '36
Misfits in the gym. por J Ed 118:308+ Je 3 '35
Number work. Grade Teach 53:26 Je '36
Outlining the classroom clinic; a new consultation service. por J Ed 120:319-20 O '37
Primary school of tomorrow. por Am Childh 21:5 N '35
Restraints, citizenship, spiritual life. Int J Relig Ed 11:6+ Jl '35
Self-government has limits. J Ed 120:230-1 My 3 '37
Spelling; ways of helping pupils who fail in spelling. Grade Teach 53:40+ Mr '36
Technique of home visiting. J Ed 119:232+ Ap 20 '36
Techniques of evaluation of personality and character qualities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p300-3)
Through the eyes of children. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 Mr '36
Verbal problems. Grade Teach 53:46-7+ F '36
Where shall I live? Childh Ed 11:400-2 Je '35
Young child as a person. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:311; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:42 Ja '38
Regarding Dr Myers. J Ed 120:319 O '37
MYERS, George Edmund
Coordinated guidance; some suggestions for a program of pupil personnel work. Occupations 13:804-7 Je '35
Coordination committee report. Occupations 14:801-2 My '36
Nature and scope of personnel work. Harvard Ed R 8:82-93 Ja '38
Recent developments in industrial education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:674
Vocational testing service of national scope now possible. Ind Ed M 40:30-1 Ja '38
MYERS, James
After election—what? Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 O '36
MYERS, Orvil Floyd
Philosophy for semiprofessional students. Jun Col J 7:137-41 D '36
MYERS, Stella Evelyn
(ed) Among the magazines and books. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through March 1938
MYERS, Susanna
Tide-woman witch; a vacation play. Am Childh 20:15-16 Je '35
MYERS, Theodore Raymond
Comprehensive junior high program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:542-3+ N '37
Intra-family relationships and pupil adjustment; the relation between certain selected factors of the home environment of junior-senior high school pupils and the adjustment and behavior of these pupils in school. (Contributions to ed. no651) 115p $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:329-30 Ja '36
MYERS, Vest C.
Challenge of the fundamental learnings. Kadel R 15:245-8 Mr '36
Check list for use in the preparation of catalogues for teacher-training institutions. Peabody J Ed 14:196-200 Ja '37
Child who fails. Ed 57:306-9 Ja '37
Is it worth while to send your child to kindergarten? Ed Meth 15:388-9 Ap '36
Subject offering of a typical section of American teachers colleges and its distribution. Ed Adm and Sup 23:553-5 O '37
Who offers what in the psychology of education? J Ed Psychol 26:468-70 S '35
MYSTERY stories
Bibliography
Mystery bibliography for junior high school. E. R. Robinson. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:96-8+ Ja '37
MYTHOLOGY
Apollo polymorphous. W. R. Agard. Class J 31:99-107 N '35
Mythology in Cicero. H. V. Canter. Class J 32:39-41 O '36
New Greeks for old. E. M. King. Engl J (H S ed) 25:762-5 N '36
MYTHOLOGY, Greek
Greek mythology; plans for a unit of work with class activities. V. T. Brunn. Grade Teach 53:18+ Mr '36
Modern objective tests: Greek mythology. V. T. Brunn. Grade Teach 53:46+ Mr '36
MYTHOLOGY, Norse
Volsunga saga for children. F. M. Heller. bibliog Reading and Sch Lib 3:189-91 My '37
MYTHOMANIA. See Lying

N

NABER, Louise
Relation of child art to primitive art. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:208-9
NABHOLZ, Hans
Elimination of private preparatory schools in Germany. Sch and Soc 44:346 S 12 '36
German dozenten-akademie. Sch and Soc 42: 407-9 S 21 '35
Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. Sch and Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38
Reintroduction of the twelve-year secondary school period in Germany. Sch and Soc 45:549-50 Ap 17 '37
Selectivity in German secondary schools. Sch and Soc 42:66-8 Jl 13 '35
Some unique recreational programs in Germany. J Health and Phys Ed 7:149-51+ Mr '36
Teacher training reform in Germany. Sch and Soc 43:267-8 F 22 '36
NACIMIENTO figures. See Nativity figurines
NADEN, J. L.
Experimental study of the relative values of a direct and an indirect method of teaching study habits in science. Sch Sci and Math 35:970-6 D '35
NAETER, Albrecht
New general engineering curriculum; a composite course of the basic technical engineering elements. J Eng Ed 26:826-32 Je '36

NAETHER, Carl Albert
Rare books on business correspondence. por Bus Ed World 16:690-2, 771-2 My-Je '36
Teaching correspondence through class discussion. por Bus Ed World 18:717-18 My '38
Teaching the course in technical writing. J Eng Ed 26:647-52 Ap '36

NAGELBERG, Edith
Why do pupils read? H Points 19:66-9 Mr '37

NAIRN, Charlotte
Place of the dean in the high school. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2+ D '37

NAIRNE, Stanley. See Cohen, Mrs A. jt. auth.

NAJERA, Francisco Castillo
Revolution of education in Mexico. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p99-104)

NALDER, Frank Fielding
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:9 F 2 '33

NALL, T. Otto
Youth's work in the new world. 216p $1.75 Assn. press '36

NAMES, Geographical
Mines of romance. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 35:15-22 Ja '37
Nature names of towns. E. King. Am Childh 23:22 Ap '38

NAMES, Personal
Mines of romance. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 35:15-22 Ja '37

Latin
Roman name. N. W. De Witt. Sch (Sec ed) 25:683-5 Ap '37

NAMES, School. See School names

NANCARROW, James Edward
Getting your money's worth in school jewelry. Am Sch Bd J 95:56+ S '37
Insurance for athletes. Sch Activities 9:263+ F '38

NANKING, China
See also
Ginling college

NAOUMOFF, Dimitar A.
Educational broadcasting in Bulgaria. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p425)

NAPARSTECK, Harry
Case for the chronic English flunker. Engl J (H S ed) 24:498-500 Je '35

NAPOLI, Peter John di. See Di Napoli, P. J.

NARCOTICS
Alcohol and narcotic drugs. H. Emerson. J Health and Phys Ed 8:588-90+ D '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:181-2 S '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:369-70
See also
Marihuana

NARDI, Noach
Zionism and education in Palestine; abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:61-3 O '35

NARMONTA, Aldona R.
Gymnasium games project. J Health and Phys Ed 7:36+ Ja '36

NASET, Alma H.
Writing a spelling bee. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 653 O '37

NASH, Mrs Alice Morrison
Day at Camp Mento. Train Sch B 34:119-22 O '37
Our broadcast. Train Sch B 32:191-6 F '36

NASH, Anna. See Flagler, L. D. jt. auth.

NASH, Bert Allen
Mental hygiene and education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:492-3

NASH, C. Emerson
Report of the superintendent of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1935. Train Sch B 32:97-100 S '35
Report of the superintendent of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1936. Train Sch B 33:95-8 S '36
Report of the superintendent of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1937. Train Sch B 34:96-8 S '37

NASH, Edwin H. T.
Standardization of school design. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:213 D 21 '35

NASH, Elizabeth A.
Office practice at Roxbury. por Bus Ed World 16:247-51, 309-12, 382-3, 464-8, 544, 653-6 N '35-Ap '36

NASH, Jay Bryan
Extending the use of motion pictures for physical education. J Ed Soc 11:161-3 N '37
Functions of the teacher. (In his Professional preparation. p65-75)
Healths and health. Progres Ed 14:9-12 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:27-9 F '37
Place of physical education in the changing society. (In his Professional preparation. p8-19)
Problems in the administration of the functions, facilities and personnel. (In his Professional preparation. p365-91)
Problems that face the teacher. (In his Professional preparation. p262-4)
(ed) Professional preparation. (Interpretations of physical ed. N.Y. univ. Sch. of ed. ser. v5) 423p $2 Barnes '35
Professional promotion. (In his Professional preparation. p402-6)
Specialized functions within the general field. (In his Professional preparation. p290-306)
What is physical education? (In his Professional preparation. p3-7)
You must relax—but how? J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ N '35

NASH, Philip Curtis
Breadth in engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 28:304-9 D '37
Combination of community adult education with the FERA emergency school program. Sch and Soc 41:773-6 Je 8 '35
Cooperation with other institutions. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p80-5)

NASH, Winifred H.
Educating the high-school student's sense of humor. Engl J (H S ed) 27:236-46 Mr '38
Let laughter in! J Ed 121:115-16 Ap '38

NASHVILLE, Tennessee
Pearl high school
Nashville's new Negro high-school plant. C. L. McKissack. (In American school and university, 1938. p60-3)

Public schools
Lost: in Nashville, three grades. E. Oehmig. Nation's Sch 18:29 S '36

NASHVILLE agricultural normal institute, Madison, Tennessee
Self-supporting college. W. Melick. Reader's Digest 32:105-8 My '38
Tennessee has unique college. A. W. Taylor. Christian Century 52:922 Jl 10 '35

NASON, Leigh M.
Making carving tools from old files. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:349-50 N '36

NASSAU college. See New York university—Nassau college

NATHAN, Bertha
Garden gossip. Volta R 37:543-4+ S '35
Trees make a good hobby. Volta R 39:32-4+ Ja '37

NATHAN, Harold
Youth problem in relation to crime. North Cen Assn Q 11:199-205 O '36

NATHAN, Paul D.
Spanish as a junior college terminal subject. Jun Col J 6:245-8 F '36

NATHAN, Winfred Bertram
Health education in Negro public schools. J Negro Ed 6:523-30 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 D '37

NATHANSON, Jonas Bernard
Automatic polariscope. Am Physics Teach 5: 269-70 D '37
Characteristic curves of glow discharges in air. Am Physics Teach 5:35-6 F '37

NATIONAL academy of sciences
Autumn meeting of the National academy of sciences, Charlottesville, November 18-20, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:665-6 N 16 '35

NATIONAL advisory committee on education. See Advisory committee on education

NATIONAL advisory council on educational freedom
Code of ethics or statement of objectives? B. Davidson. Am Teach 20:33-4 My '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:467-9 N '36

In defense of education. F. L. Redefer. Sch and Home 17:12-18 Ap '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 S '36

NATIONAL advisory council on radio in education
Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. Institute for education by radio. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '35

Impending radio war. J. Rorty. Ed by Radio 1:139-42 N 26 '31

National advisory council on radio in education. Ed by Radio 6:30 S '36

Program experimentation of the Council. L. Tyson. Ed by Radio 3:50-2 O 26 '33

Report of the director. L. Tyson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p215-34)

Committee on civic education by radio

Four years of network broadcasting; a report by the committee of the Council and the Am. political science association. 77p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press; pa 1s 3d Cambridge univ. press '37

Committee on engineering developments

Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts; report. (Information ser. no5) 4th ed rev 88p pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '36

Workshop committee

Report; with discussion. N. H. Dearborn. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 181-90)

NATIONAL advisory council on school building problems
Officers and members, 1936-1937. (In American school and university, 1937. p561)

NATIONAL aid for education. See Federal aid for education

NATIONAL amateur athletic federation

Women's division

Dilemma in athletics. A. A. Sefton. Sch and Com 23:158-60 Ap '37; Same. Tex Outl 21: 33-4 Je '37

NATIONAL art gallery, Washington, D.C. See National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL association for art education
For art education. Art Digest 10:24 My 1 '36

National association for art education. Ed 57: 108-9 O '36

NATIONAL association for nursery education
Biennial conference, Nashville, October 20-23, 1937. Childh Ed 14:45 S '37

Essentials of nursery education with special reference to nursery schools; ed. by B. L. Wellman; prepared by a com. of the Association; H. E. O'Shea, chairman. 34p pa 30c The assn, J. Foster, sec, 147 Ruggles st, Boston '35

National association for nursery education. R. Andrus. Prac Home Econ 15:465 D '37

Report on conference. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 23:102 D '37

Sixth biennial conference, announcement. Childh Ed 12:34 O '35

Sixth biennial conference, St Louis, October 31 to November 2, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:670 N 16 '35

Sixth biennial conference, St Louis, October 31-November 2, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:852-3 D 21 '35

NATIONAL association for research in science teaching
How a national council of science teachers could encourage, promote, correlate and distribute the results of research in science teaching. H. A. Cunningham. Sci Ed 19:158-60 D '35

Minutes of the ninth annual meeting, St Louis, February 23-25, 1936. Sci Ed 20: 172-4 O '36

Minutes of the tenth annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 20-23, 1937. Sci Ed 21:107-10 Ap '37

Program of the eleventh annual meeting. Sci Ed 22:33-4 Ja '38

Program of the tenth annual meeting, New Orleans, February 20-23, 1937. Sci Ed 21: 42-3 F '37

NATIONAL association for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization
Message from the president. G. Bridges. Platoon Sch 10:5-7 My '36

Tenth annual conference, 1935, report. J. W. Standley. Platoon Sch 9:17-26 Ap '35

NATIONAL association of accredited commercial schools
Federation convention program, Chicago, December 27, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:32-3 D '37

25th or silver anniversary. J Bus Ed 13:32 Ja '38

NATIONAL association of broadcasters
Detroit convention of broadcasters. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 1:135-6 N 19 '31

NATIONAL association of commercial teacher training institutions
Eleventh annual conference, Atlantic City, February 26, 1938. Bus Ed World 18:637 Ap '38

National business education sessions held in historic New Orleans. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 17:618-20 Ap '37

New Orleans meetings. V. H. Carmichael. J Bus Ed 12:25 Mr '37

St Louis meeting, February 22, 1936. J Bus Ed 11:30-1 Mr '36

St Louis meeting, February 22, 1936. R. G. Walters. Bus Ed World 16:635-6 Ap '36

St Louis meetings of N.A.C.T.T.I. and National council, February 21, 1936. J Bus Ed 11:24 Ja '36

Three important meetings at New Orleans this month. Bus Ed World 17:412 F '37

NATIONAL association of deans and advisers of men
Philadelphia meeting. Sch and Soc 43:633-4 My 9 '36

Report of proceedings of the 18th annual conference, Philadelphia, April 30-May 2, 1936. 182p il pa 50c; to members gratis The assn, D. H. Gardner, sec, Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio '36

NATIONAL association of deans of women
Annual convention, Atlantic City, February 23-26, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:78 Ja 15 '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:14 F '38

Atlantic City convention, 1938; preliminary program. Occupations 16:449-69 F '38

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 312; 1936:220; 1937:246

Integrating trends. L. J. Franklin. Assn Am Col B 22:278-80 My '36

National association of deans of women, twentieth annual convention. I. E. Voigt. Occupations 14:803-4 My '36

National association of deans of women, twenty-first annual meeting. I. E. Voigt. Occupations 15:752-4 My '37

Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-first annual meetings, 1936-1937. (V 14-15) 2v 196; 190p pa ea $1.50 The dept, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36-'37

Program, annual convention, New Orleans, February 16-20, 1937. Occupations 15:430-3 F '37

Twentieth annual convention, St Louis, February 18-22, 1936. Occupations 14:448-51 F '36

Twenty-first annual meeting, New Orleans, February 16-20, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:238-9 F 13 '37

NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for college women
National research study in archery; report submitted to the National association of the directors of physical education for college women. E. I. Hyde. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:64-73 D '36
Pre-convention meeting, April 19-20, 1937, New York city; program. J Health and Phys Ed 8:227 Ap '37

NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for college women (southern section)
Organization meeting of the Southern association of directors of physical education for college women. E. E. Saylor. J Health and Phys Ed 6:45-6 Je '35

NATIONAL association of educational broadcasters
College and university broadcasters meet. Ed by Radio 5:51 O 17 '35
Emergence of the educational stations. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 6:18-19 Je '36

NATIONAL association of engineers and custodians
School custodians convene, Evansville, Ind., June 15-20, 1936. Nation's Sch 18:52 S '36

NATIONAL association of head teachers
Annual conference, Cardiff, 1937. Times Ed Sup 1151:172 My 22 '37
Head teachers at Southport; education and politics; annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1050:206 Je 15 '35
Plans for Whitsuntide; the conferences. Times Ed Sup 1049:193 Je 8 '35

NATIONAL association of high school supervisors and directors
Minutes, St Louis, Missouri, February 24-26, 1936. T. J. Dempsey. H Sch Q 24:188-9 Ap '36

NATIONAL association of marketing teachers
Professors carry on; the teachers of marketing advance their cause. A. H. Little. Printers' Ink 174:65-9 Ja 2 '36

NATIONAL association of penmanship teachers and supervisors
Seventeenth annual convention, Boston, March 26-28. L. J. Fish. Bus Ed World 16:730-1 My '36

NATIONAL association of principals of schools for girls
Annual meeting, 17th, Chicago, February 26-27, 1936. E. O. Brownell. Sch and Soc 43: 549-50 Ap 18 '36

NATIONAL association of public school business officials
Announce program. Am Sch Bd J 93:63 O '36
Baltimore host to National association public school business officials. J. W. Lewis. Baltimore B Ed 15:63-4 N '37
Business officials focus on problems. R. P. Sloan. Nation's Sch 18:62 N '36
Business officials have biggest attendance at Baltimore meeting. Nation's Sch 20:66 N '37
Business officials plan convention. Nation's Sch 18:47 Ag '36
Business wheels of the schools; 24th annual convention, Minneapolis, October 13-19, 1935. il Sch Executive 55:106-7 N '35
Constitution. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p303-8; 1936. p313-18)
Hold two conventions in one; school-business officials meet for 24th session in Minneapolis, October 14-19, 1935. Am Sch Bd J 91: 46+ N '35
N.A.P.S.B.O. deliberates at St Louis, October 12-16, 1936. Sch Executive 56:104-6 N '36
1935 convention, Minneapolis, Minnesota. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 15-43)
1936 convention, St Louis, convention headquarters, Jefferson hotel. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 19-46)
* Proceedings of the twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth annual meetings, 1935-1937. 3v 311; 321;282p pa The assn, H. W. Cramblet, sec, 341 S Bellefield av, Pittsburgh
Public-school business officials will meet, October 13-19, at Minneapolis. il Am Sch Bd J 91:45+ S '35
School-business managers at St Louis, October 12-16, 1936. Am Sch Bd J 93:39-40 N '36
Southern hospitality at Baltimore. G. W. Grill. Sch Executive 57:118-20 N '37
Tentative program for the twenty-sixth annual convention, October 11-15, Baltimore. Am Sch Bd J 95:73 S '37
Twenty-fourth annual convention of the school-business officials, October 13-19, 1935. Am Sch Bd J 91:38 O '35
With the school-business executives in Baltimore. Am Sch Bd J 95:72+ N '37

Committee on supply research
Thirty-six principles for the selection, purchase, and management of school supplies and equipment. Am Sch Ed J 95:39 Jl '37

NATIONAL association of school secretaries
National association of school secretaries. Sch and Soc 46:680 N 27 '37; Same. Tex Outl 22:34 F '38
National association of school secretaries. M. V. Kernan. Sch and Soc 44:841-2 D 26 '36

NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England
Equal pay and the teaching profession; an inquiry. 3d ed rev 135p 2s The assn, 59 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '37
Schoolmasters at Sheffield; co-education opposed. Times Ed Sup 1094:140 Ap 18 '36
Village schoolmaster; conference at Hanley. Times Ed Sup 1144:112 Ap 3 '37

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals. See National education association—Department of secondary school principals

NATIONAL association of state universities
About ourselves. A. H. Upham. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 18-29)
Constitution. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p235-6; 1936. p233-5)
Governmental trespassing. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 8:225-6 Ap '37
Members. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p237-44)
Members. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p236-42)
National association of state universities: static or dynamic? A. H. Upham. Sch and Soc 44:833-9 D 26 '36
* Transactions and proceedings, 1935; ed. by A. H. Upham. (V33) 246p pa 50c The assn, H. G. James, sec, Ohio univ, Athens, Ohio '35
* Transactions and proceedings, 1936; ed. by H. G. James. (V34) 247p pa 50c The assn, H. G. James, sec, Ohio univ, Athens, Ohio '36

Committee on cooperation with religious agencies
Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 114-18)

Committee on group life of students
Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p98-116)
Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p63-86)

Committee on military affairs
Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p73-9)
Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p33-57)

Committee on national research agencies
Committee on national research agencies. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p57-63)

NATIONAL association of state universities— *Continued*

Committee on radio broadcasting

Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 116-23)

Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p87-114)

NATIONAL association of student editors

Student leader. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 42:542-4 O 19 '35

Student leadership. C. C. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn J 24:212 O '35

NATIONAL association of student officers

Annual convention, Detroit, June 29-July 1, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:811-12 Je 12 '37

Annual convention, Detroit, June 29-July 3, 1937. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 45:224 F 13 '37

Call to leadership. J. E. Morgan. Soc Studies 29:66-8 F '38

Democracy—keynote of Detroit convention. N. R. Williams. il Sch Executive 57:25-6+ S '37; Same cond. Sch Activities 9:8-11 S '37

Junior democracy in the nation's schools. N. R. Williams. Ed 58:416-19 Mr '38

Service in student government. Sch and Soc 46:620 N 13 '37

Student leader. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 42:542-4 O 19 '35

Student leadership. C. C. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn J 24:212 O '35

NATIONAL association of teachers in colored schools

Report, 1935. National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:156-9

Report, 1936. National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:856-8

Report, 1937. National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:846-7

Resolutions adopted. J. W. Davis. Sch and Soc 44:607-8 N 7 '36

NATIONAL association of teachers in Roumania

First educational conference. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:115 '37

NATIONAL association of teachers in selective central schools

Annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1139:72 F 27 '37

NATIONAL association of teachers of speech

Constitution, 1935. Q J Speech 21:417-20 Je '35

Detailed proposal for the reorganization of our Association government. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 21:412-17 Je '35

Directory, 1936, 1937-38. 2v 183;219p pa ea $1 The assn, Univ. of Mich. '36-'37

Summary of transactions at the St Louis meeting, December 1936. Q J Speech 23: 133-41 F '37

Twentieth annual convention, Chicago, December 30, 1935-January 1, 1936. Q J Speech 22:169-73 F '36

Twentieth annual convention, Chicago, December 30, 1935-January 1, 1936; advance opening of program discussion. Q J Speech 21:555-90 N '35

Committee for the advancement of speech education in secondary schools

Course of study in speech for secondary schools. Q J Speech 22:250-66 Ap '36

Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the central states. C. E. Krefting. Q J Speech 23:594-602 D '37

NATIONAL board of review of motion pictures

National board of review of motion pictures—how it works. W. A. Barrett. J Ed Soc 10:177-88 N '36

NATIONAL broadcasting company

Advertisers furnish ideas. C. O'Connor. Ed by Radio 3:26 My 25 '33

Case against chain ownership. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 3:33-5 Jl 20 '33

Dr Angell as educational counselor of the National broadcasting company. Sch and Soc 46:12-13 Jl 3 '37

NBC changes policy. Ed by Radio 3:21 Ap 27 '33

Radio trust denies free speech. Ed by Radio 2:96 S 15 '32

NATIONAL bureau of French-American educational correspondence

National bureau of French-American educational correspondence. A. I. Roehm. French R 9:41-3 N '35

NATIONAL Catholic educational association

Constitution. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:11-15; 1936:11-15; 1937:11-15

Let's examine ourselves. V. Michel. Cath Ed R 36:65-77 F '38

List of accredited colleges and universities, April, 1937. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:137-41

List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association, June, 1935. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:95-8

List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association June, 1936. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-6

List of Catholic institutions of higher education in the United States whose professional schools are rated, accredited, or recognized by, or are members of, their respective national organizations. E. A. Fitzpatrick, comp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:163-92

National Catholic educational association and academic freedom. Sch and Soc 43:592-3 My 2 '36

N.C.E.A. to meet in Milwaukee Easter week. Cath Ed R 36:47 Ja '38

Report of the committee on by-laws. E. V. Stanford. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 134-42

Report of the proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second—thirty-fourth annual meetings, 1935-1937. (Bul. v32 no 1; v33 no 1; v33 no4) 3v 345;530;575p pa The assn. '35-'37

Statement on academic freedom. National Catholic educational association. Sch and Soc 43:592-3 My 2 '36; Same. Cath Sch J 36:168 Je '36; Assn Am Col B 22:651-2 D '36

34th annual convention, Louisville, Ky, March 31-April 2, 1937; program. il Cath Sch J 37:123-4 Ap '37

34th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky, March 31-April 2, 1937. Cath Ed R 35:298-300 My '37

34th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky, March 31-April 2, 1937. Cath Sch J 37:153-4+ My '37

34th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky, March 31-April 2, 1937; announcement. Cath Sch J 37:64 F '37; Cath Ed R 35:171-2 Mr '37

35th annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wis, April 20-22, 1938; preliminary program. Cath Sch J 38:117-18 Ap '38

With the N.C.E.A. in New York. Cath Sch J 36:167-9 Je '36

College and university department

College and university department of the N.C.E.A. Cath Sch J 36:172-4 Je '36

Collegiate Latin requirements. A. M. Keefe. Cath Ed R 33:398-402 S '35

Committee on educational problems and research. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:92-6

Concentration or diffusion of authority in college accrediting. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 33:582-8 D '35

Report of the committee on educational policy and program. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:69-74

Report of the committee on educational policy and program. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:196-205

Report of the committee on educational policy and program. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:88-91

NATIONAL Catholic educational association—College and university department—*Cont.*
Report of the committee on graduate studies. A. M. Schwitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:147-61
Report of the committee on libraries and lists. S. K. Wilson and others. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:97-108

Committee on accreditation

Accreditation of Catholic schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 36:190-1 Jl '36
Report. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:75-84
Report. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:162-95
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges and universities for the year 1936-37. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:137-41
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges for the year ending June 30, 1935. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:95-8
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges for the year ending June 30, 1936. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-6
Tentative list of books for college libraries. Cath Sch J 36:161-2, 192, 217, 236-7 Je-S '36

NATIONAL Catholic rural life conference. See Catholic rural life conference

NATIONAL Catholic theatre conference. See Catholic theatre conference

NATIONAL Catholic welfare conference

Department of education

Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: directory. 104p pa $1 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: high schools and academies, elementary schools, national summary. 21p pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: major seminaries, preparatory seminaries. 22p pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: universities and colleges, normal schools. 26p pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

NATIONAL central library, London
Exchange of books; growth of National central library. Times Ed Sup 1108:280 Jl 25 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:237 Ag 22 '36
Workers' educational association and the Central joint advisory committee on tutorial classes; report of sub-committee on the supply of books. Library Association Record 39:431-4 Ag '37

NATIONAL characteristics
National characteristics and comparative education. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 1: 5-14 N '36
National traits and culture. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 1:15-27 N '36

See also
Ethnopsychology

NATIONAL characteristics, American
French economist's visit to western colleges. E. Dennery. gratis Inst. of int. ed. '36
Reading, 'riting, and revolution. D. Wecter. American Mercury 41:192-8 Je '37
Which America? H. J. Boyden. Soc Frontier 4:125-7 Ja '38

NATIONAL characteristics, Chinese
China through a college window. W. G. Sewell. $1 Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y; 2s 6d Edinburgh House press, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane sq, London SW 1 '37

NATIONAL characteristics, English
After lunch. E. A. Huntley. J Ed London 69: 718 N '37
Our close relatives—the English. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 1:189-200 Ja '37

NATIONAL characteristics, French
On the character and mentality of the French. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 1:295-307 Mr '37

NATIONAL characteristics, German
On the German people in Germany. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:47-57 N '37

NATIONAL characteristics, Italian
On Italian character and mentality. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 1:427-36 My '37

NATIONAL characteristics, Japanese
How to buy in Japan; advice to American visitors seeking art treasures. A. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts M 36:471-9 Ap '37

NATIONAL characteristics, Roman
Gravitas quousque. M. Hadas. bibliog f Class J 31:17-24 O '35

NATIONAL characteristics, Spanish
Aspects of Peninsular civilization. R. Schevill. Mod Lang Forum 22:97-117 My '37
On the Spanish yesterday and today. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:281-90 Mr '38

NATIONAL child health day. See Child health day

NATIONAL child labor committee
Child labor before and after the NRA; excerpts from 1938 report. Clearing House 12:431-2 Mr '38
Federal child labor legislation. G. Binder. Int J Relig Ed 14:22-3 Mr '38

NATIONAL Christian council of China

War relief committee

Emergency work of the home committee. T. C. Kwan. Ed R China 29:266-7 N '37

NATIONAL city bank of New York
Education of a banker. L. B. Cuyler. il Banking 28:20-1+ O '35

NATIONAL college of education, Evanston, Illinois
Golden anniversary. Childh Ed 13:31 S '36

NATIONAL collegiate athletic association
Proceedings of the thirtieth annual convention, New York, N.Y, December 27-28, 1935. 118p pa The assn, F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.
Reports of rules committees. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1935. p39-59)
Round table conference; the relation of physical and health activities to the academic program. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1935. p85-105)

NATIONAL commercial teachers' federation
Annual convention, Chicago, December 26-28, 1935. J Bus Ed 11:29 O '35
Convention and membership campaign, Chicago, December 27-30, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:32 N '37
Federation convention, Cleveland, December 28-31, 1936. il J Bus Ed 12:39 N '36
Fortieth annual convention, Chicago, December 27-30, 1937. Bus Ed World 18:446-8 F '38
Fortieth annual convention, Chicago, December 27-30, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:31 Ja '38
Fortieth convention to be held in Chicago, December 27-30. Bus Ed World 18:268 D '37
Impressions from federation convention. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ F '37
National business education outlook; 1935 yearbook [ed. by E. Skimin] (V 1) $2.50; to members $2 The federation, Waterloo, Iowa '35
N.C.T.F. convention plans. Bus Ed World 18:130 O '37
National commercial teachers federation to meet at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, December 26-28, 1935. Bus Ed World 16:222 N '35
N.C.T.F. to meet in Chicago, December 27-30. Bus Ed World 18:197 N '37
N.C.T.F. to meet in Cleveland, December 28-31. Bus Ed World 17:286 D '36
Newton D. Baker to address Cleveland convention. Bus Ed World 17:213 N '36
Plans now complete for NCTF convention. Bus Ed World 18:21 S '37

NATIONAL commercial teachers' federation—*Continued*
Reserve Christmas week for Cleveland meeting. G. E. McClellan. Bus Ed World 17:119 O '36
38th annual convention, Chicago, December 26-29, 1935. Bus Ed World 16:479-81 F '36; Same cond. J Bus Ed 11:29 Ja '36
38th annual convention program, Chicago, December 26-28, 1935. Bus Ed World 16:328-30 D '35
Thirty-eighth annual convention program, Chicago, December 26-28, 1935. J Bus Ed 11:32-3 N '35
Thirty-ninth annual convention, Cleveland, December 28-31, 1936. il Bus Ed World 17: 444-8 F '37
Thirty-ninth annual convention, Cleveland, December 28-31, 1936. J Bus Ed 12:31 Ja '37

NATIONAL commission on the enrichment of adult life. See National education association—National commission on the enrichment of adult life

NATIONAL committee for Christian religious education in China
Christian education in school and church. R. D. Rees. Ed R China 28:94-9 Mr '36

NATIONAL committee on education by radio
America must choose. A. G. Crane. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p223-7); Excerpts. Ed by Radio 6:8 Mr '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 17:36 Mr '36
American public radio board plan. Ed by Radio 6:13-15 My '36
Education by radio. Sch and Soc 41:725 Je 1 '35
Education's rights on the air. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:73-8 Je 18 '31
Federal communications commission reports to Congress. Ed by Radio 5:5 Ja 31 '35
Impending radio war. J. Rorty. Ed by Radio 1:139-42 N 26 '31
Lauds radio committee. Ed by Radio 3:30 Je 22 '33
National committee on education by radio. Ed by Radio 1:1 F 12 '31
National committee on education by radio. Ed by Radio 6:29 S '36
National committee on education by radio. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:79-82 Je 25 '31
National committee on education by radio believes. Ed by Radio 1:8 F 19 '31; Same. Ed by Radio 2:36 Mr 3 '32
New commission studies educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 4:41-3 O 11 '34
New program for NCER. Ed by Radio 6:1 Ja '36
Pivotal questions in radio. Ed by Radio 2:11 Ja 21 '32
Public broadcasting service. Ed by Radio 7: 49-54 N '37
Report of stewardship. Ed by Radio 7:55-62 D '37
Safeguarding educational radio. A. G. Crane. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 117-25); Same cond. Ed by Radio 5:21-3 My 16 '35
Studies of the National committee. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p281-2)
Superpower. Ed by Radio 1:49-51 My 7 '31
Washington conference charts radio's future. Ed by Radio 4:21-3 My 24 '34

NATIONAL committee on elementary school arithmetic (proposed)
Proposed National committee on arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 28:473-6 D '35

NATIONAL committee on inter-American intellectual cooperation
Meeting, Washington, D.C. October 17, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:567-8 O 26 '35
National committee on inter-American intellectual cooperation appointed in the United States. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 69:808-9 O '35

NATIONAL committee on research in secondary education
Problems for investigation in secondary education. Sch R 45:406-7 Je '37

Committee on youth problems
Conference with President Roosevelt on a permanent national youth service. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 10:182-4 Mr '36
Need for a permanent national youth service. A. J. Jones. Sch and Soc 43:707 My 23 '36

NATIONAL committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education
College accounting and reporting. L. Morey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:142-54
College finance. L. Morey. Ed Rec 17:106-19 Ja '36
Financial reports; a final review of the work of the National committee. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p 101-12)
Methods and procedure in financial reports. J. H. Cain. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 155-66

NATIONAL committee on teacher training in physical and health education
Progress and plans. G. B. Affleck. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 143-51)

NATIONAL conference of church-related colleges
Diagram exhibiting the relation of the National conference of church-related colleges, the Council of church boards of education, and the Conference of church workers at universities. Christian Ed 18:326 Je '35
National conference of church-related colleges. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 20:201-3 F '37
Officers for 1938; portraits. Christian Ed 21: 218 Ap '38
Officers for the year 1936; portraits. Christian Ed 19:209 F '36
Officers for the year 1937; portraits. Christian Ed 20:164 F '37
Programs of the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Council of church boards of education and the annual meeting of the National conference, New York city, January 15, 1936. Christian Ed 19:147-9 D '35

NATIONAL conference of church workers in universities and colleges. See Conference of church workers at universities

NATIONAL conference of music educators. See Music educators national conference

NATIONAL conference of preparatory school masters
Religion in the preparatory schools; the proceedings of the Conference, held at Atlantic City, N.J, Oct. 7-9, 1932; ed. by B. Edwards and H. B. Ingalls. 149p $1.75 Assn. press '32

NATIONAL conference of social work
Atlantic City meeting. Sch and Soc 43:634 My 9 '36
Home economics at the National conference of social work. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:258-60 S '37
Proceedings at the sixty-second—sixty-fourth annual sessions 1935-1937. 3v 748;655;699p ea $3 Univ. of Chicago press '35-'37
Worker and supervisor. 46p pa 35c Family welfare assn. of America, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. '36

NATIONAL conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. See National education association—Department of supervisors and directors of instruction

NATIONAL conference of supervisors and teachers of home economics. See National education association—Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics

NATIONAL conference of theological students
Fifth National conference of theological students, Indianapolis, December 27-28, 1935; announcement. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 19: 126-8 D '35
Interseminary movement as it started. Christian Ed 19:231-6 F '36

NATIONAL conference on college hygiene
Conference on college hygiene. K. M. Ansley. J Home Econ 29:174-5 Mr '37

NATIONAL conference on college hygiene—*Continued*
Proceedings of the second conference; sponsored by the President's committee of fifty on college hygiene, the National health council, the American student health association. 112p Nat. tuberculosis assn, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '37

NATIONAL conference on community organization of parent education
Community organization of parent education. 15p bibliog pa 20c Nat. council of parent ed, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '36

NATIONAL conference on conservation education
First National conference on conservation education. Sch and Soc 46:172-3 Ag 7 '37

NATIONAL conference on education. See Advisory committee on education

NATIONAL conference on educational broadcasting
Educational broadcasting conference. Ed by Radio 7:1-4 Ja '37
* Educational broadcasting, 1936; proceedings of the first National conference on educational broadcasting, held in Washington, D.C, on December 10, 11, and 12, 1936; ed. by C. S. Marsh. 463p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '37
First National conference. B. P. Brodinsky. Sch Life 22:147 Ja '37
First National conference on educational broadcasting, Washington, D.C. December 10-12, 1936. Ed by Radio 6:44 D '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:704 N 28 '36
National conference on educational broadcasting, Washington, D.C. December 10-12, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:594 My 2 '36; Same cond. Sch Life 22:95 N '36
Radio conference on educational broadcasting. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:35-6 Ja '38
Report of the first National conference on educational broadcasting, Washington, D.C. December 10-12, 1936. D. J. Shank. Sch and Soc 45:6-14 Ja 2 '37
Second National conference on educational broadcasting, Chicago, November 29-December 1, 1937. Ed by Radio 8:1-4 Ja '38
Second National conference on educational broadcasting, Chicago, November 29-December 1, 1937. Mus Educators J 24:18 O '37
Second National conference on educational broadcasting, Chicago, November 29-December 1, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:237-8 Ag 21 '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:30 S '37; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 37:810 O '37
Wireless and education. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:179 '36

NATIONAL conference on fundamental problems in the education of Negroes. See National Negro education conference, 1934

NATIONAL conference on research in elementary school English
Elementary school language textbooks. M. A. Dawson. bibliog El Engl R 15:83-90 Mr '38 (to be cont)
Evaluation of the yearbook. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 13:228-33 O '36
Fifth annual meeting, St Louis, February 22-25, 1936; program. El Engl R 13:78-9 F '36

Committee on unpublished research
Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1925-1934; J. MacLatchy, chairman. El Engl R 12:260-3+; 13:20-4+, 58-62+ D '35-F '36
Bibliography of unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1934-1936. B. Goodykoontz. El Engl R 14:250-6+, 293-300 N-D '37

NATIONAL conference on teaching methods in adult education
Conference on the teaching of politics. Adult Ed 8:325-37 Je '36

NATIONAL conference on the education of Negroes. See National Negro education conference, 1934

NATIONAL conference on visual education and film exhibition
Program, Chicago, June 22-25. Ed Screen 15:182 Je '36

NATIONAL congress of mothers. See National congress of parents and teachers

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
Adult education and the P.T.A. movement. Mrs W. A. Hastings. Wis J Ed 68:271 F '36
Changing patterns for group living, theme of national convention at Salt Lake City, Utah, May 15-20; the convention program. Nat Par-Teach 32:35-7 My '38
Does life begin at forty? M. Langworthy. Sch Life 22:175 F '37
Fortieth annual convention, Milwaukee, May 11-15, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:634-6 My 9 '36
Forty-first annual convention, Richmond, May 3, 1937; program. Sch and Soc 45:397-8 Mr 20 '37
41st annual convention, Richmond, Va, May 3-7, 1937. Tex Outl 21:53 Ap '37
From the convention. il Nat Par-Teach 30: 16-26 Jl '36
Go west—to the national P.T.A. convention. Nat Par-Teach 32:35-6 Ap '38
High lights of co-operation between the American home economics association and the National congress of parents and teachers. A. Sowers. J Home Econ 28:527-31 O '36
National congress meeting. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 20:223 Je '35
National congress, 1902-1920. W. K. Rugg. Nat Par-Teach 30:37-9 Ja; 34-5 F '36
National congress of parents and teachers. M. Langworthy. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 116-17)
1938 national convention. il Nat Par-Teach 32:32-3 Mr '38
Organization promoting home and school cooperation. L. S. Greenwood. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p87-90)
Parent-teacher activities in teacher education institutions [mimeographed] 50p bibliog pa 25c The cong.
Parent-teacher manual; a guidebook for leaders and members of local congress units. 126p pa 30c The cong. '35
Parent-teacher publicity. 83p bibliog il 50c; pa 25c The cong. '36
Place of the home in the community; the story of the forty-first annual convention. F. Ullmann. Nat Par-Teach 31:18-25 Jl '37
Place of the National congress of parents and teachers in adult education. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:34-5
President's message; a threefold program. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 31:4-5 Jl '37
* Proceedings of the thirty-ninth—fortieth annual meetings, 1935-1936. (V39-40) 2v 302; 352p 1935 $2.50; 1936 $2; pa $1.50 The cong. '35-'36
Program. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 23:108 D '37
Three teachers; the home. A. F. Kiernan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p82-4)
Traffic safety education project begun. Sch and Soc 43:312-13 Mr 7 '36

See also
Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers

Art committee
Development of art consciousness in everyday life; a study by the Michigan congress of parents and teachers based on the objectives of the art committee of the National congress of parents and teachers. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 14:201+ Jl '36

Georgia branch
Georgia's first joint conference on home making and parent education. C. W. Hasslock. Prac Home Econ 14:244 Ag '36

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers— *Continued*

Illinois branch

Illinois congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of Illinois teacher

Michigan branch

Development of art consciousness in everyday life; a study by the Michigan congress of parents and teachers based on the objectives of the art committee of the National congress of parents and teachers. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 14:201+ Jl '36

P.T. congress sponsors active year-around program. Mrs W. T. Sanders. il Mich Ed J 14:344-5 Mr '37

New York (state) branch

New York state congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of New York state education

State branches

See also

Parent-teacher associations

Wisconsin branch

Home and schools. See monthly numbers of Wisconsin journal of education September 1936-

With the Wisconsin congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of Wisconsin journal of education through May 1936

NATIONAL council for domestic subjects, England

National council for domestic subjects. H. Chappel. J Home Econ 28:171 Mr '36

NATIONAL council for the social studies

Annual convention, Detroit, Michigan, November 27-28, 1936. Soc Studies 27:482-3 N '36

Annual meeting, Detroit, Michigan, November 27-28, 1936. Soc Studies 27:418 O '36

Atlantic City meeting, February 26-March 1, 1938. Soc Ed 2:131 F '38

Contribution of research to the teaching of the social studies; eighth yearbook; ed. by C. C. Barnes. 239p $2 The council, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass.

Denver meeting, July 1-2, 1935. Soc Studies 26:411-12 O '35

a Education against propaganda; developing skill in the use of sources of information about public affairs, 1937; seventh yearbook; ed. by E. Ellis. 182p bibliog pa $2 The council, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

a Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. 208p pa $2 McKinley pub. '36

Fifteenth annual meeting, New York city, November 29-30, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:458 O 5 '35

Foreign languages and the social studies. Sch and Soc 46:792-3 D 18 '37

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:472; 1936:374; 1937:426

Meeting, New Orleans, February 20, 1937. Soc Ed 1:288-90 Ap '37

National council at Atlantic City. Soc Ed 2: 277-9 Ap '38

New York meeting, November 28-30, 1935. W. F. Murra. Soc Studies 27:1-5 Ja '36

Notes on the fifteenth annual meeting. L. A. Schuker. H Points 18:63-7 F '36

Preliminary program; fifteenth annual meeting, New York city, November 29-30, 1935. Soc Studies 26:488 N '35

Program of the New Orleans meeting, February 20, 1937. Soc Ed 1:131 F '37

Program, St Louis, Missouri, February 22, 1936. Soc Studies 27:138 F '36

St Louis meeting. M. A. Markert. Soc Studies 29:33-6 Ja '38

Sixteenth annual meeting, November 26-27, 1937, St Louis; program. Soc Ed 1:592-3 N '37

Tentative program, June 29, 1936. Soc Studies 27:349 My '36

Use of periodical literature in social studies classrooms; a report of a preliminary investigation by a committee of the National council for the social studies. R. A. Price. Soc Studies 27:223-32 Ap '36

NATIONAL council of administrative women in education. See National education association—Department of administrative women in education

NATIONAL council of business education

Annual report of the work of the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 13: 26-7 O '37

Criticisms. L. A. Rice. J Bus Ed 12:7 N '36

Information concerning the Council and affiliated associations. J Bus Ed 12:27 S; 26 O; 28-30 N '36

National business education sessions held in historic New Orleans. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 17:618-20 Ap '37

National study of business education under way. Bus Ed World 18:497-8 F '38

National study of consumer business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 58:219-24 D '37; Same. J Bus Ed 13:14-16 Mr '38

Officers and official delegates of associations affiliated with the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 13:28-9 N '37

On to Portland; a report of the objectives and program. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:48 My '36

Plan for the permanent administration of the national clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 13: 26-7 Mr '38

Portland convention of N.E.A. department of business education and the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 12: 29 S '36

Progress report. J Bus Ed 12:28 S '36

Progress report. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:51 My '36

Report of the breakfast meeting, Detroit, June 29, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:28-9 S '37

Report of the business meeting, Chicago, December 27, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:26-8 Ja '38

Report of the business meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 20, 1937. J Bus Ed 12: 24-7 Ap '37

Report of the committee on teacher helps. I. L. Pilcher. J Bus Ed 12:30-1 N '36

Report of the planning committee, June 29, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:29-30 S '37

Report of treasurer for year August 31, 1936, to September 1, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:30 N '37

St Louis meeting, February 21, 1936. J Bus Ed 11:30 Mr '36

St Louis meeting, February 21, 1936. S. B. Carkin and others. il Bus Ed World 16:632-4 Ap '36

St Louis meetings of N.A.C.T.T.I. and National council, February 21, 1936. J Bus Ed 11:24 Ja '36

Three important meetings at New Orleans this month. Bus Ed World 17:412 F '37

What is a sound philosophy of business education? P. S. Lomax. Bus Ed World 16:195-8, 291-4 N-D '35

Committee on publications

Bibliography in office and secretarial practice. C. A. Reed, comp. J Bus Ed 11:23+ O '35

Committee on relations with American youth commission

Report. R. V. Perry. J Bus Ed 12:21-2 Je '37

Research committee

Report. J Bus Ed 12:24-5 F '37

NATIONAL council of Catholic women

Youth leadership and Catholic action, proceedings, second annual Youth institute, Washington, D.C. June, 1936. (Youth ser. 2) 104p pa 25c The council, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

Youth today and tomorrow, proceedings, Youth institute, Washington, D.C. July, 1935. (Youth ser. 1) 124p pa 25c The council, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

NATIONAL council of chief state school officers

Eighth meeting, Washington, December 9, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:822 D 14 '35

Meeting, Washington, D.C. December 9-11, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:853-4 D 21 '35

National council action. Sch Life 22:130 Ja '37

Progress on records and reports program. H. F. Alves. Sch Life 23:122 D '37

NATIONAL council of education

Annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 28-March 1, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:112 Ja 22 '38

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:226; 1936:138; 1937:154

National council of education: its past and its possible future. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:163-7

NATIONAL council of geography teachers

Annual meeting, Ann Arbor, December 27-28. E. E. Lackey. J Geog 36:243 S '37

Annual meeting, Ann Arbor, December 27-28, 1937; tentative program. J Geog 36:325 N '37

Annual meeting, St Louis, Missouri, December 27-28, 1935; tentative program. J Geog 34:340-2 N '35

Annual meeting, Syracuse, New York, December 29-30, 1936. A. E. Aitchison. J Geog 35:285 O '36

Annual meeting, Syracuse, N.Y. December 29-30; tentative program. J Geog 35:327 N '36

Distinguished service award. A. Foster. J Geog 36:71-2 F '37

Geography in the elementary and secondary curricula. bibliog J Geog 36:154-8 Ap '37

St Louis meeting, December 28-30, 1935. J Geog 35:73-7 F '36

Syracuse meeting, December 29-30, 1936. W. J. Berry. J Geog 36:67-70 F '37

Twenty-fourth annual meeting, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, December 27-28, 1937. F. F. Cunningham. J Geog 37:115-20 Mr '38

Twenty-second annual conference, St Louis, December 28-30, 1935. W. J. Berry. Sch and Soc 43:114 Ja 25 '36

Twenty-second annual meeting, St Louis, Missouri, December 27-28, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:700 N 23 '35; Excerpts. Nat El Prin 15:84 D '35

NATIONAL council of Jewish women

Jewish education in the United States. pa 25c The council, 221 W 57th st, N.Y.

You and your child; a guide for mothers and teachers of preschool children in Jewish education. (Contemporary Jewish affairs) 80p pa 75c; to members 50c The council, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '36

NATIONAL council of parent education

Fifth biennial conference, Chicago, November 11-14, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:297-8 S 5 '36

Committee on research and studies

Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents. L. A. Ackerley and others. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:137-74 D '36

NATIONAL council of science teachers (proposed)

How a national council of science teachers could encourage, promote, correlate and distribute the results of research in science teaching. H. A. Cunningham. Sci Ed 19:158-60 D '35

NATIONAL council of social service, England

National council's report. Times Ed Sup 1164:297 Ag 21 '37

NATIONAL council of state boards of engineering examiners

Proceedings, 16th-18th annual conventions, 1935-1937. 3v ea $1 The council, T. K. Legaré, sec, drawer 1101, Columbia, S.C. '35-'37

NATIONAL council of state superintendents and commissioners of education. See National council of chief state school officers

NATIONAL council of teachers of English

Annual meeting, Buffalo, N.Y. November 25-27, 1937; program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:660-70 O '37

Books for home reading, for high schools, graded and classified; prepared for the Council by its committee on recreational reading, S. S. Center and M. J. Herzberg, co-chairmen. il pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

Boston convention, November 26-28, 1936. Engl J (H S ed) 26:131-9 F '37

Communication and expression in the experience curriculum. W. Barnes. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p216-18)

Conference of the National council of teachers of English; silver anniversary meeting, Indianapolis, November 28-30, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:597-8 N 2 '35

Convention summaries. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:153-8 F '38

Convention summaries; abstracts of addresses delivered before the Indianapolis meeting. Engl J (H S ed) 25:229-41 Mr '36; Engl J (Col ed) 25:321-4 Ap '36

Echoes of the meeting held in Buffalo, November 25-27, 1937. H Points 20:65-8 F '38

English council's annual meeting, Buffalo, November 25-27, 1937. Va Teach 18:126 S '37; Same. H Points 19:74 O '37

Meaty addresses at Denver. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:590-1 S '35

National council, 1911-36. J. P. Everett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:805-36 D '36

Reading for fun; for boys and girls in the elementary school; prepared for the Council with the coöperation of its committee on recreational reading list for elementary schools, Eloise Ramsey, chairman and ed. 104p pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

Silver anniversary convention, Boston, November 26-28, 1936. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:589-96 S '36; Excerpts. El Engl R 13:278 N '36

Summaries of convention addresses. Engl J (H S ed) 26:140-58 F '37

Summer meeting, Denver, Colorado, July 2-3, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:506-7 Je '35

Trends in the instruction of the language arts in the high school. J. E. Maltby. Sec Ed 5:244-8 N '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:351

Twenty-fifth annual meeting, Indianapolis, Indiana, November 28-30, 1935; program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:767-74 N '35; Same cond. El Engl R 12:345-6 N '35

Twenty-fifth annual meeting, Indianapolis, November 28-30, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:144-60 F '36

Twenty-fifth annual session, Indianapolis, November 28-30, 1935. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:589 S '35

Twenty-sixth annual convention, Buffalo, November 25-27, 1937. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:144-52 F '38

Variables and constants. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:101-13 F '36

See also

Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English

Committee of investigation on the use of the magazine in the high school English classroom

Current magazines and the teaching of English; report. 33p bibliog pa 30c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '35

Magazines: suitable vehicles for the teaching of English. M. D. Ryan. Engl J (H S ed) 24:466-70 Je '35

Committee on college reading

Good reading; a guide for college students and adult readers, briefly describing about a thousand books which are well worth knowing, enjoyable to read, and largely available in inexpensive editions. 4th ed 96p pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '37

NATIONAL council of teachers of English— *Continued*

Committee on correlation

Correlated curriculum; a report, R. M. Weeks, chairman. (English monograph no5) 326p pa $2 Appleton-Century '36

Committee on research

Contributions of research of teaching and curriculum-making in English, January, 1933, through June, 1934 (cont) bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:451-61 Je '35

Committee on standards for motion pictures

Motion pictures: a social and educational force. H. Miller. J Ed Soc 11:164-5 N '37

Curriculum commission

Activities of the curriculum commission of the National council of teachers of English. W. W. Hatfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:629

Comments on the curriculum report; discussion of An experience curriculum in English. R. La V. Lyman and others. Engl J (H S ed) 25:321-4 Ap '36

Curriculum commission of the National council of teachers of English. D. V. Smith. Sch and Soc 42:545-6 O 19 '35

English curriculum commission completes its work. R. M. de W. Archibald. Sch (Sec ed) 24:514-16 F '36

English curriculum commission completes work. H. De W. Roberts. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 513-14 N '35

Experience curriculum in English; a report, W. W. Hatfield, chairman. (English monograph, no4) 323p pa $1.75 Appleton-Century '35

New curriculum in English. W. Barnes. J Ed 119:142+ Mr 2 '36

Strands and units. M. C. Pavey. Engl J (H S ed) 25:317-20 Ap '36

Vitalized English. O. B. Sperlin. Ed 56:580-3 Je '36

Public relations committee

New service for English teachers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:507-9 Je '35

Radio committee

Tentative units in radio program appreciation. M. J. Herzberg and others. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:545-65 S '35; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 5:59 D 12 '35

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics

Annual meeting, Chicago, February 19-20, 1937; announcement. Math Teach 29:396 D '36

Annual meeting, St Louis, Mo, December 31, 1935-January 1, 1936; announcement. Math Teach 28:388-9 O '35

Eighteenth annual meeting, Chicago, February 19-20, 1937. Math Teach 30:229-39 My '37

18th annual meeting, Chicago, February 19-20, 1937. E. W. Schreiber. Mid Sch 51:287 Ap '37

[a] Eleventh yearbook; the place of mathematics in modern education. 258p il diags $1.75 Teachers college '36

Greetings to my friends of the National council. H. E. Slaught. Math Teach 30:186-7 Ap '37

Membership in the National council of teachers of mathematics. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 29:146 Mr '36

Message. H. E. Slaught. Math Teach 29:184-5 Ap '36

Nineteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 25-26, 1938; announcement. Math Teach 30:340-2 N '37

President's report, 1936-1938. M. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 31:132-5 Mr '38

Program of the eighteenth annual meeting, Chicago, February 19-20, 1937. Math Teach 30:41-2 Ja '37; Revised. Math Teach 30:94-5 F '37

Program of the nineteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, February 25-26, 1938. Math Teach 31:43-5 Ja '38

Program of the second summer meeting, Reed college, Portland, Oregon. Math Teach 29: 251 My '36

Program of the seventeenth annual meeting, St Louis, Missouri, December 31, 1935-January 1, 1936. Math Teach 28:507-8 D '35

Report on the Portland meeting, June 27-29, 1936. Math Teach 29:310-12 O '36

17th annual meeting, St Louis, December 31, 1935-January 1, 1936. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 29:186-92 Ap '36

State representatives. Math Teach 30:200 Ap '37

Summer meeting; program. Math Teach 30: 250-1 My '37

Twelfth yearbook; approximate computation, by A. Bakst. 287p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 712-14 My '37

Committee on arithmetic

New committee on arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 30:336-7 N '37

Committee on geometry

Questionnaire based on major ideas gleaned from synopses in appendix A. Math Teach 28:441-50 N '35

Third report of the committee on geometry. R. Beatley. bibliog Math Teach 28:329-43, 401-50 O-N '35

NATIONAL council of women, England

Annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1173:373 O 23 '37

Plea for nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1068:372 O 19 '35

Women in council. Times Ed Sup 1067:365 O 12 '35

NATIONAL council on religion in higher education

1937 year book. 64p pa The council, 437 W 59th st, N.Y. '37

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction

Annual meeting, Austin, Texas, October 5-8. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 93:40-1 N '36

Construction council. Nation's Sch 20:70 O '37

Fourteenth annual meeting, Austin, Texas, October 5-8. Am Sch Bd J 93:52 O '36

National council on schoolhouse construction meets in Columbus. Am Sch Bd J 95:86 N '37

National schoolhouse council urges federal aid. Am Sch Bd J 93:38 D '36

[a] Proceedings, twelfth-fourteenth annual meetings, 1934-1936. 3v 95;108;120p pa ea 50c The council, R. L. Hamon, sec, George Peabody col, Nashville, Tenn.

Schoolhouse-construction council holds thirteenth conference, Washington, November 4-7, 1935. Am Sch Bd J 91:44 D '35

Committee on standards

Factors pertinent to school building planning; recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p84-102)

Factors pertinent to school building planning; recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p 100-20)

Guide for the planning of school buildings; recommended by the Council. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p75-89)

Report. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p90-5)

NATIONAL defense

National defense: concepts, institutions and policies. E. Brunauer. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:218-21 Je '37

NATIONAL education association

Academic freedom and teacher tenure; resolutions. Soc Studies 26:412-13 O '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:321 S 7 '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:541-2 N '35

Achievements in professional advancement. Nat Ed Assn J 26:250, 307; 27:24, 48, 95, 121 N '37-Ap '38

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
Address of welcome. C. A. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:18-19
Address of welcome. E. C. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:54-5
Address of welcome. R. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:23-4
Address of welcome. I. J. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:56-7
Address of welcome. B. F. Stapleton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:21
Address of welcome. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:21-2
Affiliation with the N.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 8:80-1 F '37
American education week, 1937; rural school manual. 31p il pa 15c N.E.A. '37
American education week; sourcebook 1937. 31p il pa 10c N.E.A. '37
Annual report of the secretary, Denver, Colorado, 1935. 14p pa N.E.A. '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:929-40
Annual report of the secretary; seventy-fourth annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, 1936. 19p pa N.E.A. '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:914-28
Annual report of the secretary; seventy-fifth annual meeting, Detroit, Michigan, 1937. 38p pa N.E.A. '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:924-57
Art at the N.E.A. at Atlantic City. il Design 36:27 F '35
Association activities. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:277 D '36
Association advances. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 25:203-4 O '36
Association moves forward. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 24:207-8 O '35
Before the purpose cool—. S. T. Muir. Neb Ed J 17:233+ S '37
Bylaws as amended at the annual business meeting of the representative assembly, 1935. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:750-61
Bylaws as amended at the annual business meeting of the representative assembly, 1936. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:638-50
Bylaws as amended at the annual business meeting of the representative assembly, 1937. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:686-98
City of roses convention. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 25:171-2 S '36
Code of ethics for the teaching profession. Mont Ed 14:6 Ja '38; Same. Sierra Ed News 34:17 Ap '38
Come to Detroit, N.E.A. convention city. O. A. Crosby. il Instr 46:11+ Je '37
Concerning the affiliation of the A.P.E.A. and the N.E.A. E. Bailey; A. R. Wayman. J Health and Phys Ed 8:357-9 Je '37
Concluding discussion on the future of the N.E.A. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:238-40
Crabtree life membership dinner. H. M. Chase. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:133-5
Democratization of the NEA. R. T. Shaw. Pa Sch J 84:69 O '35
Denver convention, 1935, tentative program. Sch and Com 21:196-7 My '35
Denver convention of the NEA. Pa Sch J 84:13-16 S '35
Denver convention of the National education association. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 42: 73-9 Jl 20 '35
Denver meeting, 1935. Sch Executives M 54: 361-3+ Ag '35
Denver meeting of the N.E.A. held June 30-July 5, 1935. M. E. Owen. Instr 44:72+ S '35
Denver N.E.A. convention. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 21:21 S '35
Detroit convention notes. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:163 S '37
Detroit convention of the NEA. Pa Sch J 86:7-8 S '37
Detroit invites the nation's teachers. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:301 D '36
Detroit meeting. Sch Executive 56:465-7+ Ag '37
Detroit meeting. F. A. Henderson. Sierra Ed News 33:10+ S '37
Detroit meeting, June 27-July 1, 1937. Ohio Sch 15:255 Je '37
Detroit program; tentative outline of general sessions. Nat Ed Assn J 26:156 My '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:658-60 My 8 '37
Diamond jubilee of the NEA at Detroit. D. Brown. Minn J Ed 18:19-20 S '37
Doings in Detroit. Nation's Sch 19:70 Je '37
Education moving forward; implications for physical education. A. Samuelson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:359-61 Je '36
Education moving forward; theme of the 1936 convention. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:150-1 My '36
Educational events of the year. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 44:65-9 Jl 18 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:173-5 S '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:28-32; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:29 O '36
Educational progress at Portland. Z. E. Weeks. N Y State Ed 24:46-9 O '36
Effective enrolment plans. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 25:170 S '36
Elementary school manuals, American education week, 1935, 1936 and 1937. 3v 24;32;31p pa N.E.A. '35-'37
Enlarged program of the National education association. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 24:171 S '35
Facts about NEA departments. Nat Ed Assn J 25:10 Ja '36
Federal government goes in for public education. H. C. Hardy. N Y State Ed 23:228 D '35
Future of the Association. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:230-3
Future of the N.E.A. E. G. Doudna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:229
Future of the National education association as envisioned by its president. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:227-9
Getting off on the wrong foot! W. C. McGinnis. Sch Executive 57:68-9+ O '37
Gist of addresses by Michigan speakers. Mich Ed J 15:10-11+ S '37
Gleanings from the N.E.A. convention. Cath Sch J 36:237 S '36
Greetings. E. B. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:24
Greetings. W. L. Joslyn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:20-1
Greetings. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn J 26:191 S '37
Greetings from Japan. K. Tsurumi. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:33
Growth of departments in the Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:250; 1936:156; 1937: 172
Handbook; American education week, November 11-17, 1935; school and democracy. 64p il pa 25c N.E.A. '35
Handbook; American education week, November 9-15, 1936; our American schools at work. 32p pa 10c N.E.A. '36
Handbook; American education week, 1937; education and our national life. 63p il pa 20c N.E.A. '37
High school manuals, American education week, 1935, 1936 and 1937. 3v 24;32;31p pa N.E.A. '35-'37
High spots of the Detroit meeting. B. M. Farley. J Ed 120:326-8 O '37
Historical note on life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:132; 1936:134; 1937: 146
How much do we value ourselves? O. C. Pratt. Nat Ed Assn J 25:167 S '36
How shall we work on our problems? W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:168 S '36
How they did it. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 26:194 S '37
Ideas from Denver. Nat Ed Assn J 24:176 S '35
Ideas from Detroit. Nat Ed Assn J 26:186 S '37
Importance of the NEA state director. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 26:83 Mr '37
Institution of growing significance. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:135
Invitation to Denver. H. L. Smith. Sec Ed 4:131 My '35
Legion liaison league. C. E. Sohl. Pa Sch J 84:273-4 Mr '36
Membership in departments of the National education association, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 25:68 F '36

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
Membership in education associations—1937. Nat Ed Assn J 26:190 S '37
Mich-sawg-ye-gan; NEA conventionland, 1937. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:84-5 Mr '37
N.E.A.—a service organization. W. E. Givens. Mont Ed 13:8-9 D '36; Same cond. Pa Sch J 85:19 S '36; Sierra Ed News 32: 31 N '36
N.E.A. and teacher tenure. W. E. Givens. Tex Outl 20:37 N '36
N.E.A. at Denver; annual summer meeting of National education association debated many vital issues. J Ed 118:353-4 S 2 '35
N.E.A. at Portland; seventy-fourth meeting of the nation's teachers considered tenure, freedom, youth, democracy. J Ed 119:360-1 S 7 '36
NEA committees at work. Nat Ed Assn J 24:305 D '35
N.E.A. convention in Portland. Am Sch Bd J 93:44 Ag '36
NEA department presidents; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 25:9 Ja '36
NEA in Alaska and Hawaii. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:3 Ja '38
N.E.A. in Detroit discusses teachers' problems. Am Sch Bd J 95:58 Ag '37
National education association in the Northwest. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 44:69-78 Jl 18 '36
National education association meeting, Denver, Colo, June 30-July 5, 1935. M. B. Pusey. Va J Ed 29:35-7 O '35
N.E.A. meets in Portland for its annual convention. H. M. Owen. Instr 45:70 S '36
N.E.A. ready for Portland convention. Instr 45:3+ Je '36
N.E.A. summer convention coming to Michigan in 1937. Mich Ed J 14:10 S '36
NEA year in retrospect. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 160 My '37
New York city and the National education association. L. Power. H Points 18:12-18 My '36
New York city convention, June 26-July 1, 1938. Pa Sch J 86:293 My '38
New York convention, June 26-July 1, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:581-2 Ap 30 '38
New York welcomes you to the N.E.A. convention. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 55:42-3 My '38
1937 NEA committee reports. Nat Ed Assn J 26:152 My '37
Ninth annual life membership dinner. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:147
Northwest greets you. J. K. Carson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:19-20
Officers, 1935-36. Nat Ed Assn J 24:196 S '35
Officers, 1936-37. Nat Ed Assn J 25:182 S '36
Officers for 1937-38. Nat Ed Assn J 26:189 S '37
Organization and reorganization. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:185 S '37
Organization takes hold. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:235-6 N '36
Our Association at work. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 26:213 O '37
Our first professional opportunity. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:192 S '37
Our noble educators. Nation 141:61-2 Jl 17 '35
Our program of action for 1935-36. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 24:172 S '35
Out of yesterday. C. S. Woodruff. N Y State Ed 25:540+ Ap '38
Panel discussions at Denver. Nat Ed Assn J 24:193 S '35
Parent-teacher section of the National education association. Sch and Soc 45:846-7 Je 19 '37
Past and present in Detroit. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:122-3 Ap '37
Pioneer trails lead to Portland. L. W. Ashby. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:87-9 Mr '36
Platform. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:210-16; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:29-31 Ja '36
Platform. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:890-4; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:179-80 S '36; Sch and Soc 44:348-51 S 12 '36
Policy-making by teachers' organizations—national standpoint. W. E. Givens. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:129-39 N '35
Portland convention, June 28-July 2, 1936. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 43:518-20 Ap 11 '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:35-6 My '36
Portland convention of the NEA, June 28-July 2, 1936. Pa Sch J 85:5-7 S '36
Portland convention; symposium on N.E.A. convention at Portland, Oregon. Sierra Ed News 32:11-12+ S '36
Portland meeting. Sch Executive 55:434-6+ Ag '36
Portland program; tentative outline of general sessions. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:152-3 My '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:682-4 My 16 '36
Presentation of life membership award to President Orville C. Pratt. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:150-2
Presentation of life membership to President Agnes Samuelson. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:135-6
Presentation of platform guests. F. Cody. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:25
Presentation of platform guests. C. A. Rice. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:21
Presidents of departments; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 25:280 D '36
Presidents of departments; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 26:308 D '37
Press views education at the Denver convention. Sch Executive 55:58-9 O '35
Preview of the Detroit meeting, June 27-July 1, 1937. J Ed 120:270-1 Je 7 '37; Same cond. Pa Sch J 85:370 Je '37
[a] Proceedings of the seventy-third—seventy-fifth annual meetings, 1935-1937. (V73-75) 3v 982; 958;987p ea $3 N.E.A. '35-'37
Professional associations. H. F. Gosnell and M. J. Schmidt. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 179:25-33 My '35
Professional budgeting. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 15:175-6 Ap '36
Professors and propaganda. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 6:345-51 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:609-10 D '35
Program of Detroit convention. O. A. Crosby. il Mich Ed J (special no) 14:487-9 Je '37
Progress and problems of our Association. W. E. Givens. Sch and Soc 46:71-7 Jl 17 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:38-47
Progress in professional organization. N. P. Neilson. Sierra Ed News 33:44-5 O '37
Progress toward federal support and other Association activities. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 68 Mr '37
Proposed changes in NEA bylaws. Nat Ed Assn J 25:163-4 My '36
Reorganization of the N.E.A. Tex Outl 21:16 S '37
School nursing and the N.E.A. E. Bailey. Public Health Nursing 29:270-2 My '37
75th annual convention, Detroit, June 27-July 1, 1937. Ed Meth 16:435-6 My '37
75th convention of the N.E.A. held in Detroit June 27-July 1. M. E. Owen. Instr 46:70+ S '37
Seventy-third annual convention, Denver, June 30-July 5, 1935. Tex Outl 19:25 Ag '35
Seventy-third convention, Denver, June 30-July 5, 1935. Am Sch Bd J 91:41 Ag '35
Should the profession thru the National education association provide for the protection of teachers and administrators who are unjustly treated? J. H. Kelley. Nat' Ed Assn Proc 1935:237
Student membership plan. J. E. Morgan. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p334-41)
Summary of committee reports; seventy-fourth—seventy-fifth annual conventions, 1936-1937. 2v 31;22p pa N.E.A. '36-'37
Teacher-educating institutions and professional associations working together. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:623-6
Teachers at Detroit. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 46:33-45 Jl 10 '37
Teachers, convening in Denver, demand freedom. Literary Digest 120:19 Jl 20 '35

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
Teachers hold American democracy mankind's best bet. il News-Week 6:23 Jl 13 '35
Teaching professional organization. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 26:61-4 F '37
Then and now in the National education association. O. C. Pratt. Sch and Soc 46:65-70 Jl 17 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 26:165-8 S '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:32-8
To the home economics teachers of the nation. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 653-4
Vitalized commencement manual, 1937. 63p pa N.E.A; Excerpts. Sec Ed 6:35-7 Ja '37
Vitalized commencement manual, 1938. 59p pa 25c N.E.A.
What the Association is doing. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 24:265-6 N '35
When Portland entertained the N.E.A. Mont Ed 13:8-9+ S '36
Year of substantial achievement. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:173-4 S '35
Your N.E.A. promotes the welfare of teachers. W. E. Givens. Tex Outl 20:34 D '36

See also
Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English
Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association
Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
Joint committee on health problems in education

American association for health and physical education

See American association for health and physical education

American association of school administrators

See American association of school administrators

American educational research association

See American educational research association

Committee on academic freedom

Report, 1936, H. L. Smith, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:814-16
Report, 1937, H. L. Smith, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:843-5

Committee on amending charter

Proposed amendments to the charter. Nat Ed Assn J 25:162 My '36
Report, 1935; R. T. Shaw, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:151-3
Report, 1936, R. T. Shaw, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:817-56
Report, 1937, R. T. Shaw, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:845

Committee on equal opportunity

Report, 1936, G. Mallory, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:858-60
Report, 1937, G. Mallory, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:852-4

Committee on higher education

Report, 1936, A. G. Crane, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:863-5
Report, 1937, A. G. Crane, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:857-8

Committee on international relations

Report, 1935, A. C. Woodward, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:164-6
Report, 1936, A. C. Woodward, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:868-9
Report, 1937, A. C. Woodward, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:861-2

Committee on necrology

Report, 1935, R. R. Brown, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:941-7
Report, 1936, H. V. Tempel, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:878-87
Report, 1937, H. V. Tempel, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:881-9

Committee on reorganization

Recommendations of committee on reorganization. Nat Ed Assn J 26:157-8 My '37
Recommendations on reorganization. Nat Ed Assn J 25:162-3 My '36
Reorganization of the N.E.A. Tex Outl 20: 33 Ja '36
Report, 1935, E. E. Oberholtzer, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:175-204
Report, 1936, E. E. Oberholtzer, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:896-911
Report, 1937, W. S. Taylor, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:897-910

Committee on resolutions

Report, 1935, G. T. Avery, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:207-10; Same. Tex Outl 19:30 O '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:31-2 Ja '36
Report, 1936, A. H. Hinrichs, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:887-90; Same. Tex Outl 20:39 Ag '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:180-1 S '36; Pa Sch J 85:6-7 S '36
Report, 1937, R. L. Hunt, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:890-3; Same. Tex Outl 21: 50-1 Ag '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:168-9 S '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:125-6 Jl 24 '37; Instr 46:70 S '37

Committee on retirement allowances

Report, 1935, A. L. Force, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:204-7
Report, 1936, M. E. Brookes, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:894-5
Retirement fund principles. Tex Outl 20:30-1+ D '36
Teacher retirement legislation in 1934 and 1935 to date; A. L. Force, chairman [mimeographed] 16p pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. Tex Outl 19:38 O '35

Committee on rural education

Report, 1935, R. E. Jaggers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:216-17

Committee on social-economic goals of America

Implications of social-economic goals for education; a report. 126p pa 25c N.E.A. '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:8-20 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-6 F '38
N.E.A. and Catholic support; recent recommendations of the left wing committee. P. L. Blakely. America 58:415 F 5 '38
NEA committee and its social-economic goals. L. D. Gresh. Pa Sch J 84:61-2 O '35
Real implication of social-economic goals for education. C. J. Ryan. Cath Ed R 36:234-40 Ap '38
Report, 1935, F. J. Kelly, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:218-20

Committee on tenure

Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1935, 1936 and 1937. 3v 47;35;35p pa ea 25c N.E.A. '36-'38
Handbook on teacher tenure. 30p bibliog map pa 25c N.E.A. '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:167-94 S '36
Mandatory state-adopted contract forms. 31p pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Minimum-salary laws for teachers. 38p pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Report, 1935, D. Du Shane, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:221-4
Report, 1937, D. Du Shane, chairman. pa N.E.A. '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:910-23; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:187 S '37
Teacher tenure legislation in 1935 to date. 38p pa N.E.A. '35
Teacher tenure legislation in 1937 to date. 39p pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Teachers' contracts; with special reference to adverse conditions of employment. 31p bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:92-4 O '36
Tenure for the profession. Nat Ed Assn J 25:240 N '36

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher

Report, 1936, W. M. Robinson, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:912-13
Report, 1937, W. M. Robinson, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:847-9
Rural and urban schools. 19p pa 15c N.E.A. '37
Teacher's economic position. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:165-267 S '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:159-62

Committee on the enrichment of adult life

See National education association—National commission on the enrichment of adult life

Committee on the Horace Mann centennial

Report, 1936, P. Smith, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:865-7; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:183 S '36
Report, 1937, P. Smith, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:858-60

Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools

Report, 1935, N. C. Newbold, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:156-9
Report, 1936, N. C. Newbold, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:856-8
Report, 1937, N. C. Newbold, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:846-7

Department of administrative women in education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 252; 1936:158; 1937:174

Department of adult education

Annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, June 30, 1936. B. Miller. Adult Ed B 1:25-7 O '36
Bulletin; ed. by C. A. Whipple. See quarterly numbers of Journal of adult education
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 256; 1936:162; 1937:178
President's report. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 2:25-7 O '37
Program of meetings at Detroit, Michigan, June 27-July 1, 1937. Adult Ed B 1:20-2 Je '37
St Louis meeting. M. H. Burnett. Adult Ed B 1:23-4 Je '36

Department of art education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 272; 1936:178; 1937:204

Department of business education

Annual convention, 1935. Bus Ed World 16: 70 S '35
Annual meeting, Detroit, June 28 and 29. Bus Ed World 18:5 S '37
Business education. G. C. Weller. Sierra Ed News 32:26 N '36
Business education goes national. S. J. De Brum. Bus Ed World 18:354 Ja '38
Constitution and by-laws adopted at Detroit, June 29, 1937. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:45-7 O '37
Detroit convention. il J Bus Ed 13:31 S '37
Diamond jubilee meeting of N.E.A. Detroit, June 27-July 1. Bus Ed World 17:779-80 Je '37
Forty-second annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, June 29. R. C. Goodfellow. Bus Ed World 17:54-6 S '36
Greetings from the state of Michigan. E. B. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:217
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 276; 1936:186; 1937:214
Impressions and sidelights. F. N. Haroun. Bus Ed World 17:56-8 S '36
National business education sessions held in historic New Orleans. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 17:618-20 Ap '37
N.E.A. department membership growing. Bus Ed World 18:443 F '38
N.E.A. department of business education. Bus Ed World 16:817 Je '36
New Orleans meetings. V. H. Carmichael. J Bus Ed 12:25 Mr '37
On to Portland; a report of the objectives and program of the National council of business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:48 My '36
Portland convention of N.E.A. department of business education and the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 12:29 S '36
Program, Portland, Oregon, June 29-30, 1936. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:49-50 My '36
Secretary's minutes; Detroit, Michigan, first session, June 28, 1937. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:7 O '37
Seventy-fifth convention, Detroit, June 27-July 1, 1937; program. il J Bus Ed 12:26-7 Je '37
Three important meetings at New Orleans this month. Bus Ed World 17:412 F '37

Department of classroom teachers

Around the year with the president. D. Lord. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:287-90
Around the year with the president. M. C. Ralls. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:197-200
Around the year with the president. A. M. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:227-9
Classroom teachers in Denver. D. Lord. Nat Ed Assn J 24:194 S '35
Fit to teach. Nat Ed Assn J 27:71 Mr '38
Handbook; a guide for the organizing and conducting of teachers associations. 31p pa N.E.A. '37
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 286; 1936:196; 1937:226
Message from the president. M. C. Ralls. Nat Ed Assn J 24:268 N '35
Ninth yearbook; fit to teach, a study of the health problems of teachers. 276p pa N.E.A. '38
Present status of academic freedom. E. A. Tarbell. N Y State Ed 23:231+ D '35
Sketch with a purpose. D. Lord. Nat Ed Assn J 24:268 N '35
Teachers local organizations; a manual for leaders, February, 1937. 23p pa 25c N.E.A. '37

Committee on academic freedom

Report, 1935. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:300-1
Report, 1936. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:210-12
Report, 1937. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:236-7

Department of deans of women

See National association of deans of women

Department of educational research

See American educational research asscia-tion

Department of elementary school principals

Annotated bibliography of the first fifteen yearbooks of the department of elementary school principals, National education association. Nat El Prin 17:1-77 N '37
Appraising the elementary school program. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 17:82-3 D '37
Appraising the elementary-school program; sixteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 16:227-655 Jl '37
Conference on elementary education. Nat El Prin 16:112-14 F '37
Conference on elementary education. Nat El Prin 16:198 Je '37
Conference on elementary education, July 5-16, 1937. Nat El Prin 16:23 O '36
Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, July 5-16, 1937. il Nat El Prin 17:36-8 O '37
Convention, June 25-30, 1938. Nat El Prin 17: 160 Ap '38
Convention time is here again; Atlantic City, N.J. February 26-March 3, 1938. il Nat El Prin 17:100-3 F '38
Detroit convention, June 27-July 1, 1937; program. il Nat El Prin 16:196-7 Je '37

NATIONAL education association—Department of elementary school principals—*Continued*
Elementary principals at Denver. I. A. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 24:195 S '35
Elementary principalship develops. J. L. Bracken. Nat El Prin 15:158-61 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:247-9
Greetings. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:351
Greetings and a message. H. W. Lyon. Nat El Prin 15:4-5 O '35
Greetings to the elementary principals. M. C. Ralls. Nat El Prin 15:82 D '35
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 350; 1936:240; 1937:280
Let us continue to move forward. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:44-5 O '37
List of members, 1934-35. Nat El Prin 14: 579-618 Jl '35
List of members for the year 1935-36, corrected to June 10, 1936. Nat El Prin 15:622-66 Jl '36
List of members for the year 1936-37, corrected to June 1, 1937. Nat El Prin 16: 596-655 Jl '37
McGuffey night, February 28, 1938. il Nat El Prin 17:162-6 Ap '38
Membership news. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 16:177 Ap '37
Membership—taking stock. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 16:218-19 Je '37
More membership cooperation—more membership dividends. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 15:120-1 F '36
Necrology. I. Tucker. Nat El Prin 17:56 O '37
New venture in elementary education. N. Langford. Tex Outl 21:17-18 D '37
Official report of convention at Atlantic City. il Nat El Prin 17:130-89 Ap '38
Official report of convention at New Orleans. Nat El Prin 16:132-89 Ap '37
Our editors—past, present, future. Nat El Prin 15:76-7 D '35
Our enrolment campaign. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 15:73-5 D '35
Our membership. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 16:123-4 F '37
Panel discussion—July 1, 1935; the environment and its relation to the school. Nat El Prin 15:8-19 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:363-4
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child; fifteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 15:227-672 Jl '36
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child; the 1936 yearbook. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 15:29 O '35
Principals' conference at Portland, July 6-17, 1936. E. B. Joynes. Nat Ed Assn J 24:244 N '35
Principals' conference, July 6-17, 1936. E. B. Joynes. Nat El Prin 15:110-11 F '36
Principal's job today; panel discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:362-3
Program and policies. E. G. Pinkston. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 198-202)
Report—inquiry sheet. Nat El Prin 15:78-9 D '35
Report of committee on visual education. E. H. Herrington. Nat El Prin 16:179-80 Ap '37
Report of Denver meeting. I. A. Wilson. Nat El Prin 15:38-9 O '35
Report of 1937 yearbook committee. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 16:178-9 Ap '37
Report of the Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, July 5-16, 1937. E. G. Pinkston. Nat Ed Assn J 26:236 O '37
Report of the 1935 yearbook committee; socializing experiences in the elementary school. B. R. Clement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:353-4
Reporting progress. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:175-6 Ap '38
Reports of committees, 1935. Nat El Prin 15:56-7 O '35
Reports of committees, 1936. Nat El Prin 16:52-5 O '36
Reports of committees, 1937. Nat El Prin 17:53-6 O '37
Reports of committees, 1938. Nat El Prin 17: 179-82 Ap '38
St Louis convention, February 22-27, 1936. il Nat El Prin 15:101-5 F '36
Second annual Conference on elementary education. J. W. Withers. Nat El Prin 17:68 D '37
Second annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the department of elementary school principals and the School of education of New York university, July 1 15, 1938. Nat El Prin 17:112-14 F '38
Secretary's report, Atlantic City, February 26-March 3, 1938. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:184-9 Ap '38
Secretary's report; Denver, Colorado, meeting, 1935. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 15:59-63 O '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:375-8
Secretary's report, Detroit, Michigan, June 27-July 1, 1937. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:57-60 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:301-4
Secretary's report, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 20-25, 1937. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 16:185-9 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:298-301
Secretary's report, Portland, Oregon, June 28-July 2, 1936. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 16:55-60 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:262-6
Secretary's report, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 15:186-90 Ap '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:258-62
Socializing experiences in the elementary school; fourteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 14:211-622 Jl '35
Speaking of membership! E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:124-5 F '38
Starting the membership year. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 15:40-1 O '35
Watch us grow! E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:74-9 D '37

See also
Cooperating committee on professional ethics

Department of home economics

Convention highlights; a résumé of some of the interesting points of two home economics meetings. il Prac Home Econ 14:266-72+ S '36
Department of home economics. F. J. Winning. J Home Econ 30:301-4 My '38
Notes from the Detroit meeting. Prac Home Econ 15:274-5 Ag '37
Semi-annual meeting at Atlantic City. il Prac Home Econ 16:154+ Ap '38

Department of kindergarten-primary education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 380; 1936:268; 1937:306

Department of lip reading

Greetings. Mrs A. J. Knisely. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:317
Greetings. G. Van Adestine. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:317
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 390; 1936:276; 1937:316
President's address. E. C. Hannegan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:322-3
Welcome to Portland and the Northwest. H. W. Ager. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:277-8

Department of music education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 398; 1936:284; 1937:326

Department of rural education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 404; 1936:290; 1937:332
* Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. (Bul) 144p bibliog il pa 50c N.E.A. '38
Program. Wis J Ed 68:455-6 My '36
* Rural school libraries. (Bul) 111p bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '36

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

Department of school health and physical education

See American association for health and physical education

Department of science instruction

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 440; 1936:334; 1937:376
Program, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 35:666-8 Je '35

Committee on policy and research

Proposed statement of principles basic to instruction in the natural sciences. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:341-4

Department of secondary education

Contributions of high-school subjects to the solution of youth problems. Sec Ed 4:205-23 S '35
Department of secondary education of the N.E.A. H Points 18:57-9 D '36
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 450; 1936:348; 1937:388
Meetings at Detroit. Sec Ed 6:181-2 O '37
Progress of the department of secondary education. Sec Ed 4:259-63 N '35
Seventy-fourth annual convention of the National education association, Portland, Oregon, June 28-July 2, 1936; program of the department of secondary education. Sec Ed 5:131-6 My '36
Seventy-third annual convention program. Sec Ed 4:132-3 My '35

Committee on international relations

Problems confronting the committee on international understanding. M. R. Barnette. Sec Ed 5:95-102 Mr '36

Department of secondary school principals

Constitution. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:136-8 Mr '36; 21:128-30 Mr '37; 22:156-8 Mr '38
Department of secondary school principals. Sch and Soc 45:114-15 Ja 23 '37
Directory, 1935. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:93-166 D '35
Directory, 1936. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:89-174 D '36
Directory, 1937. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21: 1-82 D '37
February (1938) convention, Atlantic City, February 26-March 2, 1938; program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:52-5 F '38
Highlights in the department's history. C. O. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-11 Mr '36
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 462; 1936:362; 1937:406
Preliminary program, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 18-21, 1937. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:81-3 D '36
Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, St Louis, Missouri, February 24-26, 1936; ed. by H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:1-138 Mr '36
Proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 18-21, 1937; ed. by H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-131 Mr '37
Proceedings of the twenty-second annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 26-March 2, 1938; ed. by H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-159 Mr '38
Program, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-26, 1936. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:77-83; 20:365-72 D '35-Ja '36
Program, summer meeting, 1935. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:5 My '35
Twenty-second annual convention, Atlantic City, February 26-March 2, 1938; program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:51-3 Ja '38

Committee on planning

Discussion group project. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:22-4 O '37
Dynamic program of vocational education for secondary schools. F. L. Bacon. Ind Ed M 39:4-7 Ja '37
Function of guidance in secondary education. Occupations 15:874-6 Je '37
Group discussion in secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-7 D '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:672 N 21 '36
Improving education through discussion groups. F. L. Bacon. Sch and Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:209 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:69-70; Ed Digest 3:36-7 O '37; Nation's Sch 20:29 D '37
Improving secondary education through group discussion. Sch and Soc 44:855-61 D 26 '36
Issue in secondary schools. Christian Ed 21: 122-5 D '37
New recommendations for vocational education. Occupations 15:203-6 D '36; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 17:537 Mr '37
Secondary education at the crossroads. Sch and Soc 44:577-81 O 31 '36
Secondary education faces important issues. F. L. Bacon. Ill Teach 25:134-6+ Ja '37; Same cond. Neb Ed J 16:379+ N '36; Wis J Ed 69:158-62 N '36

Committee on the orientation of secondary education

Call to action on the ten issues. W. French. Clearing House 11:131-5 N '36
Functions of secondary education. J. S. Butterweck and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:407-24
Functions of secondary education; report. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-266 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:14-18 Ap '37; Sch and Soc 45:584-9, 611-15 Ap 24-My 1 '37; Ill Teach 26:17-19+ S '37; Ohio Sch 15:351 O '37; Neb Ed J 17:349+, 388+ N-D '37
Intended to arouse discussion. T. H. Briggs. Occupations 15:394-5 F '37
Issues of secondary education. T. H. Briggs. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p39-71); Same cond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:491-6 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:32 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:106 Ap '36
Issues of secondary education; report. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:1-364 Ja '36; Excerpts. Comm Ed 23:3-8 O '37
Local publicity for the ten issues. C. W. McLane. Nation's Sch 18:18 Jl '36
Program for secondary education. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 26:71-82 Mr '37
Shall the high school eliminate its failures? E. R. Caverly. Clearing House 12:259-63 Ja '38
Education for every normal youth; reply to E. R. Caverly. T. H. Briggs. Clearing House 12:412-13 Mr '38
Special functions of secondary education. E. B. Taylor. Harvard Ed R 7:492-501 O '37
What curriculum organization for secondary schools? T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 22:265-70 Ap '36
What secondary schools should do. T. H. Briggs. Sec Ed 6:54-60 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:312-18 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 146-52); Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:sup46-55 Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:515-21
Whither vocational education? W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Occupations 15: 651-2 Ap '37
Whither vocational education? D. S. Snedden. Occupations 15:389-94 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-11 Mr '37

Department of social studies

See National council for the social studies

Department of special education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 484; 1936:384; 1937:436

Department of superintendence

See American association of school administrators

Department of supervisors and directors of instruction

Atlantic City program. Ed Meth 17:202-4 Ja '38
Can foreign languages integrate? a report on the St Louis panel discussion. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 20:416-19 Ap '36

NATIONAL education association—Department of supervisors and directors of instruction —*Continued*
Constitution. Ed Meth 16:328-9 Mr '37
Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. 193p bibliog N.E.A. '36
Eighteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 27-March 3, 1938. Ed Meth 17: 139 D '37
Foreign language integration: extended remarks of the St Louis panel members. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:115-22, 196-203 N-D '36
Historical note. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 175-7)
Historical note. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook. p223-4)
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:628; 1936:524; 1937:568
Leadership in instruction. 31p bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '35
List of members for the year 1934-1935. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook. p228-42)
List of members for the year 1935-1936. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 179-93)
Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook; by a committee of the department, F. W. Dunn, chairman. 242p bibliog Teachers college '35
Modern foreign language panel at the Department of superintendence. B. E. Young. Mod Lang J 20:228-31 Ja '36
Teachers and cooperation. 79p bibliog pa 25c S. A. Courtis, Univ. of Mich. '37

See also
Joint committee on curriculum

Commission on instructional leadership
Basic principles of instructional leadership. El Sch J 36:485-6 Mr '36

Foreign language section
New Orleans panel discussion. A. P. Wagener. Class J 32:449-54 My '37
New Orleans panel surveys for new foreign language highways. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 21:525-7 Ap '37; Same. H Points 19:73-6 My '37; Clearing House 12:244+ D '37

Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics
Fourteenth semi-annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 26, 1938. Prac Home Econ 16:30 Ja '38
Greetings. L. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:647
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:646; 1936:544; 1937:592
Meeting of home economics supervisors and teachers. Prac Home Econ 15:45 F '37
President's report. L. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:553
Report of president. L. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:657
Report of president. F. G. Winning. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:603
Semi-annual meeting, New Orleans, February 27, 1937. Prac Home Econ 14:390 D '36
Supervisors and teachers of home economics, N.E.A. at Denver. Prac Home Econ 13:274 S '35

Department of teachers colleges
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:660; 1936:556; 1937:606

See also
American association of teachers colleges

Department of visual instruction
Department of visual instruction of the N.E.A. Ed Screen 16:157 My '37
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:720; 1936:620; 1937:660
Meeting, Denver, Colorado, July 1-2, 1935. Ed Screen 14:163 Je '35
More about no meeting in Portland. Ed Screen 15:181 Je '36
Official roster—paid members—department of visual instruction of the N.E.A. Ed Screen 15:281 N '36
What happened at Atlantic City. E. Dale. Ed Screen 17:82 Mr '38

Department of vocational education
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:728; 1936:622; 1937:670

Division of publications
Nationwide school printing project, 1935-1936. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:43-4 My '35

Division of teacher welfare
Teacher welfare to the front. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:202 O '36

Educational policies commission
Activities of state planning boards relating to public education [mimeographed] 35p pa N.E.A. '36
Bibliography on education in the depression [mimeographed] 118p pa 50c N.E.A. '37
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 19-28); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Mr '38
Commission to study educational policies. Va J Ed 29:303 My '36
Cooperative planning for the future in education. A. J. Stoddard. Neb Ed J 16:88 Mr '36; Same. Ohio Sch 14:109 Mr '36; Sch and Com 22:119 Mr '36; Sierra Ed News 32: 9 Mr '36; Tex Outl 20:34 Mr '36; N Y State Ed 23:539+ Ap '36; Same cond. Mont Ed 12: 8 Mr '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 43:215 F 15 '36
Deliberative committee reports of 1935, by W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 43:647-53 My 9 '36; Same. 8p pa N.E.A. '36
Deliberative committee reports of 1936, by W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 45:551-7 Ap 17 '37; Same. 9p pa N.E.A. '37
Deliberative committee reports of 1937, by W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 47:282-8 F 26 '38; Same. 10p pa N.E.A. '38
Educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn J 26:151 My '37
Educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn J 26:196 S '37
Educational policies commission. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 25:128 Ap '36
Educational policies commission. M. H. Dahl. Minn J Ed 18:142-3 D '37
Educational policies commission. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 170-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:463-7
Educational policies commission. I. R. Waterman. Cal Sch 9:19-25 F '38
Educational policies commission; a statement concerning its organization. Nat Ed Assn J 24:304 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:214 Ja '36
Free school state. Nation's Sch 19:19-20 Mr '37
Joint commission on the emergency in education evolves into a commission on educational policies. Sch R 43:489-90 S '35
National organization for education. 47p bibliog pa N.E.A. '37
New activities. Nat Ed Assn J 26:235 O '37
New commission on educational policies. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:224 My '36
New educational policies commission. J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 13:292 Ap '36
Planning educational progress. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 17:388-97 Jl '36
Policies educational. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 19:18 Mr '37
Professional independence preferred. Nation's Sch 19:21 Mr '37
Report. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:849-52

NATIONAL education association—Educational policies commission—*Continued*
Research memorandum on education in the depression. (Bul. 28) 173p pa Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:92-3 O '37; Abstract. Nation's Sch 19:22 Mr '37
Some current problems in American education. 9p pa N.E.A. '36
Structure and administration of public education in the United States. 16p pa N.E.A. '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:25-6 Ja '38
Unique function of education in American democracy. 129p 50c N.E.A. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 22:198-9 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:566-7 Ap '37; Summary. Ed Digest 2:1-6 Je '37
We chart our future policies. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:33-41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-3 Ja '37

Joint commission on the emergency in education

Final report, 1935; J. K. Norton, chairman. 13p bibliog pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:166-7
Joint commission looks to the future. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 24:179-82 S '35
Joint commission on the emergency in education evolves into a commission on educational policies. Sch R 43:489-90 S '35
Looking ahead toward educational recovery. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:590-5; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:21-6 O '35
Schools and taxes. 15p pa 25c N.E.A. '35

Legislative commission

Federal aid for public education. Ohio Sch 14:233 Je '36
Report, 1935, S. B. Hall, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:168-72
Report, 1936, S. B. Hall, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:873-6
Report, 1937, S. B. Hall, chairman. 15p pa N.E.A. '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 866-81
School legislation affecting young children. 31p pa 15c N.E.A. '35

National commission on the enrichment of adult life

Report, 1935. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:172-5
Report, 1936. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:876-8
Report, 1937. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:201

National council of education

See National council of education

Research division

Adult education [mimeographed] rev 19p bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '37
American education week bibliography. Minn J Ed 17:76-7, 148-9 O-N '36
(comp) American education week bibliography. Minn J Ed 18:70-1, 90-1 O-N '37
Better reading instruction; a survey of research and successful practise. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:273-325 N '35
Bibliography on youth problems [mimeographed] 39p pa 15c N.E.A. '38
Brief bibliography on publicity; educational interpretation, public relations, propaganda [mimeographed] 23p pa 10c N.E.A. '35
Counseling and guidance. bibliog Sec Ed 4:224-6 S '35
Courses in safety education (preliminary list) [mimeographed] 12p bibliog pa N.E.A. '38
Creating social intelligence: a descriptive bibliography. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:72-159 My '35
Do teachers want social security? Sec Ed 6:111-13 My '37
Economic welfare of teachers. bibliog Sec Ed 5:14-19 Ja '36
Education and its public financing in the United States; state taxes all or a part of whose proceeds are allocated to the support of public elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher learning (data as of July 1, 1935) 4p pa N.E.A. '35
Efforts of the states to support education as related to adequacy and ability. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:105-63 My '36
Ethics in the teaching profession; codes of state and national educational associations [mimeographed] 21p bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '37
Federal support for education; the issues and the facts. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:155-83 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 D '37
Financing public education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:1-54 Ja '37; Summary. Sec Ed 6:26-9 Ja '37
From high school to college. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:63-122 Mr '38
General survey of socializing opportunities in elementary schools. Nat El Prin 14:238-44 Jl '35
High schools can promote safety in pupil transportation. Sec Ed 5:249-52 N '36
High spots in 1935 school legislation [mimeographed] 7p bibliog pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4:54-5 Ap '36
High spots in 1936 school legislation [mimeographed] 8p bibliog pa N.E.A. '37
High spots in school legislation approved since January 1, 1935 (preliminary report) [mimeographed] 5p bibliog pa N.E.A. '35; Same, without bibliog. Tex Outl 19:35 Ag '35
High spots of state school legislation passed in 1937; revision of State school legislation, 1937 [mimeographed] rev 21p pa N.E.A. '38
Improving social studies instruction. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:187-258 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:16-17 Ja '38
Membership in departments of the National education association, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 25:68 F '36
Memorandum on academic freedom, June 1935 [mimeographed] 10p pa N.E.A. '35
Memorandum on academic freedom, November 1936 [mimeographed] 15p pa N.E.A. '36
Memorandum on accredited colleges and schools [mimeographed] 4p pa N.E.A. '37
Memorandum on sabbatical leave for public school teachers [mimeographed] 18p bibliog pa N.E.A. '37
Population trends and their educational implications. Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:1-58 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-4 Ap '38
Preparation of teachers' salary schedules pt. I: administrative and fact-finding procedures. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:1-46 Ja '36
Preparation of teachers' salary schedules, pt. II: drafting the schedule. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:51-98 Mr '36
Principals' salaries in 1936-37. F. W. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 17:84-5 D '37
Proposed legislative program of the Nebraska state teachers' association [mimeographed] 2p pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:729 D 5 '36
Safety in pupil transportation. bibliog f map Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:199-238 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-9 Ja '37; Summary. Nation's Sch 19:54 Mr '37
Salaries in city school systems in the United States, 1934-35. Monthly Labor Review 41: 143-5 Jl '35
Salaries of school employees, 1936-37. Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:59-86 Mr '37
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 90 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 12p pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 15p pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 16p pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] 11p (Special salary tabulations II-B) pa $5 N.E.A. '37

NATIONAL education association—Research division—*Continued*
Salaries paid teachers, 1934-35, 1703 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-A, IV-A, and V-A) 21p pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid teachers, 1936-37, 1597 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population [mimeographed] (Special salary tabulations III-A, IV-A, and V-A) 19p pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-A) 37p pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Special salary tabulations I-A) 28p pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Special salary tabulations II-A) 39p pa $5 N.E.A. '37
School finance. bibliog Sec Ed 5:149-54 My '36
School finance systems; a cumulative handbook of school finance practises prepared with the cooperation of authorities on school finance in the several states. per page 5c N.E.A. '35
School finance systems; a cumulative handbook of school finance practises prepared with the cooperation of authorities on school finance in the several states: Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Washington [mimeographed] (Ser. 1) rev ed pa per page 5c N.E.A. '37
School finance systems; a cumulative handbook of school finance practices prepared with the cooperation of authorities on school finance in the several states: Idaho, Montana, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and Vermont [mimeographed] (Ser. 1) 2d rev ed pa 30c N.E.A. '38
School legislation; pt. 1, Guide to recent publications of the National education association; pt. 2, Guide to recent publications of the United States Office of education [mimeographed] 2pts 9;6p pa N.E.A. '36
Social and economic trends. bibliog Sec Ed 4:280-2 N '35
Social studies curriculum. bibliog Sec Ed 6: 103-7 Mr '36
Socializing opportunities in physical education. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:447-72 Jl '35
Sources of information on free and inexpensive aids for classroom use [mimeographed] 8p pa N.E.A. '37
Sources of safety education aids; a bibliographic list of non-school organizations, March 1938 [mimeographed] 10p pa N.E.A. '38
Staffs and salaries in certain supervisory positions. W. G. Carr. Ed Meth 15:11-14 O '35
Staffs and salaries in city school research divisions. W. G. Carr. J Ed Res 29:369-71 Ja '36
Staffs and salaries in the supervision of health and physical education. W. G. Carr. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:95-7 O '35
State-adopted contract forms for the employment of teachers [mimeographed] 19p pa 10c N.E.A. '36
(comp) State aid to private and sectarian schools [mimeographed] 36p pa 15c N.E.A. '37
State legislative programs—1937 [mimeographed] 18p pa N.E.A. '36
State school legislation, bibliography; important publications issued between January 1 and September 30, 1935 [mimeographed] 20p pa N.E.A. '35
State school legislation, 1937 [mimeographed] 21p pa N.E.A. '37
State school revenue legislation, 1934 [mimeographed] 35p map pa 15c N.E.A. '36; Summary. Ed Law and Adm 4:87 Jl '36
Statewide legislative provisions for teacher welfare. Nat Ed Assn J 26:58-9 F '37
Summary of selected research studies. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:588-614 Jl '36
Superintendents' salaries. F. W. Hubbard. Nation's Sch 19:29 My '37
Teacher retirement systems and social security. map Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:91-151 My '37
Teacher tenure: an outline for study groups. Sec Ed 5:197-9 S '36
Teachers' oaths [mimeographed] rev ed 29p map pa 15c N.E.A. '37

See also
American association of school administrators

NATIONAL education association journal. See Journal of the National education association

NATIONAL education week. See American education week

NATIONAL educators mutual association, incorporated
Communication of the Securities and exchange commission. El Sch J 36:92-4 O '35

NATIONAL encyclopædia of educational films and 16mm. apparatus; available in Great Britain, 1935. (V 1) 288p with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '35
—Same; available in Great Britain, 1936; ed. by W. L. Lally. (V2) 479p bibliog il 15s; with service for 1 year 21s Central information bur. for ed. films, 103 Kingsway, London WC2 '37

NATIONAL federation of business and professional women's clubs
National federation of business and professional women's clubs. F. Cummings. Occupations 15:761-2 My '37
Our town's business. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 D '37
Report. Sch and Soc 47:336-7 Mr 12 '38
Women as enterprisers; varied ventures which have brought as varied rewards. Occupations 14:37-43 O '35

NATIONAL federation of class teachers
Annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1169:340 S 25 '37

NATIONAL federation of modern language teachers
Foreign languages and the social studies. Sch and Soc 46:792-3 D 18 '37
Modern foreign language panel at the Department of superintendence. B. E. Young. Mod Lang J 20:228-31 Ja '36
Report of the annual meeting. C. W. French. Mod Lang J 20:353-5 Mr '36
Report of the annual meeting. C. W. French. Mod Lang J 21:431-2 Mr '37
Report of the annual meeting, Chicago, 1937. C. W. French. Mod Lang J 22:376-8 F '38
Second annual survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language teaching. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 20:31-6 O '35
We meet in Chicago! H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 22:163 D '37

NATIONAL film institute, England. See British film institute

NATIONAL film library, England
Film institute. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35

NATIONAL Froebel union
Froebel in England; jubilee of the National union. Times Ed Sup 1179:417 D 4 '37

NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
National gallery of art. Sch and Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37

NATIONAL guild of piano teachers
First-second annual national directory of piano teachers, with details pertaining to the National piano playing tournament. 2v 109;148p pa The guild, 745 Riverside drive, N.Y. '37-'38

NATIONAL high school art exhibition
Eleventh exhibition; with catalog of prize-winners. il Scholastic 32:8-16, 33-4+ My 7 '38

NATIONAL high school orchestra
Has your town an amateur symphony orchestra? E. C. May. il Popular Science Monthly 127:36-7+ S '35

NATIONAL high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan. See National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan

NATIONAL highway users conference
Highway transportation—a booklet of source material. W. E. Bain and others. il Childh Ed 12:76-8 N '35

NATIONAL home library association
Best-sellers. S. F. Mittell. J Adult Ed 9:44-9 Ja '37

NATIONAL honor society
Another method of choosing members. M. C. Fette. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:62-3 D '35
Change in constitution. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:53-8 Ap '36
Citizenship through practice. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 47:216-18 F 12 '38
Fifth handbook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-174 My '37
Meeting, New Orleans, February 20th, 1937. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:112-26 Mr '37
Meeting of the national council, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 27, 1938. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:154-5 Mr '38
Minutes of state convention of National honor society, 1936. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:52-6 My '36
National honor society an essential. M. R. McDaniel. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:11-15 Mr '36
National honor society panel at Portland, Oregon, June 30, 1936. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:67-77 D '36
National honor society recognizes genius. J. A. Allard. Sch Activities 9:407-9 My '38
National honor society, senior society; a method of choosing members. C. D. McMurry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:61-2 D '35
Results of the referendum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:45-6 My '35
Scheme for rating qualities of candidates. F. L. Pond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:64-8 D '35
Scholarship loan fund. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:51 F '38
Tutoring activities of the National honor society. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 46:637-40 N 13 '37; Excerpts. Sch Activities 9:306+ Mr '38

NATIONAL industrial conference board
Training for industry. (Studies no237) 31p pa $1 The bd, 247 Park av, N.Y. '37

NATIONAL industrial recovery act
School buildings of Ohio. T. C. Holy. il Sch Executive 55:94-6 N '35

See also
National recovery administration

NATIONAL institute for the blind, England
Assisting the blind. Times Ed Sup 1065:348 S 28 '35

NATIONAL institute of economic and social research, London
British national institute of economic and social research. Sch and Soc 47:264 F 26 '38

NATIONAL institute of industrial psychology, London
Criteria used in England. M. B. Stott. Occupations 14:953-7 Je '36
National institute of industrial psychology. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p362-6)
Some present-day trends in vocational psychology. C. S. Myers. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:225-32 N '36

NATIONAL institute of public affairs
National institute of public affairs. Sch and Soc 42:595 N 2 '35
Organization of basic courses in public administration at 75 American colleges and universities. [8p] pa The inst, 400 Investment bldg, Washington, D.C. '37
Postgraduate training at Washington. F. M. Davenport. Assn Am Col B 24:82-9 Mr '38
Training for public administration. O. T. Wingo. J Higher Ed 8:84-8 F '37

NATIONAL interfraternity conference
Relations between college and fraternity. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 47:253-5 F 19 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:111-14 Mr '38
Relations between colleges and fraternities. Sch and Soc 47:434-5 Ap 2 '38

NATIONAL intramural association (proposed)
National and sectional intramural associations; arguments for and against. J. H. Nichols. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p94-7)
Discussion of paper on National and sectional intramural associations. J. H. Starr. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p98-9)

NATIONAL junior honor society
Junior National honor society. A. W. Johnson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:69-71 D '35

NATIONAL laymen's conference
Challenge to laymen; presented to the National laymen's conference. R. Colgate. Int J Relig Ed 13:7+ Ap '37
Unfinished task of the church; a report of the National laymen's conference. P. D. Eddy. Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ Ap '37

NATIONAL league of nursing education
List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law in the various states. 35p pa $1.50 The league, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '35

NATIONAL league of teachers' associations
National league college of 1936. Sch and Soc 43:702-3 My 23 '36

NATIONAL leisure hours institution in Italy. See Opera nazionale dopolavoro

NATIONAL municipal league
Evidence of the effectiveness of the council-manager form of city government. El Sch J 36:8-9 S '35

NATIONAL music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Has your town an amateur symphony orchestra? E. C. May. il Popular Science Monthly 127:36-7+ S '35
Hitting the right note at Interlochen. J. E. Maddy. il Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Ap '36

NATIONAL music league
Musical adventures. E. L. Calhoun. J Adult Ed 7:435-6 O '35

NATIONAL music week
Celebrating music week in primary grades. L. E. Wells. Instr 47:32+ My '38
Music week. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:255+ Mr '38
Music week affairs in Denver. J. C. Kendel. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p377-8)
National music week—May 1-7. Mus Educators J 24:24 Mr '38

NATIONAL Negro education conference, 1934
Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. A. Caliver, ed. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

NATIONAL occupational conference
Accomplishments of NOC. F. J. Keller. bibliog Occupations 15:324-7 Ja '37
Atlanta conference: the purpose, the story, and the spirit. F. J. Keller. Occupations 14:485-95 Mr '36
California guidance conference, Berkeley, December 16-18, 1936. G. A. Rice. Occupations 15:493-507 Mr '37
Conclusions and recommendations; group reports adopted in general session. Occupations 14:560-9 Mr '36
Educator's critical comment. C. H. Thompson. Occupations 14:495-9 Mr '36
Greeting! E. A. Lee. Occupations 15:4-6 O '36
Journalism; abstract. bibliog Occupations 16: 655-64 Ap '38
NOC executive committee elects new chairman, members. Occupations 15:922-4 Je '37
National occupational conference, 1935. H Sch Q 24:70 O '35
Occupational adjustment; school superintendents devise program. il Occupations 15: 832-7 Je '37
Occupational index; an annotated bibliography of current literature; a new service designed as a further step in the dissemination of occupational information. Occupations 14:338-40 Ja '36

NATIONAL occupational conference—*Continued*
Student's point of view. C. R. Lawrence. Occupations 14:499-501 Mr '36
Trail-marks of guidance; a report of the mid-western regional conference. R. G. Fuller. il Occupations 14:206-32 D '35
Two-thirds of an experiment; another chapter in the story of NOC—second annual report to the Carnegie corporation of New York. F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:808-27 Je '35

NATIONAL office management association
Plan for the permanent administration of the national clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 13: 26-7 Mr '38

See also
Joint committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association

NATIONAL parks
Geography of the month; our national parks. V. E. Chatelain. il Am Childh 21:8-9+ Ap '36
Painting your own barn. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 14:283-4+ D '35
Western national parks. A. J. Carr. il Instr 46:57+ Mr '37

See also
Glacier national park
Yellowstone national park

NATIONAL personnel service, inc.
Effective and the ineffective college teacher. A. Reed. Am. bk. '35

NATIONAL planning
Cost of chance. A. J. Stoddard. Harvard Ed R 7:224-36 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45: 305-12 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p34-42); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:475-83
Engineers are not miracle men; planning consultant's plea to schoolmen. E. Hanson. Nation's Sch 18:19-21 Jl '36
Governmental planning in the United States. C. E. Merriam. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 501-10

Bibliography
Planning and conservation. G. J. Miller, ed. J Geog 35:157-60; 36:118-20 Ap '36, Mr '37

NATIONAL recovery administration
Critique of new deal social planning as it affects Negroes. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 5:59-65 Ja '36
Negro worker under NRA. A. H. Myers. J Negro Ed 5:48-53 Ja '36
New deal. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:565-8 Mr '36
New deal in action. H. J. Carman. Soc Ed 1:16-22 Ja '37
Some aspects of the recovery program and relation to educational institutions. H. B. Abbett. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p35-42)
Teaching controversial subjects in the classroom. R. W. Hatch. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 175-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:467-82
Vocational education and the NRA. W. F. Patterson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:733

See also
National industrial recovery act

NATIONAL recreation association
Directing play as a civic function. W. W. Pangburn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 348-51 F '36
National recreation congress, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:427 S 28 '35
New frontiers for recreation; the twenty-first National recreation congress reviewed. J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-1 D '35
Space requirements for the children's playground; summary of a comprehensive statement worked out by the National recreation association in consultation with the recreation department of the Russell Sage foundation. (In American school and university, 1935. p 192-4)
Twenty-second meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. May 17-21, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:600 My 1 '37
Twenty-second meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, May 17-21, 1937. Sch and Soc 45:890-2 Je 26 '37

NATIONAL research council
Institutions selected for work by fellows of the National research council. Science ns 81:585-6 Je 14 '35
National research council. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:9-10 Ja '36
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. W. J. Robbins. Science ns 86:429-34 N 12 '37
Post-doctoral training for productive scholarship. F. R. Lillie. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 147-53); Same. Sch and Soc 42:689-93 N 23 '35

NATIONAL research council of music education. See Music educators national conference—Research council

NATIONAL resources committee
Our cities: their role in the national economy; report. El Sch J 38:243-6 D '37
Technological trends and national policy; report. Occupations 16:47-50 O '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37

NATIONAL school band association
Annual report, 1936. A. R. McAllister. Mus Educators J 23:34-6+ F '37
Constitution (adopted 1933; amended 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p484-6; 1936. p468-70)
Fifth annual National school band clinic, Urbana, Ill. January 9-10, 1936. il Mus Educators J 22:26-7 N '35
National clinic, Urbana, Illinois, January 7-9, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:33 D '36
National school band association. A. R. McAllister. Mus Educators J 23:84-5 Mr '37
Ninth National school band contest, Cleveland. Mus Educators J 22:30-3 My '36

NATIONAL school cafeteria association
First annual meeting, Chicago, November 11-12, 1937. Prac Home Econ 15:415 N '37

NATIONAL school orchestra association
Constitution. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p487-9; 1936. p471-3)
National clinic at Urbana, Illinois, January 8—national contests at Columbus, Ohio, May 13-15—annual meeting at Minneapolis, Minnesota, April 8. Mus Educators J 23: 35 D '36
National school orchestra contest, Columbus, Ohio, May 13-15, 1937. A. P. Lesinsky. il Mus Educators J 23:60 Mr '37

NATIONAL secondary education association. See National education association—Department of secondary education

NATIONAL self-government committee, inc.
Civic education vs. hippodroming. S. Pollack. Clearing House 12:360-1 F '38
Teaching of civics and government in New York state. R. Welling. Sch and Soc 43:879 Je 27 '36

NATIONAL society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England
British government education bill and the Church of England. Sch and Soc 43:392 Mr 21 '36

NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness
National society for the prevention of blindness. Sch and Soc 42:319 S 7 '35
Twenty-first annual report. Sch and Soc 44:207 Ag 15 '36

NATIONAL society for the study of education
Constitution. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p525-6; Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p221-2; Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p365-6)

NATIONAL society for the study of education—*Continued*
Members enrolled December 15, 1935. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p232-56)
Members enrolled December 31, 1936. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p377-401)
Minutes of the St Louis meeting, February 22 and 25, 1936. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p367-8)
Open letter from the superintendent of the public schools of Middletown to his supervisors, principals, and teachers. C. L. Cushman. J Ed Res 30:524-30 Mr '37
Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 1, the grouping of pupils; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 319p bibliog f $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '36
Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 2, music education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 260p bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '36
Thirty-fourth yearbook; educational diagnosis; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 531p bibliog $4.25; pa $3 Public-sch. '35
* Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 1, the teaching of reading: a second report; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 442p bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37
* Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 2, international understanding through the public-school curriculum; ed. by I. L. Kandel and G. M. Whipple. 406p bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37
Yearbook on the scientific movement in education; introducing the yearbook. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

Committee on educational diagnosis

Thirty-fourth yearbook; educational diagnosis. National society for the study of education. bibliog $4.25; pa $3 Public-sch. '35

Committee on international understanding

Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 2, international understanding through the public-school curriculum. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37

Committee on music education

Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 2, music education. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '36

Committee on reading

New concepts for reading. W. S. Gray. Nation's Sch 19:35 Mr '37
Teaching of reading: a second report; comments on the Thirty-sixth yearbook. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 37:688-94 My '37
Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 1, the teaching of reading: a second report. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37

Committee on the grouping of pupils

Thirty-fifth yearbook; pt. 1, the grouping of pupils. National society for the study of education. bibliog f $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '36

Committee on the teaching of science

Interpretative generalizations as aids in curriculum work in science. S. R. Powers. Sci Ed 20:221-3 D '36

NATIONAL society of college teachers of education
Constitution, revised to March, 1925. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 24. p37-8; Yearbook 25. p228-30)
Inculcation or education? E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm and Sup 21:299-308 Ap '35
Membership list 1935. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 24. p39-62)
Membership list, 1936. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p231-52)
Yearbook 24; abstracts of papers at the St Louis meeting, 1936; ed. by F. D. Brooks. (Studies in ed. no24) 64p pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '36
* Yearbook 25; use of background in the interpretation of educational issues; general ed. F. D. Brooks. (Studies in ed. no25) 256p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37

NATIONAL songs

France

Allons enfants de la patrie. . . W. P. Sears. Ed 56:564-6 My '36

NATIONAL student federation of the United States of America
American youth organizations. M. W. Kehr. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:156-9 Ap '38
Incitement to learning. J. Cadden. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 172-9)
Youth bids for a needed opportunity. R. N. Bush. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:89-90

NATIONAL study on teacher training in physical education
National study of professional education in health and physical education; National committee report on standards. N. P. Neilson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:48-68 D '35

Subcommittee A-6 on standards for facilities and equipment

Equipment and facilities needed by institutions training teachers of health and physical education; report. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:122-39 O '35

NATIONAL Sun Yat-sen university
Impressions from a recent trip to China. R. B. Espino. Philippine Agriculturist 24: 619-23 Ja '36

NATIONAL survey of high school education. See National survey of secondary education

NATIONAL survey of school finance
National survey of school finance. A. D. Simpson and A. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 5:159-60 Ap '35

NATIONAL survey of secondary education
Appraisal of current practices in secondary education in terms of educational theory. A. M. Jarman. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p20-5)
Recent trends in American secondary education; with discussion. M. H. Willing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p5-21)
Scholarship of educators. W. H. Reals. Sch and Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37
Smaller secondary schools in the National survey. F. W. Cyr. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 141-8 F '36
Summary of the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos and others. Ind Ed M 37:260-2 N '35

NATIONAL survey of the education of teachers
Are teachers educated? E. S. Evenden. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 Mr '36
Developments and retrenchments. C. L. Phelps. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p21-4)
Education of teachers in the United States—principles and problems; with discussion. E. S. Evenden. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p2-51)
Special survey studies. B. W. Frazier and others. pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35
Summary and interpretation. E. S. Evenden. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
Teacher education curricula; in seven parts. E. U. Rugg and others. pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35
Teacher personnel in the United States; in three parts. E. S. Evenden and others. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

NATIONAL survey of visual instruction
Findings of the National visual instruction survey. Sch and Soc 44:487-8 O 10 '36; Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:94-6 Jl '37; Same cond. J Bus Ed 12:24 Je '37; Bus Ed World 18:62-3 S '37; Excerpts. Cal J Sec Ed 11:483 D '36

NATIONAL survey of visual instruction—*Cont.*
Modernization, by way of the educational film. L. Noble. J Ed Soc 10:151-7 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:4-6 Ja '37
National survey of visual instruction. Sch and Soc 43:214 F 15 '36
We need visual aids. J. W. Studebaker. Nation's Sch 18:47-9 D '36

NATIONAL Szechwan university, Chengtu
Library
National Szechuen university library. J. C. Kwei. China Weekly Review 76:304 My 2 '36

NATIONAL tuberculosis association
Social and vocational rehabilitation of the tuberculous. il Occupations 15:581-633 Ap '37

NATIONAL union of teachers, England
Annual conference at Margate. Times Ed Sup 1199:137-8 Ap 23 '38
Defects of rural education. Times Ed Sup 1099:190 My 23 '36
Easter conference at Portsmouth. J Ed London 69:270 My '37
Federation of teachers? Times Ed Sup 1183:1 Ja 1 '38
National union's conference. Times Ed Sup 1093:129 Ap 11 '36
Sixty-fifth annual conference, 1935. J Ed London 67:378 Je '35
Southport conference. J Ed London 68:290 My '36
Teachers' conference at Margate. Times Ed Sup 1198:125 Ap 16 '38
Teachers' Easter conference; education in the special areas. Times Ed Sup 1094:140 Ap 18 '36
Teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1143: 101 Mr 27 '37
Teachers in conference; the National union at Portsmouth. Times Ed Sup 1144:109 Ap 3 '37
Teachers in council. Times Ed Sup 1144:113 Ap 3 '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:582-4 Ap 24 '37

Tenure committee
Work of the tenure committee of the National union of teachers. Ohio Sch 16:122+ Mr '38

NATIONAL union of the German hard of hearing
Visit to some German leagues. A. Wender. Volta R 37:602-3+ O '35

NATIONAL union of townswomen's guilds
National union of townswomen's guilds. E. H. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4: 12-17 F '36

NATIONAL union of women teachers, England
Annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1131:3 Ja 2 '37
Reorganization of schools; women teachers' views. Times Ed Sup 1082:32 Ja 25 '36
Women teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1131:6 Ja 2 '37

NATIONAL university extension association
Function of the National university extension association and the present emergency. F. W. Shockley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p9-13)
Policy report. A. Powers. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p38-42)
Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-second annual conventions, 1935-1937. (V 18-20) 3v 127;173;150p pa ea $1 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, Indiana univ. '35-'37

NATIONAL university for the United States (proposed)
Creation of a university of the United States. T. E. Steward. Sch and Soc 43:876-9 Je 27 '36
Proposed: the university of the United States. E. B. Wesley. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Minn. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-6 D '36
University of the United States. P. Burke. America 55:441-2 Ag 15 '36
University of the United States. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 44:435-6 O 3 '36

NATIONAL visual instruction survey. See National survey of visual instruction

NATIONAL vocational guidance association
Association looks to the future; a message from the new president. F. Cummings. Occupations 16:672-3 Ap '38
Atlantic City convention, 1938; preliminary program. Occupations 16:449-69 F '38
Coming convention at St Louis, February 19-22, 1936. Occupations 14:345-9 Ja '36
Guidance needs of Detroit's 15-year-old pupils. W. K. Layton. Occupations 15:215-20 D '36
Meeting, Atlantic City, February 23-26, 1938. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 16:378-9 Ja '38
National vocational guidance association. F. C. Smith. Occupations 14:787-96 My '36
National vocational guidance association. F. C. Smith. Occupations 15:740-51 My '37
Noblesse oblige. F. J. Keller. Occupations 15: 790-2 My '37
Principles and practices of educational and vocational guidance. Occupations 15:772-8 My '37
Program, annual convention, New Orleans, February 17-20, 1937. Occupations 15:437-41 F '37
Twenty-first convention; guidance and personnel responsibilities in the youth program of 1936. Occupations 14:437-44 F '36

Committee on coordination and furtherance of vocational guidance
Coordination committee report. G. E. Myers. Occupations 14:801-2 My '36

Committee on vocational guidance for special groups
Guidance through social agencies. Occupations 14:51-5 O '35

NATIONAL youth administration
Accent on youth; work of the National youth administration. P. H. Hayward. Nation's Business 24:62+ My '36
Activities. Monthly Labor Review 42:922-6 Ap '36
Adjustment of youth on relief. D. G. Krane. H Points 18:5-15 Mr '36
Aiding high-school pupils under the Youth administration. Sch R 43:561-4 O '35
Appropriations. Sch and Soc 46:363, 427 S 18, O 2 '37
Camps for girls under the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 44:79-80 Jl 18 '36
Care and education of American youth—the federal program. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 162-76)
College aid under the National youth administration. J. W. Carr. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 148-54)
College grades and NYA scholarships. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37
Colleges approve the student-aid program. H. C. Jaquith. Sch R 45:565-7 O '37
Community's obligation to youth. J. J. Corson. Am Lib Assn B 30:909-13 O '36
Critical issues in the administration of the National youth program. El Sch J 36:1-5 S '35
Dangers in the National youth program. Sch R 43:481-5 S '35
Directory of youth organizations; comp. by M. R. Lindsay [mimeographed] 113p pa 10c The administration, 265 W 14th st, N.Y. '37
Educator looks at the NYA. A. V. Linden. Progres Ed 12:513-17 D '35
Evaluating youth work-project results. D. J. McNassor. Occupations 16:239-44 D '37
Evaluation of the new deal in education. J. T. Wahlquist. Sch and Soc 42:859-63 D 21 '35
Evaluation of the student aid program in Kentucky. F. N. Pitt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 140-7)
Federal aid to high-school students in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:337 S 12 '36
Federal student aid for 109,000. J. H. McNeely. il Sch Life 21:147+ F '36

NATIONAL youth administration—*Continued*
Federal youth program. G. D. Strayer. Pa Sch J 84:5-6 S '35; Same. Sch Executive 55:10-11 S '35
Grants to Massachusetts colleges by the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:699 N 23 '35
Guidance and the NYA; plans for disseminating occupational information. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 14:240-3 D '35
How effective is the N.Y.A? H. W. McCormick. Sch Executive 57:272 F '38
In other government agencies. M. F. Ryan. Sch Life 22:93-4 N '36
Inescapable weakness in the program of the National youth administration. C. W. Palmer. Sch and Soc 43:321-3 Mr 7 '36
Junior placement service and the NYA. W. K. Layton. Occupations 15:729-31 My '37
Michigan's plan for the youth program. W. Haber. Mich Ed J 13:11+ S '35
National approach to the problem of youth. C. W. Taussig. Baltimore B Ed 14:1-6 D '35
National governmental agencies and the youth problem. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 43:1-6 Ja 4 '36
National youth administration. Occupations 14:63-8 O '35; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:27-9 D '35
National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:68-9 Jl 13 '35
National youth administration. Sch and Soc 44:50 Jl 11 '36
National youth administration. Tex Outl 19: 42-3 O '35
National youth administration. il Tex Outl 21:15-16 Mr '37
National youth administration. G. Barnes. Harvard Teach Rec 6:97-101 Ap '36
National youth administration. R. R. Brown. il American Federationist 45:399-404 Ap '38
NYA. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 16:103-4 Ap '37
National youth administration. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 42:21-3 Jl 6 '35; Same Pa Sch J 84:6 S '35
National youth administration and its program. F. D. Peterson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p66-70)
National youth administration and libraries. J. M. Chancellor. Am Lib Assn B 29:796-8 O '35
NYA and the student. Tex Outl 20:26 S '36
National youth administration and the student. R. R. Brown. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p342-51)
NYA and the youth problem. R. R. Brown. Occupations 14:776-80 My '36
NYA assists rural youth. A. Williams. Rural America 15:10-12 Ap '37
National youth administration in Wisconsin. J. H. Lasher. Wis J Ed 69:336-7 Mr '37
NYA junior college library assistants. M. Macgowan. Jun Col J 6:227-9 F '36
N.Y.A. program and the private business schools. S. C. Estey. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 194-200)
NYA school aid program in California. A. de G. Treadwell. Cal J Sec Ed 12:339-43 O '37
National youth program in Montana. Mont Ed 12:17-18 O '35
New deal for the needy student? A. B. Crawford. Ed Rec 17:227-47 Ap '36
New features of the school aid program. R. R. Brown. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:30-3 Ja '38
New horizons for youth. C. B. Lund. il Minn J Ed 16:217-18 Mr '36
New type of scholarship. Ill Teach 25:75-6+ N '36
Part-time employment for graduate students under the National youth administration. El Sch J 36:87-8 O '35
Place for youth. B. E. Amidon. Survey Graphic 24:581-5+ D '35
Present-day youth and the NYA. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 15:301-5 Ja '37
Program of the National youth administration in Massachusetts. G. L. Glasheen. Ind Ed M 39:90-2 Mr '37
Quoddy: a work-experience project. R. W. Perry. Ind Ed M 40:13-16 Ja '38
Quoddy work experience project. A. Williams. il Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37
Report of the committee on policy of the National youth administration. W. E. Alderman and others. Sch and Soc 44:252-4 Ag 22 '36; Same. Sch R 44:561-4 O '36
Resume of National youth administration work. I. Sutton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p281-3)
Side-light on the N.Y.A. S. E. Bundy. Survey 73:252-3 Ag '37
Student aid under the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:597 N 2 '35
Texas turns to its youth. L. B. Johnson. Tex Outl 19:36-7 N '35
What are the facts? il Int J Relig Ed 14:20-1 D '37
What is happening to youth? R. R. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:169-72; Same. Adult Ed B 1:11-13 Ja '37
What next for youth? G. Phelps. il Par M 11:26-7+ My '36
Without work experience; what Uncle Sam is doing for the nation's youth. J. Mitchell. New Republic 85:306-8 Ja 22 '36; Same cond. Sch R 44:161-4 Mr '36
Work of the National youth administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:175 Ag 8 '36
Youth and the government. A. Williams. il Progres Ed 12:501-6 D '35
Youth and the modern world. A. Williams. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ja '36
Youth problem. C. W. Taussig. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:12-17 Ap '36
Youth speaks for itself. W. W. Hinckley. Progres Ed 12:507-12 D '35
Youth; the N.Y.A. in California high schools. C. E. Pedersen. Sierra Ed News 32:38 N '36
Youth won't be served. W. Davenport. il Collier's 97:10-11+ Mr 7 '36
See also
Federal youth service (proposed)

NATIONAL youth administration of California
Opportunities for vocational training in San Francisco and the Bay region; comp. by Junior counseling service [mimeographed] 51p pa Junior counseling service, 90 2d st, San Francisco '36

NATIONAL youth administration of Delaware
Directory of opportunities for vocational training in Delaware [mimeographed] 34p pa The administration, 16th & King sts, Wilmington '37

NATIONAL youth administration of Indiana
Report on NYA school aid activities for 1936-1937. Q. D. Wert. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13: 18-20 S '37

NATIONAL youth administration of Virginia
Virginia's youth: asset or liability? W. S. Newman. il Va J Ed 31:323-6 My '38

NATIONAL youth administration of Wisconsin
Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications [mimeographed] 35p pa gratis The administration, 149 E Wilson st, Madison '37

NATIONALISM
Creating the good life for America. C. A. Beard. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:195-8 Je '35
Indian nationalism and the Christian colleges; a study of Christian colleges in India today. P. J. Braisted. $2 Assn. press '35
Intelligent nationalism in the curriculum. I. L. Kandel. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p35-42)
Johann Andreas Schmellers schrift Hinsicht aufs vaterländische in der erziehung, 1812; zum 150. geburtstage J. A. Schmellers am 6. august 1935. H. Barkey. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:121-42 '35
Legion, nationalism, and internationalism. A. Gardiner. J Ed Soc 10:365-8 F '37

NATIONALISM—*Continued*
Media of propaganda. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 10:323-30 F '37
Organizations for propaganda in the development of nationalism and internationalism. H. G. Wellman. J Ed Soc 10:373-6 F '37
Partial list of organizations that publish material for study groups in the field of nationalism and internationalism. J Ed Soc 10:376-9 F '37
Some aspects of nationalism in modern foreign language teaching. F. D. Amner. Mod Lang J 20:407-10 Ap '36
Universities and national culture. K. G. Saiyidain. Progres Ed 14:317-22 My '37
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

See also
Patriotism

NATIVE races
Bodily exercises of Australians. E. Meinhard. Mind and Body 42:237-43 Ja '36

Education

American Negro and colonial native: education and equality. B. J. O. Schrieke. Pacific Affairs 10:289-304 S '37
Commission of inquiry into native education in Uganda. Sch and Soc 44:636 N 14 '36
Educability of the native. R. S. Schenk. pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria; Mt Margaret mission, Morgans, W. Australia '36
Educating the native; the East African report. Times Ed Sup 1169:339 S 25 '37
Health education experiences with primitive groups. E. A. Gerken. Ed 57:545-9 My '37
Native education and culture contact. B. Malinowski. International Review of Missions 25:480-515 O '36
Native education and culture contact in New Guinea. W. C. Groves. pa $1.50 Stechert; pa 6s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of children of native and minority groups. K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no77) 11p map pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Report. Inter-territorial Jeanes conference, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1935. pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y; pa 2s 6d Lovedale press, Lovedale, Cape Province '36
Rural school curricula. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:125 '35
Trends in native policy in the Belgian Congo. R. Rothschild. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5: 577-90 O '36
Visiting schools in West Africa. L. H. Putney. J Ed 118:389-91+ S 16 '35

See also
Arabs in Palestine—Education

Bibliography

Education of native and minority groups, a bibliography, 1932-34. K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds, comps. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

NATIVITY figurines
Christmas putz. P. Crooks. il Sch Arts M 35:143 N '35

NATRONA County high school, Casper, Wyoming
High-school stadium for community and school use. F. B. Taylor. il Am Sch Bd J 91:35 S '35

NATURAL gymnastics. See Calisthenics

NATURAL history
Contribution of natural history to health education. E. Bailey. Sci Ed 21:134-6 O '37

NATURAL history museums. See Museums

NATURAL resources
Coasting. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37
Natural regions of the United States; their work patterns and their psychologies. L. Mitchell. bibliog il map Progres Ed 15:187-209 Mr '38

See also
Conservation of resources

NATURAL science. See Natural history; Nature study; Physics; Science

NATURAL selection
Brotherly love and the piper's pay. I. R. Glover. Ed Forum 1:324-9 Mr '37

NATURALISM
Naturalism in American education. G. O'Connell. bibliog $2.75 Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '38
—Same [thesis] pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
Philosophy of education. R. M. Hutchins. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p35-50)

NATURALISM in literature. See Realism in literature

NATURALISTS
Cincinnati nature recreation. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:823-36 O '37
Looking up the Rhode Island tree of nature leadership. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:190-201 F '37
Nature education in Springfield, Massachusetts. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37: 571-85 My '37
Nature recreation in Chicago. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:300-22 Mr '38
Nature recreation in Louisville. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:77-87 Ja '37
Nature recreation in Pittsburgh. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 38:423-43 Ap '38

NATURALIZATION
Effective citizenship programs for the foreign born. T. B. Shoemaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:180
Furtherance of unity among the people of widely variant racial origins. D. W. MacCormack. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:165-7
Implications of the new program for the education of aliens preparing for naturalization. M. E. Aiton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:168-9
Problems of naturalization. A. M. Rich. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:179

NATURE
Balance of nature. H. Bowers. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:280-6 D '35
Buffalo museum of science offers nature sketching as a hobby. L. Jacobson. il Sch Arts M 35:516-19 My '36
Mother Nature is still first art aid. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 36:387 Mr '37

NATURE and nurture
Nature and nurture in mental development. S. Peller. Sociological Review 29:103-8 Ja '37
Nature versus nurture problem. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:561-78, 655-81 N-D '35
Observations of Dr Alice M. Leahy's Nature-nurture and intelligence. W. D. Wallis. Pedagog Sem 49:315-24 D '36

See also
Environment
Heredity

NATURE in literature
Le sentiment de la nature au XVII[e] siècle. M. Hervier. R Univ 46 pt2:422-8; 47 pt 1: 129-37 D '37, F '38 (to be cont)

NATURE photography
Teaching of wild life near home. F. S. Gehr. Ed Screen 16:254 O '37; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:664

NATURE stories. See Animal stories; Nature study—Stories

NATURE study
Building a nature interest. D. A. Treat. Bird Lore 39:14-20 Ja '37
Christmas decorations; a unit correlating nature study with Christmas festivities. E. R. Smelker. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:44+ D '35

NATURE study—*Continued*

Christmas nature study; studies of winter trees and birds. S. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 55:45+ D '37

Cincinnati nature recreation. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:823-36 O '37

Classroom pets in nature study. E. R. Bogusch and E. M. Bogusch. il Am Childh 22:10-11+ N '36

Comments on the controversy between nature study and elementary school science. E. L. Palmer. Ed 56:435-7 Mr '36

Companionship with nature. M. Fruehauf. il Childh Ed 12:410-11+ Je '36

Conservation and collections. H. A. Seguin. Sch Sci and Math 37:388-90 Ap '37

Extension activities of certain publicly supported institutions in assisting teachers in service in elementary science or nature study. L. F. Hadsall. Sci Ed 20:7-11 F '36

Hollow tree homes; a nature study lesson as an approach to a home unit. E. J. Sawyer. il Grade Teach 55:16-17+ S '37

Looking up the Rhode Island tree of nature leadership. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:190-201 F '37

Modern practices in nature. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:569-74 Mr '36

Nature education in New York city schools. M. M. Brooks. il Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38

Nature education in Springfield, Massachusetts. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:571-85 My '37

Nature education: social and recreational. W. G. Vinal. il Recreation 29:593-5+ Mr '36; Same cond. Ed 56:412-14 Mr '36

Nature guiding on wheels [mimeographed] W. G. Vinal, ed. bibliog pa 75c Curriculum laboratory '36

Nature literature in a rural school. C. M. Young. El Engl R 12:150-1 Je '35

Nature recreation in Buffalo. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:1106-24 D '37

Nature recreation in Chicago. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:300-22 Mr '38

Nature recreation in Indianapolis. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:403-6 Ap '36

Nature recreation in Milwaukee. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:284-8 Mr '36

Nature recreation in New York city. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:163-85 F '38

Nature recreation in Pittsburgh. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 38:423-43 Ap '38

Nature recreation in Saint Louis. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:755-62 O '36

Nature recreation in St Paul. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:960-4 D '36

Nature study and agriculture. G. W. Hofferd. Sch 23:842-6 Je '35

Nature study in autumn. Times Ed Sup 1064:339 S 21 '35

Nature study with young children. R. G. Bacmeister. il Par M 11:22-3+ Ap '36

Parental care of animals. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:664-6 Ap '36

P.N.E.U.'s approach to the study of nature. Downton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 180-2)

Queer flying things; an approach through nature study to the study of the airplane. C. B. Davis. il Grade Teach 55:16-17+ N '37

Saturday morning nature quests in downtown Indianapolis. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:637-42 Je '36

School camp line-up for nature education. W. G. Vinal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:462-6 Ap '36

Seaside holiday study. Times Ed Sup 1059: 287 Ag 17 '35

Snails and crayfish. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. il diag Grade Teach 54:16-17 Je '37

Some animals of the ponds and streams. L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 50:295-6 My '36

Spinning lady of Spiderland. D. Lauer. il Grade Teach 54:36+ Je '37

Squirrels; material for a squirrel unit or the nature study class. G. Moore. il Grade Teach 54:16+ O '36

Story of nature education in Worcester, Massachusetts. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:289-98 Mr '37

Story of nature study at Syracuse. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:687-703 Je '37

Story of nature study in Rochester, New York. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37: 955-67 N '37

Taylor nature museum. V. M. Lewis. Ed Meth 17:84-5 N '37

Today—yesterday—and tomorrow in nature study. P. Bartsch. Sch Sci and Math 37:920-4 N '37

Watching a beehive in a classroom. L. Dahnke. il Nature Magazine 28:243-4 O '36

What plant species? F. M. Schellhammer. H Points 19:62-4 Mr '37

See also

Bird study

Gardens, School

Shells

Correlation with other subjects

Ants. M. Fitzsimmons. Grade Teach 53:28+ Je '36

Courses of study

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; nature study. Arizona. State board of education. (Bul. no 11) 78p il The bd, Phoenix '36

Curriculum

Comparative study of nature education philosophies. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci and Math 36:897-906 N '36

Increasing pupils' contacts with nature. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:18-23, 115-20 S-O '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Nature study test. E. B. Geigley. Instr 47:20 Ap '38

Exhibits

Nature study exhibit. M. Zinn. il Am Childh 23:24-5 Mr '38

Projects

Science study leads to extracurricular interests. C. E. Hagie. Minn J Ed 18:57 O '37

See also

Aquariums

Stories

Golden plover's journey. V. Bernhardt. Am Childh 21:36-7 O '35

Nature stories. D. W. Baruch. Am Childh 23: 35+ O; 54 N; 49-50 D '37; 51 Ja; 37 F; 50 Mr; 49+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Teacher training

Outdoors school for the elementary science teacher. R. B. Gordon. Sch Sci and Math 38:67-71 Ja '38

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' manual, nature study, elementary schools; ed. by D. A. Emerson and J. M. Miller. Oregon. Department of education. 93p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37

Teaching

September nature lessons. C. Hussong. il Instr 46:32+ S '37

Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. H. Wells. $4 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '36

Teaching aids and devices

How nature protects young plants and animals—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:160 My '37

Tips for natural science teachers. P. H. Shaddle. il Nation's Sch 18:23-4 D '36

Units of work

Animal world about us. A. Harrison. il Childh Ed 14:70-3 O '37

Aquariums, fish pools and rock gardens: a nature unit correlated with language for the second grade. C. C. Gorman. bibliog il Am Childh 23:19-21+ Mr '38

Bird study; a unit in elementary science. W. G. May. il Grade Teach 54:39+ My '37

NATURE study—Units of work—*Continued*
Conserving our plant life (grades V and VI) I. Martin. bibliog (In Toellner, H. R. Trees (grade IV) p 10-32)
Frogs, a nature study unit with class activities. H. Roll. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:18+ Mr '38
Honeybees. M. Fitzsimmons. bibliog Grade Teach 55:30+ O '37
How animals are protected. A. Rokusek. il Instr 47:19+ Ap '38
How seeds are scattered. L. Hethershaw. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:708-14 O '36
Interrelationship of all living things: as developed for a play. A. E. Brown. bibliog il Am Childh 23:5-13 Mr '38
Let's study seeds. M. H. Gleiser. il Instr 47: 13+ Mr '38
Our living world (grade I) G. Jones. bibliog (In Willard, P. B. and Isaacs, L. K. Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) p33-45)
Polar bear. L. B. Gordon. il Grade Teach 54: 26+ Ja '37
Seeds; a second-grade unit. Am Childh 21:20-1+ Je '36
Study of evergreen trees. I. E. Bancroft. il Instr 46:25+ Ja '37
Study of honeybees and flowers. G. O. Blough and M. R. Martin. bibliog il Instr 45:14+ Je '36
Studying trees. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 47:49-58 Mr '38
We study wild flowers. G. O. Blough. il diag Instr 46:40-7 Ap '37

Workbooks

Supplementary studies in nature science. C. E. Harpster. 2bks pa ea 48c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '37

Elementary schools

Basic considerations for nature study and science instruction in the elementary school. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 36: 993-1004 D '36
Comparative study of nature education philosophies. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci and Math 36:897-906 N '36
Easter and spring. F. M. Miller. il Grade Teach 54:30+ Mr '37
Fish: a unit in elementary science. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il diag Grade Teach 55:36-7 My '38
Little lessons in nature study. D. Lauer. il Grade Teach 53:32-3+ Ap '36

Fifth grades

Nature study exhibit. M. Zinn. il Am Childh 23:24-5 Mr '38

First grades

Determining the nature interests of children in grade 1. J. D. Weingarten. il Am Childh 23:46-8 Mr '38
Ducks; informal lessons in nature study. M. H. Beckwith. il Grade Teach 54:22+ Mr '37
Forty first-graders and how they studied nature. R. G. Faulkner. il Childh Ed 12: 29-33 O '35
Unit on the sassafras tree. M. E. Fisher. il Instr 45:23+ S '36

Junior high schools

Ninth graders study the out-of-doors. R. H. Kirkland. Nation's Sch 20:18 Jl '37

Kindergartens

Kindergarten nature study from vacation experiences. il Am Childh 21:12-13+ S '35
Nature study for kindergarten children. F. Hannay. bibliog Am Childh 23:49+ Mr '38
Spring nature study for the kindergarten. il Am Childh 21:19-20+ Ap '36
Tree study the year 'round. A. Kofal. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:376-82 Ap '36

Primary grades

Ants. M. Fitzsimmons. Grade Teach 53:28+ Je '36
Flowers, outline and material for a unit of activity. E. Nelson and H. A. Smith. Grade Teach 55:24+ My '38
Honeybees. M. Fitzsimmons. bibliog Grade Teach 55:30+ O '37
Seed dissemination. M. K. Stauffer. il Grade Teach 54:18+ S '36
Spring's awakening. H. A. Smith. il Grade Teach 53:26-7+ Ap '36

Second grades

Animal world about us. A. Harrison. il Childh Ed 14:70-3 O '37
Let's study seeds. M. H. Gleiser. il Instr 47: 13+ Mr '38
Seeds; a second-grade unit. Am Childh 21:20-1+ Je '36

NATURE study clubs
Nature study club. Le V. A. Marsh. il Grade Teach 54:38+ My '37
Programs for nature clubs. Le V. A. Marsh. il Instr 46:15+ Mr '37

NATURE trails. See Trails

NAUTICAL education
See also
Training ships

NAVAHO blankets. See Indian blankets

NAVAHO Indians
Indian sand-painting. W. M. Butts. il Am Childh 21:17 O '35
McAdory art test applied to Navaho Indian children. M. Steggerda. Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:283-5 O '36
Navajo sand paintings. D. Reynolds. il Sch Arts M 36:153-7 N '36

Education

Navajos go to school. L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 10:149-53 Ap '38

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVAL education
See also
Training ships

France

Quand l'École navale atterrit; la nouvelle École navale sur le plateau des Quatre-Pompes, à Saint-Pierre-Quilbignon. L. Guichard. il L'Illustration 194:222-4 Je 6 '36
See also
École navale, Brest

Germany

Auf, matrosen, die anker gelichtet! E. Keng. il Westermanns Monatshefte 161:121-4 O '36

NAVAL libraries. See Libraries, Naval

NAVARRE, Octave Lucien Louis
Maurice Croiset, 1846-1935. R Univ 44 pt2:97-101 Jl '35

NAVIGATION
Project in navigation. E. Carlson. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:580-4 Je '36

NAY, R. M.
So you're going to teach! Neb Ed J 17:231+ S '37

NAY, Wilbur S.
Pushmobile race. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 12-14 Ja '36

NAYLOR, A. A.
Efficiency in the school. Sch (El ed) 24:423-4 Ja '36

NAYLOR, Blanche
Fabric design competition develops students' work. Design 37:24-7 My '35
Play method of art instruction gives unusual results. Design 34:72-3 Jl '32
Prize textile designs by N.Y. high school pupils. Design 37:6-8+ Ja '36

NAYLOR, Ernst Elliott. See Rickett, H. W. jt. auth.

NAYLOR, Herbert E.
Trend of physical education in England. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p346-58)

NAYLOR, Lucile
Is this the new education? J Ed 119:257-8 My 4 '36

NAYLOR, Margaret Darnley
Need for an international ethic. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:28-30 My '36

NAZI party. See Germany—National socialist movement

NEAL, Elizabeth
Periodical collections in school libraries. Cal J Sec Ed 12:477-82 D '37

NEAL, Elma A. and Foster, Inez
Study-period exercises for developing reading skills; bks. 4-6. 3v 64;64;64p il maps pa Laidlaw bros, inc, 76 9th av, N.Y. '32

NEALE, Mervin Gordon
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 74 F '36

NEALE, Mildred E.
Pupil accounting and the modern school. Va J Ed 30:300-1 Ap '37
—See Holsinger, C. K. jt. auth.

NEAR EAST
Syrian Near East as a center for social science research. L. H. Seelye. Sch and Soc 41:872-5 Je 29 '35

NEARING, Mrs Scott. See Seeds, N. M.

NEBELSICK, Alvin. See Dey, H. W. jt. auth.

NEBLETT, Thomas F.
Problem of being young. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:18-28 Ap '36
Youth movements in the United States. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 194:141-51 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:10-12 Ja '38

NEBLETTE, Carroll Bernard
Photography as an extracurriculum activity. Sec Ed 5:29-31 Ja '36

NEBRASKA

Department of public instruction

Nebraska educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 3v 159;171;173p The dept, Lincoln '35-'37
Thirty-second—thirty-fourth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction, January 1, 1931 to January 1, 1933, January 1, 1933 to January 1, 1935, and January 1, 1935 to January 1, 1937. 3v 309;291;391p il The dept, Lincoln '33-'37

Laws, statutes, etc.

Nebraska school laws; comp. from latest statutes of Nebraska and containing all laws and amendments passed by the 1935 Legislature; arranged in accordance with directions of the state superintendent of public instruction. 215p Neb. Dept. of public instruction, Lincoln '36

Politics and government

Nebraska and its one-house legislature. J. P. Senning. Soc Ed 1:395-7 S '37

NEBRASKA state teachers association
District programs, 1935. Neb Ed J 15:345+ O '35
District programs, 1936. Neb Ed J 16:327-33+ O '36
District programs, 1937. Neb Ed J 17:295-6+ O '37
For the children of Nebraska. (Res. bul. no8) 48p bibliog il pa 35c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '38
N.S.T.A. meeting outlines past achievements and future aims. Neb Ed J 16:14-16+ Ja '36
Proposed legislative program [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:729 D 5 '36

Department of research

Current practices of Nebraska schools, 1936-37, by G. Saylor [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. II no 1) 26p pa 25c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95: 50 N '37
Financial support of government in Nebraska —the need for study and reform, by G. Saylor [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser I no5) 27p pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Inducting new teachers into service, by G. Saylor and consultant group [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. II no2) 32p pa 25c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '37
(comp) List of selected professional books and magazines classified by subjects, January 1931-June 1936 [mimeographed] (Teachers' pamphlet no 1) 16p pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Salaries of teachers, length of term, and financial condition of Nebraska rural schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser I no4) 13p pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Social security legislation; a suggested unit of study, by G. Saylor [mimeographed] (Teachers' pamphlet no4) 23p bibliog pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Trends in salaries, personnel, and program of Nebraska schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. I no2) 19p pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Unicameral legislature; a suggested unit of study, by G. Saylor [mimeographed] (Teachers' pamphlet no2) 10p bibliog pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Kearney
Biology on the air. W. E. Bruner. Sci Ed 21:181-5 N '37

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Wayne
W.S.T.C. celebrates silver jubilee. il Neb Ed J 15:283 S '35

NEBRASKA. University
Indoor group golf instruction. L. K. Alway. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:38-9+ Ja '38
Students' university choices. S. M. Corey. J Higher Ed 7:207-11 Ap '36
They do not fail. J. R. Wadsworth. French R 11:228-34 Ja '38
They must not fail. J. R. Wadsworth. French R 10:115-25 D '36

Teachers college

Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37
Freshman personnel work. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37

NEBRASKA vocational agriculture association
Ten year club. L. D. Clements. il Ag Ed 9: 165 My '37

NEBRASKA Wesleyan university
Educational broadcasting station succumbs to commercial attack. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 3:41-2 Ag 31 '33
Radio commission defends Nebraska. Ed by Radio 2:87 Jl 21 '32

NECKERS, James Winfred, and Abbott, T. W.
Acids occurring naturally in fruits. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:986-92 D '36

NEEDHAM, Irene Bennett
Uses and limitations of the discussion method. J Home Econ 27:514 O '35

NEEDHAM, J. Garton. See Vaughan, W. F. jt. auth.

NEEDLES
Needles and pins. G. Howell. Prac Home Econ 15:376-8 O '37

NEEDLEWORK. See Sewing

NEELEY, Deta P. See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

NEELEY, N. Glen. See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

NEELY, Ruth
Public relations work for public schools. por Ed Law and Adm 4:107-8 O '36

NEFF, Helen
Influencing food selection. Prac Home Econ 15:130 Ap '37

NEGATIVISM
Negativistic reactions of preschool children on the new revision of the Stanford-Binet. B. A. Mayer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:311-34 Je '35
Pupil negativism. J. V. Prindiville. Cath Ed R 36:219-21 Ap '38

NEGAUNEE, Michigan

Central grade school

New Central school. H. S. Doolittle and W. S. Holmes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:38-40+ Mr '38

NEGAUNEE, Michigan—*Continued*

Negaunee high school

Case for voluminous reading. R. C. Schoonover. Engl J (H S ed) 27:114-18 F '38

Negaunee reading experiment. R. C. Schoonover. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:527-35 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-16 N '37

NEGLIGENCE

See also
Liability, Legal

NEGRO children

Community factors in Negro delinquency. E. R. Moses. J Negro Ed 5:220-7 Ap '36

Education of the Negro child. C. S. Johnson. American Sociological Review 1:264-72 Ap '36

Educational facilities available for physically handicapped Negro children. J. A. Scott. J Negro Ed 6:455-67 Jl '37

Effect of improvement in reading upon the intelligence of Negro children. S. D. Scruggs. pa Univ. of Kan. '35

Epaminondas at the library. F. E. Bacon. El Engl R 12:257-9 D '35

Health-education program of the Children's bureau, with particular reference to Negroes. K. F. Lenroot. J Negro Ed 6:506-12 Jl '37

Incidence of eidetic imagery in Negro school children. M. Meenes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:611-16 O '37

Incidence of physical defects in Negro children. A. de G. Smith and N. A. Owens. J Negro Ed 6:393-5 Jl '37

Negro home and the health education program. M. O. Bousfield. J Negro Ed 6:513-18 Jl '37

Relationship of certain factors to failure among superior pupils in a junior high school for Negroes. H. R. Douglass and J. H. Collins. J Negro Ed 5:599-601 O '36

Retardation among Negro pupils in the junior high school. A. T. Doran. J Negro Ed 5: 228-31 Ap '36

Socio-economic status and personality of Negro adolescent girls. E. V. Oldham. J Negro Ed 4:514-22 O '35

Socio-psychological study of Negro children of superior intelligence. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:175-90 Ap '36

Study of Negro children of I.Q. above 125; abstract. A. J. Terwilliger. J Negro Ed 4:572-3 O '35

Study of the eidetic imagery of young Negro children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:601-10 O '37

Test results of third grade Negro children selected on the basis of socio-economic status (cont) H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:523-52 O '35

Writing vocabularies of Negro and white children; abstract. F. L. Segalla. J Negro Ed 4:574-5 O '35

NEGRO dentists

Sources of supply of Negro health personnel; section B: dentists. R. A. Dixon. J Negro Ed 6:477-82 Jl '37

NEGRO farmers

Government's farm policies and the Negro farmer. J. P. Campbell. J Negro Ed 5:32-9 Ja '36

Present position of the Negro farm population: the bottom rung of the farm ladder. O. M. Stone. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:20-31 Ja '36

NEGRO labor. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

NEGRO librarians

Negro librarians at the annual conference of the American library association. Sch and Soc 43:633 My 9 '36

Directories

Directory of Negro graduates of accredited library schools 1900-1936. Columbia civic library association. pa $1 The assn, box 185, Howard univ, Washington, D.C. '37

NEGRO literary societies

Organized educational activities of Negro literary societies, 1828-1846. D. Porter. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:555-76 O '36

NEGRO literature

Collecting a library of Negro literature. A. B. Spingarn. J Negro Ed 7:12-18 Ja '38

Library on the Negro. D. Porter. American Scholar 7 no 1:115-17 [Ja] '38

Special collections of Negro literature in the United States. M. E. Dunlap. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:482-9 O '35

NEGRO nurses

Sources of supply of Negro health personnel; section C: nurses. E. G. Massey-Riddle. J Negro Ed 6:483-92 Jl '37

NEGRO physicians

Sources of supply of Negro health personnel; section A: physicians. N. P. G. Adams. J Negro Ed 6:468-76 Jl '37

NEGRO rural school fund, inc. See Jeanes, Anna T., foundation

NEGRO schools and colleges

Accredited Negro secondary schools and selective college admissions. E. E. Redcay. Peabody J Ed 14:34-6 Jl '36

Administration of health education and health supervision in Negro colleges. P. B. Cornely. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:888-96 S '36

Agricultural education in Negro land grant colleges. T. W. Turner. Southern Workman 66:188-91 Je '37

Aims of Negro schools. F. D. Patterson. Occupations 14:540-2 Mr '36

Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities. A. Caliver. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 12) 86p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Baltimore's building program for colored pupils. D. E. Weglein. il Nation's Sch 15: 44-9 Je '35

Comparison of total receipts and total expenditures of white and Negro land-grant colleges in seventeen states (for the year ended June 30, 1936) J Negro Ed 6:108-9 Ja '37

Crucial problems in the higher education of Negroes. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 46: 245-6 Ag 21 '37

Department of education in seventeen small Negro liberal arts colleges. A. A. McPheeters. J Negro Ed 7:160-4 Ap '38

Development of a health education program for Negro teachers. S. L. Smith. J Negro Ed 6:538-47 Jl '37

Does the Negro need separate schools? W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 4:328-35 Jl '35

Enrollment in Negro colleges and universities, 1937-38. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 7: 118-23 Ap '38

Enrollments in Negro colleges and universities, 1936-37. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 6:112-14, 240-2 Ja-Ap '37

Evaluation of business curricula in Negro colleges. V. V. Oak. J Negro Ed 7:19-31 Ja '38

Extent and character of separate schools in the United States. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 4:321-7 Jl '35

Facilities and practices of Negro tax-supported teacher-training institutions. M. W. Connor. J Negro Ed 6:623-7 O '37

Financing rural Negro schools. A. Caliver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:311-12

Function of the Negro cultural college. M. C. McCulloch. J Negro Ed 6:617-22 O '37

Future possibilities of graduate work in Negro colleges and universities. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 7:5-11 Ja '38

Health education in Negro public schools. W. B. Nathan. J Negro Ed 6:523-30 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 D '37

Health education programs in Negro colleges. P. B. Cornely. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6: 531-7 Jl '37

Health work in schools for Negroes. J. F. Rogers. J Negro Ed 6:519-22 Jl '37

Negro highschools. Survey 71:215 Jl '35

Negro junior college. N. A. Ford. J Negro Ed 5:591-4 O '36

Negro state college looks at foreign language. J. F. Matheus. J Negro Ed 7:155-9 Ap '38

NEGRO schools and colleges—*Continued*
Negro unions and a new Negro school in St Louis. Sch and Soc 44:812-13 D 19 '36
One consideration of redirection of emphasis of the Negro college. R. P. Daniel. J Negro Ed 5:479-83 Jl '36
Pioneering in Negro education. E. E. Redcay. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:38-53 Ja '37
Proposed revision of a two-year curriculum for training elementary teachers in Negro colleges. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:602-11 O '36
Psychology in Negro institutions. H. G. Canady. J Negro Ed 7:165-71 Ap '38
Quarter century in the American missionary association. F. Q. Blanchard. J Negro Ed 6:152-6 Ap '37
Redirection and reorganization of the college for Negroes. R. E. Clement. J Negro Ed 5: 474-8 Jl '36
Reorganization of the higher education of the Negro in light of changing conditions. K. Miller. J Negro Ed 5:484-94 Jl '36
Reorganize the college to discharge its social function. B. G. Gallagher. J Negro Ed 5:464-73 Jl '36
Results of surveys of Negro colleges and universities. W. C. Eells. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:476-81 O '35
Scholarship societies in Negro colleges. G. W. Gore. Sch and Soc 46:180-1 Ag 7 '37
Schools and education. T. O. Fuller. (In his Pictorial history of the American Negro. p95-124)
Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. V. V. Oak. Sch and Soc 46:357-62 S 18 '37
Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes; reply. E. D. Sheen. Sch and Soc 46:629-31 N 13 '37
Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. E. H. Oak. Sch and Soc 47:374-5 Mr 19 '38
Status of marking in Negro colleges. L. Smith. bibliog pa Bluefield state teachers col, Bluefield, W.Va. '35
Surveys of higher education for Negroes. W. C. Eells. J Negro Ed 5:245-51 Ap '36
Teaching of French in Negro schools. M. Cook. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:147-54 Ap '38
Vashon high school controversy. Sch and Soc 44:743 D 5 '36
Vashon high school controversy; reply. H. J. Gerling. Sch and Soc 45:159-60 Ja 30 '37
What peculiar organization and direction should characterize the education of Negroes? W. A. Robinson. J Negro Ed 5:393-400 Jl '36

See also
Atlanta university
Bennett college, Greensboro, North Carolina
Calhoun colored school, Alabama
Delaware. State college for colored students, Dover
Dillard university, New Orleans
Fisk university, Nashville, Tennessee
Hampton normal and agricultural institute
Howard university
Lincoln university, Jefferson City, Missouri
Louisiana normal and industrial institute, Grambling
Oklahoma City—Douglass high school
Penn normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena island, South Carolina
St Paul normal and industrial school, Lawrenceville, Virginia
Talladega college, Alabama
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute
Utica normal and industrial institute, Mississippi

Kentucky
Reorganized secondary schools for Negroes in Kentucky. R. E. Jackson. J Negro Ed 4:505-13 O '35

Louisiana
Progressive school. A. M. Rodgers. Nat Ed Assn J 25:292 D '36

Southern states
County training schools and public secondary education for Negroes in the South. E. E. Redcay. bibliog pa $1 John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35; Excerpts. H Sch Q 24:215-30 Ap '36; Sch and Soc 44:59-61 Jl 11 '36
Damyankees in Negro schools. S. North. American Mercury 35:198-204 Je '35
Dog house education. F. S. Horne. J Negro Ed 5:359-68 Jl '36
Public secondary schools for Negroes in the southern states of the United States; a complete list as of Oct. 1, 1933. Slater, John F., fund. pa gratis The fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35; Abstract. J Negro Ed 4:570-2 O '35

Texas
Availability of public education for Negroes in Texas. H. A. Bullock. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1937. p 18-73)
Curriculum of Texas Negro schools as it relates to vocational opportunities. C. O. Rogers. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p73-84)
Persistent need for guidance in Texas Negro education. W. R. Banks. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p85-90)
Proceedings of the sixth-eighth educational conferences, 1935-1937. Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. 3v pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '35-'37
Vocational opportunities for Negroes in Texas and the character of the public school curriculum. H. A. Bullock. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p 13-69)

Virginia
Present status of Negro education in Virginia. F. M. Alexander. Va J Ed 30:367-8 Je '37
Regional Negro high schools. R. L. Lacy. Southern Workman 67:19-23 Ja '38; Same. Va J Ed 31:240-1 Mr '38
Statistical survey of problems facing the Negro teacher in Virginia. E. C. Mitchell. Southern Workman 65:242-51 Ag '36

NEGRO students
Honorable Newton D. Baker advises a farm student. Southern Workman 66:267-70 S '37
Individual differences in reading ability among college freshmen. H. G. Eberhardt. J Negro Ed 7:55-9 Ja '38
Intelligence of Negro college students and parental occupation. H. G. Canady. American Journal of Sociology 42:388-9 N '36
Musical talent of southern Negroes as measured with the Seashore tests. K. L. Bean. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:244-9 S '36
Non-academic and academic interests of Negro high school students in mixed and separate schools. H. D. Gregg. J Negro Ed 7: 41-7 Ja '38
Occupational interests of Negro high-school boys. C. Hyte. bibliog Sch R 44:34-40 Ja '36
Some racial attitudes of Negro college and grade school students. T. E. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:157-65 Ap '37
Vocational choices of Negro college students in North Carolina. C. L. Cooper. J Negro Ed 6:60-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Occupations 14: 556-9 Mr '36

NEGRO teachers
Cincinnati colored teachers set a standard. D. E. Scates. J Negro Ed 7:144-6 Ap '38
Development of a health education program for Negro teachers. S. L. Smith. J Negro Ed 6:538-47 Jl '37
Discrimination in Negro teachers' salaries in Maryland. J Negro Ed 5:539-42 O '36
Equalization of white and Negro teachers' salaries in Virginia. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:113-17 Ap '38
Facilities and practices of Negro tax-supported teacher-training institutions. M. W. Connor. J Negro Ed 6:623-7 O '37

NEGRO teachers—*Continued*
First conference of colored CCC advisers. E. G. Brown. Southern Workman 64:296-9 O '35
Hampton institute graduate work for Negro teachers. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 66:240-62 Ag '37
How the small rural school can more adequately serve its community. L. M. Favrot. J Negro Ed 5:430-8 Jl '36
Necessity of a guidance program for Virginia Negro teachers. E. C. Mitchell. Southern Workman 64:240-5 Ag '35
Negro teacher and the A.F.T. H. A. Callis. J Negro Ed 6:188-90 Ap '37
Proposed revision of a two-year curriculum for training elementary teachers in Negro colleges. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:602-11 O '36
Relation of certain factors to the salaries of Negro elementary school teachers. D. H. Cooke and L. R. Brothers. Peabody J Ed 13:129-31 N '35
Rôle of the teacher in the reorganization and redirection of Negro education. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 5:508-16 Jl '36
Statistical survey of problems facing the Negro teacher in Virginia. E. C. Mitchell. Southern Workman 65:242-51 Ag '36
Teaching difficulties of white and Negro teachers. E. W. Moore. El Sch J 36:127-8 O '35
Venture in rural-teacher education among Negroes in Louisiana. J. E. McAllister. J Negro Ed 7:132-43 Ap '38

NEGROES
African background outlined, or Handbook for the study of the Negro. C. G. Woodson. $3.25 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Color line around the world. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 6:134-43 Ap '37
Comparison of the patellar tendon reflex time of whites and Negroes. R. L. Browne. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:121-6 My '35
Comparison of white and Indian student attitudes toward the Negro. M. Smith. J Negro Ed 6:592-5 O '37
Consider the Negro. E. Egbert. bibliog il Childh Ed 13:64-6 O '36
Factors in Negro progress. J. M. Gandy. Southern Workman 66:339-42 N '37
Future of our culture. L. P. Hill. J Negro Ed 6:7-16 Ja '37
Library sources for the study of Negro life and history. D. Porter. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:232-44 Ap '36
Measuring Negro self-respect. H. W. Baumgardner. J Negro Ed 4:490-9 O '35
Negro as a subject of university research in 1935. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 5:252-62, 612-25 Ap, O '36
Negro as a subject of university research in 1936. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 6:166-71 Ap '37
Negro as a subject of university research in 1937. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 7:172-9 Ap '38
Negro builders and heroes. B. G. Brawley. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '37
Race and runners. W. M. Cobb. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:3-7+ Ja '36
Reaching the mountain tops; suggestions for this year's missionary emphasis in the children's division of the church. G. W. McGavran. Int J Relig Ed 13:15+ Ja '37
Unit—the Negro. F. B. Williams. bibliog il Southern Workman 65:269-80 S '36

See also
Association for the study of Negro life and history

Bibliography
Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. 22p pa The dept, Nashville '35

Education
Black man's schools. G. H. Welsh. pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, Box 392. Pretoria, S Africa '36
Current literature on Negro education. See numbers of Journal of Negro education
High lights of the Lecture-seminar conference. Southern Workman 66:378-81 D '37
International conference of educators coming to Hampton institute. Southern Workman 66:375-8 D '37
Negro college graduate. C. S. Johnson. bibliog $3 Univ. of N.C. press '38
Opportunities for the medical education of Negroes. E. H. Lewinski-Corwin and G. E. Sturges. $1.50 Scribner '36
Quaker education in Baltimore and Virginia yearly meetings with an account of certain meetings of Delaware and the Eastern shore affiliated with Philadelphia. W. C. Dunlap. $4 Science press printing co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '36
Religious education of the Negro. F. A. Walsh. pa 25c Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '37
Training Africans for trades. O. B. Bull. pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '35

See also
Negroes in the United States—Education

Bibliography
Bibliography on current literature on Negro education. See numbers of Journal of Negro education
Education of Negroes; a 5-year bibliography, 1931-1935, comp. by A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no8) 63p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

History
Teaching
History teacher and the changing curriculum. J. H. Johnston. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:44-9 Ja '37
Phases of cultural history of significance for Negro students. G. H. Johnson. Journal of Negro History 22:29-37 Ja '37
Why and how we teach the Negro about himself in the Washington public schools. J. C. Bruce. Journal of Negro History 22: 38-43 Ja '37

Occupations
Education and occupation among New Haven Negroes. H. Powdermaker and J. Semper. Journal of Negro History 23:200-15 Ap '38
Vocational opportunities for Negroes in Texas and the character of the public school curriculum. H. A. Bullock. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p 13-69)

NEGROES in Africa
Education
African and the cinema. R. Allcock. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:14-20 My '37
Higher education for African natives. Nature 140:781-2 N 6 '37

NEGROES in the United States
After-school careers of Negro high school graduates of Houston, Texas, 1933. P. H. Holden. J Negro Ed 7:48-54 Ja '38
American Negro in the changing economic order. G. E. Haynes. J Negro Ed 5:13-19 Ja '36
Challenge of the present for this generation. W. H. King. Southern Workman 66:227-39 Ag '37
Communist's way out for the Negro. J. W. Ford. J Negro Ed 5:88-95 Ja '36
Contributions of the Negro to American culture. J. W. Johnson. Southern Workman 67: 57-60 F '38
Course for intermediates on the Negro in America. M. Jenness. bibliog pa 25c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '36
Critical analysis of the tactics and programs of minority groups. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 4:308-20 Jl '35

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

Critique of new deal social planning as it affects Negroes. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 5:59-65 Ja '36

Determination of the peculiar problems of Negroes in contemporary American society. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:324-50 Jl '36

Education in black and white. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 5:351-8 Jl '36

Educational tour through the Hall of Negro life. A. J. Aden. il Southern Workman 65: 331-41 N '36

Etiquette of race relations—past, present, and future. B. W. Doyle. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:191-208 Ap '36

Health conditions among Negroes in Virginia. W. M. Cooper. Southern Workman 66:17-24 Ja '37

Need of social and unemployment insurance for Negroes. A. A. Hartwell. J Negro Ed 5:79-87 Ja '36

Negro and social planning. E. E. Dorsey. J Negro Ed 5:105-9 Ja '36

Negro on relief. E. Lewis. J Negro Ed 5:73-8 Ja '36

On the need of realism in Negro education. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 5:375-82 Jl '36

Perspective for the southern race question. C. M. Destler. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:478-80 O '37

Present position of the Negro farm population: the bottom rung of the farm ladder. O. M. Stone. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:20-31 Ja '36

Race consciousness among American Negroes. E. A. Ferguson. J Negro Ed 7:32-40 Ja '38

Race relations and the Philadelphia press. G. E. Simpson. J Negro Ed 6:628-30 O '37

Report, 1935. National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:156-9

Report, 1936. National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:856-8

Report, 1937. National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:846-7

School books and racial antagonism; a study of omissions and inclusions that make for misunderstanding. R. B. Eleazer. pa Conference on ed. and race relations, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga. '35; Summary. H Sch J 18:197-9 O '35; Sch and Com 21: 304-5 O '35; Ohio Sch 13:296 N '35

Social planning for the Negro, past and present. W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 5:110-25 Ja '36

Socialist's way out for the Negro. N. Thomas. J Negro Ed 5:100-4 Ja '36

Status of the Negro in the American social order. E. F. Frazier. bibliog J Negro Ed 4:293-307 Jl '35

Status of young Negroes. Sch and Soc 47:530-1 Ap 23 '38

Survey of the problems of the Negro under the new deal. J. P. Davis. J Negro Ed 5: 3-12 Ja '36

Workers party's way out for the Negro. E. R. McKinney. J Negro Ed 5:96-9 Ja '36

Bibliography

Selected bibliography. E. O. Knox and M. A. Morton, comps. J Negro Ed 4:456-64 Jl '35

Education

Adapting education to the abilities, needs and interests of Negro college students. H. G. Canady. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:437-9 O 2 '37

Admission of Negroes to state universities. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1935-1936. p 165-95)

Admission of Negroes to state universities and colleges. Sch and Soc 42:284 Ag 31 '35

Adult education among Negroes. I. De A. Reid. bibliog pa 25c Associates in Negro folk ed, box 636, Ben Franklin station, Washington, D.C. '36

Adult education for Negroes. A. Le R. Locke. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 126-31)

Adventure in faith. J. S. Russell. pa 85c Morehouse pub. co, 1801 W Fond du Lac av, Milwaukee '36

Aims of Negro schools. F. D. Patterson. Occupations 14:540-2 Mr '36

American Negro and colonial native: education and equality. B. J. O. Schrieke. Pacific Affairs 10:289-304 S '37

American problem of rural education. A. H. Washington. J Negro Ed 5:420-9 Jl '36

Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities. A. Caliver. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 12) 86p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Availability of public education for Negroes in Texas. H. A. Bullock. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1937. p 18-73)

Boston address. A. Howe. Southern Workman 65:141-8 My '36

British Africa and the South. J. Davis. Virginia Quarterly Review 13 no3:362-75 '37

Buckroe school a laboratory. D. M. Herrington. Southern Workman 64:312-14 O '35

Catholic Negroes question Catholic colleges. J. T. Gillard. America 57:465-6 Ag 21 '37

Center of population of Negro higher education, 1870-1930. W. C. Eells. map J Negro Ed 5:595-8 O '36

Class for colored persons in Richmond. E. O. Ransom. Volta R 38:160+ Mr '36

Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war. J. B. Code. Catholic World 146:437-43 Ja '38

County training schools and public secondary education for Negroes in the South. E. E. Redcay. bibliog pa $1 John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35; Excerpts. H Sch Q 24:215-30 Ap '36; Sch and Soc 44:59-61 Jl 11 '36

Court action by Negroes to improve their schools a doubtful remedy. W. T. B. Williams. J Negro Ed 4:435-41 Jl '35

Court action the only reasonable alternative to remedy immediate abuses of the Negro separate school. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 4:419-34 Jl '35

Courts and the Negro separate school. bibliog J Negro Ed 4:289-464 Jl '35

Critical summary of articles contributed to symposium on Negro education. E. F. Frazier. J Negro Ed 5:531-3 Jl '36

Critique: the courts and the Negro separate school. N. Edwards. J Negro Ed 4:442-55 Jl '35

Crucial problems in the higher education of Negroes. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 46: 245-6 Ag 21 '37

Current trends and events in Negro education. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 5:150-61, 300-9, 648-66; 6:101-5, 225-40, 661-72; 7:90-7, 220-4 Ja-Ap, O '36-Ap, O '37-Ap '38

Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law. L. A. Ransom. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:102-4, 232-7 Ja-Ap '38

Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 5:666-70; 6:105-14, 240-8 O '36-Ap '37

Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education. A. H. Washington. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:671; 6:115-25, 249-57, 672-83; 7:97-102, 224-31 O '36-Ap, O '37-Ap '38

Current trends and events in Negro education; vocational and educational guidance of Negroes. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:672-6; 6:125-8, 683-90; 7:104-8, 237-9 O '36-Ja, O '37-Ap '38

Damyankees in Negro schools. S. North. American Mercury 35:198-204 Je '35

Desirable rural adaptations in the education of Negroes. M. Carney. J Negro Ed 5:448-54 Jl '36

Determination of the peculiar problems of Negroes in contemporary American society. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:324-50 Jl '36

NEGROES in the United States—Education—*Continued*
Dilemma of segregation. A. Le R. Locke. J Negro Ed 4:406-11 Jl '35
Does Negro education need reorganization and redirection?—a statement of the problem. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 5:314-23 Jl '36
Does the Negro need separate schools? W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 4:328-35 Jl '35
Dog house education. F. S. Horne. J Negro Ed 5:359-68 Jl '36
Education and occupation among New Haven Negroes. H. Powdermaker and J. Semper. Journal of Negro History 23:200-15 Ap '38
Education for all the people. E. R. Embree. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p249-57); Same cond. American Scholar 5:312-22 My '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:53-5 S '36
Education for rural life. E. R. Embree. J Negro Ed 5:439-47 Jl '36
Education in black and white. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 5:351-8 Jl '36
Education of Negro leaders. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 42:134-6 Jl 27 '35
Education of the Negro. C. S. Johnson. (In his Preface to racial understanding. p65-87)
Education of the Negro. C. G. Woodson. (In his African background outlined, or Handbook for the study of the Negro. p316-57)
Education of the Negro child. C. S. Johnson. American Sociological Review 1:264-72 Ap '36
Education of the Negro in the United States; the problem of securing equitable educational opportunity. C. H. Thompson. Sch and Soc 42:625-33 N 9 '35
Educational backgrounds of transient Negro boys. G. E. Outland. J Negro Ed 6:596-600 O '37
Educational foundations. T. O. Fuller. (In his Pictorial history of the American Negro. p 125-33)
Educational program for Negroes in the TVA. J. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 6:144-51 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:28-30 Je '37
Educational provision for Negroes in rural areas. E. E. Redcay. Southern Workman 65:235-42 Ag '36
Experiments and demonstrations for improvement among small rural schools. L. M. Favrot. Southern Workman 65:251-7 Ag '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 307-8
Extent and character of separate schools in the United States. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 4:321-7 Jl '35
Federal aid and the Negro. A. Caliver. Sch Life 21:40 O '35; Same. Southern Workman 65:22-5 Ja '36
Formal education and the social structure. W. L. Warner. J Ed Soc 9:524-31 My '36
Fountain Inn Negro adult college. R. M. Lyon. Adult Ed B 2:9-10 O '37
From slavery to prominence in North Carolina. J. A. Padgett. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:433-57 O '37
Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. A. Caliver, ed. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Gold or brass? G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 67:9-19 Ja '38
Great need of the Negro today; training of Christian leaders. C. L. Hill. Missionary Review of the World 59:301-4 Je '36
Guidance survey of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 21:179-80 Mr '36
Harrison-Black-Fletcher bill makes its debut. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 6:129-33 Ap '37
Harrison-Fletcher bill and Negro separate schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 6:1-6 Ja '37
History teacher and the changing curriculum. J. H. Johnston. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:44-9 Ja '37
Homemaking courses in Lincoln high school, Kansas City, Missouri. il Prac Home Econ 16:64-5 F '38
Horace Mann in New Orleans: a note on the decline of humanitarianism in American education, 1837-1937. H. M. Bond. Sch and Soc 45:607-11 My 1 '37
How Negroes have taken advantage of educational opportunities offered by Friends. W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 7:124-31 Ap '38
How the small rural school can more adequately serve its community. L. M. Favrot. J Negro Ed 5:430-8 Jl '36
Improvement of educational opportunities for Negroes in the South. El Sch J 38:572-6 Ap '38
In black and white. maps Am Teach 22:10-11 N '37
Increase of Negro children in the East St Louis schools. Sch and Soc 46:364 S 18 '37
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29, 172-87 Ja-Ap '37
Interracial situation and the courts. A. D. Wright. Southern Workman 65:209-16 Jl '36
Jeanes teacher in the United States, 1908-1933. L. G. E. Jones. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '37
Jeanes teachers at work and at play. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 66:317-20 O '37
Legal provisions for Negro schools in Missouri from 1890 to 1935. W. S. Savage. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:335-44 Jl '37
Meeting problems of Negro enrollees. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:145+ Ja '37
Memorandum on rote learning. R. E. Park. American Journal of Sociology 43:23-36 Jl '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:50-3 O '37
More money for and more emphasis upon Negro education;—not reorganization and redirection. N. C. Newbold. J Negro Ed 5:502-7 Jl '36
Movable school goes to the Negro farmer. T. M. Campbell. $2 Tuskegee inst. press, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. '36
Need for the development of creative abilities among Negro students. L. V. Williams. J Negro Ed 4:500-4 O '35
Needed—an educational new deal for the Negro. C. H. Thompson. Am Teach 21:24-7 Mr '37
Needed redirection of elementary education for Negroes. U. W. Leavell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:455-63 Jl '36
Neglected phase of vocational education among Negroes. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:1-4 Ja '38
Negro as a human person; are we making progress in better race relationships? W. W. Alexander. Missionary Review of the World 59:292-4 Je '36
Negro education. Southern Workman 65:308-9 O '36
Negro education. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 21:59 N '35
Negro education. B. R. Payne. Southern Workman 66:79-82 Mr '37
Negro education. B. J. O. Schrieke. (In his Alien Americans. p 158-82)
Negro education and occupation. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 65:48-53 F '36
Negro education in Kentucky. L. E. Meece. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38
Negro education in Texas, 1934-1935. Texas. Department of education. Division of education for Negroes. The dept, Austin '35
Negro education: its reorganization and redirection. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 65:315-22 O '36
Negro highschools. Survey 71:215 Jl '35
Negro land-grant colleges. J. W. Davis and others. Sch and Soc 47:411-13 Mr 26 '38
Negro secondary education since 1920. M. K. Tucker. Tex Outl 21:56-7 S '37
New emphases in the education of Negroes. W. A. Aery. J Negro Ed 5:401-6 Jl '36
New fields of opportunity and how the land grant colleges can meet them. A. Howe. Southern Workman 67:37-44 F '38
New high school for Negroes. C. K. Reiff. il Sch Executive 55:302-3 Ap '36
Next steps in the vocational education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Southern Workman 66: 163-76 Je '37

NEGROES in the United States—Education— *Continued*

On the need of realism in Negro education. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 5:375-82 Jl '36

Organized educational activities of Negro literary societies, 1828-1846. D. Porter. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:555-76 O '36

Part-time schools for out-of-school Negro youth. J. C. McAdams. Ag Ed 8:60-1 O '35

Phases of cultural history of significance for Negro students. G. H. Johnson. Journal of Negro History 22:29-37 Ja '37

Pioneering in Negro education. E. E. Redcay. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:38-53 Ja '37

Present character and extent of health education of Negroes. J. B. West. J Negro Ed 6:493-8 Jl '37

Present status of the Negro separate school as defined by court decisions. G. T. Peterson. J Negro Ed 4:351-74 Jl '35

Pressing problems in southern public education: in instruction. L. B. Stretch. Peabody J Ed 15:241-6 Mr '38

Problem of vocational education for colored youth. J. C. Briscoe. Baltimore B Ed 15:76 N '37

Problems in the collegiate education of Negroes. J. W. Davis. pa gratis W.Va. state col, Institute '37

Proceedings of the sixth-eighth educational conferences, 1935-1937. Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. 3v pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '35-'37

Progress and problems in health and physical education among colored Americans. E. B. Henderson. J Health and Phys Ed 6:9+ Je '35

Public forum and civic education. L. B. Hill. Southern Workman 66:277-83 S '37

Recommendations of the presidents of land grant colleges for Negroes. Sch and Soc 43:443-6 Mr 28 '36

Redirection and reorganization of the college for Negroes. R. E. Clement. J Negro Ed 5:474-8 Jl '36

Redirection of the education of Negroes in terms of social needs. M. B. Bousfield. J Negro Ed 5:412-19 Jl '36

Relation of vocational opportunities to the education of Negroes. I. De A. Reid. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p70-2)

Reorganization and redirection of Negro education. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:311-537 Jl '36

Reorganization and redirection of Negro education; a critical analysis. E. G. Payne. J Negro Ed 5:527-30 Jl '36

Reorganization and redirection of Negro education: a critical comment. C. H. Judd. J Negro Ed 5:517-20 Jl '36

Reorganization and the redirection of Negro education in terms of articulation and integration. R. O. Lanier. J Negro Ed 5:369-74 Jl '36

Reorganize the college to discharge its social function. B. G. Gallagher. J Negro Ed 5:464-73 Jl '36

Resort to courts by Negroes to improve their schools a conditional alternative. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Negro Ed 4:412-18 Jl '35

Roads of learning on St Helena. G. B. House. il Progres Ed 14:246-55 Ap '37

Rôle of the teacher in the reorganization and redirection of Negro education. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 5:508-16 Jl '36

Schools and education. T. O. Fuller. (In his Pictorial history of the American Negro. p95-124)

Sixty years of doctorates conferred upon Negroes. H. W. Greene. J Negro Ed 6:30-7 Ja '37; Summary. J Higher Ed 8:219 Ap '37

Some major implications of the fifth yearbook of the Journal of Negro education. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 5:521-6 Jl '36

Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. V. V. Oak. Sch and Soc 46:357-62 S 18 '37

Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes; reply. E. D. Sheen. Sch and Soc 46:629-31 N 13 '37

Some psychogenic hazards of segregated education of Negroes. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 4:336-50 Jl '35

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1929-30 and 1931-32. D. T. Blose and A. Caliver. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 13) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Toward universal values; educational opportunities in Harlem. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 7:399-404 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p227-9)

Types of potentially favorable court cases relative to the separate school. M. W. Hubbard and R. P. Alexander. J Negro Ed 4: 375-405 Jl '35

Vocational agriculture in Negro schools, past and future. H. O. Sargent. 10p U.S. Office of ed. '36

Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. Sch and Soc 43:144-5 F 1 '36

Vocational education survey for Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 22:155 Ja '37

What shall we challenge in the existing order? A. Heningburg. J Negro Ed 5:383-92 Jl '36

Why and how we teach the Negro about himself in the Washington public schools. J. C. Bruce. Journal of Negro History 22: 38-43 Ja '37

William Syphax, a pioneer in Negro education in the District of Columbia. E. D. Preston. Journal of Negro History 20:448-76 O '35

World and John Henry. C. S. Johnson. Southern Workman 65:216-25 Jl '36

Year with our native-born illiterates. L. Foster. Ed 58:344-9 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:52-4 Ap '38

See also

Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes

National association of teachers in colored schools

National Negro education conference, 1934

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of studies of Negro education. J Negro Ed 5:534-7 Jl '36

Employment

Atlanta conference; the purpose, the story, and the spirit. F. J. Keller. Occupations 14: 485-95 Mr '36

Avenues of redirection in vocational education. F. D. Patterson. J Negro Ed 5:495-501 Jl '36

Educator's critical comment. C. H. Thompson. Occupations 14:495-9 Mr '36

Employment in federal projects. R. C. Weaver. Occupations 14:515-20 Mr '36

Employments of college graduates. Occupations 14:47-51 O '35

Guidance for minority groups. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 14:555-6 Mr '36

National personnel bureau. T. A. Hill. Occupations 14:552-5 Mr '36

Negro education and occupation. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 65:48-53 F '36

Negro worker under NRA. A. H. Myers. J Negro Ed 5:48-53 Ja '36

Negro's status in the South. C. S. Johnson. Occupations 14:502-9 Mr '36

Occupations, Negroes, and labor organizations. L. A. Oxley. Occupations 14:520-5 Mr '36

Plight of Negro domestic labor. M. Anderson. J Negro Ed 5:66-72 Ja '36

Plight of the Negro industrial worker. T. A. Hill. J Negro Ed 5:40-7 Ja '36

Relation of vocational opportunities to the education of Negroes. I. De A. Reid. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p70-2)

Social work and vocational guidance. F. B. Washington. Occupations 14:547-52 Mr '36

Student's point of view. C. R. Lawrence. Occupations 14:499-501 Mr '36

Trade union movement and the Negro. A. P. Randolph. J Negro Ed 5:54-8 Ja '36

Training the Negro for business. S. A. Rosenberg. Southern Workman 65:258-62 Ag '36

Vocational choices of Negro college students in North Carolina. C. L. Cooper. J Negro Ed 6:60-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Occupations 14: 556-9 Mr '36

NEGROES in the United States—Employment—*Continued*
Vocational guidance of Negroes. C. H. Thompson. Occupations 14:44-7 O '35
Vocations along the color line; vocational opportunity campaign. Occupations 15:920-2 Je '37
What shall we challenge in the existing order? A. Heningburg. J Negro Ed 5:383-92 Jl '36

Health

Health status and health education of Negroes in the United States. bibliog maps J Negro Ed 6:261-587 Jl '37
Rural Negro health. Joint health education committee. bibliog pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 502 Cotton states bldg, Nashville, Tenn. '37

Bibliography

Selected annotated bibliography on the health education of the Negro. E. H. Allen, comp. J Negro Ed 6:578-87 Jl '37

Segregation

Admission of a Negro student to the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 43:765 Je 6 '36
Admission of Negroes to the University of Maryland. Sch and Soc 46:335 S 11 '37
Court action by Negroes to improve their schools a doubtful remedy. W. T. B. Williams. J Negro Ed 4:435-41 Jl '35
Court action the only reasonable alternative to remedy immediate abuses of the Negro separate school. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 4:419-34 Jl '35
Critique: the courts and the Negro separate school. N. Edwards. J Negro Ed 4:442-55 Jl '35
Dilemma of segregation. A. Le R. Locke. J Negro Ed 4:406-11 Jl '35
Does Negro education need reorganization and redirection?—a statement of the problem. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 5:314-23 Jl '36
Does the Negro need separate schools? W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 4:328-35 Jl '35
Extent and character of separate schools in the United States. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 4:321-7 Jl '35
Negro participation in national conferences. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 5:648-66 O '36
Non-academic and academic interests of Negro high school students in mixed and separate schools. H. D. Gregg. J Negro Ed 7:41-7 Ja '38
Present status of the Negro separate school as defined by court decisions. G. T. Peterson. J Negro Ed 4:351-74 Jl '35
Some psychogenic hazards of segregated education of Negroes. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 4:336-50 Jl '35
Types of potentially favorable court cases relative to the separate school. M. W. Hubbard and R. P. Alexander. J Negro Ed 4:375-405 Jl '35
What peculiar organization and direction should characterize the education of Negroes? W. A. Robinson. J Negro Ed 5:393-400 Jl '36

Bibliography

Selected bibliography. E. O. Knox and M. A. Morton, comps. J Negro Ed 4:456-64 Jl '35

NEGUS, Sidney Stevens
Suggested plan for closer coöperation between teachers of preprofessional chemistry and biochemistry. J Chem Ed 14:128 Mr '37

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NEIL, Berniece. See Ojemann, R. H. jt. auth.

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland
That dreadful school. 224p 5s H. Jenkins, ltd, 3 York st, St James's, London SW 1; $1.75 McClelland & Stewart, ltd, 215 Victoria st, Toronto 2 '37

NEILSEN, Chester A.
What types of learning activities will develop accuracy in commercial arithmetic? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p51-4)

NEILSON, Herman N.
Teacher training problem. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:440-1+ S '36

NEILSON, Nells Peter
Essentials of physical education in secondary schools. J Health and Phys Ed 8:212-13+ Ap '37
National study of professional education in health and physical education; National committee report on standards. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:48-68 D '35
Professional education of physical education. Ed 56:271-4 Ja '36
Progress in professional organization. Sierra Ed News 33:44-5 O '37
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:27 N '35
—See Cozens, F. W. jt. auth.

NEILSON, William Allan
American scholar today. American Scholar 5:149-63 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:320-1 My '36
(ed) Education in the Soviet Union; an exhibition under the auspices of the American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union. 18p 25c Am. museum of natural history, Dept. of ed, Columbus av. & 77th st, N.Y.
What is the job of our colleges? Progres Ed 14:314-16 My '37

NEIMAN, Viola L.
Special history. H Points 20:62-5 Ap '38

NELLIS, Margaret
Publicity report. Wilson B 10:46-7 S '35

NELMS, Lucy
Thumbs down on erosion. H Sch J 20:221-3 O '37

NELSON, A. H.
Effects of the depression on textbooks provided in the schools. El Sch J 36:17-25 S '35

NELSON, Arthur Magnus
Let's teach communism in the schools. Minn J Ed 17:119 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-5 Ja '37

NELSON, Burton Edsel
Stout institute. Wis J Ed 68:380+ Ap '36

NELSON, E. H.
Planning for retirement. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 145 My '36

NELSON, E. R.
Secretarial training at Russell Sage college. J Bus Ed 12:9-10 D '36

NELSON, Edgar Andrew, and others
Choral forum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 176-86)

NELSON, Edward Malcolmb
Health principles and pupil progress as influenced by school furniture. Tex Outl 21: 40-2 Ag '37

NELSON, Edwin F.
Future of school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 94:60 Ja '37
Reconditioning buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p232-3)

NELSON, Elsie
Library; a unit of activity for book week. Grade Teach 55:36 N '37

—and Smith, H. A.
Flowers, outline and material for a unit of activity. Grade Teach 55:24+ My '38

NELSON, Erland
Art of farming. Holstein-Friesian World 33: 1082-3+ N 28 '36
Attitudes sought by colleges. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37
Third dimension in Christian education. Christian Ed 20:52-9 O '36

NELSON, Ernesto
Argentine Republic. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p 1-24)
Argentine Republic. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 1-34)

NELSON, Esther
University of Utah library. Library Journal 61:751-3 O 15 '36

NELSON, Esther Marion
Content and administration of student-teaching in elementary teacher-education curricula. J Exper Ed 5:327-35 Je '37

NELSON, Florence, and Cottrell, H. L.
Safety through the year; an activity—text—workbook for intermediate grades. 96p il pa McGraw-Hill '37

NELSON, Glenn H.
Leaders in education; Henry Barnard. Wis J Ed 68:57-9 O '35; Same cond. Ed 58:117-20 O '37

NELSON, H. M.
Part-time schools in agriculture. Ag Ed 9: 109 Ja '37

NELSON, Harry A.
Liability of school districts for personal injury. Wis J Ed 69:59-61; 70:359 O '36, Mr '38

NELSON, Hildred P.
Teaching of reading and literature; ways of vitalizing the required work in English. Grade Teach 54:54 My '37

NELSON, Ira Irl
University of Texas high school. Sch and Soc 44:250-1 Ag 22 '36

NELSON, Leslie William
School plant in the small community plan. Sch Executives M 54:310-11 Je '35

NELSON, Martin Johan
Experiment with optional attendance. Sch and Soc 45:414-16 Mr 20 '37
Teachers college student; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p26)
—See Henmon, V. A. C. jt. auth.

—and Denny, E. C.
Multiple choice spelling test. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:15-16 Jl 4 '36

NELSON, Neil
Why teach art? Sch Arts M 36:261-2 Ja '37

NELSON, Olga E.
Unit on copper. bibliog Instr 44:54+ S '35

NELSON, P. Mabel. See Ohlson, M. A. jt. auth.

NELSON, Ralph R.
Retirement salary law. Sierra Ed News 31: 15-16+ N '35

NELSON, Rebecca O. and Lewis, M. T.
Nursery school. Tex Outl 19:19-20 D '35

NELSON, Roy A.
Building a sound dairy program. Ag Ed 9: 60-1 O '36
Dairy program carried thru. Ag Ed 9:164 My '37

NELSON, Thomas Hawley
Changing concepts of adult education. J Ed Soc 10:515-26 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 S '37
Character building in the college. Relig Ed 31:5-12 Ja '36

NELSON, Virginia Lafayette
Analytical study of child learning. 24p il pa 24c Johns Hopkins '36

NELSON, Walter Alvin
Objective teaching devices in accounting and allied subjects. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p22-4)

NEMEC, Mrs Lois Gadd
Planning school broadcasts in a state educational system. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p212-13)

NEMES, Martha
Education for citizenship: Hungary. New Era 18:165-7 Je '37

NEMZEK, Claude L. See Finch, F. H; Friedman, K. C; Rosenfeld, M. A. jt. auths.

NEON signs. See Electric signs

NEPRASH, Jerry Alvin
Reliability of questions in the Thurstone personality schedule. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:239-44 My '36

NERO, emperor of Rome
False Neros. A. E. Pappano. bibliog f Class J 32:385-92 Ap '37

NERVOUS children. See Children, Abnormal; Problem children

NERVOUS system
See also
Electrophysiology
Reflexes

NESBITT, Charles F.
Bible in the curriculum. Christian Ed 21:69-75 D '37

NESS, Margaret E.
Lure of Winchester. Sch 23:878-81 Je '35

NESSI, Pío Baroja y. See Baroja y Nessi, P.

NETHAWAY, Charles W.
Physical education demonstrations at the Pittsburgh convention, April 24-27, 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-8+ O '35

NETHERLANDS
Adult education in the Netherlands. A. E. Douglas-Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:1-23 N '35
Drawing Dutch scenes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:21+ Mr '36
Dutch scenes and costumes. E. Eckford. diags Instr 46:34-5 Mr '37
Primary Dutch pictures. E. G. Wahl. il Instr 45:23 Mr '36
Seatwork based on A study of Holland. M. O. Davis and L. V. Stubblefield. Instr 45: 24 Mr '36
Test on Holland. E. M. Wilson. Instr 47:23 Mr '38

Description and travel
Geography of the month; the Netherlands today. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:10-12+ Mr '36

Projects
Homes of Holland and Mexico. M. F. McAfee. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-6+ Mr '37
Study of Holland. M. O. Davis and L. V. Stubblefield. bibliog il Instr 45:20+ Mr '36
We visit Holland. S. Callaway. il Grade Teach 54:34+ Mr '37

Units of work
Farm life in Holland; a rural primary-grade unit. il Am Childh 21:8-9+ Mr '36
Holland—the land below the sea. K. L. Julian. il Instr 46:44-52 Mr '37
Let art be your tool. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 36:455-8 Ap '37
Life in the Netherlands. J. M. Haver. il Grade Teach 53:21+ Mr '36
Study of Holland. E. M. Wilson. bibliog il Instr 47:17+ Mr '38
Windmills and dikes. L. E. Fenn. il Am Childh 22:45+ Mr '37

NETTLEMAN, Flora
Change for the better. El Engl R 14:265-6 N '37

NETTLESHIP, Richard Lewis
Theory of education in Plato's Republic; introd. by S. Leeson. 155p $1 (2s 6d) Oxford '35

NETTLETON, L. L.
Applied physics in the search for oil. bibliog Am Physics Teach 3:110-22 S '35

NETTLETON, Lulie
Informal appraisal of school clubs. Nat El Prin 16:456-8 Jl '37
Study of assemblies from the children's viewpoint. Ed Meth 16:35-7 O '36

NETZER, Royal Franklin
Evaluation of a technique for measuring improvement in oral composition. J Exper Ed 6:35-9 S '37
Stimuli for oral language; an evaluation of certain materials. bibliog f El Engl R 15: 91-4 Mr '38

NEUBERG, Maurice Joseph, and Hopkins, E. H.
Follow-up of a personnel study of Wittenberg college students. (Res. studies in higher ed. no2) 35p gratis Wittenberg col, Springfield, Ohio '36

NEUBERGER, Richard L.
Oregon and compulsory drill. Soc Frontier 3: 147-9 F '37
Oregon's people confront the military drill issue. Christian Century 53:1110-11 Ag 19 '36

NEUENSCHWANDER, Anna Rentsch
Objectives of a second-year German course. Mod Lang J 22:209-12 D '37

NEULEN, Lester Nelson
Multi-use classrooms. New Jersey Educational Review 10:103 Ja '37

NEUMANN, Delta A. and Chadderdon, Hester
Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38

NEUMANN, H.
International collaboration of workers' educational centres on films. American Federationist 43:1067-8 O '36

NEUMANN, Henry
English literature in the elementary school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p55-61)

NEUMANN, Irene F.
Bricks without straw. Sch and Soc 42:671-3 N 16 '35
I like the new broadsides. Engl J (H S ed) 24:672-3 O '35

NEUMANN, Theodor
Das kirchliche schulwesen im österreichischen mittelalter. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:38-50 '37

NEUNER, Mrs Elsie Flint
Science room in elementary schools. Ed Meth 16:432-4 My '37
—See Powers, S. R. jt. auth.

NEUNER, John Joseph William
Properly balanced office practice course. J Bus Ed 11:28 N '35

NEURATH, Otto
Visual education. Survey Graphic 26:25-8 Ja '37

NEUREITER, Paul R.
New list of objectives for teaching chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 36:273-7 Mr '36

NEUROSES
Neurotic indicators at the adolescent level. H. H. Remmers and others. Journal of Social Psychology 9:17-24 F '38
Normal neuroses of childhood. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 13:195-8 Ap '36
On the validity of neurotic questionnaires. C. I. Mosier. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:3-16 F '38
Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Chou and C. Mi. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:155-84 My '37
See also
Phobias

NEUROTIC children. See Problem children

NEUSCHUTZ, Louise Morgenstern
Adventures in Paris. Volta R 39:37-9+ Ja '37
Traveling alone and liking it. Volta R 39: 157-60+, 223-6+ Mr-Ap '37

NEUTRA, Richard J.
Comparative studies on the construction and cost of the activity classroom. Architect and Engineer 123:72-4 D '35
New elementary schools for America. Progres Ed 15:324-31 Ap '38
Revision of the concept of the school building; new plan for California schools. Architect and Engineer 123:28-31 D '35
School in the making. Nation's Sch 20:18-22 N '37

NEUTRALITY
See also
United States—Neutrality

NEVADA
Department of education
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935, and July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936. 42p The dept, Carson City '36
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. 2v 42;42p pa The dept, Carson City '35-'36
Laws, statutes, etc.
School code, 1935. 268p Nev. Dept. of ed, Carson City '35

NEVENS, Joy Leavitt
Hamlet in 1937. Engl J (H S ed) 26:650-2 O '37

NEVILL, E. Mildred
Brilliant children: with special reference to their particular difficulties. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:247-58 N '37
Personality development through independent thought and action. New Era 16:276-8 N '35

NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutheford
Canadian secondary school certificates. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:312-26 Ap '38

NEVILLE, Leslie E.
Tomorrow's pilots. Aviation 34:27-8 Jl '35

NEVILLE, Mark A.
English as a positive factor in correlation. Engl J (H S ed) 27:44-9 Ja '38

NEVINS, Archie P.
Challenge of changed conditions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:119-20 Ap '37

NEVINS, James
Okanogan County apple show. Ag Ed M 10: 138 Ja '38

NEW, Anne L.
Girl scout training as an approach. Sch Activities 9:68-9+ O '37

NEW BRUNSWICK, New Jersey
Board of education
Course of study in fine arts, secondary schools [mimeographed] 69p The bd. '34
Course of study in music for secondary schools. 67p The bd. '34
Course of study in physiology and hygiene, secondary schools [mimeographed] The bd. '34
Foreign language course of study, junior and senior high school [mimeographed] The bd. '34
Industrial arts course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] The bd. '34
Tentative course of study in home economics for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] 149p The bd. '34
Tentative course of study in the social sciences for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] The bd. '34
Elementary schools
Group curriculum revision gets results in New Brunswick. A. J. Petersen. New Jersey Educational Review 10:105-6 Ja '37

NEW college. See Oxford. University—New college

NEW deal. See National recovery administration; United States—Economic conditions

NEW education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

NEW education association of Japan
Pan Pacific new education conference, 1935. M. T. Swabey. Sch and Soc 42:653-4 N 9 '35

NEW education conference. See Pan Pacific new education conference

NEW education fellowship
British isles conference, Scotland, 1935. W. C. Rawson. Sch and Soc 42:322 S 7 '35
Conference, 1937, Brisbane. L. McDonald. Sch and Soc 46:280-1 Ag 28 '37
Dutch regional conference, Utrecht, 14th-20th April 1936. A. Hewlett. New Era 17:172-3 Je '36
Education and leisure in England. Sch and Soc 42:222 Ag 17 '35
Educational conference in Australia. Sch and Soc 42:732-3 N 30 '35

NEW education fellowship—*Continued*
Fellowship news. New Era 18:289-90, 322-3 N-D '37
First Canadian conference, Toronto, April 23-24, 1937. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:741-2 My '37
Modern movement in education. L. Zilliacus. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p96-113)
New education fellowship. Progres Ed 14:288 Ap '37
N.E.F. and English education. C. D. L. Brereton. New Era 18:258-61 S '37
New education fellowship conference in Australia. Sch and Soc 44:266-7 Ag 29 '36
N.E.F. conference in New Zealand. J. A. Malherbe. New Era 19:3-24 Ja '38
New education fellowship in India. New Era 17:113-15 Ap '36
N.E.F. to-day. New Era 18:86-9 Mr '37
News. New Era 16:243 S '35
North American conference, Mexico city, August 26, 1935. New Era 16:278-9 N '35
North American conference, Mexico city, August 26, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:366 S 14 '35
Regional conference. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:177 '36

See also
International conference of the New education fellowship, Cheltenham, England
International conference of the New education fellowship, Melbourne, Australia
International conference of the New education fellowship, Honolulu
International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa

Commission on education for Africa
Education in Africa. M. M. Green. New Era 17:296-9 D '36

International commission on examinations
Examination tangle and the way out; report, ed. by W. T. R. Rawson. 116p bibliog pa 2s 6d The fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '35; Excerpts. J Ed London 67:398 Je '35

International commission on teacher training
Report of the International commission on teacher training. R. E. McMurry. New Era 18:142-4 My '37

Mysore section
Report on vernacular as medium of instruction in high schools, the teaching of English in middle schools. 33p As 8 The fellowship, Maharaja's high sch, Mysore, India '36

NEW ENGLAND
New England and New college, Oxford. D. Ogg. pa 85c (2s) Oxford '37
New England water power, facts and traditions. A. K. Botts. il map J Geog 34:278-85 O '35
Visit to the New England capes; a unit of study in economic geography. P. T. Williams. bibliog il Ed Screen 15:142-3, 173-5 My-Je '36

See also
Geography—New England

Description and travel
New England—vacationland. C. L. Dawes. il J Eng Ed 27:662-71 My '37

History
Merry Mount: an American folk tale. R. McCain. Engl J (Col ed) 26:205-14 Mr '37

NEW ENGLAND association of teachers of English
Meeting, New Haven, Connecticut, December 6-7, 1935. R. H. Mahoney. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:330-5 Ap '36
Thirty-fifth annual meeting, March 8-9, 1935. K. D. Longsdorf. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:509-13 Je '35

NEW ENGLAND intercollegiate geological excursion
Thirty-first annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion, October 11-12, 1935. E. H. Perkins. Science ns 82:456 N 15 '35

NEW ENGLAND primer
Book that had an adventure; the New England primer; story. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 21:49-50 N '35

NEW ENGLAND school of speech-reading
School of lip reading at Rockport. il Volta R 40:164-5 Mr '38

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Board of education
Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1934-1935, 1936-1937. 2v 41;34p The bd, Concord '34-'37
Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades I-XII; alcohol, tobacco and narcotic drugs. 28p The bd, Concord '35
Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades VII to XII; guidance. 32p The bd, Concord '36
Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1934. 123p The bd, Concord '34
Report of the state board of education being the sixty-ninth report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. 124p The bd, Concord '36

NEW HAMPSHIRE. University
Curriculum revision in teacher education in New Hampshire. A. R. M. Stowe. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p212-16)
New president of the University of New Hampshire. Sch and Soc 44:815 D 19 '36
New type of faculty organization. E. Y. Blewett. J Higher Ed 9:201-6 Ap '38
President advocates flexibility in admission requirements. F. Engelhardt. Sch R 45:728-30 D '37

Extension service
Extension work in New Hampshire, 1933-1935; annual reports of the director. (Ext. buls. 44, 48, 49) 3v 31;31;30p pa The univ, Durham '34-'36

Marine zoological laboratory
Marine zoological laboratory of the University of New Hampshire. Sch and Soc 43:776-7 Je 6 '36

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut
Education and occupation among New Haven Negroes. H. Powdermaker and J. Semper. Journal of Negro History 23:200-15 Ap '38

Public schools
Motion-picture appreciation in the New Haven schools. D. A. Eldridge. J Ed Soc 11: 175-83 N '37

Sheridan junior high school
New Haven answers the challenge. A. I. Cox and C. F. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 14: 306+ O '36

NEW HAVEN better films council. See New Haven council of theatre patrons

NEW HAVEN council of theatre patrons
Community, the school, and the moving picture. A. F. Mayhew. Sec Ed 4:227-30 S '35

NEW HAVEN. Hopkins grammar school. See Hopkins grammar school, New Haven

NEW JERSEY

Department of public instruction
Annual report of the commissioner of education for the school years ending June 30, 1933, June 30, 1934, June 30, 1935 [mimeographed] 3v The dept, Trenton '33-'35
Annual report of the commissioner of education, statistics of public education, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] 3v The dept, Trenton '34-'37

NEW JERSEY—Department of public instruction—*Continued*
Annual report of the state board of education and of the commissioner of education of New Jersey with accompanying documents for the years ending June 30, 1931, 1932, and 1933. 3v 534;558;215p The dept, Trenton '33
New Jersey school directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 4v The dept, Trenton '34-'37

Rehabilitation commission
Social psychiatry and physical disability; psychiatric approach to the problem of rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. L. Reznikoff and L. Glass. J Ed Soc 10: 109-16 O '36

NEW JERSEY college for women
Academic complications at the New Jersey college for women. Sch and Soc 41:776-7 Je 8 '35
Alumnae seminars at New Jersey college for women. L. Gardner. Assn Am Col B 21: 614-18 D '35
Beyond the traditional four years. Z. Klain. Sch and Soc 45:460-2 Je 19 '37
Campus controversy. Survey 71:307 O '35
Faculty-centered admission program. A. E. Meder. Sch and Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38

German House
German Language House; a successful educational experiment in modern language teaching on a college campus. A. Schlimbach and E. L. Jordan. Mod Lang J 20:347-52 Mr '36

NEW JERSEY law school. See Newark. University

NEW JERSEY school for the deaf, Trenton
My new job. R. D. Davies. Volta R 39: 138-9 Mr '37

NEW JERSEY secondary school teachers' association
Behavior problems in the secondary schools. 32p bibliog pa 15c The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, Senior high school, New Brunswick, N.J. '35
Guidance service standards for secondary schools. 50p bibliog pa The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, Senior high sch, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
Handbook on reading for all teachers of secondary schools. 54p pa 15c; to members gratis The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, New Brunswick, N.J. '36

NEW JERSEY state home for boys, Jamesburg
Hearing defects in behavior problems. M. Molitch and E. M. Adams. J Juvenile Res 20:15-19 Ja '36
Seventy out of a thousand. A. K. Eccles. Train Sch B 32:172-9 Ja '36

NEW JERSEY state normal school, Glassboro
Educational psychology and progressive education: what changes in methods and procedures? N. M. Campbell. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 192-6)

NEW JERSEY state normal school, Newark. See New Jersey state teachers college, Newark

NEW JERSEY state teachers association
Meeting, Atlantic City, November 8-11, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:703 N 23 '35

Department of music
Music education marches on in New Jersey. E. C. Mecaskie. il Mus Educators J 22:28-9 N '35

NEW JERSEY. State teachers college, Montclair
Making the teaching of social studies vital. R. W. Hatch. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p53-7)
Program of teacher education at New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair, New Jersey. H. A. Sprague. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 122-36)

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Newark
Administrative phases of a student personnel program; a description of staffing, materials and organization as found at the New Jersey state teachers college at Newark. M. E. Townsend. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:641-56 D '35
Comprehensive examinations in a teachers college; abstract. M. Downs. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p43-4)

NEW JERSEY. Woodbine colony for feebleminded males
Story of the Woodbine colony. A. J. Mitrano. Train Sch B 33:61-72 Je '36

NEW LONDON consolidated school, New London, Texas
New London, Texas, school disaster. J. F. Horn. il Am Sch Bd J 94:54-5+ My '37
New London, Tex, school explosion findings and analysis of 875 school fires. D. J. Price. Weekly Underwriter 137:985-7 N 6 '37
United States report on New London explosion. Tex Outl 21:44 Je '37

NEW MEXICO

Department of education
Educational directory, 1935-36. 71p pa The dept, Santa Fe
Report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the twelfth biennium, period beginning July 1, 1932, and ending June 30, 1934. 131p The dept, Santa Fe '34

Division of information and statistics
New Mexico common schools; annual financial and statistical report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school and fiscal year 1933-1934. 9p The dept, Santa Fe '35

NEW MEXICO speech association
Proceedings II, November conference, 1935; comp. by L. C. Raines [mimeographed] 24p bibliog il pa 50c The comp, N.Mex. normal univ. Las Vegas

NEW MEXICO. State conference on adult education
State conference on adult education, June 28-29, 1935. (Bul. Ed. ser, v9, no2. Whole no273) 76p pa Univ. of N.Mex. '35

NEW MEXICO state normal university, Las Vegas
Various southwestern voices; vignettes and otherwise [mimeographed] L. C. Raines, comp. pa 50c The comp, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '36

NEW MEXICO state teachers college, Silver City

High school
Effect of integration on achievement. L. W. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 25:737-44 N '36

NEW MEXICO. University

General college
Implications of the General college. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 7:403-10 N '36

NEW ORLEANS
Behind the doors of the Cabildo. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:279 D '36
En contacto con lo hispano. A. Elías. Hispania 20:297-307 D '37
In historic old New Orleans. P. Randolph and L. Randolph. il Prac Home Econ 15: 44-5 F '37
New Orleans calling. N. Bauer. il Nation's Sch 19:12-15 Ja '37
Sights of New Orleans. C. S. Pfaff. il Sch Executive 56:208-9 F '37
Thought for food at New Orleans. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:36-7 F '37

Joseph A. Maybin school for graduates
Clerical practice in the curriculum of a postgraduate school. R. Abrams. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:39-42 My '37

NEW ORLEANS—*Continued*

Public schools

Administrative set-up of the New Orleans public schools. C. S. Pfaff. il Am Sch Bd J 94:47 F '37

Growth of home economics in New Orleans. Prac Home Econ 15:44 F '37

Kindergartens in New Orleans. L. Egan. il Sch Executive 56:140 D '36

McDonogh gave New Orleans twenty-six schools. C. S. Pfaff. Nat Ed Assn J 26:6-7 Ja '37

Representative school systems; New Orleans. C. S. Pfaff. il J Ed 120:62-5 F 1 '37

Samuel J. Peters boys' high school of commerce

Camp Commy; a project developed by the Samuel J. Peters boys' high school of commerce in New Orleans, Louisiana. R. Abrams. il J Bus Ed 11:18+ D '35

Curriculum reconstruction. R. Abrams. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 S '35

NEW ORLEANS public library

New Orleans public library. Sch and Soc 42: 782 D 7 '35

NEW PROVIDENCE, New Jersey

Public schools

Materials of instruction in social science [mimeographed] 10p pa The schools '37

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

Board of education

Courses of study in elementary science. The bd. '35

Outline of the course of study in elementary science. The bd. '34

Daniel Webster grade school

Home arts in the integrated program; colonial life—a sixth grade unit. I. E. Meves and H. L. Tryon. Prac Home Econ 15:448-9 D '37

High school

School and community for international understanding. H. G. Wellman. J Ed Soc 9: 411-17 Mr '36

Secretarial practice set-up in the senior high school. W. B. Bowman. (In American school and university, 1938. p420-2)

Public schools

All-city student council. E. G. Durfee. Sch Activities 9:303 Mr '38

NEW school for social research, New York city

New school for social research. Sch and Soc 42:398 S 21 '35

New schoolman. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 25:158-9+ Mr '36

Graduate faculty in political and social science

University in exile. Sch and Soc 45:466 Ap 3 '37

University in exile. J. B. Mason. Ed Digest 3:34-5 O '37

NEW schools. See Experimental schools

NEW TRIER township high school, Winnetka, Illinois

Commercial subjects in admission to college. Sch R 44:566-8 O '36

Eight year study; New Trier program. L. F. Ullrick. Soc Ed 2:249-52 Ap '38

Experiment in music integration. E. A. Kidd. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p308-9)

Posture program at New Trier township high school. E. M. Abbott. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:11-15+ Ja '36

NEW-type examinations. See Objective examinations

NEW YEAR

Day for forgetting. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 32:5 Ja '38

New Year's service; worship suggestions for a watch-night gathering. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 12:23+ D '35

Plays, pageants, etc.

Clock boy. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Instr 45:52+ Ja '36

Poetry

Blessed New Year. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 55:55 Ja '38

Death of the old year. A. T. Tennyson. Instr 45:57 Ja '36

Happy New Year. K. E. Clark. il Instr 47:7 Ja '38

New Year. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37

New Year. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 45:50 Ja '36

New Year's birthday. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 54:56 Ja '37

Questioning. G. Crowell. Instr 46:11 Ja '37

Safety resolutions. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 45: 50 Ja '36

Threshold of the New Year. Instr 47:18 Ja '38

Songs

Happy New Year. M. W. Clark. Instr 46:39 Ja '37

Happy New Year. H. O'Connell. Instr 47:37 Ja '38

New Year bells. J. M. Martin. Grade Teach 55:10 Ja '38

Our wish to you. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 55:10 Ja '38

NEW YORK (city)

Eyes over Gotham. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 38:98-100+ F '36

Going to New York? L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:72-3 Mr '38

Memories of history in New York city. F. H. Law. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:114-15 Ap '38

Nature recreation in New York city. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:163-85 F '38

New York, the convention city, April 28-May 2, 1936. M. C. Holmes. il Childh Ed 12:264-5 Mr '36

Relief work on educational projects in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:86 Jl 20 '35

Temporary posts in New York city government for high-school students. Sch and Soc 44:49 Jl 11 '36

What has New York city to offer the family in summer? symposium. Child Study 15: 204-6 Ap '38

Board of education

All the children; thirty-eighth annual report of the superintendent of schools, city of New York, 1935-36. 134p il pa The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '36

New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 43:666 My 16 '36

Report. Sch and Soc 46:236 Ag 21 '37

Review of departmental experience in dealing with problems of school maladjustment; pt. 2, Statistical reference data relating to problems of over ageness, educational retardation, non-promotion, 1900-1934 [mimeographed] (Pub. no28) 287p $1 Bur. of ref. res. and statistics, The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y.

Architectural advisory commission

Report of the New York architectural commission. R. H. F. Halsey. plan Am Sch Bd J 96:58+ My '38

Board of examiners

Brief on the proposed eligibility requirements for teachers submitted at the public hearing of October 26, 1936, by the joint high school committee. J. L. Tildsley and others. H Points 18:5-15 D '36

How New York city rates its teachers. Southern Workman 64:300-4 O '35

New York city examination for commercial teachers. Bus Ed World 17:59 S '36

Bureau of reference, research and statistics

Bureau of reference, research and statistics of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 45:84 Ja 16 '37

NEW YORK (city)—Board of education—*Cont.*

Committee on modern languages in a changing educational world

Proposed syllabus in modern foreign languages for pupils of lower linguistic ability. E. Jackson and others. H Points 17:5-32 S '35

Joint committee on maladjustment and delinquency

Recommendations of the committee on delinquency of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 44:143-4 Ag 1 '36

Department of education

Course of study and syllabus in textile arts. 217p The dept. '33

Course of study in Latin for junior high schools and the first year of senior high schools. 60p The dept. '35

Education

Activity program in New York city. J. J. Loftus. Curric J 8:245-8 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:50-1 D '37

Adult education. il Current History 48:58-9 My '38

Adult education offerings in the New York area with detailed information concerning courses of advanced grade, occurring chiefly in the evening. New York adult education council. pa 25c The council, 222 4th av, N.Y. '35

Appropriations for higher education in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:585-6 N 6 '37

Campaign against illiteracy in New York city. Sch and Soc 43:868 Je 27 '36

Fascinating account. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 22:31 S '36

Federal aid to high-school students in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:337 S 12 '36

Fog over the high school. J. Wiltbye. America 57:293 Jl 3 '37

Free day-time instruction for adults in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:81-2 Jl 18 '36

Higher public education, the city college in adult society. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 3: 270-1 F 15 '37

Investigation of the colleges of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 46:791 D 18 '37

Misleading? art education in the New York city schools. A. Purves. Art Digest 10:27 Ja 1 '36

Nature education in New York city schools. M. M. Brooks. il Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38

Place of case work in the schools. A. H. Solomon. H Points 18:48-56 O '36

Proposal for all-day schools for adults in New York city. Sch and Soc 47:11-12 Ja 1 '38

Proposed school of aviation in New York city. Sch and Soc 47:502 Ap 16 '38

Proposed school of technology for New York city. Sch and Soc 45:283-4 F 27 '37

Residence law for teachers in New York city. Sch and Soc 47:44 Ja 8 '38

Social and educational activities of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:348-50 S 11 '37

Study of foreign languages in New York city schools. Sch and Soc 47:304 Mr 5 '38

Teaching ten thousand children to read. A. Bennett. El Engl R 15:125-8 Ap '38

Training or coddling? L. Wilson. Sch and Soc 42:742-4 N 30 '35

Inter-departmental co-ordinating board for child welfare

Establishment in New York city of a bureau of children's adjustment. Sch and Soc 43:498 Ap 11 '36

Libraries

Budget for the public libraries of New York city. Sch and Soc 46:364-5 S 18 '37

New York society library. Sch and Soc 46: 52 Jl 10 '37

Parks and playgrounds

Social and educational activities of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:348-50 S 11 '37

Public library

See New York public library

World's fair, 1939

Children's zone at the New York World's fair. Sch and Soc 47:44 Ja 8 '38

University and college exhibit at the New York World's fair. Sch and Soc 45:537-8 Ap 17 '37

Anne Hutchinson school

Activities at the Anne Hutchinson school. M. T. Schoenhof. il Nat Ed Assn J 25: 283-5 D '36

Continuous visual program. M. T. Schoenhof. il plan Progres Ed 13:463-6 O '36

Benjamin Franklin high school

Bridging a gap. H. Fields. J Adult Ed 9:432-5 O '37

Co-operating in citizenship. H. Fields. Soc Ed 1:11-15 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 Mr '37

High school and its immigrant community—a challenge and an opportunity. L. Covello. J Ed Soc 9:331-46 F '36

Intercultural education at Benjamin Franklin high school. R. Davis-DuBois. H Points 19: 23-9 D '37

Neighborhood growth through the school. L. Covello. il Progres Ed 15:126-39 F '38

Social studies record. H. Fields and others. H Points 20:5-15 F '38

Unit plan in physical education at the Benjamin Franklin high school. H Points 19:46-52 Ap '37

Central commercial high school

Training for distributive occupations in a city high school. A. S. Massell. il J Bus Ed 12:15-16 My '37

Central school of business and arts

Sales laboratory—a merchandising experiment in commercial education. B. G. Adelson and M. Adelson. H Points 19:49-51 My '37

Teaching the retail art. R. Wood. il Review of Reviews 95:46-7 F '37

Curtis high school

Mathematics club at Curtis high school. E. D. Sweedler. Math Teach 29:394-5 D '36; Same. H Points 19:62-4 F '37

DeWitt Clinton high school

Adult education in the secondary schools. S. A. Shear. H Points 19:37-47 F '37

Coöperative tests in mathematics at the DeWitt Clinton high school. A. Kroll. H Points 17:29-31 O '35

Elementary schools

Homework in the New York city elementary schools. P. J. Di Napoli. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:157-8 N '37

Homogeneous grouping as a policy in the elementary schools in New York city. R. M. Hartill. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:337 Ja '37

Evander Childs high school

Adjusting the maladjusted. G. A. O'Connell. H Points 19:44-8 Je '37

Purpose and program of the institute of adult education at the Evander Childs high school. L. Amster. J Bus Ed 11:25 D '35

Reorganization of the high schools by means of continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. H Points 19:10-31 Je '37

School publicity. F. M. Schellhammer and L. Hervey. Sch and Soc 45:379-80 Mr 13 '37

Straws show—an experimental class in leadership training. M. Vermilya. H Points 20: 69-72 Ja '38

Evening schools

Evening sessions in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:119-20 Jl 27 '35

George Washington high school

Report on general language experiment no. 1, George Washington high school January, 1935. H. S. Eaton. H Points 17:24-6 My '35

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Grover Cleveland high school

Experiment in guidance. W. R. Harper. H Points 20:37-46 Mr '38

Highway safety: our plan in Grover Cleveland high school. J. F. McNulty. H Points 19:65-9 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:724-7 D '37

Project in elementary business training on telephone communication; worked out by a second-term class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 130-9)

Senior character ratings: a questionnaire administered in the Grover Cleveland high school, June, 1935. H Points 18:75 My '36

Haaren high school

Highway safety at Haaren high school. S. E. Cantor. H Points 19:62-6 N '37

Pottery at Haaren high school in New York. il Design 36:21 Ap '35

Herman Ridder junior high school

Choral speaking: additional aspects. S. S. Bauman. H Points 20:9-14 Mr '38

High school of commerce

Three dimensional posters. C. F. Beck. il Sch Arts M 36:278-80 Ja '37

High schools

Analysis of the scholarship reports of thirty-three of the high schools in Greater New York. B. T. Coleman. H Points 19:5-18 Ja '37

Broadcasts from the schools. Sch and Soc 46:819-20 D 25 '37

Budget for the high schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 44:136-7 Ag 1 '36

Commercial arithmetic in our New York city high schools. J. Holde. H Points 19:58-63 Ap '37

Decentralized high schools. Sch and Soc 44: 124 Jl 25 '36

Famine in the library! W. R. Ryan. H Points 19:10-15 S '37

Mural paintings in high schools of New York city. il Nation's Sch 17:54-5 F '36

Program for the reorganization of the New York city high schools. Sch and Soc 46:619-20 N 13 '37

Secretarial practice in the city of New York high schools. J. V. Walsh. il J Bus Ed 11: 15-16 Mr '36

Study of high-school annexes in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:94-5 Jl 18 '36

Survey of the status of physical science in New York city high schools. A. N. Kerner. H Points 20:14-18 Mr '38

What are the basic assumptions for a guidance program in the high schools of New York city? E. G. Becker. H Points 18:16-23 O '36

Why are we doing nothing constructive for over fifty per cent of our high school pupils? A. C. Fontaine. H Points 20:22-7 My '38

James Monroe high school

Cooperative secretarial classes. B. Fromberg. H Points 19:39-44 D '37; Same cond. Bus Ed World 17:604-6 Ap '37

High school course in statistical methods. E. C. Hausle. Math Teach 30:27-8 Ja '37

James Monroe high school organizes an honor school: the founding of a tradition. S. Wolfson. H Points 19:34-42 S '37

Latin-American history. M. Shapiro. H Points 19:41-4 Je '37

Major sports for girls in the James Monroe high school. B. M. Lax. H Points 18:47-9 Ap '36

Method of enriching the bookkeeping VI curriculum in the James Monroe high school. L. J. Berall. H Points 17:23-31 N '35

Methodology of the James Monroe honor school, with particular reference to first year classes. S. Wolfson. H Points 20: 45-9 F '38

Modern dance as an extra-curricular major. N. W. Faber and E. J. Himmelstein. H Points 19:52-4 Ap '37

New type conferences at the James Monroe high school. G. Saltzberg. H Points 20:24-8 Ap '38

Public school name that has some educational significance. M. Wilson. Soc Studies 29: 107-8 Mr '38

John Adams high school

Cultural courses in the modern language department of the John Adams high school, September, 1935-June, 1936. A. De Kernay. bibliog H Points 18:27-47 N '36

Julia Richman high school

Aims and objectives in the teaching of American history. E. Schwartz. H Points 19:70-3 My '37

Secretarial training at Julia Richman high school. F. N. Clauder. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 106-13)

Morris high school

Intelligence quotients at Morris high school. M. Shapiro. H Points 18:25-39 Ja '36

Morris high school copes effectively with the dental question. M. Robin. H Points 17:18-23 N '35

Music and arts high school

Music and arts high school of New York city. Sch and Soc 42:770 D 7 '35

New high school for art and music in New York city. Sch and Soc 41:764 Je 8 '35

Paul Hoffman junior high school

Making movies in the junior high school. E. Katz. il Ed Screen 16:41-3 F '37; Same cond. H Points 19:71-3 O '37

Public school 500

Enrichment curriculum for rapid learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:296-306 Ja '38

Experience-curriculum for slow learners at Public school 500: Speyer school. W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 39:287-95 Ja '38

Founding of Public school 500: Speyer school. L. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:119-28 N '36

Junior brain-trusters. G. Palmer. il Literary Digest 125:9-11 F 19 '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:3-4 Ap '38

Reading disabilities. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:243-4 N '36

Reading program for dull-normal pupils. A. I. Gates. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p224-8)

Some outcomes of instruction in the Speyer experimental school (P.S. 500). A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 38:206-17 D '36

Speyer school for slow-reading children. W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 38: 365-80 F '37

Terman classes at Public school 500. L. Hollingworth. J Ed Soc 10:86-90 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 D '36

Public schools

All children should pass. S. Tenenbaum. il Survey Graphic 25:564-7 O '36

All the children; thirty-eighth annual report of the superintendent of schools, city of New York, 1935-36. New York (city) Board of education. pa The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '36

America's largest city experiments with a crucial educational problem. W. A. McCall and J. J. Loftus. Teach Col Rec 38:602-6 Ap '37

Annual report of the superintendent of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 43: 231 F 15 '36

Appropriations for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:500 O 12 '35

Budget increases in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 41:829 Je 22 '35

Budget of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 44:238-9 Ag 22 '36

NEW YORK (city)—Public Schools—*Continued*
Class sizes in New York city. H. G. Campbell. il Sch Executive 55:138-9 D '35
Curtailment of the teaching projects of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:296-7 S 5 '36
Early survey of the schools of a great city. P. H. Hanus. Harvard Ed R 7:184-97 Mr '37
Education for peace in the New York city schools. J. L. Tildsley. (In Aydelotte, F. School child and his education for peace. p 14-22)
Educational center in New York city. Sch and Soc 45:370 Mr 13 '37
Experimental schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 43:287-8 F 29 '36
Federal work relief funds for New York city. Sch and Soc 42:255 Ag 24 '35
High school of science for New York city. Sch and Soc 47:265 F 26 '38
How New York city rates its teachers. Southern Workman 64:300-4 O '35
How parents view the New York city school budget for 1938. M. J. Schechter. Par M 12:128 N '37
Measuring achievement in activity and control schools in New York city. W. A. McCall and others. Teach Col Rec 39:423-31 F '38
Measuring the amount of activity education in activity and control schools in New York city. W. A. McCall and others. Teach Col Rec 39:230-40 D '37
Music in an activity program. M. A. Whalen. Ed 56:531-5 My '36
New York city and the National education association. L. Power. H Points 18:12-18 My '36
New York city school budget. Sch and Soc 42:225-6 Ag 17 '35
New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42: 440-1 S 28 '35
New York city schools hampered by crowding due to shifting population. Am Sch Bd J 94:86 Ja '37
New York's school-building survey. Am Sch Bd J 94:39 Ja '37
Opening of the public schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 46:367 S 18 '37
Overcrowding in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:367 S 14 '35
Plan for central control of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 45:508 Ap 10 '37
Politics and the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 45:451 Mr 27 '37
Problems facing young people in urban centers. H. G. Campbell. Ed Rec 16:288-92 Jl '35
Proof of the pudding pictured in report of new deal in the New York schools. il Newsweek 11:25 Ap 25 '38
Proposed budget for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 44:7 Jl 4 '36
Proposed budget for the schools of New York city, calendar year 1938. Sch and Soc 46: 201-2 Ag 14 '37
Reading of the Bible in the schools of New York. Sch and Soc 42:734 N 30 '35
Recommendations for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:455-6 O 5 '35
Reduction in the population of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 44:207-8 Ag 15 '36
Report of the superintendent of schools. Sch and Soc 46:236 Ag 21 '37
Report on the activities and accomplishments of WPA on Board of education projects for New York city school buildings. D. I. Maguire. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p75-7)
Retardation in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 41:861 Je 29 '35
Safety education in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:236-7 Ag 21 '37
School population of New York city. Sch and Soc 46:315 S 4 '37
Shall grade standards be abolished? El Sch J 36:241-6 D '35
Summer program for New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:16 Jl 6 '35
Survey by architects of the New York city school buildings. Sch and Soc 47:142 Ja 29 '38
Survey of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 47:204-5 F 12 '38
Teachers' retirement in New York city. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p31-40)
31-pound surplus a weighty matter in New York. News-Week 6:38 Jl 27 '35
Under-nourished and physically handicapped children in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:188-9 Ag 10 '35
Under-nourished children in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:200-1 Ag 10 '35

Richmond Hill high school

Arista—a medium for practical education. A. Kunitz. H Points 19:36-40 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Ap '37
Intra-department visiting at Richmond Hill. E. Konigsberg. H Points 18:71-4 My '36; Same cond. Sch R 44:574-6 O '36
Teacher looks at in-service training. L. Koss. H Points 19:77-8 Mr '37

Samuel Gompers industrial high school for boys

Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:218+ Jl '37

School districts 23 and 24

Working together; a ten year report. il maps Office of school districts 23 and 24, P.S. 102, 1827 Archer st, N.Y. '37

Seward Park high school

Individual health training procedures at the Seward Park high school. A. G. Rudel and others. H Points 18:19-27 Ap '36
Library service for remedial reading classes at Seward Park high school. H Points 18:68-70 My '36
Slow learner; introduction to a course of study in English for the slow learner. J. Block. H Points 18:21-7 D '36

Straubenmüller textile high school

Alternate fortnight plan of remedial reading instruction as practised in the department of English of the Straubenmüller-textile high school. W. E. Sattler and others. H Points 19:47-59 Mr '37

Stuyvesant high school

Project in tuberculosis control. J. Raskin. H Points 20:5-8 Mr '38

Walton high school

Study hall at Walton high school. M. Hughes. H Points 17:36-9 O '35
Walton direct method vs. traditional methods in shorthand. B. F. Davis. H Points 17: 43-6 N '35

NEW YORK city association of civics teachers. See Association of civics teachers of the city of New York

NEW YORK city association of teachers of English

Further studies in reading: improving the reading habits and tastes of the high school pupils of New York city; year book no. 2. (Monograph no2) 90p bibliog $1.50 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '37
Survey of leisure reading in typical high schools of New York city; year book no. 1. (Monograph no 1) 73p $1 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36

NEW YORK (city) college

Academic freedom at City college. Nation 142:634 My 20 '36
Administration of the City college, New York. Sch and Soc 43:112-13 Ja 25 '36
Annual awards of the Associate alumni. Sch and Soc 46:654 N 20 '37
Board's finding is for and against Dr Robinson. News Week 7:30 Je 20 '36
Foreign language center of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 46:460 O 9 '37
Intelligence ranking of 250 City college honor students. A. F. Payne and J. D. Perry. Sch and Soc 42:283-4 S 14 '35

NEW YORK (city) college—*Continued*
Investigation of the affairs of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 43:838-9 Je 20 '36
Tenth anniversary of Dr Robinson as president of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 45:570 Ap 24 '37
Theater workshop. R. Ceough. Assn Am Col B 22:445-8 N '36

Brooklyn college

See Brooklyn college, Brooklyn

Library

Reserve books, salmon-colored guides and the public catalog. T. G. Schwartz. Library Journal 62:69-71 Ja 15 '37

NEW YORK city commercial education association. See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity

NEW YORK (city) High school teachers association
Report of meeting; abstracts of addresses. Sec Ed 6:127-32 My '37

NEW YORK (city) museum
Museum of the city of New York. F. G. Barlow. il Sch Arts M 36:116-18+ O '36

NEW YORK (city) Public health association
Luncheon meetings of the Public health association of New York city. Sch and Soc 44:563 O 31 '36

NEW YORK (city) Public library. See New York public library

NEW YORK (state)

Child development and parent education bureau

Annual report, 1935-36, by R. Andrus [mimeographed] 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Commission for the study of the educational problems in penal institutions

Report to his excellency Governor Herbert H. Lehman, December 26, 1936. (Legislative doc. no71) 150p pa The comm, W. M. Wallack, sec, Albany, N.Y. '37

Commission on mentally retarded and gifted children

New York commission recommends abandonment of traditional grade organization. El Sch J 35:728-30 Je '35

Department of education

See New York (state)—Education department

Division of vocational and extension education

Report for the school year ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. (Bul. nos 1080, 1105) 2v 113-150;147-180p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36-'37

Education department

Organization and functions of the New York state education department as approved by the Board of regents, July 30, 1937. (Bul. no 1118) 27p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 46:238 Ag 21 '37
Report on higher education in the state of New York for the school years ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. (Bul. nos 1089, 1116) 2v 65-385;67-424p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36-'37
Report on secondary education in the state of New York for the school year ending June 30, 1933. 57p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Secondary school curriculum reorganization; suggestions relative to sequences. 19p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Secretarial practice syllabus. 46p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Social studies books for even years; a list of books to be used with the study of the even year's work as outlined in the Handbook for rural elementary schools, Curriculum bulletin no2, the social studies group. 15p pa 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Suggested outline of a ninth year course, including topics from state syllabuses in civics, economic citizenship, and educational and occupational opportunity. 6p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Thirtieth—thirty-second annual reports, for the school years ending June 30, 1933, 1934 and 1935; v. 1; v. 2, statistics. 6v Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'37

See also
New York (state) University

Attendance and child accounting division

Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms, for the use of school authorities, superintendents, attendance officers and others, by C. L. Mosher, director. rev ed 127p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Laws, statutes, etc.

Education law supplement, 1935. (Bul. no 1066) 23p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Education law as amended to July 1, 1936. (Bul. no 1095) 395p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Education law supplement, 1937. (Bul. no 1115) 27p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

Library extension division

Recent books for elementary and junior high schools, revised September 1934. 11p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Motion picture division

Motion picture division of the New York state education department. Sch and Soc 46:619 N 13 '37
Report. Sch and Soc 44:671 N 21 '36

Rural education division

Central rural schools used as community centers. Sch and Soc 45:536-7 Ap 17 '37
Handbook for rural elementary schools; school organization. (Bul. no3) 119p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Study of the supervisory district of New York state. (Bul. no 1099) 31p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

NEW YORK (state) associated academic principals
Annual meeting, Syracuse, December 28-30, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:469-71 Mr '37
Fifty-first annual conference, Syracuse, December 26-28, 1935. O. M. Clem. Sch and Soc 43:232-6 F 15 '36
Fifty-first annual conference, Syracuse, December 26-28, 1935; announcement. Sch and Soc 42:772 D 7 '35
Fifty-first annual holiday conference, Syracuse, December 26-28, 1935; program. N Y State Ed 23:248-9 D '35

Committee on secondary school problems

Guidance in the secondary school; report of a subcommittee of the committee on secondary school problems of the Associated academic principals. (Ed. monograph no3) 59p bibliog pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn, 152 Washington av, Albany, N.Y. '35

NEW YORK state association of colleges and universities
Annual meeting, New York city, October 28, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:46 O '36
Annual meeting, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:109-10 Jl 24 '37
Annual meeting, October 17, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:63 O '35
Annual meeting, October 26, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:529 O 23 '37
Meeting; announcement. Sch and Soc 44:536 O 24 '36
Report of the committee on the preparation of teachers. N Y State Ed 24:234-9 D '36

NEW YORK state association of deans
Tenth annual meeting, Buffalo, November 13-14, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:54 O '36

NEW YORK state association of elementary school principals
Annual meeting, Syracuse, December 27-28, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:408 F '36

NEW YORK state association of elementary school principals—*Continued*
Annual meeting, Syracuse, December 28-30, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:472 Mr '37
Meeting, Syracuse, December 28-30, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:225 D '36
New organization—with a new aim—and a new point of view. A. J. Williams. N Y State Ed 22:710-11 Je '35

NEW YORK state college for teachers, Albany
Content of the new program. R. W. Frederick and W. M. French. N Y State Ed 24: 17-18+ O '36
Debate in the modern curriculum. W. G. Hardy and L. C. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 346-9 Ap '38
Preparing teachers for guidance. J. A. Hicks. Ed 56:234-8 D '35
Program in action. A. K. Beik and M. L. Hayes. N Y State Ed 24:19-21+ O '36
Spirit of conducting the course. E. H. Morris and E. B. South. N Y State Ed 24: 22-3+ O '36

NEW YORK state college of agriculture. See Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture

NEW YORK state college of home economics. See Cornell university—New York state college of home economics

NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch

NEW YORK state council of city school superintendents
Fifty-fifth annual meeting, Saranac Inn, September 26-28, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:650-1 N 20 '37

NEW YORK state elementary principals association. See New York state association of elementary school principals

NEW YORK state library school
New York state library school, 1887-1926. J. I. Wyer. il Library Journal 62:5-10 Ja 1 '37

NEW YORK state merchant marine academy
New York state merchant marine academy. Sch and Soc 43:53 Ja 11 '36

NEW YORK. State normal and training school, New Paltz
Commencement at New Paltz. B. H. Matteson. N Y State Ed 23:702 Je '36
Fifty years at New Paltz normal school. B. H. Matteson. il N Y State Ed 23:697-8+ Je '36
New Paltz looks to the future. L. H. Van Den Berg. il N Y State Ed 23:699-701+ Je '36

NEW YORK state normal school, Albany. See New York state college for teachers, Albany

NEW YORK. State normal school, Brockport
Dr Hartwell goes to Brockport. N Y State Ed 23:711 Je '36
Dr Thompson retires. N Y State Ed 23:710 Je '36

NEW YORK. State normal school, Cortland
Cortland normal alumni, where they are and what they are doing. H. D. De Groat. N Y State Ed 23:33-5+ O '35

NEW YORK. State normal school, Fredonia
Adventures in faculty cooperation and participation in the training school. L. R. Gregory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:675-81; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p37-43)

NEW YORK. State normal school, Geneseo
Normal school campus expands. J. H. Parry. il N Y State Ed 23:30-2+ O '35

NEW YORK. State normal school, Oswego
Challenging the learner; report of the summer session reading clinic. El Engl R 15:149-58 Ap '38
Edward Austin Sheldon and the Oswego normal school. R. K. Piez. Ed 56:211-14 D '35
Oswego movement and the new education. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 2:90-100 N '37
Oswego tradition. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 22:701-3 D '36

NEW YORK. State normal school, Potsdam
Crane department of music
Experiment in teacher training; symposium discussion. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 116-18)
International music integration. H. M. Hosmer. Mus Educators J 24:37+ S '37
Potsdam normal school includes European study in curriculum. S. V. Spurbeck. il N Y State Ed 24:150-1+ N '36

NEW YORK state regents' inquiry
Appraisal of the curriculum in New York state. L. H. Gulick. Curric J 8:264-6 O '37
Evaluation of secondary-school curricula in the New York state regents' inquiry. F. T. Spaulding. North Cen Assn Q 12:26-33 Jl '37

NEW YORK state school boards association
Annual convention, Syracuse, October 24-26, 1937. Am Sch Bd J 95:51+ D '37
Convention, Syracuse, October 27-29, 1935. Am Sch Bd J 91:55 D '35
New York state school boards meet in Syracuse. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 D '36
School-insurance program. Am Sch Bd J 94: 78 Ja '37

NEW YORK state science teachers' association
Fortieth annual meeting, Syracuse, December 28-29. N Y State Ed 24:227 D '36
Fortieth annual meeting, Syracuse, December 28-29, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:468+ Mr '37
Thirty-ninth annual meeting, Syracuse, December 26-27, 1935; announcement. N Y State Ed 23:250 D '35

NEW YORK state teachers association
Annual reports of committees, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:108-39+ N '35
Annual reports of committees. N Y State Ed 24:106-15 N '36
Annual reports of committees. N Y State Ed 25:108-21 N '37
As a matter of fact; from our records. N Y State Ed 25:210-11 D '37
Constitution adopted November 26, 1935, to take effect December 1, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:716-22 Je '36
House of delegates, Albany, November 25-26, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:279-88 Ja '36
House of delegates, Albany, November 25-26, 1935, meeting. il N Y State Ed 23:106 N '35
House of delegates, Syracuse, November 23-24, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:263-71 Ja '37
Meeting of House of delegates. N Y State Ed 25:107 N '37
Officers and committees, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:107 N '35
Officers and committees, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:105 N '36
Officers and committees, 1937. N Y State Ed 25:106 N '37
Officers, committees, zone officers and meetings in 1936. N Y State Ed 23:549-50 Ap '36
Our representative assembly, House of delegates, Jamestown, November 22-23, 1937. N Y State Ed 25:263-71 Ja '38
President's report presented to the House of delegates, Albany, November 25, 1935. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 23:289-93 Ja '36
President's report, presented to the House of delegates at Jamestown, November 22, 1937. C. L. Kulp. N Y State Ed 25:273-82 Ja '38
President's report presented to the House of delegates, Syracuse, November 23, 1936. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 24:271-8 Ja '37
Proposed revision of the constitution of the N.Y.S.T.A. N Y State Ed 23:113-22 N '35
Report of the executive secretary before the House of delegates at Albany, November 25, 1935. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 23:293-9 Ja '36
Report of the executive secretary; presented before the House of delegates at Jamestown, November 22. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 25:283-7 Ja '38
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates, Syracuse, November 23, 1936. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 24:278-82 Ja '37

NEW YORK state teachers association—*Cont.*
Salary schedules in the cities and villages under superintendents in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 17) 9p pa The assn. '37
State aid versus tax limitation [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no8) 6p bibliog pa The assn. '37
Zone officers and meetings in 1936. N Y State Ed 23:703-4 Je '36

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Buffalo
Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers. A. M. Gemmill. bibliog Teachers college '37

NEW YORK (state) University
Adult commercial education, by C. R. Porter. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no6) 25p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Certificates for administrative and supervisory service; laws, rules, regulations and information. (Bul. no 1093. Certification bul. no 1) 42p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Certificates for teaching service; laws, rules, regulations and general information. (Bul. no 1087. Certification bul. no2) 45p rev ed Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Convocation, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:497 O 16 '37
Convocation of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 42:400 S 21 '35
Correlated syllabus in art education for the junior high school years. 104p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Curriculum guides for teachers of five-year-old children. 96p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Curriculum guides for teachers of two to five-year-old children. 122p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1935-36. 52p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Election of district superintendents. (Bul. no 1052. Law pamphlet, 7) 35p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Flag; regulations governing its use and display in public schools of New York state. 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school, prepared by F. C. O'Neill. (Bul. no 1090) 101p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
High school departments of agriculture. (Handbook 41) 27p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Historical background and present development of adult education [mimeographed] (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no2) 4p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Home craft project for New York state; a proposal made by Mrs Herbert Lee Pratt, chairman of the committee on vocational and extension education of the Board of regents of the University of the state of New York, in a report submitted to the Board November 23, 1933. 7p pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
One-year course in general mathematics for the ninth year. 25p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Organization and administration of a community program in adult education; prepared by T. Fansler. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no 1) 26p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Organization and institutions, October 1934, November 1937. (Handbook 24) 2v 186;196p pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'37
Organization of special classes for subnormal children; revision of bulletins 802, 819, 940 and 986. (Bul. no 1073) 10p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Physical education syllabus, book IV; secondary schools (grades 7 to 12 inclusive) boys. (Bul. no 1062) 235p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Proceedings of the seventieth convocation; celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the first legislative enactment in America recognizing teacher education as a state function, Albany, New York, October 18-19, 1934. (Bul. no 1065) 79p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation of the University of the state of New York; celebrating the tercentenary of secondary education in America, Albany, New York, October 17-18, 1935. (Bul. no 1096) 85p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation of the University of the state of New York; celebrating the tercentenary of higher education in America, Albany, New York, October 15, 1936. (Bul. no 1100) 50p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the years ending June 30, 1933, 1934 and 1935. (Bul. nos 1068, 1075, 1111) 3v 189;189;187p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35-'37
Regulations of the commissioner of education for the issuance of teachers' certificates to qualified persons beginning public school service on or after September 1, 1935. (Bul. no 1050) 26p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Safety education; a brief bibliography for libraries and schools [mimeographed] 2p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Safety education; sources of inexpensive and free materials [mimeographed] 2p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.
School meetings. (Bul. no 1054) 16p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Science books for elementary schools [mimeographed] 13p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Seventy-second convocation of the University of the state of New York. N Y State Ed 24:45 O '36
Seventy-third convocation. Sch and Soc 46: 430-1 O 2 '37
Special provisions for mentally retarded and gifted children in New York state, by E. L. Cornell. (Bul. no 1070) 36p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, May 1936. (Bul. no 1085) 31p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, May 1937. (Bul. no 1112) 39p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Suggested course in journalism for secondary schools [mimeographed] 34p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Suggested frame of reference for a six year program in the secondary school with suggested units for each year from grade 7-12 [mimeographed] D. V. Smith. 60p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Syllabus in business subjects, bookkeeping 1 and 2, business law [1931 revision] Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Syllabus in homemaking (home economics 2 and 4) pt. 1, Foods; pt. 2, Clothing. (Bul. no 1084) 106p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Syllabus in junior high school mathematics. 2v 77;77p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34-'35
Teaching of adults; general methods and procedures; prepared by C. A. Whipple and T. Fansler. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no7) 29p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Tentative course of study in industrial arts; comprehensive general shop for grades 7-9. 61p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Tentative course of study in industrial arts; general woodwork for grades 7-9. 44p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Tentative syllabus in plane trigonometry, revised September 1934. 13p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Tentative syllabus in solid geometry. rev ed 18p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

NEW YORK (state) University—*Continued*
Transportation. (Bul. no 1106. Law pamphlet 8) 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Use of school buildings. (Bul. no 1097. Law pamphlet 6) 16p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Workers' education; prepared by A. D. Jones. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no4) 39p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
See also
New York (state)—Education department

Advisory council on health and physical education
Advisory council on health and physical education of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 44:730 D 5 '36

Committee on cooperation in educational research
Needed educational research in New York state and research studies recently completed. 72p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Motion picture division
See New York (state)—Motion picture division

NEW YORK state vocational education association
Convention, Syracuse, December 26-28, 1935. R. F. Johncox. N Y State Ed 23:409 F '36

NEW YORK state youth service council (proposed)
Bill to establish a New York state youth service council. Sch and Soc 47:266 F 26 '38

NEW YORK academy of medicine
Lectures for teachers. Sch and Soc 47:239 F 19 '38

NEW YORK. Adjustment service. See Adjustment service, New York

NEW YORK adult education council
Adult education offerings in the New York area with detailed information concerning courses of advanced grade, occurring chiefly in the evening. 141p pa 25c The council, 222 4th av, N.Y. '35
Adult students association. W. Fisher. Adult Ed B 1:33-4 Je '36
Educational matchmaking. W. Fisher. J Adult Ed 9:146-50 Ap '37
Who wants what in adult education? W. Fisher. J Adult Ed 8:479-82 O '36

NEW YORK. Children's aid society. See Children's aid society, New York

NEW YORK institute for the education of the blind
Training for teachers of the blind. Sch and Soc 41:726 Je 1 '35
Year-book; one hundred and third year; the one hundredth annual report of the board of managers, including the report of the principal and general information, 1935. 77p il pa The inst, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '35

NEW YORK league for the hard of hearing
Our hearing aid consultation service. M. A. Pless and others. Volta R 39:512-13+ S '37

NEW YORK library association
From the village librarian; library institute. M. Frank. J Adult Ed 7:437-41 O '35

NEW YORK. Lycée français
Un lycée français à New York. P. Brodin. Ed 57:444-8 Mr '37
Le lycée français de New-York. M. Mespoulet. French R 9:137-9 D '35

NEW YORK museum of science and industry
Educational program. R. P. Shaw. Progres Ed 14:539 N '37
New York museum of science and industry. Sch and Soc 43:217 F 15 '36
New York museum of science and industry. Sch and Soc 46:558 O 30 '37

NEW YORK Pan American student league. See Pan American student league of New York

NEW YORK public library
Advisory service for branch libraries. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 9:190-1 Ap '37
Annual report. Sch and Soc 45:395 Mr 20 '37
Cinema enters the library. G. Freedley. J Ed Soc 10:168-71 N '36
Federal appropriations for the New York public libraries. Sch and Soc 42:286-7 Ag 31 '35
Historical exhibition at the New York public library. Sch and Soc 41:798 Je 15 '35
Public library needs of New York city. Sch and Soc 44:411-12 S 26 '36

Library extension division
Open-air library. Sch and Soc 42:266, 381-2 Ag 24, S 14 '35
Outdoor public library in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:254 Ag 24 '35

NEW YORK public library school
Library school of the New York public library. E. J. Reece. Library Journal 62:11-13 Ja 1 '37

NEW YORK university
Adult education at New York university. Sch and Soc 44:338 S 12 '36
Challenging opportunity. H. M. Lydenberg. Library Journal 60:852 N 1 '35
Dedication of the Elmer Ellsworth Brown House at New York university. Sch and Soc 42:772-3 D 7 '35
Enrolment. Sch and Soc 45:321 Mr 6 '37
Europe's learning. Art Digest 10:14 O 1 '35
Finances of New York university. Sch and Soc 44:399-400 S 26 '36
Foreign language teacher conference at New York university, December 14, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:852 D 21 '35
Gifts to New York university. Sch and Soc 43:427 Mr 28 '36
Insurance courses at N. Y. university to be greatly expanded. Eastern Underwriter 36:1+ Ag 2 '35
N.Y.U. announces fine arts courses for coming season. Art News 33:15 My 25 '35
New York university camp for study in physical education. Sch and Soc 44:240 Ag 22 '36
New York university workshop; with discussion. W. D. Boutwell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 191-8)
Promotions. Sch and Soc 42:369 S 14 '35
Radio workshop. W. D. Boutwell. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p203-6)
Radio workshop at New York university. Sch and Soc 45:251 F 20 '37
Research and service bureau at New York university. Sch and Soc 44:840 D 26 '36
Summer school of the theater. L. Capron. il Progres Ed 15:17-19 Ja '38

College of fine arts
See New York university—School of architecture and allied arts

Division of general education
Community public forums at New York university. Sch and Soc 41:763-4 Je 8 '35
Experiment in science education for adults at New York university. Sch and Soc 43:315 Mr 7 '36

Reading clinic
Reading clinic. S. S. Center. J Adult Ed 9: 188-9 Ap '37
Reading clinic. A. S. Weiss. Par M 13:101 My '38

Fine arts graduate center
Fine arts institute. Sch and Soc 47:13 Ja 1 '38

Hall of fame
See Hall of fame for great Americans

Nassau college
Expansion program at Nassau college, New York university. Sch and Soc 43:458-9 Ap 4 '36
Nassau college of New York university. Sch and Soc 42:119 Jl 27 '35

NEW YORK university—*Continued*

Nassau college-Hofstra memorial

Nassau college-Hofstra memorial of New York university. Sch and Soc 45:114 Ja 23 '37

School of architecture and allied arts

Architecture scholarship competition. American Magazine of Art 29:417 Je '36

Education of the architect; work of a selected group of schools. diags Architectural Record 80:213 S '36

N.Y.U. architectural department becomes an independent school. Pencil Points 16:sup20 Ap '35

School of architecture. Architect and Engineer 121:57 Ap '35

Summer course in housing at New York university. Pencil Points 16:sup 11 My '35

School of education

List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936; comp. by N. Tashjian. 117p pa 75c Rho chapter, Phi delta kappa, Sch. of ed, N.Y. univ, Washington sq, N.Y. '37

Making the teaching of the social studies vital. D. C. Knowlton. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p58-63)

Retirement of Dr John W. Withers, dean. E. G. Payne. Sch and Soc 47:476-7 Ap 9 '38

Retirement of the dean. Sch and Soc 47:239-40 F 19 '38

Second annual Conference on elementary education. J. W. Withers. Nat El Prin 17:68 D '37

Second annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals and the School of education of New York university, July 1-15, 1938. Nat El Prin 17:112-14 F '38

Clinic for the social adjustment of the gifted

Gifted child in art. F. Cane. il J Ed Soc 10:67-73 O '36

Salvaging our gifted children. H. W. Zorbaugh and R. K. Boardman. J Ed Soc 10:100-8 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:49-51 D '36

School of law

Law: a century of progress, 1835-1935. ltd ed 3v $25 N.Y. univ. bk. store, 18 Washington pl, N.Y. '37

Washington Square college

Four-year cultural course. American Magazine of Art 28:688 N '35

Resignation of Dr Loomis as dean. Sch and Soc 46:528 O 23 '37

Tutorial group of Washington Square college. F. H. McCloskey and F. W. John. Sch and Soc 46:439-42 O 2 '37

Washington Square library

Annotated list of 100 education serials. 24p pa The univ. '36

NEW ZEALAND

Description and travel

Under the Southern Cross. L. L. Johnson. il Instr 45:58+ My '36

NEW ZEALAND. University

University of New Zealand; an historical study. J. C. Beaglehole. 12s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '37

NEWARK, New Jersey

Central high school

Newark high school tests two approaches to poetry. A. B. Lewis and H. M. Goldstein. Clearing House 11:241-3 D '36

High schools

Office practice program, Newark, N.J. R. C. Goodfellow. plans Nat Bus Ed Q 5:28-33 D '36

Montgomery school

Special training for subnormal children. E. S. Beer. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:382-91 O '37

Public schools

Newark makes an occupational survey. M. S. Farrell. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 D '35

Representative school systems; Newark. J. H. Logan and others. J Ed 119:198-200+ Ap 6 '36

Weequahic high school

Weequahic high school in Newark. J. H. Logan. (In American school and university, 1935. p62-5)

Woodland Avenue school

Six years of teaching incorrigibles. D. B. Krosser. Train Sch B 34:1-7 Mr '37

NEWARK academy. See Delaware. University

NEWARK college. See Delaware. University

NEWARK institute of arts and sciences. See Newark. University

NEWARK museum

Art education in the Newark museum. S. A. Hine. il Design 34:266-8 Ap '33

Dwarf of Uxmal; a puppet play of the ancient Mayas. L. Moore. il Sch Arts M 36:26-30 S '36

It beats the movies! il Recreation 30:295-6+ S '36

Newark museum. C. M. Heller. il Sch Arts M 36:70-7 O '36

Newark museum's service to schools. B. Winser. Am Lib Assn B 31:655-8 O 1 '37

NEWARK, New Jersey. Physical education association

Research committee

Aims and objectives of physical education activities. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:103-22 Mr '37

NEWARK. University

University of Newark. Sch and Soc 42:638 N 9 '35

NEWBATTLE college, Dalkeith, Scotland

Coleg Harlech and Newbattle abbey. G. B. Zehmer. J Adult Ed 9:414-18 O '37

College for adult education at Newbattle abbey, Scotland. Sch and Soc 44:592-3 N 7 '36

Newbattle abbey college. Times Ed Sup 1180: 428 D 11 '37

Newbattle college. A. G. Fraser. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:12-14 My '37

NEWBERY medal

Caddie Woodlawn; the Newbery medal book. E. Blake. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:261 N '36

Dobry, the John Newbery medal book. E. Blake. Nat Ed Assn J 24:259 N '35

Newbery prizes: awards and authors. J. Z. Connell. bibliog El Engl R 13:209-14+ O '36

Roller skates; the Newbery medal book. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:268 N '37

NEWBOLD, Nathan C.

More money for and more emphasis upon Negro education;—not reorganization and redirection. J Negro Ed 5:502-7 Jl '36

Report. See National education association. Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools

NEWBURN, Harry Kenneth

Developing the concept of guidance. por Sch Executive 56:49-51+ O '36

—and Phillips, Earl

Assembly programs in the small Iowa high school. Mid Sch 52:177-8+ F '38

NEWBURYPORT, Massachusetts

High school

It turns to the light. C. R. Thibadeau. il plans Nation's Sch 20:52-4 N '37

NEWCOMB, Rexford

Interrelationship of the arts—fine and industrial: their place in the modern curriculum. Ind Ed M 37:169-77 S '35

University and social planning. Social Forces 15:34-41 O '36

NEWCOMB, Robert
Behind the scenes with business. Bus Ed World 17:6-8, 113-15, 166-8 S-N '36
Monuments to business. Bus Ed World 16:146-9, 549-51, 630-1, 706-8, 786-8 O '35, Mr-Je '36

NEWCOMB, Russell
School books of other days in the Newark library exhibit. Sch and Soc 43:227-9 F 15 '36

NEWCOMB, W. Fred
Caring for children of seasonal workers in Ventura County schools. Cal J El Ed 6: 54-9 Ag '37

NEWDICK, Robert Spangler
Robert Frost and the American college. J Higher Ed 7:237-43 My '36
Robert Frost as teacher of literature and composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 632-7 O '36

NEWELL, Adnah Clifton
Some reasons why varnish does not dry properly. Ind Ed M 40:106 Mr '38

—and Ensign, Preston
Mixing colors—an instruction-sheet. Ind Ed M 38:162-3 My '36

—and Teter, R. G.
Procedure for finishing honey maple; an instruction-sheet. Ind Ed M 38:272 N '36

NEWELL, Anna G.
Function of religion in education. Relig Ed 31:290-4 O '36

NEWELL, Clarence A.
Stimulating interest in forensics. Neb Ed J 17:43+ F '37

NEWELL, Ethel K.
Second-grade experimental plan. Nat El Prin 15:49-51 O '35

NEWELL, Hubert
Beginning of the guidance program in our diocesan schools. por Cath Sch J 38:61-3 Mr '38

NEWELL, John T.
Language club. Cath Sch J 37:212-13 Jl '37

NEWELL, R. W.
Teaching progressive education. Sch Executive 57:61+ O '37

NEWELL, Virginia, and Nystrom, Grace
Let's bring our lunch. Wis J Ed 70:186-8+ D '37

NEWFIELD, Max
Avoidance of formalism in the teaching of literature. H Points 19:5-10 Je '37

NEWHALL, Frederick A.
Students speak out on guidance. N Y State Ed 22:688-91+ Je '35

NEWINGTON, Connecticut

Junior high school

From golf clubs to hammers and saws. C. A. Bowes. Clearing House 12:172-4 N '37

NEWKIRK, Louis Vest
Evaluation of craft techniques. Chicago Sch J 18:114-18 Ja '37
Manipulative activity in the modern school. Chicago Sch J 16:72-5 Mr '35
Reorganization of industrial education in the Chicago schools. Ed 58:179-82 N '37

—and Greene, H. A.
Tests and measurements in industrial education. 253p bibliog $2.75 Wiley '35

—Hewitt, Colman; and Hunter, R. T.
Industrial-arts laboratory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:69-72 Mr '37

NEWLAND, Eveus
Study of allusions to science in magazines. Sci Ed 21:126-30 O '37

NEWLAND, T. Ernest
Objective evaluation of new types of curriculum reorganization in colleges and universities. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 139-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:313-17 Je '36
Some objective evaluations. J Higher Ed 7: 415-21 N '36

—and Ackley, W. E.
Experimental study of the effect of educational guidance on a selected group of high school sophomores. J Exper Ed 5:23-5 S '36

—and Moore, R. S.
Analysis of the New York state regents examinations in chemistry from 1927 to 1934. J Exper Ed 4:359-63 Je '36

NEWLON, Jesse Homer
Defective vision of some of the critics of the Conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p260-1)
Education and social problems; democracy and education in our time. Progres Ed 14:589-94 D '37
Europe and American education. Sch Executive 57:105+ N '37
From St Louis to St Louis. Sch Executive 55:288-9 Ap '36
Importance of a point of view in educational administration. Sch and Soc 45:361-8 Mr 13 '37; Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 124-31); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:495-501
Looking at nineteen thirty-seven. Sch Executive 56:166-7 Ja '37
My impressions of Europe in 1937. Sch Executive 57:54-5 O '37
Place of the educational profession in the national life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:23-8; Same. Sch and Soc 42:79-84 Jl 20 '35
Public support for a social studies program. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38
Responsibility of the superintendent for professional leadership. por Sch Executive 56: 251-2+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Sch and Com 23: 153 Ap '37
Schools and the outside world. por Par M 11:21+ My '36
Security for school administrators. Sch Executive 56:11-13 S '36
Virginia course of study. Sch Executives M 54:329 Jl '35
What of education in 1938? Sch Executive 57:198-9 Ja '38
William McAndrew. Sch Executive 56:461+ Ag '37
Portrait. Literary Digest 120:19 Jl 20 '35

NEWLUN, Chester Otto, and Meacham, L. H.
Teachers' manual for My own language. 248p Doubleday '36

NEWMAN, A. T. See Pence, G. H. jt. auth.

NEWMAN, Frances
Ideal equipment for a bookkeeping classroom. J Bus Ed 12:22 My '37

NEWMAN, H. H.
Alabaster-marble work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:430 D '37

NEWMAN, H. R. See Lapp, V. W. jt. auth.

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett. See McClure, K. jt. auth.

NEWMAN, Israel
Learning of a long series. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:253-7 Ap '36

NEWMAN, James Raymond
Free secondary education. Sch Executives M 54:330-1+ Jl '35
Safety and economy in school-bus transportation. Am Sch Bd J 93:37-8 N '36
School busses and visual aids. Am Sch Bd J 95:54 O '37
Ungraded classes—an educational asset. Am Sch Bd J 92:46+ Je '36
Well-planned health program. Sch Executive 55:336-7 My '36

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal
Cardinal Newman: his theory of knowledge [thesis] J. F. Cronin. $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35

NEWMAN, P. J.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:42 Mr '38

NEWMAN, Sadie Krupp
Pitman teacher's manual; an eclectic method applied to the New standard course. rev ed 327p $1.50 Pitman '36

NEWMAN, Sidney H.
Determination of the reliability of learning material and the Spearman-Brown formula; maze and nonsense syllable learning by human subjects. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:1-33 Ag '36

NEWMAN, Walter S.
Virginia's youth: asset or liability? Va J Ed 31:323-6 My '38

NEWMARK, David
Habits of normal school students. Ed 56: 351-4 F '36

NEWPORT NEWS, Virginia

High school
Co-ordinating the new curriculum in Newport News high school. C. A. Loop. Va J Ed 29:208-10 F '36
New curriculum in operation in the Newport News high school. L. R. Stanley. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p73-6)

NEWS agencies
Behind the scenes with business; press associations. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 17:6-8 S '36

NEWSOM, Heber
Children's recreation school. Recreation 31: 465-7+ N '37

NEWSOM, Nathan William
Control of education. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 183-99)
Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school; previews and guide sheets for the study of the extra-instructional activities of the secondary-school teacher. 144p pa $1 Inor pub. co, inc, R.K.O. bldg, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. '34
Support of public education. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p200-20)
—See Langfitt, R. E. jt. auth.
—and Brueckmann, J. G.
Secondary school clerkship. Sch Executive 56: 443-4 Jl '37
—and Smeltzer, C. H.
Principles of organization and management in secondary education. 11p pa Inor pub. co, inc, R.K.O. bldg, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. '35
—and Walk, G. E.
Standards for thesis writing. (Modern sch. ser) 31p pa Int. textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '36

NEWSOM, Shirley, and Vincent, E. L.
Character development goals for preschool children. Childh Ed 12:250-3 Mr '36

NEWSOME, Mary J.
Renovated home economics department at Miami Beach, Florida. Prac Home Econ 15: 241+ Jl '37

NEWSPAPERS and periodicals
Adventures in newspaper reading. F. B. Baxter. Engl J (H S ed) 26:42-7 Ja '37
Behind the scenes with business; press associations. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 17: 6-8 S '36
Call to leadership. J. E. Morgan. Soc Studies 29:66-8 F '38
Circulation of daily newspapers, 1935. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 45:69-72 Ja 9 '37
Circulation of national magazines, 1935. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 44:144-6 Ag 1 '36
Citizenship education thru the press. Nat Ed Assn J 26:57, 127, 297-8 F, Ap, D '37
Combating cheap magazines. A. P. Forbes. Engl J (H S ed) 26:476-8 Je '37
Comparative rankings of periodicals; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 12:318-21 Ja '38
Comparison of scales for evaluation of periodicals. W. C. Eells. J Ed Psychol 28:637-40 N '37
Current magazines and the teaching of English; report. National council of teachers of English. Committee of investigation on the use of the magazine in the high school English classroom. bibliog pa 30c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '35
Education as revealed by New England newspapers prior to 1850. V. M. Butler. pa Temple univ. '35
Education for newspaper reading. E. Vinson. Sec Ed 6:118-19 My '37
Education in the news. C. Dean. Sch Manag 4:203 Je '35
Education in the news. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 21:82-3 D '35
Effective newspaper and magazine unit. E. Carney. Engl J (H S ed) 25:752-6 N '36
Experiment in group leadership. O. G. Rickett. Engl J (H S ed) 25:130-5 F '36
Experiment in the study of the magazine. R. Mann. Engl J (H S ed) 27:139-41 F '38
Federal constitution as viewed by the newspapers of 1787. R. Speicher. Soc Studies 28: 265-9 O '37
Foreign language words and phrases in American periodicals. C. M. Lorenz. Mod Lang J 22:92-103 N '37
Function of the newspaper in teaching current history. J. M. Dorey. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 181-9)
Gentlemen, the press! B. M. Farley. Sch Executive 57:6-8 S '37
Getting truth from your newspaper. W. W. Wattenberg. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:363-8 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 7-9 Je '37
Have you read? K. E. Crane. See numbers of Social education January 1937-
High school home economics in the newspapers. F. Justin. J Home Econ 27:641-4 D '35
How to read domestic news. R. D. Casey. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p27-41)
How to read editorials. R. B. Ellard. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p52-70)
How to read foreign news. O. W. Riegel. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p42-51)
Intelligent teacher's guide to understanding of current issues. C. R. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:521-5 My '36
Investigation into the newspaper reading tastes and habits of high school students. J. Grumette. H Points 19:5-10 D '37
Journalism class provides its school with clipping bureau. D. E. Mitchell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:482-4 Je '36
Lessons about newspapers. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. Cath Sch J 36:278, 309, 346; 37:19-20 O '36-Ja '37
Magazine reading. H. V. Scandrett. Sierra Ed News 33:17-19 D '37
Magazine reading in an experimental school. L. L. La Brant and F. M. Heller. Library Journal 61:213-17 Mr 15 '36
Magazines for children. A. E. Moore. El Engl R 14:58-60 F '37
Magazines read by high-school pupils. Sch R 46:247-9 Ap '38
Magazines: suitable vehicles for the teaching of English. M. D. Ryan. Engl J (H S ed) 24:466-70 Je '35
Newspaper. M. B. Brooks. Grade Teach 55: 42+ N '37
Newspaper and magazine reading. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 1:329-32 My '37
Newspaper as a daily textbook. M. M. Schoenberger. Mid Sch 50:14 S '35
Newspaper as an educational agency. E. E. Muntz. bibliog f South Atlantic Quarterly 35:137-49 Ap '36
Newspaper as the nation's greatest educator. H. K. Harris. Ed 56:498-500 Ap '36
Newspaper editor looks at the school administrator. C. R. Foster. Sch Executive 56: 440-2+ Jl '37
Newspaper in the school library. H. L. Potter. Cal J Sec Ed 11:101-4 F '36

NEWSPAPERS and periodicals—*Continued*
Of pulps and smoothies. M. Gabel. H Points 20:62-4 Mr '38
Our magazines: an unbalanced ration. J. McKee and R. E. Heiges. Soc Studies 27:149-56 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:30-2 Ap '36
Pedagogue or publicity-man? F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Executive 57:218-19+ Ja '38
Pegs for publicity. D. L. Davis. Nation's Sch 21:38 Ja '38
Periodical collections in school libraries. E. Neal. Cal J Sec Ed 12:477-82 D '37
Periodicals for use in secondary schools. W. C. Eells. Sec Ed 6:156-9 O '37
Periodicals received by secondary school libraries; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 11:668-73; 12: 150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37
Power lines for education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:225 Ap '37
Propaganda and the channels of communication. H. D. Lasswell. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 14-26)
Propaganda and the news in grade XI. R. H. Lewis. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 161-4)
Race relations and the Philadelphia press. G. E. Simpson. J Negro Ed 6:628-30 O '37
Sane approach to school publicity. H. K. Schellenger. Ohio Sch 14:11 Ja '36
Selection of periodicals for the high school library. E. Mays. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:144-6 Mr '37
Social science instruction motivated by the newspaper. E. B. Clogston and W. H. Werre. il Chicago Sch J 17:106-9 Ja '36
Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38
Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch and Soc 47:185-6 F 5 '38
Study of allusions to science in magazines. E. Newland. Sci Ed 21:126-30 O '37
Stuffing the public mind. J. E. Bakeless. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p314-31)
Summer-camp newspaper. E. K. Chace. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:474-6 Ap '36
Teaching from current magazines. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 120:222-3 My 3 '37
Technique for determining levels of group reading. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 16:113-21+ My '37
To understand what is in the newspapers. H. M. Rand and M. C. Fisher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:25-32 Ja '36
Two-edged sword of publicity. J. J. Deisenroth. Sch Executive 55:189-90 Ja '36
Use of current events magazines. W. E. Myer. Soc Studies 28:24-7 Ja '37
Use of current literature to supplement textbooks in the education of teachers; with discussion. M. C. Richardson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 111-65)
Use of newspapers in secondary schools. C. C. Harvey and C. F. Denton. Sch R 46: 196-201 Mr '38
Use of periodical literature in social studies classrooms; a report of a preliminary investigation by a committee of the National council for the social studies. R. A. Price. Soc Studies 27:223-32 Ap '36
Use of the magazine in education; panel discussion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 122-65)
Use of the newspaper in education; panel discussion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p65-110)
Vocabulary levels of social science magazines. C. C. Crawford and R. M. Sherrod. Soc Studies 28:115-17 Mr '37
Webs to catch flies. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 19:70-4 N '37
What newspaper shall I read? A. M. Church and L. G. Hudson. Ed Meth 16:105-8 D '36
What periodicals do school pupils prefer; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 12:248-52 D '37
Why boys read newspapers. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:195-9 Mr '37
World we live in. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:211-12 O '37

See also
Agriculture—Periodicals
Church newspapers and periodicals
Current events
Periodicals, Educational
Publicity
Roman Catholic church—Newspapers and periodicals
Student newspapers and periodicals
Trade journals

also names of newspapers, e.g. Nosotros (periodical)

Bibliography
Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. A. B. Redman, comp. pa The comp, Serials dept, Univ. of Iowa libraries, Iowa City '35
Current source materials for the study of social and economic problems in secondary schools [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '36

England
Influences in school life: educational value of the press. Times Ed Sup 1080:12 Ja 11 '36

Germany
Bibliography of German magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. C. Dickey and others. Teach Col J 8:52-4+ My '37

NEWSWRITING. See Journalism

NEWTON, Mrs Clio
Criteria for evaluating literature offered in the senior high school. Tex Outl 19:17-18 Ag '35

NEWTON, David
American farmer growing in the farming business. G. I. Martin. por Ag Ed 9:191 Je '37

NEWTON, Eric
Reading a work of art. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p34-7)

NEWTON, F. N. jr
Extracurricular activities. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:288 S '37

NEWTON, L. G. and Young, T. C.
Book of the school orchestra. 159p $2.25 (6s) Oxford '36

NEWTON, Margaret
First and second year Latin: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

NEWTON, Muriel B.
Experiment with Arrowsmith. H Points 18: 62-7 N '36
In defense of youth. H Points 19:31-5 D '37

NEWTON, Ralph
New school building for Waycross. Sch and Col 25:26-7 Ja '37

NEWTON, Robert G.
Drama in villages and clubs. Adult Ed 9: 271-6 Je '37

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Bigelow school
Yesterday's elementary school becomes today's junior high. J. E. Warren and H. Pearson. il plans Nation's Sch 16:42-6 Jl '35

Frank F. Carr school
Carr school, Newton, Massachusetts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:47-8 Ja '36

Public schools
School reports to parents on pupil progress; with discussion. J. E. Warren. Harvard Teach Rec 5:65-70+ Ap '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:199+ Je '35

NEWTON, Massachusetts—Public schools —*Continued*
Three million strain their ears. E. G. Macnutt. J Ed 118:416+ O 7 '35

NEWTON, New Jersey

High school
Follow-up of the 1937 graduates. J. Mitchell. J Bus Ed 13:11 F '38
Follow-up study of the 1936 graduates. J. Mitchell. il J Bus Ed 13:17 D '37

NEWTONVILLE, Massachusetts

Frank A. Day junior high school
Junior high school broadcasts. R. V. Burkhard. Ed by Radio 4:10 Mr 15 '34
Training of students for pupil broadcasts; with discussion. R. V. Burkhard. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 147-55)

NEY, L.
Canadian teacher in a Paris pension (cont) Sch 23:838-42 Je '35

NEYHART, Amos E.
Teaching good driving through classroom study and driver instruction in high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:38-9 Mr '37

NGUYEN TIEN LANG
Méditation dans la 500e école de pagode. Revue Bleue Politique et Littéraire 73:736-8 N 2 '35

NI GIA-HSI, and Li Dji-hsien
Experiment with the problem-laboratory and recitation-lecture sequences in teaching physiology and hygiene in junior middle school. Ed R China 29:68-76 Ja '37

NICHOL, Dorothy
Christmas story; play. Grade Teach 54:38+ D '36

NICHOL, S. W.
Case for phonetics. Sch (Sec ed) 25:131-4 O '36

NICHOLAS, Mrs George Howard. See Williams, F.

NICHOLLS, Heller
Opera week. New Era 17:276-7 N '36

NICHOLS, A. E.
Impressions of American education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:23-6 D '35

NICHOLS, Alan
Debate propositions and contexts. Q J Speech 21:355-70 Je '35

NICHOLS, Ambrose R.
Terminal vocational courses in high schools. Cal J Sec Ed 11:81-3 F '36

NICHOLS, Calvin J. See Davis, F. B. jt. auth.

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray
Historical sketch of intercollegiate debating. Q J Speech 22:213-20, 591-602; 23:259-78 Ap, D '36, Ap '37
(ed) Intercollegiate debates; the year book of college debating. (V 16-18) 3v 403;450; 385p bibliog ea $2.50 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '35-'37

NICHOLS, Ernest Fox
Reminiscences of a scientific comradeship. G. F. Hull. Am Physics Teach 4:61-5 My '36

NICHOLS, Frederick George
Commercial education in the small high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p318-25)
Commercial subjects. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 15-18 F '38
Criticism, comment and challenge. See numbers of Journal of business education
Dictating machine instruction essential. J Bus Ed 11:31 Ja '36
Improvement of instruction in junior business training. J Bus Ed 11:8-10+ S '35
Junior business training for economic living; workbook. 296p pa; also in 2pts Am. bk.
National clerical ability tests. por Bus Ed World 18:339-42 Ja '38
Poor school administration results in futile attempts to give business training. Ed 58: 193-8 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 F '38
Some observations on vocational guidance in commercial education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p22-32)
Vocational training for the distributive occupations under the George-Deen act. J Bus Ed 13:8-10+ O; 8-10 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:4-7 Ja '38
What is a sound philosophy of business education? por Bus Ed World 16:443-7, 761-6 F, Je '36
Awarding of Association's medal of honor to Professor Frederick G. Nichols. L. A. Rice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p435-6)
Medal award to Professor Nichols. Harvard Teach Rec 5:147 Je '35

NICHOLS, Grace
(comp) See Institute of women's professional relations. Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry

NICHOLS, John Herbert
Football problem in the liberal arts college. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p42-6)
National and sectional intramural associations; arguments for and against. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p94-7)
Principles in the organization and administration of intramural athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p57-60)

NICHOLS, Julia
Easter surprises: a primary unit. Am Childh 23:9-11+ Ap '38

NICHOLS, L. B.
Crusading against crime. J Health and Phys Ed 8:526-8+ N '37

NICHOLS, Madaline W. and Kinnaird, L. B. (comps) Bibliography of articles on education in Nosotros. Bulletin of Bibliography 15:123-5, 151-2, 171-2, 193-5 My '35-My '36

NICHOLS, R. C.
How to become an ex-school teacher. Clearing House 12:277-80 Ja '38
Open letter to Horace Mann. Sch Executive 57:326 Mr '38
What manner of men—? Clearing House 12: 418-22 Mr '38
You get tired of it after a while. Clearing House 11:527-31 My '37

NICHOLS, Roy Franklin
Albert Edward McKinley, 1870-1936. Soc Studies 27:219-22 Ap '36

NICHOLSON, George Herbert
Teaching of solid geometry at the University of Vermont. bibliog Math Teach 30:326-30 N '37

NICHOLSON, Guy
Guidance as a school function. Am Sch Bd J 93:43 N '36

NICHOLSON, Harold
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68:639-41 O '36

NICHOLSON, John Henry
Education and modern needs. (Univ. ext. lib) 224p 4s 6d Ivor Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London, E.C. 4 '36
Education for democratic citizenship. New Era 18:151-3 Je '37
Examinations: where should reform begin? New Era 17:198-200 Jl '36
Freedom and authority in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p74-82)

NICHOLSON, John Henry—*Continued*
Government's educational programme. New Era 17:67-8 Mr '36
Why adult education? World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:1-13 Ag '37

NICHOLSON, Mrs Novella
Vitalizing oral reports. Sierra Ed News 32:26 Ja '36

NICKELL, Paulena
Home economist's part in the field of housing. bibliog J Home Econ 30:226-30 Ap '38

NICKELL, V. L.
Achieving adaptability and flexibility in a junior high school plant. Am Sch Bd J 93: 37-9 S '36

NICOL, Louise
Financing school nursing service. Ill Teach 24:247-8+ Ap '36

NICOLAI, William A.
(tr) See Hollandt, E. Bodily training with the jumping rope

NICOLL, Allardyce
Literature and the film. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:1-9 Ja '37

NICOLSON, Harold
Education and liberty. Adult Ed 10:129-40 D '37

NICOLSON, Marjorie Hope
Rights and privileges pertaining thereto. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:135-42 Ap '38

NIEBRUGGE, Ruth
Study of boats. bibliog Am Childh 21:5-7 Je '36

NIEDERL, Joseph Berthold
Teaching of microchemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:254-6 Je '36

NIEDERMEYER, Clarence
Mojave mining; a unit of work on the mining industry of the Mojave desert. Sierra Ed News 33:25 S '37

NIEDERMEYER, Mabel
Forgotten leaves; story. Instr 44:21 O '35
Smiley Petals; story. Instr 46:20 My '37

NIEGOSCH, Helena Petrovitch
Administrator and social grouping. Sch Executive 56:286-8 Ap '37
Adventure in social grouping. Sch Executive 56:169-71 Ja '37
Some problems of modern elementary education. El Sch J 37:176-85 N '36; Same. Am Childh 22:46-7+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 Ja '37

NIEHAUS, Lillie
Our garden makes us neighborly. Childh Ed 14:273-4 F '38

NIELD, Marjory Porritt, and Houghton, Ruth
Placement trends for college women. Occupations 15:877-8 Je '37

NIELS Bukh school, Ollerup, Denmark
Summer course with Niels Bukh. W. D. E. Donaldson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:796-9 My '38

NIELSEN, Julius
Denmark. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p 133-53)
Denmark. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p249-68)

NIELSEN, William M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:34 Jl '37

NIEMANN, C. H.
Blueprint reading. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 346 O '37
Drill press. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:315-19 O '35
Lincoln-head shield. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:172 My '37

NIERMAN, John Lewis
Cultural values in science. Tex Outl 21:53-5 Jl '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 Ag '37

NIES, Albert Boersig
Discussion of report of the touch football rules committee. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p90-3)

NIETZ, John Alfred
Guiding principles in teaching the social studies. Ed 56:314-16 Ja '36
Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm
Nietzsche in Pforta und Nietzsche über Pforta. R. Oehler. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:1-9 '37

NIGHT schools. See Evening schools

NIKSEL, Z. M.
Education in Turkey. Asiatic Review ns 33: 545-54 Jl '37

NILES, Kathryn Bele
Changing consumer buying habits by teaching teachers. U.S. Egg and Poultry Magazine 43:233-6 Ap '37

NILSON, Kenneth
Growth of enrolment in South Dakota public schools during a thirty-year period. Sch and Soc 46:255-6 Ag 21 '37

NILSON, Sven
Finishing schools: a defense. Forum and Century 99:250-3 Ap '38

NILSSON, Viola
Our art room grows up. Sch Arts M 36:379-81+ F '37

NIMS, Harry Dwight
Education and the law. J Adult Ed 10:146-8 Ap '38

NISONGER, Herschel Ward
Agricultural extension in the field of adult education. Poultry Science 16:97-102 Mr '37
Promoting democracy thru home economics education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:599

NISSEN, Henry W; Carpenter, C. R; and Cowles, J. T.
Stimulus- versus response-differentiation in delayed reactions of chimpanzees. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:112-36 Mr '36

—and Elder, J. H.
Influence of amount of incentive on delayed response performances of chimpanzees. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:49-72 S '35

NISSEN, S. B.
He saved the school lands. Nat Ed Assn J 26:119-20 Ap '37

NITROGEN
Fixation
Demonstrating the fixation of nitrogen. S. Zuffanti. diag J Chem Ed 14:73 F '37

NIVEN, Paul, pseud.
Youth versus age. Soc Frontier 4:117-20 Ja '38

NIX, Edward H.
Present legal status of the junior college. bibliog f Jun Col J 8:10-21 O '37

NIX, Grace E.
Economic status of the teacher. Ill Teach 24:244+ Ap '36

NIXON, Belle Martha
Altruism. J Ed 121:165 My '38

NIXON, Blair
Our own back yard. Sierra Ed News 33: 23 S '37

NIXON, D. Bernette
Our European cousins. Instr 45:49-52+ F '36

NIXON, Elsie M. and Mohler, Edna
Draw a head. Sch Arts M 35:412-13+ Mr '36

NIXON, Eugene White
1937 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:464 O '37

NIXON, Faye Miriam
School records versus court records. Sch Activities 9:216+ Ja '38

NIXON, Hugh
Benevolence in heroic degree. Neb Ed J 17: 238+ S '37
Horace Mann—a brief sketch. Tex Outl 21: 21-2 F '37; Same cond. Neb Ed J 17:46+ F '37; Mid Sch 51:309-10 My '37; Sch and Com 23:355-6 N '37
Horace Mann and today's teachers. Mid Sch 51:111 N '36; Same. Sch and Com 22:363-4 N '36; Neb Ed J 17:167 My '37

NIXON, Hugh—*Continued*
Payson Smith's Massachusetts service. Sch and Soc 43:325-7 Mr 7 '36

NIXON, Paul
From small high school to college. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 N '35

NIXON, Robert B.
Christmas of Oscar Stiflip, prin; story. Clearing House 12:199-204 D '37
College geography text-books. Sch and Soc 47:116-20 Ja 22 '38
Coöperative map projects. Soc Studies 29: 77-9 F '38
Heresy afoot! Prac Home Econ 16:62 F '38
School journey motivating and suggesting project-problems. Soc Studies 28:341-3 D '37

NOAKES, Geoffrey Bertram
Teaching methods and materials. Ind Ed M 38:211-12 S '36

NOALL, Irvin S.
Pharmacy as an occupation. bibliog Occupations 15:521-7 Mr '37
Program and equipment for industrial education in a progressive school. (In American school and university, 1937. p485-9)

NOBEL prizes
Germany and the Nobel prizes. Sch and Soc 45:173-4 F 6 '37

NOBLE, Allen W. See Koon, C. M. jt. comp.

NOBLE, Daniel E. T.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 4:1 Ja 18 '34

NOBLE, Gladwyn Kingsley, and Kumpf, K. F.
Function of Jacobson's organ in lizards. Pedagog Sem 48:371-82 Je '36

NOBLE, Isabel Tilton
Vocational opportunities for college home economics students. J Home Econ 29:554 O '37

NOBLE, Lorraine
Distribution—an aid to visual aids. Ed Screen 15:176-7 Je '36
Modernization, by way of the educational film. J Ed Soc 10:151-7 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:4-6 Ja '37
This film publishing business. Am Lib Assn B 30:967-73 D '36

NOBLE, Stuart Grayson
State histories of education. R Ed Res 6:372-7 O '36

NOCK, H. W.
What is wrong with your commercial graduates? J Bus Ed 13:17-18+ O '37

NOCKELS, Edward N.
Labor's experience in radio. American Federationist 44:276-81 Mr '37

NOEL, Celia
Problems of the Catholic elementary-school principal. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:198-9 Jl '37

NOEL, Margaret
Medieval life; a unit of work including an auditorium program. bibliog Grade Teach 53:48+ S '35

NOEL, Thomas William
Aims in teaching bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 N '35
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

NOFFSINGER, Edith M.
Philippines. Instr 46:62+ Ja '37

NOFFSINGER, Forest Ruby
Century of progress in school plumbing and sanitation. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:29-31+ Ja '37
Century of progress in school water supply. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:30 Ap '36
Century of progress in schoolhouse construction. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:38-9 Jl; 37-8 S; 36 N '35; 92:52 Ja '36
Century of progress in schoolroom lighting. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:41-2+ Ap '38
Century of progress in schoolroom planning. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:47-8 S; 39-40 O; 29-30 N '37
Century of progress in schoolroom seating. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:41-2+ Jl '36
Development of indices for the determination of building needs. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p71-8)
Program in traffic education for the high school. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-3 D '37
Will consolidation solve the problems of the small high school? (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p49-58)
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

NOFFSINGER, John Samuel
Private correspondence schools. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p26-7)

NOGUÉS, Marion Forero. See Forero Nogués, M.

NOHAVEC, Hazel Beckwith
Community music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p369-70)

NOISE
Acoustical experiments in the classroom. I. T. Catharine. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p23-8); Same. Nation's Sch 17:49-50 Ap; 55-6 My '36
Decibels and noise. F. R. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 36:158-61 F '36
Sound facts on noise. W. K. Friend. bibliog Nation's Sch 18:49-50 S '36
Through the ear. W. C. White. Volta R 38:565-6+ O '36
Yardstick on sound. M. Rettinger. Nation's Sch 19:54 Ja '37
See also
Soundproofing

NOLAN, Aretas Wilbur
Program of adult education; review of a master's thesis by J. V. Bernard, Colorado agricultural college. Ag Ed 7:181+ Je '35
Vocational education adds security. por Ag Ed 8:148-9 Ap '36
Vocational education in agriculture, and life's values. por Ag Ed M 10:129-30 Ja '38

NOLEN, Luella C.
Merseyside. J Geog 36:261-8 O '37

NOLL, Victor Herbert
Extent of chemical education. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:475-81 O '35
Habit of scientific thinking; a handbook for teachers; including a manual to accompany What do you think? a test of scientific thinking. 27p pa with 2 test forms 40c Teachers college '35
Measuring the scientific attitude. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:145-54 Jl '35
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p268-73)
Student population of a small land-grant college. Sch and Soc 46:284-8 Ag 28 '37
Teaching science for the purpose of influencing behavior. Sci Ed 20:17-20 F '36
What do you think? 100 tests $3.15; specimen set 40c Teachers college '35

—and Powers, S. R.
Cooperative chemistry test, form 1935. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative chemistry test, form 1936. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative chemistry test, form 1937. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative chemistry test, revised series form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

NOLTE, Karl F.
New type report card. Minn J Ed 18:257 Mr '38
Simplification of vocabulary and comprehension in reading. bibliog f El Engl R 14:119-24+ Ap '37

NOMENCLATURE, Educational. See Education—Terminology

NOMOGRAPHY
Nomograph for estimating the validity coefficient of a lengthened test. H. A. Voss. J Exper Ed 5:290-1 Mr '37
Nomography. J. S. Georges and W. W. Gorsline. Sch Sci and Math 36:267-72 Mr '36
Value of nomographic charts in the teaching of physics. A. Coyne. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:720-4 Je '37

NON-ENGLISH speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

NON-LANGUAGE tests. See Performance tests

NON-PROMOTION. See Retardation

NON-VERBAL tests. See Performance tests

NOON hour
Converting noonday leisure into an asset. J. L. Brannan. Cal J Sec Ed 12:376-8 O '37
Educational possibilities of the noon hour. V. E. Anderson. Minn J Ed 16:207-8 Mr '36
Indoor recreational program for boys in an occupational school. P. C. Edwards. il Baltimore B Ed 15:103-5 Ja '38
Let's bring our lunch. V. Newell and G. Nystrom. il Wis J Ed 70:186-8+ D '37
Noon hour in smaller schools. L. S. Gibb. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:300-1 D '37
Noon hour is fun. G. G. Starr. il Sch Executive 57:349-50 Ap '38
Noon movies—the new educational tool. L. K. Meola. Ed Screen 14:224-7 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:721
Noontime; co-educational recreation in high school. E. V. Fielding. Sierra Ed News 33: 32 Je '37
One junior high school solves the noon-hour problem. E. R. Lorenz. Sch R 44:251-4 Ap '36
Rural school's solution of the noon-hour problem. D. B. Dasovic. Minn J Ed 17:20-1 S '36

NOONAN, Joseph Francis
Place and purpose of sociology. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p221-4)
Social meaning and significance of a theoretically planned economy. J Ed Soc 9:179-86 N '35

NORBURY, Frank H.
Artmobile. J Adult Ed 8:70-2 Ja '36

NORCROSS, Carl
Aviation mechanic. Occupations 16:331-6 Ja '38

NORD, Gerald E.
Bringing books to Bessemer. Am Sch Bd J 96:44+ Mr '38
Talking movies for the public in the community high school. Am Sch Bd J 94:51-3 Mr '37

NORD, Raymond V.
Simplifying job checking in electricity. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:378 D '35

NORDHEIM, L. W.
Present conceptions of the metallic state. Am Physics Teach 4:66-9 My '36

NORDLY, Carl Leonard
Administration of intramural athletics for men in colleges and universities. (Contributions to ed. no716) 134p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39: 344-5 Ja '38
Make the most of your physical education records. Minn J Ed 18:58-9 O '37
Minnesota study of physical education and related activities. J Health and Phys Ed 8:418-19+ S '37
Student cooperation in the administration of intramural athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 100-5)

NORDMEYER, George
Simplified phonetic alphabet for German. Mod Lang J 21:165-70 D '36

NORDSTROM, Mabel
Billy's third year of progress. Volta R 39: 86-7+ F '37
Parents talk it over; Billy's second year of progress. Volta R 38:75-8+ F '36

NORFOLK, Nebraska
Public schools
Applied school economies. A. P. Burkhardt. Am Sch Bd J 92:42 F '36

NORFOLK, Virginia
Blair junior high school
Preliminary study of standards of performance in athletic skills of junior high school boys. G. Daughtrey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:81-8 O '36

Maury high school
Thought for the week. E. C. Estabrooke. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:374-5 N '37

Public schools
Curriculum study of physical education activities for the boys and girls of the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth grades of the public schools of Norfolk, Virginia, based on interest as displayed by these pupils in the activities offered. K. Montague. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:92-104 My '35

NORLIN, George
American democracy: an interpretation for schools. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p87-100)
Germany and its youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:455-7; Same. Sec Ed 4:201-2 S '35
Is radicalism rampant on the American campus? Sch and Soc 45:120-2 Ja 23 '37

NORMAL school libraries. See Libraries, School—Normal schools and teachers colleges

NORMAL school offices. See Clerical work—Normal schools and teachers colleges

NORMAL school students
Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37
Habits of normal school students. D. Newmark. Ed 56:351-4 F '36
Investigation of the attitude of training college students towards the importance of good speech. C. C. Bell. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:139-56 Je '35
Life problems and interests of adults. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 38:144-51 N '36
Student welfare and extracurriculum activities. B. W. Frazier and W. J. Greenleaf. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 155-232)
Study of the changes, formation, and persistence of attitudes of pacifism. L. A. Kirkendall. J Ed Soc 11:222-8 D '37
Study of the honesty of prospective teachers. B. E. Atkins and R. E. Atkins. El Sch J 36:595-603 Ap '36
Teacher; her social cultural preparation. H. H. Moreland. il N Y State Ed 24:350-3+ F '37
Teacher selection; tested intelligence and achievement of teachers-in-training; with discussion. B. De K. Wood. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p2-58); Revised. Ed Rec 17:374-87 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 S '36; Mod Lang J 22: 380-5 F '38
Teachers college student; abstract. M. J. Nelson. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p26)
University, college, and normal school students in Oregon. R. G. Will. pa $1 Ohio state univ. '36

See also
Student achievements—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Expenditures
Some economic aspects of attendance at a teachers' college. E. Reinhardt. El Sch J 38:206-9 N '37

Health and hygiene
Relationship of various types of activity to physical defects. E. Rath. Mind and Body 42:189-95 D '35

NORMAL school students—*Continued*

Mental hygiene

Emotional maladjustments of prospective teachers. G. A. Retan. Nat El Prin 15:423-7 Jl '36

Mental health for future teachers. M. W. Kehr. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 179-91)

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges

American teachers colleges; institutions of democracy. E. Fair. Sch and Soc 44:768-70 D 12 '36

Challenging problems in American schools of education. D. E. Smith. pa 55c Teachers college '35

Comparative merits of the liberal arts college and the teachers college in the education of high school teachers in the United States. A. H. Land. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:381-91 My '35

Defense answers. E. G. Doudna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:618-22

Developments and retrenchments. C. L. Phelps. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p21-4)

Education and engineering. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 26:785-7 Je '36

Establishment of the first permanent chair of education in an American university. G. C. Poret. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:20-8 Jl '36

Forward look. J. H. Richmond. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 102-7)

Fourteenth-fifteenth yearbooks, 1935-1936. American association of teachers colleges. 2v pa ea $1 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State normal sch, Oneonta, N.Y. '35-'36

Functions of the American teachers college. G. W. Diemer. Sch and Soc 47:198-203 F 12 '38

Fundamental considerations involved in determining where the secondary-school teachers should be prepared; with discussion. H. Klonower. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-48)

Improvement of teacher education. R. W. Fairchild. Nat Ed Assn J 24:231 O '35

Inter-institutional relationships in developing a state program for the education of teachers. H. Klonower. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 702-9; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p97-104)

Our next order of business. H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:661-2; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p5-6)

Participation of the teachers college in curriculum development. J. P. Wynne. Curric J 9:11-13 Ja '38

Proceedings of the seventieth convocation; celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the first legislative enactment in America recognizing teacher education as a state function, Albany, New York, October 18-19, 1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Professional education in the colleges. C. F. Wishart. Assn Am Col B 22:51-8 Mr '36

Proposal: that curricula for the professional preparation of elementary teachers be elevated to a post-junior-college level. R. L. West. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p82-96)

Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. M. Harris. Library Journal 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38

Some implications of the modern conception in education for teacher-training institutions. R. E. Jackson. Sch and Soc 42:507-9 O 12 '35

Teacher-educating institutions and professional associations working together. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:623-6

Teachers college in the service of the state and nation. H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:709-13; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 113-17)

Teachers-college slant. J. H. Payne. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p76-80)

Teachers college touches the masses. B. R. Payne. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p50-5)

Teachers colleges versus liberal arts colleges in the education of teachers. S. E. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:240-3

Teachers college versus the liberal arts college in the education of teachers. O. R. Latham and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:139-41

Trends in professional schools and liberal arts colleges. J. W. Withers. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p23-34)

See also

American association of teachers colleges

Graduates—Normal schools and teachers colleges

also names of schools and colleges, e.g.

Fannie A. Smith teacher training school, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Winnetka, Illinois. Graduate teachers' college

Wisconsin. State teachers college, Platteville

Administration

See Administration of schools—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Curriculum

Adventures in faculty cooperation and participation in the training school. L. R. Gregory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:675-81; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p37-43)

Broadening the teacher's background. C. Hays. N Y State Ed 23:26-7+ O '35

Changes demanded in the professional education of teachers. E. U. Rugg. Ed Adm and Sup 22:671-84 D '36

Changes in Vancouver normal school. A. R. Lord. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:477-80 F '38

Conflict for time between general and professional education in curriculums for elementary teachers. R. W. Fairchild. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 104-8)

Contemporary teacher education. H. A. Brown. Sch Executive 57:211-12 Ja '38

Content and administration of student-teaching in elementary teacher-education curricula. E. M. Nelson. J Exper Ed 5:327-35 Je '37

Content of the new program. R. W. Frederick and W. M. French. N Y State Ed 24:17-18+ O '36

Curricula of normal schools and teachers colleges. E. U. Rugg. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p32-154)

Curriculum adjustments to lengthen periods of preparation. K. L. Adams. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p28-32)

Curriculum provision for sequence and professional integration. D. S. Campbell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 145-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:597-602

Curriculum revision in teacher education in New Hampshire. A. R. M. Stowe. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p212-16)

Desirability or possibility of a standardized curriculum for training teachers of industrial arts. L. G. Lindahl. Ind Ed M 38: 132-9 My '36

Education of secondary school teachers; report of joint committee on study of curricula. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. pa Division of surveys and field studies, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. '36

Evaluation of the courses in education of a state teachers college by teachers in service. R. G. Linder. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:80-1 O '36

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum—*Continued*
Experiment in integrating a teacher-training curriculum. M. L. Orr and A. C. Anderson. Ed Adm and Sup 24:105-12 F '38
Function of graduate education in a teachers' college. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 17:29-35+ F '38
Functional curriculum. K. L. Heaton. Curric J 8:189-93 My '37
General education in teachers colleges. R. W. Bixler. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:157-70 Ja '38
Graduate work in state teachers colleges. W. A. Stumpf. Sch and Soc 46:834-8 D 25 '37
Growth of the four year program. H. W. Rockwell. N Y State Ed 23:28-9+ O '35
Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:141-57 Ap '38
Improved teacher education as a basis for better teaching. H. A. Brown. Ed 57:367-73 F '37
Industrial-arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:1-3 Ja '37
Is teachers college synonymous with teacher training? J. L. Duflot. Tex Outl 22:58-61 Mr '38
Making psychology vital. M. Kiely. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p44-52)
Manual of suggested activities for freshman child development classes. C. K. Simmons. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 196-201)
Needed reorganization of education. F. G. Livingood. Sch and Soc 42:538-40 O 19 '35
New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. M. V. Rodigan. Q J Speech 24:205-8 Ap '38
New courses for new demands. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 38:38-9 Ja '36
Portugal; training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:165 '35
Preparation of teachers of Latin for secondary schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Class J 32:339-46 Mr '37
Problem of correlation and integration of teaching methods and student-teaching. N. L. Bossing. Ed Adm and Sup 23:547-52 O '37
Program in action. A. K. Beik and M. L. Hayes. N Y State Ed 24:19-21+ O '36
Proposed revision of a two-year curriculum for training elementary teachers in Negro colleges. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:602-11 O '36
Recent trends in the development of teacher-training. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 22:594-601 N '36
Reflections on the integrating course in child development. R. S. Thompson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 188-95)
Selecting and training teachers. S. M. Stouffer. il Sch Executive 56:85-6+ N '36
Some considerations in making a curriculum for training teachers for secondary schools. A. B. Murphy. Ed Adm and Sup 21:686-91 D '35
Some evaluations and recommendations pertinent to certain curriculum trends in state teachers colleges. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:438-46 S '36
Spirit of conducting the course. E. H. Morris and E. B. South. N Y State Ed 24:22-3+ O '36
Student participation in institutional life and contemporary culture as an essential aspect of modern teacher-education. H. A. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 24:29-38 Ja '38
Subject offering of a typical section of American teachers colleges and its distribution. V. C. Myers. Ed Adm and Sup 23:553-5 O '37
Teacher training. J. A. Lynch. Peabody J Ed 15:113-18 N '37
Teacher-training problem in geography. Sister Mary Kieran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 399-415; Same. Cath Sch J 36:289-95 N '36
Teachers college cooperates in curricular development. W. H. Zeigel. Curric J 8:212-13 My '37
Teaching professional organization. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 26:61-4 F '37
Three majors for teachers colleges. A. J. Meadors. Peabody J Ed 14:178-84 Ja '37
Unsolved problem of professionalizing the state teachers colleges. V. E. Van Patter. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:599-611 N '37

See also
Curriculum making—Normal schools and teachers colleges
Teacher training—Curriculum

Directories

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada. (In American school and university, 1935. p380-7; 1936. p439-45; 1937. p530-7; 1938. p608-15)
Schools of education, normal and teachers training. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p674-84; 1937. p674-84)

Entrance examinations

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1935) G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 44 pt2:292-313 N '35

Entrance requirements

Admission and selection of prospective teachers. E. U. Rugg and W. E. Peik. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p21-31)
Admission to teaching. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 23:232+ D '35
Pre-training selection of teachers during 1934-1936. R. H. Eliassen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:367-76 My '37
Selection of candidates for teacher preparing courses and for state certification. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 29:109-11 D '35
Suggested changes in emphasis for teachers colleges. H. J. Steere. Ed Adm and Sup 24: 135-42 F '38

See also
Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Examinations

See Examinations—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Faculties

Administrative problems in our teachers colleges. H. M. Lafferty. Peabody J Ed 15:72-8 S '37
Educational philosophies held by faculty members in schools for the professional education of teachers. R. B. Raup. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p159-507)
Suggested changes in emphasis for teachers colleges. H. J. Steere. Ed Adm and Sup 24: 135-42 F '38
Three majors for teachers colleges. A. J. Meadors. Peabody J Ed 14:178-84 Ja '37
Who teaches our teachers? B. M. DeLancey. il N Y State Ed 23:18-19+ O '35

Finance

Litigation regarding the financial support of state normal schools and teachers colleges. M. M. Chambers. Ed Adm and Sup 22:693-700 D '36
New financial outlook for teachers colleges. G. W. Frasier. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p25-8)
State's obligation. P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 24:366-7+ F '37
Ways and means of arousing public interest in the financial needs of teachers colleges. L. A. Pittenger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 668-74; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 13-19)
What has happened to the finances of the teachers colleges during the depression? G. W. Frasier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:662-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p7-12)

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*

Follow up service

Follow-up work: its connotations and denotations. C. S. Wightman. Ed Adm and Sup 22:157-60 F '36
Functional in-service training. H. O. Ried. Sch Executive 57:92-3 O '37
Teacher's diary as an instrument of follow-up work. C. S. Wightman. J Ed Res 30:237-40 D '36
Trends in teacher-education follow-up work. F. L. Whitney. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:42 F '37

Graduation requirements

Teacher selection; tested intelligence and achievement of teachers-in-training; with discussion. B. De K. Wood. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p2-58); Revised. Ed Rec 17:374-87 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 S '36; Mod Lang J 22:380-5 F '38

History

Century of teacher training in New York. W. M. French. Ed 56:215-23 D '35
Development of the normal school. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 108-13)
From time immemorial. H. W. Rockwell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p9-11)
Henry Barnard and teacher training. A. L. Blair. Ed 56:200-5 D '35
Henry Barnard centennial. R. C. Jenkins. Sch and Soc 47:342-4 Mr 12 '38
Horace Mann and the normal schools. E. I. F. Williams. Ed 56:206-10 D '35
Pioneers, or the situation forty years ago. J. R. Kirk. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p87-9)
Promoters—what has happened since. D. B. Waldo. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p90-4)
Unsolved problem of professionalizing the state teachers colleges. V. E. Van Patter. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:599-611 N '37

Practice schools

See Demonstration schools

Standards

Desirable standards for accrediting institutions for the training of teachers. T. T. Allen. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p62-73)

Student selection

See Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teaching

See also
Practice teaching

California

Placement services in California teacher training institutions. Cal Sch 8:62-3 F '37

England

Closing of training colleges. Times Ed Sup 1165:304 Ag 28 '37
Training colleges and reorganization. A. E. Dean. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 123-34)

New Jersey

Coordination of professional schools and liberal arts colleges in New Jersey. E. F. Bunce. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p35-7)

New York (state)

Introduction of new presidents of colleges and principals of normal schools. F. P. Graves. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p33-5)
Our normal schools in transition. H. W. Rockwell. N Y State Ed 25:204-5+ D '37
State's obligation. P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 24:366-7+ F '37
Teacher; her professional education. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 24:348-9+ F '37

Oregon

Building program of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 43:147-8 F 1 '36

Pennsylvania

Some problems which challenge American educators. S. Fausold. Sch and Soc 46: 193-200 Ag 14 '37

Scotland

See also
Dundee training college, Scotland

Texas

Master's degree in our teachers colleges. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 21:31-2 F '37
Teachers colleges and graduate instruction. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 22:13-14 F '38

United States

Development of the teachers college in the United States. C. A. Harper. $2.80 McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '35
History of the professional education of teachers in the United States. B. W. Frazier. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 1-86)

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges, Accredited. See Accredited teachers colleges

NORMAN, E. H.
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

NORMAN, Ralph W.
Some duties of a school-board member. Am Sch Bd J 92:30+ Mr '36

NORMAN, Roy H.
Community leadership; its development in a small rural or village community. Sierra Ed News 32:17-20 Ja '36

NORMAND, Margaret Mary
Intramural athletics. Cath Sch J 36:188 Jl '36

NORRIS, Forbes H.
Our secondary schools. Va J Ed 30:123-5 D '36

NORRIS, George William
Advertising securities by radio. Ed by Radio 3:22 Ap 27 '33
Power trust in the public schools. por Ed by Radio 1:55-6 My 14 '31

NORRIS, Herbert
Obtaining harmonic balance without proper instrumentation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p273-6)

NORRIS, Hugh
General-shop test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 252-4 Ag '37

NORRIS, Julia Anna, and Sweet, D. C.
Survey to determine the status of graduate work in physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-10 D '37

NORRIS, L. Maude
Physical education program for the high school girl. J Health and Phys Ed 7:626-7+ D '36

NORRIS, Orland Otway
Changing our administrative setup. Sch Executive 57:258 F '38
Michigan state normal college in perspective. Peabody J Ed 13:72-9 S '35

NORRIS, Ruth E.
On handling introductions. Engl J (H S ed) 25:305-9 Ap '36

NORRIS, Tennessee

Public school

Central electric heating plant in TVA school at Norris. E. S. Draper. il plans diags Heating and Ventilating 33:23-7 Ag '36

NORRIS, Tennessee—Public school—*Continued*
Electricity at Norris school. E. Lockmeyer and W. D. Varnell. il Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38
Modern TVA electrically heated school building at Norris, Tennessee. R. P. McLeod. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2+ Ja '36
New TVA school at Norris, Tennessee. E. S. Draper. (In American school and university, 1935. p66-8)
Norris school. H. Giduz. H Sch J 20:270-1 N '37
Norris school coöperative. J. D. Williams. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:547-9 My '36
Norris school cooperative: an experiment in integration. R. M. Hogan. Curric J 8:59-63 F '37
Portfolio of recent schools. il plans Architectural Record 79:473-8 Je '36
School at Norris, Tennessee. il Sch Executive 55:55 O '35
School co-operative. W. Ogden. il Sch Activities 9:159-60+ D '37

NORRIX, Loy
Changes in courses in junior colleges. Jun Col J 8:239-42 F '38
Some pertinent decisions on teacher tenure. Mich Ed J 14:448-9 My '37

NORSE mythology. See Mythology, Norse

NORSTED, Roy A.
To mark or not to mark? J Ed 121:81-4 Mr '38

NORTH, Mrs Frances D.
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:29 S '36

NORTH, Sue
Damyankees in Negro schools. American Mercury 35:198-204 Je '35

NORTH, William E.
Catholic education in southern California. 227p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36

NORTH BEND, Washington

High school
We permitted our children to go to work. L. C. Wright. Cal J Sec Ed 12:224-7 Ap '37

NORTH BRADDOCK, Pennsylvania

Junior college
Five-year experiment in post-high school education. F. D. Zuerner. Pa Sch J 86:257-8 Ap '38

NORTH CAROLINA

Committee on high school text-books
1935 report. H Sch J 19:81-6+ Mr '36
1936 report. H Sch J 20:43-54+ F '37

Department of public instruction
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the scholastic years, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934; pt. 2, statistical report, 1932-1933. (Pub. no 182) 186p The dept, Raleigh '35
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the scholastic years 1933-1934; pt. 1, summary and recommendations. (Pub. no 181) 87p il The dept, Raleigh '35
Course of study in business education for the high schools of North Carolina. (Pub. no 187) 58p The dept, Raleigh '35
Courses of study in foreign languages for the high schools of North Carolina. (Pub. no 188) 71p The dept, Raleigh '35
Educational directory of North Carolina, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1937-1938. (Pub. nos 180, 186, 202) 3v 43;43;60p The dept, Raleigh '34-'36
1635-1935; three hundred years of American high schools. (Pub. no 184) 38p The dept, Raleigh '35
Study guide for curriculum construction for use in summer schools, 1934. (Pub. no 177) 18p The dept, Raleigh '34
Study in curriculum problems of the North Carolina public schools; suggestions and practices, 1935. (Pub. no 189) 528p The dept, Raleigh '35
Study of local school units in North Carolina. (Pub. no 199) 191p 25c The dept, Raleigh

Laws, statutes, etc.
School legislation, session 1935, and certain laws of 1931 and 1933. (Pub. no 185) 44p N.C. Dept. of public instruction, Raleigh '35

State school commission
Report for the scholastic years, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. 2v 39;40p The comm, Raleigh '34-'36

NORTH CAROLINA school for the deaf, Morganton
Dr Goodwin's fifty years; a personal interview. Volta R 37:401-2+ Jl '35

NORTH CAROLINA state college of agriculture and engineering

Textile school
North Carolina state college textile school fosters textile research. T. R. Hart. Textile Colorist 57:345-6 My '35

NORTH CAROLINA. University
Appropriations by the 1937 Legislature for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 45:644-5 My 8 '37
Commencement customs and traditions. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 22:456-81 N '36
Consolidated University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 42:202 Ag 10 '35
Consolidation in North Carolina. F. P. Graham. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p213-24)
Content and the purpose of a four-year secretarial and business teacher-training curriculum. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:40-1 D '37
Freshman English placement at Carolina in 1937. A. P. Hudson. H Sch J 20:289-96 D '37
Instruction in preparation for marriage at the University of North Carolina. E. R. Groves. Assn Am Col B 22:497-9 N '36
Legislative appropriations for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 45:282-3 F 27 '37
Loyalty contest at North Carolina. F. A. Grisette. Assn Am Col B 21:502-5 N '35
Motivating the intramural program through physical education activities. H. W. Schnell. H Sch J 21:54-8 F '38
New teacher-training set-up at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 21:41-3 F '38
1935 French placement tests at the University. H. Giduz. H Sch J 18:227-8+ N '35
1936 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 19:238-9+ N '36
1937 placement tests in French at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 20:305-8 D '37
North Carolina's honor system. F. L. Burdette. Sch and Soc 43:772-3 Je 6 '36
Plan for university library cooperation. B. H. Branscomb and R. B. Downs. Sch and Soc 42:64-6 Jl 13 '35
Teaching marriage at the University of North Carolina. E. R. Groves. Social Forces 16: 87-96 O '37
Venture in university library cooperation. R. B. Downs and B. H. Branscomb. Library Journal 60:877-9 N 15 '35

Department of dramatic art
Dramatic art at the University of North Carolina. F. Durham. Assn Am Col B 22: 438-41 N '36

Person Hall art gallery
Person Hall art gallery at the University of North Carolina. F. P. Graham. Sch and Soc 45:605-7 My 1 '37

Woman's college
Library
Readers' advisory service in a woman's college library. M. M. Hussey. Library Journal 61:916-19 D 1 '36
Special room encourages reading for fun in college. M. M. Hussey and G. R. Lyle. il Publishers' Weekly 133:714-16 F 5 '38

NORTH CAROLINA. Western Carolina teachers college, Cullowhee
Some practices used in student-teaching. C. Camp. Ed Adm and Sup 23:12-20 Ja '37

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools
Accreditation of secondary schools. G. F. Zook. H Sch Q 24:114-15 Ja '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:5 Ja '36
Causes for warning and advising high schools. M. R. Owens. North Cen Assn Q 10:422-6 Ap '36
Committees, 1935-1936. North Cen Assn Q 10:162-5 O '35
Committees of the Association, 1936-1937. North Cen Assn Q 11:167-71 O '36
Committees of the general Association, 1937-1938. North Cen Assn Q 12:172-5 O '37
Curriculum trends; a symposium. North Cen Assn Q 12:331-55 Ja '38
Design for education; a new yardstick for our colleges. D. Hayworth. Survey Graphic 25:378-81+ Je '36
Ethical and unethical practices and procedures in the recruiting of students from secondary schools by institutions of higher education; a tentative report submitted for study and consideration. North Cen Assn Q 12:13-16 Jl '37; Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:91-5 O '37
Faculty. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 8: 169-70 Mr '37
Father Schwitalla heads N.C.A. Cath Sch J 36:174 Je '36
Five-year trends in the development of North central association high schools, 1930-1935. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10:412-21 Ap '36
Forty-second annual meeting, Chicago, April 5-10, 1937; program. North Cen Assn Q 11:369-71 Ap '37
Forty-third annual meeting, Chicago, April 6-9, 1938; program. North Cen Assn Q 12: 409-14 Ap '38
How can the Association best serve the needs and interests of its membership institutions? M. T. McClure; E. O. Melby. North Cen Assn Q 11:376-85 Ap '37
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; a symposium. North Cen Assn Q 12:318-30 Ja '38
Minutes of the annual meeting, 1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:14-25, 266-80 Jl-O '35
Official proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. North Cen Assn Q 11:320-43 Ja '37
Official roster of the Association, 1935-1936. North Cen Assn Q 10:9-13 Jl '35
Official roster of the Association, 1936-37. North Cen Assn Q 11:7-11 Jl '36
Official roster of the Association, 1937-38. North Cen Assn Q 12:5-9 Jl '37
Pertinent facts concerning the Association. North Cen Assn Q 10:403-6 Ap '36
Record of attendance at the annual meeting, Chicago, Hotel Stephens, April 11-13, 1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:383-402 Ja '36
Report of the committee on President Stradley's address. North Cen Assn Q 11:15-16 Jl '36
Reports of committees in charge of the supervision of various experiments approved by the Association. North Cen Assn Q 10: 256-65 O '35
Reports of committees supervising experiments. North Cen Assn Q 12:193-204 O '37
Reports on institutional experiments, 1936. North Cen Assn Q 11:172-5 O '36
Rise of the North central association. J. E. Grinnell. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 10:365-82, 469-526 Ja-Ap '36
Scoring the score cards. L. B. Hopkins. North Cen Assn Q 11:314-19 Ja '37
Some innovating practices among North central association schools. North Cen Assn Q 10:427-36 Ap '36
Symposium on the application of the statement of policy. E. E. Rall and others. North Cen Assn Q 10:298-348 Ja '36
Tentative program for the forty-first annual meeting, Chicago, April 21-25, 1936. North Cen Assn Q 10:407-8 Ap '36
Treasurer's report. North Cen Assn Q 11:12-14 Jl '36
Treasurer's report. North Cen Assn Q 12:10-12 Jl '37
Trends in the development of secondary schools. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10:287-97 Ja '36
Value of past educational experiments. C. R. Maxwell. North Cen Assn Q 10:445-7 Ap '36
Who shall control the North central association? J. T. Giles. North Cen Assn Q 10:285-6 Ja '36
Year 1935-1936—a summary of significant facts. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 11:176-89 O '36

Commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education
Experimenting with the curriculum. H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 11:222-6 O '36
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education. R. D. Lindquist. North Cen Assn Q 12:323-4 Ja '38
Work of the commission on curricula. North Cen Assn Q 11:421-39 Ap '37

Commission on institutions of higher education
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on institutions of higher education. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 12:318-23 Ja '38
Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1935. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 10:47-85 Jl '35
Proceedings, with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1936. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 11:50-76 Jl '36
Proceedings, with report, statement of policy and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1937. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 12:64-84 Jl '37
Work of the commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 12: 85-91 Jl '37

Commission on secondary schools
Conference of high school principals, Chicago, April 11, 1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:166-81 O '35
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern: as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on secondary schools. O. K. Garretson. North Cen Assn Q 12:324-30 Ja '38
Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools, 1935. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 10:93-155 Jl '35
Proceedings; with list of approved secondary schools, 1936. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 11:84-147 Jl '36
Proceedings, with policies, regulations and standards and list of approved secondary schools, 1937. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 12:99-162 Jl '37
Secondary school—how has it fared; annual report of the commission on secondary schools. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 12:176-90 O '37
Unnecessary duplication of effort in the work of the commission on secondary schools. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 12:312-13 Ja '38
What studies should be made by the commission on secondary schools? C. R. Maxwell. North Cen Assn Q 12:314-17 Ja '38

Library committee
Integrating function of the school library. B. L. Johnson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:461-4 D '37
Report of the school library committee. North Cen Assn Q 11:17-18 Jl '36

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools—*Continued*

Commission on unit courses and curricula

Experimental college entrance units. H. H. Ryan and others. North Cen Assn Q 10: 349-64 Ja '36

Committee on functional organization of secondary school curricula

Ten years of curriculum planning by the North central association. L. W. Webb. Curric J 8:234-8 O '37

Committee on physical education and athletics

Report. North Cen Assn Q 10:197-8 O '35
Report. North Cen Assn Q 12:221-9 O '37

Committee on regional conferences

Report. North Cen Assn Q 10:199-200 O '35

Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions

Analysis of the financial data of the higher institutions of the North central association for the fiscal year 1933-1934. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 11:19-37 Jl '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs; v. 1, Principles of accrediting higher institutions, by G. F. Zook and M. E. Haggerty. 202p bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs; v. 2, Faculty, by M. E. Haggerty. 218p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs; v. 3, The educational program, by M. E. Haggerty. 335p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs; v. 4, The library, by D. Waples and others. 86p $1 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 5, Student personnel service, by D. H. Gardner. 235p bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 6, Administration, by J. D. Russell and F. W. Reeves. 285p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 7, Finance, by J. D. Russell and F. W. Reeves. 133p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35
Measuring the excellence of institutions of higher education. J. D. Russell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:83-94 D '35
New basis for the accreditment of higher institutions. G. A. Works. Ed Rec 16:321-30 Jl '35

Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula

Functional viewpoint in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. J. E. Stout. North Cen Assn Q 11:211-14 O '36

Committee on the subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers

Progress report. F. E. Henzlik. North Cen Assn Q 12:243-7 O '37
Reports relating to the general and specialized subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers. F. E. Henzlik and others. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 10:219-55 O '35
Subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers. F. E. Henzlik and others. North Cen Assn Q 11:278-97 Ja '37
Subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers; final report of the committee. F. E. Henzlik and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:439-539 Ap '38

NORTH central council of state normal school presidents and principals

Record from 1918 to 1923 inclusive. G. E. Maxwell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 118-20)

NORTH central Iowa teachers' association

Sixteenth annual session, Mason City, Iowa, March 18-20, 1937. Mid Sch 51:238-45 Mr '37

NORTH central music educators conference

Constitution (amended 1933, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p473-5; 1936. p457-9)
North central conference in Indianapolis, 1935. il Mus Educators J 21:40-1+ My '35
North central conference, Minneapolis, April 4-9, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:50-1+ D '36
North central conference program, Minneapolis, April 4-9, 1937. Mus Educators J 23: 37-8+ Mr '37
North central music educators conference, C. Pitts. il Mus Educators J 22:56 S '35
North central music educators conference at Minneapolis. Mus Educators J 23:46-7 My '37
Sixth biennial meeting, Minneapolis, April 4-9, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:55-7 F '37
Why resolutions? K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 21:17 My '35

NORTH central music supervisors conference. See North central music educators conference

NORTH central regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

North central regional conference in agricultural education. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed 7:182 Je '35

NORTH DAKOTA

Department of public instruction

Course of study for North Dakota high schools, English. 398p The dept, Bismarck '34
North Dakota educational directory, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1937-1938. 3v The dept, Bismarck '34-'36
Twenty-third biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period ending June 30, 1934. 121p The dept, Bismarck '34

NORTH DAKOTA agricultural college

Dismissals. Sch and Soc 46:203 Ag 14 '37

NORTH of England education conference

Harrogate meeting, January 7-9, 1937. Times Ed Sup 1130:464 D 26 '36
Meeting, Bridlington, January 2-4, 1936; announcement. Times Ed Sup 1074:422 N 30 '35; Same. Times Ed Sup 1078:451 D 28 '35
North of England conference. Times Ed Sup 1133:20 Ja 16 '37
North of England conference. Times Ed Sup 1184:12 Ja 8 '38
North of England conference; preliminary programme. Times Ed Sup 1118:363 O 3 '36
North of England education conference. J Ed London 69:107-8 F '37
North of England education conference, Bridlington, January 2, 1936. J Ed London 68: 111-12 F '36
North of England education conference, Scarborough. J Ed London 70:103 F '38

NORTHAMPTON, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Leadership can be taught. G. A. Eichler. Clearing House 11:280-2 Ja '37

NORTHBY, Arwood S.

Comparison of five types of spelling tests for diagnostic purposes. J Ed Res 29:339-46 Ja '36
Effect of deficiency in certain secondary mathematics upon success in the College of engineering and architecture. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p50-60)
Place of the summer session in the collegiate training of undergraduate students in education. Sch and Soc 43:823-4 Je 13 '36
Prediction of scholastic success in the College of engineering and architecture. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p42-9)

NORTHBY, Arwood S.—*Continued*
Rank in high school scholarship as a requirement for entrance into the College of engineering and architecture. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p34-41)

NORTHCROFT, Mrs Dorothea Mary
British campaign against malnutrition amongst children. Prac Home Econ 13:210 Jl '35
Household management research institutes in Czechoslovakia. Prac Home Econ 15:15 Ja '37
Household management research institutes in Denmark. Prac Home Econ 15:245 Jl '37
Household management research institutes in Germany. Prac Home Econ 15:123+ Ap '37
Household management research institutes in Holland. Prac Home Econ 15:50 F '37
Household management research institutes in Norway. Prac Home Econ 15:159+ My '37
Household management research institutes in Poland. Prac Home Econ 15:449 D '37
How science helps the housewife. Prac Home Econ 14:262, 346+ S, N '36
Sixth International congress for scientific management; a report of the work of the domestic section. Prac Home Econ 13:296+ O '35
Training colleges of domestic subjects in Newfoundland. Prac Home Econ 16:63 F '38
Training colleges of domestic subjects in the British dominions—New Zealand. Prac Home Econ 14:143 My '36
Training colleges of domestic subjects in the British dominions—Union of South Africa. Prac Home Econ 14:46 F '36
Training colleges of home economics in Australia. Prac Home Econ 16:159 Ap '38
Training colleges of home economics in the British dominions—Canada. Prac Home Econ 14:12+ Ja '36
Training colleges of home economics in the British dominions—India. Prac Home Econ 13:272 S '35

NORTHERN Illinois conference on supervision

Committee of seven
Critique of the committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:495-508 Mr '38
Values, limitations, and applications of the findings of the committee of seven. C. W. Washburne. bibliog J Ed Res 29:694-707 My '36

NORTHMEN
Vikings; a social studies unit of viking life and modern Norway. M. B. Brooks. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ S '35

NORTHQUEST, O. A.
Small or large drafting classes—which? bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:244-6 Ag '37
Wall bracket lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:306-8 O '35

NORTHROP, Arthur A.
Instructions for students working with pewter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19A O '37

NORTHROP, Evelyn
Prompter scores; a play in one act. Sch Activities 9:312-14+ Mr '38

NORTHWAY, Ruth M.
Challenge to the rural school administrator. Am Sch Bd J 95:30-1 D '37

NORTHWEST Iowa teachers' association
Forty-second annual convention, Sioux City, October 10-11, 1935. Mid Sch 50:72-4 O '35
Forty-third annual session of the Association and the Woodbury County institute, Sioux City, Iowa, October 8-9, 1936. Mid Sch 51:32-5 S '36

NORTHWEST music educators conference
Constitution (amended 1931, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p476-8; 1936. p460-2)
Fifth biennial meeting, Portland, Oregon, March 28-31, 1937. il Mus Educators J 23:48-9 D '36
Fifth biennial meeting, Portland, Ore, March 28-31, 1937. Mus Educators J 23:52-3 F '37
Fifth biennial meeting, Portland, Oregon, March 28-31, 1937; program. Mus Educators J 23:57-9 Mr '37
Northwest conference at Boise, 1935. il Mus Educators J 21:43+ My '35
Northwest music educators conference. E. M. Henson. il Mus Educators J 22:50 S '35
Northwest music educators conference at Portland. Mus Educators J 23:42+ My '37

NORTHWEST society. See American association for health and physical education (Northwest section)

NORTHWESTERN university
Appointments. Sch and Soc 42:321; 46:304-5 S 7 '35, S 4 '37
Board of personnel administration at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 44:91-2 Jl 18 '36
Course in safe driving at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 46:557 O 30 '37
Educational activity. Sch and Soc 45:147 Ja 30 '37
Evening schools of Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 44:337-8 S 12 '36
Experiment in community school education. S. Everett. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:532-47 O '37
Planning a community school [mimeographed] C. O. Arndt and others. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '38
Training in advertising for college graduates. Sch and Soc 45:510-11 Ap 10 '37
Training teachers in service at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 42:398 S 21 '35
Tutorial system at Northwestern university. E. Lyman. Sch and Soc 45:685-7 My 15 '37

Department of physical education for women
Problems in the placing of practice teachers. E. Abbott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:151-8 Mr '36

Institute of international relations
Institute of international relations. Sch and Soc 43:732 My 30 '36
Institute of international relations at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 41:727 Je 1 '35

Medill school of journalism
Reorganization. Sch and Soc 47:395-6 Mr 26 '38

School of education
Educational conferences at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 44:773-4 D 12 '36
New teaching methods and curricula for high schools. Sch and Soc 46:790-1 D 18 '37

Summer school
Summer school of Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 45:769 Je 5 '37
Summer session. Sch and Soc 47:473 Ap 9 '38
Summer session of Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 43:700-1 My 23 '36

Summer school for office workers
Office workers' school. E. G. Coit. J Adult Ed 8:503-4 O '36
Summer school for office workers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:7-9 F '37
Summer school for office workers. E. Pancoast. American Federationist 43:1052-5 O '36

Traffic safety institute
Traffic safety institute at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 45:370-1 Mr 13 '37
Traffic safety institute of Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 46:171 Ag 7 '37
Training of policemen in traffic control. Sch and Soc 44:503-4 O 17 '36

University college
New course in music at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 43:145-6 F 1 '36
Visual aids in adult education. G. La V. Freeman. Ed Screen 16:9-10 Ja '37

NORTON, John Kelley
Growing job of the schools. N Y State Ed 23:359-64 F '36
Joint commission looks to the future. Nat Ed Assn J 24:179-82 S '35
Looking ahead toward educational recovery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:590-5; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:21-6 O '35
Report, 1935. See National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education
Research affecting the federal financing of education. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 111-15)
School administration and governmental reform. Teach Col Rec 37:686-90 My '36; Same. Wis J Ed 69:10-11 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 S '36
United States. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p581-619)
U.S.A.: significance of recent happenings in American education. (In Year book of education, 1936. p735-48)
Who shall finance the public schools? the case for federal participation. (In American school and university, 1935. p 19-21)

—and Norton, M. M.
Educational notes on a 35,000 mile journey. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:143-8 Ap '38
Foundations of curriculum building. 599p bibliog $3 Ginn '36
Wealth, children and education. (Strayer-Engelhardt sch. administration ser) 100p bibliog maps $2 Teachers college '37

NORTON, Mrs John Kelley. See Norton, M. M.

NORTON, Margaret May (Alltucker) (Mrs John Kelley Norton) See Norton, J. K. jt. auth.

NORTON, Paul Thornley, jr
Industrial engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 25:682-5 Je '35

—and others
Report of the committee on industrial engineering for the year 1933-34. J Eng Ed 25: 678-81 Je '35

NORTON, Stanley K.
Journalistic activities in high schools of Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 70:323-5 F '38

NORTON, Theodore Eli
College library and college teaching. Sch and Soc 43:241-6 F 22 '36; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:291 My '36

NORTON, Theodore Ephraim
Eye story about ears. Volta R 39:94-7+ F '37

NORTON, Winifred Quincy
(comp) See College entrance examination board. Entrance English questions, 1901-1936

NORWALK, Ohio

Junior high school
Homeroom technique. C. N. Stevenson. Ohio Sch 16:123+ Mr '38

NORWAY
See also
Geography—Norway

Description and travel
Geography of the month; viking trails. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:9-11 Ja '36

NORWAY. University
Oslo university expands. il American-Scandinavian Review 24:48-51 Mr '36

NORWEGIAN language
Norwegian loan-words. G. R. Vowles. Mod Lang J 21:16 O '36

NORWICH, New York

High school
Commencement in Norwich high school. E. M. Thompson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:199-204 Mr '37

NORWOOD, Cyril
Library in the school. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p 18-23)
Neglect of Italian. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p252-7)
Some thoughts at a prize-giving. Nineteenth Century and After 120:482-9 O '36
Sons of the poor and schools of the rich. Nineteenth Century and After 117:693-702 Je '35

NORWOOD, Julia
Origin of cottage cheese. Prac Home Econ 14: 111+ Ap '36

NORWOOD, Ohio

High school
Course in home and community problems. P. Hauck. J Home Econ 28:457-9 S '36
Norwood molds for the future. H. H. Sanders. il Nation's Sch 20:18-21 D '37

NOSOTROS (periodical)
Bibliography of articles on education in Nosotros. M. W. Nichols and L. B. Kinnaird, comps. Bulletin of Bibliography 15:123-5, 151-2, 171-2, 193-5 My '35-My '36

NOSS, Mary Theodora
Personality of Boileau. bibliog f French R 11:399-409 Mr '38

NOTCUTT, Leslie Alan, and Latham, G. C.
African and the cinema; an account of the work of the Bantu ed. cinema experiment during the period, Mar. 1935, to May, 1937. 256p il $1.50 Int. missionary council, 156 5th av, N.Y; 3s 6d Edinburgh House press, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane sq, London SW 1 '37

NOTE-taking
Lectures, reading and examinations; being hints on taking notes at lectures, with some suggestions on preparing for examinations (based on H. S. Morton's Lectures and examinations). T. R. Parsons. 2d ed rev pa 1s 6d Heffer '35
Making notes from lectures and readings. S. M. Corey. J Ed Res 29:204-8 N '35
Notes and note taking in high school social studies. C. A. Harper. Soc Studies 28: 172-3 Ap '37
Share-the-notes plan in freshman literature. A. B. Wesenberg. Engl J (Col ed) 25:678-80 O '36

NOTEBOOKS
Home economics notebooks; an evaluation of their worth as a teaching device. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 14:338+ N '36
Lecture notebook for freshman chemistry. G. W. Eckert. il J Chem Ed 13:431 S '36
Notebooks as projects in a history course. M. Roy. Soc Studies 28:111-15 Mr '37
Notes and note taking in high school social studies. C. A. Harper. Soc Studies 28:172-3 Ap '37
Practical social studies notebook. J. Park. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:88 Mr '38
Published workbooks versus pupil-made notebooks in ninth-grade general science. G. W. Peterson and H. R. Douglass. bibliog f Sch R 43:608-13 O '35
Pupil notebooks in vocational agriculture. W. R. Tabb. Ag Ed M 10:107+ D '37
Those illustrated notebooks. A. Stone. H Points 18:67-9 N '36
See also
Scrapbooks

NOTESTEIN, Lucy Lilian
Wooster of the Middle West; pub. for the College of Wooster. 333p $2.50 Yale univ. press '37

NOTRE DAME college, Wilcox, Saskatchewan
200 students can't be wrong. K. Liddle. il Canadian Magazine 88:29+ N '37

NOTRE DAME. University
Educational procedure in mathematics is misdirected. J. D. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 35:799-801 N '35
Symposium on mathematics at the University of Notre Dame. Science ns 87:159-60 F 18 '38

NOTTINGHAM, England. University college
Nottingham experiment in adult education, 1920-1935. R. Peers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:1-16 Ag '35; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1061:304 Ag 31 '35

NOURSE, Joseph P.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:43 Je '36
Sch Executive 55:422 Jl '36
San Francisco and its superintendent of schools. W. M. Culp. por Am Sch Bd J 95:35-6 D '37

NOURSE, Mrs Ray T.
Who selects America's movies? Am Assn Univ Women J 30:78-81 Ja '37

NOVELS
English novel in junior colleges. A. Ward. Jun Col J 7:190-3 Ja '37
Novels of Charles Morgan. J. D. Adams. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:91-9 F '37
Structure of Eyeless in Gaza. P. E. Bentley. Engl J (Col ed) 26:127-32 F '37
Subjecting the novel to Socratic scrutiny. D. Axelrod. H Points 20:52-5 Mr '38
See also
English literature— Historical fiction
Teaching methods Realism in literature

NOVIK, Morris S.
University of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 112-16)

NOVOTNY, Edward Lewis
Education for useful living. Sch Executive 56:190+ Ja '37

NOWLIN, Genevieve A.
Home economics for boys. bibliog J Home Econ 29:289-93 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-5 Je '37

NOWLIN, Mabel Ruth
Christian character for modern China. Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ N '35

—and Tsai Hwang Hsiu Ying
Character education in primary schools. Ed R China 29:47-54, 144-53, 218-26 Ja-Je '37

NOYER, Ralph
Cultivation of essential personal qualities. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p207-25)
Qualities of a good teacher. American Journal of Nursing 38:295-7 Mr '38

NOYES, Dorothy
Finding social mathematics in school activities. Math Teach 29:340-5 N '36

NOYES, E. Louise
Builders together. Engl J (H S ed) 27:258-60 Mr '38
English and the new education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:344-6 O '36

NOYES, Elizabeth
Recreational athletics for women; report of the Women's athletic section mid-winter conference. J Health and Phys Ed 7:106-7+ F '36

NOYES, Reginald Webb. See Gooding, L. M. jt. auth.

NOYES, William Albert
Way forward in chemistry. Science ns 82: 357-61 O 18 '35
Award of the Priestley medal to Professor William A. Noyes. Sch and Soc 42:146-7 Ag 3 '35

NUESSE, C. J.
Debating is alive in Antigo! Wis J Ed 68:257 F '36
Procedures in the teaching of current events. Soc Studies 26:444-5 N '35

NUFFIELD, William Richard Morris, 1st viscount
Gift of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 46:618-19 N 13 '37
Gifts of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Science ns 86:414-15 N 5 '37
Lord Nuffield's gift to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 44:573-4 O 31 '36
Lord Nuffield's gifts. Times Ed Sup 1172:365 O 16 '37
Lord Nuffield's new gifts to Oxford. Nature 140:697 O 23 '37; Same. Science ns 86:442-3 N 12 '37

NUGENT, Donald R.
Fraternities as a counseling problem. Jun Col J 7:170-5 Ja '37

NULTY, Catherine F.
President's address. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p3-10)
Portrait
J Bus Ed 13:33 Mr '38

NUMBER readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

NUMBER work. See Arithmetic—Primary grades

NUMBERS, Mary E.
Broader horizons. Volta R 38:629-32+ N '36
Using the hearing of children so deaf that they entered school speechless. Volta R 39:133-7 Mr '37

NUMERALS
Arithmetic in the elementary school. C. H. Judd. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p79-84)
Number writing: a project for the first grade. Sister Catherine Sienna. il Cath Sch J 36:283-4 O '36

NUMERATION
Duomal system of numeration and computation. W. E. Block. Sch Sci and Math 36: 743-6 O '36
On fingerprints in number words. L. Lange. Sch Sci and Math 36:13-19 Ja '36

NUMISMATICS. See Coins

NUNN, Marshall Elbert
Americanismo of Rubén Darío. Hispania 20: 55-60 F '37
Importance of collateral reading for Spanish classes. Mod Lang J 22:369-71 F '38

NUNN, Sir Percy. See Nunn, T. P.

NUNN, Sir Thomas Percy
Sir Percy Nunn's retirement. J Ed London 68:530 Ag '36
(ed) See Year book of education

NURNBERG, Sara F. See Robie, E. E. jt. auth.

NURSE-teachers
Nurse-teacher. R. Andrus and J. M. Garrison. Public Health Nursing 27:260-2 My '35

NURSERY education, National association for. See National association for nursery education

NURSERY school association of Great Britain
County hall conference. Times Ed Sup 1105:249 Jl 4 '36
Nursery school association of Great Britain; symposium on the child under seven in the community. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 14-20)

NURSERY school children
Building social cooperativeness. K. M. Reeves. il Childh Ed 13:53-8 O '36
Case for nursery schools. D. E. Bradbury. bibliog Childh Ed 12:406-8+ Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-1 S '36
Children's social adjustments in nursery school. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:161-6 D '37
Coöperative orphanage research. H. M. Skeels. J Ed Res 30:437-44 F '37
Emotional development and guidance in nursery school and home. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 12:306-11 Ap '36
Imaginative behavior of preschool children. F. V. Markey. bibliog pa Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:648 Ap '36
Learning the social virtues in the nursery school. L. Vérel. New Era 18:186-8 Jl '37
On their own—an experiment in self-management. G. N. Ludwig. il Childh Ed 14:125-31 N '37
Play in the nursery school. D. E. May. il New Era 18:188-91 Jl '37
Step by step in the nursery school. J. N. Haxton and E. Wilcox. $1.50 Doubleday '36
Study of a three-year-old in nursery school. M. Carbery. American Journal of Nursing 36:737-9 Jl '36
Study of personality in young children by means of a series of rating scales. K. E. Roberts and R. S. Ball. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:79-149 Mr '38

NURSERY school children—*Continued*
Sympathetic behavior in young children. L. B. Murphy. J Exper Ed 5:79-90 S '36
Teacher and child in the nursery school. B. Gwyer. New Era 17:101-3 Ap '36
Teachers techniques in the nursery school luncheon period. G. M. Borgeson. J Exper Ed 6:167-72 D '37

See also
Child study
Preschool children

NURSERY school teachers
Hour with Mary Ellis—nursery school teacher. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 12:368-71 My '36
Report of Workers conference for WPA nursery teachers, University of Kentucky, October 12-30, 1936. Kentucky. Department of education. 135p The dept, Frankfort '37
Teacher and child in the nursery school. B. Gwyer. New Era 17:101-3 Ap '36
Teachers techniques in the nursery school luncheon period. G. M. Borgeson. J Exper Ed 6:167-72 D '37

See also
Nurse-teachers

Training
Report of first training institute for Mississippi emergency nursery school teachers at State teachers college, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, November 19-December 15, 1934 [mimeographed] Mississippi. Department of education. Emergency education division. 51p The dept, Jackson '34

NURSERY schools
Chapter in child development education. D. Tyler. J Home Econ 29:372-6 Je '37
Children's social adjustments in nursery school. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:161-6 D '37
Day nursery. E. S. Beer. $1.60 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '38
Day nursery and the nursery school. E. S. Beer. Ed 57:373-6 F '37
Day nursery as a barometer of community health. Prac Home Econ 16:170-1 Ap '38
Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. il Sch Life 23:242-3+ Mr '38
Education for the pre-school child. D. R. Leech. Neb Ed J 16:250 Je '36
Education of parents through nursery schools. G. M. Berryman. New Era 18:192-4 Jl '37
Essentials of nursery education with special reference to nursery schools. National association for nursery education. pa 30c The assn, J. Foster, sec, 147 Ruggles st, Boston '35
Extension of educational organization; kindergarten and nursery schools. W. C. Reavis and W. M. Shanner. bibliog R Ed Res 7:387-9 O '37
Guide to effective legislation for the education of young children. M. D. Davis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 128-31)
Handbook for nursery schools and parent education in Oregon, 1935 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35
Happiest school in the world. S. Comstock. Good Housekeeping 105:34+ O '37
History of the education of young children. T. Raymont. bibliog $2.65 Longmans '37
How the nursery school contributes to personality adjustment. G. Langdon. Nat El Prin 15:378-83 Jl '36
Modern nursery school. D. Haskell. bibliog il plans diags Architectural Record 83:84-100 Mr '38
New deal for the preschool child. F. J. Pleasants. il Public Health Nursing 28:392-4 Je '36
New Haven answers the challenge. A. I. Cox and C. F. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 14:306+ O '36
New nursery school at Smith college. Sch and Soc 44:594 N 7 '36
New responsibilities set new goals in teacher education. W. E. Bain and G. Langdon. Childh Ed 12:57-64 N '35
Nursery education; theory and practice. W. E. Blatz and others. $3.50 William Morrow & co, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '35
Nursery school. F. R. Kern. il Ill Teach 24:316-18+ Je '36
Nursery school. R. O. Nelson and M. T. Lewis. il Tex Outl 19:19-20 D '35
Nursery school as a social agency. V. B. Carpenter. il Progres Ed 14:95-100 F '37
Nursery school as an economic enterprise. G. D. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 43:49-51 Ja 11 '36
Nursery school feeding—a symposium. J. Dale and others. J Home Econ 28:371-9 Je '36
Nursery school for Atlanta university. Sch and Soc 44:561-2 O 31 '36
Nursery school in charge of students. B. E. Titsworth. J Home Econ 28:311-13 My '36
Nursery school in the education of the deaf. J. Y. Crouter. Volta R 39:613-14 N '37
Nursery school institute. E. S. Countryman. il Public Health Nursing 27:604-5 N '35
Nursery school manual [lithoprinted] Vassar college. bibliog pa Edwards brothers '35
Nursery schools in 1936. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 22:117+ D '36
Physical care of children in the nursery years. E. Dukes. il New Era 18:183-5 Jl '37
Play school for the preschool child. E. C. Paulson. J Home Econ 28:456-7 S '36
Play school for the very young. R. M. Bush. il Par M 12:28-9+ N '37
Play schools in Chicago's parks. J. K. May. il Recreation 30:235-8+ Ag '36
Preparation of the nurse for nursery school. A. J. Axelson. il Public Health Nursing 27:479-82 S '35
Preschool at St Mary's. Sister Rose Gertrude. il Volta R 39:325-7+ Je '37
Problem child in the nursery school. O. B. Markey. il Progres Ed 13:160-7 Mr '36
Pupil—or professor? E. M. Stalnaker. il Hygeia 13:782-4 S '35
San Francisco's Chinese nursery school. H. O. Warren. il Am Childh 23:39-42 F '38
School begins at two; a book for teachers and parents. H. M. Johnson. $1 New Republic, inc, 40 E. 49th st, N.Y. '36
School for the child from two to eight. I. Forest. $1.80 Ginn '35
Step by step in the nursery school. J. N. Haxton and E. Wilcox. $1.50 Doubleday '36
Study of some of the techniques underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the preschool level. H. Mallay. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:431-57 D '35
What I learned in the nursery schools. S. Sturt. il Public Health Nursing 28:301-4 My '36
What of the nursery school? G. D. Stoddard. il Progres Ed 14:440-51 O '37
What the nursery school expects of the infants school. E. R. Boyce. New Era 18:234-7 S '37
WPA Queens nursery school. il Par M 13: 96-7 My '38
Youngest goes to school. M. M. Reynolds. Child Study 14:12-13+ O '36

See also
Berkeley, California. Children's community nursery school
Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut—Maison des petits
Preschool education
Rochester nursery school for the hard of hearing, Rochester, New York

Designs and plans
Planning and equipping of nursery schools. G. D. Stoddard. (In American school and university, 1935. p218-21)
Planning the nursery school. R. Earle and D. Early. il Cal J El Ed 4:244-9 My '36

Directories
Directory of nursery schools in the United States [mimeographed] M. D. Davis. (Cir. no 163) 44p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Equipment
Materials and equipment for the younger children. C. C. Lyden. diags Childh Ed 13:11-16 S '36

NURSERY schools—Equipment—*Continued*
Planning and equipping of nursery schools. G. D. Stoddard. (In American school and university, 1935. p218-21)
Planning the nursery school. R. Earle and D. Early. il plan Cal J El Ed 4:244-9 My '36

Value

Case for nursery schools. D. E. Bradbury. bibliog Childh Ed 12:406-8+ Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-1 S '36
Influence of nursery school attendance upon the behavior and personality of the preschool child. L. W. Hattwick. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:180-90 D '36

Egypt

Nursery school in an Egyptian slum. M. C. Liesching. il New Era 18:194-6 Jl '37

England

Children under five in the public elementary schools. L. De Lissa and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p221-4)
County hall conference. Times Ed Sup 1105:249 Jl 4 '36
Future of the infant school. Times Ed Sup 1092:121 Ap 4 '36
Nursery and infant school as viewed from the junior school. C. M. Collier. (In Year book of education, 1937. p330-46)
Nursery school and its future. F. Hawtrey. il New Era 17:200-7 Jl '36
Nursery school in the life of the modern community. E. Denby and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p26-36)
Nursery school teachers. Times Ed Sup 1174: 380 O 30 '37
Nursery schools in England. Sch and Soc 43: 253-4 F 22 '36
Nursery schools or nursery classes. Times Ed Sup 1105:249 Jl 4 '36
Open-air nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1130: 462 D 26 '36
Open-air nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1190:60 F 19 '38
Plea for nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1068: 372 O 19 '35

See also
Bradford, England. Princeville school
Chester, England. Lache school

France

French nursery schools (Les écoles maternelles) a report. F. Hawtrey. 1s 6d J. M. Dent & sons, ltd. Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '36

Great Britain

Nursery school association of Great Britain; symposium on the child under seven in the community. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 14-20)

Hungary

Day-nursery school—an after-war problem. R. M. Vajkai. il New Era 18:200-2 Jl '37

Italy

Infant schools in Italy. A. Beniamino. il New Era 18:203-5 Jl '37
Italian ricreatorio. Sch and Soc 43:642 My 9 '36

Kansas

Nursery schools in Kansas. Mrs A. H. Turney. Kans Teach 46:29-30 D '37

Mexico

Portfolio of recent schools. il plans Architectural Record 79:424, 445-50 Je '36

Netherlands

Note on nursery schools in Holland. J. E. Schaap. New Era 18:199 Jl '37

New York (state)

Discontinuance of emergency nursery schools in New York state. Sch and Soc 43:9 Ja 4 '36

Ohio

New pre-school service. E. Minderman. il Ohio Sch 15:216 My '37

Oregon

Oregon plans and procedures in the adult and nursery school educational program, 1935-36 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35

Russia

Nursery education in the Soviet Union. V. M. Fedĭaevskaĭa. il New Era 18:210-14 Jl '37
Nursery school and parent education in Soviet Russia. V. M. Fedĭaevskaĭa and P. S. Hill. bibliog $2.50 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. '36

Sweden

Apartment-house preschools—the Swedish way. E. E. Von Berge. il Childh Ed 14: 14-16 S '37

Texas

Our nursery schools. E. E. Kelley. il Tex Outl 19:15-16 Ag '35
Status of the nursery school movement in Texas. L. L. Emerson and L. Peck. Tex Outl 22:11-12 F '38

United States

Emergency nursery school protects child health. G. Langdon. Public Health Nursing 27:239-41 My '35
Emergency nursery schools on trial. G. D. Stoddard. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:213-16 Je '35
English visitor's impressions of the nursery schools of America. C. M. Styer. il New Era 18:209-10 Jl '37
Health care in emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon and N. Haskins. Public Health Nursing 28:289-93 My '36
Nursery school program of W.P.A. A. W. von Struve. il Am Childh 23:49-51 S '37
Nursery schools in the United States. M. D. Davis. il New Era 18:206-8 Jl '37
Uncle Sam's nursery schools. E. E. Kelley. il Par M 11:24-5+ Mr '36

NURSES and nursing
Nurse and parent education. D. Rood. bibliog Teachers college. '35

See also
School nurses

Training

Accrediting nursing schools. American Journal of Nursing 37:1380 D '37
Aid to interviewing the preliminary student. S. M. Sturtevant and B. Spargo. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 35:973-7 O '35
College school of nursing, Russell Sage college, Troy, N.Y. Survey 71:178 Je '35
Comparison of student nurses in a university hospital training school and a hospital training school. M. C. Langhorne. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:101-3 F '35
Criticism of nursing education. H. Balme. pa 75c Oxford '37
Eliminating the unfit. E. M. Potts. American Journal of Nursing 36:1093-7 N '36
Extent of physical education in nursing schools. B. Fash. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:106-13 D '37
Extra-curricular activities. V. W. Cushman. bibliog il American Journal of Nursing 37: 262-5 Mr '37
Extra-curricular activities. B. E. Fischer. American Journal of Nursing 35:985-6 O '35
Faculty-student coöperative organization. F. A. Ambler. American Journal of Nursing 37:962-6 S '37
Fall enrolments in schools of nursing in the United States. American Journal of Nursing 36:1195-8 D '36
Fitting the physical education department into the school of nursing. E. R. Adams. American Journal of Nursing 36:899-902 S '36
Graduation in Bordeaux: the Florence Nightingale school of nursing. E. T. Walker. American Journal of Nursing 37:1124-6 O '37

NURSES and nursing—Training—*Continued*
Home nursing class. I. E. Erickson. American Journal of Nursing 36:998-1000 O '36
Investigation of the curricula in nursing education as constructed in 130 institutions of higher learning. Sister Rosalie Ashline. pa 75c Catholic univ. of Am. '36
Library as an educational essential in nursing schools. A. Doyle. Library Journal 62:111-14 F 1 '37
Loan and scholarship fund of the Missouri state nurses association. American Journal of Nursing 38:290-1 Mr '38
Modern trends in nursing education. A. W. Goodrich. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:764-70 Ag '36
New deals for nurses. K. Faville. Survey 71:137-8 My '35
Nurse looks to science. Sister Mary Felician Owens. American Journal of Nursing 38: 302-7 Mr '38
Nurse's training. Spectator (London) 159:53-4, 99-100 Jl 9-16 '37
Nursing education at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:700 N 23 '35
Nursing education department. C. A. Wheeler, ed. See monthly numbers of American journal of nursing
Nursing in northern Europe. V. M. Dunbar. bibliog il American Journal of Nursing 37: 123-30 F '37
Physical education program. B. Fash. il American Journal of Nursing 38:264-70 Mr '38
Preparation of teachers for schools of nursing. E. Bailey. American Journal of Nursing 36:835-40 Ag '36
Project method. D. S. Yens. American Journal of Nursing 36:174-6 F '36
Promoting professional growth of the faculty. W. A. Burton. American Journal of Nursing 36:832-5 Ag '36
Public library and the nursing school. L. Berry. il American Journal of Nursing 36:688-92 Jl '36
Public library and the nursing school. J. M. White. American Journal of Nursing 36:685-8 Jl '36
Recreational programs. C. M. Simpson. American Journal of Nursing 38:155-9 F '38
Red cross first aid and the student nurse. E. H. Vaughan. American Journal of Nursing 36:1211-12 D '36
Summer courses and institutes. il American Journal of Nursing 36:413-18, 534-5, 641; 37:434-9, 559-60 Ap-Je '36, Ap-My '37
Tuberculosis nursing as an elective. E. Hartman and E. Waggoner. il American Journal of Nursing 37:305-9 Mr '37
University of Pennsylvania's department of nursing education. F. Eshelman. Pa Sch J 84:69 O '35
Variety in teaching. O. Woody. American Journal of Nursing 37:1109-12 O '37
What do student nurses learn about tuberculosis? M. R. Marvin. American Journal of Nursing 37:1326-9 D '37

See also
Brussels. University —School of nursing

Bibliography

Teaching aids; list of free and inexpensive materials. American Journal of Nursing 37: 793-4 Jl '37

Belgium

See also
Brussels. University —School of nursing

NURSES and nursing, Public health
Conserving non-material capital—health. E. R. S. Monahan. Minn J Ed 16:257-8 Ap '36
Public health nurse in school and community. E. E. McNeil. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:327-8

Training

Continuous professional growth; the contribution of postgraduate and staff education. R. Hay. Public Health Nursing 28:650-6 O '36
Education on the job; effect of relief programs on public health nursing in the state; excerpts. E. F. MacDougall. Public Health Nursing 28:463-6 Jl '36
Institutes: what do we expect from them? A. W. Dinegan. Public Health Nursing 29: 425 Jl '37
Joint staff education program. A. R. Mansfield. Public Health Nursing 28:95-6 F '36
Nurses prepare for social hygiene program. E. L. Buell. Public Health Nursing 28:471-2 Jl '36
Preparation of public health nurses under the Social security act. Public Health Nursing 28:259-60 Ap '36
Program for staff education. bibliog Public Health Nursing 27:595-8, 655-62; 28:36-9; 29:111-15, 653-9, 705-12 N '35-Ja '36, F, N-D '37
Selection and training of nurses by a state health department. L. M. Blaisdell. Public Health Nursing 29:413-15 Jl '37
Staff education. I. E. Reeve. American Journal of Nursing 36:819-24 Ag '36
Staff plans its own educational program. F. Frazier. Public Health Nursing 29:365-6 Je '37
S.O.P.H.N. meets an educational need. H. Kienzle. Public Health Nursing 29:216-18 Ap '37
Student projects in health teaching. C. B. Rue. Public Health Nursing 28:244-5 Ap '36
Students registered in approved courses. Public Health Nursing 29:310-11 My '37
Summer schools and institutes for public health nurses, summer of 1935. Public Health Nursing 27:197-9 Ap '35
Summer schools and institutes for public health nurses, summer of 1936. Public Health Nursing 28:250-2 Ap '36
Summer schools and institutes for public health nurses, summer of 1937. Public Health Nursing 29:248-50, 311, 437 Ap-My, Jl '37
Training course for volunteers in the public health nursing field. E. K. Davis. Public Health Nursing 29:688-90 D '37
Vitalizing the staff education program. V. A. Jones. Public Health Nursing 30:162-4 Mr '38
What pattern—staff education? V. A. Jones. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:212-15 Ap '37

NURSES' training schools
Affiliation of schools of nursing with our Catholic colleges. A. M. Schwitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:186-202

See also
Pennsylvania. University—Department of nursing education

Directories

List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law in the various states. National league of nursing education. pa $1.50 The league, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '35

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing—Training

NURTURE. See Nature and nurture

NUSSBAUMER, Mrs Sidna
Contributions from our ancestors. Sch Arts 37:117-18+ D '37

NUTLEY, New Jersey

High school

Lessons from food service. M. Kennedy. il Nation's Sch 18:55-6+ N '36

NUTRITION
Course on food in relation to health. R. M. Graham. Jun Col J 6:234-7 F '36
Experiment in nutrition. B. Stallings. Tex Outl 19:45 O '35
Field of nutrition. W. E. Krauss. il J Chem Ed 15:172-3 Ap '38
Food, nutrition, and health. E. V. McCollum. J Health and Phys Ed 6:6-8+ S '35
Glance at Japan's nutritional problems. M. L. Hockin. Prac Home Econ 14:259+ S '36
Health education for adults in terms of nutrition. M. L. Foster. il Ed 57:534-40 My '37
Importance of legumes in a low cost dietary. H. Butterfield. Prac Home Econ 14:236+ Ag '36

NUTRITION—*Continued*
National nutrition and health. A. B. Hill. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p255-7)
Nutrition: one factor in the health program. N. Simmonds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:324
Physical training and nutrition. Spectator (London) 158:209 F 5 '37
Teaching nutrition in a day camp; an experiment in planning a simple course for a summer group. D. H. Zumsteg. Prac Home Econ 15:46+ F '37
Teaching nutrition through creative dramatics; play. A. B. Crossland. il Ill Teach 23:319-21+ Je '35
Teaching of nutrition. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 30:156-60 Mr '38
See also
Children—Nutrition
School children—Nutrition
School children—Health and hygiene
Vitamins

Curriculum

Nutrition courses in land-grant colleges. E. N. Todhunter and B. L. Sparling. J Home Econ 28:668-70 D '36

Exhibits

Food exhibits in the cafeteria. F. Stern and others. il Nation's Sch 20:57-60+ N '37

Teaching aids and devices

Nutrition education material for social welfare work. E. Maslansky. J Home Econ 30: 242-3 Ap '38

Teaching methods

Effective method of teaching nutrition. C. E. Gray. Prac Home Econ 14:337+ N '36

NUTS
Romance of nuts. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 15:13-14 Ja '37

NUTTALL, Leonard John, jr
From school to job. Occupations 16:125-30 N '37
Possible influences on the public schools of the CCC educational program. Sch R 43: 508-13 S '35
Teaching purposes and their achievement. 290p $1.80 Scribner '36
This public school is public. Nation's Sch 18: 33-4 O '36

NUTTER, Hazen E. and Boyd, Addie
World history from a new viewpoint. Ed Meth 16:30-4 O '36

NUTTERVILLE, Catherine
Needed legislation in the interest of all types of exceptional children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:485

NUTTING, J. Morley
Weather. Sch Sci and Math 36:733-42 O '36

NUZUM, R. A.
Effect of new tax laws on school revenues in Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 90:28+ Je '35

NYBERG, Joseph Antonius
Consistent measurement of lines and angles. Sch Sci and Math 37:330-3 Mr '37
Mathematics for the non-collegiate. Sch Sci and Math 35:905-10 D '35
Nyberg's survey of high school mathematics; workbook. 134p pa Am. bk. '37

NYE, Bernard B.
Boys' glee club in the junior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p221)

NYE, Frank H.
High school principal. Sch Executive 56:268-70 Mr '37

NYE, Gerald P.
Munitions investigation. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:185-92 S '35; Same. Tex Outl 19:9-15 O '35

NYE, Irene
When Homer smiles. Class J 33:25-37 O '37

NYGAARD, P. H.
Co-ordination of elementary arithmetic teaching with the methods of high school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 38:370-5 Ap '38
Is there any use for imaginary numbers? Sch Sci and Math 37:257-63 Mr '37

NYHUS, Clarence G.
Eliminating thumbtack holes in the drawing board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:68 F '37

NYLANDER, Doris E.
Experiments with a rural school a capella chorus. Neb Ed J 15:423+ N '35

NYLEN, Donald
How we organized west Seattle's program of student service. Clearing House 11:354-8 F '37

NYSTAGMUS
Maturation vs. learning in the development of vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:383-404 Je '36

NYSTROM, Grace. See Newell, V. jt. auth.

NYSTROM, Paul Henry
Education of the consumer. Prac Home Econ 13:200-1+ Jl '35
George-Deen act. Occupations 16:71-2 O '37
Opportunities through vocational training. Va J Ed 30:255-8 Mr '37
Nystrom elected. por Sch Life 22:221 Mr '37

NYSTROM, Wendell C.
Selection and provision of textbooks, with special reference to Kansas. 125p pa $1 The author, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. '37
—See Smith, M. jt. auth.

NYSWANDER, Dorothy Bird
Practical procedures in school health service. American Journal of Public Health 28:334-9 Mr 38

O

OAGLEY, Edith Brooks
Social studies and the art of living. N Y State Ed 23:322-6+ Ja '36

OAHU college, Honolulu. See Punahou school, Honolulu, Hawaii

OAK, Eleanor H.
Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. Sch and Soc 47:374-5 Mr 19 '38

OAK, Vishnu V.
Evaluation of business curricula in Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 7:19-31 Ja '38
Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. Sch and Soc 46:357-62 S 18 '37

OAK Lane country day school. See Temple university—Oak Lane country day school

OAKDALE, New York

Oakdale school

All in two rooms. R. Evans. il plan Nation's Sch 18:47 S '36

OAKDALE union high school, Oakdale, California
Guiding toward the junior college. J. B. Vasché. Jun Col J 8:311-12 Mr '38
Personal management. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 12:290-2 Ja '38
Small high school guides its students. J. B. Vasché. Bus Ed World 18:287-9 D '37

OAKDEN, Ellen C. See Sturt, M. jt. auth.

OAKES, Catherine
Recreational libraries at Connecticut college. Sch and Soc 41:871 Je 29 '35

OAKES, G. H. Mayer-. See Mayer-Oakes, G. H.

OAKLAND, California

Board of education

Physical education, grades three and four. (Superintendent's bul, course of study ser. no24) rev ed 198p The bd. '36
Preliminary outline of course of study in personal business problems [mimeographed] 16p The bd. '35
Teacher's outline and guide for course in contemporary problems [mimeographed] 62p The bd. '35

OAKLAND, California—*Continued*

Central trade school

Industrial training. A. McCandless. Univ H Sch J 16:55-71 D '37

Claremont junior high school

Camp craft. H. Farquar. Univ H Sch J 15: 120-1 Ja '37
Claremont junior explorers. T. W. Stevens. Univ H Sch J 14:115-20 D '35
Classification of junior high school students; an experimental plan. M. E. Rogers and others. Univ H Sch J 16:89-94 D '37
Community relationships through the attendance office. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:18-24 O '36
Coöperative planning by parents and teachers. H. N. Massey. Univ H Sch J 15:39-44 O '36
Curriculum at the Claremont junior high school. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:73-8 Ja '37
Democracy in junior high school administration. H. N. Massey. Univ H Sch J 15:82-3 Ja '37
English program. J. Hennessey and others. Univ H Sch J 15:90-6 Ja '37
Experiment in low-seven social studies. M. E. Rogers and J. F. Hennessey. Univ H Sch J 14:88-93 D '35
Foreign language teaching. M. Innes and M. Anderson. Univ H Sch J 15:103-7 Ja '37
Guidance program at Claremont. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:79-81 Ja '37
Handcrafts. B. Stedman. Univ H Sch J 15: 108-10 Ja '37
Health program at Claremont. A. Lassen. Univ H Sch J 15:84-6 Ja '37
Junior high school library and the new curriculum. E. Bell. Univ H Sch J 15:87-9 Ja '37
Results of five years' experimentation with creative music in junior high school. M. W. Leach. Univ H Sch J 16:110-13 D '37
Revising the curriculum in Claremont junior high school, Oakland. H. J. Hunt and others. Univ H Sch J 14:74-8 D '35
Science program at Claremont junior high, including eighth grade science and social studies. A. Lassen and others. Univ H Sch J 15:100-2 Ja '37
Social studies—English low-seven orientation course. M. E. Rogers. Univ H Sch J 15:97-9 Ja '37
Teaching of Romance languages at Claremont junior high school. M. Innes and M. Anderson. Univ H Sch J 14:169-73 Je '36
Two adjustment courses: the Claremont junior explorers and girls' interests. T. W. Stevens and H. Stevens. Univ H Sch J 15: 114-17 Ja '37

Fremont high school

Fremont school's program of training for growth in service. R. H. Turner. Clearing House 12:493-4 Ap '38
Why Fremont high has no fused courses. R. H. Turner. Cal J Sec Ed 13:89-91 F '38

High schools

Improvement of instruction in secondary schools. E. W. Jacobsen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:49-51 S '35
Improving secondary schools. I. K. Tyler. Sec Ed 4:136-47 My '35

Merritt business school

Adapting the business course to pupil needs. R. E. Rutledge. Cal J Sec Ed 11:73-6 F '36
Industrial training at the Central trade school, Oakland, California. A. McCandless. Univ H Sch J 16:55-71 D '37
Survey of commercial occupations. R. A. White. Bus Ed World 16:554-6 Mr '36

Oakland high school

Drama—a socializing factor in the school. H. I. Wirt. Cal J Sec Ed 13:46-9 Ja '38

Public schools

Characteristics of good teaching; elementary school. Cal J El Ed 5:131-3 F '37
Characteristics of good teaching; senior high school. Sec Ed 5:262-5 N '36
Guiding the individual—a doctor states purposes and requisites. H. R. Stolz. Childh Ed 14:293-5 Mr '38
Health program in the Oakland public schools. F. B. Bussell. Public Health Nursing 28:153-5 Mr '36
Individual pupils need individual guidance. D. L. Davis. Cal J El Ed 4:250-2 My '36
Listening habits of Oakland (California) pupils. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:206-15 Mr '36
Oakland's experience in applied mathematics. G. F. Haller. Cal J Sec Ed 11:25-6 Ja '36
Oakland's occupational adjustment department. E. W. Jacobsen and D. L. Davis. Occupations 16:626-9 Ap '38

Technical high school

Directed reading in Oakland technical high school. M. G. Corry and E. L. Schneirla. Cal J Sec Ed 10:455-9 O '35
Fusion in practical physical science—an experimental course. R. B. Todd. Sch Sci and Math 37:92-6 Ja '37

Westlake junior high school

School becomes safety conscious. D. F. Osburn. Nat Par-Teach 31:35+ Jl '37
We study first aid. D. F. Osburn. il Sierra Ed News 32:18 S '36

OAKLEY, Charles Allen, and Macrae, Angus
Handbook of vocational guidance; secondary and public schools. 337p 10s 6d Univ. of London press '37

OAKS, Mrs Mildred R.
Modifications in home-reading requirements since 1900. Va Teach 18:27-9 F '37

OAKS, Orville Arthur
Hobbies: or, A woodnut and his boys. Ind Ed M 37:183-8 S '35

OAKVALE consolidated school, Oakvale, Mississippi
Oakvale consolidated school, Oakvale, Mississippi. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:37 S '37

OATES, James F. jr
Commercial morality and the Y.M.C.A. Relig Ed 31:63-6 Ja '36

OATH of allegiance. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

OATMAN, Mrs Ilma Badgley
Home problems in the core curriculum. Univ H Sch J 16:72-81 D '37

OBARR, Maud R.
Primary murals. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34: 20 F '38

OBEDIENCE
Growing in responsibility. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 13:5-7 S '36

• *See also*
Child training

OBERHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth
Guidance in a rapidly growing city. Occupations 16:428-32 F '38
Home economics in the school curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:654-5
Houston pupils approve. Nation's Sch 21: 41-2 F '38
Integrated curriculum in practice; a study of the development, installation, and appraisal of a certain type of integrated curriculum in the educational program of the public elementary schools of Houston, Texas. (Contributions to ed. no694) 218p bibliog Teachers college '37
Report, 1935-1936. See National education association. Committee on reorganization
To the friends of youth. Nation's Sch 21:31-2 Mr '38
Youth education today, the 1938 yearbook. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p67-74)

Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:50 F '36
Sch Executive 57:346 Ap '38

OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth E.
Agriculture in the natural and social science curriculum. Tex Outl 21:58-9 Ap '37

OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth E.—*Continued*
American agricultural problems in the social studies; some important agricultural problems and related generalizations that should be considered in the general curriculum of urban and rural schools. (Contributions to ed. no718) 119p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:341 Ja '38
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:58 Jl '37
Sch Executive 56:414 Je '37

OBERLÄNDER trust
Fellowships of the Oberlaender trust. Sch and Soc 44:241 Ag 22 '36
Grants of the Carl Schurz memorial foundation and the Oberlaender trust. Sch and Soc 41:829 Je 22 '35

OBERLIN, Ohio

Public schools
Oberlin arts and industries development. W. R. Williams. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:85-8 Mr '38

OBERLIN college
Beginning of college education for women and of coeducation on the college level. R. S. Fletcher and E. H. Wilkins. pa Oberlin col, Oberlin, Ohio '37
Centennial in college education for women. M. E. Sinclair. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 36-8 O '37
Co-education's first century. Scholastic 31:12 O 9 '37
Father Shipherd's Magna charta. F. J. Hosford. $1.50 M. Jones co, inc, 212 Summer st, Boston '37
First coeds. R. S. Fletcher. American Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38
Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. Sch and Soc 46:155-60 Jl 31 '37
Issues and men; Oberlin centennial. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:131 Jl 31 '37
Pioneer days of the dean of women. M. W. Kehr. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38
Ranking system at Oberlin college. Sch and Soc 42:223-4 Ag 17 '35
Sentimental alumnus. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p87-94)
Vocational choices—before and after college. L. D. Hartson. Occupations 16:138-42 N '37
Women and the world. il Independent Woman 16:273+ S '37

Peace society
Oberlin peace society. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 22:338-40 My '36

Summer school for office workers
Workers' school for the office worker. O. A. H. Pell. American Federationist 42:622-4 Je '35

OBERNDORFER, Mrs Anne Shaw. See Faulkner, A. S.

OBERNDORFER, Marx
Music and citizenship. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 179-80)

OBERNDORFER, Mrs Marx. See Faulkner, A. S.

OBERTEUFFER, Delbert
Athlete and his college. J Higher Ed 7:437-42 N '36
Curriculum investigations; health and physical education. bibliog R Ed Res 7:149-52 Ap '37
Health and physical education series of the state of Ohio, Department of education; v. 3, A program for junior and senior high schools. 439p Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '36
Preliminary study of criteria for the selection and organization of learning experience in health instruction. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:63-5 O '35; Same. Public Health Nursing 27:559-61 O '35
Rewards in sports programs. J Health and Phys Ed 8:289+ My '37
Who is prepared to teach health? bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:602-7 O '37

OBERWEISER, Gilbert
A.c.-d.c. radio receiver. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:382-4; 26:132-3, 349-52 D '36, Ap, O '37
Radio wave trap. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 77-8 F '38
Universal ohmmeter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 155-6 My '36

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBJECT fitting tests. See Performance tests

OBJECTIVE examinations
Comparative validity of new-type questions. C. Bird and D. M. Andrew. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:241-58 Ap '37
Effects of immediate awareness of success and failure upon objective examination scores. C. L. Morgan and L. V. Morgan. J Exper Ed 4:63-6 S '35
Evaluation of curriculum reorganization in the college thru the use of objective tests. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 120-5)
Helpfulness of objective tests in physics. F. Palmer. J Chem Ed 14:108-14 Mr '37
Influence of order of presentation of items in ranking. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 27:445-9 S '36
Measuring the outcomes of bookkeeping instruction. P. L. Salsgiver. Bus Ed World 18:547-50 Mr '38
Objective achievement test construction. E. F. Lindquist and W. Maucker. bibliog R Ed Res 5:469-83 D '35
Objective achievement tests in professional schools. T. Hunt. (In her Measurement in psychology. p227-39)
Objective examination; its development and application to nursing education. R. W. Tyler. American Journal of Nursing 37: 1131-8 O '37
Objective test and the stereopticon. L. C. Welch. Ed Screen 14:285-6 D '35; Same. Sierra Ed News 32:14 Ja '36
Objective test form in a school certificate examination. R. K. Robertson and F. G. Tryhorn. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:156-61 Je '37
Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. J. B. Jones. Q J Speech 24:62-5 F '38
Objectivity in tests old and new. A. W. Stewart. Ohio Sch 16:12-13 Ja '38
Ordinary objective test as a possible criterion of certain personality traits. L. N. Wiley and O. C. Trimble. Sch and Soc 43:446-8 Mr 28 '36
Problem of the English examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Ed Rec 17:sup35-48 O '36
Proposed procedure for increasing the efficiency of objective tests. J. C. Flanagan. J Ed Psychol 28:17-21 Ja '37
Regimentation and comparable educational measurement. W. B. Stephens. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:114-17 O '35
Relative instructional values of four methods of correcting objective tests in high school chemistry. V. C. Lingren. Sci Ed 19:123-7 O '35
Study of current opinion concerning objective tests. E. V. Pullias. Ed Meth 16:348-56 Ap '37
Testing in terms of our objectives. A. A. Cooper. Sch and Com 22:32-4 Ja '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:313-15 O '36
Use of objective tests in Illinois schools. Sch and Soc 45:781-4 Je 5 '37
Variability in results from new-type achievement tests. E. V. Pullias. pa $1 Duke univ, Durham, N.C. '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38: 161-5 N '37

See also
Continuity tests
Multiple-choice tests
Oral tests
State examinations
True-false tests
also subhead Examinations, questions, etc. under school subject

OBJECTIVE supervision. See Supervision and supervisors

OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

O'BRIANT, Margaret
Business laboratory experience. J Bus Ed 11: 39 Mr '36

OBRIEN, Francis Paul
Making a new trail; editorial. Jun Col J 8:279-80 Mr '38
Public junior college as a community asset; a survey study for Pratt, Kansas. (Kansas studies in ed. v2 no4) 41p map gratis Univ. of Kan. '35
—See Maxwell, C. R. jt. auth.

O'BRIEN, Helen McIlheney
Chefs in the making. Nation's Sch 21:70 My '38

O'BRIEN, Howard Vincent (Clyde Perrin, pseud)
All things considered. Ed Digest 2:32-3 S '36
What kind of persons do you want your children to be? Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13+ O '37

O'BRIEN, Irene
Tooth-maker; play. Grade Teach 54:50-1+ O '36

O'BRIEN, Joseph F.
Place of extra-curricular speech in the college or university of today. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:579-87 N '35

O'BRIEN, Justin
Gide, Mauriac and Cocteau, portraitists of the adolescent. French R 10:377-85 Mr '37

O'BRIEN, Philip F.
Textiles in the secondary schools. H Points 17:46-9 S '35

O'BRIEN, S. James, and Kenny, C. L.
Elementary physical chemistry experiment on a three-component system. J Chem Ed 14: 573-4 D '37

O'BRIEN, Thomas B.
Pastor considers the parish school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:193-201; Same. Cath Ed R 33:416-23 S '35

OBSERVATION
Learning to be observing. K. B. Peavy. il Am Childh 23:13+ Mr '38
Thinking by observation. T. E. Walt. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1 S '37
See also
Attention, Fluctuation of

OBSERVATION of teaching
How to observe an art lesson. M. G. Miller. Sch Arts M 35:123-5 O '35
Intra-department visiting at Richmond Hill. E. Konigsberg. H Points 18:71-4 My '36; Same cond. Sch R 44:574-6 O '36
Laboratory experiences as a phase of method. J. P. MacNeil. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p255-61)
Lesson types. C. D. Procter. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:20-7 O '37
Planning opportunities for teacher visitation. F. I. Sheeder. Ind Ed M 39:19-24 Ja '37
Virtues and faults of high-school teachers as shown by observation reports of student-teachers. A. H. Word. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 426-32 S '37
We visit other schools. D. G. McGarey. Clearing House 11:368-9 F '37

OBSERVATION schools. See Demonstration schools

OBSERVATORIES
Built for star-gazing. M. C. Coit. il diag Nation's Sch 18:58-9 O '36
Observatory for school or home. J. N. Willmott. il plan diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:228-30 Jl '37
Providing the building for a student-made telescope at the Edgewood school, Greenwich, Conn; illustrations. Progres Ed 13: 483-5 O '36
See also
Toronto. University—David Dunlap observatory

OCCIDENTAL college, Los Angeles
History of Occidental college, 1887-1937. R. G. Cleland. ltd ed $2.50 The col, 1600 Campus rd, Los Angeles '37

OCCUPATION, Choice of
Attitudes of college students toward professions. H. G. Duncan and W. D. Duncan. J Ed Soc 9:200-4 D '35
Attitudes of high school seniors toward farming and other vocations. M. E. Frayser. pa S.C. agricultural exper. station, Clemson agricultural col, Clemson '35
Bridging the gap—from school days to work. M. R. Trabue. Nation's Sch 20:30-2 S '37
College grades and the vocational motive. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. Sch and Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37
Contribution of shopwork instruction to the subsequent occupation. E. E. Cromwell. Ind Ed M 38:128-31 My '36
Distant vocational fields appear greenest. C. Hagen. Am Sch Bd J 95:66 O '37
Drives which determine the choice of a career. M. D. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 7: 302-16; 8:1-15 N '37-F '38
Dynamic criterion. M. S. Viteles. Occupations 14:963-7 Je '36; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p366-71)
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors. H. Threlkeld. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p61-74)
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors in relation to the curricula and the guidance programs in forty-five Pennsylvania colleges. H. Threlkeld. $2 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:331-2 Ja '36
Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. M. Haugen and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 45:585-91 O '37
Experiment with high-school senior vocational interviews. E. Winston. J Ed Soc 9: 195-9 D '35
Factors often neglected during guidance interviews. W. G. Campbell. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 156-8 Mr '36
Finding a job unit in English develops graduation theme. H. R. Long. Clearing House 11:551-3 My '37
Housing and education. J. D. Wilson. Sec Ed 6:108-10 My '37
Influence of father's occupation on the vocational choices of high school boys. R. M. Kroger and C. M. Louttit. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:203-12 Ap '35
Information book on selecting an occupation. C. A. Prosser and R. H. Palmer. pa 40c; practice bk 20c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '36
Information the drama way: suggestions for teachers of classes in occupations. M. E. Lincoln. bibliog Occupations 14:31-6 O '35
Interest correlates of superior and inferior achievement in general psychology. G. B. Dimmick. J Ed Psychol 27:278-83 Ap '36
Jack makes up his mind. M. E. Faegre. il Nat Par-Teach 32:17+ N '37
Jim's birthright. M. T. Krone. Mus Educators J 24:22 S '37
Job satisfaction: researches of 1935-1937. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. bibliog f Occupations 16:636-43 Ap '38
Life-career motive and its effect on college work. M. V. Marshall. J Ed Res 29:596-8 Ap '36; Correction. 30:703 My '37
More about out-of-school rural youth in Iowa. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 8:186 Je '36
New interests test. G. R. Giles. J Ed Psychol 27:527-36 O '36
Occupational adjustment. E. A. Lee. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p74-7); Same. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 Mr '38; Va J Ed 31:334-5 My '38; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 8:154-6 Mr '38
Occupational diagnoses for educational programs. M. R. Trabue. J Ed Res 29:327-31 Ja '36
Occupational interests of Negro high-school boys. C. Hyte. bibliog Sch R 44:34-40 Ja '36
Occupational orientation inquiry. G. A. Wallar. Sch and Soc 46:507-10 O 16 '37

OCCUPATION, Choice of—*Continued*
Occupational preferences of American secondary-school teachers. G. W. Hartmann. Ed Adm and Sup 23:588-90 N '37
On choosing a vocation. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 14:636-40 Ap '36
L'orientation professionnelle. H. Parigot. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 34:36-62 Jl 1 '36
Persistent need for guidance in Texas Negro education. W. R. Banks. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p85-90)
Plain talk to college students. F. J. Keller. Occupations 14:306-14 Ja '36
Predictive value of the vocational interest test. E. K. Strong. J Ed Psychol 26:331-49 My '35
Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37
Selection of a vocation. R. T. Craigo and W. Hood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:334-5 N '36
Sex differences in vocational attitudes. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:576-85 O '36
13-year follow-up of high school pupils. W. M. Proctor. Occupations 15:306-10 Ja '37
Today's challenge to personnel work. R. I. Rees. Occupations 14:709-16 My '36
Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14-15+ Ja '38
Trends in the occupational choices of high school seniors. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 361-70 Ag '35
Vocational choices—before and after college. L. D. Hartson. Occupations 16:138-42 N '37
Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37
Vocational choices of high-school seniors. L. R. Kilzer. Ed Adm and Sup 21:576-81 N '35
Vocational choices of Negro college students in North Carolina. C. L. Cooper. J Negro Ed 6:60-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Occupations 14: 556-9 Mr '36
Vocational expectations of freshmen in a teachers college. E. Reinhardt. Sch and Soc 44:518-20 O 17 '36
Vocational interests and the social impulses of 3769 older high-school students. H. H. Moore. Sec Ed 5:89-94 Mr '36
Vocational preferences of school children. P. L. Boynton. Pedagog Sem 49:411-25 D '36
What price a college education? W. J. Greenleaf. il Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ja '36
What will you do next? R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 28:3+ My 16 '36
Youth and occupations. W. F. Brice. Tex Outl 21:16 Ja '37
Youth's work in the new world. T. O. Nall. $1.75 Assn. press '36

See also
Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL analysis. See Job analysis

OCCUPATIONAL clinics. See Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL distribution. See Occupations

OCCUPATIONAL index (periodical)
Occupational index; an annotated bibliography of current literature; a new service designed as a further step in the dissemination of occupational information. Occupations 14:338-40 Ja '36

OCCUPATIONAL information
Attitudes and vocational information. D. V. Walters. Soc Studies 29:23-4 Ja '38
Bulletin display for counselors. M. V. Robinson. Occupations 15:417-20 F '37
College class in occupational information. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 45:123-9 F '37
Commercial occupational information in the high school. A. O. Colvin. J Bus Ed 11:11-12 Mr '36
English class adventures in careers. A. E. Tiede. Minn J Ed 18:299-300 Ap '38
Exploring occupational trends. H. F. Clark. Occupations 14:766-72 My '36
Guidance through the curriculum. H. H. Bixler. Occupations 14:530-2 Mr '36
Helping youth to find the right job. H. E. Hollister. il Sch Executive 57:157-8 D '37
Humanizing facts. J. M. Brewer. Occupations 15:232-5 D '36
Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:373 N '37
Investigations into the relation between education and the use of our human resources. H. F. Clark. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 126-9)
Investigations into the relations between education and the use of human resources. H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 37:500-3 Mr '36
Method of occupational description. W. H. Cowley and K. C. Beighley. Occupations 16: 644-7 Ap '38
New opportunities reported. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. Occupations 16:64-8 O '37
Occupation of the police officer. V. E. Dickson. bibliog Occupations 15:147-51 N '36
Occupational dictionary is planned by research staff. Occupations 15:551 Mr '37
Occupational information; a problem in vocational guidance. D. De Schweinitz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p445-9)
Occupational information in the small community. F. E. Clark. bibliog f Occupations 16:117-22, 245-51 N-D '37
Occupational information needed by students. H. W. Leuenberger. Jun Col J 8:31-2 O '37
Occupational teaching aids in the movies. R. Hoppock. Occupations 16:155-9 N '37
Occupational trends. Occupations 15:503-7 Mr '37
Occupations in the commercial letterpress printing field. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:320-1 O '37
Opportunities in art vocations; findings of a recent survey. E. S. Thompson. Occupations 14:251-4 D '35
Painting as an occupation. H. Meyer. bibliog Occupations 15:139-46 N '36
Problem of guidance today. H. P. Rainey. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p5-14)
Revelation of trends in guidance. B. E. Mallary. Cal J Sec Ed 12:138-41 Mr '37
Schools must secure accurate occupational information—or else! V. McAlmon. Cal J Sec Ed 11:443-6 N '36
Students explore vocational field. J. J. Figge. Minn J Ed 18:17 S '37
Study of vocations; a plan for community participation. M. R. Cordy. Grade Teach 55:56+ O '37
Teaching about vocational life. M. E. Lincoln. $4.50 International textbook co, 1001 Wyoming av, Scranton, Pa. '37
Vitalizing the course in occupations. W. I. Gooch. Ed 57:595-604 Je '37
Whither bound occupationally: young America? J. D. Wilson. Ind Ed M 38:26-9 Ja '36
Women's work and economic change. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 83-7 Ja '38

See also
National occupational conference
Vocational guidance
Western personnel service

Bibliography
Bibliography on trends in business occupations. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:53-4+ My '36
Index to vocations. W. Price and Z. E. Ticen, comps. rev and enl ed $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '36
Occupational books—a five-foot shelf. R. Hoppock and A. Pavan. Occupations 15:250-3 D '36
Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material. W. Bennett, comp. 2d ed rev pa $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '36
Sources of occupational information. L. N. Recktenwald. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:239-40 Ag '37

OCCUPATIONAL information—*Continued*

Courses of study

Eighth grade course in occupations. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

Social studies teacher and the course in occupations. R. S. Ellwood. bibliog Soc Studies 28:252-9 O '37

See also
Exploratory courses

Examinations, questions, etc.

Occupations and vocations. G. M. Haferbecker. Instr 44:57+ S '35

Research

Employment service and guidance. W. H. Stead. Occupations 14:625-8 Ap '36

Functional classification of occupations. M. R. Trabue. Occupations 15:127-31 N '36

Job satisfaction; researches of 1935-1937. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. bibliog f Occupations 16:636-43 Ap '38

Rhode Island's census of occupations. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 15:111-22 N '36

Socio-economic approach to gathering information about occupations. F. E. Clark. bibliog f Occupations 16:548-51 Mr '38

OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of

OCCUPATIONAL research. See Occupational information—Research

OCCUPATIONAL therapy

Activity and mental hygiene problems. M. Powell. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 556-8+ N '36

Importance of the proper choice of materials in construction. H. T. Sanderlin. Ind Ed M 39:106-9 Mr '37

Occupational therapy in the treatment of the exceptional child. H. Willard. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference. 1935. p41-5)

Place of an educational program in occupational therapy. G. D. Mack. Ed 57:562-5 My '37

OCCUPATIONS

Air conditioning engineer. bibliog Occupations 16:160-4 N '37

Are there no jobs? E. G. Stedman. J Ed 121: 151-4 My '38

Attitudes of high school seniors toward farming and other vocations. M. E. Frayser. pa S.C. agricultural exper. station, Clemson agricultural col, Clemson '35

Banking as a vocation. I. O. Scott. bibliog Occupations 14:323-8 Ja '36

Bootstraps for youth. E. Exton. Sch Life 21: 117+ Ja '36

Buyer. D. De Schweinitz. bibliog Occupations 15:516-20 Mr '37

Career trends in medical institutions. R. O. Beckman. Occupations 15:31-3 O '36

Careers in girl scouting. N. M. Corcoran. Occupations 15:321-3 Ja '37

Dental hygienist. C. Woodhouse. bibliog Occupations 14:646-55 Ap '36

Education through work in a time of social change. H. B. English. Ed Meth 15:67-71 N '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:432 F '36

Employment status of California state college graduates. J. A. Burkman. Cal Sch 7: 390-1 D '36

Exploring for vocations. A. E. Morgan. Occupations 14:613-18 Ap '36

For what shall the college man train? D. O. Bowman. J Higher Ed 7:433-6 N '36

Future of American youth. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:37-8 F '36

General trends in business occupations. E. M. Barker. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:14-19 My '36

Harnessing student imagination; creating jobs where there are no jobs. Assn Am Col B 21:640-8 D '35

How much do occupations change. M. Ellingson. Ed Res B 15:216-19 N '36

Intelligence of Negro college students and parental occupation. H. G. Canady. American Journal of Sociology 42:388-9 N '36

Inventions and occupations; a brief summary of recent changes in occupations based on a study of modern inventions. R. Marks. Va J Ed 29:326-8 My '36

Job possibilities through training in clerical office practice. E. Berwald. N Y State Ed 23:216-17+ D '35

Jobs open in New York. R. Hoppock and A. Liveright. Occupations 15:535-8 Mr '37

Letter carrier. M. P. Corre. bibliog Occupations 14:641-6 Ap '36

Life earnings in selected occupations. H. F. Clark. Occupations 16:221-4 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:60 Ja '38

Little nonsense. Occupations 15:137-8 N '36

Looking ahead to television occupations. A. N. Goldsmith. Occupations 16:621-5 Ap '38

Make yourself a job. M. D. Hockenbury. bibliog $1.50; pa $1 Dauphin pub. co, Dauphin bldg, Harrisburg, Pa. '36

Measuring attitude toward the job. H. H. Remmers. Occupations 14:945-8 Je '36

More on jobs in New York. R. Hoppock. Occupations 15:648-50 Ap '37

New opportunities. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. Occupations 15:785-9 My '37

Newark makes an occupational survey. M. S. Farrell. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 D '35

Occupation of the barber. A. E. Schoettler. bibliog Occupations 15:337-41 Ja '37

Occupational characteristics and needs of older youth. G. L. Palmer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p482-6)

Occupational life; a work guide for students. V. A. Teeter. pa McGraw-Hill '37

Occupational opportunity survey, Wausau, Wisconsin. E. C. Hirsch. Am Sch Bd J 94: 58+ My '37

Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in the construction industry. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 12) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '38

Occupations in advertising. bibliog Occupations 16:435-44 F '38

Opportunity in journalism. W. L. Chenery. Va Teach 16:189-94 D '35

Pharmacy as an occupation. I. S. Noall. bibliog Occupations 15:521-7 Mr '37

Photography as an occupation. M. L. Sandell. bibliog Occupations 15:328-36 Ja '37

Prelude to a survey of world guidance. F. J. Keller and M. S. Viteles. il Occupations 15: 207-11 D '36

Problem of the boy in non-progressive employment. T. A. Gilbert. (In Year book of education, 1936. p229-32)

Profession of teaching. M. G. Healy and M. McNamara. bibliog Occupations 14:328-37 Ja '36

Rhode Island's census of occupations. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 15:111-22 N '36

Room in the social services; some neglected fields of occupational opportunity. L. A. Kirkendall. Occupations 14:26-30 O '35

Seattle meets occupational needs. W. McClure. Occupations 16:533-7 Mr '38

Self-help traffic circle. J. W. Dietz. Occupations 16:542-3 Mr '38

Service jobs through home economics. Prac Home Econ 14:22+ Ja '36

Should the commercial department take occupational distribution into account? R. Abrams. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:16-18 O '36

Skilled labor shortage. D. M. Cresswell. Occupations 15:421-4 F '37

Student survey of local occupations. J. F. Murphy. Soc Studies 27:474-6 N '36

Students and occupations. E. G. Williamson. bibliog $2.50 Holt '37

Success of the factory worker. M. Pond. Occupations 14:940-4 Je '36

Survey of commercial occupations. R. A. White. Bus Ed World 16:554-6 Mr '36

Take Rochester, for example—. R. G. Fuller. Occupations 16:521-32 Mr '38

They like their jobs. R. Hoppock. il Occupations 14:340a-340d Ja '36

OCCUPATIONS—*Continued*
Trends in occupations for women. Occupations 16:174-7 N '37
Vocational education for living. R. Borsodi. Occupations 14:389-93 F '36
What is new in jobs? H. F. Clark. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p364-9)
Where will tomorrow's jobs be found? Occupations 16:445-7 F '38
Where will youth find jobs? M. M. Chambers. Occupations 15:861-6 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:19-21 S '37
Youth; finding jobs. D. L. Harley. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-V) 59p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Bibliography

See Occupational information—Bibliography

Workbooks

My career book. G. L. Blough. pa Am. bk. '37
Work guide for the study of occupations. H. P. Thomas and C. E. Partch. bibliog pa 60c Houghton '36

New York (state)

Changes in the occupational pattern of New York state. B. F. Kimball. (Ed. res. studies no2) 190p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Changing occupational pattern in New York state and its implications for education. W. W. Coxe. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p240-4)

OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Graduates

OCEAN, Samuel G.
Hygiene instruction integrated with trade subjects in vocational high schools. H Points 20:31-6 Mr '38

OCEAN
Down to the sea in ships. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:42-3 F '38

OCEAN currents
Labrador current does not reach the United States coast. P. E. Church. bibliog J Geog 34:375-6 D '35

OCEANSIDE, New Jersey

High school

Innovations in reports of pupil progress. Sch R 44:405-6 Je '36

OCEANSIDE, New York

High school

Whole school in half a building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:44-6 Je '37

O'CONNELL, Daniel M.
List of accredited colleges and universities of the National Catholic educational association, April, 1937. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:137-41
List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association, June, 1935. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:95-8
List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association June, 1936. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-6
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges and universities for the year 1936-37. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:137-41
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges for the year ending June 30, 1935. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:95-8
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges for the year ending June 30, 1936. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-6

O'CONNELL, Elenor S.
Meeting the special needs of the subnormal pupil. Ohio Sch 14:342 N '36

O'CONNELL, Genevieve A.
Adjusting the maladjusted. H Points 19:44-8 Je '37

O'CONNELL, Geoffrey
Naturalism in American education. 285p bibliog $2.75 Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '38
—Same [thesis] 219p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36

O'CONNELL, Henry
Happy New Year; song. Instr 47:37 Ja '38

O'CONNOR, Caleb
Advertisers furnish ideas. Ed by Radio 3:26 My 25 '33
Chain monopoly of radio stations. Ed by Radio 3:9-10 F 2 '33

O'CONNOR, Clarence D.
Acoustic training in the curriculum. Volta R 38:263-9+ My '36
New members of the Association board. por Volta R 40:148+ Mr '38
Speech, acoustic training and related problems. Volta R 39:267-70 My '37

O'CONNOR, Ellen M.
Experiment in history. H Points 18:46-50 My '36

O'CONNOR, Johnson
Failure in school. Atlantic Monthly 157:318-25 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:39-42 Ap '36

O'CONNOR, Mary Elizabeth
Administrators in conclave; a report of the Atlantic City meeting of the American association of school administrators, February 26-March 3, 1938. J Ed 121:117-19+ Ap '38
Are private schools so superior? J Ed 120: 321 O '37
New Orleans meeting; a report of the sixty-seventh annual convention of the Department of superintendence, National education association, February 20-25, 1937. J Ed 120:165-8 Ap 5 '37
Teachers who do not read. J Ed 120:372 N '37

O'CONNOR Wiggly block test
Reliability and practice effect in the O'Connor Wiggly block test. H. H. Remmers and J. M. Smith. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:591-8 O '36

O'DEE, Pat
You and your child's teacher. Par M 12:15+ Ja '37

O'DELL, De Forest
History of journalism education in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no653) 116p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:543-5 Mr '36

ODELL, William Rockhold
Shorthand methods and materials. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 17:21-6, 101-5, 175-7, 282-5, 362-4, 408-12, 495-8, 564-9, 660-3, 753-7 S '36-Je '37
Training beyond high school to meet requirements of present employment levels. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:277-8
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

—and Stuart, E. R.
Principles and techniques for directing the learning of typewriting. 250p bibliog il diags $2.20 Heath '35

—and others
Directed activities to accompany Business: its organization and operation. 15,137p il map pa 80c Ginn '37

ODEN, Melita H. and Mayer, B. A.
Study of the effect of varying the procedure in the ball and field test. Pedagog Sem 46:335-48 Je '35

ODENWELLER, Arthur Leonard
Predicting the quality of teaching; the predictive value of certain traits for effectiveness in teaching. (Contributions to ed. no676) 158p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:519-20 Mr '37

ODIORNE, Dorothy M.
Emotional instability; a case study. (Ser. v 1 no2) 5p pa Child res. clinic, Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa. '35

ODLUM, Doris M.
Education and emotional development. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p266-73)
Psychological obstacles to learning. Adult Ed 9:119-23 D '36

O'DONNELL, Edward D.
Postoperative treatment of knee injuries. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:98-103 O '35

O'DONNELL, Mrs Frances Frisbie
Foundations for culture. Par M 12:21+ My '37
How our schools are run. Par M 12:19+ S '37
School shapes the child. Par M 12:27+ Jl '37

O'DONNELL, Walter G.
Adult civic education and the future of democracy. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 F; 30-1 Mr '37

ODOROFF, Maurice E.
Correlational method applicable to the study of the time factor in intelligence tests. J Ed Psychol 26:307-11 Ap '35
—See Finch, F. H. jt. auth.

O'DOWD, James T.
Standardization and its influence on Catholic secondary education in the United States. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs, v9 no 1) 150p bibliog pa $1.50 Catholic ed. press '35

ODUM, Howard Washington
American regionalism. Progres Ed 15:229-30 Mr '38
Implications of radio as a social and educational phenomenon. Ed Rec 18:27-47 Ja '37; Same. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p90-109)
Social and economic trends as affecting the education of tomorrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p36-47)
Southern regions of the United States; excerpts. El Sch J 36:641-4 My '36

ODYSSEY. Homer. See author entry

OEHLER, Richard
Nietzsche in Pforta und Nietzsche über Pforta. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1: 1-9 '37

OEHMIG, Elisabeth
Lost: in Nashville, three grades. Nation's Sch 18:29 S '36

OELLERICH, S. A.
That old problem of school discipline. Wis J Ed 69:447-8 My '37

OERKE, Bess. See Oerke, E.

OERKE, Elizabeth
Pop corn trim freshens dark dresses. Prac Home Econ 15:246 Jl '37
Value of the historical approach to home economics. Kans Teach 42:9-10 F '36

OERLEIN, Karl F.
Fads, facts, and physics. Sch Sci and Math 38:237-41 Mr '38
Mathematical difficulty in college physics. bibliog f Math Teach 30:125-7 Mr '37
Mathematical requirements for the first courses in general college physics. Sci Ed 21:241-5 D '37
Variability in the first courses in general college physics. Am Physics Teach 5:80-2 Ap '37

OERTEL, Ernest Edward
Basic problem of school-district organization. Am Sch Bd J 93:24-6 S '36
Century of school progress. Sch Executive 56:262-3+ Mr '37
Future of school management—in view of current efforts at reformation in public administration. Am Sch Bd J 94:21-2 My '37
Student camera crew makes a scoop. Ed Screen 17:42+ F '38
Toward a new philosophy in educational administration. 182p pa $2 The auth, 502 Story pl, Alhambra, Calif. '36
When the adult educator comes to himself. Ed 58:121-3 O '37
Why not scholarships for war debt remissions? Ed 56:503-8 Ap '36

OESPER, Ralph E.
Arnold Frederik Holleman. J Chem Ed 13: 401 S '36
Edmund O. Von Lippmann. J Chem Ed 13: 535 N '36
Emil Abderhalden. J Chem Ed 14:237 My '37
Enrique Moles. J Chem Ed 13:368 Ag '36
Epigrams of Remigius Fresenius I. J Chem Ed 14:313-15 Jl '37
Ignacy Moscicki. J Chem Ed 14:359 Ag '37
Johannes Nicolaus Bronsted. J Chem Ed 15: 151 Ap '38

OETTINGER, Katherine Brownell
New horizons for physically handicapped children. Public Health Nursing 27:528-30 O '35

OFFERMANN, Henry Frederick
Faith, theology and theological education. Lutheran Church Quarterly 8:398-410 O '35

OFFICE appliances
Billing machine operation. G. E. Mumford. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:26-8 My '37
Cash register in bookkeeping. V. Burson. il J Bus Ed 12:26 N '36
Classroom problems involved in attaining specific levels of accomplishment with the various office machine groups. M. Stuart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 156-65)
Clerk comes to school. J. G. Kirk. il J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ Ap '36
Commercial teacher in television demonstration. il J Bus Ed 13:27 N '37
Content and standards of achievement for calculating machine training. C. H. Katenkamp. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:23-5 My '37
Drills for calculating machines. J. F. Shean. il J Bus Ed 12:23-4 S '36
Essential equipment for a secretarial science practice course and for a bookkeeping and accounting practice course. E. Reierson. J Bus Ed 13:12 N '37
Factors which enter into learning machine bookkeeping. K. Kaplan. il J Bus Ed 12: 19-20+ S; 21-2 O; 23-4 N '36
Forward step in office machine training. M. B. Carleton. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Ja '37
How much time should the schools give to vocational training on office machines and equipment operation? L. H. Brigham. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:5-6 My '37
Instructions in office machines. L. Dwyer. il J Bus Ed 13:15 O '37
Job system applied to the teaching of business machines. R. R. Kerfoot. Sch (Sec ed) 26:427-31 Ja '38
Machines in the business office. G. A. Mills. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 100-6)
Office practice—an integrated laboratory project. E. J. McNamara. (In American school and university, 1935. p233-5)
On the lookout. A. A. Bowle. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1936-
Posting machines for the clerical office worker. E. G. Kallmeyer. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:17-19 My '37
Secretarial practice in Ithaca, New York. W. R. Farnsworth. il plans J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ F '36
Setting up facilities for an office practice course on a modest budget. A. C. Beaver. (In American school and university, 1937. p283-4)
Supplies and equipment news. A. A. Bowle, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936
Tabulation of large figures. W. F. Handke. J Bus Ed 13:20 Ja '38
Why learn the operation of the dictating machine. L. C. Stowell. il J Bus Ed 11: 13-14 D '35
Your school can afford office machine instruction. E. P. Strong. Bus Ed World 18:629-32 Ap '38

OFFICE management
See also
Clerical work
Reports and records

OFFICE practice
Advanced stenography and clerical practice. W. V. Skinner. J Bus Ed 12:18 Mr '37
Business standards in the office practice class. G. L. Harris. Bus Ed World 17:748-9 Je '37

OFFICE practice—*Continued*
Clerical practice in the curriculum of a post-graduate school. R. Abrams. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:39-42 My '37
Clerical practice made practical. R. V. Perry. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:37-8+ My '37
Clerical practice viewed by the employment agency. A. Lockwood. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:36-7 My '37
Clerk comes to school. J. G. Kirk. il J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ Ap '36
Forward step in office machine training. M. B. Carleton. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Ja '37
Guidance opportunities in the clerical practice class. E. A. Westfall. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p258-64)
How to develop character traits in an office practice class. J. A. Lurie. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 166-72)
Is your office training practical? C. W. Taylor. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p411-13)
Job possibilities through training in clerical office practice. E. Berwald. N Y State Ed 23:216-17+ D '35
Junior business training and office practice. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 13:7 D '37
Office practice—an integrated laboratory project. E. J. McNamara. (In American school and university, 1935. p233-5)
Office practice as taught in Northeast junior college. W. Weatherman. il J Bus Ed 10:11-12 Je '35
Office practice at Rider college. J. G. Gill. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ S '37
Office practice functions best when goals and activities are definite. C. E. Rowe. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 151-5)
Office practice program, Newark, N.J. R. C. Goodfellow. plans Nat Bus Ed Q 5:28-33 D '36
Office training at the Boston clerical school. R. Stickney. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Je '37
Properly balanced office practice course. J. J. W. Neuner. J Bus Ed 11:28 N '35
Teaching office practice by the integrated laboratory plan. J. M. Hanna. Bus Ed World 18:185-8, 308-10 N-D '37
Teaching office practice through meaningful projects. B. Bargen. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 N '37
Telephoning for the clerical worker. P. L. Agnew. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:11-13 My '37
Training for the business office. E. W. Alexander. Bus Ed World 17:771-2 Je '37
Trends in office practice (cont) F. W. Loso. J Bus Ed 11:12+ O; 21-2 N '35
What the private business school is doing in training for clerical office practice. J. E. Armstrong. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:43-4 My '37
Your school can afford office machine instruction. E. P. Strong. Bus Ed World 18:629-32 Ap '38

Bibliography

Bibliography in office and secretarial practice. C. A. Reed, comp. J Bus Ed 11:23+ O '35
Selected bibliography for office practice. A. Tenney, comp. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:47-9 My '37

Courses of study

Course of study in office practice [mimeographed] Ithaca, New York. Board of education. The bd. '36

Tests and scales

Testing in office practice. L. S. Beattie. Sch (Sec ed) 26:617-20 Mr '38

High schools

Building a course in office practice. W. R. Farnsworth. il Bus Ed World 17:576-80 Ap '37
How we teach office appliances at Detroit Western high school. A. M. Grossman. il Bus Ed World 18:444-5 F '38
Office practice at Roxbury. E. A. Nash. il plans Bus Ed World 16:247-51, 309-12, 382-3, 464-8, 544, 653-6 N '35-Ap '36
Office practice at Yonkers high school of commerce. il Bus Ed World 17:800 Je '37
Office practice for the small high school. J. R. Meehan. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:45-6 My '37
Office practice in New York schools. C. A. Reed. bibliog plans J Bus Ed 11:11-14 S '35
Plans for office training. E. A. Kokanour. il J Bus Ed 13:15-16 Ap '38
Plans for teaching office practice. P. L. Agnew. il J Bus Ed 12:17-20 N '36
We teach office practice in business offices. G. W. Bruce. Bus Ed World 18:24-6 S '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Preparation of office practice teachers. M. E. Studebaker. il J Bus Ed 13:9-12 D '37
Program in office practice and management. A. L. Walker. il J Bus Ed 13:13-14 Ja '38

OFFICE work. See Clerical work; Files and filing

OFFICE workers
How to get an office job. Transcription supervisors' association. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ O '37
Intangible values. P. S. Talmage. Bus Ed World 16:135-7 O '35
Social dominance of clerical workers and sales-persons as measured by the Bernreuter personality inventory. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28:71-3 Ja '37
To my graduates. E. Dover. Bus Ed World 17:287-8 D '36
White collar worker asks questions. T. Wolfson. Soc Frontier 4:184-7 Mr '38

OFFICER, Elizabeth L.
In the realm of poetry. J Adult Ed 7:372 Je '35

OFFICES. See Administration offices

OFFNER, Monroe Marc
Fact versus theory. Sci Ed 21:28-30 F '37; Same. H Points 20:34-8 Ja '38

OFFOR, Richard
Brotherton library of the University of Leeds. Library Association Record 38:500-6 O '36
University of Leeds; gift of the Brotherton collection. Library Association Record s4 2:575-6 D '35

OGAN, Ralph Wilson
Adjusting the college to the individual. J Higher Ed 8:331-2 Je '37
Freshman counseling at Muskingum. J Higher Ed 8:329-31 Je '37
Ohio program of high school-college integration. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22:281-90 My '36
Recruiting of college students in Ohio. Sch and Soc 42:154-7 Ag 3 '35
Toward better recruiting of college students in Ohio. Ohio Sch 13:317+ D '35
Value of a research program in the small college of liberal arts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p61-7); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 262-6

—and others
College looks at its program. See Muskingum college

OGANOVIC, Nicholas J.
Abnormal child in a small school. Minn J Ed 16:178 F '36; Same. Ed Meth 15:321-2 Mr '36
Hobby for each child. J Ed 119:133-4 Mr 2 '36
Teacher rating scale. Ed Meth 16:343-7 Ap '37

OGBORN, A. Gerald. See Root, E. R. jt. auth.

OGBURN, Sihon Cicero, jr
Study of chemical engineering laboratory instruction in the United States. J Eng Ed 26:511-23 Mr '36

OGBURN, William Fielding
How is social reconstruction achieved? (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p21-32)
Non-intellectual aspects of personality facing education. Ed Rec 16:293-300 Jl '35

OGDEN, Adele. See Flood, H. jt. auth.

OGDEN, Eugene
Our public schools. Tex Outl 21:43 Mr '37

OGDEN, Robert Morris
Education of the whole child; abstract. Progres Ed 14:618-19 D '37
Nature of the academic and professional preparation of teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 129-38)
Relation of undergraduate to graduate study. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p86-93); Same. Sch and Soc 43:137-43 F 1 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 203-5 Mr '36; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 20: 523-5 My '36

OGDEN, Warner
School co-operative. Sch Activities 9:159-60+ D '37

O'GERAN, Graeme
Problems and questions to accompany Fairchild-Furniss-Buck Economics. 61p pa 60c Macmillan '37

OGG, David
New England and New college, Oxford; a link in Anglo-American relations. 24p pa 85c (2s) Oxford '37

OGILVIE, Vivian
Education for citizenship in the U.S.S.R. New Era 18:269-73 N '37
Education for peace. New Era 17:211-14 Jl '36; Same cond. Ed R China 28:235-7 O '36
History book and the citizen. bibliog New Era 18:125-9 My '37

OGILVY, C. Stanley
How old is Ann? Math Teach 31:125 Mr '38

OGLE, F. A.
Does supervision pay? Sch Executive 56: 234-6 F '37

OGLE, Marbury Bladen
English and Latin. Class J 32:534-40 Je '37

OGLEBAY park, Wheeling, West Virginia
It's thar, effen you know how to git it. J. W. Handlan. il Recreation 31:365-7+ S '37

O'HARA, John F.
Religion in American life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:66-74

O'HARA, Marie
In Mario's house; play. Grade Teach 54: 48+ Mr '37

O'HARA, Vida J.
Crickets' moving day; story. Instr 45:28 O '36
Mikoo's gift to the Christ child; story. Instr 47:47+ D '37

O'HEA, Leo
Catholic church and adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:30-2 F '36

OHIO

Department of education

Administration of the state public school fund. (Bul. no 1) 69p The dept, Columbus '35
Bulletin of research activities of the Ohio scholarship tests, by R. G. Wood and others. (Bul. R-1) 182p The dept, Columbus '36
Course of study in music education for grades 1-VI. 184p The dept, Columbus '34
Course of study in music education for one and two room schools. 48p The dept, Columbus '35
Educational directory, school years 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37. 3v 92;90;90p pa The dept, Columbus
Eighty-first and eighty-second annual reports of the director of education, biennium beginning July 1, 1933 and ending June 30, 1935. 279p The dept, Columbus '37
Ohio high school standards, 1937. 192p The dept, Columbus '37
Ohio school code, 1935; comp. and ed. by D. H. Sutton and A. A. Schwartz. rev ed 874p The dept, Columbus '35
Ohio survey of the social sciences, by C. H. Roberts and others; report based on the results of the every pupil test, April 1934. (Bul. no35) 64p The dept, Columbus '34
Report of the December 1935 every pupil test conducted by Ohio scholarship tests. (Bul. no45) 16p The dept, Columbus '36
Source and administration of state school revenues in Ohio, by D. H. Sutton. 35p The dept, Columbus '34
Study of local school units in Ohio, prepared by T. C. Holy and J. A. McKnight. 271p The dept, Columbus

OHIO college association
Ohio program of high school-college integration. R. W. Ogan. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22:281-90 My '36
Recruiting of college students in Ohio. R. W. Ogan. Sch and Soc 42:154-7 Ag 3 '35
Toward better recruiting of college students in Ohio. R. W. Ogan. Ohio Sch 13:317+ D '35

OHIO education association
Constitution. Ohio Sch 13:250, 252, 268 O '35
Notes on the holiday convention, 1935. Ohio Sch 14:4+ Ja '36
Program, Cedar Point summer meeting, 1935. Ohio Sch 13:194 Je '35
Program, Cedar Point, summer meeting, June 19-20, 1936. Ohio Sch 14:215 Je '36
Program, Columbus, December 26-28. Ohio Sch 13:310-15 D '35
Program, Columbus, Ohio, December 27-29, 1937. Ohio Sch 15:446-51+ D '37
Program, December 28-30, 1936. Ohio Sch 14: 374-8 D '36
Program of Cedar Point summer meeting, June 20-22, 1937. Ohio Sch 15:253 Je '37
Proof of the pudding. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 14:245+ S '36
Story of the O.E.A. tenure bill. C. Van Tassel. Ohio Sch 15:207 My '37

Classroom teachers department

Tenure committee

Tentative draft of a teacher tenure bill. Ohio Sch 14:380-1 D '36

Educational research department

Annual list of the research activities of the members of the Association [mimeographed] 26p pa The assn, 1221 Beggs bldg, Columbus '35

OHIO emergency junior radio college
Ohio emergency radio junior college. C. W. Pettegrew. il Ed by Radio 5:9 F 28 '35
Organizing radio junior-college groups. G. R. Bryant. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 191-6)

OHIO. Kent state university
Health education and health service in Kent state university with particular reference to physical equipment. J. O. Engleman. Ed Adm and Sup 21:600-6 N '35

OHIO music education association
Ohio music education association. M. C. McEwen. il Mus Educators J 24:52+ S '37
Ohio music education association. G. Waln. Mus Educators J 23:72 Mr '37
Ohio music education association. A. L. Williams. Mus Educators J 22:34-5 S '35

OHIO radio education association
State unit of radio education. J. H. J. Upham. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 104-12)

OHIO school of the air
Ohio school of the air. Ed by Radio 1:69 Je 11 '31
Ohio school of the air. R. D. Conrad. Ed by Radio 1:119-21 O 22 '31
Radio workshop idea in Ohio. Ed by Radio 6:21 Jl '36
What can a radio workshop do? Ed by Radio 6:22-3 Jl '36
Where is the radio workshop heading? Ed by Radio 6:24 Jl '36

OHIO state association of boards of education
Local autonomy in education. L. A. Waits. Sch and Soc 43:324-5 Mr 7 '36
1936 Columbus convention. M. Good. Ed Law and Adm 4:45 Ap '36
1936 convention resolutions. Ed Law and Adm 4:48-9 Ap '36
1937 Columbus convention. Ed Law and Adm 5:16+ Ja '37

OHIO state association of boards of education —*Continued*
1937 convention resolutions. Ed Law and Adm 5:56+ Ap '37
1938 Columbus convention. M. Good. Ed Law and Adm 6:32 Ap '38
1938 Columbus convention, January 28-29. Ed Law and Adm 6:14-15 Ja '38
Our vice-president's message. M. Good. Ed Law and Adm 6:15 Ja '38

OHIO state university, Columbus
Analysis of the elementary psychology course at the Ohio state university. F. C. Dockeray and W. L. Valentine. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:503-20 O '35
Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences. A. W. Smith and others. Am Physics Teach 5:102-7 Je '37
Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences—the application of laws and principles. L. M. Heil. Am Physics Teach 6:62-6 Ap '38
Faculty control of courses. G. W. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 7:141-6 Mr '36
Federal radio examiner proposes to interfere with education in Ohio. Ed by Radio 2:13 Ja 28 '32
First course in literature. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 27:236-44 Mr '38
Installation of the president of Ohio university. Sch and Soc 42:667 N 16 '35
Kappa kappa psi presents a history of the bands of the Ohio state university. G. S. Bonn, comp. pa 75c Ohio state univ. '36
Methods used in improving tests and examinations at the Ohio state university. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 146-54)
Ohio rises to defend its people. Ed by Radio 2:21-4 F 11 '32
Ohio state university and Governor Davey. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:84-5 O '35
Plan for integrating theory and practice in the preparation of elementary-school teachers. E. C. Class. Ed Adm and Sup 23:175-83 Mr '37
Planned English curriculum. H. R. Walley. Engl J (Col ed) 25:663-70 O '36
Quarter versus term classes. P. E. Schaefer. J Higher Ed 7:368-70 O '36
Radio workshop idea in Ohio. Ed by Radio 6:21 Jl '36
Self-supporting department library. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 25:656-62 O '36
Study of radio broadcasts for school use. Sch and Soc 46:749-50 D 11 '37
Successful results of a graduate program in illuminating engineering. F. C. Caldwell and H. W. Bibber. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:613-24 Je '36
Three universities on the air. P. H. Cohen. Sch Life 21:245 My '36
University activity program. S. L. Pressey. J Higher Ed 8:211-14 Ap '37
What can a radio workshop do? Ed by Radio 6:22-3 Jl '36
Where is the radio workshop heading? Ed by Radio 6:24 Jl '36

Bureau of educational research
Program for 1937-38. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 16:197-211+ N '37
Projects of the Bureau of educational research. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 15:179-94 O '36

College of agriculture
Good times in Ag alley. D. Langshaw. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

College of arts and sciences
Honors in a state university. R. H. Snow. J Higher Ed 8:464-70 D '37
Special studies at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 46:267-8 Ag 28 '37

College of education
Improving the distribution of fields of specialization selected by prospective teachers. R. D. Bennett. Ed Res B 17:36-42 F '38
Should college of education seniors elect freshman courses? R. D. Bennett. Ed Adm and Sup 23:127-32 F '37
Teaching opportunities in 1937. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 17:42-5+ F '38

College of medicine
Ohio state university College of medicine; a collection of source material covering a century of medical progress, 1834-1934. 572p il $5 Long's bk. store, inc, 1836 N High st, Columbus, Ohio '34

Department of chemistry
Experiences teaching proficiency students in chemistry. W. C. Fernelius and others. J Chem Ed 14:427-33 S '37

Department of education
Organization, administration and objectives in teacher training at the Ohio state university. G. F. Arps. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 105-21)
Serving the cause of education. H. H. Davis. Sch Life 21:267-8+ Je '36

Department of fine arts
Ceramic art at Ohio state university. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:233-8 Je '36

Department of Romance languages
First and second year French: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
First and second year Spanish: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
Radio broadcasting: French and Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 21:554-5 My '37
Teaching Spanish by radio. D. A. Cabarga. Mod Lang J 22:189-200 D '37

Graduate school
Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1934. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 15) 281p The univ. '35
Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, summer quarter 1934. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 16) 289p il The univ. '35
Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1935. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 18) 410p il The univ. '36
Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, autumn quarter, 1935, winter quarter, 1936. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no20) 170p The univ. '36

Summer school
Summer quarter of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 41:795-6 Je 15 '35

University school
Christmas at a university school. L. Le V. La Brant. il Progres Ed 12:525-8 D '35
Content of a free reading program. L. Le V. La Brant. Ed Res B 16:29-34 F '37
Evaluation of the free reading in grades ten, eleven, and twelve for the class of 1935, the Ohio state university school. L. Le V. La Brant. pa $1.25 Ohio state univ. '36
Free reading of high school pupils. L. Le V. La Brant. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p23-7)
Integration in the educational philosophy, practice, and experience. Ed Res B 15:29-32 F '36
Liberal education for publishers. il Publishers' Weekly 133:1748-50 Ap 30 '38
Magazine reading in an experimental school. L. Le V. La Brant and F. M. Heller. Library Journal 61:213-17 Mr 15 '36
Program in the individual school. L. Le V. La Brant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:526-8
Programs of the six upper classes. Ed Res B 15:33-52 F '36
Record-making in an experimental school. H. H. Giles. Progres Ed 12:473-7 N '35
Role of subject-matter areas in an integrated curriculum. Ed Res B 15:53-66 F '36

OHIO state university, Columbus—University school—*Continued*
School library in an integrated program. F. M. Heller. Clearing House 11:416-21 Mr '37
Science as a part of living in the elementary school. R. Lammel. Ed Meth 16:417-21 My '37
Student publication: an integral part of the English program. C. M. Williams. El Engl R 13:112-15 Mr '36

OHIO state university psychological test
Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teachers in training. C. L. Major. Sch and Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38

OHIO university, Athens
Comparative study of the scholarship records of students who major in mathematics. R. L. Morton and L. H. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 36:965-7 D '36
Dr H. G. James becomes new prexy of Ohio university. Ohio Sch 13:239 S '35
Secretarial practice at Ohio university. H. Reynolds and others. il J Bus Ed 11:13-14+ Je '36

OHIO Valley flood. See Floods and flood prevention

OHIO Wesleyan university, Delaware, Ohio
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:31-3 O '35

OHL, Henry J. jr
Schools point the way. por Sch Life 21:87 D '35
Appointment to fill vacancies on the Federal board for vocational education. por Sch Life 21:35 O '35

OHL, Raymond. See Swain, J. O. jt. auth.

OHLSON, Margaret Alexander; Nelson, P. M; and Swanson, P. P.
Co-operative research among colleges. bibliog J Home Econ 29:108-13 F '37

OHM'S law
Teaching of Ohm's law. L. M. Alexander. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:68-70 Ap '38

OIL. See Petroleum

OILLE, Susie E.
Enterprises for grade VII. Sch (El ed) 26: 620-3 Mr '38

OJALA, Vieno, and Schierz, E. R.
Finnish chemists. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:161-5 Ap '37

OJEMANN, Ralph Henry
Contribution of a study of child and adult development to the educational program of the school. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p88-91)
Dynamic concept of knowledge in the education of youth. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p74-81)
Home-made vacations. Nat Par-Teach 32:7-9 My '38
When a parent disagrees. Nation's Sch 19: 24 Ja '37

—and Grant, Eva
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; integration of behavior factors and emotional control. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:159-74 D '36

—and Neil, Berniece
Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; parents' practices and appraisal of child's growth. J Exper Ed 5: 146-59 D '36

O'KEEFE, Adelaide
New Year's gift; poem. Am Childh 21:49 Ja '36

O'KEEFE, Pattric Ruth
Golf project for primary grades. J Health and Phys Ed 7:326-7 My '36
Making games and enjoying apparatus. Childh Ed 13:302-6 Mr '37

O'KEEFE, T. G.
Ohio state public-school employees' retirement system. Am Sch Bd J 96:51-2 F '38

OKERN, Ella Christine
Importance of method in teaching philosophy. Jun Col J 8:134-8 D '37

OKLAHOMA

Department of education
Fifteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction and the twelfth biennial report of the state board of education, 1934. 266p il The dept, Oklahoma City '34
Oklahoma educational directory for the school years, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. (Bul. no 108-K, 108-L, 108-M) 3v 48;45;54p The dept, Oklahoma City '34-'36
Oklahoma's plan to finance its public schools [mimeographed] 15p The dept, Oklahoma City '36

OKLAHOMA agricultural and mechanical college, Stillwater
Graduate work in commercial education in Oklahoma. M. Fisk. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 O '37

School of home economics
Home economics teacher and the individual development of the student. R. M. Strang and N. A. Talbot. bibliog J Home Econ 29: 1-5 Ja '37

OKLAHOMA Baptist university, Shawnee
Why Christian education; a symposium, by the faculty. 188p 75c Okla. Baptist univ. press, Shawnee '35

OKLAHOMA CITY

Douglass high school
New high school for Negroes. C. K. Reiff. il Sch Executive 55:302-3 Ap '36

High schools
Five years of curriculum revision in Oklahoma City. F. A. Balyeat. Cal J Sec Ed 11:380-4 O '36

OKLAHOMA. University
Amerikanisches universitätsleben. G. E. Mueller. il Deutsche Rundschau 254:114-22 F '38

OKMULGEE, Oklahoma

Board of education
Social science; fifth grade [mimeographed] The bd. '35

OLAGUIBEL, Juan J.
La enseñanza de dibujo en las escuelas primarias; with English tr. Mexican Folkways Special no:9-12 N '34

OLANDER, Herbert Theodore
How to measure classroom teaching. Sch Executive 56:470-1 Ag '37

—and Walker, B. S.
Can teachers estimate I.Q.'s? Sch and Soc 44:744-6 D 5 '36

OLD age pensions
Other side of the fence. D. Beerbower. Bus Ed World 16:13-16, 161-3 S-O '35
Pension system for employees of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 46:621 N 13 '37
Pensions and education. V. M. Rogers. Sch Executive 56:487 Ag '37

OLDENBERG, Otto. See McCue, J. G. jt. auth.

OLDFATHER, Charles Henry
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:316-22 Ja '36

OLDHAM, Ernestine Vivian
Socio-economic status and personality of Negro adolescent girls. J Negro Ed 4:514-22 O '35

OLDHAM, Hilda W.
Psychological study of mathematical ability, with special reference to school mathematics. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:269-86; 8:16-28 N '37-F '38

OLDHAM, J. B.
Headmasters of Shrewsbury school, 1552-1908. 2d ed 85p il 5s Wilding & son, ltd, 33 Castle st, Shrewsbury, Salop, England '37

OLDS, Edwin Glenn
Let's check the hypothesis. Math Teach 30: 358-9 D '37

OLDS, Helen Diehl
Little red bike; story. Grade Teach 53:29 N '35

OLDS, Lloyd W.
What track needs is showmanship. J Health and Phys Ed 8:310-11 My '37

O'LEARY, Abigail
What the teacher wants in a student. Scholastic 28:8+ My 16 '36

O'LEARY, Austin John
Radio tube demonstration. Am Physics Teach 3:134 S '35

O'LEARY, M.
Education with a tradition; an account of the educational work of the Society of the Sacred heart. 340p il $4 Longmans; 12s 6d Univ. of London press '36

O'LEARY, Mary
Preparation for business and for teaching home economics. J Home Econ 27:523-4 O '35

O'LEARY, Wesley Alvah
Obituary
Occupations 15:553-4 Mr '37
Occupations 15:832 Je '37. J. W. Dietz and E. A. Lee

OLEN, Alice McKaughan-. See McKaughan-Olen, A.

OLENBUSH, Mercy
Business and school get together. J Bus Ed 13:12+ Ap '38

OLESON, Dawn E.
Christmas blackboard borders. Instr 46:22+ D '36

Craft paper scenery. Sch Arts 37:85 N '37

Geranium window decoration. Grade Teach 54: 23 Ja '37

Health poster. Grade Teach 53:37 My '36

White cement craft. Sch Arts M 35:280-1 Ja '36

OLESON, Doris E.
Action songs. Grade Teach 53:28+ My '36

Indoor sports activities; a sports frieze. Grade Teach 54:20 N '36

Place cards for Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 55:43 N '37

What do you know about animals? crossword puzzle. Grade Teach 54:90 My '37

OLIN, Grace E. See Melvin, B. L. jt. auth.

OLINGER, Danida
Danish design for living. Kans Teach 43:6-8 S '36

OLIVER, A. C. jr
Educational program of the CCC work camps of Indiana. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:51-60 D '35

OLIVER, A. Murray
(comp) Anthology of high school verse, a decade of verse by boys of the Christchurch boys' high school, 1926-1935. ltd ed 108p pa 2s 6d Caston press, 152 Peterborough st, Christchurch, C 1, N.Z. '36

OLIVER, A. Russell
Geography of Ethiopia and international relations. J Geog 35:263-70 O '36

OLIVER, Egbert S.
Can creative writing be taught? some comments by prominent American authors. Engl J (Col ed) 26:39-47 Ja '37

Review grammar in freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 25:653-5 O '36

Walt Whitman in the high schools. Engl J (H S ed) 25:461-7 Je '36

OLIVER, George J.
Superintendent looks at the library. Va J Ed 31:211-13 F '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:56+ F '38

OLIVER, Robert T.
Behind the word; studies in the political and social views of the slave-struggle orators. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:413-29; 23:13-32, 409-26 O '36, F, O '37

Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality, and rationalization. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:67-77 F '36

OLIVET college, Olivet, Illinois
College library, an intellectual barometer. M. A. Hammond. Assn Am Col B 22:629-31 D '36

OLLIVIER, Blandine
Hitlérisme et pédagogie. L'Europe Nouvelle 18:328-30 Ap 6 '35

OLMSTEAD, Benjamin L.
(ed) Arnold's practical commentary on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series: course for 1936. (V42) 233p il map 90c Revell '35

OLMSTEAD, Nina
Coming of spring; an operetta in one act. Grade Teach 53:24-5+ Mr '36

OLMSTEAD, Wilbur C.
How can homework be made helpful? N Y State Ed 25:442+ Mr '38

O'LOUGHLIN, T. P.
School of the air. H Points 18:50-3 N '36

OLPIN, Albert Ray
Training of physicists for industrial positions. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:14-21 F '37

OLSEN, Edward G.
Preserving academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 26:3-4 Ja '37; Same. Minn J Ed 17:381-3 My '37

OLSEN, John K.
Cut-off tool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:322 O '36
Machine screws. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 185-6 Je '36
Mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:179 Je '37
Related subjects material for the drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:120-1+ Ap '37

OLSON, Aaney
Lost star; a Christmas play. Sierra Ed News 31:11-13 D '35

OLSON, Alvina. See Meyer, M. A. jt. auth.

OLSON, Delmar W. and Hunter, W. L.
Silent teacher. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:242-4+ Ag '36
—See Wills, W. W. jt. auth.

OLSON, Don L.
Paint bench and brush holders. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:297-8 S '37

OLSON, E. O.
I'm on a see-saw. Minn J Ed 16:215 Mr '36

OLSON, Gerda
Living art in Mexico. Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38

OLSON, Glen C.
Pruning and spraying—community project. Ag Ed M 10:197 Ap '38

OLSON, Merril W.
Student activity program that works. Minn J Ed 16:7-8 S '35

OLSON, Milton C.
Another evaluation of consumer education. J Bus Ed 13:21 F '38

OLSON, Newman E. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

OLSON, Ove Sigfrid
Syllabus in methods of teaching high school biology. $1.25 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis

OLSON, Ted
Things that endure; poem. Instr 45:66 Je '36

OLSON, Willard Clifford
Child-teacher relations are experiencing a shift in emphasis. Nation's Sch 17:20-1 Ap '36

Diagnosis and treatment of behavior disorders of children. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p363-97)

Emotional and social factors in learning. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p63-77)

General survey of the field of character and personality measurement. bibliog R Ed Res 5:242-4 Je '35

Location of problem children by a nomination method. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19: 193-200 O '35

OLSON, Willard Clifford—*Continued*
Measures of character and personality through conduct and information. bibliog R Ed Res 5:273-90 Je '35
Needed research in the prevention of delinquency. El Sch J 36:9-11 S '35
Technics and instruments of mental hygiene. bibliog R Ed Res 6:524-36 D '36
Today's trends in teaching technique. Childh Ed 14:195 Ja '38
—and Koetzle, V. S.
Amount and rate of talking of young children. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:175-9 D '36
—and Wilkinson, M. M.
Teacher personality as revealed by the amount and kind of verbal direction used in behavior control. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24:81-93 F '38

OLSSON, Oscar
Truth in fiction. J Adult Ed 8:27-31 Ja '36

OLYMPIC games
Athens to America. M. C. Brown. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:546-9+ N '36
Bearers of the Olympic flame. C. Carstensen. il map J Health and Phys Ed 7:478-80+ O '36
Dance preparations for 1936 Olympics. V. Stewart. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5 D '35
Eleventh Olympiad. P. R. Washke. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:539-42+ N '36
Let's go to the Olympics. M. A. Gable. Mind and Body 42:292-5 F '36
Machines as field judges. C. Diem. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:314-15 My '36
Olympic gymnastics in 1936. Mind and Body 42:104-6 O '35
Olympic preparations in Germany. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:7-10+ D '35
Sport students congress in Berlin. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:613-15+ D '36

OMAHA, Nebraska

Public schools
Moving forward in occupational adjustment. H. W. Anderson. Occupations 16:227-31 D '37

OMAHA. Municipal university
Academic freedom in Omaha. F. M. Buxton. Nation 141:354-5 S 25 '35
Death of the president of the Municipal university of Omaha. Sch and Soc 42:89 Jl 20 '35
Municipal university of Omaha. Sch and Soc 45:52 Ja 9 '37
Suicide of president of Municipal university of Omaha. Nation 141:143 Ag 7 '35

O'MAHONEY, Joseph Christopher
Federal charters and licenses for corporations. Nat Ed Assn J 27:27-8 Ja '38

OMAN, C. H.
I am confused. Kadel R 15:35-7 N '35

OMARCHEVSKY, Stoyan
Bulgaria. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p59-84)

O'MEARA, Catharine R.
Current events in the secondary school. Soc Studies 28:69-72 F '37

O'MEARA, J. Edward
Light from the east. Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 72:59+ F 11 '37

OMURA, Bunji
Oriental melodrama. Ed Forum 2:121-33 Ja '38

ONE-course plan. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

ONE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

ONE-teacher schools
Adapting curriculum to the small rural school. H. Heffernan and G. L. Potter. Ed Meth 17:51-9 N '37
Age-grade and grade-progress data for children in one-room rural schools. M. W. Smith and others. El Sch J 37:336-43 Ja '37
Arrangement and equipment of a model one-room school. C. C. Baldridge. il Neb Ed J 16:140-2+ Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:306-7
Daily program in a one-teacher school. R. Kirk. Va J Ed 31:337-9 My '38
Decline of Kansas one-room schools. W. E. Sheffer. Am Sch Bd J 95:39 D '37
Elimination of one-teacher schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 23:252-3 Mr '38
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the one-teacher rural school. J. Wilson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p20-40)
Good word for the one-room school. R. F. Peters. Nation's Sch 17:26-8 My '36
One- and two-teacher schools in the United States. F. W. Dunn. New Era 19:101-3 Ap '38
One-room progressives. F. L. Drag. Nation's Sch 20:31-3 Ag '37
One-room rural school in a redirected program. C. H. Tye. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 408-9
One-room school program. H. W. Hughes. Grade Teach 53:52+ Je '36
One-teacher elementary schools course of study and handbook of organization. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. rev reprint pa The dept, Harrisburg '30
Right kind of school. W. P. Uhler. Instr 45:20+ O '36
School buildings decrease. E. M. Foster. il Sch Life 21:141-2 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:569-71 Ap '36
Small schools—large costs. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 20:232-3 Je '35
Teaching of language in the one-room country school. D. Fristoe. bibliog El Engl R 14:35-41 F '37

India
Single-teacher schools in India. Sch and Soc 46:60-1 Jl 10 '37

Iowa
One-room schools on the prairie. M. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Ja '38

Kansas
Achievement in one-room schools. R. T. McGrath. il Sch Executive 56:438-9 Jl '37

Minnesota
Small schools can be good schools. A. Swenson. Nation's Sch 18:32 D '36

New York (state)
Study of financial support and educational opportunity in the one-teacher school districts of New York state, 1928-1929 to 1934-1935. A. B. Caldwell and A. J. Burke. pa $1 N.Y. state teachers assn, 152 Washington av, Albany, N.Y. '36

Ontario
Costly one-room schools. Sch and Soc 44:189-90 Ag 8 '36

Texas
Child of the Texas one-teacher school. A. W. Blanton. (Bul. no3613. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Study no 17) 111p pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '36; Summary. El Sch J 37:89-91 O '36

ONE thousand and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38. (V 11-13) 3v 144;152;100p pa ea 75c; to subscribers 25c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E Lake st, Chicago '35-'37

O'NEEL, F. W.
Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in high school physical education classes for boys. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:67-76 My '36

O'NEIL, Alice M.
Evaluating shorthand teaching methods. bibliog f J Bus Ed 12:8+ Je '37

O'NEIL, Leo Drew
Social obligations of the urban university to the urban student; symposium. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p54-63)

O'NEIL, Leo Drew—*Continued*
What qualifications should be determining factors in the admission of adults to business education classes in evening schools? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p361-7)

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone
Eugene O'Neill and deafness. B. Shklofsky. Volta R 38:48+ Ja '36
How good is Eugene O'Neill? T. W. Stevens. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:179-87 Mr '37

O'NEILL, Florence Connor
Curriculum building in health education. J Health and Phys Ed 9:212-13+ Ap '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:366-7
Guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school. See New York (state) University

—and McCormick, M. G.
Everyday behavior of elementary school children; report of a study of the twenty-four-hour-day health behavior of 3512 individual children. (Bul. no 1057) 147p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

O'NEILL, James Milton
Detailed proposal for the reorganization of the National association of teachers of speech. Q J Speech 21:412-17 Je '35
Relation of speech to English: suggestions for co-operation. Engl J (Col ed) 25:33-41 Ja '36
Speech in the changing curriculum. Q J Speech 22:183-6 Ap '36
Why speech? Sch and Home 18:27-32 D '36

O'NEILL, Sister Mary Clare
Evaluation of the student newspaper in secondary education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:222-9 Ap '38

ONIS, Mrs Harriet de. See Reisner, E. jt. ed.

ONLY child
Brothers and sisters have I none. A. W. M. Wolf and R. Brickner. Child Study 13: 11-14 O '35
Only and intermediate children in the senior high school. P. A. Witty. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:180-6 D '37

ONONDAGA central school no. 1, South Onondaga, New York
Onondaga central school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:35-6 Jl '36

ONONDAGA valley, New York
Story of nature study at Syracuse. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:687-703 Je '37

ONSRUD, Anna P.
Old idea in a new garb. N Y State Ed 23:692-3+ Je '36

ONTARIO

Department of education
Regulations respecting permanent certificates; kindergarten-primary, second and first class. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:iv-v S '35

Public and separate school inspectors
Training of teachers-in-service. 294p $1.50 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 480 University av, Toronto

ONTARIO agricultural college
Sixtieth annual report of the Ontario agricultural college and experimental farm, 1934. 135p pa Ontario dept. of agriculture, Toronto '35

ONTARIO educational association

Classical section
Report on Latin. C. B. Sissons and others. Sch 23:865-71 Je '35

Commercial section
Forty-second annual convention, Toronto, April 13-16, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:815 Je '36

ONTHANK, Karl William
Browsing-room in the new University of Oregon library. Publishers' Weekly 128:151-3 Jl 20 '35
Coaching student leaders. J Higher Ed 7:117-23 Mr '36
Fraternity circulating libraries. Wilson B 11: 394-6 F '37
Loan funds at the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 42:97-8 Jl 20 '35
Who pays for administration of student loan funds? Sch and Soc 41:733-5 Je 1 '35

OPAQUE projection. See Lantern projection

OPEN air libraries
Open-air library. Sch and Soc 42:266, 381-2 Ag 24, S 14 '35
Outdoor public library in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:254 Ag 24 '35

OPEN air schools
Las escuelas de arte al aire libre: with English tr. F. Toor. il Mexican Folkways Special no:33-7 N '34
Open air school, Newark, N.J. il American Architect 147:38-9 N '35

See also
International conference on open air schools

France
L'école de plein air de Suresnes. G. Lanorville. il plans La Nature 63 pt2:289-94 O 1 '35
Fresh-air school in Suresnes. E. Robb. il Childh Ed 14:12-13 S '37
Fresh air school, Suresnes, France. il plans American Architect 147:34-7 N '35

India
Plea for open-air schools in India. S. C. Chatterji. Rs 1-8 D. B. Taraporevala sons & co, Taj bldg, 210 Hornby rd, Fort, Bombay

OPEN forums
Adult civic education. Sch and Soc 44:727-8 D 5 '36
A.I.B. forums. L. Gibson. J Adult Ed 10:69 Ja '38
Can forum discussions be reasonable? W. A. R. Leys. J Adult Ed 10:61-6 Ja '38
Classroom forums. H. D. Ives. Clearing House 12:44-7 S '37
Community discussion project. L. N. Morrisett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:78-93 Mr '38
Community public forums at New York university. Sch and Soc 41:763-4 Je 8 '35
Conference on forum centers for civic education demonstrations. Sch and Soc 43:288 F 29 '36
Cooperative forum projects of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 47:60-1 Ja 8 '38
Co-operative thinking. I. K. Tyler. Sch R 46: 167-9 Mr '38
Counseling service of the U.S. Office of education for public forums. Sch and Soc 45:222 F 13 '37; Same. Clearing House 11:396 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:491 Mr '37
Debate and discussion—a good team. R. H. Barnard. Sch and Soc 47:311-13 Mr 5 '38
Des Moines meets a dilemma. A. W. Merrill. J Adult Ed 9:396-9 O '37
Discourse in America. A. E. Twentyman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:22-9 N '37
Discussion and education. J. W. Studebaker. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p36-63); Same cond. Pa Sch J 84:123-4 D '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:207-8 O '36
Discussion group project in Indiana. M. L. Knapp. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:69-70 Mr '38
Discussion-group project in Texas. E. B. Comstock. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:73-5 Mr '38
Discussion group project in Vermont. J. C. Huden. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:71-3 Mr '38
Discussion-group project: introductory statement. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:60-6 Mr '38
Discussion groups for high-school graduates. H. S. Eiges. Soc Studies 27:470-3 N '36
Discussion groups formed in several states. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:46-8 Ja '38
Discussion groups in Michigan. R. H. Bechtold. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:96-8 Mr '38
Discussion leader as host. T. Fansler. Adult Ed B 1:9-11 O '36

OPEN forums—*Continued*
Discussion practice for youth. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 9:349-50 Ap '38
Education for citizenship in the United States; the Des Moines forums experiment. W. E. Williams. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:14-20 N '36
Education for democracy; public affairs forums. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 17) 74p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Educational projects continue. H. L. Ickes. Sch Life 22:79 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:561 O 31 '36
Educators accept a challenge. F. B. Cox. Sch and Soc 45:886 Je 26 '37
Evolution of a commencement. G. W. Dawson. Progres Ed 14:274-7 Ap '37
Federal forum project. C. S. Williams. il Sch Life 23:45-6 O '37
First lady outstanding forum leader. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:177-8 Mr '36
Forum demonstration centers. Sch Life 22:127 D '36
Forum facts. C. H. Wooddy. J Adult Ed 7: 290-6 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p275-7)
Forums and how to run them. J. W. Herring. Adult Ed B 1:7-10 Je '36
Forums and reading. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37
Forums in the high school. P. H. Sheats. Soc Studies 29:119-20 Mr '38
Forums then and now. C. Eggertsen. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:412-16 S 26 '36
Forums to the fore. Sch Life 21:13, 92 S, D '35
Guidance in adult thinking. J. L. Greifer. Sch and Soc 43:262-4 F 22 '36
Honolulu's high-school forum. A. M. Church. Soc Studies 27:173-6 Mr '36
Improving education through discussion groups. F. L. Bacon. Sch and Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 209 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 69-70; Ed Digest 3:36-7 O '37; Nation's Sch 20:29 D '37
Intercollegiate forum. D. W. Morris. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:212-20 Ap '38
Is a nationwide forum movement possible? J. W. Herring. Sch and Soc 47:169-73 F 5 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Ap '38
Junior forums. E. Dutton. Va J Ed 31:20 O '37
Law and laymen. R. Rienow. N Y State Ed 25:457+ Mr '38
Leading adults to think out loud. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 13:22 O '36
Light from Des Moines. W. M. Kotschnig. Sch and Soc 45:639-43 My 8 '37
New forum leader. J. B. Mason. Adult Ed B 1:11-13 Je '37
North Carolina discussion-group project. E. H. Garinger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:75-8 Mr '38
On our way—forums. C. S. Williams. il Sch Life 22:207-8+ Mr '37
Open-forum policy and practice in one high school. Sch R 44:408 Je '36
Our personal experience with Millburn's open forum. W. M. Barr and O. L. Lintz. Clearing House 12:214-16 D '37
Panel discussion in the high-school classroom. W. H. Reynolds. Sec Ed 4:235-8 S '35
Panel discussion on manners. O. Marshall. il J Bus Ed 13:25 N '37
Panel discussions in teaching. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:305+ S '37
Panel method; junior high school social science department. N. M. Smith. Sierra Ed News 32:21 O '36
Panel method of group discussion. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 8:19+ Ag '35
Pennsylvania discussion-group project. O. Granger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:67-9 Mr '38
Personality and the forum leader. J. B. Mason. Q J Speech 24:39-44 F '38
Printed page and the public platform; a study of the relation of reading to forums and discussion. J. M. Chancellor and C. S. Williams. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no27) 100p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Procedure for a panel discussion; summarized by H. F. Presby. L. Gray. Ag Ed 8:117 F '36
Progress of discussion groups. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:49-50 F '38
Public affairs forums as agencies for adult education. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:35-9
Public forum and civic education. L. B. Hill. Southern Workman 66:277-83 S '37
Public forums. F. A. Moore. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p59-65)
Public forums: an evaluation. J. W. Studebaker. J Adult Ed 9:393-5 O '37
Public forums and libraries. J. W. Studebaker. Am Lib Assn B 29:767-71 O '35
Public forums in New York state. Sch and Soc 47:207 F 12 '38
Public forums of the federal Office of education. Sch and Soc 43:430 Mr 28 '36
Public forums versus propaganda. J. B. Mason. Sch and Soc 46:311-13 S 4 '37
Share the intelligence. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:8 S '35
Step forward for adult civic education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1936 no 16) 28p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Streamlining the forum and debate. H. De W. Roberts and H. Fox. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:275-82 Ap '37
Student forum. H. E. Streeter. Engl J (H S ed) 26:395-7 My '37
Use of the discussion group material in a university. G. B. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:94-6 Mr '38
Use of the panel discussion in social science classes. R. Brown. Neb Ed J 17:7+ Ja '37
Using group discussion in conferences of youth. S. B. Hyde. Relig Ed 30:130-2 O '35
Using the panel discussion method in high school teaching. R. J. Maaske. H Sch J 21: 44-8+ F '38
Western timber; the panel in action. N. C. Appy. Engl J (H S ed) 26:801-5 D '37
What I mean by public forums. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:33 O '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p64-83); Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:43-4 D '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:295-6 D '36
Why forums? M. L. Ely. Am. assn. for adult ed. '37

OPERA
On the prologue in early opera. H. Leichtentritt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p292-9)
Opera for children. G. Antheil. il Par M 11:35+ O '36
Opera in modern Germany. H. G. Bennett. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p65-73)
Opera week. H. Nicholls. il New Era 17:276-7 N '36
Operettas and operas in the schools: committee report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p336-9)

OPERA nazionale Balilla. See Balilla

OPERA nazionale dopolavoro
Dopolavoro; an Italian experiment. Times Ed Sup 1065:347 S 28 '35
Fascism, liberalism, and individuality in Italy. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:85-9 O '35
Opera nazionale dopolavoro. 101p il pa 2s American Italian union, 626 5th av, N.Y.
L'opera nazionale dopolavoro in Italia: organizzazione ed addività. L. Credaro and M. Bernabei. Int Q Adult Ed 2:161-76 My '35

OPERETTAS
Coming of spring; an operetta in one act. N. Olmstead. Grade Teach 53:24-5+ Mr '36
Let's give an operetta. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 9:217-18 Ja '38
Music land. J. B. Luther. il Va J Ed 31:280-1+ Ap '38

OPERETTAS—*Continued*
Operetta and festivals in intermediate grades. E. E. Harman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p225-7)
Operettas and operas in the schools; committee report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p336-9)
Operettas for their music content value. F. F. Beale. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p228-9)
Producing a school operetta. W. J. Watkins. Mus Educators J 24:43+ S '37
We gave an operetta. I. K. Brink. il Am Childh 23:7-8 Ap '38

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPITZ VON BOBERFELD, Martin
Friedrich von Spee and Martin Opitz; a contrast in the mechanics of lyric technique. G. O. Arlt. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 21:65-75 My '36

OPOSSUMS
Experimental study of the defense mechanism in the opossum, with emphasis on natural behavior and its relation to mode of life. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 51: 95-100 S '37

OPPE, Greta
Use of chemical history in the high school. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:412-14 S '36

OPPELT, James Lloyd
Democratic teachers' meetings a means of supervision. Am Sch Bd J 95:40 D '37
Program for creating and maintaining professional morale in rural schools. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:288-93 Ap '37

OPPENHEIMER, Julius John
Disciplined mind; how can we measure progress towards its development? summary. Progres Ed 14:649-50 D '37
Evaluation of curriculum reorganization in the college thru the use of objective tests. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 120-5)
Implications of the public school curriculum for the education of teachers. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:134-45 N '36
Projected plans for the measurement of the influence of college on liberal arts graduates; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p28-9)
Some implications of the experimental freshman plan for college admissions officers. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 109-15)
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:75 F '36

OPPER, W. E.
Radio in schools. Sch 23:854-5 Je '35

OPPERMANN, W. F.
Intelligence and employability. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:213-14 Jl '37

OPPORTUNITY classes. See Ungraded classes

OPPORTUNITY plan
Yorkton plan of teaching. S. W. Steinson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:834-7 Je '37

OPPORTUNITY schools
See also
Berkeley, California—McKinley high school
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school
Shorewood, Wisconsin—Opportunity school
Toledo. University—Opportunity school

OPTICAL illusions
Parallactic illusion. H. L. Bloxom. il Sch Sci and Math 36:752-3 O '36

OPTICAL instruments
See also
Polariscope
Spectrograph

OPTICS
Eye as a part of the optical system of the microscope and the telescope. T. T. Smith. Am Physics Teach 5:74-7 Ap '37
Newton's rings and Haidinger's fringes by reflection from platinum-sputtered surfaces. F. A. Molby. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:178-80 Ag '37
Some elementary laboratory experiments in heat and optics. W. W. Hansen and R. D. Richtmyer. diags Am Physics Teach 5:168-71 Ag '37
Some simple experiments on optical resolution. W. M. Roberds. il Am Physics Teach 5:182-4 Ag '37
Teaching algebraic signs in optics. R. B. Abbott. Am Physics Teach 4:23-5 F '36
Teaching the concept of optical imagery. P. K. Taylor. Am Physics Teach 4:85-6 My '36
See also
Diffraction
Luminescence

OPTICS, Geometrical
Teaching of geometrical optics; report. American association of physics teachers. Committee on the teaching of geometrical optics. Am Physics Teach 6:78-82 Ap '38

OPTIMISM
I am an optimist. M. E. Woolley. il Good Housekeeping 104:44-5+ Je '37

O'QUINN, J. D.
Teaching forestry. Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36

ORAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

ORAL composition
Activity program in oral English. G. Gattman. H Points 19:69-72 F '37
Approach to the problem of oral style. G. L. Borchers. Q J Speech 22:114-17 F '36
Are we? R. C. Leyden. Minn J Ed 16:43-4 O '35
Creative self-expression through speech. M. E. Pierce. New Era 16:287-91 D '35
Experimental appraisal of certain techniques for the study of oral language activities. E. A. Betts. Ed 56:301-4 Ja '36
Four-part oral project. M. W. Moe. Engl J (H S ed) 25:41-9 Ja '36
Free speech for children. E. Mabie. Childh Ed 12:152-7 Ja '36
Implications of language in beginning reading. O. Adams. Childh Ed 12:158-62 Ja '36
Influence of the audience in oral composition. J. L. Casteel. Engl J (H S ed) 25:58-61 Ja '36
Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. E. Murray. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:497-506 N '35
Motivating oral English. Cath Sch J 37:249 S '37
On handling introductions. R. E. Norris. Engl J (H S ed) 25:305-9 Ap '36
Oral English in life-situations. E. Stoops. Engl J (H S ed) 24:555-61 S '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 34:15-16 Mr '38
Oral English project. M. H. Meehan. H Points 18:46-8 D '36
Oral English project. M. L. Zisowitz. H Points 19:59-60 F '37
Plan for senior composition. J. Cravens. Engl J (H S ed) 24:665-7 O '35
Society for improving students' English (grade VII) M. E. Doolittle. (In Clark, H. I. Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI) p36-42)
Speaking of speaking. M. L. Wyatt. Sch (Sec ed) 26:499-501 F '38
Speech before writing. J. Jewson. New Era 16:269-70 N '35
Vitalizing oral reports. N. Nicholson. Sierra Ed News 32:26 Ja '36
Vox pop in the classroom. H. G. Davison. Engl J (H S ed) 26:574-5 S '37
See also
Conversation
Speech education

Aims and objectives
English expression program in the Bloomfield, New Jersey, public schools. J. P. Milligan. El Engl R 15:5-10 Ja '38

Teaching
English expression program in the Bloomfield, New Jersey, public schools. J. P. Milligan. El Engl R 15:5-10 Ja '38

ORAL composition—Teaching—*Continued*
Oral composition through pictures in grades III and IV. M. Ratcliffe. Sch (El ed) 24: 55-7 S '35

Teaching aids and devices

Mock banquet. C. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 25:373-5 D '36
Oral composition class broadcasts. W. C. Flynt. Engl J (H S ed) 26:235-7 Mr '37
Stimuli for oral language; an evaluation of certain materials. R. F. Netzer. bibliog f El Engl R 15:91-4 Mr '38

Teaching methods

Beginning language; a definite procedure for teaching oral composition. O. S. Busse. Grade Teach 53:24+ S '35
Different approach to the teaching of oral composition. C. E. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 25:47-50 S '36
Effect of kindergarten speech training on primary grade progress and achievement of children with foreign language handicaps. L. Fuller. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:165-73 F '36
Making group stories. E. Gottesman. Childh Ed 13:249-52 F '37
Sentence concept; a practical plan for teaching oral and written expression. M. Weiss. Grade Teach 53:30+ Ja '36
Socialization of oral English. M. F. Broehl. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:275-8 Ja '36

Tests and scales

Earlham's proficiency examination in oral English. O. Thornburg. Engl J (Col ed) 26:469-72 Je '37
Evaluation of a technique for measuring improvement in oral composition. R. F. Netzer. J Exper Ed 6:35-9 S '37

Colleges and universities

Earlham's proficiency examination in oral English. O. Thornburg. Engl J (Col ed) 26:469-72 Je '37

Elementary schools

Lesson in oral composition for grades III and IV. K. Sturgeon. Sch (El ed) 26:57-9 S '37
Story of an experiment. L. P. Bénézet. Nat Ed Assn J 24:241-4 N '35

First grades

Language lesson. E. M. Powers. il Grade Teach 55:28+ O '37

Fourth grades

Study of the vocabulary used in oral expression by a group of fourth grade children. M. S. Brown. Ed Meth 15:39-44 O '35

High schools

Experiment in group leadership. O. G. Rickett. Engl J (H S ed) 25:130-5 F '36

Kindergartens

Creative language of kindergarten children. D. W. Baruch. El Engl R 14:288-92 D '37
Effect of kindergarten speech training on primary grade progress and achievement of children with foreign language handicaps. L. Fuller. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:165-73 F '36

Primary grades

Beginning language; a definite procedure for teaching oral composition. O. S. Busse. Grade Teach 53:24+ S '35
Our pet shop; language project for teaching kindness to animals. A. G. Henry. il Grade Teach 53:28+ O '35
Sentence concept; a practical plan for teaching oral and written expression. M. Weiss. Grade Teach 53:30+ Ja '36

ORAL English. See English language—Pronunciation; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Oral tests

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL tests
Oral examination examined. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 19:18-24 Ap '37
Suggested regulations governing oral examinations. R. G. Bernreuter. Sch and Soc 42:580-1 O 26 '35

ORATA, Pedro Tamesis
Conflicting viewpoints in contemporary American education. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:299-313, 361-74 Ap-My '36
Evaluation in the field of social science. Ed Meth 16:121-37 D '36
Farewell to democracy through education. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:113-33 F '36
First course in education: introduction or indoctrination? Ed Adm and Sup 21:345-58 My '35
Measurement and experimentation and education for independent reconstruction. J Ed Res 30:1-13 S '36
Problem professor of education. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:150-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:41-3 Ap '37
Proposed roads to a static society: which way education? bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:199-224 Mr '36
Transfer of training and educational pseudoscience. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:241-64 Ap '35; Correction. 21:400 My '35
Transfer of training and reconstruction of experience. Math Teach 30:99-109 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29-31 My '37
Translating social objectives into school procedures. Ed Adm and Sup 23:571-87 N '37

—and Galloway, Olive
Promoting boy-girl relationships through the practice cottage. J Home Econ 30:321-3 My '38

—and others
Indian school serves its community. Progres Ed 15:152-5 F '38

ORATIONS
Commencement's here. B. F. Longenecker. Nation's Sch 21:22 My '38
Five new approaches to high-school public speaking. R. R. Penhale. Engl J (H S ed) 26:806-11 D '37
Greatest American oratory. H. E. Hellman. Q J Speech 24:36-9 F '38
Use of speeches in the history class. F. O'Sullivan. H Points 20:50-1 F '38
Webster's peroration in the Dartmouth college case. J. W. Black. Q J Speech 23: 636-42 D '37
Winning debates, orations and speeches. Pi kappa delta. bibliog $2 Noble and Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36
Year book of college oratory; the college youth speaks. $2 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36
Year book of college oratory; university oratorical annual. $2 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '35

ORATORICAL contests. See Prize speaking contests

ORATORY
Ciceronian metrics and clausulae. M. T. Baley. bibliog Class J 33:336-50 Mr '38
Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? L. D. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:17-26 F '38
Hand book for students and coaches of speech contests. F. McGaughy and J. F. McGaughy. pa 75c Willis N. Bugbee co, 1401 N. Salina st, Syracuse, N.Y. '35
Lincoln the speaker. E. W. Wiley. Q J Speech 21:305-22 Je '35
On education. Quintilian. pa $2 N.Y. univ. bk. store '36
Oratory of the Dakota Indians. L. E. Buswell. Q J Speech 21:323-7 Je '35
Pioneer women orators of America. D. G. Yoakam. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:251-9 Ap '37
Political oratory in pre-Revolutionary America. G. V. Bohman. bibliog f Q J Speech 23: 243-51 Ap '37
Robert Green Ingersoll's influence on American oratory. L. Crocker. Q J Speech 24: 299-312 Ap '38
St Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. F. K. Riley. bibliog Q J Speech 22:572-8 D '36

ORCHARD, C. R. and others
Credit unions; panel jury discussion group. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:115-16

ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture

ORCHESTRAL music
Christmas tree—Niels W. Gade; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:43 D '36
Come, ye thankful people, come; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:55 N '37
Country gardens—folk tune; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:41 Je '37
Happy farmer—Robert Schumann; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46: 53 Ap '37
Harvest song—Robert Schumann; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45: 31 O '36
Jingle bells; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:37 D '37
March—here we go! written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:41 F '38
Mayday march—Franz Behr, adapted and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:35 My '38
Midsummer eve—Swedish dance; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:65 S '37
Minuet—Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46: 43 F '37
Music for your orchestra. W. A. Rennie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:476-9 F '36
Music in many lands. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:49 My '37
Navaho Indian tune; arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:63 O '37
Orchestral type preferences of students. L. P. Thorpe. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:778-84 D '36
Skating song. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47: 39 Ja '38
Through the Americas; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:35 Ap '38
Valse in A minor—Edvard Grieg; abridged and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46:25 N '36
Waltzing doll—Poldini; abridged and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 46: 41 Mr '37
Wooden-shoe waltz; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:43 Mr '38

ORCHESTRAS
Book of the school orchestra. L. G. Newton and T. C. Young. $2.25 (6s) Oxford '36
Code of ethics for school musicians. Mus Educators J 22:34 F '36
Coming crop. A. D. Lekvold. Mus Educators J 23:31 O '36
County symphony orchestra. P. S. Royer. Sch Activities 9:14 S '37
Experiences in integration from the field; the symphony orchestra. A. McMahon. il Chicago Sch J 17:130-2 Ja '36
Grade school orchestra's contribution to school and community life. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p266-72)
Instrumental activities. D. E. Mattern and N. L. Church. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p75-90)
Instrumental music in the public schools. G. J. Abbott. pa 75c C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '35
Municipally-supported symphony orchestra. J. Denues. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p378)
Obtaining harmonic balance without proper instrumentation. H. Norris. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p273-6)
Orchestras and the radio. E. La Prade. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 197-203)
Promotion of orchestras in America. H. Kindler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 191-6)
School orchestra festival in London. Sch and Soc 46:494 O 16 '37
School orchestra—problems and suggestions. L. R. Bell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:440-1, 497-8, 623-4, 806-7 Ja-Mr, My '38
Stimulating individual achievement within bands and orchestras. M. H. Hindsley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p248-55)
Strike up the band. E. A. Sparling. il Nation's Sch 18:55-7 O '36
String section of the junior high school orchestra. S. Barbakoff. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p255-8)
Technique of broadcasting instrumental groups. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p219-24); Same. Mus Educators J 22:25-8 S '35
Trends in the development of the orchestra. A. P. Lesinsky. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p286)

See also
Conducting (music)
Drum
Orchestras, Toy

Kindergartens

See also
Orchestras, Toy

ORCHESTRAS, Toy
Homemade rhythm band. B. Meyer. il Instr 44:27+ O '35
How to teach the rhythm band. A. Diller and K. S. Page. pa 10c G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st, N.Y. '30
Primary rhythm bands and eurythmics. B. C. Hyman. Nat El Prin 14:373-7 Jl '35
Rhythm band. L. S. Ashton. Instr 44:23 S '35
Rhythm band. L. Brydie. il Va J Ed 31:287-8 Ap '38
Starting and developing a rhythm band. A. D. Zanzig. pa 15c Nat. recreation assn, 315 4th av, N.Y. '37
Toy orchestra or rhythm band. Sister Mary Mildred. Cath Sch J 36:281-2 O '36
You can teach music. E. J. Jensen. il diags Am Childh 23:14-16 Ap '38

ORCUTT, Katharine P.
What I saw in Japan. Instr 45:43+ Ja '36

ORCUTT, W. E.
Adding greater value to school faculty meetings. Ohio Sch 16:208-9 Ap '38

ORDER of woodcraft chivalry
Vital experiences from 7 to 17. C. K. Rutter. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p80-7)

ORDWAY, Nancy M. See Hayward, W. G. jt. auth.

O'REAR, Floyd Barrett
Must our colleges compete? Teach Col Rec 37:130-41 N '35
Page John Q. Citizen! a disquisition upon certain responsibilities of the social institution known as the college. Teach Col Rec 38:223-6 D '36

OREGON

Board of higher education
Biennial report, 1935-1936. (Bul. no52) 273p il The bd, Eugene '36
Budget of the Oregon state board of higher education. Sch and Soc 45:150 Ja 30 '37
Courses of study in the Oregon state system of higher education; a brief exposition of curricula in general education and in specialized education as distributed among the several institutions. (Leaflet ser. no 124) 52p il pa The bd, Eugene '37

Department of education
Circular of certification for the state of Oregon, March 1935. 20p The dept, Salem '35

OREGON—Department of education—*Continued*
Course of study, elementary grades, language and penmanship; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. 107p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37
Course of study . . . elementary schools, health education, 1935-1941. 48p The dept, Salem '35
Course of study, elementary schools; physical education. 116p il The dept, Salem '35
Course of study, elementary schools, social studies; ed. by D. A. Emerson. 244p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37
Course of study . . . high schools, health education, 1935-1941. 32p The dept, Salem '35
Course of study . . . high schools, physical education for girls. 85p The dept, Salem '35
Course of study . . . high schools, science, including elementary science, botany, biology, physics, chemistry, 1935-1937. 37p The dept, Salem '35
Course of study, high schools; science, including general science, biology, physics, chemistry; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. 95p The dept, Salem '37
Course of study, high schools, social studies; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. 110p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37
Course of study, high schools, speech. 19p pa The dept, Salem '37
Course of study in music; teachers' manual for pupils studying music outside of school, January 1937. 64p The dept, Salem '37
Handbook for nursery schools and parent education in Oregon, 1935, prepared by S. V. Case [mimeographed] 30p il The dept, Salem '35
Manual on the construction and care of school buildings. 119p The dept, Salem '37
Oregon manual for Americanization teachers, 1937; ed. by R. J. Maaske and M. F. Wanzer. 38p The dept, Salem '37
Oregon plans and procedures in the adult and nursery school educational program, 1935-36 [mimeographed] 21p The dept, Salem '35
Oregon school directory; superintendents, principals, high school teachers, school clerks and standard high schools, 1935-1936, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. 3v 89;97;124p pa The dept, Salem '35-'37
Report of the seventh-eighth annual high school principals' conferences, 1935-1936. Oregon high school principals' conference. 2v pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35-'36
Sesquicentennial celebration of the constitution in Oregon schools. 7p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37
Seventh annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 18-20, 1935. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. bibliog pa The dept, Salem '35
Standards for Oregon rural elementary schools, 1937. 7p The dept, Salem '37
State course of study, industrial arts for Oregon secondary schools, 1937. 119p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Salem '37
Summary report on the emergency education program, 1934-35, Oregon [mimeographed] 24p pa The dept, Salem '35
Summary report on the emergency recreation program in Oregon, 1935 [mimeographed] 13p pa The dept, Salem '35
Teachers' manual, nature study, elementary schools; ed. by D. A. Emerson and J. M. Miller. 93p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37
Tentative course of study, state of Oregon; orientation, 1937; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson [mimeographed] 29p The dept, Salem '37
Textbook circular for school officers. 15p pa The dept, Salem '37
Thirty-second biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Oregon to the thirty-ninth Legislative assembly, 1937. 101p il maps pa The dept, Salem '37

Description and travel

Land of the royal Chinook. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:130-1 Ap '36
What you should see here. F. B. Riley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:22-7

Laws, statutes, etc.

1935 supplement to the 1931 Oregon school laws and the 1933 school law supplement. 45p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem
School laws 1937, from the Oregon code 1930, Oregon code supplement 1935, and acts of the thirty-ninth Legislative assembly with notes, annotations and opinions of the attorney general, and decisions of the Supreme court for use and government of directors and school officers. 245p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '37

OREGON CITY, Oregon

Education

Oregon City private schools, 1843-59. E. F. Lange. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:308-28 D '36
Oregon City public school. E. F. Lange. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 38:92-108 Mr '37

OREGON. County school superintendents' association

Seventh annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 18-20, 1935. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35

OREGON county school superintendents' conference

Seventh annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 18-20, 1935. 51p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35

OREGON high school principals' association

Report of the seventh-eighth annual high school principals' conferences, 1935-1936. Oregon high school principals' conference. 2v pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35-'36

OREGON high school principals' conference

Report of the seventh-eighth annual high school principals' conferences, 1935-1936. 2v 36;50p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35-'36

OREGON state agricultural college

Domestic science as social education: U.S.A. C. W. Harley. New Era 18:278-80 N '37
Home economics at Oregon state college. A. B. Milam. il Prac Home Econ 14:137+ My '36

OREGON state library

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, books for elementary schools and for country districts. 243p pa 40c The lib, Salem '36

OREGON state teachers association

Committee for the improvement of the curriculum

Handbook on curriculum study. (Curriculum ser. bul. no 1) 186p bibliog pa The assn. '37

Department of superintendence

First-second annual conferences, Salem, Oregon, 1936-1937. 2v 55;54p pa The assn, Salem '36-'37

OREGON trail

Old Oregon trail. H. R. Driggs. Nat Ed Assn J 25:176 S '36

OREGON. University

Fraternity circulating libraries. K. W. Onthank. il Wilson B 11:394-6 F '37
Lectures at the University of Oregon. A. H. Kunz. Science ns 84:221 S 4 '36
Loan funds at the University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 42:97-8 Jl 20 '35
Presidency of the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 46:822 D 25 '37
Psycho-educational clinic. E. B. Montgomery. Ed Law and Adm 5:81+ Jl '37
Report on the University of Oregon. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:389-404 My '35

Library

Browsing-room in the new University of Oregon library. K. W. Onthank. Publishers' Weekly 128:151-3 Jl 20 '35
University of Oregon library building. M. H. Douglass. il plans Library Journal 62: 940-5 D 15 '37

OREGON. University—*Continued*

School of education

Problem of correlation and integration of teaching methods and student-teaching. N. L. Bossing. Ed Adm and Sup 23:547-52 O '37

O'REILLY, A. W.

Easter in Rome with central school girls. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p85-6)

O'REILLY, E. P.

Philosophy for the social studies. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p89-92)

Preventing maladjustment by providing for individual differences. Nat El Prin 15:340-7 Jl '36

ORGAN

Organ: its literature and interpretation. P. Christian. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 109-19)

Organ literature for the church service. B. Davis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p395-402)

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC efficiency index

Measurement of organic efficiency for the prediction of physical condition in convalescent patients. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 78-97 D '35

Study of organic efficiency of U. S. veterans at the Domiciliary facility, Bay Pines, Florida. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:3-16 My '37

ORGANISMIC psychology. See Gestalt theory (psychology); Learning, Psychology of

ORGANS. See Organ

ORGEL, Samuel Zachary

Bringing up children, their healthy emotional development. Vital Speeches 2:167-72 D 16 '35

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENTAL languages

Delights of language study. E. D. Ross. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p220-8)

See also names of languages, e.g. Chinese language

ORIENTAL research

Relating oriental research to American education. R. Earnshaw. Sch and Soc 43:229-30 F 15 '36

See also

Hawaii. University—Oriental institute

ORIENTATION

Development of perception: visual direction; the first eidoscopic orientations of the albino rat. W. D. Turner. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 47:121-40 S '35

Freshmen orientation. M. E. Mattox. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 128-34)

ORIENTATION (education)

See also

Personnel service—High schools

ORIENTATION courses

Orientation courses in national cultures. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:195-8 Mr '37

Orientation in chemistry. L. F. Bate. Sci Ed 19:170-2 D '35

Tentative course of study, state of Oregon; orientation, 1937; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 29p The dept, Salem '37

See also

General survey courses

Colleges and universities

Anaemia of orientation. C. E. Friley and H. V. Gaskill. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg B 12:298-305 Jl '37

Another orientation course. L. Peter. Soc Studies 29:27-9 Ja '38

College orientation course. W. P. Kissick. Soc Ed 1:544-51 N '37

Freshman personnel work in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37

Gestalt psychology and orientation. H. A. Pendergast and G. M. Gloss. bibliog il. J Health and Phys Ed 9:16-19+ Ja '38

Getting along in college; a syllabus for orientation [mimeographed] L. S. Howard and H. F. Popenoe. bibliog pa Stanford univ. press '36

See also

Freshman week

Engineering schools and colleges

Report of committee on orientation of freshmen of the Society for the promotion of engineering education; with discussion. J Eng Ed 26:120-34 O '35

High schools

Building a core curriculum. R. L. Hill and others. Univ H Sch J 14:79-87 D '35

Course in orientation. C. C. Trillingham. Sierra Ed News 33:38-9 D '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:171-2 Mr '38

Course in orientation at the high-school level. Sch R 44:84-5 F '36

Guiding toward the junior college. J. B. Vasché. Jun Col J 8:311-12 Mr '38

High-school orientation program. G. C. Jensen. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:47-8 Ap '38

Orientation; a high school course in orientation. G. H. Goody. il Sierra Ed News 33:24 Je '37

Orientation course for high-school freshmen. Sch R 45:721-2 D '37

Personal management. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 12:290-2 Ja '38

Personal management; core course in the low-tenth grade. V. D. Miller and G. D. Kyne. Univ H Sch J 15:146-53 Ap '37

Junior high schools

Experiment in low-seven social studies. M. E. Rogers and J. F. Hennessey. Univ H Sch J 14:88-93 D '35

Seventh-grade pupils need a planned course in adjustment to school life. A. W. Johnson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:553-6 My '36

Social studies—English low-seven orientation course. M. E. Rogers. Univ H Sch J 15:97-9 Ja '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

First course in education: introduction or indoctrination? P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 21:345-58 My '35

ORIGINALITY

Samples of students' originality. K. Gordon. Pedagog Sem 49:480-94 D '36

ORION, W. H.

Sideline notes on the great game between athletics and physical education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:486-8 D '36

ORLEANS, Jacob Samuel

Measurement in education. (Nelson ed. ser) 461p bibliog $2.75 Nelson '37

Parents' interests in education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 19-25)

ORLEANS, Joseph Barnet

In the mathematics classroom. H Points 18: 69-71 S '36; Same. Math Teach 29:304-5 O '36

Testing the ability to study. Math Teach 29: 170-7 Ap '36

ORNSTEIN, J. A.

Application of art appreciation principles to the manipulative problem. H Points 19: 67-72 S '37

Appreciation of modern architecture. H Points 18:11-18 Ap '36

OROSIUS, Paulus
Vergil and Orosius. H. C. Coffin. Class J 31: 235-41 Ja '36

O'ROURKE, Lawrence James
Education for participation in government. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:50-2 N '35

Study in social behavior. Teach Col Rec 38: 678-85 My '37

ORPHANS and orphan asylums
Comparative study of orphanage and non-orphanage children. H. P. Smith and L. Hixon. El Sch J 36:110-15 O '35

Coöperative orphanage research. H. M. Skeels. J Ed Res 30:437-44 F '37

Incidence of orphanhood among fifteen hundred psychotic patients. H. Barry and W. A. Bousfield. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 198-202 Mr '37

Mental development of children from underprivileged homes. H. M. Skeels and E. A. Fillmore. Pedagog Sem 50:427-39 Je '37

Social adjustment of progressive school, public school, and orphanage children; abstract. J. N. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p40-3)

ORR, Don M.
Common weaknesses in supervised farm practice. por Ag Ed 9:8 Jl '36

Using check lists in supervised farm practice activities. por Ag Ed 8:122-3 F '36

ORR, Dorothy
Experiment in remedial reading. bibliog Peabody J Ed 13:141-51 N '35

ORR, F. S. See Bartholomew, R. A. jt. auth.

ORR, Frederick Wesley, and Franzke, A. L.
University of Washington plan of problem solving debate. (Bul. general ser. no502; Univ. ext. service no8) 68p il pa 25c Univ. of Wash, Seattle '38

ORR, Joseph Anderson
Five-year curriculum in engineering. J Eng Ed 26:614-19 Ap '36

ORR, L. A.
Personality testing plan. por Bus Ed World 17:211-13 N '36

ORR, Mildred B.
Relation of success in college to success in high school. Ed Law and Adm 4:42-3 Ap '36

ORR, Milton Lee, and Anderson, A. C.
Experiment in integrating a teacher-training curriculum. Ed Adm and Sup 24:105-12 F '38

ORSBORN, Helen D.
Biology enrollment and curriculum placement in California secondary schools. Sci Ed 20: 214-16 D '36

ORTH, Albert A.
Bulletin board on special days. Soc Studies 29:172-3 Ap '38

Planning the social-studies classroom. Am Sch Bd J 92:30-2+ Ja '36

ORTH, Fred William
Motion picture as a new tool for a new education. Neb Ed J 16:87+ Mr '36

Vitalizing the textbook. Progres Ed 13:443-5 O '36

ORTH, Oswald Sidney. See Elhardt, W. P. jt. auth.

ORTHOGRAPHIC drawing. See Mechanical drawing

ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling

ORTHOPEDIA
Course of study to prepare teachers for orthopedics or correctives. G. G. Deaver. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-8)

Some phases of treatment of children with orthopedic handicaps. E. Gillette. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:391-2

Study of the orthopedic aspects of health examination records. V. W. Zullig. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 D '36

ORTMANN, Otto Rudolph
Contribution of physiopsychology to musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p213-17)

Notes on recent music research. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p94-108)

Research and the conservatory. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p293-8)

Tone quality and the pianist's touch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 127-32)

ORTON, Dwayne
College comes of age. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:289-96 Je '37

New program at Stockton junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 12:44-6 Ja '37

ORTON, Samuel Torrey
Development of speech understanding in relation to intelligence. (Ser. v 1 no6) 12p pa Woods schools, Child res. clinic, Langhorne, Pa. '35

Reading, writing and speech problems in children; a presentation of certain types of disorders in the development of the language faculty. (Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures) 215p il $2 Norton '37

ORTON, William Aylott
Culture and laissez-faire. Atlantic Monthly 155:746-53 Je '35

Education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p63-70)

Future American radio policy. Ed by Radio 4:61-2 D 20 '34

Planned radio vital to a better civilization. Ed by Radio 5:25-7 Je 13 '35

Unscrambling the ether. Ed by Radio 1:37-40 Ap 16 '31

OSBORN, Frederick
Significance of differential reproduction for American educational policy. Social Forces 14:23-32 O '35

OSBORN, Vivian E.
National women's officials' rating. J Health and Phys Ed 9:216+ Ap '38

OSBORNE, Amelia Jeanie
Peep into an activity school. Va J Ed 30: 119-21 D '36

OSBORNE, Ernest Glenn
Family camp. Child Study 15:8-10 O '37

How schools capitalize a child's interests. Par M 11:26-7+ Ap '36

Individual adjustment through group activity. Ed 57:264-8 Ja '37

Social discipline and the outside world. Child Study 13:171-4 Mr '36
—See Baldwin, S. E. jt. auth.

OSBORNE, Glenn H.
Child's chair. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:7A S '35

Small modern wall shelf. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:382 D '36

OSBORNE, Mrs J. B.
Making arithmetic interesting. Tex Outl 20: 62 S '36

OSBORNE, Maurice G.
Board of education and the internal accounts of the school. Am Sch Bd J 93:16+ Jl '36

OSBORNE, Raymond W.
Modified program in science. North Cen Assn Q 10:359-64 Ja '36

OSBURN, Burl N.
Criteria of curriculum construction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:229-31 Ag '36

Pages from a museum sketchbook. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:279, 311-12; 25:26; 26:33, 138-9, 443 S-O '35, Ja '36, Ja, Ap, D '37

Useful arts and fine arts. Ind Ed M 40:28-9 Ja '38

OSBURN, Dorothy Frances
School becomes safety conscious. Nat Par-Teach 31:35+ Jl '37
We study first aid. Sierra Ed News 32:18 S '36

—and Taylor, G. M.
Outlines of lessons in alcohol education. Sierra Ed News 31:32-4 S '35
Teaching alcohol education, from a traffic and economic problem standpoint. Sierra Ed News 31:37-8 D '35

OSBURN, Elizabeth, and Saul, E. W.
Doing old things in a new way. Sch Arts M 35:566-7 My '36

OSBURN, Dorothy Frances, and Taylor, G. M.
Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students. Sch and Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38

OSBURN, Worth James
Curriculum in long division; abstract. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p226-7)

—and Mahone, Louise
Educational tests and measurements in England, France, and Germany. bibliog R Ed Res 5:445-54 D '35

OSCILLATIONS, Electric
Some lecture experiments in radio frequency oscillations. L. S. McDowell. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:347-9 Mr '37

OSCILLOGRAPH
Construction of a simple oscillograph. H. Ott and S. Geffner. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:583-5 Je '35
Double oscilloscope. W. Hurst. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:213-15 O '37

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Cathode-ray oscilloscope. A. F. L. Morash. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:717-20 Je '37
Some uses for the cathode ray oscillograph in an undergraduate laboratory program. W. C. Bosch. diags Am Physics Teach 4: 81-5 My '36

OSER, Joseph I. See Bertolet, E. jt. auth.

OSGOOD, Ellen Louise. See Chadwick, L. S. jt. auth.

OSGOOD, Mildred May
Designs of small children. Design 34:149 N '32

OSGOOD, Thomas Harris
Illustrations in elementary textbooks. Am Physics Teach 5:114-15 Je '37

O'SHEA, Audrey
(comp) See Institute of women's professional relations. Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with health; Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in professions other than those concerned with health and the arts

O'SHEA, Harriet Eastabrooks
Getting a complete picture of a child's personality. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p56-65)

OSHIMA, Masanori
Adult education in Japan. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:19-23 Ag '36

OSKALOOSA, Iowa

High school

Pupil appreciation of high school assembly programs. R. C. Hartman. Sch Activities 9:351-3 Ap '38

OSLO, Norway
Scandinavian cities. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 35:15-17 Ja '36

OSLO university. See Norway. University

OSMA, José M. de
Nota a Gustos y disgustos son no más que imaginación. bibliog f Hispania 20:47-54 F '37

OSMANIA university, Hyderabad
Osmania university. il Great Britain and the East 49:sup2-5 O 28 '37

OSMOND, Waldo L.
Aims of unified English. Engl J (H S ed) 26:307-10 Ap '37

OSMOSIS
Osmosis demonstration apparatus. S. M. Troxel. il Sch Sci and Math 37:684-6 Je '37

OSSINING, New York

Junior-senior high school

Arithmetic worked up from art. R. Faubel. Sch Arts M 35:52 S '35

OSTDIEK, Joseph H.
How can we improve the efficiency of our rural schools? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 183-92
Religious instruction of public-high-school pupils. Cath Sch J 36:228-30 S '36
Rural parish school. Cath Sch J 37:217-20 Ag '37
Simple methods in religious instruction. 134p il $1.50 Bruce pub. '36
Vitalizing religious education. por Cath Sch J 38:1-4 Ja '38

OSTEEN, J. M. See Thomas, R. H. jt. auth.

OSTEOPATHY schools and colleges

Directories

Schools of osteopathy. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p738; 1937. p738)

OSTRANDER, Gretchen Pond. See Murray, G. O.

OSTWALD, Wilhelm
Ostwald system of colour teaching. W. Howard. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:142-7 O '36

O'SULLIVAN, Frank
Use of speeches in the history class. H Points 20:50-1 F '38

O'SULLIVAN, Julia Agnes
Predictive value of certain measures for success in major subjects. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:33-9 O '37

O'SULLIVAN, Mary
Elementary typing assignments. por Bus Ed World 17:682-5 My '37
Occupational bases for stenographic training. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-8+ My '36

OTAGA. University, Dunedin, New Zealand
Training colleges of domestic subjects in the British dominions—New Zealand. D. M. Northcroft. Prac Home Econ 14:143 My '36

OTEY, C. M.
Principal's office—then and now. Sch Executive 56:468-9+ Ag '37

OTIS, Arthur Sinton
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests. 25 tests $1.15; specimen set 20c World bk. '36-'37
Revision of the secondary-school curriculum. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p276-80)

OTIS, Florence I.
Poet philosophizes; interview with L. Sarett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:784-90 D '37

OTIS tests
Note concerning group influence upon Otis S.-A. test scores. W. C. F. Krueger. J Ed Psychol 27:554-5 O '36
Note on the validity and difficulty of items in form A of the Otis self-administering tests of mental ability. A. Chapanis. J Exper Ed 5:246-8 Mr '37

OTNESS, Herman Robert
School and the Hastings community service council. J Ed Soc 9:347-53 F '36

O'TOOLE, Charles E.
Economic citizenship as guidance. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 142-4)

O'TOOLE, George Barry
Closing of the rift between science and religion. Cath Ed R 36:129-46 Mr '38

OTT, Hazel Hoyt
Germany; an outline of study with suggested activities. bibliog Grade Teach 53:18-19+ Ap '36

OTT, Herbert, and Geffner, Saul
Construction of a simple oscillograph. Sch Sci and Math 35:583-5 Je '35

OTTAWAY, A. K. C.
On starting a new school. New Era 18:25-8 Ja '37

OTTAWAY, Mrs Ruth Haller
Music in broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p357-9)

OTTE, Nellie Margaret
Riverside ride; poem. Kadel R 15:365 My '36

OTTEL, Klemens
Changes in Austrian commercial education. J Bus Ed 12:18 Ap '37

OTTERSTEIN, Adolph William, jr
Music in the activity program. Mus Educators J 24:25+ F '38

OTTLEY, D. Charles
Cinema in education. 142p 3s 6d Routledge '35

OTTO, Carl
Correlation of grades received by students in successive college chemistry courses. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:381-3 Ag '37

OTTO, Henry John
Administration responsibilities for progress in elementary education. El Sch J 37:25-9 S '36
Educational activities of the W. K. Kellogg foundation. El Sch J 36:604-18 Ap '36
Functions of organization. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p9-19)
Promotion policies and practices in elementary schools. (Ed. monograph no5) 171p $1.50 Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35
Utilizing teachers' special talents in small schools. Ed Adm and Sup 23:35-42 Ja '37
—See Churchill, C; Harris, R. C. jt. auths.

—and Hamrin, S. A.
Co-curricular activities in elementary schools. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 441p $2.75 Appleton-Century '37

OTTO, Max Carl
John Dewey's philosophy. Soc Frontier 3:264-7 Je '37
Philosopher of a new age. Soc Frontier 3:230-3 My '37

OTTUN, Alice
Dictation problems. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p400-8)

OTWAY, Thomas
Previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. L. M. Eich. Q J Speech 23:589-94 D '37

OUNDLE school, Oundle, England
Story of a great schoolmaster; Sanderson of Oundle. J. W. Eaton. Ed 58:109-12 O '37

OUR own book reviews; 102 children's books for 1937; reviewed by boys and girls. (Bul. no2) 23p pa 20c Assn. for arts in childhood, 70 5th av, N.Y. '37

OUSLEY, Odille
Honorable-most-perfect-iris; story. Am Childh 22:44 My '37
Japan (grade III) bibliog (In Joseph, B. China (grade III) p 11-22)
New kimono; story. Am Childh 22:39 Ap '37
While shepherds watched their flocks; a unit study of pastoral life. bibliog Childh Ed 12:123-7 D '35
Why study Indian life? Am Childh 22:5-6+ N '36

OUTDOOR libraries. See Open air libraries

OUTDOOR schools. See Open air schools

OUTLAND, George E.
Acceleration and retardation among transient boys. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:413-16 Mr 26 '38
Boy tramps of the road: a further statement. Clearing House 11:277-9 Ja '37
Curriculum planning in an emergency junior college. Ed Adm and Sup 23:143-8 F '37
Determinants involved in boy transiency. J Ed Soc 11:360-72 F '38
Educational background of migrant boys. bibliog f Sch R 43:683-9 N '35
Educational backgrounds of transient Negro boys. J Negro Ed 6:596-600 O '37
Home situation as a direct cause of boy transiency. J Juvenile Res 22:33-42 Ja '38
Relationship between school drop-outs and boy transiency. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:612-21 N '37
Social composition of New Haven community college. Sch R 44:667-72 N '36
Wandering boys. bibliog f Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 N '36

—and Martin, C. K. jr
Transiency and federal aid to education. Sch and Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37

OUTLINING

Tests and scales
Measurement of outlining skills. H. M. Barthelmess. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p260-3)
Testing the ability of pupils to outline. J. G. McDowell and H. R. Anderson. Sch R 46:48-56 Ja '38

OUTSIDE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

OVENS, Margaret M.
Fish in lower school zoology. Sch (Sec ed) 25:608-11 Mr '37
Value of projects in zoology. Sch (Sec ed) 24:313-17 D '35

OVENS
Little known facts about gas ovens. C. Adams. Prac Home Econ 15:49+ F '37

OVER-age. See Retardation

OVERBECK, Clarence Jacob
Surface tension apparatus, photometer, and torque board design. Am Physics Teach 4:35-6 F '36

OVERING, E. J.
Tool sharpening and teaching. Sch Executives M 54:378 Ag '35

OVERN, Alfred Victor
Children of neglect—studies in a rural state. Nation's Sch 20:34-6 N '37
Contribution of chemistry to an integrated curriculum. Curric J 8:27-8 Ja '37
Educational program of the county. Sch Executive 56:147 D '36
Emergence of the teacher. J Ed 120:228-9 My 3 '37
Federal equalization of school support in North Dakota. Am Sch Bd J 94:30+ My '37
If the public wants good teachers—. J Ed 118:362-3+ S 2 '35
Methods of teaching at the graduate level. Sch and Soc 45:477-9 Ap 3 '37
Problem of small school district units. Sch and Soc 44:601 N 7 '36
Progressive practices of Minnesota teachers. Sch and Soc 42:871-2 D 21 '35
Statewide pay-as-you-go policy for local building costs. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 Ag '35
Teacher in modern education; a guide to professional problems and administrative responsibilities. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 374p bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '35
—See Engelhardt, F. jt. auth.

—and Jerde, E. A.
Dormitories for high schools. Sch R 45:678-85 N '37

—and Stubbins, D. G.
Scholastic difficulties of the children of immigrants. J Ed Res 31:278-80 D '37

OVERN, Orlando E. A.
Changes in curriculum in elementary algebra since 1900 as reflected in the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:373-468 Je '37

OVERS, Helen. See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

OVERSTREET, Bonaro (Wilkinson) (Mrs Harry Allen Overstreet)
Drought-bitten; poem. Progres Ed 13:339 My '36
First day; poem. Progres Ed 13:336 My '36
Five o'clock; poem. Progres Ed 12:483 N '35
John Harvard becomes an adult educator. J Adult Ed 8:447-51 O '36
Three roads to somewhere. J Adult Ed 8:158-64 Ap '36

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen
No previous training required. J Adult Ed 8:241-6 Je '36
Seven adventures in pioneering. Nat Ed Assn J 24:258 N '35
When words go forth to battle. J Adult Ed 10:5-11 Ja '38

—and others
Emergency education; how will it affect the adult education movement? a panel discussion. J Adult Ed 8:73-8 Ja '36

OVERSTREET, Mrs Harry Allen. See Overstreet, B.

OVERSTUDY
See also
Student load

OVERTON, Grace Sloan
Bothan'—a new-world wise man; a dramatic Christmas episode for young people. Int J Relig Ed 13:18-20+ D '36

OVERWEIGHT. See Corpulence

OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)
Guess as to why Ovid was exiled. L. V. Garlow. Class J 32:103-5 N '36
Ovid's Apologia. M. W. Avery. Class J 32: 92-102 N '36

OWATONNA art education project
Experiment, Owatonna, Minnesota. Art Digest 9:25 Ag '35
Owatonna art education project. Minnesota. University. The univ. '34
Owatonna art education project. E. Ziegfeld. Curric J 8:143-9 Ap '37
Owatonna art education project summer classes for teachers. Design 37:44 Je '35
Public and the public schools. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:290-2 Ap '38

OWEN, A. D. K.
Entrance to industry. Adult Ed 8:140-6 D '35
Juvenile employment in England and Wales since 1901. (In Year book of education, 1936. p203-28)

OWEN, Brynar James
Owen case at the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 47:248-9 F 19 '38

OWEN, Eivion
Caesar in American schools prior to 1860. Class J 31:212-22 Ja '36

OWEN, Frederick A.
Obituary. Am Childh 21:41 S '35
One man's vision, and its living monument; F. A. Owen—his contribution to elementary education. W. D. Conklin. il pors Instr 45: 14-15+ N '35

OWEN, Mrs George W. See Eggleston, M.

OWEN, Gwilym Emyr
Heat your house with a refrigerator. Sch Sci and Math 36:20-4 Ja '36

OWEN, Harry Goddard
Plea for correlation of the arts. Engl J (Col ed) 26:157-8 F '37

OWEN, Helen Mildred
Book page. See numbers of Instructor February 1936-September 1936
N.E.A. meets in Portland for its annual convention. Instr 45:70 S '36

OWEN, Janet
Publicity—your right hand man. J Health and Phys Ed 7:481-4+ O '36

OWEN, Lyman B.
Adventuring with Joseph Conrad. Engl J (H S ed) 24:567-71 S '35

OWEN, Mary Bess
Intelligence of the institutionalized juvenile delinquent. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:199-205 O '37

OWEN, Mary E.
Denver meeting of the N.E.A. held June 30-July 5, 1935. Instr 44:72+ S '35
75th convention of the N.E.A. held in Detroit June 27-July 1. Instr 46:70+ S '37

OWEN, Mary Gwen
Verse reading choir—how to create one. Minn J Ed 17:275-6 Mr '37

OWEN, Ralph Albert Dornfeld
School district indebtedness. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p68-74; 1937. p84-91; 1938. p76-84)
State control over teacher supply. por Nat El Prin 17:48-52 O '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p202-6)

OWEN, W. B.
Implications of school-board membership. Am Sch Bd J 93:16 N '36
Making the grade; how shall we assign pupils' marks? Nation's Sch 18:21-2 Ag '36

OWEN, Wright E.
New laboratories. Sierra Ed News 33:23-4 O '37

OWENS, J. G.
F.F.A. chapter sets up thrift program. Ag Ed 9:126 F '37

OWENS, Sister Mary Felician
Nurse looks to science. American Journal of Nursing 38:302-7 Mr '38

OWENS, Sister Mary Lilliana
Education apart from study. America 55:229-30 Je 13 '36
Influence of Archbishop John Lancaster Spalding on education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:106-11 F '37

OWENS, Morgan Richard
Causes for warning and advising high schools. North Cen Assn Q 10:422-6 Ap '36

OWENS, Nolan Alphonso. See Smith, A. de G. jt. auth.

OWENS, William Abbott
Health of the mind. Minn J Ed 16:255-7 Ap '36

OWENS' college, Manchester, England. See Victoria university, Manchester

OWINGS, Chloe
Tie-up between college and daily living. Sch and Soc 44:708-10 N 28 '36

OWINGS, Mary
Studying fire prevention. Instr 44:22+ O '35

OXFORD educational exhibition
Education calling; the Oxford exhibition. E. A. G. Glasgow. Times Ed Sup 1060:293 Ag 24 '35

OXFORD union society
Oxford union's long tradition. H. Hobson. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 Ap 21 '37

OXFORD. University
Changing Oxford. E. Barker. Fortnightly 147 (ns 141):175-83 F '37
Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. Assn Am Col B 23:11-33 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-8 My '37
Gift of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 46:618-19 N 13 '37
Gifts of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Science ns 86:414-15 N 5 '37
Goals across the sea. L. Giddens. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ D '35
Lord Nuffield's gift to the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 44:573-4 O 31 '36
Lord Nuffield's gifts. Times Ed Sup 1172: 365 O 16 '37
Lord Nuffield's new gifts to Oxford. Nature 140:697 O 23 '37; Same. Science ns 86:442-3 N 12 '37
Modern life and cloistered Oxford. E. Janeway. il Travel 67:16-19+ O '36
Non-collegiate students; new buildings at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1119:372 O 10 '36
Nuffield college, Oxford; a castle in the air. J. Kenward. il plan London Mercury and Bookman 37:621-7 Ap '38

OXFORD. University—*Continued*
Owen case. Sch and Soc 47:248-9 F 19 '38
Oxford and Chicago: a contrast. A. H. Compton. Scribner's Magazine 99:355-7 Je '36
Oxford and present needs in science. Nature 139:303-4 F 20 '37
Oxford and the Empire. Great Britain and the East 48:204 F 11 '37
Oxford in Trinity term. Spectator (London) 156:977 My 29 '36
Oxford limited. K. Briant. bibliog $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart '38
Oxford revisited. B. Gates. New Statesman and Nation 12:317-18 S 5 '36
Oxford theology and theologians, C.A.D. 1282-1302. A. G. Little and F. Pelster. 21s H. Salter, Frilford, Abingdon, Berkshire, England '34
Oxford und Cambridge und ihre universitätsdruckereien. L. Adam. il Deutsche Rundschau 245:33-44 O '35
Oxford university ceremonies. L. H. D. Buxton and S. Gibson. $2.25 (6s) Oxford '35
Report of the committees on appointments for Oxford and Cambridge university men. Sch and Soc 43:589-90 My 2 '36
Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1182:444 D 25 '37
Some notes on worker scholars at Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:26-30 My '37

See also
Conference on new ideals in education

Committee for advanced studies
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1934-1936. (V7-9) ea 3s Oxford '35-'37

Imperial forestry institute
Imperial forestry institute, Oxford. Nature 139:731-2 My 1 '37
Instructional tours for students of forestry. R. S. Troup. Nature 139:929 My 29 '37

Institute of experimental psychology
Institute of experimental psychology at Oxford. Nature 138:14 Jl 4 '36

Libraries
Four Oxford libraries; photographs. Wilson B 11:95 O '36
Sixty years ago. J. A. Cross. Library Association Record 40:122 Mr '38

See also
Bodleian library

New college
New England and New college, Oxford. D. Ogg. pa 85c (2s) Oxford '37

St Hugh's college
Secondary school librarians; summer holiday course. Times Ed Sup 1060:293 Ag 24 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:409-10 S 21 '35

OXLEY, Howard W.
Building a model camp program. por Sch Life 22:80-1 N '36
CCC activities of significance in community youth planning. Harvard Teach Rec 6:28-37 F '36
CCC camp leisure-time program. por Sch Life 21:258-9 My '36; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 43:61-2 Jl '36
CCC camps make summer plans. por Sch Life 22:275-6 My '37
CCC camps train young farmers. Sch Life 22:235+ Ap '37
CCC contributes to human conservation. por Sch Life 22:310-11 Je '37
CCC education platform for 1936-37. por Sch Life 22:15+ S '36
C.C.C. education undergoes analysis. Sch Life 21:291+ Je '36
C.C.C. with C.C.C. Sch Life 21:62 N '35
Colleges and CCC camp education. por Sch Life 22:106+ D '36
Cooperation with the C.C.C. por Sch Life 21:38 O '35
Counseling and guidance in the CCC. por Sch Life 21:193-4 Mr '36
Developing agricultural training in CCC camps. Sch Life 23:138-9 Ja '38
Educational activities in the CCC camps. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:139-44 N '35
Educational program of the CCC camps. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p60-5)
Enrollees become better citizens. por Sch Life 22:215-16 Mr '37
Enrollees report on CCC experiences. por Sch Life 21:144 F '36
For half million young Americans. por Sch Life 21:16 S '35
From CCC camp to employment. por Sch Life 22:183-4 F '37
Illiteracy in the CCC camps. Sch and Soc 42: 868 D 21 '35
Individualizing education in the CCC. Sch Life 23:119-20 D '37
Inducting CCC enrollees into citizenship. Sch Life 23:286+ Ap '38
Job of the camp adviser. Sch Life 23:24-5 S '37
Job training in the C.C.C. por Sch Life 21: 93+ D '35
Lessons for secondary schools from the CCC educational program. Sec Ed 5:3-6 Ja '36
Meeting problems of Negro enrollees. por Sch Life 22:145+ Ja '37
New school year opens in camps. Sch Life 23:51 O '37
Organizing for education. por Sch Life 22:47-8 O '36
Reaching two million American youth. Nat Ed Assn J 27:110-12 Ap '38
Significant trends in CCC education. Sch Life 23:251+ Mr '38
State education departments aid CCC. Sch Life 23:73+ N '37
Teaching technique in the C.C.C. por Sch Life 21:112 Ja '36
Training the camp adviser. por Sch Life 21: 208+ Ap '36
University extension in CCC camp education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p43-9)
Educational director of the Civilian conservation corps. Sch Life 20:224 Je '35
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

OXLEY, Lawrence A.
Occupations, Negroes, and labor organizations. Occupations 14:520-5 Mr '36

OXNAM, Garfield Bromley
Character forming home; abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p20-4)
College and social progress. Sch and Soc 43: 521-6 Ap 18 '36
Culture, a valued business asset. Bus Ed World 16:601-3, 681-4; 17:26-7, 100 Ap-My, S-O '36
Culture and the preservation of democracy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p48-60)

OXYGEN
Some component errors in determining the volume of a mol of oxygen. C. F. Eckels. J Chem Ed 13:38-40 Ja '36

OYLER, Nellie
Arithmetic magician; play. Grade Teach 55: 32+ Mr '38

OYSTERS
Baltimore and the oyster industry. R. V. Truitt. Baltimore B Ed 16:20-2 Mr '38

OZANNE, Jacques Emile
Do we need scholarships? J Adult Ed 9:419-23 O '37
Textbooks for adults. J Adult Ed 9:50-3 Ja '37

OZARK mountains
Valley contrasts in the Missouri Ozarks region. M. J. Riggs. il map diag J Geog 35: 351-9 D '36

P

PACE, C. Robert
Handedness and reading ability in high school and college students. bibliog J Ed Res 31: 205-10 N '37
—and Harris, D. B.
Changes in student marking. Minn J Ed 17: 103-4 N '36

PACIFIC conference. See International conference of the New education fellowship, Honolulu

PACIFIC countries
Pacific area and its problems. R. Bell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p281-90)
Pacific relations. E. Strait. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:40 S '35

PACIFIC international exposition. See San Diego, California—California Pacific international exposition

PACIFIC Northwest association for adult education
First yearbook; fifth annual meeting, Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington [mimeographed] (V 1 no 1) 35p pa The assn, R. J. Maaske, pres, State dept. of ed, Salem, Ore. '36

PACIFIC Northwest regional planning commission
Recreation in a regional plan. M. N. Dana. J Health and Phys Ed 8:283-4+ My '37

PACIFIC university, Forest Grove, Oregon
Recreation in a college town. S. S. Roberts. Recreation 31:369 S '37

PACIFISM
Demonstration against war of the National students union. Sch and Soc 43:632-3 My 9 '36
How Christian pacifists view the class struggle. G. B. Watson. J Ed Soc 9:130-41 N '35
I taught pacifism. C. Ramsey. Tex Outl 21: 11-13 Mr '37
Legionnaires and teachers. M. B. Schnapper. Soc Frontier 4:120-4 Ja '38
Peace moods and war drums. J. Aronson. Soc Studies 29:5-7 Ja '38
Pledge resistance. E. H. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 7:1-6 Ja '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:42-3 Ja '36
Study of the changes, formation, and persistence of attitudes of pacifism. L. A. Kirkendall. J Ed Soc 11:222-8 D '37
Way to dependable peace. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 8:250-3 Je '36

PACKAGING
Problems for consumer buying classes. R. C. Cook. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 15:243-4+ Jl '37

PACKARD, Bertram E.
Financing the schools of Maine. Sch Executive 55:365-7+ Je '36
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:66 O '37

PACKARD, Charles Earl
Beauty in the classroom. J Ed 118:334-5 Je 17 '35

PACKARD, John C.
Teaching of physics. Sch Sci and Math 36: 793-6 O '36

PACKARD, Russell Lowell
Few suggestions in teaching high school economic geography. J Geog 34:379-80 D '35

PACKARD, Sidney Raymond
Textbook curse. Soc Frontier 3:118-19 Ja '37

PACKARD commercial school, New York city
Secretarial practice at the Packard school. E. C. Wikdall. il J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ Ap; 11-13 My '36

PACKER, Ethel
Magic carpet; play. Instr 47:56+ N '37

PACT of Paris
Why study the Paris pact? V. D. Hudson. Sch and Com 23:98-9 Mr '37
Why study the Paris pact? O. M. Mehus. Sch and Com 23:59 F '37

PADELFORD, Frank William
Baptist program of student work. Christian Ed 19:49-52 O '35
Twenty-five years in the colleges. Christian Ed 19:210-18 F '36

PADFIELD, E. J. and Abram, Lawrence
Rural secondary school. New Era 18:9-10 Ja '37

PADGETT, James A.
From slavery to prominence in North Carolina. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:433-87 O '37

PADOW, Alexander
Classroom demonstration of the Ostwald process. H Points 20:68-70 Ap '38

PAFF, Anna H.
Cleanliness and health. Instr 46:20 Ap '37

PAGE, B. S.
Examinations. Library Association Record 39: 39-40 Ja '37

PAGE, David Perkins
Measurement and prediction of leadership. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 41: 31-43 Jl '35

PAGE, Frank Crawford
Liturgical music and the work of the Pius X school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p342-6)

PAGE, Grant
Posture training. Kans Teach 45:6 Je '37

PAGE, H. C.
Pupil capitalizes agricultural instruction. Ag Ed M 10:9 Jl '37

PAGE, Isabel
Modern objective tests; government control during the Revolution. Grade Teach 55:73+ F '38
Modern objective tests; history, attempts at union during the colonial period. Grade Teach 55:72 F '38

PAGE, James Morris
Passing of James Morris Page. J. S. Wilson. por Va J Ed 30:23-4 O '36

PAGE, John S.
Social changes and modern methods are revising the old conceptions of fundamental knowledge. Mich Ed J 13:8-9 S '35

PAGE, John Wallace
New approach to chemistry. J Higher Ed 7: 411-14 N '36

PAGE, Kate Stearns. See Diller, A. jt. auth.

PAGE, Kenneth Calvin, pseud. See Hogben, L. T.

PAGE, Marjorie Lou
Are leaders made or born? Par M 11:27+ O '36
Modification of ascendant behavior in preschool children. (Studies ns no324. Studies in child welfare v 12 no3) 68p bibliog il $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '36

PAGE, Meredith
Drama: Men who made history; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 117-29)

PAGE, Myriam
Other side. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:440-4 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 S '37

PAGE, Thomas Ethelbert
Great classical teacher; obituary. Times Ed Sup 1092:123 Ap 4 '36

PAGE scholarships. See Walter Hines Page scholarships

PAGEANTS
America; a peace pageant for all grades. Cath Sch J 36:51-3 F '36
Athens to America. M. C. Brown. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:546-9+ N '36
Builders of the Empire; a coronation pageant. M. E. Fells. Sch (El ed) 25:767-8 My '37
Community birthday. A. P. Georgiady. Grade Teach 53:44+ F '36
Flower parade. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 54:30-1+ Je '37

PAGEANTS—*Continued*
Grand Rapids recreation safety pageant. A. W. Thompson. il J Health and Phys Ed 7: 142-5+ Mr '36
Mexican pageant. F. S. Goldstein. il Grade Teach 55:38-9+ Ap '38
Pageant and play as all-school projects. Z. K. Flores. Nat El Prin 14:290-5 Jl '35
Romance of the textiles; a pageant for all departments of a junior high school. C. A. Schumacher. il Prac Home Econ 14:308-10+ O '36
Use of exhibits and pageantry in teaching. E. McElwain. Ohio Sch 15:42 Ja '37
Writing the school pageant. A. C. Cooper. bibliog Ed 57:8-14 S '36

See also
Water pageants
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

PAGÈS, Georges
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1935) R Univ 45 pt 1:385-408 My '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1936) R Univ 46 pt 1:193-216 Mr '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1:193-221 Mr '38

PAGET, Edwin H.
Rules for the direct clash debate plan. Q J Speech 23:431-3 O '37

PAGODAS
Pagodas in paper. E. F. Sheldon. il Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38

PAHLOW, Edwin William
Directed studies in modern history to accompany Man's achievement; the age of science and democracy. 104p bibliog maps pa 48c Ginn '35

PAI, T; Sung, S. M; and Hsü, E. H.
Application of Thurstone's personality schedule to Chinese subjects. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:47-72 F '37

PAIDOLOGY. See Child study

PAIGE, Mae D.
Records for the smaller school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 15:56-8 F '37

PAIGE, Robert
Political education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 151-8)

PAIN

See also
Asceticism

PAINE, Frank H.
When and why are learners slow learners? H Points 20:31-7 Ap '38

PAINT
What a school man should know about paint. G. G. Sward. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 185-9); Same. (In American school and university, 1938. p219-22)

PAINTER, Charles
Adapting vocational agriculture to the community. Ag Ed 9:53+ O '36

PAINTER, Florence M.
Experiment in character education through musical experience. Ed Meth 16:363-8 Ap '37

PAINTER, Fred B.
Criteria for grouping pupils within grades. Nat El Prin 16:286-9 Jl '37

PAINTER, George H.
Clymer F.F.A. hatchery. Ag Ed M 10:196 Ap '38

PAINTER, Harriet A.
Alumni college at Wooster. Assn Am Col B 21:604-6 D '35

PAINTER, Reba, and Stone, William
Health knowledge test. 2c; specimen set free The auths, room 208, City Hall, Chelsea, Mass. '36

PAINTER, Sara A.
Efficient cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 15:90-1+ Mr '37

PAINTER, William Isaac
Content of examinations in certain professional education courses. J Ed Res 29:29-36 S '35
Introductory course in the education curriculum. Sch and Soc 46:612-17 N 13 '37
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth. and comp.

PAINTING
Beginning painting. il Design 36:15-17 O '34
Lettre à un jeune peintre. W. Uhde. il L'Amour de l'Art (Formes) 15:1-2 D '34
Oil painting enters the schoolroom; a simplified, inexpensive oil painting method. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:396-403 Mr '37
Open air school of painting at Taxco, Mexico. T. Kitagawa. il Design 37:25-7 Ap '36

See also
Finger painting
Water color painting

Teaching
Beginning still life in oils. M. B. Zimmer. il Sch Arts 37:8-11+ S '37

First grades
Creative work in the first grade. R. E. Hofstetter. il Instr 46:22 N '36
Let's have fun painting; first grade pupils. E. S. Abrams. Design 37:23 N '35

PAINTING, Industrial and practical
Painting as an occupation. H. Meyer. bibliog Occupations 15:139-46 N '36

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration

PALACIOS, Manuel R.
Principles underlying Mexican education. Progres Ed 13:81-2 F '36

PALESTINE
Conflict in Palestine. A. M. Dushkin. Relig Ed 31:252-5 O '36

See also
Geography—Palestine

Description and travel
Palestine of today. E. R. Casto. Ed 58:291-6 Ja '38

Units of work
Study of Hebrew life; the setting of the Christmas story. J. M. Haver. il Grade Teach 53:18+ D '35

PALEY, George L.
Assembly programs. H Points 19:29-34 S '37
Unit of statistics in ninth year mathematics: an experiment. H Points 18:16-25 S '36

PALEY, William S.
Many listen to learn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:390-1 Mr '36

PALIC, Vladimir
Educational broadcasting for children in Czechoslovakia. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p425-9)

PALISSY, Bernard
Sketch. por J Chem Ed 12:401 S '35

PALLISTER, Helen
American psychologists judge fifty-three vocational tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:761-8 D '36

PALMA, Ricardo
Al margen de las Tradiciones de Ricardo Palma. L. Avilés Pérez. bibliog f Hispania 20:61-8 F '37

PALMER, Albert Wentworth
Christmas in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 13:9-10 D '36
Jane Addams and world peace. Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ D '35
Religion and international peace. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7 N '35
Religious education in the light of Oxford and Edinburgh. por Int J Relig Ed 14: 10-11 Mr '38
Walking with God today. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p7-15); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:449-57; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:278-9 D '37

PALMER, Alfred
Death of Dr Alfred Palmer. Times Ed Sup 1099:188 My 23 '36

PALMER, Alice Elvira (Freeman) (Mrs George Herbert Palmer)
Tell us how to be happy. Nat Ed Assn J 26:35 F '37

PALMER, Archie MacInnes
Cultivating will-ful giving. Ed Rec 18:107-24 Ja '37; Same cond. J Higher Ed 8:71-6 F '37; Sch and Soc 45:443-6 Mr 27 '37; Assn Am Col B 23:384-90 N '37

—and Howes, R. F.
Cornell under Livingston Farrand. Sch and Soc 47:104-8 Ja 22 '38

PALMER, Bertha Rachel
Alcohol in court; play. Grade Teach 55:52+ S '37

Syllabus in alcohol education (with lessons) 4th ed 55p pa 25c Nat. woman's Christian temperance union, Evanston, Ill. '35

PALMER, Carlton
New day in sports. Nation's Sch 18:33-4 Ag '36

PALMER, Charles W.
Higher I.Q. and lower A.Q. Sch and Soc 43:469-70 Ap 4 '36

Inescapable weakness in the program of the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 43:321-3 Mr 7 '36

PALMER, Ephraim Laurence
Comments on the controversy between nature study and elementary school science. Ed 56:435-7 Mr '36

Comparative study of nature education philosophies. Sch Sci and Math 36:897-906 N '36

Nature magazine's guide to science teaching. 128p $1 Am. nature assn, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

PALMER, Evie
Excursions. Tex Outl 19:18 D '35

PALMER, Frank Herbert
Frank Herbert Palmer, editor; an appreciation. J. M. Andress and others. Ed 57:280-3 Ja '37

Obituary
Ed por 57:129 N '36

PALMER, Frederic, jr
Helpfulness of objective tests in physics. J Chem Ed 14:108-14 Mr '37

Two experiments on the saturation value of the ion current through a gas; an interpretation. Am Physics Teach 4:122-4 S '36

PALMER, George Herbert
George Herbert Palmer, 1842-1933; memorial addresses. C. M. Bakewell and W. E. Hocking. $1.25 Harvard univ. press '35

PALMER, Mrs George Herbert. See Palmer, A. E.

PALMER, George Truman, and Derryberry, Mayhew
Appraising the educational content of a health service program. American Journal of Public Health 27:476-80 My '37

PALMER, Gladys E.
Motion picture committee; national section on women's athletics. J Health and Phys Ed 7:235+ Ap '36

Motion picture survey in the field of sports for college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:159-67 Mr '36

Report on educational films of the national section on women's athletics of the A.P.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 6:52-4 Je '35

PALMER, Gladys Louise
Occupational characteristics and needs of older youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p482-6)

PALMER, Gretta
Junior brain-trusters. Literary Digest 125:9-11 F 19 '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32: 3-4 Ap '38

PALMER, Harold Dean, and Harper, E. O.
College mental-hygiene methods. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21:397-415 Jl '37

PALMER, Harold Schjöth
Calculating rotational speeds and the lengths of degrees of longitude in various latitudes. J Geog 36:61-6 F '37

PALMER, James Beckley
In defense of textbooks. Harvard Ed R 7:430-3 O '37

State stimulation and supervision of an enriched program in rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:298-9
—See Hicks, J. A. jt. auth.

PALMER, Jasper T.
Making America safe for democracy. Sch Executive 55:437+ Ag '36

PALMER, Laura Worden
Lip reading for the younger hard-of-hearing child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:320-1

PALMER, Mellie
What can the school nurse contribute to the health education program? Minn J Ed 16: 117-18 D '35

PALMER, Ronald Harry
Vocational training as preparation for college. Mont Ed 13:6+ F '37
—See Prosser, C. A. jt. auth.

PALMER, Roy A.
New light on lighting. Nation's Sch 19:51-4 F '37

PALMER, Rufus Henry
Our welcome to Denver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:365-6; Same. Nat El Prin 15:20 O '35

PALMER, T. A.
From tinder box to modern matches. Prac Home Econ 14:242-3 Ag '36

PALMER, Virginia
Bequests to public institutions at New London, Conn. Sch and Soc 44:136 Ag 1 '36

PALMQUIST, Mrs A. E. jr. See Palmquist, G.

PALMQUIST, Grace (Carter) (Mrs A. E. Palmquist, jr)
Greetings to the department of lip reading, N.E.A. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:391

PALMS
Withered palm trees in the Anabasis. J. A. Scott. Class J 32:172-3 D '36

PALO ALTO, California

High school
Aims of unified English. W. L. Osmond. Engl J (H S ed) 26:307-10 Ap '37
Subject matter has its place in our schools. I. H. Linder. Cal J Sec Ed 13:92-7 F '38

Public schools
Palo Alto's school-health program. Am Sch Bd J 92:32 Ap '36

PAMPA, Texas

Public schools
Progressive school board-superintendent relations in Pampa, Texas. D. Ashworth. Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1 Ap '36

PAMPHLETS
Pamphlet file in school, college, and public libraries. N. Ireland. bibliog f F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston '37

Pamphlets and college teaching. Sister Marie Cecilia Marzolf. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 29: 837-44 D '35; Correction. 30:49 Ja '36

Use of pamphlet literature in the social sciences. P. D. Jordan. Ohio Sch 14:214+ Je '36

Using pamphlets in elementary schools. C. M. Barnes. Wis J Ed 68:162-3 D '35

Bibliography
Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs, compilation revised February 1937. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no3) 85p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

PANAMA canal
Monuments to business. L. G. Young. map Bus Ed World 16:482-5 F '36

PANAMA Canal Zone

Canal Zone junior college

Progressive secretarial training in the Canal Zone junior college. W. E. Campbell. Bus Ed World 17:817 Je '37

PAN AMERICAN airways

Pan American airways fellowships. Sch and Soc 45:645 My 8 '37

PAN AMERICAN child welfare congress

Seventh Pan American child congress, Oct. 12-19, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:186-7 Ag 10 '35; Same. Sch Life 21:3 S '35

PAN AMERICAN conferences

Political and cultural significance of the Buenos Aires conference. M. W. Graham. Mod Lang Forum 22:62-5 F '37

Projected Buenos Aires conference. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 Ap '36

PAN AMERICAN day

Continent makes a pledge; seventh annual observance, 1937. H. G. Smith. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:623-37 Ag '37

Material available for Pan American day programs. Hispania 20:95-7 F '37

Material for programs. Sch Life 21:183 Mr '36

Pan American day. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:256-7 Mr '38

Pan American day, April 14; material available for programs. Hispania 21:53-6 F '38

PAN AMERICAN institute of geography and history

Second general assembly. W. W. Atwood. J Geog 35:33-4 Ja '36

PAN AMERICAN student league of New York

Educating youth for Pax Pan Americana. J. Hochstein. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:490-7 Je '36

May convention. W. Wachs. H Points 17:65-7 N '35

Pan American student league. W. Wachs. Mod Lang J 21:584-6 My '37

Some significant aspects of the Pan American student movement. J. Hochstein. H Points 18:48-54 Mr '36

Student Pan Americanism goes to Cuba. W. Wachs. H Points 19:74-6 Mr '37

PAN AMERICAN student leagues

Pan-American parade. R. L. Grimes. il Chicago Sch J 19:77-8 N '37

PAN AMERICAN union

Brazil. (Am. nation ser. no3) 31p il pa The union '37

Cuba. (Am. nation ser. no7) 29p il map pa 5c The union '35

Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning; academic year 1935-1936 [mimeographed] 73p pa The union '36

Mexico. (Am. nation ser. no 13) 46p il map pa 5c The union '35

Division of technical and scientific exchange

National committee on inter-American intellectual cooperation, meeting, Washington, D.C. October 17, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:567-8 O 26 '35

PAN AMERICANISM

Brave New World at work in the schoolroom. Sec Ed 7:36-8 F '38

Conference on Hispanic-American affairs at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 42:56-7 Jl 13 '35

PANCOAST, Elinor

Summer school for office workers. American Federationist 43:1052-5 O '36

PANEL discussion. See Open forums

PANGBURN, Weaver Weddell

Directing play as a civic function. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:348-51 F '36

Place of recreation in adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 188-96)

Recreation in the elementary and the high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p247-56)

PANJAB. University. See Punjab. University

PANKEY, George Edward, and Sachs, H. J.

Five thousand useful words scientifically chosen; defined and illustrated in simple language, pronounced, graduated according to difficulty, and grouped so as to facilitate their study. 580p Southwestern co, Presbyterian bldg, Nashville, Tenn. '36

PANLASIGUI, Isidoro

Motivation of learning. 159p $2 Univ. of the Philippines press, Manila, P.I. '33

PANNKOKE, Otto Herman

Curriculum of Christian general education. Sch and Soc 42:439-40 S 28 '35

Lutheran educational seminar. Sch and Soc 42:901-2 D 28 '35

Lutheran venture in higher education. Christian Ed 19:60-5 O '35

Some necessary changes in the curriculum of the church college. Christian Ed 19:289-95 Ap '36

PAN PACIFIC new education conference

Pan Pacific new education conference, 1935. M. T. Swabey. Sch and Soc 42:653-4 N 9 '35

PANTOMIME

Christmas pantomime. D. Tingley and S. H. McGee. Volta R 37:685+ N '35

Doll's dancing lesson; song-pantomime. M. W. Clark. il Am Childh 23:18+ Ap '38

Foiled by light; a pantomime for the science club. H. R. Fisher. Sch Sci and Math 36: 68-71 Ja '36

History of forestry in pantomime. J. Stine. bibliog il Instr 47:42+ Mr '38

How a dress is made. D. Smith. Prac Home Econ 16:111 Mr '38

Joke on the imps; a book week pantomime. F. E. Foster and others. El Engl R 14: 213-14 O '37

Night in a toyshop; a graduation exercise. M. Ames and I. M. Peck. il Volta R 37:342-3+ Je '35

O butterfly! song-pantomime. M. W. Clark. il Am Childh 23:18-19+ Ap '38

See also

Shadow pantomimes and plays

PANTON, Lawrence A. C.

Art in grade IX; model making. Sch (Sec ed) 26:143-7, 238-41 O-N '37

More about colour systems. Sch (Sec ed) 25:696-700 Ap '37

Teaching colour in the high school. Sch (Sec ed) 25:328-32 D '36

PAPER

Our school supplies. L. H. Fischer. bibliog il Instr 47:15+ Ap '38

Study of printing paper. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:240-4 Ag '37

PAPER cutting. See Paper work

PAPER work

Aircraft for March. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:28 Mr '37

Autumn cut-paper designs. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 55:18-19 S '37

Basket for October fruits. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 22:33 O '36

Children of the middle ages dance in a garden. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:26-7 F '38

Children of the world dance around a Maypole. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:28-9 My '38

Christmas cards and carolers' costumes. E. Eckford. Instr 46:26-7 D '36

Christmas carols in an old English village. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:18-19 D '37

Christmas tree ornaments. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:35 D '36

Clock to make. D. Lauer. Grade Teach 55: 19 Ja '38

Clown and his trick animals. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 45:16-17 Je '36

Cut-out Christmas tree. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 54:33 D '36

Cut-paper decorations. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 44:65 S; 63 O; 45:64 N; 62 D '35; 54 Ja; 64 F; 58 Mr; 58 Ap; 54 My; 62 Je '36

Cut-paper decorations for Hallowe'en. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 22:27 O '36

Cut paper designs. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 55:16-17 D '37

PAPER work—*Continued*
Cut-paper designs. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:31 Ja '38
Cut paper in a new guise. il Design 36:14-15 Ja '35
Cut-paper scenes of farm activities. W. V. Winslow. Instr 45:22 Ap '36
Cutting paper snowflakes. M. W. Fenner. il diags Instr 47:32+ F '38
Doll of long ago. E. K. King. Instr 46:23 D '36
Dolls from Mother Goose land. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:29 Ja; 32 F '37
Easter cards and decorations. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:22-3+ Ap '38
Easter handwork. L. M. Jones. diags Grade Teach 53:28-9 Ap '36
Easy hand work for little hands. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 23:43-5 Mr '38
Episode in Holland. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:30-1 Mr '38
Fairyland Maypole project. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:40-1 My '38
Farm in September. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:48-9 S '37
Fireplace cutout. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 55:59 D '37
For our store project. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:28 S '36
For youngest artists to cut and color. Am Childh 22:32-3 D '36
Free cutting. C. Burke. il Sch (El ed) 25:42-5, 135-8 S-O '36
Front and back Christmas cards that stand up. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:16 D '37
Going places. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:30 Ap '37
Good-will activity for book week. M. Alexander. il diag Instr 45:55+ N '35
Home life of the Pueblo Indians. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:42-3 O '37
Indian doll. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 55:33 S '37
Indian pottery from cut paper. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 35:511-12 Ap '36
Individual cut paper illustration, grades I-III. L. A. Hastings. il Sch Arts M 36:573-6 My '37
Japanese figures to cut and color. Am Childh 22:32-3 Ap '37
Life on an Argentine farm. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:36-7 Ap '37
Madonna's fiat. Sister Miriam. Cath Sch J 38:68-9 Mr '38
May basket for mother. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53:21 My '36
May baskets and favors. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:26 My '37
Miniature Swiss village scene. L. W. Lee. Instr 45:44-5 N '35
Mother Goose tableau to make. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:33 Je '37
Orchard homes. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:29 N '37
Paper bag dolls. B. M. Kahl. il diags Sch Arts M 35:178-80 N '35
Paper casting. E. A. Hopf. il Sch Arts 37:186 F '38
Paper mosaic gifts. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 37:86-7 N '37
Paper pottery. R. Gill and M. Fitz. il Sch Arts M 35:276+ Ja '36
Paper pottery. L. E. McGucken. il Prac Home Econ 16:16+ Ja '38
Paper rikshaw. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:28 Ap '37
Pattern projects and papier mâché. G. L. Cassidy. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:574-6 Mr '36
Pets in paper construction. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:28-9 Je '36
Pilgrim borders and posters. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:29 N '36
Pilgrim story in cut paper. O. Jobes. Instr 46:53 N '36
Playground equipment in paper construction. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:29 My '36
Queen's croquet party from Alice in Wonderland. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:38-9 N '37
Room decorations for Christmas that are easy to make. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:22-3 D '37
Scene to make from Heidi. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:30-1 Mr '37
Snowflakes. E. K. Peterman. il Sch Arts M 36:221 D '36
Spring activities in art. E. G. Wahl. il Instr 47:32-3 Mr '38
Spring panel in cut paper. M. L. Kassing. Instr 47:21 Ap '38
Spun paper pottery. E. Sonne. il Am Childh 23:8-9+ N '37
Three bears in cut paper. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 45:24 N '35
Torn paper is a simple introduction to painting. R. L. Skinner. il Design 38:30-1 Ja '37
Toys in cut paper. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts 37:91-2 N '37
Tulip design for a Dutch activity or for window decorations. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:38-9 Mr '38
Two Dutch dolls and a windmill made from paper. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47:34+ Mr '38
U-stick-'em pictures. W. C. Trout. il Sch Arts M 36:252-3 D '36
Valentines and decorations. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 47:30-1 F '38
'Way down South. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:29 Je '37
White Acre farm. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:38 Ja '37
Window box of flowers. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:29 Mr '37
See also
Seat work

PAPKE, Pauline Michel
Suggestions concerning a new syllabus in economic geography. H Points 19:5-9 F '37

PAPPANO, Albert Earl
False Neros. bibliog f Class J 32:385-92 Ap '37

PARADES
My favorite book character parade. H. Boleriack. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:34-6 N '36
Parades—a method of educational interpretation. F. O. McIntyre. il Neb Ed J 17:353+ N '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:307 Mr '38

PARAGUAY-Bolivia boundary question. See Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

PARAGUAYAN literature
Literature of the Chaco war. W. K. Jones. bibliog Hispania 21:33-46 F '38

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam
Experimental schools in India. Times Ed Sup 1073:411 N 23 '35

PARCHER, Emily Seaber
Seeing clearly with the children. Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17+ Mr '38

PARDOE, T. Earl
Some studies of Rocky Mountain dialects. Q J Speech 21:348-55 Je '35

PARDUE, C. T.
Tennessee's master teacher. G. E. Freeman. por Ag Ed M 10:85+ N '37

PARDUE, Mary Ann
Success or failure? Instr 46:25 F '37

PARENT education
Can parents learn? E. Saltzman. il Review of Reviews 95:26-8 Je '37
Community organization of parent education. National conference on community organization of parent education. bibliog pa 20c Nat. council of parent ed, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '36
Correlating parent education with extension work. J. Pollock and others. J Home Econ 28:537-9 O '36
Discovering lay leadership in parent education. R. Andrus and others. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
L'éducation des parents. Lavarenne. R Univ 45 pt2:231-4 O '36
Education for parents. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 2:428-30 Ap 6 '36
Education of parents through nursery schools. G. M. Berryman. New Era 18:192-4 Jl '37
Evaluation of a parent education program. M. E. N. Ford. Family 17:230-6 N '36
Extension work in parent education in the West. S. W. Prentiss. J Home Econ 28:535-6 O '36

PARENT education—*Continued*

Handbook for nursery schools and parent education in Oregon, 1935 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35

Hilltop—a community experiment. P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 13:201-5 Ja '37

Home economics and parent education. A. Sowers. Prac Home Econ 14:133-4 My '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:546

Home economics and parent education. F. E. Winchell. J Home Econ 27:506 O '35

Home economics teacher and the parent education program. A. Sowers. J Home Econ 27:432-4 S '35

Home economics teacher considers the parent of today. M. E. Peabody. Ed 56:459-62 Ap '36

Institute for parents. C. B. Park. il Nation's Sch 18:24-6 S '36

Interesting fathers in the program. L. A. Lynde. J Home Econ 28:536 O '36

Kindergarten-parent education. I. O. Mense. il Am Childh 22:8-9+ S '36

List of motion picture films for parent education [mimeographed] C. M. Koon and others. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Long vacation. A. S. Mossler and J. Frank. il Progres Ed 13:260-8 Ap '36

Marionettes in parent education. J. K. Francis. J Home Econ 29:628-30 N '37

Meaning of parent education. R. P. Bridgman. Nat Par-Teach 30:22 O '35

New project in parent education. Mrs T. G. Abbott. Ed 56:456-8 Ap '36

Nurse and parent education. D. Rood. bibliog Teachers college '35

Opportunities for teachers and leaders in parent groups. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:266 My '37

Parent and family education. R. P. Bridgman. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 132-50)

Parent education. Progres Ed 14:599-601 D '37

Parent education. E. Byers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p465-7)

Parent education; a manual of suggestions to aid school authorities in developing a program of parent-pupil-teacher relationships. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 86) 50p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Parent education as supplementary to the modern elementary-school program. W. A. Lawson. Nat El Prin 15:139-41 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:242-3

Parent education at first hand. G. Langdon. J Adult Ed 10:43-8 Ja '38

Parent education in the Baltimore public schools. S. W. Davis. il Baltimore B Ed 15:97-100 Ja '38

Parent education in the city school. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:219 Mr '37

Parent education opportunities. E. C. Lombard. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Parent education opportunities in the United States. Rural America 13:7 D '35

Parent education progress. Sch Life 22:72 N '36

Parent education round table at American library association meeting, 1937. Am Lib Assn B 31:816-18 O 15 '37

Parent education through the library. E. M. Smith. il Am Lib Assn B 32:175-9 Mr '38

Parent education's first 10 years. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 21:148+ F '36

Parents' study groups. E. C. Lombard. il Sch Life 23:291-2 Ap '38

Parents then and now. S. Gruenberg. il Par M 13:14-15+ Ja '38

Plea for more interest in parent education. G. Laws. Cal J Sec Ed 12:379-81 O '37

Plea for the ignorant. M. Rosenbluth. Child Study 15:149-50 F '38

Public school and parent education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no22) 17p The dept, Sacramento '35

Reaching parents by radio. E. Scorup. Nation's Sch 19:32 Je '37

Recent trends in training for parenthood at the secondary level. M. W. Brown. Sec Ed 5:234-9 N '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:356

Study of parent education opportunities. Sch and Soc 42:769 D 7 '35

Ten-year report of studies in child development and parent education. E. M. Waring. pa Agricultural exper. station, Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y. '35

Three family narratives for use in parent education groups; with a discussion of the problems of study-group leadership. G. K. Pratt. pa Nat. council of parent ed, inc, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '35

Training for Christian parenthood. M. I. Jones. Ed R China 29:55-61 Ja '37

Trends in parent education. M. W. Brown. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:73-81 N '35

Use of family narratives in training lay leaders and in parent education study groups. W. Hazen. J Home Econ 28:534 O '36

Using the case-study method with parents. L. D. Rice. J Home Econ 28:534-5 O '36

See also

International congress on family education
National council of parent education

Bibliography

Good references on parent education: history, objectives, methods and programs; comp. by E. C. Lombard and M. R. McCabe. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no44) 12p U.S. Office of ed. '36

Parent education. E. C. Lombard, comp. Sch Life 23:282+ Ap '38

Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 107-15)

Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 36:541-8 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 119-26)

Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 37:541-8 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 115-22)

Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 38:539-45 Mr '38

U.S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard and J. F. Frere, comps. (Cir. no54) rev ed 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

California

Objectives and suggested procedures for parent education in California. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

Parent education in California, by G. Laws. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 17) 55p bibliog The dept, Sacramento '37

New York (state)

Annual report, 1935-36, by R. Andrus [mimeographed] New York (state) Child development and parent education bureau. 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Parent education in New York state. M. E. Peabody. N Y State Ed 23:163+ N '35

Pennsylvania

Legislature authorizes parent education. Sch Life 23:274 Ap '38

Texas

Parent education in the adult program. A. Lathrop. Tex Outl 20:21-2 Je '36

Vermont

Vermont reports on parent education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 23:16 S '37

PARENT-teacher associations

Activities and influences in music education beyond the school-room door. M. E. Irons. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 127-32)

Asset or a nuisance? C. H. Kumpf. Nat Par-Teach 31:27-8 Ja '37

PARENT-teacher associations—*Continued*
Bird's eye view of home and school. M. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 30:5 N '35
Board of education vs. parent-teacher association. F. J. Moffitt. il Am Sch Ed J 95: 19-21+ N '37
Concerning fathers. C. L. Simpson. Nat Par-Teach 32:31 Ap '38
Coöperative planning by parents and teachers. H. N. Massey. Univ H Sch J 15:39-44 O '36
Doing a parent's job. L. E. Bowman. Childh Ed 14:160-2 D '37
Highlights of the past as guide lights for the future. F. E. Dick and L. W. Michelson. Nat Par-Teach 32:14+ F '38
Keeping a true perspective. F. H. Richardson. Nat Par-Teach 30:20 Ap '36
National parent-teacher study courses for 1937-38. Nat Par-Teach 31:44-5 Jl '37
Parent cooperation in the program for the improvement of instruction. R. W. Browning. Kans Teach 44:17 N '36
Parent-teacher activities in teacher education institutions [mimeographed] National congress of parents and teachers. bibliog pa 25c The cong.
P.T.A. and the board of education. J. P. Brickley. Tex Outl 21:17-18 Ag '37
Parent-teacher association and the school library. C. C. Mulberry. Am Lib Assn B 30: 962-6 D '36; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:31-2 Ja '37
P.T.A. and visual education. C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 30:44 S '35
Parent-teacher association as an agency for education. M. T. Strong. Cal J El Ed 4:210-15 My '36
P.T.A. at work. C. Wade, ed. See monthly numbers of National parent-teacher
PTA writes protest. Ed by Radio 3:23 Ap 27 '33
Parent-teacher manual; a guidebook for leaders and members of local congress units. National congress of parents and teachers. pa 30c The cong. '35
Parent-teacher publicity. National congress of parents and teachers. bibliog 50c; pa 25c The cong. '36
Parent-teacher section of the National education association. Sch and Soc 45:846-7 Je 19 '37
Parent tries to keep up. E. S. Holbeck. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 S '35
Parents and the child in school. A. H. Arlitt. Nat Par-Teach 32:5-6 My '38
Parents association of the Horace Mann schools. F. P. Remer. Teach Col Rec 37:518-26 Mr '36
Pedagogue pilots a P.T.A. F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Executive 57:252-3+ F '38
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. M. England. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 F '37
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 Ja '37
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. M. D. Little. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 D '36
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. E. MacDonell. N Y State Ed 25:41+ O '37
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 Ap '37
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement in rural communities. W. M. Robinson. Nat Par-Teach 31:24 Mr '37
Physical education and the parent. V. M. Kletzer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:230-1+ Ap '36
Problem box. M. A. Bartlett. Grade Teach 54:46+ Ja '37
Programs for leadership training. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:75 N '36
Purpose of a parent-teacher organization. M. C. Ryan. Cath Sch J 36:205-6 Ag '36
Should Catholics establish home-school associations? Sister Mary Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:434-40
Suggested ways in which parent-teacher organizations can foster recreational activities. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 42: 62-3 My '35
What should the program of a home-school association feature? Mrs L. J. Hackett. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:441-7
Why a parents and teachers association? E. W. Dewald. Sch and Home 17:47-51 Ap '36
Why parents and teachers should organize. G. Hetzel. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 S '36

See also
National congress of parents and teachers

High schools

High-school parent-teacher ass'n. W. H. Bristow. Clearing House 11:142-5 N '36
High-school parent-teacher associations. W. H. Bristow. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:17-21 O '37
Parents and the high-school faculty. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:25-6 S '36
Significant programs of high-school parent-teacher associations; a study of current practices in a selected number of associations. E. C. Lombard. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no64) 42p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Junior high schools

Vitalizing the P.T.A. through the homeroom. J. R. Strobel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:206-9 D '35

Rural schools

Are the parent-teacher associations of rural Ohio worth while? S. Van Atta. Ohio Sch 14:44+ F '36; Revised. Ed Res B 16:11-14 Ja '37
Community assistance in developing rural schools. Mrs C. H. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 152-7)

Ohio

Are the parent-teacher associations of rural Ohio worth while? S. Van Atta. Ohio Sch 14:44+ F '36; Revised. Ed Res B 16:11-14 Ja '37

PARENTAL schools. See Disciplinary schools

PARENTHOOD, Training for

See also
Family life, Education for

PARENTS
Adolescence and the parent. F. Redl. Child Study 14:235-6 My '37
Adolescent drives and parental anxieties. C. Pilpel. Child Study 14:195-7+ Ap '37
Atlas of the modern world. A. Arner. Child Study 14:176-7+ Mr '37
Bringing up children, their healthy emotional development. S. Z. Orgel. Vital Speeches 2: 167-72 D 16 '35
Can parents do more in promoting child safety? W. W. Trench. il N Y State Ed 25: 349-50+ F '38
Child, the school, and the parent. J. Yourman. Vital Speeches 2:235-7 Ja 13 '36
Conduct is contagious. W. W. Bauer. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ F '38
Contribution of the secondary school toward a better appreciation of moral and spiritual values. E. Peabody. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p30-6)
Dilemmas of adolescence. W. V. Richmond. Child Study 13:174-6 Mr '36
Editors' page. H. Mearns. Child Study 13:67-8 D '35
Editors' page. J. W. Tulin. Child Study 13: 161-2 Mr '36
Education apart from study. Sister Mary Lilliana Owens. America 55:229-30 Je 13 '36
Emotional status of the parents of problem and psychopathic children. E. R. Lotz. Sch and Soc 42:239-40 Ag 17 '35
Enjoying our children. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 14:226 My '37
Father or mother first? foolish questions and crooked answers. Times Ed Sup 1066:353 O 5 '35
Judgments of parents and pupils. M. L. Altstetter. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 141-6)

PARENTS—*Continued*

Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 N '37

Like father, unlike son. E. Hunter. il Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ Je '37

Maybe parents know something. M. Everett. Forum and Century 97:289-93 My '37

Negligent parent and the little red schoolhouse. J. Wiltbye. America 57:268-9 Je 26 '37

Obligations of hard of hearing parents; with discussion. R. J. Bartlett. Volta R 38:651-4+ N '36

Old triangle loses its angles; a study in school appreciation. A. W. Wilson. Nat Par-Teach 32:19-22 My '38

On becoming parents. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 14:227-9 My '37

Only the free are bound. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 14:237-8 My '37

Outgrowing the family. B. V. Cunningham. Nat Par-Teach 32:5-8 Ap '38

Parent-child relationships from the child's point of view. A. Sowers. J Exper Ed 6: 205-31 D '37

Parental attitudes. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 14:131-3 F '37

Parental attitudes. C. Pilpel. Child Study 14:130 F '37

Parental occupation and mental ability. R. K. Byrns and V. A. C. Henmon. J Ed Psychol 27:284-91 Ap '36

Parental rôle in children's friendships. L. R. Steiner. Child Study 15:198-200+ Ap '38

Parents and the child in school. A. H. Arlitt. Nat Par-Teach 32:5-6 My '38

Parents and the expert. R. Brickner. Child Study 15:37-9+ N '37

Parents and the purposes of the school. D. L. Arnold. Ed Res B 16:156-60 S '37

Parents I have known. F. Redl. Sch and Home 19:64-70 '38

Parents' interests in education; abstract. J. S. Orleans. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 19-25)

Parent's part in education. M. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 30:5 S '35

Partners in authority. L. Blumgart. Child Study 13:165-7 Mr '36

Personal freedom and family life. S. S. Isaacs. New Era 17:238-43 S '36

Preparation of parents for religious instruction in the home. J. A. Duffy. Cath Sch J 36:201-4 Ag '36

Principal looks at parents. H. G. Spalding. il Nat Par-Teach 30:10-11+ My '36

Religious education in early childhood. J. W. D. Smith. New Era 18:81-3 Mr '37

Role of cultural status in intelligence changes of preschool children. H. S. Coffey and B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:191-202 D '36

So they're going to school. A. V. Keliher. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ S '36

Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. M. J. Fitz-Simons. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '35

Study of marital adjustment as a background for research in child behavior. H. Mowrer. J Ed Soc 10:487-92 Ap '37

Study of reported tension in interparental relationships as co-existent with behavior adjustment in young children. D. W. Baruch. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:187-204 D '37

Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; comparison of attitude scales and the interview method. L. A. Ackerley. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:137-46 D '36

Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; integration of behavior factors and emotional control. R. H. Ojemann and E. Grant. bibliog diag J Exper Ed 5:159-74 D '36

Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; parents' practices and appraisal of child's growth. R. H. Ojemann and B. Neil. J Exper Ed 5:146-59 D '36

Summarizing the parent interview in a child guidance clinic. P. Ricciardi. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:146-59 Jl '35

Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. R. M. Stogdill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:293-303 D '37

Today's program of elementary education from the standpoint of the home. A. F. Harman. Nat El Prin 15:135-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:241-2

We do not love our children. M. Rogers. Child Study 14:52-3 N '36

What do parents think of their schools? W. C. Eells. Cal J Sec Ed 13:146-51 Mr '38

What shall we do about parents? A. S. Christensen. Progres Ed 13:351-5 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:13-15 S '36

When your daughter goes to college. M. Lee. Woman's Home Companion 64:47-8 S '37

See also

Child training
Family
Fathers
Mothers
School children—Parentage

Occupations

Relation of intelligence to varying birth-rate in different social grades. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:229-46 N '37

Student failure; do environmental factors influence teacher classification of children? W. E. Drake. Am Teach 21:8-11 S '36

PARENTS and teachers

Building good will for your school. J. B. Edmonson. Nat El Prin 16:153-4 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:178 S '37

Can parents know schools? K. G. Ammerman. Childh Ed 14:163+ D '37

Child will trust his teacher. C. Perman. Nat Par-Teach 30:15-16 Ja '36

Contact! D. James. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p64-5)

Contacts with parents in a high-school community. P. R. Pierce and J. E. Klest. Am Sch Bd J 95:37-8 Ag '37

Co-operation with parents. J. C. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 25:610-11 Mr '37

Do we know our children's parents? V. E. Jaster. Sierra Ed News 31:56 Je '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:262 N '35

Experiment in partnership. B. M. Taylor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:20-2 S '35

Guidance through coöperation with the home. K. Karsian. Clearing House 12:348-51 F '38

Home and school relationships. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 15:9-12 O '36

In lieu of report cards. E. Durland and others. il Nation's Sch 17:27-30 O '36

Influence of teacher-parent relationships upon child adjustments. S. Gruenberg. Nat El Prin 15:311-19 Jl '36

My method for securing home cooperation. A. M. Haefner. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p65-6)

No grudge left? F. Redl. Nat Par-Teach 31: 14-15+ My '37

Notes on parent-teacher harmony. C. McDowell and A. Becker. Childh Ed 14:153-6 D '37

Open house aids pupil adjustment. C. E. Leavitt. Nation's Sch 20:24 Jl '37

Parent and the report card. D. F. Votaw and H. White. Sch Executive 56:432-3 Jl '37

Parent contacts. L. Haisch. Ag Ed M 10:7 Jl '37

Parent observation of classroom activities. E. M. Erb and others. Childh Ed 14:157-9 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22 F '38

Parents and safety. M. Langworthy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 Mr '37

Parents and teachers need each other. M. M. Reynolds. il Par M 10:16-17+ O '35

Parents and the high-school faculty. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:25-6 S '36

Parents become children at school. E. Gordon. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p62-3)

PARENTS and teachers—*Continued*
Parents, children, and schools. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ N '36
Parents' part in a remedial program. M. M. Miller. Sch and Home 17:31-4 D '35
Parents, schools, and child welfare. Mrs J. E. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:326
Parents study the school. B. B. Lane. Sch and Home 18:32-5 My '37
Partnership in guidance. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 32:17-19 Ap '38
Principal talks with the parents. H. H. Sommerman. Sch Executive 57:381 Ap '38
Relation of parent education to a sound program of agriculture instruction. E. R. Draheim. Ag Ed 9:88-9 D '36
School life with father. E. V. Hitch. il Nation's Sch 18:41-3 O '36
Study of the attitude of parents toward the conference method of reporting pupil progress. El Sch J 37:494-5 Mr '37
Teacher as coordinator. J. I. Rowntree. Childh Ed 13:21-3 S '36; Excerpts. Hygeia 14:1043-4 N '36
Teacher looks at parents and teachers. C. B. Dean. Nat Par-Teach 31:36-7 Jl '37
Use of group meetings for getting co-operation of parents in supervised farm practice. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 10:148-9 F '38
You and your child's teacher. P. O'Dee. Par M 12:15+ Ja '37
See also
Home and school

PARENTS' associations. See Parent-teacher associations

PARENTS' magazine
Our first ten years; the story of the growth and policies of the Parents' magazine. C. S. Littledale. Par M 11:32-3+ O '36

PARENTS' national educational union
P.N.E.U.'s approach to the study of poetry, art and nature. M. Gibbon; Downton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 176-82)

PARES, Sir Bernard
Moscow after twenty years. Spectator (London) 156:607-8 Ap 3 '36

PARHAM, Margaret
Manuscript writing—an accepted form of teaching. Wis J Ed 70:299-301 F '38

PARIGOT, Hippolyte
L'orientation professionnelle. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 34:36-62 Jl 1 '36

PARIS
Adventures in Paris. L. M. Neuschutz. il Volta R 39:37-9+ Ja '37
Paris: a center of international studies. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-6 D '35; Same. French R 10:347-9 F '37

International exposition, 1937
Paris exposition of 1937. E. F. Kronquist. il Ind Ed M 40:24-7 Ja '38
La pédagogie à l'exposition. R. Georgin. R Univ 47 pt 1:40-8 Ja '38

PARIS, Texas

Paris junior college
Student activities in Paris junior college. M. A. McFarland. Jun Col J 7:323-4 Mr '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:17 Mr '37

PARIS. Ateliers-Écoles d'orientation et d'apprentissage. See Ateliers-Écoles d'orientation et d'apprentissage, Paris

PARIS. Cité universitaire. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

PARIS. École libre des sciences politiques. See École libre des sciences politiques, Paris

PARIS. École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts. See École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

PARIS. École normale supérieure. See École normale supérieure, Paris

PARIS. École polytechnique. See École polytechnique, Paris

PARIS. École supérieure du bois. See École supérieure du bois, Paris

PARIS. Institut catholique. See Institut catholique de Paris

PARIS. Musée pédagogique. See France—Musée pédagogique

PARIS pact. See Pact of Paris

PARIS. University

Archives de la parole
See Paris. University—Musée de la parole

Cité universitaire
La Cité universitaire de Paris. M. Hegelbacher. il diags plans Génie Civil 109:197-201, 223-7 S 5-12 '36
Cité universitaire of the University of Paris. A. V. Desclos. Ed Rec 18:5-11 Ja '37
Judgment of Paris. il Architectural Review 79:149 Mr '36
New project in international friendship. D. A. Lowrie. French R 10:373-6 Mr '37

Maison internationale
International House at the Cité universitaire in Paris. H. Edmonds. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 F '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:284 F 29 '36; French R 9:432-3 Ap '36
La Maison internationale de la Cité universitaire. G. Le Fèvre. il plan L'Illustration 193:342-7 Mr 21 '36

History
Some problems in the history of the medieval university. F. M. Powicke. bibliog Royal Historical Society Transactions s4 17:1-18 '34

Institut de phonétique
L'Institut de phonétique et le Musée de la parole de l'Université de Paris. P. Fouché. French R 9:44-50, 140-6 N-D '35

Musée de la parole
L'Institut de phonétique et le Musée de la parole de l'Université de Paris. P. Fouché. French R 9:44-50, 140-6 N-D '35

PARISH, Ellen
Question; poem. Childh Ed 12:318 Ap '36

PARISH, Truman A.
Making them want to study. Ag Ed 8:170 My '36

PARISI, Attilio G.
Italian education under the fascist state. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:59-69 O '37

PARK, Bessie L.
Comparative study of physical education programs for senior high school girls and boys. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:107-22 O '37

PARK, Charles B.
Institute for parents. Nation's Sch 18:24-6 S '36
Radio loads the band wagon. Nation's Sch 19:22-3 Ja '37
Three-day school for parents. por J Ed 119: 522-3 D 7 '36

PARK, Charles Edwards
Prayer offered at the Harvard service of remembrance and thanksgiving. Christian Ed 20:7-8 O '36

PARK, Charles L. jr
Desirable educational ends achieved thru the F.F.A. Ag Ed 9:128 F '37

PARK, Clyde William
Glance toward culture; with discussion. J Eng Ed 27:207-13 N '36

PARK, Crawford
Buddy approach. Sch Activities 9:260-2+ F '38

PARK, Harold Elmer
How we organized our farmers' evening classes. Ag Ed 8:75 N '35

PARK, J. E.
Social studies curriculum and the elementary school. Tex Outl 21:49-50 Jl '37

PARK, Joe
Practical social studies notebook. Nat Ed Assn J 27:88 Mr '38

—and Stephenson, Ruth
Teaching experiment with visual aids. Ed 58: 498-500 Ap '38

PARK, John Callaway
Methods. J Eng Ed 26:788-801 Je '36

PARK, Julian
Tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. Assn Am Col B 22:624-6 D '36

PARK, Robert Ezra
Memorandum on rote learning. American Journal of Sociology 43:23-36 Jl '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:50-3 O '37

PARK college, Parkville, Missouri
Academic freedom and tenure. H. S. Conard and J. E. Hollingsworth. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:631-41 D '37
Mid-west adventure in education. J. E. McAfee. Alumni Parkana com. 815 Shukert bldg, 1115 Grand av, Kansas City, Mo. '37
President of Park college. Sch and Soc 45: 810 Je 12 '37

PARK school, Baltimore
Park school drama club presents. S. A. Putnam and H. Tompkins. il Progres Ed 13: 446-53 O '36

PARKE, Ernest Howard
New and inexpensive sodium press. J Chem Ed 15:93 F '38

PARKER, A. P.
Egyptian education and business. Great Britain and the East 49:768-9 D 9 '37

PARKER, Bertha Morris
Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37
Suggestions for a unit on thermometers. Sch Sci and Math 35:578-83 Je '35

PARKER, Beryl
Classroom. Am Teach 21:28-30 N '36; 30-1 Ja; 27-9 Mr '37
School and democracy. Platoon Sch 11:5 F '37
Teachers' union trains for democratic schools. Am Teach 22:22 S '37

PARKER, Clifford Stetson
René Fauchois. French R 11:388-95 Mr '38

PARKER, Druley, and Urmston, Robert
Molecular weight of carbon dioxide. J Chem Ed 14:87 F '37

PARKER, Edith Putnam
Breadth and depth of preparation in specific teaching fields. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 170-82)
Geography in the elementary and the junior high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 127-34)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. El Sch J 36:143-6 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 170-3)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. El Sch J 37: 146-7 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 178-9)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. El Sch J 38: 145-6 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 181-2)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 18-19)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. Sch R 44: 137-9 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 17-19)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. Sch R 45: 137-9 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 19-21)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. Sch R 46: 139-40 F '38
Technique of error diagnosis in geographic instruction. Ed Meth 17:269-72 Mr '38
—See Barrows, H. H. jt. auth.

PARKER, Mrs Edward O. See Parker, V.

PARKER, Elsie
Women teachers and marriage in England. New Era 17:97-8 Ap '36

PARKER, Elva M.
Portuguese folk dance. Instr 46:39+ Je '37

PARKER, Francis Wayland
Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration; ed. by E. A. Wygant and F. J. Cooke. 342p $2.50; text ed $2 Reynal '37
Col. Francis Wayland Parker. H. Hefferan. por Chicago Sch J 18:4-9 S '36
Colonel Francis W. Parker as I knew him. F. J. Cooke. por Ill Teach 24:325-6+ Je '36
Colonel Francis W. Parker; his influence on education. F. J. Cooke. il pors Chicago Sch J 19:145-53 Mr '38; Same cond. Progres Ed 14:583-8 D '37
Conference commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of Francis W. Parker. il pors Progres Ed 14:580-654 D '37
Francis Wayland Parker. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 26:309 D '37
Francis W. Parker—pioneer of educational reform. L. W. Wahlstrom. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:360-3 N '37
Memory or two of Colonel Parker. M. F. Wotherspoon. Progres Ed 14:635 D '37
Social philosophy of Francis W. Parker; its implications for today and tomorrow. F. J. Cooke. Progres Ed 14:629-31 D '37

PARKER, G. H.
(ed) Commercial education column. See monthly numbers of High school journal April 1938-
Word-unit method of teaching typewriting. H Sch J 21:24-5+ Ja '38

PARKER, George
History of the Bristol medical school; issued in connection with the centenary celebrations, Je, 1933. 120p 2s 6d John Wright & sons, ltd, Stonebridge house, Colston av, Bristol, England '33

PARKER, Helen
Let us face the wall. Nation's Sch 19:39-42 Je '37

PARKER, Henry Thomas
Background of American education as an Australian sees it. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no34) 48p pa 2s Melbourne univ. press '35

PARKER, J. C.
Public schools of Fort Worth. Tex Outl 20: 18-19 N '36

PARKER, J. Cecil
Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum. Curric J 8:366-8 D '37

PARKER, J. S.
Explaining social security legislation to Wisconsin businessmen. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 89-90 Mr '37

PARKER, Jessie M.
Conducting a club meeting. Grade Teach 54: 40+ Ja '37
Iowa, the singing state. J Ed 120:115-16 Mr 1 '37
Penmanship. Grade Teach 54:38 Ap '37
Penmanship: helps for the improvement of handwriting. Grade Teach 54:50 F '37

PARKER, Lester Ward
American views British school broadcasting; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p45-57)
School broadcasting abroad. N Y State Ed 24:371-3+ F '37
School broadcasting in Great Britain [mimeographed] 160p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Some lessons from British experience with classroom broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p228-30)

PARKER, Louis Napoleon
Disraeli by Louis N. Parker. E. Sealey. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:577-81 Mr '36

PARKER, Robert J.
Eighteen is young enough. Nation's Sch 18: 23-4 Ag '36
Plan of guidance for a junior college. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 10:496-502 N '35

PARKER, Roscoe Edward
Principles and practice of teaching English. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 336p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

PARKER, S. Emily
New pattern of patriotism. Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ Ja '36

PARKER, S. Ridley, and Preston, H. B.
Old Spain and new: a reading list for students of Spanish. Reading and Sch Lib 3: 86-9 Ja '37

PARKER, Valeria (Hopkins) (Mrs Edward O. Parker)
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; young men and women not in colleges. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:13-14 Ja '36
First aid for adolescence. Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ F '37

PARKER, Vincent E; Hatfield, P. E; and Strickler, A.
Cheap and accurate student-type thermostat. J Chem Ed 14:172-3 Ap '37

PARKER, Walter Winfield
Football as a substitute for war. Sch Executives M 54:344-5 Jl '35

PARKER, Wylie Apton
Your flag and my flag. Tex Outl 20:29-30 Ag '36

PARKER school. See Francis W. Parker school, Chicago

PARKES, George Harry
Youth and the local community. Occupations 14:665-8 Ap '36

PARKINS, G. A.
Better lighting—better vision. Neb Ed J 16: 250-1 Je '36

PARKINSON, Douglas
Value of homemaking to a boy. J Home Econ 30:328-30 My '38

PARKINSON, Harry Glenn
Obituary
Ag Ed 8:146 Ap '36. W. F. Hall

PARKMAN, Francis
Use of the works of Francis Parkman as collateral reading in history. C. M. Thomas. Ohio Sch 15:258-9 Je '37

PARKS, Carrie Belle
Selection and training of prospective teachers. Engl J (Col ed) 26:151-6 F '37
Talking by mail. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:306-12 Mr '37

PARKS, Elisabeth Ballou
In our schoolroom; song. Instr 46:41 Ja '37

PARKS, H. N.
How to put on a Future farmer banquet. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

PARKS, Martha Manier
State aid for Tennessee school libraries. Am Lib Assn B 32:15-16+ Ja '38

PARKS
Our state park: a unit of work. E. B. Golden. bibliog il Instr 45:18-19+ Je '36
Parks in relation to community life; a unit of work for second grade. R. M. Adams. il Am Childh 22:9-11+ My '37
Seatwork based on a state park unit. E. B. Golden. Instr 45:21 Je '36

See also
National parks

PARLEY, Peter, pseud. See Goodrich, S. G.

PARLIAMENTARY practice
Art of assembly. A. H. K. Slaker-James. Sch Executive 55:262-3 Mr '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:33-5 My '36
Conducting a club meeting. J. M. Parker. Grade Teach 54:40+ Ja '37
Developing leadership thru parliamentary contest. M. C. Buchanan. Ag Ed M 10:117 D '37
Experiment in group leadership. O. G. Rickett. Engl J (H S ed) 25:130-5 F '36
Ohio chapter demonstrates parliamentary abilities. J. W. Thomas. Ag Ed 8:174 My '36
Parliamentary organization in the classroom. R. Watkins. Engl J (H S ed) 24:584-6 S '35
Point of order. D. C. Edwards. il Ag Ed M 10:16 Jl '37
We take up parliamentary law. B. E. Goff. J Ed 119:310-11 Je 1 '36

Teaching
Experiment in the teaching of parliamentary law. G. S. Jackson. Q J Speech 24:45-8 F '38
Parliamentary procedure in the classroom. Sister Mary Presentina. Cath Sch J 37:253-5, 366-7 S, D '37

PARLIN, Wellington Amos
Method for determining the ratio of the effective and the maximum voltages of an a.c. generator. Am Physics Teach 5:184-5 Ag '37

PARMELEE, Elizabeth
Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37

PARMENTER, Ethel May
Concentration study halls. Sec Ed 4:174-5 My '35

PARMERTER, Elijah
Humaneness in school equipment. bibliog Sch Executive 56:349-50 My '37

PARNES, Jean
Alonzo. Train Sch B 32:186-90 F '36

PAROCHIAL schools
Catholic press and the parish school. Sister Cecil. America 54:525 Mr 7 '36; Same. Cath Sch J 36:145-6 Je '36
Catholic youth movement and the parish school. A. Croft. Cath Sch J 37:48-9 F '37
City unit for Catholic schools. bibliog f Cath Sch J 38:37-40 F '38
Hard-of-hearing child in our parochial schools. S. Klopfer. Cath Sch J 36:73-5 Mr '36
Integration of health service in a diocesan school program. J. J. Healy. Cath Sch J 36: 207-10 Ag '36
May or should music and art be considered essential elements in the parochial school's curriculum? Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:353-9
Ohio parochial schools get no state funds. Christian Century 52:748 Je 5 '35
Pastor considers the parish school. T. B. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 193-201; Same. Cath Ed R 33:416-23 S '35
Proposed public support for non-public schools: a serious threat. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:210 Ap '38
Public support for religious schools. Sch and Soc 43:193-4 F 8 '36
Religion and the schools. Commonweal 22:85-6 My 24 '35
Rural parish school. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 37:217-20 Ag '37
Who shall teach our children? a discussion of the parochial school question. K. W. Strzelec. $1.50 Central pub. house, 2969 W 25th st, Cleveland '36

See also
Roman Catholic schools
St Benedict's school, New York
St Clare's church parish house and school, Great Kills, Staten Island, New York

Directories
Superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. (In American school and university, 1936. p461-2; 1937. p555; 1938. p633-4)

PARR, Frank Winthrop
How's your horoscope? Occupations 16:236-8 D '37
Problem of student honesty; factors of ability, family conditions, social and economic status in relation to honesty. J Higher Ed 7:318-26 Je '36; Summary. Ed Digest 2:26 F '37
State curriculum program in Oregon. Curric J 8:370-1 D '37

PARR, Kenneth Earl
Analysis of essential factors in the shop demonstration. Ind Ed M 38:273-4 N '36
Perpetual shop inventory system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:104 Mr '37
Rating scale assignment sheet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:13-15 Ja '37

PARRAN, Thomas, jr
Educating the nation toward health. por Sch Life 23:129-30 Ja '38

PARRAN, Thomas—*Continued*
Health of our school children. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 My '37
Let's lift the taboo. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:9-11 O '37

PARRIOTT, Charles C.
Local business man turns educator. Neb Ed J 16:271 S '36

PARRISH, Elsi
King's bargain; story. Instr 45:30+ S '36
Rest of the story about Hey! diddle diddle. Instr 45:30 S '36
Rest of the story about little Betty Blue. Instr 46:15+ Je '37
Rest of the story about this little pig. Instr 46:34 S '37

PARRISH, F. H.
Power eraser cleaner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:244 Ag '35

PARRISH, J. R.
Landscape program for Covington county, Alabama. Ag Ed M 10:166 Mr '38

PARRISH, Ruth L. See Fitch, N. K. jt. auth.

PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield
Objective literary standards in interpretation. Q J Speech 22:368-79 O '36

PARROTT, Harriet Susan
Adjustment of rural schools to present needs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:298

—and McCabe, M. R.
(comps) Good references on elementary education: teaching methods. (Bibliog. no43) 15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

PARROTT, Hazel M.
Greeks—the enlighteners. bibliog Soc Ed 1: 109-12 F '37

PARRY, Harvey E.
Opportunity—a testing device. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:336-7 N '36

PARRY, J. H.
Athletics in English universities. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p53-6)

PARRY, John Henry
Normal school campus expands. N Y State Ed 23:30-2+ O '35

PARRY, K. R.
Graded series of tumbling stunts. J Health and Phys Ed 8:110-11 F '37

PARRY, Margaret E.
Modern objective tests; a review test in English. Grade Teach 55:72 S '37

PARRY, Milman
Portrait of a Homeric scholar. H. Levin. bibliog Class J 32:259-66 F '37

PARRY, W. C.
Let your denominational board serve your church. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ O '37

PARRY WILLIAMS, D. E. See Williams, D. E. P.

PARSONS, A. Rebecca
Home room activities. Ed 56:82-5 O '35

PARSONS, Francis
Ezra Stiles of Yale. New England Quarterly 9:286-316 Je '36

PARSONS, Mrs Georgia Frances (Bonneville)
Teachers credit unions. Sierra Ed News 31: 40-1 N '35

PARSONS, J. M.
Where are we headed educationally? Tex Outl 20:25-6 Ag '36

PARSONS, John C.
Climate—a major geographic factor. por Bus Ed World 17:352-5 Ja '37
Evaluation of consumer education. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 D '37
Plea for social and economic geography. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 F '36
Regional approach to high school geography. J Bus Ed 12:25-6 S '36

PARSONS, John H.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:38 Mr '37

PARSONS, Rhey Boyd
Experiment with the scheduleless day; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p44-5)
Men and women teachers in Tennessee. Peabody J Ed 13:89-97 S '35
Relation of teacher education to the general program of higher education in a state; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p48-50)
Study of the relation of supply of teachers to demand for teachers. El Sch J 36:97-104 O '35
Teacher education in Tennessee. Sch R 43: 690-9 N '35

PARSONS, Rosa F. and Moderow, G. G.
Extent and nature of public-school testing programs in city school systems. Ed Adm and Sup 23:461-72 S '37

PARSONS, Talcott
Remarks on education and the professions. International Journal of Ethics 47:365-9 Ap '37

PARSONS, Thomas Richard
Lectures, reading and examinations; being hints on taking notes at lectures, with some suggestions on preparing for examinations (based on H. S. Morton's Lectures and examinations). 2d ed rev pa 1s 6d Heffer '35

PARSONS, Wilfrid
Purr and the scratch. Cath Sch J 38:133-4 My '38

PARSONS, Kansas
Public schools
Reorganization at Parsons, Kansas. Sch and Soc 43:315 Mr 7 '36

PART-day sessions. See School day—Length

PART-time education
Apprentices in stores and shops. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Clearing House 11:47-51 S '36
Cooperative schools and continuation schools. R. O. Small. Ind Ed M 37:194-5 S '35
Earning and learning in 1937. F. J. Keller J Adult Ed 9:141-5 Ap '37
Education for useful living. E. L. Novotny. Sch Executive 56:190+ Ja '37
Education through work in a time of social change. H. B. English. Ed Meth 15:67-71 N '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:432 F '36
How a small city school provides vocational training by placements. E. Rustad and C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 16:24-7 N '35
Work try-out scheme for high-school students, Lewistown, Mont. L. O. Brockmann. Monthly Labor Review 40:954-6 Ap '35
See also
Cooperative education
Georgia
Industrial education and individual adjustment. J. F. Cannon. Sch and Col 25:65+ Mr '37

PART-time education, Agricultural. See Agricultural part-time education

PARTCH, Clarence Elmar. See Thomas, H. P. jt. auth.

PARTICIPATION schools. See Demonstration schools

PARTIES. See Children's parties; Recreation

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTINGTON, H. M.
Relation between first-grade entrance age and success in the first six grades. Nat El Prin 16:298-302 Jl '37

PARTINGTON, John E. and others
Cooperative economics test, provisional form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

PARTRIDGE, Ernest De Alton
Research projects being carried on by the Boy scouts of America. J Ed Soc 10:220-6 D '36
Social antecedents of delinquency. J Juvenile Res 21:1-10 Ja '37
—See Derrick, C. jt. auth.

PARTRIDGE, Florence
Administrative offices. J Higher Ed 6:367-70 O '35

PARTRIDGE, J. A.
Beautifying the school environment. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:207-12 N '37
Evergreen tree study for the Christmas season. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:302-7 D '37
House plants in the classroom: their culture and value. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:491-6, 586-90 F-Mr '38
Increasing pupils' contacts with nature. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:18-23, 115-20 S-O '37
May in the school-yard. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:769-72+ My '38
Our winter bird friends. bibliog Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:399-404 Ja '38
Spring wild flowers: a heritage of beauty. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:674-80 Ap '38

PARTRIDGE, Sister Mary Emmanuel
Little Son of God; a Christmas fantasy in musical cadence for any number of children. Cath Sch J 37:362-3 D '37

PASADENA, California

Board of education
Elementary science in the elementary schools curriculum, by F. H. Shackelford. (Curriculum monograph 109 D) 53p 70c The bd. '36

Employment and vocation bureau
Community vocational guidance for adults. W. M. Hausam and G. V. Moser. Occupations 15:399-402 F '37

Continuation high school
Learning by doing. F. R. Walkup. il Sierra Ed News 32:11-12 My '36

Grover Cleveland elementary school
Grover Cleveland elementary school, Pasadena, Calif. il plan Architecture 73:211-14 Ap '36
Schools. il Architect & Engineer 122:29-34 S '35

John Muir technical high school
Photography in a California highschool. E. G. Baird. il Sierra Ed News 32:36-8 Je '36

Junior college
Building program of the junior college at Pasadena. Sch and Soc 44:502-3 O 17 '36
Experimental program at Pasadena. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 8:352-5 Ap '38
Factors related to scholarship at Pasadena. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 7:248-54 F '37
Pasadena junior college. A. L. Davis and A. M. Turrell. Occupations 15:154-6 N '36
Pasadena junior college terminal courses. J. A. Anderson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:170-3 Mr '37
Vocational completion courses at Pasadena junior college. J. W. Harbeson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:434-7 N '36

McKinley junior high school
Novice remedies junior high reading. J. B. Gibson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:421-3 N '37

Public schools
Developmental guidance program. M. E. Bennett. Childh Ed 14:305-7 Mr '38
Hearing conservation in Pasadena. M. L. Mooseau. Volta R 37:535-6+ S '35
Outdoor areas and facilities for physical education—their planning and maintenance. S. A. Cook and C. F. Martin. (In American school and university, 1937, p227-32)
Pasadena schools cut laundry costs. D. J. McCunn. il Nation's Sch 16:48-50 N '35
School health. R. H. Brown. il Sierra Ed News 33:28 Ap '37

PASCAL, Blaise
Sur deux mots de Pascal. L. Druesnes. R Univ 45 pt 1:431-2 My '36
Sur un texte de Pascal. H. Waltz. R Univ 46 pt 1:430-7 My '37
Young Pascal. H. M. Bacon. bibliog f Math Teach 30:180-5 Ap '37

PASCAUD, Odette
Étudiantes de Paris. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 27:358-75 My 15 '35

PASCH, Dorothy
English exchange teacher speaks. Ohio Sch 15:314 S '37

PASCHAL, George Washington
History of Wake Forest college; v. 1, 1834-1865. 671p il map $2; de luxe ed on rag pa buck $5 Wake Forest col, Wake Forest, N.C. '35

PASCHAL, R. L.
Large benefactors of 1937. Tex Outl 22:14 Ap '38

PASSMORE, Susan
Not in America. Tex Outl 22:36+ Ap '38

PASTEL, Esta. See Eisenson, J. jt. auth.

PASTEUR, Jean Joseph
Study, con amore. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 9:10-14 Ja '37

PASTEUR, Louis
Mad dog; a dramatic episode in the life of Louis Pasteur; play. M. A. Hamilton. il Grade Teach 54:52 Mr '37
Portrait
J Chem Ed 13:301 Jl '36
Study, con amore. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 9:10-14 Ja '37

PASTON grammar school, Walsham, England
History of the Paston grammar school, North Walsham, Norfolk. C. R. Forder. 6s 3d Paston grammar sch, N. Walsham, Norfolk, England '34

PASTORS. See Clergy

PASTORS' institute, Chicago. See Chicago. Pastors' institute

PASTURES and meadows
Geography of the grasslands. S. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 17:561-4 Ap '37

PATCHETT, Walter C.
Summary of juvenile delinquency. Cal J Sec Ed 11:474 D '36

PATENT, Anne M.
Vocabulary. H Points 20:50-1 My '38

PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve
Genesis of modern guidance. Ed Rec 19:36-46 Ja '38
—See Beers, F. S; Schneidler, G. G. jt. auths.

—Schneidler, G. G; and Williamson, E. G.
Student guidance techniques; a handbook for counselors in high schools and colleges. 316p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '38

PATERSON, Edith Bruce
Everyman's visit to the land of the mathematicians; play. bibliog Math Teach 31:7-18 Ja '38

PATERSON, G. M.
Constitution of Ceylon; an interesting experiment in Empire government. Sch (Sec ed) 25:238-42 N '36

PATERSON, J. G.
Training for citizenship and adult education. Adult Ed 10:127-9 D '37

PATERSON, Jane E.
Geography in a British school. Ed 58:262-5 Ja '38

PATERSON, Lena
New officers elected by Pacific arts association at San Francisco meeting, 1935. por Sch Arts M 35:ix S '35

PATES, Jeanette Winston
Our pageant. Nat Ed Assn J 26:292-3 D '37

PATEY, Henry C. and Stevenson, G. S.
Mental health emphasis in education; a qualitative study. 96p bibliog pa 40c Nat. com. for mental hygiene, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '35

PATIN, R. B.
Experiment in constructive thinking with tenth grade pupils. North Cen Assn Q 10: 356-9 Ja '36

PATLOW, William J.
Reading of trade magazines in school shops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:58-9 F '36

PATON, J. M.
Better English. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 733-6 My '36
Review lessons in Macbeth. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 765-9 My '37
Thomas Hardy's Under the greenwood tree. Sch (Sec ed) 26:311-15 D '37
Tradition and habit in English composition. Sch (Sec ed) 25:489-93 F '37

PATON, John Lewis
Interchange of teachers: why not with south Ireland also? J Ed London 69:210 Ap '37
Redemption of Red island. Adult Ed 9:276-7 Je '37

PATON, Maurice, and Pierce, P. R.
Reading instruction in a metropolitan high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:113-19 F '37

PATON'S list of schools and tutors, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38. (V38-40) 3v 971;927;955p ea 5s J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon st, London EC4 '35-'37

PATRI, Angelo
Temperance for youth has reward. Ohio Sch 15:7 Ja '37

PATRICK, Gladys Spearin
Program; another model rural school program. Grade Teach 54:54 N '36

PATRICK, James G.
Rôle of intimate groups in the personality development of selected college men; summary. J Higher Ed 6:383-5 O '35

PATRICK, James Ruey. See Sims, V. M. jt. auth.

PATRIOTISM
Nationalism, patriotism, informed citizenship and international understanding. P. Monroe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 13-24)
New pattern of patriotism. S. E. Parker. il Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ Ja '36
Patriotism and the public schools. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 24:259-62 Jl '36
Peace and the schools. S. Gunderson. Soc Studies 28:309-12 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Ja '38
Pity the poor pedagogue. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:250-6 Mr '36
Suggestions for inspiring loyalty to school and to country. M. P. Schmidt. H Points 17:39-46 S '35
What shall our schools teach as patriotism? G. E. Axtelle. Ed Meth 15:72-80 N '35

See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

PATRY, Frederick Lorimer
Educative methods relative to intelligence and character difficulties encountered in children. bibliog Ed Meth 17:236-45, 306-14 F-Mr '38
Integrating mental hygiene; from the point of view of the public health officer and school physician. American Journal of Public Health 26:471-9 My '36
Mental hygiene and happiness in education. Ed Meth 16:369-72 Ap '37
Mental hygiene in the school child. Ed 57: 273-7 Ja '37
Points in preventive psychiatry. J Ed 119:11-12 Ja 6 '36
Ready made or custom cut? J Ed 119:108-9 F 17 '36
School administrator types. Am Sch Bd J 91:18 S '35; Same. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:407-10 Ja '36
State-wide mental hygiene program for elementary schools. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:74-99 Ap '37
Teacher's part in recognizing maladjustment. J Ed 121:58 F '38
Understanding and teaching the atypical child. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 Ap '36
What the college student should know about present-day mental hygiene. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:4-16 Ap '35

PATT, John W.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:44 S '35

PATTEN, Ada M.
Trustee looks at the administrator. Am Sch Bd J 92:42-3 Ap '36

PATTEN, Henry White
Passed away. J Bus Ed 10:24 Je '35

PATTER, Vernon Edward van. See Van Patter, V. E.

PATTERNS (psychology)
Comparative study of maze learning with and without knowledge of pattern similarity. G. D. Higginson. Journal of General Psychology 18:63-73 Ja '38
Determination of response patterns in personality adjustment inventories. J. Zubin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:401-13 S '37
Maze learning with knowledge of pattern similarity. G. D. Higginson. Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:223-43 Mr '37

PATTERSON, Arthur Sayles
Ten axioms of language learning. Mod Lang J 21:467-74 Ap '37

PATTERSON, Betty A.
Employment bright spots. Sch Life 23:25 S '37

PATTERSON, Charles Henry
Religion in the life of the undergraduate. Christian Ed 20:68-72 O '36

PATTERSON, D. R. See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

PATTERSON, Dale O. and Willey, M. M.
Philanthropic foundations and their grants in institutions of higher education during the depression years. Sch and Soc 45:661-4 My 8 '37

PATTERSON, Edwin Wilhite
Pensions and insurance; report of committee P; presented at the annual meeting of the American association of university professors, December 30, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:111-13 F '36

PATTERSON, Florence K.
Use of puppets in freshmen English. Sch and Com 23:348 N '37

PATTERSON, Frances H.
Book plates for book week. Grade Teach 53: 33 N '35

PATTERSON, Frank Allen
English prose writers and the English Bible. Christian Ed 19:370-4 Je '36

PATTERSON, Frederick Douglass
Aims of Negro schools. Occupations 14:540-2 Mr '36
Avenues of redirection in vocational education. J Negro Ed 5:495-501 Jl '36
Inauguration of Dr Patterson. A. Howe. il Southern Workman 65:5-9 Ja '36

PATTERSON, Geneva T.
We put character first. J Ed 120:362-4 N '37

PATTERSON, Grady Siler
Registration procedure in a small liberal arts college. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p322-4)

PATTERSON, Henry A. S.
Italian for Sicilians. Mod Lang J 22:184-5 D '37

PATTERSON, Herbert
Improvement in tenure of Oklahoma school administrators. Am Sch Bd J 92:70 F '36

PATTERSON, Homer La Ferue
(ed) American educational directory, 1935-1937. (V32-34) 3v 1056;1056;1056p ea $6; lea $7.50 Am. ed. co. '35-'37

PATTERSON, Ida Mae, and Cone, Beryl
Vitalizing homemaking in a rural teacher training center. Prac Home Econ 15:264-5 Ag '37

PATTERSON, J. H.
We read for fun—and growth. J Ed 118:505-7 N 18 '35

PATTERSON, J. W.
Teacher retirement in San Francisco—a non-technical explanation of a successful retirement system. Sierra Ed News 33:15-16 Je '37

PATTERSON, John Raymond
Personality concept as common denominator of the educational program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p326-9)

PATTERSON, Kenneth Roland
Salesmen as I see them. J Ed 119:314-15 Je 1 '36

PATTERSON, Raymond Sears
Selected public health bibliography with annotations. American Journal of Public Health 27:200-2 F '37

PATTERSON, Samuel Howard
Articulation between secondary schools and collegiate schools of business. J Bus Ed 13:9-11 Ap '38

—Choate, E. A; and Brunner, E. de S.
School in American society. (Modern sch. ser. v 1) 570p bibliog il $3 Int. textbook co, 1001 Wyoming av, Scranton, Pa. '36

PATTERSON, Sophia Hubman
Element of time in learning. por Chicago Sch J 19:68-70 N '37

PATTERSON, Stewart M.
Journalism course in an elementary school. Ed Meth 16:357-8 Ap '37
Two graduation programs that clicked. Sch Activities 9:110-11 N '37

PATTERSON, William F.
Federal-state apprentice-training program. Ind Ed M 37:232-4 N '35
Present trends of apprenticeship in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 95:22-4 S '37; Same cond. Sec Ed 6:226-9 D '37; Nation's Sch 21:42 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:673-4
Vocational education and the NRA. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:733

PATTERSON, William H. pseud. See Miller, G. F.

PATTINSON, Sallie
Adapting the new courses of study to the rural school. Sch and Com 23:267-9 O '37

PATTISON, Mattie
Teaching family economics in high school. J Home Econ 28:540-1 O '36

PATTON, Charles E.
Abstract Christmas. Sch Arts M 35:149-52 N '35

PATTON, Leroy Thompson
Military education in the United States. J Higher Ed 8:425-34 N '37

PATTON, Leslie K. See Davies, J. E. jt. auth.

PATTON, Stella Trout
Opportunities for trained people in school cafeteria work. Prac Home Econ 16:72-3 F '38

PATTON, Temple Chapman
Teaching of heat transfer processes through the use of a water transfer analogy. Sch Sci and Math 37:317-27 Mr '37

PATTY, Willard Walter, and Van Horn, P. J.
Health of high school athletes. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ D '35

PATZIG, Edna
Art education in rural schools. Mid Sch 50: 213-14 Mr '36
Guiding children in drawing. Mid Sch 51: 230-1+ Mr '37

PAUCK, Wilhelm
Wistful collegian. Christian Century 52:1106-7 S 4 '35

PAUL, Saint
Did St Paul read certain Latin authors? G. McCracken. Class J 32:106-8 N '36

PAUL, Alethea
Traffic safety. bibliog Grade Teach 55:56-9 My '38

PAUL, Harriet B.
Code of ethics for school librarians. Wilson B 10:308-10 Ja '36

PAUL, Iva
Spring gardening in the schoolroom. Childh Ed 14:366-8 Ap '38

PAUL, Joseph B.
Iowa state teachers college experiment. North Cen Assn Q 12:197-201 O '37; Same. J Higher Ed 8:480-4 D '37

PAUL, Vera Alice
Improvement of oral reading. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p305-23)

PAUL SMITH'S college of arts and sciences, Paul Smiths, New York
New York college chartered. Jun Col J 8: 147-8 D '37

PAULIN, Eugene A.
Character training in the departmentalized school. Cath Sch J 37:162-4 Je '37; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:298-306
Some Catholic aspects of science and of science teaching. Cath Sch J 37:316-18 N '37

PAULLUS, Harold
Set for science. Nation's Sch 21:49-51 F '38

PAULLUS, Sadie
Why English into Latin? Sch and Com 23: 166-8 Ap '37

PAULMIER, Hilah
(comp) Index to holiday plays for schools; a guide to plays for the observance of all the holidays and special days and weeks celebrated in the schools. 59p 75c Wilson, H.W. '36

PAULSEN, Oscar B.
Socializing the business curriculum (Hayward high school's plan) Clearing House 11: 115-18 O '36

PAULSON, Eva C.
Play school for the preschool child. J Home Econ 28:456-7 S '36

PAULSON, Hazel
Geography is anything but a bore! Wis J Ed 68:212-13 Ja '36

PAULY, Frank R.
Financing the schools of Oklahoma. Sch Executive 55:212-14 F '36
Junior police organization. Nat El Prin 16: 48-9 O '36
Studying class size and teacher load. Nation's Sch 16:20 O '35

PAULY, Irene, and Heinz, A. E.
Commencement that is different. Cal J Sec Ed 13:242-3 Ap '38

PAVAN, Ann
Follow-up study of Philadelphia public school graduates. Occupations 16:252-9 D '37
—See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.

PAVEY, Mary Christine
Strands and units. Engl J (H S ed) 25:317-20 Ap '36
Teaching pronunciation. Engl J (Col ed) 25: 760-2 N '36

PAVILLON, Nicolas, bp
Seventeenth century precursor of Mgr Myriel. J. M. Carrière. bibliog f French R 10:285-92 F '37

PAVOLINI, Corrado
Colori naturali. Intercine 7:24-5 O '35

PAWELEK, Stanley J.
How do you grade or mark? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:145 My '36

PAX, Walter T.
Critical study of Thorndike's theory and laws of learning. (Ed. res. monographs v 11 no 1) 175p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38

PAYANT, Felix
Art education is democratized. Design 36:50-4 D '34
Color taught in large murals. Design 34:224 F '33
Design aids art appreciation. Design 35:3-5+ N '33
Modern methods in art education. Design 35: 1+ F '34
Murals modern and their possibilities in class work. Design 35:12 Ja '34

PAYANT, Felix—*Continued*
Our changing art education. 93p il $2.50 Design pub. co, inc, 20 S. 3d st, Columbus, Ohio '35

PAYEN-PAYNE, De Vincheles
Educational travel. J Ed London 69:519-21 Ag '37
Recent French books. J Ed London 68:314 My '36
Teaching of English in France. J Ed London 69:34 Ja '37

PAYNE, Alvin Clarence
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the NYA director. Teach Col J 7:45-7 Ja '36

PAYNE, Anna
Enriched course in reading for grade six. bibliog El Engl R 12:268-70; 13:25-8 D '35-Ja '36

PAYNE, Arthur Frank, and Perry, J. D.
Intelligence ranking of 250 City college honor students. Sch and Soc 42:383-4 S 14 '35

PAYNE, Bruce Ryburn
Negro education. Southern Workman 66:79-82 Mr '37
Teachers college touches the masses. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p50-5)
Where there is vision the people live. S. C. Garrison. Peabody J Ed 14:319 My '37

PAYNE, Daniel Alexander, bp
Daniel Alexander Payne, Christian educator. J. R. Coan. bibliog f $1.50 A.M.E. bk. concern, 1230 N. 19th st, Philadelphia '35
Daniel Payne: Christian educator. J. R. Coan. Missionary Review of the World 59:304-5 Je '36

PAYNE, De Vincheles Payen-. See Payen-Payne, De V.

PAYNE, Enoch George
Contemporary accidents and their nonreduction. J Ed Soc 11:19-28 S '37
New ownership of the Journal of educational sociology. J Ed Soc 10:257-61 Ja '37
Reorganization and redirection of Negro education; a critical analysis. J Negro Ed 5: 527-30 Jl '36
Retirement of Dr John W. Withers, dean of the School of education, New York university. Sch and Soc 47:476-7 Ap 9 '38

PAYNE, Fernandus
Research in higher education. J Higher Ed 8:59-63 F '37

—and Spieth, Evelyn
Open letter to college teachers. 380p $3.25 Principia press, inc, Bloomington, Ind. '35

PAYNE, George Henry
Educators support Payne. Ed by Radio 5:54 N 7 '35

PAYNE, John Howard
Teachers-college slant. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p76-80)

PAYNE, Leonidas Warren, jr
Scholarship and the creative writer. Tex Outl 22:40-1 Ja '38

PAYNE, Muriel A.
Early education and international understanding. New Era 16:239-40 S '35

PAYNE, Virgil Francis
Travel study in Transylvania college. Sch and Soc 43:265-7 F 22 '36

PAYNE, Walter L.
Adult education evening school. Ill Teach 25: 342 Je '37

PAYSON, Eliot Robertson
Honors conferred by Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 41:799 Je 15 '35

PEABODY, Charles Samuel
Charles Peabody passes. Southern Workman 64:331-8 N '35

PEABODY, Endicott
Contribution of the secondary school toward a better appreciation of moral and spiritual values. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p30-6)
Humane doctor. por Time 26:26+ O 28 '35

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood
Francis Greenwood Peabody; his work and hopes for Hampton. S. A. Eliot. Southern Workman 66:71-9 Mr '37
Portrait
Southern Workman 66:68 Mr '37

PEABODY, Mary Hitch
Churning story. Am Childh 21:39+ S '35
Once-upon-a-time dog; story. Am Childh 21: 47-8 F '36
When the grapes were ripe; story. Am Childh 21:51+ N '35

PEABODY, May Ella
Home economics teacher considers the parent of today. Ed 56:459-62 Ap '36
Parent education in New York state. N Y State Ed 23:163+ N '35

PEABODY college for teachers. See George Peabody college for teachers

PEABODY normal school, Nashville, Tennessee. See George Peabody college for teachers

PEACE
America; a peace pageant for all grades. Cath Sch J 36:51-3 F '36
Anima societatis. B League Nations Teach 2:167-72 D '35
Attitude of the Romans toward peace and war. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 31:465-78 My '36
Church in action for peace. M. B. Amo. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1 O '36
Disarm the hearts, for that is peace. A. L. Pearson. Engl J (H S ed) 26:401-3 My '37
Disarming history books. B. Ragner. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38
Early education and international understanding. M. A. Payne. New Era 16:239-40 S '35
Educating children for peace. N. E. Bowman. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:169-76 Mr '38
Educating children for peace. I. M. McPherson. $2 Abingdon press '36
Education for peace. H. G. Campbell. Sch and Soc 43:427-8 Mr 28 '36
Education for peace. V. Ogilvie. New Era 17: 211-14 Jl '36; Same cond. Ed R China 28: 235-7 O '36
Education for peace and international cooperation. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Education for peace in the New York city schools. J. L. Tildsley. (In Aydelotte, F. School child and his education for peace. p 14-22)
English literature in the elementary school. H. Neumann. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p55-61)
Flaming lessons! J. A. Jay. Mich Ed J 15: 82-3 O '37
Freedom, peace, and the teacher. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:183-9 Mr '37
History classroom in its relation to world peace. H. E. Tuell. Ed 55:614-17 Je '35
How can we educate for peace? forum discussion. Instr 47:12+ N '37
How teach peace? C. S. Littledale. Par M 12:13 Ja '37
International peace campaign. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 17:279-81 N '36
Introduction to the study of peace. J. Klein. H Points 20:70-5 F '38
Jane Addams and world peace. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ D '35
Let's try education for peace. E. V. Baker. Soc Ed 2:117-21 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 Mr '38
Living for peace; an editorial. Christian Ed 21:67 D '37
Making the foreign policy articulate. H. D. Lasswell. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:33-5 O '37
Moral education and education for peace. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:181-90 '35
Mothers can work for peace. M. E. Hipps. Par M 13:21+ My '38
Movies and peace. A. Benham. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:97-8 Ja '36
National will to peace. N. Angell. Adult Ed 10:150-6 D '37

PEACE—*Continued*

Nationalism and internationalism through the churches. E. B. Sweeney; L. Minsky; R. P. Barnes. J Ed Soc 10:338-52 F '37

Peace; a unit to be used in the study of peace. H. M. Waltermire. Grade Teach 55: 55+ N '37

Peace and Christian education. F. R. Barry. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p323-5)

Peace and education. H. L. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p323-9)

Peace and the schools. S. Gunderson. Soc Studies 28:309-12 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Ja '38

Peace building; projects for Armistice day and education week observances. W. A. Sutton. Grade Teach 53:14+ N '35

Peace demonstration by Christian youth; what are the facts? O. M. Geer. Int J Relig Ed 12:24-5 Ja '36

Peace education—an integrated program in the Manual training high school. J. L. Bernstein and others. H Points 19:18-37 F; 30-47 Mr '37

Peace on earth. A. Clowes. il Int J Relig Ed 13:11+ Mr '37

Peace question at Swarthmore. J. R. Pennock. Assn Am Col B 22:341-5 My '36

Peace symbols. Z. Baber. il Chicago Sch J 18:151-8 Mr '37

Peace through justice. M. J. Hoffmann. Christian Ed 19:87-92 D '35

Presidential address before Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. H. D. Pearson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p99-102); Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1080:12 Ja 11 '36

Primary seatwork for a peace unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:50+ N '35

Program for peace education. J. J. De Boer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:286-92 Ap '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:29-33 My '36

Public opinion and world peace. H. M. Woodward. Ed Digest 2:10-12 S '36

Recipe for a warlike nation. W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 42:880-3 D 28 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:124-6 Mr '36

Religion and international peace. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7 N '35

Rôle of education in building for peace. F. B. Sayre. Christian Ed 20:87-96 D '36

Role of intelligence in a world of violence. E. C. Lindeman. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p5-14)

School child and his education for peace. F. Aydelotte. pa 10c Public ed. assn, 745 5th av, N.Y. '37

Shall we go on making little soldiers? E. L. Thomas. bibliog f Clearing House 11:387-92 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:281-2 D '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:422 Mr '38

Some applications of psychology to the problem of education for peace. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 168-76)

Teacher and world peace. E. Medlin. Tex Outl 21:26 Je '37

Teaching war and peace. J. J. Deisenroth. Ohio Sch 14:335 N '36

Test on peace. J. M. Bennett. Instr 47:17 My '38

Tests based on a world peace unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:52+ N '35

They shall not learn war any more. H. C. Engelbrecht. Sch and Home 19:29-34 '38

Unit on peace. J. M. Bennett. bibliog il Instr 47:20+ My '38

Use of broadcasting in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 3:168-77 D '36

Use of modern means of spreading information in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 4:25-34 D '37

Way to dependable peace. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 8:250-3 Je '36

What can a teacher believe? K. Eby. Progres Ed 14:158-62 Mr '37

What education for peace could accomplish. G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 14:8-9 N '37

What peace groups did in the election campaign. P. Harris. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:93-4 Ja '37

What price peace? H. C. Mardis. Neb Ed J 17:43+ F '37

When a local church ceases to be local. T. C. Hume. Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11 Ja '36

Winging peaceward! G. E. Koerner. Nat El Prin 16:208-9 Je '37

World movements for peace. L. Morgan. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:104-6 Ja '37

World peace and interdependence. K. L. Julian. bibliog il map Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 N '35

World peace—is it possible? J. Wallace. Minn J Ed 16:253-4 Ap '36

Your child faces war. N. A. Crawford. bibliog Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. '37

See also

International education — Pacifism; Pact of Paris

Bibliography

Bibliography on peace. B. Greenebaum and M. A. Conklin. H Points 18:60-9 O '36

Books on peace for senior-high libraries; comp. by the Syracuse peace council. Clearing House 12:460 Ap '38

Materials on peace. H. C. Thomas. Soc Ed 1:629-32 D '37

Resources for peace education. E. R. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14+ Ja '36

PEACE River district, Canada

Peace River experiment. W. A. Plenderleith. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:185-91, 275-80, 372-9 N '36-Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 15-17 F '37

PEACOCK, Henry Alan

School biology and citizenship. bibliog J Ed London 68:310+ My '36

PEAK, Helen, and Deese, Louise

Experimental extinction of verbal material. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:244-61 Mr '37

PEAKE, Cyrus Henderson

Relation of the old culture of China to that of the new nationalism. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p266-77)

PEAR, Tom Hatherley

Desirability of teaching school children the technique of discussion. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:9-22 F '36

Psychological effects of a good speaking voice. New Era 16:297-300 D '35

PEARCE, Harvey James

School building in the smaller communities. (In American school and university, 1937. p46-9)

PEARCE, William Cliff

Death of Dr W. C. Pearce. R. M. Hopkins. por Int J Relig Ed 12:18 D '35

PEARCY, G. Etzel

Traveling third class in Japan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p84-8)

PEARCY, Gladys Titsworth

Clothing selection in a liberal arts college. Prac Home Econ 15:351+ O '37

PEARL, Raymond

Human biology in schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 42:111-18 Jl 27 '35

PEARLS

Artificial pearl industry of Cape Cod. M. E. Lemaire. J Geog 35:243-4 S '36

PEARSE, Geoffrey Eastcott

Architectural education, a survey of the problem in South Africa, the U.S. of America, Canada and Europe; report of a visit to the U.S. of America, Canada and Europe. 40p map pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S Africa '34

PEARSON, Alice L.

Disarm the hearts, for that is peace. Engl J (H S ed) 26:401-3 My '37

PEARSON, Frances Baker
Speech training through children's plays. Q J Speech 22:660-8 D '36
Story-teller and his treasure chest. Q J Speech 21:543-7 N '35

PEARSON, H. D.
Presidential address before Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p208-13)
Presidential address before Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p99-102); Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1080:12 Ja 11 '36

PEARSON, Hamilton
Relation of education to the development of mind in infancy and early childhood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p332-7)

PEARSON, Haydn Sanborn
Education for radio, radio for education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:400-1 Mr '36
—See Warren, J. E. jt. auth.

PEARSON, Henry Greenleaf
Richard Cockburn Maclaurin; president of the Massachusetts institute of technology, 1909-1920. 302p il $3 Macmillan '37

PEARSON, Irving Frederick
County superintendent looks ahead. Sch Executive 55:340-1 My '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:354
—See Taplin, W. L. jt. auth.

PEARSON, James Hurt
Sketch of John Ward Studebaker. Ag Ed 8:50 O '35

PEARSON, M. L.
Neglected field in bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 10: 7-9 Je '35

PEARSON, Paul Martin
Building houses and a social program. J Adult Ed 8:185-7 Ap '36

PEARSON, Ralph M.
Effects of the new art education on people. Art Digest 10:26 O 1 '35
Modern art and the education of youth. Design 37:21+ O '35
That elusive department of living called art. Sch and Home 19:35-42 '38

PEARSON, Raymond Allen
Situation at the University of Maryland. Sch and Soc 42:466-9 O 5 '35
Dr Pearson and the Association of land grant colleges. Sch and Soc 42:736 N 30 '35
University of Maryland episode. F. E. Lee. Sch and Soc 42:62-4 Jl 13 '35

PEARSON, Ruth
Some specific helps needed by student-teachers in planning and conducting play activities. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p284-7)

PEARSON, Thomas
Are teachers to blame? por Sch Executive 57:123+ N '37

PEASE, Dorothy W.
Stewardship education in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 13:15-16 Mr '37

PEASE, J. E.
School reports and report cards. Am Sch Bd J 92:19+ My '36

PEASE, Josephine van Dolzen
Valentine for you; song. Instr 45:31 F '36

PEASE, Kent
Hamden's course in appreciation of movies and radio. Clearing House 12:39-43 S '37
Marionettes in secondary education. Sec Ed 6:134-6 My '37
World literature in the high school. Sec Ed 7:38-9 F '38

PEASE, Laurance N.
Modernizing business education. Bus Ed World 17:30-1 S '36

PEASE, Marion Dietz
Art experience for college students. Parnassus 7:19-21 O '35

PEASE, Marion O.
Spelling errors in the letters of a seven-year-old. El Engl R 15:57-9 F '38

PEASE, Merrit
General industrial-arts laboratory. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:124-7 Mr '38

PEASE, Wilbur F.
Plan for fourth year agriculture. Ag Ed M 10: 166 Mr '38

PEASELEY, Virginia. See Beise, D. jt. auth.

PEATMAN, John Gray, and Greenspan, Israel
Analysis of results obtained from a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:502-7 Ja '36
Reliability of a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:208-21 Jl '35
—See Peatman, L. A. B. jt. auth.

PEATMAN, Mrs Lillie Aletta Burling, and Peatman, J. G.
Adequacy of the shortened, single-list vocabulary test of the Binet-Simon tests (Terman revision) J Ed Psychol 27:161-72 Mr '36

PEAVY, G. Darwin
Indoor sports activities; bean bag games. Grade Teach 54:20+ N '36
Playdays for rural schools. Instr 45:26+ My '36
—See Peavy, K. B. jt. auth.

PEAVY, Mrs Katherine B.
Christmas decorations: their origin and significance. Am Childh 23:26 D '37
Learning to be observing. Am Childh 23:13+ Mr '38

—and Peavy, G. D.
Indoor play for stormy days. Instr 46:14+ N '36

PECH, Ethel G.
Kindergarten children graduate. Am Childh 22:42-3 Je '37

PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus
Need for differentiation in the preparation of teachers. Sch and Soc 45:529-35 Ap 17 '37
University of Cincinnati experimental program in seminar instruction. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p34-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:23-8 Ja '36
What is right with education? Sch and Soc 47:359-63 Mr 19 '38
What is right with the schools? Ohio Sch 15: 8 Ja '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 75 F '36

—and others
Cincinnati seminar plan. Sch and Soc 41:736-9 Je 1 '35

PECK, Anne Merriman
Young Mexico goes to school. Scholastic 28: 12-13+ My 9 '36

—and Johnson, Enid
Peoples that make America. Am Childh 23: 45-7 S '37

PECK, Inez M. See Ames, M. jt. auth.

PECK, James Wallace
Address to the Edinburgh workers' educational association. Adult Ed 10:111-18 D '37

PECK, Leigh
Adjustment problems of Texas pupils. Tex Outl 19:46 O '35
Experiment with drawing in relation to the prediction of school success. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 20:16-43 F '36
Study of the adjustment difficulties of a group of women teachers. J Ed Psychol 27:401-16 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:22-4 D '36; Summary. News Week 8:34 N 7 '36
—See Emerson, L. L. jt. auth.

—and Beckham, Elma
Experimental study of children's attitudes toward relief. Journal of Social Psychology 8:205-18 My '37

PECK, Leigh—*Continued*
—and Hodges, A. B.
Study of racial differences in eidetic imagery of preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:141-61 S '37
Study of the eidetic imagery of young Negro children. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:601-10 O '37
—and Walling, Rosemary
Is your child eidetic? Tex Outl 21:15 Ap '37
Preliminary study of the eidetic imagery of preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:168-92 S '35
What eidetic imagery means to the child. Childh Ed 12:261-3 Mr '36

PECK, Lillie M.
Adult education in settlements. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p245-56)

PECK, Roscoe H.
Obituary
Bus Ed World por 18:184 N '37

PEDAGOGICAL libraries. See Libraries, Teachers'

PEDAGOGY. See Education; Teaching

PEDERSEN, C. Edward
Youth; the N.Y.A. in California high schools. Sierra Ed News 32:38 N '36

PEDERSEN, Edward J.
How is your report card? Neb Ed J 16:276 S '36
Making the most of the school paper. Neb Ed J 15:240 Je '35

PEDERSON, Kenneth L. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

PEDIATRICS. See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases

PEEBLES, Waldo C.
Present-day German writers. Mod Lang J 20:482-3 My '36

PEEK, Lillian. See Eastman, E. jt. auth.

PEEKSKILL, New York

High school
Group plan for shorthand instruction. P. L. Turse. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 S '36

PEEL, Mary Dorothy, and Alexander, Carter
Bibliography. Occupations 14:968-75 Je '36

PEEL, Roy Victor
Parties, politics, and issues. J Adult Ed 9:130-5 Ap '37

PEEL, Zillah E. See Waters, R. H. jt. auth.

PEELE, John
State runs the school in North Carolina. National Municipal Review 26:181-4 Ap '37

PEELE, Rennie
Three weeks' unit in modern poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 25:768-71 N '36

PEERS, Edgar Allison
Commerce and modern languages. J Ed London 67:580-1 S '35

PEERS, Robert
Adult education and the needs of democracy. Adult Ed 10:208-18 Mr '38
Nottingham experiment in adult education, 1920-1935. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:1-16 Ag '35; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1061:304 Ag 31 '35

PEERSON, Nell
Getting Julia ready for reading. Peabody J Ed 15:5-7 Jl '37

PEGIS, Anton Charles
Our colleges: is knowledge well ordered? America 58:536-8 Mr 12 '38

PEHL, Max William
What price education. Ind Ed M 39:118-22 My '37

PEI, Mario Andrew
Languages at the crossroad. French R 9:376-83 Ap '36

PEIFFER, Herbert C. Jr
Student activity fees in the junior college. Jun Col J 7:255-6 F '37

PEIK, Wesley Ernest
Curriculum problems in the education of teachers. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report. 1935. p 180-90)
Historical overview of the education of teachers in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 17:109-10+ N '36
Improvement of teacher personnel. Minn J Ed 16:9-11 S '35
Relationship of general and of professional education in the preparation of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 129-36); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:581-8
Research needed in teacher education. Curric J 8:208-11 My '37
Teacher-education curricula in universities, colleges, and junior colleges. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p 155-365)
—and Hurd, A. W.
Curriculum investigations at the teacher-training, college, and university levels. bibliog R Ed Res 7:178-84 Ap '37
Preparation of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 7:253-62 Je '37

PEIRCE, Walter Merton
Understanding or knowledge. Pa Sch J 86: 41-2 O '37

PEKIN community high school, Pekin, Illinois
Pekin community high school. R. V. Lindsey. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:39-40 D '36

PELHAM, Georgia

Public schools
Experiment. T. B. Conner. H Sch Q 24: 255-6 Jl '36

PELIKAN, Alfred George
Art in the high school. Sch Arts 37:165 F '38
Art in the schools. Ed 57:86-8 O '36
Art tenets. Design 37:6-7+ Ap '36
How may the educational, aesthetic and practical aims be pursued concurrently in art teaching? Wis J Ed 68:167-8 D '35
Milwaukee art institute. Sch Arts M 36:68-9 O '36
Miniature rooms. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 193-4 My '38

PELL, Orlie Anna Haggerty
Workers go to school. Sch and Soc 45:754-5 My 29 '37
Workers' school for the office worker. American Federationist 42:622-4 Je '35

PELLEGRIN, Arthur
Culture arabe et culture française en Afrique du Nord. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 74:843-6 D 19 '36

PELLEGRIN, Frank E.
(ed) See American college publicity association. Proceedings

PELLEGRINI, Angelo M.
Aim and educational content of oral reading. Q J Speech 23:643-7 D '37

PELLER, Sigismund
Nature and nurture in mental development. Sociological Review 29:103-8 Ja '37

PELOUZE, Théophile Jules
Théophile-Jules Pelouze, 1807-1867. por J Chem Ed 13:201 My '36

PELPHREY, Nell
Social arts for boys. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:435+ D '37

PELSTER, Franz. See Little, A. G. jt. auth.

PELTON, Frank M. See Burge, L. V. jt. auth.

PEMBROKE college. See Cambridge. University—Pembroke college

PEN and ink drawing. See Pen drawing

PEN drawing
Pen and ink memories. A. Brown. il Sch Arts 37:232-3 Ap '38

PENAL education. See Prison schools

PENCE, Edith E.
Social trends and vocational guidance; occupational consequences of social and economic trends. bibliog Occupations 14:139-46 N '35

PENCE, Edith E.—*Continued*
Some economic trends and business education. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 4:8-13 My '36

PENCE, George H. and Newman, A. T.
Experimental program on marks and report cards. Cal J Sec Ed 11:296-8 My '36

PENCE, Helen Meyer, and Sallee, Esther
Fourth grade book journey. El Engl R 14: 206-8 O '37

PENDERGAST, Helen A.
Art and activity. J Health and Phys Ed 8:67-70+ F '37

Librarian, a guide in leisure education. Library Journal 62:141-5 F 15 '37

—and Gloss, G. M.
Gestalt psychology and orientation. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:16-19+ Ja '38

PENDLETON, Charles Sutphin
Greetings from the faculty. Peabody J Ed 15:270-2 Mr '38

PENDLETON, E. B.
Ashtabula city schools situation. Am Teach 20:6-7 N '35

PENDLETON, Flordora Mellquist
Guide to books and stories for Christian education. (Contributions to Christian ed. no3) 40p bibliog pa 25c Sch. of religious ed, Eastern Baptist theological seminary, 1808 S Rittenhouse sq, Philadelphia '36

PENDRY, Elizabeth R.
Coöperating with character-building agencies. J Ed Soc 10:410-21 Mr '37

—and Hartshorne, Hugh
Organizations for youth; leisure time and character building procedures. 359p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '35

PENGUINS
Penguins. M. Geuder. il Sch Arts M 35:638-9 Je '36

PENHALE, Randall R.
Again—the homework problem. J Ed 120:20-2 Ja 4 '37

Excessive royalties curtail high-school play production. Clearing House 12:238-40 D '37

Five new approaches to high-school public speaking. Engl J (H S ed) 26:806-11 D '37

PENLAND, Lowell B.
Teaching values of the porch-lantern and wall-bracket. Ind Ed M 37:266-70 N '35

PENMANSHIP. See Handwriting; Print-script writing

PENN, Dorothy
Poilu saw clearly. French R 10:206-13 Ja '37

PENN normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena island, South Carolina
Roads of learning on St Helena. G. B. House. il Progres Ed 14:246-55 Ap '37

PENNELL, Mary Elizabeth, and Cusack, A. M.
My fun book; to go with The children's own readers: Friends; a primer. new ed 31p il pa 24c Ginn '36

My work and fun book; bks. 2-6; to go with The children's own readers; bks. 2-6. new ed 5v il pa ea 24c Ginn

Teachers' manual to accompany The children's own readers; bks. 1-3, 4-6. new ed 2v bibliog pa ea 60c Ginn

Teaching of reading for better living. 469p $2 Houghton '35

PENNEY, James Cash
Letter from J. C. Penney. E. E. Schmid. Ag Ed 9:190 Je '37

PENNEY, Mark Embury
FERA administration. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p43-50)

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmar
Founder's day address at the Drexel institute of technology. Sch and Soc 45:73-6 Ja 16 '37

PENNINGTON, L. A.
Auditory localizing behavior of the white rat in relation to cerebral function. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:264-83 Je '35

PENNOCK, Erastus W.
Heart rate and blood pressure as measures of physical condition during adolescence. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 120-5 My '35

PENNOCK, J. Roland
Peace question at Swarthmore. Assn Am Col B 22:341-5 My '36

PENNSYLVANIA

Department of public instruction

Arbor day, Bird day. (Bul. 82) 48p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '34

Classification of public secondary schools, 1930-31. (Bul. 27) 143p pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

Concrete learning. (Bul. 64) 96p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

Conference planning and leadership as applied to foremanship training. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no87) 42p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Course of study in bookkeeping for senior high schools. (Bul. 84) 60p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Course of study in health instruction and physical education, grades I-III, IV-VI, VII-VIII. (Bul. nos 12A, 12B, 12C) 3v 63;79;64p The dept, Harrisburg '34

Course of study in highway safety. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no 108) 16p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Course of study in journalism for secondary schools. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 105) 30p The dept, Harrisburg '35

Courses of study in foreign languages; Latin. (Bul. 51) 53p pa The dept, Harrisburg '29

Education and recreation. (Bul. no 107) 33p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Educational conference, Harrisburg, October 7-8, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:270 Ag 29 '36

Eighth grade course in occupations. (Bul. 60) 22p pa The dept, Harrisburg '31

Geographic education in elementary and junior high schools; suggestions for developing courses of study in geography. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no91) 183p pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Home economics education; suggestions for developing programs and course of study material in homemaking. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 103) 64p plan The dept, Harrisburg '35

Implications of adult-education developments for secondary education. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:198-202 D '35

Increased social opportunity through community planning; suggested plans for organization and direction of a community council for education and recreation. 36p il The dept, Harrisburg '36

Library manual. (Bul. 69) 122p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '32

One-teacher elementary schools course of study and handbook of organization. (Bul. 45) rev reprint 350p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '30

Organization and administration of commercial education in secondary schools. (Bul. 102) 107p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Organization and administration of extension centers, schools and classes. (Bul. 78) 46p The dept, Harrisburg '35

Organization and administration of special education classes for the orthogenic backward. (Bul. 85) 91p pa il plans The dept, Harrisburg '35

Organization of a health instruction program for grades I-VIII. (Bul. 29) rev reprint 30p pa The dept, Harrisburg '29

Our public schools; four-year report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1931-1935. (Sup. to v3 no 1) 46p il The dept, Harrisburg '35

Parent education; a manual of suggestions to aid school authorities in developing a program of parent-pupil-teacher relationships. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 86) 50p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Pennsylvania department of public instruction—a county superintendent's viewpoint. C. G. Leech. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 134-40)

PENNSYLVANIA—Department of public instruction—*Continued*
Pennsylvania department of public instruction and the Aiikukai foundation. Sch and Soc 45:567 Ap 24 '37
Pennsylvania education directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. (Bul. 1935 no25; 1936 no25) 2v 60;63p The dept, Harrisburg '35-'36
Pennsylvania plans for the future. L. K. Ade. Sch Executive 57:82-3 O '37
Proceedings of the Education congress, 1935-1936. 2v 100;68p The dept, Harrisburg '35-'36
Program; comprising practical philosophy, present program, and advancing frontiers of public education. 49p pa The dept, Harrisburg '36
Report of the emergency education program in Pennsylvania conducted by the Department of public instruction under grants made by State emergency relief board for the employment of relief teachers, November 1933-May 31, 1934 [mimeographed] 22p The dept, Harrisburg '34
Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two-year period beginning [i.e. ending] May 31, 1930. 228p The dept, Harrisburg '30
Reporting pupil progress; arranged by W. H. Bristow. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no88) 31p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:23-6 Je '36
Safety education in the public schools; a manual of organization and administration. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 94) 46p The dept, Harrisburg '35
School nursing manual. (Bul. 52) 43p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '29
Sight conservation and sight-saving classes. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no96) 15p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Standards for the operation of school safety patrols. (Bul. 65) 23p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '31
Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the years ending July 3, 1933, July 2, 1934 and July 2, 1935. 3v 180;186;173p The dept, Harrisburg '34-'35
Study of the economical insurance of school property by the superintendent of public instruction and the insurance commissioner. 12p pa The dept, Harrisburg '29
Study of the local school units in Pennsylvania. 150p The dept, Harrisburg
Suggested library books for elementary schools and junior high schools. (Bul. 56) 20p pa The dept, Harrisburg '30
Suggestions for developing guidance practices in secondary schools; a handbook for guidance teachers and counselors. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no 13) 110p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Suggestions for developing units of study in motion picture appreciation. (Bul. 98) 19p The dept, Harrisburg '35
Suggestions for the development and use of curriculum materials in the elementary school. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no 110) 92p The dept, Harrisburg '36
Use of radio in developing instructional programs. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no95) 31p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Insurance department
Study of the economical insurance of school property by the superintendent of public instruction and the insurance commissioner. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '29

Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of Pennsylvania, 1935 with appendix. 455p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '35

PENNSYLVANIA. Education congress
Education congress, Harrisburg, October 9-10, 1935. Pa Sch J 84:68 O '35
Proceedings of the Education congress, 1935-1936. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 2v 100;68p The dept, Harrisburg '35-'36
Report of meeting, 1935. Pa Sch J 84:96 N '35

PENNSYLVANIA institution for the deaf, Philadelphia
Dr Gruver leaves the Mt Airy school; the school may be closed. Volta R 38:445-6 Ag '36

PENNSYLVANIA interscholastic athletic association
Suggested changes in the P.I.A.A. rules. C. A. Brinton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p529-32)

PENNSYLVANIA junior academy of science
Junior academy of science of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 45:436 Mr 27 '37

PENNSYLVANIA school of horticulture for women
Happy associations. L. Bush-Brown. Home Acres 23:11-12 My '35
Local color at Ambler. V. Rudd. Home Acres 23:8-10 My '35
Two years at Ambler. G. H. Baumann. Home Acres 23:10-11 My '35

PENNSYLVANIA schoolmen's week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmen's week

PENNSYLVANIA state college
Building program. Sch and Soc 46:429 O 2 '37
Conference on low-cost housing. Sch and Soc 43:461 Ap 4 '36
Dormitory and fraternity libraries. W. P. Lewis. il Wilson B 10:250-2 D '35
Heating system of the Pennsylvania state college. R. Y. Sigworth. (In American school and university, 1937. p58-61)
Honorary degrees. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 45:856 Je 19 '37
New schooling in labor relations; Penn state college plans courses. Business Week p26+ N 27 '37
Penn state centers. Jun Col J 8:21 O '37
Penn state experiments on the contract plan of teaching. C. C. Peters. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p44-9)
Predictive selective admissions. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37
Pre-employment records and activities of teachers of vocational agriculture. C. S. Anderson. (Bul. 333. Studies in rural ed) 52p bibliog f pa Sch. of agriculture and exper. station, Pa. state col, State College '36
Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. N. S. Walke. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:664-5 Ap '38

Institute of local government
Institute of local government of the Pennsylvania state college. National Municipal Review 26:454 S '37

School of agriculture
Origin and progress of agronomy at Penn state. F. D. Gardner. Penn State Farmer ns 2:229+ Ap '37

Agricultural engineering department
Agricultural engineering. R. U. Blasingame. Penn State Farmer ns 2:173+ Mr '37

School of education
Suggested regulations governing oral examinations. R. G. Bernreuter. Sch and Soc 42:580-1 O 26 '35

PENNSYLVANIA state education association
Appraisal of the 1937 state convention. C. D. Champlin. Pa Sch J 86:195-8 F '38
Code of ethics as amended December 29, 1931. Pa Sch J 84:191-2 Ja '36; Same. Pa Sch J 85:169-70 Ja '37; Pa Sch J 86:158-60 Ja '38
Constitution and by-laws as amended December 28, 1934. Pa Sch J 84:189-91 Ja '36
Constitution and by-laws; as amended December 27, 1935. Pa Sch J 85:167-9 Ja '37
Constitution and by-laws as amended December 29, 1936. Pa Sch J 86:156-8 Ja '38
Directory; officers for 1936. Pa Sch J 84:286-92 Mr '36
Directory; officers for 1937. Pa Sch J 85: 266-71 Mr '37

PENNSYLVANIA state education association —*Continued*
Directory; officers for 1938. Pa Sch J 86:233-8 Mr '38
Education for dynamic citizenship; twenty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 10-13, 1937. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '37
Educational programs for today and tomorrow; twenty-third annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 25-28, 1936. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '36
Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow; twenty-second annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 3-6, 1935. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '35
Executive council report, 1935. Pa Sch J 84:193-4 Ja '36
Executive council report, 1936. Pa Sch J 85: 171-4 Ja '37
Executive council report, 1937. Pa Sch J 86: 161-8 Ja '38
Functioning and cost of public school system; statement presented April 17, 1936 to the Legislative commission to study school costs. M. B. McAndrew. Pa Sch J 84:377-9 Je '36
Harrisburg convention, December 26-28, 1935. il Pa Sch J 84:229-32 F '36
1935 Harrisburg convention of PSEA. Pa Sch J 84:171-3 Ja '36
1935 state convention, Harrisburg, December 26-28, 1935. Pa Sch J 84:125-6 D '35
1936 Harrisburg convention, December 28-30. Pa Sch J 85:103-4 D '36; Revised. Pa Sch J 85:147-53 Ja '37
1937 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 86:139-41 Ja '38
Officers, 1935. Pa Sch J 84:176-7 Ja '36
Officers, 1936. Pa Sch J 85:154-5 Ja '37
Officers, 1937. Pa Sch J 86:144-5 Ja '38
Organizing educational opportunities. M. B. McAndrew. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 158-62)
Our state convention. Pa Sch J 86:105-7 D '37
Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 84:275-7 Mr '36
PSEA and tenure. Pa Sch J 84:313 Ap '36
Preliminary program of Harrisburg convention, December 26-28, 1935. Pa Sch J 84: 140-9 D '35
Professional cooperation for progress in education. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 86:287-8 My '38
Program of 1935 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 84:178-88 Ja '36
Program of 1936 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 85:118-28 D '36; Revised. Pa Sch J 85:156-66 Ja '37
Programs of 1937 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 86:146-55 Ja '38
Report of the committee on legislation. Pa Sch J 85:190-3 Ja '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:728 D 5 '36
State convention, December 28-30, 1936. Pa Sch J 85:213-15 F '37
Time schedule—Harrisburg convention—December 27-29, 1937. Pa Sch J 86:129 Ja '38
Value of professional organization to educational workers. C. F. Maxwell. Pa Sch J 85:287-8 Ap '37; Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 195-8)
What the PSEA stands for. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 86:221-2 Mr '38

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, California
Five-year study of teacher college admissions. H. L. Kriner. Ed Adm and Sup 23:192-9 Mr '37

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Indiana
Presidency of the State teachers college, Indiana, Pennsylvania. C. R. Foster. Sch and Soc 43:845-7 Je 20 '36

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Mansfield
Work book in elementary industrial arts for college students, by S. M. Murphey and others [mimeographed] 35p il The col. '37

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Shippensburg
Integration of philosophy of education, student teaching, and administration. H. L. Burkholder. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-80)

PENNSYLVANIA. University
Address. T. S. Gates. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p26-30)
Anthology of student verse at Pennsylvania [ed. by LeRoy Smith, Harold Saeger Stine and John Cooper Mendenhall] 81p $1 Univ. of Pa. press; 4s 6d Oxford '36
Bicentennial campaign. Sch and Soc 43:731 My 30 '36
Felix E. Schelling [presentation of his bust to the Univ. of Pennsylvania on May 17, 1935] 30p bibliog $1 Univ. of Pa. press; 4s 6d Oxford '35
Greetings to the students of the University of Pennsylvania. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 42:458 O 5 '35
Preparations for the celebration of the bicentennial of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 44:673 N 21 '36
Relationship between aptitude scores and college grades in mathematics and science. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:16-32 O '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college grades in physics. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:263-7 D '37
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college marks in chemistry. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6: 40-5 S '37
Restoration of salary cuts at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 44:504 O 17 '36

College of liberal arts for women
College of liberal arts for women at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 43:808-9 Je 13 '36

Department of nursing education
University of Pennsylvania's department of nursing education. F. Eshelman. Pa Sch J 84:69 O '35

Institute of local and state government
Establishment of an institute of local and state government. Sch and Soc 46:171 Ag 7 '37; Same. National Municipal Review 26: 441 S '37

Museum
Classes for children and parents at the museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 42:501-2 O 12 '35

School of education
▪ Education for dynamic citizenship; twenty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 10-13, 1937. (Bul. v37 no29) 539p pa The univ. '37
▪ Educational programs for today and tomorrow; twenty-third annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 25-28, 1936. (Bul. v36 no29) 576p pa The univ. '36
▪ Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow; twenty-second annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 3-6, 1935. (Bul. v35 no29) 526p pa The univ. '35

PENNSYLVANIA. University—School of education—*Continued*

Committee on school surveys

Survey of the schools of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. (Ser. 1937 no 1) 332p The univ.
Survey recommends curriculum revision. Curric J 9:181-2 Ap '38

Schoolmen's week

Education for dynamic citizenship; twenty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 10-13, 1937. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '37
Educational programs for today and tomorrow; twenty-third annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 25-28, 1936. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '36
Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow; twenty-second annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 3-6, 1935. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '35
Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 43:363-4 Mr 14 '36

Valley Forge plan

Valley Forge college of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 46:137-8 Jl 31 '37
Valley Forge plan of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 43:849-53 Je 20 '36

PENNY, Laura A.
Educational value of the puppet show. Sierra Ed News 31:49-52 O '35
Puppets correlate home and school. Nation's Sch 16:37-9 D '35

PENNY, Lucretia
Daphne and Mrs Polka Dot; story. Instr 46: 14+ Je '37
Gift that lasted; story. Instr 45:27 Mr '36
Rooster feathers; story. Instr 45:26 Mr '36
Snow men; song. Grade Teach 55:10 Ja '38

PENNY, Prudence, pseud. See Redington, B. O.

PENROSE, Elizabeth (Cartwright) (Mrs John Penrose) (Mrs Markham, pseud)
Mrs Markham and her children; history for family reading. Times Ed Sup 1134:25 Ja 23 '37

PENROSE, Mrs John. See Penrose, E.

PENROSE, Stephen Beasley Linnard
Benj. H. Brown—a word portrait of a teacher of physics. Am Physics Teach 5:161-6 Ag '37

PENS
Fountain pen brings change. L. B. Wheat. Sch Executive 57:278 F '38
Our school supplies. L. H. Fischer. bibliog il Instr 47:15+ Ap '38

PENSIONS
Social security for all school employees. J. M. Clifford. Am Sch Bd J 95:22-3 O '37

See also
College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Pensions and retirement

PENTLAND, George E.
How long is a yard-stick? Sch (Sec ed) 26: 42-54 S '37

PENTZ, Mrs William R.
New and the old; a comparison of textbooks and other materials for the teaching of eleventh and twelfth year Latin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p436-41)

PEOPLES church, East Lansing, Michigan
Interdenominational work among students. N. A. McCune. Christian Ed 21:229-31 Ap '38

PEOPLE'S colleges. See Folk high schools

PEOPLE'S institute. See Brooklyn. United neighborhood guild—People's institute

PEPIN, Esther M.
Radio invaded by juniors! J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:398-9 Mr '36

PEPPER, Berniece M.
Student service in the democratic high school. Neb Ed J 16:413+ D '36

PEPPER, George Wharton
Trustee and his place in academic life. Assn Am Col B 21:489-90 N '35

PEPPER
Food products of the tropics. M. Hayes. il Instr 44:57 O '35

PEPYS, Samuel
Odyssey of the alumnus. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 27:540-2 Ap '37

PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student

PERCENTAGE
Some observations on teaching percentage. C. H. Butler. Math Teach 29:330-3 N '36

PERCEPTION
Development of perception: visual direction; the first eidoscopic orientations of the albino rat. W. D. Turner. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 47:121-40 S '35
Effective method of learning to spell. B. R. Higley and B. M. Higley. Ed Res B 15:235-42 D '36
Learning to look at pictures. G. T. Buswell. il diags Progres Ed 13:422-6 O '36
Maze learning as perception. D. Snygg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:231-9 S '36

See also
Constancy phenomenon
Observation
Sight

PERCIVAL, Walter Pilling
Next big forward stride—visual education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:196-200 N '37
Why educate? 179p $1.50 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '35

PERCUSSION bands. See Bands, School

PERCUSSION instruments
Musical percussion, its place in modern dance education. B. Hellebrandt. diags J Health and Phys Ed 8:290-3+ My '37

See also
Drum

PERCY, Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell
Future of education. Times Ed Sup 1160:264 Jl 24 '37
Ripeness is all. Spectator (London) 158:161 Ja 29 '37
(ed) See Year book of education, 1936

PERDEW, Richard M. See Fowler, B. P. jt. auth.

PEREIRA RODRÍGUEZ, José
Twenty-five years of secondary education in Uruguay. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:896-901 D '37

PEREZ, Gilbert Somers
Thomasites in the Philippines. Sch and Soc 45:446-7 Mr 27 '37

PÉREZ, Luis Avilés. See Avilés Pérez, L.

PEREZ, Mary L.
Reliving experiences of America's pioneers. Progres Ed 15:47-52 Ja '38

PÉREZ GALDÓS, Benito
Visión galdosiana de la religiosidad de los españoles. H. S. Saenz. bibliog f Hispania 20:235-42 O '37

PERFORMANCE tests
Evaluation of the Ferguson form boards and the derivation of new age and grade norms. G. W. Williams and J. Lines. diags Journal of Applied Psychology 21:556-71, 673-87 O-D '37
New performance test. Volta R 39:113 F '37
Performance tests as aids in the diagnosis of maladjustment. M. Brill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:199-214 S '36

PERFORMANCE tests—*Continued*

Uniform method of presentation for the Lincoln hollow square form board with tentative norms. F. H. Ehrenfest and B. Kendall. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:827-30 D '34

Variability in automatic mental performance with uniform intent. D. Fryer. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:528-45 O '37

See also

Arthur performance scale
Cornell-Coxe performance ability scale
Pintner-Paterson performance tests

PERFUMERY

See also

Attar of roses

PERHAM, Beatrice Minerva

Environment for music. Progres Ed 12:409-12 O '35

PERHAM, Philip D. B.

Correspondence courses for California youth. Cal J Sec Ed 12:346-9 O '37

(comp) Teaching by correspondence; an annotated bibliography [mimeographed] 76p pa gratis Correspondence ext. serv, Calif. State dept. of ed, 124 Buchanan st, San Francisco '36

PERICLES

Last words of Pericles. H. N. Couch. Class J 31:495-9 My '36

PÉRIGORD, Paul

European observations. Mod Lang Forum 21: 154-7; 22:59-62, 153-6, 243-6 S '36-S '37

Music in the currents of social history. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p86-9)

Political reviews: France. Mod Lang Forum 21:96-8 My '36

PERIODICALS. See Chemistry—Periodicals; Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals; Trade journals

PERIODICALS, Educational

Educational awakening. J. E. Morgan. Mid Sch 50:92 N '35

Need for a national publication for science teachers; with discussion. E. R. Glenn. Sci Ed 21:82-7 Ap '37

State journals of education. G. J. Lux. Va J Ed 31:78-80 N '37

Statistical ability necessary to read educational journals. J. W. Dickey. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:149-54 F '36

Study of the amounts and types of physical education material found in education magazines. F. M. Shearer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:131-5 Mr '36

Style in education periodicals. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:724-7 N '35

31 years of educational journalism in Montana. il Mont Ed 13:6-7+ S '36

Why read a professional magazine? E. Clevenger. Bus Ed World 18:176-7 N '37

See also

American school board journal
Catholic educational review (periodical)
Childhood education (periodical)
Education digest (periodical)
Educational abstracts (periodical)
Gregg magazine
Gregg teacher (periodical)
Instructor (periodical)
Journal of business education
Journal of the National education association
Junior college journal
Mathematics teacher (periodical)
Midland schools (periodical)
Quarterly journal of speech
Scholastic (periodical)
School (periodical)
School science and mathematics (periodical)
Social frontier (periodical)
Student leader (periodical)
Times educational supplement (periodical)
Virginia journal of education
Volta review (periodical)

Directories

Annotated list of 100 education serials. New York university. Washington Square library. pa The univ. '36

Classified list of educational periodicals, July, 1935. Educational press association of America. Committee on standards. pa 25c N.E.A. '35; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Eleventh yearbook. p3-15, 27-30)

Classified list of educational periodicals, June, 1936. Educational press association of America. Committee on standards. pa N.E.A. '36; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Twelfth yearbook. p3-17)

Classified list of educational periodicals, June, 1937. Educational press association of America. Committee on standards. pa N.E.A. '37; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Thirteenth yearbook. p3-19, 26-31)

PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS, Scientific

See also

Chemistry—Periodicals

PERIODS. See Activity periods; Class periods; Study periods

PERKINS, A. Lea

Higher schools and specialization. J Ed London 67:360-2 Je '35

Local scholarship awards. J Ed London 69: 185-6, 199-201 Mr-Ap '37

PERKINS, Clella Lester

How to teach music to children. 216p bibliog $1.50 Hall '36

PERKINS, Mrs Dwight Heald. See Perkins, L.

PERKINS, Edward Henry

Thirty-first annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion, October 11-12, 1935. Science ns 82:456 N 15 '35

PERKINS, Everett Valentine (Francis Read, pseud)

All in the day's work. See semimonthly numbers of Journal of education through December 16, 1935

From a schoolman's diary. See numbers of Journal of education January 6, 1936-June 1, 1936

Student thinks it through. 89p pa Ginn '37

PERKINS, Harriette M.

Opportunity offered the talented child. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 146-7)

PERKINS, Henry Augustus; Wadlund, A. P. R; and Doolittle, H. D.

Elementary laboratory experiment on moment of inertia. Am Physics Teach 6:70-1 Ap '38

PERKINS, Howard C.

Students' objective test manual; to accompany Muzzey's A history of our country. 328p pa $1 Ginn '37

PERKINS, Hugh Victor

Approach to extra-curricular activities. Sch Activities 9:59-60+ O '37

Functional assemblies. Nat El Prin 14:252-7 Jl '35

Pupil cooperation in control of an elementary school. por Nat El Prin 17:115-18 F '38

Teacher growth thru participation in school control. Nat El Prin 15:410-16 Jl '36

PERKINS, John Shepherd

Extent and nature of the federal WPA educational program. Sch and Soc 45:134-6 Ja 23 '37

PERKINS, Lucy (Fitch) (Mrs Dwight Heald Perkins)

The twins—their origin. por El Engl R 13: 169+ My '36

PERKINS, Maybelle F.

Second-grade Eskimo travelogue. Am Childh 21:12-14 Ja '36

PERKINS, Robert A.

This million went a long way. Nation's Sch 18:42-7 N '36

PERKINS, W. H.
England. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p269-337)

PERKINS institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts
Laura Bridgman centenary. il Scientific Monthly 45:573-5 D '37
Laura Bridgman centenary. G. Farrell. Sch and Soc 46:436 O 2 '37
One hundred and fourth annual report, 1935. 77p il pa The institution '35
This thing should be done. Volta R 39:624+ N '37

PERLIN, Esther R.
Too many flags; play. Grade Teach 55:31+ F '38

PERLMAN, Helen Harris
Professional development on the job. Family 19:42-5 Ap '38

PERMAN, Mrs Clara
Child will trust his teacher. Nat Par-Teach 30:15-16 Ja '36

PERNOT, Nicolette Ina
Quelques notes sur la liaison en français: liaison et enchaînement. Mod Lang J 21:333-8 F '37

PERRAULT, Charles
Quelques idées pédagogiques de Charles Perrault. G. Gruau. R Univ 45 pt2:133-5 Jl '36

PERRIGO, Lynn Irwin
Evaluation of teaching devices by student questionnaire. Ed 58:235-6 D '37

PERRIN, Clyde, pseud. See O'Brien, H. V.

PERRIN, Ethel
Eighth Health education conference of the American child health association, 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:21+ S '35
Win or lose—but play! Nation's Sch 20:22 S '37

PERRIN, Harry Ambrose
Controversial problems in visual education. Ed Screen 15:105-6 Ap '36

PERRIN, J. L.
Sweepstakes winners. Ag Ed M 10:76 O '37

PERRIN, Porter Gale
Construction-shift test. Engl J (Col ed) 25: 60-1 Ja '36
Dean Lloyd's subjunctives. Engl J (Col ed) 26:324 D '37

PERRINE, Mrs Theodora
Creative rhythms in modern education. Nat El Prin 15:42-4 O '35

PERRINE, Van Dearing
Let the child draw. 88p $2 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '36

PERRINE, Virginia Lee
Guidance opportunities in the salesmanship class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p222-31)

PERRING, Henry G.
Acoustics in the school. (In American school and university, 1937. p35-8)

PERROTIN, Léo
L'orientation professionnelle et l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 44 pt2:398-405 D '35

PERROTT, C. F.
Adult education at work. Am Sch Bd J 96: 50+ Mr '38

PERRY, Anne Heaton
Americas, an outline for a study introduced by current events. Grade Teach 54:16-17+ F '37
Arbor day program. Grade Teach 54:54-5+ Ap '37
Barefoot boy. Grade Teach 54:47+ Je '37
Behavior problems. Grade Teach 54:36+ Ja '37
Can your pupils spell? Grade Teach 55:57 Ja '38
Challenge of Thor. Grade Teach 55:40+ Ja '38
Crooked little man; story. Grade Teach 54: 20 Mr '37
Directions for making posters and decorations. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher September 1935-December 1936
English and history; a study of Grandmother's story of the Battle of Bunker hill. Grade Teach 54:52+ My '37
Fire prevention; teaching safety through cartoons and stories. Grade Teach 53:33 Je '36
Idylls of the king. bibliog Grade Teach 55:37+ Mr; 40+ Ap '38
Keeping good order. Grade Teach 54:44 O '36
Little Hare; story. Grade Teach 54:20+ Mr '37
Old man who lived alone; story. Grade Teach 54:20 Mr '37
Pea-blossom; story. Grade Teach 54:23+ Je '37
Picture study. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Pilgrim borders and posters. Grade Teach 54: 29 N '36
Seat work cards. Grade Teach 53:27 F; 33 My '36
Spelling lists; required words listed by grades. Grade Teach 55:62-3 F; 53-9 Mr '38
Spelling; words everyone should be able to spell. Grade Teach 55:56-9 Ap '38

PERRY, Armstrong
Conference increases international difficulties. Ed by Radio 3:45-7 S 28 '33
Freedom of speech almost lost. Ed by Radio 1:23 Mr 19 '31
Looking ahead in radio. (In American school and university, 1935. p221-3)
Radio administration—at home and abroad. Ed by Radio 2:1-3 Ja 7 '32
Radio channels for college stations. Ed by Radio 1:91-4 Jl 30 '31

PERRY, Bliss
And gladly teach; reminiscences. 315p $3 Houghton '35

PERRY, Charles Frederick
Charles F. Perry dies. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:383 D '35

PERRY, Charner Marquis
Education: ideas or knowledge. International Journal of Ethics 47:346-59 Ap '37

PERRY, Chester Dwight
Defense of modern foreign languages—with reservations. Mod Lang J 22:422-8 Mr '38

PERRY, Elizabeth W.
Magic music; play. Instr 45:58+ Je '36

PERRY, Evadna Kraus
Fairy flowers. Sch Arts M 36:414-15 Mr '37
—See Sturzenger, A. jt. auth.

PERRY, Harold E.
Evaluation of an expanding school program. Cal J Sec Ed 13:212-14 Ap '38

PERRY, I. D.
Unit in debating. Sierra Ed News 33:42-4 Ja '37

PERRY, James D. See Payne, A. F. jt. auth.

PERRY, Jane
Bear story. Grade Teach 53:21+ Je '36

PERRY, John. See Allen, M. jt. auth.

PERRY, Kathleen Carden
Mexico comes to the classroom. bibliog Sch Arts 37:154-6 Ja '38

PERRY, Kenneth F.
Making model airplanes. Instr 46:46-7+ S '37

PERRY, Margaret L.
Case method of assignment. American Journal of Nursing 38:190-5 F '38

PERRY, Mary B.
Guidance in California's higher institutions. Cal J Sec Ed 12:274-8 My '37

PERRY, Merle F.
Duties of the head of a vocational department. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:15A+ Mr '37

PERRY, Raymond Wilson
Beautifying the schoolroom. J Ed 120:22-3 Ja 4 '37
Quoddy: a work-experience project. Ind Ed M 40:13-16 Ja '38

PERRY, Robert W.
Address of the vice-president of the Eastern association of physics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 36:788-93 O '36

PERRY, Ruby Violet
Clerical practice made practical. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:37-8+ My '37
Report of committee on relations with American youth commission of the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 12: 21-2 Je '37
What is the youth problem? J Bus Ed 12: 15-16+ O '36

PERRY, Winona Merle
Notes on Sex differences in achievement in high-school geometry. Sch R 44:172-4 Mr '36

PERSELL, George A.
Community center, too; Milton J. Fletcher elementary school, Jamestown, N.Y. Nation's Sch 21:56-8 My '38
Experiment in character training. Nation's Sch 18:23-5 Jl '36
Tell it to the board. Nation's Sch 16:20 S '35
Utility typifies modern school equipment. Nation's Sch 17:42-6 Ja '36

PERSEVERATION (psychology)
Study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. J. Eisenson and E. Pastel. Q J Speech 22:626-31 D '36
Two tests for perseverance. W. H. Clark. J Ed Psychol 26:604-10 N '35

PERSHING, A. V.
Unique property of the spherical hyperbola and the spherical parabola. Sch Sci and Math 35:814-24 N '35

PERSIA
Another country joins the International bureau of education. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:55 '35

PERSIANI, Charles C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:37 Mr '37

PERSING, Chester L.
Building a reading program for retarded readers. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p28-41)
Happy teacher. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p42)

PERSING, Ellis Clyde
Natural color lantern slides for school and home. Ed Screen 16:286-7 N '37
(comp) Science library for elementary schools. Sch Sci and Math 36:535-44 My '36
(comp) Science library for junior and senior high schools. Sch Sci and Math 36:530-5 My '36
Science materials and equipment for the elementary-school program. Sci Ed 21:136-40 O '37
Tests in astronomy. Instr 47:25 Ja '38

PERSON, Hayes L.
Finding practical experience for students in salesmanship, retail selling, and advertising. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 192-7)

PERSONAL beauty. See Beauty, Personal

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal

PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews

PERSONAL regimen. See Social adjustment and development

PERSONALITY
Anger adjustments in relation to intelligence and achievement. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:63-82 Mr '37
Approaches to the free personality. F. Redl. New Era 17:244-6 S '36
Are leaders made or born? M. L. Page. il Par M 11:27+ O '36
Aspects of worry in relation to growth and development. E. Bagby. H Sch J 18:200-1 O '35
Body build and personality traits in college students. R. W. Husband. Journal of General Psychology 18:199-201 Ja '38
Building character and personality; a discussion text in orientation and guidance for high-school students. W. A. Wheatley and R. R. Mallory. $1.20 Ginn '36
College students' interest in personal development. H. M. Bell. J Ed Res 29:518-23 Mr '36
Developing charm and personality. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 15:164 My '37
Discipline and the efficacy of ideals. M. Glicksman. J Higher Ed 9:175-82 Ap '38
Economic status and personality. R. Stagner. Sch and Soc 42:551-2 O 19 '35
Factor analysis of the personality of high school leaders. E. G. Flemming. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:596-605 O '35
Forms of personality obstructive to progress in college. A. H. Woods and G. Chase. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:411-31 N '37
Getting a complete picture of a child's personality. H. E. O'Shea. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p56-65)
Integrating personality. S. A. Kirk. Childh Ed 14:355-8 Ap '38
It is still up to the family. E. McGinnis. Nat Par-Teach 32:13-15 My '38
Junior high school accelerants and their peers in senior high school. W. A. Herr. Sch R 45:289-99 Ap '37
Literature as an approach to maturity. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:705-14 N '37
Making of the free personality. J. A. Hadfield. New Era 17:236-8 S '36
Mental hygiene in industry; personality disorders as a personnel problem. R. N. McMurry. Occupations 14:417-25 F '36
Mental hygiene in the school program. M. E. Bennett and M. E. Herschberger. Cal J Sec Ed 11:313-18 My '36
Mental hygiene or character education? P. Murphy. Mental Hygiene 22:79-86 Ja '38
Non-intellectual aspects of personality facing education. W. F. Ogburn. Ed Rec 16:293-300 Jl '35
Obtaining a complete picture of the student's personality. C. M. Louttit. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p46-56)
Ordinary objective test as a possible criterion of certain personality traits. L. N. Wiley and O. C. Trimble. Sch and Soc 43:446-8 Mr 28 '36
Personal appearance. L. Gibb. Occupations 15:528-30 Mr '37
Personal religion. G. Allen. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 161-7)
Personality and war. H. W. Steed. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p85-95)
Personality challenges the teacher. F. R. Copper. J Ed 118:553-4 D 16 '35
Personality changes in practice teachers. W. W. Waller. J Ed Soc 9:556-64 My '36
Personality in an unstable society. M. Schoen. Relig Ed 31:90-4 Ap '36
Personality in an unstable society; reply. D. B. Blackstone. Relig Ed 32:134-8 Ap '37
Personality in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 95:48 Ag '37
Personality minus. S. J. De Brum. il J Bus Ed 12:11-12+ Ap '37
Personality of the clerical worker counts for at least half. F. Maule. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:7-10 My '37
Personality studies of six-year-old children in classroom situations. A. Munkres. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36
Physiological factors in personality. R. G. Hoskins. Occupations 14:733-44 My '36
Plague of personality. W. McAndrew. Sch R 45:487-9 S '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37
Psychology of handling people. R. Ledgerwood. Am Sch Bd J 93:22-3 Jl '36
Reading disabilities in relation to difficulties of personality and emotional development. P. M. Blanchard. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 20:384-413 Jl '36
Relation of social dominance to general intelligence. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28: 387-90 My '37
Roots of individuality; contempt has brought about its factual disappearance. A. Carrel. Occupations 14:411-16 F '36

PERSONALITY—*Continued*

School administrator types. F. L. Patry. Am Sch Bd J 91:18 S '35; Same. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:407-10 Ja '36

Spearman-Brown formula applied to ratings of personality traits. E. L. Clark. J Ed Psychol 26:552-5 O '35

Speech and personality. D. I. Mulgrave. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:428-30 F '38

Study of personality of college students of physical education. M. C. Brown. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:69-77 D '35

Test for measuring teachers' knowledge of the conduct and personality of children from six to eight years of age. M. A. Rinsland. J Exper Ed 6:307-17 Mr '38

Use of personality as the goal of education. A. G. Melvin. Kadel R 15:152-5 Ja '36

Values transcending evaluation. J. H. White. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:78-82 D '35

Variations on the family theme. R. W. Washburn. Child Study 13:3-5 O '35

What is personality? D. W. La Rue. diags Ed Forum 1:54-9 N '36

What is personality? J. Tausek. Nat Ed Assn J 27:52-3 F '38

Worth of personality. L. M. Holt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:56-8

Young child as a person. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:311; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:42 Ja '38

Your personality. F. J. Bedell. Prac Home Econ 15:242+ Jl '37

See also

Character
Social adjustment and development
Teachers—Personality

Research

Summary of selected research studies. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:588-614 Jl '36

PERSONALITY tests

Baxter child personality test. E. D. Baxter. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21:410-30 Ag '37

Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in high school physical education classes for boys. F. W. O'Neel. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:67-76 My '36

Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in physical education classroom situations. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-66 My '36

Case inventory. J. B. Maller. 100 tests $8; specimen set 30c Teachers college '35

Chance and personality inventory scores. R. G. Bernreuter. J Ed Psychol 26:279-83 Ap '35

Collecting and organizing information about the child. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:468-78 Jl '36

Comparative study of the influence of race and locale upon emotional stability of children. F. Brown. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 325-42 D '36

Comparative study of two groups of girls of relatively equal intelligence but differing markedly in achievement. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:304-10 Je '37

Comparative study of undergraduate women majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain personal traits. A. S. Duggan. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Summary. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-45 O '37

Comparison of methods of item selection for a personality test. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 643-52 D '37

Concomitants of adjustment and maladjustment in college students. F. McKinney. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:435-57 Ja '37

Confession tests. H. K. Moore. J Juvenile Res 21:76-82 Ap '37

Determination of response patterns in personality adjustment inventories. J. Zubin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:401-13 S '37

Diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of college women by means of personality ratings [thesis] Sister Mary Berenice Rice. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

Does the Bernreuter personality inventory contribute to counseling? L. L. Jarvie and A. A. Johns. Ed Res B 17:7-9+ Ja '38

Educational guidance and personality development. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 20: 123-32+ Ap '37

Empirical evaluation of three personality adjustment inventories. C. Landis and others. J Ed Psychol 26:321-30 My '35

Evaluation of the matching method. P. E. Vernon. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:1-17 Ja '36

Evaluation of the use of the Allport ascendance-submission test with high school girls. G. W. Williams and F. Chamberlain. Pedagog Sem 49:363-75 D '36

Factor analysis of student traits. C. N. Rexroad. J Ed Psychol 28:153-6 F '37

Four retests of a personality inventory. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. J Ed Psychol 29:93-100 F '38

Frankness of subjects on personality measures. D. Spencer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29: 26-35 Ja '38

General survey of the field of character and personality measurement. W. C. Olson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:242-4 Je '35

How do you do? W. R. Bechtel. Ohio Sch 16:185+ Ap '38

Improving junior college instruction. R. H. Morrison. Jun Col J 7:376-9 Ap '37

Intelligence level and personality. C. G. Wrenn and others. Journal of Social Psychology 7:301-8 Ag '36

Introduction to inverted factor analysis, with some applications to studies in orexis. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:353-67 My '36

Judgments of voice and personality. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:272-7 Ap '36

Measurement of personality. J. A. Long. Bus Ed World 18:747-8 My '38

Measurement of personality adjustments of high school pupils. P. M. Symonds and C. E. Jackson. pa $1.05 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:232-3 D '35

Measures of character and personality through conduct and information. W. C. Olson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:273-90 Je '35

Nature of measurement of personality. T. Hunt. (In her Measurement in psychology. p321-33)

Neurotic indicators at the adolescent level. H. H. Remmers and others. Journal of Social Psychology 9:17-24 F '38

New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes in the elementary school. D. Van Alstyne. J Ed Psychol 27:677-93 D '36

Obtaining a complete picture of the student's personality. C. M. Louttit. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p46-56)

On the validity of neurotic questionnaires. C. I. Mosier. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:3-16 F '38

Personal development manual, for use with text How to develop personal power, by D. Carlson, D. Carlson and S. D. Carlson. sch ed pa Harper '37

Personality and attitudinal similarity among classroom friends. R. Pintner and others. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 48-65 F '37

Personality and interest inventory. G. H. Hildreth. 100 questionnaires $4.20; specimen set 15c Teachers college '35

Personality—completely measured and recorded; a plan and a record blank. D. W. La Rue. Ed Forum 2:267-80 Mr '38

Personality factors in delinquency. E. R. Bartlett and D. B. Harris. Sch and Soc 43:653-6 My 9 '36

Personality inventory for children. F. Brown. 2½c; specimen set 15c Psychological corp. '35

Personality rating schedule. P. J. Rulon and others. Harvard Teach Rec 6:46-53 F '36; Same cond. J Bus Ed 12:17 S '36

PERSONALITY tests—*Continued*

Personality ratings: reliability of teachers' ratings. T. A. Langlie. Pedagog Sem 50: 339-59 Je '37

Personality ratings: validity of teachers' ratings in predicting scholastic achievement. T. A. Langlie. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:401-26 Je '37

Personality study. L. M. Shippy. Sch and Com 23:376-9 D '37

Personality testing plan. L. A. Orr. il Bus Ed World 17:211-13 N '36

Personality tests for professors. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch and Soc 42:406-7 S 21 '35

Personality tests of deaf adults. R. Pintner and others. Pedagog Sem 51:305-27 D '37

Personality traits of juvenile delinquents and adult criminals. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. Journal of Social Psychology 9:57-65 F '38

Play behavior and personality analysis. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 16:182-6 O '37

Rating scale as a service instrument. E. Kawin. Childh Ed 13:426-30 My '37

Recent developments in the measurement of personality and aptitude. M. L. Hutt. Child Study 15:182-3+ Mr '38

Relation between success in military training and intelligence, extroversion, and adequacy. G. Forlano and G. B. Watson. Journal of Social Psychology 8:243-9 My '37

Relation of individual personal data responses and transiency, place among siblings, and academic ability. H. J. P. Schubert and M. E. Wagner. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:474-83 Ja '36

Relative neurotic tendency of Chinese and American students. S. K. Chou and C. Mi. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8: 155-84 My '37

Reliability of questions in the Thurstone personality schedule. J. A. Neprash. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:239-44 My '36

Results of an experience inventory in the high school. G. H. Hildreth and V. M. Keller. Teach Col Rec 38:581-92 Ap '37

Socio-economic status and personality of Negro adolescent girls. E. V. Oldham. J Negro Ed 4:514-22 O '35

Some changes in delinquents during institutional commitment. N. C. Kephart. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:67-75 Ap '37

Some personality adjustments of deaf children in relation to two different factors. R. Pintner and L. Brunschwig. Pedagog Sem 49:377-88 D '36

Statistical analysis of personality rating. P. Chi. bibliog f J Exper Ed 5:229-45 Mr '37

Study of personality in young children by means of a series of rating scales. K. E. Roberts and R. S. Ball. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:79-149 Mr '38

Study of some personality aspects of deaf children. L. Brunschwig. bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 236-7 D '36

Study of Spranger's value-types by the method of factor analysis. W. A. Lurie. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:17-37 F '37

Study of the adjustment difficulties of a group of women teachers. L. Peck. J Ed Psychol 27:401-16 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:22-4 D '36; Summary. News Week 8:34 N 7 '36

Study of the transferable elements in interviews with parents; integration of behavior factors and emotional control. R. H. Ojemann and E. Grant. bibliog diag J Exper Ed 5:159-74 D '36

Teachers' ratings of behavior and personality traits of pupils; abstract. E. Kawin. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress: official report, 1937. p52-3)

Techniques of evaluation of personality and character qualities. G. C. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p300-3)

Test of four personality traits of adolescents. H. C. Link. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:527-34 O '36

Testing techniques adjusted to the aims of education for character and personality. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p290-4)

Theory and practice of student counseling; with special reference to the adjustment inventory. H. M. Bell. pa $1 Stanford univ. press '35

Use of diagnostic procedures in building integrated personalities in the elementary schools. F. L. Cummings and B. A. K. Jones. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 128-32)

Validity and utility of the Allport-Vernon study of values test. B. R. Schaefer. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30: 419-22 Ja '36

Validity of certain measures of personality adjustment. D. D. Feder and D. R. Mallett. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:5-15 O '37

Vocational interests and personality test scores of a pair of dice. P. S. Burnham and A. B. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 26:508-12 O '35

Wisconsin scale of personality traits. R. Stagner. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:463-71 Ja '37

See also

Behavior—Tests and scales
Bernreuter personality inventory
Morris trait index
L Rorschach test

PERSONALITY training and development

Arts and aesthetics. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 39:328-40 Ja '38

Balanced personality. H. R. Hamley. New Era 17:89-91 Ap '36

Charm school theme for club meetings. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 14:8+ Ja '36

Completion courses and personality development. H. E. Tyler. Cal J Sec Ed 11:419-22 N '36

Conflicts in personality development. H. H. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 20:605-13 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 D '36

Developing teaching personality. S. R. LeMay. Tex Outl 20:11-13 O '36

Educating personalities for business. L. F. Shaffer. Bus Ed World 17:651-4 My '37

Education for an active, flexible personality. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:14 Ja '38

Educational guidance and personality development. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 20:123-32+ Ap '37

Effect of present conditions on personality development. F. M. Teagarden. Relig Ed 31:183-8 Jl '36

Elusiveness of religion. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 31:43-5 Ja '36

Fremont high school's course in personality development. G. M. Van Buskirk. Clearing House 12:224-6 D '37

Guidance and the classroom teacher. G. P. Driscoll. Childh Ed 12:291-2 Ap '36

Helping prospective teachers of home economics in the development of personality. D. D. Scott. J Home Econ 29:84-7 F '37

Helping pupils to be people. S. I. Roody. il N Y State Ed 24:682-3+ Je '37

Home economics as guidance. R. M. Strang and others. J Home Econ 30:1-5 Ja '38

Individual and the educative process. W. J. Gifford. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p221-38)

Integration of personality in secondary schools. P. G. Kammerer. Ed Rec 17:sup98-108 O '36

Judging by results. I. Boyce and E. M. Falk. Childh Ed 14:200-5+ Ja '38

Modern view of trait development. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:114-17 D '37

Nature and needs of the child. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:237-92 Jl '36

New techniques for tracing cultural factors in children's personality organization. E. Lerner. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:479-86 Ap '37

PERSONALITY training and development—*Continued*
Next convention of the Religious education association; preliminary announcement of the hopes of the committee on program and research. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 30:84-6 O '35
Non-intellectual education. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 17:248-58 Ap '36
Only and intermediate children in the senior high school. P. A. Witty. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:180-6 D '37
Out of experience, personality. G. Forester. Mont Ed 13:21 N '36
Personality adjustments of adolescent boys with impaired hearing; abstract. S. Habbe. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:525-7 Mr '37
Personality concept as common denominator of the educational program. J. R. Patterson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p326-9)
Personality development. Sierra Ed News 33: 13-16+ Ja '37
Personality development and adjustment through number. N. Jacob. Childh Ed 13: 258-61 F '37
Personality development and the God experience. T. G. Soares. Relig Ed 31:117-21 Ap '36
Personality development in children. E. J. Chave. (Univ. of Chicago pubs. in religious ed. Handbooks of ethics and religion) bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Personality development in mentally handicapped children. T. H. Haines. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p65-72)
Personality development is aim of American education. Minn J Ed 16:89 N '35
Personality development through debating. J. E. Mayer. Q J Speech 22:607-11 D '36
Personality development through independent thought and action. E. M. Nevill. New Era 16:276-8 N '35
Personality development through the social studies. D. Greenleaf. Childh Ed 13:67-70 O '36
Personality growth in the junior high school. H. D. Smith. il N Y State Ed 25:195-6+ D '37
Personality study. L. M. Shippy. Sch and Com 23:376-9 D '37
Planning for growth in personality development. L. Zirbes. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p 15-20)
Problems for sociological research in personality development. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:464-9 Ap '37
Public speaking: a course in mental health and personal development. K. H. Livingston. Cal J Sec Ed 10:521-5 N '35
Results of the coordinated studies program in Pennsylvania. M. L. Lukens. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 198-202)
Rôle of intimate groups in the personality development of selected college men; summary. J. G. Patrick. J Higher Ed 6:383-5 O '35
Safety education as the mental hygienist sees it. G. J. Rich. J Ed Soc 11:29-32 S '37
Science as an aid to personality development. D. W. Russell. Childh Ed 13:364-7 Ap '37
Search for educational objectives. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:200-12 Mr '37
Speech training in building power and personality. M. F. Stowe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:249-52
Teacher's role in the development of pupil personality. H. Laguardia. bibliog f H Points 20:42-8 Ja '38
Technology and personology. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 28:219-21 N '37
Three c's of education—character, citizenship, and culture. H. G. Hogue. Nat El Prin 17: 6-12 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:291-2
Trends in modern education that contribute to the development of personality. C. W. Flemming. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p 16-32)
What is the teacher's responsibility in developing personality traits? symposium. Instr 46:12+ F '37
Why men fail—or succeed; personality analysis and improvement as a means of occupational adjustment. N. L. Hoopingarner. Occupations 14:105-11 N '35
Why not personality guidance in the high school? Mrs V. H. Smith. Tex Outl 20:12-13 Je '36

See also
Social adjustment and development

PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management

PERSONNEL research. See Personnel service—Research

PERSONNEL service
Administration of guidance. G. A. Rice and P. Fleming. Univ H Sch J 14:3-8 Je '35
Administrative organization. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:214-16 N '35
Analysis of the basic reasons for the recent emphasis on guidance. J. P. Treacy. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:25-6 Mr '36
Analysis of the guidance problem. J. T. Wheeler. H Sch Q 24:103-8 Ja '36
Beginning of the guidance program in our diocesan schools. H. Newell. il Cath Sch J 38:61-3 Mr '38
Boys and girls are not guinea pigs. M. A. Brown. il Sch Executive 57:102-4+, 170-2+ N-D '37
Character training is personnel guidance. Sister Mary Chrysantha. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:546-54, 600-7 N-D '35
Child and the time line. P. B. Cutright. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p56-68)
Coordinated guidance; some suggestions for a program of pupil personnel work. G. E. Myers. Occupations 13:804-7 Je '35
Council of guidance and personnel associations. R. A. Brotemarkle. Occupations 15: 737-40 My '37
Counseling and guidance. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 4:224-6 S '35
Counseling and guidance in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:193-4 Mr '36
Counseling technics in college and secondary school. R. M. Strang. bibliog $2 Harper '37
Critical issues in guidance and personnel. E. A. Lee. Occupations 15:689-93 My '37
Curriculum and guidance. H. Harap. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p29-37)
Diagnosis and treatment of simple behavior problems; abstract. M. Ellingson. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p38-40)
Does the Bernreuter personality inventory contribute to counseling? L. L. Jarvie and A. A. Johns. Ed Res B 17:7-9+ Ja '38
Essentials of a guidance program. R. M. Strang. il Sch Executive 57:305+ Mr '38
Essentials of an adequate guidance program. S. M. Sturtevant. il N Y State Ed 24:520-3+ Ap '37
Fit the school to the child. K. R. MacCalman. il N Y State Ed 24:183-7 D '36
Function of counseling. F. S. Robnett. Ill Teach 24:242+ Ap '36
Group guidance; abstract. H. H. Bixler. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p26)
Guidance: a viewpoint on the definition and differentiation of the guidance function. A. B. Smith. bibliog f Sch and Com 22:111-15+ Mr '36
Guidance as a school function. G. Nicholson. Am Sch Bd J 93:43 N '36

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*

Guidance conference at the Office of education. Sch and Soc 46:53-4 Jl 10 '37

Guidance expands. G. N. Kefauver. Nation's Sch 21:28 Mr '38

Guidance in southern schools. H Sch Q 23: 262-71 Jl '35

Guidance in the Lincoln school. G. H. Hildreth. Teach Col Rec 37:432-40 F '36

Guidance in the school program. M. M. Proffitt. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p 1-11)

Guidance in Westchester County camps. C. W. Scott. Clearing House 11:547-50 My '37

Guidance movement. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:33-4 O '35

Guidance needs of Detroit's 15-year-old pupils. W. K. Layton. Occupations 15:215-20 D '36

Guidance of adolescent boys at school. T. F. Coade. New Era 17:108-10 Ap '36

Guidance problems in city schools. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 22:19-20 S '36

Guidance—the shop teacher's responsibility. C. F. Turner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 269-70 S '37

Guidance versus juvenile delinquency. J. W. Scudder. Ed Meth 15:97-101 N '35

Guiding the guidance program in our smaller schools? R. M. Strang. il Nation's Sch 17: 18-21 Ja '36

Health education as guidance. R. M. Strang. J Health and Phys Ed 8:8-9+ Ja '37

How many state departments of public instruction plan pupil personnel services to secure for all children the educational opportunities contemplated by school attendance laws. A. O. Heck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 179-85)

Individualizing education by means of applied personnel procedure. J. E. Walters. bibliog $2.50 Wiley '35

Information for guidance; the anecdotal method of personal analysis. B. De K. Wood. Occupations 13:795-803 Je '35

Integration of all guidance work. H. R. Stolz. Occupations 15:712-17 My '37

Major tasks of the guidance program. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 20:175-81 My '37

Meet the individual needs of children. Z. E. Weeks. N Y State Ed 24:207+ D '36

National guidance service; a convention panel discussion. Occupations 15:705-11 My '37

Nature and scope of personnel work. G. E. Myers. Harvard Ed R 8:82-93 Ja '38

New guidance attitudes needed. B. Cahill. J Ed 120:373-4 N '37

Notes from the deans' conference; Professor Sarah M. Sturtevant's address. H. Shuman. Ill Teach 24:108 D '35

L'orientation professionnelle dans l'enseignement secondaire. C. M. Houyvet. R Univ 45 pt 1:224-35, 423-30 Mr, My '36

Pedagogue seeks for guidance. F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Executive 56:476-7 Ag '37

Philosophy of guidance. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 33:335-48 Je '35

Plea for the integration of school guidance activities. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:686-710 My '37

Preparing teachers for guidance. J. A. Hicks. Ed 56:234-8 D '35

Problem of life guidance in the schools of the United States. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:99

Proceedings of the first-third annual guidance conference, 1935-1937. Purdue university. 3v pa 1935 $1.25; 1936 35c; 1937 75c The univ. '35-'38

Psychological principles underlying child guidance. A. B. Berman. bibliog f H Points 19:29-35 Ja '37

Pupil guidance. S. M. Barrett. Sch and Com 22:262-4 S '36

Pupil-personnel service. C. L. Mosher. il Am Sch Bd J 93:15-17 D '36

Pupil-personnel staffs in 1934. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:182-91 O '35

Putting a philosophy of guidance into practice. V. J. Stinebaugh. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p23-9)

Recent changes in public-school personnel services. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:155-61 S '35

Redirecting the guidance aspect of our schools. Sister Rose. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:220-32 Ap '36

Relationship of curriculum and guidance. H. C. Hand. Cal J Sec Ed 12:148-51 Mr '37

Responsibility of the public schools in the field of guidance. F. Cody. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p35-43)

Revelation of trends in guidance. B. E. Mallary. Cal J Sec Ed 12:138-41 Mr '37

Le rôle des chefs d'établissement dans l'orientation professionnelle. R. Grand. R Univ 45 pt 1:112-17 F '36

Rôle of guidance in educational methodology. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 7:184-90 Ap '36

Rôle of the teacher in personnel work. R. M. Strang. rev and enl ed bibliog Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:328-9 Ja '36

School counselors. R. Purnell and others. Sierra Ed News 32:20-2 Mr '36

Selected list of tests and test batteries for use in high school counseling. W. J. E. Crissy. H Sch J 21:26-30+ Ja '38

Set-up for pupil personnel work. P. C. Stetson. il Nation's Sch 19:18-22 F '37

Some disturbing conflicts between theory and practice in guidance. S. M. Sturtevant. Sch and Soc 45:697-707 My 22 '37

Some questions regarding the developing guidance movement. S. M. Sturtevant. Sch R 45:346-57 My '37

Some stories about guidance whither. R. J. Bretnall. Clearing House 11:407-8 Mr '37

Some types of problems with which students need guidance. J. P. Treacy. Am Sch Bd J 92:46+ My '36

Student behavior problems. E. S. Conklin. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p32-5)

Student guidance techniques. D. G. Paterson and others. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '38

Student personnel work; an outline of clinical procedures. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37

Survey to help pupils plan careers. Nation's Sch 18:37 Jl '36

Task of guidance in a modern school. W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 12:142-7 Mr '37

Teacher of English challenges life advisement. J. M. Lane. il Wis J Ed 70:350-2 Mr '38

Teacher's place in guidance. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p93-113)

Testing and guidance in a city public school system. R. D. Allen. Ed Rec 17:sup82-92 O '36; Same cond. Clearing House 11:272-6 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:54 Mr '37

Testing the guidance program. P. W. Hutson. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Je '35

Today's challenge to personnel work. R. I. Rees. Occupations 14:709-16 My '36

Training teachers for guidance. E. A. Colligan. H Points 17:4 Je '35

Trends in counseling procedures. S. M. Sturtevant. Harvard Ed R 8:198-204 Mr '38

Use of case histories in guidance. J. R. P. French. Ed Rec 17:sup 180-4 O '36

What do we mean by guidance and personnel in education? E. Lloyd-Jones. Sch and Soc 46:261-6 Ag 28 '37

What does guidance mean to me? A. C. Buerger. N Y State Ed 24:437+ Mr '37

What is this thing called personnel work? E. Lloyd-Jones. Teach Col Rec 38:477-84 Mr '37; Same. Occupations 15:718-23 My '37

What techniques are effective through principals and specialist guidance counselors. W. W. Coxe. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p304-9)

Work of the dean or adviser. B. N. Halbert. Neb Ed J 17:171+ My '37

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*

Working philosophy of guidance. C. M. McConn. bibliog f (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p7-22)

See also

American council of guidance and personnel associations
Educational guidance
Student advisers and counselors
Vocational guidance

Bibliography

Good references on student personnel work for counsellors and college students. W. J. Greenleaf, comp. (Bibliog. no51) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Guidance; a list of books and pamphlets recommended for use in secondary schools and in the upper grades of elementary schools. G. E. Hutcherson, comp. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Guidance bibliography, 1935; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1935. M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt, comps. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no36) 65p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 43:540-6 S '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p68-74)

Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 44:539-46 S '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p69-76)

Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 45:540-6 S '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p69-75)

Research

Research in guidance on the secondary level. J. W. Harbeson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:265-6 My '37

Research on technics used in the study of individuals. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 37: 100-10 N '35

Revelation of trends in guidance. B. E. Mallary. Cal J Sec Ed 12:138-41 Mr '37

Teacher training

See Student advisers and counselors—Training

Colleges and universities

Adjustment problems of college freshmen and contributory factors. E. E. Emme. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:60-76 F '36

Aiding the fit. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 6:357-63 O '35

Art of student counseling. R. R. May. Christian Ed 20:263-8 Ap '37

Board of personnel administration at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 44:91-2 Jl 18 '36

College education and social adjustment. L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 22:37-9 Ja '38

College extra-curriculum and the personnel point of view. T. W. Amos. Ed Rec 18: 506-24 O '37

Continuing obligation. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Pittsburgh Sch 11:59-68 N '36

Counseling arts college students. E. G. Williamson and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:111-24 Ap '35

Counseling the working student. N. McKay. Ill Teach 25:37-8 O '36

Current progress in student personnel programs. C. G. Wrenn. Ed 56:345-50 F '36

Effect of conferences on freshman college grades. J. C. McElhannon. Sch and Soc 46:94-6 Jl 17 '37

Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 5, Student personnel service, by D. H. Gardner. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Experiment in the group counseling of low-ranking freshmen. C. C. Ross. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:151-6 Ja '38

Faculty advisers for junior college and university students; with discussion. H. B. Walker. J Eng Ed 27:601-10 Ap '37

Freshman personnel work in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37

From high school to college. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:63-122 Mr '38

Gentle art of guidance. W. C. Eells and H. W. Leuenberger. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 D '36

Guidance and counseling; higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 6:202-6 Ap '36

Guidance for social adjustment at the College of St Francis. Sister Mary Dolores. Cath Ed R 35:552-7 N '37

Guidance in California's higher institutions. M. B. Perry. Cal J Sec Ed 12:274-8 My '37

Guidance in colleges for women. Sister Mary Antonine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 99-110

Guidance program for the commercial students in the private business school. F. M. Dowd. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 138-41)

Guidance with a capital G. M. E. Wolff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:111-15

Individual student guidance at Stephens college. W. P. Shofstall. pa Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '37

Individualization in the Antioch program. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 19:sup38-55 Ja '38

Keystone of curricular planning. J. G. Darley and K. M. Darley. J Higher Ed 8:18-26 Ja '37

Nature of student personnel work. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 17:198-226 Ap '36

Outline of a personnel program for the small college. A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 11:43-9 Jl '36; Discussion. 11:151-9 O '36

Personnel organization at John Tarleton. G. Lewis. Jun Col J 7:70-1 N '36

Personnel records. E. A. Leonard. Sch and Soc 43:543-7 Ap 18 '36

Personnel work and guidance in the General college, University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean and others. Ed 57:588-94 Je '37

Preface to the principles of student counseling. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:217-34 Ap '37

Present practice in offering guidance to freshmen in 107 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 13:289-96 My '36

Registrar's part in co-ordinating personnel work. W. W. Hale. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p342-7)

Relation of the personnel officer to the registrar's office. L. W. Croft. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 112-19)

Report of fourteenth annual meeting; conference at New Orleans, February 17-20, 1937. American college personnel association. pa The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec, Purdue univ; Summary. Occupations 15:754-8 My '37

Report of thirteenth annual meeting; conference at St Louis, February 19-22, 1936. American college personnel association. pa The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec, Purdue univ. '36

Report of twelfth annual meeting of the American college personnel association conference at Atlantic City, February 20-24, 1935. American college personnel association. pa The assn, F. Belknap, sec, New Jersey col. for women, New Brunswick

Rôle of faculty counseling in scholastic motivation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:314-24 Je '36

Scope and aim of a personnel program. F. F. Bradshaw. Ed Rec 17:120-8 Ja '36

Small college organizes for guidance. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Occupations 15:724-8 My '37

Student counseling. W. Tate. Sch and Col 25:48-9 F '37

PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Student personnel procedures and techniques used by faculty counselors at the University of Minnesota [mimeographed] G. G. Schneidler and others. 105p pa Univ. of Minn. '35
Students appraise the interviewer. Sch and Soc 46:313-15 S 4 '37
To avoid waste. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 8:64-70 F '37
Toward an integrated picture. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 8:273 My '37
University of Georgia counseling program. W. Tate. Sch and Col 25:31-2 Ja '37
Use of tests and examinations in the selection, guidance, and retention of students. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-89)
Utilization of student personnel records. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 194-8)
What information is necessary for the intelligent guidance of students after admission to college? I. M. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p352-60)
See also
American college personnel association
College students—Mental hygiene

Elementary schools

Counseling in the elementary school. A. H. Polster. Cal J El Ed 4:51-4 Ag '35
Guidance and counseling; elementary education. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 6: 194-9 Ap '36
Guidance in the elementary school. H. R. Stolz. Nat El Prin 17:12-18 O '37
What changes in guidance of physical and mental growth of elementary-school children? H. J. Baker. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 152-6)

High schools

Adjusting the maladjusted. G. A. O'Connell. H Points 19:44-8 Je '37
Adjustment service in high schools. W. H. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 96:30-2+ My '38 (to be cont)
Adjustment service in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Ed Adm and Sup 23:513-20 O '37
Administration of guidance in secondary school. F. R. Zeran. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:10-14 Ap '38
Anecdotal records of pupil behavior. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Cal J Sec Ed 13: 205-8 Ap '38
Attempt to use the Bell adjustment inventory for high-school guidance. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. Sch R 44:193-8 Mr '36
Bewildered high school freshmen. R. M. Whitfield. Sch Executive 57:372 Ap '38
Building a guidance program; its functional growth in a California high school. E. P. Andrus. Occupations 13:781-90 Je '35
Catholic viewpoint on guidance. Sister Mary of the Angels. Cath Sch J 37:73-4 Mr '37
Characteristics of a sound guidance program in a functional secondary school; a symposium. G. C. Jensen and others. Cal J Sec Ed 10:357-90 My '35
Child counseling. A. J. Hargrove. il Nation's Sch 19:30-3 Ap '37
Child's journey through our schools; symposium. W. J. Klopp and others. Cal J Sec Ed 12:203-23 Ap '37
Developing a faculty committee on pupil adjustment. K. J. Clark. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-9 Ap '38
Effective homeroom guidance. C. C. Dunsmoor. Ed 57:605-8 Je '37
Experiment in guidance at the Grover Cleveland high school. W. R. Harper. H Points 20:37-46 Mr '38
Four Joes. H. C. Seasholes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:234-5 D '35
Four-square program; guidance aims and methods in a university high school. R. A. Hinderman. Occupations 13:791-4 Je '35
Function of the teacher in cooperation with a guidance service in the treatment of individual students. J. Montag. H Points 19: 35-8 D '37
Go straight, young man! M. Kurzman. H Points 17:14-16 D '35
Good guidance program for a secondary school. H. R. Stolz. Univ H Sch J 14:1-2 Je '35
Group counseling. J. H. Milor. il Nation's Sch 21:27-9 Ap '38
Group guidance in a small high school. G. E. Harris. Cal J Sec Ed 12:159-62 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 My '37
Group guidance in the homeroom period. E. J. Erdos. H Points 18:15-21 D '36
Guidance and counseling; secondary education. L. L. Love. bibliog R Ed Res 6:199-202 Ap '36
Guidance and extracurricular activities. E. L. Kerchner. Ill Teach 23:330-1 Je '35
Guidance and the new curriculum. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 19:187-90+ O '36
Guidance, counseling and adjustment. W. H. Johnson. Sch Executive 56:333-4 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:369-72 Ja '38
Guidance: educational and personal. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p222-59)
Guidance for high-school seniors. J. B. Buckler. Ill Teach 24:321+ Je '36
Guidance in a large high school. H. L. Harshman. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p29-34)
Guidance in a medium-sized high school. J. R. Alltucker. Cal J Sec Ed 12:152-8 Mr '37
Guidance in California's secondary schools. T. H. Chen and W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 12:268-73 My '37
Guidance in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, senior high schools. H. S. Pollock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 122-6)
Guidance in practice. Cath Sch J 37:49-50+ F '37
Guidance in the Fairfield, Alabama, high school. F. M. Cook. H Sch Q 23:274-6 Jl '35
Guidance in the high schools, a practical consideration. A. B. Berman. H Points 19:64-6 Mr '37
Guidance in the Isidore Newman school. C. C. Henson. H Sch Q 24:8-11 O '35
Guidance in the secondary school. K. E. Whinnery. Ohio Sch 15:206+ My '37
Guidance in the secondary school; report. New York (state) associated academic principals. Committee on secondary school problems. bibliog pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn, 152 Washington av, Albany, N.Y. '35
Guidance in the selection of subjects in junior and senior high schools. E. H. Hughes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:278-9
Guidance methods in a large city system; with discussion. H. E. Dernbach. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p 12-29)
Guidance possibilities in secondary education. M. E. St E. Jones. J Ed Soc 10:215-19 D '36
Guidance practice in New Jersey; a sequel to the report issued in 1932. R. B. Cunliffe and others. pa 35c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
Guidance program for small high schools in Georgia. H. A. Little. H Sch Q 24:4-8 O '35
Guidance program for the commercial students in the larger city high school. E. G. Becker. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 108-21)
Guidance program for the commercial students in the small high school. C. E. Metzger. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p93-103)
Guidance program in the Louisville, Kentucky, high school. S. B. Tinsley. H Sch Q 23:272-4 Jl '35
Guidance service in two hundred secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Occupations 16: 513-20 Mr '38

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*
Guidance service standards for secondary schools. New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. bibliog pa The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, Senior high sch, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
High school guidance program—what are its essentials? J. M. Brewer. J Ed 120:393 D '37
House of dreams—plan for a happy life. C. N. Christensen. Cal J Sec Ed 13:109-11 F '38
How can guidance give most practical service? E. G. Becker. H Points 18:38-41 Je '36
How shall guidance be evaluated? E. G. Becker. H Points 19:5-10 S '37
How we organized west Seattle's program of student service. D. Nylen. Clearing House 11:354-8 F '37
In defense of the teacher's part on the journey. H. J. Moore. Cal J Sec Ed 12:215-17 Ap '37
Let's develop human beings! G. W. Frasier. il Sch Executive 57:9+ S '37
Let's have guidance, more guidance. E. W. Dvorkin. H Points 18:34-9 My '36
One high school's guidance program. R. C. Burdick. Nation's Sch 18:37 D '36
Persistence of individual differences in relation to guidance. G. Jones. Ed Rec 17:sup 198-204 O '36
Personnel organization for the high school. E. Hunter. Chicago Sch J 17:102-5 Ja '36
Place of case work in the schools. A. H. Solomon. H Points 18:48-56 O '36
Place of the high school commercial department in a guidance program. A. Phipps. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 127-37)
Planning a program of high school guidance [mimeographed] Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. The dept, Olympia '35
Practical guidance program for a large city high school. E. G. Becker. J Ed Soc 9:370-8 F '36
Principal's role in guidance. C. B. Quaintance. Clearing House 11:554-6 My '37
Program for guidance in Iowa high schools. H. K. Bennett. Mid Sch 51:114+ N '36
Pupil judgment on value of guidance received. W. C. Eells. Sch R 46:265-75 Ap '38
Reflections of a dean of boys. W. C. Leonard. H Points 18:20-5 Ja '36
Report of the Oregon high-school contacts committee. Sch and Soc 43:393-4 Mr 21 '36
Research in guidance on the secondary level. J. W. Harbeson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:265-6 My '37
Schooling as a personally conducted tour. L. P. Farris. Cal J Sec Ed 12:218-21 Ap '37
Self guidance. A. Y. Maynard. Clearing House 11:557 My '37
Student guidance in Herculaneum, Missouri. S. B. Morse. Sch and Com 24:66-7 F '38
Students speak out on guidance. F. A. Newhall. il N Y State Ed 22:688-91+ Je '35
Study of guidance in Ohio high schools. C. B. Allen. Ohio Sch 14:14+ Ja '36
Suggestions for developing guidance practices in secondary schools; a handbook for guidance teachers and counselors. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Teacher in guidance. V. D. Miller and B. B. Hargrove. Univ H Sch J 14:53-61 Je '35
Transfer to junior high. C. E. Leavitt. il Nation's Sch 20:26 O '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:14 F '38
Vocational and educational guidance in modern life. A. J. Jones. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 11-21)
What adaptations in the guidance of the mental and physical growth of children would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p218-23)
What are the basic assumptions for a guidance program in the high schools of New York city? E. G. Becker. H Points 18:16-23 O '36
What functions should be included in the high school guidance program. M. K. Kammerer. H Points 19:5-7 N '37
What shall we do with guidance? C. A. Tonsor. H Points 18:11-16 Ja '36
When teachers give advice. V. M. Hardin. Nation's Sch 18:35-6 O '36
Why not personality guidance in the high school? Mrs V. H. Smith. Tex Outl 20:12-13 Je '36

See also
Vocational guidance—High schools

Junior colleges

Counseling in the large junior college. E. C. Litchfield. Jun Col J 8:111-16 D '37
Educational and vocational guidance. F. S. Beers. Jun Col J 6:437-42 My '36
Factors related to scholarship at Pasadena. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 7:248-54 F '37
Guidance activities in the junior college. E. Marwick. bibliog f (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 198-204)
Guidance in the junior college. H. E. Tyler. Jun Col J 6:434-6 My '36
Junior college counselees—who are they? L. M. Snyder. Jun Col J 8:342-6 Ap '38
Junior college replies to Doctor Klopp. R. C. Ingalls. Cal J Sec Ed 12:222-3 Ap '37
Personnel service in Morton junior college. W. B. Spelman. Jun Col J 6:414-18 My '36
Personnel service in the junior college. J. A. Humphreys. Jun Col J 8:26-30 O '37
Personnel work at Ironwood junior college. H. Bonner. Jun Col J 6:117-21 D '35
Plan of guidance for a junior college. R. J. Parker. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 10:496-502 N '35
Selective guidance in general education. F. C. Borgeson. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 159-61)

Junior high schools

Collecting and using guidance data. W. H. Dunn. Sch Executive 55:345-6 My '36
Guidance activities in the junior high school. T. M. Potter. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 159-65)
Guidance in a junior high school. W. A. King. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:214-16 D '35
Guidance must direct the child's journey. A. B. Struthers. Cal J Sec Ed 12:210-14 Ap '37
Guidance program at Claremont. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 15:79-81 Ja '37
Guidance program for the commercial students in the junior high school. B. Brickman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p87-92)
Junior high school tells its story. E. Hildreth. Cal J Sec Ed 12:207-9 Ap '37
Lew Wallace junior high school grade advisement plan. G. E. Laleger. H Points 18: 71-4 S '36
Port Washington junior-high check-list for homeroom guidance activities. C. S. Johnson. Clearing House 12:416-17 Mr '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Administrative phases of a student personnel program; a description of staffing, materials and organization as found at the New Jersey state teachers college at Newark. M. E. Townsend. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:641-56 D '35
Guidance activities in the teacher-training institution. H. A. Andruss. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p205-11)
Organization and practices of the psychoeducational clinic in state teachers colleges. R. Madden. Ed Adm and Sup 23:707-12 D '37
Program of guidance for teacher-educating institutions. F. E. Baker. Ed Adm and Sup 21:657-71 D '35

PERSONNEL service—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college. R. N. Tirey and others. Teach Col J 7:19-47 Ja '36
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the office of the registrar, director of student programs, and director of placement. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 7:21-3 Ja '36; Same. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p442-6)

Public schools

Why ignore pupil personnel services? A. O. Heck. Nation's Sch 20:21 D '37

Rural schools

Guidance activities in the rural schools of Kern co. E. T. Calvert. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p69-75); Same cond. Sch Executive 56:446-7 Jl '37
Guidance in rural schools; with discussion. S. E. Stout. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p35-46)

Secondary schools

See Personnel service—High schools

PERSONNEL workers. See Student advisers and counselors

PERSONS, Gladys L.
Study in silent reading. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 33-40 Ja '36
—See Center, S. S. jt. auth.

PERSPECTIVE
Child's conception of spatial relationships. E. Meyer. Progres Ed 14:199-207 Mr '37
Circular perspective and values. E. L. Goss. il Sch Arts M 36:12-13 S '36
Shorter methods in perspective drawing. L. J. Smith. diags Ind Ed M 37:264 N '35

PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey

Board of education

Tentative course of study in English for kindergarten and grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 65p The bd. '35
Tentative primary course of study in spelling, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] The bd. '36

PERTULA, Vieno
Dear Madam. Cornell Countryman 33:53 Ja '36

PERTZOFF, Constantin A.
Teaching of architecture; some notes on its rationalization. Pencil Points 17:541-51 O '36

PERU
See also
Geography—Peru

PESARK, Helen
Concrete results of foreign language education. French R 9:479-88 My '36

PESCHECK, Paul
25 jahre Technische hochschule Breslau. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 79:659-61 Je 1 '35

PESHKIN, Jacob
What is a workable plan for handling student finances? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p306-11)

PESMAN, M. Walter
Art. Sec Ed 4:208 S '35

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich
Clausewitz und Pestalozzi. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:188-91 '37
Influence of Pestalozzi on early American arithmetic texts. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:577-88 D '36
Pestalozzi and the places where he lived. A. Burgauer. Ohio Sch 15:238-9 My '37
Pestalozzi in den Niederlanden. P. L. van Eck. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:98-103 '37
Pestalozzi und wir. W. Asmus. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:87-98 '37
Pestalozzis vermächtnis. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:81-6 '37
Russell and Pestalozzi. M. E. Sadler. Times Ed Sup 1134:25 Ja 23 '37
Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. R. Ulich. $2 Harvard univ. press '35
Wieland über Pestalozzi. F. W. Pollin. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:245-6 '37

PETER, Lorraine
Another orientation course. Soc Studies 29: 27-9 Ja '38

PETER, Magdalen. See Bogue, M. F. jt. auth.

PETERKIN, Alexander
School clinic. New Era 16:207 Jl '35

PETERKIN, L. Denis
Classics in school and college. Class J 31:89-98 N '35

PETERMAN, Elizabeth K.
Snowflakes. Sch Arts M 36:221 D '36

PETERS, Charles Clinton
Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pt5. (Pa. state studies in ed, no 12) 55p Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '35
Effect of membership in groups. bibliog R Ed Res 7:26-35 F '37
Penn state experiments on the contract plan of teaching. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p44-9)
Research technics in educational sociology. bibliog R Ed Res 7:15-25 F '37
Simple algebraic approach to multiple factor analysis; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 184)
Sociological training for leadership in public-school education. J Ed Soc 10:430-3 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:660-1 My 8 '37

PETERS, David Wilbur
Married or single? wedlock's effect upon teaching ability. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ja '38

PETERS, Edwin F.
Guidance at William Woods. Jun Col J 7:355 Ap '37

PETERS, H. W.
Trends in secondary education in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p89-92)

PETERS, Henry Nelson
Relationship between familiarity of words and their memory value. American Journal of Psychology 48:572-84 O '36

PETERS, Hugh
Was fair Harvard's father a red? C. H. Lyttle. Christian Century 53:1224-7 S 16 '36

PETERS, Margaret
Teachers' view of skill development. Bus Ed World 17:413-14 F '37

PETERS, Mary Olga. See Wann, H. V. jt. auth.

PETERS, Orpha Maude
Service to special groups of adults. Library Journal 63:52-4 Ja 15 '38

PETERS, R. F.
Good word for the one-room school. Nation's Sch 17:26-8 My '36

PETERS, Woods
Geography of the month; our American tropics. Am Childh 21:11-13 F '36

PETERSEN, Anna Jeannette
Group curriculum revision gets results in New Brunswick. New Jersey Educational Review 10:105-6 Ja '37

PETERSEN, Inez B.
Nationality course in social science based on local needs. Ed Meth 17:192-7 Ja '38
Reading-readiness program of the Ironwood public schools. El Sch J 37:438-46 F '37

PETERSEN, Louis Christian
How to make a metal picture frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:64-5 F '37

PETERSEN, Margaret
Homeland exhibit. Grade Teach 53:48-9 Je '36

PETERSON, Alfred W.
Relation of colleges and universities to the federal government and to federal agencies. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p30-4)

PETERSON, B. H.
Certification of school administrators in the United States. Sch and Soc 45:784-6 Je 5 '37

Public hearings on school budgets in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 94:47-8 My '37

Shall school costs be reduced? Sch Executive 57:259+ F '38

PETERSON, Dorothy
Integrated unit of current events study. Mid Sch 50:261 Ap '36

PETERSON, Earl
Driving and safety course. Minn J Ed 17:380 My '37

PETERSON, Edwin G.
Research in Saskatchewan. Volta R 38:394-6+ Jl '36

PETERSON, Eleanor Katherine
Who killed Cock Robin? Class J 32:153-61 D '36

PETERSON, Elmer Theodore
Functional adequacy of school building planning. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p67-71)

Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. bibliog R Ed Res 5:388-92 O '35

PETERSON, Frank D.
National youth administration and its program. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p66-70)

PETERSON, Frederick
Creative re-education. 112p $1 Putnam '36

PETERSON, George K.
Teacher improvement thru a state cooperative testing program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:382

Wisconsin testing program in science. Wis J Ed 69:377-8 Ap '37

PETERSON, George W. and Douglass, H. R.
Published workbooks versus pupil-made notebooks in ninth-grade general science. bibliog f Sch R 43:608-13 O '35

PETERSON, Gladys Tignor
Present status of the Negro separate school as defined by court decisions. J Negro Ed 4:351-74 Jl '35

PETERSON, Helen A.
Home economics assembly program. Prac Home Econ 14:380-1+ D '36

PETERSON, Houston
Conflicting ideals; some notes on advertising and education. J Adult Ed 9:5-9 Ja '37

PETERSON, Hugo
Personalized shorthand. Comm Ed 20:55-6 My '35

PETERSON, John Bertram
Address of the president general. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:51-9

Papal crown. Cath Ed R 34:129-34 Mr '36

PETERSON, Marguerite V. See Kuhn, A. L. jt. auth.

PETERSON, Roger Tory
Bird-study for schools. bibliog Bird-Lore 37: 269-76, 337-41, 421-5; 38:19-30; 39:133-6 Jl '35-Ja '36, Mr '37

PETERSON, Russell S.
School board-member visits school. Am Sch Bd J 92:21 My '36

PETERSON, Shailer A.
Advocating a fusion of physics and chemistry. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:449-57 Ap '37

PETIGROW, Mrs Marie
Palestine mother speaks. por Volta R 39:82-5 F '37

PETIT, LeRoy Harry
Senior trade-school building, Chanute, Kansas. Am Sch Bd J 96:61-3 Ja '38

PETITCOL, Juliette
Nos vacances. R Univ 44 pt2:22-6 Je '35

PETROLEUM
Applied physics in the search for oil. L. L. Nettleton. bibliog diags Am Physics Teach 3:110-22 S '35

Correlation in form II (grades III and IV) M. E. Anderson. il map Sch (El ed) 24:417-23 Ja '36

Cracking of petroleum—an example of the methods of teaching the fundamentals of unit processes. D. B. Keyes. bibliog diag American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 32:472-89 D 25 '36

Oil, an underground treasure. M. Gunn. il Instr 47:21+ Mr '38

PETROLEUM engineering
Petroleum engineering in the junior college. M. E. Reed. Jun Col J 6:83-6 N '35

PETRUSIC, Bernice Carson
Kindness-to-animals posters. Instr 47:24 Ap '38

PETS
Be kind to pets and they will love you. M. L. McComb. il Grade Teach 53:29 O '35

Beginning science experiences. B. L. Stinson. il Childh Ed 14:30-3 S '37

Care of pets; test. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:62 D '36

Classroom pets in nature study. E. R. Bogusch and E. M. Bogusch. il Am Childh 22:10-11+ N '36

Our first-grade pet show. M. W. Bickley. Am Childh 21:44+ Ja '36

Our pet shop; language project for teaching kindness to animals. A. G. Henry. il Grade Teach 53:28+ O '35

Our pet show; a primary-grade unit; rural schools of San Mateo county, California. il Am Childh 20:7-8+ Je '35

Our pets; a first-grade unit. L. E. Fenn. il Am Childh 22:16-18+ Mr '37

PETTEGREW, C. Wilbert
Ohio emergency radio junior college. Ed by Radio 5:9 F 28 '35

PETTENGILL, Frances S. (Mrs J. K. Pettengill)
Christmas abides. Nat Par-Teach 32:5 D '37

Day for forgetting. Nat Par-Teach 32:5 Ja '38

Democracy opens the door. Nat Par-Teach 32:3 My '38

Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement. por Nat Par-Teach 31:22 Ap '37

Place of the National congress of parents and teachers in adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:34-5

President's message; a threefold program. por Nat Par-Teach 31:4-5 Jl '37

Portrait
Par M 12:19 S '37

PETTENGILL, Mrs J. K. See Pettengill, F. S.

PETTENGILL, True E.
Prediction of college success. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p27-33)

Trends in freshman enrolment and survival. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:327-34 Ap '38

PETTERSON, Inez, and Johnson, H. M.
Methods for Mexicans; informal method vs. textbook method for Mexican children. Sierra Ed News 33:12 S '37

PETTET, Zellmer Roswell
Farm census furnishes basis for new school projects. por Ag Ed M 10:24-5+, 44-5+ Ag-S '37

Using the Census bureau in schools. Sch Life 22:141-2 Ja '37

PETTEY, Emma
Guiding the primary child in the Sunday school. 138p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

PETTING. See Adolescence

PETTIT, Donald D. See Kambly, P. E. jt. auth.

PETTUS, Clyde
Subject headings in education: a systematic list for use in a dictionary catalog. 188p $2.75 Wilson, H.W. '38

PETTYJOHN, L. E.
Ten years in evening classes. Ag Ed M 10: 132+ Ja '38

PETZOLD, Herbert E.
How instruction in bookkeeping may be adapted to the needs of students of different abilities and capacities. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p390-4)

PEUCKERT, Fritz
Houston Stewart Chamberlain. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:369-88 '37

PEVSNER, Nikolaus
Post-war tendencies in German art schools; with discussion. Royal Society of Arts Journal 84:248-62 Ja 17 '36

PEW, Lester A.
Trends in everyday business. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:5-6 O '35

PEWTER
Instructions for students working with pewter. A. A. Northrop. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19A O '37
Modern pewtercraft. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:367-72 D '35
Pewter and pewter plates. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:344-7 N '36

PEYSER, Nathan
School as the center of the community. J Ed Soc 9:354-8 F '36

PEYTRAUD, Henri
Madame de Clèves et Pauline. R Univ 45 pt2:136-8 Jl '36

PFAFF, Caroline S.
Administrative set-up of the New Orleans public schools. Am Sch Bd J 94:47 F '37
McDonogh gave New Orleans twenty-six schools. Nat Ed Assn J 26:6-7 Ja '37
Representative school systems; New Orleans. J Ed 120:62-5 F 1 '37
Sights of New Orleans. Sch Executive 56:208-9 F '37

PFAFFMANN, Carl
Differential responses of the new-born cat to gustatory stimuli. Pedagog Sem 49:61-7 S '36

PFAFFMANN, Mary. See Stern, F. jt. auth.

PFEFFERKORN, Erwin
Demonstration on laboratory technique in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 37:476-9 Ap '37

PFEIFFER, Édouard
Pour une jeunesse française. L'Europe Nouvelle 18:487-8 My 18 '35

PFEIFFER, Paul L.
Practical salesmanship. Pa Sch J 85:73-4 N '36

PFEIFFER, Samuel
Operation of the Buffalo public school cafeterias. (In American school and university, 1936. p330-3)
School cafeteria and its relation to future restaurant patrons. Prac Home Econ 14: 144+ My '36

PFISTER, Mrs Elta S; McKibben, Robert; and Lyons, J. R.
Panel discussion of questions raised by coordinating councils. J Juvenile Res 20:143-7 Jl '36

PFOST, Z. F.
Are you killing the goose that laid the golden egg. bibliog f Sch and Com 23:146-9 Ap '37

PH.D. degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

PHAEDRUS
On Phaedrus. A. P. Dorjahn. Class J 32:560-2 Je '37

PHAIR, John Thomas
Child health and the elementary school. American Journal of Public Health 26:455-61 My '36
School lighting. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25: 653-7 Ap '37

—Power, Mary; and Roberts, R. H.
Experiment in health teaching in the schools of Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:6-12 S '36

PHANTASY. See Imagination

PHARES, Earl E. and Brown, E. J.
Self-rating scale for high school principals. (Bul. of information v 16 no6. Studies in ed. no 11) 34p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col. Emporia '36

PHARMACY
Pharmacy as an occupation. I. S. Noall. bibliog Occupations 15:521-7 Mr '37

PHARMACY schools and education
Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting, Portland, Ore. August 5-6, 1935. American association of colleges of pharmacy. pa The assn, Z. M. Cooper, sec, Iowa City, Iowa '35

Directories
Schools of pharmacy. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p734-6; 1937. p734-6)

PHELAN, Anette M.
Daylighting the schoolroom. Childh Ed 14: 17-21 S '37
Trends in home and school relationship. Nat El Prin 14:553-7 Jl '35

PHELAN, Earl Walter
1936-1937 college chemistry testing program. J Chem Ed 14:586-90 D '37

PHELAN, Herbert C.
Permanent magnet rake. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:35 Ja '38
Water still for battery and science problems. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:256 Ag '37

PHELAN, Sister Mary Inez
Empirical study of the ideals of adolescent boys and girls. 155p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am.

PHELPS, Mrs Almira (Hart) Lincoln
Almira Hart Lincoln Phelps; her life and work. E. L. Bolzau. $3.50 The auth, 600 Eldridge av, West Collingswood, N.J. '36
Mrs A. H. Lincoln Phelps and her services to chemical education. M. E. Weeks and F. B. Dains. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 14: 53-7 F '37

PHELPS, Bertha
How the frontier moved westward—an eighth grade history project. Ed Meth 17:246-8 F '38

PHELPS, Charles S.
Fifty years of college changes. Rural New Yorker 94:574 Ag 17 '35

PHELPS, Clarence Lucien
All year college. Sierra Ed News 33:22-3 Je '37
Developments and retrenchments. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p21-4)
Teacher training. Sierra Ed News 33:34-5 N '37

PHELPS, Edith May
(ed) Debate index supplement and supplementary bibliographies on current debate topics. (Ref. shelf, v 10, no4) 152p 90c Wilson, H.W. '35

—and Johnsen, J. E.
(eds) University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college years, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. (V21-23) 3v 453;442;533p bibliog ea $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '35-'37

PHELPS, Ethel L.
Laboratory manual for advanced courses in textiles. $3.75 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

PHELPS, Grace
Washington looks ahead for children. Par M 11:22-3+ O '36
What next for youth? Par M 11:26-7+ My '36

PHELPS, Shelton Joseph
Problems of selective admission. Assn Am Col B 22:105-12 Mr '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 75 F '36

PHELPS, William Lyon
In honor of Horace Dutton Taft. Sch and Soc 43:871 Je 27 '36
Truth and poetry. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p9-18)
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 27:44 F '38

PHELPS, Winthrop Morgan
Therapeutic significance of the mechanical analysis of motor handicaps. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p 14-20)

PHENIX training school. See Hampton normal and agricultural institute—George P. Phenix training school

PHI beta kappa
Committee on the liberal arts and sciences. Sch and Soc 47:435-6 Ap 2 '38
New chapters. Sch and Soc 47:307 Mr 5 '38
One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Dartmouth chapter. Sch and Soc 46:497 O 16 '37
United chapters of Phi beta kappa. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 46:380-2 S 18 '37

PHI delta pi
Phi delta pi camp for underprivileged children. Mind and Body 42:109 O '35

PHILADELPHIA

Board of public education
Character education in elementary schools. 33p The bd. '31

Education
Breaking down formalism and standardization in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:481-3 Mr '38

History
Faire greene country towne plays host: Philadelphia, 1787. E. S. Barnes. Soc Studies 28: 291-302 N '37

High school for girls
Genesis of the Philadelphia high school for girls. R. W. Clark. bibliog pa $1 Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '38

High schools
Cooperative science tests in Philadelphia public high schools; results and interpretations. E. E. Wildman. Sci Ed 21:178-80 N '37
Follow-up study of Philadelphia public school graduates. A. Pavan. Occupations 16:252-9 D '37
Guidance in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, senior high schools. H. S. Pollock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 122-6)
Methods of teaching applied to junior business training in Philadelphia. H. B. Buckley. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:106-26 S '37
Survey of secondary education in Philadelphia. E. D. Grizzell. Harvard Ed R 8:168-78 Mr '38

Penn treaty junior high school
Philadelphia's diversified shop program. E. O. Kohl. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:89-92 Mr '38

Public schools
Adjustment teacher in a city school system. A. K. Liveright. Nat El Prin 15:527-33 Jl '36
Administration of learning groups in elementary schools. P. A. Boyer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 191-215)
Basic plan for industrial and vocational education. E. C. Broome. Ind Ed M 39:65-72 Mr '37
Educational policy in Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 44:813 D 19 '36
Instrumental music in the public schools of Philadelphia. G. L. Lindsay. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 180-90)
Keep the schools out of politics. Sch and Soc 44:826 D 19 '36
Philadelphia schools. Sch and Soc 46:762-3 D 11 '37
Philadelphia's orthopedic school. G. G. Ide. J Ed 120:274-6 Je 7 '37
Philadelphia's philosophy of pupil promotions. A. J. Gerson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p210-17)
Recent developments in home economics in Philadelphia. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 30:326-7 My '38
Retirement of the superintendent of schools of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 46:752 D 11 '37
School construction program in Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 42:225 Ag 17 '35
School survey of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 46:442-3 O 2 '37
Schools and taxes in Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 42:781 D 7 '35
Trends in secondary school enrolment. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 37:248-9 N '35

Shallcross school
Shallcross school for the nonconformist boy. E. G. Kunze. Sec Ed 4:273-6 N '35

South Philadelphia high school for girls
Modern dance in the high school. A. G. Hamilton. il Sch Activities 9:108-9 N '37
Modified English: a Philadelphia high school's course for girls of low I.Q. G. Klein. Clearing House 11:146-8 N '36

William Penn high school
Character and citizenship through student government. L. K. Wyman. $1 Winston '35

PHILADELPHIA college of pharmacy and science
Research grants. Science ns 86:606 D 31 '37

PHILADELPHIA institute on household occupations
Training school for household employees. Monthly Labor Review 46:653-5 Mr '38

PHILADELPHIA navy yard. See United States—Navy yard, Philadelphia

PHILANTHROPY
Education and philanthropy. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37
See also
Boards and foundations
Gifts and bequests

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILHOWER, Charles Alpaugh
Cut to elementary measure. Nation's Sch 18: 46-9 O '36

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Philippines. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:369-73 Ja '36
Philippines. E. M. Noffsinger. il Instr 46: 62+ Ja '37

Bureau of education
Course of study in gardening and elementary science for grade 4. 128p The bur, Manila '34
Course of study in geography for grades IV-V. 2v 176;162p The bur, Manila '34
Course of study in Philippine history and government for grade VII. 88p The bur, Manila '35
Guide in health education for elementary schools for supervisors, principals, teachers and teacher-nurses. 225p The bur, Manila '34
Thirty-fifth—thirty-sixth annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1934-1935. 2v 210;232p The bur, Manila '35-'36

Department of public instruction
Annual report of the secretary of public instruction for the year ending December 31, 1936. 23p The dept, Manila '37

History
Courses of study
Course of study in Philippine history and government for grade VII. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '35

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—*Continued*

Units of work

Philippine Islands. W. G. May. il Instr 46: 22-3+ Je '37

PHILIPPINES, University of the

College of agriculture

Historical sketch of collegiate education in agriculture in the Philippines. L. B. Uichanco. bibliog il Philippine Agriculturist 25:720-48 F '37

Revised general and the new associate curricula of the College of agriculture. Philippine Agriculturist 25:801-5 Mr '37

PHILLEY, Burton M.

Outline for teaching safety education in Mineola—grades IV-VI. N Y State Ed 25: 367-8+ F '38

PHILLIPS, A. E.

Experiencing a progressive program in our training school. por Nat El Prin 16:162-6 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:290-1

PHILLIPS, Addison Leroy

Letting Shakespeare live again. Ed 58:321-4 F '38

Shakespeare not closet drama. Sch and Soc 46:689-91 N 27 '37

Shutting out Shylock. J Ed 120:399-400 D '37

—See Crawford, M. M. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Albert J.

Annual report of the executive secretary to the Representative assembly and Board of directors, April 9, 1937. Mich Ed J (extra no) 14:366-70 Ap '37

Legislation proposed or endorsed by the Michigan education association. Mich Ed J 14:250-7 F '37

M.E.A. at work. Mich Ed J 14:6-7, 128-9, 206-7 S, N '36, Ja '37

Public education improved through recent legislation. Mich Ed J 15:3-4 S '37

State school-board organizations. Am Sch Bd J 96:24+ Mr '38

Suggestions for teachers' club activities. Mid Sch 51:120 N '36

Teachers credit unions. Mich Ed J 13:172-3 Ja '36

Two-year program of the M.E.A. Mich Ed J (extra no) 15:238-47 Ja '38

PHILLIPS, Bernath Eugene

Bringing handball up to date. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:222-3+ Ap '38

PHILLIPS, Bessie

Elementary school principalship in Ohio. Ohio Sch 14:337+ N '36

PHILLIPS, Burr Wendell

1937 Wisconsin American history test. Wis J Ed 69:381 Ap '37

PHILLIPS, C. E.

Work and play in Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 328-30 D '35

PHILLIPS, Catherine Estelle Siegler

Speed and accuracy in relation to difficulty factors in typewriting copy. J Bus Ed 12: 17-18 Je '37

PHILLIPS, Claude Anderson. See Dougherty, J. H. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Clyde Ulysses, and others

Is the six-year high school superior to the three-three type of organization? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 42:12-14 F '36

PHILLIPS, Delight

Unit on the use of radio. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:33-8 Ja '37

PHILLIPS, E. Addison

Balance in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p304-11)

PHILLIPS, Earl. See Newburn, H. K. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Ethel Calvert

Present for three; story. Am Childh 21:39 My '36

PHILLIPS, George H.

Seventy-fifth anniversary, Kansas state teachers college of Emporia. por Kans Teach 46:5-7 Mr '38

PHILLIPS, Guy B.

Education in the new era. H Sch J 18:224-6+ N '35

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert

German universities go militant. Literary Digest 120:29 Jl 20 '35

PHILLIPS, Lucy Pettigrew

Christmas eve; play. Instr 47:36+ D '37

PHILLIPS, Margaret

Development of social and political sentiments in women. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:266-98 N '35

PHILLIPS, Paul Chrysostom

Physique of sixteen-year-old college freshmen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:26-30 My '35

PHILLIPS, Pauline

Why college students fail. Tex Outl 21:17-19 F '37

PHILLIPS, Rose

Platoon school provides improved teaching personnel and greater opportunities for children. Platoon Sch 9:12-17 Ap '35

PHILLIPS, Sam. See Ford, C. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Spencer

Organization and program of the Louisiana teachers association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:73-4

PHILLIPS, Walter T.

Reflections on language methodology. Mod Lang J 21:186-9 D '36

PHILLIPS, Wendell Brooks

I was fired from a hick college. Atlantic Monthly 156:396-403 O '35

PHILLIPS, Wendell Sharman

Analysis of certain characteristics of active and prospective teachers. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contributions to ed. no 161) 51p $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '35

PHILLIPS, William

Are students of high school age ready for serious vocal study? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 160-2)

PHILLIPS, William, 1867-

Formal training; some comments upon Professor Hamley's article. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:89-93 F '37

General influence of studies. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:50-62 F '38 (to be cont)

PHILLIPS, William Presley

Adult department of the Sunday school. rev ed 137p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

Young people's department of the Sunday school. 140p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

PHILLIPS academy, Andover, Massachusetts

Twelve of the best American schools. Fortune 13:51-2+ Ja '36

PHILLIPS Exeter academy, Exeter, New Hampshire

Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:104 Ja '36

PHILLIS Wheatley association, Cleveland

Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the Phillis Wheatley association. J. E. Hunter. Southern Workman 66:37-8 F '37

PHILOLOGY

Art of linguistics. A. Senn. Mod Lang J 21: 501-6 Ap '37

Introduction to philology in the language classroom. D. M. Kress. Mod Lang J 20: 468-70 My '36

Philology for the high school teacher. J. A. Meredith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p326-30)

PHILOLOGY, Comparative

Roumanian and Latin. E. T. Salmon. Class J 33:69-78 N '37

PHILOSOPHY

Authority and resistance to social change. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 44:457-66 O 10 '36

Dr phil.—ohne philosophie. Deutsche Rundschau 245:59-60 O '35

PHILOSOPHY—*Continued*

Education in 1937—our ideals and the common sense of the situation. H. W. Van Loon. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 180-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:549-55

Educational issues in the light of contemporary American philosophy. C. F. Arrowood. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p86-116)

Experimentalism and education. A. Horowitz. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:403-25 My '37

Heresy of activism. S. P. Delany. Cath Ed R 33:457-61 O '35

How to make decisions. W. A. McCall and J. P. Herring. Teach Col Rec 37:706-19 My '36

Ideals and the common sense of the situation. H. W. Van Loon. Ed Digest 2:32-3 Ap '37

Labels à la Aristotle. Ed Forum 1:339-41 Mr '37

Metaphysics and social attitudes. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 4:79-81 D '37

Metaphysics and social attitudes; reply. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4:153-8 F '38

Metaphysics and social attitudes; some forgotten facts. P. A. Sorokin. Soc Frontier 4:178-80 Mr '38

Metaphysics and social attitudes; a rejoinder. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 4:219-21 Ap '38

Metaphysics and social attitudes; relevant issues restated. S. Hook. Soc Frontier 4:221-3 Ap '38

Our colleges: is knowledge well ordered? A. C. Pegis. America 58:536-8 Mr 12 '38

Philosophy and education. R. B. Raup. Teach Col Rec 38:218-22 D '36

Philosophy and religion. C. F. Sanders. Christian Ed 20:171-9 F '37

Philosophy-conscious students. H. Brase. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 170-6)

Philosophy—the business of everyman. W. E. Hocking. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:212-17 Je '37

Politeia and daimon. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 9:233-40 Je '37

Postulates for a theory of education. R. H. Wheeler. J Ed Res 29:187-95 N '35

Problems of educational reconstruction (cont) R. H. Wheeler. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 497-506, 582-91 O-N '35

Professor Gilson at Harvard. W. W. Gunn. Commonweal 25:91-4 N 20 '36

Reaction and neglected values. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 32:5-12 Ja '37

Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38

Rôle of philosophy in a changing world. T. B. H. Brameld. Kadel R 15:128-39 Ja '36

Seven-day religion. I. A. Morton. Relig Ed 31:52-7 Ja '36

See also

Fate and fatalism
Human nature
Idealism
Naturalism
Political philosophy
St Louis movement in philosophy

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examinations in the humanities; questions used in senior terminal examinations in philosophy. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 23:292-307 My '37

Teaching

Functional approach to philosophy. A. G. Fisk. Jun Col J 8:72-6 N '37

Making human phonograph records. I. R. Glover. Kadel R 15:260-2 Mr '36

Philosophy in adult education. M. H. Carré. Adult Ed 10:105-10 D '37

Some approaches to the teaching of philosophy. R. Goldenson. Progres Ed 14:323-9 My '37

Sur l'emploi des heures de lettres en classe de philosophie. J. F. Renauld. R Univ 46 pt2:11-17, 110-15 Je-Jl '37

Teaching methods

Importance of method in teaching philosophy. E. C. Okern. Jun Col J 8:134-8 D '37

Value

Aftermath of philosophy. E. A. Robinson. Ed Forum 1:495-503 My '37

Value of the study of philosophy. V. T. A. Ferm. Lutheran Church Quarterly 9:129-48 Ap '36

Colleges and universities

Making human phonograph records. I. R. Glover. Kadel R 15:260-2 Mr '36

Philosophy and religion in undergraduate education. W. E. Hocking. Assn Am Col B 23: 45-54 Mr '37

Philosophy in the small college. P. F. Valentine. Sch and Soc 43:200-2 F 8 '36

High schools

Should philosophy be taught in high school? A. J. Bahm. Tex Outl 19:9 D '35

Junior colleges

Course in philosophy in junior colleges. S. Russo. Jun Col J 7:257-8 F '37

Functional approach to philosophy. A. G. Fisk. Jun Col J 8:72-6 N '37

Importance of method in teaching philosophy. E. C. Okern. Jun Col J 8:134-8 D '37

Philosophy for semiprofessional students. O F. Myers. Jun Col J 7:137-41 D '36

Place of philosophy in the junior college. E. A. Robinson. Jun Col J 6:238-41 F '36

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

See also

Sophists (Greek philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, Medieval

See also

Scholasticism

PHILOSOPHY, Political. See Political philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Theories and principles

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius

Philostratos: concerning gymnastics. T. Woody. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-26 My '36

PHILP, Bessie M.

Home economics in other lands. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:20-1 F '36

PHILPOTT, A.

Inert mass. Adult Ed 9:278-82 Je '37

PHIPPS, Adele

Place of the high school commercial department in a guidance program. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 127-37)

PHIPPS, Dorothy Van Pelt

Use of exhibits in science. Chicago Sch J 18:101-3 Ja '37

PHIPPS, Harris Eugene

Objective-type test for organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:129-30 Mr '37

PHIPPS, Raymond Walker

Parent, pupil, and print shop. Sch Executive 57:18-20 S '37

PHIPPS, Thomas Erwin; Spealman, M. L; and Cooke, T. G.

Experiment in chemical equilibrium for students of physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:318-21 Jl '35

Glass manometer for laboratory use by students in physical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:321-3 Jl '35

PHIPPS, Walter Elmer

Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:175 D '37

PHOBIAS

Phobias and the Pressey X-O test. N. F. Stump. J Exper Ed 6:346-9 Mr '38

PHOENIX, Arizona

En contacto con lo hispano. A. Elías. Hispania 20:307-12 D '37

Arizona vocational school

For better waitresses. Nation's Sch 20:55 O '37

PHOENIX, Arizona—*Continued*

Junior college

Junior college comprehensive examinations. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 6:347-52 Ap '36

PHOENIX union high school, Phoenix, Arizona

Class size investigations in the Phoenix union high school. L. A. Eastburn and O. K. Garretson. North Cen Assn Q 11:413-20 Ap '37; Same. J Ed Res 31:107-17 O '37

Safety education in the Phoenix union high school. E. W. Montgomery. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:42-4 Mr '37

PHONETIC spelling. See Spelling reform

PHONETICS

Apologia of a new phonetic classification. C. E. Kantner and R. W. West. Q J Speech 22:221-35 Ap '36

Clear enunciation. F. Taubman. Grade Teach 55:22+ Ja '38

Dynamic phonetics and their use in voice training classes. K. N. Westerman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p211-14)

Guide to the teaching of phonics. P. M. Cox. pa 32c Ginn '37

Illustrations of phonetic structure. B. Emsley. Q J Speech 22:18-23 F '36

Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. H. L. Tate. bibliog El Sch J 37: 752-63 Je '37

Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg address. B. Emsley. Q J Speech 24:281-7 Ap '38

Phonetics in the primary grades. A. Riser. Kans Teach 42:9 Ja '36

Phonetics via the phonograph. A. E. Shumway. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p422-6)

Phonetics, what and how? M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 21:19-20+ Mr '36

Phonic readiness. E. W. Dolch and M. Bloomster. El Sch J 38:201-5 N '37

Phonics as a stepping stone to reading. J. G. Klein. Train Sch B 33:111-12 O '36

Phonics; early lessons in teaching phonics. M. K. Stauffer. il Grade Teach 55:18+ F '38

Phonics in grades I and II. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:589-97, 679-89 Mr-Ap '36

Phonics in the reading program. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 45:22+ Ja '36

Phonics to the forefront. L. M. Kerr. Sch (El ed) 26:513-17 F '38

Place of phonetics in a reading program. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. Ed Adm and Sup 23:321-34 My '37

Primary phonics stories. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:22+ Ap '38

Some correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. G. Fairbanks. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:67-9 F '37

Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '36

Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:304-7 D '37

Study of Italian accent. E. W. Mammen and R. Sonkin. Q J Speech 22:1-12 F '36

Summaries of current practices in the teaching of handwriting, phonics, and spelling. F. N. Freeman and others. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:173-7 Ja '36

Trends in the teaching of phonics. B. L. Dickson. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:51-8 Ag '36

See also

French language—Phonetics
German language—Phonetics

Courses of study

Place and value of phonetics [mimeographed] Amsterdam, New York. Board of education. The bd. '34

Workbooks

My work book in phonics. J. E. R. Fisher. pa 45c J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '35

PHONIC method

Phonics and polysyllables. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 15:120-4 Ap '38

PHONOGRAPH records

Arrangement and care of phonograph records. E. L. Lyman. Library Journal 62:150-4 F 15 '37

Gramophone notes. J. R. Williams. See quarterly numbers of Adult education through September 1937

Phonograph recordings of poets' readings. G. W. Hibbitt. Engl J (H S ed) 25:479-81 Je '36

Play production for phonographic recording. H. L. Winter. Q J Speech 23:51-5 F '37

Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See bimonthly numbers of School music

What of the second hundred years? C. A. Fullerton. Mus Educators J 24:26-7+ Mr '38

PHONOGRAPHS and victrolas

Educational uses of the gramophone. Adult Ed 10:54-83 S '37

Enjoyment and musical appreciation—the misuse of the gramophone. R. M. Dale. J Ed London 69:684+ O '37

Gramophone in education. W. W. Johnson. $1.50 (5s) Pitman '36

Phonetics via the phonograph. A. E. Shumway. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p422-6)

PHONOTYPY

Stenotypist; his relation to the pen shorthand writer, and his place at present and in the future in the business office. C. Boling. J Bus Ed 11:16+ O '35

PHOTOELASTICITY

Place of photoelasticity in engineering instruction. M. M. Frocht. bibliog f il J Eng Ed 26:656-68 Ap '36

PHOTOELECTRIC cells

Use of a light intensity meter. E. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 36:34-8 Ja '36

PHOTOENGRAVING

Photo-engraving facts which school people should know. E. H. Redford. il Sch Arts M 36:274-7+ Ja '37

PHOTOGRAPHS

Museum photographs and your school. R. M. Home. Sch (Sec ed) 24:208-10 N '35

Pictures and public. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 20:30-2 D '37

Royal Ontario museum of archaeology; list of suggested photographs of objects to be used in schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:390-2 Ja '36

School photographer. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 20:18-21 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 N '37

PHOTOGRAPHY

Give a man a horse he can ride. J. F. Barker. il N Y State Ed 25:206-7+ D '37

Infra-red photography. G. B. Wilkes. Sch Sci and Math 35:643-5 Je '35

Organization and work of a photography club. P. M. Bethers. Sch Activities 9:206-8 Ja '38

Photographic club. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog il J Chem Ed 14:91-3 F '37

Photographing the blackboard. C. L. Swem. Bus Ed World 17:602-3 Ap '37

Photography as an extracurriculum activity. C. B. Neblette. Sec Ed 5:29-31 Ja '36

Photography as an extracurriculum activity. J. W. Schneck. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:377-9, 399-400

Photography as an occupation. M. L. Sandell. bibliog Occupations 15:328-36 Ja '37

Photography in the physics curriculum. P. E. Boucher. Am Physics Teach 5:85-6 Ap '37

Photography offers a challenge. E. A. Miller and W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:4-7 Ja '37

Project for general chemistry students: color toning of photographic prints. M. E. Maclean. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:31-2 Ja '37

See also

Cameras
Color photography
Nature photography

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Courses of study

Photography; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Teaching

Aesthetic need and utilitarian purpose. J Adult Ed 9:171-4 Ap '37

Photography in a California highschool. E. G. Baird. il Sierra Ed News 32:36-8 Je '36

Photography offers a challenge. E. A. Miller and W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:4-7 Ja '37

Teaching photography in college. J. B. Wertz. il American Photography 30:442-8 Jl '36

Teaching photography in high school. D. Challis. Sch Sci and Math 37:1096-8 D '37

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Aerial views—aids to geographic study. E. E. Eisen. Ed Meth 17:285-6 Mr '38

PHOTOMETRY

Use of a light intensity meter. E. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 36:34-8 Ja '36

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

See also
Moving pictures,
Photomicrographic

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Experiment in the teaching of the principle of photosynthesis. M. V. Magruder. Sci Ed 20:146-50 O '36

New method of demonstrating the production of oxygen by a photosynthesizing plant. A. Raskin. bibliog f diag Sci Ed 21:231-4 D '37

PHOTOTROPISM

Plant hormones. W. J. Robbins. Sch Sci and Math 37:158-67 F '37

PHYSICAL ability

Answering a practical question. E. W. Everts. Ed 56:268-71 Ja '36

Body form and athletic achievement of youths; tr. from the German and condensed by Ernst Thoma. E. Breitinger. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:85-91 My '35

Classification of elementary school children for physical education activities. E. Thoma. Mind and Body 42:156-61 N '35

Classification of secondary school boys for purposes of competition. F. W. Cozens and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:36-43 Mr '36

Comparison of the intelligence and athletic ability of college men. V. G. DiGiovanna. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:96-106 O '37

Evaluating practices in health and physical education. J. W. Wrightstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:26-35 Mr '36

Health and physical fitness from the standpoint of the physiologist. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 7:224-7+ Ap '36

Health of high school athletes. W. W. Patty and P. J. Van Horn. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ D '35

How about some muscle? C. H. McCloy. J Health and Phys Ed 7:302-3+ My '36

Physical fitness and endurance. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 10-23 Mr '38

Problems related to motor ability. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup57-66 Mr '38

Sensible motives for physical fitness; how to maintain an intelligent degree of physical fitness. R. E. Laveaga. Ed 56:281-4 Ja '36

Study of the relation of certain measurements of college women to throwing ability. K. G. Watson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:131-41 O '37

Ultimate imperative—conservation of physical fitness. F. R. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 8:140-2+ Mr '37

PHYSICAL ability tests

Achievement scales in athletics for college women. H. J. Cubberley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:113-18 O '35

Achievement scales in physical education activities for college men. F. W. Cozens. $2.50 Lea & Febiger, 600 S Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

Analysis of the speed factor in simple athletic activities. L. Karick. b.bliog diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:89-105 D '37

Analytical study of strength tests using the universal dynamometer. A. J. Wendler. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup81-5 O '35

Analytical study of the stunt type test as a measure of motor educability. C. H. McCloy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:46-55 O '37

Application of testing to determine the physical fitness of college women. I. S. Howland. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:120-3 My '36

Applying physical education practices to camp programs. C. Glovin. Ed 56:291-4 Ja '36

Classification of secondary school boys for purposes of competition. F. W. Cozens and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:36-43 Mr '36

Contribution of breathing capacity to the physical fitness index. D. Van Dalen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:93-5 D '36

Critical analysis of test elements used in physical education. A. J. Wendler. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:64-76 Mr '38

Different approach to tumbling and stunts. A. A. Atwell. diags J Health and Phys Ed 9:142+ Mr '38

Differential measurement of force and velocity for junior high school girls. J. E. Harris. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:114-21 D '37

Differential measurement of the speed factor in large muscle activities. J. W. Coleman. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:123-30 O '37

Establishment of bases for classification of junior and senior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education. J. W. Kistler. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:11-18 D '37

Factor analysis methods in the measurement of physical abilities. E. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 114-21 O '35

Factorial analysis of ability in fundamental motor skills. L. M. Jones. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:644-5 Ap '36

Inadequacy of strength norms. C. H. Griffitts. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:117-24 D '35

Influence of chronological age on motor performance. C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:61-4 My '35

Intelligent use of tests. C. H. McCloy. J Health and Phys Ed 8:297 My '37

It has been done. F. R. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 9:77-80+ F '38

Knowledge and achievement tests in girls' basketball on the senior high school level. H. Schwartz. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:143-51 Mr '37

Measurement of motor ability in college women. D. Humiston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:181-5 My '37

Measurement of organic efficiency for the prediction of physical condition in convalescent patients. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: 78-97 D '35

Measurements of organic efficiency for the prediction of physical condition. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 11-41 My '35

Physical education achievement scales for boys in secondary schools. F. W. Cozens and others. $1.60 Barnes '36

Physical education to meet the needs of the individual. J. A. Wylie. Ed 56:285-8 Ja '36

Prediction of total potential strength of adult males from skeletal build. G. Lookabaugh. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:103-8 My '37

PHYSICAL ability tests—*Continued*
Preliminary study of standards of performance in athletic skills of junior high school boys. G. Daughtrey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:81-8 O '36
Problems related to administrative and teaching procedures in hygiene and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup67-78 Mr '38
Program of tests and measurements for the public schools. C. H. McCloy. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-21+ O '35
Relation between intelligence and certain aspects of physical ability. J. C. Seegers and O. Postpichal. J Ed Res 30:104-9 O '36
Relation of reaction time, speed, and agility of big muscle groups to certain sport skills. D. Beise and V. Peaseley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:133-42 Mr '37
Revision of the backboard test of tennis ability. J. T. Dyer. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:25-31 Mr '38
Self testing activities. M. H. Trieb. Mind and Body 42:250-6 Ja '36
Strength test norms for college women entrants. E. Driftmier. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:80-5 Mr '37
Studies in strength testing for high school girls. T. W. Anderson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:69-73 O '37
Studies in testing volleyball skills. G. B. Bassett and others. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:60-72 D '37
Study of organic efficiency of U. S. veterans at the Domiciliary facility, Bay Pines, Florida. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:3-16 My '37
Study of the performance of Japanese boys and girls in physical education activities. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:42-4 My '36
Study of the relationships between the general factor in events primarily depending upon strength, and the general factor in four broad jumps, using Spearman's method of analysis for *g*. A. Roggen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 122-7 O '35
Testing in physical education. H. Krakower. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:54-67 Mr '37
Tests and analysis of general motor ability. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup49-56 Mr '38
Validity of the pulse-ratio test of cardiac efficiency. F. M. Henry and F. L. Kleeberger. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:32-46 Mr '38
Weighted strength tests for the prediction of athletic ability in high school girls. T. W. Anderson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:136-42 Mr '36
See also
Physical education—Tests

PHYSICAL age. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL defects
Failures and physical defects. J. P. Treacy. bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:68-9 Mr '37
Incidence of physical defects in Negro children. A. de G. Smith and N. A. Owens. J Negro Ed 6:393-5 Jl '37
Physical make-up as related to criminality. E. K. Shelton. Cal J El Ed 4:85-96 N '35
Relationship of various types of activity to physical defects. E. Rath. Mind and Body 42:189-95 D '35

Correction

Corrective physical education. G. J. Reynolds. il Platoon Sch 12:19-21 Mr '38
Corrective value of swimming. H. Tisdale. J Health and Phys Ed 7:438-9+ S '36
Course of study to prepare teachers for orthopedics or correctives. G. G. Deaver. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-8)
Culture of movement. C. Gaffran. il New Era 17:47-50 F '36
Individual health training procedures at the Seward Park high school. A. G. Rudel and others. H Points 18:19-27 Ap '36
Log of health; a practical plan for the correction of defects in high school. R. M. Cline. J Health and Phys Ed 7:90-1+ F '36
Physical education to meet the needs of the individual. J. A. Wylie. Ed 56:285-8 Ja '36
Present trends in correctives. J. P. Trepp. J Health and Phys Ed 8:614-15+ D '37
Preventing physical illiteracy. M. G. Allerton. Sch and Home 17:19-22 D '35
Recreational program in adapted activities for atypical individuals. G. T. Stafford. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p46-53)
Report of corrections of physical defects, smallpox vaccinations, diphtheria immunizations, and five pointers among the school children of Virginia. Va J Ed 29:116-18 D '35
School-community project for obtaining treatment of defects in school children. H. F. Mace. N Y State Ed 24:702+ Je '37
Social adjustment in correctives. H. W. Zorbaugh. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p62-4)
Some evidences of a successful corrective program. W. H. Bohm. J Health and Phys Ed 8:26-7 Ja '37
State administrative relationships with reference to the corrective program. H. A. Jones. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p59-61)
Use of exercise as a tool for correction. J. L. Rathbone. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p54-6)

PHYSICAL development. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL directors
Athletic administrator views the intramural program. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p36-8)
Functions of the teacher. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p65-75)
Functions that arise in relationship to the doctor. S. U. Lawton. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p94-7)
How to get a state director. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 7:492+ O '36
Job analysis of the functions of the physical education teacher. W. R. LaPorte. J Health and Phys Ed 7:550-1+ N '36
Meeting state certification requirements. D. D. Glasser. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p392-401)
Multiple-subject teacher in the field. W. G. Moorhead. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p276-81)
Personal appearance of the physical educator. J. B. Buehler. Mind and Body 42:63-4 My '35
Physical education's greatest need. W. R. LaPorte. Ed 56:257-60 Ja '36
Pioneering in physical education. W. G. Anderson. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-25)
Problems of the first year teacher. F. Hobstetter. J Health and Phys Ed 8:412-13+ S '37
Rating suggestions for physical education leaders. H. Manley. Mind and Body 42:216-17 D '35
Staffs and salaries in the supervision of health and physical education. W. G. Carr. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:95-7 O '35
Study of personality of college students of physical education. M. C. Brown. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:69-77 D '35
What I expect of a teacher of physical education. R. W. Bardwell. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17+ S '35
Women's physical education club of Milwaukee. E. E. Ludwig. J Health and Phys Ed 9:226+ Ap '38
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
College physical education association
National association of directors of physical education for college women

Directories

List of high-school health-, physical-, and safety-education directors, by J. W. Hair. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no336) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

PHYSICAL directors—*Continued*

Selection and appointment

Selecting the teacher of physical education. W. P. Uhler. Am Sch Bd J 91:18-19 Jl '35

Supply and demand

Demands for professional preparation. J. E. Rogers. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 168-72)

Training

British national college for the training of leaders in physical education. Sch and Soc 45:506-7 Ap 10 '37

Course of study to prepare teachers for orthopedics or correctives. G. G. Deaver. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p57-8)

Historical development of professional preparation in physical education. F. S. Lloyd and others. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p38-58)

History of sport; a new course in the professional training curriculum. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:522-5+ N '37

Integralism in teacher training. W. J. Wittich. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:146-8+ Mr '36

National study of professional education in health and physical education; National committee report on standards. N. P. Neilson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:48-68 D '35

Preparation for the profession of physical education. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ D '35

Problem of placing graduates who are without experience. L. P. Andreas. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 152-7)

Problems in the placing of practice teachers. E. Abbott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:151-8 Mr '36

Professional education of physical education. N. P. Neilson. Ed 56:271-4 Ja '36

Professional education of physical education teachers in Germany. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 9:10-12+ Ja '38

Professional preparation. J. B. Nash, ed. $2 Barnes '35

Progress and plans of the National committee on teacher-training in physical and health education. G. B. Affleck. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 143-51)

Purging the professional curriculum in health and physical education. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-42)

Selective guidance in professional preparation for physical education. G. B. Affleck. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 162-7)

Standards of performance for physical education major students. O. K. Cornwell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p82-5)

Study of present practices in supervision of practice teachers in physical education in teacher training institutions. H. G. Allphin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-9 D '36

Supervising student teachers in physical education at the University of Michigan (secondary school level) M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 Mr '36

Teacher training problem. H. N. Neilson. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:440-1+ S '36

Training of teachers of physical education in Scandinavian countries. R. E. Huggins. Sch (Sec ed) 25:701-3 Ap '37

Training the physical educator. G. E. Moulton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:362-3

Unit plan of instruction as employed in the professional preparation of teachers in health and physical education at the Rice institute. H. A. Scott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:98-103 D '35

See also

Physical education—
Teacher training

Bibliography

Selected source material in the professional preparation in physical education. F. R. Eastwood, comp. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p409-23)

High schools

Analysis of the activities of physical education teachers in high schools. D. A. Hindman. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:117-31 My '37

Comparison of the health and physical recreation activities of high school teachers and coaches. D. H. Cooke and N. E. Hyder. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:94-102 My '37

Functions of the woman high school teacher in physical education. G. B. Manchester. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p76-86)

PHYSICAL education

A. O. Lindfors, a little known pioneer in physical education. S. Prytz. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:3-5 Ja '37

Ability grouping and individualization in physical education. G. W. Mueller. J Health and Phys Ed 7:599-602 D '36

Absence from school—influenza, physical education. V. W. Lapp. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:73-7 D '37

Activity and mental hygiene problems. M. Powell. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 556-8+ N '36

Administration of physical education (cont) A. G. Ireland. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-6+ Je '35

Administration of physical education. A. G. Ireland. Sch Manag 4:200 Je '35

Another new emphasis in physical education. E. C. Davis and G. N. Thiel. J Health and Phys Ed 8:538-9+ N '37

Art and physical education—an educational alliance. M. J. Shelly. J Health and Phys Ed 7:476-7+ O '36

Athletics in education. J. F. Williams and W. L. Hughes. 2d ed rev $3.50 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq, Philadelphia '36

Children's recreation school. H. Newsom. il Recreation 31:465-7+ N '37

Close-ups of good teaching. O. M. Clem. J Ed 121:55-6 F '38

Comparative study of undergraduate women majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain personal traits. A. S. Duggan. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Summary. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-45 O '37

Conduct of physical education. M. Lee. $3 Barnes '37

Contributions of curriculum and extra-curriculum activities to health. C. H. McCloy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:360-1

Corrective physical education. G. J. Reynolds. il Platoon Sch 12:19-21 Mr '38

Course in physical education. G. Smith. American Journal of Nursing 35:965-70 O '35

Criteria for studying and evaluating physical education programs with relation to their leisure-time contributions. E. B. Spindler and J. I. Dambach. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:119-30 Mr '36

Education moving forward; implications for physical education. A. Samuelson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:359-61 Je '36

Education through physical education. J. E. Rogers. Ed 58:441-2 Mr '38

Education through play. E. E. Lorden. Ed 56: 69-74 O '35

Evaluating practices in health and physical education. J. W. Wrightstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:26-35 Mr '36

Exceptional children in the gymnasium. R. Bachman. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p55-9)

Experiments in homework and physical education. A. Sutcliffe and J. W. Canham. 4s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1 '37

Extent of physical education in nursing schools. B. Fash. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:106-13 D '37

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*
Fee system in physical education. M. Bullock. Sec Ed 5:111-12 Mr '36
Fundamental principles in the administration of school health and physical-education programs. F. R. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 93:22-4 S '36
Gym for Johnny and Jane; changing conception of gym class. R. L. Allen. il Hygeia 15:29-31 Ja '37
Health and physical education faces the future. J. N. Rule. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-4+ Je '35
Health and physical education for the new era. S. Hinman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 432-3
Health aspects of physical education. C. V. Langton. J Health and Phys Ed 8:591-2+ D '37
Healths and health. J. B. Nash. il Progres Ed 14:9-12 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:27-9 F '37
How about some muscle? C. H. McCloy. J Health and Phys Ed 7:302-3+ My '36
How physical education can change pupil behavior. F. R. Rogers. il Nation's Sch 15: 38-41 Je '35
How physical education may serve as a vehicle for the enrichment and integration of the elementary and secondary school program. M. E. Potter. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 122-9)
Ideals in physical training. R. Cove-Smith. Spectator (London) 159:774+ O 29 '37
Indispensable prerequisite to character education. J. B. Malcolm. Ed 56:279-80 Ja '36
Interpretation of progressivism in physical education. D. L. Zirbes. H Points 19:61-3 Je '37
Is an adequate program of health and physical education feasible in a small school system? K. O. Broady. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 20-8 Ja '36
It has been done. F. R. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 9:77-80+ F '38
La jeunesse et l'éducation physique. L'Europe Nouvelle 19:615-16 Je 13 '36
Liberal cultural values of physical education. F. S. Lloyd. J Health and Phys Ed 9:69-71+ F '38
Library illiteracy in physical education. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:15+ Ja '38
Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865-1918; abstract. E. J. Dorgan. Teach Col Rec 36:715-16 My '35
Make the most of your physical education records. C. L. Nordly. Minn J Ed 18:58-9 O '37
Marking in physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 16-19+ Ja '36
Milestones of progress. J. P. Sullivan. J Health and Phys Ed 7:475+ O '36
Misfits in the gym. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118: 308+ Je 3 '35
Modern principles of physical education. J. R. Sharman. $2 Barnes '37
Modern trends in physical education. J. E. Rogers. Sch and Soc 46:85-7 Jl 17 '37
Nature and function of rhythm in a physical education program. E. Waterman. il Childh Ed 13:307-10 Mr '37
New goal for physical education. A. A. Hillebrand. J Ed 121:126-7 Ap '38
New leisure—and the adult. E. M. Gates. J Health and Phys Ed 7:609+ D '36
New physical education. G. B. Johnson. pa $1.75 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn. '35
New York university camp for study in physical education. Sch and Soc 44:240 Ag 22 '36
Organization of a co-ordinated program in physical and health education. W. P. Uhler. il Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 D '35
Pendulum swings back. S. Hinman. J Health and Phys Ed 9:134-5+ Mr '38
Physical and health education program in the University of Chicago laboratory schools. L. W. Irwin. J Health and Phys Ed 7:154-5+, 245-7+ Mr-Ap '36
Physical child. C. Colestock. Sierra Ed News 34:32+ F '38
Physical education. J. F. Williams. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p239-46)
Physical education activities for handicapped children. E. C. Dobbins and R. Abernathy. (Physical ed. and recreation bk5) 55p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Physical education and adult education. H. W. Chase. J Health and Phys Ed 8:583-4 D '37
Physical education and health education. D. B. Rosenberg. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 478+ O '37
Physical education and health of school children. Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '36
Physical education and physical therapy—past and present. E. Hermann. J Health and Phys Ed 8:349-51+ Je '37
Physical education and the arts. S. U. Lawton. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p231-6)
Physical education and the emergence of the modern dance. G. W. Beiswanger. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:413-16+ S '36
Physical education and the individual child. W. E. Kurtz. Sch and Home 17:16-18 D '35
Physical education and the pupil. V. S. Gruner. Chicago Sch J 19:71-3 N '37
Physical education as a unit in citizenship. D. L. Smith. Sierra Ed News 32:23 Mr '36
Physical education as applied social science. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 16:147-55 S '37
Physical education at Litchfield. J. H. Bailey. J Ed 119:410-12 O 5 '36
Physical education becomes a fundamental. C. L. Schrader. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 199-205); Same. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 215-17+ Ap '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 490-6
Physical education carries on! L. T. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 9:143-4+ Mr '38
Physical education; character development through physical education. W. L. Scott. Sierra Ed News 34:13+ Mr '38
Physical education demands planned play areas. T. L. White. plan Am Sch Bd J 96: 28-9 Ap '38
Physical education for the classroom teacher. D. La Salle. $2 Barnes '37
Physical education for the future. R. L. Sackett. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p4-7)
Physical education for the mentally handicapped. J. L. Rathbone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:392-3
Physical education in a changing society. W. R. LaPorte. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-5+ S '35
Physical education in the classroom. E. M. Sanderson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:888-90 Je '37
Physical education in the Gary schools. J. E. Gilroy. il Platoon Sch 12:2-8 Mr '38
Physical education in the Havre public schools. R. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 95:72+ Jl '37
Physical education today. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no4) 25p The dept, Frankfort '37
Physical fitness in schools for boys and girls. A. B. Cobbold. 2s 6d Shepherd & Hosking, ltd, 24 Buckingham st, Adelphi, London WC2 '35
Physical illiteracy. L. P. Jacks. New Era 16: 221-5 S '35
Physical training and exercises for boys. A. G. A. Street. $1.50 Pitman '36
Physical training manual for Kentucky schools. T. H. McDonough. (Ed. bul. v5 no5) 195p il Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '37
Physiology of physical education for physical educators and their pupils. P. M. Dawson. $8 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal and Guilford avs, Baltimore '35
Place of physical education in the changing society. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p8-19)
Preparation for the profession of physical education. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ D '35

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Present problems in physical education. F. P. Maguire. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p450-4)

Preventing physical illiteracy. M. G. Allerton. Sch and Home 17:19-22 D '35

Problem solving; an educational approach to healthful living in physical education. R. F. Harris. J Health and Phys Ed 8:355-6 Je '37

Problems related to administrative and teaching procedures in hygiene and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup67-78 Mr '38

Progress and problems in health and physical education among colored Americans. E. B. Henderson. J Health and Phys Ed 6:9+ Je '35

Public health and physical education. R. L. Allen. American Journal of Public Health 27:349-50 Ap '37

Publicity for health and physical education. G. M. Gloss. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:430-3+ S '36

Publicity—your right hand man. J. Owen. J Health and Phys Ed 7:481-4+ O '36

Recreational program in adapted activities for atypical individuals. G. T. Stafford. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p46-53)

Relaxation and activity. J. L. Rathbone. J Health and Phys Ed 8:469-70+ O '37

Science of educating the body. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 8:345-8+ Je '37

Scientific basis of physical education. F. W. W. Griffin. $2.75 (7s 6d) Oxford '37

Service athletics; a manual of training especially prepared for the services, public schools, and colleges. W. S. P. Alexander and I. E. F. Campbell. 4s Technical press, ltd, 5 Ave Maria lane, Ludgate Hill, London EC 4

Should pupils be excused from physical education? when? how? by whom? why? C. H. Keene. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-16+ N '35

Significance of physical education in modern life. B. M. Trilling. J Health and Phys Ed 9:3-5+ Ja '38

Socializing opportunities in physical education. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat El Prin 14: 447-72 Jl '35

Sociology of physical education. F. S. Lloyd. J Health and Phys Ed 8:204-5+ Ap '37

Some aspects of modern systems of physical education in relation to health and mental stimulation. T. F. Kennedy. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p344-50)

Some physiological dangers in physical education. E. H. Rath. Mid Sch 51:193-5 F '37

Some significant aspects of physical education. H. Carlson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:80-2+ F '36

Sound mind in sound body. G. R. Throop. J Health and Phys Ed 7:417-18+ S '36

Special activities in physical education for high school and adult groups. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1934 no 14) 117p il The dept, Sacramento '34

Speculative adventures in physical education and athletics. H. Bezdek. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p35-43)

Spiral in physical education. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 22:131+ Ja '37

Streamlined trends in athletics and physical education. R. Hanson. Sch Activities 8:399-400 My '37

Study of factors that contribute to the curricular interests of students of the ninth grade with special reference to physical education. G. Romney. J Exper Ed 5:346-50 Je '37

Study of the amounts and types of physical education material found in education magazines. F. M. Shearer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:131-5 Mr '36

Survey to determine the status of graduate work in physical education. J. A. Norris and D. C. Sweet. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-10 D '37

Teaching of body mechanics in elementary and secondary schools. I. S. Howland. $2 Barnes '36

Teaching of physical education. J. R. Sharman. $1.60 Barnes '36

Time savers in handling children. B. J. Drom. J Health and Phys Ed 8:557+ N '37

Today's challenge to health and physical education. J. F. Williams. J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-12+ O '35

Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. N. S. Walke. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39: 664-5 Ap '38

Trends in health and physical education. H. N. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 9:20-2+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 F '38

Trends in physical education. J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 42:45-8 My '35

Use of exercise as a tool for correction. J. L. Rathbone. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p54-6)

We ask you—a physical educator speaks frankly. R. L. Allen. Am Sch Bd J 94:18 Ap '37

What business has the modern dance in physical education? E. C. Howe. J Health and Phys Ed 8:131-3+ Mr '37

What is physical education? J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p3-7)

What? no gymnasium? A. M. Beck. H Points 19:71-2 Ap '37

What skills are needed. E. Y. Myers and others. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p237-44)

What the schools can do to prepare children for the new frontiers in recreation. J. W. Studebaker. Recreation 29:452-5+ D '35

See also

American association for health and physical education
Gymnastics
Gymnastics, Swedish
Moving pictures in physical education
National committee on teacher training in physical and health education

Administration

Establishment of a fund for physical education and athletics at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 43:632 My 9 '36

Minnesota study of physical education and related activities. C. L. Nordly. J Health and Phys Ed 8:418-19+ S '37

Aims and objectives

Administrators' opinions with respect to physical education programs. R. S. Lindsey. Peabody J Ed 13:233-7 Mr '36

Aims and objectives of physical education activities. Newark, New Jersey. Physical education association. Research committee. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:103-22 Mr '37

Application of mental hygiene to teaching. E. L. Vincent. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 305+ My '36

Education of the whole man; summary. J. McCulley. Sch (Sec ed) 25:787-90 My '37

Forgotten objectives of physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:458-61+ O '37

Function of physical education in the growth processes of children. G. F. Arps. J Health and Phys Ed 7:419-21+ S '36

Making physical education dynamic. A. F. Brainard. il Minn J Ed 18:295-6 Ap '38

New day challenges our profession. J. E. Rogers. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p28-34)

New objectives to meet modern trends. C. D. Giauque. J Health and Phys Ed 8:71-3+ F '37

Objectives and student interests in physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup5-9 Mr '38

Physical education and enriched living. J. L. Meader. J Health and Phys Ed 7:362-4 Je '36

Physical education and the parent. V. M. Kletzer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:230-1+ Ap '36

PHYSICAL education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Physical education as an integrated part of education. M. R. Roberts. Tex Outl 21: 14-16 Ag '37
Physical education in elementary schools. F. L. Bartlett. Sch (El ed) 24:128-30 O '35
Physical education in its functional aspects. B. C. Tighe. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ D '35
Physical education in the elementary schools. A. H. Pritzlaff. Chicago Sch J 18:159-61 Mr '37
Physical educators and health. F. R. Rogers. Ed 57:555-61 My '37
Place of physical education in the general college program. M. S. MacLean. J Health and Phys Ed 7:535-8+ N '36
Re-directed physical education program. F. R. Rogers. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p76-81)
Relation of physical education to the purposes of democracy. A. J. Stoddard. J Health and Phys Ed 8:519-21+ N '37
Some underlying motives of physical education. J. F. Bovard. Ed Meth 15:356-60 Ap '36
Time marches on. A. R. Wayman. J Health and Phys Ed 7:365-7+ Je '36
Ultimate imperative—conservation of physical fitness. F. R. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 8:140-2+ Mr '37

Bibliography

Bibliography for 1934. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:137-63 D '35
Bibliography of health and physical education, January 1, 1932, to December 31, 1935. E. B. Greene and C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-43 D '36
Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. A. B. Redman, comp. pa The comp, Serials dept, Univ. of Iowa libraries, Iowa City '35
Guide to the literature of physical education, including certain aspects of health education and recreation. A. A. Sefton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:3-47 D '35
Physical training: athletics and games. T. Williams. J Ed London 69:198 Ap '37
Selected bibliography for 1935. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:102-38 D '36
Selected bibliography for 1936. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:122-52 D '37
Selected bibliography of graduate theses, Springfield college, 1929-1934. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 126-8 My '35
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 38:226-7 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 199-200)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. El Sch J 36:226-7 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 189-90)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. El Sch J 37:223-5 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 194-6)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 45:227-8 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p43-4)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 46:226-7 Mr '38
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p42-6)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. Sch R 44:226-8 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p43-5)
Useful books for the teacher of physical education. H. L. Bryans. Sch (El ed) 25:153-4 O '36
Useful books for the teacher of physical education. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 25:155-7 O '36

Correlation with other subjects

Correlated project. M. Allen and others. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 8:544-6+ N '37

Courses of study

Appreciation of physical education. D. H. Edghill. J Health and Phys Ed 7:316-17+ My '36
Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona [health education, physical education] Arizona. State board of education. (Bul. no9) 212p The bd, Phoenix '35
Course of study for junior and senior high schools, grades seven through twelve; physical and health education. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 190p The dept, Dover '34
Course of study in health instruction and physical education, grades I-III, IV-VI, VII-VIII. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. nos 12A, 12B, 12C) 3v 63;79;64p The dept, Harrisburg '34
Course of study in physical education for grades IV-VI. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1934, no6, whole no276) 56p il The dept, Boston '34
Course of study in physical education for junior and senior high school boys (grades VII-XII) Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no5) 72p The dept, Boston '35
Course of study in physical education for kindergarten and grades I-III. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1934, no5, whole no275) 60p The dept, Boston '34
Course of study in physical education, junior high school division, secondary schools, grades 7-9. Indianapolis. Board of school commissioners. $1 The bd. '36
Course of study, senior high school girls, physical education [mimeographed] Louisville. Board of education. 75c The bd. '36
Course of study, state of Oregon elementary schools; physical education. Oregon. Department of education. 116p il The dept, Salem '35
Physical and health education; a course of study for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 113) 216p The dept, Indianapolis '35
Physical education; a tentative course of study for elementary schools, kindergarten and grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33
Physical education; a tentative course of study for junior high school boys [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33
Physical education, course of study for junior high school boys. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '35
Physical education, course of study for senior high school boys. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '36
Physical education, grades 2 to 6 [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '30
Physical education, grades three and four. Oakland, California. Board of education. rev The bd. '36
Physical education syllabus, book IV; secondary schools (grades 7 to 12 inclusive) boys. New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Curriculum

All-day periods in outdoor craft. L. Wessel. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:308-9+ My '36
Comparative study of physical education programs for senior high school girls and boys. B. L. Park. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:107-22 O '37
Constituent parts of a state program. E. V. Graves. J Health and Phys Ed 7:318+ My '36

PHYSICAL education—Curriculum—*Continued*

Courses in physical education at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

Curriculum in sports (physical education) S. C. Staley. $2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '35

Curriculum investigations; health and physical education. D. Aberteuffer. bibliog R Ed Res 7:149-52 Ap '37

Curriculum study of physical education activities for the boys and girls of the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth grades of the public schools of Norfolk, Virginia, based on interest as displayed by these pupils in the activities offered. K. Montague. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:92-104 My '35

Differentiated physical-education curriculum in high schools. J. R. Sharman. Sch R 44: 12-15 Ja '36

Die entwicklung des übungsstoffes und der lehrweise der deutschen leibesübungen im 19. jahrhundert. K. Wildt. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:1-88 '35

Health and physical education series of the state of Ohio, Department of education; v. 3, A program for junior and senior high schools. D. Oberteuffer. 439p Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '36

History of sport; a new course in the professional training curriculum. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:522-5+ N '37

Interests and abilities as a basis for program planning. E. J. Stuhr. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:92-8 My '36

Making physical education dynamic. A. F. Brainard. il Minn J Ed 18:295-6 Ap '38

Methods of making the elective program effective. T. N. Metcalf. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p65-8)

Methods of making the required program effective. W. R. Morrison. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p69-75)

Modern trend of physical education in high school. F. T. Siewert. H Sch J 20:140-2+ Ap '37

Modified program for junior high schools. M. Marshall. J Health and Phys Ed 7:504-6 O '36

National curriculum in physical education. W. R. LaPorte. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 600-1+ D '37; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 33:44-5 N '37

National study of professional education in health and physical education; National committee report on standards. N. P. Neilson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:48-68 D '35

Our district society and community service. J. F. Bovard. J Health and Phys Ed 8:18-19+ Ja '37

Physical education as an integrated part of education. M. R. Roberts. Tex Outl 21:14-16 Ag '37

Physical education curriculum. W. R. LaPorte. Curric J 9:72-4 F '38

Physical education faces the future. W. G. Moorhead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 148-55)

Physical education in elementary schools. H. M. Cooper. Ed 56:261-7 Ja '36

Place of formal exercises in a programme of physical education. F. L. Bartlett. Sch (El ed) 24:603-5 Mr '36

Preparation for the profession of physical education. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ D '35

Principles to be observed in organizing and conducting a curriculum in sports. R. O. Duncan. Ill Teach 26:256-7 Ap '38

Purging the professional curriculum in health and physical education. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-42)

Recent changes in student teaching curricula and major problems in teacher training at forty-three institutions of higher learning. C. O. Jackson. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:108-19 My '36

Recreation leadership as a college course. R. H. Wood. J Health and Phys Ed 9:99+ F '38

Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p8-35); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-128 O '36

Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p5-35); Same cond. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:86-99 Mr; 73-8 My '37

Seventh annual report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p44-66); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:3-25 My '35

Some essentials in program development. A. G. Ireland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 143-8)

Teaching of sport skills. F. V. Hein. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:486-9 O '37

Trends in physical education as viewed by a traveling naturalist. W. G. Vinal. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:232-4+ Ap '36

Unit plan in physical education at the Benjamin Franklin high school. H Points 19: 46-52 Ap '37

Unit plan of instruction as employed in the professional preparation of teachers in health and physical education at the Rice institute. H. A. Scott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:98-103 D '35

Equipment and supplies

Equipment and facilities needed by institutions training teachers of health and physical education; report of subcommittee A-6 on standards for facilities and equipment, of the National study on teacher training in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:122-39 O '35

Exhibits

Athens to America. M. C. Brown. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:546-9+ N '36

Convention educational exhibits. D. H. Hedstrom. J Health and Phys Ed 8:35+ Ja '37

Dad's night. D. Kerr. Platoon Sch 12:46 Mr '38

Organizing educational exhibits. G. B. Daviess and M. Strassler. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:476-7+ O '37

Outdoor demonstration. M. G. Purtelle. il Sch (Sec ed) 24:597-601 Mr '36

Physical education demonstrations at the Pittsburgh convention, April 24-27, 1935. C. W. Nethaway. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-8+ O '35

Playground window demonstration. E. Rockwell. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:374-5 Je '36

Pow wow. T. Ludwickson. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3+ N '35

Practical hints on demonstrations. C. F. Anderson. J Health and Phys Ed 7:156+ Mr '36

Red and Blue meet; a mass demonstration. C. P. Day. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:258-60+ Ap '36

Suggested programs for demonstrations and exhibitions. C. O. Jackson. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 8:84-9+ F '37

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of a physical education program for boys in junior and senior high schools. M. H. Trieb. Mind and Body 42:196-204 D '35

Psychology

Therapy for the maladjusted. A. Kunitz. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 8:143-5+ Mr '37

Research

Curriculum investigations; health and physical education. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog R Ed Res 7:149-52 Ap '37

Health and physical education. E. W. Everts. bibliog R Ed Res 8:39-41 F '38

PHYSICAL education—Research—*Continued*

Health and physical education. R. M. Strang and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:482-90 D '37

Interesting contribution to research in physical education. F. R. Rogers. Ed 56:274-8 Ja '36

Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p8-35); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:99-128 O '36

Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p5-35); Same cond. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:86-99 Mr; 73-8 My '37

Seventh annual report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p44-66); Same. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:3-25 My '35

University of Iowa studies in physical education no. 2. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 1-144 O '35

Wellesley college studies in hygiene and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 1-127 Mr '38

Supervision

Constituent parts of a state program. E. V. Graves. J Health and Phys Ed 7:318+ My '36

Why should a state have a state supervisor of physical and health education? J. E. Rogers. Mont Ed 13:10-11 Ja '37

Teacher training

How may we better prepare teachers for education for leisure-time activities? physical education. W. A. Cox. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 159-69)

Professional preparation of the grade teacher. M. M. Hussey. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p282-5)

Recent changes in student teaching curricula and major problems in teacher training at forty-three institutions of higher learning. C. O. Jackson. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:108-19 My '36

Some specific helps needed by student-teachers in planning and conducting play activities. R. Pearson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p284-7)

Weaknesses of student-teachers in planning and conducting play activities in the intermediate grades. M. LaFar. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p279-84)

See also

Physical directors—Training

Teachers' manuals

Physical education teaching manual. M. E. Rugen and J. B. Saurborn. pa $2.50 Edwards bros. '36

Teaching guide for physical education, grades 1-2. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '35

Teaching aids and devices

Motion picture committee; national section on women's athletics. G. E. Palmer. J Health and Phys Ed 7:235+ Ap '36

Use of museums in physical education. L. J. Cahn. J Health and Phys Ed 8:606+ D '37

Visual aids in physical education. J. D. Alexander. bibliog Ed Screen 17:7 Ja '38

Teaching methods

Die entwicklung des übungsstoffes und der lehrweise der deutschen leibesübungen im 19. jahrhundert. K. Wildt. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:1-88 '35

Learning in relation to felt need. E. G. Rodgers. J Health and Phys Ed 8:593-5+ D '37

Methodology in the professional curriculum. H. E. Brown. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p245-54)

Terminology

Report of committee on terminology in physical education. D. K. Brace. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p76-82)

Tests

Achievement scales in physical education activities for secondary school girls and college women. F. W. Cozens and others. $2 Barnes '37

Basis for grading in physical education. H. M. Reily. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:40-1+ O '35

Comprehensive tennis knowledge test. J. E. Hewitt. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:74-84 O '37

Grading system for high school physical education. V. W. Lapp and H. R. Newman. Mind and Body 42:112-23 O '35

Knowledge test on source material in physical education including aspects of health education and recreation; a self-appraisal form for teachers and a study guide for students. A. A. Sefton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:124-36 My '36

Measurement of achievement in physical education activities. L. M. Jones. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p67-73)

Discussion of paper on Measurement of achievement in physical education activities. F. R. Eastwood. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p74-5)

Measurement of outcomes of physical education for college women. E. Graybeal. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Minn. '37; Excerpts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:60-3 D '36

National physical achievement standards for girls. A. R. Howland. J Health and Phys Ed 8:223-5+ Ap '37

Physical education knowledge tests; developed by the department of physical education for women, University of Minnesota. C. Snell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:78-94 O '35; 7:73-82 Mr; 77-91 My '36

Program of tests and measurements for the public schools. C. H. McCloy. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-21+ O '35

See also

Physical ability tests

Units of work

Unit of physical education activity. G. J. Altmann. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 376-8+ Je '36

Value

Answering a practical question. E. W. Everts. Ed 56:268-71 Ja '36

Appreciation of physical education. D. H. Edghill. J Health and Phys Ed 7:316-17+ My '36

Character building and health; the rôle of physical education. W. L. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 7:9+ Ja '36

How physical education may serve as a vehicle for the enrichment and integration of the elementary and secondary school program. M. E. Potter. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 122-9)

Measurement of outcomes of physical education for college women. E. Graybeal. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Minn. '37; Excerpts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:60-3 D '36

Physical education for recreation. C. F. Martin. J Health and Phys Ed 7:310-11 My '36

Physical education; its contribution to enriched human living. E. G. Rodgers. il Wis J Ed 69:181-4 D '36

Sound mind in sound body. G. R. Throop. J Health and Phys Ed 7:417-18+ S '36

What should the physical education and athletic departments contribute to the education of college youth? H. E. Hawkes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p9-14)

Workbooks

Physical education workbook. J. R. Sharman. bibliog pa $1 Barnes '36

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Adjusting the varsity athlete to the major program in physical education. J. I. Dambach. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 158-61)

Discussion of paper on Adjusting the varsity athlete to the major program in physical education. G. L. Hermance. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 162-4)

Administration of physical education and athletics in institutions of higher education. G. H. Pritchard. 34p Southeast Mo. state teachers col. Cape Girardeau '33

Administrators' opinions with respect to physical education programs. R. S. Lindsey. Peabody J Ed 13:233-7 Mr '36

Gestalt psychology and orientation. H. A. Pendergast and G. M. Gloss. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:16-19+ Ja '38

Interests and abilities as a basis for program planning. E. J. Stuhr. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:92-8 My '36

Physical education and athletics for men, 1934-35. Minnesota. University. The univ. '35

Physical education background of college students as a factor in determining the content of the required physical education program. D. Beise. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:39-52 My '35

Physical education in institutions of higher education, by J. F. Rogers. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no82) 32p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Place of physical education in the general college program. M. S. MacLean. J Health and Phys Ed 7:535-8+ N '36

President's address. E. L. Mercer. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p 1-4)

President's address—Left of center. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 1-8)

Proceedings of the thirty-eighth—fortieth annual meetings 1934, 1935 and 1936. College physical education association. 3v ea $1 The assn, H. A. Scott, sec, Rice inst, Houston, Tex. '35-'37

Recreation and college life. D. S. Ainsworth. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:136-9 Mr '36

Resolved that physical education should be put on an elective basis with credit on the same conditions as for other subjects in the curriculum; debate. H. E. Lowe and others. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p65-74)

Round table conference: the relation of physical and health activities to the academic program. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1935. p85-105)

Some evidences of a successful corrective program. W. H. Bohm. J Health and Phys Ed 8:26-7 Ja '37

Standards of performance for physical education major students. O. K. Cornwell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p82-5)

Status of physical education for women in colleges and universities. V. B. Marshall. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-13 O '36

Study of safety in college physical education. F. R. Eastwood. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:144-9 My '37

Study of the college women's physical education department in its relationship to the community's adult leisure-time activities. D. Cotteral. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 94-109 Mr '36

What should the physical education and athletic departments contribute to the education of college youth? H. E. Hawkes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p9-14)

Why have a physical education requirement? G. L. Rider. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 125-33)

Discussion of paper on Why have a physical education requirement? A. R. Winters. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 134-5)

See also

College physical education association

Elementary schools

Classification of elementary schoolchildren for physical education activities. E. Thoma. Mind and Body 42:156-61 N '35

Experimental investigation of the teaching of team games. E. G. Rodgers. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36

Graded lessons in fundamentals of physical education; a program for grades one to six. G. M. Baker and others. bibliog $3 Barnes '38

Physical education activities in the classroom. F. L. Bartlett. Sch (El ed) 26:36-7 S '37

Physical education for the elementary school; an integrated program. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no292) 51p The dept, Springfield '37

Physical education in elementary schools. F. L. Bartlett. Sch (El ed) 24:128-30 O '35

Physical education in elementary schools. H. M. Cooper. Ed 56:261-7 Ja '36

Physical education in the elementary schools. A. H. Pritzlaff. Chicago Sch J 18:159-61 Mr '37

Physical education in the elementary schools. H. Woodmen. Tex Outl 20:60-1 F '36

Practical elementary school program of physical education in operation. D. F. Hawkins. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ S '35

Sane views of sports and their uses in elementary schools. T. B. Rice. Nat El Prin 16:145-9 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:284-7

Specialization and the grade teacher. R. K. Speer. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p286-9)

Unusual elementary school program. M. Kershner. J Health and Phys Ed 7:160+ Mr '36

High schools

Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in high school physical education classes for boys. F. W. O'Neel. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:67-76 My '36

Behavior frequency rating scale for the measurement of character and personality in physical education classroom situations. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-66 My '36

Comparative study of physical education programs for senior high school girls and boys. B. L. Park. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:107-22 O '37

Essentials of physical education in secondary schools. N. P. Neilson. J Health and Phys Ed 8:212-13+ Ap '37

Establishment of bases for classification of junior and senior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education. J. W. Kistler. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:11-18 D '37

Girls' assembly program for high schools; the past, present, and future of physical education. B. F. Feder. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:22-4 Ja '36

Grading system for high school physical education. V. W. Lapp and H. R. Newman. Mind and Body 42:112-23 O '35

Health work and physical education; summarized by F. R. Rogers. P. R. Brammell. Ed 56:625-30 Je '36

How can it be done? L. Broady. Sch Executive 57:163-4 D '37

Individual health training procedures at the Seward Park high school. A. G. Rudel and others. H Points 18:19-27 Ap '36

Modern trend of physical education in high school. F. T. Siewert. H Sch J 20:140-2+ Ap '37

Outline of a physical education program for boys in junior and senior high schools. M. H. Trieb. Mind and Body 42:196-204 D '35

PHYSICAL education—High schools—*Continued*
Physical education activities for the girl in the secondary school. D. Ashton. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 130-6)
Physical education as an accredited course. J. Ekstrom. il Wis J Ed 70:239-40 Ja '38
Physical education column. O. K. Cornwell, ed. See numbers of High school journal
Physical education records in University high school. J. E. Curtis. Minn J Ed 16:44-5 O '35
Physical education; the outlook of health, physical education and recreation on the secondary level. C. H. Hunt. Sierra Ed News 32:18-19 F '36
Physical educational facilities for the modern junior and senior high school. H. Blair. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38
Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38
Reorganized courses in physical education in Catholic high schools. P. A. Roy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:137-43
Role and program of physical education in the modern high school. E. V. Graves. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p86-90)
Status of physical education in the accredited secondary schools of Illinois. C. O. Jackson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:47-59 Mr '38
Suggested program of physical activity in high school. J. Jacobs. H Points 18:70-1 My '36
What are the possibilities of coeducational physical education in secondary schools? W. Van Hagen. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ S '35; Same cond. Recreation 30: 315-16+ S '36

Junior high schools

Abstract of a study of differentials in junior high school boys based on the observation of physical education activities; a study of fringers vs. actives. C. C. Cowell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:129-36 D '35
Curriculum study of physical education activities for the boys and girls of the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth grades of the public schools of Norfolk, Virginia, based on interest as displayed by these pupils in the activities offered. K. Montague. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:92-104 My '35
Modified program for junior high school. M. Marshall. J Health and Phys Ed 7:504-6 O '36
Physical education program. E. Corey and H. Baldwin. Univ H Sch J 15:122-5 Ja '37
Should junior high schools have programs of highly organized competitive athletics? F. A. Rowe. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 155-64)

Primary grades

Making games and enjoying apparatus. P. R. O'Keefe. il Childh Ed 13:302-6 Mr '37
Physical education in the primary grades. H. L. Bryans. Sch (El ed) 24:415-17 Ja '36
Why physical education in the early school years. E. L. Vincent. il Childh Ed 13:297-301 Mr '37

Rural schools

Physical education in a rural school. R. Vanderburg. Tex Outl 21:33 D '37

Secondary schools

Carry-over sports at Culver. C. H. Dayhuff. il Nation's Sch 20:28-9 Jl '37
Student leadership in physical education. C. V. L. Scholes. Sch (Sec ed) 26:708-11 Ap '38

Alabama

Alabama coordinating plan. J. R. Garrison. J Health and Phys Ed 9:98+ F '38

Belgium

Physical education in Belgium. Sch and Soc 45:393-4 Mr 20 '37
Physical education in the schools of Belgium. Sch and Soc 46:818-19 D 25 '37

British Columbia

Health and physical education in British Columbia senior high schools. T. A. Brough. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:201-3 N '37

Bulgaria

Physical education. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:174-5 '35

Burma

Physical education for girls and women in Burma. H. Barnard. Mind and Body 42:276-8 Ja '36

England

Answers in Parliament; physical training. Times Ed Sup 1198:130 Ap 16 '38
Board of education's call for action. H. Ramsbotham. Mind and Body 42:59-62 My '35
British system of physical education. K. Lindsay. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p55-61)
Commentary on the keep-fit movement. P. Gollancz. New Era 18:281-3 N '37
Danger signal. Times Ed Sup 1152:181 My 29 '37
Development through exercise. Spectator (London) 156:81 Ja 17 '36
Doctors' ideas for improvement. Times Ed Sup 1095:149 Ap 25 '36
Fitness for all. Times Ed Sup 1164:297 Ag 21 '37
Fitness for the evening-school student. Times Ed Sup 1191:65 F 26 '38
Fitness of youth; physical education. Times Ed Sup 1098:178 My 16 '36
Foreigner views physical education in England. E. Hoffa. New Era 16:166 Je '35
Gymnastics in the schools; provision of clothes and footwear. Times Ed Sup 1121: 385 O 24 '36
Health and the schools. M. L. Jacks and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p258-74)
Health campaign. Times Ed Sup 1120:381 O 17 '36
Healthier children. Times Ed Sup 1068:373 O 19 '35
How to be fit; the national campaign. Times Ed Sup 1168:329 S 18 '37
Modern physical education. Times Ed Sup 1196:112 Ap 2 '38
National fitness; the government's scheme. Times Ed Sup 1161:272 Jl 31 '37
National health; the government's scheme. Times Ed Sup 1137:53 F 13 '37
Physical education. Times Ed Sup 1055:256 Jl 20 '35
Physical education. Times Ed Sup 1115:340 S 12 '36
Physical education. Times Ed Sup 1180:428 D 11 '37
Physical education. E. Major. Adult Ed 9: 124-30 D '36
Physical education for London school children. Sch and Soc 47:432 Ap 2 '38
Physical education in England. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 24:691-5 Ap '36
Physical education in schools. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1121:388 O 24 '36
Physical education in the country to-day. H. Ramsbotham. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p88-97)
Physical fitness at social centres. Times Ed Sup 1198:128 Ap 16 '38
Physical fitness campaign. Times Ed Sup 1163:285-6 Ag 14 '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:300-1 S 4 '37
Physical training. Times Ed Sup 1129:452 D 19 '36
Physical training and nutrition. Spectator (London) 158:209 F 5 '37
Physical training; Board's circular to local authorities. Times Ed Sup 1081:20 Ja 18 '36

PHYSICAL education—England—*Continued*
Physical training in schools. Times Ed Sup 1068:372 O 19 '35
Physical training; scope of the new bill. Times Ed Sup 1143:104 Mr 27 '37
Physical training, the need in secondary schools. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1053:240 Jl 6 '35
Physical welfare. Times Ed Sup 1139:73 F 27 '37
Planning for a fit nation. Times Ed Sup 1195: 104 Mr 26 '38
Policy for keeping fit. Times Ed Sup 1081:17 Ja 18 '36
Recreative physical training. Int Bur Ed B 10 1st quarter:15 '36
To eliminate the C3's. Spectator (London) 154:1053 Je 21 '35
Towards a fitter nation. Times Ed Sup 1140: 80 Mr 6 '37
Towards physical fitness. Times Ed Sup 1143: 105 Mr 27 '37
Training for fitness. F. R. L. Cavan. Times Ed Sup 1137:56 F 13 '37
Training for health. Times Ed Sup 1120:381 O 17 '36
Trend of physical education in England. H. E. Naylor. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p346-58)
Wider possibilities of physical culture. L. P. Jacks. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p43-51)

France
Physical training in France; a move forward. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:664-5 N 16 '35
See also
Physical education for women—France

Germany
Die entwicklung des übungsstoffes und der lehrweise der deutschen leibesübungen im 19. jahrhundert. K. Wildt. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:1-88 '35
Nationalized physical education in modern Germany. Mind and Body 42:315-16 F '36
New Reichs academy for physical training. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 46:183-5 Ag 7 '37
Physical education in Germany. Sch and Soc 46:151-2 Jl 31 '37
Physical education in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1157:235 Jl 3 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:89-91 Jl 17 '37
Physical education in Germany. J. I. Dambach. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Physical education in Germany, and its lessons for us. J Ed London 69:581-2 S '37
Physical training in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1126:428 N 28 '36
Professional education of physical education teachers in Germany. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 9:10-12+ Ja '38
Some unique recreational programs in Germany. H. Nabholz. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:149-51+ Mr '36

Great Britain
British national college for the training of leaders in physical education. Sch and Soc 45:506-7 Ap 10 '37
Employers and the fitness campaign. Times Ed Sup 1174:377 O 30 '37
National physical training. Times Ed Sup 1174:380 O 30 '37
Physical education in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:847-9 Je 20 '36
Physical education in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 45:522-3 Ap 10 '37
Physical education in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 47:187 F 5 '38
Physical fitness. V. A. Cazalet. Spectator (London) 157:900-1 N 20 '36
Physical training. Times Ed Sup 1178:412 N 27 '37
Physical training and national well-being. Nature 139:647-9 Ap 17 '37
Physical training in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 46:679 N 27 '37
Tax-payer's tonic. T. A. Lowe. Spectator (London) 159:776-7 O 29 '37

Illinois
Physical education for the elementary school; an integrated program. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no292) 51p The dept, Springfield '37
Status of physical education in the accredited secondary schools of Illinois. C. O. Jackson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 47-59 Mr '38

North Carolina
Athletics in North Carolina high schools. B. W. Davis. H Sch J 19:92-3+ Mr '36

Ohio
Status of physical and health education in Ohio. W. K. Streit. Ohio Sch 14:120+ Ap '36

Ontario
Ontario course of study in health and physical education for grade IX. F. L. Bartlett. Sch (Sec ed) 26:249-50 N '37

Russia
Physiculture in the Soviet Union. P. M. Dawson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:33-45 Mr '37
Sports in the U.S.S.R. P. M. Dawson. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:585-7+ D '37

Scandinavia
Physical education in Scandinavia. Sch and Soc 43:548-9 Ap 18 '36
Training of teachers of physical education in Scandinavian countries. R. E. Huggins. Sch (Sec ed) 25:701-3 Ap '37

Scotland
Physical training in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1141:89 Mr 13 '37

United States
American physical education—some impressions. I. Holm. J Health and Phys Ed 6: 14-15+ Je '35

Virginia
Physical and health education in Virginia. Va J Ed 29:234-6 Mr '36

PHYSICAL education clubs
Lehighton high school gym team which performed at the Pittsburgh convention. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:30 Je '35
Women's physical education club of Milwaukee. E. E. Ludwig. J Health and Phys Ed 9:226+ Ap '38

PHYSICAL education for girls
Comparative study of physical education programs for senior high school girls and boys. B. L. Park. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:107-22 O '37
National physical achievement standards for girls. A. R. Howland. J Health and Phys Ed 8:223-5+ Ap '37
Physical education activities for the girl in the secondary school. D. Ashton. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 130-6)
Physical education program for the high school girl. L. M. Norris. J Health and Phys Ed 7:626-7+ D '36
Physical training for girls. D. M. Cooke. $1.50 Pitman '36
Red and Blue meet; a mass demonstration. C. P. Day. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:258-60+ Ap '36
Win or lose—but play! E. Perrin. il Nation's Sch 20:22 S '37
See also
Athletics for girls

Courses of study
Course of study, high schools, physical education for girls. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35
Course of study in physical education for junior and senior high school girls (grades VII-XII) Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no6) 82p The dept, Boston '35
Physical education; a tentative course of study for junior high school girls, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '33

PHYSICAL education for women
Fitting the physical education department into the school of nursing. E. R. Adams. American Journal of Nursing 36:899-902 S '36
Gain in health knowledge of two groups of women students classified in physical education; a study of one group which attended health discussion groups and read assigned readings as compared to students who did not. M. A. Murphy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:78-88 D '37
Individual differences in interests and efforts of college women as related to a program of physical education. M. Waggoner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup86-95 O '35
Measurement of outcomes of physical education for college women. E. Graybeal. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Minn. '37; Excerpts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:60-3 D '36
Motion picture survey in the field of sports for college women. G. E. Palmer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:159-67 Mr '36
Physical education program. B. Fash. il American Journal of Nursing 38:264-70 Mr '38
Significance of physical education in modern life. B. M. Trilling. J Health and Phys Ed 9:3-5+ Ja '38
Status of physical education for women in colleges and universities. V. B. Marshall. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-13 O '36
Study of the college women's physical education department in its relationship to the community's adult leisure-time activities. D. Cotteral. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 94-109 Mr '36
Undergraduate attitudes and interests with regard to physical education activities at Wellesley college. I. von Lewinski Wiedamann and E. C. Howe. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:15-32 Mr '37

See also
Athletics for women

France

L'éducation physique aux équipes sociales de jeunes filles. L. de Decker. il L'Illustration 192:X S 21 '35

PHYSICAL education schools
Problems in the administration of the functions, facilities and personnel. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p365-91)

See also
Niels Bukh school, Ollerup, Denmark
Student selection—Physical education schools

Curriculum

Specialized functions within the general field. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p290-306)

Directories

Schools of physical education. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p692-5; 1937. p692-5)

Entrance requirements

Entrance requirements for physical education students. C. D. Giauque. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 113-22)
Discussion of paper on Entrance requirements for physical education students. C. W. Savage. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 123-4)
Selective admission procedures in physical education. F. J. Moench. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 133-43)
Selective admission requirements in physical education. J. D. Brock. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 127-32)

PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL examinations
Individual structural differences in the orthopedic examination. L. H. Frost. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:90-3+ F '38
New device for urinalysis in the routine health examination. H. A. Scott. diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:58-61 O '36
Physical accountancy. L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 13:19 D '37
Physical qualifications of the navy's applicants. H. D. Templeton. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-9 Mr '38
Study of the orthopedic aspects of health examination records. V. W. Zullig. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 D '36

See also
School children—Medical inspection
Summer round-up

Colleges and universities

New place for the physical examination. J. Foster. Progres Ed 14:50-3 Ja '37

PHYSICAL exercise. See Exercise

PHYSICAL fitness. See Physical ability

PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical

PHYSICAL growth. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL instruments
Cartesian divers designed by pupils. H. Kruglak. diags Sch Sci and Math 38:141-2 F '38

See also
Electroscope
Gyroscope
Physics laboratories—Equipment and supplies

PHYSICAL measurements
Acoustical, mechanical and electrical analogies. R. B. Abbott and C. G. Fry. Am Physics Teach 5:166-7 Ag '37

See also
Dimensional analysis

PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL therapy
Further study of recreational therapy. J. F. Hunt and others. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:60-3 Mr '38
Influence of muscle training on birth-injured mentally deficient children. S. G. Longwell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:349-70 Je '35
Physical education and physical therapy—past and present. E. Hermann. J Health and Phys Ed 8:349-51+ Je '37
Therapy for the maladjusted. A. Kunitz. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 8:143-5+ Mr '37

PHYSICAL training. See Physical education

PHYSICALLY handicapped
Allergy in relation to intelligence and school success in children. E. B. Sullivan and G. MacQueen. J Juvenile Res 19:173-9 O '35
Census of the physically handicapped in Louisiana [mimeographed] Louisiana. Department of education. 78p The dept, Baton Rouge '35
Girl scouting and the physically handicapped. Mrs H. Robbins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 390-1
Handicapped child and his world. G. M. Heider. Volta R 38:713-14 D '36
Handy handicapped. W. M. Porosky. Bus Ed World 16:413-14 Ja '36
Hobby guidance for children with handicapped hearts. L. F. Bishop. Occupations 14:233-7 D '35
Modified program for junior high school. M. Marshall. J Health and Phys Ed 7:504-6 O '36
On intelligence of epileptic children. E. B. Sullivan and L. Gahagan. bibliog pa $2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '35
Parable of the oyster. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:356-7 Je '36
Part of schools and homes in care for abnormal and handicapped children. Science News Letter 31:155 Mr 6 '37
Physical education activities for handicapped children. E. C. Dobbins and R. Abernathy. (Physical ed. and recreation bk5) 55p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Physically and mentally exceptional children. H. J. Baker. bibliog R Ed Res 6:514-23 D '36
Play for handicapped children. E. Wheeler. il Recreation 31:23-6+ Ap '37

PHYSICALLY handicapped—*Continued*
Recreational program in adapted activities for atypical individuals. G. T. Stafford. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p46-53)
Regular fellow. S. Comstock. il Good Housekeeping 103:38-9+ Jl '36
School medical service in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:497 Ap 11 '36
Social adjustment in correctives. H. W. Zorbaugh. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p62-4)
Some phases of treatment of children with orthopedic handicaps. E. Gillette. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:391-2
State administrative relationships with reference to the corrective program. H. A. Jones. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p59-61)
Survey of the physically handicapped in state service in California. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35
Therapeutic significance of the mechanical analysis of motor handicaps. W. M. Phelps. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p 14-20)
Tools for the handicapped. D. W. Smouse. Sch Life 23:122 D '37
Under-nourished and physically handicapped children in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:188-9 Ag 10 '35
Use of exercise as a tool for correction. J. L. Rathbone. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p54-6)
What can research contribute to our understanding of the physically handicapped? D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:20-8 S '37

See also
Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf
Physical defects

Education

Advancing on a new frontier. R. C. Williams. Mid Sch 52:47+ O '37
Coordination for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:126-8 Ja '36
Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children; report of a conference called by the U.S. Office of education. E. H. Martens, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Democracy and handicapped children. J. W. Studebaker. Am Childh 23:43 Ja '38
Education for the physically handicapped. I. E. Teller. Sch and Soc 46:668-71 N 20 '37
Education of handicapped children. R. H. Brister. Tex Outl 21:63-4 O '37
Education of the handicapped child. B. Crothers. American Journal of Public Health 28:340-2 Mr '38
Educational facilities available for physically handicapped Negro children. J. A. Scott. J Negro Ed 6:455-67 Jl '37
Extra-curricular activities for the handicapped. M. F. E. Berry. Sch Activities 9: 212+ Ja '38
Eye and ear training for spastics. E. Chambless. Volta R 40:102-4+, 166-8+ F-Mr '38
Finding Livingstone. E. Shaw and M. Fitzgerald. il Progres Ed 13:269-74 Ap '36; Same cond. American Journal of Nursing 36:1225-30 D '36
Handicapped children. Times Ed Sup 1178:413 N 27 '37
Handicapped children. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:169 Mr '36
Handicapped children in our public schools. L. A. Ward. Wis J Ed 68:329-30 Mr '36
Industrial arts for the handicapped. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:53 F '38
Lip reading for the birth-injured. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:529-30 S '36
New horizons for physically handicapped children. K. B. Oettinger. Public Health Nursing 27:528-30 O '35
One-handed typing. J. E. Wycoff. Bus Ed World 16:801-2 Je '36
Physically handicapped child in the small school. M. E. Cotton. Tex Outl 20:21 Mr '36
Special education for the physically handicapped child. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Digest 3:12-13 O '37
State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California [by] W. E. Morgan. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 16) 23p The dept, Sacramento '37
What can I do? H. G. Rowell. il Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ My '37
What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. M. A. Goldstein. Q J Speech 22:51-6 F '36

See also
Baltimore—William S. Baer school
Des Moines—David W. Smouse opportunity school
Special education

PHYSICIANS
Biologically minded physician. W. de B. MacNider. Science ns 86:109-14 Ag 6 '37
Incomes of physicians. J. D. Laux. Occupations 15:638 Ap '37
Private physician in the school. D. W. Gudakunst. J Health and Phys Ed 9:207+ Ap '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 364-5

PHYSICISTS
Making of industrial physicists. J. Mills. J Eng Ed 28:132-41 O '37
Philately for physicists. H. F. Schaeffer. il Am Physics Teach 6:21-4 F '38
Physicist-engineer in research and industry. D. Ulrey. J Eng Ed 27:782-9 Je '37
Place of graduate work in the preparation of industrial physicists. W. P. Davey. Am Physics Teach 6:11-13 F '38
Suggested four-year curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science; based on a report. American association of physics teachers. Committee on the training of physicists for industry. Am Physics Teach 6:82-4 Ap '38
Training of physicists for industrial positions. A. R. Olpin. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:14-21 F '37
Training of physicists for industry—from the point of view of the educator. H. L. Dodge. Am Physics Teach 4:167-74 D '36

PHYSICS
Available graduate appointments and facilities for advanced study in various universities and colleges—1936-1937. Am Physics Teach 3:194-5 D '35
Courses in applied physics at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 84:262-3 S 18 '36
Current events. J. P. Brennan. Sch Sci and Math 35:639 Je '35
Elementary treatment of vibrating strings. P. L. Copeland. Am Physics Teach 5:193-5 O '37
Engineering and the new physics. W. F. G. Swann. J Eng Ed 26:560-71 Mr '36
Graduate preparation for a career in physics. G. P. Harnwell. Am Physics Teach 5:97-101 Je '37
Heat your house with a refrigerator. G. E. Owen. Sch Sci and Math 36:20-4 Ja '36
Indeterminism in physics and history. R. L. Schuyler. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:507-16 D '36
Magnetic method of producing ultra-low temperatures. L. L. Quill and R. F. Robey. bibliog diag Sch Sci and Math 36:871-85 N '36
Mathematics in relation to physics. C. W. Bryant. Math Teach 30:363-5 D '37
Partition between physical object and observer. V. F. Lenzen. Am Physics Teach 5:116-21 Je '37
Physics symposium at Cornell university. Science ns 84:221-2 S 4 '36
Why the woman student does not elect physics. J. B. Daffin. Am Physics Teach 5:82-5 Ap '37

See also
Atoms
Cosmic rays
Dimensional analysis
Eastern association of physics teachers
Force and energy
Gyroscope
Heat
Heat transmission
Optics

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Effect of a shortened class-period upon achievement in high-school physics. H. W. Duel. Sci Ed 20:157-9 O '36

Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences. A. W. Smith and others. Am Physics Teach 5:102-7 Je '37

Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences—the application of laws and principles. L. M. Heil. Am Physics Teach 6:62-6 Ap '38

Mental ability and achievement in physics. C. G. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:110-12 F '36

1934-1935 college physics testing program. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Am Physics Teach 3: sup 145-59 S '35

1935-1936 college physics testing program. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Am Physics Teach 4:sup 153-66 S '36

Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college grades in physics. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:263-7 D '37

Where are superior physics students found? report of the 1936-37 college physics testing program. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Am Physics Teach 6:85-98 Ap '38

Aims and objectives

Aims and objectives of physics in an engineering school. D. S. Elliott. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:463-73 F '36

Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences. A. W. Smith and others. Am Physics Teach 5:102-7 Je '37

Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences—the application of laws and principles. L. M. Heil. Am Physics Teach 6:62-6 Ap '38

How to teach physics. R. B. Abbott. Sch Sci and Math 37:143-6 F '37

Some aspects of the academic secondary school. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:460-6 F '36

Some methods for the improvement of instruction in physics. J. P. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 37:925-32 N '37

Bibliography

Magazine literature and new books. C. W. Staples, comp. Sch Sci and Math 35:635-8 Je '35

Correlation with other subjects

Advocating a fusion of physics and chemistry. S. A. Peterson. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:449-57 Ap '37

Integration of physics and chemistry. H. E. Wise. bibliog f Sci Ed 20:68-72 Ap '36

Physics and the arts. R. D. Rusk. Am Physics Teach 3:167-70 D '35

Curriculum

Moments of inertia for first-year physics students. R. H. Bacon. Am Physics Teach 6: 72-4 Ap '38

Photography in the physics curriculum. P. E. Boucher. Am Physics Teach 5:85-6 Ap '37

Physics syllabus. A. Bader. H Points 19:42-5 Ap '37

Place of physics in an integrated science program. C. E. Stratton. Sch Sci and Math 37: 713-17 Je '37

Some aspects of the academic secondary school. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:460-6 F '36

Survey of surveys. P. H. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:74-7 Ap '38

Variability in the first courses in general college physics. K. F. Oerlein. Am Physics Teach 5:80-2 Ap '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Proposal for a comprehensive examination in physics at the baccalaureate level. C. J. Lapp. Am Physics Teach 5:25-6 F '37

School certificate examples in physics; with answers. W. G. Davies. 2s 6d Edward Arnold & co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '35

Exhibits

Physics display case. J. W. Moelk. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:592-4 Je '36

Wisconsin physics museum and its usefulness in teaching physics to engineering students. L. R. Ingersoll. J Eng Ed 27:790-3 Je '37; Same cond. il Am Physics Teach 4:112-14 S '36

Experiments

Acceleration calculations from spark-recorded data. E. M. Pugh. Am Physics Teach 4:70-1 My '36

Acoustical interferometers. H. K. Schilling. diags Am Physics Teach 5:280-2 D '37

Advanced laboratory experiment on the ionization potential of mercury. T. R. Cuykendall. diag Am Physics Teach 4:93-5 My '36

Advanced laboratory experiments in acoustics, including a new method for measuring the absorption of sound in tubes. C. K. Stedman. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 5:252-9 D '37

Application of an electrical timing device to certain mechanics experiments. W. Shockley. diags Am Physics Teach 4:76-81 My '36

Approaching the study of interference through acoustics. H. K. Schilling and W. Whitson. diags Am Physics Teach 4:27-31 F '36

Characteristic curves of glow discharges in air. J. B. Nathanson. diag Am Physics Teach 5:35-6 F '37

Continuously variable diaphragm for use in spherical aberration studies. W. P. Gilbert. diags Am Physics Teach 4:212 D '36

Cooling by evaporation. H. D. Hatch. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:754 O '36

Demonstrating the rotating magnetic field. J. J. Coop. diags Am Physics Teach 6:37 F '38

Demonstration of the inverse square law. A. Longacre. Sch Sci and Math 35:621 Je '35

Demonstrations in chemistry, physics and physiography. E. T. Franck and others. H Points 19:14-17 F '37

Determination of the speed of sound by the Fizeau toothed wheel method. H. K. Schilling. diags Am Physics Teach 4:206-8 D '36

Diffraction of light, an experimental demonstration. F. A. Molby. il Am Physics Teach 5:78-80 Ap '37

Effect of heat on the volume of substances. H. Bowers. diags Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:482-5 F '36

Elementary laboratory experiment on moment of inertia. H. A. Perkins and others. il Am Physics Teach 6:70-1 Ap '38

Experiment in physics. M. Steigman. H Points 19:58 D '37

Experiment on variable, linear flow of heat. T. P. Long and H. Dunholter. diags Am Physics Teach 5:205-7 O '37

Experiment with air flow and drag. J. B. Leake. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:383-5 Ap '36

Experimental method for obtaining properties of a section. J. A. Weishampel. il Am Physics Teach 5:131-2 Je '37

Experiments on the rate of growth and decay of currents in electric circuits. G. E. F. Fertel and R. W. B. Stephens. diags Am Physics Teach 5:122-6 Je '37

Experiments with a unipolar generator and motor. R. J. Stephenson. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:108-10 Je '37

Graphical method of measuring surface tension and density. E. Tyler. diag Am Physics Teach 5:195-7 O '37

Illustration of a conservation paradox. R. M. Sutton. diag Am Physics Teach 4:26-7 F '36

Impact of elastic spheres. W. W. Sleator. Am Physics Teach 5:284-5 D '37

Improved overflow can. W. A. Porter. diag Sch Sci and Math 37:935-6 N '37

Indicating lantern slide color mixer. J. J. Heilemann. diags Am Physics Teach 4:211 D '36

Inductance in the elementary laboratory. R. E. Harris. diag Am Physics Teach 5:37-9 F '37

Inexpensive apparatus for study of the Raman effect. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:270-2 D '37

PHYSICS—Experiments—*Continued*

Interesting demonstration of the combination of two linear harmonic vibrations to produce a single elliptical vibration. R. W. Leonard. diags Am Physics Teach 5:175-6 Ag '37

Intermittent air-blast method of exciting transverse vibrations in a bar. B. W. Currie. Am Physics Teach 4:201-2 D '36

Laboratory and demonstration experiments on the law of radioactive decay and the determination of the disintegration constant of thoron. K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street. bibliog f il diag Am Physics Teach 6:99-102 Ap '38

Laboratory experiment on the analysis of forced vibrations. P. L. Copeland. diag Am Physics Teach 4:128-9 S '36

Laboratory experiment on the kinematics of simple vibratory motion. K. D. Larsen. diag Am Physics Teach 5:130-1 Je '37

Lantern demonstration of the triple-point for water. W. F. Powers. il Am Physics Teach 4:40 F '36

Lantern slide color mixer. J. J. Heilemann. diags Am Physics Teach 3:184 D '35

Lecture demonstration of the law of conservation of mass. I. A. Cowperthwaite. Am Physics Teach 5:224 O '37

Maximum density of water and thermal stratification of lake water. V. N. Bruce. Sch (Sec ed) 25:224-7 N '36

Method for determining the ratio of the effective and the maximum voltages of an a.c. generator. W. A. Parlin. diag Am Physics Teach 5:184-5 Ag '37

Modification of the traditional demonstration of the e.m.f. of self-induction. G. O. Gale. diag Am Physics Teach 5:229 O '37

New total internal reflection demonstration. J. J. Mahoney. diag Sch Sci and Math 35:577 Je '35

Newton's rings and Haidinger's fringes by reflection from platinum-sputtered surfaces. F. A. Molby. il diag Am Physics Teach 5: 178-80 Ag '37

Novel method of measuring the coefficient of dynamic friction. V. E. Eaton. il diags Am Physics Teach 4:37-9 F '36

Optical experiment for the elementary laboratory. S. C. Gladden. Am Physics Teach 5:211-12 O '37

Parallactic illusion. H. L. Bloxom. il Sch Sci and Math 36:752-3 O '36

Phase control of thyratrons—an experiment for the undergraduate laboratory. H. K. Hughes and J. A. Schultz. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:276 D '37

Photoelectric determination of h as an undergraduate experiment. W. R. Wright. Am Physics Teach 5:65-7 Ap '37

Physics demonstrations on the commencement program. W. J. MacNeil. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:911-14 D '35

Radio tube demonstration. A. J. O'Leary. diag Am Physics Teach 3:134 S '35

Rotating physics experiments. J. E. Wood. Neb Ed J 17:172+ My '37

Simple arrangement for observation of electrical transients. E. H. Green. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:181-2 Ag '37

Simple demonstration of an analogy to the electromotive force, potential difference and resistances in a circuit. L. B. Loeb and H. M. Herreman. diag Am Physics Teach 4:34 F '36

Simple method for studying the variation with temperature of Young's modulus for certain metals. J. E. Calthrop and J. T. Miller. diag Am Physics Teach 3:131-2 S '35

Some demonstrations of spinning tops and gyroscopes. R. C. Colwell. diags Am Physics Teach 4:203-4 D '36

Some elementary laboratory experiments in heat and optics. W. W. Hansen and R. D. Richtmyer. diags Am Physics Teach 5:168-71 Ag '37

Some elementary laboratory experiments in mechanics and electricity. W. W. Hansen and R. D. Richtmyer. diags Am Physics Teach 5:110-13 Je '37

Some experiments in mechanics for the elementary laboratory. W. M. Roberds. diags Am Physics Teach 5:228-9 O '37

Some simple experiments on optical resolution. W. M. Roberds. il Am Physics Teach 5:182-4 Ag '37

Some uses for the cathode ray oscillograph in an undergraduate laboratory program. W. C. Bosch. diags Am Physics Teach 4:81-5 My '36

Source for the Balmer series of hydrogen and deuterium. G. P. Harnwell. il diag Am Physics Teach 3:185-8 D '35

Special exploring coil method of measuring magnetic fields. D. S. Ainslie. diags Am Physics Teach 4:87-8 My '36

Specific charge of the electron. K. T. Bainbridge. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:35-6 F '38

Spectroscopic determination of ionization energies as a laboratory exercise. M. A. Jeppesen. diags Am Physics Teach 6:38-9 F '38

Speed of pulses along tubes with elastic walls —an artificial artery. N. C. Little. il Am Physics Teach 6:30-2 F '38

Surface tension of water. W. I. Thompson. diag Sch Sci and Math 37:534-5 My '37

Teaching Charles' law. A. G. Croal. diags Sch (Sec ed) 24:500-4 F '36

Time-savers in physics and physiography. B. E. Tolton. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:506-8 F '37

Two experiments on the saturation value of the ion current through a gas; an interpretation. F. Palmer. Am Physics Teach 4: 122-4 S '36

Undergraduate experiment in Laue X-ray diffraction. A. H. Weber and others. il Am Physics Teach 5:279-80 D '37

Unique density, non-miscibility demonstration. R. E. Dunbar. diag J Chem Ed 13: 589 D '36

Unit of learning in physics. B. Sensenig. Ed Outl 10:107-16 Ja '36

Use of a current balance. F. W. Warburton. il diag Am Physics Teach 4:125-7 S '36

Visualizing the center of gravity. J. B. Leake. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:223-5 F '37

What accuracy in the physics laboratory? A. Bader. H Points 20:54-5 F '38

Young's modulus by vibrations. P. F. Gaehr. diag Am Physics Teach 4:130-1 S '36

History

Physical sciences. D. E. Roller. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p22-42)

Industrial applications

Making of industrial physicists. J. Mills. J Eng Ed 28:132-41 O '37

Physicist-engineer in research and industry. D. Ulrey. J Eng Ed 27:782-9 Je '37

Place of graduate work in the preparation of industrial physicists. W. P. Davey. Am Physics Teach 6:11-13 F '38

Training of physicists for industry—from the point of view of the educator. H. L. Dodge. Am Physics Teach 4:167-74 D '36

Laboratory manuals

Experimental physics. S. R. Williams. pa $1 Ginn '37

Laboratory guide and workbook; to accompany Millikan, Gale, and Coyle's New elementary physics. B. L. Cushing. pa 76c Ginn '37

Laboratory manual of physics for arts students. D. A. Woodbury and others. 5th ed pa $2.25 R. G. Adams & co, 15th av. & High st, Columbus, Ohio '36

Physics guide and laboratory exercises. W. D. Henderson. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

Laboratory method

Laboratory work in the general physics course for engineering students. P. F. Hammond. Am Physics Teach 5:232 O '37

Problems, exercises, etc.

Elementary problems illustrating the computation of charge distribution, potential and capacitance of conductors. P. L. Copeland. Am Physics Teach 4:115-17 S '36

Rational-sided right triangles. R. H. Bacon. Am Physics Teach 4:197-8 D '36

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Projects

Cartesian divers designed by pupils. H. Kruglak. diags Sch Sci and Math 38:141-2 F '38
Group-individual project in refraction. W. E. Stirton. diag Sci Ed 20:164-7 O '36
In a sound studio; an auditorium program by the physics class. B. S. Whitmore. Sch Sci and Math 37:273-80 Mr '37
Movable diagrams. L. F. Pinkus. Sci Ed 20: 167-8 O '36
Physics display case. J. W. Moelk. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:592-4 Je '36
Reaction time: an aptitude test. R. B. De Lano. diag Sch Sci and Math 38:390-2 Ap '38
Simple demonstration telephone switchboard and its operation. L. W. Taylor and P. F. Brown. diags Am Physics Teach 5:215-20 O '37
Telescope making in the West Allis high school. H. R. Stamm. il Sch Sci and Math 37:643-50 Je '37
Water filtration plant model. T. R. Baldwin. il diag Sch Sci and Math 38:454-6 Ap '38

Subject matter

Optimal teaching sequence for elementary physical principles based on a composite scale of pleasure-value and difficulty of insight. G. W. Hartmann and D. T. Stephens. J Ed Psychol 28:414-36 S '37
Physics. J. W. Wood. Sch Sci and Math 37: 710-13 Je '37
Physics and the arts. R. D. Rusk. Am Physics Teach 3:167-70 D '35
Relating high school physics to the environment. W. H. Brown. Sch Sci and Math 35:721-3 O '35

Teaching

Apparatus, demonstrations and laboratory methods. See quarterly numbers of American physics teacher
Contributions of Edwin Herbert Hall to the teaching of physics. D. L. Webster. Am Physics Teach 6:14-16 F '38
Education and training. Review of Scientific Instruments 7:119-23 Mr '36
Electromagnetic induction. C. W. Batdorf. Sch Sci and Math 35:864-6 N '35
Fads, facts, and physics. K. F. Oerlein. Sch Sci and Math 38:237-41 Mr '38
First lectures in college physics. A. H. Weber. Am Physics Teach 5:29-30 F '37
How to teach physics. R. B. Abbott. Sch Sci and Math 37:143-6 F '37
Mass and force as kinetical concepts. D. E. Roller. Am Physics Teach 4:99-100 My '36
Optimal teaching sequence for elementary physical principles based on a composite scale of pleasure-value and difficulty of insight. G. W. Hartmann and D. T. Stephens. J Ed Psychol 28:414-36 S '37
Physics laboratory report for the engineering student. G. E. Grantham. J Eng Ed 26:474-6 F '36
Physics teaching at Harvard fifty years ago. E. H. Hall. Am Physics Teach 6:17-20 F '38
Plane and solid angles; their pedagogic value when introduced explicitly. J. B. Brinsmade. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 4:175-9 D '36
Rotating physics experiments. J. E. Wood. Neb Ed J 17:172+ My '37
Sectioning a general physics lecture course in order to adapt instruction to ability. C. H. Long. Sch Sci and Math 36:510-14 My '36
Some methods for the improvement of instruction in physics. J. P. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 37:925-32 N '37
Teaching Charles' law. A. G. Croal. diags Sch (Sec ed) 24:500-4 F '36
Teaching of Ohm's law. L. M. Alexander. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:68-70 Ap '38
Teaching of physics. J. C. Packard. Sch Sci and Math 36:793-6 O '36
Teaching physics with moral objectives. L. R. Weber. Christian Ed 20:350-4 Je '37
Twelve years of experience in training the engineering-physicist. H. L. Dodge. J Eng Ed 27:308-14 D '36

Teaching aids and devices

Assembly programs as an aid in building interest in science. A. Efron. H Points 19: 28-33 O '37
Complete learning through visual aids in physics. O. S. Anderson. Ed Screen 16:249-51 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 662
Models of thermodynamic surfaces. F. L. Verwiebe. il Am Physics Teach 3:179-81 D '35
Models to illustrate gyromagnetic and electron-inertia effects. S. J. Barnett. il Am Physics Teach 5:1-6 F '37
Motion pictures available for use in physics instruction. C. O. Riggs. Am Physics Teach 5:127-9 Je '37
Physics matches. C. G. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 25:135-8 O '36
Teaching aids. Am Physics Teach 3:196; 4: 138, 221; 5:185; 6:102 D '35, S-D '36, Ag '37, Ap '38
Value of nomographic charts in the teaching of physics. A. Coyne. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:720-4 Je '37

See also
Oscillograph

Teaching methods

Method of accomplishing laboratory work in a single period. H. C. Krenerick. Sch Sci and Math 36:515-23 My '36
New method in teaching physics. H. N. Scott. Sch Sci and Math 37:976-81 N '37
One-hour laboratory periods in general physics. W. Weniger. Am Physics Teach 5: 62-5 Ap '37

Terminology

Simple test for the preciseness of a definition of a physical term or quantity. A. G. Worthing. Am Physics Teach 6:59-61 Ap '38

Tests and scales

Another method of ranking students according to achievement in general physics. C. W. Edwards. Am Physics Teach 4:97-8 My '36
Cooperative physics test, form 1935. H. W. Farwell. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative physics test, form 1936. H. W. Farwell. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative physics test, form 1937. H. W. Farwell. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative physics test, revised series form N. H. W. Farwell. 4c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative physics tests for college students, form 1935. H. W. Farwell and others. 6pts per pt 2c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Effect of the time factor in the administration of tests. C. W. Edwards. Sch Sci and Math 36:85-91 Ja '36
Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences—the application of laws and principles. L. M. Heil. Am Physics Teach 6:62-6 Ap '38
Helpfulness of objective tests in physics. F. Palmer. J Chem Ed 14:108-14 Mr '37
Measuring ability to apply principles. A. W. Stewart. Sch Sci and Math 35:695-9 O '35
1934-1935 college physics testing program. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Am Physics Teach 3: sup 145-59 S '35
1935-1936 college physics testing program. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Am Physics Teach 4:sup 153-66 S '36
Physics: every pupil test. C. M. Senn. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
Physics placement and achievement tests. C. J. Lapp. J Eng Ed 28:222-33 N '37
Physics: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] J. F. Mackell. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Physics unit tests; arrangement A. W. D. Henderson. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

PHYSICS—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Some effects of irrelevant data in physics test problems. R. L. Ebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:327-30 Mr '37
Where are superior physics students found? report of the 1936-37 college physics testing program. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Am Physics Teach 6:85-98 Ap '38

Textbooks

Illustrations in elementary textbooks. T. H. Osgood. il Am Physics Teach 5:114-15 Je '37
Simple test for the preciseness of a definition of a physical term or quantity. A. G. Worthing. Am Physics Teach 6:59-61 Ap '38
Some fallacies in textbooks on modern physics. G. F. Hull. Am Physics Teach 5:22-5 F '37

Colleges and universities

On the lack of logic in the literature of physics. E. E. Witmer and A. V. Bushkovitch. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:145-9 Ag '37
On the lack of logic in the literature of physics; reply. P. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Physics Teach 5:283 D '37

Units of work

Unit of learning in physics. B. Sensenig. Ed Outl 10:107-16 Ja '36

Workbooks

Physics workbook. C. E. Dull. pa 88c Holt '35

Colleges and universities

Can college physics be popularized? E. Morrison. Am Physics Teach 4:117-19 S '36
First lectures in college physics. A. H. Weber. Am Physics Teach 5:29-30 F '37
High school physics as a preparation for college physics. L. B. Ham. bibliog Am Physics Teach 4:190-4 D '36
Mathematical difficulty in college physics. K. F. Oerlein. bibliog f Math Teach 30:125-7 Mr '37
Mathematical requirements for the first courses in general college physics. K. F. Oerlein. Sci Ed 21:241-5 D '37
Modification of the traditional approach to college physics. L. W. Taylor. Am Physics Teach 4:96 My '36
New physics and the undergraduate. A. A. Knowlton. Am Physics Teach 4:71-5 My '36
One-hour laboratory periods in general physics. W. Weniger. Am Physics Teach 5: 62-5 Ap '37
Physics at Wellesley. L. S. McDowell. il Am Physics Teach 4:57-61 My '36
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and college grades in physics. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:263-7 D '37
Sectioning a general physics lecture course in order to adapt instruction to ability. C. H. Long. Sch Sci and Math 36:510-14 My '36
Time-study of the teaching of physics. W. Weniger. Am Physics Teach 5:71-4 Ap '37
Variability in the first courses in general college physics. K. F. Oerlein. Am Physics Teach 5:80-2 Ap '37

Engineering schools and colleges

Aims and objectives of physics in an engineering school. D. S. Elliott. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:463-73 F '36

High schools

High school physics as a preparation for college physics. L. B. Ham. bibliog Am Physics Teach 4:190-4 D '36
Physics syllabus. A. Bader. H Points 19:42-5 Ap '37
Relating high school physics to the environment. W. H. Brown. Sch Sci and Math 35:721-3 O '35
Survey of the status of physical science in New York city high schools. A. N. Kerner. H Points 20:14-18 Mr '38

PHYSICS laboratories
Physics classrooms and laboratories in the Wichita high schools. J. W. E. Stogsdill. (In American school and university, 1935. p344-5)
Physics laboratory at the University of Cincinnati. L. M. Alexander. il Am Physics Teach 3:123-5 S '35

Equipment and supplies

Apparatus for determining boiling points and freezing points of solvents. E. E. Chandler. diag J Chem Ed 15:166 Ap '38
Apparatus for determining the mass of a body without the aid of gravity. H. A. Erikson. il Am Physics Teach 6:33-4 F '38
Apparatus for exciting the spectrum of atomic hydrogen. M. A. Jeppesen. Am Physics Teach 5:225 O '37
Audio-frequency generator for laboratory use. R. R. Ramsey. Am Physics Teach 5:224-5 O '37
Audio-oscillator having an air-core inductance coil. C. O. Williamson. diags Am Physics Teach 5:135-7 Je '37
Automatic polariscope. J. B. Nathanson. diags Am Physics Teach 5:269-70 D '37
Auxiliary apparatus for the elementary experiment on the potentiometer. S. C. Gladden. Am Physics Teach 5:134 Je '37
Boyle's law tube. G. Q. Lefler and A. L. Fitch. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:410-11 Ap '36
Charge-discharge key and timer. W. H. Eller. il diag Am Physics Teach 3:188 D '35
Cheap and accurate student-type thermostat. V. E. Parker and others. il diag J Chem Ed 14:172-3 Ap '37
Combination of a shaded pole and Lenz's law demonstration apparatus. D. Kimberling. il diags Sch Sci and Math 36:850-3 N '36
Combined infra-red, ultra-violet lamps. R. D. Black. Sch Sci and Math 36:1016-17 D '36
Demonstrating the rotating field. C. R. Mingins. diags Am Physics Teach 5:137-8 Je '37
Demonstration apparatus for illustrating the flow of electricity in circuits. F. R. Pratt. diag Am Physics Teach 3:189 D '35
Demonstration of Lissajous' figures. G. E. F. Fertel and R. W. B. Stephens. il Am Physics Teach 5:223 O '37
Demonstration phonodeik. G. G. Kretschmar. il diag Am Physics Teach 4:90 My '36
Determination of Planck's constant with a calorimeter. J. G. McCue and O. Oldenberg. diag Am Physics Teach 5:173-4 Ag '37
Double bulb neon oscillograph. J. F. Koehler. diag Am Physics Teach 4:202-3 D '36
Double oscilloscope. W. Hurst. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:213-15 O '37
Double purpose brackets for a d'Arsonval galvanometer. I. A. Balinkin. diag Am Physics Teach 3:132 S '35
Duplicate tone apparatus. E. H. Schroer. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:886-8 N '36
Easily constructed Fresnel mirrors. H. M. Reese. Am Physics Teach 4:215 D '36
Economy in the physics laboratory. C. E. Riley. Sch Sci and Math 35:576 Je '35
Efficient and inexpensive electrophorus. A. L. Foley. Sch Sci and Math 36:714-16 O '36
Electric circuit analysis boards. C. R. Fountain. il Am Physics Teach 4:132 S '36
Electrically driven tuning fork as a source of constant frequency for the precise measurement of short intervals of time. R. B. Dow. il diag Am Physics Teach 4:199-200 D '36
Free-fall apparatus which uses photographic recording. G. F. Rouse. diags Am Physics Teach 4:209-10 D '36
Gay-Lussac gas law apparatus. W. R. Fletcher. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:407-9 Ap '36
High acoustic output from tube-driven tuning forks. C. O. Williamson and W. J. Eisenbeis. diags Am Physics Teach 4:91-3 My '36
Historical apparatus at the University of Mississippi. W. L. Kennon and S. C. Gladden. il Am Physics Teach 6:1-7 F '38
Home-made electroscope. C. G. Fraser. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:880-5 Je '37

PHYSICS laboratories—Equipment and supplies —*Continued*
Horizontal projection cloud chamber. J. R. Dunning and E. Haggstrom. diags Am Physics Teach 5:274-5 D '37
How to increase the laboratory equipment. E. R. Harrington. Sch Sci and Math 36:39-41 Ja '36
Illustration of a conservation paradox. R. M. Sutton. diag Am Physics Teach 4:26-7 F '36
Improved apparatus for the determination of Joule's equivalent by the electrical method. J. H. McLeod. diag Am Physics Teach 3:183-4 D '35
Improvements in two standard pieces of apparatus. J. L. Gipprich and A. H. Weber. il Am Physics Teach 4:133 S '36
Inexpensive apparatus for study of the Raman effect. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:270-2 D '37
Inexpensive electrical conductivity apparatus. W. S. McGuire and S. Zuffanti. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:364-6 Ap '36
Inexpensive Millikan oil-drop apparatus. C. C. Kiplinger. il Am Physics Teach 4:88-9 My '36
Laboratory type of traction electromagnet. S. C. Gladden. il Am Physics Teach 4:134 S '36
Mechanical devices for drawing Lissajou's figures. R. C. Colwell. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:1005-6 D '36
Mechanical stroboscope. P. D. Bales and E. Blackburn. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:39 F '37
Mechanical vibrator for demonstrating standing waves. W. J. Jackson and F. R. Pratt. il Am Physics Teach 4:205 D '36
Method of demonstrating light phenomena. G. V. Bruce. diags Sch Sci and Math 36: 945-9 D '36
Method of handling elementary laboratory apparatus. S. C. Gladden. il Am Physics Teach 5:283-4 D '37
Model of ferromagnetic action. R. M. Bozorth and J. F. Dillinger. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:157-60 Ag '37
Model of magnetization. F. W. Warburton. il Am Physics Teach 4:213-14 D '36
New inertia balance and operational definition of mass. W. Schriever. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:202-5 O '37
New method in teaching physics. H. N. Scott. Sch Sci and Math 37:976-81 N '37
New thermal conductivity apparatus. A. L. Fitch. il Am Physics Teach 3:135-6 S '35
Optimum conditions for the Owen bridge. H. E. Hammond. diags Am Physics Teach 4:135-6 S '36
Physics apparatus and machine-work projects at the Albuquerque high school. E. R. Harrington. il Ind Ed M 38:266-7 N '36
Portable units for physics demonstration. F. W. Moody. diags Sch Sci and Math 36: 974-80 D '36
Projection centrifuge. H. A. Erikson. il Am Physics Teach 6:39 F '38
Projection cloud chamber. M. S. Livingston. diag Am Physics Teach 4:33 F '36
Rotatable stand and switch for Crookes tubes. W. F. Powers and G. W. Alderman. il Am Physics Teach 4:32 F '36
Simple demonstration of an analogy to the electromotive force, potential difference and resistances in a circuit. L. B. Loeb and H. M. Herreman. diag Am Physics Teach 4:34 F '36
Simple device for focusing a spectrometer telescope for parallel light. A. H. Weber. il diag Am Physics Teach 3:130 S '35
Simple form of the Wilson cloud chamber for projecting alpha tracks. N. H. Black. il diag Sch Sci and Math 37:1029-33 D '37
Simple laboratory apparatus for experiments in dynamics. W. Soller. diags Am Physics Teach 3:133-4 S '35
Simple laboratory timer. H. Smith. il diags Am Physics Teach 4:136-8 S '36
Simple low power audio-frequency oscillator. S. C. Gladden. il Am Physics Teach 5: 230-1 O '37
Stroboscopic aids in the teaching of physics. N. S. Gingrich. diags Am Physics Teach 5:277-8 D '37
Stroboscopic ripple tank as a teaching aid. C. A. Dyer. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:208-10 O '37
Student type portable Geiger-Müller counter. W. C. Bosch. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:273-4 D '37
Surface tension apparatus, photometer, and torque board design. C. J. Overbeck. diags Am Physics Teach 4:35-6 F '36
Use of the high intensity mercury vapor lamp. W. R. Wright. Am Physics Teach 5:229-30 O '37
Wheatstone bridge apparatus. W. A. Harriman. Sch Sci and Math 36:1017-18 D '36

See also
Physical instruments

PHYSICS libraries. See Science libraries

PHYSICS teachers
Benj. H. Brown—a word portrait of a teacher of physics. S. B. L. Penrose. il Am Physics Teach 5:161-6 Ag '37

See also
American association of physics teachers
Eastern association of physics teachers

Training

Important abilities and knowledges for teachers of secondary school physical science in the use of apparatus, materials, and tools for laboratory, demonstration, and shop. G. P. Cahoon. Sci Ed 22:88-92 F '38; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 120); Nation's Sch 21:40 Ap '38

PHYSIOGRAPHY. See Geography, Physical

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
Field of nutrition. W. E. Krauss. il J Chem Ed 15:172-3 Ap '38

PHYSIOLOGY
Physiological factors in personality. R. G. Hoskins. Occupations 14:733-44 My '36
Physiology of muscular exercise. D. T. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p315-18)
Physiology of track records. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 7:442+ S '36
Science of educating the body. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 8:345-8+ Je '37
Some physiological effects of activity. A. G. Gould. J Health and Phys Ed 8:403-6+ S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 O '37
Studies in the physiology of activity. P. Hodgson. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-25 Mr; 45-55 My '36

See also
Blood—Circulation
Electrophysiology

Courses of study

Course of study in physiology and hygiene, secondary schools [mimeographed] New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34
Physiological background of professional students expecting to major in the therapeutic field. H. E. Hamlin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:119-21 O '35

Curriculum

Functions of the human organism (physiology-physiology of activity) J. J. Schoonhoven. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 196-207)

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual for the study of human physiology. F. J. Brinley. $1.65 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

Teaching

Physiology in general education. Nature 140: 659-60 O 16 '37

Teaching aids and devices

Simple apparatus for demonstrating the action of the heart and circulation of the blood. R. J. Shaw. diag Sci Ed 19:103-4 O '35

PHYSIOLOGY—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Experiment with the problem-laboratory and recitation-lecture sequences in teaching physiology and hygiene in junior middle school. Ni Gia-hsi and Li Dji-hsien. Ed R China 29:68-76 Ja '37

Tests and scales

Concomitant learning in human biology. P. O. Johnson. Sci Ed 20:11-17 F '36

Textbooks

Temperance instruction laws and physiology textbooks. R. W. Cumley. Tex Outl 19:47-8 O '35

Junior colleges

Old subject in a new light. M. L. Smallwood. Jun Col J 8:363-4 Ap '38

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Exercise, Therapeutic; Physical therapy

PI kappa delta

Winning debates, orations and speeches; comp. and ed. by G. W. Finley. (V6) 241p bibliog $2 Noble and Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36

PIAGET, Jean

Preliminary report on the teaching of modern languages in relation to the inculcation of a spirit of international collaboration. B League Nations Teach 3:57-62 D '36

PIANO

Plea for mercy. A. M. Beach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 163-5)

Instruction and study

Can high standards be attained in a piano class? R. M. Burrows. Ed 56:547-52 My '36

Definite objectives in piano teaching. H. W. Friedman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p263-9)

How music lessons have changed. J. L. Mursell. il Par M 11:20+ N '36

How to give first piano lessons. M. S. Hipps. il Par M 13:25+ Mr '38

Modern methods of instruction in music. Sister Mary Carmelita. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:451-7

Modern piano pedagogy; its scope. F. J. Potamkin. $2 Elkan-Vogel co, inc, 1716 Sansom st, Philadelphia '36

Music extension study course. J. Thompson, ed. See monthly numbers of Etude

New way to piano technique. G. Woodhouse. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p40-5)

Piano study as an avocation. J. Thompson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 121-6)

Psychology of piano teaching. J. L. Mursell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p37-45)

Relation between age (chronological and mental) and rate of piano learning. R. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 511-16 Ag '36

Riddle of the pianist's finger. A. Schultz. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 138-43)

Should vocal students be encouraged to study piano and theory? M. A. Strong. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 168-70)

Some elements of successful piano teaching. Mrs A. T. Gaillard. Musician 41:55-6 Mr '36

World of music; piano course, teachers' book; for class or individual instruction. B. Daniels and H. S. Leavitt. pa 48c Ginn '36

PIANO classes

Adapting piano class methods to the philosophy of education. L. C. Rodgers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p287-9)

Advanced piano class as a medium for the teaching of music appreciation. A. West. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p236-42)

Can high standards be attained in a piano class? R. M. Burrows. Ed 56:547-52 My '36

Fundamental principles in piano class teaching. J. E. Broughton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p272-3)

Methods for developing rhythmic feeling in the piano class. L. Healy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p290-1)

Positive approach: a significant opportunity in piano class instruction. R. M. Burrows. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p267-72)

Report of the committee on group instruction in applied music. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p317-18)

Twenty questions about piano classes. H. L. Schwin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p228-35)

Why I believe in piano classes. M. G. Kenney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p224-7)

PIANO playing

Tone quality and the pianist's touch. O. Ortmann. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 127-32)

PIANO teachers

Directories

First-second annual national directory of piano teachers, with details pertaining to the National piano playing tournament. National guild of piano teachers. 2v pa The guild, 745 Riverside drive, N.Y. '37-'38

PICA pica hudsonia. See Magpies

PICARD, Viola

Thoughtless Danny; song. Nat El Prin 15: 25 O '35

PICCARDI, Helen

Ansonia, Conn, goes modern. Sch Executive 57:215 Ja '38

PICCOLI, D. S.

Youth movement in Italy. 72p il pa gratis Am. Italian union, 626 5th av, N.Y.

PICHLER, Anton Alexander Benedetti-. See Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.

PICK, Frank

Educational aspect of design; abstract. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:546 Mr 21 '36

PICKARD, Edward E.

Development of commercial education in Mexico. J Bus Ed 13:23-6 S '37

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace

Education and freedom. Sch and Soc 42:305-16 S 7 '35; Same cond. Nature 136:416-19 S 14 '35; J Ed London 67:646-8 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:138-40 F '36

PICKELL, Edith (Piety) (Mrs Frank Gerald Pickell)

Presentation to Mrs Frank G. Pickell. W. S. Elsbree. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p86)

PICKELL, Frank Gerald

1937 yearbook, Department of superintendence at work. Nation's Sch 17:29 F '36

Six rooms to start. Nation's Sch 19:44-8 F '37

Obituary

Am Sch Bd J por 94:80 Ja '37
Nat Ed Assn J por 26:34 Ja '37
Nation's Sch por 19:66 Ja '37
Sch Executive por 56:164 Ja '37

PICKELL, Mrs Frank Gerald. See Pickell, E.

PICKENS, Nell

Home dyeing with natural dyes. Prac Home Econ 14:114 Ap '36

PICKENS, Nell—*Continued*
Using the farm home income; the farm woman makes good use of available consumer information. Prac Home Econ 14:141 My '36

PICKENS, Verne Lyle
Changing ideas in the assignment of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Ed M 38:65-8 Mr '36

—and Bowen, L. L.
Book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:223 Jl '37

PICKERING college, Newmarket, Ontario
Training for living. R. J. C. Stead. il Rotarian 51:43-4 S '37

PICKETT, Clarence E.
War and religious liberty. Relig Ed 32:164-6 Jl '37
What is a community? Progres Ed 15:91-6 F '38

PICNICS
Summer fun for boys and girls: taking the nicks out of picnics. V. P. Armstrong. il Am Childh 22:39-40 Je '37

PICTOGRAPH. See Graphic methods

PICTURE books for children
Living picture study; picture-book artists. M. Taylor. Am Childh 21:37+ D '35

PICTURE collections
Art library for the church school. C. M. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 12:21 Ja '36
Mounting the picture collection. G. I. Dick. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:48-51 N '36
On the use of an art set. R. Fansler. il Progres Ed 13:427-35 O '36

PICTURE frames
Mounting or framing pictures. B. Houston. Prac Home Econ 16:60 F '38

See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

PICTURE study
Andrea del Sarto. Madonna of the harpies. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:69+ D '37
Angelico, F. Annunciation. il Kans Teach 44:25 D '36
Aylward, W. J. Pilgrim exiles. il Kans Teach 42:24 N '35
Bonnat, L. Roman girl at fountain. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 55:46-7+ Ap '38
Breton, J. Song of the lark. E. Eckford. Instr 46:16+ My '37
Brooke, R. N. Turkey drive. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:63 N '37
Bundy, J. E. Falling leaves. il Kans Teach 43:25 S '36
Chaleur. View on the port. il Kans Teach 45:23 Je '37
Choultse, I. F. Blanket of snow. il Kans Teach 42:29 Ja '36
Christy, H. C. We, the people. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:44-5+ Mr '37
Constable, J. Cornfield. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:60-1+ S '37
Corot, J. B. C. Dance of the nymphs. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:38-9+ My '36
Corot, J. B. C. Dance of the nymphs. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:10-11 Je '36
Corot, J. B. C. Spring. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:11+ Mr '38
Corot, J. B. C. Villa d'Avray. il Kans Teach 45:25 My '37
Costigan, J. E. In the fields. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:21-2+ S '35
Couse, E. I. Chief's blanket. il Kans Teach 45:35 S '37
Couse, E. I. Indian harvest. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:38-9+ N '35
Couse, E. I. Primitive sculptor. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:16+ O '35
Couse, E. I. Primitive sculptor. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:68+ O '37
Cruikshank, W. Breaking a road. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:479-82 F '36
Dufner, E. Picnic. il Am Childh 21:4 Je '36
Ericson, G. M. (Eugene Iverd, pseud) Patience. il Kans Teach 41:27 Je '35
Ferris, J. L. G. Home for Christmas, 1784. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:15+ D '36
Fjaestad, G. A. Hoarfrost. E. Eckford. Instr 47:28+ N '37
Gagnon, C. A. Horse racing on the ice. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:381-6 Ja '36
Gagnon, C. A. Laurentian village. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:381-6 Ja '36
Gainsborough, T. Blue boy. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:38-9+ Ja '36
Gainsborough, T. Blue boy. E. Eckford. Instr 47:26+ Ja '38
Gallery of the Old ship meeting house, Hingham, Massachusetts. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:21-2+ N '35
Gogh, V. van. Iris. il Kans Teach 45:29 Ap '37
Gogh, V. van. Landscape with cypress. il Kans Teach 42:29 Mr '36
Gogh, V. van. Sunflowers. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:18-19+ S '36
Gorbatoff, C. Amalfi. il Kans Teach 41:73 O '35
Grabar, I. Russian winter. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:16-17+ F '36
Hals, F. Fisherboys. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:37-8+ Ap '37
Helping mother. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:39-40+ Ap '36
Henry, G. Connoisseur. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:751-2 My '36
Hentschel, W. E. Blackbirds, an aquatone. H. E. Cleaves. Am Childh 23:22-3 Mr '38
Higgins, V. Girl with a parrot. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:21-2 O '35
Hobbema, M. Avenue at Middelharnis. il Kans Teach 46:26 Mr '38
Hobbema, M. Avenue at Middelharnis. E. Eckford. Instr 46:26+ Je '37
Hoecker, P. Girl with cat. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:18+ S '35
Hofmann, H. J. Christ in the temple. E. Eckford. Instr 47:40+ D '37
Homer, W. Fog warning. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:37+ Mr '36
Homer, W. Moonlight; Wood's island light. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:12-13+ N '36
Hooch, P. de. Courtyard of a Dutch house. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:16-17+ Mr '36
Hooch, P. de. Storage room. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:54-5+ F '37
How artists paint; appreciation lessons using picture study. B. Hutto. Design 39:16 O '37
Kent, R. Mount Equinox, winter. il Kans Teach 42:26 D '35
Kreyssig, H. Bright sunny day. il Kans Teach 43:35 Je '36
Krieghoff, C. Winter landscape. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:287-9 D '35
Landseer, E. Aristocrat. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:38-9+ O '36
Landseer, E. Shoeing the bay mare. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:64-5+ Mr '37
Lawless, C. Winter rest. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:37-8+ Ja '36
Lawrence, T. Calmady children. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:12+ N '36
Lawrence, T. Pinkie. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:25+ S '37
Learning to look at pictures. G. T. Buswell. il diags Progres Ed 13:422-6 O '36
Lebrun, M. V. Artist and her daughter. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:49+ Ja '37
Lerolle, H. Arrival of the shepherds. il Kans Teach 46:21 D '37
Lerolle, H. Shepherdess. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:11 My '38
Let us face the wall. H. Parker. il Nation's Sch 19:39-42 Je '37
Leutze, E. Washington crossing the Delaware. W. L. Chase. il(cover) Grade Teach 55:56-7 F '38
Little, N. Breath of evening. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 20:17-18 Je '35
Manet, É. Fifer. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:13+ F '37
Manet, É. Le ligne. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:37-8+ Mr '36
Marc, F. Red horses. il Kans Teach 42:31 F '36
Metcalf, W. L. Icebound. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:52+ Ja '38
Millais, J. E. Boyhood of Raleigh. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:42-3+ S '36

PICTURE study—*Continued*
Millet, J. F. Angelus. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:16-17+ N '35
Mosler, H. Ring! ring! for liberty. il Kans Teach 44:18 F '37
Murillo, B. E. Children of the shell. E. Eckford. Instr 46:26+ Mr '37
Murillo, B. E. Virgin and Child. E. Eckford. Instr 45:12+ D '35
Neuhuys, A. Seamstress. Am Childh 22:4+ Mr '37
Peale, C. W. George Washington at Yorktown. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:37-8+ F '37
Peale, R. George Washington. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:39-40+ F '36
Peiner, W. Winter morning. il Kans Teach 44:23 Ja '37
Petersham, M. and Petersham, M. Christ child. il Am Childh 21:4+ D '35
Pettie, J. Vigil. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:24+ F '38
Picture story lessons. Z. I. Brown. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1937-
Picture study hour; how to teach the interpretation and enjoyment of pictures. A. C. Chandler. Grade Teach 53:42+ S '35
Pippel, O. Forest lake. Kans Teach 45:76 O '37
Raeburn, H. Boy with a rabbit. A. C. Chandler. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:40+ Ap '36
Raeburn, H. Boy with a rabbit. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:10+ Ap '38
Raphael. Sistine Madonna. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:38-9+ D '35
Raphael. Madonna of the chair. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:50+ D '36
Reid, G. A. Coming of the white man. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:43-4+ O '35
Reiss, W. Two Guns. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:18-19+ O '36
Renoir, A. Little maiden. il Kans Teach 41:31 S '35
Reynolds, J. Age of innocence. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:60-1+ Ap '37
Reynolds, J. Little Miss Bowles. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:43-4+ S '35
Reynolds, J. Lord Amherst. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:111-16 O '35
Reynolds, J. Madonna, Child and St John. il Am Childh 22:4+ D '36
Roberts, H. A. Fisher boy and his pal; photograph. Am Childh 22:4+ My '37
Romney, G. Joseph Brant. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:22-6 S '35
Rosenberg, A. E. J. Evening in March. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 55:50-1 Mr '38
Sargent, J. S. Carnation, lily, lily, rose. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:53+ My '37
Schaette. Glorious autumn. il Kans Teach 46:16 N '37
Shannon, J. J. Fairy tales. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:50-1 My '38
Stuart, G. Portrait of Washington. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:38-9+ F '36
Stuck, F. von. Spring dance. E. Eckford. Instr 46:26+ Ap '37
Stuck, F. von. Spring dance. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 21:37-8 My '36
Sully, T. Torn hat. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 53:38-9+ Je '36
Symons, G. Wane of a winter's day. Kans Teach 46:22 Ja '38
Taylor, W. L. Children's hour. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 55:28-9+ F '38
Tse-ye-mu. Pottery makers. H. E. Cleaves. il Am Childh 23:8-9 O '37
Turner, J. M. W. Fighting Téméraire. A. C. Chandler. il Grade Teach 54:52-3+ Je '37
Ufer, W. Solemn pledge, Taos Indians. E. Eckford. Instr 46:36+ O '37
Van Dyck, A. Charles I of England. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:16-17+ Ap '36
Walker, H. Oxen drinking. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:199-202 N '35
Watson, G. S. Mary and Guido. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:659-61 Ap '36
Watson, H. R. Floodgate. A. Marsh. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:847-50 Je '36
Watts, G. F. Sir Galahad. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:16+ Ja '37
Waugh, F. J. 70° north. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:10+ Ja '36
Whistler, J. A. M. Artist's mother. E. Eckford. Instr 45:12 My '36
Wood, G. Boy milking cow. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:17-18+ O '36
Wood, G. Fruits of Iowa. H. E. Cleaves. il Am Childh 23:18-19+ Ja '38
Yoshie. Blossoms in a vase. Kans Teach 43:19 Ap '36
Young-Hunter, J. Old Santa Fe trail. il Kans Teach 44:19 Mr '37

See also
Art—Appreciation and interpretation

Teachers' manuals
Picture study for elementary schools. D. E. Kibbe and others. pa E. M. Hale & co, 3100 W. Cherry st, Milwaukee '33

PICTURES
Art and the child. H. C. McCloy. il Parnassus 7:9-11 O '35
Art in the English schools. Sch and Soc 47:41-2 Ja 8 '38
Characteristics in still pictures for instructional use in the classroom. L. Trolinger. Ed Screen 14:217-19 O '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:723
Color and picture choices of young children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:427-35 D '36
Experiment in individual versus group study of pictures in geography. E. Stadtlander. J Geog 35:360-4 D '36
Let us face the wall. H. Parker. il Nation's Sch 19:39-42 Je '37
Let your child choose his own pictures. B. Aldrich. il Nat Par-Teach 32:18-19+ N '37
On art appreciation of children: preference of picture subjects in general. B. Horovitz. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:118-37 O '37
Oral composition through pictures in grades III and IV. M. Ratcliffe. Sch (El ed) 24:55-7 S '35
Picture choices of primary-grade children. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 37:273-82 D '36
Picture crutch in reading. W. A. Miller. El Engl R 14:263-4+ N '37
Pictures for schools. Times Ed Sup 1185:20 Ja 15 '38
Pictures in geography textbooks. I. R. Melbo and I. R. Waterman. El Sch J 36:362-76 Ja '36
Pictures in schools. J. E. Barton. il Architectural Review 81:2-4 Ja '37
Pictures in schools; the new Oxford scheme. Times Ed Sup 1050:201-2 Je 15 '35
Relation of pictures to reading comprehension. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f El Engl R 13:125-30 Ap '36
Selecting pictures as aids in teaching religion. Sister Genevieve McBride. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:7-8 Ja '36
Standards for selecting and evaluating still pictures. W. Emmert. Ed Screen 16:317-18 D '37
Use of photographic material in the teaching of geography. M. J. Hile. il J Geog 37:55-63 F '38
When children look at pictures. R. Slocum. il Am Childh 23:5-7+ N '37
Yes, we read from pictures. il Int J Relig Ed 13:12-14 Mr '37

See also
Blind, Pictures for the

PICTURES, Hanging of
How to hang pictures—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:94 Mr '38

PIDGE, Florence E.
Choral reading by verse-speaking choirs. El Engl R 13:44-5 F '36

PIE
Do you know—apple pie was a sixteenth century delicacy? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:84 Mr '36
Do you know—mince pies once caused religious quarrels? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 15:30 Ja '37

PIE—*Continued*
Do you know—orange pie was a favorite eighteenth century sweet? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 15:328 S '37

Do you know—pie was invented by the ancient Greeks? Prac Home Econ 14:24 Ja '36

Do you know—pumpkin pie is an old English dainty? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:356 N '36

PIEDMONT college, Demorest, Georgia
I was fired from a hick college. W. B. Phillips. Atlantic Monthly 156:396-403 O '35

PIEL, Gerard, and Lee, John
To thy jubilee throng. North American Review 242:67-82 S '36

PIEPENBRINK, William J.
Accountant looks at high school bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 18:108-10 O '37

PIEPER, Charles John
Orienting the incoming student in science. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 177-83)
(comp) Research studies relating to the teaching of science. Sci Ed 21:88-97 Ap '37

—and Beauchamp, W. L.
Teacher's guidebook for Everyday problems in science. rev ed 409p bibliog diags pa Scott '33

PIERCE, Anne Elise
Music and history. por Sch Mus 35:8+ N '35
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. El Sch J 36:217-18 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 180-1)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. El Sch J 37:214-16 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 185-7)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. El Sch J 38:217-19 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 190-2)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p39-40)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. Sch R 44:222-3 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p39-40)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. Sch R 45:223-5 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p39-41)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. Sch R 46:222-4 Mr '38
Selection and organization of music materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 147-65)

PIERCE, Arthur E.
Selection of teachers. Harvard Ed R 7:162-3 Mr '37

PIERCE, Beatrice
Etiquette for juniors. Par M 13:24-5+ Ja '38

PIERCE, Elmer S.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 2:105 D 8 '32

PIERCE, Grace G.
High lights of the Eastern music educators conference, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:32-3+ My '35

PIERCE, Harry Raymond
Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? Q J Speech 22:400-4 O '36

PIERCE, Helen Frances
$6,000 Carnegie grant for this library. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:474-6 D '37

PIERCE, Margery M.
Julius Caesar and the movies. Engl J (H S ed) 26:322-4 Ap '37

PIERCE, Marjorie A.
Memorable motor-trip. Mod Lang J 21:528-30 Ap '37

PIERCE, Mary E.
Creative self-expression through speech. New Era 16:287-91 D '35

PIERCE, Paul Revere
Administrative provision for effective improvement of instruction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:83-5 Mr '37
Curriculum reorganization in a Chicago high school. Curric J 8:156-60 Ap '37
Major steps in reorganizing a high school curriculum. Sch R 44:655-66 N '36
Reorganizing extra-curriculum activities—a high-school program. Sch R 46:118-27 F '38
Secondary education in England—reorganization and implications. bibliog Sch R 44:17-27 Ja '36
—See Paton, M; Reavis, W. C. jt. auths.

—and Hunter, R. T.
Reorganizing a high-school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:78-80 Mr '37

—and Kiest, J. E.
Contacts with parents in a high-school community. Am Sch Bd J 95:37-8 Ag '37

PIERCE, R. T.
Seeing things in a new light. Nation's Sch 18:48-50 Jl '36

PIERCE, Thomas E.
Curriculum revision program in the elementary schools. Tex Outl 21:18-20 Jl '37
Single-salary schedule in Texas public schools. Am Sch Bd J 96:53+ F '38
What is an equitable salary schedule? Tex Outl 22:15-16 F '38

PIERCE, Wellington G.
Clear thinking through use of social studies. Cal J Sec Ed 11:57-8 Ja '36
Sociology course in family relationships. J Home Econ 28:597-9 N '36

PIERCY, Florence
Query; poem. Kadel R 15:120 Ja '36

PIERI, E.
Safety rules for the printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:288-9 S '37

PIERPONT, John
Pilgrim fathers; poem. Instr 45:67 N '35
Whittling; poem. Instr 45:68 O '36

PIERSEL, W. G.
Apprehensive index. Sch and Soc 44:120 Jl 25 '36
Principles of standard making. Sch and Soc 44:56-7 Jl 11 '36

PIERSON, Anna W.
Teaching current events. Soc Ed 1:113-15 F '37

PIERSON, Walter
Sound effects; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p230-7)

PIERSON, William Whatley, Jr
Organization of a graduate school within the university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p76-81)

PIES. See Pie

PIETENPOL, William Brasser
Atomic nuclei. Sch Sci and Math 36:259-66 Mr '36

PIEZ, Richard K.
Edward Austin Sheldon and the Oswego normal school. Ed 56:211-14 D '35

PIGEONS
Jumping method for establishing differential responses in pigeons. W. Halstead and G. Yacorzynski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:227-31 Mr '38
Maturation vs. learning in the development of vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:383-404 Je '36

PIGNATELLI, Mrs Myrtle Luneau. See Wechsler, D. jt. auth.

PIHLBLAD, Carl Terence
Student attitudes toward war. Sociology and Social Research 20:248-54 Ja '36

PIKE, Frederic Augustus
Student at Wisconsin fifty years ago; reminiscences and records of the eighties. 244p $2.50 The auth, 207 Commerce bldg, St Paul '35

PIKHOLT, Sol
Social studies laboratory; a program of enrichment for the superior social studies student. H Points 20:11-15 My '38

PILANT, Richard
Teach the dictionary. Sch and Com 21:302-4 O '35
Teachers, texts, and current problems. Soc Ed 1:487-91 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 34-6 N '37

PILCHER, Imogene L.
Problems which business teachers have. J Bus Ed 12:22-3 Mr; 22-3 Je '37
Report of the committee on teacher helps of the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 12:30-1 N '36
Vocational guidance in shorthand. por Bus Ed World 17:106-9 O '36
—See Maclean, L. jt. auth.

PILGRIM fathers
Life in Pilgrim homes; photographs. Instr 47:13 N '37
Our food—how and where we get it. M. W. Chambré. bibliog il Instr 46:17+ N '36
Picture study in Pilgrim life. E. L. Harwood. il Am Childh 22:18+ N '36
Pilgrim children. C. Chandler. Grade Teach 54:44 N '36
Pilgrim life in the social studies, Berkeley, California, public schools. il Am Childh 21: 6-7+ N '35
Pilgrim story in cut paper. O. Jobes. il Instr 46:53 N '36
Settlers of Plymouth colony. A. A. Adams. bibliog il Instr 45:56+ N '35
Study of the Pilgrims. M. L. Humphrey. bibliog il Instr 45:20+ N '35
Unit of work on the Pilgrims. E. E. Greenleaf. bibliog il Instr 46:51+ N '36

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers
Body form and success in studies. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:129-39 My '36

PILLSBURY, William Howard
Teacher in the new education. N Y State Ed 24:28-30+ O '36

PILOTS and pilotage
Deep-sea pilot; a radio broadcast. Occupations 16:560-1 Mr '38

PILPEL, Mrs Cécile
Adolescent drives and parental anxieties. Child Study 14:195-7+ Ap '37
Making the most of our national holidays. Child Study 15:70-1 D '37
Parental attitudes. Child Study 14:130 F '37
Parents and children in search of the good. Child Study 13:131-4 F '36

PIMLOTT, J. A. R.
Toynbee Hall: fifty years of social progress, 1884-1934. 335p il 8s 6d ($2.75) J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5
Story of Toynbee Hall. T. E. Harvey. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:36-9 N '35

PIN Ming school, Chinkiang
Pin Ming school in Chinkiang. M. G. Kesler. Ed R China 27:195 My '35

PINDAR, A.
Over-crowding and education. New Statesman and Nation 12:844-5 N 28 '36

PINE ISLAND, Minnesota
High-school building at Pine Island, Minnesota. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:35+ D '35

PINEAPPLES
Do you know—pineapple was a favorite sweet of the early explorers? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:243 Ag '36
Pineapple; material for a unit of work on an Hawaiian industry. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:16+ Mr '37

PINET, Frank L.
Brief survey of the business of the K.S.T.A. at the close of its seventy-second year, November 30, 1935. Kans Teach 43:6-8 My '36
Educational gains accomplished in the 1937 Legislature. Kans Teach 45:5-12 My '37
Importance of the program for the improvement of instruction to the social scene. Kans Teach 46:5-7+ D '37

PINEY Woods country life school, Braxton, Mississippi
My education at Piney Woods school. D. James. $1 Revell '37

PING pong
Table tennis, out of the basement—into the schools. C. Clark. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:426-7+ S '37

PINGREY, Jennie L.
Junior high school social studies curriculum. Soc Studies 28:81-3 F '37

PINHOLSTER, Amanda
Two little old women; sand table. Grade Teach 54:25 N '36

PINK, Maurice Alderton
Broadcast English. J Ed London 67:452+ Jl '35

PINKERTON, J. C.
Whither in education? Christian Ed 21:56-60 O '37

PINKSTON, Eva Garland
Let us continue to move forward. Nat El Prin 17:44-5 O '37
Membership news. Nat El Prin 16:177 Ap '37
Membership—taking stock. Nat El Prin 16: 218-19 Je '37
More membership cooperation—more membership dividends. Nat El Prin 15:120-1 F '36
Our enrolment campaign. Nat El Prin 15: 73-5 D '35
Our membership. Nat El Prin 16:123-4 F '37
Program and policies of the department of elementary school principals. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 198-202)
Report of the Conference on elementary education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, July 5-16, 1937. Nat Ed Assn J 26:236 O '37
Reporting progress. Nat El Prin 17:175-6 Ap '38
Secretary's report; Denver, Colorado, meeting, 1935. Nat El Prin 15:59-63 O '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:375-8
Secretary's report, Detroit, Michigan, June 27-July 1, 1937. Nat El Prin 17:57-60 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:301-4
Secretary's report, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 20-25, 1937. Nat El Prin 16:185-9 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 298-301
Secretary's report, Portland, Oregon, June 28-July 2, 1936. Nat El Prin 16:55-60 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:262-6
Secretary's report, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. Nat El Prin 15:186-90 Ap '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 258-62
Speaking of membership! Nat El Prin 17: 124-5 F '38
Starting the membership year. Nat El Prin 15:40-1 O '35
Watch us grow! Nat El Prin 17:74-9 D '37

PINKUS, L. F.
Micro-projection—home-made at a low cost. Sch Sci and Math 37:933-4 N '37
Movable diagrams. Sci Ed 20:167-8 O '36

PINKUS, Philip J.
Making pupils' programs by machine: a new departure in administration. H Points 17: 35-40 D '35

PINNEY, Jean B.
Motion picture and social-hygiene education. J Ed Soc 10:158-67 N '36

PINS
Needles and pins. G. Howell. Prac Home Econ 15:376-8 O '37

PINSKER, Anne
Making headway against odds. Adult Ed B 1:12-13 O '36

PINTNER, Rudolf, and Arsenian, Seth
Relation of bilingualism to verbal intelligence and school adjustment. bibliog J Ed Res 31:255-63 D '37
—See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.
—and Brunschwig, Lily
Some personality adjustments of deaf children in relation to two different factors. Pedagog Sem 49:377-88 D '36
Study of certain fears and wishes among deaf and hearing children. J Ed Psychol 28:259-70 Ap '37
—and Forlano, George
Comparison of methods of item selection for a personality test. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21:643-52 D '37
Four retests of a personality inventory. J Ed Psychol 29:93-100 F '38
Influence of attitude upon scaling of attitude items. Journal of Social Psychology 8:39-45 F '37
Sibling resemblance on two personality tests. Sch and Soc 42:70-2 Jl 13 '35
—Forlano, George; and Freedman, H.
Personality and attitudinal similarity among classroom friends. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:48-65 F '37
—Fusfeld, I. S; and Brunschwig, Lily
Personality tests of deaf adults. Pedagog Sem 51:305-27 D '37
—and Maller, J. B.
Month of birth and average intelligence among different ethnic groups. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:91-107 Mr '37
—and Stanton, M. B.
Repeated tests with the CAVD scale. J Ed Psychol 28:494-500 O '37
—and others
Pupil portraits; form A and B; with manual of directions. 6p pa Teachers college '38

PINTNER-Cunningham primary mental tests
Comparative validity of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. A. Grant. El Sch J 38: 599-605 Ap '38
Comparison of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. A. Grant. El Sch J 38:118-26 O '37

PINTNER-Paterson performance tests
Manual of directions for Pintner-Paterson performance tests, short scale. G. H. Hildreth and R. Pintner. pa Teachers college '37

PINTO, Bessie Y.
Our government and ourselves (grade VII) (In Howe, F. R. Budgeting—the arithmetic of finance (grade VI) p 19-36)

PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life

PIPER, Pearl F.
Orderly freedom; the use of music to secure good order. Grade Teach 53:24+ F '36
Vacation with pay. Grade Teach 54:50-1+ Je '37

PIPER, Ralph A.
New sports education program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:379+ Je '36

PIPER, Warren
Are too many going to college? Yes. por Rotarian 47:16+ S '35
College athletics overemphasized? Yes! Rotarian 49:10-11+ N '36

PIPES (musical instruments)
Shepherds' pipes. A. Procter. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:711-12 Ap '38

PIPP, W. B.
Digest indigestion. Cath Sch J 37:172-3 Je '37

PIPPIN, Raymond E.
Co-operative plan for handicrafts in the United States. Ed 57:98-101 O '36

PIPPING, Hugo E.
Commercial education in Finland. J Bus Ed 10:25 Je '35

PIQUE, Bob
Student government in Central high school, Memphis, Tennessee. H Sch Q 23:277-8 Jl '35

PIRHALLA, John, jr
Trees: a study of Joyce Kilmer's famous poem. Grade Teach 54:58-9+ My '37

PISTOR, Frederick
Evaluating newer school practises by the observational method. Nat El Prin 16:377-89 Jl '37

PISULA, Cecilia
Behavior problems of children from high and low socio-economic groups. Mental Hygiene 21:452-5 Jl '37

PITCH, Musical. See Musical pitch

PITCHER, Bernard L.
Success of an English student. por Volta R 38:707+ D '36

PITCHER, Laurence
Potato masher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 223 Jl '37

PITE, Arthur Goodhart
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1195:104 Mr 26 '38

PITKIN, Victor E.
Now a high school course in world relations. Nation's Sch 17:20 Je '36

PITKIN, Walter Boughton
New fields for teachers. Sch Manag 4:204 Je '35

PITROIS, Yvonne
Pioneer school in Canada. Volta R 38:22 Ja '36
School for the deaf in Montreal. Volta R 37: 406-7 Jl '35
Yvonne Pitrois. H. Montague. Volta R 39: 409+ Jl '37

PITROU, Robert
Musiciens inspirés par Racine. R Univ 46 pt 1:139-42 F '37
La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire en Allemagne. R Univ 46 pt2:410-15 D '37

PITT, Felix Newton
Evaluation of the student aid program in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 140-7)
Extra-curricular education for rural youth. Cath Ed R 35:193-208 Ap '37

PITTENGER, Benjamin Floyd
Curriculum as everyday living. Childh Ed 13: 399-400 My '37; Same. El Sch J 38:81-3 O '37
Elementary school science and the Texas tentative course of study. Tex Outl 22:21-2 Mr '38
—See Shelby, T. H. jt. auth.

PITTENGER, Lemuel Arthur
Estimating and controlling supply of and demand for teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 151-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:602-7
Instructional materials and techniques in health education at Ball state teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 21:592-9 N '35
Ways and means of arousing public interest in the financial needs of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:668-74; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 13-19)

PITTMAN, F. A.
Results of part-time instruction. Ag Ed M 10:190 Ap '38

PITTS, Mrs Carol (Marhoff)
Can the good features of contest and festival be combined? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p349-50)
North central music educators conference. Mus Educators J 22:56 S '35
What the classroom teacher wants of the supervisor. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p81-2)

PITTS, Clara L.
Characteristics of a good teachers' meeting. Ed Meth 16:241-7 F '37; Same. Va Teach 18:117-23 S '37
Results of a progressive education program interesting to administrators. Peabody J Ed 15:31-5 Jl '37
Units of work in summer school courses. Va J Ed 29:356-9 Je '36

PITTS, Clara L.—*Continued*
Values of standard achievement tests as found in one five-year educational program. Ed Meth 17:128-34 D '37

PITTS, Dora H.
(ed) Commercial student clubs. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1936

PITTS, Lilla Belle
General music course in junior high schools. Ed 56:526-30 My '36
Integrated units in the junior high school. Mus Educators J 22:29-31 S '35
Music education, isolated or integrated. Mus Educators J 24:33+ S '37
Music integration in the junior high school. (Laurel lib) 206p bibliog $2.50 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '35
Place of music in a system of education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p 17-21)
Typical musical activities of the school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p45-50)

PITTS, O. P.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:45 O '37

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania
Nature recreation in Pittsburgh. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 38:423-43 Ap '38

Board of public education
Course of study in biology for the high school. 135p The bd. '36
Course of study in social studies (geography, elementary division, grades four to six) 187p The bd. '36
Taxation and the Pittsburgh board of education. Sch and Soc 43:230-1 F 15 '36

Clifford B. Connelley trade school
Predicting trade school success. J. W. Fleming. Pittsburgh Sch 11:153-210 My '37

Gladstone junior high school
Training for civic leadership. M. R. Messer. Ed Digest 2:48-9 Ap '37

Herron Hill junior high school
Character education in the Herron Hill junior high school. J. H. Morgart. Pittsburgh Sch 11:36-41 S '36
Development of a character training program in the Herron Hill junior high school. G. W. Culberson. Pittsburgh Sch 11:42-6 S '36

High schools
Marks in the Pittsburgh high schools; the difficult problem of marking. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:34-61 N '35
Program of high school demonstration lessons. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:13-17 S '35

Junior high schools
Supervision of instruction in the Pittsburgh junior high schools: a study of practice and opinion. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:113-28 Mr '36

Langley high school
How a high school attacks its learning difficulties in reading and arithmetic. R. Kanarik and C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:94-116 Ja '37

Public schools
Constancy of the I.Q. based on group measurement. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:125-43 Mr '37
Experiment with the activity program in the Pittsburgh public schools. E. R. Boyce. Pittsburgh Sch 10:18-31 S '35
Home economics in the Pittsburgh public schools. G. C. Munhall. J Home Econ 30: 324-6 My '38
Pittsburgh panorama; excerpts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p311-22)
Pupil subject failure study. H. A. Snyder and others. Pittsburgh Sch 10:2-12 S '35

Shakespeare elementary school
Remedial home room plan an adaptation of the standard platoon organization. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f il Platoon Sch 11:6-23 My '37

Westinghouse junior-senior high school
Correlation of English grades with language grades in the Westinghouse high school. D. C. Steele. Pittsburgh Sch 11:144-50 Mr '37

PITTSBURGH. University
Academic Cossacks in Pittsburgh. R. M. Stein. Nation 141:105-6 Jl 24 '35
Academic tenure and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 43:55 Ja 11 '36
Admission trends in a liberal arts college of an urban university during the depression. O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 43:375-6 Mr 14 '36
Appropriations for the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 42:121 Jl 27 '35
Counter-attack at Pittsburgh. J. A. Wilner. New Republic 84:178-80 S 25 '35
Do poor students try to avoid taking psychological examinations? O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 46:803 D 18 '37
Fight for academic freedom. C. H. Grattan. il Survey Graphic 25:143-8+ Mr '36
Legislative investigation of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 41:861 Je 29 '35
New curricular program at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 43:393 Mr 21 '36
New curriculum for pre-medical students at the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch and Soc 43:679 My 16 '36
Pitt news and the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 46:527-8 O 23 '37
Summer session of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 43:869 Je 27 '36
Theory and practice: a study in contrasts; a university comedy (or tragedy?) in three acts (script assembled from unrelated sources) W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 41:805-6 Je 15 '35
Through one hundred and fifty years. A. Starrett. $5; de luxe ltd autog ed on rag pa ½ mor $12 Univ. of Pittsburgh '37
Trends in course selection. S. C. Crawford. Sch and Soc 47:487-8 Ap 9 '38
University of Pittsburgh and the Governor of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 43:763 Je 6 '36
Useful mathematics placement examination. O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 46:503 O 16 '37

Graduate school
Degree of master in letters at the Graduate school of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 43:145 F 1 '36

Library
New University of Pittsburgh library. J. H. Dice. il plans Library Journal 62:365-70 My 1 '37

Mellon institute of industrial research
Dedication of the new building of Mellon institute. Sch and Soc 45:676 My 15 '37
Mellon institute of industrial research. il Nature 139:849-50 My 15 '37
Mellon institute of industrial research. T. L. Humberstone. Nature 137:855-6 My 23 '36
Mellon institute, Pittsburgh. Nature 140:901 N 20 '37
Planning and equipping laboratories for research; recent experience at Mellon institute. H. S. Coleman. (In American school and university, 1938. p527-35)
Research at Mellon institute during 1937-38. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 87:380-3 Ap 29 '38

PITTSYLVANIA county, Virginia
Objectives of schools in Pittsylvania county, Virginia, for 1935-36. W. L. Thweatt. Ag Ed 8:183 Je '36

PIUS XI (Achille Ratti) pope
Apostolic letter on the Catholic university golden jubilee. Cath Ed R 35:577-9 D '37

PIXLEY, Lucile
Notes and drafts. J Bus Ed 11:24 Je '36

PLACARDS. See Posters

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACEMENT
College graduate placement survey. M. M. Boring. J Eng Ed 26:198-211 N '35
College placement program; methods by which results are obtained at Lafayette. F. W. Slantz and W. K. Siglinger. Occupations 14:319-22 Ja '36
Colleges expand guidance and placement activities. Occupations 15:658-9 Ap '37
Employment bright spots. B. A. Patterson. Sch Life 23:25 S '37
Employment bureau. A. F. Conner. Ag Ed 9:167 My '37
Employment service for commercial graduates. E. D. Gwinn. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p355-60)
Essentials of an occupational adjustment service for juniors. E. D. Gwinn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p436-44)
Guidance and placement for America's youth. H. P. Rainey. Occupations 15:838-44 Je '37
Guidance and the commercial graduate. T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 15:221-6 D '36
Guidance techniques as aids to commercial education. A. L. Weeks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p33-41)
Guidance—training—placement. E. A. Lee. Occupations 16:225-6 D '37
Helping our graduates find work. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:283-5 O '35
High-school placement projects. I. C. Malvan. Occupations 15:634-5 Ap '37
Junior placement service and the NYA. W. K. Layton. Occupations 15:729-31 My '37
Oakland's occupational adjustment department. E. W. Jacobsen and D. L. Davis. Occupations 16:626-9 Ap '38
Occupational training and retraining; integrating education—placement—industry. Occupations 16:337-40 Ja '38
Placement of boys in the mechanical trades. M. C. Kent. Baltimore B Ed 15:77 N '37
Placement of graduates in the commercial field. L. Maclean. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 279
Placement of graduates in the commercial field. L. Maclean and I. L. Pilcher. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:42-7 My '36
Placement opportunities for all-day and part-time students of vocational agriculture. J. B. McClelland. bibliog Ag Ed 9:156-7+, 168-9 Ap-My '37
Placement service in Baltimore schools. I. D. Medinger. Occupations 15:532-3 Mr '37
Placement trends for college women. M. P. Nield and R. Houghton. Occupations 15: 877-8 Je '37
Placing college graduates. H. E. Stone. Occupations 15:732-6 My '37
Problem of placement. L. M. Cofer. Occupations 14:537-9 Mr '36
Professional status and employment of graduates; study of the methods used by engineering colleges in aiding their graduates secure employment. R. M. Barnes. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:165-89 N '35
Student discontent and job placement. W. H. Cowley. Personnel Journal 14:146-50 O '35
Student records in placement work at the Fullerton junior college. M. Crooks. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Ja '38
Top men wanted! J. Bird. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:43 F '38
Why not finish the school job? M. J. Fletcher. J Ed Soc 11:500-5 Ap '38

Teachers

Better placement service for teachers. E. M. Hanson and J. G. Umstattd. Sch Executive 56:448-9 Jl '37
Broader purposes of institutional teacher placement. R. F. Strebel. N Y State Ed 25: 641-2+ My '38
Improved opportunities for teacher-education graduates. J. G. Umstattd. Ed Adm and Sup 22:619-24 N '36
Institutional teacher placement. J. G. Umstattd, ed. $2.50 The ed, Wayne univ, 4841 Cass av, Detroit '37
Institutional teacher placement and service. R. A. Barnes. El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38
Intellectual and non-intellectual factors affecting placement of teachers college graduates. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p38-40)
Placement services in California teacher training institutions. Cal Sch 8:62-3 F '37
Principles and policies of institutional teacher placement. L. Eldred. N Y State Ed 25:304-6 Ja '38
Problems of placement under tenure from the point of view of the employing district. A. E. Bacon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p221-5)
Regional study of placement in graded elementary schools of southwestern Minnesota. O. W. Snarr. Sch and Soc 46:572-6 O 30 '37
Some problems in the field of teacher placement. V. C. Wallace. Sch and Soc 43:672-5 My 16 '36
Superintendent and the institutional teacher placement bureau. H. H. Kirk. Ed Adm and Sup 23:43-50 Ja '37
Superintendent looks at the college placement bureau. K. E. Gaylord. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 Jl '35
Superintendent's appraisal of teacher candidates. H. B. Allman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:79-97 S '37
Teacher selection and placement. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog R Ed Res 7:263-6 Je '37
What can be done to help experienced teachers to obtain teaching positions best suited to their ability, training, and experience? symposium. Mich Ed J 14:268-9 F '37
When a teacher goes job hunting. B. W. Frazier. Nation's Sch 16:25-6 D '35
Would this work? V. C. Shippee. J Ed 121: 161-3 My '38

England

Day in a juvenile employment officer's life. Times Ed Sup 1135:33 Ja 30 '37

PLACEMENT tests. See Freshmen—Tests and scales

PLACEMENT training. See Part-time education

PLACENTIA high school, Placentia, California
Unified school district and its new type of auditorium. W. M. Culp. il plan diags Am Sch Bd J 95:44-6 N '37

PLACES, Édouard des. See Des Places, É.

PLAGIARISM
Experience enriched by reading. A. Starbuck. Engl J (Col ed) 27:114-21 F '38

PLAINFIELD, New Jersey
Juvenile delinquency—Plainfield works at it. W. Jacob. Nat Ed Assn J 26:288-90 D '37

High school

Persistence of individual differences in relation to guidance. G. Jones. Ed Rec 17: sup 198-204 O '36

PLAISTED, Thais Margaret
Integrated course in art appreciation. 335p $3 R. M. Fox, 1169 N Virgil st, Los Angeles '35

PLANIMETER
How a polar planimeter works. A. W. Larson. il diags Sch Sci and Math 35:932-41 D '35

PLANK, C. C.
It's not alone for knowledge. J Higher Ed 8: 245-52 My '37

PLANK, Mrs Helen B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:27 N '37

PLANK, William Bertolette
Mining schools enjoying record enrollment. Mining and Metallurgy 16:448-9 N '35

PLANNING. See Economic policy; Social planning

PLANNING, Educational

Activities of state planning boards relating to public education [mimeographed] National education association. Educational policies commission. pa N.E.A. '36

Calendar as an aid to administration. H. G. Spalding. Am Sch Ed J 93:29-30 Ag '36

Checklist for progress in city schools. R. W. Bardwell. Nat Ed Assn J 24:228 O '35

Community and school plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 55:46-8+ O '35

Community discussion project. L. N. Morrisett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:78-93 Mr '38

Cooperative practices in the development of instructional programs; group discussions. Ed Meth 17:351-61 Ap '38

Cost of chance. A. J. Stoddard. Harvard Ed R 7:224-36 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45: 305-12 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p34-42); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:475-83

County superintendent's program. F. M. Brock. Nat Ed Assn J 24:232 O '35

Discussion-group project; introductory statement. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:60-6 Mr '38

Educational planning. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 8:105-6 My '37

Educational planning for America. C. E. Rugh. Nat Ed Assn J 24:211 O '35

Educational planning for rural communities; excerpts. G. R. Koopman. Progres Ed 14: 608-10 D '37

Educational planning for the future. Progressive education association. pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

Educational research for the consumer. W. H. Bristow. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p56-61); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:259-61

Erziehungswissenschaft und erziehungsanweisung. von Fragstein. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 1:24-9 '38

Federal and state planning boards. J. F. Zimmerman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 147-57)

Functions of the superintendent of schools in a school building program. S. M. Stouffer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p269-75)

Human resources; a report submitted to the National resources committee by the American council on education. G. B. Watson. Ed Rec 17:3-94 Ja '36

Improving our highschools. E. B. Comstock. Nat Ed Assn J 24:230 O '35

Long-time educational planning in a small community. F. L. Miller. Kans Teach 43:8-9 Ap '36

Looking ahead toward educational recovery. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:590-5; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:21-6 O '35

P.C.A. (planning commission activity) Neb Ed J 15:419 N '35

Planning educational progress. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 17:388-97 Jl '36

Planning for the future. H. Walker. J Higher Ed 6:287-94 Je '35

Planning permanent state programs of adult education. W. M. Campbell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p65-73)

Professional responsibility in the field of policy-making. J. A. Sexson. Sch and Com 23:384-8 D '37

Progress by planning. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 30:22 F '36

Regional planning, education authorities' views. Times Ed Sup 1047:176 My 25 '35

Schoolhouse planning for a new era. O. L. Chapman. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p9-12)

State educational planning. P. L. Cressman. il Sch Executive 55:134-5+ D '35

State planning boards study school planning and finance. H. Merrill. (In American school and university, 1936. p20-5)

Suggestions for planning study programs by local principals' associations. F. G. Davis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 188-92)

Supply and demand in the professions. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 19:67-74 Ja '38

Teacher participation in educational planning. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 27:121 Ap '38

Use of the discussion group material in a university. G. B. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:94-6 Mr '38

Who shall finance the public schools? high standards for solvent municipalities. S. M. Stouffer. (In American school and university, 1935. p23-4)

See also

School building programs

Indiana

Discussion group project in Indiana. M. L. Knapp. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:69-70 Mr '38

Michigan

Discussion groups in Michigan. R. H. Bechtold. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:96-8 Mr '38

Mississippi

Observations on education in Mississippi. A. Hickman. Harvard Ed R 8:74-81 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 Mr '38

Missouri

Educational planning in Missouri. L. W. King. Sch and Com 21:377-9 D '35

North Carolina

North Carolina discussion-group project. E. H. Garinger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:75-8 Mr '38

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania discussion-group project. O. Granger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:67-9 Mr '38

Texas

Coordinated effort for an adequate program of education in Texas. C. E. Evans. Tex Outl 22:15-16 Mr '38

Discussion-group project in Texas. E. B. Comstock. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:73-5 Mr '38

Vermont

Discussion group project in Vermont. J. C. Huden. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:71-3 Mr '38

PLANNING, National. See National planning

PLANNING, Regional. See Regional planning

PLANT, James Stuart

Family and emotional patterns. Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ D '37

Responsibility of psychiatry to the field of education. Ed Rec 18:12-26 Ja '37

—and Bock, F. B.

Individual and his environment; summary. Progres Ed 14:619-20 D '37

PLANT breeding

Plant breeding; the development of improved strains of grains, grasses and clovers. O. McConkey. Sch 23:886-9 Je '35

PLANT conservation

Spring wild flowers: a heritage of beauty. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:674-80 Ap '38

Teaching wildlife conservation in public schools. A. Leopold. bibliog Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Transactions 30:77-86 '37

PLANT hormones. See Hormones, Plant

PLANTS

See also

Design—Nature forms

House plants

PLANTS—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Report on teaching large unit disease control of economic plants. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 9:136-7 Mr '37

PLANTS, Geographical distribution of

Human geography in relation to the zonation of vegetation in the San Francisco Mountain region. H. O. Lathrop. il Sch Sci and Math 36:142-57 F '36

PLANTZ, Truman, jr

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:25 Je '36

PLAQUES

Mexican scenes in wall plaques. V. White. il Instr 45:33 Ap '36

Variety in wall decorations. M. Marquart. il Instr 46:28+ Ja '37

Wall plaque. S. Bowen. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:26 Ja '38

See also

Wood carving

PLASSMANN, Thomas

Testing the ground-work. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:476-86

PLASTER casts

Experiment with plaster casts. J. E. Kantor. Sch Arts M 35:53 S '35

Mirror heads. G. Reinhard. il Sch Arts 37: 91 N '37

Plaster casting for the school museum. C. E. Hagie. il Sch Activities 9:264-5+ F '38

Technique of molding and finishing plaster casts. D. P. Smay. il Ed Screen 17:100+ Mr '38

PLASTER of paris

Tiles carved in plaster of paris. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:48 Ap '36

PLASTIC materials

Letter opener of plastic material. J. B. Livingston. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 170 Ap '38

Use of plastics in the industrial-arts shop. A. R. Skomp. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 193-4 Je '37

PLATO

Phaedo

—Emotion in Plato's Phaedo. S. L. Lange. Class J 33:296-8 F '38

Republic

—Theory of education in Plato's Republic. R. L. Nettleship. $1 (2s 6d) Oxford '35

Plato as satirist. H. L. Tracy. bibliog f Class J 33:153-62 D '37

Plato—Stalin, Mussolini, and Hitler. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-5 My '36

Plato's scheme for public education. V. Wayman. Ed 58:242-6 D '37

PLATOON plan

Building for the work-study-play plan of organization. L. Power. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 152-65)

Cass Street rotary school, an organization adapted to the social development of children. T. W. Boyce. Wis J Ed 68:210-11 Ja '36; Same cond. Platoon Sch 9:27-31 Ap '35

Copaigue, N.Y. school, platooned Sept. 3, 1934, expresses reactions to platoon idea after brief experience. Platoon Sch 8:15-18 D '34

Creating a child world. W. A. Wirt. il Platoon Sch 10:20-7 D '36

Educational talking machine. V. C. Arnspiger. Platoon Sch 10:15-22 My '36

Flexibility of the platoon organization from the standpoint of curriculum enrichment. C. C. Green. Platoon Sch 8:11-14 D '34

Platoon school integrates. R. D. Case. Sch Executive 56:385+ Je '37

Platoon school is founded on sound educational philosophy. R. D. Case. Platoon Sch 9:4-11 Ap '35

Platoon school provides improved teaching personnel and greater opportunities for children. R. Phillips. Platoon Sch 9:12-17 Ap '35

Some observations on school administration. E. A. Spaulding. Platoon Sch 11:18-25 F '37

What is the platoon school? L. Power. Platoon Sch 8:3-10 D '34

See also

Curriculum—Platoon schools
Gary plan
National association for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization

Bibliography

List of platoon school theses. R. D. Case, comp. Platoon Sch 8:24-7 D '34

PLATOON schools

Copaigue, N.Y. school, platooned Sept. 3, 1934, expresses reactions to platoon idea after brief experience. Platoon Sch 8:15-18 D '34

Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the platoon school. M. L. G. DeManigold. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p70-104)

Financial aspects of maintaining and operating platoon schools. G. E. Wulfing. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p243-53)

Great lockout in America's citizenship plants; pt. I, objectives of the work-study-play school plan. W. A. Wirt. il Platoon Sch 11:1-112 S '37

Is the platoon school proving its worth? J. C. Yunker. Nat El Prin 16:280-5 Jl '37

Looking backward at education. L. Power. Platoon Sch 10:8-14 My '36

Pioneer in the activity program. R. D. Case. Platoon Sch 11:2-5 My '37

Pupil achievement in platoon and non-platoon schools. C. D. Lutz. bibliog Platoon Sch 9:9-69 S '35

School auditorium as a socializing center. M. L. Givens. Ohio Sch 14:119 Ap '36

Small platoon elementary schools. L. Power. Platoon Sch 8:19-23 D '34

What is the platoon school? L. Power. Platoon Sch 8:3-10 D '34

Whole child goes to school. M. Harter. Platoon Sch 9:9-26 My '35

See also

Milwaukee—Cass Street rotary school
Teaching—Platoon schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Platoon schools

PLATT, Earl T.

Improving the small high school. Sch Executive 55:306+ Ap '36

Vitalizing the program of the small high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:70-82 Mr '36

—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

PLATT, Helen

Educational program building—in Ann Arbor; teacher participation in program building. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p37-43)

PLATT, Libbie W.

I.Q. in relation to the ability to typewrite. H Points 20:40-4 My '38

PLATT, Mrs Rebecca Stanley

High school fraternities, a problem in democracy. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:96-8 Ja '38

PLATT, Robert Swanton

Curaçao farmstead. J Geog 35:154-6 Ap '36

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius

Character portrayal in Plautus. W. H. Juniper. bibliog f Class J 31:276-88 F '36

PLAY

Art and physical education—an educational alliance. M. J. Shelly. J Health and Phys Ed 7:476-7+ O '36

Block building as an integrating activity for young children. E. I. Salisbury and H. Ivey. pa $1 E. I. Salisbury, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

PLAY—*Continued*
Boy—nine to fourteen—and the teacher. W. R. Seagrove. New Era 17:104-6 Ap '36
By-products of play. T. R. Sanford. il Nation's Sch 19:35-6 F '37
Education for efficiency—health, vocation, play. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p475-92)
Education through play. E. E. Lorden. Ed 56:69-74 O '35
Educational values of play. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ill Teach 25:9-11+ S '36
Form as a principle in the play of children. L. Bender and P. F. Schilder. Pedagog Sem 49:254-61 S '36
Group responsibility through organized play. M. Wilson. Wis J Ed 68:318 Mr '36
Learning through play. L. L. Emerson. Prac Home Econ 15:418-20 N '37
Meeting some of the play needs of young children. E. M. Brown and E. R. Mason. Childh Ed 13:322-3+ Mr '37
Play and creative development. N. Davies. New Era 17:27-8 Ja '36
Play and mental health; principles and practice for teachers. J. E. Davis. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38
Play and playmates. A. S. Mossler. Child Study 15:194 Ap '38
Play and recreation for children and adults; an educational program for more satisfactory living. C. M. Miles. (Physical ed. and recreation bk6) 116p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Play and recreation in the elementary school. M. C. Jameson. il Neb Ed J 17:119+ Ap '37
Play as a means of social adjustment. N. L. Boyd. J Health and Phys Ed 7:410-12+ S '36
Play as a way of life. F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:323-5 F '36
Play behavior and personality analysis. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 16:182-6 O '37
Play for handicapped children. E. Wheeler. il Recreation 31:23-6+ Ap '37
Play for the modern child. C. E. Lambert. Child Study 15:195-7 Ap '38
Play in the nursery school. D. E. May. il New Era 18:188-91 Jl '37
Play vs. work in the gymnasium. J. M. Harmon. J Health and Phys Ed 8:15-17+ Ja '37
Play's the thing. A. V. Keliher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:330-3 F '36
Spirit of play in education. E. Collings. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:326-9 F '36
Value of a play group in a child-development study. M. E. Fries. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21:106-16 Ja '37
Wanted—play programs. D. C. Todd. il Nation's Sch 18:49-50 N '36
What of play? an analysis of recreation in the progressive program. G. E. Moorhead. Sierra Ed News 32:13+ My '36
What the schools can do to prepare children for the new frontiers in recreation. J. W. Studebaker. Recreation 29:452-5+ D '35
Why physical education in the early school years. L. Vincent. il Childh Ed 13:297-301 Mr '37
Work and play. H. R. Chillingworth. Times Ed Sup 1156:221-2 Je 26 '37

See also
Games
Recreation

PLAY, Supervised
Concerning supervised play periods. H. O. Hartley. H Sch J 21:100-5+ Mr '38
Individual adjustment through group activity. E. G. Osborne. Ed 57:264-8 Ja '37
Noon-hour play for all the children. W. A. Tracy. il Am Sch Bd J 93:58+ O '36
Organised play in the infant and nursery school. B. M. Holmes and M. G. Davies. 4s Univ. of London press '37
Organized recess for character. B. M. Schools. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 8:209-11+ Ap '37
Play centres and play leaders. A. J. Lynch. New Era 16:235-8 S '35

PLAY days
Alabama annual state-wide playday. E. Schneider. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:434-5 S '36
Field day—a community opportunity. W. H. Hayes. Minn J Ed 17:393-4 My '37
Play day for city schools. M. Fenwick. Sch (Sec ed) 26:154-7 O '37
Playdays for rural schools. G. D. Peavy. Instr 45:26+ My '36
Playdays in a high school. M. Clapsaddle. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:607-10+ D '37

PLAY houses. See Playhouses

PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools

PLAY schools. See Nursery schools; Summer play schools; Vacation church schools

PLAYFAIR, Lyon Playfair, 1st baron
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

PLAYFOOT, Viva Mae
(ed) Home economics column. See numbers of High school journal

PLAYGROUND and recreation association of America. See National recreation association

PLAYGROUND ball
Women's softball league standards. R. Spencer. J Health and Phys Ed 9:224+ Ap '38

PLAYGROUNDS
Dust on playgrounds; a preventable nuisance and hazard. R. L. Allen. J Health and Phys Ed 7:324 My '36
Education for leisure time. H. G. Campbell. El Sch J 36:257-9 D '35
Home or school recreation yard. L. H. Sweetser. il Am Childh 23:64 Ap '38
Let's go out to play! C. O. Andersen and D. Chadwick. il Sch Executive 57:78-9 O '37
Playgrounds for children. T. E. Sullenger. J Health and Phys Ed 7:304+ My '36
Playgrounds for New York city. Sch and Soc 42:596 N 2 '35
Space requirements for the children's playground; summary of a comprehensive statement worked out by the National recreation association in consultation with the recreation department of the Russell Sage foundation. (In American school and university, 1935. p 192-4)

Equipment and supplies
Playground equipment. J. W. McKee and L. Gray. Childh Ed 13:354-7 Ap '37
Playground equipment and its use. O. S. Weaver. plan Sch Executive 55:338-9 My '36

Belgium
Youth hostels and playgrounds in Belgium. Sch and Soc 47:218-19 F 12 '38

England
Athletic nation; providing playing fields. Times Ed Sup 1153:190 Je 5 '37
Coram's fields. Times Ed Sup 1108:277 Jl 25 '36
Games for all ages. Times Ed Sup 1191:71 F 26 '38
Games playgrounds in London. Sch and Soc 42:14 Jl 6 '35
Grants for playing fields. Times Ed Sup 1155: 214; 1172:364 Je 19, O 16 '37
London play centres. Times Ed Sup 1193:88 Mr 12 '38
London three-year plan; playing fields with class rooms. Times Ed Sup 1189:52 F 12 '38
Luckier London children. Times Ed Sup 1108: 281 Jl 25 '36
New responsibilities. Times Ed Sup 1134:29 Ja 23 '37
Next three years. Times Ed Sup 1189:53 F 12 '38
Play centres and play leaders. A. J. Lynch. New Era 16:235-8 S '35
Safety at play. Times Ed Sup 1110:297 Ag 8 '36

PLAYGROUNDS, School
Administration of school playgrounds in the educational system of Chicago. W. S. Clements. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8: 55-9 D '37
Children's play area. W. P. Uhler. il Am Sch Bd J 93:16-18 Ag '36

PLAYGROUNDS, School—*Continued*
Making games and enjoying apparatus. P. R. O'Keefe. il Childh Ed 13:302-6 Mr '37
Outdoor areas and facilities for physical education—their planning and maintenance. S. A. Cook and C. F. Martin. (In American school and university, 1937. p227-32)
Paving school playgrounds. J. C. Hardy. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p296-9)
Physical education demands planned play areas. T. L. White. plan Am Sch Bd J 96: 28-9 Ap '38
Play spaces for small children. H. L. Jewitt. (In American school and university, 1936. p217-19)
Preparing for play. J. DeVries. Nation's Sch 21:49-50 Mr '38
Recreation and play-field design for the junior high school. W. Thomson. (In American school and university, 1935. p 186-8)
School playgrounds: their surfacing, administration, use, and care. T. C. Holy and W. E. Arnold. bibliog R Ed Res 5:364-9 O '35
School yards economically surfaced at Bloomington, Illinois. F. Carlton. (In American school and university, 1937. p 195)
Surfacing that playground. Nation's Sch 19: 68 Mr '37

PLAYHOUSE-in-the-hills, Cummington, Massachusetts
Playhouse-in-the-hills. K. Frazier. J Adult Ed 8:500 O '36
Three roads to somewhere. B. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 8:158-64 Ap '36

PLAYHOUSES
First-grade living in the playhouse. R. Sutliff. il Am Childh 21:14-15+ Je '36
Playhouse. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37: 280-1 My '38

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds—England

PLAYS
Drama helps Christian youth build a new world. E. P. Hovey. Int J Relig Ed 14:20-1+ F '38
First come, first served; or, The deaf papa; tr. from the French and adapted by Emilie Sarter. Volta R 38:598-601+ O '36
In the latter days. M. Wefer. Int J Relig Ed 13:22-3+ Ap '37
Need for dramatic materials for the secondary school. H. H. Ryan. Q J Speech 22:447-9 O '36

See also
Children's plays — Religious drama
Health plays — School plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Bibliography
Dramatic calendar for churches. H. A. Ehrensperger, comp. Int J Relig Ed 13:21-2+ S; 24-5+ O; 22+ N; 17+ D '36; 24-5+ Ja; 22+ F; 22+ Mr; 24-5 Ap; 24+ My; 20+ Je; 22-3+ Jl '37

PLAYTHINGS. See Toys and toy making

PLAYWRITING
Class play. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 54:38+ Je '37
Let's write a play. M. Young. Sch (El ed) 26:432-6 Ja '38
Mexican Christmas play as written by the children of 4C, Glassboro, New Jersey. il diags Sch Arts M 36:202-6, 233-4 D '36
Play-making in the fifth grade. E. M. Burt. Q J Speech 21:538-43 N '35
Play writing in rural schools. E. M. Cole. Sch (El ed) 26:37-8 S '37
Play-writing in the schools. A. H. Spaulding. Ed 57:15-20 S '36
Playwrights all. M. Metze. Engl J (H S ed) 24:761-3 N '35
Rip Van Winkle; a literary unit presenting a play for special programs. C. May. il Grade Teach 53:48-51 Ja '36

PLEASANTS, Frances J.
New deal for the preschool child. Public Health Nursing 28:392-4 Je '36

PLENDERLEITH, William A.
Peace River experiment. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:185-91, 275-80, 372-9 N '36-Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 F '37

PLENZKE, Oswald Henry
Choosing the new road. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:407
Secretary's report to 1935 representative assembly of the Wisconsin education association. Wis J Ed 68:157-61 D '35

PLESS, Marie A.
Plight of the hard of hearing. Occupations 14:237-9 D '35

—Van Horn, M. E; and Foley, G. M.
Our hearing aid consultation service. Volta R 39:512-13+ S '37

PLESSIS, I. P. J. du. See Du Plessis, I. P. J.

PLEYSIER, A.
Workers' education and broadcasting. American Federationist 43:1056-63 O '36

PLIMPTON, Edna
Christmas in the workshop. Childh Ed 13:159-62 D '36

PLIMPTON, George Arthur
Education of Chaucer, illustrated from the school books in use in his time. 176p $2 Oxford '35
George A. Plimpton dead. por Am Sch Bd J 93:58 Ag '36
Plimpton library. Sch and Soc 47:568 Ap 30 '38
Plimpton library at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:53-4 Ja 9 '37

PLIMPTON, N. C.
Financing a university—an historical sketch. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 110-18)

PLIMPTON, Ruth J.
Records in secretarial training. J Bus Ed 13: 17-19+ N '37

PLOTT, Ronald F.
Study-group conscious. Kans Teach 44:11 D '36
Vacation with profit. Kans Teach 43:14 Je '36

PLUMBING
School buildings
Accepted type of access chamber toilet room design for New York city schools. D. I. Maguire. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p36-8); Same. il Am Sch Bd J 95:47 Jl '37
Century of progress in school plumbing and sanitation. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:29-31+ Ja '37
New plumbing for old. G. E. Wiley. il Nation's Sch 18:51-3 Jl '36
Old toilets go modern. N. J. Radder. il plan Nation's Sch 20:63-5 D '37
Plumbing specifications for schools. E. T. Friton. plans Sch Executive 55:60-1+ O '35
Pointers on plumbing. N. J. Radder. il Nation's Sch 20:51-2 Ag '37
Rural school plumbing. N. J. Radder. il plan Nation's Sch 21:52-4 Mr '38

PLUMBING trade
Waterworks scandal; story. A. F. Harlow. Occupations 14:129-38 N '35
What it takes to be a plumber. J. M. Clarke. Occupations 14:125-8 N '35

PLUMMER, Andrew
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

PLUMMER, Fred Leroy
Conference on models; why? J Eng Ed 25: 692-6 Je '35
Madison conference of the Civil engineering division of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 27: 79-80 S '36

PLUMPE, J. C.
Cyrus the Younger and the size of Xerxes' army. Class J 33:422-5 Ap '38

PLUNDER, Olga Law
Monograph on methods of teaching English to workers' classes. pa 25c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y.

PLUTZAR, Friedrich
Wiener volksbildungsverein; a history of fifty years. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:1-8 My '37

PLYMPTON central school, Massachusetts
Central school building on Cape Cod. H. L. Meacham. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:36-7 D '35

PODENDORF, Illa
Man's use of rocks and minerals from our earth; a fourth grade unit. Sch Sci and Math 37:280-2 Mr '37

POE, Arthur Clayton
Legal liability for the injury of children in public schools. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 7:72-5+ F '36

POE, Clarence
For rural needs. por Sch Life 21:52-3 N '35
Appointment to fill vacancies on the Federal board for vocational education. por Sch Life 21:35 O '35

POE, Edgar Allen
Poe's indebtedness to French literature. J. Matthew. bibliog f French R 9:217-23 F '36

POEMS
Abou Ben Adhem. L. Hunt. Instr 45:32 Mr '36
Abroad in Maine. W. L. Colburn. Grade Teach 53:30 O '35
Adventures of the mind. C. K. Bomberger. Kadel R 15:387 My '36
After the rain. T. B. Aldrich. Instr 45:32 Je '36
All things have virtue fashioned as they are. H. C. Huntington. Train Sch B 32:145 D '35
Almost any house. Grade Teach 53:13 Ap '36
Altruism. Instr 45:66 Je '36
America's making. A. H. Silver. Ed by Radio 1:109 S 24 '31
Another chapter. K. M. Ryan. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
Apologia pro silentia sua. M. C. Ions. Kadel R 15:249 Mr '36
Appeased. B. S. Ayres. Prac Home Econ 14:126 Ap '36
April. T. Garrison. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
April weather. L. W. Reese. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
Art room. G. Raftery. Ed 56:238 D '35
At last. J. G. Whittier. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Autumn. Instr 45:68 O '36
Autumn. M. Doyle. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Autumn. W. F. McNamara. Grade Teach 54: 52 N '36
Autumn haze. R. K. Munkittrick. Instr 45:66 S '36
Average man. M. E. Sangster. Instr 45:66 S '36
Bad boy. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:197 D '35
Be like the bird. V. M. Hugo. Am Childh 21: 48 N '35
Be strong! Grade Teach 54:55 N '36
Beautiful things. E. P. Allerton. Instr 45:67 N '35
Before the rain. T. B. Aldrich. Instr 45:32 Je '36
Bird trades. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
Blessing. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
Boating. W. Whitman. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
Bondage. H. Benson. Kadel R 15:273 Mr '36
Book. E. Dickinson. Platoon Sch 10:2 F '36
Boston to Concord, Mass. P. Strachan. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
Boy friend. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:202 D '35
Boy gets D. J Ed 119:197 Ap 6 '36
Brook song. J. W. Riley. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
Building a temple. Ed by Radio 1:108 S 24 '31
Building of the nest. M. Sangster. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
Building the bridge. W. A. Dromgoole. Nat Ed Assn J 25:17 Ja '36
Bundle. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
By night and day. R. Burton. Grade Teach 53:12 Ap '36
Caprice. H. Rarie. Kadel R 15:373 My '36
Character. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 53: 42 Ja '36
Children. E. Graham. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Clouds. R. Marinoni. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
Comfort. R. W. Service. Instr 45:57 Ja '36
Conquest. V. A. Storey. Grade Teach 53:30 O '35
Le corbeau et le renard. S. V. Gustafson. Mod Lang J 20:410 Ap '36
Courage. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:292 My '36
Cross. B. B. Cobb and E. Cobb. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
Cure for fault-finding. Instr 45:66 S '36
Dawn and twilight. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Deaf boy. E. A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 53: 30 O '35
Dear ghost. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 15:380 My '36
December midnight. C. J. Laube. Am Childh 21:14 D '35
Determination. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36
Disarmament. J. G. Whittier. Instr 45:67 N '35
Discovery. T. Kagawa. Ind Ed M 40:16 Ja '38
Disease. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Do you know? N. A. Smith. Grade Teach 53:40 My '36
Dreams. R. A. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Drought-bitten. B. Overstreet. Progres Ed 13:339 My '36
Dunce—angel. E. M. Ferris. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Early spring. A. T. Tennyson. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Education. E. L. White. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Educational philosophy. L. V. Werf. Clearing House 12:267 Ja '38
Edwin. L. Reif. il Volta R 37:464 Ag '35
End of day. E. Haynes. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Eraser. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Evensong. M. C. Wood. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Fable. R. W. Emerson. Instr 45:66 S '36
Farm wife. H. Benson. Kadel R 15:379 My '36
Farmer's joys. W. Whitman. Am Childh 21: 45 Mr '36
Fellow travelers. F. G. Blair. il Grade Teach 53:13 O '35
Fifth avenue in the rain. L. Ginsberg. Engl J (H S ed) 24:576 S '35; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 24:572 S '35
Fingers. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
First day. B. Overstreet. Progres Ed 13:336 My '36
First day of school. R. A. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Five o'clock. B. Overstreet. Progres Ed 12: 483 N '35
Flesh, my dear, is weak. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
Flower in the crannied wall. A. T. Tennyson. Instr 45:32 Je '36
Flower loft. W. Welles. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
Flower of liberty. O. W. Holmes. Instr 46:62 N '36
Foothill. W. A. Ward. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
For one who was deaf. F. L. Snow. Volta R 38:376 Je '36
For those who follow. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
For your September programs. Instr 46:64 S '37
Foreigner. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Friendship. E. Chambless. Volta R 37:756 D '35
Froebel. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Geography teacher. A. Verity. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Gladness of nature. W. C. Bryant. Instr 45: 67 F '36
God give us men! J. G. Holland. Ed by Radio 1:99 Ag 27 '31; Same. Instr 46:16 F '37
God's love call. A. A. Pidcock. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
Great is today. W. Whitman. Am Childh 21: 46 Ap '36

POEMS—*Continued*
Hans Christian Andersen. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
Harvest dance. G. P. Moon. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
Harvest riddle. Am Childh 22:42 O '36
Heart music. F. C. Smith. Grade Teach 53: 25 D '35
Higher mathematics. W. J. Funk. Math Teach 29:5 Ja '36
Home longing. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 54: 54 S '36
Home to mother. Instr 45:56 My '36
Homofiend. M. E. Cooper. Volta R 37:427 Jl '35
Horse sense. Instr 45:66 Je '36
House by the side of the road. S. W. Foss. Instr 45:66 S '36
How happy is he born. H. Wotton. Instr 45:67 F '36
Humble vision. A. W. Peach. Grade Teach 54: 23 O '36
I sing the unsung. H. Taylor. Volta R 38: 261-2 My '36
I would be a violin. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:357 Je '36
If I had the time. Instr 46:16 F '37
If we could see the end. C. S. Woodruff. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Imagining. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 118:310 Je 3 '35
Immigrant boy. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
In Kerry. C. K. Davis. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
In school-days. J. G. Whittier. Grade Teach 53:15 My '36
In winter woods. L. Hurley. Childh Ed 12:236 F '36
Independence bell. Instr 46:16 F '37
Indian lullaby. C. S. Twyman. Am Childh 22: 42 O '36
Indian's prayer. Instr 44:66 O '35
Inscription for a little house. E. F. Young. Am Childh 22:43 S '36
Jack Frost. H. F. Gould. Instr 46:62 N '36
Jack Frost plays a joke. G. T. Hallock. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
Jester. J. W. Callahan. Grade Teach 53:24 N '35
John Milton meets Galileo (at Bellosguardo) A. R. Crever. Ed Forum 2:191-5 Ja '38
Justified. A. T. Moore. Grade Teach 53:12 Ap '36
Last journey. A. M. Scruggs. Engl J (Col ed) 24:674 O '35
Laughing song. W. Blake. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Leif Ericsson. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Leisure. W. H. Davies. Volta R 38:556 S '36
Let it pass. Instr 45:56 My '36
Let us smile. Instr 45:68 O '36
Liberty. W. Whitman. Am Childh 21:44 F '36
Life. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
Life held no purpose. Grade Teach 53:13 Ap '36
Like ants. S. A. Coblentz. Sch Executive 55: 384 Je '36
Lines on accumulated junk. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
Lines to a singer. D. M. Bushby. Kadel R 15: 43 N '35
Little bad boy. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Little by little. Instr 46:16 F '37
Little guide. E. H. Kinney. Grade Teach 54:23 O '36
Little homes. M. C. Davies. il Grade Teach 54:13 O '36
Little path. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
Look ahead. Instr 45:57 Ja '36
Looking backward. L. P. Dow. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Love between brothers and sisters. I. Watts. Instr 45:68 O '36
Maine tide. N. Potter. Ed 56:392 Mr '36
Maker of mountains. G. Crowell. il Int J Relig Ed 12:2 Je '36
Man. W. Whitman. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Master builders. A. J. Dunlap. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:362 D '35
May. E. Utterback. Kadel R 15:345 My '36
Men told me, Lord. D. S. Jordan. Assn Am Col B 21:633 D '35
Merely hearsay. M. Vedder. Grade Teach 53: 13 Ap '36
Message of peace. H. W. Longfellow. Instr 45:66 Je '36
Misplaced moon. Progres Ed 12:477 N '35
Must you see? J. Jobusch. Grade Teach 53: 46 S '35
My criterion. Sister Alice Marie. Cath Sch J 35:323 D '35
My ships. S. MacLean. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
My smile. R. E. Marcellino. il Grade Teach 53:13 Mr '36
My souvenirs. E. S. Truesdell. Grade Teach 53:30 O '35
My teacher. A. Wofford. Grade Teach 53: 42 F '36
My treasure house. F. M. Hale, comp. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
My view. C. L. Schultze. Sch Arts M 35:595 Je '36
My wish. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
Nathan Hale. F. M. Finch. Grade Teach 55:52 F '38
Nature. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
Navajo legend. W. Johnson. Am Childh 22:42 O '36
New England poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:44-5 N '36
New Year. D. M. Craik. il Grade Teach 53: 11 Ja '36
Night. S. Teasdale. Childh Ed 12:64 N '35
Night before the Fourth. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 38:152-4 N '36
Night travel. Grade Teach 53:12 Ap '36
November. il Grade Teach 54:11 N '36
November. E. Cameron. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
November. G. H. Conkling. Am Childh 22:45 N '36
November. F. D. Sherman. il Grade Teach 53:13 N '35
Now thank we all our God. M. Rinkart. Am Childh 22:45 N '36
October. P. S. Nickerson. Am Childh 22:42 O '36
October. H. Steen. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
Ode to my supervising principal. M. T. Cussler. Clearing House 12:276 Ja '38
Of such is heaven's kingdom. E. M. Murphy. Grade Teach 53:30 O '35
Old age. E. Utterback. Kadel R 15:159 Ja '36
Old blacksmith's rhyme. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
Old house. G. E. Woodberry. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
On a hill. E. B. Read. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
On the Twenty-third psalm. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
One apart. A. Wofford. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Opportunity. W. Malone. Instr 44:70 S '35
Oranges. F. Meyers. Progres Ed 14:434 O '37
Ordained. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
Our daily bread. Deane. Grade Teach 53:25 D '35
Our fireplace. H. Barclay. il Grade Teach 53:13 F '36
Pacific sunset. I. Stanley. Am Childh 22:42 S '36
Pastel from memory. M. MacAlman. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
Pedagogue. M. Weston. Sch Executives M 54:311 Je '35
Perennial. B. J. Wickard. Engl J (Col ed) 24:495 Je '35
Philanthropy. G. Raftery. Ed 56:194 D '35
Pioneer poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
Poems our readers have asked for. Instr 46: 24 Je; 38 S; 20 O; 47:18 N; 39 D '37; 18 Ja; 11 F '38
Porch scene, American. A. L. Cushing. Am Childh 22:43 S '36
Possessions. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Prayer against hunters to St Francis. M. Doyle. Grade Teach 53:36 Mr '36
Prayer for peace. G. Crowell. Christian Ed 19:119 D '35
Prayer of bitter men. Progres Ed 12:512 D '35

POEMS—*Continued*

Prescription. N. Waterman. J Ed 118:474 N 4 '35
Print dress. G. Elliston. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
Program suggestions for November days. Instr 47:52 N '37
Promised land. B. L. Waldron. il Grade Teach 54:17 S '36
Query. F. Piercy. Kadel R 15:120 Ja '36
Reading mother. S. W. Gillilan. Instr 46:62 N '36
Real good. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
Recitations. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 54:62-3 My '37
Recompense. E. M. Abbott. Instr 45:67 N '35
Red geraniums. M. H. Clark. Instr 45:66 S '36
Revolt of a filler-outer. E. E. Preston. Clearing House 12:237 D '37
Ride. G. P. Moon. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
Ring out, wild bells. A. T. Tennyson. Cath Sch J 36:15 Ja '36
Riverside ride. N. M. Otte. Kadel R 15:365 My '36
Road to mother's. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Robert E. Lee. J. Howe. Instr 45:57 Ja '36
Robin Adair. F. R. Robinson. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
Rufus. Grade Teach 54:23 O '36
Rule for living. J. Wesley. Instr 46:16 F '37
Scarecrow. F. M. Frost. il Sch Executive 55: 420 Jl '36
School library. V. Mansfield. Wilson B 10: 249 D '35
Schoolmaster. G. Johnson. Harper's Magazine 171:396 S '35
Schoolteacher. C. Culmsee. Grade Teach 54:23 O '36
Sea spirit. A. Fidler. Kadel R 15:14 N '35
Shakespeare. M. Mabbott. Engl J (H S ed) 24:664 O '35; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 25:233 Mr '36
Shelter. I. Hart. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
Ship of state. H. W. Longfellow. Instr 45:60 F '36
Shuttle moon. B. S. Dawson. Am Childh 22:42 O '36
Silence. Z. M. Bates. Volta R 38:466 Ag '36
Sleep and love; from the Carmina burana. Harvard Teach Rec 5:14 F '35
Slow and sure. S. C. Woolsey. Instr 44:66 O '35
Slumber song. W. F. McNamara. Grade Teach 54:52 N '36
Smile. Grade Teach 54:23 O '36
Smithy of God. C. Wood. Bus Ed World 16: 785 Je '36
Snow in the city. H. S. Garcelon. Grade Teach 53:42 F '36
So quick bright things . . . J. Temple. Engl J (Col ed) 25:243 Mr '36
Somehow, somewhere. W. M. Letts. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Song for my birthday. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 15:370 My '36
Song of the shepherd boy. E. E. Long. Am Childh 22:42 O '36
Sonnet for two colleagues. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 15:235 Mr '36
Sonnet on a frosty morning. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 15:8 N '35
Splendid vision. W. H. Holmes. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
Storm. E. Dickinson. Instr 44:70 S '35
Storms pass. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 53: 12 Ap '36
Street. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Strong hands. G. Raftery. Ed 56:214 D '35
Strugglers. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Suppressed. D. L. Ervin. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
Swift things are beautiful. E. J. Coatsworth. Childh Ed 12:272 Mr '36
Sword and the golden rule. P. H. Hudson. Christian Ed 19:391-2 Je '36
Talk happiness. E. Wilcox. Bus Ed World 16:725 My '36
Teacher. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:208 O '35
Teacher remembers. W. Y. Elliott. Grade Teach 53:30 O '35
Teacher's prayer. E. F. Brown. Clearing House 12:271 Ja '38
Teachers' recompense. S. Thompson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:127 F '36
Teacher's trust. G. Raftery. Math Teach 29:39 Ja '36
Their first day. E. M. Fowler. il Grade Teach 53:13 S '35
There's beauty in stillness. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:530 S '36
They will come singing. M. Siegrist. Childh Ed 12:351 My '36
Things I love. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:103 F '36
Things that endure. T. Olson. Instr 45:66 Je '36
Things to remember. W. Blake. Instr 44:70 S '35
Three words of strength. J. C. F. von Schiller. J Ed 118:419 O 7 '35
Threshold of a year. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Throstle. A. T. Tennyson. Instr 45:56 My '36
Thunder song. D. B. Eaton. Childh Ed 13:30 S '36
'Tis good. J. S. Rhyne. Grade Teach 53:48 N '35
To a little child. A. Wofford. Grade Teach 53:46 S '35
To a retired teacher. M. M. Mercer. Nat Ed Assn J 25:145 My '36
To a teacher. G. D. Marum. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
To an indolent student with genius. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 15:355 My '36
To autumn. J. Keats. Instr 44:70 S '35
To Falstaff. M. Steffan. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 834 D '35
To the dandelion. J. R. Lowell. Instr 45:56 My '36
Today! Instr 45:68 O '36
Tragedy of errors. O. E. Pore. Ed 57:34 S '36
Traveling. J. Wattles. Am Childh 22:43 O '36
Trees. S. Coleridge. Instr 45:61 Ap '36
Twelfth night song. E. Graham. El Engl R 13:19 Ja '36
Two kinds of people. Nat El Prin 15:149 Ap '36
Two poems. E. Chambless. Volta R 38:225 Ap '36
Under winter skies. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 21:48-9 Ja '36
Ungrateful pupils. M. O. Lewis. Engl J (H S ed) 24:753 N '35
Upright life. T. Campion. Instr 45:67 F '36
Vacation. Grade Teach 53:11 Je '36
Vacation. E. Field. Instr 45:66 Je '36
Vista. J. A. Symonds. Instr 46:62 N '36
Vive la France. O. W. Holmes. Instr 44:66 O '35
Vocation. M. C. Paul. Cath Sch J 36:230 S '36
War. R. Le Gallienne. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 282 D '37
Way it goes. Grade Teach 53:49 N '35
Weather rhymes. Am Childh 22:44 N '36
Western poems. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 22:42-3 O '36
Wet sheet. A. Cunningham. Instr 44:70 S '35
What endures? W. Whitman. Instr 44:70 S '35
What have we done today? N. Waterman. Instr 46:62 N '36
What is pink? C. G. Rossetti. Instr 45:67 F '36
What makes a nation great? A. Blackburn. Instr 45:66 Je '36
What to forget. Instr 45:68 O '36
When Old Black Joe was young. Grade Teach 54:23 O '36
When the tide is low. Grade Teach 53:12 Ap '36
Whittling. J. Pierpont. Instr 45:68 O '36
Why I sing. Instr 45:56 My '36
Why they failed. Grade Teach 54:23 O '36
Willow. C. Ballard. Engl J (Col ed) 25:411 My '36
Winifred Gibson. I. S. Douglas. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:269 Ja '36
Winter. Instr 45:57 Ja '36
Winter birds. G. Cooper. Instr 45:57 Ja '36
Winter's magic. H. Maring. Grade Teach 54: 48 Ja '37

POEMS—*Continued*

Wonder gate. J. T. Vaughan. Grade Teach 54:54 S '36
Words. Am Childh 22:42 S '36
World friendship. E. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36
Would you set your name among the stars? C. T. Major. Nat Ed Assn J 24:246 N '35
Written in March. W. Wordsworth. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Youth. Progres Ed 12:488 N '35
Youth. A. Hope. Grade Teach 53:12 Ap '36
Youth. S. Thompson. Clearing House 12: 219 D '37
Yussouf. J. R. Lowell. Grade Teach 55:54 Mr '38

See also
Ballads
Children's poetry
Children's verses (by children)
also subhead Poetry under names of special days

POETRY

American history in verse. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Clearing House 12:169-71 N '37
Archibald MacLeish: a modern metaphysical. L. Jones. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 441-51 Je '35
Boy who didn't like poetry; story. C. O. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 96:48+ F '38
Drama in verse: Anderson, Eliot, MacLeish. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:1-9 Ja '36
English versus poetry. L. Mones. Engl J (H S ed) 26:230-2 Mr '37
Hebbel's conception of the poet and poetry. R. Immerwahr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 22:118-28 My '37
Horace's definition of poetry. T. Frank. Class J 31:167-74 D '35
Magic of poetry. J. J. Dunlop. Sch (Sec ed) 26:407-10 Ja '38
Mounting Pegasus. M. Wright. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 25:376-81 My '36
Nurture of the imagination. C. Day-Lewis. Adult Ed 9:82-94 D '36
On the translation of verse. P. R. Kolbe. Mod Lang J 21:103-8 N '36
Phonograph recordings of poets' readings. G. W. Hibbitt. Engl J (H S ed) 25:479-81 Je '36
Poetry and business. E. R. Gschwind, ed. Bus Ed World 17:65 S '36
Poetry and business. L. Mones, ed. Bus Ed World 16:784-5; 17:291 Je, D '36
Poetry in a machine age. P. Engle. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:429-39 Je '37
Responses of children to the poetry lesson. T. W. Sussams. J Ed London 68:33-5, 93-4 Ja-F '36
Science and poetry. B. Stevens. Childh Ed 11:403-4 Je '35
Should poetry be discarded? G. Geer. Engl J (H S ed) 26:226 Mr '37
Some recent books on poetry. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 68:521-3 Ag '36
Songsters of the silence. M. K. Reardon. Volta R 38:464-6 Ag '36
Sound of verse. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:222-5 N '37
Truth and poetry. W. L. Phelps. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p9-18)
Truth in fiction. O. Olsson. J Adult Ed 8:27-31 Ja '36
Verse writing—and poetry. P. M. Wheeler. bibliog Ed 57:35-40 S '36
What pupils want. M. Herrlin. Engl J (H S ed) 26:39-42 Ja '37

See also
American poetry
Children's poetry
English poetry
Latin poetry

Appreciation and interpretation

Appreciation through creative expression. C. T. Williams. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p60-71)
Approach to poetry appreciation. L. Kangley. El Engl R 13:205-8+ O '36; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 26:217-24 Mr '37
Children's choices in poetry in the first grade. R. E. Bradshaw. bibliog El Engl R 14:168-76+ My '37
Choral speaking in a secondary school. D. Smith. Progres Ed 12:399-402 O '35
Class sings. R. Speicher. Engl J (H S ed) 26:311-14 Ap '37
Comprehension difficulties in the study of poetry. I. J. Richards. Wis J Ed 69:238+ Ja '37
Construction of three tests designed to measure certain poetry aptitudes of teachers of English at the high school level holding an A.B. or B.S. degree or better. M. E. Moran. bibliog Teach Col J 6:139-67 Mr '35
Cultural value of poetry. T. Murphy. Cath Sch J 36:39-41 F '36
English verse-speaking association. R. M. Jones. Engl J (H S ed) 25:50-1 Ja '36
Enjoying poetry with seven-year-olds. R. H. Hogan. Childh Ed 14:164-7 D '37
Experiment in comparing responses to two types of poetry, rhymed and unrhymed, in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. D. W. Baruch. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:591-602 N '36
Growth of poetic criteria in children. F. J. Arnstein. Progres Ed 15:25-34 Ja '38
In the realm of poetry. E. L. Officer. J Adult Ed 7:372 Je '35
Intellectual content of poetry. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 39:1-15 O '37
Interpretative reading in the secondary schools. M. B. Booth. Q J Speech 22:270-7 Ap '36
Magic ring—a game of poetry appreciation. E. F. Stuart. Instr 45:26+ Je '36
Modern verse speaking. J. Compton. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 101)
Musical approach to poetry. L. Shapiro. El Engl R 13:63-5 F '36
Objective literary standards in interpretation. W. M. Parrish. Q J Speech 22:368-79 O '36
Open letter to teachers of poetry. E. Daniels. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:837-44 D '36
Poetry appreciation in the junior high school. C. E. Ackley. Engl J (H S ed) 24:735-40 N '35
Poetry in grade three. N. Kannmacher and E. W. Dolch. il Ill Teach 25:302-4 My '37
Poetry-reading project. H. M. Adams. Engl J (H S ed) 25:489-90 Je '36
Reviving appreciation of poetry. E. M. Weinstock. Engl J (H S ed) 26:564-8 S '37
Riddles—can the teacher of English afford to compromise? Sister Leo Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 37:229 Ag '37
Seeing beauty in humorous verse. D. Brockway. Engl J (H S ed) 27:50-1 Ja '38
Shakespeare memorials. J. C. Scammell. Ed 57:205-8 D '36
Teaching of poetry in our English classes. B. Lee. Ed R China 28:295-309 O '36
Teaching poetry through oral interpretation. B. Renz. Engl J (H S ed) 25:561-6 S '36
Three controlled experiments on the value of technical analysis in teaching appreciation of poetry and music. R. P. Wray. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p48-50)
Verse-speaking choir. H. A. Cross. Sierra Ed News 31:41 O '35
Verse-speaking choir. G. Enfield. Nat El Prin 14:367-9 Jl '35
Verse-speaking choirs for children. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 12:201-5 F '36
Verse-speaking in a boys' preparatory school. E. Laming. New Era 16:304-5+ D '35
What? no stage for poetry; how Dark beauty found a stage even in the aisles. A. D. Lorberg. El Engl R 13:41-3+ F '36
Whither the verse-speaking choir. R. Walsh. Q J Speech 21:461-6 N '35
Why choral speaking? H. H. Young. Progres Ed 12:396-8 O '35
Youth ahead! S. Fogler. H Points 17:5-17 My '35

See also
Choral speaking

Correlation with other subjects

Music and lyric poetry. L. R. Bell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:200-2, 667-71, 851-4 N '36, Ap, Je '37

POETRY—Correlation with other subjects —*Continued*
Poetry and creative art. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 46:38 Ap '37

Creative activities

Appreciation through creative expression. C. T. Williams. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p60-71)
Arousing the urge to expression. R. La B. Green. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:535-9 S '37
Art and poetry as mediums in observing holidays. J. C. Hill. Sch Arts M 35:137 N '35
Choral speech. M. Swann. New Era 16:293-6 D '35
Course of study in creative writing for the grades. C. C. Certain. bibliog El Engl R 12:231-5+, 277-80; 13:29-32, 68-72 N '35-F '36
Creating in two media. H. C. Fenn. Sch Arts M 35:465-8 Ap '36
Creative expression. H. A. Hannemann. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 19:154-6 Mr '38
Creative poetry. M. S. Smith. Grade Teach 55:48+ S '37
Creative poetry in the elementary grades. E. M. Shearer. Cal J El Ed 4:239-43 My '36
Creative teaching in the language arts. W. S. Long. Va J Ed 31:175-7 Ja '38
Creative writing. D. Canfield. Wis J Ed 68: 331 Mr '36
Creative writing as social experience. H. De W. Roberts. Cal J El Ed 5:163-9 F '37
Creative writing with children. B. Enos. Instr 46:50 N '36; 24 Ja '37
Effect of environment on creative ability in fourth-grade children. M. B. Lowen. El Sch J 36:120-6 O '35
Encouraging creative expression. M. V. Seberger. Cal J El Ed 6:115-22 N '37
Group poem: an experiment in a new sort of verse. B. J. R. Stolper. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:311-22 Ap '38
Growth of poetic criteria in children. F. J. Arnstein. Progres Ed 15:25-34 Ja '38
How do John and Mary write poetry? M. M. Schoenberger. Ohio Sch 14:293 O '36
Individuality expressed in writing. H. D. Stout. New Era 16:265-8 N '35
Introduction to poetry. C. J. Tivel. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:68-70 Mr '38
Modern schools and poetry. H. J. White. New Era 18:284-5 N '37
My city: an English laboratory assignment. H. C. Fenn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:727-33 N '36
New experiment in poetry in grades III and IV. D. R. Soden. Sch (El ed) 25:516-19 F '37
Not mine to finish. G. Taggard. Progres Ed 12:371-2 O '35
Nurturing the creative impulse. E. De Vore. Cal J El Ed 5:32-6 Ag '36
On teaching the writing of poetry. E. S. Tietjens. Poetry 47:92-9 N '35
Original stories and poems for illustration. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 35:94-5 O '35
Poetry in business. E. R. Gschwind. Bus Ed World 16:1-5 S '35
Poetry in the upper grades. A. B. Wynne. Sch and Com 22:30-1 Ja '36
Science and poetry. B. Stevens. Childh Ed 11:403-4 Je '35
Sophomores write verse. M. E. Lamar. Engl J (H S ed) 24:836-8 D '35
Supervising the creative teaching of poetry. L. Mones. bibliog Ed Meth 16:236-40 F '37
Technique of teaching poetic composition. M. R. Van Cleve. Clearing House 11:291-3 Ja '37
They do write verse! Sister Leo Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 38:96-7 Ap '38
3rd graders can write poetry. E. E. Heyer. Wis J Ed 69:391 Ap '37
Verse writing—and poetry. P. M. Wheeler. bibliog Ed 57:35-40 S '36
Virgin verse. F. Hunter. Engl J (H S ed) 24:811-16 D '35
Yes, we write poetry. M. K. Davenport. Ed 57:218-22 D '36

See also
Children's verses (by children)

Teaching

Approach to the epic. J. D. Dondore. Engl J (Col ed) 26:746-8 N '37
Associative possibilities in contemporary American poetry. C. F. Stecher. Ed 57:353-6 F '37
Bad psychology in the teaching of poetry. L. Mones. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:639-44 O '35
Barefoot boy. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:47+ Je '37
Challenge of Thor. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:40+ Ja '38
Child and his poetry. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog il Am Childh 22:14-15 Je '37
Children's hour: a study of a required poem. M. T. Draper. il Grade Teach 55:26+ F '38
Children's reactions to certain types of poetry. R. A. Fritz. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:369-74 Jl '37
Columbus; a study of Joaquin Miller's famous poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 55:54+ O '37
Confessions of a poetry teacher. C. M. Webster. American Mercury 39:32-6 S '36
Constructing the teaching unit in poetry. L. Mones. Ed Meth 15:375-7 Ap '36
Courtship of Miles Standish. M. E. Kingsley. Grade Teach 55:44+ D '37
Courtship of Miles Standish. E. J. Prasse. il Instr 47:24+ N '37
Cultural value of poetry. T. Murphy. Cath Sch J 36:39-41 F '36
Daffodils; a study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 55:44+ My '38
English and history; a study of Grandmother's story of the Battle of Bunker hill. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:52+ My '37
Evangeline; an outline for the study of the poem. L. A. Frisby. Grade Teach 53:42+ My '36
Excelsior: a letter to Miss Bickley's class. A. P. Hudson. H Sch J 21:80-91+ Mr '38
Experiencing the minor poems. L. E. Hobbs. Engl J (H S ed) 26:59 Ja '37
For the poetry period. V. Hobbs. Instr 45: 24+ S '36
For tomorrow, memorize—. G. Goldsmith. J Ed 120:401-3 D '37
Give poetry a chance. R. W. Lackey. Ohio Sch 15:116+ Mr '37
How to arouse junior high school children to enthusiastic appreciation of poetry. J. L. Murphy. H Points 19:66-9 N '37
How to teach a poem. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 55:24 Ap '38
Idylls of the king. A. H. Perry. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:37+ Mr; 40+ Ap '38
Idylls of the king. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:52+ Ap '37
If I have to read poetry. H. E. Duff. Engl J (H S ed) 25:677-80 O '36
Legend beautiful. A. Wildman. Grade Teach 54:46+ D '36
Less lyric poetry. M. G. Rule. Engl J (H S ed) 26:389-93 My '37
Lesson plan for The leak in the dike—Phoebe Cary. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 47:16 Mr '38
Lesson plans for teaching poems; Abou Ben Adhem, by Leigh Hunt. A. W. Kenny. Instr 45:32+ Mr '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; poems by Tennyson and Aldrich. A. W. Kenny. Instr 45:32+ Je '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; Ring out, wild bells, by Tennyson. A. W. Kenny. Instr 45:24+ Ja '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; The building of the ship, by Longfellow. A. W. Kenny. Instr 45:60+ F '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; The recessional, by Rudyard Kipling. A. W. Kenny. Instr 45:32 Ap '36
Lesson plans for teaching poems; To a skylark, by Shelley. A. W. Kenny. Instr 45: 33+ My '36

POETRY—Teaching—*Continued*

Lesson plans for teaching poems; To a waterfowl, by Bryant. A. W. Kenny. Instr 44: 60 S '35

Letter or the spirit. M. Young. Sch (El ed) 25:122-5 O '36

Modern objective tests; literature and pictures. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 55:73-4 Mr '38

More sonnets, please! E. F. Solovay. H Points 20:67-8 Ja '38

Nathan Hale; a detailed study of a patriotic poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 55:41+ F '38

New ways with poetry. M. H. Arbuthnot. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:312

No post-mortems. M. H. Malm. Engl J (H S ed) 26:654-6 O '37

Open letter to teachers of poetry. E. Daniels. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:837-44 D '36

P.N.E.U.'s approach to the study of poetry. M. Gibbon. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 176-80)

Particularly poetry. D. L. Wright. Clearing House 11:413-15 Mr '37

Poetry as an integrating force. O. Gillett. El Engl R 13:142-4 Ap '36

Poetry for every pupil (grade XI) G. G. Gambill. (In Clark, H. I. Teaching history by dramatization (grade XI) p21-35)

Poetry for rebels. E. G. Fankuchen. H Points 18:34-7 Ap '36

Poetry in business. E. R. Gschwind. Bus Ed World 16:1-5 S '35

Poetry mart. P. Cope. Engl J (H S ed) 25: 582-4 S '36

Popular-song path to verse techniques. C. J. Bode. Engl J (H S ed) 26:641-7 O '37

Rain song—Loveman. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 46:28 Ap '37

Sight reading of poetry and drama. K. L. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 25:209-13 N '36

Snowbound. A. M. Tieman. il Grade Teach 54:48+ F '37

Study of mother poems. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog il Instr 46:18-19+ My '37

Suggested technique of awakening appreciative response to poetry. C. Allen. Ed 58:358-60 F '38

Teaching Milton's L'allegro and Il penseroso. L. J. Walker. Engl J (H S ed) 27:62-3 Ja '38

Teaching of poetry in our English classes. B. Lee. Ed R China 28:295-309 O '36

Teaching poetry. Society for teachers of English. 2s 6d Oxford '37

Teaching poetry in elementary grades. M. M. Coleman. Wilson B 12:579 My '38

Teaching poetry in the grades. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 50:100-1 N '35

Three weeks' unit in modern poetry. R. Peele. Engl J (H S ed) 25:768-71 N '36

Trees; a study of Joyce Kilmer's famous poem. J. Pirhalla. Grade Teach 54:58-9+ My '37

Vision of Sir Launfal. E. M. Powers. Grade Teach 55:48+ D '37

Vision of Sir Launfal; a plan of procedure for the teacher. Sister Mary Rosalina. Grade Teach 53:39+ Mr '36

Vitalizing The lady of the lake. I. Marmon. Engl J (H S ed) 26:480-2 Je '37

Yes, we write poetry. M. K. Davenport. Ed 57:218-22 D '36

Yussouf; a detailed study of a required poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 55:46+ Mr '38

Teaching aids and devices

I like the new broadsides. I. F. Neumann. Engl J (H S ed) 24:672-3 O '35

This is station DHS. M. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed) 26:754-5 N '37

Teaching methods

Newark high school tests two approaches to poetry. A. B. Lewis and H. M. Goldstein. Clearing House 11:241-3 D '36

Sense and feeling in teaching poetry. A. J. Lubell. Engl J (Col ed) 26:58-65 Ja '37

Teaching poetry through oral interpretation. B. Renz. Engl J (H S ed) 25:561-6 S '36

Technique of teaching poetic composition. M. R. Van Cleve. Clearing House 11:291-3 Ja '37

Three controlled experiments on the value of technical analysis in teaching appreciation of poetry and music. R. P. Wray. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p48-50)

Tests and scales

Construction of three tests designed to measure certain poetry aptitudes of teachers of English at the high school level holding an A.B. or B.S. degree or better. M. E. Moran. bibliog Teach Col J 6:139-67 Mr '35

English: understanding and appreciation of poetry: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] G. S. Wykoff. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Newark high school tests two approaches to poetry. A. B. Lewis and H. M. Goldstein. Clearing House 11:241-3 D '36

Relationship between discrimination in music and discrimination in poetry. M. G. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 28:149-52 F '37

Units of work

We grew to love poetry. K. J. Henderson. bibliog Am Childh 22:46+ O '36

Value

Children's reactions to certain types of poetry. R. A. Fritz. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:369-74 Jl '37

Poetry in the social curriculum. L. Mones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:203-5 D '35

Colleges and universities

Confessions of a poetry teacher. C. M. Webster. American Mercury 39:32-6 S '36

Not mine to finish. G. Taggard. Progres Ed 12:371-2 O '35

On teaching the writing of poetry. E. S. Tietjens. Poetry 47:92-9 N '35

Elementary schools

Creative poetry. M. S. Smith. Grade Teach 55:48+ S '37

Creative poetry in the elementary grades. E. M. Shearer. Cal J El Ed 4:239-43 My '36

Creative writing with children. B. Enos. Instr 46:50 N '36; 24 Ja '37

Teaching poetry in elementary grades. M. M. Coleman. Wilson B 12:579 My '38

Teaching poetry in the grades. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 50:100-1 N '35

Fifth grades

We grew to love poetry. K. J. Henderson. bibliog Am Childh 22:46+ O '36

First grades

Child and his poetry. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog il Am Childh 22:14-15 Je '37

Children's choices in poetry in the first grade. R. E. Bradshaw. bibliog El Engl R 14:168-76+ My '37

Let's make our own poetry books and jingle books. L. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 26:418-21 Ja '38

High schools

Less lyric poetry. M. G. Rule. Engl J (H S ed) 26:389-93 My '37

Teaching poetry through oral interpretation. B. Renz. Engl J (H S ed) 25:561-6 S '36

Junior high schools

Millay's poetry for the junior high school. L. B. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 26:745-8 N '37

Poetry appreciation in the junior high school. C. E. Ackley. Engl J (H S ed) 24:735-40 N '35

Primary grades

How to teach a poem. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 55:24 Ap '38

Poetry speaking in the primary grades. M. Jenkins. Sch (El ed) 25:327-30 D '36

POETRY—*Continued*

Sixth grades

Poetry as an integrating force. O. Gillett. El Engl R 13:142-4 Ap '36

Third grades

Poetry in grade three. N. Kannmacher and E. W. Dolch. il Ill Teach 25:302-4 My '37

POETRY clubs

High school poetry club. A. L. Terry. Tex Outl 20:10 Ag '36

POETS

Literary pilgrim visits the Continent. S. Royster. Ed 57:507-9 Ap '37

New English poets. P. Engle. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:89-101 F '38

Phonograph recordings of poets' readings. G. W. Hibbitt. Engl J (H S ed) 25:479-81 Je '36

Scholarship and the creative writer. L. W. Payne. Tex Outl 22:40-1 Ja '38

POHEK, Marguerite

Place of social case work. Ed 57:165-71 N '36

POHLE, E. M.

Farm mechanics evening classes. Ag Ed 9: 125 F '37

POINT systems (extra-curricular activities) See Athletics—Point systems; Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

POIRIER, Pierre

Filmed music. Intercine 7:339-42 Je '35

POISONING, Industrial

See also

Radium poisoning

POISONS

See also

Radium poisoning

POLAKOV, Walter Nicholas

Billions needed for buildings. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Jl '36

Significance of recent technological changes for education. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p49-54); Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:23-6 F '36

POLAND

See also

Geography—Poland

Culture

See Poland—Intellectual life

Intellectual life

Tentative syllabus in Polish for the senior high school. A. C. Gutowski. bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '36

Units of work

Poland. L. Smith. bibliog il Grade Teach 55: 38+ My '38

POLANYI, Karl

Education for politics—in England and the United States. Sch and Soc 45:447-50 Mr 27 '37; Same cond. Adult Ed 10:10-16 S '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:632-4 D '36; Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-7 D '36

POLAR bears. See Bears

POLARISCOPE

Automatic polariscope. J. B. Nathanson. diags Am Physics Teach 5:269-70 D '37

POLARITY

Polarity: its relation to, and influence upon the singing voice. W. A. Stults. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 166-8)

POLARIZATION (light)

See also

Polariscope

POLICE

Occupation of the police officer. V. E. Dickson. bibliog Occupations 15:147-51 N '36

See also

Junior police

Training

Cadet police courses at the University of Wichita. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:272-3 Jl '35

San Jose state college police school. T. W. MacQuarrie. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:255-61 Jl '35

Training of policemen in traffic control. Sch and Soc 44:503-4 O 17 '36

Universities and the crime problem; with discussion. F. E. Inbau. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p45-50)

University courses. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:624-6 N '35

POLIN, H. S. See Kallen, L. A. jt. auth.

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH Corridor

Polish Corridor. R. Hartshorne. map J Geog 36:161-76 My '37

POLISH language

Courses of study

Tentative syllabus in Polish for the senior high school. A. C. Gutowski. bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '36

POLISHOOK, William M.

Problem of the low I.Q. J Bus Ed 11:14+ My; 19-20 Je '36

POLITICAL corruption. See Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

POLITICAL parties

Election project for the social studies. F. M. Lawson. Clearing House 11:17-19 S '36

How political parties are presented in the University of Chicago high school. R. E. Keohane. Soc Studies 27:308-11 My '36

Making mugwumps. J. W. Holland. Soc Studies 27:191-4 Mr '36

Methods and techniques in the teaching of political parties. W. H. Morris. Soc Studies 27:312-14 My '36

Minor political parties. G. A. Coe. Soc Frontier 3:271-2 Je '37

Parties in power in United States history. F. H. Garver. Soc Studies 28:344-7 D '37

Parties, politics, and issues. R. V. Peel. J Adult Ed 9:130-5 Ap '37

POLITICAL philosophy

We hold these truths—. C. C. Lammers. Nation's Sch 20:22 D '37

POLITICAL psychology

Differential validity of items in a liberalism-conservatism test. G. W. Hartmann. Journal of Social Psychology 9:67-78 F '38

POLITICAL science

Challenge of the era to the teacher. F. Kingdon. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p266-9)

Conditions of government change. D. S. Duncan. Nation's Sch 16:19-21 Jl '35

Education of a Christian prince. D. Erasmus. $3.75 Columbia univ. press; 18s 6d Oxford '36

On the origin of our political rights. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 F '37

Politeia and daimon. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 9:233-40 Je '37

Political realism in public schools. H. E. Wilson. Scribner's Magazine 98:371-3 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:387 F '36

Postgraduate training at Washington. F. M. Davenport. Assn Am Col B 24:82-9 Mr '38

Retardation in political arithmetick. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:657-63, 693-8 My 16-23 '36

School administration and governmental reform. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 37:686-90 My '36; Same. Wis J Ed 69:10-11 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 S '36

Student experiment in government. C. S. Williams. Sch Life 21:226 Ap '36

Youth goes to the polls. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Je '36

See also

Administration, Public
Experts (in government)
Intercollegiate conference on government
Liberalism
Political philosophy
Radicals and radicalism
Southern California. University—Institute of government

POLITICAL science—*Continued*

Bibliography

Administration: the fourth power in modern government. P. Bradley. Soc Studies 27: 320-7 My '36
Doctoral dissertations in political science. E. S. Wengert, comp. American Political Science Review 31:772-85 Ag '37
Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. G. L. Kirk, comp. American Political Science Review 30:811-25 Ag '36
Literature of politics, 1935 and 1936. P. Bradley. Soc Ed 1:190-200, 273-81 Mr-Ap '37

Teaching

Conference on the teaching of politics. Adult Ed 8:325-37 Je '36
Congressional committee system, a plan for group study of current problems in American government. Congressional Digest 16: 9-32 Ja '37
How can the teacher become a force for good government? S. Steinberg. H Points 20:57-60 Ja '38
Political education. R. Paige. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 151-8)
Relative instructional efficiencies of the lecture and discussion methods in a university course in American national government. J. R. Gerberich and K. O. Warner. J Ed Res 29:574-9 Ap '36
Scope of politics. J. A. Mack. Adult Ed 9:257-67 Je '37
Straws from Alberta. W. F. Russell. Atlantic Monthly 157:70-6 Ja '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 37:271-81 Ja '36
To professors of political science. R. Welling. Sch and Soc 43:156 F 1 '36

Teaching aids and devices

Students go to court and jail. R. Gruner. Sch Activities 9:114-15+ N '37
Use of illustrative materials. R. C. Spencer. J Higher Ed 9:207-16 Ap '38

Units of work

Unicameral legislature; a suggested unit of study [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. bibliog pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

Colleges and universities

Apprentice work in the state capital. D. R. Fox. Assn Am Col B 24:66-70 Mr '38
Colgate in Washington. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 24:58-61 Mr '38
Cooperation with municipalities. K. C. M. Sills. Assn Am Col B 24:71-3 Mr '38
Postgraduate instruction in government. A. N. Holcombe. Assn Am Col B 24:74-81 Mr '38
Viewing government at work. P. S. Jacobsen. J Higher Ed 8:7-13 Ja '37

High schools

Look at the end product of secondary political science instruction. H. A. Bone. Soc Studies 29:20-3 Ja '38

England

Education for politics—in England and the United States. K. Polanyi. Sch and Soc 45:447-50 Mr 27 '37; Same cond. Adult Ed 10:10-16 S '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:632-4 D '36; Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-7 D '36

United States

Education for politics—in England and the United States. K. Polanyi. Sch and Soc 45:447-50 Mr 27 '37; Same cond. Adult Ed 10: 10-16 S '37; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:632-4 D '36; Inst Int Ed News B 12:4-7 D '36

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICIANS

Be good and you may be president. R. Bartlett. Sch and Soc 44:509-11 O 17 '36
Liberal role of the politician. T. V. Smith. Assn Am Col B 24:47-57 Mr '38
Need of educated politicians. F. M. Davenport. Ed 55:578-85 Je '35

POLITICS

Confusion among undergraduates in political and economic ideas. R. H. Gundlach. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32:357-67 O '37

POLITICS, Corruption in

Presidency of the State teachers college, Indiana, Pennsylvania. C. R. Foster. Sch and Soc 43:845-7 Je 20 '36
Youth goes to the polls. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Je '36

POLITICS and education

Continuing crisis in education. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:10-13 O '37; Excerpts. J Ed 120:320 O '37; Ed Digest 3:9-11 N '37
Development of the city school superintendency in San Francisco. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:129-39, 195-205 Mr-My '36
Early survey of the schools of a great city. P. H. Hanus. Harvard Ed R 7:184-97 Mr '37
I am the victim of a school board. Independent Woman 16:281+ S '37
Keep the schools out of politics. Sch and Soc 44:826 D 19 '36
Leadership or regimentation in higher education. A. G. Ruthven. Ed Rec 18:345-53 Jl '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:674-81 D '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4+ Je '37; Ed Digest 3:15-18 S '37
Massachusetts commissionership. Nat Ed Assn J 25:47 F '36
Political dominance of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 38:241-3 D '37
Political dominance of the Chicago schools; reply. El Sch J 38:401-3 F '38
Politics and school administration. N. Moseley. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p61-76)
Presidency of the State teachers college, Indiana, Pennsylvania. C. R. Foster. Sch and Soc 43:845-7 Je 20 '36
Promise of democracy and the performance of the politicians. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p242-9)
School administration and governmental reform. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 37:686-90 My '36; Same. Wis J Ed 69:10-11 S '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 S '36
Speaking of politics. G. L. H. Johnson. Nation's Sch 18:41 S '36
Teachers in Hague territory. Am Teach 22: 7-8 Mr '38
Teaching appointments and political patronage. J. B. Shouse. Am Sch Ed J 92:22-3+ F '36

See also

College professors and instructors—Political activities
Students—Political activities
Teachers—Political activities

POLITICS and religion

Youth goes to the polls. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Je '36

POLK, Ralph Weiss

Some problems of education for the printing industry. Ind Ed M 38:209-10 S '36

POLK, Richard F.

Saturday school recreation. Platoon Sch 12: 22-4 Mr '38

POLK County high school library club, Benton, Tennessee

Books in the woods; play. il Wilson B 10: 114-17 O '35

POLKINGHORN, Rhoda Mae. See Houseman, R. L. jt. auth.

POLKINGHORNE, Ada R.

(comp) Foundations in arithmetic. 32p pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '37

POLLACK, Sophie

Civic education vs. hippodroming. Clearing House 12:360-1 F '38

POLLARD, Elizabeth Watson

Increasing motion picture appreciation among youth. Int J Relig Ed 12:22-3+ Ja '36

POLLARD, L. Belle
Adult home economics education. Prac Home Econ 14:340-1 N '36

POLLIN, Friedrich Wilhelm
Wieland über Pestalozzi. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:245-6 '37

POLLOCK, Henriette Sulzberger
Guidance in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, senior high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 122-6)
How may a survey be made to determine available commercial possibilities or types of positions in a given community? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p344-8)

POLLOCK, Josephine; Russell, Rae; and Rokahr, M. A.
Correlating parent education with extension work. J Home Econ 28:537-9 O '36

POLLOM, Lester B.
Determining content for farm mechanics courses. por Ag Ed 9:188 Je '37
Problems involved in establishing departments of vocational agriculture in the public high schools in Kansas. See Kansas. Board for vocational education
Where are we now and where are we going? por Ag Ed M 10:104-5+ D '37

POLMANTIER, Paul C.
We can teach safety. Neb Ed J 16:98+ Mr '36

POLO, Marco
Marco Polo; a unit of activity by the fourth grade. D. B. Fulton. bibliog il Sch Arts M 35:334-7+ F '36

POLSON, Sir Thomas Andrew
School-leaving age folly. Saturday Review 161:399 Mr 28 '36

POLSTER, Arthur H.
Counseling in the elementary school. Cal J El Ed 4:51-4 Ag '35

POLYTECHNIC institute of Brooklyn
Graduate work at the Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn. Sch and Soc 43:533-4 Ap 18 '36

POMONA, California

Public schools
Still another committal to the six-four-four plan. Sch R 45:326 My '37

POMONA college, Claremont, California
Fifty years of campus building, Pomona college, California. plan California Arts & Architecture 47:24 Mr '35

Library
Humanities-library building. M. J. Ewing. Assn Am Col B 22:292 My '36
Vocational guidance experiment in a college library. N. Ireland. Library Journal 63: 17-19 Ja 1 '38

PONCA CITY, Oklahoma

Junior high school
Citizens of the homeroom. A. Moyer. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 N '37
Ponca City junior high's balanced homeroom activities. A. Moyer. Clearing House 11: 233-6 D '36

POND, Donald
Music as a social function in the child's world. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p49-55); Same. Progres Ed 13:174-8 Mr '36

POND, Frederick Logan
Providing work opportunities. Nat Ed Assn J 26:252-3 N '37
Scheme for rating qualities of candidates. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:64-8 D '35

POND, Millicent
Success of the factory worker. Occupations 14:940-4 Je '36

POND, Randall
Notes on Mexican education. Catholic World 142:334-8 D '35

PONTIAC, Michigan

Public schools
Pontiac fixes salaries. J. H. Harris. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 Ap '38
Pontiac meets the depression; teachers' wage adjustment in Pontiac, Michigan, 1930-1936. J. H. Harris. Am Sch Bd J 93:32+ S '36

PONTIFICAL academy of sciences
Pontifical academy of sciences. Sch and Soc 44:636 N 14 '36

PONTIGNY, Abbey of, Yonne, France
Pontigny. W. Moore. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:33-7 Ag '37

PONTÓN, Luis Sánchez
Culture and education. Progres Ed 13:124 F '36

PONY express
Forward look with history. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38

POOL, Mary Ella
Variety in college meals. Nation's Sch 20:58-9 Jl '37

POOLE, DeWitt Clinton
Conference method; as taught in the School of public and international affairs at Princeton. Ed Rec 17:169-79 Ap '36
Government and education. Vital Speeches 3:327-31 Mr 15 '37

POOLE, Ernest
Sons of the wolf. Harper's Magazine 175: 460-9 O '37

POOLE, Hazel B.
Reading for thought; a teacher's plan for successful book reports. Reading and Sch Lib 3:131-3 Mr '37

POOLE, Sidman Parmelee
Cultural landscape in ancient Brittany. J Geog 35:333-42 D '36
Successive settlement patterns on the site of Syracuse. J Geog 37:99-108 Mr '38

POOLEY, Robert Cecil
Curriculum investigations; English language and grammar. bibliog R Ed Res 7:135-8 Ap '37
Levels of language. Ed Meth 16:289-98 Mr '37
Measuring the appreciation of literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:627-33 O '35
—See Miles, D. H. jt. auth.

POOR, Charles L.
Some facts about teacher loads. Mich Ed J 15:271-2 F '38

POOR, Lillian B.
Two leaders retire. L. Wheelock. por Childh Ed 14:179 D '37

POORE, Earl Y.
Radio in the schools of England. Ed by Radio 1:62-4 My 28 '31

POORE, Henry Rankin
Art's place in education. 236p il $2.50 Putnam '37

POORE, Shirley
All the children of all the people and art. por Sch Arts 37:261 My '38

POOS, Roberta L.
Speech course of study for high schools. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:282-95 Ap '37

POP CHALEE (Merina Lujan Hopkins)
My people's art. por Sch Arts M 36:145-7 N '36

POPE, Arthur
Art, artist and layman; a study of the teaching of the visual arts. 152p $1.50 Harvard univ. press '37
College instruction in the arts. Assn Am Col B 22:152-7 Mr '36

POPE, Carey Joseph
What is the work of the university pastor? Christian Ed 19:393 Je '36

POPENOE, Herbert F. See Howard, L. S. jt. auth.

POPENOE, Paul Bowman
Better teachers, biologically speaking. Ed Digest 2:4-5 Ap '37
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; personal and family counseling. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:18-19 Ja '36
Mate selection. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:735-43 O '37
—See Fenton, N. jt. auth.

POPKIN, Mrs Zelda F.
End of summer. Child Study 15:3-5+ O '37
—and Ludwig, Walter
Young rebels—and their parents. Child Study 13:108-11+ Ja '36
POPOWSKI, Bert
Printing the school yearbook. Sch Executive 56:303+ Ap '37
Safety in the printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:269 S '35
Securing public approval for the school printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:150+ My '36
POPPER, Camillo
New president of Czechoslovakia—a former commercial educator. J Bus Ed 11:10 Ap '36
POPPER, Emma; Miller, Alice; and Will, L. M.
Cooperative German test, junior form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative German test, revised series elementary form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37
POPULAR songs. See Songs and singing
POPULATION
Brotherly love and the piper's pay. I. R. Glover. Ed Forum 1:324-9 Mr '37
Population trends and education; a compilation. maps Progres Ed 15:210-17 Mr '38
Population trends bring building problem. G. E. Irons. Nation's Sch 18:55-6 Ag '36

California

Estimates of population in California city school districts, 1931-1934 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. 4v The dept, Sacramento
Estimates of population in California counties, 1931-1934 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. 4v The dept, Sacramento
Population pattern of the Sierra Nevada. I. M. Shrode. map Bus Ed World 18:638-42 Ap '38

Europe

Spread of population over Europe. S. S. Visher. J Geog 35:30-3 Ja '36

South Carolina

Report by counties of school population, enrollment and average daily attendance [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32

United States

Changes inherent in our rural community life. W. R. Tylor. North Cen Assn Q 10: 462-8 Ap '36
Educational implications of population growth and distribution. N. Edwards. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p24-32)
Fitness to survive. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 7:3-6 F '38
Population and schools. R. D. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:449-68 Ap '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:11-15 O '36
Population trends and their educational implications. National education association. Research division. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:1-58 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-4 Ap '38
Reports of National resources board with special reference to human resources. E. S. Johnson. Progres Ed 14:651-4 D '37
Rural educational problems in relation to new trends in population distribution. F. W. Reeves. Social Forces 14:7-16 O '35
Significance of differential reproduction for American educational policy. F. Osborn. map Social Forces 14:23-32 O '35
Socio-economic data show need for educational planning. N. Edwards. Curric J 8: 344-8 D '37
Some educational implications of internal migration in the United States. El Sch J 37: 241-6 D '36

POQUET, LeVon
Let's give a puppet play. Am Childh 21:15-16 D '35
PORE, Orin Eugene
Debate as a high school elective. H Sch J 19: 39-40+ F '36
Tragedy of errors; poem. Ed 57:34 S '36
PORET, George Cleveland
Establishment of the first permanent chair of education in an American university. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:20-8 Jl '36
PORGES, Arthur
Application of continued fractions to the determination of empirical chemical formulas. Sch Sci and Math 37:598-9 My '37
POROSKY, Walter M.
Handy handicapped. Bus Ed World 16:413-14 Ja '36
PORT ARTHUR, Texas

Board of education

Social studies; a tentative course of study for kindergarten, and grades 1-5 [mimeographed] 6v The bd. '35
PORT WASHINGTON, New York

Junior high school

Port Washington junior-high check-list for homeroom guidance activities. C. S. Johnson. Clearing House 12:416-17 Mr '38
PORTABLE school buildings. See School buildings, Portable
PORTALES, New Mexico

Eastern New Mexico junior college

Course in individual human relationships. T. Harris. Jun Col J 7:25-9 O '36
PORTENIER, Lillian Gertrude
Factors influencing the social adjustment of children of preschool age. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:127-39 S '37
Problem child at the pre-school level. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:93-100 F '35
Twelve-year study of differentiated groups of high-school pupils. J Ed Psychol 29:1-13 Ja '38
PORTER, Chauncey R.
Adult commercial education. See New York (state) University
PORTER, Mrs Dorothy (Burnett)
Library on the Negro. American Scholar 7 no 1:115-17 [Ja] '38
Library sources for the study of Negro life and history. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:232-44 Ap '36
Organized educational activities of Negro literary societies, 1828-1846. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:555-76 O '36
PORTER, Mrs Earl T.
Education. Rural America 14:13-14 Mr '36
PORTER, Everett R. See Wilson, G. M. jt. auth.
PORTER, Florence
Chicken raising by a primary group. Progres Ed 14:542-5 N '37
PORTER, Mrs Florence C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:51 O '37
PORTER, H. E. V.
Value of experience. por Bus Ed World 17: 256-7 D '36
PORTER, James Pertice. See Selover, R. B. jt. auth.
PORTER, William A.
Easily constructed star map. Sch Sci and Math 37:522-4 My '37
Improved overflow can. Sch Sci and Math 37:935-6 N '37
PORTERFIELD, Allen Wilson
Nobody loves a professor. Kadel R 15:27-34 N '35
Year 1835 in German literature. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:8-14 O '35
PORTERFIELD, Austin L.
Education and race attitudes. Sociology and Social Research 21:538-43 Jl '37

PORTERFIELD, Austin L.—*Continued*
Preparation of youth for marriage. Relig Ed 32:263-8 O '37

PORTER'S school, Miss, Farmington, Connecticut
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:150 Ap '36

PORTEUS, Stanley David
Children—not cases. Train Sch B 32:202-4 F '36

PORTEUS maze test. See Intelligence tests

PORTFOLIOS
Art portfolio. E. Madsen. il Sch Arts M 35: 543-4 My '36

PORTLAND, Maine

Public schools
Representative school systems, Portland, Maine. W. B. Jack. il J Ed 119:75-9+ F 3 '36

PORTLAND, Maine. Westbrook seminary and junior college. See Westbrook seminary and junior college, Portland, Maine

PORTLAND, Oregon
High spots of the city of roses. E. Stacy. il Instr 45:13+ My '36

Public schools
Job-finding course for public schools. A. E. V. Dunn. Occupations 16:569-71 Mr '38
Representative school systems, Portland, Oregon. C. A. Rice. il J Ed 118:525-8 D 2 '35

PORTO RICO. See Puerto Rico

PORTUGAL
See also
Geography—Portugal

Industries and resources
See also
Wine and wine making—Portugal

Politics and government
Portuguese republic. W. C. Langsam. Soc Studies 28:223-6 My '37

Social life and customs
See also
Festivals—Portugal

PORTUS, Garnet Vere
Free, compulsory, and secular; a critical estimate of Australian education; three Joseph Payne lectures, 1936-7. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports, no 11) pa 2s Oxford '37

PORTWOOD, Thomas B.
Federated plan at work. Tex Outl 22:56 F '38
Library as the heart of the school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:532-4 My '36

POSDUNIN, John
Reflexology in modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 22:171-6 D '37

POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions

POST, Charles Gordon
Idea of probability and the teaching of politics. bibliog Soc Studies 27:237-9 Ap '36

POST, Julia H.
Can interscholastic athletics on the high school level be justified educationally? Sch Activities 9:353 Ap '38

POST office. See Postal service

POSTAGE stamps
Collecting stamps and knowledge. A. W. Janson. Baltimore B Ed 14:14-15 D '35
General science as portrayed on stamps. H. F. Schaeffer. il Ed 56:385-8 Mr '36
How we run our stamp club. R. R. Bedker. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:246-50 Ag '37
Philately for physicists. H. F. Schaeffer. il Am Physics Teach 6:21-4 F '38
Stamp collecting. H. L. Buckalew. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:190-2 F '36
Stamp collecting and the teaching of geography. S. W. Tiller. il J Ed London 70: 130-1 Mr '38
Stamps that teach chemistry. B. Fulforth. Sch Sci and Math 37:910 N '37

France
Value of French postage stamps in teaching French civilization. E. Bjorkman. H Points 18:56-8 N '36

United States
February map, the United States in stamps. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:10-11+ F '37

POSTAL service
February map, the United States in stamps. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 22:10-11+ F '37
How I can help my postman; stories and class activities showing how to address mail. F. E. Sprague. Grade Teach 53:14+ F '36
Our post-office activity. C. Boyle. Instr 45: 28+ F '36
Post office. K. L. Julian. il Instr 46:50-8 F '37
Post office at your service; an activity during which a play was developed. B. L. Kahrs. il Grade Teach 53:32-3+ F '36
Post office unit; an outgrowth of a study of community life. R. Miller. il Grade Teach 55:24+ F '38
School post office; a dramatization to teach facts about postal regulations. B. I. Gelbach. il Grade Teach 54:37+ F '37
Third grade conducts a post office. M. T. Anderson and A. K. Hebeler. Nat El Prin 14:516-20 Jl '35
See also
Pony express

POST-DOCTORAL education. See Scholarships and fellowships

POSTEL, Harold H.
Effect of adapting reading materials to seriously retarded pupils. El Sch J 37:536-40 Mr '37

POSTERS
American education week, November 9-15. R. H. Avery. Instr 46:49 N '36
Apple harvest. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 54:40-1 S '36
April shower. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23:58 Ap '38
Arrival of the Fortune. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53:20-1 N '35
At the post office. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:30-1 F '37
Autumn cornfield. Grade Teach 55:27 S '37
Birth of Old Glory; a window cut-out, blackboard, or poster design for Flag day. Sister Elizabeth. il Cath Sch J 36:164 Je '36
Boats on a summer sea. Am Childh 22:31 Je '37
Book poster contest. W. Sargent. il Wilson B 12:118-20 O '37
Book week poster. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:50-1 N '37
Booklet cover or poster design. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:29 Ja '37
Boy George Washington. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23:53 F '38
Bulletin-board posters. W. W. Gearhart. Instr 46:44 O '37
Character poster. B. E. Doe. Grade Teach 53:19 Ja '36
Character poster. M. L. McComb. Grade Teach 55:21 Ja '38
Character posters. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:34-5 S '36
Charm of good manners. R. Avery. Instr 45:53 F '36
Chicken Little. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54: 29 Mr '37
Children of Mount Vernon. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:30-1 F '36
Children's book week—November 17-23. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:19 N '35
Chinese doll. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 55:30-1 Mr '38
Chinese poster. A. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 54:42-3 Je '37
Christmas carol poster. R. H. Avery. il Instr 45:23 D '35
Christmas elf. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 54: 32 D '36
Christmas story. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54: 42-3 D '36

POSTERS—*Continued*
Christmas toy. D. Shufelt. Grade Teach 53: 31 D '35
Christmas waits. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:11 D '37
Clean up posters. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 55:35 My '38
Cocoa industry poster. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:27 F '38
Colonial fireplace. Am Childh 23:27 D '37
Countryside poster suggestions. L. D. Tessin. Instr 46:36 Ja '37
Cowboy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 54:34-5 Je '37
Crow and the pitcher. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 53:25 Ja '36
Dayton poster contest. il Volta R 37:748-50 D '35
Directions for making posters and decorations. A. E. Card. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher January 1937-
Directions for making posters and decorations. A. H. Perry. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher September 1935-December 1936
Drink milk and eat fresh fruits and vegetables. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54: 50-1 My '37
Dutch boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 54:26-7 Mr '37
Dutch poster. Am Childh 21:33 Mr '36
Easter bonnet. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:27 Mr '37
Easter bunnies. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:42-3 Ap '38
Easter health parade. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 54:46-7 Mr '37
Easter poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23:57 Ap '38
Easter poster. H. M. Waltermire. Instr 47:29 Ap '38
Eat plenty of fruit. R. Charbonneau. Sch (El ed) 26:613 Mr '38
Episodes in the life of Washington. D. Daniels. Grade Teach 55:15 F '38
Eskimo doll poster. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 55:34-5 Ja '38
Eskimo in his kayak. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 54:42-3 Ja '37
Eskimo motif for January. Am Childh 23:47 Ja '38
Exchange of gifts. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:18 N '37
Farm animals. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:44-5 S '37
Farm friends. Am Childh 22:32-3 Je '37
First day of school. Instr 45:21 S '36
First robin. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23: 55 F '38
First Thanksgiving day. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 54:42-3 N '36
Flower poster shapes. G. Horn. il Am Childh 22:56 Je '37
Flowers that bloom in Japan. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:30-1 Ap '37
For a Christmas poster or blackboard decoration. H. M. Waltermire. Instr 47:14 D '37
For Christmas day—December 25. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:13 D '35
For Columbus day—October 12. R. H. Avery. il Instr 44:53 O '35
For Constitution day. R. H. Avery. il Instr 44:53 S '35
For Halloween—October 31. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:53 O '36
For Mother's day—May 10. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:15 My '36
For Thanksgiving day—November 28. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:53 N '35
For the Easter poster. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 21:30-1 Ap '36
For the October poster. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:30-1 O '36
For Valentine day—February 14. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:19 F '36
Four and twenty blackbirds baked in a pie. J. E. Kroll. Am Childh 23:61 Ja '38
Four health posters. Am Childh 21:28 My '36
Fruit poster. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:23 O '37
Garden poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:32 Je '37
Geography posters. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 55:37 Ap '38
Going to church. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:41 N '37
Good conduct poster. I. First and L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:26 Ap '37
Good English poster. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:37 My '37
Good English poster. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:17 Ap '38
Good English poster. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:27 Ap '37
Good English posters. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:37 D '37; 35 F; 35 Mr '38
Good English posters. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:21 N '36; 33 Mr '37
Good health around the world. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:42-3 Ja '38
Good health poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:39 N '37
Good posture poster. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:40-1 My '37
Good resolution. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53:23 Mr '36
Good teeth posters. W. Dvorak. Grade Teach 55:23 D '37; 37 Ja '38
Good will through posters. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:51 N '35
Goose girl. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54: 35 Mr '37
Hallowe'en ride. Am Childh 23:34 O '37
Happy New Year project. Am Childh 23:46 Ja '38
Health poster. B. Dvilnsky. Grade Teach 53:27 Ja '36
Health poster. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 54:31 Ja '37
Health poster. D. E. Oleson. Grade Teach 53:27 My '36
Health poster. L. Rowe. Grade Teach 54: 35 My '37
Health poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:19 N '36
Health poster. D. J. Snow. Grade Teach 55: 25 Ap '38
Health posters. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:46 My; 55:20 O '37
Health posters. R. B. Robertson. Am Childh 22:23 Mr; 23 Ap; 37 My '37
Hey, diddle, diddle. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 53:36-7 S '35
Hickory, dickory, dock. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:21 Ja '37
His heart and hand both open. Am Childh 23:29 D '37
Horace Mann memorial. L. Taft. Grade Teach 54:45 Je '37
How will you help when you grow up? E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:30-1 Ja '38
Ice man. H. Cayen. Grade Teach 54:34 Ja '37
In the land of ice and snow. R. M. Hallock. Am Childh 22:30-1 Ja '37
Indian baby. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:33 O '37
Indian dancing the eagle dance. Am Childh 23:27 O '37
Indian doll. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 54:28-9 O '36
Indian drummer. E. De Conn. il Grade Teach 53:38 O '35
Indian village. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 53:36-7 O '35
Industry posters. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:37 Mr; 33 Ap; 33 My '37
Invitation. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23: 55 Ap '38
Japanese hostess. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 53:13 Je '36
Jo-Jo, the trick dog, and his trainer, Jon. P. L. Curtis. Grade Teach 53:34-5 Je '36
Jolly Peter Pumpkin. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 54:33 O '36
Kindness-to-animals posters. B. C. Petrusic. Instr 47:24 Ap '38
Kindness to animals week—April 19-25. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:19 Ap '36
King of the barnyard. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 55:34-5 N '37
King Turkey. Grade Teach 54:18 N '36
Kite. Am Childh 23:36 F '38
Launch and a sea gull. Am Childh 22:30 Je '37
Learn to be a good swimmer. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:25 Je '36

POSTERS—*Continued*

Lincoln, the railsplitter. L. D. Tessin. Grade Teach 54:21 F '37
Linking school and cafeteria. il Nation's Sch 19:56 Ja '37
Little Miss Muffet. Grade Teach 54:37 Je '37
Little Washington. L. D. Tessin. Grade Teach 54:20 F '37
Lovely maiden of Plymouth. E. De Conn. Grade Teach 54:45 N '36
Magic key. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 55:29 Ja '38
Maids of Norway. A. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 54:47 Ap '37
Make a thrift week poster for our contest. Instr 47:33 Ja '38
Make friends with the birds. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:29 Mr '36
Making silhouette posters for children's book week. O. Jobes. Instr 46:19 N '36
Map of the home. E. Madsen. Am Childh 23: 30-1 N; 30-1 D '37; 32-3 Ja; 32-3 F; 32-3 Mr; 34-5 Ap '38
Mary had a little lamb. Am Childh 22:33 My '37
Mexican boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 55:30-1 My '38
Milk man. H. Cayen. Grade Teach 54:35 Ja '37
Mother Duck and her ducklings. Grade Teach 54:23 Mr '37
Nature study poster. E. Flemstrom. Grade Teach 55:19 Mr '38
Nature study posters. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 53:37 Je '36; 54:39 Je '37
New friend. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23:56 Ap '38
Now keep still! E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:34 Ja '38
October callers. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:35 O '37
October night. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 53:23 O '35
On the first of May. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:29 My '36
Our March poster. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:30-1 Mr '36
Our rhythm band. E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:32-3 Ap '38
Our school cafeteria. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:30-1 My '36
Picnic. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 21:30-1 Je '36
Picnic lunch on an autumn day. M. B. Hill. il Instr 44:17 O '35
Picture lesson on thrift. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:23 Ja '36
Pilgrim baby. T. Moreland and L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:31 N '37
Pioneer boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 55:42-3 O '37
Plains Indian children. Am Childh 23:33 O '37
Play out of doors every day. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:19 Mr '36
Playing house. E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:28 N '37
Playing school. E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:29 N '37
Posters for grade VI (senior third) M. H. Anderson. diags Sch (El ed) 25:603-5 Mr '37
Posters for thrift. E. Eckford. Instr 45:40 Ja '36
Posters; grades IV and V (senior second and junior third) M. H. Anderson. diags Sch (El ed) 25:514-16 F '37
Posters of Washington and his family at Mount Vernon. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 46: 30-1 F '37
Posters showing a century of transportation. M. M. Russell. il Instr 45:57 S '36
Postman, a paper-cutting poster. H. Cayen. Grade Teach 54:29 F '37
Precious present. Am Childh 23:35 F '38
Prerequisite study for poster art. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 36:270-1+ Ja '37
Progress in transportation. R. K. Jenkins. Grade Teach 55:37 S '37
Pueblo Indian children and their dogs at home. Am Childh 23:28-9 O '37
Puritan boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 54: 32-3 N '36
Rain, rain, go away. Am Childh 22:51 Ap '37
Raking autumn leaves. M. B. Hill. Instr 45: 21 O '36
Real papoose. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54: 23 S '36
Runaway reindeer. D. Daniels. Grade Teach 55:40-1 D '37
Safe vacation posters. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:18-19 Je '37
Safety posters. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 53: 35 Ap '36; 54:47 My; 55:21 O '37; 27 Ap '38
Saint Valentine's day. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53:30-1 F '36
Sampan on a river. Am Childh 23:31 F '38
Santa Claus poster for Christmas. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 46:34 D '36
Saturday helper. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:30-1 S '36
School garden. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 53:22-3 Je '36
Schoolroom posters. E. Eckford. il Instr 46: 42-3 S '37
Science lesson for January. Am Childh 23:48 Ja '38
Seat work drawings for Thanksgiving. G. L. Carlson. Grade Teach 53:27 N '35
See not, hear not, speak not. Am Childh 23: 29 F '38
She doeth little kindnesses. Am Childh 23:28 D '37
Silent teacher. D. W. Olson and W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:242-4+ Ag '36
Slogan posters; simple posters to teach desirable habits. M. V. Lowell. il Grade Teach 55:27 My '38
Snow man motif for January. Am Childh 23: 49 Ja '38
Some things to color. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 53:28-9 S '35
Song of Hiawatha. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:50-1 O '37
Spring poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23:54 F '38
Story of honey. M. L. McComb. Grade Teach 55:31 O '37
Story of transportation. M. L. McComb. Grade Teach 53:19 Mr '36
Suggestions for book week posters. M. D. Wade. il Instr 47:30+ N '37
Suggestions for making Halloween posters. D. Fricke. il Instr 44:19 O '35
Summer bird market in China. Am Childh 23:30 F '38
Sunshine and playgrounds build health. B. B. Jones. Am Childh 22:30-1 My '37
Susan uses her arithmetic. E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:34 N '37
Take care of your belongings. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:11 Ja '36
Thanksgiving day, 1621. Am Childh 22:30-1 N '36
Thought for the week. E. C. Estabrooke. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:374-5 N '37
Three dimensional posters. C. F. Beck. il Sch Arts M 36:278-80 Ja '37
Town mouse and the country mouse. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 53:27 Je '36
Trading with the Indians. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:19 N '37
Traffic policeman. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 53:30-1 Je '36
Travel posters painted on corrugated paper. E. M. Anthony. il Sch Arts M 35:508-9 Ap '36
Tulip time. Am Childh 22:32 My '37
Two children from the colony at Plymouth. M. B. Hill. Instr 46:15 N '36
Two little patriots. O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 53:37 F '36
Two riddles. Am Childh 23:32-3 N '37
Vacation days. M. B. Hill. Instr 45:13 Je '36
Village in the Netherlands. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 53:42-3 Mr '36
Washington and Lincoln poster. Sister Mary Lillian. Cath Sch J 38:50 F '38
We like milk. Am Childh 23:27 S '37
We, the people. H. C. Christy. Grade Teach 54:45 Mr '37
What is the matter? E. Madsen. Am Childh 23:35 Ja '38
When we trim our classroom. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:30-1 D '36

POSTERS—*Continued*
White Rabbit and Old Hen deliver the Easter eggs. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53: 42-3 Ap '36
Wild flower day—April 24. R. H. Avery. Instr 45:31 Ap '36
Winning with posters. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 36:308-12 Ja '37
Winter fun. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 53:34-5 Ja '36
Winter fun with Mr Snowman. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:42-3 F '37
Wise men. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:43 D '37
Wise old owl. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 54:17 O '36
Young railsplitter. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:42-3 F '38

POST-GRADUATE work. See Graduate work; Graduates—High schools

POST-GRADUATES. See Graduates

POSTL, Karl. See Sealsfield, C.

POSTMARKS
Collection of postmarks as an educative hobby. A. K. Eccles. Sch Activities 9:19-20 S '37

POSTMEN
Letter carrier. M. P. Corre. bibliog Occupations 14:641-6 Ap '36
Postman; a unit of study with seat work exercises. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 54: 28+ F '37

POSTON, Clara Esther
English laboratory. Ohio Sch 14:340 N '36

POSTON, Wade, jr
Poston trypewriter. Bus Ed World 18:70-2 S '37

POSTPICHAL, Otto. See Seegers, J. C. jt. auth.

POST-PRIMARY education. See Secondary education—England

POSTURE
Balance in sleep. N. D. Mattison. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:23+ Ja '38
Biological consideration in program building. E. G. Schroeder. Mind and Body 42:143-9 N '35
Body mechanics analysis of Yale university freshmen. J. S. Wickens and O. W. Kiphuth. bibliog f il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-48 D '37
Center of gravity of the human body in the antero-posterior plane and its relation to posture, physical fitness, and athletic ability. T. K. Cureton and J. S. Wickens. il diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup93-105 My '35
Child and his carriage. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 21:269-71 Je '36
Child posture. M. I. Levine. Child Study 14: 150-1 F '37
Development of upright posture. H. Thompson. bibliog il J Exper Ed 4:103-11 D '35
Dynamic aspects of foot postures during walking. E. Kelly. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:132-43 My '37
Dynamic conception of posture. H. H. Drewry. Progres Ed 14:26-9 Ja '37
Factors in anteroposterior posture. diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup89-96 Mr '38
Good posture can be a habit. L. Montanye. il Par M 12:22-3+ N '37
Grading anteroposterior standing posture. diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup79-88 Mr '38
Individual structural differences in the orthopedic examination. L. H. Frost. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:90-3+ F '38
Lower back. diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 108-14 Mr '38
Plan for stimulating interest in correct body mechanics. F. H. Krusen and F. J. Wiechec. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:373-5+ Je '37
Poise—can I have it? M. L. Hahn. Instr 44: 67+ S '35
Postural relations in walking. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup97-8 Mr '38
Posture. P. B. Attwood. il Sierra Ed News 32:20 Je '36
Posture of the young child. B. L. Crook. il Childh Ed 13:317-21 Mr '37
Posture program at New Trier township high school. E. M. Abbott. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:11-15+ Ja '36
Posture training. G. Page. Kans Teach 45:6 Je '37
Posture weeks still work. E. E. Saylor. J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3+ O '35
Relation of dorso-cervical postural deficiencies to cardiac disease, especially from middle life onwards. E. F. Cyriax. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:74-6 D '36
Reliability and objectivity of the Springfield postural measurements. T. K. Cureton and others. il diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup81-92 My '35
Scale for measuring the antero-posterior posture of the preschool child. B. L. Crook. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:96-101 D '36
Sleeping posture of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:235-9 Mr '38
Study of the mechanics of graceful walking. R. Bass. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:173-80 My '37
Study of the orthopedic aspects of health examination records. V. W. Zullig. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 D '36
Teaching of body mechanics in elementary and secondary schools. I. S. Howland. $2 Barnes '36
Training for flexible posture and relaxation movements. R. H. Stetson and G. C. Throner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:143-50 Mr '36
Use of posture ratings for boys in the Gary schools. H. Bergstrom. Platoon Sch 12: 31-3 Mr '38
Why not rest teaching? S. R. Davis. Sierra Ed News 33:11 D '37

See also
American posture league

POTAMKIN, Frank J.
Modern piano pedagogy; its scope. 221p $2 Elkan-Vogel co, inc, 1716 Sansom st, Philadelphia '36

POTASH industry and trade
Life-giving Dead sea. E. R. Casto. il map diag J Geog 36:221-9 S '37
Potash industry in the settlement of upper Canada. S. D. Holmes. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 25:312-23 D '36

POTASSIUM nitrate
Early phases of the saltpetre industry. S. D. Holmes. Sch (Sec ed) 26:609-12 Mr '38

POTASSIUM permanganate
Use of standard sodium hydroxide solution for the standardization of potassium permanganate. D. L. Scoles and J. Rothstein. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:326-7 Jl '37

POTATOES
Eyes on potatoes. C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 19:64+ My '37
Unit on the potato. C. P. Emerson. bibliog il Instr 45:56+ O '36

POTEAT, Hubert McNeill
Annual meeting of the Classical association of the Middle West and South, Iowa City, Iowa, April 14-16, 1938. Class J 33:321 Mr '38
Rome and the Christians. Class J 33:134-44 D '37

POTT, C. G. Benn
Teaching of English in the secondary schools of Argentina. H Points 17:34-6 My '35

POTTER, Andrey Abraham
Effective teaching. J Eng Ed 28:110-15 O '37
Industry and education co-operate for research. por Electrical World 106:342-3+ F 1 '36
Place of English in the engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 27:587-8 Ap '37

POTTER, Beatrix
Fairy horseshoes; story. Am Childh 21:43 Mr '36

POTTER, Gladys L.
Adapting curriculum to the needs of foreign language groups. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 6:105-14 N '37

POTTER, Gladys L.—*Continued*
Study of the use of the radio in a group of California schools. Cal J El Ed 5:59-64 Ag '36
—See Heffernan, H. jt. auth.

POTTER, Mrs Greta Lagro
What the South has done to improve school libraries, 1927-1934. Library Journal 60:473-7 Je 1 '35

POTTER, Hope Lee
Newspaper in the school library. Cal J Sec Ed 11:101-4 F '36

POTTER, Mary Athena
Human side of mathematics. Math Teach 29: 123-8 Mr '36

POTTER, Merwin Elwood
How physical education may serve as a vehicle for the enrichment and integration of the elementary and secondary school program. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 122-9)

POTTER, Milton Chase
Orchestrating the curriculum. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p21-5)

POTTER, Mrs Miriam (Clark)
Mrs Goose and Black Cat; story. Am Childh 23:44-5 O '37
Mrs Goose and Little Duck; story. Am Childh 21:37 S '35
Mrs Goose learns to knit; story. Am Childh 21:50-1 N '35
Mrs Goose's birthday; story. Am Childh 23: 36-8 Mr '38
Mrs Goose's Christmas shopping; story. Am Childh 22:44-5 D '36
Mrs Goose's driving lesson; story. Am Childh 22:40-1 Ja '37
Mrs Goose's Easter hat; story. Am Childh 21:43 Ap '36
Mrs Goose's garden; story. Am Childh 20: 34+ Je '35
Mrs Goose's moving day; story. Am Childh 22:14-15+ My '37
Mrs Goose's queer Christmas; story. Am Childh 23:34-6 D '37
Mrs Goose's red skirt; story. Am Childh 21:45-6 Ja '36
Mrs Goose's thankful day; story. Am Childh 22:40-1 N '36
Mrs Goose's valentine; story. Am Childh 22:43-4 F '37

POTTER, Norris, jr
Maine tide; poem. Ed 56:392 Mr '36

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin
Contemporary challenge to the teacher of international relations. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7-9 Ja '37

POTTER, Stephen
Muse in chains; a study in education. 287p 7s 6d J. Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1; $2.50 Nelson (Toronto) '37

POTTER, Thelma M.
Guidance activities in the junior high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 159-65)

POTTERY
Art, industry, and education in ceramics; with discussion. R. G. Cowan. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:5-13 Ja '36
Firing and glazing of pottery. R. H. Jenkins. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:372-5 D '35
Indian arts—basketry and clay pottery. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:46-7 O '37
Learning to appreciate the willow pattern. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 35:30-2 S '35
Making Dutch tiles and plates. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:29 Mr '37
Marriage of art and industry. il Prac Home Econ 15:18-19 Ja '37
Pottery at Haaren high school in New York. il Design 36:21 Ap '35
Pottery in a country school. L. Amos. il New Era 18:313-16 D '37
Pottery makers of the Pueblos. D. Reynolds. il Sch Arts M 35:205-11 D '35
Pottery making. H. R. Gumlick. il Childh Ed 12:74-5 N '35
Pottery making in rural schools. C. W. Bushfield. il Instr 45:33+ Je '36
Pottery; material for a unit or topical study. C. N. Alderton. il Grade Teach 55:16-17+ O '37
Selection and maintenance of chinaware. E. Schramm. (In American school and university, 1938. p473-6)
Slip polished and slip painted pottery. N. L. Diddel. il Sch Arts M 36:603-7 Je '37
Students study ancient pottery. J. B. Gage. il Sch Life 22:165 F '37

See also
Ceramics

Projects
Pottery project. F. Anderson. il Sch Arts 37: 168-9 F '38

POTTHOF, Edward Frederick
Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; special problems resulting from the number of sections taught. North Cen Assn Q 11:288-95 Ja '37
Teaching combinations: reductio ad absurdum. Sch R 43:417-27 Je '35
What combinations of subjects constitute the teaching load of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 10:237-44 O '35
—See Griffith, C. R. jt. auth.

POTTS, Edith Margaret
Eliminating the unfit. American Journal of Nursing 36:1093-7 N '36

POTTS, Hortense
Opportunity of the dean of women. Christian Ed 20:140-6 D '36

POTTS, Jennings F.
Lincoln junior farmer's club. Ag Ed 8:159 Ap '36
Why hesitate about evening class work? Ag Ed M 10:151-2 F '38

POTTSTOWN, Pennsylvania

High school
New-type commencement program. H. W. Beyer. Engl J (H S ed) 27:342-4 Ap '38

POTTSVILLE, Pennsylvania

High school
Efficient cafeteria equipment. S. A. Painter. il Prac Home Econ 15:90-1+ Mr '37

POUCHER, Lester
New F.F.A. president. J. P. Malouf. por Ag Ed M 10:118 D '37

POUGHKEEPSIE, New York

Public schools
Where theory becomes practice; building a course of study in safety education. F. D. Holden. il N Y State Ed 25:357-9+ F '38

POULTRY
Broadening social concepts—analysis of a poultry farm unit. E. Gildea. il Childh Ed 13:79-82 O '36
Changing consumer buying habits by teaching teachers. K. B. Niles. il U.S. Egg and Poultry Magazine 43:233-6 Ap '37
Chicken raising by a primary group. F. Porter. il Progres Ed 14:542-5 N '37
Clymer F.F.A. hatchery. G. H. Painter. Ag Ed M 10:196 Ap '38
Creating interest thru the use of demonstrations. S. C. Hulslander. Ag Ed 8:102-3 Ja '36
Custom hatching of chickens. E. H. Brown. Ag Ed 8:127 F '36
Developing a poultry evening school. J. R. Formby. Ag Ed M 10:10-11 Jl '37
F.F.A. boy realizes good profit from poultry enterprise. S. C. Hildebrand. Ag Ed 9:41+ S '36
Mathematics and poultry farming. H. A. Smith. Math Teach 28:505-6 D '35
Poultry husbandry in the agricultural college curriculum, elective or required. W. C. Tully. Poultry Science 16:139-43 Mr '37
Poultry improvement work. W. A. Webb. Ag Ed 8:128 F '36
Unit on hatching chickens. G. Clark and H. Linderman. il Instr 47:11+ Ap '38

POULTRY—*Continued*
Year 'round in the poultry department. M. Aker. Train Sch B 32:45-7 My '35
See also
Turkeys

POUND, Olivia
Ancient languages. Sec Ed 4:205 S '35

POUND, Roscoe
Place of higher learning in American life. Sch and Soc 44:161-8 Ag 8 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-21 S '36
Roscoe Pound professorship. Sch and Soc 45: 538-9 Ap 17 '37

POUX, Pierre
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1937) R Univ 46 pt2: 385-403 D '37

POVENMIRE, Kenneth W.
Promoting discrimination in radio listening by junior high pupils. Ohio Sch 15:346-7 O '37

POWDERMAKER, Hortense, and Semper, Joseph
Education and occupation among New Haven Negroes. Journal of Negro History 23:200-15 Ap '38

POWELL, Dorothy P.
University college, Southampton; the new library. Library Association Record s4 2: 520-4 N '35

POWELL, F. V.
Commercial courses and some major trends in secondary education. Comm Ed 22:20-5 D '36; Abstract. Bus Ed World 18:506-7 F '38

POWELL, Frank
(ed) Report of the commission of the social sciences, American historical association; questions and answers. Wis J Ed 68:263-4 F '36

POWELL, Gail F.
Rural community relations. Ed 57:283-6 Ja '37

POWELL, Garland
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:33 Jl 20 '33

POWELL, Helen H.
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:384 D '36

POWELL, Herbert J.
Classroom moves outdoors. Nation's Sch 19: 44-6 My '37

POWELL, Mrs J. S. See Powell, M. B.

POWELL, John W.
Guided study of common values. J Adult Ed 10:72-4 Ja '38

POWELL, Marcy S.
Count Rumford: soldier, statesman, scientist. bibliog Am Physics Teach 3:161-7 D '35
Problems of modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 21:254-9 Ja '37

POWELL, Margaret
Activity and mental hygiene problems. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:556-8+ N '36
Breaking through the shifting zone defense. J Health and Phys Ed 8:150+ Mr '37

POWELL, Mary
Educational work of the City art museum of St Louis. Sch Arts M 36:125-7 O '36

POWELL, Mary Belle (Mrs J. S. Powell)
Motion picture appreciation. Tex Outl 20:48 Ag '36
Motion pictures in education. Tex Outl 20: 27-8 My '36
Use of the film estimates by civic organizations. Ed Screen 16:320+ D '37

POWELL, Norman John
Item evaluation in a civil service examination. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:494-503 O '37

POWELL, O. B.
Favoring public support of schools. Tex Outl 21:16-18 Je '37

POWELL, R. W.
Training of rural teachers. Neb Ed J 16:138-9 Ap '36

POWELL, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-. See Baden-Powell of Gilwell, R. S. S. B.-P.

POWELL, Rose Arnold
Lament of the dictionary. Sch Executive 55: 114 N '35

POWELL, Warren Thomson
Social obligations of the urban university to the urban student; symposium. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p70-3)

POWELL county, Kentucky
Survey of the school organization and school plant of Powell county, Kentucky. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '35

POWER, James R.
My slate and som pensals. Bus Ed World 17:600-2 Ap '37
Personal impressions of the International shorthand congress. J Bus Ed 13:25 D '37
Shorthand on a shingle. por Bus Ed World 18:633-4 Ap '38

POWER, Leonard
Building for the work-study-play plan of organization. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 152-65)
Greetings from the president of the National association for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization. por Platoon Sch 9:2-3 Ap '35
Looking backward at education. Platoon Sch 10:8-14 My '36
New York city and the National education association. H Points 18:12-18 My '36
Problem of auditorium utilization. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 My '36
Small platoon elementary schools. Platoon Sch 8:19-23 D '34
Some educational misconceptions. Platoon Sch 10:5-19 D '36
Some instructional problems that challenge the attention of the principal. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p241-8)
Sound film as a teaching aid. Ed Screen 15: 77-9 Mr '36
Utilizing the school auditorium. Sch Executive 55:370-2+ Je '36
What constitutes socially useful activities for early elementary pupils? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:629
What is the platoon school? Platoon Sch 8:3-10 D '34
Why are schools? Platoon Sch 8:28-30 D '34

POWER, Mary. See Phair, J. T. jt. auth.

POWER plants
Power; a unit of material featuring a great industry. L. Makousky. il Grade Teach 54: 20-1+ Ap '37

POWERS, Alfred
Policy report. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p38-42)

POWERS, Ann G.
Principal's influence in establishing a creative art program. Cal J El Ed 4:47-50 Ag '35

POWERS, Carleton E.
What should be the place of science in education. Sci Ed 21:202-4 N '37

POWERS, Ella Marie
Language lesson. Grade Teach 55:28+ O '37
Vision of Sir Launfal. Grade Teach 55:48+ D '37

POWERS, Francis Fountain
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p23-6)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. Sch R 44:145-8 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p25-8)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign languages. Sch R 45:144-6 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p26-8)

POWERS, Francis Fountain—*Continued*
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. Sch R 46:146-7 F '38
—and Hetzler, Marjorie
Successful methods of teaching English to bilingual children in Seattle public schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no76) 17p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
POWERS, Fred Ranney
Conflicting ideas of commencement. Nation's Sch 19:28 Ap '37
POWERS, J. Harold
Bigger and better? por Sch Mus 36:3-4 Mr '36
Music and the humanities. por Sch Mus 36:3-4+ Ja '36
Objectives in music education. por Sch Mus 35:3-4+ S '35
Prayer for music teachers. Sch Mus 36:8 Mr '36
Schisms and isms. por Sch Mus 35:3-4+ N '35
POWERS, Mrs Leversia Long
Criteria for judging the success of a school program. Nat El Prin 16:240-7 Jl '37
POWERS, Pliny H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:32 N '37
POWERS, Ruth K.
Library goes to the shut-in. J Adult Ed 9: 305-7 Je '37
POWERS, Samuel Ralph
Background from science for the education of teachers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p9-21)
Influences of science on human activities with implications for education. Ed Meth 16:395-401 My '37
Interpretative generalizations as aids in curriculum work in science. Sci Ed 20:221-3 D '36
Science. bibliog R Ed Res 8:60-6 F '38
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. El Sch J 36: 213-16 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 176-9)
—See Beauchamp, W. L; Fitzpatrick, F. L; Noll, V. H; Underhill, O. E. jt. auths.
—Neuner, E. F; and Bruner, H. B.
Directed activities, I; a workbook to guide pupils in their study of The world around us. (Survey of science for junior high schools) 113p il maps diags pa 40c Ginn '35
Directed activities, II; a workbook to guide pupils in their study of This changing world. (Survey of science for junior high schools) 125p il maps diags pa 48c Ginn '36
Directed activities, III; a workbook to guide pupils in their study of Man's control of his environment. (Survey of science for junior high schools) 151p il maps diags pa 52c Ginn '36
POWERS, Velma L.
Experiment in curriculum modification in a junior high school. J Home Econ 30:310-12 My '38
POWERS, Wallace Frank
Lantern demonstration of the triple-point for water. Am Physics Teach 4:40 F '36
—and Alderman, G. W.
Rotatable stand and switch for Crookes tubes. Am Physics Teach 4:32 F '36
POWERS, William H. and Waclawik, John
Pneumatic trough for the general laboratory. J Chem Ed 13:375 Ag '36
POWERS, William Harrison
Story of Hendricks chapel. Christian Ed 21: 143-52 F '38
POWICKE, Frederick Maurice
Some problems in the history of the medieval university. bibliog Royal Historical Society Transactions s4 17:1-18 '34
(ed) See Rashdall, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages
POYZER, Doris M. See Hays, D. H. jt. auth.
PRACTICAL arts education. See Industrial arts education
PRACTICE (music) See Piano—Instruction and study
PRACTICE exercises. See Remedial teaching; Teaching—Aids and devices
PRACTICE houses (home economics) See Houses, Practice (home economics)
PRACTICE schools. See Demonstration schools
PRACTICE teaching
American museum of natural history as a laboratory school for student teachers. G. F. Ramsey. Sch and Soc 43:440-2 Mr 28 '36
Analysis of the supervision of student teaching. E. S. Mooney. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:241-2 D '37
Apprenticeship for beginning teachers. E. H. Hereford. Am Sch Ed J 94:51 Je '37
Apprenticeship in secondary education. Chicago Sch J 16:84-5 Mr '35
Apprenticeship training in teacher education. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed M 10:84-5 N '37; Excerpts. Sch and Col 25:55-6 Mr '37
Basic principles underlying the administration of student-teaching. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm and Sup 23:235-7 Mr '37
Cadet teacher. S. M. Stouffer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p249-53); Same cond. El Sch J 38:3-5 S '37
Case-study techniques organized and applied to student-teaching. D. Fristoe. Ed Adm and Sup 23:393-5 My '37
Combined course in student-teaching and the technique of teaching. C. W. Sanford. Ed Adm and Sup 22:636-40 N '36
Comparison of three means for measuring efficiency in teaching. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 29:501-8 Mr '36
Concepts and principles involved in the individual conference in supervision of student-teaching: a jury judgment. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 24:94-104 F '38
Conference technique as the center of the student-teacher induction process. G. F. Mott. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 24:55-60 Ja '38
Content and administration of student-teaching in elementary teacher-education curricula. E. M. Nelson. J Exper Ed 5:327-35 Je '37
Critical analysis of rating sheets now in use for rating student-teachers. E. L. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 22:179-89 Mr '36
Current practices in participation; a study of the character and extent of activities in participation as a part of the laboratory school program. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:294-306 Ap '37
Curriculum adjustments to lengthen periods of preparation. K. L. Adams. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p28-32)
Directed observation and supervised teaching in secondary schools; principles, observation exercises, and case studies. E. B. Mersereau and others. bibliog pa $1 Farrar & Rinehart '37
Directed student-teaching at the State college of Washington. H. H. Fuller. Ed Adm and Sup 23:133-42 F '37
Directed teaching and the new curriculum. W. M. McCall. Curric J 9:64-7 F '38
Educational principles in practice-teaching. F. Adams. Ed Adm and Sup 24:61-8 Ja '38
Effect of practise teaching on high-school achievement. H. P. Smith. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p47-51); Revised. J Ed Res 28:657-63 My '35
Effect of tenure on student teaching. J. S. Butterweck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p226-30); Revised. Clearing House 12:135-9 N '37
Evaluation of student-teaching. H. D. Worthy. Ed Adm and Sup 23:383-8 My '37
Experiment in coordinating the courses in methods and supervised teaching. R. H. Snitz. Teach Col J 9:8-12 S '37
Experiment in teacher training. J. C. Carlisle. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:830-3 Je '36

PRACTICE teaching—*Continued*

Factors controlling selection of practice-teaching centers in Pennsylvania. W. F. Hall. Ag Ed M 10:114 D '37

Fear of the critic teacher. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118:444-5 O 21 '35

Guide for student teaching [mimeographed] Maryland state teachers college. 4th ed $1 The col, Towson

Handbook for student teachers. California. University at Los Angeles. The univ. '35

How lengthening the pre-service preparation of teachers affects the program of student-teaching. G. M. Crutsinger. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p236-46)

Individual conference as a technique in the conduct of student-teaching. V. E. Van Patter. Ed Adm and Sup 23:121-6 F '37

Integration of philosophy of education, student teaching, and administration. H. L. Burkholder. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-80)

Integration of student-teaching and professional courses in education. V. H. Kelley. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:625-31 N '36

Internship in guidance. M. J. Wyland. Occupations 13:851-2 Je '35

Judging the commercial teacher's abilities and personal traits. P. L. Salsgiver. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 My '36

Laboratory experiences as a phase of method. J. P. MacNeil. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p255-61)

Legal principles governing practice teaching. C. H. Allen. Ed Law and Adm 5:82-3+ Jl '37

Levels of teaching in the activity program. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog Instr 45:18+ Ap '36

Makings of teachers at the Cooperative school for student teachers. E. H. Ross. il Progres Ed 14:502-9 N '37

Nature of the supervision of student-teaching in universities using coöperating public high schools and some conditioning factors. R. F. Strebel. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:545-7 Mr '36

Observations of a critic teacher. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed 9:6 Jl '36

Organization and administration of student teaching in state teachers colleges. E. L. Henderson. bibliog Teachers college '37

Patterns of student teaching. C. C. Sherrod. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p28-35)

Personality changes in practice teachers. W. W. Waller. J Ed Soc 9:556-64 My '36

Practice-teaching load in laboratory schools. H. H. Ryan. Ed Adm and Sup 24:143-6 F '38

Practice work in evening schools. H. A. Martin. Ag Ed 9:169 My '37

Prediction of success in practice teaching. F. A. Butler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:448-56 S '35

Preparation of geography units by student teachers. P. Blood. bibliog J Geog 35:18-24 Ja '36

Problem of correlation and integration of teaching methods and student-teaching. N. L. Bossing. Ed Adm and Sup 23:547-52 O '37

Problems in the placing of practice teachers. E. Abbott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:151-8 Mr '36

Procedures in practice teaching. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed M 10:185+ Ap '38

Professional status of university student-teaching. R. F. Strebel. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:335-42 My '37

Progressive units for student teaching in high school. G. W. Wilson. 2d ed $1 Edwards bros. '36

Pupil analysis in student-teaching. C. Eggertsen. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:263-79 Ap '37

Radical goes conservative. G. O. Spencer. Clearing House 12:264-7 Ja '38

Recent changes in student teaching curricula and major problems in teacher training at forty-three institutions of higher learning. C. O. Jackson. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:108-19 My '36

Recognition of individual differences in student-teaching. D. Fristoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:653-62 D '36

Some factors in teacher learning. M. R. Dodd. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:86-102 S '35

Some practices used in student-teaching. C. Camp. Ed Adm and Sup 23:12-20 Ja '37

Some specific helps needed by student-teachers in planning and conducting play activities. R. Pearson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p284-7)

Speech training for children. W. L. Garnett and G. Campbell. Ed Meth 15:150-3 D '35

Status and improvement of student teachers in reading. W. L. Garnett. El Engl R 14: 147-51 Ap '37

Strengths and weaknesses of student teachers. W. W. Ludeman. Ed 56:248-51 D '35

Student-teacher in the informal type of school. M. E. Foster. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p224-35)

Student teaching in Ohio colleges. G. C. Fracker. Ed Res B 15:76-80 Mr '36; Same. Va Teach 17:149-52 O '36

Student-teaching internship as preparatory in-service development of teachers. C. G. Stocker. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p253-4)

Student-teaching unit on the conference and discussion. H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 23:284-7 Ap '37

Study of present practices in supervision of practice teachers in physical education in teacher training institutions. H. G. Allphin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-9 D '36

Suggested new scheme for two-year training colleges. Graveson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p319-22)

Supervising student teachers in physical education at the University of Michigan (secondary school level) M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 Mr '36

Supervising student-teachers; the teacher-education functions of elementary schools. J. J. De Boer. Chicago Sch J 18:9-14 S '36

Supervisor as the counselor of student-teachers. O. R. Floyd and C. Eggertsen. Ed Adm and Sup 24:69-73 Ja '38

Teacher personality as revealed by the amount and kind of verbal direction used in behavior control. W. C. Olson and M. M. Wilkinson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24:81-93 F '38

Textbook, a great American achievement—to be memorized, to be discarded, or to be consulted? D. M. Herrington. Ed Meth 17: 78-80 N '37

Training school in the education of teachers. F. K. Foster. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p367-401)

Training teachers at Hampton institute for elementary school service. E. W. Chandler and D. M. Herrington. il Southern Workman 64:249-52 Ag '35; Same cond. Ed Adm and Sup 23:389-92 My '37

Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in student teaching. H. Bright and F. Hunsucker. Teach Col J 9:6-7+ S '37

Weaknesses of student-teachers in planning and conducting play activities in the intermediate grades. M. LaFar. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p279-84)

What changes in our teacher-training programs need to be made to meet the demands of progressive schools? W. P. Dyer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p246-54)

PRACTICE teaching—*Continued*
What is a desirable plan for the supervision of practice teaching by teacher-training institutions? J. H. Dodd. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p428-32)

See also
Critic teachers
Demonstration lessons
Observation of teaching

Workbooks

Physical education workbook. J. R. Sharman. bibliog pa $1 Barnes '36
Practice teachers workbook. J. S. Kinder. 2d ed pa $1.65 Edwards bros. '36
Workbook for observation in practice teaching. J. H. Furbay. pa $1.50 Macmillan '36
Workbook in high school observation and practice teaching; to be accompanied by Standards for high school teaching. C. E. Reeves. pa $1 Appleton-Century '32

PRADA, Carlos García-. See García-Prada, C.

PRAGUE. American institute. See American institute in Czechoslovakia

PRAGUE institute for the deaf and dumb
Prague school invites Americans. V. L. Ramadanovic'. Volta R 38:211+ Ap '36

PRAGUE. University
University of Prague. G. C. Boyce and W. H. Dawson. 2s 6d R. Hale & co, ltd, 102 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

PRAISE. See Incentive

PRALL, Anning S.
American radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 15-20)
FCC chairman urges clean programming. Ed by Radio 5:31 Jl 11 '35
Radio in relation to education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p29-34)
Children's radio programs draw official warning. por Ed by Radio 5:17-18 Ap 18 '35

PRALL, Charles Edward
Changes at the college level which would follow the broader application of the results of research. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 197-206); Same. J Higher Ed 6:425-34 N '35

PRASSE, Edith Jones
Courtship of Miles Standish. Instr 47:24+ N '37
Seventh-grade literature contract for Rip Van Winkle. Instr 45:54+ S '36

PRATELLI, Esodo
La nuova produzione italiana. Intercine 7: 70-8 Ag '35

PRATOUCY, Andrée Verger-. See Verger-Pratoucy, A.

PRATT, Caroline
Imagination and literature. Progres Ed 13:617-20 D '36
Recording mental health and treatment. Progres Ed 13:27-31 Ja '36
Social experiences—not social studies. Ed Meth 15:101-4 N '35

PRATT, Charles
Education and philanthropy. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37

PRATT, Eleanor T.
Be courteous little citizens. Am Childh 22:35 N '36
Good little citizens—keeping well. Am Childh 21:35-6 Ap '36
Health lesson for little citizens. Am Childh 22:35 O '36
Number lesson for grade II. Am Childh 22:35 S '36
Number problem for grade III. Am Childh 21: 36 Je; 22:36 O; 36 N; 35 D '36
Number problem for second grade. Am Childh 21:36 My '36
Play-fair little citizens. Am Childh 21:35 My '36
Safety first for little citizens. Am Childh 22:36 S '36

PRATT, Frank Randall
Demonstration apparatus for illustrating the flow of electricity in circuits. Am Physics Teach 3:189 D '35
—See Jackson, W. J. jt. auth.

PRATT, George Kenneth
Three family narratives for use in parent education groups; with a discussion of the problems of study-group leadership. (Parent ed. monograph 2) 75p pa Nat. council of parent ed, inc, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '35

PRATT, Guy A.
Bookbinding as an industrial-arts subject. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:150-3 Ap '38

PRATT, Harry Emery
We and our curriculum. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p55-63)

PRATT, Mrs Herbert Lee
Home craft project for New York state; a proposal made by Mrs Herbert Lee Pratt, chairman of the committee on vocational and extension education of the Board of regents of the University of the state of New York, in a report submitted to the Board November 23, 1933. New York (state) University. pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

PRATT, Karl Chapman
Differential selection of intelligence according to denominational preference of college freshmen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:301-9 Ag '37
Intelligence as a determinant of the functional value of curricular content. J Ed Psychol 29:44-9 Ja '38
—and Wise, Virgil
Do marking systems based upon the normal probability curve insure an equitable distribution of marks in elective curricula? bibliog J Exper Ed 5:261-70 Mr '37

PRATT, Laura E.
Biography à la Macaulay. Engl J (H S ed) 25:581 S '36

PRATT, Marjorie, and Meighen, Mary
What beginning readers read. El Engl R 14: 125-8+ Ap '37
—See Barry, L. jt. auth.

PRATT, Milford Harry
What constitutes an ideal teacher? Sch Executive 56:306-7 Ap '37

PRATT, Orville Clyde
How much do we value ourselves? Nat Ed Assn J 25:167 S '36
Northwest looks at education. por Sch Executive 56:129 D '36
Our public schools. Nat Par-Teach 31:18 O '36
Preservation of freedom of speech and of teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 25:237 N '36
Problems our schools face. Par M 11:17 S '36
Rights and duties of academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 25:238 N '36
Then and now in the National education association. Sch and Soc 46:65-70 Jl 17 '37; Same. por Nat Ed Assn J 26:165-8 S '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:32-8
Trends in business education. por Bus Ed World 17:321-4 Ja '37
Viewing our work in perspective. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 162-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:531-7
Welfare of teachers. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 114-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 My '38
New president, National education association. por Mid Sch 51:81 O '36
Portrait
Instr 45:70 S '36
J Ed 119:361 S 7 '36
J Ed 120:327 O '37
Nat Ed Assn J 25:171 S '36
Sch Executive 55:434 Ag '36
Sch Executive 56:466 Ag '37

PRATT, Orville Clyde—*Continued*
Presentation of life membership award. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:150-2
—and others
Education for home and family life is essential in modern education; panel discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:551-3

PRATT, Vera
Motion picture appreciation. Mid Sch 50:230-2 Mr '36

PRATT, Kansas
Public junior college as a community asset. F. P. OBrien. gratis Univ. of Kan. '35

Public schools
Second six-four-four system in Kansas. Sch R 46:246-7 Ap '38

PRATT institute, Brooklyn
Education and philanthropy. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37
Fiftieth anniversary of Pratt institute. Sch and Soc 45:771 Je 5 '37

School of fine and applied arts
New methods at Pratt institute. J. C. Boudreau. Art Digest 9:24 Ap 1 '35

PRAYER
Do you teach your child to pray? G. Laws. il Nat Par-Teach 32:19+ Mr '38

PRAYERS
For our country. J. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 13:11 O '36
Lord, give me insight into life. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 N '35
Lord, grant me the capacity to forgive. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 F '36
Lord, grant us a great faith; a prayer by parents. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 11:4 Jl '35
Lord, guide me to the closet of the soul. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 Je '36
Lord, keep me learning from Thee. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 Jl '36
Lord, keep me sitting at the feet of great teachers. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 My '36
Lord, may I be a good workman. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 Mr '36
Lord, open my eyes to far horizons. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 D '35
Lord, tie me to little things. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 12:4 Ja '36
New Year's prayer. il Grade Teach 54:9 Ja '37
Prayer for music teachers. J. H. Powers. Sch Mus 36:8 Mr '36
Prayer offered at the Harvard service of remembrance and thanksgiving. C. E. Park. Christian Ed 20:7-8 O '36
Thanksgiving prayer. Grade Teach 55:45 N '37
War. S. L. Clemens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:282 D '37

PREADOLESCENCE. See Children

PREBLE, Mrs Flora Blanche (Tuttle) and others
Academic freedom; panel jury discussion group. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:106-8

PRECEPTORIAL plan
Preceptorial system at Colgate university. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 21:493-5 N '35

PRÉCIS writing. See Abstract writing

PRECOCIOUS children. See Children, Gifted

PRED, Sol
La semaine à New York. H Points 20:53 F '38

PREDELINQUENT children. See Problem children

PREGNANCY
Favorable and unfavorable attitudes toward pregnancy in primiparae. M. A. Despres. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:241-54 D '37
See also
Prenatal care

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREINKERT, Alma Henrietta
Registrar as a constructive citizen. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p416-19)

PREISLER, Paul W.
For the right to organize. Am Teach 21:17 My '37

PREJUDICE. See Attitudes; Race prejudice; Toleration

PRELUTSKY, Louis
Using cross-word puzzles in the lip reading class. Volta R 39:586+ O '37

PREMEDICAL education
Exemption from science survey courses. C. E. Ronneberg. Jun Col J 8:129-33 D '37
Liberal arts background for medicine. R. J. Gilmore. Assn Am Col B 22:610-15 D '36
Liberal values in premedical education. E. E. Reinke. Assn Am Col B 22:602-9 D '36
New curriculum for pre-medical students at the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch and Soc 43:679 My 16 '36
Pre-medical studies in school. W. C. Crowther. J Ed London 67:769-70 D '35
Premedical training. R. I. Grady and J. W. Chittum. J Chem Ed 13:528-9 N '36
Preparation for the study of medicine. F. C. Zapffe. North Cen Assn Q 11:393-7 Ap '37
Report of the committee on the teaching of physics for premedical students. W. E. Chamberlain. Am Physics Teach 5:267-8 D '37

PRENATAL care
Prevention of deafness in the unborn child. C. W. Johnson. Volta R 39:437-9+ Ag '37
See also
Moscow. Museum for the protection of motherhood and infancy

PRENTICE, Donald Bishop
Course in engineering economics. J Eng Ed 26:486-9 F '36

PRENTICE, Francies. See Hilton, B; Walker, G. jt. auths.

PRENTICE, Thurlow Merrill
Use of color in the remodeling and renovating of school buildings. (In American school and university, 1935. p 131-3)

PRENTIS, Henning Webb, jr
Educator and the business man; a layman's view of education. Teach Col Rec 39:632-54 Ap '38

PRENTISS, Sara W.
Extension work in parent education in the West. J Home Econ 28:535-6 O '36

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPRIMERS. See Primers

PREPROFESSIONAL education
Curriculum and career. W. S. Lee. J Higher Ed 8:191-3 Ap '37
Exemption from science survey courses. C. E. Ronneberg. Jun Col J 8:129-33 D '37
See also
Premedical education

PRESBREY, Charles
Advertising as a profession. Occupations 16: 433-4 F '38

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States

Education
Effectiveness of Presbyterian college programs in developing leadership for religious education. J. S. Armentrout. bibliog pa 35c The auth, 1125 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '36

PRESCHOOL children
Adapting the house to the needs of the preschool child. E. J. Day. J Home Econ 29: 385-7 Je '37
Age factor in reminiscence: a comparative study of preschool children and college students. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:98-120 S '35
Character development goals for preschool children. S. Newsom and E. L. Vincent. Childh Ed 12:250-3 Mr '36

PRESCHOOL children—*Continued*
Factor of degree of learning in reminiscence: a second comparative study of preschool children and college students. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:455-62 Je '35
Factors influencing the social adjustment of children of preschool age. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:127-39 S '37
Impact of environment on the social and cultural development of the preschool child. R. E. Arrington. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:451-63 Ap '37
Influence of early childhood experiences upon personality development. G. P. Driscoll and L. H. Meek. Nat El Prin 15:294-302 Jl '36
Influence of nursery school attendance upon the behavior and personality of the preschool child. L. W. Hattwick. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:180-90 D '36
Laughing and crying of preschool children; abstract. C. W. Brackett. Teach Col Rec 36:716-17 My '35
Measure of the singing and rhythmic development of preschool children. S. S. Seltzer. J Ed Psychol 27:417-24 S '36
Motor achievements of preschool children. B. L. Wellman. il Childh Ed 13:311-16 Mr '37
Negativistic reactions of preschool children on the new revision of the Stanford-Binet. B. A. Mayer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46: 311-34 Je '35
Nursery school-kindergarten education in mental health. G. Langdon. il Am Childh 21:8-9+ Je '36
Nursery schools or nursery classes. Times Ed Sup 1105:249 Jl 4 '36
Preliminary study of the eidetic imagery of preschool children. L. Peck and R. Walling. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 47:168-92 S '35
Preschool child and school administration. A. L. Gesell. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p264-78)
Problem child at the pre-school level. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:93-100 F '35
Psychomotor education and the general development of preschool children: experiments with twin controls. A. N. Mirenva. Pedagog Sem 46:433-54 Je '35
Role of cultural status in intelligence changes of preschool children. H. S. Coffey and B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:191-202 D '36
Scale for measuring the antero-posterior posture of the preschool child. B. L. Crook. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:96-101 D '36
Social maturity of the preschool blind child. B. E. McKay. Train Sch B 33:146-55 D '36
Study of racial differences in eidetic imagery of preschool children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:141-61 S '37
Study of reported tension in interparental relationships as co-existent with behavior adjustment in young children. D. W. Baruch. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:187-204 D '37
When does character formation begin? A. R. FitzPatrick. bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:125-7 My '37
See also
Child study
Infants
Nursery school children

PRESCHOOL education
Adult and nursery education. Kans Teach 46:17 N '37
Child in relation to the twentieth century. M. E. Woolley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 580-2
Importance of developing manual skills in the young blind child. H. M. Drake. Train Sch B 34:21-6 Ap '37
Learning through play. L. L. Emerson. Prac Home Econ 15:418-20 N '37
Legislative action for young children. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 21:170+ Mr '36
Studies in preschool education I. R. Updegraff and others. bibliog $1.70; pa $1.35 Univ. of Iowa '37
See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Bibliography
Good references on nursery education. M. D. Davis, comp. rev ed U.S. Office of ed. '35
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 107-15)
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 36:541-8 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 119-26)
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 37:541-8 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 115-22)
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 38:539-45 Mr '38

Europe
Young children in European countries in the present economic and social period. M. D. Davis. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no2) 108p bibliog il plan pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

PRESCOTT, Daniel Alfred
Affective factors in education. Occupations 14:723-32 My '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 176-80)
Emotion and the educative process. See American council on education. Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process
Emotions and the educative process. Nat El Prin 17:148-56 Ap '38
Non-intellectual education. Ed Rec 17:248-58 Ap '36
—See Brunauer, E. jt. auth.

PRESCOTT, Henry Washington
Preparation of teachers at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p96-104)

PRESIDENTIAL elections. See Presidents—United States—Elections

PRESIDENTS
See also
College presidents
Junior college presidents

United States
Attitudes of Stanford students toward some U.S. presidents. L. W. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 44:190-2 Ag 8 '36
Educational and occupational attainments of our national rulers. H. D. Anderson. Scientific Monthly 40:511-18 Je '35
Relative effectiveness of our presidents. L. W. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 42:326-8 S 7 '35
See also
Vice-presidents—United States

Elections
How much thought lies behind that vote? T. C. Barham. Sch and Soc 43:718-20 My 23 '36
Intelligent teacher's guide through campaign propaganda. C. R. Miller and V. Edwards. Clearing House 11:69-77 O '36
National election project. R. S. Hadsell. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:79-80 Mr '36
1936 election and party government. F. H. Garver. Soc Ed 1:319-21 My '37
Organizing a senior high-school unit for studying the presidential election. L. M. Barrett. Soc Studies 27:302-7 My '36
Organizing a unit in the social studies. L. M. Barrett. Univ H Sch J 14:131-41 Je '36

PRESIDENTS and professors in American colleges and universities; an il. biographical directory of administrators and teachers in American colleges and universities, 1935-36 [ed. by R. C. Cook] (V 1) 688p $10 Robert C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '36

PRESIDO open air school, San Francisco
Growth of poetic criteria in children. F. J. Arnstein. Progres Ed 15:25-34 Ja '38

PRESS. See Newspapers and periodicals

PRESSEY, Alice Donnelly
Management problems. Prac Home Econ 14: 44+ F '36
—See Lybarger, E. jt. auth.

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt
Appraisal of the series Motion pictures and youth. bibliog Ed Res B 15:111-14+ Ap '36
English survey test: senior survey tests. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
General reading test: senior survey tests. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
Outstanding problems of emergency junior college students. Sch and Soc 43:743-7 My 30 '36
Present crisis in teacher-training. Sch and Soc 46:18-20 Jl 3 '37
Reading speed and comprehension: senior survey tests. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
School influences. bibliog R Ed Res 6:471-7 D '36
Special reading test: senior survey tests. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
University activity program. J Higher Ed 8: 211-14 Ap '37

—and Janney, J. E.
(eds) Casebook of research in educational psychology. 432p $2 Harper '37

PRESSEY X-O tests
Phobias and the Pressey X-O test. N. F. Stump. J Exper Ed 6:346-9 Mr '38
Some experiences with the Pressey X-O test using a group of normal orphan children in a superior institutional environment. H. A. Kohn. Pedagog Sem 51:219-22 S '37

PRESTON, Carleton Estey
High school science teacher and his work; a textbook for teachers' colleges, university departments of education, and normal schools. 272p bibliog $2 McGraw-Hill '36
Lost momentum. H Sch J 19:125-9+ Ap '36
(ed) Science column. See numbers of High school journal

PRESTON, E. Delorus, jr
William Syphax, a pioneer in Negro education in the District of Columbia. Journal of Negro History 20:448-76 O '35

PRESTON, Effa E.
Revolt of a filler-outer; poem. Clearing House 12:237 D '37

PRESTON, Eunice L. See Lefler, M. C. jt. auth.

PRESTON, Everett Carroll
Principles and statutory provisions relating to recreational, medical, and social welfare services of the public schools. (Contributions to ed. no661) 141p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:77-8 O '36
Social welfare services of public schools. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 118-22)
What's on the menu today? Sch Executive 57:106-7 N '37

PRESTON, George H.
Teacher sets her house in order. Childh Ed 12:11-17 O '35

PRESTON, Harold Sands
Instruction in home mechanics and maintenance for girls in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Ed M 39:32-4 Ja '37

PRESTON, Helen B. See Parker, S. R. jt. auth.

PRESTON, Richard J.
Conservation of natural resources. por Bus Ed World 17:745-7 Je '37

PRE-TRAINING selection of teachers. See Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

PREUSKER, Karl
Dem vater der ausserschulmässigen volksbildungsbestrebungen in Sachsen zum gedächtnis. S. Scheer. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:232-4 '36

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Public health; Public health education

PRÉVOST, Jean
Doctorate in France. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 Ja '38

PRICE, Alice. See Seegers, J. C. jt. auth.

PRICE, Annie Clyde
Aim of religious education. Ed R China 27: 226-9 My '35

PRICE, Charles K.
Vitalized reading. Sierra Ed News 33:30-1 Mr '37

PRICE, David James
New London, Tex, school explosion findings and analysis of 875 school fires. Weekly Underwriter 137:985-7 N 6 '37
Where fires originate. Nation's Sch 21:48 F '38

PRICE, Donald A.
Instep table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:306 O '35

PRICE, E. R.
Qualifications for leadership. Southern Workman 65:322-5 O '36

PRICE, Eva Rebecca
Los Tellos de Meneses of Lope de Vega Carpio. Mod Lang Forum 21:132-6 S '36
Peasant plays of Lope de Vega. Mod Lang Forum 22:214-19 S '37

PRICE, Frank W.
Armageddon in Asia. Va Teach 19:45-9 Mr '38

PRICE, Guy Vaughn
Working for a better social order; fantasy, reality and response. bibliog Soc Studies 29: 155-8 Ap '38

PRICE, Hartley D'Oyley
Art of guarding or spotting. J Health and Phys Ed 8:151-5+ Mr '37
Elementary balancing and tumbling. J Health and Phys Ed 9:100-3+ F '38

PRICE, Henry Vernon, and Taylor, W. W.
Correlating seventh grade mathematics and social studies. Mid Sch 52:205-7 Mr '38

PRICE, James Denning
Value of supervision of music teaching in the unit type of course. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p91)

PRICE, John Milburn; Carpenter, L. L; and Tibbs, A. E.
Program of religious education. 288p bibliog $2.50 Revell '37

—and Corzine, J. L.
Creative learning. 268p bibliog 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '34

PRICE, L. L.
Future farmer scrapbook contest. Ag Ed M 10:56 S '37
How many evening classes to hold. Ag Ed M 10:71 O '37
Laboratory plot. Ag Ed 9:7 Jl '36
My part-time classes. Ag Ed 9:107 Ja '37

PRICE, Maurice Thomas
Our amateurishness in promoting international goodwill. Soc Studies 26:361-70, 446-54 O-N '35
Weighing radio by educational and social standards. Progres Ed 13:32-45 Ja '36

PRICE, Mildred E.
Adventures through maps. Childh Ed 13:206-10 Ja '37

PRICE, Minnie E.
Research needed for extension work. J Home Econ 30:11-14 Ja '38

PRICE, Ralph G. See Brunner, E. de S. jt. auth.

PRICE, Ray G.
Commercial law tests. 72p pa 28c Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '36
Consumer education notes. Bus Ed World 18: 685, 756 Ap-My '38
Integration in business education. por Bus Ed World 18:739-40 My '38 (to be cont)
Keeping up with commercial education. Ohio Sch 16:24-5 Ja '38
Schools and the consumer. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:48-50 F '36

PRICE, Richard Rees
Radio and visual instruction. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p89-93)
University broadcasting station. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p399-407)

PRICE, Roy Arthur
Teaching students in social-studies classes to guard against propaganda. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 127-33)
Use of periodical literature in social studies classrooms; a report of a preliminary investigation by a committee of the National council for the social studies. Soc Studies 27:223-32 Ap '36
—See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

PRICE, Ruthmary
Librarian and the library. Tex Outl 20:40 D '36

PRICE, Sophia
Unit on the dictionary. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 828-32 D '35

PRICE, Sterling
Indian home life in second-grade. Am Childh 22:5-6+ O '36

PRICE, Willard De Mille
Japan and Manchukuo. Contemporary Review 153:43-7 Ja '38
Schooled to rule. Living Age 351:511-19 F '37

PRICE, William Raleigh
Modern language valediction. French R 9:5-10 N '35
Dr William Raleigh Price. C. H. Holzwarth. French R 9:466-7 My '36
Dr William Raleigh Price and the American association of teachers of French. E. A. Méras. French R 9:468-9 My '36
Obituary
French R 9:447 Ap '36
Mod Lang J 20:509 My '36. C. H. Holzwarth
N Y State Ed 23:655 My '36
Portrait
French R 9:front My '36
Resignation of Dr Price. C. H. Holzwarth. Mod Lang J 20:43 O '35
William Raleigh Price. J. F. Mason. French R 9:462-5 My '36

PRICE, William Theodore Richards
How to make lantern slides. Ed 58:501-7 Ap '38

PRICE, Willodeen, and Ticen, Z. E.
(comps) Index to vocations. rev and enl ed 106p $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '36

PRICES
Indexes, purchasing power and fair exchange value. W. F. Stewart and T. L. Ayres. Ag Ed 8:118-19 F '36

PRICKETT, Elma
Teaching music in the elementary school, grades one to six; for use in college classes. 82p pa $1 State teachers col, Towson, Md. '37

PRIESTLEY, D. L.
Observations on music contests. Neb Ed J 17:123+ Ap '37

PRIESTLEY, Joseph
Past and future of the history of chemistry division. C. A. Browne. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 14:503-15 N '37
Priestley (1733-1804) Sister Mary Agnese. Sch Sci and Math 36:425 Ap '36

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward
Living university. See Keppel, F. P.

PRIESTLEY medal. See American chemical society

PRIETO, Joaquin Espinosa
Mexico reports. Am Teach 22:16-17 N '37

PRIMARY education
Albany plan of primary-school organization. El Sch J 36:413-16 F '36
April in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 24:689-94; 25:697-702 Ap '36, Ap '37
April in grades III and IV. E. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 26:701-5 Ap '38
Audio-visual learning aids for the primary grades. H. A. Gray. bibliog f El Sch J 38: 509-17 Mr '38
Beginnings in primary work. E. I. Ashdown. Sch (El ed) 26:41 S '37
Beginnings of group consciousness. M. P. Stevens. Sch and Home 17:19-27 Ap '36
Betty Lou's diary. M. E. Anderson. il map Sch (El ed) 25:880-3 Je '37
Current trends in primary education from a psychologist's point of view. F. M. Teagarden. Pa Sch J 85:69-71 N '36
December. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 24:310-18 D '35
December in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:333-6 D '36
December in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. il Sch (El ed) 26:334-9 D '37
Early childhood education; its principles and practices. R. Minor. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '37
Educational belief of a primary teacher. A. Ray. Peabody J Ed 14:231-3 Mr '37
Empire day in the primary grades. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 24:770-8 My '36
February in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. diags Sch (El ed) 26:520-4 F '38
February, the valentine month. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:496-504 F '36
Here and there in grade I. J. I. Mathieson. Sch (El ed) 26:788-91 My '38
January. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:404-12 Ja '36
January in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:416-20 Ja '37
January in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 26:426-30 Ja '38
June days in primary grades. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 24:861-71 Je '36
June in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 24:871-6 Je '36
June in the primary grades. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 25:870-5 Je '37
Junior primary class. J. Boyle and H. Moody. Sch (El ed) 26:235-8 N '37
Junior primary class. H. Moody. il Sch (El ed) 26:135-42 O '37
Junior school—its plan and purpose. R. H. Lane. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:381-2
Living at Highcrest school. H. A. Lane. il Nation's Sch 21:20-4 Mr '38
Making instruction in the primary grades more effective. L. McAndrew. Neb Ed J 15: 416+ N '35
March in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. diags Sch (El ed) 24:597-603; 25:598-603 Mr '36, Mr '37
March in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:597-603 Mr '36
May in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 26:793-7 My '38
New responsibilities set new goals in teacher education. W. E. Bain and G. Langdon. Childh Ed 12:57-64 N '35
New trends in primary education concerning reports. M. V. Cooper. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p228-35)
November. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 24:218-20 N '35
November in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. il diags Sch (El ed) 25:229-35 N '36
November in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 26:241-4 N '37
October. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:130-40 O '35
October in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. diag Sch (El ed) 25:142-6 O '36
October in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 26:127-31 O '37
Practical value of early childhood education. P. S. Hill, ed. bibliog pa 25c Assn. for childhood ed. '34
Primary grades in February. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:503-6 F '37
Primary grades in January. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:407-11 Ja '37
Primary grades section. See numbers of Catholic school journal
Primary school of tomorrow. J. A. Hockett. il Childh Ed 11:396-9 Je '35

PRIMARY education—*Continued*
Primary school of tomorrow. G. C. Myers. Am Childh 21:5 N '35
Primary teacher steps out. M. Kallen. bibliog pa $2 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co, 126 Newbury st, Boston '36
Primary work as others do it. Sch (El ed) 25:684-8 Ap '37
Program for the nonreading beginning primary child. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:161-73 F '38
Progressive primary education. G. M. Brown. Chicago Sch J 16:75-80 Mr '35
School for the child from two to eight. I. Forest. $1.80 Ginn '35
September in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 25:29-32 S '36
September in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 26:53-7 S '37
September—success. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:40-50 S '35
Skills and drills in the new junior school. N. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:386-7
Some suggestions for December. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:323-4 D '36
Thirty-six children together. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:589-92 Mr '37

See also
First grades
also subhead Primary grades under school subject

Aims and objectives
Purpose of the junior school. N. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:385

Bibliography
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 116-22)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 36:619-26 Ap '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 127-34)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 37:618-26 Ap '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 123-31)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 38:619-26 Ap '38

Teacher training
Professional training of primary teachers. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:851-4 D 26 '36

Theories and principles
Organizing the primary school. R. H. Lane. il Childh Ed 14:110-13 N '37
Philosophy of teaching regarding beginners. Ohio Sch 16:10-11 Ja '38

England
Critical view of the junior school. C. H. Hecker. (In Year book of education, 1937. p373-87)
Junior school and the problem of co-ordination. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1937. p388-92)
Junior school, from the point of view of an administrator. J. Compton. (In Year book of education, 1937. p359-72)
Nursery and infant school as viewed from the junior school. C. M. Collier. (In Year book of education, 1937. p330-46)
Post-primary school from the point of view of the junior and primary school. S. H. Cracknell. (In Year book of education, 1937. p347-58)
Problem of the junior school in England and Wales. H. R. Hamley. (In Year book of education, 1937. p326-9)

India
House of the people in India. J. L. Goheen. Sch Life 21:6+ S '35

Portugal
Reorganization of primary education in Portugal. Sch and Soc 45:707 My 22 '37

Wales
Problem of the junior school in England and Wales. H. R. Hamley. (In Year book of education, 1937. p326-9)

PRIMARY grades
See also
School children—
Primary grades
also subhead Primary grades under school subject

Activities
Bird unit. H. Mitchener. il Grade Teach 55: 30+ Ap '38
Children and the news. M. McCrory. Ed 58: 89-93 O '37
Circus animals. R. Christian. Grade Teach 53:32+ Je '36
Classroom activities. M. H. Beckwith. il Grade Teach 55:20+ Ja '38
Community civics for primary grades. M. Bloomster. il Ill Teach 24:72-3+ N '35
Constructive work in junior classes. F. I. Fraser. Sch (El ed) 25:235-9 N '36
December activities; things to do to motivate regular class work. J. Swannell. il Grade Teach 54:34 D '36
Farm in the first grade. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:566-70 My '37
Fire station to three r's. P. H. Raoul. il Am Childh 22:18-19 S '36
First-grade living in the playhouse. R. Sutliff. il Am Childh 21:14-15+ Je '36
Free dramatization in the primary grades, or a play for Christmas. I. E. Fisher. Am Childh 23:58-9 D '37
Homes the world over. W. W. McNally. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:29 S '37
Mother's day activity. N. McCarthy. bibliog il Instr 46:15+ My '37
New primary curriculum. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:20+ Ap '36
Our first-grade pet show. M. W. Bickley. Am Childh 21:44+ Ja '36
Playtime activities. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. (Curriculum bul. no 13) 112p 50c The bd. '37
Preventing discouragement in the primary grades. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:779-82 My '37
Story play. D. M. Taylor. il Instr 46:17 Ja '37
Study of boats. R. Niebrugge. bibliog il Am Childh 21:5-7 Je '36
Study of the cafeteria. I. E. Birdsall. il Instr 47:15+ N '37
Using discarded materials. M. E. Coleman. Instr 46:21 N '36

See also
Projects—Primary grades

Equipment and supplies
Cards and containers for primary classes. M. G. Church. Sch (El ed) 24:790 My '36

PRIMERS
Comparison of the vocabularies of thirty-three primers. J. A. Hockett and D. P. Neeley. bibliog El Sch J 37:190-202 N '36
Easy first grade reading. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Childh Ed 13:175-9 D '36
Measures of simplicity and beginning texts in reading. C. R. Stone. J Ed Res 31:447-50 F '38
Practical education. B. Coolidge. Colophon ns 1:604-9 Je '36
Study of the relative difficulty of a primary reading vocabulary. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:183-201 Mr '38
Vocabularies of primary readers. J. A. Hockett. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p271-4)
Vocabularies of recently published preprimers. W. G. Hayward and N. M. Ordway. El Sch J 37:608-17 Ap '37
What beginning readers read. M. Pratt and M. Meighen. El Engl R 14:125-8+ Ap '37

See also
New England primer
Readers

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE peoples. See Native races

PRIMMER, George H.
Teaching school in Minnesota—1835. Minn J Ed 16:12 S '35

PRINCE, D. W.
Carved leaf tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:82 F '38

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Isle St Jean and the Seven years' war. H. J. Champion. Sch (Sec ed) 26:776-8 My '38

PRINCE of Wales's Fairbridge farm school, Vancouver
British children in the dominions; Fairbridge farm school for Canada. Times Ed Sup 1052:231 Je 29 '35
Fairbridgians. Time 26:23-4 S 30 '35

PRINCETON preparatory school, New Jersey
Princeton preparatory school. Sch and Soc 44:239 Ag 22 '36

PRINCETON university
American murals. Art Digest 9:30 Mr 15 '35
And gladly teach; reminiscences. B. Perry. $3 Houghton '35
Class endowments; Princeton seniors pledge for gift. Weekly Underwriter 132:809 Ap 20 '35
Earmarking savings for education. H. D. Dozier. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:362-73 O '36
Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Sch and Soc 41:863; 43:871-2 Je 29 '35, Je 27 '36
Memorial insurance fund at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 41:795 Je 15 '35
Olde Nassau. T. S. Matthews. New Republic 88:152-4 S 16 '36
Place of religion in the curriculum and on the campus. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col B 21:476-7 N '35
Princeton fund nears $2,000,000; raised by life insurance set-up. Eastern Underwriter 36: 10 My 24 '35
Princeton's reviving literary society. F. L. Burdette. Sch and Soc 47:57-8 Ja 8 '38
Problems in articulating American secondary and higher education. R. K. Root. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p57-65)
Proposed endowment for Princeton university. Sch and Soc 42:527-8 O 19 '35
Servicing a modern laboratory; issuing supplies to undergraduate laboratories and auxiliary services. W. B. Foulk. (In American school and university, 1937. p436-47)
Trend of educational development at Princeton. H. W. Dodds. Sch and Soc 46:696-7 N 27 '37
Trusteeship. H. W. Dodds. Sch and Soc 42: 451-4 O 5 '35
Underclass years at Princeton. H. W. Dodds. Sch and Soc 44:828-9 D 19 '36

Department of economics and social institutions
Industrial relations section
Company retraining programs. 23p gratis The section, Princeton, N.J. '33

School of architecture
Premises and conclusions at the Princeton architectural round table. W. P. Barney. il Architectural Record 82:56-62 S '37
Princeton prizes in architecture. Architecture (N Y) 71:sup6+ Mr '35

School of public and international affairs
Conference method; as taught in the School of public and international affairs at Princeton. D. C. Poole. Ed Rec 17:169-79 Ap '36

PRINCEVILLE school. See Bradford, England. Princeville school

PRINCIPALS
All in the day's work. E. V. Perkins. J Ed 119:374 S 7 '36
All in the day's work. F. Read. J Ed 118: 311, 337 Je 3-17 '35
Board of education and its executive. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 91:26-7 D '35
Cooperating principals groups in Chicago. C. L. Williams. Nat El Prin 15:117-19 F '36
Desirable program of supervision. J. M. Bennett. il Sch Executive 55:404-5 Jl '36
Inaugurating a program of supervision. L. A. Kirkendall. il Sch Executive 55:295-7 Ap '36
Instructional leadership function of the principal. E. A. Betts. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 369-80 My '35
Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. G. F. Miller. 2d ed $2 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '35
Observation of classroom instruction as a supervisory technique. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore B Ed 14:83-91 N '36
Other fellow's side. M. A. Tuggle. Va J Ed 31:328-31 My '38
Pedagogical pennings. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 119:322 Je 1 '36
Pity the poor principal. G. Morrow. Tex Outl 21:6 Je '37
Plague of personality. W. McAndrew. Sch R 45:487-9 S '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37
Principal. C. L. Geer. Sierra Ed News 34: 35-7 F '38
Principal as a counselor of youth. W. H. Ketring. Am Sch Bd J 91:20 N '35
Principal as interpreter. W. O. Forman. J Ed 119:224-5 Ap 20 '36
Principal talks with the parents. H. H. Sommerman. Sch Executive 57:381 Ap '38
Principal works on the curriculum; a symposium on the rural principal's contribution. L. M. Sherer and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p80-6)
Principal's part in a safety education program. H. L. Cottrell. Nat El Prin 17:39-40, 72-3, 106-8 O, D '37-F '38
Principals participate in curriculum building. R. E. Learned and E. Von Hatten. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p86-9)
Principal's participation in politics. W. Twitchell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:352-3
Principal's responsibilities. E. T. Myers. Sch Executive 56:188-9+ Ja '37
Principal's responsibility. J. McCallum. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p92-4)
Principal's responsibility for teacher growth. A. L. Hartman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 355-7
Principal's share in progressive education. G. A. Rice and C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 14:66-73 D '35
Problems that principals would like to lay before parents. J. R. Shannon and others. Sch R 45:364-7 My '37
Relation of the school administrator to the classroom teacher. C. J. Heatwole. Am Sch Bd J 93:43-4 S '36
Relations of school principals to the central administrative office in large cities; report of an investigation carried on with the approval and support of the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-367 Ap '37
School adjustment for continuous pupil growth. B. B. Greenberg. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 192-7)
School principal and modern supervision. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:12-18 F '38
Selection, classification, and promotion of school principals. W. S. Ford. Am Sch Bd J 95:17-18+ D '37
Seven cardinal points of a principal; as a teacher sees them. E. H. Thomas. J Ed 119:44 Ja 20 '36
Seven suggestions for the principal. W. Brady. Sch Executive 56:406+ Je '37
Small town executive. J. B. Geisel. Sch Executive 55:112, 152 N-D '35

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Some instructional problems that challenge the attention of the principal. L. Power. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p241-8)

Steps in initiating an informal program. E. Danielson. Cal J El Ed 6:174-80 F '38

Suggested division of responsibility. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Ed Law and Adm 4:71-5+ Jl '36

Technic of building a community. J. E. Morgan. Nat El Prin 15:6 O '35

Tentative analysis of the school principal's duties [mimeographed] L. G. Shelton and B. M. Wright. Dept. of agricultural ed, Va. polytechnic inst, Blacksburg '34

What a teacher expects of a principal. E. A. Stover. Nat El Prin 15:26-7 O '35

What is the responsibility of the principal in securing desirable educational outcomes? F. M. Hale. Nat El Prin 16:18-21 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:251

Amount of training and experience

Qualifications for the elementary-school principalship in the various states and in cities above 50,000. I. D. Karchin. Nat El Prin 16:115-19 F '37

Certification

Certification of school administrators in the United States. B. H. Peterson. Sch and Soc 45:784-6 Je 5 '37

Certification requirements for the elementary-school principal. C. Churchill and H. J. Otto. Nat El Prin 15:196-202 Je '36

Elementary school principal's certificate in Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p260-6)

Qualifications for the elementary-school principalship in the various states and in cities above 50,000. I. D. Karchin. Nat El Prin 16:115-19 F '37

Required: an administrative certificate. C. E. Byrd. Am Sch Bd J 94:20 My '37

Supervising principal's certificate. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 85:9-10+ S '36

Troublesome situation in California. H. D. Anderson and E. G. Rhode. Nation's Sch 17:34-5 F '36

Directories

Heads of private schools. (In American school and university, 1936. p449-52; 1937. p542-6; 1938. p620-4)

Duties

Principal's role in guidance. C. B. Quaintance. Clearing House 11:554-6 My '37

Time-schedule for principals. L. E. Turner and B. Tyau. Sch Executive 57:362-3+ Ap '38

Qualifications

Dynamic qualities of the principalship. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 14:110-13 Ja '37

Dynamic qualities of the principalship. P. H. Edwards. Baltimore B Ed 14:107-10 Ja '37

Personality in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 95:48 Ag '37

Principal's dynamic qualities. P. H. Edwards. Baltimore B Ed 14:7-8 D '35

Qualifications for the elementary-school principalship in the various states and in cities above 50,000. I. D. Karchin. Nat El Prin 16: 115-19 F '37

Rating

Appraising the work of the principal. C. J. Messner. Nat El Prin 15:218-20 Je '36

Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:108-17 F '38

Formal rating of elementary-school principals. E. M. Towner. bibliog El Sch J 35: 735-46 Je '35

Informal evaluation of the work of the principal. E. M. Towner. Nat El Prin 15: 114-16 F '36

Judging the elementary-school principal. C. E. W. McAboy. Am Sch Bd J 96:26 F '38

Principal rates himself. E. J. Becker. Clearing House 11:327-8 F '37

Rating the principal. I. S. Driscoll. Va J Ed 31:314-16 My '38

Self-rating scale for high school principals. E. E. Phares and E. J. Brown. (Bul. of information v 16 no6. Studies in ed. no 11) 34p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '36

Salaries

Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. D. T. Blose. map Sch Life 23: 254-5 Mr '38

Principals' salaries in 1936-37. F. W. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 17:84-5 D '37

Salaries of Ohio school administrators related to training and experience. E. W. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 94:18 Je '37

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Salary schedules for school principals in 84 cities over 100,000 in population, 1936-37 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa 50c N.E.A. '37

Status

Status and work of elementary-school principals under the district superintendents in New York state. R. M. Stinebrickner. Nat El Prin 16:70-4 D '36

Status of the elementary school principal in Oregon; a thesis presented to the Department of education and the graduate faculty of the University of Oregon in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts, September, 1936. R. J. Maaske. 72p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '36; Abstract. Nat El Prin 16:33-6 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:254-5

Status of the elementary teaching principal in the state of New Jersey. T. W. Rice. Nat El Prin 16:83-6 D '36

Training

Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:108-17 F '38

Redirecting the training program for rural school administrators. B. W. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:417

Elementary schools

Appraising the work of the principal. C. J. Messner. Nat El Prin 15:218-20 Je '36

Building a community thru the elementary school. W. A. Sutton. Nat El Prin 16: 25-8 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:256-8

Certification requirements for the elementary-school principal. C. Churchill and H. J. Otto. Nat El Prin 15:196-202 Je '36

Challenge of the elementary principalship. W. E. Givens. Nat El Prin 16:100-1 F '37

Count for one. A. V. Adams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:358-9

Educational leadership in the elementary school. R. W. Goll. Nat El Prin 17:90 D '37

Elementary and high school principals compared. D. R. Bowles. Tex Outl 22:33 F '38

Elementary principals association; code of ethics. Sierra Ed News 31:25 O '35; Same. El Sch J 36:252-4 D '35

Elementary principals' conference groups; excerpts from the 1936 reports. R. M. Cook and L. H. Wolf. Chicago Sch J 18:64-70, 172-9 N '36, Mr '37

Elementary principal's contribution. A. V. Adams. Nat Ed Assn J 24:227 O '35

Elementary principals' study groups in Massachusetts. R. W. Eldridge. Nat El Prin 17: 157-9 Ap '38

PRINCIPALS—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Elementary principalship develops. J. L. Bracken. Nat El Prin 15:158-61 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:247-9

Elementary school principal and his relationships. A. H. Riddell. Nation's Sch 16:39-40 O '35

Elementary school principal's certificate in Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p260-6)

Elementary school principalship in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1934 no 19) 136p The dept, Sacramento '34

Elementary school principalship in Ohio. B. Phillips. Ohio Sch 14:337+ N '36

Experiment with conference groups of elementary principals. J. E. McDade. Ed 56:337-40 F '36

Extra classroom supervisory activities of the elementary school principalship. R. N. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p235-41)

Formal rating of elementary-school principals. E. M. Towner. bibliog El Sch J 35:735-46 Je '35

Future of the elementary principalship. C. A. Pugsley. il Sch Executive 56:125-8 D '36

Importance of the elementary school principalship. R. C. T. Jacobs. Pa Sch J 85: 288+ Ap '37

Importance of the elementary school principalship. H. W. Lyon. Pa Sch J 84:60 O '35; Same. Sierra Ed News 31:42 O '35

Informal evaluation of the work of the principal. E. M. Towner. Nat El Prin 15:114-16 F '36

Judging the elementary-school principal. C. E. W. McAboy. Am Sch Bd J 96:26 F '38

Knowing the neighborhood helps principals plan pupil activities. G. Davis. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 D '36

Local principals organizations. Nat El Prin 14:570-4 Jl '35

Opportunities for principal leadership. J. E. Morgan. Nat El Prin 15:68, 100 D '35-F '36

Principal and the coordinating council. F. B. Smith. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p63-5)

Principal of the Catholic elementary school. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 363-70

Principal's job today; panel discussion. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:362-3

Principal's opportunity in personality adjustment of the elementary-school child. E. E. Linn. Nat El Prin 15:203-6 Je '36

Problems of elementary-school principals. El Sch J 38:412-13 F '38

Problems of supervision confronting elementary principals today. E. Danielson. Cal J El Ed 6:50-3 Ag '37

Problems of the Catholic elementary-school principal. C. Noel. bibliog Cath Sch J 37: 198-9 Jl '37

Qualifications for the elementary-school principalship in the various states and in cities above 50,000. I. D. Karchin. Nat El Prin 16:115-19 F '37

Report—inquiry sheet. Nat El Prin 15:78-9 D '35

Sectional principals associations. Nat El Prin 14:575-6 Jl '35

State elementary school principals associations. Nat El Prin 14:577 Jl '35

Status and work of elementary-school principals under the district superintendents in New York state. R. M. Stinebrickner. Nat El Prin 16:70-4 D '36

Status of the elementary school principal in Oregon; a thesis presented to the Department of education and the graduate faculty of the University of Oregon in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts, September, 1936. R. J. Maaske. 72p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '36; Abstract. Nat El Prin 16:33-6 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:254-5

Status of the elementary teaching principal in the state of New Jersey. T. W. Rice. Nat El Prin 16:83-6 D '36

Supervisory procedures of the elementary school principal. F. H. Hendricks. Ill Teach 24:236-7+ Ap '36

Directories

Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1935-36. New York (state) University. 52p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

High schools

Catholic high-school principal; his training, experience, and responsibilities. F. M. Crowley. $2.50 Bruce pub. '35

Civic responsibility of a high school principal. W. H. Shaw. H Sch J 20:55-7 F '37

Degrees held by principals in Illinois. Sch R 44:330-1 My '36

Distribution of the principal's time in Philadelphia suburban high schools. E. B. Gernert. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p258-60)

Duties of a high school principal. D. E. Lawson. Sch Executives M 54:338-9 Jl '35

Elementary and high school principals compared. D. R. Bowles. Tex Outl 22:33 F '38

Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:108-17 F '38

High school principal. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p22-47)

High school principal. F. H. Nye. il Sch Executive 56:268-70 Mr '37

High school principal. B. Vandersall. Tex Outl 21:56-7 F '37

High-school principal and supervision. G. J. Barras. Cath Sch J 37:215-16 Ag '37

High-school principal looks at himself as educational leader. H. C. Koch. Sch R 45:452-8 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 O '37

High-school principal looks at youth problems of today. J. A. Chalmers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:451-2; Same. Sec Ed 4:195-6 S '35

High school principal works in his school library. B. L. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 12:424-9 Ap '38

How a good high school may become a better high school. J. D. Riddick. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p7-14)

Informed public is a sympathetic public. J. E. Grinnell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-40 N '37

Interscholastic athletics and the high school principal. C. L. Geer. Cal J Sec Ed 11:492-4 D '36

Principal facts. G. W. Bannerman. Nation's Sch 16:30 S '35

Principal I would like to have. S. P. McCutchen. Cal J Sec Ed 12:238-41 Ap '37

Principal rates himself. E. J. Becker. Clearing House 11:327-8 F '37

Principal's office—then and now. C. M. Otey. plans Sch Executive 56:468-9+ Ag '37

Required: an administrative certificate. C. E. Byrd. Am Sch Bd J 94:20 My '37

Research program for a state association of secondary-school principals. J. H. Tyson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:15-17 Mr '36

Responsibility of the principal for curriculum adjustments. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p 19-23)

Self-rating scale for high school principals. E. E. Phares and E. J. Brown. (Bul. of information v 16 no6. Studies in ed. no 11) 34p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '36

Small town executive. G. H. Ryden. Sch Executive 55:420 Jl '36

Social reconstruction challenges the secondary school. W. A. Wetzel. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p33-40)

Superintendent judges the principal's contribution to secondary education. H. C. Koch. Sch R 44:590-6 O '36

PRINCIPALS—High schools—*Continued*
Supervisory devices preferred by high school principals. C. B. Allen. Ed Meth 15:21-9 O '35
Supervisory leadership necessary for an efficient principal. Brother William. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:247-57
Troublesome situation in California. H. D. Anderson and E. G. Rhode. Nation's Sch 17:34-5 F '36
What help the high-school principal looks for from educational research. F. L. Bacon. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p281-8)

Junior high schools
Day's work of a junior high principal. H. O. Burgess. Peabody J Ed 14:292-4 My '37

Rural schools
Redirecting the training program for rural school administrators. B. W. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:417

California
Elementary school principalship in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1934 no 19) 136p The dept, Sacramento '34

Illinois
Degrees held by principals in Illinois. Sch R 44:330-1 My '36

Indiana
Causes of turnover among principals. D. L. Simon. Sch Executive 56:434-5 Jl '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 S '37

New Jersey
Status of the elementary teaching principal in the state of New Jersey. T. W. Rice. Nat El Prin 16:83-6 D '36

New York (state)
Status and work of elementary-school principals under the district superintendents in New York state. R. M. Stinebrickner. Nat El Prin 16:70-4 D '36

Ohio
Elementary school principalship in Ohio. B. Phillips. Ohio Sch 14:337+ N '36

Oregon
Status of the elementary school principal in Oregon; a thesis presented to the Department of education and the graduate faculty of the University of Oregon in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts, September, 1936. R. J. Maaske. 72p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '36; Abstract. Nat El Prin 16:33-6 O '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 254-5

Texas
Elementary and high school principals compared. D. R. Bowles. Tex Outl 22:33 F '38

PRINCIPALS, Interchange of
Exchange of school principals between Passaic and Pasadena. El Sch J 37:8-10 S '36
Exchange principalship. G. Hetzel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:550-2 My '36
Other side of that exchange of principals. E. S. Holbeck. Clearing House 11:110-11 O '36

PRINCIPALS' associations
Discussion groups formed in several states. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:46-8 Ja '38
Pennsylvania principals' associations as discussion groups. F. G. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:41-3 N '37
Suggestions for planning study programs by local principals' associations. F. G. Davis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 188-92)

PRINCIPALS' offices. See Administration offices

PRINCIPIA, St Louis
3-subject coöperation: Principia school's 9th-grade compromise on integration. H. Semple. Clearing House 12:356-7 F '38

PRINDIVILLE, James V.
Pupil negativism. Cath Ed R 36:219-21 Ap '38

PRING, Beryl
Education, capitalist and socialist. 290p 7s 6d Methuen; $2.50 S. J. R. Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '37

PRINGLE, Henry Fowles
Harvard's president. Reader's Digest 29:81-4 N '36

PRINGLE, John Christian
Eugenics and religion. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 143-4)

PRINGLE, Ralph W.
Junior high school; a psychological approach. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 408p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37

PRINGLE, Robena
(comp) Current articles on international relations. Sec Ed 4:296-9 N '35

PRINN, G. A. See Denby, E. jt. auth.

PRINT-script writing
Case for manuscript writing. M. E. Howard. El Engl R 14:177-8+ My '37
Copying manuscript and cursive writing. G. H. Hildreth. Childh Ed 13:127-8+ N '36
Effect of early handwriting instruction. W. R. Goetsch. bibliog f El Sch J 36:290-8 D '35
Effect of manuscript writing on learning to spell. H. M. Lindahl. Childh Ed 14:277-8 F '38
Evaluation of manuscript writing. F. N. Freeman. bibliog f El Sch J 36:446-55 F '36
Extent of the use of manuscript writing or print-script. G. Drohan. bibliog il El Engl R 13:287-90+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:56-7 Mr '37
How manuscript writing helped Tom. H. D. Tompkins. Childh. Ed 13:129-31 N '36
Manuscript vs. cursive handwriting. L. E. Broaddus. Va J Ed 31:244-5 Mr '38
Manuscript writing—an accepted form of teaching. M. Parham. il Wis J Ed 70:299-301 F '38
Manuscript writing; an effective tool for adult life. W. W. Beatty. il Nation's Sch 18:30-2 S '36
Manuscript writing; its advantages and some teaching procedures. I. L. Marine. Grade Teach 55:26+ N '37
Manuscript writing—some recent investigations. C. W. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. bibliog f El Sch J 37:517-29 Mr '37
Planning handwriting instruction. H. Houston. Childh Ed 13:123-6+ N '36
Script-print and beginning reading and spelling. P. B. Cutright. El Engl R 13:139-41+ Ap '36
Study of the influence of manuscript writing and of typewriting on children's development. E. U. Conard. bibliog J Ed Res 29: 254-65 D '35
Trends in manuscript writing. E. U. Conard. bibliog pa Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:78-9 O '36

Teachers' manuals
Manuscript writing; its advantages—how to teach it. N. L. Griffiths. bibliog pa Hall '37
Show me how to write (in manuscript) E. U. Conard. pa A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '36

PRINT shops
Classifying the printshop students. L. L. Ingraham. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:160 Ap '38
Community education in Ellerbe, North Carolina. R. W. Merritt. il Progres Ed 15:123 F '38
Controlling production work. H. P. Buboltz. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:216-17 Jl '37
Health and the printer. R. R. Karch. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:361-2 D '35
New printing shop in the Frank V. Thompson school, Dorchester district, Boston. E. C. Emerson. (In American school and university, 1936. p419-20)

PRINT shops—*Continued*
Organizing printshop production. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:210-11 Jl '36
Parent, pupil, and print shop. R. W. Phipps. il Sch Executive 57:18-20 S '37
Printshop clean-up system. H. R. Johnson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:312 O '36
Problem of commercial production in the high-school print shop. L. Brewington. Ind Ed M 39:210-13 S '37
Securing public approval for the school printshop. B. Popowski. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:150+ My '36

Equipment and supplies

Combination chase and galley rack. F. W. Bergmann. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 261 Ag '37
Printshop equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:22A+ F '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:39A+ Mr '37; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:49A Mr '38

Safety devices and measures

Accidents and health hazards. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:295-6 O '35
Accidents and the printer. R. R. Karch. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:335-6 N '35
Safety in the printshop. B. Popowski. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:269 S '35
Safety rules for the printshop. E. Pieri. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:288-9 S '37

PRINTERS
Health and the printer. R. R. Karch. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:361-2 D '35
I want to be a printer. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:52 F '38

PRINTERS trade school
One hundred years of education; being a record of the development of the educational system of South Australia, 1836-1936; ed. by R. F. Brand. ltd ed priv ptd The sch, Kintore av, Adelaide, S. Australia '36

PRINTING
Glorious art. V. C. Coulter. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:459-61 Je '37
New idea on indention. J. W. Auble. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:354 N '36
Printing instruction in industrial courses. E. E. Sheldon. Sch Arts M 35:394-6 Mr '36
Problem of commercial production in the high-school print shop. L. Brewington. Ind Ed M 39:210-13 S '37
Relation of graphic arts to education. G. U. Cleeton. Ind Ed M 39:203 S '37
Securing shape harmony. J. W. Auble. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:296-8 O '35
Some problems of education for the printing industry. R. W. Polk. Ind Ed M 38:209-10 S '36
Steel-rule dies for cut-outs. R. F. Salade. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:336-8 N '35

See also
Block printing
Color printing
Electrotyping
Textile printing

Aims and objectives

Non-vocational printing instruction. F. J. Hartman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:30-3 N '37
Printing in the junior high school. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:279 S '37

Copy preparation

Two aids in writing research reports. H. A. Toops. J Ed Res 29:298-9 D '35

History

Learning about books. K. L. Julian. il Instr 46:34-9, 42-3, 46, 48 N '36

Projects

Bookmark as a printshop project. F. Di Giacomo. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:437-8 D '37
Making a model scroll for the printshop. R. Welden. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:161 Ap '38
Nationwide school printing project, 1935-1936. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:43-4 My '35
Perpetual calendar. H. J. Reitz and W. F. Jahnke. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:384 D '36
Printing project for second-year pupils in junior high school printing. L. A. Rabe. Ind Ed M 37:265-6 N '35
Printing-woodworking project. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:319 O '36
Teaching the lay of the case in junior high schools. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:21-2 Ja '37

Teaching

Device for teaching type-face recognition. C. K. Lush. Ind Ed M 38:276-7 N '36
Educational production in the school print shop. W. W. White. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:367+ N '37
Method of teaching printing. D. W. Conner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:19-20 Ja '38
Parent, pupil, and print shop. R. W. Phipps. il Sch Executive 57:18-20 S '37
Printers define apprentice qualifications. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:408-12 D '37
Printing education in America. C. A. Lyle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:231-4, 264-7, 301-4 Ag-O '36
Printing in the public schools. G. H. Finigan. il Design 37:32-3+ Ja '36
Teaching the job case to young students. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:281-2 S '37
Teaching the lay of the case in junior high schools. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:21-2 Ja '37
Trade theory for the printer. M. R. Stewart. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:128-9 Mr '38

Teaching aids and devices

Make your own visual printing aids. H. J. Muntz. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:183+ Je '37
Rating scale assignment sheet. K. E. Parr. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:13-15 Ja '37
Typesetting contest. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:337+ N '36

Teaching methods

Methods of presenting informational content in teaching printing. C. L. Yard. Ind Ed M 38:215-18 S '36
Production jobs and teaching methods in printing. E. K. Whitesitt. Ind Ed M 38:161-2 My '36
Thought for the week. E. C. Estabrooke. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:374-5 N '37

Terminology

Glossary of printers' terms. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:124-7, 153-5 Ap-My '37

Tests and scales

Performance test in hand composition. C. K. Lush. Ind Ed M 38:154-6 My '36
Printing tests. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:160-2 My '37

High schools

Non-vocational printing instruction. F. J. Hartman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:30-3 N '37
Organizing printshop production. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:210-11 Jl '36

Junior high schools

Aims and purposes of industrial arts printing in the junior high schools. O. C. Wertheimer. H Points 20:61-3 My '38
Effect of doubling class periods. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:9-10 Ja '37
Printing in the junior high school. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:279 S '37
Teaching the job case to young students. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:281-2 S '37

PRINTING trade
Occupations in the commercial letterpress printing field. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:320-1 O '37

PRINTS, Japanese. See Color prints

PRIOR, Charles F.
Fairhaven character plan. J Ed 119:317-18+ Je 1 '36
Teaching fails without love. J Ed 120:11 Ja 4 '37

PRISON schools
Education in penal institutions. N. L. Engelhardt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:155
Education of adult prisoners. A. H. MacCormick. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 159-65)
Experiment in adult education at Rock View farm prison, Bellefonte, Pa. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 42:199-200 Ag 10 '35
Foster school. G. T. Ragsdale. Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S. 1st st, Louisville, Ky.
Guidance in penal institutions. W. M. Wallack and H. L. Briggs. il Occupations 14: 293-305 Ja '36
Prison schools. J Ed London 69:136 Mr '37
Prisoners' progress. A. H. MacCormick. J Adult Ed 8:254-8 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-1 N '36
Prisons: education. E. H. Sutherland. bibliog (In his Principles of criminology. p452-72)
Program of social education in penal institutions and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:157
Reformatory which really reforms. V. A. Bird. il Sch Executive 56:390-2 Je '37
Report to his excellency Governor Herbert H. Lehman, December 26, 1936. New York (state) Commission for the study of the educational problems in penal institutions. (Legislative doc. no71) 150p pa The comm, W. M. Wallack, sec, Albany, N.Y. '37
Social adjustments and guidance from the viewpoint of social control. E. P. Mulrooney. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p 14-24)
Teacher training behind bars. J. D. McGann. J Adult Ed 9:191-2 Ap '37
Viewpoint on vocational training in correctional institutions. V. C. Branham. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:719-26 Ja '36
Vocational education in penal institutions. W. E. Grady. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:157-8
Why not try education? J. D. McGann. Sch and Soc 43:399-402 Mr 21 '36

Czechoslovakia

Educational aspects of the prison system of Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 47:513 Ap 16 '38

England

Conference on the problems and possibilities of prisoners' education. Adult Ed 8:249-55 Mr '36
Dissolving shades of the prison house. S. H. Wood. Adult Ed 10:221-6 Mr '38
Education in prisons. B. Ingram. Adult Ed 10: 33-9 S '37

Italy

Prison schools. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter: 61-2 '35

New York (state)

Educational progress in penal institutions in New York state. W. M. Wallack. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:156

PRISONS
Psychologist in a federal penitentiary. D. Harris. Sch Executive 57:378 Ap '38

England

Children in prison. Times Ed Sup 1168:333 S 18 '37

PRITCHARD, Elizabeth P.
Crusades; a method of summarizing historical facts. Grade Teach 53:34+ Mr '36

PRITCHARD, George Harrison
Administration of physical education and athletics in institutions of higher education. 34p Southeast Mo. state teachers col, Cape Girardeau '33

PRITCHARD, Harry Otis
Appreciation. J. C. Todd. por Christian Ed 20:84-6 D '36

PRITCHARD, John Paul
Fathers of the church in the works of John Milton. bibliog f Class J 33:79-87 N '37

PRITCHARD, Margaret
Introductory homemaking for boys and girls. J Home Econ 30:318-20 My '38

PRITCHARD, Miriam Carol
Mechanical ability of subnormal boys. (Contributions to ed. no699) 73p bibliog il diags Teachers college '37

PRITCHARD, R. A.
Relative popularity of secondary school subjects at various ages. Brit J Ed Psychol 5: 157-79, 229-41 Je-N '35

PRITCHETT, Henry Smith
College ideals of sportsmanship. Sewanee Review 43:398-405 O '35
Genesis of the Carnegie institutions. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p 13-16)

PRITZLAFF, August H.
Physical education in the elementary schools. Chicago Sch J 18:159-61 Mr '37

PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools

PRIVATE schools
Are the private schools and colleges to share? G. O. Tamblyn. Sch and Soc 44:850-1 D 26 '36
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Monthly 21:888-93 N '37
Future of private schools. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 13:13-14 Ja '36
Housing the independent school. E. R. Smith. (In American school and university, 1938. p32-6)
Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch and Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37
Private schools. Sch and Soc 45:332-3 Mr 6 '37
Private schools of seventeenth-century Boston. R. F. Seybolt. bibliog f New England Quarterly 8:418-24 S '35
Private secondary school standards for changing conditions. C. R. Endsley. H Sch Q 24:126-42 Ja '36
School life with father. E. V. Hitch. il Nation's Sch 18:41-3 O '36
School shapes the child. F. F. O'Donnell. il Par M 12:27+ Jl '37
State aid to private and sectarian schools [mimeographed] National education association. Research division, comp. pa 15c N.E.A. '37; Summary. El Sch J 37:723-5 Je '37; Sch and Soc 45:826-8 Je 12 '37
Taxation of private schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:55 Jl 13 '35
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:106-11+ Ap '36
Why private school? Par M 10:20-1+ Ag '35; Summary. Sch and Com 21:258 S '35

See also
Boarding schools
Boys' schools
Church schools
Curriculum—Private schools
Enrollment—Private schools
Girls' schools
Military schools
Parochial schools
Student achievements—Private schools

Bibliography

Educational initiative. P. E. Sargent. $3 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston, Mass. '35

Directories

Brief guide to schools. P. E. Sargent. pa 25c The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston, Mass. '36
Directory of private schools in eight provinces (elementary, secondary and commercial) [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '37
Handbook of private schools, for American boys and girls: an annual survey, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. P. E. Sargent. 2v ea $6 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '36-'37
Southern schools; an illustrated publication of the schools on the Southern railway of England, including schools in the Channel Islands and on the Continent. S. P. B. Mais. 14th ed pa Southern railway of England, Waterloo station, Waterloo rd, London SE 1

Finance

Public aid to nonpublic schools. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 My '38

PRIVATE schools—Finance—*Continued*
Public funds for church and private schools. R. J. Gabel. $4; pa $3.50 College bk. store, De Sales col, 815 Superior st, Toledo, Ohio

Statistics

Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 6) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter6)

Canada

Directory of private schools in eight provinces (elementary, secondary and commercial) [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '37

England

Mrs Barbauld's school. C. W. Brodribb. Contemporary Review 148:731-6 D '35
New lamps and old. Times Ed Sup 1114:325 S 5 '36
Preparatory schools; proposed changes in curricula. Times Ed Sup 1130:462 D 26 '36
Southern schools: an illustrated publication of the schools on the Southern railway of England, including schools in the Channel Islands and on the Continent. S. P. B. Mais. 14th ed pa Southern railway of England, Waterloo station, Waterloo rd, London SE 1
What the preparatory school may expect of the home. W. R. Seagrove. New Era 18: 240-3 S '37
What the public school may expect of the preparatory school. N. V. Gorton. New Era 18:243-6 S '37

See also
Boys' schools—England
Girls' schools—England

Germany

Elimination of private preparatory schools in Germany. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 44: 346 S 12 '36
Suppression of private schools. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:121 '36

Oregon

Oregon City private schools, 1843-59. E. F. Lange. bibliog f Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:308-28 D '36

Philippine Islands

Private junior colleges in the Philippines. W. G. M. Buckisch. Jun Col J 6:288-93 Mr '36

United States

Private proprietary and endowed schools giving trade and industrial courses. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 6) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter6)

PRIVATE teachers. See Tutors and tutoring

PRIX de Rome
Le prix de Rome. G. Leroux. Beaux Arts p 1+ Je 28 '35

PRIZE contests. See Contests

PRIZE speaking contests
Building a program of extra-curricular speech in high school. R. L. Caldwell. Q J Speech 22:397-400 O '36
Declamation in the small school. O. H. Carnes. Q J Speech 22:107-14 F '36
Educational objectives of the high school speech contest. W. T. Kingsbury. Q J Speech 23:474-7 O '37
Improving F.F.A. speaking contests. W. F. Hall. Ag Ed 8:79 N '35
Judging the declamatory contest. A. Simley. Minn J Ed 18:255-6 Mr '38
Junior college speech contests. P. M. Larson. Jun Col J 8:77-80 N '37
Let's get together on this matter of forensics. C. J. Styza. Wis J Ed 70:143-5 N '37
Speech contests as educational technics. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 22:187-96 Ap '36
Standards for judging declamatory contests. A. E. Keiber. Sch Activities 9:304-5+ Mr '38
State F.F.A. public speaking contest. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed M 10:76 O '37
Suggestions for training green hands in public speaking. Ag Ed 8:47 S '35

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROBABILITIES
Probability. A. A. Bennett. bibliog Math Teach 29:319-29 N '36

PROBABLE error. See Statistical methods

PROBATIONARY promotions. See Promotions, Probationary

PROBLEM children
Adjustment classes that adjust. A. J. Greene. H Points 19:13-19 Mr '37
Adjustment problems of Texas pupils. L. Peck. Tex Outl 19:46 O '35
Alonzo. J. Parnes. Train Sch B 32:186-90 F '36
Attempt to determine the consistency of judgments regarding the adjustment status of children examined by a child guidance clinic. M. A. Carberry. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:75-92 Ap '35
Behavior-problem child. D. L. Leary. America 55:36-7 Ap 18 '36
Behavior problems in the school. L. H. Meek. Teach Col Rec 37:300-4 Ja '36
Behavior problems of children from high and low socio-economic groups. C. Pisula. Mental Hygiene 21:452-5 Jl '37
Behind bad grades and behavior. L. Kanner. Nation's Sch 16:19-21 D '35
Character education of problem boys. H. K. Moore. bibliog J Ed 120:332-3 O '37
Child, the school, and the parent. J. Yourman. Vital Speeches 2:235-7 Ja 13 '36
Clinic for problem children. Cath Sch J 37: 1-3 Ja '37
Common evidences of pupil maladjustment in a city school system. E. M. Frederiksen. Nat El Prin 15:445-52 Jl '36
Diagnosis and treatment of behavior disorders of children. W. C. Olson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p363-97)
Diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children. H. J. Baker and V. Traphagen. $2.50 Macmillan '35
Emotional instability; a case study. D. M. Odiorne. pa Child res. clinic, Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa. '35
Emotional needs of the exceptional child. F. Astor. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 2. p 11-17); Same. Childh Ed 14:300-4 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ap '38
Emotional status of the parents of problem and psychopathic children. E. R. Lotz. Sch and Soc 42:239-40 Ag 17 '35
Essential steps in studying the maladjusted child. L. Kanner. Nat El Prin 15:461-7 Jl '36
Exceptional child and the family constellation. W. V. Richmond. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 1. p4-17)
Experimental study of the effect of neuroticism upon age-grade status of children. F. Brown. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:107-13 F '38
Frank has a racket; story. E. Melia. il Par M 10:20-1+ S: 22-3+ O '35
Un grave problème négligé et méconnu: le problème des mauvais élèves. A. Boit. R Univ 46 pt2:319-25 N '37
Individual child in the educational scheme. J. R. Rees. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p266-74)
It may be their glands. M. Molitch. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 O '37
Keeping truants in school and making them like it. R. Clay. Tex Outl 19:28-9 O '35

PROBLEM children—*Continued*
Lazy child. C. M. McClurg. Ohio Sch 14: 222 Je '36
Location of problem children by a nomination method. W. C. Olson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:193-200 O '35
Lost and found; story. A. Clement. Instr 44: 55+ S '35
Mental hygiene and behavior. H. J. Baker. Nat El Prin 17:29-35 O '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:297-8; Nation's Sch 20:28 O '37
More about the bad boy. A. H. Lass. Nat Ed Assn J 25:119-20 Ap '36; Same. H Points 18:8-13 Je '36
Nursery school child; a case study; prepared by M. Goodman. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic '36
On evaluating the relative importance or seriousness of various behavior problems in children. L. Ackerson. J Juvenile Res 20:114-23 Jl '36
On locking the stable. A. Fichandler. Sch and Soc 46:467-9 O 9 '37
Opportunity classes in Wisconsin. H. V. Race. il Wis J Ed 68:389-90 Ap '36
Organizing against crime in towns, villages, and smaller cities. R. C. Sheldon. J Ed Soc 10:50-60 S '36
Parents' part in a remedial program. M. M. Miller. Sch and Home 17:31-4 D '35
Plan for the education of the behavior-problem child. N. M. Shumaker. Cath Sch J 36:65-7, 88-91 Mr-Ap '36
Problem boy. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 32:41-3 N '36
Problem child at the pre-school level. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:93-100 F '35
Problem child in the nursery school. O. B. Markey. il Progres Ed 13:160-7 Mr '36
Problem child or problem habits. L. B. Hohman. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute. 1936. p 16-30)
Problem children. J. E. Bentley. bibliog $3.50 Norton '36
Program of education for behavior problem children; abstract. B. B. Greenberg. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p43)
Psychological principles underlying child guidance. A. B. Berman. bibliog f H Points 19:29-35 Ja '37
Pupil personnel study of pupils in Minnesota public schools, prepared by the state testing committee of the Minnesota council of school executives; pt. 1, section 3: Studies of problem pupils selected by the Maller case inventory. Minnesota. Department of education. 27p The dept, St Paul '37
Reach the unchurched. J. R. Hargreaves. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 Jl '36
Readjusting the unsocial child. H. L. Koch. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:502-11 Jl '36
Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. C. Uger. Sch and Soc 47:246-8 F 19 '38
Retardation in reading and the problem boy in school. E. H. Stulken. El Engl R 14: 179-82 My '37
School behavior problems. A. L. Garrison. Va J Ed 31:336-7 My '38
Segregating the anti-social. C. O. Hogan. J Ed 120:128 Mr 1 '37
Service to school and home of the child guidance clinic. J. E. Bentley. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 1. p 19-27)
Seventy problem children. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 18:27-31 S '36
Social psychiatry and the day nursery. E. S. Beer. J Ed Soc 10:207-14 D '36
Study of problem pupils. L. E. Tucker. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:342-4 Ja '38
Suggested plan for handling problem children. P. Herbold. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Je '37
Talk it over with teacher. G. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 15:64+ S '36
Teachers' judgments of pupil adjustment. H. M. Houtchens. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:672-6 D '36
Toward the development of emotional stability; a case study. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic
Types of maladjustment in children. L. Kanner. Nat El Prin 15:438-44 Jl '36
Unusual students; a special room for unusual students. W. C. Morrison. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1 F '37
Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory as an aid in the prediction of behavior problems. G. S. Speer. J Juvenile Res 20: 65-9 Ap '36
Was Margerie a liar? story. A. D. Dean. J Ed 118:301-2 Je 3 '35
Wise teachers. W. L. Chase. Ed 57:269-72 Ja '37

See also
Child guidance clinics
Children, Abnormal
Children, Backward
School children—Adjustment

PROBLEM method
Effective problem method. W. Kesselman. J Geog 36:369-73 D '37
How the problem method of approach may be used successfully in junior business training. C. J. Street. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 114-18)
Organization of high school biology on the problem basis. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci and Math 36:615-26 Je '36
Problem technique. J. A. Starrak. Ed 57:335-41 F '37

PROBLEM solving
Clear thinking through use of mathematics. S. E. Urner. Cal J Sec Ed 11:58-60 Ja '36
Directing the acquisition of understanding in problem solving. F. G. Lankford. bibliog f (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p 13-18)
How junior high-school pupils use mathematics to solve some of their problems. C. C. Weidemann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:229-30
Neglected phase of educational research. J. S. Gray. J Ed Res 29:83-90 O '35
Problem solving; an educational approach to healthful living in physical education. R. F. Harris. J Health and Phys Ed 8:355-6 Je '37
Problem-solving attitudes. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:255-8 N '37
Problem solving in algebra. D. McLeod and D. McIntyre. Math Teach 30:371-3 D '37
Problem solving in biology. E. R. Downing and V. M. McAtee. 80c Lyons & Carnahan '34
Problems prove profitable. W. Wright. J Adult Ed 7:432-4 O '35
Relation between amount of material and difficulty of problem solving. T. W. Cook. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:178-83, 288-96 F-Mr '37
Social-studies unit that developed pupils' powers of problem solving. T. C. Barham. Clearing House 12:33-6 S '37
Solving problems of action: a proposed procedure for the solution of practical problems. P. A. Maxwell. J Exper Ed 6:101-5 S '37
Teaching pupils the method for solving problems. E. M. Selberg and J. D. Barnard. Ed Meth 16:413-16 My '37
Teaching thought problems in ninth grade algebra. E. Fulkerson. Sch Sci and Math 36:393-8 Ap '36
What sort of a curriculum is appropriate for the problem-solving type of education? J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 22:663-70 D '36

See also
Arithmetic—Problem solving

PROBST, Carrie Mae
College schedule. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p334-8)

PROBST, Carrie Mae—*Continued*
Curriculum changes and the registrar. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p478-83)

PROBST, Ella M.
Lantern and slide as a teaching device. Ed Meth 15:264-9 F '36

PROCHASKA, Frau Emmy Zweybrück-. See Zweybrück-Prochaska, E.

PROCTER, Albert
Shepherds' pipes. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:711-12 Ap '38

PROCTER, C. Dan
Lesson types. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:20-7 O '37

PROCTOR, Dorothy M.
Giving my little boy a hearing vocabulary. Volta R 39:494-6, 562-4+ S-O '37

PROCTOR, Sara Jane
Fantasy of words; play. Grade Teach 53:22+ Mr '36

PROCTOR, William Martin
Intelligence and length of schooling in relation to occupational levels. Sch and Soc 42: 783-6 D 7 '35
Shifts in methods of vocational counseling. Occupations 15:123-6 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:22-3 Ja '37
Six general principles of curriculum revision; guide lines for executives in constructing courses of study. Nation's Sch 17:16-17 F '36
Socially-centered versus the subject-centered, or the child-centered school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:503-8 N '35
Task of guidance in a modern school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:142-7 Mr '37
13-year follow-up of high school pupils. Occupations 15:306-10 Ja '37
New management. por Cal J Sec Ed 11:389 O '36
Obituary
Cal J Sec Ed 12:397 N '37. A. A. Douglass Clearing House 12:243 D '37. P. W. L. Cox Occupations 16:269 D '37
—See Bell, H; Chen, T. H. jt. auths.

PROFACE, Dom, pseud.
College men: their making and unmaking. 314p $2 P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, N.Y. '35
Collegiate drinking. Commonweal 25:633-4 Ap 2 '37

PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of

PROFESSIONAL adjustment service. See Teacher training in service

PROFESSIONAL books and reading
Board of education library. D. W. MacBean. Chicago Sch J 18:169-71 Mr '37
College librarian's professional reading. H. H. Henkle. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 31:329-35 Je '37
Design for a library. E. Billingslea. Clearing House 12:157-8 N '37
Guide-posts to teachers' reading. G. W. Lyon. J Ed 121:158 My '38
Library illiteracy in physical education. J. H. Shaw. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9: 15+ Ja '38
News notes for natural science teachers. A. W. Leichtman. Sch Sci and Math 36: 289-92 Mr '36
Our primary teachers' library. L. G. Carson. Grade Teach 55:74 N '37
Professional library for a curriculum program. M. K. Dickerson. Curric J 8:369-70 D '37
Professional student and his reading [mimeographed] C. E. W. L. Dahlström. pa 75c Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '35
Teacher's individual reading. R. J. Bouthillier. Cath Sch J 36:299-300 N '36
Teachers who do not read. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 120:372 N '37
Use of current literature to supplement textbooks in the education of teachers; with discussion. M. C. Richardson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 111-65)
Why read a professional magazine? E. Clevenger. Bus Ed World 18:176-7 N '37
Would you advance? then read! J. Graham. Bus Ed World 18:736-8 My '38

Bibliography
List of selected professional books and magazines classified by subjects, January 1931-June 1936 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research, comp. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Suggested professional reading. Platoon Sch 9:26-32 D '35
Teacher's professional library. A. F. Liveright. Ed Outl 10:222-32 My '36

PROFESSIONAL education
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with health [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $1 The inst, Connecticut col, New London '36
Examining in the professions. E. S. Jones. J Eng Ed 28:369-78 Ja '38
Influence of public education upon the future of southern industry. G. F. Milton. Peabody J Ed 15:298-301 Mr '38
Place of specialized services in modern society. J. L. Seaton. Mich Ed J 13:104-5+ N '35
Prediction of success in professional schools at the University of Minnesota; abstract. H. R. Douglass. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p23-4)
Prerequisite and collateral value of chemistry. A. Silverman. J Chem Ed 12:422-8 S '35
Professional associations and associations of professional schools and some problems which they pose for American universities. C. B. Lipman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 131-9)
Professional education. J. E. Cutler. Ed Rec 19:47-55 Ja '38
Professional school. J. H. Jackson. J Higher Ed 8:129-35 Mr '37
Relation of schools of business to colleges of engineering and law. W. N. Mitchell. Ed Rec 18:242-51 Ap '37
Remarks on education and the professions. T. Parsons. International Journal of Ethics 47: 365-9 Ap '37
Selection of prospective teachers in the sophomore year of the university. H. S. Ganders. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p49-57)
Should the number of professional students be restricted? R. Walters. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:412-32 O '35
Supply and demand in the professions. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 19:67-74 Ja '38
Trends in professional education. A. M. Schwitalla. Ed Rec 17:409-27 Jl '36
True and complete university. W. F. Russell. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38
Why not? I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 45: 402-3 Mr 20 '37

Value
Contributions of the cultural vocations to society. T. M. Carter. Assn Am Col B 21:589-93 D '35

England
Training for professions. Times Ed Sup 1190: 61 F 19 '38

Sweden
Higher professional education in Sweden. Swedish overseas institute. pa 2kr C. E. Fritze, Fredsgatan 2, Stockholm, Sweden '32

PROFESSIONAL ethics
Code of ethics for school librarians. H. B. Paul. il Wilson B 10:308-10 Ja '36
Instruction on professional life and conduct. D. W. Mead. J Eng Ed 27:31-6 S '36

See also
Teachers' ethics

PROFESSIONAL growth
Friday feast. L. Moore. H Points 19:45-6 D '37
Get along, ag teacher, get along. Ag Ed 8: 149+ Ap '36
Grow in service; a symposium. il N Y State Ed 23:439-66 Mr '36
Here comes a teacher. B. Ziegler. Ohio Sch 14:71+ Mr '36
How can the teacher best grow professionally? E. R. Keesler; F. Vogl. N Y State Ed 24:434-6 Mr '37
Measure of our professional growth. P. Smith. il N Y State Ed 25:19-20+ O '37
Position-security encourages teacher growth-in-service. H. Klonower. Pa Sch J 85:360 Je '37
Principles underlying the staff organization of a high school. J. M. Hughes. Ed Adm and Sup 23:184-91 Mr '37
Problem of the retarded teacher. M. Skinner. Soc Ed 1:104-8 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 Ap '37
Professional growth. C. L. Hampton. Sierra Ed News 32:20 N '36
Professional growth of rural teachers. I. D. Jones. Tex Outl 21:25-6 F '37
Professional growth of teachers in Corapolis. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 93:55 S '36
Program for creating and maintaining professional morale in rural schools. J. L. Oppelt. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:288-93 Ap '37
Research, experimentation, and improvement in techniques on the part of teachers; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. M. L. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 15:211-15 Ja '38
Some criteria for appraising the professional growth of teachers. A. B. Murphy. Am Sch Bd J 92:18+ F '36
Teacher and self-education. E. Diamond. Neb Ed J 17:354 N '37
Teacher's professional growth. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p348-62)
Trends in methods of teacher improvement. F. L. Whitney. Am Sch Bd J 93:18-19 D '36
Trends in teacher-education follow-up work. F. L. Whitney. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:42 F '37
Wail of a weary woman. Clearing House 12: 411 Mr '38

PROFESSIONAL guidance. See Vocational guidance

PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading

PROFESSIONALIZATION of subject matter
Professional elements in the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 137-45); Same. Teach Col Rec 37:667-78 My '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:588-96
Professional treatment of freshman mathematics in teachers colleges. C. E. Shuler. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:464-72, 536-48, 782-94 Ap-My, O '37
Relationship of general and of professional education in the preparation of teachers. W. E. Peik. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 129-36); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 581-8

PROFESSIONS
Contributions of the cultural vocations to society. T. M. Carter. Assn Am Col B 21: 589-93 D '35
Professional recognition, accrediting, and licensure. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p41-63)
Should the number of professional students be restricted? R. Walters. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:412-32 O '35
Supply and demand in the professions. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 19:67-74 Ja '38
Unemployment in the learned professions. W. M. Kotschnig. $3.50 Oxford '37
What constitutes a profession? W. H. Burton. Nation's Sch 19:34 Mr '37

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFFITT, Maris Marion
Adult education. See United States. Office of education
Awakening of Main Street. J Adult Ed 10: 158-62 Ap '38
California reports on adult education. Sch Life 23:139 Ja '38
Guidance in the school program. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p 1-11)
Guidance problems in city schools. Sch Life 22:19-20 S '36
Office of education—a clearing house. Sch Life 23:43-4 O '37
Private proprietary and endowed schools giving trade and industrial courses. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no8) 91p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Trends in the industrial arts. Sch Life 21: 149+ F '36
William John Cooper. Sch Life 21:58-9 N '35
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
—See Witmer, M. H. jt. comp.

PROFICIENCY examinations. See Examinations—Colleges and universities

PROFIT
See also
War profits

PROFITEERING
See also
War profits

PROGNOSIS of success
Dynamic criterion. M. S. Viteles. Occupations 14:963-7 Je '36; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p366-71)
Efficiency of certain intelligence tests in predicting scholarship scores. D. C. Adkins. J Ed Psychol 28:129-34 F '37
Empirical criteria. W. F. Rasche. Occupations 14:936-9 Je '36
Intelligence and length of schooling in relation to occupational levels. W. M. Proctor. Sch and Soc 42:783-6 D 7 '35
Predicting high-school and college records from elementary-school test data. F. J. Adams. J Ed Psychol 29:56-66 Ja '38
Predictive value of interest test items for achievement in various school subjects. J. W. Dunlap. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:53-8 F '35
Predictive value of three kinds of tests for a course in United States history. F. B. Bolton. J Ed Res 30:445-7 F '37
Preferences as indicators of specific academic achievement. J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 26:411-15 S '35
Three studies in the prediction of scholastic success; pts. I-II, by R. D. Collmann; pt. III, by C. Jorgensen. 3pts in 1 pa 75c Stechert; 3s Melbourne univ. press '35
See also
Teaching—Prognosis of success
also subhead Prognosis of success under school subject

Colleges and universities
Chances of graduating from college in terms of preparatory-school scholarship [mimeographed] H. R. Taylor and C. L. Constance. pa Univ. of Ore. '35
Decreasing accuracy of scholastic predictions. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:1-16 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:55 Mr '37
Evaluation of some problems in the prediction of achievement at the college level. D. D. Feder. J Ed Psychol 26:597-603 N '35
Freshman grades and the American council psychological examinations. W. McGehee. Sch and Soc 47:222-4 F 12 '38
Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. Sch and Soc 46: 155-60 Jl 31 '37

PROGNOSIS of success—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Guidance use of senior college norms. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 15:26-30 O '36
Homogeneous grouping as a means of improving the prediction of academic performance. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 426-46 Ag '35
Long-range prediction of college achievement. R. K. Byrns and V. A. C. Henmon. Sch and Soc 41:877-80 Je 29 '35
Long range prediction of college marks. M. A. Rosenfeld and C. L. Nemzek. Sch and Soc 47:127-8 Ja 22 '38
Means of predicting scholastic success in the College of dentistry at the University of Minnesota. H. R. Douglass. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p204-9)
Personality ratings: validity of teachers' ratings in predicting scholastic achievement. T. A. Langlie. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 401-26 Je '37
Predicting achievement in the liberal arts college. C. E. Ficken. Sch and Soc 42: 518-20 O 12 '35
Predicting success in college: a study of various criteria. S. B. Schmitz. J Ed Psychol 28:465-73 S '37
Prediction of college success. T. E. Pettengill. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p27-33)
Prediction of scholarship in the College of letters and science at the University of Wisconsin. L. E. Drake and V. A. C. Henmon. Sch and Soc 45:191-4 F 6 '37
Prediction of scholastic success in college. G. A. A. Jones and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Res 29:266-71 D '35
Predictive measures. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:167-8 Mr '38
Predictive selective admissions. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37
Predictive value of certain measures for success in major subjects. J. A. O'Sullivan. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:33-9 O '37
Prognostic value of university entrance examinations in Scotland; international examination inquiry. Scottish council for research in education. 5s Univ. of London press '36
Psychological test scores and marks in high school as a means of predicting achievement in college. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p20-6)
Relation of high-school mathematics to college marks and of other factors to college marks in mathematics. H. R. Douglass and J. H. Michaelson. Sch R 44:615-19 O '36
Relation of success in college to success in high school. M. B. Orr. Ed Law and Adm 4:42-3 Ap '36
Relative predictive value of certain college entrance criteria. H. A. Landry. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:256-60 Mr '37
Significance for educational guidance of personal histories. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 44:41-9 Ja '36
Study in the prediction of college freshman marks. T. D. D. Quaid. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:350-75 Mr '38
Study of achievement in three Lutheran liberal arts colleges. H. G. Gebert. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:49-58 O '37
Study of case histories of students of low college ability rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 1-19)
Use of subcorrelation in determining the predictive power of high-school grades. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:673-80 D '37
Uses and limitations of tests in selecting and placing students. R. G. Bernreuter. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p352-60)
Value of the cooperative English test in prediction for success in college. M. E. Gladfelter. Sch and Soc 44:383-4 S 19 '36

Engineering schools and colleges
Effect of deficiency in certain secondary mathematics upon success in the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p50-60)
Prediction of scholastic success in the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p42-9)

High schools
Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? R. L. Herbst. Sch R 45:508-15 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 N '37
Prediction of senior high-school success at various levels of intelligence. R. B. Embree. J Ed Psychol 28:81-91 F '37
Prediction of success in ninth-grade subjects. J. S. Hazard and J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 34:414-20 S '36
Variations among high-school seniors in promise and performance measures. R. E. Eckert and H. C. Mills. Sch R 44:274-82 Ap '36

Junior colleges
Achievement prognosis at Duluth. D. Lynch. Jun Col J 7:78-80 N '36

Medical schools and colleges
Rank in college and the medical school. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 47:314 Mr 5 '38

Trade schools
Predicting trade school success. J. W. Fleming. Pittsburgh Sch 11:153-210 My '37

PROGNOSIS tests
Prediction of success in professional schools at the University of Minnesota; abstract. H. R. Douglass. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p23-4)
Predictive measures. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:167-8 Mr '38
Prognosis in German. Sister Virgil. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:275-87 F '36
See also
Intelligence tests

PROGRAMS
Book review. W. Holst and C. H. Kast. il Sierra Ed News 33:17 S '37
Closing day program. W. Sparks. Instr 46: 42+ Je '37
Cookie-cook band. I. Clay. Grade Teach 53: 46-7 Je '36
Day with Longfellow; material for a closing day program. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 54: 22+ My '37
Dutch doll show. M. Y. Sledge and J. Lowery. il diag Grade Teach 53:20+ Mr '36
Homes of Longfellow; a reading or dialogue suitable for a list day program. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:23+ My '37
Program activities in rural schools. J. Murray. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p328-9)
Reliving history. H. D. Martin. Sch (Sec ed) 25:31-4 S '36
Stage your own high school review. L. Gernant. il Sch Activities 9:167-8 D '37
Stunts and program material. M. M. Bair, ed. See monthly numbers of School activties through May 1937
Stunts and program material. W. M. Butts, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities through May 1937
Suggestions for home economics club activities and programs. S. Reed. J Home Econ 28: 98-100 F '36
We stage an art show. L. B. Brink. J Ed 120:173 Ap 5 '37
See also
Assemblies
Music—Programs

PROGRAMS of studies. See Schedules, School

PROGRESS

Acceleration of social change, 1911-1935. J. Starie. Soc Studies 27:240-50 Ap '36

Baccalaureate sermon by the president of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 42:41-5 Jl 13 '35

Improved learning aids and future educational reorganization. H. A. Gray. Sch and Soc 43:599-602 My 2 '36

Our changing world; a review of the progress of mankind, including a book project. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 54:36-7+ O '36

Progress by invention. I. Willcox. il Grade Teach 54:14-15+ Mr '37

Respice! adspice! prospice! S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 My '37

See also
Social progress

PROGRESS ability step plan. See Unit plan

PROGRESS in school

Age-grade and grade-progress data for children in one-room rural schools. M. W. Smith and others. El Sch J 37:336-43 Ja '37

Albany plan of primary-school organization. El Sch J 36:413-16 F '36

Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child: a critical evaluation of actual grade placements of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group. E. A. Horn and Z. Main. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:81-9 O '37

Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; the age-grade status of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group. Z. Main and E. A. Horn. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:161-71 N '37

Experimental study of the effect of neuroticism upon age-grade status of children. F. Brown. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:107-13 F '38

Follow-up of pupils tested for placement in grade 1B before the chronological age of six. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 10: 86-95 Ja '36

Influence of kindergarten on the age-grade progress of children entering school under six years of age; abstract. J. C. Morrison. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 19-21)

Measuring the progress of pupils. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:464-522 Jl '37

Methods of evaluating the quality of instruction. A. S. Bush. Nat El Prin 16:530-6 Jl '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:47-9 N '37

Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1934-1935. F. C. Ayer. pa 25c The auth, Univ. of Tex. '35

Promotion policies and practices in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. $1.50 Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35

Pupil progress policies and practices. G. H. Akridge. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

Pupil-teacher partnership in measuring progress. E. P. Andrus. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 282-5 My '36

Recommendations for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:455-6 O 5 '35

Reporting pupil progress in kindergarten and elementary schools. N Y State Ed 23:233-6+ D '35

Research and the United States Office of education. D. Segel. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p45-52); Excerpts. Sch Life 21: 211+ Ap '36

School progress. F. C. Ayer and F. H. Ullrich. bibliog R Ed Res 6:164-8 Ap '36

Shall grade standards be abolished? El Sch J 36:241-6 D '35

PROGRESSIVE education

Activity programme in the new education. J. C. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 24:876-7 Je '36

Activity programs in rural schools. A. B. Flood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:313-14; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:26 Ja '37

Administration faces new problems. L. H. Dix. il Progres Ed 14:513-20 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 D '37

Analyzing the progressive education movement. R. H. Waterhouse. Ohio Sch 14:278 O '36

Applying progressive theories of education in junior college work. R. W. Schmidt. Tex Outl 21:21-2 Ap '37

Appraisal of experimental high school practices. J. W. Wrightstone. $2.25 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:242-3 D '36

Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools; abstract. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 36:718-19 My '35

Appraising progressive schools. R. W. Tyler. Ed Meth 15:412-15 My '36

Art and progressive education. H. G. Geilen. Chicago Sch J 19:119-23, 172-5 Ja-Mr '38

Arts in a progressive education. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 37:698-705 My '36

Asceticism and education. J. C. Flügel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p312-19)

At work on the new school program. L. V. Sughrue. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p75-8)

Child-centered school. H. A. Field. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 162-6)

Classroom facilities for the progressive schools. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American school and university, 1937. p268-71)

Conflicting viewpoints in contemporary American education. P. T. Orata. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:361-74 My '36

Conservatives versus progressives. E. H. Black. il Sch Executive 57:160-2+ D '37

Curriculum as a process of living. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:55-6 F '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p46-57)

Developing a modern curriculum in a small town. R. L. Green. il Progres Ed 13:189-97 Mr '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:35-8 Ap '36

Difficilis descensus averno. Progres Ed 14: 163-8 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:34-6 Ap '37

Educating the whole child. E. B. Floyd. il Am Childh 21:5-6+ My '36

Education as growth: some confusions. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 14:151-7 Mr '37

Educational group therapy: an experiment. A. Alpert. il Progres Ed 13:170-3 Mr '36

Educational psychology and progressive education: what changes in methods and procedures? N. M. Campbell. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 192-6)

Evaluating the outcomes of progressive education. R. B. Dean. Sierra Ed News 33:26-7 Je '37

Evaluation: a challenge to progressive education. R. W. Tyler. Progres Ed 12:552-6 D '35

Experiencing a progressive program in our training school. A. E. Phillips. Nat El Prin 16:162-6 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:290-1

Father falters. F. F. Van De Water. Par M 10:48 D '35

Glimpse into New York's progressive schools. V. F. Rothenbush. Ohio Sch 15:105 Mr '37

Has the public accepted the new elementary education? J. A. Sexson. Nat El Prin 15: 143-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:243-5

How the progressive school meets the needs of our society. R. G. Wright. Nat El Prin 16:120-2 F '37

I am confused. C. H. Oman. Kadel R 15:35-7 N '35

Introduction to progressive education (the activity plan) S. E. Burr. rev ed bibliog 50c C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '37

Is contact with logically organized subject matter sufficient for the education of children? C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:657-64 My '36

Is my son really being educated? W. H. Reals. Sch Executive 57:205-6 Ja '38

PROGRESSIVE education—*Continued*

Is progressive education on the wane? W. Withers. Sch and Soc 46:401-3 S 25 '37
Is the new education progressive? I. L. Kandel. Ed Adm and Sup 22:81-7 F '36
Is this the new education? L. Naylor. J Ed 119:257-8 My 4 '36
Keeping awake in your mind. L. Carpenter. il Progres Ed 13:254-9 Ap '36
Key curriculum. L. B. Hart. il Am Sch Bd J 92:29-30+ Je '36
Language artists in the primary grades. H. Mearns. Childh Ed 12:178-81 Ja '36
Liberal group in education. F. S. Breed. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:321-30 My '36
Long vacation. A. S. Mossler and J. Frank. il Progres Ed 13:260-8 Ap '36
Modern public education, its philosophy and background; new social responsibilities of the schools in a democracy. I. Doughton. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '35
New education: a re-statement of ideals. K. G. Saiyidain. New Era 18:265-9 N '37
New schools. T. F. Coade. New Era 17: 196-8 Jl '36
New tests for new needs. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Ed Meth 15:407-11 My '36
New things we have undertaken; old things we have done in better ways. E. K. Earhart and others. Volta R 37:519-20+, 586-7+, 655-6+ S-N '35
Objectives and procedures: some implications of progressive education. J. F. Santee. bibliog f Ed R China 29:29-38 Ja '37
On changes in methods of teaching; abstract. F. S. Breed. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 161)
On starting a new school. A. K. C. Ottaway. il New Era 18:25-8 Ja '37
One-room progressives. F. L. Drag. Nation's Sch 20:31-3 Ag '37
Organized camping and progressive education. C. E. Ward. $2 Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood, Nashville, Tenn. '35
Pages from an old report. J. E. Glavin. Nation's Sch 18:19-20 Ag '36
Parents can help. N. E. Watson. Nat Par-Teach 31:30-1 Ag '37
Patty Smith Hill and progressive education. B. Fine. Am Childh 21:10-11+ Je '36
Place of individual instruction in the integrated program. R. B. Dean. Cal J El Ed 4:187-9 F '36
Plea for the middle ground in education. Ed Forum 1:151-67 Ja '37
Middle ground in education: a rejoinder to the Plea. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Forum 1:169-88 Ja '37
Primary teacher steps out. M. Kallen. bibliog pa $2 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co, 126 Newbury st, Boston '36
Proceedings of the third conference on education and the exceptional child, The contribution of progressive education, May 11, 1937. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic '37
Program and equipment for industrial education in a progressive school. I. S. Noall. (In American school and university, 1937. p485-9)
Progressive camp program. B. E. Joy. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:368-71+ Je '36
Progressive education. F. Adams. Cath Sch J 37:234 Ag '37
Progressive education. J. D. Weingarten. Nat El Prin 17:167-8 Ap '38
Progressive education at the crossroads. B. H. Bode. $1 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y. '38
Progressive education at the graduate level. I. M. Cerney. il Progres Ed 14:370-5 My '37
Progressive education in home economics; a proposed plan of teaching on the college level. C. M. Bancroft. Prac Home Econ 14: 167-8+ Je '36
Progressive education in the Brooklyn museums. P. N. Youtz. Progres Ed 14:535-6 N '37
Progressive education in the summer camp. B. E. Joy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 480-2 Ap '36
Progressive education of a parent. M. O. Jones. Forum and Century 97:358-62 Je '37
Progressive education—pros and cons. W. C. McGinnis. il Sch Executive 55:90-2+ N '35
Progressive guinea pig. G. P. Keith. New Republic 91:41-3 My 19 '37
Progressive school versus the modern secondary school. E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 10:397-8 My '35
Proposed roads to a static society: which way education? P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:199-224 Mr '36
Question directed at the traditional school. F. G. Macomber. Cal J Sec Ed 12:498-9 D '37
Radio—an instrument in progressive education. F. W. Thomas. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:402-6 Mr '36
Reinterpretation of the informal program. F. R. Shaftel. Cal J El Ed 6:14-20 Ag '37
Rejoinder to a progressive book review. L. Antz. Ed Adm and Sup 22:528-37 O '36
Results of a progressive education program interesting to administrators. C. L. Pitts. Peabody J Ed 15:31-5 Jl '37
Secondary trends; progressive experimentation in the secondary school. H. C. Babson. Sierra Ed News 32:18-19 Mr '36
Some implications of progressive education. A. J. Stoddard. Nat El Prin 15:30-1 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:364-5
Some sources of conflict in public education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 21:281-8 Ap '35
Special plea for education. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 17:358-73 Jl '36; Same cond. Mod Lang J 21:362-8 F '37
Supervision appropriate for progressive schools. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 6:21-5 Ag '37
Teaching in the modern manner. J. W. Brodey. il Nat Par-Teach 30:14-15+ N '35
Teaching progressive education. R. W. Newell. Sch Executive 57:61+ O '37
Ten reasons for progressive education. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Q 23:251-62 Jl '35
Understanding progressive education. B. B. Lane. Child Study 14:6-8 O '36
Union puppets and socio-economics. P. Levinson. il Progres Ed 13:469-74 O '36
We go progressive; how to change a traditional school into a progressive one. M. E. Bowman. Sierra Ed News 34:18-20 Mr '38
What and why is progressive education? (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 118-44)
What changes in our teacher-training programs need to be made to meet the demands of progressive schools? W. P. Dyer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p246-54)
What do we mean by progressive education? M. R. Goodlander. Sch and Home 18:3-15 My '37
What is progressive education? D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 18:166-9 Mr '37; Same. Ed Meth 17:8-11 O '37
What is progressive education? C. W. Washburne. Ill Teach 24:173+ F '36
What is the activity plan of progressive education? S. E. Burr. bibliog $1.60 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '35
What kind of society do we want? P. B. Diederich. Progres Ed 13:534-7 N '36
What next in progressive education? G. B. Cox. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:207-9 Jl '37
What progressive education meant to me. N. Bourne. Sch and Home 18:24-6 My '37
What the colleges are doing. M. L. Greenbie. il Par M 12:34-6+ Je '37
Where is education going? P. D. Smith. Progres Ed 14:632-4 D '37
Where is progressive education going in human relationships? L. K. Frank. Progres Ed 14:435-9 O '37
Whither progressive education? J. L. Childs. il Progres Ed 13:583-9 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-4 Mr '37

See also

Activity programs
Creative education
Experimental education
Freedom in education

PROGRESSIVE education—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Authority and the new education. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 18:295-8 D '37

Defining and measuring objectives of progressive education. R. W. Tyler. Ed Rec 17: sup78-85 Ja '36; Same cond. Ed Res B 15:67-72 Mr '36

Progressive education in the rural schools. G. Davis. Kans Teach 43:10-11 Je '36

Results of activity instruction: an interpretation of published findings. D. L. Geyer. bibliog J Ed Res 30:188-97 N '36; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 170-6)

Australia

Quest Haven—Sydney's first progressive school. A. M. Lewis. il New Era 19:82-4 Mr '38

Virginia

Some interesting experiences of sixth grade pupils. K. C. Bland. Va J Ed 30:223-6 F '37

PROGRESSIVE education association

Annual conference, St Louis, 1937. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 29:309-10 My '37

Annual meeting, New York city, February 23-26, 1938. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 30:327-8 My '38

Association conferences. Progres Ed 15:252-3 Mr '38

Conference commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of Francis W. Parker. il Progres Ed 14:580-654 D '37

Conference on child development, Chicago, February 27-29, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:10 Ja 4 '36

▪ Contribution of education to democracy. (Progressive ed. booklet no3) 42p pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

▪ Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. (Progressive ed. booklet no5) 52p pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

▪ Democracy faces the future. (Progressive ed. booklet no 1) 28p pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

▪ Educational planning for the future. (Progressive ed. booklet no4) 28p pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

Financial report for the year January 1st, 1937 to December 31st, 1937. Progres Ed 15:164 F '38

Growth and development; the basis for educational programs [a coll. of the papers presented at the annual conf. of the Association held at Chicago, Feb. 27-29, 1936, in coöperation with the Chicago assn. for child study and parent education] 292p $2.50 The assn, 310 W 90th st, N.Y. '36

High lights of conference in Los Angeles, October 16-18, 1936. Cal J El Ed 5:69-75 N '36

Home economics and the Progressive education association. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 28:313-14 My '36

National conference, New York city, February 23-26, 1938. Progres Ed 15:67 Ja '38

National headquarters of the Progressive education association. Sch and Soc 42:399-400 S 21 '35

News of the Association, annual national conference, St Louis, February 25-27, 1937. Progres Ed 14:59-60 Ja '37

Proceedings of the national conference, St Louis, 1937. Progres Ed 14:284-5 Ap '37

Regional conference, Los Angeles, October 18-20, 1935. Cal J Sec Ed 10:534 N '35

Summer workshop in secondary education. V. T. Thayer and others. Progres Ed 14:457-67 O '37

Summer workshop in secondary education at Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, N.Y. Progres Ed 14:287-8 Ap '37

▪ What schools are doing. (Progressive ed. booklet no2) 42p pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

Commission on educational freedom

Educational freedom. 48p 25c The assn.

Commission on secondary school curriculum

Approach to the reconstruction of the secondary-school curriculum. V. T. Thayer. Harvard Ed R 7:27-35 Ja '37

Basis for a new secondary curriculum. V. T. Thayer. Progres Ed 12:478-83 N '35

Creative writing committee

Teaching creative writing, by L. H. Conrad. 142p bibliog $1 Appleton-Century '37

Commission on the relation of school and college

College dean looks at the eight-year experiment. C. M. McConn. Progres Ed 12:454-7 N '35

Commission on the relation of school and college. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 14:456-7 O '37

Discarding tradition in the science room. E. S. Goudey. il Progres Ed 12:467-9 N '35

Eight-year experimental study of the Progressive education association. E. R. Smith. Harvard Teach Rec 6:63-74 Ap '36

Eight-year study. H. C. Babson and W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 11:33-6 Ja '36

Eight year study—Progressive education association. Soc Ed 2:229-60 Ap '38

Equipping young people to read and write. J. A. Lester. il Progres Ed 12:446-53 N '35

Evaluation at the college level in the eight year study of the Progressive education association. J. L. Bergstresser. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:335-42 Jl '37

First years of the eight-year experimental study. W. M. Aikin. Ed Rec 17:sup70-7 Ja '36

Home economics in the social science program. E. G. Jones. J Home Econ 28:385 Je '36

Important experiment in secondary education. D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 16:80-3 Mr '35

Life in the high school. J. R. Clark. Teach Col Rec 37:393-8 F '36

Our thirty unshackled schools. W. M. Aikin. Clearing House 11:78-83 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-12 D '36

Progressive school enters college. B. Beatley. Harvard Teach Rec 6:74-82 Ap '36

Proposal for better articulation between school and college. O. K. Buros. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p66-71)

Serving the needs of youth; guidance implications of an experimental study. W. M. Aikin. Occupations 14:112-14 N '35

Six questions for the thirty schools. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 13:333-6 My '36

Some fundamentals in evaluating educational programs. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 17:sup23-34 O '36

Toward school-college coöperation. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 12:435-40 N '35

Trends in modern education that contribute to the development of personality. C. W. Flemming. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p 16-32)

Whither secondary education? W. M. Aikin. Curric J 8:153-5 Ap '37

See also

Educational conference, 1935
Educational conference, 1936
Educational conference, 1937

Committee on reports and records

Ways and means of evaluating the new type program. P. R. Davis. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:299-304 My '36

Work of the committee on reports and records. E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 12:441-5 N '35

Committee on experimental schools

Progress of progressive education. J. R. P. French. Sch and Home 18:27-31 My '37

PROGRESSIVE education association—*Cont.*

Resolutions committee

Report of the resolutions committee presented to the Progressive education association at its national conference, 1938. A. Gould and others. bibliog f Progres Ed 15: 275-83 Ap '38

PROHIBITION

United States

Since the repeal of national prohibition: what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:21 Je '36

PROJECT method

Adapting the project method to undergraduate instruction in chemical engineering. C. P. Baker and W. C. White. il J Chem Ed 13:484-6 O '36

Buddy approach. C. Park. Sch Activities 9: 260-2+ F '38

Evaluation of the project method. H. L. Tate. El Sch J 37:122-32 O '36

Junior school projects. G. J. Kenwrick. $1.50 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 86 Richmond st, W, Toronto; 5s Univ. of London press '35

Project method. D. S. Yens. American Journal of Nursing 36:174-6 F '36

This thing called method. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:105-7, 133-6 Mr-Ap '38

Value of the visual. D. P. Latta. Ed 57:486-9 Ap '37

PROJECTORS. See Lantern projection

PROJECTS

Bell walkaway circus. A. T. Coburn and others. il Volta R 37:719-22+; 38:88-91+ D '35, F '36

Making the world we live in. P. Beard. il Am Childh 23:12-13+ S '37

Village Jack and Jill built. B. L. Fuller. il Woman's Home Companion 63:128-9 N '36

See also

Activity programs
Creative activities
Health education—Projects
Home projects
Pottery—Projects

also subhead Projects under school subject

Eighth grades

Home planning in grade eight. L. Simpson. il Sch Arts M 35:287+ Ja '36

Elementary schools

Building projects by sixth graders. S. Atherton. il Sch Arts M 35:6-10 S '35

Fire prevention; a project in poster design and other class activities. B. Coppin and L. Heard. il Grade Teach 53:35+ My '36

Grocery store project with a grade five class. J. R. Knox. Sch 23:875-7 Je '35

Fifth grades

Building a medieval castle. G. Walker and F. Prentice. il Sch Arts M 36:15-16 S '36

Fifth grade and Mexico. C. Saxe and H. Ludwig. il Sch Arts 37:160a-160b Ja '38

Taj Mahal temple of India. A. M. Martin. il Sch Arts M 36:505 Ap '37

First grades

Great first-grade circus. D. Shaw. il Instr 45:24+ Je '36

Number writing: a project for the first grade. Sister Catherine Sienna. il Cath Sch J 36:283-4 O '36

Fourth grades

We make a globe. E. L. Worten. il diag Am Childh 23:53-4 Mr '38

High schools

Youth activities in our high schools. A. A. Douglass, ed. Cal J Sec Ed 12:359-65 O '37

Intermediate grades

We visit Holland. S. Callaway. il Grade Teach 54:34+ Mr '37

Kindergartens

Kindergarten projects. Sister Mary Mildred. diags Cath Sch J 37:53-4 F '37

Kindergarten shops. M. Meyer. bibliog il Am Childh 22:17-19+ F '37

Make room for the Indians! a kindergarten village project. Y. Altman and V. Rothenbach. il Am Childh 23:5-7+ O '37

Mother Goose comes to kindergarten. M. B. Irwin. il Am Childh 22:14-15 D '36

Project experience in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 26:601-3 Mr '38

Transportation project. A. Goll. Neb Ed J 16: 420-1+ D '36

See also

Kindergarten—Activities

Primary grades

Activity way. I. O. Rudy. il Sch Executive 56:427 Jl '37

Bank projects for primary grades. R. Lamme. Instr 45:12+ Ja '36

Cave man; a project of primitive life. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 53:27+ O '35

Christmas bazaar. E. S. McKinsey. il Instr 47:41+ D '37

Church. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 54:31 D '36

Closing day program. W. Sparks. Instr 46:42+ Je '37

Empire month in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:789-92 My '37

Hot lands. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 54:36+ F '37

Mother Goose farm. M. A. Davis. il Instr 45:27+ N '35

Primary project. M. L. Ginsberg. Sch (El ed) 25:684-6 Ap '37

Stucco town. I. T. Hatch. il Sch Arts M 35:305-6 Ja '36

Telephone; a project with related activities. R. C. Hoffman. il Grade Teach 53:34+ S '35

See also

Primary grades—Activities

Rural schools

Rural school and its community. L. A. Shepherd. Childh Ed 14:264-7 F '38

Second grades

Along the shore. L. G. Wilkinson. bibliog il Childh Ed 12:399-401 Je '36

Farm project in second grade. il Am Childh 22:18-19+ Ap '37

Indian home life in second-grade. S. Price. il Am Childh 22:5-6+ O '36

Indian project. A. C. Troman. il Chicago Sch J 19:66-7 N '37

Learning to tell time. V. M. McMillen. il Am Childh 22:23+ S '36

Our magazine. B. Barbour. il Instr 47:19+ N '37

Second grade takes to wings. V. R. Keebler. il Instr 45:27+ S '36

Street of stores. B. G. Rames. il Am Childh 22:7-8+ D '36

Seventh grades

Challenge of the Hall of fame. M. S. Holland. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:4-5 Ja '38

Enterprises for grade VII. S. E. Oille. Sch (El ed) 26:620-3 Mr '38

May we build a house? F. G. Smyth. il Sch (El ed) 26:341-3 D '37

Sixth grades

Bridge to community service and individual satisfactions. L. H. Lawton. Ed 58:94-9 O '37

Educating for world citizenship. L. Keathley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:127-8 Ap '36

Sixth grade studies itself. E. W. Moore. Instr 45:61+ N '35

Third grades

Doing as the Indians did: third grade Indian project. V. Scott. il Am Childh 23:18-21 O '37

Homes of Holland and Mexico. M. F. McAfee. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-6+ Mr '37

Mushrooms: a third-grade project. H. L. Hultz. bibliog Sci Ed 21:17-21 F '37.

Our community church project. A. Thrasher. il Am Childh 22:5-6+ D '36

PROJECTS—Third grades—*Continued*
Our Japanese project. A. Thrasher. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-7+ Ap '37

PROMOTIONS

Students

All children should pass. S. Tenenbaum. il Survey Graphic 25:564-7 O '36

Classification and promotion policies in some city school systems. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 5:228-34 My '37

Educational leveling. J. G. Gilbert. Sch and Soc 44:118-20 Jl 25 '36

Failure is too costly for the school child. B. B. Robinson. il Par M 11:22-3+ Ja '36

Flexible progress group system. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:13-15 Ja '38

Influence of grading and promotional policies upon pupil development. E. S. Farley. Nat El Prin 16:268-74 Jl '37

Making special promotions succeed. E. B. Sackett. Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1 My '36

New system of promotion now in operation in the Richmond city schools. Va J Ed 30:12 O '36

Philadelphia's philosophy of pupil promotions. A. J. Gerson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p210-17)

Promotional philosophy. L. L. Wilson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 166-70)

School progress. F. C. Ayer and F. H. Ullrich. bibliog R Ed Res 6:164-8 Ap '36

Service or sieve. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 42:609 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:22-3 D '35

Shall grade standards be abolished? El Sch J 36:241-6 D '35

Training or coddling? L. Wilson. Sch and Soc 42:742-4 N 30 '35

See also
Acceleration
Retardation

Elementary schools

Achievements of pupils who have had double promotions in elementary school. T. L. Engle. El Sch J 36:185-9 N '35

How is the school facing promotion? H. G. Sackett. Sch and Soc 46:143-5 Jl 31 '37

Meeting the problems of individual differences. F. L. Van Alstine. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38

Non-promotion in Providence, Rhode Island, schools; with special reference to the Veazie Street elementary school. A. J. Dows. Ed 56:334-7 F '36

Philosophy of promotion and non-promotion in the elementary school. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p203-10)

Promotion policies and practices in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. $1.50 Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '35

Record of twenty-five special promotions. E. B. Sackett. El Sch J 36:776-80 Je '36

Report of the committee of articulation and integration and its implications for secondary schools. S. D. Moskowitz. H Points 19:23-9 Mr '37

Some more implications of the report of the committee on articulation and integration; reply to S. D. Moskowitz. W. Feingold. H Points 20:18-31 Mr '38

High schools

Maintaining standards in secondary schools. A. C. Krey. Sec Ed 5:67-70 Mr '36

Promotion by subject. J. R. Sanderson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:576-81 Mr '38

Canada

Promotion by subject. J. R. Sanderson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:576-81 Mr '38

Teachers

Improving the quality of teachers. E. W. Goetch. Mid Sch 51:273-4 Ap '37

See also
College professors and instructors—Promotions

England

Methods of promotion. Times Ed Sup 1143: 105 Mr 27 '37

PROMOTIONS, Probationary

Trial promotions in the elementary schools of Lincoln, Nebraska. D. A. Worcester. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p244-7)

PRONUNCIATION. See Chemistry—Terminology; *also* subhead Pronunciation under name of language, e.g. English language—Pronunciation

PROOFREADING

Can we avoid proofreaders' illusions? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:705-7 My '38

Testing the knowledge of proofreaders' marks. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:130 Ap '36

PROPAGANDA

Classroom evaluation of the awareness of propaganda. H. R. Anderson. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 171-82)

Education against propaganda; developing skill in the use of sources of information about public affairs, 1937; seventh yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa $2 The council, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

Education vs. propaganda; are they incompatible? L. Tyson. Vital Speeches 4:431-4 My 1 '38

Harmful effects of propaganda and their avoidance. A. M. Jordan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:464-7; Revised. H Sch J 18:264-72+ D '35

How to detect propaganda. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:49-56 Ja '38

Intelligent teacher's guide through campaign propaganda. C. R. Miller and V. Edwards Clearing House 11:69-77 O '36

International propaganda. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-5 N '37

Is Christian education propaganda? H. Hartshorne. Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ Ja '38

Is research becoming propaganda? F. C. Ayer. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 190-6)

Mass hysteria in a sane world order. P. Hutchinson. Relig Ed 31:58-63 Ja '36

Media of propaganda. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 10:323-30 F '37

Movies and propaganda. Ed Digest 3:34-6 Ap '38

Organizations for propaganda in the development of nationalism and internationalism. H. G. Wellman. J Ed Soc 10:373-6 F '37

Our magazines: an unbalanced ration. J. McKee and R. E. Heiges. Soc Studies 27: 149-56 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:30-2 Ap '36

Professors and propaganda. J. C. Knode. J Higher Ed 6:345-51 O '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:609-10 D '35

Propaganda analysis. H. Cantril. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:217-21 Mr '38

Propaganda analysis illustrated. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 47:375 Mr 19 '38

Propaganda and education. R. T. Lapiere. Sociology and Social Research 20:18-26 S '35

Propaganda and society. H. L. Childs. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 1-13)

Propaganda and the channels of communication. H. D. Lasswell. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 14-26)

PROPAGANDA—*Continued*
Propaganda, how to recognize it and deal with it. Institute for propaganda analysis, incorporated. bibliog pa 60c The inst, 132 Morningside drive, N.Y. '38
Public forums versus propaganda. J. B. Mason. Sch and Soc 46:311-13 S 4 '37
Radio and propaganda. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p408-12)
Revolt against reason. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 10:17-22 Ja '38
Supreme court issue: propaganda, and the work of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:41-2 N '37
Teaching pupils how to think. C. R. Miller. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Ja '38
Teaching students to guard against propaganda. W. O. Mickelson. Minn J Ed 18: 132-3 D '37
Why a liberal-democratic state? F. R. Glasener. Soc Studies 29:53-61 F '38
Word for propaganda—as defined. W. French. Soc Frontier 4:152-3 F '38
World we live in. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:211-12 O '37
Youth and democracy. C. W. Taussig. Sch R 44:244-6 Ap '36

Bibliography

Some references on public opinion, propaganda, and the social interpretation of public school education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke, comp. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

PROPAGANDA in the schools
Advertising invades the schools. Ed by Radio 1:103-6 S 10 '31
D.A.R. in the schoolroom. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37
Education and organized interests in America. R. B. Raup. $2.50 Putnam '36
Evaluation from the standpoint of the layman. A. H. Silver. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 194-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:485-90
Fascism in Illinois. R. C. Moore. Ill Teach 24:43-4+ O '35
Pink pills of propaganda. H. Dallas. Soc Frontier 3:202-4 Ap '37
Power trust in the public schools. G. W. Norris. Ed by Radio 1:55-6 My 14 '31
Problem of revising text-books to suit Japanese. China Weekly Review 74:110 S 28 '35
Propaganda in our schools. K. B. Haas. bibliog f Bus Ed World 16:122-4 O '35
Propaganda influences within the school. H. K. Beale. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 100-14)
Propaganda, Pedagogue? F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 57:355-6+ Ap '38
Public education: despots or bureaucrats? D. W. Gilbert. America 59:52-3 Ap 23 '38
Public school and special-interest influence. G. G. Eye. Am Sch Bd J 96:44-5 My '38
School and the ballot. B. M. Farley. J Ed 119: 473-4 N 2 '36
Sovietizing our children. D. W. Gilbert. National Republic 24:16-17+ Ag '36
Teachers' oath laws; statement of committee B. A. J. Carlson and A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:26-32 Ja '37
Teaching resistance to propaganda. W. W. Biddle. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 115-26)
We didn't know they were loaded! A. Stenius. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:177-9 N '35

See also
Indoctrination

Bibliography

Brief bibliography on publicity; educational interpretation, public relations, propaganda [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 10c N.E.A. '35

PROPER, Eldyth
Suggestions for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-

PROPERTIUS, Sextus Aurelius
Lynceus and the Muses. E. F. D'Arms. bibliog f Class J 32:482-90 My '37

PROPERTY managers
Housing management—a new profession. F. D. Shreve. Prac Home Econ 14:347+ N '36

PROSCH, Marion Jean
Canada. Grade Teach 54:12-13+ Ja '37
Christmas all over the world. Instr 47:44-5 D '37
Christmas test. Instr 47:52 D '37
Life in jungleland: Sch Arts M 36:501-3+ Ap '37
Noche buena; Christmas in Mexico. Sch Arts M 36:201-2 D '36

PROSPECT union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Educational opportunities of Greater Boston for working men and women, 1937-1938. (Catalog no 15) 187p pa 50c The exchange, 678 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '37
Keeping the weather eye peeled. Z. Lions. J Adult Ed 9:443-5 O '37

PROSPECTANT education. See Experimental education

PROSPECTING

Geophysical methods

Applied physics in the search for oil. L. L. Nettleton. bibliog diags Am Physics Teach 3:110-22 S '35

PROSPERITY
Roots of prosperity. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 9: 15-18 Ja '37

PROSSER, Charles Allen
Mass production and vocational education. C. A. Koepke. Occupations 13:846-9 Je '35
Portrait
Mid Sch 51:90 O '36
Three outstanding men in vocational education. Tex Outl 20:20+ N '36

—and Palmer, R. H.
Information book on selecting an occupation. (Life adjustment ser) 157p pa 40c; practice bk 20c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '36

PROSSER, G. A.
What white-collar business expects of high school graduates. por Bus Ed World 18: 525-8 Mr '38

PROTESTANT churches
Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; Protestant churches and international attitudes. R. P. Barnes. J Ed Soc 10:348-52 F '37

PROTHERO, Chester F.
Visual aids at work: a survey. Progres Ed 13:480-2 O '36

PROTTER, Benjamin
More democracy in French schools. Soc Frontier 4:215 Ap '38

PROUDFOOT, Lucy South
Youth hostels. Sierra Ed News 32:5+ O '36

PROUST, Marcel
From Swann's way. Child Study 13:238-40 My '36
Time and memory in Marcel Proust's novels. A. J. Dickman. Mod Lang Forum 23:12-17 F '38

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of works on Proust for a small library. D. C. Cabeen. French R 11:102-19 D '37

PROUT, Frank Jay, and Baumeister, Emeline
Workbook for use with Names and games. 32p il pa Univ. pub. co. '37
Workbook for use with Pets and toys. 32p il pa Univ. pub. co. '37
Workbook for use with The duck and the fox. 63p il pa Univ. pub. co. '37
Workbook for use with The lazy kettle. 64p il pa Univ. pub. co. '37

PROVENCE, France
La Provence. L. Rièse. Sch (Sec ed) 26:333-7 D '37

PROVERBS, Spanish
Collecting of proverbs in Spain before 1650. F. C. Hayes. bibliog f Hispania 20:85-94 F '37

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Central high school

Comic strips sell school library books. E. R. Smith. Clearing House 12:11 S '37
Remedial reading. C. F. Towne. Nation's Sch 21:35-7 Ap '38

Public schools

Economies through cooperation. C. F. Towne. Library Journal 61:27 Ja 1 '36
Non-promotion in Providence, Rhode Island, schools; with special reference to the Veazie Street elementary school. A. J. Dows. Ed 56:334-7 F '36
Providence provides well. H. D. Wood. il Nation's Sch 20:64+ O '37
Testing and guidance in a city public school system. R. D. Allen. Ed Rec 17:sup 82-92 O '36; Same cond. Clearing House 11:272-6 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:54 Mr '37

PROVINCETOWN, Massachusetts
Down in Provincetown. A. M. Lenehan. il Instr 45:52+ Je '36

PROVISO township high school, Maywood, Illinois
High-school cafeteria. R. C. Llewellyn. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:48-50 Ja '37

PRUCHA, Ladd C.
Is adult education indoctrination? Sch and Soc 42:93-4 Jl 20 '35

PRUETTE, Lorine (Mrs John Woodbridge Herring)
Need for success. Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ F '38

PRUITT, Clarence Martin
Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. Sci Ed 20:83-99 Ap '36
Survey courses in the natural sciences. bibliog Sci Ed 21:10-16 F '37

PRUITT, Fredonia Marie
Coffee industry of Colombia. bibliog J Geog 35:68-72 F '36
Night before Christmas; story. Grade Teach 53:26 D '35

PRUNTY, Merle Charles
Education through extra-class participations. Jun Col J 7:465-74 My '37
Educational vitamins. Nat Ed Assn J 25:230-1 O '36
Evaluating curriculum reconstruction. Sch Executive 55:234-5+ F '36
Out-of-class life at Stephens college. Jun Col J 7:64-9 N '36

PRUTZMAN, Stuart Elnathan
What are the duties of school directors, teachers, and superintendents in developing a budget? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p68-73)

PRYOR, Emily M.
William N. Hailman memorial. Am Childh 23:8 Ap '38

PRYTZ, Signe
A. O. Lindfors, a little known pioneer in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:3-5 Ja '37

PSYCHIATRIC clinics. See Psychological clinics

PSYCHIATRY
British institute of medical psychology. Sch and Soc 41:794-5 Je 15 '35
How consultants aid college counselors. R. A. Brotemarkle. Occupations 15:34-41 O '36
Integrating psychiatry with education. V. V. Anderson. Ed Meth 15:259-63 F '36
Psychiatrist in school. I. E. Liss. Mental Hygiene 20:37-40 Ja '36
Psychiatry and the Catholic school. A. G. Schmidt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:220-8
Responsibility of psychiatry to the field of education. J. S. Plant. Ed Rec 18:12-26 Ja '37
Social psychiatry and physical disability; psychiatric approach to the problem of rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. L. Reznikoff and L. Glass. J Ed Soc 10: 109-16 O '36
Social psychiatry and the day nursery. E. S. Beer. J Ed Soc 10:207-14 D '36
State hospitals as training centers. W. A. Bryan. Mental Hygiene 19:405-15 Jl '35

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Co-education: some psychoanalytical considerations. B. Low. New Era 18:91-4 Ap '37
Who is a psychologist? B. Crider. Sch and Soc 43:370-1 Mr 14 '36

PSYCHOGALVANIC reflexes
Measurement of attitude toward war and the galvanic skin response. S. N. F. Chant and M. D. Salter. J Ed Psychol 28:281-9 Ap '37

PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics
Evaluation of the Kent oral emergency test. M. I. Elwood and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:75-84 F '37
Organization and practices of the psycho-educational clinic in state teachers colleges. R. Madden. Ed Adm and Sup 23:707-12 D '37
Psycho-educational clinic as an aid to teacher-training. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p41-4); Same. Ed Adm and Sup 22:523-7 O '36
Study of consultation examinations at an institutional clinic; an analysis of examinations made during a five year period. D. M. Bassett. Train Sch B 34:185-93 F '38
See also
Child guidance clinics

PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

PSYCHOLOGICAL laboratories
New laboratory of psychology at the University of Rochester. L. Carmichael. plans Journal of Experimental Psychology 19: 783-8 D '36
Psychological laboratory at the University of Iowa. C. A. Ruckmick. plans Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:687-97 D '37

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Appraisal of psychological research in speech. W. E. Utterback. bibliog f Q J Speech 23: 175-82 Ap '37
Province of psychological counseling. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 37:313-27 Ja '36

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Contrast of the upper and lower 16 percent on the American council psychological examination; abstract. C. C. Upshall. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p45-6)
Correlation between psychological test scores, language aptitude test scores, and semester grades. J. F. Matheus. Mod Lang J 22:104-6 N '37
Do poor students try to avoid taking psychological examinations? O. C. Held. Sch and Soc 46:803 D 18 '37
Fears of one thousand college women. M. H. Means. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:291-311 O '36
Fluctuations in the correlation between psychological test scores and university grades. D. B. Stuit. J Exper Ed 6:343-5 Mr '38
Measurement in psychology. T. Hunt. $3 Prentice-Hall '36
Mental hygiene and emotional adjustment. G. B. Watson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:245-58 Je '35
New concept of intelligence and a new method of measuring primary abilities. L. L. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:sup 124-38 O '36
1935 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 17:296-317 Ap '36
1936 psychological examination for college freshmen. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 18:252-73 Ap '37
1937 psychological examination for college freshmen. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 19:209-34 Ap '38

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests—*Continued*

Note on resistance and rapport in psychological tests of young children. F. M. Dwyer. Pedagog Sem 51:451-4 D '37

Psychological test scores and marks in high school as a means of predicting achievement in college. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p20-6)

Scholastic ability of secondary school pupils. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 18:53-67 Ja '37

Sophomore testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1936. C. Woody. pa 60c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '36

Study of certain fears and wishes among deaf and hearing children. R. Pintner and L. Brunschwig. J Ed Psychol 28:259-70 Ap '37

Study of consultation examinations at an institutional clinic; an analysis of examinations made during a five year period. D. M. Bassett. Train Sch B 34:185-93 F '38

Test construction and statistical interpretation. H. A. Toops and G. F. Kuder. bibliog R Ed Res 5:229-41 Je '35

Two tests for perseverance. W. H. Clark. J Ed Psychol 26:604-10 N '35

See also
Intelligence tests
Rorschach test

Scoring

Reliability of nonsense syllable scores derived by a group method of experimentation. J. B. Stroud. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:621-9 O '36

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Cambridge, England: 1887-1937. F. C. Bartlett. American Journal of Psychology 50:97-110 N '37

Psychologist in a federal penitentiary. D. Harris. Sch Executive 57:378 Ap '38

School, doctor and psychologist in vocational guidance. L. Wellens. New Era 17:110-13 Ap '36

School psychologist's contribution. E. L. Cornell. Nat El Prin 15:561-6 Jl '36

University presidents who have been psychologists. J. M. Cattell. Scientific Monthly 45:473-7 N '37

See also
Association of consulting psychologists

PSYCHOLOGY

Contemporary psychology. G. W. Hartmann. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p60-85)

Development of Alfred Binet's psychology. E. J. Varon. pa $1.75 Psychological review co, Eno Hall, Princeton, N.J. '35

Immediate quality: a factor in the application of psychology. B. O. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:22-30 Ja '37

Industrial psychology in the training of architects. C. Scarborough. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:1134-5 O 12 '35

Mind and brain. I. W. Howerth. Kadel R 15: 381-6 My '36

On the psychology of war. L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 32:107-16 Ap '37

Place and purpose of psychology. C. E. Benson. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p225-30)

Place of psychology in the training and work of the teacher. J. Drever. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:242-9 N '35

Place of psychology in the training of teachers. A. Lloyd-Evans. Brit J Ed Psychol 5: 257-65 N '35

Psychological background of a teacher of social science. G. T. Avery. Ed 57:150-4 N '36

Psychological problems in radio; introductory remarks. E. S. Robinson. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p234-6)

Psychologist's attitude toward the behavior of children. C. W. LaGrone. Tex Outl 20:24-6 N '36

Psychology and education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p323-59)

Psychology and methods in the high school and college; literature reviewed from January 1934 to July 1937. American educational research association. Committee on psychology and methods in the high school and college. R Ed Res 8:1-102 F '38

Psychology and religion. J. E. Bentley. Christian Ed 20:186-94 F '37

Psychology and religion of the future. W. R. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p262-5)

Psychology in Negro institutions. H. G. Canady. J Negro Ed 7:165-71 Ap '38

Psychology in relation to method. J. F. Santee. bibliog f H Sch Q 24:249-54 Jl '36

Psychology in the training of teachers. A. W. Wolters. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:250-6 N '35

Psychology of piano teaching. J. L. Mursell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p37-45)

Review of psychological methods of giving vocational guidance. C. Scarborough. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p233-48)

Science education from the standpoint of psychology. E. D. Heiss. Sci Ed 20:224-5 D '36

Some applications of psychology to the problem of education for peace. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 168-76)

Special methods and psychology of the elementary-school subjects; literature reviewed from July 1, 1934, to July 1, 1937. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 7:447-597 D '37

See also
Association of ideas
Behavior
Distraction (psychology)
Ethnopsychology
Gestalt theory (psychology)
Images and imagery (psychology)
Intellect
Interest (psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Literal-mindedness
Maturation (psychology)
Mind and body
Motivation (psychology)
Patterns (psychology)
Perception
Perseveration (psychology)
Reasoning
Recall (psychology)
Religion, Psychology of
Sex psychology
Suggestion
Work, Psychology of

Achievements, Student

Effects of emphasizing how to learn upon knowledge of course content and school marks. R. W. Edmiston. J Ed Psychol 28: 371-81 My '37

Interest correlates of superior and inferior achievement in general psychology. G. B. Dimmick. J Ed Psychol 27:278-83 Ap '36

Measurable effects of zoology on psychology grades. A. R. Gilliland. J Ed Psychol 26: 384-7 My '35

Apparatus

Block printing stick as a device for registering choice. M. L. H. Forbes. diags Pedagog Sem 52:247-9 Mr '38

Dependence of the form of the pursuitmeter learning function on the length of the interpractice rests. S. Renshaw and W. C. Schwarzbek. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:3-29 Ja '38

Electrical activity of the nervous system: apparatus, recording techniques and field of study. K. Jensen. bibliog il diags J Exper Ed 6:233-81 Mr '38

Paper-window obstruction apparatus. C. P. Stone. il diags Pedagog Sem 50:206-9 Mr '37

Reaction-time apparatus. H. Schlosberg. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 50:47-61 Mr '37

Sand-tube obstruction apparatus. C. P. Stone. diag Pedagog Sem 50:203-6 Mr '37

Typewriter key as a device for registering choice: timing. M. L. H. Forbes. diag Pedagog Sem 50:463 Je '37

History

Cambridge, England: 1887-1937. F. C. Bartlett. American Journal of Psychology 50: 97-110 N '37

PSYCHOLOGY—*Continued*

Industrial applications

Qualifications of industrial psychologists. R. S. Uhrbrock. Occupations 15:488-92 Mr '37

See also
National institute of industrial psychology, London

Research

Education and psychology. I. H. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 8:19-24 F '38

Teaching

Application of research findings concerning instructional procedure to the fields of education, psychology, and teacher training. C. V. Good. bibliog (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p206-16)

Common misconceptions of college students. W. L. Valentine. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:633-58 D '36

Psychological studies in grades and high school. E. B. Skaggs. Sch and Soc 46:598-9 N 6 '37

Psychology and the adult student. F. E. England. Adult Ed 10:45-51 S '37

Psychology for slow thinkers. R. H. Sylvester. Sch and Soc 44:407-9 S 26 '36

Psychology in the high schools of Montana. R. Bjork. Mont Ed 13:10-11 Mr '37

Training of elementary and secondary school teachers in the teaching of psychology. Sch and Soc 46:749 D 11 '37

Teaching methods

Value of written reports in demonstrational teaching before college classes. G. La V. Freeman. J Ed Res 31:211-13 N '37

Tests and scales

Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38

Tests on General psychology. W. F. Vaughan and J. G. Needham. pa Doubleday '36

Time factor in objective quizzes. H. W. Rogers. Sch and Soc 45:239-40 F 13 '37

Workbooks

Student's guide for beginning the study of psychology. W. L. Valentine and others. pa $2.35 Prentice-Hall '35

Work sheets for Arlitt's Adolescent psychology [mimeographed] E. Lowry. pa 15c Am. bk. '36

Workbook in psychology [to accompany Boring, Langfeld and Weld's Psychology; a factual textbook] C. H. Wedell. pa $1.25 Wiley '36

Colleges and universities

Analysis of the elementary psychology course at the Ohio state university. F. C. Dockeray and W. L. Valentine. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:503-20 O '35

First course in psychology as a guidance project. J. W. M. Rothney. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:399-404 Ag '35

We study life. W. H. Roberts. J Higher Ed 6:376-81 O '35

High schools

Personalizing the social studies. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 23:221-2+ D '35; Revised. Ed 56:618-21 Je '36

Psychology in the high schools of Montana. R. Bjork. Mont Ed 13:10-11 Mr '37

Psychology, schools and you. A. B. McCall. Woman's Home Companion 63:30+ S '36

Junior colleges

Day of psychology in the junior college. A. Ward. Jun Col J 6:299-301 Mr '36

PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Color vision in white rats: sensitivity to red. K. F. Muenzinger and H. E. Reynolds. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 48:53-71 Mr '36

Complex visual discrimination in the cat. C. K. Trueblood. Pedagog Sem 49:239-44 S '36

Differential responses of the new-born cat to gustatory stimuli. C. Pfaffmann. diag Pedagog Sem 49:61-7 S '36

Discrimination of red by white rats. N. L. Munn and M. Collins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:72-87 Mr '36

Effect of castration at various ages upon the learning ability of male albino rats; relearning after an interval of one year. C. P. Stone and W. D. Commins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:20-8 Mr '36

Exploratory experiments in color discrimination. W. E. Walton. Pedagog Sem 48:221-6 Mr '36

Functions of the superior colliculi in vision. J. D. Layman. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 49:33-47 S '36

Influence of quantitative stunting on learning ability in mice. A. M. Koch and C. J. Warden. Pedagog Sem 48:215-17 Mr '36

Innate organization of visual activity: perception of figures by rats reared in total darkness. D. O. Hebb. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:101-26 S '37

Learning as a function of the spatial interval between discriminanda. G. W. Hartmann. Pedagog Sem 49:249-53 S '36

Report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. C. Lathan and P. E. Fields. plan Pedagog Sem 49:283-96 D '36

Stimulus- versus response-differentiation in delayed reactions of chimpanzees. H. W. Nissen and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 48:112-36 Mr '36

Study of a social hierarchy in the lizard, anolis carolinensis. L. T. Evans. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:88-111 Mr '36

See also
Animal intelligence
Animal learning

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

Casebook of research in educational psychology. S. L. Pressey and J. E. Janney, eds. $2 Harper '37

Courses for educational workers at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:399 S 21 '35

Crisis of maturity: personal and cultural. E. C. Lindeman. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p21-8)

Current trends in primary education from a psychologist's point of view. F. M. Teagarden. Pa Sch J 85:69-71 N '36

Education and the psychology of thinking. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '36

Education as cultivation of the higher mental processes. C. H. Judd and others. $2 Macmillan '36

Educational psychology. N. B. Cuff. $2.50 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '36

Educational psychology. T. R. Garth. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

Educational psychology. W. A. Kelly. 2d ed rev $2.40 Bruce pub. '35

Educational psychology. C. E. Skinner, ed. $3 Prentice-Hall '36

Educational psychology. J. B. Stroud. $2.50 (10s 6d) Macmillan '35

Educational psychology and its social implications. R. Bell. Progres Ed 13:550-5 N '36

Educational psychology and progressive education. M. MacLear. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p211-12)

Educational psychology and progressive education: what changes in methods and procedures? N. M. Campbell. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 192-6)

Educational psychology and some aspects of education in Latin America. T. Casanova. bibliog pa The auth, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '34

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*

Educational psychology in the United Kingdom. C. W. Valentine. (In Year book of education, 1936. p293-339)

Educational psychology; its problems and methods. C. Fox. 3d ed rev 10s 6d Routledge '35

Effect on recall and recognition of the examination set in classroom situations. G. Meyer. J Ed Psychol 27:81-99 F '36

Effects of immediate awareness of success and failure upon objective examination scores. C. L. Morgan and L. V. Morgan. J Exper Ed 4:63-6 S '35

Experiment in the application of educational psychology by teachers in training. C. A. Whitmer. Pittsburgh Sch 11:117-24 Mr '37

Experimental pedagogy; with particular reference to education through activity. W. A. Lay. bibliog il $2.25 Prentice-Hall '36

Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. L. A. Kirkendall and R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)

Experimentalism and its relation to a new psychology. P. A. Witty and L. L. La Brant. Ed Adm and Sup 21:289-98 Ap '35

Formal training: a critical survey of experimental work. H. R. Hamley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:233-49 N '36

Formal training; some comments upon Professor Hamley's article. W. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:89-93 F '37

Functional approach to psychology for the beginning teacher. E. E. Lamson. Ed Adm and Sup 23:633-5 N '37

Fundamentals of educational psychology. O. B. Douglas and B. F. Holland. bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '38

Fundamentals of psychologic guidance. A. J. Levine. $1 Ed. monograph press, 882 Linden blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y. '36

Fundamentals of psychology in secondary education. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36

General influence of studies. W. Phillips. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:50-62 F '38 (to be cont)

Group factors in college curricula. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 26:513-22 O '35

Humane psychology of education. J. Castiello. $2.50 Sheed & Ward, 63 5th av, N.Y. '36

Integralism in teacher training. W. J. Wittich. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7: 146-8+ Mr '36

Integration of the child the goal of the educational program. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 20:249-61 Ap '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:638-9

Introduction to educational psychology. W. C. Trow. bibliog $2 Houghton '37

Learning and teaching: an introduction to psychology and education. A. G. Hughes and E. H. Hughes. $2.50 (7s 6d) Longmans '37

Making psychology vital. M. Kiely. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p44-52)

Mental functioning of exceptional children. H. Babcock. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p6-13)

Modern developments in educational practice. J. Adams. 2d ed 6s Univ. of London press '36

Neo-scholastic gestalt. M. G. Cornett. Cath Ed R 34:477-88 O '36

New educational psychology. J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 S '36: Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p39-42)

New psychology and school administration. J. W. Tilton. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p224-38)

New psychology at work in the school. R. Thomas. New Era 17:185-9 Jl '36

Note on the theory of the general and specific factors in ability. R. L. Archer. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:165-73 Je '36

Organismic viewpoint of evaluation. H. B. Wood. bibliog Curric J 8:96-102 Mr '37

Personal potentiality theory. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:108-20 F '37

Place of interlearning in education. G. Spiller. J Ed Soc 9:4-14 S '35

Place of psychology in the training of teachers. H. R. Hamley. Brit J Ed Psychol 6: 1-8 F '36

Place of the psychological laboratory in educational diagnosis. G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 155-67)

Principles of educational psychology. W. D. Commins. $3 Ronald press co, 15 E 26th st, N.Y. '37

Principles of methods. J. H. Blackhurst. $2.50 Univ. press, 26th and University av, Des Moines, Iowa '36

Problem of integration in educational psychology. J. Castiello. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:206-18; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 36: 300-1 N '36

Process and achievement—a basic problem of education and developmental psychology. H. Werner. Harvard Ed R 7:353-68 My '37

Province of psychological counseling. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 37:313-27 Ja '36

Psychological bases and their implications for the American curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 38:491-502 Mr '37

Psychological bases of adult education. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p206-15)

Psychological basis of curriculum development. G. W. Hartmann. Curric J 9:6-10 Ja '38

Psychological basis of grouping. A. H. Turney. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p81-115)

Psychological foundations of education. J. S. Gray. bibliog f $2.35 Am. bk. '35

Psychologist and the school program. M. Sherman. Platoon Sch 9:4-5 D '35

Psychology and problems of scope and sequence. G. W. Hartmann. Curric J 9:105-9 Mr '38

Psychology and the new deal in education. W. Line. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:660-7 Ap '38

Psychology and the teacher. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1177:401 N 20 '37

Psychology of elementary school subjects. W. H. Gray. $3.25 Prentice-Hall '38

Psychology of elementary school subjects. H. B. Reed. rev ed bibliog $2.40 Ginn '38

Psychology of the unadjusted school child. J. J. B. Morgan. rev ed $2.25 (10s) Macmillan '36

Psychology underlying the art activity program. G. Munson. Design 38:3-4 O '36

Readings in educational psychology. C. E. Skinner and others, eds. bibliog $2.25 Farrar & Rinehart '37

Real psychology in education. J. Castiello. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p21-8)

Recent findings in psychology as a basis for changed practices in elementary education. F. C. Davis. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 18-26)

Rôle of psychology in school administration. M. A. May. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p214-23)

Science in education. F. S. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 7:515-22 O '37

Social psychology of education. A. O. Bowden and I. R. Melbo. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '37

Special problems in the teaching of adults. H. Sorenson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p81-8)

Student experimentation with children. R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p216-28)

Success, failure, and feelings in teaching industrial subjects. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:30-1 Ja '37

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*

Talks on pedagogics. F. W. Parker. $2.50; text ed $2 Reynal '37

There is no educational psychology. P. F. Valentine. J Ed Psychol 27:710-12 D '36

Toward a more progressive art education. C. Svriuga. il Design 38:17-20 O '36

Training to reason. M. Hill. pa 60c Stechert; pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36

Why can't psychology courses be practical? S. E. Burr. Nation's Sch 20:20+ Jl '37

Why can't psychology courses be practical; reply. W. C. Trow. Nation's Sch 20:21-2 Jl '37

You can't train the intellect before it arrives. B. R. Simpson. Scientific Monthly 43:346-57 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 62-4 D '36

See also

Character
Child study
Factor analysis
Habit
Incentive
Intelligence
Intelligence tests
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Study
Transfer of training
also subhead Psychology under school subject

Bibliography

Eye versus ear. F. N. Stanton, comp. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, eighth yearbook, 1937. p350-5)

Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and G. T. Buswell, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p54-61)

Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and G. T. Buswell, comps. Sch R 44:383-8 My '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p55-60)

Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and G. T. Buswell, comps. Sch R 45:381-6 My '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p52-7)

Curriculum

University activity program. S. L. Pressey. J Higher Ed 8:211-14 Ap '37

Research

Adaptability of psychological techniques to the study of schoolroom learning. R. A. Davis. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:663-71 My '37

Are we using research data in educational psychology textbooks? J. S. Gray. J Ed Res 30:592-6 Ap '37

Methods of research in educational psychology. B. F. Holland. Tex Outl 20:11-14 F '36

Student research in educational psychology. W. W. Ludeman. Sch and Soc 45:546-7 Ap 17 '37

Subject matter

What should be included in educational psychology? N. B. Cuff. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:689-94 D '35

Teaching methods

Note on the comparative efficacy of lecture and socialized recitation method vs. group study method. W. H. Barnard. J Ed Psychol 27:388-90 My '36

Textbooks

Are we using research data in educational psychology textbooks? J. S. Gray. J Ed Res 30:592-6 Ap '37

Modes of textual presentation in educational psychology. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. J Exper Ed 4:80-5 S '35

What should be included in educational psychology? N. B. Cuff. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:689-94 D '35

Workbooks

Workbook in educational psychology. C. R. Griffith and others. pa $1.25 Farrar & Rinehart '35

Colleges and universities

Who offers what in the psychology of education? V. C. Myers. J Ed Psychol 26:468-70 S '35

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental

Another insight experiment. F. S. Keller and L. M. Hill. diag Pedagog Sem 48:484-9 Je '36

Classroom demonstration of atmosphere effect in reasoning. S. B. Sells and H. F. Koob. J Ed Psychol 28:514-18 O '37

Effect of a group of social stimuli upon attitudes. I. C. Gardner. J Ed Psychol 26: 471-8 S '35

How rats learn the simple alternation problem in a temporal water maze. S. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:243-75 Je '37

Serial learning: the bi-directional goal gradient in the endless maze. K. F. Muenzinger and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:229-41 Je '37

Study of mental conflict in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. H. M. Houtchens. bibliog il J Juvenile Res 19:180-92 O '35

See also

Color sense
Hypnotism
Mazes
Oxford. University—Institute of experimental psychology
Reaction time
Reflexes
Stimulus and response

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See Psychology—Industrial applications

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Application of Thurstone's personality schedule to Chinese subjects. T. Pai and others. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:47-72 F '37

Reading, writing and speech problems in children. S. T. Orton. $2 Norton '37

See also

Phobias

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Body build and personality traits in college students. R. W. Husband. Journal of General Psychology 18:199-201 Ja '38

Body form and success in studies. W. B. Pillsbury. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:129-39 My '36

Integration and motivation of behavior as problems of growth. G. E. Coghill. Pedagog Sem 48:3-19 Mr '36

Psychology of stage fright. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:35-44 F '37

See also

Behaviorism

PSYCHOLOGY, Race. See Ethnopsychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY and religion. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of religion. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHONEUROSIS. See Neuroses

PSYCHONEUROTIC inventory. See Personality tests

PTACEK, Theodore W. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.

PTOLEMY II Philadelphus, king of Egypt

Ptolemy's zoo. H. M. Hubbell. Class J 31: 68-76 N '35

PU, Tsai Hwei

Portrait. Ed R China 27:244 My '35

PUBERTY. See Adolescence

PUBLIC address systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC affairs institution. See National institute of public affairs

PUBLIC and preparatory schools year book, being a list of the public secondary schools eligible for the Headmasters' conference and of the schools belonging to the Association of preparatory schools, 1935-1937; ed. by C. H. Deane and others. (V46-48) 3v 1060;1164;1111p ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, ltd, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37

PUBLIC education association, New York city
Public education association of New York city. Sch and Soc 46:718 D 4 '37

PUBLIC health
Biological instruction concerning public health. N. E. Bingham. bibliog f Sci Ed 22: 22-7 Ja '38
Educating for health. J. A. Roche. il Progres Ed 14:414-18 O '37
Know your community; a unit for high school students planned to arouse interest in community health services. A. Bell. il Prac Home Econ 15:9 Ja '37
New approach to health. H. F. Vaughan. J Health and Phys Ed 8:206-8 Ap '37
Preparing future citizens to support public health measures. S. L. Jean. Ed 57:530-3 My '37
Public health and physical education. R. L. Allen. American Journal of Public Health 27:349-50 Ap '37
Public health service and the school health program. E. K. Miller. J Health and Phys Ed 8:455-7+ O '37
Red cross activities in the field of public health. T. W. Gosling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:388-90
Rural zoning; its influence upon public health and schools. W. A. Rowlands. il Wis J Ed 69:55-8 O '36
Two units in local government for grade V: public health in Cleveland [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '36

Bibliography
Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson. American Journal of Public Health 27:200-2 F '37

Statistics
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of public health statisticians. J. Sundwall and others. American Journal of Public Health 27:707-10 Jl '37

England
Nurture. Times Ed Sup 1154:203 Je 12 '37

Great Britain
Health of children. Times Ed Sup 1122:393 O 31 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:701 N 28 '36
Survey of British health services. Sch and Soc 47:108-9 Ja 22 '38

United States
Home economics in social welfare and public health. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37
Report of the League of nations on health in the United States. Sch and Soc 46:393-4 S 25 '37

PUBLIC health education
Curriculum in public health at the George Washington university. Science ns 82:321 O 4 '35
Educating the nation toward health. T. Parran. Sch Life 23:129-30 Ja '38
Entrance requirements for graduate degrees. American Journal of Public Health 26: sup257-8 Mr '36
Federal fellowships for health officers. Science ns 82:215-16 S 6 '35
Need for and value of an intensive program of health education in state health departments. F. J. Underwood. American Journal of Public Health 27:615-17 Je '37
Need for training facilities for public health personnel in the western states. F. T. Foard. American Journal of Public Health 26:996-1000 O '36
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on educational qualifications of public health engineers. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 26:629-31 Je '36
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on educational qualifications of sanitarians. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 26:632-3 Je '36
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1935. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 26:819-21 Ag '36
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1936. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 27:1267-72 D '37
Public health education. E. G. Routzahn, ed. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health
Set-up and budget for public health education. I. V. Hiscock. American Journal of Public Health 26:593-6 Je '36
Summer school courses in public health. American Journal of Public Health 26:552-5; 27:546-50 My '36, My '37
Universities and colleges in the United States and Canada conferring public health degrees. American Journal of Public Health 26:sup256 Mr '36

PUBLIC health nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health officers. See Health officers

PUBLIC institutions. See Institutions, Public

PUBLIC junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC officers

Training
Proposed patriotic college. Sch and Soc 41: 827 Je 22 '35

PUBLIC opinion
Parties, politics, and issues. R. V. Peel. J Adult Ed 9:130-5 Ap '37
Press and political leadership. I. Brant. Soc Ed 2:3-10 Ja '38
Public opinion and democracy. W. O. Stapledon. Adult Ed 10:156-67 D '37
Public relations. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 153-60); Same. Sch and Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38
Rôle of educational institutions. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 43:802-6 Je 13 '36
Unit on public opinion in senior high school social studies. W. G. Kimmel. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 147-57)
Unit study on public opinion. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Soc Ed 1:637-9 D '37
Universities—pathfinders in public opinion. E. L. Bernays and D. E. Fleischman. bibliog pa E. L. Bernays, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37

Bibliography
Some references on public opinion, propaganda, and the social interpretation of public school education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke, comp. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

PUBLIC relations
Public relations as a career. E. L. Bernays and D. E. Fleischman. Occupations 16:131-3 N '37

PUBLIC relations program. See Community and school; Publicity

PUBLIC school business officials of California. See California public school business officials

PUBLIC school week. See Public schools week

PUBLIC schools
Address on education at Chautauqua. A. M. Landon. Sch and Soc 44:280-3 Ag 29 '36; Same. Vital Speeches 2:735-7 S 1 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Adult education and the public schools. A. S. Stephan. Sch and Soc 46:691-4 N 27 '37

Allies in education. H. G. Harmon. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p222-9)

Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools; abstract. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 36:718-19 My '35

Are private schools so superior? M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 120:321 O '37

Bricks without straw. I. F. Neumann. Sch and Soc 42:671-3 N 16 '35

Building the schools for the future. H. P. Rainey. N Y State Ed 25:633-4+ My '38

Business and education. G. S. Counts. Teach Col Rec 39:553-60 Ap '38

Calling all schools! J. W. Studebaker. Sch Executive 55:175+ Ja '36

Can we afford our public schools? W. W. Beatty. Par M 10:17+ N '35

Cooperation between home and school. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:71 Je 11 '31

Do schools cost too much? W. W. Ludeman. Rotarian 47:55-6 S '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13: 241 O '35

Duty of the state. P. V. McNutt. North Cen Assn Q 10:189-96 O '35

Education for adequate school support. J. C. Almack. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 101-15 N '35

Education for the present day. F. Argelander. H Sch Q 24:274-7 Jl '36

Educational belief of a professor of education. S. A. Krusé. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:225-31 Mr '37

Educational reconstruction. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:19-22 O '35

Farewell to democracy through education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:113-33 F '36

Fear—the master enemy. A. O. Bowden. Sch and Soc 45:46-51 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Mr '37

Financial situation of the public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 21:283-4 Je '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:45-7 S '36

Financing our public schools. H. A. Dawson. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:72-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:45-7 Mr '37

Future of Longfellow school. B. A. De Voto. Harper's Magazine 174:333-6 F '37

Gains and losses in education during the past three-quarters of a century. C. P. Cary. El Sch J 36:647-9 My '36

Getting the schools out of the depression. J. B. Sears. bibliog f El Sch J 36:417-23 F '36

Great American industry. W. S. McColley. Clearing House 12:195-8 D '37

Yes! the great American industry; reply to W. S. McColley. R. B. Miller. Clearing House 12:489-92 Ap '38

Growing job of the schools. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 23:359-64 F '36

Has the public accepted the new elementary education? J. A. Sexson. Nat El Prin 15: 143-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:243-5

He gave us schools; Horace Mann for young people. E. C. Fishburn. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 26:257-64 N '37

Heart of democracy. J. Ross. $2.10 The auth, Sandusky, Ohio '36

Here and there among the schools. See numbers of Elementary school journal October 1935-

Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. B. A. Hinsdale. $2 Scribner '37

How our schools are run. F. F. O'Donnell. Par M 12:19+ S '37

I didn't have a teacher's license. Harper's Magazine 176:291-7 F '38

Interpreting the public schools. J. E. Grinnell. bibliog $2.75 McGraw-Hill '37

Judge's verdict on public education. E. J. Millington. Mich Ed J 14:304 Mr '37

Liberal movements in the United States—their methods and aims. J. H. Tufts. International Journal of Ethics 46:253-75 Ap '36

Make junior college education free. C. W. Martin Sch Executive 57:222-3 Ja '38

Measuring public education. C. E. Ridley and others. Public Management 20:41-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:60-1 Mr '38

Modern public education, its philosophy and background; new social responsibilities of the schools in a democracy. I. Doughton. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '35

More effective expenditure of school funds; report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 8-11, 1935. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:183-201 O '35

More or less for public education? Ed Law and Adm 5:67 Ap '37

More than vigilance. R. G. Langston. Ed Forum 2:321-6 Mr '38

National calisthenics and public education. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 172-8)

Our changing schools. A. B. McCall. Woman's Home Companion 64:6 O '37

Our public schools. E. Ogden. Tex Outl 21: 43 Mr '37

Our public schools. O. C. Pratt. Nat Par-Teach 31:18 O '36

Our theory of public school support. J. B. Sears. Sch and Soc 43:73-84 Ja 18 '36

Outlook for public education. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 100-14); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:15-16 Ja '36

Parent looks at the schools. M. Campbell. il Nation's Business 25:23-5+ S '37

Place of education in our democracy. G. H. Earle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p31-2)

Power trust in the public schools. G. W. Norris. Ed by Radio 1:55-6 My 14 '31

Principles basic to a science of education. I. Doughton. Ed Forum 1:246-55 Ja '37

Problem of the public school analyzed. A. F. Lehman. Ed Adm and Sup 21:634-8 N '35

Program for the American public schools (cont) Sch Executives M (cont as) Sch Executive 54:272-3, 304-5+, 336-7, 368-9+; 55:4-5 My-S '35

Public and the public schools. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:290-2 Ap '38

Public education: depots or bureaucrats? D. W. Gilbert. America 59:52-3 Ap 23 '38

Public school; an example of the new social order. J. S. Brubacher. Sch and Soc 44: 761-8 D 12 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:38-40 F '37

Public school and special-interest influence. G. G. Eye. Am Sch Bd J 96:44-5 My '38

Public school expenditures and the tax burden. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 10:1-46 S '36

Public schools in public service. J. L. Meriam. Ed Adm and Sup 21:265-73 Ap '35

Scholar in an age of conflicts. C. A. Beard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 114-20); Same. Sch and Soc 43:278-83 F 29 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:438-44; Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:105 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:324-8 My '36

School at the crossroads. T. Graymar. $2 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '37

Schools and education in 1936. J. B. Edmonson. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Mr '37

Schools people want. H. S. Ganders. pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn. '35

Schools report (cont as) In public schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh. See monthly numbers of School life

Senator Cutting's last fight. R. W. Hogue. New Republic 83:77 My 29 '35

Service or sieve. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 42:609 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:22-3 D '35

Shall secondary education become really public? J. A. Hicks. il N Y State Ed 24:516-19 Ap '37

Social interpretation. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '38

State education and state medicine. Sch and Soc 44:304-5 S 5 '36

Statistics of state school systems. Sch and Soc 42:238 Ag 17 '35

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Structural organization. N. B. Henry and P. W. Lange. bibliog R Ed Res 7:366-71 O '37

Studying our schools. M. P. Stevens. il Instr 46:36-43 My '37

Teachers' college in the modern world. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 42:721-6 N 30 '35

Teacher's relation to labor. J. L. Lewis. Am Teach 21:7-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:39-41 Je '37

Tomorrow's public school. C. W. Denman. Tex Outl 21:42-3 S '37

Underprivileged third. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 21:113+ Ja '36

We must help children to find themselves. J. W. Studebaker. Am Childh 21:5 O '35

What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? H. S. Weet. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:583-9; Same cond. Sec Ed 4:165-70 My '35

What has the depression taught the schools? N Y State Ed 23:534-8 Ap '36

What our schools mean to us. il N Y State Ed 25:599-632 My '38

What the public schools are thinking. A. W. Belding. Progres Ed 13:58-61 Ja '36

Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

See also

Curriculum—Public schools

Economy plans for education

International conference on public education

Political control

See Politics and education

Alaska

Schools in Alaska. Sch and Soc 45:222 F 13 '37

Arkansas

Public schools of Arkansas (a statistical summary from the biennial report) 1934-1936. Arkansas. Department of education. 22p The dept, Little Rock '37

California

Current trends. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8: 107-29 My '37

Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1935. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 64p The dept, Sacramento '36

Summary of statistical data for the school years 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:171-84 Jl '37

Tabulations of selected data for a group of 17 city school districts for the school year, 1934-35 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. 6p The dept, Sacramento '36

France

French public schools. Sch and Soc 47:431 Ap 2 '38

See also

Secondary education—France

Hawaiian Islands

Citizenship in Hawaiian schools. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 21:255+ My '36

Hawaiian public schools. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 21:205-6+ Ap '36

Hawaii's school cafeterias. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 21:292-3 Je '36

People's future in a child's garden; vegetables for sale in Hawaii. C. Cressler. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Je '36

Public education in Hawaii. K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 10) 56p il map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

School health in Hawaii. T. R. Rhea. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:125 Ap '36

School health in Hawaii. T. R. Rhea. il Public Health Nursing 28:367-71 Je '36

Illinois

Illinois public school system; organization and personnel, calendar of duties and powers of school officials, teachers. W. E. White. 15c The auth, 701 N. McLean st, Bloomington, Ill.

Is there an emergency? il Ill Teach 24:68-70 N '35

Theory of public education in Illinois. W. W. Haggard. bibliog f Ill Teach 26:237-8 Ap '38

Iowa

Review of Iowa's public schools, by R. C. Williams. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no21) 29p The dept, Des Moines '36

Kansas

Truth about Kansas schools. M. F. Stark. Kans Teach 44:5-6 Ja '37

Kentucky

Influence of court decisions in shaping the policies of school administration in Kentucky. G. W. Campbell. pa Univ. of Ky. '37

Relation between current expenditures and certain measures of educational efficiency in Kentucky county and graded school systems. D. T. Ferrell. pa $1.50 The auth, Eastern state teachers col, 441 Oak st, Richmond, Ky. '37

Maryland

Sixty-eighth—seventieth annual reports of the state board of education, showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the years ending July 31, 1934, 1935 and 1936. Maryland. Department of education. 3v 344; 338;361p il maps pa The dept, Baltimore '35-'37

Massachusetts

I have faith in Massachusetts. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 119:69 F 3 '36

Michigan

Extent of free public education in Michigan. Michigan educational planning commission. 16p The comm, Lansing '35

Minnesota

Minnesota public school statistics for the year ending July 31, 1934, compared with last two years [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '34

Missouri

Ability and effort of Missouri school districts to maintain schools. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 22:248-53 S '36

Missouri's public school system. R. T. Scobee. H Sch Q 24:26-8 O '35

Service rendered by public schools in Missouri. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 22: 299-304 O '36

State revenue in relation to public school support. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 24: 142-4 Ap '38

Nebraska

Financial support of government in Nebraska—the need for study and reform [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

See also

Administration of schools—Nebraska

New Mexico

New Mexico common schools; annual financial and statistical report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school and fiscal year 1933-1934. New Mexico. Department of education. Division of information and statistics. The dept, Santa Fe '35

New York (state)

Constitutional provisions for public education in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Curtailments and restorations of services [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36

History of local school control in the state of New York. C. H. Griffey. (Contributions to ed. no683) bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:609-11 Ap '37

PUBLIC schools—New York (state)—*Continued*
Our state constitution; the battle for free schools. E. R. Van Kleeck. N Y State Ed 25:384-5+ F '38
Our state constitution—the concept of public control over education. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 25:147-8+, 213-16+, 301-2+ N '37-Ja '38
Public education in New York state. I. Esmond. pa 60c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Review of studies in state constitutional provisions for public education. P. A. Cowen. N Y State Ed 25:645+ My '38
Survey of the public schools of New York by the State board of regents. Sch and Soc 42:638-9 N 9 '35; Same cond. El Sch J 36:251-2 D '35
Teacher welfare, community welfare, and the constitutional convention. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 25:38-9+ O '37

North Carolina

North Carolina's state-supported public-school system. J. H. Highsmith. il Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 N '35
Public schools of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 46:366 S 18 '37

See also
School finance—North Carolina

Ohio

Ohio's contribution to education. J. W. Fichter. H Sch Q 23:247-51 Jl '35

Ontario

Financing of education in Ontario. M. A. Cameron. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '36

Pennsylvania

Functioning and cost of public school system; statement presented April 17, 1936 to the Legislative commission to study school costs. M. B. McAndrew. Pa Sch J 84:377-9 Je '36
Professional cooperation for progress in education. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 86:287-8 My '38
Status of legislative problems affecting Pennsylvania's public schools. H. J. Stockton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p216-21)
Walter Rogers Johnson, a New England founder of free schools in Pennsylvania. J. J. McCadden. bibliog f New England Quarterly 11:121-45 Mr '38

Philippine Islands

Public education in the Philippine Islands. K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no9) 53p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:305-6 S 5 '36; Ed Digest 2:55-7 D '36

Russia

See Education—Russia

Scotland

State and castles in the air. E. A. Savage. Library Association Record 38:439 Ag '36

See also
Cambuslang, Scotland—West Coats higher grade public school

South Carolina

Some facts relative to small elementary white schools in South Carolina [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '33

Texas

History of development and expansions of public education in Texas. F. H. Eby. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1937. p 13-17)
Selection of cases on the government and law of the Texas public school system. S. B. McAlister. Ed. pub. co, College Station, Tex. '35
Single-salary schedule in Texas public schools. T. E. Pierce. Am Sch Bd J 96:53+ F '38
Texas moves toward a twelve-grade school system. J. C. Watkins. Sch Executive 56:449+ Jl '37
What is a reasonably adequate state program of education? A. M. McAfee. Tex Outl 21:17-19 S '37

Virginia

Current trends in grading and reporting in Virginia public schools. V. Cox and others. Va Teach 17:100-5 My '36
Startling Virginia school statistics. Va J Ed 30:294-5 Ap '37
Virginia and her public schools, a series of radio broadcasts. Virginia. Board of education. The bd, Richmond '35

Wisconsin

Major objectives for public school education in Wisconsin. M. H. Willing. Wis J Ed 68:163 D '35; Same. Ed Meth 15:278-9 F '36
Some unsettled issues in public education in Wisconsin. C. J. Anderson. Wis J Ed 68:110-11 N '35

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

England

After many days. F. Fletcher. 12s 6d R. Hale & co, 102 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37
As the English twig is bent. W. O. Stevens. il Saturday Evening Post 208:14-15+ My 9 '36
Attack on England's famous public schools. Sch R 46:8-9 Ja '38
Challenge to schools: on public school education. A. Calder-Marshall. 1s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '35
Future of public schools. Spectator (London) 159:98-9, 135-6, 198 Jl 16-30 '37
Headmaster reflects. G. Kendall. 7s 6d W. Hodge & co, ltd, 12 Bank st, Edinburgh; $2.50 S. J. R. Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '37
Mathematics and English education. H. Howard. Sch and Soc 43:575-80 Ap 25 '36
Our great public schools. F. A. M. Webster. 10s 6d Ward, Lock & co, ltd, Warwick House, Salisbury sq, London EC 4 '37
Parish church and the fifth form. Church Quarterly Review 122:240-56 Jl '36
Politics and the secondary school. E. Rogers. New Era 17:306-10 D '36
Public and preparatory schools year book, being a list of the public secondary schools eligible for the Headmasters' conference and of the schools belonging to the Association of preparatory schools, 1935-1937. 3v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, ltd, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '35-'37
Public school legend. H. W. Seaman. American Mercury 38:19-27 My '36
Public schools and modern life. M. L. Jacks. London Mercury and Bookman 34:26-30 My '36
Sons of the poor and schools of the rich. C. Norwood. Nineteenth Century and After 117:693-702 Je '35
Things ancient and modern. C. A. Alington. $3.50 (12s 6d) Longmans; $4 (Toronto) '36
What the public school may expect of the preparatory school. N. V. Gorton. New Era 18:243-6 S '37

See also
Eton college
Harrow school
Marlborough college, Wiltshire, England
Merchant taylors' school, London
Oundle school, Oundle, England
Rugby school
Secondary education—England

India

See also
Doon school, Dehra Dun, India

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion and the public schools

PUBLIC schools week

Public schools week. Cal Sch 8:58 F '37
Public schools week. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 34:17-18 Mr '38
Public schools week. I. R. Waterman. Cal Sch 9:51-6 Mr '38

PUBLIC schools week—*Continued*
Public schools week program. M. H. Sagal. Sierra Ed News 31:42 N '35
Suggestions for public schools week activities, 1936. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no2) 32p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '36

PUBLIC service
Colleges and public life. H. Brüning. Assn Am Col B 24:19-30 Mr '38
Colleges and public service. A. J. Carlson. Assn Am Col B 24:36-8 Mr '38
Colleges and public service. R. M. Hutchins. Assn Am Col B 24:31-5 Mr '38
Education and public service. L. D. Coffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:575-80
Public service and special training. L. Meriam. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Training for public service in Virginia [mimeographed] R. A. Egger and others. pa $1 Bur. of public administration, Univ. of Va, box 1667, University station, Charlottesville, Va. '37
Training for the public service; a report and recommendations. M. B. Lambie, ed. pa 50c Public administration service, 850 E. 58th st, Chicago '35
Training students for public service. R. Walters. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 10-15)
University curriculum in its relation to public service; with discussion. C. Seymour. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p98-105)
University professors in the public service. L. Rogers. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p91-7); Same. Ed Rec 19:12-22 Ja '38
What's the matter with alma mater? H. L. Ickes. Assn Am Col B 24:6-18 Mr '38

Bibliography
Training for public service: a bibliography [mimeographed] D. Culver, comp. pa 25c Univ. of Calif. '37

PUBLIC speaking
Bible as source material for public speaking and oral reading. T. H. Marsh. Q J Speech 24:199-204 Ap '38
Building a stock of illustrations. J. H. Baccus. Q J Speech 21:373-5 Je '35
Declamation in the high school. E. H. Henrikson. Q J Speech 21:379-82 Je '35
Drill exercises in public speaking. L. Crocker. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 25:765-9 N '36
Efficient voice in speech. B. C. Van Wye. Q J Speech 22:642-8 D '36
Few convictions are in order. R. H. Barnard. Sch Activities 9:168 D '37
Hobby speech. C. H. King. Q J Speech 21: 370-3 Je '35
Human motivation: intellectuality, emotionality, and rationalization. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:67-77 F '36
Measurement and analysis of audience reaction to student speakers—studies in attitude changes. A. H. Monroe. bibliog pa 80c Purdue univ. '37
Pedagogical pennings; the speaker. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 118:419 O 7 '35
Public speaking: a course in mental health and personal development. K. H. Livingston. Cal J Sec Ed 10:521-5 N '35
Rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. L. Crocker. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:207-13 Ap '36
Speak the speech trippingly. E. S. Bickford. Ed 57:209-13 D '36
Speech teacher speaks up. A. C. Bailey. Ohio Sch 15:167 Ap '37
Standards in public speaking. R. C. Klein and W. M. Lamers. Q J Speech 22:439-42 O '36
State as the college speaker's forum. J. B. Emperor. Q J Speech 22:433-8 O '36
Statistical reliability and validity of the shift-of-opinion ballot. A. H. Monroe. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:577-85 D '37
That any may speak; that all may hear. B. R. McCallum. Engl J (H S ed) 25:871-3 D '36

See also
Audiences
Oratory
Speeches, addresses, etc.

Bibliography
After dinner speaking. L. S. Judson, comp. Q J Speech 24:220-7 Ap '38

Curriculum
Integrated course in public speaking. R. Dieckhoff. Q J Speech 23:468-73 O '37

Teaching
Before and after taking. W. H. Littell. Q J Speech 23:616-19 D '37

Tests and scales
Audience-reaction ballot: an evaluation. E. H. Henrikson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:48-61 F '38
Measurement of speech values. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 22:544-53 D '36
Measuring the effectiveness of public speech in a beginning course. A. H. Monroe and others. pa 30c Purdue univ. '36

Colleges and universities
Intercollegiate forum. D. W. Morris. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:212-20 Ap '38
Wabash college speaker's bureau. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 23:127-31 F '37

High schools
Five new approaches to high-school public speaking. R. R. Penhale. Engl J (H S ed) 26:806-11 D '37
Shaking hands with their community. W. V. McCay. Cal J Sec Ed 13:11-14 Ja '38
Speech from the evening high school rostrum. G. P. Rice. Q J Speech 22:553-7 D '36

PUBLIC speaking contests. See Prize speaking contests

PUBLIC works administration
Big red schoolhouse, or rural building with federal funds. C. A. Lee. Nation's Sch 19: 31-2 Je '37
Building a schoolhouse. il Sch Life 21:102-3 D '35
Building houses and a social program. P. M. Pearson. J Adult Ed 8:185-7 Ap '36
Building program of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 43: 147-8 F 1 '36
Educational building program of the Public works administration. Sch and Soc 42:636-7 N 9 '35
Federal aid for school buildings. S. B. Hall. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 100-4)
Federal funds for school construction and repair total $603,462,489 in last two years. A. P. Barrows. Nation's Sch 17:62+ Ja '36
Federal work relief funds for New York city. Sch and Soc 42:255 Ag 24 '35
In other government agencies. M. F. Ryan. Sch Life 22:93-4 N '36
Modern Ichabod Crane. R. H. Upton. Sch Executive 55:64-6 O '35
More federal funds for education. A. P. Barrows. Nation's Sch 17:53 F '36
New deal in schoolhousing. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p28-32); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:78-9 D '35
1935-1936 school-construction activities of the PWA. A. W. von Struve. Am Sch Bd J 93:40 O '36
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation in the United States the past three years. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p51-63); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:42+ Ja '37
Promise and performance of P.W.A. H. A. Falk. il Sch Executive 55:325-7 My '36
Public works administration aids to education. Federal emergency administration of public works. 43p il maps pa The administration, Washington, D.C. '37

PUBLIC works administration—*Continued*
P.W.A. allotments for non-federal educational institutions [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 42:285-6 Ag 31 '35
PWA and schoolhouse construction. P. B. Fleming. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p71-4)
Public works administration and the schools. Sch and Soc 44:427-8 O 3 '36
PWA building program of University of Montana units nears completion. il Mont Ed 12:8-11 O '35
P.W.A. builds for education. il Sch Life 21: 10-12 S '35
PWA is one step toward what should be a permanent policy for schoolhouse construction. D. E. Weglein. Nation's Sch 19: 39-40 Ap '37
PWA school building in Minnesota. G. F. Hoppe. Am Sch Bd J 95:56 Ag '37
PWA school buildings in Montana. il Mont Ed 12:16-17 Ap; 13:10 S; 34 O '36
School building projects under WPA. A. W. von Struve. il Sch Executive 56:94-5+ N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 Ja '37
School buildings of Ohio. T. C. Holy. il Sch Executive 55:94-6 N '35
Schoolhouse construction under federal aid. Am Sch Bd J 94:70+ My '37
Schools of nation benefit under federal works program. il Am Sch Bd J 94:56-8+ Ja '37
Straws, sticks, and bricks. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:94-6 N '37
Three years of P.W.A. Ed Law and Adm 5: 11+ Ja '37
Up and down with PWA at Lexington, Kentucky. H. H. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 92:45-6+ Ja '36

PUBLICITY
Advertising the schools. Times Ed Sup 1170: 345 O 2 '37
Another year and its book; an eavesdropper at the first meeting. F. W. Hubbard. il Nation's Sch 19:23-4 Mr '37
Approaching the public—new style. D. D. Henry. Nation's Sch 16:24 D '35
As a publicity medium. A. Slemons. il Nation's Sch 20:19 Jl '37
Ballyhoo or planned publicity? J. A. Sexson. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Mr '38
Beware of an uninformed public. L. C. McRae. Va J Ed 29:210-12 F '36
Business department's place in a public relations program. W. Barber. Am Sch Bd J 96:29+ My '38
Campaigning for a school-bond issue. E. D. Jarvis. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-3 Ja '36
Carrying the people with you. J. H. Butler. Am Sch Bd J 93:30 N '36
County public relations program. T. C. Cameron. Sierra Ed News 31:26 Je '35
County superintendent looks ahead. I. F. Pearson. il Sch Executive 55:340-1 My '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:354
Desirable publicity for industrial arts. C. E. Erickson. il Ind Ed M 37:212 S '35
Display-board of educational activities in Hershey. U. Rowntree. il Ind Ed M 37:272-4 N '35
Education and the press. F. E. Kenny. Sch Executive 55:415 Jl '36
Education for radio, radio for education. H. S. Pearson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 400-1 Mr '36
Education in the news. C. Dean. Sch Manag 4:203 Je '35
Education is news. H. White. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 118-24)
Evaluating methods of contact between the school and the home. C. C. Crawford and J. C. Haines. Nat El Prin 16:310-12 Jl '37
Even the best mousetrap needs organized publicity. C. R. Miller. Nation's Sch 17:22 Ja '36
Every home economics teacher an interpreter. J. E. Grinnell. Prac Home Econ 15: 404+ N '37
Example of effective school publicity. El Sch J 36:408-9 F '36
Getting in the papers. S. Lafferty. Int J Relig Ed 14:17 F '38
High school home economics in the newspapers. F. Justin. J Home Econ 27:641-4 D '35
High-school journalism. C. C. Harvey. Sec Ed 4:171-3 My '35
High school publicity program. H. McDougall. J Home Econ 28:606-8 N '36
Highlighting school relations. M. R. Stephan. Ill Teach 26:20-1 S '37
How Los Angeles schools sell the school budget to the community. H. M. Howell. il Am Sch Bd J 95:49 O '37
How to tell the public about school costs. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Manag 4:197+ Je '35
Informed public is a sympathetic public. J. E. Grinnell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-40 N '37
Informing the public about the new school curriculum. R. E. Garlin. Nation's Sch 20: 37-8+ Ag '37
Institute for parents. C. B. Park. il Nation's Sch 18:24-6 S '36
Integration with community needs. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 7:475-9 My '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic city zenship. p335-40)
Interpreting the public schools. J. E. Grinnell. bibliog $2.75 McGraw-Hill '37
Interpreting the school to the public through pupils, parents, and the school board. C. R. L. Rasel. Am Sch Bd J 91:26+ Ag '35
Interpreting the secondary school. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p445-71)
Introduction to public-school relations. W. G. Reeder. $2.25 Macmillan '37
Journalism in a public-relations program. B. E. Ellis. Jun Col J 7:126-30 D '36
Layman speaks his mind. F. Allen. Soc Frontier 3:143-5 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-2 Mr '37
Lip of the lion; how to handle the school publicity and keep out of trouble—perhaps. B. J. Wickard. Clearing House 12:131-4 N '37
Local publicity for the ten issues. C. W. McLane. Nation's Sch 18:18 Jl '36
Making the public school-conscious. N. E. Watson. il Sch Executive 57:74-5+ O '37
Movie short—an agency for public-school relations. J. D. Shaner. Am Sch Bd J 94:56 Je '37
Nature and scope of a school-interpretation program. J. A. Hall. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 F '36
Pedagogue or publicity-man? F. J. Moffitt. il Sch Executive 57:218-19+ Ja '38
Pegs for publicity. D. L. Davis. Nation's Sch 21:38 Ja '38
Pictures and public. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 20:30-2 D '37
Pictures are easy to read. H. C. Hunt. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 Ap '36
Pitfalls in school publicity. F. J. Moffitt. il Nation's Sch 21:34-7 Ja '38
Place of the moving picture in a building activity. E. H. Herrington. Nat El Prin 15:28-9 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:368
Planning for cordial public relations. G. A. Rice and C. C. Conrad. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:1-8 O '36
Planning your publicity. E. T. Tebow. Nation's Sch 18:21-2 N '36
Playground window demonstration. E. Rockwell. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:374-5 Je '36
Plea for school publicity. O. J. Mathias. Am Sch Bd J 93:16 O '36
Preparation and presentation of a science night program. R. F. Collier. Ed Screen 14:219-22 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:722
Principal as interpreter. W. O. Forman. J Ed 119:224-5 Ap 20 '36
Professional promotion. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p402-6)
Program for the American public schools. Sch Executive 55:4-5 S '35
Public has a right to know. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 21:30-2 Ap '38

PUBLICITY—*Continued*

Public relations. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 153-60); Same. Sch and Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38

Public relations for rural schools. E. M. Wieland. il Neb Ed J 16:146-7+ Ap '36

Public relations handbook [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Public relations work for public schools. R. Neely. Ed Law and Adm 4:107-8 O '36

Public school publicity contacts with the community. E. M. York. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p59-62)

Publicity. B. M. Farley. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 120-7)

Publicity and the activities program. E. Tompkins. Sch Activities 9:175-7 D '37

Publicity and the vocational program. R. G. Harrell. Ag Ed 8:69 N '35

Publicity for adult education. D. Rowden. pa 35c N.Y. univ. Service bur. for adult ed, Division of general ed, Washington sq, N.Y. '37

Publicity for health and physical education. G. M. Gloss. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:430-3+ S '36

Publicity for home economics. G. S. Lasher. J Home Econ 28:676-7 D '36

Publicity for schools. H. C. Lassen. il Chicago Sch J 19:166-7 Mr '38

Publicity in music teaching. L. B. Johnson. Mus Educators J 22:15-17 O '35

Publicity through the display case. H. F. Koss. Prac Home Econ 14:241 Ag '36

Publicity—your right hand man. J. Owen. J Health and Phys Ed 7:481-4+ O '36

Pushmobile race. W. S. Nay. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:12-14 Ja '36

Putting state-supported higher education before the public. H. M. Weeks. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p9-28)

Radio as an agency in interpreting education. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 41:790-4 Je 15 '35; Same. Ed by Radio 5:37-9 Ag 22 '35; (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p82-9)

Radio—good will ambassador. W. B. Levenson. il Sch Executive 56:424-6 Jl '37

Radio in education. R. G. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:392-4 Mr '36

Radio makes community school-wise. B. I. Griffith. il Nation's Sch 16:48-52 O '35

Reports, annual and living. W. McClure. il Nation's Sch 21:18-21 My '38

Role and program of high school publicity. H. I. Willet. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p25-30)

St Louis schools utilize centennial for publicity. G. R. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 96: 49-50 F '38

Salesmanship in education. J. L. Thompson. il Sch Executive 57:366-8 Ap '38

Sane approach to school publicity. H. K. Schellenger. Ohio Sch 14:11 Ja '36

School and its patrons. E. T. Tebow. Sch Executives M 54:366-7 Ag '35

School-board member's view of school public relations. E. G. Thomas. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Ap '36

School night. G. Hetzel. Sierra Ed News 32: 44-5 O '36

School publicity. D. D. Forrest. Va J Ed 30: 335-6 My '37

School publicity. F. M. Schellhammer and L. Hervey. Sch and Soc 45:379-80 Mr 13 '37

School statistician in publicity work. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 37:97-106 O '36

Science night program. R. F. Collier. Ed 56:429-31 Mr '36

Selling a revised program. M. M. Collins. Tex Outl 22:62 Mr '38

Selling the new curriculum to the public. A. H. Hughey. Tex Outl 20:7-9 Ag '36

Small town executive. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executive 55:278 Mr '36

Social interpretation. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '38

Social pressures on the schools and in their behalf. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog R Ed Res 7:80-5 F '37

Some aspects of the public school relations problem. B. G. Graham. Pa Sch J 84:115-16+ D '35

Stage your own high school review. L. Gernant. il Sch Activities 9:167-8 D '37

Suggestions for public school public relations activities. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35

Taking the public into our confidence. E. C. Broome. Pa Sch J 84:269-70 Mr '36

Teacher-community institute. H. H. Lowrey. il Sch Executive 57:203-4 Ja '38

Teacher in the small town interprets home economics. A. D. Weaver. J Home Econ 30: 24-6 Ja '38

Teacher's responsibility in interpreting the school. L. W. King. Sch and Com 21:245-6 S '35

Tell it to the board. G. A. Persell. Nation's Sch 16:20 S '35

Two-edged sword of publicity. J. J. Deisenroth. Sch Executive 55:189-90 Ja '36

Useful art. A. Dusold. Sch Arts M 35:468 Ap '36

Useful publicity program. D. W. Castle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:240-1 Ag '36

Wanted: a school-conscious public. L. R. Campbell. Sch Executive 57:328-9 Mr '38

Ways and means of arousing public interest in the financial needs of teachers colleges. L. A. Pittenger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 668-74; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 13-19)

What teachers would like patrons to know about the schools. F. E. DeHaven. Va J Ed 31:81 N '37

What to tell the people. L. Gernant. il Sch Executive 57:262-3 F '38

Who shall interpret the schools? F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 55:293-4+ Ap '36

Working it out together. S. M. Brownell. Sch Executives M 54:302-3 Je '35

Writing the home economics story; pertinent suggestions for writing newspaper publicity for your department. J. E. Grinnell. il Prac Home Econ 16:48-9+ F '38

See also

Public schools week

Bibliography

Brief bibliography on publicity; educational interpretation, public relations, propaganda [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 10c N.E.A. '35

Some references on public opinion, propaganda, and the social interpretation of public school education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke, comp. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

Colleges and universities

College night. N. Riches. Sch and Soc 43:708 My 23 '36

College night. H. E. B. Speight. Sch and Soc 43:323-4 Mr 7 '36

Educational publicity. M. W. Hyde. J Higher Ed 7:134-7 Mr '36

Investigation of school press relations at Stanford university. Sch and Soc 46:679 N 27 '37

Proceedings of the sixteenth-eighteenth annual conventions, 1935-1937. American college publicity association. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, E. H. Stromberg, sec, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '35-'37

Responsibility for reporting. M. W. Hyde. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:370-5 O '37

Selling the university. R. F. Harlow. J Higher Ed 8:14-17 Ja '37

Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch and Soc 47:185-6 F 5 '38

Junior colleges

Compton junior college shows the way. R. F. Harlow. Jun Col J 7:240-4 F '37

PUBLISHERS and publishing

Are publishers important? C. N. Hitchcock. J Adult Ed 9:249-54 Je '37

PUCKETT, Cecil
Business educators in the news. Bus Ed World 18:56 S '37

PUCKETT, Cora, and Bridge, Hilda
Freshman book tea. Engl J (H S ed) 26:753-4 N '37

PUCKETT, Roswell Clair
Aid in schedulemaking. Am Sch Bd J 91:30 Ag '35
Bloom township high school, Chicago Heights, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6+ O '36
State aid for high schools. Ill Teach 25:237+ Ap '37

PUCKEY, Roy T.
Copper and wood book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:25 Ja '37

PUEBLO Indians
Little rain land—a Pueblo Indian unit; play. M. L. Hileman. il Neb Ed J 17:358+ N '37
Pottery makers of the Pueblos. D. Reynolds. il Sch Arts M 35:205-11 D '35
Pueblo Indians—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 16:126 Ap '37

Units of work

Pueblo Indians. D. Kenigson and E. Choffey. il Grade Teach 55:40-1+ O '37

PUEHLER, S. H.
Copper flower box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 37-8 Ja '38
Copper scroll plant holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:385 D '36
Desk, radio, or end-table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:295 S '37
Metal desk or table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:152-3 My '36
Metal picture frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:163 My '37
Novel ash receiver. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 392-3 D '36
Practical modernistic end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:307 S '37
Silhouette plant holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:196 Je '37

PUELICHER, A. S.
What the commercial student should know about banking from a vocational and a social point of view. Comm Ed 21:20-2 D '35

PUERTO RICO

Department of education

Reglas y reglamentos del departamento de instrucción; selección de maestros elementales; concesión de licencias sin sueldo a los maestros. (Bul. no8 ser. 135) 13p pa The dept, San Juan '36
Report of the commissioner of education, years 1931-34. 234p il The dept, San Juan '35

PUERTO RICO. University
Home economics at the University of Puerto Rico. M. Vestal. J Home Econ 30:29-31 Ja '38

PUGH, Emerson Martindale
Acceleration calculations from spark-recorded data. Am Physics Teach 4:70-1 My '36

PUGH, Gerald Gordon
Education in farm school institutions. 134p $3 The auth, 114 14th rd, College Point, N.Y. '36

PUGH, Jesse J.
Bias of our civics textbooks. bibliog f Clearing House 12:15-18 S '37

PUGH, Stanley
Freshman English for collegiate business students. J Bus Ed 11:13-15 O '35
Syllabus in methods of teaching bookkeeping. 36p pa 50c The auth, Commerce, Tex. '35
Teaching business English. Tex Outl 19:20-2 Jl '35
Watching industry in action. Bus Ed World 17:373-4 Ja '37

PUGSLEY, Chester Arthur
Do schools report to parents in terms of school objectives? Ed Meth 15:15-20 O '35
Future of the elementary principalship. Sch Executive 56:125-8 D '36

PULITZER prizes
Award of the Pulitzer prizes. Sch and Soc 43:665 My 16 '36

PULKRABEK, L. L.
Developing a community interest in part-time schools. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37
Methods of reaching farm boys who are out-of-school. Ag Ed 8:105 Ja '36

PULLAN, Ada H.
Parents' night. Prac Home Econ 15:375 O '37

PULLIAM, Helen
Social security act. bibliog f Va Teach 17: 55-9 Mr '36

PULLIAM, Nolan D. See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

PULLIAM, Roscoe
Economic depletion and school finance. Ed Adm and Sup 22:105-12 F '36
How far shall the school go in teaching social attitudes? Ed Adm and Sup 23:651-5 D '37
Influence of the federal government in education. Sch and Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 Mr '38
Teachers' college in the modern world. Sch and Soc 42:721-6 N 30 '35

PULLIAS, Earl Vivon
Study of current opinion concerning objective tests. Ed Meth 16:348-56 Ap '37
Variability in results from new-type achievement tests. (Res. studies in ed. no2) 100p pa $1 Duke univ, Durham, N.C. '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:161-5 N '37

PULLMAN, George C.
Church family worship service. Int J Relig Ed 12:14 S '35

PULS, E. E.
Part-time work in strawberries. Ag Ed 9: 76 N '36

PULSE
Further observations on Tuttle's test for non-compensated heart lesions. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:130-2 Mr '37
Further study of Tuttle's test as a means of detecting non-compensated organic heart lesions. E. N. Lee. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:123-9 Mr '37
Speed of pulses along tubes with elastic walls —an artificial artery. N. C. Little. il Am Physics Teach 6:30-2 F '38
Validity of the pulse-ratio test of cardiac efficiency. F. M. Henry and F. L. Kleeberger. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:32-46 Mr '38

PULVER, Harry E.
Athletic equipment room. Am Sch Bd J 93: 56+ O '36

PUMPS
Uses of service pumps in schoolhouses. A. C. Lamb. il Sch Executive 57:273-4 F '38

See also
Vacuum pumps

PUNAHOU school, Honolulu, Hawaii
Punahou school in Hawaii nears century mark. J. S. Slade. il Nation's Sch 16:40-1 Ag '35

PUNCTUATION
Case studies in business English. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 17:32-3, 98-100, 209-10, 294-5, 375-7 S '36-Ja '37
Practical punctuation. P. R. Jenkins. Ed 57:360-4 F '37
Punctuation and the transcript. E. H. Wood. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 F '36

Teaching aids and devices

Pep in punctuation. B. Boulton. El Engl R 12:155-6 Je '35

PUNISHMENT
Between six and twelve. P. Greenacre. Child Study 15:108-9+ Ja '38
Influence of punishment on learning when the opportunity for inner repetition is reduced. J. M. Stephens and J. A. Baer. Pedagog Sem 51:209-17 S '37
Influence upon learning of the quantitative variation of after-effects. R. T. Rock. $1.50 Teachers college '35

PUNISHMENT—*Continued*
Restraints, citizenship, spiritual life. G. C. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 11:6+ Jl '35
Reward and punishment—how to use them effectively. D. Ray. il Neb Ed J 16:52-3 F '36
Right: an experiment with after-effects. C. Harris. J Exper Ed 4:67-72 S '35

See also
Corporal punishment

PUNJAB. University
History of the University of the Punjab. J. F. Bruce. Rs 4 Civil and military gazette press, Lahore, Punjab, India '34

PUNKE, Harold Herman
Collateral uses of public school property. Ed Law and Adm 5:14-15+ Ja '37
Courts and public-school property [lithoprinted] 313p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Educational implications of recent changes in farm population. bibliog f El Sch J 36:436-45 F '36
Factors of high-school enrolment by region and sex. Sch R 45:200-9 Mr '37
Federal aid for educational projects. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p58-64)
Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38
Home and adolescent reading interests. Sch R 45:612-20 O '37
Home and family background of high-school pupils. Sch R 44:597-607 O '36
Leisure-time attitudes and activities of high-school students. Sch and Soc 43:884-8 Je 27 '36
Literacy, relief and adult education in Georgia. Sch and Soc 42:514-17 O 12 '35
Management and control of school property. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p62-70)
Migratory Americans. Nation's Sch 18:35-6 S '36
Public schools and mental patients. bibliog f Social Service Review 10:637-45 D '36
Recent countryward migration and the country school. J Ed Res 29:599-602 Ap '36
Sociological factors in the leisure-time reading of high-school students. Library Quarterly 7:332-42 Jl '37

PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government

PUPIL'S guide to the individualized aspects of study of the materials in Kelty's How our civilization began; to be supplemented by the socialized aspects of group progress as presented in the Teachers' manual to accompany the text. 93p il maps pa 28c Ginn '37

PUPPETS and puppet shows
Back home on an Indian reservation. il Missionary Review of the World 61:240-1 My '38
Christmas marionettes. A. E. Gough. il Sch Arts 37:74-5+ N '37
Christmas shadow puppets. K. Daniels. il Am Childh 21:13-14 D '35
Cinderella; a puppet play for special programs. F. M. Vaneck. il Grade Teach 53: 48-51+ D '35
Description of puppet show Bluebeard. M. M. Snyder. il Sch Arts M 35:587-92 Je '36
Dolls on strings. E. Jacobus. Childh Ed 14: 363-5 Ap '38
Dwarf of Uxmal; a puppet play of the ancient Mayas. L. Moore. il Sch Arts M 36:26-30 S '36
Educational value of the puppet show. L. A. Penny. il Sierra Ed News 31:49-52 O '35
Fist puppeteering. E. L. Beers and J. L. Clark. diags Sch Arts M 36:49-51 S '36
Gate to bookland. D. Meader. il Instr 46:47 N '36
Hand puppet comes to school in Excelsior. G. Myers. il Minn J Ed 18:251-2 Mr '38
Hand puppets; a practical manual for teachers and children. M. W. Flexner and others. pa $1 Samuel French, inc, 25 W. 45th st, N.Y. '35
Hand puppets in the school. E. Farnham. il Design 38:39-40 My '36
Hand puppets with papier-mâché heads. D. Meader. il diags Instr 47:34-5+ F '38
How to manipulate hand puppets. Instr 47:44 F '38
Indian marionettes at Haskell institute. S. M. Malm. il Sch Arts M 36:177-81 N '36
Let's give a puppet play. L. Poquet. il Am Childh 21:15-16 D '35
Make your own marionettes. H. M. Douglas. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:418-21 D '37
Making Chinese shadow puppets. D. Meader. diags Instr 46:30-1 D '36
Making hand puppets. D. Meader. diags Instr 46:44-5 N '36
Marionette handicraft plus the arithmetic period. E. N. Lane. Sch Arts M 35:282 Ja '36
Marionette project. M. F. Cheda. il Sierra Ed News 32:36-7 N '36
Marionette project for junior high school English classes. R. M. Loemker. Engl J (H S ed) 27:52-4 Ja '38
Marionette revival. E. Colling. il diags Cath Sch J 36:8-12 Ja '36
Marionettes as a school activity. I. M. Crawford and M. M. McBroom. il Mid Sch 50: 156-7+ Ja '36
Marionettes for high schools. A. Burtless. Tex Outl 21:42 Ja '37
Marionettes in parent education. J. K. Francis. J Home Econ 29:628-30 N '37
Marionettes in secondary education. K. Pease. Sec Ed 6:134-6 My '37
Marionettes in the schools. Sister Bernard Coleman. il diags Cath Sch J 37:278-80 O '37
Marionettes tell the story of Robin Hood (grade V) M. L. Breen. bibliog (In Harris, J. M. Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) p 18-28)
Nativity play for shadow puppets. D. Meader. Instr 46:40+ D '36
Newspaper marionettes. R. C. Archer. il diags Sch Arts M 36:56-8 S '36
Presenting a play with shadow puppets. D. Meader. Instr 45:51 O '36
Puppet club. R. L. Stevenson. bibliog Ed 56:104-8 O '35
Puppet plays for small children. M. O. Davis. il Am Childh 22:12-13 D '36
Puppet rings the school bell. M. Edwards. il Sch Arts M 36:9-12 S '36
Puppet show in education. N. Henry. New Era 17:21-3 Ja '36
Puppet shows. M. E. Anderson. il diag Sch (El ed) 25:54-7 S '36
Puppet theatre. A. L. Skelly. il diags Grade Teach 55:26-7+ Mr '38
Puppet theatre; an important part of the school's activity program. G. S. Bridge. il diags Grade Teach 53:38-9+ S '35
Puppetry. H. Stevens. Univ H Sch J 15:111 Ja '37
Puppetry in the schools. E. McFie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:209
Puppets as an art project. J. Hutchinson. il Design 38:41-2 My '36
Puppets correlate home and school. L. A. Penny. il Nation's Sch 16:37-9 D '35
Puppets in high school education. V. Murphy. il Design 38:35-8 My '36
Puppets in schools. E. M. Croft. 6d Dryad press, 42 St Nicholas st, Leicester, England
Sally's birthday party. S. H. Andrew. il Instr 45:36+ S '36
Stick shadow puppets as a method of teaching safety. D. Meader. il diags Instr 45:48-9 O '36
Use of puppets in freshmen English. F. K. Patterson. Sch and Com 23:348 N '37
We gave a bird puppet show. A. E. Brown. il Am Childh 21:15-16+ My '36

Bibliography

Réflexions sur le théatre des marionnettes. M. M. Dondo. French R 11:371-7 Mr '38

PURCELL, Jefferson
Dilemma of the liberal teacher. H Points 18: 47-50 N '36

PURCELL, Richard Joseph
Education and Irish schoolmasters in colonial Massachusetts. bibliog f Cath Ed R 33:467-79 O '35
Education and Irish teachers in early Kentucky. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:360-9 Je '36

PURCELL, Richard Joseph—*Continued*
Education and Irish teachers in Massachusetts, 1789-1865. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34: 87-96, 159-66 F-Mr '36
Irish cultural contribution in early New York. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:449-60; 36:28-42 O '37, Ja '38
Opportunities for women. por Cath Sch J 38: 6-8 Ja '38
Pioneer Irish educators in Tennessee. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:406-13 S '36
Public funds for church and private schools. Cath Ed R 35:543-51 N '37

PURCELL, Victor William Williams Saunders
Problems of Chinese education. 261p 10s 6d Routledge '36

PURCHASING
Better buying for schools. A. M. McCullough. Sch Executive 55:352-3 My '36
Buyer. D. De Schweinitz. bibliog Occupations 15:516-20 Mr '37
Co-operative buying for schools. G. P. Young. Am Sch Bd J 93:28+ Jl '36
Cooperative buying for teachers. H. A. Bork. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:207-8
Cooperative purchasing plan of the Educational buyers' association. T. M. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 22:652-3 D '36
Economy in janitor supplies and equipment. H. H. Linn. (In American school and university, 1935. p 128-30)
Educational buyers association. G. R. Kavanaugh. Jun Col J 6:405-8 My '36
Factors in selection of equipment. E. E. Smith. Prac Home Econ 15:96 Mr '37
Handling supplies in a small city. R. L. James. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p254-61); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95:80 Jl '37
How Ottawa schools purchase coal. Am Sch Bd J 95:52+ S '37
Janitor supply racket. H. H. Linn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p92-101); Same. Sch Executive 55:108-10+ N '35
Methods of purchasing coal in small communities. A. M. McCullough. Am Sch Bd J 94:36 Ap; 31-2 My '37
Problems for consumer buying classes. R. C. Cook. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:82-3+, 118-19+, 162-3+, 202-3+, 243-4+ Mr-Jl '37
Problems of school buying in intermediate and smaller school districts. J. W. McClinton. Am Sch Bd J 95:36-7 N '37
Purchase of school busses. I. O. Friswold. il Sch Executive 55:374-5, 416-17+ Je-Jl '36
Purchase of school supplies and equipment. R. W. Hibbert. Am Sch Bd J 91:42-4 S '35
Selection and purchase of school equipment. R. E. Cheney. Am Sch Bd J 93:65 Jl '36
Stop, look, but don't listen. C. D. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 95:35-7+ Jl '37
Supplies from a trustee's viewpoint. G. L. Aynesworth. Am Sch Bd J 96:52 My '38
Teaching of buymanship. D. S. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:550
Textbook administration in the Chicago public schools. D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 18:50-6 N '36

See also
Shopping and shoppers
Supplies

PURCHASING, Household
Problems in teaching household equipment. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 29:442-5 S '37
Watch your weight. N. Walsh. il Prac Home Econ 15:47+ F '37

PURCHASING power
Indexes, purchasing power and fair exchange value. W. F. Stewart and T. L. Ayres. Ag Ed 8:118-19 F '36

PURDUE university
Browsing room at Purdue university. C. B. Josselyn. il Library Journal 62:416-17 My 15 '37
Earmarks and question marks. F. C. Hockema. J Higher Ed 8:471-4 D '37
Faculty pioneering. C. B. Murphy. J Higher Ed 7:59-62 F '36
Housing projects at Purdue university. D. C. Doyle. J Home Econ 28:167-9 Mr '36
Proceedings of the first-third annual guidance conferences, 1935-1937. (Studies in higher ed. 27, 30, 33) 3v 93;78;71p pa 1935 $1.25; 1936 35c; 1937 75c The univ. '35-'38
Promoting junior and senior morale in writing. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 26:801-6 D '37
Purdue surveys its graduates. Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering 42:309 Je '35
Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1935-36. (Engineering exper. station bul. v20 no5. Res. ser. no 55) 52p pa The univ. '36
Speech handicaps of students in Purdue university: the general problem and the program of correctional services. M. D. Steer and O. C. Trimble. pa 30c Purdue univ. '36
Third guidance conference, November 19-20, 1937. L. D. Whisler. Occupations 16:488-90 F '38

Alumni
Occupational opportunities and the economic status of recent graduates (1928-1934) of Purdue university. E. C. Elliott and others. Purdue univ. '34

Department of agricultural extension
Agricultural extension work in Indiana; report of the director, July 1, 1934-June 30, 1935 and July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936. 2v 98;108p il pa The univ. '35-'36

School of agriculture
Educational devices for improving instruction. V. C. Freeman. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 144-7)

School of engineering
Methods of instruction in management at Purdue university. G. H. Shepard. J Eng Ed 27:766-9 Je '37

PURDY, C. R.
Round table discussions in arithmetic work. Sch Sci and Math 38:258 Mr '38

PURDY, Ross Coffin
What the future holds for ceramic graduates. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 15:248-51 Jl '36

PURITANS
Music among the Puritans. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:15-17 N '35

See also
Pilgrim fathers

PURKEY, D. R.
Completes two evening classes in farm shop. Ag Ed M 10:172 Mr '38
County contest aids in carrying out supervised practice programs. Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36

PURNELL, Ruth; Mathews, M. E; and Henry, G. W.
School counselors. Sierra Ed News 32:20-2 Mr '36

PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

PURTELLE, Marjorie G.
Outdoor demonstration. Sch (Sec ed) 24:597-601 Mr '36

PURVES, Austin, jr
Misleading? art education in the New York city schools. Art Digest 10:27 Ja 1 '36

PURVIS, E. G.
Standardization of units of measure in courses of study. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p304-13)

PURYEAR, Richardene
I say safety; play. Grade Teach 54:28+ Mr '37

PUSEY, Edwin Davis
Some impressions of the Mexican school system. H Sch Q 24:209-14 Ap '36

PUSEY, Katharine
Variation in teaching lettering. Sch Arts M 35:250-1 D '35

PUSEY, Mary B.
National education association meeting, Denver, Colo, June 30-July 5, 1935. Va J Ed 29:35-7 O '35

PUSHKIN, Aleksandr Sergĭeevich
Centenary of Pushkin. C. A. Manning. Mod Lang J 21:242-3 Ja '37

PUSHMOBILES
Pushmobiles and pushmobile derbies. A. J. La Berge. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 58-61 F '38

PUTNAM, Brenda
Why Bob Rabbit has a short tail; story. Grade Teach 54:28 Ap '37

PUTNAM, Elizabeth. See Mills, L. E. jt. auth.

PUTNAM, Mrs George W. See Menhinick, M.

PUTNAM, Rex
Experimental school health program. J Health and Phys Ed 7:306+ My '36
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:125 N '37
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:37 Jl '37

PUTNAM, Rufus A.
Measuring the budgetary needs of the school system. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:48-55 S '36

PUTNAM, Sarah A. and Tompkins, Harrison
Park school drama club presents. Progres Ed 13:446-53 O '36

PUTNAM, William C. and Webb, R. W.
Laboratory exercises in physical geology. 81p diags pa $1 Stanford univ. press '38

PUTNEY, L. H.
Visiting schools in West Africa. J Ed 118: 389-91+ S 16 '35

PUTNEY, Walter K.
Boy who argues; a common problem of discipline. Grade Teach 53:40 Ja '36
Sensitive child. Grade Teach 54:60+ Ja '37

PUZZLES
Interesting shuffle puzzle. E. M. Wyatt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:223 Jl '35
Nursery rhyme puzzle for grade II. H. S. Hayward. Reading and Sch Lib 3:152 Mr '37
Puzzle page. Volta R 38:231+, 297+, 417+, 603+ Ap-My, Jl, O '36

PYATT, Charles Lynn
Experimental course in anti-Semitism. Christian Ed 21:98-9 D '37

PYBURN, Nita Katherine
Classes are personalities. H Sch Q 24:256-9 Jl '36
Some unrecognized values of courses in education. H Sch Q 24:17-22 O '35

PYKOSKI, Conrad T.
Inspection and rating of public school engineering service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p205-19)
Service reports on light, power, and water, and their use in the economical management of public schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p220-30)
Slate blackboards: their care and maintenance in public schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 182-9)
When it's wash day for the walls. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 162-5); Same cond. Nation's Sch 16:54-5+ N '35

PYLE, William Henry
Experimental study of the development of certain aspects of reasoning. J Ed Psychol 26:539-46 O '35
Graduate work in urban universities. Sch and Soc 45:155-7 Ja 30 '37
Physiological theory of thinking. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:263-71 Ap '36
Values. Sch and Soc 43:121-3 Ja 25 '36

PYRTLE, E. Ruth
W.F.E.A. meeting in Oxford. por Neb Ed J 15:331+ O '35; Same cond. Sch Executive 55:89 N '35

Q

QUACKENBUSH, Everett Allen
Fundamental principles of efficient budgeting. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p57-67)

QUACKS and quackery
Quackery, folk-remedies and education. D. Rablen. Sch and Soc 44:822-5 D 19 '36

QUADRATIC equations. See Equations, Quadratic

QUAGLY, Florence
Courtship of Miles Standish; play. Grade Teach 54:48+ N '36

QUAID, T. D. D.
Study in the prediction of college freshman marks. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:350-75 Mr '38

QUAINTANCE, Carroll B.
Principal's role in guidance. Clearing House 11:554-6 My '37
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of

QUALEY, Carlton Chester. See Withers, W. jt. auth.

QUANTUM theory
Physical content of quantum mechanics. W. V. Houston. Am Physics Teach 5:49-55 Ap '37

QUARLES, James Thomas
Report of committee on history of music and libraries. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p288-98)
Report of committee on history of music and libraries. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p300-8)
Report of the committee on music literature. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p382-94)
Some fugitive observations on the development of a music-lover. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 166-73)

QUARTER and semester plans
Quarter versus term classes. P. E. Schaefer. J Higher Ed 7:368-70 O '36

QUARTERLY journal of speech
Twenty years of the Quarterly journal of speech. F. H. Knower. Q J Speech 21:403-9 Je '35

QUARTZ
Quartz—the magic mineral. G. W. Warner. bibliog diags Sch Sci and Math 37:416-24 Ap '37

QUASHA, William H. and Likert, Rensis
Revised Minnesota paper form board test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:197-204 Mr '37

QUATRELLES, pseud. See L'Épine, E. L. V. J.

QUAYLE, Margaret Sidney
Study of some aspects of satisfaction in the vocation of stenography. (Contributions to ed. no659) 121p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:75-7 O '36

QUEBEC (province)
Description and travel
Vacation in French Canada. W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 21:582-3 My '37

QUEEN, Rachel
Princess Little-one; play. Grade Teach 54: 30+ Ja '37

QUEENS (borough)
Regional coördination in Queens county. E. S. Towns. J Ed Soc 11:106-16 O '37

QUEENS college, New York city
Appointments to the faculty. Sch and Soc 46:270-1 Ag 28 '37

QUESNAY, Alexandre Marie
Academy of sciences and fine arts of the United States of America (Richmond, 1786) J. B. May. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p2-10)

QUEST, Alfred Lawrence Hall-. See Hall-Quest, A. L.

QUEST HAVEN, Mona Vale, Australia
Quest Haven—Sydney's first progressive school. A. M. Lewis. il New Era 19:82-4 Mr '38

QUESTIONING
Art of asking questions. E. Chambless. Volta R 39:40-1+ Ja '37
Art of questioning. I. M. Hamann. J Ed 119:42 Ja 20 '36
Art of questioning. Sister Mary Alvanita Cecil. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:4-5 Ja '38
Improving the quality of classroom questions and questioning. V. M. Houston. Ed Adm and Sup 24:17-28 Ja '38
Test questions of the thought type in visual education. H. K. Moore. il Ed Screen 16: 113-14 Ap '37

QUESTIONNAIRES
Direct validation of questionnaire data. F. F. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:561-75 N '35
English teacher becomes acquainted with his students. G. Shor. H Points 19:51-4 D '37
Examining personal information items of a questionnaire study. K. P. Walker. J Ed Res 31:281-2 D '37
Get acquainted questions; an intimate knowledge of student and community needs aids in planning a practical course of study. H. I. McDougall. Prac Home Econ 13:356-7 D '35
Iniquitous questionnaire. J. Girdler. Sch Executive 55:256+ Mr '36
Inquiry on the teaching of modern languages; questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:159-60 '36
Instructional improvement program. H. R. Elmore. Va J Ed 30:210-11 F '37
Objectivity as a criterion for estimating the validity of questionnaire data. F. F. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:481-96 O '35
Registrar and the questionnaire addict. H. W. Chandler. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p433-5)
Reliability of a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. J. G. Peatman and I. Greenspan. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:208-21 Jl '35
Signed versus unsigned attitude questionnaires. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:144-8 F '37
Teacher's dollar. Sch and Soc 44:827-8 D 19 '36
What are the needs for education in western Kansas? R. Stoeckly. Kans Teach 45:8+ Je '37

Bibliography

Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 6, 1934-35 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '35
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 7, 1935-36 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 8, 1936-37 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37

QUICK, Edith M.
Philosophical outlook for character education. Relig Ed 31:37-40 Ja '36
Place of church and school in character education. Relig Ed 31:198-202 Jl '36

QUICK, John E.
Auto as a vitalizing factor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:271-5 S '36

QUICK, John Gilbert
Numerical analysis of the A.A.C.R. questionnaire on the duties of the collegiate registrar. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p271-9)

QUIGG, Jane
First days at school. Par M 12:29+ S '37

QUILL, Laurence Larkin, and Robey, R. F.
Magnetic method of producing ultra-low temperatures. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:871-85 N '36
—See Fernelius, W. C. jt. auth.

QUILLIAN, William Fletcher
Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 19:238-44 F '36
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:146 D '35

QUINAULT, R. J.
Study as an aid to cure; an educational experiment at a Swiss t.b. station. Adult Ed 9:190-3 Mr '37

QUINCY, Illinois

High school

How we teach economic geography. C. Symonds. il Bus Ed World 17:171-4 N '36

Public schools

Trip around the world; city-wide project. B. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 35:497-502 Ap '36

QUINCY, Massachusetts

North high school

It took wings. J. Ritchie. il Nation's Sch 20: 52-4 S '37

QUINETTE, Alfred H.
Improvement of instruction in typewriting. J Bus Ed 13:17-19 Ja '38

QUINLAN, Charles, jr
Teaching the student how to measure. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:348 N '35
Visualization of views (cont) Ind Ed M 38: 44-6, 106-8; 39:104-5, 214-15 Ja-Mr '36, Mr, S '37

QUINLAN, Hazel Slate
Business education in Alaska. por Bus Ed World 16:99-103 O '35

QUINN, Guy L.
Principal picks a problem. por Nat El Prin 17:118-20 F '38

QUINN, Helen Lowell
Experiences from the field. Chicago Sch J 18:36-8 S '36

QUINN, Josephine
First year's work. Volta R 39:284-5+ My '37

QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
On education; ed. by H. H. Horne; selections from the Institute of oratory, newly tr. by C. R. Smith; with a sketch on education in his period. 260p il map pa $2 N.Y. univ. bk. store '36

QUINTIN, Y.
L'école nationale d'agriculture pour jeunes filles de Coëtlogon-Rennes. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 65:365-8, 472-4 My 2, Je 6 '36

QUINTUPLETS
Possible genetic relationships among quintuplets. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 47:141-67 S '35
Significance of quintuplets. W. H. Alexander. Class J 32:359-60 Mr '37

QUIRK, Charles J.
A.D. 33: a playlet in three scenes. Cath Sch J 37:82-3 Mr '37

QUODDY, Maine
Quoddy: a work-experience project. R. W. Perry. Ind Ed M 40:13-16 Ja '38
Quoddy work experience project. A. Williams. il Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37

QUOTATIONS
Building a stock of illustrations. J. H. Baccus. Q J Speech 21:373-5 Je '35
Familiar small college quotations; Daniel Webster and Dartmouth. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23 '38

QUYNN, Mrs Dorothy Mackay
Medieval scheme for the education of women. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:88-9 Ja '38

R

RAABE, Martha E.
Talking books; play. Grade Teach 55:44+ N '37

RABE, Leah A.
Printing project for second-year pupils in junior high school printing. Ind Ed M 37: 265-6 N '35

RABELAIS, François
À propos d'une comparaison de Rabelais: Jolie comme une chouette. G. Raibaud. R Univ 45 pt2:45-8 Je '36

RABLEN, Dorothy
Quackery, folk-remedies and education. Sch and Soc 44:822-5 D 19 '36

RABOTNIKOFF, A. S.
American way. N Y State Ed 25:538-9+ Ap '38

RACE, Charles
Class-room crosswords. J Ed London 67:582 S '35
Erasmus, the apostle of reasonableness. J Ed London 68:446+ Jl '36
Universal quality in Horace. J Ed London 67:534-5 Ag '35

RACE, Henrietta Viola
Opportunity classes in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:389-90 Ap '36
Psychology of learning through experience. 384p bibliog il diags $2 Ginn '38

RACE consciousness
Race consciousness among American Negroes. E. A. Ferguson. J Negro Ed 7:32-40 Ja '38

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE prejudice
Attitude scale based upon behavior situations. A. C. Rosander. Journal of Social Psychology 8:3-15 F '37
Attitude toward the Negro of northern and southern college students. V. M. Sims and J. R. Patrick. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:192-204 My '36
Color line around the world. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 6:134-43 Ap '37
Comparison of white and Indian student attitudes toward the Negro. M. Smith. J Negro Ed 6:592-5 O '37
Consider the Negro. E. Egbert. bibliog il Childh Ed 13:64-6 O '36
Developing sympathetic attitudes toward peoples. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:387-96 Mr '36
Education and race attitudes. A. L. Porterfield. Sociology and Social Research 21:538-43 Jl '37
Negro as a human person; are we making progress in better race relationships? W. W. Alexander. Missionary Review of the World 59:292-4 Je '36
Plain talk about race prejudice. J. P. Gavit. Par M 13:15+ F '38
Plight of the Negro industrial worker. T. A. Hill. J Negro Ed 5:40-7 Ja '36
Race attitudes among teachers in the Southwest. G. A. West. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:331-7 O '36
Racial attitudes of children. R. Zeligs. Sociology and Social Research 21:361-71 Mr '37
Racial distance as affected by education. L. M. Brooks. Sociology and Social Research 21:128-33 N '36
School books and racial antagonism; a study of omissions and inclusions that make for misunderstanding. R. B. Eleazer. pa Conference on ed. and race relations, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga. '35; Summary. H Sch J 18:197-9 O '35; Sch and Com 21:304-5 O '35; Ohio Sch 13:296 N '35
Study of children's attitudes toward Mexicans. E. L. McCammon. Cal J El Ed 5: 119-28 N '36

RACE psychology. See Ethnopsychology

RACE relations
Alien Americans; a study of race relations. B. J. O. Schrieke. bibliog $2.50 Viking press, inc, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '36
Critical analysis of the tactics and programs of minority groups. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 4:308-20 Jl '35
Etiquette of race relations—past, present, and future. B. W. Doyle. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:191-208 Ap '36
Experimental course in anti-Semitism. C. L. Pyatt. Christian Ed 21:98-9 D '37
Our amateurishness in promoting international goodwill. M. T. Price. Soc Studies 26:361-70, 446-54 O-N '35
Perspective for the southern race question. C. M. Destler. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:478-80 O '37
Practical problems of international and interracial education. R. Davis-DuBois. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:486-90 Ap '36
Race relations and the Philadelphia press. G. E. Simpson. J Negro Ed 6:628-30 O '37
Resort to courts by Negroes to improve their schools a conditional alternative. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Negro Ed 4:412-18 Jl '35
Status of the Negro in the American social order. E. F. Frazier. bibliog J Negro Ed 4:293-307 Jl '35

RACES and racing. See Running

RACES of man
Plain statements about race. E. A. Hooton. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:195-8 Je '36

RACIAL differences
Comparative study of the influence of race and locale upon emotional stability of children. F. Brown. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 325-42 D '36
Intelligence of the classes. P. A. Witty. Progres Ed 13:597-602 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25 Mr '37
Month of birth and average intelligence among different ethnic groups. R. Pintner and J. B. Maller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50: 91-107 Mr '37
Racial comparisons in performance on the American council psychological examination. T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 27:631-4 N '36
Scholastic achievement of Indian pupils. H. C. Hansen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:361-9 Je '37
Sex differences in performance on the American council psychological examination. T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 28:694-702 D '37
Studies of Jewish and non-Jewish intelligence. M. Brill. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27: 331-52 My '36
Study of racial differences in eidetic imagery of preschool children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:141-61 S '37
Study of the eidetic imagery of young Negro children. L. Peck and A. B. Hodges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:601-10 O '37

RACINE, Aimée
Problem of juvenile delinquency in Brussels. New Era 17:155-8 Je '36

RACINE, Jean Baptiste
Musiciens inspirés par Racine. R. Pitrou. R Univ 46 pt 1:139-42 F '37

RACKETEERING
Gypping the job-seeker. K. Coolbaugh. Occupations 16:544-7 Mr '38

RACKHAM, Mrs C. D.
Intellectual pursuits in after-school life. New Era 16:241-2 S '35

RADCLIFFE, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge
Outline of legal education. (In Year book of education, 1937. p858-90)

RADCLIFFE college

Graduate school of arts and sciences
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1931-1934. 166p $2 Harvard univ. press '35

RADDER, Norman J.
Old toilets go modern. Nation's Sch 20:63-5 D '37
Pointers on plumbing. Nation's Sch 20:51-2 Ag '37
Rural school plumbing. Nation's Sch 21:52-4 Mr '38

RADELL, Neva Henrietta
Workbook for Accounting and food control for home economics students. 169p pa $2.50 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '35

RADFORD, Stanley S.
Accuracy in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:276-9 S '37
Class personnel organization. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:275-7 S '36
Grading mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:377-9 D '36
Industrial trip. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:208-10 Jl '36

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli
Spiritual freedom and the new education. New Era 17:233-5 S '36

RADIATION
See also
Quantum theory
Raman effect

RADICALS and radicalism
Class-war on the campus. H. L. Varney. American Mercury 40:462-72 Ap '37
Harvard heretics and rebels. R. N. Baldwin and C. Lamont. Nation 142:733-6 Je 10 '36
Is radicalism rampant on the American campus? G. Norlin. Sch and Soc 45:120-2 Ja 23 '37
Red mist over Philadelphia; annual convention of American federation of teachers. O. Johnson. National Republic 24:1-2 O '36
Treatment of radicals in our schools. A. J. Levine. H Points 20:33-40 My '38
Young rebels—and their parents. Z. F. Popkin and W. Ludwig. Child Study 13:108-11+ Ja '36

RADIMERSKY, George William
Modern trends in the German language. Mod Lang J 22:364-8 F '38

RADIN, Max
Note on Horace, Carm. 1, 2, 30-43. Class J 32:37-9 O '36

RADIO
Alice in radioland. A. H. Miller. Volta R 39:91-3 F '37
Beginnings of popularity. G. V. Seldes. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p336-43)
Experimental projects at the Baltimore polytechnic institute. E. B. Link. il Baltimore B Ed 14:117-19 Ja '37
Implications of radio as a social and educational phenomenon. H. W. Odum. Ed Rec 18:27-47 Ja '37; Same. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p90-109)
Implications of the changing social order in American cultural activities. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 133-8)
Power lines for education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:225 Ap '37
Problems of auspices and control. Ed by Radio 6:9 Ap '36
Radio and catastrophe. Ed by Radio 6:12 Ap '36
Radio library of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 47:237 F 19 '38
Radio's functions. G. Frank. Ed by Radio 2:10 Ja 21 '32
Radio's responsibility for national culture; with discussion. G. Murray. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p5-14)
Televisione, cinematografo e radiofonia. M. Cambi. il Intercine 7:98-105 Ag '35
United States Census bureau enumerates radios. Ed by Radio 1:156 D 24 '31

RADIO advertising
Absolutely free. A. L. Root. il Nat Par-Teach 30:15-16+ My '36
Advertising invades the schools. Ed by Radio 1:103-6 S 10 '31
Advertising securities by radio. G. W. Norris. Ed by Radio 3:22 Ap 27 '33
Building radio-advertising programs. Ed by Radio 3:3 Ja 5 '33
Canadian radio situation. G. Spry. Ed by Radio 1:83-5 Jl 2 '31
Drug and beauty racket. Ed by Radio 3:49 O 26 '33
Education loses; listeners betrayed. Ed by Radio 5:31 Jl 11 '35
False advertising. R. D. Heinl. Ed by Radio 3:28 My 25 '33
False radio advertising opposed. A. L. Edwards. Ed by Radio 3:55 N 23 '33
Open letter to members of Congress. Ed by Radio 1:143-5 D 3 '31
Opposes radio advertising. C. F. Higham. Ed by Radio 3:22 Ap 27 '33
Planned radio vital to a better civilization. W. A. Orton. Ed by Radio 5:25-7 Je 13 '35
Propaganda and radio. H. Cantril. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p87-99)
Radio—a public enemy. E. Bernbaum. Ed by Radio 5:47 S 19 '35
Radio and home economics. H. Harap. Ed by Radio 3:4 Ja 5 '33
Radio debate creates interest. Ed by Radio 3:53-4 N 23 '33
Radio during March. C. C. Hall. Ed by Radio 1:33-6 Ap 9 '31
Radio listeners interest. Ed by Radio 3:40 Ag 3 '33
Safeguarding by attack. M. Harrison. Progres Ed 14:278-82 Ap '37
Shall radio be used for liquor propaganda? Ed by Radio 3:5-7 Ja 19 '33
Should advertisers control radio programs? Ed by Radio 3:13 Mr 2 '33
You can always turn the dial. N. O. Friend. Ed by Radio 5:18-19 Ap 18 '35

RADIO announcers. See Radio broadcasting—Announcing

RADIO apparatus
Public-address system designed and installed by vocational students. F. V. Golitz. il Ind Ed M 38:51 Ja '36
Teaching electricity via radio. Sister Mary Ruth. il Cath Sch J 38:10-11 Ja '38
See also
Vacuum tubes

RADIO apparatus in schools
Audio-visual studio. M. R. Brunstetter. il plans Sch Executive 55:215-17+ F '36
Eliminating static in education. G. W. Wright. Ed Screen 16:52-3 F '37
Equipment for the radio speaking course. S. P. Lawton and others. diags Q J Speech 23:214-30 Ap '37
Equipped for sound. C. M. Koon. il Nation's Sch 20:27-9 S '37
Looking ahead in radio. A. Perry. (In American school and university, 1935. p221-3)
Modern educational applications of radio-sound equipment. R. R. Lowdermilk. (In American school and university, 1938. p360-5)
Radio in schools. W. E. Opper. Sch 23:854-5 Je '35
Radio in the elementary school. I. K. Tyler. Cal J El Ed 4:174-9 F '36
Right and wrong of radio. R. R. Lowdermilk. Nation's Sch 18:51-3 O '36
School makes itself heard. W. F. Curriington. il Nation's Sch 17:49-50 Mr '36
Use of the microphone in a secondary school. R. G. Campbell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:389-95 Ja '38
See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO broadcasting
All agencies in radio equally vulnerable. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:33-6 O '36
American public radio board plan. Ed by Radio 6:13-15 My '36
Analysis of the techniques of educational broadcasting; with discussion. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 13-37)
Basis for cooperation. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:sup15-8 D '36
Battle of radio armaments. H. Blankenhorn. Ed by Radio 1:151-4 D 17 '31
Broadcasting of modern foreign languages in the United States; a survey. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 20:356-8 Mr '36

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*
Broadcasting without profit. F. E. Hill. J Adult Ed 9:384-8 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:22-4 N '37
Careers in radio broadcasting. W. D. Boutwell. Occupations 16:232-5 D '37
College women and radio. M. R. Cuthbert. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:93-4 Ja '38
Democracy and the radio. H. G. James. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p45-53)
Discourse in America. A. E. Twentyman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:22-9 N '37
Emergence of the educational stations. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 6:18-19 Je '36
Federal communications commission reports to Congress. Ed by Radio 5:5 Ja 31 '35
Formulation of a radio policy at Columbia university. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 47: 396 Mr 26 '38
Freedom of speech almost lost. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 1:23 Mr 19 '31
Freedom of the air. Ed by Radio 6:6-7 Mr '36
Generalized procedure for evaluating school broadcasts. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p83-6)
High frequencies for education. Ed by Radio 6:20 Je '36
International broadcast of the American heart association. Sch and Soc 47:433 Ap 2 '38
Is radio living up to its promise? Ed by Radio 7:5-7 F '37
Kentucky listening center number 1. A. Tull. Ed by Radio 6:4 Ja '36
Looking ahead. L. Tyson. (In Institute for education by radio, Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p57-68)
Minneapolis plan of radio broadcasting. P. B. Cutright. El Sch J 38:408-10 F '38
Mr Young's service to free speech. Ed by Radio 6:5 Mr '36
New facilities for educational broadcasting. J. W. Studebaker. Va Teach 19:31-3 F '38; Same cond. El Sch J 38:491-3 Mr '38
Organizing listening groups. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 168-80)
Please, Mr Ringmaster; an open letter from a radio listener. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p35-9)
Problems of broadcasting and education. S. H. Evans. Ed Digest 2:8-10 F '37
Propaganda and radio. H. Cantril. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p87-99)
Psychological problems in radio; introductory remarks. E. S. Robinson. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p234-6)
Public broadcasting service. Ed by Radio 7:49-54 N '37
Public's rights in radio. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:22 Mr 19 '31
Putting the schools on the air. J. C. McCloy. il Ill Teach 25:286-7+ My '37
Radio and the future. R. G. Swing. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p3-10)
Radio as a cultural agency in sparsely settled regions and remote areas. A. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 4:29-31 Jl 19 '34
Radio as a source of home and community education. B. H. Darrow. il Nat Par-Teach 31:18-20 Mr '37
Radio at the New Orleans convention. Ed by Radio 7:14-15 Ap '37
Radio during July and August. Ed by Radio 1:99-102 Ag 27 '31
Radio during March. C. C. Hall. Ed by Radio 1:33-6 Ap 9 '31
Radio in education. J. G. Harbord. Vital Speeches 2:522-6 My 18 '36
Radio octopus. D. Yorke. Ed by Radio 1: 127-30, 131-4 N 5-12 '31
Radio panorama. Ed by Radio 7:29-34 Jl '37
Radio programs to supplement school studies in Chicago and New York. El Sch J 38:487-9 Mr '38
Radio workshop. W. D. Boutwell. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p203-6)
Report of committee on radio broadcasting. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p87-114)
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 116-23)
Responsibility in educational broadcasting. F. E. Hill. Ed Rec 19:56-66 Ja '38
Safeguarding educational radio. A. G. Crane. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 117-25); Same cond. Ed by Radio 5:21-3 My 16 '35
Social and economic implications. Ed by Radio 8:9-12 Mr '38
Summer radio workshop. Sch and Soc 43:837-8 Je 20 '36
Use of broadcasting in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 3:168-77 D '36
Wanted—an honest radio writer. Ed by Radio 5:23 My 16 '35
What does the future hold? W. J. Donovan. Sch and Soc 44:231-7 Ag 22 '36
Wire-wireless broadcasting on power lines. G. O. Squier. Ed by Radio 2:79 Je 23 '32
Women organize to listen. L. Milligan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 183-90)
Workers' education and broadcasting. A. Pleysier. American Federationist 43:1056-63 O '36

See also
International radio conference, Madrid

Advertising uses

See Radio advertising

Announcing

I'm signing off; a radio announcer betrays his profession. Ed by Radio 2:45-8 Mr 24 '32
This business of announcing. L. Stahl. Q J Speech 24:131-4 F '38

Censorship

Censorship? Ed by Radio 2:78 Je 23 '32
Federal responsibility for radio regulation. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:37-9 N '36
Frauds flourish under commercial censorship. Ed by Radio 5:27 Je 13 '35
Government operation proposed. Ed by Radio 5:51 O 17 '35
Government radio chain. F. E. Schooley. Ed by Radio 4:38 S 13 '34
Massachusetts urges government radio. Ed by Radio 5:47 S 19 '35
Networks and NAB dominate radio. Ed by Radio 4:6-7 F 15 '34
Physicians protest commercial radio censorship. W. W. Bauer. Ed by Radio 5:29-30 Jl 11 '35
Radio censorship in America and England. bibliog f Ed by Radio 4:5-6 F 15 '34
Radio of the future. S. High. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p56-63)

See also
Radio laws and regulations

Drama

Broadcasts by local talent serve Dayton pupils studying classics. F. Brown. Clearing House 12:230-2 D '37
Creating atmosphere for radio drama. F. K. Hayworth. Q J Speech 21:475-81 N '35
Experiencing Shakespeare through the radio theater party. E. Carney. Engl J (H S ed) 27:133-6 F '38
Frontiersmen of the Arctic and Antarctic. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 162-73)
Is it possible to have a job for everybody? F. Maule. Occupations 15:404-7 F '37

RADIO broadcasting—Drama—*Continued*
Radio comes to the evening high school. E. Goudy. Cal J Sec Ed 13:226-9 Ap '38
Techniques in radio drama; with discussion. I. Reis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p211-18)
Unit on the use of radio. D. Phillips. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:33-8 Ja '37

International aspects

Battle of radio armaments. H. Blankenhorn. Ed by Radio 1:151-4 D 17 '31
Conference increases international difficulties. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 3:45-7 S 28 '33
Evolutionary development of radio allocation regulations. T. A. M. Craven. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p54-63)
Influence of radio in the community of nations. A. de La Boulaye. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 124-9)
Influence of radio in the community of nations. J. T. Shotwell. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 130-6)
International broadcasting. F. Greene. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 172-4)
International organization of broadcasting. F. Funke. American Federationist 43:1064-6 O '36
Listening groups and international broadcasting. W. S. Lemmon. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p269-72)
Practical limitations of the broadcast allocation structure. C. B. Jolliffe. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p64-76)

Music

A cappella choir and radio broadcasting. N. Cain. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 176-9)
American music broadcasts. B. H. Haggin. Ed by Radio 5:47 S 19 '35
Children's broadcasts in other countries. D. Gordon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p326-8)
Development of creative music by means of radio. A. S. Garbett. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p330-2)
Integrating music and information: The new world. A. S. Garbett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p99-113)
Lifting listeners' appreciation levels. A. G. Woolfries. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p37-44)
Microphone and the chorus. C. V. Kettering. Mus Educators J 23:26-8 F '37
Music and American youth broadcasts. Mus Educators J 24:34 S '37
Music as a headlight. A. L. Beck. Sec Ed 6:79-81 Mr '37
Music for the forgotten child. M. Flagg. Mus Educators J 23:24-5+ F '37
Music in broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p350-64)
Music participation program. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p329)
Music that is broadcast. B. H. Haggin. Ed by Radio 2:29-31 F 25 '32
Orchestras and the radio. E. La Prade. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 197-203)
Problems in the field of radio. E. La Prade. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p49-55)
Radio and good music. P. Sanborn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p424-35)
Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See bimonthly numbers of School music
School music broadcasts on the West coast. L. P. Clausen. Mus Educators J 22:44-5 S '35
Studio techniques in the presentation of music; with discussion. E. La Prade. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p219-30)
Technique of broadcasting instrumental groups. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p219-24); Same. Mus Educators J 22:25-8 S '35
University broadcasts opera. Ed by Radio 2:74 Je 9 '32

News

How news commentators write their scripts; with discussion. H. von Kaltenborn. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p71-83)
Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38

Political applications

Microphone in politics. W. Hard. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 16-23)
Public stations enlighten Wisconsin citizens. Ed by Radio 2:95 S 15 '32
Radio broadcasting as a new force in American politics. A. N. Holcombe. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 110-23)
Radio in the Wisconsin legislature. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 3:23 Ap 27 '33

Programs

Adult education by radio. J. A. Moyer. Ed by Radio 4:26-7 Je 21 '34
After school—then what? M. J. Clancy and G. Line. N Y State Ed 24:310-11+ Ja '37
Airways to learning. il Sch Life 22:299-300 Je '37
American school of the air. Sch and Soc 42:367-8; 45:84-5; 46:460-1 S 14 '35, Ja 16, O 9 '37
Another perspective on broadcasting. Ed by Radio 7:39-44 S '37
Are you listening? L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 14:14 D '37
Back stage with the educational radio project. il Sch Life 21:244 My '36
Better schools for better days. C. G. Bruner. Ind Ed M 38:18-22 Ja '36
Biology on the air. W. E. Bruner. Sci Ed 21:181-5 N '37
Brave New World at work in the schoolroom. Sec Ed 7:36-8 F '38
Brave New World broadcasts. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:70-2 N '37
Broadcasters' interests in educational radio. P. G. Loucks. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p25-9)
Broadcasting by the American historical association. Sch and Soc 47:366 Mr 19 '38
Broadcasting in the American home. M. Langworthy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 144-7)
Broadcasting station as a community enterprise. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 159-67)
Broadcasts in contemporary history. Sch and Soc 45:55 Ja 9 '37
Buck Rogers in the twentieth century. R. C. Fenn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:395-7 Mr '36
California experiments with radio education. Ed by Radio 7:26-8 Je '37
Can clubwomen aid in solving the radio problem? T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 5:33-5 Ag 8 '35
Can we educate by radio? C. M. Koon. il Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9 F '36
Children's programs of the Columbia broadcasting system. Sch and Soc 42:88 Jl 20 '35

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*

Children's programs: Wilderness road; with discussion. A. T. Jersild. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 129-40)
Children's radio programs draw official warning. Ed by Radio 5:17-18 Ap 18 '35
Christian education goes on the air. Mrs H. W. Crowe. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17+ D '37
City experiment in classroom broadcasting. B. Young. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p227-8)
Conserving creative ability. G. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:232+ Ap '37
Consider publicly-owned station first. A. J. W. Hilly. Ed by Radio 2:89-91 Ag 18 '32
Contribution of school broadcasting. Ed by Radio 7:37 Ag '37
Cooperative public radio program for Texas. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:35-6 F '38
Country ears. T. C. Whitmer. J Adult Ed 10:12-16 Ja '38
Curriculum of the radio. W. L. Rice. Sec Ed 6:67-9 Mr '37
Deep-sea pilot; a radio broadcast. Occupations 16:560-1 Mr '38
Demonstration of contrasts in techniques for education; with discussion. C. L. Menser. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 157-75)
Determination of children's interests in radio drama. J. J. De Boer. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:456-63 Ag '37
Detroit's plan for educational broadcasts. K. N. Lardie. Ed by Radio 7:35-6 Ag '37
Developing a discriminating audience. Ed by Radio 6:26-7 Ag '36
Developing discrimination with regard to radio. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:120-6 F '37
Do they get what they want? Ed by Radio 3:32 Je 22 '33
Drama: Men who made history; with discussion. M. Page. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 117-29)
Education by radio. W. A. Orton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p63-70)
Educational broadcasts. Sch and Soc 45:879-80 Je 26 '37
Educational radio broadcasting in Detroit. K. N. Lardie. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p89-92)
Educational radio communication. W. H. Lighty. Ed by Radio 6:17 Je '36
Educational radio for America. A. Cooke. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 178-83)
Educational radio project. Sch and Soc 44: 135-6 Ag 1 '36
Educators support Payne. Ed by Radio 5:54 N 7 '35
Effect of broadcasting upon rural life. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p250-9)
Effects of radio on children. Child study association of America. Ed by Radio 3:17-19 Mr 30 '33
Evaluating the radio. L. M. Johnson. Nation's Sch 20:42 O '37
Exhibition of recordings of educational programs. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p259-60)
Experiment in educational broadcasting. Sch R 43:646-7 N '35
Factors in the evaluation of school broadcasts. I. K. Tyler. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p220-6)
Farm and home broadcasting. A. W. Hopkins and K. M. Gapen. Ed by Radio 3:43 Ag 31 '33
FCC chairman urges clean programming. A. S. Prall. Ed by Radio 5:31 Jl 11 '35
For better radio programs. S. H. Vernon. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:233-4 Je '35
From script to air. K. Monaghan. Ed by Radio 8:14-16 Ap '38
From the newspapers. Ed by Radio 1:13-14 Mr 5 '31
Government radio series to dramatize Latin-American life and problems. Sch and Soc 46:556-7 O 30 '37
Guideposts for producing educational programs. Ed by Radio 7:16 Ap '37
Hamden's course in appreciation of movies and radio. K. Pease. Clearing House 12:39-43 S '37
Home economists on the air. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 29:461-2 S '37
How news commentators write their scripts; with discussion. H. von Kaltenborn. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p71-83)
I'm signing off; a radio announcer betrays his profession. Ed by Radio 2:45-8 Mr 24 '32
Impending radio war. J. Rorty. Ed by Radio 1:139-42 N 26 '31
Improve radio programs. Ed by Radio 3:29 Je 22 '33
Integrating music and information: The new world. A. S. Garbett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p99-113)
International goodwill broadcast. il Sch Life 23:283 Ap '38
Labor's experience in radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p325-32)
Lauds radio committee. Ed by Radio 3:30 Je 22 '33
Let's have the facts. Ed by Radio 4:1-2 Ja 18 '34
Library and museum use of radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p344-9)
Limitations of commercial broadcasters. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:41-3 D '36
Listening habits of Oakland (California) pupils. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:206-15 Mr '36
Literary aspects of the air. H. E. Duff. Engl J (H S ed) 25:867-8 D '36
Methods for showing radio program environment; with discussion. K. Bartlett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p307-25)
More about children's programs. M. Langworthy. Ed by Radio 3:26 My 25 '33
Mother's viewpoint. N. O. Friend. Ed by Radio 4:17-18 My 10 '34
Movie and radio—friend and foe. R. J. Hurley. Engl J (H S ed) 26:205-11 Mr '37
Music shop program wins enthusiastic response. A. G. Woolfries. Ed by Radio 5:57-8 D 12 '35
NBC changes policy. Ed by Radio 3:21 Ap 27 '33
New commission studies educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 4:41-3 O 11 '34
New Mexico plans state radio service. Ed by Radio 6:2-3 Ja '36
North Dakota on the air. R. A. Murphy. J Ed 121:125-6 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:40 My '38
Ohio school of the air. Ed by Radio 1:69 Je 11 '31
One year on the air; education in the news, weekly radio service from the federal Office of education. il Sch Life 20:222 Je '35
Organizing listening groups. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 168-80)
Our broadcast. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 32: 191-6 F '36
Our theatre's need. M. Ward. Childh Ed 12: 392-3+ Je '36
PTA writes protest. Ed by Radio 3:23 Ap 27 '33
Physical education carries on! L. T. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 9:143-4+ Mr '38
Planned radio vital to a better civilization. W. A. Orton. Ed by Radio 5:25-7 Je 13 '35
Power of the FCC to regulate programs. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 5:49-50 O 17 '35

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*

Problems of program organization. C. Read. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 158-62)

Program experimentation of the Council. L. Tyson. Ed by Radio 3:50-2 O 26 '33

Promoting discrimination in radio listening by junior high pupils. K. W. Povenmire. Ohio Sch 15:346-7 O '37

Radio à la carte: selecting the menu; with discussion. P. M. Buck. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p5-13)

Radio—an instrument in progressive education. F. W. Thomas. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:402-6 Mr '36

Radio and cooperative educational programs. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:31-2 D '37

Radio and propaganda. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p408-12)

Radio and public policy. R. M. Hutchins. Ed by Radio 4:57-9 D 6 '34; Same. (In his No friendly voice. p 140-7)

Radio and the future. R. G. Swing. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p3-10)

Radio and the home. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 3:8 Ja 19 '33

Radio and the schools. M. J. Herzberg. Ed 57:214-17 D '36

Radio assembly. W. J. Laramy. Nat El Prin 14:277-9 Jl '35

Radio broadcasting in the Philippines. A. V. H. Hartendorp. Ed by Radio 2:99 O 13 '32

Radio calendar, fall-winter, 1937-38, the American association of school administrators. Tex Outl 22:25 F '38

Radio commercial sketch. D. L. Rice. il J Bus Ed 11:17 D '35

Radio conference on educational broadcasting. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:35-6 Ja '38

Radio education: its place in the classroom. E. A. Kenney. Cal J El Ed 6:90-9 N '37

Radio—good will ambassador. W. B. Levenson. il Sch Executive 56:424-6 Jl '37

Radio in the elementary school. I. K. Tyler. Cal J El Ed 4:174-9 F '36

Radio in the high school. I. K. Tyler. Ed Res B 14:208-12 N '35

Radio in the home. H. I. Donnelly. il Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14+ F '36

Radio in the life of the child. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 187-98)

Radio in the schools. E. E. Willis. il Mich Ed J 14:196-7+ Ja '37

Radio listener. Ed by Radio 6:25 Ag '36

Radio makes community school-wise. B. I. Griffith. il Nation's Sch 16:48-52 O '35

Radio of the future. S. High. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p56-63)

Radio programs for children. F. L. Redefer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 129-37)

Radio questionnaire of the Children's aid society. Sch and Soc 43:287 F 29 '36

Radio returns pour in! who says they won't listen to educational radio programs? L. S. Rosencrans. il Sch Life 22:16-17 S '36

Radio script exchange. Sch and Soc 46:108 Jl 24 '37

Radio talks and the listener. Ed by Radio 6:10-11 Ap '36

Retrospect and forecast in radio education; ten years of educational broadcasting. L. Tyson. Sch and Soc 44:225-31 Ag 22 '36

Scarsdale women present program. Ed by Radio 5:13-14 Mr 28 '35

School mike as socializer. H. L. Spelman. J Ed 118:480 N 4 '35

School of the air. W. C. Bagley. Ed by Radio 1:45-7 Ap 30 '31

School of the air. T. P. O'Loughlin. H Points 18:50-3 N '36

Script of the speaking-press. V. R. Sutton. bibliog Ed 57:21-6 S '36

Selected educational broadcasts. Cal Sch 8: 59-60 F '37

Should advertisers control radio programs? Ed by Radio 3:13 Mr 2 '33

Sifting children's radio programs. J. J. De Boer. Sch Executive 57:256-7+ F '38

Sight and sound: some problems in the future of school broadcasting. A. C. Cameron. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 164-8)

So they don't want educational programs? Ed by Radio 7:13 Ap '37

Social values in broadcasting. Ed by Radio 7:9-12 Mr '37

Some problems in talks programs. F. Greene. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p315-20)

Some problems in talks programs. A. Miller. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p311-15)

Some problems in talks programs. E. R. Murrow. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p306-10)

Standards for school radio programs. Ed by Radio 6:40 N '36

State planning for radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p299-303)

Station W1XAL brings education by radio to a world-wide audience. V. Chandlerhall. Instr 46:3 F '37

Story of Ohio schools is on the air. J. W. Brown. Ohio Sch 15:261 Je '37

Study of the use of the radio in a group of California schools. G. L. Potter. Cal J El Ed 5:59-64 Ag '36

Taking the listener into partnership. Ed by Radio 6:28 Ag '36

Talks: Labor speaks. E. R. Murrow. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p83-8)

Techniques of presenting dialogue. A. Miller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 149-57)

Tentative units in radio program appreciation. M. J. Herzberg and others. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:545-55 S '35; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 5:59 D 12 '35

W1XAL—the programs and the listener. Instr 46:3 Mr '37

Weighing radio by educational and social standards. M. T. Price. il Progres Ed 13: 32-45 Ja '36

What can a radio workshop do? Ed by Radio 6:22-3 Jl '36

What is educational broadcasting? C. F. Klinefelter. Sch Life 22:209-10+ Mr '37

What the radio has to offer to elementary school children. J. C. Waller. Ed 58:70-3 O '37

Who fashions radio styles? J. A. Lippman. Ed by Radio 4:35 Ag 16 '34

Why British educational radio programs are successful. A. Keith. Ed by Radio 4:25 Je 21 '34

Wisconsin teachers' round table. H. A. Engel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 165-8)

Wisconsin uses radio for education. Ed by Radio 1:5-8 F 19 '31

You can always turn the dial. N. O. Friend. Ed by Radio 5:18-19 Ap 18 '35

Religious applications

Religious broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p413-21)

Research

Broadcasting in the senior school. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:299-322 N '35

Needed research in classroom broadcasting. I. K. Tyler. bibliog (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p377-85)

Psychological research in the field of radio listening. F. N. Stanton. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p365-77)

RADIO broadcasting—Research—*Continued*
Wayne university radio research project; with discussion. G. R. Garrison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p325-34)

Sound effects

Sound effects; with discussion. W. Pierson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p230-7)

Teaching

Equipment for the radio speaking course; with classified bibliography on radio speaking and writing. S. P. Lawton and others. diags Q J Speech 23:214-38 Ap '37
Radio workshop at New York university. Sch and Soc 45:251 F 20 '37
Wisconsin gives communication course. Ed by Radio 2:10 Ja 21 '32

Colleges and universities

Classroom turns radio studio. S. P. Lawton. il Nation's Sch 18:51-2 S '36
College and university broadcasters meet. Ed by Radio 4:37 S 13 '34
Humanizing education via the air. E. Codel. Minn J Ed 16:183-4 F '36
If I ran an educational station. J. C. Waller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p71-8)
Is a radio budget justified? P. V. Maris. Ed by Radio 2:14-15 Ja 28 '32
Make your campus state-wide. A. G. Crane. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p87-92)
New York university workshop; with discussion. W. D. Boutwell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 191-8)
Radio broadcasting by students at Union college. Sch and Soc 45:148-9 Ja 30 '37
Radio training as a speech art. E. B. Dugan. Tex Outl 21:32 Ja '37
Radio workshop at New York university. Sch and Soc 45:251 F 20 '37
State-wide campus. A. G. Crane. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p79-83)
Successful demonstration of cooperation. A. Miller. Ed by Radio 8:5-8 F '38
Three universities on the air. P. H. Cohen. Sch Life 21:245 My '36
University broadcasting station. R. R. Price. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p399-407)
University station director faces his problems. H. B. McCarty. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p390-8)
Wisconsin gives communication course. Ed by Radio 2:10 Ja 21 '32

See also
National association of educational broadcasters

High schools

American problems classes become air-minded. M. E. Eulenstein. il Sch Activities 9: 365-6 Ap '38
Broadcasting as a high-school activity. B. F. Baldwin. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:27-9 N '37
Broadcasts by senior high schools. Ed by Radio 4:47 O 25 '34
Broadcasts from the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 46:819-20 D 25 '37
High school sports broadcasting in Pittsburgh. F. J. Coyte. il Sch Activities 8:404+ My '37
Radio comes to the evening high school. E. Goudy. Cal J Sec Ed 13:226-9 Ap '38
Radio in education. R. G. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:392-4 Mr '36
Radio work serves two purposes. L. L. Carlson. il Sch Activities 9:311+ Mr '38

Junior high schools

Education for radio, radio for education. H. S. Pearson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:400-1 Mr '36
Junior high school broadcasts. R. V. Burkhard. Ed by Radio 4:10 Mr 15 '34
My daughter Nancy at the microphone. M. B. Flagg. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 387-9 Mr '36
Radio invaded by juniors! E. M. Pepin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:398-9 Mr '36

Arkansas

Federal radio commission interferes with education in Arkansas. Ed by Radio 2:32 F 25 '32

Australia

Listener's utopia. Ed by Radio 5:55 N 7 '35
Radio control in Australia. Ed by Radio 2:7 Ja 14 '32

Belgium

Can America get the truth about radio? Ed by Radio 4:9 Mr 15 '34

Canada

Appeal to Canada. L. DeForest. Ed by Radio 2:73 Je 9 '32
Canadian educators speak. R. C. Wallace and E. A. Corbett. Ed by Radio 2:5 Ja 14 '32
Canadian radio plan. Ed by Radio 3:31 Je 22 '33
Canadian radio situation. G. Spry. Ed by Radio 1:83-5 Jl 2 '31
National radio popular in Canada. E. C. Buchanan. Ed by Radio 3:56 N 23 '33
Nationally-owned radio system for Canada. Ed by Radio 2:81-2 Jl 7 '32
Proposal for public ownership of radio. Ed by Radio 2:69-72 My 26 '32
Radio in Canada and in England. Ed by Radio 3:57-8 D 21 '33

Denmark

Danish radio talk. H. C. Rude. Ed by Radio 4:3-4 Ja 18 '34
Denmark satisfied with governmental control. Ed by Radio 3:54 N 23 '33

England

British approve present radio. Ed by Radio 3:20 Mr 30 '33
Can America get the truth about radio? Ed by Radio 4:9 Mr 15 '34
Contrasts—John Bull and Uncle Sam. Ed by Radio 1:137-8 N 19 '31
Local education authorities and group listening. G. W. Gibson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 139-44)
Radio censorship in America and England. bibliog f Ed by Radio 4:5-6 F 15 '34
Radio in Canada and in England. Ed by Radio 3:57-8 D 21 '33
Radio writers forfeit confidence. Ed by Radio 4:39 S 13 '34
Who profits from radio broadcasting? Ed by Radio 4:13 Ap 12 '34
Why British educational radio programs are successful. A. Keith. Ed by Radio 4:25 Je 21 '34

Europe

Radio administration—at home and abroad. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 2:1-3 Ja 7 '32
Radio broadcasting in Europe. Ed by Radio 2:25-8 F 18 '32

Germany

Radio broadcasting in Germany. C. Morford. Q J Speech 24:288-93 Ap '38

Great Britain

School broadcasting in Great Britain [mimeographed] L. W. Parker. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '37

India

Broadcasting in India. Ed by Radio 5:55 N 7 '35

Mexico

Below the Rio Grande. M. L. Ross. Ed by Radio 1:95-6 Ag 13 '31

New Mexico

New Mexico plans state radio service. Ed by Radio 6:2-3 Ja '36

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

Ohio

Education by radio in Ohio. B. O. Skinner. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 102-4)

Facilities of educational radio in Ohio. G. W. Rightmire. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p99-102)

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania's proposed school of the air. Ed by Radio 1:70 Je 11 '31

Philippine Islands

Radio broadcasting in the Philippines. A. V. H. Hartendorp. Ed by Radio 2:99 O 13 '32

Russia

Radio in Soviet Russia. Ed by Radio 1:24 Mr 19 '31

Radio in the Soviet Union. Ed by Radio 3:59 D 21 '33

United States

America must choose. A. G. Crane. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p223-7); Excerpts. Ed by Radio 6:8 Mr '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 17:36 Mr '36

American radio. A. S. Prall. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 15-20)

Bottlenecks of broadcasting. Ed by Radio 8:17-20 My '38

Broadcast word; America speaking. Times Ed Sup 1123:401 N 7 '36

Broadcasting in the United States. H. A. Lafount. Ed by Radio 3:47-8 S 28 '33

Chain monopoly of radio stations. C. O'Connor. Ed by Radio 3:9-10 F 2 '33

Commercial broadcasters to intensify lobby. Ed by Radio 2:38 Mr 10 '32

Commercialized radio to be investigated. Ed by Radio 2:9 Ja 21 '32

Conference increases international difficulties. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 3:45-7 S 28 '33

Congressional investigation of radio. Ed by Radio 2:105 D 8 '32

Contrasts—John Bull and Uncle Sam. Ed by Radio 1:137-8 N 19 '31

Education's rights on the air. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:73-8 Je 18 '31

Federal responsibility for radio regulation. S. H. Evans. Ed by Radio 6:37-9 N '36

Freedom of the air. P. Hutchinson. Ed by Radio 1:17-20 Mr 12 '31

Future American radio policy. W. A. Orton. Ed by Radio 4:61-2 D 20 '34

Future of radio. H. von Kaltenborn. Ed by Radio 1:53-4 My 14 '31

Government and radio. Ed by Radio 7:17-22 My '37

Government's responsibility for educational broadcasting. J. W. Studebaker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 14-26)

Half of all radio facilities for nonprofit agencies. Ed by Radio 4:49-50 N 8 '34

Investigation of monopoly. Federal communications commission. Ed by Radio 8:13 Ap '38

Let's have the facts. Ed by Radio 4:1-2 Ja 18 '34

More about the TVA proposal. Ed by Radio 4:53-4 N 22 '34

Networks and NAB dominate radio. Ed by Radio 4:6-7 F 15 '34

Pivotal questions in radio. Ed by Radio 2:11 Ja 21 '32

Private airways for public education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 23:244 Mr '38

Radio administration—at home and abroad. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 2:1-3 Ja 7 '32

Radio and the American future. G. Frank. Ed by Radio 2:75 Je 9 '32

Radio at the crossroads. L. Tyson. Ed by Radio 4:27 Je 21 '34

Radio censorship in America and England. bibliog f Ed by Radio 4:5-6 F 15 '34

Radio debate creates interest. Ed by Radio 3:53-4 N 23 '33

Radio during April. Ed by Radio 1:57-60 My 21 '31

Radio during May and June. Ed by Radio 1: 87-90 Jl 16 '31

Radio lawsuits—another American monopoly. Ed by Radio 2:19 F 4 '32

Radio notes for class study. Ed by Radio 1:15 Mr 5 '31

Retrospect and forecast in radio education; ten years of educational broadcasting. L. Tyson. Sch and Soc 44:225-31 Ag 22 '36

Shall foundations control educational radio? Ed by Radio 3:27 My 25 '33

Should advertisers control radio programs? Ed by Radio 3:13 Mr 2 '33

Significance of radio. L. Tyson. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 F '36

Tennessee Valley authority urges federal chain. Ed by Radio 4:45 O 25 '34

Unscrambling the ether. W. A. Orton. Ed by Radio 1:37-40 Ap 16 '31

Washington conference charts radio's future. Ed by Radio 4:21-3 My 24 '34

Weakness of American radio. Ed by Radio 2:17 F 4 '32

What's happening in radio? Ed by Radio 1: 123-6 O 29 '31

Where is radio broadcasting headed? G. E. Webster. Ed by Radio 1:97-8 Ag 13 '31

Who profits from radio broadcasting? Ed by Radio 4:13 Ap 12 '34

Will there be freedom of the radio? K. M. Gapen. Ed by Radio 1:107-10 S 24 '31

Would the public rejoice? R. D. Michael. Ed by Radio 4:50-1 N 8 '34

Wisconsin

Advantages of state radio. A. G. Schmedeman. Ed by Radio 3:20 Mr 30 '33

Legislative aid for state radio. H. B. McCarty. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p91-8)

Radio in the Wisconsin legislature. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 3:23 Ap 27 '33

Wisconsin's struggle to prevent complete commercial control of radio broadcasting. Ed by Radio 3:37-40 Ag 3 '33

RADIO broadcasting stations

Broadcasting station as a community enterprise. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 159-67)

Broadcasting without profit. F. E. Hill. J Adult Ed 9:384-8 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:22-4 N '37

Case against chain ownership. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 3:33-5 Jl 20 '33

Chain monopoly of radio stations. C. O'Connor. Ed by Radio 3:9-10 F 2 '33

Commercial broadcasters to intensify lobby. Ed by Radio 2:38 Mr 10 '32

Consider publicly-owned station first. A. J. W. Hilly. Ed by Radio 2:89-91 Ag 18 '32

Education by radio. Sch and Soc 41:725 Je 1 '35

Education versus commercial radio stations. B. H. Darrow. Ed by Radio 5:1 Ja 3 '35

Educational broadcasting station succumbs to commercial attack. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 3:41-2 Ag 31 '33

Educational radio grandfathers. map Sch Life 22:138-9+ Ja '37

Educational radio stations. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:109-10 F '38

Education's own stations. S. E. Frost. $4 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Federal radio examiner proposes to interfere with education in Ohio. Ed by Radio 2:13 Ja 28 '32

How does your state stand? Ed by Radio 1: 9-12, 29-32, 147-9 F 26, Ap 2, D 10 '31

How much clean up? Ed by Radio 7:45-8 O '37

If I ran an educational station. J. C. Waller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p71-8)

Insecurity of educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 5:3 Ja 3 '35

Is a radio budget justified? P. V. Maris. Ed by Radio 2:14-15 Ja 28 '32

RADIO broadcasting stations—*Continued*
Licensing of educational broadcasting stations: a retrospect; with discussion. S. E. Frost. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p41-57)
Menace of radio monopoly. Ed by Radio 1:25-8 Mr 26 '31
Ohio rises to defend its people. Ed by Radio 2:21-4 F 11 '32
Platform of commercial broadcasters. Ed by Radio 2:37 Mr 10 '32
Proposed government broadcasting station in Washington. Sch and Soc 45:435-6 Mr 27 '37
Public stations enlighten Wisconsin citizens. Ed by Radio 2:95 S 15 '32
Radio channels for college stations. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 1:91-4 Jl 30 '31
Shall public servants serve the public? J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:118 O 15 '31
University of the air. M. S. Novik. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 112-16)
Why educational broadcasting stations? P. Hutchinson. Ed by Radio 1:52 My 7 '31
Why the educational radio station? H. B. McCarty. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p58-65)
Wisconsin state radio chain. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 3:12 F 2 '33
Wisconsin state station completes new studios. H. A. Engel. il Ed by Radio 5:45-6 S 19 '35
Wisconsin's struggle to prevent complete commercial control of radio broadcasting. Ed by Radio 3:37-40 Ag 3 '33
Wisdom sent by short wave. H. A. Jager. Nation's Sch 21:22 Ap '38
World's oldest educational radio station carries on. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 1:159-61 D 31 '31
Worldwide broadcasting station. Ed by Radio 5:53 N 7 '35

See also
Radio stations, Amateur

RADIO broadcasting studios
Broadcasting studio of the Department of the interior. Sch and Soc 46:525 O 23 '37

RADIO censorship. See Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO committee, Women's national. See Women's national radio committee

RADIO corporation of America
Radio octopus. D. Yorke. Ed by Radio 1:127-30, 131-4 N 5-12 '31
U.S.A. versus R.C.A. Ed by Radio 2:55 Ap 7 '32

RADIO engineering
Radio service man. bibliog Occupations 16: 264-8 D '37

Courses of study

Radio servicing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

RADIO fading. See Radio transmission—Fading

RADIO frequency
Some lecture experiments in radio frequency oscillations. L. S. McDowell. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:347-9 Mr '37
Ultra-high-frequency domain. A. N. Goldsmith. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p77-88)

Allocation

Evolutionary development of radio allocation regulations. T. A. M. Craven. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p54-63)
Practical limitations of the broadcast allocation structure. C. B. Jolliffe. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p64-76)

RADIO in education
Administration and supervision by radio. L. F. Taylor. Ed by Radio 2:97 O 13 '32
Adult education via the air. H. A. Engel. Wis J Ed 68:269 F '36
Air is so full of a number of things. D. L. Cherry. Cal J Sec Ed 12:442-3 N '37
Airways to learning. il Sch Life 22:299-300 Je '37
America must choose. A. C. Crane. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p223-7); Excerpts. Ed by Radio 6:8 Mr '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 17:36 Mr '36
Audio-visual aids for teachers. M. E. Townsend and A. G. Stewart. pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '37
Audio-visual education theme of Texas conference. A. L. Maberry. Ed Screen 17:56-7+ F '38
Biology on the air. W. E. Bruner. Sci Ed 21:181-5 N '37
Bottlenecks of broadcasting. Ed by Radio 8:17-20 My '38
Bringing the world to the classroom. B. H. Darrow. Nat Par-Teach 30:44 D '35
Broadcast word; America speaking. Times Ed Sup 1123:401 N 7 '36
Broadcasters' interests in educational radio. P. G. Loucks. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p25-9)
Broadcasting and education. J. H. Whitehouse. 3s Oxford '36
Broadcasting in the American democracy. D. Sarnoff. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 146-55); Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:218-20 Ja 15 '37
Broadcasting in the schools; round-table discussion. B. H. Darrow. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 185-96)
Can we educate by radio? C. M. Koon. il Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9 F '36
Cinema and radio in education. L. Cimatti. Intercine 7:343-5 Je '35
City experiment in classroom broadcasting. B. Young. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p227-8)
Claims of education in broadcasting. W. M. Lewis. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 137-46)
Class programs: seventh-grade science; with discussion. H. A. Carpenter. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 140-54)
Courses at Columbia university on radio in education. Sch and Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37
Curriculum of the radio. W. L. Rice. Sec Ed 6:67-9 Mr '37
Detroit's plan for educational broadcasts. K. N. Lardie. Ed by Radio 7:35-6 Ag '37
Developments in the school radio-sound field. I. K. Tyler. (In American school and university, 1938. p356-60)
Distributing education by radio. R. G. Jones. il Sch Executive 55:49-51 O '35
Education and the short waves. H. H. Rowley. il Sch Executive 55:373+ Je '36
Education by radio. W. A. Orton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p63-70)
Education by radio in CCC camps. A. G. Crane. Ed by Radio 5:41-3 S 5 '35
Education by radio in the public schools of Chicago. Sch and Soc 46:367-8 S 18 '37
Education for large groups by radio. L. Tyson. Ed by Radio 5:15 Mr 28 '35
Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935; Institute for education by radio. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '35
Education on the air; seventh-eighth yearbooks, 1936-1937. Institute for education by radio. 2v bibliog ea $3 Ohio state univ. '36-'37
Educational broadcasting in a democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 41:785-90 Je 15 '35

RADIO in education—*Continued*
Educational broadcasting, 1936. National conference on educational broadcasting. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Educational functions of radio. W. J. Cooper. Ed by Radio 1:155 D 24 '31
Educational planning and production of school broadcasts in a local school of the air. H. M. Buckley. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p213-17)
Educational projects continue. H. L. Ickes. Sch Life 22:79 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:561 O 31 '36
Educational radio broadcasting in Detroit. K. N. Lardie. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p89-92)
Educational radio for America. A. Cooke. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 178-83)
Educational radio script exchange of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 45:369 Mr 13 '37
Educational radio stations. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:109-10 F '38
Educational role of broadcasting. International institute of intellectual cooperation. 17s 6d Allen, G. '35
Education's own stations. S. E. Frost. $4 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Effective use of radio in education. W. F. Himmelreich. il Sch Executive 57:301+ Mr '38
Effectiveness of the radio as an instrument of classroom instruction. El Sch J 38:414-16 F '38
Eighth Institute for education by radio. Ed by Radio 7:23-5 Je '37
Electrifying education (cont as) Radio and screen. C. M. Koon. See monthly numbers of School life through October 1937
Eliminating static in education. G. W. Wright. Ed Screen 16:52-3 F '37
Enquiry into the relative efficacy of broadcast and classroom lessons. M. E. Thomas. pa 75c Stechert; pa 3s Melbourne univ. press; 3s Oxford '37
Evaluation of the radio as a classroom device. B. F. Baldwin. Mont Ed 13:10-11 F; 6 Mr; 8 Ap; 7 My '37
Experiments in radio. R. L. Brown. Sierra Ed News 33:28-9 S '37
Factors in the evaluation of school broadcasts. I. K. Tyler. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p220-6)
Fess bill for education by radio. J. H. MacCracken. Ed by Radio 1:21-2 Mr 19 '31
Four years of network broadcasting. National advisory council on radio in education. Committee on civic education by radio. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press; pa 1s 3d Cambridge univ. press '37
Free air. J. Rorty. Ed by Radio 2:53-4 Ap 7 '32
From script to air. K. Monaghan. Ed by Radio 8:14-16 Ap '38
Future of radio in American education. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 2:101-3 N 10 '32
Going to school by radio. K. Eby. Sch and Soc 46:595-8 N 6 '37
Government and radio. Ed by Radio 7:17-22 My '37
Government's responsibility for educational broadcasting. J. W. Studebaker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 14-26)
High frequencies for education. Ed by Radio 6:20 Je '36
Illustrated radio meeting. V. Sill. Ed by Radio 2:77 Je 23 '32
Implications of radio as a social and educational phenomenon. H. W. Odum. Ed Rec 18:27-47 Ja '37; Same. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p90-109)
Increasing the school use of radio. I. K. Tyler. Va Teach 17:180-1 N '36
Is radio a poor educator? Ed by Radio 5:2 Ja 3 '35
Labor's experience in radio. E. N. Nockels. American Federationist 44:276-81 Mr '37
Let's use the radio. C. W. West. il Tex Outl 21:42 My '37
Library broadcasts to children in school. J. L. Sauer. Am Lib Assn B 29:489-94 Ag '35
Licensing of educational broadcasting stations: a retrospect; with discussion. S. E. Frost. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p41-57)
Listen and learn. F. E. Hill. $1.25; to members free Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Long Beach uses radio. Ed by Radio 3:25 My 25 '33
Looking ahead. L. Tyson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p57-68)
Magnitude of education by radio. Ed by Radio 2:4 Ja 7 '32
Making good use of radio. E. R. Hager. Ed by Radio 2:93-4 S 15 '32
Many listen to learn. W. S. Paley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:390-1 Mr '36
Minneapolis school of the air. C. R. Reed. J Ed 121:51 F '38
MLJ radio studio. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 20:172-4 D '35
Modern tools of learning. E. W. Jacobsen. Cal J Sec Ed 11:9-10 Ja '36
More teacher training in audio-visual field. H. C. Bauer. il Minn J Ed 17:329 Ap '37
New facilities for educational broadcasting. J. W. Studebaker. Va Teach 19:31-3 F '38; Same cond. El Sch J 38:491-3 Mr '38
Open letter to members of Congress. Ed by Radio 1:143-5 D 3 '31
Our speech. L. L. Hale. Q J Speech 24:130-1 F '38
Peripatetic professors. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 21:191-5 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:14 F '37
Place of radio in adult education. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:33-4
Place of radio in education. F. Dunham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:117-18
Place of the radio in education; with discussion. W. C. Bagley. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 109-53)
Popular chemical education by radio. F. D. Snell and C. T. Snell. J Chem Ed 13: 115-17 Mr '36
Possibilities of radio in religious education. O. C. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6+ D '37
Practical side of radio in education. R. W. Cook. Mont Ed 14:6 Mr '38
Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts: report. National advisory council on radio in education. Committee on engineering developments. 4th ed rev pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '36
Private airways for public education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 23:244 Mr '38
Problem of auditorium utilization. L. Power. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 My '36
Problems of radio education. T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 2:49-52 Mr 31 '32
Public interest, convenience, and necessity in a nutshell. Ed by Radio 2:61 Ap 28 '32
Radio—an instrument in progressive education. F. W. Thomas. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:402-6 Mr '36
Radio and education. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 46:181-2 Ag 7 '37
Radio and motion pictures in education. C. M. Koon. (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational methods, 1934-36. p36-44)
Radio and screen. G. Studebaker. See monthly numbers of School life November 1937-
Radio and the school. C. N. Lischka. Ed by Radio 2:107 D 8 '32
Radio and the schools. M. J. Herzberg. Ed 57:214-17 D '36
Radio and visual instruction. R. R. Price. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p89-93)
Radio as a classroom device. Ed by Radio 7:38 Ag '37
Radio as a medium of modern foreign language instruction. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 20:165-71 D '35
Radio as a teaching tool. B. F. Baldwin. Nation's Sch 21:40-2 Ja '38

RADIO in education—*Continued*

Radio as an agency in interpreting education. A. Samuelson. Sch and Soc 41:790-4 Je 15 '35; Same. Ed by Radio 5:37-9 Ag 22 '35; (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p82-9)

Radio broadcasting: French and Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 21:554-5 My '37

Radio course for teachers. Ed by Radio 3: 15 Mr 2 '33

Radio education. I. K. Tyler. Am Teach 22: 10-11 Mr '38

Radio education in Chicago. K. Eby. Am Teach 22:11 Mr '38

Radio education: its place in the classroom. E. A. Kenney. Cal J El Ed 6:90-9 N '37

Radio experiments with adult education. Sch R 46:169-71 Mr '38

Radio guidance. M. E. Lincoln. Occupations 15:57-9 O '36

Radio in adult education. J. L. Morrill. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p33-7)

Radio in adult education. L. Tyson. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 181-7)

Radio in education. J. G. Harbord. Vital Speeches 2:522-6 My 18 '36

Radio in education. C. G. Lewis. Ed by Radio 2:6-7 Ja 14 '32

Radio in relation to education. A. S. Prall. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p29-34)

Radio in schools. W. E. Opper. Sch 23:854-5 Je '35

Radio in social studies teaching. S. H. Evans. Soc Studies 28:101-3 Mr '37

Radio in supervision. C. M. Koon. Ed by Radio 2:85 Jl 21 '32

Radio in the classroom. Ed by Radio 3:11 F 2 '33

Radio in the classroom. M. Harrison. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

Radio in the rural schools. W. W. Soper. Ed by Radio 2:41-3 Mr 17 '32

Radio in the school. E. A. Kenney. Sierra Ed News 32:36 My '36

Radio in the schools. E. E. Willis. il Mich Ed J 14:196-7+ Ja '37

Radio in the service of education. J. W. Studebaker. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p21-34); Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 Mr '37

Radio lessons in elementary science. M. Melrose. Sch Sci and Math 36:137-41 F '36

Radio, motion pictures, and television as aids in education. Am Sch Bd J 95:53 S '37

Radio, movies and the teacher. P. C. Reed. il N Y State Ed 24:36-8+ O '36

Radio program as an aid in education. L. A. Astell. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:293-9 Mr '38

Radio programs to supplement school studies in Chicago and New York. El Sch J 38: 487-9 Mr '38

Radio teaching in Rochester. P. C. Reed. El Sch J 37:5-7 S '36

Radio to the rescue. Nation's Sch 20:22 Jl '37

Radio workshop idea in Ohio. Ed by Radio 6:21 Jl '36

Radio's part in the creation of an intelligent electorate. R. A. Millikan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 10-16)

Radio's value to schools. Ed by Radio 2:86 Jl 21 '32

Reaching parents by radio. E. Scorup. Nation's Sch 19:32 Je '37

Readin', 'ritin', and radio. H. L. Ickes. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p6-14); Same. Sch and Soc 45:1-6 Ja 2 '37

Report of stewardship. National committee on education by radio. Ed by Radio 7:55-62 D '37

Responsibility in educational broadcasting. F. E. Hill. Ed Rec 19:56-66 Ja '38

Retrospect and forecast in radio education. L. Tyson and W. J. Donovan. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press; pa 1s 3d Cambridge univ. press '36

Safeguarding educational radio. A. G. Crane. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 117-25); Same cond. Ed by Radio 5:21-3 My 16 '35

School-building structure and equipment for efficient use of visual aids and radio. W. C. Martin. (In American school and university, 1936. p256-60); Revised. Sch Executive 55: 332-4+ My '36

School use of the radio. A. L. McGregor. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p217-20)

Services of script exchange. il Sch Life 23: 21 S '37

Seventy-second Congress. Ed by Radio 1: 41-4 Ap 23 '31

Social responsibility of broadcasting. H. W. Van Loon. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p36-51)

Standards for school radio programs. Ed by Radio 6:40 N '36

Study of aural learning with and without the speaker present. J. E. Loder. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:46-60 S '37

Summer radio workshop. Sch and Soc 43:837-8 Je 20 '36

Teacher's part in the success of visual and radio aids. M. Colgan. N Y State Ed 24:528-9+ Ap '37

Teaching a class of 10 million. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:56 N '35

Teaching arithmetic by radio. I. M. Baker. Ed by Radio 2:33-5 Mr 3 '32

Teaching creative art over the air. W. Le M. Claxton. il Design 38:21-4 S '36

Teaching science by radio. H. A. Carpenter. il Sch Executive 57:207-8+ Ja '38

Teaching Spanish by radio. D. A. Cabarga. Mod Lang J 22:189-200 D '37

Technic of radio broadcasting in health education. A. Blanchard. American Journal of Public Health 27:796-802 Ag '37

Technique of radio French instruction. W. E. Meiden. Mod Lang J 22:115-25 N '37

Tennessee Valley authority urges federal chain. Ed by Radio 4:45 O 25 '34

Thousands of pupils per teacher. P. C. Reed. N Y State Ed 24:210-11+ D '36

Unique program of education by radio. Ed by Radio 7:45 O '37

Universal educator. A. V. Dorris. Sierra Ed News 32:29-30 Mr '36

Use of radio in developing instructional programs. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no95) 31p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Use of radio in schools. A. G. Crane. il Sch Executive 56:253-5 Mr '37

Using a broadcast in a classroom; with discussion. C. Flanders. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p211-19)

What's blocking audio-visual aids. H. C. Bauer. J Ed 121:57-8 F '38

Whither is wireless taking us? League of nations educational report. Times Ed Sup 1050:201 Je 15 '35

Wisdom sent by short wave. H. A. Jager. Nation's Sch 21:22 Ap '38

Worldwide broadcasting station. Ed by Radio 5:53 N 7 '35

See also

American school of the air
National advisory council on radio in education
National committee on education by radio
Ohio emergency junior radio college
Ohio school of the air
Rochester school of the air
Wisconsin college of the air
Wisconsin school of the air

Administration

Financing the audio-visual program. H. C. Bauer. Sch Executive 56:485 Ag '37

RADIO in education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1935-June 30, 1936. I. K. Tyler, comp. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p237-40)

Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1936-June 30, 1937. I. K. Tyler, comp. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p345-50)

Good references on education by radio. C. M. Koon and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no6) rev ed 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '37

Research

Project for the evaluation of school broadcasts. E. C. Wiseman. Ed Res B 16:238-9+ D '37

Wisconsin research project in school broadcasting. Wis J Ed 70:35 S '37

Bibliography

Research in educational radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p288-92)

Colleges and universities

Broadcasting university courses in Ohio. B. B. Williams. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p334-41)

Can the radio be used effectively in university extension work? E. A. Corbett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:93-7 O '35

Study of radio broadcasts for school use at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 46: 749-50 D 11 '37

Vocational guidance by radio. E. A. Lee. Ed by Radio 3:3 Ja 5 '33

See also

Radio broadcasting—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Radio guidance for geography instruction in the Cleveland elementary schools. W. M. Gregory. Ed Meth 17:65-9 N '37

Radio in teaching fifth and sixth grade English. M. I. Johnson. El Engl R 14:25-7+ Ja '37

Radio in the elementary school. I. K. Tyler. Cal J El Ed 4:174-9 F '36

Technique for measuring attitudes at the elementary-school level. F. B. Davis and C. J. Nichols. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p283-8)

What the radio has to offer to elementary school children. J. C. Waller. Ed 58:70-3 O '37

High schools

Administering visual-audio aids in a high school. E. W. Snyder and C. B. Evaul. il N Y State Ed 24:616-17+ My '37

High-school radio instruction; round-table discussion summarized. H. Miller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 196-8)

Hints for hook-ups. W. B. Levenson. il Nation's Sch 18:31-2 N '36

Hook-up of senior high schools with America's town meeting of the air. M. Wilson. H Points 19:47-53 N '37

New York city high-school radio experiment. M. Levine. Sec Ed 5:142-5 My '36; Revised. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 165-70)

Practical audio-aids in secondary schools. A. Stuarts. il N Y State Ed 25:160-1+ N '37

Radio and education. B. Rosenthal. H Points 19:17-28 O '37

Radio in the high school. C. M. Koon. il Sch Executive 55:176-8 Ja '36

Use of radio in the secondary schools of Texas. R. M. Stone. Tex Outl 20:29-31 Je '36

Use of the microphone in a secondary school. R. G. Campbell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:389-95 Ja '38

Use of the radio in the secondary school. E. G. Clarke. Soc Studies 29:178-9 Ap '38

Junior high schools

Use of the public-address system in a junior high school. Sch R 45:645-6 N '37

Rural schools

Radio in rural classrooms. M. Harrison. N Y State Ed 24:450-1+ Mr '37

Radio in the rural school. F. J. Lowth. il Wis J Ed 69:239-41 Ja '37

Africa

See also

Radio in education—South Africa

Australia

Radio education in Australia. Ed by Radio 3:30 Je 22 '33

Radio in Australian schools. Ed by Radio 4:38 S 13 '34

Bulgaria

Educational broadcasting in Bulgaria. D. A. Naoumoff. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p425)

California

Study of the use of the radio in a group of California schools. G. L. Potter. Cal J El Ed 5:59-64 Ag '36

Canada

Canadian educators speak. R. C. Wallace and E. A. Corbett. Ed by Radio 2:5 Ja 14 '32

Education by radio. E. A. Corbett. Ed by Radio 1:157 D 24 '31

Educational broadcasting in Canada. W. Bovey. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 178-83)

China

Educational broadcasting in China. C. Chang. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 183-5)

Czechoslovakia

Educational broadcasting for children in Czechoslovakia. V. Palic. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p425-9)

Egypt

Educational broadcasting and its development in Egypt. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p429-30)

England

American views British school broadcasting; with discussion. L. W. Parker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p45-57)

British adult education. Ed by Radio 3:40 Ag 3 '33

British school broadcasting. Ed by Radio 5: 55 N 7 '35

Broadcasting in the senior school. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:299-322 N '35

Broadcasts to schools in England. Ed by Radio 1:115-17 O 15 '31

Educational broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 1117:358 S 26 '36

Local education authorities and group listening. G. W. Gibson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 139-44)

Radio in the schools of England. E. Y. Poore. Ed by Radio 1:62-4 My 28 '31

Regional broadcasting and adult education in a rural area. F. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 8:240-9 Mr '36

School broadcasting; symposium. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p213-19)

RADIO in education—England—*Continued*
Sight and sound: some problems in the future of school broadcasting. A. C. Cameron. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 164-8)
Some lessons from British experience with classroom broadcasting. L. W. Parker. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p228-30)
Using the school broadcasts. T. M. Upfield and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p37-41)
Wireless in schools. Times Ed Sup 1090:108 Mr 21 '36
Wireless in schools. Times Ed Sup 1090:109 Mr 21 '36

Europe
Educational broadcasting being extended in Europe. A. R. Burrows. Ed by Radio 3:42 Ag 31 '33

France
Enquête sur la radiophonie scolaire et l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 44 pt2:289-91 N '35
Notre enquête sur la radiophonie scolaire et l'enseignement secondaire. A. M. Gossart. R Univ 45 pt2:1-11, 312-26; 46 pt 1:132-8, 223-35 Je, N '36, F-Mr '37

Germany
Educational broadcasting in Germany. K. G. Sell. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p430-2)

Great Britain
School broadcasting abroad. L. W. Parker. N Y State Ed 24:371-3+ F '37
School broadcasting in Great Britain [mimeographed] L. W. Parker. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Hungary
Educational broadcasting in Hungary. G. Linzboth. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p432)

Japan
Wireless and education. Int Bur Ed B 11 1st quarter:19 '37

Latvia
Educational broadcasting in Latvia. A. Bilmanis. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p433)

Mexico
Broadcasting station of the Department of public education of the United States of Mexico. G. Angeles. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p433-7)

Ohio
Education by radio in Ohio. B. O. Skinner. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 102-4)
Facilities of educational radio in Ohio. G. W. Rightmire. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p99-102)
State unit of radio education. J. H. J. Upham. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 104-12)

Poland
Educational broadcasting in Poland. B. Kielski. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p437-42)

Prussia
Prussia surveys educational radio. K. Friebel. Ed by Radio 1:121-2 O 22 '31

Rumania
Educational broadcasting in Rumania. G. Boncescu. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p443-5)

Russia
Education by radio in the U.S.S.R. Sch and Soc 46:555 O 30 '37

Scotland
School broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 1136:43 F 6 '37

South Africa
Educational broadcasting in the Union of South Africa. E. Eybers. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 175-7)

Sweden
Educational broadcasting in Sweden. P. Wijkman. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p445-51)

Texas
Use of radio in the secondary schools of Texas. R. M. Stone. Tex Outl 20:29-31 Je '36

United States
Education's rights on the air. J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:73-8 Je 18 '31
Radio from the citizen's point of view. Ed by Radio 1:111-14 O 8 '31
Weakness of American radio. Ed by Radio 2:17 F 4 '32

Wisconsin
Planning school broadcasts in a state educational system. L. G. Nemec. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p212-13)
Wisconsin teachers' round table. H. A. Engel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 165-8)
Wisconsin uses radio for education. Ed by Radio 1:5-8 F 19 '31

RADIO in health education
Broadcasting health material for America's schools. Sch and Soc 46:804-5 D 18 '37
Your health! new radio program for schools. Hygeia 15:937-8 O '37

RADIO in music education
Broadcast music lesson. E. Read. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p275-7)
Children's broadcasts in other countries. D. Gordon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p326-8)
Damrosch music appreciation hour. Va Teach 17:156 O '36
Development of creative music by means of radio. A. S. Garbett. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p330-2)
Journeys in music land. Ed by Radio 5:54 N 7 '35
Music education hour in the home for mothers and others. S. M. Conlon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p217-18)
Music education through radio. A. H. J. Searle. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p325)
Music education vs. radio and dance-hall rhythm. R. Clark. Mus Educators J 23:33-4 My '37
Music shop program wins enthusiastic response. A. G. Woolfries. Ed by Radio 5:57-8 D 12 '35
Problems in the field of radio. E. La Prade. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p49-55)
Radio and music appreciation. P. Sanborn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p321-4)
Radio and the secondary schools. E. La Prade. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:329-30
Radio as an adjunct to music education. G. V. Wilson. Mus Educators J 22:29 My '36

RADIO in music education—*Continued*
Radio in music education. C. J. Carson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p208-9)
Radio loads the band wagon. C. B. Park. il Nation's Sch 19:22-3 Ja '37
Supplementing music study with radio. S. L. Williams. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p210-11)
Teaching music by radio. J. E. Maddy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p333-5)
Widening the scope of music education by radio. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p212-16)

RADIO in vocational guidance
Radio guidance for 1937-1938. I. M. R. Logie. Occupations 16:72-3 O '37
Vocational guidance by radio. E. A. Lee. Ed by Radio 3:3 Ja 5 '33

RADIO laws and regulations
Broadcasting in the United States. H. A. Lafount. Ed by Radio 3:47-8 S 28 '33
Free air. J. Rorty. Ed by Radio 2:53-4 Ap 7 '32
How much clean up? Ed by Radio 7:45-8 O '37
Labor seeks a clear channel. Ed by Radio 2:57-60 Ap 21 '32
Radio during April. Ed by Radio 1:57-60 My 21 '31
Radio during July and August. Ed by Radio 1:99-102 Ag 27 '31
Radio during May and June. Ed by Radio 1: 87-90 Jl 16 '31
Radio legislation. Ed by Radio 5:55 N 7 '35
Radio panorama. Ed by Radio 7:29-34 Jl '37
Seventy-second Congress. Ed by Radio 1:41-4 Ap 23 '31
Superpower. Ed by Radio 1:49-51 My 7 '31
Unscrambling the ether. W. A. Orton. Ed by Radio 1:37-40 Ap 16 '31
What's happening in radio? Ed by Radio 1:123-6 O 29 '31

See also
Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO listeners
Analysis of a radio audience. Sch and Soc 46:494-5 O 16 '37
Developing a discriminating audience. Ed by Radio 6:26-7 Ag '36
How intelligent are radio listeners? Ed by Radio 4:11 Mr 15 '34
Listening groups. S. Gruenberg. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p263-9)
Listening groups and international broadcasting. W. S. Lemmon. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p269-72)
Listening habits of Oakland (California) pupils. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:206-15 Mr '36
Measure your audience. F. N. Stanton. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p286-90)
Measuring the audience. H. C. Link. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p275-9)
Measuring the radio audience. S. E. Gill. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p280-6)
Need for listening groups. L. Milligan. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p272-4)
Promoting discrimination in radio listening by junior high pupils. K. W. Povenmire. Ohio Sch 15:346-7 O '37
Psychological research in the field of radio listening. F. N. Stanton. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p365-77)
Radio listener. Ed by Radio 6:25 Ag '36
Technique for measuring attitudes at the elementary-school level. F. B. Davis and C. J. Nichols. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p283-8)

RADIO plays. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO receiving apparatus
A.c.-d.c. radio receiver. G. Oberweiser. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:382-4; 26:132-3, 349-52 D '36, Ap, O '37
Radio wave trap. G. Oberweiser. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:77-8 F '38

RADIO schools and training
Education for making a living in radio (cont) Z. Bouck. il Radio News 17:32-3+ Jl '35
Selection of teachers for broadcasting; with discussion. H. M. Buckley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 139-47)
Training of radio talent; with discussion. H. C. Harshbarger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 129-39)
Training of students for pupil broadcasts; with discussion. R. V. Burkhard. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 147-55)

RADIO speaking
Danish radio talk. H. C. Rude. Ed by Radio 4:3-4 Ja 18 '34
Efficient voice in speech. B. C. Van Wye. Q J Speech 22:642-8 D '36
Equipment for the radio speaking course; with classified bibliography on radio speaking and writing. S. P. Lawton and others. diags Q J Speech 23:214-38 Ap '37
For better radio speech. H. M. Doxsee. J Ed 119:169-70 Mr 16 '36
Influence of radio on speech. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p291-8)
Intelligence and intellectual difficulty. I. Lorge. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p244-9)
Learning and retention. S. H. Britt. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p236-44)
Radio talks and the listener. Ed by Radio 6:10-11 Ap '36
Radio training as a speech art. E. B. Dugan. Tex Outl 21:32 Ja '37
Suggested outline for a one-semester course in radio speech. A. M. Garrity and others. Q J Speech 24:294-9 Ap '38
Suggestions for radio teachers. Ed by Radio 2:106 D 8 '32
Theatre and radio as standards for speech. H. Hayes. Sch and Home 18:40-1 D '36
Training of radio talent. H. C. Harshbarger; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 129-39)

RADIO stations, Amateur
Amateur radio. L. R. Huber. Ed by Radio 3:11 F 2 '33

RADIO transmission

Fading
Radio fade-outs and solar eruptions. R. S. Richardson. il Sci Ed 21:193-8 N '37

RADIO vision. See Television

RADIOACTIVITY
Laboratory and demonstration experiments on the law of radioactive decay and the determination of the disintegration constant of thoron. K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street. bibliog f il diag Am Physics Teach 6:99-102 Ap '38

RADIR, Paul L.
Semiprofessional courses in zoölogy. Jun Col J 6:26-7 O '35

RADIUM poisoning
Radium poisoning. E. F. Frech. Sch Sci and Math 38:352-5 Ap '38

RADKE, Francisca
Über die entwicklung des erziehungs- und bildungswesens der Republik Kolumbien. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft 1:17-26; heft2:120-6 '37

RADL, Otto
Das sprachenbabel im film. Intercine 7:178-88 Ag '35

RADL, Robert Bernard
Students' health service of the University of Minnesota. (In American school and university, 1936. p341-6)

RADOSAVLJEVICH, Paul Rankov
German educational movements since 1900. bibliog Ed Forum 1:453-74 My '37
Oswego movement and the new education. bibliog Ed Forum 2:90-100 N '37
Spirit of Roerich's cult-ur or veneration of light in modern education. bibliog Ed Forum 2:199-219 Ja '38

RADTKE, Roy
Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:139-41 Ap '38

RAE, Mrs Bruce. See Ross, I.

RAE, James Burnett
Spiritual aspect of health. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p28-33)

RAEL, Juan Bautista
Theme of the theft of food by playing godfather in New Mexican folklore. bibliog f Hispania 20:231-4 O '37

RAEMERS, Sidney Albert
(tr) See Allers, R. Sex psychology in education

RAETHER, Arnold
Die situation des deutschen films. Intercine 7:5-12 Ag '35

RAFFEL, Gertrude
Two determinants of the effect of primacy. American Journal of Psychology 48:654-7 O '36

RAFFENSPERGER, Horace Erwin
College and university scholarships. 307p $4 New era teachers service, Elizabethtown, Pa. '35

RAFFERTY, Sadie M.
Major music festivals. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p375)

RAFFETY, William Edward
Death of W. Edward Raffety. por Int J Relig Ed 14:9 N '37

RAFFIA work. See Reed and raffia work

RAGLAND, Fannie J.
Principles of method in elementary English composition; evaluation of Dr Greene's manuscript. El Engl R 15:65-70 F '38

RAGNER, Bernhard
Disarming history books. Commonweal 27: 660-1 Ap 8 '38

RAGSDALE, Clarence Edwin
Current principles of learning; with suggestions for the conduct of school work. Wis J Ed 68:63-6 O '35

RAGSDALE, George Tilden
Foster school: what to do with the short-term jail prisoner. 79p il Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S. 1st st, Louisville, Ky.

RAHBEK-SMITH, Mrs Eva (Cotter)
(comp) Among the new films. Sch Executive 56:450 Jl '37
(comp) Films for winter and Christmas use. Sch Executive 57:173 D '37
New films. Progres Ed 13:635; 14:66, 215, 294 D '36-Ja, Mr-Ap '37
(comp) See Educational film catalog

RAHN, A. O.
Does courtesy among students prevail in your school? Sch Activities 8:394-5 My '37

RAHN, Grant
And now, integration! Sch Executive 57:353-4+ Ap '38
Individualized secondary education. bibliog Sch Executive 56:138-9+ D '36
Opening-of-school talk (more personal than professional) with a conscientious faculty. Clearing House 12:67-72 O '37
Why rush thru school. Sec Ed 5:25-8 Ja '36

RAHN, Lloyd N.
State tests—what do they measure? Nation's Sch 16:27-8 Jl '35

RAHSKOPF, Horace G.
Principles of the speech curriculum. Q J Speech 23:452-6 O '37

RAHT, Arda Talbot
New director of vocational education, R. L. Martin. Tex Outl 20:24 Mr '36
Occupations of San Antonio's 1935 graduates. Occupations 15:783-4 My '37
San Antonio greets the A.V.A. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:363-70 D '36

RAIBAUD, Gabriel
À propos d'une comparaison de Rabelais: Jolie comme une chouette. R Univ 45 pt2: 45-8 Je '36
Faut-il corriger Molière? R Univ 44 pt2:331-3 N '35
Sur la locution: homme à prendre sur le vert. R Univ 46 pt 1:32-5 Ja '37
Trois notes sur L'école des femmes. R Univ 46 pt 1:236-9 Mr '37

RAIKES, Robert
Founder of the Sunday school; bi-centenary of Robert Raikes. Times Ed Sup 1064:337 S 21 '35
Robert Raikes: 1735-1811. B. Aikin-Sneath. Contemporary Review 148:462-9 O '35

RAILROAD hostesses. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROADS
Study of the railroad. D. H. Doub. Instr 45: 32+ D '35

Employees
Train hostess. M. Hegenberger. Occupations 16:423-6 F '38
Women on wheels. Occupations 16:426-7 F '38

Units of work
Railroad train. E. MacDermand. il Instr 46: 17+ Ap '37

Canada
Fiftieth anniversary of the first C.P.R. transcontinental train. Sch (Sec ed) 25:158-9 O '36
First railway in Canada; a century of progress. F. E. D. McDowell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:17-20 S '36

RAINES, Lester Courtney
Choric speech as a means of teaching good speech [mimeographed] 43p pa 50c The auth, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '35
(comp) Southwestern voices, seventh series [mimeographed] 50p il pa 75c The comp, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '36
(comp) Various southwestern voices; vignettes and otherwise [mimeographed] 33p il pa 50c The comp, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '36
(comp) See New Mexico speech association. Proceedings II, 1935

RAINEY, Homer Price
Accent on youth. Nation's Sch 17:35 Mr '36
American council program for the study of youth problems. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p293-7)
American youth problem. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 176-90)
America's need for leadership. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p6-12)
Building the schools for the future. N Y State Ed 25:633-4+ My '38
Care and education of American youth. Ed Rec 17:451-62 Jl '36
Changes to meet expanding needs of youth. Jun Col J 7:406-13 My '37
Guidance and placement for America's youth. Occupations 15:838-44 Je '37
How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? Am Lib Assn B 31:406-14 Jl '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 46:257-61 Ag 28 '37
Identifying the needs of youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p20-5)

RAINEY, Homer Price—*Continued*
Meeting the needs of American youth. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 12-26)
Meeting the needs of American youth. North Cen Assn Q 11:205-10 O '36
Meeting the needs of American youth. Occupations 14:717-22 My '36
Needs of American youth: what the American youth commission has found. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 172-8)
New language and literature building of Bucknell university. (In American school and university, 1935. p52-4)
Our youth problem in the United States. Cal J Sec Ed 12:333-8 O '37
Outlook for youth. Ed Forum 1:143-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:3-5 Mr '37
Plans of the American youth commission. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-11 Ap '36
Problem of guidance today. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p5-14)
Three major factors in the American youth problem. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:19-26 N '37
Youth in a changing world. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p53-4)
—and others
How fare American youth? 186p $1.50 Appleton-Century '37

RAISINS
Málaga raisin district: a study of Mediterranean agriculture. A. Foster. il map J Geog 37:1-14 Ja '38

RAISNER, Wilbur W.
Classroom use of research in social science. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 132-7)

RAISZ, Erwin
Rectangular statistical cartograms of the world. J Geog 35:8-10 Ja '36

RAIT, Sir Robert Sangster
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1100:200 My 30 '36

RAITT, Effie Isabel
Home economics in Washington—its history and development. Prac Home Econ 14:169-70 Je '36
Nature and function of home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:651-2
Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the American home economics association, June 23 to 28, 1935; the president's message. J Home Econ 27:481-6 O '35
What can business do to remove consumer suspicion? J Home Econ 28:5-8 Ja '36

RALEIGH, North Carolina
Elementary education council
Seeds; a second-grade unit. Am Childh 21: 20-1+ Je '36

RALL, Edward Everett
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:298-303 Ja '36
National conference of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 20:201-3 F '37
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:148 D '35

RALLS, Mary Calvert
Around the year with the president. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:197-200
Greetings to the elementary principals. por Nat El Prin 15:82 D '35
Message from the president of the department of classroom teachers. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:268 N '35
We are glad to be here. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:27

RALLS, R. Blount
Selectivity or simplification. Mod Lang J 22:323-8 F '38

RALPH, H. Thoburn
Measurement and improvement of pupil adjustment. Nat El Prin 16:508-13 Jl '37

RALSTON, Alice L. See Breed, F. S. jt. auth.

RALSTON, Wygonda. See Luebbers, L. H. jt. auth.

RAMADANOVIC', Vel'ko L.
Prague school invites Americans. Volta R 38:211+ Ap '36

RAMADANOVITCH, Vel'ko L. See Ramadanovic', V. L.

RAMALEY, Francis
Honors system at the University of Colorado. Sch and Soc 45:480-2 Ap 3 '37

RAMAN effect
Inexpensive apparatus for study of the Raman effect. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. il diags Am Physics Teach 5:270-2 D '37

RAMES, Bertha G.
Street of stores. Am Childh 22:7-8+ D '36
Two tender hearts; story. Instr 46:23+ F '37

RAMIREZ, Rafael
Establishing the people's houses. Progres Ed 13:110-15 F '36

RAMSAY, Hazel G.
Government relief during the Roman empire. bibliog f Class J 31:479-88 My '36

RAMSAY, Sara Anderson
Pueblo and forest Indians: a second grade activity. bibliog Am Childh 23:11-13 O '37

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald
Board of education's call for action. Mind and Body 42:59-62 My '35
Living language. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p225-30)
Physical education in the country to-day. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p88-97)
Physical training, the need in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1053:240 Jl 6 '35
Universities and state-aided schools. Times Ed Sup 1054:245 Jl 13 '35

RAMSDELL, Louie G.
Course of study in geography for the elementary school grades (III-IV) See Massachusetts. Department of education. Division of elementary and secondary education and state teachers colleges

RAMSEY, Carolyn
I taught pacifism. Tex Outl 21:11-13 Mr '37

RAMSEY, Curtis L.
Importance of attitudes. Va J Ed 29:329 My '36

RAMSEY, Eloise
Children's books of the year. Childh Ed 12: 114-20 D '35
Introducing the illustrator. Childh Ed 14:344-8 Ap '38
Social backgrounds in children's literature. Childh Ed 12:364-7 My '36
Verse-speaking choirs for children. Childh Ed 12:201-5 F '36
(ed) See National council of teachers of English. Reading for fun

RAMSEY, Mrs Grace Fisher
American museum of natural history as a laboratory school for student teachers. Sch and Soc 43:440-2 Mr 28 '36
Integration of motion pictures with other visual aids. Sec Ed 5:108-10 Mr '36
They learn and like it. Natural History 39: 360-3 My '37

RAMSEY, James William
Double-purpose school stadium. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 Jl '37
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:56 Ap '38

RAMSEY, Rolla Roy
Audio-frequency generator for laboratory use. Am Physics Teach 5:224-5 O '37

RAMSEY, Walker M.
Vocational guidance day. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 N '35

RAMSEYER, Lloyd L.
Administering a visual aids program. Am Sch Bd J 96:18+ F '38
Administrative techniques for effective school use of visual materials. Ed 58:484-7 Ap '38

RAMSEYER, Lloyd L.—*Continued*
Training in the operation of sound projectors. Ed Screen 16:256-7 O '37
—See Dale, E. jt. auth.

RAND, Belle Brent (Palmer) (Mrs Edward Kennard Rand)
French talking films at Harvard. Ed Screen 16:187 Je '37

RAND, Mrs Edward Kennard. See Rand, B. B.

RAND, Helen Margaret
To our international relations. Engl J (H S ed) 25:215-20 Mr '36
To teach thinking. por Tex Outl 19:31-2 O '35

—and Fisher, M. C.
To understand what is in the newspapers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:25-32 Ja '36

—and Lewis, R. B.
Film and school; a handbook in moving-picture evaluation. (Nat. council of teachers of English. Pub) 182p bibliog il $1.12 Appleton-Century '37

RANDALL, Donald
Radio system within reach of any school. Nation's Sch 16:55-7 Jl '35

RANDALL, Edwin T.
Be honest with the young job-hunter! Christian Century 54:743-5 Je 9 '37

RANDALL, Florence
Work with special classes. Cal J Sec Ed 10:462-5 O '35

RANDALL, Harlan J.
Teaching of general business in high school. Comm Ed 21:3-14 O '35

RANDALL, Henry Pettus
(ed) See Who's who; the official who's who among students in American universities and colleges, 1935

RANDALL, John Arthur
Anecdotal behavior journal. bibliog f Progres Ed 13:21-6 Ja '36
Function and structure of the junior college. Jun Col J 6:448-53 My '36

RANDALL, Joseph H.
Corrective arithmetic in junior high school. Ed Meth 16:182-5 Ja '37

RANDALL, Madeline I.
Columbus; play. Instr 44:36+ O '35

RANDALL, Otis Everett
Are we losing sight of worthy ideals in education? Ed Rec 18:496-505 O '37
Why doesn't education educate? Sch and Soc 47:33-7 Ja 8 '38

RANDALL, Paul Eugene
Problems of casting a play. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p398-400)

RANDALL, William Madison
Our starving college libraries. Sch and Soc 45:561-6 Ap 24 '37
Physical administration of the book collection. (In American school and university, 1936. p261-4)

—and Goodrich, F. L. D.
Principles of college library administration. (Studies in lib. science) 245p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

RANDEL, O. Louise
Father receives a report card. Am Sch Bd J 92:45+ F '36

RANDEL, Victor
Organizing instruction for a general shop. Ind Ed M 40:95-6 Mr '38

RANDOLPH, Asa Philip
Trade union movement and the Negro. J Negro Ed 5:54-8 Ja '36

RANDOLPH, Edgar Eugene
Chemical engineering. J Eng Ed 26:379-83 D '35
Ratio of chemical engineering courses to other courses in chemical engineering curricula in technical institutions. J Eng Ed 27:411-21 Ja '37
Value of industrial inspection trips to chemical engineering laboratory work. J Eng Ed 26:536-42 Mr '36

RANDOLPH, Evelyn
Ladybug's garden; play. Grade Teach 53:32+ My '36

RANDOLPH, Leila. See Randolph, P. jt. auth.

RANDOLPH, Portia, and Randolph, Leila
In historic old New Orleans. Prac Home Econ 15:44-5 F '37

RANDOLPH, Vance
Teachers college at Pittsburg. Kans Teach 41:10-17 Je '35
University of Kansas. Kans Teach 41:11-16 S '35

RANDWIJCK, S. C. graaf van
Need for a more highly trained pastorship in the Netherlands Indies; with special reference to the theological training college at Buitenzorg. International Review of Missions 25:453-60 O '36

RANEY, Frank C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:47 F '38

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn
First steps in microphotography. Am Lib Assn B 32:164-6 Mr '38

RANGOON university, Burma
Rangoon university. Times Ed Sup 1180:425 D 11 '37

RANITZ, Sidney de
Music in Catholic high schools. Cath Sch J 36:15 Ja '36

RANKIN, Daniel S.
Assumption nuns. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:129-34 Mr '37

RANKIN, Paul Tory
Diagnosis and remedial instruction in creativeness. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p487-98)
Environmental factors contributing to learning. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p79-92)
Measuring attainment of the so-called general objectives. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:17-29 S '36
Planning for curriculum development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:569-71
Program of action. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 530-1
Six hundred tenth-graders eleven years later; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p209-11)
Social studies viewed as a whole. bibliog Soc Studies 28:103-6 Mr '37

—Andersen, C. T; and Bergman, W. G.
Ability grouping in the Detroit individualization experiment. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p277-88)

RANNELLS, Edward Warder
Function and place of art instruction in our elementary schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 117-21)

RANSFORD, Raymond E.
Business arithmetic in the senior high school. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Ja '37

RANSOM, C. B. See Crouch, R. A. jt. auth.

RANSOM, Ellene
Evolution of a course in freshman English. Jun Col J 8:245-9 F '38

RANSOM, Ethel O.
Class for colored persons in Richmond. Volta R 38:160+ Mr '36

RANSOM, Grace
Enriched business training. Bus Ed World 16:791-4 Je '36

RANSOM, Leon A.
Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:102-4, 232-7 Ja-Ap '38

RANSOM, Sarah Bent
How the interest of parents may be increased by means of student projects. Sch Sci and Math 38:356-63 Ap '38

RANSON, Lena
Beginning vocabulary; laying the foundation in reading. Grade Teach 53:27+ S '35

RANTZ, Berta
Manners in modern education. Child Study 15:133-5 F '38

RAOUL, Pearl H.
Fire station to three r's. Am Childh 22:18-19 S '36

—and Chapin, E. E.
Toy-planned activities. Am Childh 21:6-7+ D '35

RAPHAËL, Gaston
Faut-il donner en version des textes de poésie? R Univ 47 pt 1:236-40 Mr '38

RAPHAEL, Theophile
Four years of student mental-hygiene work at the University of Michigan. Mental Hygiene 20:218-31 Ap '36
Mental-hygiene services for colleges and universities. bibliog Mental Hygiene 21:559-68 O '37

RAPID promotion. See Acceleration

RAPIER, Loren C.
Something different in leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 Je '37
When shall we meet? how one rural church solves a leadership training problem. Int J Relig Ed 12:8 Mr '36

RAPP, Albert
Genealogy of Baron Munchausen. bibliog f Class J 32:347-51 Mr '37

RAPP, Helen
Word hospital; play. Grade Teach 55:30+ F '38

RAPPAPORT, Mary Bertha
Headed for healthful living. J Health and Phys Ed 8:529-31+ N '37

RAPPAPORT, Mitchell E.
Dull student as a realist. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:14-17 Ja '37
Interest or maturity? Sec Ed 5:113-18 Mr '36
Literature as an approach to maturity. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:705-14 N '37

RAPPORT, Victor A. and Barnett, J. H.
Stimulating student activity. Sch and Soc 44:409-10 S 26 '36

RAPSON, Edward James
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1171:358 O 9 '37

RARE books. See Book rarities

RARICK, Clarence Edmund
Philosophic approach to curriculum building. Kans Teach 46:3-4 N '37

RARICK, Lawrence
Analysis of the speed factor in simple athletic activities. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:89-105 D '37

RARICK, W. Carl
Character education through Bible study; a course planned for use in high school; Old Testament section. 63p bibliog pa 30c Levey printing co, Indianapolis, Ind. '35

RARIE, Helen
Caprice; poem. Kadel R 15:373 My '36

RASCHE, William F.
Empirical criteria. Occupations 14:936-9 Je '36

RASCOE, Burton
John Steinbeck. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:205-16 Mr '38

RASEL, Charles R. L.
Interpreting the school to the public through pupils, parents, and the school board. Am Sch Bd J 91:26+ Ag '35

RASHDALL, Hastings
Universities of Europe in the middle ages; ed. by F. M. Powicke and A. B. Emden. new ed 3v 593;342;558p map set $21 (63s) Oxford '36

RASKIN, Abraham
New method of demonstrating the production of oxygen by a photosynthesizing plant. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:231-4 D '37

RASKIN, Julius
Project in tuberculosis control. H Points 20: 5-8 Mr '38

RASMUSSEN, Carrie
Rhythm in bodily action and creative dramatics. Q J Speech 22:291-4 Ap '36

RATCLIFF, Dillwyn Fritschel
Three recent Venezuelan novels. Hispania 20: 27-30 F '37

RATCLIFFE, Ella Burgess
Higher education trends. Sch Life 22:45-6+ O '36
Scholarships and fellowships available at institutions of higher education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 10) 117p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Summary. Sch Life 22:168 F '37
Self-help colleges. Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38
State scholarships increase. Sch Life 21:171-2+ Mr '36
Student employment. Sch Life 22:273-4+ My '37

—and McCabe, M. R.
(comps) Good references on changing philosophies in higher education. (Bibliog. no53) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

RATCLIFFE, Margaret
Modern objective tests; geography. Grade Teach 55:53+ Ap '38
Modern objective tests; spelling. Grade Teach 55:66 D '37
Oral composition through pictures in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 24:55-7 S '35
Putting pep into articles. Sch (El ed) 26:225-7 N '37

RATH, Earl H.
Some physiological dangers in physical education. Mid Sch 51:193-5 F '37

RATH, Emil
Relationship of various types of activity to physical defects. Mind and Body 42:189-95 D '35

RATHBONE, Josephine Langworthy
Physical education for the mentally handicapped. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:392-3
Relaxation and activity. J Health and Phys Ed 8:469-70+ O '37
Residual neuromuscular hypertension: implications for education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:77-9 D '36
Use of exercise as a tool for correction. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p54-6)

RATHBUN, Bessie S.
Horatian bimillennium. Neb Ed J 15:418+ N '35

RATHBUN, Jesse E.
Integrative values of the industrial arts program. Sierra Ed News 32:44-5 Je '36
Portable multi-purpose testing panel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:348-9 N '36
Straight thinking about integration. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:234-6 Ag '36

RATHERT, A. R.
Consumer cooperation in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 18:15-16 S '37

RATHS, Louis Edward
Basis for comprehensive evaluation. Ed Res B 15:220-4 N '36; Revised. Cal J Sec Ed 13:137-42 Mr '38
Evaluating the program of a school. Ed Res B 17:57-84 Mr '38
Techniques for test construction. Ed Res B 17:85-114 Ap '38
—See MacLatchy, J. H. jt. auth.

RATING. See College professors and instructors—Rating; Junior college instructors—Rating; Principals—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Textbooks—Rating

RATING scales. See Personality tests

RATIO and proportion
Ratio and proportion in high school curriculums. E. B. Cowley. Sch Sci and Math 37:1079-88 D '37

RATIO studiorum. See Jesuits—Education

RATLIFF, Mrs Paul. See Amidon, B. E.

RATS
Another insight experiment. F. S. Keller and L. M. Hill. diag Pedagog Sem 48:484-9 Je '36

RATS—*Continued*

Auditory localizing behavior of the white rat in relation to cerebral function. L. A. Pennington. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 46: 264-83 Je '35

Basal metabolism and maze learning in rats. W. T. Heron and S. Yugend. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:471-4 Je '36

Behavior of white rats in a maze requiring delayed response. C. K. Trueblood and others. diags Pedagog Sem 49:227-31 S '36

Brain potentials from the rat. L. E. Travis and R. L. Milisen. Pedagog Sem 49:405-9 D '36

Color vision in white rats; sensitivity to red. K. F. Muenzinger and H. E. Reynolds. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 48:58-71 Mr '36

Conditioned responses in the white rat: conditioned responses based upon shock to the foreleg. H. Schlosberg. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 49:107-38 S '36

Conditioned responses in the white rat: conditioning as a function of the length of the period of delay. W. E. Kappauf and H. Schlosberg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:27-45 Mr '37

Development of perception: visual direction; the first eidoscopic orientations of the albino rat. W. D. Turner. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 47:121-40 S '35

Diet experimentation as a student project in the high school biology department. R. W. Burnett. il Sch Sci and Math 38: 242-9 Mr '38

Discrimination of red by white rats. N. L. Munn and M. Collins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:72-87 Mr '36

Effect of castration at various ages upon the learning ability of male albino rats; relearning after an interval of one year. C. P. Stone and W. D. Commins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:20-8 Mr '36

Exercise in relation to growth, diet, and resistance to infection: experiments with white rats. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup24-9 Mr '38

Functions of the superior colliculi in vision. J. D. Layman. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 49:33-47 S '36

Further evidence of color discrimination in rodents. W. E. Walton and R. W. Bornemeier. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:165-81 Mr '38

How rats learn the simple alternation problem in a temporal water maze. S. Evans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:243-75 Je '37

Influence of quantitative stunting on learning ability in mice. A. M. Koch and C. J. Warden. Pedagog Sem 48:215-17 Mr '36

Innate organization of visual activity: perception of figures by rats reared in total darkness. D. O. Hebb. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:101-26 S '37

Learning as a function of the spatial interval between discriminanda. G. W. Hartmann. Pedagog Sem 49:249-53 S '36

Learning which modifies an animal's subsequent capacity for learning. L. Carmichael. diag Pedagog Sem 52:159-63 Mr '38

Maze learning as perception. D. Snygg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:231-9 S '36

Mechanism of vision: visual perception of distance after injuries to the cerebral cortex, colliculi, or optic thalamus. K. S. Lashley. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 51:189-207 S '37

Note concerning cerebral dominance in the rat. R. Y. Herren and D. B. Lindsley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:469-72 D '35

Note on the perception of linear gestalten in the rat. I. Krechevsky. Pedagog Sem 52: 241-6 Mr '38

Pied Piper plays a modern tune. J. N. Laferriere. Nation's Sch 17:60+ Ap '36

Relationship between brain lipids and learning ability of albino rats. O. W. Alm and C. H. Whitnah. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 389-403 D '36

Relationship between the superior colliculus and the striate area in brightness discrimination. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 52:151-7 Mr '38

Relative difficulty of mechanically equivalent tasks: II, animal learning. D. Snygg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:321-36 D '35

Report on the test-retest performance of 38 college students and 27 white rats on the identical 25-choice elevated maze. C. Lathan and P. E. Fields. plan Pedagog Sem 49:283-96 D '36

Rôle of kinaesthesis in the establishment and control of the maze habit. S. Evans. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:177-98 Mr '36

Routing the rat. J. N. Laferriere. Nation's Sch 17:64+ My '36

Serial learning: the bi-directional goal gradient in the endless maze. K. F. Muenzinger and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:229-41 Je '37

Sexual drive in potent and impotent male rats as measured by the Columbia obstruction apparatus. C. P. Stone and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:33-48 S '35

RATS, Psychology of. See Animal learning

RATTI, Achille. See Pius XI

RATZLAFF, Carl Johann

Community education movement in Sweden. J Ed Soc 9:167-78, 205-14 N-D '35

RAU, Elena Fedorovna

Methods of educating very young deaf children; tr. from the Russian by H. G. Smith. Volta R 37:514-18, 579-83, 649-54+ S-N '35

RAU, Fedor Andreevich

Two Russian pioneers; Professor Rau and his colleagues; tr. from the Russian by H. G. Smith. T. Chugay. por Volta R 38: 138-9+ Mr '36

RAU, Natalia Alexandrovna

Two Russian pioneers: Professor Rau and his colleagues; tr. from the Russian by H. G. Smith. T. Chugay. por Volta R 38:138-9+ Mr '36

RAUBICHECK, Mrs Letitia

How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. 276p bibliog $2 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '37

RAUP, Bruce. See Raup, R. B.

RAUP, Robert Bruce

Dictatorship or cooperation? Ed Meth 17:323-9 Ap '38

Division of labor in the study of education. Teach Col Rec 37:119-29 N '35

Education and organized interests in America. 238p $2.50 Putnam '36

Educational philosophies held by faculty members in schools for the professional education of teachers. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p459-507)

Philosophy and education. Teach Col Rec 38: 218-22 D '36

Some philosophical aspects of grouping. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p43-56)

RAUSCHENBERG, Lina A.

Yes, we read from pictures. Int J Relig Ed 13:12-14 Mr '37

RAUSCHER, Constance Nelson

Case for gymnastics. J Health and Phys Ed 8:598-9+ D '37

RAUSHENBUSH, Hilmar Stephen, and Raushenbush, Joan

Do we want to stay out? Nat Ed Assn J 26: 280 D '37

RAUSHENBUSH, Mrs Hilmar Stephen. See Raushenbush, J.

RAUSHENBUSH, Joan (Mrs Hilmar Stephen Raushenbush) See Raushenbush, H. S. jt. auth.

RAUSHENBUSH, Stephen. See Raushenbush, H. S.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, Walter

Contribution of the physical sciences to education and social progress. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p24-35)

Fundamentals of our national economy. Soc Frontier 3:178-81 Mr '37

RAUTH, J. Edward. See Lickteig, Sister Mary Augustine, jt. auth.

RAWLINGS, Frances
Place of reading in a progressive community. Va J Ed 30:333 My '37

RAWLINGS, Hoyt
Dictation drill for English correctness. Wis J Ed 69:211 D '36

RAWLINSON, Hugh George
Cultural background of Indian education. (In Year book of education, 1937. p439-66)

RAWSON, Kenneth A.
Teacher-public relationships. Neb Ed J 15: 415+ N '35

RAWSON, W. C.
British isles conference of the New education fellowship, Scotland, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:322 S 7 '35

RAWSON, Wyatt T. R.
Authority and the new education. New Era 18:295-8 D '37
Childhood of religion. New Era 17:69-73 Mr '36
International peace campaign. New Era 17: 279-81 N '36
(ed) See New education fellowship. International commission on examinations. Examination tangle and the way out

RAY, A. W.
In quest of light and intelligence. por Electrical West 78:71-4 Je '37

RAY, Anne
Committing by committees. Clearing House 12:263 Ja '38

RAY, Annie
Educational belief of a primary teacher. Peabody J Ed 14:231-3 Mr '37

RAY, Dorcas
What shall the teacher teach? Ed 58:337-41 F '38

RAY, Dorothy
Reward and punishment—how to use them effectively. Neb Ed J 16:52-3 F '36

RAY, Ethel M.
Things which have worked and things which have not worked in social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:380-1

RAY, Francis Earl. See Farquhar, B. S. jt. auth.

RAY, J. E.
Draftsman's case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 351-2 N '36

RAY, Joseph James
Generalizing ability of dull, bright, and superior children. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 175) 109p bibliog il pa Peabody col. bk. store '36

RAY, Robert C.
Current events and future citizens. Sec Ed 6:30-1 Ja '37; Same. Ohio Sch 15:164 Ap '37

RAYBURN, Robert G.
Lincoln, the orator; a recitation for a special program. Grade Teach 55:46 F '38

RAYCROFT, Joseph Edward
Responsibility of the school administrator for prevention and treatment of injuries in athletic activities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p359-65)

RAYMOND, Antonin
Students' dormitory at Pondichery, India. (In American school and university, 1937. p414-15)

RAYMOND, Mrs Frances (Effinger)
Mr Principal—do your teachers have faulty metabolism in their methods? Bus Ed World 18:9-11 S '37
Mrs Raymond receives honorary degree. por Bus Ed World 18:11 S '37

RAYMONT, Thomas
History of the education of young children. 352p bibliog $2.65 Longmans '37
Schoolmasters in reminiscent mood. J Ed London 68:206 Ap '36
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68: 5-7 Ja '36

RAYNE, Eleanor W.
Integrated personality our goal. J Ed 120: 282-4 Je 7 '37

RAYNE, H. T.
First God made idiots—. Clearing House 12: 12-14 S '37

RAYNER, Ralph
Schools and the Empire. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p360-1)

RAYNOR, Gilbert J.
Passed away. J Bus Ed 10:24 Je '35

RAYSOR, Thomas Middleton
Faculty representation on governing boards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:287-8 Ap '37

REA, Dorothy Taylor
Observance of American education week in Salem, Oregon, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 221-2 O '36

REA, Myrtle
Movies—a blessing or a curse? Volta R 38: 327-8+ Je '36

REACTION time
Analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. V. W. Lapp. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 19-36 O '35
Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55 Je '37
Further study of the analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. F. S. Beebee. bibliog diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:10-24 Mr '38
Measuring reaction time of athletes. R. H. Burpee and W. Stroll. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:110-18 Mr '36
Reaction time: an aptitude test. R. B. De Lano. diag Sch Sci and Math 38:390-2 Ap '38
Reaction-time apparatus. H. Schlosberg. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 50:47-61 Mr '37
Reaction timer. T. J. Kuemmerlein. diag Sch Sci and Math 36:577-9 Je '36
See also
Delayed reaction

READ, Bill
Project in interior decoration. Sch Arts M 36:312-14 Ja '37

READ, Cecil Byron
Comparative records of departmental majors. Sch and Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38
Further study of the relative efficiency of two methods of approximating the roots of an algebraic equation. Sch Sci and Math 38:264-70 Mr '38
Logarithms versus cologarithms. Sch Sci and Math 36:981-5 D '36
Mathematical magic. Sch Sci and Math 37: 597, 919 My, N '37
Treatment of division by zero. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:801-2 N '35

READ, Conyers
Dissenting opinion of Mr Tyler Kepner. Soc Ed 1:88-93 F '37
Problems of program organization. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 158-62)
School history and the college entrance examination. Ed 58:51-5 S '37

READ, Ernest
Broadcast music lesson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p275-7)

READ, Francis, pseud. See Perkins, E. V.

READ, Grace E. and Zimmerman, Verna
Wooden soldiers; a rhythmic chalk dance novelty. Sch Arts M 36:212-15 D '36

READ, Herbert Edward
Designer in industry; with plan for training and employing. Architectural Review 79:143-6 Mr '36

READ, John T.
Ear versus sensation as a guide to the voice student in learning to control his instrument. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 162-4)

READ, Mary L.
Techniques of weighing and measuring school children. Prac Home Econ 13:198+ Jl '35

READ, Thomas Thornton
First school of chemistry. Science ns 82:371 O 18 '35
Mining gradually taking a larger proportion of engineering students. Mining and Metallurgy 17:26-7 Ja '36

READ, William Thornton
Students' courses at the chemical exposition. J Chem Ed 14:117-19 Mr '37

READERS
Basal readers. C. De W. Boney. bibliog f El Engl R 15:133-7 Ap '38
Better reading instruction. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:185-92 S '36
Easy first grade reading. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Childh Ed 13:175-9 D '36
McGuffey readers. H. Ford. Colophon ns 1: 587-8 Je '36
Materials of reading. W. L. Uhl. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p207-53)
Nature and amount of arithmetic in readers for grades I and II. A. G. Gunderson. El Sch J 36:527-40 Mr '36
Objective and subjective grade placement of supplementary readers. W. G. Bergman. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p263-71)
Old school books in the Ford collection. H. A. Haigh. il Michigan History Magazine 21:129-40 Ap '37
Reader as a source of models in composition. W. G. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 25:706-8 Ap '37
Relative merits of two forms of discourse when applied to children's factual content reading material. F. E. Engleman. J Ed Res 29:524-31 Mr '36
Supplementary reading materials in the elementary schools. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 38:123-5 My '38
Twenty years of readers. A. G. Gunderson. Am Sch Bd J 95:38-9+ Jl '37
Types of reading matter contained in readers published over a period of twenty years. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog Ed Meth 17:226-30 F '38
Vocabularies and content of elementary-school readers. J. A. Hockett. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p214-18)
Vocabularies of primary readers. J. A. Hockett. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p271-4)
Vocabularies of twenty-eight first readers. J. A. Hockett and N. G. Neeley. bibliog El Sch J 37:344-52 Ja '37
Word lists and vocabulary difficulty in reading matter. P. McKee. bibliog f El Engl R 14:241-5 N '37

See also
Primers
Reading—Teachers' manuals

READERS' advisers
Advisory service for branch libraries. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 9:190-1 Ap '37
After the C.C.C.—what? J. H. Taylor. J Adult Ed 9:303-4 Je '37
Detroit's adult education service. R. Rutzen. Am Lib Assn B 31:147-51 Mr '37
Experiment in advisory service and graded reading in the C.C.C. camps. M. Egan. Library Quarterly 7:471-91 O '37
Library consultant service at Teachers college, Columbia university. H. W. Byrnes. Sch and Soc 42:864-7 D 21 '35
Library consultation services as developed at Teachers college, Columbia university. E. M. Witmer; E. M. Feagley; C. Alexander. bibliog (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p37-47)
Library goes to the shut-in. R. K. Powers. J Adult Ed 9:305-7 Je '37
Library service for retarded readers. K. Yerxa. J Adult Ed 10:133-7 Ap '38
New experiences with books. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 7:412-15 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p92-4)
Readers' adviser in a small city library. V. C. Brubeck. Wilson B 11:468-70 Mr '37
Readers' adviser: the active school library. R. McGlennon. Wilson B 12:181-3 N '37
Readers' advisory service in a woman's college library. M. M. Hussey. Library Journal 61:916-19 D 1 '36

READERS' guide to periodical literature, Abridged. See Abridged readers' guide to periodical literature

READINESS. See subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

READING, Stella (Charmaud) Isaacs, marchioness of
Individual's contribution to public life. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p245-8)

READING, Virginia Sue
Lesson on Washington. Instr 45:56 F '36
Measurement test. Instr 46:25 Mr '37
Tests in social studies; the middle ages. Instr 47:23 F '38

READING, Vivian
Test kitchen controls quality. Nation's Sch 19:70+ Mr '37

READING, Pennsylvania

Board of school directors
Course of study in geography for fourth grade [mimeographed] The bd. '34

High school
Analysis of pupil failure in the Reading senior high school. J. P. Lozo. Ed Outl 10:85-97 Ja '36
Functioning health council. E. McHose. J Health and Phys Ed 7:543-5+ N '36

READING
Critical survey of objective estimates in the teaching of English. D. Bagley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:57-71 F '37
Development of meaning vocabularies in reading. W. S. Gray and E. Holmes. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '38
Experience reading. M. P. Stevens. il Am Childh 21:14-16 Ap; 13-14+ My '36
Eye movements in reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Res 30:241-77 D '36
Forums and reading. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37
Handbook on reading for all teachers of secondary schools. New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. pa 15c; to members gratis The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, New Brunswick, N.J. '36
How adults read. G. T. Buswell. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p218-24)
Improvement of reading. L. W. Cole. bibliog $1.75 Farrar & Rinehart '38
Improvement of reading in the middle grades. G. A. Yoakam. Ed 56:1-6 S '35
Interpretation. D. Edwards. Q J Speech 21: 561-4 N '35
Nature and types of reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p23-38)
New concepts for reading. W. S. Gray. Nation's Sch 19:35 Mr '37
On certain language disabilities; their nature and treatment. G. M. Fernald. pa $1.50 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '36
Oral reading in the miry pit. J. B. Jones. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:524-34 N '35
Reading; a tool for learning. N. B. Smith, comp. bibliog pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '38
Reading aloud to develop appreciation. M. Snedaker. bibliog Mid Sch 52:104-5 N '37
Reading as a problem for most teachers. P. McKee. Ohio Sch 16:74-5+ F '38
Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. B. M. Parker. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37

READING—*Continued*

Roads to reading. R. G. Mack and others. 96c Harcourt, Brace & co, inc, 383 Madison av, N.Y. '37

Should beginning reading instruction be postponed? F. Adams. Cal J El Ed 5:158-62 F '37

Some essential factors in learning to read. J. L. Thomson. bibliog El Sch J 38:184-93 N '37

Some problems of oral Bible reading. T. H. Marsh. Q J Speech 23:396-402 O '37

Some suggestions for reading. P. L. Kaiser. Wis J Ed 70:419+ Ap '38

Speeding up your reading. E. D. Hutchinson. il Hygeia 15:811-14+ S '37

Study type of reading exercises. R. M. Strang and others. 40c pa Teachers college '35

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935) W. S. Gray. bibliog J Ed Res 29:407-32 F '36

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936) W. S. Gray. bibliog J Ed Res 30:553-76 Ap '37

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937) W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 31:401-34 F '38

Time taken by eye-movements in reading. M. A. Tinker. Pedagog Sem 48:468-71 Je '36

See also

Books and reading

Literature

Achievements, Student

Comparison of Spanish-speaking and English-speaking children in reading and arithmetic. H. T. Manuel. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:189-202 Ap '35

Comparison of the value of extensive and intensive reading in improving reading ability in an occupational school. L. Cohen. il Baltimore B Ed 14:60-2 S '36

Differences in reading attainment of Italian and Jewish children. E. W. McElwee. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:730-2 D '35

Effect of improvement in reading upon the intelligence of Negro children. S. D. Scruggs. pa Univ. of Kan. '35

Growth of word recognition skills in grade one. H. E. Donnelly. Ed 56:40-3 S '35

Hypothesis for non-oral reading: argument, experiment, and results. J. E. McDade. J Ed Res 30:489-503 Mr '37

Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. G. H. Hilliard and E. Troxell. El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37

Nature and organization of basic instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p65-131)

Necessary mental age for beginning reading. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 37:497-508 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-3 My '37

Remedial reading experiment. H. V. Funk. Ed Rec 19:sup 166-72 Ja '38

Study of the achievement of sixty grade I repeaters as compared with that of non-repeaters of the same mental age. M. G. Arthur. J Exper Ed 5:203-5 D '36

Study of the process of word discrimination in individuals beginning to read. M. B. Hill. bibliog J Ed Res 29:487-500 Mr '36

Activities

Activities in beginning reading. il Am Childh 22:16-17+ S '36

Coming of the Pilgrims. G. H. Crocker. Grade Teach 55:38+ N '37

Major types of instructional activities in reading. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 38:587-98 Ap '38

Reading activity in grade one. Sister Richardine. El Engl R 15:129-32+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Aims and objectives

Educational, psychological, and physiological factors in reading readiness. C. A. Smith and M. R. Jensen. bibliog El Sch J 36: 583-94 Ap '36

Evaluation of reading instruction in the intermediate grades. J. T. Worlton. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:399-407 Jl '37

Improvement of oral reading. V. A. Paul. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p305-23)

Nature and organization of basic instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p65-131)

Nature and types of reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p23-38)

Reading for leisure in the new age. W. S. Gray. Nat El Prin 16:132-9 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:281-3

Reading for social meaning. H. De W. Roberts. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:200-5 Mr '36

Sacramento program in reading. B. M. Moore and S. C. Ashby. Cal J Sec Ed 12:413-16 N '37

Silent reading—it's aim and importance. R. Schnelle. Sch and Com 21:350-2 N '35

Vitalized reading. C. K. Price. Sierra Ed News 33:30-1 Mr '37

Bibliography

Bibliography of materials related to reading difficulties of school children [mimeographed] M. R. Greer, comp. pa The comp, Bd. of ed. lib, Minneapolis '37

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 36:129-35 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 156-62)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 37:133-7 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 165-9)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 38:131-6 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 167-72)

Correlation with other subjects

Place of reading in the curriculum. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p41-62)

Reading in the various fields of the curriculum. M. Snedaker and E. Horn. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-82)

Courses of study

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona in reading, grades 1-8. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '35

Course of study in reading, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] El Paso, Texas. Department of education. The dept. '30

Language arts; reading, grades 1-6. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 115A) 92p The dept, Indianapolis '35

Reading and literature, grade two [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '30

Teacher's guide and course of study in reading, grades 1-6. San Jose, California. Board of education. The bd. '35

Creative activities

Experience reading. M. P. Stevens. il Am Childh 21:14-16 Ap; 13-14+ My '36

Curriculum

Reading in grade four. il Am Childh 22:15-17+ Ap '37

Diagnostic tests

Administration of a diagnostic and remedial-reading program on the elementary-school level. J. A. Fitzgerald. Am Sch Bd J 95:29-30 Ag '37

Apparatus for diagnosis of reading disabilities. W. L. Uhl. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 183-6)

Appraisal of learning. E. A. Betts. il N Y State Ed 24:618-20+ My '37

READING—Diagnostic tests—*Continued*
Challenging the learner; report of the summer session reading clinic, State normal school, Oswego, New York. El Engl R 15: 149-58 Ap '38
Controlled reading. E. A. Taylor. bibliog $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Diagnosing reading skills and abilities in the elementary schools. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Meth 16:248-54 F '37
Diagnosing special disabilities in reading. B. Crider. Ed Meth 15:308-10 Mr '36
Diagnosis and treatment of extreme cases of reading disability. A. I. Gates. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p391-416)
Diagnosis and treatment of reading disabilities. M. Monroe. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p201-28)
Diagnostic and remedial procedures in reading. M. Monroe. Ed Rec 19:sup 105-13 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:24-6 Mr '38
Diagnostic and remedial program in reading. J. A. Fitzgerald. Ed Meth 17:221-5 F '38
Experimental procedures in the study of the process of word discrimination in reading. M. B. Hill. bibliog J Ed Res 29:473-82 F '36
How a high school attacks its learning difficulties in reading and arithmetic. R. Kanarik and C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:94-116 Ja '37
Improvement of reading; a program of diagnostic and remedial methods. A. I. Gates. rev ed $2.50 Macmillan '35
Psychology in the reading clinic. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog f El Engl R 14:133-7+ Ap '37
Reading difficulties. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog il Pittsburgh Sch 12:1-30 S '37
Recent developments in diagnostic and remedial teaching in reading. A. I. Gates. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p83-91)
Record for reading diagnosis. C. R. Stone. 2c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36
Study of disabilities in reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 N '37
Study of reading in a small high school. E. K. Dodd. Va J Ed 29:364-6 Je '36
Utilizing measurement techniques toward the solution of reading problems. P. V. Sangren. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p388-94)

See also
Reading—Tests and scales

Difficulties

Additional data on binocular imbalance and reading. B. Clark. J Ed Psychol 27:473-5 S '36
Apparatus for diagnosis of reading disabilities. W. L. Uhl. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 183-6)
Auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers. G. L. Bond. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35
Betts' physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities as applied to the college level. D. E. Swanson and J. Tiffin. J Ed Res 29:433-48 F '36
Books wanted. R. H. Upton. Nation's Sch 19: 43 Je '37
Bridging the gap. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:698-701+ Je '37
Case study approach to difficulty in reading. B. Leland. Childh Ed 13:374-8 Ap '37
Causes of poor reading and remedial technique. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ill Teach 24:21-2+ S '35
Characteristics and trainability of a case of special reading disability at the moron level. R. Sears. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19: 135-45 Jl '35
Children who cannot read. S. B. Childs. Child Study 14:178-9+ Mr '37
Controlled reading. E. A. Taylor. bibliog $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Delinquency and reading. P. Fendrick and G. L. Bond. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:236-43 Mr '36
Developing efficient reading habits. P. J. Dodson. il Tex Outl 21:31-2 Ap '37
Diagnosing special disabilities in reading. B. Crider. Ed Meth 15:308-10 Mr '36
Diagnosis and treatment of extreme cases of reading disability. A. I. Gates. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p391-416)
Diagnosis and treatment of reading disabilities. M. Monroe. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p201-28)
Diagnostic and remedial program in reading. W. B. Townsend. bibliog Instr 45: 20+ F; 22+ Mr '36
Educational, psychological, and physiological factors in reading readiness. C. A. Smith and M. R. Jensen. El Sch J 36:682-91 My '36
Effect of binocular imbalance on the behavior of the eyes during reading. B. Clark. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:530-8 O '35
Eliminating the need for some types of remedial work in reading. A. L. Adams. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:163-7 Ja '36
Emotional factors as contributing causes of reading disability. I. C. Dickenson. Va J Ed 31:254-6 Mr '38
Emotional factors in reading disabilities in school children. S. H. Tulchin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:443-54 S '35
English; report of reading techniques. L. Thorne-Thomsen. Progres Ed 14:645 D '37
Experimental procedures in the study of the process of word discrimination in reading. M. B. Hill. bibliog J Ed Res 29:473-82 F '36
Exploitation of childhood. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:142-3+ N '36
Factors associated with the etiology of reading disability. P. A. Witty. bibliog J Ed Res 29:449-59 F '36
Factors in reading deficiency. W. Rosebrook. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:29-31 Ja '37
Frequency study of physical handicaps in reading disability and unselected groups. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 29:1-5 S '35
Handedness and reading ability in high school and college students. C. R. Pace. bibliog J Ed Res 31:205-10 N '37
Handicaps in reading. E. Kempkes. Ed Adm and Sup 24:127-34 F '38
Heterophoria and reading disability. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:222-30 Mr '36
How a high school attacks its learning difficulties in reading and arithmetic. R. Kanarik and C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 11:94-116 Ja '37
In a hole. Va Teach 17:34-5 F '36
Interview with a student having reading difficulty. R. M. Strang. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:452-60 Je '36
It's hard to read. M. L. Greenbie. Atlantic Monthly 160:477-80 O '37
Making reading a joyful and successful adventure. J. L. Hahn. Pa Sch J 84:169+ Ja '36
Maladjustments due to failure in reading. A. I. Gates. Sch Executive 55:379-80 Je '36
Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:72-84 N '35
Mechanics of reading. J. E. Lebensohn. il Hygeia 13:987-9 N '35
Mental hygiene applied to reading. M. McCrory. il Childh Ed 13:17-20 S '36
Mental-hygiene factor in school administration. R. D. Bergen. Cath Sch J 36:72-3 Mr '36
Nature and extent of the reading problem in American education. W. S. Gray. Ed Rec 19:sup87-104 Ja '38

READING—Difficulties—*Continued*

Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. M. A. Stanger and E. K. Donohue. $2 Oxford '37

Preventing reading deficiency. W. Rosebrook. El Sch J 36:276-80 D '35

Preventing reading disability: the reading readiness factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:401-18 S '36

Prevention and correction of reading difficulties. E. A. Betts. $2 Row, Peterson & co, 131 E 23d st, N.Y. '36

Prevention of disabilities in reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25: 289-90; 26:9-10 D '36-Ja '37

Problem of reading deficiency in the mentally handicapped. T. G. Hegge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:440

Program for remedial reading. P. Jones. Wilson B 11:282 D '36

Psychological basis of remedial reading. A. I. Gates. Ed Rec 17:sup 109-23 O '36

Reading as a problem for most teachers. P. McKee. Ohio Sch 16:74-5+ F '38

Reading difficulties. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog il Pittsburgh Sch 12:1-30, 33-91, 97-125 S '37-Ja '38

Reading difficulties in college. W. S. Gray. J Higher Ed 7:356-62 O '36

Reading difficulties of high-school pupils. L. Barry and others. Sch R 46:44-7 Ja '38

Reading disabilities. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:243-4 N '36

Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research (cont) E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl R 12: 157-65 Je '35

Reading disabilities in relation to difficulties of personality and emotional development. P. M. Blanchard. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 20:384-413 Jl '36

Reading disabilities—the importance of early diagnosis and prevention. M. Monroe. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p24-9)

Reading disability; a case study. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic

Reading disability cases in a child guidance clinic. J. N. Elkin. H Points 20:15-18 F '38

Reading disability correlates. E. A. Betts. Ed 56:18-24 S '35

Reading disability problem. J. B. Marsh. Train Sch B 34:31-5 Ap '37

Reading investigations at Teachers college. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Res 29: 466-72 F '36

Reading problem from the viewpoint of a school physician. J. Houloose. J Health and Phys Ed 8:279-82 My '37

Reading problem in rural schools. F. W. Dunn. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p9-18)

Reading readiness; a study of factors determining success and failure in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 37:379-85 My '36

Reading, writing and speech problems in children. S. T. Orton. $2 Norton '37

Reappraisal with reference to analysis of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Ed Meth 15:305-7 Mr '36

Relation of handedness, eye-sighting and acuity dominance to reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Psychol 27:450-6 S '36

Remedial reading; a monograph in character education. M. Monroe and others. bibliog $1.40 Houghton '37

Remedial reading for a better citizenry. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 16:140-5 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:283-4

Retardation in reading. E. A. Betts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 186-91); Same. El Engl R 14:141-6 Ap '37

Retardation in reading and the problem boy in school. E. H. Stullken. El Engl R 14:179-82 My '37

Reversal errors in reading: phenomena of axial rotation. D. Wechsler and M. L. Pignatelli. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:215-21 Mr '37

Selective language disabilities. A. Gillingham. il Progres Ed 14:256-9 Ap '37

Sinistral and mixed manual-ocular behavior in reading disability. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:119-34 F '36

Some children can't read. M. L. Greenbie. il Par M 11:30-1+ O '36

Some questions pertaining to reading. D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 43:572-4 Ap 25 '36

Studies of eye-muscle imbalance and poor fusion in reading disability: an evaluation. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:663-71 D '36

Study of disabilities in reading. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 N '37

Study of the confusing letters b, d, p, and q. H. P. Davidson. Pedagog Sem 47:458-68 D '35

Study of the process of word discrimination in individuals beginning to read. M. B. Hill. bibliog J Ed Res 29:487-500 Mr '36

Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p75-8)

Third grade difficulties in oral reading. G. B. Duffy and D. D. Durrell. Ed 56:37-40 S '35

Utilizing measurement techniques toward the solution of reading problems. P. V. Sangren. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p388-94)

Vision program. W. P. Allen. Ed Meth 15: 389-91 Ap '36

Visual aids in remedial reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Screen 15:108-10 Ap '36

Visual characteristics of poor readers. P. Fendrick. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:452-3 F '36

Visual defects as factors influencing achievement in reading. L. P. Farris. J Exper Ed 5:58-60 S '36

Vocal symbol formation as a function of reading ability. M. S. Card and F. L. Wells. il Pedagog Sem 48:149-76 Mr '36

What about reading? M. Canty. Soc Ed 1:640-3 D '37

What constitutes a good reading program. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 5:80-90 N '36

Errors

Glossary of needless reading errors. F. L. Wells. J Exper Ed 4:34-43 S '35

Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests; literature, Little women. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 55:61 Ap '38

Modern objective tests; Little Black Sambo. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 53:46 Mr '36

Modern objective tests: reading check tests. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 53:48+ Ap '36

Modern objective tests: reading test; The Eskimo twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:50 Ja '37

Modern objective tests: reading test; The farm twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:76 N '36

Modern objective tests: reading test, The Irish twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:68 Mr '37

Modern objective tests: reading test; The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:50 Ja '37

Modern objective tests; reading, The American twins of the Revolution, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:64 Je '37

Modern objective tests; reading, The Belgian twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:64 Ap '37

Modern objective tests; reading, The colonial twins of Virginia, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:61+ F '37

Modern objective tests; reading, The Scotch twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 54:68 My '37

READING—Examinations, questions, etc. —*Continued*

Modern objective tests; tests in literature based on Dickens' Christmas carol. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 53:54-5+ D '35

Modern objective tests: The Dutch twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 53:46 Mr '36

Modern objective tests; the Japanese twins, by Lucy Fitch Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 53:46 My '36

Progressive instructional tests; grade 4B; prepared under the editorial direction of S. F. Bayne. R. C. M. Burke and others. pa World bk. '34

Habits and skill

Acquiring habits for good reading. O. L. Young. Ohio Sch 15:162 Ap '37

Analytical study of the reading habits of deaf children. T. G. LaGrone. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:40-57 S '36

Experimental study of the improvement in reading by college students. A. R. Lauer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:655-62 D '36

Habits of eye-movement in reading. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:437-50 S '37

Improvement of reading and study habits. G. A. Yoakam. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p76-82); Same. El Sch J 36:175-84 N '35

Improvement of reading in high school. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 39:197-206 D '37

Improving reading ability of high school seniors. H. C. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 12: 424-9 N '37

Individual differences in reading ability among college freshmen. H. G. Eberhardt. J Negro Ed 7:55-9 Ja '38

Locating and developing higher reading processes. W. L. Uhl. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 152-6)

Nature and extent of the reading problem in American education. W. S. Gray. Ed Rec 19:sup87-104 Ja '38

Purposeful reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:446-8+ Mr '37

Reading abilities of Spanish and English speaking pupils. V. H. Kelley. J Ed Res 29:209-11 N '35

Reading ability of junior college freshmen. J. M. McCallister. Chicago Sch J 18:24-6, 79-82 S-N '36

Reading for meaning. P. A. Witty. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:221-9 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-20 Ap '38

Reading in the various fields of the curriculum. M. Snedaker and E. Horn. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-82)

Reading lesson; methods for promoting speed and accuracy in reading. F. K. Zeleny. Grade Teach 53:26+ N '35

Relation of ability in reading to success in other subjects. E. M. Finck. El Sch J 36:260-7 D '35

Relationship between silent reading ability and first year algebra ability. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:130-2 Mr '37

Sex differences in rate of reading in the high school. A. E. Traxler. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:351-2 Je '35

Silent reading. C. A. Brown. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:331-4 D '35

Skills for beginning readers. Am Childh 22: 47-8 O '36

Speed factor in reading performance. V. L. Anderson and M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 27:621-4 N '36

Study in silent reading. G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed) 25:33-40 Ja '36

Study of the influence of some factors in style of composition on the interest, comprehension, and rate of reading of fourth-grade pupils. C. M. Burk. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:303-52 Je '36

Study of the speed of word recognition. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 31:181-7 N '37

Teaching of reading in the secondary schools. A. S. Gist. Cal J Sec Ed 11:255-6 Ap '36

See also

Books and reading
Children's literature and reading
Comprehension in reading

Prognosis of success

Predicting accomplishment in beginning reading. E. T. Calvert. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:34-44 Ag '37

Reading aptitude tests for the prediction of success and failure in beginning reading. M. Monroe. Ed 56:7-14 S '35

Reading readiness—a prognostic study. W. W. Wright. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12: 1-43 Je '36

Psychology

Brain potentials during silent and oral reading. J. R. Knott. Journal of General Psychology 18:57-62 Ja '38

Case study approach to difficulty in reading. B. Leland. Childh Ed 13:374-8 Ap '37

Children who cannot read. S. B. Childs. Child Study 14:178-9+ Mr '37

Comprehension in oral and silent reading. M. V. Rogers. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 17:394-7 O '37

Concepts basic to a modern reading program. U. W. Leavell. Peabody J Ed 15:148-55 N '37

Educational, psychological, and physiological factors in reading readiness. C. A. Smith and M. R. Jensen. bibliog El Sch J 36:583-94, 682-91 Ap-My '36

Experimental procedures in the study of the process of word discrimination in reading. M. B. Hill. bibliog J Ed Res 29:473-82 F '36

Laws of learning in teaching reading. E. A. Gruber. Mid Sch 50:12 S '35

Measurements of associative learning in mentally defective cases of reading disability; evidence concerning the incidence of word-blindness. R. Sears. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:391-402 Je '35

Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. M. A. Stanger and E. K. Donohue. $2 Oxford '37

Psychological basis of remedial reading. A. I. Gates. Ed Rec 17:sup 109-23 O '36

Psychological factors in the detection and development of reading readiness. J. H. Hughes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p375-9)

Psychology in the reading clinic. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog f El Engl R 14:133-7+ Ap '37

Reading. W. S. Gray and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:493-507 D '37

Reading disabilities in relation to difficulties of personality and emotional development. P. M. Blanchard. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 20:384-413 Jl '36

Recognition spans of good and poor readers: a comparative study. O. C. Trimble and D. H. Asperger. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:665-82 D '35

Reliability and validity of eye-movement measures of reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:732-46 D '36

Reversal errors in reading: phenomena of axial rotation. D. Wechsler and M. L. Pignatelli. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:215-21 Mr '37

Studies in psychology of reading, v. 1. J. H. Tiffin. bibliog pa Psychological review co, Princeton, N.J. '37

Treatment of reading disability. N. A. Ridenour. Mental Hygiene 19:387-97 Jl '35

What constitutes a good reading program. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 5:80-90 N '36

Research

Evaluation of some recent research in the psychology of reading. I. H. Anderson. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:330-9 My '37

READING—*Continued*

Readiness

At what age should the child be inducted into a formal reading program? E. Anchester. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p284-6)

Conditions of progress in primary reading. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:522-35 N '36

Correlations of information with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:295-301 D '36

Educational, psychological, and physiological factors in reading readiness. C. A. Smith and M. R. Jensen. bibliog El Sch J 36:583-94, 682-91 Ap-My '36

Establishing reading readiness in the kindergarten through an activity program. E. C. Reichert. il Minn J Ed 18:293 Ap '38

Experience method in beginning reading. C. A. Smith. El Sch J 38:96-106 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 D '37

Getting Julia ready for reading. N. Peerson. Peabody J Ed 15:5-7 Jl '37

Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. G. H. Hilliard and E. Troxell. El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37

Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:148-64 F '36

Necessary mental age for beginning reading. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 37:497-508 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-3 My '37

Predicting accomplishment in beginning reading. E. T. Calvert. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6: 34-44 Ag '37

Preventing reading disability: the reading readiness factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:401-18 S '36

Program for the nonreading beginning primary child. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:161-73 F '38

Psychological factors in the detection and development of reading readiness. J. H. Hughes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p375-9)

Reading. W. S. Gray and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:493-507 D '37

Reading difficulties. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:97-125 Ja '38

Reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and others. El Sch J 38:442-9 F '38

Reading readiness. M. L. Harrison. bibliog $1.20 Houghton '36

Reading readiness. V. V. Miller. Ill Teach 25:139+ Ja '37

Reading readiness. H. Walker and E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 33:26 N '37

Reading readiness—a prognostic study. W. W. Wright. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-43 Je '36

Reading readiness; a study of factors determining success and failure in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 37:679-85 My '36

Reducing first-grade failures. J. R. Hobson. bibliog f El Sch J 37:30-40 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:41-3 N '36

Ripeness. C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 13: 125-30 F '36

Should beginning reading instruction be postponed? F. Adams. Cal J El Ed 5:158-62 F '37

Study of the entering B1 children in the Los Angeles city schools. E. L. Woods and others. J Ed Res 31:9-19 S '37

They used to teach children to read. I. A. Booker. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Ja '37

When should reading experiences begin? R. Streitz. bibliog f il Progres Ed 13:325-32 My '36

When to start reading activities. W. B. Townsend. Instr 44:18+ O '35

Remedial teaching

Administration of a diagnostic and remedial-reading program on the elementary-school level. J. A. Fitzgerald. Am Sch Bd J 95:29-30 Ag '37

Alternate fortnight plan of remedial reading instruction as practised in the department of English of the Straubenmüller-textile high school. W. E. Sattler and others. H Points 19:47-59 Mr '37

Bridging the gap. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:698-701+ Je '37

Case of Mabel Helen B—; an interesting item from an inspector's annual report. P. F. Munro. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 275-7 D '35

Causes of poor reading and remedial technique. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ill Teach 24:21-2+ S '35

Challenging the learner; report of the summer session reading clinic, State normal school, Oswego, New York. El Engl R 15: 149-58 Ap '38

Contribution of measurement to remedial reading. B. L. Garrison. Ed 56:144-8 N '35

Controlled reading. E. A. Taylor. bibliog $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Corrective reading. R. L. Hill. Univ H Sch J 16:40-6 O '37

Corrective reading; a controlled corrective reading experiment. F. W. Denny. Sierra Ed News 32:11+ N '36

Diagnosing reading skills and abilities in the elementary schools. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Meth 16:248-54 F '37

Diagnosis and treatment of extreme cases of reading disability. A. I. Gates. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p391-416)

Diagnosis and treatment of reading disabilities. M. Monroe. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p201-28)

Diagnostic and remedial procedures in reading. M. Monroe. Ed Rec 19:sup 105-13 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:24-6 Mr '38

Diagnostic and remedial program in reading. J. A. Fitzgerald. Ed Meth 17:221-5 F '38

Diagnostic and remedial program in reading. W. B. Townsend. bibliog Instr 45:20+ F; 22+ Mr '36

Disposition of a group of slow first-grade readers. C. De W. Boney. El Sch J 37: 203-8 N '36

Economical training in reading at the secondary-school level. R. L. McCaul. H Sch J 21:117-25+ Ap '38

End is not yet. J. Lightcap. H Points 18: 27-34 D '36

English; report of reading techniques. L. Thorne-Thomsen. Progres Ed 14:645 D '37

Evaluating reading and remedial reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:449-58 Je '37

Experiment in remedial reading. D. Orr. bibliog Peabody J Ed 13:141-51 N '35

Experiment in teaching corrective reading to eight seventh-grade pupils. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Res 29:247-53 D '35

Experiment with slow readers. B. Cornell. bibliog Reading and Sch Lib 3:127-30 Mr '37

Extensive remedial reading. M. L. Ansley. Engl J (H S ed) 25:121-3 F '36

Failure in reading and social maladjustment. A. I. Gates. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:205-6 O '36

Federal project in silent reading. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:22-31 Ja '37

First step in remedial reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 37:268-72 D '36

Group remedial reading in high school. A. B. Deal and A. Seamans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:355-62 My '37

Handicaps in reading. E. Kempkes. Ed Adm and Sup 24:127-34 F '38

Helping the poor reader. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118:560-2 D 16 '35

Helping the slow reader. J. J. Brooks. Engl J (H S ed) 24:669-71 O '35

Improvement of reading. L. W. Cole. bibliog $1.75 Farrar & Rinehart '38

Improvement of reading; a program of diagnostic and remedial methods. A. I. Gates. rev ed $2.50 Macmillan '35

READING—Remedial teaching—*Continued*

Improvement of reading and study habits. G. A. Yoakam. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p76-82); Same. El Sch J 36:175-84 N '35

Improvement of reading in college. R. M. Strang. Engl J (Col ed) 26:548-59 S '37

Improvement of reading in high school. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 39:197-206 D '37

Improving reading comprehension in grade IX. C. M. McCullough. Sch R 45:266-73 Ap '37

Improving silent reading in the high school. C. L. Suffield. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:21-3+ N '35

Individualized reading plan. E. Thompson. Chicago Sch J 19:97-106 Ja '38

It's hard to read. M. L. Greenbie. Atlantic Monthly 160:477-80 O '37

Junior highschool teacher looks at reading. L. E. Blythe. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:265 N '37

Kinesthetic approach to remedial reading. A. O. Freel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:396-7

Library service for remedial reading classes at Seward Park high school. H Points 18: 68-70 My '36

Making reading a joyful and successful adventure. J. L. Hahn. Pa Sch J 84:169+ Ja '36

Mass remedial reading. E. W. Dolch. Ed Adm and Sup 23:541-6 O '37

Methods of remedial reading instruction at the high-school level. F. A. Zehrer. Harvard Teach Rec 6:154-62 Je '36

Motivated remedial reading in the high school: a preliminary report. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:533-42 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 N '36

Motivating remedial reading: the interest factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:1-19 Ja '36

Needs of secondary school pupils for remedial instruction in reading. F. B. Bowden. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p379-87)

New method aids students' reading. W. Scarlet. Southern Workman 66:284-5 S '37

New methods and objectives in teaching dull-normal pupils to read. F. G. Walcott. Sch R 44:348-61 My '36

Novice remedies junior high reading. J. B. Gibson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:421-3 N '37

Personality maladjustments resulting from retardation in reading. G. Hosey. Sch and Com 23:273-5 O '37

Plan for a remedial reading program. C. A. Dyer. El Engl R 15:146-8+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Prevention and correction of reading difficulties. E. A. Betts. $2 Row, Peterson & co, 131 E 23d st, N.Y. '36

Privacy in educational method. L. Mones. J Ed Soc 11:243-8 D '37

Procedures for appraising remedial reading in grade VII. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:412-18 Jl '37

Program for remedial reading. S. Fogler. H Points 19:18-26 N '37

Program for remedial reading. P. Jones. Wilson B 11:282 D '36

Providing for individual differences in reading. D. D. Durrell. Ed 56:30-6 S '35

Psychological basis of remedial reading. A. I. Gates. Ed Rec 17:sup 109-23 O '36

Reading and speech. B. Coggins and R. Kent. Sierra Ed News 34:35-8 Ja '38

Reading as a problem for most teachers. P. McKee. Ohio Sch 16:74-5+ F '38

Reading as a problem for the high school. V. H. Kelley. Clearing House 11:487-9 Ap '37

Reading clinic. A. S. Weiss. Par M 13:101 My '38

Reading difficulties. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 12:33-91, 97-125 N '37-Ja '38

Reading difficulties in college. W. S. Gray. J Higher Ed 7:356-62 O '36

Reading disabilities. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:243-4 N '36

Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research (cont) E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl R 12: 157-65 Je '35

Reading disability; a case study. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic

Reading disability problem. J. B. Marsh. Train Sch B 34:31-5 Ap '37

Reading instruction in a metropolitan high school. M. Paton and P. R. Pierce. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:113-19 F '37

Reading investigations at Teachers college. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Res 29: 466-72 F '36

Reading program—Pleasant Valley state rural demonstration school. O. Jones. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p65-9)

Reading readiness; a study of factors determining success and failure in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 37:379-85 My '36

Recent developments in diagnostic and remedial teaching in reading. A. I. Gates. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p83-91)

Relation of ability in reading to success in other subjects. E. M. Finck. El Sch J 36:260-7 D '35

Relationship of remedial reading to the problems of teaching. D. V. Smith. Reading and Sch Lib 3:99-100 Ja '37

Remedial and corrective instruction in reading; a program for the upper grades and high school. J. M. McCallister. bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '36

Remedial program in reading involving the development of the basic study skills and their application to the content subjects, by H. K. Bennett [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Cir. 78) 28p The dept, Des Moines '37

Remedial reading. E. R. Robinson. Library Journal 62:173 F 15 '37

Remedial reading. M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 22:15-16+ O '36

Remedial reading. C. F. Towne. Nation's Sch 21:35-7 Ap '38

Remedial reading. A. M. Turk. bibliog Chicago Sch J 18:15-23 S '36

Remedial reading; a monograph in character education. M. Monroe and others. bibliog $1.40 Houghton '37

Remedial reading class in San Francisco. M. C. Ainsworth. Cal J Sec Ed 12:417-20 N '37

Remedial reading classes at the summer school of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:710 My 22 '37

Remedial reading experiment. H. V. Funk. Ed Rec 19:sup 166-72 Ja '38

Remedial reading experiment in high school. L. Anderson. Neb Ed J 17:81 Mr '37

Remedial reading in elementary and junior high school grades. C. E. Drake. El Sch J 38:246-7 D '37

Remedial reading in the high school. H. M. Fife. bibliog Southern Workman 65:36-48 F '36

Remedial reading in the high schools. L. B. Stretch. Tex Outl 21:62 F '37

Remedial reading plan. M. J. Cohler. Chicago Sch J 19:29-34 S '37

Remedial-reading program in a public high school. L. Barry and M. Pratt. Sch R 45: 17-27 Ja '37

Remedial reading work in every class. E. W. Dolch. Ill Teach 26:78 N '37

Remedial work for reading, spelling and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. 2d ed $2.60 Sackett and Wilhelms, 562 5th av, N.Y. '36

Remedying reading difficulties in a junior activities room. B. Munk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:440-2

Results of individualized procedures in reading instruction. D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 156-60)

READING—Remedial teaching—*Continued*

Results of remedial reading at the middle moron level: a case study. T. G. Hegge. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:128-34 Jl '35

Retardation in reading and the problem boy in school. E. H. Stullken. El Engl R 14:179-82 My '37

School librarian and remedial reading. W. A. Heaps. Wilson B 12:448 Mr '38

Selective language disabilities. A. Gillingham. il Progres Ed 14:256-9 Ap '37

Silent reading; methods especially helpful for slow readers. L. Thorp. Grade Teach 53: 36+ Ap '36

Slow beginner. C. R. Elliott. Am Childh 23: 48+ Mr '38

Some instructional problems involved in establishing a total reading program. E. M. Johnson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p287-91)

Some outcomes of instruction in the Speyer experimental school (P.S. 500). A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 38:206-17 D '36

Some questions pertaining to reading. D. G. Ryans. Sch and Soc 43:572-4 Ap 25 '36

Status of remedial and corrective reading in Montana high schools. H. A. Thompson. Mont Ed 14:12+ Ap '38

Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p75-8)

Teaching reading; a method based on scientific procedure. K. C. Dietz. Grade Teach 55:34+ Ap '38

Teaching safety; a unit correlating reading and safe driving. G. G. Miller. Sierra Ed News 33:46 Mr '37

Teaching ten thousand children to read. A. Bennett. El Engl R 15:125-8 Ap '38

Treatment of reading disability. N. A. Ridenour. Mental Hygiene 19:387-97 Jl '35

Visual aids in remedial reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Screen 15:108-10 Ap '36

What about reading? M. Canty. Soc Ed 1: 640-3 D '37

What is your reading problem? Mrs J. K. Hill. Tex Outl 21:3-4 D '37

Research

Better reading instruction; a survey of research and successful practise. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:273-325 N '35

Curriculum investigations; reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog R Ed Res 7:139-42 Ap '37

Decade of progress. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p5-22)

English language, reading, and literature. D. V. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 8:25-33 F '38

Frequency study of physical handicaps in reading disability and unselected groups. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 29:1-5 S '35

How to adapt reading instruction to the varying needs of children. C. R. Stone. Cal J El Ed 5:91-9 N '36

Needed research in elementary school reading. A. I. Gates. El Engl R 13:306-10+ D '36

Privacy in educational method. L. Mones. J Ed Soc 11:243-8 D '37

Problems of research: an evaluation. P. McKee. El Engl R 13:269-73+ N '36

Reading. W. S. Gray and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:493-507 D '37

Reappraisal with reference to analysis of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Ed Meth 15:305-7 Mr '36

Research studies in work type reading: a summary of work done at one university. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:532-43 Mr '36

Retardation in reading. E. A. Betts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 186-91); Same. El Engl R 14:141-6 Ap '37

Stimulating instructional research in Michigan schools. C. Woody. J Ed Res 29:93-104 O '35

Bibliography

Research problems in reading in the elementary school. D. D. Durrell. El Engl R 13:101-6+, 149-56, 184-93 Mr-My '36

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935) W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 29:407-32 F '36

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936) W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 30:553-76 Ap '37

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937) W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 31:401-34 F '38

Subject matter

Comparison of the value of extensive and intensive reading in improving reading ability in an occupational school. L. Cohen. il Baltimore B Ed 14:60-2 S '36

Effect of adapting reading materials to seriously retarded pupils. H. H. Postel. El Sch J 37:536-40 Mr '37

Materials of reading. W. L. Uhl. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p207-53)

Reading for its intrinsic value. W. T. Snyder and G. Clatterbuck. Sch and Com 23:189-92 My '37

Study of the influence of some factors in style of composition on the interest, comprehension, and rate of reading of fourth-grade pupils. C. M. Burk. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:303-52 Je '36

What beginning readers read. M. Pratt and M. Meighen. El Engl R 14:125-8+ Ap '37

Supervision

Reorganization and improvement of instruction in reading through adequate supervision. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p419-38)

Teacher training

Remedial reading. A. M. Turk. bibliog Chicago Sch J 18:15-23 S '36

Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p75-8)

Viewpoint in preparing teachers of reading. R. N. Smith. El Engl R 12:271-3 D '35

Teachers' manuals

First grade manual to accompany Everyday doings, Everyday fun, Everyday friends. J. L. Hahn. 88c Houghton '35

Guide and study for the teaching of reading, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Board of education. The bd. '34

Improvement of reading in secondary schools. R. M. Strang. pa 30c Teachers college '35

New path to reading: manual in reading and phonics. A. D. Cordts. pa 52c Ginn '35

Teachers' guide for the first year. Unit-activity reading series. N. B. Smith. $1.20 Silver '36

—Same. preliminary ed pa Silver '35

Teachers' guide for the second year; Round about you. N. B. Smith. 84c Silver '37

Teachers' guide for the third year; Near and far. N. B. Smith. $1 Silver '37

Teachers' manual; Let's play, a pre-primer; Play days, a primer. B. R. Buckingham and L. A. Downey. pa Ginn '37

Teachers' manual; Munching Peter and other stories. B. R. Buckingham and L. A. Downey. bibliog pa 40c Ginn '37

Teachers' manual to accompany The children's own readers; bks. 1-3, 4-6. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusack. 2v new ed bibliog pa ea 60c Ginn

Teacher's notebook for book V, Outward bound. H. A. Domincovich. pa 40c Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '37

Teaching

Better primary reading. C. R. Stone. $2.25 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36

READING—Teaching—*Continued*

Better reading instruction; a survey of research and successful practise. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:273-325 N '35

Breaking down grade boundaries in rural schools. I. M. Byers. il Wis J Ed 70:399-401 Ap '38

Certain matters of importance in the teaching of reading. P. McKee. bibliog f El Engl R 14:115-18+ Ap '37

Children must be ready to learn. C. W. Washburne. il Par M 12:18-19+ O '37

Concepts basic to a modern reading program. U. W. Leavell. Peabody J Ed 15:148-55 N '37

Conditions of progress in primary reading. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:522-35 N '36

Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, January, 1933, through June, 1934. National council of teachers of English. Committee on research. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:451-61 Je '35

Correction of reading difficulties based on preventive procedures. E. A. Betts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:120

Creative reading for beginners. il Am Childh 21:17-19+ Ja '36

Decade of progress. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p5-22)

Desirable trends in the teaching of reading. W. S. Gray. il Childh Ed 13:414-16 My '37

Developmental reading activities. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:530-3+ Ap '37

Effect of prizes in increasing the word learning of subnormal children. C. Meier. bibliog Train Sch B 32:146-57 D '35

English and reading. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 55:77+ S; 82 O; 70 D '37

Enriched course in reading for grade six. A. Payne. bibliog El Engl R 12:268-70; 13:25-8 D '35-Ja '36

Equal learning opportunities. E. A. Betts. il N Y State Ed 24:212-15+ D '36

Evaluation of the work of the helping teacher in the small school system. L. Q. Brooks. J Ed Soc 10:201-6 D '36

Experimental data on certain problems in teaching reading. A. I. Gates. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p77-82)

Experimenting with a flexible reading program. A. M. Wiecking. El Engl R 14:129-32 Ap '37

For a lively reading period. F. N. Bowman. J Ed 120:118-19 Mr 1 '37

How my pupils learn to read. C. Durrer. Va J Ed 31:72-3 N '37

Improved study-reading in the middle grades. D. R. Gordon. Mid Sch 51:282-3+ Ap '37

Improvement in reading. C. M. Wallace. Grade Teach 54:44 Ja '37

Improvement of oral reading. V. A. Paul. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p305-23)

Individual differences in reading. M. L. White. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:121

Laboratory process in junior high school reading. L. H. Conrad. Engl J (H S ed) 26:211-17 Mr '37

Language arts; a tentative guide for the teaching of reading for kindergarten to grade three [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '35

Language-arts through the grades. il Am Childh 22:11-14+ Ja '37

Laws of learning in teaching reading. E. A. Gruber. Mid Sch 50:12 S '35

Locating and developing higher reading processes. W. L. Uhl. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 152-6)

Lose not the nightingale—a challenge and counter-challenge. D. V. Smith. Am Lib Assn B 32:7-13 Ja '38

Major types of instructional activities in reading. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 38:587-98 Ap '38

Nature and organization of basic instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p65-131)

Open door. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:846-51 Je '35

Open letter from the superintendent of the public schools of Middletown to his supervisors, principals, and teachers. C. L. Cushman. J Ed Res 30:524-30 Mr '37

Our present interest in reading for life. N. M. Cross and H. De W. Roberts. Cal J Sec Ed 12:402-6 N '37

Periods of awakening or reading readiness. C. De W. Boney and K. Agnew. El Engl R 14:183-7 My '37

Phonic readiness. E. W. Dolch and M. Bloomster. El Sch J 38:201-5 N '37

Phonics in the reading program. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 45:22+ Ja '36

Place of oral reading in an improved program of reading. W. S. Gray. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p91-8); Same. El Sch J 36:517-26 Mr '36

Place of reading in the curriculum. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p41-62)

Preventing reading deficiency. W. Rosebrook. El Sch J 36:276-80 D '35

Prevention of disabilities in reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. il Nat Ed Assn J 25: 289-90; 26:9-10 D '36-Ja '37

Project in socialized free reading. M. E. Williamson. Chicago Sch J 19:73-6 N '37

Put the first r first. A. Aldrich. J Ed 120: 225-6 My 3 '37

Rate yourself as a teacher of reading. M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 50:46-7+ O '35

Reading and the non-English child. Am Childh 21:19-21+ F '36

Reading for comprehension. F. Eyre. Mont Ed 13:7 Mr '37

Reading gains in pedagogical importance. E. Boykin. Ed 58:350-2 F '38

Reading in the integrative education program. E. I. Salisbury. pa $1 The auth, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

Reading lesson; an analysis of a typical reading lesson in grade one. F. E. Reid. Grade Teach 53:30+ D '35

Reading program for dull-normal pupils. A. I. Gates. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p224-8)

Reading program for Spanish-speaking pupils. L. S. Tireman and M. Hughes. El Engl R 14:138-40+ Ap '37

Reading program for the first two years of elementary school. M. J. Cohler. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:213-20 F '38; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 18:121-9 Ja '37

Reading readiness. H. Walker and E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 33:26 N '37

Reading route to arithmetic. E. M. Luse. Mid Sch 51:288+ Ap '37

Reading tests in a junior school. L. Le T. Swann. New Era 18:2-3 Ja '37

Reading; training in simple organization of material read. F. K. Zeleny. Grade Teach 53:42+ D '35

Remedial reading for a better citizenry. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 16:140-5 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:283-4

Retarded reader and the library; symposium. Library Journal 62:53-8 Ja 15 '37

Silent reading. L. Thorp. il Grade Teach 53:27+ Mr '36

Silent reading, it's aim and importance. R. Schnelle. Sch and Com 21:350-2 N '35

Skimping the grade schools. Sch and Soc 44:188-9 Ag 8 '36

Some children can't read. M. L. Greenbie. il Par M 11:30-1+ O '36

Some instructional problems involved in establishing a total reading program. E. M. Johnson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p287-91)

Supervision of instruction in reading. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog Ed Meth 15:3-10 O '35

READING—Teaching—*Continued*

Teaching a three-in-one schoolroom. L. Mathis. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ Mr '36

Teaching high-school students to read. S. S. Center and G. L. Persons. $2.25 Appleton-Century '37

Teaching of reading. H. R. Elmore. Va J Ed 30:337-9 My '37

Teaching of reading: a second report; comments on the Thirty-sixth yearbook. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 37:688-94 My '37

Teaching of reading for better living. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusack. $2 Houghton '35

Thirty-sixth yearbook; pt. 1, the teaching of reading: a second report. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '37

Thoroughness in teaching elementary reading. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 47:23-5 Ja 1 '38

Trends in elementary reading instruction. N. B. Smith. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 107-11)

Trends in reading instruction. E. A. Betts. N Y State Ed 24:34-5+ O '36

Trends in the teaching of reading. E. M. Bader. il Mich Ed J 15:84-5 O '37

Vocabulary development. P. McKee. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p277-302)

What constitutes a good reading program. F. F. Caldwell. Cal J El Ed 5:80-90 N '36

What is at the bottom of poor work in the schools? C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 96: 41+ Mr '38

What, reading aloud! M. H. Arbuthnot. il Childh Ed 14:118-24 N '37

When children read together. M. P. Stevens. il Am Childh 21:12+ Je '36

Young reader and his teacher. F. M. Foster. bibliog El Engl R 14:246-9+ N '37

Your reading problems. W. B. Townsend. See monthly numbers of Instructor October 1936-

Bibliography

Teaching of reading; a list of books and magazine articles suggested for the use of school libraries [mimeographed] H. H. Heyl. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Teaching aids and devices

Blackboard language and reading lessons. R. H. Avery. il Instr 44:29 S; 24 O; 45:21 N '35; 20 Ja; 22 F; 25 Mr '36

Blackboard reading and handwork lessons. R. H. Avery. il Instr 45:19 D '35

Cards to teach color words. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:25 S '35

Classroom experiment in teaching reading and arithmetic through games. L. Goforth. bibliog Ed Meth 17:231-5 F '38

Devices for improving primary reading. H. Karre. Neb Ed J 15:278 S '35

Educative seat work to improve reading abilities. M. A. Dawson and F. E. Reid. Grade Teach 53:30-1+ My '36

Enriched course in reading for grade six. A. Payne. bibliog El Engl R 12:268-70; 13:25-8 D '35-Ja '36

Environmental problem. J. Dunsmore. El Engl R 12:236-7 N '35

Eskimo reading cards. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 55:23 Ja '38

Experimental study of the value of informal methods in teaching primary reading. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Res 31:335-47 Ja '38

Helping your child learn to read. M. B. Lynch. il Par M 10:22-3+ D '35

Kindergarten backgrounds for reading. il Am Childh 21:13-14+ O '35

November reading lessons. E. B. Briggs. Instr 45:26 N '35

October reading lessons. E. B. Briggs. Instr 44:26 O '35

Primary phonics stories. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:22+ Ap '38

Reading lessons. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood February 1936-

Seatwork; easy lessons in silent reading for the seatwork period. Z. I. Brown. Grade Teach 55:26+ O '37

Seat work for matching phrases. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:31 O '35

Silent reading; a method and exercises to assist pupils slow in reading. L. Thorp. Grade Teach 55:20+ F '38

Silent reading cards. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:35 D '35

Stories for silent reading. L. G. Carson. Instr 45:24 Ap '36

Teaching methods

Approach to reading as a meaningful process. J. W. Carr. El Engl R 13:145-8 Ap '36

Beginning vocabulary; laying the foundation in reading. L. Ranson. il Grade Teach 53: 27+ S '35

Better reading instruction. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:185-92 S '36

Current-experience method in beginning reading. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 36:105-9 O '35

Decroly method of learning to read. A. Hamaïde. New Era 19:35-6 F '38

Eliminating the need for some types of remedial work in reading. A. L. Adams. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:163-7 Ja '36

Evaluation of reading instruction in the intermediate grades. J. T. Worlton. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:399-407 Jl '37

Experience method in beginning reading. C. A. Smith. El Sch J 38:96-106 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 D '37

Experience method in beginning reading: an answer to C. A. Smith. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 38:425-8 F '38

Experimental study of the value of informal methods in teaching primary reading. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Res 31:335-47 Ja '38

Four essentials for better silent reading. W. M. Danner. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:407-12 N '37

How to introduce reading. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:25+ N '35

Hypothesis for non-oral reading: argument, experiment, and results. J. E. McDade. J Ed Res 30:489-503 Mr '37

Improving reading through a reorganization of the instructional program. El Sch J 38: 7-9 S '37

Individual differences and their implications with respect to instruction in reading. D. D. Durrell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p325-56)

Individualized reading plan. E. Thompson. Chicago Sch J 19:97-106 Ja '38

Individualizing instruction in reading. J. T. Worlton. El Sch J 36:735-47 Je '36

Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. H. L. Tate. bibliog El Sch J 37: 752-63 Je '37

Methods for Mexicans; informal method vs. textbook method for Mexican children. I. Petterson and H. M. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 33:12 S '37

Methods of remedial reading instruction at the high-school level. F. A. Zehrer. Harvard Teach Rec 6:154-62 Je '36

Methods of teaching reading by superior teachers: grades I-VI; abstract. I. A. Booker. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p258-9)

Non-oral method for beginning reading. J. E. McDade. Chicago Sch J 18:97-101 Ja '37

Phonetics, what and how? M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 21:19-20+ Mr '36

Phonics and polysyllables. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 15:120-4 Ap '38

Phonics as a stepping stone to reading. J. G. Klein. Train Sch B 33:111-12 O '36

Phonics in grades I and II. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:589-97, 679-89 Mr-Ap '36

Phonics to the forefront. L. M. Kerr. Sch (El ed) 26:513-17 F '38

Place of phonetics in a reading program. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 321-34 My '37

Principles of teaching reading in secondary schools. P. L. Spencer. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 13-16 Ja '36

READING—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Providing for individual differences in reading. D. D. Durrell. Ed 56:30-6 S '35
Purposeful reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:446-8+ Mr '37
Reading. W. S. Gray and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:493-507 D '37
Reading experiences. M. Hall. il Grade Teach 55:24+ Ja '38
Reading for its intrinsic value. W. T. Snyder and G. Clatterbuck. Sch and Com 23:189-92 My '37
Reading lesson; methods for promoting speed and accuracy in reading. F. K. Zeleny. Grade Teach 53:26+ N '35
Reading; methods and material used in beginning reading. F. Weter. Grade Teach 53:23+ Ap '36
Reading practice; a survey in the Chicago high schools. E. M. Lynch and E. F. Slater. Chicago Sch J 18:76-9 N '36
Reading program; a course of study with method suggestions. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:32+ N '37
Reading; the group plan for teaching reading. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 53:26+ S '35
Results of individualized procedures in reading instruction. D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 156-60)
Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. J. M. Harris. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p68-74)
Teaching reading; a method based on scientific procedure. K. C. Dietz. Grade Teach 55:34+ Ap '38
They used to teach children to read. I. A. Booker. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Ja '37
Trying out a combination of methods in teaching reading. M. A. Dawson. Nat El Prin 16:408-11 Jl '37
Unit plan of reading; a novel reading project based on stories of the North. M. A. Dawson. Grade Teach 53:54-5 Ja '36
Vitalized reading. C. K. Price. Sierra Ed News 33:30-1 Mr '37
We experiment in reading. G. E. Miller. J Ed 120:335-6 O '37
What do you mean—learning to read? W. B. Townsend. Ed Meth 17:211-12 F '38
What should be done about reading in secondary schools. C. Hovious. Cal J Sec Ed 11:17-21 Ja '36
Word recognition mechanics and meaning. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24: 312-15+, 374-7+ Ja-F '37

Tests and scales

ABC tests: a method of verifying the maturity necessary to learn how to read and write. M. B. Lourenço. Pedagog Sem 48: 243-8 Mr '36
Adult reactions to a silent reading test. W. F. Dearborn and H. B. Gores. Harvard Ed R 8:38-43 Ja '38
Appraisal of learning. E. A. Betts. il N Y State Ed 24:618-20+ My '37
Basic reading tests: word recognition series. E. W. Dolch and W. S. Gray. pad of 40 tests 24c; teacher's manual of directions 12c Scott '35
Better reading instruction. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 25:185-92 S '36
Betts' physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities as applied to the college level. D. E. Swanson and J. Tiffin. J Ed Res 29:433-48 F '36
Comparison of two instruments for measuring reading readiness. A. C. Senour. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 178-83)
Corrective reading; a controlled corrective reading experiment. F. W. Denny. Sierra Ed News 32:11+ N '36
Correlational analysis of factors in speed of reading tests. R. H. Seashore and others. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:187-92 Ag 7 '37
Evaluating reading and remedial reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:449-58 Je '37
Evaluation of a program for testing reading readiness and visual efficiency. M. E. Cummings. Nat El Prin 16:317-20 Jl '37
Evaluation of reading tests for college students; abstract. R. M. Strang. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p35-7)
General reading test: senior survey tests. S. L. Pressey. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
Handedness and reading ability in high school and college students. C. R. Pace. bibliog J Ed Res 31:205-10 N '37
Interview with a student having reading difficulty. R. M. Strang. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:452-60 Je '36
Kansas primary reading test. H. E. Schrammel and others. 25 tests 65c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
Manwiller word recognition test, 2 forms. C. E. Manwiller. 25 tests 75c; specimen set 10c World bk. '34-'35
Measurement and evaluation of achievement in reading. A. I. Gates. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p359-88)
Measuring progress in reading in high school. R. S. Smith. Wis J Ed 70:427-8 Ap '38
New types of reading test for secondary-school and college students which provides separate scores for speed of comprehension and level of comprehension. J. C. Flanagan. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 195-9)
Predicting accomplishment in beginning reading. E. T. Calvert. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:34-44 Ag '37
Preventing reading disability: the reading readiness factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:401-18 S '36
Reading aptitude tests; for prediction and analysis of reading abilities and disabilities: primary form. M. Monroe. 25 test folders $1; set of examiner's materials 50c Houghton '35
Reading readiness—a prognostic study. W. W. Wright. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-43 Je '36
Reading speed and comprehension: senior survey tests. S. L. Pressey. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
Reading tests in a junior school. L. Le T. Swann. New Era 18:2-3 Ja '37
Relative merits of two forms of discourse when applied to children's factual content reading material. F. E. Engleman. J Ed Res 29:524-31 Mr '36
Second-grade reading tests. A. G. Gunderson. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ Ap '36
Silent reading tests—Ontario second reader. J. C. Walsh. Sch (El ed) 24:326-9 D '35
Silent reading tests—Ontario third reader. J. C. Walsh. Sch (El ed) 24:879-82 Je '36
Special reading test: senior survey tests. S. L. Pressey. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
Standardization of an Australian reading test. G. A. McIntyre and W. Wood. pa 90c Stechert; pa 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '35
Study of the process of word discrimination in individuals beginning to read. M. B. Hill. bibliog J Ed Res 29:487-500 Mr '36
Study of the speed of word recognition. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 31:181-7 N '37
Two primary reading tests. L. G. Carson. Instr 46:21+ F '37
Vocal symbol formation as a function of reading ability. M. S. Card and F. L. Wells. il Pedagog Sem 48:149-76 Mr '36

See also
Reading—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

1936 reading adoption [mimeographed] Idaho. Board of education. pa The bd, Boise '36

READING—*Continued*

Units of work

Creative reading for beginners. il Am Childh 21:17-19+ Ja '36

Our market in beginning reading. P. G. Jackson. Am Childh 21:56-7+ My '36

Reading unit on social service. S. Beckoff. H Points 20:15-21 My '38

Unit plan of reading; a novel reading project based on stories of the North. M. A. Dawson. Grade Teach 53:54-5 Ja '36

Workbooks

Before we read; developmental activities for the pre-reading period. W. S. Gray and M. Monroe. pa Scott '37

Friendly hour; workbooks for pre-primer, primer, bks. 1-6. U. W. Leavell and others. 8bks pa ea 20c Am. bk. '36

My fun book; to go with The children's own readers: Friends: a primer. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusack. new ed pa 24c Ginn '36

My work and fun book; bks. 2-6; to go with The children's own readers; bks. 2-6. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusack. new ed 5v pa ea 24c Ginn

Play days. H. S. Binion and A. Hartich. pa cursive ed 28c; manuscript ed 28c Am. bk. '37

Practice-pad to be used with At home and away. N. B. Smith. pa 40c Silver '36

Practice-pad to be used with In city and country. N. B. Smith. pa 32c Silver '36

Practice-pad to be used with Near and far. N. B. Smith. pa 32c Silver '37

Practice-pad to be used with Round about you. N. B. Smith. pa 32c Silver '37

Study-period exercises for developing reading skills; bks. 4-6. E. A. Neal and I. Foster. 3v pa Laidlaw bros, inc, 76 9th av, N.Y. '32

Thanksgiving at the farm; a workbook for little folks. M. L. White. pa Am. bk. '36

Tom's trip, in practice-pad form. N. B. Smith. pa 36c Silver '36

Workbook for use with Names and games. F. J. Prout and E. Baumeister. pa Univ. pub. co. '37

Workbook for use with Pets and toys. F. J. Prout and E. Baumeister. pa Univ. pub. co. '37

Workbook for use with The duck and the fox. F. J. Prout and E. Baumeister. pa Univ. pub. co. '37

Workbook for use with The lazy kettle. F. J. Prout and E. Baumeister. pa Univ. pub. co. '37

Colleges and universities

Adult reactions to a silent reading test. W. F. Dearborn and H. B. Gores. Harvard Ed R 8:38-43 Ja '38

Betts' physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities as applied to the college level. D. E. Swanson and J. Tiffin. J Ed Res 29:433-48 F '36

Can these dry bones live? H. A. Watt. Engl J (Col ed) 27:244-54 Mr '38

Estimating the difficulty of high-school and college reading material; abstract. R. M. Strang. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p50-1)

Evaluation of reading tests for college students; abstract. R. M. Strang. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p35-7)

Experimental study of the improvement in reading by college students. A. R. Lauer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:655-62 D '36

Improvement of reading in college. R. M. Strang. Engl J (Col ed) 26:548-59 S '37

Interview with a student having reading difficulty. R. M. Strang. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:452-60 Je '36

Reading difficulties in college. W. S. Gray. J Higher Ed 7:356-62 O '36

Reading room experiment in the General college. C. G. Wrenn. Cal J Sec Ed 12:398-401 N '37

Elementary schools

Evaluation of the yearbook. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 13:228-33 O '36

Influence of the typewriter on reading in the elementary school. R. Haefner. bibliog f El Engl R 13:291-4 D '36

Language-arts through the grades. il Am Childh 22:11-14+ Ja '37

Needed research in elementary school reading. A. I. Gates. El Engl R 13:306-10+ D '36

Research problems in reading in the elementary school. D. D. Durrell. bibliog El Engl R 13:101-6+, 149-56, 184-93 Mr-My '36

Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. J. M. Harris. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p68-74)

What, reading aloud! M. H. Arbuthnot. il Childh Ed 14:118-24 N '37

First grades

Activities in beginning reading. il Am Childh 22:16-17+ S '36

Beginning vocabulary; laying the foundation in reading. L. Ranson. il Grade Teach 53: 27+ S '35

Conditions of progress in primary reading. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:522-35 N '36

Correlations of information with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:295-301 D '36

Current-experience method in beginning reading. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 36:105-9 O '35

Disposition of a group of slow first-grade readers. C. De W. Boney. El Sch J 37:203-8 N '36

Easy first grade reading. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Childh Ed 13:175-9 D '36

Educational, psychological, and physiological factors in reading readiness. C. A. Smith and M. R. Jensen. bibliog El Sch J 36:583-94, 682-91 Ap-My '36

Effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. C. U. Stuart. J Bus Ed 12:20 Mr '37

Experience method in beginning reading. C. A. Smith. El Sch J 38:96-106 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 D '37

Experience method in beginning reading: an answer to C. A. Smith. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 38:425-8 F '38

Exploitation of childhood. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:142-3+ N '36

Getting Julia ready for reading. N. Peerson. Peabody J Ed 15:5-7 Jl '37

Growth of word recognition skills in grade one. H. E. Donnelly. Ed 56:40-3 S '35

Hazards of first grade. C. W. Brackett. il Childh Ed 12:297-301 Ap '36

How one first grade developed reading readiness. M. Thurston. il Childh Ed 12: 79-81 N '35

Hypothesis for non-oral reading: argument, experiment, and results. J. E. McDade. J Ed Res 30:489-503 Mr '37

Implications of language in beginning reading. O. Adams. Childh Ed 12:158-62 Ja '36

Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. H. L. Tate. bibliog El Sch J 37: 752-63 Je '37

Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. G. H. Hilliard and E. Troxell. El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37

Lost: in Nashville, three grades. E. Oehmig. Nation's Sch 18:29 S '36

Maturation as a factor in learning. G. Wulfing. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:148-64 F '36

Necessary mental age for beginning reading. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 37:497-508 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-3 My '37

Non-oral method for beginning reading. J. E. McDade. Chicago Sch J 18:97-101 Ja '37

Our market in beginning reading. P. G. Jackson. Am Childh 21:56-7+ My '36

Predicting accomplishment in beginning reading. E. T. Calvert. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6: 34-44 Ag '37

READING—First grades—*Continued*

Preventing reading disability: the reading readiness factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:401-18 S '36

Psychological factors in the detection and development of reading readiness. J. H. Hughes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p375-9)

Reading activity in grade one. Sister Richardine. El Engl R 15:129-32+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Reading aptitude tests for the prediction of success and failure in beginning reading. M. Monroe. Ed 56:7-14 S '35

Reading lesson; an analysis of a typical reading lesson in grade one. F. E. Reid. Grade Teach 53:30+ D '35

Reading lessons. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood February 1936-

Reading; methods and material used in beginning reading. F. Weter. Grade Teach 53:23+ Ap '36

Reading program; a course of study with method suggestions. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:32+ N '37

Reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and others. El Sch J 38:442-9 F '38

Reading readiness. M. L. Harrison. bibliog $1.20 Houghton '36

Reading readiness. V. V. Miller. Ill Teach 25: 139+ Ja '37

Reading readiness. H. Walker and E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 33:26 N '37

Reading readiness—a prognostic study. W. W. Wright. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-43 Je '36

Reading readiness; a study of factors determining success and failure in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. Teach Col Rec 37:679-85 My '36

Reducing first-grade failures. J. R. Hobson. bibliog f El Sch J 37:30-40 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:41-3 N '36

Remedial reading. M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 22:15-16+ O '36

Remedial reading for a better citizenry. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 16:140-5 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:283-4

Ripeness. C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 13: 125-30 F '36

Script-print and beginning reading and spelling. P. B. Cutright. El Engl R 13:139-41+ Ap '36

Should beginning reading instruction be postponed? F. Adams. Cal J El Ed 5:158-62 F '37

Skills for beginning readers. Am Childh 22: 47-8 O '36

Slow beginner. C. R. Elliott. Am Childh 23: 48+ Mr '38

Stories for silent reading. L. G. Carson. Instr 45:24 Ap '36

Study of the achievement of sixty grade I repeaters as compared with that of non-repeaters of the same mental age. M. G. Arthur. J Exper Ed 5:203-5 D '36

Study of the entering B1 children in the Los Angeles city schools. E. L. Woods and others. J Ed Res 31:9-19 S '37

Teaching reading in the first grade. Sister Benedicta. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:127-9 My '37

They used to teach children to read. I. A. Booker. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Ja '37

When should reading experiences begin? R. Streitz. bibliog f il Progres Ed 13:325-32 My '36

When to start reading activities. W. B. Townsend. Instr 44:18+ O '35

Fourth grades

Reading in grade four. il Am Childh 22:15-17+ Ap '37

Reading vocabulary for the fourth grade. A. O. Berglund. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:172-80 N '37

High schools

Advanced reading: senior high school. L. H. Conrad. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 19-27 Ja '38

Building a reading program for retarded readers. C. L. Persing. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p28-41)

Can high school freshmen read? H. De W. Roberts. Nation's Sch 18:39 O '36

Economical training in reading at the secondary-school level. R. L. McCaul. H Sch J 21:117-25+ Ap '38

Estimating the difficulty of high-school and college reading material; abstract. R. M. Strang. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p50-1)

Extensive remedial reading. M. L. Ansley. Engl J (H S ed) 25:121-3 F '36

Federal project in silent reading. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:22-31 Ja '37

Four essentials for better silent reading. W. M. Danner. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:407-12 N '37

Further studies in reading: improving the reading habits and tastes of the high school pupils of New York city; year book no. 2. New York city association of teachers of English. bibliog $1.50 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '37

Group remedial reading in high school. A. B. Deal and A. Seamans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:355-62 My '37

Improvement of reading in high school. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 39:197-206 D '37

Improving reading comprehension in grade IX. C. M. McCullough. Sch R 45:266-73 Ap '37

Improving silent reading in the high school. C. L. Suffield. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:21-3+ N '35

Measuring progress in reading in high school. R. S. Smith. Wis J Ed 70:427-8 Ap '38

Motivated remedial reading in the high school: a preliminary report. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:533-42 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 60-2 N '36

Needs of secondary school pupils for remedial instruction in reading. F. B. Bowden. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p379-87)

New method aids students' reading. W. Scarlet. Southern Workman 66:284-5 S '37

Our present interest in reading for life. N. M. Cross and H. De W. Roberts. Cal J Sec Ed 12:402-6 N '37

Principles of teaching reading in secondary schools. P. L. Spencer. Cal J Sec Ed 11:13-16 Ja '36

Problem of reading in high schools. R. B. Thomas. Harvard Ed R 7:434-6 O '37

Reading and arithmetic as basic tools of learning. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 11-12 Ja '36

Reading as a problem for the high school. V. H. Kelley. Clearing House 11:487-9 Ap '37

Reading difficulties of high-school pupils. L. Barry and others. Sch R 46:44-7 Ja '38

Reading for thought; a teacher's plan for successful book reports. H. B. Poole. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:131-3 Mr '37

Reading instruction in a metropolitan high school. M. Paton and P. R. Pierce. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:113-19 F '37

Reading record for high school pupils. W. R. Wood. Mid Sch 52:149-50 Ja '38

Remedial reading. C. F. Towne. Nation's Sch 21:35-7 Ap '38

Remedial reading experiment in high school. L. Anderson. Neb Ed J 17:81 Mr '37

Remedial reading in the high school. H. M. Fife. bibliog Southern Workman 65:36-48 F '36

Remedial reading in the high schools. L. B. Stretch. Tex Outl 21:62 F '37

Remedial-reading program in a public high school. L. Barry and M. Pratt. Sch R 45: 17-27 Ja '37

Status of remedial and corrective reading in Montana high schools. H. A. Thompson. Mont Ed 14:12+ Ap '38

READING—High schools—*Continued*
Study in silent reading. G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed) 25:33-40 Ja '36
Study of reading in a small high school. E. K. Dodd. Va J Ed 29:364-6 Je '36
Teaching high-school students to read. S. S. Center and G. L. Persons. $2.25 Appleton-Century '37
Teaching of reading in the secondary schools. A. S. Gist. Cal J Sec Ed 11:255-6 Ap '36
To read or not to read. H. B. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:260-2 Mr '38
What should be done about reading in secondary schools. C. Hovious. Cal J Sec Ed 11:17-21 Ja '36

Intermediate grades

Evaluation of reading instruction in the intermediate grades. J. T. Worlton. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:399-407 Jl '37
Improvement of reading in the middle grades. G. A. Yoakam. Ed 56:1-6 S '35
Reading lesson; a reading unit to develop good citizenship. L. A. Frisby. bibliog Grade Teach 53:50+ O '35
Silent reading; methods especially helpful for slow readers. L. Thorp. Grade Teach 53: 36+ Ap '36
Unification of reading in the intermediate grades. W. L. Uhl. El Engl R 15:117-19+ Ap '38
Vocabulary instruction in the intermediate grades; with word lists for grades four, five, and six. D. D. Durrell and H. B. Sullivan. bibliog f El Engl R 15:138-45+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Junior colleges

Junior college comprehensive reading. T. S. Warburton. Jun Col J 6:297-8 Mr '36
Reading ability of junior college freshmen. J. M. McCallister. Chicago Sch J 18:24-6, 79-82 S-N '36

Junior high schools

Junior highschool teacher looks at reading. L. E. Blythe. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:265 N '37
Laboratory process in junior high school reading. L. H. Conrad. Engl J (H S ed) 26:211-17 Mr '37

Kindergartens

Kindergarten backgrounds for reading. il Am Childh 21:13-14+ O '35
Kindergarten beginnings in reading. il Am Childh 22:16-17+ D '36
Reading readiness in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and A. Burke. Teach Col Rec 38:565-80 Ap '37
Reading readiness in kindergarten. C. C. Evans. Neb Ed J 17:355+ N '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Status and improvement of student teachers in reading. W. L. Garnett. El Engl R 14: 147-51 Ap '37
Teaching of reading in the elementary schools. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p75-8)

Primary grades

Beginning reading; a collection of seatwork for silent reading periods. H. S. Camp. Grade Teach 55:24+ S '37
Better primary reading. C. R. Stone. $2.25 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36
Comprehension tests in the reading program. M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 22:46-7 N '36
Developmental reading activities. E. A. Betts. bibliog il N Y State Ed 24:530-3+ Ap '37
Devices for improving primary reading. H. Karre. Neb Ed J 15:278 S '35
Experimental study of the value of informal methods in teaching primary reading. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Res 31:335-47 Ja '38
First lessons in primary reading. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 26:42-7 S '37
Graded vocabulary for primary reading. C. R. Stone. pa 50c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36
How to adapt reading instruction to the varying needs of children. C. R. Stone. Cal J El Ed 5:91-9 N '36
How to introduce reading. W. B. Townsend. Instr 45:25+ N '35
Local word book reduces need for teacher-help in early grades. G. Watters. Nation's Sch 17:37-9 Ja '36
Number stories; a correlation of word study and number work. M. Burke. Grade Teach 55:20+ Ap '38
Periods of awakening or reading readiness. C. De W. Boney and K. Agnew. El Engl R 14:183-7 My '37
Primary phonics stories. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:22+ Ap '38
Reading experiences. M. Hall. il Grade Teach 55:24+ Ja '38
Reading for primary classes. J. Bennett. Volta R 40:5-9 Ja '38
Reading in the primary school of today. J. Betzner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p179-84)
Reading program for the first two years of elementary school. M. J. Cohler. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:213-20 F '38; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 18:124-9 Ja '37
Reading readiness in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and A. Burke. Teach Col Rec 38: 565-80 Ap '37
Reading-readiness program of the Ironwood public schools. I. B. Petersen. El Sch J 37:438-46 F '37
Reading vocabulary for the primary grades. A. I. Gates. rev and enl ed pa Teachers college '35
Recognition vocabulary of primary pupils. G. E. Rickard. J Ed Res 29:281-91 D '35
Rhymes and riddles; useful material for reading or number work. A. R. Slater. Grade Teach 54:32 Ja '37
Silent reading; a method and exercises to assist pupils slow in reading. L. Thorp. Grade Teach 55:20+ F '38
Study of the relative difficulty of a primary reading vocabulary. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:183-201 Mr '38
Table of contents; a helpful method for the language class. F. K. Zeleny. Grade Teach 53:24+ O '35
Teaching a three-in-one schoolroom. L. Mathis. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ Mr '36
Trends in elementary reading instruction. N. B. Smith. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 107-11)
Two primary reading tests. L. G. Carson. Instr 46:21+ F '37
What beginning readers read. M. Pratt and M. Meighen. El Engl R 14:125-8+ Ap '37
When children read together. M. P. Stevens. il Am Childh 21:12+ Je '36

Second grades

Reading; the group plan for teaching reading. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 53:26+ S '35
Second-grade reading tests. A. G. Gunderson. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ Ap '36

Seventh grades

Procedures for appraising remedial reading in grade VII. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:412-18 Jl '37
We experiment in reading. G. E. Miller. J Ed 120:335-6 O '37

Sixth grades

Project in socialized free reading. M. E. Williamson. Chicago Sch J 19:73-6 N '37

Third grades

Third grade difficulties in oral reading. G. B. Duffy and D. D. Durrell. Ed 56:37-40 S '35
Transitional period in reading development. G. H. Hilliard and M. C. Wilson. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:226-32 Mr '36

READING, Silent. See Reading

READING, Supplementary
Adventures in techniques in relation to objectives. E. P. Wheeler. H Points 19:48-51 D '37

READING, Supplementary—*Continued*

Aid to the ailing: the active school library. R. McGlennon. il Wilson B 12:367-70+ F '38

Case for voluminous reading. R. C. Schoonover. Engl J (H S ed) 27:114-18 F '38

Classroom experiment in free reading. M. C. Squire. Engl J (H S ed) 25:226-7 Mr '36

Collateral readings in organic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt. J Chem Ed 14:378-80 Ag '37

Comic strips sell school library books. E. R. Smith. Clearing House 12:11 S '37

Conquering the hostility to books. K. E. Arndt. Engl J (H S ed) 25:860-4 D '36

Content of a free reading program. L. Le V. La Brant. Ed Res B 16:29-34 F '37

Cooperative program for vacation reading. F. D. Austin. Nat El Prin 15:210-13 Je '36

Developing word mastery skills. M. D. Reed. Ed 56:25-9 S '35

Directed reading in Oakland technical high school. M. G. Corry and E. L. Schneirla. Cal J Sec Ed 10:455-9 O '35

Effective reading in a history class. D. Meliza. Reading and Sch Lib 3:138-40 Mr '37

Evaluation of the free reading in grades ten, eleven, and twelve for the class of 1935, the Ohio state university school. L. Le V. La Brant. pa $1.25 Ohio state univ. '36

Experiment in extensive reading. G. K. D. Alderson and others. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 299-301 D '35

Experiment in outside reading. W. E. Belleau. Cath Sch J 37:145 My '37

Extensive reading in second year French classes. S. Wolfson. H Points 18:52-3 My '36

Extensive reading versus intensive textbook study as a means of acquiring a knowledge of scientific facts and principles. R. S. Rice. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:376-402 Je '36

Free reading. N. C. LaGrone. Tex Outl 21: 19-21 Je '37

Free reading for English classes. S. Royster. Reading and Sch Lib 3:61-2 N '36

Free reading in junior high school. L. M. Griffin. il Wilson B 10:188-91 N '35

Free reading of high school pupils. L. Le V. La Brant. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p23-7)

Free reading room. M. S. Cook. Tex Outl 20: 46 S '36

Importance of collateral reading for Spanish classes. M. E. Nunn. Mod Lang J 22:369-71 F '38

Interest and efficiency in reading. M. Snedaker. Soc Ed 1:644-51 D '37

Language arts; a tentative guide for recreatory reading—literature for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '35

Leisure reading of New York city high-school students. S. S. Center and G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:717-26 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 D '36

Luring students to read. E. M. Sanders. il Mont Ed 13:7 F '37

Luring the laggard. J. A. Moore. J Ed 121: 166 My '38

Motivation for supplementary reading. P. Maxwell. H Points 18:37-9 Ap '36

Negaunee reading experiment. R. C. Schoonover. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:527-35 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-16 N '37

Old Spain and new: a reading list for students of Spanish. S. R. Parker and H. B. Preston. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:86-9 Ja '37

Outside reading made easy. E. Reynolds. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:42 F '37

Outside reading record for elementary grades. T. J. Berning. il Minn J Ed 18:258-60 Mr '38

Problem of voluntary reading in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Salome. Cath Sch J 38:125-7 My '38

Reading experiment. H. R. Horn. Tex Outl 21:18-19 O '37

Reading for enjoyment. E. Le May. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:728-35 N '35

Reading habit and the school library. R. C. Broderick. Cath Sch J 38:135-6 My '38

Reading in the various fields of the curriculum. M. Snedaker and E. Horn. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-82)

Reading interests. A. M. Jordan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:342-5; Same. H Sch J 18: 187-91+ O '35

Reading plans and projects. P. Jordan. Reading and Sch Lib 3:203-4 My '37

Recreational reading in junior high school. F. D. Cleary. il Nation's Sch 16:31-3 Jl '35

Recreational reading in the social studies. L. K. Clarke. bibliog Soc Ed 2:31-4 Ja '38

Reference reading in the science classroom. J. Selkowe. H Points 18:42-5 My '36

Remedial effects of a free reading program. L. L. Anders. Engl J (H S ed) 25:851-6 D '36

Reorganization of high school science teaching—laboratory or library? J. T. Giles. Ed 56:396-9 Mr '36

School, reading, and leisure time. Sister Cecil. Cath Sch J 37:167-9 Je '37; Same. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:403-14

Sex—and the younger readers of literature. C. S. Thomas. Harvard Ed R 7:243-53 Mr '37

Shall reading be free? L. C. Deighton. Engl J (H S ed) 25:399-402 My '36

Some results of free choice in extensive reading in French. D. Rowland. Mod Lang J 20:471-6 My '36

Successful planning at Little Rock. S. M. Morgan. Reading and Sch Lib 3:60-1 N '36

Supplementary reading. A. W. McGuire. Sch (El ed) 24:515-16 F '36

Supplementary reading in English literature. C. W. Booth. Sch (Sec ed) 26:773-6 My '38

Supplementary reading materials in the elementary schools. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 38:123-5 My '38

Supplementary reading project. L. T. Holmes. H Points 20:60-3 Ja '38

Supplementing the text-book in British history. H. Ruddick. Sch (Sec ed) 26:125-6 O '37

Three-way study plan. S. McEntyre. Univ H Sch J 14:109-14 D '35

Transitional period in reading development. G. H. Hilliard and M. C. Wilson. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:226-32 Mr '36

Two library devices for guiding the home reading of high school students. E. E. Ewing. Ohio Sch 14:332-3 N '36

Use of the works of Francis Parkman as collateral reading in history. C. M. Thomas. Ohio Sch 15:258-9 Je '37

Vacation reading projects. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:178-83+ My '37

Vocational guidance through outside readings. H. M. Lafferty. Occupations 16:571-2 Mr '38

Why do pupils read? E. Nagelberg. H Points 19:66-9 Mr '37

Winning boys to better books. J. A. Moore. J Ed 120:224-5 My 3 '37

See also
Children's literature and reading

READING ability. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING circles

Fortnightly reading club. W. Sherwood and G. Jones. J Adult Ed 9:440-2 O '37

Illinois state teachers reading circle, 1937-1938, fifty-fourth year. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 4p The dept, Springfield '37

Teachers' reading circle as an agency in the education of teachers. J. B. Johnson. Ed 56:223-7 D '35

READING comprehension. See Comprehension in reading

READING courses

College for one. P. E. Curtiss. Harper's Magazine 172:658-66 My '36

See also
Reading circles

READING lists. See Book lists; *also* subhead Bibliography under subject

READING method (colleges and universities)
See Independent study

READING method (language teaching)
How may one learn to read? P. H. Churchman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:323-32 F '37
Reading approach and the new method system. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 22:220-2 D '37
Reading method—is it practicable in Latin? M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Class J 31:289-302 F '36

READING preferences
Aid to the ailing: the active school library. R. McGlennon. il Wilson B 12:367-70+ F '38
Book and periodical survey made of a fairly typical Alabama county. W. F. Calkins and G. H. Yeuell. Sch and Col 25:28+ Ja '37
Bridging the gulf to adult reading. M. Williams. Child Study 14:72-4 D '36
Development of reading interests and tastes. J. Betzner and R. L. Lyman. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 185-205)
Effective newspaper and magazine unit. E. Carney. Engl J (H S ed) 25:752-6 N '36
Epaminondas at the library. F. E. Bacon. El Engl R 12:257-9 D '35
Give them freedom to read. J. Frank. il Par M 11:24-5+ N '36
Good taste needs cultivation. M. S. Ernst. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ Mr '37
Great adventure. R. C. Schoonover. El Engl R 14:279-83 D '37
Growing up to read. J. Frank. Child Study 14:67-70 D '36
Leisure of the adult student—a sample investigation in London. Adult Ed 9:203-16 Mr '37
New battle of the books. Times Ed Sup 1169: 337 S 25 '37
Now give me a book to read; the public library reports on book reports. C. P. Eaton. Engl J (H S ed) 25:653-8 O '36
Reading interests, activities, and opportunities of bright, average, and dull children. M. Lazar. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:153-4 N '37
Reading interests and habits of adults. E. S. Briggs. Sch and Soc 42:20-1 Jl 6 '35
Recreational reading of graduate students. L. Carnovsky and H. A. Johnson. J Higher Ed 7:7-12 Ja '36
Study of children's reading. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 13:251-4 N '36
Survey of reading interest studies. K. C. Friedman and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog Ed 57:51-6 S '36
True hero stories. C. G. Muller. il Par M 11:27+ F '36
What are readable books? L. L. Bryson. Ed Forum 1:397-402 My '37
What is not happening to the short story. T. M. White. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:185-90 Mr '36
What they read; the reading of Civilian conservation camp enrollees. W. P. Tucker. Sierra Ed News 33:17 F '37

See also
Books and reading

College students

Chief reading interests of freshmen. J. J. Weisert. Engl J (Col ed) 26:218-22 Mr '37
Course in recreational reading in Birmingham-Southern college. W. S. Hoole. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:1-12 Ja '38
Cross-section survey of the reading habits and library usage of Birmingham-Southern college students. W. S. Hoole. Peabody J Ed 15:216-20 Ja '38
Extensive-reading library. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 22:277-84 Ja '38
Free reading and the college undergraduate. M. P. Harrington. bibliog f Library Journal 60:947-52 D 15 '35
Reading of Birmingham-Southern college students. W. S. Hoole. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:151-7 N '36
Student and the college library. T. W. Koch. Library Journal 62:319-22 Ap 15 '37
Technique for determining levels of group reading. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 16:113-21+ My '37
They read: what then? L. Carnovsky. J Adult Ed 7:286-9 Je '35
Wellesley week-end shelf. E. A. Hunter. Publishers Weekly 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38
What do college men read? J. R. Tunis. Publishers' Weekly 130:1318-20 S 26 '36

See also
College students—
Reading

Elementary school pupils

Motivating remedial reading: the interest factor. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:1-19 Ja '36
Presentation of literature to children. M. H. Arbuthnot. Childh Ed 12:254-7+ Mr '36
Reading interest of Detroit elementary school children. D. Dawson. il Platoon Sch 10: 12-16 F '36
Reading interests of Z-section pupils. J. A. Hockett. El Sch J 36:26-34 S '35
Some experiences with children and their books. E. Reed. Ed Meth 17:170-5 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:29-31 Ap '38
Study of the influence of some factors in style of composition on the interest, comprehension, and rate of reading of fourth-grade pupils. C. M. Burk. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:303-52 Je '36
What sixth grade children are reading. R. Zeligs. El Engl R 14:257-62 N '37

High school students

Case for the chronic English flunker. H. Naparsteck. Engl J (H S ed) 24:498-500 Je '35
Case for voluminous reading. R. C. Schoonover. Engl J (H S ed) 27:114-18 F '38
Combating cheap magazines. A. P. Forbes. Engl J (H S ed) 26:476-8 Je '37
Comparative rankings of periodicals; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 12:318-21 Ja '38
Content of a free reading program. L. Le V. La Brant. Ed Res B 16:29-34 F '37
Creating interest in literature. C. D. Thorpe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:718-24 N '35
Dull student as a realist. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:14-17 Ja '37
Experiment in outside reading. W. E. Belleau. Cath Sch J 37:145 My '37
Fan mail, library version. E. Griggs. il Wilson B 11:461-4 Mr '37
Friendliness and literature. W. M. Du Bard. Peabody J Ed 15:11-15 Jl '37
Good reader maketh a good book. H. E. Lee. Engl J (H S ed) 26:486-8 Je '37
Home and adolescent reading interests. H. H. Punke. Sch R 45:612-20 O '37
Information wanted! L. Hoskins. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:290-3 Ap '37
Investigation into the newspaper reading tastes and habits of high school students. J. Grumette. H Points 19:5-10 D '37
Juvenile judgments. A. K. Ridout. Engl J (H S ed) 27:38-43 Ja '38
Leisure reading of New York city high-school students. S. S. Center and G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:717-26 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 D '36
Liberal education for publishers; University school, Ohio state university. il Publishers' Weekly 133:1748-50 Ap 30 '38
Librarian and high school reading. I. Winterfield. Neb Ed J 17:352-3+ N '37
Magazine reading in an experimental school. L. Le V. La Brant and F. M. Heller. Library Journal 61:213-17 Mr 15 '36
Magazines read by high-school pupils. Sch R 46:247-9 Ap '38
Of pulps and smoothies. M. Gabel. H Points 20:62-4 Mr '38
Reading for experience. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:274-81 Ap '36
Reading interests. A. M. Jordan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:342-5; Same. H Sch J 18:187-91+ O '35
Reading interests of high-school seniors. R. K. Byrns and V. A. C. Henmon. Engl J (H S ed) 25:61-4 Ja '36

READING preferences—High school students —*Continued*
Reading plan for high schools. F. B. Bowden. Library Journal 61:824-7 N 1 '36
Reading tastes of twelfth-grade pupils. S. Royster. Ed 56:369-71 F '36
Sophomores read for pleasure. E. A. Anderson. Ill Teach 25:201+ Mr '37
Students' evaluation of high-school literature. K. W. Kiger. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 838-40 D '35
Survey of leisure reading in typical high schools of New York city; year book no. 1. New York city association of teachers of English. $1 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36
Teaching of literature: an approach to evaluation. W. Eberhart. Ed Res B 17:1-6+ Ja '38
Three-way study plan. S. McEntyre. Univ H Sch J 14:109-14 D '35
What is a good book to a ninth-grader? C. M. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed) 25:381-7 My '36
What periodicals do school pupils prefer; report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Wilson B 12:248-52 D '37
What pupils want. M. Herrlin. Engl J (H S ed) 26:39-42 Ja '37
Why boys read newspapers. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:195-9 Mr '37
Why do pupils read? E. Nagelberg. H Points 19:66-9 Mr '37

Junior high school students

Conference reading breaks through apathy. M. N. Fountain. Clearing House 11:40-6 S '36
Junior high reading interests. I. Dick. il Wis J Ed 68:165-6 D '35
Reading interests of junior high school pupils. E. C. Malchow. Sch R 45:175-85 Mr '37
Recreational reading in junior high school. F. D. Cleary. il Nation's Sch 16:31-3 Jl '35
Selecting books for junior high. J. B. Bell. Mid Sch 51:232 Mr '37
What! no love stories? E. Schars. il Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Ja '37

Normal school students

Modern youth and the classics. M. Emory. Progres Ed 12:384-7 O '35

Teachers

Reading interests and experiences of 214 teachers. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 13:80-4 S '35
Reading interests of teachers. D. Waples and A. M. W. Birkeland. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p247-84)

READING readiness. See Reading—Readiness

READING. University, England
Psychology in the training of teachers. A. W. Wolters. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:250-6 N '35

READY, Richard Lowell
Building trades for the small high school. Ind Ed M 38:101-6 Mr '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:92-4 Mr '37
Timekeeper's and scorer's table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:172 My '37

REAGAN, James E. and Smith, E. E.
Modernistic flowerpot holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:379 D '35

REAGH, Arthur L.
Supplementary related material. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:225-7 Ag '35

REAGLE, Fred Pearson
Buying to fit the budget. Nation's Sch 18: 43-7 Ag '36

REALISM
Contemporary realism and education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:109-20 N '35
See also
Naturalism

REALISM in literature
Dull student as a realist. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:14-17 Ja '37

REALS, Willis Howard
Answer to a critic. Sch and Com 24:61-3 F '38
Is my son really being educated? Sch Executive 57:205-6 Ja '38
Scholarship of educators. Sch and Soc 45: 819-21 Je 12 '37
—See Beane, D. jt. auth.

REAM, Glen O.
Cartoons and the chalk talk in the classroom. Nat Ed Assn J 24:233 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:723-4

REAMES, LeRoy
Introduction to the study of chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 37:299-302 Mr '37

REAMS, Frazier
School board and criminals. por Ed Law and Adm 4:44+ Ap '36

REARDON, James G.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. Sch Executive 57:261 F '38

REARDON, Mary K.
Songsters of the silence. Volta R 38:464-6 Ag '36

REARRANGEMENT tests. See Continuity tests

REASONER, M. H.
Leadership training. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37

REASONING
Classroom demonstration of atmosphere effect in reasoning. S. B. Sells and H. F. Koob. J Ed Psychol 28:514-18 O '37
Evaluating appreciation of the cultural values of mathematics. M. L. Hartung. Sch Sci and Math 37:168-81 F '37
Experimental study of the development of certain aspects of reasoning. W. H. Pyle. J Ed Psychol 26:539-46 O '35
Geometry a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 31:147-55 Ap '38
Mathematical ability, reasoning, and academic standing. M. F. Washburn. American Journal of Psychology 50:484-8 N '37
New deal in geometry. H. H. Shanholt. bibliog f Math Teach 29:67-74 F '36
Reasoning in children. N. R. F. Maier. bibliog plan Journal of Comparative Psychology 21:357-66 Je '36
Sex differences in simple syllogistical judgment. H. Chen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:3-13 Mr '37
Some contributions of classical dialectic and rhetoric to a philosophy of discussion. J. H. McBurney. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:1-13 F '37
Studies on Thurstone's reasoning tests. H. Chen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:15-25 Mr '37
Teaching geometry for the purpose of developing ability to do logical thinking. G. Ulmer. Math Teach 30:355-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 F '38
Thinking versus manipulation. W. B. Carver. American Mathematical Monthly 44:359-63 Je '37
Training to reason. M. Hill. pa 60c Stechert; pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36
Transfer of training in reasoning. M. C. Barlow. J Ed Psychol 28:122-8 F '37
See also
Problem solving

REAVIS, George Harve
New Ohio high-school standards. Ed Res B 16:225-35 D '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 75-6 F '36

REAVIS, William Claude
Administrative office in elementary and secondary schools. (In American school and university, 1938. p423-6)
Cultivation of leisure activities. El Sch J 37: 678-87 My '37
Relations of school principals to the central administrative office in large cities; report of an investigation carried on with the approval and support of the social science research committee of the University of Chicago. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-367 Ap '37

REAVIS, William Claude—*Continued*
Responsibility of the city superintendent for the school curriculum. bibliog f El Sch J 38:577-86 Ap '38
—and Henry, N. B.
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p97-106)
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 36:377-85, 461-9 Ja-F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 101-18)
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 37:381-7, 458-66 Ja-F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p99-114)
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 38:380-6, 458-65 Ja-F '38
—and Logsdon, J. D.
Organization of administration in territorial units; counties. R Ed Res 7:400-4 O '37
—Pierce, P. R; and Stulken, E. H.
Elementary school: its organization and administration. rev and enl ed 607p bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '38
—and Shanner, W. M.
Extension of educational organization; kindergarten and nursery schools. bibliog R Ed Res 7:387-9 O '37

REBELL, Milton C.
Salesmanship in the secondary school. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:2-5 D '35

REBOK, Horace M.
Obituary
Cal J Sec Ed por 11:202-4 Ap '36. F. C. Touton

RECALL (psychology)
Comparison of methods of study for immediate and delayed recall. C. O. Mathews. J Ed Psychol 29:101-6 F '38
Delayed recall of previously memorized material after twenty years. M. E. Smith. Pedagog Sem 47:477-81 D '35
Effect on recall and recognition of the examination set in classroom situations. G. Meyer. J Ed Psychol 27:81-99 F '36
Experiments in repetition and recall. F. J. Curran and P. F. Schilder. Pedagog Sem 51: 163-87 S '37
Relationship between familiarity of words and their memory value. H. N. Peters. American Journal of Psychology 48:572-84 O '36
Retroactive inhibition in relation to age and the nature of the interpolated task. T. G. Foran. J Ed Psychol 28:451-60 S '37

RECESSES, School
Economy in the recess schedule. H. O. Burgess. Sch Executive 57:164 D '37
Organized recess for character. B. M. Schools. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 8:209-11+ Ap '37
See also
Noon hour

RECIPES. See Cookery

RECITALS, Musical. See Musical recitals

RECITATION method
Cooperative recitation. W. Kesselman. Bus Ed World 18:363-5 Ja '38
Evolution of procedures. C. C. Hanna. Ohio Sch 15:104+ Mr '37
Relative effectiveness of a large unit plan of supervised study and the daily recitation method in the teaching of algebra and geometry. C. W. Hunziker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:122-4 Mr '37

RECITATIONS, Socialized
Creative listening; the meaning of genuine pupil participation in the socialized recitation. L. F. Manheim. H Points 19:26-9 Ja '37
Socializing the English period. C. F. Stecher. Ed 57:229-32 D '36

RECITATIONS and readings
Be kind to words. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 47: 39 Mr '38
Helps in impersonation. J. J. Remington. Instr 46:29+ N '36
Horace Mann; readings for programs in memory of a great educator. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:44+ Je '37
People with two faces. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:39 Mr '38

RECKLESS, Walter Cade
As sociologists enter child-development study. J Ed Soc 9:111-18 O '35
Clinical approach and delinquency research in educational sociology. bibliog R Ed Res 7:36-43 F '37
Juvenile delinquency and behavior patterning. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:493-505 Ap '37; Same. J Ed Soc 11:211-21 D '37

RECKTENWALD, L. N.
Sources of occupational information. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:239-40 Ag '37

RECLAMATION of land
Birthday of Rome. J. P. Heironimus. Class J 33:489-90 My '38

RECOMMENDATIONS for positions
Letters of recommendation; a study of letters of recommendation as an instrument in the selection of secondary school teachers. L. N. Morrisett. $2 Teachers college '35

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation
Federal loans for public schools. Am Sch Bd J 91:39 O '35

RECORD cards. See Report cards

RECORDE, Robert
Dr Robert Recorde and his arithmetic. W. R. Riddell. Sch (Sec ed) 24:764-8 My '36
Few observations on Robert Recorde and his Ground of arts. E. R. Ebert. Math Teach 30:110-21 Mr '37

RECORDING instruments
Evolution of speech recording machines. K. A. Windesheim. Q J Speech 24:257-65 Ap '38
Recording procedure in music education. C. V. Kettering. Mus Educators J 22:29+ Mr '36

RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records

RECREATION
Adult education and the recreation movement working together. E. Halsey. Recreation 29:388-90 N '35
America's capacity for culture. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 47:489-94 Ap 16 '38
Avocational training for the new leisure. G. W. Braden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:435-6
Building of a better citizenry thru recreational activities. E. J. Brown. Nat El Prin 16:5-6 O '36
By-products of play. T. R. Sanford. il Nation's Sch 19:35-6 F '37
Carry over of school athletics. E. I. Case. J Health and Phys Ed 8:550-1+ N '37
Church in recreation. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 31:294-7 O '36
Coordinating education and recreation. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:11-13 D '37
Corecreation in Wichita. E. L. Cox. J Health and Phys Ed 8:300-1 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-3 Je '37
Criteria for studying and evaluating physical education programs with relation to their leisure-time contributions. E. B. Spindler and J. I. Dambach. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:119-30 Mr '36
Directing play as a civic function. W. W. Pangburn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 348-51 F '36
Down with delinquency; adventures in cooperative recreation. V. M. Rogers. Nation's Sch 20:44 S '37
Education and recreation. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 107) 33p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Education for leisure. C. P. Bruehl. Cath Sch J 37:31-4 F '37
Good times in Ag alley. D. Langshaw. Recreation 31:368+ S '37
Indoor recreational program for boys in an occupational school. P. C. Edwards. il Baltimore B Ed 15:103-5 Ja '38

RECREATION—*Continued*
Interest and participation of boys and girls in out-of-school recreation activities. H. D. Edgren. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:56-68 O '37
Itinerant service. F. H. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:11-18 Ag '36
Leisure center. H. C. Hill. J Higher Ed 8: 95-100 F '37
Leisure education and recreation—and the educator's responsibility. N. L. Engelhardt. J Health and Phys Ed 8:343-4+ Je '37
Leisure-time activities of business and professional men in Iowa. F. E. Cameron. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup96-8 O '35
Little Rock teachers organize and get low-cost group recreation. E. Leidy. Clearing House 12:209-10 D '37
Method for determining the need for supervised summer recreation. H. G. Abraham. El Sch J 36:513-16 Mr '36
Molding the recreational leadership of a community. J. B. Townend. Int J Relig Ed 13: 14 Je '37
National recreation congress, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:427 S 28 '35
Nature education: social and recreational. W. G. Vinal. il Recreation 29:593-5+ Mr '36; Same cond. Ed 56:412-14 Mr '36
New frontiers for recreation; the twenty-first National recreation congress reviewed. J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-1 D '35
New social problem—leisure time. G. Gardner and others. Sch and Soc 42:294-6 Ag 31 '35
Outing activities at Middlebury college. M. L. Young. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:29-31+ Ja '38
Place of organization in recreation for adults. W. D. Russell. Ed 57:510-14 Ap '37
Place of recreation in adult education. W. W. Pangburn. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 188-96)
Play and recreation for children and adults; an educational program for more satisfactory living. C. M. Miles. (Physical ed. and recreation bk6) 116p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Play and recreation in the elementary school. M. C. Jameson. il Neb Ed J 17:119+ Ap '37
Recreation among the Sioux Indians. M. Billbrough. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 7: 298-301+ My '36
Recreation and college life. D. S. Ainsworth. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:136-9 Mr '36
Recreation and youth. A. H. Moehlman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:338-41 F '36
Recreation congress announcement. Mind and Body 42:50-1 My '35
Recreation for rural communities. G. F. Hendricks. J Health and Phys Ed 7:493+ O '36
Recreation in a college town. S. S. Roberts. Recreation 31:369 S '37
Recreation in a regional plan. M. N. Dana. J Health and Phys Ed 8:283-4+ My '37
Recreation in the elementary and the high school. W. W. Pangburn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p247-56)
Recreation in the part-time school. W. D. Freitag. Ag Ed 9:108 Ja '37
Recreation reinterpreted. E. C. Lindeman. J Health and Phys Ed 8:399-400+ S '37
Recreational program for a Mexican community. H. O. Want. il Sierra Ed News 33: 26-7 Ap '37
Recreational program in a penal institution. P. S. Cleland. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-19+ N '35
Recreational programs. C. M. Simpson. American Journal of Nursing 38:155-9 F '38
Saturday school recreation. R. F. Polk. Platoon Sch 12:22-4 Mr '38
Sensible motives for physical fitness; how to maintain an intelligent degree of physical fitness. R. E. Laveaga. Ed 56:281-4 Ja '36
Shall the school boards control public recreation? Am Sch Bd J 95:62 Ag '37
Study of the promotion and organization of leisure-time interests and activities in small towns and rural communities. C. A. Murdaugh. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:129-39 O '36
Suggested ways in which parent-teacher organizations can foster recreational activities. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 42: 62-3 My '35
Value of recreation in the Future farmer program. A. G. Rinn. il Ag Ed 8:169+ My '36
Young worker and his spare time. S. W. Downs. Ind Ed M 38:256-8 N '36
Youth; leisure for living. K. Glover. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-2) 126p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

See also
Camps and camping
Kraft durch freude
Leisure
Travel

Czechoslovakia
Recreation in Czechoslovakia. Sch and Soc 45: 318-19 Mr 6 '37

France
French program for mass participation in leisure-time activities. L. Lagrange. El Sch J 37:321-3 Ja '37

Germany
Some unique recreational programs in Germany. H. Nabholz. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:149-51+ Mr '36

RECREATION centers
Community centres. A. H. Whipple. Adult Ed 9:183-8 Mr '37
Method for determining the need for supervised summer recreation. H. G. Abraham. El Sch J 36:513-16 Mr '36
Recreation center. C. F. Turner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:47-8 S '35

RECREATION workers

Training
College training for recreational leaders. Sch and Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38
Recreation leadership as a college course. R. H. Wood. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 99+ F '38

RECREATIONAL reading. See Books and reading; Children's literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary

RECRUITMENT of teachers. See Teachers—Selection and appointment

RED cross
Home hygiene classes in an official agency. B. L. Cawthon. il Public Health Nursing 27:599-601 N '35
Red cross activities in the field of public health. T. W. Gosling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:388-90
Red cross first aid and the student nurse. E. H. Vaughan. American Journal of Nursing 36:1211-12 D '36
Red cross in a program of education and prevention. I. M. Havey. il Public Health Nursing 27:588-90 N '35
Social objectives of Red cross training. T. W. Gosling. J Adult Ed 10:67-9 Ja '38

RED cross, Junior
Convention for youth. Cal Sch 9:83 Ap '38
Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. T. W. Gosling. Ed 58:99-103 O '37
Junior Red cross. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 26:88 Mr '37
Junior Red cross in the world drama. T. W. Gosling. il N Y State Ed 25:524-7+ Ap '38
Red cross in our schools. W. S. Gard. Sch Activities 9:174+ D '37
We see ourselves. Prac Home Econ 15:422 N '37
Youth trains for service. T. W. Gosling. il Nation's Sch 18:18-21 O '36

Yugoslavia
Junior Red cross. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:116 '37

REDCAY, Edward Edgeworth
Accredited Negro secondary schools and selective college admissions. Peabody J Ed 14:34-6 Jl '36

REDCAY, Edward Edgeworth—*Continued*
County training schools and public secondary education for Negroes in the South. (Studies in Negro ed) 168p bibliog pa $1 John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35; Excerpts. H Sch Q 24: 215-30 Ap '36; Sch and Soc 44:59-61 Jl 11 '36
Educational provision for Negroes in rural areas. Southern Workman 65:235-42 Ag '36
Pioneering in Negro education. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:38-53 Ja '37

REDDICK, DeWitt
Student religion at the University of Texas. Christian Ed 21:213-17 Ap '38

REDDICK, Lawrence D.
Research barriers in the South. Soc Frontier 4:85-6 D '37

REDEFER, Frederick L.
Exceptional child and mathematics. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p29-34)
In defense of education. Sch and Home 17: 12-18 Ap '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 S '36
Radio programs for children. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 129-37)
Underlying philosophy of the activity movement. Ed Outl 10:1-7 N '35

REDFORD, Edward H.
Are you writing an article for the Journal? Cal J Sec Ed 12:120-2 F '37
Bibliography on high school journalism. 50p pa 25c Nat. assn. of student eds, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Journalism course of study. 61p bibliog il pa Phoenix union high school, Phoenix, Ariz. '36
Photo-engraving facts which school people should know. Sch Arts M 36:274-7+ Ja '37
Present tendencies in yearbook production. Ed 56:501-2 Ap '36
Selecting the homeroom teacher. bibliog Sch Executive 56:294-6 Ap '37
Survey of college and university theses which discuss high school journalism and publications. bibliog Ed 57:239-43 D '36

REDFORD, Helen D.
Teaching home economics to mixed classes. J Home Econ 29:551 O '37

REDINGTON, Bernice Orpha (Prudence Penny, pseud)
Training for home economics in business. Prac Home Econ 16:8-9+ Ja '38

REDL, Fritz
Adolescence and the parent. Child Study 14: 235-6 My '37
Approaches to the free personality. New Era 17:244-6 S '36
Contribution of individual child study to social development. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p35-42)
No grudge left? Nat Par-Teach 31:14-15+ My '37
On examination fear. New Era 17:73-5 Mr '36; Same cond. Am Childh 22:59-60 Je '37
Parents I have known. Sch and Home 19:64-70 '38

REDLANDS. University, California
Developmental program. C. H. Thurber. J Higher Ed 8:304-10 Je '37
Experiments in integration at the University of Redlands: French—history and music. E. M. Jarrett. Mod Lang Forum 22:47-52 F '37
Writers' week at Redlands. C. Mattingly. Engl J (Col ed) 24:757-9 N '35

REDMAN, Aletha Burnett
(comp) Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. 63-74p pa The comp, Serials dept, Univ. of Iowa libraries, Iowa City '35

REDMAN, H. Vere
Japan's student mind. Asia 37:869-71 D '37

REDMAN, M. R.
How to direct learning activities organized as projects in a class in junior business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 125-9)

REEBS, C. F.
Elements of statistical methods for students in elementary education. $1.70 Edwards bros.

REECE, Ernest James
College and university library news, 1934-37. bibliog f Library Journal 62:945-9 D 15 '37
Curriculum in library schools. (Columbia univ. studies in lib. service no4) 220p bibliog $3 Columbia univ. press '36
Library school of the New York public library. Library Journal 62:11-13 Ja 1 '37
Look ahead for library schools. Am Lib Assn B 32:32-46 Ja '38
Melvil Dewey professorship of library service. Sch and Soc 47:532 Ap 23 '38

REED, Albert Alison
Some significant features of university extension work. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 17-24)

REED, Alfred Zantzinger
Contribution of the medieval university to American higher education. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p52-69)
Professional recognition, accrediting, and licensure. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p41-63)

REED, Anna (Yeomans) (Mrs J. A. Reed) and others
Effective and the ineffective college teacher; a study made for the National personnel service, inc. 344p bibliog Am. bk. '35

REED, Carroll Roscoe
Administrative obstacles to educational progress. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 169-71); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:538-40; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:44-5 My '37
Following through in Minneapolis. Occupations 16:321-5 Ja '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:223 D '37
Minneapolis school of the air. J Ed 121:51 F '38
More efficient expenditure of school money. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p47-51); Same cond. Sch Executive 55:140-1+ D '35
Representative school systems, Minneapolis. por J Ed 118:437-41 O 21 '35
What the depression has done to us. Minn J Ed 16:5-6 S '35

REED, Cass Arthur
Education in the Turkish republic. Open Court 49:225-35 O '35

REED, Clinton A.
(comp) Bibliography in office and secretarial practice. J Bus Ed 11:23+ O '35
Business education program. N Y State Ed 23:199-200+ D '35
Office practice in New York schools. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:11-14 S '35
Vital problems of the classroom teacher of business subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 10-21)
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

REED, Edna
Some experiences with children and their books. Ed Meth 17:170-5 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:29-31 Ap '38

REED, Ethel Dewey
Happy, safe Christmas; play. Grade Teach 54:47+ D '36

REED, Florence L. and Freeberg, Virginia
Elementary school newspapers. Chicago Sch J 18:73-6 N '36

REED, Gerald G.
High school nite club that works. Sch Activities 9:412-13+ My '38

REED, Gertrude Clay
Drawing faces. Instr 47:32 Ja '38
Progressive steps in drawing tulips. Instr 45:54 Ap '36
Step drawings of a dandelion. Instr 46:29 My '37

REED, Gertrude Clay—*Continued*
Step drawings of a flower and a tree. Instr 47:30 Ap '38
Step drawings of pine and spruce. Instr 45: 57 O '36
Steps in nature drawings. Instr 45:29 Je '36

REED, Graham
What should be considered a thorough preparation for the teaching of singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 165-6)

REED, Helen
Dear teacher:—. Progres Ed 14:192-4 Mr '37

REED, Helen C.
Making cornstalk furniture and toys. Instr 45:59 N '35

REED, Homer Blosser
Experiment on the law of effect in learning the maze by humans. J Ed Psychol 26:695-700 D '35
Psychology of elementary school subjects. rev ed 582p bibliog $2.40 Ginn '38

REED, Mrs J. A. See Reed, A.

REED, Lulu Ruth
Test of students' competence to use the library. bibliog f Library Quarterly 8:236-83 Ap '38

REED, Marian E.
Does debate have a place in our schools? Cal J Sec Ed 12:300-2 My '37
Petroleum engineering in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:83-6 N '35

REED, Mary D.
Developing word mastery skills. Ed 56:25-9 S '35

REED, Mary Maud
Planning a social studies program for young children. bibliog Childh Ed 13:59-63 O '36

REED, Paul C.
Antidote for verbalism. N Y State Ed 24: 139-40+ N '36
In-service teacher training in visual instruction. Ed Screen 17:86-7 Mr '38
In-service training in visual instruction. bibliog Ed 58:488-92 Ap '38
Radio, movies and the teacher. N Y State Ed 24:36-8+ O '36
Radio teaching in Rochester. El Sch J 37:5-7 S '36
Thousands of pupils per teacher. N Y State Ed 24:210-11+ D '36

REED, Sophia
Consumer education in home economics. Ill Teach 24:47+ O '35
Home economics clubs for boys. J Home Econ 28:169 Mr '36
Suggestions for home economics club activities and programs. J Home Econ 28:98-100 F '36

REED, Thomas Harrison
Whither adult political education? National Municipal Review 26:385-92 Ag '37

REED and raffia work
Making reed baskets from discarded coffee cans. L. Martin. il Instr 47:31 Ja '38

REED college, Portland, Oregon
Inaugural conference at Reed college. J. T. Hamilton. il Progres Ed 13:198-203 Mr '36
Inaugural conference at Reed college. J. T. Hamilton. Sch and Soc 42:382-3 S 14 '35
Inter-divisional plan. Sch and Soc 43:730-1 My 30 '36
Putting college athletics in their place. D. M. Keezer. Sch and Soc 45:261-6 F 20 '37
Where are the able woman teachers? D. M. Keezer. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:149-51 Ap '38

REEDER, Charles Wells
Study habits. Sch and Soc 42:413-15 S 21 '35

REEDER, Edwin Hewett
Rural success story. Nation's Sch 20:25-6 S '37
Supervision in modern schools. Ed Adm and Sup 22:641-52 D '36
(ed) Teaching in the rural school. Ill Teach 26:197+, 243+ Mr-Ap '38

REEDER, Ward Glen
First course in education. 720p $2.75 Macmillan
Importance of educational aims. Ed Res B 15: 82-4 Mr '36
Introduction to public-school relations. 260p il $2.25 Macmillan '37

—and Ford, B. R.
Financial economy and school business administration. bibliog R Ed Res 5:151-7 Ap '35

REEDLEY, California
Reedley junior college
I dedicate this building; an address. J. O. McLaughlin. Cal J Sec Ed 12:113 F '37

REEDY, Sidney J.
What composition is functional? Engl J (H S ed) 27:127-32 F '38

REENE, Mary E.
If not testing—what? Ed Meth 15:403-6 My '36

REES, Donovan W.
Possibilities and limitations of coordinated high school supervision. Kans Teach 42: 8-9 N '35

REES, Mrs Esther H.
Mental hygiene as related to the problem of deficient hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:392

REES, John Rawlings
Individual child in the educational scheme. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p266-74)

REES, Robert Irwin
Maturing the engineer. J Eng Ed 27:37-43 S '36
Today's challenge to personnel work. Occupations 14:709-16 My '36
Obituary
Occupations por 15:292-4+ Ja '37

REES, Ronald D.
Christian education in school and church. Ed R China 28:94-9 Mr '36

REESE, Herbert Meredith
Easily constructed Fresnel mirrors. Am Physics Teach 4:215 D '36

REESE, Rosette
Books for growing-ups. bibliog El Engl R 12:223-5 N '35

REESE, Ruth Sara
Mirabeau B. Lamar, father of Texas education. Tex Outl 19:34-6 N '35

REESOR, Esther B.
Adequate lighting in a rural school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:657-8 Ap '37
Hobbies in a rural school. Sch (El ed) 26:346 D '37

REEVE, Mrs A. H. See Reeve, M. W.

REEVE, Irma Elizabeth
Staff education. American Journal of Nursing 36:819-24 Ag '36

REEVE, Margaretta Willis (Baldwin) (Mrs A. H. Reeve)
Three teachers: the community. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p87-90)
Training for community leadership. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p461-5)

REEVE, William David
Attacks on mathematics and how to meet them. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 1-21)
Mathematics and the imagination. Teach Col Rec 38:593-601 Ap '37
Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. bibliog Math Teach 30: 155-66 Ap '37
New format for the Mathematics teacher. Math Teach 29:5 Ja '36
Research in mathematics education. Math Teach 29:6-9 Ja '36
—See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

REEVES, Charles Everand
Workbook in high school observation and practice teaching; to be accompanied by Standards for high school teaching. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 270p pa $1 Appleton-Century '32
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

REEVES, Clifford
History of Tasmanian education; v. 1, State primary education. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no40) 123p il map pa $1.25 Stechert; pa 5s Melbourne univ. press '35; Oxford '36

REEVES, Floyd Wesley
Adult education as related to the Tennessee Valley authority. Sch and Soc 44:257-66 Ag 29 '36
Adult education in the Tennessee Valley authority program. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p26-38)
Adult education: what is it and where is it going? excerpts. Adult Ed B 2:3-6 O '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:191-2
Advisory committee on education. Sch Executive 57:121-2+ N '37
Cooperation of land-grant colleges with the educational program of the Tennessee Valley authority. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 151-6)
Education in the Tennessee Valley authority. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:329-36; Same. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 100-7)
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 6, Administration. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions
Federal government and the secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:27-31 Mr '38
Federal relations to education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p29-36); Same. Sch and Soc 47:298-303 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:25-7 Mr '38
Purpose and functions of the Advisory committee on education. Sch and Soc 46:152-5 Jl 31 '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 27-31; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 S '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:176 S '37; por Sch Life 23:1-2 S '37; Sch R 45:481-5 S '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:1-3 S '37
Rural educational problems in relation to new trends in population distribution. Social Forces 14:7-16 O '35
Vocational education and the TVA. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:730-1
—See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

REEVES, Grace Gardner
Home living problems. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38

REEVES, Helen T.
Nine years outside. Train Sch B 34:61-9 Je '37

REEVES, Katherine M.
Building social cooperativeness. Childh Ed 13:53-8 O '36

REEVES, Ollie C.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:20 N '36

REEVES, Robert L.
Who are the liberals? Soc Ed 1:622-4 D '37

REEVES, Ruth
Untangling our art traditions. Sch Arts 37: 101-5 D '37

REEVES, Ruth C.
Hollins alumnae institute—1934, 1935. Assn Am Col B 21:611-13 D '35

REEVES, Virginia
Characteristics of a good teacher. Kans Teach 42:6 Mr '36

REFERENCE books
Are reference materials important in the school program? V. Barker. El Engl R 13:14-16 Ja '36
Around the world almanac in eighty questions; first series for 1937 World almanac. C. Alexander. pa 10c The auth, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '37
At work with books. F. H. Tredick. El Engl R 13:255-6 N '36
Classroom reference shelf. M. D. White. J Ed 121:154-5 My '38
Judging reference books. Tex Outl 20:30 Jl '36
Library helps; activity units in the use of books and libraries. R. A. Barmont. pa 24c Stackpole sons, Cameron & Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '37
Library key; an aid in using books and libraries. Z. M. Brown. rev and enl ed pa 70c Wilson, H.W. '36
Use of reference books. F. W. Chambers. 1s Macmillan '36
Use of reference materials for the enrichment of classroom teaching. F. M. Foster. bibliog f Reading and Sch Lib 3:157-60 Mr '37

Bibliography

Current reference books. L. Shores, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin January 1938-
Guides to study material for teachers. M. E. Townsend and A. G. Stewart, eds. pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '36
Methodology of social science research. D. Culver. $2 Univ. of Calif; 9s Cambridge univ. press '36
Recommended reference books for the high school library. R. E. Cundiff. pa 25c Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '36

REFLEXES
Analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. V. W. Lapp. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 19-36 O '35
Comparison of the patellar tendon reflex time of whites and Negroes. R. L. Browne. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:121-6 My '35
Further study of the analysis of movement on the basis of latent times and variabilities. F. S. Beebee. bibliog diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:10-24 Mr '38

See also
Conditioned reflexes
Nystagmus
Psychogalvanic reflexes

REFORESTATION. See Forests and forestry

REFORM schools. See Reformatories

REFORMATORIES
Boy scout program in juvenile institutions. C. Derrick and others. J Juvenile Res 20:2-6 Ja '36
Recreational program in a penal institution. P. S. Cleland. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-19+ N '35
Self-government in a correctional school. S. E. D. Sturges. Sch and Soc 43:470-3 Ap 4 '36
Some changes in delinquents during institutional commitment. N. C. Kephart. bibliog J Juvenile Res 21:67-75 Ap '37
Vocational guidance and state industrial schools. L. J. Blaine. bibliog pa 50c State training sch, Red Wing, Minn. '36

See also
Colorado state industrial school for boys, Golden
Elmira reformatory, New York
Maryland training school for colored girls, Glen Burnie
Minnesota state reformatory, St Cloud
New Jersey state home for boys, Jamesburg

England

See also
Borstal institutions

Ontario

See also
St Joseph's industrial school, Alfred, Ontario

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
Refrigeration in modern terms. L. G. Graves. Nation's Sch 18:66+ S '36

REFRIGERATORS
Rural community refrigeration. C. F. Rollins. il Ag Ed 8:156-7 Ap '36

REFUGEES
Dismissed German teachers; research fellowships in Britain. G. Murray. Times Ed Sup 1088:82 Mr 7 '36
Education for citizenship in exile. N. De M. Bentwich. New Era 18:132-5 My '37
Exiled scholars. Sch and Soc 46:170 Ag 7 '37
Migration of scholars in history. F. E. Hirsch. Sch and Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37
Spanish children. Sch and Soc 44:560 O 31 '36
Suffer little children. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 22:18 S '37

See also
Academic assistance council

REFUSE disposal
Garbage disposal in Ashtabula. Sch R 44:248-50 Ap '36
School children make survey of home garbage-disposal methods; Harbor high school, Ashtabula, Ohio. T. A. Snyder. American City 51:75-6 My '36

REGAN, Teresa Agnes
Dramatizing the business conversation. por Bus Ed World 17:358-60 Ja '37

REGATTAS
Model yacht construction and sailing as an industrial arts activity. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 38:187-92 S '36
Promoting industrial arts through an annual regatta. J. M. Tippey. il Ind Ed M 37:220 S '35

See also
Ship models

REGENTS' examinations
Abolish the regents examinations in New York city. S. Wallach. H Points 19:40-4 N '37
Analysis of the New York state regents examinations in chemistry from 1927 to 1934. T. E. Newland and R. S. Moore. J Exper Ed 4:359-63 Je '36
Arguments for modifying the regents examinations. S. Steinberg. H Points 19:37-40 N '37
Changing function of regents examinations. G. M. Wiley. (Bul. no 1114) 29p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Comments on the French II years regents examination. H. Stock. H Points 20:66-8 My '38
Report of the regents' examinations of New York state. Sch and Soc 45:369-70 Mr 13 '37
Retain the regents examinations in substantially their present form. H. D. A. Donovan. H Points 19:45-6 N '37

REGER, Carl, and Brake, A. K.
Fire insurance engineering service; how it can be used to secure reduced premium costs. (In American school and university, 1937. p 165-8)

REGIONAL geography. See Geography, Regional

REGIONAL planning
American regionalism. H. W. Odum. Progres Ed 15:229-30 Mr '38
Engineers are not miracle men; planning consultant's plea to schoolmen. E. Hanson. Nation's Sch 18:19-21 Jl '36
Geography and regional planning. G. D. Hudson. J Geog 34:267-77 O '35
Large scale planning; new course at Cornell university. Architect and Engineer 120:71 F '35
Recreation in a regional plan. M. N. Dana. J Health and Phys Ed 8:283-4+ My '37
Regional planning and land conservation in the TVA; a visit to the TVA. R. W. Karpinski. bibliog map Teach Col J 8:12-16 S '36
University and social planning. R. Newcomb; W. R. Taylor. Social Forces 15:34-46 O '36
Working with nature. S. Chase. il map Nat Ed Assn J 27:38-40 F '38

REGIONALISM
American regionalism. H. W. Odum. Progres Ed 15:229-30 Mr '38
Concept of regionalism in higher education. O. J. Hagen. Ed Rec 18:147-58 Ap '37
Differences in the achievement in geography, civics and history, and general science of teachers college entrants from different sections of the country and from rural and urban populations. N. A. Congdon. J Exper Ed 5:274-7 Mr '37
Regionalism: cult or culture? B. A. Botkin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:181-5 Mr '36
Six Americas in search of a faith. il Progres Ed 15:231-9 Mr '38
Walter D. Edmonds: regional historian. D. M. Kohler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 1-11 Ja '38

REGISTERS. See Reports and records

REGISTRARS

Colleges and universities
College president looks at the registrar. G. E. Snavely. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:77-9 O '37
Concerning certain qualifications of college registrars. D. T. Horton. Peabody J Ed 13: 241 Mr '36
Day's work of a college registrar. H. J. McGinnis. Peabody J Ed 14:302-6 My '37
Duties of the junior college registrar. A. S. Wallgren. Jun Col J 7:302-7 Mr '37
Hazards in the Chicago plan. E. C. Miller. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p280-94)
Numerical analysis of the A.A.C.R. questionnaire on the duties of the collegiate registrar. J. G. Quick. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p271-9)
Personnel study of junior college registrars. A. S. Wallgren. Jun Col J 7:370-5 Ap '37
Policies of admission. A. C. Valentine. Sch and Soc 46:809-13 D 25 '37
Records and reports compiled by the registrar. E. C. Miller. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:225-30 Ja '38
Registrar as editor of the college catalog. G. E. Metz. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p338-41)
Registrar's annual report. E. J. Mathews. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p324-7)
Registrar's part in co-ordinating personnel work. W. W. Hale. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p342-7)
Registration procedure in a small liberal arts college. G. S. Patterson. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p322-4)
Symposium; the registrar and his relations with the outside world. W. S. Hoffman and others. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p416-41)
Symposium; the registrar as an administrator. E. J. Howell and others. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p442-8)
Symposium; the registrar as the custodian of standards. A. L. Butler and others. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p404-15)
Symposium; the registrar's office as a service station for scholarship charts, reports, and statistics. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p361-403)
Uses and limitations of tests in selecting and placing students. R. G. Bernreuter. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p352-60)
Work of the collegiate registrar. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p69-73)

See also
American association of collegiate registrars

REGISTRATION. See Reports and records

REGISTRATION of citizens
Compulsory registration. R. McCullough. Nation's Sch 18:34 Jl '36

REGNIER, Julie
Theatre (grade I) (In Blaney, J. Mother Goose land (grade I) p 19-29)

REHABILITATION of the disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

REHFELDT, H. L.
New musical horizons. Wis J Ed 69:232-3 Ja '37

REHMUS, Paul A.
Field visitation and methods; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 134-6)
Junior high-school library. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:39-42 Ja '38
Philosophizing enroute. Mich Ed J 14:454-5 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:29-31 S '37

REHNSTRAND, Jane
Figure drawing and geography. Sch Arts M 35:374-5 F '36
Finger painting, a new way to teach color. Sch Arts 37:254-5 Ap '38
Finger painting and physical geography. Sch Arts M 35:369-71 F '36
Floor wax and wax crayons to make jade. Sch Arts M 35:341 F '36
Motifs of Chinese art in chalk. Sch Arts M 35:340 F '36
Movable still-life stand and display screen. Sch Arts 37:22-3 S '37
Oil painting enters the schoolroom; a simplified, inexpensive oil painting method. Sch Arts M 36:396-403 Mr '37
Practical lettering project. Sch Arts M 36: 265-7 Ja '37
When the art teacher goes to Mexico. Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38
Young Indians revive their native arts. Sch Arts M 36:137-44 N '36
—See Kibbe, D. E. jt. auth.

REICH, Edward
Education of the commercial teacher in consumer goods. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 Ap '38
Material foundations for commercial education. H Points 18:23-35 O '36
Teaching techniques in merchandising. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 170-3)
—See Siegler, C. J. jt. auth.

REICHART, Natalie
Indoor archery equipment. J Health and Phys Ed 6:44-5+ O '35

REICHERT, E. C.
Establishing reading readiness in the kindergarten through an activity program. Minn J Ed 18:293 Ap '38

REICHERT, Glenn R.
Lesson plan in rural economics. Ag Ed 9:86 D '36

REID, Mrs Celia Cregor
Character dolls. Sch Arts 37:106 D '37

REID, Dorcas, and Reid, J. T.
(comps) Annotated bibliography of books on Spanish South America and the West Indies. Hispania 20:313-26 D '37

REID, Effie R.
What travel can do for a teacher. Instr 45: 68+ Je '36

REID, Erica
Comparison of art education in progressive schools in England and the United States. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p463-70)

REID, Florence E.
Incidental number situations in first grade. J Ed Res 30:36-43 S '36
Reading lesson; an analysis of a typical reading lesson in grade one. Grade Teach 53:30+ D '35
—See Dawson, M. A. jt. auth.

REID, Ira De Augustine
Adult education among Negroes. (Bronze booklet no 1) 73p bibliog pa 25c Associates in Negro folk ed, box 636, Ben Franklin station, Washington, D.C. '36
Relation of vocational opportunities to the education of Negroes. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p70-2)

REID, John Turner
Spain as seen by some contemporary American writers. bibliog f Hispania 20:139-50 My '37
—See Reid, D. jt. comp.

REID, Lea
School and home gardens. (Science guide for elementary schs, v 1, no7) 57p Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '35

REID, Leota E.
Clever last day program. Grade Teach 53:59 Je '36

REID, Lillian N.
Planning the school board dinner. Prac Home Econ 15:238-9+ Jl '37
Planning the student tea. Prac Home Econ 15:380-1 O '37

REID, Loren Dudley
Did Charles Fox prepare his speeches? bibliog f Q J Speech 24:17-26 F '38

REID, William Alonzo
Cork-surfaced tennis courts at Colgate university. (In American school and university, 1936. p215-17)

REIDY, Robert Joseph
Legal aspects of teaching industrial arts. Ind Ed M 38:263-5 N '36

REIERSON, Ellen
Essential equipment for a secretarial science practice course and for a bookkeeping and accounting practice course. J Bus Ed 13:12 N '37
First-year transcription. por Bus Ed World 18:16-18 S '37

REIFF, C. K.
Forces tending to keep teaching from becoming a profession. Am Sch Bd J 94:71 Ap '37
New high school for Negroes. Sch Executive 55:302-3 Ap '36

REIFF, Henry
Of ships and seals and postage stamps. Soc Studies 28:201-5 My '37

REIGNER, Charles Gottshall
Business of business education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p201-7)
Business standards for typing. por Bus Ed World 16:373-6 Ja '36

REILLEY, Albert G.
Let's make citizenship training practical. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:99-106 D '37

REILLY, Lesley, and Walsh, Nell
Program for the language handicapped. Cal J Sec Ed 13:52-6 Ja '38

REILY, Helen M.
Basis for grading in physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:40-1+ O '35

REINHARD, Dorothy
Have you seen the Easter rabbit? play. Instr 47:34+ Ap '38
Santa Claus was late; play. Instr 47:34+ D '37

REINHARD, Gertrude
Mirror heads. Sch Arts 37:91 N '37

REINHARDT, Anna C.
Tribute to Anna C. Reinhardt. C. G. Reinhardt. por Volta R 37:668-9+ N '35

REINHARDT, Charles Gilbert
Tribute to Anna C. Reinhardt. Volta R 37: 668-9+ N '35

REINHARDT, Emma
Citizenship in the grades. J Ed 120:174-6 Ap 5 '37
Do persons in later years rate their teachers as they did while in classes? Ed Adm and Sup 22:225-32 Mr '36
High school as viewed by recent graduates. Clearing House 12:205-8 D '37
Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. Sch and Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37

REINHARDT, Emma—*Continued*
Profession or procession? Ill Teach 26:7+ S '37
Reasons given by freshmen for their choice of a college. Sch and Soc 47:511-12 Ap 16 '38
Some economic aspects of attendance at a teachers' college. El Sch J 38:206-9 N '37
Some student opinions. J Higher Ed 7:93-5 F '36
Vocational expectations of freshmen in a teachers college. Sch and Soc 44:518-20 O 17 '36
Why teach? Ed 57:638-40 Je '37

—and Beu, F. A.
Introduction to education. 475p il $3 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston (20) '35

REINKE, Edwin Eustace
Liberal values in premedical education. Assn Am Col B 22:602-9 D '36

REINOEHL, Charles Myron
Training children in right conduct. bibliog f Kadel R 15:338-44 My '36

REINSCH, Frank Herman
Goethe and American freedom. Mod Lang Forum 21:122-7 S '36
Modern language research. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 250-2 Ap '36
Research council, 1932-36. Mod Lang Forum 21:92-5 My '36

REIS, Irving
Techniques in radio drama; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p211-18)

REISNER, Edward Hartman
Academic freedom and radical propaganda. Teach Col Rec 37:89-93 N '35
Can the schools change the social order. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 159-62)
Job of the school in a progressive industrial and democratic society. Teach Col Rec 39: 575-85 Ap '38
More effective use of historical background in the study of education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 186-210)
Social change and its effect on school organization in the United States. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p31-8)

—and Butts, R. F.
History of American education during the colonial period. R Ed Res 6:357-63 O '36

REISNER, Mrs Elizabeth (Johnson)
How we planned a study club program. Par M 11:34+ Je '36

—Onís, Harriet de; and Stolper, Thalia
(eds) Parents and the automobile; a symposium by parents of children in the Horace Mann schools and Lincoln school. 64p bibliog il pa 65c Teachers college '36

REITER, Frank Horace
New head for Clarke school. por Volta R 38:397+ Jl '36

REITLER, Frances. See Cardozo, N. jt. auth.

REITZ, H. J. and Jahnke, W. F.
Perpetual calendar. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:384 D '36

REITZE, Arnold W.
Relationship of acquired information or knowledge obtained from certain educational motion-picture films to the intelligence, grade, age, sex, and type of educational training of the pupils. Ed Screen 17:122-4 Ap '38

RELAXATION. See Rest

RELIGION
Backgrounds of adolescent religion. L. B. Murphy. Child Study 13:140-4 F '36
Beginnings of religion in early childhood. S. B. Fahs. Child Study 13:134-7 F '36
Childhood of religion. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 17:69-73 Mr '36
Christian leadership in a time of crisis. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ S '37
Christianity and education. M. Collett. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 168-71)
Contributions of modern religion to education and social progress. F. J. McConnell. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p43-6)
Cooperation with character-building agencies as seen by a county superintendent of schools. E. E. Wik. Int J Relig Ed 13: 10+ My '37
Deeper significance of the youth problem. G. Johnson. Ed Rec 18:422-30 Jl '37
Discussion of the Bower, Cole and Smith papers. I. Landman; G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 31:115 Ap '36
Education for leisure. T. F. Coade. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 141-52)
Elusiveness of religion. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 31:43-5 Ja '36
Eugenics and religion. J. C. Pringle. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 143-4)
Foundations of the national being. G. Frank. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p8-18); Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 19-30); Tex Outl 20:9-12 Ap '36; Vital Speeches 2:453-7 Ap 20 '36; (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:103-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ag '36
Function of religion in education. A. G. Newell. Relig Ed 31:290-4 O '36
God and country. F. J. Sheen. Christian Ed 20:166-70 F '37
Irreligion of the intellectuals. A. E. Avey. Relig Ed 33:3-8 Ja '38
Letters and religion. J. H. Moynihan. Christian Ed 19:187-97 F '36
Making religion real to our children. E. B. Yarnall. il Par M 10:24+ O '35
Natural science and religion. K. F. Herzfeld. Christian Ed 20:180-5 F '37
Nature and function of religion; report of the Chicago discussion group. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 31:95-9 Ap '36
Next convention of the Religious education association; preliminary announcement of the hopes of the committee on program and research. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 30:84-6 O '35
Our greatest task. J. E. Freeman. Childh Ed 12:213-15 F '36
Our therapeutic gospel. M. S. Czatt. Relig Ed 30:35-9 Jl '35
Parents and children in search of the good. C. Pilpel. Child Study 13:131-4 F '36
Personal religion. G. Allen. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 161-7)
Personality development and the God experience. T. G. Soares. Relig Ed 31:117-21 Ap '36
Personality in an unstable society. D. B. Blackstone. Relig Ed 32:134-8 Ap '37
Philosophy and religion. C. F. Sanders. Christian Ed 20:171-9 F '37
Psychology and religion. J. E. Bentley. Christian Ed 20:186-94 F '37
Psychology and religion of the future. W. R. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p262-5)
Religion and educated youth; with comments. V. S. Yarros. Relig Ed 33:30-6 Ja '38
Religion and international peace. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7 N '35
Religion and the development of culture. L. J. Shehan. Cath Ed R 34:80-6 F '36
Religion and the totalitarian state. V. S. Yarros. Relig Ed 32:94-9 Ap '37
Religion has not lost its hold. B. E. Meland. Relig Ed 30:26-30 Jl '35
Religion in American life. J. F. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:66-74
Religion in public education in the United States. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 86-99 '38 (to be cont)
Religion in sociological texts used in high schools. A. Repke. Sociology and Social Research 20:255-9 Ja '36

RELIGION—*Continued*
Religious celebration in the home. H. Schneider. Child Study 13:137-9 F '36
Religious convictions of Horace Mann: a critique. Sister Aimée. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:144-58 Mr '37
Religious outlook on the world today. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 31:85-90 Ap '36
Report of the Chester discussion group; the church and religious naturalism. S. G. Cole. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:100-6 Ap '36
Is religious naturalism enough? a critical review of S. G. Cole's paper, The church and religious naturalism. H. S. Smith. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:107-11 Ap '36
Service at Westminster abbey; Sunday, 9th January 1938; sermon. H. Costley-White. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p370-3)
Seven-day religion. I. A. Morton. Relig Ed 31:52-7 Ja '36
Social sciences and religion. C. A. Ellwood. Christian Ed 19:176-85 F '36
Some meditations of a personal theist. N. C. Harner. Relig Ed 31:111-14 Ap '36
Some new light on adolescent religion. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 31:273-9 O '36
Spiritual advancement must precede economic recovery. W. W. Head. Int J Relig Ed 12: 7-8 S '35
Spiritual aspect of health. J. B. Rae. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p28-33)
Spiritual rickets; a diagnosis by one who has them. J. B. Abernethy. Relig Ed 32:243-8 O '37
Teaching of the implications of religion in the teaching of social science. N. C. Thorne. Nat El Prin 16:29-33 O '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:253-4; Am Sch Bd J 93: 44+ Ag '36
Trends which call for united action. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 20:114-24 D '36
What kind of religious experience is developing at the present time? a layman's report from the Academy for adult Jewish education conducted by Rabbi Landman at Congregation Beth Elohim, Brooklyn. A. B. Brenner. Relig Ed 31:122-8 Ap '36
When conscience outruns religion. H. E. Fosdick. Relig Ed 31:165-70 Jl '36
Where do students lose religion? M. C. T. Van Tuyl. Relig Ed 33:19-29 Ja '38
Youth's appeal. W. A. Lawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:67-81

See also
Christianity
Religion, Psychology of

RELIGION, Psychology of
Empirical study of the ideals of adolescent boys and girls. Sister Mary Inez Phelan. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am.

RELIGION and art. See Art and religion

RELIGION and politics. See Politics and religion

RELIGION and psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGION and science
Closing of the rift between science and religion. G. B. O'Toole. Cath Ed R 36:129-46 Mr '38
Confusion of tongues. O. Riddle. Science ns 83:69-74 Ja 24 '36
Freedom of thought and teaching. I. W. Howerth. Ed Forum 1:283-93 Mr '37
Some Catholic aspects of science and of science teaching. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 37:316-18 N '37

RELIGION and sociology. See Sociology, Christian

RELIGION and the public schools
American spirit in education; ancient ordinance for godly living. P. L. Blakely. America 55:297-8 Jl 4 '36
Catholic faith in public schools. F. G. Baring and G. J. Ince. 4s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35
Christianity in public schools. F. A. Walsh. Am Sch Bd J 93:43 O '36
Editors' page. H. R. W. Benjamin. Child Study 13:129 F '36
Keep the public schools public! P. F. Douglass. Soc Frontier 4:42-6 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-31 D '37
Layman considers religion and education. R. W. Gwinn. Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9+ Ap '37
Little flock without a shepherd; state education need not be irreligious. P. L. Blakely. America 56:33-4 O 17 '36
Place of religion in education. J. W. D. Smith. Contemporary Review 149:88-95 Ja '36
Public schools imperil religion. J. Wiltbye. America 55:584 S 26 '36
Religion in public education in the United States. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 86-99 '38 (to be cont)
Religious aspects of public-school education. R. S. Smith. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p345-63)
Religious education in a democracy. C. C. Josey. Journal of Religion 18:19-50 Ja '38
Religious education in provided schools. T. F. Kinloch. pa 1s Oxford '37
Religious education of public-school pupils. P. Tanner. Cath Sch J 38:89-90 Ap '38
Religious men fear secularized education. J. LaFarge. America 57:200-1 Je 5 '37
State education curtails religious rights. D. W. Gilbert. America 57:393-4 Jl 31 '37

RELIGION in literature
Visión galdosiana de la religiosidad de los españoles. H. S. Saenz. bibliog f Hispania 20:235-42 O '37

RELIGION of children. See Children—Religion

RELIGIONS
Before the first Christmas. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 23:12-15+ D '37

RELIGIOUS belief. See Belief and doubt

RELIGIOUS conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

RELIGIOUS drama
Discovery of hymns; a drama which grew out of a study of hymn singing. J. E. Walter. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1+ Mr '37
Dramatic calendar for churches. H. A. Ehrensperger, comp. Int J Relig Ed 13:21-2+ S; 24-5+ O; 22+ N; 17+ D '36; 24-5+ Ja; 22+ F; 22+ Mr; 24-5 Ap; 24+ My; 20+ Je; 22-3+ Jl '37
Festival of praise; a dramatic service of worship for children's day. M. B. Shannon. Int J Relig Ed 12:20-1+ My '36
Go to Joseph; a playlet in two scenes. Sister Mary Carolcen. Cath Sch J 37:78-80 Mr '37
I am the Immaculate conception. Sister Mary Crescentia. il Cath Sch J 36:334-6 D '36
Immaculate conception; a playlet explaining the Catholic's devotion to the Blessed Virgin. V. B. Braun. Cath Sch J 35:324-5 D '35
Lost sheep; a drama in two acts. Sister Mary Catherine. Cath Sch J 37:246-8 S '37
Mary and Martha. R. Buchanan. Cath Sch J 38:22-3 Ja '38
Play tournaments and Christian values. H. A. Ehrensperger. il Int J Relig Ed 12:18-19 Mr '36
Seek ye first—; a playlet of Catholic life today. T. J. Darby. Cath Sch J 37:280-3 O '37
Things that are Caesar's; a Lenten play of peace. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 13:19-21+ F '37
Unexpected guest. W. M. Lamers. Cath Sch J 38:100-1 Ap '38

See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Easter—Plays, pageants, etc.

RELIGIOUS education
Administering Christian education in the local church; a manual for the Church board of Christian education. O. D. Cummings. bibliog pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '36
Adult religious education: the Mothers' union scheme. Mrs E. M. Field. Adult Ed 9:267-71 Je '37

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*
Approaches to the free personality. P. Bovet. New Era 17:243-4 S '36
Brief survey of present-day religious and moral education in the schools of countries other than the United States of America. H. L. Smith and others. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-185 Je '35
Can there be learning without unlearning? M. H. Tuck. Int J Relig Ed 14:8 O '37
Catechetics in the seminary curriculum. F. A. Walsh, ed. pa 15c Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '37
Christian education overseas. A. V. Murray and others. pa 1s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London, W.C. 1 '35
Christmas education goes on the air. Mrs H. W. Crowe. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17+ D '37
Church education for family life. B. Carrier. bibliog $2 Harper '37
Education in religion. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 17-20)
Education in the home. E. F. Lynch. America 55:206-7 Je 6 '36
Effective religious education. T. H. P. Sailer. Ed R China 27:223-5 My '35
Effectiveness of Presbyterian college programs in developing leadership for religious education. J. S. Armentrout. bibliog pa 35c The auth, 1125 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '36
First of May named the day for child-health. P. L. Blakely. America 57:56-7 Ap 24 '37
Getting in the papers. S. Lafferty. Int J Relig Ed 14:17 F '38
Great need of the Negro today; training of Christian leaders. C. L. Hill. Missionary Review of the World 59:301-4 Je '36
Guiding individual growth; a discussion of personal counseling in religious education. R. A. Burkhart. $1.25 Abingdon press '35
Higher education: a diagnosis. C. Richard. Commonweal 24:576-9 O 16 '36
Horace Bushnell and religious education. A. J. W. Myers. bibliog f $2 Manthorne & Burack, inc, 8 Arlington st, Boston '37
How a village church educates its children. H. E. Martin. Christian Century 52:900 Jl 3 '35
How children learn to be Christians. D. C. Koo. Ed R China 29:186-9 Je '37
How effective is religious education in meeting the present situation? E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 31:129-33 Ap '36
How effective is religious education in meeting the present situation within the Protestant churches? F. M. McKibben. Relig Ed 31:203-5 Jl '36
Interpreting our shorthand. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ F '36
Is religious education a lost cause? R. A. Smith. Christian Century 53:356-7 Mr 4 '36
Jewish religious school. B. B. Glazer. Child Study 13:144-5 F '36
Keep the public schools public! P. F. Douglass. Soc Frontier 4:42-6 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-31 D '37
Living stone. A. J. W. Myers and A. N. Schilling. bibliog $1.50 Bethany press '36
Making religious education effective; a new program for the church school today. J. Dillingham. $1.50 Assn. press '35
Making the study of religion attractive to children. L. G. Teagarden. Ed R China 29: 39-46, 134-43, 190-4 Ja-Je '37
Mental hygiene and religious teaching. H. F. Dunbar. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 19: 353-72 Jl '35
Minister and religious education. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Ed 21:233-45 Ap '38
Mormon way of doing things. P. Sullivan. Commonweal 26:437 S 3 '37
National broadcast on Christian education. Christian Ed 19:165-9 F '36
Notes on a religious education retreat. F. Eakin. Relig Ed 30:139-42 O '35
On being a D.R.E. Relig Ed 30:138-9 O '35
Philosophy of Christian education. H. H. Horne. $1.50 Revell '37
Place of church and school in character education. E. M. Quick. Relig Ed 31:198-202 Jl '36
Place of religious education in the social revolution. C. M. Fisher. Relig Ed 31:46-52 Ja '36
Place of the Bible in Christian education. A. J. W. Myers. Relig Ed 31:279-89 O '36
Place of the hymn in Christian education. A. W. Farlander. Relig Ed 31:293-301 O '36
Preparation of parents for religious instruction in the home. J. A. Duffy. Cath Sch J 36:201-4 Ag '36
Principles of religious education. G. H. Fickes. bibliog $2 Revell '37
Program of religious education. J. M. Price and others. bibliog $2.50 Revell '37
Questions for discussion on conserving religious education in the academic curriculum. Christian Ed 21:255 Ap '38
Religion in the college curriculum today. T. W. Merriam. Journal of Religion 15:462-70 O '35
Religious aspects of public-school education. R. S. Smith. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p345-63)
Religious celebration in the home. H. Schneider. Child Study 13:137-9 F '36
Religious education and school administration. L. A. Weigle. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p329-44)
Religious education as character training. L. V. Tulpa. $1.50 The auth, c.o. Rectory sch, Pomfret, Conn. '35
Religious education in a democracy. C. C. Josey. Journal of Religion 18:19-50 Ja '38
Religious education in modern Judaism. I. I. Mattuck. New Era 18:62-5 Mr '37
Religious education in the Ethical movement. A. D. Black. Child Study 13:147-8 F '36
Religious education in the light of Oxford and Edinburgh. A. W. Palmer. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 Mr '38
Religious education of public-school pupils. P. Tanner. Cath Sch J 38:89-90 Ap '38
Religious education or disaster. A. J. W. Myers. Relig Ed 31:41-2 Ja '36
Religious education under church auspices. M. A. Jones. Child Study 13:145-7 F '36
Religious educator as counselor. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 32:139-42 Ap '37
Religious liberals and conservatives; a comparison of those who are liberal in their religious thinking and those who are conservative. T. A. Symington. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35
Religious life and education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p554-86)
Religious training of youth in schools and colleges. R. W. Gwinn. Christian Ed 20: 248-55 Ap '37
Rural intermediate youth in camp. E. M. Baxter. il Int J Relig Ed 11:22-3+ Jl '35
Social emphases in Christian education; summary of recent activities in committees of the educational commission of the International council. Int J Relig Ed 12:18-19+ Jl '36
Study in Moslem religious education. M. T. Titus. Moslem World 26:385-8 O '36
Study of religious education for young children. B. F. Murray and D. Tyler. Relig Ed 32:55-61 Ja '37
Symbolism, the new and living way in religious education. S. Udny. Contemporary Review 148:455-61 O '35
Teaching as the direction of activities. J. T. Wahlquist. 75c Deseret bk. co, 44 E South Temple st, Salt Lake City '34
Teaching of religion to-day. A. Turner. Hibbert Journal 33:392-401 Ap '35; Same cond. New Era 17:178-80 Je '36
Urges clergy in public schools. A. L. Kinsolving. Christian Century 52:900 Jl 3 '35
Use of the story in religious education. M. Eggleston. rev ed bibliog $1 Harper '36
Venture in religious education. H. W. Howe. New Era 18:84-6 Mr '37
Vitalizing religious education. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 38:1-4 Ja '38

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

What do we mean by religious education? A. A. Cock. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 14-17)

What may be expected of religious education in the present scene? H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 31:139-43 Ap '36

What may be expected of religious education in the present scene? a symposium. E. M. Best and others. Relig Ed 31:134-8 Ap '36

Which way for our children? a handbook in religious education for parents and teachers. A. Munkres. bibliog $2 Scribner '36

Why use art in religious education? A. Book. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 O '37

See also

Bible study
Children—Religion
Christian education
International council of religious education
Jews—Education
Parochial schools
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools
Young people's conferences

Adult

Adult education in religious institutions and agencies. W. C. Hallenbeck. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p206-15)

Adult education in the small church. C. W. Tyrrell. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Mr '38

Adults and the art of learning. M. T. Andrews. pa 50c Broadman press, 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '36

Christian adult education takes root. O. P. Campbell. Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ My '37

Experiments in adult education; a symposium. Int J Relig Ed 12:10-12 Je '36

Learning for life; the new guided study program for adults in the church. Int J Relig Ed 11:9+ Jl '35

Memory work for adults. R. H. Chalfant. Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ N '35

Trends in adult work in the church. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 S; 18-19+ O '35

See also

Sunday schools—Adult departments

Aims and objectives

College program for the teaching of religion. L. V. Moore. Christian Ed 21:83-91 D '37

Implementing social ideals. M. N. English. Int J Relig Ed 12:6+ Je '36

Major objectives of religious education. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 32:281-7 O '37

Bibliography

Book reviews; a modern's literature of religious education. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 13:152-4 F '36

Christian religious education bibliography, 1931 through 1936. International council of religious education. Bureau of research. pa 15c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '38

Christian religious education bibliography, October, 1934, through December, 1936. Int J Relig Ed 13:35-8 Je '37

Religious education bibliography, January 1933 to September 1934. Relig Ed 30:40-61 Jl '35

Curriculum

College program for the teaching of religion. L. V. Moore. Christian Ed 21:83-91 D '37

Course in religion for the junior college. A. H. Myers. Jun Col J 7:317-18 Mr '37

See also

Sunday schools—Curriculum

Teacher training

Suitable preparation of teachers of religion. T. T. Cawley. Cath Sch J 38:33-7 F '38

Vitalizing religious education. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 38:1-4 Ja '38

See also

Sunday school teachers—Training

Teachers

Securing teachers of religion for church colleges. I. G. Grimshaw. Christian Ed 19:404-6 Je '36

Teaching aids and devices

Possibilities of radio in religious education. O. C. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6+ D '37

Selecting pictures as aids in teaching religion. Sister Genevieve McBride. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:7-8 Ja '36

Use of motion pictures in religious education. M. Macfarlane. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 F '38

Using the treasures of religious art. R. L. Shipley. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 O '37

Visual aids for religious education. D. F. Bortz. Relig Ed 31:67-8 Ja '36

Why visual education; the values of motion pictures in religious education. E. J. Arnold. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 N '37

Teaching methods

Der katechismusunterricht im hannoverschen landschulwesen der aufklärung (dargestellt nach den kirchen- und schulberichten der inspektion St Johann in Göttingen) H. Weimann. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:80-94 '36

Leakage problem; the responsibility of the teachers of religion. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 35:264-73 My '37

Major objectives of religious education. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 32:281-7 O '37

Motivated teaching and learning processes in religious education. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 33:534-45 N '35

Pupil activity in teaching religion. Cath Sch J 37:343-5 D '37

Tests and scales

Analysis of the religion placement test for college freshmen. Sister Mary Loyole. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:272-87

Freshman religion placement test. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:274-83 My '37

Textbooks

Selection of class-books. H. K. Luce. J Ed London 68:571-3 S '36

Colleges and universities

Bible and the college student. W. L. Lingle. Christian Ed 19:22-5 O '35

College program for the teaching of religion. L. V. Moore. Christian Ed 21:83-91 D '37

Conserving religious education in the academic curriculum. W. J. Davidson. Christian Ed 18:294-304 Je '35

Counseling as a campus method of religious education. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 30: 128-9 O '35; Same. Christian Ed 20:147-9 D '36

Developing appreciation for religion in the college. P. F. Laubenstein. Relig Ed 30:13-19 Jl '35

Freshman religion placement test. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:274-83 My '37

Instruction in religion at the State college of Washington. H. V. Carpenter. Assn Am Col B 21:634-6 D '35

National survey of courses in Bible and religion. N. J. G. Wickey and R. A. Eckhart. Christian Ed 20:9-45 O '36; Same. pa Indiana council on religion in higher ed, 618 E 3d st, Bloomington, Ind. '36

Philosophy and religion in undergraduate education. W. E. Hocking. Assn Am Col B 23: 45-54 Mr '37

Place of religion in the liberal arts colleges. W. J. King. Christian Ed 19:352-9 Je '36

Religion in the colleges. A. R. King. Christian Century 55:206-8 F 16 '38

Religious education in the Catholic college. W. F. Cunningham. Assn Am Col B 21: 465-71 N '35

Religious education program of Stephens college. P. S. Weaver. Christian Ed 21:157-9 F '38

Report of the committee on cooperation with religious agencies. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 114-18)

RELIGIOUS education—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Teaching religion in a state university. M. W. Lampe. Christian Ed 21:219-24 Ap '38
Teaching religion in college. H. C. Jaquith. Christian Ed 20:334-6 Je '37

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
National council on religion in higher education

High schools
Course in religion adopted by the Brothers of Holy Cross. Brother Agatho. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:144-63
In defense of the 89,000. W. J. Smith. Cath Ed R 35:580-8 D '37
Religion courses for high schools. J. J. Kreshel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:334-45
Religious instruction of public-high-school pupils. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 36:228-30 S '36

Junior colleges
Course in religion for the junior college. A. H. Myers. Jun Col J 7:317-18 Mr '37

Private schools
Religion in the preparatory schools; the proceedings of the Conference, held at Atlantic City, N.J, Oct. 7-9, 1932. National conference of preparatory school masters. $1.75 Assn. press '32

Secondary schools
Recent development of teaching religion in secondary schools. Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Sch J 37:269-72 O '37
Religion in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1142:96 Mr 20 '37

Weekday schools
Status of Protestant weekday church schools in the United States. D. R. Gorham. bibliog pa 60c Sch. of religious ed, Eastern Baptist theological seminary, Philadelphia '35

Alsace-Lorraine
La question scolaire en Alsace et en Lorraine. F. J. H. de Witt-Guizot. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 38:591-601 Ap 1 '37

Austria
Educational provisions of the Concordat with Austria. J. B. Mason. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:193-205 Ap '36

China
Making the study of religion attractive to children. L. G. Teagarden. Ed R China 29: 39-46, 134-43 Ja-Mr '37

See also
Mission schools—China
National committee for Christian religious education in China

England
Church and the boarding school. E. E. Winter. 2s 6d Philip Allan & co, ltd, Quality house, 69 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35
Church and the young. Times Ed Sup 1125: 420 N 21 '36
Education bill; M.P.s and religious instruction. Times Ed Sup 1097:166 My 9 '36
Parish church and the fifth form. Church Quarterly Review 122:240-56 Jl '36
Religion and the public schools. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 145-51)
Religion in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1142:96 Mr 20 '37
Religion in the schools; the position in 1911 recalled. Times Ed Sup 1151:169 My 22 '37
Religious education in provided schools. Times Ed Sup 1167:321 S 11 '37
Religious instruction. Times Ed Sup 1160:265 Jl 24 '37
Religious instruction in schools. Times Ed Sup 1090:108 Mr 21 '36
Religious teaching. Times Ed Sup 1163:288 Ag 14 '37

Germany
Der katechismusunterricht im hannoverschen landschulwesen der aufklärung (dargestellt nach den kirchen- und schulberichten der inspektion St Johann in Göttingen) H. Weimann. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:80-94 '36

Hawaiian Islands
Religious education for Oriental-American school children. E. Harris. il Am Childh 23: 15-20 F '38

Norway
Religious situation in Norway. H. E. Riddervold. Int J Relig Ed 12:9+ Je '36

Scotland
Syllabus of religious education for use in Scottish schools; prepared by the Committee, and the Educational institute of Scotland. Church of Scotland. Youth committee. 1s Church of Scotland com. on youth, 121 George st, Edinburgh '30

United States
Character development through religious and moral education in the public schools of the United States. H. L. Smith and others. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-134 Je '37
Historic chapters in Christian education in America. E. M. Fergusson. $1.50 Revell '35

RELIGIOUS education association
Annual meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, April 12-14, 1937; program. Relig Ed 32:82-3 Ap '37
By-laws as revised at the annual meeting, Pittsburgh, April 15-17, 1936. Relig Ed 31: 145-7 Ap '36
Church and state; the next meeting of the R.E.A. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 31:82 Ap '36
Cleveland meeting. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 32:163 Jl '37
Future. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 30:83 O '35
Meeting of the board of directors of the R.E.A. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 31:3 Ja '36
Meeting, 35th, 1937, Cleveland. J. Knox. Christian Century 54:559 Ap 28 '37
1936-37 convention theme for group study; personality development and authority in state and church. S. G. Cole. bibliog Relig Ed 31:163-4 Jl '36
Religious education association. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 32:242 O '37
Report of the executive committee to the Association. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 31:144 Ap '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:765-6 Je 6 '36
Suggestions on program, 1935. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 30:4-6 Jl '35
32nd annual meeting of the Religious education association, Rochester, New York, April 26-28, 1935. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 30:3-4 Jl '35
What can we expect from the Cleveland convention? symposium. Relig Ed 32:85-7 Ap '37
What is the R.E.A.? H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 31:4 Ja '36; Same. Relig Ed 31:162 Jl '36

Committee on program and research
Next convention of the Religious education association; preliminary announcement of the hopes of the committee on program and research. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 30:84-6 O '35

RELIGIOUS education week
Another link with the public school. R. Alexander. Int J Relig Ed 14:7 S '37
Making the most of Religious education week. T. T. Swearingen. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ S '36
Observe Religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 13:17 Jl '37
Religious education week as celebration. F. Grebe. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 S '36
Religious education week in church and community. Int J Relig Ed 12:13+ Jl '36
Young people's week. F. Hoskins. Int J Relig Ed 13:16 Ja '37

RELIGIOUS festivals. See Festivals

RELIGIOUS liberty
Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. M. J. Ahern. Ed 58:247-50 D '37
Conflict between conscience and the state. R. L. Tucker. Relig Ed 32:180-3 Jl '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-2 O '37
Decline of the individual. A. H. Silver. Relig Ed 32:211-16 Jl '37; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 15:173-4 D '37
Educating for freedom; techniques to be used with children for the exercise and defense of religious liberty. E. L. Acheson. Relig Ed 32:192-201 Jl '37
Growing threats to religious liberty in the economic order. J. K. Gordon. Relig Ed 32:166-71 Jl '37
How shall individuals and churches meet the unwarranted exercise of authority? F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 32:207-10 Jl '37
Render unto Caesar; render also unto God. G. Johnson. Relig Ed 32:202-6 Jl '37
Significance of religious freedom in the modern world. C. E. Silcox. Relig Ed 32:174-9 Jl '37
War and religious liberty. C. E. Pickett. Relig Ed 32:164-6 Jl '37
What liberty does religion require? lessons from the contemporary experience of European states. H. S. Leiper. Relig Ed 32:186-92 Jl '37
What liberty does religion require? the problem stated. S. Mathews. Relig Ed 32:183-5 Jl '37
What would you teach pupils of high school age with respect to religious liberty. A. W. Smalley; W. H. Yarbrough. Relig Ed 32: 99-103 Ap '37

RELIGIOUS life and activities
See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

RELIGIOUS literature
Bibliography
Guide to books and stories for Christian education. F. M. Pendleton. bibliog pa 25c Sch. of religious ed. Eastern Baptist theological seminary, 1808 S Rittenhouse sq, Philadelphia '36

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS orders
Recognition and preservation of vocations to the priesthood and the religious life among high-school students. J. McAllister. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:346-53
See also
Roman Catholic church—Teaching orders

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELIGIOUS workers with students
Religious counseling. J. A. McClintock. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:145-52 Mr '38
See also
Conference of church workers at universities

RELKOVIĆ, Neda
Bilder aus dem deutschen schulwesen der sieben niedern bergstädte des ungarischen oberlandes im 16. und 17. jahrhundert. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4: 143-74 '35

RELLER, Theodore Lee
Development of the city school superintendency in San Francisco. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:129-39, 195-205 Mr-My '36
Development of the city superintendency of schools in the United States. 339p bibliog $2.50 The auth, Hatfield, Pa. '35
Executive responsibility in city school administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:19-20+ S; 21-2 N; 14+ D '36
Historical development of school administration in the United States. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 1-26)
One hundred years of the city superintendency—next steps. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-30 F '38
Qualifications of attendance workers. bibliog Ed Outl 10:8-20 N '35

RELYEA, Gladys M.
Clinical laboratory technician. Occupations 15: 227-31 D '36
What are the biology interests of sophomore high school girls? Sci Ed 21:152-5 O '37

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL teaching
Academic difficulties; prevention, remedy, acceptance. A. Gillingham. Sch and Home 17:9-15 D '35
Adjustment teacher in a city school system. A. K. Liveright. Nat El Prin 15:527-33 Jl '36
Administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial instruction. J. L. Stenquist. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p501-23)
First aid for the class teacher. A. C. Rodewald. Sch and Home 17:28-30 D '35
Newer aspects of remedial teaching. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 17:3-5 D '35
Parents' part in a remedial program. M. M. Miller. Sch and Home 17:31-4 D '35
Principles of developmental and remedial instruction. L. J. Brueckner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 189-98)
Psycho-educational clinic. E. B. Montgomery. Ed Law and Adm 5:81+ Jl '37
Remedial teaching as a factor in readjustment. E. B. Hanna. Nat El Prin 15:521-6 Jl '36
Restrictions of the visual field as handicaps to learning. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:460-5 F '36
Thirty-fourth yearbook: educational diagnosis. National society for the study of education. $4.50; pa $3 Public-sch. '35
Use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects [mimeographed] A. E. Traxler. bibliog pa Ed. records bur. '36
See also subhead Remedial teaching under school subject

Elementary schools
Program of diagnostic and remedial teaching. C. F. Deady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:217-19

High schools
Improving the small high school. E. T. Platt. Sch Executive 55:306+ Ap '36
Marks made following a program of remedial instruction. E. F. Mulroy. Sch R 44:753-8 D '36
Remedial program in high school. R. B. Thompson. Neb Ed J 15:452-3 D '35

Junior high schools
Remedial work in the Elvins junior high school. M. A. Archer and others. Sch and Com 21:252-4+ S '35

Platoon schools
Remedial home room plan an adaptation of the standard platoon organization. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f il Platoon Sch 11:6-23 My '37

REMER, Florence Palmer (Cheesman) (Mrs John Ware Remer)
Parents association of the Horace Mann schools. Teach Col Rec 37:518-26 Mr '36

REMER, Mrs John Ware. See Remer, F. P.

REMINGTON, Alice
Dressing up old ideas. Sch Arts M 36:343 F '37

REMINGTON, Jessie Jepson
Helps in impersonation. Instr 46:29+ N '36

REMMERS, Hermann Henry
(ed) Further studies in attitudes, series 2. (Bul. v37 no4. Studies in higher ed. 31) 298p bibliog pa $2.25 Purdue univ. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:727-30 Je '37
Measuring attitude toward the job. Occupations 14:945-8 Je '36
Place of attitudes in educational outcomes. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 181-4)
Use of the Indiana high school testing service. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p70-7)
—See Monroe, A. H; Morgan, C. L; Whisler, L. jt. auths.
—and Smith, J. M.
Reliability and practice effect in the O'Connor Wiggly block test. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:591-8 O '36
—and Whisler, Laurence
Effect of the President's speech on pupils' attitudes towards the proposed Supreme court changes. Sch and Soc 46:64 Jl 10 '37
Test reliability as a function of method of computation. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:81-92 F '38
—Whisler, Laurence; and Duwald, V. F.
Neurotic indicators at the adolescent level. Journal of Social Psychology 9:17-24 F '38

RENAISSANCE
Universities of the middle ages and the renaissance. S. E. Morison. Rice Institute Pamphlet 23:211-45 O '36

RENAUD, E. D.
Typical lesson in economics. Sch (Sec ed) 25:508-10 F '37

RENAULD, Jeanne Frédérique
Sur l'emploi des heures de lettres en classe de philosophie. R Univ 46 pt2:11-17, 110-15 Je-Jl '37

RENDELL, Stanley
Secondary education in England and America. por Ohio Sch 14:167+ My '36

RENFROW, W. B. jr. See Hauser, C. R. jt. auth.

RENN, Eva Mays
Unit of work—tree dwellers and cave men. Va J Ed 29:275-7 Ap '36

RENNE, Roland Roger
Organization and costs of Montana schools; an analysis of the system of financing elementary and secondary education with suggested changes. (Bul. no325) 104p bibliog f maps pa Agricultural exper. station, Montana state col, Bozeman '36; Abstract. (Bul. no307) 16p maps pa Agricultural exper. station, Montana state col, Bozeman '35)

RENNER, George Thomas, jr
Blackboard wall maps. J Geog 34:369-74 D '35
Conservation as a unit of study in geography. bibliog f Ed 58:283-90 Ja '38
Human ecology—a new social science. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:483-93 Mr '38
—and Conrad, E. L.
Geographic concepts in secondary school education. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:6-11 Ja 1 '38

RENNIE, Walter Allan
Materials for music appreciation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:290-4 D '35
Music for your orchestra. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:476-9 F '36
Music on the time-table, the principal's problem. Sch (Sec ed) 24:881-2 Je '36
Prelude to music appreciation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:241-3 N '35
Student activity in music appreciation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:386-90 Ja '36
Tests in music appreciation. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:609-11 Mr '36

RENNOE, Hazel May
Field work in textiles. Prac Home Econ 16:5+ Ja '38

RENSCH, Clyde
Vocational education as applied in a modern high school. Ohio Sch 16:6-7 Ja '38

RENSHAW, Samuel
Bibliography on learning. 3d ed 73p pa 75c H. L. Hedrick, 254 E Oakland av, Columbus, Ohio '36
—and Schwarzbek, W. C.
Dependence of the form of the pursuitmeter learning function on the length of the interpractice rests. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:3-29 Ja '38

RENSHAW, Wallace W.
Effective plan for teaching transcription. por Bus Ed World 18:351-4, 455-7 Ja-F '38
Teaching transcribing skill. por Bus Ed World 16:141-3, 231-3 O-N '35

RENSSELAER polytechnic institute
Academic complications at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Sch and Soc 41:777 Je 8 '35
Academic freedom and tenure. R. E. Himstead and H. C. Beyle. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 15-20 Ja '36
Alumni of Rensselaer polytechnic endorse dropping Granville Hicks from his post of assistant professor of English. Nation 140: 726-7 Je 26 '35
Granville Hicks's release from post of assistant professor of English at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Nation 140:671 Je 12 '35
Laboratories in the Ricketts building. (In American school and university, 1937. p448-51)
Rensselaer polytechnic institute: jingoistic hysteria. News-Week 5:17 Je 8 '35
Violations of civil liberties at American educational institutions. New Republic 83:114-15 Je 12 '35

RENTAL libraries. See Libraries, Rental

RENUNCIATION of war treaty. See Pact of Paris

RENZ, Ben
Teaching poetry through oral interpretation. Engl J (H S ed) 25:561-6 S '36

REPAIRING
See also
Books—Conservation and restoration

REPASS, Frances C.
Experiment in teaching current geography. J Geog 36:321-4 N '37

REPETITION
Experiments in repetition and recall. F. J. Curran and P. F. Schilder. Pedagog Sem 51:163-87 S '37
Repetition for focus in paragraphs. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 25:318-20 Ap '36

REPKE, Arthur
Religion in sociological texts used in high schools. Sociology and Social Research 20: 255-9 Ja '36

REPORT cards
Analysis of the significance of school report cards. D. C. Lyons. il Hygeia 13:776-7 S '35
Appraising informal reports to parents. W. K. Cobb. Nat El Prin 16:313-16 Jl '37
Are your report cards satisfactory? C. H. Kumpf and C. La F. Kumpf. Nat El Prin 16:181-4 Ap '37
Basic principles of testing procedures, grading systems, and pupil records. G. Fox. Ed Meth 15:366-8 Ap '36
Can school reports reflect a philosophy? L. Manch. Neb Ed J 17:273+ O '37
Characteristics of the new type report card. H. B. Brooks. bibliog Cal J El Ed 5:100-8 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:37 Mr '37
Classification and promotion policies in some city school systems. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 5:228-34 My '37
Co-operative development of a new report card. G. W. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 95:64 N '37
Cooperative report card. I. G. Ball and others. Cal J El Ed 4:42-6 Ag '35

REPORT cards—*Continued*

Determining the character of a reporting system. V. H. Tibbetts. Progres Ed 13:355 My '36

Development of a new report card in the Sacramento senior high school. W. S. Howe. Cal J Sec Ed 10:583-7 D '35

Do schools report to parents in terms of school objectives? C. A. Pugsley. Ed Meth 15:15-20 O '35

Elementary school report card [mimeographed] N. Gillett. pa 10c Nebraska state teachers assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:650-1 My '37

Elementary school report cards; the report of a research for the Georgia program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools. B. M. Grier. bibliog pa Univ. of Ga. '36

Evaluating and reporting pupil progress. R. A. Bixler. bibliog Chicago Sch J 19:13-17 S '37

Experiment in grading and reporting progress. M. R. Simpson. Ohio Sch 15:464 D '37

Experiment in mark-less report cards. H. C. Mason. Wis J Ed 69:237 Ja '37

Experiment in reporting pupil progress to parents. M. Rossman. Nat El Prin 15:364-7 Jl '36

Experimental program on marks and report cards. G. H. Pence and A. T. Newman. Cal J Sec Ed 11:296-8 My '36

Experiments in reporting pupil progress. El Sch J 36:409-12 F '36

Father receives a report card. O. L. Randel. Am Sch Bd J 92:45+ F '36

Formal report cards can be abolished. W. K. Cobb. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 O '35

Grading, grade recording and testing in the Dodge City junior high school. A. B. Calloway. Kans Teach 42:5-6 Ja '36

Guidance through reporting pupil-progress. L. Cribley. Ohio Sch 16:148-9 Mr '38

High school report card [mimeographed] C. H. Adee and others. bibliog pa 10c Nebraska state teachers assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

Holiday problems for parents. Times Ed Sup 1164:293 Ag 21 '37

How is your report card? E. J. Pedersen. Neb Ed J 16:276 S '36

I'm on a see-saw. E. O. Olson. Minn J Ed 16:215 Mr '36

Improving report cards. M. A. Dawson. Sch and Soc 42:716-19 N 23 '35

In lieu of report cards. E. Durland and others. il Nation's Sch 18:27-30 O '36

Informal pupil-home reports. El Sch J 38: 323-4 Ja '38

Innovations in reports of pupil progress. Sch R 44:405-6 Je '36

Interpretation of the school through reports to parents. L. G. Johnson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 132-6)

Is the report card doomed? J. M. Jones. Sch Executives M 54:291-4+ Je '35

Is the report card doomed? H. R. Maurer. Am Sch Bd J 90:24 Je '35

Less formal report card. C. R. Wentland. Wis J Ed 68:321-2 Mr '36

New card for primary-grade reporting. L. L. Harger. Am Childh 22:21-3 Ja '37

New deal for parents. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 19:15-16 O '35

New marks for old. H. O. Hovde. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:210-13 D '35

New trends in primary education concerning reports. M. V. Cooper. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p228-35)

New type of report card for the elementary grades. H. S. Upjohn. El Sch J 35:730-1 Je '35

New type of report form to parents. Sch R 44:86 F '36

New type report card. K. F. Nolte. Minn J Ed 18:257 Mr '38

New-type report form. G. F. Stover. Clearing House 12:103-5 O '37

Parent and the report card. D. F. Votaw and H. White. Sch Executive 56:432-3 Jl '37

Parents' share in education and democracy. R. E. Cheney. Am Sch Bd J 94:64 Je '37

Poor pupils or poor marking systems? H. M. Lafferty. bibliog Sch Executive 56:410-11 Je '37

Practical and economical report card. E. P. Andrus. Cal J Sec Ed 13:209-11 Ap '38

Profile-type rating card. F. C. Finsterbach. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:214-16 Jl '36

Progress cards instead of report cards. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:310-11 O '36

Pupil's progress report. Am Sch Bd J 92: 43+ My '36

Pupils' progress reports. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 21:115+ Ja '36

Recent development in child accounting. E. A. Martin. Tex Outl 20:44-5 Jl '36

Record card for pupils of vocational agriculture. R. G. Shipley. Ag Ed 8:41 S '35

Recording the changing life of the school. C. T. Zyve. il Progres Ed 13:621-30 D '36

Registrar's reports on student grades. H. H. Armsby. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p361-74)

Report card. M. Enloe. il Wis J Ed 68: 21-2 S '35

Report card and character training. R. W. Cox. Sierra Ed News 31:29-30 Je '35

Report-card experiment. V. Hobbs. Instr 45: 20+ S '36

Report card in present practice. G. E. Hill. bibliog Ed Meth 15:115-31 D '35

Report card practices. Wis J Ed 70:405-7 Ap '38

Report card slides available. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 22:38 O '36

Report cards. V. L. West. Tex Outl 21:12 Je '37

Report cards; chatty letter replaces conventional ratings. News Week 8:33-4 N 7 '36

Report cards of pupil progress recently constructed for elementary grades; comp. by M. D. Davis [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 169) 20p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Report cards without marks. M. A. Dawson. J Ed 118:532-4 D 2 '35

Reporting pupil progress. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:23-6 Je '36

Reporting pupil progress à la 1937. M. V. Cooper. il Sch Executive 56:210-12 F '37

Reporting pupil progress in kindergarten and elementary schools. N Y State Ed 23:233-6+ D '35

Reporting pupil progress without report cards. V. L. Beggs. El Sch J 37:107-14 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-1 D '36

Revising report cards to secure marks that mean something; a trilogy. H. D. Yates; B. L. Kline; L. H. Douglas. Neb Ed J 17:210-11+ Je '37

Revision of report cards and student accounting. W. S. Howe. Sec Ed 5:207-12 S '36

Satisfactory report card to parents. D. B. Metzger. Ohio Sch 14:169+ My '36

School reports and report cards. J. E. Pease. Am Sch Bd J 92:19+ My '36

School reports to parents on pupil progress; with discussion. J. E. Warren. Harvard Teach Rec 5:65-70+ Ap '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:199+ Je '35

Score card for laboratory work in accounting. D. C. Beighey. Bus Ed World 17:802 Je '37

Sensible grading system. D. Harrington. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 F '38

Six years of reporting to parents. F. A. Henderson and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 121-5)

Social reactions of Crane faculty toward descriptive and guidance reports. J. H. Bankston. Tex Outl 21:46-8 D '37

Social reactions of Crane pupils toward descriptive and guidance reports. J. H. Bankston. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Je '37

REPORT cards—*Continued*
Story of a secondary-school experiment in marking and reporting. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 23:481-500 O '37
Symposium on school reports. Grade Teach 54:54+ Mr '37
Trends in marking and grading. W. A. Cain. Tex Outl 20:22-4 My '36
Trends in modern school reports. E. L. Hoyt. Ohio Sch 13:300 N '35
Trends in reporting progress of pupils to parents. A. E. Rhodes. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 117-21)
Types of report cards in use. W. Anton. Sch Executives M 54:332-3+ Jl '35
Viewpoint on school marks. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-4+ Jl '37
We shift to new report cards. L. J. Hauser. J Ed 119:68-9 F 3 '36
What is the value of report cards? symposium. Mich Ed J 14:164-6 D '36
What record of progress shall the school send to the home? symposium. Instr 46:14+ Ap '37
What should the report card interpret? T. R. Cole. Nation's Sch 16:41 N '35
What's new in report cards? R. Andrus. il Par M 13:18-19+ F '38
Year's use of Sacramento's new report card. W. S. Howe. Cal J Sec Ed 12:303-5 My '37
Your ambassador, the monthly or term report. R. G. Kendall. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 384-9 Ja '38

Bibliography

Summaries of selected articles on school report cards. H. R. Messenger and W. Watts. Ed Adm and Sup 21:539-50 O '35

REPORTS and records
Adequate and modern report. J. D. M. Crockett. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 112-16)
Adventure in articulation. N. C. Heironimus and M. M. Crabb. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:175-6 N '35
Anecdotal behavior journal. J. A. Randall. bibliog f Progres Ed 13:21-6 Ja '36
Anecdotal record in relation to character development. D. W. Zahn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p294-300)
Better business report writing. E. P. Schmidt. Bus Ed World 16:803-4 Je '36
Board of education and the internal accounts of the school. M. G. Osborne. Am Sch Bd J 93:16+ Jl '36
Children versus statistics. Commonweal 25: 289-90 Ja 8 '37
Class progress-chart for the progressive instructor. I. M. Fenn. Ind Ed M 38:275 N '36
Classroom procedure based on pupil diagnosis. A. J. Gerson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p386-91)
Collecting and organizing information about the child. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:468-78 Jl '36
Collecting and using guidance data. W. H. Dunn. Sch Executive 55:345-6 My '36
Continuing-type annual report for the small school. W. A. Hilton. Am Sch Bd J 96:32+ Ap '38
Cumulative pupil record card. P. B. Cutright. Nat El Prin 15:479-84 Jl '36
Cumulative-record system based on permanent standard scores for intelligence quotient and achievement. R. B. Embree. Sch R 45:438-46 Je '37
Cumulative records for research purposes. C. D. Flory. J Ed Res 30:157-68 N '36
Diagnosis of pupil differences. S. Berman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p338-44)
Do you record pupil test scores? D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 21:11 My '37
Effective administration of school records in a large city system. E. W. Adams. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p320-3)
Effective administration of school records in a smaller school district. F. R. Morey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p323-8)
Evaluating teachers on the basis of their reports. D. C. Kent. Prac Home Econ 14: 20 Ja '36
Evaluation records. P. B. Diederich. Ed Meth 15:432-40 My '36
Every teacher's records. R. M. Strang. bibliog pa 50c Teachers college '36
Examination tangle and the way out; report. New education fellowship. International commission on examinations. bibliog pa 2s 6d The fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '35
Farm shop records and accounting. H. Keck. Ag Ed M 10:112-13 D '37
Forms and equipment for the keeping of student records. I. M. Smith. (In American school and university, 1935. p238-41)
Fourteen years' school record in one folder. F. G. Macomber. Am Sch Bd J 95:52-3 Ag '37
Home information blank. Teachers college, Columbia university. Lincoln school. 100 questionnaires $4.20; specimen set 15c Teachers college '35
Information about individuals. P. A. Boyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p449-56)
Information needed in a case study. E. M. Everett. Nat El Prin 15:485-93 Jl '36
Janitorial-engineering personnel record for public schools. G. F. Womrath and H. F. Campbell. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p238-52)
Make the most of your physical education records. C. L. Nordly. Minn J Ed 18:58-9 O '37
Making annual reports more effective. H. N. McClellan. il Sch Executive 55:402-3+ Jl '36
Minute book for school boards. G. O. Barr. Sch Executive 55:448 Ag '36
Modern schools need accumulative records. R. H. Duncan. Va J Ed 31:178-9 Ja '38
Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports [mimeographed] H. A. Dawson and E. M. Foster. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Principal's utilization of pupil records of health, attendance, and achievement. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p328-34)
Problems in case study records. P. M. Symonds. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p202-7)
Progress of the states in attaining uniformity in accounting. H. F. Alves. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p69-75)
Progress on records and reports program. H. F. Alves. Sch Life 23:122 D '37
Progress thru self-analysis. C. D. Luttrell. Ag Ed 9:39 S '36
Progressive grading for shops. K. W. Archibald. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:99-102 Mr '37
Record keeping with part-time pupils. H. W. Chapman. Ag Ed 8:184 Je '36
Record-making in an experimental school. H. H. Giles. Progres Ed 12:473-7 N '35
Recording and reporting. H. H. Bixler. R Ed Res 6:174-6 Ap '36
Recording mental health and treatment. C. Pratt. il Progres Ed 13:27-31 Ja '36
Recording the changing life of the school. C. T. Zyve. il Progres Ed 13:621-30 D '36
Records in secretarial training. R. J. Plimpton. il J Bus Ed 13:17-19+ N '37
Reports, annual and living. W. McClure. il Nation's Sch 21:18-21 My '38

REPORTS and records—*Continued*
Research and research technics needed in connection with the use of cumulative records. D. Segel. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p205-9)
Significance for educational guidance of personal histories. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 44:41-9 Ja '36
Simplified activity accounting system. J. H. Walsh. Am Sch Bd J 91:62 Jl '35
Small schools need them, too. H. L. Ford. Nation's Sch 18:20 S '36
Some outstanding school reports. il Sch Executive 55:412-13 Jl '36
Study of the attitude of parents toward the conference method of reporting pupil progress. El Sch J 37:494-5 Mr '37
Teacher's diary as an instrument of follow-up work. C. S. Wightman. J Ed Res 30:237-40 D '36
Time-card and record-card rack. A. K. Stinson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:289 S '36
Types of recording school-board proceedings. Am Sch Bd J 94:34+ F '37
Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in student teaching. H. Bright and F. Hunsucker. Teach Col J 9:6-7+ S '37
Utilization of student personnel records. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 194-8)
What school records mean to the teacher. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 149-67)
Work of the committee on reports and records. E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 12:441-5 N '35
Work plan and individual progress card. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 103 Mr '37
Wrapping red tape in cellophane. M. R. Webb. Nation's Sch 17:37-8 My '36

See also
American council
cumulative record
forms
Inventories

Bibliography

Short bibliography of reports useful in teaching elements of report writing. A. C. Howell. J Eng Ed 27:340-4 D '36

Forms

Cumulative records for elementary schools. C. D. Flory and J. F. Webb. il El Sch J 38:278-90 D '37
Secondary course of study; a diagnostic chart for evaluating purposes. F. Berger. Sch Executive 56:445 Jl '37
Study of cumulative record forms. H. B. Brooks. Cal J Sec Ed 12:267 My '37

See also
Health record forms

Colleges and universities

Annual report of the college president. M. T. Boardman. Sch and Soc 44:183-5 Ag 8 '36
Checking for graduation. H. W. Chandler. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p318-22)
College accounting and reporting. L. Morey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:142-54
Grade publicity service by the registrar. M. Williams. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p380-90)
Inclusive record. W. E. McClure. J Higher Ed 7:12-15 Ja '36
Methods and procedure in financial reports. J. H. Cain. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 155-66
Ohio program of high school-college integration. R. W. Ogan. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22:281-90 My '36
Practice at Stanford university. J. P. Mitchell. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p374-80)
Problem of developing standards other than those of accounting in business practices in colleges and universities. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p36-7)
Records and reports compiled by the registrar. E. C. Miller. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:225-30 Ja '38
Registrar's annual report. E. J. Mathews. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p324-7)
Reporting current income and expenditures. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 10c The council '37
Symposium; the registrar's office as a service station for scholarship charts, reports, and statistics. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p361-403)
Useful cumulative records. A. Heningburg. Occupations 14:532-5 Mr '36
What the 1935 graduate's record should show in 1965. J. G. Stipe. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p328-30)

Elementary schools

Cumulative records for elementary schools. C. D. Flory and J. F. Webb. il El Sch J 38:278-90 D '37

High schools

Analysis of the scholarship reports of thirty-three of the high schools in Greater New York. B. T. Coleman. H Points 19:5-18 Ja '37
Anecdotal records of pupil behavior. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Cal J Sec Ed 13:205-8 Ap '38
Daily report, an answer to a teacher's difficulties. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Ed R 35: 294-7 My '37
Physical education records in University high school. J. E. Curtis. Minn J Ed 16: 44-5 O '35
Promising innovations in secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 1:29-38 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ja '37
Records as tools in the study of adolescents. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Ed Res B 15: 207-15 N '36
Report on records kept by secondary schools. M. E. Ligon. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 106-8)
School records. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p295-318)
What every college wants to know; a study of high school students' conduct in connection with the so-called peace strikes of April, 1935, and April, 1936. G. R. Mason. H Points 18:30-7 S '36

Junior colleges

Student records in placement work at the Fullerton junior college. M. Crooks. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Ja '38

Primary grades

Diagnostic cards for kindergarten and first grade. M. L. Davis. Childh Ed 13:32-5 S '36

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPPEN, Nels O. See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.

REPPLIER, Agnes
Roses to the living: outstanding Catholic writers. A. S. Driscoll. por Cath Sch J 36:96 Ap '36

REPRESENTATIVES, College. See College representatives

REPUBLICAN party
Democrats and Republicans, 1936. E. M. Sait. Soc Studies 27:291-301 My '36
Representing the Republican party. B. L. French. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:113-25
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Republican party. H. J. Allen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 148-55, 166-8)

RERUCHA, E. A.
Dart tennis. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:208-9 My '38
Electric stove. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 122-3 Ap '36
Essentials of education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:46 F '38
Job sheet or blue-print holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:189 Je '36
Toy pistol. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:225-6 Jl '36
—See Wood, W. R. jt. auth.

RESCHKE, Luvella Kregel
In defense of socialized procedures. Soc Studies 28:245-9 O '37
Our children who live in two worlds. Cath Sch J 36:68-71 Mr '36

RESEARCH
Elements of research. F. L. Whitney. bibliog $3.50 Prentice-Hall '37
Freedom and scientific method. H. M. Kallen. Soc Frontier 4:16-19 O '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:581-8 N '37
Looking around. C. J. Freund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:180-2 Je '36
New light on the agrarian revolution: an experiment in group research. J. D. Chambers. Adult Ed 10:236-41 Mr '38
Philanthropy and learning. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p3-30)
Place of the graduate school in Christian education. E. W. Shuler. Christian Ed 20: 361-4 Je '37
Planning and equipping laboratories for research; recent experience at Mellon institute. H. S. Coleman. (In American school and university, 1938. p527-35)
Principles and mechanics of research with emphasis on term reports and theses. J. E. Seyfried. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of N.Mex. '35
Research centre for tutors: the Warburg institute. Adult Ed 9:242-3 Je '37
Research funds for young American scholars in England. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5 Mr '36
Research in the training of teachers of speech. W. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 22:175-82 Ap '36
Research positions for unemployed college graduates. Sch and Soc 43:215 F 15 '36
Research projects being carried on by the Boy scouts of America. E. De A. Partridge. J Ed Soc 10:220-6 D '36
Responsibility of endowments in the promotion of knowledge. F. P. Keppel. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 77 no4: 591-603 '37
Technics used in utilizing motion picture research data. E. Dale. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p249-53)
True and complete university. W. F. Russell. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38
Two aids in writing research reports. H. A. Toops. J Ed Res 29:298-9 D '35
University women and creative scholarship. K. J. Gallagher. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:13-18 O '35
What can research contribute to our understanding of the physically handicapped? D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:20-8 S '37

See also
Agricultural research
Business research
Chemical research
Engineering research
Historical research
Industrial research
Institute for advanced study
Legal research
Medical research
Music—Research
Oriental research
Psychological research
Scientific research
Social research
Wisconsin alumni research foundation

Bibliography
Methodology of social science research. D. Culver. $2 Univ. of Calif; 9s Cambridge univ. press '36

Colleges and universities
Awards for research at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 43:822-3 Je 13 '36
Bridging the gap between university and industry in industrial research. M. Holland. J Eng Ed 26:384-8 D '35
College research paper; simplified procedure. L. C. Jones and W. G. Hardy. pa 35c C. F. Williams & son, inc, 36 Beaver st, Albany, N.Y. '36
Co-operative research among colleges. M. A. Ohlson and others. bibliog J Home Econ 29:108-13 F '37
Education and research. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 175-87)
Experience enriched by reading. A. Starbuck. Engl J (Col ed) 27:114-21 F '38
Future of university research in relation to financial support. I. Bowman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p78-81)
Graduate study and research. L. P. Eisenhart. Science ns 83:147-50 F 14 '36
How can the research findings of colleges and universities be most effectively utilized? abstract. B. R. Buckingham. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p30-2)
Institutional promotion of field research. W. W. Charters. J Ed Res 29:114-17 O '35
Institutions participating in the university research project. Sch and Soc 43:766-7 Je 6 '36
Interpretation of research librarianship. H. H. Henkle. Sch and Soc 47:495-9 Ap 16 '38
Leaves of absence from Harvard university for research. Sch and Soc 43:708-10 My 23 '36
Modern idea of a university. R. Coulborn. Nineteenth Century and After 120:68-79 Jl '36
Negro as a subject of university research in 1935. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 5:252-62, 612-25 Ap, O '36
Negro as a subject of university research in 1936. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 6:166-71 Ap '37
Negro as a subject of university research in 1937. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 7: 172-9 Ap '38
On the goal and method of scholarship in the modern languages. O. H. Green. Mod Lang J 22:177-83 D '37
Productive scholarship in the undergraduate college. R. L. Jeffery. American Mathematical Monthly 42:364-9 Je '35
Program of cooperative research. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37
Project—university research. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 21:253-4 My '36
Research and teaching in universities. Nature 138:303-5 Ag 22 '36
Research barriers in the South. W. P. Gee. American Journal of Sociology 41:484-91 Ja '36
Research barriers in the South. L. D. Reddick. Soc Frontier 4:85-6 D '37
Research for urban universities. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 9:57-61 Ja '37
Rôle of the library in higher education in the South. L. R. Wilson. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:273-82 Ag 31 '35
Social research activities in urban and municipal colleges and universities. T. E. Sullenger. Sociology and Social Research 21:554-8 Jl '37
Student research in educational psychology. W. W. Ludeman. Sch and Soc 45:546-7 Ap 17 '37
Universities and the applications of scientific research. Science ns 82:sup 10 N 29 '35
Urban universities and research. W. C. John. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p20-32)
Value of a research program in the small college of liberal arts. R. W. Ogan. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p61-7); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:262-6
Vicious circle. C. F. McIntyre. Sch and Soc 47:213-15 F 12 '38

RESEARCH—*Continued*

Engineering schools and colleges

Establishment of centers of specialized research. F. T. Mavis. J Eng Ed 27:97-100 O '36

Industry and education co-operate for research. A. A. Potter. Electrical World 106: 342-3+ F 1 '36

Research in engineering schools; conference at A.I.E.E. summer meeting, V. Karapetoff, chairman. Electrical Engineering 54: 905-6 Ag '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Responsibilities of research workers in teachers colleges. C. C. Upshall. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:223-6 F 15 '36

RESEARCH, Educational

Acquiring the library skills needed in educational research. C. Alexander. Ed Adm and Sup 22:172-8 Mr '36

Advancements in appraisal at the junior college level. G. H. Merideth and M. E. Bennett. Cal J Sec Ed 11:293-5 My '36

Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 23-27, 1935. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

Bulletin of research activities of the Ohio scholarship tests, by R. G. Wood and others. Ohio. Department of education. (Bul. R-1) 182p The dept, Columbus '36

Changes at the college level which would follow the broader application of the results of research. C. E. Prall. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 197-206); Same. J Higher Ed 6:425-34 N '35

Confessions of a would-be educator. J Adult Ed 7:416-21 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p315-18)

Contribution of research to the teaching of the social studies; eighth yearbook. National council for the social studies. $2 The council, H. E. Wilson. Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass.

Critical questions for the evaluation of research. D. E. Scates and C. F. Hoban. bibliog J Ed Res 31:241-54 D '37

Cumulative records for research purposes. C. D. Flory. J Ed Res 30:157-68 N '36

Curriculum and school finance lead list of ninety-one research studies in state. C. L. Crawford. Mich Ed J 14:320-1 Mr '37

Deliberative committee reports of 1935. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch and Soc 43:647-53 My 9 '36; Same. pa N.E.A. '36

Deliberative committee reports of 1936. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch and Soc 45:551-7 Ap 17 '37; Same. pa N.E.A. '37

Deliberative committee reports of 1937. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch and Soc 47:282-8 F 26 '38; Same. pa N.E.A. '38

Division of labor in the study of education. R. B. Raup. Teach Col Rec 37:119-29 N '35

Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p69-81)

Educational research and the field worker. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 31:1-8 S '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p68-9)

Educational research and the teacher. W. S. Sprague. H Points 18:36-42 F '36

Educational research for the consumer. W. H. Bristow. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 56-61); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:259-61

Educational research in perspective. B. R. Buckingham. Sch and Soc 47:466-70 Ap 9 '38

Educational research serves the public. W. G. Carr. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p331-8)

Evaluating newer school practises by the observational method. F. Pistor. Nat El Prin 16:377-89 Jl '37

Evaluation and interpretation of educational research. W. S. Monroe. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 190-4)

Examining personal information items of a questionnaire study. K. P. Walker. J Ed Res 31:281-2 D '37

Facing the future. C. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p39-50); Same. Ed Rec 19:125-40 Ap '38

Forecast of future research in financing of education. P. R. Mort. R Ed Res 5:165-70 Ap '35

Forgotten variables in research. C. Woody. J Ed Res 31:289-91 D '37

Formal training: a critical survey of experimental work. H. R. Hamley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:233-49 N '36

Formal training; some comments upon Professor Hamley's article. W. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:89-93 F '37

Forming of categories in research. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 29:567-73 Ap '36

Function of a division of research in a state department of education; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p8-9)

Fundamentals of research—methodology. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 31:138-9 O '37

General nature and applicability of index numbers for education. D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:265-78 Mr '36

How a college of education studies state education problems. W. C. Reusser. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 145-50)

How much research reaches the classroom? B. R. Buckingham. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p339-47)

How to find the school law. W. L. Coffey. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 117-54)

How to locate educational information and data; a text and reference book. C. Alexander. $3 Teachers college '35

In educational research. D. Segel. See monthly numbers of School life January 1936-

Institutions participating in the university research project. Sch and Soc 43:766-7 Je 6 '36

Is research becoming propaganda? F. C. Ayer. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 190-6)

Light and smoke from the torch of science. B. C. Gruenberg. Sci Ed 20:60-5 Ap '36

Measurement and experimentation and education for independent reconstruction. P. T. Orata. J Ed Res 30:1-13 S '36

Mental hygiene and the science of education. H. H. Abelson. H Points 19:16-20 My '37

Mental hygiene, research, and teacher training. H. B. Spaulding and W. Line. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:552-8 Mr '36

Methodology of educational research [lithoprinted] C. V. Good and others. exper ed bibliog pa $3 Edwards brothers '35; Same. bibliog $3.75 Appleton-Century '36

Methods of research in educational psychology. B. F. Holland. Tex Outl 20:11-14 F '36

Need for cooperation in research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 169-77)

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Needed educational research in New York state and research studies recently completed. New York (state) University. Committee on cooperation in educational research. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

Needed research in secondary education, by C. A. Jessen. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no28) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Needed research in the field of audio-visual learning aids. H. A. Gray. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p72-7)

Needed research in the field of tests and examinations. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 15: 151-8 S '36; Same. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p230-7)

Needed research on the problem of the slow-learning pupil. R. Schorling. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p27-33)

Needed research on the reorganization of school districts in rural areas. F. W. Cyr. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:293-315 Ja '37

Needed researches on the library knowledges and skills needed by elementary-school children for different school programs and for outside life; abstract. C. Alexander. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p35-6)

Never too old to learn; authoritative report on scientific experiments. I. Lorge. Vital Speeches 3:362-5 Ap 1 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:27-32 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 O '37

On the reform of educational research. R. Ulich. pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

On the reform of the higher education of teachers. R. Ulich. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:5-15 N '37

Organization and functions of city school research bureaus. J. Witsky. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-7+ Ap '38

Outlines of researches reported in theses accepted for higher degrees. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:86-90 F '38

Place of research in a testing organization. C. C. Brigham. Sch and Soc 46:756-9 D 11 '37

Place of research in educational reconstruction. American educational research association. Committee on the place of research in educational reconstruction. pa 25c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

Presentation of awards. W. S. Monroe. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 112-16)

Problems common to educators and publishers. P. A. Knowlton. Kadel R 15:109-19 Ja '36

Professional courses and opportunities in educational research. Sch and Soc 44:516-18 O 17 '36

Program for 1937-38. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 16:197-211+ N '37

Program of cooperative research. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37

Progress toward a science of education. W. S. Monroe. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:43-51 S '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45: 633-9 My 8 '37

Project—university research. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 21:253-4 My '36

Projects of the Bureau of educational research. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 15:179-94 O '36

Reconstructing education thru research; official report, St Louis, Missouri, February 22-26, 1936. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

Reference work in the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 21:219+ Ap '36

Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research

Research and experiment in public education. J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore B Ed 15:41-6 S '37

Research and research technics needed in connection with the use of cumulative records. D. Segel. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p205-9)

Research and the United States Office of education. D. Segel. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p45-52); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:211+ Ap '36

Research for urban universities. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 9:57-61 Ja '37

Research in education. Times Ed Sup 1167: 325 S 11 '37

Research in higher education. F. Payne. J Higher Ed 8:59-63 F '37

Research in the influence of the depression upon education. J. B. Sears. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p70-9); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:267-72

Research in the solution of practical school problems. C. L. Kulp. Am Sch Bd J 93: 21-2 S '36

Research memorandum on education in the depression. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:92-3 O '37; Abstract. Nation's Sch 19:22 Mr '37

Research methods employed by the Advisory committee on education. W. D. Cocking. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 152-5)

Research needed in interest evaluation. V. F. Weedon. Ed Res B 16:67-71+ Mr '37

Research news and communications. See numbers of Journal of educational research

Research phobia in education. B. J. Kohlbrenner. America 55:278-9 Je 27 '36

Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational sociology

Research technics and problems involved in studying areas of human activity. O. I. Frederick. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 104-10)

Research that improves instruction. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:176-83 Mr '37; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p34-5)

Review of the technics of appraisal. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:567-87 Jl '37

Role of research in educational progress; official report, New Orleans, Louisiana, February 20-24, 1937. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37

School statistician in publicity work. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 37:97-106 O '36

Scientific movement in education in foreign countries. P. Monroe. Sch and Soc 47:461-6 Ap 9 '38

Serving the cause of education. H. H. Davis. Sch Life 21:267-8+ Je '36

Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch and Soc 47:185-6 F 5 '38

Symposium on participation of the field worker in educational research. C. V. Good and others. J Ed Res 29:81-153 O '35

Teacher as a researcher. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p227-34)

Techniques of educational research employed in studies on supervision. J. F. Kundinger. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:206-15 Ap '36

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*
Training field workers and graduates in methods of research. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 30:130-2 O '36
Training for, and participation of, field workers in educational research. C. V. Good. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 186-90)
Types of assumptions in educational research. D. E. Scates. J Ed Psychol 26:350-66 My '35
Uncultivated field. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 38:637-47 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:214-20 O '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:12-14 S '37
University research project of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 45:807-8 Je 12 '37
What does research say? a statement of the implications of educational research for teaching in the elementary school. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no308) 146p bibliog pa The dept, Lansing '37
What help the high-school principal looks for from educational research. F. L. Bacon. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p281-8)
Whither research in education? H. W. Holmes. Ed Rec 19:202-8 Ap '38
Why statistics? R. L. C. Butsch. Cath Sch J 38:59-61 Mr '38
Yearbook on the scientific movement in education; introducing the yearbook. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

See also
Australian council for educational research
Scientific method
Statistical methods
Educational measurements
also subhead Research under subject

Bibliography

Annual list of the research activities of the members of the Association [mimeographed] Ohio education association. Educational research department. pa The assn, 1221 Beggs bldg, Columbus '35
Bibliography of research studies in education, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, and 1935-1936; comp. by R. A. Gray. United States. Office of education. Library division. (Bul. 1935 no5; 1936 no5; 1937 no6) 3v 328;287;338p pa 1933-1934, 1934-1935 ea 25c; 1935-1936 30c Supt. of doc. '35-'37
Needed educational research in New York state and research studies recently completed. New York (state) University. Committee on cooperation in educational research. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research
Research and investigations reported by city school systems, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. (Cir. nos 143, 161) 2v 33;24p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35-'36
Research and investigations reported by state departments of education and state education associations, 1934-1935, 1935-1936 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. (Cir. nos 141, 160) 2v 21;21p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35-'36
Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1934-35. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 29:156-70 O '35
Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1935-36. C. V. Carter, comp. J Ed Res 30:60-76 S '36
Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1936-1937. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 31: 61-80 S '37

Examinations, questions, etc.

Library exercises; for use with the same author's How to locate educational information and data. C. Alexander. pa $1 Teachers college '35

Value

Field worker as a consumer and producer of research. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 29: 144-8 O '35

Scotland

Educational research in Scotland. R. R. Rusk. New Era 16:198-9 Jl '35

RESEARCH, Historical. See Historical research
RESEARCH, Industrial. See Industrial research
RESEARCH, Scientific. See Scientific research
RESEARCH bureaus
Educational research and the teacher. W. S. Sprague. H Points 18:36-42 F '36
Functions of research bureaus in city school systems. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 13:297-306 My '36
Functions of research bureaus in state departments of education in promoting research among field workers. W. W. Coxe. J Ed Res 29:110-14 O '35
Organization and functions of city school research bureaus. J. Witsky. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-7+ Ap '38

See also
Baltimore—Department of education—Bureau of research
RESEARCH directors. See Research workers
RESEARCH workers
Educational research and the field worker. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 31:1-8 S '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p68-9)
Field worker as a consumer and producer of research. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 29: 144-8 O '35
Professional courses and opportunities in educational research. Sch and Soc 44:516-18 O 17 '36
Responsibilities of research workers in teachers colleges. C. C. Upshall. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:223-6 F 15 '36
School statistician in publicity work. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 37:97-106 O '36
School survey as a means of training field workers in education. J. B. Sears. J Ed Res 29:138-43 O '35
Scientific investigation of instructional problems. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 29:130-8 O '35
Staffs and salaries in city school research divisions. W. G. Carr. J Ed Res 29:369-71 Ja '36
Summary of studies of qualifications for research workers in different phases of home economics. American home economics association. Research department. J Home Econ 29:607-12 N '37
Symposium on participation of the field worker in educational research. C. V. Good and others. J Ed Res 29:81-153 O '35
Training field workers and graduates in methods of research. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 30:130-2 O '36
Training for, and participation of, field workers in educational research. C. V. Good. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 186-90)
Training for research in social welfare. F. F. Stephan. J Ed Soc 9:284-90 Ja '36
Training of research workers. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 29:90-3 O '35

See also
Laboratory technicians
RESERVE officers' training corps
Junior R.O.T.C. knocks at the high-school door. E. C. Johnson. Clearing House 11: 460-4 Ap '37; Discussion. 12:281-3 Ja '38
Military training. E. C. Johnson; R. C. Bishop. Forum and Century 94:131-2, 149-55 S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:306 O '35
Military training in state universities. Sch and Soc 42:455 O 5 '35
New type of college teaching. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 45:333-4 Mr 6 '37

RESERVE officers' training corps—*Continued*
R.O.T.C. in the Gary high schools. D. Q. Harris. Platoon Sch 12:25-8 Mr '38
R.O.T.C. in the urban university. W. A. Ganoe. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p38-40)
Schoolboys to officers. E. L. Stoll. il Current History 48:43-5 My '38
Sixty thousand more schoolboys for the war machine. Christian Century 52:829 Je 19 '35
Some attitudes of students in the R.O.T.C. H. W. Rogers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26: 291-306 Ap '35

RESETTLEMENT administration
Co-operative project. J. C. Cannon. Ag Ed M 10:167+ Mr '38
Rural zoning; its influence upon public health and schools. W. A. Rowlands. il Wis J Ed 69:55-8 O '36

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESNICK, Priscilla
History riddles. Instr 45:54 O; 46:52 N '36
Language problems. Instr 47:25 Ja '38

RESPIRATION
Effect of modifications in respiration on speed of recovery from fatigue. P. M. Joseph. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup60 My '35
Relaxation and breathing. M. A. Richardson. New Era 17:274-5 N '36
Study of breath-holding. L. H. Lux. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup61 My '35
Study of respiration and speech. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 38:341-3+ Je '36

RESPIRATION, Artificial
Nielsen method of artificial respiration. G. Du Bois. diags J Health and Phys Ed 7:28-9+ Ja '36
Nielsen's method of artificial respiration; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. M. Barsekow. diags Mind and Body 42:51-6 My '35

RESPONSE, Delayed. See Delayed reaction

RESPONSIBILITY
Growing in responsibility. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 13:5-7 S '36
Responsibilities. W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 42:832 D 14 '35
Responsibility projects; a new idea for home economics students. D. M. Stackhouse. il Prac Home Econ 15:295-6+ S '37

REST
Art and science of rest and relaxation. M. Seham. Progres Ed 14:38-40 Ja '37
Health and physical education. S. Hinman. Sec Ed 4:211-12 S '35
Muscular relaxation for teachers. M. Welham. New Era 17:273-4 N '36
Relaxation and activity. J. L. Rathbone. J Health and Phys Ed 8:469-70+ O '37
Relaxation and breathing. M. A. Richardson. New Era 17:274-5 N '36
You must relax—but how? J. B. Nash. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ N '35

RESTAURANTS
And I learned about tea rooms from her. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 14:202-3 Jl '36
Jobs in the hotel and restaurant industry. B. S. Grossman. bibliog Occupations 16: 350-5 Ja '38
Shipshaven—a restaurant for home folks. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 15:52 F '37

RESUSCITATION
See also
Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL selling
Building a course in retail selling. H. Stewart. Curric J 8:19-20 Ja '37
Business education for distributive occupations in New York state. J Bus Ed 13: 15-16+ D '37
Comparative study of personnel management in retail selling. B. E. Shear. il J Bus Ed 13:19-20 S '37
Cooperative training in retail selling in the public secondary schools. G. O. Emick. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 186. Commercial ser. no 10) 195p il plan pa 20c Supt. of doc. '37
Coordination of store and school for retail training. P. A. Mertz. Nat Bus Ed Q 6: 29-31 O '37
Department store salesperson. W. H. Stead. Occupations 15:513-15 Mr '37
Experience of the small high school in training for the distributive occupations. H. Reynolds. J Bus Ed 13:10-12+ S '37
Facts as employers find them. J. L. Shepard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:319-24
Finding practical experience for students in salesmanship, retail selling, and advertising. H. L. Person. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 192-7)
Getting business experience in a retail store. M. H. Freeman. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 My '37
Junior college training for retail store work. J. Cameron. Jun Col J 6:281-7 Mr '36
Place of selling subjects in the secondary schools. R. G. Walters. Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 21-6 D '35
Retail selling—an answer to the business man's challenge. R. P. Louis. il Ohio Sch 16:102 F '38
Retail selling and store management. R. C. Williams. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:24-6 O '37
Retail selling in high school. D. M. Baldwin. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-8 O '37
Retail selling in the secondary school. H. W. Thomas. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:9-13 D '35
Sales laboratory—a merchandising experiment in commercial education. B. G. Adelson and M. Adelson. H Points 19:49-51 My '37
Six teachers in search of business experience. M. H. Freeman. il J Bus Ed 12:21+ D '36
Summer in a retail store. A. Leflin. J Bus Ed 13:13+ Mr '38
Teaching the retail art. R. Wood. il Review of Reviews 95:46-7 F '37
Training for distributive occupations. Sch and Soc 44:47 Jl 11 '36
Training for distributive occupations in a city high school. A. S. Massell. il J Bus Ed 12:15-16 My '37
Training in retailing. Occupations 15:659-60 Ap '37
Vocational training for the distributive occupations under the George-Deen act. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 13:8-10+ O; 8-10 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:4-7 Ja '38

Courses of study
Course in retailing. K. B. Haas. plans Bus Ed World 17:704-9 My '37

RETAN, George Austin
Emotional maladjustments of prospective teachers. Nat El Prin 15:423-7 Jl '36

RETARDATION
Acceleration and retardation among transient boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:413-16 Mr 26 '38
How Chicago principals would provide for over-age pupils. El Sch J 37:252-3 D '36
Retardation in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 41:861 Je 29 '35
See also
Children, Backward—Education
Failures—Students

First grades
Causes of first-grade non-promotion in the light of measured intelligence. G. C. Kyte. El Sch J 37:415-28 F '37

Junior high schools
Retardation among Negro pupils in the junior high school. A. T. Doran. J Negro Ed 5: 228-31 Ap '36

RETENTION. See Memory

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETROACTIVE inhibition
Retroactive inhibition as a function of age, intelligence, and the duration of the interpolated activity. Sister Mary Florence Louise Lahey. J Exper Ed 6:61-7 S '37

RETROACTIVE inhibition—*Continued*
Retroactive inhibition as affected by the temporal position of interpolated learning activities in elementary school children. F. J. Houlahan. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38
Retroactive inhibition in relation to age and the nature of the interpolated task. T. G. Foran. J Ed Psychol 28:451-60 S '37
Similarity factor in transfer and inhibition. B. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:145-57 F '38

RETTINGER, Michael
Yardstick on sound. Nation's Sch 19:54 Ja '37

REUSS, C. Dolly
Moonlight schools in Sweden. Adult Ed B 1:15 Ap '37

REUSSER, Walter Christian
Better budgets. Nation's Sch 16:35-6 N; 33-4 D '35; 17:33-4 Ja '36
How a college of education studies state education problems. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 145-50)
Permanent school funds in Wyoming. Sch and Soc 46:247-8 Ag 21 '37

—and Hamilton, R. R.
Legal phases of school budgetary procedure. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p88-95)

REUTER, Edward Byron
Evaluation of the subjective methods of sociological research. J Ed Soc 9:72-8 O '35
Problems of an educational sociology. J Ed Soc 9:15-22 S '35

—and others
Sociological research in adolescence. American Journal of Sociology 42:81-94 Jl '36

REUTER, H. C.
Climbing exercises on apparatus. J Health and Phys Ed 6:36-8+ O '35

REVELLI, William D.
School band movement. Mus Educators J 23:32-3+ Mr '37

REVIEWS, Book. See Book reviews

REVOLUTION
Challenge of the era to the teacher. F. Kingdon. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p266-9)

REWARDS and prizes
Awarding high school letters to Future farmers of America. L. S. Crawford. Ag Ed 9: 30-1 Ag '36
Balanced basis for letter awards. L. A. Judin. Sch Executive 55:142-3 D '35
Boise award system. H. W. Deye. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p230-2)
Committee report on pupil awards, Wendell Phillips junior high school, Minneapolis. Sch R 44:81-3 F '36
Early American rewards of merit. H. B. Weiss. il Nation's Sch 18:12-15 Ag '36
Effect of prizes in increasing the word learning of subnormal children. C. Meier. bibliog Train Sch B 32:146-57 D '35
Influence upon learning of the quantitative variation of after-effects. R. T. Rock. $1.50 Teachers college '35
Nineteenth century criticism of twentieth century marks. C. Eggertsen. Sch and Soc 43:817-18 Je 13 '36
Philosophy of awards. C. W. Aretz. Mind and Body 42:233-7 Ja '36
Reward and punishment—how to use them effectively. D. Ray. il Neb Ed J 16:52-3 F '36
Rewards in sports programs. D. Oberteuffer. J Health and Phys Ed 8:289+ My '37
School learning with various methods of practice and rewards. G. Forlano. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:339-41 Ja '37
To give or not to give a prize. W. M. Lamers. Cath Sch J 36:119-21 My '36
Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. L. T. Hannan. Sch and Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38
Why we discontinued or curtailed honor awards. H. G. Smith. Clearing House 11: 283-6 Ja '37

REX, Frederick J. and Browne, J. E.
Foreign languages at Lincoln school. Teach Col Rec 37:427-31 F '36

REXROAD, Carl Newton
Factor analysis of student traits. J Ed Psychol 28:153-6 F '37

REYDON area school, Southwold, Suffolk, England
Area school in rural England. G. F. Williams. il New Era 19:97-101 Ap '38

REYMERT, Martin Luther, and Frings, John
Children's intelligence in relation to occupation of father. American Journal of Sociology 41:351-4 N '35

REYNIER, Gustave
Gustave Reynier, 1859-1937. H. Chamard. R Univ 46 pt2:404-9 D '37

REYNOLD, Gonzague de
Rôle of intellectual co-operation in contemporary life. B League Nations Teach 4:13-24 D '37

REYNOLDS, B. T.
Government training centres for industry. Contemporary Review 151:716-22 Je '37

REYNOLDS, Brenton E.
Break with tradition through a theory-experimental club. Ohio Sch 16:26-7 Ja '38

REYNOLDS, Clara P.
Some phases of elementary art education in Europe; their significance to the teaching of art in the United States. Ed 57:81-5 O '36

REYNOLDS, Dorothy
Christmas piñata; story. Instr 46:13+ D '36
Flying dragon; a geography story. Am Childh 21:48+ F '36
Gingerbread piper; story. Am Childh 21:54+ D '35
How the porridge bowl was filled; story. Am Childh 21:44-5 Ap '36
Lace stairway; story. Am Childh 23:42-3 Ja '38
Mère Michelet and her pig; story. Am Childh 22:42-3 N '36
Merry-go-round Margarita; story. Am Childh 21:40 My '36
Navajo sand paintings. Sch Arts M 36:153-7 N '36
Pottery makers of the Pueblos. Sch Arts M 35:205-11 D '35
Red buttons; story. Am Childh 21:41+ Je '36
Son of the desert; story. Am Childh 21:54-5 Ja '36
Thistles for breakfast; story. Instr 46:21+ My '37
When Giuseppe blew the alp-horn; story. Am Childh 22:44-5 My '37
When Wong Ti went to market; story. Am Childh 23:46-7 F '38
When Zus went to the country; story. Am Childh 21:42 Mr '36
Yard of slippers; story. Instr 46:23+ Ja '37

REYNOLDS, Elizabeth
Outside reading made easy. Nat Ed Assn J 26:42 F '37

REYNOLDS, Florence E. See Cook, K. M; Martens, E. H. jt. comps.

REYNOLDS, George Fullmer
Integration of English and literature with related subjects. Ed 56:488-95 Ap '36; Summary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:593-4 S '35
Literary generalizations. Engl J (Col ed) 25: 769-71 N '36
Two views of integration; conservative view. Ohio Sch 13:281 N '35

REYNOLDS, Gertrude J.
Corrective physical education. Platoon Sch 12: 19-21 Mr '38

REYNOLDS, Helen
Achieving standards in typing. por Bus Ed World 16:773-8 Je '36

REYNOLDS, Helen—*Continued*
Business education in the small high school. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:10-13 Mr '37
Evaluation of the new Chicago program for secondary education. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:7+ Ja '38
Experience of the small high school in training for the distributive occupations. J Bus Ed 13:10-12+ S '37
Highlights of the A.V.A. convention, Baltimore, December 1-4, 1937. Bus Ed World 18:453-4 F '38
Researching for criteria for evaluation of a study of business education. J Bus Ed 13: 26-8 Ap '38
Should teachers marry? Forum and Century 99:140-1 Mr '38
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:27 S '36
—**Sponseller, Doris; and Saum, A. L.**
Secretarial practice at Ohio university. J Bus Ed 11:13-14+ Je '36

REYNOLDS, Helen Mary
President's message. por Childh Ed 12:35 O '35
Results of pupil sharing in responsibility for classroom surroundings. Nat El Prin 16: 443-52 Jl '37

REYNOLDS, Henry Etta. See Muenzinger, K. F. jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, John Hugh
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:303-5 Ja '36
Church college, a mediating and transmitting institution. Assn Am Col B 22:301-5 My '36
Fundamental facts. Christian Ed 21:3-4 O '37

REYNOLDS, Lucile W.
Farm families plan their gardens. Prac Home Econ 15:84-5+ Mr '37
Home economists' part in the rehabilitation program. J Home Econ 29:217-22 Ap '37

REYNOLDS, Martha May
Can your child concentrate? Par M 11:16-17+ F '36
Parents and teachers need each other. Par M 10:16-17+ O '35
Youngest goes to school. Child Study 14:12-13+ O '36

REYNOLDS, Quentin
No checks from home. Collier's 99:38+ Ap 10 '37

REYNOLDS, Robert Leonard
Two documents concerning elementary education in thirteenth-century Genoa. Speculum 12:255-6 Ap '37

REYNOLDS, Rollo George
Some larger tasks for elementary schools. Teach Col Rec 39:363-74 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:11-13 Ap '38
Teacher's part in guidance. Teach Col Rec 37:691-7 My '36
What do we owe to our children? Nat Ed Assn J 24:209-10 O '35
—**and Flemming, C. W.**
Evaluation of the Horace Mann program. Teach Col Rec 36:699-709 My '35
—**and Harden, Mary**
Fundamental philosophy and purposes of the Horace Mann school. Teach Col Rec 36: 649-58 My '35

REYNOLDS, T. A.
Legal basis for transporting high-school students. Ill Teach 25:82+ N '36
School elections; a time-saving discussion of pertinent sections of the School law. Ill Teach 25:200+ Mr '37

REYNOLDS, T. W.
Care and maintenance of schoolhouse heating and ventilating systems. Am Sch Bd J 91: 32+ Jl '35

REYNOLDS, William H.
Panel discussion in the high-school classroom. Sec Ed 4:235-8 S '35

REZNIKOFF, Leon, and Glass, Lillian
Social psychiatry and physical disability; psychiatric approach to the problem of rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. J Ed Soc 10:109-16 O '36

RHEA, Theodore R.
School health in Hawaii. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 125 Ap '36
School health in Hawaii. Public Health Nursing 28:367-71 Je '36

RHEIN, Victor M.
Consecration of church school teachers. Int J Relig Ed 12:24+ S '35
Gloria in excelsis; a Christmas eve candle light service. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20+ D '35
Plan for getting men. Int J Relig Ed 14: 14-15 S '37

RHEINER, Conrad B.
Philadelphia's program of workers' education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p467-9)

RHEOLOGY. See Flow of fluids

RHETORIC
Rhetoric and literary criticism. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 21:564-8 N '35
Rhetoric and the drama. R. Scanlan. Q J Speech 22:635-42 D '36
Rhetoric—the useful art of influencing an audience. R. F. Howes. Sch and Com 22: 199-200 My '36
Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. K. R. Wallace. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:28-51 F '36
Scientist's debt to rhetoric. B. Aly. Q J Speech 22:584-90 D '36
Some problems of scope and method in rhetorical scholarship. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 23:182-9 Ap '37
Trivium in freshman English. Sister Miriam Joseph. Cath Ed R 35:338-56 Je '37

RHOAD, C. E.
Organizes co-operative. Ag Ed 9:160 Ap '37

RHOADS, Luke C.
Brief for the fine arts courses. J Ed 120: 400-1 D '37

RHODE, Ellis G. See Anderson, H. D. jt. auth.

RHODE, Harold C.
Attendance officer, 1937 model. Nation's Sch 19:28 Ja '37

RHODE ISLAND
Looking up the Rhode Island tree of nature leadership. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:190-201 F '37

Department of education
Forty-fourth annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 10, 1935. (R.I. ed. cir) 24p il The dept, Providence '35
Twenty-seventh annual program for patriotic exercises in schools, May third, 1935, in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-ninth anniversary of Rhode Island independence day, May 4, 1776. (R.I. ed. cir) 24p il The dept, Providence '35

RHODE ISLAND state college, Kingston
Lessons from twelve years of chemistry contests. R. K. Carleton and J. W. Ince. diag J Chem Ed 13:464-8 O '36
Some observations on testing procedures in chemistry. R. K. Carleton. bibliog Ed 56: 425-8 Mr '36
Student population of a small land-grant college. V. H. Noll. Sch and Soc 46:284-8 Ag 28 '37

Library
Rhode Island state college library. F. P. Allen. il plan Library Journal 62:760-1 O 15 '37

RHODEN, M. D.
Does industry contribute to the social training of youth? Adult Ed 8:155-8 D '35

RHODES, Alvin E.
Trends in reporting progress of pupils to parents. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 117-21)

RHODES, Catharine Inglis
Growth in service through extra mural activities. N Y State Ed 24:362-5+ F '37

RHODES, Earl N.
Improving the product of the state teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 24:147-53 F '38
Nature of a well-rounded teacher preparation program, emphasizing specific feasible and necessary curricular developments. Ed Adm and Sup 22:375-80 My '36

RHODES, Edmund Cecil. See Hartog, P. J. jt. auth.

RHODES, Essie
Educational chimes. Am Childh 23:16-17 N '37

RHODES, Jeremiah
Distinctive characteristics of the junior school. See Texas. Department of education
Obituary
Tex Outl por 22:44 F '38

RHODES, Solomon Alhadef
Guillaume Apollinaire. French R 11:194-206, 303-19 Ja-F '38
Poetry of Léon-Paul Fargue. French R 9: 26-35, 127-36 N-D '35

RHODES, Willard Nile
Use of music in the teaching of French. French R 11:37-43 O '37

RHODES scholars and scholarships
Rhodes scholars; distinctions gained in the year. Times Ed Sup 1073:414 N 23 '35
Rhodes scholarships; regulations governing this year's competition. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:382-3 My '35
What happens to our Rhodes scholars? M. MacKaye. Scribner's Magazine 103:9-15+ Ja '38

RHULAND, Frank A.
Building a visual education program. Ed Screen 14:281-2+ D '35

RHYTHM
Creative rhythms in modern education. T. Perrine. Nat El Prin 15:42-4 O '35
Demonstration of Dalcroze eurhythmics. M. Bird. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p258-61)
Developing typing rhythm; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 17:485-8, 581-4 Mr-Ap '37
Development of rhythm in young children. A. T. Jersild and S. F. Bienstock. $1.60 Teachers college '35
Eurythmics. M. R. Van Nest. Volta R 39: 337+ Je '37
Folk dance in the rhythms program for high school boys and girls. E. G. Adams. J Health and Phys Ed 7:25-7+ Ja '36
Geography and rhythm. A. O. Andersen. pa 25c Univ. of Ariz. '35
Harmony in education. E. T. Campagnac. Hibbert Journal 33:384-91 Ap '35
Metronomic rhythm in typing found to be a fallacy. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 17:276-81 D '36
Music and movement in England as seen by a eurhythmics teacher from abroad. H. Rosenstrauch. New Era 16:167 Je '35
Nature and function of rhythm in a physical education program. E. Waterman. il Childh Ed 13:307-10 Mr '37
One approach to rhythms in the primary grades. B. P. Krone. Am Childh 23:5-6 Ap '38
Open class in Dalcroze eurhythmics. M. Whidborne. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 141-4)
Outline of objectives and materials for rhythmic activities for children. E. V. White. J Health and Phys Ed 6:29-31+ D '35
Physical illiteracy. L. P. Jacks. New Era 16:221-5 S '35
Primary rhythm bands and eurythmics. B. C. Hyman. Nat El Prin 14:373-7 Jl '35
Relation of rhythm to skill; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. H. Smith. bibliog f Bus Ed World 17:347-51 Ja '37
Rhythm. M. Glenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p51-8)
Rhythm activities in high schools. C. MacEwan, comp. J Health and Phys Ed 9: 140-1+ Mr '38
Rhythm and dramatization. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 23:51+ Ap '38
Rhythm and personality growth. G. W. McAlister. Volta R 40:212-14 Ap '38
Rhythm book, a manual for teachers of children; music ed. by M. E. Ream; composed by K. Rhodes [and others] E. Waterman. $3.60 Barnes '36
Rhythm in bodily action and creative dramatics. C. Rasmussen. Q J Speech 22:291-4 Ap '36
Rhythm of prose. J. J. Hayes. Engl J (Col ed) 25:868-77 D '36
Rhythmic activity in the kindergarten. J. W. Abbot. il Childh Ed 12:352-7, 402-5 My-Je '36
Rhythmic development in the public schools. A. T. Schreiber. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 153-4)
Role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. S. D. Robbins. Q J Speech 21: 331-43 Je '35
Typing speed and accuracy. A. Dvorak and N. L. Merrick. Bus Ed World 17:656-60 My '37
Value of eurythmics in education. L. D. Hall. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 150-3)
Value of rhythm as an art of expression. M. E. Schuettner. Cal J Sec Ed 11:177-80 Mr '36
What are the rudiments of music? W. D. Allen. Mus Educators J 23:23-5 Mr; 30-1 My '37
Wooden soldiers; a rhythmic chalk dance novelty. G. E. Read and V. Zimmerman. il diags Sch Arts M 36:212-15 D '36

RHYTHM bands. See Orchestras, Toy

RHYTHMIC responses
Comparison of two methods of testing response to auditory rhythms. N. Buck. bibliog diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:36-46 O '36

RIBEIRO, Leonidio
Use of the cinema in scientific police work. Intercine 7:239-40 Ap '35

RICARDA, Sister
Supervision in small schools. Cath Sch J 37: 221-2 Ag '37

RICCIARDI, Nicholas
Curriculum-building meets expanding needs. Jun Col J 7:444-7 My '37
Junior college of tomorrow. Sch Executive 55:266-8 Mr '36
Junior college organization. Jun Col J 7: 425-9 My '37
Place of completion courses in the junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 11:403-8 N '36

RICCIARDI, Patricia
Summarizing the parent interview in a child guidance clinic. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:146-59 Jl '35

RICE, Arthur H.
Michigan teachers reorganize. Nation's Sch 17:39 Ja '36

RICE, Charles A.
Presentation of platform guests. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:21
Representative school systems, Portland, Oregon. por J Ed 118:525-8 D 2 '35
School garden. Nat Ed Assn J 26:125 Ap '37
Selection of teachers and adjustment in personnel for the platoon school. Platoon Sch 9:13-16 D '35

RICE, Dorotha L.
Radio commercial sketch. por J Bus Ed 11:17 D '35

RICE, Edward M.
Public is the fire trap. Safety Engineering 74:7-8 Jl '37

RICE, Edwin A.
Planning and financing tours. Ag Ed 8:22 Ag '35

RICE, George Arthur
California guidance conference, Berkeley, December 16-18, 1936. Occupations 15:493-507 Mr '37
University high school core-curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 12:23-7 Ja '37

RICE, George Arthur—*Continued*
—and Conrad, C. C.
Planning for cordial public relations. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 15:1-8 O '36
Principal's share in progressive education. Univ H Sch J 14:66-73 D '35
—Conrad, C. C; and Fleming, Paul
Core curriculum at University high school. Univ H Sch J 15:129-39 Ap '37
—and Fleming, Paul
Administration of guidance. Univ H Sch J 14:3-8 Je '35

RICE, George P.
Some thoughts on the evening high school. N Y State Ed 24:524-7+ Ap '37
Speech from the evening high school rostrum. Q J Speech 22:553-7 D '36

RICE, Howard C. See Morize, A. jt. auth.

RICE, Jacqueline
On the eve of Thanksgiving; play. Instr 46: 27+ N '36

RICE, John Andrew
Fundamentalism and the higher learning. Harper's Magazine 174:587-96 My '37

RICE, John Levi
Domestic servants—a responsibility. Child Study 15:148-9 F '38

RICE, Mrs Launa Darnell
Using the case-study method with parents. J Home Econ 28:534-5 O '36

RICE, Louis Albert
Awarding of Association's medal of honor to Professor Frederick G. Nichols. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p435-6)
Criticisms of the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 12:7 N '36
Outstanding flaws in shorthand teaching and how to remedy them. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 114-24)
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:18 S '35

RICE, Sister Mary Berenice
Diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of college women by means of personality ratings [thesis] 71p pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '37

RICE, Paul North
Challenging opportunity. H. M. Lydenberg. Library Journal 60:852 N 1 '35

RICE, Paul Preston. See Dodds, J. S. jt. auth.

RICE, R. S.
Extensive reading versus intensive textbook study as a means of acquiring a knowledge of scientific facts and principles. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:376-402 Je '36

RICE, Rebecca
Benjamin Franklin and fire; story. Instr 45:19 Ja '36
Christmas mix-up; play. Am Childh 22:20-1 D '36
Gretel goes up the mountain; story. Instr 46: 21+ Mr '37
Scrap leather, pocketbooks and symbolism. Sch Arts M 35:274-5 Ja '36
Time line. Am Childh 23:5-10+ D '37
Visual lesson on Switzerland. Instr 46:18-19+ Mr '37

RICE, Stanley Pitcairn
Vocational education in India. Asiatic Review ns33:850-7 O '37

RICE, Theodore D.
Eight year study; Denver program. Soc Ed 2:233-7 Ap '38

RICE, Thomas W.
Status of the elementary teaching principal in the state of New Jersey. por Nat El Prin 16:83-6 D '36

RICE, Thurman Brooks
Sane views of sports and their uses in elementary schools. por Nat El Prin 16:145-9 Ap '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:284-7

RICE, Wallace
Usage counsel. See numbers of English journal (high school edition and college edition)

RICE, William
Seventh decade begins. J Ed London 70:8-9 Ja '38

RICE, William Seltzer
Classroom experiment with drypoint. Sch Arts M 36:581-5 Je '37

RICE, Winfield Lawrence
Curriculum of the radio. Sec Ed 6:67-9 Mr '37

RICE institute, Houston, Texas
Leadership as a social function. F. P. Graves. Rice Institute Pamphlet 24:270-81 O '37

RICH, Adena Miller (Mrs Kenneth F. Rich)
Problems of naturalization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:179

RICH, Caryl B. pseud. See Lewis, C. N.

RICH, Corydon L.
Test guide in college algebra. $1.25 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

RICH, Frank Merritt
Famous fallacies. J Ed 120:359, 406; 121:23, 60+, 96, 131, 169 N '37-My '38
Fun with arithmetic processes. Am Childh 20:13-14+ Je '35
Greatest supervisor in history. Sch Executive 57:126-7+ N '37
Moral education with simple musical instruments. Ed Meth 17:107-13 D '37
Moral training through dramatics. Ed Meth 16:254-8 F '37
Pupils share in fourth- and fifth-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 21:14-15+ S '35
School art for the blind. Sch Arts M 35: 520-4 My '36

RICH, Gilbert Joseph
Safety education as the mental hygienist sees it. J Ed Soc 11:29-32 S '37

RICH, Hariet Eckley
Jungle scene in a wall hanging. Instr 45:31 Mr '36
Problems in construction and design. Instr 44:58 O '35
Stenciled curtains. Instr 46:32+ Je '37
Stenciled gifts for Christmas. Instr 45:15 D '35

RICH, Mrs Kenneth F. See Rich, A. M.

RICH, Lester H.
Efficient control of the custodian-engineer force. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p52-4)

RICH, Stephen Gottheil
Education in safety or safety in education. J Ed Soc 11:1-8 S '37

RICHARD, Brother
Relationship between freshman marks and study environment. J Ed Res 29:589-92 Ap '36

RICHARD, Christian
Higher education: a diagnosis. Commonweal 24:576-9 O 16 '36
Social responsibility of the university. Catholic World 146:313-16 D '37

RICHARD Marie, Sister
Activity work in grade-school social sciences. Cath Sch J 37:363-4 D '37

RICHARDINE, Sister
Reading activity in grade one. El Engl R 15:129-32+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

RICHARDS, Adelaide P.
South America—west coast. Instr 45:51+ Ap '36

RICHARDS, Alice R; Moore, B. A; and Christofferson, H. C.
Arithmetic, grades seven and eight: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

RICHARDS, Charles Russ
Resignation of the president of Lehigh university. Sch and Soc 41:729-30 Je 1 '35

RICHARDS, Charles Russell
Charles R. Richards, industrial-arts educator. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 38:140-1 My '36
Portrait
Ind Ed M 38:4A My '36

RICHARDS, Edward Ames
Consuming education. Harper's Magazine 174: 597-604 My '37

RICHARDS, Elsa
Will to do one's best as applied to study habits. H Points 18:27-34 Ap '36

RICHARDS, Esther Loring
Evolving educational policies in A.A.U.W; the educational policies committee and the Association's program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:223-8 Je '35

RICHARDS, Florence L.
Reading disability. See Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic

RICHARDS, Inez J.
Comprehension difficulties in the study of poetry. Wis J Ed 69:238+ Ja '37

RICHARDS, John Stewart
Interdepartmentalization of staff. Library Journal 62:67-8 Ja 15 '37

RICHARDS, Philip S.
In defence of useless knowledge. Hibbert Journal 34:65-79 O '35

RICHARDS, R. H.
Defining and clarifying the program of supervision from the standpoint of the full-time supervising principal. Nat El Prin 15:85-7 D '35

RICHARDS, Ruby C.
Social science review project. Grade Teach 54:41+ N '36

RICHARDSON, Archie Giles
A. G. Richardson appointed assistant supervisor of Negro education in Virginia. Va J Ed 30:56 N '36

RICHARDSON, Chalmer Orin
Boy who didn't like poetry; story. Am Sch Bd J 96:48+ F '38

Dreamer; story. Am Sch Bd J 95:40-1 O '37

Election; story. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ Ag '37

Joe; story. Am Sch Bd J 95:16+ D '37

Nora graduates; story. Am Sch Bd J 96:44-5 Ap '38

RICHARDSON, Charles E.
Analysis of problems in teaching business arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p60-3)

RICHARDSON, Daisybell. See Taylor, R. E. jt. auth.

RICHARDSON, Mrs Eudora (Ramsay)
Guiding young ambition. Nat Par-Teach 30: 8-9+ Mr '36

RICHARDSON, Frank Howard
Adolescence. Hygeia 15:778-80 S '37
First aid in school. Am Childh 22:49-50 My '37

Keeping a true perspective. Nat Par-Teach 30:20 Ap '36

Three laws of learning. Woman's Home Companion 63:45-6 O '36

RICHARDSON, Garland C.
Objective test for auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:190-1 Je '37

RICHARDSON, H. D.
Test oppression and recovery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:29-31 S '35

RICHARDSON, H. R.
Health and accident insurance for teachers. Va J Ed 31:25 O '37

RICHARDSON, Harold L.
General metal shop and machine shop practice [mimeographed] 48p 25c Charlotte technical high sch, Charlotte, N.C.

RICHARDSON, Ira
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:76 F '36

RICHARDSON, James W.
Unwilling senior high school pupils. por Pa Sch J 86:201-2 F '38

RICHARDSON, Leon Josiah
Home economics education at the collegiate level. J Home Econ 28:542 O '36

On walking. J Health and Phys Ed 8:134-5+ Mr '37

Retrospect and prospect. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p60-2); Same cond. J Adult Ed 7: 410-11 O '35

Workers' education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p62-4)

RICHARDSON, M. A.
Relaxation and breathing. New Era 17:274-5 N '36

RICHARDSON, M. W.
Improvement of examinations at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 155-61)

RICHARDSON, Mabel S.
One-room schools on the prairie. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Ja '38

RICHARDSON, Mary Cleaves
Use of current literature to supplement textbooks in the education of teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p 111-22)

RICHARDSON, Mattie Stagg
Development of the West, interpreted through music, art and literature. Va J Ed 31:13-15+ O '37

RICHARDSON, Myra Reed
What school for a daughter? Par M 13:30+ My '38

RICHARDSON, Nina K.
Typewriting department in a private business school. J Bus Ed 13:17-18 Mr '38

RICHARDSON, Norman Egbert
Extension service in theological seminaries. Christian Ed 21:25-30 O '37

RICHARDSON, Robert Kimball
Mindedness of the early faculty of Beloit college. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 19:32-70 S '35

RICHARDSON, Robert Shirley
Radio fade-outs and solar eruptions. Sci Ed 21:193-8 N '37

RICHARDSON, Roland George Dwight
Ph.D. degree and mathematical research. American Mathematical Monthly 43:199-215 Ap '36; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:393-4 O '36

Present need of a constructive review of graduate schools. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 119-34)

RICHARDSON, Sybil K.
Correlation of intelligence quotients of siblings at the same chronological age levels. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:186-98 O '36

RICHEBOURG, Marguerite C. and Moehlman, A. H.
Modern foreign languages and the social sciences in harmony: a dialogue. Mod Lang J 20:195-200 Ja '36

RICHES, Naomi
College night. Sch and Soc 43:708 My 23 '36

RICHEY, Betty
Attack in lacrosse. J Health and Phys Ed 8:425+ S '37

RICHEY, Emma C.
Brave enough; story. Am Childh 23:38+ Mr '38

Fraction fun. Grade Teach 54:38+ Ja '37

Study questions on the Gettysburg address. Instr 45:56 F '36

RICHEY, Herman G.
History of American education since the beginning of the national period. R Ed Res 6:363-72 O '36

RICHMAN, Luther A.
Approaches to rural school music. Va J Ed 31:275-7 Ap '38

RICHMOND, Eleanor
Pilgrim's progress for slow-learning boys. Engl J (H S ed) 27:262-3 Mr '38

RICHMOND, James Howell
Forward look. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 102-7)

RICHMOND, James Howell—*Continued*
Present status of public education in Kentucky. See Kentucky. Department of education

RICHMOND, Winifred Vanderbilt
Dilemmas of adolescence. Child Study 13:174-6 Mr '36
Exceptional child and the family constellation. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 1. p4-17)
Rebellious adolescent. Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ D '35

RICHMOND, Indiana

David Worth Dennis junior high school
Adventure in articulation. N. C. Heironimus and M. M. Crabb. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:175-6 N '35

Oliver P. Morton senior high school
Curriculum making for non-academic pupils. E. C. Cline. Sch and Soc 45:519-22 Ap 10 '37
Selectivity and standards in American secondary education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 44:586-9 O '36

RICHMOND, Virginia

School board
Sixty-sixth—sixty-eighth annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1935, 1936 and 1937. 3v 130;148;146p il pa The bd. '35-'37

Public schools
New system of promotion now in operation in the Richmond city schools. Va J Ed 30:12 O '36
Sixty-sixth—sixty-eighth annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1935, 1936 and 1937. Richmond, Virginia. School board. 3v 130;148;146p il pa The bd. '35-'37

Thomas Jefferson high school
Unique mathematics exhibit. R. Wilson. Math Teach 30:128-9 Mr '37

RICHTER, A. L. and Carlson, A. O.
Orienting the new teacher. Sch Executive 56: 311+ Ap '37

RICHTMEYER, Cleon C.
Course in applied mathematics for teachers of secondary mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 31:51-62 F '38

RICHTMYER, Floyd Karker
Graduate work in science, past, present and future. Science ns 84:27-33 Jl 10 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:460-3 N '36

—and Willey, M. M.
Effect of depression and recovery on higher education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:25-41 Ja '36
Employment, salaries, promotion, and tenure in higher education: present practices; a special report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 168-82 Mr '36
Some depression-recovery problems of higher education; a selection of discussion paragraphs from the report of committee Y. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:443-52 N '36
Young college instructor and the depression. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:507-9 D '36

RICHTMYER, Robert Davis. See Hansen, W. W. jt. auth.

RICKARD, Garrett E.
Recognition vocabulary of primary pupils. J Ed Res 29:281-91 D '35

RICKE, Ethel May
Organization and development of a commerce club. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 S '35

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon
Careers in the clouds. Occupations 16:21-6 O '37

RICKER, Paul
Project planning. Ag Ed M 10:108-9 D '37

RICKETT, Harold William, and Naylor, E. E.
Instructions for laboratory work in general botany. 122p il pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '35

RICKETT, Olla Goewey
Experiment in group leadership. Engl J (H S ed) 25:130-5 F '36

RICKEY, George
Stimulating an appetite for art. Assn Am Col B 23:334-6 N '37

RICKSECKER, Cleve Wilson
What can education accomplish? Ohio Sch 13:216 S '35

RIDDELL, A. H.
Elementary school principal and his relationships. Nation's Sch 16:39-40 O '35

RIDDELL, R. A.
Hamilton educational exposition. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:746-9 My '38

RIDDELL, R. M.
Rural school in Queensland. New Era 19:110-12 Ap '38

RIDDELL, William Renwick
According to Cocker. Sch (Sec ed) 25:221-3 N '36
Dr Robert Recorde and his arithmetic. Sch (Sec ed) 24:764-8 My '36

RIDDERVOLD, H. E.
Religious situation in Norway. Int J Relig Ed 12:9+ Je '36

RIDDICK, John D.
How a good high school may become a better high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p7-14)

RIDDLE, Mrs Estelle G. Massey-. See Massey-Riddle, E. G.

RIDDLE, John Ingle
Six-year rural high school; a comparative study of small and large units in Alabama. (Contributions to ed. no737) 101p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

RIDDLE, Oscar
Confusion of tongues. Science ns 83:69-74 Ja 24 '36
Educational darkness and luminous research. Science ns 87:375-80 Ap 29 '38
Life-science and man. Scientific Monthly 42: 537-40 Je '36
Relative claims of natural science and of social studies to a core place in the secondary school curriculum; for natural science. Sci Ed 21:65-71 Ap '37

RIDDLES
A.B.C. riddle book. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 54:36+ S '36
Four riddles about milk. il Am Childh 23:28-9 S '37
History riddles. P. Resnick. Instr 45:54 O; 46: 52 N '36
Primary Christmas riddles. R. L. Love. Instr 45:17 D '35
Rhymes and riddles; useful material for reading or number work. A. R. Slater. Grade Teach 54:32 Ja '37
Riddle as a geographic teaching device. A. C. Selke. J Geog 36:283-4 O '37
Riddle cards for seat work. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:25 O '36
Riddles. A. B. Badlam. Grade Teach 54:36+ Ap '37

RIDENOUR, Gordon W.
Is the superintendent's authority going too far? Am Sch Bd J 93:41 O '36

RIDENOUR, Nina Allen
Treatment of reading disability. Mental Hygiene 19:387-97 Jl '35

RIDER, George Lessig
Why have a physical education requirement? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 125-33)

RIDER college, Trenton, New Jersey
Guidance program for the commercial students in the private business school. F. M. Dowd. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 138-41)
Office practice at Rider college. J. G. Gill. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ S '37
Rider college increases faculty. il Bus Ed World 17:182 N '36

RIDGLEY, Douglas Clay
Comments on Mr Dotson's article. por Bus Ed World 18:729-30 My '38
(ed) Economic geography round table. por Bus Ed World 18:19-20, 101+, 193-7, 255-9, 363-5, 477-9, 551-4, 638-42, 727-30 S '37-My '38
Geography in the elementary school as revealed in textbooks. J Geog 34:237-44 S '35
Lesson with world maps. J Geog 34:377-9 D '35
Study of commodities. Bus Ed World 17:95-7 O '36
—and Gibson, J. S.
Studies in economic geography; a workbook to accompany any textbook in economic geography. 128p bibliog maps pa 48c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '35

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene; Simon, H. A; and Rybczynski, Henrietta
Measuring public education. Public Management 20:41-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 60-1 Mr '38

RIDOUT, Albert Kilburn
Juvenile judgments. Engl J (H S ed) 27:38-43 Ja '38
Teacher's voice. Nat Ed Assn J 26:207-8 S '37

RIDOUT, Marion
High school editors' convention. Sch (Sec ed) 26:123-5 O '37

RIECKE, Frederick H.
How to create a business-like atmosphere in the junior business training classroom so as to develop ideals and standards of business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 119-24)

RIECKS, Eva A.
First-hand experiences. Cal J El Ed 6:181-4 F '38

RIED, Harold Orville
Apprenticeship and in-service training of teachers. Neb Ed J 16:384+ N '36
Functional in-service training. Sch Executive 57:92-3 O '37
—and Rosenlof, G. W.
Teacher-training in junior colleges. Jun Col J 8:347-51 Ap '38

RIEDEL, Peter, and Soules, R. L.
Landscape architecture community project. Cal J Sec Ed 13:31-3 Ja '38

RIEDER, Kathryn Sanders
Choir and the child. Am Childh 23:12-13+ Ap '38
Monotones or sweet singers? Grade Teach 54:52+ S '36

RIEFENSTAHL, Leni
Meine arbeit am Triumph des willens. por Intercine 7:189-91 Ag '35

RIEFLING, B. Jeannette
Visit to a sight-saving room. Nation's Sch 20:34 Jl '37

RIEGE, Clarence L. See Smith, L. R. jt. auth.

RIEGEL, Oscar Wetherhold
How to read foreign news. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p42-51)

RIEGEL, Robert. See Brumbaugh, M. A. jt. auth.

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Albert
Education of the music student: comprehensive examinations. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p26-32)
Fall and rise of the recognition and appreciation of Bach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p9-19)

RIENOW, Robert
Law and laymen. N Y State Ed 25:457+ Mr '38
Plain people and public problems. N Y State Ed 25:542+ Ap '38
School and statehouse. N Y State Ed 25: 386+ F '38
Treacherous taboo. N Y State Ed 25:643+ My '38
Where teachers shirk. Sch and Soc 46:117-19 Jl 24 '37

RIES, Estelle H.
Chest—ancestor of modern furniture. Prac Home Econ 16:56-7+ F '38
History of the dwelling house. Prac Home Econ 15:206-7+ Je '37
Story of lighting. Prac Home Econ 15:356-7+ O '37
When glass broke into architecture. Prac Home Econ 15:165+ My '37

RIÈSE, Laure
Cleveland plan of teaching French. Sch (Sec ed) 24:869-74 Je '36
L'orthographe et les sons. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 601-4, 687-92 Mr-Ap '38
La Provence. Sch (Sec ed) 26:333-7 D '37

RIESER, Anna K.
How to use the problem method in teaching business organization. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p38-43)

RIETVELD, Gordon
Miniature clipper ship. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:199-200+ My '38

RIETZ, Henry Lewis
Collective insurance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:278-81 Ap '37

RIETZ, Raymond Carl
Seasoning transverse tree sections without checking. Ind Ed M 39:8-10 Ja '37

RIFE, David Cecil
Determination of sex. Sch Sci and Math 38: 364-70 Ap '38
Twin differences in intelligence. J Ed Psychol 26:709-12 D '35

RIFENBURGH, Sumner Adam, and Galloway, C. E.
Biology test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

RIFFER, John
Public school finance in the small cities of Ohio. Ohio Sch 16:96-7 F '38

RIFLE clubs
High school rifle shooting. M. W. Wherry. il Sch Activities 9:17-18 S '37

RIGDON, Vera E. and Sorenson, F. E.
Equipment for teaching geography. Sch Executive 55:330-1+ My '36

RIGG, Melvin Gillison
Motivation in the arts college. J Higher Ed 8:101-2 F '37
Relationship between discrimination in music and discrimination in poetry. J Ed Psychol 28:149-52 F '37
Use and abuse of the ungraded room. Ed Adm and Sup 22:389-91 My '36

RIGGS, Cecil Orval
Motion pictures available for use in physics instruction. Am Physics Teach 5:127-9 Je '37

RIGGS, Floyd
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the college physician. Teach Col J 7:41-5 Ja '36

RIGGS, Mrs George Christopher. See Wiggin, K. D.

RIGGS, James Gilbert
Obituary
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:164 My '36

RIGGS, Lawrence
About extra-curricular activities. Sierra Ed News 33:40 Je '37

RIGGS, Margaret J.
Geography field work in the small city. J Geog 37:28-31 Ja '38
Geography test. Instr 46:20 F '37
Making an exercise in high school geography serve three purposes. Sch Sci and Math 37:87-92 Ja '37
Power of Japan and China: a study in political geography. bibliog J Geog 36:177-86 My '37

RIGGS, Margaret J.—*Continued*
Valley contrasts in the Missouri Ozarks region. J Geog 35:351-9 D '36

RIGGS, Mary Hollyer
Promotion—a school problem. Grade Teach 54:77+ Mr '37
Solving a library problem. Engl J (H S ed) 26:819-20 D '37

RIGHT-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHTER, Charles Boardman
Wisconsin makes a survey. Mus Educators J 24:35+ O '37

RIGHTER, Miriam
Mother looks at education. Sch Executive 57: 116-17 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 D '37

RIGHTMIRE, George Washington
Facilities of educational radio in Ohio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p99-102)

RIGHTMIRE, H. A.
Science proves value of washing painted walls and ceilings. Cath Sch J 36:137-8+ My '36

RILEY, Bert Clair
New school for adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 111-18)

RILEY, Clyde E.
Economy in the physics laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 35:576 Je '35
New trend in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 36:161-2 F '36

RILEY, Eugene Boniface
Teaching and supervision of economics in secondary schools. 316p $2.60 Edwards bros. '35

RILEY, Floyd K.
St Augustine, public speaker and rhetorician. bibliog Q J Speech 22:572-8 D '36

RILEY, Frank Branch
What you should see here. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:22-7

RILEY, James Whitcomb
Brook song; poem. Instr 45:61 Ap '36

RILEY, Philip L. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

RILEY, T. M.
Evolving curriculum of the secondary school; some criticisms of the conventional secondary curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:305-9 My '36
Nature of the unit of learning. Cal J Sec Ed 10:460-2 O '35

RILLING, George
Earthquake in Anna. Nation's Sch 20:33-4 S '37
Educational opportunities in a rural community. Ohio Sch 15:150-1 Ap '37

RINEHART, Gladys Fay
Historical murals. Sch Arts M 36:340-2 F '37

RINEY, Zachariah
Abe Lincoln's first teacher. R. G. McMurtry. National Republic 13:16 My '35

RING, Nanno C.
Safety play. Cath Sch J 36:277-8 O '36

RINGDAHL, N. Robert
Extra-curricular activities in the elementary school. Sch Activities 9:3-5 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52 N '37
Outcomes of pupil participation. Nat El Prin 14:418-22 Jl '35

RINGKAMP, Henry C.
Daily report, an answer to a teacher's difficulties. Cath Ed R 35:294-7 My '37
Spirit banner—the motive force behind the extra-curricular activities at McBride high school. Cath Ed R 34:598-602 D '36
Vocational guidance project in McBride high school. Cath Ed R 34:553-60 N '36

RINGLING art museum. See John and Mabel Ringling art museum

RINN, A. G.
Value of recreation in the Future farmer program. Ag Ed 8:169+ My '36

RINSLAND, Henry Daniel
Analysis of completion sentences and arithmetical problems as items for intelligence tests. (Contributions to ed. no666) 49p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '35
Constructing tests and grading in elementary and high school subjects. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 323p bibliog il diags $2.85 Prentice-Hall '37

RINSLAND, Mrs Martha A. (O'Daniel)
Test for measuring teachers' knowledge of the conduct and personality of children from six to eight years of age. J Exper Ed 6:307-17 Mr '38

RIO, Pedro E. Y.
Thirteen educational foundations and American higher education; a dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education in Teachers college, Temple university. 108p bibliog pa Temple univ. '35

RIOS, Fernando de los
Republic brings education to Spain. Am Teach 22:15-17 S '37

RIPLEY, William Zebina
Radio trust denies free speech. Ed by Radio 2:96 S 15 '32

RIPPEY, Andrew D. See Mead, A. R. jt. auth.

RISER, Alma
Phonetics in the primary grades. Kans Teach 42:9 Ja '36

RISING, Dorothy Milne
Designing textiles. Sch Arts M 36:592-4 Je '37
Eat your cake and save the box. Sch Arts M 36:219-20 D '36
Painted bowls with individuality. Sch Arts M 36:440-1 Mr '37
Pioneers are used as decorative scheme for a high school annual. Design 35:20-2 Ja '34

RISTORI, Lamberto
Produzione di pellicole educative. Intercine 7:192-8 Ag '35

RITCHIE, Florence V.
Selecting an egg beater; a practical problem in consumer education. Prac Home Econ 15:406-7+ N '37

RITCHIE, John
Avon overcomes hazardous obsolescence. Am Sch Bd J 95:43-4 N '37
It took wings. Nation's Sch 20:52-4 S '37
One up—one to go. Nation's Sch 20:48-51 D '37

RITCHIE, Miller
Industrial arts in the small high school. Va J Ed 30:30-2 O '36

RITER, Harold E.
Enrichment of the mathematics course. Math Teach 31:3-6 Ja '38

RITES and ceremonies
Symbols and ritual—a psychological view. I. W. Hewlett. Child Study 15:68-9+ D '37

RITSCHER, William J. S.
Investment policies for universities. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p62-8)

RIVAUD, Albert
Quelques réflexions relatives à l'éducation de la jeunesse. Revue des Sciences Politiques 58:8-24 Ja '35

RIVENBURG, Berlin E.
Legal provisions on transportation of high-school pupils. Sch R 45:210-12 Mr '37

RIVERA, Diego
El dibujo infantil en el México actual; with English tr. Mexican Folkways Special no:13-26 N '34

RIVERA, Guillermo
Beaumarchais y Clavijo. bibliog f Hispania 20:133-8 My '37

RIVERDALE country school, New York
Riverdale country school. Sch and Soc 43: 314-15 Mr 7 '36

RIVERS
Uses of rivers to man. V. Willcuts. J Geog 35:367-8 D '36

RIVERS--*Continued*

United States

See also
Floods and flood prevention

RIVERSIDE, California

Public schools

Planning the curriculum in terms of social living. F. G. Macomber. Cal J El Ed 5:244-53 My '37

RIVERSIDE, Illinois

Public schools

Instance of realistic civic education. L. J. Hauser. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38

RIVERSIDE church, New York city
Living stone. A. J. W. Myers and A. N. Schilling. bibliog $1.50 Bethany press '36

RIVETT, Byron J.
Curriculum revision in Detroit. North Cen Assn Q 11:453-6 Ap '37
Curriculum trends; status and trends in the teaching of consumer education. North Cen Assn Q 12:346-9 Ja '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:21-2 Ag '37; Curric J 8:316-18 N '37
Influence on secondary schools of the cooperative study of secondary-school standards. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:21-7 Mr '38

RIVIÈRE, Marc
Le dessin animé au service de l'enseignement obstetrical. Intercine 7:56-7 O '35

RIVLIN, Harry Nathaniel
Educating for adjustment; the classroom applications of mental hygiene. 419p bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '36
Preparation of teachers in personality adjustment. Nat El Prin 15:417-22 Jl '36

ROACH, Cornelia Bell
Discussion of the six, seven and eight year levels of the Stanford-Binet scale. J Ed Res 29:216-18 N '35

ROACH, Eloise
Spanish club manual. 108p $1 Tardy pub. co, inc, 703 Browder st, Dallas '35

ROACH, Hazel P.
Annual conference of the Progressive education association, St Louis, 1937. J Home Econ 29:309-10 My '37
Annual meeting of the Progressive education association, New York city, February 23-26, 1938. J Home Econ 30:327-8 My '38
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 15:51 F '37

ROACH, J. O.
European civilization and the schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p247-53)
University entrance scholarships: an examiner's views. J Ed London 67:643-6 O '35

ROACH, Madeline G.
Point system in physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 24:787-90 My '36

ROACH, Stephen F. jr
Savings in coal. Nation's Sch 19:49-50 Ja '37

ROADMAN, Earl Alan
Small school trains for living. Rotarian 51: 14+ Ag '37
Iowa's four new college presidents. por Mid Sch 50:270 Ap '36

ROBATHAN, Dorothy Mae
Site seeing in Rome. Ed 57:482-6 Ap '37

ROBB, David
Weaving. New Era 17:52-4 F '36

ROBB, Elda
What should a school child eat? Nation's Sch 16:52-4 S '35

ROBB, Ethel
Fresh-air school in Suresnes. Childh Ed 14: 12-13 S '37

ROBB, Eugene K.
Experimental study of the results of the direct and the incidental methods of instruction in character education. (Pa. state studies in ed, no 11) 9p Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '35

ROBB, James Lindsey
Social adventures of the junior college. Jun Col J 6:454-60 My '36

ROBB, Janet
First fruits of the industrial revolution. bibliog Adult Ed B 1:3-8 O '36

ROBBINS, Edith Lucille
Report of the advisory council. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p239-68)
Report of the advisory council. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p307-35)

ROBBINS, Eldon B.
Every teacher in a classroom should be a curriculum maker. Kans Teach 44:5-6 Mr '37
First edition of Journal forecast professional growth. Mich Ed J 15:324-7 Mr '38
Light for Michigan's children of the great darkness. Mich Ed J 15:274-5 F '38

ROBBINS, Mrs Harry
Girl scouting and the physically handicapped. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:390-1

ROBBINS, J. E.
Canadian education viewed in the light of social needs. (In Year book of education, 1936. p601-17)
—See MacLean, M. C. jt. auth.

ROBBINS, L. H.
Princeton travesty on bonus hunters. Sch and Soc 43:473-4 Ap 4 '36

ROBBINS, Mary
Learning to spend and save. Par M 10:26+ D '35

ROBBINS, Phyllis
Incentives to composition; an approach to writing through subject stimulus. (Harvard studies in ed. v27) 515p il $2.75 Harvard univ. press; 11s 6d Oxford '36

ROBBINS, Rainard Benton
Application of social security to colleges and universities. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p68-84)
Retirement problem. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p40-55)

ROBBINS, Samuel Dowse
Role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. Q J Speech 21:331-43 Je '35

ROBBINS, William Jacob
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science ns 86:429-34 N 12 '37
Plant hormones. Sch Sci and Math 37:158-67 F '37
—See Coffman, L. D. jt. auth.

ROBE, Stanley L. See Wright, L. O. jt. auth.

ROBERDS, Wesley Milton
Some experiments in mechanics for the elementary laboratory. Am Physics Teach 5: 228-9 O '37
Some simple experiments on optical resolution. Am Physics Teach 5:182-4 Ag '37

ROBERTS, Alvin B.
Problems in introducing a visual aid program. Ed Screen 16:179-81+ Je '37

ROBERTS, B. D.
Notes from a freshman algebra class. American Mathematical Monthly 44:97-9 F '37

ROBERTS, Carl Henry
Ohio survey of the social sciences. See Ohio. Department of education
7th, 8th, and 12th year American history: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

ROBERTS, Carl W.
Chart it to teach it. Ag Ed 9:39 S '36

ROBERTS, D. Elizabeth
Decorative stenciled book covers. Cath Sch J 35:281-3 O '35
Designs for handmade Christmas cards. Cath Sch J 35:339 D '35
Dry-point method on Christmas cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343-4 O '37
Historic ornament designs for book covers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:392-3 N '37

ROBERTS, Edward Dodson
Cincinnati four-point program. Am Sch Bd J 96:24-6 F '38
Transfer of teachers in the Cincinnati public schools. Sch and Soc 45:63-4 Ja 9 '37
In honor of Edward D. Roberts. Sch and Soc 45:465-6 Ap 3 '37

ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox
Butterbean tent; poem. Am Childh 21:34 S '35
Picnic; poem. Am Childh 20:27 Je '35

ROBERTS, Emerson B.
Needs of industries for technically trained men. J Eng Ed 26:729-34 My '36

ROBERTS, Evelyn H.
Co-operative research between departments of a college. J Home Econ 28:542 O '36

ROBERTS, F. G.
New development in sound pictures as an aid to education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p73-5)

ROBERTS, George
College deacons. Christian Ed 20:136-9 D '36

ROBERTS, Gladys. See Hartog, P. J. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, H. C.
Sioux City acquires an administration building. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-9 My '38
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:39 N '36

ROBERTS, Helen Heffron
Viewpoint of comparative musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p233-8)

ROBERTS, Holland De Witte
Can high school freshmen read? Nation's Sch 18:39 O '36
Creative writing as social experience. Cal J El Ed 5:163-9 F '37
English curriculum commission completes work. Cal J Sec Ed 10:513-14 N '35
English teachers face the future; a creative view of our lives and work. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:101-13 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 Mr '38
Literature appreciation tests: The house of the seven gables. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36
Reading for social meaning. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:200-5 Mr '36
Trends in English teaching. Sec Ed 5:248 N '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:350
—See Cross, N. M; Kaulfers, W. V; Lewis, R. B. jt. auths.

—and Fox, Helen
Streamlining the forum and debate. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:275-82 Ap '37

—and Kaulfers, W. V.
Integration in language arts. bibliog Sch R 43:737-44 D '35
New orientation for the language arts curriculum. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:222-8 Ap '36

ROBERTS, Jane
Primary grade experiment. Platoon Sch 9:17-25 D '35

ROBERTS, Jean M.
Improvement of engineering textbooks. J Eng Ed 26:840-3 Je '36

ROBERTS, John Stacey
In memory of Mary A. Conlon, principal of Walton high school. H Points 20:23-5 F '38
Problem of maladjustment and retardation; the present situation with special reference to senior high schools and junior high schools. H Points 17:5-11 N '35
Supervision. H Points 18:5-11 Ja '36

ROBERTS, Katherine Elliott, and Ball, R. S.
Study of personality in young children by means of a series of rating scales. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:79-149 Mr '38

ROBERTS, Lucien E.
Georgia Supreme court in ante-bellum times. Sch and Col 25:95-6+ My '37

ROBERTS, Lucy
Texas centennial: a unit of work. Instr 45: 27+ Je '36

ROBERTS, Lydia Jane
Is home economics research meeting its challenge? J Home Econ 29:677-82 D '37
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:175 Je '35

ROBERTS, Mrs Margaret Manning
Reading aloud to your pupils. Instr 46:21+ Ja '37
When the play's the thing. Childh Ed 12: 394-8 Je '36

ROBERTS, Mrs Marion Rowland
Physical education as an integrated part of education. Tex Outl 21:14-16 Ag '37

ROBERTS, Marjorie
What school teachers are. Sch and Com 22: 59-60 F '36

ROBERTS, Marjorie E.
Hospital library movement. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:26-31 F '37

ROBERTS, Mary Viola
Missions interesting? Yes! Int J Relig Ed 14: 18-19 F '38

ROBERTS, Mrs Mildred Miles
Some differences in educational practices in Italy and America. Ohio Sch 15:90-1 F '37
Supervisor as a reviver. Sch Executive 57: 248-50 F '38

ROBERTS, Paul
Co-education: some objections countered. New Era 18:100-3 Ap '37

ROBERTS, Robert H.
Health education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:98-105 O '35
—See Phair, J. T. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Roy W.
Analysis of the cost of pupil transportation in Arkansas. (Bul. no316) 31p pa Ark. agricultural exper. station, Fayetteville '35
Factors affecting the cost of pupil transportation. J Ed Res 29:332-8 Ja '36

ROBERTS, S. Shirley
Recreation in a college town. Recreation 31: 369 S '37

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle
(ed) See Attwater, A. Pembroke college, Cambridge

ROBERTS, Theodore
World history: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

ROBERTS, William Henry
We study life. J Higher Ed 6:376-81 O '35

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant
Nazis and scholarship. New Republic 86:221 Ap 1 '36

ROBERTSON, Colin D.
Candelabra. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:227 Jl '37
Candle ornament. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 163 My '37

ROBERTSON, David Allan
Fitting the curriculum to the student. Assn Am Col B 22:120-4 Mr '36

ROBERTSON, Donald L.
United community. J Adult Ed 10:75-7 Ja '38

ROBERTSON, Elizabeth Wells
Creative art in Chicago schools. Ed 57:102-4 O '36
Creative freedom in art education. Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ F '37
Place of art in the activity curriculum. Design 37:12-15 Ap '36
What is child-art today? por Chicago Sch J 19:62-5 N '37

ROBERTSON, G. E.
Tabulated results of survey dealing with freedom of Montana public school teachers. Mont Ed 14:10-11 Ap '38

ROBERTSON, George
Scottish universities and English. Spectator (London) 156:1000+ My 29 '36

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley
Schools of art, architecture and technology on the Continent. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:439-51 F '35

ROBERTSON, John Charles
Poetry of Homer and Virgil. Sch (Sec ed) 26:505-9 F '38
Sound of verse. Sch (Sec ed) 26:222-5 N '37
Two enthralled lads. Sch (Sec ed) 25:867-70 Je '37

ROBERTSON, Lester B.
Gas for heating. Nation's Sch 20:59-60 O '37
When reading the meters. Nation's Sch 19: 59 My '37

ROBERTSON, Sir Malcolm Arnold
Colloquial use of modern languages and its teaching. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p216-22)

ROBERTSON, Martin L. See Barnard, J. D. jt. auth.

ROBERTSON, R. K. and Tryhorn, F. G.
Objective test form in a school certificate examination. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:156-61 Je '37

ROBERTSON, Ruth Bishop
Health posters. Am Childh 22:23 Mr; 23 Ap; 37 My '37

ROBEY, Richard Foerster
Molecular models in inorganic chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:378-81 Ag '35
—See Quill, L. L. jt. auth.

ROBIE, Everett E. and Nurnberg, S. F.
Musical groups in the elementary school; their uses and contributions to classroom instruction. pors Nat El Prin 16:40-2 O '36

ROBIN, Murray
Morris high school copes effectively with the dental question. H Points 17:18-23 N '35

ROBIN HOOD
Robin Hood. J. W. Mayshark. bibliog il Grade Teach 54:45+ Ja '37

ROBINSON, Adah M. See Rowland, L. W. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Aileen Woodman
Critical evaluation of the American federation of teachers; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts in the department of education at Smith college, May, 1934. 64p bibliog pa 50c Am. federation of teachers, 506 S. Wabash av, Chicago

ROBINSON, Alice R.
Reconstruction in art education. Design 35:3+ Ap '34

ROBINSON, Anna Belle. See King, F. M. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Arthur E.
Professional education of elementary teachers in the field of arithmetic. (Contributions to ed. no672) 193p bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:237-9 D '36

ROBINSON, Bruce B.
Failure is too costly for the school child. Par M 11:22-3+ Ja '36

ROBINSON, Charles A.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:53 N 23 '33

ROBINSON, Duncan
Saving the freshmen. Tex Outl 20:45 Jl '36

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene
Independent study in the lower division at Stanford university, 1931-1937. 90p $1.50 Stanford univ. press '37

ROBINSON, Edward Kilburn. See Bishop, M. C. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Edward Stevens
Capacities of common men. J Adult Ed 7: 263-8 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p330-2)
Educator, what now? J Adult Ed 8:36-41 Ja '36
New opportunities for the liberal graduate school. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p99-113); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:299-301 Ap '37
Psychological problems in radio; introductory remarks. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p234-6)
University training and the museum worker. Museum News 14:6-8 N 1; 7-8 N 15 '36
Worthy intellectual fare. J Adult Ed 8:452-5 O '36
Obituary
J Adult Ed 9:223 Ap '37

ROBINSON, Elmo A.
Aftermath of philosophy. Ed Forum 1:495-503 My '37
Place of philosophy in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:238-41 F '36
Summer sessions do differ. Kadel R 15:388-92 My '36

ROBINSON, Evelyn R.
Bibliography of sea stories for junior high school. Reading and Sch Lib 3:134-7 Mr '37
Do you know? a book game. Wilson B 12: 120-2 O '37
Mystery bibliography for junior high school. Reading and Sch Lib 3:96-8+ Ja '37
Remedial reading. Library Journal 62:173 F 15 '37

ROBINSON, Frederick Bertrand
Administration of the City college, New York. Sch and Soc 43:112-13 Ja 25 '36
Education for life, the current controversy. Vital Speeches 3:136-8 D 15 '36
Formulation of aims that meet individual needs and are adjusted to current life applications. Assn Am Col B 22:90-8 Mr '36
Liberty in the college; control in place of worse penalties. Va Teach 17:59-60 Mr '36
C.C.N.Y: board's finding is for and against Dr Robinson. News Week 7:30 Je 20 '36
Tenth anniversary of Dr Robinson as president of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 45:570 Ap 24 '37

ROBINSON, G. A. Rowan-. See Rowan-Robinson, G. A.

ROBINSON, G. B.
Relation of land class to some rural school problems. Cornell Agricultural Extension Farm Economics 90:2198-9 Je '35

ROBINSON, Gertrude
Present situation in regard to the child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 43:436-7 Mr 28 '36
Stepchildren of America. Am Teach 21:13-14 Ja '37

ROBINSON, H. H.
Examination for the architectural drafting class. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:381-4 N '37
Making house drawing educational. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:114-16 Mr '38
Properties of seventeen common woods. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:276 S '35

ROBINSON, Harold McAfee
Christian education in the crisis. Christian Ed 21:136-42 F '38
Community. Int J Relig Ed 12:6 Jl '36
Free church-related college in the free state. Christian Ed 20:195-201 F '37
Place of the college in the teaching mission of the church. Christian Ed 21:15-23 O '37
Appreciation for Dr Robinson's services. Int J Relig Ed 12:7 My '36
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:146 D '35

ROBINSON, Helen M.
Study of disabilities in reading. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17-19 N '37

ROBINSON, Henry E.
Large projects for shop instruction. Ag Ed M 10:12 Jl '37
Selecting and buying farm shop tools. Ag Ed 9:189+ Je '37

ROBINSON, James Harvey
Truth we live to learn. Progres Ed 15:250 Mr '38

ROBINSON, James Harvey—*Continued*
James Harvey Robinson. C. A. Beard. J Adult Ed 8:247-9 Je '36
Obituary
J Adult Ed 8:229 Ap '36. M. L. Ely

ROBINSON, James Russell
Committee on college grades. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p390-5)
Study of small classes. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 120-7)

ROBINSON, Mrs Jean Greer
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Monthly 21:888-93 N '37

ROBINSON, Jesse Squibb
Teaching of introductory economics in the liberal arts college. Ed 58:225-8 D '37

ROBINSON, Julia Almira
How to use the traveling library. Mid Sch 50:110 N '35

ROBINSON, M. U.
Training college libraries. Library Association Record 39:254-6 Je '37

ROBINSON, Mardele
Guidance and the curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 10:377-80 My '35

ROBINSON, Mary Viola
Bulletin display for counselors. Occupations 15:417-20 F '37

ROBINSON, Maurice Richard
Adolescent art; ninth national high-school arts and crafts exhibition. Carnegie Magazine 10:15-18 Ap '36

ROBINSON, Neil C.
Challenge of individual differences. bibliog Soc Studies 27:451-4 N '36

ROBINSON, O. E.
Music fundamentals and music notebook; a first book in musical theory. rev ed 48p pa Hall '36

ROBINSON, Oliver W.
Junior college dramatic club. Jun Col J 8: 252-3 F '38

ROBINSON, Orrin W.
Hawaii's rural schools are as good as her city schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:312-13
Where rural schools equal city schools. Nation's Sch 18:17 N '36

ROBINSON, Reginald
Leisure-time activities of the children of New York's lower West side. J Ed Soc 9:484-93 Ap '36

ROBINSON, Roberta
Unit of work on my room—the cellar. Prac Home Econ 14:14 Ja '36

ROBINSON, Thomas E.
Accumulative case study. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:288-93 Ja '36
—See Hill, I. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Virginia Pollard
Supervision in social case work; a problem in professional education. 199p $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '36

ROBINSON, Walter J.
Shop follows factory pattern. Nation's Sch 20:50-2 Jl '37

ROBINSON, William Albert
What peculiar organization and direction should characterize the education of Negroes? J Negro Ed 5:393-400 Jl '36

ROBINSON, William K.
Adult education is in demand. Ed Law and Adm 5:92-3 Jl '37

ROBINSON, William McKinley
More effective county and local school organization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:406-7
Philosophy of the parent-teacher movement in rural communities. por Nat Par-Teach 31: 24 Mr '37
Practices and trends in the preparation of teachers for rural elementary schools in the state teachers colleges and normal schools. 118p pa Western state teachers col, Kalamazoo, Mich. '36
Report. See National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher
Responsibilities of teacher-training agencies in training rural teachers for library service. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p89-102)
Training teachers for rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:294-5

RÖBKE, Hanna Wohnsdorf-. See Wohnsdorf-Röbke, H.

ROBNETT, Mrs Florence Schee
Function of counseling. Ill Teach 24:242+ Ap '36

ROBOTS
Robots sell science. W. Geer. Sch Sci and Math 37:600-1 My '37

ROBSON, Helen Kitchel
Study of clothing costs for a freshman girl. J Home Econ 28:30 Ja '36

ROBSON, John William
(ed) Guide to Columbia university with some account of its history and traditions. 213p il plans Columbia univ. press '37

ROCCO, Alfredo
Alfredo Rocco. por Intercine 7:3-4 O '35

ROCHE, Alphonse Victor
Teaching of intonation in modern foreign languages, with special reference to French. Mod Lang J 21:418-22 Mr '37

ROCHE, Josephine Aspinwall
Address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:297-300
Educating for health. Progres Ed 14:414-18 O '37

ROCHE, Nanette L. See Hermon, H. jt. auth.

ROCHESTER, Indiana
Small town; an occupational survey. Occupations 15:240-9 D '36

ROCHESTER, Minnesota
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition. A. M. Herwig. Sch and Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37

Junior colleges
Success of Rochester junior college transfers. C. S. Kilby. Jun Col J 6:127-9 D '35

ROCHESTER, New Hampshire

High school
Develop the individual. R. R. Gove. Ind Ed M 40:4-7 Ja '38

ROCHESTER, New York
Story of nature study in Rochester, New York. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:955-67 N '37
Take Rochester, for example—. R. G. Fuller. Occupations 16:521-32 Mr '38

East high school
International-relations club. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 1:398-400 S '37
Social-science laboratory. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 1:30-3 Ja '37

John Marshall high school
High school built on five-year plan. F. R. Scherer. il plans Nation's Sch 18:40-7 Jl '36
Social studies. M. F. Mallon. Sch (Sec ed) 26:595-600 Mr '38

Public schools
Clubbing in Rochester schools. R. G. Barres. il Recreation 31:357-8 S '37
Geared to the intelligent lay mind. J. M. Spinning and H. E. Akerly. il Nation's Sch 17:27-9 Je '36
Radio teaching in Rochester. P. C. Reed. El Sch J 37:5-7 S '36
School use of the radio. A. L. McGregor. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p217-20)
What the Rochester schools are doing about internationalism. K. E. Gell. J Ed Soc 9: 397-407 Mr '36

ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute
Does the Bernreuter personality inventory contribute to counseling? L. L. Jarvie and A. A. Johns. Ed Res B 17:7-9+ Ja '38

ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute—*Continued*
Evaluation of art accomplishment. M. Ellingson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 170-5)
Information for guidance; the anecdotal method of personal analysis. B. De K. Wood. Occupations 13:795-803 Je '35

ROCHESTER nursery school for the hard of hearing, Rochester, New York
Why wait until they are five? N. McNeill. Volta R 38:501-4+ S '36

ROCHESTER school for the deaf, Rochester, New York
Auricular possibilities in classes with varying hearing percentages. S. L. Elliott. Volta R 38:389-90+ Jl '36

ROCHESTER school of the air
Science in the Rochester school of the air. H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 21:77-81 Ap '37
Teaching science by radio. H. A. Carpenter. il Sch Executive 57:207-8+ Ja '38
Thousands of pupils per teacher. P. C. Reed. N Y State Ed 24:210-11+ D '36

ROCHESTER. University
Economies in floors and stairs. Nation's Sch 18:54 D '36
Experiments in library instruction at the University of Rochester. D. B. Gilchrist. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p52-5)
Financial report. Sch and Soc 47:43-4 Ja 8 '38
Inaugural address of the president of the University of Rochester. A. C. Valentine. Sch and Soc 42:841-5 D 21 '35
Installation of the president of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 42:667-8 N 16 '35
New laboratory of psychology at the University of Rochester. L. Carmichael. plans Journal of Experimental Psychology 19: 783-8 D '36
Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Alan Valentine as president of the University of Rochester, November 14-15, 1935. (Bul. special no 1) 87p pa Univ. of Rochester '36
Retirement and insurance plan of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 44:110 Jl 25 '36
Small college union. C. Lauterbach. (In American school and university, 1938. p482-3)

Eastman school of music
Sibley musical library building. Sch and Soc 46:268 Ag 28 '37
Some newer concepts in music education. W. S. Larson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p97-114)

ROCHLIN, Nat Lansing
Health examination and follow-up. H Points 19:54-8 D '37

ROCK, Robert Thomas, Jr
Influence upon learning of the quantitative variation of after-effects. (Contributions to ed. no650) 78p $1.50 Teachers college '35

ROCK gardens. See Gardens, Rock

ROCK ISLAND, Illinois

Public schools
Failures in school. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 96:18 Ap '38

Senior high school
Rock Island senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:33-8 F '38

ROCK paintings
Decorative value of Bushman paintings. M. W. Stayt. il Sch Arts M 35:469-73 Ap '36

ROCKAFELLER, Harry Joseph
Discussion of paper on Student cooperation in the administration of intramural athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 106-7)

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison
Gifts of John Davison Rockefeller. R. B. Fosdick. Sch and Soc 47:514-15 Ap 16 '38
Mr Rockefeller's benefactions. Sch and Soc 45:740 My 29 '37

ROCKEFELLER Center, New York
Radio City: cultural center? F. L. Allen. Ed by Radio 2:65-8 My 12 '32

Maison française
New York French information center. J. M. Varney. Ed 57:442-4 Mr '37

ROCKEFELLER foundation
Activities of the Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 42:682-5; 44:125-8 N 16 '35, Jl 25 '36
Election of the president of the Rockefeller foundation and the General education board. Sch and Soc 42:854 D 21 '35; Same. Science ns 82:588 D 20 '35
Grants to Harvard university for research and publication in the humanities. Sch and Soc 43:392-3 Mr 21 '36
Removal of restrictions from gifts of the Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 47: 397-8 Mr 26 '38
Rockefeller traveling fellowships. Science ns 86:261 S 17 '37

ROCKETT, James F.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:174 D '37

ROCKFORD, Illinois

Public schools
Fourteen years of free texts. F. A. Jensen. il Nation's Sch 16:31-3 S '35
Radio makes community school-wise. B. I. Griffith. il Nation's Sch 16:48-52 O '35
Rockford's broad program of health education. R. E. Lins. il Nation's Sch 17:30-3 F '36
Stokers economize for Rockford schools. H. D. Tolmie. il Am Sch Bd J 95:34-6+ Ag '37

ROCKFORD college, Rockford, Illinois
College women to-day. M. Glass. Sch and Soc 44:689-94 N 28 '36

Maddox House bookshop
Book house at Rockford college. M. S. Thompson. Sch and Soc 46:87-9 Jl 17 '37

ROCKLAND county, New York
Better education—less cost. A. Barrows. Sch Life 21:251-2+ My '36
Rockland county's self-survey; continuous fact finding as the basis of its developing program of vocational education and guidance. W. I. Gooch and L. M. Miller. Occupations 14:394-410 F '36
Vocational guidance in Rockland county. W. I. Gooch and L. M. Miller. Occupations 14 sec2:835-911 My '36

ROCKWELL, Ethel
Playground window demonstration. J Health and Phys Ed 7:374-5 Je '36
Obituary
J Health and Phys Ed 7:623 D '36. C. Worner and others

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye
Green revolution. J Adult Ed 10:49-52 Ja '38

ROCKWELL, Harry Westcott
From time immemorial. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p9-11)
Growth of the four year program. N Y State Ed 23:28-9+ O '35
Our normal schools in transition. N Y State Ed 25:204-5+ D '37

ROCKWELL, John Gundersen
Education faces American democracy. Ed Digest 3:40-2 N '37
Physical conditioning factors in learning. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 17-36)

ROCKWELL, Vera
Schoolroom pals; play. Grade Teach 53:40+ S '35

ROCKWOOD, Mrs Cedric England. See Rockwood, L. T.

ROCKWOOD, Lemo Theressa (Dennis) (Mrs Cedric England Rockwood)
Eugenics education in secondary schools and colleges. J Home Econ 29:387-8 Je '37
Teaching family relationships in the high school; a manual for teachers. 117p bibliog 90c Am. home economics assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '35

RODEN, Carl Bismarck
Opportunities in library service. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn J 26:138 My '37

RODENWOLD, Mrs Zelta
Program of education in family life. J Home Econ 29:310 My '37

RODEWALD, Alice C.
First aid for the class teacher. Sch and Home 17:28-30 D '35

RODGER, Allan G.
Application of six group intelligence tests to the same children, and the effects of practice. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:291-305 N '36

RODGERS, Alma May
Progressive school. Nat Ed Assn J 25:292 D '36

RODGERS, Alston
Control of light and better light for the classroom. Architectural Record 79:504-9 Je '36

RODGERS, Elizabeth Geraldine
Experimental investigation of the teaching of team games; a study, applied to the elementary school level, of three methods of teaching. (Contributions to ed. no680) 65p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:435-7 F '37
Learning in relation to felt need. J Health and Phys Ed 8:593-5+ D '37
Physical education; its contribution to enriched human living. Wis J Ed 69:181-4 D '36

RODGERS, H. R.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:175 D '37

RODGERS, Lois Cole
Adapting piano class methods to the philosophy of education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p287-9)
New marking plan for instrumental music. Mus Educators J 23:31 D '36

RODIGAN, Mary Virginia
New approaches to aims in interpretative reading in teachers colleges. Q J Speech 24: 205-8 Ap '38

RODMAN, Walter Sheldon
New engineering building at the University of Virginia. (In American school and university, 1936. p379-83)

RODRIGUES, Clara
Number seat work. Grade Teach 54:27 My '37

RODRÍGUEZ, José Pereira. See Pereira Rodríguez, J.

RODWAY, Alfred H.
Training of art students for industry and commerce. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1040-6 S 20 '35

ROE, Anne. See Weisenburg, T. H. jt. auth.

ROECKER, William Frederick
Science. Sec Ed 4:218-19 S '35

ROEDER, Ralph
Latin translations in The man of the renaissance. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 32:360-1 Mr '37

ROEHL, Katherine (McClure) See McClure, K.

ROEHL, Louis Michael
Points for personal analysis. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:248 Ag '36

ROEHM, Alfred Isaac
National bureau of French-American educational correspondence. French R 9:41-3 N '35

ROELANTSEN, Adam
First schoolmaster in New York. B. Edwards. H Points 20:40-5 F '38

ROELS, Leo
La réforme de l'école primaire belge. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2:103-11 '37

ROEMER, Joseph
National cooperative study of secondary school standards. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:14-17 Mr '37
Teacher service program for extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. Peabody J Ed 12:276-82 My '35
—Allen, C. F; and Yarnell, D. A.
Basic student activities; organization and administration of home rooms, clubs, and assemblies. 367p plan $2.20 Silver '35

ROENTGEN, Wilhelm Conrad. See Röntgen, W. C.

ROERICH, Nicholas Konstantin
Spirit of Roerich's cult-ur or veneration of light in modern education. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 2:199-219 Ja '38

ROESLER, Hugo
Exercise and the heart. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:471-4+ O '36

ROESSEL, Fred Paul
Comparative mental ability of high school pupils in three Minnesota towns in 1920 and in 1934. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 122-8)

ROFFE, Hazel V.
Does homework pay in the central rural school? N Y State Ed 25:441+ Mr '38

ROGERS, Annie Mary Anne Henley
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1175:388 N 6 '37

ROGERS, C. O.
Curriculum of Texas Negro schools as it relates to vocational opportunities. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p73-84)

ROGERS, Charles Fletcher
Arithmetic and emotional difficulties in some university students. Math Teach 30:3-9 Ja '37
Report of the advisory council. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p265-6)
—See Gortner, R. A. jt. auth.

ROGERS, Charles G. See Wilkins, E. H. jt. auth.

ROGERS, Don Clifford
Growth of the American high school. Nation's Sch 16:21-2 Ag '35
High school marches on! Chicago Sch J 16: 51-7 Mr '35
How Chicago practices economy in textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-7 Jl '37
Planning school-building construction programs. Am Sch Bd J 96:52-4 Ja '38
Research methods applied to the purchase of textbooks. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 130-3)
Textbook administration in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 18:50-6 N '36
—and Higgins, T. J.
Equipment, apparatus, and supplies. bibliog R Ed Res 5:362-3 O '35

ROGERS, Elizabeth S.
Aid to the maladjusted child: a by-product of journalism. H Points 18:42-4 O '36

ROGERS, Eric
Politics and the secondary school. New Era 17:306-10 D '36

ROGERS, F. P.
New high school at Jamestown, N.Y. Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6+ Ap '36

ROGERS, Frederick Rand
Competition and—or cooperation? Mind and Body 42:281-9 F '36
Fundamental principles in the administration of school health and physical-education programs. Am Sch Bd J 93:22-4 S '36
How physical education can change pupil behavior. Nation's Sch 15:38-41 Je '35
Interesting contribution to research in physical education. Ed 56:274-8 Ja '36
It has been done. J Health and Phys Ed 9:77-80+ F '38
Physical educators and health. Ed 57:555-61 My '37

ROGERS, Frederick Rand—*Continued*
Re-directed physical education program. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1936. p76-81)
Ultimate imperative—conservation of physical fitness. J Health and Phys Ed 8:140-2+ Mr '37
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:28 N '35
—See Lawton, S. U. jt. auth.

ROGERS, George F.
President's address; Canadian education association. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:379-87 Ja '37

ROGERS, Harold
Another dirt farmer degree. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed M 10:16 Jl '37

ROGERS, Harry Stanley
Objectives and methods of training in civil engineering. J Eng Ed 26:446-51 F '36
Teaching of basic courses. J Eng Ed 27:672-9 My '37

ROGERS, Helen
Library service to debaters. Reading and Sch Lib 3:27-30+ N '36

ROGERS, Herbert Wesley
Reliability of college grades. Sch and Soc 45:758-60 My 29 '37
Some attitudes of students in the R.O.T.C. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:291-306 Ap '35
Time factor in objective quizzes. Sch and Soc 45:239-40 F 13 '37

ROGERS, James Edward
Demands for professional preparation. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 168-72)
Education through physical education. Ed 58: 441-2 Mr '38
Essentials of health education. Nation's Sch 21:32 Ja '38
Health education and longevity. Mind and Body 42:140-3 N '35
How to get a state director. J Health and Phys Ed 7:492+ O '36
Modern trends in physical education. Sch and Soc 46:85-7 Jl 17 '37
New day and the new education. Mont Ed 14:4+ D '37
New day challenges our profession. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p28-34)
Still in the strait-jacket. Nation's Sch 18:27 Ag '36
Trends in physical education. Mind and Body 42:45-8 My '35
Why should a state have a state supervisor of physical and health education? Mont Ed 13:10-11 Ja '37
Youth and new America. Sec Ed 4:287-9 N '35

ROGERS, James Frederick
Automobile and the school child. Sch Life 20: 218-19 Je '35; Excerpts. Public Health Nursing 30:124 F '38
Child and his carriage. Sch Life 21:269-71 Je '36
Death rate for children decreases. Sch Life 21:139-40 F '36
Fifth International conference on public instruction, Geneva, July 13-17, 1936. Ed Rec 17:547-54 O '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44: 438-9 O 3 '36
Health work in schools for Negroes. J Negro Ed 6:519-22 Jl '37
Home study. Hygeia 14:808-12+ S '36
Home study issue. Sch Life 21:5+ S '35
In a king's reign. Sch Life 21:76 D '35
Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education. See United States. Office of education
Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no38) rev ed 7p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Maintaining the physical welfare of teachers. Nat El Prin 15:402-9 Jl '36
Physical education in institutions of higher education. See United States. Office of education
Physique of school children. See United States. Office of education
Safety and health for the school year. Sch Life 23:37-8 O '37
Safety and health of the school child; a self-survey of school conditions and activities. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no75) 29p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:52 My '37
Safety for school children. Am Sch Bd J 94: 52 My '37
Some international conventions. Sch Life 22: 55-6 O '36
Spiral in physical education. Sch Life 22: 131+ Ja '37
Student health services in institutions of higher education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no7) 61p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Student interests and needs in hygiene. See United States. Office of education
Training of elementary teachers for school health work. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no67) 27p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Welfare of the teacher; summary. Sch and Soc 42:320 S 7 '35
What every teacher should know about the physical condition of her pupils. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no68) 30p diags pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

ROGERS, Mrs John S.
Special menus for Christmas. Nation's Sch 16: 60 D '35

ROGERS, Joseph W.
Children make their own newspapers. Wilson B 9:530-1 Je '35

ROGERS, Julia Anne
Decorating the college girl's room. Nat Par-Teach 30:22-3+ Ag '36

ROGERS, Katherine
Homemaking education for Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 30:28-9 Ja '38

ROGERS, Laurence T.
Physical education carries on! J Health and Phys Ed 9:143-4+ Mr '38

ROGERS, Leon W.
CCC educational program. Tex Outl 19:23-4 Jl '35

ROGERS, Lester Burton
Comprehensive seminar in education at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 42:132 Jl 27 '35
Examination of junior college program needed. Cal J Sec Ed 11:452 N '36

ROGERS, Lina L. See Struthers, L. L.

ROGERS, Lindsay
University professors in the public service. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p91-7); Same. Ed Rec 19:12-22 Ja '38

ROGERS, M. L.
Sauquoit Valley future farmers. Ag Ed 9:192 Je '37

ROGERS, Mrs Maria (Lambin)
We do not love our children. Child Study 14:52-3 N '36

ROGERS, Mary, pseud. See Lloyd, A. G.

ROGERS, Maurine V.
Comprehension in oral and silent reading. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 17: 394-7 O '37

ROGERS, Mrs Minnie E.
Social studies—English low-seven orientation course. Univ H Sch J 15:97-9 Ja '37
—and Hennessey, J. F.
Experiment in low-seven social studies. Univ H Sch J 14:88-93 D '35
—Hennessey, J. F; and Hunt, H. J.
Classification of junior high school students; an experimental plan. Univ H Sch J 16:89-94 D '37

ROGERS, Murphy Pryor
Curriculum study program in Louisiana. Nat El Prin 16:156-60 Ap '37

ROGERS, Murphy Pryor—*Continued*
Louisiana program of curriculum development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:287-8

State's supervision of its elementary schools; the development and present activities of the elementary division of the state department of education of Louisiana, and a program for its future service. (Contributions to ed. no679) 117p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:439-40 F '37

ROGERS, Robert
Giant Toothache and Jimmie; play. Grade Teach 55:26+ Ap '38

ROGERS, Ruth
Murphy junior high's eighth-grade integration trips. Clearing House 11:429-30 Mr '37

ROGERS, Vergil M.
As Boulder builds. Nation's Sch 21:52-5 F '38

Down with delinquency; adventures in cooperative recreation. Nation's Sch 20:44 S '37

Experiment in parents' council. Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 F '37

Pensions and education. por Sch Executive 56:487 Ag '37

ROGGEN, Arthur
Study of the relationships between the general factor in events primarily depending upon strength, and the general factor in four broad jumps, using Spearman's method of analysis for *g*. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 122-7 O '35

ROGOSAROFF, Ivan P.
Der bulgarische arbeitsdienst als erziehungsmittel. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:242-8 '37

ROHDE, Gilbert
Design laboratory. American Magazine of Art 29:638-43+ O '36

ROHMER, Frank D.
Miniature railway block signal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:80-2 F '38

Solenoid engine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 223-5 Jl '36

ROHN, Ross Wadsworth
Procedures for checking attendance and punctuality. Sch Manag 4:202 Je '35

ROHNER, John G.
Construction of Venetian blinds in school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:315-16 O '36

ROHRBACH, Quincy Alvin W.
Adaptation of the curriculum to a dynamic society. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 150-6)

ROHRBAUGH, Lewis
Backgrounds of minor transiency. Sch and Soc 43:583-4 Ap 25 '36

Educating the transient. J Ed Soc 9:243-6 D '35

More light on migrant boys. Sch R 44:89-92 F '36

ROKAHR, Mary Ann
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:105 Ap '36

—See Pollock, J. jt. auth.

ROKUSEK, Anne
How animals are protected. Instr 47:19+ Ap '38

ROLFE, Arthur J.
Class social dancing. Platoon Sch 12:33-6 Mr '38

ROLFE, Stanley H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 94:21 Ap '37

—See Logan, J. H. jt. auth.

ROLL, H.
Frogs, a nature study unit with class activities. bibliog Grade Teach 55:18+ Mr '38

ROLLER, Duane Emerson
Mass and force as kinetical concepts. Am Physics Teach 4:99-100 My '36

Physical sciences. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p22-42)

ROLLER, Julianne
Recent trends in the instruction of ancient languages in the high school. Sec Ed 6:21-5 Ja '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 349

ROLLINS, C. F.
Rural community refrigeration. Ag Ed 8:156-7 Ap '36

ROLLINS college
Curing college budgetitis. R. S. Clark. il Progres Ed 14:330-7 My '37

Founding of Rollins college; 1885-1935. A. J. Hanna. il $2; pa 50c Rollins press, inc, Winter Park, Fla. '36

Reading and teaching at Rollins college. W. F. Yust. Am Lib Assn B 32:20-1 Ja '38

ROLLINSFORD grade school, Rollinsford, New Hampshire
New England community grade school. H. L. Winslow. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 D '37

ROLLINSON, Ethel Augusta
How to provide for diagnosis of errors in transcription and how to interpret diagnosis in terms of need for supplementary instruction and drill. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p230-41)

Progress in teaching shorthand. N Y State Ed 23:202-3+ D '35

Shorthand classroom equipment. J Bus Ed 12:19 Mr '37

ROLOFF, Irene
By all means—a room library. Instr 46:24+ N '36

ROMAN, Klara Goldzieher
Studies on the variability of handwriting; the development of writing speed and point pressure in school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:139-60 S '36

ROMAN Catholic church
Catholic action and the extracurriculum. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 34:43-9 Ja '36

Catholic action in the high school. M. Carrabine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:164-70

Catholic approach to God. E. I. Watkin. New Era 18:66-70 Mr '37

Church as a social force. L. J. Shehan. Cath Ed R 34:135-42 Mr '36

Church: mother and patron of music and art. Sister Cecilia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:343-52

Closing of the rift between science and religion. G. B. O'Toole. Cath Ed R 36:129-46 Mr '38

Communism's appeal to youth. D. A. Lord. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:238-46

Doctrine of the mystical body of Christ, the basis of the seminarian's spiritual life and spiritual training. J. C. Gruden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:502-25

Liturgical year. P. Henry. Cath Sch J 37:11-13, 52, 74-5, 132-3, 175-6, 206-7, 228-9, 242, 349-50 Ja-Mr, My-S, D '37

Mystical body and theological studies. L. A. Markle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:526-36

Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; the Catholic church and the promotion of peace attitudes. E. B. Sweeney. J Ed Soc 10:338-42 F '37

Noblesse oblige. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 33: 513-20 N '35

Papal crown. J. B. Peterson. Cath Ed R 34: 129-34 Mr '36

See also
Catholic action
Mass

Catechisms

Catechism in the teaching process. J. J. Baierl. Cath Sch J 37:65-8 Mr '37

Clergy

Apportionment and the use of study time. J. J. Lardner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:271-8

Doctrine of the mystical body of Christ, the basis of the seminarian's spiritual life and spiritual training. J. C. Gruden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:502-25

Eliminating the unfit. J. B. Furay. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:264-70

ROMAN Catholic church—Clergy—*Continued*
Fostering vocations. J. M. Martin. Cath Sch J 36:85-6, 118-19 Ap-My '36
Ideals of a seminary professor. M. F. McAuliffe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:537-46
Our surplus vocations. A. J. Scanlan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:460-75
Practical suggestions for the teaching of the rubrics of the mass to seminarians. P. F. McGowan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 493-501
Seminarian's vacation. W. O. Brady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:287-98
Seminary: a school of life. F. X. Shea. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:279-86
Seminary and catechetical instruction. J. F. Garcia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:505-15
Seminary library. C. B. Murphy. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:480-92
Spiritual care of preparatory seminarians who reside at their homes. T. J. Deegan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:498-502
Teaching the seminarian to read the breviary. J. C. Walsh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:487-97
Testing the ground-work. T. Plassmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:476-86

Education

Address of the president general. J. B. Peterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:51-9
Aim of Catholic education with special reference to the liberal arts college. Sister Mary Chrysantha. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36: 225-7 S '36
Analysis of the religion placement test for college freshmen. Sister Mary Loyole. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:272-87
Be good sweet maid, let who will be clever; some questionings about old fashioned wisdom. H. Homan. America 55:485-6 Ag 29 '36
Catechetical instruction; decree of the Sacred congregation of the council on the promotion of catechetical instruction. J. Serafini. il Cath Sch J 36:1-5 Ja '36
Catechism in the Sower scheme. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 34:421-8 S '36
Catechism in the teaching process. J. J. Baierl. Cath Sch J 37:65-8 Mr '37
Catholic action and the seminarian. R. J. Campion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:307-15
Catholic church and adult education. M. MacLellan. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '35
Catholic church and adult education. L. O'Hea. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4: 30-2 F '36
Catholic colleges. W. R. Smittle. J Higher Ed 7:87-92 F '36
Catholic collegians and constructive activity. I. W. Cox. America 56:9-10 O 10 '36
Catholic concept of the relations between church, home, and school. Mother Mary St James. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 429-33
Catholic education in southern California. W. E. North. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
Catholic education in the Philippines. D. M. Yap. Cath Ed R 35:35-43 Ja '37
Catholic educational front. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:314-23
Catholic faith in public schools. F. G. Baring and G. J. Ince. 4s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35
Catholic ideal and higher learning. Cath Sch J 37:345-6 D '37
Catholic ideas and ideals in education. A. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:115-20
Catholic leadership in education. A. Schnepp. Catholic World 145:22-9 O '37
Catholic Negroes question Catholic colleges. J. T. Gillard. America 57:465-6 Ag 21 '37
Catholic school and American democracy. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 34:257-67 My '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:76-87
Catholic school, what it does for the state. P. L. Blakely. America 55:561-2 S 19 '36
Catholic schools in England. Sister Mary John Broderick. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36
Catholic viewpoint on guidance. Sister Mary of the Angels. Cath Sch J 37:73-4 Mr '37
Character training through religious teaching. Mother Elizabeth F. Fox. Cath Sch J 37:10 Ja '37
College fit for Catholics. P. L. Blakely. America 54:473-4 F 22 '36
Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war. J. B. Code. Catholic World 146:437-43 Ja '38
Contact in high school teaching. G. A. Zema. Cath Ed R 36:95-8 F '38
Course in religion adopted by the Brothers of Holy Cross. Brother Agatho. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:144-63
Curriculum of the major seminary in relation to contemporary conditions [thesis] T. Heck. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Daily spiritual exhortation. R. J. Bouthillier. Cath Sch J 35:292-3 N '35
Deeper significance of the youth problem. G. Johnson. Ed Rec 18:422-30 Jl '37
Diocesan superintendent of schools [thesis] J. M. Voelker. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Does rural America need Catholic schools? F. M. Crowley. Cath Sch J 37:223-4 Ag '37
Dogma in college education. W. Le Beau. Commonweal 23:153-4 D 6 '35
Don't forget the colleges. C. J. Enzler. Commonweal 24:7-9 My 1 '36
Early renaissance educational treatises. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 36:147-53 Mr '38
Education and freedom under democracy. E. A. Walsh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:88-104
Education for living. W. F. Sands. Commonweal 22:229-31 Je 28 '35
Education in the archdiocese of Milwaukee. E. J. Goebel. Cath Sch J 38:87-8 Ap '38
Education with a tradition. M. O'Leary. $4 Longmans; 12s 6d Univ. of London press '36
Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain. J. V. Jacobsen. bibliog $3 Univ. of Calif. '38
Educational implications of Quadragesimo anno. Sister Lawrence Gonner. Cath Sch J 37:93-5 Ap '37
Eliminating the unfit. J. B. Furay. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:264-70
Enrolment in the Catholic schools. Sch and Soc 43:807 Je 13 '36
Evaluation of the Catholic high-school curriculum in the light of practical life situations. J. F. Dwyer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:274-84
Experiences of a prefect of discipline. R. B. McHugh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:301-6
Explore your mind while riding pullman; there is a best way to develop your child. J. Wiltbye. America 55:512-13 S 5 '36
First college in America: Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco. F. B. Steck. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:449-62, 603-17 O, D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6 Ja '37; Summary. Commonweal 24:422-4 Ag 28 '36
Health program in our schools. Brother Benjamin. Cath Sch J 37:273-5 O '37; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:360-71
Highway of spiritual adventure for high-school seniors. Sister Mary Ignatia. Cath Sch J 35:319-22 D '35
History of Catholic education in Connecticut. A. J. Heffernan. See author entry
History of Catholic education in Kansas, 1836-1932 [thesis] R. J. Bollig. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33
History of Catholic education in the United States. J. A. Burns and B. J. Kohlbrenner. $3.20; to schools $2.40 Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y.
How can we improve the efficiency of our rural schools? J. H. Ostdiek. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:183-92
I am the way, the truth, and the life. P. J. McCormick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 46-9
In defense of the 89,000. W. J. Smith. Cath Ed R 35:580-8 D '37

ROMAN Catholic church—Education—*Cont.*
Inculcation of ideals: an objective in character education for third year high school students. Sister Mary Dorothy. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:417-28 S '37
Influence of Archbishop John Lancaster Spalding on education. Sister Mary Lilliana Owens. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:106-11 F '37
Insinuating the mission idea in the classroom. W. A. Griffin. Cath Ed R 35:533-42 N '37
Instructing others unto justice. il Cath Sch J 36:321-6 D '36
International organization of Catholic education. F. Schneider. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35: 3-14, 87-95 Ja-F '37
It costs too much. C. Lane. Commonweal 25:491-2 F 26 '37
Justice for Catholic schools. Commonweal 23: 705-6 Ap 24 '36
Leakage problem; the responsibility of the teachers of religion. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 35:264-73 My '37
Let us teach the works of mercy. Cath Sch J 37:96-8 Ap '37
Liberty and the colleges. A. J. Hogan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:82-7
London university and Catholic education. H. Tristram. Dublin Review 199:269-82 O '36
Mass in the Latin curriculum. Sister Mary Teresa. Cath Sch J 37:361 D '37
Memorandum: Catholic schools. W. F. Sands. Commonweal 23:429-31 F 14 '36
Munich method. A. Fuerst. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:329-31 D '36
Neglect of Catholic secondary education. R. L. C. Butsch. Cath Sch J 38:91-3 Ap '38
Negligent parent and the little red schoolhouse. J. Wiltbye. America 57:268-9 Je 26 '37
Neo-scholastic gestalt. M. G. Cornett. Cath Ed R 34:477-88 O '36
New theory of American citizenship; Catholics are only limited citizens! P. L. Blakely. America 58:532-3 Mr 12 '38
1936: educational survey. F. M. Crowley. America 56:295-6 Ja 2 '37
Nun and the pen. Sister Mary Beatrice. Cath Sch J 37:3-4 Ja '37
Organization of instructional procedures in all subject-matter to emphasize Catholic principles. R. G. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:258-65
Our colleges: is knowledge well ordered? A. C. Pegis. America 58:536-8 Mr 12 '38
Parochial adult-education plan in Cleveland. Sister Mary Patricia. Cath Ed R 34:472-6 O '36
Pedagogical problem of grading the catechism. R. O. Gerow. Cath Sch J 36:117 My '36
Plan for the education of the behavior-problem child. N. M. Shumaker. Cath Sch J 36:65-7, 88-91 Mr-Ap '36
Preparation of teachers of religion. W. R. Kelly. Cath Sch J 36:206-7 Ag '36
Protestant education societies in Ireland during the early part of the nineteenth century. P. J. Dowling. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:521-33 N '35
Recent development of teaching religion in secondary schools. Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Sch J 37:269-72 O '37
Redirecting the guidance aspect of our schools. Sister Rose. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:220-32 Ap '36
Registration in Catholic educational institutions. Sch and Soc 44:297 S 5 '36
Religion and correlation in education. W. H. Russell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:70-9 F '36
Religion courses for high schools. J. J. Kreshel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 334-45
Religion in American life. J. F. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:66-74
Religious instruction classes for Catholic children. Child Study 13:148+ F '36
Religious instruction of public-high-school pupils. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 36:228-30 S '36
Religious knowledge and practice required in the modern environment. Sister Marie Jeannette Molloy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:395-402
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second—thirty-fourth annual meetings, 1935-1937. National Catholic educational association. 3v pa The assn. '35-'37
Rural sociology in training rural teachers. J. P. Treacy. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:195-7 Jl '37
Schoolchild's health. America 56:13-14 O 10 '36
Schools of Kildare and Leighlin, A.D. 1775-1835. M. Brenan. 10s M. H. Gill & son, ltd, 50 Upper O'Connell st, Dublin C8 '35
Should they go to Princeton? H. S. Taylor. Commonweal 23:427-9 F 14 '36
Should they go to Princeton? reply. H. J. Wiesel. Commonweal 24:49-50 My 8 '36
Simple methods in religious instruction. J. H. Ostdiek. $1.50 Bruce pub. '36
Social message of Catholic education. F. W. Howard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 57-71
Sociology in the Catholic college. C. J. Enzler. Catholic World 143:422-9 Jl '36
Some Catholic law school objectives. J. T. Connor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:161-72 Mr '38
Student guidance in Catholic high schools. U. R. Koenig. Cath Sch J 35:315-19 D '35
Study clubs for cultural development. J. A. Magner. America 55:415-16 Ag 8 '36
Study of Catholic secondary education during the colonial period up to the first plenary council of Baltimore, 1852. E. J. Goebel. See author entry
Survey of diocesan courses of study. Sister Mary Leon Albin. Cath Sch J 37:267-9 O '37
Teacher, the paramount factor in education. Sister Mary Pius. Cath Sch J 36:91-3 Ap '36
Teaching Quadragesimo anno in the eighth grade. Sister Mary Vitalis. Cath Sch J 37:99-102 Ap '37
Training of Catholic elementary school teachers in England. P. J. Dowling. Cath Ed R 34:513-21 N '36
Vitalizing religious education. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 38:1-4 Ja '38
What about the S.Q? Sister Mary Michaela. Cath Sch J 38:31-3 F '38
What the church expects of the church college. E. A. Fitzgerald. Christian Ed 20: 343-6 Je '37
Who shall teach our children? a discussion of the parochial school question. K. W. Strzelec. $1.50 Central pub. house, 2969 W 25th st, Cleveland '36
Year in education. F. M. Crowley. America 54:299-301 Ja 4 '36

See also
Association of Catholic colleges of Michigan
Jesuits—Education
National Catholic educational association

Liturgy and ritual
Gleanings from the liturgy. Cath Sch J 36: 166, 198, 213, 233, 264, 308, 344 Je-D '36
Liturgical music and the work of the Pius X school. F. C. Page. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p342-6)
Liturgy and the minor seminaries. M. B. Hellriegel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 550-6
Liturgy of the Canterbury tales. Sister Mary Bonaventure McKenna. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:474-80 O '37
Music in our Catholic curriculum. Sister Mary Agnesine. Cath Ed R 33:589-92 D '35
On teaching the liturgy. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 36:87-8 Ap '36
Restoring the chant to the people. Sister Mary Consuella Caillouet. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p338-41)
Study of Latin as an aid to the liturgy. Sister Joseph Mary. bibliog Cath Sch J 36: 266-7 O '36
Teaching the seminarian to read the breviary. J. C. Walsh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:487-97

Newspapers and periodicals
Catholic press as a corrective of pagan ideas. H. C. Boyle. Cath Ed R 34:65-9 F '36

ROMAN Catholic church—Newspapers and periodicals—*Continued*
Catholic press project. A. Frederick. Cath Sch J 36:38-9 F '36
Lessons about newspapers. Cath Sch J 37:59 F '37
School paper and the Catholic press. L. J. Gonner. Cath Sch J 38:40-2 F '38

Societies
Catholic youth movement and the parish school. A. Croft. Cath Sch J 37:48-9 F '37

Teaching orders
Assumption nuns. D. S. Rankin. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:129-34 Mr '37
Living endowment of Catholic colleges. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 35:216-24 Ap '37
Need of courses in Catholic philosophy of education for high-school teachers. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 295-307
Retrospect of the Ursuline order. Mother Mary Agatha. Cath Sch J 36:210-11 Ag '36
Suitable preparation of teachers of religion. T. T. Cawley. Cath Sch J 38:33-7 F '38

See also
Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

ROMAN Catholic church in Austria
Educational provisions of the Concordat with Austria. J. B. Mason. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:193-205 Ap '36

ROMAN Catholic church in Germany
Zur geschichte der nassauischen simultanschule. K. Broglie. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:94-123 '36

ROMAN Catholic church in Mexico
Socialism and Catholicism in the Mexican schools. Sch and Soc 43:111 Ja 25 '36
Socialism and Catholicism in the Mexican schools; reply. W. F. Montavon. Sch and Soc 43:203-4 F 8 '36

ROMAN Catholic church in Spain
Spanish church schools. Sch and Soc 43:807 Je 13 '36

ROMAN Catholic colleges
Accreditation and the Catholic college. J. T. Ellis. Cath Ed R 34:589-97 D '36
Advantage of numbers in Catholic colleges. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 36:193-8 Ap '38
Affiliation of schools of nursing with our Catholic colleges. A. M. Schwitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:186-202
Aim of Catholic education with special reference to the liberal arts college. Sister Mary Chrysantha. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36: 225-7 S '36
Catholic college ideals. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Relig Ed 30:10-13 Jl '35
Catholic colleges. W. R. Smittle. J Higher Ed 7:87-92 F '36
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: universities and colleges, normal schools. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
College administration problems. Mother Grace Cowardin Dammann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:219-32
College enrollment study in Pennsylvania. B. M. Albers. Cath Ed R 33:462-6 O '35
Curriculum of the Catholic woman's college; a dissertation. Sister Margaret Marie Doyle. bibliog pa Dept. of ed, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. '32
FERA student aid program in Catholic colleges. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 33:359-65 Je '35
Foreign languages in Catholic colleges. D. R. Janisse. Cath Sch J 38:63-4 Mr '38
Functions of a college faculty. G. F. Donovan. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 246-61; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 22:596-9 D '36
Guidance in colleges for women. Sister Mary Antonine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:99-110
Guidance with a capital G. M. E. Wolff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:111-15
Let's examine ourselves. V. Michel. Cath Ed R 36:65-77 F '38
List of accredited colleges and universities of the National Catholic educational association, April, 1937. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:137-41
List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association, June, 1935. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:95-8
List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association June, 1936. D. M. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-6
List of Catholic institutions of higher education in the United States whose professional schools are rated, accredited, or recognized by, or are members of, their respective national organizations. E. A. Fitzpatrick, comp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:163-92
Problems confronting Catholic colleges for women in the United States. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 36:199-212 Ap '38
Procedures in financing Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 33:385-97, 480-91 S-O '35
Progressive college curriculum. Sister Angela. Cath Ed R 34:216-19 Ap '36
Purpose of a Catholic university. A. Gemelli. Dublin Review 197:323-9 O '35
Religious education in the Catholic college. W. F. Cunningham. Assn Am Col B 21: 465-71 N '35
Report of the committee on graduate studies. A. M. Schwitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:147-61
Retirement provisions for the lay professors in our colleges. Cath Ed R 35:237-40 Ap '37
Student organization in Catholic colleges. W. T. Dillon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:203-9
Teaching biology in the Catholic college. J. Giesen. Cath Ed R 34:152-8 Mr '36
What the church expects of the church college. E. A. Fitzgerald. Christian Ed 20:343-6 Je '37

See also
Catholic university of America
Georgetown university
Institut catholique de Paris
Rosary college, River Forest, Illinois
St Francis. College, Joliet, Illinois
St Francis Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Directories
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa $1 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Directory of Catholic schools and colleges in Great Britain, 1935-1936. 2v 1935 2s 6d; 1936 1s Shepherd & Hosking, ltd, 24 Buckingham st, Adelphi, London WC2 '35-'36

Finance
Living endowment of Catholic colleges. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 35:216-24 Ap '37
Millions out of empty pockets. C. J. Freund. Commonweal 22:628-30 O 25 '35

Standards
Accreditation of Catholic schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 36:190-1 Jl '36

Philippine Islands
Catholic education in the Philippines. D. M. Yap. Cath Ed R 35:35-43 Ja '37

See also
Santo Tomas. University

ROMAN Catholic libraries
Seminary library. C. B. Murphy. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:480-92

ROMAN Catholic literature
Catholic press and the parish school. Sister Cecil. America 54:525 Mr 7 '36; Same. Cath Sch J 36:145-6 Je '36

ROMAN Catholic literature—*Continued*
Catholic reading: a vital force in the Catholic-action movement among boys and girls. Sister Cecil. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:424-32
Fostering reading interests of rural children. il Cath Sch J 37:165-7 Je '37
Purr and the scratch. W. Parsons. Cath Sch J 38:133-4 My '38
Putting the classic heroes where they belong. J. H. Fichter. Cath Sch J 36:97-8 Ap '36
Relationship of teacher and librarian. E. A. Baer. il Cath Sch J 37:158-60 Je '37
Teacher's individual reading. R. J. Bouthillier. Cath Sch J 36:299-300 N '36
Who reads what? Mother Mary Agatha. Cath Sch J 36:231 S '36

Bibliography

Inheritance conscious. Sister Mary Ignatia. Cath Sch J 37:155-8 Je '37

ROMAN Catholic schools
Appraisal of the educational efficiency of our Catholic high schools. H. E. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:211-16
Beginning of the guidance program in our diocesan schools. H. Newell. il Cath Sch J 38:61-3 Mr '38
Catholic action in the high school. M. Carrabine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:164-70
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: high schools and academies, elementary schools, national summary. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Catholic high-school principal; his training, experience, and responsibilities. F. M. Crowley. $2.50 Bruce pub. '35
Catholic public schools in the United States [mimeographed] J. T. Cronin and F. J. Donohue. pa Inst. of Catholic ed. res, Fordham univ, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 45:756-8 My 29 '37
Character—knowledge—skill; the demands of a rapidly changing world. F. Lansing. Cath Sch J 37:41-3 F '37
Character training in the departmentalized school. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 37:162-4 Je '37; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 298-306
Curriculum differentiations in rural schools. J. J. Fallon. Cath Sch J 36:31-3 F '36
Evaluation of the Catholic high-school curriculum in the light of practical life situations. J. F. Dwyer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:274-84
Evaluation of thirty-seven diocesan courses of study. B. J. Kohlbrenner and Sister Mary Leon Albin. Cath Ed R 35:392-405 S '37
Guidance in practice. Cath Sch J 37:49-50+ F '37
High-school course in sacred music and music appreciation. B. Ehmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:285-94
Instructional problem of individual differences of students in our schools. J. J. Fallon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:288-97
Justice for Catholic schools. Commonweal 23: 705-6 Ap 24 '36
Multi-grade classrooms. J. J. Fallon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:384-98
Music in Catholic education. L. Wernsing. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p350)
Neglect of Catholic secondary education. R. L. C. Butsch. Cath Sch J 38:91-3 Ap '38
Opportunities of the Catholic rural school. F. J. Byrne. Cath Sch J 38:94-6 Ap '38
Principal of the Catholic elementary school. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936: 363-70
Problem of voluntary reading in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Salome. Cath Sch J 38: 125-7 My '38
Problems of the Catholic elementary-school principal. C. Noel. bibliog Cath Sch J 37: 198-9 Jl '37
Psychiatry and the Catholic school. A. G. Schmidt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:220-8
Recognition and preservation of vocations to the priesthood and the religious life among high-school students. J. McAllister. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:346-53
Record of musical progress in the schools of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Florence Therese. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p347-9)
Reorganized courses in physical education in Catholic high schools. P. A. Roy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:137-43
School a collecting agency? Cath Sch J 37: 113-14 Ap '37
Should Catholics establish home-school associations? Sister Mary Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:434-40
Some problems of administration in our Catholic high schools. J. M. Hurley. Cath Ed R 34:385-93 S '36
Standardization and its influence on Catholic secondary education in the United States. J. T. O'Dowd. bibliog pa $1.50 Catholic ed. press '35
Student guidance in Catholic high schools. U. R. Koenig. Cath Sch J 35:315-19 D '35
Superintendent and diocesan organization. E. J. Gorman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 175-82
Supervision in the Catholic high school. Brother Marius. Cath Sch J 36:113-16 My '36
Value of three-day retreats for high schools. W. G. Scanlon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:126-36
Vocational guidance in high school. H. C. Graham. Cath Sch J 36:261-4 O '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:314-23
What of the high school? P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:202-10
What the Catholic high school owes its students. F. M. Crowley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:226-37

See also
Parochial schools
St Mary's Chinese school, San Francisco

Directories

Catholic colleges and schools in the United States. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa $1 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Directory of Catholic schools and colleges in Great Britain, 1935-1936. 2v 1935 2s 6d; 1936 1s Shepherd & Hosking, ltd, 24 Buckingham st, Adelphi, London WC2 '35-'36

Standards

Accreditation of Catholic schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 36:190-1 Jl '36

Textbooks

New turn in the social sciences. R. A. McGowan. Cath Ed R 34:268-74 My '36

China

Pupils in Roman Catholic schools in China. China Weekly Review 77:358 Ag 8 '36

England

Catholic schools in England. Sister Mary John Broderick. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '36

See also
Church and education in England

ROMAN civilization. See Rome—Civilization

ROMAN empire. See Rome

ROMAN names. See Names, Personal—Latin

ROMAN remains
Beginnings of town-life in Britain. R. E. M. Wheeler. J Ed London 69:756-8 D '37
Roman Britain in the class-room. J. Cook. bibliog J Ed London 68:574-6 S '36

ROMANCE languages

Aims and objectives

Teaching of Romance languages at Claremont junior high school. M. Innes and M. Anderson. Univ H Sch J 14:169-73 Je '36

ROMANCE languages—*Continued*

Grammar

Teaching methods

Presenting the possessive adjectives in German and the Romance languages. P. G. Schroeder. Mod Lang J 20:226-7 Ja '36

Teaching methods

Teaching of Romance languages at Claremont junior high school. M. Innes and M. Anderson. Univ H Sch J 14:169-73 Je '36

ROMANTICISM

Das romantische bildungsideal. C. Huber. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:213-22 '35

ROMBERG, Hildegarde M.

Education in early Chicago. Chicago Sch J 19:162-5 Mr '38

ROME

Interpretative reading in classical Rome. E. Bahn. Q J Speech 23:202-13 Ap '37

Rome and the Christians. H. M. Poteat. Class J 33:134-44 D '37

See also

Education—Rome

National characteristics, Roman

Civilization

Classicist in far Cathay. L. B. Lawler. bibliog Class J 31:534-48 Je '36

Roman civilization (grades VII to IX) V. B. Smith. (In Campbell, M. W. Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) p 18-30)

Commerce

Social and economic phases of ancient merchandising. G. Griffith. il J Bus Ed 11:15-16+ N '35

Economic conditions

Government relief during the Roman empire. H. G. Ramsay. bibliog f Class J 31:479-88 My '36

History

Attitude of the Romans toward peace and war. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 31: 465-78 My '36

False Neros. A. E. Pappano. bibliog f Class J 32:385-92 Ap '37

Politics and government

F.E.R.A. in the sixth century A.D. H. B. Dewing. Class J 32:27-34 O '36

Government relief during the Roman empire. H. G. Ramsay. bibliog f Class J 31:479-88 My '36

Social life and customs

Falstaff and the Plautine parasite. J. W. Draper. bibliog f Class J 33:390-401 Ap '38

ROME (city)

Birthday of Rome. J. P. Heironimus. Class J 33:489-90 My '38

Site seeing in Rome. D. M. Robathan. Ed 57:482-6 Ap '37

Antiquities

Recent excavations in Rome. J. M. C. Toynbee. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p232-7)

Stones used in the construction and decoration of ancient Rome. E. B. T. Spencer. Class J 33:271-9 F '38

ROME, Georgia

Darlington school

Field for sport. W. J. Judd. plan Nation's Sch 17:54 Je '36

ROME. University

School of mathematics: University of Rome. il plans Architectural Review 80:204-6 N '36

University of Rome. Sch and Soc 42:677-8 N 16 '35

Città universitaria

La Città universitaria di Roma. M. Sarfatti. Nuova Antologia 382:187-92 N 16 '35

Die neue Universitätsstadt in Rom. L. Lenzi. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:225-32 Je '36

ROMER, Frank

Romer thinkergrams. Bus Ed World 17:607 Ap '37

ROMNEY, Golden

Study of factors that contribute to the curricular interests of students of the ninth grade with special reference to physical education. J Exper Ed 5:346-50 Je '37

RONNEBERG, Conrad E.

Exemption from science survey courses. Jun Col J 8:129-33 D '37

Production of electrotypes. J Chem Ed 14: 303-10 Jl '37

Simple procedure for the determination of the equivalent weight of magnesium. J Chem Ed 14:71-3 F '37

RÖNTGEN, Wilhelm Conrad

Medical immortals. por Sch Sci and Math 35: 922 D '35

ROOD, Dorothy

Nurse and parent education. (Child development monographs, no 19) 87p bibliog Teachers college '35

ROOD, Elma

Community health education in communicable disease control. Public Health Nursing 28: 519-24 Ag '36

Part the school nurse plays in the school health education program. American Journal of Public Health 25:1215-20 N '35

Program of training teachers in service. J Health and Phys Ed 7:427-9+ S '36

ROOD, May Temple

Food practice makes perfect. Nation's Sch 19:55-7 F '37

ROODY, Sarah I.

Helping pupils to be people. N Y State Ed 24:682-3+ Je '37

ROOKS, Estelle

Frost; verse. Am Childh 21:48 N '35

ROOKS, Roland

College freshmen's knowledge of and interest in personal hygiene. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup51-80 O '35

ROOM models

Miniature rooms. A. G. Pelikan. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:193-4 My '38

ROOMS

See also

College rooms

ROORBACH, Agnew Ogilvie

Development of the social studies in American secondary education before 1861 [thesis] 300p Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '37

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt)

Letter to the Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p201)

Place of women in the community. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:313-16

Questions. Progres Ed 14:407 O '37

First lady outstanding forum leader. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 21:177-8 Mr '36

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano

Address at Temple university. Sch and Soc 43:299-301 F 29 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36

Child health day. Sch and Soc 43:566 Ap 25 '36

Education—democracy's safeguard. por Sch Life 21:203 Ap '36

Greetings to the students of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 42:458 O 5 '35

Letter from President Roosevelt. Ed Rec 16: 243 Jl '35

Message on the congressional appropriation for vocational education. Sch and Soc 46: 249-51 Ag 21 '37; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 13:37 S '37

National foundation for infantile paralysis. Sch and Soc 46:428 O 2 '37

National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:21-3 Jl 6 '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:6 S '35

Proclamation; American education week, November 9-15, 1936. Nat Ed Assn J 25:239 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:475 O 10 '36

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano—*Continued*
Conference with President Roosevelt on a permanent national youth service. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 10:182-4 Mr '36
Franklin D. Roosevelt's second inaugural address; a study in text authenticity. R. D. King. Q J Speech 23:439-44 O '37
Inaugurating a president. J. H. Lloyd. por Sch Life 22:163-4 F '37
Letter to the President and his reply. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:77 Mr '36
Phonetic study of Roosevelt. C. H. Voelker. Q J Speech 22:366-8 O '36
President Roosevelt's challenge to the schools of engineering. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 22:600-2 D '36

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano. See Roosevelt, A. E.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1858-1919
Theodore Roosevelt, a great American statesman, soldier, and president. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il pors Grade Teach 55:44+ Mr '38

ROOSEVELT aviation school
Roosevelt school doubles its facilities. il Aero Digest 28:40+ Je '36

ROOSEVELT medal
Award of the Roosevelt medal to Dr Dillard. Sch and Soc 45:712 My 22 '37

ROOT, Mrs Alsa Landon
Absolutely free. Nat Par-Teach 30:15-16+ My '36

ROOT, Dan O.
Teachers oaths. Sierra Ed News 33:40-1 D '37

ROOT, E. Raymond; Barnes, B. H; and Ogborn, A. G.
Basic course of Burbank secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:80-3 F '37

ROOT, E. Tallmadge
Harvard draws world's wisest. Christian Century 53:1294-5 S 30 '36

ROOT, Elihu
Obituary
J Adult Ed 9:223 Ap '37
Occupations 15:554 Mr '37

ROOT, Elihu, jr
Getting along with superiors. Occupations 15: 101-6 N '36

ROOT, Mable E.
Socializing experience in grade one. Mid Sch 52:129-31 D '37

ROOT, Robert Kilburn
Problems in articulating American secondary and higher education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p57-65)

ROOT, Robert W.
Highschool by mail. Survey Graphic 27:153-5 Mr '38

ROOTS, Benajah Guernsey
Father Benajah G. Roots. G. W. Smith. por Ill Teach 24:205-6+ Mr '36

ROPE jumping. See Jumping

ROQUES, Paul
La culture européenne et l'enseignement des langues vivantes. R Univ 47 pt 1:111-19 F '38
F.-A. Wolf, les études classiques et la synthèse historique. R Univ 45 pt 1:214-23 Mr '36
Racisme et humanisme dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes. R Univ 46 pt 1:24-31 Ja '37

RORER, Henry S.
Are children citizens? Va J Ed 30:247-8 Mr '37

RORK, Rozelle, and Hellebrandt, F. A.
Floating ability of women. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:19-27 D '37

RORSCHACH test
Scoring the Rorschach ink-blot test. M. R. Hertz. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:15-64 Mr '38

RORTY, James
Free air. Ed by Radio 2:53-4 Ap 7 '32
Impending radio war. Ed by Radio 1:139-42 N 26 '31

ROSAIRE, Pauline
New technique in teaching English composition. Engl J (Col ed) 25:561-70 S '36

ROSALIE Ashline, Sister. See Ashline, Sister Rosalie

ROSANDER, A. C.
Attitude scale based upon behavior situations. Journal of Social Psychology 8:3-15 F '37
Experimental course in quantitative thinking. Sch R 45:337-45 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Je '37
How many high school pupils in 1940? Nation's Sch 18:31-3 Jl '36
Mathematical analysis in the social sciences. Math Teach 29:289-94 O '36
Measurement of social attitudes. bibliog Soc Studies 28:65-9 F '37
Note on correlation by ranks. J Ed Psychol 27:145-8 F '36
Quantitative study of social attitudes. Sch R 43:614-20 O '35
Quantitative thinking on the secondary school level. Math Teach 29:61-6 F '36
Spearman-Brown formula in attitude scale construction. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:486-95 Ag '36
Standard error of a mean rank order. J Ed Psychol 27:193-6 Mr '36

ROSARY college, River Forest, Illinois
College and community. Sister Mary Julie. J Adult Ed 9:62-4 Ja '37
Rosary college plan of education for leisure. Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas. Assn Am Col B 22:563-8 D '36

ROSCOE, Frank
England and Wales. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p 155-92)
Retirement of Mr Frank Roscoe. Times Ed Sup 1115:340 S 12 '36

ROSE, Sister
Redirecting the guidance aspect of our schools. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:220-32 Ap '36
Teaching good citizenship. Cath Sch J 37:249 S '37

ROSE, Mrs Anton Richard. See Rose, M. D.

ROSE, Ella Joy
American vocational association convention, Chicago, December 4-7, 1935. J Home Econ 28:170 Mr '36

ROSE, Ernestine
Problems in adult education. Wilson B 11: 25+ S '36

ROSE, Franklin O.
Influence of the education departments on engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:643-6 Ap '36

ROSE, Homer C.
Industrial arts and the girls. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:292-4 O '35
One man industrial arts department. Wis J Ed 69:289-91 F '37; Revised. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:80-3 Mr '37
Sheet-metal-shop workbench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:245 Ag '35

ROSE, Mary Davies (Swartz) (Mrs Anton Richard Rose)
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 14:377 D '36

—and Borgeson, G. M.
Child nutrition on a low-priced diet. Teach Col Rec 37:454-5 F '36

ROSE Gertrude, Sister
Preschool at St Mary's. Volta R 39:325-7+ Je '37

ROSE oil. See Attar of roses

ROSEBOROUGH, Margaret
Some tendencies in the pronunciation of the English language in America. Sch (Sec ed) 24:202-7 N '35

ROSEBROOK, Wilda
Factors in reading deficiency. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:29-31 Ja '37
Preventing reading deficiency. El Sch J 36: 276-80 D '35

ROSELLI, Bruno
Business education in Italy. J Bus Ed 12: 15-16+ Ja; 21-2 F '37

ROSELLI, Bruno—*Continued*
Italian yesterday and today; a history of Italian teaching in the United States. 185p $2 Stratford co, 289 Congress st, Boston '35

ROSEMAN, W. F.
State's responsibility in public education. por Mid Sch 51:171+ Ja '37

ROSEMANN, H. R.
Erziehung zum bauen an der Darmstädter hochschule dargestellt an arbeiten von studierenden. Moderne Bauformen 34:325-44 Je '35

ROSEMARY Hall, Greenwich, Connecticut
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:152+ Ap '36

ROSEN, Nahum J.
Isometric-drawing template triangle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:275 S '35

ROSEN, Theodore
Society and the exceptional child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p6-11)

ROSENBERG, Anna Marie (Lederer) (Mrs Julius Rosenberg)
School employees under the Social security act. Am Sch Bd J 93:21 D '36

ROSENBERG, David B.
Physical education and health education. J Health and Phys Ed 8:478+ O '37

ROSENBERG, Mrs Julius. See Rosenberg, A. M.

ROSENBERG, Reuben Robert
Arithmetic mastery test. Bus Ed World 17: 378 Ja '37
Business arithmetic lesson plan. Bus Ed World 17:225 N '36
Business mathematics test no. 10. Bus Ed World 16:73-4 S '35
Teaching business mathematics. Bus Ed World 16:181 O '35
Teaching methods and testing materials in business mathematics. (Business mathematics ser) 266p $1.20 Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '35

ROSENBERG, Samuel A.
Training the Negro for business. Southern Workman 65:258-62 Ag '36

ROSENBERRY, Lois Carter (Kimball) Mathews (Mrs Marvin Bristol Rosenberry)
M. Carey Thomas. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:100 Ja '36

ROSENBERRY, Mrs Marvin Bristol. See Rosenberry, L. C.

ROSENBLUM, Irving
Accounting lesson on a roll of film. H Points 19:60-4 My '37
Commercial teacher writes of methods. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Je '36
Lend me your eyes. H Points 19:62-5 S '37
Program for a law club. J Bus Ed 11:23 Ap '36
(ed) Sight and sound aids in teaching commercial subjects. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education February 1938-
Use of films in accounting instruction. J Bus Ed 11:21-2 D '35

ROSENBLUM, Marc
Human engineering. Scholastic 29:14-15+ Ja 16 '37
Salvaged youth. Scholastic 29:20-1 Ja 30 '37

ROSENBLUTH, Margaret
Plea for the ignorant. Child Study 15:149-50 F '38

ROSENCRANS, Leo S.
Radio returns pour in! who says they won't listen to educational radio programs? Sch Life 22:16-17 S '36

ROSENFELD, Marie Anna, and Nemzek, C. L.
Long range prediction of college marks. Sch and Soc 47:127-8 Ja 22 '38

ROSENFIELD, Harry N.
Teachers' retirement in New York city. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p31-40)

ROSENHAUPT, Hans W.
General education and fascism. Sch and Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

ROSENKRANZ, Karl Friedrich
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:145-204 '36

ROSENLOF, George Walter
Inspiration toward worthy character and good citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:475-6
Secondary school—how has it fared; annual report of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 12:176-90 O '37
Social studies. Sec Ed 4:220-1 S '35
Year 1935-1936—a summary of significant facts. North Cen Assn Q 11:176-89 O '36
—See Ried, H. O. jt. auth.

ROSENOW, H. G.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:33 D '35

ROSENSTENGEL, William Everett
Do you have an informed board? Sch Executive 55:264-5 Mr '36
Let's humanize the budget! Sch Executive 57:302-3+ Mr '38
Robert E. Lee elementary school, Columbia, Missouri. Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8 O '35
—See Lee, C. A. jt. auth.

—and Carpenter, W. W.
Annual school audit. bibliog Sch Executive 56:370-1 My '37

—and Dixon, F. B.
Apprentices in stores and shops. Clearing House 11:47-51 S '36
General study habits of high-school pupils. Sch R 44:127-31 F '36
Whither vocational education? Occupations 15:651-2 Ap '37

—and Turner, Charles
Supervised school study vs. home study. Am Sch Bd J 92:42 Ap '36

ROSENSTRAUCH, Henrietta
Music and movement in England as seen by a eurhythmics teacher from abroad. New Era 16:167 Je '35

ROSENTHAL, Benjamin
Industrial history: a new course. H Points 18:17-20 Ja '36
Radio and education. H Points 19:17-28 O '37

ROSENTHAL, Daniel C.
English factor in the study of French. Mod Lang J 22:348-52 F '38

ROSENTHAL, E.
Some aspects of women's education in Hyderabad. Asiatic Review ns 32:763-8 O '36

ROSENTHAL, Herman J.
Music and the new leisure. Sch Mus 35:7+ N '35

ROSENTHAL, Louis J.
Self-teaching inductive French pronunciation drills. H Points 18:60-6 Mr '36

ROSENTHAL, Rena
Crafts in education. Design 37:6 F '36

ROSENWALD, Julius, fund
Council on rural education. Sch and Soc 47:45 Ja 8 '38
Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch and Soc 42:735 N 30 '35
Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch and Soc 44:702-3 N 28 '36
Little red school house, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlantic Monthly 160:636-43 N '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:350-1
New fellowships of the Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch and Soc 44:841 D 26 '36
Rural education. E. R. Embree. Sch and Soc 42:585-93 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:36-40 D '35; Ed Law and Adm 4:113-15+ O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:308-9
Work of the Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch and Soc 46:682-3 N 27 '37

ROSES
Under the rose. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 38: 166-7+ Mr '36

ROSIER, Joseph
What part does the teacher play in the learning process? por Nat El Prin 16:13-17 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 252-3
Winship the discoverer. J Ed 121:87-8 Mr '38

ROSKIE, Gertrude I.
Home economics on wheels. Prac Home Econ 14:135+ My '36

ROSLOW, Sydney
Apparatus to facilitate the scoring of the Thurstone attitude scales. Journal of Social Psychology 9:103-5 F '38
Chart to facilitate the computation of the correlation ratios. J Exper Ed 5:292-3 Mr '37
Statistical analysis of rational learning problems. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:441-67 Je '36

ROSLYN, New York

High school

Book selection methods of a progressive high school's library. R. J. Hurley. Clearing House 12:453-5 Ap '38
Roslyn, N.Y, moves toward integration. F. R. Wegner and H. Langworthy. Clearing House 11:84-7 O '36

ROSOFF, Mollie S.
Appeal to the English departments of the high schools. H Points 19:66 D '37
New deal for students of stenography. H Points 19:74-7 N '37

ROSS, Adam Franklin
Why the term social sciences has come into use. Soc Studies 29:121-2 Mr '38

ROSS, Carmon
Teachers and labor unions. por Pa Sch J 85:143-4 Ja '37

ROSS, Clay Campbell
Experiment in the group counseling of low-ranking freshmen. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 151-6 Ja '38

ROSS, David E.
Committee on regional institutional cooperation. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p25)

ROSS, Sir Denison. See Ross, Edward D.

ROSS, Earle Dudley
History teaches—how, what? Mid Sch 51: 222-3 Mr '37
Manual labor experiment in the land grant college. bibliog Mississippi Valley Historical Review 21:513-28 Mr '35
Our dynamic constitution. Mid Sch 50:13+ S '35
Our holidays: their origin and observance. Mid Sch 50:132 D '35

ROSS, Edward Alsworth
Academic freedom for high school teachers. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 152-4)
Seventy years of it; an autobiography. 341p il pors $3 Appleton-Century '36

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison
Delights of language study. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p220-8)
London school of oriental studies. Great Britain and the East 49:56-7 Jl 8 '37
Tributes to Sir Denison Ross. Times Ed Sup 1158:245 Jl 10 '37

ROSS, Elizabeth Healy
Makings of teachers at the Cooperative school for student teachers. Progres Ed 14:502-9 N '37

ROSS, George K.
Fundamental objective of art education. Sch Arts M 36:328-30 F '37
Value of art training in secondary education. Sch Arts M 35:5-6 S '35

ROSS, Grace
School nursing in a generalized nursing program. American Journal of Public Health 27:909-13 S '37

ROSS, Helen
Experiment in civics. Cath Sch J 35:269 O '35
Guidance: how the camp can help the school; abstract. Progres Ed 14:602 D '37

ROSS, Henry
Making the project the center of record keeping. Ag Ed 9:185 Je '37

ROSS, Ishbel (Mrs Bruce Rae)
Women in journalism. Occupations 15:197-202 D '36

ROSS, James
Cost of American democracy. 85p pa 40c The auth, Sandusky, Ohio
Heart of democracy: the American public schools. 263p il por $2.10 The auth, Sandusky, Ohio '36

ROSS, John Walter
Experiment with personal shorthand. Comm Ed 20:57-9 My '35
Speedscript; a system of brief writing for personal and vocational use. 3d ed 92p $1 Speedscript co, 1125 Mississippi av, Pittsburgh '35

ROSS, Julian Lenhart
What should the freshman read? Engl J (Col ed) 25:749-52 N '36

ROSS, Lawrence W.
Pronunciation quiz for French. H Sch J 20: 96-7 Mr '37

ROSS, M. F.
Creating a demand for a vocational agricultural department. Ag Ed 9:119 F '37

ROSS, Mrs Margaret (McMichael)
School library training deficiencies. Library Journal 61:192 Mr 1 '36

ROSS, Maria Luisa
Below the Rio Grande. Ed by Radio 1:95-6 Ag 13 '31

ROSS, Mrs Marjorie F.
Dull or retarded child. Sch (El ed) 25:875-9 Je '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:299 D '37
Farm unit. Sch (El ed) 25:686-8 Ap '37

ROSS, Mary. See Barrett, L. M; Flood, H. jt. auths.

ROSS, Michael
Investigation into the esthetic judgment of second year pupils as applied to picture appreciation. H Points 18:41-4 Ap '36

ROSS, Roy G.
New associate director of young people's work, I. M. Gould. Int J Relig Ed 13:15 F '37
Program of cooperative field service through the International council. Int J Relig Ed 14: 10 D '37
New general secretary of the International council of religious education. por Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ My '36

ROSS, Verne Ralph
Covina's five years of adult education. Cal J Sec Ed 13:114-17 F '38
Musical talents of Indian and Japanese children. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:95-113 Jl '36
Relationships between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:47-64 Ap '36
Research problems for secondary school pupils. J Chem Ed 15:84-6 F '38

ROSS, William Arthur
Consumer education in rural areas. J Ed Soc 11:405-11 Mr '38
F.F.A. news bulletin. See monthly numbers of School life March 1936-June 1937
Panel method of group discussion. Ag Ed 8:19+ Ag '35
Ten years of F.F.A. progress. Sch Life 23: 117+ D '37
What do you mean—F.F.A.? por Sch Life 21:94-7 D '35

—and Scranton, L. L.
Landscaping the farmstead; making the farm home grounds more attractive. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 189. Agriculture ser. no51) 88p bibliog il plan diags pa 15c Supt. of doc.

ROSSELL, Beatrice (Sawyer) (Mrs Daves Rossell) See McCrea, M. H. jt. comp.

ROSSELL, Mrs Daves. See Rossell, B.

ROSSELLO, P.
Fifth International conference on public education. B League Nations Teach 3:135-40 D '36
Fourth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 15-19, 1935. B League Nations Teach 2:312-16 D '35
International bureau of education. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:210-12 Je '35
Sixth International conference on education. B League Nations Teach 4:162-9 D '37

ROSSER, Mrs Bernard
Let's liberate the classroom teacher. Tex Outl 21:49 Ja '37

ROSSETTI, Christina Georgia
How many seconds in a minute? poem. Instr 46:9 Ja '37
What is pink? poem. Instr 45:67 F '36

ROSSI, Helen D.
Invitation to a tasting party. Nation's Sch 20:60 Jl '37

ROSSIGNOL, Maxime
Courses in the principles of administration for upper-grade and high-school pupils; tr. by S. W. Downs. El Sch J 38:567-70 Ap '38

ROSSMAN, Mabel
Experiment in reporting pupil progress to parents. Nat El Prin 15:364-7 Jl '36

ROSTAND, Edmond
Cyrano de Bergerac
—Cyrano de Bergerac: a study. Sister Mary Genevieve. Cath Ed R 34:233-5 Ap '36

ROSTMEYER, John
Essential elements of a successful safety program. Baltimore B Ed 15:7-8 Mr '37

ROSZELL, M. C.
Teaching of first year shorthand. Sch (Sec ed) 24:135-8 O '35

ROTARY plan. See Platoon plan

ROTATION of the earth. See Earth—Rotation

ROTE singing. See Songs and singing

ROTH, A. E.
Tax reduction. Sierra Ed News 33:9+ D '37

ROTHA, Paul
British documentary film. J Adult Ed 9:389-92 O '37
Future of documentary. Intercine 7:143-50 Ag '35

ROTHACHER, J. L.
Abstract from the thesis A study of athletic condition in relation to circulation and weight. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup62-9 My '35

ROTHACKER, R. R.
How does your garden grow? Nation's Sch 20:56-8 O '37

ROTHAMSTED experimental station
Some contacts of the Rothamsted experimental station with education. H. V. Garner. New Era 19:93-4 Ap '38

ROTHENBACH, Verna. See Altman, Y. jt. auth.

ROTHENBERG, Claire
Textile industry and consumer-education. Prac Home Econ 14:140+ My '36

ROTHENBUSH, Verona F.
Glimpse into New York's progressive schools. Ohio Sch 15:105 Mr '37

ROTHLISBERGER, Floyd Frederick
Case method in teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 9:38 S '36

ROTHNEY, John Watson Murray
Connecticut experimental junior college. Jun Col J 6:186-92 Ja '36
Evaluative attitudes and academic success. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:292-8 Ap '36
First course in psychology as a guidance project. Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 399-404 Ag '35
Interests of public secondary-school boys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:561-94 N '37
New Binet—a caution. Sch and Soc 45:855-6 Je 19 '37
Note on a psychological factor in the teaching of controversial issues. Harvard Teach Rec 6:169-70 Je '36
—See Dearborn, W. F. jt. auth.

ROTHNEY, L. G.
Future farmers complete yearly health program. Ag Ed M 10:37 Ag '37

ROTHSCHILD, John
Intelligent traveler; tours for college and preparatory school students. Nation 142:626-7 My 13 '36

ROTHSCHILD, Leonore C.
Information tests for children. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

ROTHSCHILD, Lincoln
Problem of scientific method in art analysis. Parnassus 7:21-4 O '35

ROTHSCHILD, Robert
Trends in native policy in the Belgian Congo. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:577-90 O '36

ROTHSTEIN, Joseph. See Scoles, D. L. jt. auth.

ROTHWELL, Ethel Cooper
How a study of cocoa led to a study of other foods. J Geog 37:91-8 Mr '38
How the curriculum grows: the study of cocoa, an example. J Geog 37:15-19 Ja '38
Many different activities grew out of a study of foods. J Geog 37:149-55 Ap '38
Science through the eyes of a child. Childh Ed 14:316-21 Mr '38

ROTTEN, Elisabeth
Rights of the child. New Era 19:25-6 Ja '38

ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey
Adult education in Czechoslovakia. Sch and Soc 43:125-7 Ja 25 '36
Balkans as a world problem. J Geog 34:286-96 O '35
Development of Latvia's educational system. Sch and Soc 43:639-41 My 9 '36
Education of gypsies in Czechoslovakia. Sch and Soc 45:548 Ap 17 '37
Educational aspects of the prison system of Czechoslovakia. Sch and Soc 47:513 Ap 16 '38
Educational reforms of Estonia. Sch and Soc 46:61-2 Jl 10 '37
Experiment in adult education at Rock View farm prison, Bellefonte, Pa. Sch and Soc 42:199-200 Ag 10 '35
Militarization in Czechoslovak education. Sch and Soc 47:314-15 Mr 5 '38
New educational system of Roumania. Sch and Soc 46:537-8 O 23 '37
Problems of adult education in Poland. Sch and Soc 42:512-13 O 12 '35
Secondary schools of Poland. H Sch Q 24: 170-3 Ap '36
Secondary schools of Roumania. Sch and Soc 44:377-9 S 19 '36
Secondary schools of Yugoslavia. Ed 56:584-6 Je '36

ROUDEBUSH, George Edward
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:21 O '37

ROUELLE, Guillaume François
Guillaume-François Rouelle (1703-1770) por J Chem Ed 13:151 Ap '36

ROUGET DE LISLE, Claude Joseph
Allons enfants de la patrie. . . W. P. Sears. Ed 56:564-6 My '36

ROUGH, Stanley
Lighted schoolhouse. Recreation 31:469-70+ N '37

ROUNTREE-SMITH, Laura. See Smith, L. R.

ROUSE, Bathsheba
Bathsheba Rouse—the first teacher in Ohio. N. F. Schneider. Ohio Sch 15:344 O '37

ROUSE, Glenn Francis
Free-fall apparatus which uses photographic recording. Am Physics Teach 4:209-10 D '36

ROUSSEAU Institut. See Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut

ROUSTAN, Désiré
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1935) R Univ 44 pt2:385-93 D '35

ROUSTAN, Marius
La distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet 1935; discours. R Univ 44 pt2:202-11 O '35

ROUTH, Elsie M.
Camp cooking for boys. Chicago Sch J 18:129-30 Ja '37

ROUTH, Rhessa A.
Personal and professional qualifications of school-board members in Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2+ D '36
Remedial speech work in the Indiana state teachers college laboratory school—1935-1936. Teach Col J 8:33-40 Mr '37

ROUTLEY, C. B.
Musical festival. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:194-6 N '36

ROUTZAHN, Evart Grant
(ed) Public health education. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

ROVER, L. F. pseud.
Old pedagogues in new pastures. Ed 56:186-9 N '35

ROWAN, William Walker
Illiteracy in the Civilian conservation corps camps in Virginia. Va J Ed 29:316-18 My '36

ROWAN-ROBINSON, G. A.
Comparison. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:162-5 '37

ROWBOTHAM, Arnold Horrex
Rudyard Kipling and France. bibliog f French R 10:365-72, 472-9 Mr-My '37

ROWDEN, Dorothy
Enlightened self-interest; a study of educational programs of trade associations. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no3) 85p 75c Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
Four rural counties. J Adult Ed 10:74-5 Ja '38
Lyceums and chautauquas. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 103-5)
Men's and women's clubs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 106-9)
Publicity for adult education. 27p pa 35c N.Y. univ. Service bur. for adult ed, Division of general ed, 20 Washington sq, N, N.Y. '37
Schools and institutes for adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p233-44)
(ed) See American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936

ROWE, Anne V.
Valentine party. Volta R 40:82+ F '38

ROWE, Clyde E.
Check list for essential typewriting room equipment. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Ap '37
Office practice functions best when goals and activities are definite. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 151-5)
Rowe succeeds Odell. por Bus Ed World 17: 133 O '36

—and Spanabel, E. E.
(comps) Classified bibliography of guidance references especially applicable to commercial education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p343-55)

ROWE, Floyd Arthur
College athletics. Sch and Soc 46:59-60 Jl 10 '37
Should junior high schools have programs of highly organized competitive athletics? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 155-64)

ROWE, Henry Kalloch
Centennial history, 1837-1937, Colby academy, Colby junior college. 435p il $2.50 Colby junior col, New London, N.H. '37

ROWE, Jesse Perry
Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:321-48 Ap '38

ROWE, Leo Stanton
Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:233-7 Ap '36
Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:271-4 Ap '37

ROWE, Louise
Health poster. Grade Teach 54:35 My '37

ROWELL, Chester Harvey
Relationship of the various freedoms of speech. Ed Rec 18:401-11 Jl '37

ROWELL, Hanna W. and others
Social living; core course in the high-tenth grade. Univ H Sch J 15:154-65 Ap '37

ROWELL, Hugh Grant
Turning the light on school lighting. Nat Par-Teach 30:12-13+ D '35
What can I do? Nat Par-Teach 31:16-17+ My '37

—and Tobey, J. A.
Need for health instruction in cleanliness. American Journal of Public Health 25:1237-40 N '35

ROWLAND, Albert Lindsay
Proposal: that the professional preparation of high-school teachers be elevated to a post-college level, and that the contribution of the liberal arts colleges to the preparation of high-school teachers be confined to undergraduate general education, while that of the teacher-preparing institutions be confined to post-collegiate professional education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 106-9)

ROWLAND, Durbin
Some results of free choice in extensive reading in French. Mod Lang J 20:471-6 My '36

ROWLAND, Frank L.
Trends in commercial education from the employer's viewpoint. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p45-54); Same. Vital Speeches 2:495-9 My 4 '36

ROWLAND, Loyd W. and Robinson, A. M.
Motion pictures as a teacher aid. Tex Outl 21:28-9 O '37

ROWLAND, Priscilla
Adjustable chart. Prac Home Econ 16:60 F '38

ROWLAND, Sydney Vanferson
Developing more significant student records. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p207-12)
New social studies tests. Ed Rec 17:sup 184-9 O '36
What the administrator expects of the school nurse. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p352-5)

ROWLAND, William Thomas, jr
College entrance from the secondary school viewpoint. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p74-9)

ROWLANDS, Walter Augustus
Rural zoning; its influence upon public health and schools. Wis J Ed 69:55-8 O '36

ROWLEY, Harold H.
Education and the short waves. Sch Executive 55:373+ Je '36

ROWLEY, Mary V.
Glimpse of Mexican schools. N Y State Ed 23:224-7+ D '35

ROWLEY, R. B. See Beamer, E. J. jt. auth.

ROWNTREE, Jennie Irene
Teacher as coordinator. Childh Ed 13:21-3 S '36; Excerpts. Hygeia 14:1043-4 N '36
Teaching of nutrition. J Home Econ 30:156-60 Mr '38

ROWNTREE, Urwin
Display-board of educational activities in Hershey. Ind Ed M 37:272-4 N '35

ROWSE, Edward J.
Securing the cooperation of merchants in training salespeople in secondary schools. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:18-20+ D '35

ROXBURY township school, Succasunna, New Jersey
It can happen here. A. L. Crapser. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:294-5+ My '37

ROXBY, Percy M.
Geography and world citizenship. B League Nations Teach 2:179-86 D '35

—and Fitzgerald, Walter
Geography teaching (in Great Britain) in its relation to international co-operation and League of nations activities; with some suggestions for further action. B League Nations Teach 3:21-6 D '36

ROY, Andrew
Council of youth workers, meeting, 1935. Ed R China 27:191 My '35

ROY, Estella. See McCallum, J. jt. auth.

ROY, Margaret
Notebooks as projects in a history course. Soc Studies 28:111-15 Mr '37

ROY, Percy A.
Reorganized courses in physical education in Catholic high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:137-43

ROY, Vincent A.
Art in the high school—whither? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p408-14)

Functional program for training art teachers. Ed 57:89-93 O '36

ROYAL college of art, London
Royal college of art. Times Ed Sup 1122:396 O 31 '36

Royal college of art. Times Ed Sup 1160: 262 Jl 24 '37

ROYAL institute of British architects
Public education in architecture; exhibition policy of the R.I.B.A. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:1145-7 O 12 '35

ROYAL OAK, Michigan

Public schools

Administrative coordination of teacher participation—in Royal Oak. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p80-9)

ROYAL Ontario museum
Royal Ontario museum of archaeology; list of suggested photographs of objects to be used in schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:390-2 Ja '36

When Hamilton came to Toronto. R. M. Home. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:207-8 N '36

ROYAL pontifical university of Santo Tomas, Manila. See Santo Tomas. University

ROYAL society of teachers
Work of the Teachers' registration council; need for official recognition. Times Ed Sup 1062:317 S 7 '35

ROYAL technical college. See Glasgow. Royal technical college

ROYALL, Nathaniel
Teacher as a salesman. Southern Workman 65:53-4 F '36

ROYALTIES
Excessive royalties curtail high-school play production. R. R. Penhale. Clearing House 12:238-40 D '37

ROYER, Elmer B.
Formula for intercorrelations among multi-scores. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:457-66 S '36; Correction. 28:80 Ja '37

ROYER, Madie M. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

ROYER, Philip S.
County symphony orchestra. Sch Activities 9:14 S '37

ROYS, Francis William
Reaction of an engineering educator to pertinent criticisms of engineering education from industrialists. J Eng Ed 28:511-16 Ap '38

ROYSTER, Salibelle
Beowulf and the Anglo-Saxons. Engl J (H S ed) 25:316-17 Ap '36

English teacher looks at England. Ed 58: 330-2 F '38

Free reading for English classes. Reading and Sch Lib 3:61-2 N '36

Glimpses of European education. J Ed 120: 23-4 Ja 4 '37

Literary pilgrim visits the Continent. Ed 57:507-9 Ap '37

New leisure challenges the English curriculum. Ed 56:113-15 O '35

Reading tastes of twelfth-grade pupils. Ed 56:369-71 F '36

Revising the curriculum in English. Engl J (H S ed) 27:141-3 F '38

Trends in western education. J Ed 121:11-12 Ja '38

Which road? Sch and Soc 46:538-9 O 23 '37

Why I'm for summer schools. J Ed 120:180-1 Ap 5 '37

ROZ, Firmin
A Londres pour le centenaire de l'Université. Revue Politique et Littéraire 74:508-12 Ag 1 '36

RUBBER

Units of work

Geography in the secondary school. M. M. Douglas. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:687-91 Ap '36

Learning about rubber. F. Haynig. bibliog il Childh Ed 12:222-7 F '36

Our school supplies. L. H. Fischer. bibliog il Instr 47:15+ Ap '38

Rubber, an outline for the study of the rubber tree and its products. R. Troy. il Grade Teach 54:22+ S '36

RUBEL, Dorothy B.
Hand-loom weaving. Prac Home Econ 15:408-9+ N '37

RUBIE, Howard E.
Vocational guidance: the role of the careers master. New Era 17:174-7 Je '36

RUBIN, Isador
Bulletin on bulletin boards. H Points 19:57-9 N '37

RUBIN, Nathan
Progressive procedures in the health examination: eyesight conservation. H Points 18: 56-60 Je '36

RUBIN, Robert
Rating scale for basketball officials. J Health and Phys Ed 7:33+ Ja '36

RUBLE, F. J.
Fourteen years of part-time work. Ag Ed 9:122-3 F '37

RUCH, Giles Murrel, and others
Schemata for the analysis of drill in fractions. (Studies ns no327. Studies in ed. v 10 no2. Ed. psychology ser. no3) 58p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '36

RUCH, Rex E.
Are you growing with your job? Ag Ed 8:189 Je '36

RUCKER, D. C.
Guiding principles in curriculum-making. Curric J 8:215 My '37

Know your city survey; a description of a community survey made by pupils in the intermediate grades of the Springfield, Missouri, school system [mimeographed] (Service bul. no3) 7p pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '37

RUCKMICK, Christian Alban
Psychological laboratory at the University of Iowa. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:687-97 D '37

RUDDICK, Helen
Supplementing the text-book in British history. Sch (Sec ed) 26:125-6 O '37

RUDDICK, J. Leon
Cataloging school-owned instruments. Mus Educators J 22:46+ Mr '36
—See Crawford, J. A. jt. auth.

RUDE, Hans Christian
Danish radio talk. Ed by Radio 4:3-4 Ja 18 '34

RUDE, Willard
Typewriting equipment for beginning students. J Bus Ed 11:25 Mr '36

RUDEL, Alexander G; Cole, J. W; and Wroldsen, Thor
Individual health training procedures at the Seward Park high school. H Points 18:19-27 Ap '36

RUDMAN, Barnet
Cardinal principles of secondary education. Sch and Soc 41:770-2 Je 8 '35
Raising the moral tone of the citizen. Sch and Soc 46:533-5 O 23 '37

RUDY, Ida Odelle
Activity way. Sch Executive 56:427 Jl '37

RUDY, Stella M.
Bamboo; story. Grade Teach 54:86-7 My '37
Little silk worm; story. Grade Teach 54:86 My '37

RUE, Clara Blanche
Student projects in health teaching. Public Health Nursing 28:244-5 Ap '36

RUEDIGER, William Carl
Dating the years. Sch and Soc 43:323 Mr 7 '36
Faculty regulations at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 46:119-20 Jl 24 '37

RUFFNER, Lois
General mathematics for the ninth grade. Univ H Sch J 15:112-13 Ja '37

RUGBY school
Rugby in the early 'eighties. H. G. D. Latham. Cornhill Magazine 154:702-13 D '36

RUGEN, Mabel E.
School nurse as a health supervisor. bibliog Public Health Nursing 30:195-9 Mr '38
Supervising student teachers in physical education at the University of Michigan (secondary school level) bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 Mr '36
—See Forsythe, W. E. jt. auth.

—and Saurborn, J. B.
Physical education teaching manual. 140p pa $2.50 Edwards bros. '36

RUGEN, R. E.
How a large organization selects and trains its office personnel. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p70-3)

RUGG, Earle Underwood
Changes demanded in the professional education of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 22:671-84 D '36
Curricula of normal schools and teachers colleges. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p32-154)
Experience in curriculum making. Curric J 8:205-8 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:43-5 S '37
Ideals for the future development of the social studies program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 481
Janitors of books or reading specialists? Clearing House 11:164-9 N '36
Non-school educational agencies. bibliog R Ed Res 7:50-70 F '37

—and others
Teacher education curricula; in seven parts. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 10. Nat. survey of the ed. of teachers, v3) 547p pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35

RUGG, Harold Ordway
American life and the school curriculum, next steps toward schools of living. 471p $2.60 Ginn '36
Educator in the great transition. Teach Col Rec 37:111-18 N '35
What problems of international relations must teachers face; excerpts. Progres Ed 14:614-17 D '37

—and Krueger, Louise
Building of America workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 95p il maps pa 24c Ginn '36
Communities of men workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 79p il maps pa 24c Ginn '36
First book of the earth workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 72p il maps pa 24c Ginn '36
Man at work: his arts and crafts workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 96p il maps pa 24c Ginn '37
Man at work: his industries workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 96p il maps pa 24c Ginn '37
Nature peoples workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 70p il maps pa 24c Ginn '36
Peoples and countries workbook. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, elementary sch. course) 96p bibliog maps pa 24c Ginn '37

—and Mendenhall, J. E.
Pupil's workbook of directed study to accompany America's march toward democracy; a history of American life: political and social. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, junior high sch. course) rev ed 78p il maps pa 40c Ginn '37
Pupil's workbook of directed study to accompany Changing governments and changing cultures; democracy versus dictatorship: the world struggle. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, junior high sch. course) rev ed 91p il map pa 40c Ginn '37
Pupil's workbook of directed study to accompany Conquest of America; a history of American life: economic and social. (Man and his changing society. Rugg social science ser, junior high sch. course) rev ed 64p maps pa 40c Ginn '37

RUGG, Winnifred King
Bookshelf. See monthly numbers of National parent-teacher through December 1937
National congress, 1902-1920. Nat Par-Teach 30:37-9 Ja; 34-5 F '36

RUGGLES, A. S.
Supervised farm practice: a community program. por Ag Ed M 10:169 Mr '38

RUGGLES, Melville J.
Horace and Herrick. Class J 31:223-34 Ja '36

RUGH, Charles Edward
Educational planning for America. Nat Ed Assn J 24:211 O '35

RUGS
Braided rug. V. Hansen. il Instr 47:31+ N '37
Collecting oriental rugs; an interesting hobby for home economic teachers. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 15:302+ S '37
Modern and floral design in rugs. C. E. Wallis. il Sch Arts 37:266-7 My '38
See also
Indian blankets

RUHNKE, Reinhardt H.
Improvement of teaching technique through the demonstration lesson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:413-18 Mr '36

RUIZ, Juan, arcipreste de Hita, fl 1343
Juan Ruiz and Iñigo López de Mendoza: their serranillas. L. D. Bailiff. Mod Lang Forum 23:1-11 F '38

RULAND, Harold L.
Poor relation visits us again. Mod Lang J 20:94-5 N '35

RULE, James Noble
Coordination of state and local administration of schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p78-82)
Effective organization for a large city school system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p260)

RULE, James Noble—*Continued*
Health and physical education faces the future. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-4+ Je '35
Pittsburgh accepts the challenge. Occupations 16:9-14 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:8-10 D '37
Problems involved in the continuous adaptation of the program of secondary education to life needs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 142-6)
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:107 S 24 '31

RULE, Marjorie G.
Less lyric poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 26:389-93 My '37

RULES and regulations
Blue law blues: school board rules and regulations. D. H. Cooke. Nation's Sch 16:39-41 N '35
Democratic school administration through a local school code. L. L. Bowman. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16+ D '35
Regulations pertaining to health, hygiene and safety in city school systems. C. R. Shanner. El Sch J 36:268-75 D '35
Rules and regulations for the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 95:80+ Jl '37
Rules and regulations of the California state board of education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1) 26p The dept, Sacramento '37
Rules and regulations of the California state board of education relating to high school programs of study. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:130-3 My '37

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RULIFSON, Mrs Marie N.
Foundation in design. Sch Arts M 35:60-1+ S '35

RULLA, L. L.
Developing project plans. Ag Ed M 10:189 Ap '38

RULON, Phillip Justin, and Bockli, Edward
Some notes on instructional stereo projection. Harvard Ed R 7:113-24 Ja '37

—and others
Personality rating schedule. Harvard Teach Rec 6:46-53 F '36; Same cond. J Bus Ed 12:17 S '36

RUMANIA
Social life and customs
Roumanian home customs and peasant lore. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 15:120-1+ Ap '37

RUMANIAN language
Roumanian and Latin. E. T. Salmon. Class J 33:69-78 N '37

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count
Count Rumford: soldier, statesman, scientist. M. S. Powell. bibliog il por Am Physics Teach 3:161-7 D '35
Portrait
J Chem Ed 14:1 Ja '37

RUML, Beardsley
Confusion and compromise in education. Ed Rec 17:475-83 Jl '36

RUMSEY, H. St John
Stammering; methods of correction. Times Ed Sup 1123:405-6 N 7 '36

RUNDELL, Kathryn
Our Indian curio shop. bibliog Instr 44:25+ O '35

RUNDQUIST, Edward A.
Intelligence test scores and school marks of high school seniors in 1929 and 1933. Sch and Soc 43:301-4 F 29 '36

—and Sletto, R. F.
Minnesota scale for the survey of opinions. 25 tests $1.50; specimen set 10c Univ. of Minn. press '36

RUNKLE, Harold D.
Essential factors of shorthand instruction. J Bus Ed 11:9-11+ O '35

RUNNING
Effect of hip elevation on starting time in the sprint. R. A. White. diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 128-33 O '35
Physiology of track records. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 7:442+ S '36
Pulse-ratio test as a measure of athletic endurance in sprint running. K. Flanagan. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup46-50 O '35
Race and runners. W. M. Cobb. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:3-7+ Ja '36
Relay races from Japan. R. Weythman. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5 O '35

RURAL children. See Country children

RURAL church. See Country church

RURAL education
Adequate rural education, the backbone of the nation's progress. J. A. Wells. Peabody J Ed 15:144-7 N '37
Adjusting rural education to present needs. A. Cook. Neb Ed J 17:284+ O '37
Adjustment of rural schools to present needs. H. S. Parrott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:298
Basis for the improvement of education in rural Monroe county, Indiana. H. L. Smith and F. R. Noffsinger. il maps Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-165 Mr '36
Betterment of rural education thru improved leadership. J. T. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:426-7
Buying educational service. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 31:271-2 Ap '38
Choosing the new road. O. H. Plenzke. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:407
Cinderella of education. W. B. McPherson. il Sch Executives M 54:374-5 Ag '35
Co-operative rural community educational program. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 8:115-16 F '36
Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education. A. H. Washington. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:671; 6:115-25, 249-57, 672-83; 7:97-102, 224-31 O '36-Ap, O '37-Ap '38
Desirable rural adaptations in the education of Negroes. M. Carney. J Negro Ed 5:448-54 Jl '36
Does rural America need Catholic schools? F. M. Crowley. Cath Sch J 37:223-4 Ag '37
Education of exceptional children in a rural state. M. Sholty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 496-7
Educational implications of population growth and distribution. N. Edwards. (In National university extension association. Proceedings. 1937. p24-32)
Educational objectives in terms of a public school program in rural areas. N. Frost. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:301-2
Educational planning for rural communities; excerpts. G. R. Koopman. Progres Ed 14: 608-10 D '37
Emotional training in the rural school. W. T. Wait. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:493-5
Everyday problems of the country teacher. F. J. Lowth. rev and enl ed $2.25 Macmillan '36
Extension service in agriculture and home economics as related to country schools. O. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:341-5
Fifth International conference on public instruction, Geneva, July 13-17, 1936. J. F. Rogers. Ed Rec 17:547-54 O '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:438-9 O 3 '36
How can we improve the efficiency of our rural schools? J. H. Ostdiek. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:183-92
How may the state staff aid in redirecting the program of rural education in terms of presentday needs thru supervision? H. B. King. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:418-19
Improvement of rural education thru coordination. W. S. Dakin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:419-20
Integration of subject matter in rural schools. A. F. Kemp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p252-7)
Lessons by post. J. F. Cramer. il Nation's Sch 18:16-20 S '36
Little red school house—1937 model. H. A. Lane. il Mich Ed J 15:171 D '37

RURAL education—*Continued*
Major problems of an attendance, counseling, and pupil adjustment service in a rural community. H. C. Markell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p257-9)
Meeting the needs of exceptional children in rural schools. H. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:486-8
My November diary; how one teacher made special days interesting. M. C. Eastman. il Grade Teach 55:10+ N '37
National interest in the education of rural youth. El Sch J 38:403-6 F '38
Needed research on the reorganization of school districts in rural areas. F. W. Cyr. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:293-315 Ja '37
Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. National education association. Department of rural education. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '38
Notes from my diary. H. Stucki. Int J Relig Ed 13:16 Je '37
One-room rural school in a redirected program. C. H. Tye. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 408-9
Opportunities of the Catholic rural school. F. J. Byrne. Cath Sch J 38:94-6 Ap '38
Our dual system of rural education. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog f Sch R 44:177-83 Mr '36
Program activities in rural schools. J. Murray. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p328-9)
Program for the department of rural education, National education association. Wis J Ed 68:455-6 My '36
Progressive education in the rural schools. G. Davis. Kans Teach 43:10-11 Je '36
Public opinion and rural education. J. W. Fichter. Rural America 14:7 N '36
Radio in the rural schools. W. W. Soper. Ed by Radio 2:41-3 Mr 17 '32
Reading problem in rural schools. F. W. Dunn. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p9-18)
Recent countryward migration and the country school. H. H. Punke. J Ed Res 29:599-602 Ap '36
Redirecting rural education thru a better understanding of and wider participation in county and local school programs in rural areas by state departments of education. R. P. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:405
Report of cooperative committee on rural education, 1935. R. E. Jaggers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:216-17
Rural adult education. E. de S. Brunner. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p216-32)
Rural and urban schools. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. pa 15c N.E.A. '37
Rural community and its schools. C. D. Lewis. bibliog Am. bk. '37
Rural education. E. R. Embree. Sch and Soc 42:585-93 N 2 '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:36-40 D '35; Ed Law and Adm 4:113-15+ O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:308-9
Rural education and the national welfare. A. Samuelson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p234-42); Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:273-8 F 29 '36; Nation's Sch 17:33-4 Mr '36; Tex Outl 20:9-11 Je '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:107 Ap '36
Rural education and the teacher. E. R. Embree. Ed Rec 17:sup 139-51 O '36
Rural education discussed at Fargo. F. Bruce. Cath Sch J 36:349 D '36
Rural education in other depressions. E. K. Knight. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:292-3
Rural educational problems in relation to new trends in population distribution. F. W. Reeves. Social Forces 14:7-16 O '35
Rural life and education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:155-8 My '36
Rural parish school. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 37:217-20 Ag '37
Rural schools reorganized. E. R. Embree. Nation's Sch 20:24 S '37
Socio-economic data show need for educational planning. N. Edwards. Curric J 8:344-8 D '37
State stimulation and supervision of an enriched program in rural education. J. B. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:298-9
Theory and practice in rural education. G. I. Sanchez. il Progres Ed 13:590-6 D '36
Vision in rural supervision. I. W. Tyler. il Neb Ed J 16:134-5+ Ap '36
What is a community? C. E. Pickett. Progres Ed 15:91-6 F '38
What must we do to have better rural education? K. M. Cook. Rural America 14:5-6 N '36

See also
Adult education, Rural
Equalization, Educational
Rural schools
Teachers—Rural schools
Teaching—Rural schools

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on rural education. A. M. Cherry and others. El Sch J 36: 748-59 Je '36

Teacher training

Analysis of the relative importance of the success factors common in the training of teachers for the one-room rural school. M. F. Tostlebe. J Ed Res 30:397-402 F '37
Educating teachers for rural high schools. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:359-68 My '35
Education of rural teachers in Europe. T. Alexander and others. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p440-55)
How should the curriculum for the training of rural teachers be differentiated from the curriculum for the training of urban teachers? H. L. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:295
New York trains its rural teachers. L. V. Burge. il Nation's Sch 16:29-31 D '35
Practices and trends in the preparation of teachers for rural elementary schools in the state teachers colleges and normal schools. W. M. Robinson. pa Western state teachers col, Kalamazoo, Mich. '36
Preparation of teachers for small rural schools. M. Carney. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p341-84)
Progressive education in the rural schools. G. Davis. Kans Teach 43:10-11 Je '36
Recent advances in training standards of rural teachers. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 23:103+ D '37; Summary. El Sch J 38:406-8 F '38
Redirecting the training program for rural youth. R. M. Stewart. Tex Outl 19:26 Jl '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:415-16
Redirecting the training program of teachers of rural children. H. H. Heyl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:413-15
Rural sociology in training rural teachers. J. P. Treacy. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:195-7 Jl '37
Significant attitudes to be developed in rural teachers. K. V. Wofford. Ed Adm and Sup 22:512-16 O '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:296
Teacher training improvement and the variation in training and in salaries of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. H. A. Babb. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p36-41)
Theory and practice in rural education. G. I. Sanchez. il Progres Ed 13:590-6 D '36
Training of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no7) 19p The dept, Frankfort '36
Training of rural teachers. R. W. Powell. il Neb Ed J 16:138-9 Ap '36
Training program for rural teachers of South Carolina. O. Adams and R. E. Gaskins. Progres Ed 14:510-12 N '37

RURAL education—Teacher training—*Cont.*
Training teachers for rural schools. W. M. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:294-5
Venture in rural-teacher education among Negroes in Louisiana. J. E. McAllister. J Negro Ed 7:132-43 Ap '38

England

Training the country teacher. Times Ed Sup 1129:449 D 19 '36

Alberta

Experiments with large administrative units in Alberta. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:744-9 My '37

Arkansas

Rural social organization in south-central Arkansas. T. C. McCormick. pa Ark. agricultural exper. station, Fayetteville '34

Australia

Correspondence system of education in Western Australia. J. A. Miles. il New Era 19: 63-8, 105-6 Mr-Ap '38
Rural school in Australia. P. R. Cole. $3 Stechert '37
Rural school in Queensland. R. M. Riddell. New Era 19:110-12 Ap '38

British Columbia

Centralization in British Columbia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:273-5 D '35

China

Ruralized Bible training school. Chao Hung-hsiang. Ed R China 27:301-3 S '35

Czechoslovakia

My rural school. C. Stěpánek. il New Era 19:95-7 Ap '38

England

Country school. H. E. D. B. S. De La Warr. Times Ed Sup 1093:132 Ap 11 '36
Defects of rural education. Times Ed Sup 1099:190 My 23 '36
Our country heritage. Times Ed Sup 1113: 321 Ag 29 '36
Rural education. Times Ed Sup 1108:280 Jl 25 '36
Rural schools. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1065:348 S 28 '35
Social life of the village; rural education. Times Ed Sup 1107:272 Jl 18 '36
Village school; Surrey committee's report. Times Ed Sup 1081:22 Ja 18 '36
Village schools. Times Ed Sup 1081:23 Ja 18 '36
What should country children learn? Times Ed Sup 1190:57 F 19 '38

Germany

Village school. F. Kade. il New Era 19:106-10 Ap '38

Haiti

Haitian rural school at work. M. G. Sylvain. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71: 606-17 Ag '37

Illinois

Leadership of the Department of public instruction for rural education. J. A. Wieland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:420-2
Rural youth in Illinois. C. Fitzsimmons. J Home Econ 29:311-12 My '37

India

Development of rural schools in India. A. B. Van Doren. il New Era 19:90-3 Ap '38
Removal of illiteracy. S. R. Bhagwat. Ed R China 28:273-80 O '36
School for village boys at Sriniketan. P. C. Lal. New Era 17:79-80 Mr '36

Iowa

More about out-of-school rural youth in Iowa. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 8:186 Je '36

Mexico

American problem of rural education. A. H. Washington. J Negro Ed 5:420-9 Jl '36
Difficulties encountered in Mexico's rural school experiment. W. G. M. Buckisch. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:619-29 N '35
Establishing the people's houses. R. Ramirez. il Progres Ed 13:110-15 F '36
Mexican rural education and administration. C. F. Zamora. Progres Ed 13:117-20 F '36
Rural education in Mexico. E. O. Christensen. il Minn J Ed 16:85-6 N '35

New York (state)

Rural education marches on. A. W. Trainor. il N Y State Ed 24:684-7+ Je '37

Nova Scotia

Helping teacher in Nova Scotia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:749-53 My '37

Ohio

Educational opportunities in a rural community. G. Rilling. Ohio Sch 15:150-1 Ap '37

Pennsylvania

Changing educational problems in the rural schools of Pennsylvania. G. N. Hartman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p68-75)
Changing educational program in the rural schools of Pennsylvania. A. J. Krebs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p246-52)

Poland

Polish rural survey. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:33-5 Ag '36

Scotland

History of Scottish experiments in rural education from the eighteenth century to the present day. J. Mason. 5s Univ. of London press '35

Southern states

Social and economic factors affecting rural school areas in the South. C. S. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:310-11

United States

American problem of rural education. A. H. Washington. J Negro Ed 5:420-9 Jl '36
Availability of education to Negroes in rural communities. A. Caliver. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 12) 86p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Education and the schools. J. H. Kolb and E. de S. Brunner. bibliog (In their Study of rural society. p395-421)
Educational implications of recent changes in farm population. H. H. Punke. bibliog f El Sch J 36:436-45 F '36
Educational trends in rural communities. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 22:233-4 Ap '37
Emergency facing schools. Rural America 13: 13-14 My '35
Extra-curricular education for rural youth. F. N. Pitt. Cath Ed R 35:193-208 Ap '37
One- and two-teacher schools in the United States. F. W. Dunn. New Era 19:101-3 Ap '38
Present rural educational problems. E. de S. Brunner. Pa Sch J 86:292 My '38
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas, by K. M. Cook and others. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 5) 70p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Rural education of tomorrow. F. J. Lowth. J Ed 118:356-7 S 2 '35
Status of rural education in the United States. El Sch J 38:253-4 D '37

Vermont

Breaking the lockstep. W. L. Taplin. J Ed 120:271-4 Je 7 '37

Virginia

Present needs of rural education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 30:246-7 Mr '37
Present status of rural education in Virginia. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 29:17-19 O '35
Present status of rural education in Virginia. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 30:383-5 Je '37

RURAL education—Virginia—*Continued*
Present status of rural education in Virginia —1937. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 31:70-2 N '37
Snapshot of rural education in Virginia today. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 30:19-21 O '36

Wisconsin

Important legislative milestones in the history of rural education in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 70:293-5 F '38
Short-changing rural children on length of school term. il Wis J Ed 69:280-2 F '37

RURAL emigration. See Farm population

RURAL high schools
Children of neglect—studies in a rural state. A. V. Overn. il Nation's Sch 20:34-6 N '37
High school education as a rural problem. R. P. Kroggel. Sch and Com 21:288-9 O '35
Rural high school. C. M. Wieting. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 105-30)
Six-year rural high school. J. I. Riddle. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Small high school at work. R. E. Langfitt and others. bibliog $2.75 Am. bk. '36
Small school—its advantages, plus some suggestions. S. E. Epler. Neb Ed J 15:456-7 D '35
What can and should be done to improve the small high school. A. M. Jarman. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p 19-24)

See also
Tuition fees—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Rural high schools

RURAL life. See Country life

RURAL school children. See Country children; School children—Rural schools; Student achievements—Rural schools

RURAL school improvement society
Meeting, 1935, Amsterdam, N.Y. Mrs C. McArthur. il Rural New-Yorker 94:786+ D 21 '35

RURAL school principals. See Principals—Rural schools

RURAL school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools

RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation

RURAL schools
Big red schoolhouse, or rural building with federal funds. C. A. Lee. Nation's Sch 19: 31-2 Je '37
Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 23:194-6 My '37
Buckroe school a laboratory. D. M. Herrington. Southern Workman 64:312-14 O '35
Educational provision for Negroes in rural areas. E. E. Redcay. Southern Workman 65:235-42 Ag '36
Handbook for rural elementary schools; school organization. New York (state) Rural education division. (Bul. no3) 119p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
How may rural schools help democracy to succeed? E. Burnham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:348-50
How the small rural school can more adequately serve its community. L. M. Favrot. J Negro Ed 5:430-8 Jl '36
I like small town teaching. C. Grieder. J Ed 119:305-6 Je 1 '36
Lighting the rural school. W. Hathaway. il Public Health Nursing 27:453-6 S '35; Summary. Nation's Sch 16:50 N '35
March diary. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 54:12+ Mr '37
My diary. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 54: 58 F '37
New ways for old in rural school health. R. F. Harris. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:506-11 S '37
Old time skule; memories of the district school of seventy-five years ago. A. G. Staples. Old-Time New England 27:76-7 O '36
Problems which confront beginning rural school teachers. G. C. Kyte. Ed Meth 15: 227-35 F '36
Public relations for rural schools. E. M. Wieland. il Neb Ed J 16:146-7+ Ap '36
Rural church and the rural school. A. J. Walton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:345-8
Rural community schools in action; excerpts. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 14:610-13 D '37
Rural school; conditions which influence behavior and mental alertness. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:58 Ja '37
Rural schools: a national problem. H. A. Dawson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p218-27)
Rural school's appearance. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 55:64 O '37
School-building programs for rural areas. W. F. Credle. (In American school and university, 1938. p27-31)
Small town executive. W. S. Ickler. Sch Executive 55:388 Je '36
Statewide survey of rural school adequacy. R. V. Long. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:304-5
True story of a typical rural teacher. O. L. Hatcher. Ed Digest 2:30-1 D '36

See also
Consolidated schools
One-teacher schools
Personnel service—Rural schools
School finance—Rural schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Rural schools

Schedules

One-room school program. H. W. Hughes. Grade Teach 53:52+ Je '36
Program; another model rural school program. G. S. Patrick. Grade Teach 54:54 N '36
Rural school program; a group schedule for one-room schools. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 54:52-3 O '36

Standards

Standards for Oregon rural elementary schools, 1937. Oregon. Department of education. 7p The dept, Salem '37

Statistics

Personnel and financial statistics of school organizations serving rural children, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no32) 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38

Africa

See also
Rural schools—South Africa

Canada

Little school house in the red. E. Wiseman. il Canadian Forum 17:379-81 F '38
Rural school teacher looks back. P. T. Laughlin. il Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 72:124+ Mr 11 '37

Ceylon

Schools in Ceylon; training rural teachers. Times Ed Sup 1069:381 O 26 '35

England

Closing of English country schools. Sch and Soc 44:606 N 7 '36
Education for rural life. Nature 138:891 N 21 '36
One-teacher school. Times Ed Sup 1069:382 O 26 '35

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii's rural schools are as good as her city schools. O. W. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:312-13
Where rural schools equal city schools. O. W. Robinson. Nation's Sch 18:17 N '36

India

Secondary education in India: rural reconstruction and unemployment; with discussion. G. Anderson. Asiatic Review ns33: 46-66 Ja '37

RURAL schools—*Continued*

Mexico

Establishment of new rural schools in Mexico. Sch and Soc 44:670 N 21 '36
Young Mexico goes to school. A. M. Peck. il Scholastic 28:12-13+ My 9 '36

See also
Indians of Mexico—Education

Michigan

Age-grade and grade-progress data for children in one-room rural schools. M. W. Smith and others. El Sch J 37:336-43 Ja '37
Better schools for rural children. il Mich Ed J 14:258-61 F '37

Mississippi

Rural schools in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 43:8-9 Ja 4 '36

Montana

Trailer school in Montana. A. A. Woods. il Nation's Sch 19:28 Mr '37

Nebraska

Salaries of teachers, length of term, and financial condition of Nebraska rural schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

New York (state)

At the crossroads. A. D. Ostrander. Rural New-Yorker 95:74 Ja 25 '36
Central rural schools used as community centers. New York (state) Rural education division. Sch and Soc 45:536-7 Ap 17 '37
Relation of land class to some rural school problems. G. B. Robinson. Cornell Agricultural Extension Farm Economics 90:2198-9 Je '35

North Carolina

Ellerbe learns by doing. R. Littell. Reader's Digest 30:39-41 Je '37; Same. Survey Graphic 26:350-1 Je '37

Palestine

Village teacher and rural reconstruction in Palestine. A. I. Tannus. Open Court 49: 236-40 O '35

South Africa

Notes on rural schools in South Africa. New Era 19:115 Ap '38

Southern states

Experiments and demonstrations for improvement among small rural schools. L. M. Favrot. Southern Workman 65:251-7 Ag '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:307-8
Little red school house, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlantic Monthly 160:636-43 N '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:350-1

Tennessee

Schoolhouse in the foothills. L. Murray and A. F. Harlow. $2 Simon & Schuster, 386 4th av, N.Y. '35

Texas

Rural school and the community. J. R. Emanuel. Tex Outl 21:13 Ja '37

United States

Challenge of the rural schools. El Sch J 37: 1-5 S '36
Professional leadership in rural education. R. D. Baldwin. Rural America 14:3-6 My '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:527-33 O 24 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-1 My '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:291
Schools in rural and sparsely settled areas. E. R. Clapp. il Progres Ed 15:301-3 Ap '38

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RUSETTE, Louie E. de. See De Rusette, L. E.

RUSH, Benjamin
Chair of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh in the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. J. E. Mackenzie. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 12:503-11 N '35

RUSH, Charles Everett
Opportunities in the junior college field. Library Journal 60:600-1 Ag '35; Same. Jun Col J 6:176-9 Ja '36

RUSH, John J. and others
Simple aids for the high school chemistry course. Teach Col J 8:1-11 S '36

RUSH, Ralph E.
Individual instrument class. Mus Educators J 23:34 S '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p239-41)

RUSH, Thomas E.
Mental age and success in school. Am Sch Bd J 93:19+ O '36

RUSHFORTH, Mary A.
Librarians: are you a help to your teachers? Clearing House 12:222-3 D '37

RUSHFORTH, Robert N.
Adult education credits by evaluation. Cal J Sec Ed 12:114-17 F '37

RUSHMAN, Clarence
Experiment in grading without examinations. Wis J Ed 69:62+ O '36

RUSK, George Yeisley
Freedom to teach and freedom to learn. Ed Meth 16:15-17 O '36

RUSK, Robert Robertson
Educational research in Scotland. New Era 16:198-9 Jl '35

RUSK, Rogers D.
Physics and the arts. Am Physics Teach 3:167-70 D '35

RUSK, William Sener
Aim of college instruction in the fine arts. Ed 57:79-80 O '36
Education through the fine arts. bibliog J Higher Ed 7:377-82, 400-2 O '36
Glory and grandeur that were. bibliog f Class J 29:257-68; 32:133-52 Ja '34, D '36
Three methods of teaching design. Ed 56: 245-8 D '35

RUSKA, Julius
Hermann Kopp, historian of chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:3-12 Ja '37

RUSKIN, John
King of the Golden river
—King of the Golden river. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 46:21+ Je '37

RUSKIN college, Oxford, England
Ruskin college extension; opening by Lord Sankey. Times Ed Sup 1122:396 O 31 '36
Ruskin college, Oxford. A. B. Brown. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9 Ap '36

RUSS, Edna Thacher
Dramatic episodes. Grade Teach 54:54+ Ja '37

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl
Education and the social order. cheaper ed 254p 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '38
Contemporary realism and education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:109-20 N '35

RUSSELL, Charles
Teaching for tomorrow. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 477p $2.75 Prentice-Hall '37

RUSSELL, David Harris
Characteristics of good and poor spellers; a diagnostic study. (Contributions to ed. no727) 103p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
—See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, David W.
Children's experiences in elementary science related to problems of current living—fire and air. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:216-22 F '37
Introducing mathematical concepts in the junior high school. Sch Sci and Math 38: 6-19 Ja '38
Science as an aid to personality development. Childh Ed 13:364-7 Ap '37
Survey of procedures in planning elementary science curricula. Sch Sci and Math 36: 863-70 N '36

RUSSELL, Florence H. See Moody, H. L. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Harold Garfield
Use of books and libraries. See Minnesota. University. Division of library instruction

RUSSELL, James Earl
Founding Teachers college; reminiscences of the dean emeritus. (Grace H. Dodge lectures) 106p $1.40 Teachers college '37
Schools and youth agencies. Sch and Soc 46: 609-12 N 13 '37

RUSSELL, James Solomon
Adventure in faith; an autobiographic story of St Paul normal and industrial school, Lawrenceville, Virginia. 117p il por pa 85c Morehouse pub. co, 1801 W Fond du Lac av, Milwaukee '36
Fifty years of service—1888-1938. il por Southern Workman 67:75-85 Mr '38

RUSSELL, Jason Almus
Founding of New England academies; an integrated English-history-art unit. Soc Studies 28:315-18 N '37

RUSSELL, John
Obituary
J Ed London 69:142 Mr '37
Russell and Pestalozzi. M. E. Sadler. Times Ed Sup 1134:25 Ja 23 '37

RUSSELL, John Dale
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:322-30 Ja '36
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 7, Finance. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions
Higher education and the social order. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:68-77 D '35
Measuring the excellence of institutions of higher education. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12: 83-94 D '35
(comp) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 43:780-6 D '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p88-94)
(comp) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 44:781-8 D '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p90-7)

—Dunbar, R. M; and McCarthy, S. A.
College library report. Am Lib Assn B 30: 216-20+ Ap '36

—and Hayes, D. T.
(comps) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 45:781-8 D '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p89-96)

—and Reeves, F. W.
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 6, Administration. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions

—and Shelburne, J. C.
Organization of administration in institutions of higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 7:412-21 O '37

RUSSELL, John McFarlane
Art in Alberta. J Adult Ed 7:396-8 O '35

RUSSELL, John Richmond
Library service in the U.S.S.R. J Adult Ed 8:165-9 Ap '36

RUSSELL, Kathleen
Trip to Carcassonne. Sch (Sec ed) 26:225-7 N '37

RUSSELL, Lillian E.
Discipline. Volta R 37:584-5 O '35

RUSSELL, Mable
Use of problems in developing judgment in selection of house furnishings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:549

—and Gwynne, E. P.
Illustrations for art training; ed. by W. G. Whitford. 20 plates $2 Manual arts press '35

RUSSELL, Madelyne M.
Posters showing a century of transportation. Instr 45:57 S '36

RUSSELL, Marianne O.
Expressive vocabulary. Grade Teach 55:71 D '37

RUSSELL, Marieta F.
Discovery of America; play. Instr 45:36+ O '36
Is there a fairy in your neighborhood? story. Am Childh 23:39 Ja '38

RUSSELL, Marion J.
Student participation in arithmetic studies. Progres Ed 15:58-64 Ja '38

RUSSELL, Mary M.
Search for a necklace; story. Instr 45:59+ S '36

RUSSELL, Ned M.
Arithmetical concepts of children. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:647-63 My '36

RUSSELL, Olive R.
Some observations on multiple-factor analysis. J Ed Psychol 26:284-90 Ap '35

RUSSELL, R. L.
Child and his pencil; adventures in a country school. 159p il 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '35

RUSSELL, Rae. See Pollock, J. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Ralph
Educational methods for promoting cooperation [mimeographed] (Division of agricultural cooperation. Ser. on cooperatives no9) 20p pa 10c Pan Am. union '38

RUSSELL, Virgil Y.
They shall pass. Soc Studies 29:166-7 Ap '38

RUSSELL, W. Duncan
Place of organization in recreation for adults. Ed 57:510-14 Ap '37

RUSSELL, Walter Basford, and others
Report of committee on technical institutes, June, 1936. J Eng Ed 27:770-9 Je '37

RUSSELL, William Fletcher
Are business and education pulling apart? Teach Col Rec 39:545-52 Ap '38
Dean Russell warns of teacher unions. Pa Sch J 85:45 O '36
Democratic principles in school administration. Teach Col Rec 38:105-18 N '36
Education and divergent philosophies. Teach Col Rec 39:183-96 D '37
Education for the middle of the road. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 102-10); Same. Ed Rec 18:159-71 Ap '37
Liberty vs. equality. 173p $2 (8s 6d) Macmillan '36
New charter for teacher education. Teach Col Rec 38:181-95 D '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:324-5 Ja '37; Ed Digest 2:59-61 F '37
Points of view in education. Mod Lang J 22: 460-6 Mr '38
School and other educational institutions. Sch and Soc 44:787-9 D 12 '36
So conceived and so dedicated. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:609-17
Straws from Alberta. Atlantic Monthly 157: 70-6 Ja '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 37:271-81 Ja '36
True and complete university. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38
Dean Russell's challenge. F. E. Johnson. Soc Frontier 4:147-51 F '38

RUSSELL, William Henry
Religion and correlation in education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34:70-9 F '36

RUSSELL Sage college, Troy, New York
College school of nursing. Survey 71:178 Je '35
Secretarial training at Russell Sage college. E. R. Nelson. il J Bus Ed 12:9-10 D '36

RUSSELL Sage foundation
Recreation department
Space requirements for the children's playground; summary of a comprehensive statement worked out by the National recreation association in consultation with the recreation department of the Russell Sage foundation. (In American school and university, 1935. p 192-4)

RUSSELL Sage foundation. Library
Youth movements here and abroad; comp. by M. P. Williams. (Bul. no 135) 8p pa 20c The foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '36

RUSSIA
More or less nomadic. H. G. Smith. Volta R 37:363-4+ Je '35
Sex relationships in the U.S.S.R. B. L. King. New Era 18:52-6 F '37
Youth movement in Soviet Russia. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 24:183-8 Ap '36

RUSSIA—*Continued*

History

Textbooks

New Soviet text in U.S.S.R. history. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 2:327-31 Mr '38

Politics and government

Question and answer; does the Soviet government still adhere to principles set down twenty years ago? L. Trotsky. Soc Frontier 4:211-14 Ap '38

Soviet Russia's new constitution. F. N. Ahl. Sch and Col 25:78+ Ap '37

Social conditions

Russian family today. M. Fairchild. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:142-8 Ap '37

Units of work

Our school becomes the world (grade III) M. R. Wood. bibliog (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p 11-19)

Russia, old and new; a unit correlating current events and social studies. M. I. Huttenlocher. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ Ja '36

Russian unit of work. E. Frederick. il Baltimore B Ed 15:46-8 S '37

RUSSIAN art. See Art, Russian

RUSSIAN language

Intensive study of the Russian language. K. Barnes. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-7 F '38

Note on the Russian aspects. C. A. Manning. Mod Lang J 21:342-3 F '37

RUSSO, Salvatore

Course in philosophy in junior colleges. Jun Col J 7:257-8 F '37

Philosophical classification of historiography. bibliog Soc Studies 28:355-9 D '37

Qualifications of the junior college faculty. Jun Col J 8:193-4 Ja '38

RUST, Dorothy

Creative work in English. J Ed 120:113-15 Mr 1 '37

RUST, Mrs Lucile Osburn

Home and family relationships and the school curriculum. por Kans Teach 44:7-8 Mr '37

Planning and equipping home economics classrooms in high schools. (In American school and university, 1937. p390-7)

RUSTAD, Elmer, and Dalthorp, C. J.

How a small city school provides vocational training by placements. Nation's Sch 16: 24-7 N '35

RUSTERHOLTZ, John Henry

Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p273-7)

RUTER, Martin

Martin Ruter, founder of first Texas college. F. M. DeLany. Tex Outl 21:35 Je '37

RUTGERS university

College course in job-finding. E. H. Heyd. Occupations 16:143-6 N '37

Conference for industrial executives at Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 46:202 Ag 14 '37

Graduate school is growing. L. W. Fischer. il Rand McNally Bankers Monthly 54:76-7+ F '37

Graduate school of banking; a national institution. E. A. Craig. il Bankers Magazine 134:116+ F '37

Honorary degrees conferred by Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 44:50-1 Jl 11 '36

Honors conferred by Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 41:799 Je 15 '35

Practical courses in French. L. W. Kimball. Mod Lang J 22:500-1 Ap '38

School controversies, Hitlerism is charged at Rutgers; antiwar activities at Columbia. Literary Digest 119:34 Je 8 '35

State scholarships at Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37

Tenth annual industrial conference, September 12, 1935. Occupations 14:258-9 D '35

College for women

See New Jersey college for women

RUTHENBURG, Grace Dorcas

Wagon stage tour. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:28-33 Ag '35

RUTHERFORD, Daniel

On the air called fixed, or mephitic, Crum Brown's translation; inaugural dissertation. J Chem Ed 12:370-5 Ag '35

RUTHERFORD, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron

Society for the protection of science and learning. Science ns 83:372 Ap 17 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:532 Ap 18 '36

RUTHERFORD, New Jersey

Public schools

Your children and your schools; a summary of the report of the survey of the public schools of Rutherford, New Jersey. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. pa Bd. of ed, Rutherford, N.J. '37

RUTHERFORD county, Tennessee

Adventure in health. J. C. Mitchell. il Am Sch Bd J 91:21-3 S '35

RUTHVEN, Alexander Grant

Code for professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:482-6 O '35

Leadership or regimentation in higher education. Ed Rec 18:345-53 Jl '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:674-81 D '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4+ Je '37; Ed Digest 3:15-18 S '37

State university. J Adult Ed 10:27-8 Ja '38

Interview. Mich Ed J 14:442 My '37

RUTLAND, Jesse Blake

Collegiate chapters of Future farmers of America. Ag Ed 9:134-5 Mr '37

Curriculum revision in vocational agriculture for Texas. Tex Outl 20:45-6 Mr '36

Future farmers of America. Tex Outl 19:29 D '35

Training advisers. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37

RUTLEDGE, Joseph Lister

Safe paths for small feet. Canadian Magazine 85:16+ Je '36

RUTLEDGE, Richard Edward

Adapting the business course to pupil needs. Cal J Sec Ed 11:73-6 F '36

RUTTER, Cuthbert K.

Vital experiences from 7 to 17. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p80-7)

RUTTER, Mrs Ethel Brittain

Home economics in the University of Saskatchewan. J Home Econ 28:454-5 S '36

RUTZEN, Ruth

Detroit's adult education service. Am Lib Assn B 31:147-51 Mr '37

RYAN, Belle M. and Saylor, Galen

Suggested curriculum program for Nebraska. Neb Ed J 18:5+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Curric J 9:127-8 Mr '38

RYAN, Calvin T.

Improving the teacher's personality. Mid Sch 50:5-6 S '35

Moral codes and health habits. Hygeia 15:246-8 Mr '37

School publications; shall they be under official control? Nation's Sch 19:29-30 F '37

Taking books to the people. El Engl R 13: 223-4 O '36

Telling stories—a method of teaching. Neb Ed J 16:94+ Mr '36

They will sell children's books. J Ed 119:521 D 7 '36

RYAN, Carl Joseph

Parish convent library. Cath Sch J 38:128-31 My '38

Real implication of social-economic goals for education. Cath Ed R 36:234-40 Ap '38

RYAN, Carson V.

Science with the eastern Cherokee Indians. Progres Ed 15:143-6 F '38

RYAN, Christopher M.

How the content of instruction in economic geography may be adapted to community needs. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p89-93)

RYAN, Felicia M.
Books for the high-school English club. Engl J (H S ed) 26:572-4 S '37

RYAN, George Joseph
Foreign languages in modern education. Va J Ed 31:214-16 F '38
Elected to Board of regents of the University of the state of New York. por N Y State Ed 24:547 Ap '37
In honor of the retiring president of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 43:839 Je 20 '36

RYAN, Heber Hinds
Dementia peacock; no cases present in high school with short practice periods for activities. Nation's Sch 18:28-30 Ag '36
Experimental college entrance units. North Cen Assn Q 10:349 Ja '36
Experimental curriculum at Wisconsin high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:301-7 Ja '36
Experimenting with the curriculum. North Cen Assn Q 11:222-6 O '36
General business course for non-commercial pupils. por Bus Ed World 18:423-6 F '38
IQ in junior-high-school administration. Am Sch Bd J 94:45-7 My '37
Need for dramatic materials for the secondary school. Q J Speech 22:447-9 O '36
Practice-teaching load in laboratory schools. Ed Adm and Sup 24:143-6 F '38
Some principles behind the core-curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 12:14-16 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Mr '37

RYAN, K. M.
Another chapter; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

RYAN, Margaret A.
Play's the thing. Instr 45:26+ Je '36

RYAN, Margaret F.
Children write special number. Sch Life 22: 136 Ja '37
In other government agencies. See numbers of School life January 1936-
(comp) Meetings. See monthly numbers of School life through June 1936
(comp) New government aids for teachers. See monthly numbers of School life

RYAN, Mary C.
Purpose of a parent-teacher organization. Cath Sch J 36:205-6 Ag '36

RYAN, Michael Joseph
Passed away. J Bus Ed 10:24 Je '35

RYAN, Monica D.
Magazines: suitable vehicles for the teaching of English. Engl J (H S ed) 24:466-70 Je '35

RYAN, O. T.
Educational exhibits sell vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 8:87 D '35

RYAN, Will Carson, jr
Adolescent and his schooling. Child Study 14:198-201 Ap '37
Seventh world conference of the New education fellowship. Inst Int Ed News B 12:6-7 N '36
Seventh world conference of the New education fellowship, Cheltenham, England, July 31-August 14, 1936; education and a free society. Sch and Soc 44:321-9, 361-7 S 12-19 '36
Synchronized international educational conferences at Oxford, England, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:417-26 S 28 '35
What of health education? Nat Ed Assn J 26:291 D '37

RYAN, William Rooney
Famine in the library! H Points 19:10-15 S '37

RYANS, David G.
Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. Sch and Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38
Experimental study of the transfer of training with special attention to the relation of intelligence test performance. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:492-500 O '36
Farewell to scholarship? Sch and Soc 43:297-8 F 29 '36
Some questions pertaining to reading. Sch and Soc 43:572-4 Ap 25 '36

RYBCZYNSKI, Henrietta. See Ridley, C. E. jt. auth.

RYBURN, Joseph D.
Teaching agriculture in a small school. Ag Ed M 10:85+ N '37

RYBURN, W. M.
Suggestions for the teaching of English in India. (Teaching in India ser2) 2d ed 172p Rs 2 Oxford '37
Theory and practice of Christian education; with special reference to India and the East; with a foreword by A. B. Van Doren. 260p $2.50 Oxford '34

RYCKMAN, Ethel C.
Building for health in a secondary school. Public Health Nursing 29:532-9 S '37

RYDEN, George Harris
Small town executive. Sch Executive 55:420 Jl '36

RYDEN, George Herbert
Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:191-9 Mr '36
Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:213-19 Mr '37
Relation of the Newark academy of Delaware to the Presbyterian church and to higher education in the American colonies. (In Delaware. University. Delaware notes, ninth series, 1935. p7-42)

RYDER, Harold E.
School transportation in Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 91:52 O '35

RYDER, Helen L.
Double-track curriculum. Engl J (H S ed) 24:562-7 S '35

RYE, Reginald Arthur
New University of London library. Library Association Record 39:204-9 My '37

RYE, New York
Rye's adult-education experiment. D. F. Woodman. J Ed Soc 10:566-71 My '37

High school
Helping youth to find the right job. H. E. Hollister. il Sch Executive 57:157-8 D '37

RYERSON, E. W.
Is there a place for homework in art classes? N Y State Ed 25:438-9 Mr '38

RYERSON family
Ryersons. G. M. Jones. Sch (Sec ed) 25:860-3 Je '37

S

SABBATICAL leave
Length of the employment year and sabbatical leaves of absence in teachers colleges. H. E. Schrammel. Sch and Soc 45:454-6 Mr 27 '37
Memorandum on sabbatical leave for public school teachers [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '37
New frontiers. M. J. Supple. Sch and Soc 46:278-80 Ag 28 '37
Practices regarding leave of absence in southern higher institutions. D. S. Campbell and M. L. Lyon. Peabody J Ed 14:74-9 S '36
See also
Teachers—Leaves of absence

SABINE, George Holland
Place and function of faculties in university and college government; report of committee T of the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:141-50 F '38

SABINE, George Holland—*Continued*
Place and function of faculties in university government; report of progress of committee T. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:183-90 Mr '36
Place and function of faculties in university organization; report of committee T. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:220-8 Mr '37

SABINE parish, Louisiana

Public schools
Administrative and financial study of the Sabine parish school system [mimeographed] W. A. Sisemore. (Bul. no297) 25p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '35

SACHS, Bernard
Mothers, children and sex. Commonweal 24: 298-301 Jl 17 '36

SACHS, H. J. See Pankey, G. E. jt. auth.

SACHS, Hyman
Textbook beautiful. Sch Executive 57:108+ N '37

SACK, Harold J.
Mechanical drawing in a southern high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:97-9 Mr '38

SACKETT, Everett Baxter
Making special promotions succeed. Am Sch Bd J 92:20-1 My '36
Record of twenty-five special promotions. El Sch J 36:776-80 Je '36
Schools we keep. Ed Digest 2:36-8 Je '37
Tale of a tester. Sch and Soc 43:725-9 My 30 '36

SACKETT, Howard G.
How is the school facing promotion? Sch and Soc 46:143-5 Jl 31 '37

SACKETT, Percy E.
Guidance opportunities in the bookkeeping class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p265-70)
Providing experience for students in economics and adapting instruction to community needs. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 100-5)

SACKETT, Robert Lemuel
Character building. J Eng Ed 27:187-92 N '36
College hurdles. J Eng Ed 27:286-9 D '36
Physical education for the future. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p4-7)
Selection of engineering students. Occupations 15:311-15 Ja '37
Technology and personology. J Eng Ed 28: 219-21 N '37

SACKVILLE, Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey, 9th earl De La Warr. See De La Warr, H. E. D. B. S.

SACRAMENTO, California

California junior high school
Exemplifying the best California school-building tradition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-8 Je '36

Grant union high school
California rural school. F. L. Elam. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:33-4+ Ag '36
Schools. il Architect & Engineer 122:29-34 S '35

High schools
Factors associated with non-attendance of pupils in secondary schools. J. F. Bursch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:26-32 Mr '36

John Muir school
School for atypical children. F. B. Smith. il Sierra Ed News 32:11+ Ja '36

Junior college
Engineering curriculum in the junior colleges. T. D. Thorpe. J Eng Ed 26:779-84 Je '36
Evaluating the Bell adjustment inventory. H. T. Tyler. Jun Col J 6:353-7 Ap '36
Roof-garden laboratory. W. A. Gilkey. il J Chem Ed 12:338 Jl '35

Kit Carson junior high school
Exemplifying the best California school-building tradition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-8 Je '36

Leland Stanford junior high school
Exemplifying the best California school-building tradition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-8 Je '36

Public schools
Home and community conditions related to pupil maladjustment. J. F. Bursch. Nat El Prin 15:320-3 Jl '36
Preventing maladjustment by providing for individual differences. E. P. O'Reilly. Nat El Prin 15:340-7 Jl '36

Senior high school
Class in student body government. F. M. Lawson and M. P. Murphy. Cal J Sec Ed 12:308-12 My '37; Same cond. Sch R 44: 483-6 S '36
Development of a new report card in the Sacramento senior high school. W. S. Howe. Cal J Sec Ed 10:583-7 D '35
High-school orientation program. G. C. Jensen. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:47-8 Ap '38
One high school's set-up for improving instruction. I. H. Linder. Nation's Sch 17: 39-41 My '36
Plan for the discovery of new books. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 13:239-41 Ap '38
Sacramento program in reading. B. M. Moore and S. C. Ashby. Cal J Sec Ed 12:413-16 N '37
Year's use of Sacramento's new report card. W. S. Howe. Cal J Sec Ed 12:303-5 My '37

SACRED books
See also
Bible

SACRED music. See Church music

SADIQ, Issa
Iran. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p237-58)
Preparation of leaders in Iran. Sch and Soc 44:603-6 N 7 '36

SADLEIR, Thomas Ulick
(ed) See Dublin. University. Alumni dublinenses

SADLER, Eva Margaret (Gilpin) lady
Familiarity breeds contempt: how far is this true in the education of the young? (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p278-85)

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest
Essays on examinations. See International institute examinations enquiry
Inquest on examinations. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 147-52)
Intellectual and political backgrounds; twenty-five years' retrospect. Times Ed Sup 1062: 315 S 7 '35
Russell and Pestalozzi. Times Ed Sup 1134: 25 Ja 23 '37

SADLER, Vergilia P.
Our yesterdays: in two reels. Va Teach 17: 73-9 Ap '36

SAENZ, Hilario S.
Preposition *a* before place-names in Spanish. Mod Lang J 20:217-20 Ja '36
Visión galdosiana de la religiosidad de los españoles. bibliog f Hispania 20:235-42 O '37

SAETVEIT, Joseph. See Tiffin, J. H. jt. auth.

SAFETY
Live coals from New Castle. S. E. Burr. J Ed 119:529-30 D 7 '36
Safety of children; a statistical analysis. Times Ed Sup 1198:127 Ap 16 '38
See also
Fire protection

SAFETY clubs
Safety council; story. S. S. McCarty. il Instr 45:61+ O '36

SAFETY devices and measures
Comprehensive school safety. C. L. Wooldridge. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 158-63); Same cond. il Nation's Sch 21:52-6 Ap '38

SAFETY devices and measures—*Continued*
Safety before sorrow. Nation's Sch 21:48 Ja '38
Safety measures in school buildings. Sch and Soc 46:526 O 23 '37
See also
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Print shops—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures
Woodworking shops—Safety devices and measures

SAFETY education
Application of psychological methods to safety education. S. R. Shellow. J Ed Soc 11: 9-18 S '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:54-5 N '37
Automotive safety foundation: its aims and purposes. P. G. Hoffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:99-101
Can parents do more in promoting child safety? W. W. Trench. il N Y State Ed 25: 349-50+ F '38
Children, be careful! play. M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 55:33+ Ja '38
Classroom courses in safety. W. E. Gleason. Mich Ed J 14:133 N '36
Day in a traffic court; a play teaching the importance of safety. R. Schneideman. il Grade Teach 53:44+ Ja '36
Education for safety. K. L. Heaton. Mich Ed J 13:231 Mr '36
Education for safety. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no303) 84p il The dept, Lansing '36
Education in safety. C. C. Cramer. Ill Teach 25:327+ Je '37
Education in safety or safety in education. S. G. Rich. J Ed Soc 11:1-8 S '37
Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:130-2 Mr '38
Essential elements of a successful safety program. J. Rostmeyer. Baltimore B Ed 15:7-8 Mr '37
Grand Rapids recreation safety pageant. A. W. Thompson. il J Health and Phys Ed 7: 142-5+ Mr '36
Highway safety at Haaren high school. S. E. Cantor. H Points 19:62-6 N '37
Home and public safety. Sister Mary Mirella. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:372-9
How shall the schools teach safety? forum discussion. Instr 46:18+ O '37
Integration for safety education. H. A. Jones. il N Y State Ed 25:344-6+ F '38
Introducing safety education. L. M. Zastros. Sch Activities 9:370-1 Ap '38
Is a safety education exhibit worth while? E. H. Hastings. H Points 19:58-61 O '37
Learning safety through experience. M. H. Brubaker. il Childh Ed 13:216-19 Ja '37
Lesson sheet on highway safety. A. M. Tieman. il Instr 46:24+ O '37
Matter of life and death. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 26:218 O '37
New developments in safety education. C. H. Elliott. Ed Digest 2:42-4 S '36
Ounce of safety—; a safety play on playing safe. L. Q. Moss. il diag Ind Ed M 37:242-7 N '35
Our school safety activity. M. E. Jackson. il Sierra Ed News 31:37-8 N '35
Parade goes on. M. D. Adolph. H Points 17: 64-8 D '35
Parents and safety. M. Langworthy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 Mr '37
Play safe; ways to prevent fire. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:44-5 O '36
Policeman's present; story. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 45:29 Ja '36
Principal's part in a safety education program. H. L. Cottrell. Nat El Prin 17:39-40, 72-3, 106-8 O, D '37-F '38
Program of safety education. O. P. Schneider. Ohio Sch 14:328-9 N '36
Progress in safety education. A. W. Whitney. il Nation's Sch 15:33-5 Je '35
Road safety among children. Times Ed Sup 1095:148 Ap 25 '36
Road safety among schoolchildren. Times Ed Sup 1096:153 My 2 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:218-19 Ag 15 '36
Safe paths for small feet. J. L. Rutledge. il Canadian Magazine 85:16+ Je '36
Safety education. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no6) 61p il The dept, Frankfort '37
Safety education as the mental hygienist sees it. G. J. Rich. J Ed Soc 11:29-32 S '37
Safety education at Detroit. Sch and Soc 43:255 F 22 '36
Safety education in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:236-7 Ag 21 '37
Safety education in the Baltimore school system. P. W. Goetz. J Ed Soc 11:40-7 S '37
Safety education in the Binghamton schools. F. Van Arsdale. il N Y State Ed 25:360-1+ F '38
Safety education in the modern school program. A. W. Whitney and I. E. Scheib. il Baltimore B Ed 15:1-6 Mr '37
Safety education in the public schools of the United States. R. MacMillan. bibliog pa Temple univ. '36
Safety education in the White Plains public schools. H. C. Hardy. il N Y State Ed 25:362-3+ F '38
Safety education plans for Pennsylvania. P. L. Cressman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p459-62)
Safety education; sources of inexpensive and free materials [mimeographed] New York (state) University. 2p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Safety education strides forward. W. P. Swift. il N Y State Ed 25:353-6+ F '38
Safety for younger children. J. P. Sullivan. il Am Childh 22:22-4 Je '37
Safety from an industrial viewpoint. C. L. Sankey. J Ed Soc 11:48-54 S '37
Safety from September to September! play. C. Towle. Am Childh 23:48-9+ O '37
Safety in our schools. E. R. Goforth. Platoon Sch 12:36-9 Mr '38
Safety lesson for each grade. Highway education board. pa 25c The bd, Pan American bldg, Washington, D.C. '36
Safety made scientific. J. P. Sullivan. il Nation's Sch 19:30-2 My '37
Safety marches on. J. B. Gibson. il Ind Ed M 39:240-6 N '37
Safety party; a play. C. Towle. Am Childh 21:22+ Ja '36
Safety play. N. C. Ring. Cath Sch J 36:277-8 O '36
Safety program in the Cleveland public schools. H. M. Buckley. J Ed Soc 11:33-9 S '37
Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. F. S. Hyde and R. C. Slown. rev ed $1.25 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago '35
Safety's place in education. B. Barsantee. Ill Teach 24:20 S '35
School aid in reducing motor accidents. S. J. Williams. Nation's Sch 17:38 Ap '36
Schools and the safety problem. W. C. Knoelk. il Wis J Ed 68:223-4 Ja '36
School's contribution to traffic safety. A. G. Ireland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:371-2
Standards for the operation of school safety patrols. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '31
Stick shadow puppets as a method of teaching safety. D. Meader. il diags Instr 45:48-9 O '36
Suggested lesson plans on safety principles in connection with possible hazards arising from science classes. A. Ericson. H Points 18:25-30 S '36
Symposia on strengthening the relationship between school and community; coordinating the forces for child safety. N. D. Showalter and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:100-2
Teacher and safety education. P. R. Marble. N Y State Ed 25:217+ D '37
Teaching safety. Cath Sch J 37:266 S '37
Teaching safety by means of an art problem. J. M. Todd. il Instr 45:23+ O '36
Teaching safety through visual education. H. J. Stack. Ed Screen 15:82-4 Mr '36

SAFETY education—*Continued*

Traffic problems and their relationship to school plant development. B. W. Marsh. (In American school and university, 1935. p28-34)

Traffic safety, a manual for public school teachers. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no374 v 13 no5) 35p The dept, Austin '37

Traffic safety education project begun. Sch and Soc 43:312-13 Mr 7 '36

Training for safety. Times Ed Sup 1171:357 O 9 '37

Trying to do something about it. E. R. Steffensrud. Minn J Ed 16:109-10 D '35

We can teach safety. P. C. Polmantier. Neb Ed J 16:98+ Mr '36

West coast organizes safety schools. A. C. Gordon. National Safety News 34:72-4 S '36

What we can contribute to safety. H. J. Stack. J Health and Phys Ed 8:6-7+ Ja '37

For further material see current numbers and annual index of Safety education, Education division, National safety council, 1 Park av, N.Y.

See also

Accident prevention

Fire protection

Bibliography

Bibliography; safety education [mimeographed] M. G. Davidson, comp. 50c The comp, East Syracuse high sch, East Syracuse, N.Y.

Safety education; a brief bibliography for libraries and schools [mimeographed] New York (state) University. 2p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Sources of safety education aids; a bibliographic list of non-school organizations, March 1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38

Traffic-safety education. J. B. Vasché. Cal J Sec Ed 13:179-84 Mr '38

Courses of study

Course of study in highway safety. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Course of study in highway safety education for junior and senior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. Committee on safety education. (Bul. 1935 no 10, whole no288) 37p The dept, Boston '35

Education in safety for the elementary schools. Montclair, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '35

Education in safety for the junior high school. Montclair, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '35

Safety in the curriculum, elementary school. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. (Curriculum bul. no 14) 123p 50c The bd. '37

Safety in the curriculum, junior and senior high schools. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. (Curriculum bul. no 15) 150p 50c The bd. '37

Bibliography

Courses in safety education (preliminary list) [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38

Curriculum

Going my way, Mister? L. T. Hannan. il N Y State Ed 25:364-6+ F '38

Outline for teaching safety education in Mineola—grades IV-VI. E. M. Philley. il N Y State Ed 25:367-8+ F '38

Where theory becomes practice; building a course of study in safety education. F. D. Holden. il N Y State Ed 25:357-9+ F '38

Projects

Highway safety; an enterprise in grade VIII. L. T. Holmes. il Sch (El ed) 26:708-11 Ap '38

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' manual to accompany Man and the motor car. W. E. Gleason. bibliog pa Bd. of ed, Detroit '37

Teaching aids and devices

Materials for teaching safety. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 52:154-5 Ja '38

Photographic slides as a teaching aid. V. D. Lewis. il Chicago Sch J 19:116-18 Ja '38

Use of lantern slides in teaching traffic safety. E. F. Willis. diags Ed Screen 15: 5-7 Ja '36

Visualizing safety education. E. H. Hastings. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:532-4+ N '37

Units of work

Educating for safety. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-7, 50, 52 O '36

Enlisting the high-school teacher's interest in curriculum revision. C. W. Knudsen. Curric J 8:7-12 Ja '37

Safety education. N. Hughes and R. Christian. Grade Teach 53:26 Ja '36

Safety education in the school curriculum. J. E. Bond. il N Y State Ed 25:371+ F '38

Safety on the street. A. Fischer. il Grade Teach 54:32-3+ S '36

Unit on traffic safety. R. H. Gocker. Sch Sci and Math 37:565-70 My '37

Units on safety education. bibliog Sch and Com 23:19-21 Ja '37

Wise County pupils build units in safety education. L. F. Addington. Clearing House 12:286-7 Ja '38

Workbooks

Safety through the year; an activity—text—workbook for intermediate grades. F. Nelson and H. L. Cottrell. pa McGraw-Hill '37

Elementary schools

Safety education in the elementary schools. M. L. Telford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:101

Safety goes to grade school. L. R. Silvernale. Nation's Sch 19:26 Je '37

Teaching traffic safety in the grades. M. McQuerry. Tex Outl 21:32 Ag '37

What should the elementary schools emphasize as their contribution to safety. M. F. Sultzer. il Baltimore B Ed 15:17-20 Mr '37

High schools

Balanced safety program for the secondary-school. M. L. Telford. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:34-8 Mr '37

Educating for street and highway safety. F. K. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2 O '37

Education for safety in America's secondary schools. S. J. Williams. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:18-26 Mr '36

Highway safety: our plan in Grover Cleveland high school. J. F. McNulty. H Points 19:65-9 O '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:724-7 D '37

Manual on traffic safety for California secondary schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no8) 83p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Sacramento '36

Next steps in teaching safety on secondary level. A. Samuelson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:28-33 Mr '37

Organizing courses in safety in high schools. H. J. Stack. Safety Engineering 70:185-6+ N '35

Safety at Evanston township high school. E. Leach. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:34-8 Ja '38

Safety education. W. H. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:102-3

Safety education in our high schools. H. J. Stack. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:29-33 Ap '38

Safety education in the Phoenix union high school. E. W. Montgomery. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:42-4 Mr '37

Safety education program for secondary schools. H. J. Stack. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p454-9)

Safety education program in the high schools of New York state, 1936-37. H. H. Van Cott. (Bul. no 1123) 71p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:365-6 Mr 19 '38

Safety instruction in Cleveland secondary schools. L. R. Silvernale. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:40-2 Mr '37

Safety program for secondary schools. J. H. Schwatka. il Baltimore B Ed 15:11-17 Mr '37

SAFETY education—High schools—*Continued*
Safety teaching in Seattle. W. McClure. Nation's Sch 20:18 Ag '37
Secondary school and the traffic safety problem. A. W. Whitney. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:33-4 Mr '37
Setting the stage for safety. H. J. Stack. J Health and Phys Ed 8:401-2+ S '37
Teaching good driving through classroom study and driver instruction in high schools. A. E. Neyhart. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:38-9 Mr '37
Teaching safety; a unit correlating reading and safe driving. G. G. Miller. Sierra Ed News 33:46 Mr '37
Traffic safety; building the traffic safety course in secondary schools. R. Ingels. Sierra Ed News 33:10-11 O '37
Traffic safety course. N. A. Watson. il N Y State Ed 24:690-1+ Je '37
Traffic safety program. R. F. Jennings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:299-300 O '36
What safety instruction should we include in the high school? H. J. Stack. N Y State Ed 25:351-2+ F '38

Intermediate grades

Safety through the year; an activity—text—workbook for intermediate grades. F. Nelson and H. L. Cottrell. pa McGraw-Hill '37

Junior high schools

Going my way, Mister? L. T. Hannan. il N Y State Ed 25:364-6+ F '38
School becomes safety conscious. D. F. Osburn. Nat Par-Teach 31:35+ Jl '37

Kindergartens

Safety first in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 26:228-30 N '37

Primary grades

Fire prevention; teaching safety through cartoons and stories. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 53:33 Je '36
How can the young child be made safety conscious? I. T. Hirsch. il N Y State Ed 25:347-8+ F '38
I say safety; play. R. Puryear. Grade Teach 54:28+ Mr '37

Rural schools

Safety education in rural schools. A. Earley. il Nation's Sch 17:34 Je '36
Traffic safety. A. Paul. bibliog Grade Teach 55:56-9 My '38

California

Manual on traffic safety for California secondary schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no8) 83p bibliog il diags pa The dept, Sacramento '36
Safety work in the schools. L. Hall. il Minn J Ed 17:379-80 My '37

Delaware

Safety education in rural schools. A. Earley. il Nation's Sch 17:34 Je '36

New York (state)

Safety education program in the high schools of New York state, 1936-37. H. H. Van Cott. (Bul. no 1123) 71p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:365-6 Mr 19 '38

Pennsylvania

Safety education in the public schools; a manual of organization and administration. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 94) 46p The dept, Harrisburg '35

SAFETY patrols. See Junior police

SAFETY posters. See Posters

SAGAL, Mary H.
Public schools week program. Sierra Ed News 31:42 N '35

SAGE, James R.
Centralized control of Iowa state institutions of higher learning. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p231-6)
Portrait
(In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p312)

SAGEBEER, Richard G.
Identifying patterns of ability. Ed Rec 19:sup 172-8 Ja '38

SAGER, E.
Oral arithmetic for grades V-VIII. Sch (El ed) 25:125-8 O '36

SAGER, Howard W.
Education in Civilian conservation corps camps in Kansas. Kans Teach 42:10-11 F '36

SAGINAW, Michigan

Public schools

Launching the Saginaw curriculum program. O. I. Frederick. Curric J 9:120-3 Mr '38
Teacher participation in the selection of books—in Saginaw. I. W. Herrig. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p76-9)

Saginaw high school

Vitalizing final examinations. M. H. Hetherington. Mich Ed J 15:398 Ap '38

SAHM, Mildred
Preschool project. J Home Econ 30:312-14 My '38

SAIGON, French Indo-China
Saigon, French Indo-China. S. B.-B. McCune. il map J Geog 36:24-33 Ja '37

SAILER, Johann Michael
Die lehrbücher der erziehungskunde von V. E. Milde und J. M. Sailer. O. Meister. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:71-9 '36

SAILER, Thomas H. P.
Effective religious education. Ed R China 27:223-5 My '35

SAILING
Every child a sailor. C. G. Muller. il Par M 10:25-6+ Ag '35

SAILOR, R. W.
(ed) See American alumni council. Reports

SAILORS. See Seamen

SAINT-AMAND, Henri Alinand
Voids in art education today. Art Digest 10: 41 Jl '36

ST AUBYN, Mrs Gwendolen (Nicolson)
(ed) Family book; a guide to family life from before marriage to the adolescence of children, primarily for parents; with an introd. by H. Nicolson. 798p il 8s 6d Arthur Barker, ltd, 21 Garrick st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '35

ST BENEDICT'S school, New York
Parochial school requirements. W. R. Kelly. (In American school and university, 1936. p40-6)

ST BONAVENTURE college and seminary, St Bonaventure, New York
New Friedsam library of St Bonaventure college. I. J. Herscher. il plans Library Journal 63:345-9 My 1 '38

ST CATHERINE. College, St Paul, Minnesota
Living art at the College of St Catherine. Sister Mary Thérèse. Assn Am Col B 21: 574-9 D '35

ST CHRISTOPHER'S training college, Madras, India
How education helps Indian girls; story of St Christopher's training college and the south Indian school teachers. C. C. Wyckoff. il Missionary Review of the World 59:353-5 Jl '36

ST CLAIR, Walter F. and Seegers, J. C.
Certain aspects of the validity of the Bernreuter personality inventory. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:530-40 O '37

ST CLARE'S church parish house and school, Great Kills, Staten Island, New York
Parochial school requirements. W. R. Kelly. (In American school and university, 1936. p40-6)

ST CLOUD, Minnesota

Jefferson school

Jefferson school, St Cloud, Minnesota. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:40 Je '35

Technical high school

Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:371-3 N '37

SAINT-DENIS, E. de

Les éléphants dans Salammbô: les sources de Flaubert. bibliog f R Univ 44 pt2:413-29 D '35

SAINT-ÉVREMOND, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, seigneur de

Is Saint-Evremond the author of the Conversation du maréchal d'Hocquincourt? H. A. Grubbs. bibliog f French R 11:120-31 D '37

ST FRANCIS. College, Joliet, Illinois

Guidance for social adjustment at the College of St Francis. Sister Mary Dolores. Cath Ed R 35:552-7 N '37

ST FRANCIS Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Extension department

Adult education for social co-operation. D. L. MacKaye. Cal J Sec Ed 11:385-7 O '36

Adult education in Nova Scotia. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Ja '38

Antigonish. Times Ed Sup 1109:285 Ag 1 '36

Antigonish becomes international news. Consumers' Cooperation 22:154-5 O '36

Catholic church and adult education. L. O'Hea. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:30-2 F '36

Co-operation and adult education. L. H. Hamilton. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 39:9+ S 14 '35

Cooperation in Nova Scotia. P. Burnham. Commonweal 23:601-3 Mr 27 '36

In Halfway Cove. K. Leslie. Commonweal 25: 488-90 F 26 '37

Light from the east. J. E. O'Meara. il Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 72:59+ F 11 '37

University teaches democracy. B. B. Fowler. Consumers' Cooperation 23:84-7 Je '37

ST GEORGE'S court, Viggbyholm, Sweden

St George's court; an international youth college. M. M. Hoffmann. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:27-31 F '38

ST HELEN, C. D.

Textile printing with the autumn sun. Sch Arts M 35:56-7 S '35

ST HUGH'S college. See Oxford. University—St Hugh's college

ST JEROME

Early Christian scholar. C. C. Mierow. bibliog f Class J 33:3-17 O '37

ST JOHN, Elizabeth

How can we interest children in books? with reading list. Sch (El ed) 25:855-9 Je '37

ST JOHN, George Clair

Winter exercise building at the Choate school, Wallingford, Connecticut. (In American school and university, 1935. p 195-6)

ST JOHN, Helen B.

Singing sounds in grade IX French classes. Sch (Sec ed) 26:417-19 Ja '38

ST JOHN'S college, Annapolis

Back to fundamentals in education. S. Barr. Ed Digest 3:14-15 D '37

Revival of learning. W. A. P. Martin. Commonweal 27:264-6 D 31 '37

St John's experiment to reclaim a lost heritage. G. D. Bull. America 59:54-6 Ap 23 '38

ST JOSEPH'S industrial school, Alfred, Ontario

St Joseph's industrial school, Alfred, Ont. il Canadian Engineer 67:9-10 D 25 '34

ST LAWRENCE university

Freshmen and books. L. H. Seelye. American Scholar 6 no4:501-2 [O] '37

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project

About the Great Lakes—St Lawrence waterway. L. W. Mears. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:477-9 F '38

Great Lakes-St Lawrence waterway. F. K. Branom. il map Chicago Sch J 19:49-57 N '37

ST LOUIS

Nature recreation in Saint Louis. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:755-62 O '36

St Louis: a study in urban geography. L. F. Thomas. Ed 58:266-70 Ja '38

St Louis—the city with a new vision. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:267 N '35

Board of education

Illustrations of administrative procedure; a print of the exhibit presented by the St Louis public schools at the meeting of the Department of superintendence. 78p il maps plans pa gratis The bd. '36

Education

Proposed free city college in St Louis. Sch and Soc 46:138 Jl 31 '37

St Louis schools utilize centennial for publicity. G. R. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 96: 49-50 F '38

Hadley vocational school

Hadley vocational school. W. K. Begeman. Occupations 15:152-4 N '36

Physical plant for a modern program of vocational education. F. J. Jeffrey. (In American school and university, 1936. p113-18)

Training for the business office. E. W. Alexander. Bus Ed World 17:771-2 Je '37

Humboldt school

Socializing procedures in the elementary school. F. M. Underwood. Nat El Prin 15: 165-7 Ap '36

Irving school

City lot botany. A. O. Leutheusser. il Sch and Com 23:141-3 Ap '37

J. Gabriel Woerner school

St Louis school buildings—past and present. G. W. Sanger. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92: 37-40+ F '36

Peter Herzog school

Automatic temperature control grows in popularity. Power Plant Engineering 41:424 Jl '37

Public schools

Budget of the St Louis schools. Sch and Soc 44:81 Jl 18 '36

Business management of the St Louis public schools. P. J. Hickey. il Am Sch Bd J 91:19-21 D '35

Evening schools in St Louis. C. Gunn. J Adult Ed 10:172 Ap '38

Experiment in the adjustment of retarded upper-grade pupils. H. H. Mecker. Nat El Prin 15:162-5 Ap '36

Failures of high-school students in St Louis. G. R. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 91:44 N '35

Financial situation of the St Louis schools. Sch and Soc 46:108-9 Jl 24 '37

For a general school survey. Sch and Soc 47: 543 Ap 23 '38

Illustrations of administrative procedure; a print of the exhibit presented by the St Louis public schools at the meeting of the Department of superintendence. St Louis. Board of education. pa gratis The bd. '36

Lunch rooms of the high schools, St Louis public schools. C. L. Barr. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p272-81); Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:55-8 D '36

Methods used in financing the St Louis schools. P. J. Hickey. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p262-6)

Negro unions and a new Negro school in St Louis. Sch and Soc 44:812-13 D 19 '36

New school buildings in St Louis. Sch and Soc 46:333 S 11 '37

ST LOUIS—Public schools—*Continued*
One hundred years of public schools in St Louis. M. Seidlitz and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:84-7 Mr '38
Pay increases in the St Louis public schools. Sch and Soc 42:320 S 7 '35
Public schools of St Louis. H. J. Gerling. il J Ed 119:99-102 F 17 '36
St Louis—a city devoted to education. H. J. Gerling. il Nation's Sch 17:26-9 Ja '36
St Louis philosophical movement and the St Louis public schools. C. E. Witter. Sch and Soc 47:403-6 Mr 26 '38
Vashon high school controversy. Sch and Soc 44:743 D 5 '36
Vashon high school controversy; reply. H. J. Gerling. Sch and Soc 45:159-60 Ja 30 '37

Richard H. Cole school
St Louis school buildings—past and present. G. W. Sanger. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92: 37-40+ F '36

Southwest high school
St Louis adds a high. G. W. Sanger. il plans Nation's Sch 20:44-9 N '37
St Louis school buildings—past and present. G. W. Sanger. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92: 37-40+ F '36

William Cullen McBride high school
Spirit banner—the motive force behind the extra-curricular activities at McBride high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Ed R 34: 598-602 D '36
Vocational guidance project in McBride high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Ed R 34:553-60 N '36

ST LOUIS city art museum
Educational work of the City art museum of St Louis. M. Powell. il Sch Arts M 36:125-7 O '36

ST LOUIS movement in philosophy
St Louis philosophical movement and the St Louis public schools. C. E. Witter. Sch and Soc 47:403-6 Mr 26 '38

ST MARK'S school, Southborough, Massachusetts
Twelve of the best American schools. Fortune 13:116+ Ja '36

ST MARTINSVILLE, Louisiana
Evangeline country. il Chicago Sch J 18:164-5 Mr '37

ST MARY'S Chinese school, San Francisco
Unique Catholic school. W. S. Baron. il Cath Sch J 37:202-3 Jl '37

SAINT MARY'S college, Notre Dame, Indiana
Trivium in freshman English. Sister Miriam Joseph. Cath Ed R 35:338-56 Je '37

ST MARY'S college, Winona, Minnesota
Relationship between freshman marks and study environment. Brother Richard. J Ed Res 29:589-92 Ap '36

ST MARY'S Hall, Burlington, New Jersey
First hundred years of St Mary's Hall on the Delaware. H. L. Shaw. il $2 The auth. St Mary's Hall '36

ST NICHOLAS
See also
Christmas—Stories

ST OMERS. College
Play-list of the English college of St Omers, 1592-1762. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Revue de Littérature Comparée 17:355-75 Ap '37

ST PATRICK'S college, Maynooth, Ireland
Maynooth college and Lord Dunboyne. M. M. Sheedy. Catholic World 146:172-6 N '37

ST PAUL
Nature recreation in St Paul. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 36:960-4 D '36

Board of education
Course of study in social studies and related subjects, grades 1 to 8. 10v The bd. '35

Central high school
Girls and their education. L. H. Harnsberger. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:335 O '37
Low-cost guidance for secondary schools. M. Hahn. Occupations 16:651-4 Ap '38
Program of intramural athletics with unique features. Sch R 45:89 F '37

Public schools
Performance scale tests applied to deaf and hard of hearing children. H. M. Bishop. bibliog f Volta R 38:447+ Ag '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:393-4
School system under commission form. Am Sch Bd J 95:53 Jl '37

ST PAUL normal and industrial school, Lawrenceville, Virginia
Adventure in faith. J. S. Russell. pa 85c Morehouse pub. co, 1801 W Fond du Lac av, Milwaukee '36
Fifty years of service—1888-1938. il Southern Workman 67:75-85 Mr '38

ST PAUL penmanship club
Handwriting helps for teachers. 127p pa 50c A. N. Palmer co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '31

ST PAUL'S academy, Oswego, New York
Well-planned school. il plans Cath Sch J 37: 90-1 Mr '37

ST PAUL'S school, Concord, New Hampshire
S.P.S. report. Time 26:62-3 D 9 '35
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:115+ Ja '36

ST RITA, Sister
Accuracy-percentage chart for typing tests. Bus Ed World 18:734-5 My '38

ST STEPHEN'S college. See Bard college

ST SWITHUN'S school, Winchester
St Swithun's school, Winchester. il plans Architectural Review 77:158-9 Ap '35

ST THOMAS, Virgin Islands
St Thomas carries its coal. E. B. Shaw. il J Geog 34:229-36 S '35

ST TIMOTHY'S school, Catonsville, Maryland
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:146 Ap '36

ST VALENTINE'S day. See Valentine's day

ST VINCENT'S college, Castleknock, Ireland
St Vincent's college, Castleknock, centenary record. J. Campbell, ed. pa 7s 6d St Vincent's col, Castleknock, County Dublin, Ireland '35

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin
Sainte-Beuve professeur à l'Université de Liége; quelques précisions. É. van Lerberghe. Mercure de France 264:8-24 N 15 '35

SAINTE GENEVIÈVE, Missouri
Bicentennial of Sainte Geneviève, Missouri. W. M. Miller. French R 10:30-4, 109-14 O-D '36

SAINZ, Felix Fernandez
Vital immanence and education. Cath Ed R 33:593-9 D '35

SAIT, Edward McChesney
Democrats and Republicans, 1936. Soc Studies 27:291-301 My '36

SAIYIDAIN, K. Ghulamus
Development of educational policy in the United provinces. (In Year book of education, 1936. p715-34)
New education: a re-statement of ideals. New Era 18:265-9 N '37
Training of secondary school teachers. (In Year book of education, 1937. p485-98)
Universities and national culture. Progres Ed 14:317-22 My '37

SAKELLARIOU, George Theodos
Greece. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 169-89)

SALA, J. Robert
Employing a social-studies instructor. Jun Col J 8:356-9 Ap '38

SALADE, Robert Francis
Steel-rule dies for cut-outs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:336-8 N '35

SALADS
Highlighting salads in the school cafeteria. G. I. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 15:308-9 S '37

SALARIES

Salaries of school and library people. Am Lib Assn B 29:432-5 Jl '35

Salaries of school employees, 1936-37. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:59-86 Mr '37

Salaries of supervisors and assistant supervisors of vocational education and industrial arts. W. G. Carr. Ind Ed M 37:181-3 S '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 90 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Salaries paid teachers, 1934-35, 1703 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Some salaries and wages. Nat Ed Assn J 24:214 O '35

Staffs and salaries in city school research divisions. W. G. Carr. J Ed Res 29:369-71 Ja '36

Town of Greenwich, Connecticut; report on the salaries of teachers and other employees in the Greenwich school system, 1937. W. S. Elsbree. 50c Bd. of ed, Greenwich, Conn.

Trends in salaries, personnel, and program of Nebraska schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

See also

College presidents—Salaries
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Janitors—Salaries
Librarians, College—Salaries
Librarians, School—Salaries
Principals—Salaries
Superintendents—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries

also subhead Salaries under school official

SALARY schedules

Adequate compensation for advancing teacher welfare. W. G. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 93:41 Ag '36

Best paid elementary teacher in West Virginia. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 149-56 F '36

Brief résumé of studies on the single-salary schedule. E. C. Grover. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:26+ Jl '35

Equal pay for equal tenure, training, and experience. O. D. Monroe. Tex Outl 19:15-16 S '35

Guiding principles in salary policy formulation. H. A. Cross. Am Sch Bd J 93:15-16 Ag '36

Making the salary schedule. J. C. Almack. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:19-20 Ap; 23-5 My '38

Merit type of salary schedules. W. E. Goslin. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p47-51)

Minimum salary laws for teachers. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 19:39-41 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Mr '37

Minimum-salary laws for teachers. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '37

New single-salary schedule adopted at Dolton, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 94:72+ Ap '37

New single-salary schedule for Petersburg, Alaska. Am Sch Bd J 94:85 F '37

New single-salary schedule in Laramie, Wyoming. Am Sch Bd J 94:72 Ap '37

Organization and content, teachers' salary schedules [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa $1 N.E.A. '35

Pontiac fixes salaries. J. H. Harris. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 Ap '38

Preparation of teachers' salary schedules, pt. I: administrative and fact-finding procedures. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:1-46 Ja '36

Preparation of teachers' salary schedules, pt. II: drafting the schedule. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:51-98 Mr '36

Principles for building a teachers' salary schedule. C. T. Coleman. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:27-8 O '36

Professional salary schedules for teachers. R. D. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 92:26-7 Je; 93:19-21 Jl '36

Research and survey technics. H. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 5:139-40 Ap '35

Salary schedule for a central rural school. S. H. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 95:58 N '37

Salary schedule for teachers. F. G. Betts. Tex Outl 22:42-3 Ja '38

Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 104 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1936-37 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36

Salary schedules in the cities and villages under superintendents in New York state [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa The assn. '37

Salary schedules which incorporate newer ideas for rewarding merit. Am Sch Bd J 95:74 Ag '37

Sane salary schedule for teachers. W. S. Elsbree. Sch Executive 57:152-3+ D '37

Single-salary schedule in Texas public schools. T. E. Pierce. Am Sch Bd J 96: 53+ F '38

Some current issues in the scheduling of teachers' salaries. W. S. Elsbree. Teach Col Rec 39:99-106 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-2 D '37

Some principles governing the construction of a salary schedule. W. M. Davis. Ohio Sch 16:150-1 Mr '38

Teacher-constructed salary schedule. A. Traenkenschuh. Ill Teach 25:339-40 Je '37

Teacher survey with suggested scale. Mont Ed 14:13+ S '37

Teachers' salary schedule; its administrative importance. A. L. Threlkeld. il Sch Executive 56:5-8+ S '36

Teachers' salary schedules. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 5:58-9+ Ap '37

Ten years of experience with a single-salary schedule. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 96: 31-2+ Mr '38

Three new teachers' salary schedules. Am Sch Bd J 95:56+ Jl '37

What is an equitable salary schedule? P. Witt and L. Melbern. Tex Outl 22:49-50 Ja '38

Elementary school view of a single salary schedule; reply to What is an equitable salary schedule? J. L. Turpin. Tex Outl 22: 54-5 F '38

What is an equitable salary schedule? reply. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outl 22:15-16 F '38

What premium for talent? E. B. Anderson. Minn J Ed 16:249-50 Ap '36

See also

Teachers—Salaries

Great Britain

See also

Teachers—Salaries—England

SALAS, Dario E.
Chile. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p 149-90)

SALDIN, Theo. R.
Short cuts in typing test computations. Bus Ed World 18:131-2 O '37

SALEM, Oregon

High school
New Salem senior high school building. S. Gaiser. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:33-7 Mr '38

Public schools
Curriculum improvement in Salem, Oregon. M. J. Elle. Curric J 9:32-3 Ja '38

SALES tax. See Taxation

SALESMANSHIP
Contest for salesmanship students. J. N. Given and W. M. Kenealy. Bus Ed World 18:742-3 My '38
Developing character through the teaching of salesmanship. H. W. Letts. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 187-91)
Effective pupil guidance. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 16:295-9 D '35
Finding practical experience for students in salesmanship, retail selling, and advertising. H. L. Person. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 192-7)
Guidance opportunities in the salesmanship class. V. L. Perrine. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p222-31)
How do you teach salesmanship? K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 18:645-6 Ap '38
How projects may be used in teaching salesmanship. J. W. Miller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 183-6)
Lesson plans in salesmanship. B. E. Shear. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 My; 15-16 Je '36
May a salesman speak? J Ed 119:519-20 D 7 '36
Merchandising employment opportunities—shall the school provide them? G. Griffith. N Y State Ed 23:218-19+ D '35
Place of selling subjects in the secondary schools. R. G. Walters. Nat Bus Ed Q 4: 21-6 D '35
Practical salesmanship. P. L. Pfeiffer. il Pa Sch J 85:73-4 N '36
Salesmanship applied to teaching. A. G. Skeeles. Bus Ed World 17:530-2 Mr '37
Salesmanship books are too easy! R. C. Balaam. Bus Ed World 18:731-3 My '38
Salesmanship in the secondary school. M. C. Rebell. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:2-5 D '35
Securing the cooperation of merchants in training salespeople in secondary schools. E. J. Rowse. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:18-20+ D '35
Teaching salesmanship in high schools. G. P. Barber. Bus Ed World 17:572-5 Ap '37
Ticket sales by school children. E. H. Evans. Comm Ed 23:39-40 Mr '38
Trends in selling occupations. A. Kauzer. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:32-4+ My '36
What do you sell? M. Williamson. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Ap '38

See also
Retail selling

Courses of study
Outline of the course in salesmanship. L. W. Stephens. J Bus Ed 13:22 F '38

Projects
Old idea in a new garb. A. P. Onsrud. il N Y State Ed 23:692-3+ Je '36
Term project in salesmanship. A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 18:111-14, 208-9 O-N '37

Textbooks
Salesmanship books are too easy! R. C. Balaam. Bus Ed World 18:731-3 My '38

SALESMEN
Salesmen as I see them. K. R. Patterson. J Ed 119:314-15 Je 1 '36
Social dominance of clerical workers and sales-persons as measured by the Bernreuter personality inventory. A. F. Dodge. J Ed Psychol 28:71-3 Ja '37

Selection
From campus to sales kit; recruiting sales talent, management appraises college men. E. E. Irwin. Printers' Ink 175:15-17+ My 7 '36

SALIDA, Colorado

High school
Graduates with experience. L. A. Barrett. il Nation's Sch 20:33-4 O '37

SALISBURY, Edward James
Modern study of plants in relation to education. Nature 140:669-71, 707-9 O 16-23 '37

SALISBURY, Ethel Imogene
Reading in the integrative education program. (Practical guides to integrative ed. ser. no3) 41p pa $1 The auth, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37
Study of children, their environment and activities in the school as a democratic society. (Practical guides to integrative ed. ser. no 1) 93p bibliog pa $1.25 The auth, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

—and Ivey, Henrilu
Block building as an integrating activity for young children. 37p pa il $1 E. I. Salisbury, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

SALISBURY, Rachel
Psychology of composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:356-66 My '36

SALISBURY, W. Seward
Constitution the middle-way. N Y State Ed 24:144-5+ N '36
Developing individual responsibility through social studies. bibliog Soc Studies 28:120-3 Mr '37
How a rural community adjusted the social studies curriculum. Ed 56:311-14 Ja '36
Middle way: the American philosophy. N Y State Ed 24:316-17+ Ja '37
Personalizing the social studies. N Y State Ed 23:221-2+ D '35; Revised. Ed 56:618-21 Je '36
Supreme court maintains the middle way. N Y State Ed 24:216-17+ D '36

SALISBURY, Missouri

Elementary school
Individual instruction succeeds in small school. D. H. Martin and J. H. Cheuvront. Am Sch Bd J 95:51 Ag '37
Mass teaching vs. individualized instruction. D. H. Martin and J. H. Cheuvront. Am Sch Bd J 93:18 Ag '36

SALKIND, Charles
Geometry class examines the constitution. H Points 19:44-7 Ja '37

SALLEE, Esther. See Pence, H. M. jt. auth.

SALMON, Edward Togo
Roumanian and Latin. Class J 33:69-78 N '37

SALMON, Julia. See Allen, M. jt. auth.

SALOMON, Alice
Education for social work; a sociological interpretation based on an international survey. 265p pa $3 Verlag fur recht und gesellschaft, Zurich, Switzerland; Russell Sage foundation '37

SALOMON, Louis Bernard
He's almost human. Progres Ed 14:338-43 My '37

SALONIKI. American farm school. See American farm school, Saloniki, Greece

SALSGIVER, Paul L.
Judging the commercial teacher's abilities and personal traits. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 My '36
Measuring the outcomes of bookkeeping instruction. por Bus Ed World 18:547-50 Mr '38

SALT, W. E.
Adult education in the west of England. Adult Ed 10:39-45 S '37

SALT
Correlation in form II (grades III and IV) M. E. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 24:322-5 D '35

SALT—*Continued*
Some simple experiments dealing with rates of solution. G. W. Gleeson. il diags J Chem Ed 15:187-90 Ap '38

SALT LAKE CITY

Board of education

Forty-fifth—forty-seventh annual reports for the school years, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937. 3v 155;93;81p il pa The bd. '35-'37

Jordan high school

This public school is public. L. J. Nuttall. il Nation's Sch 18:33-4 O '36

Public schools

From school to job. L. J. Nuttall. Occupations 16:125-30 N '37

SALTER, M. D. See Chant, S. N. F. jt. auth.

SALTER, W. J.
Are your teaching methods up to date? Bus Ed World 16:477 F '36

SALTMAN, Joseph C.
Health education rating code. H Points 17: 44-6 My '35
Health supervision in college and high school football. H Points 18:16-22 Mr '36

SALTMARSH, John
College home-farm in the fifteenth century. bibliog f Economic History 3:155-72 F '36

SALTPETER. See Potassium nitrate

SALTS
Chapter in teaching acids, bases, and salts. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 13:68-71 F '36

SALTSMAN, Edward A.
Study of the failing child. Ohio Sch 15:156 Ap '37

SALTZBERG, Geraldine
New type conferences at the James Monroe high school. H Points 20:24-8 Ap '38

SALTZMAN, Eleanor
Can parents learn? Review of Reviews 95: 26-8 Je '37
Conference and headlines. Soc Frontier 4: 124-5 Ja '38
—See Carlson, H. S; Kephart, N. C. jt. auths.

SALUTATORIANS
Valedictorian-salutatorian; the problems of scholastic awards. P. H. Falk. Wis J Ed 68: 449-51 My '36; Excerpts. Sch R 45:14-16 Ja '37

SALUTES
Federal flag-salute case. Am Sch Bd J 96: 37 Ja '38
I pledge a legion. J Ed 120:122 Mr 1 '37
I pledge a legion. A. C. Moser and B. B. David. J Ed Soc 9:436-40 Mr '36
Saluting the flag. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 33:28+ Ja '37

SALVAGE, Cary M. See Allan, J. R. jt. auth.

SALVEMINI, Gaetano
Teachers' oath in Italy. Harvard Ed R 7:523-36 O '37

SALYER, Guy
Vitalized guidance program. por Sch Executive 55:381-2 Je '36

SAM Houston state teachers college. See Texas. Sam Houston state teachers college, Huntsville

SAMAROFF, Olga. See Stokowski, O. S.

SAMFORD, Clarence D.
Motivating geography instruction through classroom display. Soc Studies 26:377-80 O '35

SAMMARTINO, Peter
Language achievement scale. Mod Lang J 22:429-32 Mr '38

SAMPEY, John Richard, jr
Developing a professional attitude in the undergraduate chemistry student. J Chem Ed 13:20-2 Ja '36
Some objective standards of a good teacher. Sch Sci and Math 38:114-19 F '38

SAMPLE, Sara
Good food, health play. Instr 45:28+ My '36

SAMPLE, W. S. jr
Community choral society project. Mus Educators J 23:72+ S '36

SAMPSON, Charles Henry
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1124:412 N 14 '36

SAMPSON, Harry Oscar
Co-operating agencies assist with part-time and evening program. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36
Part-time agricultural classes in New Jersey. por Ag Ed 7:186-7 Je '35
Special editors—old and new. por Ag Ed 8:147 Ap '36

SAMPSON, Mary Elizabeth
Teacher education as the student sees it. bibliog f Va Teach 17:49-53 Mr '36

SAMPSON, Melcena
Art rambles abroad. Sch Arts 37:122-4+ D '37

SAMPSON, Nell E.
Art activities meet a vital community need. Sch Arts M 35:138-9 N '35
Rag dolls for Christmas gifts. Sch Arts M 35:183 N '35

SAMSELL, Ida Saxton
Competition a menace to school progress. Va J Ed 31:250 Mr '38

SAMUEL, Clark
Care of linoleum and other floors. Cath Sch J 37:189-90 Je '37

SAMUEL, Edward
Australia's college on wheels. Farmer and Stock-Breeder 51:Farmer's Home sup5 Ap 27 '37

SAMUEL, L. I.
What's new in agriculture. Tex Outl 21:20 Ap '37; Same. Ag Ed M 10:191 Ap '38

SAMUELSON, Agnes
Administrator looks at home economics. J Home Econ 28:517-21 O '36
Agnes Samuelson talks about health. Instr 47:10 My '38
Agnes Samuelson talks to teachers about school libraries. por Instr 47:10+ Mr '38
Directing pupil growth. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:30-1 D '35
Education in modern American life. Sch Executive 56:338-9 My '37
Education moving forward; implications for physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 7:359-61 Je '36
Education moving forward; theme of the 1936 convention of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn J 25:150-1 My '36
Educational events of the year. Sch and Soc 44:65-9 Jl 18 '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 173-5 S '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:28-32; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:29 O '36
Enlarged program of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn J 24:171 S '35
Expedition of youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 324-6
Flower's island school. Sch Life 21:125+ Ja '36
Go on learning and living. Independent Woman 14:336+ O '35
Improvement of instruction program for 1936-1937. Mid Sch 51:14 S '36
Improvement of instruction program for 1937-1938. Mid Sch 52:13 S '37
Letter to the President and his reply. Nat Ed Assn J 25:77 Mr '36
Mann's idea of a good teacher. Mid Sch 51: 314+ My '37
Materials for teaching safety. Mid Sch 52: 154-5 Ja '38
Message to elementary principals. por Nat El Prin 15:7 O '35
N.E.A. president speaks to F.F.A. members. Ag Ed 8:101 Ja '36
Next steps in teaching safety on secondary level. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:28-33 Mr '37
Our debt to Horace Mann. Sch and Soc 47: 1-6 Ja 1 '38
Place of home economics in the educational program today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 546-8

SAMUELSON, Agnes—*Continued*
Place of music in education. Sch and Soc 43: 825-32 Je 20 '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p26-33); Excerpts. por Mus Educators J 22:18-21 My '36
Radio as an agency in interpreting education. Sch and Soc 41:790-4 Je 15 '35; Same. por Ed by Radio 5:37-9 Ag 22 '35; (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p82-9)
Rural education and the national welfare. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p234-42); Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:273-8 F 29 '36; Nation's Sch 17:33-4 Mr '36; Tex Outl 20:9-11 Je '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:107 Ap '36
Social security—the why of teacher retirement. Mid Sch 51:226-7 Mr '37
To the teachers. por Minn J Ed 16:16 S '35; Same. por Neb Ed J 15:273 S '35; por Pa Sch J 84:18 S '35; Tex Outl 19:2 S '35; J Ed 118:355 S 2 '35; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:31 S '35
From Susan B. Anthony to Agnes Samuelson. F. M. Hale. por Grade Teach 53:20+ F '36
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:125 N '37
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 91:27 S '35
Am Sch Bd J 92:50 F '36
Instr 44:72 S '35
Instr 45:3 Je '36
J Ed 118:353 S 2 '35
Mich Ed J 13:31 S '35
Nat Ed Assn J 24:196 S '35
Sch Executive 55:436 Ag '36
Sch Executives M 54:361 Ag '35
Sch Life 21:21 S '35
Va J Ed 29:23 O '35
Presentation of life membership to President Agnes Samuelson. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:135-6

SAMUELSON, Estelle Elsie, and Fabregas, M. B.
Treasure chest of games for lip reading teachers. Volta R 38:592-5+, 666-8, 737-40; 39:42-4+, 106-8+, 168-9+ O '36-Mr '37

SAMUELSON, Paul A.
New trend in junior business training. Bus Ed World 17:762-4 Je '37

SAMUELSON, Sylvia Heller
What cultural language clubs can offer. H Points 18:68-70 F '36

SAN ANTONIO, Texas
San Antonio greets the A.V.A. A. T. Raht. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:363-70 D '36

Board of education
Arithmetic. (Course of study monographs, elementary schools, no3) 132p The bd. '36

Luther Burbank vocational high school
Teaching farming in a city school. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 95:36-7 D '37

Public schools
Centralized athletic control in public schools. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 92:21-2+ F '36
San Antonio greets the A.V.A. A. T. Raht. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:363-70 D '36
San Antonio's junior schools. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 90:25-7 Je '35
Story of the San Antonio public school system. J. C. Cochran. il Tex Outl 19:22-7 N '35
Study of the building needs of San Antonio public schools. T. H. Shelby and others. pa Univ. of Tex. '35

SAN ANTONIO, Texas. Mexican arts and crafts
Mexican arts and crafts. J. B. Severtson. il Sch Arts M 35:266-8 Ja '36

SAN BERNARDINO, California

San Bernardino senior high school
Art in everyday life. M. McMillin. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37
Group counseling. J. H. Milor. il Nation's Sch 21:27-9 Ap '38

SANBORN, Florence
Pilgrims' parade; play. Instr 45:34 N '35

SANBORN, Herbert Charles
Side-light on the katharsis. bibliog Class J 33:322-35 Mr '38

SANBORN, Pitts
Radio and good music. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p424-35)
Radio and music appreciation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p321-4)

SÁNCHEZ, George Isidore
Bilingualism and mental measures. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:765-72 D '34
Mexico: a revolution by education. 211p bibliog il $2.75 Viking press, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '36
Theory and practice in rural education. Progres Ed 13:590-6 D '36

SÁNCHEZ, Melchor
First manual alphabet. M. A. Habig. Cath Ed R 34:286-92 My '36

SÁNCHEZ, Rufino Blanco y. See Blanco y Sánchez, R.

SAND modeling. See Modeling

SAND painting
Indian sand-painting. W. M. Butts. il Am Childh 21:17 O '35
Navajo sand paintings. D. Reynolds. il Sch Arts M 36:153-7 N '36

SAND tables
Have you a sandtable? J. I. Mathieson. Sch (El ed) 26:424-6 Ja '38
Making the world we live in. P. Beard. il Am Childh 23:12-13+ S '37
Pioneer sand table. B. Fugate. Grade Teach 54:25 N '36
Sand play with a purpose. J. Schofield. il Am Childh 21:12-13+ Ap '36
Two attractive sand tables. E. O. Smith and D. B. Swift. il Grade Teach 53:35 S '35
Two farm sand tables. D. B. Swift and L. L. Keeffe. il Grade Teach 54:31 S '36
Two little old women. A. Pinholster. Grade Teach 54:25 N '36
Uses of the sand table in intermediate grade social studies. M. B. Lowen. Sch Sci and Math 36:412-15 Ap '36

SANDA, Sigurd
Research in Saskatchewan. E. G. Peterson. il por Volta R 38:394-6+ Jl '36

SANDALWOOD
Sandalwood. E. Blanchard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:244-6 Ag '36

SANDBURG, Carl
Poetry for the people. B. Deutsch. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:265-74 Ap '37

SANDELL, Maynard L.
Photography as an occupation. bibliog Occupations 15:328-36 Ja '37

SANDER, Elmer E.
Positive results in rapid calculation. J Bus Ed 12:19+ Je '37

SANDERFORD, Ghent
New president of State board of education. Tex Outl 21:50 Ap '37

SANDERLIN, Harry Thomas
Importance of the proper choice of materials in construction. Ind Ed M 39:106-9 Mr '37

SANDERS, Charles F.
Philosophy and religion. Christian Ed 20: 171-9 F '37

SANDERS, Christine Swanson
Adapting theory to practice; planning practical foods work for prospective homemakers. Prac Home Econ 15:293-4 S '37
Clothing selection; suggestions for developing a unit for high school classes. Prac Home Econ 14:106+ Ap '36

SANDERS, Esther M.
Luring students to read. Mont Ed 13:7 F '37

SANDERS, Harry Warinner
Boy's study calendar in relation to individual instruction. por Ag Ed 9:118-19 F '37
Southern regional conference. Ag Ed 9:22-3 Ag '36
Training the prospective teacher in curriculum making through subject matter courses. Va J Ed 30:269 Mr '37
What progress has been made in planning supervised farming? por Ag Ed M 10:88-9+ N '37

SANDERS, Herbert H.
Norwood molds for the future. Nation's Sch 20:18-21 D '37

SANDERS, Irwin T.
Stazhanski institut or a phase of teacher-training in Bulgaria. Ed Adm and Sup 22:392-4 My '36

SANDERS, Margaret J.
Cement stepping stones. Sch Arts M 36:636-7 Je '37

SANDERS, Muriel Irene
Providing for individual differences in the teaching of Latin. Va J Ed 29:33-5 O '35
Recent developments in the revision of the core curriculum for secondary schools. Va J Ed 30:129-30 D '36

SANDERS, Retha
Summer program in homemaking. Prac Home Econ 15:77-8 Mr '37
Vocational homemaking and home activities. Tex Outl 21:24 My '37

SANDERS, William J.
Issue in educational administration. Ed Adm and Sup 23:280-3 Ap '37

SANDERS, Mrs William T.
P.T. congress sponsors active year-around program. Mich Ed J 14:344-5 Mr '37

SANDERSON, Dwight
Rural family. bibliog J Home Econ 29:223-8 Ap '37
What is your part as a member of organized groups? Ag Ed 8:142 Mr '36

SANDERSON, E. Margaret
Physical education in the classroom. Sch (Sec ed) 25:888-90 Je '37

SANDERSON, Eleanor
Water (grade I) (In Willard, P. B. and Isaacs, L. K. Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) p9-16)

SANDERSON, Frederick William
Story of a great schoolmaster. J. W. Eaton. Ed 58:109-12 O '37

SANDERSON, J. R.
Promotion by subject. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:576-81 Mr '38

SANDERSON, Lucia Harriet
Adult education in the Cleveland public library. Am Lib Assn B 31:203-8 Ap '37

SANDERSON, Ross W.
Christmas, a home festival. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ D '36

SAN DIEGO, California

California Pacific international exposition
California Future farmers of America exhibit at Pacific international exposition. J. A. McPhee. il Ag Ed 8:62-3 O '35
California Pacific international exposition exhibit of the Future farmers of America. il Sch Life 21:37 O '35
California palace of education. V. C. Muehleisen. il Sch Executive 55:70-1 O '35
Education at the San Diego exposition. J. M. Gwinn. il Sierra Ed News 31:15-16+ Je '35
Exposition as a factor in education. S. M. Wuest. Sierra Ed News 32:7+ Je '36
Hard of hearing at San Diego. H. Scriver. Volta R 37:600+ O '35
San Diego exposition. C. C. Lang. bibliog Ed Meth 17:198-200 Ja '38

Herbert Hoover high school
Plans for office training. E. A. Kokanour. il J Bus Ed 13:15-16 Ap '38

Public schools
Representative school systems: San Diego. W. C. Crawford. il J Ed 119:14-18 Ja 6 '36

SAN DIEGO league for the hard of hearing
Our new club house. R. H. Fanton. il Volta R 38:462-3+; 39:30-1+ Ag '36, Ja '37

SANDIFORD, Peter
Curriculum revision in Canada. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:472-7 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Mr '38
Digressions on the psychology of fear. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:100-4 O '37
What knowledge is most worth? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:3-7 S '37

—and others
Forecasting teaching ability. (Bul. no8) 93p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Toronto, Dept. of ed. res. 371 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:326-9 Ja '38

SANDISON, Mildred
Community beautification—a school project. Nat Ed Assn J 27:56-8 F '38
Francis Wayland Parker. Nat Ed Assn J 26:309 D '37
Study unit on aviation. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 260 N '36
Teaching professional organization. Nat Ed Assn J 26:61-4 F '37
Why don't you write? Nat Ed Assn J 27:79-80 Mr '38
—See Craven, E. jt. auth.

—and Craven, Eleanor
Horace Mann in the Hall of fame; play. Grade Teach 55:66-7 O '37
Thanks to Horace Mann; play. Grade Teach 54:40-1+ Je '37

SANDLER, Rickard
Freedom and control in popular education. American Scandinavian Review 25:26-7 Mr '37

SANDON, Frank
Correct order test. J Ed London 68:704-6 N '36
Necessary imperfections of an examination. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:180-93 Je '35

SANDPAPER
Lecture course on coated abrasives. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:12A+ O '37

SANDS, Lester B.
Place of visual aids in the curriculum. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 100-2)
Visual aids in the young child's curriculum. Childh Ed 14:78-83 O '37

SANDS, William Franklin
Education for living. Commonweal 22:229-31 Je 28 '35
Memorandum: Catholic schools. Commonweal 23:429-31 F 14 '36

SANDT, Eleanor E.
Now we're correlation-conscious. J Ed 120: 123-6 Mr 1 '37

SANDWICHES
Check on sandwiches. Nation's Sch 19:57-8 F '37

SANDWICK, Richard L.
Did sunlight do it? Ill Teach 23:317-18+ Je '35
School cafeteria costs. Am Sch Bd J 94:32-4 F '37

SANDY, Jeane
Speech training in schools. Sch (El ed) 25:885-7 Je '37

SANFORD, Charles Wilson
Combined course in student-teaching and the technique of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 636-40 N '36
Teaching the extensive use of the library to prospective social studies and English teachers. Sch and Soc 44:736-7 D 5 '36
—See Benner, T. E. jt. auth.

SANFORD, Chester Milton
America's shock troops. Pa Sch J 84:55 O '35

SANFORD, Mary
Latin as we teach it. por Sch and Col 25:27 Ja '37

SANFORD, Steadman Vincent
Chancellor Sanford. por H Sch Q 23:207-8 Jl '35

—and Beers, F. S.
Pioneering in higher education, 1785-1935. Ed Rec 17:290-5 Ap '36

SANFORD, T. Ryland, jr
By-products of play. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 F '37
Setting the small auditorium stage. Nation's Sch 17:47-9 Ja '36

SANFORD, Mrs Virginia Aschoff
Conference in retrospect. Volta R 38:670 N '36

SAN FRANCISCO

Education
San Francisco and its superintendent of schools. W. M. Culp. Am Sch Bd J 95: 35-6 D '37

Golden Gate international exposition
Higher education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch and Soc 47:367 Mr 19 '38

Balboa high school
Commencement that is different. I. Pauly and A. E. Heinz. Cal J Sec Ed 13:242-3 Ap '38

Franklin school
Our community—what it means to us. F. Curry. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:273 N '37

Galileo high school
House of dreams—plan for a happy life. C. N. Christensen. Cal J Sec Ed 13:109-11 F '38

George Washington high school
Frescoes of Geo. Washington school. V. Arnautoff. il Architect and Engineer 125:17-18 Ap '36
George Washington high school. C. H. Sawyer. il plans Architect and Engineer 125: 8-16+ Ap '36

Glen Park school
Flat slabs on 25-ft. spans in earthquake-resistant school. H. B. Hammill. plans Engineering News-Record 118:918-19; 119:170 Je 17, Jl 29 '37

John Swett junior high school
Remedial reading class in San Francisco. M. C. Ainsworth. Cal J Sec Ed 12:417-20 N '37

Junior college
Argonauts of 1935. E. A. Lee. Sch and Soc 42:633-5 N 9 '35
Curriculum in hotel management. J. P. Gifford. Jun Col J 7:380-3 Ap '37
San Francisco junior college. E. A. Lee. Jun Col J 7:175 Ja '37
San Francisco junior college building. Sch and Soc 45:568 Ap 24 '37

Public schools
Development of the city school superintendency in San Francisco. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:129-39, 195-205 Mr-My '36
San Francisco completes sixty new school buildings. C. G. Mullany. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:43-6 Ja '37

Samuel Gompers trade school
San Francisco faces trade training. G. G. Mullany. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:35-7 Ja '38

West Portal school
Activity program in a San Francisco school. C. Estes. Curric J 9:79-82 F '38

SAN FRANCISCO mountains, Arizona
Human geography in relation to the zonation of vegetation in the San Francisco Mountain region. H. O. Lathrop. il Sch Sci and Math 36:142-57 F '36

SAN FRANCISCO school of social studies
Guided study of common values. J. W. Powell. J Adult Ed 10:72-4 Ja '38

SAN GABRIEL, California

Potrero Heights school
Live and learn at Potrero Heights. B. D. Bartlett and B. F. Monroe. Ed Meth 17:181-4 Ja '38

SANGER, George W.
Landscaping the modern school premises. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p267-71); Same. cond. Nation's Sch 19:59-62 Mr '37
Modern trend in St Louis school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 94:60 Ja '37
St Louis adds a high. Nation's Sch 20:44-9 N '37
St Louis school buildings—past and present. por Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40+ F '36

SANGER, Mrs Ruth B.
Correlating geometry and history. Progres Ed 12:470-2 N '35

SANGREN, Paul Vivian
Central regulation of the sources of various types of teachers. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 164-8)
Present tendencies in the uses of educational measurements. bibliog R Ed Res 5:455-68 D '35
Profession moves forward through new code for certification. Mich Ed J 14:2-3+ S '36
Psycho-educational clinic as an aid to teacher-training. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p41-4); Same. Ed Adm and Sup 22:523-7 O '36
Selection of prospective teachers. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 176-80); Same. J Higher Ed 6:435-9 N '35
Utilizing measurement techniques toward the solution of reading problems. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p388-94)

SANGSTER, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs George J. Illian)
Average man; poem. Instr 45:66 S '36

SANITATION
See also
School buildings—Sanitation

SAN JOSE, California

Board of education
Course of study in handwriting, grades 1-6. 21p 75c The bd. '33
Teacher's guide and course of study in reading, grades 1-6. 165p The bd. '35

Continuation school
Underprivileged girl; what the homemaking classes of the San Jose continuation school offer her. A. G. Barry. il Prac Home Econ 13:252-3+ S '35

High school
Improving reading ability of high school seniors. H. C. Davis. Cal J Sec Ed 12: 424-9 N '37

Peter H. Burnett junior high school
Peter H. Burnett junior high school. J. J. Donovan. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:32-5 Ja '37

Public schools
Microcosms of special interest. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 9:255-7 Je '37

Woodrow Wilson junior high school
Experimental study of individual improvement in spelling. J. C. Almack and E. H. Staffelbach. J Ed Res 29:6-11 S '35

SANKEY, Mrs Anna McClain
Problems in teaching speech to the blind. Q J Speech 24:77-83 F '38

SANKEY, C. L.
Safety from an industrial viewpoint. J Ed Soc 11:48-54 S '37

SANKEY, John Thomas
Industrial arts from the point of view of the school trustee. Ind Ed M 37:255-6 N '35

SAN MATEO, California

Junior college
Revision in chemistry at San Mateo. R. D. Brown. Jun Col J 6:302-6 Mr '36

SAN MATEO county, California

Board of education
Elementary science, grades 1-6 for rural schools [mimeographed] 153p The bd, Redwood City '34

SANSOM, Clive
Speech and adult education. Adult Ed 10:3-10 S '37

SANTA ANA, California

Junior college
Santa Ana on its own campus. M. Fisk. Jun Col J 7:11-15 O '36

SANTA BARBARA, California

High school
Senior high school commercial club. W. B. Tonnar. il J Bus Ed 12:17-18 My '37

McKinley school
McKinley school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96: 33-4 Ja '38

Public schools
Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the Santa Barbara city schools. C. D. Elmott. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:167-79 O '36

SANTA CLAUS
Is there really a Santa Claus? E. L. Merrill. Nat Par-Teach 32:12+ D '37

See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Christmas—Poetry

SANTA FE, New Mexico

United States Indian school
Young Indians revive their native arts. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 36:137-44 N '36

SANTA MONICA, California

John Adams junior high school
School designed for youth. L. G. Crawford. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:38-40 S '37

Junior college
Factors pertinent to German instruction in the junior college. E. O. Toews. Mod Lang Forum 22:129-37 My '37

Public schools
Santa Monica school reconstruction program. L. G. Crawford. il plan Am Sch Bd J 92:36 Mr '36

Roosevelt school
Classroom moves outdoors. H. J. Powell. il plan Nation's Sch 19:44-6 My '37
Portfolio of recent schools. il plan Architectural Record 79:436-40 Je '36

SANTA ROSA, California

Junior college
Adaptation to changing community needs. F. P. Bailey. Jun Col J 6:230-3 F '36
Does our junior college meet local needs? F. P. Bailey. Jun Col J 7:353-5 Ap '37

Luther Burbank school
Education through real-life experiences. L. R. Kelly. il Instr 45:18+ N '35
Peace on earth. M. Gregg. Sierra Ed News 33:4-5 S '37

SANTAYANA, George
Note on Mr Santayana's dialogue. Z. E. Green. Engl J (Col ed) 26:482-3 Je '37
Santayana on democracy. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:299-305 Mr '38

SANTEE, Joseph Frederick
Crime and our foreign born. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:517-21 D '36
Determinisms—geographic, racial, and cultural. bibliog Soc Studies 28:318-20 N '37
Objectives and procedures: some implications of progressive education. bibliog Ed R China 29:29-38 Ja '37
Psychology in relation to method. bibliog f H Sch Q 24:249-54 Jl '36
Supervision and its evaluation. Sch Executive 57:322-3 Mr '38
Supervision of smaller school systems. Am Sch Bd J 93:23-4 N '36
What is this thing called Americanism? H Sch Q 24:53-9 O '35

SANTILLANA, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de
Juan Ruiz and Iñigo López de Mendoza: their serranillas. L. D. Bailiff. Mod Lang Forum 23:1-11 F '38

SANTO TOMAS. University
Oldest university under the U.S. flag. J. G. Wingo. Cath Sch J 37:207-8 Jl '37

SÃO PAULO, Brazil

Department of culture
Municipal Department of culture of São Paulo. S. H. Lowrie. Inst Int Ed News B 12:8-10 My '37

SAPLINGS; tenth-twelfth series, 1935-1937; verse, short stories, essays, radio plays, and autobiographical sketches sel. from mss. written by high school students in competition for the Scholastic awards conducted annually by Scholastic, the American high school weekly [sub-titles vary] 3v 160;152; 148p ea $1.50 Scholastic corp, 402 Chamber of commerce bldg, Pittsburgh '35-'37

SAPRU, Sir Tej, bahadur
Education and unemployment in India. Asiatic Review ns 33:511-28 Jl '37

SARAH Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
Library and instruction at Sarah Lawrence college. E. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 32:19-20 Ja '38
Methods of progressive education in college music. J. Swinford. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 155-9)
Summer workshop in secondary education. Progres Ed 14:287-8 Ap '37
Summer workshop in secondary education. V. T. Thayer and others. Progres Ed 14:457-67 O '37
What actually educates? C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:72-4 Ja '38

SARAJEVO, Yugoslavia
More or less nomadic. H. G. Smith. Volta R 37:363-4+ Je '35

SARANAC LAKE study and craft guild
Library goes to the shut-in. R. K. Powers. J Adult Ed 9:305-7 Je '37
Preservation of personality. W. F. Stearns. J Adult Ed 8:466-9 O '36
Saranac Lake goes to school. H. Cisney and L. U. Gardner. Occupations 15:605-10 Ap '37

SARASOTA, Florida. Ringling museum. See John and Mabel Ringling art museum

SARBAUGH, Mary E.
Anticipating college credit in English. Sch R 44:100-8 F '36

SARDIGA, J. Bryce
Littlest dog; story. Instr 45:21 D '35

SARETT, Lew
Poet philosophizes; interview. F. I. Otis. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:784-90 D '37

SARFATTI, Signora Margherita (Grassini)
La Città universitaria di Roma. Nuova Antologia 382:187-92 N 16 '35

SARGENT, G. T.
Alabama crippled children aided. Ag Ed 9:111 Ja '37

SARGENT, Harvey Owen
Vocational agriculture in Negro schools, past and future. 10p U.S. Office of ed. '36

Obituary
Sch Life 21:178 Mr '36

SARGENT, Porter Edward
Brief guide to schools; boarding and residential, boys, girls, coeducational, junior college, young children, high school, college, preparatory, professional, vocational. 127p il maps pa 25c The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston, Mass. '36
Educational initiative; an analytical encyclopedic index. 277p $3 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston, Mass. '35
Frustrated social theorists. Soc Frontier 4: 55-8 N '37
Handbook of private schools, for American boys and girls: an annual survey, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. (V20-21) 2v ea $6 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '36-'37
Keeping teachers timid. Sch and Soc 46: 212-13 Ag 14 '37
What's the matter with Hutchins? Clearing House 12:392-6 Mr '38
Where to buy supplies for educational institutions, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. (Guide for busy ed. executives, v7-8) 2v 60;60p pa gratis The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston
Handbook; schools and their cities, in no uncertain terms. por News Week 7:18 My 30 '36
Sprightly schoolman. por Time 27:23-4+ My 25 '36

SARGENT, S. Stansfeld
Army tries to teach. Christian Century 53: 565-7 Ap 15 '36

SARGENT, Wilma
Book poster contest. Wilson B 12:118-20 O '37

SARGENT county, North Dakota
Public schools
Educational program of the county. A. V. Overn. Sch Executive 56:147 D '36

SARGENT jump. See Physical ability tests

SARGENT school for physical education. See Boston university—Sargent department

SARKANI, M. S.
Education for India. Spectator (London) 160: 353-4 Mr 4 '38

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar
Introduction to the science of education; tr. from Bengali by B. D. Basu. Rs 1-4 B. G. Paul & co, 12 Francis Joseph st, Madras, India

SARNOFF, David
Broadcasting in the American democracy. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 146-55); Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:218-20 Ja 15 '37

SARRACINO, John
Black widow spider. Sch Sci and Math 35: 598 Je '35

SARTAIN, James F.
New mathematics curriculum. Tex Outl 21: 34-5 Jl '37

SARVA, Gunnar
Education and culture. (In Finland year book, 1936. p 120-34)

SARVER, Landon A.
Simple colorimetric analysis for laboratory instruction. J Chem Ed 13:242 My '36

SASKATCHEWAN. University
Home economics in the University of Saskatchewan. E. B. Rutter. J Home Econ 28: 454-5 S '36
Homemakers' clubs of Saskatchewan; a bit of history. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5: 12-17 My '36

SASMAN, Erwin H.
Regional curriculum planning. Curric J 8: 49-53 F '37
Surveying our environment for educative materials [mimeographed] (Service bul. no 1) 19p pa Curriculum laboratory, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '36

SASMAN, Louis Milton
Organizing and conducting part-time classes for farm boys out of school. Ag Ed 8:56-8 O '35
State F.F.A. public speaking contest. Ag Ed M 10:76 O '37
Vocational agriculture in Wisconsin schools. Wis J Ed 68:377+ Ap '36
Special editors—old and new. por Ag Ed 8: 147 Ap '36

SASS, Isidore
On giving a model lesson. H Points 19:52-5 S '37

SASSAFRAS
Seatwork for A unit on the sassafras tree. M. E. Fisher. Instr 45:22 S '36
Unit on the sassafras tree. M. E. Fisher. il Instr 45:23+ S '36

SASSER, J. J.
Sewing cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:24 Ja '36

SATEREN, Esther G.
Senior diaries. Engl J (H S ed) 25:765-6 N '36

SATIRE
Plato as satirist. H. L. Tracy. bibliog f Class J 33:153-62 D '37

SATLOW, I. David
Auditing program for a students' general organization. J Bus Ed 12:19 Ja '37
Bank reconciliation statements taught by the problem approach. por Bus Ed World 18: 199-202 N '37
Check-list for winding up G.O. activities for the term. H Points 19:59-62 Mr '37
Coordinating extracurriculum activities in a city high school. Sec Ed 6:70-3 Mr '37
Correlating elementary business training with other ninth year subjects. H Points 19:20-5 My '37
Ever growing consumer bookshelf. J Ed Soc 11:445-8 Mr '38
Extra-curricular activities in a city high school. J Bus Ed 12:15-16 D '36
Law class newspaper. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 O '37
Lesson illustrating the use of objective materials with a second-year bookkeeping class. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p54-79)
Some sources of instructional materials in education for wise consumption. J Ed Soc 11:437-44 Mr '38

SATTLER, W. E. and others
Alternate fortnight plan of remedial reading instruction as practised in the department of English of the Straubenmüller-textile high school. H Points 19:47-59 Mr '37

SATURDAY classes
Saturday school recreation. R. F. Polk. Platoon Sch 12:22-4 Mr '38

SAUCIER, Earl Noland
Creative writing in the high school. Tex Outl 20:25-6 D '36

SAUCIER, Weems Aurelius
Introduction to modern views of education. 490p bibliog $2.80 Ginn '37

SAUER, E. E.
What are the students getting out of our language courses? Mod Lang Forum 22:41-6 F '37

SAUER, Julia Lina
Library broadcasts to children in school. Am Lib Assn B 29:489-94 Ag '35

SAUER, Philip von Rohr
One hundred root words for vocabulary building. Engl J (H S ed) 25:757-60 N '36

SAUL, Mrs Elva Woodrow. See Osburn, E. jt. auth.

SAUL, Walter Biddle
Financing school building programs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 148-51)

SAUM, Anna Lois. See Reynolds, H. jt. auth.

SAUNDERS, Alfred Henry
Pedagogical cinematography. Sch and Soc 45: 122-4 Ja 23 '37

SAUNDERS, Carleton M.
Education in a subsistence homestead. Ed Meth 16:69-74 N '36

SAUNDERS, Carleton M.—*Continued*
Mathematics through social situations. Ed Meth 15:352-5 Ap '36

SAUNDERS, Eileen M.
Yellowstone park. Instr 45:52+ Mr '36

SAUNDERS, Elsa S.
Fusion of art and social studies. Instr 46:20+ Ap '37

SAUNDERS, Joseph Henry
Building thru life memberships. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:137-8
Free textbooks for Virginia schools. Va J Ed 29:229-30 Mr '36
One of the one hundred. J. W. Crabtree. Va J Ed 31:242-3 Mr '38
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 26:31 Ja '37

SAUNDERS, Mabel G.
Beauty spots in British Columbia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:741-4 My '36

SAUNDERS, W. R.
Student council in a secondary school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:558-61 Mr '36
Use of the auditorium in a secondary school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:474-5 F '37

SAUNIER, Paul
High school music. Va J Ed 31:273-5 Ap '38

SAUPE, Ethel M. and Douglass, H. R.
Professional load of teachers in the secondary schools of Iowa. Sch R 43:428-33 Je '35

SAURBORN, Jeannette B. See Burr, H. V.; Rugen, M. E. jt. auths.

SAUZÉ, Emile Blais de. See De Sauzé, E. B.

SAVAGE, Charles Winifred
Discussion of paper on Entrance requirements for physical education students. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 123-4)

SAVAGE, Edward Graham. See Jacks, M. L. jt. auth.

SAVAGE, Ernest Albert
Books and adult education in England. J Adult Ed 9:40-3 Ja '37
Education imbroglio. Library World 40:54-6 Ag '37
State and castles in the air. Library Association Record 38:439 Ag '36

SAVAGE, Eros M.
Related technical science in vocational schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:52-3 Ja '37

SAVAGE, Howard James
Carnegie grants to higher education. Sch and Soc 46:186-7 Ag 7 '37
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirtieth annual report. p92-7; Thirty-first annual report. p69-81; Thirty-second annual report. p63-74)

SAVAGE, Howard Paul
Business manager's job. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 103-5)

SAVAGE, J. A. See Hill, H. M. jt. auth.

SAVAGE, Julia W.
Christmas program at Malone. Volta R 38: 693-4+ D '36

SAVAGE, Ralph H.
Commercial teaching combinations and certification in Pennsylvania. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ Ap '36

SAVAGE, Rose B.
Industries of Australia; material for unit work with related activities. Grade Teach 55:14-15+ N '37
Lincoln highway; an imaginary journey across the continent. Grade Teach 53:14-15+ Je '36

SAVAGE, W. Sherman
Forty years of a Negro college. Ed 57:110-15 O '36
Legal provisions for Negro schools in Missouri from 1890 to 1935. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 22:335-44 Jl '37

SAVANNAH
Savannah welcomes the A.A.U.W. il Am Assn Univ Women J 30:84-7 Ja '37

High school
By haunted stream; poems by pupils of the school; ed. by L. Axley. 20p pa 40c; special to teachers 30c L. Axley, box 1665, Savannah '36
Mechanical drawing in a southern high school. H. J. Sack. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:97-9 Mr '38

SAVILLE, Thorndike
Committee on research of the American society of civil engineers. J Eng Ed 27:486-90 Mr '37
Graduate study for degrees vs. non-degree or service graduate study. J Eng Ed 27:100-3 O '36

SAVING and savings
See also
Thrift

SAVINGS banks, School. See Banks, School

SAVINGS for education. See Trust funds for education

SAVITZ, Jerohn Joseph
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 100)

SAWDUST sculpture
Sawdust sculpture. M. Fletcher. il Grade Teach 54:46+ F '37

SAWER, Daisy Delvalle
Everyday art at school and home; a book for children, parents, teachers and students. 243p il plans diags $4.50 Scribner; B. T. Batsford, ltd, 94 High Holborn, London '29

SAWHILL, Ruth
Activity unit on Eskimo life. Ohio Sch 15: 228-9 My '37

SAWS
Hand-power scroll saw. G. L. Waltrip. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:346-7 N '35
Operating sheet on the variety saw. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:89-90 Mr '37
Shaper work on the circular saw. R. M. Kindred. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:388-9 N '37

SAWYER, Charles H.
George Washington high school. Architect and Engineer 125:8-16+ Ap '36

SAWYER, Charles Henry
Museum training from the standpoint of the director in a preparatory school for boys. Museum News 13:6-8 Ap 15 '36

SAWYER, Edmund Joseph
Hollow tree homes; a nature study lesson as an approach to a home unit. Grade Teach 55:16-17+ S '37

SAWYER, N. Mae
Filing—a real clerical job. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:14-16+ My '37

SAWYER, Ruth (Mrs Albert C. Durand)
Roller skates; the Newbery medal book. il por Nat Ed Assn J 26:268 N '37

SAWYERS, William A.
To fail, or not to fail? N Y State Ed 24: 696-7 Je '37

SAXE, Carol, and Ludwig, Helen
Fifth grade and Mexico. Sch Arts 37:160a-160b Ja '38

SAXVIK, Henry O.
Three units in one with room to grow. Nation's Sch 17:44-8 F '36

SAYERS, Ephraim Vern
Instructional leadership and social change. Ed Meth 16:3-8 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:528-30

SAYERS, Mrs Frances Clarke
Adventure in reading. bibliog El Engl R 14: 203-5+ O '37
Lose not the nightingale. Am Lib Assn B 31:621-8 O 1 '37
Power of books. Cal J El Ed 6:185-6 F '38

SAYLES, John Manville
Educating teachers for today's secondary schools. N Y State Ed 24:12-15+ O '36

SAYLOR, Edythe E.
Organization meeting of the Southern association of directors of physical education for college women. J Health and Phys Ed 6:45-6 Je '35
Posture weeks still work. J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3+ O '35

SAYLOR, Ellen I.
Correlation of art with English, geography and music. Sch Arts M 35:476 Ap '36

SAYLOR, Galen
Current practices of Nebraska schools, 1936-37. See Nebraska state teachers' association. Department of research
Educational legislation before Nebraska's unicameral legislature. Neb Ed J 17:80+ Mr '37
Educational legislation enacted by the unicameral. Neb Ed J 17:214+ Je '37
Financial support of government in Nebraska —the need for study and reform. See Nebraska state teachers' association. Department of research
Inducting new teachers into service. See Nebraska state teachers' association. Department of research
Number of months employed and salaries of school custodians in Nebraska. Am Sch Bd J 95:44-5 O '37
Salaries of Nebraska public school teachers. Neb Ed J 17:175 My '37
Social security legislation; a suggested unit of study. See Nebraska state teachers' association. Department of research
Unicameral legislature; a suggested unit of study. See Nebraska state teachers' association. Department of research
—See Anderson, H. W; Ryan, B. M. jt. auths.

SAYRE, Francis Bowes
American spirit. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 104-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 98 Ap '38
Rôle of education in building for peace. Christian Ed 20:87-96 D '36

SAYWARD, Mary Parkman
Boys and girls in the Boston museum. Sch Arts M 36:87-90 O '36

SCALES, Walter H.
Wood has service to perform in school building. Nation's Sch 16:47-9 Ag '35

SCALLY, Agatha. See Scally, M. A.

SCALLY, Mary Agatha
What shall we talk about? Volta R 38: 219-20+ Ap '36

SCAMMELL, J. M.
Races of the eastern Mediterranean and commerce between the Aegean and the Euxine seas in the heroic age. bibliog f Class J 32:281-95 F '37

SCAMMELL, John Chilton
Shakespeare memorials. Ed 57:205-8 D '36

SCAMMON, Richard Everingham
Discipline of the natural sciences. Assn Am Col B 22:581-9 D '36

SCANDINAVIA
Units of work
Enriched study of Scandinavian countries. il Minn J Ed 17:385-6 My '37
Scandinavian project. C. Sorensen. il Instr 45: 32+ My '36
Unit of the Scandinavian countries. G. S. Bridge. bibliog il Instr 46:26-7+ S '37

SCANDRETT, Hazel V.
Magazine reading. Sierra Ed News 33:17-19 D '37

SCANLAN, Arthur J.
Our surplus vocations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:460-75

SCANLAN, Chester J. and Jordan, R. V.
Modernizing school heating and ventilating systems. Heating and Ventilating 32:42 O '35

SCANLAN, Ross
Rhetoric and the drama. Q J Speech 22:635-42 D '36

SCANLAN, William
Changes in transportation. Minn J Ed 17: 107-8 N '36
Excursions to local industries. Minn J Ed 17:337 Ap '37
Important persons in early kindergarten movement. bibliog f Wis J Ed 70:152-5 N '37
Public school budget. bibliog Sch Executive 57:80 O '37
Unit in current events. bibliog Soc Studies 28: 259-61 O '37

SCANLON, Marie C.
Music standards in the small school. Sch Mus 36:15+ Mr '36

SCANLON, W. G.
Value of three-day retreats for high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:126-36

SCANTLEBURY, Elizabeth Ellis, and Schneider, N. C.
Aster, dear; song. Grade Teach 55:12 S '37

SCARBOROUGH, C.
Industrial psychology in the training of architects. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:1134-5 O 12 '35
Review of psychological methods of giving vocational guidance. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p233-48)

SCARBOROUGH, R. J.
Dairying in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 16:143-4 Ja '36

SCARLET, Will
New method aids students' reading. Southern Workman 66:284-5 S '37

SCARRY, John A.
Coaching of swimming. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:420-2+ S '37

SCARSDALE, New York
Fox Meadow school
Recording the changing life of the school. C. T. Zyve. il Progres Ed 13:621-30 D '36
High school
Admission free at Scarsdale games. V. G. Smith. Nation's Sch 19:50 Je '37

SCARSDALE, New York. Woman's club
Radio committee
Scarsdale women present program. Ed by Radio 5:13-14 Mr 28 '35

SCATES, Douglas Edgar
Check-list for studying school services. Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19+ Je '36
Cincinnati colored teachers set a standard. J Negro Ed 7:144-6 Ap '38
Complexity of test items as a factor in the validity of measurement. J Ed Res 30:77-92 O '36
Costs of standardized testing. Am Sch Bd J 94:56 Ap '37
Forming of categories in research. J Ed Res 29:567-73 Ap '36
General nature and applicability of index numbers for education. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:265-78 Mr '36
How science measures. J Exper Ed 5:296-312 Mr '37
Nine months education in eight. Sch Executive 56:304-5+ Ap '37
Revised index number of state school systems. Am Sch Bd J 94:52-3+ Je '37
School statistician in publicity work. El Sch J 37:97-106 O '36
Size of high school classes, teacher load and distribution of teachers' time, 1935-36. See Cincinnati. Bureau of school research
Social foundations of the curriculum. bibliog R Ed Res 7:71-9 F '37
Statistics in educational practice [mimeographed] 211p pa $1.50 The auth, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati '36
Ten years of experience with a single-salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 96:31-2+ Mr '38
Types of assumptions in educational research. J Ed Psychol 26:350-66 My '35
Unit costs in the administration of a standardized test. Ed Res B 16:38-45 F '37

SCATES, Douglas Edgar—*Continued*
What can research contribute to our understanding of the physically handicapped? bibliog f J Ed Res 31:20-8 S '37
—See Good, C. V. jt. auth.
—and Fauntleroy, Virginia
Effect of weights on certain index numbers. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:282-306 Mr '38
—and Hoban, C. F.
Critical questions for the evaluation of research. bibliog J Ed Res 31:241-54 D '37
—and Van Nortwick, L. M.
Influence of restrictive routes upon the center of minimum aggregate travel. Metron 13: 77-91 F 28 '37

SCENARIO writing. See Moving picture plays

SCENERY (stage) See Theater—Stage scenery

SCHAAD, R. W.
Teaching farm management. Ag Ed 9:59+ O '36

SCHAAF, O. H.
Supervision versus snoopervision. Ohio Sch 15:254 Je '37

SCHAAF, William Leonard
Current trends in junior high school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 35:959-69 D '35
Required mathematics in a liberal arts college. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 44:445-53 Ag '37

SCHAAL, Hartley. See Baysinger, G. jt. auth.

SCHAAP, J. E.
Note on nursery schools in Holland. New Era 18:199 Jl '37

SCHACTER, Frank. See Blechman, E. jt. auth.

SCHAD, Joseph A.
Shop management and control. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:121-3 Mr '38

SCHADER, Freddie
Bibliography of modern transportation. por Reading and Sch Lib 3:186-8 My '37

SCHAEFER, Benjamin R.
Validity and utility of the Allport-Vernon study of values test. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:419-22 Ja '36

SCHAEFER, Paul E.
Quarter versus term classes. J Higher Ed 7: 368-70 O '36

SCHAEFFER, Grace C.
Informational unit on time. El Sch J 38:114-17 O '37

SCHAEFFER, Harold Franklin
General science as portrayed on stamps. Ed 56:385-8 Mr '36
Philately for physicists. Am Physics Teach 6:21-4 F '38

SCHAEFFER, John Ahlum
Inaugural address of the president of Franklin and Marshall college. Sch and Soc 42:845-50 D 21 '35

SCHAEFFER, Myron
Specific techniques in the development of musicianship. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p310-11)

SCHAEFFER, Ruth
Home economics and mathematics. Prac Home Econ 14:37 F '36

SCHAEFFLER, Elizabeth
Bind your magazines. Sch Arts M 35:402-3 Mr '36

SCHAFF, Arthur
Raising chapter funds. Ag Ed M 10:117 D '37

SCHAFFER, J. Ralph
Large scale use of visual aids. Sch Executive 56:309-10 Ap '37

SCHAIRER, Reinhold
Ateliers-Ecoles, Paris. (In Year book of education, 1937. p707-21)
Denmark as an example of the intensive education of a people. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p728-53)
Education and the vocational crisis. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 171-202)
Fondation universitaire: Belgium. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p699-706)
France: vocational training and legislation. (In Year book of education, 1937. p722-7)
General survey of the problem. (In Year book of education, 1937. p665-70)
Methods of student selection in Germany. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 134-70)
Practical problems of the raising of the school-leaving age in Europe. (In Year book of education, 1937. p754-68)
Scheme for aiding talented pupils in Belgium. (In Year book of education, 1937. p684-98)
Two great international educational organisations. (In Year book of education, 1937. p769-82)
Université du travail at Charleroi. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p671-83)
Youth and creative personality. Adult Ed 8: 297-304 Je '36

SCHAMUS, John B.
Keeping face—a professional obligation. H Points 17:36-9 S '35

SCHANE, Evelyn Bessie
Characteristic errors in common fractions at different levels of intelligence. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:155-68 Mr '38

SCHAPER, William August
Mine eyes may behold. C. A. Beard. New Republic 93:306 Ja 19 '38
Minnesota votes for academic freedom. New Republic 94:59 F 23 '38
Reparation to Professor Schaper by the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 47: 175-6 F 5 '38
Service to academic freedom. Am Teach 22:6 Mr '38
University of Minnesota and Professor Schaper; a chapter on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:222-9 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:207-9 F 12 '38; Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

SCHAPIRO, Mary L.
Personality integration via home-making. H Points 18:35-41 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:48-9 D '36

SCHARS, Eva
What! no love stories? Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Ja '37

SCHAUB, Irene M.
Art envelopes go modern. Sch Arts M 35: 246-7 D '35

SCHAUER, Virginia P.
Study guide for the textile districts of the British isles. bibliog J Geog 37:156-63 Ap '38

SCHAUL, Martin W.
Social and economic factors determining entrance to the medical school. Sch and Soc 44:790-2 D 12 '36
Some factors determining entrance to the medical school. Sch and Soc 42:902-4 D 28 '35

SCHAUS, Hazel S.
All the others do it. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ S '36

SCHECHTER, Meta J.
How parents view the New York city school budget for 1938. Par M 12:128 N '37

SCHEDULES, School
Daily program in a one-teacher school. R. Kirk. Va J Ed 31:337-9 My '38
Daily schedule of classes. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p 166-93)
Economy in the recess schedule. H. O. Burgess. Sch Executive 57:164 D '37
Experiment with the scheduleless day; abstract. R. B. Parsons. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p44-5)
Planning a time schedule. W. E. Gillis. Il Am Sch Bd J 95:38-9 D '37
School program symposium. F. M. Hale, ed. Grade Teach 54:24+ Mr; 55:36+ S '37
Staggered time-table. H. T. Donaldson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:836-8 Je '36

See also
Class periods
Elementary schools—Schedules
High schools—Schedules
Rural schools—Schedules
Salary schedules
School day—Length
Time allotments
Time budgets

SCHEELE, Karl Wilhelm
Carl Wilhelm Scheele (1742-1786) por J Chem Ed 14:51 F '37

SCHEER, Siegfried
Dem vater der ausserschulmässigen volksbildungsbestrebungen in Sachsen zum gedächtnis. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:232-4 '36

SCHEFFLER, Mrs A. A.
It can be done. Int J Relig Ed 13:14 Mr '37

SCHEIB, Ida E. See Whitney, A. W. jt. auth.

SCHEIDEMANN, Norma Valentine
Inverse writing: a case of consistent mirror writing. Pedagog Sem 48:489-94 Je '36
Possible genetic relationships among quintuplets. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:141-67 S '35
Psychology of exceptional children, v. 2. 460p bibliog il diags $3.25 Houghton '37

SCHELL, Erwin Haskell
Education and training of personnel suitable for high administrative positions; Massachusetts institute of technology. Taylor Society and the Society of Industrial Engineers Bulletin 1:197-8 S '35
Trends in the teaching of management at M.I.T. J Eng Ed 28:455-9 Mr '38

SCHELLENG, Clarence D.
Thumbnail plane for modelmakers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:33-5 Ja '38

SCHELLENGER, Harold K.
Sane approach to school publicity. Ohio Sch 14:11 Ja '36

SCHELLHAMMER, Fred M.
Administration of personal factors in teacher training institutions; a preliminary report. 30p bibliog f pa The auth, Evander Childs high sch, Gun Hill rd. and Barnes av, N.Y. '37
What plant species? H Points 19:62-4 Mr '37

—and Hervey, Leon
School publicity. Sch and Soc 45:379-80 Mr 13 '37

SCHELLING, Felix Emanuel
Felix E. Schelling. Pennsylvania. University. bibliog por $1 Univ. of Pa. press; 4s 6d Oxford '35

SCHEMM, Hans
Obituary. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:115 '35

SCHENK, C. L.
Discussion of Sears, Roebuck and company's thirteen period calendar. Sch Sci and Math 36:163-73 F '36

SCHENK, Rudolphe Samuel
Educability of the native. 46p il pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria; Mt Margaret mission, Morgans, W Australia '36

SCHERER, Francis R.
High school built on five-year plan. Nation's Sch 18:40-7 Jl '36
Improvements in schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p29-32); Same. Am Sch Bd J 94:55-6 Ja '37
Planning, construction types, and materials, as affecting cost, maintenance, and operation. (In American school and university, 1938. p42-6)
State construction codes for school buildings. (In American school and university, 1936. p53-4)
Types of construction and materials as related to the original cost, maintenance, and operation of school buildings. R Ed Res 5:383-7 O '35; Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p37-41)

SCHERMERHORN, Helen Ives
Adult interests. J Adult Ed 7:479-82 O '35

SCHEVILL, Rudolph
Aspects of Peninsular civilization. Mod Lang Forum 22:97-117 My '37

SCHIBSTED, Lektor Stein
Geography teaching in Norway. B League Nations Teach 3:37-40 D '36

SCHICK, Mrs Lotta Bradburn
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:33 D '35

SCHIEFFERT, Dominica M.
Color fairies; play. Instr 45:51+ Ja '36

SCHIERZ, Ernest Rudolf. See Ojala, V. jt. auth.

SCHILDER, Paul Ferdinand. See Bender, L; Curran, F. J. jt. auths.

SCHILLER, Belle
Factor pattern yield of twelve tests of intelligence. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 16:311-21 Ap '37

SCHILLER, Friedrich von. See Schiller, J. C. F. von

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von
Three words of strength; poem. J Ed 118: 419 O 7 '35

SCHILLER, William John, and Mary Lawrence, Sister
Newest in high-school chemistry. Cath Sch J 37:311-12 N '37

SCHILLING, Alma N. See Myers, A. J. W. jt. auth.

SCHILLING, Harold Kistler
Acoustical interferometers. Am Physics Teach 5:280-2 D '37
Determination of the speed of sound by the Fizeau toothed wheel method. Am Physics Teach 4:206-8 D '36

—and Whitson, William
Approaching the study of interference through acoustics. Am Physics Teach 4:27-31 F '36

SCHILLING, S. Paul
Value of clinical training in the ministry. Christian Ed 19:376-82 Je '36

SCHIMEL, Leona M.
We held a business show. Bus Ed World 17:432 F '37

SCHINDLER, Pauline G.
Where climate permits. Progres Ed 14:24-5 Ja '37

SCHINZ, Albert
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-cinq. Mod Lang J 20:323-32 Mr '36
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-quatre. Mod Lang J 19:561-70 My '35
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-sept. Mod Lang J 22:532-42 Ap '38
L'annee littéraire mil neuf cent trente-six. Mod Lang J 21:403-15 Mr '37
Victor Hugo, le grand poète humanitaire; champion de la cause de la paix universelle; promoteur de l'idée des États-Unis d'Europe. French R 9:11-25 N '35

SCHIRMER, Mariele
Place of civilization in modern foreign language teaching. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:489-99 Ap '38

SCHIRRMANN, C. F.
Enigma of perfect pitch. Mus Educators J 22:33 F '36
Music education, past and present. Musician 40:17 O '35

SCHIZOPHRENIA. See Dementia praecox

SCHLAGLE, Frank Leslie
Kansas City, Kansas, public schools. por Kans Teach 45:5 S '37

—and Brotherson, L. H.
Wyandotte high school, Kansas City, Kansas. Am Sch Bd J 96:39-46+ Ja '38

SCHLEGEL, Charlotte
Teaching for Christian character. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ F '38

SCHLEICHER, Elizabeth A.
Lip reading for the younger hard-of-hearing child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:321-2
Natural conversation. Volta R 38:221 Ap '36

SCHLESINGER, Alfred C.
Literary necessity of anthropomorphism. bibliog f Class J 32:19-26 O '36

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier
What American social history is. Harvard Ed R 7:57-65 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Ap '37

SCHLESINGER, Hermann Irving
Contribution of laboratory work to general education. J Chem Ed 12:524-8 N '35; Abstract. Sch Sci and Math 35:585 Je '35
Important criteria in evaluating laboratory work. Ed 56:393-6 Mr '36

SCHLESINGER, Saul L.
Case against the college fraternity. bibliog (In Bower, W. College writer. p 105-13)

SCHLICHTER, Etta W.
April rain; story. Instr 46:23 Ap '37
Belgian Christmas; story. Instr 47:46+ D '37
Billy's valentines; story. Instr 47:14+ F '38
Mrs Fire Alarm; story. Instr 45:23 Ap '36
Policeman's present; story. Instr 45:19 Ja '36
Star family; story. Instr 46:55+ N '36

SCHLIEDER, Frederick William
Better way in teaching music. Musician 41:178 N '36

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich
Two enthralled lads. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 25:867-70 Je '37

SCHLIEP, Carl J.
Electric-motor maintenance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:238-9 Ag '37

SCHLIMBACH, Alice, and Jordan, E. L.
German Language House: a successful educational experiment in modern language teaching on a college campus. Mod Lang J 20:347-52 Mr '36

SCHLOERB, Rolland W.
Must we relinquish our freedom? Relig Ed 31:260-3 O '36

SCHLOSBERG, Harold
Conditioned responses in the white rat: conditioned responses based upon shock to the foreleg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:107-38 S '36
Reaction-time apparatus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:47-61 Mr '37
—See Kappauf, W. E. jt. auth.

SCHLOSSER, F. F.
Chilton public school. Am Sch Bd J 93:36-8 D '36

SCHLOSSER, Louise
Arithmetic in the primary grades. Va Teach 16:99-100 My '35

SCHMALZ, Alfred
Conscience or college degree? Christian Century 53:400-1 Mr 11 '36

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick
Government publications and their use. (Inst. for government res. Studies in administration no33) 446p bibliog $3 Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

SCHMEDEMAN, Albert George
Advantages of state radio. Ed by Radio 3:20 Mr 30 '33

SCHMELLERS, Johann Andreas
Johann Andreas Schmellers schrift Hinsicht aufs vaterländische in der erziehung, 1812; zum 150. geburtstage J. A. Schmellers am 6. august 1935. H. Barkey. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft3-4:121-42 '35

SCHMID, E.
Suggestions as to what might be done by the advisory committee in regard to the teaching of geography. B League Nations Teach 3:41-2 D '36

SCHMID, E. E.
Letter from J. C. Penney. Ag Ed 9:190 Je '37

SCHMIDT, A. W.
Training chemical engineers in Germany. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43: 253 My '36

SCHMIDT, Anna F.
Home entertainment. Univ H Sch J 15:118-19 Ja '37

SCHMIDT, Arthur Warren, and Sears, W. M.
Co-operation of school district officers. Am Sch Bd J 92:19-20 F '36
—See Simpson, A. D. jt. auth.

SCHMIDT, Austin Guilford
Psychiatry and the Catholic school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:220-8

SCHMIDT, Bernardine G.
Seventy problem children. Chicago Sch J 18: 27-31 S '36

SCHMIDT, Charles Christian
Teaching and learning the common branches. (Appleton ser. in special methods) rev ed 468p bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '38

SCHMIDT, Edward Benjamin
County consolidation. El Sch J 36:326-8 Ja '36

SCHMIDT, Emerson P.
Better business report writing. Bus Ed World 16:803-4 Je '36

SCHMIDT, George Paul
Intellectual crosscurrents in American colleges, 1825-1855. bibliog f American Historical Review 42:46-67 O '36

SCHMIDT, Gustavus Adolphus
Dynamic teaching. Ag Ed 8:123+ F '36
Getting boys established in farming. por Ag Ed 8:152 Ap '36
Supervised practice activities. Ag Ed 8:72+ N '35
Up-to-date evening class work. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35

SCHMIDT, Hans William
Annual meeting of the National council on schoolhouse construction at Austin, Texas, October 5-8. Am Sch Bd J 93:40-1 N '36
Electrical service in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 93:29-30+ O '36
Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. bibliog R Ed Res 5:344-61 O '35
Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:9-10 Ja '38
Problems of equipment specifications. Sch Executive 55:52-4 O '35
School architect: some aspects of his job. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p23-7)
Some blunders in school-building planning. Am Sch Bd J 96:29-32 Ja '38
Some fundamentals of school-building planning. Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19 Ja '36
Triumvirate of a school building program. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 102-7)

SCHMIDT, Lillian
Frontenac integrated homemaking program. Prac Home Econ 16:100-1+ Mr '38

SCHMIDT, Louis Bernard
Meaning and function of history. Mid Sch 51: 234-5 Mr '37

SCHMIDT, Mabel Pearson
Suggestions for inspiring loyalty to school and to country. H Points 17:39-46 S '35

SCHMIDT, Margaret J. See Gosnell, H. F. jt. auth.

SCHMIDT, Meta
Administering the library in the large school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p386-9)

SCHMIDT, Mildred
Experiment in creative activity. Minn J Ed 18:212+ F '38

SCHMIDT, Robert W.
Applying progressive theories of education in junior college work. Tex Outl 21:21-2 Ap '37

SCHMIDT, Virginia
Mundelein college exhibits for student clubs. J Home Econ 27:578-80 N '35

SCHMIDTKE, F. E.
Trends in terminal offerings. Jun Col J 8:22-5 O '37

SCHMIDTMAN, Marguerite L.
Kindergarten in the Baltimore public schools. Baltimore B Ed 15:78-83 N '37

SCHMIDTMAYER, Alfred
Über das schulwesen der Böhmischen brüder. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:56-71 '36

SCHMIT, Marie A.
Motivated geography project. Chicago Sch J 19:34-6 S '37

SCHMITZ, Sylvester B.
Predicting success in college: a study of various criteria. J Ed Psychol 28:465-73 S '37

SCHMUTZ, Lester J.
Group projects in vocational projects. Ag Ed M 10:74 O '37

SCHNAPPER, M. B.
Academic freedom under the swastika. Sch and Soc 45:405-8 Mr 20 '37
D.A.R. in the schoolroom. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37
Legionnaires and teachers. Soc Frontier 4: 120-4 Ja '38
Militarization in the fascist school. Sch and Soc 43:97-9 Ja 18 '36
Plight of American youth. Sch and Soc 43: 467-9 Ap 4 '36
Scientific education under the swastika. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:161-3 Ja 30 '37
Teachers in uniform. Sch and Soc 45:293-5 F 27 '37

SCHNECK, John W.
Photography as an extracurriculum activity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:377-9, 399-400

SCHNEIDEMAN, Rose
American boy; play. Grade Teach 53:26+ F '36
Day in a traffic court; a play teaching the importance of safety. Grade Teach 53: 44+ Ja '36
First citizen of Ourtown; play. Grade Teach 53:43+ Je '36
Soldiers of peace; play. Grade Teach 54:35+ O '36
Spirit of the Pilgrims; play. Grade Teach 55:46+ N '37
Vegetables come to school; play. Am Childh 21:19-20 S '35

SCHNEIDER, Alfred
(ed) Briefe österreichischer gelehrter aus den jahren 1849-1863; beiträge zur geschichte der österreichischen unterrichtsreform. bibliog f Archiv für Österreichische Geschichte 113 no2:167-304 '36

SCHNEIDER, Arnold E.
Streamlined rhythm. por Bus Ed World 18: 536-7, 649-50 Mr-Ap '38

SCHNEIDER, Edith Carroll
School librarian—what direction is she taking? Tex Outl 21:19-20 Ag '37

SCHNEIDER, Elsa
Alabama annual state-wide playday. J Health and Phys Ed 7:434-5 S '36

SCHNEIDER, Etta
Evaluation of the literature in visual education. Ed Screen 17:84-6 Mr '38
—See Dunn, F. W. jt. auth. and comp.

SCHNEIDER, Franz
Contemporary German poetry. Mod Lang Forum 22:12-23 F '37
Scientific German vs. survey courses of German literature in English translation. Mod Lang Forum 23:25-8 F '38

SCHNEIDER, Friedrich
International organization of Catholic education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:3-14, 87-95 Ja-F '37

SCHNEIDER, Herbert
Religious celebration in the home. Child Study 13:137-9 F '36

SCHNEIDER, Herman
Backgrounds of the cooperative system. Mechanical Engineering 57:418-19 Jl '35; Summary. Sch R 43:411-13 Je '35
Problem of vocational guidance. 108p $1.60 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '38
Thirty years of educational pioneering; the philosophy of the cooperative system and its practical test. 28p gratis Univ. of Cincinnati '35
Herman Schneider. por J Eng Ed 27:2-4 S '36

SCHNEIDER, Nettie Christine. See Scantlebury, E. E. jt. auth.

SCHNEIDER, Norris F.
Bathsheba Rouse—the first teacher in Ohio. Ohio Sch 15:344 O '37

SCHNEIDER, Oscar P.
Program of safety education. Ohio Sch 14: 328-9 N '36
Safe-driving test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 162-3 My '37
Test in safe driving practices. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:54 F '37

SCHNEIDER, Sophia A.
Homework on trial for his life. N Y State Ed 25:454+ Mr '38

SCHNEIDER, Mrs William. See Laleger, G. E.

SCHNEIDLER, Gwendolen G; Paterson, D. G; Williamson, E. G.
Student personnel procedures and techniques used by faculty counselors at the University of Minnesota [mimeographed] 105p pa Univ. of Minn. '35
—See Paterson, D. G. jt. auth.

SCHNEIRLA, Emma L. See Corry, M. G. jt. auth.

SCHNELL, Herman Walker
Motivating the intramural program through physical education activities. H Sch J 21: 54-8 F '38

SCHNELL, Leroy H.
Redefinition of secondary school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 29:14-19 Ja '36

SCHNELLE, Mrs Ruth
Silent reading—it's aim and importance. Sch and Com 21:350-2 N '35

SCHNEPP, Alfred
Catholic leadership in education. Catholic World 145:22-9 O '37

SCHNITMAN, L. Seth
Striking improvement occurs in educational building. Architectural Record 79:422-3 Je '36

SCHOELKOPF, Alice E.
Arts in the new curriculum. Teach Col Rec 37:383-7 F '36
When art shall not stutter. Progres Ed 12: 413-16 O '35

SCHOEN, Max
Personality in an unstable society. Relig Ed 31:90-4 Ap '36
Report of the committee on experimental psychology of music. bibliog (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p362-75)
Report of the committee on music tests and measurements. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p319-25)
Report of the committee on music tests and measurements. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p320-50)
School music and scientific research. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p53-8)

SCHOENBERGER, Mary M.
How do John and Mary write poetry? Ohio Sch 14:293 O '36
Newspaper as a daily textbook. Mid Sch 50: 14 S '35

SCHOENHOF, Madeleine T.
Activities at the Anne Hutchinson school. Nat Ed Assn J 25:283-5 D '36
Continuous visual program. Progres Ed 13: 463-6 O '36

SCHOENIJAHN, Robert P.
Heating and ventilation of a modern high school building. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 8:469-74 S '36

SCHOETTLER, A. E.
Occupation of the barber. bibliog Occupations 15:337-41 Ja '37
Vocational education in Alaska. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:93-5 Mr '38

SCHOFIELD, Edgar
Speech to song. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p95-9)

SCHOFIELD, Herbert
Schools in tune with the times. Rotarian 49: 34-5 S '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:60-2 D '36

SCHOFIELD, Jessie
Sand play with a purpose. Am Childh 21:12-13+ Ap '36

SCHOLARS
Migration of scholars in history. F. E. Hirsch. Sch and Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37

SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLARSHIP contests
Ohio academic senior. R. G. Wood. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p91-7)
Scholarship contests as an extra-curricular activity. P. Gould. Sch Activities 9:163-4 D '37

SCHOLARSHIP societies. See Honor societies

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
Air travel fellowships for Latin American students. Inst Int Ed News B 13:10 O '37
A.A.T.F. scholarships. J. B. Tharp. French R 9:325-6, 373-5 Mr-Ap '36
A.A.T.F. scholarships for the summer of 1938. French R 11:320-1 F '38
A.A.U.W. fellows, 1935-36, from reports of work done on A.A.U.W. awards. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:120-4 Ja '37
A.A.U.W. fellows, 1936-37, from reports of work done on A.A.U.W. awards. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:117-20 Ja '38
Appeal for funds to establish fellowships at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 44:637-8 N 14 '36
April examinations of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 45:645-6 My 8 '37
April series of admission and scholarship tests. Sch and Soc 47:265-6 F 26 '38
Architecture scholarship competition, School of architecture and allied arts of New York university. American Magazine of Art 29: 417 Je '36
Available graduate appointments and facilities for advanced study in various universities and colleges—1936-1937. Am Physics Teach 3:194-5; 4:53 D '35-F '36
Awards of advanced fellowships for study in Belgium. Sch and Soc 43:457 Ap 4 '36
Awards of the Fisher body craftsman's guild. Sch and Soc 42:285 Ag 31 '35
Beit memorial fellowships. Nature 140:102-3 Jl 17 '37
Chilean scholarships for travel and study. Inst Int Ed News B 12:12 O '36
College and university scholarships. H. E. Raffensperger. $4 New era teachers service, Elizabethtown, Pa. '35
College grades and NYA scholarships. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37
Commonwealth fund fellowships; list of awards; fellowships tenable by British graduates in American universities. Times Ed Sup 1047:172 My 25 '35
Do we need scholarships? J. E. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 9:419-23 O '37
Dollars for scholars. Independent Woman 14: 195+ Je '35
Du Pont fellowships. Textile Colorist 59:777 N '37
Du Pont fellowships for research in organic chemistry. Sch and Soc 45:149-50 Ja 30 '37
Examining fellowship applicants. R. C. Brooks. Sch and Soc 43:59-61 Ja 11 '36
Examining fellowship applicants; a report made to the Social science research council on the method of selecting fellows for first-year graduate study. C. C. Brigham. $1 Princeton univ. press '35
Federal fellowships for health officers. Science ns 82:215-16 S 6 '35
Federated council scholarship award. American Magazine of Art 29:420 Je '36
Fellowship awards, 1935-1936, American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:37 O '35
Fellowship awards, 1936-37, American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:176-8 Ap '36
Fellowship awards, 1937-38, American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:248-52 Je '37
Fellowship awards, 1938-39, American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:182-5 Ap '38
Fellowships and other aid for advanced work; to be used in connection with bulletin no3, January, 1930 and supplement of 1933. Institute of women's professional relations. pa The inst, Connecticut col, New London, Conn. '35
Fellowships and scholarships. United States Department of Agriculture Extension Service Review 8:157 O '37
Fellowships and scholarships at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:767 Je 5 '37
Fellowships and scholarships at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:178 F 6 '37
Fellowships and scholarships of the American library association. Sch and Soc 44:729-30 D 5 '36
Fellowships and scholarships open to American students for study in foreign countries. Institute of international education. 5th ed pa 25c The inst. '35
Fellowships at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:16-17 Ja 2 '37
Fellowships at the Advanced school of education at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:194-5 F 8 '36
Fellowships at Yale university. J Adult Ed 9:222 Ap '37
Fellowships available, 1936-37, American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:38 O '35
Fellowships for 1938-39, American home economics association. J Home Econ 30:110 F '38
Fellowships in journalism at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38
Fellowships of the American association of university women, 1936-37. Sch and Soc 43:289-90 F 29 '36
Fellowships of the A.H.E.A. J Home Econ 29:178-9 Mr '37
Fellowships of the Institute of international education. Sch and Soc 44:474 O 10 '36
Fellowships of the Oberlaender trust. Sch and Soc 44:241 Ag 22 '36
Fellowships offered, 1937-38. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:48-9 O '36
Fellowships offered, 1938-39. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:53 O '37
Ferro enamel corp. establishes new porcelain enameling fellowships. Steel 101:44 O 18 '37
La fondation Émile Boutmy. Sciences Politiques 52:253-4 Ag '37
Funds for education provided by the General electric company. Sch and Soc 42: 284 Ag 31 '35
George F. Baker fellowships at Cornell university. Science ns 82:455 N 15 '35
Grants-in-aid of the American library association for the study of librarianship. Sch and Soc 47:235-6 F 19 '38
Hanseatic scholarships. Sch and Soc 46:584-5 N 6 '37
Harvard national scholarships. Sch and Soc 45:177-8 F 6 '37
Harvard scholarships for special students. Pencil Points 16:sup 14 Mr '35
Harvard selects 15 for safety courses; fellowships of $1,200 awarded. Weekly Underwriter 135:21 Jl 4 '36
Honorary fellowships for student executives at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 85:327-8 Ap 2 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:598 My 1 '37
Institutions selected for work by fellows of the National research council. Science ns 81:585-6 Je 14 '35
International fellowships, 1937-38. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:55 O '37
John Stewardson memorial scholarship in architecture. Architecture (N Y) 71:sup6 Mr '35
Landscape scholarships for women, Lowthorpe school of landscape architecture. Pencil Points 16:sup 14 My '35
Leverhulme research fellowships. Nature 140: 102 Jl 17 '37
Loan and scholarship fund of the Missouri state nurses association. American Journal of Nursing 38:290-1 Mr '38

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*

Michigan alumni undergraduate scholarships. Sch and Soc 44:503 O 17 '36

More state scholarships or junior colleges—which? J. H. Miller. Sch R 45:331-2 My '37

New fellowships of the Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch and Soc 44:841 D 26 '36

1935-36 research fellowships in forestry. Journal of Forestry 33:435-6 Ap '35

Pan American airways fellowships. Sch and Soc 45:645 My 8 '37

Peace scholarship of the Federation of American women's clubs in Europe. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9 D '35

Plan for post-doctoral fellowships. K. T. Compton. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 153-8); Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:693-7 N 23 '35

Post-doctoral training for productive scholarship. F. R. Lillie. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 147-53); Same. Sch and Soc 42:689-93 N 23 '35

Post-doctoral training for productive scholarship. R. L. Wilbur. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 158-9); Same. Sch and Soc 42:697-8 N 23 '35

Progress of the fellowship fund. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:36-7 O '35

Public service scholarships at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 47:336 Mr 12 '38

Research grants of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy and science. Science ns 86:606 D 31 '37

Rockefeller traveling fellowships. Science ns 86:261 S 17 '37

Scholarship for hard of hearing young people. R. J. Bartlett. Volta R 38:726+ D '36

Scholarships and fellowships at Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:809-10 Je 12 '37

Scholarships and fellowships available at institutions of higher education. E. B. Ratcliffe. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 10) 117p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36; Summary. Sch Life 22:168 F '37

Scholarships and fellowships in schools of commerce. C. C. Fichtner. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p57-61)

Scholarships, fellowships and loans at Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:681-2 N 27 '37

Scholarships in the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 43:592 My 2 '36

Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. I. G. Davis. Social Forces 14:516-22 My '36

Social science pre-doctoral fellowships. Sch and Soc 44:338-9 S 12 '36

Social science research council fellowship awards for 1936-37. Sch and Soc 43:716-18 My 23 '36

Social science research council fellowships. J Ed Soc 11:249-52 D '37

Social science research council grants-in-aid and fellowship awards for 1935-36. American Journal of Sociology 41:237-41 S '35

Social science research council grants-in-aid, 1935-1936. Sch and Soc 41:844-6 Je 22 '35

Standard brands fellowships. Science ns 84: 177 Ag 21 '36

State scholarships at Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37

State scholarships increase. E. B. Ratcliffe. map Sch Life 21:171-2+ Mr '36

Student aid. M. R. Smith. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 613-16 Ap '37

Student aid. M. R. Smith. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:29-35 Ja '36

Student aid at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 46:716 D 4 '37

Study of the achievement of scholarship holders in the class of 1932 in Pennsylvania colleges [thesis] S. D. L. Miller. bibliog pa $1 Temple univ. '35

Subsidizing graduate students. H. M. Goodwin. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 145-50)

Subsidizing of graduate students and use of such students as instructors. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 27:94-7 O '36

Three hundredth anniversary fund of Harvard university; statement adopted by the president and fellows of Harvard college. Sch and Soc 43:21-6 Ja 4 '36; Same. J Higher Ed 7:63-70 F '36

University women and creative scholarship. K. J. Gallagher. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:13-18 O '35

Vermont and South Dakota win 1937 Payne fellowships. United States Department of Agriculture Extension Service Review 8:123 Ag '37

Virginia scholars. R. P. Bowles. Va J Ed 29:243-4 Mr '36

Why not scholarships for war debt remissions? E. E. Oertel. Ed 56:503-8 Ap '36

Work of the A.A.U.W. fellows, 1934-35. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:93-6 Ja '36

See also

American field service fellowships for French universities, inc.
Guggenheim memorial foundation
John McMullen regional scholarship
Kitchener scholarships
Lalor foundation
Leverhulme fellowship scheme
Prix de Rome
Rhodes scholars and scholarships
Walter Hines Page scholarships
Woolley scholarships

High schools

High-school scholarships in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 44:176 Ag 8 '36

Secondary schools

Use of the Bureau's facilities in the award of scholarships. F. Winsor. Ed Rec 17: sup 132-4 Ja '36

Argentina

Scholarships granted and prizes awarded in Argentina. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:51 Ja '38

England

Age allowances in a junior scholarship examination. J. B. Davies. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:180-92 Je '36

Local scholarship awards. A. L. Perkins. J Ed London 69:185-6, 199-201 Mr-Ap '37

Scholarship awards. J Ed London 67:623-8+ S '35

Scholarship awards. J Ed London 68:619-24+ S '36

Scholarship awards. J Ed London 69:607-12 S '37

Scholarship-winner and his fate. Times Ed Sup 1103:225 Je 20 '36

Scholarship winners. F. L. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 1107:273 Jl 18 '36

Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1182:444 D 25 '37

School awards. Times Ed Sup 1050:204; 1051: 220 Je 15-22 '35

School scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1049:195; 1052:229; 1054:246; 1055:258; 1056:266; 1071: 394; 1101:207; 1102:214; 1103:228; 1104:240; 1106:266; 1107:274; 1153:188; 1154:200; 1155: 211; 1156:228; 1157:240; 1158:248; 1159:258; 1175:388; 1176:398; 1177:403; 1182:448; 1194:96; 1197:118 Je 8, 29, Jl 13-27, N 9 '35, Je 6-27, Jl 11-18 '36, Je 5-Jl 17, N 6-20, D 25 '37, Mr 19, Ap 2-9 '38

Training in aeronautics in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 46:170 Ag 7 '37

University entrance scholarship: subjects and standards; history. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 67:447-9 Jl '35

University entrance scholarships: an examiner's views. J. O. Roach. J Ed London 67:643-6 O '35

University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; a statistical survey. L. D. Whiteley. J Ed London 68:7-10 Ja '36

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—England— *Continued*
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; English. R. Gurner. J Ed London 67:523-4 Ag '35
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; natural science. T. Thomas. J Ed London 67:359-60 Je '35
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; scholarships for girls. L. A. Lowe. J Ed London 67:575-7 S '35

Germany
German Rhodes trust. Times Ed Sup 1173: 372 O 23 '37

Great Britain
1851 exhibition studentships and scholarships. Nature 140:60-1 Jl 10 '37
Report of the commissioners for the exhibition of 1851. Nature 135:928 Je 1 '35

Scotland
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; scholarships in Scotland. D. Drysdale. J Ed London 67:709-11, 765-7 N-D '35

SCHOLASTIC (periodical)
Pay dirt as observed in the eighth annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. E. W. Watson. il Carnegie Magazine 9:3-5 Ap '35

SCHOLASTIC achievement. See Student achievements

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

SCHOLASTIC directory, 1937. 70p il pa 1s (25c) London directory co, ltd, 25 Abchurch lane, London EC4 '37

SCHOLASTICISM
Education of the founding fathers of the republic; scholasticism in the colonial colleges; a neglected chapter in the history of American education. J. J. Walsh. $3.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '35

SCHOLES, Catherine V. L.
Student leadership in physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 26:708-11 Ap '38

SCHOLZ, Paul H.
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 91:41 D '35

SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich
Christian Friedrich Schönbein (1799-1868) por J Chem Ed 12:501 N '35

SCHÖNE, Maurice
L'Office de la langue française. R Univ 46 pt2:207-13, 419-21; 47 pt 1:125-8 O, D '37, F '38

SCHONELL, Fred J.
Ability and disability in spelling amongst educated adults. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:123-46 Je '36
Broadcasting in the senior school. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:299-322 N '35
Causes of backwardness. (In Year book of education, 1936. p798-808)
Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic. 126p 2s 6d Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '37
Education of backward children. (In Year book of education, 1936. p790-7)
Mental characteristics of and teaching methods for dull children. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p816-29)
Methods of diagnosis and organisation. (In Year book of education, 1936. p809-15)

SCHOOL (periodical)
Our twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:829-33 Je '37

SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL age
After the manifesto. Times Ed Sup 1071:397 N 9 '35
Bill read a second time; exemption plan criticized. Times Ed Sup 1085:53-4 F 15 '36
Bill through the Commons; debate on the report stage. Times Ed Sup 1100:197 My 30 '36
Comprehensive scheme of reform; raising the school-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1070:385 N 2 '35
Economic background of fourteen to eighteen. J. Jewkes. Adult Ed 8:128-33 D '35
Education and the election. J Ed London 67:725-6 N '35
Education and the election. Times Ed Sup 1069:381 O 26 '35
Education bill. Times Ed Sup 1085:59 F 15 '36
Education bill; estimated cost of proposals. Times Ed Sup 1084:48 F 8 '36
Education bill; granting exemptions for work. Times Ed Sup 1092:124 Ap 4 '36
Education bill; second reading by the Lords. Times Ed Sup 1103:230 Je 20 '36
Employment exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1073: 413 N 23 '35
Employment of children; authorities' resolutions. Times Ed Sup 1087:76 F 29 '36
Entrance to industry. A. D. K. Owen. Adult Ed 8:140-6 D '35
Exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1091:117 Mr 28 '36
Famous fallacies; more schooling. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:131 Ap '38
Follow-up of pupils tested for placement in grade 1B before the chronological age of six. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 10: 86-95 Ja '36
Fourteen or fifteen? T. L. Humberstone. Times Ed Sup 1064:341 S 21 '35
Getting to work. Times Ed Sup 1072:405 N 16 '35
Government's plans. Times Ed Sup 1070:389 N 2 '35
Hopes for amendment. Times Ed Sup 1099:191 My 23 '36
Keeping the children till fifteen; a teacher's point of view. Times Ed Sup 1071:393 N 9 '35
Maintenance grants. Times Ed Sup 1085:55 F 15 '36
Making headway. Times Ed Sup 1101:209 Je 6 '36
National government's scheme; a generous declaration. F. H. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1070:389 N 2 '35
Nearing the end. Times Ed Sup 1100:201 My 30 '36
Planning for the new school age. Times Ed Sup 1122:397 O 31 '36
Practical problems of the raising of the school-leaving age in Europe. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p754-68)
Problem of school entrance age. B. V. Keister. Neb Ed J 17:7+ Ja '37
La prolongation de la scolarité en France. J. Forceville. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:396-411 '37
Raising of the school age; the proposals in practice. Times Ed Sup 1072:405 N 16 '35
Raising the school age. Times Ed Sup 1103: 232 Je 20 '36
Raising the school-leaving age; text of the new bill issued. Times Ed Sup 1083:37 F 1 '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:726-9 Je '36
Reception of the bill. Times Ed Sup 1084:49 F 8 '36
Relation between first-grade entrance age and success in the first six grades. H. M. Partington. Nat El Prin 16:298-302 Jl '37
Religious settlement; exemption fears. Times Ed Sup 1100:200 My 30 '36
School age: a working model. R. A. J. Walling. Spectator (London) 156:461-2 Mr 13 '36
School age council. Times Ed Sup 1072:403 N 16 '35
School leaving age. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter:66 '36
School-leaving age. Spectator (London) 156: 201 F 7 '36
School-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1071:396 N 9 '35
School-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1091:117 Mr 28 '36
School-leaving age. P. M. Gedge. Spectator (London) 156:259 F 14 '36
School-leaving age folly. T. A. Polson. Saturday Review 161:399 Mr 28 '36
Tasks ahead. Times Ed Sup 1073:413 N 23 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:869-70 D 21 '35

SCHOOL age—*Continued*
Teachers' political bias; a mistaken idea. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35
Unadjusted youth. V. Kersey. J Juvenile Res 20:125-9 Jl '36
What the local education authority provides. F. H. Spencer. Adult Ed 8:133-6 D '35
Why young children are sent to school. G. A. Seymour. Sierra Ed News 31:35-6 D '35
See also
Compulsory education

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and home. See Home and school

SCHOOL and unemployment. See School children—Relief; Teachers—Relief; Unemployment—Relief measures

SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School

SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School

SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education

SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School

SCHOOL books. See Textbooks

SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School

SCHOOL building programs
Approaching changes in school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1936. p38-9)
Big red schoolhouse, or rural building with federal funds. C. A. Lee. Nation's Sch 19: 31-2 Je '37
Building Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 45: 550-1 Ap 17 '37
Building program of the junior college at Pasadena. Sch and Soc 44:502-3 O 17 '36
Building program of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 43: 147-8 F 1 '36
Building program of the Pennsylvania state college. Sch and Soc 46:429 O 2 '37
Campaigning for a school-bond issue. E. D. Jarvis. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-3 Ja '36
Capital outlay in the school finance program. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-20+ Je; 19-21 Jl '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 12-14)
City planning should include school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. maps American City 53:53-4 Mr '38
Continued postponement vs. immediate school-building program. I. A. Booker. (In American school and university, 1937. p556)
Coordination of school planning with city planning. C. D. Anderson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p76-9); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:81 N '35
Development and use of planning techniques for small high schools in New York state. W. K. Wilson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p27-44)
Development of a school building program. H. W. Stone. il Progres Ed 15:320-3 Ap '38
Development of comprehensive building programs for city school systems. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1938. p 18-22)
Educational building program of the Public works administration. Sch and Soc 42:636-7 N 9 '35
Federal aid for school buildings. S. B. Hall. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 100-4)
Federal bill for buildings. R. V. Long. Nation's Sch 21:55 My '38
Financing school building programs. W. B. Saul. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 148-51)
Functional adequacy of school building planning. E. T. Peterson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p67-71)
Functional concept in school-building planning. W. B. Ittner. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 My '36
Functional planning of elementary school buildings. A. P. Barrows. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 19) 83p il plans pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
Functions of the superintendent of schools in a school building program. S. M. Stouffer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p269-75)
Housing America's new education. L. H. Dix and J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:431-4 Je '36
Importance of functional planning. N. E. Viles. Sch Executive 56:143-6 D '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:305-6
Improving the school plant at Buffalo, Texas. J. F. Horn. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p33-6)
Is high school planning in its infancy? H. W. Anderson. Nation's Sch 17:64 Ap '36
Let's pay as we build. F. J. Du Frain. Am Sch Bd J 95:52-3 N '37
Local versus state or national control of school plant planning. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 93:39+ Jl '36
Michigan's federal aid for school buildings. il Mich Ed J 15:118-20 N '37
Mistakes which should be avoided in constructing school plants. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 5:107-8+ O '37
Modern trends in school building planning. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 140-8)
Modern trends in schoolbuilding programs. H. C. Eicher. Am Sch Bd J 95:50 N '37
Modern trends in school planning as a result of changing curricula. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p76-81); Same. Am Sch Bd J 96:23-4+ Ja '38
New deal in schoolhousing. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p28-32); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:78-9 D '35
New demands in school housing. W. G. Carr. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:425-9 Je '36
New England plans a modern school. W. H. Kilham. il Sch Executive 55:285-7+ Ap '36
New school plant at Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il Sch Executive 55:257-9+ Mr '36
1935-1936 school-construction activities of the PWA. A. W. von Struve. Am Sch Bd J 93:40 O '36
Participation of state agencies in planning and supervising local school-building development. (In American school and university, 1937. p557-61; 1938. p635-9)
Plan school building programs. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:246-8 Mr '38
Planning school-building construction programs. D. C. Rogers. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:52-4 Ja '38
Planning school buildings. A. P. Barrows. il plans Sch Life 22:268-70 My '37
Planning school buildings to satisfy recent and anticipated changes in the school program. H. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p 16-23); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 94:21-3 Ja '37
Planning the central rural school. D. L. Essex. il Sch Executive 55:6-9+ S '35
Planning the consolidated school for maximum utilization. W. K. Wilson. (In American school and university, 1936. p31-7)
Population trends bring building problem. G. E. Irons. Nation's Sch 18:55-6 Ag '36
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation in the United States the past three years. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p51-63); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:42+ Ja '37
PWA is one step toward what should be a permanent policy for schoolhouse construction. D. E. Weglein. Nation's Sch 19:39-40 Ap '37
Recent trends in school-plant planning. C. A. Lee and P. Chenault. bibliog R Ed Res 5:393-405 O '35; Excerpts. (In American school and university, 1937. p45)

SCHOOL building programs—*Continued*
Reconstruction program of the Los Angeles city schools, 1933-1935. Los Angeles. Board of education. 19p il pa The bd. '35
Relationship of city planning to school plant planning. R. A. Holy. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:721-3 My '36
School architecture and school administration. W. R. McCornack. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p90-108)
School board, architects, and superintendent. P. C. Stetson. il Sch Executive 55:307-8 Ap '36
School-building programs. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p425-44)
School-building programs for rural areas. W. F. Credle. (In American school and university, 1938. p27-31)
School building projects under WPA. A. W. von Struve. il Sch Executive 56:94-5+ N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 Ja '37
School construction program in Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 42:225 Ag 17 '35
School plant in a redirected program. J. W. Brooker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:412-13
Schoolhouse planning and construction. Missouri. Department of education. Division of school building service. (Sch. bldg. ser. Bul. no2 1933) 116p The dept, Jefferson City '33
Some blunders in school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. diags plans Am Sch Bd J 96:29-32 Ja '38
Some essential guides in the review and approval of plans and specifications by state divisions of school building service. G. D. Coons. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p47-51)
Some fundamentals of school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 92: 17-19 Ja '36
State-wide planning for school buildings. F. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1936. p28-30)
Synchromeshing school and city. R. A. Holy. il Sch Executive 57:165-7 D '37
Technics for determining housing requirements in elementary, junior, and senior high schools. W. K. Wilson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:337-43 O '35
Texas school building program. M. L. Tanner. il Tex Outl 21:38-9 My '37
Tomorrow's educational needs. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 57:10-11 S '37
Training the superintendent in schoolhouse construction, operation, and maintenance. W. W. Carpenter. Tex Outl 21:28-30 F '37; Same. bibliog f (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p23-9)
Trends in school planning and construction in Minnesota. G. F. Hoppe. Am Sch Bd J 96:68+ Ja '38
Triumvirate of a school building program. H. W. Schmidt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 102-7)
Two building programs—a contrast. H. R. Konrad. (In American school and university, 1935. p25-7)
Up and down with PWA at Lexington, Kentucky. H. H. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 92:45-6+ Ja '36
Way we build is wrong. A. C. Shire. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Mr '37
Who shall finance the public schools? high standards for solvent municipalities. S. M. Stouffer. (In American school and university, 1935. p23-4)
Will social changes bring a building boom? A. F. Hinrichs. Nation's Sch 17:23-5 My '36

England

School building programmes. Times Ed Sup 1156:226 Je 26 '37

SCHOOL building surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

SCHOOL buildings
Adapting Old-World architecture to New-World schools. F. A. Childs. il Sch Executive 55:166-9 Ja '36
American school and university; yearbooks devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1935-1938. (V7-10) 4v ea $2.50 Am. sch. pub. corp, 470 4th av, N.Y. '35-'38
Avoiding troublesome defects by forethought in school-building planning. E. S. Lawler. (In American school and university, 1937. p29-32)
Board of education and its architect. D. L. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 Mr '36
Bricks without straw. I. F. Neumann. Sch and Soc 42:671-3 N 16 '35
Brighter schools, brighter children. G. E. Ivan. il Am Sch Bd J 95:48-9 D '37
Building a schoolhouse. il Sch Life 21:102-3 D '35
Building for the work-study-play plan of organization. L. Power. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 152-65)
Courts and public-school property [lithoprinted] H. H. Punke. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Effectiveness of the public-school-housed library branch. J. E. Wert. Library Quarterly 7:537-45 O '37
Federal aid for school-building construction; principles upon which a permanent federal policy should be based. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-6+ N '35
Functional approach to school planning. W. Lescaze. il plans Architectural Record 79: 481-6 Je '36; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 92:40-1 My '36
Functional concept in school-building planning. W. B. Ittner. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 My '36
Functional concept of school architecture. W. K. Harrison. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 Ag '36
Functional design for school buildings. W. K. Harrison. (In American school and university, 1937. p33-4)
Future of school architecture—as seen by leading school officials. Am Sch Bd J 94:59-60 Ja '37
Georgian colonial architecture. D. J. Baum. il Sch Executive 56:100-1+ N '36
Gift school for Wilmington, Del. S. M. Stouffer. Sch Executive 57:38 S '37
Glass block school. il J Bus Ed 13:20 Ap '38
Going to school in an officers' barracks. V. W. James and G. Tietje. il Childh Ed 14:9-11 S '37
House that music built. C. S. Hayward. il plan Mus Educators J 24:48-50 S '37
Housing America's new education. L. H. Dix and J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:431-4 Je '36
Housing the independent school. E. R. Smith. (In American school and university, 1938. p32-6)
Importance of functional planning. N. E. Viles. Sch Executive 56:143-6 D '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:305-6
Indian schools; Navajo Indian reservation in Arizona. il Architectural Record 77:331 My '35
Indianapolis schools march on! A. B. Good. il Nation's Sch 18:48-9 Ag '36
Is the school building watertight? H. A. Frommelt. Am Sch Bd J 91:36+ O '35
Let's build for today. W. Lescaze. il Nation's Sch 20:44-7 D '37
Living art; in steel and stone. M. Taylor. Am Childh 22:21+ S '36
Manual on the construction and care of school buildings. T. D. Walker and others. 119p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '37
Middle West modern. Nation's Sch 19:47 Ja '37
Mistakes which should be avoided in constructing school plants. L. H. Munzenmayer. Ed Law and Adm 5:107-8+ O '37
Modern architecture for public schools. W. Lescaze. il Sch Executive 55:136-7+ D '35
Modern materials and methods of construction for school building. A. C. Shire. (In American school and university, 1938. p37-41)
Modern school. Sch and Soc 47:121-3 Ja 22 '38
Modern trend in St Louis school architecture. G. W. Sanger. Am Sch Bd J 94:60 Ja '37

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Modern trend in school construction. R. E. Marsh. (In American school and university, 1935. p 134-7)

Need of state supervision of schoolhouse construction. J. H. Hixson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p42-5)

New demands in school housing. W. G. Carr. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:425-9 Je '36

New school building for Waycross. R. Newton. il Sch and Col 25:26-7 Ja '37

New school buildings in St Louis. Sch and Soc 46:333 S 11 '37

New schools for old in Los Angeles. il Nation's Sch 21:26 Ja '38

Opportunities in school modernization; a survey of school conditions and prospects in future school construction. W. G. Carr. Architectural Record 78:201-4 S '35

Physical plant for a modern program of vocational education. F. J. Jeffrey. (In American school and university, 1936. p413-18)

Planning school buildings to satisfy recent and anticipated changes in the school program. H. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p 16-23); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 94:21-3 Ja '37

Planning the schoolhouse to meet pupil needs. J. C. Almack. Nat El Prin 15:373-7 Jl '36

Primary school buildings. Times Ed Sup 1153: 185 Je 5 '37

Proceedings, twelfth-fourteenth annual meetings, 1934-1936. National council on schoolhouse construction. 3v pa ea 50c The council, R. L. Hamon, sec, George Peabody col, Nashville, Tenn.

Regulations governing the sanitary and protective construction of public school buildings. J. W. Brooker. Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '35

Report of the New York architectural commission. R. H. F. Halsey. plan Am Sch Bd J 96:58+ My '38

Safety and health of the school child; a self-survey of school conditions and activities. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no75) 29p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:52 My '37

Safety measures in school buildings. Sch and Soc 46:526 O 23 '37

School architect: some aspects of his job. H. W. Schmidt. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p23-7)

School building construction. E. T. Friton. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 133-8)

School building news. (Title varies) See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School buildings. il Architectural Record 77: 332-3 My '35

School health problems through the years: Boston public schools, 1635-1935. J. P. Sullivan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 25:1001-6 S '35

School of to-morrow. F. Cook. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:658-60 Ap '38

School plant in the small community plan. L. W. Nelson. il Sch Executives M 54:310-11 Je '35

Schoolhouse construction under federal aid. Am Sch Bd J 94:70+ My '37

Schoolhousing program of Los Angeles. W. S. Ford. Am Sch Bd J 92:41 F '36

Schools of nation benefit under federal works program. il Am Sch Bd J 94:56-8+ Ja '37

Selection of woods for school-building construction. B. W. Angus. (In American school and university, 1936. p57-9)

State aid in financing outlay for school buildings. N. E. Viles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 106-11)

Striking improvement occurs in educational building. L. S. Schnitman. Architectural Record 79:422-3 Je '36

Supervising school building construction. R. L. Hamon. Sch Executives M 54:326-8 Jl '35

Three units form T. H. W. Adams. il Nation's Sch 19:38-43 Ja '37

Through walls of glass. il Nation's Sch 17:57 My '36

Tomorrow's educational needs. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 57:10-11 S '37

Types of construction and materials as related to the original cost, maintenance, and operation of school buildings. F. R. Scherer. R Ed Res 5:383-7 O '35; Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p37-41)

Use of native materials in the building of schools and colleges. M. Judd. (In American school and university, 1938. p47-9)

Waterproofing sub-level walls. B. W. Angus. Sch Executive 55:410-11 Jl '36

Way we build is wrong. A. C. Shire. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Mr '37

What's a school building? American courts define it liberally. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:33-4 My '37

Wood has service to perform in school building. W. H. Scales. il Nation's Sch 16:47-9 Ag '35

See also

Administration buildings
Art rooms
Auditoriums
Ceilings
Classrooms
Doors
Floors
Gymnasiums
Lighting—School buildings
Music rooms
National advisory council on school building problems
National council on schoolhouse construction
Soundproofing
Stairways
Walls

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of fifty-five outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. W. J. Lowry. (In American school and university, 1937. p61-4)

Bibliography of fifty outstanding books on school and college buildings and allied topics. W. J. Lowry. (In American school and university, 1936. p60-2)

Modern bibliography of school design; with annotations. E. F. Sykes. il Architectural Record 79:487-97 Je '36

Cleaning

Cleaning and sanitation problems. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p67-73)

Keeping the school clean. H. H. Linn. Sch Executive 56:27-8+ S '36

Practical school economies. H. A. Frommelt. Cath Sch J 36:175-6 Je '36

School-building cleaning and sanitation. L. A. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 91:23-4+ O; 35 N '35

Science proves value of washing painted walls and ceilings. H. A. Rightmire. il Cath Sch J 36:137-8+ My '36

Start at bottom of stairway. Nation's Sch 18:56 Ag '36

Timesavers in dusting. Nation's Sch 20:50 Ag '37

When it's wash day for the walls. C. T. Pykoski. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 162-5); Same cond. Nation's Sch 16:54-5+ N '35

See also

Insecticides

Codes

Some fundamentals of school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 92: 17-19 Ja '36

State construction codes for school buildings. F. R. Scherer. (In American school and university, 1936. p53-4)

Way we build is wrong. A. C. Shire. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 Mr '37

We love our children. Mrs M. A. Taylor. Tex Outl 21:15-16 Jl '37

Contracts

See Contracts

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Cost

Billions needed for buildings. W. N. Polakov. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Jl '36

Can school building costs be made comparative? C. L. Wooldridge. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 108-11)

Comparative cubage. M. M. Steen. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 112-18)

Comparative studies on the construction and cost of the activity classroom. R. J. Neutra. Architect and Engineer 123:72-4 D '35

Distribution of school-building costs. G. D. Coons and D. L. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 90: 38-9+ Je '35

Eliminating extra costs in construction. F. M. Misner. Nation's Sch 16:45-6 Ag '35

Extra costs in the construction of school buildings. F. M. Misner. (In American school and university, 1936. p54-6)

Financing school building programs. W. B. Saul. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 148-51)

Incidental costs of school building. D. L. Essex. il Sch Executive 56:14+ S '36

Reducing the cost of school-building construction. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. plan Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 Ja '38

School building costs in Missouri. N. E. Viles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p78-83)

Some facts and figures on school construction (1924-1931) also interesting facts and theories advanced on school house heating and ventilation. A. G. Corbin. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p60-71)

We pay for education. P. L. Blakely. America 55:109 My 9 '36

What unit should be used for cost comparisons of schoolhouses? R. H. F. Halsey. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p 18-23)

Designs and plans

Accent on flexibility. R. J. Fuller. il Nation's Sch 17:44-8 Je '36

Achieving adaptability and flexibility in a junior high school plant. V. L. Nickell. il Am Sch Bd J 93:37-9 S '36

Activity alcove classroom. J. J. Donovan. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p55-60)

Algoma elementary-and-high school, Algoma, Wisconsin. J. F. Bertram. il Am Sch Bd J 94:45-7 Mr '37

All in two rooms. R. Evans. il Nation's Sch 18:47 S '36

All on one floor. il Am Sch Bd J 94:40+ My '37

Ansonia, Conn, goes modern. H. Piccardi. il Sch Executive 57:215 Ja '38

Ansonia high school, Ansonia, Conn. il Architectural Forum 67:487-92 D '37

Art school of the new type. il Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 11:6-14 O '35

As Boulder builds. V. M. Rogers. il Nation's Sch 21:52-5 F '38

Auburn senior high school—a modern building in colonial style. il Am Sch Bd J 95:46-8 Ag '37

Bethany community school. E. B. Floyd. il Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 S '35

Bettering school service by building enlargement. R. B. Kennan. il Am Sch Bd J 93:35-6+ Ag '36

Bloom township high school, Chicago Heights, Illinois. R. C. Puckett. il Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6+ O '36

Boys' school. il Architectural Record 78:192-5 S '35

Breckenridge public school. il Am Sch Bd J 93:37-9 Jl '36

Brick school built earthquake-resistant. C. H. Fork. il diags Engineering News-Record 119:227-9 Ag 5 '37

Brockport central high school. H. B. Dryer. il Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 Je '35

Building-replacement program completed in Hastings, Nebraska. A. H. Staley. il Am Sch Bd J 94:41-4 Mr '37

Building replacement program in Independence, Missouri. il Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40 My '36

Building to serve the entire community. F. J. Harapat. il Am Sch Bd J 94:41-2+ Je '37

Buildings for trade schools; layout, construction features, and equipment. A. S. Boynton. (In American school and university, 1938. p562-5)

Built for tomorrow's needs. E. P. Tooker. il Nation's Sch 16:44-7 O '35

California rural school; the Grant union high school, near north Sacramento, California. F. L. Elam. il Am Sch Bd J 93:33-4+ Ag '36

California school in Italian style. il Cath Sch J 35:267 O '35

Carr school, Newton, Massachusetts. il Am Sch Bd J 92:47-8 Ja '36

Central school building on Cape Cod. H. L. Meacham. il Am Sch Bd J 91:36-7 D '35

Century of progress in schoolroom planning. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95: 47-8 S; 39-40 O; 29-30 N '37

Chanute, the city with a versatile school system. C. O. Wright. il Kans Teach 46:12-15 Ja '38

Chilton public school. F. F. Schlosser. il Am Sch Bd J 93:36-8 D '36

Classroom moves outdoors. H. J. Powell. il Nation's Sch 19:44-6 My '37

Claymont public school. H. E. Stahl. il Am Sch Bd J 92:33-5 Mr '36

Clifford J. Scott high school. C. E. Krahmer. il Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6 Ap '38

Close-up of Western high. H. P. Breitenbach. il Nation's Sch 21:44-8 Mr '38

Clovis junior high school building. J. M. Bickley. il Am Sch Bd J 95:37-8 O '37

Colby community high school. R. L. Dennen. il Am Sch Bd J 94:54-7+ F '37

Combined auditorium-gymnasium. A. P. Barrows. (In American school and university, 1938. p291-5)

Community center, too; Milton J. Fletcher elementary school, Jamestown, N.Y. G. A. Persell. il Nation's Sch 21:56-8 My '38

Community grade-school building. il Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8 N '35

Community school building at its best. J. I. Allart. il Am Sch Bd J 93:33-5 D '36

Complete as it stands. O. H. Coberly. il Nation's Sch 17:44-8 Ap '36

Concrete school of pleasing design. H. M. Hadley. il Architect and Engineer 127:29-36 N '36

Constructions pour la ville d'Asnières; groupe scolaire du centre. il L'Architecte ns 12:44-7 Ap '35

Cunningham junior high school, Milton, Massachusetts. il Am Sch Bd J 94:33-4 My '37

Cut to elementary measure. C. A. Philhower. il Nation's Sch 18:46-9 O '36

Designed to meet the children's needs. H. L. Smith. il Nation's Sch 16:44-7 N '35

Dighton has dual use. E. I. Leeds. il Nation's Sch 19:50-2 My '37

Double-purpose school stadium. J. W. Ramsey. il Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 Jl '37

Dream fulfilled. W. E. Gillis and R. W. Foote. il Nation's Sch 20:46-51 S '37

L'école de plein air de Suresnes. G. Lanorville. il La Nature 63 pt2:289-94 O 1 '35

Elementary school, Dallas, Oregon. il Am Sch Bd J 92:37-8 Mr '36

Elementary school for a warm climate. il Am Sch Bd J 91:35-6 S '35

Elementary school for community use. il Am Sch Bd J 95:33-5 O '37

Elementary school for service. il Am Sch Bd J 95:35-6 S '37

Evansville builds for the future. J. R. Irons and A. Jardine. il Sch Executive 56:436-7+ Jl '37

Exemplifying the best California school-building tradition. il Am Sch Bd J 92:33-8 Je '36

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Fairbanks elementary school, Fairbanks, Texas. il Am Sch Bd J 96:39 My '38
Flat slabs on 25-ft. spans in earthquake-resistant school. H. B. Hammill. Engineering News-Record 118:918-19; 119:170 Je 17, Jl 29 '37
Franklin junior high school, Brainerd, Minnesota. il Am Sch Bd J 91:38-9 Ag '35
Fresh air school, Suresnes, France. il American Architect 147:34-7 N '35
Fruita builds anew. R. L. Jordan. il Nation's Sch 21:60+ Ap '38
Functional approach to the design of school buildings. J. H. Callender. (In American school and university, 1935. p42-3)
Functional planning of elementary school buildings. A. P. Barrows. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 19) 83p il pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
Functionally designed building aids progressive school. L. Hamilton and N. Moseley. il Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 Ag '35; Same cond. Architectural Record 79:457-61 Je '36
George Washington high school, San Francisco. C. H. Sawyer. il Architect and Engineer 125:8-16+ Ap '36
Germany builds a modern school. B. Smith. il Sch Executive 55:210-11+ F '36
Getting a fresh viewpoint on school planning. H. V. Walsh. (In American school and university, 1935. p47-52)
Glass block schoolhouse at Elkader, Iowa. D. L. Wood. il Am Sch Bd J 96:55-8 Ja '38; Same cond. Sch Executive 57:213-14 Ja '38
Glen Alpine high school, Morganton, North Carolina. il Am Sch Bd J 93:39-40 S '36
Grade school complete. Am Sch Bd J 93:37+ O '36
Grade school goes modern. il Am Sch Bd J 96: 39-40 My '38
Grade school planned for enlargement. G. W. Feaser. il Am Sch Bd J 95:47+ N '37
Grant junior high school, Syracuse, New York. il Am Sch Bd J 92:39-40 Mr '36
Grover Cleveland elementary school, Pasadena, Calif. il Architecture 73:211-14 Ap '36
High-school building at Pine Island, Minnesota. il Am Sch Bd J 91:35+ D '35
High school built on five-year plan. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 18:40-7 Jl '36
Highland builds for all its children. P. L. Ewing. il Am Sch Bd J 94:35-8 My '37
House of the people; King Ferry central rural school, King Ferry, New York. E. A. Frier. il Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6 My '36
Housing a progressive school, the Fancher elementary school, Mount Pleasant, Michigan. il diags Am Sch Bd J 96:37-8+ My '38
Housing the schools for young children. M. D. Davis. (In her Young children in European countries. p34-47); Same cond. (In American school and university, 1936. p237-44)
How Tupper Lake met its problems. R. E. Minnich and R. R. Graham. il Nation's Sch 19:44-9 Ap '37
Improving the school plant at Buffalo, Texas. J. F. Horn. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p33-6)
Iowa school addition makes new use of cantilever. il Architectural Record 83:28-30 Ja '38
It cost $4,931. C. L. McKellips. il Nation's Sch 21:49-50 Ja '38
It took wings. J. Ritchie. Nation's Sch 20: 52-4 S '37
It turns to the light. C. R. Thibadeau. il Nation's Sch 20:52-4 N '37
James E. Roberts school. W. A. Evans. il Am Sch Bd J 94:51-5 Ja '37
Jefferson County high school at Valley Station, Kentucky. A. G. Tafel. (In American school and university, 1937. p54-7)
Jefferson school, St Cloud, Minnesota. il Am Sch Bd J 90:40 Je '35
Jeremiah Burke memorial high school. il Am Sch Bd J 91:36-7+ Jl '35
Jersey's new regional high. F. A. Elsasser. il Nation's Sch 21:44-8 My '38
Kenwood elementary school. H. M. McClure. il Am Sch Bd J 92:38-40+ Ja '36
Knoxville school demonstrates economy. R. P. McLeod. il Am Sch Bd J 94:40-2 Ja '37
Lache school, Chester. il Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v43:134-7 D 7 '35
Lake Forest high school. J. H. Ticknor. il Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6+ My '38
Las Vegas elementary school, Las Vegas, Nevada. M. Frazier. il Am Sch Bd J 94:43-4 Je '37
Lawrence high school. L. W. Davison. il Am Sch Bd J 94:49-53+ F '37
Lillian Peek homemaking building, Mineral Wells, Texas. il Am Sch Bd J 91:39 O '35
Long Beach builds a new school plant. W. French. il Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6+ S '36
Long Beach Polytechnic high school. il California Arts & Architecture 47:25 Mr '35
Los Angeles builds a school for the crippled. il Architectural Record 82:30-1 N '37
McKinley school, Santa Barbara, Calif. il Am Sch Bd J 96:33-4 Ja '38
Madeira school, Greenway, Virginia. il Architectural Forum 66:523-6 Je '37
Manhasset builds a high school. V. H. Tibbetts. il Nation's Sch 20:46-51 O '37
Mary F. Phillips elementary school, Mishawaka, Indiana. il Am Sch Bd J 95:41-2 N '37
Miami Beach senior high school, Miami Beach, Florida. G. Brown. il Am Sch Bd J 95:41-5 Ag '37
Miracle in Montana. F. A. Brinkman. il Nation's Sch 19:55-8+ Ap '37
Modern aspects of school building design and materials. W. K. Harrison. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p82-5)
Modern building for a complete school; the Angola grade-and-high-school building. J. L. Estrich. il Am Sch Bd J 91:33-4+ Jl '35
Modern building for a modern school; the West Scranton junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 93:37-40 Ag '36
Modern buildings for modern education. W. Lescaze. Progres Ed 15:332-6 Ap '38
Modern junior high school. H. H. Hicks. il Sch Executive 56:472-3+ Ag '37
Modern plan for a modern high school in a modern community. W. K. Harrison. Design 37:22-3 Je '35
Modern school in a small town. H. S. Singley. (In American school and university, 1936. p49-52)
Modern school of commerce. L. O. Culp. il Bus Ed World 16:613-15, 701-5 Ap-My '36
Modern TVA electrically heated school building at Norris, Tennessee. R. P. McLeod. il Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2+ Ja '36
Modern version of a rural school. E. Sibley. il Am Sch Bd J 92:43-4+ Ja '36
More shock troops needed. E. Weston. il California Arts & Architecture 48:22 S '35
Nashville's new Negro high-school plant. C. L. McKissack. (In American school and university, 1938. p60-3)
Needed: better plants for small schools. K. O. Broady. Sch Executive 56:180-1+ Ja '37
Neue schulen in Köln a. Rh, Wien und Zürich. il Moderne Bauformen 34:117-48 Mr '35
New Central school, Negaunee, Michigan. H. S. Doolittle and W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Bd J 96:38-40+ Mr '38
New Corvallis senior high school. H. W. Adams. il Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6+ F '36
New elementary schools for America. R. J. Neutra. il Progres Ed 15:324-31 Ap '38
New England community grade school. H. L. Winslow. il Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 D '37
New England expression of rural-school completeness, the Harmony school, Glocester, Rhode Island. il Am Sch Bd J 94:39+ My '37
New Hanley junior high school, University City, Missouri. W. B. Ittner and C. Banks. il Am Sch Bd J 96:37-40 Ap '38
New high school at Boulder, Colorado. il Sch Executive 57:216 Ja '38
New high school at Jamestown, N.Y. F. P. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 92:33-6+ Ap '36
New junior-high-school building, Webster Groves, Missouri. W. B. Ittner and W. E. Goslin. il Am Sch Bd J 94:36-9 Ja '37

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
New La Salle academy. il Cath Sch J 37:300-2 O '37
New link in old chain. E. R. Clarke. il Nation's Sch 19:47-9 My '37
New Salem senior high school building. S. Gaiser. il Am Sch Bd J 96:33-7 Mr '38
New TVA school at Norris, Tennessee. E. S. Draper. (In American school and university, 1935. p66-8)
New type of low cost school buildings. il Architect and Engineer 125:31-3 Ap '36
New warehouse and maintenance building for Fresno city schools. O. S. Hubbard. il Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 O '37
New Wyandotte high school. C. O. Wright. il Kans Teach 45:6-9+ S '37
Newport beach grammar school. il California Arts and Architecture 50:20 O '36
Oakvale consolidated school, Oakvale, Mississippi. il Am Sch Bd J 95:37 S '37
Oberlin arts and industries development. W. R. Williams. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:85-8 Mr '38
Office suite in a modern school. W. W. Carpenter and N. E. Viles. il Sch Executive 56:52-5 O '36
One district solves high school problem. A. M. Korff. il Nation's Sch 18:40-2 Ag '36
One of three in Wrentham. E. I. Leeds. il Nation's Sch 20:53-5 O '37
One-teacher school comes into its own. il Am Sch Bd J 96:38 Ja '38
One up—one to go. J. Ritchie. il Nation's Sch 20:48-51 D '37
Onondaga central school. il Am Sch Bd J 93:35-6 Jl '36
Open air school, Newark, N.J. il American Architect 147:38-9 N '35
Opportunity offers. J. J. Donovan. il California Arts & Architecture 48:18-19+ S '35
Die ordensburgen Vogelsang und Crössinsee. E. Bender. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:293-312 S '36
Organizing the Hamden high school. J. Lund. il Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40 Ap '36
Our new school is homey. R. T. Beck. il Sch Executive 57:298-300 Mr '38
Parochial school requirements. W. R. Kelly. (In American school and university, 1936. p40-6)
Patterson park junior high school in Baltimore, Maryland. il Architectural Record 78:196-200 S '35
Pekin community high school. R. V. Lindsey. il Am Sch Bd J 93:39-40 D '36
Peter H. Burnett junior high school, San Jose, California. J. J. Donovan. il Am Sch Bd J 94:32-5 Ja '37
Pierre S. Du Pont high school in Wilmington; a project in co-operative school planning. S. M. Stouffer and M. L. Miller. il Am Sch Bd J 92:33-7+ Ja '36
Planned for effective educational service. E. Stevens. Am Sch Bd J 94:41-4 Ap '37
Planning better plants for upper secondary schools. J. W. Harbeson. Am Sch Bd J 96:64-5+ Ja '38
Planning, construction types, and materials, as affecting cost, maintenance, and operation. F. R. Scherer. (In American school and university, 1938. p42-6)
Planning school-building construction programs. D. C. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 96:52-4 Ja '38
Planning school buildings. A. P. Barrows. il Sch Life 22:268-70 My '37
Portfolio of recent schools. Architectural Record 79:435-80 Je '36
Proving reinforced brick masonry as a structural material. C. H. Fork. il Brick and Clay Record 90:323-8 Je '37
Recent buildings by Harry J. Devine; smaller cities develop better architecture. I. F. Morrow. il Architect and Engineer 128:18-29 Ja '37
Relief in major rôle. E. C. Van Dusen. il Nation's Sch 18:44-6 S '36
Remodeling a schoolhouse. il Am Sch Bd J 91:35 Jl '35
Robert E. Lee elementary school, Columbia, Missouri. W. E. Rosenstengel. il Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8 O '35
Rock Island senior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 96:33-8 F '38
Rural school building planned for growth. il Am Sch Bd J 95:46-7 D '37
Safe, modern school at low cost. J. W. Ayer. il Am Sch Bd J 95:35-7 O '37
Safety at Signal Hill. H. H. Hicks. il Nation's Sch 19:51-2 Je '37
St Louis adds a high. G. W. Sanger. il Nation's Sch 20:44-9 N '37
St Louis school buildings—past and present. G. W. Sanger. il Am Sch Bd J 92:37-40+ F '36
St Swithun's school, Winchester. il Architectural Review 77:158-9 Ap '35
San Francisco completes sixty new school buildings. G. G. Mullany. il Am Sch Bd J 94: 43-6 Ja '37
San Francisco faces trade training. G. G. Mullany. il Am Sch Bd J 96:35-7 Ja '38
Santa Monica school reconstruction program. L. G. Crawford. il Am Sch Bd J 92:36 Mr '36
Saved from doom! R. E. Hacker. il Nation's Sch 19:46-50 Je '37
School building in the smaller communities. H. J. Pearce. (In American school and university, 1937. p46-9)
School buildings, Arthurdale, West Virginia. S. Wagner. il Progres Ed 15:304-16 Ap '38
School dedicated to modern pioneering. P. W. Seagers and R. R. Graham. il Nation's Sch 17:44-50 My '36
School designed for youth. L. G. Crawford. il Am Sch Bd J 95:38-40 S '37
School in Lloyd Harbor, town of Huntington, Long Island, N.Y. Architectural Forum 67: 493-4 D '37
School in the making. R. J. Neutra. il Nation's Sch 20:18-22 N '37
School without windows. il Engineering News-Record 119:937-8 D 9 '37
Schools. F. W. Jones. il Architect and Engineer 120:17-21 F '35
Schulneubauten im verwaltungsbezirk Berlin-Neukölln. K. Bonatz. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:121-8, sup37-8 Ap '36
Die schulungsburg Sassnitz der Daf. il Moderne Bauformen 35:461-80 Ag '36
Senior trade-school building, Chanute, Kansas. L. H. Petit. il Am Sch Bd J 96:61-3 Ja '38
Seven-point plan at Grosse Pointe. S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 21:44-8 F '38
Six rooms to start. F. G. Pickell. il Nation's Sch 19:44-8 F '37
Small Gothic school. il Cath Sch J 38:119-20 Ap '38
Small primary-school building for an inclusive school program. il Am Sch Bd J 91:36-7 Ag '35
Smyrna high school, Smyrna, Delaware. il Am Sch Bd J 92:39-40 Je '36
Some blunders in school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. diags Am Sch Bd J 96: 29-32 Ja '38
Southern rural-school-building achievement. il Am Sch Bd J 92:20+ Ja '36
Spotlight on personality. il Nation's Sch 19: 50-4 Mr '37
Stanberry acquires a modern school plant by remodeling. L. A. Zeliff. il Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 S '35
Structural changes which modern educational ideas may involve. R. L. Hamon. (In American school and university, 1935. p38-41)
Structure spurs community spirit. O. S. Hubbard. il Nation's Sch 20:42-5 Ag '37
Substituting new for old. B. A. Adams. il Nation's Sch 17:44-7 Mr '36
Taft junior high school, Washington, D.C. il Am Sch Bd J 91:33-4 N '35
Tale of two schools. M. A. Dyer and F. L. Austin. il Nation's Sch 20:44-6 Jl '37
Teaneck expands easily. R. E. Hacker. il Nation's Sch 21:44-8 Ja '38
This million went a long way. R. A. Perkins. il Nation's Sch 18:42-7 N '36

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
This school doubles up. C. A. Moody. il Nation's Sch 19:55-8 Mr '37
Thornton fractional township high-school building program at Calumet City, Ill. A. V. Lockhart. il Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6 N '36
Three London schools. il Architectural Review 81:5-14 Ja '37
Three units in one with room to grow. H. O. Saxvik. il Nation's Sch 17:44-8 F '36
Three-year high school for 3000 pupils. il Architecture 72:247-8 N '35
Two interesting high-school enlargements. il Am Sch Bd J 92:25-8+ Ja '36
Two schools under one roof. il Am Sch Bd J 93:33-4 Jl '36
Two stories for sport. H. J. Carlson. il Nation's Sch 18:51-2 D '36
Uniform symbols on mechanical plans. R. K. Werner. Sch Executive 55:111 N '35
Use determines style. J. T. Jacobsen. il Nation's Sch 20:40-3 Jl '37
Utility and beauty for $298,000. H. F. Studwell. il Nation's Sch 18:40-3 D '36
Victory scholarship; a boarding school for girls. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:413+ F 9 '35
Vocational courses built into a high-school building. G. P. Barron. il Am Sch Bd J 95: 44-6 D '37
Walddörfer schule, Hamburg-Volksdorf, Germany. B. Smith. (In American school and university, 1937. p50-3)
Washington school, Evansville, Indiana. il Am Sch Bd J 96:47-8 Ja '38
Weequahic high school in Newark. J. H. Logan. (In American school and university, 1935. p62-5)
Well-planned school. il Cath Sch J 37:90-1 Mr '37
Westport central school building. Q. F. Haig. il Am Sch Bd J 91:33-6 O '35
When tradition joins with modern needs. G. C. Harris and G. B. Cummings. il Nation's Sch 16:41-6 D '35
Whole school in half a building. il Am Sch Bd J 94:44-6 Je '37
Wichita's school beautiful. G. C. Dotzour. il Nation's Sch 21:43-8 Ap '38
Winona schools pay as they build. D. F. Dickerson. il Am Sch Bd J 95:43-7 Jl '37
Wyandotte high school, Kansas City, Kansas. F. L. Schlagle and L. H. Brotherson. il Am Sch Bd J 96:39-46+ Ja '38
Yesterday's elementary school becomes today's junior high. J. E. Warren and H. Pearson. il Nation's Sch 16:42-6 Jl '35

See also
Colleges and universities—Buildings
Nursery schools—Designs and plans
Floor plans

Electric equipment

Electrical service in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 93:29-30+ O '36

Equipment

Accessory equipment in toilet rooms. P. M. Green. il diag Sch Executive 55:19+ S '35
Adopt standards for drinking fountains. Am Sch Bd J 91:40 Ag '35; Same. Nation's Sch 16:46 Ag '35
Buildings and equipment for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. (In American school and university, 1938. p55-9)
Buyers' news. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
Classroom facilities for the progressive schools. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American school and university, 1937. p268-71)
Consumer's research in school supplies. E. J. Brown and R. D. Eyall. bibliog pa Kansas state teach. col, Emporia '36; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Mr '37
Courts and public-school property [lithoprinted] H. H. Punke. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Elementary school buildings and equipment. H. A. Burke. il Neb Ed J 17:120-1+ Ap '37
Equipment, apparatus, and supplies. D. C. Rogers and T. J. Higgins. bibliog R Ed Res 5:362-3 O '35
Equipping the school of today. N. L. Engelhardt. il plan Sch Executive 57:293-5 Mr '38
Evening institute accommodation. Adult Ed 8:312-20 Je '36
Filing practice equipment. C. H. Katenkamp. J Bus Ed 12:23 My '37
Finished hardware in schools. B. W. Angus. il Sch Executive 55:26-8 S '35
Humaneness in school equipment. E. Parmerter. bibliog il Sch Executive 56:349-50 My '37
Ideal equipment for a bookkeeping classroom. F. Newman. J Bus Ed 12:22 My '37
Judging school equipment. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:538-66 Jl '37
Junior-college building and its equipment. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1937. p39-45)
Modern fable with a moral. C. E. Birch. Sch Executive 55:188 Ja '36
Practical school economies. H. A. Frommelt. Cath Sch J 36:175-6 Je '36
Repairs and equipment; suggestions for small elementary schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no294) 8p The dept, Springfield '37
Schoolroom and its equipment. W. W. Beatty. (In American school and university, 1938. p327-30)
Score card for measuring physical education facilities; criteria for gymnasiums, offices and service rooms. H. F. Blair. (In American school and university, 1937. p219-26)
Supplies and equipment required to educate children for a place in a dynamic society. W. D. Landis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p267-72)
Technical college equipment—a new centre. J. W. Murray. J Ed London 68:645-6 O '36
Testing public school janitorial materials and supplies. J. Flikeid. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p253-60)
Utility typifies modern school equipment. G. A. Persell. il Nation's Sch 17:42-6 Ja '36
Where to buy supplies for educational institutions, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. P. E. Sargent. 2v pa gratis The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston

See also
Desks and seats
Hand washing
Lockers
School furniture

Bibliography

Physical setting for learning in the elementary school [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '37

Fireproofing

Century of progress in schoolhouse construction. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:52 Ja '36
Comprehensive school safety. C. L. Wooldridge. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 158-63); Same cond. il Nation's Sch 21:52-6 Ap '38
Effect of fire hazards on insurance costs. N. E. Viles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p44-54)
Effect of fire hazards on school insurance costs. H. A. Frommelt. Cath Sch J 36:58+ F '36
Is your building safe from fire? T. A. Fleming. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:34-6 Ap '38
Public is the fire trap. E. M. Rice. il Safety Engineering 74:7-8 Jl '37
Self-inspection of buildings for fire protection. T. A. Fleming. (In American school and university, 1935. p 137-9)
Sources of penalties in fire insurance. N. E. Viles. il Nation's Sch 16:55-7 Ag '35

Heating and ventilation

Are your classrooms properly heated? E. L. Harshbarger. il Sch Executive 56:61-3 O '36
Atmospheric control and better ventilation in the classroom. Architectural Record 79:510-12 Je '36

SCHOOL buildings—Heating and ventilation —*Continued*

Automatic temperature control grows in popularity. Power Plant Engineering 41:424 Jl '37

Care and maintenance of schoolhouse heating and ventilating systems. T. W. Reynolds. Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ Jl '35

Central electric heating plant in TVA school at Norris. E. S. Draper. il plans diags Heating and Ventilating 33:23-7 Ag '36

Century's progress in school heating and ventilation. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:38-9 Jl; 37-8 S; 36 N '35

Controlling construction costs; central heating plant at St Mary's academy. C. C. Wilcox. il plans Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 8:378-9 Jl '36

Critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools. A. M. McCullough. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37

Economy of unit heating and ventilation. Am Sch Bd J 91:38 N '35

Efficient operation of a central heating system. B. R. Sheldon. (In American school and university, 1937. p 169-71)

Efficient school heating. J. M. Beall. Am Sch Bd J 94:74 F '37

Facts on fuel costs. A. M. McCullough. Nation's Sch 18:54 N '36

Fuel management. A. M. McCullough. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 190-9)

Gas for heating. L. B. Robertson. il Nation's Sch 20:59-60 O '37

Heating and ventilation of a modern high school building. R. P. Schoenijahn. il Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 8:469-74 S '36

Heating system of the Pennsylvania state college. R. Y. Sigworth. (In American school and university, 1937. p58-61)

Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 5:344-61 O '35

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:137-9 Ap '38

Law looks on heating. J. K. Stoner. Nation's Sch 18:60+ O '36

Modern trends in heating and ventilation. T. C. Holy. Harvard Ed R 7:369-77 My '37

Modernizing school heating and ventilating systems. C. J. Scanlan and R. V. Jordan. Heating and Ventilating 32:42 O '35

Most heat for the money. A. M. McCullough. Nation's Sch 19:64+ Mr '37

Operation of heating and ventilating apparatus. Cath Sch J 37:29 Ja '37

Practical schoolroom ventilation. O. Vogelbach. Am Sch Bd J 96:58 Ja '38; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p92-4)

Put on the heat! A. M. McCullough. Sch Executive 56:149-50 D '36

Reducing heating costs. Nation's Sch 18:62 O '36

Reducing heating costs at Lake Mills. P. H. Falk. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 Je '36

Rules for economical heating. Nation's Sch 16:51 S '35

Rural school; conditions which influence behavior and mental alertness. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 54:58 Ja '37

Savings in coal. S. F. Roach. Nation's Sch 19: 49-50 Ja '37

School ventilation. A. R. Acheson. (In American school and university, 1938. p67-72)

Selection of fuel for public schools and fuel specifications. H. A. Benson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 149-61)

Some facts and figures on school construction (1924-1931) also interesting facts and theories advanced on school house heating and ventilation. A. G. Corbin. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p60-71)

State laws on ventilation, for schools and general industrial buildings. Heating and Ventilating 32:50A O '35

Stoker firing of school boilers. H. A. Frommelt. Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 N '35

Stokers economize for Rockford schools. H. D. Tolmie. il Am Sch Bd J 95:34-6+ Ag '37

Stokers in school heating. H. A. Frommelt. Am Sch Bd J 91:26 Ag '35

Torture chambers de luxe. W. O. Hanson. J Ed 121:89-90 Mr '38

What price neglect of the heating plant? A. S. Kellogg. (In American school and university, 1936. p 154-5)

See also

Air conditioning

Lighting

See Lighting—School buildings

Maintenance and repair

Allocation of janitorial man-power to school buildings. S. A. Cook. Am Sch Bd J 91:27-9+ Ag '35

Bettering school maintenance by accounting. D. D. Cunliff. Am Sch Bd J 95:39-40+ Ag '37

Building maintenance and the school janitor. N. E. Viles and W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1938. p215-18)

Care and maintenance of schoolhouse heating and ventilating systems. T. W. Reynolds. Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ Jl '35

Conservation through calking. Nation's Sch 20:60 O '37

County school mechanic. J. B. Calhoun. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p72-4)

Effective and efficient operation and maintenance of a school system. N. W. Downes. (In American school and university, 1936. p 141-3)

Exterior maintenance of school buildings. R. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 91:27-8 Jl '35

Financial aspects of maintaining and operating platoon schools. G. E. Wulfing. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p243-53)

Going over the roof. A. C. Lamb. Nation's Sch 20:47-8 Jl '37

Keeping the school door slamless. N. Andrus. il Am Sch Bd J 93:40+ Jl '36

Long-term maintenance of school plants. D. D. Cunliff. Am Sch Bd J 94:50-1 My '37

Operating problems of physical plant. H. A. Frommelt. Cath Sch J 35:296 N '35

Operation and care of the school plant. W. E. Arnold. bibliog R Ed Res 5:378-82 O '35

Painting reclaimed brick. Nation's Sch 19:62 Mr '37

Painting the country school. Nation's Sch 19: 66 F '37

Plant maintenance and public relations. Nation's Sch 21:50 Ja '38

Program of school plant rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p 12-18)

Proper care of the various types of floors. J. Flikeid. (In American school and university, 1938. p209-14); Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:60+ F '37

Reconditioning buildings. E. F. Nelson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p232-3)

Reducing school-operating costs (cont) S. C. Joyner. Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2 Je '35

Repairs and equipment; suggestions for small elementary schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no294) 8p The dept, Springfield '37

School plant operation. H. H. Linn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p245-51)

Service reports on light, power, and water, and their use in the economical management of public schools. C. T. Pykoski. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p220-30)

Some practical suggestions for WPA work in public schools. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-9+ Mr '36

Stimulation and demonstration in school-plant rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In American school and university, 1938. p202-8)

SCHOOL buildings—Maintenance and repair —*Continued*
Summer renovation program. J. L. Gleason. (In American school and university, 1936. p 148-51)
Taking care of old floors. J. H. Longshore. il Sch Executive 57:314-15 Mr '38
Uses of service pumps in schoolhouses. A. C. Lamb. il Sch Executive 57:273-4 F '38

Plumbing

See Plumbing—School buildings

Remodeling

Avon overcomes hazardous obsolescence. J. Ritchie. il Am Sch Bd J 95:43-4 N '37
Kearney goes modern. H. A. Burke. il plans Nation's Sch 19:44-7 Ja '37
Miracle in Montana. F. A. Brinkman. il plans Nation's Sch 19:55-8+ Ap '37
Modernization of old school buildings. A. A. Knoll. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p74-88); Same, without charts. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-9 Ja '37
Modernizing the science layout for efficiency. C. V. Gruhn and M. Hasse. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:47-9 Mr '38
New plumbing for old. G. E. Wiley. il Nation's Sch 18:51-3 Jl '36
Progressive schools in old buildings. W. E. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 94:47-9 Je '37
Public-school building modernization combining construction with instruction. B. B. Duemke. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p231-7); Same. Am Sch Bd J 91:34+ D '35
Rehabilitation of school buildings. J. A. Sexson. il Sch Executive 55:128-30+ D '35
Remodeling—a study in contrasts. A. E. Moehlman. il plan Nation's Sch 18:44-6 D '36
Saved from doom! R. E. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 19:46-50 Je '37
Stanberry acquires a modern school plant by remodeling. L. A. Zeliff. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 S '35
Use of color in the remodeling and renovating of school buildings. T. M. Prentice. (In American school and university, 1935. p 131-3)

Research

Needed research in the field of school buildings and equipment. T. C. Holy. bibliog R Ed Res 5:406-11 O '35; Same cond. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p55-60)
Status of the proposal for a research program in the school plant field. T. C. Holy. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p77-81)

Sanitation

Century of progress in school plumbing and sanitation. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:29-31+ Ja '37
Century of progress in school water supply. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:30 Ap '36
Cleaning a septic tank. Nation's Sch 19:46 My '37
Cleaning and sanitation problems. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p67-73)
Health hazards of the public school. W. E. Forsythe. il Nation's Sch 16:34-6 O '35
Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 5:344-61 O '35
Raising the standards of school sanitation. G. L. W. Schulz. (In American school and university, 1936. p 144-7)

Sites

Adequate, well-located sites in a long-range school building program. W. C. Crawford. Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6 Ap '38
Elementary school of tomorrow. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Childh Ed 14:5-8 S '37; Same. Recreation 31:605-7+ Ja '38
Influence of restrictive routes upon the center of minimum aggregate travel. D. E. Scates and L. M. Van Nortwick. map Metron 13: 77-91 F 28 '37
Landscape development of the school site; a score card and standards. H. S. Bates and A. C. Stelling. bibliog (In American school and university, 1936. p 170-6)
Major street plan as it affects the location of school buildings. H. M. Lewis. (In American school and university, 1935. p34-7)
Misfit purchases of school land. J. J Donovan. Sch Executive 55:93 N '35
Safety planning for schools. C. K. Morse. il Sch Executives M 54:334-5+ Jl '35
Selecting the school site. F. Engelhardt. bibliog il Sch Executive 55:12-14 S '35
Selecting the school site. G. D. Strayer. Sch Executive 55:400 Jl '36
Selection and purchase of school sites. Am Sch Bd J 93:36+ N '36
Traffic problems and their relationship to school plant development. B. W. Marsh. (In American school and university, 1935. p28-34)
Viewing the property. S. A. Arnold. plan Nation's Sch 20:52 O '37

Standards

Educational and economic values growing out of rigidly enforced structural standards for school buildings. C. W. Bursch. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p64-6)
Factors pertinent to school building planning; recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p84-102)
Factors pertinent to school building planning; recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p 100-20)
Formula for measuring junior-high-school capacity. N. H. Hegel and others. Am Sch Bd J 94:24-5 Ja '37
Guide for the planning of school buildings; recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p75-89)
Modernization of old school buildings. A. A. Knoll. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p74-88); Same, without charts. Am Sch Bd J 94:27-9 Ja '37
Planning the secondary school plant. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 55:398-400 Jl '36
Recent school building in Washington. N. D. Showalter. il Sch Executive 55:220-1+ F '36
Standards for the evaluation of school buildings. T. C. Holy and W. E. Arnold. pa $1 Ohio state univ. '36
Survey data book and standards for operation and maintenance of physical plant in colleges and universities [mimeographed] N. L. Engelhardt and others. pa Teachers college '35
Virginia school-building standards. Am Sch Bd J 94:68 Mr '37

State control

New school plant of Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il Sch Executive 55:257-9+ Mr '36
Some essential guides in the review and approval of plans and specifications by state divisions of school building service. G. D. Coons. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p47-51)
State control of the location, planning, and erection of public school buildings [thesis] C. E. Sohl. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '34

Surveys

See Surveys—School buildings

Use

Business man's influence in the school as a community organization. S. Bernstein. H Points 18:9-11 My '36

SCHOOL buildings—Use—*Continued*
Collateral uses of public school property. H. H. Punke. Ed Law and Adm 5:14-15+ Ja '37
Community centres. A. H. Whipple. Adult Ed 9:183-8 Mr '37
Community takes the good of this school. W. L. Moore. il Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Je '36
Coordinating education and recreation. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:11-13 D '37
Dighton has dual use. E. I. Leeds. il plans Nation's Sch 19:50-2 My '37
Efficient use of a school building. J. O. Mahoney. il Nation's Sch 16:16-20 O '35
Flint marches on! il Recreation 30:490+ Ja '37
Gary unit school as a community center. F. French. Platoon Sch 11:26-30 F '37
Housing of Akron high schools. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 15:6-14 Ja '36
Legal and illegal uses of school buildings. D. R. Hodgdon. Am Sch Bd J 95:52+ Jl '37
Leisure education and recreation—and the educator's responsibility. N. L. Engelhardt. J Health and Phys Ed 8:343-4+ Je '37
Let's all go to school. H. S. Hemenway. il Nation's Sch 18:12-15 D '36; Same. Recreation 30:539-41+ F '37
Lighted schoolhouse. S. Rough. il Recreation 31:469-70+ N '37
Planning the consolidated school for maximum utilization. W. K. Wilson. (In American school and university, 1936. p31-7)
Public use of school plants. J. W. Ayer. Nation's Sch 19:64+ Ap '37
School buildings for community use. N. L. Engelhardt. J Adult Ed 10:154-7 Ap '38
Securing the use of schools as community centers. T. W. Lantz. Recreation 30:347-8+ O '36
Talking movies for the public in the community high school. G. E. Nord. Am Sch Bd J 94:51-3 Mr '37
This public school is public. L. J. Nuttall. il Nation's Sch 18:33-4 O '36
Use of school buildings. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1097. Law pamphlet 6) 16p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Use of school property by nonschool organizations. Am Sch Bd J 92:19+ Ap '36
What goes on in the schoolhouse. A. H. Hayes. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ Ja '38
Why close the doors of our schools? J. A. Moyer. il Sch Executive 56:132-4 D '36
Youth problem and the public schools. G. Hjelte. Ed Digest 2:14-15 N '36

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Buildings

Consolidated schools

Planning the consolidated school for maximum utilization. W. K. Wilson. (In American school and university, 1936. p31-7)

Elementary schools

Elementary school building score card and survey manual. N. L. Engelhardt. pa Teachers college '36
Elementary school buildings and equipment. H. A. Burke. il Neb Ed J 17:120-1+ Ap '37
Elementary school of tomorrow. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Childh Ed 14:5-8 S '37; Same. Recreation 31:605-7+ Ja '38
Functional planning of elementary school buildings. A. P. Barrows. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 19) 83p il plans pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
New elementary schools for America. R. J. Neutra. il Progres Ed 15:324-31 Ap '38
Traditional elementary school plants. J. Betzner. il Sch Executive 55:438-9 Ag '36

High schools

Adapting the high school building to the school program. H. W. Anderson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 126-32); Same. Am Sch Bd J 92:23-4 Ja '36; Sch Executive 55:182-3+ Ja '36
Centerville's new high school. T. J. Higgins. Am Sch Bd J 94:61+ Ja '37
Development and use of planning techniques for small high schools in New York state. W. K. Wilson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p27-44)
Essential characteristics of a good secondary school plant. W. E. Arnold. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 135-9)
Is high school planning in its infancy? H. W. Anderson. Nation's Sch 17:64 Ap '36
Measurement of the secondary school as a part of the pupil's environment. J. T. Wade. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:453-4 F '36
Outstanding new high school. S. M. Stouffer and M. L. Miller. il Sch Executive 55:442-3+ Ag '36
Planning better plants for upper secondary schools. J. W. Harbeson. plan Am Sch Bd J 96:64-5+ Ja '38
Planning the secondary school plant. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 55:398-400 Jl '36
Planning windows for high-school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and W. L. Uhl. (In American school and university, 1935. p44-6)
Room utilization in high school buildings. T. J. Higgins. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p66-8)
Schools. E. Leech. il plans California Arts and Architecture 50:29-38 N '36

Junior colleges

Building a new junior college campus. J. L. Lounsbury. plan Jun Col J 7:364-9 Ap '37
Junior-college building and its equipment. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1937. p39-45)
New campus for Hardin junior college. R. O. Jonas. Jun Col J 8:296-300 Mr '38
Planning better plants for upper secondary schools. J. W. Harbeson. plan Am Sch Bd J 96:64-5+ Ja '38
Planning the junior college building. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Jun Col J 6:63-8 N '35
Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. E. T. Peterson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:388-92 O '35
San Francisco junior college building. Sch and Soc 45:568 Ap 24 '37

Junior high schools

Formula for measuring junior-high-school capacity. N. H. Hegel and others. Am Sch Bd J 94:24-5 Ja '37
Junior high school plant. W. E. Arnold. il Sch Executive 56:382-4 Je '37
San Antonio's junior schools. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 90:25-7 Je '35

Nursery schools

Modern nursery school. D. Haskell. bibliog il plans diags Architectural Record 83:84-100 Mr '38
Points I had in mind when designing a nursery school. A. K. Tasker. il New Era 18:216-18 Jl '37

Rural schools

Arrangement and equipment of a model one-room school. C. C. Baldridge. il Neb Ed J 16:140-2+ Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:306-7

Vocational schools

Planning the vocational school plant for future as well as present needs. R. O. Beebe. (In American school and university, 1935. p350-3)

California

After the earthquake—a lesson in schoolhouse construction. F. O. Evans. (In American school and university, 1938. p50-4)
Architects' contracts for new school buildings. Architect and Engineer 124:54 Ja '36
Building schools well adapted to the newer methods in education. A. S. Lewerenz. il Am Sch Bd J 94:25-6 Ja '37

SCHOOL buildings—California—*Continued*
Concrete school of pleasing design. H. M. Hadley. il plan Architect and Engineer 127: 29-36 N '36
Earthquake-resistant construction applied to California schools. C. H. Kromer. Engineering News-Record 115:856-60 D 19 '35
In Los Angeles—education marches on! F. Lusk. il Sch Executive 55:206-7 F '36
Long Beach educational camping is over. D. Caldwell. Sierra Ed News 31:19-21 D '35
Making a school building earthquake-resistant. J. W. Ayer. il Am Sch Bd J 92:54 Ja '36
More shock troops needed. E. Weston. il plan California Arts & Architecture 48:22 S '35
Newport beach grammar school. il plan California Arts and Architecture 50:20 O '36
Opportunity offers. J. J. Donovan. il California Arts & Architecture 48:18-19+ S '35
Plan for state equalization of capital outlays for public school buildings. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 91:23-4 Ag '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 31:32-3 D '35
Polytechnic high school at Long Beach, redesigned and rebuilt to resist earthquakes. il plan Architect and Engineer 124:30-2 Mr '36
Recent buildings by Harry J. Devine; smaller cities develop better architecture. I. F. Morrow. il plans Architect and Engineer 128:18-29 Ja '37
Reconstruction program of the Los Angeles city schools, 1933-1935. Los Angeles. Board of education. il pa The bd. '35
Rehabilitation of school buildings. J. A. Sexson. il Sch Executive 55:128-30+ D '35
Revision of the concept of the school building; new plan for California schools. R. J. Neutra. il Architect and Engineer 123:28-31 D '35
San Francisco school-reconstruction program and the Field act. G. G. Mullany. Am Sch Bd J 94:64+ Ja '37
Schools. il Architect & Engineer 122:29-34 S '35
Schools. F. W. Jones. il plan Architect and Engineer 120:17-21 F '35
Schools. E. Leech. il plans California Arts and Architecture 50:29-38 N '36
Schools, earthquakes and progress. R. C. Flewelling. il California Arts & Architecture 48:20-1+ S; 18-19+ O '35
Use of gas in California schools. C. C. Brown. Cal Sch 8:91-2 Ap '37
Where climate permits. P. G. Schindler. il Progres Ed 14:24-5 Ja '37

Canada
First schoolhouse in upper Canada. F. P. Smith. il map Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24: 833-6 Je '36

Delaware
New school plant of Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il Sch Executive 55:257-9+ Mr '36

England
Better school buildings. Times Ed Sup 1138: 62 F 20 '37
Better school buildings. H. E. D. B. S. De La Warr. Times Ed Sup 1100:200 My 30 '36
Children's ten-year plan. E. Barker. Times Ed Sup 1076:433 D 14 '35
Council school near Bedford. Times Ed Sup 1135:36 Ja 30 '37
Education and the election. J Ed London 67: 725-6 N '35
Large or small schools? Times Ed Sup 1156: 221 Je 26 '37
New schools in the country. Times Ed Sup 1098:173 My 16 '36
Now is the time to rebuild our schools. F. H. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1058:277 Ag 10 '35
Planning the new schools. Times Ed Sup 1107:269 Jl 18 '36
School buildings. Times Ed Sup 1154:199 Je 12 '37
Schools of to-morrow. Times Ed Sup 1172:365 O 16 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:604-6 N 6 '37
Three London schools. il Architectural Review 81:5-14 Ja '37
Ugly London schools; the case for migration. Times Ed Sup 1069:377 O 26 '35

Europe
Housing the schools for young children. M. D. Davis. (In her Young children in European countries. p34-47); Same cond. (In American school and university, 1936. p237-44)

France
Attention. . .école! S. G. Delafon. il Beaux Arts p3 Mr 15 '35
Constructions pour la ville d'Asnières; groupe scolaire du centre. il plans L'Architecte ns 12:44-7 Ap '35
L'école de plein air de Suresnes. G. Lanorville. il plans La Nature 63 pt2:289-94 O 1 '35
École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles à Vizille. il plans L'Architecte ns 12:19-24 F '35
La rentrée des classes. S. G. Delafon. il Beaux Arts p3 O 25 '35

Germany
Neue schulen in Köln a. Rh, Wien und Zürich. il plans Moderne Bauformen 34:117-48 Mr '35
Die ordensburgen Vogelsang und Crössinsee. E. Bender. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:293-312 S '36
Schulneubauten im verwaltungsbezirk Berlin-Neukölln. K. Bonatz. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 20:121-8, sup37-8 Ap '36
Die schulungsburg Sassnitz der Daf. il plans Moderne Bauformen 35:461-80 Ag '36

Louisiana
School buildings of Louisiana. T. H. Harris. il Sch Executive 55:20-1 S '35

Minnesota
Plan school building programs. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:246-8 Mr '38
PWA school building in Minnesota. G. F. Hoppe. Am Sch Bd J 95:56 Ag '37
Straws, sticks, and bricks. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:94-6 N '37
Trends in school planning and construction in Minnesota. G. F. Hoppe. Am Sch Bd J 96:68+ Ja '38

Mississippi
School plant survey. W. G. Eckles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p60-3)

Missouri
Ability of the local districts to provide the necessary school-plant facilities. N. E. Viles and L. W. King. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-21+ Mr '37
School building costs in Missouri. N. E. Viles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p78-83)
School building in the smaller communities. H. J. Pearce. (In American school and university, 1937. p46-9)

Montana
PWA school buildings in Montana. il Mont Ed 12:16-17 Ap; 13:10 S; 34 O '36

Netherlands
Holland builds with glass. il American Architect 147:72 S '35

New England
New England plans a modern school. W. H. Kilham. il Sch Executive 55:285-7+ Ap '36

Ohio
School buildings of Ohio. T. C. Holy. il Sch Executive 55:94-6 N '35

Ontario
St Joseph's industrial school, Alfred, Ont. il Canadian Engineer 67:9-10 D 25 '34

Switzerland
Modern school buildings. Int Bur Ed B 11 4th quarter:172 '37

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Texas

Texas school building program. M. L. Tanner. il Tex Outl 21:38-9 My '37

United States

Billions needed for buildings. W. N. Polakov. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Jl '36
School buildings and the FERA. Sch and Soc 41:843-4 Je 22 '35
School buildings decrease. E. M. Foster. il Sch Life 21:141-2 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:569-71 Ap '36
School housing; facts and figures. E. R. Clapp. il Progres Ed 15:297-301 Ap '38
Schools and school buildings. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:145-6 Ja '38

See also
Federal emergency administration of public works

Virginia

Outline of an inexpensive state school building survey. R. V. Long. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p45-9)
Virginia school-building standards. Am Sch Bd J 94:68 Mr '37

Washington (state)

Recent school building in Washington. N. D. Showalter. il Sch Executive 55:220-1+ F '36

SCHOOL buildings, Portable

Trailer school in Montana. A. A. Woods. il Nation's Sch 19:28 Mr '37

SCHOOL buses. See School children—Transportation

SCHOOL camps. See Camps and camping

SCHOOL census. See Census, School

SCHOOL children

Approaching school. H. Bott. il Nat Par-Teach 32:10-12+ S '37
Best foot forward! M. H. Fisher. il Hygeia 15:781-3 S '37
Children and the depression. Sch and Soc 42:318-19 S 7 '35
Editors' page. J. W. Studebaker. Child Study 14:1 O '36
Fingerprinting school children. J. E. Hoover. il Sch Life 21:2-3 S '35
Fingerprints of children in schools. Sch and Soc 45:368-9 Mr 13 '37
First days at school. J. Quigg. il Par M 12:29+ S '37
Foot defectiveness in school children; results of the examination of 282 school children, mostly colored, in New York city. M. J. Lewi. Public Health Reports 51:631-2 My 15 '36
Getting to school. A. C. Lambert. Nation's Sch 16:47-8 Jl '35
Less said, the better. E. A. Irwin. Child Study 14:14-15 O '36
Line upon line; story. A. D. Greene. J Ed 118:336-7 Je 17 '35
Magical behavior of children in relation to school. S. Blachowski. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 50:347-61 N '37
Melting pot; story. J. Boring. J Ed 118:303-4 Je 3 '35
Methods and results in the Harvard growth study. E. A. Lincoln. Harvard Teach Rec 5:24-33 F '35
My child and his school. J. B. Vasché. Nat Ed Assn J 25:53 F '36
Parents, children, and schools. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ N '36
Physique of school children. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no37) 17p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 Ja '37
Social recognition at the elementary school age. M. C. Hardy. Journal of Social Psychology 8:365-84 Ag '37
Vocational preferences of school children. P. L. Boynton. Pedagog Sem 49:411-25 D '36
Willingly to school. L. K. Ade. Sch and Soc 42:380 S 14 '35

See also
Accidents
High school students
Junior high school students
Kindergarten children
Student achievements—Elementary schools
Trade school students

Acceleration

See Acceleration

Adjustment

Adapting curriculum to the needs of foreign language groups. G. L. Petter. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 6:105-14 N '37
Adapting the school to children's needs. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:329-34 Jl '36
Adjusting first grade experiences to the needs of the individual child. B. A. K. Jones. Cal J El Ed 4:230-8 My '36
Adjustment classes that adjust. A. J. Greene. H Points 19:13-19 Mr '37
Adjustment problems of Texas pupils. L. Peck. Tex Outl 19:46 O '35
Adjustment service in high schools. W. H. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 96:30-2+ My '38 (to be cont)
Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37
Adjustment through English expression. E. M. Falk. Engl J (H S ed) 26:381-8 My '37
Adolescence and respectability. H. N. Hart. H Points 18:18-24 F '36
Adventure in social grouping. H. P. Niegosch. il Sch Executive 56:169-71 Ja '37
Aid to the maladjusted child: a by-product of journalism. E. S. Rogers. H Points 18: 42-4 O '36
Anna and Caroline: some phases of their development. M. R. Voorhees. Childh Ed 12:314-18 Ap '36
Application of mental hygiene to teaching. E. L. Vincent. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 305+ My '36
Applying specific remedial measures. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:501-52 Jl '36
Backward pupil. A. F. Leader. Grade Teach 53:12+ Je '36
Behavior problems in the school. L. H. Meek. Teach Col Rec 37:300-4 Ja '36
Behavior problems in the secondary schools. New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. bibliog pa 15c The assn, L. S. Archibald, treas, Senior high school, New Brunswick, N.J. '35
Behind bad grades and behavior. L. Kanner. Nation's Sch 16:19-21 D '35
Brilliant children: with special reference to their particular difficulties. E. M. Nevill. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:247-58 N '37
Bringing up children, their healthy emotional development. S. Z. Orgel. Vital Speeches 2:167-72 D 16 '35
Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38
Child guidance conference in California communities. A. G. Davies. J Juvenile Res 20: 7-14 Ja '36
Child guidance: treatment in the environment. C. L. Hay-Shaw. New Era 18:273-5 N '37
Child, the school, and the parent. J. Yourman. Vital Speeches 2:235-7 Ja 13 '36
Child who was s-h-y. D. Blake. Nat Par-Teach 30:11+ Ap '36
Children who fail to learn. M. Creak. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p48-54)
Clara was my problem. D. Hall. N Y State Ed 24:427-8+ Mr '37
Classroom clinic of personality and behavior problems. G. C. Myers. See monthly numbers of Journal of education October 1937-
Clinical problems of bright children. F. Mateer. J Ed Soc 10:91-9 O '36
Creative work of a child. V. Warren. Progres Ed 15:36-40 Ja '38
Danger signals of needed pupil adjustment. L. P. Thorpe. Sch and Soc 46:799-801 D 18 '37

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Delinquency and maladjustment—their challenge to education. J. J. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:437
Demands of mental hygiene on the teacher. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:178-80 Ag 7 '37
Determination of pupil needs. M. L. Lukens. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p309-16)
Developing a faculty committee on pupil adjustment. K. J. Clark. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-9 Ap '38
Developmental guidance program. M. E. Bennett. Childh Ed 14:305-7 Mr '38
Discovering and evaluating causes of behavior problems. bibliog Nat El Prin 15: 460-500 Jl '36
Do school experiences make for emotional stability? A. E. Wilkinson. Kans Teach 42:18 Mr '36
Do schools spread delinquency? V. H. Evjen. Ed Digest 3:44-5 N '37
Educating for adjustment; the classroom applications of mental hygiene. H. N. Rivlin. bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '36
Education and the art of living. C. L. Mosher. N Y State Ed 23:37-8+ O '35
Education as adjustment. A. H. Wilcox. Tex Outl 21:31 Je '37
Education for emotional and social development; Ethical culture schools. C. B. Zachry. Sch and Home 17:6-8 D '35
Education of the whole personality. O. R. Yoder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:175; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:32 S '37
Educative methods relative to intelligence and character difficulties encountered in children. F. L. Patry. bibliog Ed Meth 17: 236-45, 306-14 F-Mr '38
Effective child guidance clinic. J. Houloose. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:183-92 F '37
Emerging personalities. E. M. Tuttle. $1 Professional and technical press, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '36
Emotional conflicts involving relationships between home training and school experience. M. Sherman. Nat El Prin 16:212-15 Je '37
Entering kindergarten and what it means to the child. E. L. Beebe. Childh Ed 12: 23-8 O '35
Evaluation of the work of the helping teacher in the small school system. L. Q. Brooks. J Ed Soc 10:201-6 D '36
Experiment in character education through musical experience. F. M. Painter. Ed Meth 16:363-8 Ap '37
Exploitation of the child of high intelligence quotient. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 15:298-304 Mr '36
Factors associated with non-attendance of pupils in secondary schools. J. F. Bursch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:26-32 Mr '36
Factors related to the changes in school adjustment of high school pupils. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:611-13 Ap '37
Failure in reading and social maladjustment. A. I. Gates. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:205-6 O '36
Family agency serves the schools. F. H. McLean. Family 17:21-3 Mr '36
First aid to the misfit. H. F. Cummings. J Ed 120:403-4 D '37
First start to school. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 60:595 O 12 '35
Fit the school to the child. K. R. MacCalman. il N Y State Ed 24:183-7 D '36
Getting Julia ready for reading. N. Peerson. Peabody J Ed 15:5-7 Jl '37
Growing up at school. C. A. Dawson. J Ed Soc 9:532-7 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 S '36
Guidance, counseling, and adjustment. W. H. Johnson. Sch Executive 56:333-4 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:369-72 Ja '38
Guidance: how the camp can help the school; abstract. H. Ross. Progres Ed 14:602 D '37
Guidance in the elementary school. H. R. Stolz. Nat El Prin 17:12-18 O '37
Guidance in the high schools, a practical consideration. A. B. Berman. H Points 19: 64-6 Mr '37
Guiding the individual—a doctor states purposes and requisites. H. R. Stolz. Childh Ed 14:293-5 Mr '38
Hazards of first grade. C. W. Brackett. il Childh Ed 12:297-301 Ap '36
Height, an asset or a liability. A. B. Dodge. Instr 45:24+ S '36
Help for the maladjusted child. A. L. Inskeep. J Ed 120:217-21 My 3 '37
Home and community conditions related to pupil maladjustment. J. F. Bursch. Nat El Prin 15:320-3 Jl '36
Home visitation. H. H. Higgins and C. H. Gleason. Ed Meth 15:378-87 Ap '36
How much do teachers know about mental hygiene? C. V. Hobson. Mental Hygiene 21: 231-42 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 Je '37
Importance of social work in a school program. E. M. Everett. Family 19:3-8 Mr '38
In-service training of teachers for personality guidance. H. L. Koch. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:428-35 Jl '36
Individual adjustment of pupils. Sister Mary Isabella. Cath Sch J 37:351-2 D '37
Industrial arts and the problem of the maladjusted pupil. E. C. Broome. Ind Ed M 38: 15-17 Ja '36
Influence of teacher-parent relationships upon child adjustments. S. Gruenberg. Nat El Prin 15:311-19 Jl '36
Influence of teacher personality upon pupil adjustment. L. W. Goldrich. bibliog Ed 57: 257-63 Ja '37
Integrating mental hygiene; from the point of view of the public health officer and school physician. F. L. Patry. American Journal of Public Health 26:471-9 My '36
Integration of the child the goal of the educational program. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 20:249-61 Ap '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:638-9
Let's study the whole child. M. F. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:395
Maladjusted child. L. L. Carter. Va J Ed 30: 374-7 Je '37
Maladjustment and delinquency. J. Marshall. il Sch Executive 56:462-4 Ag '37
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:237-8 Ag '37
Manners in modern education. B. Rantz. Child Study 15:133-5 F '38
Measurement and improvement of pupil adjustment. H. T. Ralph. Nat El Prin 16: 508-13 Jl '37
Mental health emphasis in education; a qualitative study. H. C. Patey and G. S. Stevenson. bibliog pa 40c Nat. com. for mental hygiene, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '35
Mental-health idea in education. Mental Hygiene 20:339-40 Ap '36
Mental hygiene—a frill or a fundamental? E. M. Collins. Ed 57:526-9 My '37
Mental hygiene and behavior. H. J. Baker. Nat El Prin 17:29-35 O '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:297-8; Nation's Sch 20:28 O '37
Mental hygiene and happiness in education. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 16:369-72 Ap '37
Mental hygiene and the child. K. E. Appel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p318-26)
Mental hygiene and the elementary school child. A. C. Hull. Sierra Ed News 33:24 D '37
Mental hygiene—another teacher problem. E. F. Cambron. Tex Outl 21:24 Ag '37
Mental-hygiene factor in school administration. R. D. Bergen. Cath Sch J 36:72-3 Mr '36
Mental-hygiene implications of non-attendance. E. E. Harkavy. Mental Hygiene 21: 608-18 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ja '38
Mental hygiene in the school child. F. L. Patry. Ed 57:273-7 Ja '37
Mental hygiene services in the schools. G. H. Merideth. Cal J El Ed 4:37-41 Ag '35

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Mental-hygiene survey of problem Indian children in Oklahoma. F. N. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 20:472-6 Jl '36
More heed to mental health. L. J. Hauser. J Ed 119:365-7 S 7 '36
New dynamic for the dullard. W. A. McKeever. J Ed 119:370-2 S 7 '36
Only and intermediate children in the senior high school. P. A. Witty. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:180-6 D '37
Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the Santa Barbara city schools. C. D. Elmott. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:167-79 O '36
Our children who live in two worlds. L. K. Reschke. Cath Sch J 36:68-71 Mr '36
Out-of-line and unadjusted pupils in Monroe county. G. T. Somers. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:3-17 D '35
Out-of-school activities of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted elementary school pupils. M. C. Hardy. J Ed Psychol 26:455-67 S '35
Performance tests as aids in the diagnosis of maladjustment. M. Brill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:199-214 S '36
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child. R. R. Foster. Nat El Prin 15: 109 F '36
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child; fifteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:227-672 Jl '36
Personality adjustment of the elementary-school child; the 1936 yearbook. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 15:29 O '35
Personality maladjustments resulting from retardation in reading. G. Hosey. Sch and Com 23:273-5 O '37
Points in preventive psychiatry. F. L. Patry. J Ed 119:11-12 Ja 6 '36
Preparation of teachers in personality adjustment. H. N. Rivlin. Nat El Prin 15:417-22 Jl '36
Preschool visiting program. K. Fitzpatrick. Childh Ed 13:26-30 S '36
Principal's opportunity in personality adjustment of the elementary-school child. E. E. Linn. Nat El Prin 15:203-6 Je '36
Problem boy. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 32:41-3 N '36
Problem child or problem habits. L. B. Hohman. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p 16-30)
Problems of school maladjustment. El Sch J 37:492-4 Mr '37
Psychiatrist in school. I. E. Liss. Mental Hygiene 20:37-40 Ja '36
Psychological clinic. H. F. Cummings, ed. See numbers of Journal of education October 5, 1936-June 1937
Pupil-teacher relationships: some interpretations. C. I. Lambert. Childh Ed 12:319-23 Ap '36
Ready made or custom cut? F. L. Patry. J Ed 119:108-9 F 17 '36
Relation of bilingualism to verbal intelligence and school adjustment. R. Pintner and S. Arsenian. bibliog J Ed Res 31:255-63 D '37
Relationship of adjustment status of child guidance clinic cases to age, mental capacity and school placement. M. Davidson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:160-70 Jl '35
Reputation differences among young school children. J. W. Macfarlane and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:161-75 Mr '37
Research and the United States Office of education. D. Segel. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p45-52); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:211+ Ap '36
Results of the coordinated studies program in Pennsylvania. M. L. Lukens. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 198-202)
Review of departmental experience in dealing with problems of school maladjustment; pt. 2, Statistical reference data relating to problems of over ageness, educational retardation, non-promotion, 1900-1934 [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. (Pub. no28) 287p $1 Bur. of ref, res. and statistics, The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y.
Roots of school problems. I. E. Liss. Child Study 14:8-11 O '36
Salvaging our gifted children. H. W. Zorbaugh and R. K. Boardman. J Ed Soc 10: 100-8 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:49-51 D '36
School and the family-welfare agency. L. W. Abele. Sch R 44:109-13 F '36
Sensitive child. W. K. Putney. Grade Teach 54:60+ Ja '37
Service of specialists in child care and adjustment. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:553-87 Jl '36
So they're going to school. A. V. Keliher. il Nat Par-Teach 31:6-7+ S '36
Social adjustment in correctives. H. W. Zorbaugh. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p62-4)
Social responsibility of school and court. M. Van Waters. Ed Rec 18:368-76 Jl '37
Social side of school life. E. A. Eaton. il Par M 10:14-15+ D '35
Socio-economic status and personality of Negro adolescent girls. E. V. Oldham. J Negro Ed 4:514-22 O '35
State-supported child guidance clinic for Kansas school children. G. A. Kelly. Kans Teach 43:6-7 Je '36
State-wide mental hygiene program for elementary schools. F. L. Patry. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 32: 74-99 Ap '37
Statistical analysis of significant factors in pupil maladjustment. A. S. Hill. J Ed Soc 9:219-30 D '35
Study of problem pupils. L. E. Tucker. bibliog Teachers college '37
Suggested index of social adjustment in the high school. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 17:10-19 Ja '38
Teacher vs. environmental manager. T. A. Elliott. Tex Outl 21:47-9 Ja '37
Teachers' apron strings. F. M. Teagarden. Ed Forum 1:437-49 My '37
Teachers' judgments of pupil adjustment. H. M. Houtchens. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:672-6 D '36
Teachers' marks and objective tests as indices of school adjustment. F. Sobel. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:239-40 D '36
Teacher's part in recognizing maladjustment. F. L. Patry. J Ed 121:58 F '38
Teacher's rating scales for pupil adjustment. F. N. Freeman and E. Kawin. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '37
Therapy for the maladjusted. A. Kunitz. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 8:143-5+ Mr '37
These vegetative individuals. F. G. Macomber. Cal J El Ed 4:180-6 F '36
Two adjustment courses: the Claremont junior explorers and girls' interests. T. W. Stevens and H. Stevens. Univ H Sch J 15: 114-17 Ja '37
Types and symptoms of pupil maladjustment. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:437-59 Jl '36
Understanding the child. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 17:137-9 Ja '36
Use of an objective type of case study in the analysis and prognosis of pupil maladjustment problems. A. S. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 21:611-18 N '35
What adjustment means to the educator. B. De K. Wood. J Adult Ed 8:470-2 O '36; Same. Ed Digest 2:7-9 D '36
What dangers spring from a superficial knowledge of mental hygiene? M. J. Drake. H Points 18:55-7 S '36
Why Sally became indifferent. M. P. Chworowsky. il Childh Ed 12:302-5 Ap '36
Wise teachers. W. L. Chase. Ed 57:269-72 Ja '37
Young child as a person. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:311; Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:42 Ja '38
Youth ploughed under. L. R. Campbell. Sch Executive 57:357+ Ap '38

SCHOOL children—*Continued*

Foreign parentage

Adapting curriculum to the needs of foreign language groups. G. L. Potter. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 6:105-14 N '37

Effect of kindergarten speech training on primary grade progress and achievement of children with foreign language handicaps. L. Fuller. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:165-73 F '36

Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of children of native and minority groups. K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no77) 11p map pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

Program for the language handicapped. L. Reilly and N. Walsh. Cal J Sec Ed 13:52-6 Ja '38

Reading problem of Szadokievski and Tuiccillio. E. M. Campbell. Clearing House 11: 297-9 Ja '37

Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. J Home Econ 30: 145-9 Mr '38

Scholastic difficulties of the children of immigrants. A. V. Overn and D. G. Stubbins. J Ed Res 31:278-80 D '37

See also

Italian children
Mexican children
Spanish speaking children

Health and hygiene

Another age in school nursing. L. L. Struthers. Public Health Nursing 29:540-2 S '37

Answering a practical question. E. W. Everts. Ed 56:268-71 Ja '36

Building for health in a secondary school. E. C. Ryckman. Public Health Nursing 29: 532-9 S '37

Child health and the elementary school. J. T. Phair. American Journal of Public Health 26:455-61 My '36

Child's health. J. M. Bierman, ed. See monthly numbers of Montana education September 1937-

Contributions of curriculum and extra-curriculum activities to health. C. H. McCloy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:360-1

Control of whooping cough among school children. B. Dermody. Public Health Nursing 27:539-40 O '35

Culture of mind and body; school children's health. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35

Education and health. K. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 1-11)

Epidemic—school closed! A. R. Mead and A. D. Rippey. Nation's Sch 19:25-6 Je '37

Epidemics in schools; results of medical inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1197:120 Ap 9 '38

Factors promoting positive health in school children. A. P. Brown. (Bul. no257) 48p il Agricultural exper. station, Logan, Utah '35

Fatigue problems in the preparatory school child. A. Gillie. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 156-66)

Fitness in school. Times Ed Sup 1184:13 Ja 8 '38

Forms for reporting school health service. A. J. Miller. Public Health Nursing 29:315-20 My '37

Forward policy. Times Ed Sup 1080:13 Ja 11 '36

Functions that arise in relationship to the nurse. H. C. Manzer. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p87-93)

Government's new programme; a forward administrative policy. Times Ed Sup 1080:9 Ja 11 '36

Health after school days. Times Ed Sup 1065:349 S 28 '35

Health and the schools. M. L. Jacks and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p258-74)

Health at school. Times Ed Sup 1077:445 D 21 '35

Health education. R. H. Roberts. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:98-105 O '35

Health education rating code. J. C. Saltman. H Points 17:44-6 My '35

Health examination as a means of teaching hygiene. R. L. Cunningham. Univ H Sch J 15:175-83 Je '37

Health hazards of the public school. W. E. Forsythe. il Nation's Sch 16:34-6 O '35

Health of our school children. T. Parran. Nat Par-Teach 31:22 My '37

Health of school children far and near. S. L. Jean. il Public Health Nursing 29:691-7 D '37

Health of the school child. New Statesman and Nation 15:36-7 Ja 8 '38

Health of the school child. Times Ed Sup 1183:4 Ja 1 '38

Health problems of school children as seen by the practising physician. I. A. Abt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:370-1

Health scale for high school students. T. D. Wood. Public Health Nursing 28:118 F '36

Health services in the schools. F. J. Underwood. Am Sch Bd J 94:46 F '37

Health services rendered by school physicians at the University of Chicago laboratory schools. W. J. Siemsen. El Sch J 36:193-203 N '35

Health work in schools for Negroes. J. F. Rogers. J Negro Ed 6:519-22 Jl '37

Healthier school children. Times Ed Sup 1057:273 Ag 3 '35

Healths and health. J. B. Nash. il Progres Ed 14:9-12 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 27-9 F '37

High points in school health. See numbers of Public health nursing

High rate of sickness among pupils in Japan. Nation's Sch 18:18 Ag '36

Kite with rainbow tail; camping procedures useful in public education. D. G. Howard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:451-5 Ap '36

Lectures at Boston university on conserving the health of school children. Sch and Soc 46:527 O 23 '37

Live coals from New Castle. S. E. Burr. J Ed 119:529-30 D 7 '36

Menaces of the adolescent period. G. W. Crile. Nation's Sch 16:21-2 S '35

Ministry for school children. Am Sch Bd J 94:92+ Ja '37

Negro home and the health education program. M. O. Bousfield. J Negro Ed 6:513-18 Jl '37

New renaissance. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1068:372 O 19 '35

New ways for old in rural school health. R. F. Harris. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29: 506-11 S '37

Oral hygiene for school children. A. H. Bryan. il Baltimore B Ed 14:15-17 D '35

Physical condition of school children in London. Sch and Soc 44:46-7 Jl 11 '36

Physical education and health of school children. Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '36

Physical preparation for school admission. R. A. Bolt. American Journal of Public Health 25:1212-14 N '35

Private physician in the school. D. W. Gudakunst. J Health and Phys Ed 9:207+ Ap '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 364-5

Public medicine a necessity. T. H. Hall. Sch and Soc 43:571-2 Ap 25 '36

Pupil health and the school budget. W. E. Forsythe. El Sch J 37:10-12 S '36

Pupil's health; school districts and the health of pupils. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32: 19-20 Je '36

Rate of growth as a health index. C. E. Turner and others. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:29-40 O '35

Report of corrections of physical defects, smallpox vaccinations, diphtheria immunizations, and five pointers among the school children of Virginia. Va J Ed 29:116-18 D '35

Safety and health for the school year. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 23:37-8 O '37

Safety and health of the school child; a self-survey of school conditions and activities. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no75) 29p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:52 My '37

SCHOOL children—Health and hygiene—*Cont.*
School doctor states his case. H. H. Mitchell. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ D '35
School health appraisal. R. C. Cook. il Ill Teach 24:109-10+ D '35
School health education on the job; current problems and present practices. A. L. Whitney. J Health and Phys Ed 6:13-15+ O '35
School health in Hawaii. T. R. Rhea. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:125 Ap '36
School health in Hawaii. T. R. Rhea. il Public Health Nursing 28:367-71 Je '36
School health problems. L. B. Chenoweth and T. K. Selkirk. bibliog $3 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '37
School health problems through the years: Boston public schools, 1635-1935. J. P. Sullivan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 25:1001-6 S '35
School in a community health council. H. A. Wann. Public Health Nursing 28:807-12 D '36
School nursing—yesterday and today. L. P. Dilworth. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29: 522-5 S '37
School pressure in work and play. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p290-304)
Schoolboy; a study of his nutrition, physical development and health. G. E. Friend. 7s 6d Heffer '35
Social security and the health of school children. A. McCown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:325
Some further observations on school health problems. L. R. Cole. il Wis J Ed 70:402-4 Ap '38
Study of the tendency of school children to develop flat-footedness. L. W. Irwin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:46-53 Mr '37
Successful ventures in administration from the medical director's standpoint. H. A. Carey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:327
Symposium on health problems in education at Atlantic City. Sch and Soc 45:772 Je 5 '37
Symptoms in relation to physical causes of poor adjustment. A. L. Inskeep. Nat El Prin 15:453-8 Jl '36
Techniques of weighing and measuring school children. M. L. Read. Prac Home Econ 13:198+ Jl '35
Towards healthier childhood. Times Ed Sup 1130:463 D 26 '36
Volunteer work in the London schools. C. W. Mattuck. Family 18:97-9 My '37
Well-planned health program. J. R. Newman. il Sch Executive 55:336-7 My '36
What every teacher should know about the physical condition of her pupils. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no68) 30p diags pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
What is school health service? T. D. Wood. Cath Sch J 36:59 Mr '36
What we may expect of the school medical service. R. H. Crowley. New Era 18:247-51 S '37

See also
Hand washing
School hygiene
Sickness
Summer round-up

Bibliography
Noteworthy articles of the current year. Public Health Nursing 27:503 S '35
Recent pamphlets of interest to school nurses. Public Health Nursing 28:119 F '36

Medical inspection

British educational program. Sch and Soc 43: 268-70 F 22 '36
Diagnosis in health education. D. W. Gudakunst. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p347-61)
Economy in tuberculosis case-finding through the schools. W. P. Brown. bibliog Public Health Nursing 28:455-9 Jl '36
Factor in health inspection. W. P. Uhler. Sch Executive 57:376 Ap '38
Health examination and follow-up. N. L. Rochlin. H Points 19:54-8 D '37
Health examination as a means of teaching hygiene. R. L. Cunningham. Univ H Sch J 15:175-83 Je '37
Health in body. Times Ed Sup 1119:373 O 10 '36
Health inspection of schools in Milwaukee. H. A. Frommelt. Am Sch Bd J 91:24+ Jl '35
Health of unemployed juveniles in England. Sch and Soc 44:548-9 O 24 '36
Health services rendered by school physicians at the University of Chicago laboratory schools. W. J. Siemsen. El Sch J 36:193-203 N '35
Importance of a back examination before participation in physical activity. S. R. Davis. J Health and Phys Ed 6:17+ D '35
In a king's reign. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 21:76 D '35
Medical and orthopedic examination. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 24:143-6 O '35
Physical indices and clinical assessments of the nutrition of schoolchildren; with discussion. R. H. Jones. bibliog f Royal Statistical Society Journal 101 no 1:1-52 '38; Abstract. Nature 141:842 My 7 '38
Physical preparation for school admission. R. A. Bolt. American Journal of Public Health 25:1212-14 N '35
Principles and statutory provisions relating to recreational, medical, and social welfare services of the public schools. E. C. Preston. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:77-8 O '36
School child and his health. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 3:115-18 D 1 '36
School health examination. H. H. Mitchell. il Sch Executive 55:24-5+ S '35
School medical inspection; contrast between British and American plans. H. H. Mitchell. Child Health Bulletin 11:93-6 My '35
School medical service. Times Ed Sup 1062: 321 S 7 '35
School medical service in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 43:497 Ap 11 '36
Traveling the road to health. S. Lokrantz. il Nation's Sch 18:57 S '36
What every teacher should know about the physical condition of her pupils. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no68) 30p diags pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Would you? S. B. Goldberg. H Points 20:38-47 Ap '38

See also
School hygiene
School physicians

Mental hygiene

See School children—Adjustment

Migration

Breeding grounds for social unrest. L. O. Gordon. Sch Executive 57:23-4+ S '37
Caring for children of seasonal workers in Ventura County schools. W. F. Newcomb. Cal J El Ed 6:54-9 Ag '37
Educating the asphalt arab. R. Walton. Nation's Sch 19:34+ Ap '37
Family migratoriness and child behavior. A. W. Beach and W. G. Beach. Sociology and Social Research 21:503-23 Jl '37
Florida's tourist pupils. R. L. Goulding. il Nation's Sch 19:25-8 Mr '37
Transiency and federal aid to education. G. E. Outland and C. K. Martin. Sch and Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37

Non-English speaking

Bilingualism and mental measures. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:765-72 D '34
Differences in reading attainment of Italian and Jewish children. E. W. McElwee. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:730-2 D '35
Non-English-speaking child. G. Howatt. Nat Ed Assn J 27:75 Mr '38
Predictive value of the Kuhlmann-Binet scale for a partially Americanized school population. M. G. Arthur. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:359-64 Ag '37
Problems in the teaching of Mexican children. Mrs L. A. Wilder. Tex Outl 20:9-10 Ag '36

SCHOOL children—Non-English speaking— *Continued*
Reading and the non-English child. Am Childh 21:19-21+ F '36
Teaching the foreign beginner. M. H. Hamill. Tex Outl 21:38-9 Je '37

See also
Spanish speaking children

Nutrition

Building for health. Times Ed Sup 1103:231 Je 20 '36
Comparison of nutritional indices. D. I. Allman. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:79-93 My '37
Diet of British school children. Sch and Soc 47:174 F 5 '38
Education—its possibilities and handicaps. M. Lawrie. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p223-35)
Enough to eat; children in L.C.C. schools. Times Ed Sup 1104:242 Je 27 '36
Free meals for all. Times Ed Sup 1136:44 F 6 '37
Health at school. Times Ed Sup 1077:445 D 21 '35
Invitation to a tasting party. H. D. Rossi. Nation's Sch 20:60 Jl '37
Nutrition of the school child. Sister Vincent de Paul. Cath Sch J 37:130-1 My '37
Physical indices and clinical assessments of the nutrition of schoolchildren; with discussion. R. H. Jones. bibliog f Royal Statistical Society Journal 101 no 1:1-52 '38; Abstract. Nature 141:842 My 7 '38
Schoolboy; a study of his nutrition, physical development and health. G. E. Friend. 7s 6d Heffer '35
Schoolboy's food and health. H. E. Armstrong. J Ed London 68:73-5 F '36
What is the school's responsibility to the malnourished child? forum discussion. Instr 46:18+ S '37
What should a school child eat? E. Robb. Nation's Sch 16:52-4 S '35

See also
Children—Nutrition
Lunches, School

Parentage

Ability and educational opportunity in relation to parental occupation. J. L. Gray and P. Moshinsky. bibliog Sociological Review 27:281-327 Jl '35; Abstract. Nature 136: 484 S 21 '35

See also
School children—Foreign parentage

Progress

See Progress in school

Relief

Building future citizens. E. Lawson. il Par M 11:24+ D '36
Free lunches for school children in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:15-16 Jl 6 '35
How unemployment and relief affect education. L. A. Kirkendall. il Nat Ed Assn J 26: 141-2 My '37
Relationship between school drop-outs and boy transiency. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:612-21 N '37
School gives pupil assistance. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 S '37
290,000 school children receive free lunches. Nation's Sch 16:54 Ag '35
Under-nourished and physically handicapped children in New York city. Sch and Soc 42: 188-9 Ag 10 '35
Under-nourished children in New York city. Sch and Soc 42:200-1 Ag 10 '35
When that water got us. T. R. Wright. il Nation's Sch 20:25-7 Jl '37
WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. Sch and Soc 46:91-4 Jl 17 '37

Transportation

Administration of transportation for rural schools. H. A. Little. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:333-4
Analysis of the cost of pupil transportation in Arkansas. R. W. Roberts. pa Ark. Agricultural exper. station, Fayetteville '35
Automobile and the school child. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 20:218-19 Je '35; Excerpts. Public Health Nursing 30:124 F '38
Better schools for rural children. il Mich Ed J 14:258-61 F '37
Better transportation at lower cost. C. L. Walton. Nation's Sch 16:62+ N '35
Board of education and its child-transportation program. F. E. Griffin. Am Sch Bd J 92:21-2 Ap '36
Bus economy, comfort and safety. Nation's Sch 20:55 Jl '37
Carrying 'em to school; cost of pupil transportation in five states; census of school bus operation, January, 1936. C. L. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 15:75-6 F '36
Changes in transportation. W. Scanlan. Minn J Ed 17:107-8 N '36
Court rulings on consolidation and pupil transportation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 Ja '36
Delivered by bus. R. J. Mullins and R. L. Hamon. Nation's Sch 16:47-9 D '35
Designing school buses for safety. W. H. Cameron. (In American school and university, 1938. p600-4)
Determining the cost of an adequate and efficient bus transportation system. I. O. Friswold. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 117-25); Excerpts. (In American school and university, 1937. p524)
Efficient, safe transportation service essential to successful consolidation of rural schools. (In American school and university, 1937. p523-4)
Eight times around the world in one month. L. C. Murray. il Am Sch Bd J 93:21-2 Ag '36
Expenditures for pupil transportation. G. C. Mann. Cal Sch 8:277-83 D '37; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:52 My '38
Factors affecting the cost of pupil transportation. R. W. Roberts. J Ed Res 29:332-8 Ja '36
Free rides pay well. O. A. Towns. il Nation's Sch 20:49 Jl '37
Good start on safety. I. A. Booker. il Nation's Sch 20:55-6 N '37
Growth of high school transportation. W. G. Ballentine. Wis J Ed 69:283-4 F '37
High schools can promote safety in pupil transportation. National education association. Research division. Sec Ed 5:249-52 N '36
How Bethel township operates its school busses. J. D. Blackford. il Am Sch Bd J 95:39-40+ N '37
How far should they walk? A. C. Lambert. Nation's Sch 20:25-7 Ag '37
Influence of restrictive routes upon the center of minimum aggregate travel. D. E. Scates and L. M. Van Nortwick. map Metron 13: 77-91 F 28 '37
Large school unit in action. map Mont Ed 12:4-7 Ja; 9-10 F '36
Leavenworth central school solves its bus problem. R. S. Herré. Clearing House 12: 329-31 F '38
Legal basis for transporting high-school students. T. A. Reynolds. Ill Teach 25:82+ N '36
Legal phases of transportation. R. R. Hamilton. Sch Executive 55:383-4 Je '36
Legal provisions on transportation of high-school pupils. B. E. Rivenburg. Sch R 45: 210-12 Mr '37
Manual on pupil transportation. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no2) 64p The dept, Frankfort '36
Mobile maintenance of school busses. G. H. Watson. il Am Sch Bd J 93:31 Jl '36
One trustee to another. S. Stoker. Tex Outl 21:20-1 S '37
Ownership of school busses in Utah. A. C. Lambert. Am Sch Bd J 96:52-3 Ap '38
Pupil transportation in Michigan. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no401) 44p The dept, Lansing '36

SCHOOL children—Transportation—*Continued*
Pupil transportation in Ohio. C. D. Hutchins and T. C. Holy. (In American school and university, 1938. p593-9)
Pupil transportation in the state of New York. B. H. Belknap. (In American school and university, 1937. p516-19)
Pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 10-14)
Purchase of school busses. I. O. Friswold. il Sch Executive 55:374-5, 416-17+ Je-Jl '36
Recent court decisions on liability insurance for school buses. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 4:109+ O '36
Regulation of pupil transportation. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no2) 31p The dept, Sacramento '37
Rights of pupils and parents. D. H. Cooke. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 15-22)
Rules for bus drivers. Nation's Sch 20:56 S '37
Safety and economy in school-bus transportation. J. R. Newman. il Am Sch Bd J 93:37-8 N '36
Safety in pupil transportation. National education association. Research division. bibliog f map Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:199-238 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:46-9 Ja '37; Summary. Nation's Sch 19:54 Mr '37
Safety rules for school bus riders and drivers. R. J. Maaske. Nation's Sch 17:54 Ap '36
School bus in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 91:40 Ag '35
School transportation in Kentucky, 1935-36. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no 11) 45p The dept, Frankfort '37
School transportation in Ohio. H. E. Ryder. il Am Sch Bd J 91:52 O '35
School transportation state requirements and controls. C. H. Elliott. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 140-7)
Some problems in school transportation. L. M. Theurer. Am Sch Bd J 93:26+ S '36
State-wide school transportation at minimum cost. L. Griffin. (In American school and university, 1937. p520-3)
Statistical study of school transportation in South Carolina [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '31
Statutory theory of the need for transporting pupils at public expense. A. C. Lambert and G. Woolf. Sch and Soc 45:816-19 Je 12 '37
Structure of school-attendance areas. A. C. Lambert. diags Am Sch Bd J 94:35-8 Je '37
System in bus service. C. C. Moore. il Nation's Sch 19:51-3 Ja '37
Technic for determining teacher and transportation units for a minimum or equalization program. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p96-101)
To school in safety. B. M. Farley. il Nation's Sch 19:25-7 Ap '37
Transportation. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1106. Law pamphlet 8) 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
Transportation advances. il Ed Law and Adm 6:16 Ja '38
Transportation for school children in New York state. B. H. Belknap. Sch and Soc 46:332 S 11 '37
Transportation—its relation to education in a county unit. L. M. Theurer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 148-56)
Transportation of public school pupils in Massachusetts. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1934 no 10, whole no268) 18p The dept, Boston '34
Transportation: the district-owned bus and the contract bus [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. pa The dept, Columbia '33
Tremendous gains in school bus service. il Nation's Sch 17:54 My '36
Trends in the transportation of school children in the United States. A. C. Lambert. Am Sch Bd J 94:37+ Ap '37
Trials of the school bus driver. C. S. Mimms. Sch Executive 56:356 My '37

Elementary schools

Analysis of results obtained from a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. J. G. Peatman and I. Greenspan. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:502-7 Ja '36
Characteristics of pupil population; elementary education. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 6:177-85 Ap '36
Everyday behavior of elementary school children; report of a study of the twenty-four-hour-day health behavior of 3512 individual children. F. C. O'Neill and M. G. McCormick. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55 Je '37
Out-of-school activities of well-adjusted and poorly adjusted elementary school pupils. M. C. Hardy. J Ed Psychol 26:455-67 S '35
Reliability of a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. J. G. Peatman and I. Greenspan. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:208-21 Jl '35
Study in social behavior. L. J. O'Rourke. Teach Col Rec 38:678-85 My '37
Wishes of elementary school children. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 13:165-74 Ja '36

First grades

Correlations of chronological age, mental age, and intelligence quotient with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson and C. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 50:323-37 Je '37
Follow-up of pupils tested for placement in grade 1B before the chronological age of six. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 10: 86-95 Ja '36
How much word knowledge do children bring to grade one? E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 13: 177-83 My '36
Practical suggestion. J. M. Shue. Va J Ed 30:28 O '36

See also
First grades

Fourth grades

Characteristics of fourth grade children. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 29:105-6 D '35

High schools

See High school students

Intermediate grades

Growth needs of children in the intermediate grades. H. R. Stolz. Ed Meth 17:157-62 Ja '38

Junior high schools

See Junior high school students

Kindergartens

See Kindergarten children

Primary grades

New card for primary-grade reporting. L. L. Harger. Am Childh 22:21-3 Ja '37

Rural schools

Are rural pupils different? M. R. Trabue. Nation's Sch 21:42 Ap '38
Relation of land class to some rural school problems. G. B. Robinson. Cornell Agricultural Extension Farm Economics 90:2198-9 Je '35

England

Air raid precautions. Times Ed Sup 1186:25 Ja 22 '38
Air raid precautions in schools. Ed Digest 3: 59 F '38
American attitudes of British school children. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37
British educational program. Sch and Soc 43: 268-70 F 22 '36

SCHOOL children—England—*Continued*
Culture of mind and body; school children's health. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35
Diet of British school children. Sch and Soc 47:174 F 5 '38
Epidemics in schools; results of medical inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1197:120 Ap 9 '38
Fitness in school. Times Ed Sup 1184:13 Ja 8 '38
Free meals for all. Times Ed Sup 1136:44 F 6 '37
Health at school. Times Ed Sup 1077:445 D 21 '35
In a king's reign. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 21: 76 D '35
Milk for school children. Times Ed Sup 1086: 68 F 22 '36
Milk in schools. Times Ed Sup 1086:69 F 22 '36
Milk in schools. Times Ed Sup 1156:224 Je 26 '37
New session. Times Ed Sup 1123:405 N 7 '36
Pathways to health. Times Ed Sup 1127:437 D 5 '36
Provisions for the safety of British school children in case of air raids. Sch and Soc 47:141 Ja 29 '38
Rural education. Times Ed Sup 1108:280 Jl 25 '36
Towards healthier childhood. Times Ed Sup 1130:463 D 26 '36
Volunteer work in the London schools. C. W. Mattuck. Family 18:97-9 My '37

Japan

High rate of sickness among pupils in Japan. Nation's Sch 18:18 Ag '36
Japanese children with poor vision. Sch and Soc 44:174 Ag 8 '36

Mississippi

Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. E. Frazier. J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38

Scotland

School children and milk. Times Ed Sup 1128: 442 D 12 '36

Texas

Physical restoration of children. M. H. Butt. il Tex Outl 22:12-14 Ap '38
Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1934-1935. F. C. Ayer. pa 25c The auth, Univ. of Tex. '35

Virginia

Report of corrections of physical defects, smallpox vaccinations, diphtheria immunizations, and five pointers among the school children of Virginia. Va J Ed 29:116-18 D '35

Wales

Further study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Barke and D. E. P. Williams. Brit J Ed Psychol 8: 63-77 F '38

SCHOOL children, Isolated. See Rural education

SCHOOL children, Migratory. See School children—Migration

SCHOOL clerks. See Clerical work; Clerks

SCHOOL codes
Experiment in character training. G. A. Persell. il Nation's Sch 18:22-5 Jl '36
Guiding educational philosophy. J. F. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 25:199 S '36
Our school code. E. C. Bohon. Grade Teach 54:46+ S '36
School code for 1937. Cal Sch 9:63-4 Mr '38

SCHOOL committees. See Boards of education

SCHOOL contests. See Contests

SCHOOL costs. See School finance

SCHOOL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

SCHOOL day

Length

Housing of Akron high schools. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 15:6-14 Ja '36
Investigation of the length of the elementary-school day. W. F. Knox. El Sch J 38:291-5 D '37
Mental fatigue and a longer school day. A. Sutcliffe and J. W. Canham. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:274-90 N '36

SCHOOL debts. See School finance

SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOL desks. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education

SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School

SCHOOL districts. See Administration of schools—District

SCHOOL employees
Workmen's compensation for school employees. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:39-40 F '38

SCHOOL exhibits. See Exhibits

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL farms. See Farm schools

SCHOOL finance
Accrual accounting. A. H. Bell. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p253-5)
Achievements in professional advancement; the financing of education. Nat Ed Assn J 27:48 F '38
Along the firing line for fiscal independence. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:17-18 Jl '35
American education in the melting pot. Times Ed Sup 1061:301-2 Ag 31 '35; Same cond. Sch R 43:649-52 N '35
Appropriations for the Denver schools. Sch and Soc 42:595-6 N 2 '35
Better budgets. W. C. Reusser. Nation's Sch 16:35-6 N; 33-4 D '35; 17:33-4 Ja '36
Bettering school maintenance by accounting. D. D. Cunliff. Am Sch Bd J 95:39-40+ Ag '37
Billions needed for buildings. W. N. Polakov. Nation's Sch 18:17-18 Jl '36
Board of education and the internal accounts of the school. M. G. Osborne. Am Sch Bd J 93:16+ Jl '36
Bonding school officials. R. S. Jewett. Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2 O '35
Budget increases in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 41:829 Je 22 '35
Business of state public school administration. N. E. Viles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 119-25); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:37-8+ D '35
Buying educational service. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 31:271-2 Ap '38
Can the states support an average program of education: a study in federal relations. L. L. Chism. Sch and Soc 42:751-2 N 30 '35
Can we afford our public schools? W. W. Beatty. Par M 10:17+ N '35
Capital outlay in the school finance program. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-20+ Je; 19-21 Jl '37; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 12-14)
Citizenry in action. Mrs R. R. Litehiser. Ohio Sch 13:249+ O '35
Citizens' fiscal advisory committees. W. L. Brown. Sch Executive 56:153-4 D '36
Comparison of the ability of rural and urban areas to support education. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. El Sch J 38:337-43 Ja '38
Co-operation of school district officers. A. W. Schmidt and W. M. Sears. Am Sch Bd J 92:19-20 F '36
Cost of education compared with other governmental costs. W. W. Soper. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p60-5)
Do schools cost too much? W. W. Ludeman. Rotarian 47:55-6 S '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:241 O '35
Do teachers know what they want? R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 14:5+ Ja '38

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Economic ability of the states to finance public schools. L. L. Chism. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:727-9 My '36

Education for adequate school support. J. C. Almack. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182: 101-15 N '35

Educational leadership in a troubled world. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:559-67

Educational organization, administration, and support. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p427-48)

Effect of the retail sales tax on the relative ability of the states to support education: a study in federal relations. L. L. Chism. J Ed Res 30:44-6 S '36

Efficient school supply management. S. Gaiser. Sch Executive 55:316 Ap '36

Efforts of the states to support education as related to adequacy and ability. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:105-63 My '36

Federal support for public education. P. R. Mort. $3.70 Teachers college '36

Fifty-seven cents a day. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 264 N '35

Finance and business administration. bibliog R Ed Res 5:124-84 Ap '35

Finances of the Chicago public school system. Sch and Soc 45:111-12 Ja 23 '37

Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Los Angeles. Board of education. Budget division. 3v 28;28;28p pa The bd. '35-'37

Financial implications of the philosophy underlying American education. G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 15:204-10 Ja '38

Financial outlook for education; state departments of education report financial prospects for education in 1935-1936. map Sch Executives M 54:323-5 Jl '35

Financial situation of the public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 21:283-4 Je '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:45-7 S '36

Financial situation of the St Louis schools. Sch and Soc 46:108-9 Jl 24 '37

Financing our public schools. H. A. Dawson. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:72-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:45-7 Mr '37

Financing our public schools; a study guide on taxation for adequate support of educational services. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. 45c Am. assn. of univ. women

Financing public education. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:1-54 Ja '37; Summary. Sec Ed 6:26-9 Ja '37

Financing rural Negro schools. A. Caliver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:311-12

Financing school nursing service. L. Nicol. Ill Teach 24:247-8+ Ap '36

Financing the public school system. F. S. Edmonds. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 117-25)

Financing the school plant. R. L. Hamon. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ Ag '35

Financing the schools of Chicago. N. B. Henry. Ill Teach 24:286+ My '36

Forecast of future research in financing of education. P. R. Mort. R Ed Res 5:165-70 Ap '35

Functions of the business manager in controlling a school budget. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 138-42)

Fundamental principles of efficient budgeting. E. A. Quackenbush. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p57-67)

Getting the schools out of the depression. J. B. Sears. bibliog f El Sch J 36:417-23 F '36

Growing job of the schools. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 23:359-64 F '36

How to tell the public about school costs. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Manag 4:197+ Je '35

How Virginia ranks with the 48 states. R. H. Duncan, comp. Va J Ed 31:196 F '38

Legislative action in 1935 affecting financial support of public education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. (Cir. no 158) 50p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36; Excerpts. Ed Law and Adm 4:87 Jl '36

Let's pay as we build. F. J. Du Frain. Am Sch Bd J 95:52-3 N '37

Medium-size school systems are better. N. Frost. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-20 Ag; 18 S '37

Methods used in financing the St Louis schools. P. J. Hickey. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p262-6)

More effective expenditure of school funds; report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 8-11, 1935. bibliog f Harvard Teach Rec 5:183-201 O '35

More efficient expenditure of school money. C. R. Reed. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings. 1935. p47-51); Same cond. Sch Executive 55:140-1+ D '35

More or less for public education? Ed Law and Adm 5:67 Ap '37

New laws on finance passed before legislatures adjourned. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 20:29-31 Ag '37

Oil income from public lands supports schools, builds universities. il National Petroleum News 28:46-8 F 5 '36

Outlook for education. maps Sch Executive 55:431+ Ag '36

Pay-as-you-go versus bonding method for capital outlay expenditures in city school systems. W. W. Theisen. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p91-5)

Pay the cash. W. M. Susanka. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p265-8)

Per capita costs in city school systems. Sch and Soc 46:267 Ag 28 '37

Philadelphia schools. Sch and Soc 46:762-3 D 11 '37

Philosophy underlying state financing. P. R. Mort. Harvard Ed R 7:151-2 Mr '37; Same. Am Sch Bd J 94:82 My '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:22 Ap '37

Place of local initiative in educational organization. P. R. Mort. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 115-24)

Practical business administration for the small school system. J. E. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 93:27-9 Ag '36

Problems of business management of the schools. C. P. Slater. Am Sch Bd J 94:29-31 F '37

Program for federal support of education. El Sch J 37:81-8 O '36

Progress in equalizing school costs. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 94:18+ Mr '37

Progress in state school finance. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 N '35

Progress in uniform fiscal procedure. V. P. Morey. Am Sch Bd J 96:43-4 Ap '38

Public education costs. H. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 5:148-50 Ap '35

Public school accounting. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog R Ed Res 5:124-6 Ap '35

Reducing school bills by the consolidation of districts. W. D. Cocking. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p89-102)

Reducing school-operating costs (cont) S. C. Joyner. Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2 Je '35

Relative ability of the states to finance education. L. L. Chism. Sec Ed 4:277-9 N '35

Reorganization of school units; a report of the proceedings of a conference called by the commissioner of education, Washington, D.C. June 17-19, 1935. K. M. Cook, ed. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 15) 91p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

School district indebtedness. R. A. D. Owen. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p68-74; 1937. p84-91; 1938. p76-84)

School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1934-1936. American association of school administrators. 3v pa N.E.A. '36-'38

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

School finance. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5: 149-54 My '36

School finance and school districts. K. A. Frederic. bibliog pa 25c Nat. league of women voters, 726 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36

School finance and taxation. See numbers of American school board journal

School finance and the social problems of population and health. E. R. Van Kleeck. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-17+ Ag '35

School finance systems; a cumulative handbook of school finance practises prepared with the cooperation of authorities on school finance in the several states. National education association. Research division. per page 5c N.E.A. '35

School finance systems: Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Washington [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. rev ed pa per page 5c N.E.A. '37

School finance systems: Idaho, Montana, North Carolina, Ohio, and Vermont [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. 2d rev ed pa 30c N.E.A. '38

School support during the depression. L. L. Chism. Sch Executive 56:486+ Ag '37

Schools and education in 1936. J. B. Edmonson. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Mr '37

Schools and taxes. National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa 25c N.E.A. '35

Shall school costs be reduced? B. H. Peterson. Sch Executive 57:259+ F '38

Small schools—large costs. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 20:232-3 Je '35

Some general aspects of taxation related to school finance. W. J. Shultz. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 105-14)

State aid for reorganization. A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 Ap '37

State planning boards study school planning and finance. H. Merrill. (In American school and university, 1936. p20-5)

State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. T. Covert. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no4) 49p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:593 N 7 '36

State support for public education. P. R. Mort and others. abr ed $1.25 Am. council on ed. '35

Statewide pay-as-you-go policy for local building costs. A. V. Overn. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 Ag '35

Subsidies to education under present fiscal conditions [thesis] J. M. Hull. priv ptd Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '37

Support of public education. N. W. Newsom. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p200-20)

Symposium; cooperation between the federal government, the states and their local units in the support of schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 179-210)

Taxation and the Pittsburgh board of education. Sch and Soc 43:230-1 F 15 '36

Taxpayers associations—a menace to education? H. Halter. bibliog f Clearing House 12: 3-7 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-1 N '37

Theories of state school support; abstract. D. H. Sutton. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p8)

To stabilize state school support. F. G. Cornell. Nation's Sch 21:31-3 My '38

Today's problems in financing education. G. D. Strayer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 115-19)

Tyler balances the school budget. H. E. Jenkins. il Am Sch Bd J 91:40 O '35

Urban and rural school expenditures. L. B. Herlihy. Sch Life 21:272 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49 S '36

Wealth, children and education. J. K. Norton and M. M. Norton. bibliog $2 Teachers college '37

What price schools? Am Teach 22:18-20 Mr '38

Whither education in taxation and school support? P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 23:365-7 F '36

See also

Athletics—Finance
Bonds, School
Budget, School
Colleges and universities—Finance
Economy plans for education
Equalization, Educational
Extra-curricular activities—Finance
Federal aid for education
Food, Cost of
Junior colleges—Finance
Libraries, School—Finance
National survey of school finance
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance
Salary schedules
School buildings—Cost
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
State aid for education
State universities and colleges—Finance
Taxation for education
Textbooks—Cost
Tuition fees
Unit costs

Bibliography

Curriculum and school finance lead list of ninety-one research studies in state. C. L. Crawford. Mich Ed J 14:320-1 Mr '37

Research

Research affecting the federal financing of education. J. K. Norton. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 111-15)

High schools

Fee system in physical education. M. Bullock. Sec Ed 5:111-12 Mr '36

Reduction in high school costs. H. J. Gerling. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 132-7)

Self-supporting summer schools. J. E. Lee. il Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ O '37

State aid for high schools. R. C. Puckett. Ill Teach 25:237+ Ap '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance

Rural schools

Challenge of the rural schools. El Sch J 37:1-5 S '36

Children of neglect—studies in a rural state. A. V. Overn. il Nation's Sch 20:34-6 N '37

Distribution of the rural aid fund. B. Bryant. Tex Outl 20:7-8 D '36; 21:38-40 Ja; 15-16 F '37; 22:17-18 Mr '38

Emergency facing schools. Rural America 13:13-14 My '35

Improved methods of financing rural education. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 424-6

Organization and costs of Montana schools; an analysis of the system of financing elementary and secondary education with suggested changes. R. R. Renne. See author entry

Personnel and financial statistics of school organizations serving rural children, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no32) 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38

Study of financial support and educational opportunity in the one-teacher school districts of New York state, 1928-1929 to 1934-1935. A. B. Caldwell and A. J. Burke. pa $1 N.Y. state teachers assn. '36

Urban and rural school expenditures. L. B. Herlihy. Sch Life 21:272 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49 S '36

California

Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1938. California. Department of education. 2v 71;62p The dept, Sacramento '35-'37

SCHOOL finance—California—*Continued*
Board president defends school costs. C. H. Caulfield. Cal J Sec Ed 12:39-41 Ja '37
Changes in school district finance effected by Senate bill no. 566. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:147-53 Je '37
Current trends. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8: 107-29 My '37
Fees and deposits in public secondary schools. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:219-25 S '37; Excerpts. Sch R 46:14-15 Ja '38
Financing public education in California [by] W. E. Morgan. California. Department of education. 2v 16;22p The dept, Sacramento '36-'37
Rational economy. W. F. Dexter. Cal Sch 8: 145-6 Je '37
School finance. L. E. Chenoweth. Sierra Ed News 32:14+ D '36
School finance. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 33:20-2+ My '37
School finance; financial ability of school districts as affected by the return of operative property to district tax rolls—Santa Clara county. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 32:13-15 S '36
School finance; state apportionments for education. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 32:16+ D '36
State sales tax and public school support. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 9:57-62 Mr '38
State sales tax returns and state general fund apportionments for elementary schools and high schools. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 7:384-9 D '36

Canada
Cost of education. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:4-6 S '36
Distribution of the burden of supporting education. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:475-9 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:24-5 My '37
Little school house in the red. E. Wiseman. il Canadian Forum 17:379-81 F '38

Colorado
Application of selected state aid and state equalization plans to public education in Colorado [mimeographed] Colorado. Department of education. 150p The dept, Denver '36
Effects of blanket property tax limitation upon the revenue of school districts in Colorado; a survey [mimeographed] Colorado. Department of education. 152p The dept, Denver '36
Pensions and education. V. M. Rogers. Sch Executive 56:487 Ag '37

Delaware
Delaware's experiment in state finance. J. M. Hudnall. Nation's Sch 16:36 Jl '35

England
Budget and after. Times Ed Sup 1147:137 Ap 24 '37
Cost of education in London. Times Ed Sup 1085:58 F 15 '36
Education estimates. Times Ed Sup 1089:99-100 Mr 14 '36
Education estimates; explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 1141:85 Mr 13 '37
Education estimates; explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 1194:93 Mr 19 '38
Education estimates; increase of £1,296,233. Times Ed Sup 1140:80 Mr 6 '37
Educational program of the London county council. Sch and Soc 47:363-4 Mr 19 '38
Estimates. Times Ed Sup 1141:89 Mr 13 '37
Estimates. Times Ed Sup 1194:97 Mr 19 '38
London programme. Times Ed Sup 1191:70 F 26 '38
Steady progress. Times Ed Sup 1089:99 Mr 14 '36
Survey of education expenditure in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1936. p987-91)
Survey of education expenditure in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 134-40)
Year of steady progress; debate on the estimates. Times Ed Sup 1051:213-14 Je 22 '35

France
Un correctif à la gratuité de l'enseignement secondaire. J. Wogue. R Univ 45 pt 1:414-16 My '36

Illinois
Appraisal—what next? F. L. Biester. Ill Teach 24:11-12 S '35
Financial conditions in the high schools of southern Illinois. S. B. Sullivan. Ill Teach 24:37-8+ O '35; Same cond. Sch R 43:725-8 D '35
Practical proposals for Illinois. Sch R 44: 174-6 Mr '36
State school fund and its interpretation. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no286) 8p The dept, Springfield '35

Indiana
School fund mortgage loan situation in Indiana with special reference to land use in Martin county. J. B. Kohlmeyer and others. (Agricultural exper. station. Bul. no422) 16p il maps pa Purdue univ. '37
See also
Taxation for education—Indiana

Iowa
Distribution of state funds to school districts in 1936, by R. C. Williams [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no 19) 6p The dept, Des Moines '36
Iowa is perplexed. J. A. True. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 Jl '37
Iowa state school accounting system. E. L. Morris. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-9 Ap '36
School support—a state responsibility. R. E. Jonas. Mid Sch 51:142+ D '36
State responsibility for the support of public schools, by R. C. Williams. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no20) 27p The dept, Des Moines '36
State's responsibility in public education. W. F. Roseman. Mid Sch 51:171+ Ja '37
Uniform financial accounting in Iowa. R. C. Williams. Nation's Sch 16:31 N '35

Ireland
Finance: Northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1936. p997-9)

Kansas
Expenditures for Kansas schools during recent years. Kans Teach 43:29-30 Je '36
Good schools versus good roads. E. J. Brown and L. A. Hellmer. Kans Teach 43:16-17 Je '36
Men with minds or men with masters, which will America choose? A. J. Stout. Kans Teach 44:5-10 D '36
Paying for the schools of Kansas. W. E. Sheffer. Kans Teach 44:5-6+ F '37
Stretching the dollar. C. E. Birch. Kans Teach 42:10-11 N '35

Kentucky
Present status of local support of the public schools. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no 12) 38p The dept, Frankfort '36
Protecting public school funds in Kentucky. J. W. Cammack. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '35
Relation between current expenditures and certain measures of educational efficiency in Kentucky county and graded school systems. D. T. Ferrell. pa $1.50 The auth, Eastern state teachers col, 441 Oak st, Richmond, Ky. '37

Louisiana
Appropriations for education by the state of Louisiana. Sch and Soc 47:567-8 Ap 30 '38
Suggestions on teachers' salaries, transportation, and state school fund distribution. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no349) 56p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Maine
Financing the schools of Maine. B. E. Packard. il Sch Executive 55:365-7+ Je '36

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Michigan

Roll of the states: Michigan. E. B. Elliott. Ed Law and Adm 3:85+ O '35

Minnesota

Fifty-nine school districts in Minnesota in need of immediate financial assistance for the balance of the present school term of 1935; brief report of the survey of the financial condition of distressed school districts in Minnesota [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. 15p The dept, St Paul '35

Financial statement of the State board of education, and state aid to public schools, 1933-1934. Minnesota. Department of education. (Bul. no8) 264p The dept, St Paul '35

Public school support in Minnesota—current problems. F. Engelhardt and T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 17:330-2 Ap '37

Public school support in Minnesota—historical setting. F. Engelhardt and T. J. Berning. map Minn J Ed 17:113-16 N '36

Public school support in Minnesota—the state school fund. F. Engelhardt and T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 17:181-4 D '36

School support. T. J. Berning and F. Engelhardt. maps Minn J Ed 17:394-6 My '37

What the depression has done to us. C. R. Reed. Minn J Ed 16:5-6 S '35

Missouri

Ability and effort of Missouri school districts to maintain schools. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 22:248-53 S '36

Ability of the local districts to provide the necessary school-plant facilities. N. E. Viles and L. W. King. Am Sch Bd J 94: 19-21+ Mr '37

Cost of the service rendered by public schools. Sch and Com 22:368-72 N '36

District surpluses and the 1931 school law of Missouri. G. L. Blackwell. bibliog f Sch and Com 22:257-62 S '36

Finances of the public school system of Missouri. Sch and Soc 43:535 Ap 18 '36

Heritage of your children. W. W. Carpenter and others. Sch and Com 22:246-8 S '36

School expenditures and school revenues in Missouri during recent years. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 23:93-4 Mr '37

State revenue in relation to public school support. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 24: 142-4 Ap '38

Montana

Inequalities in the ability of counties to support education. map Mont Ed 13:4-8+ N '36

Organization and costs of Montana schools; an analysis of the system of financing elementary and secondary education with suggested changes. R. R. Renne. See author entry

Nebraska

Financial problems of Nebraska public schools. H. W. Anderson and G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 18:6-7+ Ja '38

Financial support of government in Nebraska—the need for study and reform [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

For the children of Nebraska. Nebraska state teachers association. bibliog pa 35c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '38

Salaries of teachers, length of term, and financial condition of Nebraska rural schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

Nevada

Roll of the states: Nevada. F. W. Traner. Ed Law and Adm 3:87 O '35

New Mexico

Public school budgetary procedure. J. E. Seyfried. Sch Executive 55:348+ My '36

New York (state)

Apportionment state aid in New York state. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Can New York state afford public education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Federal aid for public education in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37; Same. H Points 20: 71-8 Mr '38

Financing education in New York state. A. D. Simpson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 131-7)

Inquiry into the character and cost of public education. L. H. Gulick. N Y State Ed 23:301-4 Ja '36

Measure of taxpaying ability of local school administrative units. F. G. Cornell. bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:524-5 Mr '37

New York state appropriations for public schools. Sch and Soc 43:195 F 8 '36

Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the years ending June 30, 1933, 1934 and 1935. New York (state) University. (Bul. nos 1068, 1075, 1111) 3v 189;189;187p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35-'37

Recent experiences in finance in New York state. A. D. Simpson. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 101-11)

Urbanization and public school costs in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. 2pts pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36-'37

North Carolina

Financial condition of the public schools of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 44:336 S 12 '36

Minimum program operated on state funds in North Carolina. F. O. Martin. Tex Outl 20:31-2 S '36

North Dakota

Federal equalization of school support in North Dakota. A. V. Overn. Am Sch Bd J 94:30+ My '37

Ohio

Administration of the state public school fund. Ohio. Department of education. (Bul. no 1) 69p The dept, Columbus '35

Financial picture for schools and status of current school legislation. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 15:149+ Ap '37

Foundation disbursements show uniform state support. B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 15:305 S '37

Ohio's experience in limitation of real estate taxation for governmental purposes including education. T. C. Holy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p52-7); Revised. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:36-42 S '37

Public school finance in the small cities of Ohio. J. Riffer. Ohio Sch 16:96-7 F '38

School costs in Ohio. Ed Res B 16:91 Ap '37

Source and administration of state school revenues in Ohio, by D. H. Sutton. Ohio. Department of education. 35p The dept, Columbus '34

State funds and rural school support. B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 15:428 N '37

Three ills and a remedy. R. L. Fairing. Ohio Sch 15:18 Ja '37

Oklahoma

Financing the schools of Oklahoma. F. R. Pauly. il Sch Executive 55:212-14 F '36

Oklahoma's plan to finance its public schools [mimeographed] Oklahoma. Department of education. 15p The dept, Oklahoma City '36

Ontario

Cost of elementary and secondary education in Ontario. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:7-10 S '37

SCHOOL finance—Ontario—*Continued*
Financing of education in Ontario. M. A. Cameron. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '36

Pennsylvania

Bonded indebtedness of school districts in Pennsylvania. D. P. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 95:33-5 N '37
Educational costs survey commission. H. G. Andrews. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 111-17)
Educational costs survey commission of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 45:394 Mr 20 '37
Financial problems of school districts of Pennsylvania. G. H. Earle. Pa Sch J 85: 217-18 F '37
Financing education in Pennsylvania. D. E. Crosley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 121-8)
Financing public education. G. H. Earle. Pa Sch J 86:193 F '38
Financing public education in Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p33-43)
Functioning and cost of public school system; statement presented April 17, 1936 to the Legislative commission to study school costs. M. B. McAndrew. Pa Sch J 84:377-9 Je '36
Legal requirements in school indebtedness and proposed legislation. D. P. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 96:31-2+ F '38
Provision for schools. G. H. Earle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p91-3)

Scotland

Survey of education expenditure in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1936. p992-6)
Survey of education expenditure in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 141-54)

South Carolina

Assessed valuation and state apportionment per weighted pupil enrolled [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '34
Highest and the lowest district pupil wealth [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '34
Pupil wealth and pupil state aid apportionment [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '35

Southern states

More money for and more emphasis upon Negro education;—not reorganization and redirection. N. C. Newbold. J Negro Ed 5:502-7 Jl '36
Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38

Texas

Distribution of the rural aid fund. B. Bryant. Tex Outl 20:7-8 D '36; 21:38-40 Ja; 15-16 F '37; 22:17-18 Mr '38
Equalization in Texas public school finance. J. H. Williams. Tex Outl 19:9 Je '35
Financing Texas public schools. E. R. A. Seligman. Tex Outl 20:40-1 Ap '36
Has the permanent school fund lost on its bond investment? L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:12-13 Jl '35
Is there a surplus? L. M. Fertsch. Tex Outl 20:42 Ag '36
Permanent school fund of Texas. Texas state teachers association. Department of research. bibliog The assn, 410 E. Weatherford st, Fort Worth '34
Progress of public education in Texas. R. M. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:295-6
Public school tax management in Texas. E. G. Wilkins. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:714-15 My '37
Responsibility of the state in providing education. J. F. Webb. Tex Outl 21:21-2 D '37

United States

Economic depletion and school finance. R. Pulliam. Ed Adm and Sup 22:105-12 F '36
Figuring financial ability of states to support public schools. L. L. Chism. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 N '37
Financing education. M. K. McKay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p89-99)
School finance, 1930. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 18:25-7 D '36
Some problems in the financing of education in the states. H. A. Dawson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p95-110)
Trends in school finance in the several states. H. A. Dawson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p99-111)
We pay for education. P. L. Blakely. America 55:109 My 9 '36

Utah

Administration of state permanent school funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the Utah endowment. H. A. Dixon. il $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36
Recent changes in Utah law affecting school finance. L. E. Cowles. Ed Law and Adm 3:84 O '35

Virginia

Not taxes for schools, but investment in children. E. L. Trinkle. Va Teach 19:1-2 Ja '38

Wales

Survey of education expenditure in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1936. p987-91)
Survey of education expenditure in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 134-40)

Washington (state)

Meeting a crisis in school finance. O. F. Hite. Am Sch Bd J 92:25-6+ My '36
School progress in Washington. Nation's Sch 19:30 F '37

West Virginia

Constitutional limitation of taxes and increased school income in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Am Sch Bd J 95:56 N '37
Secondary-school finances in West Virginia. C. E. Albert. Am Sch Bd J 96:78 Ja '38

Wisconsin

Educational support in Wisconsin. L. L. Chism. Wis J Ed 68:214-15 Ja '36
School dollars; an analysis of the financing of education and other governmental functions in Wisconsin. Wisconsin education association. pa The assn, Madison '36
State support of high schools should be provided. il Wis J Ed 69:231+ Ja '37

Wyoming

Permanent school funds in Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. Sch and Soc 46:247-8 Ag 21 '37

SCHOOL for the deaf, Jerusalem
School for the deaf in Jerusalem. M. F. Chapman. Volta R 38:521+ S '36

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture
Children of France. Modern Plastics 15:34 S '37
First aid to furniture. E. O. Fox. Nation's Sch 21:60+ My '38
Furniture through the ages. J. C. Baker. Sch Executive 55:342+ My '36
Inexpensive schoolroom furnishings. E. B. Jones. il Instr 46:33 O '37
Plan for selecting school-building equipment. J. B. Arp. Am Sch Bd J 91:41+ Jl '35

See also
Desks and seats

SCHOOL furniture—*Continued*

Defacement and mutilation

Dealing with defacement. A. C. Selke. Nation's Sch 20:29 N '37

SCHOOL garden association

School garden association of America. P. H. Jones. il Recreation 31:719+ Mr '38

SCHOOL gardens. See Gardens, School

SCHOOL grounds

Beautifying the school environment. J. A. Partridge. il diags Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:207-12 N '37

Beautifying the school grounds. C. F. Mack. plan Sch Executives M 54:307+ Je '35

Boundary treatment. S. M. Stewart. il Ed Law and Adm 4:46-7 Ap '36

Care of trees on school and college grounds. M. L. Davey. (In American school and university, 1935. p 164-7)

Community beautification—a school project. M. Sandison. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:56-8 F '38

Decorative settings for Pacific coast schools. R. D. Cornell. il Nation's Sch 16:42-7 S '35

Development of school grounds. R. C. Morrison. il Sch Executive 55:125-7+ D '35

Fencing the school grounds. S. H. Hare. plans Sch Executive 55:62-3 O '35

Grounds for growth. A. C. Stelling. plan Nation's Sch 19:49-50 Ap '37

How does your garden grow? R. R. Rothacker. il Nation's Sch 20:56-8 O '37

Improvement of rural school grounds. E. G. Maxwell. il Neb Ed J 16:148+ Ap '36

Landscape architect's part in planning colleges and schools. H. V. Hubbard and L. H. Zach. (In American school and university, 1935. p 155-60)

Landscape development of the school site; a score card and standards. H. S. Bates and A. C. Stelling. bibliog (In American school and university, 1936. p 170-6)

Landscaping frames the picture. A. C. Stelling. plan Nation's Sch 17:50-1 My '36

Landscaping the modern school premises. G. W. Sanger. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p267-71); Same cond. il Nation's Sch 19:59-62 Mr '37

Living social studies—a community demonstration. Childh Ed 13:72-8 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:25-7 N '36

Making parks of the Fort Worth school grounds. R. C. Morrison. (In American school and university, 1936. p 177-81)

May in the school-yard. J. A. Partridge. il diag Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:769-72+ My '38

Plan for planting. N. A. Morris. il plan Nation's Sch 17:50-3 Ja '36

Planning public school grounds to meet changing needs. S. H. Hare. (In American school and university, 1935. p 160-4)

Planning school grounds to assure economical upkeep. A. C. Stelling. (In American school and university, 1937. p 196-8)

Planning the planting of school grounds. L. H. Zach. il Sch Executive 55:254-5+ Mr '36

Plants complete the picture. J. W. Ayer. il Nation's Sch 21:49-51 Ap '38

Plants for landscaping. Nation's Sch 19:52 My '37

Principles of effective planting of school grounds. H. O. Whittemore. (In American school and university, 1937. p 189-95)

Rural school's appearance. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 55:64 O '37

School ground beautification. H. L. Fagan. il Ag Ed 9:167 My '37

Spring care of the school lawn. Nation's Sch 21:64 Ap '38

See also
Playgrounds, School

SCHOOL honors. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL hospitals. See Hospitals, School

SCHOOL hygiene

Education and health. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37

Handbook of health education; a guide for teachers in rural schools. R. E. Grout, ed. bibliog $1.80 Doubleday '36

Hygiene of the school. R. A. Lyster. 2d ed 5s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, St Giles's, London WC2 '36

Nurse-teacher rapport. H. H. Mitchell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p345-52)

Preliminary study of group opinions relating to certain school health policies. Joint committee on health problems in education. pa N.E.A. '35

School health. See monthly numbers of Public health nursing

School health problems through the years: Boston public schools, 1635-1935. J. P. Sullivan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 25:1001-6 S '35

School health program. E. Dangler. il Sch Executives M 54:340-1+ Jl '35

School hygiene notes. Am Sch Bd J 95:84 N; 67 D '37; 96:84 Ja '38

What the administrator expects of the school nurse. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p352-5)

See also
Epidemics
Hand washing
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Sanitation
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Medical inspection
School nurses

Administration

School health problems. L. B. Chenoweth and T. K. Selkirk. bibliog $3 F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '37

Bibliography

Recent publications and current periodicals. Public Health Nursing 29:551-2 S '37

England

School medical service. Times Ed Sup 1062: 321 S 7 '35

SCHOOL jewelry. See Jewelry

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL journey association, England

School journey movement in Great Britain. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 42:541 O 19 '35

School journey season. Times Ed Sup 1162: 277 Ag 7 '37

School journeys; 70,000 children taken on tours annually. Times Ed Sup 1128:444 D 12 '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:14 Ja 2 '37

Teachers and pupils. Times Ed Sup 1128:445 D 12 '36

Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5 Ap '38

SCHOOL journeys. See Excursions

SCHOOL lands. See Land grants for education

SCHOOL laundries. See Laundries

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL letters. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL lunch rooms. See Cafeterias; Lunch rooms, School

SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School

SCHOOL management. (Ontario teachers' manuals) 42c Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2

SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL marks. See Marks, Students'

SCHOOL meetings. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL museums. See Museums, School

SCHOOL music. See Music education; Music education—Public schools; Piano classes

SCHOOL names
Do public school names have any educational significance? K. O. Logan. Soc Studies 28: 339-41 D '37
Public school name that has some educational significance. M. Wilson. Soc Studies 29:107-8 Mr '38

SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL nurses
Another age in school nursing. L. L. Struthers. Public Health Nursing 29:540-2 S '37
Applied psychology and the school nurse. M. T. Moore. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 164-7)
Changing conceptions of school nursing. M. E. Chayer. bibliog Public Health Nursing 28:385-91 Je '36
Diseases of the skin as a nursing problem. D. W. Gudakunst. Public Health Nursing 28:191-3 Mr '36
Financing school nursing service. L. Nicol. Ill Teach 24:247-8+ Ap '36
Functions that arise in relationship to the nurse. H. C. Manzer. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p87-93)
Home visit to the school child. M. E. Swanson. il Public Health Nursing 27:483-4 S '35
How the nurse can coördinate and promote the school health program. H. C. Manzer. J Ed Soc 10:194-200 D '36
Minimum qualifications for nurses appointed to school nursing positions. Public Health Nursing 30:108-9 F '38
New concepts in school nursing. M. E. Chayer. il Public Health Nursing 29:495-6 S '37
New ways for old in rural school health. R. F. Harris. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:506-11 S '37
Nurse—and the school health program. M. E. Chayer. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-10+ N '35
Nurse in the high school. H. Foeller. Public Health Nursing 28:617-19 S '36
Nurse in the modern school. L. V. Cline. Public Health Nursing 28:380-4 Je '36
Nurse-teacher rapport. H. H. Mitchell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p345-52)
Nursery school institute. E. S. Countryman. il Public Health Nursing 27:604-5 N '35
Nurse's contribution to health education. M. L. Tuttle. Public Health Nursing 29:503-5 S '37
Nurses' work with school children. M. E. Swanson. Public Health Nursing 28:363-4 Je '36
On understanding the adolescent. N. P. Leitch. bibliog Public Health Nursing 27: 485-8 S '35
Part the school nurse plays in the school health education program. E. Rood. American Journal of Public Health 25:1215-20 N '35
Pioneering in health education. E. Ulmer. Public Health Nursing 27:193-6 Ap '35
Preparation of the nurse for nursery school. A. J. Axelson. il Public Health Nursing 27:479-82 S '35
Program for a college nurse. Public Health Nursing 27:208 Ap '35
Rôle of the nurse in a college health program. E. L. Moorhouse. Public Health Nursing 27:180-5 Ap '35
School nurse. L. W. Ware. il Ill Teach 24: 83+ N '35
School nurse as a health supervisor. M. E. Rugen. bibliog Public Health Nursing 30: 195-9 Mr '38
School nurse blazes a new trail. L. V. Cline. Public Health Nursing 29:497-8 S '37
School nurses report. K. Miller. Pa Sch J 86:40+ O '37
School nursing. M. E. Chayer. rev and enl ed bibliog $3 Putnam '37
School nursing and the N.E.A. E. Bailey. Public Health Nursing 29:270-2 My '37
School nursing in a generalized nursing program. G. Ross. American Journal of Public Health 27:909-13 S '37
School nursing manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '29
School nursing—yesterday and today. L. P. Dilworth. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:522-5 S '37
Staff education program for school nurses. Public Health Nursing 27:492-3 S '35
Student health and the college nurse. L. M. Johnson. Public Health Nursing 27:474-6 S '35
What can the school nurse contribute to the health education program? M. Palmer. Minn J Ed 16:117-18 D '35
What is wrong with this? Public Health Nursing 27:489+ S '35
What the administrator expects of the school nurse. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p352-5)
Who shall administer school nursing? bibliog Public Health Nursing 30:134-6 Mr '38

See also
Nurse-teachers

Salaries
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 90 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

SCHOOL of agriculture, Malaya. See Malayan school of agriculture

SCHOOL of organic education, Fairhope, Alabama
Organic school at Fairhope. A. M. Willson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:749-52 My '38

SCHOOL organization. See Ability grouping; Administration of schools; All year schools; Part-time education; Platoon plan; Six-five plan; Six-four-four plan; Six year high schools

SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL parties. See Children's parties

SCHOOL periods. See Activity periods; Class periods; Study periods

SCHOOL philosophy. See Education—Theories and principles

SCHOOL physicians
Educational function of specialists. J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 37:203-9 D '35
Educational qualifications of the school physician. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 27:sup2-16 Ap '37
Health problems of school children as seen by the practising physician. I. A. Abt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:370-1
M.D. and more is the present day school physician. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 My '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:361-2

SCHOOL physicians—*Continued*
Reading problem from the viewpoint of a school physician. J. Houloose. J Health and Phys Ed 8:279-82 My '37
School, doctor and psychologist in vocational guidance. L. Wellens. New Era 17:110-13 Ap '36
School doctor states his case. H. H. Mitchell. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ D '35
School health program from the viewpoint of the health education director. V. S. Blanchard. J Health and Phys Ed 7:295-6+ My '36

See also
School children—
Medical inspection

SCHOOL planning. See School building programs

SCHOOL plant. See School buildings

SCHOOL plays
Alcohol in court. B. R. Palmer. il Grade Teach 55:52+ S '37
American farmer welcomes visitors. Sister Mary Irmengard. il Cath Sch J 38:20-2 Ja '38
Anne advises; a one act play for high school girls, describing the advantages of a home economics course. L. West. Prac Home Econ 13:295+ O '35
Applying for a position. R. C. Anderson. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 Mr '36
Arithmetic magician. N. Oyler. il Grade Teach 55:32+ Mr '38
Atlantic cable. M. A. Hamilton. il Grade Teach 55:47+ S '37
Autumn fantasy. B. A. Blocher. il Instr 46:62-3+ S '37
Awakening of the roses. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 53:24-5+ Je '36
Beware of fire. R. E. Anthony and B. Burke. Instr 44:34+ O '35
Billy's dream—a science play. D. Finch. Va J Ed 29:80-2 N '35
Buried treasure. B. J. Wickard. Sch Activities 9:433-6 My '38
Captain Look and company; an arithmetic play. H. C. Morrow. il Grade Teach 54:38 Mr '37
Children, be careful! M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 55:33+ Ja '38
Constitution day. A. Zwicker. il Instr 44:34+ S '35
Day in a traffic court; a play teaching the importance of safety. R. Schneideman. il Grade Teach 53:44+ Ja '36
Decision; an episode in the life of Horace Mann. C. Eggertsen and N. Eggertsen. Minn J Ed 18:97-9 N '37
Dramatization of local history. V. C. Floyd. Sch Activities 9:436-7 My '38
Dramatized pictures of Horace on the Sabine farm; a bimillenium celebration. M. G. Guzman. Cath Sch J 35:261-3 O '35
Dutch treat. H. R. Starns. il Grade Teach 55:28+ Mr '38
Eileen at home; a play for social practice classes. F. A. Bach. il Prac Home Econ 13:327+ N '35
Enchanted tears. H. Turner. il Grade Teach 55:34+ My '38
Everyday courtesy in a dramatization. M. H. Fralick. Instr 46:66+ S '37
Everyman's visit to the land of the mathematicians. E. B. Paterson. bibliog il Math Teach 31:7-18 Ja '38
Fantasy of words. S. J. Proctor. il Grade Teach 53:22+ Mr '36
February days. M. F. Taylor. Instr 45:36+ F '36
February's children. G. McCurdy. il Instr 47:40+ F '38
Festival of the months. B. Lindholm. Grade Teach 53:29+ Je '36
First citizen of Ourtown. R. Schneideman. il Grade Teach 53:43+ Je '36
Glorifying the American girl; an occupational skit in two scenes. H. Bentson. Occupations 16:648-50 Ap '38
Good morning! a commercial play with no superfluous words. E. B. Hauch. Bus Ed World 18:140-2 O '37
Homework blues. S. J. Levine. il Grade Teach 54:46+ N '36
Horace Mann club. G. S. Dame. il Instr 46: 50-1+ My '37
Horace Mann in the Hall of fame. M. Sandison and E. Craven. Grade Teach 55: 66-7 O '37
How to get fired. A. Yeshman. Bus Ed World 17:626-9 Ap '37
I say safety. R. Puryear. Grade Teach 54: 28+ Mr '37
In Mario's house. M. O'Hara. il Grade Teach 54:48+ Mr '37
Information the drama way; suggestions for teachers of classes in occupations. M. E. Lincoln. bibliog Occupations 14:31-6 O '35
Is science the cause of war? a peace assembly program. A. Bader. H Points 20:55-8 Mr '38
King of good teeth. D. Shipman. il Grade Teach 53:32-3+ S '35
Let the next generation be my client; a centennial play for high schools. E. Craven and M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 26:45-6 F '37
Little rain land—a Pueblo Indian unit. M. L. Hileman. il Neb Ed J 17:358+ N '37
Mad dog; a dramatic episode in the life of Louis Pasteur. M. A. Hamilton. il Grade Teach 54:52 Mr '37
Magic of good speech. A. Eastman. il Grade Teach 55:41+ S '37
Marching on with music. R. E. Anthony. Instr 44:36+ S '35
Music land; a play for auditorium and special programs. M. Daugherty. Grade Teach 53:16+ O '35
New day dawns in Dixie. M. A. Hamilton. il Grade Teach 55:52+ D '37
Non-fiction party; play for high schools. R. Dean. Wilson B 10:200-4+ N '35
Ounce of safety—; a safety play on playing safe. L. Q. Moss. il diag Ind Ed M 37:242-7 N '35
Our American music. D. Capsey. il Grade Teach 54:38+ N '36
Our arithmetic play. H. M. Heinze. il Grade Teach 53:44-5+ My '36
Out of the past. Math Teach 30:366-70 D '37
Parade of inventors. C. H. Smith. il Grade Teach 55:52+ O '37
Play for a day in spring. L. S. Ashton. Sch Activities 8:401-3 My '37
Problem play; a musical mathematics play in one act and three scenes. D. Cohen. Math Teach 29:78-83 F '36
Progress of schools in America. Nat El Prin 15:36-7 O '35
Prompter scores; a play in one act. E. Northrop. Sch Activities 9:312-14+ Mr '38
Rip Van Winkle; a literary unit presenting a play for special programs. C. May. il Grade Teach 53:48-51 Ja '36
Safety from September to September! C. Towle. Am Childh 23:48-9+ O '37
Safety party. C. Towle. Am Childh 21:22+ Ja '36
Safety play. N. C. Ring. Cath Sch J 36:277-8 O '36
School plays for all occasions. M. D. Barnum. $1 Grosset & Dunlap, 1140 Broadway, N.Y. '34
Schoolroom pals. V. Rockwell. il Grade Teach 53:40+ S '35
Seventy-five years of science. H. R. Fisher. Sch Sci and Math 35:844-57 N '35
Spirit of world friendship. E. E. Biedermann. il Instr 46:48+ My '37
Spring's awakening. L. G. Carson. il Grade Teach 55:32+ My '38
Teaching nutrition through creative dramatics. A. B. Crossland. il Ill Teach 23:319-21+ Je '35
Ten little pennies. J. Cunningham. Am Childh 21:23+ Ja '36
To err is human, but—. E. M. Kieffer and I. Barnum. Bus Ed World 18:500-6 F '38
Tom to the rescue; a radio safety play. N. Wagner. Instr 47:40+ Ja '38
Trial of March. E. Gregory. il Grade Teach 54:36+ Mr '37
Truth about Cinderella—a thrift playlet. Cath Sch J 38:12-13 Ja '38

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
Welcome to spring. E. W. Brenner. il Instr 47:41+ Mr '38
Wind's geography lesson. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Instr 47:40+ Mr '38
Wireless. M. A. Hamilton. Grade Teach 55:78 S '37
Word hospital. H. Rapp. il Grade Teach 55: 30+ F '38
Words at work. R. G. Garnish. Grade Teach 53:54-5 Je '36
World-peace program. A. M. Holmes. bibliog il Instr 47:34+ My '38

See also
Assemblies
Children's plays
Dramatization in schools
Health plays
Pageants
Plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Bibliography
Index to holiday plays for schools. H. Paulmier, comp. 75c Wilson, H.W. '36

SCHOOL principals. See Principals
SCHOOL progress. See Progress in school
SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools
SCHOOL records. See Reports and records
SCHOOL registers. See Reports and records
SCHOOL reports. See Reports and records
SCHOOL revenues. See School finance; Taxation for education
SCHOOL savings banks. See Banks, School
SCHOOL science and mathematics (periodical)
Central association of science and mathematics teachers, inc. Sch Sci and Math 35: 682-4 O '35
SCHOOL-scout movement. See Boy scouts
SCHOOL seating. See Desks and seats
SCHOOL secretary. See Clerical work
SCHOOL session. See School day—Length; School year—Length
SCHOOL ships. See Training ships
SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School
SCHOOL stage. See School theater
SCHOOL stores. See Stores
SCHOOL-subject unit costs. See Unit costs per school subject
SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents
SCHOOL supplies. See Supplies
SCHOOL surveys. See Surveys
SCHOOL term. See School year—Length
SCHOOL theater
Junior high school stage. E. A. Andersen. il Sch Executive 55:300-1+ Ap '36
Lighting the school stage. F. M. Falge. il Nation's Sch 21:51-4 Ja '38
Making a school theatre. E. Capon. il New Era 17:25-6 Ja '36

See also
Dramatization in schools
School plays

Bibliography
School theater. H. C. Welsh, comp. pa gratis Philip Schuyler high sch, Albany, N.Y. '35

SCHOOL transportation. See School children—Transportation
SCHOOL verse and prose. See Student verse and prose
SCHOOL year
School year. Times Ed Sup 1198:129 Ap 16 '38

Length
Better teachers' salaries and longer school terms. Va Teach 18:57 Mr '37
Calendar for an evening business school. S. D. Benbow. Cal J Sec Ed 12:242-4 Ap '37
Growth of school leisure time. J. P. Sullivan. Sch and Soc 42:234 Ag 17 '35
Length of the employment year and sabbatical leaves of absence in teachers colleges. H. E. Schrammel. Sch and Soc 45: 454-6 Mr 27 '37
Opening and closing dates of city school terms, 1936; dates of college summer sessions, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
School year and vacations in different countries [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Division of comparative education. pa U.S. Office of ed '35
Short-changing rural children on length of school term. il Wis J Ed 69:280-2 F '37
Underprivileged third. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 21:113+ Ja '36

See also
All year schools

SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks
SCHOOLBOY patrol. See Junior police
SCHOOLEY, Frank Ellsworth
Government radio chain. Ed by Radio 4: 38 S 13 '34
SCHOOLFIELD, Lucille D.
Development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:101-16 F '38
SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings
SCHOOLING, Herbert
Experiment in faculty organization. Sch and Com 23:236 S '37
SCHOOLMASTERS' association. See National association of schoolmasters, England
SCHOOLROOM decorations. See Decorations, School
SCHOOLROOMS. See Art rooms; Classrooms; Science rooms
SCHOOLS, Bertha May
Organized recess for character. J Health and Phys Ed 8:209-11+ Ap '37
SCHOOLS

China
Wilful destruction of Chinese educational institutions by Japanese. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 83:6 D 4 '37

England

See also
Experimental schools—England
Histon village college, England (proposed)

France
Le quatrième centenaire du lycée de Tournon, 1536-1936. G. Faure. il L'Illustration 194:204 My 30 '36

SCHOOLS, American. See American schools abroad
SCHOOLS, Traveling. See Traveling schools
SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools
SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use
SCHOOLS, 1936-1937; directory of the schools in Great Britain, arranged in order of their counties and towns. (V 13-14) 2v 771;788p ea 2s 6d Truman & Knightley, ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '36-'37
SCHOOLS of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, 1936-1937; with particulars of recommended schools on the continent of Europe, and tutors' announcements. 2v 582;586p ea 3s 6d E. J. Burrow & co, ltd, Imperial House, Cheltenham, England '36-'37
SCHOONHOVEN, John James
Functions of the human organism (physiology-physiology of activity) (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 196-207)
SCHOONMAKER, Mary B.
Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII; and Methods used in teaching typewriting and other commercial subjects, by H. A. Grosback [mimeographed] (Monograph no6) 129p pa N.Y. inst. for the ed. of the blind, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '37

SCHOONOVER, Ruth C.
Case for voluminous reading. Engl J (H S ed) 27:114-18 F '38
Great adventure. El Engl R 14:279-83 D '37
Negaunee reading experiment. Engl J (H S and Col ed) 26:527-35 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-16 N '37

SCHORLING, Raleigh
Mirages in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:159-62; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:5-7 My '37; Mich Ed J 14:443 My '37
Needed research on the problem of the slow-learning pupil. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p27-33)
Scope and nature of the professional preparation of secondary school teachers. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 187-204)
Slow-learning pupil. Ed Forum 1:211-15 Ja '37
Teaching of mathematics; a source book and guide. 247p bibliog il pa $1.60 Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '36
—See Edmonson, J. B. jt. auth.
—and Clark, J. R.
Uses of graphs; how to picture number relations. (Mathematics in life, unit E) 52p il pa 28c World bk. '36
—and McClusky, H. Y.
Education and social trends. 154p bibliog World bk. '36

SCHORSCH, Ernst
Deaf and hard of hearing children in Switzerland. Volta R 37:422-3+ Jl '35

SCHOTT, Carl Peter
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:28 N '35

SCHOTT, Emmett Lee
IQ changes in foster home children. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:107-12 F '37

SCHRADER, Carl Ludwig
Carnival customs and frolic. J Health and Phys Ed 9:214-15+ Ap '38
Physical education becomes a fundamental. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 199-205); Same. J Health and Phys Ed 7:215-17+ Ap '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:490-6

SCHRAMM, Edward
Selection and maintenance of chinaware. (In American school and university, 1938. p473-6)

SCHRAMMEL, Henry E.
Length of the employment year and sabbatical leaves of absence in teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 45:454-6 Mr 27 '37
—See Brewer, J. W; Davis, V; Mordy, F. E. jt. auths.
—and Bechtoldt, Harold
Comparative study of grades given by departments and by instructors of the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia for the 1935-1936 school year, and for a period of years between 1921 and 1936 [mimeographed] (Res. bul) 22p pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '36
—and Davis, Vera
Comparative study of grades given during the school year 1934-1935, by departments of Kansas state teachers college, Emporia, Kansas [mimeographed] 11p Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '35
—and Sonnenberg, E. R.
Rank of states according to educational achievement on the basis of eleven selected criteria. Am Sch Bd J 93:17-19 N '36
—and Wharton, LaVerna
Comparative study of grades given by departments and by instructors of the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia for the 1936-1937 school year [mimeographed] (Res. bul) 16p pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '37
—and others
Kansas primary reading test. 25 tests 65c; specimen set 15c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

SCHREIBEIS, Charles D.
Objectives of education. bibliog f por Mont Ed 12:7-9 D '35
Pioneer education in the Pacific Northwest; a history of education, aims, attempts, traditions and results from 1789 to 1847. il $2.25 Metropolitan press, 102 NW 9th av, Portland, Ore.

SCHREIBER, Avis T.
Rhythmic development in the public schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 153-4)

SCHREIBER, Edwin William
Membership in the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 29:146 Mr '36
National council of teachers of mathematics, 18th annual meeting, Chicago, February 19-20, 1937. Mid Sch 51:287 Ap '37
17th annual meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics, St Louis, December 31, 1935-January 1, 1936. Math Teach 29:186-92 Ap '36

SCHREINER, T. R.
Fathers of F.F.A. members. Ag Ed M 10:191 Ap '38

SCHREITER, Carl J.
Course in quantitative thinking. Cal J Sec Ed 13:174-8 Mr '38

SCHREPEL, Marie, and Laslett, H. R.
On the loss of knowledge by junior high-school pupils over the summer vacation. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:299-303 Ap '36

SCHRIEKE, Bertram Johannes Otto
Alien Americans; a study of race relations. 208p bibliog $2.50 Viking press, inc, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '36
American Negro and colonial native: education and equality. Pacific Affairs 10:289-304 S '37
Dutch East Indies. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p85-114)

SCHRIEVER, Fred
Conservation education law in Wisconsin, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 35:941-2 D '35

SCHRIEVER, William
New inertia balance and operational definition of mass. Am Physics Teach 5:202-5 O '37

SCHRINER, T. R.
Our problem with part-time students. Ag Ed M 10:150-1 F '38

SCHRODER, Allene Moseley
Cafeteria builds better citizens. Nation's Sch 20:57-9 Ag '37

SCHRÖDINGER, Erwin. See Einstein, A. jt. auth.

SCHRODT, Mabel. See Jensen, M. B. jt. auth.

SCHROEDEL, E. C.
Potentialities of the new test scoring machine in the field of educational and vocational guidance. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:318-21 Jl '37

SCHROEDER, Elroy H.
Auditorium at Grand Forks. Nation's Sch 20: 46-8 Ag '37

SCHROEDER, Ernest Gustav
Biological consideration in program building. Mind and Body 42:143-9 N '35

SCHROEDER, Esther
Extra: of a demonstration teacher. Peabody J Ed 15:139-41 N '37

SCHROEDER, H. F.
Trends in teacher tenure in Nebraska high schools. Neb Ed J 16:415 D '36

SCHROEDER, Paul G.
Presenting the possessive adjectives in German and the Romance languages. Mod Lang J 20:226-7 Ja '36

SCHROEDER, Roy W.
Connecting school and industry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:14A+ Mr '38

SCHROEDERMEIER, A. G.
New administrative practices in Dodge City, Kansas. El Sch J 38:566-7 Ap '38

SCHROER, Earl H.
Duplicate tone apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 36:886-8 N '36

SCHRYVER, George O.
Recent trends in instruction of ancient languages in the high schools. H Points 19: 26-9 S '37

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter
Pilgrimage to Schubert. A. S. Faulkner. il por Sch Mus 36:10 Ja '36

SCHUBERT, Herman Jacob Paul
School achievement and acceleration of transients. Sch and Soc 41:846-8 Je 22 '35

—and Wagner, M. E.
Relation of individual personal data responses and transiency, place among siblings, and academic ability. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:474-83 Ja '36

SCHUBERT, Stanley
Building a graduation program. Nation's Sch 17:29-30 My '36

SCHUETTE, Walter Edwin
Life needs of the student. Christian Ed 20: 373-9 Je '37

SCHUETTNER, Mathilde E.
Value of rhythm as an art of expression. Cal J Sec Ed 11:177-80 Mr '36

SCHUKER, Louis A.
Highlights of the fifty-second annual meeting of the American historical association, December 29-31, 1937, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. H Points 20:68-70 My '38

History club and objectives in the social studies. H Points 19:11-17 O '37

Notes on the fifteenth annual meeting of the National council for the social studies. H Points 18:63-7 F '36

SCHULER, Edgar A.
Study of the consistency of dominant and submissive behavior in adolescent boys. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:403-32 Je '35

SCHULHOFF, Helen
Creative dramatization through music. Instr 45:36+ My '36

Individualizing schoolwork. Instr 45:30+ Mr '36

Japanese empire. Instr 45:26+ Ja '36

Simple Armistice day program. Instr 46:32+ N '36

SCHULMAN, Herman
Does teaching night school shorten the life of the day school teacher? H Points 19: 20-3 Mr '37

SCHULSTAD, Olav
Norway. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p415-36)

SCHULTZ, Arnold
Riddle of the pianist's finger. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 138-43)

SCHULTZ, Frank G.
Observations on the use of bakelite floor finishes. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Mr '38

SCHULTZ, John Ahern. See Hughes, H. K. jt. auth.

SCHULTZ, M. P.
Selection of a high school chemistry text. Sch Sci and Math 35:915-22 D '35

SCHULTZE, Cora L.
My view; poem. Sch Arts M 35:595 Je '36

SCHULZ, George L. W.
Raising the standards of school sanitation. (In American school and university, 1936. p 144-7)

SCHULZ, Jane
Transformation of a bus. Prac Home Econ 13:170 Je '35

SCHULZE, Heinrich
Anhaltische landheime. Westermanns Monatshefte 160:79-81 Mr '36

SCHULZE, Margaret M.
Correlation of books and motion pictures. Reading and Sch Lib 3:148-9 Mr '37

SCHULZE, Thelma Buell
Making the most of a rented house. J Home Econ 27:646-7 D '35

SCHULZKI, Franz
National socialist education towards citizenship. New Era 18:163-5 Je '37

SCHUMACHER, Cora A.
Romance of the textiles; a pageant for all departments of a junior high school. Prac Home Econ 14:308-10+ O '36

SCHUPP, C. I.
Teacher wins 200-word diamond medal. por Bus Ed World 16:580-1 Mr '36

SCHURZ memorial foundation. See Carl Schurz memorial foundation

SCHUSTER, George N.
Writing it with them. Engl J (Col ed) 26:735-45 N '37

SCHUTTE, Tenjes Henry
Teaching the social studies on the secondary school level. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 583p bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '38

SCHUTZ, Louise
(comp) Motion picture sports for women. J Health and Phys Ed 8:376-7+ Je '37

SCHUURMAN, G. J.
Solving the farming problems of the Karroo and Eastern Cape province; report, 1935. Farming in South Africa 10:587-9 D '35

SCHUYLER, Jack
Science and society. J Adult Ed 9:69-73 Ja '37

SCHUYLER, Robert Livingston
Indeterminism in physics and history. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:507-16 D '36

SCHUYLKILL county, Pennsylvania
WPA program of adult education, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. C. A. Marsden. J Ed Soc 10:548-59 My '37

SCHUYVER, George O.
Assignment in Latin. H Points 17:51-4 N '35

SCHWALM, Vernon Franklin
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:343-4 Ja '36

Contribution of the church college to social progress. Christian Ed 19:348-51 Je '36

SCHWANKOVSKY, Frederick J.
Permitting school teachers to be parents. Cal J Sec Ed 12:167-9 Mr '37

SCHWARTZ, A. A.
(comp. and ed) See Ohio. Department of education. Ohio school code, 1935

SCHWARTZ, Albert John. See Hildebrandt, M. jt. comp.

SCHWARTZ, Charles
Large scale dishwashing. Prac Home Econ 16:24-5+, 70 Ja-F '38

SCHWARTZ, Emanuel King
Some educational implications of studies in fatigue. bibliog H Points 20:27-33 My '38

(tr) See Lay, W. A. Experimental pedagogy

SCHWARTZ, Esther
Aims and objectives in the teaching of American history. H Points 19:70-3 My '37

SCHWARTZ, Helen
Knowledge and achievement tests in girls' basketball on the senior high school level. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:143-51 Mr '37

SCHWARTZ, Thomas George
Reserve books, salmon-colored guides and the public catalog. Library Journal 62:69-71 Ja 15 '37

SCHWARZ, Felix Conrad
Murals by pupils as class room decorations. Design 37:31 Ja '36

SCHWARZ, John
Social study in the elementary school. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 215p $2.25 Prentice-Hall '38

SCHWARZ, Marguerite
Athletic federation of college women. J Health and Phys Ed 7:297+ My '36

SCHWARZBEK, William Christian. See Renshaw, S. jt. auth.

SCHWARZMAN, Mrs Marguerite E.
Chart intelligence for all. Ed Screen 14:153-4+ Je '35

SCHWATKA, John H. jr
Safety program for secondary schools. Baltimore B Ed 15:11-17 Mr '37

SCHWEGLER, Raymond Alfred
Facing the future in secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:467-70
Psychologist looks at modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 22:41-5 O '37
Retirement of Prof. W. H. Johnson. Kans Teach 42:13 D '35
Training teachers tomorrow. Ed Adm and Sup 21:274-80 Ap '35

SCHWEICKHARD, Dean Merrill
Implications for industrial arts in the new federal legislation for vocational education. Ind Ed M 39:136-40 My '37
Possibilities for vocational-education courses in regular high schools. Ind Ed M 40:8-10 Ja '38

SCHWEICKHARD, Philip
Thinking straight. Nat Par-Teach 31:46 S '36

SCHWEINITZ, Dorothea de. See De Schweinitz, D.

SCHWEITZER, Paul
Objectives of character training. H Points 19:29-31 D '37

SCHWENDEMAN, Joseph R.
Human geography for the senior high school. J Geog 35:111-17 Mr '36

SCHWIENHER, Lucy M.
Canadian Rockies. Instr 45:51+ My '36
Harris essay on Horace Mann. Sch and Soc 44:568-70 O 31 '36
Kindergarten centennial. Sch and Soc 45:578-9 Ap 24 '37
Sixth grade dictation material. El Engl R 15:27-8 Ja '38

SCHWIN, Helen Louise
Directed first experience in teaching music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p367-70)
Twenty questions about piano classes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p228-35)

SCHWITALLA, Alphonse Mary
Affiliation of schools of nursing with our Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:186-202
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:330-41 Ja '36
Relation of federal control to the attainment of educational objectives. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p95-113); Same. Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ D '37
Report of the committee on graduate studies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:147-61
Sincerity in education. North Cen Assn Q 12:17-25 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 O '37
Trends in professional education. Ed Rec 17:409-27 Jl '36
Father Schwitalla heads N.C.A. por Cath Sch J 36:174 Je '36

SCIARROTTA, Ross A.
Student disrespect—why? Ohio Sch 15:262 Je '37

SCIENCE
Approaches to the free personality. H. Wallon. New Era 17:247-50 S '36
Better world through science. A. Silverman. J Chem Ed 14:189-93 Ap '37
Children's interests in science. E. E. Shaw. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p485-90)
Contribution of the physical sciences to education and social progress. W. Rautenstrauch. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p24-35)
Democracy and science. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 46:830-1 D 25 '37
Exploring pupils' science interests. F. L. Fitzpatrick. il Sch Executive 56:386-7 Je '37
Foiled by light; a pantomime for the science club. H. R. Fisher. Sch Sci and Math 36:68-71 Ja '36
Graduate work in science, past, present and future. F. K. Richtmyer. Science ns 84:27-33 Jl 10 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:460-3 N '36
How science measures. D. E. Scates. J Exper Ed 5:296-312 Mr '37
Humanized science. G. V. Bruce. Ed 57:120-2 O '36
Humanizing of science. H. W. Cushing. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:486-7 O '35
Influences of science on human activities with implications for education. S. R. Powers. Ed Meth 16:395-401 My '37
Interpretation of science. R. A. Gregory. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:458-60 N '36
Light and smoke from the torch of science. B. C. Gruenberg. Sci Ed 20:60-5 Ap '36
Limitations of science. N. Wiener. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:487-9 O '35
Mathematics and science. C. N. Moore. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:41-52 Ja '38
Methodology of guidance for teachers of science and mathematics. R. C. Bedell. Sch Sci and Math 37:968-76 N '37
Methods of thinking that should grow out of the study of science and mathematics. A. Dresden. Progres Ed 15:294-6 Ap '38
Natural science and religion. K. F. Herzfeld. Christian Ed 20:180-5 F '37
Natural sciences: general considerations. F. Barry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 155-76)
New interest in science. J. J. De Boer. Chicago Sch J 17:140-1 Ja '36
Next step in science and education and the funds behind them. F. P. Keppel. Vital Speeches 3:376-80 Ap 1 '37
Novel experiment. S. B. Arenson. Sch and Soc 44:13-14 Jl 4 '36
On the role of geometry in science. F. W. Bubb. Sch Sci and Math 37:55-71 Ja '37
Oxford and Chicago: a contrast. A. H. Compton. Scribner's Magazine 99:355-7 Je '36
Problems of educational reconstruction (cont) R. H. Wheeler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:497-506, 582-91 O-N '35
Pupil testimony concerning their science interests. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:381-8 F '37
Pure science: its interpretation, co-ordination, and application. H. W. Cremer. bibliog Chemistry and Industry 56:81-8 Ja 23 '37
Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38
School science and public needs. B. C. Gruenberg. il Nation's Sch 20:39-41 S '37
Science and ethics. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 86:595-603 D 31 '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:265-8 Mr '38
Science and human happiness. W. F. G. Swann. J Adult Ed 10:117-22 Ap '38
Science and society. J. Schuyler. J Adult Ed 9:69-73 Ja '37
Science background of the elementary school teacher. V. Holt and A. J. Hamilton. Cal J El Ed 5:109-13 N '36
Science claims in magazine advertising. T. Cox and others. Sci Ed 22:14-19, 85-7 Ja-F '38
Science, democracy, and education. M. T. McClure. Ill Teach 24:197-8+ Mr '36
Science education in the C.C.C. C. G. Campbell. Ed 56:408-9 Mr '36
Science in an American program for social progress. K. T. Compton. Ed Rec 17:528-40 O '36
Science in education. L. A. Hawkins. General Electric Review 40:311 Jl '37
Science in the high school and social studies objectives. R. K. Watkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:430-1
Science interests. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog pa 80c Teachers college '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:169-72 N '36
Science program for grades 3-6; plays. M. A. Bradford and R. Mackinder. Instr 45:54+ Mr '36

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Scientist's debt to rhetoric. B. Aly. Q J Speech 22:584-90 D '36

Scope and sequence in relation to science education. G. Eby. Cal J Sec Ed 11:356-9 O '36

Some considerations regarding science and education. O. W. Caldwell. Sch Sci and Math 37:840-3 O '37

Study of allusions to science in magazines. E. Newland. Sci Ed 21:126-30 O '37

Truth and poetry. W. L. Phelps. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p9-18)

See also

Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Evolution
Geology
Mathematics
National association for research in science teaching
Nature study
Physics
Psychology
Zoology

Achievements, Student

Achievement of secondary school pupils on college science tests. A. R. Hyatt. Ed Rec 17:sup 135-8 Ja '36

Evaluation in elementary school science. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Meth 16:422-6 My '37

General science as preparation for the study of biology, chemistry, and physics. O. R. Floyd. bibliog J Ed Res 31:272-7 D '37

Relationship between aptitude scores and college grades in mathematics and science. M. R. Dickter. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 13:16-32 O '37

Studies of learning in school situations. A. D. E. Laton. Ed Meth 16:427-31 My '37

What factors make for good or poor achievement in science? A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 20: 4-7 F '36

Aims and objectives

Aims of science teaching. E. G. Conklin. Sci Ed 21:1-4 F '37

Consumer approach to science teaching. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:95-103 O '35

Diagnosis and remedial treatment in the field of science. F. D. Curtis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p331-45)

Discipline of the natural sciences. R. E. Scammon. Assn Am Col B 22:581-9 D '36

Endeavor to contact objectives with method in the teaching of science. W. B. Buckham. Sch Sci and Math 36:608-14 Je '36

Evaluation in elementary school science. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Meth 16:422-6 My '37

Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. G. W. Haupt. Teach Col Rec 37:235-6 D '35

First years in science—what are the goals? B. Stevens. Sch Sci and Math 38:36-40 Ja '38

Function of science in school and college. T. H. Whitehead. Sch and Col 25:39-40+ F '37

Functional course in the physical sciences. H. Baird. Curric J 8:13-16 Ja '37

Major aims in science teaching. W. C. Croxton. Sci Ed 19:149-52 D '35

Origin of effective learning. A. Lawrence. Sci Ed 21:21-4 F '37

Recent trends in revision of science curricula. A. N. Zechiel. Ed Meth 16:402-7 My '37

Reorganization of high school science instruction. R. A. Knapp. Cal J Sec Ed 10:485-8 N '35

Science in the grades. Cath Sch J 37:305-7 N '37

Science of tomorrow. G. C. Wood. H Points 17:31-4 D '35

Secondary science. D. R. Watson. Sierra Ed News 33:11 O '37

Some practices and tendencies in the teaching of science—grades I to XII. C. C. Graham. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:241-54 Ap '37

Teaching science for the purpose of influencing behavior. V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 20:17-20 F '36

Wisconsin testing program in science. G. K. Peterson. Wis J Ed 69:377-8 Ap '37

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of supplementary materials for high school natural science. F. G. Lankford, comp. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p35-44)

Books for the science teacher. A. M. Keefe. Cath Sch J 38:149-51 My '38

Elementary school science references and instructional materials (cont) G. V. Bruce, comp. Sci Ed 19:172-7; 20:78-82; 21:31-4 D '35, Ap '36, F '37

High school science library for 1934-35. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 13:57-67 S '35

High school science library for 1935-36. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 14:57-73 S '36

High school science library for 1936-37. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 15:57-71 S '37

Science books for elementary schools [mimeographed] New York (state) University. 13p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Science books for the elementary school. R. A. Budd, ed. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '37

Science books for the grades. C. L. Fenton. Cath Sch J 36:162-3 Je '36

Science library for elementary schools. E. C. Persing, comp. Sch Sci and Math 36:535-44 My '36

Science library for junior and senior high schools. E. C. Persing, comp. Sch Sci and Math 36:530-5 My '36

Science reading materials for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 20:83-99 Ap '36

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. W. W. McSpadden, comp. El Sch J 37:212-14 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 183-5)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. W. W. McSpadden, comp. El Sch J 38:214-17 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 187-90)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. S. R. Powers, comp. El Sch J 36:213-16 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 176-9)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 19-21)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 44:139-41 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 19-21)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 45:139-40 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p21-2)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 46:140-2 F '38

Correlation with other subjects

Achieving science values thru the social studies. H. M. Adams. bibliog f Sec Ed 5: 200-6 S '36

Correlating science and other elementary-school areas. G. O. Blough. Cath Sch J 37: 322-3 N '37

Experiment in correlation. L. L. Kirby. Engl J (H S ed) 26:472-5 Je '37

How science teaching may reinforce health education. R. M. Strang. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:173-7 N '37

Integrating for 9th year retarded pupils. L. V. Hendricks. Clearing House 11:160-3 N '36

Integration of secondary-school mathematics and science. E. R. Breslich. Sch Sci and Math 36:58-67 Ja '36

Interpretive science and related information in vocational agriculture; effective utilization of scientific principles and related information in organized agricultural instruction. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 191. Agricultural ser. no50) 27p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

SCIENCE—Correlation with other subjects —*Continued*

Science in the junior and senior high school. H. E. Brown and others. Teach Col Rec 37:407-13 F '36

Science studies on the project, F.F.A. committee report, Essex county, Massachusetts. il Ag Ed 8:24-5 Ag '35

Science teacher and curriculum trends. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 14:310-18 My '37

S(ocial studies)—s(cience)—m(athematics) A. Lassen and others. Univ H Sch J 14:104-8 D '35

Survey of some experiments in science education; abstract. R. J. Havighurst. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 110)

Courses of study

Course of study. . .high schools, science, including elementary science, botany, biology, physics, chemistry, 1935-1937. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '35

Course of study in gardening and elementary science for grade 4. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '34

Course of study in general science for junior high school. R. Harris. pa $1 Holst ptg. co, box 126, Cedar Falls, Iowa '35

Course of study in general science for the junior high school division of the secondary schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Indianapolis. Board of school commissioners. The bd. '35

Course of study, state of Oregon high schools; science, including general science, biology, physics, chemistry; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. Oregon. Department of education. 95p The dept, Salem '37

Courses of study in elementary science. New Rochelle, New York. Board of education. The bd. '35

Elementary science applied to the firefighting service [mimeographed] W. F. Heisler. $1 College bk. store, A. and M. col, Stillwater, Okla. '35

Elementary science, grades IV-VI, a trial course of study [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '35

Elementary science, grades 1-6 for rural schools [mimeographed] San Mateo county, California. Board of education. The bd, Redwood City '34

Junior high school program in science, alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotics, suggestive guide for teachers, B-8 science, first revision. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '36

Natural science course of study for junior high schools [mimeographed] Muncie, Indiana. Board of education. Department of educational research. (Monograph no 11) 96p The bd. '35

Outline of the course of study in elementary science. New Rochelle, New York. Board of education. The bd. '34

Science courses in Louisiana high schools (including standards governing the arrangement, size, management, and equipment of science departments) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no305) 58p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

Syllabus in general science I and general science II [mimeographed] Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '33

Tentative courses of study in general science, biology, physics and chemistry for Indiana high schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 100-E) 206p The dept, Indianapolis '35

Winter science for the elementary school. il Am Childh 22:5-7+ Ja '37

Curriculum

Advocating a fusion of physics and chemistry. S. A. Peterson. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:449-57 Ap '37

Are high school science subjects meeting the challenge? H. E. Wise. Neb Ed J 16:380+ N '36

Basis for revising the science program in the junior high school. W. D. Bracken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:381

Changing curriculums to meet changing needs. J. S. Welchons. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p454-8)

Coherent science teaching program. O. W. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:441-2

Course in general science for grades IX and X. G. A. Cornish. Sch (Sec ed) 26:789-94 My '38

Divisional courses; two types of divisional courses in the natural sciences. E. Freeman. J Higher Ed 7:308-12 Je '36

Elementary school science and the Texas tentative course of study. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 22:21-2 Mr '38

Essential factors to be considered in developing an elementary-science course of study. M. Melrose. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:379-80

Exemption from science survey courses. C. E. Ronneberg. Jun Col J 8:129-33 D '37

Experience with a continuous science program. G. W. Blount. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:383

Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers. A. M. Gemmill. bibliog Teachers college '37

Function of science in school and college. T. H. Whitehead. Sch and Col 25:39-40+ F '37

Functional course in the physical sciences. H. Baird. Curric J 8:13-16 Ja '37

Fusion in practical physical science—an experimental course. R. B. Todd. Sch Sci and Math 37:92-6 Ja '37

Future of the special sciences in the senior high school. R. K. Watkins. Sch Sci and Math 37:1089-96 D '37

Generalist looks at science in the elementary schools. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 37:282-9 Ja '36

Generalized science instruction in the secondary school. F. G. Anibal. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 482-5 N '35

Grade placement in elementary school science. G. W. Haupt. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:858-64 N '35

Great Falls' inclusive course in science for seniors. C. H. Hancock. Clearing House 12:397-9 Mr '38

How science and mathematics are taught in the Missouri schools. J. L. Bracken. Sch Sci and Math 37:209-15 F '37

Instructional background of general-science pupils in a city community. J. K. McCalmont. Sch R 44:291-7 Ap '36

Interpretative generalizations as aids in curriculum work in science. S. R. Powers. Sci Ed 20:221-3 D '36

Is a survey course in high school chemistry and physics practicable? P. McCorkle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p458-63)

Method of providing for retarded pupils in general sciences. E. M. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:381-2

New type of science teaching. H. S. Shelton. Contemporary Review 150:598-604 N '36

Orienting the incoming student in science. C. J. Pieper. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 177-83)

Outcomes of the Cleveland studies in science. M. Melrose. Ed 56:389-92 Mr '36

Physical science for primary grades. il Am Childh 22:7-8+ Mr '37

Place and importance of science in the elementary school. L. Willson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 124-31)

Place of physics in an integrated science program. C. E. Stratton. Sch Sci and Math 37:713-17 Je '37

Plan to eliminate the overlapping in high-school and college science courses. F. G. Anibal and P. A. Leighton. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:437-42 S '36

SCIENCE—Curriculum—*Continued*
Program of science in the Horace Mann school. G. S. Craig and A. I. Lockhart. Teach Col Rec 36:688-98 My '35
Recent trends in revision of science curricula. A. N. Zechiel. Ed Meth 16:402-7 My '37
Reorganization problems of secondary science. H. Gilbert. Cal J Sec Ed 12:293-5 My '37
Science and elementary education. G. S. Craig. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:660-77 My '37
Science and social trends. F. B. Lindsay. Cal J Sec Ed 11:413-15 N '36
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges; symposium. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p259-98)
Science for non-college students. G. Eby. Sec Ed 6:12-15 Ja '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:357-8
Science in the core curriculum. E. A. Jarvis. Clearing House 11:409-12 Mr '37
Science in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:30-47 Ja '37
Science of the out-of-doors. R. H. Kirkland. Cal J Sec Ed 11:471-4 D '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:30 Ag '36
Science program at Claremont junior high, including eighth grade science and social studies. A. Lassen and others. Univ H Sch J 15:100-2 Ja '37
Science program in the senior high schools of Detroit. F. D. Leonhard. Sec Ed 6:212-15 D '37
Science teaching for all; a general course. Times Ed Sup 1128:441 D 12 '36
Science teaching in the college. R. R. Marsh. Sch Sci and Math 35:737-9 O '35
Science with the eastern Cherokee Indians. C. V. Ryan. il Progres Ed 15:143-6 F '38
Scope and sequence of high school science. D. R. Watson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:50-1 Ja '38
Selection of science content in core-courses. E. A. Jarvis. Cal J Sec Ed 12:77-9 F '37
Social significance of science teaching. E. E. Bayles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:446
Socializing the science curriculum. J. Melton. Tex Outl 21:52-3 S '37
Some important considerations in the education of science teachers. J. C. Johnson. Sci Ed 21:4-7 F '37
Some practices and tendencies in the teaching of science—grades I to XII. C. C. Graham. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:241-54 Ap '37
State-wide program of science education in elementary schools. H. Heffernan. Ed 56: 400-4 Mr '36
Survey courses in science. T. H. Whitehead. Sch and Col 25:86-7 Ap '37
Survey courses in the natural sciences. C. M. Pruitt. bibliog Sci Ed 21:10-16 F '37
Survey of generalized science courses in institutions of higher education. M. Winokur. Sci Ed 20:132-40 O '36
Survey of procedures in planning elementary science curricula. D. W. Russell. Sch Sci and Math 36:863-70 N '36
Symposium: the need for a twelve-year science program for American public schools. Sci Ed 22:51-75 F '38
Teaching of advanced science using the demonstration method. C. S. Webb. Sch Sci and Math 38:20-8 Ja '38
Tendencies disclosed by curriculum investigations in higher education and their implications for science teaching in elementary and high schools. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 21:147-51 O '37
Three-year science program in a junior high school. I. J. Cartwright. Sec Ed 7:7-9 F '38
Toward a changing curriculum in science. K. E. Anderson. Sch R 45:53-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23 F '37
Two-year science program in Columbia college. J. R. Dunning and H. W. Farwell. Am Physics Teach 5:150-6 Ag '37
Unified science course for the intermediate grades. M. J. Jones. Sch Sci and Math 38:75-80 Ja '38
Unified science curriculum. V. Hodge. Sci Ed 20:193-6 D '36
University's science d requirement. G. D. Louderback. Cal J Sec Ed 12:118-19 F '37

Diagnosis
Diagnosis and remedial treatment in the field of science. F. D. Curtis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p331-45)

Examinations, questions, etc.
College entrance examination board—proposed revision of entrance examinations in science. Am Physics Teach 3:126-8 S '35; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 36:72 Ja '36
Science questions. F. T. Jones, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics
Tests in general science to be used with Exploring the world of science; with key. C. H. Lake and others. pa 32c; key 16c Silver '35-'36
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; natural science. T. Thomas. J Ed London 67:359-60 Je '35

Exhibits
Elementary science exhibit at Drake university. Sch Sci and Math 37:150 F '37
Exhibit as a supplementary method. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci and Math 36:950-6; 37:1061-5 D '36, D '37
Making of natural habitat exhibits by a junior high school science class. L. D. Kennedy. il Progres Ed 15:20-3 Ja '38
1935 New Jersey children's science fair. H. B. Weiss. (Cir. no246) 21p il pa N.J. Dept. of ag, Trenton '35
Preparation and presentation of a science night program. R. F. Collier. Ed Screen 14: 219-22 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:722
Pupil guidance for children's science fair exhibits. M. G. Wolf. H Points 19:69-72 Mr '37
Science as the handmaid of agriculture. J. F. Gallant. Ag Ed M 10:184+ Ap '38
Science night program. R. F. Collier. Ed 56:429-31 Mr '36
Use of exhibits in science. D. V. Phipps. Chicago Sch J 18:101-3 Ja '37
Use the corridor in teaching science. W. L. Bartlett. Sch Sci and Math 38:271-3 Mr '38

Experiments
Aid to the teaching of science; bk. 1. P. Brem. pa 50c Kenyon press pub. co, 291 Kenyon av, Wauwatosa, Wis. '37
Demonstrations in chemistry, physics and physiography. G. L. Fletcher. diags H Points 18:20-3 N '36
Elementary science. W. T. Wilks. Grade Teach 55:36 Ap '38
General science demonstrations. L. D. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 38:291-2 Mr '38
Resourceful science teacher. G. M. Lisk. Ed 56:415-17 Mr '36
Science for curriculum enrichment. K. M. Masley. Sch Sci and Math 36:278-81 Mr '36
Science in the high school assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. Sch Activities 9:170-3, 213-16, 258-9+, 308-9 D '37-Mr '38
Selling elementary science. G. M. Taylor. il Sch Sci and Math 36:479-85 My '36
Study of magnets. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 46:25+ O '37
Vibrating air columns—simple demonstrations. F. F. Good. diags Sci Ed 21:35-8 F '37
Why not use control experiments? P. B. Sharpe. il Sci Ed 22:19-22 Ja '38

History
Biography and history in science teaching. C. H. Dwight. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37: 586-7, 641-2, 774, 953-4 My-N '37
History and biography as a hobby for the science teacher. E. R. Downing. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:241-4 Mr '36
Nova reperta: prints illustrating the most important discoveries and inventions of the middle ages. E. C. Watson. il Am Physics Teach 6:25-8 F '38

SCIENCE—History—*Continued*
Seventy-five years of science; play. H. R. Fisher. Sch Sci and Math 35:844-57 N '35
University studies, Cambridge, 1933. H. Wright. 4s 6d Ivor Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '35

Laboratory manuals

Learning guide in general science; ninth year. P. A. Boyer and others. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36

Projects

Construction of a honeycomb. L. Vogel. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:386-7 Ap '37
Home-made apparatus for an automatic fire alarm. W. G. Whitman. diags Sci Ed 20: 163-4 O '36
How the interest of parents may be increased by means of student projects. S. B. Ransom. il Sch Sci and Math 38:356-63 Ap '38
Making of natural habitat exhibits by a junior high school science class. L. D. Kennedy. il Progres Ed 15:20-3 Ja '38
Mendel's laws. T. Curtin and O. E. Underhill. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:471-3 My '36
Mercury vacuum pump. W. T. Wilks. diag Sch Sci and Math 38:376-7 Ap '38
Observations of air and dust bacteria as a science project. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci and Math 35:813 N '35
Origin of effective learning. A. Lawrence. Sci Ed 21:21-4 F '37
Project program enriches science teaching. A. W. Frank. Minn J Ed 18:249-50 Mr '38
Science and activity. M. Fahy. Chicago Sch J 19:112-15 Ja '38
Science through the eyes of a child. E. C. Rothwell. il Childh Ed 14:316-21 Mr '38

Psychology

Science. W. L. Beauchamp and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:508-9 D '37

Research

Curriculum investigations; science. F. D. Curtis. bibliog R Ed Res 7:162-5 Ap '37
Science. W. L. Beauchamp and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:508-9 D '37
Science. S. R. Powers. bibliog R Ed Res 8:60-6 F '38

Study

Experimental study of the relative values of a direct and an indirect method of teaching study habits in science. J. L. Naden. Sch Sci and Math 35:970-6 D '35

Subject matter

Criteria for the selection of science teaching materials. C. W. Barnes. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:152-7 D '35
Fact versus theory. M. M. Offner. Sci Ed 21: 28-30 F '37; Same. H Points 20:34-8 Ja '38
Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. B. M. Parker. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37
Science and elementary education. G. S. Craig. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:660-77 My '37
Science as a part of living in the elementary school. R. Lammel. Ed Meth 16:417-21 My '37
Science: check list for content; from Handbook for elementary teachers, grades I-V. il Am Childh 23:16-17 Mr '38
Science in the elementary school. G. S. Craig. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 177-84)
Survey courses in the natural sciences. R. J. Havighurst. Am Physics Teach 3:97-101 S '35
Teaching the physical sciences from a functional point of view. H. Baird. Ed Meth 16:407-12 My '37

Teacher training

See Science teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's guidebook for Everyday problems in science. C. J. Pieper and W. L. Beauchamp. rev ed bibliog pa Scott '33

Teaching

Abstracts. See numbers of Science education
Aims of science teaching. E. G. Conklin. Sci Ed 21:1-4 F '37
Analytical study of attainment of specific learning products in elementary science. W. L. Beauchamp. Sci Ed 22:28-30 Ja '38
Clear thinking through use of physical science. C. F. Eckels. Cal J Sec Ed 11:56-7 Ja '36
Conference on the teaching of general science. Nature 137:626 Ap 11 '36
Consumer approach to science teaching. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:95-103 O '35
Developing continuity in science teaching. J. C. Mayfield. Progres Ed 14:636-7 D '37
Discarding tradition in the science room. E. S. Goudey. il Progres Ed 12:467-9 N '35
Early teaching of science at the College of William and Mary in Virginia. G. W. Ewing. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15:3-13 Ja '38
Elementary science teaching. P. B. Sharpe. Sch Sci and Math 38:120-5 F '38
L'enseignement scientifique en France. C. Fauqueux. Revue Scientifique 74:709-14 D 12 '36
Extensive reading versus intensive textbook study as a means of acquiring a knowledge of scientific facts and principles. R. S. Rice. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:376-402 Je '36
First year general science. T. H. Wholton. diags Sch (Sec ed) 24:681-3 Ap '36
General science and children's hobbies. R. M. Zapf. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:216-17 O '37
General science for secondary schools. Nature 138:1030-1 D 19 '36
Guide for teaching science in grades one to eight; prepared by L. Hethershaw. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 109p The dept, Des Moines '37
Gustine's activity program in science. M. M. Thompson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:500 D '37
High school science teacher and his work. C. E. Preston. bibliog $2 McGraw-Hill '36
Implications of curriculum research for science teaching. A. W. Hurd. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 140-5)
Improvement of junior college physical science teaching. W. C. Shaver and C. F. Eckels. Cal J Sec Ed 10:489-91 N '35
It can be done. W. Berman. H Points 20:5-12 Ja '38
King's college, Taunton. Times Ed Sup 1126: 425 N 28 '36
Laboratory procedures. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 35:724-9 O '35
Life in the science room. D. G. Cooper. il Nature Magazine 28:306-8 N '36
Major aims in science teaching. W. C. Croxton. Sci Ed 19:149-52 D '35
Meeting the science needs of children in the intermediate grades. C. Bergen. Ed Meth 17: 188-91 Ja '38
Motivation of science teaching. J. O. Finfrock. Tex Outl 19:31 Je '35
Nature magazine's guide to science teaching. E. L. Palmer. $1 Am. nature assn, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
New type of science teaching. H. S. Shelton. Contemporary Review 150:598-604 N '36
Next ten years in science education. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 21:61-4 Ap '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:681-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Je '37
Nurse looks to science. Sister Mary Felician Owens. American Journal of Nursing 38: 302-7 Mr '38
On college science laboratories, science instruction and research. N. M. Grier. Science ns 84:61-2 Jl 17 '36
Origin of effective learning. A. Lawrence. Sci Ed 21:21-4 F '37
Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87:285-92 Ap 1 '38
Pattern for science teaching. H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 20:223-4 D '36

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Philosophy for teaching science in a changing world. G. W. Hunter. Sci Ed 20:220-1 D '36

Physical and biological sciences; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 10:479-96 N '35

Principles and organization of the sciences in secondary schools. A. Gould. Cal J Sec Ed 10:479-82 N '35

Proposed statement of principles basic to instruction in the natural sciences. E. E. Bayles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:335-41

Proposed statement of principles basic to instruction in the natural sciences. National education association. Department of science instruction. Committee on policy and research. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:341-4

Pupil adventure in science. M. Meister. H Points 18:5-12 S '36

Qualitative aspects in the improvement of science teaching. R. H. Seashore. (In Leighton, R. W. Studies of laboratory methods of teaching. p 133-84)

Recent developments in elementary science in Austin. V. Hicks. Sci Ed 21:131-4 O '37

Reference reading in the science classroom. J. Selkowe. H Points 18:42-5 My '36

Reflective thinking in social studies and in science. A. N. Zechiel and S. P. McCutchen. Progres Ed 15:284-90 Ap '38

Regarding a study of the sciences for general college education. American association for the advancement of science. Committee on the place of science in education. Sch and Soc 47:485-7 Ap 9 '38

Resourceful science teacher. G. M. Lisk. Ed 56:415-17 Mr '36

Responsibility of science teaching in developing wholesome social and international relationships, as viewed by a sociologist. F. D. Watson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p310-14)

Science and activity. M. Fahy. Chicago Sch J 19:112-15 Ja '38

Science and our social life. P. F. Morris. Neb Ed J 15:451+ D '35

Science at the University of Chicago. C. R. Moore. Science ns 87:278-9 Mr 25 '38

Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges; symposium. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p259-98)

Science education from the standpoint of psychology. E. D. Heiss. Sci Ed 20:224-5 D '36

Science in adult education. Science ns 85: sup9-10 F 26 '37; Same cond. Science News Letter 31:156 Mr 6 '37

Science in education. K. T. Compton. Sci Ed 20:53-5 Ap '36

Science in the grades. Cath Sch J 37:305-7 N '37

Science in the primary grades. Sister Mary Celeste and Sister Mary Imeldis. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:303-5 N '37

Science in the school. J. H. S. Bailey. Spectator (London) 158:659-60 Ap 9 '37

Science in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:30-47 Ja '37

Science shows or science classes? L. R. Welch. Sch Sci and Math 36:651-3 Je '36

Science teaching for all; a general course. Times Ed Sup 1128:441 D 12 '36

Science teaching in elementary grades. W. M. Gilbert. il Mid Sch 52:160-1 Ja '38

Science teaching in the college. R. R. Marsh. Sch Sci and Math 35:737-9 O '35

Secondary education, arithmetic and college science students. R. A. Gortner and C. F. Rogers. Sch and Soc 45:545-6 Ap 17 '37

Set for science. H. Paullus. il Nation's Sch 21:49-51 F '38

Social significance of science teaching. E. E. Bayles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:446

Some Catholic aspects of science and of science teaching. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 37:316-18 N '37

Some educational beliefs of a professor of science. O. B. Christy. Peabody J Ed 14: 233-5 Mr '37

Teaching of general science. Science masters' association. 2s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1 '36

Teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France, and Soviet Russia. A. Efron. bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:438-9 F '38

Teaching of science. W. L. Sumner. 3s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '36

Teaching of science in schools. H. S. Shelton. Nature 138:127 Jl 18 '36

Teaching rural children elementary science. B. L. Crofoot. il Childh Ed 14:206-9 Ja '38

Teaching the physical sciences from a functional point of view. H. Baird. Ed Meth 16:407-12 My '37

Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools. J. Y. West. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

Telling the truth in elementary science. E. L. Stover. Sch Sci and Math 37:665-6 Je '37

Tendencies disclosed by curriculum investigations in higher education and their implications for science teaching in elementary and high schools. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 21: 147-51 O '37

Training science teachers. J. C. Chiddix. Ill Teach 26:41-2 O '37

Trends in the instruction of science in the high school. G. J. Skewes. Sec Ed 5:186-90 S '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 357

What is the matter with the teaching of science? J. A. Hollinger. Sci Ed 22:31-3 Ja '38

Your science question box. G. O. Blough. See monthly numbers of Instructor February 1937-

Bibliography

Research studies relating to the teaching of science. C. J. Pieper, comp. Sci Ed 21:88-97 Ap '37

England

Some notes on science teaching in English schools. G. W. Hunter. bibliog f Sci Ed 21: 225-31; 22:10-13 D '37-Ja '38

Teaching aids and devices

Art in science. E. L. Craig and C. M. Armack. il Sch Arts M 35:58-9 S '35

Billy's dream—a science play. D. Finch. Va J Ed 29:80-2 N '35

Changing conceptions of teaching helps in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. Sci Ed 20:211-14 D '36

Class-book in science classes. C. G. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 24:779-83 My '36

Class programs: seventh-grade science; with discussion. H. A. Carpenter. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p 140-54)

Criteria for the selection of science teaching materials. C. W. Barnes. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:152-7 D '35

Development of the science museum in the high school. M. N. Hunter. H Sch J 21: 98-9 Mr '38

Device for teaching the operation of the sextant. J. B. Leake. diag Sch Sci and Math 35:923-4 D '35

General science as portrayed on stamps. H. F. Schaeffer. il Ed 56:385-8 Mr '36

Interesting now. C. M. Whiteman. Sch Sci and Math 35:954-8 D '35

Keeping the science room interesting. D. G. Cooper. il Sch Sci and Math 36:42-8 Ja '36

Life in a science room. D. G. Cooper. il Nation's Sch 18:37-8 S '36

Micro-projector; an instrument for unwieldy classes. E. W. Melson. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:29-31 Ja '37

Published workbooks versus pupil-made notebooks in ninth-grade general science. G. W. Peterson and H. R. Douglass. bibliog f Sch R 43:608-13 O '35

Science in the Rochester school of the air. H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 21:77-81 Ap '37

Science materials and equipment for the elementary-school program. E. C. Persing. Sci Ed 21:136-40 O '37

SCIENCE—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
Shadow box as a means of creating interest in science. H. A. Seguin. il Sch Sci and Math 36:10-12 Ja '36
Student micro-projector. G. Snider and others. diag J Chem Ed 15:16-17 Ja '38
Teaching an abstract concept in science by means of the motion picture. C. L. Gutzeit. Ed Screen 16:147-8+ My '37
Teaching science by radio. H. A. Carpenter. il Sch Executive 57:207-8+ Ja '38
Teaching the synthesis of water. H. H. Hillemann. diag Sch Sci and Math 35:810-11 N '35
Using visual materials in science. A. M. Jarman. Va J Ed 29:245-7 Mr '36
Visual aids in science teaching. H. E. Wise. il Sch Executive 56:346-8 My '37
Why visual materials appeal in science. J. M. Stackhouse. Ed 56:421-4 Mr '36

Teaching methods

Basic considerations for nature study and science instruction in the elementary school. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 36:993-1004 D '36
Changes at the college level which would follow the broader application of the results of research. C. E. Prall. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 197-206); Same. J Higher Ed 6:425-34 N '35
Comparison of the relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching general science. J. D. Barnard and M. L. Robertson. Sci Ed 20:200-6 D '36
Endeavor to contact objectives with method in the teaching of science. W. B. Buckham. Sch Sci and Math 36:608-14 Je '36
Group demonstration technique in the teaching of general science. S. J. Williams. Sch Sci and Math 36:1019-25 D '36
How to keep forty busy. H. P. Harley. Sch Sci and Math 37:982-6 N '37
Important criteria in evaluating laboratory work. H. I. Schlesinger. Ed 56:393-6 Mr '36
Measurable outcomes of laboratory work in science: a review of experimental investigations. H. W. Duel. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:795-810 O '37
Problems and techniques in general science. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 36:173-81 F '36; Excerpts. Wis J Ed 68:391-2 Ap '36
Reorganization of high school science teaching—laboratory or library? J. T. Giles. Ed 56:396-9 Mr '36
Science teacher's job. A. J. Currier. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:583-6 D '37
Some modern methods for teaching science. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 38:146-62 F '38
Some practices and tendencies in the teaching of science—grades I to XII. C. C. Graham. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:241-54 Ap '37
Student laboratory work versus teacher demonstration as a means of developing laboratory resourcefulness. P. Goldstein. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:185-93 N '37
Study of three methods of teaching science with classroom films. W. J. Hall. Sch Sci and Math 36:968-73 D '36
Vivifying an abstract idea in general science. A. I. Drachman. H Points 19:59-62 S '37

See also
Demonstration method

Terminology

Next ten years in science education. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 21:61-4 Ap '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:681-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Je '37
Use of the definition in teaching. A. M. Meyer. Sch Sci and Math 38:327-9 Mr '38

Tests and scales

Achievement of secondary school pupils on college science tests. A. R. Hyatt. Ed Rec 17:sup 135-8 Ja '36
Cooperative general science test for college students, form 1935. R. W. Tyler and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative general science test for college students, form 1936. C. J. Lapp and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative general science test for college students, form 1937. C. J. Lapp and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative general science test, form 1935. O. E. Underhill and S. R. Powers. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative general science test, form 1936. O. E. Underhill and S. R. Powers. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative general science test, form 1937. O. E. Underhill and S. R. Powers. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative general science test, revised series form N. O. E. Underhill and S. R. Powers. 4c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative program for developing tests of the ability to use scientific method in college sciences. F. P. Frutchey. Sci Ed 22: 81-5 F '38
Cooperative science tests in Philadelphia public high schools; results and interpretations. E. E. Wildman. Sci Ed 21:178-80 N '37
Examinations in the natural sciences. F. P. Frutchey and R. W. Tyler. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p214-63)
General science: every pupil test. W. L. Arnholt. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
General science, form I: comprehensive objective tests in high school subjects. E. E. Halley. 8 subtests; 25 subtests 75c; sample subtest 10c Harlow '32-'35
General science objective tests. P. A. Boyer and H. C. Gordon. pa Lyons & Carnahan '36
General science: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] G. Shontz and others. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
How to make committees function. I. C. Davis. Ed 56:432-4 Mr '36
Measuring ability to apply principles. A. W. Stewart. Sch Sci and Math 35:695-9 O '35
Teacher improvement thru a state cooperative testing program. G. K. Peterson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:382
Technique for testing unified concepts in science. G. E. Buckingham and R. E. Lee. J Ed Res 30:20-7 S '36
Techniques for test construction. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:85-114 Ap '38
Wisconsin testing program in science. G. K. Peterson. Wis J Ed 69:377-8 Ap '37

Textbooks

Attitudes and skills essential to the scientific method, and their treatment in general science and elementary biology textbooks. V. L. Crowell. Sch Sci and Math 37:525-31 My '37
Changing conceptions of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. J Ed Res 31:199-204 N '37
Changing conceptions of teaching helps in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. Sci Ed 20:211-14 D '36
Changing conceptions of topic illustrations in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 5:368-72 Je '37
Selection of class-books. T. Thomas. J Ed London 68:519-21 Ag '36

Bibliography

Science texts for young students. H. E. Hadley. J Ed London 70:67-8 F '38

Units of work

Advantage of using machines. L. H. Fuller and T. J. Kuemmerlein. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:1045-60 D '37
Adventures in science, our aquarium. Am Childh 22:52-4+ S '36
Changing surface of the earth. L. Hethershaw. il Mid Sch 50:216-17 Mr '36

SCIENCE—Units of work—*Continued*

Children's experiences in elementary science related to problems of current living—fire and air. D. W. Russell. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:216-22 F '37

Earth's surface. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:34-5 S '37

Electricity—a sixth grade science unit. R. Burgan. il Baltimore B Ed 14:38-42 Mr '36

Elementary science. F. H. Shackelford. il Sierra Ed News 33:18+ My '37

Four units for intermediate grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa 15c The laboratory '35

Functional lesson plan for science teaching. A. G. Hoff. Sch Sci and Math 37:437-48 Ap '37

Grasshopper comes to school. S. G. Johnson. Mich Ed J 15:5-6 S '37

How fur-bearing animals protect themselves. L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 50:103-4 N '35

How water serves man; a unit in ninth grade general science. L. H. Fuller and T. J. Kuemmerlein. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:703-16 O '35

Millions of years in a winter. E. B. Leining. $2 Teachers college '35

Our physical world (grade III) E. W. Hascall. bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p31-9)

Recent units in high school science. F. G. Lankford. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 129-58)

Science unit on flesh eaters. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 45:55+ S '36

Soils; outline for study and material for a unit in elementary science. M. Cumberland. il Grade Teach 54:16-17+ N '36

Study of bacteria in grade five. G. O. Blough. bibliog Sci Ed 20:129-31 O '36

Study of magnets. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 46:25+ O '37

Wind, clouds, rain, ice, and snow (grades IV-VI) B. Beal and others. bibliog (In Kidd, M. F. Farm life (grade VI) p32-48)

Value

Biology and general science in the first school examination. W. Sumner and J. Line. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p59-61)

Contribution of the physical sciences. H. N. Holmes. Assn Am Col B 23:67-72 Mr '37

Cultural and social values of science. R. A. Gregory; L. T. Hogben; A. D. Hall. Nature 138:594-6 O 3 '36

Cultural values in science. J. L. Nierman. Tex Outl 21:53-5 Jl '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 Ag '37

Discipline of the natural sciences. R. E. Scammon. Assn Am Col B 22:581-9 D '36

General science as preparation for the study of biology, chemistry, and physics. O. R. Floyd. bibliog J Ed Res 31:272-7 D '37

Importance of science. K. A. Zeller. Ohio Sch 13:230 S '35

Relative claims of natural science and of social studies to a core place in the secondary school curriculum; for natural science. O. Riddle. Sci Ed 21:65-71 Ap '37

Science. E. C. Harrah. Sec Ed 4:220 S '35

Science. W. F. Roecker. Sec Ed 4:218-19 S '35

Science and our social life. P. F. Morris. Neb Ed J 15:451+ D '35

Science as an aid to personality development. D. W. Russell. Childh Ed 13:364-7 Ap '37

Science education and the good life. G. V. Bruce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 5-8 S '35

Science in education. K. T. Compton. Sci Ed 20:53-5 Ap '36

Science in the elementary school. H. A. Billingsley. il Kans Teach 43:7-8 Ap '36

Science in the elementary school curriculum. L. F. Hadsall. Cal J El Ed 4:12-19 Ag '35

Science in the elementary school program. G. O. Blough. Sch Sci and Math 36:255-8 Mr '36

Science in the public schools. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 21:42-4 D '37

What should be the place of science in education. C. E. Powers. Sci Ed 21:202-4 N '37

Why study science? J. A. Clark. H Points 17:38-40 Je '35

Workbooks

Directed activities, I; a workbook to guide pupils in their study of The world around us. S. R. Powers and others. pa 40c Ginn '35

Directed activities, II; a workbook to guide pupils in their study of This changing world. S. R. Powers and others. pa 48c Ginn '36

Directed activities, III; a workbook to guide pupils in their study of Man's control of his environment. S. R. Powers and others. pa 52c Ginn '36

Guided activities in senior science. G. L. Bush and others. pa Am. bk. '37

Laboratory exercises for My own science problems. G. W. Hunter and W. G. Whitman. pa Am. bk. '35

Laboratory exercises for Science in our social life. G. W. Hunter and W. G. Whitman. pa Am. bk. '35

Laboratory exercises for Science in our world of progress. G. W. Hunter and W. G. Whitman. pa Am. bk. '35

Published workbooks versus pupil-made notebooks in ninth-grade general science. G. W. Peterson and H. R. Douglass. bibliog f Sch R 43:608-13 O '35

Study-book in general science, to accompany Everyday problems in science [by] Pieper and Beauchamp. W. L. Beauchamp and H. H. Miller. teacher's ed pa 92c Scott '35

Workbook for Science at work. W. R. Teeters and others. pa 64c Rand McNally & co, 536 S Clark st, Chicago '36

Workbook in general science, with tests, to accompany Webb and Beauchamp's Science by observation and experiment. H. A. Webb and R. O. Beauchamp. pa 88c Appleton-Century '37

Workbook to accompany Caldwell and Curtis's Science for today. F. D. Curtis. pa 60c Ginn '36

Colleges and universities

Contribution of the physical sciences. H. N. Holmes. Assn Am Col B 23:67-72 Mr '37

Cooperative program for developing tests of the ability to use scientific method in college sciences. F. P. Frutchey. Sci Ed 22: 81-5 F '38

Divisional courses; two types of divisional courses in the natural sciences. E. Freeman. J Higher Ed 7:308-12 Je '36

Early teaching of science at the College of William and Mary in Virginia. G. W. Ewing. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15:3-13 Ja '38

High-school science—a foundation for science courses in college. R. E. Horton. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:163-9 D '35

Higher education in science and engineering. W. V. Houston. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p75-81)

On college science laboratories, science instruction and research. N. M. Grier. Science ns 84:61-2 Jl 17 '36

Plan to eliminate the overlapping in high-school and college science courses. F. G. Anibal and P. A. Leighton. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:437-42 S '36

Science teaching in the college. R. R. Marsh. Sch Sci and Math 35:737-9 O '35

Status of science in colleges and universities. J. F. Shea. Sch Sci and Math 36:647-50 Je '36

Survey of generalized science courses in institutions of higher education. M. Winokur. Sci Ed 20:132-40 O '36

Two-year science program in Columbia college. J. R. Dunning and H. W. Farwell. Am Physics Teach 5:150-6 Ag '37

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Basic considerations for nature study and science instruction in the elementary school. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 36:993-1004 D '36

Child can see a glacier. R. Wyler. il N Y State Ed 23:20-2 O '35

Children's experiences in elementary science related to problems of current living—fire and air. D. W. Russell. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:216-22 F '37

Comments on the controversy between nature study and elementary school science. E. L. Palmer. Ed 56:435-7 Mr '36

Correlating science and other elementary-school areas. G. O. Blough. Cath Sch J 37: 322-3 N '37

Earth's surface. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:34-5 S '37

Elementary school science and the Texas tentative course of study. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 22:21-2 Mr '38

Elementary school science references and instructional materials (cont) G. V. Bruce, comp. Sci Ed 19:172-7; 20:78-82; 21:31-4 D '35, Ap '36, F '37

Elementary science. F. H. Shackelford. il Sierra Ed News 33:18+ My '37

Elementary science. W. T. Wilks. Grade Teach 55:36 Ap '38

Elementary science in the elementary schools curriculum, by F. H. Shackelford. (Curriculum monograph 109 D) Pasadena, California. Board of education. 53p 70c The bd. '36

Elementary science necessary in the new curriculum. V. Hicks. Tex Outl 19:46-7 Jl '35

Essential factors to be considered in developing an elementary-science course of study. M. Melrose. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 379-80

Evaluation in elementary school science. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Meth 16:422-6 My '37

Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. G. W. Haupt. Teach Col Rec 37:235-6 D '35

General science and the elementary school program. E. T. Calvert. Sierra Ed News 33: 47 Je '37

Generalist looks at science in the elementary schools. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 37:282-9 Ja '36

Grade placement in elementary school science. G. W. Haupt. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:858-64 N '35

Let's do an experiment. G. O. Blough. Sch Sci and Math 35:603-5 Je '35

Natural science; questions children have asked in elementary science. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 55:68 D '37

Outcomes of the Cleveland studies in science. M. Melrose. Ed 56:389-92 Mr '36

Place and importance of science in the elementary school. L. Willson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 124-31)

Place of science in the elementary-school program. I. J. Simpson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:633-4

Pupils' ability to generalize. W. C. Croxton. Sch Sci and Math 36:627-34 Je '36

Radio lessons in elementary science. M. Melrose. Sch Sci and Math 36:137-41 F '36

Recent developments in elementary science in Austin. V. Hicks. Sci Ed 21:131-4 O '37

Science—an absorbing interest. R. M. Melroy. il Childh Ed 14:176-7 D '37

Science and elementary education. G. S. Craig. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:660-77 My '37

Science as a part of living in the elementary school. R. Lammel. Ed Meth 16:417-21 My '37

Science books for the grades. C. L. Fenton. Cath Sch J 36:162-3 Je '36

Science: check list for content; from Handbook for elementary teachers, grades I-V. il Am Childh 23:16-17 Mr '38

Science course from the point of view of the superintendent of schools. J. H. Bosshart. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p247-54)

Science guide for elementary schools; suggestions to teachers for the science program in elementary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

Science hobbies for children. K. E. Steinmetz. bibliog Chicago Sch J 19:157-61 Mr '38

Science in the elementary school. H. A. Billingsley. il Kans Teach 43:7-8 Ap '36

Science in the elementary school. G. S. Craig. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 177-84)

Science in the elementary school. W. C. Croxton. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37

Science in the elementary school curriculum. L. F. Hadsall. Cal J El Ed 4:12-19 Ag '35

Science in the elementary school program. G. O. Blough. Sch Sci and Math 36:255-8 Mr '36

Science in the elementary schools of Cleveland. M. Melrose. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 443-4

Science in the grades. Cath Sch J 37:305-7 N '37

Science in the public schools. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 21:42-4 D '37

Science in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:30-47 Ja '37

Science materials and equipment for the elementary-school program. E. C. Persing. Sci Ed 21:136-40 O '37

Science teaching in elementary grades. W. M. Gilbert. il Mid Sch 52:160-1 Ja '38

Selling elementary science. G. M. Taylor. il Sch Sci and Math 36:479-85 My '36

State-wide program of science education in elementary schools. H. Heffernan. Ed 56: 400-4 Mr '36

Study of an aquarium. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:32-3+ Ap '38

Survey of procedures in planning elementary science curricula. D. W. Russell. Sch Sci and Math 36:863-70 N '36

Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools. J. Y. West. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

Telling the truth in elementary science. E. L. Stover. Sch Sci and Math 37:665-6 Je '37

Winter science for the elementary school. il Am Childh 22:5-7+ Ja '37

See also
Nature study

Fifth grades

Grasshopper comes to school. S. G. Johnson. Mich Ed J 15:5-6 S '37

Study of bacteria in grade five. G. O. Blough. bibliog Sci Ed 20:129-31 O '36

First grades

Interesting now. C. M. Whiteman. Sch Sci and Math 35:954-8 D '35

Science in the first grade. A. Corneveaux. il Minn J Ed 17:287-8 Mr '37

Shadows are like clocks and calendars. M. L. Garvey. Sci Ed 20:196-9 D '36

Fourth grades

Millions of years in a winter. E. B. Leining. $2 Teachers college '35

Science through the eyes of a child. E. C. Rothwell. il Childh Ed 14:316-21 Mr '38

High schools

Are high school science subjects meeting the challenge? H. E. Wise. Neb Ed J 16:380+ N '36

Course in general science for grades IX and X. G. A. Cornish. Sch (Sec ed) 26:789-94 My '38

Future of the special sciences in the senior high school. R. K. Watkins. Sch Sci and Math 37:1089-96 D '37

SCIENCE—High schools—*Continued*

Generalized science instruction in the secondary school. F. G. Anibal. Cal J Sec Ed 10:482-5 N '35

High-school science—a foundation for science courses in college. R. E. Horton. bibliog f Sci Ed 19:163-9 D '35

High school science teacher and his work. C. E. Preston. bibliog $2 McGraw-Hill '36

Is a survey course in high school chemistry and physics practicable? P. McCorkle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p458-63)

Philosophy of general education with some implications for science teaching in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:387-94 My '37

Plan to eliminate the overlapping in high-school and college science courses. F. G. Anibal and P. A. Leighton. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:437-42 S '36

Preparation and presentation of a science night program. R. F. Collier. Ed Screen 14:219-22 O '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:722

Principles and organization of the sciences in secondary schools. A. Gould. Cal J Sec Ed 10:479-82 N '35

Project program enriches science teaching. A. W. Frank. Minn J Ed 18:249-50 Mr '38

Recent units in high school science. F. G. Lankford. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 129-58)

Registrations in science. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:314 Je '37

Reorganization of high school science instruction. R. A. Knapp. Cal J Sec Ed 10:485-8 N '35

Reorganization of high school science teaching—laboratory or library? J. T. Giles. Ed 56:396-9 Mr '36

Reorganization problems of secondary science. H. Gilbert. Cal J Sec Ed 12:293-5 My '37

Science column. C. E. Preston, ed. See numbers of High school journal

Science for non-college students. G. Eby. Sec Ed 6:12-15 Ja '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:357-8

Science in the high school. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 185-92)

Science in the junior and senior high school. H. E. Brown and others. Teach Col Rec 37: 407-13 F '36

Science in the Southland. P. Blos. Sch Sci and Math 37:30-47 Ja '37

Science looks beyond classrooms. F. N. Weiland. Neb Ed J 15:333 O '35

Science night program. R. F. Collier. Ed 56:429-31 Mr '36

Scope and sequence of high school science. D. R. Watson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:50-1 Ja '38

Secondary science. D. R. Watson. Sierra Ed News 33:11 O '37

Socializing the science curriculum. J. Melton. Tex Outl 21:52-3 S '37

Special types of equipment for high-school science laboratories. R. V. Long. (In American school and university, 1938. p520-6)

Teaching of advanced science using the demonstration method. C. S. Webb. Sch Sci and Math 38:20-8 Ja '38

Teaching the physical sciences from a functional point of view. H. Baird. Ed Meth 16:407-12 My '37

Trends in science education in high school. P. E. Kambly and D. D. Pettit. Mid Sch 52:93-5+ N '37

Trends in the instruction of science in the high school. G. J. Skewes. Sec Ed 5:186-90 S '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 357

Unified science curriculum. V. Hodge. Sci Ed 20:193-6 D '36

See also

Science—Secondary schools

Intermediate grades

Meeting the science needs of children in the intermediate grades. C. Bergen. Ed Meth 17: 188-91 Ja '38

Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. B. M. Parker. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37

Science in an intermediate classroom. E. C. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 37:1042-4 D '37

Unified science course for the intermediate grades. M. J. Jones. Sch Sci and Math 38:75-80 Ja '38

Junior colleges

Improvement of junior college physical science teaching. W. C. Shaver and C. F. Eckels. Cal J Sec Ed 10:489-91 N '35

University's science d requirement. G. D. Louderback. Cal J Sec Ed 12:118-19 F '37

Junior high schools

Basis for revising the science program in the junior high school. W. D. Bracken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:381

Science of the out-of-doors. R. H. Kirkland. Cal J Sec Ed 11:471-4 D '36; Summary. Nation's Sch 18:30 Ag '36

Science program at Claremont junior high, including eighth grade science and social studies. A. Lassen and others. Univ H Sch J 15:100-2 Ja '37

Science shows or science classes? L. R. Welch. Sch Sci and Math 36:651-3 Je '36

Kindergartens

Science in the kindergarten. A. M. Swan. Am Childh 22:54+ O '36

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Curriculum analysis as a basis for determining science rooms, service, and furnishings in teachers colleges. H. A. Cunningham. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 111-18); Same. Sci Ed 20:151-6 O '36

Science in the professional education of teachers for the elementary school. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 6:100-4 N '37

Primary grades

First years in science—what are the goals? B. Stevens. Sch Sci and Math 38:36-40 Ja '38

Physical science for primary grades. il Am Childh 22:7-8+ Mr '37

Science and the young child. Association for childhood education. Science committee. bibliog pa 35c The assn. '36

Science in the primary grades. Sister Mary Celeste and Sister Mary Imeldis. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:303-5 N '37

Series of elementary science lessons for the deaf. M. Blair. bibliog Volta R 38:570-2+, 644-7, 715-18+ O-D '36

Stratosphere balloons; an activity in elementary science. H. E. Smith. il Grade Teach 54:39+ Ap '37

Rural schools

Natural sciences in the modern rural school. F. W. Dunn. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p73-86)

Teaching rural children elementary science. B. L. Crofoot. il Childh Ed 14:206-9 Ja '38

Secondary schools

Teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France, and Soviet Russia. A. Efron. bibliog $2.35 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:438-9 F '38

See also

Science—High schools

Third grades

Adventures in science, our aquarium. Am Childh 22:52-4+ S '36

Europe

Opportunities for science study abroad. L. M. Shoemaker. Ed 56:418-20 Mr '36

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Germany

Science and education in national socialist Germany. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 7:391-403 My '37

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE association of the middle states

Report of the sixteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, November 28, 1936. Sci Ed 21:103-7 Ap '37

SCIENCE clubs

Biology club for individualized instruction. F. Lichtman. Sch Sci and Math 36:973 D '36

High school science club. A. G. Croal. Sch (Sec ed) 24:48-52 S '35

Pupil adventure in science. M. Meister. H Points 18:5-12 S '36

Science club. il Brooklyn Children's Museum News 23:2-3 F '36

Special activities of science students. E. R. Force. Ed 56:438-40 Mr '36

Weather club. K. J. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 37:147-50 F '37

See also
Chemistry clubs

SCIENCE laboratories

Neighborhood experiment in a barn. H. N. Esterly. il Progres Ed 13:15-20 Ja '36

Pendleton Hall, Wellesley college. E. B. Walsh. (In American school and university, 1937. p452-6)

Planning and equipping laboratories for research; recent experience at Mellon institute. H. S. Coleman. (In American school and university, 1938. p527-35)

Remodeling—a study in contrasts. A. B. Moehlman. il plan Nation's Sch 18:44-6 D '36

Science building of Marlborough college, Wiltshire, England. (In American school and university, 1935. p346-8)

See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Physics laboratories
Science rooms

Equipment and supplies

Curriculum analysis as a basis for determining science rooms, service, and furnishings in teachers colleges. H. A. Cunningham. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 111-18); Same. Sci Ed 20:151-6 O '36

Home-made science apparatus. A. D. R. Fraser. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:412-16 Ja '37

Household comes to the laboratory. C. B. DeWitt. J Chem Ed 13:577-80 D '36

Mercury vacuum pump. W. T. Wilks. diag Sch Sci and Math 38:376-7 Ap '38

Method of equipping the demonstration table with gas where city gas is not available. T. R. Baldwin. il diag Sch Sci and Math 35: 928-31 D '35

Minimum equipment for seventh and eighth grade science. N. Minné. Minn J Ed 16:179-80 F '36

Question of science equipment and materials. H. A. Carpenter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 634-5

Some problems in science equipment for grade IX. B. E. Tolton. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 340-2 D '37

Special types of equipment for high-school science laboratories. R. V. Long. (In American school and university, 1938. p520-6)

Specific gravity tube. H. H. Hillemann. Sch Sci and Math 36:283 Mr '36

Use of liquid carbon dioxide in the laboratory as a refrigerant. D. C. Barrus. Sch Sci and Math 38:458-9 Ap '38

High schools

High school laboratory. J. P. Stovall. Va J Ed 29:355 Je '36

High-school science laboratory. A. C. Monahan. il Cath Sch J 37:312-14 N '37

SCIENCE libraries

Function of a science divisional library. H. Froelich. Jun Col J 7:349-52 Ap '37

Semi-automatic departmental library; suggestions for a physics collection. M. C. Shields. Am Physics Teach 6:8-11 F '38

SCIENCE masters' association

Annual meeting, Imperial college, January 1-4, 1936. J Ed London 68:114-15 F '36

Teaching of general science; interim report of the sub-committee appointed in 1935; adopted by the general committee in 1936. 49p 2s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1 '36

Thirty-eighth annual meeting, Imperial college, London, January 4-7, 1938. J Ed London 70:108 F '38

Thirty-seventh annual meeting, University of Manchester, January 8, 1937. J Ed London 69:112 F '37

SCIENCE rooms

Keeping the science room interesting. D. G. Cooper. il Sch Sci and Math 36:42-8 Ja '36

Life in a science room. D. G. Cooper. il Nation's Sch 18:37-8 S '36

Modernizing the science layout for efficiency. C. V. Gruhn and M. Hasse. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:47-9 Mr '38

Science room in elementary schools. E. F. Neuner. Ed Meth 16:432-4 My '37

SCIENCE teachers

High school science teacher and his work. C. E. Preston. bibliog $2 McGraw-Hill '36

History and biography as a hobby for the science teacher. E. R. Downing. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:241-4 Mr '36

How could a national organization coordinate the activities of existing science teachers' associations? P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 19: 105-7 O '35

Need for a national publication for science teachers; with discussion. E. R. Glenn. Sci Ed 21:82-7 Ap '37

News notes for natural science teachers. A. W. Leichtman. Sch Sci and Math 36: 289-92 Mr '36

School science and public needs. B. C. Gruenberg. il Nation's Sch 20:39-41 S '37

Science certification for high school teaching. W. A. E. Wright. Sch Sci and Math 38:457-8 Ap '38

Science teacher and curriculum trends. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 14:310-18 My '37

See also
American science teachers' association
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
Chemistry teachers
National council of science teachers (proposed)
New York state science teachers' association
Physics teachers
Science masters' association

Training

Child can see a glacier. R. Wyler. il N Y State Ed 23:20-2 O '35

Curriculum analysis as a basis for determining science rooms, service, and furnishings in teachers colleges. H. A. Cunningham. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 111-18); Same. Sci Ed 20:151-6 O '36

Education and teaching load of science teachers in Minnesota high schools. H. R. Douglass and R. B. Stroud. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:419-26 S '36

High school teaching of chemistry. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News Edition 14:147-8 Ap 20 '36

Next ten years in science education. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 21:61-4 Ap '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:681-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Je '37

Preparation of high school science teachers in terms of the market. R. K. Watkins. Sci Ed 20:56-60 Ap '36

SCIENCE teachers—Training—*Continued*
Preparation of teachers of science to meet the needs of the new program. F. C. Jean. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:445-6
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges; symposium. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p259-98)
Science course from the point of view of the state certification officer. H. Cooper. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p254-8)
Science course from the point of view of the superintendent of schools. J. H. Bosshart. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p247-54)
Some important considerations in the education of science teachers. J. C. Johnson. Sci Ed 21:4-7 F '37
Training for teachers of elementary science. W. W. Floyd. Tex Outl 21:33-4 S '37
Training of teachers of science in Kentucky. L. M. Ambrose. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:126-33 F '38
Training science teachers. J. C. Chiddix. Ill Teach 26:41-2 O '37
What should the high school science teacher know? R. K. Watkins. bibliog Ed 56:405-7 Mr '36

SCIENTIFIC attitude
Attitudes and skills essential to the scientific method, and their treatment in general science and elementary biology textbooks. V. L. Crowell. Sch Sci and Math 37:525-31 My '37
But you did all the work. R. B. Guinness. H Points 18:31-6 F '36
Developing a scientific attitude in a class in physical geography. B. A. La Grasse. H Points 17:25-8 O '35
Fact versus theory. M. M. Offner. Sci Ed 21: 28-30 F '37; Same. H Points 20:34-8 Ja '38
Idea of probability and the teaching of politics. C. G. Post. bibliog Soc Studies 27:237-9 Ap '36
Measurement of scientific attitudes. I. C. Davis. Sci Ed 19:117-22 O '35
Measuring the scientific attitude. V. H. Noll. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:145-54 Jl '35
Methods of thinking that should grow out of the study of science and mathematics. A. Dresden. Progres Ed 15:294-6 Ap '38
Need for a scientific attitude. W. E. Drake. H Sch J 18:229-32+ N '35
Next ten years in science education. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 21:61-4 Ap '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:681-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Je '37
Regarding attitudes. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 20:207-11 D '36
Science education and the good life. G. V. Bruce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:5-8 S '35
Science of tomorrow. G. C. Wood. H Points 17:31-4 D '35
Teachers should be skeptics. L. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 8:135-8 Ap '36
Teaching for transfer. H. P. Fawcett. Math Teach 28:465-72 D '35
Teaching pupils the method for solving problems. E. M. Selberg and J. D. Barnard. Ed Meth 16:413-16 My '37
Teaching science for the purpose of influencing behavior. V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 20:17-20 F '36
Training value of chemistry in general education. J. H. Simons. J Chem Ed 12:461-4 O '35
What is a scientific attitude? K. B. M. Crooks. Southern Workman 66:311-17 O '37
What is the scientific attitude? R. L. Ebel. bibliog Sci Ed 22:1-5, 75-81 Ja-F '38
Why not try science? R. L. Ebel. Nation's Sch 18:34 O '36

Tests and scales

Study in the establishment of a norm in scientific attitudes and abilities among ninth-year pupils. G. C. Wood. Sci Ed 21: 140-6 O '37
Test for scientific attitude. A. G. Hoff. Sch Sci and Math 36:763-70 O '36
What do you think? V. H. Noll. 100 tests $3.15; specimen set 40c Teachers college '35

SCIENTIFIC education
New German course for science students. M. C. Stewart. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:163-4 D '35
Next step in science and education and the funds behind them. F. P. Keppel. Vital Speeches 3:376-80 Ap 1 '37
Science in the high school. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 185-92)
Teaching of scientific French and German. W. F. Kamman. Mod Lang J 21:427-30 Mr '37

SCIENTIFIC literature
Collateral readings in organic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt. J Chem Ed 14:378-80 Ag '37
Contributions to citizenship by modern language courses in scientific literature. C. H. Brannon. Mod Lang J 20:259-64 F '36
Projection and filing of microphotographic reproductions. J. A. Austin and H. P. Brown. J Chem Ed 15:24 Ja '38

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC method
Art returns to education. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 7:345-55 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 16-19 N '36
Attitudes and skills essential to the scientific method, and their treatment in general science and elementary biology textbooks. V. L. Crowell. Sch Sci and Math 37:525-31 My '37
Clear thinking through use of physical science. C. F. Eckels. Cal J Sec Ed 11:56-7 Ja '36
Clear thinking through use of social studies. W. G. Pierce. Cal J Sec Ed 11:57-8 Ja '36
Cooperative program for developing tests of the ability to use scientific method in college sciences. F. P. Frutchey. Sci Ed 22:81-5 F '38
Education for democracy. R. B. Guinness. bibliog Soc Studies 28:149-58 Ap '37
Elementary science teaching. P. B. Sharpe. Sch Sci and Math 38:120-5 F '38
Freedom and scientific method. H. M. Kallen. Soc Frontier 4:16-19 O '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:581-8 N '37
Little essays on education. A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 12:24 My '37
Method of applied science in teaching and administration. J. C. Almack. Sch and Soc 47: 193-7 F 12 '38
Philosophic element in scientific method. H. W. Holmes. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p44-54)
Problem of scientific method in art analysis. L. Rothschild. Parnassus 7:21-4 O '35
Science teacher and curriculum trends. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 14:310-18 My '37
Scientific method and group discussion. P. P. Wiener. J Adult Ed 9:136-40 Ap '37
Scientific method and historical research. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:173-5 Je '37
Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38
Tested thought in education. G. Gardner. Sch and Soc 43:815-17 Je 13 '36
Testing for application of scientific method. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Meth 15:427-32 My '36
Why not teach the scientific method? P. B. Sharpe. diags Sci Ed 21:235-40 D '37
Why not use control experiments? P. B. Sharpe. il Sci Ed 22:19-22 Ja '38
Yearbook on the scientific movement in education; introducing the yearbook. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

SCIENTIFIC research
Address. G. Frank. J Eng Ed 27:20-6 S '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:518-19 D '36

SCIENTIFIC research—*Continued*
Background from science for the education of teachers. S. R. Powers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p9-21)
Comrades in research. C. E. Seashore. Sci Ed 21:201-2 N '37
Electrical researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish. R. J. Stephenson. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:55-8 Ap '38
Engineering and the new physics. W. F. G. Swann. J Eng Ed 26:560-71 Mr '36
Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87: 285-92 Ap 1 '38
Pure science: its interpretation, co-ordination, and application. H. W. Cremer. bibliog Chemistry and Industry 56:81-8 Ja 23 '37
Science, invention and society. W. B. Kaempffert. Soc Studies 28:198-201 My '37
Scientific and technical achievements. E. Berl. J Chem Ed 14:528-33 N '37
Support of scientific research. K. T. Compton. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:565-6 N '35
Turning accidents into profit through careful observation. A. M. Ewing. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:530-2 N '36
Universities and the applications of scientific research. Science ns 82:sup 10 N 29 '35

Japan
Japanese higher education and research in the physical sciences. D. C. Jackson. Science ns 84:189-92 Ag 28 '36

Palestine
Science in Palestine. il Scientific Monthly 45: 477-80 N '37

SCIENTISTS
Albert Abraham Michelson: the man and the man of science. H. B. Lemon. bibliog Am Physics Teach 4:1-11 F '36
Biography and history in science teaching. C. H. Dwight. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37: 586-7, 641-2, 774, 953-4 My-N '37
History and biography as a hobby for the science teacher. E. R. Downing. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:241-4 Mr '36
Modern mathematics in Germany. W. Threlfall. Math Teach 29:390-3 D '36
Regarding attitudes. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 20:207-11 D '36

SCISSORS
Scissors and shears. G. Howell. Prac Home Econ 15:458 D '37

SCOBEE, Russell Thomas
County superintendent and high school supervision in Missouri. Sch and Com 21:301-2 O '35
Missouri's public school system. H Sch Q 24:26-8 O '35

SCOLES, Dwight L. and Rothstein, Joseph
Use of standard sodium hydroxide solution for the standardization of potassium permanganate. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:326-7 Jl '37

SCOLIOSIS. See Spine—Abnormities and deformities

SCORE cards. See Report cards

SCORUP, Etta
Reaching parents by radio. Nation's Sch 19: 32 Je '37

SCOTCH in Ireland
Making of the Scotch-Irish. E. S. Hoopes. Soc Studies 29:111-12 Mr '38

SCOTFORD, John R.
Adult education in Nova Scotia. Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Ja '38
Are you going stale? Int J Relig Ed 12:16-17 Ja '36
Building temperance in the home. Int J Relig Ed 13:8+ Ja '37
Don't preach—suggest! Par M 10:15+ Ag '35
For fathers only; why vacations with the young folks home from college are often so unsatisfactory. Par M 12:82 Jl '37
Guiding young people collegeward. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20 S '35
How the family regards money. Int J Relig Ed 14:15+ D '37
Leading adults to think out loud. Int J Relig Ed 13:22 O '36
Training leaders through the folk school. Int J Relig Ed 13:12-13 Je '37

SCOTIA, New York
Board of education
Explanations and other information regarding the building of a course of study in arithmetic in grades I-II [mimeographed] 30p The bd. '35

SCOTLAND
Units of work
Scotland; material for a unit or topical study. E. Gafford. il Grade Teach 54:14-15+ Je '37

SCOTT, Almere Louise
Speech institutes for high school students. Q J Speech 23:81-3 F '37

SCOTT, Annie Denson
Practical project in economy. Prac Home Econ 13:368 D '35

SCOTT, Arthur G.
Caesar's clemency in Gaul. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 692-6 Ap '38

SCOTT, Cecil Winfield
Education for what? Sch Executive 57:318-19+ Mr '38
Guidance in Westchester County camps. Clearing House 11:547-50 My '37
Pennsylvania's new protective teacher-tenure law. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:33-4 D '37
Protective teacher tenure. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:29-32 Ap '38
Sound support for protective teacher tenure. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:852-5 Je 19 '37

SCOTT, Charles Felton, and others
Report: progress in engineering education, 1934-35. J Eng Ed 26:433-9 F '36
Report: progress in engineering education, 1935-36. J Eng Ed 27:543-51 Ap '37

SCOTT, Charles William
College students and tuberculosis. Southern Workman 65:14-18 Ja '36

SCOTT, Dorothy D.
Helping prospective teachers of home economics in the development of personality. J Home Econ 29:84-7 F '37

SCOTT, DR
Toward more effective participation. J Higher Ed 7:383-6 O '36

SCOTT, Elmer
Civic federation of Dallas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:26-44 Je '35
Problems of out-of-school youth. Sch Executive 57:56-7+ O '37

SCOTT, Emmett Jay
Twenty years after: an appraisal of Booker T. Washington. J Negro Ed 5:543-54 O '36

SCOTT, Ermo H.
Report of an in-service training project for elementary teachers, covering a six-week period during the spring semester of 1935, conducted by the Eastern state normal school (Castine, Maine) (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p269-75)

SCOTT, Ernest
History of the University of Melbourne. 226p il $2.75 Stechert; 8s 6d Melbourne univ. press '36

SCOTT, Florence R.
Fusion or integrated program—and its implications. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 25:471-8 Je '36

SCOTT, Florence T.
What do employers say? J Bus Ed 12:15-16 Ap '37

SCOTT, Harry Alexander
New device for urinalysis in the routine health examination. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:58-61 O '36
Observations on competitive sports. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:604-5+ D '37

SCOTT, Harry Alexander—*Continued*
Unit plan of instruction as employed in the professional preparation of teachers in health and physical education at the Rice institute. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:98-103 D '35
Sketch. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:29 N '35

SCOTT, Herbert Septimus
Educational policy in the British colonial empire. (In Year book of education, 1937. p411-38)

SCOTT, Herschel Newton
New method in teaching physics. Sch Sci and Math 37:976-81 N '37

SCOTT, Ira O.
Is the workbook really worth while? Am Sch Bd J 95:27-8 Ag '37
Use of the examination to stimulate learning. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 13:223-5 Ap '38

SCOTT, Irving O.
Banking as a vocation. bibliog Occupations 14:323-8 Ja '36

SCOTT, James A.
Educational facilities available for physically handicapped Negro children. J Negro Ed 6: 465-67 Jl '37

SCOTT, John Adams
Homeric heroes and fish. Class J 32:171-2 D '36
Superlative as a comparative in John I, 15. Class J 33:485-6 My '38
Withered palm trees in the Anabasis. Class J 32:172-3 D '36

SCOTT, John Paul
Democracy and the story. Ed Forum 2:165-71 Ja '38

SCOTT, Mrs Leroy. See Scott, M.

SCOTT, Luella T.
How the machine age has affected our health; a sixth grade unit. Va J Ed 29: 76-8 N '35

SCOTT, M. J.
Farmer's interest test. Ag Ed M 10:195 Ap '38

SCOTT, Margaret W.
Bermuda's charm. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:563-5 Mr '36

SCOTT, Mildred
Dancing: its adaptability to platoon systems. Platoon Sch 12:24-5 Mr '38

SCOTT, Miriam (Finn) (Mrs Leroy Scott)
Unusual child. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Jl '37

SCOTT, Myrtle E.
Vitalizing the teaching of city government. Ill Teach 26:147-8 Ja '38

SCOTT, Myrtle Gladys
Written test for basketball officials. J Health and Phys Ed 8:41+ Ja '37

SCOTT, Robert H.
B.E.W. student clubs department. See monthly numbers of Business education world November 1937-
Club financial accounting. Bus Ed World 17:521-2, 597-9 Mr-Ap '37
Problems of a school club. por Bus Ed World 18:137-9 O '37
Teaching club participation. por Bus Ed World 17:809-10 Je '37
Your student clubs. por Bus Ed World 17: 37, 131-3, 214, 299-300, 383-4, 432, 626-9 S '36-F, Ap '37

SCOTT, Robert Ray
In defense of propaganda. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:68-71 Ja '38

SCOTT, Ruby T.
Experiment in co-operation. Engl J (Col ed) 25:570-3 S '36

SCOTT, S. M.
Training of art students for industry and commerce. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1068-71 S 27 '35

SCOTT, S. Z.
School paper for the small school. Am Sch Bd J 91:16+ Jl '35

SCOTT, Spencer C.
Teach current events through history. Wis J Ed 69:190 D '36

SCOTT, Thurman Carlisle
Imagery—to what extent is it a function of the maze pattern? bibliog Pedagog Sem 49: 271-8 S '36

SCOTT, Vera
Doing as the Indians did: third grade Indian project. Am Childh 23:18-21 O '37

SCOTT, W. W.
Handy tripod. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:339 N '35

SCOTT, Sir Walter
Lady of the lake
—Vitalizing The lady of the lake. I. Marmon. Engl J (H S ed) 26:480-2 Je '37
Scott's influence on José Mármol's El Cruzado. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 20:243-9 O '37

SCOTT, Walter Dill
Twentieth century business manager. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p 113-15)

SCOTT, Walter L.
Physical education; character development through physical education. Sierra Ed News 34:13+ Mr '38

SCOTT, Wayne S.
Memo pad. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:125 Ap '36

SCOTT, Wilma
Clutches of championship. Sch and Soc 46: 374-7 S 18 '37
Little things in teaching. Neb Ed J 18:35+ F '38

SCOTT, Zenos Edmund
Characteristics of successful college teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:681-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p55-62)
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 94:39 Je '37

SCOTT-GILES, Charles Wilfrid
History of Emanuel school. 313p il 10s Surrey fine art press, Cavendish rd, Redhill, England '35

SCOTTISH council for research in education
Prognostic value of university entrance examinations in Scotland; international examination inquiry. (Publications v9) 198p il 5s Univ. of London press '36
Some reflections on the Scottish mental survey. J. Drever. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p238-45)

SCOTTISH educational film association
Handbook; ed. by Duncan Fraser. 112p il pa 1s J. Balfour & co, 66 High st, Montrose, Angus, Scotland '37

SCOTTISH rite. See Freemasonry

SCOTTSBORO, Alabama
Cumberland Farms school
Experiment in age grouping. G. P. Helms. J Ed 120:394-6 D '37

SCOULAR, E. M.
Presidential address before the Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p81-4)

SCOUTS and scouting
See also
Boy scouts

SCRANTON, Laurell Lacey. See Ross, W. A. jt. auth.

SCRANTON, Pennsylvania
West Scranton high school
Modern building for a modern school; the West Scranton junior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:37-40 Ag '36

SCRANTON-Keystone junior college, La Plume, Pennsylvania
Community college program. B. S. Hollinshead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p275-80); Revised. Jun Col J 7:111-16 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:42-4 F '37

SCRANTON-Keystone junior college, La Plume, Pennsylvania—*Continued*
Integration with community needs. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 7:475-9 My '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p335-40)

SCRAPBOOKS
Future farmer scrapbook contest. L. L. Price. Ag Ed M 10:56 S '37
Scrapbook project. Sierra Ed News 33:43 N '37
Some practical guiding principles concerning scrap-books in modern languages. E. W. Lilling. H Points 19:60-2 F '37
See also
Notebooks

SCREWS
Machine screws. J. K. Olsen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:185-6 Je '36

SCRIABIN, Alexander Nicholaevich. See Skriabin, A. N.

SCRIPPS college, Claremont, California
Browsing libraries at Scripps college. W. S. Ament. Library Journal 61:532-3 Jl '36

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler
Nature of the vowels. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:359-66 O '36
Systems of speech. Q J Speech 23:32-4 F '37

SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth, and Greer, M. R.
Find it yourself; a brief course in the use of books and libraries. teacher's ed rev 64p pa 40c Wilson, H.W. '36
—Same; extensively rev. and enl. for English use by A. J. Hawkes. (Librarian ser. of practical manuals VI) teacher's ed 96p 4s Alex. J. Philip, Lodgewood, Gravesend, Kent, England '36

SCRIVENER, J. R.
Conic sections. Sch (Sec ed) 25:790-4, 870-9 My-Je '37

SCRIVENER, Katherine
Principals plan too. Nat El Prin 17:46-8 O '37

SCRIVER, Helen
Give and take in filing. Volta R 38:161-2+ Mr '36
Hard of hearing at San Diego. Volta R 37: 600+ O '35
Vancouver conference. Volta R 37:676+ N '35

SCRUGGS, B. Q.
Attacking the evening school problems. Ag Ed 9:106-7 Ja '37

SCRUGGS, Sherman D.
Effect of improvement in reading upon the intelligence of Negro children. (Bul. of ed. Abstract of doctoral dissertation) 29p pa Univ. of Kan. '35

SCUDDER, Joy W.
Guidance versus juvenile delinquency. Ed Meth 15:97-101 N '35

SCUDDER, Marjorie
How large a teaching load can be carried? Wis J Ed 70:17-18 S '37

SCUDDER, Ralph E.
Practical central treasurer system. Mont Ed 13:8 Mr '37

SCULL, J. Folwell, and Cadigan, R. J.
Eight year study; Friends' central program, Overbrook, Pennsylvania. Soc Ed 2:242-5 Ap '38

SCULLY, Mark F.
Washington Strother Dearmont. Sch and Com 23:68-71 F '37
—See Keso, E. E. jt. auth.

SCULPTURE
Floor wax and wax crayons to make jade. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 35:341 F '36
Some studies in the sculpture of athletes. R. T. McKenzie. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:9-13 S '35
See also
Sawdust sculpture
Soap sculpture
Teaching
Plastic design in grade IX. E. W. Wood. Sch (Sec ed) 26:521-4 F '38

SEA. See Ocean

SEA life. See Marine biology

SEA stories
Bibliography
Bibliography of sea stories for junior high school. E. R. Robinson. il Reading and Sch Lib 3:134-7 Mr '37

SEABORN, Frances W.
Joining the Longfellow library; play. Grade Teach 55:48+ N '37

SEABURY, Florence Guy
Mental hygiene for mothers. Par M 13:22-3+ My '38

SEACROFT, South Carolina
Seacroft; toward an independent workers' educational community. F. M. Goodhue. Am Teach 20:5 N '35

SEAGERS, Paul W. and Graham, R. R.
School dedicated to modern pioneering. Nation's Sch 17:44-50 My '36

SEAGOE, May V.
Additional laboratory experiments with qualitative wholes. Journal of Experimental Psychology 20:155-68 F '37
Influence of degree of wholeness on whole-part learning. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:763-8 D '36
Qualitative wholes: a re-valuation of the whole-part problem. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:537-45 O '36
Qualitative wholes: classroom experiments. J Ed Psychol 27:612-20 N '36

SEAGREN, P. W.
Discussion on a county type of a classroom teachers association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:71

SEAGROVE, W. R.
Boy—nine to fourteen—and the teacher. New Era 17:104-6 Ap '36
Growing into citizenship. New Era 18:140-2 My '37
What the preparatory school may expect of the home. New Era 18:240-3 S '37

SEAGULLS. See Gulls

SEALE, Ellis C. See Breed, F. S. jt. auth.

SEALE, Rosa B.
Cooperation in Florida. Volta R 38:159+ Mr '36

SEALEY, Ethel
Disraeli by Louis N. Parker. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 24:577-81 Mr '36
Typhoon. Sch (Sec ed) 24:393-6 Ja '36

SEALOCK, William Elmer
Academic freedom in Omaha. F. M. Buxton. Nation 141:354-5 S 25 '35
Death of the president of the Municipal university of Omaha. Sch and Soc 42:89 Jl 20 '35
Educator in tragic death. por Neb Ed J 15:287 S '35
Suicide of president of Municipal university of Omaha. Nation 141:143 Ag 7 '35

SEALS (animals)
Uncle Sam's fur farm; the seal and fox preserves on the Pribilof islands. N. B. Allen. il Grade Teach 53:46-7+ Ja '36

SEALS (numismatics)
Seal of the American physical education association. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:203 Ap '37

SEALSFIELD, Charles, originally **Karl Postl**
El Españolismo de Charles Sealsfield. N. L. Willey and J. Del Toro. Mod Lang J 21: 507-15 Ap '37

SEAMAN, Frances Louise
Discovering your child's abilities. Par M 13: 20+ Ja '38
Enlarge your child's vocabulary. Par M 11: 21+ Ap '36

SEAMAN, H. W.
Public school legend. American Mercury 38: 19-27 My '36

SEAMANS, Albert. See Deal, A. B. jt. auth.

SEAMEN
Ships' libraries in Norway. G. Stenersen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:1-7 N '37

SEAMENS, Roy E.
Vocational agricultural teachers round-table conference. Ag Ed M 10:118 D '37

SEARCH, Preston Willis
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

SEARL, Nina
Freudian light on children's behaviour. New Era 17:128-30 My '36

SEARLE, Arthur H. J.
Music education through radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p325)

SEARS, Jesse Brundage
Getting the schools out of the depression. bibliog f El Sch J 36:417-23 F '36
Organization of administration in territorial units; cities. bibliog R Ed Res 7:394-400 O '37
Our theory of public school support. Sch and Soc 43:73-84 Ja 18 '36
Research in the influence of the depression upon education. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p70-9); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:267-72
School survey as a means of training field workers in education. J Ed Res 29:138-43 O '35
Some aspects of the problem of homogeneous grouping. Ed Adm and Sup 22:499-511 O '36

SEARS, Richard
Characteristics and trainability of a case of special reading disability at the moron level. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:135-45 Jl '35
Measurements of associative learning in mentally defective cases of reading disability: evidence concerning the incidence of word-blindness. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46: 391-402 Je '35

SEARS, Wendell M.
Board-of-education-business-efficiency rating card. Am Sch Bd J 91:28-9 D '35
Degree of organization of the business management of the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-6 D '35
—See Schmidt, A. W. jt. auth.

SEARS, William Paul, jr
Allons enfants de la patrie. . . Ed 56:564-6 My '36
Ancient borough of Southwark: a center of literary and historic interest. Ed 58:333-6 F '38
Hall of fame elects three distinguished Americans. Engl J (H S ed) 25:675-7 O '36
London shrine for Shakespeare. Engl J (H S ed) 26:822-6 D '37
London's Adelphi goes. Ed 57:57-9 S '36
London's Saint James's theater passes the century mark. Engl J (Col ed) 25:313-15 Ap '36

SEARS, Roebuck and company
Discussion of Sears, Roebuck and company's thirteen period calendar. C. L. Schenk. Sch Sci and Math 36:163-73 F '36

SEASHOLES, Henry Craig
Four Joes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 234-5 D '35
Mathematics and the social studies. Ohio Sch 13:217+ S '35

SEASHORE, Carl Emil
Beautiful voice. Mus Educators J 24:18-19 F '38
Comrades in research. Sci Ed 21:201-2 N '37
Discovery and guidance of musical talent. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p447-61)
Educational guidance in music. Sch and Soc 45:385-93 Mr 20 '37
Musical intelligence. Mus Educators J 24:32-3 Mr '38
Psychology of music. Mus Educators J 22:24-5 Mr; 22-3 My; 23:24-6 S; 20-2 O; 24-5 D '36; 30-1+ F; 30-1 Mr; 28-9 My; 24:28-9 S; 23-4 O; 25-6 D '37

SEASHORE, Robert Holmes
Qualitative aspects in the improvement of science teaching. (In Leighton, R. W. Studies of laboratory methods of teaching. p 133-84)

—Stockford, L. B. O; and Swartz, B. K.
Correlational analysis of factors in speed of reading tests. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:187-92 Ag 7 '37

SEASHORE test of musical ability
Musical talent of southern Negroes as measured with the Seashore tests. K. L. Bean. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:244-9 S '36
Musical talents of Indian and Japanese children. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:95-113 Jl '36
Predicting sight-singing ability in teacher-education. C. D. Dean. diags J Ed Psychol 28:601-8 N '37

SEASONS
Seasons, climate, and weather—their effect on life. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 44:38-43+ S '35
Spring—a season. M. L. Garvey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:377
When comes summer? J. L. Duboc. il Am Childh 22:5-8 Je '37

SEASS, A. Robert
Endowment income and investments, 1926-35. Ed Rec 18:182-202 Ap '37; Same. (Studies ser3. Financial advisory service v 1 no8) 21p pa 10c Am. council on ed. '37

SEAT work
A.B.C. riddle book. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 54:36+ S '36
Beginning reading; a collection of seatwork for silent reading periods. H. S. Camp. Grade Teach 55:24+ S '37
Christmas gifts. E. M. Jewell. diags Grade Teach 54:18-19+ D '36
Circles and squares. L. Brooks. il Grade Teach 54:50+ S '36
Color and write the words. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:25 Ja '38
Color these Christmas toys. G. Carlson. il Grade Teach 53:28-9 D '35
Designs for Thanksgiving seatwork. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55: 27 N '37
Dutch seatwork. D. S. Daugherty. Grade Teach 55:23 Mr '38
Dutch seatwork cards. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:25 Mr '38
Easter greetings. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:35 Ap '38
Easter seat work. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:21 Mr '37
Educative work to improve reading abilities. M. A. Dawson and F. E. Reid. Grade Teach 53:30-1+ My '36
Eskimo reading cards. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:23 Ja '38
Farm seatwork. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:28-9 My '38
First-grade seatwork. M. O. Davis. Instr 44:26 O '35
From seatwork to integrated activity: an evolution. H. A. Field. Ed Outl 10:98-106 Ja '36
Good little citizens—keeping well. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 21:35-6 Ap '36
Hallowe'en activities. M. Sourwine. il Grade Teach 54:32+ O '36
Happy health family. L. Dillard. Instr 47: 26-7 My '38
How many things begin with b? J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:21 Ap '38
How many things begin with c? J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:25 F '38
In Eskimo land. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 54:28+ Ja '37
June seat work. E. S. Thurber and J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:26+ Je '37
Mother Goose seat work. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:27 Je '37
Mother Goose seatwork cards. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:29 Ap '38
Mothers' day seatwork. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:19 My '38
Mothers' day seatwork and class activities. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:22+ My '38
Number seat work. C. Rodrigues. Grade Teach 54:27 My '37
Number seatwork. L. D. Tessin. Grade Teach 55:30-1 S; 36-7 O; 25 N; 28-9 D '37; 17 Mr; 18-19 Ap '38

SEAT work—*Continued*
Over in the meadow. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 54:31 Mr '37
Patriotic seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:32 F '38
Penguin seatwork cards. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:21 F '38
Play-fair little citizens. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 21:35 My '36
Pre-primer seatwork. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 55:25 S; 29 O '37
Primary Christmas seatwork. J. Cunningham. Instr 47:42-3 D '37
Primary seat-work. J. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 25:40-2 S '36
Primary seatwork. J. Cunningham. Instr 45: 26 N '35
Primary seat work again. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 25:133-5 O '36
Primary seatwork for a Christmas unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:46 D '35
Primary seatwork for a peace unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:50+ N '35
Primary seatwork for April. L. G. Carson. Instr 47:18 Ap '38
Primary seatwork for February. L. G. Carson. Instr 47:16 F '38
Primary seatwork for March. L. G. Carson. Instr 47:20 Mr '38
Primary seatwork on weather. K. L. Julian. il Instr 44:50 S '35
Purpose of seatwork. W. B. Townsend. Instr 44:26+ S '35
Purposeful seatwork. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:23 Ap '38
Recognition of differences. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:29 Mr '36
Riddle cards for seat work. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 54:25 O '36
Safety first for little citizens. E. T. Pratt. il Am Childh 22:36 S '36
Sawdust sculpture. M. Fletcher. il Grade Teach 54:46+ F '37
Seasonal seatwork. E. Flemstrom. Grade Teach 55:21 Mr '38
Seatwork. Z. I. Brown and L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:27 O '37
Seatwork. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55: 24+ D '37
Seat work. H. Mitchener. il Grade Teach 54: 28+ N '36
Seatwork about pioneer life. K. L. Julian. il Instr 44:50 O '35
Seatwork and tests based on a character education unit. K. L. Julian. Instr 45:48 F '36
Seatwork and tests based on a music unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:48 My '36
Seatwork and tests for a bird unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:48 Mr '36
Seatwork based on a state park unit. E. B. Golden. Instr 45:21 Je '36
Seatwork based on A study of Holland. M. O. Davis and L. Stubblefield. Instr 45:24 Mr '36
Seat work cards. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:31 Ap '36
Seat work cards. A. Knight and L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:29 S '36
Seat work cards. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:25 F; 31 My '37
Seat work cards. M. L. McComb. Grade Teach 54:35 N '36
Seat work cards. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 53:27 F; 33 My '36
Seat work Christmas tree. S. Church and L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:27 D '36
Seatwork; easy lessons in silent reading for the seatwork period. Z. I. Brown. Grade Teach 55:26+ O '37
Seatwork for A Chinese activity. R. B. Stowe. Instr 45:16 Ja '36
Seatwork for A flower unit. L. L. Mendenhall. Instr 45:16 Ja '36
Seatwork for A good-health unit. E. B. Golden. Instr 47:12 My '38
Seatwork for a jungle unit. E. H. Tabb. Instr 45:24 Ap '36
Seatwork for A Mother's day activity. N. McCarthy. Instr 46:14 My '37
Seatwork for A study of evergreen trees. I. E. Bancroft. Instr 46:12 Ja '37
Seatwork for A study of the cafeteria. I. E. Birdsall. Instr 47:14 N '37
Seatwork for A unit on deep-sea life. R. L. Whipkey. Instr 45:22 S '36
Seatwork for a unit on the apartment house. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 47:11 Ja '38
Seatwork for A unit on the bakery. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 46:17 Mr '37
Seatwork for A unit on the Creek Indians. F. Flournoy and E. Jones. Instr 45:26 O '36
Seatwork for A unit on the sassafras tree. M. E. Fisher. Instr 45:22 S '36
Seatwork for Christmas. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 55:25 D '37
Seat work for comprehension. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 53:31 Ja '36
Seatwork for Creative English. M. T. Burns and L. LaSares. Grade Teach 54:25 Ja '37
Seatwork for December. N. V. Murphy. il Instr 45:17 D '35
Seat work for following directions. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:31 N '35
Seatwork for Indians of the Southwest. E. Civerolo. Instr 46:23 O '37
Seatwork for Let's study seeds. M. H. Gleiser. Instr 47:12 Mr '38
Seatwork for Our food—how and where we get it. M. W. Chambré. Instr 46:16 N '36
Seatwork for Playing cafeteria. E. Buchman. Instr 46:12 Ja '37
Seatwork for primary grades. Sister Mary Rosalee. il Cath Sch J 36:339; 37:84 D '36, Mr '37
Seat work for reading. Z. I. Brown. il Grade Teach 54:30-1 Ap '37
Seatwork for The circus. A. M. Corson. Instr 46:17 Je '37
Seatwork for the first grade. L. G. Carson. Instr 47:12 F '38
Seatwork for The railroad train. E. MacDermand. Instr 46:16 Ap '37
Seatwork for The story of milk. K. G. Loveless. Instr 46:23 S '37
Seat work for The study of bread. F. Wright. Instr 45:26 O '36
Seatwork for The toy store—a unit of work. I. Klatsky. Instr 46:17 D '36
Seat work from syllabus for the second grade. Am Childh 23:10-11 N '37
Seatwork: Homes and music in other lands. A. I. Campbell. Instr 45:20 My '36
Seatwork: Mother Goose village. A. G. Henry. Instr 45:26 F '36
Seat work on Greece. F. Horvath. Grade Teach 54:49 Mr '37
Seat work on Holland. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 23:54-8 Mr '38
Seat work on Mexico. Grade Teach 54:17 Mr '37
Seatwork on Switzerland. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:25 My '38
Seat work on the circus. Z. I. Brown. Grade Teach 54:25 Je '37
Seatwork: Our post-office activity. C. Boyle. Instr 45:26 F '36
Seat work; seasonal material for the seat work period. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:24+ F '37
Seatwork to use with A dairy activity. G. I. Stone. Instr 45:20 My '36
Seat work; useful material motivated by the Christmas interest. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 54:26+ D '36
Silent reading. L. Thorp. il Grade Teach 53: 27+ Mr '36
Silent reading seatwork. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:21 My '38
Simple seat work designs. G. L. Carlson. Grade Teach 53:37 Ja '36
Some things to draw or color. G. L. Carlson. Grade Teach 53:22-3 Ja '36
Spelling and writing. H. L. Hodge. Grade Teach 53:36+ Je '36
Suggestions for seat work. M. M. George. pa A. Flanagan co, 920 N Franklin st, Chicago '36
Time telling seatwork. S. B. Towers. Grade Teach 55:27 Ja '38
Trees and seeds. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 54:30+ My '37

SEAT work—*Continued*
Work sheets for beginners. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood through June 1935
See also
Paper work
SEATON, John Lawrence
Application of the statement of policy. North Cen Assn Q 10:347-8 Ja '36
Place of specialized services in modern society. Mich Ed J 13:104-5+ N '35
—and others
Securing teachers for church colleges. Christian Ed 19:105-9 D '35
SEATS. See Desks and seats
SEATTLE, Washington
Emergency adult education in Seattle, Washington. F. M. Lash. Sch and Soc 41:839-41 Je 22 '35
Seattle meets occupational needs. W. McClure. Occupations 16:533-7 Mr '38
Board of education
Fundamentals in oral and written expression, an integrated course of study prepared by a committee of teachers. 145p 60c The bd. '33
High schools
How we organized west Seattle's program of student service. D. Nylen. Clearing House 11:354-8 F '37
Public schools
Administrator plans for the education of young children. W. McClure. Childh Ed 12: 341-2 My '36
Successful methods of teaching English to bilingual children in Seattle public schools. F. F. Powers and M. Hetzler. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no76) 17p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Surveys and other devices have helped popularize home economics in Seattle public schools. E. P. Dabney. il Prac Home Econ 14:174-6+ Je '36
Roosevelt high school
Phase of student guidance. V. K. Froula. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:28-32 F '38
Thomas A. Edison vocational school
Is commercial education vocational? S. E. Fleming. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:8-12 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:190-1
SEAVEY, Mabel L.
Little spruce tree; play. Instr 44:35+ O '35
SEAVEY, Marion K.
Santa's toyshop; song. Instr 47:36 D '37
SEAWEED
See also
Algae
SEAWRIGHT, Eva, and others
Unit on trade. Clearing House 12:110-13 O '37
SEAY, Maurice F.
Co-operative relationships of colleges and universities in the training program of the T.V.A. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:182-91 Ja '38
Current research in higher education. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 135-41)
People centered schools. Adult Ed B 1:3-7 Ap '37
SEBERGER, Margaret Vera
Encouraging creative expression. Cal J El Ed 6:115-22 N '37
Way out; an experiment in the seventh and eighth grade homemaking departments. Prac Home Econ 14:199-200+ Jl '36
SECHRIST, David L. and Decker, B. B.
Slumber song. Grade Teach 54:25 Ap '37
SECONDARY education
Adolescent interest in relation to instruction. K. C. Garrison. H Sch J 19:14-15+ Ja '36
Appraisal of educational outcomes in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. Cal J Sec Ed 11:285-8 My '36
As the business man sees our schools. F. E. Bradbury. Cal J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38
Basic tools of learning in secondary schools; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:9-26 Ja '36
Can experts judge secondary schools? W. C. Eells. Sch Executive 57:149-51+ D '37
Cardinal principles of secondary education. B. Rudman. Sch and Soc 41:770-2 Je 8 '35
Challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school. S. Everett, ed. $2 Appleton-Century '35
Contemporary phenomenon and some of its imperatives. E. Von Schlichten. N Y State Ed 24:440-1 Mr '37
Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions. E. A. Filene. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p 10-24); Same. Vital Speeches 2:45-50 O 21 '35
Curriculum revision in the secondary field. J. S. Butterweck. Cal J Sec Ed 12:279-83 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-8 S '37
Education and the youth problem. P. G. Frasier. Ind Ed M 39:86-9 Mr '37
Education for citizenship in secondary schools. Association for education in citizenship. $1.50 (4s 6d) Oxford '36
Education in Europe. P. W. L. Cox. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:115-16 Ap '36
Eight-year experimental study of the Progressive education association. E. R. Smith. Harvard Teach Rec 6:63-74 Ap '36
Evaluation by the modern secondary school teacher—a forward look. J. M. Lee. Cal J Sec Ed 11:278-81 My '36
For secondary-school workers. Nat Ed Assn J 27:61, 92 F-Mr '38
Fundamentals of psychology in secondary education. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36
Gangsters, slums and demagogues in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Progres Ed 13:275-81 Ap '36
Good-bye to language and math. H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 22:53-4 O '37
Group discussion in secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:5-7 D '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:672 N 21 '36
High school fails. G. A. Feingold. il Nation's Sch 20:22-5 O '37
High-school principal looks at himself as educational leader. H. C. Koch. Sch R 45:452-8 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:54-5 O '37
Home economics in relation to major trends in secondary education. M. H. Willing. J Home Econ 28:219-27 Ap '36
How old is venerable? J. L. Haney. Sch and Soc 42:780-1 D 7 '35
Implications for the secondary schools. H. R. Douglass. Ed Digest 3:16-19 O '37
Implications of adult-education developments for secondary education. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:198-202 D '35
Important experiment in secondary education. D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 16:80-3 Mr '35
Improving secondary education through group discussion. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. Sch and Soc 44: 855-61 D 26 '36
Improving secondary schools. I. K. Tyler. Sec Ed 4:136-47 My '35
Industrial arts and general education. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 16:89-91 Mr '35
Influence on secondary schools of the coöperative study of secondary-school standards. B. J. Rivett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 21-7 Mr '38
Intended to arouse discussion. T. H. Briggs. Occupations 15:394-5 F '37
Library service for the high school of today. E. A. Lathrop. Sec Ed 6:61-3 Mr '37
Master list of types of pupil activities. P. B. Diederich. Ed Res B 15:166-9 S '36
Measurement and evaluation in secondary education. D. W. Lefever. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 289-93 My '36
Modernizing secondary education. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 23:161-74 Mr '37

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

National leadership in secondary education. Sch R 44:481-3 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:410-11 S 26 '36

New day in secondary education. J. R. Leevy. Sch Executive 56:68-9 O '36

Next forty years in secondary education. F. P. Keppel. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p37-43)

Observations on a visit to European universities; the line between secondary and higher education. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:65-6+ N '37

Parent's evaluation of our schools. M. T. Strong. Cal J Sec Ed 13:201-4 Ap '38

Philosophizing enroute. P. Rehmus. Mich Ed J 14:454-5 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:29-31 S '37

Political concepts and secondary education. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 18:75-89 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Mr '37

Practical problems in education; one hundred problems designed to supplement courses in secondary education, such as introduction to teaching, organization of the high school, general methods, principles of teaching, classroom management, introd. to secondary education, the supervision of the high school. J. B. Edmonson and R. Schorling. pa 75c Public-sch. '35

Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school. N. W. Newsom. pa $1 Inor pub. co, inc, R.K.O. bldg, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. '34

Program for secondary education. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 26:71-82 Mr '37

Recent developments in school and college relations. E. R. Smith. Ed Rec 17:sup86-101 Ja '36

Reorganization of secondary education; a study of present problems and trends, with particular reference to mathematics. W. Betz. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p22-135)

Schools and colleges and the needs of youth. W. M. Aikin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:282-6 Ap '36

Secondary education. F. Engelhardt and A. V. Overn. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '37

Secondary education. A. Gould. Sierra Ed News 33:13+ D '37

Secondary education and school administration. C. M. Hill. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 169-83)

Secondary education problems; parents must take the leading part. F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 4:234-6 F 1 '38

Secondary school teaching. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog $3 Ginn '37

Some criteria for evaluation of the reorganized secondary school. R. E. Jackson. Sch and Soc 41:772-3 Je 8 '35

Some needed changes in secondary education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch R 44:241-4 Ap '36

Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:14-20 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38

Student and his knowledge. W. S. Learned and B. De K. Wood. pa Carnegie foundation '38

Superintendent judges the principal's contribution to secondary education. H. C. Koch. Sch R 44:590-6 O '36

Survey of secondary education in Philadelphia. E. D. Grizzell. Harvard Ed R 8:168-78 Mr '38

Symposia on improving the program; forum discussion—meeting new issues on the secondary level. W. French and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:94-5

Toward school-college coöperation. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 12:435-40 N '35

What to do about it. P. A. Maxwell. Neb Ed J 15:447-8+ D '35

Whither secondary education? W. M. Aikin. Curric J 8:153-5 Ap '37

Whither vocational education? D. S. Snedden. Occupations 15:389-94 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-11 Mr '37

See also

International congress on secondary education

International federation of associations of secondary teachers

National education association—Department of secondary school principals—Committee on planning

National education association—Department of secondary school principals—Committee on the orientation of secondary education

Aims and objectives

Adolescent and his schooling. W. C. Ryan. Child Study 14:198-201 Ap '37

Approach to the reconstruction of the secondary-school curriculum. V. T. Thayer. Harvard Ed R 7:27-35 Ja '37

Can universal secondary education be made socially profitable? A. L. Force and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:149-51

Can universal secondary education be made socially profitable? W. L. Uhl. Neb Ed J 16:269+ S '36

Child's journey through our schools; symposium. W. J. Klopp and others. Cal J Sec Ed 12:203-23 Ap '37

Contribution of the secondary school toward a better social order. W. M. Lewis. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p24-30)

Coördinating function of the modern secondary school. E. D. Grizzell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-10 Ja '38

Curriculum and life. L. N. Morrisett. Clearing House 11:3-10 S '36; Same. Kans Teach 44: 11-14 N '36

Twenty-one teachers of Wichita, Kansas, comment on Dr Lloyd N. Morrisett's article The curriculum and life. J. E. Stinson, ed. Clearing House 11:268-71 Ja '37

Demands of the present crisis upon the high school. C. W. Taussig. Sch and Soc 45:76-81 Ja 16 '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:17-19 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 Mr '37

Educating youth for the new age. A. D. Mueller. Ed 56:591-6 Je '36

Education for living. W. F. Sands. Commonweal 22:229-31 Je 28 '35

Education through work in a time of social change. H. B. English. Ed Meth 15:67-71 N '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:432 F '36

Educational readjustment to social conditions. H. H. Kirk. Sch Executive 56:398-9 Je '37

Evaluation of the objectives of church secondary schools. L. P. Thorpe. Sch and Soc 42:291-4 Ag 31 '35

Facing the future in secondary education. R. A. Schwegler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:467-70

Father's wish. W. N. Malony. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:46 F '36

Function of the library in the public school program. G. M. Wiley. Ed Outl 10:43-53 N '35

Functions of secondary education. J. S. Butterweck and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 407-24

Functions of secondary education; report. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on the orientation of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-266 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:14-18 Ap '37; Sch and Soc 45: 584-9, 611-15 Ap 24-My 1 '37; Ill Teach 26:17-19+ S '37; Ohio Sch 15:351 O '37; Neb Ed J 17:349+, 388+ N-D '37

Fundamental considerations involved in determining where secondary-school teachers should be prepared; with discussion. H. Klonower. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-51)

SECONDARY education—Aims and objectives —*Continued*
Gangsters, slums and demagogues in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Progres Ed 13:275-81 Ap '36
General and liberal education in the preparation of teachers: with discussion. H. Keniston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 160-9)
High school marches on! D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 16:51-7 Mr '35
High school's responsibility in the new education. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:363
Implications of democracy and the secondary school. H. G. Espy. Harvard Ed R 7:84-92 Ja '37
Individualized secondary education. G. Rahn. bibliog il Sch Executive 56:138-9+ D '36
Indoctrination in education. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 1:133-42 Ja '37
Integration as a major function of the secondary schools and the role of the social studies. A. H. Margolies. H Points 20:5-11 My '38
Internes in citizenship. E. G. Johnston. Sch Activities 9:61-2+ O '37; Same. Soc Studies 28:347-50 D '37
Major trends in secondary education. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Q 24:109-11 Ja '36
Modern high school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 18:1-5, 22-7, 49-55, 74-80, 96-103 Ja-My '37
Nature and functions of the forward-looking secondary school. J. W. Harbeson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:137-42 Mr '36
New aims of secondary education. C. E. Kehm. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p75-81)
New program for the high schools. B. Laughlin: Chicago Sch J 16:58-62 Mr '35
Obstacles to progress in secondary schools. C. M. Hill. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:88-92, 174-9 F-Mr '37; Same cond. il N Y State Ed 25:197-200+, 307-10+ D '37-Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:41-3 F '38
Philosophy of general education with some implications for science teaching in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:387-94 My '37
Pittsburgh accepts the challenge. J. N. Rule. Occupations 16:9-14 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:8-10 D '37
Practical language objective. J. B. Tharp. French R 10:345-7 F '37
Preparing students for college. W. M. Aikin. Ed Rec 19:sup22-37 Ja '38
Present day objectives for colleges and secondary schools. H. G. Hullfish. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p55-6)
Present status of the core-curriculum. F. C. Wooton. Cal J Sec Ed 12:10-13 Ja '37
Problem of evaluation in improving the worth of the high school. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p26-30)
Problem of maladjustment and retardation; the present situation with special reference to senior high schools and junior high schools. J. S. Roberts. H Points 17:5-11 N '35
Program for secondary education. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 26:71-82 Mr '37
Reflective thinking in social studies and in science. A. N. Zechiel and S. P. McCutchen. Progres Ed 15:284-90 Ap '38
Reform of secondary education in Argentina. H. R. W. Benjamin. Sch Life 21:287-8+ Je '36
Revision of the secondary-school curriculum. A. S. Otis. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p276-80)
Secondary education and social change. I. L. Kandel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p36-47); Same. Kadel R 15:347-55 My '36
Secondary school and the great barriers. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 14:235-42 Ap '37
Secondary school training. M. E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 34:27-9 Ap '38
Should education indoctrinate? T. H. Briggs. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:561-93 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 F '37
Social implications for instruction. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:77-82 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Je '37
Social reconstruction: a challenge to the secondary school. D. S. Snedden. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p48-54)
Social significance of the vitalized high school. H. H. Van Cott. Ed 56:586-90 Je '36
Socializing the secondary school. C. D. Ebaugh. il Sch Executive 56:88-90 N '36
Some present-day trends in high school education. J. L. Shouse. Sch and Com 22:29 Ja '36
Special functions of secondary education. E. B. Taylor. Harvard Ed R 7:492-501 O '37
Tyranny of school subjects. G. C. Jensen and F. M. Lawson. Cal J Sec Ed 13:84-8 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:55-7 Ap '38
Vitalizing secondary education. F. E. Bolton. Ed 56:577-9 Je '36
What are the desirable and reasonable outcomes of secondary education in terms of social and civic attitudes and aptitudes? C. F. Lewis. Pittsburgh Sch 11:69-76 N '36
What college teachers of science expect of high-school graduates. U. A. Hauber. Cath Sch J 37:309-10 N '37
What secondary schools should do. T. H. Briggs. Sec Ed 6:54-60 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:312-18 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 146-52); Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:sup46-55 Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:515-21
What the community should know about its secondary school. W. D. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p71-7)

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1933-1934. L. V. Koos and others, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p3-46)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1934-1935. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 44:58-66, 132-48, 212-28 Ja-Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p3-45)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1935-1936. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 45:60-8, 130-46, 213-28 Ja-Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p3-44)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1936-1937. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 46:57-66, 131-47, 212-27 Ja-Mr '38

History

Beginnings of secondary education in South Carolina. J. A. Stoddard. H Sch Q 24:60-70 O '35
Development of secondary education in Florida. M. R. Hinson. H Sch Q 24:29-37 O '35
Fifty years of secondary education. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 20:5-17 Ap '38
Historical significance of secondary education in New York state. D. R. Fox. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p46-53)
History of secondary education in Somerset county in Maine. H. L. Bowen. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '35
Horace Mann and the secondary schools. E. I. F. Williams. Sec Ed 5:82-8 Mr '36
Looking backward and forward. T. H. Briggs. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p61-76); Same. Sch and Soc 42:553-61 O 26 '35

SECONDARY education—History—*Continued*

Must the high school survive? P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:25-39 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-8 Ja '38

1635-1935; three hundred years of American high schools. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 184) 38p The dept, Raleigh '35

Study of Catholic secondary education during the colonial period up to the first plenary council of Baltimore, 1852. E. J. Goebel. See author entry

300 years of secondary education in America. map Hygeia 13:842 S '35

Trois siècles d'histoire de l'enseignement secondaire (à propos d'un livre récent) A. Cahen. R Univ 45 pt2:97-103 Jl '36

See also

Secondary education—United States

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus in principles of secondary education. S. Froeberg. $1.65 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

Research

Need for cooperation in research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 169-77)

Needed research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:267 My '37

Needed research in secondary education, by C. A. Jessen. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no28) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Research program for a state association of secondary-school principals. J. H. Tyson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:15-17 Mr '36

What studies should be made by the commission on secondary schools? C. R. Maxwell. North Cen Assn Q 12:314-17 Ja '38

Teacher training

Basic philosophy underlying secondary teacher education. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Palmer. il N Y State Ed 24:24-5+ O '36

Beyond the traditional four years. Z. Klain. Sch and Soc 45:860-2 Je 19 '37

Broad versus departmental training of teachers. Sch R 45:1-5 Ja '37

Comparative merits of the liberal arts college and the teachers college in the education of high school teachers in the United States. A. H. Land. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:381-91 My '35

Conditions surrounding the offering of the master's degree. E. B. Stouffer. North Cen Assn Q 12:205-13 O '37

Desirable types of advanced training for teachers of English in secondary schools. G. Hale. Ed Adm and Sup 22:61-71 Ja '36

Educating high school teachers for New York state. A. R. Brubacher. N Y State Ed 24: 9-11+ O '36

Educating teachers for rural high schools. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21: 359-68 My '35

Educating teachers for today's secondary schools. J. M. Sayles. il N Y State Ed 24:12-15+ O '36

Education in liberal-arts colleges of students preparing to teach in public and private secondary schools. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 45:137-45 Ja 30 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:91-103 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-8 Ap '37

Education of secondary school teachers; report of joint committee on study of curricula. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. pa Division of surveys and field studies, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. '36

Equipment of secondary teachers. Times Ed Sup 1084:45 F 8 '36

Evaluation of the contribution of secondary education to the in-service training of high-school teachers during the last decade. M. N. Woodring. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:331-53 My '36

Fifth year for secondary school teachers at Mount Holyoke college. S. M. Stoke. Sch and Soc 43:510-12 Ap 11 '36

Fundamental considerations involved in determining where secondary-school teachers should be prepared; with discussion. H. Klonower. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-51)

General and liberal education in the preparation of teachers; with discussion. H. Keniston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 160-9)

Graduate study for secondary school teachers. L. D. Coffman and others. Ed Digest 2:56-8 F '37

Implications of present curriculum trends in secondary education for the general and specialized preparation of high school teachers. M. H. Willing. North Cen Assn Q 12:248-53 O '37

Improving morale; a plan for the improvement of secondary teaching. W. D. Lawrence. Sierra Ed News 32:38 Ap '36

Judgments of high school teachers concerning the academic preparation of secondary school teachers. H. H. Hagen. North Cen Assn Q 12:258-71 O '37

More obstacles to progress in secondary field. C. M. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 12:174-9 Mr '37

Nature of a well-rounded teacher preparation program, emphasizing specific feasible and necessary curricular developments. E. N. Rhodes. Ed Adm and Sup 22:375-80 My '36

Nature of the academic and professional preparation of teachers. R. M. Ogden. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 129-38)

Personal growth of secondary school teachers. G. N. Kefauver. Curric J 8:193-6 My '37

Preparation of teachers of mathematics for junior and senior high schools. W. B. Aspinwall. Sch Sci and Math 37:651-7 Je '37

Preparatory and in-service education of secondary-school teachers. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:17-28 Mr '37

Preparing teachers for the secondary school. W. M. French. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p39-49)

Present status of the preparation of secondary-school teachers; with discussion. T. E. Benner. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p22-32)

Proceedings, 1935; the academic and professional preparation of secondary-school teachers [mimeographed] Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

Proposal: that the professional preparation of high-school teachers be elevated to a post-college level, and that the contribution of the liberal arts colleges to the preparation of high-school teachers be confined to undergraduate general education, while that of the teacher-preparing institutions be confined to post-collegiate professional education. A. L. Rowland; C. M. Hill. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 106-30)

Reports relating to the general and specialized subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers. F. E. Henzlik and others. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 10:219-55 O '35

Scope and nature of the professional preparation of secondary school teachers; with discussion. R. Schorling. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 187-206)

Selective admission and promotion for prospective secondary-school teachers; with discussion. F. E. Baker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p52-74)

Shall teachers be scholars? H. W. Holmes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 139-53); Revised. pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

SECONDARY education—Teacher training— *Continued*
Some considerations in making a curriculum for training teachers for secondary schools. A. B. Murphy. Ed Adm and Sup 21:686-91 D '35
Subject matter preparation of high school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 12:230-82 O '37
Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:457-64 S '35; Same. North Cen Assn Q 10:231-7 O '35
Subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers. F. E. Henzlik and others. North Cen Assn Q 11:278-97 Ja '37
Subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers; final report of the committee. F. E. Henzlik and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:439-539 Ap '38
Suggested changes in emphasis for teachers colleges. H. J. Steere. Ed Adm and Sup 24:135-42 F '38
Teaching becomes a profession. E. M. Hunt. Teach Col Rec 38:465-76 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49-51 My '37
Teaching teachers to teach. P. W. Harnly. Sch Executive 55:104-5 N '35
Training and the certification of teachers on the secondary school level. F. G. Livingood. Sch and Soc 45:289-92 F 27 '37
Training of secondary school teachers. K. G. Saiyidain. (In Year book of education, 1937. p485-98)
Training of secondary school teachers in France. G. Beaulavon. (In Year book of education, 1936. p470-92)
Trends in professional schools and liberal arts colleges. J. W. Withers. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p23-34)
What can the colleges do for the high school? M. R. Hinson. H Sch Q 24:266-70 Jl '36
What should the high school science teacher know? R. K. Watkins. bibliog Ed 56:405-7 Mr '36

Textbooks

Content of textbooks in courses in secondary education. L. O. Garber. bibliog Sch R 44: 759-63 D '36

Theories and principles

Adventure in coöperative thinking. E. G. Johnston. Ed Adm and Sup 23:343-53 My '37
Curricular reform—what is our objective? E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 12:31-3 Ja '37
Factors which contribute toward a philosophy of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 38:273-85 Ja '37
Fifty years of secondary education. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 20:5-17 Ap '38
Modern concept of secondary education. E. D. Grizzell. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p91-4)
Needed changes in secondary education as a result of compulsory education. E. O. Melby. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 146-9)
New type of secondary school. J. A. Sexson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-11 F '38; Same. Sch and Com 24:70-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 Mr '38
Philosophy of education of two hundred secondary schools; a report on one phase of the coöperative study of secondary-school standards. M. L. Altstetter. Ed Adm and Sup 23:409-25 S '37
Problem of maladjustment and retardation; the present situation with special reference to senior high schools and junior high schools. J. S. Roberts. H Points 17: 5-11 N '35
Some features of the modern high school. F. M. Lawson. Cal J Sec Ed 12:488-91 D '37
What is happening to subject matter? J. P. Leonard. Cal J Sec Ed 13:77-83 F '38

Value

What difference should high-school education make? A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:364-7

Argentina

Projected reform in the secondary-school curriculum in Argentina. R. K. Hall. bibliog Sch R 44:769-80 D '36
Reform of secondary education in Argentina. H. R. W. Benjamin. Sch Life 21:287-8+ Je '36

Australia

Committee on secondary education of the Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 42:635-6 N 9 '35
Education of the adolescent in Australia. K. S. Cunningham. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 186-200)

British Columbia

Growth of the units of secondary education in British Columbia. H. M. Morrison. bibliog f Sch R 45:429-37 Je '37

California

California parent-teacher handbook on secondary education. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35
Child's journey through our schools; symposium. W. J. Klopp and others. Cal J Sec Ed 12:203-23 Ap '37
Coöperating schools in state of California. F. C. Wooton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 133-40 Mr '38
Next steps in improving the secondary program. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 205-14 Ap '36
On the problems of secondary education in California. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 10:415-20 O '35
Our tempting educational frontiers. V. Kersey. Cal J Sec Ed 10:335-41 My '35
Recent developments in secondary education in California; a preliminary report of the cooperating schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no6) 51p pa The dept, Sacramento '36
Secondary trends; progressive experimentation in the secondary school. H. C. Babson. Sierra Ed News 32:18-19 Mr '36
Successful practices and new developments in four-year high schools. A. A. Douglass. Cal Sch 8:245-50, 263-7 O-N '37
What do parents think of their schools? W. C. Eells. Cal J Sec Ed 13:146-51 Mr '38
What's happening in California secondary schools. A. A. Douglass, ed. See monthly numbers of California journal of secondary education October 1936-

Canada

Canadian secondary school certificates. K. P. R. Neville. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:312-26 Ap '38
Education of the adolescent in Canada. T. W. L. Macdermot. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 170-85)

China

Aims and methods in our middle school English teaching. B. Lee. Ed R China 27: 213-22 My '35
Middle school curriculum. T. L. Shen. Ed R China 27:189-91 My '35
What shall we read in senior middle school English? D. L. Sherertz. Ed R China 27: 304-7 S '35

See also
China Christian educational association —Council of secondary education

Egypt

Secondary education. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:125 '35

England

America's low standards. H. J. Abraham. Times Ed Sup 1125:417 N 21 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:295-7 F 27 '37; Sch R 45: 161-4 Mr '37; Revised. Soc Studies 28:123-5 Mr '37
Citizens in the making. F. C. Happold. 3s 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st, Marylebone, London W 1 '35
Entrance tests for secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1193:85; 1199:133 Mr 12, Ap 23 '38
Free secondary education. Times Ed Sup 1192:80 Mr 5 '38

SECONDARY education—England—*Continued*
General science for secondary schools. Nature 138:1030-1 D 19 '36
High schools. Times Ed Sup 1188:45 F 5 '38
Higher schools and specialization. A. L. Perkins. J Ed London 67:360-2 Je '35
Influence of the cost of education on the size of the family. G. G. Leybourne. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 106-23)
Influences in school life; educational value of the press. Times Ed Sup 1080:12 Ja 11 '36
Methods of selection for post-primary education. W. P. Alexander. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 199-206)
New policy for brighter children. Times Ed Sup 1106:261 Jl 11 '36
New type of science teaching. H. S. Shelton. Contemporary Review 150:598-604 N '36
New type of secondary school. Times Ed Sup 1147:136 Ap 24 '37
Presidential address before Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. H. D. Pearson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p208-13)
Presidential address before Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. H. D. Pearson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p99-102); Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1080:12 Ja 11 '36
Principles and conditions governing admission to secondary schools. F. R. G. Duckworth. J Ed London 67:577-80 S '35
Recruitment of the nation's leaders. E. L. Clarke. maps Sociological Review 28:333-60 O '36
Reorganization of sixth form work: the need for reform. E. J. Hutchins. J Ed London 67:449-50, 525-6 Jl-Ag '35
Schooling after eleven. Times Ed Sup 1048: 187 Je 1 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:842-3 Je 22 '35
Secondary education in England and America. S. Rendell. Ohio Sch 14:167+ My '36
Secondary education in England—reorganization and implications. P. R. Pierce. bibliog Sch R 44:17-27 Ja '36
Secondary school notes. See numbers of Times educational supplement
Selection of children for secondary education. J. B. Davies and G. A. Jones. 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36
Selective central schools. Times Ed Sup 1192: 77 Mr 5 '38
Senior school in the English community life. A. B. Currie. Sch and Soc 46:504-6 O 16 '37
Some notes on science teaching in English schools. G. W. Hunter. bibliog f Sci Ed 21: 225-31; 22:10-13 D '37-Ja '38
Sons of the poor and schools of the rich. C. Norwood. Nineteenth Century and After 117:693-702 Je '35
Strait gate; secondary school admission tests. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1121:385 O 24 '36
Value of intelligence tests in an examination for selecting pupils for secondary education. G. H. Thomson. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:174-9 Je '36
What the local education authority provides. F. H. Spencer. Adult Ed 8:133-6 D '35

See also
Public schools (endowed)—England
School age

Europe

Secondary education in Europe. P. W. L. Cox. il Sch Executives M 54:297-9 Je '35
Trends in education abroad. I. L. Kandel. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 162-75)

France

Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See numbers of Revue universitaire
Un correctif à la gratuité de l'enseignement secondaire. J. Wogue. R Univ 45 pt 1:414-16 My '36
L'orientation professionnelle et l'enseignement secondaire. L. Perrotin. R Univ 44 pt2:398-405 D '35
Où en sont les études de français? H. Yvon. R Univ 46 pt 1:217-22 Mr '37
Pour remédier à la grande pitié de l'enseignement secondaire. M. Hervier. R Univ 44 pt2:319-22 N '35
Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38
Les tendances actuelles de l'enseignement secondaire en France. P. Brodin. French R 10:189-97 Ja '37
What I observed in some Paris lycées. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 22:201-5 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-8 Mr '38

Germany

Chemistry in German secondary schools. R. W. Hufferd. J Chem Ed 14:124-7 Mr '37
Notes on German secondary education. A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 11:498-501 D '36
Reform of secondary education in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 2:82-9 N '37
Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38
La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire en Allemagne. R. Pitrou. R Univ 46 pt2:410-15 D '37
Reintroduction of the twelve-year secondary school period in Germany. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 45:549-50 Ap 17 '37
Secondary education in Germany under the National socialists. A. K. Swannell. J Ed London 69:36+ Ja '37
Selectivity in German secondary schools. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 42:66-8 Jl 13 '35

India

Secondary education in India: rural reconstruction and unemployment; with discussion. G. Anderson. Asiatic Review ns33:46-66 Ja '37

Ireland

Education of the adolescent in the Irish Free State. H. R. Chillingworth. (In Year book of education, 1937. p239-46)

Italy

Educationally—where is he? J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:151-2 Ja '37

Kentucky

Trends in secondary education in Kentucky. H. W. Peters. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p89-92)

Maine

History of secondary education in Somerset county in Maine. H. L. Bowen. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '35
History of secondary education in Washington and Hancock counties in Maine. E. L. Linscott. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '37

New South Wales

Secondary education in New South Wales. W. J. Elliott. pa 45c Stechert; pa 1s 6d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '35

New York (state)

Evaluation of secondary-school curricula in the New York state regents' inquiry. F. T. Spaulding. North Cen Assn Q 12:26-33 Jl '37
First secondary school chartered by the Board of regents and its part in the development of public secondary education. H. G. Campbell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p42-6); Same. Sch and Soc 42:561-4 O 26 '35

SECONDARY education—New York (state)— *Continued*
Historical significance of secondary education in New York state. D. R. Fox. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p46-53)
Report on secondary education in the state of New York for the school year ending June 30, 1933. New York (state) Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

New Zealand
Education of the adolescent in New Zealand. C. E. Beeby. (In Year book of education, 1937. p219-38)

Norway
Norwegian system of public secondary education. P. O. Johnson. Sch R 44:608-14 O '36

Ohio
Study of secondary school problems in Ohio. H. S. Bates. Ohio Sch 14:166 My '36

Ontario
Secondary education in Ontario. Sch and Soc 42:252-3 Ag 24 '35

Palestine
Function of the secondary schools in Palestine in relation to the growth of the church. W. A. Coate. International Review of Missions 25:184-94 Ap '36

Poland
Secondary schools of Poland. J. S. Rouček. H Sch Q 24:170-3 Ap '36

Rumania
Secondary schools of Roumania. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 44:377-9 S 19 '36

South Africa
Education of the adolescent in the Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1937. p201-18)

Texas
Secondary education in Texas. E. J. Mathews. H Sch Q 23:237-46 Jl '35

United States
American educational ladder. W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R 35:594-607 D '37
American secondary education. E. D. Grizzell. bibliog $2 Nelson '37
American secondary education and the future. W. L. Wrinkle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:239-46 D '35
America's low standards. H. J. Abraham. Times Ed Sup 1125:417 N 21 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:295-7 F 27 '37; Sch R 45: 161-4 Mr '37; Revised. Soc Studies 28:123-5 Mr '37
Attack on the castle. C. Brown. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 51:sup 1294-1306 '36
Call to action on the ten issues. W. French. Clearing House 11:131-5 N '36
Can mathematicians and educationists cooperate? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 30:211-13 My '37
Changes to meet expanding needs of youth. H. P. Rainey. Jun Col J 7:406-13 My '37
Changing conceptions of secondary and higher education in America. C. H. Judd. Sch R 45:93-104 F '37
Education of the adolescent in the United States. I. L. Kandel. (In Year book of education, 1937. p247-63)
Factors which contribute toward a philosophy of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 38:273-85 Ja '37
Federal government and the secondary school. F. W. Reeves. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:27-31 Mr '38
High school in this changing world. E. G. Johnston. il Mich Ed J 14:263-6 F '37
Impressions of American education. A. E. Nichols. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:23-6 D '35
Issue in secondary schools. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. Christian Ed 21:122-5 D '37
Issues of secondary education. T. H. Briggs. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p39-71); Same cond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 491-6 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:32 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:106 Ap '36
Issues of secondary education; report. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on the orientation of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:1-364 Ja '36; Excerpts. Comm Ed 23:3-8 O '37
Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 N '37
Looking backward and forward. T. H. Briggs. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p64-76); Same. Sch and Soc 42:553-61 O 26 '35
Mounting waste of the American secondary school. J. L. Tildsley. $1.50 Harvard univ. press '36
Need of knowledge and faith in our secondary school. C. F. Allen. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:32-6 Mr '36
Needed changes in secondary education as a result of compulsory education. E. O. Melby. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 146-9)
New type of secondary school. J. A. Sexson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-11 F '38; Same. Sch and Com 24:70-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 Mr '38
Obstacles to progress in secondary schools. C. M. Hill. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 12:88-92, 174-9 F-Mr '37; Same cond. il N Y State Ed 25:197-200+, 307-10+ D '37-Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:41-3 F '38
Our youth problem in the United States. H. P. Rainey. Cal J Sec Ed 12:333-8 O '37
Promising innovations in secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 1:29-38 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-3 Ja '37
Reconstruction and reinterpretation. F. Clarke. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 166-9)
Secondary education at the crossroads. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. Sch and Soc 44:577-81 O 31 '36
Secondary education faces important issues. F. L. Bacon. Ill Teach 25:134-6+ Ja '37; Same cond. Neb Ed J 16:379+ N '36; Wis J Ed 69:158-62 N '36
Secondary education for youth in modern America; a report to the American youth commission of the American council on education. H. R. Douglass. Am. council on ed. '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 S '37
Secondary education in England and America. S. Rendell. Ohio Sch 14:167+ My '36
Secondary school and social change. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37
Selectivity and standards in American secondary education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 44:586-9 O '36
Significant trends in American secondary education. J. L. Tildsley. Mod Lang J 21: 445-51 Mr '37
1635-1935; three hundred years of American high schools. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 184) 38p The dept. Raleigh '35
Standardization and its influence on Catholic secondary education in the United States. J. T. O'Dowd. bibliog pa $1.50 Catholic ed. press '35
Status quo. J. W. Barlow. bibliog f Hispania 20:1-8 F '37
Three hundred years of method in the secondary school. H. R. Douglass. Ed Adm and Sup 21:321-33 My '35
300 years of secondary education in America. map Hygeia 13:842 S '35
Three major factors in the American youth problem. H. P. Rainey. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:19-26 N '37

SECONDARY education—United States—*Cont.*
Trends in secondary education. H. L. Smith. North Cen Assn Q 10:36-46 Jl '35
Trends in secondary education, by C. A. Jessen. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 2) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Trends in secondary education in the United States. R. B. Clem. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p93-9)
Twelve leaders in secondary education. W. J. Cooper. il Sch Life 20:236-7 Je '35
What is general education? C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:5-16 O '37; Same. Ind Ed M 39:225-32 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 Ja '38
What is the youth problem? R. V. Perry. J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ O '36
What secondary schools should do. T. H. Briggs. Sec Ed 6:54-60 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:312-18 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 146-52); Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:sup46-55 Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:515-21
Work of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. Sch and Com 23:248+ S '37; Same. Mont Ed 14:8-9 O '37; Pa Sch J 86:45-6 O '37; Kans Teach 46:3-4 D '37
Youth merits educational opportunity. M. M. Chambers. Progres Ed 13:364-9 My '36

See also
High schools
National survey of secondary education

Uruguay

Twenty-five years of secondary education in Uruguay. J. Pereira Rodríguez. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:896-901 D '37

Virginia

Next steps in secondary education in Virginia. J. L. B. Buck. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p59-63)
Our secondary schools. F. H. Norris. Va J Ed 30:123-5 D '36
Progress report on the use of revised curriculum materials in the high schools of Virginia. J. L. B. Buck. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p69-72)
Secondary education in Virginia, no23; new issues in secondary education. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '36
Secondary schools in Virginia. J. L. B. Buck. Va J Ed 30:366-7 Je '37
Trends in Virginia secondary education. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 30:386-8 Je '37

Wales

Unacademic side of Welsh secondary schools. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 67:484 Jl '35

Yugoslavia

Secondary schools of Yugoslavia. J. S. Rouček. Ed 56:584-6 Je '36

SECONDARY education board
Thirteenth annual conference, Boston, March 4-5, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:367 Mr 19 '38

SECONDARY school standards. See High schools—Standards

SECONDARY schools. See High schools; Private schools

SECONDARY schools, Western association of colleges and. See Western association of colleges and secondary schools

SECRET societies. See Greek letter societies

SECRETARIAL training
College-trained secretaries. B. R. Haynes. bibliog Bus Ed World 16:17-19+ S '35
Conception of commercial education. N. Baltor. H Points 18:44-8 O '36
Content and the purpose of a four-year secretarial and business teacher-training curriculum. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:40-1 D '37
Cooperative secretarial classes. B. Fromberg. H Points 19:39-44 D '37; Same cond. Bus Ed World 17:604-6 Ap '37
Dramatizing the business conversation. T. A. Regan. Bus Ed World 17:358-60 Ja '37
Experience required. M. E. Greenaway. Bus Ed World 17:403-5 F '37
Functional secretarial course. E. I. Crawford. Bus Ed World 17:489-91 Mr '37
Guidance opportunities in the secretarial practice class. E. D. Thompson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p286-93)
Medical secretaries. F. B. Davies. Jun Col J 7:331-2 Mr '37
Ours not to reason why? M. E. Greenaway. Bus Ed World 18:203-5 N '37
Progressive secretarial training in the Canal Zone junior college. W. E. Campbell. Bus Ed World 17:817 Je '37
Secretarial accounting. C. M. Davis. Bus Ed World 18:438 F '38
Secretarial practice at Ohio university. H. Reynolds and others. il J Bus Ed 11:13-14+ Je '36
Secretarial practice at the Packard school. E. C. Wikdall. il J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ Ap; 11-13 My '36
Secretarial practice in Ithaca, New York. W. R. Farnsworth. il plans J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ F '36
Secretarial practice in the city of New York high schools. J. V. Walsh. il J Bus Ed 11: 15-16 Mr '36
Secretarial practice set-up in the senior high school, New Rochelle, New York. W. B. Bowman. (In American school and university, 1938. p420-2)
Secretarial practice syllabus. New York (state) Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Secretarial science at Colby junior college. M. E. Taft. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:29-31 D '37
Secretarial training at Julia Richman high school. F. N. Clauder. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 106-13)
Secretarial training at Russell Sage college. E. R. Nelson. il J Bus Ed 12:9-10 D '36
Secretarial training on the four-year college level. C. W. Humphrey. Nat Bus Ed Q 6: 23-6 Mr '38
Survey of training needed by secretaries. E. I. Crawford. J Bus Ed 12:9-10 My '37
Two-year curriculum for medical secretaries. R. Bier. Jun Col J 6:135-6 D '35; Same cond. Ed R China 28:110-12 Mr '36
What training within the offices of the smaller high school can be provided for students? J. J. Gress. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:38+ O '36

Bibliography

Bibliography in office and secretarial practice. C. A. Reed, comp. J Bus Ed 11:23+ O '35

Tests and scales

Testing in the secretarial subjects. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:13-18 Mr '36

SECRETARIAL work
Business teacher looks at business. A. A. Snedeker. il J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ F '37
Exit—the private secretary. E. G. MacGibbon. Occupations 15:295-300 Ja '37
Secretarial experiences in China. F. E. Merrill. Bus Ed World 17:676-9 My '37
Suggested plans for the development of a keener appreciation of secretarial practice. A. L. Evans. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p409-10)

SECRETARIES, School. See Clerical work

SECTIONING. See Ability grouping

SECULARISM

See also
Church and education

SEEDS, Corinne Aldine
School and its task. Cal J El Ed 5:198-210 My '37

SEEDS, Nellie Marguerite (Mrs Scott Nearing)
Appreciation of the arts. J Adult Ed 7:370-2 Je '35

SEEDS
How seeds are scattered. L. Hethershaw. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:708-14 O '36
Let's study seeds. M. H. Gleiser. il Instr 47: 13+ Mr '38
Seed dissemination. M. K. Stauffer. il Grade Teach 54:18+ S '36
Seeds; a second-grade unit. Am Childh 21: 20-1+ Je '36

SEEGER, Mary Louise
Values of integrated teaching. Va Teach 18:5-7 Ja '37

SEEGERS, John Conrad
Emphasis in supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 21:522-6 O '35
Study of children's reading. El Engl R 13: 251-4 N '36
—See St Clair, W. F. jt. auth.

—and Postpichal, Otto
Relation between intelligence and certain aspects of physical ability. J Ed Res 30:104-9 O '36

—and Price, Alice
Trends in the teaching of history in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:127-30 O '37

SEELEY, C. P.
Teaching of history. new and rev ed $1.25 Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2

SEELEY, Evelyn
Varied glimpses of the collegiate mind. Literary Digest 119:22+ My 25 '35

SEELEY, Walter James
Applications of mathematics to electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 26:741-6 My '36

SEELY, Howard Francis
Helping pupils enjoy short stories. 23p pa 32c Silver '37

SEELYE, Elwyn E.
Engineering education. Cornell Engineer 1: 105-6+ F '36

SEELYE, Laurens Hickok
Freshmen and books. American Scholar 6 no4: 501-2 [O] '37
Syrian Near East as a center for social science research. Sch and Soc 41:872-5 Je 29 '35

SEFTON, Alice Allene
Dilemma in athletics. Sch and Com 23:158-60 Ap '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:33-4 Je '37; Sch Activities 9:23-4 S '37
Guide to the literature of physical education, including certain aspects of health education and recreation. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:3-47 D '35
Knowledge test on source material in physical education including aspects of health education and recreation; a self-appraisal form for teachers and a study guide for students. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:124-36 My '36
Must women in sports look beautiful? J Health and Phys Ed 8:481+ O '37

SEGALLA, Fanny L.
Writing vocabularies of Negro and white children; abstract. J Negro Ed 4:574-5 O '35

SEGARS, Elizabeth
Discipline in the science classroom and laboratory. Ed 56:410-11 Mr '36

SEGEL, David
Critique of the elementary-school graduation examination. El Sch J 37:530-5 Mr '37
Development in measurement. bibliog f (In United States. Office of education. Developments in educational method, 1934-36. p 12-21)
Elementary-school graduating examinations. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 16) 64p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:330-2 Ja '37; Tex Outl 21:14 F '37; Va Teach 18:29-31 F '37
In educational research. See monthly numbers of School life
Measurement today. See numbers of School life
Observation and rating of behavior difficulties. Sch Life 22:261-2 My '37
Recent developments in educational measurement. Ed 56:161-4 N '35
Research and research technics needed in connection with the use of cumulative records. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p205-9)
Research and the United States Office of education. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p45-52); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:211+ Ap '36
To mark or not to mark; an unsolved problem. Sch Life 22:34 O '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
—See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.

SEGREGATION by ability. See Ability grouping

SEGREGATION of races
See also
Negroes in the United States—Segregation

SEGUIN, Hazel Arlina
Building a nature trail as a summer school project. Sci Ed 20:160-2 O '36
Conservation and collections. Sch Sci and Math 37:388-90 Ap '37
Shadow box as a means of creating interest in science. Sch Sci and Math 36:10-12 Ja '36

SEHAM, Max
Art and science of rest and relaxation. Progres Ed 14:38-40 Ja '37

SEHON, Clarrette
Committee on research and provision; annual report. Train Sch B 32:77-80 Je '35
Committee on research and provision; annual report. Train Sch B 33:76-80 Je '36
Committee on research and provision; annual report. Train Sch B 34:36-9 Ap '37

SEHRT, Edward Henry
Necrology; Hermann Collitz. Mod Lang J 20: 44 O '35

SEIBERT, Louise Cléret, and Goddard, E. R.
More objective method of scoring compositions. Mod Lang J 20:143-50 D '35

SEIDEN, Rudolf
Training of a Russian chemical engineer. J Chem Ed 13:527-8 N '36; Same cond. J Eng Ed 27:780-1 Je '37

SEIDLIN, Joseph
Junior college mathematics. Jun Col J 7:390-1 Ap '37
What shall we do with our unfit? Math Teach 31:75-7 F '38

SEIDLITZ, Mabel; McCaslin, E. E; and Annin, A. W.
One hundred years of public schools in St Louis. Nat Ed Assn J 27:84-7 Mr '38

SEIDMAN, Harold
How radical are college students? American Scholar 4:326-30 My '35

SEITZ, Harry W.
Vocal music in secondary education. Sec Ed 7:14-17 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:327-8

SEITZ, John Arnold
Variability of examination results; a study of the public examinations in Victoria, 1922-33. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no43) 55p pa 75c Stechert; pa 3s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36

SELBERG, Edith M. and Barnard, J. D.
Teaching pupils the method for solving problems. Ed Meth 16:413-16 My '37

SELBY, P. O.
Business education in the small high schools of north Missouri. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:30-1 Mr '37
Business law and the federal constitution. J Bus Ed 12:21-2+ S '36

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst
Education in India. Contemporary Review 150:684-92 D '36

SELDEN, Frank Henry
Join crafts with science. J Ed 121:12-13 Ja '38
Transfer of learning not a myth. J Ed 121: 120-1 Ap '38

SELDEN, Samuel
First principles of play direction. (Ext. bul. v 17 no4) 57p bibliog il diags pa Univ. of N.C. press '37

SELDES, Gilbert Vivian (Foster Johns, pseud)
Beginnings of popularity. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p336-43)

SELDON, Marguerite B.
Technique of the individual conference in supervision. Baltimore B Ed 14:11-13 D '35

SELECTED references in education, 1935; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1935. (Supplementary ed. monographs no43) 198p pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '36

SELECTED references in education, 1936; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1936. (Supplementary ed. monographs no44) 215p pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '37

SELECTED references in education, 1937; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1937. (Supplementary ed. monographs no46) 224p pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '38

SELECTION of students. See Student selection

SELECTIVE central schools. See Secondary education—England

SELF appraisal
Faculty counseling at Minnesota; an evaluation study by social case-work methods. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 14:426-33 F '36

Frankness of subjects on personality measures. D. Spencer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29: 26-35 Ja '38

Self-examination for seniors. R. M. MacDonald. Va Teach 17:21-4 F '36

Self-rating scale for high school principals. E. E. Phares and E. J. Brown. (Bul. of information v 16 no6. Studies in ed. no 11) 34p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '36

SELF control
Control of human conduct. W. E. Dunn. il Baltimore B Ed 14:25-30 Mr '36

Developing individual responsibility through social studies. W. S. Salisbury. bibliog Soc Studies 28:120-3 Mr '37

Education as a prerequisite to freedom. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 45:593-6 My 1 '37

Foundations of the national being. G. Frank. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p8-18); Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 19-30); Tex Outl 20: 9-12 Ap '36; Vital Speeches 2:453-7 Ap 20 '36; (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:103-4 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ag '36

Practice of self-direction. A. Gardner. New Era 18:78-81 Mr '37

Progressive principles of discipline. D. P. Eginton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 259-68 Ja '36

SELF culture
Ideas: an inquiry. C. A. Beard. J Adult Ed 9:121-5 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 10-12 My '37

SELF-education. See Self culture

SELF-government. See Student self-government

SELF-government committee. See National self-government committee, inc.

SELF-help, Student. See Student employment

SELF help activities. See Barter exchanges

SELF-sacrifice
Tribute and a challenge. C. L. Gramlich. Assn Am Col B 21:495-7 N '35

SELF-surveys. See Surveys

SELIG, Anna
Ideals and methods of university education in Germany. (Calcutta. Univ. Readership lectures, 1931) 45p As 8 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta

SELIGMAN, Edwin Robert Anderson
Financing Texas public schools. Tex Outl 20: 40-1 Ap '36

SELKE, Arthur C.
Dealing with defacement. Nation's Sch 20:29 N '37

Riddle as a geographic teaching device. J Geog 36:283-4 O '37

SELKE, Mrs Esther Abbetmeyer
Turtle Mountain schools. Nation's Sch 17:35-6 My '36

SELKIRK, Theodore King. See Chenoweth, L. B. jt. auth.

SELKOWE, Joseph
Mental hygienist looks at the teacher. H Points 20:17-24 Ap '38

Reference reading in the science classroom. H Points 18:42-5 My '36

SELL, Kurt G.
Educational broadcasting in Germany. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p430-2)

SELLANDER, May L.
Simplified drawing. Am Childh 22:41 Ap '37

SELLERS, B. E.
Transplanted. Train Sch B 33:176-8 Ja '37
—See Van Deusen, E. H. jt. auth.

SELLERS, Ronald
Active F.F.A. Ag Ed M 10:157 F '38

SELLINGER, Benjamin
Challenge of the 1,500,000 with exceptional intelligence. H Points 19:48-53 Je '37

SELLS, Saul B. and Koob, H. F.
Classroom demonstration of atmosphere effect in reasoning. J Ed Psychol 28:514-18 O '37

SELLY OAK colleges, Birmingham, England
Selly Oak colleges as a centre for missionary training. E. Cadbury. International Review of Missions 26:119-21 Ja '37

SELMAN, Irving
Drill chart for short forms in stenography. H Points 17:38-40 N '35

SELOVER, Robert B. and Porter, J. P.
Prediction of the scholarship of freshman men by tests of listening and learning ability. Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 583-8 O '37

SELTZER, Seraphine S.
Measure of the singing and rhythmic development of preschool children. J Ed Psychol 27:417-24 S '36

SELVIDGE, Robert Washington
Plan for organizing a course. J Eng Ed 28: 310-16 D '37

Teaching load in high school. Ed 58:142-3 N '37

SEMAN, Philip Louis
On the sociology of Mexico. Relig Ed 31:219-25 Jl '36

SEMANS, Hubert H.
We attend the principals' convention. Cal J Sec Ed 13:166-7 Mr '38

SEMANTICS
See also
English language—Semantics
Latin language—Semantics

SEMESTER and quarter plans. See Quarter and semester plans

SEMI-ANNUAL promotions. See Promotions—Students

SEMINAR method
Cincinnati seminar plan. L. A. Pechstein and others. Sch and Soc 41:736-9 Je 1 '35

Experiment with a special class of superior undergraduate students. C. L. Morgan. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:146-53 F '36

SEMINAR method—*Continued*
University of Cincinnati experimental program in seminar instruction. L. A. Pechstein. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p34-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:23-8 Ja '36

SEMPER, Joseph. See Powdermaker, H. jt. auth.

SEMPLE, Hugh
3-subject coöperation: Principia school's 9th-grade compromise on integration. Clearing House 12:356-7 F '38

SEMPRONIUS, pseud.
What the college expects of the business man. Scribner's Magazine 99:285-9 My '36

SENDEROFF, Benjamin
Spanish bulletin board. H Points 20:51-3 F '38

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus
Seneca's marriage. H. W. Kamp. bibliog f Class J 32:529-33 Je '37

SENGENBERGER, Ella. See Burnside, M. jt. ed.

SENGER, Harry L.
Status teacher-rating in 1936. Am Sch Bd J 93:56 S '36

SENGER, Nettie M.
Living with village women. Ed R China 28: 199-202 Je '36

SENIOR, James Kuhn
On certain chemical definitions. J Chem Ed 13:508-10 N '36

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENIOR high schools
Articulation of junior and senior high schools. W. M. Brewer. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14: 86-92 S '36

SENN, Alfred
Art of linguistics. Mod Lang J 21:501-6 Ap '37

SENN, Carl M.
Physics: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

SENNING, John Peter
Nebraska and its one-house legislature. Soc Ed 1:395-7 S '37

SENOUR, Alfred C.
Comparison of two instruments for measuring reading readiness. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 178-83)

SENSENIG, Barton, jr
Unit of learning in physics. Ed Outl 10:107-16 Ja '36

SENSES and sensation
See also
Perception
Reaction time
Stimulus and response

SEQUOIA union high school, Redwood City, California
Air is so full of a number of things. D. L. Cherry. Cal J Sec Ed 12:442-3 N '37
Social living course at Sequoia union high school. A. C. Argo. Curric J 8:111-14 Mr '37
Training the young consumer. S. J. DeBrum. Cal J Sec Ed 11:480-3 D '36

SERAFINI, Julius, cardinal
Catechetical instruction; decree of the Sacred congregation of the council on the promotion of catechetical instruction. Cath Sch J 36:1-5 Ja '36

SERBER, Charlotte
Mothers conduct a nursery school. Am Childh 21:17-18 S '35

SEREDY, Kate
Country of The good master. El Engl R 13:167-8 My '36

SERGENT, Nellie Barney
Junior poets receive honorable mention. Sec Ed 4:176-7 My '35

SERMONS
Chrysostom, king of preachers. L. B. Goodrich. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:27-35 F '38
Discovering where people are; a report of an effort at cooperative sermon and program planning. R. A. Burkhart. il Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 Ja '37
Rhetorical theory of Harry Emerson Fosdick. L. Crocker. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:207-13 Ap '36
Sermon. Child Study 15:121-3 Ja '38

SEROTKIN, Louis
Teachers college assembly: its purposes, programs, and values. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p343-5)

SERVANTS
Camp Parthenia training course for girls. A. McKaughan-Olen. il Prac Home Econ 14:345 N '36
Can domestic service be standardized? M. Everett. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:90-2 Ja '37
Curriculum in household service. Sch R 44: 731-2 D '36
Domestic servants—a responsibility. J. L. Rice. Child Study 15:148-9 F '38
Home assistance via the homemaking class. M. K. Bailey. Prac Home Econ 14:305 O '36
Household employees—1,500,000 women. D. P. Wells. bibliog Occupations 16:417-22 F '38
Household employment as a problem of vocational education. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 16:155-6 Ap '38
Household employment in Detroit. D. A. Cline. Occupations 15:60-3 O '36
Making housework a skilled occupation. E. S. Woodward. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 23-5 O '36
Plight of Negro domestic labor. M. Anderson. J Negro Ed 5:66-72 Ja '36
Training girls for work in homes. il Prac Home Econ 14:344-5 N '36
Training unemployed girls for domestic service. Monthly Labor Review 43:381-2 Ag '36
Vocational training of domestic servants in Sweden. International Labour Review 36: 394-8 S '37

SERVICE, Robert William
Comfort; poem. Instr 45:57 Ja '36

SERVICE clubs. See Business men's clubs

SERVICE point systems. See Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

SESHADRI, P.
Five lamps of education. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 302 D '36
Universities of India. 62p 3s Oxford univ. press, B.I. bldg, Nicol rd, Bombay '35

SESSIONS practice school. See Talladega college, Alabama—Sessions practice school

SETH, George
Treatment of disorders of speech. New Era 17:122-5 My '36

—and Guthrie, D. J.
Speech in childhood; its development and disorders. 234p il 10s 6d Oxford '35

SETH Boyden school of business. See Newark. University

SETH Low junior college, Brooklyn
Discontinuance of Seth Low college at Brooklyn. Sch and Soc 43:429 Mr 28 '36

SETHNE, Anna
Women teachers' association of Norway. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p393-8)

SETOUN, Gabriel
How the flowers grow; poem. Childh Ed 13: 398 My '37

SETTLE, Virginia
Effective substitute for Hallowe'en deviltry. Sch and Soc 44:541-3 O 24 '36

SETTLEMENTS. See Social settlements

SETZER, Bernice Voshell
Dolls. Sch Arts M 36:14-15, 16a S '36

SETZLER, Edwin Boinest
Rule for the use of should and would. Engl J (Col ed) 26:147-8 F '37

SETZLER, Edwin Boinest—*Continued*
Should and would again. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 750-1 N '37

SEVEN years' war, 1756-1763
Isle St Jean and the Seven years' war. H. J. Champion. Sch (Sec ed) 26:776-8 My '38

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal
Richard Henry Jesse, president of the University of Missouri, 1891-1908. 227p il $3.50 F. Hanna, 303 Ann st, Columbia, Mo. '37

SEVERTSON, Jessie Bob
Mexican arts and crafts. Sch Arts M 35: 266-8 Ja '36

SEWARD, Coy Avon
Easy way to make a lithograph. Sch Arts M 35:388-93 Mr '36

SEWELL, William Gawan
China through a college window. 183p $1 Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y; 2s 6d Edinburgh House press, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane sq, London SW 1 '37

SEWING
Aids in accessory making; a unit developed for use in high school and adult classes in sewing. B. M. Williams. Prac Home Econ 14:136+ My '36
Are sewing teachers style conscious? Prac Home Econ 15:172-3 My '37
How a dress is made; pantomime. D. Smith. Prac Home Econ 16:111 Mr '38
Irish overall. H. Hatcher. diag Prac Home Econ 14:14 Ja '36
Making a pot-holder: a stitching sampler. M. M. Coss. il Prac Home Econ 14:7+ Ja '36
Making gifts for other children. E. Eckford. diags Instr 45:48 N '35
Pop corn trim freshens dark dresses. E. Oerke. il Prac Home Econ 15:246 Jl '37
Practical garment record. C. R. Eubank. Prac Home Econ 16:168-9 Ap '38
Stimulating home sewing. Prac Home Econ 15:388 O '37
Teaching garment construction; suggestions for a ninth year clothing class. H. Charley. Prac Home Econ 14:339 N '36
Thread chalking. L. Mamer. Prac Home Econ 13:237 Ag '35

Projects

Easy going underwear fashions for the beginner. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 15:303 S '37
Sewing problems for school. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:40 S '37
Simple sun suit for a summer sewing project. G. Cornog. il diag Prac Home Econ 14:212 Jl '36
Suit that won a trip to Hollywood. il Prac Home Econ 16:109 Mr '38

SEX
Attitudes of young people towards sex. S. Gruenberg. New Era 18:33-5 F '37
Co-education. W. B. Curry. New Era 18: 100-3 Ap '37
Sex relationships in the U.S.S.R. B. L. King. New Era 18:52-6 F '37
Student attitudes toward marriage and sex. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:545-55 My '36

SEX determination and control
Determination of sex. D. C. Rife. il diag Sch Sci and Math 38:364-70 Ap '38

SEX differences
Boys and girls and honor ranks. L. C. Day. Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38
Changes in sex differences in problems and interests of adolescents with increasing age. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:83-9 Mr '37
Girls do better than boys in school. G. R. Johnson. Sch and Soc 47:313 Mr 5 '38
Girls lead in progress through school. G. R. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 O '37
Note on the validity and difficulty of items in form A of the Otis self-administering tests of mental ability. A. Chapanis. J Exper Ed 5:246-8 Mr '37
Notes on Sex differences in achievement in high-school geometry; reply to an article by T. G. Foran and C. O'Hara. W. M. Perry. Sch R 44:172-4 Mr '36
Relation of high-school marks to sex in four Minnesota senior high schools. H. R. Douglass and N. E. Olson. Sch R 45:283-8 Ap '37
Les résultats de l'assimilation. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 44 pt 1:420-35; pt2:27-36 My-Je '35
Scientific contributions to an age-old controversy. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 14: 42-5 N '36
Sex differences in mental growth. F. H. Finch. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:623-8 N '35
Sex differences in mental traits. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 20:254-61 N '37
Sex differences in performance on the American council psychological examination. T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 28:694-702 D '37
Sex differences in rate of reading in the high school. A. E. Traxler. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:351-2 Je '35
Sex differences in recall of stereotyped dreams, sleep-talking, and sleep-walking. L. Gahagan. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:227-36 Mr '36
Sex differences in secondary school mathematics. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:21-2 Ja '37
Sex differences in simple syllogistical judgment. H. Chen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:3-13 Mr '37
Sex differences in the life problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch and Soc 43:751-2 My 30 '36
Sex differences in vocational attitudes. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:576-85 O '36
Some aspects of the relative instructional efficiency of men and women teachers. F. J. Herda. bibliog J Ed Res 29:196-203 N '35
Truthfulness of boys and girls in public and private schools. B. J. Horton. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:398-405 Ja '37

SEX education
Approaches to sex education in the schools. A. D. E. Laton. Public Health Nursing 29:582-7 O '37
Beginning sex education. R. W. Bacmeister. il Par M 11:18+ F '36
Best way in sex education. K. D. Fisher. il Par M 13:13+ Ja '38
Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 22:316-18 O '36
Effect of co-education on the sex-life of the individual. New Era 18:97-100 Ap '37
Experiments in sex education. J. H. Badley and others. pa 1s 6d Federation of progressive societies and individuals, 1 Marble arch mansions, 475 Oxford st, London W 1 '35
Immorality in our schools. G. Courtney. Forum and Century 98:129-33 S '37
Let's lift the taboo. T. Parran. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:9-11 O '37
Mexico studies sex education. C. D. Ebaugh. Social Forces 15:81-3 O '36
Mothers, children and sex. B. Sachs. Commonweal 24:298-301 Jl 17 '36
Problems of adolescence in a boys' boarding school. P. H. B. Lyon. New Era 18: 111-13 Ap '37
Questions that are not asked. E. S. Goudey. Progres Ed 13:383-8 My '36
Reverence for the child. C. Wainscott. America 54:426-7 F 8 '36
Sane way in sex teaching. F. B. Strain. Par M 12:23+ Je '37
School education in hygiene and sex; lectures at Felsted school. G. O. Barber. 2s 6d Heffer '36
Seventh grade course in sex education. R. B. Babcock. Progres Ed 13:374-82 My '36
Sex—and the younger readers of literature. C. S. Thomas. Harvard Ed R 7:243-53 Mr '37
Sex education. R. W. Benner. Hygeia 14:220-1 Mr '36
Sex education in the public schools. W. W. Beatty. Public Health Nursing 28:376-9 Je '36

SEX education—*Continued*
Sex education program. H. C. Leibee. J Health and Phys Ed 8:547+ N '37
Sex hygiene in the schools. W. M. Heinz. Ill Teach 26:113 D '37
Sex problems of the teens. F. F. Bradshaw. Par M 10:19+ Ag '35
Sex psychology in education. R. Allers. $2.50 B. Herder bk. co, 15 S Broadway, St Louis '37
Social hygiene education in rural communities. L. Larrowe. Journal of Social Hygiene 21: 229-31 My '35
State as living organism; aims of education. Times Ed Sup 1070:388 N 2 '35
Step by step in sex education. E. H. Swift. $2 Macmillan '38
Study of twenty-five adolescent unmarried mothers in New York city. E. S. Smith. Ed 57:172-7 N '36
Teacher's manual on sex education. W. W. Charters and others. pa 20c (1s) Macmillan '35
Unmarried mothers of school age. E. S. Smith. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 D '37
Value of three-day retreats for high schools. W. G. Scanlon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:126-36

Colleges and universities
Sidestepping sex. D. D. Bromley and F. H. Britten. il Par M 13:28-9+ Ap '38
We study life. W. H. Roberts. J Higher Ed 6:376-81 O '35
Youth and sex. D. D. Bromley and F. H. Britten. bibliog $3 Harper '38

High schools
High school boys and girls and education for marriage; abstract. G. Burgess. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:233-6 My '36
High school educational program in social hygiene. H. V. Smith. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:219-21 My '36
Sex education: a success in our social-studies classes. J. A. Michener. Clearing House 12: 461-5 Ap '38

SEX psychology
Co-education; a psychologist's reply to a psychologist's criticisms. L. Hutton. New Era 18:94-7 Ap '37
Co-education: some psychoanalytical considerations. B. Low. New Era 18:91-4 Ap '37
Effect of co-education on the sex-life of the individual. New Era 18:97-100 Ap '37
Scientific contributions to an age-old controversy. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 14: 42-5 N '36
Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. R. W. West. Q J Speech 22:614-17 D '36
Woman's subjective dependence upon man. B. Hinkle. Child Study 14:39-41+ N '36

SEXAUER, Theodore Edward
Let's landscape our rural school grounds. Mid Sch 52:215-16 Mr '38

SEXEY'S school, Blackford, England
Rural secondary school. E. J. Padfield and L. Abram. New Era 18:9-10 Ja '37

SEXSON, John Amherst
Ballyhoo or planned publicity? Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Mr '38
California teachers association looks at education. Sierra Ed News 31:14-15 N '35
Education and democracy. Sierra Ed News 31:18-23 N '35; Abstract. por Bus Ed World 16:363-7 Ja '36
Education as a governmental function. Sierra Ed News 31:17-22 Je '35
Educational policies commission. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 170-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:463-7
Federal relations to public education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:53-6
Great meeting; report of convention of Department of superintendence, National education association, at New Orleans, February 20-25, 1937. Sierra Ed News 33:15+ Ap '37
Has the public accepted the new elementary education? por Nat El Prin 15:143-9 Ap '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:243-5
New type of secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-11 F '38; Same. Sch and Com 24:70-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 Mr '38
Practical program for the social studies. Soc Studies 28:53-8 F '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:478-80
Presentation of certificate of honorary life membership to Dr John Dewey. (In American association of administrators. Official report, 1937. p46-8)
Professional responsibility in the field of policy-making. Sch and Com 23:384-8 D '37
Public relations. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 153-60); Same. Sch and Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38
Rehabilitation of school buildings. Sch Executive 55:128-30+ D '35
Security through education. Sierra Ed News 32:15-16 Ja '36
Singer—not the song! (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p43-4); Same. Mus Educators J 22:28 S '35
Streamlined schools. Sierra Ed News 32:9-10+ D '36
Teacher vs. trustee. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13+ Je '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:71 F '38
Instr 47:3 Ap '38
Nat Ed Assn J 27:101 Ap '38
Sch Executive 57:306 Mr '38
Sexson is president, American association of school administrators. Nation's Sch 21:68 F '38
Sexson to head administrators. por J Ed 121: 45 F '38

SEXTANT
Device for teaching the operation of the sextant. J. B. Leake. diag Sch Sci and Math 35:923-4 D '35
Project in navigation. E. Carlson. diags Sch Sci and Math 36:580-4 Je '36

SEYBOLT, Robert Francis
Private schools of seventeenth-century Boston. bibliog f New England Quarterly 8:418-24 S '35

SEYFERT, Warren Crocker
(ed) Capitalizing intelligence; eight essays on adult education. (Summer lecture ser. 1937) 141p pa 75c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37
Imitation and discrimination in administering the small secondary school. Sch R 45:28-37 Ja '37
School size and school efficiency; a study of the effects of enrollment upon the organization of reorganized secondary schools. (Harvard buls. in ed. no 19) 316p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. press '37

SEYFRIED, John Edward
County school administration. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p54-62)
(ed) Current views on problems and objectives of college students; abstracts of a select group of articles. (Bul. Ed. ser. v9 no3, whole no289) 95p pa Univ. of N.Mex. '36
Local school corporation. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p41-7)
Principles and mechanics of research with emphasis on term reports and theses. (Bul. Ed. ser. v9 no 1, whole no269) 240p bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of N.Mex. '35
Public school budgetary procedure. Sch Executive 55:348+ My '36

SEYMOUR, Charles
Inaugural address. Sch and Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:29-32 O 15 '37
University curriculum in its relation to public service. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p98-103)
Installation of the president of Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:431 O 2 '37
Presidency of Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:253 F 20 '37
Yale elects a new president. Christian Century 54:237 F 24 '37

SEYMOUR, G. Athol
Why young children are sent to school. Sierra Ed News 31:35-6 D '35

SEYMOUR, Keith Morton
Simple method of crystal model construction. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:192-4 Ap '38

SEYMOUR, O. J.
Adult education at Fairview high school. Ag Ed 8:74-5 N '35
Fairview community fair. Ag Ed 8:38+ S '35

SEYMOUR, W. Douglas
Experiment showing the superiority of a light-coloured blackboard. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:259-68 N '37

SHAAD, George Carl
Obituary
J Eng Ed 27:74 S '36

SHACKELFORD, Edward Madison
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 101)

SHACKELFORD, Frederick H.
Elementary science. Sierra Ed News 33:18+ My '37
Elementary science in the elementary schools curriculum. See Pasadena, California. Board of education

SHADDLE, Paul H.
Tips for natural science teachers. Nation's Sch 18:23-4 D '36

SHADES and shadows
My shadow. G. A. Logan. il Childh Ed 11: 405-7 Je '35
Shadows are like clocks and calendars. M. L. Garvey. Sci Ed 20:196-9 D '36

SHADOW pantomimes and plays
Christmas shadow puppets. K. Daniels. il Am Childh 21:13-14 D '35
Colored moving silhouette shadows. Mrs R. A. Trimpe. diags Sch Arts M 36:31-2+ S '36
Hiawatha. P. G. Cruise. il Instr 44:32+ O '35
Making shadow plays at home or in school. J. G. Kemper. il Design 34:26-7 My '32
Shadow play of Jack and Jill. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:34-5 Ja '38
Shadowgraphs. P. G. Cruise. il Grade Teach 54:41 Ja '37
Thanksgiving shadowgraphs. M. L. Weatherby. il Grade Teach 53:22-3+ N '35
Three Billy Goats Gruff. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:22-3 My '38

SHADOWS. See Shades and shadows

SHADY Hill school, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Music at Shady Hill school. M. Funkhouser. Progres Ed 14:243-5 Ap '37

SHAFER, Paul N.
Evening class for community needs. Ag Ed 9:124 F '37

SHAFFER, Laurance Frederic
Educating personalities for business. por Bus Ed World 17:651-4 My '37
Functions of measurement. por Bus Ed World 18:544-6 Mr '38
Psychology and teaching methods. por Bus Ed World 18:181-3 N '37
Psychology of practice. por Bus Ed World 18: 266-7 D '37
Reading approach and formal practice. por Bus Ed World 18:433-4 F '38

SHAFFER, Mrs Velma Eleanor
Effective use of illustrative material in teaching clothing construction. Prac Home Econ 15:81+ Mr '37

SHAFFER, Velma Ruth
Centralization. Platoon Sch 10:21-7 F '36
(comp) Gary system: a bibliography, 1916-1935; supplementing McMillen's The Gary system: a bibliography, 1917 [mimeographed] 19p pa 25c The comp, Horace Mann sch, Gary, Ind. '35
(comp) Selected bibliography on school libraries. Platoon Sch 10:28-32 F '36

—and Southwick, Margaret
Library manual for Gary public school libraries; administration. Platoon Sch 11:1-62 D '37

SHAFROTH, Will
(ed) See American bar association. Annual review of legal education

SHAFTEL, Fannie R.
Reinterpretation of the informal program. Cal J El Ed 6:14-20 Ag '37

SHAFTO, Mary E.
Study of fiction writers of our state. Nat Ed Assn J 25:160 My '36

SHAH, N. M.
Note on determination of equivalent weights. J Chem Ed 12:492-3 O '35

SHAHLA, George D.
Private schools and the government system for the Arab population in Palestine. Open Court 49:241-4 O '35

SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio

High school

Unified course in creative arts. A. Bowen. il Progres Ed 12:462-6 N '35

Junior high school

Out of the past; play. Math Teach 30:366-70 D '37

Public schools

Factors in tax delinquency in the Shaker Heights school district. J. H. Herrick. Ed Res B 15:159-62 S '36
Play spaces for small children. H. L. Jewitt. (In American school and university, 1936. p217-19)

SHAKESPEARE, J. J.
Enquiry into the relative popularity of school subjects in elementary schools. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:147-64 Je '36

SHAKESPEARE, William
Hamlet
—Hamlet in 1937. J. L. Nevens. Engl J (H S ed) 26:650-2 O '37
—Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage. C. O. Spriggs. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:78-85 F '36
—Plan for the teaching of Hamlet. J. Grumette. H Points 17:11-17 O '35
Julius Caesar
—Extra! extra! M. Lane. Engl J (H S ed) 27:137-9 F '38
—Julius Caesar—a liberal education. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 18:25-34 My '36
—Mob scene in Julius Caesar. N. Larrick. Va Teach 17:33-4 F '36
—Quarrel scene in Julius Caesar. F. J. A. Morris. Sch (Sec ed) 24:775-9 My '36
—Tragedy of Cassius. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (Sec ed) 24:504-6 F '36
Love's labour's lost
—Peines d'amour perdues (1593?) de Shakespeare. P. Messiaen. R Univ 45 pt 1:328-35 Ap '36
Macbeth
—Literature appreciation tests: Macbeth. M. J. J. Wrinn. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36
—Macbeth. F. J. A. Morris. Sch (Sec ed) 25: 25-31 S '36
—Review lessons in Macbeth. J. M. Paton. Sch (Sec ed) 25:765-9 My '37
Merchant of Venice
—Interpreting Shakespeare to youth. M. H. Malm. Engl J (H S ed) 26:317-19 Ap '37
—Literature appreciation tests: The merchant of Venice. E. R. Smith. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36
—Merchant of Venice. F. J. A. Morris. Sch (Sec ed) 25:301-4 D '36
—Shutting out Shylock. A. L. Phillips. J Ed 120:399-400 D '37
Romeo and Juliet
—Previous adaptation of Romeo and Juliet. L. M. Eich. Q J Speech 23:589-94 D '37
Experiencing Shakespeare through the radio theater party. E. Carney. Engl J (H S ed) 27:133-6 F '38
L'intrigue et l'action dans les comédies de Shakespeare. P. Messiaen. R Univ 46 pt2: 25-35 Je '37
Letting Shakespeare live again. A. L. Phillips. Ed 58:321-4 F '38

SHAKESPEARE, William—*Continued*
London shrine for Shakespeare. W. P. Sears. Engl J (H S ed) 26:822-6 D '37
Modern approaches to Shakespeare. Times Ed Sup 1165:304 Ag 28 '37
Music and lyric poetry. L. R. Bell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:430-3, 521-5 Ja-F '37
Music in Shakespeare for class activities projects. K. Cameron. il Sch Mus 35:9-10+ S '35
Progressive Shakespeare in the high school. O. McBride. Peabody J Ed 15:23-4 Jl '37
Self-expression in the Shakespeare class. M. F. Brooks. H Points 19:46 D '37
Shakespeare as we like him. M. M. Crawford and A. L. Phillips. Engl J (H S ed) 26:811-16 D '37
Shakspere in schools. G. F. Bridge. J Ed London 68:525-8 Ag '36
Shakespeare memorials. J. C. Scammell. Ed 57:205-8 D '36
Shakespeare not closet drama. A. L. Phillips. Sch and Soc 46:689-91 N 27 '37
Teaching of Shakespeare in schools. S. W. Carroll. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p61-7)
Thèmes sentimentaux et moraux dans les comédies de Shakespeare. P. Messiaen. R Univ 45 pt2:421-7 D '36
Why not produce Shakespeare? M. M. Turner. Clearing House 12:302-5 Ja '38
Worksheet for a Shakespearean drama. R. L. McCaul. Ed 58:325-9 F '38

Characters
Falstaff
Falstaff and the Plautine parasite. J. W. Draper. bibliog f Class J 33:390-401 Ap '38

SHAKESPEARE memorial theatre
Speech day plays. Times Ed Sup 1107:269 Jl 18 '36

SHAKOW, David. See Altman, C. H. jt. auth.

SHAMBACH, J. Y.
Prepare for retirement. Pa Sch J 86:289-90+ My '38

SHAMBAUGH, George Elmer, jr
Heredity in deafness. Volta R 39:155-6+ Mr '37

SHAMROCK
Do you know—the story of Ireland's shamrock? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16: 120 Mr '38

SHAND, David W.
Signing 'em on the dotted line; how the Evanstonian makes use of classroom training to help boost advertising linage. Scholastic 32:22E-23E Mr 26 '38

SHANER, James D.
Movie short—an agency for public-school relations. Am Sch Bd J 94:56 Je '37

SHANGHAI
Education
Campaign against illiteracy in Shanghai. Chang T'ien Fu. China Weekly Review 73: 54 Je 8 '35

SHANGHAI Baptist college. See Shanghai. University

SHANGHAI college. See Shanghai. University

SHANGHAI. Medhurst college. See Medhurst college, Shanghai

SHANGHAI. University
Celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the University of Shanghai. H. C. Liu. Ed R China 29:77-9 Ja '37

SHANHOLT, Henry Harris
New deal in geometry. bibliog f Math Teach 29:67-74 F '36

SHANK, Donald J.
Report of the first National conference on educational broadcasting, Washington, D.C. December 10-12, 1936. Sch and Soc 45:6-14 Ja 2 '37
Youth commission plans for the care and education of American youth. Sch and Soc 42:410-13 S 21 '35

SHANK, Marjorie
1937 flood in southern Illinois. J Geog 37:45-55 F '38

SHANKLAND, Sherwood Dodge
Annual report of the executive secretary, 1936. (In American association of school administrators. Fourteenth yearbook, 1936. p365-80)
Annual report of the executive secretary, 1937. (In American association of school administrators. Fifteenth yearbook, 1937. p205-24)
Our common task. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p217-21)
Presentation to Executive Secretary Sherwood D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 121-4)

SHANKLE, George Earlie
Why teach English grammar. Ed 57:233-5 D '36

SHANKS, Alastair
What are examinations for? Times Ed Sup 1169:341 S 25 '37

SHANNER, Charles Reavis
Regulations pertaining to health, hygiene and safety in city school systems. El Sch J 36:268-75 D '35

SHANNER, William M. See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

SHANNON, John Raymond
Attitudes of students in Indiana state teachers college toward teaching as a career. Teach Col J 8:45-8+ My '37
Comparison of three means for measuring efficiency in teaching. J Ed Res 29:501-8 Mr '36
Difficulties in estimating the efficiency of teachers. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:524-9 Jl '37
Geographical distribution of America's notables in education. Sch and Soc 46:606-8 N 6 '37
Scores in English of high-school athletes and non-athletes. Sch R 46:128-30 F '38
Teachers' attitudes toward supervision. Ed Meth 16:9-14 O '36
Ten maxims for the school superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 95:18 N '37
Violative supervisor. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:18 S '36
What laymen know about school administration. Teach Col J 7:11-18 N '35

—and Lowder, Lucy
Indiana and Indiana state teachers college in the production of notables in education. Teach Col J 9:3-5 S '37

—and others
Problems that principals would like to lay before parents. Sch R 45:364-7 My '37

SHANNON, Martha Bayly
Festival of praise; a dramatic service of worship for children's day. Int J Relig Ed 12:20-1+ My '36

SHANNON, Monica
Dobry, the John Newbery medal book. E. Blake. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:259 N '35

SHANTUNG Christian university, Tsinan, China
President of Cheeloo university. Ed R China 27:345 S '35

SHANTZ, Homer LeRoy
Fine arts in the university program. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p220-2)

SHAPIRO, Leo
Musical approach to poetry. El Engl R 13: 63-5 F '36

SHAPIRO, Mandel
Latin-American history. H Points 19:41-4 Je '37

SHAPIRO, Marie
Intelligence quotients at Morris high school. H Points 18:25-39 Ja '36

SHARMAN, Jackson Roger
Differentiated physical-education curriculum in high schools. Sch R 44:12-15 Ja '36

SHARMAN, Jackson Roger—*Continued*
Modern principles of physical education. (Physical ed. ser) 208p $2 Barnes '37
Physical education workbook; directed observation and practice in physical education. 151p bibliog pa $1 Barnes '36
Preparation for the profession of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-13+ D '35
Professional education of physical education teachers in Germany. J Health and Phys Ed 9:10-12+ Ja '38
Teaching of physical education. 237p $1.60 Barnes '36
1936 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:490-1 O '36

SHARP, Carol Johnstone
Annual day of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, June 12, 1935. Train Sch B 32:84-6 S '35
Singing fingers. Train Sch B 32:105-10 O '35

SHARP, Delia Larson. See Houtchens, H. M. jt. auth.

SHARP, Elizabeth
Brownie folk; play. Instr 45:32 O '36

SHARP, George A.
Submarine escape. Sch Sci and Math 37:855-9 O '37

SHARP, Marlay Albert
Do we teach boys to think? Ag Ed 8:183 Je '36
Lesson sheet in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 8:189 Je '36
Make farm mechanics educational. Ag Ed 9:140 Mr '37
Put the tools away. Ag Ed 9:172 My '37
Suggestions for shop jobs. Ag Ed 9:45 S '36

SHARP, Stanley Louis
German textbook vocabularies and a supplementary dictionary. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:157-61 D '36

SHARPE, Ella Freeman
Feminine development: is co-education a help or hindrance? New Era 18:109-11 Ap '37

SHARPE, Philip Burdette
Elementary science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 38:120-5 F '38
Why not teach the scientific method? Sci Ed 21:235-40 D '37
Why not use control experiments? Sci Ed 22: 19-22 Ja '38

SHARRATT, William B.
Junior college and scout training. Jun Col J 6:15-16 O '35

SHARRON, Samuel P.
Intramural bugaboo. H Points 18:70-3 F '36

SHÄ-Tĭ'—Tall Cedar. See Lee, M. H.

SHATTOW, Emil E.
Mathematical principles applied to mechanical drawing. Sch Sci and Math 36:890-6 N '36; Excerpts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:318-19 O '36
Object-turning table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:28-9 Ja '37

SHAVER, C. A.
One more window. Sch (Sec ed) 26:315-19 D '37

SHAVER, Erwin Leander
How effective is religious education in meeting the present situation? Relig Ed 31:129-33 Ap '36
How to choose a summer conference. Int J Relig Ed 12:14-15 Je '36
New strategies in leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 Je '37

SHAVER, W. C. and Eckels, C. F.
Improvement of junior college physical science teaching. Cal J Sec Ed 10:489-91 N '35

SHAW, Agatha McLarry
Content and purpose of business education as provided by the junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:25-6 D '37

SHAW, Albert
Harvard. Review of Reviews 94:54-6+ N '36

SHAW, Albert M.
Around the year with the president. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:227-9
Highschool teacher looks ahead. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:200 S '35
Legislative outlook. Nat Ed Assn J 24:280 D '35
Response to addresses of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:25-7

SHAW, Amy Irene
English for students from non-English-speaking lands. Teach Col Rec 39:51-4 O '37

SHAW, C. L. Hay-. See Hay-Shaw, C. L.

SHAW, Charles R.
Teacher-pupil conferences—purpose and initiation. Sch R 46:37-43 Ja '38

SHAW, Debbie
Great first-grade circus. Instr 45:24+ Je '36

SHAW, Earl B.
St Thomas carries its coal. J Geog 34:229-36 S '35

SHAW, Ellen Eddy
Children's interests in science. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p485-90)

SHAW, Ethel, and Fitzgerald, Margaret
Finding Livingstone. Progres Ed 13:269-74 Ap '36; Same cond. American Journal of Nursing 36:1225-30 D '36

SHAW, Fannie B.
Modern concept of education. American Journal of Public Health 27:587-9 Je '37
Organization of health instruction units. Ed 57:541-4 My '37
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

—and Strachan, Louise
Preventing tuberculosis in high schools. J Health and Phys Ed 8:136-7+ Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:22-3 Ap '37

SHAW, Helen Louise
First hundred years of St Mary's Hall on the Delaware; a century of private school education for young women under the American Episcopal church, 1837-1937. 167p il $2 The auth, St Mary's Hall, Burlington, N.J. '36

SHAW, J. F.
Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1937. See Wisconsin. Department of education

SHAW, James C.
Interesting facts regarding solder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:261 Ag '37

SHAW, John H.
Library illiteracy in physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 9:15+ Ja '38
Save the game of football. H Points 19:72-5 Je '37

SHAW, Margaret
Bridge of international friendship. El Engl R 13:170-3+ My '36

SHAW, Margaret E.
Library in the public school. Sch (El ed) 25: 794-6 My '37

SHAW, Marian
(ed) See Essay and general literature index

SHAW, Ralph J.
Simple apparatus for demonstrating the action of the heart and circulation of the blood. Sci Ed 19:103-4 O '35

SHAW, Reuben Taylor
Democratization of the NEA. Pa Sch J 84: 69 O '35
Report. See National education association. Committee on amending charter

SHAW, Robert P.
Educational program at the New York museum of science and industry. Progres Ed 14:539 N '37

SHAW, Wilfred Byron
Short history of the University of Michigan. 2d ed 157p il $2.50 G. Wahr, 103 N Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '37
(ed) See Michigan. University. University between two centuries

SHAW, William Henry
Civic responsibility of a high school principal. H Sch J 20:55-7 F '37

SHAW, William Warren
Modern trends in voice class instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p215-18)

SHEA, Agatha Louise
Some outstanding children's books of 1937. Chicago Sch J 19:138-40 Ja '38

SHEA, Frances, and Bishop, A. S.
Project for boys. Sch Arts 37:25 S '37

SHEA, Francis X.
Seminary: a school of life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:279-86

SHEA, John F.
Status of science in colleges and universities. Sch Sci and Math 36:647-50 Je '36

SHEA, Nancy B.
Art tea. Instr 45:56-7+ Je '36
China beckoned. Instr 45:42+ Ja '36

SHEA, Mrs Teresa
Hallowe'en project. Sch Arts M 36:98 O '36

SHEAFER, Harley F.
Teacher credit unions in Ohio. Ohio Sch 15:92 F '37

SHEAHAN, Mrs Henry Beston. See Coatsworth, E. J.

SHEAN, Jeannie F.
Drills for calculating machines. J Bus Ed 12: 23-4 S '36

SHEANE, George K.
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 26:775-9 My '38
Grade placement of the decimal fraction. Sch (El ed) 26:216-19 N '37
Informational function of teaching arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 26:591-5 Mr '38
Measurement in the intermediate and senior grades. Sch (El ed) 26:408-10 Ja '38
Problem solving in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 26:681-6 Ap '38
Teaching arithmetic by the functional method. Sch (El ed) 26:311-14 D '37
Testing programme in arithmetic in the intermediate grades. Sch (El ed) 26:499-503 F '38

SHEAR, Barnet Edward
Comparative study of personnel management in retail selling. J Bus Ed 13:19-20 S '37
Lesson plans in salesmanship. J Bus Ed 11: 15-16 My; 15-16 Je '36

SHEAR, Samuel Alexander
Adult education in the secondary schools. H Points 19:37-47 F '37

SHEARER, Alexander
Testing the special commercial shorthand class. Sch (Sec ed) 25:230-4 N '36

SHEARER, Elga Meta
Creative poetry in the elementary grades. Cal J El Ed 4:239-43 My '36
Extending experience through excursions. Cal J El Ed 4:33-6 Ag '35

SHEARER, Florence M.
Study of the amounts and types of physical education material found in education magazines. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:131-5 Mr '36

SHEARER, M. H.
Matanuska valley of southern Alaska. bibliog f J Geog 35:186-93 My '36
Meteorology and aviation at the Kansas City airport. J Geog 35:11-15 Ja '36

SHEATS, Paul Henry
Citizenship training in the new Germany. Sch and Soc 42:833-5 D 14 '35
Forums in the high school. Soc Studies 29: 119-20 Mr '38
—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.

SHEDD, Clarence Prouty
University pastorate. Christian Ed 19:198-208 F '36

SHEDLOCK, Marie L.
Art of the story-teller. rev ed 287p $2.25 Appleton-Century '36

SHEED, Francis Joseph
Amateur theology. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:503-4

SHEEDER, Franklin Irvin
College achievement of lower group secondary school students; report of an eight year study of lower group students admitted to Ursinus college. J Ed Res 31:497-505 Mr '38
Planning opportunities for teacher visitation. Ind Ed M 39:19-24 Ja '37
Religion on a college campus. Assn Am Col B 21:626-8 D '35
Toward more enlightened educational practice. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:123-8 Mr '37

SHEEDY, Morgan M.
Maynooth college and Lord Dunboyne. Catholic World 146:172-6 N '37

SHEEHY, Claribel
High school block printing. Design 37:12-13+ N '35

SHEEHY, Emma Dickson. See Garrison, C. G. jt. auth.

SHEEHY, Maurice Stephen
College and the work habit. Commonweal 23:599-600 Mr 27 '36

SHEEN, Edwin D.
Reply to Dr Oak. Sch and Soc 46:629-31 N 13 '37

SHEEN, Fulton John
God and country. Christian Ed 20:166-70 F '37

SHEEP
Shepherds abiding. M. H. Brothers. il Am Childh 21:8-10 D '35

SHEET metal work
Sheet-metal gauges and their use. L. M. Klinefelter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:289-91 S '37
See also
Metal work

Projects

Job sheet or blue-print holder. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:189 Je '36
Seas-o-tainer. D. E. Mansperger. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:94 Mr '36
Sheet-metal urns. H. E. Andersen and W. A. De Vette. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 320-2 O '36
Ship models with chromium sails. W. Duke. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:387-8 N '37
Tin-can motion-picture toy. E. L. Longley. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:440-3 D '37
Twelve-pointed star. L. F. Hyatt. il diags Ind Ed M 39:165-6 My '37

Tests and scales

Examination in sheet metalwork. E. L. Longley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:428-9 D '37
Test for the sheet-metal shop. E. L. Longley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:429 D '37

SHEET metal work shops. See Metal work shops

SHEFFER, Lafayette Miles
State program of agricultural education. por Sch and Col 25:61+ Mr '37

SHEFFER, William Elias
Decline of Kansas one-room schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:39 D '37
How and why helping teachers should be provided by the state of Kansas for its rural schools. Kans Teach 43:12-13 Je '36
Paying for the schools of Kansas. Kans Teach 44:5-6+ F '37
Place of home economics in a functioning curriculum. Kans Teach 41:7-9 Je '35; Same. J Home Econ 27:409-14 S '35
—and others
Should there be free textbooks in Kansas? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 42:8-12 D '35

SHEFFIELD, Alfred Dwight
Techniques of cooperation between community groups and the school. Ed Meth 17:335-41 Ap '38

SHEFFIELD, Alabama

Wilson Dam school

Going to school in an officers' barracks. V. W. James and G. Tietje. il Childh Ed 14:9-11 S '37

SHEFFIELD, University
University of Sheffield. Nature 138:610 O 10 '36

SHEHAN, Lawrence J.
Church as a social force. Cath Ed R 34:135-42 Mr '36
Religion and the development of culture. Cath Ed R 34:80-6 F '36
Sociologist looks at his science. Cath Ed R 33:577-81 D '35

SHELBURNE, James C. See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

SHELBY, Thomas Hall
Adult education movement and democracy. Tex Outl 21:39-42 O '37
Practices of member institutions with respect to graduate credit for extension class teaching. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p95-103)

—Pittenger, B. F; and Marberry, J. O.
Study of the building needs of San Antonio public schools. (Bul. no3531) 95p pa Univ. of Tex. '35

SHELDON, Burdette R.
Efficient operation of a central heating system. (In American school and university, 1937. p 169-71)

SHELDON, Edward Austin
Edward Austin Sheldon and the Oswego normal school. R. K. Piez. Ed 56:211-14 D '35
Oswego movement and the new education. P. R. Radosavljevich. bibliog Ed Forum 2: 90-100 N '37
Oswego tradition. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 22:701-3 D '36

SHELDON, Edward Earl
Employer's point of view. Engl J (H S ed) 27:349-50 Ap '38
Printing instruction in industrial courses. Sch Arts M 35:394-6 Mr '36
What industry expects of the schools. Nation's Sch 16:31-2 Ag '35

SHELDON, Eunice Fife
Pagodas in paper. Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38

SHELDON, Helen K.
Drama and the secondary school. New Era 18:18-20 Ja '37

SHELDON, Henry Davidson
(ed) De Busk memorial essays. 68p bibliog pa Univ. of Ore.

SHELDON, Marjorie P.
Crippled child in school. Hygeia 15:920-2+ O '37

SHELDON, Rowland C.
Organizing against crime in towns, villages, and smaller cities. J Ed Soc 10:50-60 S '36

SHELL, Mrs J. W.
Intelligence test; a word of warning to teachers. Grade Teach 55:68 N '37

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe
To a skylark
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. por Instr 45:33+ My '36

SHELLOW, Mrs Sadie Roe (Myers)
Application of psychological methods to safety education. J Ed Soc 11:9-18 S '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:54-5 N '37

SHELLS
Along the shore. L. G. Wilkinson. bibliog il Childh Ed 12:399-401 Je '36
Jewels of the seashore. P. W. Kearney. il Par M 10:22-3+ Ag '35

SHELLY, Mary Josephine
Art and physical education—an educational alliance. J Health and Phys Ed 7:476-7+ O '36
School of the modern dance. Progres Ed 12:417-21 O '35

SHELTER
Museum exhibit dealing with shelter; photographs. Instr 46:24 S '37
Shelter as an art project. K. Evernden. il Sch Arts M 35:384+ F '36

Units of work
Shelter around the world. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 46:49-58 O '37

SHELTER belt project. See Forest shelter belt project

SHELTON, E. Kost
Physical make-up as related to criminality. Cal J El Ed 4:85-96 N '35

SHELTON, Gretchen
Children's game of design. Sch Arts M 36:62-3 S '36

SHELTON, Hazel L.
Personality traits in the teaching profession as analyzed by ninth grade students. Sch and Com 23:43 Ja '37

SHELTON, Henry Stanley
New type of science teaching. Contemporary Review 150:598-604 N '36
Teaching of science in schools. Nature 138:127 Jl 18 '36

SHELTON, L. G. and Wright, B. M.
Tentative analysis of the school principal's duties [mimeographed] 12p Dept. of agricultural ed, Va. polytechnic inst, Blacksburg '34

SHEN, Nai-chang
Color preference of 1368 Chinese students, with special reference to the most preferred color. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:185-204 My '37
Note on the color preference of Chinese students. Journal of Social Psychology 7:68-81 F '36

SHEN, T. L.
Middle school curriculum. Ed R China 27: 189-91 My '35

SHENK, R. A. and Klotz, V. A.
Visual aids in teaching, with emphasis on the audio-visual. Kans Teach 45:17 Ap '37

SHEPARD, Brooks
I like to teach. Harper's Magazine 175:299-306 Ag '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:47-50 O '37

SHEPARD, Charles Edward
Campaign against tuberculosis in college students. American Journal of Public Health 25:1118-23 O '35
Mental hygiene programs in schools and colleges. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 27:67-72 Ja '37

SHEPARD, George Hugh
Methods of instruction in management at Purdue university. J Eng Ed 27:766-9 Je '37

SHEPARD, Grace Florence
Emerson as an advocate of historical studies. Ed 55:596-8 Je '35
Plea for the intensive reading of English classics. Engl J (Col ed) 26:483-6 Je '37

SHEPARD, Jean L.
Facts as employers find them. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:319-24

SHEPARD, Odell
English Bible and American men of letters. Christian Ed 19:14-17 O '35

SHEPARD, William Peacey
Recent progress in health education. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 27:454-63 My '37

—and Arfsten, Adelheid
Precision in the choice of health education methods. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 26:54-8 Ja '36

SHEPARDSON, Francis Wayland
(ed) See Baird, W. R. Manual of American college fraternities

SHEPARDSON, Nadine
Speech education at Gulf Park college. Jun Col J 7:312-16 Mr '37

SHEPHERD, Arthur
Cadence in the music of J. S. Bach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 188-208)

SHEPHERD, Flora
Beginning of expression. New Era 18:276-8 N '37

SHEPHERD, Harry Whitcomb
Landscape architecture for the grounds of educational centers. (In American school and university, 1938. p258-65)

SHEPHERD, Lou A.
Rural school and its community. Childh Ed 14:264-7 F '38

SHEPHERD, Victoria
Cake or a valentine box? play. Instr 45:34 F '36

SHEPHERD, William Robert
Teaching of modern oriental history in the West. Pacific Affairs 8:328-35 S '35

SHEPHERDS
Study of Hebrew life; the setting of the Christmas story. J. M. Haver. il Grade Teach 53:18+ D '35
While shepherds watched their flocks; a unit study of pastoral life. O. Ousley. bibliog Childh Ed 12:123-7 D '35

SHEPLEY, G. P. See Beers, F. S. jt. auth.

SHEPPARD, Oden E.
Chemistry student still needs a reading knowledge of German. J Chem Ed 12:472-3 O '35

SHERA, Frank Henry
Curiosities in music. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p325-6)

SHERA, Jesse Hauk
College librarianship and educational reform. Am Lib Assn B 31:141-6 Mr '37
College library of the future. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 30:495-501 Je '36

SHERER, Lorraine Miller, and others
Principal works on the curriculum; a symposium on the rural principal's contribution. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p80-6)

SHERERTZ, D. L.
Teacher looks out. Ed R China 27:222 My '35
What shall we read in senior middle school English? Ed R China 27:304-7 S '35
Word list for teachers of beginning English. bibliog Ed R China 28:148-88 Je '36

SHERIDAN, Marion Campbell
Rescuing civilization through motion pictures. J Ed Soc 11:166-74 N '37

SHERINYAN, William Karakin
Coffee table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:9A My '38
Hardwood coffee table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:194-6 Je '37
Tilt-top table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:170-2 Ap '38

SHERLOCK, Ethel
Present day trends in music education in the elementary schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 134-6)

SHERMAN, Bernice G.
Values that escape the files. N Y State Ed 24:679-81+ Je '37

SHERMAN, Clarence Edgar
Program of the public library for American youth. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:12-19 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:44-6 F '38

SHERMAN, H. M.
Overcoming the objection to taking penmanship because of the so-called lack of need in this machine age. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 173-7)

SHERMAN, J. Leonard
Four-year denominational college. Sch and Soc 42:572-3 O 26 '35

SHERMAN, Mandel
Emotional conflicts involving relationships between home training and school experience. por Nat El Prin 16:212-15 Je '37
Psychologist and the school program. Platoon Sch 9:4-5 D '35

SHERMAN, Ruth S.
Creative drama for junior high. Sch Activities 8:393 My '37

SHERRILL, Helen (Hardwicke) (Mrs Lewis Joseph Sherrill) See Sherrill, L. J. jt. auth.

SHERRILL, Lewis Joseph
American association of theological schools. Christian Ed 20:207-10 F '37
American association of theological schools. Christian Ed 21:253-4 Ap '38
American association of theological schools; tenth biennial meeting. Christian Ed 20: 73-6 O '36
Status of theological education. Christian Ed 19:219-30 F '36

—and Sherrill, Helen
Bringing Christ to his own birthday. Int J Relig Ed 14:7+ D '37

SHERRILL, Mrs Lewis Joseph. See Sherrill, H.

SHERRILL, William Reeder
News-writing course for Texas F.F.A. reporters. Ag Ed 9:174 My '37

SHERROD, Charles Chester
Patterns of student teaching. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p28-35)

SHERROD, Rose Mary. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

SHERWOOD, Esther
Columbus day project; a play is developed for auditorium use. Grade Teach 53:35+ O '35

SHERWOOD, Margaret E.
Suggestions for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1936-July 1937

SHERWOOD, Winifred, and Jones, Gwendolyn
Fortnightly reading club. J Adult Ed 9:440-2 O '37

SHEWMAN, W. D.
Portrait. Nat El Prin 15:71 D '35

SHIELDS, Elizabeth McEwan
Guiding beginners in worship. Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 Ap '38
When home and church cooperate. Int J Relig Ed 12:14-15 O '35

SHIELDS, H. T.
Shop projects. Ag Ed M 10:32 Ag '37

SHIELDS, Harold Gustav
Junior college business education. (Chicago. Univ. Sch. of business. Studies in business administration v6 no4) 94p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '36
Real business education. Ed 58:209-12 D '37
University of Chicago appoints Dr H. G. Shields. por Bus Ed World 18:479 F '38

SHIELDS, Margaret Calderwood
Early history of graphs in physical literature. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:68-71 Ap '37
Semi-automatic departmental library; suggestions for a physics collection. Am Physics Teach 6:8-11 F '38

SHIELDS, Randolph T.
Medical education in China. bibliog Ed Forum 2:155-63 Ja '38

SHIELDS, Zora
Rental collection in a high school library. Wilson B 11:398-400 F '37

SHIKLES, Gail
When freedom becomes license. Sch and Com 23:353-4 N '37

SHILS, Edward A. See Wirth, L. jt. auth.

SHILT, Bernard A.
Using business transactions in teaching economic geography. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p84-8)

SHIMKO, Sophie, and others
Discussion on teaching bookkeeping. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p80-7)

SHIMMICK, John Joseph
Thirty-five claims for the textbook in industrial arts. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:92-4 Mr '38

SHINN, Alida Visscher
(ed) Home and school cooperation in nursery school, kindergarten, primary. (Bul) 23p 25c Assn. for childhood ed. '34

SHINN, Erwin Henry
Improvement of instruction in colleges of agriculture. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 139-44)

SHINOHARA, Sukeichi
Japan. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p369-82)

SHIP models
Dragon galley. W. R. Williams. il plan Design 34:198-200 Ja '33
Egyptian galley. W. R. Williams. il plan Design 34:77-9 Jl '32
French galley. W. R. Williams. il plan Design 34:176-8 D '32
Marblehead-class sailing sloop. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:117-21, 145-50 Ap-My '36
Miniature clipper ship. G. Rietveld. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:199-200+ My '38
Model clipper ship in metal. C. Ford and S. Phillips. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 214-16 My '38
Model yacht construction and sailing as an industrial arts activity. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 38:187-92 S '36
Model-yacht regatta. P. H. Heron. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:187-9 Je '37
Moorish galley. W. R. Williams. il plan Design 34:152-4 N '32
Roman galley. W. R. Williams. il plan Design 34:104-6 S '32
Sailing kinks. C. W. Horst. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:16-18 Ja '36
Ship models as school projects. W. E. Warner. il Design 34:76 Jl '32
Ship models with chromium sails. W. Duke. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:387-8 N '37
12-in. open-cockpit motorboat. J. H. Werick. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:217-19 Jl '36
22-inch model knockabout. E. A. Ferns. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:216-22 Jl '35
Viking galley. W. R. Williams. il plan Design 34:128-30 O '32

SHIPHERD, John Jay
Piety and profit in college building. F. C. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 8:147-9 Mr '37

SHIPLEY, Frederick William
Universality of Horace. Class J 31:135-51 D '35

SHIPLEY, R. G.
Record card for pupils of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 8:41 S '35

SHIPLEY, Richard L.
Using the treasures of religious art. Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 O '37

SHIPLEY school, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:154+ Ap '36

SHIPMAN, Dorothy
King of good teeth; play. Grade Teach 53: 32-3+ S '35

SHIPMAN, Martha
Teacher looks at the library. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 107-13)

SHIPPEE, Vernon C.
Would this work? J Ed 121:161-3 My '38

SHIPPENSBURG state teachers college. See Pennsylvania. State teachers college, Shippensburg

SHIPPY, Lina M.
Educational uses of the photoplay. H Sch J 20:224-6 O '37
Personality study. Sch and Com 23:376-9 D '37

SHIPS
Ship activity. M. I. Talle. bibliog il Instr 45:31+ Je '36

SHIRE, A. C.
Modern materials and methods of construction for school building. (In American school and university, 1938. p37-41)
Way we build is wrong. Nation's Sch 19: 31-2 Mr '37

SHIRLEY, E. W.
High school grading. Ohio Sch 13:300 N '35

SHIRLEY, Mrs Jenny Lind
Creative composition in high school. bibliog f Va Teach 18:189-93 D '37

SHIRLEY, Mabel J.
Response of the normal prepubescent heart to exercises of graded intensities. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:104-12 O '35

SHIRLEY, Mary
Foundations of maturity. Child Study 13:35-9 N '35

SHIRLEY, Mary Jane (Moon) countess Ferrers. See Ferrers, M. J.

SHIRLOCK, Floyd
Boys practice soil conservation. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38
Future farmers assist in evening class work. Ag Ed M 10:116 D '37
Soil conservation. Ag Ed M 10:176 Mr '38

SHIVELY, W. H.
Teaching objectives for agriculture in the elementary schools. Ag Ed 8:101 Ja '36

SHKLOFSKY, Bryna
Eugene O'Neill and deafness. Volta R 38:48+ Ja '36

SHLAUDEMAN, Karl W.
New scale for scoring the Bernreuter personality inventory. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:483-6 N '36

SHOCKLEY, Bertha Steele
Workers who help us live: a second grade activity. bibliog Am Childh 23:11-16 Ja '38

SHOCKLEY, Frank William
Function of the National university extension association and the present emergency. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p9-13)

SHOCKLEY, William
Application of an electrical timing device to certain mechanics experiments. Am Physics Teach 4:76-81 My '36

SHOEMAKER, Alice
Educate and organize; how labor is training its own leaders. Am Teach 21:22-5 Ja '37
Wisconsin workers' school. J Adult Ed 8: 502 O '36

SHOEMAKER, Dora Adèle
Choral speaking. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p405-8)

SHOEMAKER, Ervin C.
Noah Webster, pioneer of learning. 347p bibliog il $4 Columbia univ. press '36

SHOEMAKER, Flora V.
Arrival of the Fortune; poster. Grade Teach 53:20-1 N '35
Calendars. Grade Teach 53:19 S '35; 17 My '36; 55:11 Ja '38
Christmas tree ornaments. Grade Teach 54:35 D '36
Drink milk and eat fresh fruits and vegetables; poster. Grade Teach 54:50-1 My '37
Exchange of gifts; poster. Grade Teach 55:18 N '37
Garden poster. Grade Teach 54:32 Je '37
Good English posters. Grade Teach 54:21 N '36; 33 Mr '37
Good health around the world; poster. Grade Teach 55:42-3 Ja '38
Good health poster. Grade Teach 55:39 N '37
Good resolution; poster. Grade Teach 53:23 Mr '36
Goose girl; poster. Grade Teach 54:35 Mr '37
Health poster. Grade Teach 54:19 N '36
Holiday blackboard borders. Grade Teach 55: 50-1 D '37
May basket for mother. Grade Teach 53:21 My '36
October callers; poster. Grade Teach 55:35 O '37
October night; poster. Grade Teach 53:23 O '35
Old-fashioned valentine. Grade Teach 55:17 F '38
Safe vacation posters. Grade Teach 54:18-19 Je '37
Saint Valentine's day; poster. Grade Teach 53:30-1 F '36

SHOEMAKER, Flora V.—*Continued*
Trading with the Indians; poster. Grade Teach 55:19 N '37
White Rabbit and Old Hen deliver the Easter eggs; poster. Grade Teach 53:42-3 Ap '36
Winter fun; poster. Grade Teach 53:34-5 Ja '36
Winter fun with Mr Snowman; poster. Grade Teach 54:42-3 F '37
Wise old owl; poster. Grade Teach 54:17 O '36

SHOEMAKER, Francis
English teacher in relation to the international scene. Engl J (H S ed) 25:673-5 O '36

SHOEMAKER, Lois Meier
Opportunities for science study abroad. Ed 56:418-20 Mr '36

SHOEMAKER, Thomas B.
Effective citizenship programs for the foreign born. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:180

SHOES
Choose your shoes with greater care. K. T. Cranor. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:90-1 F '37
Feet of our school children. W. T. Darling. il Wis J Ed 69:248-51 Ja '37
Gentlemen of the gentle craft; the story of the romance of shoes and shoe-makers as found in fact and fable. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 13:257+ S '35

SHOFSTALL, W. P.
Experiment with a conduct curriculum. Jun Col J 8:181-7 Ja '38
Individual student guidance at Stephens college. (Bul. v 18 no5. Ed. service ser. no3) 72p il pa Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '37
Some educational bookkeeping. J Higher Ed 6:414-17 N '35

SHOHARA, Hide
Genesis of the articulatory movements of speech. Q J Speech 21:343-8 Je '35

SHOLTY, Maude
Education of exceptional children in a rural state. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:496-7

SHONKA, Rose Amelia
Lunch room accounting in city public schools. Prac Home Econ 16:66-8 F '38

SHONTZ, Geraldine, and others
General science: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

SHOOK, F. M.
Why I favor A B C labeling for canned fruits and vegetables. Prac Home Econ 13:173 Je '35

SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers

SHOP work. See Shopwork

SHOPPING and shoppers
Ethics in shopping. J. V. Coles. Prac Home Econ 13:254+ S '35

SHOPS, School
Accommodating the larger class. H. J. McStay. il plan diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:45-8 F '36
At the crossroads in industrial-arts work. E. E. Ericson. il Am Sch Bd J 92:22-3 My '36
Competition in keeping an orderly shop. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:415 D '37
Controlling theft in the school shop. E. L. Southard and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:55-8 F '36
Directory. F. C. Finsterbach. plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:313 O '36
Dumping ground. F. W. Dalton. Ag Ed 9:173 My '37
Expanding the shop for the larger class of today. O. B. Badger and E. M. Hale. (In American school and university, 1937. p493-5)
Finishing in the school shop. R. G. Waring. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:105-10 Mr '37
General industrial-arts laboratory. M. Pease. bibliog il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:124-7 Mr '38
General shop and the student. H. J. Davison. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:199-200 Jl '36
General shop, its equipment and a suggested curriculum for the smaller high schools. A. H. Luehring and S. A. Yager. bibliog Teach Col J 7:51-82 Mr '36
General-shop organization. J. C. Jenkins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:374-5 D '36
Idle industrial arts classrooms. W. W. Wills. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:306-7+ O '36
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:101-4, 137-9, 182-4 Mr-My '38
New junior-high-school shops. F. R. Temple. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:96-7 Mr '38
Oberlin arts and industries development. W. R. Williams. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:85-8 Mr '38
One man industrial arts department. H. C. Rose. Wis J Ed 69:289-91 F '37; Revised. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:80-3 Mr '37
Scientific method and historical research. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:173-5, 209-11, 235-6 Je-Ag '37
Self-assigning clean-up chart. D. E. Eldridge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:257 Ag '37
Shop building for industrial arts. C. M. Herlihy and S. W. Haynes. il plan Am Sch Bd J 94:46-7 Ap '37
Shop follows factory pattern. W. J. Robinson. il Nation's Sch 20:50-2 Jl '37
Shop layouts. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:67-8; 26:105-10, 14A F '36, Mr '37
Shop management and control. J. A. Schad. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:121-3 Mr '38
Shop-planning principles; formulated by twenty industrial arts teachers in conference at Iowa state college in 1933. W. L. Hunter. (In American school and university, 1935. p349)
Trends in methods, organization, and selection of subject matter for the general shop. E. Davis. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:25-30 Ja '37

See also
Automechanics shops
Electric shops
Farm shops
Metal work shops
Print shops
Woodworking shops

Equipment and supplies
Bending or forming jig. T. P. Hughes. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:223 Jl '35
Brush container. L. F. Barocci. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:243 Ag '35
Care of electrical measuring instruments in the school shop. H. Trelease. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:189-90 Je '36
Educational charts. F. C. Cech. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:246-7+ Ag '36
Expansive bench stop. S. P. Hanna. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:200 Je '37
Folding finishing booth. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:254+ Ag '36
Gauge for shearing band iron. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:130 Ap '37
General shop, its equipment and a suggested curriculum for the smaller high schools. A. H. Luehring and S. A. Yager. bibliog Teach Col J 7:51-82 Mr '36
Handy anvil for the small workbench. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:200 Je '37
Holder for small art brushes. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:343 O '37
Importance of equipment. E. J. W. Herd. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:204-5 Jl '35
Importance of proper selection of equipment for vocational school shops. H. G. Martin. (In American school and university, 1938. p566-73)
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. R. B. McHenry. il Ind Ed M 39:270-1 N '37
Material bill. G. H. Carroll and A. W. Westerhouse. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:194 Je '37
Nail and screw box. G. W. Bowen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:228 Jl '37
Paint bench and brush holders. D. L. Olson. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:297-8 S '37
Perpetual shop inventory system. K. E. Parr. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:104 Mr '37
Philadelphia's diversified shop program. E. O. Kohl. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:89-92 Mr '38

SHOPS, School—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*
Portable tool rack. W. Hilliard. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:307 S '37
Present needs and procedures for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:63-9 Mr '38
Problems of equipment specifications. H. W. Schmidt. il Sch Executive 55:52-4 O '35
Program and equipment for industrial education in a progressive school. I. S. Noall. (In American school and university, 1937. p485-9)
Riveting aids. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:20-1 Ja '37
School-shop equipment news. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education through October 1937
Screw-driver shield. J. J. Lukowitz. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:219 Jl '36
Self-service-toolroom check system. G. Smith. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:27A-28A+ Mr '38
That tool problem again. L. A. Hill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:96-9 Mr '37
Tiny-parts case. L. W. Bateman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:244 Ag '35
Tool and hardware cabinet. C. M. Jochem. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:126-8 Ap '36
Tools stored where used best. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:261 Ag '37
Use of plastics in the industrial-arts shop. A. R. Skomp. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 193-4 Je '37

Safety devices and measures

Basic causes of accidents. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:49 F '38
Building a safety concept. N. B. Grinstead. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:12-13 Ja '37
Don'ts for the general shop. G. C. Donson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:341 N '35
Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:130-2 Mr '38
Emery-wheel safety. R. W. Burgett. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:318 O '36
Every job can be done safely. P. H. Heron. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:249-52 S '35
First aid in the shop. W. W. Wills and D. W. Olson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:172 Ap '38
General safety recommendations for the school shop. P. L. Cressman. (In American school and university, 1937. p489-93)
General-shop safety instructions. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:21-3 Ja '38
Hygiene instruction integrated with trade subjects in vocational high schools. S. G. Ocean. H Points 20:31-6 Mr '38
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:182-4 My '38
Operating sheet on the variety saw. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:89-90 Mr '37
Preventing accidents in school shops. J. C. Wright. Nation's Sch 19:38 Je '37
Safety marches on. J. B. Gibson. il Ind Ed M 39:240-6 N '37

SHOPWORK
Analysis of essential factors in the shop demonstration. K. E. Parr. Ind Ed M 38:273-4 N '36
Character training in the school shop. B. M. Haag. Ind Ed M 38:252-5 N '36
Education for the subnormal boy. P. L. Caulwell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:54-5 F '36
Home-workshop organization. R. C. Cramlet and W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:259-64 S '36
Home workshop project. C. D. Kemper. Ind Ed M 38:213-15 S '36
How do you grade or mark? S. J. Pawelek. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:145 My '36
Industrial-arts laboratory. L. V. Newkirk and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:69-72 Mr '37
Industrial laboratory. A. C. Tagg and L. E. Wagner. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:35-40 F '36
Injecting more vitality into shopwork and drafting. R. H. Chandler. Ind Ed M 37: 207-8 S '35
Methods of starting a class in general shop. S. A. Yager. Ind Ed M 38:152-3 My '36
Organizing instruction for a general shop. V. Randel. Ind Ed M 40:95-6 Mr '38
Philadelphia's diversified shop program. E. O. Kohl. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:89-92 Mr '38
Practical mechanics for girls. S. F. Hall. il Ind Ed M 38:159-60 My '36
Progressive grading for shops. K. W. Archibald. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:99-102 Mr '37
Reorganizing a high-school shop. P. R. Pierce and R. T. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:78-80 Mr '37
Reorganizing a woodworking course into a general shop course. R. J. Coltharp. Kans Teach 45:15 Je '37
Selecting general-shop courses. S. A. Yager. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:359-60 D '35
Shop grading chart. R. C. McNabb. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:188 My '38
Shopwork for the special class. K. R. La Voy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:53-4 F '36
Stimulating interest in the home workshop. A. A. Cooper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:329-30 N '36
Tracing supplement. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Trends in methods, organization, and selection of subject matter for the general shop. E. Davis. bibliog Ind Ed M 39:25-30 Ja '37
Work plan and individual progress card. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:103 Mr '37

See also
Engineering schools and colleges—Shop courses
Industrial arts education

Aims and objectives

Function of shopwork and drawing in the senior high school. E. L. Bedell. Ind Ed M 38:193-6 S '36

Correlation with other subjects

Auto as a vitalizing factor. J. E. Quick. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:271-5 S '36

Courses of study

General industrial-arts laboratory. M. Pease. bibliog il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 124-7 Mr '38

Projects

Casting in the school shop (cont) N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 298-9+; 25:116+, 280-1, 379-80; 26:54A, 291-2, 328-9 O '35, Ap, S, D '36, Mr, S-O '37
Making butcher knives. F. Dolly. Ag Ed M 10:135 Ja '38
Making musical instruments in school shops. D. Dushkin. il Ind Ed M 40:81-6 Mr '38
Mallets from old belts. W. C. Van Buren. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255-6 Ag '37
Photo printer for the school shop. L. A. Benz and L. F. Simmering. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:259-60 Ag '37
Physics apparatus and machine-work projects at the Albuquerque high school. E. R. Harrington. il Ind Ed M 38:266-7 N '36
Power eraser cleaner. F. H. Parrish. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:244 Ag '35
Problems and projects. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Production work in the school shop. G. C. Donson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:62-3 F '37
Rebuilding hammer edges with oxyacetylene torch. E. D. Soderstrom. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:123-4 Ap '36
Steam engine and boiler. A. Flam. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:186-9 Je '36
Suggestions for the carpentry class from the motion-picture studio. P. T. Welles. diags Ind Ed M 39:100-3 Mr '37
Tools stored where used best. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:261 Ag '37
Torchère lamp with pierced copper shade. P. L. Caulwell. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:17-19 Ja '37

SHOPWORK—Projects—*Continued*
Workshop-bench legs. D. C. Unger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:390-1 D '36

See also
Industrial arts—Projects

Teacher training

See Industrial arts teachers—Training

Teaching

Boy, the project, and the teacher. E. H. Crussell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:151-3 My '37
Production in the school shop. C. C. Stevason. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:412-13 D '37

Teaching aids and devices

Reminder for the shop teacher. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:260 Ag '37
Teaching methods and materials. G. B. Noakes. Ind Ed M 38:211-12 S '36
Two short cuts in shop management. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:17A-18A Mr '38

Teaching methods

Problem-solving attitudes. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 39:255-8 N '37

Tests and scales

General-shop test. H. Norris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:252-4 Ag '37

Value

Contribution of shopwork instruction to the subsequent occupation. E. E. Cromwell. Ind Ed M 38:128-31 My '36
Place of the practical arts in meeting life needs. W. B. Anthony. Ind Ed M 37:197-8 S '35

SHOR, Gustave
English teacher becomes acquainted with his students. H Points 19:51-4 D '37

SHORE, Louis A.
Objective tests in lower school botany. Sch (Sec ed) 25:693-6 Ap '37

SHORES, Louis
(ed) Current reference books. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin January 1938-
Library-trained teachers. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p29-36); Same cond. Peabody J Ed 14:128-33 N '36
(ed) Peabody bimonthly booklist; a selection of professional and cultural books for a teacher's library. See bimonthly numbers of Peabody journal of education
School library training deficiencies. Library Journal 61:112, 156, 415 F 1-15, My 15 '36
—See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.

SHORETT, John B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:31 Ag '35

SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin

High school

Good habits of speech—a school responsibility. H. S. Hemenway. il Am Sch Bd J 94:23-5 Ap '37
Remedial-reading program in a public high school. L. Barry and M. Pratt. Sch R 45: 17-27 Ja '37
Shorewood high-school auditorium. H. S. Hemenway and others. (In American school and university, 1938. p345-55)

Opportunity school

Let's all go to school. H. S. Hemenway. il Nation's Sch 18:12-15 D '36; Same. Recreation 30:539-41+ F '37
Shorewood, where adults are students. W. E. Daley. Survey Graphic 26:498-9 S '37

SHOREY, Paul
Resolution on the death of Paul Shorey. Classical association of the Middle West and South. Class J 31:2-4 O '35

SHORT, Alexander Walker, Jr
I see him. Ag Ed 8:84 D '35

SHORT, Kay
Be fashion right in white for graduation. Prac Home Econ 15:445 D '37
Easy going underwear fashions for the beginner. Prac Home Econ 15:303 S '37
Merry Christmas! from you to the whole family. Prac Home Econ 15:405 N '37
New tricks in accessories. Prac Home Econ 15:361 O '37
Sport hose for sport wear. Prac Home Econ 16:59 F '38

SHORT, Lloyd Milton
Education for civic leadership. Soc Ed 1:558-62 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:26-7 D '37

SHORT stories
American short story speaks. N. B. Fagin. Ed Forum 1:331-8 Mr '37
Prolegomenon to a course in short-story writing. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 24:830-4 D '35
Some tendencies in the Mexican short story today. D. M. Kress. Hispania 20:226-30 O '37
Teaching of fiction writing; some thoughts on a changing problem. W. M. Smith. Ed 57:3-7 S '36
What is fictional technique? T. H. Uzzell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:9-16 Ja '36
What is happening to the short story? A. S. Dashiell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 703-13 N '35
What is not happening to the short story. T. M. White. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:185-90 Mr '36

Bibliography

American short story list. E. M. Vickrey. Reading and Sch Lib 3:41-5 N '36

Teaching

Experiment in the short story. R. Hull. Engl J (H S ed) 26:751-3 N '37
Helping pupils enjoy short stories. H. F. Seely. pa 32c Silver '37
Short story writing. N. Marquis. Adult Ed B 1:14-16 Je '37

Teaching methods

Integration of composition and the short story. E. M. Vickrey. Peabody J Ed 13:182-91 Ja '36

SHORT-time schedules. See School day—Length

SHORTESS, Lois Fuller
School library statistics, 1936-37. Am Lib Assn B 32:124-5 F '38
State purchase of school library books in Louisiana. Am Lib Assn B 32:78-80+ F '38

SHORTHAND. See Stenography

SHORTLIDGE, Raphael Johnson
Value of the Educational records bureau to the newly appointed headmaster. Ed Rec 17:sup 121-5 Ja '36

SHOT-putting
Form in the shot-put and discus throw. G. E. Laughren. diags Sch (Sec ed) 26:613-17 Mr '38

SHOTWELL, James Thomson
Influence of radio in the community of nations. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p 130-6)
International understanding and international interdependence. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p3-12)

SHOU, T. K.
Portrait. Ed R China 27:244 My '35

SHOU MING WU
Rural social service work of Oberlin Shansi memorial schools. Ed R China 28:286-94 O '36

SHOUDY, William Allen. See Eidmann, F. L. jt. auth.

SHOUP, Harry Johnson
Forestry—goals and results. Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36
F.F.A. co-operates in building better herds. Ag Ed 8:111 Ja '36
Valuable teaching material from dairy records. Ag Ed M 10:87+ N '37

SHOUSE, James Blaine
Art in the working hour. Sch Arts M 35: 261-2 Ja '36
Best paid elementary teacher in West Virginia. Ed Adm and Sup 22:149-56 F '36
Comparative difficulty of freshman courses. Peabody J Ed 13:254-8 Mr '36
Contemporary realism and education. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:109-20 N '35
Difficulty of the concrete. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:937-45 N '37
Education and morality. Kadel R 15:23-5 N '35
Functional character of the social studies. Ed 57:300-5 Ja '37
If Comenius had come to America. bibliog f Ed 58:361-8 F '38
John Dewey: Giovanni Gentile. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:74-80 N '36
Million years of education. Ed 56:109-13 O '35
Santayana on democracy. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:299-305 Mr '38
Teaching appointments and political patronage. Am Sch Bd J 92:22-3+ F '36

SHOUSE, John Lamar
Latin in the high-school program of today. Sch and Com 22:164-6 Ap '36
Some present-day trends in high school education. Sch and Com 22:29 Ja '36

SHOUSE, Richard Darrell
Acceleration of high-school students by groups. Ed Adm and Sup 23:51-62 Ja '37

SHOUT, Howard Franklin
Linking a school by loud-speaker. Nation's Sch 21:31-3 F '38

SHOWACY, F. L.
Six man football. Nation's Sch 18:26 Jl '36

SHOWALTER, Benjamin Roscoe
What is the unit? Curric J 8:318-20 N '37

SHOWALTER, Hazel F.
Decorated plant sticks. Instr 47:35 Mr '38
Green heron for the pool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:199 My '38
Made from wood for desk and window. Instr 45:55 O '36
Napkin ring of wood. Instr 46:56 Ja '37
Rustic toy furniture. Instr 46:35 Ap '37
Sunrise memorandum pad. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:92-3 Mr '36
Things to make. Grade Teach 55:58+ D '37
Trellises for climbing vines. Instr 46:29 My '37

SHOWALTER, Noah David
Recent school building in Washington. Sch Executive 55:220-1+ F '36
—and others
Symposia on strengthening the relationship between school and community; coordinating the forces for child safety. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:100-2

SHREVE, Florence Dombey
Blighted city areas affect all homes. Prac Home Econ 14:227-9 Ag '36
Housing management—a new profession. Prac Home Econ 14:347+ N '36
Minimum standards for low-rent housing. Prac Home Econ 16:6-7+ Ja '38
Relation between housing and crime. Prac Home Econ 16:98-9+ Mr '38
Relation between housing and health. Prac Home Econ 16:45-6 F '38

SHREVE, Randolph Norris
Unit processes in organic technology. J Eng Ed 28:299-303 D '37

SHREWSBURY school
Headmasters of Shrewsbury school, 1552-1908. J. B. Oldham. 2d ed 5s Wilding & son, ltd, 33 Castle st, Shrewsbury, Salop, England '37

SHRIVER, Emory L.
Commercial contest problem. Neb Ed J 17: 350+ N '37

SHRIVER, Ruth Estelle
Song for my birthday; poem. Kadel R 15:370 My '36

SHRODE, Ida May
Development and functioning of the port of Churchill. J Geog 36:54-60 F '37
Population pattern of the Sierra Nevada. por Bus Ed World 18:638-42 Ap '38

SHROPSHIRE, Olive Estil
Teaching of history in English schools. (Contributions to ed. no671) 189p bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:244-5 D '36

SHUE, J. Milton
Practical suggestion. Va J Ed 30:28 O '36

SHUFELT, Dorothy
Christmas toy; poster. Grade Teach 53:31 D '35

SHUKOTOFF, Arnold
Program of defense. Am Teach 22:7-9 N '37
Progress in cooperation. Am Teach 20:18-19 My '36
Yale corporation vs. freedom; Jerome Davis discharged by vested interests. Am Teach 21:5-7 N '36

SHULER, Caroline Eucebia
Measuring of time. Sch Sci and Math 35: 615-21 Je '35
Professional treatment of freshman mathematics in teachers colleges. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:464-72, 536-48, 782-94 Ap-My, O '37

SHULER, Ellis William
Place of the graduate school in Christian education. Christian Ed 20:361-4 Je '37

SHULTZ, Mrs Gladys (Denny)
Talk it over with teacher. Better Homes & Gardens 15:64+ S '36

SHULTZ, Hazel
Appreciation type unit. Prac Home Econ 13:208+ Jl '35
Household employment as a problem of vocational education. Prac Home Econ 16:155-6 Ap '38

SHULTZ, William John
Some general aspects of taxation related to school finance. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 105-14)

SHUMAKER, Ann (Mrs Isador Lubin)
Obituary. Progres Ed 12:500 D '35

SHUMAKER, Norbert M.
Plan for the education of the behavior-problem child. Cath Sch J 36:65-7, 88-91 Mr-Ap '36

SHUMAN, Helen
Notes from the deans' conference; Professor Sarah M. Sturtevant's address. Ill Teach 24: 108 D '35

SHUMAN, John Theodore
Basic causes of accidents. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:49 F '38
Education's opportunity. Pa Sch J 84:7 S '35
Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:130-2 Mr '38
Helping our graduates find work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:283-5 O '35
Vocational guidance with adults. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:404 D '37
Vocational-school library. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:327-8 N '35

SHUMWAY, Anna Elsa
Phonetics via the phonograph. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p422-6)

SHUMWAY, Royal R.
Story of junior colleges in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 17:117-18 N '36

SHUSTER, Lillian
Color ritual for high school use. Nation's Sch 16:29-30 Ag '35
Extra-curricularizing in the classroom. Sch Activities 9:222 Ja '38
Faculty meetings teachers enjoy. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 F '36
What do employers expect boys entering the trades to know? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 324-6 O '37

SHUTE, Mary Chaplin
Kindergarten centennial—why and how. Childh Ed 13:168-70 D '36
One hundred years of the kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 26:40-1 F '37
Two leaders retire. L. Wheelock. por Childh Ed 14:179 D '37

SHUTTLESWORTH, Joseph C.
Use of enrichment materials in secondary mathematics. Sec Ed 6:210-12 D '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:400-1

SHUTTLEWORTH, Frank Kayley
Nature versus nurture problem. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:561-78, 655-81 N-D '35
Reliability of increments. J Ed Psychol 26: 312-13 Ap '35

SIBELL, Muriel Vincent
Art which surrounds us. Design 37:3-5+ Ja '36
Opening new horizons to students. Sch Arts M 36:516-18+ My '37
Where are we leading the high-school and college art student? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 205

SIBLEY, Ernest
Modern version of a rural school. Am Sch Bd J 92:43-4+ Ja '36

SIBLEY, Nelle E.
Organization, functions, and duties of the student council. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p358-61)

SIBLEY, Wesley B.
Beauty hints for floors. Nation's Sch 19: 57-9 My '37

SIBLINGS
Correlation of intelligence quotients of siblings at the same chronological age levels. S. K. Richardson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:186-98 O '36
Mechanical abilities of siblings. E. K. Frye. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:293-306 Je '37
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:173-9 D '37
Resemblance of bilingual siblings in verbal intelligence. H. S. Hill. Sch and Soc 43:271-2 F 22 '36
Sibling resemblance on two personality tests. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Sch and Soc 42:70-2 Jl 13 '35

SICELOFF, Lewis Parker. See Long, J. A; Lundholm, H. T. jt. auths.

SICK leave
Continuation of faculty salaries during sick leave and after death. I. B. Cross. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:64-9 Ja '38
Cumulative sick-leave plan is successful. A. L. Threlkeld. Nation's Sch 17:30 Ja '36
Dealing with teacher absences. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 118:531-2 D 2 '35
Physical disability of teachers in the white elementary schools of Baltimore, Maryland. A. S. Dowell. bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '36
Sick leave for teachers. F. C. Fischer and R. LeCronier. Mich Ed J 15:328 Mr '38
What sick leave should be provided for teachers? a forum discussion. Kans Teach 43:23-6 Je '36

SICKLER, Eleanor Vore
Christmas the whole year 'round. Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

SICKNESS
Diseases common to animals and man. R. Lovell. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 194-8)
Some evidence of an inverse relation between health history and behavior adjustments during childhood. M. C. Hardy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:406-17 Ja '37

SICKNESS insurance. See Health insurance

SICULO, Lucio Marineo. See Marineo Siculo, L.

SIDDALINGAIYA, Mooganaykankote
Re-constructing elementary education in Mysore, India. 211p pa Rs 2-8 New ed. fellowship, Mysore section, Mysore, India '35

SIDENER, Merle
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 91:33 D '35

SIDGWICK, Christopher
German journey: to Backnang! Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:170-3 '37

SIEDENBURG, Frederic
Urban universities and urban politics. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p39-41)

SIEGEL, Harold, and Hewitt, Jean
Lunch counter best sellers. Nation's Sch 16:60 N '35

SIEGEL, Joseph
Objective aids in teaching advertising. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 178-93)

SIEGLER, Carlton John
Course in merchandising. Bus Ed World 16: 384-8 Ja '36
Our course in merchandising. J Ed 120:120-2 Mr 1 '37
Techniques in the teaching of textile merchandise. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 174-7)
Three-year merchandising course. J Bus Ed 10:17-18 Je '35

—and Reich, Edward
Lesson plans in merchandising. Bus Ed World 17:215-17 N '36
Syllabus in non-textiles. bibliog J Bus Ed 12: 19-20 O; 25-6 N '36
Teaching the characteristics of consumer goods. J Home Econ 29:246-8 Ap '37
Textile syllabus. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 Ja '38

SIEGLER, Joseph
Judge speaks for education. M. E. Townsend. Ed Rec 18:211-16 Ap '37

SIEGRIST, Mary
They will come singing; poem. Childh Ed 12:351 My '36

SIEMENS, Sir Charles William
Sir Charles William Siemens. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:149 My '37

SIEMSEN, Walter Johannes
Health services rendered by school physicians at the University of Chicago laboratory schools. El Sch J 36:193-203 N '35

SIENNA, Sister Catherine. See Catherine Sienna, Sister

SIERRA NEVADA (California)
Population pattern of the Sierra Nevada. I. M. Shrode. map Bus Ed World 18:638-42 Ap '38

SIEVERS, Fred, jr
Sophomore boy looks to the future. H. Zobust. Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36

SIEVERS, Henry
Simple method of detecting abnormal hearts by the use of the pulse-ratio test. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:31-8 My '35

SIEWERT, Floyd T.
Modern trend of physical education in high school. H Sch J 20:140-2+ Ap '37

SIGHT
Art of seeing. L. Mills. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:94-111 Ja '38
Comparative study of size constancy. N. M. Locke. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:255-65 D '37
Complex visual discrimination in the cat. C. K. Trueblood. Pedagog Sem 49:239-44 S '36
Development of visual acuity in the cat. J. Warkentin and K. U. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:371-99 Je '37
Functions of the superior colliculi in vision. J. D. Layman. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 49:33-47 S '36
Innate organization of visual activity: perception of figures by rats reared in total darkness. D. O. Hebb. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:101-26 S '37
Mechanism of vision: visual perception of distance after injuries to the cerebral cortex, colliculi, or optic thalamus. K. S. Lashley. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 51:189-207 S '37
Note on the perception of linear gestalten in the rat. I. Krechevsky. Pedagog Sem 52: 241-6 Mr '38

SIGHT—*Continued*
Postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon certain unlearned visually controlled reactions in the cat. K. U. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 50:137-56 Mr '37
Relationship between the superior colliculus and the striate area in brightness discrimination. E. E. Ghiselli. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 52:151-7 Mr '38
Smoking and its effect upon visual accommodation. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup30-6 Mr '38
Visual characteristics of poor readers. P. Fendrick. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:452-3 F '36
See also
Optical illusions

SIGHT-saving classes
Eye health program for all the children. W. Hathaway. Public Health Nursing 29:229-33 Ap '37
Room design and equipment requirements for sight-saving classes. W. Hathaway. (In American school and university, 1936. p245-51)
Saving the sight of school children. J. B. McManus. il Am Sch Bd J 92:32 F '36
Sight conservation and sight-saving classes. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Sight-saving is for partially-sighted children. B. C. Smith and E. L. Julstrom. Chicago Sch J 19:168-9 Mr '38
Standards for lighting sight-saving classrooms; regulations and recommendations adopted by Ohio Department of education. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 32:807-14 S '37
Training sight-saving teachers. R. M. Cook. Chicago Sch J 18:82-4 N '36
Visit to a sight-saving room. B. J. Riefling. Nation's Sch 20:34 Jl '37
Visual ability of children as a factor in modern education. J. P. Lordan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 12-18)

SIGHT singing
Experiment in school music. C. A. Fullerton. Mus Educators J 22:26-7 Mr '36
Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary grades. P. Graham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 141-6)
Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary schools. L. Bryant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 137-9)
Predicting sight-singing ability in teacher-education. C. D. Dean. diags J Ed Psychol 28:601-8 N '37
Reading music. J. L. Mursell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p99-107)
Rote singing and music reading in the grades. R. L. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 140)
Some notes on note-reading. J. Kwalwasser. Sch Mus 36:9-10+ Mr '36

SIGHT testing
Evaluation of a program for testing reading readiness and visual efficiency. M. E. Cummings. Nat El Prin 16:317-20 Jl '37
How well do your children see? T. A. Snyder. Ed 57:550-4 My '37
Improvement in school eye testing. T. H. Eames. Ed 56:14-17 S '35
Japanese children with poor vision. Sch and Soc 44:174 Ag 8 '36
Progressive procedures in the health examination: eyesight conservation. N. Rubin. H Points 18:56-60 Je '36
Reliability of telebinocular tests of beginning pupils. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Psychol 28:31-6 Ja '37

SIGLER, Mrs Lou Irwin
Production of plays. Nat El Prin 14:303-5 Jl '35

SIGLINGER, William K. See Slantz, F. W. jt. auth.

SIGMA tau delta. Chi gamma chapter, Oklahoma. State normal school, Edmond
Anthology of poetry [1935] student eds: Frances Ranson [and others] faculty ed, M. R. Bottoms. 32p pa 25c M. R. Bottoms, Edmond, Okla. '35

SIGMA tau delta. Lambda beta chapter, Iowa state teachers college, Cedar Falls
Sketch book; sketches, stories, essays, by students of the College; R. Bennett, ed; S. M. Terry, adviser. 149p $1.05 The chapter '35

SIGMA xi
Semi-centennial meeting of the society of Sigma xi. Sch and Soc 43:733 My 30 '36

SIGMAN, James Garfield, and Garman, J. T.
Appraisal of two types of motion picture equipment for school use. Nat El Prin 16:558-65 Jl '37

SIGN language
First manual alphabet. M. A. Habig. Cath Ed R 34:286-92 My '36

SIGWORTH, Robert Y.
Heating system of the Pennsylvania state college. (In American school and university, 1937. p58-61)

SIKES, Ione V.
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-

SILCOX, Claris Edwin
Significance of religious freedom in the modern world. Relig Ed 32:174-9 Jl '37

SILCOX, Sidney
Portrait. Sch 23:895 Je '35

SILENCE
Halo of stillness. L. Stovel. Volta R 38:93-4+ F '36

SILENT reading. See Reading

SILER, H.
Shall we stream-line our English? Clearing House 12:152-6 N '37

SILHOUETTES
Book friezes in silhouette. L. E. Winkler. il Grade Teach 53:25+ N '35
Episodes in the life of Washington. D. Daniels. Grade Teach 55:15 F '38
Handwork for Thanksgiving. R. H. Avery. il Instr 47:32-5 N '37
Our silhouettes. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts M 36:346-9 F '37
Silhouette cartoons made with circles and parts of circles. A. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 36:24-5+ S '36
Thanksgiving silhouette. G. Littlefield. Instr 47:29 N '37
Tree drawing in silhouette. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 54:49 Ap '37
Tree silhouettes. il Childh Ed 13:74-5 O '36
Valentine silhouettes. N. McGee. Sch Arts M 35:289-90 Ja '36

SILK
Clothing; material for a unit or outline for study. F. Davis. il Grade Teach 55:12-13+ N '37
Units of work
Clothesline to classroom. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ S '35

SILK manufacture and trade
Changes in routing raw silk from the Orient to United States factories. C. Hahn. J Geog 36:197-9 My '37

SILKWORMS
Raising silkworms at school. E. Benzler and M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 50:105, 126+ N-D '35

SILL, Van Rensselaer
Illustrated radio meeting. Ed by Radio 2:77 Je 23 '32

SILLS, Kenneth Charles Morton
Cooperation with municipalities. Assn Am Col B 24:71-3 Mr '38
Milton's Latin poems. Class J 32:417-23 Ap '37

SILVA, Lionel de. See De Silva, L.

SILVER, Abba Hillel
America's making; poem. Ed by Radio 1:109 S 24 '31
Decline of the individual. Relig Ed 32:211-16 Jl '37; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 15:173-4 D '37
Educating our children for the new day. por Mid Sch 50:205-7 Mr '36
Evaluation from the standpoint of the layman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 194-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:485-90

SILVER, B. Robert
Practical problem—how to reduce traffic in a crowded school. H Points 20:55-8 F '38

SILVERMAN, Alexander
Better world through science. J Chem Ed 14: 189-93 Ap '37
Henry Le Chatelier: 1850 to 1936. J Chem Ed 14:555-60 D '37
Prerequisite and collateral value of chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:422-8 S '35

SILVERNALE, Leslie Richmond
Safety goes to grade school. Nation's Sch 19: 26 Je '37
Safety instruction in Cleveland secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:40-2 Mr '37

SILVERSTEIN, Meyer
Learning French verbs through baseball. H Points 19:59-60 D '37

SILVERTHORN, R. H.
Youth hostel movement enters California. Cal J Sec Ed 12:344-5 O '37

SILVERWARE
Creating interest in flat silver. H. M. Hartmann. il Prac Home Econ 15:266+ Ag '37

SILVEY, Ciel Thurman
Study of personal reactions to the solmization method of teaching music reading. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 193) 82p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '37; Summary. Peabody J Ed 15:83-6 S '37; Mus Educators J 24:21-2 O '37; Sch and Soc 47:94-6 Ja 15 '38

SIM, Harley
Business education and business. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 N '37

SIMILE
List of French similes. A. L. DeLozier. Mod Lang J 21:264-71 Ja '37

SIMLEY, Anne
Judging the declamatory contest. Minn J Ed 18:255-6 Mr '38

SIMLEY, Irvin T.
Dean of girls in high school. Sch Executives M 54:313 Je '35
Forgotten kit of tools. J Ed 118:414 O 7 '35
High school and you; ed. by H. C. Hand. 328p $1.40 Stewart pub. co, 427 Mendocino av, Santa Rosa, Calif. '37
Relation of the public schools to institutions of higher education. Minn J Ed 16:145 Ja '36

SIMMERING, Lawrence F. See Benz, L. A. jt. auth.

SIMMONDS, E. S.
Some comments on hiring and firing teachers. Am Sch Bd J 94:74+ Mr '37

SIMMONDS, Mrs Nina
Nutrition: one factor in the health program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:324

SIMMONS, A. Eaves
Brain teasers. Grade Teach 53:60-1 Je '36

SIMMONS, Charles Wellington, and Stoughton, Bradley
Sophomore comprehensive examinations at Lehigh university. J Eng Ed 28:378-86 Ja '38

SIMMONS, Mrs Christine K.
Manual of suggested activities for freshman child development classes. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 196-201)
So now it's high school. Nat Par-Teach 31: 11-12+ Ag '37

—and Stark, H. M.
Windy and Dusty have an adventure; story. Am Childh 21:56-7 Mr '36

SIMMONS, Edna
Day's work of a supervisor. Peabody J Ed 14:306-9 My '37

SIMMONS, Mrs George B.
That is what I want education to mean. Good Housekeeping 101:38-9+ N '35

SIMMONS, Glenn Ballard
Social science in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. Ed 57:136-9 N '36

SIMMONS, Maitland P.
Changing conceptions of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934) J Ed Res 31:199-204 N '37
Changing conceptions of teaching helps in general science textbooks (1911-1934) Sci Ed 20:211-14 D '36
Changing conceptions of topic illustrations in general science textbooks (1911-1934) J Exper Ed 5:368-72 Je '37

SIMMONS, W. W.
Passing of the skilled mechanic. Nation's Sch 17:53 My '36

SIMMONS college, Boston
Alternative plan for admission to Simmons college. Sch and Soc 44:638 N 14 '36
Changes at Simmons college. J Higher Ed 8:103 F '37
Problems in the teaching of French literature at Simmons college. M. E. Bowler. French R 11:25-8 O '37
Progressive school enters college. B. Beatley. Harvard Teach Rec 6:74-82 Ap '36
School of pre-professional studies. Sch and Soc 47:397 Mr 26 '38

School of social work
Simmons college school of social work. Sch and Soc 45:223 F 13 '37

SIMNICHT, G. L.
Electrical test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:195-6 My '38
Test for general metalwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:195 My '38

SIMON, Alphonse
What is wrong with Latin in the minor seminaries? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 316-38

SIMON, Donald Lionel
Causes of turnover among principals. por Sch Executive 56:434-5 Jl '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 S '37
Desirable qualifications for educational leadership in a small community. Am Sch Bd J 95:22+ N '37
Opposed to a teacher-tenure law. Nation's Sch 17:22 Je '36
Personal reasons for the dismissal of teachers in smaller schools. J Ed Res 29:585-8 Ap '36
Qualifications and salaries of teachers in smaller schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:40+ Jl '37
Turnover among teachers in the smaller secondary schools of Indiana. bibliog f Sch R 44:114-26 F '36

SIMON, Sir Ernest Darwin
Controversial in education. Spectator (London) 159:898-9 N 19 '37

—and Hubback, E. M.
Training for citizenship. 48p 1s Oxford '35

SIMON, Ernest J.
Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. Ed 58:170-5 N '37

SIMON, Henry William
Preface to teaching. 98p $1.50 Oxford '38

SIMON, Herbert A. See Ridley, C. E. jt. auth.

SIMON, Robert Edward
Portrait. Par M 10:28 N '35

SIMONDS, Bruce
Teachings of Tobias Matthay. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p31-9)

SIMONS, John Kenson. See Wagner, E. C. jt. auth.

SIMONS, Joseph
Impromptu project in composition. Ohio Sch 14:248+ S '36

SIMONS, Joseph H.
Qualifications for teachers of chemistry; a chemist's point of view. J Chem Ed 15:18-23 Ja '38

Teaching chemistry for its cultural and training values. Science ns 84:408-11 N 6 '36

Training value of chemistry in general education. J Chem Ed 12:461-4 O '35

SIMONS, Lao Genevra
Bibliography of early American textbooks on algebra; pub. in the colonies and the United States through 1850, together with a characterization of the first ed. of each work. (Studies no 1) 68p pa $1 Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva col, Amsterdam av. & 186th st, N.Y. '36

SIMONSON, Jacob
Adult education project. por Bus Ed World 16:399-401+ Ja '36

SIMPLIFIED spelling. See Spelling reform

SIMPSON, Alfred Dexter
Financing education in New York state. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 131-7)

Influence of state aid on school support and taxation. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p54-9)

Recent experiences in finance in New York state. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 101-11)

—and Schmidt, A. W.
State and federal aid. bibliog R Ed Res 5: 158-64 Ap '35

SIMPSON, Alice Bowen
Farm-home garden. Ed R China 28:203-6 Je '36

SIMPSON, Benjamin Roy
You can't train the intellect before it arrives. Scientific Monthly 43:346-57 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:62-4 D '36

SIMPSON, Beryl M.
Entertainment bureau. Q J Speech 22:104-7 F '36

SIMPSON, Charlotte M.
Recreational programs. American Journal of Nursing 38:155-9 F '38

SIMPSON, Clark L.
Concerning fathers. Nat Par-Teach 32:31 Ap '38

SIMPSON, Durward
Our ideals, hopes, and ambitions. Ag Ed M 10:177 Mr '38

SIMPSON, George Eaton
Race relations and the Philadelphia press. J Negro Ed 6:628-30 O '37

SIMPSON, Harold Clarence
Map study review. Grade Teach 53:58 Je '36

Modern objective tests; citizenship. Grade Teach 54:70 My '37

Test on manners. Instr 46:20 F '37

SIMPSON, Helen G.
Vineland state school special class for crippled children—annual report. Train Sch B 34:125-31 N '37

SIMPSON, Iona Jewell
Place of science in the elementary-school program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:633-4

SIMPSON, James Herbert
Sane schooling; a record and a criticism of school life. 346p 7s 6d Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1 '36

SIMPSON, Lesley Byrd
Spanish utopia. Hispania 20:353-68 D '37

SIMPSON, Lucia
Home planning in grade eight. Sch Arts M 35:287+ Ja '36

SIMPSON, M. R.
Experiment in grading and reporting progress. Ohio Sch 15:464 D '37

SIMPSON, Mabel Elizabeth
President's report presented to the House of delegates, Albany, November 25, 1935. N Y State Ed 23:289-93 Ja '36

President's report presented to the House of delegates, Syracuse, November 23, 1936. N Y State Ed 24:271-8 Ja '37

Obituary
N Y State Ed por 25:653 My '38

SIMPSON, Margarete
Parent preferences of young children. (Contributions to ed. no652) 85p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

SIMPSON, Sidney Post
Function of the university law school. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 49:1068-83 My '36

New curriculum of the Harvard law school. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 51:966-87 Ap '38

SIMPSON, Stephen Gershom
Method of tabulating the reactions of qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 15:131-2 Mr '38

SIMS, Verner Martin
Note on scoring the rearrangement test. J Ed Psychol 28:302-4 Ap '37

—and Patrick, J. R.
Attitude toward the Negro of northern and southern college students. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:192-204 My '36

SIMS score card for socio-economic status
Validity of certain adjustment inventories in predicting problem behavior. N. Keys and M. S. Guilford. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 641-55 D '37

SINCLAIR, Caroline Baytop
Abstract of a study of the effects of varying degrees of physical activity during the menstrual period upon the red blood cell count. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:32-7 D '37

Square dance figures of Tidewater Virginia. J Health and Phys Ed 8:407-10+ S '37

SINCLAIR, Janet
Vocational students and the public library. Wilson B 11:591-4 My '37

SINCLAIR, Katherine
Utilization by government of natural resources in Tennessee valley to afford facilities for permanent employment. Va J Ed 29:322-6 My '36

SINCLAIR, Mary Emily
Centennial in college education for women. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:36-8 O '37

SINCLAIR, Walter
University civic theater. Assn Am Col B 22: 449-50 N '36

SINGER, C. Gregg
Teaching the controversial subjects. Sch Executive 56:192-3 Ja '37

SINGER, Wildy Victor. See Dickey, J. W. jt. auth.

SINGH, St Nihal
Hindu writer's tribute to Miss Jane E. Davis. Southern Workman 65:281-2 S '36

SINGING. See Songs and singing

SINGING games
May day play recital. D. Hughes. il Etude 55: 225-6 Ap '37

SINGING teachers
What should be considered a thorough preparation for the teaching of singing. G. Reed. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 165-6)

See also
American academy of teachers of singing

SINGLE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

SINGLE-salary schedules. See Salary schedules

SINGLETON, G. M.
Campaign for healthy teeth. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:561-2 Mr '36

SINGLETON, S. J.
Comparison of certain two-year and four-year high schools. Sch and Col 25:25 Ja '37

SINGLEY, Heyward S.
Modern school in a small town. (In American school and university, 1936. p49-52)

SINK, Emory Walter
Conservation of vision. Cath Sch J 37:265 S '37

SIOUX CITY, Iowa
Public schools
Sioux City acquires an administration building. H. C. Roberts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:27-9 My '38

SIOUX FALLS, South Dakota
High school
This million went a long way. R. A. Perkins. il plans Nation's Sch 18:42-7 N '36

SIOUX FALLS college, Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Individualizing freshman English. M. E. Hickman. Engl J (Col ed) 27:56-60 Ja '38

SIOUX Indians
Recreation among the Sioux Indians. M. Billbrough. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 7:298-301+ My '36

SIPLE, Walter Helck
Place of art in family and community life. Nat Par-Teach 31:12-13+ Ap '37

SIREN, Jack. See Coover, S. L. jt. auth.

SISEMORE, W. A.
Administrative and financial study of the Sabine parish school system [mimeographed] (Bul. no297) 25p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '35

SISK, J. L.
Pupil government at work; a resume of the year's activities of pupil government groups. Sch Activities 9:11-14 S '37

SISKIND, Charles Seymour
Diagnosing and eliminating motor troubles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:36-7 Ja '38

SISSON, E. Donald
Habits of eye-movement in reading. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:437-50 S '37
Vocational choices of college students. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

SISSON, Edward Octavius
Educational planning. Sch and Soc 45:59-63 Ja 9 '37

SISSON, Fred James
Little red rider. Kans Teach 43:22 Je '36

SISSON, Ralph
Mechanical drawing marches on. Univ H Sch J 15:205-11 Je '37

SISSONS, Charles B. and others
Report on Latin to the Ontario educational association. Sch 23:865-71 Je '35

SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

SITZ, Herbert A.
American literature and history. Grade Teach 55:54+ D '37; 48+ Ja '38
Great stone face; test questions for review in the reading class. Grade Teach 53: 42+ Je '36
Labor movement in America; a unit in social science. Grade Teach 55:61+ N '37
Modern objective tests; tests in literature based on Dickens' Christmas carol. Grade Teach 53:54-5+ D '35
Social science. Grade Teach 54:60-1+ Je '37
Studies in literature; Evangeline. Grade Teach 55:62-3+ O '37
Studies in literature; Rip Van Winkle. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ S '37
Treasure island; questions for use in teaching the story. Grade Teach 55:48-9+ F '38

SIVERTSON, Victor
Why fire a teacher because she marries? Wis J Ed 69:399-400 Ap '37

SIX-five plan
Experiment. T. B. Conner. H Sch Q 24:255-6 Jl '36

SIX-four-four plan
Another committal to the six-four-four plan. Sch R 44:648-9 N '36
Capitalizing junior high school and junior-college reorganization. Sch R 43:401-2 Je '35
Second six-four-four system in Kansas. Sch R 46:246-7 Ap '38
Six-four-four plan in operation. E. F. Farner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:25-8 Ap '38
Still another committal to the six-four-four plan. Sch R 45:326 My '37

SIX year high schools
Chester six-year high school. K. O. Broady and others. pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '35
Curriculum practices in the six-year secondary school. O. M. Clem and R. Klyver. Sch and Soc 44:6244 Jl 11 '36
Development of the six-year secondary school. L. O. Taylor. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92: 17-19+ Mr '36
Is the six-year high school superior to the three-three type of organization? a forum discussion. C. U. Phillips and others. Kans Teach 42:12-14 F '36
Six-year high school; current purposes and practices of the six-year high school. A. J. Geiger. $1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '34
Six-year rural high school. J. I. Riddle. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

SIXTH form. See Secondary education—England

SIZE of class. See Class size

SJOVALL, Karl Huxley
Life dormant. Sch Sci and Math 36:1009-15 D '36

SKAGGS, Ernest Burton
Effects of training upon individual differences. Pedagog Sem 49:261-7 S '36
Psychological studies in grades in high school. Sch and Soc 46:598-9 N 6 '37

SKAKEL, William
Making batteries last longer. Volta R 39: 524+ S '37

SKALA, Eva
Weymouth high school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 15:166-7+ My '37

SKAR, Robert Olaf
Teaching parts in relation to the whole. Bus Ed World 17:524-5 Mr '37

SKARSTEDT, Marcus
Heart of the institution. Library Journal 63: 148-9 F 15 '38

SKAWRAN, Paul
Freedom as an educational ideal in liberalism and nationalism. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft6:388-96 '37

SKEELES, Arthur G.
Distinction, or development? Ed Adm and Sup 21:471-4 S '35
Fundamental bookkeeping equation. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ N '37
Impressions from National commercial teachers' federation convention. J Bus Ed 12: 13-14+ F '37
Salesmanship applied to teaching. Bus Ed World 17:530-2 Mr '37

SKEELS, Harold Manville
Coöperative orphanage research. J Ed Res 30:437-44 F '37
Mental development of children in foster homes. Pedagog Sem 49:91-106 S '36
—See Hilden, A. H. jt. auth.

—and Fillmore, E. A.
Mental development of children from underprivileged homes. Pedagog Sem 50:427-39 Je '37

SKEEN, Bearnice
Travel on land, on sea, and in the air (grade VI); Bonds of air; how aviation binds the nations together (grade VI) by I. M. Carter. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no40) rev ed 37p bibliog pa Teachers college '35

SKEES and skee-running. See Skis and ski-running

SKELLY, Alta L.
Puppet theatre. por Grade Teach 55:26-7+ Mr '38

SKELTON, Alan G. See McAnally, A. M. jt. auth.

SKENE, Etta C.
Occupational analysis of bookkeeping activities involved in business occupations. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 S '35

SKEWES, George J.
Trends in the instruction of science in the high school. Sec Ed 5:186-90 S '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:357
—See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.

SKIATOOK, Oklahoma
High school
Cafeteria is pupils' proving-ground. H. E. Moser. Nation's Sch 16:56 O '35

SKIBA, Joseph M.
Objective study of boxing. J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3 D '35

SKIDMORE, Charles H.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:174 D '37
—and others
Symposia on building a stronger foundation; speeding educational equality. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:63-4

SKIDMORE college, Saratoga Springs, New York
Skidmore plan of review examinations. H. T. Moore. J Higher Ed 7:173-5 Ap '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:296-8 My '36

SKIING. See Skis and ski-running

SKILES, Mrs Clara (Perryman)
Young explorers make discoveries. Childh Ed 12:358-63+ My '36

SKILES, Jonah W. D.
Linguistics in international relations. Class J 32:361-3 Mr '37

SKILL
Acquisition of skill. J. L. Mursell. Bus Ed World 17:157-60 N '36
Hierarchical skills in typewriting. P. Fendrick. J Ed Psychol 28:609-20 N '37
Method for the quantitative analysis of human gait. G. Kreezer and A. D. Glanville. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 50:109-36 Mr '37
Relationship of dominance to acts of skill. O. H. Vogel. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 15-18 O '35
Skill is more than habit. E. Healey. Ind Ed M 38:32-3 Ja '36
Your skill. J. W. Higgins. Ind Ed M 39: 183 S '37

SKIMIN, Eleanor
Business stenographic requirements. Bus Ed World 16:573-5 Mr '36
Practical suggestions on teaching transcription. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 D '35
Teaching of transcription. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Mr '37
(ed) See National commercial teachers' federation. National business education outlook
—See Adams, E. S. jt. auth.

SKIN diseases
Diseases of the skin as a nursing problem. D. W. Gudakunst. Public Health Nursing 28:191-3 Mr '36

SKINNER, Avery Warner
Avery W. Skinner retires. por N Y State Ed 24:64-5 O '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44: 113-14 Jl 25 '36
Obituary
N Y State Ed 25:397 F '38

SKINNER, Beverly Oden
Education by radio in Ohio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 102-4)
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:119 O 22 '31

SKINNER, Charles Edward
(ed) Educational psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 754p $3 Prentice-Hall '36
Teacher and the teaching profession. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p257-300)
—and Langfitt, R. E.
(eds) Introduction to modern education. 491p bibliog il $2.80 Heath '37
—and others
(eds) Readings in educational psychology. 630p bibliog il diags $2.25 Farrar & Rinehart '37

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay
Let us talk together. El Engl R 14:159-60+ My '37

SKINNER, Lawrence Hervey
Analysis of the vocabulary-difficulty of forty-five Italian textbooks. Mod Lang J 20:411-15 Ap '36
Comparative study of the vocabularies of forty-five Italian textbooks. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:67-84 N '35

SKINNER, Mabel
Problem of the retarded teacher. Soc Ed 1: 104-8 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 Ap '37

SKINNER, Mary E.
Are children members? Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ Mr '38
Children and beverage alcohol. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Ja '37

SKINNER, Rachel Lloyd
Economy in craft problems. Design 36:2-4 N '34
High school murals. Design 37:11-13 Ja '36
Torn paper is a simple introduction to painting. Design 38:30-1 Ja '37

SKINNER, Richard Dana
Morals of the screen. Cath Ed R 33:449-56 O '35

SKINNER, Winnifred V.
Advanced stenography and clerical practice. J Bus Ed 12:18 Mr '37

SKIPPER, James K.
What price leisure? Ed Adm and Sup 22:285-8 Ap '36

SKIS and ski-running
Ski gymnastics. A. E. Chilcott. diags J Health and Phys Ed 9:34+ Ja '38
Ski-tip spreader. A. B. Charette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:76 F '38
Up- and downhill skiing. H. M. Gore. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 8:22-5+ Ja '37
Bibliography
Bibliography of skiing in the English language. A. E. Larkin, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:125-8 D '35

SKOMP, A. R.
Use of plastics in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:193-4 Je '37

SKONHOFT, Lilli
Types of university training; a survey based on material collected by the com. on standards of the Int. federation of univ. women. 98p pa 2s Int. federation of univ. women, Com. on standards, Crosby Hall, Cheyne walk, London SW3 '34

SKORNICKA, Joseph E.
When and how to teach what in instrumental classes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p237-9)

SKORSTAD, Clifford O.
Credit unions for Minnesota teachers. Minn J Ed 17:211 Ja '37

SKRIABIN, Aleksandr Nikolaevich
Piano sonatas of Scriabin and the problem of modern form. K. Eschman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p57-64)

SLADE, J. S.
Punahou school in Hawaii nears century mark. Nation's Sch 16:40-1 Ag '35

SLAKER-JAMES, Mrs Awana H. K.
Art of assembly. Sch Executive 55:262-3 Mr '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:33-5 My '36

SLANDER (law) See Libel and slander

SLANG
Levels of English. R. Strong. Engl J (H S ed) 24:577-9 S '35
O.K. in Mexican slang. L. O. Wright and S. L. Robe. Mod Lang Forum 22:235-6 S '37
Slang, Latin vs. American. K. S. Bennett. Class J 31:35-41 O '35

SLANGER, Ben S.
Plan for grading farm shop work. Ag Ed 8: 106 Ja '36

SLANTZ, Frederick W.
(ed) T-square page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education November 1937-

—and Siglinger, W. K.
College placement program; methods by which results are obtained at Lafayette. Occupations 14:319-22 Ja '36

SLATER, Aleta R.
Rhymes and riddles; useful material for reading or number work. Grade Teach 54:32 Ja '37

SLATER, Clarence Paul
Problems of business management of the schools. Am Sch Bd J 94:29-31 F '37

SLATER, Evelyn F. See Lynch, E. M. jt. auth.

SLATER, John F., fund
Pioneering in Negro education. E. E. Redcay. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:38-53 Ja '37

Public secondary schools for Negroes in the southern states of the United States; a complete list as of Oct. 1, 1933. (Occasional papers, no29) 72p pa gratis The fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35; Abstract. J Negro Ed 4:570-2 O '35

SLAUGHT, Herbert Ellsworth
Greetings to my friends of the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 30:186-7 Ap '37

Message. Math Teach 29:184-5 Ap '36

Obituary
Ed Screen por 16:186 Je '37. N. L. Greene Math Teach 30:293 O '37. W. D. Reeve

Portrait
Math Teach 29:156 Ap '36

SLAUGHTER, Stella Stillson
Tomorrow's teacher of the deaf. Volta R 37:470-1+ Ag '35

SLAUGHTERING
Butchering and meat-cutting bee. F. Flynn. Ag Ed M 10:158 F '38

SLAVENS, Leon E. See Erb, E. M. jt. auth.

SLAVERY
United States
Horace Mann in New Orleans: a note on the decline of humanitarianism in American education. 1837-1937. H. M. Bond. Sch and Soc 45:607-11 My 1 '37

SLAVIN, Jacob S.
Alack. Soc Frontier 4:19-20 O '37

SLAVSON, Samuel Richard
Creative group education. 247p $2.50 Assn. press '37

SLEATOR, William Warner
Areal representation of momentum and energy. Am Physics Teach 6:28-30 F '38

Impact of elastic spheres. Am Physics Teach 5:284-5 D '37

SLEDGE, Mary Y.
Halloween stunt party. Instr 46:61+ O '37

—and Lowery, Jean
Dutch doll show. Grade Teach 53:20+ Mr '36

SLEEMAN, Alice Rowe
Romance of amber. Sch (El ed) 25:424-6 Ja '37

SLEEMAN, William J.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:19 Je '36

SLEEP
Balance in sleep. N. D. Mattison. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:23+ Ja '38

Establishment of a criterion of depth of sleep in the newborn infant. I. F. Wagner. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:17-59 S '37

It has four legs but only one foot. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 37:538-40 S '35

Sex differences in recall of stereotyped dreams, sleep-talking, and sleep-walking. L. Gahagan. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:227-36 Mr '36

Sleeping posture of the neonate. I. F. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 52:235-9 Mr '38

SLEMMON, M. J.
Adventure in friendship; applying the Danish folk school plan to an Ontario neighbourhood. Farmer's Advocate 71:164 Mr 26 '36

SLEMONS, Agnes
As a publicity medium. Nation's Sch 20:19 Jl '37

SLESINGER, Donald
Professors' freedom. Harper's Magazine 175: 547-51 O '37

SLETTEN, Cora Pauline
Geography: a promoter of better living. Ed Meth 17:259-61 Mr '38

SLETTO, Raymond F. See Rundquist, E. A. jt. auth.

SLIDE rule
Accurate boy-made slide rule. J. E. Crawford. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:190-1 Je '36

Right angle slide rule. O. G. Fryer. il Sch Sci and Math 36:422-5 Ap '36

Slide rule for quadratic equations. I. C. Barker. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:811-13 N '35

SLINKER, Clay Dean
Margins in business education. Comm Ed 21: 23-8 D '35

Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:56 S '37

Directorship of business education in Des Moines. por J Bus Ed 13:7 S '37

Tribute. por Bus Ed World 18:449-50 F '38

Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:25 O '35

SLOAN, Alfred P., foundation
Alfred P. Sloan foundation. Sch and Soc 46:794 D 18 '37

SLOAN, Harold Stephenson
Seeing social problems first hand. Soc Studies 27:22-7 Ja '36

SLOAN, Isabel
One more penny; story. Instr 47:14+ My '38

SLOAN, Paul W.
How do different school programs affect studies of growth of children? Ed Adm and Sup 23:694-7 D '37

SLOANE, Bentley
Selecting and appointing leaders. Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12+ S '36

SLOANE, Winifred E.
Meeting the social, aesthetic and nutritional needs of students. Prac Home Econ 15: 126-7+ Ap '37

SLOCOMBE, Edwin M.
Idealism in American education. Open Court 49:85-92 Ap '35

SLOCUM, Rosalie
When children look at pictures. Am Childh 23:5-7+ N '37

SLONECKER, Lyle N.
School boards and their ways; an answer to First God made idiots. Clearing House 12: 343-5 F '38

SLOULIN, Milton O.
Burned and oiled wood finish. Ag Ed M 10:12-13 Jl '37

SLOW-learning children. See Children, Backward

SLOWN, Ruth Clara. See Hyde, F. S. jt. auth.

SMALL, George D.
Youth and the present crisis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:457-8; Same. Sec Ed 4:202-3 S '35

SMALL, Robert Orange
Cooperative schools and continuation schools. Ind Ed M 37:194-5 S '35

SMALL, W. F.
Working together, a project technique. Minn J Ed 16:84 N '35

SMALLEY, Archibald W.
What would you teach pupils of high school age with respect to religious liberty? Relig Ed 32:99-101 Ap '37

SMALLEY, Mrs Ethel Irwin. See Stone, A. M. jt. auth.

SMALLIDGE, Olive E.
Elementary child and the English program. El Engl R 15:19-22+ Ja '38

SMALLWOOD, H. St Clair
Ashridge. Great Britain and the East 46: 782-3 Je 11 '36

SMALLWOOD, Mary Lovett
Historical study of examinations and grading systems in early American universities; a critical study of the original records of Harvard, William and Mary, Yale, Mount Holyoke, and Michigan from their founding to 1900. (Harvard studies in ed. v24) 132p bibliog $2 Harvard univ. press '35

Old subject in a new light. Jun Col J 8:363-4 Ap '38

SMARIDGE, Eleanor Flint
Application of general objectives of education to composition. H Points 19:63-4 Je '37

SMART, Russell C.
Variation in pattern of factor loadings. J Ed Psychol 28:55-64 Ja '37

SMAY, D. Paul
Model-making laboratory. Ed Screen 17:58+ F '38

Technique of molding and finishing plaster casts. Ed Screen 17:100+ Mr '38

SMEAD, B. E.
Installing traffic signals. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:163 My '36

Vacation enjoyed by students of electricity. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:162 My '36

SMEAD, Ruth H.
Company in camp. Volta R 39:236-7 Ap '37

SMELKER, Edith R.
Christmas decorations; a unit correlating nature study with Christmas festivities. bibliog Grade Teach 53:44+ D '35

SMELLIE, M. Donald
Extracurricular programme. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 326-8 D '35

SMELTZER, Clarence Harry, and Adams, C. R.
Educability of transients. J Ed Psychol 28: 382-6 My '37
—See Adams, C. R; Newsom, N. W. jt. auths.

SMELTZER, J. C.
Introducing the work sheet. Bus Ed World 17:124-5 O '36

SMERLING, Frank A.
What the schools as constituted at present can do for the low ability pupil. H Points 18:35-8 Je '36

SMILEY, Dean Franklin
Health education contributes to the art of living. N Y State Ed 23:165-7+ N '35
—See Charters, W. W. jt. auth.

SMITH, Adam
Did you say modern education? C. Ettinger. H Points 19:54-8 Ap '37

SMITH, Alonzo de Grate, and Owens, N. A.
Incidence of physical defects in Negro children. J Negro Ed 6:393-5 Jl '37

SMITH, Alpheus Wilson; Tyler, R. W; and Heil, L. M.
Evaluation of student achievement in the physical sciences. Am Physics Teach 5:102-7 Je '37

SMITH, Ann Avery
Water sports news. J Health and Phys Ed 7:238-41+ Ap '36

SMITH, Anna Tolman
Anna Tolman Smith. J. F. Abel. por Sch Life 21:30-1 O '35

SMITH, Arty B.
Guidance; a viewpoint on the definition and differentiation of the guidance function. bibliog f Sch and Com 22:111-15+ Mr '36

Missouri program of curriculum development. Curric J 8:269-70 O '37

SMITH, Aubrey Edward Douglas-. See Douglas-Smith, A. E.

SMITH, B. L.
In-school teacher exchange: a device for in-service training. H Sch J 21:77-9 Mr '38

SMITH, B. M.
Evening school for farmers. Ag Ed 9:91 D '36

SMITH, Barbara
Great expectations—the pupil speaks. Mod Lang J 21:244-6 Ja '37

SMITH, Beatrice M.
Unit on Great Britain. Instr 47:21+ F '38
Unit on the free school. Instr 47:27+ N '37

SMITH, Benelda C. and Julstrom, E. L.
Sight-saving is for partially-sighted children. Chicago Sch J 19:168-9 Mr '38

SMITH, Benjamin Mosby
Report on the Prussian primary school system. Va Teach 16:117-24, 147-55, 170-8, 195-203 S-D '35

SMITH, Bertha
Germany builds a modern school. Sch Executive 55:210-11+ F '36
Walddörfer schule, Hamburg-Volksdorf, Germany. (In American school and university, 1937. p50-3)
Yonkers coördinating council in the Yonkers plan. J Ed Soc 11:295-303 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:15-16 Mr '38
Yonkers plan of community organization. J Ed Soc 11:257-64 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Mr '38; El Sch J 38:486-7 Mr '38

SMITH, Mrs Besse Edmonds
How to do it—and why. See bimonthly numbers of School music

SMITH, Bunnie Othanel
Immediate quality: a factor in the application of psychology. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:22-30 Ja '37

SMITH, Byrd Arnold
Education and supervision of mental defectives. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 28:210-19 Jl '37

SMITH, Carleton Sprague
Service of the library to musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p239-45)

SMITH, Carney C.
Debating: a training school for life. Q J Speech 23:426-31 O '37
Sportsmanship in debating. Q J Speech 23: 83-6 F '37

SMITH, Catherine Ruth
(tr) See Quintilian. On education

SMITH, Cecil Michener
Expanding horizon of church music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p389-94)
Music in the colleges. Assn Am Col B 21:555-67 D '35

SMITH, Charles Alonzo
Bridging the gap in education. Sch Executive 57:209-10+ Ja '38
Experience method in beginning reading. El Sch J 38:96-106 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 D '37
School administration and school elections. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2+ My '36
What should the teacher teach? Sch Executive 56:178-9+ Ja '37

—and Jensen, M. R.
Educational, psychological, and physiological factors in reading readiness. bibliog El Sch J 36:583-94, 682-91 Ap-My '36

SMITH, Charles B.
Social heritage and the school curriculum. Ed Adm and Sup 23:101-7 F '37

SMITH, Charles G.
Mental ability and achievement in physics. Cal J Sec Ed 11:110-12 F '36

SMITH, Mrs Charles Harper
Community assistance in developing rural schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 152-7)

SMITH, Charles M.
What is a desirable plan of organization of a program of guidance in business education? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p349-54)

SMITH, Charles Thomas
Apsa; a system of education and a faith. 611p 21s C. A. Watts & co, ltd, 5 Johnson's court, Fleet st, London EC4 '37

SMITH, Clarence De Witt
On points of view in curriculum revision. Math Teach 30:221-2 My '37

SMITH, Clarence Ebblewhite
Construction and validation of a group test of intelligence using the Spearman technique. (Toronto. Univ. Dept. of ed. res. Bul. no5) 56p pa 50c Univ. of Toronto press '35

SMITH, Clarence H.
Parade of inventors; play. Grade Teach 55: 52+ O '37

SMITH, Claude B.
Outline of instrumental music as a vital factor in progressive education. 44p pa 50c Rubank, inc, 736 S Campbell av, Chicago '36

SMITH, Clayton Richard
Special journals. Sch (Sec ed) 25:703-8 Ap '37

SMITH, Cornelia French. See Cox, A. I. jt. auth.

SMITH, Currien
Basis for the selection of high school subject matter. Peabody J Ed 15:199-203 Ja '38

SMITH, Daphayne
How a dress is made; pantomime. Prac Home Econ 16:111 Mr '38

SMITH, Datus C. jr
America's peerage; our universities make a joke of honorary degrees. Forum and Century 96:10-15 Jl '36
Plea for unprincipled education. American Scholar 6 no4:411-20 [O] '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:167-76 F '38

SMITH, David Eugene
Challenging problems in American schools of education. 47p pa 55c Teachers college '35
Contribution of mathematics to civilization. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p 159-81)
Mathematics: its general character. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p71-8)
Dr David Eugene Smith's gift of mathematical instruments to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:313-14 Mr 7 '36
Portrait
Math Teach 29:4 Ja '36

—Reeve, W. D; and Morss, E. L.
Exercises in arithmetic for practice and testing; grades 3-8. new ed 6bks pa grades 3-6 ea 20c; grades 7-8 ea 24c Ginn '36

SMITH, David R.
Seven-year instrumental music program. Ohio Sch 15:260-1 Je '37

SMITH, Delia
Choral speaking in a secondary school. Progres Ed 12:399-402 O '35

SMITH, Donnal Vore
Growth in service through extension study. N Y State Ed 24:360-1+ F '37
Suggested frame of reference for a six year program in the secondary school with suggested units for each year from grade 7-12 [mimeographed] 60p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

SMITH, Dora Valentine
Academic training of high-school teachers of English. Harvard Ed R 8:191-7 Mr '38
American youth and English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:99-113 F '37; Excerpts. El Engl R 14:28-9 Ja '37
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:295-311 Ap '38 (to be cont)
Curriculum commission of the National council of teachers of English. Sch and Soc 42:545-6 O 19 '35
Diagnosis of difficulties in English. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p229-67)
English language, reading, and literature. bibliog R Ed Res 8:25-33 F '38
Lose not the nightingale—a challenge and counter-challenge. Am Lib Assn B 32:7-13 Ja '38
Relationship of remedial reading to the problems of teaching. Reading and Sch Lib 3: 99-100 Ja '37
Seeking a middle ground. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:444-9 Je '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:23-5 S '37

—and McCullough, C. M.
Analysis of the content of placement tests in freshman English used by one hundred and thirty colleges and universities. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:17-25 Ja '36

SMITH, Dorothy Louise
Physical education as a unit in citizenship. Sierra Ed News 32:23 Mr '36

SMITH, Dorothy Ruth. See Bown, R. F. jt. auth.

SMITH, Mrs E. Clay. See Smith, U. R.

SMITH, E. Evelyn
Factors in selection of equipment. Prac Home Econ 15:96 Mr '37

SMITH, E. H.
Self-expressive art. Cath Sch J 35:322-3 D '35

SMITH, E. Hamilton
National union of townswomen's guilds. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:12-17 F '36

SMITH, E. L.
Critical analysis of rating sheets now in use for rating student-teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 22:179-89 Mr '36

SMITH, E. Marion
Position of Latin in the college curriculum today. Va J Ed 31:123-5 D '37

SMITH, E. Sharwood
Faith of a schoolmaster. 253p 6s Methuen '35

SMITH, Earl E. See Reagan, J. E. jt. auth.

SMITH, Edith D.
Teaching long division. Instr 45:53+ Ap '36

SMITH, Elizabeth Manley
Adult education in the Albany public library. Am Lib Assn B 30:979-83 D '36
County and other regional libraries; a study outline [mimeographed] 24p pa Am. assn. of univ. women, N.Y. state section, 106 E 52d st, N.Y.
Parent education through the library. Am Lib Assn B 32:175-9 Mr '38

SMITH, Elizabeth O.
Peach blossom dairy; a health project including material for a farm unit. Grade Teach 53:30+ S '35
Study of medieval guilds. Instr 46:32+ O '37

—and Swift, D. B.
Two attractive sand tables. Grade Teach 53:35 S '35

SMITH, Ellen, and McAnulty, Leona
Essentials in English; laboratory method, bk. 1; with diagnostic test. 117p pa 75c McCormick-Mathers co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan. '34

SMITH, Elmer R.
Comic strips sell school library books. Clearing House 12:11 S '37
Literature appreciation tests: The merchant of Venice. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36

SMITH, Elphe K. and others
Symposia on building a stronger foundation; advancing teacher welfare. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:65-7

SMITH, Emma M.
Postcard trip around the world. Volta R 38: 596+ O '36

SMITH, Mrs Enid Severy
Club attack on stealing. J Ed 121:164-5 My '38
Danger signals in the club program. Ed Meth 17:80-3 N '37
Study of twenty-five adolescent unmarried mothers in New York city. Ed 57:172-7 N '36
Unmarried mothers of school age. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 D '37

SMITH, Eugene Randolph
Eight-year experimental study of the Progressive education association. Harvard Teach Rec 6:63-74 Ap '36

SMITH, Eugene Randolph—*Continued*
Housing the independent school. (In American school and university, 1938. p32-6)
Recent developments in school and college relations. Ed Rec 17:sup86-101 Ja '36
Work of the committee on reports and records. Progres Ed 12:441-5 N '35
—See Long, J. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, F. Kinchin
Place of Latin in education to-day. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p73-9)

SMITH, F. P.
First schoolhouse in upper Canada. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:833-6 Je '36

SMITH, Fannie A.
Fifty years a-growing. E. L. Hoyt. por Childh Ed 12:73 N '35

SMITH, Fannie A., teacher training school. See Fannie A. Smith teacher training school, Bridgeport, Connecticut

SMITH, Fay Emory
Relationship between federal and state government in the budgetary control of state institutions. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 105-9)

SMITH, Mrs Florence Busse
New approach to a study of home management. Prac Home Econ 14:101-2+ Ap '36

SMITH, Fowler
Coöperative supervision. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p86-8)

SMITH, Frances Marian
Deaf in Spain. Volta R 37:465+ Ag '35

SMITH, Francis Ferdinand
Direct validation of questionnaire data. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:561-75 N '35
Objectivity as a criterion for estimating the validity of questionnaire data. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:481-96 O '35

SMITH, Frank
Place of educational crafts in the post-primary school. Ind Ed M 38:1-8 Ja '36
—**and Harrison, A. S.**
Principles of class teaching. 394p 7s 6d Macmillan '37

SMITH, Frank B.
Cooperation of community agencies in a program of child guidance. Nat El Prin 15:324-7 Jl '36
No longer God; story. J Ed 120:13 Ja 4 '37
Principal and the coordinating council. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p63-5)
School for atypical children. Sierra Ed News 32:11+ Ja '36

SMITH, Frank H.
Itinerant service. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:11-18 Ag '36

SMITH, Frank Webster
If we want better teaching. Nation's Sch 19: 35-6 Je '37

SMITH, Fred Colfax
College as a guidance experience. Occupations 14:773-5 My '36
National vocational guidance association. Occupations 14:787-96 My '36
National vocational guidance association. Occupations 15:740-51 My '37

SMITH, G. W.
Father Benajah G. Roots. Ill Teach 24:205-6+ Mr '36

SMITH, Geneva
Recognizing mental deficiency. Sch and Soc 47:148-50 Ja 29 '38

SMITH, George Baxter
Carry-over between types of extra-curricular activities in which high-school and university students participate. Ed Adm and Sup 23:307-11 Ap '37
Combinations of extra-curriculum activities engaged in by students in high school and the university. Sch and Soc 44:716-20 N 28 '36
Intelligence and the extra-curriculum activities selected in high school and college. Sch R 44:681-8 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 58-9 D '36
Purposes and conditions affecting the nature and extent of participation of adults in courses in the Home study department of Columbia university, 1925-1932. (Contributions to ed. no663) 86p $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:724-6 My '36
Use of the discussion group material in a university. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:94-6 Mr '38

SMITH, George Frederick
Standard mixed chloride samples; the effect of ball mill grinding and mixing on the actual analyses as compared with calculated values. J Chem Ed 14:241-2 My '37

SMITH, George Howard Edward
Current events in world affairs. See monthly numbers of Social studies through May 1936

SMITH, Geraldine
Course in physical education. American Journal of Nursing 35:965-70 O '35

SMITH, Gladys Cole
Your assignment. N Y State Ed 25:440+ Mr '38

SMITH, Gladys E.
Drill and non-drill verbs. Volta R 38:270-3 My '36

SMITH, Guy
Self-service-toolroom check system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:27A-28A+ Mr '38

SMITH, Guy Lincoln
Junior college; recent junior college legislation. Sierra Ed News 34:20-2+ Ap '38

SMITH, H. Gerald
Continent makes a pledge; seventh annual observance of Pan American day, 1937. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:623-37 Ag '37

SMITH, Harley A.
Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. Q J Speech 24:95-101 F '38

SMITH, Harold A.
Mathematics and poultry farming. Math Teach 28:505-6 D '35

SMITH, Harold H.
Developing typing rhythm. Bus Ed World 17:485-7, 581-4 Mr-Ap '37
Lesson planning in typing. por Bus Ed World 16:125-9 O '35
Metronomic rhythm in typing found to be a fallacy. por Bus Ed World 17:276-81 D '36
Relation of rhythm to skill. bibliog f Bus Ed World 17:347-50 Ja '37

SMITH, Harriet
Home county as a geography unit. Ed 58:278-82 Ja '38

SMITH, Harriet J.
Letter-writing as composition. El Engl R 15:103-4 Mr '38

SMITH, Harry La Verne
Origin of the horsepower unit. Am Physics Teach 4:120-2 S '36

SMITH, Harry Pearse
Effect of practise teaching on high-school achievement. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p47-51); Revised. J Ed Res 28:657-63 My '35
Factors related to academic achievement; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p26-8)
Relative efficiency of the junior high school vs. the conventional 8-grade type of school. J Ed Res 29:276-80 D '35
Technics applicable to the appraisal of school practises. Nat El Prin 16:248-53 Jl '37
Use of standardized tests. J Geog 36:93-8 Mr '37
—**and Hixon, Lawrence**
Comparative study of orphanage and non-orphanage children. El Sch J 36:110-15 O '35

SMITH, Harry Pearse—*Continued*
—and Waitt, R. E.
Emergency collegiate centers of central New York. 57p pa H. C. Allen, 725 Euclid av, Syracuse, N.Y. '37

SMITH, Hazel T.
Making dishwashing effective. Prac Home Econ 14:182+ Je '36

SMITH, Hazel V.
High school educational program in social hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 22: 219-21 My '36

SMITH, Helen. See Candee, B. jt. auth.

SMITH, Helen A.
Spring's awakening. Grade Teach 53:26-7+ Ap '36
—See Nelson, E. jt. auth.

SMITH, Helen E.
Stratosphere balloons; an activity in elementary science. Grade Teach 54:39+ Ap '37

SMITH, Helen G.
More or less nomadic. Volta R 37:363-4+, 424-5+ Je-Jl '35
(tr) See Chugay, T. Two Russian pioneers; Rau, E. F. Methods of educating very young deaf children

SMITH, Helen Hunter
Economics and art. bibliog H Points 18:5-12 O '36

SMITH, Helen Norman
Trends in health and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 9:20-2+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 F '38

SMITH, Henry Lester
Future of the National education association as envisioned by its president. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:227-9
Immediate use of the schools in promoting international understanding. N Y State Ed 25:528-9+ Ap '38
Invitation to Denver. Sec Ed 4:131 My '35
Looking ahead in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:39-54; Same. Sch and Soc 42:1-13 Jl 6 '35; Excerpts. por Nat Ed Assn J 24: 177-8 S '35
Modern foreign languages in a changing curriculum. Mod Lang J 20:131-42 D '35
National council of education: its past and its possible future. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 163-7
Planning school buildings to satisfy recent and anticipated changes in the school program. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p 16-23); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 94:21-3 Ja '37
Report. See National education association. Committee on academic freedom
Role of music in a changing society. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p42)
To the home economics teachers of the nation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:653-4
Trends in secondary education. North Cen Assn Q 10:36-46 Jl '35
Portrait
J Ed 118:354 S 2 '35
Sch Executive 55:164 Ja '36
Sch Executives M 54:362 Ag '35
Sketch. por Ill Teach 23:329 Je '35
—and Canary, P. H.
(comps) Some practical efforts to teach good will. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-166 S '35
—and Eaton, M. T.
Analysis of efficiency in addition. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:52-78 S '37
Relation of accuracy to speed in addition. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-23 Mr '38
—McElhinney, R. S; and Steele, G. R.
Brief survey of present-day religious and moral education in the schools of countries other than the United States of America. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-185 Je '35
Character development through religious and moral education in the public schools of the United States. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-134 Je '37
—and Noffsinger, F. R.
Basis for the improvement of education in rural Monroe county, Indiana. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-165 Mr '36
—and Painter, W. I.
(comps) Bibliography of literature on education in countries other than the United States of America (January 1, 1919, to December 31, 1924) Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14: 1-139 D '37
(comps) Bibliography of literature on education in countries other than the United States of America (January 1, 1925 to December 31, 1936) Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-341 Mr '37
Bibliography of literature on the teaching of English, January 1, 1930, to January 1, 1936. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:1-296 D '36

SMITH, Herbert Winslow
Caring for special ability at the Fieldston school. Harvard Ed R 7:158-61 Mr '37
Fitting the child for the college. Sch and Home 19:43-6 '38
What about football? Sch and Home 19:58-61 '38

SMITH, Herman F.
Music teachers or music educators? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p63-7)
National president's page. See numbers of Music educators journal
Portrait
Mus Educators J 22:20 Mr '36

SMITH, Herschel
Simple laboratory timer. Am Physics Teach 4:136-8 S '36

SMITH, Heth G.
Why we discontinued or curtailed honor awards. Clearing House 11:283-6 Ja '37

SMITH, Hilda Worthington
Workers' education as determining social control. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:82-92 N '35
Workers' education in states. American Federationist 42:490-3 My '35
—and Donald, Barbara
Federal cooperation in workers' education. J Home Econ 27:421-4 S '35
Workers' education in the states. American Federationist 42:835-40, 1073-5 Ag, O '35
Workers' education under the federal government. Am Lib Assn B 30:9-12 Ja '36
Workers' education under W.P.A. American Federationist 43:198-9 F '36
—and Friedmann, E. L.
Methods in workers' education. Adult Ed B 1:3-6 Ja '37

SMITH, Hilrie Shelton
Is religious naturalism enough? bibliog f Relig Ed 31:107-11 Ap '36

SMITH, Hilton Albert
Sulfuric acid by the lead chamber process; a laboratory experiment. J Chem Ed 14:479 O '37

SMITH, Hoke
Interview on Dudley M. Hughes and Hoke Smith. Ag Ed 8:31 Ag '35

SMITH, Homer John
Industrial arts, a vital service. Ind Ed M 39:113-17 My '37
Industrial arts in its service with vocational education. Ind Ed M 38:57-60 Mr '36
Interest factors in industrial arts. Ed 58: 135-8 N '37
Need of the newer subjects. Sch R 44:497-505 S '36
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. El Sch J 36:220-2 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 183-5)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. El Sch J 37:218-20 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 189-91)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. El Sch J 38:221-3 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 194-6)

SMITH, Homer John—*Continued*
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p27-30)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. Sch R 44:212-15 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p29-32)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. Sch R 45:213-16 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p29-32)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. Sch R 46:212-14 Mr '38

Three degrees in industrial education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:85-8 Mr '36

Three teacher types. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:116-18 Ap '37

SMITH, Howard Leland
Designed to meet the children's needs. Nation's Sch 16:44-7 N '35

SMITH, Hoyt Dorwin
Personality growth in the junior high school. N Y State Ed 25:195-6+ D '37

Portrait of the 1935 teacher. N Y State Ed 23:160+ N '35

SMITH, Ira Melville
Forms and equipment for the keeping of student records. (In American school and university, 1935. p238-41)

What information is necessary for the intelligent guidance of students after admission to college? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p352-60)

SMITH, Irving Wright
Object gropings in the Great Falls high school. bibliog f Clearing House 12:323-8 F '38

—and Williams, W. J.
Directed activities curriculum. Mont Ed 12: 7 S; 12-13 O; 12-13 N; 14+ D '35; 9-13 Ja; 12-16 F; 14-17 Mr; 13-15+ Ap; 11-14 My '36

SMITH, J. B. See Mitchell, E. L. jt. auth.

SMITH, J. M. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

SMITH, J. S.
Getting acquainted with farmers. Ag Ed 9: 37 S '36

SMITH, Jack Hayden
Churcher's college, Petersfield. 148p 6s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

SMITH, James Henry
Vocabulary of children based on an investigation of written papers selected from pupils' daily work in various subjects of the curriculum. (Bul. v29, no 139) 24p Wisconsin. State teachers col, Oshkosh '35

SMITH, James Hervey
Obituary
Sch Sci and Math 38:113 F '38. H. H. Metcalf

SMITH, James L.
Bread and barter; a summary of the self-help movement. Soc Studies 28:361 D '37

SMITH, James Monroe
Effect of federal taxation on investments of universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 157-61)

Interrelationships between home economics and other areas in the educational program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:594

Louisiana state university. D. Wharton. il por Scribner's Magazine 102:33-9+ S '37

SMITH, James Walter Dickson
Place of religion in education. Contemporary Review 149:88-95 Ja '36

Religious education in early childhood. New Era 18:81-3 Mr '37

SMITH, Joseph Fielding
(comp) Better speech training through teaching technique; papers from the convention of the Western assn. of teachers of speech, held in San Francisco, Nov. 28-30, 1935. 72p $2.25 Edwards bros. '36

SMITH, Mrs Josephine P.
Program of the Affiliated teacher organizations of Los Angeles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:70

SMITH, June, and Davis, B. E.
Life in the middle ages. Grade Teach 54:39+ N '36

SMITH, Karl Ulrich
Postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon certain unlearned visually controlled reactions in the cat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:137-56 Mr '37

Visual discrimination in the cat (cont) bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:29-57; 49:297-313; 51: 329-69 Mr, D '36, D '37
—See Kennedy, J. L; Warkentin, J. jt. auths.

SMITH, Keith Kuenzi
Professor K. K. Smith, 1887-1935. H. Crew. Am Physics Teach 3:182 D '35

SMITH, Kerry, and Lemon, I. E.
Learning through film-making. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:207-17 D '37

SMITH, Laura Lettie. See Everett, M. pseud.

SMITH, Laura Rountree (Caroline Silver June, pseud) and Riege, C. L.
Valentine song. Grade Teach 54:14 F '37

SMITH, Lazelle
Study of six standardized civics tests for use in the secondary schools. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:849-54 D '34

SMITH, Mrs Leila Bunce
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:647

President's report, department of supervisors and teachers of home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:553

Report of president of department of supervisors and teachers of home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:657

SMITH, Leland Roy
Teaching the use of the library. J Higher Ed 7:95-8 F '36

SMITH, Lenore W. (Kinney) (Mrs Philip Sidney Smith)
Certification as a trustee sees it. Am Lib Assn B 31:152-3 Mr '37

SMITH, Leo F.
Day in the Civilian conservation corps. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:270-8 '37

SMITH, LeRoy, jr
(ed) See Pittsburgh. University. Anthology of student verse at Pennsylvania

SMITH, Leslie John
Shorter methods in perspective drawing. Ind Ed M 37:264 N '35

SMITH, Lester C.
Experiment in correlation. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:39A+ Mr '38

SMITH, Lewis Wilbur
Developing an opportunity high school in a city school system. Sch R 44:737-43 D '36

SMITH, Lillian
Poland. bibliog Grade Teach 55:38+ My '38

SMITH, Livingston. See Karcher, W. T. jt. auth.

SMITH, Lois Bulkley
Building in leisure hours. Progres Ed 15: 156-8 F '38

SMITH, Lucius
Status of marking in Negro colleges. 40p bibliog pa Bluefield state teachers col, Bluefield, W.Va. '35

SMITH, Lucy M.
Devices to create interest in geography. J Geog 35:194-9 My '36

SMITH, Mabel Z. See Gardner, G. jt. auth.

SMITH, Madorah Elizabeth
Delayed recall of previously memorized material after twenty years. Pedagog Sem 47: 477-81 D '35

SMITH, Mapheus
Circulation of daily newspapers, 1935. Sch and Soc 45:69-72 Ja 9 '37
Circulation of farm magazines. Sch and Soc 46:350-2 S 11 '37
Circulation of national magazines, 1935. Sch and Soc 44:144-6 Ag 1 '36
Comparison of white and Indian student attitudes toward the Negro. J Negro Ed 6: 592-5 O '37
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. Sch and Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. Sch and Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37
Suggestions for sociological research in child development. J Ed Soc 9:105-10 O '35
Weight-height ratio and personal ascendancy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:267-71 S '36
—and Nystrom, W. C.
Study of social participation and of leisure time of leaders and non-leaders. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:251-9 Je '37

SMITH, Margaret Ruth
Student aid. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:29-35 Ja '36
Student aid; bases of selection of students to whom loans, scholarships, and fellowships are awarded in a graduate school of education. (Contributions to ed. no704) 152p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:613-16 Ap '37

SMITH, Marion Gertrude, and Hicks, Betty
Mermaids' plight; a briny tale. J Health and Phys Ed 8:38-40+ Ja '37

SMITH, Mrs Marjorie Smith
Kindergarten century. Sierra Ed News 33: 16 S '37

SMITH, Marjory
Ann Jean and the kind policeman; story. Instr 46:12 D '36
Ann Jean and the lost dog; story. Instr 46: 18 N '36
Ann Jean at the farm; story. Instr 46:22 Ap '37
Ann Jean goes fishing; story. Instr 46:21 My '37
Ann Jean's allowance; story. Instr 47:14 Mr '38
Ann Jean's Halloween; story. Instr 46:30 O '37
Ann Jean's kite; story. Instr 46:20 Mr '37
Ann Jean's valentine; story. Instr 46:22 F '37
Snowy day; story. Instr 46:23 Ja '37

SMITH, Martha E.
Special class in a small elementary school. Ohio Sch 16:152 Mr '38

SMITH, Martha W.
Leisure time in rural communities. Adult Ed B 1:8-10 Je '37
Three r's as a springboard to adult education. Adult Ed B 1:15-16 Je '36

SMITH, Mary Elizabeth, and Douglass, H. R.
Relation of high-school Latin to marks in the first year of arts college. Sch R 45:695-701 N '37

SMITH, Maude Sumner
Creative poetry. Grade Teach 55:48+ S '37

SMITH, Maude W. and others
Age-grade and grade-progress data for children in one-room rural schools. El Sch J 37:336-43 Ja '37

SMITH, Maurice M.
Comparative social attitudes. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:681-93 D '37
Function of emergency adult education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:37-42 Ja '36

SMITH, Maxwell Austin
Joris Karl Huysmans, 1848-1907. French R 11:294-302 F '38

SMITH, Myron E.
Company's coming! Nation's Sch 20:42-3 S '37
Why mark? J Ed 119:355-8 S 7 '36

SMITH, Nancy Hugh. See Ferrers, M. J. jt. auth.

SMITH, Nelle Adams
Art 'round the world; design characteristics in table decoration in far-off lands. Sch Arts M 36:497-500 Ap '37

SMITH, Nellie M.
Panel method; junior high school social science department. Sierra Ed News 32:21 O '36

SMITH, Nettie Sylvia
Learning to appreciate the willow pattern. Sch Arts M 35:30-2 S '35
Pen design and color. Sch Arts M 35:70-2 O '35
Winning with posters. Sch Arts M 36:308-12 Ja '37

SMITH, Nila Banton
Adventures in teacher education. 200p $3 Stewart pub. co, San Jose, Calif.
Practice-pad to be used with At home and away. (Unit-activity reading ser) 126p il pa 40c Silver '36
Practice-pad to be used with In city and country. (Unit-activity reading ser) 96p il pa 32c Silver '36
Practice-pad to be used with Near and far. (Unit-activity reading ser) 96p il pa 32c Silver '37
Practice-pad to be used with Round about you. (Unit-activity reading ser) 96p il pa 32c Silver '37
Preparing for the changing elementary school. Progres Ed 14:344-9 My '37
Purpose of the junior school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:385
(comp) Reading; a tool for learning. 32p bibliog pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '38
Skills and drills in the new junior school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:386-7
Teachers' guide for the first year. (Unit-activity reading ser) 503p il $1.20 Silver '36
—Same. preliminary ed 514p pa Silver '35
Teachers' guide for the second year; Round about you. (Unit-activity reading ser) 252p 84c Silver '37
Teachers' guide for the third year; Near and far. (Unit-activity reading ser) 316p $1 Silver '37
Tom's trip, in practice-pad form. (Unit-activity reading ser) 36p il pa 36c Silver '36
Trends in elementary reading instruction. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 107-11)

SMITH, Otto Mitchell. See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

SMITH, Owen D. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

SMITH, Patrick Joseph
(comp) School law decisions. See numbers of American school board journal
Shall cause the child to attend school. Am Sch Bd J 95:33+ Ag '37

SMITH, Payson
Current issues in teacher education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:67
Current organization problems of state departments of education. Ed Rec 18:172-81 Ap '37
Distinctive objectives for education in a democracy. Baltimore B Ed 15:85-93 Ja '38
Horace Mann, educator and statesman. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p 120-30); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 272 D '36
Horace Mann: his central mission. (In Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. p 1-21); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:147-8 My '37
In appreciation of William T. Harris. Ed Rec 17:129-40 Ja '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. William Torrey Harris. p8-18)
Measure of our professional growth. N Y State Ed 25:19-20+ O '37
Men of destiny. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p35-44)
Presentation of honorary life membership to Charles H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p36-9)
Report. See National education association. Committee on the Horace Mann centennial

SMITH, Payson—*Continued*
Some current issues in teacher education. Ed Rec 17:428-40 Jl '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:53-6 D '36
Some victory for humanity. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p72-6); Excerpts. Sch and Com 22:136-8 Mr '36
Massachusetts commissionership. Nat Ed Assn J 25:47 F '36
Payson Smith's Massachusetts service. H. Nixon. Sch and Soc 43:325-7 Mr 7 '36
Portrait
Sch Executive 55:200 Ja '36
Sch Executive 56:12 S '36

SMITH, Percival. See Hunt, E. P. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, Perry Dunlap
Where is education going? Progres Ed 14: 632-4 D '37

SMITH, Mrs Philip Sidney. See Smith, L. W.

SMITH, R. Cove-. See Cove-Smith, R.

SMITH, Ralph Benjamin
Developing conservation attitudes and applications. Ag Ed 9:94-5 D '36
Program of security for teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:5+ Jl '37
Vision of a Future farmer; Arkansas five-point program of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 7:183+ Je '35
We need more vocational education. Ag Ed 8:36+ S '35

SMITH, Ralph C.
Measuring pupil activity. Soc Studies 28:33-4 Ja '37

SMITH, Ray S.
Measuring progress in reading in high school. Wis J Ed 70:427-8 Ap '38

SMITH, Raymond A.
Is religious education a lost cause? Christian Century 53:356-7 Mr 4 '36
What about the child's religion? Nat Par-Teach 32:15-16+ F '38

SMITH, Reed
Teaching of literature in the high school. 485p bibliog il $2 Am. bk. '35

SMITH, Robert Ernest
Teaching methods which increase industrial-arts achievements. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 185-8 My '38

SMITH, Robert Seneca
Religious aspects of public-school education. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p345-63)

SMITH, Ruberta N.
Extra classroom supervisory activities of the elementary school principalship. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p235-41)
Viewpoint in preparing teachers of reading. El Engl R 12:271-3 D '35

SMITH, Rufus Daniel
High schools may have empty seats. J Ed 118:559-60 D 16 '35
Population and schools. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:449-68 Ap '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:11-15 O '36

SMITH, Russell
My potato-seed improvement project. Ag Ed M 10:9 Jl '37

SMITH, Russell B.
Basic concept for music education. Mus Educators J 23:19+ O '36

SMITH, Samuel Leonard
Development of a health education program for Negro teachers. J Negro Ed 6:538-47 Jl '37
New deal in schoolhousing. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p28-32); Excerpts. Sch Life 21:78-9 D '35
Program of school plant rehabilitation. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p 12-18)
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation in the United States the past three years. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p51-63); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:42+ Ja '37
Stimulation and demonstration in school-plant rehabilitation. (In American school and university, 1938. p202-8)
Tribute. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 66: 350-2 N '37

SMITH, Sherman K.
Auditory training for the deaf; promise vs. fulfillment. Volta R 40:199-203+ Ap '38

SMITH, Shirley Wheeler
Origins and early history of the Association of university and college business officers. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p35-44)

SMITH, Sofrona Lucretia. See Blackstone, E. G. jt. auth.

SMITH, Stanley Albert
Biological science building of the State college of Washington. (In American school and university, 1936. p384-7)

SMITH, Stevenson
Are there two species of twins? bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:284-95 Je '35
Principle of specific conditioners. Pedagog Sem 46:296-302 Je '35

—and Fitch, E. E.
Skill and proprioceptor pattern. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:303-10 Je '35

SMITH, Stewart H.
Salary schedule for a central rural school. Am Sch Bd J 95:58 N '37

SMITH, Theodore Townsend
Eye as a part of the optical system of the microscope and the telescope. Am Physics Teach 5:74-7 Ap '37

SMITH, Thomas Vernor
Liberal role of the politician. Assn Am Col B 24:47-57 Mr '38

SMITH, Thurber M.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:111 O 8 '31

SMITH, Tom K.
Education's job; to furnish a broad basis rather than specialized knowledge. Banking 30:85-6 Jl '37

SMITH, Travis Edwin
History of education in Monroe county. 158p il map pa 50c The auth, Bessie Tift col, Forsyth, Ga. '34

SMITH, U. H.
Fees in state educational institutions. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p33-4)

SMITH, Una Riddick (Mrs E. Clay Smith)
Suggestions for the junior department. Int J Relig Ed 11:28-30 Jl '35

SMITH, Vernon Guy
Admission free at Scarsdale games. Nation's Sch 19:50 Je '37

SMITH, Mrs Vernon Hightower
Why not personality guidance in the high school? Tex Outl 20:12-13 Je '36

SMITH, Victor James
Trade-vocabulary word study: the engine lathe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:304-6 O '36

SMITH, Villa B.
Lantern slide technique in geography instruction. Ed Screen 16:247-9 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:663

SMITH, Virginia B.
Roman civilization (grades VII to IX) (In Campbell, M. W. Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) p 18-30)

SMITH, W. A.
Identification of the farmer with his community. Ag Ed 9:14 Jl '36
North central regional conference in agricultural education. Ag Ed 7:182 Je '35

SMITH, W. D.
Tribute to W. D. Smith. por Va J Ed 30:219 F '37

SMITH, Walter R.
Relationship of coaching and physical education staff members to the intramural program. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 108-12)

SMITH, Walter Robinson
Constructive school discipline. (Am. ed. ser) 336p bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36

SMITH, Wilbur Moorehead
Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series; courses for 1936-1938. (V62-64) 3v 411;400; 400p il maps ea $1.90 W. A. Wilde co, 131 Clarendon st, Boston '35-'37

SMITH, Willard Mallalieu
Teaching of fiction writing; some thoughts on a changing problem. Ed 57:3-7 S '36

SMITH, William Alfred
More worthy use of leisure time in 1960. Ed 57:310-11 Ja '37
Popularity—at a price. Sch and Soc 45: 378 Mr 13 '37
Responsibilities. Sch and Soc 42:832 D 14 '35
School banking system. Sch and Soc 46:802 D 18 '37

SMITH, William Anton
Foreign language and pupil need. Cal J Sec Ed 11:232-5 Ap '36
Place of the practical arts in a general education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:143-6 Mr '36
Review of the literature on evaluation. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 13:219-22 Ap '38
School and community—a bibliography. Cal J Sec Ed 13:34-7 Ja '38

SMITH, William Bradford
English in Japan. American Speech 10:273-9 D '35

SMITH, William J.
In defense of the 89,000. Cath Ed R 35:580-8 D '37

SMITH, William Owen Lester
Adult education for democracy. Adult Ed 10:141-50 D '37

SMITH college
Arrangement and care of phonograph records. E. L. Lyman. Library Journal 62:150-4 F 15 '37
New nursery school at Smith college. Sch and Soc 44:594 N 7 '36

SMITH-Hughes act
Smith-Hughes act; text. (In Blauch, L. E. Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. p263-73)
Vocational education. H. A. Sotzin. Sierra Ed News 32:10-11+ F '36

SMITH-Lever extension work. See Agricultural extension work

SMITHELLS, Arthur
Teaching of chemistry. Society of Chemical Industry Journal 54:1021-2 N 22 '35; Same. Chemical Age (London) 33:467 N 23 '35

SMITHEY, William Royall
Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools, accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1934-35. Va J Ed 29:368-9 Je '36
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no21; specimen units in certain high school subjects. (Record ext. ser. v20 no5) 75p pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '35
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no22; recent units in certain high school subjects. (Record ext. ser. v20 no6) 192p pa 20c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '36
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no23; new issues in secondary education. (Record ext. ser. v21 no5) 63p pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '36
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no24; some current studies of the Department of education. (Record ext. ser. v21 no7) 81p pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '37
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no25; new developments in secondary education. (Record ext. ser. v22 no2) 100p pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '37
Unit plan of teaching. (In his Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p79-82)
What the secondary school should know about its community. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p77-80); Same. Va Teach 17:98-100 My '36

SMITHLINE, Henry
Suggestions for the use of objective devices in the teaching of business training, accounting, commercial arithmetic, and commercial law. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p37-53)

SMITTLE, W. Ray
Catholic colleges. J Higher Ed 7:87-92 F '36
Co-ordinating state educational boards: their origin and functions. Am Sch Bd J 93:17-18+ Jl '36

SMOKING
Smoking and its effect upon visual accommodation. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup30-6 Mr '38
Tobacco and students. S. D. Law. Sierra Ed News 33:14-15 D '37

SMORGONSKY, L. M. See Goldfarb, Y. L. jt. auth.

SMOTHERS, Mrs Bernice Miller
Problem from the creative dance at Hampton. Southern Workman 64:370-3 D '35

SMOUSE, David Wilson
Tools for the handicapped. Sch Life 23:122 D '37

SMUTS, Jan Christiaan
Message to youth. B League Nations Teach 4:142-3 D '37

SMUTS
Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. leaflet no2) rev ed 12p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

SMYRNA, Delaware
High school
Smyrna high school, Smyrna, Delaware. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:39-40 Je '36

SMYTH, F. G.
May we build a house? Sch (El ed) 26:341-3 D '37

SNADDON, G. H.
Industrial-arts work in the lower grades. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:103-10 Ap '36

SNADER, Daniel W.
Individualized instruction in algebra. Math Teach 30:167-74 Ap '37

SNAILS
Snails and crayfish. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. il diag Grade Teach 54:16-17 Je '37

SNARR, Otto Welton
Regional study of placement in graded elementary schools of southwestern Minnesota. Sch and Soc 46:572-6 O 30 '37

SNAVELY, Guy Everett
College president looks at the college librarian. Sch and Soc 46:101-4 Jl 24 '37; Same. Assn Am Col B 23:344-8 N '37
College president looks at the registrar. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:77-9 O '37
Report of the executive secretary of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:98-100 Mr '38
Appreciation of President Snavely. Assn Am Col B 23:165-7 Mr '37

SNEATH, Betsy Aikin-. See Aikin-Sneath, B.

SNEDAKER, Mabel
Interest and efficiency in reading. Soc Ed 1: 644-51 D '37
Reading aloud to develop appreciation. bibliog Mid Sch 52:104-5 N '37
Social studies in primary grades. Mid Sch 52: 186-7 F '38
Teaching poetry in the grades. Mid Sch 50: 100-1 N '35
—See Gillett, N. jt. auth.

—and Horn, Ernest
Reading in the various fields of the curriculum. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-82)

SNEDDEN, David Samuel
American education in 1960. Teach Col Rec 37:625-43 Ap '36

SNEDDEN, David Samuel—*Continued*
Civic education. Sierra Ed News 32:28-30 Ap '36
Define your terms. Sierra Ed News 33:17 Je '37
Educating for the seven careers of men of to-day. Sch and Soc 43:864-8 Je 27 '36
Educations of tomorrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p61-8)
Field of educational sociology. bibliog R Ed Res 7:5-14 F '37
Learnings: a promising term for education planners. Sch and Soc 45:157-9 Ja 30 '37
Recent books on changing education. Sch and Soc 47:87-90 Ja 15 '38
Social reconstruction: a challenge to the secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p48-54)
Todd lecturer at the Massachusetts state teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 43:113 Ja 25 '36
Toward free and efficient liberal colleges. J Higher Ed 6:307-13 Je '35
Toward more efficient elementary school educations. Teach Col Rec 39:400-6 F '38
Twenty-year-old forecast. Teach Col Rec 37: 10-20 O '35
Valuations through analysis or synthesis? Curric J 8:166-8 Ap '37
Vocational education: next stages. Sch and Soc 46:813-18 D 25 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 F '38
What learnings are of most worth? the answer lies in analysis. Curric J 8:16-17 Ja '37
Whither vocational education? Occupations 15:389-94 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 10-11 Mr '37
Expert wants apron strings in place of textbooks. News-Week 6:22 Jl 20 '35

SNEDDEN, Donald Scott
New possibilities in intelligence testing: interview form. I. L. Maizlish. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:599-608 O '36

SNEDEKER, Anne A.
Business teacher looks at business. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ F '37

SNEED, Raymond
Teaching economics to adult farmers. Ag Ed 9:89 D '36

SNELL, Blanche E.
Pattern making for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:431-5 Ja '38
Suggestive exhibition. Sch (Sec ed) 26:621-3 Mr '38

SNELL, Catherine
Physical education knowledge tests; developed by the department of physical education for women, University of Minnesota. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:78-94 O '35; 7:73-82 Mr; 77-91 My '36

SNELL, Cornelia Tyler. See Snell, F. D. jt. auth.

SNELL, Foster Dee, and Snell, C. T.
Popular chemical education by radio. J Chem Ed 13:115-17 Mr '36

SNELL, J. B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:23 Ap '36

SNELLING, Lois
Boy who wanted to be a sailor; story. Am Childh 21:38 O '35

SNIDECOR, John C. See Tiffin, J. H. jt. auth.

SNIDER, G; Taylor, C; and Heines, Sister Virginia
Student micro-projector. J Chem Ed 15:16-17 Ja '38

SNIDER, Jean
Hand-made negatives. Sch (Sec ed) 25:611-12 Mr '37

SNITZ, Reuben H.
Experiment in coordinating the courses in methods and supervised teaching. Teach Col J 9:8-12 S '37

SNODDY, George Samuel
Time factor in learning. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:30-44 S '36

SNODGRASS, J. F.
Prerequisites to a proper program in music education. Sch and Com 23:62-4 F '37

SNODGRASS, Nell S.
Social service in Dundee training college. New Era 16:196-8 Jl '35

SNOOK, Helen Redcay
Clean up posters. Grade Teach 55:35 My '38
Geography posters. Grade Teach 55:37 Ap '38
Nature study posters. Grade Teach 53:37 Je '36; 54:39 Je '37

SNOW, Chauncey Depew. See Bacher, E. L. jt. auth.

SNOW, Dorothea J.
Health poster. Grade Teach 55:25 Ap '38

SNOW, Edgar
(ed) See Mao Tse-tung. Schooling of a Chinese red

SNOW, Florence Homer
Developments in alumni education. Assn Am Col B 22:161-7 Mr '36

SNOW, Florence L.
For one who was deaf; poem. Volta R 38:376 Je '36

SNOW, Royall Henderson
Honors in a state university. J Higher Ed 8:464-70 D '37

SNOWDEN, James Henry
Snowden's Sunday school lessons; practical expositions, evangelical and unsectarian of the International Sunday school lessons, improved uniform series: course for 1937. (V 16) 374p $1.35 Macmillan '36

—and Douglass, E. L.
Snowden's Sunday school lessons; practical expositions, evangelical and unsectarian of the International Sunday school lessons, improved uniform series: course for 1938. (V 17) 370p $1.35 Macmillan '37

SNOWDEN, Marion Keighley
Story of old English music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p212-16)

SNOWDEN, Obed L.
Instruction check sheet as a means of teaching. Ag Ed 8:7 Jl '35

SNOWSHOES
Alaskan Eskimo snowshoes. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:137 Ap '37

SNYDER, Agnes
Family relationships in the college curriculum. J Home Econ 28:9-14 Ja '36
—See Withers, W. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Ann
British isles; a unit of work with children's original illustrations. Grade Teach 53:16-17+ N '35

SNYDER, C. Richard
Evolution of graduation exercises. Sch Activities 9:205+ Ja '38

SNYDER, Dorothy
Corner in the kitchen. Prac Home Econ 15: 410 N '37

SNYDER, Elmer W. and Evaul, C. B.
Administering visual-audio aids in a high school. N Y State Ed 24:616-17+ My '37

SNYDER, Mrs Frances
Study of the moon. Sch Sci and Math 35: 685-90 O '35

SNYDER, Franklyn Bliss
Preparation of high school teachers of English. North Cen Assn Q 12:236-42 O '37

SNYDER, Harry A. and others
Pupil subject failure study. Pittsburgh Sch 10:2-12 S '35

SNYDER, Helen Emily
First-grade Halloween party. Instr 45:22+ O '36
Song of spring. Instr 46:49 Ap '37

SNYDER, Louise May
Counseling collegians. J Higher Ed 7:147-51 Mr '36

SNYDER, Louise May—*Continued*
Junior college counselees—who are they? Jun Col J 8:342-6 Ap '38
Modifying unfavorable influences in home and community. Nat El Prin 15:546-51 Jl '36
Profile of Los Angeles junior collegians. Jun Col J 7:180-4 Ja '37

SNYDER, Mary M.
Ancient Mayas and Aztecs. bibliog Instr 44: 55+ O '35

SNYDER, Mildred M.
Description of puppet show Bluebeard. Sch Arts M 35:587-92 Je '36

SNYDER, Ray Perkins
Redirecting rural education thru a better understanding of and wider participation in county and local school programs in rural areas by state departments of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:405

SNYDER, Ross
Youth-week experience. Int J Relig Ed 13: 11+ F '37

SNYDER, Troy Anderson
Give children an opportunity to be honest. Am Sch Bd J 94:33-4+ Je '37
How well do your children see? Ed 57: 550-4 My '37
Reporting intelligence-test scores to high-school pupils. Sch R 45:105-11 F '37
School children make survey of home garbage-disposal methods; Harbor high school, Ashtabula, Ohio. American City 51:75-6 My '36
What intelligence tests reveal. Par M 13: 19+ Ap '38

SNYDER, W. Harry
Rise of modern Italy (grade VIII) bibliog (In Campbell, M. W. Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) p31-7)

SNYDER, Wayne T.
Problems of the elementary school. Sch and Com 23:40-2 Ja '37
—and Clatterbuck, Georgia
Reading for its intrinsic value. Sch and Com 23:189-92 My '37

SNYGG, Donald
Maze learning as perception. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:231-9 S '36
Relative difficulty of mechanically equivalent tasks: I, human learning. Pedagog Sem 47: 299-320 D '35
Relative difficulty of mechanically equivalent tasks: II, animal learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:321-36 D '35

SOAP
Need for health instruction in cleanliness. H. G. Rowell and J. A. Tobey. American Journal of Public Health 25:1237-40 N '35
Will soaps become old-fashioned? V. M. Votaw. Sch Sci and Math 38:393-401 Ap '38

SOAP bubbles and films
Tough soap films and bubbles. G. A. Cook. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:161-6 Ap '38

SOAP making
Experimental soap making. D. C. Evans. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:534-6 N '37
Will soaps become old-fashioned? V. M. Votaw. Sch Sci and Math 38:393-401 Ap '38

SOAP sculpture
Design for soap carving. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 54:27 Ja '37
Soap carving. J. Byers. diags Sch (Sec ed) 25:56-60 S '36

SOARES, Theodore Gerald
Personality development and the God experience. Relig Ed 31:117-21 Ap '36

SOBEL, Mrs Frances (Selkin)
Teachers' marks and objective tests as indices of school adjustment. (Contributions to ed. no674) 74p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:239-40 D '36

SOBEL, Louis H.
Vocational guidance through the organized club. Recreation 29:508-11+ Ja '36

SOCCER football. See Football, Soccer

SOCIAL adjustment and development
Adjustment and values. W. C. Trow. Sch and Soc 43:209-14 F 15 '36
Administrator and social grouping. H. P. Niégosch. il Sch Executive 56:286-8 Ap '37
Beginnings of group consciousness. M. P. Stevens. Sch and Home 17:19-27 Ap '36
Beyond child development lies social education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 1-11 Ja '37
Building social cooperativeness. K. M. Reeves. il Childh Ed 13:53-8 O '36
Campus and social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. $1.50; pa 85c The auth, City col, N.Y. '36
Campus and social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Res 30:177-82 N '36
Children learn through managing their own affairs. R. Jourdonais. Ed Meth 17:176-80 Ja '38
Children's social adjustments in nursery school. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:161-6 D '37
Church and education. G. Heaton. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p57-63)
College education and social adjustment. L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 22:37-9 Ja '38
Concomitants of adjustment and maladjustment in college students. F. McKinney. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:435-57 Ja '37
Contribution of education to the improvement of human relations. M. Fisher. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p25-34)
Contribution of individual child study to social development. F. Redl. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p35-42)
Control of human conduct. W. E. Dunn. il Baltimore B Ed 14:25-30 Mr '36
Course in individual human relationships. T. Harris. Jun Col J 7:25-9 O '36
Cultivating social motives. H. S. Tuttle. J Higher Ed 8:321-8 Je '37
Developing social understanding in the elementary school. H. L. Caswell. El Sch J 36:335-43 Ja '36
Discipline for freedom. R. E. Fildes. Ill Teach 24:106-7+ D '35
Education in the present world crisis. W. A. White. Ed Rec 18:235-41 Ap '37
Emotional needs and social development. C. B. Zachry. Nat El Prin 15:259-64 Jl '36
Emotional needs of the exceptional child. F. Astor. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 2, p 11-17); Same. Childh Ed 14:300-4 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ap '38
Extracurriculum activities and social adjustment. R. G. Chamberlin. Sec Ed 6:149-52 O '37
Factors influencing the social adjustment of children of preschool age. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:127-39 S '37
Formal education and the social structure. W. L. Warner. J Ed Soc 9:524-31 My '36
Goal of social effort. E. L. Thorndike. Ed Rec 17:153-68 Ap '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:199-206 Je '36
Guidance for social adjustment at the College of St Francis. Sister Mary Dolores. Cath Ed R 35:552-7 N '37
Guidance in the social program. G. M. Inman-Kane and V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 14:45-52 Je '35
High school and social conformity. J. D. Weingarten. Sec Ed 7:18-19 F '38
Home entertainment. A. F. Schmidt. Univ H Sch J 15:118-19 Ja '37
How colleges cultivate social ideals. H. S. Tuttle. Sch and Soc 43:738-9 My 30 '36
How home and family conditions affect child personality. G. C. Myers. Nat El Prin 15: 303-10 Jl '36
Human relations; a course given at the Cambridge school, 1935-1936. C. K. Cummings. Progres Ed 14:546-57 N '37
Impact of environment on the social and cultural development of the preschool child. R. E. Arrington. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:451-63 Ap '37

SOCIAL adjustment and development—*Cont.*
In the area of social living. G. M. Addison. Cal J Sec Ed 11:341-3 O '36
Individual adjustment through group activity. E. G. Osborne. Ed 57:264-8 Ja '37
Individual ambition and the social spirit in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Ed Meth 15:311-15 Mr '36
Individual and society. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p 167-93)
Influence of pupil grouping on the development of non-intellectual qualities. W. W. Coxe. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p31-5)
Judge speaks for education. M. E. Townsend. Ed Rec 18:211-16 Ap '37
Junior high school accelerants and their peers in senior high school. W. A. Herr. Sch R 45:289-99 Ap '37
Kindergarten child and his group. S. L. Wood. Childh Ed 12:258-60 Mr '36
Learning the social virtues in the nursery school. L. Vérel. New Era 18:186-8 Jl '37
Learning to live together. V. E. Stone. Am Childh 23:5-6+ Ja '38
Learning to live with people. A. V. Keliher. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ N '37
Major tasks of the guidance program. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 20:175-81 My '37
Meaning and significance of socialization as an educational factor. C. W. Aretz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p418-22)
Mental hygiene and the social science teacher in secondary education. H. E. Jensen. Ed 57:144-9 N '36
Organizing the secondary school to achieve the social-civic objective. O. R. Floyd. Minn J Ed 16:219-20+ Mr '36
Our non-academically-minded students. S. Emery. H Points 19:31-41 Je '37
Part of the school and the classroom in the socialization problem. A. K. Liveright. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p423-8)
Physical education as applied social science. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 16:147-55 S '37
Play as a means of social adjustment. N. L. Boyd. J Health and Phys Ed 7:410-12+ S '36
Play in the nursery school. D. E. May. il New Era 18:188-91 Jl '37
Providing for social adjustment. F. Voight. il Tex Outl 20:27-8 S '36
Readjusting the unsocial child. H. L. Koch. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:502-11 Jl '36
Relation of parental over-attentiveness to children's work habits and social adjustments in kindergarten and the first six grades of school. L. W. Hattwick and M. Stowell. J Ed Res 30:169-76 N '36
Religious school and better human relations. B. D. Cohon. Ed 57:449-51 Mr '37
Roots of school problems. I. E. Liss. Child Study 14:8-11 O '36
Scholarship and social adjustment. C. W. Young. Sch and Soc 43:607-8 My 2 '36
Self-expression in education. R. E. Warner. New Era 16:274-5 N '35
Significance of qualifying factors in the diagnosis of borderline mentality. A. S. Starr. Train Sch B 34:113-18 O '37
Social adjustment of a deaf child. E. N. Charles. Volta R 39:271-4 My '37
Social adjustment of accelerated pupils. W. L. Wilkins. bibliog Sch R 44:445-55 Je '36
Social adjustment of adolescents. J. N. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p288-92)
Social adjustment of college students. C. M. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:162-6 Ap '37
Social adventures of the junior college. J. L. Robb. Jun Col J 6:454-60 My '36
Social and emotional adjustments of freshmen at the University of Wisconsin. K. Young and others. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:166-77 Ap '37
Social aspects of the teacher's preparation. W. McClelland. New Era 17:92-5 Ap '36
Social change and its effect upon the training of the child. E. Mayo. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p 11-16)
Social discipline and the outside world. E. Osborne. Child Study 13:171-4 Mr '36
Social experiences—not social studies. C. Pratt. Ed Meth 15:101-4 N '35
Social heredity in education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p217-39)
Social hermit; what can the school do for him? R. H. Upton. Nation's Sch 18:19-20 N '36
Social life and problems of scope and sequence. L. C. Marshall. Curric J 9:165-9 Ap '38
Social reactions of Crane pupils toward descriptive and guidance reports. J. H. Bankston. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Je '37
Social recognition at the elementary school age. M. C. Hardy. Journal of Social Psychology 8:365-84 Ag '37
Socialization of pupils. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 121:13-15 Ja '38
Socialization program in the Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Activities 9:347-9, 400-4+ Ap-My '38
Socializing the deaf and the hearing child. L. Ballenger and L. Zimmer. Volta R 37: 397-400+ Jl '35
Some evidence of an inverse relation between health history and behavior adjustments during childhood. M. C. Hardy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:406-17 Ja '37
Some practical efforts to teach good will. H. L. Smith and P. H. Canary, comps. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-166 S '35
Stepping out as a family. H. E. Hanford. Par M 12:18-19+ Mr '37
Study of marital adjustment as a background for research in child behavior. H. Mowrer. J Ed Soc 10:487-92 Ap '37
Study of reported tension in interparental relationships as co-existent with behavior adjustment in young children. D. W. Baruch. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:187-204 D '37
Study of some of the factors underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the college student level. H. Mallay. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:205-28 My '36
Study of some of the techniques underlying the establishment of successful social contacts at the preschool level. H. Mallay. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:431-57 D '35
Suggested index of social adjustment in the high school. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 17:10-19 Ja '38
Teacher as member of a staff. E. R. Boyce. New Era 17:95-7 Ap '36
Teacher; her social cultural preparation. H. H. Moreland. il N Y State Ed 24:350-3+ F '37
Teen-age techniques. J. A. Hicks. il Par M 12:18-19+ N '37
Tie-up between college and daily living. C. Owings. Sch and Soc 44:708-10 N 28 '36
Unsocial child. L. F. Kuntz. bibliog Cath Ed R 35:326-37 Je '37
What adjustment means to the community. J. H. Bentley. J Adult Ed 8:476-8 O '36
What adjustment means to the social worker. D. Hutchinson. J Adult Ed 8:472-4 O '36
Where is progressive education going in human relationships? L. K. Frank. Progres Ed 14:435-9 O '37

See also
Family life, Education for
Personality training and development

Bibliography

Creating social intelligence: a descriptive bibliography. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:72-159 My '35
Social education literature. M. B. Brockway. Wilson B 12:253-5 D '37

Tests and scales

See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL agencies
Coöperating with character-building agencies. E. R. Pendry. J Ed Soc 10:410-21 Mr '37
Coöperation among national associations in the fields of education and social welfare. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 11:451-9 Ap '38
Coöperation between the school and social agencies. M. A. Brown and M. Clark. Univ H Sch J 15:13-17 O '36
Non-governmental national youth-serving agencies and organizations. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:544-7 O 24 '36
School and the family-welfare agency. L. W. Abele. Sch R 44:109-13 F '36
Unemployed youth and the school, the social agency, and the state employment service. R. Ward. J Ed Soc 11:460-72 Ap '38

SOCIAL and economic security
Education for economic security. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:16 Ja '38
Program of security for teachers of vocational agriculture. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed M 10:5+ Jl '37

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIAL attitudes. See Attitudes

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL centers. See Community centers

SOCIAL change. See Education and social trends

SOCIAL conditions
Acceleration of social change, 1911-1935. J. Starie. Soc Studies 27:240-50 Ap '36
Nature of social change. O. Wesley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p30-6)
Rôle of philosophy in a changing world. T. B. H. Brameld. Kadel R 15:128-39 Ja '36
Role of the engineer of tomorrow. V. M. Faires. J Eng Ed 28:360-7 Ja '38
Teacher and social change. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 8:3-5 Jl '35
Technological trends and national policy; report. National resources committee. Occupations 16:47-50 O '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37

See also
United States—Social conditions

SOCIAL consciousness. See Social psychology

SOCIAL credit. See Credit, Social

SOCIAL ecology. See Ecology, Social

SOCIAL frontier (periodical)
Inculcation or education? E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm and Sup 21:299-308 Ap '35

SOCIAL hygiene
Nurses prepare for social hygiene program. E. L. Buell. Public Health Nursing 28:471-2 Jl '36
Social hygiene and the church school; suggestions for courses and general instruction to be carried on by Sunday schools. Journal of Social Hygiene 21:248-50 My '35
Social hygiene in the university library. N. Van Patten. Journal of Social Hygiene 22: 255-7 Je '36
Some student opinions. E. Reinhardt. J Higher Ed 7:93-5 F '36

Teaching aids and devices

Motion picture and social-hygiene education. J. B. Pinney. J Ed Soc 10:158-67 N '36

SOCIAL intelligence
Education for social intelligence. K. M. Denworth. Jun Col J 8:55-6 N '37
Education for social maturity. M. L. Anderson. Train Sch B 33:185-92 F '37
Practical steps in developing social intelligence. J. D. Barricklow. Ohio Sch 16:84-5 F '38

Tests and scales

Comparative social attitudes. M. M. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:681-93 D '37
Education for social maturity. M. L. Anderson. Train Sch B 33:185-92 F '37
Factor analysis of social and abstract intelligence. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 27:231-3 Mr '36
How old is Anne, socially? E. A. Doll. Hygeia 15:894-7 O '37
Human side. K. P. Bradway. Train Sch B 33:41-5 My '36
Judgments characteristic of the socially competent person; form A; with manual of directions. P. R. Mort and others. pa Teachers college '37
Measurement of social attributes. T. Hunt. (In her Measurement in psychology. p334-56)
Measuring institutional adjustment of mentally deficient boys. M. Brill. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 20:736-47 D '36
Motives can be measured. H. S. Tuttle. Assn Am Col B 21:552-4 D '35
Right conduct test. H. A. Wood. 5c Hillsdale sch. supply co, 39 North st, Hillsdale, Mich. '36
Scholastic achievement and measured maladjustment. J. G. Darley. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:485-93 O '37
Social adjustment of progressive school, public school, and orphanage children; abstract. J. N. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p40-3)
Social competence of grade school children. K. P. Bradway. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:326-31 Mr '38
Social competence of special class children. E. A. Doll and B. E. McKay. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:90-106 O '37
Social maturity of the preschool blind child. B. E. McKay. Train Sch B 33:146-55 D '36
Social maturity: year-by-year tests. il Literary Digest 120:14 N 2 '35
Social orientation; an approach to the measurement of attitudes toward social values for secondary schools and colleges [mimeographed] J. B. Maller and H. S. Tuttle. rev ed pa The auths, Teachers college '35
Social study. M. H. Harper. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p543-7)
Suggested index of social adjustment in the high school. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 17:10-19 Ja '38
Test of social adjustment. J. N. Washburne. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 125-44 Ap '35
Tested maladjustment related to clinically diagnosed maladjustment. J. G. Darley. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 21:632-42 D '37
Validity of the measurement of social traits of high school pupils by the method of rating by associates. H. O. Soderquist. bibliog J Ed Res 31:29-44 S '37
Vineland social maturity scale (cont) E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 32:48-55, 68-74 My-Je '35
Vineland social maturity scale; 1 form in two sections. E. A. Doll. 100 sheets of one section $2; manual of directions 25c Training sch, Vineland, N.J. '35

See also
Behavior—Tests and scales

SOCIAL judgment tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL legislation
Search for security—a way of life. Z. Franklin. Child Study 14:166-8 Mr '37
Sexual relations and social organization in Sweden. G. Inghe. New Era 18:47-52 F '37

SOCIAL philosophy
Enduring principles in a social philosophy of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 14:623-4 D '37

Colleges and universities

Social science and social philosophy in the universities. M. Ginsberg. Sociological Review 29:321-30 O '37; Same. Discovery 19: 46-9 F '38

SOCIAL planning

Community organization in Madison, New Jersey. S. E. Witchell. J Ed Soc 11:97-105 O '37

Contribution of social planning for democratic living. H. P. Fairchild. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p36-42)

Elizabeth plan for a community-wide attack on social ills. E. L. Chase. J Ed Soc 11: 77-96 O '37

Example of community co-operation in meeting the problems of youth. H. A. Wann. El Sch J 37:250-1 D '36

How can we develop the concept of planning in a society? H. P. Fairchild. (In Progressive education association. Contribution of education to democracy. p 11-15)

Human resources; a report submitted to the National resources committee by the American council on education. G. B. Watson. Ed Rec 17:3-94 Ja '36

Increased social opportunity through community planning; suggested plans for organization and direction of a community council for education and recreation. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 36p il The dept, Harrisburg '36

Mathematical analysis in the social sciences. A. C. Rosander. Math Teach 29:289-94 O '36

Nature of social change. O. Wesley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p30-6)

Negro and social planning. E. E. Dorsey. J Negro Ed 5:105-9 Ja '36

Planning. Times Ed Sup 1157:239 Jl 3 '37

Social meaning and significance of a theoretically planned economy. J. F. Noonan. J Ed Soc 9:179-86 N '35

Social planning for the Negro, past and present. W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 5: 110-25 Ja '36

Social planning in a community. H. A. Wann. J Ed Soc 9:494-508 Ap '36

Social planning through education. F. J. Brown. American Sociological Review 1:934-42 D '36

Survey and plan as communal education. L. Mumford. Soc Frontier 4:108-10 Ja '38

Teachers and social planning. E. H. Wilds. Mont Ed 12:4-5+ F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:47-8+ F '36; Ohio Sch 14:38+ F '36; Pa Sch J 84:345-6 My '36; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:204 F '36

SOCIAL problems

A.A.U.W. program in the social studies; how shall we approach the complex problems of this important field? E. May. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:224-6 Je '36

Functional courses in social problems. W. H. Feeler. Cal J Sec Ed 10:428-30 O '35

How Christian pacifists view the class struggle. G. B. Watson. J Ed Soc 9:130-41 N '35

How is social reconstruction achieved? J. P. Lichtenberger. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p26-36)

How is social reconstruction achieved? W. F. Ogburn. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p21-32)

Literary expression and the health of society. G. Hicks. Engl J (Col ed) 27:254-62 Mr '38

Methods and points of emphasis in the social-problems course. T. C. Barham. Soc Studies 27:186-90 Mr '36

Ministers and social action. Int J Relig Ed 12:18+ F '36

Modern art and social problems; excerpts. T. Munro. Ed Digest 3:43 N '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:210

Outlook for youth in America. Progres Ed 14:595-6 D '37

Social antecedents of delinquency. E. De A. Partridge. J Juvenile Res 21:1-10 Ja '37

Social challenge to university women. M. Van Kleeck. Am Assn Univ Women J 29: 67-72 Ja '36

Social problems and ways of dealing with them. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 1:94-7 F '37

Social problems in present curricula. M. Levine. H Points 18:13-22 Je '36; Same. bibliog Soc Studies 28:161-6 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:37-9 My '37

Social problems which youths must face; abstract. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 14:597 D '37

Social science conscious. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 42:331-2 S 7 '35

Society's interest in human resources. M. Beard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:80-90; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 8:157-67 Mr '38

Sociological theory and social problems. R. C. Fuller. bibliog f Social Forces 15:496-502 My '37

Some social and economic implications of the youth problem. R. A. Kent. bibliog f Occupations 15:694-704 My '37

Studying social problems in a center of industrial unrest. E. R. Kickhafer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:44-56 Ja '38

Taking Dewey seriously. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 15:110-17 F '38

Teachers as citizens. W. W. Wattenberg. J Exper Ed 4:368-75 Je '36

See also

Education and social problems

Bibliography

Classified list of references to current social and economic problems [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 20c Curriculum laboratory '36

SOCIAL progress

Address. G. Frank. J Eng Ed 27:20-6 S '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:518 D '36

Authority and resistance to social change. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 44:457-66 O 10 '36

Challenge of change. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 22:9-11 Mr '38

College and social progress. G. B. Oxnam. Sch and Soc 43:521-6 Ap 18 '36

Contribution of the church college to social progress. V. F. Schwalm. Christian Ed 19:348-51 Je '36

Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. Progressive education association. pa 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '37

Education and social progress. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p264-95)

Education and social progress. K. T. Compton. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p80-101); Same cond. Ed Digest 2:9-11 Ap '37

Education for change. S. G. Cole. J Higher Ed 9:7-17 Ja '38

Freedom of thought and teaching. I. W. Howerth. Ed Forum 1:283-93 Mr '37

High school student's kaleidoscopic world. W. S. Brooks. Ed 56:614-17 Je '36

Main directions of social modeling. W. E. Hocking. Progres Ed 15:247 Mr '38

Meeting a changing world. I. E. Voigt. Teach Col J 7:85-90 My '36

Pioneering in human achievement. R. W. Sockman. Nat Ed Assn J 25:175-6 S '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:97-100

Present social scene. H. E. Barnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p75-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:484-6; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:109 Ap '37

Science in an American program for social progress. K. T. Compton. Ed Rec 17:528-40 O '36

Social progress and engineering education. C. C. Williams. Assn Am Col B 22:59-66 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:753-7 Je 6 '36

Social progress in England since 1837. T. Steele. Times Ed Sup 1149:149-50 My 8 '37

Social progress is profitable. E. A. Filene. Progres Ed 15:248 Mr '38

Social responsibility of broadcasting. H. W. Van Loon. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p36-51)

Some psychological laws of social progress. R. H. Wheeler. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p5-10)

SOCIAL progress—*Continued*
What American social history is. A. M. Schlesinger. Harvard Ed R 7:57-65 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Ap '37
Working for a better social order; fantasy, reality and response. G. V. Price. bibliog Soc Studies 29:155-8 Ap '38
See also
Wellesley summer institute for social progress

SOCIAL psychology
Dialogue in limbo. J. S. Bixler. Harvard Teach Rec 5:139-47 Je '35
Educational psychology and its social implications. R. Bell. Progres Ed 13:550-5 N '36
Effect of membership in groups. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 7:26-35 F '37
Emotional and social factors in learning. W. C. Olson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p63-77)
Factor analysis of Berne's Social behavior patterns in young children. H. M. Williams. J Exper Ed 4:142-6 D '35
Language as social behavior. W. Barnes. Ed Meth 16:275-88 Mr '37
Orientation. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 4: 20-6 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 N '37
Social behavior and child personality. L. B. Murphy. bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ. press '37
Social group in education. F. S. Chapin and M. I. Conway. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p57-79)
Social psychology of education. A. O. Bowden and I. R. Melbo. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '37
Speech as social behavior. T. E. Coulton. Ed Meth 16:298-305 Mr '37
See also
Public opinion

SOCIAL reform
Quarter century of community change. N. C. Harner. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ Jl '37

SOCIAL relations. See Social adjustment and development

SOCIAL research
Criticism of factor analysis as a technique of social research; with reply and rejoinder. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. American Sociological Review 2:178-86 Ap '37
Evaluation of the subjective methods of sociological research. E. B. Reuter. J Ed Soc 9:72-8 O '35
Few critical points in applying objective sociological methods to the study of child development. A. M. Loomis. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:98-104 O '35
Interviewing in social research: basic problems of the first field trip. J. E. Hulett. Social Forces 16:358-66 Mr '38
Lest we forget brains. C. Menger. Occupations 14:243-4 D '35
Method for the sociological study of infancy and preschool childhood. J. Dollard. J Ed Soc 9:88-97 O '35
Objective methods of sociological research generally applicable to child-development studies. R. G. Foster. bibliog J Ed Soc 9:79-87 O '35
Orientation. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 4: 20-6 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 N '37
Problems for sociological research in personality development. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog f J Ed Soc 10:464-9 Ap '37
Social research activities in urban and municipal colleges and universities. T. E. Sullenger. Sociology and Social Research 21:554-8 Jl '37
Sociological research in adolescence. E. B. Reuter and others. American Journal of Sociology 42:81-94 Jl '36
Sociology of physical education. F. S. Lloyd. J Health and Phys Ed 8:204-5+ Ap '37
Suggestions for sociological research in child development. M. Smith. J Ed Soc 9:105-10 O '35
Training for research in social welfare. F. F. Stephan. J Ed Soc 9:284-90 Ja '36

SOCIAL revolution
Place of religious education in the social revolution. C. M. Fisher. Relig Ed 31:46-52 Ja '36

SOCIAL science laboratories
How the social-studies workroom works. J. W. Baldwin. il Am Sch Bd J 96:23-4+ Ap '38
Social-science laboratory. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 1:30-3 Ja '37
Social studies laboratory; a program of enrichment for the superior social studies student. S. Pikholt. H Points 20:11-15 My '38

SOCIAL science research council
Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. I. G. Davis. Social Forces 14:516-22 My '36
Social science pre-doctoral fellowships. Sch and Soc 44:338-9 S 12 '36
Social science research council fellowship awards for 1936-37. Sch and Soc 43:716-18 My 23 '36
Social science research council fellowships. J Ed Soc 11:249-52 D '37
Social science research council grants-in-aid and fellowship awards for 1935-36. American Journal of Sociology 41:237-41 S '35
Social science research council grants-in-aid, 1935-1936. Sch and Soc 41:844-6 Je 22 '35

Committee on public administration
Organization of basic courses in public administration at 75 American colleges and universities. National institute of public affairs. pa The inst, 400 Investment bldg, Washington, D.C. '37

SOCIAL science teachers
Dilemma of the secondary-school social-studies teacher. T. Kepner. Soc Ed 1:81-7 F '37
Employing a social-studies instructor. J. R. Sala. Jun Col J 8:356-9 Ap 8 '38
Inspiration toward worthy character and good citizenship. G. W. Rosenlof. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:475-6
Opportunity of the social studies teacher. G. S. Counts. Soc Studies 27:6-11 Ja '36
Shackles on professors. J. Ise. Soc Frontier 3: 242-5 My '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:480-4 O '37
Social science program. E. H. Whitney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:379; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:28 N '36
Social studies teachers' organization. J. C. Aldrich. Soc Studies 28:20-4 Ja '37
Teacher of the social studies. W. C. Bagley. $2 Scribner '37
Teachers, texts, and current problems. R. Pilant. Soc Ed 1:487-91 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 N '37
Using our academic freedom. J. A. Apple. Soc Ed 1:563-8 N '37
See also
Middle states association of history and social science teachers

Training
Making the teaching of social studies vital. R. W. Hatch. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p53-7)
Making the teaching of the social studies vital. D. C. Knowlton. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p58-63)
New college program for the education of teachers of social science. T. Alexander. Ed Adm and Sup 22:447-70 S '36
Preparation of teachers of social studies. A. C. Krey. North Cen Assn Q 12:230-6 O '37
Psychological background of a teacher of social science. G. T. Avery. Ed 57:150-4 N '36
Selection and education of teachers of the social studies in Europe, by Thomas Alexander. See Bagley, W. C.
Sociology and the school teacher. P. H. Furfey. Ed 57:155-8 N '36

SOCIAL science teachers—Training—*Continued*
We need better social studies teachers. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:459-66 Mr '38

SOCIAL sciences
Basic process approach to understanding human living. L. C. Marshall. Baltimore B Ed 14:74-5 N '36
Beware the Greeks bearing—social science. D. J. Swartz. Ed 56:483-7 Ap '36
Definite program for socialization in high school and college. J. C. McElhannon and J. H. Aydelotte. Tex Outl 20:9-11 D '36
Education against propaganda; developing skill in the use of sources of information about public affairs, 1937; seventh yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa $2 The council, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37
History as a social study. C. A. Harper. Ed 57:290-3 Ja '37
History as a social study. R. O. Hughes. Ed 58:1-4 S '37
Imagination in social science. C. C. Bowman. bibliog f American Sociological Review 1: 632-40 Ag '36
Improvement of scholarship in the social sciences. P. A. Sorokin. Ed Digest 3:46-8 N '37
Librarian and the new social studies program. G. L. Wolcott. il N Y State Ed 24: 688-9+ Je '37
Little essays on education; is there a social science? A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 12:14 Ap '37
Mathematics in certain elementary social studies in secondary schools and colleges. E. W. Hellmich. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39: 244-5 D '37
Modern foreign languages and the social sciences in harmony: a dialogue. M. Richebourg and A. H. Moehlman. Mod Lang J 20:195-200 Ja '36
More about the social studies. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B Ed 14:73 N '36
Place of the social sciences in modern education. L. L. Bernard. J Ed Soc 9:47-55 S '35
Program of social education in penal institutions and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:157
Reading for the social studies. Sister Leo Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 37:115 Ap '37
Recent happenings in the social studies. See numbers of Social studies
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in social studies. R. H. Wyatt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:396
Science in the high school and social studies objectives. R. K. Watkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:430-1
Social science conference at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 47:306 Mr 5 '38
Social sciences and engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Science ns 87:152-8 F 18 '38
Social sciences as school subjects. R. M. Tryon. $3 Scribner '35
Social sciences at the Harvard tercentenary conference. D. C. Knowlton. Soc Studies 27: 477-80 N '36
Social sciences in curriculum construction. A. H. Wilcox. Tex Outl 21:36-7 N '37
Social sciences: their relations in theory and in teaching. 5s Le Play House press, 35 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '36
Social studies. H. E. Wilson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:510-18 D '37
Social studies, a supplementary reference for grades one to eight. W. W. Ludeman, ed. $1.35 W. A. Beach ptg. co, Sioux Falls, S.D. '36
Social studies and the art of living. E. B. Oagley. N Y State Ed 23:322-6+ Ja '36
Social studies—from the viewpoint of the learner. T. W. H. Irion. Soc Ed 2:103-7 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:37-9 Ap '38
Social studies versus social science. R. W. Van Alstyne. Soc Studies 28:77-80 F '37
Some trends and problems of the social sciences. G. S. Ford. Sch and Soc 44:489-97 O 17 '36
Technique for the measurement of attitudes in the social studies. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 15:95-104 Ap '36
What C.C.C. men think about the social studies. A. A. Hitchcock. Soc Studies 27:18-21 Ja '36
Why the term social sciences has come into use. A. F. Ross. Soc Studies 29:121-2 Mr '38

See also
Citizenship education
Civics
Economics
Geography
History
National council for the social studies
Political science

Achievements, Student
Ohio survey of the social sciences, by C. H. Roberts and others; report based on the results of the every pupil test, April 1934. Ohio. Department of education. (Bul. no35) 64p The dept, Columbus '34
Relation of certain factors to achievement in college social studies and history. H. R. Douglass and K. C. Friedman. Sch R 45: 196-9 Mr '37

Aims and objectives
Achieving objectives in the social studies. V. K. Lawson. Soc Studies 28:117-19 Mr '37
Articulation in the social studies. O. W. Stephenson. Soc Ed 1:351-5 My '37
Contribution of the social sciences. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 23:82-90 Mr '37
Developing sympathetic attitudes toward peoples. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:387-96 Mr '36
Diagnosis in the social studies. E. B. Wesley. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p303-30)
Eight year study; John Burroughs program, Clayton, St Louis county, Missouri. G. H. V. Melone. Soc Ed 2:245-8 Ap '38
Evaluation of certain aspects of thinking in the social studies. J. H. Herrick. Ed Meth 15:422-6 My '36
Experiment with a thinking course. J. B. Vasché. Sec Ed 5:43-4 Ja '36
Functional character of the social studies. J. B. Shouse. Ed 57:300-5 Ja '37
Guiding principles in teaching the social studies. J. A. Nietz. Ed 56:314-16 Ja '36
History club and objectives in the social studies. L. A. Schuker. H Points 19:11-17 O '37
Inspiration toward worthy character and good citizenship. G. W. Rosenlof. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:475-6
Keeping the eye on the individual. H. G. Lee. Wis J Ed 69:193-4 D '36
Knowledge versus thinking? B. De K. Wood and F. S. Beers. Teach Col Rec 37:487-99 Mr '36
Making the teaching of social studies vital. R. W. Hatch. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p53-7)
Measuring some major objectives of the social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 43:771-9 D '35
Mental hygiene and the social science teacher in secondary education. H. E. Jensen. Ed 57:144-9 N '36
Methods and points of emphasis in the social-problems course. T. C. Barham. Soc Studies 27:186-90 Mr '36
New approach to the social studies. W. B. Brown. Soc Studies 27:12-17 Ja '36
Objectives in the social studies. M. L. Whittaker. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:625-8 D '37
Opinions of social studies teachers. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 6:195-9 D '37
Practical program for the social studies. J. A. Sexson. Soc Studies 28:53-8 F '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:478-80
Real task of the social studies. S. P. McCutchen. il Progres Ed 12:543-7 D '35

SOCIAL sciences—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Real task of the social studies: some implications. M. Willis. Progres Ed 13:282-5 Ap '36
Skills as outcomes of teaching the social studies. C. A. Harper. Sch and Soc 45:20-2 Ja 2 '37
Social sanity through social studies. R. O. Hughes. Pittsburgh Sch 11:81-93 Ja '37; Same cond. Soc Ed 1:3-10 Ja '37
Social science in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. G. B. Simmons. Ed 57:136-9 N '36
Social studies and the cultural lag. A. H. Moehlman. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:99-104 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 F '37
Social studies curriculum. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5:103-7 Mr '36
Some basic considerations. R. O. Hughes. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p29-38)
Teaching students in social-studies classes to guard against propaganda. R. A. Price. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 127-33)
Toward more realistic schools. F. L. Hipp. Ohio Sch 13:222 S '35
Use of periodical literature in social studies classrooms; a report of a preliminary investigation by a committee of the National council for the social studies. R. A. Price. Soc Studies 27:223-32 Ap '36
Why should they do it? a technique of student motivation. S. P. McCutchen. Soc Ed 2: 11-13 Ja '38

Bibliography

Bibliography of social studies; a list of books for schools and adults. Association for education in citizenship. 3s 6d Oxford '36
Bibliography of social studies; material for classroom activities. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 54:60-3+ S '36
Books for teachers of social studies. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 37:181-2 Je '37
How far reference work in social science? S. C. Frink. Mid Sch 51:109-10 N '36
Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs, compilation revised February 1937. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no3) 85p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 36:141-3 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 168-70)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 37:143-5 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 175-7)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 38:143-5 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 179-81)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 15-18)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 44:135-7 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 15-17)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 45:134-7 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 16-19)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 46:125-9 F '38
Social studies books for even years; a list of books to be used with the study of the even year's work as outlined in the Handbook for rural elementary schools, Curriculum bulletin no2, the social studies group. New York (state) Education department. pa 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
Social studies library. H. Gluck. Soc Ed 2: 94-8 F '38
Suggested instructional material for ninth grade community civics and twelfth grade sociology (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] E. W. Van Sickle and A. Baumgardner. pa Univ. of Ill. '35

Correlation with other subjects

Achieving science values thru the social studies. H. M. Adams. bibliog f Sec Ed 5: 200-6 S '36
Business training as a social science. J. D. Williams. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 162-4)
Citizenship training values in commercial subjects and their correlation with the social studies. A. Y. King. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:431
Content and correlation of the major subjects of the curriculum with social studies. S. B. Mulaik. Tex Outl 20:34-5 F '36
Correlated curriculum in composition and the social studies. N. Gillett. El Engl R 14:80-6 Mr '37
Correlated project. M. Allen and others. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 8:544-6+ N '37
Correlating seventh grade mathematics and social studies. H. V. Price and W. W. Taylor. Mid Sch 52:205-7 Mr '38
Correlation of English with the social studies. O. Jackson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:686-7 Ap '38
Correlation of social studies and other subjects. H. A. Anderson and H. C. Hill. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 171-96)
Correlation of the social studies with the curriculum. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 23:5-8+ S '37
Design for teaching. C. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:634-9 O '35
Eight year study; Denver program. T. D. Rice. Soc Ed 2:233-7 Ap '38
Eight year study; Friends' central program, Overbrook, Pennsylvania. J. F. Scull and R. J. Cadigan. Soc Ed 2:242-5 Ap '38
Experiencing ancient cultures; the Lincoln school's tenth-grade integration. H. C. Fenn. Clearing House 11:465-70 Ap '37
Experiment in social science. B. J. Ballard. Soc Studies 28:359-60 D '37
Experiment in the fusion of English and social science. M. C. Ainsworth. Cal J Sec Ed 10:579-81 D '35
Experimental course in quantitative thinking. A. C. Rosander. Sch R 45:337-45 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:23-5 Je '37
Fusion of art and social studies. E. S. Saunders. Instr 46:20+ Ap '37
Integrating for 9th year retarded pupils. L. V. Hendricks. Clearing House 11:160-3 N '36
Integration making for integrity. F. H. Bair. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:526-31 My '36
Integration of art and social studies in the elementary school; the unit approach in the study of Indian life. F. D. Conlon. bibliog Ed Meth 15:208-14 Ja '36
Integration of business education and the social studies. A. O. Colvin. J Bus Ed 12: 9+ Mr '37
Integration of social studies. P. Maddux. Soc Studies 28:182-3 Ap '37
Introducing high school students to a study of man through the ages. O. Murphy and A. M. Torrey. Teach Col Rec 38:324-36 Ja '37
Mathematics and the social studies. H. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 13:217+ S '35
Music and the social studies. J. A. Michener. Soc Studies 28:28-30 Ja '37
Organizing a social-studies curriculum. Sister Vincentia. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:181-4 Jl '36
Peace education—an integrated program in the Manual training high school. J. L. Bernstein and others. H Points 19:18-37 F; 30-47 Mr '37
Program for the language handicapped. L. Reilly and N. Walsh. Cal J Sec Ed 13:52-6 Ja '38

SOCIAL sciences—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*

Russia, old and new; a unit correlating current events and social studies. M. I. Huttenlocher. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ Ja '36

Social studies and foreign languages. H. Gluck. pa 50c Abco press, 121 E 24th st, N.Y. '37

S(ocial studies)—s(cience)—m(athematics) A. Lassen and others. Univ H Sch J 14:104-8 D '35

Social viewpoint in the teaching of English. J. Grumette. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 661-4 O '35

Some possibilities for closer cooperation between the social studies and business education. W. G. Kimmel. J Bus Ed 11:7-8+ O '35

Courses of study

American epic, pt. 1, themes I-IV, seventh and eighth year social studies. Los Angeles. Board of education. rev ed The bd. '36

American epic, themes V-VIII, seventh and eighth year social studies [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. 7bks The bd. '35

Course of study, elementary schools, social studies; ed. by D. A. Emerson. Oregon. Department of education. 244p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37

Course of study, high schools, social studies; ed. by D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. Oregon. Department of education. 110p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37

Course of study in elementary school social studies, grades 4-6, 8. Minneapolis. Board of education. 4v The bd. '34

Course of study in history, geography, and the other social studies for the senior and junior high schools, District of Columbia. District of Columbia. Board of education. (Sch. doc. no 1 1936) 104p The bd, Washington, D.C. '36

Course of study in primary social studies, kindergarten, grades 1-3. Minneapolis. Board of education. $1 The bd. '35

Course of study in social studies and related subjects, grades 1 to 8. St Paul. Board of education. 10v The bd. '35

Course of study in social studies for junior high school division for secondary schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Indianapolis. Board of school commissioners. The bd. '34

Course of study in social studies (geography, elementary division, grades four to six) Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. 187p The bd. '36

Course of study in social studies, grades 1-3, 5-7 [mimeographed] El Paso, Texas. Department of education. 2v The dept. '30

Course of study in social studies, kindergarten to grade II, inclusive [mimeographed] Des Moines. Board of education. The bd. '34

Our community social science, grade II [mimeographed] Manitowoc, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd. '35

Peace education—an integrated program in the Manual training high school. J. L. Bernstein and others. H Points 19:18-37 F; 30-47 Mr '37

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, eighth year. Minnesota. Department of education. (Bul. noA-2a; sup. to bul. noA-2) 12p The dept, St Paul '34

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, 10th-12th years. Minnesota. Department of education. (Bul. no BC-2a; sup to buls. no B-2 and C-2) 24p The dept, St Paul '35

Social science course of study for high ninth grade, vocations, exchange, government [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '34

Social science course of study for junior high schools, grades 7-9. Muncie, Indiana. Board of education. The bd. '34

Social science course of study for low ninth grade, an introduction to problems of American culture. Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '36

Social science; fifth grade [mimeographed] Okmulgee, Oklahoma. Board of education. The bd. '35

Social science, grade I [mimeographed] Manitowoc, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd. '35

Social studies; a course of study for grades one to six. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 114) 247p The dept, Indianapolis '35

Social studies; a tentative course of study for kindergarten, and grades 1-5 [mimeographed] Port Arthur, Texas. Board of education. 6v The bd. '35

Social studies for grades V and VI. W. E. M. Aitken. Sch (El ed) 26:314-17 D '37

Social studies for the kindergarten [mimeographed] Madison, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd. '34

Social studies, grades I, III-VI [mimeographed] Madison, Wisconsin. Board of education. 5v The bd. '34

Social studies, grades two to three [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '30

Social studies in Louisiana high schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no310) 34p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

Some problems of American citizenship, social-cultural America, second revision, B-11 social studies. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '36

Some problems of American citizenship; social studies A-11 [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '35

Suggested frame of reference for a six year program in the secondary school with suggested units for each year from grade 7-12 [mimeographed] D. V. Smith. 60p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Tentative course of study in elementary social science, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Muncie. Indiana. Board of education. Department of educational research. 50c The bd. '35

Tentative course of study in seventh grade social studies and units 1-5. Montclair, New Jersey. Board of education. $1.10 The bd. '35

Tentative course of study in social studies for kindergarten and first grade [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '35

Tentative course of study in the social sciences for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] New Brunswick, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '34

Tentative course of study in the social studies in the kindergarten, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Montclair, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '30

Tentative elementary social studies program, grades three to six. Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '36

Tentative social studies course of study in 12th year American problems [mimeographed] Evansville, Indiana. Board of education. rev ed The bd. '36

World cultures, pt. 1, ninth and tenth year social studies. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '36

Creative activities

Creative handwork in the social studies. R. Minor. il Am Childh 21:15-16+ O '35

Social education for childhood. P. R. Hanna. Childh Ed 14:74-7 O '37

Curriculum

American scene; core courses in the low-eleventh grade. H. Flood and others. Univ H Sch J 15:166-9 Ap '37

American thought and culture. R. Barber. Soc Studies 29:164-6 Ap '38

Appraisal and revision of a social studies curriculum. H. K. Mackintosh. Nat El Prin 16:345-9 Jl '37

Articulated program of professional improvement in San Diego. F. Butzine and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p92-100)

SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—*Continued*

Burbank, Calif. schools' 12-year sequence for social understanding. B. F. Enyeart and J. M. Lee. Clearing House 11:542-6 My '37

Civil service and the social-studies curriculum. P. Bradley. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:481-6 O '37

Civilizing the social studies in the elementary grades. J. J. De Boer. Ill Teach 24:79-80+ N '35

Communities develop programs to meet local needs. H. B. Wood. Progres Ed 15:118-20 F '38

Conclusions and proposals. R. O. Hughes. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 198-208)

Contemporary life and the social studies curriculum. E. Hilton. Ed Rec 18:469-81 O '37

Contribution of the social sciences. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 23:82-90 Mr '37

Course in individual human relationships. T. Harris. Jun Col J 7:25-9 O '36

Curriculum-making in the social studies. L. C. Marshall and R. M. Goetz. $1.75 Scribner '36

Dilemma of the secondary-school social-studies teacher. T. Kepner. Soc Ed 1:81-7 F '37

Educational legislation and social studies; panel discussions no. 2 and 3. Minnesota council of school executives. Minn J Ed 16: 79-80 N '35

Eight year study; Francis W. Parker program. H. M. Cornell. Soc Ed 2:237-42 Ap '38

Eight year study; New Trier program, Winnetka, Illinois. L. F. Ullrick. Soc Ed 2:249-52 Ap '38

Eight year study—Progressive education association; introduction. S. P. McCutchen. Soc Ed 2:229-32 Ap '38

Elements of the social studies program, 1936, sixth yearbook. National council for the social studies. pa $2 McKinley pub. '36

Everyday business and the social studies. W. B. Brown. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:7-12 O '35

Experiment in local curriculum construction. A. C. Krey. Soc Studies 27:169-72 Mr '36

Four-year curriculum. W. A. Eddy. Assn Am Col B 24:62-5 Mr '38

Fourteenth yearbook, social studies curriculum. American association of school administrators. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '36

From poverty to riches. F. W. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 15:106-8 F '36

Functional social studies program. J. A. Michener. Curric J 9:163-4 Ap '38

Fusion course in social studies. H. J. Linton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:49-51 Ap '38

Guiding principles in teaching the social studies. J. A. Nietz. Ed 56:314-16 Ja '36

History in the new social-studies curriculum. J. E. Warren. Soc Ed 1:251-4 Ap '37

Home economics in the social science program. E. G. Jones. J Home Econ 28:385 Je '36

Hope for synthesis. R. C. Miller. Soc Ed 1:618-21 D '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:429

How a rural community adjusted the social studies curriculum. W. S. Salisbury. Ed 56: 311-14 Ja '36

Ideals for the future development of the social studies program. E. U. Rugg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:481

Immediate steps of advance in the secondary social studies curriculum. C. A. Harper. Ed Meth 16:138-42 D '36

Improving social studies instruction. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:187-258 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:16-17 Ja '38

In defense of planning. E. M. Falk. Soc Ed 1:495-8 O '37

Integration of the social sciences and the quest for certainty. H. D. Gideonse. Soc Studies 27:363-72 O '36

Integration of the social sciences in the General college of the University of Florida. W. J. Matherly and R. S. Atwood. Soc Ed 2:25-30 Ja '38

International field challenges our public school system. J. Kise. Minn J Ed 16:263-4 Ap '36

Junior high school social studies curriculum. J. L. Pingrey. Soc Studies 28:81-3 F '37

Labor movement in the curriculum. H. Harap. Am Teach 20:8-9 Mr '36

Living in a machine age. A. G. Stewart. Teach Col Rec 39:494-505 Mr '38

Mechanic arts high school seniors evaluate their courses in social science. A. B. Mettling. Soc Studies 29:79-83 F '38

Method and the new social-studies curriculum. W. B. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 602-7 N '36; Same. Ed Meth 16:109-12 D '36

Nationality course in social science based on local needs. I. B. Petersen. Ed Meth 17:192-7 Ja '38

New approach to the social studies. W. B. Brown. Soc Studies 27:12-17 Ja '36

New college curriculum in social science. W. Withers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p301-8)

Newer types of instruction in the social studies. H. Heffernan. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p56-72)

Opening the way for an understanding of modern problems; with examples from the Horace Mann elementary school. M. Harden. Teach Col Rec 39:506-20 Mr '38

Opinions of social studies teachers. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 6:195-9 D '37

Organization for curriculum revision. H. Kidger. Soc Studies 27:233-6 Ap '36

Organizing a social-studies curriculum. Sister Vincentia. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:181-4 Jl '36

Past and a new social order. F. M. Lawson. Soc Ed 1:540-3 N '37

Patterns underlying the details of human living. L. C. Marshall. Soc Ed 1:158-62 Mr '37

Personality development through the social studies. D. Greenleaf. Childh Ed 13:67-70 O '36

Philosophy for the social studies. E. P. O'Reilly. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p89-92)

Pick your plan for social studies. V. J. Stinebaugh. Nation's Sch 18:20 Ag '36

Place of international relations in the social studies program. J. N. Andrews. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p303-11)

Planning a course in social studies. O. M. Stewart. Univ H Sch J 14:121-7 D '35

Planning a social studies program for young children. M. M. Reed. bibliog Childh Ed 13: 59-63 O '36

Practical program for the social studies. J. A. Sexson. Soc Studies 28:53-8 F '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:478-80

Predilections in the new social studies curriculum. R. L. Hilldrup. Va J Ed 29:118-20 D '35

Preparing for citizenship in college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 8:217-27 Mr '38

Propaedeutics—a new course. A. P. Burkhardt. Sch Executive 55:401+ Jl '36

Proposal for a social studies curriculum for the secondary schools. P. R. Hanna. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:421-8 O '35

Recent trends in the social studies for the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. El Sch J 37: 257-67 D '36

Reorganizing the social studies; a survey. V. B. Hampton. 2d ed rev and enl $1.25 John Willig press, inc, 70 Gordon st, Stapleton, N.Y. '36

Separate subjects, integration, and problems. H. Kronenberg. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:108-16 F '38

Shall the social studies abolish subject boundaries? M. E. Knight. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:375-6

Social living course at Sequoia union high school. A. C. Argo. Curric J 8:111-14 Mr '37

Social needs and the curriculum. F. N. Wheelan. Soc Ed 2:14-20 Ja '38

SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—*Continued*

Social science in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. G. B. Simmons. Ed 57:136-9 N '36

Social science unconscious. E. Hunter. Sch and Soc 42:94-7 Jl 20 '35

Social studies and the cultural lag. A. H. Moehlman. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:99-104 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 F '37

Social studies and the young child; Florida state curriculum revision. il Am Childh 22: 12-13+ S '36

Social studies and their scope. D. C. Knowlton. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p7-27)

Social studies at Union college. Sch and Soc 44:110-11 Jl 25 '36

Social studies courses in the University senior high school. L. M. Barrett and others. Cal J Sec Ed 10:431-5 O '35

Social studies curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 108 Ap '36

Social studies curriculum and the elementary school. J. E. Park. Tex Outl 21:49-50 Jl '37

Social studies curriculum; reply to J. E. Park. D. M. Munro. Tex Outl 22:35 Mr '38

Social studies curriculum for the vocational high schools. B. Fox. H Points 19:25-30 Ap '37

Social studies curriculum revision program. H. J. Linton. N Y State Ed 23:548+ Ap '36

Social studies have deep roots. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 119:193-4 Ap 6 '36

Social studies in grade three. il Am Childh 22:16-17+ N '36

Social studies in the changing curriculum. F. C. Ayer. bibliog Ed 58:397-405 Mr '38

Social studies in the intermediate grades. D. C. Knowlton. Soc Ed 1:409-13 S '37

Social studies in the new curriculum. H. Kronenberg. Soc Ed 1:344-50 My '37

Social studies in the senior high school. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 143-54)

Social studies in the Virginia curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Soc Ed 1:340-3 My '37

Social studies laboratory; a program of enrichment for the superior social studies student. S. Pikholt. H Points 20:11-15 My '38

Social studies on the elementary level. A. H. Horrall. Cal J El Ed 5:218-27 My '37

Social studies: preparation for college or life. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 1:77-80 F '37

Social-studies skills in elementary schools. E. McGuire. Soc Ed 1:569-74 N '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:432

Social studies viewed as a whole. P. T. Rankin. bibliog Soc Studies 28:103-6 Mr '37

Spirit and letter of scholarship. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 1:324-8 My '37

Student preferences in problems of democracy. H. R. Brooks. Harvard Ed R 7: 215-23 Mr '37

Study guide to the revision of the social studies curriculum [mimeographed] H. Harap. bibliog pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '36

Teacher of social science and Virginia's new curriculum. G. B. Wynne. Nation's Sch 17:33 Je '36

Try this on your ten-year olds. J. P. Hylton. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 108-12)

Unified course of social studies. R. C. Burdick. Nation's Sch 20:36 Ag '37

Vital issues in the social studies. D. C. Knowlton. Curric J 8:299-304 N '37

What social science in junior college? H. B. Hall. Jun Col J 8:188-92 Ja '38

Without fear and without research. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 17:20 Mr '36

Diagnosis

Diagnosis in the social studies. E. B. Wesley. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p303-30)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

High school manual; pt. 2: D, social science syllabus, 1933. Maine. Department of education. The dept, Augusta '33

Projects

Activity work in grade-school social sciences. Sister Richard Marie. Cath Sch J 37:363-4 D '37

Community as a laboratory for elementary-school social science. M. Harden. Soc Ed 1:266-70 Ap '37

Election project for the social studies. F. M. Lawson. Clearing House 11:17-19 S '36

Learning through film-making. K. Smith and I. E. Lemon. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39: 207-17 D '37

Projects in the social sciences. L. Cole. Sierra Ed News 31:60-2 O '35

September map, America goes house hunting. C. S. Bailey. bibliog il Am Childh 22:10-11+ S '36

Social studies class recreates the American scene. il Minn J Ed 16:149 Ja '36

Their home town in the social studies. il Am Childh 21:6-7+ S '35

Working together, a project technique. W. F. Small. Minn J Ed 16:84 N '35

World outside. E. W. Mason. Soc Ed 1:173-6 Mr '37

Remedial teaching

Diagnosis in the social studies. E. B. Wesley. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p303-30)

Research

Classroom use of research in social science. W. W. Raisner. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 132-7)

Curriculum investigations; social studies. J. A. Hockett. bibliog R Ed Res 7:165-71 Ap '37

Decade of organized social science research at the University of Virginia. W. P. Gee. pa Univ. of Va. '36

Methodology of social science research: a bibliography. D. Culver. $2 Univ. of Calif; 9s Cambridge univ. press '36

Research in the social sciences at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 46:680 N 27 '37

Social studies. H. E. Wilson. bibliog R Ed Res 8:67-73 F '38

Social studies. H. E. Wilson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:510-18 D '37

Social studies research; a social studies research unit for the high school senior. M. J. Gaba. Sierra Ed News 33:30-1 S '37

Support of the work in the social sciences at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 46:79 Jl 17 '37

Study

Ladders of achievement in social studies. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 21:234-6 My '36

Subject matter

Ability of fifth grade pupils to understand certain social concepts. F. C. Michell. Cal J El Ed 4:20-8 Ag '35

Adjustment of the materials of the social sciences to the general mental development of children in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:113-20 D '36

Books and bogey-men. G. D. Lundberg. J Ed 120:277-80 Je 7 '37

Child labor amendment in the social studies class. T. C. Barham. Soc Studies 28:216-17 My '37

Contemporary civilization at Columbia. H. Taylor. Soc Ed 1:177-82 Mr '37

Content for the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. Soc Ed 1:183-9 Mr '37

Controversial issues in school policy. O. W. Haisley. Progres Ed 13:609-12 D '36

Controversial issues in 6 cities. R. H. Turner. Clearing House 11:207-11 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:35-7 F '37

Democracy at the crossroads. J. W. Wilson. Ed Meth 15:80-8 N '35

Developing individual responsibility through social studies. W. S. Salisbury. bibliog Soc Studies 28:120-3 Mr '37

Dilemma of the liberal teacher. J. Purcell. H Points 18:47-50 N '36

SOCIAL sciences—Subject matter—*Continued*
Do you pussyfoot around teaching controversial issues? E. L. Johnson. Wis J Ed 69: 191-2+ D '36
Facing realities in elementary school social studies. J. A. Hockett. Cal J El Ed 4:136-47 F '36
Freedom of teaching in a democracy. C. Wittke. Soc Ed 2:86-90 F '38
Function of history in an Americanism program. C. E. Sohl. Soc Studies 28:107-9 Mr '37
Integrative anthropological method in history of culture and education. A. O. Hansen. Ed Forum 1:361-78 Mr '37
Let's teach the facts. A. Williams. Ed Digest 3:40-1 Ap '38
Note on a psychological factor in the teaching of controversial issues. J. W. M. Rothney. Harvard Teach Rec 6:169-70 Je '36
Place of modern problems in the curriculum. H. B. Wood. Ed Rec 18:525-31 O '37
Place of the social sciences in modern education. L. L. Bernard. J Ed Soc 9:47-55 S '35
Role of contemporary problems in new social-studies programs. I. R. Melbo. bibliog f J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:171-4 N '35
Safety education in the school curriculum. J. E. Bond. il N Y State Ed 25:371+ F '38
Scholars' history versus school history. E. M. Hunt. bibliog Soc Studies 26:513-18 D '35
Science and the free personality. C. W. Washburne. New Era 17:250-2 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:734-6 D 5 '36
Social sciences in high school; report of the subcommittee on the other social studies to the commission on history of the College entrance examination board. Soc Ed 1:259-65 Ap '37
Social studies: a basis for English. G. E. Storm. El Engl R 14:42-4+ F '37
Some difficulties involved in constructing curriculum materials in socio-economic areas. H. B. Bruner. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 130-4)
Student interests and attitudes on contemporary problems. I. R. Melbo and L. Swenson. Clearing House 11:25-8 S '36
Studying social problems in a center of industrial unrest. E. R. Kickhafer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:44-56 Ja '38
Suggested instructional material for ninth grade community civics and twelfth grade sociology (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] E. W. Van Sickle and A. Baumgardner. pa Univ. of Ill. '35
Teacher and local history. M. E. Lyons. Sch (Sec ed) 24:859-62 Je '36
Teaching controversial issues in the classroom. R. W. Hatch. Ed 57:140-4 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:24-6 Ja '37
Teaching of controversial subjects. W. E. Myer. Nat Ed Assn J 26:87-8 Mr '37
Teaching students in social-studies classes to guard against propaganda. R. A. Price. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 127-33)
Teaching the controversial issues; a teaching demonstration [mimeographed] R. W. Hatch. pa 10c Neb. state teachers assn, 605, S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Teaching the controversial subjects. C. G. Singer. Sch Executive 56:192-3 Ja '37
Treatment of controversial subjects in the teaching of history. H. Taylor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p437-41)
Unit on public opinion in senior high school social studies. W. G. Kimmel. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 147-57)
Use of periodical literature in social studies classrooms; a report of a preliminary investigation by a committee of the National council for the social studies. R. A. Price. Soc Studies 27:223-32 Ap '36
Using our academic freedom. J. A. Apple. Soc Ed 1:563-8 N '37
What about controversial subjects? A. N. Dunlap. N Y State Ed 24:430+ Mr '37
What the community should know about its secondary school. W. D. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p71-7)
Why sugar-coat social science? R. B. Weaver. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:342-7 F '36

Teacher training

See Social science teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Manual for teachers of history and other social studies. A. C. Krey and others. $1.50 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.
Teacher's outline and guide for course in contemporary problems [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '35

Teaching

Aims of civic education. O. D. Weeks. Ed 58: 385-9 Mr '38
Broader horizons. M. E. Numbers. Volta R 38:629-32+ N '36
Can the social sciences function? J. Aronson. Soc Studies 28:58-60 F '37
Children's civic information, 1924-1935. W. H. Burton and others. $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36
Classroom use of research in social science. W. W. Raisner. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 132-7)
Clear thinking through use of social studies. W. G. Pierce. Cal J Sec Ed 11:57-8 Ja '36
Contemporary approach in social studies teaching. I. D. Taubeneck. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p308-10)
Contribution of research to the teaching of the social studies; eighth yearbook. National council for the social studies. $2 The council, H. E. Wilson, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass.
Development and appraisal of workbooks in the social sciences. R. M. Tryon. bibliog f Sch R 46:17-31 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-8 F '38
Development of basic skills in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:95-102 F '36
Development of the social studies in American secondary education before 1861 [thesis] A. O. Roorbach. Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '37
Dilemma of the social studies teacher. E. Ellis. Soc Ed 2:79-85 F '38
Do you pussyfoot around teaching controversial issues? E. L. Johnson. Wis J Ed 69: 191-2+ D '36
Educating our children for the new day. A. H. Silver. Mid Sch 50:205-7 Mr '36
Facing realities in elementary school social studies. J. A. Hockett. Cal J El Ed 4:136-47 F '36
Facing the future. A. H. Moehlman. Ed Res B 14:229-33 D '35
Fourteenth yearbook; social studies curriculum. American association of school administrators. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '36
Functional social studies for the junior high school. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 439-44 O '35
Handling social-study groups. M. E. Moran. Instr 45:36+ My '36
Helping children face social realities. G. R. Koopman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 15-19 S '35
Hook-up of senior high schools with America's town meeting of the air. M. Wilson. H Points 19:47-53 N '37
How far reference work in social science? S. C. Frink. Mid Sch 51:109-10 N '36
How the social-studies workroom works. J. W. Baldwin. il Am Sch Bd J 96:23-4+ Ap '38

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—*Continued*

I am also a salesman. W. T. Gruhn. Ed Meth 16:148 D '36

Idea of probability and the teaching of politics. C. G. Post. bibliog Soc Studies 27:237-9 Ap '36

Improving social studies instruction. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:187-258 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:16-17 Ja '38

Integration as a major function of the secondary schools and the role of the social studies. A. H. Margolies. H Points 20:5-11 My '38

Interest and efficiency in reading. M. Snedaker. Soc Ed 1:644-51 D '37

Ladders of achievement in social studies. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 21:234-6 My '36

Making the teaching of the social studies vital. A. W. Birdwell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p64-8)

Methods of instruction in the social studies. E. Horn. $2.50 Scribner '37

National and international understanding. M. B. Keck. J Ed Soc 9:418-20 Mr '36

Necessity and scope of social indoctrination. N. F. Coleman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 377-9; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:41 F '37

Newer types of instruction in the social studies. H. Heffernan. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p56-72)

Opinions of social studies teachers. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 6:195-9 D '37

Paradoxes in social-studies instruction. C. A. Harper. El Sch J 37:601-7 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:49-51 Je '37

Practical attempts at reality in social studies teaching. H. M. Cornell. Progres Ed 14: 606-7 D '37

Preparation for uncertainty; a plea for adult education in liberal arts colleges. E. Dobie. Ed 57:576-9 My '37

Public education and social change. J. S. Woodsworth. Soc Frontier 4:216-18 Ap '38

Public-school activities designed to develop wholesome nationalism and international understanding. B. M. Bartholomew and C. L. Kulp. J Ed Soc 9:408-10 Mr '36

Public support for a social studies program. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38

Putting teeth into the social studies. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 30:66-71 Jl '35

Radio in social studies teaching. S. H. Evans. Soc Studies 28:101-3 Mr '37

Reality in social studies teaching. H. M. Cornell. Progres Ed 14:605-6 D '37

Recent experimentation in social studies teaching. E. M. Michell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:477-8

Reflective thinking in social studies and in science. A. N. Zechiel and S. P. McCutchen. Progres Ed 15:284-90 Ap '38

Reorganizing the social studies; a survey. V. B. Hampton. 2d ed rev and enl $1.25 John Willig press, inc, 70 Gordon st, Stapleton, N.Y. '36

School methods and programs. H. E. Wilson. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:53-62 N '35

Skills as outcomes of teaching the social studies. C. A. Harper. Sch and Soc 45:20-2 Ja 2 '37

Social science instruction and the new curriculum. W. R. Davis. 75c; pa 50c Turner co, 811 Wholesale merchants bldg, Dallas, Tex. '36

Social science instruction in Brazil. S. H. Lowrie. American Sociological Review 2: 262-5 Ap '37

Social science work-shop. E. D. Connor. Adult Ed B 1:17-18 Je '37

Social studies and the correlated courses. M. A. Koch. il Progres Ed 12:458-61 N '35

Social studies for citizenship. C. C. Ball. Ed 58:390-6 Mr '38

Social studies for grades V-VI. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) November 1937-

Social studies in the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. L. A. Guessaz. Social Forces 15:222-5 D '36

Social-studies instruction in an evolving social order. R. W. Cordier. Soc Ed 1:615-17 D '37

Social studies record. H. Fields and others. H Points 20:5-15 F '38

Social study in the elementary school. J. Schwarz. $2.25 Prentice-Hall '38

Socialization of education. W. Habberton. Soc Ed 1:336-9 My '37

Spirit and letter of scholarship. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 1:324-8 My '37

Supervised study in the social sciences. L. F. Hume. bibliog Soc Studies 29:122-5 Mr '38

Teacher of the social studies. W. C. Bagley. $2 Scribner '37

Teacher's section. E. B. Wesley, ed. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 23:247-51 S '36

Teaching controversial issues in the classroom. R. W. Hatch. Ed 57:140-4 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:24-6 Ja '37

Teaching controversial subjects in the classroom. R. W. Hatch. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 175-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:467-82

Teaching experiment with visual aids. J. Park and R. Stephenson. Ed 58:498-500 Ap '38

Teaching of modern social studies. R. N. D. Atkinson. Soc Studies 29:24-5 Ja '38

Teaching of the implications of religion in the teaching of social science. N. C. Thorne. Nat El Prin 16:29-33 O '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:253-4; Am Sch Bd J 93:44+ Ag '36

Teaching procedures and social studies. E. Watson. Tex Outl 20:19-20 Je '36

Teaching the controversial issues; a teaching demonstration [mimeographed] R. W. Hatch. pa 10c Neb. state teachers assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. A. C. Bining and D. H. Bining. $3 (18s) McGraw-Hill '35

Teaching the social studies on the secondary school level. T. H. Schutte. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '38

Teaching the social studies; theory and practice. E. B. Wesley. bibliog $2.80 Heath '37

These modern problems. E. E. McMillan. bibliog il Neb Ed J 16:6-8+ Ja '36

They shall pass. V. Y. Russell. Soc Studies 29:166-7 Ap '38

Things which have worked and things which have not worked in social studies. E. M. Ray. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:380-1

To what extent can our public secondary schools attack modern socio-economic problems? M. M. Coughlin. il Baltimore B Ed 13:67-70 S '35

Toward more realistic schools. F. L. Hipp. Ohio Sch 13:222 S '35

Training teachers at Hampton institute for elementary-school service. E. W. Chandler and D. M. Herrington. il Southern Workman 64:249-52 Ag '35; Same cond. Ed Adm and Sup 23:389-92 My '37

What are the constants in the social sciences and how may they be better taught in our teacher-training institutions? E. M. Hunt. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p288-95)

What are the constants in the social sciences and how may they be better taught in our teacher-training institutions? D. C. Knowlton. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p295-303)

What definite implications does a changing social order have for classroom methods, controls, and experiences? G. N. Kefauver. Cal J El Ed 4:117-19 N '35

What to do in the social studies. M. P. Stevens. See monthly numbers of Instructor February 1937-

Why our pupils come to our social science classes unprepared even after reading their assignment conscientiously—and what the social science teacher can do about it. A. Breinan. H Points 19:79-80 Mr '37

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—*Continued*
Why should they do it? a technique of student motivation. S. P. McCutchen. Soc Ed 2:11-13 Ja '38
Without fear and without research. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 17:20 Mr '36

See also
American historical association—Commission on the social studies

Bibliography
Challenging articles on social studies teaching—a review. L. Gernant. Soc Studies 28:351-5 D '37

Teaching aids and devices
Activities in the social studies. V. H. Culp. Instr 46:25+ F '37
Bibliography of social studies; material for classroom activities. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 54:60-3+ S '36
Current source materials for the study of social and economic problems in secondary schools [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '36
Emotionalizing the materials of learning. E. Fleming. Progres Ed 14:120-4 F '37
Good-will activity for book week. M. Alexander. il diag Instr 45:55+ N '35
Graphic methods in the social studies. D. C. Knowlton. Soc Ed 2:181-6 Mr '38
Historical fiction and biography in the social studies. R. E. Swindler, comp. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p45-53)
Let's interview the government. H. J. Abraham. Ed Meth 17:16-19 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 D '37
Materials of instruction in social science [mimeographed] New Providence, New Jersey. Public schools. pa The schools '37
New York city high-school radio experiment. M. Levine. Sec Ed 5:142-5 My '36; Revised. (In National council for the social studies. Education against propaganda; seventh yearbook. p 165-70)
Practical social studies notebook. J. Park. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:88 Mr '38
Radio and education. B. Rosenthal. H Points 19:17-28 O '37
Real task of the social studies: an experience. W. Biscoe. Progres Ed 13:613-16 D '36
Seeing social problems first hand. H. S. Sloan. Soc Studies 27:22-7 Ja '36
Social studies, teaching aids for fourth grade [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Board of education. 17p 20c The bd. '36
Social studies, teaching aids for sixth grade [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Board of education. 43p 40c The bd. '36
State library agencies as sources of pictorial material for social studies. E. G. Bathurst and others. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no34) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Stimulating social studies through club activities. M. V. Moody. N Y State Ed 23: 694-5+ Je '36
Survey of instructional practices and equipment used in observed lessons in the social studies in grades six, seven and eight, in selected cities of the Middle West. P. J. Feany. J Ed Res 30:348-56 Ja '37
Use of pamphlet literature in the social sciences. P. D. Jordan. Ohio Sch 14:214+ Je '36
Uses of the sand table in intermediate grade social studies. M. B. Lowen. Sch Sci and Math 36:412-15 Ap '36
Visual aids in the social studies. J. J. Jenkins. Ed Screen 14:170+ Je '35
Work sheets in social science. Z. I. Brown. il Am Childh 22:35-6 Ja; 35-6 F; 35-6 Mr; 35-6 Ap; 35-6 My; 35-6 Je '37

Teaching methods
Adjustment of the materials of the social sciences to the general mental development of children in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:113-20 D '36
Case for sequential teaching in the social studies. J. B. Hagerty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p474-81)
Compromise: how a progressive teacher beginning in a conservative school met the problem. S. E. Dimond. Clearing House 12: 217-18 D '37
Course in democratic living—an experiment. J. L. Hughes. Cal J Sec Ed 11:476-9 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 F '37
Discussion method in teaching the social studies. C. A. Harper. Ed Meth 17:74-7 N '37
Evaluation in the field of social science. P. T. Orata. Ed Meth 16:121-37 D '36
Freedom to teach and freedom to learn. G. Y. Rusk. Ed Meth 16:15-17 O '36
Graphic methods in the social studies. D. C. Knowlton. Soc Ed 2:181-6 Mr '38
Guide to newer methods in teaching the social studies. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '36
Guiding principles in teaching the social studies. J. A. Nietz. Ed 56:314-16 Ja '36
Improving the recitation. E. T. Willis. Soc Studies 28:214-16 My '37
In defense of socialized procedures. L. K. Reschke. Soc Studies 28:245-9 O '37
Method and the new social-studies curriculum. W. B. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 22: 602-7 N '36; Same. Ed Meth 16:109-12 D '36
New techniques in social science teaching; a case book. V. B. Hampton. $2.75 John Willig press, inc, 70 Gordon st, Stapleton, N.Y. '36
Organizing group work in the social studies. K. J. Henderson. Am Childh 23:23-4 Ja '38
Panel method; junior high school social science department. N. M. Smith. Sierra Ed News 32:21 O '36
Progressivism in social studies teaching. G. G. Humbert. Soc Studies 29:112-14 Mr '38
Real task of the social studies: an experience. W. Biscoe. Progres Ed 13:613-16 D '36
Separate subjects, integration, and problems. H. Kronenberg. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:108-16 F '38
Social science instruction motivated by the newspaper. E. B. Clogston and W. H. Werre. il Chicago Sch J 17:106-9 Ja '36
Social studies in the John Marshall high school, Rochester, New York. M. F. Mallon. Sch (Sec ed) 26:595-600 Mr '38
Survey of instructional practices and equipment used in observed lessons in the social studies in grades six, seven and eight, in selected cities of the Middle West. P. J. Feany. J Ed Res 30:348-56 Ja '37
Teaching the social studies. P. Yelderman. Tex Outl 22:27-8 Mr '38
Use of the panel discussion in social science classes. R. Brown. Neb Ed J 17:7+ Ja '37
Vitalizing classroom procedures. M. Stockberger. Soc Ed 1:652-6 D '37
Why sugar-coat social science? R. B. Weaver. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:342-7 F '36

See also
Social science laboratories

Tests and scales
Ability of fifth grade pupils to understand certain social concepts. F. C. Michell. Cal J El Ed 4:20-8 Ag '35
Construction and application of new measures for the social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 164-9)
Cooperative test of social studies abilities, experimental form 1936. J. W. Wrightstone. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Development of basic skills in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:95-102 F '36
Evaluation in the field of social science. P. T. Orata. Ed Meth 16:121-37 D '36
Evaluation in the social studies. A. E. Hamalainen. Soc Studies 28:250-2 O '37
Examinations in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p 163-213)

SOCIAL sciences—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Improving social studies instruction. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:187-258 N '37
Information of high-school seniors on contemporary problems. I. R. Melbo. Soc Studies 27:82-6 F '36
Measuring some major objectives of the social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 43:771-9 D '35
New social studies tests. S. V. Rowland. Ed Rec 17:sup 184-9 O '36
Recent trends in social-studies tests. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:246-50 Ap '37
Testing basic skills in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f El Sch J 36: 424-35 F '36

Textbooks

Books and bogey-men. G. D. Lundberg. J Ed 120:277-80 Je 7 '37
Failure of American text-books to encourage or explain democracy. M. G. Fraser. Sch and Soc 45:230-2 F 13 '37
Progress in social-studies textbooks. H. B. Wilder. Soc Ed 1:313-18 My '37
Teachers, texts, and current problems. R. Pilant. Soc Ed 1:487-91 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-6 N '37

Units of work

American literature and history. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:54+ D '37; 48+ Ja '38
Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) J. M. Harris. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Education—a social studies unit for secondary schools. C. Eggertsen and M. Gagner. bibliog Minn J Ed 17:387-8 My '37
Education for family life in the secondary school curriculum. G. N. Geer. bibliog Soc Studies 29:158-64 Ap '38
Experiencing ancient cultures; the Lincoln school's tenth-grade integration. H. C. Fenn. Clearing House 11:465-70 Ap '37
Experiment with a thinking course. J. B. Vasché. Sec Ed 5:43-4 Ja '36
Experimental college entrance units; tax facts for tax payers of tomorrow. E. A. Krug. North Cen Assn Q 12:364-7 Ja '38
Family—long ago and now. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-52 S '36
Four units for intermediate grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35
Generalizations arrived at through the new Virginia course of study. G. B. Wynne. Va Teach 17:105-8 My '36
Labor movement in America; a unit in social science. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:61+ N '37
Modern pioneers. F. Hudgens. bibliog il Instr 47:17+ F '38
Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) N. A. Carter. pa Teachers college '36
Organizing a senior high-school unit for studying the presidential election. L. M. Barrett. Soc Studies 27:302-7 My '36
Organizing a unit in the social studies. L. M. Barrett. Univ H Sch J 14:131-41 Je '36
Our classroom travel bureau; a social science project (grades VII-IX) I. M. Kaplan. (In Carter, N. A. Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) p23-31)
Our state—a social studies unit for upper grades. E. W. Moore. Ed Meth 15:272-4 F '36
Our trip abroad (grade VI) E. Dotson. bibliog (In Carter, N. A. Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) p32-42)
Pilgrim life in the social studies, Berkeley, California, public schools. il Am Childh 21: 6-7+ N '35
Pragmatic materials for needed social units. O. E. Bonecutter. Kans Teach 46:5-6 N '37
Recent units in social sciences. R. E. Swindler. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 159-92)
Six units for secondary grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 15c The laboratory '35
Social science review project. R. C. Richards. il Grade Teach 54:41+ N '36
Social security legislation; a suggested unit of study [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. bibliog pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Social studies in primary grades. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 52:186-7 F '38
Social-studies unit that developed pupils' powers of problem solving. T. C. Barham. Clearing House 12:33-6 S '37
Suggested units for elementary grades. V. L. Allen. bibliog Soc Ed 2:261-8 Ap '38
Teaching social problems without a textbook. H. E. Dewey. Soc Studies 29:73-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 Mr '38
Unit in the social studies. A. C. Bining and D. H. Bining. bibliog Ed Outl 10:233-43 My '36
Unit on trade. E. Seawright and others. Clearing House 12:110-13 O '37
Unit program in social studies, September 1935; pt. 2. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 342p The dept, Topeka '35
Unit program in social studies, September 1936. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 671p il The dept, Topeka '36
Unit study on public opinion. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Soc Ed 1:637-9 D '37
Vikings; a social studies unit of viking life and modern Norway. M. B. Brooks. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:16-17+ S '35
What newspaper shall I read? A. M. Church and L. G. Hudson. Ed Meth 16:105-8 D '36
Why sugar-coat social science? R. B. Weaver. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:342-7 F '36

Value

Background of significant information. R. West. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:473
Case for the social studies. H. G. Lee. Wis J Ed 68:54+ O '35
Extravagant demands for social science in education. L. E. Akeley. J Eng Ed 26:726-8 My '36
Language problem in our schools and colleges. H. Fried. Mod Lang J 22:336-8 F '38
Mechanic arts high school seniors evaluate their courses in social science. A. B. Metting. Soc Studies 29:79-83 F '38
Relative claims of natural science and of social studies to a core place in the secondary school curriculum; for social science. R. W. Hatch. Sci Ed 21:71-6 Ap '37
Scientific study of social trends as background for the interpretation of educational issues. C. H. Judd. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 142-62)
Social, economic, and political philosophy. B. G. Graham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:473-4
Social studies. B. G. Graham. Sec Ed 4:221-2 S '35
Social studies. G. W. Rosenlof. Sec Ed 4: 220-1 S '35
What the social studies have done for me. H. N. Eskildson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 476-7

Vocabularies

Social studies vocabulary difficulties in the upper grades. U. W. Leavell and G. E. Hollister. Peabody J Ed 12:287-93 My '35
Vocabulary levels of social science magazines. C. C. Crawford and R. M. Sherrod. Soc Studies 28:115-17 Mr '37
Why our pupils come to our social science classes unprepared even after reading their assignment conscientiously—and what the social science teacher can do about it. A. Breinan. H Points 19:79-80 Mr '37

Workbooks

Development and appraisal of workbooks in the social sciences. R. M. Tryon. bibliog f Sch R 46:17-31 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-8 F '38

SOCIAL sciences—Workbooks—*Continued*
Man at work: his arts and crafts. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. pa 24c Ginn '37
Man at work: his industries. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. pa 24c Ginn '37
Pupil's guide to the individualized aspects of study of the materials in Kelty's How our civilization began. pa 28c Ginn '37
Pupil's workbook of directed study to accompany Changing governments and changing cultures. H. O. Rugg and J. E. Mendenhall. rev ed pa 40c Ginn '37

Colleges and universities

College goes to school in the community. H. N. MacCracken. Harvard Teach Rec 6:102-9 Ap '36
College teaching of contemporary problems. L. M. Brooks. Ed 57:130-5 N '36
Contribution of the social sciences. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 23:82-90 Mr '37
Economics and sociology in the university. Sch and Soc 42:893-7 D 28 '35; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:262-8 Ap '36
Literature and social science. E. L. Hunt. Ed 57:226-9 D '36
Relation of certain factors to achievement in college social studies and history. H. R. Douglass and K. C. Friedman. Sch R 45:196-9 Mr '37
School of public affairs at Wayne university. Sch and Soc 42:701 N 23 '35
Social science and social philosophy in the universities. M. Ginsberg. Sociological Review 29:321-30 O '37; Same. Discovery 19: 46-9 F '38
Social science survey course at Hiram college. H. E. Davis. Soc Studies 26:374-6 O '35
Social sciences and religion. C. A. Ellwood. Christian Ed 19:176-85 F '36
University curriculum in its relation to public service; with discussion. C. Seymour. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p98-105)

Elementary schools

Adjustment of the materials of the social sciences to the general mental development of children in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:113-20 D '36
Appraisal and revision of a social studies curriculum. H. K. Mackintosh. Nat El Prin 16:345-9 Jl '37
Civilizing the social studies in the elementary grades. J. J. De Boer. Ill Teach 24:79-80+ N '35
Community as a laboratory for elementary-school social science. M. Harden. Soc Ed 1:266-70 Ap '37
Facing realities in elementary school social studies. J. A. Hockett. Cal J El Ed 4:136-47 F '36
From poverty to riches. F. W. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 15:106-8 F '36
In defense of planning. E. M. Falk. Soc Ed 1:495-8 O '37
Recent trends in the social studies for the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. El Sch J 37:257-67 D '36
Recreational reading in the social studies. L. K. Clarke. bibliog Soc Ed 2:31-4 Ja '38
Social studies curriculum and the elementary school. J. E. Park. Tex Outl 21:49-50 Jl '37
Social studies curriculum; reply to J. E. Park. D. M. Munro. Tex Outl 22:35 Mr '38
Social studies for grades V-VI. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) November 1937-
Social studies on the elementary level. A. H. Horrall. Cal J El Ed 5:218-27 My '37
Social-studies skills in elementary schools. E. McGuire. Soc Ed 1:569-74 N '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:432
Social study in the elementary school. J. Schwarz. $2.25 Prentice-Hall '38
Suggested units for elementary grades. V. L. Allen. bibliog Soc Ed 2:261-8 Ap '38
Teaching procedures and social studies. E. Watson. Tex Outl 20:19-20 Je '36
Unified course of social studies. R. C. Burdick. Nation's Sch 20:36 Ag '37

Engineering schools and colleges

Social sciences in engineering schools. W. E. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 26:86-95 S '35; Discussion. 26:135-8 O '35

Fifth grades

Ability of fifth grade pupils to understand certain social concepts. F. C. Michell. Cal J El Ed 4:20-8 Ag '35
Organizing group work in the social studies. K. J. Henderson. Am Childh 23:23-4 Ja '38

First grades

House, a social science unit. il Am Childh 22:14-15+ S '36
Social studies and the young child; Florida state curriculum revision. il Am Childh 22: 12-13+ S '36

High schools

Experimenting with modern problems. R. O. Henry. Soc Ed 1:333-5 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-1 Je '37
Has social science a place in the high school? A. J. Cochran. Soc Studies 28:109-11 Mr '37
How a rural community adjusted the social studies curriculum. W. S. Salisbury. Ed 56: 311-14 Ja '36
Immediate steps of advance in the secondary social studies curriculum. C. A. Harper. Ed Meth 16:138-42 D '36
Information of high-school seniors on contemporary problems. I. R. Melbo. Soc Studies 27:82-6 F '36
Introducing high school students to modern cultures other than their own. M. Harden and others. Teach Col Rec 36:675-87 My '35
Mechanic arts high school seniors evaluate their courses in social science. A. B. Mettling. Soc Studies 29:79-83 F '38
Most don't go to college. T. C. Barham. Soc Ed 1:322-3 My '37
Newspaper and magazine reading. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 1:329-32 My '37
Notes and note taking in high school social studies. C. A. Harper. Soc Studies 28:172-3 Ap '37
Problems of today; core courses in the high-eleventh grade. O. M. Stewart. Univ H Sch J 15:170-4 Ap '37
Problems of youth from the standpoint of social studies. E. D. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:90-2
Propaedeutics—a new course. A. P. Burkhardt. Sch Executive 55:401+ Jl '36
Proposal for a social studies curriculum for the secondary schools. P. R. Hanna. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:421-8 O '35
Recent units in social sciences. R. E. Swindler. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 159-92)
Registrations in social studies. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:283-4 My '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:730-1 D '37
Role of contemporary problems in new social-studies programs. I. R. Melbo. bibliog f J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:171-4 N '35
Social science column. H. T. Lefler, ed. H Sch J 19:94-7+ Mr '36
Social sciences in high school; report of the subcommittee on the other social studies to the commission on history of the College entrance examination board. Soc Ed 1: 259-65 Ap '37
Social studies courses in the University senior high school. L. M. Barrett and others. Cal J Sec Ed 10:431-5 O '35
Social studies in the senior high school. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 143-54)
Social studies research; a social studies research unit for the high school senior. M. J. Gaba. Sierra Ed News 33:30-1 S '37
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. A. C. Bining and D. H. Bining. $3 (18s) McGraw-Hill '35
Teaching the social studies on the secondary school level. T. H. Schutte. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '38

SOCIAL sciences—High schools—*Continued*
To what extent can our public secondary schools attack modern socio-economic problems? M. M. Coughlin. il Baltimore B Ed 13:67-70 S '35
Vital issues in the social studies. D. C. Knowlton. Curric J 8:299-304 N '37
Working together, a project technique. W. F. Small. Minn J Ed 16:84 N '35

Intermediate grades
Handling social-study groups. M. E. Moran. Instr 45:36+ My '36
Nationality course in social science based on local needs. I. B. Petersen. Ed Meth 17:192-7 Ja '38
Social studies in the intermediate grades. D. C. Knowlton. Soc Ed 1:409-13 S '37

Junior colleges
Relation of the survey and specialized course in junior college social studies. J. O. McClintic. Cal J Sec Ed 10:435-8 O '35
Social science hour at Ventura junior college. D. R. Henry. Cal J Sec Ed 11:447 N '36
Social science survey courses. W. L. Kaiser. Jun Col J 6:423-4 My '36
Social studies and completion curricula. G. V. Bird. Cal J Sec Ed 11:416-18 N '36
What social science in junior college? H. B. Hall. Jun Col J 8:188-92 Ja '38

Junior high schools
Community survey in 9th-grade social science. E. A. Juckett. Clearing House 11:215-18 D '36
Experiment in low-seven social studies. M. E. Rogers and J. F. Hennessey. Univ H Sch J 14:88-93 D '35
Functional social studies for the junior high school. W. B. Brown. Cal J Sec Ed 10:439-44 O '35
Introducing high school students to a study of man through the ages. O. Murphy and A. M. Torrey. Teach Col Rec 38:324-36 Ja '37
Junior high school social studies curriculum. J. L. Pingrey. Soc Studies 28:81-3 F '37
World history. P. T. Conmy. Sierra Ed News 32:41 D '36

Kindergartens
Social studies in the nursery school and kindergarten. D. Koehring. Mid Sch 52:226-7+ Mr '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges
What are the constants in the social sciences and how may they be better taught in our teacher-training institutions? E. M. Hunt. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p288-95)
What are the constants in the social sciences and how may they be better taught in our teacher-training institutions? D. C. Knowlton. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p295-303)

Primary grades
Planning a social studies program for young children. M. M. Reed. bibliog Childh Ed 13:59-63 O '36
School museum and the social studies in the primary grades. J. Moyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p450-4)
Social education for childhood. P. R. Hanna. Childh Ed 14:74-7 O '37
Social studies in primary grades. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 52:186-7 F '38
Work sheets in social science. Z. I. Brown. il Am Childh 22:35-6 Ja; 35-6 F; 35-6 Mr '37

Rural schools
Newer types of instruction in the social studies. H. Heffernan. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p56-72)
Their home town in the social studies. il Am Childh 21:6-7+ S '35

Third grades
Interdependence of city and farm motivates art work. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 45:22 Ap '36
Social studies in grade three. il Am Childh 22:16-17+ N '36
Social studies in primary grades—the social studies in a third grade. K. D. Christ. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p442-9)
Transitional period in reading development. G. H. Hilliard and M. C. Wilson. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 13:226-32 Mr '36

Brazil
Social science instruction in Brazil. S. H. Lowrie. American Sociological Review 2: 262-5 Ap '37

SOCIAL sciences: their relations in theory and in teaching; being the report of a conference held under the joint auspices of the Inst. of sociology and the Int. student service (British com) at King's college of household and social science, London, from the 27th-29th of Sept, 1935. 5s Le Play House press, 35 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '36

SOCIAL security act, 1935
Address. J. A. Roche. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:297-300
Child health and social security. K. F. Lenroot. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-6+ D '35
Dependent children under the Social security act. Sch and Soc 43:630-1 My 9 '36
Do teachers want social security? National education association. Research division. Sec Ed 6:111-13 My '37
Explaining social security legislation to Wisconsin businessmen. J. S. Parker. Nat Ed Assn J 26:89-90 Mr '37
Labor's new era—whither? R. G. Fuller. Occupations 15:849-53 Je '37
Pensions and insurance; report of committee P; presented at the annual meeting of the American association of university professors, December 30, 1935. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:111-13 F '36
Preparation of public health nurses under the Social security act. Public Health Nursing 28:259-60 Ap '36
Relation of the Social security act to present-day problems of childhood. K. F. Lenroot. Childh Ed 12:53-6+ N '35
School and social security. Z. Franklin. Sch Life 22:226-8 Ap '37
School employees under the Social security act. A. M. Rosenberg. Am Sch Bd J 93:21 D '36
Social security. H. Malisoff. bibliog Adult Ed B 1:3-7 Je '37
Social security act. R. Feld. Sch Life 21:277+ Je '36
Social security act. H. Pulliam. bibliog f Va Teach 17:55-9 Mr '36
Social security act and the home economist. F. Bane. J Home Econ 28:213-18 Ap '36
Social security act and the teacher. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 22:31 Ja '38
Social security act and the unemployed. D. S. Douglas. Am Teach 21:18-19 My '37
Social security and elementary education. L. Engle. Nat El Prin 16:173-5 Ap '37
Social security and the health of school children. A. McCown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:325
Social security legislation; a suggested unit of study [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. bibliog pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36
Social security moves ahead. F. Bane. Va Teach 17:193-8 D '36
Teacher retirement systems and social security. National education association. Research division. map Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:91-151 My '37
Washington looks ahead for children. G. Phelps. il Par M 11:22-3+ O '36

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL service, National council of. See National council of social service, England

SOCIAL settlements
Adult education in settlements. L. M. Peck. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936, p245-56)
Education for citizenship: Hungary. M. Nemes. New Era 18:165-7 Je '37
Educational experiments in social settlements. G. Hawkins. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '37

See also
Toynbee Hall

SOCIAL status. See Environment

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL surveys
Children's surveys in Australia. Sch and Soc 47:11 Ja 1 '38
Community studies—their uses and misuses. H. Lynd. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:3-9 O '37
Community survey in 9th-grade social science. E. A. Juckett. Clearing House 11:215-18 D '36
Contemporary American institutions; a sociological analysis. F. S. Chapin. $2.75 Harper '35
Coördination of education and the community. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 11:304-20 Ja '38
Educational and social surveys. W. G. Carr. bibliog R Ed Res 7:44-9 F '37
Georgia university system experiment. F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17:sup44-9 Ja '36
How a rural community adjusted the social studies curriculum. W. S. Salisbury. Ed 56:311-14 Ja '36
Know your city survey [mimeographed] D. C. Rucker. pa Curriculum laboratory, Sch. of ed. Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '37
Local environment as a source of instructional materials. A. V. Holdford. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p98-109)
Michigan pupils study their communities. M. O. Koopman. Cal J Sec Ed 13:38-42 Ja '38
Nature and scope of a school-interpretation program. J. A. Hall. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 F '36
Outline for a community survey [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '38
Southern regions of the United States; excerpts. H. W. Odum. El Sch J 36:641-4 My '36
Survey of mental ability in a rural community. M. V. Matthews and others. bibliog f Sociological Review 29:20-40 Ja '37
Surveys of youth. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 21: 273-5 Je '36
Teacher as a stimulating force in the community for better housing. H. D. Hoffman. Childh Ed 14:26-9 S '37
Yonkers plan of community organization. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:257-64 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Mr '38; El Sch J 38:486-7 Mr '38
Youth; community surveys. C. A. Jessen and H. C. Hutchins. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-VI) 97p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

SOCIAL tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL trends. See Education and social trends

SOCIAL work
Autobiographical sketches of high school students revealing their social impulses. H. H. Moore. Soc Studies 26:433-43 N '35
Can social service ever be effective? E. S. Beer. Soc Studies 29:29-33 Ja '38
Contributions of social work to education. J. A. Kinneman. bibliog f Ed 57:158-64 N '36
Cultivation of social interests among older high school students. H. H. Moore. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:28-36 Ja '36
Family agency serves the schools. F. H. McLean. Family 17:21-3 Mr '36
Guidance in a relief organization. C. R. Adams and C. H. Smeltzer. Occupations 15: 636-7 Ap '37
Home economics in social welfare and public health. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37
Home economics in social work. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 28:610-12 N '36
How the social forces of a community are coördinated to serve children. J. B. Dougall and N. A. Way. J Ed Soc 11:483-96 Ap '38
Importance of social work in a school program. E. M. Everett. Family 19:3-8 Mr '38
Proceedings at the sixty-second—sixty-fourth annual sessions, 1935-1937. National conference of social work. 3v ea $3 Univ. of Chicago press '35-'37
Protestant minister and the relief of destitution. J. A. Jacobs. bibliog Relig Ed 30:98-105 O '35
Reading unit on social service. S. Beckoff. H Points 20:15-21 My '38
Room in the social services; some neglected fields of occupational opportunity. L. A. Kirkendall. Occupations 14:26-30 O '35
Social impulses of youth. H. H. Moore. Sch and Soc 42:657-64 N 16 '35
Social revolution since 1870; how schools and teachers helped. Times Ed Sup 1074: 417 N 30 '35
Social service. Times Ed Sup 1107:273 Jl 18 '36
Social service projects for the Christmas season. E. R. Harwood. Prac Home Econ 14:379 D '36
Social welfare services of public schools. E. C. Preston. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 118-22)
Social work and education. R. B. Camblon. J Ed Soc 9:291-9 Ja '36
Socio-economic approach to gathering information about occupations. F. E. Clark. bibliog f Occupations 16:548-51 Mr '38
Study of family problems. M. J. Ferrers and N. H. Smith. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p291-5)
Thanksgiving drive—a community project. H. J. Moore. Cal J Sec Ed 13:28-30 Ja '38
Tomorrow's social work training. R. W. Kelso. Survey 72:259-62 S '36
Vocational interests and the social impulses of 3769 older high-school students. H. H. Moore. Sec Ed 5:89-94 Mr '36
Worker and supervisor. National conference of social work. pa 35c Family welfare assn. of America, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. '36

See also
Community chests

China

Rural social service work of Oberlin Shansi memorial schools. Shou Ming Wu. Ed R China 28:286-94 O '36

England

Individual's contribution to public life. S. Reading. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p245-8)
Learning social service. H. P. Greenwood. Spectator (London) 160:305 F 25 '38
Welfare in special areas. Times Ed Sup 1179:421 D 4 '37
Workers wanted as well as money; the Jubilee trust for young people. Times Ed Sup 1055:253 Jl 20 '35

Scotland

Social service in Dundee training college. N. S. Snodgrass. New Era 16:196-8 Jl '35

South Africa

Handbook on education and social work in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe, ed. pa 2s New ed. fellowship, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '34

SOCIAL work, Rural
Home economists' part in the rehabilitation program. L. W. Reynolds. J Home Econ 29:217-22 Ap '37

SOCIAL workers
No help wanted! J Adult Ed 9:155-60 Ap '37
Social work and vocational guidance. F. B. Washington. Occupations 14:547-52 Mr '36

SOCIAL workers—*Continued*
Volunteer work in the London schools. C. W. Mattuck. Family 18:97-9 My '37
What adjustment means to the social worker. D. Hutchinson. J Adult Ed 8:472-4 O '36

See also
American association of social workers

Training

Discovery and training of administrators. Family 16:287-8 Ja '36
Education for social practice. A. W. McMillen. Survey 73:139-41 My '37
Education for social work. A. Salomon. pa $3 Verlag fur recht und gesellschaft, Zurich, Switzerland; Russell Sage foundation '37
In-service training. Family 19:56-8 Ap '38
Institutes—pro and con. H. I. Clarke. Survey 72:364-5 D '36
Learning social service. H. P. Greenwood. Spectator (London) 160:305 F 25 '38
Looking back from the job. E. Houwink and A. L. Taylor. Survey 72:327-8 N '36
New horizons of professional education for social work. S. P. Breckinridge. Social Service Review 10:437-49 S '36
Newer trends in education for family social work. F. J. Bruno. J Ed Soc 9:272-83 Ja '36
Prerequisites for admission to schools of social work: a report of the curriculum committee of the American association of schools of social work. Social Service Review 11:465-71 S '37
Present and the future of institutes. H. I. Clarke. Social Forces 15:59-63 O '36
Professional development on the job. H. H. Perlman. Family 19:42-5 Ap '38
Professional education for social work in the new order. A. Johnson. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:259-71 Ja '36
Professional schools. Social Service Review 10:352-4 Je '36
Supervision in social case work. V. P. Robinson. $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '36
Test of the training. R. A. Lerrigo. Survey 71:297-8 O '35
Tomorrow's social work training. R. W. Kelso. Survey 72:259-62 S '36
Training for social work; a general survey. Times Ed Sup 1166:315 S 4 '37
Two experiments in training for supervisory personnel in New Jersey. M. F. Bogue and M. Peter. Family 16:295-301 F '36

SOCIALISM
Liberty and collectivism. P. H. K. Lothian. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 1-12)
Marxian science and the colleges. D. De Leon. pa 35c N.Y. labor news co, 45 Rose st, N.Y. '32
Socialist movement and workers' education in the Netherlands. H. Brugmans. International Labour Review 36:615-31 N '37
Socialist schools in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 46:146-50 Jl 31 '37
Socialist's way out for the Negro. N. Thomas. J Negro Ed 5:100-4 Ja '36
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Socialist party. N. Thomas. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 140-8, 163-6)
Toward the American commonwealth. N. Thomas. Soc Frontier 4:127-31 Ja '38
Why a liberal-democratic state? F. R. Glasener. Soc Studies 29:53-61 F '38

See also
Gild socialism

Mexico

Socialism in Mexican schools. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38

SOCIALIST party (United States)
Representing the Socialist party. N. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:126-8

SOCIALIZED education. See Education and social trends

SOCIALIZED recitations. See Recitations, Socialized

SOCIALLY maladjusted children. See Delinquent children

SOCIETIES
Index generalis, 1938. $12.50 F. S. Crofts & co. 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38
Political societies and clubs of the eighteenth century. N. A. Hans. Adult Ed 8:214-25 Mr '36

See also
Associations
Associations, Education
Clubs
Greek letter societies
Parent-teacher associations
Student organizations and societies
Teachers' associations

SOCIETY for curriculum study
Annual report, 1937, of the executive secretary. H. Harap. Curric J 9:82-4 F '38
Annual report of the executive secretary. H. Harap. Curric J 8:70-2 F '37
Long-time program for the Society. Curric J 9:129-31 Mr '38
Meeting of the executive committee. H. Harap. Curric J 9:183-5 Ap '38
Program of annual meetings, Atlantic City, February 26-28, 1938. Curric J 9:93-6 F '38

See also
Joint committee on curriculum

Committee on integration

Integration: its meaning and application, by L. T. Hopkins. 315p bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '37

Committee on teacher education

Teacher education: a committee report. Curric J 8:185-211 My '37

Committee on the community school

Community school; ed. by S. Everett. 487p $2.25 Appleton-Century '38

SOCIETY for research in child development
Proceedings, first-second biennial meetings, 1934-1936 [mimeographed] pa Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Society for research in child development. L. K. Frank. J Ed Soc 9:67-71 O '35

SOCIETY for teachers of English
Teaching poetry. 80p 2s 6d Oxford '37

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education
Activities and functions of the divisions of the S.P.E.E. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 26:427-9 F '36
Address of welcome. F. E. Turneaure. J Eng Ed 27:19 S '36
Announcement of summer surveying conference, Camp Marston, Ranier, Minnesota, July 25 to August 8, 1937. J Eng Ed 27:512-13 Mr '37
Annual meeting, 44th, Madison, Wisconsin. Engineering News-Record 117:26-7 Jl 2 '36
Cambridge meeting of 1937. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 27:659-61 My '37
Committees and committee work. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 28:159 N '37
Conference on tests and comprehensive examinations: discussion. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 28:368-9 Ja '38
Constitution. J Eng Ed 26:167-71 Ja '36; Same. J Eng Ed 27:161-4 F '37; J Eng Ed 28:168-72 F '38
Forty-fifth annual meeting, 1937; program. J Eng Ed 27:627-58 My '37
Forty-third annual meeting, 1935, report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 42:23-6 Jl 6 '35
List of members revised to February 10, 1938. J Eng Ed 28:15-124 F '38
Meeting, 1937, Harvard university. Science ns 86:7 Jl 2 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:81 Jl 17 '37
Meetings of the S.P.E.E, 1893-1938. J Eng Ed 28:159-60 F '38
Minutes of council meetings. F. L. Bishop. J Eng Ed 27:44-9 S '36
Minutes of council meetings held at the Georgia school of technology meeting, June 24-27, 1935. J Eng Ed 26:24-7 S '35

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education—*Continued*
Minutes of council meetings, June 28-July 2, 1937. J Eng Ed 28:22-7 S '37
Minutes of the forty-third annual meeting, Georgia school of technology, Atlanta, Ga, June 24-27, 1935; with reports of secretary and treasurer. J Eng Ed 26:28-32, 48-59 S '35
Minutes of the 44th annual meeting, University of Wisconsin, June 26, 1936; with reports of secretary and treasurer. J Eng Ed 27:50-5 S '36
Minutes of the 45th annual meeting, Cambridge, Mass. June 28-July 2, 1937; with reports of secretary and treasurer. J Eng Ed 28:27-37, 58-63 S '37
New members. J Eng Ed 26:47, 144, 290-2, 418-20, 551-2, 673, 755, 833-4; 27:56-7, 158, 236-7, 345-6, 510-11, 611-12, 716, 797; 28:69, 161-5, 319-20, 506-7, 583 S-D '35, Mr-D '36, Mr-S, N-D '37, Mr-Ap '38
Officers, council members and committees of the Society for 1935-36. J Eng Ed 26:2-10 Ja '36
Officers, council members and committees of the Society for 1936-37. J Eng Ed 27:4-11 F '37
Officers, council members, and committees of the Society for 1937-38. J Eng Ed 28:3-20 F '38
Our society and one of its problems. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 27:5-8 S '36
Past officers, 1893-1937. J Eng Ed 28:162-3 F '38
Program of 43rd annual meeting, June 24-27, 1935. J Eng Ed 26:33-46 S '35
Report of conference on mining and metallurgical engineering. G. E. Doan and A. Butts. J Eng Ed 27:281-2 N '36
Report of conferences. J Eng Ed 28:169-210 N '37
Report of conferences held in connection with the 44th annual meeting, S.P.E.E., University of Wisconsin, Madison, June 23-26, 1936. map J Eng Ed 27:106-39 O '36
Report: progress in engineering education, 1934-35. C. F. Scott and others. J Eng Ed 26:433-9 F '36
Report: progress in engineering education, 1935-36. C. F. Scott and others. J Eng Ed 27:543-51 Ap '37
Retrospect and prospect. D. S. Anderson. J Eng Ed 26:4-5 S '35
S.P.E.E. investigation of engineering education reported upon. Electrical Engineering 54:679-81 Je '35
Spirit of S.P.E.E. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 25:659-61 Je '35
Summary of conferences held at the 43d annual meeting of the Society at Atlanta, 1935. J Eng Ed 26:249-82 N '35
Summer schools for engineering teachers, 1927-1933. J Eng Ed 28:161 F '38
Welcome to the Society. V. Bush; H. M. Westergaard; C. S. Ell. J Eng Ed 28:19-21 S '37
William Elgin Wickenden awarded the eighth Lamme medal. J Eng Ed 26:2-3 S '35
Work of the Society. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 28:6-8 S '37
Yearbook. J Eng Ed 26:1-171 Ja '36
Year book. J Eng Ed 27:1-164 F '37
Year book. J Eng Ed 28:1-172 F '38
See also
Conference on professional status and employment of engineering graduates
Lamme medal

Chemical engineering laboratory committee
Conference on chemical engineering. J Eng Ed 26:511-42 Mr '36

Civil engineering division
Civil engineering division. See numbers of Journal of engineering education November 1935-
Committees: their purposes, programs and objectives. F. Kerekes. J Eng Ed 26:421 D '35
First Surveying teachers' conference. J. S. Dodds and P. P. Rice. J Eng Ed 28:211-18 N '37
Madison conference. F. L. Plummer. J Eng Ed 27:79-80 S '36

Committee on conferences
Conference programs. I. C. Crawford. J Eng Ed 27:169-70 N '36

Committee on engineering degrees
Results of the letter ballot on engineering degrees. O. M. Leland. J Eng Ed 26:607-13 Ap '36

Committee on engineering research
Conference on engineering research. F. T. Mavis and J. W. Howe. J Eng Ed 27:484-5 Mr '37
Research an instrumentality in engineering education; report. J Eng Ed 26:356-68 D '35

Committee on industrial engineering
Report of the committee on industrial engineering for the year 1933-34. P. T. Norton and others. J Eng Ed 25:678-81 Je '35

Committee on objectives and length of curriculum
Committee on objectives and length of curriculum; majority and minority reports. J Eng Ed 26:112-19 O '35

Committee on orientation of freshmen
Report of committee on orientation of freshmen; with discussion. J Eng Ed 26:120-34 O '35

Committee on relations with industrial and trade associations
Report for 1933-34 and 1934-35. J Eng Ed 26:287-9 N '35

Committee on relations with other engineering societies
Distribution of annual conventions. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 28:255-7 D '37

Committee on sections and branches
Report, 1935. J Eng Ed 26:285-6 N '35
Report on conference of sections and branches. J Eng Ed 28:387-401 Ja '38
Sections and branches. W. E. Street. J Eng Ed 26:299-304 N '35

Committee on technical institutes
Report, June, 1936. W. B. Russell and others. J Eng Ed 27:770-9 Je '37

Committee on tests
Report of committee on tests and comprehensive examinations. W. H. Timbie and others. J Eng Ed 27:493-506 Mr '37

Committee on two-year terminal program
Progress report. J Eng Ed 27:332-5 D '36

SOCIETY for the psychological study of social issues
Orientation. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 4: 20-6 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 N '37

SOCIETY of American foresters
Provision for minimum instruction in forestry as basis for junior membership. H. H. Chapman. Journal of Forestry 35:40-50 Ja '37

Division of forest education
Meeting. Journal of Forestry 35:151-3 F '37

SOCIETY of chemical industry
Society, the industry, and the university. T. P. Hilditch. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry) 55:949-51 N 27 '36

SOCIETY of college gymnasium directors. See College physical education association

SOCIETY of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities. See College physical education association

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of state directors of physical and health education
Society of state directors of physical and health education. Sch and Soc 43:215-16 F 15 '36

SOCIETY of the friends of Scripta mathematica
Dinner in honor of Professor Eric Temple Bell. Sch and Soc 45:711 My 22 '37

SOCIETY of the Sacred heart
Education with a tradition. M. O'Leary. $4 Longmans; 12s 6d Univ. of London press '36

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research

SOCIOLOGISTS
As sociologists enter child-development study. W. C. Reckless. J Ed Soc 9:111-18 O '35

SOCIOLOGY
Affective factors in education. D. A. Prescott. Occupations 14:723-32 My '36
Biology objectives valuable for social understanding. A. D. Lang. Sci Ed 22:6-10 Ja '38
Development and present status of sociology in Japanese universities. J. F. Steiner. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 41:707-22 My '36
Education and race attitudes. A. L. Porterfield. Sociology and Social Research 21:538-43 Jl '37
Frustrated social theorists. P. E. Sargent. Soc Frontier 4:55-8 N '37
Limitations of science. N. Wiener. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:487-9 O '35
Literature of sociology, 1934. L. Wirth and E. A. Shils. bibliog f Soc Studies 26:459-75, 525-46 N-D '35
On the sociology of Mexico. P. L. Seman. Relig Ed 31:219-25 Jl '36
Place and purpose of sociology. J. F. Noonan. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p221-4)
Religion and the development of culture. L. J. Shehan. Cath Ed R 34:80-6 F '36
Science, invention and society. W. B. Kaempffert. Soc Studies 28:198-201 My '37
Sociologist looks at his science. L. J. Shehan. Cath Ed R 33:577-81 D '35
Sociology and the school teacher. P. H. Furfey. Ed 57:155-8 N '36
Sociology in the social studies program. R. M. Gavian. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 115-25)

See also
Community life
Ecology, Social
Social psychology

Aims and objectives
Aims in the teaching of sociology. H. E. Jensen. Social Forces 15:216-17 D '36; Revised. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 42: 543-50 Ja '37
Function and content of the first course in sociology. L. L. Bernard. J Ed Soc 9:231-42 D '35
Objectives of the first course in sociology. L. L. Bernard. Sociology and Social Research 20:203-14 Ja '36

Bibliography
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1936. American Journal of Sociology 43:105-21 Jl '37
Literature of sociology 1935 and 1936. L. Wirth and E. A. Shils. Soc Ed 1:499-511, 575-85 O-N '37
Students' dissertations in sociology. American Journal of Sociology 41:67-100, 783-802; 42: 249-50; 43:296-325 Jl '35, My, S '36, S '37

Curriculum
Function and content of the first course in sociology. L. L. Bernard. J Ed Soc 9:231-42 D '35

Teaching
Aims in the teaching of sociology. H. E. Jensen. Social Forces 15:216-17 D '36; Revised. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 42: 543-50 Ja '37
Content and technique of teaching introductory sociology. R. T. Lapiere. Sociology and Social Research 21:351-5 Mr '37
France's first university course in sociology. H. Alpert. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:311-17 Je '37
Objectives of the first course in sociology. L. L. Bernard. Sociology and Social Research 20:203-14 Ja '36
Recent studies of sociology in the public high schools of Michigan. L. C. Kercher. J Ed Soc 11:423-36 Mr '38
Sociological instruction in American Protestant seminaries, 1936. E. E. Eubank. Relig Ed 32:269-80 O '37
Sociological theory and social problems. R. C. Fuller. bibliog f Social Forces 15:496-502 My '37
Some pedagogical difficulties involved in the teaching of a course in the family. J. F. Cuber. Social Forces 16:369-71 Mr '38
Status of introductory sociology on the Pacific coast. C. E. Dent. Sociology and Social Research 21:356-60 Mr '37
Teaching uses of a sociology museum. F. M. Vreeland. American Sociological Review 3: 32-8 F '38
Vitalizing sociology instruction. J. P. Dyer. Soc Studies 29:19-20 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:40 F '38

Teaching methods
Stimulating student activity. V. A. Rapport and J. H. Barnett. Sch and Soc 44: 409-10 S 26 '36

Textbooks
Religion in sociological texts used in high schools. A. Repke. Sociology and Social Research 20:255-9 Ja '36

Colleges and universities
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38

High schools
Correlation of the teaching of sociology in high schools and colleges. H. D. Meyer. Social Forces 15:221-2 D '36
Personalizing the social studies. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 23:221-2+ D '35; Revised. Ed 56:618-21 Je '36
Recent studies of sociology in the public high schools of Michigan. L. C. Kercher. J Ed Soc 11:423-36 Mr '38

SOCIOLOGY, Christian
Children and unhappy social conditions. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11+ Ja '38
Contribution of the church college to social progress. V. F. Schwalm. Christian Ed 19: 348-51 Je '36
Don't forget the colleges. C. J. Enzler. Commonweal 24:7-9 My 1 '36
Implementing social ideals. M. N. English. Int J Relig Ed 12:6+ Je '36
Let us teach the works of mercy. Cath Sch J 37:96-8 Ap '37
Minister and the economic order. J. Davis. J Ed Soc 10:269-79 Ja '37
New turn in the social sciences. R. A. McGowan. Cath Ed R 34:268-74 My '36
Our common salvation. J. S. Innerst. Int J Relig Ed 11:5+ Jl '35
Projects in social education. J. R. Throckmorton. il Int J Relig Ed 14:12-13+ Ja '38
Report of the seventeenth annual meeting, July 1-3, 1935. Franciscan educational conference. pa The conf, Capuchin col, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '35
Social emphases in Christian education; summary of recent activities in committees of the educational commission of the International council. Int J Relig Ed 12:18-19+ Jl '36
Social gospel of Christianity. A. J. Drewett. New Era 18:71-4 Mr '37

SOCIOLOGY, Christian—*Continued*
Social philosophy of Christian education. Sister Mary Gonzaga Welsh. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '36
Sociology in the Catholic college. C. J. Enzler. Catholic World 143:422-9 Jl '36
Student participation in social action and the Christian life ideal. F. J. Friedel. Christian Ed 19:296-305 Ap '36

See also
Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational
Can the schools remake the world? H. F. Clark. Sch and Soc 44:497-501 O 17 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 D '36
Challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school. S. Everett, ed. $2 Appleton-Century '35
Dean Russell's challenge. F. E. Johnson. Soc Frontier 4:147-51 F '38
Double crisis of the schools. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:515-25
Education: a social process. L. V. Ballard. bibliog (In his Social institutions. p 162-226)
Educational sociology. American educational research association. Committee on educational sociology. bibliog R Ed Res 7:1-112 F '37
Eighteen is young enough. R. J. Parker. Nation's Sch 18:23-4 Ag '36
Establishing the social and civic view. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:74 Mr '37
Experimentalism and its relation to a new psychology. P. A. Witty and L. L. La Brant. Ed Adm and Sup 21:289-98 Ap '35
Field of educational sociology. D. S. Snedden. bibliog R Ed Res 7:5-14 F '37
Individual ambition and the social spirit in secondary education. H. H. Moore. Ed Meth 15:311-15 Mr '36
Influence of mores in education. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:289-98 Ap '36
Looking ahead toward educational recovery. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:590-5; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 37:21-6 O '35
Meaning and significance of socialization as an educational factor. C. W. Aretz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p418-22)
NEA committee and its social-economic goals. L. D. Gresh. Pa Sch J 84:61-2 O '35
Next steps in American universities. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p 165-85); Same. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:121-36 Ap '36
Part of the school and the classroom in the socialization problem. A. K. Liveright. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p423-8)
Pioneering in human achievement. R. W. Sockman. Nat Ed Assn J 25:175-6 S '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:97-100
Place of interlearning in education. G. Spiller. J Ed Soc 9:4-14 S '35
Privacy in educational method. L. Mones. J Ed Soc 11:243-8 D '37
Problems in educational sociology. C. L. Anspach and W. H. Congdon. $2 Am. bk. '35
Problems of an educational sociology. E. B. Reuter. J Ed Soc 9:15-22 S '35
Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See numbers of Journal of educational sociology
Rethinking education from the social point of view. E. A. Elliott. Tex Outl 22:38-9 Mr '38
Should the tail wag the dog? R. F. Harlow. Sch and Soc 44:710-13 N 28 '36
Social aim in education. D. Kinley. Bus Ed World 16:523-6 Mr '36
Social education and social change. A. J. Todd. J Ed Soc 9:23-33 S '35
Social factors in fundamental school reorganization. F. Jordan. Ed 56:632-4 Je '36
Social security and industrial education. J. F. Friese. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:114-16 Ap '37
Social situation and the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 25:1-2 Ja '36; Same. (In his Remaking the curriculum. p34-45)
Social studies for citizenship. C. C. Ball. Ed 58:390-6 Mr '38
Socialized curriculum. J. G. Eaker. Sch and Soc 44:781-3 D 12 '36
Socialized education of the future. C. A. Ellwood. Nat Ed Assn J 25:3-4, 43-6 Ja-F '36
Socializing experiences in the elementary school; fourteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. il Nat El Prin 14: 211-622 Jl '35
Sociological approach to educational problems. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:469-83 Ap '36
Sociological training for leadership in public-school education. C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 10:430-3 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:660-1 My 8 '37
Sociological trends. R. F. Harlow. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:403-12 N '37
Some aspects of the program of the elementary school as it is planned to meet the challenge in this period of social change. R. Bland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 366-8; Same. Nat El Prin 15:21-2 O '35
Two educational problems. E. Faris. J Ed Soc 9:40-6 S '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:165-6 N '35; (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 162-4)
What kind of society do we want? P. B. Diederich. Progres Ed 13:534-7 N '36

See also
Citizenship education
Community and school
Crime and education
Democracy and education
Education and social problems
Education and social trends
Leadership
Leisure

Bibliography
Creating social intelligence: a descriptive bibliography. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13: 72-159 My '35
Some references on public opinion, propaganda, and the social interpretation of public school education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke, comp. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
Some references on techniques useful in the social interpretation of public education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke, comp. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

Research
Clinical approach and delinquency research in educational sociology. W. C. Reckless. bibliog R Ed Res 7:36-43 F '37
Research technics in educational sociology. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 7:15-25 F '37

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Changes inherent in our rural community life. W. R. Tylor. North Cen Assn Q 10:462-8 Ap '36
Extension in relation to research in rural sociology. B. L. Melvin. Social Forces 14:362-7 Mr '36
Identification of the farmer with his community. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed 9:14 Jl '36
Iowa country life institute. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35
Migration of rural high-school graduates. B. L. Melvin and G. E. Olin. Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38
Resettlement and new home economics training. M. R. Mitchell. J Home Econ 29:446-9 S '37
Rural community and its schools. C. D. Lewis. bibliog Am. bk. '37
Rural community relations. G. F. Powell. Ed 57:283-6 Ja '37
Rural sociology in agricultural colleges. W. A. Anderson. Rural America 14:21-2 F '36
Rural sociology in non-agricultural colleges and universities. W. P. Gee. Rural America 14:23 F '36
Rural sociology in training rural teachers. J. P. Treacy. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:195-7 Jl '37

SOCIOLOGY, Rural—*Continued*
Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. I. G. Davis. Social Forces 14:516-22 My '36
Survey of mental ability in a rural community. M. V. Matthews and others. bibliog f Sociological Review 29:20-40 Ja '37
See also
China—Reconstruction
SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington
Pioneering in human achievement. Nat Ed Assn J 25:175-6 S '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:97-100
SODA industry
Soda industry and the French revolution. S. D. Holmes. Sch (Sec ed) 25:779-82 My '37
SODEN, Doris R.
New experiment in poetry in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 25:516-19 F '37
SODERQUIST, Harold O.
Brief history of the curriculum in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 17:99-102+ N '36
New method of weighting scores in a true-false test. J Ed Res 30:290-2 D '36
Participation in extra-curricular activities in high school or college and subsequent success in teaching adults. Sch and Soc 42:607-8 N 2 '35
Validity of the measurement of social traits of high school pupils by the method of rating by associates. bibliog J Ed Res 31: 29-44 S '37
SODERSTROM, E. D.
Rebuilding hammer edges with oxyacetylene torch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:123-4 Ap '36
SODIUM
New and inexpensive sodium press. E. H. Parke. diags J Chem Ed 15:93 F '38
SODIUM hydroxide
Use of standard sodium hydroxide solution for the standardization of potassium permanganate. D. L. Scoles and J. Rothstein. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:326-7 Jl '37
SODIUM hypochlorite
Use of sodium hypochlorite as a quantitative sample. S. S. Cooper. J Chem Ed 14: 188-9 Ap '37
SODIUM periodate
Use of sodium paraperiodate for the detection of manganese in the elementary qualitative course. L. J. Wood and C. W. Fleetwood. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:443-5 S '36
SOFT ball. See Playground ball
SOGNEFJORD, Norway
Facets of fjord economy: a study in life on Sogne fjord, Norway. W. E. Ekblaw. il maps J Geog 36:2-16 Ja '37
SOHL, Charles Edwin
Function of history in an Americanism program. Soc Studies 28:107-9 Mr '37
Legion liaison league. Pa Sch J 84:273-4 Mr '36
State control of the location, planning, and erection of public school buildings [thesis] 373p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '34
SOIL conservation
Boys practice soil conservation. F. Shirlock. Ag Ed M 10:138 Ja '38
Conservation of natural resources. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:106-17; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:173-5 S '37
Evening schools increase soil conservation payments. C. B. Mathis. Ag Ed 9:186 Je '37
Soil conservation. F. Shirlock. Ag Ed M 10:176 Mr '38
Soil conservation service and its work. H. M. Strong. il J Geog 36:249-60 O '37
Courses of study
Soil conservation; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
Teaching
Teaching soil conservation. G. P. Deyoe and M. A. Doser. il Ag Ed M 10:46-7+ S '37
Units of work
Soil conservation, an integrated activity unit. G. S. Dowell. bibliog il Tex Outl 21:53-5 Ag '37
SOIL erosion. See Erosion
SOIL science. See Soils
SOILS
Soils; outline for study and material for a unit in elementary science. M. Cumberland. il Grade Teach 54:16-17+ N '36
Testing
Testing soil. P. S. Lowe. Ag Ed M 10:78 O '37
SOKOLOFF, Nikolai
Federal music project. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p235)
Federal music project. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p56-62)
What the Federal music project is doing in education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p379-81)
SOKOLOSKI, Helen B.
Bridges. Ed Meth 15:47-50 O '35
SOLALINDE, Antonio Garcia
Obituary
Mod Lang J 22:130 N '37. H. G. Doyle
SOLDER and soldering
Interesting facts regarding solder. J. C. Shaw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:261 Ag '37
SOLDERING apparatus
Vacuum-cleaner soldering torch. E. L. Longley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:74 F '38
SOLDIERS, Discharged
Study of organic efficiency of U. S. veterans at the Domiciliary facility, Bay Pines, Florida. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:3-16 My '37
SOLFEGGIO. See Music education
SOLIS COHEN, Solomon. See Cohen, S. Solis
SOLLER, Walter
Simple laboratory apparatus for experiments in dynamics. Am Physics Teach 3:133-4 S '35
SOLOMON, Augustine H.
Place of case work in the schools. H Points 18:48-56 O '36
SOLON
Seisachtheia and inflation. A. Billheimer. bibliog f Class J 33:471-8 My '38
SOLOVAY, Ethel Fankuchen
More sonnets, please! H Points 20:67-8 Ja '38
SOLOVAY, J. C.
Dictionary in the English class. H Points 18:57-9 Ap '36
SOLUBILITY
Demonstration of a negative temperature coefficient of solubility. L. A. Bateman and W. C. Fernelius. J Chem Ed 14:315 Jl '37
See also
Electrolytes
SOLUTION (chemistry)
Electrochemistry of solutions. R. L. Dorrance. Sch (Sec ed) 26:424-7, 515-18 Ja-F '38
Elementary physical chemistry experiment on a three-component system. S. J. O'Brien and C. L. Kenny. diag J Chem Ed 14:573-4 D '37
Recent advances in the electrochemistry of non-aqueous solutions. A. W. Davidson. bibliog J Chem Ed 14:218-27 My '37
Some simple experiments dealing with rates of solution. G. W. Gleeson. il diags J Chem Ed 15:187-90 Ap '38
SOMEPLE, pseud. See Lloyd, A. G.
SOMERS, Grover Thomas
Out-of-line and unadjusted pupils in Monroe county. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:3-17 D '35

SOMERSET, E. J.
Birth of a university: a passage in the life of E. A. Sonnenschein. 24p pa 2s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '34

SOMERSET, H. C. D.
Focal point of community life. J Adult Ed 9:164-6 Ap '37
New Zealand rural community. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:8-11 My '37

SOMERSET county, Maine
History of secondary education in Somerset county in Maine. H. L. Bowen. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '35

SOMERSGILL, Robert W.
Use of motivation charts in first-year typewriting. J Bus Ed 11:26-7 N '35

SOMERVELL, R. C.
Government policy for the juvenile unemployed. Adult Ed 8:146-52 D '35

SOMMERMAN, H. H.
Principal talks with the parents. Sch Executive 57:381 Ap '38

SOMMERS, Hobart H.
Improvement of classroom instruction by inspection. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p79)

SONGS, American
Test on American songs. J. Cunningham. Instr 47:17 My '38

SONGS, French
Song program in the assembly. A. Minton. Mod Lang J 21:14-15 O '36

SONGS, German
Teaching German songs in the classroom. M. Tumpson. H Points 19:65-8 Ap '37

SONGS, Norwegian
Songs of Norway in color and design. M. Hard and J. C. McArthur. il Sch Arts M 35:378-9 F '36

SONGS and singing
Class sings. R. Speicher. Engl J (H S ed) 26:311-14 Ap '37
Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary grades. P. Graham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 141-6)
Function of rote singing and music reading in the elementary schools. L. Bryant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 137-9)
I hear America singing. L. S. Kenworthy. Clearing House 12:227-9 D '37
Let us sing together. C. B. Blashfield. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 O '37
Making the most of assembly singing. G. F. Strickling. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p226-9)
Music and citizenship. M. Oberndorfer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 179-80)
Music and lyric poetry. L. R. Bell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:430-3, 521-5, 570-3 Ja-Mr '37
Place of foreign languages in teaching singing. S. Gandell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 157-8)
Popular-song path to verse techniques. C. J. Bode. Engl J (H S ed) 26:641-7 O '37
Relation of choral speech and song. G. L. Lindsay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p473-5)
Rote singing and music reading in the grades. R. L. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 140)
Singing in our public schools. E. G. Hesser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p205-10)
Thoughtless Danny. V. Picard. Nat El Prin 15:25 O '35

See also
Ballads
Children's songs and singing
Choral music
Ear training
Folk songs
Sight singing
Voice training

Teaching methods
Reasons for radical changes in school music. C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 52:159+ Ja '38

SONKE, Dorothy E.
Speech teaching in the elementary grades. Q J Speech 21:534-8 N '35

SONKIN, Robert. See Mammen, E. W. jt. auth.

SONNE, Erna
Spun paper pottery. Am Childh 23:8-9+ N '37

SONNENBERG, E. R. See Schrammel, H. E. jt. auth.

SONNENSCHEIN, Edward Adolf
Birth of a university: a passage in the life of E. A. Sonnenschein. E. J. Somerset. pa 2s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '34

SOONG, Hubert T. M.
Japan's humiliating education system in the northeastern provinces since 1931. China Weekly Review 81:88 Je 19 '37
Promoting Mohammedan education in the development of China's northwest. China Weekly Review 76:116-17 Mr 28 '36

SOPER, Wayne Wellington
Cost of education compared with other governmental costs. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p60-5)
Radio in the rural schools. Ed by Radio 2: 41-3 Mr 17 '32
Small high school. (Bul. no 1071) 80p pa 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
—and Burke, A. J.
Comparing the costs of various governmental activities in New York state, part I [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no4) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Trends in expenditures for various public purposes in New York state, part II [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no7) 8p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
—Hayes, R. F; and French, H. P.
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers in New York state. (Ed. monograph no6) 44p pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

SOPHISTS (Greek philosophy)
Significance of the Greek Sophist. E. A. Havelock. Sch (Sec ed) 26:782-5 My '38 (to be cont)

SOPHOCLES
Antigone
—Une heure avec Sophocle: Antigone. A. Joal. R Univ 45 pt 1:417-22 My '36
Some remarks on the questions in the Oedipus tyrannus. J. P. Carroll. bibliog f Class J 32:406-16 Ap '37

SOPHRIN, Michael
Service clubs and vocational guidance. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p24-32)
Vocational guidance in its economic and social phases. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ Ap '37

SORBONNE
French summer course at the Sorbonne. A. J. Bénéteau. Sch (Sec ed) 26:509-12 F '38
L'orientation de la chaire de géologie structurale et géologie appliquée à la Sorbonne. A. Lanquine. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 49:1-4 Ja 15 '38

SORELLE, Rupert Pitt
Obituary
J Bus Ed 13:34 Ja '38. L. A. Rice
Story of Rupert SoRelle's life. J. R. Gregg. por Bus Ed World 18:440-3 F '38

SORENSEN, Alfred
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:25 O '35

SORENSEN, Christine
Scandinavian project. Instr 45:32+ My '36

SØRENSEN, Søren Peter Lauritz
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:1 Ja '38

SORENSON, Dortha
Marjorie May's valentines; story. Grade Teach 54:22 F '37
Snowman that came to life; story. Grade Teach 55:16+ F '38
Why Billy changed his mind; story. Grade Teach 54:29 Ap '37

SORENSON, Frank E.
Influence of specific instruction on map interpretation. J Geog 35:300-7 N '36
—See Rigdon, V. E. jt. auth.

SORENSON, Herbert
Comparative abilities of extension and non-extension students. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p54-61)
Special problems in the teaching of adults. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p81-8)
Statistics for students of psychology and education. 373p $3.50 (21s) McGraw-Hill '36

SORKNES, Marie A.
What do marks mean? bibliog Minn J Ed 18:297-8 Ap '38

SOROKA, Pauline E.
Building a foundation for better written composition. El Engl R 13:33-4 Ja '36

SOROKIN, Pitirim Alexandrovitch
Improvement of scholarship in the social sciences. Ed Digest 3:46-8 N '37
Metaphysics and social attitudes; some forgotten facts. Soc Frontier 4:178-80 Mr '38
Frustrated social theorists. P. E. Sargent. Soc Frontier 4:55-8 N '37

SOROKOFF, Hyman
Changing objectives in the teaching of history. H Points 19:34-42 Ap '37

SORORITIES. See Greek letter societies

SORRELL, Rose B.
Chinese New Year's festival. Design 37:34-5 Ja '36

SOSNOW, George
About failures in mathematics. H Points 20: 77-8 My '38

SOTTILARO, Rosario
Vocational education in Italy. International Labour Review 34:455-77 O '36

SOTZIN, Heber Allen
Drafting-room practice. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:267-71 S '36
Industrial arts curriculum. Ed 58:152-6 N '37
Industrial arts teacher. Sierra Ed News 33: 39 O '37
Trends in industrial-arts education. Ind Ed M 37:199-201 S '35
Vocational education. Sierra Ed News 32:10-11+ F '36

SOULÉ, Edward E.
How to improve your spelling. J Bus Ed 12:12 S '36

SOULÉ-FORD, Mrs Evelyn
Business and romance in the Vieux Carré. por Bus Ed World 18:754-6 My '38

SOULES, Roy L. See Riedel, P. jt. auth.

SOUND
Acoustical interferometers. H. K. Schilling. diags Am Physics Teach 5:280-2 D '37
Acoustical, mechanical and electrical analogies. R. B. Abbott and C. G. Fry. Am Physics Teach 5:166-7 Ag '37
Advanced laboratory experiments in acoustics, including a new method for measuring the absorption of sound in tubes. C. K. Stedman. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 5:252-9 D '37
Approaching the study of interference through acoustics. H. K. Schilling and W. Whitson. diags Am Physics Teach 4:27-31 F '36
Determination of the speed of sound by the Fizeau toothed wheel method. H. K. Schilling. diags Am Physics Teach 4:206-8 D '36
In a sound studio; an auditorium program by the physics class. B. S. Whitmore. Sch Sci and Math 37:273-80 Mr '37
Selected topics in acoustics. F. R. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 36:474-8 My '36

See also
Music—Acoustics and physics

Recording and reproducing
Play production for phonographic recording. H. L. Winter. Q J Speech 23:51-5 F '37
Reading—with sound. I. E. Teller. Engl J (H S ed) 27:33-8 Ja '38
Use of sound recording equipment in the study and improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr and C. D. Jayne. bibliog f il diag J Exper Ed 4:279-86 Mr '36

SOUND, Localization of
Auditory localizing behavior of the white rat in relation to cerebral function. L. A. Pennington. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:264-83 Je '35

SOUND amplifier. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND distribution systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

SOUNDPROOFING
Better acoustics for the school. F. L. Devereux. il plans Architectural Record 79: 499-503 Je '36
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:137-9 Ap '38

SOURWINE, Mildred
A.B.C. riddle book. Grade Teach 54:36+ S '36
Hallowe'en activities. Grade Teach 54:32+ O '36
Postman; a unit of study with seat work exercises. Grade Teach 54:28+ F '37
Sunshine and rain. Grade Teach 55:28+ Ap '38

SOUTH, Earl Bennett. See Morris, E. H. jt. auth.

SOUTH
See also
South in literature

Economic conditions
Social and economic factors affecting rural school areas in the South. C. S. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:310-11

Social conditions
Educational implications of recent changes in farm population. H. H. Punke. bibliog f El Sch J 36:436-45 F '36

SOUTH AMERICA
South America—resources and history. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:38-43, 46-7 Ap '36
See also
Geography—South America

Description and travel
South America—east coast. W. Brooks. il Instr 45:50+ Ap '36
South America—west coast. A. P. Richards. il Instr 45:51+ Ap '36

Units of work
Country of tomorrow; a unit of work on South America. M. H. Lehman. il Grade Teach 53:18-19+ O '35

SOUTH BEND, Indiana

Oliver platoon school
Pupil participation in school life. B. C. Kirby. Sch Executive 56:151-2 D '36

SOUTH BYFIELD, Massachusetts. Governor Dummer academy. See Governor Dummer academy, South Byfield, Massachusetts

SOUTH CAROLINA

Department of education
Courses of study for the public high schools prescribed by the State board of education for use from July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1938. 20p The dept, Columbia '33
Elementary library catalog, 1938. 98p pa The dept, Columbia '38
Sixty-sixth—sixty-seventh annual reports of the state superintendent of education, 1934-1935. 2v 112;145p The dept, Columbia '35-'36

SOUTH CAROLINA—Department of education —*Continued*

Division of information and research

Absences and resulting loss due to absences expressed in percent in the white elementary and high schools of South Carolina [mimeographed] (Statistical study no6) 4p The dept, Columbia '32

Assessed valuation and state apportionment per weighted pupil enrolled [mimeographed] (Statistical res. study no 13) 4p The dept, Columbia '34

Highest and the lowest district pupil wealth [mimeographed] (Statistical res. study no 14) 5p The dept, Columbia '34

Monthly salary range of South Carolina classroom teachers [mimeographed] (Statistical res. study no 12) 3p The dept, Columbia '34

Pupil wealth and pupil state aid apportionment [mimeographed] (Statistical res. no 16) 10p The dept, Columbia '35

Report by counties of school population, enrollment and average daily attendance [mimeographed] (Statistical study no2) 8p The dept, Columbia '32

Some facts relative to small elementary white schools in South Carolina [mimeographed] (Study no8) 3p The dept, Columbia '33

South Carolina white school data [mimeographed] (Statistical study no5) 8p pa The dept, Columbia '32

Statistical study of school transportation in South Carolina [mimeographed] 10p The dept, Columbia '31

Study of certain facts relating to the teaching personnel in South Carolina white schools [mimeographed] (Statistical res. study no 11) 5p The dept, Columbia '34

Teacher load in white elementary and high schools of South Carolina [mimeographed] (Statistical study no3) 11p The dept, Columbia '32

Teacher salary cost per pupil in average daily attendance for white schools in South Carolina. (Statistical study no4) 14p il The dept, Columbia '32

Transportation: the district-owned bus and the contract bus [mimeographed] (Statistical res. study no 10) 4p pa The dept, Columbia '33

SOUTH CAROLINA military academy. See Citadel, the military college of South Carolina

SOUTH CAROLINA. University

Revolt in the iodine belt. American Mercury 35:125-6 My '35

SOUTH central Iowa teachers' association

Annual convention, Creston, Iowa, September 28, 1935. il Mid Sch 50:22-4 S '35

Annual convention, Creston, Iowa, September 26, 1936. il Mid Sch 51:30-1 S '36

Official program of convention, Creston, Iowa, September 25, 1937. Mid Sch 52:22-4 S '37

SOUTH DAKOTA

Department of public instruction

Approved programs of studies for the three, four and five teacher secondary schools of South Dakota including the revised standards of accrediting. (Bul. no 16) 64p The dept, Pierre '35

Arithmetic course of study for elementary grades. (Course of study bul. no3) 388p Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '31

Educational directory of South Dakota schools, 1935-1936, 1937-1938. 2v 109;194p The dept, Pierre '35-'37

Industrial arts and trades for secondary schools. (Course of study bul. no 15) 192p The dept, Pierre '35

Twenty-second—twenty-third biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934 and July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1936. 2v 437;373p The dept, Pierre '34-'36

Division of vocational education

Vocational homemaking education; tentative course of study for the secondary schools of South Dakota; homemaking I-II [mimeographed] (Course of study bul. no 14) 182p The dept, Pierre '34

Regents of education

Twenty-fourth biennial report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1936, fiscal years 1934-1935, 1935-1936. 260p S.D. Dept. of ed, Pierre '36

SOUTH DAKOTA. Eastern state normal school, Madison

Speech training for children. W. L. Garnett and G. Campbell. Ed Meth 15:150-3 D '35

SOUTH HAVEN, Michigan

High school

Let us have music. L. C. Mohr. il plan Nation's Sch 20:50-1 N '37

SOUTH in literature

Golden apples. S. Young. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:689-97 N '37

SOUTH MERIDEN, Connecticut

Hanover school

Functionally designed building aids progressive school. L. Hamilton and N. Moseley. il plan Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 Ag '35; Same cond. Architectural Record 79:457-61 Je '36

SOUTH PASADENA, California

Junior high school

Functional basis for school arts. G. D. Baker. il Progres Ed 12:373-8 O '35

Hobby clubs in the South Pasadena junior high school. G. D. Baker. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:334-7 F '36

Progressive English-social studies program. V. Spencer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:734-7 N '36; Same. Sierra Ed News 32: 17+ N '36; Nation's Sch 19:27-8 Ja '37; Clearing House 11:493-5 Ap '37

SOUTH PORTLAND, Maine

Public schools

Boys and girls and honor ranks. L. C. Day. Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38

SOUTH SEA islands

South seas. E. Bodenhafer. il Instr 46:59-61+ Ja '37

SOUTH. University, Sewanee, Tennessee

Alterations to the library of the University of the South. A. M. Githens. (In American school and university, 1937. p287-9)

French school

Sewanee French school. D. E. Frierson. H Sch J 20:309+ D '37

SOUTH WILLIAMSTOWN, Massachusetts. Greylock institute. See Greylock institute, South Williamstown, Massachusetts

SOUTHALL, Hilda

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Grade Teach 54:40+ N '36

SOUTHALL, Maycie K.

Why publish Childhood education? Childh Ed 13:4 S '36

SOUTHAMPTON, England. University college

University college, Southampton; the new library. D. P. Powell. il Library Association Record s4 2:520-4 N '35

SOUTHAMPTON, New York

Quogue school

Built for tomorrow's needs. E. P. Tooker. il plans Nation's Sch 16:44-7 O '35

Planning school grounds to assure economical upkeep. A. C. Stelling. (In American school and university, 1937. p 196-8)

SOUTHARD, E. L; Lockett, V. J; and Black, M. M.

Controlling theft in the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:55-8 F '36

SOUTHBRIDGE, Massachusetts

Eastford Road school

Tale of two schools. M. A. Dyer and F. L. Austin. il plans Nation's Sch 20:44-6 Jl '37

West Street school

Tale of two schools. M. A. Dyer and F. L. Austin. il plans Nation's Sch 20:44-6 Jl '37

SOUTHEAST

Economic conditions

Changing economy of the Southeast. R. B. Vance. Occupations 14:509-14 Mr '36

SOUTH-EAST Essex technical college, Dagenham, England

Large technical college. il Electrical Review (London) 119:778 D 4 '36

South-East Essex technical college. il Nature 139:556-7 Mr 27 '37

SOUTHEAST Iowa teachers' association

Forty-third annual session, Burlington, Iowa, April 1-2, 1937. Mid Sch 51:247-8+ Mr '37

SOUTHEASTERN library association

Conference on education for librarianship in the South. C. H. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 30: 29-32 Ja '36; Same. Wilson B 10:318-19+ Ja '36

SOUTHERN, Richard

Project for a museum of theatrical presentation. Adult Ed 8:94-100 D '35

SOUTHERN association of colleges and secondary schools

Colleges for women in the Southeast, a hundred years of higher education for women—progress and problems. J. R. McCain. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:7-10 O '36

Conference on education for librarianship in the South. C. H. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 30:29-32 Ja '36; Same. Wilson B 10:318-19+ Ja '36

Education of secondary school teachers; report of joint committee on study of curricula. 203p pa Division of surveys and field studies, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. '36

Forty-first annual meeting. Va J Ed 30:139 Ja '37

Greetings from the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. C. A. Ives. Peabody J Ed 15:273-5 Mr '38

Selection, admission, and guidance of students. D. S. Campbell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p57-61)

Southern association meeting, December 2-6, 1935. H Sch Q 24:73 O '35

Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Sch and Soc 42:850-1 D 21 '35

Structural organization, according to the new constitution adopted on December 5, 1935 at Louisville, Kentucky. H. B. Heidelberg. North Cen Assn Q 11:5-6 Jl '36

To the members. H. B. Heidelberg. H Sch Q 24:38-42 O '35

SOUTHERN association of directors of physical education for college women. See National association of directors of physical education for college women (southern section)

SOUTHERN Baptist convention

Sunday school board

Junior superintendent's manual based on the Graded Bible lessons (Southern Baptist convention series) for the junior department. 106p pa 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

Primary superintendent's manual based on the Graded Bible lessons (Southern Baptist convention series) for the primary department. 100p pa 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

SOUTHERN business education association

Report of fifteenth annual convention, New Orleans. Bus Ed World 18:365-6 Ja '38

SOUTHERN California modern language association. See Modern language association of southern California

SOUTHERN California telephone company

Education calling, please. J. D. Brown. J Adult Ed 7:426-31 O '35

SOUTHERN California. University

Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the inauguration of graduate studies, 1910-1935; ed. by H. W. Hill. (Univ. chronicles ser. no5) 255p pa $1 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

Scholastic aptitudes and achievements of FERA students. F. C. Touton. Sch and Soc 42:269-71 Ag 24 '35

Sketch of the development of graduate work in the University of southern California, 1910-1935. A. Gaw. $1; to univ and public libraries gratis Univ. of southern Calif. '35

Trends in scholarship. E. S. Bogardus and J. N. McCorkle, eds. pa $3 Univ. of southern Calif. '36

Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of graduate studies at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 42:735 N 30 '35

Edward L. Doheny, jr, memorial library

Edward L. Doheny, jr, memorial library, University of southern California; views and plan. Architecture 72:187-90 O '35

Institute of government

Institute of government at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 41:796 Je 15 '35

School of education

Comprehensive seminar in education at the University of southern California. L. B. Rogers. Sch and Soc 42:132 Jl 27 '35

SOUTHERN conference for music education

Columbia conference. G. V. More. Mus Educators J 23:68 Mr '37

Constitution (amended 1931, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p479-80; 1936. p463-4)

Ninth biennial meeting, Columbia, S.C. March 3-6, 1937. G. V. More. Mus Educators J 23: 42-3 F '37

Southern conference at New Orleans, 1935. il Mus Educators J 21:45+ My '35

Southern conference, Columbia—March 3-6, 1937. G. V. More. Mus Educators J 23:42-3 D '36

Southern conference for music education. G. V. More. Mus Educators J 22:53 S '35

Southern conference for music education at Columbia. Mus Educators J 23:36-7 My '37

SOUTHERN mountaineers. See Mountaineers (southern states)

SOUTHERN regional conference on vocational guidance and education

Southern regional conference. H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed 9:22-3 Ag '36

SOUTHERN states. See South

SOUTHERN summer school for women workers in industry

Southern summer school. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:6 F '37

Southern summer school. L. L. McLaren. J Adult Ed 8:502-3 O '36

Women workers tackle economics. C. F. Ware. Adult Ed B 2:20-4 O '37

SOUTHERN woman's educational alliance

Southern woman's educational alliance. O. L. Hatcher. Occupations 15:758 My '37

SOUTHWARK, England

Ancient borough of Southwark: a center of literary and historic interest. W. P. Sears. Ed 58:333-6 F '38

SOUTHWEST

Description and travel

By wheels and wings to a valley of modern art centuries old. B. M. Wadsworth. il map Sch Arts M 35:xii-xv My '36

SOUTHWEST Iowa teachers' association

Annual convention and Pottawattamie County institute, October 10-11, 1935. Mid Sch 50: 70+ O '35

Program of the Association and Pottawattamie County institute, Council Bluffs, Iowa, October 8-9, 1936. Mid Sch 51:78-80 O '36

SOUTHWEST of England, University college of the. See Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England

SOUTHWESTERN college, Memphis, Tennessee

Southwestern's tutorial plan. M. L. Marsh. Am Lib Assn B 32:17-18 Ja '38

SOUTHWESTERN conference on higher education
Conference in honor of President Bizzell of the University of Oklahoma. Sch and Soc 42:666 N 16 '35
Southwestern conference on higher education, University of Oklahoma, Norman, November 14-16, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:567 O 26 '35
Southwestern conference on higher education, University of Oklahoma, November 14-16, 1935. C. H. Brown. Sch and Soc 42:839-40 D 14 '35

SOUTHWESTERN library association
Conference at Houston, Texas, October 21-24, 1936; papers and proceedings. 121p pa The assn, L. G. Walmsley, sec, McMain high sch, New Orleans
Conference on education for librarianship in the South. C. H. Stone. Am Lib Assn B 30:29-32 Ja '36; Same. Wilson B 10:318-19+ Ja '36

SOUTHWESTERN music educators conference
Biennial meeting—Tulsa, Oklahoma—March 11-13, 1937. J. C. Kendel. Mus Educators J 23:38-9 D '36
Biennial meeting, Tulsa, Okla, March 11-13, 1937. J. C. Kendel. Mus Educators J 23:44-5 F '37
Constitution (amended 1931, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p481-3; 1936. p465-7)
Southwestern music conference and festival, 1935. il Mus Educators J 21:49-50 My '35
Southwestern music educators conference. J. C. Kendel. Mus Educators J 23:66 Mr '37
Southwestern music educators conference. J. L. Waller. il Mus Educators J 22:54 S '35
Southwestern music educators conference at Tulsa. Mus Educators J 23:37-8 My '37

SOUTHWESTERN university, Georgetown, Texas
Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 20:24-5 Jl '36

SOUTHWICK, Arthur Frederick
Standards in the admission of freshmen. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p404-8)

SOUTHWICK, Margaret
School library work in Gary. Platoon Sch 10:2-11 F '36
—See Shaffer, V. R. jt. auth.

SOUTHWORTH, A. E. See Hawley, J. M. jt. auth.

SOUTTER, Mrs Helen Ida
Direct method in evening school. Bus Ed World 16:708-9 My '36

SOUVAINE, Henry
Music in broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p359-63)

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SOWERS, Alice
High lights of co-operation between the American home economics association and the National congress of parents and teachers. J Home Econ 28:527-31 O '36
Home economics and parent education. Prac Home Econ 14:133-4 My '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:546
Home economics teacher and the parent education program. J Home Econ 27:432-4 S '35
Parent-child relationships from the child's point of view. J Exper Ed 6:205-31 D '37
Training of the child, a directed reading course for parents, teachers and social workers. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser, v 12, no 13) 37p bibliog pa 25c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '35

SOWERS, J. C.
Some causes for dropped departments of vocational agriculture in Texas. Ag Ed M 10: 54 S '37

SOWERS, John Irving
Clock case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:396-8 N '37
Cricket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:242 Ag '35
Foreign wood carving. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:228-31, 261-4, 290-2, 328-30 Ag-N '35
Modernistic serving tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:352-3+ O '37
Performance contests as a means for motivating industrial-arts instruction. Ind Ed M 37:213-15 S '35
Retirement from teaching without idleness. Am Sch Bd J 96:46 Mr '38
School janitor. Nat Ed Assn J 25:300 D '36
Secretary and bookshelves. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:129 Ap '37

SPACE, Kenneth F.
Amateur-group film producing with economy. J Ed Soc 10:172-6 N '36

SPACH, Helen Keeler
Make your own house number. Sch Arts 37: 264-5 My '38

SPAETH, John Williams, jr
Caesar's friends and enemies among the poets. bibliog f Class J 32:541-56 Je '37

SPAETH, Sigmund Gottfried
Music in the home; an interview with Sigmund Spaeth. C. Gray. Child Study 13: 72-4 D '35

SPAFFORD, Ivol Octa
Contribution of home economics to general education. J Home Econ 27:520 O '35
Education for home living in the secondary schools today. J Home Econ 30:77-82 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:26-8 Ap '38
Home economics and the Progressive education association. J Home Econ 28:313-14 My '36
Home economics at the elementary level. Ed 56:449-51 Ap '36
Home economics for a specific situation. Prac Home Econ 14:78+ Mr '36
Home economics for the other sex. Prac Home Econ 16:12+ Ja '38
Home economics from the viewpoint of general educators. Frac Home Econ 14:42+ F '36
Home economics in general education. J Home Econ 29:671-6 D '37
Meaning of integration for home economics. J Home Econ 28:296-300 My '36
Today's challenge to home economics. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:5-6+ Ja '36

SPAIN, Charles Lyle
Education thru participation. Nat El Prin 14:235-7 Jl '35
Organizing a school system for complete community service. Nation's Sch 16:16-20 N '35
Urban university and its relation to the community. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p65-8)

SPAIN
Spain as seen by some contemporary American writers. J. T. Reid. bibliog f Hispania 20:139-50 My '37

Civilization
Aspects of Peninsular civilization. R. Schevill. Mod Lang Forum 22:97-117 My '37

Colonies
Los Hispanistas y la historia de América. J. M. Gallardo. Hispania 20:73-9 F '37

Description and travel
Youth of foreign lands. E. J. McNamara. il Bus Ed World 16:157-60 O '35

History
On the Spanish yesterday and today. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:281-90 Mr '38

Politics and government
Political reviews: Spain. H. Corbató. Mod Lang Forum 21:101-2 My '36

Social conditions
Current world problems. P. Baroja y Nessi. Mod Lang Forum 22:56-9 F '37

SPALDING, Howard G.
Calendar as an aid to administration. Am Sch Bd J 93:29-30 Ag '36
Judging the school on parade. Am Sch Bd J 91:14+ Jl '35
Principal looks at parents. Nat Par-Teach 30:10-11+ My '36

SPALDING, John Lancaster, abp
Influence of Archbishop John Lancaster Spalding on education. Sister Mary Lilliana Owens. bibliog f Cath Ed R 35:106-11 F '37

SPALDING, Mary
Lunch in a country school. Nation's Sch 17: 55-6+ Je '36

SPALDING, Walter Raymond
Music at Harvard; a historical review of men and events. 310p il $2.50 Coward-McCann, inc, 55 5th av, N.Y. '35

SPANABEL, Elmer E.
Should the standards which the evening school sets up for the skill business subjects be different from the standards of the day school? how much different? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p373-8)
—See Beighey, D. C. jt. auth; Rowe, C. E. jt. comp.

SPANGIER, Jill
Lazy club. Cornell Countryman 33:102 Mr '36

SPANGLER, Adolph James
Dublin, Texas, Future farmer improvement contest. Ag Ed 8:190-1 Je '36

SPANGLER, P. S.
Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:57 S '37

SPANIARDS
On the Spanish yesterday and today. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:281-90 Mr '38
See also
National characteristics, Spanish

SPANIARDS in America
Spanish utopia. L. B. Simpson. Hispania 20:353-68 D '37

SPANIARDS in the United States
En contacto con lo hispano. A. Elías. Hispania 20:297-307 D '37

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH-AMERICAN literature
Interpretive value of Spanish-American literature. A. L. Coester. Hispania 20:19-26 F '37

El peso de la influencia francesa en la renovación de la prosa hispanoamericana. D. M. Kress. bibliog f Hispania 20:125-32 My '37

Work of the Harvard council on Hispano-American studies. H. G. Doyle. Sch and Soc 43:372-3 Mr 14 '36
See also
Bolivian literature
Venezuelan literature

Bibliography
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1936. S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 20:174-6 My '37

SPANISH drama
Peasant plays of Lope de Vega. E. R. Price. Mod Lang Forum 22:214-19 S '37

SPANISH fiction
Some recent novels on revolutionary Spain. N. B. Adams. Hispania 20:81-4 F '37

SPANISH language
El Españolismo de Charles Sealsfield. N. L. Willey and J. Del Toro. Mod Lang J 21: 507-15 Ap '37

Importance of collateral reading for Spanish classes. M. E. Nunn. Mod Lang J 22:369-71 F '38

O.K. in Mexican slang. L. O. Wright and S. L. Robe. Mod Lang Forum 22:235-6 S '37

El ritmo de la prosa española—introducción. R. Brenes-Mesén. Hispania 21:47-52 F '38

Achievements, Student
Placement tests in Spanish. S. A. Stoudemire. Mod Lang J 21:593-6 My '37

Aims and objectives
Is Spanish keeping abreast of the times? B. Wilkins. Tex Outl 21:29-30 Je '37

Clubs
Spanish club manual. E. Roach. $1 Tardy pub. co, inc, 703 Browder st, Dallas '35
Suggestions for a Spanish club calendar. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 20:459-67 My '36

Correlation with other subjects
Art in the Spanish class. A. M. Kotze. il Sch Arts M 36:504+ Ap '37

Curriculum
Individual needs in Spanish. A. M. Brady. Hispania 20:201-10 O '37
New Spanish course. N. Morris. Hispania 20: 169-72 My '37

Grammar
Elementary Spanish grammars and their rules. R. B. Williams. Mod Lang J 20:85-90 N '35
Note on the Spanish adversative conjunction *sino*. D. C. Clarke. Mod Lang J 20:30 O '35
Preposition *a* before place-names in Spanish. H. S. Sáenz. Mod Lang J 20:217-20 Ja '36
Ser and *estar* in beginning classes. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 21:87-91 My '36

Pronunciation
Graphic accent in Spanish diphthongs involving *ui*. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 21: 260-3 Ja '37
Teaching the pronunciation of Spanish *r*. L. O. Wright. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:423-6 Mr '37

Teaching methods
Mastery of Spanish pronunciation. D. M. Kress. Mod Lang J 22:206-8 D '37

Semantics
Saber y querer. J. Martel. Hispania 21:27-32 F '38

Teaching
Choice in extensive reading in Spanish. W. E. Wilson. Mod Lang J 21:344-5 F '37
Does Spanish have a place in the curriculum? H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 20:41-3 F '36
Introduction to philology in the language classroom. D. M. Kress. Mod Lang J 20: 468-70 My '36
Ser and *estar* in beginning classes. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 21:87-91 My '36
Shall we give Spanish to our seventh graders? R. Ewers. Cal J Sec Ed 13:43-5 Ja '38
Spanish for the Spanish-speaking student in the United States. E. Eyring. Mod Lang Forum 22:138-45 My '37
¿Te simple o te completo? a method of furthering conversation in Spanish. B. Young. Mod Lang J 21:92-3 N '36
Teaching of Spanish; progress in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1088:87 Mr 7 '36

Teaching aids and devices
High school paper in Spanish. H. C. Theobald. Mod Lang Forum 22:52-5 F '37
Radio broadcasting: French and Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 21:554-5 My '37
Spanish bulletin board. B. Senderoff. H Points 20:51-3 F '38
Teaching Spanish by radio. D. A. Cabarga. Mod Lang J 22:189-200 D '37
Visual aids for teachers of Spanish. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 21:354-9 F '37

Teaching methods
Circumlocution exercises for beginners in Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 22:227-34 S '37

Tests and scales
Cooperative Spanish test, form 1935. E. H. Hespelt and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative Spanish test, form 1936. E. H. Hespelt and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative Spanish test, form 1937. E. H. Hespelt and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

SPANISH language—Tests and scales—*Cont.*
Cooperative Spanish test, junior form 1935. J. Greenberg and others. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative Spanish test, revised series advanced form N. E. H. Hespelt and others. 4c Cooperative test service '37
First and second year Spanish: every pupil test. Ohio state university. Department of Romance languages. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

Textbooks

Elementary Spanish grammars and their rules. R. B. Williams. Mod Lang J 20:85-90 N '35

Value

Does Spanish have a place in the curriculum? H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 20:41-3 F '36
Importance of teaching Spanish. P. Flores. Hispania 20:151-4 My '37
Justification of Spanish. E. Trent. Tex Outl 19:42 N '35
Why Spanish? H. Alpern. 10c Am. assn. of teachers of Spanish, N.Y. chapter, H. Alpern, Evander Childs high sch, 800 E Gunhill rd, N.Y. '36

Vocabularies

Advantages accruing from the learning of Spanish-English cognates. N. Abramowitz. H Points 19:51-8 My '37
Note on Spanish vocabulary. G. E. Wade. Mod Lang J 22:433-6 Mr '38

Words

Deceptive doubles: twin words—with a difference. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 20:15-18 O '35
Foreign language words and phrases in American periodicals. C. M. Lorenz. Mod Lang J 22:92-103 N '37

Workbooks

Study activities in Spanish; books one and two, first and second years. M. C. Johnston and E. Johnston. 2bks pa bk 1 60c; bk2 65c Doubleday '37
¡Vamos a ver! S. E. Leavitt and S. A. Stoudemire. pa 60c Holt '36

Colleges and universities

Individual needs in Spanish. A. M. Brady. Hispania 20:201-10 O '37

High schools

Revised curriculum for Spanish. L. Burnham. Tex Outl 19:22-3 Ag '35

Junior colleges

Spanish as a junior college terminal subject. P. D. Nathan. Jun Col J 6:245-8 F '36

Junior high schools

Shall we give Spanish to our seventh graders? R. Ewers. Cal J Sec Ed 13:43-5 Ja '38

United States

Spanish for the Spanish-speaking student in the United States. E. Eyring. Mod Lang Forum 22:138-45 My '37

SPANISH literature
Building the Spanish collection of the small college library. L. C. Keating. Hispania 20: 250-2 O '37
Choice in extensive reading in Spanish. W. E. Wilson. Mod Lang J 21:344-5 F '37
Spanish literature in 1936. O. H. Green. Mod Lang J 21:489-97 Ap '37
Survey of Spanish literature in 1935. E. H. Hespelt. Mod Lang J 20:493-500 My '36

Bibliography

Contemporary Spanish literature. F. Douglas. Hispania 20:395-400 D '37
Spanish book selections for 1935. W. M. Barlow. Mod Lang J 20:422-3 Ap '36

SPANISH poetry
Alcoleida—a historical curiosity. J. O. Swain and R. Ohl. Hispania 20:121-4 My '37
Juan Ruiz and Iñigo López de Mendoza: their serranillas. L. D. Bailiff. Mod Lang Forum 23:1-11 F '38

SPANISH proverbs. See Proverbs, Spanish

SPANISH refugees. See Refugees

SPANISH speaking children
Comparison of Spanish-speaking and English-speaking children in reading and arithmetic. H. T. Manuel. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:189-202 Ap '35
Comparison of the vocabularies of Anglo-American and Spanish-American high-school pupils. L. W. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 29:135-44 F '38
Reading abilities of Spanish and English speaking pupils. V. H. Kelley. J Ed Res 29:209-11 N '35
Reading program for Spanish-speaking pupils. L. S. Tireman and M. Hughes. El Engl R 14:138-40+ Ap '37
Spanish for the Spanish-speaking student in the United States. E. Eyring. Mod Lang Forum 22:138-45 My '37
Teaching Mexicans an English vocabulary. D. DeVargas. El Engl R 14:31 Ja '37

See also
Mexican children

SPANISH teachers

See also
American association of teachers of Spanish

SPANNER, John
Short carol programme. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:294-6 D '35

SPANTON, William Timothy
Comments on applications of candidates for the American farmer degree. Ag Ed 8:83-4 D '35

SPARGO, Beatrice. See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. auth.

SPARKMAN, Colley Fredward
Graphic accent in Spanish diphthongs involving *ui*. Mod Lang J 21:260-3 Ja '37

SPARKS, Clara M.
Educational guidance program based on boys' and girls' problems. Prac Home Econ 14: 103+ Ap '36

SPARKS, Helen
Classroom teacher's view of curriculum revision. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 My '38

SPARKS, Winnie
Closing day program. Instr 46:42+ Je '37

SPARLING, Betty Lee. See Todhunter, E. N. jt. auth.

SPARLING, E. A.
Strike up the band. Nation's Sch 18:55-7 O '36

SPATTER work
How to spatter. Sister Mary Eleanor. il Cath Sch J 37:262 S '37
Work that is fun. H. B. Conolly. il Sch Arts M 35:312-13 Ja '36

SPATZ, Joseph B.
Acquiring the dictionary habit. Sch Executive 56:360-1 My '37

SPAULDING, Alice Howard
Play-writing in the schools. Ed 57:15-20 S '36

SPAULDING, Everett Allen
Some observations on school administration. Platoon Sch 11:18-25 F '37

SPAULDING, Francis Trow
Educating for vocational competence. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:88-98 Mr '36; Same. Occupations 14:753-9 My '36
Evaluation of secondary-school curricula in the New York state regents' inquiry. North Cen Assn Q 12:26-33 Jl '37
Graduation without equivocation. Harvard Teach Rec 5:148-54 Je '35
Interest in learning. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:52-4 Ap '38
Secondary education problems; parents must take the leading part. Vital Speeches 4: 234-6 F 1 '38
Thomas H. Briggs: an appreciation. Clearing House 11:471-5 Ap '37

SPAULDING, Francis Trow—*Continued*
Whither education in evaluation of pupil growth? N Y State Ed 23:380-2+ F '36
(ed) See Thomas, H. P. and Partch, C. E. Work guide for the study of occupations; Wilder, H. B. Work guide in American history for senior high schools

SPAULDING, Frank Ellsworth
Educational progress and school administration; a symposium by a number of his former associates written as a tribute to Frank Ellsworth Spaulding, on his retirement from active service as Sterling professor of educational administration in Yale university. C. M. Hill, ed. $3 Yale univ. press '36
In honor of Dr Frank E. Spaulding. Sch and Soc 43:667 My 16 '36

SPAULDING, Geraldine, and Vaillant, Paule
Cooperative French test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative French test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative French test, revised series advanced form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37
—See Greenberg, J; Hespelt, E. H; Hespelt, M. H. jt. auths.

SPAULDING, H. B. and Line, William
Mental hygiene, research, and teacher training. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:552-8 Mr '36

SPEALMAN, M. L. See Phipps, T. E. jt. auth.

SPEAR, Joseph
Mathematics—to reason not just to do. Sch Sci and Math 38:402-10 Ap '38

SPEARE, Morris Edmund
Education in Switzerland. Mont Ed 14:9+ F '38; Same cond. Ohio Sch 16:86-7+ F '38

SPEARMAN, Charles Edward
Abilities as sums of factors, or as their products. J Ed Psychol 28:629-31 N '37

SPEARMAN-Brown formula
Determination of the reliability of learning material and the Spearman-Brown formula; maze and nonsense syllable learning by human subjects. S. H. Newman. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:1-33 Ag '36
Nomographs concerning the Spearman-Brown formula and related functions. J. N. Arnold and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 27:371-4 My '36
Spearman-Brown formula applied to ratings of personality traits. E. L. Clark. J Ed Psychol 26:552-5 O '35
Spearman-Brown formula in attitude scale construction. A. C. Rosander. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:486-95 Ag '36

SPEARMAN-Holzinger study of unitary traits
Preliminary reports on the Spearman-Holzinger study of unitary traits. Sch R 43:492-3 S '35

SPEARMAN visual perception test
Spearman visual perception test (part I) with pantomime directions. S. Arsenian. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:287-301 N '37

SPEARS, Harold
Experiences in building a curriculum. Sch Executive 57:200-1 Ja '38
Experiences in building a curriculum; a treatment of the high-school curriculum program of Evansville, Indiana, with special attention to classroom methods; with cartoons by the author. 196p $2 Macmillan '37
Supervision in the high school. Am Sch Ed J 94:53 Mr '37

SPECIAL class children. See Children, Backward

SPECIAL classes. See Sight-saving classes; Special education; Special teachers; Ungraded classes

SPECIAL days
Bulletin board on special days. A. A. Orth. Soc Studies 29:172-3 Ap '38
Family celebrations. H. G. Sternau. Child Study 15:73-6 D '37
Let's celebrate. I. A. Morton. Int J Relig Ed 12:10-11+ D '35
Red-letter days. bibliog Nat El Prin 14: 319-41 Jl '35
Twenty-seventh annual program for patriotic exercises in schools, May third, 1935, in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-ninth anniversary of Rhode Island independence day, May 4, 1776. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '35
When the school celebrates. E. A. Irwin. Child Study 15:72-3 D '37
See also
Arbor day
Armistice day
Bird day
Child health day
Child labor day
Empire day
Flag day
Good will day
Holidays
Labor day
May day
Mother's day
Pan American day
Valentine's day
also names of holidays

SPECIAL education
Buildings and equipment for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. (In American school and university, 1938. p55-9)
Claremont junior explorers. T. W. Stevens. Univ H Sch J 14:115-20 D '35
Coordination for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:126-8 Ja '36
Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children; report of a conference called by the U.S. Office of education. E. H. Martens, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Curriculum trends; curriculum provision for slow pupils. A. L. Spohn. North Cen Assn Q 12:331-3 Ja '38
Educating the atypical children. H. Z. Wooden. il Sch Executive 55:328-9+ My '36
Exceptional children and the depression. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 21:156-7+ F '36
Fifth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 13-18, 1936. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:108-14 '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:716 N 28 '36
Fifth International conference on public instruction, Geneva, July 13-18, 1936. J. F. Rogers. Ed Rec 17:547-54 O '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:438-9 O 3 '36
For exceptional children. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:29 O '35
For exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 21:86+ D '35
Handicapped children in our public schools. L. A. Ward. Wis J Ed 68:329-30 Mr '36
How Detroit provides for its atypical children. F. Cody. il J Ed 120:267-70 Je 7 '37
Meeting the needs of exceptional children in rural schools. H. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:486-8
Meeting the needs of overage dull normal children. M. Faulkner. J Home Econ 29:551-2 O '37
Non-academic pupil. B. N. Baxter. Sec Ed 5:155-6 My '36
Organization and administration of special education classes for the orthogenic backward. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 85) 91p pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Organization for exceptional children within state departments of education; sup. 1-5 [mimeographed] E. H. Martens. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
Philadelphia's orthopedic school. G. G. Ide. J Ed 120:274-6 Je 7 '37
Psychological vagaries in the education of exceptional children. L. N. Yepsen. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p46-52)
Psychology of exceptional children. S. M. Stinchfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:485-6
School for atypical children. F. B. Smith. il Sierra Ed News 32:11+ Ja '36
Segregating the anti-social. C. O. Hogan. J Ed 120:128 Mr 1 '37
Seventy problem children. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 18:27-31 S '36
Some have special needs. E. H. Martens. Nation's Sch 18:22 N '36

SPECIAL education—*Continued*
Special class curricula for the retarded. P. A. Witty. bibliog f il Ill Teach 24:132-4+ Ja '36
Special class in a small elementary school. M. E. Smith. Ohio Sch 16:152 Mr '38
Special schools and classes. A. O. Heck. bibliog R Ed Res 6:226-34 Ap '36
Unusual students; a special room for unusual students. W. C. Morrison. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1 F '37
Work with special classes. F. Randall. Cal J Sec Ed 10:462-5 O '35

See also
Children, Backward—Education
Disciplinary schools
Ungraded classes

California

Average daily attendance and state enrollment in special day and evening classes during the period 1930-31 to 1935-36, inclusive. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 8:47-52 F '37
Special school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p 106-12)

Delaware

Regulations concerning the organization of special classes for individual instruction, opportunity classes, and sections for mentally handicapped children; the methods of reporting children for individual examinations as candidates for special and opportunity classes, as well as children who should be examined for other reasons; and the methods of assignment and transfer to special classes. J. E. W. Wallin. Train Sch B 33:27-33 Ap '36

England

Special schools. Times Ed Sup 1179:420 D 4 '37

Kentucky

Program of special education in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no 10) 40p The dept, Frankfort '36

New York (state)

Special provisions for mentally retarded and gifted children in New York state, by E. L. Cornell. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1070) 36p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

SPECIAL students. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

SPECIAL teachers
Adjustment teacher in a city school system. A. K. Liveright. Nat El Prin 15:527-33 Jl '36
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children, by E. H. Martens. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 17) 58p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Preparing to teach exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 22:263-4 My '37
Qualifications of the instructor for the ungraded class. C. Landell. Am Sch Bd J 91:23 S '35
What the teacher of handicapped children learns that all teachers should know. M. A. Goldstein. Q J Speech 22:51-6 F '36

Training

Grade teachers are not qualified to handle handicapped and maladjusted pupils. J. E. W. Wallin. Nation's Sch 16:37-9 Jl '35
Preparation of teachers for the handicapped. H. S. Lane. Volta R 39:558-61+ O '37
Training backward children; a proposed course for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1082:32 Ja 25 '36
Training sight-saving teachers. R. M. Cook. Chicago Sch J 18:82-4 N '36
Trends and needs in the training of teachers for special classes for handicapped children. J. E. W. Wallin. J Ed Res 31:506-26 Mr '38

SPECIAL weeks

See also
American education week
Book week
Health promotion week
National music week
Public schools week
Religious education week

SPECIALIZATION in education
Dead sea fruits of overspecialization. G. Frank. J Adult Ed 7:269-74 Je '35; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p440-2)
Died a specialist. C. Holliday. J Ed 118:299-301 Je 3 '35
Educational function of specialists. J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 37:203-9 D '35
Educational planning. A. G. Keller. Sch and Soc 44:657-63, 694-700 N 21-28 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:157-8 F '37
Educational planning; a rejoinder to Professor Keller. E. O. Sisson. Sch and Soc 45:59-63 Ja 9 '37
Improving the distribution of fields of specialization selected by prospective teachers. R. D. Bennett. Ed Res B 17:36-42 F '38
Integration: a keynote. C. Hissong. Ind Ed M 39:237-9 N '37
Making use of the special teacher. M. C. Wilson. Childh Ed 13:410-13 My '37
Our sons specialize; with reply by A. M. Green, jr. G. E. Doan. American Scholar 6 no3:294-303, 377-80 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53-5 N '37
Scholar and the specialist. J. R. Angell. American Scholar 6 no3:345-53 '37; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:474-8 O '37
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 14-20 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38
Specialized services in the teaching profession. H. Davis. Va Teach 17:69-73 Ap '36
Vocational aims of students in liberal arts colleges. P. H. Hanus. Harvard Ed R 8:9-10 Ja '38
Vocational specialization. H. E. Stone. Sch and Soc 45:185-6 F 6 '37

SPECIFIC gravity
Specific gravity tube. H. H. Hillemann. Sch Sci and Math 36:283 Mr '36

SPECKER, Alfred
International federation for art education, drawing and art applied to industry. Ed 57:105-6 O '36

SPECTACLES
Spectacles, 1885, vs. amplifiers, 1935. Volta R 37:601 O '35

SPECTATOR, pseud.
National socialism and the German universities. Contemporary Review 151:448-53 Ap '37

SPECTROGRAPH
Mass-spectrograph and its uses. W. Bleakney. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 4:12-23 F '36

SPECTROSCOPY
Spectroscopic determination of ionization energies as a laboratory exercise. M. A. Jeppesen. diags Am Physics Teach 6:38-9 F '38

SPECTRUM

See also
Raman effect

SPECTRUM, Infra-red
Early history and the methods of infrared spectroscopy. R. B. Barnes and L. G. Bonner. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 4: 181-9 D '36

SPECULATION
Questions about the stock market. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:74 D '37

SPEE, Friedrich von
Friedrich von Spee and Martin Opitz; a contrast in the mechanics of lyric technique. G. O. Arlt. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 21:65-75 My '36

SPEECH

Apparatus for recording impulse movements in a thinking-in-language process. R. D. T. Hollister. Q J Speech 23:564-7 D '37

Appraisal of psychological research in speech. W. E. Utterback. bibliog f Q J Speech 23: 175-82 Ap '37

Development of speech understanding in relation to intelligence. S. T. Orton. pa Woods schools, Child res. clinic, Langhorne, Pa. '35

Genesis of the articulatory movements of speech. H. Shohara. Q J Speech 21:343-8 Je '35

Investigation of the attitude of training college students towards the importance of good speech. C. C. Bell. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:139-56 Je '35

Mental adjustments for the release of creative power in speech situations. E. Murray. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:497-506 N '35

Nature of the vowels. E. W. Scripture. bibliog f il Q J Speech 22:359-66 O '36

Parent guidance in speech. H. van R. Hoogendyk. Sch and Home 18:37-9 D '36

Psychological effects of a good speaking voice. T. H. Pear. New Era 16:297-300 D '35

Psychology of stage fright. C. W. Lomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:35-44 F '37

Sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. C. H. Voelker. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:23-7 F '36

Speech and adult education. C. Sansom. Adult Ed 10:3-10 S '37

Speech and hearing. R. W. West. Volta R 37: 573-8+ O '35

Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. A. B. Williamson. bibliog f Q J Speech 22: 533-44 D '36

Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:6-8, 105-7, 189-92, 304-7, 369-72, 428-30, 647-8 S '37-F, Ap '38

Speech in childhood; its development and disorders. G. Seth and D. J. Guthrie. 10s 6d Oxford '35

Speech—the overlaid function? H. S. Wise. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:11-16 F '38

Speech to song. E. Schofield. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p95-9)

Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. R. W. West. Q J Speech 22:614-17 D '36

Synthetic work in speech training. E. Fogerty. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p359-60)

Systems of speech. E. W. Scripture. Q J Speech 23:32-4 F '37

Theatre and radio as standards for speech. H. Hayes. Sch and Home 18:40-1 D '36

What is personality? J. Tausek. Nat Ed Assn J 27:52-3 F '38

What we say and how we say it. M. W. Johnson. Childh Ed 14:359-62 Ap '38

See also

Radio speaking

Voice

Research

Research in pedagogical problems. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 23:480-3 O '37

Some present problems and next steps in graduate work in speech. F. H. Knower. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:456-68 O '37

SPEECH defects

Auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers. G. L. Bond. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35

Auditory deficiency and delayed speech. S. M. Stinchfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:489

Better speech patterns and the English course. C. E. Weniger. El Engl R 15:1-4 Ja '38

Certain laterality characteristics of children with articulatory disorders. W. Johnson and E. House. bibliog El Sch J 38:52-8 S '37

Diagnosis in speech. L. E. Travis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p399-434)

Emotional disorders of speech. D. I. Mulgrave. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:369-72 Ja '38

Language function and the exceptional child. P. Dozier. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p21-4)

Neurological basis of speech difficulties. E. M. Cole. Sch and Home 18:6-9 D '36

Reading, writing and speech problems in children. S. T. Orton. $2 Norton '37

Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. bibliog Bus Ed World 18:189-92 N '37

Speech in childhood; its development and disorders. G. Seth and D. J. Guthrie. 10s 6d Oxford '35

See also

Aphasia

Stammering

Correction

Binaural hearing and delayed speech development. S. M. Stinchfield. Harvard Teach Rec 5:41-9 F '35

Child guidance clinic through speech. E. D. Baxter. Q J Speech 23:627-36 D '37

Development of speech correction in America in the nineteenth century. L. D. Schoolfield. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:101-16 F '38

Diagnosis in speech. L. E. Travis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p399-434)

Discussion on remedial speech work (speech therapy) M. Culpin and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 102-5)

Growth of the stuttering spasm. C. Van Riper. Q J Speech 23:70-3 F '37

Methods for treatment of disorders of speech due to birth injury. L. D. Davison. Q J Speech 22:404-12 O '36

New emphases in speech rehabilitation. C. L. Meader. Q J Speech 24:233-9 Ap '38

New speech program for a new education. L. B. McKenzie and J. Marcelino. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p59-62)

Point of view in speech correction. L. E. Travis. Q J Speech 22:57-61 F '36

Practical speech correction in the public schools. D. M. Davis. El Sch J 37:447-50 F '37

Prevention of cluttering. C. H. Voelker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:808-10 D '35

Proceedings, 1931-1937 [ed. by R. W. West] American speech correction association. (V 1-7) 7v pa 1931 $3; 1932, 1934-1937 ea $2; 1933 $1.50 College typing co, 720 State st, Madison, Wis. '31-'37

Reading and speech. B. Coggins and R. Kent. Sierra Ed News 34:35-8 Ja '38

Remedial speech. E. K. Donohue. Sch and Home 17:23-7 D '35

Remedial speech work in the Indiana state teachers college laboratory school—1935-1936. R. A. Routh. Teach Col J 8:33-40 Mr '37

Social significance of speech development. M. Gifford. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:123-8 N '37

Speech corrective program for the teachers college. D. J. Mase. Q J Speech 22:618-26 D '36

Speech defective. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 32:26-9 O '36

Speech defective in the ranks of the handicapped. E. W. Wells. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:394-5

Speech defects in school children. E. V. McDowell. Sch and Home 18:10-13 D '36

Speech handicaps of students in Purdue university: the general problem and the program of correctional services. M. D. Steer and O. C. Trimble. pa 30c Purdue univ. '36

Speech training for children. W. L. Garnett and G. Campbell. Ed Meth 15:150-3 D '35

Therapies used for stuttering: a report of the author's own case. I. E. Whitten. Q J Speech 24:227-33 Ap '38

Treatment of disorders of speech. G. Seth. New Era 17:122-5 My '36

SPEECH defects—Correction—*Continued*

Utilizing teachers' special talents in small schools. H. J. Otto. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 35-42 Ja '37

See also

American speech correction association
Deaf—Speech teaching

SPEECH development

Beginning of reference to past and future in a child's speech. M. M. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:39-56 F '37

Binaural hearing and delayed speech development. S. M. Stinchfield. Harvard Teach Rec 5:41-9 F '35

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH education

Approach to the problem of oral style. G. L. Borchers. Q J Speech 22:114-17 F '36

Association of teachers of speech and drama, meeting, 1935. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p99-100)

Better speech for Virginians? W. H. Bell. Va J Ed 29:236 Mr '36

Better speech patterns and the English course. C. E. Weniger. El Engl R 15:1-4 Ja '38

Better speech training through teaching technique. J. F. Smith, comp. $2.25 Edwards bros. '36

Charting a road through the speech wilderness. R. Frankel. Q J Speech 23:478-80 O '37

Choric speech as a means of teaching good speech [mimeographed] L. C. Raines. pa 50c The auth, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '35

Classroom speech. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 Ap '38

Co-ordination—kindergarten through college. G. L. Borchers. Q J Speech 22:246-9 Ap '36

Direct vs. indirect methods of instruction in speech. G. L. Borchers. J Ed Res 29: 512-17 Mr '36

Everyman's art—speech. P. Chubb. Sch and Home 18:3-5 D '36

Festival and the voice. E. Mueden. Sch and Home 18:24-6 D '36

Foreign language teachers and professors of education. M. Dean. Sch and Soc 42:464-5 O 5 '35

Fundamentals course. H. G. Barnes. Q J Speech 21:568-71 N '35

How to teach good speech in the elementary schools. L. Raubicheck. bibliog $2 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '37

Listening. H. M. Adams. Q J Speech 24:209-11 Ap '38

New speech program for a new education. L. B. McKenzie and J. Marcelino. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p59-62)

One approach to the problem of poor articulation. W. S. Howell. Wis J Ed 69:150-1 N '36

Oral English in life-situations. E. Stoops. Engl J (H S ed) 24:555-61 S '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 34:15-16 Mr '38

Our speech. L. L. Hale. Q J Speech 24:130-1 F '38

Parliamentary organization in the classroom. R. Watkins. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 584-6 S '35

Ph.D. in speech. L. Crocker. Engl J (Col ed) 26:53-8 Ja '37

Phonetics. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 21:577-8 N '35

Place of speech teaching in an integrated curriculum. W. B. Featherstone. Ed 56: 43-9 S '35

Plea for the speech arts in the recreation program. G. Berreman. Recreation 30:499-501+ Ja '37

Position of oral English teaching in schools. E. M. Jebb; R. M. Fletcher. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p214-19)

Problems in teaching speech to the blind. A. M. Sankey. Q J Speech 24:77-83 F '38

Program to stimulate speech education in Missouri. R. P. Kroggel. Sch and Com 23: 234 S '37

Some principles of speech education. E. S. Kalp. Q J Speech 23:296-9 Ap '37

Speaking well. I. P. Davis. Nat El Prin 15: 216-17 Je '36

Speech, a basic training in the educational system. W. A. Cable. Q J Speech 21:510-24 N '35

Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future. H. A. Wichelns. Q J Speech 21:557-60 N '35

Speech as social behavior. T. E. Coulton. Ed Meth 16:298-305 Mr '37

Speech aspect of collegiate training for business. E. P. Triplett. bibliog J Bus Ed 12: 15-16+ N '36

Speech correction for teachers. J. J. Christmas. Volta R 39:71 F '37

Speech education for the teacher in training. R. E. McConnell. El Engl R 12:274-6 D '35

Speech education in the world of to-day. M. Gullan. New Era 16:283-6 D '35

Speech for teachers. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 24:244-7 Ap '38

Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '36

Speech in the changing curriculum. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 22:183-6 Ap '36

Speech in the reorganized curriculum. M. L. McGinnis. Cal J Sec Ed 11:165-70 Mr '36

Speech mechanism. J. B. Vasché. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 F '38

Speech opportunities viewed from a new angle. R. L. Houseman and R. M. Polkinghorn. Cal J El Ed 5:114-18 N '36

Speech program for Iowa. J. D. Welsch. Mid Sch 52:5-6 S '37

Speech program for small schools. K. W. Heyhoe. Neb Ed J 16:249 Je '36

Speech retardation; a case study. Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. pa The clinic '35

Speech-training and play-production in schools. L. Cornelius. $1.25 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W. 44th st, N.Y. '36; 3s 6d Allen, G. '35

Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. R. W. West. Q J Speech 22:614-17 D '36

Speech training in building power and personality. M. F. Stowe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:249-52

Speech training in schools. J. Sandy. Sch (El ed) 25:885-7 Je '37

Synthetic work in speech training. E. Fogerty. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p359-60)

Systematic teaching of speech from first grade through senior high school. E. Fatherson. Sch and Home 18:14-19 D '36

What the English teacher should know about speech. D. I. Mulgrave. Engl J (H S ed) 26:648-50 O '37

Why speech? J. M. O'Neill. Sch and Home 18:27-32 D '36

See also

National association of teachers of speech
Prize speaking contests
Public speaking
Oral composition

Aims and objectives

Speech curriculums from a personality approach. E. Murray. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 488

Speech in the reorganized curriculum. M. L. McGinnis. Cal J Sec Ed 11:165-70 Mr '36

Speech program for small schools. K. W. Heyhoe. Neb Ed J 16:249 Je '36

Suggestive courses of study now in use. Q J Speech 21:547-9 N '35

Correlation with other subjects

Relation of speech to English: suggestions for co-operation. J. M. O'Neill. Engl J (Col ed) 25:33-41 Ja '36

Courses of study

Course of study, high schools, speech, Oregon. Department of education. 19p pa The dept, Salem '37

Course of study in speech and dramatics for the senior high schools, v. I—speech. Des Moines. Board of education. $1.90 The bd. '36

SPEECH education—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Course of study in speech for secondary schools. National association of teachers of speech. Committee for the advancement of speech education in secondary schools. Q J Speech 22:250-66 Ap '36
Suggestive courses of study now in use. Q J Speech 21:547-9 N '35

Curriculum

Aim and educational content of oral reading. A. M. Pellegrini. Q J Speech 23:643-7 D '37
Fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. R. W. Lembke. Q J Speech 24:66-9 F '38
New first course in speech—and English. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:70-7 F '38
One-year speech course. E. D. Hamilton. Q J Speech 23:102-5 F '37
Principles of the speech curriculum. H. G. Rahskopf. Q J Speech 23:452-6 O '37
Recent trends in college speech curricula. T. E. Coulton. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:603-13 D '37
Speech course of study for high schools. R. L. Poos. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:282-95 Ap '37
Speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. I. P. Davis. Q J Speech 22:454-7 O '36
Speech survey of junior colleges. S. D. Mariner. Jun Col J 7:165-9 Ja '37; Same cond. Q J Speech 24:239-44 Ap '38
Summary of the Des Moines high school speech course of study. E. S. Kalp. Q J Speech 24:90-5 F '38

Teacher training

See Speech teachers—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Speech training through children's plays. F. B. Pearson. Q J Speech 22:660-8 D '36

Textbooks

Selecting a textbook for the fundamental high school speech course. E. L. Hesling. bibliog Q J Speech 22:563-6 D '36

Colleges and universities

Choral English and speech work in schools and colleges. G. Tenney. Sch and Home 18:20-3 D '36
New first course in speech—and English. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:70-7 F '38
On teaching speech (cont) W. C. Greet. Engl J (Col ed) 24:496-9 Je '35
Recent trends in college speech curricula. T. E. Coulton. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:603-13 D '37
Speech education at Gulf Park college. N. Shepardson. Jun Col J 7:312-16 Mr '37
Speech work and the Wyoming plan. L. A. Mallory. Q J Speech 22:380-4 O '36

Elementary schools

Diagnostic profile of the speech of children in grades 1, 2, and 3. M.-L. Arey. Q J Speech 24:265-8 Ap '38
Speech program for the changing elementary school curriculum. I. P. Davis. Q J Speech 22:454-7 O '36
Speech teaching in the elementary grades. D. E. Sonke. Q J Speech 21:534-8 N '35

Bibliography

Short reference lists for the elementary teacher's bookshelf. I. P. Davis. Q J Speech 21:549-53 N '35

High schools

Adapting speech to the high school program. H. H. Cortright. Q J Speech 22:390-6 O '36
Course in serious conversation for the secondary school. W. M. Timmons. Q J Speech 22:284-90 Ap '36
Course of study in speech for secondary schools. National association of teachers of speech. Committee for the advancement of speech education in secondary schools. Q J Speech 22:250-66 Ap '36
Experiments with speech in the new high school. L. B. Jones. Q J Speech 23:98-102 F '37
Fundamentals of speech class. F. Berry. Q J Speech 23:279-82 Ap '37
Good habits of speech—a school responsibility. H. S. Hemenway. il Am Sch Bd J 94:23-5 Ap '37
High school speech teacher and the community mind. S. J. Crandell. Q J Speech 22:566-71 D '36
Oral English project. M. H. Meehan. H Points 18:46-8 D '36
Problem of speech for the high school student. M. Moriarty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p302-5)
Report of speech survey in the 9-A grade. D. R. Evans. Q J Speech 24:83-90 F '38
Speech course in high school. E. S. Betz. Neb Ed J 16:19+ Ja '36
Speech course of study for high schools. R. L. Poos. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:282-95 Ap '37
Speech hygiene. B. Bryngelson. Q J Speech 22:611-14 D '36
Speech in the every-day life of our high school students. L. A. Foley. Q J Speech 23:614-15 D '37
Speech institutes for high school students. A. L. Scott. Q J Speech 23:81-3 F '37
Speech without work? G. L. Borchers. Q J Speech 21:376-8 Je '35
Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the central states. C. E. Krefting. Q J Speech 23:594-602 D '37
Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. H. A. Smith. Q J Speech 24:95-101 F '38

Junior colleges

Speech education in the junior college. M. R. Young. Jun Col J 7:131-4 D '36
Speech in the junior college. E. C. Couch. Jun Col J 8:139-41 D '37
Speech survey of junior colleges. S. D. Mariner. Jun Col J 7:165-9 Ja '37; Same cond. Q J Speech 24:239-44 Ap '38

Junior high schools

What speech activities? W. T. Gruhn. J Ed 120:176-8 Ap 5 '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Fundamentals of speech course in the teacher training school. R. W. Lembke. Q J Speech 24:66-9 F '38

Nursery schools

Speech training in the infant school. B. H. Storey. New Era 16:302-4 D '35

Primary grades

Acquiring good speech habits in early childhood. E. V. McDowell. Childh Ed 12:168-72 Ja '36

Secondary schools

Should speech be taught in our secondary schools? H. R. Pierce. Q J Speech 22:400-4 O '36
Speech in secondary schools. G. L. Borchers. Q J Speech 21:571-2 N '35
Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the western and eastern states. C. E. Krefting. Q J Speech 24:248-57 Ap '38
What may teachers of speech expect of the co-operative study of secondary school standards? M. L. Altstetter. Q J Speech 22:384-9 O '36

Southern states

Status of speech training in the secondary schools of the South. H. A. Smith. Q J Speech 24:95-101 F '38

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH sounds
Preliminary study of the emotional effects of letter-sounds. C. E. A. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:134-49 F '38

SPEECH teachers
High school speech teacher and the community mind. S. J. Crandell. Q J Speech 22:566-71 D '36

Directories

Directory, 1936, 1937-38. National association of teachers of speech. 2v pa ea $1 The assn, Univ. of Mich. '36-'37

Training

Indiana speech teacher-training situation. H. B. Gough. Q J Speech 22:557-62 D '36
Research in the training of teachers of speech. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 22:175-82 Ap '36
Utilizing teachers' special talents in small schools. H. J. Otto. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 35-42 Ja '37

SPEECH tests
Accuracy in testing the articulation of speech sounds. F. M. Henderson. J Ed Res 31: 348-56 Ja '38
Development and application of a scale for measuring diction. W. H. Wilke. Q J Speech 24:268-81 Ap '38
Diagnostic profile of the speech of children in grades 1, 2, and 3. M.-L. Arey. Q J Speech 24:265-8 Ap '38
Oral examination examined. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 19:18-24 Ap '37
Report of speech survey in the 9-A grade. D. R. Evans. Q J Speech 24:83-90 F '38
Tests and measurements in speech training. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 21:572-5 N '35

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.
Franklin D. Roosevelt's second inaugural address; a study in text authenticity. R. D. King. Q J Speech 23:439-44 O '37
Measuring the effectiveness of public speech in a beginning course. A. H. Monroe and others. pa 30c Purdue univ. '36
Phonetic structure in Lincoln's Gettysburg address. B. Emsley. Q J Speech 24:281-7 Ap '38
Phonetic study of Roosevelt. C. H. Voelker. Q J Speech 22:366-8 O '36

SPEED
Analysis of the speed factor in simple athletic activities. L. Rarick. bibliog diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:89-105 D '37
Dependence of the form of the pursuitmeter learning function on the length of the interpractice rests. S. Renshaw and W. C. Schwarzbek. bibliog Journal of General psychology 18:3-29 Ja '38
Relation of accuracy to speed in addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog f diag Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-23 Mr '38

SPEEDBALL
Continued story of speedball. H. M. Barton. J Health and Phys Ed 6:40-1+ S '35
Speedball—the new game in physical education for women. H. M. Barton. Sch and Soc 42:262-3 Ag 24 '35
Teaching speedball to beginners. H. M. Barton. J Health and Phys Ed 8:490-1+ O '37

SPEEK, Frances Valiant
Campus and classroom. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:235-8 Je '35
—See McHale, K. jt. auth.

SPEER, Clara Allen
Shoes for Santa's reindeer; play. Instr 45:58-9+ D '35

SPEER, Elisabeth Lacy
Housing in college home economics courses. J Home Econ 27:510 O '35

SPEER, George S.
Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory as an aid in the prediction of behavior problems. J Juvenile Res 20:65-9 Ap '36

SPEER, James Beryl
Individualistic professor. Sch and Soc 42: 374-6 S 14 '35

SPEER, Robert Kenneth
Specialization and the grade teacher. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p286-9)

SPEICHER, Earl Edmon
Cribbing in college. Christian Ed 18:305-8 Je '35

SPEICHER, N. K.
Eleven points. Ag Ed 8:89 D '35
Same farmers study potato production for five years. Ag Ed 9:74 N '36

SPEICHER, Ruth
Class sings. Engl J (H S ed) 26:311-14 Ap '37
Dramatized proverbs. Grade Teach 53:41+ Mr '36
Federal constitution as viewed by the newspapers of 1787. Soc Studies 28:265-9 O '37

SPEIER, Berthold A.
In service training: survey of industries course. H Points 19:69-71 O '37

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme
Atmosphere of a school. Sch and Soc 44: 480-2 O 10 '36
College night. Sch and Soc 43:323-4 Mr 7 '36

SPEIR, A. Pearl
Making of a wall hanging. Baltimore B Ed 15:21-3 Mr '37

SPELL, Mrs Lota May (Harrigan)
Making friends in music land; bk. VI. (Bul. no3540) 78p bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '35

SPELLERS
Evaluation of spelling textbooks. I. R. Waterman and I. R. Melbo. bibliog El Sch J 36:44-52 S '35

SPELLING
Can you spell? C. S. Lombard. Scholastic 29: 13-14 O 31 '36
Characteristics of good and poor spellers. D. H. Russell. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37
Few observations in chemical spelling. L. E. Blackman. Sch Sci and Math 36:524-6 My '36
From a to z in spelling. E. Sturges. Instr 45:32+ D '35
Generalization and transfer in spelling. A. I. Gates. Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:60-1 O '35
How to improve your spelling. E. E. Soulé. J Bus Ed 12:12 S '36
Insuring spelling correctness in written composition. N. Gillett. El Engl R 15:55-6 F '38
Noah Webster's influence on American spelling. C. T. Logan. El Engl R 14:18-21 Ja '37
Poor spelling hampers progress in business. J. A. Luman. J Bus Ed 11:24 Mr '36
Recent experimental attacks upon certain spelling problems. A. I. Gates. bibliog El Engl R 14:6-10 Ja '37
Selection and gradation of the spelling vocabulary. F. S. Breed. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:350-60 Jl '37
Spelling difficulty of 1,102 words found in twenty spellers. C. T. Wise. El Sch J 36: 281-9 D '35
Standards of pronunciation and spelling about the time of the American revolution. C. T. Logan. Va Teach 17:176-9 N '36

Achievements, Student

Comparative experimental study of the pupil-self-study method and the modern-systematic method of teaching spelling. C. W. Dupee. J Exper Ed 6:1-6 S '37
Comparison of five types of spelling tests for diagnostic purposes. A. S. Northby. J Ed Res 29:339-46 Ja '36
Effect of manuscript writing on learning to spell. H. M. Lindahl. Childh Ed 14:277-8 F '38

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 36:138-40 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 165-7)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 37:140-2 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 172-4)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 38:139-41 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 175-7)

SPELLING—*Continued*

Courses of study

Course of study in language and spelling, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] El Paso, Texas. Department of education. The dept. '30

Experimental course of study in spelling for grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '35

Tentative primary course of study in spelling, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '36

Curriculum

Spelling program. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:38 O '37

Diagnostic tests

Comparison of five types of spelling tests for diagnostic purposes. A. S. Northby. J Ed Res 29:339-46 Ja '36

Difficulties

Ability and disability in spelling amongst educated adults. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:123-46 Je '36

Improving instruction in spelling; a review of recent studies. C. H. Capron. bibliog f El Engl R 15:43-51+ F '38

Linguistic cowardice and verbal timidities. J. M. Steadman. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:573-88 S '36

Unsolved problem in spelling. E. J. Ashbaugh. El Engl R 14:17+ Ja '37

Errors

List of spelling difficulties in 3876 words. A. I. Gates. $2.10 Teachers college '37

Rattle of bones. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 15:316-18 Mr '36

Relative efficiency of the separate and together methods of teaching homonyms. K. C. Harder. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:7-23 S '37

Spelling errors in the letters of a seven-year-old. M. O. Pease. El Engl R 15:57-9 F '38

Vocabulary and spelling errors of third-grade children's life-letters. J. A. Fitzgerald. El Sch J 38:518-27 Mr '38

Psychology

Ability and disability in spelling amongst educated adults. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:123-46 Je '36

Basic psychology and techniques in spelling. T. G. Foran. Ed 57:364-6 F '37

Effective method of learning to spell. B. R. Higley and B. M. Higley. Ed Res B 15: 235-42 D '36

Experimental studies in the psychology and pedagogy of spelling. A. E. Watson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:233-5 D '35

Relative efficiency of the separate and together methods of teaching homonyms. K. C. Harder. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:7-23 S '37

Remedial teaching

Diagnostic and remedial spelling manual. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. pa 60c Teachers college '37

Experimental study of individual improvement in spelling. J. C. Almack and E. H. Staffelbach. J Ed Res 29:6-11 S '35

Remedial work for reading, spelling and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. 2d ed $2.60 Sackett and Wilhelms, 562 5th av, N.Y. '36

Spelling; ways of helping pupils who fail in spelling. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 53:40+ Mr '36

Research

Curriculum investigations; spelling. P. McKee. bibliog R Ed Res 7:142-5 Ap '37

Spelling. F. S. Breed and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:519-25 D '37

Teachers' manuals

Manual for teachers to accompany Goals in spelling. R. Wickey and M. B. Lambader. pa 18c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis, Mo. '36

Teaching

Basic psychology and techniques in spelling. T. G. Foran. Ed 57:364-6 F '37

Course of study in English composition and correct usage, kindergarten, grades 1-6; pt. 2, a special bulletin on the teaching of spelling, grades 1-6. Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '35

English spelling in India; suggestions for teaching. H. R. Bhatia. Rs 1-8 Oxford univ. press, B.I. bldg, Nicol rd, Bombay '36

Experimental studies in the psychology and pedagogy of spelling. A. E. Watson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:233-5 D '35

Five questions about spelling. C. Woody. Ed Digest 3:48-50 S '37

Improving spelling. R. F. Street. Progres Ed 13:237-9 Ap '36

Incidental teaching of spelling. E. Horn. bibliog f El Engl R 14:3-5+ Ja '37

Individualized flexible speller. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:44-9 F '37

New procedure in teaching language. H. C. Howland. El Engl R 13:90-3+ Mr '36

Note on spelling. M. E. Burton. Engl J (Col ed) 26:654-5 O '37

Recent experimental attacks upon certain spelling problems. A. I. Gates. bibliog El Engl R 14:6-10 Ja '37

Spelling experiment. M. L. Comstock. J Ed 120:280-2 Je 7 '37

Spelling made interesting. G. E. Walford. Sch (El ed) 26:437-9 Ja '38

Summaries of current practices in the teaching of handwriting, phonics, and spelling. F. N. Freeman and others. bibliog f Childh Ed 12:173-7 Ja '36

Teaching of spelling. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:445-52

Teaching spelling in high school. G. Morrison. Va J Ed 29:371-3 Je '36

Two-year experiment in spelling. W. E. Belleau. Cath Sch J 36:280 O '36

Teaching aids and devices

Bee line to perfect spelling. C. E. Wagar. Sch (El ed) 26:251 N '37

Improving spelling. R. F. Street. Progres Ed 13:237-9 Ap '36

Learning to spell in the second grade. V. M. Crider. Am Childh 22:16+ F '37

Spelling and writing. H. L. Hodge. Grade Teach 53:36+ Je '36

Spelling drill games. G. F. Coles. Instr 46: 26+ Ja '37

Teaching methods

Comparative experimental study of the pupil-self-study method and the modern-systematic method of teaching spelling. C. W. Dupee. J Exper Ed 6:1-6 S '37

Effective method of learning to spell. B. R. Higley and B. M. Higley. Ed Res B 15:235-42 D '36

Generalization in spelling. F. S. Breed. bibliog El Sch J 37:733-41 Je '37

How to teach spelling. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:42 D '37

Improving instruction in spelling; a review of recent studies. C. H. Capron. bibliog f El Engl R 15:43-51+ F '38

Relative efficiency of the separate and together methods of teaching homonyms. K. C. Harder. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:7-23 S '37

Spelling. F. S. Breed and others. bibliog R Ed Res 7:519-25 D '37

Spelling. R. Creasy. Grade Teach 54:38+ Ap '37

Tests and scales

Comparison of four types of spelling tests for diagnostic purposes. J. E. Moore. J Exper Ed 6:24-8 S '37

Davis-Schrammel spelling test; 2 forms. V. Davis and H. E. Schrammel. per test 5c; manual of directions 5c; specimen set 10c Bur. of ed. measurements, Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

Diagnostic and remedial spelling manual. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. pa 60c Teachers college '37

Effect of method of presentation on spelling scores. D. B. Stuit and C. E. Jurgensen. J Exper Ed 5:271-3 Mr '37

Mastery tests in spelling. B. E. Wenzel. Nation's Sch 21:27-8 Ja '38

SPELLING—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Modern objective tests. M. Ratcliffe. Grade Teach 55:66 D '37
Multiple choice spelling test. M. J. Nelson and E. C. Denny. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:15-16 Jl 4 '36
Note on recognition versus recall as methods of testing spelling. E. M. Sturdyvin. J Ed Psychol 28:394-6 My '37

Textbooks

See Spellers

Workbooks

Gateway spellers beginners' book; a new way to word mastery. M. C. Lefler and others. pa Univ. pub. co. '37
Goals in spelling; grades 2-8. R. Wickey and M. B. Lambader. 7bks pa ea 20c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis, Mo. '36
My word book, grades 2-8. F. S. Breed and E. C. Seale. 7bks pa Lyons & Carnahan '34
Play days. H. S. Binion and A. Hartich. pa cursive ed 28c; manuscript ed 28c Am. bk. '37
Workbook speller; grades 2-8. H. M. Buckley and M. L. White. 7bks pa Am. bk. '36-'37

Colleges and universities

Note on spelling. M. E. Burton. Engl J (Col ed) 26:654-5 O '37

Elementary schools

Spelling program. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 55:38 O '37

First grades

Script-print and beginning reading and spelling. P. B. Cutright. El Engl R 13:139-41+ Ap '36

High schools

High school spelling vocabulary. K. C. Garrison. H Sch J 19:147-50+ My '36
Teaching spelling in high school. G. Morrison. Va J Ed 29:371-3 Je '36

Second grades

Learning to spell in the second grade. V. M. Crider. Am Childh 22:16+ F '37

SPELLING contests
Writing a spelling bee. A. H. Naset. Engl J (H S ed) 26:653 O '37

SPELLING lists
Can your pupils spell? A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:57 Ja '38
High school spelling vocabulary. K. C. Garrison. H Sch J 19:147-50+ My '36
Individualized flexible speller. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:44-9 F '37
List of spelling difficulties in 3876 words. A. I. Gates. $2.10 Teachers college '37
Solving a problem—an experiment in making a word book. P. G. Staats. il Childh Ed 13: 274-6 F '37
Spelling lists; required words listed by grades. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:62-3 F; 58-9 Mr '38
Spelling; words everyone should be able to spell. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:56-9 Ap '38

See also
Vocabularies

SPELLING reform
Shall we stream-line our English? H. Siler. Clearing House 12:152-6 N '37
What price conservatism! G. H. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn J 27:67 Mr '38

SPELMAN, Helen L.
School mike as socializer. J Ed 118:480 N 4 '35

SPELMAN, Leslie P.
Modern tendencies in teaching music theory. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 152-3)

SPELMAN, Walter B.
Making the safest junior college. Jun Col J 6:87-8 N '35
Personnel service in Morton junior college. Jun Col J 6:414-18 My '36

SPELMAN fund
Grant of a million dollars by the Spelman fund to the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 43:112 Ja 25 '36

SPENCER, Annie
School library service. Tex Outl 21:62-3 Mr '37

SPENCER, Blake W. See Granger, J. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Carleton F. and Williams, A. G.
Oak-leaf desk lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:299-300 S '37

SPENCER, Carlton Ernest
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 122-7)
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts; taxation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 108-17)

SPENCER, Douglas
Frankness of subjects on personality measures. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:26-35 Ja '38

SPENCER, Edward Buckham Taylor
Stones used in the construction and decoration of ancient Rome. Class J 33:271-9 F '38

SPENCER, F. H.
Future of popular education in England. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p89-97)
Last twenty-one years; a retrospect. New Era 17:181-4 Jl '36
National government's scheme; a generous declaration. Times Ed Sup 1070:389 N 2 '35
Now is the time to rebuild our schools. Times Ed Sup 1058:277 Ag 10 '35
What the Board of education may expect of the local education authority. New Era 18: 226-30 S '37
What the local education authority provides. Adult Ed 8:133-6 D '35

SPENCER, George Olin
Radical goes conservative. Clearing House 12:264-7 Ja '38

SPENCER, Glenna A. and Spencer, M. A.
Scientific tableau. Sch Sci and Math 37: 391-9 Ap '37

SPENCER, H. R.
Passage. Volta R 37:755-6 D '35

SPENCER, Mable A. See Spencer, G. A. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Peter Lincoln
Arithmetic: a basic social study. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 5:144-52 F '37
Principles of teaching reading in secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 11:13-16 Ja '36

SPENCER, Rachel
Women's softball league standards. J Health and Phys Ed 9:224+ Ap '38

SPENCER, Richard Carleton
Use of illustrative materials. J Higher Ed 9: 207-16 Ap '38

SPENCER, Robert Lyle
Teaching of mechanical engineering subjects to electrical engineering students. J Eng Ed 28:271-81 D '37

SPENCER, Theodore
Ideal for graduate education in English literature. Engl J (Col ed) 27:33-43 Ja '38

SPENCER, Verlin
Progressive English-social studies program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:734-7 N '36; Same. Sierra Ed News 32:17+ N '36; Nation's Sch 19:27-8 Ja '37; Clearing House 11:493-5 Ap '37

SPENCER, W. M.
Text books for library examinations. Library Association Record 38:490 S '36

SPENCER, William Homer
Business administration in the college of liberal arts and the teachers college. North Cen Assn Q 12:295-311 Ja '38

SPENCER, Indiana

Public schools

Our Indian curio shop. K. Rundell. bibliog il Instr 44:25+ O '35

SPENDIAROFF, Eugene
Basic English, or modern language methodology from an easy chair. H Sch J 19: 151-3+ My '36
On the visual versus the auditory element in learning to read a foreign language. bibliog f Mod Lang J 20:403-6 Ap '36

SPENGLER, Robert O.
Methods in the teaching of commercial law. J Bus Ed 12:23-4 O '36

SPENLÉ, Jean Édouard
Deux conceptions de l'éducation: humanisme et racisme. Mercure de France 268:486-513 Je 15 '36
L'esprit nouveau dans l'université allemande. Mercure de France 282:449-76 Mr 15 '38

SPERLIN, Ottis Bedney
Vitalized English. Ed 56:580-3 Je '36
What will become of the English teacher? Cal J Sec Ed 13:98-101 F '38

SPERRY, Willard Learoyd
Religion of the undergraduate. Assn Am Col B 21:462-5 N '35

SPEYER school, New York city. See New York (city)—Public school 500

SPICER, Dorothy Gladys
Adventure in appreciation; Utica's two-day festival of arts and crafts. Prac Home Econ 16:146-7+ Ap '38
Art and daily life in Sweden. Prac Home Econ 16:10-11+ Ja '38
Autumn festivals and feasting around the world. Prac Home Econ 15:400-1+ N '37
Christmas in the American colonies as described in contemporary records. Prac Home Econ 14:370-1+ D '36
Christmas tree in many lands. Prac Home Econ 15:438-9+ D '37
Demons and dirt; a history of housecleaning methods. Prac Home Econ 14:204+ Jl '36
Do you know—apple pie was a sixteenth century delicacy? Prac Home Econ 14:84 Mr '36
Do you know—candy making is an ancient art? Prac Home Econ 13:237 Ag '35
Do you know—chocolate is called food of the gods? Prac Home Econ 14:286 S '36
Do you know—great grandmother's secrets for making confections? Prac Home Econ 15:176 My '37
Do you know—mince pies once caused religious quarrels? Prac Home Econ 15:30 Ja '37
Do you know—orange pie was a favorite eighteenth century sweet? Prac Home Econ 15:328 S '37
Do you know—pineapple was a favorite sweet of the early explorers? Prac Home Econ 14:243 Ag '36
Do you know—pumpkin pie is an old English dainty? Prac Home Econ 14:356 N '36
Do you know—Sally Lunns were named after a huckster of eighteenth century England? Prac Home Econ 13:305 O '35
Do you know—tarts were eaten more than 2000 years ago? Prac Home Econ 14:318 O '36
Do you know—the origin of All fools' day? Prac Home Econ 16:166-7 Ap '38
Do you know—the origin of Saint Valentine's day? Prac Home Econ 16:75 F '38
Do you know—the story of Ireland's shamrock? Prac Home Econ 16:120 Mr '38
Do you know—the story of the Christmas greens? Prac Home Econ 15:466+ D '37
Dolls and pastimes of great grandmother's day. Prac Home Econ 14:40-1+ F '36
Ellenor Cook, singer of home songs. Prac Home Econ 16:112-13 Mr '38
Fingers and forks. Prac Home Econ 14: 10+ Ja '36
Games and garlands of the first of May. Prac Home Econ 14:138+ My '36
Gentlemen of the gentle craft; the story of the romance of shoes and shoe-makers as found in fact and fable. Prac Home Econ 13:257+ S '35
History and romance of gingerbread. Prac Home Econ 14:232-3 Ag '36
Holiday trails through Sweden. Prac Home Econ 14:73-4+ Mr '36
Lisbeth's midsummer eve; play. Am Childh 21:17-18+ Je '36
Lycklig Jul—may God bless your Christmas. Prac Home Econ 13:361-2+ D '35
Peter Augustus and the Easter hare; play. Am Childh 21:37-8+ Ap '36
Pumpkins' Thanksgiving eve; play. Am Childh 21:19-20+ N '35
Romance of nuts. Prac Home Econ 15:13-14 Ja '37
Roumanian home customs and peasant lore. Prac Home Econ 15:120-1+ Ap '37
Thanksgiving feasts of early America. Prac Home Econ 14:343+ N '36
Three sisters and an ancient art. Prac Home Econ 13:323-4 N '35
Vacation days below the Rio Grande. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:157-8+ My '37
Wise women of the East. Prac Home Econ 15:268-9+ Ag '37

SPICES
See also
Clove
Pepper

SPIDEL, George Albert
Observations of a critic teacher. por Ag Ed 9:6 Jl '36
Teaching livestock feeding by problems. por Ag Ed M 10:66 O '37
Use of iron in farm mechanics work. Ag Ed 8:157 Ap '36

SPIDERS
Black widow spider. J. Sarracino. Sch Sci and Math 35:598 Je '35
Spinning lady of Spiderland. D. Lauer. il Grade Teach 54:36+ Je '37
Student investigation of trap-door spiders. H. P. Allen. Sci Ed 20:217-19 D '36

SPIEGEL, Leo A.
Character building and the classroom teacher. H Points 20:39-41 Ja '38

SPIEGLER, Charles G.
Julius Caesar—a liberal education. H Points 18:25-34 My '36
Oral examination examined. H Points 19:18-24 Ap '37

SPIEGLER, Samuel. See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.

SPIELMAN, Sir Meyer A.
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1081:21 Ja 18 '36

SPIERS, Alexander Guy Holborn
Eulogies at the Spiers memorial meeting held at the Harkness theatre, Columbia university, on January 22, 1938. por French R 11: 267-86 F '38

SPIERS, Lavonne
Lollipop drill. Grade Teach 53:64-5 Ja '36

SPIETH, Mrs Evelyn (Wilkinson) See Payne, F. jt. auth.

SPILLER, Gustav
Place of interlearning in education. J Ed Soc 9:4-14 S '35

SPILLER, Robert Ernest
Biography of the American scholar. Engl J (Col ed) 26:637-47 O '37
Tests and measurements at Swarthmore college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p61-84)

SPILLER, Virginia Rowe
History of the world from its creation (grade IV); Our school becomes the world (grade III) by M. R. Wood; Our school becomes the city (grade IV) by G. M. Clarke; History of lighting (grade IV) by M. Young. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no90) 41p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

SPINDLER, Evelyn B. and Dambach, J. I.
Criteria for studying and evaluating physical education programs with relation to their leisure-time contributions. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:119-30 Mr '36

SPINDT, Herman Adolph
Purpose of the C.I.F. Cal J Sec Ed 11:509-10 D '36

SPINDT, Herman Adolph—*Continued*
New management. por Cal J Sec Ed 11:388 O '36
—and Hart, L. B.
Counseling in the secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:381-5 My '35

SPINE
Importance of a back examination before participation in physical activity. S. R. Davis. J Health and Phys Ed 6:17+ D '35

Abnormities and deformities
Lateral curvatures of the spine. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup99-102 Mr '38

SPINGARN, Arthur Barnett
Collecting a library of Negro literature. J Negro Ed 7:12-18 Ja '38

SPINK, Henry
English rural education in two areas. New Era 19:112-13 Ap '38

SPINNING, James Martin
Keeping human. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 171-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:540-4; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4 My '37
Putting Parnassus on wheels. Sch Executive 57:14-15+ S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:52-3 O '37
—and Akerly, H. E.
Geared to the intelligent lay mind. Nation's Sch 17:27-9 Je '36

SPINOZA, Baruch. See Spinoza, B. de

SPINOZA, Benedictus de
Heidelberg, Spinoza and academic freedom. Nature 137:303 F 22 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:512-13 Ap 11 '36

SPIRES, Loren C.
Movie club as a visual education project. Ed Screen 16:285-6 N '37
Preparation of educational film strips. Ed Screen 16:149-50 My '37

SPIRITUAL life
All the day long. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ Je '36
Are you going stale? J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-17 Ja '36
Catholic approach to God. E. I. Watkin. New Era 18:66-70 Mr '37
Devotional practices for discouraged teachers. W. Grime. Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 Ja; 14-15+ F '37
E'en down to old age. Int J Relig Ed 12:5 Jl '36
Fountains in the desert. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ Mr '36
From kindergarten to professorship. Int J Relig Ed 12:5 Ja '36
From timidity to confidence. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ Ap '36
Have our colleges a spiritual life? H. R. Chidsey. Sch and Soc 45:169-73 F 6 '37
Holy Spirit and modern meditation. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Ja '38
It is no longer I who live. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5-6 Ap '38
Leadership in meditation groups. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Mr '38
My fuchsia blossom. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ N '35
My growing thought of God. Int J Relig Ed 12:5 D '35
My own religious experience. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ O '35
My spiritual pilgrimage; a study of one person's religious growth. Int J Relig Ed 12:5+ S '35
Place of religion in education. J. W. D. Smith. Contemporary Review 149:88-95 Ja '36
Playing by ear. Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7 My '36
Small nations and the spiritual life. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Mr '37
Spiritual care of preparatory seminarians who reside at their homes. T. J. Deegan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:498-502
There is Thy footstool. Int J Relig Ed 12:5 F '36
Walking with God today. A. W. Palmer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p7-15); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:449-57; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:278-9 D '37

SPIRITUALITY
Address. F. P. Gaines. J Eng Ed 27:171-9 N '36
Are we losing sight of worthy ideals in education? O. E. Randall. Ed Rec 18:496-505 O '37
Christian leadership in a time of crisis. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ S '37
Drawing departments' opportunities in spiritual adjustment; with discussion. T. E. French. J Eng Ed 27:193-206 N '36
Editors' page. J. L. Elliott. Child Study 13:97 Ja '36
Essentials of meditation. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ O '37
Ethical essentials for creative living. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ F '38
God's purpose and our lives. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ D '37
Have our colleges a spiritual life? H. R. Chidsey. Sch and Soc 45:169-73 F 6 '37
Spiritual objectives of education. W. R. Matthews. Adult Ed 9:138-43 D '36
You are a spirit. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ N '37

SPITALNY, Max
Policies and problems of vocational education. H Points 18:74-6 S '36

SPITZER, Olga
Problem of juvenile delinquency in Paris. New Era 17:167-9 Je '36

SPIVACK, Robert G.
International student service—a study in practical good will. Inst Int Ed News B 13:6-8 D '37

SPIVACKE, Harold
Place of acoustics in musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p207-12)

SPLITTGERBER, Eldor
F.F.A. a vital part of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:197 Ap '38

SPOHN, August Lindley
Curriculum trends; curriculum provision for slow pupils. North Cen Assn Q 12:331-3 Ja '38
Trends of curriculum changes, 1934-1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:442-4 Ap '36

SPONGES
Sponge industry at Tarpon Springs, Florida. G. S. Corfield. il map J Geog 35:308-16 N '36

SPONSELLER, Doris. See Reynolds, H. jt. auth.

SPONSLER, S. Ruth
Quaker village project. Instr 47:22+ N '37

SPONTANEOUS combustion
Spontaneous combustion. S. C. Cubbage. Sch Sci and Math 37:932 N '37

SPORT days. See Play days

SPORT students congress, Berlin
Sport students congress in Berlin. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:613-15+ D '36

SPORTS
History of sport; a new course in the professional training curriculum. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:522-5+ N '37
Modern psychologies of sports. J. Brown. J Health and Phys Ed 8:138-9+ Mr '37
New day in sports. C. Palmer. il Nation's Sch 18:33-4 Ag '36
New sports education program. R. Piper. J Health and Phys Ed 7:379+ Je '36
Our district society and community service. J. F. Bovard. J Health and Phys Ed 8:18-19+ Ja '37
Principles to be observed in organizing and conducting a curriculum in sports. R. O. Duncan. Ill Teach 26:256-7 Ap '38
Rewards in sports programs. D. Oberteuffer. J Health and Phys Ed 8:289+ My '37
Sport. P. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 9:203-5+ Ap '38

SPORTS—*Continued*
Teaching of sport skills. F. V. Hein. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:486-9 O '37

See also

Archery
Badminton
Baseball
Basketball
Boxing
Fencing
Field hockey
Football
Golf
Handball
Hockey
Lacrosse
Playground ball
Speedball
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball
Winter sports
Wrestling

Bibliography

Some notes on the history of sport bibliography. I. von Szukováty. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:3-14 Mr '37

India

Indian sports in olden days in Madras. R. B. w. K. R. Bhonsle. Mind and Body 42: 100-4 O '35

Russia

Sports in the U.S.S.R. P. M. Dawson. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:585-7+ D '37

SPORTS days. See Play days

SPORTSMANSHIP
College ideals of sportsmanship. H. S. Pritchett. Sewanee Review 43:398-405 O '35
Curing some athletic ills. S. M. Abrahams. Progres Ed 13:298-9 Ap '36
Education for fair play. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:19 Ja '38
New day in sports. C. Palmer. il Nation's Sch 18:33-4 Ag '36
Sportsmanship in debating. C. C. Smith. Q J Speech 23:83-6 F '37
Sportsmanship in its relation to American intercollegiate athletics. R. C. Clothier. Sch and Soc 45:503-6 Ap 10 '37
Western, Mass. small-school tournament develops good sportsmanship. R. W. Haskins. Clearing House 12:458-60 Ap '38

SPOTSYLVANIA county, Virginia
Spotsylvania County schools. L. R. Coleman. (In Coleman, L. R. and Trice, F. D. Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. p62-6)

SPRAGUE, Blanche
Just for mother. Instr 47:33+ My '38
Ready for Christmas; play. Instr 46:40 D '36
Through a Christmas garland; play. Instr 46: 37+ D '36

SPRAGUE, E. See Goppert, H. R. jt. auth.

SPRAGUE, Florence E.
How I can help my postman; stories and class activities showing how to address mail. Grade Teach 53:14+ F '36

SPRAGUE, Harry A.
President's report and recommendations. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p5-20); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:557-73
Program of teacher education at New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair, New Jersey. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 122-36)

SPRAGUE, Leonard D. See Helble, H. H. jt. auth.

SPRAGUE, Phyllis Kent
Operation of cafeterias from a health standpoint. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 164-9)
—See Lewis, D. S. jt. auth.

SPRAGUE, Roy Herbert
Educational value of the woodworking analysis. Ind Ed M 37:209-11 S '35

SPRAGUE, Willard S.
Educational research and the teacher. H Points 18:36-42 F '36

SPRIGGS, Charles Orvine
Hamlet on the eighteenth century stage. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:78-85 F '36

SPRIGGS, Elisabeth Mathieu
Teaching load. Sierra Ed News 33:18 S '37

SPRIGGS, R. E.
Agricultural industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:186-7 Je '37

SPRING, Evelyn
Adventure in Latin teaching. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p503-7)

SPRING, Gerald Max
Political reviews: Germany. Mod Lang Forum 21:99-100 My '36

SPRINGATE, Charles S.
Effect of high school bookkeeping on college accounting. Bus Ed World 16:659-60 Ap '36

SPRINGER, Durand William
Investment values under present trends. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p72-4)

SPRINGER, Martha
Keeping the meaning of merry Christmas. Nat Par-Teach 32:21+ D '37

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts
Nature education in Springfield, Massachusetts. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37: 571-85 My '37

Mechanic arts high school

Substituting new for old. B. A. Adams. il plan Nation's Sch 17:44-7 Mr '36

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college
Selected bibliography of graduate theses, Springfield college, 1929-1934. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 126-8 My '35
Undergraduate, graduate, and faculty project work in applied physical science. T. K. Cureton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 113-19 My '35

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Jarrett junior high school

Home workshop project. C. D. Kemper. Ind Ed M 38:213-15 S '36

Public schools

Curriculum revision in the Springfield, Missouri, public schools. V. M. Hardin. Curric J 8:67-8 F '37

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio

Public schools

Closing of the Springfield, Ohio, schools. Sch and Soc 44:638-9 N 14 '36

SPROUL, Alexander Hugh
Some guidance phases in the training of commercial teachers in the State teachers college, Salem, Mass. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 147-50)

SPROUL, Robert Gordon
America's answer to youth's appeal. Vital Speeches 2:644-8 Jl 15 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:97-104 Jl 25 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 81-9
Generalities in education; excerpts from address. Sierra Ed News 33:17+ My '37
New office of secondary school relations. Cal J Sec Ed 12:93-4 F '37
Problems of an American university. Sch and Soc 43:721-5 My 30 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:390-3 O '36
University; relation of university to secondary school. Sierra Ed News 32:14-16 My '36

SPROUL, Vera Ercil
Integrated elementary education. Pa Sch J 84:315-16+ Ap '36

SPRUNGER, Edison
Tie rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:438 D '37

SPRY, Graham
Canadian radio situation. Ed by Radio 1: 83-5 Jl 2 '31

SPULLER, Clarence Leo Eldred
Rounding out the farmer training program. Ag Ed 8:117 F '36

SPURBECK, Samuel V.
Potsdam normal school includes European study in the curriculum. N Y State Ed 24: 150-1+ N '36

SQUIER, George Owen
Wire-wireless broadcasting on power lines. Ed by Radio 2:79 Je 23 '32

SQUIRE, Minnie C.
Classroom experiment in free reading. Engl J (H S ed) 25:226-7 Mr '36

SQUIRE, Tom
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. Theatre Arts Monthly 21:888-93 N '37

SQUIRRELS
Squirrels; material for a squirrel unit or the nature study class. G. Moore. il Grade Teach 54:16+ O '36

STAATS, Pauline G.
Solving a problem—an experiment in making a word book. Childh Ed 13:274-6 F '37

STACEY, C. L. See Cook, T. W. jt. auth.

STACEY, Helen
Home economics in social work. J Home Econ 28:610-12 N '36
Home economists on the air. J Home Econ 29:461-2 S '37

STACK, Herbert James
Organizing courses in safety in high schools. Safety Engineering 70:185-6+ N '35
Safety education in our high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:29-33 Ap '38
Safety education program for secondary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p454-9)
Setting the stage for safety. J Health and Phys Ed 8:401-2+ S '37
Teaching safety through visual education. Ed Screen 15:82-4 Mr '36
What safety instruction should we include in the high school? N Y State Ed 25:351-2+ F '38
What we can contribute to safety. J Health and Phys Ed 8:6-7+ Ja '37

STACKHOUSE, Daisy M.
Demonstration lessons for the boys' class. Prac Home Econ 15:352-4 O '37
Home economics clubs; a historical sketch of the club movement and its aims and purposes. bibliog Prac Home Econ 13:235+ Ag '35
Responsibility projects; a new idea for home economics students. Prac Home Econ 15: 295-6+ S '37

STACKHOUSE, Gladys
Preserving and promoting artistic talent in the regular classroom. bibliog Design 35: 6-7+ D '33

STACKHOUSE, J. M.
Why visual materials appeal in science. Ed 56:421-4 Mr '36

STACKMAN, Harvey Albert, jr
Handwriting and extra-curricular activity. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18: 819-25 D '34
—See Louttit, C. M. jt. auth.

STACY, Emeroi
Hawaii. Instr 46:62+ Ja '37
High spots of the city of roses. Instr 45: 13+ My '36

STACY, William H.
Integration of adult education; a sociological study. (Contributions to ed. no646) 148p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:66-8 O '35

STADIUMS
Olympic preparations in Germany. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:7-10+ D '35

High schools

Bessemer high school stadium; presenting some new developments in welded steel-plate deck construction. W. N. Woodbury. il diags Civil Engineering 5:796-7 D '35
Double-purpose school stadium. J. W. Ramsey. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 Jl '37
High-school stadium for community and school use. F. B. Taylor. il Am Sch Bd J 91: 35 S '35
Natural amphitheater is stadium site. F. A. Jensen. il Nation's Sch 20:47 D '37; Same. Am Sch Bd J 96:80 Ja '38

STADIUS, Gunnar
Treatment of mental defectives in the Scandinavian countries. Train Sch B 33: 193-7 F '37

STADTLANDER, Elizabeth
Experiment in individual versus group study of pictures in geography. J Geog 35:360-4 D '36

STADTMAN, C. C.
Board of education. Ill Teach 26:135-6+ Ja '38

STAFF meetings. See Teachers' meetings

STAFFELBACH, Elmer Hubert
Educational trends in California, 1930-1936. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 Ja '38
Minimum salaries. Sierra Ed News 33:13-15+ Mr '37
New teacher retirement law. Sierra Ed News 31:19-29, 48-55 S '35
Policy-making by teachers' organizations—state association standpoint. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:120-8 N '35
Recent school facts; statistical summary of state school systems. Sierra Ed News 34:11 F '38
School finance. Sierra Ed News 33:20-2+ My '37
School finance; financial ability of school districts as affected by the return of operative property to district tax rolls—Santa Clara county. Sierra Ed News 32:13-15 S '36
School finance; state apportionments for education. Sierra Ed News 32:16+ D '36
Summer sessions. Sierra Ed News 33:25-7 Ja '37
Taxation in California. Sierra Ed News 34:25-6 Ap '38
Teachers and the income tax. Sierra Ed News 32:22-3 Ja '36
—See Almack, J. C. jt. auth.

STAFFORD, Anna Adelaide
Adapting the curriculum to our era. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:400-15 Ap '37

STAFFORD, George Thomas
Recreational program in adapted activities for atypical individuals. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p46-53)

STAFFORD, John William
Portrait
Ed by Radio 3:41 Ag 31 '33

STAFFORD, Robert. See Elliott, A. C. jt. auth.

STAGE costume. See Costume, Theatrical

STAGE settings. See Theater—Stage scenery

STÄGER, A.
Future of film and television. Intercine 7:32-8 O '35

STAGNER, Ross
Economic status and personality. Sch and Soc 42:551-2 O 19 '35
Judgments of voice and personality. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:272-7 Ap '36
Trends in student political thought. Sch and Soc 44:602 N 7 '36
Wisconsin scale of personality traits. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:463-71 Ja '37

STAHL, H. E.
Claymont public school. Am Sch Bd J 92:33-5 Mr '36

STAHL, Leroy
This business of announcing. Q J Speech 24: 131-4 F '38

STAHL, Oscar Glenn
Public service training in universities. American Political Science Review 31:870-8 O '37

STAHR, Henry I.
Report of the treasurer for the year 1935, Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 19:270-2 F '36
Portrait. Christian Ed 19:146 D '35

STAHRE, —
Co-operative education in Sweden. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:19-22 N '37

STAIR, Lloyd Francis
Furniture scratches. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:282, 7A S '35

STAIRWAYS
Drummey fire escape. il diags Am Sch Bd J 94:45 Ap '37
Economies in floors and stairs. Nation's Sch 18:54 D '36
Ramps versus stairs for school buildings. W. H. Weeks. il Architectural Record 79:498 Je '36

STALEY, Alvah H.
Building-replacement program completed in Hastings, Nebraska. Am Sch Bd J 94:41-4 Mr '37

STALEY, Seward Charle
Curriculum in sports (physical education) 373p $2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '35
History of sport; a new course in the professional training curriculum. J Health and Phys Ed 8:522-5+ N '37
Sport students congress in Berlin. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:613-15+ D '36

STALKER, Francis Marion
Philosophy of a master teacher. S. A. Yager. Teach Col J 6:177-8 My '35

STALLARD, Burton J. and Douglass, H. R.
Experimental study of two plans of supervised study in first year algebra. J Exper Ed 4:17-19 S '35; Same. Sch Sci and Math 36:78-81 Ja '36

STALLINGS, Bythard
Experiment in nutrition. Tex Outl 19:45 O '35

STALLINGS, Ethel Wiley
When Abe saw Lafayette; story. Instr 47:15+ F '38

STALLMAN, E. J.
Test on Treasure island. Instr 46:52 N '36

STALLMANN, Esther
How shall we meet the challenge presented by the increasing need for the training of school librarians? Library Journal 63:261-5 Ap 1 '38
Picking out books for the school library—some principles. Peabody J Ed 13:132-6 N '35
School librarian to her new assistant. Wilson B 10:677-8 Je '36

STALNAKER, Elizabeth Mattingly
Pupil—or professor? Hygeia 13:782-4 S '35

STALNAKER, John Marshall
Cream of the crop in English; an analysis of the performance of scholarship students on an English examination. Engl J (Col ed) 24:466-76 Je '35
Essay examinations reliably read. Sch and Soc 46:671-2 N 20 '37
Measurement of the ability to write. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p203-15)
Problem of the English examination. Ed Rec 17:sup35-48 O '36
Question VI—the essay. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 133-40 F '37
Recognition and recall in a vocabulary test. Pedagog Sem 46:463-4 Je '35
Relationship between the examination load and grades at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 43:134-6 Ja 25 '36
Should optional questions be used in examinations? Sch and Soc 42:644-7 N 9 '35
Study of optional questions on examinations. Sch and Soc 44:829-32 D 19 '36
—See Kurath, W. jt. auth.

—and Kurath, William
Comparison of two types of foreign language vocabulary test. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:435-42 S '35

—and Stalnaker, R. C.
Construction shift English test. Engl J (Col ed) 24:667-73 O '35; Summary. J Higher Ed 6:442-4 N '35
Construction-shift test. Engl J (Col ed) 25: 316-18 Ap '36

STALNAKER, Mrs John Marshall. See Stalnaker, R. C.

STALNAKER, Ruth C. (Mrs John Marshall Stalnaker) See Stalnaker, J. M. jt. auth.

STAMFORD collegiate-vocational institute, Canada
Music at Stamford collegiate-vocational institute. N. C. Lindsay. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 528-31 F '38

STAMM, Harold R.
Telescope making in the West Allis high school. Sch Sci and Math 37:643-50 Je '37

STAMMERING
Changes in handedness associated with onset or disappearance of stuttering: sixteen cases. W. Johnson and L. L. Duke. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:112-32 D '35
Child stutterer. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 33:21-2 Ap '37
Clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of stuttering. C. Tanberg. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:654-9 D '37
Compendium of some theories and therapies of stuttering. E. F. Hahn. Q J Speech 23: 378-96 O '37
Effect of penalty upon frequency of stuttering spasms. C. Van Riper. Pedagog Sem 50:193-5 Mr '37
Factor of attention in relation to the moment of stuttering. J. R. Knott and W. Johnson. Pedagog Sem 48:479-80 Je '36
General intelligence of college stutterers. M. D. Steer. Sch and Soc 44:862-4 D 26 '36
Growth of the stuttering spasm. C. Van Riper. Q J Speech 23:70-3 F '37
Helping the child who stutters. S. Elanton and M. L. Zerler. il Nat Par-Teach 31:14-15+ O '36
Million forgotten children. W. Johnson. Hygeia 15:336-7 Ap '37
Moment of stuttering. W. Johnson and J. R. Knott. Pedagog Sem 48:475-9 Je '36
Note on the perseverating tendency in stutterers. J. Eisenson. Pedagog Sem 50:195-8 Mr '37
Psychological problems in stuttering. B. Bryngelson. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 21: 631-9 O '37
Role of rhythm in the correction of stammering. S. D. Robbins. Q J Speech 21:331-43 Je '35
Sidedness as an etiological factor in stuttering. B. Bryngelson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:204-17 S '35
Some characteristics of the written speech of stutterers. J. Eisenson. Pedagog Sem 50:457-8 Je '37
Some correlates of sound difficulty in stuttering. G. Fairbanks. bibliog f Q J Speech 23: 67-9 F '37
Stammerer—whose responsibility? M. A. Willsea. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:490-1
Stammering is a parent-teacher's and not a medical problem. J. L. Booty. Tex Outl 20:17-18 S '36
Stammering; methods of correction. H. St J. Rumsey. Times Ed Sup 1123:405-6 N 7 '36
Stop stammering! M. B. Jensen. bibliog Nation's Sch 19:39-41 My '37
Study of stutterers' stuttering and non-stuttering experiences on the basis of pleasantness and unpleasantness. J. R. Knott. Q J Speech 21:328-31 Je '35
Study of the perseverating tendency in stutterers. J. Eisenson and E. Pastel. Q J Speech 22:626-31 D '36
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. W. Johnson and S. F. Brown. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:481-96 N '35
Talkativeness in stuttering and non-stuttering children. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:371-90 Je '35
Therapies used for stuttering: a report of the author's own case. I. E. Whitten. Q J Speech 24:227-33 Ap '38
What the physical education instructor can do for the stuttering student. J. F. Bender. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17+ Je '35

STAMP, Sir Josiah Charles
New demands in education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:601-3 D '35
We live and learn; addresses on education. 214p 7s 6d Macmillan '38

STAMPS. See Postage stamps

STANAWAY, T. L.
Test for household-mechanics class. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:24 Ja '38

STANBERRY, Missouri

Public school

Stanberry acquires a modern school plant by remodeling. L. A. Zeliff. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 S '35

STANDARD catalog for high school libraries; 3d ed. rev; a selected catalog of 3450 books; pt. 1, A classified catalog, pt. 2, A dictionary catalog; ed. by D. E. Cook, A. Cowing and I. Monro. (Standard catalog ser) 979p buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '37

STANDARD catalog for public libraries, 1934 ed; third supplement (cumulated); an annotated list of 1845 titles with a full analytical index; comp. by D. E. Cook and others. (Standard catalog ser) 406p pa Wilson, H.W. '37

STANDARD deviation. See Statistical methods

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
How standards help consumers to buy intelligently. J. V. Coles. Prac Home Econ 13:171+ Je '35

Professional associations and associations of professional schools and some problems which they pose for American universities. C. B. Lipman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 131-9)

This standardization business. C. C. Miltner. Cath Ed R 35:23-7 Ja '37; Revised. North Cen Assn Q 12:291-4 Ja '38

STANDARDS
Academic standards versus individual differences—the dilemma of democratic education. C. M. McConn. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p76-85); Same. Vital Speeches 2:225-8 Ja 13 '36; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:44+ D '35

Accrediting of higher institutions. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:553-62 Ap 25 '36

Appraisal of the educational efficiency of our Catholic high schools. H. E. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:211-16

Community needs a measuring stick. W. W. Carpenter and L. G. Townsend. Sch Executive 56:428-9 Jl '37

Education of Illinois high-school teachers. T. E. Benner. Ill Teach 24:71+ N '35

Evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs: v. 1, Principles of accrediting higher institutions, by G. F. Zook and M. E. Haggerty. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '36

Examinations old and new: their uses and abuses. C. M. McConn. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:375-411 O '35; Same cond. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p443-78); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 6:440-2 N '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:588 D '35

How our accrediting and certificating agencies can help in improvement of standards. G. E. Hartrick. Sch and Com 23:164 Ap '37

Measuring stick for school services to which children of the state are entitled. W. W. Carpenter and L. G. Townsend. Ed Law and Adm 5:79-80+ Jl '37

Memorandum on accredited colleges and schools [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '37

No-failure program. F. J. Weersing. Sierra Ed News 34:21-2 Mr '38

Principles of standard making. W. G. Piersel. Sch and Soc 44:56-7 Jl 11 '36

Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 14-20 Mr '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38

Standardization and its influence on Catholic secondary education in the United States. J. T. O'Dowd. bibliog pa $1.50 Catholic ed. press '35

What shall we measure—and how? M. L. Altstetter. Ed Adm and Sup 22:381-8 My '36

See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Accredited high schools
Colleges and universities—Standards
Elementary schools—Standards
Engineering schools and colleges—Standards
High schools—Standards
Libraries, College—Standards
Libraries, School—Standards
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Standards
Roman Catholic colleges—Standards
Roman Catholic schools—Standards
School buildings—Standards
Theological schools—Standards

STANDARDS study committee. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

STANDING, Maude
Correspondence with French schools. Sch (Sec ed) 26:35-40 S '37

STANDING joint committee of the Headmasters' conference and Incorporated association of preparatory schools
Curriculum of the preparatory schools. 82p pa 2s Warren & son, ltd, 85 High st, Winchester, England '35

STANDLEY, J. W.
Tenth annual conference of the National association for study of platoon school, 1935, report. Platoon Sch 9:17-26 Ap '35

STANFIELD, D. R.
Experiment in adult education. Ohio Sch 16: 202-3 Ap '38

STANFORD, Edward Valentine
Are we headed for governmental control of higher education? Cath Ed R 36:154-60 Mr '38; Same. Christian Ed 21:201-8 Ap '38

Living endowment of Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 35:216-24 Ap '37

Report of the committee on by-laws. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:134-42

STANFORD, H. C.
Introductory notes on the new university library at Cambridge. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1935. p44-8)

STANFORD, Mabel A.
Budget planned dining room; Chaffey union high school home economics exhibit at the San Diego international exposition. Prac Home Econ 14:383 D '36

Chaffey library. Sierra Ed News 31:42 D '35

Practical home economics exhibits interpret class work. Prac Home Econ 16:13 Ja '38

STANFORD-Binet tests. See Binet tests

STANFORD university
Address of Mr Hoover to the alumni of Stanford university. H. C. Hoover. Sch and Soc 42:546-7 O 19 '35

Foreign languages in the Stanford language arts investigation. W. V. Kaulfers. Hispania 21:13-18 F '38

Growth in height and weight in college and university women. R. G. Barker and C. P. Stone. Science ns 83:59-61 Ja 17 '36

Independent study in the lower division at Stanford university, 1931-1937. E. E. Robinson. $1.50 Stanford univ. press '37

Investigation of school press relations. Sch and Soc 46:679 N 27 '37

Practice at Stanford university. J. P. Mitchell. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p374-80)

Stanford university; the first twenty-five years. O. L. Elliott. $3 Stanford univ. press '37

English club

Yearbook of Stanford writing [mimeographed] (V7) 96p pa The club '36

STANFORD university—*Continued*

School of education

Challenge of education; an introduction to education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 471p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37

Course on the American college and university. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 45:658 My 8 '37

Educational platform for 1936; report on the Stanford conference on curriculum and guidance. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Com 22:240-6 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:289-95 S 5 '36; Kans Teach 44:7-10 N '36; Neb Ed J 16: 414-16+; 17:8+ D '36-Ja '37; N Y State Ed 24:188-93+ D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:51-3 N '36

Stanford summer conference on curriculum and guidance. Nation's Sch 17:36 My '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 43:563 Ap 25 '36

STANFORTH, A. T.

Superintendent's relation to the high-school teacher. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 My '37

Supervision and the teacher. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ Jl '37

STANGER, Margaret Amsden, and Donohue, E. K.

Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. 191p $2 Oxford '37

STANHOPE, James Richard Stanhope, 7th earl

From Stanley to Stanhope. Times Ed Sup 1153:191 Je 5 '37

STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield. See Chesterfield, P. D. S.

STANLEY, Lamar R.

New curriculum in operation in the Newport News high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p73-5)

STANLEY, Louise

Contribution of Adelaide S. Baylor to the home economics movement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:143-5

—and Cline, J. A.

Laboratory manual for a course in foods: their selection and preparation. 140p pa $1 Ginn '35

STANLEY, Mary Klingaman

America: the last citadel of democracy. Va Teach 17:198-205 D '36

STANLEY, Oliver Frederick George

Board's new policy. Times Ed Sup 1118:364 O 3 '36

Child and his environment. Times Ed Sup 1077:444 D 21 '35

Community centres. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35

Increased demands on teachers. Times Ed Sup 1095:150 Ap 25 '36

New renaissance. Times Ed Sup 1068:372 O 19 '35

Our technical colleges. Times Ed Sup 1069:380 O 26 '35

Physical education in schools. Times Ed Sup 1121:388 O 24 '36

Rural schools. Times Ed Sup 1065:348 S 28 '35

School reorganization; a new view of education. Times Ed Sup 1143:104 Mr 27 '37

Speech at the annual dinner of the British institute of adult education. Adult Ed 8: 210-13 Mr '36

Technical education. Times Ed Sup 1106:264 Jl 11 '36

Educational progress in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 42:98-9 Jl 20 '35

Mr Stanley looks forward. Times Ed Sup 1066:357 O 5 '35

Mr Stanley's task. Times Ed Sup 1050:207 Je 15 '35

New president of the Board; Lord Halifax's successor. Times Ed Sup 1050:207 Je 15 '35

STANLEY, Thornton

Wild ducks; song. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37

STANNARD, Lila C.

Study of milk: a second-grade activity. bibliog Am Childh 23:15-19 S '37

STANTON, B. F.

New Orleans convention. Ohio Sch 15:101+ Mr '37

Shall I join? Ohio Sch 14:40 F '36

STANTON, Frank Nicholas

(comp) Eye versus ear: a bibliography. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p350-5)

Measure your audience. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p286-90)

Psychological research in the field of radio listening. bibliog f (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p365-77)

STANTON, Hazel Martha

Gifted child in music. bibliog J Ed Soc 10:74-85 O '36

Measurement of musical talent; the Eastman experiment. (Studies in the psychology of music v2) 140p il Univ. of Iowa '35

STANTON, Mildred Bacon. See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

STAPLEDON, Olaf. See Stapledon, W. O.

STAPLEDON, Reginald George

Agricultural research and higher degrees. Science Progress 32:453-62 Ja '38

STAPLEDON, William Olaf

Public opinion and democracy. Adult Ed 10: 156-67 D '37

STAPLES, Arthur Gray

Old-time skule; memories of the district school of seventy-five years ago. Old-Time New England 27:76-7 O '36

STAPLES, Carl W.

(comp) Magazine literature and new books. Sch Sci and Math 35:635-8 Je '35

—Goding, K. L; and Bailey, T. C.

Report of committee on magazine literature and new books of the Eastern association of physics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 36: 781-4 O '36

STAPLES, Grace B.

Discipline. Sierra Ed News 33:17-18 N '37

STAPLETON, Benjamin F.

Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 21

STARBUCK, Arward

Experience enriched by reading. Engl J (Col ed) 27:114-21 F '38

STARIE, John

Acceleration of social change, 1911-1935. Soc Studies 27:240-50 Ap '36

STARK, Helen Mae. See Simmons, C. K. jt. auth.

STARK, Inez

Mural as a class problem. Design 37:14 Ja '36

STARK, M. F.

Truth about Kansas schools. Kans Teach 44: 5-6 Ja '37

STARNES, W. Gayle

Present status of teacher training in the use of visual aids. bibliog Ed Screen 16:315-16+; 17:12-14+ D '37-Ja '38

STARNS, Helen R.

Dutch treat; play. Grade Teach 55:28+ Mr '38

Our step backward three hundred years: a unit of study of colonial life. Am Childh 23:17-20+ D '37

—and Loyd, B. E.

Indian life in the United States: a third and fourth grade unit. bibliog Am Childh 23: 23-6 O '37

STARR, Anna Spiesman

Significance of qualifying factors in the diagnosis of borderline mentality. Train Sch B 34:113-18 O '37

STARR, G. G.

Adding student interest to school assemblies. Ohio Sch 15:294-5 S '37

Let's give an operetta. Sch Activities 9:217-18 Ja '38

Noon hour is fun. Sch Executive 57:349-50 Ap '38

Pep meeting—an educational opportunity. Sch Activities 9:361-2 Ap '38

Public has a right to know. Nation's Sch 21: 30-2 Ap '38

STARR, J. H.
Discussion of paper on National and sectional intramural associations. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p98-9)
Report of the committee on touch football rules. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p77-8)

STARR, Joseph R.
Summer schools and other educational activities of British socialist groups. bibliog f American Political Science Review 30:956-74 O '36

STARR, Mark
Course in trade union training; the educational department of the International ladies' garment workers' union. American Federationist 43:590-2 Je '36
ILGWU. J Adult Ed 9:35-9 Ja '37
Trade union pioneers in education. American Federationist 43:54-60 Ja '36
Trade unionist views the curriculum. Am Teach 21:18-19 S '36
Union accepts youth's challenge. Child Study 15:174-5+ Mr '38
Workers' education—CIO model. Soc Frontier 4:110-13 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3: 37-9 F '38

STARR, Nathan Comfort
Teacher and scholarship. Engl J (Col ed) 25: 42-6 Ja '36

STARRAK, James Abel
And this is why I teach. Mid Sch 52:102-3 N '37; Same. por Ag Ed M 10:144+ F '38
If I were again a teacher of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 9:150-1 Ap '37
Matching ability with achievement. J Higher Ed 8:315-20 Je '37
More about out-of-school rural youth in Iowa. Ag Ed 8:186 Je '36
Problem technique. Ed 57:335-41 F '37
Students evaluate their college teachers. Nation's Sch 16:34 Jl '35
What are proper objectives for school subjects? Mid Sch 51:258-60+ Mr '37
Why do we teach school subjects? Mid Sch 51:54-6 O '36

STARRETT, Mrs Agnes (Lynch)
Through one hundred and fifty years: the University of Pittsburgh. 581p $5; de luxe ltd autog ed on rag pa ½ mor $12 Univ. of Pittsburgh '37

STARRETT, L. J.
On homogeneous grouping. Sch and Com 24:65 F '38

STARS
Easily constructed star map. W. A. Porter. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:522-4 My '37
How to construct and use star maps. Ed Screen 16:162+ My '37
Starlight in September; the Milky way. Times Ed Sup 1063:331 S 14 '35

See also
Astronomy

STATE aid for education
Are we headed for governmental control of higher education? E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 36:154-60 Mr '38; Same. Christian Ed 21: 201-8 Ap '38
Can the states support an average program of education: a study in federal relations. L. L. Chism. Sch and Soc 42:751-2 N 30 '35
Evaluation of the differential in state aid in terms of adaptability. L. J. Hauser. Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 D '37
Evaluation of the various methods of assessing real property; which method will give a square deal to the property owners and aid most effectively in providing equal minimum educational offerings to all pupils? E. B. Logan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p44-51)
Federal aid, again. D. D. Henry. il Nation's Sch 20:19-20 Ag '37
First class school district control. Mrs J. F. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p83-6)
Has state aid actually equalized educational opportunity? H. E. Akerly. Nation's Sch 17:16-17 Ja '36
Influence of state aid on school support and taxation. A. D. Simpson. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p54-9)
Men with minds or men with masters, which will America choose? A. J. Stout. Kans Teach 44:5-10 D '36
New state policies. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 7:363-7 O '36
Progress in equalizing school costs. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 94:18+ Mr '37
Progress in state school finance. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 N '35
Proposed public support for non-public schools: a serious threat. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:210 Ap '38
Public aid to nonpublic schools. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 My '38
Public support for religious schools. Sch and Soc 43:193-4 F 8 '36
Recent increases in state funds for education and methods of apportioning the increase. T. Covert. (In his State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. p35-42); Same cond. Sch Life 22:57-8+ D '36
Riders on appropriation acts. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 22:7-8 S '36
School finance and school districts. K. A. Frederic. bibliog pa 25c Nat. league of women voters, 726 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '36
School finance legislation of 1935. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:23-5 Ag '35
State aid for adult education. T. Covert. Sch Life 22:162 F '37
State aid for reorganization. A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 Ap '37
State aid in financing outlay for school buildings. N. E. Viles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 106-11)
State aid to private and sectarian schools [mimeographed] National education association. Research division, comp. pa 15c N.E.A. '37; Summary. El Sch J 37:723-5 Je '37; Sch and Soc 45:826-8 Je 12 '37
State and federal aid. A. D. Simpson and A. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 5:158-64 Ap '35
State organization for adult education. A. F. Wileden. J Ed Soc 10:535-47 My '37
State provisions for equalizing the cost of public education. T. Covert. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no4) 49p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:593 N 7 '36
State support for public education. P. R. Mort and others. abr ed $1.25 Am. council on ed. '35
Symposium; cooperation between the federal government, the states and their local units in the support of schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 179-210)
Theories of state school support; abstract. D. H. Sutton. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p8)
To stabilize state school support. F. G. Cornell. Nation's Sch 21:31-3 My '38
Who shall finance the public schools? minimum standards which state aid should assure. G. D. Strayer. (In American school and university, 1935. p21-2)

See also
Equalization, Educational

Bibliography
Bibliography on state school support. L. R. Grimm, comp. Ill Teach 25:50-1 O '36

California
School finance; state apportionments for education. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 32:16+ D '36

STATE aid for education—California—*Cont.*
State sales tax returns and state general fund apportionments for elementary schools and high schools. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 7:384-9 D '36

Colorado

Research on state aid in Colorado; abstract. A. E. Joyal. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 17-18)

Delaware

Delaware's experiment in state finance. J. M. Hudnall. Nation's Sch 16:36 Jl '35

England

Help for the universities. Times Ed Sup 1088:87 Mr 7 '36
State help for universities; higher grant-in-aid. A. N. Chamberlain. Times Ed Sup 1088:86 Mr 7 '36

Illinois

High schools need state aid. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 24:39-40 O '35
State aid for high schools. R. C. Puckett. Ill Teach 25:237+ Ap '37
Veto message erroneous but revealing. Ill Teach 25:325-6+ Je '37
Why the state should increase its support of public schools. J. Leeper. Ill Teach 25:132 Ja '37

Iowa

School support—a state responsibility. R. E. Jonas. Mid Sch 51:142+ D '36
State responsibility for the support of public schools, by R. C. Williams. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no20) 27p The dept, Des Moines '36
State's responsibility in public education. W. F. Roseman. Mid Sch 51:171+ Ja '37

Michigan

Interview with A. G. Ruthven. Mich Ed J 14:442 My '37

Minnesota

Public school support in Minnesota—state aid. F. Engelhardt and T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 17:239-43 F '37

New Jersey

Appropriations for education by the New Jersey legislature. Sch and Soc 41:797 Je 15 '35

New Mexico

Delivered by bus. R. J. Mullins and R. L. Hamon. Nation's Sch 16:47-9 D '35

New York (state)

State aid apportionment in New York state. Sch and Soc 46:790 D 18 '37
State aid versus tax limitation [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. bibliog pa The assn. '37

North Carolina

Minimum program operated on state funds in North Carolina. F. O. Martin. Tex Outl 20:31-2 S '36
North Carolina's state-supported public-school system. J. H. Highsmith. il Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 N '35

Pennsylvania

Educational costs survey commission. H. G. Andrews. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 111-17)

South Carolina

Pupil wealth and pupil state aid apportionment [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '35

Texas

Distribution of the rural aid fund. B. Bryant. Tex Outl 20:7-8 D '36; 21:38-40 Ja; 15-16 F '37; 22:17-18 Mr '38

Wisconsin

State support of high schools should be provided. il Wis J Ed 69:231+ Ja '37

STATE and education. See Education and the state

STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State

STATE COLLEGE, Pennsylvania

High school

New-type report form. G. F. Stover. Clearing House 12:103-5 O '37

STATE colleges. See State universities and colleges

STATE courses of study. See Courses of study

STATE departments of education. See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State

STATE educational associations. See Associations, Education

STATE employment agencies. See Employment agencies

STATE examinations
Cooperative testing and straw men. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 43:410-11 Je '35
Evaluation of the state testing program in senior high school English. M. P. Brown. Ohio Sch 15:301 S '37
Missouri high school achievement testing program. C. W. Martin. Sch and Com 23:244-6 S '37
State testing program. M. E. Studebaker. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:35-6+ Mr '36
State tests—what do they measure? L. N. Rahn. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 Jl '35
Statewide testing program. Tex Outl 20: 60 Ap '36

See also
Regents' examinations

STATE legislatures
Nebraska and its one-house legislature. J. P. Senning. Soc Ed 1:395-7 S '37

STATE medicine. See Medical service, State

STATE normal schools. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE superintendents. See Superintendents, State

STATE teachers' associations. See Teachers' associations

STATE teachers colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE universities and colleges
Admission of Negroes to state universities. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1935-1936. p 165-95)
Admission of Negroes to state universities and colleges. Sch and Soc 42:284 Ag 31 '35
American college and university; a human fellowship. C. F. Thwing. $2.25 Macmillan '35
American state and higher education; the legal, political and constitutional relationships. A. Brody. $1.50; pa $1 Am. council on ed. '35
American state university. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-2+ Ag '37
American state university. N. Foerster. $2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '36
Are there aims that are peculiar to the tax-supported colleges? L. C. Emmons. Assn Am Col B 22:99-104 Mr '36
Building a state university. L. D. Coffman. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:73-7 Ja '36
Improving the product of the state teachers colleges. E. N. Rhodes. Ed Adm and Sup 24:147-53 F '38
Junior college work in the state teachers colleges. V. E. Van Patter. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:51-60 Ja '36
Liberal arts college in state-supported universities. H. G. Merriam. Sch and Soc 44: 417-26 O 3 '36
Lowering higher education; state universities face an acid test. N. Foerster. Scribner's Magazine 99:368-70 Je '36
Military training in state universities. Sch and Soc 42:455 O 5 '35

STATE universities and colleges—*Continued*
Organization and administration of student teaching in state teachers colleges. E. L. Henderson. bibliog Teachers college '37
President James's opinions. E. J. James. Jun Col J 6:143 D '35
Proceedings, University of Nebraska, November 7-9, 1935. Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. pa The assn, D. W. Springer, sec, 1108 Nat. press bldg, Washington, D.C.
Putting state-supported higher education before the public. H. M. Weeks. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p9-28)
Relation of a state university to the elementary and secondary schools. I. D. Weeks. Am Sch Bd J 94:22 F '37
Riders on appropriation acts. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 22:7-8 S '36
State university. A. G. Ruthven. J Adult Ed 10:27-8 Ja '38
Transactions and proceedings, 1935-1936. National association of state universities. 2v pa ea 50c The assn, H. G. James, sec, Ohio univ, Athens '35-'36
Under what conditions, if any, should state universities confer honorary degrees? (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 158-83)

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges

Administration

Authority of state executive agencies over higher education. J. H. McNeely. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 15) 57p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:434-5 Mr 27 '37
Centralized control of Iowa state institutions of higher learning. J. R. Sage. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p231-6)
Consolidated University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 42:202 Ag 10 '35
Consolidated university system of Georgia. P. R. Weltner. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p225-30)
Consolidation in North Carolina. F. P. Graham. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p213-24)
Disposition of institutional receipts. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 8:201-7 Ap '37
Governing boards of state universities. J. H. Jessup and K. R. Wadleigh. bibliog f Kadel R 15:237-44 Mr '36
Governmental trespassing. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 8:225-6 Ap '37
Relationship between federal and state government in the budgetary control of state institutions. F. E. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 105-9)
State and higher education. D. Kinley. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p26-36)
State and municipal institutions of higher education. A. Brody. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 101-8)
State councils of higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch and Soc 44:511-15 O 17 '36
State government reorganization. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 22:231+ Ap '37
State institutions of higher education. A. Brody. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 100-4; 1937. p 117-21)
State university branch systems. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 22:153-4 Ja '37
Tenure of state university trustees. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 18:125-36 Ja '37
Unitary board control for state higher education. F. L. Whitney. Sch and Soc 42:335-8 S 7 '35

Entrance requirements

New admission requirements for teachers' colleges in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 37:651-2 My '37
Problems of selective admission. S. J. Phelps. Assn Am Col B 22:105-12 Mr '36

Examinations

See Examinations—Colleges and universities

Fees

Fees in state educational institutions. U. H. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-sixth meeting, 1936. p33-4)
Non-resident student fees at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 47:110 Ja 22 '38

Finance

Appropriations by the 1937 Legislature for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 45:644-5 My 8 '37
Budget making; with discussion. C. Mills. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p33-9)
Budget of the Oregon state board of higher education. Sch and Soc 45:150 Ja 30 '37
Comparisons of receipts. O. I. Frederick. J Higher Ed 9:37-40 Ja '38
Constitutionality of local taxation for the support of state institutions of higher education. A. Brody. Am Sch Bd J 92:45+ F '36
Disposition of institutional receipts. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 8:201-7 Ap '37
Financial situation in our state supported colleges. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outl 20:17-18 D '36
Improved financial condition of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 46:585 N 6 '37
Legislative appropriations for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 45:282-3 F 27 '37
Mill tax support of state higher education. F. L. Whitney. Sch and Soc 43:236-40 F 15 '36
New state policies. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 7:363-7 O '36
Proposed budget of the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 45:250 F 20 '37
Reduced appropriations for the University of California. Sch and Soc 46:269-70 Ag 28 '37
Relationship between federal and state government in the budgetary control of state institutions. F. E. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 105-9)
State appropriations for the University of Michigan and for the State college. Sch and Soc 46:268-9 Ag 28 '37
State funds and higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 21:215+ Ap '36
Summer sessions. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 33:25-7 Ja '37
University problems. E. A. Burnett. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p40-2)

Presidents

See College presidents

California

Employment status of California state college graduates. J. A. Burkman. Cal Sch 7:390-1 D '36
Enrollment trends in California state colleges. J. A. Burkman. Cal Sch 9:6-7 Ja '38
New degree offered by the California state colleges. J. A. Burkman. Cal J El Ed 5:129-30 F '37; Same cond. Cal Sch 8:31 Ja '37; Sch and Soc 45:281-2 F 27 '37; Sierra Ed News 33:16 Mr '37
Rules and regulations governing the California state colleges. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no8) 22p The dept, Sacramento '37
Social factors in the development of the California state colleges. E. A. Clement. Ed Adm and Sup 23:656-66 D '37

Georgia

Consolidated university system of Georgia. P. R. Weltner. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p225-30)

STATE universities and colleges—*Continued*

Iowa

Centralized control of Iowa state institutions of higher learning. J. R. Sage. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p231-6)

Louisiana

Proposed consolidation of higher institutions for education in Louisiana. Sch and Soc 43:361 Mr 14 '36

North Carolina

Consolidated University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 42:202 Ag 10 '35

Consolidation in North Carolina. F. P. Graham. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p213-24)

Oregon

Co-operation for competition. M. Bennett. J Higher Ed 7:422-6 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Ja '37

Improved financial condition of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 46:585 N 6 '37

Pennsylvania

New admission requirements for teachers' colleges in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 37:651-2 My '37

Texas

Financial situation in our state supported colleges. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outl 20:17-18 D '36

STATESMEN

English Bible and American public men. U. Lee. Christian Ed 19:18-21 O '35

STATISTICAL methods

Avoiding the systematic error in computing central tendencies from tabulated data. D. F. Votaw. J Ed Res 30:504-8 Mr '37

Critical note on the use of the term reliability in mental measurement. F. L. Goodenough. J Ed Psychol 27:173-8 Mr '36

Do marking systems based upon the normal probability curve insure an equitable distribution of marks in elective curricula? K. C. Pratt and V. Wise. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:261-70 Mr '37

Do you record pupil test scores? D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 21:11 My '37

Educational statistics for beginning students. M. E. Broom. bibliog $2.25 Am. bk. '36

Educational statistics from a non-computational viewpoint [mimeographed] J. E. Wert. pa $1.75 The auth, 110 Education bldg, Ohio state univ, Columbus '35

Elements of statistical methods for students in elementary education. C. F. Reebs. $1.70 Edwards bros.

English norm for the Merrill-Palmer performance tests: based on a study of 530 children between the ages of two and six years. H. Bristol. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:250-66 N '36

Evaluation of the matching method. P. E. Vernon. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:1-17 Ja '36

Factor analysis of the personality of high school leaders. E. G. Flemming. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:596-605 O '35

Factorial analysis of ability in fundamental motor skills. L. M. Jones. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:644-5 Ap '36

Identifying patterns of ability. R. G. Sagebeer. Ed Rec 19:sup 172-8 Ja '38

Index of forecasting efficiency, for the case of a true criterion. H. S. Conrad and G. B. Martin. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:231-44 Mr '36

Influence of restrictive routes upon the center of minimum aggregate travel. D. E. Scates and L. M. Van Nortwick. map Metron 13: 77-91 F 28 '37

Mathematical analysis in the social sciences. A. C. Rosander. Math Teach 29:289-94 O '36

Measurement of overlapping. J. W. Tilton. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:656-62 D '37

New application of correlation to averages. W. Stephenson. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:43-57 F '36

New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes in the elementary school. D. Van Alstyne. J Ed Psychol 27:677-93 D '36

Note on a graphic method for determining the significance of the difference between group frequencies. J. Zubin. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:431-44 S '36

Note on correlation by ranks. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 27:145-8 F '36

Note on the standard error in the contingency matching technique. P. E. Vernon. J Ed Psychol 27:704-9 D '36

Preliminary study of terms and procedures used in school statistical reports [mimeographed] H. A. Dawson and E. M. Foster. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Relation of individual variability to general ability as measured by mental tests. M. Hertzman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:135-44 F '36

Reliability of increments. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 26:312-13 Ap '35

Reliability of the Goodenough draw a man test and the validity and reliability of an abbreviated scoring method. M. Brill. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:701-8 D '35

Representation of statistical distributions by continuous spectra. T. H. Hazlehurst and W. H. Kelley. il diag J Chem Ed 12: 309-13 Jl '35

Scoring of matching-tests with unequal series of items. D. W. Chapman. J Ed Psychol 27:368-70 My '36

Short-cut methods for calculating raw and corrected correlations between a composite variable and its components. E. E. Ghiselli and G. Kuznets. J Ed Psychol 28:237-40 Mr '37

Significance for educational guidance of personal histories. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 44:41-9 Ja '36

Simplified prediction experiment. C. H. West. J Ed Res 31:45-8 S '37

Some elementary statistical concepts. J. B. Stroud. (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p465-78)

Standard error of a mean rank order. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 27:193-6 Mr '36

Statistical analysis of personality rating. P. Chi. bibliog f J Exper Ed 5:229-45 Mr '37

Statistical methods as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc. H. Arkin and R. R. Colton. rev and enl ed bibliog $1.50 Barnes & Noble '35

Statistical methods in recent educational literature. E. I. Hyde. J Ed Res 30:278-84 D '36

Statistical records of teacher-made tests for teachers, school administrators and research workers. T. Casanova. pa The auth, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '35

See also

Correlation (statistics)
Errors, Measurement of
Factor analysis
Graphic methods
Index numbers

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics and the theory of test construction. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 43:462-7 Je '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p62-7)

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 44:462-9 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p61-8)

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 45:459-69 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p58-68)

Terminology

Statistical methods in recent educational literature. E. I. Hyde. J Ed Res 30:278-84 D '36

STATISTICS

Educational statistics for beginning students. M. E. Broom. bibliog $2.25 Am. bk. '36

STATISTICS—*Continued*
Elements of statistical methods for students in elementary education. C. F. Reebs. $1.70 Edwards bros.
First course in educational statistics. E. E. Kramer. $2.50 Wiley '35
Interpretation of statistical tables; the informal classroom test. J. C. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 24:505-8 F '36
Introduction to statistics; emphasizing applications to education. W. R. Good. pa 50c Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '36
Methods of statistical analysis [mimeographed] C. H. Goulden. lea'tte $3 Burgess pub. co, 426 S 6th st, Minneapolis '36
Minimum essentials of statistics, as applied to education and psychology. D. H. Cooke. $2.75 Macmillan '36
On mathematics essential for elementary statistics. A. Frandsen. Sch and Soc 42:263-4 Ag 24 '35
Rectangular statistical cartograms of the world. E. Raisz. J Geog 35:8-10 Ja '36
Statistical ability necessary to read educational journals. J. W. Dickey. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:149-54 F '36
Statistical data and their use in the college library. C. H. Brown. Am Lib Assn B 30: 225-8 Ap '36
Statistics for students of psychology and education. H. Sorenson. $3.50 (21s) McGraw-Hill '36
Statistics in education and psychology. E. R. Enlow. bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '37
Statistics in educational practice [mimeographed] D. E. Scates. pa $1.50 The auth, 216 E. 9th st, Cincinnati '36
Unit of statistics in ninth year mathematics: an experiment. G. L. Paley. H Points 18: 16-25 S '36
United States Census bureau enumerates radios. Ed by Radio 1:156 D 24 '31
Use and misuse of statistics in elementary schools. G. W. Watson. Ohio Sch 16:42-3 Ja '38

See also
Business statistics
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Education—Statistics
Enrollment
Graphic methods
High schools—Statistics
Libraries, School—Statistics
Private schools—Statistics
Public health—Statistics
Vital statistics

Teaching

Needed improvements in the teaching of statistics. H. M. Walker. Teach Col Rec 37: 607-17 Ap '36

Workbooks

Study manual for A first course in statistics. E. F. Lindquist. pa 80c Houghton '38

STATUE of liberty
Liberty enlightening the world. B. M. Farley. Nat Ed Assn J 24:245 N '35
Statue of liberty; an American tradition. J. J. Heimburger. il Sch Life 22:35-6 O '36
Statue of liberty: an international symbol. J. J. Heimburger. bibliog Sec Ed 5:45-7 Ja '36
Story of the Statue of liberty. Tex Outl 20:19-22 Jl '36

STATURE
Age-height-weight table for college women. M. McCall. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8: 101-2 Mr '37
Body form and athletic achievement of youths; tr. from the German and condensed by Ernst Thoma. E. Breitinger. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:85-91 My '35
Growth in height and weight in college and university women. R. G. Barker and C. P. Stone. Science ns 83:59-61 Ja 17 '36
Skeletal characteristics of the high jumper. H. Krakower. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:75-84 My '35
Weight-height ratio and personal ascendancy. M. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:267-71 S '36

STATUS. See Environment; Principals—Status; Superintendents—Status; Teachers—Status

STAUBACH, Charles N.
How to study languages. (Heath's modern language ser) 24p pa 20c Heath '37

STAUFFACHER, James C.
Effect of induced muscular tension upon various phases of the learning process. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:26-46 Jl '37

STAUFFER, Minnie K.
Phonics; early lessons in teaching phonics. Grade Teach 55:18+ F '38
Seed dissemination. Grade Teach 54:18+ S '36

STAVRIANOS, L. S.
Schooling under the dictators. Current History 44:39-46 S '36

STAYT, M. Wyatt
Decorative value of Bushman paintings. Sch Arts M 35:469-73 Ap '36

STEAD, F. B.
Education in England and Wales. Nature 139:296-7 F 13 '37

STEAD, H. G.
Educational re-organization in an English borough. New Era 17:193-6 Jl '36
Full stature; education to-day and to-morrow. 4s 6d James Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London, W. 1
What the local education authorities may expect from the Board of education. New Era 18:223-5 S '37

STEAD, Robert James Campbell
Manitoba in the early eighties. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:753-7; 25:113-17 My, O '36
Training for living. Rotarian 51:43-4 S '37

STEAD, William Henry
Department store salesperson. Occupations 15: 513-15 Mr '37
Employment service and guidance. Occupations 14:625-8 Ap '36

STEADMAN, John Marcellus, jr
Linguistic cowardice and verbal timidities. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:573-88 S '36

STEADRY, Grace
Our home making department; a graphic picture of a remodeling project. Prac Home Econ 13:319-21 N '35

STEALING
Checking thievery in schools. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 118:473-4 N 4 '35
Club attack on stealing. E. S. Smith. J Ed 121:164-5 My '38
Controlling theft in the school shop. E. L. Southard and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:55-8 F '36
Give children an opportunity to be honest. T. A. Snyder. Am Sch Bd J 94:33-4+ Je '37

STEARNS, John Barker
Epicurus and Lucretius on love. bibliog f Class J 31:343-51 Mr '36

STEARNS, William F.
Preservation of personality. J Adult Ed 8:466-9 O '36

STEBBING, Lizzie Susan
Thinking. Adult Ed 9:95-110 D '36

STECHER, Constance Field
Associative possibilities in contemporary American poetry. Ed 57:353-6 F '37
Education under fascism. bibliog Soc Studies 29:173-7 Ap '38
Socializing the English period. Ed 57:229-32 D '36

STECK, Francis Borgia
First college in America: Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:449-62, 603-17 O, D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6 Ja '37; Summary. Commonweal 24:422-4 Ag 28 '36

STECKEL, Minnie Louise
Conference technique in vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 43:739-41 My 30 '36; Summary. Occupations 15:59-60 O '36
Freshman orientation at Alabama college. Sch and Soc 44:713-14 N 28 '36
Vitalizing vocational guidance in the secondary schools. Sec Ed 6:114-17 My '37

STECKELBERG, Mathilde
How erratic is the gender of German nouns? Mod Lang J 21:519-21 Ap '37

STEDMAN, Blanche
Handcrafts. Univ H Sch J 15:108-10 Ja '37

STEDMAN, Cecil Kingsley
Advanced laboratory experiments in acoustics, including a new method for measuring the absorption of sound in tubes. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:252-9 D '37

STEDMAN, Edith Gratia
Are there no jobs? J Ed 121:151-4 My '38

STEDMAN, Melissa Branson
Influence of health upon intelligence and school grades of high school pupils. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:799-809 D '34

STEDMAN, Melvin J.
Extracurricular activities in small high schools. Neb Ed J 16:413+ D '36

STEED, Henry Wickham
Personality and war. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p85-95)

STEEL industry and trade

Mexico

Mexico: the iron and steel industry. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. J Geog 35:199-202 My '36

STEELE, Donald C.
Correlation of English grades with language grades in the Westinghouse high school. Pittsburgh Sch 11:144-50 Mr '37

STEELE, Ernest C.
Pupil-teacher criticism: a beginning. Sierra Ed News 32:28+ F '36
Teachers, principals, professors: a plan. Ed Meth 16:227-31 F '37

STEELE, George Renwick. See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

STEELE, John D.
Some inside observations of a business man. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p63-4)

STEELE, Mabelle E.
Christmas night—a pageant. Instr 45:60+ D '35

STEELE, Rea J.
(comp) Sixty educational books of 1935. (In Educational press association of America. Twelfth yearbook. p25-6); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:121-4 Ap '36
—See Hawes, M. E; Lingenfelter, M. R. jt. comps.

STEELE, Thomas
Social progress in England since 1837. Times Ed Sup 1149:149-50 My 8 '37

STEELE, Vera N.
Decorating schoolroom windows. Sch Arts M 36:506-7+ Ap '37

STEELE, Walter S.
Education and revolutions. National Republic 23:15-16+ Ap '36
School reds and immorality. National Republic 23:6-7+ My; 6+ Je; 16-17+ Jl; 21-2+ S; 21-2+ O '35

STEEN, M. M.
Comparative cubage. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 112-18)

STEER, Max D.
General intelligence of college stutterers. Sch and Soc 44:862-4 D 26 '36

—and Trimble, O. C.
Speech handicaps of students in Purdue university: the general problem and the program of correctional services. (Bul. v36 no8. Studies in higher ed. 28) 27p pa 30c Purdue univ. '36

STEERE, Howard J.
Suggested changes in emphasis for teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 24:135-42 F '38

STEFFANIDES, George Fote
America and our Hellenic heritage. Harvard Teach Rec 6:139-44 Je '36

STEFFENSRUD, E. R.
Trying to do something about it. Minn J Ed 16:109-10 D '35

STEFFEY, A. J.
Use of the demonstration technique for the improvement of high school instruction in Iowa. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 S '37
Vitalizing school libraries in Iowa. Mid Sch 51:255 Mr '37

STEGGERDA, Morris
McAdory art test applied to Navaho Indian children. Journal of Comparative Psychology 22:283-5 O '36

STEIGMAN, M.
Experiment in physics. H Points 19:58 D '37

STEIN, Gertrude
Fine music-dramatic performances possible in the centralized school. Ohio Sch 14: 292+ O '36

STEIN, Gladys M.
Be thankful; song. Instr 46:30 N '36
Easter bells; song. Grade Teach 54:19 Mr '37
Our wish to you; song. Grade Teach 55:10 Ja '38
Pretty little robin; song. Grade Teach 55:20 My '38

STEIN, Rose M.
Academic Cossacks in Pittsburgh. Nation 141: 105-6 Jl 24 '35

STEIN, Mrs Vita. See Frampton, M. E. jt. auth.

STEINBARGER, Mrs Helen (Taylor)
(comp) See American library association. Board on the library and adult education. Bibliography of reading interests and habits, 1930-1936

STEINBECK, John
John Steinbeck. B. Rascoe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:205-16 Mr '38

STEINBERG, Morris R.
Attitudes—rara avis. H Points 17:59-63 N '35

STEINBERG, Samuel
Arguments for modifying the regents examinations. H Points 19:37-40 N '37
How can the teacher become a force for good government? H Points 20:57-60 Ja '38

STEINER, Arpad
Creative scholarship. Commonweal 25:347-9 Ja 22 '37

STEINER, H. Arthur
De Vecchi reform of higher education in Italy. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:141-4 Mr '37

STEINER, Jesse Frederick
Development and present status of sociology in Japanese universities. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 41:707-22 My '36

STEINER, Lee R.
Parental rôle in children's friendships. Child Study 15:198-200+ Ap '38

STEINER, Louise A.
Is Latin a dead language, as so often thought? Wis J Ed 69:63-4 O '36

STEINHAUS, Arthur H.
Health and physical fitness from the standpoint of the physiologist. J Health and Phys Ed 7:224-7+ Ap '36
Physiology of track records. J Health and Phys Ed 7:442+ S '36
Science of educating the body. J Health and Phys Ed 8:345-8+ Je '37
1937 honor award fellows. por J Health and Phys Ed 8:464 O '37

STEINHOF, Eugen Gustaf
Eugene Steinhof and the design atelier. R. T. Walker. il Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 11:2-4 Ja '35

STEINMETZ, Kathryn E.
Science hobbies for children. bibliog Chicago Sch J 19:157-61 Mr '38

STEINSON, S. W.
Yorkton plan of teaching. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:834-7 Je '37

STEINWAY, Louise S.
Stimulating children to read; with a list of titles for seventh grade readers compiled by Alice Brown. bibliog El Engl R 12:226-30+ N '35

STELLA Elkins Tyler fine art college. See Temple university—Stella Elkins Tyler fine art college

STELLING, A. Carl
Grounds for growth. Nation's Sch 19:49-50 Ap '37
Landscaping frames the picture. Nation's Sch 17:50-1 My '36
Planning school grounds to assure economical upkeep. (In American school and university, 1937. p 196-8)
—See Bates, H. S. jt. auth.

STELSON, Hugh Eugene
Business arithmetic for the high school. Sch Sci and Math 35:586-97 Je '35

STEMLER, Edith M.
Garden party; story. Instr 44:22 S '35

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Decorative stenciled book covers. D. E. Roberts. il diag Cath Sch J 35:281-3 O '35
How to make and use a stencil in grade VI. M. H. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 25:702-3 Ap '37
Reviving colonial handicrafts; finger stencilling. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 36:332-5 F '37
Silk-screen printing. E. J. Busenbark and J. I. Biegeleisen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:27-8 Ja '37
Silk-screen process. L. H. Hodges. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:35-6 Ja '38
Stencil head designs. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts M 36:54-5 S '36
Stenciled curtains. H. E. Rich. il Instr 46: 32+ Je '37
Stenciled gifts for Christmas. H. E. Rich. il Instr 45:15 D '35
Stencilling revived as an art school activity. E. Zweybrück-Prochaska. il Design 35:12+ S '33
Teaching tabulation and stencil cutting. J. L. Dyer. J Bus Ed 12:22 D '36

STENERSEN, Gunnar
Ships' libraries in Norway. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:1-7 N '37

STENGELE, Mary C.
Will Barbara be rich? Child Study 15:51-2 N '37

STENGER, Frederick R.
Laboratory studies in fundamental biology. 116p il $1.50 St Mary of the Lake seminary, Mundelein, Ill. '35

STENIUS, Arthur
Eenie, meenie, minie, mo, and debating. H Sch J 19:41-5 F '36
High school newsreel. H Sch J 18:233-7 N '35
Newsreel—a new student activity. Sch Activities 9:157-8 D '37
School newsreel needs a sponsor. Ed Screen 16:184-5 Je '37; Summary. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37
We didn't know they were loaded! J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:177-9 N '35
—and La Gassey, Homer
Developing music appreciation. Mus Educators J 24:36-7 Mr '38

STENOGRAPHERS
Academic degree assigned second place in survey of university stenographers. A. A. Wilkinson. J Bus Ed 11:27-8 D '35
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38
Guidance and the commercial graduate. T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 15:221-6 D '36
Occupational bases for stenographic training. M. O'Sullivan. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-8+ My '36
Personality minus. S. J. De Brum. il J Bus Ed 12:11-12+ Ap '37
Study of some aspects of satisfaction in the vocation of stenography. M. S. Quayle. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:75-7 O '36

STENOGRAPHIC reports of lessons
Use of the stenographic lesson in improving instruction. M. N. Woodring. Teach Col Rec 37:504-17 Mr '36

STENOGRAPHY
Analysis of shorthand notes. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 16:340-2 D '35
Brass tacks. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18: 223-5 N '37
English power in transcription. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 18:27-9, 115-17 S-O '37
Experiment with personal shorthand. J. W. Ross. Comm Ed 20:57-9 My '35
Golden jubilee of Gregg shorthand. F. A. Symonds. il Bus Ed World 18:697-9 My '38
Guidance opportunities in the shorthand class. A. M. Allen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p274-9)
Guide to the study of foreign languages and foreign shorthand. A. C. Elliott and R. Stafford. 2s 6d Inst. of linguists, Lambert house, 10 Ludgate hill, London EC4 '31
Job goes begging. E. J. Bartlett. Bus Ed World 16:498-9 F '36
New deal for students of stenography. M. S. Rosoff. H Points 19:74-7 N '37
Of course I can read your notes. M. S. Strony. Bus Ed World 17:773-4 Je '37
Personalized shorthand. H. Peterson. Comm Ed 20:55-6 My '35
Problems in transcription. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 17:621-2 Ap '37
Punctuation and the transcript. E. H. Wood. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 F '36
Pupils can appraise their own shorthand. C. Kargus and V. Main. H Points 17:40-3 N '35
Results of a questionnaire sent out in January, 1937, by Miss Anne M. Corcoran. Bus Ed World 18:107 O '37
Shorthand for general use: if not, why not? G. Dewey. J Bus Ed 13:10-11 Mr '38
Shorthand on a shingle. J. R. Power. Bus Ed World 18:633-4 Ap '38
Some trends in shorthand. A. Bearg. Neb Ed J 16:96 Mr '36
Speaking of errors. E. H. Wood. J Bus Ed 12:17-18 Ap '37
Speedscript; a system of brief writing for personal and vocational use. J. W. Ross. 3d ed $1 Speedscript co, 1125 Mississippi av, Pittsburgh, Pa. '35
Use of pens in shorthand and bookkeeping. J. C. Morrissey. J Bus Ed 13:18 D '37
Vital problems of the classroom teacher of business subjects. C. A. Reed. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 10-21)
What ails the transcript? E. H. Wood. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 Ja '36

Aims and objectives
Practical objectives for high school stenographic practice. M. B. Carpenter. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Ja '38

Correlation with other subjects
Appeal to the English departments of the high schools. M. S. Rosoff. H Points 19:66 D '37
Correlating English with shorthand. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 18:626-8 Ap '38
How to correlate instruction in business English and vocabulary building with that of transcription. R. R. Aurner. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p248-56)
Integrating shorthand and typing with other subjects. O. Marshall. Bus Ed World 17: 670-2 My '37

Difficulties
Dictation problems. A. Ottun. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p400-8)

History
Story of shorthand. J. R. Gregg. il Bus Ed World 16:6-11, 104-8, 199-203, 279-82, 369-72, 448-52, 527-30, 605-9, 685-8, 767-70; 17:9-13, 84-7, 161-5, 241-5, 326-7 S '35-Ja '37

Prognosis of success
Picking the losers in transcription. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:291-3 D '37
Prognostic testing in shorthand. M. E. Duncan. bibliog f J Bus Ed 11:15-16 Ap '36
Vocational guidance in shorthand. I. L. Pilcher. Bus Ed World 17:106-9 O '36

STENOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Projects

Activity project in stenography. E. C. Flanders. H Points 18:64-5 S '36

New Gregg writer transcription project. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 18:234-6, 315-17, 460-2, 585-6 N-D '37, F-Mr '38

Practical transcription project. M. S. Benson. Comm Ed 22:59-61; 23:9-11 My-O '37

Subject matter

Shorthand methods and materials. W. R. Odell. bibliog f Bus Ed World 17:21-6, 101-5, 175-7, 282-5, 362-4, 408-12, 495-8, 564-9, 660-3, 753-7 S '36-Je '37

Teachers' manuals

Pitman teacher's manual. S. K. Newman. rev ed $1.50 Pitman '36

Teaching

Building shorthand speed. C. I. Blanchard. Bus Ed World 16:469 F; 582 Mr; 789 Je '36

Building transcription speed from 15 to 45. B. H. Hewitt. Bus Ed World 16:422-3 Ja '36

Business stenographic requirements. E. Skimin. Bus Ed World 16:573-5 Mr '36

Dictator rebels. I. Wakeham. Bus Ed World 17:123 O '36

Early training in transcription. E. S. Adams and E. Skimin. Bus Ed World 17:491-3 Mr '37

Effective plan for teaching transcription. W. W. Renshaw. Bus Ed World 18:351-4, 455-7 Ja-F '38

English or shorthand speed? L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:37-8 S '37

Essential factors of shorthand instruction. H. D. Runkle. J Bus Ed 11:9-11+ O '35

Follow-up in teaching brief forms. H. O. Hall. Bus Ed World 17:807 Je '37

From success to prognosis. E. L. Unger. H Points 17:55-9 N '35

GS teacher. G. Dewey. pa $1.20 Personal shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '36

Gregg speed building X-ray charts. C. I. Blanchard. il Bus Ed World 18:290, 392-3, 466, 677, 741 D '37-F, Ap-My '38

Guidance of shorthand pupils. I. C. M. Hypps. J Bus Ed 12:21-2 My '37

How to direct pupils in appropriate learning activities in first-year shorthand. L. S. Talvensaari. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p227-9)

How to provide for diagnosis of errors in transcription and how to interpret diagnosis in terms of need for supplementary instruction and drill. E. A. Rollinson. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p230-41)

How to provide for individual differences within a class group in shorthand. M. H. Ely. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p212-18)

How to use improved techniques for review and drill purposes. G. E. Mumford. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p219-26)

How we teach transcription. E. W. Harrison. Bus Ed World 16:254-5, 325-7 N-D '35

How we teach transcription. E. Winchester. Bus Ed World 16:29-30 S '35

Making shorthand students speed-minded. E. A. Kantor. H Points 18:73-6 F '36

New approach in the teaching of shorthand. L. A. Leslie. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 198-206)

Occupational bases for stenographic training. M. O'Sullivan. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:26-8+ My '36

Outline of a transcription lesson. G. McMahon. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 139-41)

Outstanding flaws in shorthand teaching and how to remedy them. L. A. Rice. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 114-24)

Plan of lesson on shun hook. L. Frankel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 103-5)

Practical suggestions on teaching transcription. E. Skimin. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 D '35

Progress in teaching shorthand. E. A. Rollinson. N Y State Ed 23:202-3+ D '35

Some suggestions for teaching transcription. L. Burns. Bus Ed World 16:491-4 F '36

Teacher looks over the shorthand situation. M. L. Wilson. J Bus Ed 13:12+ F '38

Teaching of first year shorthand. M. C. Roszell. Sch (Sec ed) 24:135-8 O '35

Teaching of transcription. E. Skimin. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Mr '37

Teaching shorthand in the U.S. Coast guard. il Bus Ed World 17:787 Je '37

Teaching shorthand rules. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:54-5 S '37

Teaching transcribing skill. W. W. Renshaw. Bus Ed World 16:141-3, 231-3 O-N '35

Transcription—when and how. M. E. Duncan. Bus Ed World 17:289-91 D '36

Trypewriting and transcription. E. S. Adams. Bus Ed World 18:579 Mr '38

Teaching aids and devices

Devices used to improve the teaching of shorthand: a specimen lesson plan. H. M. McConnell. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 125-9)

Drill chart for short forms in stenography. I. Selman. H Points 17:38-40 N '35

My slate and som pensals. J. R. Power. il Bus Ed World 17:600-2 Ap '37

Some devices used in the teaching of transcription. J. M. Thompson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 129-38)

Visual and other objective aids in the teaching of shorthand. E. K. Felter. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p98-103)

Teaching methods

Direct method in evening school. H. I. Soutter. Bus Ed World 16:708-9 My '36

Direct method of teaching Gregg shorthand. A. E. Brewington. Bus Ed World 16:41-7, 170-4, 331-2, 497-8 S-O, D '35, F '36

Evaluating shorthand teaching methods. A. M. O'Neil. bibliog f J Bus Ed 12:8+ Je '37

Experimental class using the functional method of Gregg shorthand. H. M. McConnell. H Points 18:43-6 D '36

Factors determining difficulty in learning exercises to be used in direct method of teaching shorthand. A. E. Brewington. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p207-11)

First-year transcription. E. Reierson. Bus Ed World 18:16-18 S '37

Functional method in Pitman shorthand. J. Anderson. H Points 18:53-7 My '36

Functional method of teaching Gregg shorthand; its psychological background; with comments by L. F. Shaffer. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:96-9, 178-83, 264-7, 373-4, 431-4, 539-46 O '37-Mr '38

Group plan for shorthand instruction. P. L. Turse. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14 S '36

How do you study shorthand? E. Clevenger. J Bus Ed 12:21-2 Ja '37

How I teach Gregg shorthand. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 16:52-8, 150-6, 237-42, 335-8 S-D '35

Improvement of instruction in vocational shorthand; bridging the gap between school and office. M. B. Wertz. Bus Ed World 17: 614-16 Ap '37

Procedures in making shorthand home work assignments. H. Gilbreth. bibliog f J Bus Ed 12:21-2 N; 11-12+ D '36

Shorthand methods and materials. W. R. Odell. bibliog f Bus Ed World 17:21-6, 101-5, 175-7, 282-5, 362-4, 408-12, 495-8, 564-9, 660-3, 753-7 S '36-Je '37

STENOGRAPHY—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Study of shorthand teaching. B. F. Davis. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:341-2 Ja '37; Summary. J Bus Ed 13:21-2+ D '37
Suggestions for vocabulary and word building in shorthand. R. J. Aitchison. Sch (Sec ed) 24:783-7 My '36
Teaching Gregg shorthand by the functional method. L. A. Leslie. 3d ed $1.20 Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '35
Walton direct method vs. traditional methods in shorthand. B. F. Davis. H Points 17:43-6 N '35

Bibliography

Bibliography in methods of teaching shorthand. F. R. Botsford. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 N '35

Tests and scales

Comprehensive test for stenographers. C. E. Cook. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:19-21+ Mr '36
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in shorthand. H Points 17:51-2 D '35
How do you study shorthand? E. Clevenger. J Bus Ed 12:21-2 Ja '37
How to use improved methods of measuring results in transcription. H. M. Munford. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p242-7)
Popularizing transcription in the classroom. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 18:400-2 Ja '38
Problems in transcription; testing and grading. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 17:783-4 Je '37
Prognostic testing in shorthand. M. E. Duncan. bibliog f J Bus Ed 11:15-16 Ap '36
Putting the errors to work. E. H. Wood. Bus Ed World 17:365-7 Ja '37
Rating scale for transcription. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 17:680-1 My '37
Shorthand examination. P. S. Talmage. Bus Ed World 16:425-6 Ja '36
Shorthand grading scale. L. A. Jenkins. Bus Ed World 17:449-51 F '37
Shorthand test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition. M. E. Studebaker and others. 3½c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Standards for shorthand transcription. L. S. Beattie. Sch (Sec ed) 24:322-6 D '35
Testing the special commercial shorthand class. A. Shearer. Sch (Sec ed) 25:230-4 N '36
Transcription rating scale; with comments by L. A. Leslie. H. B. Bonnett. Bus Ed World 18:581-2 Mr '38
Vocational guidance in shorthand. I. L. Pilcher. Bus Ed World 17:106-9 O '36

Value

Shorthand in my personal life. Bus Ed World 16:544-8 Mr '36

High schools

Practical objectives for high school stenographic practice. M. B. Carpenter. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Ja '38

STENOGRAPHY contests
Announcing this fall's shorthand teachers' medal test. F. E. Ulrich. il Bus Ed World 18:31-4 S '37
Discussing the medal test for shorthand teachers. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 18:757-8 My '38
More about the shorthand teachers' medal test. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 18:125-6 O '37
Official awards for this year's shorthand medal test. il Bus Ed World 16:225-6 N '35
Popularizing transcription in the classroom. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 18:400-2 Ja '38
Results of the teachers' medal test. Bus Ed World 17:433-4 F '37
Shorthand in many languages. E. Hoehn, tr. Bus Ed World 18:232-3 N '37
Shorthand medal test. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 16:223-4 N '35
Shorthand teachers' medal test, 1936. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 16:637-41 Ap '36
Shorthand teachers' medal tests. F. E. Ulrich. il Bus Ed World 17:120-2, 368-9, 710, 803-6 O '36, Ja, My-Je '37
Transcription and the shorthand contest. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 18:123-4 O '37

STENOGRAPHY teachers
Would you advance? then read! J. Graham. Bus Ed World 18:736-8 My '38

STENOTYPY. See Phonotypy

STENQUIST, John Langdon
Administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial instruction. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p501-23)
Devices for testing. Nation's Sch 20:30-3 N '37
Experiments with machine scoring of tests. Baltimore B Ed 13:83-5 S '35
Fifteen years of testing. Baltimore B Ed 16:1-11 Mr '38
Five year curriculum study. Baltimore B Ed 13:65-6 S '35
Making tests effective. Nation's Sch 20:18-21 S '37
More about the social studies. Baltimore B Ed 14:73 N '36
Research and experiment in public education. Baltimore B Ed 15:41-6 S '37
To buy or to build. Nation's Sch 20:35-6 O '37
Vocational education faces an emergency. Baltimore B Ed 15:66 N '37
Vocational interests, ability, and aptitude. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p435-45)

STENSAAS, William McKinley
Is the composition teacher still needed? Cal J Sec Ed 13:102-4 F '38

STĚPÁNEK, Čěněk
My rural school. New Era 19:95-7 Ap '38

STEPHAN, A. Stephen
Adult education and the public schools. Sch and Soc 46:691-4 N 27 '37

STEPHAN, Frederick Franklin
Training for research in social welfare. J Ed Soc 9:284-90 Ja '36

STEPHAN, M. R.
Highlighting school relations. Ill Teach 26:20-1 S '37

STEPHENS, Dean T. See Hartmann, G. W. jt. auth.

STEPHENS, James
James Stephens—prosodist. G. Conklin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:433-43 Je '36

STEPHENS, John Mortimer, and Baer, J. A.
Influence of punishment on learning when the opportunity for inner repetition is reduced. Pedagog Sem 51:209-17 S '37

STEPHENS, L. Walter
Outline of the course in salesmanship. J Bus Ed 13:22 F '38

STEPHENS, R. W. B. See Fertel, G. E. F. jt. auth.

STEPHENS, Roswell Powell
August graduate theses. Sch and Col 25:6 N '36

STEPHENS, Winston B.
Regimentation and comparable educational measurement. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:114-17 O '35

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri
Classroom turns radio studio. S. P. Lawton. il Nation's Sch 18:51-2 S '36
Education through extra-class participations. M. C. Prunty. Jun Col J 7:465-74 My '37
Experiment with a conduct curriculum. W. P. Shofstall. Jun Col J 8:181-7 Ja '38
Factor analysis of student traits. C. N. Rexroad. J Ed Psychol 28:153-6 F '37
Individual student guidance at Stephens college. W. P. Shofstall. pa The col. '37
Individualized procedure in the sophomore survey. Z. R. Sullens. Engl J (Col ed) 24:746-56 N '35
Out-of-class life at Stephens college. M. C. Prunty. Jun Col J 7:64-9 N '36
Personality development through clothes. M. Jervey. il Prac Home Econ 15:440-1+ D '37
Relation of extensive reading and civilization test scores in second-year French. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 21:162-4 D '36
Religious education program. P. S. Weaver. Christian Ed 21:157-9 F '38

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri—*Cont.*

Institute for consumer education

Institute for consumer education. Curric J 9:180 Ap '38

Library

Building the college library. B. L. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 21:580-5 D '35
Extensive-reading library. R. C. Trotter. Mod Lang J 22:277-84 Ja '38
Function of a science divisional library. H. Froelich. Jun Col J 7:349-52 Ap '37
Instruction in the use of books at Stephens college. B. L. Johnson. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p48-51)
Pioneering college library. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 7:78-86 F '36
Vitalizing the college library. B. L. Johnson. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:39-41 F '36

STEPHENSON, Franklin William

Portrait. Christian Ed 19:146 D '35

STEPHENSON, Orlando Worth

Articulation in the social studies. Soc Ed 1:351-5 My '37
Economics in the social studies program. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 105-14)
Functional value of curriculum content. El Sch J 37:641-3 My '37
—See Janzen, C. C. jt. auth.

STEPHENSON, Reginald Joseph

Electrical researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish. Am Physics Teach 6:55-8 Ap '38
Experiments with a unipolar generator and motor. Am Physics Teach 5:108-10 Je '37

STEPHENSON, Ruth. See Park, J. jt. auth.

STEPHENSON, William

Introduction to inverted factor analysis, with some applications to studies in orexis. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:353-67 My '36
New application of correlation to averages. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:43-57 F '36

STEPPAT, Margaret

Semi-drama in the class-room. J Ed London 67:711-12 N '35

STEREOCHEMISTRY

See also
Isomerism

STEREOISOMERISM. See Isomerism

STEREOPTICONS. See Lantern projection

STEREOSCOPES

Some notes on instructional stereo projection. P. J. Rulon and E. Bockli. Harvard Ed R 7:113-24 Ja '37

STERILIZATION of defectives, criminals, etc.

Twenty-five years of eugenic sterilization. N. Fenton and P. B. Popenoe. J Juvenile Res 19:201-4 O '35

STERLING, Elizabeth B.

Visual aids in the church program. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ N '37

STERN, Benjamin J.

Manipulative mechanical-drawing tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:347-8 O '37
Revitalizing an industrial high school. H Points 18:33-5 Je '36
Visual aids in an industrial high school. H Points 19:15-18 S '37

STERN, Frances; Pfaffmann, Mary; and Foster, M. L.

Food exhibits in the cafeteria. Nation's Sch 20:57-60+ N '37

STERNAU, Mrs Helen G.

Book reviews; a modern's literature of religious education. Child Study 13:152-4 F '36
Children and the movies. Child Study 13:78-80 D '35
Family celebrations. Child Study 15:73-6 D '37
Only the free are bound. Child Study 14: 237-8 My '37
Scientific contributions to an age-old controversy. Child Study 14:42-5 N '36
Spray treatment: the recent development in the fight for control of infantile paralysis. Child Study 15:49-50 N '37

STERNBERG, Dorothy E. von

Alcoves for eating. Nation's Sch 21:66+ My '38

STERRETT, John E.

Prediction of heart size by anthropometric measurements in adult males. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 110-13 O '35

STETLER, Rose E.

Experiment in informal education. Cal J Sec Ed 10:515-20 N '35

STETSON, Paul Clifford

Fine arts in education and in life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p37-40)
Representative school systems; Indianapolis. por J Ed 119:466-9 N 2 '36
Revision of constitution recommended to Department of superintendence. Am Sch Bd J 94:80 Ja '37; Same. Sch Executive 56:175 Ja '37
School board, architects, and superintendent. por Sch Executive 55:307-8 Ap '36
Set-up for pupil personnel work. Nation's Sch 19:18-22 F '37
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 95:72 Jl '37
Nation's Sch por 20:62 Jl '37
Sch Executive por 56:420 Jl '37

STETSON, Raymond Herbert, and Throner, G. C.

Training for flexible posture and relaxation movements. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 143-50 Mr '36

STEVASON, C. C.

Production in the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:412-13 D '37

STEVENS, B. A.

Foundation disbursements show uniform state support. Ohio Sch 15:305 S '37
State funds and rural school support. Ohio Sch 15:428 N '37

STEVENS, Bertha

First years in science—what are the goals? Sch Sci and Math 38:36-40 Ja '38
Science and poetry. Childh Ed 11:403-4 Je '35

STEVENS, Clara S.

China; an outline for a unit of activity. Grade Teach 53:16+ Je '36
Italian unit. Grade Teach 54:20-1+ S '36

STEVENS, E.

Planned for effective educational service. Am Sch Bd J 94:41-4 Ap '37

STEVENS, Edwin Bicknell

One program for training college administrators and teachers. Harvard Ed R 8:68-73 Ja '38

STEVENS, Evarts J.

Part-time school for C.C.C. boys. Ag Ed M 10:110 D '37

STEVENS, G. A.

Training of art students for industry and commerce. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83: 1091-6 O 4 '35
Unemployed centre—an experiment in adult education. Adult Ed 9:15-21 S '36

STEVENS, Helen

Puppetry. Univ H Sch J 15:111 Ja '37
—See Stevens, T. W. jt. auth.

STEVENS, Mrs Marion Paine

Beginnings of group consciousness. Sch and Home 17:19-27 Ap '36
Communication. bibliog Instr 47:45-54 F '38
Comprehension tests in the reading program. Am Childh 22:46-7 N '36
Experience reading. Am Childh 21:14-16 Ap; 13-14+ My '36
Phonetics, what and how? Am Childh 21:19-20+ Mr '36
Remedial reading. Am Childh 22:15-16+ O '36
Shelter around the world. bibliog Instr 46: 49-58 O '37
Studying our schools. Instr 46:36-43 My '37
What to do in the social studies. See monthly numbers of Instructor February 1937-
When children read together. Am Childh 21: 12+ Je '36

STEVENS, Ruth C.
Hints to the new teacher. Clearing House 11: 112-14 O '36

STEVENS, Thad. W.
Claremont junior explorers. Univ H Sch J 14:115-20 D '35

—and Stevens, Helen
Two adjustment courses: the Claremont junior explorers and girls' interests. Univ H Sch J 15:114-17 Ja '37

STEVENS, Thomas Wood
How good is Eugene O'Neill? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:179-87 Mr '37

STEVENS, William Oliver
As the English twig is bent. Saturday Evening Post 208:14-15+ My 9 '36

STEVENS institute of technology
Camp conference for the educational and vocational guidance of school boys. Sch and Soc 44:240-1 Ag 22 '36
Failure in school. J. O'Connor. Atlantic Monthly 157:318-25 Mr '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:39-42 Ap '36
Fifth annual camp conference for boys. Sch and Soc 42:226 Ag 17 '35; Same. Science ns 82:96 Ag 2 '35
Summer session on economics at Stevens camp. Sch and Soc 43:701 My 23 '36

Human engineering laboratory
Human engineering. M. Rosenblum. il Scholastic 29:14-15+ Ja 16 '37
Salvaged youth. M. Rosenblum. Scholastic 29: 20-1 Ja 30 '37

STEVENSON, C. N.
Homeroom technique. Ohio Sch 16:123+ Mr '38

STEVENSON, Edmund
Selection and supervision of school janitors. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p241-4)

STEVENSON, Elmo N.
Investigation of the vocabulary problem in college biology. J Ed Psychol 28:663-72 D '37

STEVENSON, Elwood A.
Misconceptions as to hearing aids. Volta R 38:49-50 Ja '36

STEVENSON, Fred Gray
Supervised college correspondence study in Michigan. Sch and Soc 45:175 F 6 '37

STEVENSON, George Salvadore
Historical development and modern trends. bibliog R Ed Res 6:461-70 D '36
—See Patey, H. C. jt. auth.

STEVENSON, J. Allison
Place of the administrative assistant in the improvement of teaching conditions. H Points 17:32-6 S '35

STEVENSON, Jessie
Teacher participation in administration of assemblies and special programs. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p58-9)

STEVENSON, Mrs Margaret C.
Individual conference as cooperative supervision. Baltimore B Ed 14:31-6 Mr '36

STEVENSON, Orlando John
Our twenty-fifth anniversary. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:829-30 Je '37

STEVENSON, Robert L.
Puppet club. bibliog Ed 56:104-8 O '35

STEVENSON, Robert Louis
Markheim
—Critical comment on Stevenson's Markheim. H. Alexander. Sch (Sec ed) 26:32-5 S '37
Story books: poem. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Treasure island
—Hispaniola. M. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed) 25:766-8 N '36
—Lesson plan for Treasure island. F. E. Sutphin. Instr 45:57+ N '35
—Literature appreciation tests: Treasure island. L. B. Cook. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36
—Test on Treasure island. E. J. Stallman. Instr 46:52 N '36
—Treasure island; questions for use in teaching the story. H. A. Sitz. Grade Teach 55:48-9+ F '38

STEVENSON, Robert Scott
Education of the deafened child. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p305-6)

STEVIN, Simon. See Stevinus, S.

STEVINUS, Simon
Invention of the decimal fraction. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 25:577-9 Mr '37

STEWARD, Alice
Let the children paint birds! Instr 47:29+ Mr '38

STEWARD, Darius
Obituary
Minn J Ed por 18:143 D '37. C. O. Bemis

STEWARD, Samuel Morris
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:19-21 Ja '37

STEWARD, Thomas E.
Creation of a university of the United States. Sch and Soc 43:876-9 Je 27 '36

STEWART, Alfred William
Measuring ability to apply principles. Sch Sci and Math 35:695-9 O '35
Objectivity in tests old and new. Ohio Sch 16:12-13 Ja '38

STEWART, Alice Gertrude
Living in a machine age. Teach Col Rec 39: 494-505 Mr '38
—See Townsend, M. E. jt. auth.

STEWART, Annarrah Lee
English teachers as poetry critics. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:543-50 S '36

STEWART, Blair. See Stewart, W. B.

STEWART, Chalmers
Job saved in Akron. Am Teach 21:15 My '37

STEWART, David Henry
Development of classroom procedures for teaching large classes in secondary schools. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4:73-9 S '35

STEWART, Fordyce
Teacher training. Sierra Ed News 32:28-9 Je '36

STEWART, Grace Hull
Teaching slow-learning tenth-grade boys to like English. Clearing House 12:352-5 F '38

STEWART, Helen Gordon
Schools and the regional library. Am Lib Assn B 30:927-34 O '36

STEWART, Howard
Building a course in retail selling. Curric J 8:19-20 Ja '37

STEWART, Hugh Henry
Differentiated curriculums and their effect on maintaining standards in the high school. Sec Ed 5:71-5 Mr '36

STEWART, Isabel Maitland
Isabel Maitland Stewart—educator. E. J. Taylor. por American Journal of Nursing 36:38-44 Ja '36

STEWART, John Robert
Recent development in Manchuria. J Geog 34:217-28 S '35

STEWART, John Roscoe
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:26 N '37

STEWART, Kate L.
New examinations in English composition. Sch (Sec ed) 24:760-4 My '36
Sight reading of poetry and drama. Sch (Sec ed) 25:209-13 N '36

STEWART, Lyle F.
Trees and forest conservation. Sch Sci and Math 37:667-74 Je '37

STEWART, M. R.
Trade theory for the printer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:128-9 Mr '38

STEWART, Mary A. Leath
Linoleum block printed textile designs. Sch Arts 37:262-3 My '38

STEWART, Mary Beth
William Lily's contribution to classical study. Class J 33:217-25 Ja '38

STEWART, Morton Collins
New German course for science students. bibliog Mod Lang J 20:163-4 D '35

STEWART, Olive M.
Planning a course in social studies. Univ H Sch J 14:121-7 D '35
Problems of today; core courses in the high-eleventh grade. Univ H Sch J 15:170-4 Ap '37
—See Barrett, L. M. jt. auth.

STEWART, Robert Bruce
Formal training of college and university business officers. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p28-35)

STEWART, Rolland Maclaren
Adjusting the training program for teachers of rural youth. por Ag Ed 8:21, 67-8 Ag, N '35
Invitation and reunion conference for leaders in vocational education for agriculture. Ag Ed 8:53 O '35
Participation and teacher education. Ag Ed 9:66+ N '36
Redirecting the training program for rural youth. Tex Outl 19:26 Jl '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:415-16
Whither agricultural education in teacher education? por Ag Ed 9:147-9 Ap '37

STEWART, S. M.
Boundary treatment. Ed Law and Adm 4:46-7 Ap '36

STEWART, Virginia
Dance preparations for 1936 Olympics. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5 D '35

STEWART, W. J.
Diagnosis of errors in written work. Sch (El ed) 25:154-8 O '36
Establishment of an early Glengarry school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:189-91 N '35

STEWART, W. R.
Creating interest in elementary French. Sch (Sec ed) 24:409-13 Ja '36
First few weeks of French. Sch (Sec ed) 25:39-43 S '36

STEWART, Wilbur Filson
Suggesting a contest in judging and estimating. Ag Ed 8:103 Ja '36
Teaching pupils to think well. Neb Ed J 16: 275+ S '36
Whither agricultural education in relating instruction to life needs? por Ag Ed 9:3-5 Jl '36
—and Ayres, T. L.
Indexes, purchasing power and fair exchange value. Ag Ed 8:118-19 F '36

STEWART, William Blair
College group studies a federal project. Progres Ed 13:345-50 My '36

STICKLEY, Eliza
Suggestions for adapting the revised course of study to present conditions. Va J Ed 29:227-8 Mr '36

STICKNEY, Rufus
How to develop character traits in a commercial law class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p68-73)
Office training at the Boston clerical school. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 Je '37

STICKROD, B. E.
My experience with part-time instruction. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36

STIEGLITZ, Sarah Thorwald
Education and its modern aims. H Points 19: 12-18 Ap '37
My class struggle. H Points 20:46-52 Mr '38
On being a teacher. H Points 18:5-8 Je '36
Tarnishing laugh. H Points 17:60-2 D '35
Webs to catch flies. H Points 19:70-4 N '37

STIEK, Catherine
English test. Instr 47:23 Mr '38

STIFF, James E.
Business letter. Engl J (H S ed) 25:407 My '36

STIGLER, William Alonzo
Handbook for curriculum development. (Bul. no354 v 12 no2) 200p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '36
Texas curriculum revision movement. Tex Outl 19:17-18 Jl '35
Textbooks in Texas. (Bul. no350 v 11 no 10) 169p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '35
—Stilwell, H. W; and Frank, J. M.
English exercises; grades three-seven. 5bks pa grades 3-5 ea 25c; grades 6-7 ea 30c Doubleday '36

STILES, Ezra
Ezra Stiles, alchemist or chemist? P. E. Browning. por J Chem Ed 13:222-4 My '36
Ezra Stiles of Yale. F. Parsons. New England Quarterly 9:286-316 Je '36

STILES, Harold L.
Displaying visual-aid material. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:388 D '36
Form for the observer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:113 Mr '38
Junior-high-school woodworking test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:292-3; 27:154+ S '37, Ap '38
Test for the beginning electricity class. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:376+ N '37

STILL, Dennis D.
Constitution and by-laws of the Georgia high school association; literary and athletic events, 1935-1936. (Bul. v35 no 11c. Serial no618) 31p pa Univ. of Ga. '35

STILLMAN, Bessie Whitmore. See Gillingham, A. jt. auth.

STILWELL, Henry Wesley
Shall we change the plan of organization of the T.S.T.A? Tex Outl 19:10+ N '35
—See Stigler, W. A. jt. auth.

STIMSON, Pauline E. See Hughes, W. L. jt. auth.

STIMSON, Philip Moen
Doctor looks at camps. Par M 12:31+ My '37

STIMSON, Rufus Whittaker
Another dirt farmer degree. Ag Ed M 10:16 Jl '37
Basic principles and practices in follow-up of former vocational pupils in Massachusetts. Ag Ed 9:179-81 Je '37
Project estimating, accounting, and measuring. Ag Ed 8:43 S '35
Whither agricultural education? balanced education. por Ag Ed 9:99-103 Ja '37
Where honor is due. por Ag Ed M 10:105 D '37

STIMULI
See also
Constancy phenomenon

STIMULUS and response
Beginning of expression. F. Shepherd. il New Era 18:276-8 N '37
Differential responses of the new-born cat to gustatory stimuli. C. Pfaffmann. diag Pedagog Sem 49:61-7 S '36
Experimental study of the defense mechanism in the opossum, with emphasis on natural behavior and its relation to mode of life. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 51:95-100 S '37
Jumping method for establishing differential responses in pigeons. W. Halstead and G. Yacorzynski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:227-31 Mr '38
Plantar responses in infants following a startle stimulus. F. M. Clarke and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:458-61 Je '37
Postoperative effects of removal of the striate cortex upon certain unlearned visually controlled reactions in the cat. K. U. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 50:137-56 Mr '37
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:173-9 D '37
Response to visual vs. visual-auditory presentation in a go-to-college program. F. R. Elliott. J Ed Psychol 28:703-7 D '37

STIMULUS and response—*Continued*
Studies of the grasping responses of early infancy. H. M. Halverson. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 51:371-449 D '37

See also
Conditioned reflexes
Reaction time
Vestibular stimulation

STINCHFIELD, Sara Mae (Mrs Charles Lyle Hawk)
Auditory deficiency and delayed speech. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:489

Binaural hearing and delayed speech development. Harvard Teach Rec 5:41-9 F '35

Psychology of exceptional children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:485-6

STINE, John
History of forestry in pantomime. bibliog Instr 47:42+ Mr '38

STINE, Mark Emerson
Influence of permanent teacher certification on the education of teachers in service. Sch and Soc 42:707-9 N 23 '35

STINEBAUGH, Virgil J.
Neglected opportunities for citizenship training in the senior high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:430

Pick your plan for social studies. Nation's Sch 18:20 Ag '36

Putting a philosophy of guidance into practice. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p23-9)

STINEBRICKNER, Reinald M.
Status and work of elementary-school principals under the district superintendents in New York state. por Nat El Prin 16:70-4 D '36

STINGEL, L. C.
School board meeting. Ed Law and Adm 5: 48-9+ Ap '37

STINSON, Arthur K.
Time-card and record-card rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:289 S '36

STINSON, Bess L.
Beginning science experiences. Childh Ed 14:30-3 S '37

STINSON, Frances M.
Archery in the high school. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 419-21 Ja '36

STINSON, J. E.
(ed) Twenty-one teachers of Wichita, Kansas, comment on Dr Lloyd N. Morrisett's article The curriculum and life. Clearing House 11:268-71 Ja '37

STIPE, John Gordon
What the 1935 graduate's record should show in 1965. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p328-30)

STIRGEL, L. C.
Suggested codes of ethics. Ed Law and Adm 5:10 Ja '37

STIRTON, W. E.
Group-individual project in retraction. Sci Ed 20:164-7 O '36

STITES, Raymond S.
Art and character. Commonweal 22:235-7 Je 28 '35

Can appreciation be taught? Assn Am Col B 22:559-62 D '36

Crafts in education. Design 37:6 F '36

STITT, Maud E.
Modern dress for the school lunch tray. Nation's Sch 17:58+ My '36

STIVEN, Frederic Benjamin
High lights of the first International congress of music education at Prague, April, 1936. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p83-96)

Relation of the private teacher to the secondary school program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 173-7)

STOCK, Eleanor Bang
Kind of a church we'd like; a worship service and dialog reading for young people. Int J Relig Ed 12:26+ Ja '36

STOCK, Harry Thomas
Church and youth. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 O '35

Lakeside conference, Lakeside, Ohio, June 23-28, 1936. Christian Ed 19:403 Je '36

(ed) Student workers' round table. See numbers of Christian education

Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1936-July 1937

United youth movement in action in summer conferences. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 F '37

Youth goes to the polls. Int J Relig Ed 12:7-8 Je '36

STOCK, Howard
Comments on the French II years regents examination. H Points 20:66-8 My '38

Old-type test in modern languages and the new. H Points 20:52-8 Ap '38

Question and answer method and its place in the teaching of modern languages. H Points 17:52-5 D '35

Subjunctive of doubt in French. H Points 19: 58-60 My '37

STOCKARD, V.
Equipment and devices for teaching geometry. Tex Outl 19:17-18 D '35

STOCKBERGER, Marguerite
Vitalizing classroom procedures. Soc Ed 1: 652-6 D '37

STOCKER, Chester G.
Student-teaching internship as preparatory in-service development of teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p253-4)

STOCKETT, Julia Carson
Librarians study literature. J Adult Ed 8: 172-4 Ap '36

STOCKFORD, L. B. O. See Seashore, R. H. jt. auth.

STOCKHOLM
Scandinavian cities. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 35:147-54 Ap '36

Schools
New Swedish school. Times Ed Sup 1088: 81 Mr 7 '36

STOCKINGS. See Hosiery

STOCKMAN, Dora H.
Michigan's next step—the thirteenth and fourteenth grades. Mich Ed J 14:393-6 Ap '37

STOCKS, John Leofric
Theory and practice. Adult Ed 9:76-81 D '36
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1155:214 Je 19 '37

STOCKS, Nada L.
Crafts in education. Design 37:8 F '36

STOCKTON, Herbert J.
Status of legislative problems affecting Pennsylvania's public schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p216-21)

STOCKTON, Warren
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:26 Ag '36

STOCKTON, California

High school
Modernizing business education. L. N. Pease. il plan Bus Ed World 17:30-1 S '36

Junior college
New program at Stockton junior college. D. Orton. Cal J Sec Ed 12:44-6 Ja '37

STOCKWELL, Fay MacCracken
Vassar summer institute of euthenics. Child Study 15:203 Ap '38

STODDARD, Alexander Jerry
Challenge to complacency. Sch and Soc 47: 289-98 Mr 5 '38; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 19-28); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Mr '38
Changes in the high-school program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:47-8 F '38
Committee activities; the Department of superintendence at work. Nation's Sch 16: 28 N '35
Conventions and yearbooks, the Department of superintendence at work. Nation's Sch 15:26 Je '35
Cooperative planning for the future in education. Neb Ed J 16:88 Mr '36; Same. Ohio Sch 14:109 Mr '36; Sch and Com 22:119 Mr '36; Sierra Ed News 32:9 Mr '36; Tex Outl 20:34 Mr '36; N Y State Ed 23:539+ Ap '36; Same cond. Mont Ed 12:8 Mr '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 43:215 F 15 '36
Cost of chance. Harvard Ed R 7:224-36 Mr '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:305-12 Mr 6 '37; (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p34-42); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:475-83
Educational planning, Department of superintendence at work. Nation's Sch 16:26 Jl '35
Foreglimpse of the program; many timely issues will be considered by the nation's school administrators at St Louis. por J Ed 119:97-8 F 17 '36
Functions of the school in this democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:66-73; Same. Sch and Soc 42:241-7 Ag 24 '35
Greetings. por Ohio Sch 13:299 N '35
Hundred thousand new teachers every year. Ed Rec 19:141-57 Ap '38
Implications of present trends in the high-school program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 463-4; Revised. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19: 5-17 D '35
Neglect in current pedagogy. Nation's Sch 21:21 Ja '38
Personnel of a school health service. Cath Sch J 36:60-2 Mr '36
Planning educational progress. Ed Rec 17: 388-97 Jl '36
Policies educational. Nation's Sch 19:18 Mr '37
Progress by planning. Nat Par-Teach 30:22 F '36
Providing an adequate economic education. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 S '35
Public's schools. Nation's Sch 17:16-19 Mr '36
Relation of physical education to the purposes of democracy. J Health and Phys Ed 8: 519-21+ N '37
St Louis as host; the Department of superintendence at work; sixty-sixth annual convention. Nation's Sch 16:26 Ag '35
St Louis convention program; St Louis, Missouri, February 22-27, 1936. Sch Executive 55:179+ Ja '36
Salary cuts and restorations; the Department of superintendence at work. Nation's Sch 16:32 D '35
Some implications of progressive education. Nat El Prin 15:30-1 O '35; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:364-5
Talking picture in education. Am Sch Bd J 93:25-6+ Jl '36
To educational leaders. Sch and Soc 42:381 S 14 '35; Same. por Sierra Ed News 31:39 N '35
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:48 F '36
Ed by Radio 2:93 S 15 '32
Minn J Ed 16:92 N '35
Nat Ed Assn J 25:66 F '36
Sch Executive 55:247 Mr '36
Sch Executive 56:414 Je '37

STODDARD, Mrs Anne
(ed) Discovering my job. 173p $1.50 Nelson '36

STODDARD, George Dinsmore
Adventures toward independence. Child Study 13:41-3 N '35
Educability of emotional behavior. Ed Rec 19:158-68 Ap '38; Abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122)
Emergency nursery schools on trial. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:213-16 Je '35
Manual of child psychology. (Exper. ed. ser) 117p pa $1 Macmillan '36
Nursery school as an economic enterprise. Sch and Soc 43:49-51 Ja 11 '36
Personality problems of teachers. J Home Econ 28:425-30 S '36
Planning and equipping of nursery schools. (In American school and university, 1935. p218-21)
What adaptations in the guidance of the mental and physical growth of children would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p218-23)
What of the nursery school? Progres Ed 14: 440-51 O '37
—See Meredith, H. V. jt. auth.

STODDARD, James Alexander
Beginnings of secondary education in South Carolina. H Sch Q 24:60-70 O '35

STODDARD, Richard Henry
Abraham Lincoln; poem. Childh Ed 12:215 F '36

STODDART, Alexander
Apprentice training at Hershey. Sheet Metal Worker 27:192-4+ Ap '36

STOECKLY, Ruth
What are the needs for education in western Kansas? Kans Teach 45:8+ Je '37

STOGDILL, Ralph Melvin
Survey of experiments of children's attitudes toward parents: 1894-1936. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:293-303 D '37

STOGSDILL, J. W. E.
Physics classrooms and laboratories in the Wichita high schools. (In American school and university, 1935. p344-5)

STOKE, Stuart M.
Fifth year for secondary school teachers at Mount Holyoke college. Sch and Soc 43: 510-12 Ap 11 '36
Is the game worth the candle? J Higher Ed 6:295-9 Je '35
What price tuition. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:297-303 Je '37

STOKER, Spencer
One trustee to another. Tex Outl 21:9-10 My; 56-7 Je; 47-8 Jl; 20-1 S; 25-6 O; 33-4 N; 29-30 D '37; 22:10-11 Ja; 40-1 Mr '38

STOKES, Anson Phelps
Brief biography of Booker Washington. 42p bibliog Hampton inst, Hampton, Va. '36
Dr Dillard as a bridge builder. Southern Workman 65:368-70 D '36

STOKES, Fannin
Our grocery store taught health. Am Childh 21:17-18+ F '36

STOKES, Mrs Gertrude Speed. See Strickland, R. G. jt. auth.

STOKES, Katharine Martin
Land grant college fines survey. Wilson B 12:512-13 Ap '38

STOKES, Roy E.
Our obsolescent education. Canadian Magazine 88:2+ S '37

STOKOWSKI, Olga Samaroff
Educating the listener. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 115-20)

STOLL, Edwin L.
Schoolboys to officers. Current History 48: 43-5 My '38

STOLPER, Benjamin John Reeman
English literature in the high school: a project in world literature. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p63-70)

STOLPER, Benjamin John Reeman—*Continued*
Group poem: an experiment in a new sort of verse. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 311-22 Ap '38
Newspaper unit for schools. rev and enl ed 27p bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '37
World literature. Teach Col Rec 37:414-21 F '36
World-literature in the high school. Engl J (H S ed) 24:480-4 Je '35

STOLPER, Mrs Thalia (McCarthy) See Reisner, E. jt. ed.

STOLZ, Herbert Rowell
Good guidance program for a secondary school. Univ H Sch J 14:1-2 Je '35
Growth needs of children in the intermediate grades. Ed Meth 17:157-62 Ja '38
Guidance in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 17:12-18 O '37
Guiding the individual—a doctor states purposes and requisites. Childh Ed 14:293-5 Mr '38
Integration of all guidance work. Occupations 15:712-17 My '37
Problem of life guidance in the schools of the United States. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 99
Where is education going? Progres Ed 14: 408-13 O '37

—Jones, M. C; and Chaffey, Judith
Junior high school age. Univ H Sch J 15: 63-72 Ja '37

STOLZENBACH, Margaret
Handwork projects. Prac Home Econ 14:320-1 O '36
Home economics notebooks; an evaluation of their worth as a teaching device. Prac Home Econ 14:338+ N '36

STOMBAUGH, Ray M.
Survey of the movements culminating in industrial arts education in secondary schools. (Contributions to ed. no670) 192p bibliog $2.10 Teachers college '36

STONE, A. B.
Working communities of learners. J Adult Ed 9:193-4 Ap '37

STONE, Adolf
Those illustrated notebooks. H Points 18:67-9 N '36

STONE, Ala M. and Smalley, E. I.
After manuscript, what next? Progres Ed 14:91-4 F '37

STONE, Alma E.
And gladly teche. American Journal of Nursing 38:263 Mr '38

STONE, Amy Wentworth
Pill for Santa Claus; story. Am Childh 23:37-8 D '37
Sally Ann's pencil; story. Am Childh 23:42-4 O '37

STONE, Calvin Perry
Paper-window obstruction apparatus. Pedagog Sem 50:206-9 Mr '37
Sand-tube obstruction apparatus. Pedagog Sem 50:203-6 Mr '37
—See Barker, R. G. jt. auth.

—Barker, R. G; and Tomilin, M. I.
Sexual drive in potent and impotent male rats as measured by the Columbia obstruction apparatus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:33-48 S '35

—and Commins, W. D.
Effect of castration at various ages upon the learning ability of male albino rats; relearning after an interval of one year. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:20-8 Mr '36

STONE, Charles Arthur
Place of plane geometry in the secondary school curriculum. Sch Sci and Math 37:72-6 Ja '37

STONE, Charles Henry
Avenue of special interest for Johnny Q. Beginner. Sch Sci and Math 37:532-3 My '37
Electricity and chemistry—some demonstration experiments. Sch Sci and Math 38:250-5 Mr '38
Foam as a fire extinguisher: a demonstration experiment. Sch Sci and Math 36:71-2 Ja '36
Half hour with a chemist. Sch Sci and Math 35:599-603 Je '35
Neglected topic in chemistry teaching. Sch Sci and Math 35:795-8 N '35
Some modern methods for teaching science. Sch Sci and Math 38:146-62 F '38
Strong motivation in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 37:458-63 Ap '37
Teacher, what's your answer? Sch Sci and Math 36:1025; 37:215 D '36, F '37
Use for the graph in elementary chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 36:281-3 Mr '36
Wombat & co. ink manufacturers. Sch Sci and Math 37:704-7 Je '37

STONE, Charles Holmes
Certification for college and university librarians. Am Lib Assn B 30:879-82 S '36
Conference on education for librarianship in the South. Am Lib Assn B 30:318-19+ Ja '36; Same. Wilson B 10:318-19+ Ja '36
School and public library service. Sch Executives M 54:376-7 Ag '35

STONE, Clarence Robert
Better primary reading; how to adapt reading instruction to the varying needs of the children. 536p il $2.25 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36
Current-experience method in beginning reading. El Sch J 36:105-9 O '35
Experience method in beginning reading: an answer. El Sch J 38:425-8 F '38
Graded vocabulary for primary reading. 61p pa 50c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36
How to adapt reading instruction to the varying needs of children. Cal J El Ed 5: 91-9 N '36
Major types of instructional activities in reading. El Sch J 38:587-98 Ap '38
Measures of simplicity and beginning texts in reading. J Ed Res 31:447-50 F '38
Record for reading diagnosis. 2c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis '36

STONE, Cliff Winfield
Tools of learning in a democracy. Sch and Soc 43:542-3 Ap 18 '36

STONE, Ermine
Library and instruction at Sarah Lawrence college. Am Lib Assn B 32:19-20 Ja '38

STONE, Gertrude Irene
Dairy activity. bibliog Instr 45:16-17+ My '36
Seatwork to use with A dairy activity. Instr 45:20 My '36

STONE, H. F.
Local supervisor. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p 103-7)

STONE, Harry Everette
Placing college graduates. Occupations 15: 732-6 My '37
Vocational specialization. Sch and Soc 45: 185-6 F 6 '37

STONE, Harry W.
Development of a school building program. Progres Ed 15:320-3 Ap '38

STONE, Hosmer Ward
Do students think? J Chem Ed 13:316-17 Jl '36
Subscripts on the chemist's typewriter. J Chem Ed 14:243-4 My '37

STONE, Olive M.
Present position of the Negro farm population: the bottom rung of the farm ladder. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:20-31 Ja '36

STONE, Roy M.
Use of radio in the secondary schools of Texas. Tex Outl 20:29-31 Je '36

STONE, Virginia E.
Learning to live together. Am Childh 23:5-6+ Ja '38

STONE, William. See Painter, R. jt. auth.

STONE, William T.
Education in international affairs; the Foreign policy association. Soc Ed 1:271-2 Ap '37

STONE construction
C.C.C. stone and log craft. W. W. Wills. il Ind Ed M 39:250-3 N '37

STONECIPHER, J. Edgar
Social studies as the core curriculum base. North Cen Assn Q 10:349-53 Ja '36

STONELEIGH college, Rye, New Hampshire
Junior college occupational practice. E. D. West. Jun Col J 7:234-9 F '37

STONER, J. K.
Law looks on heating. Nation's Sch 18:60+ O '36

STONEWORK. See Stone construction

STONEY, Mrs Samuel Gaillard. See Frost, F. M.

STONIER, Harold
Educator and the banker; the social significance of banking as a profession and its implications for education. Teach Col Rec 39:655-63 Ap '38

STOOKEY, Margaret Mantle
Dance adventures abroad. J Health and Phys Ed 9:72-6+ F '38
Dolling up in Europe. J Health and Phys Ed 7:603-8+ D '36

STOOLS
See also
Woodworking—Projects

STOOPS, Emery
Changing frontier in English instruction. Cal J Sec Ed 10:444 O '35
Oral English in life-situations. Engl J (H S ed) 24:555-61 S '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 34:15-16 Mr '38
Six major social trends and their educational implications. Sierra Ed News 32:25-7 Mr '36

STOPHER, Henry Wallace
Adequate ensemble practice for college and university schools of music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p390)

STORES
Easter store. E. D. Macadam. bibliog Am Childh 23:47-8 Ap '38
Kindergarten shops. M. Meyer. bibliog il Am Childh 22:17-19+ F '37
Our grocery store taught health. F. Stokes. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ F '36
Sales laboratory—a merchandising experiment in commercial education. B. G. Adelson and M. Adelson. H Points 19:49-51 My '37
Street of stores. B. G. Rames. il Am Childh 22:7-8+ D '36
Unit on the grocery store. M. Brandon. bibliog il Instr 47:13+ F '38

High schools
Old idea in a new garb. A. P. Onsrud. il N Y State Ed 23:692-3+ Je '36
School stores and selling practices in high schools in Illinois. O. W. Funkhouser. Sch R 44:202-11 Mr '36

STOREY, B. H.
Speech training in the infant school. New Era 16:302-4 D '35

STOREY, Edward J.
Control of colds in school. J Health and Phys Ed 9:35-7+ Ja '38

STORIES. See Fiction

STORK, Willis
It can't happen in a large school. Ed Digest 2:62-4 Je '37

STORM, Grace Emily
Social studies: a basis for English. El Engl R 14:42-4+ F '37

STORY, Russell McCulloch
President of Claremont colleges. Sch and Soc 46:174 Ag 7 '37

STORY plays. See Children's plays

STORY telling
Art of the story-teller. M. L. Shedlock. rev ed $2.25 Appleton-Century '36
Composition for grades III and IV. C. E. Hurst. il Sch (El ed) 24:233-6 N '35
Diction and the art of story telling. M. D. Edmonds. Sch and Home 18:33-6 D '36
How to tell stories. B. B. Beggs. Grade Teach 55:58 O '37
Reading aloud to your pupils. M. M. Roberts. Instr 46:21+ Ja '37
Story-teller and his treasure chest. F. B. Pearson. Q J Speech 21:543-7 N '35
Story telling. M. Howes. Q J Speech 21:382-4 Je '35
Story-telling in the elementary school. M. L. Harris. Q J Speech 21:385-8 Je '35
Story telling in the elementary schools. C. M. Lanning. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p299-301)
Telling stories—a method of teaching. C. T. Ryan. Neb Ed J 16:94+ Mr '36
Telling stories and reading aloud to young children. M. H. Arbuthnot. Childh Ed 12: 347-51 My '36
Use of the story in religious education. M. Eggleston. rev ed bibliog $1 Harper '36
What, reading aloud! M. H. Arbuthnot. il Childh Ed 14:118-24 N '37
See also
Children's stories

STORY writing. See Short stories

STORZBACH, Helena
Streamline seniors and Greek drama. Engl J (H S ed) 26:57-8 Ja '37

STOTHERS, C. E.
Different approach to the teaching of oral composition. Sch (El ed) 25:47-50 S '36

STOTHERS, J. C.
Activity programme in the new education. Sch (El ed) 24:876-7 Je '36
Co-operation with parents. Sch (El ed) 25: 610-11 Mr '37
Interpretation of statistical tables; the informal classroom test. Sch (El ed) 24:505-8 F '36

STOTT, Harry
At Eastertide; poem. Grade Teach 53:15 Ap '36

STOTT, Leila V.
City goes to the country. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p 12-15)

STOTT, Mary Boole
Criteria used in England. Occupations 14:953-7 Je '36

STOTTS, Eva
Value of the home project. Neb Ed J 16:8-9 Ja '36

STOTZ, Carl Louis
Athens: a Balkan capital. J Geog 36:121-31 Ap '37

STOUDEMIRE, Sterling Aubrey
Placement tests in Spanish. Mod Lang J 21: 593-6 My '37
—See Leavitt, S. E. jt. auth.

STOUFFER, Ellis Bagley
Conditions surrounding the offering of the master's degree. North Cen Assn Q 12:205-13 O '37

STOUFFER, S. M.
Cadet teacher. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p249-53); Same cond. El Sch J 38:3-5 S '37
Functions of the superintendent of schools in a school building program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p269-75)
Gift school for Wilmington, Del. Sch Executive 57:38 S '37
Selecting and training teachers. Sch Executive 56:85-6+ N '36
Who shall finance the public schools? high standards for solvent municipalities. (In American school and university, 1935. p23-4)

—and Miller, M. L.
Outstanding new high school. Sch Executive 55:442-3+ Ag '36
Pierre S. Du Pont high school in Wilmington; a project in co-operative school planning. por Am Sch Bd J 92:33-7+ Ja '36

STOUGHTON, Bradley. See Simmons, C. W. jt. auth.

STOUGHTON, Wisconsin
High school
Modernizing the English curriculum at Stoughton. E. E. Welch. Engl J (H S ed) 24:740-8 N '35

STOUT, Aaron James
Men with minds or men with masters, which will America choose? Kans Teach 44:5-10 D '36

STOUT, D. G.
Principles of education and the teaching of sociology. Social Forces 15:217-20 D '36

STOUT, G. Wallace
Case of correlated mathematics. Sec Ed 4:300-3 N '35

STOUT, Helen D.
Individuality expressed in writing. New Era 16:265-8 N '35

STOUT, Humbert G.
Variations of normal children. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:84-100 S '37; Summary. Neb Ed J 17:391-2 D '37

STOUT, John Elbert
Functional viewpoint in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. North Cen Assn Q 11:211-14 O '36

STOUT, Katherine Tannehill
Creative work. Sch Arts M 36:413 Mr '37
Madonna. Sch Arts 37:70-1 N '37

STOUT, Samuel E.
Guidance in rural schools. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p35-41)

STOUT, William Bushnell
Aviation training at the Boeing school. por Aero Digest 26:23+ Je '35

STOUT institute, Menomonie, Wisconsin
Stout institute. B. E. Nelson. Wis J Ed 68: 380+ Ap '36

STOUTEMYER, John Howard
Rise of city school superintendence. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:317-23 Mr '37

STOVALL, J. P.
High school laboratory. Va J Ed 29:355 Je '36

STOVEL, Laura
Community among the senses. bibliog Volta R 39:287-91+ My '37
Halo of stillness. Volta R 38:93-4+ F '36
Social use of hearing aids. Volta R 39:509-11+ S '37

STOVER, Ella A.
What a teacher expects of a principal. Nat El Prin 15:26-7 O '35

STOVER, Ernest Lincoln
Telling the truth in elementary science. Sch Sci and Math 37:665-6 Je '37

STOVER, G. F.
New-type report form. Clearing House 12: 103-5 O '37

STOVER, Ralph H.
What a coaches' association should mean to the coaching profession. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p533-6)

STOVES
See also
Electric stoves

STOWE, Ansel Roy Monroe
Curriculum revision in teacher education in New Hampshire. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p212-16)

STOWE, Everett M.
Education adequate for these times. Ed R China 29:262-5 N '37

STOWE, Marion Franklin
Speech training in building power and personality. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:249-52

STOWE, Ruth Buell
Chinese activity. Instr 45:17+ Ja '36
Seatwork for A Chinese activity. Instr 45:16 Ja '36

STOWELL, L. C.
Why learn the operation of the dictating machine. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 D '35

STOWELL, Margaret. See Hattwick, L. W. jt. auth.

STRABEL, Eunice
How academically apt are collegiate college students? Sch and Soc 41:814-16 Je 15 '35
What about warned students? Sch and Soc 42:581-4 O 26 '35
—See Wagner, M. E. jt. auth.

—and Wagner, M. E.
Another way to start a guidance program. Ed Adm and Sup 22:233-6 Mr '36

STRACHAN, Louise
American youth and the ancient scourge. Progres Ed 14:101-3 F '37
Tuberculosis infection in American schools. Sch and Soc 44:570 O 31 '36
—See Shaw, F. B. jt. auth.

STRACHEY, Mrs Rachel Conn (Costelloe)
School girl and her after-school career. New Era 19:50-2 F '38

STRACHEY, Ray. See Strachey, R. C.

STRACK, Celeste
Student movement against war. (In Bower, W. College writer. p 121-7)

STRACKE, George A.
Pictures and public. Nation's Sch 20:30-2 D '37
School photographer. Nation's Sch 20:18-21 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 N '37

STRADLEY, Bland Lloyd
Closer relations. North Cen Assn Q 10:26-35 Jl '35

STRAHAN, Hazel Blair
Planning a business career. Prac Home Econ 15:437+ D '37

STRAIN, Frances Bruce
Sane way in sex teaching. Par M 12:23+ Je '37

STRAIN, Jane
Social English. Engl J (H S ed) 24:470-5 Je '35

STRAIN, William H.
Efficiency in teaching Latin inflections. Class J 33:18-24 O '37

STRAIT, Mrs Elsa
Pacific relations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:40 S '35

STRAJ, E. See Anochin, P. jt. auth.

STRAKA, John H.
Correspondence instructor. (In National university extension association. Proceedings. 1935. p86-8)

STRAKER, Robert L.
Champion of democracy: Horace Mann, 1796-1859. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p3-10)

STRANDBERG, A. Edith
Creative assembly. Chicago Sch J 19:127-8 Ja '38

STRANG, Ruth May
Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school. 515p bibliog $4 Harper '37
Characteristics of pupil population; elementary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:177-85 Ap '36
Counseling technics in college and secondary school. 159p bibliog $2 Harper '37
Educational adjustment; elementary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:218-19 Ap '36
Essentials of a guidance program. Sch Executive 57:305+ Mr '38
Estimating the difficulty of high-school and college reading material; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p50-1)
Evaluation of reading tests for college students; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p35-7)
Every teacher's records. 48p bibliog pa 50c Teachers college '36
Extra-curriculum activities; elementary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:207-8 Ap '36
Guidance and counseling; elementary education. bibliog R Ed Res 6:194-9 Ap '36

STRANG, Ruth May—*Continued*
Guiding the guidance program in our smaller schools. Nation's Sch 17:18-21 Ja '36
Health education as guidance. J Health and Phys Ed 8:8-9+ Ja '37
How science teaching may reinforce health education. bibliog f Sci Ed 21:173-7 N '37
Improvement of reading in college. Engl J (Col ed) 26:548-59 S '37
Improvement of reading in high school. Teach Col Rec 39:197-206 D '37
Improvement of reading in secondary schools; teacher's manual. 20p pa 30c Teachers college '35
Interview with a student having reading difficulty. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 452-60 Je '36
Research on technics used in the study of individuals. Teach Col Rec 37:100-10 N '35
Rôle of the teacher in personnel work. rev and enl ed 417p bibliog Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:328-9 Ja '36
Three r's for health habits. J Health and Phys Ed 8:411+ S '37
—See Charters, W. W. jt. auth.

—Curtiss, Maybelle; and Overs, Helen
Home economics as guidance. J Home Econ 30:1-5 Ja '38

—Lane, H. A; and Lincoln, E. A.
Health and physical education. bibliog R Ed Res 7:482-90 D '37

—and Talbot, N. A.
Home economics teacher and the individual development of the student. bibliog J Home Econ 29:1-5 Ja '37

—and others
Study type of reading exercises. 112p pa 40c Teachers college '35

STRASMA, Charlotte DeSelm
Veto age. Par M 13:26+ My '38

STRASSLER, Margaret. See Daviess, G. B. jt. auth.

STRATEMEYER, Florence Barbara
Function of goals in teacher education. Curric J 8:185-9 My '37

STRATHDEE, R. M.
1938 examination syllabus. Library Association Record 39:115-16 Mr '37

STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

STRATTON, Barbara. See Hooper, L. jt. auth.

STRATTON, Charles Edward
Place of physics in an integrated science program. Sch Sci and Math 37:713-17 Je '37

STRATTON, Dorothy Constance
Dean looks at youth problems of today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:451; Same. Sec Ed 4: 203-4 S '35
Problems facing young women in the high schools and colleges of today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:93-5

STRATTON, George Malcolm
Introductory course: the Pacific solution of international problems. J Higher Ed 9:117-23 Mr '38
Masaryk's latest benefaction. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 My '36

STRATTON, Helen Anna
Cooperative project in adult education. Wilson B 11:404-5 F '37

STRATTON, Mason A.
Teacher participation. por Nat El Prin 17:4-5 O '37

STRAUB, Henrietta Kathryn
Report of the committee on home economics for boys. J Home Econ 28:539-40 O '36

STRAUS, Mrs Hugh Grant
Books of the year for children. See Child study association of America. Children's book committee

STRAUSS, Ivard N.
Dramatics as a dynamic force in education. bibliog Ed 56:75-81 O '35

STRAW, H. Thompson
Hillsdale: an urban study of a small midwestern town. J Geog 34:324-34 N '35

STRAYER, George Drayton
Building the profession of school administration. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p26-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:467-74; Same cond. por Sch Executive 56:248-50+ Mr '37
Educational leadership in a troubled world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:559-67
Federal youth program. Pa Sch J 84:5-6 S '35; Same. por Sch Executive 55:10-11 S '35
Future place of the federal government in public education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p67-8)
Place of music in the curriculum and in life; the administrator looks at music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p45-7)
Promise of democracy and the performance of the politicians. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p242-9)
Relationship between state and local administration of schools. (In American school and university, 1937. p 18-20)
Selecting the school site. Sch Executive 55: 400 Jl '36
Shall the people control their schools? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 145-53); Same cond. Sch Executive 57:341-3 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-6 Ap '38
Today's problems in financing education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 115-19)
Who shall finance the public schools? minimum standards which state aid should assure. (In American school and university, 1935. p21-2)
Why teacher participation in school administration. Teach Col Rec 38:457-64 Mr '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 94:68 Ap '37

—Frasier, G. W; and Armentrout, W. D.
Principles of teaching. (Am. ed. ser) 295p bibliog $2 Am. bk. '36

STRAYER, George Drayton, jr
Financial implications of the philosophy underlying American education. Peabody J Ed 15:204-10 Ja '38

STREBEL, Ralph Frederick
Broader purposes of institutional teacher placement. N Y State Ed 25:641-2+ My '38
Nature of the supervision of student-teaching in universities using coöperating public high schools and some conditioning factors. (Contributions to ed. no655) 155p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:545-7 Mr '36
Professional status of university student-teaching. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23: 335-42 My '37

STREET, A. G. A.
Physical training and exercises for boys. 113p il $1.50 Pitman '36

STREET, C. M. and Matzke, W. J.
Teacher's dollar. Wis J Ed 68:400-2+ Ap '36

STREET, Carol J.
How the problem method of approach may be used successfully in junior business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 114-18)

STREET, Claude W.
World federation of educational associations, Oxford, England, August 10-17, 1935. Kans Teach 42:7 Ja '36

STREET, Jabez Curry. See Bainbridge, K. T. jt. auth.

STREET, Roy Frink
Improving spelling. Progres Ed 13:237-9 Ap '36

STREET, W. E.
Sections and branches of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:299-304 N '35

STREET accidents. See Accidents

STREETER, Burnett Hillman
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1168:334 S 18 '37

STREETER, Hilda Elizabeth
Student forum. Engl J (H S ed) 26:395-7 My '37

STREIT, W. K.
Status of physical and health education in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 14:120+ Ap '36
Volleyball, a major high school sport. J Health and Phys Ed 7:618-19 D '36

STREITZ, Ruth
When should reading experiences begin? bibliog f Progres Ed 13:325-32 My '36
Portrait
Childh Ed 14:227 Ja '38

STRENGTH tests. See Physical ability tests

STRETCH, Lorena Byrd
Curriculum making at Waco, Texas. Curric J 9:75-7 F '38
Extra: of a college professor (liberal arts) Peabody J Ed 15:131-4 N '37
Pressing problems in southern public education: in instruction. Peabody J Ed 15:241-6 Mr '38
Remedial reading in the high schools. Tex Outl 21:62 F '37
Value and limitations of drill in arithmetic. Childh Ed 11:413-16 Je '35

STRICKLAND, Chester
Soup in the arithmetic. Tex Outl 21:53 My '37

STRICKLAND, Ray
To a Future farmer. Ag Ed 8:174 My '36

STRICKLAND, Ruth G. and Stokes, G. S.
Attitudes and appreciations in third and fourth grade music. Childh Ed 12:266-9 Mr '36

STRICKLER, Alvin. See Parker, V. E. jt. auth.

STRICKLER, Fred
Curriculum investigations; industrial arts and vocational education. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 156-9 Ap '37

STRICKLER, W. E.
Selection of school supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p215-18)

STRICKLING, George F.
Making the most of assembly singing. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p226-9)

STRIKES, Student. See Student strikes

STRINGED instruments
Are string players becoming extinct? A. E. Ward. Mus Educators J 24:30+ D '37

STRITCH, Samuel Alphonsus
Portrait
Cath Sch J 38:87 Ap '38

STROBEL, Joseph R.
Vitalizing the P.T.A. through the homeroom. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:206-9 D '35

STROBOSCOPE
Approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. J. H. Tiffin and others. bibliog f il diag Q J Speech 24:1-11 F '38
Mechanical stroboscope. P. D. Bales and E. Blackburn. il diags Am Physics Teach 5: 39 F '37
Short history of laryngeal investigation. P. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:531-64 D '37
Stroboscopic aids in the teaching of physics. N. S. Gingrich. diags Am Physics Teach 5:277-8 D '37
View of the larynx through a new stroboscope. R. W. West. diags Q J Speech 21: 455-61 N '35
Laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr West's reference to same. L. A. Kallen and H. S. Polin. bibliog Q J Speech 23:119-26 F '37
Gentlemen: I stand—corrected? R. W. West. il Q J Speech 23:402-9 O '37
Visual aids in the correction of speech. C. V. Hudgins. diags Volta R 37:637-43+ N '35

STROBOSCOPIC instruments
High-speed motion pictures. H. E. Edgerton. Sch Sci and Math 35:646-7 Je '35
Reflection of light. A. E. Cebelius. bibliog il Sch Sci and Math 38:260-3 Mr '38

STRODE, Pauline R.
Challenge to vocational guidance. H Points 20:71-4 My '38

STROEBE, Lillan Luise
Reading comprehension tests in German. 58p pa 32c Holt '37

STROLL, Wellington. See Burpee, R. H. jt. auth.

STRONG, Earl P.
Your school can afford office machine instruction. por Bus Ed World 18:629-32 Ap '38

STRONG, Edward Kellogg, jr
Predictive value of the vocational interest test. J Ed Psychol 26:331-49 My '35

—and Carter, H. D.
Efficiency plus economy in scoring an interest test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:579-86 N '35

STRONG, Mrs Edward Kellogg, jr. See Strong, M. T.

STRONG, Helen Mabel
Soil conservation service and its work. J Geog 36:249-60 O '37

STRONG, Margaret Tower (Hart) (Mrs Edward Kellogg Strong, jr)
Parent-teacher association as an agency for education. Cal J El Ed 4:210-15 My '36
Parent's evaluation of our schools. Cal J Sec Ed 13:201-4 Ap '38

STRONG, May A.
Should vocal students be encouraged to study piano and theory? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 168-70)

STRONG, Ralph Kempton
Teaching and studying chemistry: a sensational, sedate, and social study and sport. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:111-15 Mr '36

STRONG, Ruth
Levels of English. Engl J (H S ed) 24:577-9 S '35

STRONG, Vera
Tenure movement in Texas. Tex Outl 21:40 Ap '37

STRONG vocational interest blank
Factors influencing the validity of a scholastic interest scale. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 28:188-96 Mr '37
Farmer's interest test. M. J. Scott. Ag Ed M 10:195 Ap '38
Strong vocational interest test and its use in secondary schools. I. A. Flinner. Ed Rec 17:sup 138-40 Ja '36
Vocational interests and personality test scores of a pair of dice. P. S. Burnham and A. B. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 26: 508-12 O '35

STRONG vocational interest blank for men
Report on the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale for use with the Strong vocational interest blank for men. C. W. Young and G. H. Estabrooks. J Ed Psychol 28: 176-87 Mr '37

STRONY, Madeline S.
Of course I can read your notes. por Bus Ed World 17:773-4 Je '37

STROTHMAN, S. W.
Need for conservation education. Wis J Ed 68:71 O '35

STROUD, James Bart
Educational psychology. 490p il $2.50 (10s 6d) Macmillan '35
Evaluating outcomes of instruction. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p374-412)
Reliability of nonsense syllable scores derived by a group method of experimentation. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:621-9 O '36
Some elementary statistical concepts. (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p465-78)

STROUD, Raymond B. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

STROUSE, F. Howard
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a class in economics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p94-9)

STRUBLE, Mrs Louise Fullerton
Classroom integration. Sch Arts M 35:383-4 F '36

STRUBLE, Marguirette May
Construction of French reading material for second year high school. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:421-36 F '37

STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore
Challenge of industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:295-6 O '36
Rose trellis and rose arbor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:155-7, 161-2 Ap '38

STRUDWICK, Ethel. See Jacks, M. L. jt. auth.

STRUMPF, Benjamin Edward
Choosing pupils for a vocational program in commercial education. H Points 17:17-24 O '35; Same cond. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p291-8)

STRUNK, William Oliver
Historical aspect of musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p218-20)

STRUTHERS, Alice Ball
Guidance must direct the child's journey. Cal J Sec Ed 12:210-14 Ap '37

STRUTHERS, Lina L. (Rogers) (Mrs W. E. Struthers)
Another age in school nursing. Public Health Nursing 29:540-2 S '37

STRUTHERS, Mrs W. E. See Struthers, L. L.

STRUVE, A. W. von
1935-1936 school-construction activities of the PWA. Am Sch Bd J 93:40 O '36
Nursery school program of W.P.A. Am Childh 23:49-51 S '37
School building projects under WPA. Sch Executive 56:94-5+ N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:30-1 Ja '37

STRUYK, Adrian
Geometrical representations of the terms of certain series and their sums. Sch Sci and Math 37:202-8 F '37
On Struyk's Diophantine recreations. H. D. Grossman. Sch Sci and Math 36:91 Ja '36

STRZELEC, Karol Wladyslaw
Who shall teach our children? a discussion of the parochial school question. 188p $1.50 Central pub. house, 2969 W 25th st, Cleveland '36

STUART, Byron David
Experimenting with a form of departmental organization—the cooperative group. Nat El Prin 16:275-9 Jl '37
School enrollment trends, their causes and educational implications. Am Sch Bd J 96: 22-4 Mr '38
Study of the cooperative group plan with particular reference to achievement. Ed Meth 15:30-4 O '35

STUART, Cecilia Unzicker
Effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. J Bus Ed 12:20 Mr '37

STUART, Edna Flexer
Magic ring—a game of poetry appreciation. Instr 45:26+ Je '36

STUART, Mrs Esta Ross
How to provide for diagnosis of errors in typewriting and how to interpret diagnosis in terms of need for supplementary instruction and drill. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p265-70)
Learning stages in typewriting. por Bus Ed World 16:531-4 Mr '36
Typewriting—its increasing importance in American life. N Y State Ed 23:210-12+ D '35
Typewriting; who should learn to typewrite? Sierra Ed News 33:38-40 Mr '37
—See Odell, W. R. jt. auth.

STUART, Herman N.
Study of sensori-motor and conceptual thinking in children between the ages of nine and eighteen. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:147-53 D '35

STUART, Jesse
Teaching creative English in the high school. Scholastic 28:7-8 F 1 '36

STUART, Mary
Are there any really reliable guidance techniques for directing students in the various commercial curricula? Nat Bus Ed Q 5: 25-6 O '36
Classroom problems involved in attaining specific levels of accomplishment with the various office machine groups. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 156-65)
Trends in instruction of business subjects in the high school. Sec Ed 5:191-6 S '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:349-50

STUART, Milton Caleb
Use and meaning of the term heat. Am Physics Teach 6:40 F '38

STUART Robinson school, Blackey, Kentucky
Stuart Robinson school and its work. W. L. Cooper. 50c The sch. '36

STUARTS, Arthur, jr
Practical audio-aids in secondary schools. N Y State Ed 25:160-1+ N '37

STUBBINS, D. G. See Overn, A. V. jt. auth.

STUBBLEFIELD, LaVelle. See Davis, M. O. jt. auth.

STUBBS, Frances
Check up on your library. Va J Ed 29:121 D '35

STUBBS, John T.
Device in teaching civics. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 600-1 Mr '38

STUCKI, Helen
Notes from my diary. Int J Relig Ed 13:16 Je '37

STUDEBAKER, Gordon
Conserving creative ability. Sch Life 22:232+ Ap '37
Radio and screen. See monthly numbers of School life November 1937-

STUDEBAKER, John Ward
Adult education under public school auspices. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 166-80)
Another school year is at an end. Sch Life 20:235 Je '35
Calling all schools! por Sch Executive 55:175+ Ja '36
Child's place in the picture. por Sch Life 22:129 Ja '37
Crucial issues in American education. Neb Ed J 18:62+ Mr '38
Crucial issues in education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p57-65); Same. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no74) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. por Sch Life 22:194-5+ Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:100 Ap '37
Democracy and handicapped children. Am Childh 23:43 Ja '38
Discussion and education. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p36-63); Same cond. por Pa Sch J 84:123-4 D '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:207-8 O '36
Editors' page. Child Study 14:1 O '36
Education and democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:42-9; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:129-34 Ag 1 '36; Excerpts. Va J Ed 30:26-7 O '36
Education and democracy. Sch Life 21:32 O '35
Education for democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p30-9); Same. Sch and Soc 43:305-11 Mr 7 '36; (In his Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. p8-19); Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:23-4 Mr '36; Neb Ed J 16:207-8+ My '36; Excerpts. Sch Life 21:201-2 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:321-2 My '36
Education for the 85 per cent. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:179-82 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 Mr '38
Education week. Sch and Soc 44:533-4 O 24 '36; Same. Prac Home Econ 14:357+ N '36
Educational broadcasting in a democracy. Sch and Soc 41:785-90 Je 15 '35

STUDEBAKER, John Ward—*Continued*
Federal note in musical education; a plan for the development of the fine arts through education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p9-19); Excerpts. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 F '37
First lady outstanding forum leader. Sch Life 21:177-8 Mr '36
For 2,000,000 youth; details of Office of education's proposed plan to aid America's unemployed young people. Sch Life 20:220+ Je '35
For youth's sake. por Sch Life 22:257 My '37
Freedom of thought and instruction. Sch Life 21:89-90 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:167-8 Ja '36; Sierra Ed News 32:14 Mr '36; bibliog (In his Plain talk. p 152-66); Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:140-1 D '35; Instr 45:11-12 F '36; Kans Teach 42:5-6 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:322-3 My '36
Government's responsibility for educational broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p 14-26)
Handicapped children. por Sch Life 21:169 Mr '36
How the profession can cooperate with the Office of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:145-6
If teachers were bricklayers. Nat Ed Assn J 25:161 My '36; Same. Kans Teach 43:8 S '36
Lessons of peace. por Sch Life 22:289 Je '37
Liberalism and adult civic education. Sch and Soc 42:489-98 O 12 '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p84-114); Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:63-72 N '35
Modernizing adult education. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p 115-31)
National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:75-80; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:170 S '37
New facilities for educational broadcasting. Va Teach 19:31-3 F '38; Same cond. El Sch J 38:491-3 Mr '38
Our goal. por Sch Life 22:161 F '37
Our historic function. por Sch Life 22:18 S '36
Overview of the Civilian conservation corps. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:134-8 N '35
Parents, children, and schools. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ N '36
Patriotism for parents and teachers. Mont Ed 12:18 S '35; Same. por Pa Sch J 84:8 S '35; Tex Outl 19:41 S '35; Wis J Ed 68: 270 F '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 16:27 S '35; Sierra Ed News 31:7+ S '35; Sch and Com 21:309-10 O '35
Plain talk. 166p bibliog 25c Nat. home lib. foundation, 1518 K st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Power lines for education. por Sch Life 22:225 Ap '37
Private airways for public education. Sch Life 23:244 Mr '38
Probable trends in education during the coming year. Sch and Soc 44:471-2 O 10 '36
Program for the Office of education. Ed Rec 16:301-11 Jl '35
Public affairs forums as agencies for adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:35-9
Public forums: an evaluation. J Adult Ed 9: 393-5 O '37
Public forums and libraries. Am Lib Assn B 29:767-71 O '35
Radio in the service of education. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p21-34); Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 Mr '37
Report of progress of Federal radio education committee [mimeographed] 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no6) 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Safeguarding democracy through adult civic education. Ed Digest 2:42-4 D '36
Share the intelligence. Sch Life 21:8 S '35
Special education for the physically handicapped child. Ed Digest 3:12-13 O '37
State of the schools and activities of the Office of education during the past year. Sch and Soc 45:66-9 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:410 F '37; Ed Law and Adm 5:47+ Ap '37
Steps toward freedom. (In his Plain talk. p 1-30); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 25:193-4 S '36
Teaching a class of 10 million. Sch Life 21: 56 N '35
Thanksgiving thankfulness. por Sch Life 22:65 N '36
Tribute to unknown teachers. Bus Ed World 17:840 Je '37
Unified plan of education. Sch Life 23:140 Ja '38
Vocational guidance and the home. Occupations 15:858-60 Je '37
Way to peace. por Sch Life 21:265 Je '36
We must help children to find themselves. por Am Childh 21:5 O '35
We need visual aids. Nation's Sch 18:47-9 D '36
What I mean by public forums. Sch Life 21: 33 O '35; Same. bibliog (In his Plain talk. p64-83); Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:43-4 D '35; Nat Ed Assn J 25:295-6 D '36
What the schools can do to prepare children for the new frontiers in recreation. Recreation 29:452-5+ D '35
Indoctrination by default and indirection. Sch R 43:721-3 D '35
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22: 1-3 S '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:48 F '36
Sch Life 21:107 Ja '36
Sketch. J. H. Pearson. por Ag Ed 8:50 O '35
—See Findley, W. C. jt. auth.

—and Williams, C. S.
Education for democracy; public affairs forums. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 17) 74p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

—and others
Five projects report. Sch Life 21:151+ F '36
Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:534-59

STUDEBAKER, Mark Earl
Preparation of office practice teachers. J Bus Ed 13:9-12 D '37
State testing program. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:35-6+ Mr '36
What kind of business education should we offer in the small high schools of the country? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:6-9+ Mr '37
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:25 O '35

—and others
Bookkeeping test: first semester: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Shorthand test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition. 3½c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Typewriting test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

STUDENT accounting
See also
Attendance
Census, School
Promotions—Students

STUDENT achievements
Achievement in conventional and progressive public schools. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog J Progres Ed 13:389-95 My '36
Achievements of pupils who have had double promotions in elementary school. T. L. Engle. El Sch J 36:185-9 N '35
Anger adjustments in relation to intelligence and achievement. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:63-82 Mr '37
Automatic lighting and scholarship. C. M. Layton. plans Am Sch Bd J 92:49+ Ja '36
Body form and success in studies. W. B. Pillsbury. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:129-39 My '36

STUDENT achievements—*Continued*

Boys and girls and honor ranks. L. C. Day. Sch R 46:288-9 Ap '38

Can we counsel the student concerning his probable success in teaching? D. B. Stuit. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:684-93 D '37

Comparative study of the educational achievement of delinquent and dependent boys. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 14:1-6 Jl '36

Concerning the alleged inferiority of teachers. Sch R 45:321-4 My '37

Correlation between school subject achievement and participation in extracurricular activities. J. P. Corcoran. Cath Ed R 35:96-105 F '37

Do good teachers produce good results? O. H. Bimson. North Cen Assn Q 12:271-6 O '37

Educational achievement of pupils in differentiated and undifferentiated groups. A. G. Breidenstine. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:91-135 S '36

Educational attainments of young male offenders. G. E. Hill. El Sch J 36:53-8 S '35

Effect of repeated praise or blame on the performance of introverts and extroverts. G. Forlano and H. C. Axelrod. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:92-100 F '37

Evaluating the program of a school. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:57-84 Mr '38

Experiment with drawing in relation to the prediction of school success. L. Peck. bibliog f il Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 16-43 F '36

Factors related to academic achievement; abstract. H. P. Smith. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p26-8)

Homogeneous grouping as a means of improving the prediction of academic performance. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 426-46 Ag '35

Improvement in educational achievement accompanying a health education program. M. C. Hardy. J Ed Res 30:110-23 O '36

Influence of school lighting on scholarship. W. Allphin. il Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 31:739-45 S '36

Intelligence and achievement of children in a delinquency area. M. Lichtenstein and A. W. Brown. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22: 1-24 Ja '38

Junior high school accelerants and their peers in senior high school. W. A. Herr. Sch R 45:186-95 Mr '37

Lesson analysis and achievement standards by subjects. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no299) 69p The dept, Baton Rouge '35

Mathematical ability, reasoning, and academic standing. M. F. Washburn. American Journal of Psychology 50:484-8 N '37

Measurement of teaching. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 9:96-8 F '38

Mechanical aptitude and school achievement of Negro boys. C. L. Cooper. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:751-60 D '36

Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. H Points 20:46-50 My '38

Physical growth and school achievement at adolescence. J. R. Hobson. Harvard Teach Rec 5:155-64 Je '35

Predicting high-school and college records from elementary-school test data. F. J. Adams. J Ed Psychol 29:56-66 Ja '38

Prediction of the scholarship of freshman men by tests of listening and learning ability. R. B. Selover and J. P. Porter. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:583-8 O '37

Relation of school marks to intelligence in secondary schools. R. H. Burgert. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:606-14 O '35

Relationships between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent. V. R. Ross. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:47-64 Ap '36

Relative efficiency of the junior high school vs. the conventional 8-grade type of school. H. P. Smith. J Ed Res 29:276-80 D '35

Relative significance of measures of mechanical aptitude, intelligence, and previous scholarship for predicting achievement in dental school. A. J. Harris. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:513-21 O '37

Rôle of purpose in achievement. D. H. Kulp. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19: 478-89 Ag '35

Scholastic achievement and measured maladjustment. J. G. Darley. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:485-93 O '37

Scholastic achievement of Indian pupils. H. C. Hansen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:361-9 Je '37

Scholastic attainments of patients in a mental hospital. P. L. Boynton and G. M. Guy. Sch and Soc 45:301-4 F 27 '37

School achievement and acceleration of transients. H. J. P. Schubert. Sch and Soc 41:846-8 Je 22 '35

Student and his knowledge. W. S. Learned and B. De K. Wood. pa Carnegie foundation '38

Study methods and scholarship improvement. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 7:295-301 Mr '37

Summer versus winter gains in school achievement. N. Keys and J. V. Lawson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:541-4 O 23 '37

Tested achievement of prospective teachers in Pennsylvania. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p29-51)

See also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

Colleges and universities

Ability versus school grades. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:40-8 O '37

Characteristics of students with entrance deficiencies. D. D. Feder. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:303-11 Ap '38; Same cond. J Higher Ed 9:93-5 F '38

College achievement of lower group secondary school students; report of an eight year study of lower group students admitted to Ursinus college. F. I. Sheeder. J Ed Res 31:497-505 Mr '38

College grades and the vocational motive. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. Sch and Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37

College success of high school graduates of exceptional ability. A. J. Miller. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 11:13-35 S '36

Collegiate success of secondary school graduates; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. map Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 285-302 Ap '38

Comparative study of the scholarship records of students who major in mathematics. R. L. Morton and L. H. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 36:965-7 D '36

Comparison of the academic grades and intelligence scores of participants and nonparticipants in intramural athletics at the University of Kentucky. C. W. Hackensmith and L. Miller. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:94-9 Mr '38

Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37

Do extracurricular activities make for poor scholarships? G. F. Dunkelberger. J Ed Soc 9:215-18 D '35

Economic and social background of freshman engineers and academic achievement. E. J. Howell. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p262-70)

Effect of conferences on freshman college grades. J. C. McElhannon. Sch and Soc 46:94-6 Jl 17 '37

Effect of FERA employment upon college grades. M. E. Wagner and others. Sch and Soc 45:24-6 Ja 2 '37

Effect of the knowledge of marks on the subsequent achievement of college students. P. J. Fay. J Ed Psychol 28:548-54 O '37

STUDENT achievements—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. D. D. Feder. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 198-204)
Fluctuations in the correlation between psychological test scores and university grades. D. B. Stuit. J Exper Ed 6:343-5 Mr '38
From small high school to college. P. Nixon. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 N '35
Further comparisons of students with 11 versus 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 24:202-8 Ap '36
Hazards encountered when attempting to equate fraternity and non-fraternity students. H. C. Lehman. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:451-60 Ag '36
How academically apt are collegiate college students? E. Strabel. Sch and Soc 41:814-16 Je 15 '35
Life-career motive and its effect on college work. M. V. Marshall. J Ed Res 29:596-8 Ap '36; Correction. 30:703 My '37
Long-time effects of training college students how to study. R. E. Eckert and E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 42:685-8 N 16 '35
Matching ability with achievement. J. A. Starrak. J Higher Ed 8:315-20 Je '37
Motivation: college marks and the fraternity pledge. H. C. Lehman. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:9-28 F '35
Motivation in the arts college. M. G. Rigg. J Higher Ed 8:101-2 F '37
1935 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 16:444-81 O '35
Persistence and mark in the University of Minnesota law school. L. J. Luker and H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 31:283-8 D '37
Present practices in administering quality points in 172 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 13:176-81 Ja '36
Rank in college and the medical school. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 47:314 Mr 5 '38
Relation of high-school Latin to marks in the first year of arts college. M. E. Smith and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 45:695-701 N '37
Relationship between living arrangements and academic achievement at the University of Chicago; abstract. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p20-3)
Relationship of number of hours of study to scholarship. E. G. Williamson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:682-8 D '35
Rôle of faculty counseling in scholastic motivation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:314-24 Je '36
Scholastic aptitudes and achievements of FERA students. F. C. Touton. Sch and Soc 42:269-71 Ag 24 '35
Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37
Some comparisons of quantitative studies of students with 11-year preparation vs. those with 12-year preparation before entering the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 23:221-7 Jl '35
Some objective evaluations. T. E. Newland. J Higher Ed 7:415-21 N '36
Student housing and university success. E. T. Walker. Sch and Soc 42:575-7 O 26 '35
Study of achievement in three Lutheran liberal arts colleges. H. G. Gebert. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:49-58 O '37
Study of case histories of students of low college ability rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. bibliog f (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p 1-19)
Study of student achievement in a college of liberal arts. J. B. Johnston. (In his Scholarship and democracy. p48-113)
Study of the achievement of scholarship holders in the class of 1932 in Pennsylvania colleges [thesis] S. D. L. Miller. bibliog pa Temple univ. '35
Success of Rochester junior college transfers. C. S. Kilby. Jun Col J 6:127-9 D '35
Value of a how to study course for college students. R. E. Eckert and E. S. Jones. pa Univ. of Buffalo, 3425 Main st, Buffalo, N.Y. '35
Vocational training as preparation for college. R. H. Palmer. Mont Ed 13:6+ F '37

See also
Freshmen—Achievements

Demonstration schools

Effect of practise teaching on high-school achievement. H. P. Smith. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p47-51); Revised. J Ed Res 28:657-63 My '35

Elementary schools

Activity procedure and the fundamentals. E. Bruene. Cal J El Ed 4:104-8 N '35
Comparative study of orphanage and non-orphanage children. H. P. Smith and L. Hixon. El Sch J 36:110-15 O '35
Enquiry into the relative popularity of school subjects in elementary schools. J. J. Shakespeare. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:147-64 Je '36
Pupil achievement in platoon and non-platoon schools. C. D. Lutz. bibliog Platoon Sch 9:9-69 S '35
Relation between first-grade entrance age and success in the first six grades. H. M. Partington. Nat El Prin 16:298-302 Jl '37
Study of the coöperative group plan with particular reference to achievement. B. D. Stuart. Ed Meth 15:30-4 O '35
Test results of third grade Negro children selected on the basis of socio-economic status (cont) H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:523-52 O '35
Use of scholastic aptitude test data in elementary school educational administration. A. S. Lewerenz. Ed 56:154-61 N '35

High schools

Adjusting the curriculum to mental capacity. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm and Sup 23:354-66 My '37
Age and grade classifications as factors of achievement in high-school economics. M. Houghton and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 43: 766-70 D '35
Analysis of the scholarship reports of thirty-three of the high schools in Greater New York. B. T. Coleman. H Points 19:5-18 Ja '37
Chances of graduating from college in terms of preparatory-school scholarship [mimeographed] H. R. Taylor and C. L. Constance. pa Univ. of Ore. '35
Comparative high school achievement of pupils from village elementary schools and rural elementary schools. O. M. Clem and C. W. Hovey. J Ed Res 30:285-9 D '36
Differences in the achievement in geography, civics and history, and general science of teachers college entrants from different sections of the country and from rural and urban populations. N. A. Congdon. J Exper Ed 5:274-7 Mr '37
Effect of five-subject pupil load upon school performance. L. D. Haskew. H Sch Q 24: 161-4 Ap '36
Evaluative attitudes and academic success. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:292-8 Ap '36
Experiment in college instruction on the high school level. C. W. Boardman. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p84-121)
Girls do better than boys in school. G. R. Johnson. Sch and Soc 47:313 Mr 5 '38
High-school achievement of accelerated pupils. W. L. Wilkins. bibliog f Sch R 44: 268-73 Ap '36

STUDENT achievements—High schools—*Cont.*
High school achievement of fifty-six gifted children. E. E. Lamson. Pedagog Sem 47: 233-8 S '35
High-school athletics and scholarship measured by achievement tests. W. J. B. Cormany. Sch R 43:456-61 Je '35
Influence of health upon intelligence and school grades of high school pupils. M. B. Stedman. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:799-809 D '34
Interests of public secondary-school boys. J. W. M. Rothney. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28: 561-94 N '37
Prediction of college success. T. E. Pettengill. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p27-33)
Prediction of success in ninth-grade subjects. J. S. Hazard and J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 34:414-20 S '36
Rank in high school scholarship as a requirement for entrance into the College of engineering and architecture. A. S. Northby. (In Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Minnesota studies in articulation. p34-41)
Recitation frequency and pupil achievement. E. Ellis. Peabody J Ed 14:80-2 S '36
Relation of achievement and attendance in one high school. C. H. Butler. Sch R 44: 288-90 Ap '36
Sex differences in mental traits. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 20:254-61 N '37
Variations among high-school seniors in promise and performance measures. R. E. Eckert and H. C. Mills. Sch R 44:274-82 Ap '36
What county ranks highest? A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 19:154-7 My '36
What significance class rank? W. H. Congdon. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:231-6 Ja '38
Who goes to college? A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 20:15-20+ Ja '37

Junior colleges
Factors related to scholarship at Pasadena. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 7:248-54 F '37
How academically apt are collegiate college students? E. Strabel. Sch and Soc 41:814-16 Je 15 '35

Junior high schools
Significance of academic achievement in the guidance of vocational students. M. O. Guilford. J Ed Res 31:527-33 Mr '38
Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. J. H. Collins and H. R. Douglass. El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Contrast of the upper and lower 16 percent on the American council psychological examination; abstract. C. C. Upshall. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p45-6)

Platoon schools
Pupil achievement in platoon and non-platoon schools. C. D. Lutz. bibliog Platoon Sch 9:9-69 S '35
Whole child goes to school. M. Harter. Platoon Sch 9:9-26 My '35

Primary grades
Achieving skills in progressive primary schools. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Meth 15: 35-8 O '35

Private schools
1935 achievement test program in independent schools, including statements from schools on the uses made of comparable tests and cumulative records [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. pa The bur.
1935 fall testing program in independent schools [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. pa The bur.
1936 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. pa The bur. '37
1937 achievement testing program of the Educational records bureau; including a survey of the first decade of its activities, and a discussion of the system of scaled scores devised for the cooperative tests [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. pa The bur. '37

Progressive schools
Achievement in conventional and progressive public schools. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Progres Ed 13:389-95 My '36
Achieving skills in progressive primary schools. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Meth 15: 35-8 O '35

Rural schools
Child of the Texas one-teacher school. A. W. Blanton. (Bul. no3613. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Study no 17) 111p pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '36; Summary. El Sch J 37: 89-91 O '36

Secondary schools
Scholastic ability of secondary school pupils. W. C. Eells. Ed Rec 18:53-67 Ja '37

Australia
Australian tests and American pupils. J. F. Cramer. El Sch J 37:17-24 S '36

New Zealand
Australian tests and American pupils. J. F. Cramer. El Sch J 37:17-24 S '36

Ohio
Report of the December 1935 every pupil test conducted by Ohio scholarship tests. Ohio. Department of education. (Bul. no45) 16p The dept, Columbus '36

Texas
Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1934-1935. F. C. Ayer. pa 25c The auth, Univ. of Tex. '35

STUDENT activities. See Extra-curricular activities

STUDENT advisers and counselors
Board of counselors of Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:878 Je 26 '37
Boys and girls are not guinea pigs. M. A. Brown. il Sch Executive 57:102-4+, 170-2+ N-D '37
City director of guidance. W. K. Layton. Occupations 15:22-5 O '36
Coaching student leaders. K. W. Onthank. J Higher Ed 7:117-23 Mr '36
College courses in guidance. Cath Sch J 37: 51 F '37
Co-ordinating the school and industry. R. J. Greenly. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p37-45)
Counseling collegians. L. M. Snyder. J Higher Ed 7:147-51 Mr '36
Counselor and community resources. M. W. Zapoleon. Occupations 16:632-5 Ap '38
Counselors; status of counselors in Los Angeles city school system. G. M. Weller and G. W. Henry. Sierra Ed News 32:30-1 S '36
Faculty counseling at Minnesota; an evaluation study by social case-work methods. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 14:426-33 F '36
Fraternities as a counseling problem. D. R. Nugent. Jun Col J 7:170-5 Ja '37
Freshman counseling at Muskingum. R. W. Ogan. J Higher Ed 8:329-31 Je '37
Function of counseling. F. S. Robnett. Ill Teach 24:242+ Ap '36
Grade advisers as guidance counsellors. F. E. Hausner and H. R. Anderson. H Points 18: 60-2 N '36
Group counseling. J. H. Milor. il Nation's Sch 21:27-9 Ap '38
Guidance at Grosse Pointe. C. E. Leavitt. il Nation's Sch 20:39-40 D '37
Guidance possibilities in secondary education. M. E. St E. Jones. J Ed Soc 10:215-19 D '36
Guidance techniques as aids to commercial education. A. L. Weeks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p33-41)

STUDENT advisers and counselors—*Continued*
How consultants aid college counselors. R. A. Brotemarkle. Occupations 15:34-41 O '36
How shall guidance be guided; do counselors coddle; are they oversevere? E. G. Becker. H Points 19:19-23 D '37
How we organized west Seattle's program of student service. D. Nylen. Clearing House 11:354-8 F '37
Individual educational supervision for undergraduates of Yale university. Sch and Soc 47:365 Mr 19 '38
It's not alone for knowledge. C. C. Plank. J Higher Ed 8:245-52 My '37
Nature of student personnel work. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 17:198-226 Ap '36
Participation of the counselor in curriculum research, the student council and the homeroom. H. D. Wood. Ed 57:621-7 Je '37
Penance for a problem case: the dominating adviser. C. J. Bode. Wis J Ed 70:259-61 Ja '38
Personnel records. E. A. Leonard. Sch and Soc 43:543-7 Ap 18 '36
Preface to the principles of student counseling. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 18: 217-34 Ap '37
Province of psychological counseling. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 37:313-27 Ja '36
Pupil-personnel service. C. L. Mosher. il Am Sch Bd J 93:15-17 D '36
Religious educator as counselor. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 32:139-42 Ap '37
Requiring professional competency of the school counselor. El Sch J 36:12-14 S '35
Responsibility of the public schools in the field of guidance. F. Cody. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p35-43)
Selecting the homeroom teacher. E. H. Redford. bibliog il Sch Executive 56:294-6 Ap '37
Selection of class sponsors. C. C. Curran. Sch Executive 55:379 Je '36
Should counselors decide? J. M. Brewer. Occupations 13:849-50 Je '35
Student behavior problems. E. S. Conklin. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p32-5)
Students appraise the interviewer. Sch and Soc 46:313-15 S 4 '37
Task of guidance in a modern school. W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 12:142-7 Mr '37
Trends in counseling procedures. S. M. Sturtevant. Harvard Ed R 8:198-204 Mr '38

See also
Deans

Training

Training teachers and student teachers as personnel workers in guidance. M. A. Brown. Univ H Sch J 14:9-22 Je '35
When teachers give advice. V. M. Hardin. Nation's Sch 18:35-6 O '36

STUDENT aid
Does student aid pay? M. M. Thomson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:74 Mr '38
Evaluation of the student aid program in Kentucky. F. N. Pitt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 140-7)
Federal student aid in Missouri, 1934-1935 [lithoprinted] G. Cuthbertson. Missouri relief and reconstruction comm, 412 E. High st, Jefferson City, Mo.
NYA and the student. Tex Outl 20:26 S '36
Report on NYA school aid activities for 1936-1937. Q. D. Wert. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:18-20 S '37

See also
School children—Relief
Student loans and loan funds

Colleges and universities

Academic trends. Sch and Soc 42:870-1 D 21 '35
Campus finance. J. E. Lawson. il Par M 12:20-1+ Ag '37
College aid under the National youth administration. J. W. Carr. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 148-54)
College girls assisted by FERA. J. B. Hubbell. Tex Outl 19:22-3 S '35
Colleges approve the student-aid program. H. C. Jaquith. Sch R 45:565-7 O '37
Exploring the field of student aid. W. E. Bristol. American Scholar 5:117-21 Ja '36
FERA student aid program in Catholic colleges. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 33: 359-65 Je '35
Federal student aid for 109,000. J. H. McNeely. il Sch Life 21:147+ F '36
Federal student aid program. F. J. Kelly and J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Grants to Massachusetts colleges by the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:699 N 23 '35
Lowering higher education; state universities face an acid test. N. Foerster. Scribner's Magazine 99:368-70 Je '36
National youth administration and the student. R. R. Brown. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings. 1936. p342-51)
New deal for the needy student? A. B. Crawford. Ed Rec 17:227-47 Ap '36
Student aid at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 42:885 D 28 '35
Student aid under the National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:597 N 2 '35
Subsidizing graduate students. H. M. Goodwin. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p 145-50)
Youth merits educational opportunity. M. M. Chambers. Progres Ed 13:364-9 My '36

High schools

Aiding high-school pupils under the Youth administration. Sch R 43:561-4 O '35
Federal aid to high-school students in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:337 S 12 '36
NYA school aid program in California. A. de G. Treadwell. Cal J Sec Ed 12:339-43 O '37
New features of the school aid program. R. R. Brown. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:30-3 Ja '38

Junior colleges

NYA junior college library assistants. M. Macgowan. Jun Col J 6:227-9 F '36

STUDENT annuals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT assistants
See also
Libraries, College—Student assistants
Libraries, School—Student assistants

STUDENT Christian movement
Church and the student. G. E. Harkness. Christian Century 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38
In the development of a united student Christian movement. H. D. Bollinger. Christian Ed 20:273-89 Ap '37

STUDENT conferences
Student conference on the basic principles of democracy. J. G. Masters. Sch Activities 9: 299-300+ Mr '38

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT councils. See Student self-government

STUDENT criticism
Judgments of parents and pupils. M. L. Altstetter. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 141-6)
Scale for evaluation of pupils' judgments on best-liked and least-liked aspects of secondary schools. K. W. Eells. J Ed Res 31: 321-34 Ja '38
School subjects preferred by children. E. E. Holmes. Nat El Prin 16:336-44 Jl '37
Student attitude toward survey courses. H. J. Coppock. Jun Col J 7:308-11 Mr '37
Youth talks to the school executive. E. Youngert. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:42-4 Ap '38

See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT elimination. See Elimination

STUDENT employment

Dining room service wins scholarships. E. F. Anderson. il Nation's Sch 16:50-3 Ag '35

Colleges and universities

Campus finance. J. E. Lawson. il Par M 12: 20-1+ Ag '37

Counseling the working student. N. McKay. Ill Teach 25:37-8 O '36

Double life on the campus. O. Vaughan. Cornell Countryman 34:6+ N '36

Effect of FERA employment upon college grades. M. E. Wagner and others. Sch and Soc 45:24-6 Ja 2 '37

F.E.R.A. clerical workers. I. Ehrenhardt. Bus Ed World 16:343-4 D '35

Make yourself a job. M. D. Hockenbury. bibliog $1.50; pa $1 Dauphin pub. co, Dauphin bldg, Harrisburg, Pa. '36

National youth administration and the student. R. R. Brown. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p342-51)

New deal for the needy student? A. B. Crawford. Ed Rec 17:227-47 Ap '36

Part-time employment for graduate students under the National youth administration. El Sch J 36:87-8 O '35

Scholarships and loans at Yale university. Sch and Soc 42:884-5 D 28 '35

Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38

Self-help in American colleges. H. M. Bullock. Assn Am Col B 21:482-7 N '35

Self-support in college. N. M. McKnight. Ed Digest 2:36 S '36

Student employment. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 22:273-4+ My '37

Student employment at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:396 Mr 20 '37

Using wits to meet college expenses. Sch Activities 9:204-5 Ja '38

High schools

Home assistance via the homemaking class. M. K. Bailey. Prac Home Econ 14:305 O '36

Teen age and its money problems. P. Gordon. Clearing House 11:402-6 Mr '37

STUDENT federations. See National student federation of the United States of America

STUDENT fees. See Fees

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT graphic arts society

Student leader. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 42:542-4 O 19 '35

Student leadership. C. C. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn J 24:212 O '35

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service

STUDENT handbooks

College handbooks. B. Johnson. Sch and Soc 41:804-5 Je 15 '35

STUDENT health. See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student, e.g. College students—Health and hygiene

STUDENT leader (periodical)

Student leader. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 42:542-4 O 19 '35

Student leadership. C. C. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn J 24:212 O '35

STUDENT league for industrial democracy

National youth administration. Sch and Soc 42:68-9 Jl 13 '35

STUDENT life

College life in the nineties. H. S. Canby. Harper's Magazine 172:353-63 F '36

Good times in Ag alley. D. Langshaw. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

Graduate's reminiscences. D. E. Hayden. Southern Workman 67:89-96 Mr '38

Personal satisfactions of college life. G. W. Landrum. Va Teach 17:93-8 My '36

Reorganized residence halls. M. A. Cheek. J Higher Ed 7:371-6 O '36

Student participation in institutional life and contemporary culture as an essential aspect of modern teacher-education. H. A. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 24:29-38 Ja '38

Study of freshmen's distribution of time. H. Moore and L. Graham. Sch and Soc 45:336-8 Mr 6 '37

See also

College students
High school students
Junior high school students
Normal school students

Germany

Student life in Germany. W. Furgason. Inst Int Ed News B 11:7-8 Ap; 5-6 My '36

STUDENT load

Colleges and universities

Study of freshmen's distribution of time. H. Moore and L. Graham. Sch and Soc 45:336-8 Mr 6 '37

High schools

Effect of five-subject pupil load upon school performance. L. D. Haskew. H Sch Q 24: 161-4 Ap '36

Secondary schools

Our underworked children. Times Ed Sup 1136:41 F 6 '37

STUDENT loans and loan funds

Cooperation in student loan fund administration. C. W. Ward. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p79-85)

Dollars for scholars. Independent Woman 14: 195+ Je '35

Educational loans for Indians. Monthly Labor Review 43:1460-1 D '36

Foundation universitaire: Belgium. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p699-706)

Increase of student loans can increase college income. A. R. Wiren. Sch and Soc 43:156-8 F 1 '36

Investment in youth. H. M. Josten. Wis J Ed 68:397-8 Ap '36

Loan and scholarship fund of the Missouri state nurses association. American Journal of Nursing 38:290-1 Mr '38

Loan funds at the University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 42:97-8 Jl 20 '35

Loan funds of the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 42:222-3 Ag 17 '35

Scheme for aiding talented pupils in Belgium. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p684-98)

Scholarship loan fund of the National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:51 F '38

Scholarships and loans at Yale university. Sch and Soc 42:884-5 D 28 '35

Student aid. M. R. Smith. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38: 613-16 Ap '37

Student aid. M. R. Smith. bibliog f J Higher Ed 7:29-35 Ja '36

Student loans at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38

Student loans outstanding, as reported, November 1935. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. p 128)

Unique project financing. W. W. Coke. Ag Ed 9:190 Je '37

Who pays for administration of student loan funds? K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 41: 733-5 Je 1 '35

STUDENT movement in China. See China—Student movement

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals

Art class magazine. R. H. Hopper. il Sch Arts M 36:305-8 Ja '37

Art in school publications. E. Dauterich. il Design 38:15-20 S '36

As a publicity medium. A. Slemons. il Nation's Sch 20:19 Jl '37

Classroom magazine. S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:667-70 Ap '38

Commercial art for the year book. D. E. Giles. il Sch Arts M 36:267-70 Ja '37

Cub commentator. W. Macfarlane. Univ H Sch J 15:193-200 Je '37

Extra! extra! M. Lane. Engl J (H S ed) 27:137-9 F '38

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals—*Cont.*
Getting students to write for the school magazine. Brother Cajetan. Cath Sch J 37:71-3 Mr '37
Judging the success of a school newspaper. E. E. Keener. Nat El Prin 16:453-5 Jl '37
Law class newspaper. I. D. Satlow. J Bus Ed 13:23-4 O '37
Let's change the annual. L. N. Wright. Tex Outl 19:43-4 O '35
Making the most of the school paper. E. J. Pedersen. Neb Ed J 15:240 Je '35
Mimeographed school newspaper. P. Hallerberg. Sch Activities 8:396-8 My '37
Possibilities of the school paper. R. S. Michael. Ed Meth 15:139-44 D '35
Present tendencies in yearbook production. E. H. Redford. Ed 56:501-2 Ap '36
Printing the school yearbook. B. Popowski. il Sch Executive 56:303+ Ap '37
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in English. T. McAndless. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:391-2
School newspapers. Nat El Prin 17:91 D '37
School paper and the Catholic press. L. J. Gonner. Cath Sch J 38:40-2 F '38
School paper for the small school. S. Z. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 91:16+ Jl '35
School periodicals. T. E. Clarke. Sch (El ed) 26:802-6 My '38
School publications. T. W. Bowmar. Ed 56: 86-92 O '35
School publications; shall they be under official control? C. T. Ryan. Nation's Sch 19:29-30 F '37
Streamline your publications. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 9:128-9 N '37
Successful school paper. C. M. Coffman. Bus Ed World 17:79-83 O '36
Your school paper. J. H. McCoy. il Sierra Ed News 31:54-5 Je '35

Colleges and universities

Control of the student newspaper at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 44:428 O 3 '36
Law review provides a suggestion. H. C. Westwood. Progres Ed 13:556-8 N '36
Pitt news and the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 46:527-8 O 23 '37
Students' association of the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 45:741-2 My 29 '37
Why a student language journal in college? C. A. Tyre. Hispania 20:369-74 D '37

Elementary schools

Canaan chronicle. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 54:42-3+ Mr '37
Children make their own newspapers. J. W. Rogers. il Wilson B 9:530-1 Je '35
Elementary-school newspaper. J. S. Thomas. bibliog il Nat El Prin 14:473-502 Jl '35
Elementary school newspapers. F. L. Reed and V. Freeberg. Chicago Sch J 18:73-6 N '36
Elementary school paper. A. P. Georgiady. il Wis J Ed 69:388-90+ Ap '37
Journalism course in an elementary school. S. M. Patterson. Ed Meth 16:357-8 Ap '37
Proper emphasis of the school paper. J. P. Milligan. Nat El Prin 16:42-4 O '36
School newspaper. E. E. Williams. Grade Teach 54:48+ S '36
Student publication: an integral part of the English program. C. M. Williams. El Engl R 13:112-15 Mr '36

High schools

Can any English instructor teach high school journalism? G. Holder. Nation's Sch 17:19 Je '36
Colorful yearbook. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 37:10 O '37
Economy annual. C. M. Henson. il Sch Arts M 35:396-9+ Mr '36
Educational possibilities of a school paper. L. Goldman. Engl J (H S ed) 26:127-30 F '37
Evaluation of the student newspaper in secondary education. Sister Mary Clare O'Neill. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:222-9 Ap '38
Freshmen compile a high-school annual. L. W. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 26:820-2 D '37
High school annual from the art editor's point of view. P. Barto. il Design 37:32-6+ O '35
High-school journalism. C. C. Harvey. Sec Ed 4:171-3 My '35
High-school newspaper as a house organ. L. R. Campbell. Clearing House 12:358-9 F '38
High-school paper a community service. C. X. Dowler. Engl J (H S ed) 24:748-53 N '35
High school paper in Spanish. H. C. Theobald. Mod Lang Forum 22:52-5 F '37
It's annual time again. V. Eblen. Nation's Sch 18:27-8 N '36
Journalism in a rural high school. L. Alilunas. Engl J (H S ed) 26:575-7 S '37
Journalistic activities in high schools of Wisconsin. S. K. Norton. il Wis J Ed 70:323-5 F '38
Low-cost production of the school paper. W. Ginsberg. Engl J (H S ed) 25:875-8 D '36
Making the most of student journalism. H. C. Meckel. Univ H Sch J 16:103-9 D '37
Material for the high school literary magazine from the class in creative writing. E. Chamberlain. bibliog Ed 57:44-50 S '36
Math star. F. A. Mullen. Chicago Sch J 19: 169-72 Mr '38
Newspaper unit for schools. B. J. R. Stolper. rev and enl ed bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '37
School annual problems. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:54-5 O '37
School paper has the right to live. Sister Mary Agatha. il Cath Sch J 37:200-1 Jl '37
Securing public approval for the school printshop. B. Popowski. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:150+ My '36
La semaine à New York. S. Pred. H Points 20:53 F '38
Senior vs. school yearbook. I. Hill and T. E. Robinson. New Jersey Educational Review 10:213-14 My '37
Should the high school publish a paper? Sister Mary de Pazzi. il Cath Sch J 36:298-9 N '36
Signing 'em on the dotted line; how the Evanstonian makes use of classroom training to help boost advertising linage. D. W. Shand. il Scholastic 32:22E-23E Mr 26 '38
Small school annuals. L. H. Hale. il Nation's Sch 20:39-40 O '37
Survey of college and university theses which discuss high school journalism and publications. E. H. Redford. bibliog Ed 57:239-43 D '36
War against the annual. M. P. McElroy. Tex Outl 20:22-3 Je '36
What should the high school paper print? F. A. Beach. Kans Teach 42:6-7 Ja '36

See also
High school editors' convention

Junior colleges

Junior college yearbook as an asset. B. E. Ellis. Jun Col J 6:122-6 D '35

Junior high schools

Do you know your neighborhood? a suggestion for a school magazine project. K. McCarthy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 104-8 O '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Place and problems of publications in a teachers college. M. Banuat and B. Cerra. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p346-7)

Primary grades

Our school news. M. M. Wagner. Am Childh 22:58+ O '36

Rural schools

Wormwood Hill's only newspaper. F. M. Cullen. il Wilson B 9:533-4 Je '35

Second grades

Our magazine. B. Barbour. il Instr 47:19+ N '37

STUDENT organizations and societies
Institutional control of finances of student organizations. C. A. Webber. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 100-4)
Junior councils of the Yonkers schools. J Ed Soc 11:280-94 Ja '38
Special civic values derivable from different types of student organizations. P. W. Terry. Ed Adm and Sup 23:591-8 N '37
Student organization in Catholic colleges. W. T. Dillon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937: 203-9

See also
Athletic associations
Clubs
Future farmers of America
Georgia high school association
Greek letter societies
Literary societies
National honor society
National junior honor society
Student Christian movement

STUDENT participation. See Administration of schools—Pupil participation

STUDENT progress. See Progress in school

STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT readiness. See subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

STUDENT recruiting
Recruiting the part-time group and arousing interest. E. W. Walton. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36
Recruiting the teacher. F. J. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 24:343-4+ F '37
Use of solicitors by private business schools. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 Mr '36

See also
Student selection

Colleges and universities

Bringing order out of recruiting chaos. M. C. Towner. Sch and Soc 47:188-91 F 5 '38
Closer relations. B. L. Stradley. North Cen Assn Q 10:26-35 Jl '35
College competition and the student. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p3-11)
College night. W. H. Congdon. Sch and Soc 43:675-6 My 16 '36
College night. N. Riches. Sch and Soc 43:708 My 23 '36
College night. H. E. B. Speight. Sch and Soc 43:323-4 Mr 7 '36
College recruiting in Illinois. D. Beane and W. H. Reals. Ed Rec 18:482-95 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:25-7 N '37
College recruiting: salesmanship or guidance? R. E. Blackwell. Sch R 44:417-24 Je '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:34-6 S '36
Competition in education. E. E. Harper. Christian Ed 20:355-9 Je '37
Co-operation for competition. M. Bennett. J Higher Ed 7:422-6 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Ja '37
Ethical and unethical practices and procedures in the recruiting of students from secondary schools by institutions of higher education; a tentative report submitted for study and consideration. North Cen Assn Q 12:13-16 Jl '37; Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:91-5 O '37
How the commissions can undertake cooperatively the study of problems of mutual concern; as seen from the viewpoint of the commission on institutions of higher education. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 12:318-23 Ja '38
Improving selection at the secondary-school level. H. A. Toops. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p73-91)
Ohio program of high school-college integration. R. W. Ogan. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22:281-90 My '36
Professionalizing the task of the representative. M. C. Towner. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p63-72)
Realigning not recruiting. J. E. Todd. J Higher Ed 8:208-10 Ap '37
Recruiting of college students; with discussion. C. J. Turck. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p313-26)
Recruiting of college students in Ohio. R. W. Ogan. Sch and Soc 42:154-7 Ag 3 '35
Recruiting problem. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 7:395-6 O '36
Response to visual vs. visual-auditory presentation in a go-to-college program. F. R. Elliott. J Ed Psychol 28:703-7 D '37
Selling scholarship short. J. R. Tunis. il Scribner's Magazine 102:27-31 O '37
Some admissions problems. M. C. Towner. J Higher Ed 9:190-6 Ap '38
Student recruiting. C. H. Lewis. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Ja '37
Trends which call for united action. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 20:114-24 D '36
What kind of college gets the bright students? J. T. Cavan. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:265-72 My '37

STUDENT selection
Homogeneous grouping as an aid to teaching. E. J. Colgan. Harvard Teach Rec 6:147-54 Je '36
Recruiting the teacher. F. J. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 24:343-4+ F '37
Selectivity or simplification. R. B. Ralls. Mod Lang J 22:323-8 F '38
Should the number of professional students be restricted? R. Walters. bibliog f Ed Rec 16:412-32 O '35
This admissions business. H. A. Toops. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 144-58)

Colleges and universities

Accredited Negro secondary schools and selective college admissions. E. E. Redcay. Peabody J Ed 14:34-6 Jl '36
Are too many going to college? W. Piper; D. Kinley. il Rotarian 47:16-17+ S '35; Discussion. 47:47-8 N '35
College achievement of lower group secondary school students; report of an eight year study of lower group students admitted to Ursinus college. F. I. Sheeder. J Ed Res 31:497-505 Mr '38
Few and the many in education. G. E. Vincent. Sch and Soc 43:386-91 Mr 21 '36
Have we a problem of intellectual proletarianism? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 F '36
Limiting student enrollments. W. M. Kotschnig. Ed Rec 18:354-67 Jl '37
Predictive selective admissions. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37
Present position of graduate studies in the United States. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 43:41-9 Ja 11 '36
Procedure to determine the comparative merits of different methods of admission to the University of California. M. E. Hill. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p239-50)
Realm or two of gold. W. H. Hale. (In Bower, W. College writer. p31-4)
Selective principle in American colleges. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 23:34-44 Mr '37; Same. Harvard Ed R 7:165-75 Mr '37; Same cond. Vital Speeches 3:253-6 F 1 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 My '37
Selective process in education. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 47:155-8 Ja 29 '38
Thunder from the left. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 8:149-51 Mr '38
Toward better recruiting of college students in Ohio. R. W. Ogan. Ohio Sch 13:317+ D '35
Use of tests and examinations in the selection, guidance, and retention of students. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 176-89)
What is the job of our colleges? R. M. Hutchins. Progres Ed 14:311-13 My '37
Which of our high-school graduates are qualified for college? T. B. Beatty. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:117-27 Mr '38
Who should go to college? F. B. Blanshard. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p340-4)

STUDENT selection—*Continued*

Engineering schools and colleges

College hurdles. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 27:286-9 D '36

Restriction of enrolment at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 43: 286-7 F 29 '36

Selection of engineering students. R. L. Sackett. Occupations 15:311-15 Ja '37

Shall we plow under the engineers? P. H. Daggett. J Eng Ed 26:103-4 O '35

High schools

Entrance tests for secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1193:85; 1199:133 Mr 12, Ap 23 '38

Medical schools and colleges

College in social progress from the standpoint of medicine. F. C. Zapffe. Assn Am Col B 22:82-7 Mr '36

Preparation for the study of medicine. F. C. Zapffe. North Cen Assn Q 11:393-7 Ap '37

Social and economic factors determining entrance to the medical school. M. W. Schaul. Sch and Soc 44:790-2 D 12 '36

Some factors determining entrance to the medical school. M. W. Schaul. Sch and Soc 42:902-4 D 28 '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Academic and personal qualities of high-school graduates desired by teacher-training institutions. W. W. Ludeman. Ed Adm and Sup 22:282-4 Ap '36

Administration of personal factors in teacher training institutions. F. M. Schellhammer. bibliog f pa The auth, Evander Childs high sch, Gun Hill rd. and Barnes av, N.Y. '37

Admission and selection of prospective teachers. E. U. Rugg and W. E. Peik. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p21-31)

Admission to teaching. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 23:232+ D '35

Considerations concerning the selection of prospective teachers. E. C. Johnson and E. H. Morris. Sch and Soc 46:222-4 Ag 14 '37

Entrance requirements for physical education students. C. D. Giauque. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 113-22)

Discussion of paper on Entrance requirements for physical education students. C. W. Savage. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 123-4)

Five-year study of teacher college admissions. H. L. Kriner. Ed Adm and Sup 23:192-9 Mr '37

Forward look in teacher education. H. Cooper. Ed 56:195-200 D '35

Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:141-57 Ap '38

If we want better teaching. F. W. Smith. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 Je '37

Implications of the public school curriculum for the education of teachers. J. J. Oppenheimer. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:134-45 N '36

Improving the product of the state teachers colleges. E. N. Rhodes. Ed Adm and Sup 24: 147-53 F '38

Present status of selective admissions in teacher-training institutions in the Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers, and proposals for the future. H. D. Welte. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p74-81)

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1934-1936. R. H. Eliassen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:367-76 My '37

Probation method of selecting trainees. C. P. Archer. Minn J Ed 16:307 My '36

Recruitment for teacher training. R. H. Eliassen. bibliog R Ed Res 7:247-52 Je '37

Relationships between qualifying examinations, various other factors, and student teaching performance at the University of Minnesota. R. K. Bent. J Exper Ed 5:251-5 Mr '37

Selecting and training teachers. S. M. Stouffer. il Sch Executive 56:55-6+ N '36

Selecting our teachers-to-be. O. E. Hertzberg. Nation's Sch 18:35-6 N '36

Selection, admission, and guidance of students. D. S. Campbell. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p57-61)

Selection in the preparation of English teachers. H. E. Fowler. Engl J (Col ed) 26:311-17 Ap '37

Selection of candidates for teacher preparing courses and for state certification. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 29:109-11 D '35

Selection of prospective teachers. H. L. Donovan and W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 13: 137-40 N '35

Selection of prospective teachers in the sophomore year of the university. H. S. Ganders. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p49-57)

Selective admission and promotion for prospective secondary-school teachers; with discussion. F. E. Baker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p52-74)

Selective admission and selective promotion in professional education. F. E. Baker. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 106-26)

Social adjustments and guidance from the standpoint of the teacher. J. G. Flowers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p3-14)

Teacher selection; tested intelligence and achievement of teachers-in-training; with discussion. B. De K. Wood. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p2-58); Revised. Ed Rec 17:374-87 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 S '36; Mod Lang J 22:380-5 F '38

Teacher training. F. Stewart. Sierra Ed News 32:28-9 Je '36

Teacher training and selection; abstract. Mental Hygiene 20:340-2 Ap '36

Teaching is a social grace. E. W. Butterfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:688-94; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p83-9); Same cond. N Y State Ed 23:522-7 Ap '36

Three majors for teachers colleges. A. J. Meadors. Peabody J Ed 14:178-84 Ja '37

We need better social studies teachers. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:459-66 Mr '38

What school boards should demand of teachers' colleges. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 92:41+ Ap '36

World of machines—and people. E. W. Butterfield. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p50-60); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:5-7 Ap '38

Physical education schools

Selective admission procedures in physical education. F. J. Moench. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 133-43)

Selective admission requirements in physical education. J. D. Brock. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 127-32)

Trade schools

Predicting trade school success. J. W. Fleming. Pittsburgh Sch 11:153-210 My '37

Vocational schools

Method of selecting sub-normal children for a vocational school. E. A. Bond. J Juvenile Res 21:188-92 Jl '37

England

Selection of children for secondary education. J. B. Davies and G. A. Jones. 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

Germany

Admission to secondary schools. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:166 '35

STUDENT selection—Germany—*Continued*
Distribution of students. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:116 '35
Methods of student selection in Germany. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 134-70)
Recent changes in German higher education. Sch R 43:493-6 S '35
Reform of secondary education in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 2:82-9 N '37

Ohio
Toward better recruiting of college students in Ohio. R. W. Ogan. Ohio Sch 13:317+ D '35

STUDENT self-government
Advantages afforded by student government. J. Lepine and R. O. Wolf. N Y State Ed 24:588 My '37
All-city student council. E. G. Durfee. Sch Activities 9:303 Mr '38
Analysis of the place and function of student council. H. B. Wood. Teachers College Student Journal 1:4 F '37
Character education experiment. F. M. Kenney. Chicago Sch J 19:109-11 Ja '38
Democracy in education. F. L. Clayton. Ed Meth 15:245-50 F '36
Homeroom management. L. W. Kindred. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:270-4 Ja '36
Junior democracy in the nation's schools. N. R. Williams. Ed 58:416-19 Mr '38
Kalamazoo's all-school council. L. Gernant. J Ed 120:226-7 My 3 '37; Same cond. Sec Ed 6:84-5 Mr '37
Leadership in the student council. G. E. Hill. Sch Activities 9:107-8 N '37
Living together at Fieldston: first and second forms. M. B. Goodkind. Sch and Home 17: 31-5 Ap '36
Opportunity of civics classes to promote student government. N. R. Williams. Soc Studies 28:263-4 O '37
Projects in self-government. J. D. Mitchell. Chicago Sch J 19:20-1 S '37
Providing means for student participation through the curriculum. L. E. Vredevoogd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:103-10 Mr '38
Pupil participation in school life. B. C. Kirby. Sch Executive 56:151-2 D '36
Pupil participation in school management. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:414-46 Jl '35
Representative student council. M. M. Huff. Nat El Prin 14:435-8 Jl '35
School court; its origin and history. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 103-5)
Self-government in a correctional school. S. E. D. Sturges. Sch and Soc 43:470-3 Ap 4 '36
Some ideas worth trying. C. F. Merten. Sch and Soc 46:372-4 S 18 '37
Student council. A. G. Hayes. Ed 56:101-3 O '35
Student court. A. L. Morgan. Tex Outl 19:64 O '35
Students run this school. I. K. Juergensmeyer. Sch Executives M 54:314-15 Je '35
Upper school. M. A. Koch. Sch and Home 17:36-45 Ap '36
Utilizing student power. E. C. Kelley. Nat Ed Assn J 25:217-18 O '36
Why is a student council? C. A. De Young. Sch Activities 9:16 S '37

See also
Administration of schools—Pupil participation
Honor system

Elementary schools
Activities of an elementary-school council. E. Feuerstein and M. R. Martin. El Sch J 37:369-74 Ja '37
Device in class management. M. Dunkley. Sch (El ed) 24:57-8 S '35
Pupil cooperation in control of an elementary school. H. V. Perkins. Nat El Prin 17: 115-18 F '38
Student government in the elementary schools. E. Hunter. Chicago Sch J 18:103-7 Ja '37

High schools
Aberdeen has a students' court. C. V. Gruhn. il J Ed 119:462-4 N 2 '36
Character and citizenship through student government. L. K. Wyman. $1 Winston '35
Class in student body government. F. M. Lawson and M. P. Murphy. Cal J Sec Ed 12:308-12 My '37; Same cond. Sch R 44: 483-6 S '36
Collegiate council. W. D. T. Atkinson. Sch (Sec ed) 24:757-9 My '36
Concentration study halls. E. M. Parmenter. Sec Ed 4:174-5 My '35
Phase of student guidance. V. K. Froula. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:28-32 F '38
Pupil government at work; a resume of the year's activities of pupil government groups. J. L. Sisk. Sch Activities 9:11-14 S '37
Self-government has limits. G. C. Myers. J Ed 120:230-1 My 3 '37
Special civic values derivable from different types of student organizations. P. W. Terry. Ed Adm and Sup 23:591-8 N '37
Student council in a secondary school. W. R. Saunders. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:558-61 Mr '36
Student government in Central high school, Memphis, Tennessee. B. Pique. H Sch Q 23:277-8 Jl '35
Student government in the junior and senior high school. L. McNulty and E. B. Bolton. bibliog H Sch Q 24:165-70 Ap '36
Student service in the democratic high school. B. M. Pepper. Neb Ed J 16:413+ D '36
Training in democratic followership and leadership. J. P. Dix. bibliog Soc Ed 12:99-102 F '38

Junior high schools
Making student participation in school government more realistic and purposeful. A. L. Morgan. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Jl '36
Program of auditorium social arts. E. R. Lorenz. Sch R 44:645-6 N '36
Project in pupil participation. D. W. Barker. il Mid Sch 51:315 My '37
Pupil government of Champaign junior high. A. L. Thomasson. Clearing House 11:221-4 D '36
Should pupils take part in maintaining good discipline? R. C. Bryan. Sch R 43:451-5 Je '35
Student rule in a junior high school. T. R. Ehrhorn. Nation's Sch 17:26 Je '36
Supreme court for the next generation. M. R. Messer. Sec Ed 5:157-62 My '36
Training for civic leadership. M. R. Messer. Ed Digest 2:48-9 Ap '37

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Organization, functions, and duties of the student council. N. E. Sibley. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p358-61)

Canada
Collegiate council. W. D. T. Atkinson. Sch (Sec ed) 24:757-9 My '36
Kennedy collegiate forum. G. S. Campbell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:646-9 Ap '36

STUDENT self-support. See Student employment

STUDENT service, International. See International student service

STUDENT societies. See Clubs; Greek letter societies; Student organizations and societies

STUDENT strikes
Alabama school strike. Sch and Soc 44: 429 O 3 '36
Children strike for teachers. H. Jaffe. Am Teach 21:11-13 N '36
What are the facts? about the national student strike. Int J Relig Ed 11:25-6 Jl '35
What every college wants to know; a study of high school students' conduct in connection with the so-called peace strikes of April, 1935, and April, 1936. G. R. Mason. H Points 18:30-7 S '36

STUDENT teachers
Student class foremen as aids in teaching. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed 9:38 S '36

STUDENT teaching. See Practice teaching

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours

Intelligent traveler; tours for college and preparatory school students. J. Rothschild. Nation 142:626-7 My 13 '36

STUDENT union buildings

Case for a junior college union. D. C. Boyle. Jun Col J 8:177-8 Ja '38

Small college union. C. Lauterbach. (In American school and university, 1938. p482-3)

Student union; general principles of design and operation. P. B. Hartenstein. (In American school and university, 1938. p477-9)

Union for a large university. P. Butts. (In American school and university, 1938. p479-82)

STUDENT verse and prose

Brearley book of verse, 1936. Brearley school. pa 85c The sch, 610 E 83d st, N.Y. '37

Defense of mediocrity. P. Mayer. Engl J (H S ed) 26:482-3 Je '37

English teachers as poetry critics. A. L. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25: 543-50 S '36

Youth ahead! S. Fogler. H Points 17:5-17 My '35

Colleges and universities

Anthology of Connecticut college poetry. Connecticut college, New London. Winthrop scholars, New London, Conn. '35

Anthology of student verse at Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. University. $1 Univ. of Pa. press; 4s 6d Oxford '36

College writer; an anthology of student prose; ed. for college composition classes. W. Bower. $1.50 Norton '35

Columbia poetry, 1935-1937. 3v pa ea $1 Columbia univ. press '35-'37

Experiments in student anthologies. Z. R. Sullens. Engl J (Col ed) 26:751-3 N '37

First the blade; California intercollegiate anthology of verse. $1 First the blade, Santa Ana junior col, Santa Ana, Calif. '35

Horizons. Mount Mary college. The col, 2900 W Menomonee River drive, Milwaukee '37

Hundred years of Muskingum verse. Muskingum college. il $1 The col, New Concord, Ohio '37

Poems by Missouri students. Missouri. University. pa 25c The univ. '35

Spokesman book of verse, 1903-1935. $1.25 Columbia col, Dubuque, Iowa '35

Sun and wind; a coll. of verse, 1873-1936. Texas Christian university. Poetry club. vel $1 The club, Fort Worth, Tex. '36

Yearbook of Stanford writing [mimeographed] Stanford university. English club. pa The club '36

Elementary schools

See also
Children's verses (by children)

High schools

Anthology of high school verse, a decade of verse by boys of the Christchurch boys' high school, 1926-1935. A. M. Oliver, comp. ltd ed pa 2s 6d Caxton press, 152 Peterborough st, Christchurch, C 1, N.Z. '36

Burning candle. M. Burnside and E. Sengenberger, eds. lea'tte $1 E. Sengenberger, Arsenal technical high sch, Indianapolis '36

By haunted stream. Savannah. High school. pa 40c; special to teachers 30c L. Axley, box 1665, Savannah '36

Fledgling. Highland Park, Michigan. High school. $1.25 E. A. Hunt, Highland Park high sch, Highland Park, Mich. '36

Junior poets receive honorable mention. N. B. Sergent. Sec Ed 4:176-7 My '35

Saplings; tenth-twelfth series, 1935-1937. 3v ea $1.50 Scholastic corp, 402 Chamber of commerce bldg, Pittsburgh '35-'37

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Anthology of poetry [1935] Sigma tau delta, Chi gamma chapter, Oklahoma. State normal school, Edmond. pa 25c M. R. Bottoms, Edmond, Okla. '35

Sketch book; sketches, stories, essays, by students of the college. Sigma tau delta. Lambda beta chapter, Iowa state teachers college, Cedar Falls. $1.05 The chapter '35

Southwestern voices, seventh series [mimeographed] L. C. Raines, comp. pa 75c The comp, N.Mex. normal univ. Las Vegas '36

Various southwestern voices; vignettes and otherwise [mimeographed] L. C. Raines, comp. pa 50c The comp, N.Mex. normal univ, Las Vegas '36

England

Threshold, 1935. R. W. Moore, ed. 6s Selwyn & Blount, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '35

—Same, 1936. R. W. Moore, ed. 6s B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '36

—Same, 1937. R. W. Moore, ed. 6s B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '37

STUDENT volunteer movement

Student volunteer movement. M. E. Markley. Christian Ed 20:214-17 F '37

Student volunteer movement looks ahead. P. J. Braisted. Christian Ed 21:225-8 Ap '38

Thought and activity among the seminaries. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 18:320-4 Je '35

STUDENT welfare work. See School children—Relief

STUDENTS

Étudiantes de Paris. O. Pascaud. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 27:358-75 My 15 '35

School and life. M. E. Bennett and H. C. Hand. bibliog $1.24 McGraw-Hill '38

Student's handbook; a manual covering the student's financial, vocational, physical, emotional and educational problems. W. A. Brooks, ed. $2 Nat. lib. press, 110 W. 42d st, N.Y. '35

Students make their lives. W. Wilkinson. 6s Allen, G. '35

See also

British students in foreign countries
Chinese students
Chinese students in the United States
College students
College students, Mentally superior
College students, Women
Engineering students
Evening school students
Filipino students in the United States
Foreign students in the United States
German students
Graduate students
High school students
Indian students in Great Britain
International student service
Japanese students
Jewish students
Junior college students
Junior high school students
Latin-American students
Negro students
Normal school students

Directories

Directory of Chinese students in America, 1936-1937. Chinese students' Christian association in North America. pa 50c The assn, 347 Madison av. N.Y. '37

Who's who; the official who's who among students in American universities and colleges, 1935. $3 H. P. Randall, University, Ala. '35

Employment

See Student employment

Political activities

Academic complications. Sch and Soc 41:776-9 Je 8 '35

Adolescent steps out—and how! F. Dell. Child Study 14:201-2 Ap '37

Ferment in the colleges. J. Wechsler. New Republic 84:266-8 O 16 '35

How radical are college students? H. Seidman. American Scholar 4:326-30 My '35

Oxford oath. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 D '35

Student movement against war. C. Strack. (In Bower, W. College writer. p 121-7)

Student revival in north China. Hsueh Hai-lun. China Weekly Review 74:386-7 N 16 '35

STUDENTS, Exchange of. See Exchange of students

STUDENTS, High school. See High school students

STUDENTS, Interchange of. See Exchange of students

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS' handbooks. See Student handbooks

STUDENTS' marks. See Marks, Students'

STUDER, Norman
Classroom. Am Teach 21:24-6 My '37

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDLEY, Lucy A.
Euthenics course in the General college at the University of Minnesota. J Home Econ 27:509 O '35

STUDWELL, Harold F.
Utility and beauty for $298,000. Nation's Sch 18:40-3 D '36

STUDY, Harry P.
Music teachers as educators. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p41-2)

STUDY
Analysis of the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale. E. G. Williamson. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:260-4 Je '37
Apportionment and the use of study time. J. J. Lardner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 271-8
Apprehensive index. W. G. Piersel. Sch and Soc 44:120 Jl 25 '36
Bridging the gap between secondary school and college methods of study. D. H. Flinton. Ed 57:641-4 Je '37
Comparison of methods of study for immediate and delayed recall. C. O. Mathews. J Ed Psychol 29:101-6 F '38
Comparison of principles and practices of study. C. O. Mathews and N. Toepfer. bibliog f Sch R 44:184-92 Mr '36
Directing study activities in secondary schools. W. G. Brink. bibliog $3 Doubleday '37
Effects of emphasizing how to learn upon knowledge of course content and school marks. R. W. Edmiston. J Ed Psychol 28: 371-81 My '37
Experimental study of the effect on learning of supervised and unsupervised study among college freshmen. J. E. Winter. J Ed Psychol 27:111-18 F '36
Experimental study of the relative values of a direct and an indirect method of teaching study habits in science. J. L. Naden. Sch Sci and Math 35:970-6 D '35
General study habits of high-school pupils. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Sch R 44:127-31 F '36
Hints on how to study. W. R. Walters. 3d ed 25c Westbrook pub. co, 5800 Mervine st, Philadelphia '36
How to study. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 45: 753 My 29 '37
How to study. S. F. Woolley. 60c (2s 6d) Pitman '36
How to study handbook. R. W. Frederick. $1.24 Appleton-Century '38
How to study languages. C. N. Staubach. pa Heath '37
How to study; suggestions for high-school and college students. A. W. Kornhauser. rev ed bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '37
Improved study-reading in the middle grades. D. R. Gordon. Mid Sch 51:282-3+ Ap '37
Improvement of reading and study habits. G. A. Yoakam. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p76-82); Same. El Sch J 36:175-84 N '35
Improvement of study habits. E. S. Jones. 2d ed 60c Foster & Stewart, inc, 77 Swan st, Buffalo, N.Y. '36
Influence of music distraction upon reading efficiency. P. Fendrick. bibliog J Ed Res 31:264-71 D '37
Ladders of achievement in social studies. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 21:234-6 My '36
Long-time effects of training college students how to study. R. E. Eckert and E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 42:685-8 N 16 '35
Making notes from lectures and readings. S. M. Corey. J Ed Res 29:204-8 N '35
Modern student; how to study in high school. D. E. Berg. pa Universal pub. co, Forest Hills, N.Y. '35
Problem of how to study. R. I. Johnson. Sch R 45:577-84 O '37
Reading and study aids. H. Moore. pa $1 The auth, c.o. Mt Holyoke col, South Hadley, Mass. '35
Reading in the various fields of the curriculum. M. Snedaker and E. Horn. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-82)
Recent trends in study. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. bibliog Teach Col Rec 37:27-49 O '35
Relationship between freshman marks and study environment. Brother Richard. J Ed Res 29:589-92 Ap '36
Relationship of number of hours of study to scholarship. E. G. Williamson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:682-8 D '35
Report on the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale for use with the Strong vocational interest blank for men. C. W. Young and G. H. Estabrooks. J Ed Psychol 28:176-87 Mr '37
Research studies in work type reading: a summary of work done at one university. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:532-43 Mr '36
Some exercises in geography study techniques for college freshmen. H. F. Becker and G. Fawley. J Geog 35:317-26 N '36
Some hints on how to study. G. W. Dunn. Ohio Sch 16:62 Ja '38
Some thoughts on teaching effective habits of study. S. L. Berman. H Points 19:67-70 My '37
Students' guide to efficient study; a manual based on the results of scientific investigation into the study habits of college students. L. W. Cole and J. M. Ferguson. new ed pa 35c Farrar & Rinehart '35
Study habits. C. W. Reeder. Sch and Soc 42:413-15 S 21 '35
Study habits and skills. H. Froelicher. Ed Rec 17:sup 171-80 O '36
Study habits in grades four to twelve. N. B. Cuff. J Ed Psychol 28:295-301 Ap '37
Study methods and scholarship improvement. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 7:295-301 Mr '37
Study practices of three hundred ninety-five high-school pupils. H. R. Douglass and H. C. Bauer. J Ed Psychol 29:36-43 Ja '38
Studying efficiently. S. L. Crawley. pa 65c Prentice-Hall '36
Teaching high-school pupils how to study. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. Sch R 43: 577-89 O '35
Testing study habits. J. A. Kerans. Cath Sch J 36:186-8 Jl '36
Value of a how to study course for college students. R. E. Eckert and E. S. Jones. pa gratis Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '35
What do high school students know about how to study? H. C. Mills. J Ed Res 29: 580-4 Ap '36

See also
Independent study
Supervised study

Tests and scales

1936 every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8; test B: Vocabulary, basic study skills. E. F. Lindquist and others, eds. 6c Bur. of ed. res. and service, Univ. of Iowa '36
Testing the ability to study. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 29:170-7 Ap '36

STUDY, Supervised. See Supervised study

STUDY clubs
How we planned a study club program. E. Reisner. il Par M 11:34+ Je '36

STUDY clubs—*Continued*
Study clubs for cultural development. J. A. Magner. America 55:415-16 Ag 8 '36

STUDY guides. See Workbooks

STUDY halls
Central study hall. R. W. Frederick. N Y State Ed 25:445 Mr '38
School library and the study hall: a conflict? M. P. Harrington. Peabody J Ed 13:246-53 Mr '36

High schools
Case for the library-study hall. C. W. Boardman. Peabody J Ed 12:294-303 My '35
Concentration study halls. E. M. Parmenter. Sec Ed 4:174-5 My '35
Experiment in honor study halls. L. M. Klein. Nation's Sch 19:28 My '37
Library or study hall: both sides of a persistent problem. A. M. Wofford. Peabody J Ed 13:35-43 Jl '35
Study hall at Walton high school. M. Hughes. H Points 17:36-9 O '35
Work decrement in successive study hall periods. M. H. Means. J Ed Res 30:597-605 Ap '37

Junior high schools
Project in pupil participation. D. W. Barker. il Mid Sch 51:315 My '37

STUDY periods
Work decrement in successive study hall periods. M. H. Means. J Ed Res 30:597-605 Ap '37

STUDY tours. See Travel study courses

STUERM, Francis Harnisch
Czechoslovak schools train for democracy. Clearing House 12:340-2 F '38

STUHR, Elsie Jacobsen
Interests and abilities as a basis for program planning. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:92-8 My '36

STUIT, Dewey Bernard
Can we counsel the student concerning his probable success in teaching? bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:684-93 D '37
Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students. Sch and Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37
Fluctuations in the correlation between psychological test scores and university grades. J Exper Ed 6:343-5 Mr '38
Freshman personnel work in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. Sch and Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37
Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. Sch and Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37
—and Jurgensen, C. E.
Effect of method of presentation on spelling scores. J Exper Ed 5:271-3 Mr '37

STULL, De Forest
Current events via geography. J Ed 119: 268-70 My 4 '36
Geography in the social studies program. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936: sixth yearbook. p68-86)

STULLKEN, Edward Henry
How the Montefiore school prevents crime. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:228-34 Jl '35
Program of the International council for special education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 438-40
Retardation in reading and the problem boy in school. El Engl R 14:179-82 My '37
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

STULTS, Walter Allen
Polarity: its relation to, and influence upon the singing voice. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 166-8)

STUMP, Noah Franklin
Comparative study of two teaching aptitude tests. J Ed Psychol 28:595-600 N '37
Liberal arts college follow-up service for teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 22:685-92 D '36
Phobias and the Pressey X-O test. J Exper Ed 6:346-9 Mr '38
Preparation, placement, and follow-up—coordinated processes in teacher training. N Y State Ed 25:465-7+ Mr '38
—and Lewis, Arlene
What some ministers think about war; some findings from a brief statistical study of ministers' responses toward war. Relig Ed 30:135-7 O '35

STUMPF, W. A.
Graduate work in state teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 46:834-8 D 25 '37

STUNTS. See Physical ability tests

STUPKA, Peter J.
Sportsmanlike driving. Sch Life 22:5-6 S '36

STURDYVIN, Evelyn M.
Note on recognition versus recall as methods of testing spelling. J Ed Psychol 28:394-6 My '37

STURGEON, Kate
Lesson in oral composition for grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:57-9 S '37

STURGES, Elizabeth
Dictionary drill. Grade Teach 54:58-9 Mr '37
Fifth-grade contract in English. Instr 45:53+ Ap '36
From a to z in spelling. Instr 45:32+ D '35
Language test. Instr 46:33+ S '37

STURGES, Gertrude E. See Lewinski-Corwin, E. H. jt. auth.

STURGES, Robert W.
For comparing attendance achievements. Sierra Ed News 31:14 Je '35

STURGES, Sarah E. D.
Self-government in a correctional school. Sch and Soc 43:470-3 Ap 4 '36

STURM, Marguerite
If you are a new teacher. Prac Home Econ 15:297+ S '37
Take a new start. Prac Home Econ 16:108 Mr '38

STURROCK, Walter
Better lighting in school buildings. Sch Executive 55:97-9+ N '35
Planning artificial lighting for school buildings. (In American school and university, 1937. p275-82)

STURT, Mary, and Oakden, E. C.
Matter and method in education. 3d ed 302p 7s 6d Routledge '37

STURT, Sabra
What I learned in the nursery schools. Public Health Nursing 28:301-4 My '36

STURTEVANT, Julian Munson. See Coghill, R. De W. jt. auth.

STURTEVANT, Sarah Martha
American council on guidance and personnel. Occupations 14:798-801 My '36
Change and the student. Vital Speeches 2: 112-14 N 18 '35
Essentials of an adequate guidance program. N Y State Ed 24:520-3+ Ap '37
Some disturbing conflicts between theory and practice in guidance. Sch and Soc 45:697-707 My 22 '37
Some questions regarding the developing guidance movement. Sch R 45:346-57 My '37
Trends in counseling procedures. Harvard Ed R 8:198-204 Mr '38
Notes from the deans' conference; Professor Sarah M. Sturtevant's address. H. Shuman. Ill Teach 24:108 D '35
—and Spargo, Beatrice
Aid to interviewing the preliminary student. American Journal of Nursing 35:973-7 O '35

STURZENGER, Arletta, and Perry, E. K.
Farm animals in block print. Sch Arts M 36: 540-2 My '37

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STYER, Catherine M.
English visitor's impressions of the nursery schools of America. New Era 18:209-10 Jl '37

STYLE, Literary
Contemporary composition. J. C. McCloskey. Engl J (Col ed) 25:132-5 F '36

STYLE, Literary—*Continued*
Style in education periodicals. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:724-7 N '35
Testing the appreciation of style. A. Cannon. Engl J (Col ed) 26:648-54 O '37

STYLE shows. See Home economics—Plays, pageants, etc.

STYMMELIUS, Christoph
Zur lebensgeschichte Christoph Stymmels. O. C. Clemen. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft 1:51-4 '37

STYZA, Clarence J.
Let's get together on this matter of forensics. Wis J Ed 70:143-5 N '37

SUBARSKY, Zechariah
Plan for extra-mural education. H Points 18: 58-60 N '36

SUBJECT-fusion. See Correlation of school subjects

SUBJECT headings

Education
Subject headings in education. C. Pettus. $2.75 Wilson, H.W. '38

SUBJECT matter. See Curriculum; *also* subhead Subject matter under school subject

SUBJECT matter, Professionalization of. See Professionalization of subject matter

SUBLET, Frank Gordon Albert
Education for industry and citizenship. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no45) 143p pa $1 Stechert; 4s Melbourne univ. press '36

SUBMARINE boats

Safety devices and measures
Submarine escape. G. A. Sharp. Sch Sci and Math 37:855-9 O '37

SUBNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward

SUBSCRIPTION books
Supreme court and subscription books. Nat Ed Assn J 27:51 F '38

SUBSISTENCE homesteads
Education in a subsistence homestead. C. M. Saunders. Ed Meth 16:69-74 N '36

SUB-STANDARD teachers. See Special teachers

SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUBTRACTION
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f El Sch J 38:436-41 F '38
Methods of subtraction. Sister Agnes Clare. Cath Sch J 37:243-4 S '37
One-hundred-per cent subtraction. G. M. Wilson. Am Childh 21:37-8 F '36
Value of checking subtraction by addition. F. E. Grossnickle. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 184-8)

SUCCESS
Administrative personnel. B. Gherardi. Occupations 14:918-20 Je '36
Analysis of the relative importance of the success factors common in the training of teachers for the one-room rural school. M. F. Tostlebe. J Ed Res 30:397-402 F '37
Case study of a successful man. R. B. Hersey. Occupations 14:921-5 Je '36
Criteria of vocational success. R. Hoppock. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 371-5); Same cond. Clearing House 11:294-6 Ja '37
Criteria of vocational success; symposium. R. Hoppock, ed. bibliog Occupations 14: 913-75 Je '36
Differential selection of intelligence according to denominational preference of college freshmen. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:301-9 Ag '37
Extracurricular activities and business success. W. L. Turner. Civil Engineering 5: 394 Je '35
Influence of college training upon success after college as measured by judges' estimates. W. R. Van Voorhis and A. C. Miller. J Ed Psychol 26:377-83 My '35
Need for success. L. Pruette. il Nat Par-Teach 32:6-7+ F '38
Psychology of success and failure. K. Lewin. Occupations 14:926-30 Je '36
Success of the factory worker. M. Pond. Occupations 14:940-4 Je '36
What shall we tell them? M. M. Thomson. Sch and Soc 43:540-2 Ap 18 '36
See also
Student achievements

SUCCESS, Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success

SUELTZ, Ben A.
Arithmetic readiness and curriculum construction. Math Teach 30:290-2 O '37

SUEZ canal
Suez canal. H. McGuire. map Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:15-17 S '35

SUFFIELD, Charles L.
Administration of supplies. bibliog por Sch Executive 55:15-18 S '35
Improving silent reading in the high school. bibliog por Am Sch Bd J 91:21-3+ N '35

SUFFRAGE
Tail that wags the nation. D. A. Laird. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:50-3 D '35
See also
Voting

SUGGESTION
Review of the literature on the suggestibility of children. Sister Mary Augustine Lickteig and J. E. Rauth. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:143-51 Mr '36

SUGHRUE, Lava V.
At work on the new school program. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p75-8)
Mental hygiene for the first grade. Instr 46:13 Je '37

SUHRIE, Ambrose Leo
College teacher's outlook. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:229 O '35
Degree status (1934-35) of teachers-college faculties and its significance. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p64-73)
Objectives and accomplishments of the student section of the Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p325-33)
Teacher education, a function of state school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 109-29)

SUICIDE
Man who wanted to die; a true story by an unemployed Ph.D. Relig Ed 31:264-72 O '36

SULFRIDGE, Hugh Leander
Discipline in the high school. por Va J Ed 31:119-20 D '37
Teachers' retirement plan. Va J Ed 29:181-2 F '36

SULFURIC acid
Sulfuric acid by the lead chamber process; a laboratory experiment. H. A. Smith. diag J Chem Ed 14:479 O '37

SULLENGER, Thomas Earl
Playgrounds for children. J Health and Phys Ed 7:304+ My '36
Social research activities in urban and municipal colleges and universities. Sociology and Social Research 21:554-8 Jl '37

SULLENS, Zay Rusk
Experiments in student anthologies. Engl J (Col ed) 26:751-3 N '37
Individualized procedure in the sophomore survey. Engl J (Col ed) 24:746-56 N '35

SULLIVAN, Elizabeth Teresa; Clark, W. W; and Tiegs, E. W.
California test of mental maturity—advanced battery. 16p 25 tests $1.25 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, ltd, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '37
California test of mental maturity, primary battery, primary grades 1-3; elementary battery, elementary grades 4-8. 16;16p il pa 25 tests $1.25; specimen set 25c Southern California sch. bk. depository, ltd, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '36

SULLIVAN, Ellen Blythe, and Gahagan, Lawrence
On intelligence of epileptic children. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 17, no5) 309-376p bibliog pa $2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '35

—and MacQueen, Gertrude
Allergy in relation to intelligence and school success in children. J Juvenile Res 19: 173-9 O '35

SULLIVAN, Francis Cline
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:60 F '37

SULLIVAN, Frank
Cliché expert takes the stand. Volta R 37: 683-4+ N '35

SULLIVAN, Frederick R.
Development of school gardening in Boston. Recreation 31:707-9+ Mr '38

SULLIVAN, George Edward
What is academic freedom? por National Republic 24:7+ Ja '37

SULLIVAN, Helen Blair. See Durrell, D. D. jt. auth.

SULLIVAN, John P.
Boston school committee. Sch Executive 55: 36-7 S '35
Boston's part in school health. J Ed 118: 443-4 O 21 '35
Growth of school leisure time. Sch and Soc 42:234 Ag 17 '35
Milestones of progress. J Health and Phys Ed 7:475+ O '36
Present status of health education in some representative school systems. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:65-74 My '35
Safety for younger children. Am Childh 22: 22-4 Je '37
Safety made scientific. Nation's Sch 19:30-2 My '37
School health problems through the years: Boston public schools, 1635-1935. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 25:1001-6 S '35

SULLIVAN, Joseph V.
First aid for visual aids. bibliog Nation's Sch 18:53-6 S '36

SULLIVAN, Mary M. See McDonald, M. M. jt. auth.

SULLIVAN, Paul
Mormon way of doing things. Commonweal 26:437 S 3 '37

SULLIVAN, S. B.
Financial conditions in the high schools of southern Illinois. Ill Teach 24:37-8+ O '35; Same cond. Sch R 43:725-8 D '35

SULTZER, Mary F.
What should the elementary schools emphasize as their contribution to safety. Baltimore B Ed 15:17-20 Mr '37

SUMMARIES. See Abstract writing

SUMMER classes. See Summer play schools

SUMMER cruises. See Student tours; Travel study courses

SUMMER play schools
Long vacation. A. S. Mossler and J. Frank. il Progres Ed 13:260-8 Ap '36
Looking back at the long vacation. C. E. Lambert. Survey 73:279-80 S '37
Story of a summer play school. S. J. Lindenberg. Recreation 30:67-8+ My '36
Summer play school. Sch and Home 19:72 '38
Summer play schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:268 Ag 29 '36
Twenty-one years of summer play schools. il Child Study 15:1-4 O '37
Vacation in the city. C. E. Lambert. Child Study 15:11-12+ O '37
Vacation with pay. P. F. Piper. il Grade Teach 54:50-1+ Je '37
See also
Vacation church schools

SUMMER round-up
Miss Carling, my little sister starts to school in September. Public Health Nursing 27: 289-91 My '35
Present purposes and policies of the summer round-up. bibliog f Public Health Nursing 28:329-31 My '36
Summer round-up of the children. W. DeKleine. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 My '36

SUMMER schools
Announcement of summer surveying conference, Camp Marston, Ranier, Minnesota, July 25 to August 8, 1937. J Eng Ed 27: 512-13 Mr '37
Courses in vocational guidance and allied fields, summer of 1935. Occupations 13:840-5 Je '35
Courses in vocational guidance and allied fields, summer of 1936. Occupations 14:987-95 Je '36
Courses in vocational guidance and allied fields, summer of 1937. Occupations 15:911-13 Je '37
Going to summer school? announcements. Ill Teach 26:253-5 Ap '38
Growth in service through summer school. W. E. Young. N Y State Ed 24:358-9+ F '37
Guide to opportunities for summer study, 1937. Cal J Sec Ed 12:245-50 Ap '37
Guide to opportunities for summer study, 1938. Cal J Sec Ed 13:244-5+ Ap '38
International summer school in Uruguay. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:51 Ja '38
1936 summer session trek. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 21:239-42+ My '36
Opening and closing dates of city school terms, 1936; dates of college summer sessions, 1936 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Opportunities for teachers and leaders in parent groups. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 22:266 My '37
Pedagogical pennings; summer school. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 118:363 S 2 '35
Place of the summer session in the collegiate training of undergraduate students in education. A. S. Northby. Sch and Soc 43:823-4 Je 13 '36
Pupils like this summer school. J. L. Thompson. Sch Executive 57:42 S '37
Seminary extension service. G. V. Moore. Christian Ed 21:247-52 Ap '38
Suggestions for improving summer schools and conferences. C. F. Miller. Mich Ed J 13: 328 My '36
Summer art schools and tours abroad afford precious chances. il Art Digest 9:24 Ap 15 '35
Summer course with Niels Bukh. W. D. E. Donaldson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:796-9 My '38
Summer courses and institutes. il American Journal of Nursing 36:413-18, 534-5, 641; 37:434-9, 559-60 Ap-Je '36, Ap-My '37
Summer courses in visual instruction. Ed Screen 15:148 My '36
Summer courses in visual instruction. Ed Screen 16:152-3 My '37
Summer opportunities for the hard of hearing. il Volta R 37:359-60 Je '35
Summer program for New York city schools. Sch and Soc 42:16 Jl 6 '35
Summer program in homemaking. R. Sanders. Prac Home Econ 15:77-8 Mr '37
Summer school courses in public health. American Journal of Public Health 26:552-5; 27:546-50 My '36, My '37
Summer school directory, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:666-8+, 744-6, 829 Ap-Je '36
Summer school directory, 1937. Bus Ed World 17:640-1+, 728-30, 832 Ap-Je '37
Summer school in North Dakota. T. P. Henry. J Adult Ed 10:173-4 Ap '38

SUMMER schools—*Continued*
Summer school of the theater. L. Capron. il Progres Ed 15:17-19 Ja '38
Summer schools and institutes for public health nurses, summer of 1935. Public Health Nursing 27:197-9 Ap '35
Summer schools and institutes for public health nurses, summer of 1936. Public Health Nursing 28:250-2 Ap '36
Summer schools and institutes for public health nurses, summer of 1937. Public Health Nursing 29:248-50, 311, 437 Ap-My, Jl '37
Summer schools and other educational activities of British socialist groups. J. R. Starr. bibliog f American Political Science Review 30:956-74 O '36
Summer schools flourish in the Americas. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70: 749-51 S '36
Summer schools of Spanish in Mexico and the United States. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:553-4 Jl '37
Summer session. R. C. Joseph. Clearing House 11:541 My '37
Summer session calendar. Nation's Sch 19:72 My '37
Summer session integration. E. Monger. bibliog Sch Arts M 35:349-52 F '36
Summer sessions do differ. E. A. Robinson. Kadel R 15:388-92 My '36
Summer sessions for teachers. F. K. Foster. (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p403-41)
Summer sessions of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 45:599 My 1 '37
Summer sessions of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 43:869 Je 27 '36
Teacher-training institutions offering summer courses in the field of vocational education. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36
Units of work in summer school courses. C. L. Pitts. Va J Ed 29:356-9 Je '36
Vacation courses—a needed university service. E. E. Muntz. Sch and Soc 45:682-4 My 15 '37
Vacation with profit. R. F. Plott. Kans Teach 43:14 Je '36
Vocational teacher training. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36
Which summer school? helpful information about some representative summer sessions. J Ed 119:235+ Ap 20 '36
Why I'm for summer schools. S. Royster. J Ed 120:180-1 Ap 5 '37

See also
Bryn Mawr college—Summer school for women workers in industry
California. University—Summer session
Camps and camping
Catholic university of America—Summer school
Cincinnati. University—Summer school
Columbia university—Summer school
Harvard university—Summer school
Kentucky. University—Summer school
Moscow university, 1st—Anglo-American institute
Northwestern university—Summer school
Northwestern university—Summer school for office workers
Oberlin college—Summer school for office workers
Ohio state university—Summer school
Southern summer school for women workers in industry
Teachers college, Columbia university—Summer school
Toronto. University—Summer school
Washington university, St Louis—Summer school

High schools

Flushing summer tutorial high school. W. Wachs. H Points 18:23-7 N '36
Self-supporting summer schools. J. E. Lee. il Am Sch Bd J 95:27-9+ O '37

California

Summer sessions. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 33:25-7 Ja '37

Canada

Summer course in oral French at Sillery. J. J. Firth. Sch (Sec ed) 24:768-71 My '36

Chile

Chilean summer school. W. K. Jones. Hispania 20:176-80 My '37

Connecticut

Parent participation the year around. F. Battle. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p7-8)

England

Summer conferences, courses, and tours. J Ed London 67:490 Jl '35

See also
London vacation course in education

Europe

Holiday courses in Europe, 1934-1935. International institute of intellectual co-operation. 2v pa 1934 50c; 1935 75c World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '34-'35
Opportunities for science study abroad. L. M. Shoemaker. Ed 56:418-20 Mr '36
Summer schools abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 11:10-12 F '36
Summer courses abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7-9 F '37

France

French summer course at the Sorbonne. A. J. Bénéteau. Sch (Sec ed) 26:509-12 F '38

Germany

Vacation courses abroad. G. Humbert. Inst Int Ed News B 11:6-8 D '35

New York (state)

New York state summer sessions, 1935. N Y State Ed 22:723-7 Je '35
New York state summer sessions, 1936. N Y State Ed 23:727-32 Je '36
New York state summer sessions, 1937. N Y State Ed 24:720-5 Je '37

Switzerland

Summer school of European studies at Zurich, Switzerland. Sch and Soc 47:141-2 Ja 29 '38

SUMMER schools, Religious

See also
International camps, Religious

SUMMER vacations. See Vacations

SUMMERHILL school, Leiston, England
That dreadful school. A. S. Neill. 5s H. Jenkins, 3 York st, St James's, London SW 1; $1.75 McClelland & Stewart, ltd, 215 Victoria st, Toronto 2 '37

SUMMIT, New Jersey
How the social forces of a community are coördinated to serve children. J. B. Dougall and N. A. Way. J Ed Soc 11:483-96 Ap '38

Junior high school

Guidance through creative activity at Summit junior high school. A. Mair. Clearing House 12:26-9 S '37

SUMNER, Clarence Wesley
Character training from infancy. Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 Mr '37

SUMNER, W. and Line, J.
Biology and general science in the first school examination. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p59-61)

SUMNER, William Leslie
Teaching of science. 224p 3s 6d B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '36

SUN
My shadow. G. A. Logan. il Childh Ed 11: 405-7 Je '35
Radio fade-outs and solar eruptions. R. S. Richardson. il Sci Ed 21:193-8 N '37

SUN Yat-sen university, National. See National Sun Yat-sen university

SUNBURY, Ohio

Sunbury elementary school

Special class in a small elementary school. M. E. Smith. Ohio Sch 16:152 Mr '38

SUNDAY school conventions

Conventions—then and now, 1876-1936. Int J Relig Ed 12:20 Mr '36

SUNDAY school lessons

Arnold's practical commentary on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series: course for 1936. B. L. Olmstead, ed. 90c Revell '35

Gist of the lesson, 1937. R. A. Torrey. 35c Revell '36

It can be done. Mrs A. A. Scheffler. Int J Relig Ed 13:14 Mr '37

Junior superintendent's manual based on the Graded Bible lessons (Southern Baptist convention series) for the junior department. Southern Baptist convention. Sunday school board. pa 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

Lesson courses and units of study for the church school; classified by series and by the age of pupils as an aid in the selection of materials for the church school [mimeographed] Hartford seminary foundation. pa The foundation, Hartford, Conn. '35

Popular commentary on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series, 1937. E. Le Fils, ed. 90c Revell '36

Primary superintendent's manual based on the Graded Bible lessons (Southern Baptist convention ser) for the primary department. Southern Baptist convention. Sunday school board. pa 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

Securing pupil study. G. E. Gray. il Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9 N '36

Select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series; courses for 1936-1938. W. M. Smith. 3v ea $1.90 W. A. Wilde co, 131 Clarendon st, Boston '35-'37

Snowden's Sunday school lessons, 1937. J. H. Snowden. $1.35 Macmillan '36

Snowden's Sunday school lessons, 1938. J. H. Snowden and E. L. Douglass. $1.35 Macmillan '37

Teacher's guide to the International Sunday-school lessons; improved uniform course for 1936-1938. M. Tarbell. 3v 1936-1937 ea $1.90; 1938 $2 Revell '35-'37

SUNDAY school superintendents

Superintendent wants to know. O. P. Campbell. bibliog pa 30c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '37

SUNDAY school teachers

Consecration of church school teachers. V. M. Rhein. Int J Relig Ed 12:24+ S '35

Devotional practices for discouraged teachers. W. Grime. Int J Relig Ed 13:17-18 Ja; 14-15+ F '37

Filling the broken ranks. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ S '36

How much alive am I? M. E. Keller. Int J Relig Ed 13:19 Je '37

Our teachers go visiting. F. Grebe. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-17 O '35

Recognition day again. W. T. Ellis. Int J Relig Ed 12:9 S '35

Securing pupil study. G. E. Gray. il Int J Relig Ed 13:8-9 N '36

Should teachers of intermediates and seniors move with their classes? or should they remain with the grade? symposium. Int J Relig Ed 13:14-15+ Ap '37

Training

Community project in character training. C. H. Woodruff. Cal J Sec Ed 12:486-7 D '37

Selecting and training teachers in the rural church. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-17 F '36

SUNDAY schools

Age grouping and organization under a planned curriculum for youth. W. Towner. Int J Relig Ed 13:10 Je '37

Art library for the church school. C. M. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 12:21 Ja '36

Associational Sunday school work. J. N. Barnette. rev ed 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

Bible and the Bible school. J. B. Weatherspoon and G. S. Dobbins. 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

Character education in the school and in the church. A. Boysen. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 My '37

Christmas worship in the children's departments. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-18 D '35

Church using its Sunday school. J. N. Barnette. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37

Coming of a director. Int J Relig Ed 12:12 Ja '36

Extension department of the Sunday school. J. T. Watts. rev ed 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

Filling the broken ranks. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ S '36

Founder of the Sunday school; bi-centenary of Robert Raikes. Times Ed Sup 1064:337 S 21 '35

Historic chapters in Christian education in America. E. M. Fergusson. $1.50 Revell '35

How to increase church school membership. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 13:6-7+ N '36

Leaves from my case-book. H. E. Waite. Int J Relig Ed 12:13 O '35

Losses or gains in church school enrolments; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 14:22-3 F '38

Making an educational use of rally day. W. M. Wickizer. Int J Relig Ed 12:13+ S '35

Making the church school Christian. G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 12:6+ Ja '36

Must the Sunday school go? T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 Jl '37

Parents and the church school. C. N. Wright. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ N '36

Reforming a Sunday school. M. M. Miner. Par M 12:38+ O '37

Robert Raikes: 1735-1811. B. Aikin-Sneath. Contemporary Review 148:462-9 O '35

Sabbath school regulations in 1827. Int J Relig Ed 14:19 F '38

Seniors in the Sunday school. J. L. Murrell. pa 25c Methodist bk. concern, 150 5th av, N.Y. '38

Social hygiene and the church school; suggestions for courses and general instruction to be carried on by Sunday schools. Journal of Social Hygiene 21:248-50 My '35

Something to think about. H. Hartshorne. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 Ap '36

Suggestions for building worship programs. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education

Sunday school officers and their work. A. Flake. rev ed 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

Sunday school work in the Near East. R. McLaughlin. Moslem World 26:392-9 O '36

Sunday schools. Times Ed Sup 1076:433 D 14 '35

Three-year training program. H. Conn. Int J Relig Ed 13:17 O '36

Trends in teaching children. E. A. Taft. Int J Relig Ed 13:17 Je '37

True functions of the Sunday school. A. Flake. rev ed 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

What some ministers think of the Sunday school. Int J Relig Ed 12:8+ O '35

Young people's department of the Sunday school. W. P. Phillips. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

See also
World's Sunday school convention

Courses of study

Course for intermediates on the Negro in America. M. Jenness. bibliog pa 25c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '36

See also
Sunday school lessons

SUNDAY schools—*Continued*

Curriculum

Developing a life-centered curriculum. H. H. Elliott. il Int J Relig Ed 11:7-8 Jl '35
Elective courses for the year's emphasis. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 14:8-9+ Ja '38

Supervision

Is supervision by personal conference practical? P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ D '37

Teacher training

See Sunday school teachers—Training

Teaching

Art of teaching intermediates. I. S. Lambdin. bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37
Discipline goes modern. C. C. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 13:11-12 N '36
Guiding junior boys and girls in the Sunday school. M. O. Looney. pa Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36
How to teach in the church school. P. H. Vieth. 75c Presbyterian bd. of Christian ed, Pub. dept, Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '35
Intermediate Sunday school work. M. V. Lee. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37
It's in the quarterly. H. A. Lewis. Int J Relig Ed 13:13+ S '36
Some vital aspects of teaching in Sunday schools. H. Van Zyl. $1.25 Instructor pub. house, Zeeland, Mich. '35
Sunday school teaching. Mrs F. Hamilton. pa 25c Bible inst. colportage assn, (Moody press) 843 N. Wells st, Chicago '36
Teaching adults in the Sunday school. G. S. Dobbins. bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36
Teaching children. B. S. Hollenbach. $1 Revell '37
Teaching for Christian character. C. Schlegel. il Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ F '38
Teaching primary children. M. G. Martin. bibliog pa 30c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '37
When do teachers teach? D. S. Campbell. bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

Adult departments

Adult department of the Sunday school. W. P. Phillips. rev ed 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35
Adventuring with adults. E. R. Baird. Int J Relig Ed 11:12 Jl '35
Effective adult class; a guide for improving the work of adult classes in the church or Sunday school. H. C. Munro. pa 30c Bethany press '34
Is the adult Bible class an asset to the church? L. H. McKay. Int J Relig Ed 13: 16+ S '36

See also

Religious education—Adult

Intermediate departments

Art of teaching intermediates. I. S. Lambdin. bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '37
New plan for intermediates. M. C. Blomquist. il Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 F '37
Suggestions for the intermediate department. E. H. Bonsall. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-February 1936
Suggestions for the intermediate department. R. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 11:30-1 Jl '35
Suggestions for the intermediate department. M. M. Mayo. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1936-July 1937
Suggestions for the intermediate department. A. T. Moon. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1936-July 1936
Suggestions for the intermediate department. I. V. Sikes. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-

Junior departments

Junior superintendent's manual based on the Graded Bible lessons (Southern Baptist convention series) for the junior department. Southern Baptist convention. Sunday school board. pa 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35
Our Japanese project. Mrs S. Lane. Int J Relig Ed 13:21+ Ap '37
Suggestions for the junior department. D. B. Fritz. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1936-July 1937
Suggestions for the junior department. E. M. Goldey. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1938-
Suggestions for the junior department. G. R. Hunt. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-February 1938
Suggestions for the junior department. V. W. Johnson. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-February 1936
Suggestions for the junior department. U. R. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 11:28-30 Jl '35
Suggestions for the junior department. V. O. Wilson. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1936-July 1936

Primary departments

Experiences in the church school kindergarten. J. E. Moore. 75c Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st, Boston '35
Guiding the primary child in the Sunday school. E. Pettey. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36
Primary superintendent's manual based on the Graded Bible lessons (Southern Baptist convention ser) for the primary department. Southern Baptist convention. Sunday school board. pa 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35
Suggestions for the primary department. A. Clowes. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1935-February 1936
Suggestions for the primary department. E. Freivogel. Int J Relig Ed 11:27-8 Jl '35
Suggestions for the primary department. E. Proper. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-
Suggestions for the primary department. M. E. Sherwood. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1936-July 1937
Teaching primary children. M. G. Martin. bibliog pa 30c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '37

Senior departments

Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. G. E. Gray. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1935-July 1936
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. N. Longenecker. Int J Relig Ed 11:31-2+ Jl '35
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. H. T. Stock. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1936-July 1937
Suggestions for the senior and young people's departments. Z. B. Edworthy. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education December 1937-
Suggestions for the senior and young people's departments. S. W. Hutton. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1937-November 1937

SUNDERMAN, Lloyd Frederick V. See Jones, A. N. jt. auth.

SUNDET, Stanley A.
My first part-time school. por Ag Ed M 10: 110 D '37

SUNDIALS
Mathematics of the sundial. La V. Wood and F. M. Lewis. bibliog il diags Math Teach 29:295-303 O '36

SUNDIALS—*Continued*
Sundial: a mathematics unit. La V. Wood and F. M. Lewis. Teach Col Rec 37:618-24 Ap '36

SUNDSTROM, Andrew
Call for F.F.A. convention. por Ag Ed 8: 62 O '35

SUNDWALL, John, and others
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of adult health educators. American Journal of Public Health 27:717-21 Jl '37
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of public health statisticians. American Journal of Public Health 27:707-10 Jl '37
Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of school health educators. American Journal of Public Health 27:711-16 Jl '37

SUNG, S. M. See Pai, T. jt. auth.

SUPERINTENDENTS
Advantages of the small-group schoolmen's conference. A. P. Gossard. Am Sch Bd J 90:32+ Je '35
Beginning superintendent. F. E. Bolton and others. $4 Macmillan '37
Beware, superintendent, beware! C. W. Cruikshank. Sch Executive 57:154-6 D '37
Buffalo superintendency passes one hundred-year mark. Am Sch Bd J 95:66+ O '37
Century of school progress. E. E. Oertel. il Sch Executive 56:262-3+ Mr '37
Day's work of a parish superintendent. L. P. Terrebonne. Peabody J Ed 14:299-302 My '37
Day's work of a superintendent of schools. C. H. Jaggers. Peabody J Ed 14:290-2 My '37
Diocesan superintendent of schools [thesis] J. M. Voelker. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Eight reasons why the superintendent should select the faculty. I. S. Bradshaw. Tex Outl 21:16-18 Ap '37
Emergence of the teacher. A. V. Overn. J Ed 120:228-9 My 3 '37
Everyday philosophy of education. W. C. McGinnis. $2 C. E. Tuttle co, 11 Center st, Rutland, Vt. '36
Extra: of a superintendent of schools. L. F. Banks. Peabody J Ed 15:134-6 N '37
Getting along with your superintendent. I. A. Marsland. Am Sch Bd J 96:55 My '38
I am hired and fired. F. T. Hawley. Sch Executive 57:304 Mr '38
Is the superintendent's authority going too far? G. W. Ridenour. Am Sch Bd J 93:41 O '36
Modern Ichabod Crane. R. H. Upton. Sch Executive 55:30-1, 64-6, 100-1, 144-5, 224-6, 309-10; 56:66-7, 111-12, 135+, 308+, 394-5; 57:64-5, 159+ S-D '35, F, Ap, O-D '36, Ap, Je, O, D '37
New doctrine for Monroe (cont) A. S. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 90:21-3 Je; 91:21-2 Jl; 21-2 Ag; 28-30 S; 21-3 O; 27-8+ N; 23-4+ D '35; 92:25-7 F; 41-3 Mr; 24-6+ Ap; 29-30+ My; 31-2+ Je; 93:29-30+ Jl; 23-5 Ag; 29-31 S; 24-6 O; 26-8+ N; 22-4 D '36; 94: 35-8 F; 34-6 Mr; 26-8 Ap; 41-4 My; 29-31 Je; 95:27-30 Jl '37
Occupational adjustment; school superintendents devise program. il Occupations 15:832-7 Je '37
Orienting the new teacher. A. L. Richter and A. O. Carlson. Sch Executive 56:311+ Ap '37
Other fellow's side. M. A. Tuggle. Va J Ed 31:328-31 My '38
Pedagogical pennings. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 119: 18 Ja 6 '36
Pedagogue tells his board. J. F. Moffitt. Sch Executive 56:264-5 Mr '37
Plague of personality. W. McAndrew. Sch R 45:487-9 S '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37
Plight of the small-town executive. C. M. Barker. Sch Executive 57:351-2+ Ap '38
Preferences of superintendents in teacher selection. J. G. Umstattd and E. M. Hanson. Minn J Ed 17:281-2 Mr '37
Problems of a superintendent. W. A. Sutton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 175-80); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:544-9
Problems of the division superintendent that result from the administration of the modern program of secondary education. J. L. Manahan. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p41-2)
Redirecting the training program for rural school administrators. B. W. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:417
Relation of the superintendent to the program of curriculum revision. T. S. Hill. Tex Outl 20:49 Je '36
Relative functions and duties of boards and superintendents. I. C. Tilton. Am Sch Bd J 94:49-50 Je '37
Responsibility of the superintendent for professional leadership. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 56:251-2+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Sch and Com 23:153 Ap '37
School administrator types. F. L. Patry. Am Sch Bd J 91:18 S '35; Same. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:407-10 Ja '36
School-board and school-executive relationships. R. H. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 91:24+ S '35
School board and the superintendent. E. W. Moehnert. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Mr '36
School board, architects, and superintendent. P. C. Stetson. il Sch Executive 55:307-8 Ap '36
Security for school administrators. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 56:11-13 S '36
Self-portrait, by Carter Saunders, superintendent. F. H. Bair. Nation's Sch 18:25-7 Ag '36
Small town executive. J. B. Geisel. Sch Executive 55:112, 152, 452; 56:155 N-D '35, Ag, D '36
Small town executive. N. C. Kearney. Sch Executive 55:194 Ja '36
Small-town superintendent. P. Herbold. J Ed 120:178+ Ap 5 '37
Suggested division of responsibility. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Ed Law and Adm 4:71-5+ Jl '36
Superintendent and his job. S. E. Burr. bibliog f il Sch Executive 56:64-5+ O '36
Superintendent and the board of education. F. L. Wright. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95: 19-21 S '37
Superintendent and the local program for adult education. L. L. Dudley. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-18 Je '35
Superintendent judges the principal's contribution to secondary education. H. C. Koch. Sch R 44:590-6 O '36
Superintendents and their annual reports on supervision. D. H. Weber. Neb Ed J 17:44+ F '37
Superintendent's relation to the high-school teacher. A. T. Stanforth. Am Sch Bd J 94: 23-4 My '37
Superintendent's sphere. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 19:31-2 F '37
Superintendent's view of the school board's job. R. E. Tope. Am Sch Bd J 95:49 N '37
Supervision of instruction by the superintendent. J. H. Highsmith. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 O '36
Supervision of smaller school systems. J. F. Santee. Am Sch Bd J 93:23-4 N '36
Teacher participation in administration. S. A. Courtis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 13-36)
Ten maxims for the school superintendent. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 95:18 N '37
What price administration? A. H. Horrall. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 My '36
What the school boards may expect of their superintendents. E. E. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 92:23-4 Je '36
Who shall interpret the schools? F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 55:293-4+ Ap '36
Why the problem teacher. B. J. Ballard. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-3 N '37

SUPERINTENDENTS—*Continued*

Wind that grew; story. V. H. Culp. J Ed 118:554-6 D 16 '35

See also

Administration of schools
Sunday school superintendents
New York state council of city school superintendents

Certification

Certificates for superintendents. C. C. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Mr '37

Certification of school administrators in the United States. B. H. Peterson. Sch and Soc 45:784-6 Je 5 '37

Regulations regarding the appointment of superintendents in New York state. Sch and Soc 45:741 My 29 '37

Directories

Directory of California superintendents of schools, October 1935, 1936, and 1937. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no 19; 1936 no7; 1937 no 19) 3v 17;15;11p The dept, Sacramento '35-'37

Superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. (In American school and university, 1936. p461-2; 1937. p555; 1938. p633-4)

Duties

Duties of a school superintendent in theory and in practice. H. Thompson. Tex Outl 21: 38-9 N '37

Functions of the superintendent of schools in a school building program. S. M. Stouffer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p269-75)

Superintendent's job. E. H. Fixley. il Sch Executive 57:247+, 296-7 F-Mr '38

Qualifications

Building the profession of school administration. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p26-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:467-74; Same cond. Sch Executive 56:248-50+ Mr '37

Desirable qualifications for educational leadership in a small community. D. L. Simon. Am Sch Bd J 95:22+ N '37

Personal qualifications of the superintendent. F. L. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-22 Ap '37; Summary. Nation's Sch 19:30 Mr '37

Present-day school executive. A. L. Keeney. il Sch Executive 56:220-2 F '37

Psychology of handling people. R. Ledgerwood. Am Sch Bd J 93:22-3 Jl '36

Specifications for a school superintendent. E. R. Van Kleeck. Am Sch Bd J 92:16+ My '36

What the board has a right to expect from the superintendent. D. Herring. Am Sch Bd J 95:43-4 O '37

Whipsnapper talks to superintendents. V. H. Culp. J Ed 120:117-18 Mr 1 '37

Salaries

Salaries of Ohio school administrators related to training and experience. E. W. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 94:18 Je '37

Salaries paid city superintendents. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 16:30 Jl '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 90 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Superintendents' salaries. F. W. Hubbard. Nation's Sch 19:29 My '37

Selection and appointment

Election; story. C. O. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ Ag '37

Portland gets its man. J. R. Jewell. Nation's Sch 21:31-2 Ja '38

Selecting the superintendent. Sch Executive 57:4 S '37

Specifications for a school superintendent. E. R. Van Kleeck. Am Sch Bd J 92:16+ My '36

Status

Legal status of the Indiana county superintendent. A. B. Carlile. Ed Law and Adm 4:10-11+ Ja '36

Tenure

See Tenure—Superintendents

Training

Educational administrator and his opportunities. C. C. Moore. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:622-32 N '37

Professional preparation of superintendents of schools. H. W. Holmes. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p42-60)

Redirecting the training program for rural school administrators. B. W. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:417

Training the superintendent in schoolhouse construction, operation, and maintenance. W. W. Carpenter. Tex Outl 21:28-30 F '37; Same. bibliog f (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p23-9)

Kentucky

Status of the county superintendent of schools in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no8) 43p The dept, Frankfort '36

Missouri

Office of county superintendent of schools. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 22:392-8 D '36

New York (state)

Regulations regarding the appointment of superintendents in New York state. Sch and Soc 45:741 My 29 '37

Rural education marches on. A. W. Trainor. il N Y State Ed 24:684-7+ Je '37

SUPERINTENDENTS, City

City board of education and the city superintendent. W. W. Kemp. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 121-5 F '36; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 17:26 F '36

Development of the city school superintendency in San Francisco. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Ed Outl 10:129-39, 195-205 Mr-My '36

Development of the city superintendency of schools in the United States. T. L. Reller. bibliog $2.50 The auth, Hatfield, Pa. '35

Executive responsibility in city school administration. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:19-20+ S; 21-2 N; 14+ D '36

Feudalism in education. W. S. McColley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:515-20 My '36

Know your superintendent of schools; a discussion addressed to new school-board members. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 96:53+ Mr '38

One hundred years of the city superintendency—next steps. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 96:27-30 F '38

Problem superintendent. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 96:21-2+ My '38

Responsibility of the city superintendent for the school curriculum. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f El Sch J 38:577-86 Ap '38

Rise of city school superintendence. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog f Ed Forum 1:317-23 Mr '37

Security of tenure for the school superintendent. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:641-50 D '37

Superintendents of Chicago schools. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 43:845 Je 20 '36

Supervisory objectives and techniques in a smaller city. W. F. Himmelreich. Am Sch Bd J 91:17-18 O '35

SUPERINTENDENTS, City—*Continued*
Turnover among city and county superintendents. D. H. Cooke and H. Acuff. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16 O '35
What does Chicago do to its school superintendents? W. H. Campbell. Sch and Soc 43:680-2 My 16 '36; Same cond. J Ed 119: 312-13 Je 1 '36: Ed Digest 2:22-4 S '36

Directories

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 2; city school officers. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
Educational directory, 1937; pt. 2, city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Educational directory, 1938; pt. 2, city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Superintendents of schools in places of 5,000 population and over, 1934. (In American school and university, 1935. p388-95)
Superintendents of schools in places of 5,000 population and over, 1935. (In American school and university, 1936. p453-60)
Superintendents of schools in places of 5000 population and over, 1936. (In American school and university, 1937. p547-54)
Superintendents of schools in places of 5000 population and over, 1937. (In American school and university, 1938. p625-32)

Illinois

Status of city superintendents in Illinois. C. A. De Young. Ill Teach 25:71-2+ N '36

SUPERINTENDENTS, County
County school problems. K. M. Whaley. il Nation's Sch 21:41-2 My '38
County superintendent and high school supervision in Missouri. R. T. Scobee. Sch and Com 21:301-2 O '35
County superintendent looks ahead. I. F. Pearson. il Sch Executive 55:340-1 My '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:354
County superintendent's program. F. M. Brock. Nat Ed Assn J 24:232 O '35
County superintendent's responsibility in equalizing educational opportunities. J. L. Hughes. Tex Outl 20:32-3 Mr '36
In-service growth of county superintendents. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 21:285-6 Je '36
Legal responsibilities of the county superintendent in the United States. F. W. Cyr and A. Kobal. Am Sch Bd J 91:25-7+ S '35
Legal status of the Indiana county superintendent. A. B. Carlile. Ed Law and Adm 4: 10-11+ Ja '36
Letters to a new county superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 90:30+ Je; 91:41+ S '35
Office of county superintendent of schools. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 22:392-8 D '36
Professional leadership in rural education. R. D. Baldwin. Rural America 14:3-6 My '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:527-33 O 24 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-1 My '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:291
Seventh annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 18-20, 1935. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '35
Significant progress in the county superintendency. B. O. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 32: 41 S '36
Status of the county superintendent of schools in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no8) 43p The dept, Frankfort '36
Training rural school administrators. W. H. Gaumnitz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:297
Turnover among city and county superintendents. D. H. Cooke and H. Acuff. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16 O '35
Vision in rural supervision. I. W. Tyler. il Neb Ed J 16:134-5+ Ap '36

Bibliography

Good references on the county superintendent and the administration of rural schools; comp. by W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no57) 14p U.S. Office of ed. '38

SUPERINTENDENTS, District
Election of district superintendents. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
New public school superintendents in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 42:189-90 Ag 10 '35
Rural education marches on. A. W. Trainor. il N Y State Ed 24:684-7+ Je '37
Study of the supervisory district of New York state. (Bul. no 1099) 31p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

SUPERINTENDENTS, State
County superintendent proposes this unique plan for developing leadership, promoting legislation and choosing state boards. A. E. Condon. Nation's Sch 17:41 F '36
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. (Cir. no 166) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
State superintendent's point of view. W. W. Trent. Nat Ed Assn J 24:202 S '35

See also
National council of chief state school officers
National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education

SUPERINTENDENTS, Sunday school. See Sunday school superintendents

SUPERIOR, Wisconsin

Junior high schools

Three-year science program in a junior high school. I. J. Cartwright. Sec Ed 7:7-9 F '38

SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted

SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior

SUPERSTITION
Analysis of results obtained from a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. J. G. Peatman and I. Greenspan. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:502-7 Ja '36
Direct attack on superstitions. R. M. Zapf. Nation's Sch 21:26 My '38
Effects of training upon the belief in certain popular misconceptions. R. S. Harter. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:119-29 F '37
Magical behavior of children in relation to school. S. Blachowski. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 50:347-61 N '37
Passing on opposite sides of objects as a cause of a quarrel. E. S. McCartney. bibliog f Class J 33:420-2 Ap '38
Prevalence of belief in fortune telling among college students. C. M. Diserens and T. W. Wood. Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 488-92 Ag '36
Reliability of a questionnaire on superstitious beliefs of elementary school children. J. G. Peatman and I. Greenspan. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:208-21 Jl '35
Summary of investigations regarding superstitions and other unfounded beliefs. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 20:1-4 F '36
Superstitions of junior high school pupils. C. H. Jaggers. $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '35
Superstitions of junior high school pupils. R. M. Zapf. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:435-46, 481-96 F-Mr '38
Superstitions of Terence, Phormio 705-710. E. S. McCartney. Class J 32:557-60 Je '37

See also
Errors, Popular
Witchcraft

SUPERVIELLE, Jules
Supervielle, a superrealist. H. A. Holmes. French R 10:491-5; 11:29-36 My-O '37

SUPERVISED correspondence study. See Correspondence schools and courses

SUPERVISED study
Directing study of high school pupils; a reprint of articles from Teachers college record. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. rev and enl ed bibliog Teachers college '35
Evaluating supervised study. L. R. Kilzer. Nat El Prin 16:427-32 Jl '37

SUPERVISED study—*Continued*

Experimental evaluation of a unit procedure in teaching American history. H. R. Douglass and K. L. Pederson. bibliog Sch R 44: 362-71 My '36; Same cond. J Exper Ed 4:20-5 S '35

Experimental study of the effect on learning of supervised and unsupervised study among college freshmen. J. E. Winter. J Ed Psychol 27:111-18 F '36

Experimental study of the relative values of a direct and an indirect method of teaching study habits in science. J. L. Naden. Sch Sci and Math 35:970-6 D '35

Experimental study of two plans of supervised study in first year algebra. B. J. Stallard and H. R. Douglass. J Exper Ed 4:17-19 S '35; Same. Sch Sci and Math 36: 78-81 Ja '36

Relative effectiveness of a large unit plan of supervised study and the daily recitation method in the teaching of algebra and geometry. C. W. Hunziker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:122-4 Mr '37

Some devices for use in checking the supervision of study. L. R. Kilzer. Am Sch Bd J 91:25 Ag '35

Study-in-school program in action. T. B. Blackwell. il Sch Executive 55:385 Je '36

Supervised school study vs. home study. W. E. Rosenstengel and C. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 92:42 Ap '36

Supervised study. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p344-69)

Supervised study in the secondary school. Mother Margaret Mary. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:5-7 Ja '36

Supervised study in the social sciences. L. F. Hume. bibliog Soc Studies 29:122-5 Mr '38

SUPERVISED teaching. See Practice teaching

SUPERVISION and supervisors

Administration and supervision by radio. L. F. Taylor. Ed by Radio 2:97 O 13 '32

Almighty supervisors and teaching sinners. B. Hollingshead. Ed Adm and Sup 22:608-18 N '36

Analysis of the supervision of student teaching. E. S. Mooney. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:241-2 D '37

Art problems of the general supervisor. J. C. Harney. Ed Meth 15:135-9 D '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:637-8

Attitude of teachers toward supervision. A. S. Barr and N. O. Reppen. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:237-301 Je '35

Concepts which challenge supervision. G. N. Mackenzie. il Sch Executive 56:172-4, 226-7+ Ja-F '37

Continuing the necessary professional training of employed teachers—a supervisory responsibility. J. Lund. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p259-66)

Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel. S. E. Weber. bibliog $3 Nelson '37

Cooperative practices in the development of instructional programs; group discussions. Ed Meth 17:351-61 Ap '38

Cooperative supervision as an answer to Why the supervisor? H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 21:421-30 S '35

Co-ordinator, not supervisor. C. A. Harper. Sch R 44:199-201 Mr '36

Day's work of a supervisor. E. Simmons. Peabody J Ed 14:306-9 My '37

Desirable program of supervision. J. M. Bennett. il Sch Executive 55:404-5 Jl '36

Director guides teachers in use of visual aids. E. W. Crawford. il Nation's Sch 16: 32-4 N '35

Does cooperative supervision meet the needs for supervision of experimental programs? V. T. Thayer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p217-22)

Duties of the head of a vocational department. M. F. Perry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:15A+ Mr '37

Effect of the tenure law upon supervision of the county superintendent. J. T. Connell. Pa Sch J 86:75-6 N '37

Effective supervision in public schools. R. Evans. J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ O '35

Elements of supervisory techniques feasible in a small school system. W. F. Himmelreich. Am Sch Bd J 91:31-2 N '35

Emphasis in supervision. J. C. Seegers. Ed Adm and Sup 21:522-6 O '35

Expressing the scientific spirit through better supervision. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 29:47-52 S '35; Same. Sch Executive 55:180-1 Ja '36

Forward look at supervision in the new education. T. H. Gentle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:539

From the point of view of a superintendent of schools—urban. W. J. Lowry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p242-4)

Future of supervisory programs. E. S. Mooney. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 172-81)

Guidance in the use of visual education material. F. Torrence. Ed Screen 16:24-5 Ja '37

Here comes a teacher. B. Ziegler. Ohio Sch 14:71+ Mr '36

How to develop supervisory leadership; report of the committee of the supervisory conference groups of the New York city public school system. S. J. Jason and others. H Points 19:33-43 O '37

How to measure classroom teaching. H. T. Olander. il Sch Executive 56:470-1 Ag '37

Improvement of instruction. W. Brogan. Ed 56:321-7 F '36

Improving the quality of instruction. A. W. Clevenger and J. A. Clement. H Sch J 21:49-53+ F '38

Inaugurating a program of supervision. L. A. Kirkendall. il Sch Executive 55:295-7 Ap '36

Inconsistencies in supervision. J. M. Hughes. Ed Meth 16:232-5 F '37

Individual conference as cooperative supervision. M. C. Stevenson. Baltimore B Ed 14:31-6 Mr '36

Integrating the work of the special subject supervisor with a building program of supervision. H. G. Baylis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p225-9)

Introducing the supervisory program. M. R. Dodd. Ed Adm and Sup 23:63-7 Ja '37

Job of classroom supervisor. J. C. Werner. il Nation's Sch 18:37-8 N '36

Keynote of successful schools. W. B. McPherson. J Ed 119:134-5 Mr 2 '36

Let's analyze the supervisor. J. N. Emery. J Ed 119:320-2 Je 1 '36

Making supervision democratic. P. J. Misner. Childh Ed 14:99-100 N '37

Measurement in the supervision and improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:25-31 D '35

Methods of teaching and supervision. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p251-69)

Mr Supervisor asks himself some questions. E. Connette. Am Sch Bd J 95:38+ N '37

Modern school supervision. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:285-7 O '35

Modern supervision. E. Johnson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 170-2)

Most effective supervisory organization for a city school system. H. White. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p261-9)

My first year as supervisor. Sister Mary Lucian. Cath Sch J 36:327-9 D '36

Need for supervision of experimental programs. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 21:507-16 O '35; Excerpts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p222-5)

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

New concepts of educational leadership. E. O. Melby. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 13-20)

New definition of the functions of supervision. W. H. Burton. Cal J El Ed 6:82-9 N '37

New teacher. E. A. Hansen. Sierra Ed News 32:40+ Ap '36

New trends in classroom inspection. O. A. Towns. Sch Executive 57:234-5 Ja '38

Observation of classroom instruction as a supervisory technique. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore B Ed 14:83-91 N '36

Our philosophy of supervision. C. D. Champlin. il Sch Executive 56:59-60+ O '36

Personality and training of the supervisor of English. H. B. Lamport. bibliog (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. p 123-46)

Place of self-analysis, self-evaluation, and self-improvement in a teacher-training program. H. Bright. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:561-70 N '37

Plan of supervision. M. M. Evans. Nat El Prin 16:106-10 F '37

Planning opportunities for teacher visitation. F. I. Sheeder. Ind Ed M 39:19-24 Ja '37

Principal's view of supervision. B. L. Dickson. Nat El Prin 16:210-11 Je '37

Professional faculty meeting as a supervisory technique. M. E. Wallace. il Baltimore B Ed 14:63-9 S '36

Professional status of university student-teaching. R. F. Strebel. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:335-42 My '37

Program of action. P. T. Rankin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:530-1

Providing for creative self-expression. H. Mearns. N Y State Ed 24:201-3+ D '36

Radio in supervision. C. M. Koon. Ed by Radio 2:85 Jl 21 '32

Reducing the variability of supervisors' judgments. Sister Mary Xavier Higgins. pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '36

Retarded teacher. L. R. Campbell. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 O '37

School board-member visits school. R. S. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 92:21 My '36

School nurse as a health supervisor. M. E. Rugen. bibliog Public Health Nursing 30: 195-9 Mr '38

School principal and modern supervision. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:12-18 F '38

Scientific tests as a supervisory device. M. L. Goetting. Tex Outl 20:46-7 D '36

Self-supervision. W. T. Miller. Cath Sch J 38:8-9 Ja '38

Size of the local unit for administration and supervision of public schools. A. O. Briscoe. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:542-3 Mr '36

Snoopervision versus supervision. L. D. Brunette. Mont Ed 13:8 My '37

Some principles of good supervision. A. S. Barr. Wis J Ed 68:393-4 Ap '36

Sources of a science of supervision in relation to some criteria of the art of instruction. C. D. Champlin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 182-7)

Substituting a principal-teacher conference plan for a teacher-rating plan. El Sch J 38:410-11 F '38

Superintendents and their annual reports on supervision. D. H. Weber. Neb Ed J 17:44+ F '37

Supervising principal and constructive supervision. J. M. Bennett. Ed Adm and Sup 22:88-104 F '36

Supervising the creative teaching of poetry. L. Mones. bibliog Ed Meth 16:236-40 F '37

Supervision. E. O. Melby. bibliog R Ed Res 6:324-36 Je '36

Supervision and its evaluation. J. F. Santee. Sch Executive 57:322-3 Mr '38

Supervision and the teacher. A. T. Stanforth. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ Jl '37

Supervision appropriate for progressive schools. H. Heffernan. Cal J El Ed 6:21-5 Ag '37

Supervision as an aid to the teacher. V. A. Carley. Cal J El Ed 4:216-21 My '36

Supervision as cooperation. A. M. Freeland. Tex Outl 22:46-8 F '38

Supervision as super-vision. J. E. Avent. Kadel R 15:156-8 Ja '36

Supervision confronts a changing curriculum. G. N. Mackenzie. Cal J El Ed 5:136-43 F '37

Supervision in modern schools. E. H. Reeder. Ed Adm and Sup 22:641-52 D '36

Supervision in small schools. Sister Ricarda. Cath Sch J 37:221-2 Ag '37

Supervision of instruction by the superintendent. J. H. Highsmith. Am Sch Bd J 93:31-2 O '36

Supervision of instruction in reading. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog Ed Meth 15:3-10 O '35

Supervision of smaller school systems. J. F. Santee. Am Sch Bd J 93:23-4 N '36

Supervision versus snoopervision. O. H. Schaaf. Ohio Sch 15:254 Je '37

Supervisor and his job. N. Frost. bibliog Peabody J Ed 13:10-18 Jl '35

Supervisor and the activity program. L. Hooper. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 179-82)

Supervisor and the classroom teacher. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 18:714-16 My '38

Supervisor as a reviver. M. M. Roberts. il Sch Executive 57:248-50 F '38

Supervisor in a small school. L. Black. Tex Outl 22:20-1 Ap '38

Supervisor supervised. A. Fichandler. Sch and Soc 44:655-6 N 14 '36

Supervisors. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 119:202 Ap 6 '36

Supervisory objectives and techniques in a smaller city. W. F. Himmelreich. Am Sch Bd J 91:17-18 O '35

Teacher looks at supervision. P. M. Eberhardt. Ohio Sch 15:56-7 F '37

Teachers and guidance. J. Betzner. Ed Meth 16:17-20 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2: 28-9 N '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:531-3

Teachers and their official superiors. M. E. Foster. Ohio Sch 14:10+ Ja '36; Same. Pa Sch J 84:237-8 F '36; Mont Ed 12:6-7 Mr '36

Teachers' attitudes toward supervision. J. R. Shannon. Ed Meth 16:9-14 O '36

Teachers' evaluation of the effectiveness of supervisory activities. H. Van Antwerp. Ed Meth 15:441-7 My '36

Technique of the individual conference in supervision. M. B. Seldon. Baltimore B Ed 14:11-13 D '35

Techniques of educational research employed in studies on supervision. J. F. Kundinger. bibliog Cath Ed R 34:206-15 Ap '36

Time-schedule for principals. L. E. Turner and B. Tyau. Sch Executive 57:362-3+ Ap '38

Training for instructional leadership. E. O. Melby. Ed Meth 15:339-43 Ap '36

Trends in methods of teacher improvement. F. L. Whitney. Am Sch Bd J 93:18-19 D '36

Use of sound recording equipment in the study and improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr and C. D. Jayne. bibliog f il diag J Exper Ed 4:279-86 Mr '36

Use of tests and measurements by the industrial-arts supervisor. R. H. Landis. Ind Ed M 38:23-5 Ja '36

Use of the stenographic lesson in improving instruction. M. N. Woodring. Teach Col Rec 37:504-17 Mr '36

Violative supervisor. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:18 S '36

Well-planned first instruction vs. diagnosis in the supervision of instruction. A. S. Barr. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:61-7 D '35; Revised. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p231-8)

What teachers prefer in supervision. W. E. Armstrong. Ed Meth 15:270-2 F '36

When supervisor and teacher talk it over. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 15:29-32 Je '35

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Whither education in supervision? S. S. Center. N Y State Ed 23:376-9+ F '36

See also
Teachers—Rating
Teaching—Methods
also subhead Supervision under school subject

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on supervision. W. J. Klopp. Cal J Sec Ed 11:189-90 Mr '36

Salaries

Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. D. T. Blose. map Sch Life 23: 254-5 Mr '38

Salaries of directors and supervisors in 1936-37. Ed Meth 17:39-41 O '37

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 90 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37

Staffs and salaries in certain supervisory positions. W. G. Carr. Ed Meth 15:11-14 O '35

Teacher participation

Growth in service through supervision. A. W. Trainor. il N Y State Ed 24:356-7+ F '37

Teacher growth thru participation in school control. H. V. Perkins. Nat El Prin 15:410-16 Jl '36

Training

Supervising principal's certificate. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 85:9-10+ S '36

Elementary schools

Appraising supervision and instruction in the elementary school. H. W. Jinske. Nat El Prin 16:81-3 D '36

Changes in organization, administration, and supervision. E. O. Melby. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 162-4)

Cooperative supervisory program in later elementary grades. H. K. Mackintosh. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p70-1)

Defining and clarifying the program of supervision from the standpoint of the full-time supervising principal. R. H. Richards. Nat El Prin 15:85-7 D '35

Evaluation of the work of the helping teacher in the small school system. L. Q. Brooks. J Ed Soc 10:201-6 D '36

Pertinent reasons for elementary supervision. C. K. Holsinger and M. E. Neale. Va J Ed 30:125-6 D '36

Problems of supervision confronting elementary principals today. E. Danielson. Cal J El Ed 6:50-3 Ag '37

Supervision in secondary education. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:80-4 O '35

Supervisory procedures of the elementary school principal. F. H. Hendricks. Ill Teach 24:236-7+ Ap '36

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 36:64-6 S '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 153-5)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 37:64-5 S '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 163-4)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 38:65-6 S '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 165-6)

High schools

Direction of secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 21:175-6 Mr '36

Good supervision on the secondary school level. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 31:74-6 N '37

High school principal. F. H. Nye. il Sch Executive 56:268-70 Mr '37

High-school principal and supervision. G. J. Barras. Cath Sch J 37:215-16 Ag '37

High school principal works in his school library. B. L. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 12:424-9 Ap '38

Need and function of supervision in high school. C. Conway. bibliog f Cath Sch J 36:184-6 Jl '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:308-13

Possibilities and limitations of coordinated high school supervision. D. W. Rees. Kans Teach 42:8-9 N '35

Supervision. J. S. Roberts. H Points 18:5-11 Ja '36

Supervision in secondary education. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:80-4 O '35

Supervision in the Catholic high school. Brother Marius. Cath Sch J 36:113-16 My '36

Supervision in the high school. H. Spears. Am Sch Bd J 94:53 Mr '37

Supervisory devices preferred by high school principals. C. B. Allen. Ed Meth 15:21-9 O '35

Supervisory leadership necessary for an efficient principal. Brother William. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:247-57

Training secondary teachers in the service in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. Am Sch Bd J 94:34-5 Ap '37

Junior colleges

Supervision of the junior college division of the University of Georgia system. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 19:113-19+ Ap '36

Junior high schools

Supervision of English in the junior high school. T. Hall. H Sch J 21:126-35 Ap '38

Supervision of instruction in the Pittsburgh junior high schools: a study of practice and opinion. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10: 113-28 Mr '36

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Supervisor as the counselor of student-teachers. O. R. Floyd and C. Eggertsen. Ed Adm and Sup 24:69-73 Ja '38

Rural schools

Does supervision pay? F. A. Ogle. Sch Executive 56:234-6 F '37

Function of rural school supervisors in equalizing educational opportunities. O. K. Miles. Tex Outl 21:29-30 Ap '37

Functions and purposes of supervision in practise. M. G. Hoffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:334-5

How and why helping teachers should be provided by the state of Kansas for its rural schools. W. E. Sheffer. Kans Teach 43:12-13 Je '36

How may the state staff aid in redirecting the program of rural education in terms of presentday needs thru supervision? H. B. King. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:418-19

Status of rural-school supervision in the United States in 1935-36. W. H. Gaumnitz. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no72) 20p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

SUPERVISION and supervisors—Rural schools —*Continued*

Bibliography

Good references on supervision of instruction in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe, comps. (Bibliog. no3) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Supervision

California

Supervisor in common. F. Giddings. Nation's Sch 20:37-8 D '37

England

Refreshment of the teacher. F. R. G. Duckworth. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 158-69)

Kentucky

Problems in the organization and supervision of instruction. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '35

Missouri

County superintendent and high school supervision in Missouri. R. T. Scobee. Sch and Com 21:301-2 O '35

Pennsylvania

Supervising principal's certificate. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 85:9-10+ S '36

Texas

Texas public schools; standards and activities of the division of supervision, 1934-35 and 1935-36. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no341 v 11 no7; 362 v 12 no 10) 2v 219;235p The dept, Austin '35-'36

Wisconsin

5-year study of supervision. Wis J Ed 68: 109 N '35

SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors

SUPPLE, Markis J.

New frontiers. Sch and Soc 46:278-80 Ag 28 '37

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLEMENTARY school for lip reading and speech correction

Simplified lip reading; 30 lessons; a book for the student. 80p $1.50 The sch, 523 E 77th st, N.Y. '37

SUPPLIES

Administration of school supplies in small cities. W. N. Decker. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p221-3)

Administration of supplies. C. L. Suffield. bibliog il Sch Executive 55:15-18 S '35

Allotment of supplies in Los Angeles. Am Sch Bd J 95:98 Jl '37

Buying to fit the budget. F. P. Reagle. Nation's Sch 18:43-7 Ag '36

Consumer's research in school supplies. E. J. Brown and R. D. Byall. bibliog pa Kansas state teach. col, Emporia '36; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Mr '37

Control and storage of supplies. C. F. Miller. Nation's Sch 20:57-8 D '37

Co-operative plan for selecting and purchasing school supplies. R. M. Eyman. Am Sch Bd J 91:39-40 Ag '35

Distribution of public school supplies. R. W. Hibbert. (In American school and university, 1937. p 161-4)

Efficient school supply management. S. Gaiser. Sch Executive 55:316 Ap '36

Famous fallacies; high cost of books and supplies. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:96 Mr '38

Federal standards for school use. A. S. McAllister. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 181-4)

Handling supplies in a small city. R. L. James. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p254-61); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 95:80 Jl '37

Improved methods of selecting equipment and supplies. R. W. Hibbert. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:44-6+ S; 42-3 O; 30-1 N '37

Janitor supply racket. H. H. Linn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p92-101); Same. Sch Executive 55:108-10+ N '35

Keeping the school clean. H. H. Linn. Sch Executive 56:27-8+ S '36

Old rags! old paper! old cans! for school. M. Kallen. Childh Ed 14:34-5 S '37

Organizing a school supply service agency. S. Gaiser. Nation's Sch 16:48-51 S '35

Press forward with new books! A. W. Belding. J Ed 120:60-1 F 1 '37

Program of testing school supplies. R. H. Behrens. il Am Sch Bd J 93:43 Jl '36

School stores and selling practices in high schools in Illinois. O. W. Funkhouser. Sch R 44:202-11 Mr '36

School-supplies management. R. W. Hibbert. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:28-30+ O '35

Selection of school supplies. J. P. Ernst. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p219-20)

Selection of school supplies. W. E. Strickler. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p215-18)

Standardization and distribution of custodial supplies. A. C. Lamb. Am Sch Bd J 91:20+ Jl '35

Standards and simple tests for materials. H. S. Burns. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p224-31)

Stop, look, but don't listen. C. D. Marshall. Am Sch Bd J 95:35-7+ Jl '37

Supplies from a trustee's viewpoint. G. L. Aynesworth. Am Sch Bd J 96:52 My '38

System in handling supplies. W. M. Councell. il Nation's Sch 19:51-3 Ap '37

Taking the school inventory, and accounting for school supplies in small schools. F. E. Henzlik. bibliog (In American school and university, 1935. p 125-8)

Testing public school janitorial materials and supplies. J. Flikeid. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p253-60)

Thirty-six principles for the selection, purchase, and management of school supplies and equipment. National association of public school business officials. Committee on supply research. Am Sch Bd J 95:39 Jl '37

Where to buy supplies for educational institutions, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. P. E. Sargent. 2v pa gratis The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston

See also

Purchasing

also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of laboratory or shop, e.g. Woodworking shops—Equipment and supplies

SURAN, T.

Une enquête sur les études gréco-latines. bibliog f R Univ 45 pt2:104-32 Jl '36

SURAN-MABIRE, Claire

Pour un nouvel aménagement des bibliothèques scolaires. R Univ 45 pt 1:245-9 Mr '36

SURREY, Sterling

College course in corporation finance. J Bus Ed 13:25 O '37

SURVEY courses. See Exploratory courses; General survey courses; Orientation courses

SURVEYING

Announcement of summer surveying conference, Camp Marston, Ranier, Minnesota, July 25 to August 8, 1937. J Eng Ed 27:512-13 Mr '37

First Surveying teachers' conference. J. S. Dodds and P. P. Rice. J Eng Ed 28:211-18 N '37

Slants on surveying. A. G. Gruenberger. il diags Wis J Ed 68:12-13 S '35

SURVEYING—*Continued*
Summer surveying camps. F. W. Welch. J Eng Ed 26:851-8 Je '36
Summer surveying camps and schools in the United States and Canada. O. S. Zelner. J Eng Ed 27:614-24 Ap '37

Courses of study

Plane surveying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

SURVEYS
Administration and organization survey, June 1935 [mimeographed] Massachusetts. Department of education. 15p The dept, Boston '35
Administrative and financial study of the Sabine parish school system [mimeographed] W. A. Sisemore. (Bul. no297) 25p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '35
Allen parish school budget [mimeographed] J. M. Foote. (Bul. no250) 21p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '33
Basis for the improvement of education in rural Monroe county, Indiana. H. L. Smith and F. R. Noffsinger. il maps Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-165 Mr '36
Better education—less cost. A. P. Barrows. Sch Life 21:251-2+ My '36
Book and periodical survey made of a fairly typical Alabama county. W. F. Calkins and G. H. Yeuell. Sch and Col 25:28+ Ja '37
Brief survey of nearly one thousand juvenile delinquents. W. L. Chinn. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:78-85 F '38
Business education in the small high school; a survey. A. O. Colvin, ed. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:1-38 Mr '37
Children's civic information, 1924-1935. W. H. Burton and others. $1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. '36
Cincinnati school survey. C. M. Davies. Ed Law and Adm 4:38-9+ Ap '36
Cincinnati survey. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 21:50-1 N '35
City youth survey. E. N. Matthews. El Sch J 36:724-5 Je '36
Collation of survey reports, being a summary of recommendations and actions contained in and relating to the 1935 survey of the Cincinnati public schools [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 73p pa The bur. '38
College class explores a county. E. M. Black. Curric J 9:68-71 F '38
College library makes its own survey plan. B. P. McCrum. Am Lib Assn B 31:947-52 D '37
Community studies recently sponsored by state departments of education; abstract. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p8-9)
Continuous self-survey plan. V. L. Beggs. Ill Teach 24:302-4 My '36
County schools attack community problems. J. Franseth. Curric J 8:313-15 N '37
Current trends in secondary school libraries in California. C. F. Muncy. Wilson B 11: 253-6 D '36
Curriculum surveys. C. V. Good and C. W. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:175-7 Ap '37
Deaf and the hard-of-hearing in the occupational world; report of a survey directed by the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 13) 95p bibliog map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '37
Early survey of the schools of a great city. P. H. Hanus. Harvard Ed R 7:184-97 Mr '37
Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. L. R. Coleman and F. D. Trice. pa 25c Univ. of Va. '34
Educational and social surveys. W. G. Carr. bibliog R Ed Res 7:44-9 F '37
Educational research serves the public. W. G. Carr. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p331-8)
Even the best mousetrap needs organized publicity. C. R. Miller. Nation's Sch 17: 22 Ja '36
Extent to which survey findings have influenced higher education during the past twenty-five years; abstract. W. C. Eells. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 195-6)
For a general school survey. Sch and Soc 47: 543 Ap 23 '38
Forums and reading. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37
Forward to the fundamentals in education (the Hartford schools in 1936-37) Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. pa $1.15 Teachers college '37
Four rural counties. D. Rowden. J Adult Ed 10:74-5 Ja '38
Garbage disposal in Ashtabula. Sch R 44:248-50 Ap '36
Guidance survey of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 21:179-80 Mr '36
How far should they walk? A. C. Lambert. Nation's Sch 20:25-7 Ag '37
Implications for teacher-training of the survey on curriculum development in Michigan. C. Woody. Ed Adm and Sup 23:213-21 Mr '37
In three decades. Train Sch B 33:46-9 My '36
Initiation of a regional survey. G. Morris. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p380-4)
Investigation into the newspaper reading tastes and habits of high school students. J. Grumette. H Points 19:5-10 D '37
Investigation of the colleges of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 46:791 D 18 '37
Junior college as a teacher training institution. I. S. Ingram. Sch and Col 25:76-7+ Ap '37
Land grant college fines survey. K. M. Stokes. Wilson B 12:512-13 Ap '38
Leisure reading of New York city high-school students. S. S. Center and G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:717-26 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 D '36
Local school units project. H. F. Alves. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 143-51); Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p39-46); Revised. National Municipal Review 27:86-91 F '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 19:18 Ja '37
Making use of a survey. G. Luno. Ag Ed M 10:111 D '37
Marks in the Pittsburgh high schools; the difficult problem of marking. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 10:34-61 N '35
Measuring the efficiency of programs of vocational education in agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed 8:154-5 Ap '36
Mechanical drawing in Wisconsin. H. W. Waffle. map Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:332-4 N '36
Monroe County school survey. C. Leuck. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:18-24 D '35
More about out-of-school rural youth in Iowa. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 8:186 Je '36
Music in senior high schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. Mus Educators J 23:29-31 O; 21-4 D '36; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p58-66)
National survey by the American society for the hard of hearing. Sch and Soc 47:530 Ap 23 '38
National survey of courses in Bible and religion. N. J. G. Wickey and R. A. Eckhart. Christian Ed 20:9-45 O '36; Same. pa Indiana council on religion in higher ed, 618 E 3d st, Bloomington, Ind. '36
National survey of the religious preferences of students in American colleges and universities, 1936-1937. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 21:49-55 O '37
Newark makes an occupational survey. M. S. Farrell. J Bus Ed 11:9-10 D '35
Occupational opportunity survey, Wausau, Wisconsin. E. C. Hirsch. Am Sch Bd J 94: 58+ My '37

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Our town's business. National federation of business and professional women's clubs. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 D '37

Procedure for survey of a state program of vocational rehabilitation; a manual of procedure for assembling and interpreting data on the factors involved in the conduct of a state rehabilitation program. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 184. Rehabilitation ser. no24) 82p maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Program for evaluation of curriculum content. D. E. Lawson. Nat El Prin 16:331-5 Jl '37

Project—local school units. H. F. Alves. Sch Life 21:221 Ap '36

Public junior college as a community asset. F. P. OBrien. gratis Univ. of Kan. '35

Reading practice; a survey in the Chicago high schools. E. M. Lynch and E. F. Slater. Chicago Sch J 18:76-9 N '36

Reorganization of local school districts in Ohio. T. C. Holy. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:13-17 S '37

Report of committee appointed to make survey of graduate study in member institutions of American association of teachers colleges. W. A. Brandenburg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p38-43)

Report of speech survey in the 9-A grade. D. R. Evans. Q J Speech 24:83-90 F '38

Results of surveys of Negro colleges and universities. W. C. Eells. bibliog f J Negro Ed 4:476-81 O '35

Rockland County's self-survey; continuous fact finding as the basis of its developing program of vocational education and guidance. W. I. Gooch and L. M. Miller. Occupations 14:394-410 F '36

School children make survey of home garbage-disposal methods; Harbor high school, Ashtabula, Ohio. T. A. Snyder. American City 51:75-6 My '36

School lunch survey in Massachusetts. H. I. Duff. J Home Econ 27:556-9 N '35

School survey as a means of training field workers in education. J. B. Sears. J Ed Res 29:138-43 O '35

School survey of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 46:442-3 O 2 '37

School surveys its own guidance system. W. G. Bate. Nation's Sch 17:40-1 Je '36

School units studied in ten states. Nation's Sch 19:26 My '37

Self survey of school business management. G. W. Grill. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p236-42); Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:7-9+ Ja '37

Small town; an occupational survey. Occupations 15:240-9 D '36

Social-activities survey. C. M. Brown. J Higher Ed 8:257-64+ My '37

Social and civic composition of South Dakota boards of education. J. W. Jones. Am Sch Bd J 93:30-1 Ag '36

Socio-economic status of relief families in northwest Missouri. O. M. Mehus. J Ed Soc 9:300-9 Ja '36

Some implications of the survey of education in Pennsylvania; with discussion. W. A. Jessup. Ed Rec 17:sup24-33 Ja '36

Speech survey of junior colleges. S. D. Mariner. Jun Col J 7:165-9 Ja '37; Same cond. Q J Speech 24:239-44 Ap '38

Spotsylvania County schools. L. R. Coleman. (In Coleman, L. R. and Trice, F. D. Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. p62-6)

State planning boards study school planning and finance. H. Merrill. (In American school and university, 1936. p20-5)

Statewide study of local school units in Ohio; abstract. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 10-12)

State-wide survey of adult education. W. M. Campbell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p 118-25)

Statewide survey of rural school adequacy. R. V. Long. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:304-5

Student housing survey. D. T. Loy and M. W. Husband. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:100-3 Mr '38

Student survey of local occupations. J. F. Murphy. Soc Studies 27:474-6 N '36

Study of local school units in Ohio. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 155-60)

Survey and plan as communal education. L. Mumford. Soc Frontier 4:108-10 Ja '38

Survey as a teaching device. M. B. Galbreath. Ag Ed 9:137 Mr '37

Survey first for insurance. Nation's Sch 19: 62 Ap '37

Survey of chemistry in women's colleges. E. K. Wallace. J Chem Ed 14:285-94 Je '37

Survey of college faculties. B. W. Kunkel. Assn Am Col B 23:463-514 D '37; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:249-62 Mr '38

Survey of college surveys. F. M. Heston. $2.65 The auth, c.o. Asbury col, Wilmore, Ky. '34

Survey of commercial occupations. R. A. White. Bus Ed World 16:554-6 Mr '36

Survey of foreign language instruction in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:400 S 26 '36

Survey of industrial education in Boston. E. C. Emerson. Ind Ed M 37:250-4 N '35

Survey of instructional practices and equipment used in observed lessons in the social studies in grades six, seven and eight, in selected cities of the Middle West. P. J. Feany. J Ed Res 30:348-56 Ja '37

Survey of leisure reading in typical high schools of New York city; year book no. 1. New York city association of teachers of English. $1 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36

Survey of local school attendance units in West Virginia; abstract. R. E. Hyde. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 16-18)

Survey of public education in New York state. Sch and Soc 42:883-4 D 28 '35

Survey of secondary education in Philadelphia. E. D. Grizzell. Harvard Ed R 8: 168-78 Mr '38

Survey of the community school. S. Everett. Curric J 8:368-9 D '37

Survey of the engineering profession. I. Lubin. J Eng Ed 27:214-35 N '36

Survey of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 47:204-5 F 12 '38

Survey of the preparation of public-school music teachers. E. Connette. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:433-46 S '37

Survey of the public schools of Evansville, Indiana. Sch and Soc 43:811 Je 13 '36

Survey of the public schools of New York by the State board of regents. Sch and Soc 42:638-9 N 9 '35; Same cond. El Sch J 36:251-2 D '35

Survey of the school organization and school plant of Powell county, Kentucky. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '35

Survey of the schools of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Committee on school surveys. The univ.

Survey of the schools of Euclid, Ohio. T. C. Holy. $2; pa $1.50 Ohio state univ. '36

Survey of the status of physical science in New York city high schools. A. N. Kerner. H Points 20:14-18 Mr '38

Survey on the use of metric measures. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p230-4); Summary. Nation's Sch 19:27 Ap '37

Survey recommends curriculum revision. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Committee on school surveys. Curric J 9:181-2 Ap '38

Survey report of the Cincinnati public schools made by the United States Office of education. United States. Office of education. pa Cincinnati bur. of governmental res, Cincinnati '35

Survey to determine the status of graduate work in physical education. J. A. Norris and D. C. Sweet. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:3-10 D '37

SURVEYS—*Continued*
Survey to help pupils plan careers. Nation's Sch 18:37 Jl '36
Surveying our environment for educative materials [mimeographed] E. H. Sasman. pa Curriculum laboratory, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '36
Surveys of American higher education. W. C. Eells. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '37
Surveys of Lutheran and Methodist colleges. W. C. Eells. Christian Ed 19:133-43 D '35
Surveys of youth. D. L. Harley, comp. pa 50c Am. council on ed. '37
Tabulated results of survey dealing with freedom of Montana public school teachers. G. E. Robertson. Mont Ed 14:10-11 Ap '38
Tau beta pi engineering education survey. J Eng Ed 27:426-34 Ja '37
Teacher-community institute. H. H. Lowrey. il Sch Executive 57:203-4 Ja '38
Teacher survey with suggested scale. Mont Ed 14:13+ S '37
Teaching of general botany in liberal arts colleges for women. Sister Mary Therese. Sch Sci and Math 37:1037-41 D '37
Technique for measuring the need for vocational education in a community. P. G. Frasier. Ind Ed M 38:12-14 Ja '36
Universities—pathfinders in public opinion. E. L. Bernays and D. E. Fleischman. bibliog pa E. L. Bernays, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37
Urban university and the state. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p29-31)
Use of objective tests in Illinois schools. Sch and Soc 45:781-4 Je 5 '37
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. Sch and Soc 43:144-5 F 1 '36
Vocational education survey for Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 22:155 Ja '37
Vocational guidance in Rockland county. W. I. Gooch and L. M. Miller. Occupations 14 sec2:835-911 My '36
What do employers say? F. T. Scott. J Bus Ed 12:15-16 Ap '37
Why do people go to church? F. A. Kingsbury. Relig Ed 32:50-4 Ja '37
Wisconsin makes a survey. C. B. Righter. Mus Educators J 24:35+ O '37
Your children and your schools; a summary of the report of the survey of the public schools of Rutherford, New Jersey. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. pa Bd. of ed, Rutherford, N.J. '37
Your schools; a report of a survey of the public schools of Evansville, Ind, 1936. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.05 Teachers college '36
Youth surveys. F. J. Kelly. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p283-93)

See also
National survey of school finance
National survey of secondary education
National survey of the education of teachers
National survey of visual instruction
Social surveys

Bibliography

Surveys of higher education for Negroes. W. C. Eells. J Negro Ed 5:245-51 Ap '36

School buildings

Answer to housing problem. G. M. Weller. Nation's Sch 18:40 O '36
Development of indices for the determination of building needs. F. R. Noffsinger. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p71-8)
Elementary school building score card and survey manual. N. L. Engelhardt. pa Teachers college '36
New demands in school housing. W. G. Carr. bibliog f Architectural Record 79:425-9 Je '36
New York's school-building survey. Am Sch Bd J 94:39 Ja '37
Outline of an inexpensive state school building survey. R. V. Long. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p45-9)
School plant survey. W. G. Eckles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p60-3)
Some fundamentals of school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19 Ja '36
Study of the building needs of San Antonio public schools. T. H. Shelby and others. pa Univ. of Tex. '35
Survey by architects of the New York city school buildings. Sch and Soc 47:142 Ja 29 '38
Technics for determining housing requirements in elementary, junior, and senior high schools. W. K. Wilson. bibliog R Ed Res 5:337-43 O '35

SURVEYS, Social. See Community surveys; Social surveys

SUSANKA, William M.
Pay the cash. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p265-8)
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:21 D '35

SUSSAMS, T. W.
Responses of children to the poetry lesson. J Ed London 68:33-5, 93-4 Ja-F '36

SUTCLIFFE, Arthur
School laboratory management. new ed 4s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1

—and Canham, J. W.
Experiments in homework and physical education. 206p il 4s 6d J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1 '37
Mental fatigue and a longer school day. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:274-90 N '36

SUTCLIFFE, Helen L.
Theater project: carried out by kindergarten children. Am Childh 23:51+ D '37

SUTHERLAND, Edwin Hardin
Principles of criminology. rev ed 611p bibliog J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S. 6th st, Philadelphia '34

SUTHERLAND, Hildred V.
Indians; a unit of study including tests and activities. Grade Teach 53:14-15+ O '35

SUTHERLAND, J. B.
Teaching technique in football. J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-6+ S '35

SUTHERLAND, Sidney Samson
Can we predict teaching success? por Ag Ed M 10:35+ Ag '37
How good a classroom teacher are you? por Ag Ed 9:152-3+ Ap '37
—See Leach, R. I. jt. auth.

SUTHERLAND, Wallace
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:25 Je '36

SUTLIFF, Rita
First-grade living in the playhouse. Am Childh 21:14-15+ Je '36

SUTOR, Robert C.
Industrial arts in the recreational program. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:44-5 F '38

SUTORIUS, Seymour A.
Insurance for education. Woman's Home Companion 65:45 My '38

SUTPHIN, Florence E.
Lesson plan for Treasure island. Instr 45: 57+ N '35
Test on farming. Instr 46:33+ S '37
Unit on farming. bibliog Instr 46:36-7+ S '37

SUTTER, Harry B. and Gates, G. G.
Shall teacher interest determine the club set-up? Sch and Com 22:195-7 My '36

SUTTON, David Homer
Source and administration of state school revenues in Ohio. See Ohio. Department of education

SUTTON, David Homer—*Continued*
Theories of state school support; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p8)
(comp. and ed) See Ohio. Department of education. Ohio school code, 1935

—and Holy, T. C.
Study of local school units in Ohio. Ed Res B 16:169-81+ O '37

SUTTON, H. Paul
Teaching junior business practice. Sch (Sec ed) 24:506-9 F '36

SUTTON, Isaac
Resume of National youth administration work. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p281-3)

SUTTON, Mrs Katharine Augusta
History in the elementary and the junior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 101-8)

SUTTON, Richard Manliffe
Illustration of a conservation paradox. Am Physics Teach 4:26-7 F '36

SUTTON, Vida Ravenscroft
Script of the speaking-press. bibliog Ed 57: 21-6 S '36

SUTTON, Willis Anderson
America's contribution to the little child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:272-3
Atlanta's school-business administration. Am Sch Bd J 93:60 O '36
Building a community thru the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 16:25-8 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:256-8
Equalization of educational opportunity. Neb Ed J 17:9+ Ja '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:51-3; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:20-1 Ja '37; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 93:44 Ag '36
Ideals for the junior college. Jun Col J 7: 342-8 Ap '37
Peace building; projects for Armistice day and education week observances. por Grade Teach 53:14+ N '35
Problems of a superintendent. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 175-80); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:544-9
Report of the educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:849-52
Portrait. Ed by Radio 5:41 S 5 '35

SUZZALLO, Henry
Prophet in his own country. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 18:203-10 Ap '37

SVRLUGA, Carolyn
Toward a more progressive art education. Design 38:17-20 O '36

—and Blankmeyer, R. M.
Mask making as creative art. Design 38:30-2+ O '36

SWABEY, Mrs Marie Taylor (Collins)
Pan Pacific new education conference. Sch and Soc 42:653-4 N 9 '35

SWAIN, Frances Lucy
Home economics rooms in a large city high school. (In American school and university, 1938. p466-70)
Homemaking in Chicago public schools, a brief history of its development from 1898 to 1935. Prac Home Econ 13:168-9+ Je '35
Social factors which influence curriculum revision in home economics. Sec Ed 6:7-11 Ja '37
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:175 Je '35

SWAIN, James Obed, and Ohl, Raymond
Alcoleida—a historical curiosity. Hispania 20: 121-4 My '37

SWAIN, Sylvia
How Cedric became a knight; story. Grade Teach 55:30 Ja '38

SWAINE, George Raymond
School and the age. 128p 4s 6d Herbert Russell, 35 Temple Chambers, Victoria Embankment, London EC4 '34

SWALIN, Benjamin Franklin
Brahms violin concerto. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p269-81)

SWAN, Augusta M.
Science in the kindergarten. Am Childh 22: 54+ O '36
Toys of all times. Childh Ed 14:170-2 D '37

SWAN, John Nesbit
Standardized tests for chemistry teaching. Sch and Soc 44:275-7 Ag 29 '36

SWAN, Lester A. See Jackson, C. H. jt. auth.

SWANN, Louise Le Teller
Reading tests in a junior school. New Era 18:2-3 Ja '37
Rights of human beings. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 101-5)
Teacher's notes on the psychology commission. New Era 17:270-2 N '36

SWANN, Mona
Choral speech. New Era 16:293-6 D '35

SWANN, William Francis Gray
Engineering and the new physics. J Eng Ed 26:560-71 Mr '36
Science and human happiness. J Adult Ed 10:117-22 Ap '38
Solution of $\nabla^2\varphi-(1/c^2)\partial^2\varphi/\partial t^2=-\alpha$. Am Physics Teach 5:27-8 F '37

SWANNELL, A. K.
Pugnacity and pacificism. J Ed London 69: 310+ My '37
Secondary education in Germany under the National socialists. J Ed London 69:36+ Ja '37

SWANNELL, Joyce
December activities; things to do to motivate regular class work. Grade Teach 54:34 D '36

SWANSEA university college. See University college of Swansea

SWANSON, Christine E.
Practical clothing course. Prac Home Econ 13:256+ S '35

SWANSON, Donald E. and Tiffin, J. H.
Betts' physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities as applied to the college level. J Ed Res 29:433-48 F '36

SWANSON, Edwin A. See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

SWANSON, Herbert Barthold
Youth; education for those out of school. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-III) 76p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

SWANSON, Marie Estelle
Home visit to the the school child. Public Health Nursing 27:483-4 S '35
Nurses' work with school children. Public Health Nursing 28:363-4 Je '36

SWANSON, Pearl P. See Ohlson, M. A. jt. auth.

SWANZEY, Linah, and Gonser, Marie
Celebrating special occasions in a platoon school. Nat El Prin 14:320-5 Jl '35

SWARD, G. G.
What a school man should know about paint. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 185-9); Same. (In American school and university, 1938. p219-22)

SWARTHMORE college
Field house facilities give impetus to program of sports education. M. MacIntosh. (In American school and university, 1937. p239)
Field house of Swarthmore college. W. T. Karcher and L. Smith. (In American school and university, 1937. p237-9)
New field house; Swarthmore college. il plans Architectural Record 79:368-73 My '36
Peace question at Swarthmore. J. R. Pennock. Assn Am Col B 22:341-5 My '36
Swarthmore plan of sports education. M. MacIntosh. Sch and Soc 45:335-6 Mr 6 '37; Same cond. il Sch Executive 56:223 F '37
Tests and measurements at Swarthmore college. R. E. Spiller. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p61-84)

SWARTZ, B. K. See Seashore, R. H. jt. auth.

SWARTZ, Charles Kephart
Geological education. bibliog Geological Society of America Bulletin 47:187-96 F '36

SWARTZ, David J.
Beware the Greeks bearing—social science. Ed 56:483-7 Ap '36
Solution of a specific problem in revising a course of study in geography. J Ed Res 29:292-7 D '35
Story for geography teachers. J Geog 34: 338-40 N '35

SWAYZE, J. F.
Lorna Doone country. Sch (Sec ed) 24:117-20 O '35
Modern tests in English literature. Sch (Sec ed) 26:593-5 Mr '38
Summer cycling in the British isles. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:736-9 My '36

SWEARINGEN, Tilford Tippett
Making the most of Religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 13:9+ S '36

SWEDEN
Sexual relations and social organization in Sweden. G. Inghe. New Era 18:47-52 F '37
See also
Geography—Sweden

Description and travel
Farms and villages of Sweden. E. Huntington. J Geog 37:85-90 Mr '38
Geography of the month; viking trails. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 21:9-11 Ja '36
Holiday trails through Sweden. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 14:73-4+ Mr '36

SWEDISH gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Swedish

SWEDISH overseas institute
Higher professional education in Sweden. 58p pa 2kr C. E. Fritze, Fredsgatan 2, Stockholm, Sweden '32

SWEEDLER, Esther D.
Mathematics club at Curtis high school. Math Teach 29:394-5 D '36; Same. H Points 19:62-4 F '37

SWEENEY, Clare Louise
Administrative problem in duplicating: do you teach or exploit? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:29-35 My '37

SWEENEY, Elizabeth Bernardine
Nationalism and internationalism through the churches; the Catholic church and the promotion of peace attitudes. J Ed Soc 10:338-42 F '37

SWEENEY, Frances G.
Integration in the junior high school. Teach Col Rec 37:399-405 F '36

SWEENEY, Margaret E.
One hundred per cent in the fundamentals. bibliog f Ed Meth 16:170-4 Ja '37

SWEENEY, Mary Angela
Drama class as a means of character education. Engl J (H S ed) 25:301-5 Ap '36

SWEENOR, Walter Edward
Devices for classroom discipline. Ind Ed M 39:268-9 N '37

SWEET, Dorothy C. See Norris, J. A. jt. auth.

SWEET, William Warren
English Bible in the making of America. Christian Ed 19:9-13 O '35

SWEETING, Lilian
From the lip reading pupil's viewpoint. Volta R 37:548 S '35

SWEETSER, L. H.
Home or school recreation yard. Am Childh 23:64 Ap '38

SWEEZY, Alan R.
Harvard's liberalism, myth or reality? Am Teach 21:7-8 My '37
Teaching of economics at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:768-9 Je 5 '37

SWEIGARD, Lula Edith
Mechanics of the human organism (anatomy-kinesiology) (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 192-5)

SWEIGERT, Ray L.
Education and engineering. J Eng Ed 26: 785-7 Je '36

SWEM, Charles Lee
Photographing the blackboard. Bus Ed World 17:602-3 Ap '37

SWENSON, Anna
Small schools can be good schools. Nation's Sch 18:32 D '36

SWENSON, John August
Algebraic treatment of Euclid's geometry. Sch Sci and Math 38:323-7 Mr '38
Newer type of mathematics compared with the old. Sch Sci and Math 38:107-12 F '38

SWENSON, Louis. See Melbo, I. R. jt. auth.

SWETT, John
John Swett. R. W. Cloud. pors Sierra Ed News 31:9 O '35

SWIFT, Arthur Lessner, jr
Fear. Child Study 13:193 Ap '36

SWIFT, David B.
School exhibit; ways of showing hand work accomplished in the grades. Grade Teach 53:14-15+ Ja '36
—See Smith, E. O. jt. auth.

—and Keeffe, L. L.
Two farm sand tables. Grade Teach 54:31 S '36

SWIFT, Edith Hale
Step by step in sex education. 207p $2 Macmillan '38

SWIFT, Fletcher Harper
Education in ancient Israel (from earliest times to 70 A.D). reissue 134p $1.50 Associated students store, Univ. of Calif, Berkeley, Calif. '36

SWIFT, George A.
Creative expression. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:27-32 Ja '38
—See Green, R. La B. jt. auth.

SWIFT, Maxine. See Adams, L. B. jt. auth.

SWIFT, T. B. and Hesser, E. G.
When Santa Claus comes; song. Instr 46:9 D '36

SWIFT, W. Porter
Safety education strides forward. N Y State Ed 25:353-6+ F '38

SWIMMING
Alkali reserve of the blood in relation to swimming performance. J. E. Hewitt and E. C. Callaway. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:83-93 Mr '36
Analysis of the propelling force in the crawl stroke. P. V. Karpovich. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup49-58 My '35
Aquatic conference of the South. F. A. Greenwood. J Health and Phys Ed 8:160-2+ Mr '37
Benjamin Franklin; illustrious pioneer in physical education. R. T. McKenzie. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:67-71+ F '36
Brief history of the development of swimming. J. W. McVicar. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:56-67 Mr '36
Camp aquatic program. J. S. Wickens. bibliog f il J Health and Phys Ed 7:380-3+ Je '36
Coaching of swimming. J. A. Scarry. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:420-2+ S '37
Corrective value of swimming. H. Tisdale. J Health and Phys Ed 7:438-9+ S '36
Effect of training in swimming upon the morphological composition of the blood. C. C. Hawkins. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: sup59 My '35
Major sports for girls in the James Monroe high school. B. M. Lax. H Points 18:47-9 Ap '36
Mermaids' plight; a briny tale. M. G. Smith and B. Hicks. diags J Health and Phys Ed 8:38-40+ Ja '37
Special swimming campaign. R. W. Kominski. Platoon Sch 12:47 Mr '38
Swimming—a radio interview. H. Tisdale. J Health and Phys Ed 8:312-13+ My '37
Swimming and lifesaving program for summer camps. J. A. Torney. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:360-3+ Je '37

SWIMMING—*Continued*
Swimming for high school girls. I. Brown. Platoon Sch 12:17-18 Mr '38
Swimming for schoolboys. W. J. Howcroft. 3d ed pa 6d Nat. assn. of schoolmasters, 59 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '36
Systematized swimming meets. M. M. Mayer. J Health and Phys Ed 8:92-5+ F '37
Teaching beginners to swim; a physical, physiological, and psychological method. D. A. Armbruster. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 242-4+ Ap '36
Test for endurance in speed swimming. T. K. Cureton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: sup 106-12 My '35
Water parties for indoor pools. K. A. Menges. J Health and Phys Ed 7:92+ F '36
Water sports news. A. A. Smith. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:238-41+ Ap '36

See also
Floating

SWIMMING pools
Laboratory control of a modern swimming pool. M. C. Whipple. (In American school and university, 1936. p212-14)
Practical care of school swimming pools. E. A. DeWindt. J Chem Ed 13:576-7 D '36
Swimming pools in Europe. H. G. Allphin. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:302-4+ My '37

SWINDLER, Robert Earl
Extra-curriculum a part of the regular curriculum of the high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no23. p31-6)
(comp) Historical fiction and biography in the social studies. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no24. p45-53)
Recent units in social sciences. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p 159-92)
Responsibility of the principal for curriculum adjustments. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p 19-23)
Unit in problems of American democracy. bibliog (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p67-75)

SWINEFORD, Frances
Biserial *r* versus Pearson *r* as measures of test-item validity. J Ed Psychol 27:471-2 S '36
Effect of motivation on scores on a grammar test. Sch R 44:434-44 Je '36
Note on the calculation of chronological ages. J Exper Ed 4:301-2 Mr '36
Validity of test items. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:68-78 Ja '36

—and Holzinger, K. J.
(comps) Selected references on statistics and the theory of test construction. Sch R 43: 462-7 Je '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p62-7)
(comps) Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 44:462-9 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p61-8)
(comps) Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 45:459-69 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p58-68)

SWINFORD, Jerome
Methods of progressive education in college music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p 155-9)

SWING, Glenn O.
Coordination of college and high school programs. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p80-8)

—and House, C. R.
School bond issue campaign. Sch Executive 55:260-1+ Mr '36

SWING, Raymond Gram
Education as a racket. Nation 141:11-12 Jl 3 '35
Education for reality. Child Study 13:47-8 N '35
Radio and the future. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p3-10)

SWISHER, Helen
Dull lists of courses! Int J Relig Ed 12: 21 S '35

SWITZER, J. E.
Geographic interdependence. J Geog 35:99-105 Mr '36

SWITZERLAND
Miniature Swiss village scene. L. W. Lee. Instr 45:44-5 N '35

Description and travel
Wildflower time in Switzerland. E. R. Adamson. il Grade Teach 53:20+ My '36

Units of work
Switzerland; a primary-grade unit. C. H. Elliott. il Am Childh 21:7-9+ My '36
Switzerland; including an outline for a radio program. R. Monkress. il Grade Teach 54: 18-19+ My '37
Visual lesson on Switzerland. R. Rice. il Instr 46:18-19+ Mr '37

SWOPE, Ammon
Contemporary life-interests of boys as a basis for the industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Ed M 38:197-201 S '36

SYDNEY, Edward
Public library, yesterday, to-day and tomorrow. Adult Ed 8:196-209 Mr '36

SYKES, Earl F.
Assembly-line tactics in the schools. Sec Ed 6:106-7 My '37
Classroom needs greater attention. (In American school and university, 1938. p331-4)
Modern bibliography of school design; with annotations. Architectural Record 79:487-97 Je '36

SYLVAIN, Madeleine G.
Haitian rural school at work. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 71:606-17 Ag '37

SYLVESTER, Charles Wesley
American vocational association convention—Baltimore, 1937. Baltimore B Ed 14:115-16 Ja '37
General vocational school. Baltimore B Ed 14:9-10 D '35
Progress in vocational education in Baltimore. Baltimore B Ed 15:67-71 N '37

SYLVESTER, Elfrieda
What for Columbus? Volta R 39:549-54+ O '37

SYLVESTER, Harry
Teacher is wonderful. Commonweal 27:676-7 Ap 15 '38

SYLVESTER, Reuel Hull
Psychology for slow thinkers. Sch and Soc 44:407-9 S 26 '36

SYMBOLISM
Menace of symbolism. El Sch J 36:401-5 F '36

See also
Heraldry

SYMBOLS
Symbols and ritual—a psychological view. I. W. Hewlett. Child Study 15:68-9+ D '37
Use of symbols in teaching history; an experiment in teaching social relationships. W. Yale. Soc Studies 29:75-7 F '38

SYMINGTON, Thomas A.
Religious liberals and conservatives; a comparison of those who are liberal in their religious thinking and those who are conservative. (Contributions to ed. no640) 104p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35

SYMMERS, Agnes
Beyond the serpentine walls. 16p pa Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '36

SYMONDS, Clare
How we teach economic geography. por Bus Ed World 17:171-4 N '36

SYMONDS, F. Addington
Golden jubilee of Gregg shorthand. Bus Ed World 18:697-9 My '38

SYMONDS, Henry Herbert
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68:71-3 F '36

SYMONDS, John Addington
Vista; poem. Instr 46:62 N '36

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon
Changes in sex differences in problems and interests of adolescents with increasing age. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:83-9 Mr '37
Comparison of the problems and interests of young adolescents living in city and country. J Ed Soc 10:231-6 D '36
Education and the psychology of thinking. 306p bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '36
Fundamental drives to action. Nat El Prin 15:238-43 Jl '36
Happiness as related to problems and interests. J Ed Psychol 28:290-4 Ap '37
Influence of order of presentation of items in ranking. J Ed Psychol 27:445-9 S '36
Life problems and interests of adolescents. Sch R 44:506-18 S '36
Life problems and interests of adults. Teach Col Rec 38:144-51 N '36
Marks and examinations as factors in personality adjustment. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:355-63 Jl '36
Plea for the integration of school guidance activities. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:686-710 My '37
Problems in case study records. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p202-7)
Province of psychological counseling. Teach Col Rec 37:313-27 Ja '36
Section on education of the American association for the advancement of science. Sch and Soc 47:452-6 Ap 2 '38
Sex differences in the life problems and interests of adolescents. Sch and Soc 43: 751-2 My 30 '36

—and Anderson, J. P.
Normal child. bibliog R Ed Res 6:490-8 D '36

—and Jackson, C. E.
Measurement of personality adjustments of high school pupils. 110p pa $1.05 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37: 232-3 D '35

SYMONS, T. B.
Twentieth—twenty-second annual reports for the years 1934-1936. See Maryland. University—Extension service

SYMPATHY
Sympathetic behavior in young children. L. B. Murphy. J Exper Ed 5:79-90 S '36

SYMPHONY bands. See Bands, School

SYNCHRONIZING
Cathode ray transmission with automatic synchronization. R. Barthélemy. diags Intercine 7:346-50 Je '35

SYNESIUS
Pagan classics in the letters of Synesius. L. V. Jacks. Cath Ed R 33:403-15 S '35

SYNGE, John Lighton
Missing link between the engineer and the mathematician. J Eng Ed 28:122-31 O '37

SYNNERDAHL, Joseph M.
Defense for survey courses in the junior college. Sch Sci and Math 38:72-4 Ja '38

—and Mary Bertha, Sister
Improvised kymograph with muscle lever. Sch Sci and Math 36:729-32 O '36

SYNNOTT, Faith B. and Hancock, S. S.
Report of the board of visitors of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1936. Train Sch B 33:87-8 S '36
Report of the board of visitors of the Training school, Vineland, New Jersey, 1937. Train Sch B 34:88-90 S '37

SYNONYMS. See English language—Synonyms

SYPHAX, William
William Syphax, a pioneer in Negro education in the District of Columbia. E. D. Preston. Journal of Negro History 20:448-76 O '35

SYPHILIS
Is your school fighting syphilis? V. B. McCain. Ed Digest 3:28-9 F '38

SYRACUSE, New York
Story of nature study at Syracuse. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:687-703 Je '37

History
Successive settlement patterns on the site of Syracuse. S. P. Poole. maps J Geog 37: 99-108 Mr '38

Grant junior high school
Grant junior high school, Syracuse, New York. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:39-40 Mr '36

SYRACUSE university
Current efforts to improve instruction in a single institution; abstract. H. S. Ganders. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p32-3)
New libraries at Syracuse university. L. M. Gooding and R. W. Noyes. il Library Journal 62:935-7 D 15 '37
Story of Hendricks chapel. W. H. Powers. Christian Ed 21:143-52 F '38
Survey courses at Syracuse university. P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc 46:760-2 D 11 '37
Syracuse conference on educational and vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 45:283 F 27 '37
Syracuse university marriage course. K. T. Compton. Nat Par-Teach 30:46 Ag '36
Training of teachers. W. F. Mitchell. Times Ed Sup 1126:429 N 28 '36

College of fine arts
5-year curriculum. Art Digest 10:27 F 15 '36

College of home economics
Home economics training for home service. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 30:100-1 F '38

College of medicine
Dedication of the new building. Science ns 86:391 O 29 '37

School of architecture
How should we teach architecture? D. J. Baum. Architecture 72:263-6 N '35

School of citizenship and public affairs
Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 43:762 Je 6 '36
Syracuse university dedicates new building for public service training. W. E. Mosher. Public Management 19:374-5 D '37

School of education
All-university professional school. H. S. Ganders. Sch and Soc 44:482-5 O 10 '36
Dual-professorships. H. S. Ganders. Ed Rec 17:566-70 O '36
Effect of practise teaching on high-school achievement. H. P. Smith. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p47-51); Revised. J Ed Res 28:657-63 My '35

SYRIAN Protestant college. See American university of Beirut

SZEKLER, Juliet M.
Integration. Engl J (H S ed) 24:476-80 Je '35

SZUKOVÁTY, Imre von
Some notes on the history of sport bibliography. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:3-14 Mr '37

T

TABB, Elizabeth H.
Geography readiness. Va J Ed 31:76-7 N '37
Seatwork for a jungle unit. Instr 45:24 Ap '36
Third grade studies community life in jungle lands. bibliog Instr 45:26+ Ap '36

TABB, John Bannister
Why not Father Tabb's? M. Fay. Cath Sch J 38:65 Mr '38

TABB, W. R.
Pupil notebooks in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:107+ D '37

TABER, Frank A.
Are you sure? Volta R 38:531-2+ S '36
This question is worth considering. Volta R 37:606-7+ O '35

TABLE decoration
Art 'round the world; design characteristics in table decoration in far-off lands. N. A. Smith. il map Sch Arts M 36:497-500 Ap '37
Patriotic table decorations. J. M. Todd. il diags Instr 47:28+ F '38

TABLE manners. See Courtesy and etiquet

TABLE tennis. See Ping pong

TABLEAUX
Art tea. N. B. Shea. il Instr 45:56-7+ Je '36
Clever last day program. L. E. Reid. Grade Teach 53:59 Je '36
Picture study in Pilgrim life. E. L. Harwood. il Am Childh 22:18+ N '36
Posing Christmas pictures. I. E. Birdsall. il Instr 46:44+ D '36
Scientific tableau. G. A. Spencer and M. A. Spencer. Sch Sci and Math 37:391-9 Ap '37

TABLES
See also
Woodworking—Projects

TABOR, Marjorie
Home and farm life—a unit of work in first grade. Ed Meth 16:75-7 N '36

TABULATING machines
Teaching tabulation and stencil cutting. J. L. Dyer. J Bus Ed 12:22 D '36
Use of tabulating machinery as an aid to business administration of schools. J. W. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p80-91)

TACOMA, Washington

Junior high schools

Integration of English usage and typing skills. R. F. Bown and D. R. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:233-7 D '37

Public schools

Tacoma curriculum program. R. Basler. Curric J 9:174-7 Ap '38
Tacoma's five-year plan. C. G. Caddey. Nation's Sch 20:55-6 S '37

TAEUSCH, Carl Frederick
Adequate perspectives. J Adult Ed 9:410-13 O '37

TAFEL, Arthur G.
Jefferson County high school at Valley Station, Kentucky. (In American school and university, 1937. p54-7)

TAFT, Elizabeth A.
Trends in teaching children. Int J Relig Ed 13:17 Je '37

TAFT, Horace Dutton
In honor of Horace Dutton Taft. W. L. Phelps. Sch and Soc 43:871 Je 27 '36

TAFT, Lorado
America seeks beauty. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p63-71)
Horace Mann memorial; poster. Grade Teach 54:45 Je '37
Lorado Taft to receive 1936 American education award. por Nation's Sch 17:70 F '36

TAFT, Mildred Evelyn
Guidance opportunities in the business arithmetic class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p251-7)
Secretarial science at Colby junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:29-31 D '37

TAFT, California

Public schools

Curriculum changes in the Taft schools. M. E. Cheney. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p90-2)

TAG football. See Football, Touch

TAG speedball. See Speedball

TAGG, Alva Clifford
Manipulative-handwork phase of industrial education and industrial-arts instruction. Ind Ed M 38:41-3 Ja '36
Some problems of the city director of industrial education. Ind Ed M 38:147-50 My '36

—and Wagner, L. E.
Industrial laboratory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:35-40 F '36

TAGGARD, Genevieve (Mrs Robert L. Wolf)
Not mine to finish. Progres Ed 12:371-2 O '35

TAGGART, Lelia Ann
Enriching teacher experiences. Childh Ed 14: 252-5 F '38

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath
Education in India. por New Era 17:151-4 Je '36

TAIT, George E.
Mural decoration in the class room. Sch (El ed) 26:705-6 Ap 38

TAIT, Herbert
Geography material par excellence. Sch (El ed) 26:801-2 My '38

TAJ MAHAL
Taj Mahal temple of India. A. M. Martin. il Sch Arts M 36:505 Ap '37

TAKAKI, Yasaka
Hepburn professorship of American constitution, history and diplomacy at the Tokyo imperial university. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-5 O '35

TALBOT, Marion
Looking backward—and forward—in A.A.U.W. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:207-11 Je '37
More than lore; reminiscences. 223p il $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36

TALBOT, Nora Amaryllis. See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

TALIESIN fellowship
Apprenticeship-training for the architect; Taliesin. F. L. Wright. il Architectural Record 80:207-10 S '36

TALKING pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

TALL CEDAR. See Lee, M. H.

TALLADEGA college, Alabama
Talladega manual of vocational guidance. G. W. Crawford. $1 Talladega col. bkstore, Talladega, Ala. '37

Sessions practice school

Alabama mill town has unusual school. T. S. Jackson. Nation's Sch 16:21 Jl '35

TALLASSEE, Alabama

Tallassee high school

Coordination of home room assembly programs in Tallassee high school. M. K. Edwards. Sch Activities 9:15-16 S '37

TALLE, Magda I.
Ship activity. bibliog Instr 45:31+ Je '36

TALLENTS, Sir Stephen
Unplanned careers. Spectator (London) 156: 504-5 Mr 20 '36

TALLMAN, Frank Ford
Organization of state-hospital child-guidance clinics. Mental Hygiene 20:579-87 O '36

TALLMAN, Harold C.
Intersubject relations. por Nat El Prin 16: 36-7 O '36; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:256

TALLOW, pseud. See Lowe, T. A.

TALMADGE, Eugene
Address of welcome at meeting of Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:18-20 S '35

TALMAGE, Mrs Pauline Shelley
Intangible values. por Bus Ed World 16: 135-7 O '35
Shorthand examination. Bus Ed World 16: 425-6 Ja '36

TALMAN, Mary Hunter
Carroll County circulating library. Va J Ed 29:191 F '36

TALVENSAARI, Mrs Lempi Sophia
How to direct pupils in appropriate learning activities in first-year shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p227-9)

TAMBLYN, George Olver
Are the private schools and colleges to share? Sch and Soc 44:850-1 D 26 '36

TAN, S. Y.
Portrait. Ed R China 27:244 My '35

TANBERG, Clay
Clinical significance of the symptomatology and etiology of stuttering. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:654-9 D '37

TANG, Chindon Yui (Yü Ch'ing-t'ang)
Adult education and the Chinese village. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:23-33 N '35

TANG, Shou Chien
New tendencies of education in China. Ed R China 27:280-6 S '35

TANKE, Carl
Judicial decisions on curriculum content. bibliog Curric J 8:349-54 D '37

TANNER, E. O.
New sovereigns of T.S.T.A. Tex Outl 21:8-9 Mr '37

TANNER, Myrtle L.
Consolidation movement in Texas schools. Tex Outl 21:50-1 O '37
Educational rankings. Tex Outl 21:63-4 Je; 36 Ag '37
Facts pertaining to the state per capita. Tex Outl 21:10-11 S '37
Texas school building program. Tex Outl 21:38-9 My '37

TANNER, Paul
Religious education of public-school pupils. Cath Sch J 38:89-90 Ap '38
Portrait
Cath Sch J 38:90 Ap '38

TANNER, Robin
Children's work in block printing. 45p il 3s 6d Dryad press, 42 St Nicholas st, Leicester, England '36

TANNUS, Afif I.
Village teacher and rural reconstruction in Palestine. Open Court 49:236-40 O '35

TAP dancing. See Dancing

TAPESTRY, Bayeux. See Bayeux tapestry

TAPLIN, Winn L.
Breaking the lockstep. J Ed 120:271-4 Je 7 '37
Individual instruction in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:314-15

—and Pearson, I. F.
Contributions to individual instruction. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 110-23)

TAPPING, T. Hawley
Michigan's ten-year program. Assn Am Col B 21:435-40 N '35

TARBELL, Arthur Wilson
Story of Carnegie tech; being a history of Carnegie inst. of technology from 1900 to 1935. 270p il $1.50 Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley park, Pittsburgh '37

TARBELL, Emily Astin
Academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 24:280 D '35
Employment opportunities. N Y State Ed 24: 354-5+ F '37
Present status of academic freedom. N Y State Ed 23:231+ D '35
Report of 1935 committee on academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:300-1
Report of 1936 committee on academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:210-12
Report of 1937 committee on academic freedom. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:236-7

TARBELL, Martha
Teacher's guide to the International Sunday-school lessons; improved uniform course for 1936-1938. (V31-33) 3v 432;432;432p il maps 1936-1937 ea $1.90; 1938 $2 Revell '35-'37

TARBELL, Robert W.
Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:141-2 Ap '38

TARDINESS
Procedures for checking attendance and punctuality. R. W. Rohn. Sch Manag 4: 202 Je '35

Students
Controlling tardiness. D. R. Kovar. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:424-6 Mr '36
How lateness of pupils is treated at Bushwick high school. S. Hoffman. H Points 18:54-6 Je '36
On the problem of lateness and how it is handled at Abraham Lincoln high school. J. Freilich. H Points 18:65-9 S '36
What are we doing about absence and tardiness? J. L. Clarke. Ohio Sch 15:166 Ap '37

TARKINGTON, Robert N.
Characteristics of graduate and undergraduate work in business education. J Bus Ed 13:15 Ja '38

TARKIO college, Missouri
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:33 O '35

TARPON SPRINGS, Florida
Sponge industry at Tarpon Springs, Florida. G. S. Corfield. il map J Geog 35:308-16 N '36

TARR, Anna M.
For college librarians. Am Lib Assn B 31:43 Ja '37

TARR, Frederick Courtney
Mariano José de Larra (1809-1837) Mod Lang J 22:46-50 O '37
Our modern foreign language trinity: language, literature, civilization. Mod Lang J 22:265-73 Ja '38

TARRYTOWN, New York

Washington Irving high school
Pupils like this summer school. J. L. Thompson. Sch Executive 57:42 S '37

TARTS
Do you know—tarts were eaten more than 2000 years ago? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:318 O '36

TARVER, E. R. jr
Mathematics in school and in business. Tex Outl 21:16 F '37

TASHJIAN, Nouvart
(comp) See New York university. School of education. List of doctors' and masters' theses in education, New York university, 1890-June 1936

TASK method. See Contract plan

TASKER, A. K.
Points I had in mind when designing a nursery school. New Era 18:216-18 Jl '37

TASSIE, William
Dr William Tassie. H. J. Cody. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:565-72+ Mr '38

TASTE (esthetics) See Esthetics

TATE, Frank
Forestry: self-endowment by the rural school. New Era 19:68-70 Mr '38

TATE, Frank J.
New approach to geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 26: 785-9 My '38

TATE, Harry L.
Evaluation of the project method. El Sch J 37:122-32 O '36
Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. bibliog El Sch J 37:752-63 Je '37

TATE, J. W.
Nazi Etons and Harrows. Living Age 352:17-22 Mr '37; Same cond. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3: 165-70 '37

TATE, M. W.
Teaching the subtraction of signed numbers. Sch Sci and Math 37:837-9 O '37

TATE, Mrs Mildred B. (Thurow)
Child in the home. Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Je '36

TATE, Mrs Mildred B.—*Continued*
What the teacher can accomplish in educating for family life. J Home Econ 28:73-8 F '36
—and others
Appraisals of trends in home economics research. J Home Econ 29:559-61 O '37

TATE, William
Student counseling. Sch and Col 25:48-9 F '37
University of Georgia counseling program. Sch and Col 25:31-2 Ja '37

TATLOCK, John Strong Perry
Early English in the universities. Engl J (Col ed) 24:555-64 S '35

TAU beta pi
Tau beta pi engineering education survey. J Eng Ed 27:426-34 Ja '37

TAUBENECK, Ignatius Donnelly
Contemporary approach in social studies teaching. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p308-10)

TAUBER, Abraham
New aims for debate. H Points 17:29-32 Je '35; Same. Q J Speech 21:389-92 Je '35

TAUBER, Maurice Falcolm
(comp) Index of theses and dissertations prepared at Temple university, 1908-1935 [mimeographed] 44p pa Temple univ. lib, Philadelphia '35

TAUBMAN, Florence
Clear enunciation. Grade Teach 55:22+ Ja '38

TAUSEK, Joseph
What is personality? Nat Ed Assn J 27:52-3 F '38

TAUSSIG, Charles W.
Demands of the present crisis upon the high school. Sch and Soc 45:76-81 Ja 16 '37; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:17-19 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-4 Mr '37
National approach to the problem of youth. Baltimore B Ed 14:1-6 D '35
Youth and democracy. Sch R 44:244-6 Ap '36
Youth problem. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 12-17 Ap '36

TAVENNER, Eugene
Educational belief of a professor of ancient languages. Peabody J Ed 14:248-50 Mr '37

TAWNEY, Richard Henry
Education and the economic order. Progres Ed 13:529-33 N '36; Same cond. New Era 17:293-6 D '36

TAXATION
Certain aspects of the incidence of federal taxes. J. H. Goldthorpe. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p247-56)
College professors divide on taxation; partial results of questionnaire on taxation answered by 126 professors; tabulation. Engineering News-Record 118:100 Ja 21 '37
Conflicting taxation and approaches to its solution. El Sch J 36:321-6 Ja '36
Dangers of tax limitations as seen by educators. Am Sch Bd J 94:74 My '37
Effect of federal taxation on investments of universities. J. M. Smith. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 157-61)
Experimental college entrance units; tax facts for tax payers of tomorrow. E. A. Krug. North Cen Assn Q 12:364-7 Ja '38
Factors in tax delinquency in the Shaker Heights school district. J. H. Herrick. Ed Res B 15:159-62 S '36
Problems arising from the relationships of educational institutions to the government. H. W. Dodds. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p82-5)
State sales tax returns and state general fund apportionments for elementary schools and high schools. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 7:384-9 D '36
Tax reduction versus tax limitation [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. bibliog pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Taxes on athletic games of state institutions. Sch and Soc 47:43 Ja 8 '38
Teachers and taxation. R. N. Graham. Neb Ed J 16:90-1+ Mr '36; Same. Ohio Sch 14: 71+ Mr '36; Pa Sch J 84:271-2 Mr '36
That's where the money goes; what does Wisconsin pay for the support of the nation? Wis J Ed 68:164 D '35
Two bills for services. R. C. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. Nat Ed Assn J 24:213 O '35

See also
Taxpayers associations

California
State sales tax and public school support. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 9:57-62 Mr '38
Tax reduction. A. E. Roth. Sierra Ed News 33:9+ D '37
Taxation in California. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 34:25-6 Ap '38

England
Budget and after. Times Ed Sup 1147:137 Ap 24 '37

Minnesota
Youngquist amendment and its effect on education. V. Johnson; C. Larson. Minn J Ed 17:7-10+ S '36

New York (state)
Equitable assessments and public school support in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Property taxes in New York state, 1930 to 1937 [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38

Ohio
Ohio's experience in limitation of real estate taxation for governmental purposes including education. T. C. Holy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p52-7); Revised. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:36-42 S '37

West Virginia
Constitutional limitation of taxes and increased school income in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Am Sch Bd J 95:56 N '37

TAXATION, Exemption from
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts; taxation. C. E. Spencer. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 108-17)
Revolution by taxation. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 44:854-5 D 26 '36
Tax exemption at Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:508-9 Ap 10 '37
Tax exemption of educational institutions. M. M. Chambers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 128-37)

TAXATION, State
Tax limitation as a policy [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
Youngquist amendment and its effect on education. V. Johnson; C. Larson. Minn J Ed 17:7-10+ S '36

TAXATION for education
But the public must support the teacher! F. L. Clayton. Sec Ed 7:33-5 F '38
Campaign material for the special school levies, 1936 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '36
Can the states support an average program of education: a study in federal relations. L. L. Chism. Sch and Soc 42:751-2 N 30 '35
Centralization and taxes. C. Welch. Nation's Sch 21:62 My '38
Closing of the Springfield, Ohio, schools. Sch and Soc 44:638-9 N 14 '36
Comparison of the ability of rural and urban areas to support education. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. El Sch J 38:337-43 Ja '38
Economic ability of the states to finance public schools. L. L. Chism. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:727-9 My '36
Education and its public financing in the United States. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35

TAXATION for education—*Continued*
Effect of the retail sales tax on the relative ability of the states to support education: a study in federal relations. L. L. Chism. J Ed Res 30:44-6 S '36
Efforts of the states to support education as related to adequacy and ability. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:105-63 My '36
Evaluation of the various methods of assessing real property; which method will give a square deal to the property owners and aid most effectively in providing equal minimum educational offerings to all pupils? E. B. Logan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p44-51)
Favoring public support of schools. O. B. Powell. Tex Outl 21:16-18 Je '37
Financing our public schools; a study guide on taxation for adequate support of educational services. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. 45c Am. assn. of univ. women
Influence of state aid on school support and taxation. A. D. Simpson. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p54-9)
Let's talk about taxes. L. L. Chism. Nation's Sch 18:27-9 S '36
Mill tax support of state higher education. F. L. Whitney. Sch and Soc 43:236-40 F 15 '36
Plan for state equalization of capital outlays for public school buildings. G. M. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 91:23-4 Ag '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 31:32-3 D '35
Prevailing mysteries in local taxation for educational support. P. R. Mort. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p28-30)
Progress in state school finance. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 N '35
Property valuation and plans for state school finance; abstract. F. G. Cornell. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 18-19)
Public school expenditures and the tax burden. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 10:1-46 S '36
Relative ability of the states to finance education. L. L. Chism. Sec Ed 4:277-9 N '35
Revenues and taxation. P. R. Mort. bibliog R Ed Res 5:131-8 Ap '35
Sales taxes. M. P. Moe. Mont Ed 12:15-17 D '35
School-tax calculator. A. M. McCullough. Am Sch Bd J 93:46 O '36
Schools and taxes in Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 42:781 D 7 '35
Some general aspects of taxation related to school finance. W. J. Shultz. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 105-14)
State school revenue legislation, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '36; Summary. Ed Law and Adm 4:87 Jl '36
Supplementary property taxes for the support of schools. H. M. Groves. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 139-43)
Tax aid for schools by teachers and students. W. H. Allen. pa 25c Inst. for public service, 5 Beekman st, N.Y. '36
Taxation and the Pittsburgh board of education. Sch and Soc 43:230-1 F 15 '36
Taxation for public education. R. Yakel. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p75-82; 1937. p92-9; 1938. p84-90)
Taxation for schools. H. M. Groves. Am Teach 20:22-4 My '36
Taxation trends for school support; abstract. H. H. Davis. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p65-6)
Taxes for public education. T. Covert. Sch Life 21:110+ Ja '36

California
School finance; financial ability of school districts as affected by the return of operative property to district tax rolls—Santa Clara county. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 32:13-15 S '36

Indiana
Effect of new tax laws on school revenues in Indiana. R. A. Nuzum. Am Sch Bd J 90:28+ Je '35

Minnesota
Public school support in Minnesota—historical setting. F. Engelhardt and T. J. Berning. map Minn J Ed 17:113-16 N '36
Public school support in Minnesota—local taxes. F. Engelhardt and T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 17:277-9 Mr '37

New York (state)
Measure of taxpaying ability of local school administrative units. F. G. Cornell. bibliog Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:524-5 Mr '37
Overall tax limits and schools [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
State aid versus tax limitation [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. bibliog pa The assn. '37

Ohio
Barons of the ballot box. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 14:325 N '36

Texas
Facts pertaining to the state per capita. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 21:10-11 S '37
Model plan for taxation and public education in Texas. N. S. Holland and L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:38-9 Mr '36
Public school tax management in Texas. E. G. Wilkins. bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:714-15 My '37

Wisconsin
School revenue legislation of Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes. Ed Law and Adm 4:117-21+ O '36

TAXCO, Mexico. Escuela de pintura al aire
Art school in the mountains of Mexico. E. W. Watson. il Scholastic 27:22-3+ O 19 '35
Open air school of painting at Taxco, Mexico. T. Kitagawa. il Design 37:25-7 Ap '36

TAXPAYERS associations
Taxpayers associations—a menace to education? H. Halter. bibliog f Clearing House 12:3-7 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-1 N '37

TAYLER-JONES, Louise. See Jones, L.

TAYLOR, Adeline
Kindergarten library project. Wilson B 10: 260-1 D '35
Pupils transform classroom. Design 38:21 O '36

TAYLOR, Alice Leone. See Houwink, E. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Alice W.
Home projects. Mont Ed 12:19-20 Mr '36

TAYLOR, Aravilla Meek
Teaching beginning zoology without dissection. Sci Ed 21:245-8 D '37

TAYLOR, B. C.
Humour in Homer. Sch (Sec ed) 26:605-7 Mr '38

TAYLOR, Byron M.
Alternating-current bell or buzzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:385 D '36
Code-practice buzzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:58-9 F '37
Electric engraving pen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:385-7 N '37
Experiment in partnership. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:20-2 S '35
Experimental electric motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:197-9 My '38
50-watt transformer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:271-2 S '35
File box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:293 S '36

TAYLOR, Byron M.—*Continued*
Integrating procedure for industrial arts. Cal J Sec Ed 12:290-2 My '37
110-volt test lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:168-9 Ap '38
Simple synchronous motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:434-7 D '37
Time switch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:73-4 F '38

TAYLOR, C. See Snider, G. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Carl Cleveland
Sociology of family life. J Home Econ 29: 512-16 O '37

TAYLOR, Cyril W.
Is your office training practical? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p111-13)

TAYLOR, Davidson
Music in broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p363-4)

TAYLOR, Dorothy M.
Story play. Instr 46:17 Ja '37

TAYLOR, E. H.
Preparation of teachers of arithmetic in teachers colleges. Math Teach 30:10-14 Ja '37

TAYLOR, Earl A.
Controlled reading; a correlation of diagnostic, teaching, and corrective techniques. 367p bibliog il diags $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37

TAYLOR, Earl Burt
Special functions of secondary education. Harvard Ed R 7:492-501 O '37

TAYLOR, Effie Jane
Isabel Maitland Stewart—educator. American Journal of Nursing 36:38-44 Ja '36

TAYLOR, Ethel May
Our country's flag; a project culminating in a patriotic program. Grade Teach 54:60-1+ My '37

TAYLOR, F. B.
High-school stadium for community and school use. Am Sch Bd J 91:35 S '35

TAYLOR, Florence E.
Ideals conference. Cal J Sec Ed 10:399 My '35

TAYLOR, Frances E. See Moyer, J. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Francis G.
Art training for industry on the Continent; with discussion. Royal Society of Arts Journal 84:64-87, 155 N 29, D 13 '35
Training of art students for industry and commerce. Royal Society of Arts Journal 83:1014-21 S 13 '35

TAYLOR, Francis Henry
General problems involved in the giving of collegiate instruction in art. Assn Am Col B 22:137-45 Mr '36

TAYLOR, Gordon MacLeod
Selling elementary science. Sch Sci and Math 36:479-85 My '36

TAYLOR, Grace M. See Osburn, D. F. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Harold E.
Guidance project at the Brooklyn technical high school. H Points 18:28-32 Je '36
To what extent should the main theme of a guidance program be vocational guidance? H Points 20:63-6 My '38

TAYLOR, Harold T.
Southern district association convention plans. J Health and Phys Ed 7:103 F '36

TAYLOR, Harris
I sing the unsung; poem. Volta R 38:261-2 My '36
Public day schools for the deaf in the United States. bibliog Volta R 39:328-9+, 389-90+, 555-7+, 618-19+, 690-3+; 40:15-21+, 83-7+, 133-9+, 215-17+ Je-Jl, O '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)
Dr Taylor retires. por Volta R 37:339+ Je '35
Dr Taylor's Jacksonville address. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 37:469 Ag '35
Presentation to Dr Harris Taylor. Volta R 38:9+ Ja '36

TAYLOR, Hazel
Treatment of controversial subjects in the teaching of history. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p437-41)

TAYLOR, Horace
Contemporary civilization at Columbia. Soc Ed 1:177-82 Mr '37
—See Carman, H. J. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Howard Cromwell
Gifted child and his education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:51-3 D '36
Gifted child and his education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:495-6
In a class to themselves. Nation's Sch 20: 26 S '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 437-8

TAYLOR, Howard Rice, and Constance, C. L.
Chances of graduating from college in terms of preparatory-school scholarship [mimeographed] (Personnel res. bur. bul. 18) 4p pa Univ. of Ore. '35

TAYLOR, Hoy
Day's work of a college dean. Peabody J Ed 14:281-4 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:51-3 S '37

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott
Should they go to Princeton? Commonweal 23:427-9 F 14 '36

TAYLOR, J. L.
Flexible or traditional; which will your classroom interior be? Nation's Sch 20:27-9 D '37

TAYLOR, James F.
Guiding educational philosophy. Nat Ed Assn J 25:199 S '36

TAYLOR, James S.
Standardized tests and normal distribution laws. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p364-80)

TAYLOR, Jed Harbottle
After the C.C.C.—what? J Adult Ed 9:303-4 Je '37

TAYLOR, Jessie E.
Supervisory project in adapting the curriculum of the primary grades to the needs of children. Ed 56:328-33 F '36

TAYLOR, John Carey. See Flowers, W. R. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Joseph Wright
Joseph Wright Taylor, founder of Bryn Mawr college. M. MacIntosh. $1.75 Bryn Mawr col, Bryn Mawr, Pa. '36

TAYLOR, Mrs Joshua C. See Taylor, L. M.

TAYLOR, Katharine
Citizen and his education: U.S.A. New Era 18: 154-8 Je '37
Historical sources and the teaching of social studies. Soc Ed 1:116-17 F '37
Learning process. Atlantic Monthly 160:496-502 O '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:44-7 N '37

TAYLOR, L. F.
Administration and supervision by radio. Ed by Radio 2:97 O 13 '32

TAYLOR, Lena Millicent (Yackey) (Mrs Joshua C. Taylor)
Leading a study group in consumer purchasing. bibliog J Home Econ 28:289-95 My '36

TAYLOR, Leslie O.
Development of the six-year secondary school. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:17-19+ Mr '36

TAYLOR, Lloyd William
Modification of the traditional approach to college physics. Am Physics Teach 4:96 My '36
Untold story of the telephone. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:243-51 D '37

—and Brown, P. F.
Simple demonstration telephone switchboard and its operation. Am Physics Teach 5:215-20 O '37

TAYLOR, Louise Marion
Education collection of the Harvard college library. Harvard Teach Rec 5:15-23 F '35

TAYLOR, Mrs M. A.
We love our children. Tex Outl 21:15-16 Jl '37

TAYLOR, M. D.
Hydraulic absorption dynamometer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:286-7 S '36

TAYLOR, M. Flavia
February days; play. Instr 45:36+ F '36

TAYLOR, Margaret R.
Youth of the world unites: World youth congress. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:106-8 Ja '37

TAYLOR, Mary
Books for February. Am Childh 22:49+ F '37
Books for the month. Am Childh 22:48+ Mr '37
February map, the United States in stamps. Am Childh 22:10-11+ F '37
Living art. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1936-April 1937
Living picture study. See numbers of American childhood through May 1936
March map; lighting our shores. Am Childh 22:14-15+ Mr '37

TAYLOR, Mrs Millicent (Yackey) See Taylor, L. M.

TAYLOR, Nell Boyd
Programs for parents. 2d rev ed 68p pa 35c State teachers col, St Cloud, Minn. '35

TAYLOR, Norma C.
Introducing economics to high school students. Sch (Sec ed) 24:230-2 N '35

TAYLOR, Pamela
Mother writes to Santa Claus. Par M 11:13+ D '36

TAYLOR, Paul Kingdon
Teaching the concept of optical imagery. Am Physics Teach 4:85-6 My '36

TAYLOR, Rachel Wyckoff
Young child and his art. Design 37:20-3 Ap '36

TAYLOR, Roy E.
Education tour. Sch Activities 9:357-8+ Ap '38
Integrated student council and activity program. Sch and Com 22:116-18 Mr '36

—and Richardson, Daisybell
Home economics on the cottage plan. Prac Home Econ 15:79-80 Mr '37

TAYLOR, Thomas Ulvan
Grand old man of Texas U. por Tex Outl 20:15 Je '36

TAYLOR, Wallace Willard. See Price, H. V. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Walter N.
School legislation. Neb Ed J 17:45+ F '37

TAYLOR, William. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, William Mark, and Tharp, J. B.
Analysis and evaluation of general language; the language arts survey course. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:83-91 N '37

TAYLOR, William Sentman
Report, 1937. See National education association. Committee on reorganization
Representative committee. Sch and Soc 44: 783-4 D 12 '36

TCHERNAVIN, Vladimir Vyacheslavovich. See Einstein, A. jt. auth.

TEA rooms and tea houses
She knew what she wanted; the success story of a home economics woman in business. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 16:103 Mr '38
Toll House tea room; the business venture of a successful home economist. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 14:382+ D '36

TEACHER advisers. See Student advisers and counselors

TEACHER and community. See Teachers and community

TEACHER efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER-librarians
Developing an emergency course for the teacher in charge of the elementary school library. M. Kirk. il Wilson B 10:19-24 S '35
Elementary-school library. M. C. Devereaux. Cath Sch J 38:131-3 My '38
How shall we educate teachers and librarians for library service in the school? Joint committee of the American association of teachers colleges and the American library association. bibliog pa $1 Columbia univ. press '36
Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p29-36); Same cond. Peabody J Ed 14: 128-33 N '36
Preparation of teacher-librarians. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. bibliog pa A.L.A. '37
Professional library instruction for librarians and teacher-librarians. F. R. Hoover. bibliog f Va Teach 17:125-9 S '36
Responsibilities of teacher-training agencies in training rural teachers for library service. W. M. Robinson. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p89-102)
What is back of efficient reference work in an elementary school library? H. S. Carpenter. bibliog il Wilson B 10:15-19 S '35

TEACHER load. See Teaching load

TEACHER rating. See College professors and instructors—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Junior college instructors—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students

TEACHER-service training. See Teacher training in service

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER training
Adventures in teacher education. N. B. Smith. $3 Stewart pub. co, San Jose, Calif.
Application of research findings concerning instructional procedure to the fields of education, psychology, and teacher training. C. V. Good. bibliog (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p206-16)
Attitudes toward teaching and professional training. S. M. Corey. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:521-7 O '37
Background from science for the education of teachers. S. R. Powers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p9-21)
Brief on the proposed eligibility requirements for teachers submitted at the public hearing of October 26, 1936, by the joint high school committee. J. L. Tildsley and others. H Points 18:5-15 D '36
Broadening the teacher's background. C. Hays. N Y State Ed 23:26-7+ O '35
Can teaching be taught? G. Morgan. Commonweal 24:209-11 Je 19 '36
Challenging problems in American schools of education. D. E. Smith. pa 55c Teachers college '35
Changes demanded in the professional education of teachers. E. U. Rugg. Ed Adm and Sup 22:671-84 D '36
Child development as a phase of the new curriculum. L. V. Burge and F. M. Pelton. il N Y State Ed 23:16-17+ O '35
Concepts and principles involved in the individual conference in supervision of student-teaching: a jury judgment. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 24:94-104 F '38
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; training leaders and teachers. J. F. Williams. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:17 Ja '36
Conflict for time between general and professional education in curriculums for elementary teachers. R. W. Fairchild. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 104-8)
Contemporary teacher education. H. A. Brown. Sch Executive 57:211-12 Ja '38
Contribution of teacher training institutions to professional development of teachers. J. P. Mitchell. Progres Ed 14:603-4 D '37
Creative scholarship. A. Steiner. Commonweal 25:347-9 Ja 22 '37

TEACHER training—*Continued*
Current issues in teacher education. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:67
Current practices in participation; a study of the character and extent of activities in participation as a part of the laboratory school program. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:294-306 Ap '37
Current practices in the training of teachers. A. K. King. H Sch J 20:83-95+ Mr '37
Curriculum building in relation to teacher education. R. Wanger. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p254-8)
Dean Gildersleeve attacks business of requirements for licenses to teach. News-Week 5:36 My 4 '35
Demand for teachers prepared to guide and direct extra-class activities. E. S. Briggs. Sch and Soc 45:693-6 My 15 '37
Design for philosophy of education. A. L. Hall-Quest. Ed Forum 1:116-26 N '36
Directed teaching and the new curriculum. W. M. McCall. Curric J 9:64-7 F '38
Do as we say or do as we do? A. V. Keliher. il Progres Ed 14:364-9 My '37
Do state requirements discourage educated persons from teaching? R. E. Hill. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p46-9)
Dual-professorships. H. S. Ganders. Ed Rec 17:566-70 O '36
Educating the exceptional teacher at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister. Ed Adm and Sup 23:225-34 Mr '37
Education of teachers in New college. Teach Col Rec 38:1-73 O '36
Efforts to evaluate the Milwaukee teacher-training experiment. N. Billings. Ed Adm and Sup 22:241-59 Ap '36
Expected changes in teacher education. F. D. McElroy. Minn J Ed 16:320 My '36
Experience curriculum: reading and literature. A. Abbott. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p212-14)
Experiment in the application of educational psychology by teachers in training. C. A. Whitmer. Pittsburgh Sch 11:117-24 Mr '37
Follow-up work: its connotations and denotations. C. S. Wightman. Ed Adm and Sup 22:157-60 F '36
Foreword. W. M. French. Ed 56:193-4 D '35
Forward look. J. H. Richmond. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 102-7)
Fourth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 15-19, 1935. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:108-13 '35
Fundamental issues in the professional education of teachers. R. H. Morrison. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p254-69)
Fundamentals of an American teacher education program—cooperation and coordination. H. Klonower. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 154-62)
Greetings to members of the Institute. R. M. Hutchins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 1-4)
Henry Barnard and teacher training. A. L. Blair. Ed 56:200-5 D '35
Honors convocation for teachers. C. O. Davis. Sch and Soc 43:818-19 Je 13 '36; Excerpts. Sch R 44:494-5 S '36
How lengthening the pre-service preparation of teachers affects the program of student-teaching. G. M. Crutsinger. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p236-46)
Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:141-57 Ap '38
Improved teacher education as a basis for better teaching. H. A. Brown. Ed 57:367-73 F '37
Improvement of teacher education. R. W. Fairchild. Nat Ed Assn J 24:231 O '35
Innovations in teacher training. F. E. Baker. Progres Ed 14:604 D '37
Integration of student-teaching and professional courses in education. V. H. Kelley. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:625-31 N '36
Die lehrerbildung in den wichtigsten kulturstaaten der welt. V. Franke. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft3:174-6 '37
Mental hygiene, research, and teacher training. H. B. Spaulding and W. Line. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:552-8 Mr '36
Mutual interest of state and nation in the education of teachers. J. A. Hill. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p 19-26)
Mutual responsibilities involved in educating teachers. C. W. Knudsen. North Cen Assn Q 12:276-82 O '37
Need for differentiation in the preparation of teachers. L. A. Pechstein. Sch and Soc 45: 529-35 Ap 17 '37
Needed reorganization of education. F. G. Livingood. Sch and Soc 42:538-40 O 19 '35
New charter for teacher education. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 38:181-95 D '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:324-5 Ja '37; Ed Digest 2:59-61 F '37
New college plan for the education of teachers. C. Linton. Teach Col Rec 37:305-12 Ja '36
New fields of education. J. W. Withers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 107-15)
New responsibilities set new goals in teacher education. W. E. Bain and G. Langdon. Childh Ed 12:57-64 N '35
New teacher-training set-up at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 21:41-3 F '38
Notes on teacher education. Curric J 9:124-6 Mr '38
Observations on teacher education. N. H. Dearborn. Ed Adm and Sup 21:517-21 O '35
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of children of native and minority groups. K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no77) 11p map pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Place of psychology in the training and work of the teacher. J. Drever. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:242-9 N '35
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. H. R. Hamley. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:1-8 F '36
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. A. Lloyd-Evans. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:257-65 N '35
Preliminary report of Committee on scope and sequence of major learnings in the curriculum. A. A. Douglass. Cal J El Ed 4:198-209 My '36
Preparation of teachers. W. E. Peik and A. W. Hurd. bibliog R Ed Res 7:253-62 Je '37
Preparation of teachers in personality adjustment. H. N. Rivlin. Nat El Prin 15:417-22 Jl '36
Preparation, placement, and follow-up—coordinated processes in teacher training. N. F. Stump. il N Y State Ed 25:465-7+ Mr '38
Present educational scene. H. L. Caswell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p77-82); Same. Childh Ed 13:345-8 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:486-91
Presentday reasons for requiring a longer period of pre-service preparation for teachers. G. S. Counts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 694-701; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p89-96)
Presidential address. C. T. Cumberbirch. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 145-55)
Price of poor teaching. W. C. Bagley. Sch Manag 4:198+ Je '35
Proceedings of the 1934-1937 spring conferences. Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. 4v pa ea $1.50 Prentice-Hall '34-'37
Proceedings of the seventieth convocation; celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the first legislative enactment in America recognizing teacher education as a state function. Albany. New York, October 18-19, 1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Professional education in the colleges. C. F. Wishart. Assn Am Col B 22:51-8 Mr '36

Professional elements in the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 137-45); Same. Teach Col Rec 37:667-78 My '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:588-96

Progressive education at the graduate level. I. M. Cerney. il Progres Ed 14:370-5 My '37

Prophets—what is ahead. J. L. Alger. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p94-6)

Proposed step in teacher education. J. W. Ault. Sch and Soc 42:891-3 D 28 '35

Psycho-educational clinic as an aid to teacher-training. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p41-4); Same. Ed Adm and Sup 22:523-7 O '36

Psychology in the training of teachers. A. W. Wolters. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:250-6 N '35

Quality in teacher training. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 43:773-4 Je 6 '36

Radio course for teachers. Ed by Radio 3:15 Mr 2 '33

Recent trends in the development of teacher-training. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 22:594-601 N '36

Relation of teacher education to the general program of higher education in a state; abstract. R. B. Parsons. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p48-50)

Relation of undergraduate to graduate study. R. M. Ogden. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p86-93); Same. Sch and Soc 43:137-43 F 1 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:203-5 Mr '36; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 20:523-5 My '36

Relationship of general and of professional education in the preparation of teachers. W. E. Peik. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 129-36); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936: 581-8

Report of the International commission on teacher training. R. E. McMurry. New Era 18:142-4 My '37

School and other educational institutions. W. F. Russell. Sch and Soc 44:787-9 D 12 '36

School officials, pull yourselves together. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 84:241-2 F '36

Selecting and training teachers. S. M. Stouffer. il Sch Executive 56:85-6+ N '36

Significant changes in teacher training. M. Cooper. il Sch Executive 56:291-3 Ap '37

Social aspects of the teacher's preparation. W. McClelland. New Era 17:92-5 Ap '36

Some aspects of teacher education. F. E. Engleman. Sch and Soc 46:705-9 D 4 '37

Some current issues in teacher education. P. Smith. Ed Rec 17:428-40 Jl '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:53-6 D '36

Some evaluations and recommendations pertinent to certain curriculum trends in state teachers colleges. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:438-46 S '36

Some implications of the modern conception in education for teacher-training institutions. R. E. Jackson. Sch and Soc 42:507-9 O 12 '35

Some practices used in student-teaching. C. Camp. Ed Adm and Sup 23:12-20 Ja '37

Some unrecognized values of courses in education. N. K. Pyburn. H Sch Q 24:17-22 O '35

Special survey studies. B. W. Frazier and others. pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35

Speech corrective program for the teachers college. D. J. Mase. Q J Speech 22:618-26 D '36

Speech education for the teacher in training. R. E. McConnell. El Engl R 12:274-6 D '35

Standards for teachers. E. A. Clement. Sierra Ed News 34:14+ Mr '38

State requirements do not discourage educated persons from teaching. W. C. Jones. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p50-5)

State requirements that discourage educated persons from teaching; with discussion. V. C. Gildersleeve. Ed Rec 17:sup34-43 Ja '36; Same, without discussion. American Scholar 5:424-30 S '36; Va Teach 18:8-11 Ja '37

Status quo. J. W. Barlow. bibliog f Hispania 20:1-8 F '37

Supplying teachers for young America. M. E. Townsend. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:143-4 My '36

Synthesis of survey concepts in the field of teacher preparation; abstract. A. W. Hurd. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p22)

Teacher education. G. F. Zook. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 108-14); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:33-4 Mr '38

Teacher education: a committee report. Society for curriculum study. Committee on teacher education. Curric J 8:185-211 My '37

Teacher education, a function of state school administration. A. L. Suhrie. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 109-29)

Teacher education as I see it. G. F. Zook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:612-17

Teacher education as the student sees it. M. E. Sampson. bibliog f Va Teach 17:49-53 Mr '36

Teacher education for predictable situations. L. F. Ashley. Ill Teach 25:333+ Je '37

Teacher in the making. A. Kennedy. 3s 6d Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '36

Teacher in training. J. C. Hill. 5s Allen, G. '35

Teacher personality—what can we do about it as a part of institutional teacher-training? V. E. Van Patter. Ed Meth 16:339-42 Ap '37

Teacher preparation from the point of view of an employing officer. A. L. Threlkeld. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 157-63); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:608-13

Teacher preparation moves forward. R. E. Jaggers. Nation's Sch 17:21 Ap '36

Teacher training. J. A. Lynch. Peabody J Ed 15:113-18 N '37

Teacher training. H. M. Monahan and C. W. Washburne. Ill Teach 24:238+ Ap '36

Teacher training and selection; abstract. Mental Hygiene 20:340-2 Ap '36

Teacher training behind bars. J. D. McGann. J Adult Ed 9:191-2 Ap '37

Teacher training—how efficient? R. B. Thiel. Ed Law and Adm 5:114-16+ O '37

Teacher training program. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 21:22 D '37

Teacher training subjects in junior college. E. L. Hoyt. Tex Outl 21:41 Je '37

Teachers-college slant. J. H. Payne. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p76-80)

Teacher's influence on pupil personality. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:385-436 Jl '36

Teacher's status. H. S. Ganders. il Nation's Sch 16:24-7 O '35

Teaching is a social grace. E. W. Butterfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:688-94; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p83-9); Same cond. N Y State Ed 23:522-7 Ap '36

This matter of cultured teachers. G. E. Buckingham. Pa Sch J 86:71-4 N '37

Training of teachers. W. F. Mitchell. Times Ed Sup 1126:429 N 28 '36

Training of teachers. W. F. Mitchell and G. Beaulavon. pa 1s 6d Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1 '36

Training teachers for guidance. E. A. Colligan. H Points 17:4 Je '35

Training teachers for the new generation. J. K. Johnson. Tex Outl 22:23-4 Mr '38

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Training teachers tomorrow. R. A. Schwegler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:274-80 Ap '35

Training the prospective teacher in curriculum making through subject matter courses. H. W. Sanders. Va J Ed 30:259 Mr '37

Transfer in teacher education. C. Hissong. Childh Ed 12:245-9 Mr '36

Trends in teacher education. G. W. Diemer. Ed Law and Adm 4:16 Ja '36

True and complete university. W. F. Russell. Peabody J Ed 15:252-66 Mr '38

Value of comparative education for the training of teachers. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Outl 10:65-72 Ja '36

Vocational specialization. H. E. Stone. Sch and Soc 45:185-6 F 6 '37

Weaknesses of teacher education as seen by a superintendent. A. W. Elliott. Ohio Sch 14:326-7 N '36

What changes in our teacher-training programs need to be made to meet the demands of progressive schools? W. P. Dyer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p246-54)

What kind and amount of preparation is needed in order to give teachers an adequate understanding of social, economic, and political problems? M. Harden. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 170-80)

Whither education in teacher education? C. B. Moore. N Y State Ed 23:374-5+ F '36

Yearbook 24; abstracts of papers at the St Louis meeting, 1936. National society of college teachers of education. pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '36

Yearbook 25; use of background in the interpretation of educational issues. National society of college teachers of education. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37

See also

College professors and instructors—Training
Cooperative school for student teachers
Critic teachers
Demonstration lessons
English teachers—Training
Music teachers—Training
Nursery school teachers—Training
Principals—Training
Professionalization of subject matter
Special teachers—Training
Sunday school teachers—Training
Teachers' institutes

also subhead Teacher training under school subject or type of education, e.g. Elementary education—Teacher training

Aims and objectives

Function of goals in teacher education. F. B. Stratemeyer. Curric J 8:185-9 My '37

On the reform of educational research. R. Ulich. pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37

On the reform of the higher education of teachers. R. Ulich. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:5-15 N '37

Training teachers to meet the requirements of the modern school. W. C. Lappin. Ed Adm and Sup 23:401-8 S '37

Bibliography

Education of teachers: selected bibliography, June 1, 1932 to October 1, 1935. B. W. Frazier. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no66) 42p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 36:299-306 D '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 191-8)

Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 37:302-7 D '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 197-202)

Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 38:296-305 D '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p201-10)

Courses of study

Curricula for the training teachers in the elementary and secondary schools of Alabama [mimeographed] Alabama. Department of education. The dept, Montgomery '29

Curriculum

Beginning teacher: his placement and his preparation for teaching. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 16:10-22 O '37

Combined course in student-teaching and the technique of teaching. C. W. Sanford. Ed Adm and Sup 22:636-40 N '36

Course charting in teacher training. G. M. Gloss. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 8:285-8+ My '37

Courses for teachers. L. F. Dean. Sch and Soc 45:401-2 Mr 20 '37

Current issues in teacher education. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:67

Curriculum problems in the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 180-90)

Curriculum provision for the prospective superior teacher. R. D. Bennett. Curric J 8:201-5 My '37

Curriculums for preparing teachers for the elementary school. C. S. Wightman. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p26-38)

Developing a curriculum for teacher education. J. N. Washburne. Progres Ed 14: 356-63 My '37

Foreign languages for teachers of English. H. B. Allen. Mod Lang J 22:485-8 Ap '38

Forward look in teacher education. H. Cooper. Ed 56:195-200 D '35

Fundamentals of an American teacher education program—cooperation and coordination. H. Klonower. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 154-62)

How should the curriculum for the training of rural teachers be differentiated from the curriculum for the training of urban teachers? H. L. Turner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:295

Implications for teacher-training of the survey on curriculum development in Michigan. C. Woody. Ed Adm and Sup 23:213-21 Mr '37

Implications of present curriculum trends in secondary education for the general and specialized preparation of high school teachers. M. H. Willing. North Cen Assn Q 12: 248-53 O '37

Implications of the public school curriculum for the education of teachers. J. J. Oppenheimer. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 14:134-45 N '36

Interneship teaching in the professional education of teachers. W. G. Brink. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:89-100 F '37

Making background available for students effectively to interpret educational issues. J. S. Brubacher and P. W. L. Cox. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p211-27)

More effective use of historical background in the study of education. E. H. Reisner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 186-210)

Personal growth of secondary school teachers. G. N. Kefauver. Curric J 8:193-6 My '37

Preparing for the changing elementary school. N. B. Smith. il Progres Ed 14:344-9 My '37

Preparing teachers for the secondary school. W. M. French. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p39-49)

Present crisis in teacher-training. S. L. Pressey. Sch and Soc 46:18-20 Jl 3 '37

Problem professor of education. P. T. Orata. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:150-8 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:41-3 Ap '37

Professional preparation of teachers. H. B. Wood. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:485-91 D '37

TEACHER training—Curriculum—*Continued*
Program for the education of southern teachers. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 15:246-51 Mr '38
Provisions for general theory courses in the professional education of teachers. O. J. Williamson. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:607-9 Ap '37
Quality in education. H. S. Ganders. Sch and Soc 45:839-43 Je 19 '37
Raising the level of the education of teachers. C. H. Judd. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 122-9); Same. Sch R 44:257-67 Ap '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:574-81
Recent changes in the program of teacher education. T. E. Benner and C. W. Sanford. Ill Teach 25:203+ Mr '37
Scientific study of social trends as background for the interpretation of educational issues. C. H. Judd. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 25. p 142-62)
Serious charge: education neglects its fundamental bases. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 8:351-6 O '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:607-12; Same cond. Curric J 8:197-200 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-5 N '37
Should college of education seniors elect freshman courses? R. D. Bennett. Ed Adm and Sup 23:127-32 F '37
Significance of the history of education in the education of teachers. J. A. Mulhern. Ed Outl 10:167-81 Mr '36
Social adjustments and guidance from the standpoint of the teacher. J. G. Flowers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p3-14)
Some current issues in teacher education. P. Smith. Ed Rec 17:428-40 Jl '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:53-6 D '36
Speech for teachers. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 24:244-7 Ap '38
Survey of the preparation of public-school music teachers. E. Connette. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:433-46 S '37
Teacher education as the student sees it. M. E. Sampson. bibliog f Va Teach 17:49-53 Mr '36
Teacher education curricula; in seven parts. E. U. Rugg and others. pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35
Teacher; her liberal cultural education. P. Klapper. N Y State Ed 24:346-7+ F '37
Teacher; her professional education. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 24:348-9+ F '37
Teacher-training appropriate for the modern school. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 24:11-16 Ja '38
Teacher training in Austria. R. Meister. Harvard Ed R 8:112-21 Ja '38
Teaching the extensive use of the library to prospective social studies and English teachers. C. W. Sanford. Sch and Soc 44: 736-7 D 5 '36
Training of elementary and secondary school teachers in the teaching of psychology. Sch and Soc 46:749 D 11 '37
Utility of analytic geometry concepts to secondary school teachers of mathematics, science and industrial arts. L. E. Boyer. J Exper Ed 5:356-67 Je '37

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

Methods of instruction

Educating teachers by the experience method. F. E. Baker. il Childh Ed 12:101-8 D '35

Observation method

See Observation of teaching

Research

Research needed in teacher education. W. E. Peik. Curric J 8:208-11 My '37
Study of teacher education by the American council on education. Sch and Soc 47:238-9 F 19 '38

Theories and principles

Basic philosophy underlying secondary teacher education. J. A. Hicks and J. B. Palmer. il N Y State Ed 24:24-5+ O '36
Is teachers college synonymous with teacher training? J. L. Duflot. Tex Outl 22:58-61 Mr '38

Colleges and universities

Cincinnati seminar plan. L. A. Pechstein and others. Sch and Soc 41:736-9 Je 1 '35
College courses in guidance. Cath Sch J 37: 51 F '37
Comparative merits of the liberal arts college and the teachers college in the education of high school teachers in the United States. A. H. Land. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:381-91 My '35
Five-year plan of Brown university. Sch and Soc 45:146-7 Ja 30 '37
Growth of elementary school teachers in service. G. C. Kyte. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:413-20 S '35
Liberal arts college. M. M. Maynard. Sch and Soc 42:741-2 N 30 '35
Organization of teacher-preparation in a university. H. N. Irwin. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 454-60 S '37
Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities. E. S. Briggs. bibliog f Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City '35
Selection of prospective teachers. H. L. Donovan and W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 13:137-40 N '35
Teacher-education curricula in universities, colleges, and junior colleges. W. E. Peik. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p 155-365)
Teachers college versus the liberal arts college in the education of teachers. O. R. Latham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:139-41
Teachers colleges versus liberal arts colleges in the education of teachers. S. E. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:240-3
Teaching as prophecy: the duty of the university in the education of teachers. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Teach Rec 6:133-9 Je '36
University of Cincinnati experimental program in seminar instruction. L. A. Pechstein. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p34-45); Same cond. J Higher Ed 7:23-8 Ja '36
University problem that should be recognized; suggesting reforms in the doctorate courses. J. L. McNulty. America 56:609-10 Ap 3 '37
What can the colleges do for the high school? M. R. Hinson. H Sch Q 24:266-70 Jl '36

See also
Colleges and universities—Departments of education

Junior colleges

Junior college as a teacher training institution. I. S. Ingram. Sch and Col 25:76-7+ Ap '37
Teacher-education curricula in universities, colleges, and junior colleges. W. E. Peik. bibliog f (In Rugg, E. U. and others. Teacher education curricula. p 155-365)
Teacher-training in junior colleges. H. O. Ried and G. W. Rosenlof. Jun Col J 8:347-51 Ap '38

Austria

Teacher training in Austria. R. Meister. Harvard Ed R 8:112-21 Ja '38
Training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:116 '37

Bulgaria

Stazhanski institut or a phase of teacher-training in Bulgaria. I. T. Sanders. Ed Adm and Sup 22:392-4 My '36

California

Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. E. A. Clement. Ed 58:419-26 Mr '38
Teacher training. C. L. Phelps. Sierra Ed News 33:34-5 N '37

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Canada

Canadian looks at teacher training. A. R. Lord. El Sch J 37:353-64 Ja '37
Changes in Vancouver normal school. A. R. Lord. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:477-80 F '38

Ceylon

Schools in Ceylon; training rural teachers. Times Ed Sup 1069:381 O 26 '35

Czechoslovakia

Training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:115 '35

England

Are our teachers well trained? Times Ed Sup 1140:77 Mr 6 '37
Can teachers be too clever? Times Ed Sup 1185:17 Ja 15 '38
Courses for teachers; training in special subjects. Times Ed Sup 1142:96 Mr 20 '37
Equipment of secondary teachers. Times Ed Sup 1084:45 F 8 '36
Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. E. Crane. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37
How should teachers be trained? Times Ed Sup 1189:49 F 12 '38
Suggested new scheme for two-year training colleges. Graveson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p319-22)
Training of Catholic elementary school teachers in England. P. J. Dowling. Cath Ed R 34:513-21 N '36
Training of teachers. J Ed London 70:145-6 Mr '38
Training of teachers in Europe. T. Alexander and others. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p385-455)
What the schools expect of the training colleges. F. A. Cavenagh. New Era 18:231-3 S '37

Europe

Significance of foreign experience in the preparation of teachers. I. L. Kandel. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 190-8)
Training of teachers in Europe, U.S.A. and the British dominions, 1920-35. W. F. Mitchell. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p404-69)

France

Training of secondary school teachers in France. G. Beaulavon. (In Year book of education, 1936. p470-92)
Training of teachers in Europe. T. Alexander and others. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p385-455)

Germany

German dozenten-akademie. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 42:407-9 S 21 '35
Professional education of physical education teachers in Germany. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 9:10-12+ Ja '38
Study of the homeland and civilization in the elementary schools of Germany; with special reference to the education of teachers. C. H. Bason. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:246-7 D '37
Teacher training. Int Bur Ed B 11 1st quarter:10 '37
Teacher training reform in Germany. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 43:267-8 F 22 '36
Training of teachers in Europe. T. Alexander and others. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p385-455)

Great Britain

Training of teachers in Europe, U.S.A. and the British dominions, 1920-35. W. F. Mitchell. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p404-69)

Greece

Teacher training in Greece. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:741-2 D 5 '36
Training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:122 '35

India

How education helps Indian girls; story of St Christopher's training college and the south Indian school teachers. C. C. Wyckoff. il Missionary Review of the World 59:353-5 Jl '36

Indiana

Indiana speech teacher-training situation. H. B. Gough. Q J Speech 22:557-62 D '36

Kentucky

Teacher preparation in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '35
Teacher training and certification laws and regulations. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no7) 31p The dept, Frankfort '35
Training of teachers of science in Kentucky. L. M. Ambrose. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:126-33 F '38

Louisiana

Experiencing a progressive program in our training school. A. E. Phillips. Nat El Prin 16:162-6 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:290-1

Michigan

Report, in two books; bk. one, Certification and training of teachers in Michigan; bk. two, A study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. Michigan education association. Committee on teacher training. (Bul. nos26-27) 2bks in 1 95,247p map pa $1.50 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Minnesota

Historical overview of the education of teachers in Minnesota. W. E. Peik. Minn J Ed 17:109-10+ N '36
Minnesota public school teacher turnover, training, experience, and supply 1934-1935 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. The dept, St Paul '35

New Hampshire

Certain basic teacher-education policies and their development and significance in a selected state. H. A. Brown. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:436-8 F '38

New York (state)

Association of colleges and universities of the state of New York; report of the committee on the preparation of teachers. N Y State Ed 24:234-9 D '36
Century of teacher training in New York. W. M. French. Ed 56:215-23 D '35
Educating high school teachers for New York state. A. R. Brubacher. N Y State Ed 24:9-11+ O '36
New York trains its rural teachers. L. V. Burge. il Nation's Sch 16:29-31 D '35
Our normal schools in transition. H. W. Rockwell. N Y State Ed 25:204-5+ D '37

Ontario

Experiment in teacher training. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:830-3 Je '36

Pennsylvania

Nature of a well-rounded teacher preparation program, emphasizing specific feasible and necessary curricular developments. E. N. Rhodes. Ed Adm and Sup 22:375-80 My '36
Tested achievement of prospective teachers in Pennsylvania. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p29-51)

Portugal

Portugal; training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 9 4th quarter:165 '35

South Carolina

Training program for rural teachers of South Carolina. O. Adams and R. E. Gaskins. Progres Ed 14:510-12 N '37

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Southern states

County training schools and public secondary education for Negroes in the South. E. E. Redcay. bibliog pa $1 John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

Program for the education of southern teachers. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 15:246-51 Mr '38

Spain

Educational progress in foreign countries. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:121-3 Jl 25 '36

Sweden

Training of teachers in Europe. T. Alexander and others. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p385-455)

Tennessee

Teacher education in Tennessee. R. B. Parsons. Sch R 43:690-9 N '35

Texas

Efficiency of high school teachers as measured by principals' ratings. F. Young. Tex Outl 21:24-5 Ja '37

Teacher's professional training—how do you compare? J. D. Davis. Tex Outl 19:7-8 D '35

United States

Are teachers educated? E. S. Evenden. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 Mr '36

Canadian looks at teacher training. A. R. Lord. El Sch J 37:353-64 Ja '37

Development of the teachers college in the United States. C. A. Harper. $2.80 McKnight & McKnight, 109 W. Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '35

Education of teachers in the United States—principles and problems; with discussion. E. S. Evenden. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p2-51)

History of the professional education of teachers in the United States. B. W. Frazier. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p 1-86)

Summary and interpretation. E. S. Evenden. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35

Training of teachers in Europe, U.S.A. and the British dominions, 1930-35. W. F. Mitchell. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1936. p404-69)

See also

National survey of the education of teachers

Virginia

Necessity of a guidance program for Virginia Negro teachers. E. C. Mitchell. Southern Workman 64:240-5 Ag '35

Teacher training for the future; annual conference of division superintendents, September 30, 1935. T. D. Eason. Va J Ed 29:78-80 N '35

West Virginia

Training and certification of teachers in West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. (Teachers training bul. no7 1934) rev 28p The dept, Charleston '34

TEACHER training in service

Apprenticeship and in-service training of teachers. H. O. Ried. Neb Ed J 16:384+ N '36

Attempt to improve lesson planning for teachers-in-training. M. A. Dawson. Ed Meth 15:235-41 F '36

Directed first experience in teaching music. H. L. Schwin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p367-70)

Enriching teacher experiences. L. A. Taggart. il Childh Ed 14:252-5 F '38

Evaluation of the contribution of secondary education to the in-service training of high-school teachers during the last decade. M. N. Woodring. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:331-53 My '36

Extension activities of certain publicly supported institutions in assisting teachers in service in elementary science or nature study. L. F. Hadsall. Sci Ed 20:7-11 F '36

Fremont school's program of training for growth in service. R. H. Turner. Clearing House 12:493-4 Ap '38

Friday feast. L. Moore. H Points 19:45-6 D '37

From the point of view of a superintendent of schools—urban. W. J. Lowry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p242-4)

Functional in-service training. H. O. Ried. Sch Executive 57:92-3 O '37

Growth in service through extension study. D. V. Smith. N Y State Ed 24:360-1+ F '37

Growth in service through extra mural activities. C. I. Rhodes. il N Y State Ed 24:362-5+ F '37

Growth in service through summer school. W. E. Young. N Y State Ed 24:358-9+ F '37

Growth in service through supervision. A. W. Trainor. il N Y State Ed 24:356-7+ F '37

Growth of elementary school teachers in service. G. C. Kyte. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:413-20 S '35

Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 19:141-57 Ap '38

Improvement of teaching technique through the demonstration lesson. R. H. Ruhnke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:413-18 Mr '36

In-school teacher exchange: a device for in-service training. B. L. Smith. H Sch J 21:77-9 Mr '38

In-service development of teachers from the point of view of specialists in teacher training. F. A. Doyle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p247-9)

In-service development of teachers from the point of view of suburban schools. Z. E. Mallon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p245-6)

In-service education of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p285-340)

In-service education of teachers. L. T. Johnson. Neb Ed J 17:385+ D '37

In-service-teacher education. H. Klonower. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p238-41)

Inservice teacher exchange. Nat Ed Assn J 26:120 Ap '37

In-service teacher training in visual instruction. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 17:86-7 Mr '38

In-service training for Indian reservations. Sch and Soc 44:727 D 5 '36

In-service training in the Baltimore city school system. H. Hermon and others. il Baltimore B Ed 15:26-41 S '37; Excerpts. Curric J 9:31-2 Ja '38

In-service training in visual instruction. P. C. Reed. bibliog Ed 58:488-92 Ap '38

In-service training of teachers. R. W. Edmiston. bibliog R Ed Res 7:273-5 Je '37

In-service training of teachers. H. S. Gruver. Ed 56:227-30 D '35

In-service training of teachers for personality guidance. H. L. Koch. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:428-35 Jl '36

In service training: survey of industries course. B. A. Speier. H Points 19:69-71 O '37

Influence of permanent teacher certification on the education of teachers in service. M. E. Stine. Sch and Soc 42:707-9 N 23 '35

Interneship for the professionally trained but inexperienced teacher. S. M. Brownell. Mich Ed J 13:327 My '36

Interneship teaching in the professional education of teachers. W. G. Brink. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:89-100 F '37

Participation training in evening school methods for teachers in service. J. C. Dykes. Ag Ed 8:70-1 N '35

Preparatory and in-service education of secondary-school teachers. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:17-28 Mr '37

Principal picks a problem. G. L. Quinn. Nat El Prin 17:118-20 F '38

Program of training teachers in service. E. Rood. J Health and Phys Ed 7:427-9+ S '36

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*
Purposeful program for in-service teacher training. G. W. Fowler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:380
Report of an in-service training project for elementary teachers, covering a six-week period during the spring semester of 1935, conducted by the Eastern state normal school (Castine, Maine) E. H. Scott. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p269-75)
School photographer. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 20:18-21 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 N '37
Some evaluations and recommendations pertinent to certain curriculum trends in state teachers colleges. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:438-46 S '36
Teacher looks at in-service training. L. Koss. H Points 19:77-8 Mr '37
Teachers like this institute. A. R. Clifton. il Nation's Sch 20:30-2 Jl '37
Teachers, principals, professors: a plan. E. C. Steele. Ed Meth 16:227-31 F '37
Training of teachers in service. C. M. Dennis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p68-9)
Training of teachers-in-service. Ontario. Public and separate school inspectors. $1.50 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 480 University av, Toronto
Training teachers in service at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 42:398 S 21 '35
Trends in methods of teacher improvement. F. L. Whitney. Am Sch Bd J 93:18-19 D '36
Using a laboratory school for demonstrations for teachers in service. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 22:134-40 F '36
Watch teachers grow with each new course revision. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 18:22-4 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 44-5 D '36
We need better social studies teachers. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:459-66 Mr '38
What is the responsibility of the principal in securing desirable educational outcomes? F. M. Hale. Nat El Prin 16:18-21 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:251
See also
Demonstration schools
Teachers' institutes

High schools
Training high school teachers in service. F. S. Chase. Va J Ed 30:288-9 Ap '37

Rural schools
County program for in-service training of rural teachers. F. C. Fischer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:299-300

Delaware
Training secondary teachers in the service in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. Am Sch Bd J 94:34-5 Ap '37

Georgia
Organization and conduct of teacher study groups; Georgia program for improvement of instruction in the public schools. Georgia. Department of education. 87p The dept, Atlanta '35

Michigan
What are the practical possibilities for in-service training of the teachers of Michigan; what specific plans and devices do you suggest? symposium. Mich Ed J 14:126-7 N '36

New York (state)
In-service preparation plans of New York state teachers [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Virginia
Training high school teachers in service. F. S. Chase. Va J Ed 30:288-9 Ap '37

TEACHER training institutions. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHERS
After four months of teaching. F. Branley. N Y State Ed 24:439-40 Mr '37
After seventeen years. F. H. McKim. Sierra Ed News 31:46+ N '35
All in a day's work. Commonweal 23:567-8 Mr 20 '36
Almighty supervisors and teaching sinners. B. Hollingshead. Ed Adm and Sup 22:608-18 N '36
Analysis of certain characteristics of active and prospective teachers. W. S. Phillips. $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '35
And this is why I teach. J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 52:102-3 N '37; Same. Ag Ed M 10: 144+ F '38
Are teachers people? E. A. Horsey. il N Y State Ed 24:429+ Mr '37
Are you a popular teacher? G. Williamson. Grade Teach 54:12+ Je '37
As others see us; a schoolman's experience as a layman and school-board member. Am Sch Bd J 94:40 Mr '37
Attitude of teachers toward supervision. A. S. Barr and N. O. Reppen. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:237-301 Je '35
Being a regular teacher. E. L. Bedell. Sch and Com 24:75-80 F '38
Besetting sin of pedagogy. E. B. Wesley. Soc Studies 27:165-8 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:561-4 Ap '36
Blue law blues. D. H. Cooke. Nation's Sch 16:31-3 O; 39-41 N '35
Broadening horizons for professional teachers. E. C. Wilson. il Mich Ed J 15:202-3 Ja '38
Can a liberal teach in our schools? K. Eby. Clearing House 11:259-62 Ja '37
Character building and the classroom teacher. L. A. Spiegel. H Points 20:39-41 Ja '38
Classroom teacher. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 14:419 O '37
Comparing typical teachers. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 23:261+ Mr '38
Contribution of the secondary school toward a better appreciation of moral and spiritual values. E. Peabody. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-first convocation, 1935. p30-6)
Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel. S. E. Weber. bibliog $3 Nelson '37
Docile profession. C. Grieder. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 F '37
Does teaching pay? Minn J Ed 17:95-6 N '36
Don't let your books interfere with your education. H. C. McGuffey. Ohio Sch 15:61+ F '37
Drag. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 16 Ja '37
Education enriched by living. C. A. Beard. Nat El Prin 17:104-6 F '38
Education without prejudice. W. F. Dexter. Sierra Ed News 33:9 S '37
Educational belief of an associate in a national educational survey. M. L. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 14:241-3 Mr '37
Extra; of a demonstration teacher. E. Schroeder. Peabody J Ed 15:139-41 N '37
Fear—the master enemy. A. O. Bowden. Sch and Soc 45:46-51 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:20-2 Mr '37
Frank has a racket; story. E. Melia. il Par M 10:20-1+ S; 22-3+ O '35
Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 70:30-1, 88-9, 194 Ja-F, Ap '38
Future teachers of America. Nat Ed Assn J 25:287-8 D '36
Future teachers of America. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:269-70 N '37
Getting the breaks; story. M. L. Hall. J Ed 119:168-9 Mr 16 '36
Grow in service; a symposium. il N Y State Ed 23:439-66 Mr '36
Guidance through the homeroom. R. O. Denning. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:100-3 O '35
Handicapped teacher. P. L. Blakely. America 54:402-3 F 1 '36
Happy teacher. C. L. Persing. (In Progressive education association. What schools are doing. p42)

TEACHERS—*Continued*
Helping the new teacher. F. A. Beu. Ill Teach 25:5-6+ S '36
Helping the teacher. W. N. Miller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:16A+ Mr '37
Hints to the new teacher. R. C. Stevens. Clearing House 11:112-14 O '36
Home-talent teacher. W. R. Wimbish and H. M. Lafferty. Sch R 45:672-7 N '37
Horace Mann and today's teachers. H. Nixon. Mid Sch 51:111 N '36; Same. Sch and Com 22:363-4 N '36; Neb Ed J 17:167 My '37
How can the teacher become a force for good government? S. Steinberg. H Points 20:57-60 Ja '38
How does the teacher begin the year? Am Childh 23:57-9 O '37
How much do teachers know about mental hygiene? C. V. Hobson. Mental Hygiene 21:231-42 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:52-3 Je '37
How to be safe in your position. C. R. Van Nice. Sch and Com 21:286-7 O '35; Same. Kans Teach 42:5 N '35; Neb Ed J 16:50 F '36
How to become an ex-school teacher. R. C. Nichols. Clearing House 12:277-80 Ja '38
I wish my teachers all were patient, persistent, thorough. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119: 470-1 N 2 '36
I wish my teachers all would be sincerely and wisely helpful. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:511 D 7 '36
I wish my teachers all would be worth imitating. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 120:12-13 Ja 4 '37
I wish my teachers could make children want to learn. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119: 421-2 O 5 '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:46-7 D '36
Idols of the classroom. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 120:9-11 Ja 4 '37
If teachers only knew. A. B. McCall. Woman's Home Companion 62:82 My '35
If the public wants good teachers—. A. V. Overn. J Ed 118:362-3+ S 2 '35
Improvement of instruction. W. Brogan. Ed 56:321-7 F '36
In defense of the overpaid teacher. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Soc 45:329-32 Mr 6 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:8-9 My '37
Inducting new teachers into service [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers' association. Department of research. pa 25c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '37
Inspiration on the job. A. L. Inskeep. J Ed 119:512 D 7 '36
Intellectual climate. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 121:79-81 Mr '38
Is she teacher, or really human? C. L. Cree. J Bus Ed 11:8 Ja '36
Keeping human. J. M. Spinning. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 171-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:540-4; Same cond. Nation's Sch 19:23-4 My '37
Keynote of successful schools. W. B. McPherson. J Ed 119:134-5 Mr 2 '36
Knight in tinfoil; story. J. T. Brooks. J Ed 119:226-7 Ap 20 '36
Litany of errors; reflections from a teacher's notebook. A. Lefebvre. Cath Sch J 37:212 Jl '37
Making the most of 1936-37. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:201 O '36
Man teacher's philosophy of his job. C. B. Clark. Clearing House 12:430-1 Mr '38
Meeting new demands through organization. G. W. Frasier. Kans Teach 43:5 Je '36
Mr Principal—do your teachers have faulty metabolism in their methods? F. Raymond. Bus Ed World 18:9-11 S '37
More than vigilance. R. G. Langston. Ed Forum 2:321-6 Mr '38
New school. W. B. Irvin. H Sch Q 24:111-14 Ja '36
Observation and rating of behavior difficulties. D. Segel. Sch Life 22:261-2 My '37
Of the old school. R. L. Wright. House & Garden 68:34 S '35
Old triangle loses its angles; a study in school appreciation. A. W. Wilson. Nat Par-Teach 32:19-22 My '38
Opening-of-school talk (more personal than professional) with a conscientious faculty. G. Rahn. Clearing House 12:67-72 O '37
Orienting the new teacher. A. L. Richter and A. O. Carlson. Sch Executive 56:311+ Ap '37
Other fellow's side. M. A. Tuggle. Va J Ed 31:328-31 My '38
Our influence as teachers. V. Young. Sch and Com 22:109-10 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Com 23:349 N '37
Our own back yard. B. Nixon. Sierra Ed News 33:23 S '37
Pedagogical hornbills must go. F. B. Hayes. J Ed 118:475-6 N 4 '35
Pedagogical pennings; my ideal teacher. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 118:481 N 4 '35
Pedagogical pennings; the model teacher. R. L. Hunt. J Ed 118:451 O 21 '35
Pedagogue pie. D. F. P. Hiley. 2s 6d I. Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4; 85c S. J. R. Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '36
Pity the poor pedagogue. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:250-6 Mr '36
Place of self-analysis, self-evaluation, and self-improvement in a teacher-training program. H. Bright. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:561-70 N '37
Place of the educational profession in the national life. J. H. Newlon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:23-8; Same. Sch and Soc 42:79-84 Jl 20 '35
Place of the teacher in public life. W. Lippmann. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p39-43); Same. Vital Speeches 3:44-5 N 2 '36
Popularity—at a price. W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 45:378 Mr 13 '37
Predicting the quality of teaching. A. L. Odenweller. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:519-20 Mr '37
Present-day vital problems of the classroom teacher. G. F. Zook. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p3-9)
Preserving academic freedom. E. G. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 26:3-4 Ja '37; Same. Minn J Ed 17:381-3 My '37
Principal's responsibility for teacher growth. A. L. Hartman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 355-7
Problem of the retarded teacher. M. Skinner. Soc Ed 1:104-8 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 Ap '37
Problem teacher. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-3 Ag '37
Problems of teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 33:12 D '37
Profession must choose. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 19:23-5 F '37
Professional conduct of teachers. D. F. Graham. Ed Adm and Sup 21:392-4 My '35
Psychologist in school. G. Kendall. Spectator (London) 156:296-7 F 21 '36
Rabbits. D. McCourt. J Ed London 67:529-31 Ag '35
Race attitudes among teachers in the Southwest. G. A. West. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:331-7 O '36
Readers' forum; including five viewpoints on What are the essentials of a good teacher? J Ed 119:439-40 O 19 '36
Reading interests and experiences of 214 teachers. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 13:80-4 S '35
Real problem of the schools. L. H. Thornburg. Am Teach 20:8-10 S '35
Reflections of a male teacher. W. N. Malony. Sch and Soc 42:130-1 Jl 27 '35
Refreshment of the teacher. F. R. G. Duckworth. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 158-69)
Relation of teacher intelligence, teacher experience, and type of school to types of questions. H. C. Haynes. price on application Peabody col. bk. store '35
Relation of the school administrator to the classroom teacher. C. J. Heatwole. Am Sch Bd J 93:43-4 S '36

TEACHERS—*Continued*
Retreat to the mountain. H. De Lacy. Soc Frontier 3:174-5 Mr '37
Road ahead. F. H. Bair. Sch Executives M 54:295-6+ Je '35
Role of the teacher. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p399-426)
Sales psychology for teachers. L. C. Day. J Ed 120:14-15 Ja 4 '37
School: a feminine institution. E. J. Lesser. Clearing House 12:487-8 Ap '38
School consolidation and teacher welfare. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38
Schoolmaster; poem. G. Johnson. Harper's Magazine 171:396 S '35
Schoolteacher talks back. American Mercury 35:286-92 Jl '35; Same. Tex Outl 19:12-14 Ag '35
Shall I become a teacher? J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:5-6 Ja '36
Small town executive. J. B. Geisel. Sch Executive 55:112, 152, 452; 56:29 N-D '35, Ag-S '36
Smugness: public school enemy no. 1. L. C. Wright. il Sch Executive 57:254-5+ F '38
So you're going to be a teacher? M. A. Tuggle. Va J Ed 30:217-18 F '37
Social philosophy of education challenges the teacher. F. H. Bair. N Y State Ed 24:26-7 O '36
Some assumed determiners of teachers' attitudes. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Res 31:357-62 Ja '38
Some master teachers I have known. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 22:427-37 S '36; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p79-87)
Some things I wish my teachers wouldn't do. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:70-2, 110-11, 131-2, 170-1, 192-3 F 3-Ap 6 '36
Strength of teachers. W. E. Givens. Ohio Sch 15:453 D '37
Supervising principal and constructive supervision. J. M. Bennett. Ed Adm and Sup 22:88-104 F '36
Supervision as an aid to the teacher. V. A. Carley. Cal J El Ed 4:216-21 My '36
Supervision in modern schools. E. H. Reeder. Ed Adm and Sup 22:641-52 D '36
Symposia on building a stronger foundation; advancing teacher welfare. E. K. Smith and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:65-7
Teacher. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p234-50)
Teacher; poem. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:208 O '35
Teacher-accounting record forms for large cities. N. B. Armstrong. pa $1 Peabody col. bk. store '35
Teacher and changing curricula. R. R. Deimer. Sch Executive 55:356 My '36
Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn J 27:49-50 F '38
Teacher and school organization. L. M. Chamberlain. $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36
Teacher and social change. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 8:3-5 Jl '35
Teacher and society. John Dewey society. bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '37
Teacher and the new social order. G. A. West. Cal J El Ed 4:120-3 N '35
Teacher and the pupil's mental health. J. Mersand. H Points 20:19-24 Ja '38
Teacher and the teaching profession. C. E. Skinner. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p257-300)
Teacher as a citizen; panel jury discussion group. H. C. Hand and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:110-12
Teacher as a social factor. G. E. Inman. J Ed 119:138-9 Mr 2 '36
Teacher as coordinator. J. I. Rowntree. Childh Ed 13:21-3 S '36; Excerpts. Hygeia 14:1043-4 N '36
Teacher attitude today. L. Mones. Clearing House 11:359-60 F '37
Teacher goes to camp. F. I. Gary. Clearing House 12:481-3 Ap '38
Teacher in modern education; a guide to professional problems and administrative responsibilities. A. V. Overn. bibliog Appleton-Century '35
Teacher in retrospect and prospect. J. C. Brown. Mid Sch 50:177-9 F '36
Teacher in the new education. W. H. Pillsbury. il N Y State Ed 24:28-30+ O '36
Teacher looks out. D. L. Sherertz. Ed R China 27:222 My '35
Teacher participation in administration. S. A. Courtis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p 13-36)
Teacher personnel (literature reviewed for the years 1934, 1935 and 1936) American educational research association. Committee on teacher personnel. R Ed Res 7:237-354 Je '37
Teacher should belong. C. A. Bowers. Neb Ed J 15:274-5 S '35
Teacher vs. trustee. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13+ Je '36
Teachers—a social force. T. D. Martin. Va J Ed 31:121-2 D '37
Teachers and academic freedom. R. J. Largent. Neb Ed J 15:264-5+ S '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:214-15 S '35; Pa Sch J 84:19-20 S '35
Teachers and administration. See numbers of American school board journal
Teachers and cooperation. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog pa 25c S. A. Courtis, Univ. of Mich. '37
Teachers and credit unions. A. J. App. Commonweal 26:541-2 O 8 '37
Teachers and guidance. J. Betzner. Ed Meth 16:17-20 O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:28-9 N '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:531-3
Teachers and social planning. E. H. Wilds. Mont Ed 12:4-5+ F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:47-8+ F '36; Ohio Sch 14:38+ F '36; Pa Sch J 84:345-6 My '36; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13:204 F '36
Teachers and taxation. R. N. Graham. Neb Ed J 16:90-1+ Mr '36; Same. Ohio Sch 14:71+ Mr '36; Pa Sch J 84:271-2 Mr '36
Teachers and their official superiors. M. E. Foster. Ohio Sch 14:10+ Ja '36; Same. Pa Sch J 84:237-8 F '36; Mont Ed 12:6-7 Mr '36
Teachers' apron strings. F. M. Teagarden. Ed Forum 1:437-49 My '37
Teachers as citizens. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 13:144-5 D '35
Teachers as citizens. W. W. Wattenberg. J Exper Ed 4:368-75 Je '36
Teachers' attitudes and child behavior problems. D. B. Ellis and L. W. Miller. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:501-11 O '36
Teachers' attitudes toward supervision. J. R. Shannon. Ed Meth 16:9-14 O '36
Teacher's contribution to the mental health of the pupil. J. H. Meyer. H Points 18:57-9 S '36
Teacher's diary as an instrument of follow-up work. C. S. Wightman. J Ed Res 30:237-40 D '36
Teacher's need for a philosophy of education. C. D. Champlin. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:266-7 N '37
Teacher's obligation. Z. E. Weeks. il N Y State Ed 24:368-9+ F '37
Teacher's obligation to the school, to the profession, to the community, to the child. il N Y State Ed 25:17-23+ O '37
Teachers, our ambassadors-at-large. H. R. Gumlick. il Sch Executive 57:84-5 O '37
Teachers' outside activities. Times Ed Sup 1130:459 D 26 '36
Teachers present personal responsibility; a symposium. Sch and Com 21:233-5 S '35
Teacher's role in the development of pupil personality. H. Laguardia. bibliog f H Points 20:42-8 Ja '38
Teacher's voice. A. K. Ridout. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:207-8 S '37
Teaching as prophecy: the duty of the university in the education of teachers. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Teach Rec 6:133-9 Je '36
They don't eat chocolates. G. Chittenden. Scribner's Magazine 103:58-9 Ap '38

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Three a's which retard our profession. T. D. Martin. Nat El Prin 16:220 Je '37
Three teacher types. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:116-18 Ap '37
Three teachers: the school. J. Gray. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p84-6)
To educational leaders. A. J. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 42:381 S 14 '35; Same. Sierra Ed News 31:39 N '35
To the teachers. A. Samuelson. Minn J Ed 16:16 S '35; Same. Neb Ed J 15:273 S '35; Pa Sch J 84:18 S '35; Tex Outl 19:2 S '35; J Ed 118:355 S 2 '35; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91:31 S '35
Tomorrow's teacher. V. Fults. Kans Teach 45:5-6 Je '37
Tribute to teachers. J. R. Murphy. Nat Ed Assn J 25:58 F '36
Tribute to unknown teachers. J. W. Studebaker. Bus Ed World 17:840 Je '37
Two educational points of view. P. F. Valentine. Sec Ed 4:269-72 N '35
Vision. E. F. Bartholomew. Christian Ed 21: 197-200 Ap '38
We expect our teachers to —. C. Jones. Sch and Soc 46:403-5 S 25 '37
Welfare of teachers. O. C. Pratt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 114-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 My '38
What are school teachers? Sch and Com 22:11-12 Ja '36
What is a sound basis for teacher cooperation? R. A. Dodge. N Y State Ed 24:426+ Mr '37
What is a teacher worth? J. R. Boyd. Forum and Century 96:243-50 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:6-8 Mr '37
What education is for; reply to J. R. Boyd. E. C. McCants. Forum and Century 97: 109-12 F '37
Last word to teachers; rejoinder. J. R. Boyd. Forum and Century 97:175-8 Mr '37
Rip Van Winkle's return; an answer to Dr J. R. Boyd's articles in the Forum. M. F. Crockett. Clearing House 12:88-91 O '37
What is teaching? E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 37:235-7 S '37
What makes a great teacher? O. M. Clem. J Ed 119:253-5, 308-9, 358-9 My 4, Je 1, S 7 '36
What should the teacher teach? C. A. Smith. il Sch Executive 56:178-9+ Ja '37
Why the problem teacher. B. J. Ballard. Am Sch Bd J 95:31-3 N '37
Will curriculum revision help? M. M. Collins. Tex Outl 21:14 Ap '37
Women and men in the teaching profession. L. M. Chamberlain and L. E. Meece. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no3) 62p bibliog f map pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '37
World looks to its teachers. H. A. Wolff. Sch and Home 18:16-18 My '37
Your N.E.A. promotes the welfare of teachers. W. E. Givens. Tex Outl 20:34 D '36

See also

Agricultural teachers
Arithmetic teachers
Art teachers
Biology teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Commercial teachers
Critic teachers
Engineering teachers
English teachers
Foreign language teachers
French teachers
Geography teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Junior college instructors
Latin teachers
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Music teachers
Negro teachers
Nurse-teachers
Nursery school teachers
Physical directors
Physics teachers
Reading preferences—Teachers
Religious education—Teachers
Science teachers
Social science teachers
Special teachers
Speech teachers
Stenography teachers
Student teachers
Sunday school teachers
Teacher-librarians
Teachers, Married women
Teaching as a profession
Visiting teachers
Vocational teachers
Women as educators

Amount of training and experience

Beyond the traditional four years. Z. Klain. Sch and Soc 45:860-2 Je 19 '37
Internship teaching in the professional education of teachers. W. G. Brink. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:89-100 F '37
Levels of training and training requirements for teachers in 186 city school systems. American association of school administrators. pa 50c N.E.A. '37
Plea for the inexperienced prospective teacher. J. S. Cleland. Am Sch Bd J 91:17 Ag '35
Scales for the evaluation of the training of teachers. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 45:529-39 S '37
Teacher's professional training—how do you compare? J. D. Davis. Tex Outl 19:7-8 D '35

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Certification

Association of colleges and universities of the state of New York; report of the committee on the preparation of teachers. N Y State Ed 24:234-9 D '36
Brief on the proposed eligibility requirements for teachers submitted at the public hearing of October 26, 1936, by the joint high school committee. J. L. Tildsley and others. H Points 18:5-15 D '36
Careful look at certification laws. Ohio Sch 14:69+ Mr '36
Central regulation of the sources of various types of teachers. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 164-8)
Certificates for teaching service; laws, rules, regulations and general information. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1087. Certification bul. no2) 45p rev ed Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Certification, a legislative problem. R. C. Maul. Kans Teach 44:7-9 Ja '37
Certification of teachers, Idaho. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '34
Certification of teachers in Illinois. L. E. Loos. bibliog f Ill Teach 25:107-9 D '36
Certification of teachers in Wisconsin. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. 11p The dept, Madison '35
Certification requirements—recent changes and changes which should be made. N H. Dearborn. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p59-61)
Circular of certification for the state of Oregon, March 1935. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '35
Commercial teaching combinations and certification in Pennsylvania. R. H. Savage. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ Ap '36
County examinations; county teachers examinations are obsolete. E. A. Clement. Sierra Ed News 33:20 Ap '37
Do state requirements discourage educated persons from teaching? R. E. Hill. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p46-9)
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. 42p The dept, Carson City '35
Forward look in teacher education. H. Cooper. Ed 56:195-200 D '35
How our accrediting and certificating agencies can help in improvement of standards. G. E. Hartrick. Sch and Com 23:164 Ap '37
I didn't have a teacher's license. Harper's Magazine 176:291-7 F '38
Improvement of teacher personnel. W. E. Peik. Minn J Ed 16:9-11 S '35
Improving morale; a plan for the improvement of secondary teaching. W. D. Lawrence. Sierra Ed News 32:38 Ap '36
In-service education of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p285-340)

TEACHERS—Certification—*Continued*
Influence of permanent teacher certification on the education of teachers in service. M. E. Stine. Sch and Soc 42:707-9 N 23 '35
Information regarding regular high school teachers' licenses. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 8p The dept, Indianapolis '37
Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '35
Meeting state certification requirements. D. D. Glasser. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p392-401)
New charter for teacher education. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 38:181-95 D '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:324-5 Ja '37; Ed Digest 2:59-61 F '37
Past claims its own. F. B. Dilley. Ohio Sch 14:15 Ja '36
Problem of the uncertificated; a suggested solution. Times Ed Sup 1161:269 Jl 31 '37
Procedures in certification of teachers; panel discussion. R. L. Williams and others. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:364-70 Jl '37
Profession moves forward through new code for certification. P. V. Sangren. Mich Ed J 14:2-3+ S '36
Professional education in the colleges. C. F. Wishart. Assn Am Col B 22:51-8 Mr '36
Proposals for change in certification. Ohio Sch 15:422 N '37
Provisions of the new certification law. F. E. Wilson. Ohio Sch 14:6-7+ Ja '36
Reglas y reglamentos del departamento de instrucción. Puerto Rico. Department of education. pa The dept, San Juan '36
Regulations for the issuance and reissuance of certificates. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no 12) 21p The dept, Frankfort '37
Regulations governing the certification of teachers in Virginia. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v 18 no4) 11p The bd, Richmond '36
Regulations of the commissioner of education for the issuance of teachers' certificates to qualified persons beginning public school service on or after September 1, 1935. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Regulations respecting permanent certificates; kindergarten-primary, second and first class. Ontario. Department of education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:iv-v S '35
Report, in two books; bk. one, Certification and training of teachers in Michigan; bk. two, A study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. Michigan education association. Committee on teacher training. (Bul. nos26-27) 2bks in 1 95,247p map pa $1.50 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37
Requirement for certification of teachers of business education. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-32 Mr '38
Requirements for teaching certificates [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 3d ed pa Univ. of Chicago press '38
Science certification for high school teaching. W. A. E. Wright. Sch Sci and Math 38:457-8 Ap '38
Science course from the point of view of the state certification officer. H. Cooper. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p254-8)
Something new in certification. W. A. Kelly. Neb Ed J 15:453+ D '35
State certification requirements as a basis for promoting professional standards. B. W. Frazier. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p32-8)
State control over teacher supply. R. A. D. Owen. Nat El Prin 17:48-52 O '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p202-6)
State requirements do not discourage educated persons from teaching. W. C. Jones. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p50-5)
State requirements that discourage educated persons from teaching; with discussion. V. C. Gildersleeve. Ed Rec 17:sup34-43 Ja '36; Same, without discussion. American Scholar 5:424-30 S '36; Va Teach 18:8-11 Ja '37
Summary of Michigan's plans and policies for teacher certification. J. R. Emens. Mich Ed J 13:232-3 Mr '36
Supply and demand as influenced by teacher certification. E. W. Anderson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 162-4)
Teacher certification authority in Texas. S. De Bord. Tex Outl 21:8-10 Jl '37
Teacher certification in Ohio and a proposed plan of reconstruction; abstract. F. B. Dilley. Teach Col Rec 36:713-14 My '35
Teacher education. G. F. Zook. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 108-14); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:33-4 Mr '38
Teacher preparation moves forward. R. E. Jaggers. Nation's Sch 17:21 Ap '36
Teacher training and certification laws and regulations. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v3 no7) 31p The dept, Frankfort '35
Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 15-21; 1937. p23-9)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p6-14)
Teachers' certification; panel discussion. R. L. West and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p51-105)
Teaching assignments of 300 new teachers. E. A. Clement. Cal J Sec Ed 12:164-6 Mr '37
That permanent certificate. W. J. Dunlop. Sch (El ed) 24:786-90 My '36
Training and certification of teachers in West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. (Teachers training bul. no7 1934) rev 28p The dept, Charleston '34
Training and the certification of teachers on the secondary school level. F. G. Livingood. Sch and Soc 45:289-92 F 27 '37
Would this work? V. C. Shippee. J Ed 121: 161-3 My '38

See also
Junior college instructors—Certification

Contracts

See Teachers' contracts

Difficulties

How the principal aids the beginning teacher. R. E. Bussard. Tex Outl 21:38-9 Ag '37
Preparation, placement, and follow-up—coordinated processes in teacher training. N. F. Stump. il N Y State Ed 25:465-7+ Mr '38
Principal picks a problem. G. L. Quinn. Nat El Prin 17:118-20 F '38
Problems which confront beginning rural school teachers. G. C. Kyte. Ed Meth 15: 227-35 F '36

See also
Failures—Teachers
Teaching—Difficulties

Dismissal

Academic freedom and tenure. H. S. Conard and J. E. Hollingsworth. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:631-41 D '37
Can a board of education delegate to a committee authority to dismiss teachers? El Sch J 36:645-6 My '36
Case of Mr Vederman. Am Teach 21:15-16 Ja '37
Discrimination in Wisconsin Rapids. I. Giles. Am Teach 20:6-8 My '36

TEACHERS—Dismissal—*Continued*
Hearing granted. Am Teach 21:23 Mr '37
Legal meaning of conduct unbecoming a teacher. W. J. Walker. bibliog f Clearing House 12:8-11, 106-9 S-O '37
Let's liberate the classroom teacher. Mrs B. Rosser. Tex Outl 21:49 Ja '37
Personal reasons for the dismissal of teachers in smaller schools. D. L. Simon. J Ed Res 29:585-8 Ap '36
Program of defense. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 22:7-9 N '37
Recent court decisions on the dismissal of teachers. R. K. Hall. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:21-34 Ja '37
Reinstatement of a Toronto teacher. Sch and Soc 44:437 O 3 '36
Some comments on hiring and firing teachers. E. S. Simmonds. Am Sch Bd J 94:74+ Mr '37
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p6-14)
Teachers' legal relationship to school districts. I. G. Breyer. Am Sch Bd J 95:25-6 N '37
Transfer of teachers in the Cincinnati public schools. E. D. Roberts. Sch and Soc 45: 63-4 Ja 9 '37
Trouble in paradise; academic freedom in Westchester. Nation 141:107 Jl 24 '35
Unprofessional conduct. V. R. Jewett. Am Teach 20:15 My '36

See also
College professors and instructors—Dismissal

Dress

My clothes and I. M. J. Bacon. il Instr 45:60 Mr '36
Personal appearance of the physical educator. J. B. Buehler. Mind and Body 42:63-4 My '35

Duties

Do extra tasks add an extra day to the teacher's week? M. L. Altstetter. Nation's Sch 16:35-6 D '35
Preserve the teacher. T. Kambour. Nation's Sch 20:35-6 S '37
What an administrator expects of the new teacher. S. M. Brownell. Ed 56:230-3 D '35

Examinations

See Teachers' examinations

Expenditures

Economic status of teachers; abstract. A. R. Mead. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 14-15)
Economic status of the teacher. G. E. Nix. Ill Teach 24:244+ Ap '36
Economic welfare of teachers. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5:14-19 Ja '36
Study of teachers' dependents in Florida. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 21:703-9 D '35
Teachers as consumers and investors. G. E. Bruckner. Ohio Sch 13:316 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:117 D '35; Sch and Com 21:383-4 D '35
Teacher's dollar. Sch and Soc 44:827-8 D 19 '36
Teacher's dollar. C. M. Street and W. J. Matzke. Wis J Ed 68:400-2+ Ap '36
Teacher's economic position. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:165-267 S '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:159-62

Federal relief

See Teachers—Relief

Health and hygiene

Comparison of the health and physical recreation activities of high school teachers and coaches. D. H. Cooke and N. E. Hyder. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:94-102 My '37
Educator's stomach. K. Guinagh. Sch Executive 57:40-1 S '37
Fit to teach. Nat Ed Assn J 27:71 Mr '38
Health of the teacher's voice. G. Thurburn and P. R. Kemp. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p278-87)
Maintaining the physical welfare of teachers. J. F. Rogers. Nat El Prin 15:402-9 Jl '36
Ninth yearbook; fit to teach. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. pa N.E.A. '38
Physical and mental health of teachers and administrative adjustments. E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:288-9 Je '37
Physical disability of teachers in the white elementary schools of Baltimore, Maryland. A. S. Dowell. bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '36
Physical standards for teachers. J. Kerr. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p283-99)
Teacher health. L. R. Cole. Wis J Ed 69: 379-80 Ap '37
Teacher's health; panel jury discussion group. T. D. Wood and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:116-17
Teacher's own page. See monthly numbers of Instructor through March 1936
Teaching health in the rural school. E. B. Ball. il Ill Teach 24:135-7+ Ja '36
Welfare of the teacher; summary. J. F. Rogers. Sch and Soc 42:320 S 7 '35

Leaves of absence

Dealing with teacher absences. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 118:531-2 D 2 '35
Employment status and leaves of absence of teachers, 1937-38. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa $1 N.E.A. '38
Leaves of absence. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:34-5 S '36

See also
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave

Mental hygiene

Demands of mental hygiene on the teacher. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:178-80 Ag 7 '37
Green-eyed monster. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118: 388-9 S 16 '35
Mental hygiene of the teacher. G. E. Hill. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:501-12 O '37
Mental hygienist looks at the teacher. J. Selkowe. H Points 20:17-24 Ap '38
Personality problems of teachers. G. D. Stoddard. J Home Econ 28:425-30 S '36
Physical and mental health of teachers and administrative adjustments. E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:288-9 Je '37
Preparation of teachers in personality adjustment. H. N. Rivlin. Nat El Prin 15:417-22 Jl '36
Presidential address before the Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. E. M. Scoular. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p81-4)
Relation of the school administrator to the classroom teacher. C. J. Heatwole. Am Sch Bd J 93:43-4 S '36
Retarded teacher. L. R. Campbell. Nation's Sch 20:27-8 O '37
School influences. S. L. Pressey. bibliog R Ed Res 6:471-7 D '36
Study of adaptability in a group of teachers. D. M. Daldy. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:1-22 F '37
Study of the adjustment difficulties of a group of women teachers. L. Peck. J Ed Psychol 27:401-16 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:22-4 D '36; Summary. News Week 8:34 N 7 '36
Teacher sets her house in order. G. H. Preston. Childh Ed 12:11-17 O '35
Teacher's influence on pupil personality. bibliog Nat El Prin 15:385-436 Jl '36
Teacher's influence on the mental health of pupils. S. R. Laycock. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:191-5 N '37
Teachers—let's guard our mental health! M. J. Torphy. Wis J Ed 69:384-5 Ap '37

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Oaths of allegiance, etc.

Clash over teachers' oath law. Literary Digest 120:39 O 12 '35
Concerning teachers' oaths. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 93:24-5 N '36
Doctor Mather objects. Tex Outl 19:31 D '35
Freedom for the university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 43:327-9 Mr 7 '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:260-2 Ap '36
I pledge allegiance. Wilson B 10:469 Mr '36
In self-defense. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 42:465 O 5 '35
In support of the constitution. C. L. Becker. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p236-9)
Is it misguided patriotism? W. H. Kelty. Sch and Soc 41:735-6 Je 1 '35
Issue of freedom in education. H. R. Linville. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p212-22)
Legislating loyalty. K. M. Gould. American Scholar 4:345-56 My '35; Correction. 4:506 O '35
Let us swear. G. D. Deere. Tex Outl 19: 12 Je '35
Liberal leadership in the Legion. A. R. King. Christian Century 53:1009-10 Jl 22 '36
Loyalty laws—a pragmatic view. H. A. Bennett. Sch R 44:337-47 My '36
Loyalty oath laws for teachers. Sch and Soc 42:267-9 Ag 24 '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43: 575-6 O '35
Loyalty oath legislation. Soc Studies 26:410-11 O '35
Loyalty oaths. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p207-12)
Loyalty oaths at Harvard university. K. F. Mather, comp. Am Teach 20:4-5 Mr '36
Loyalty oaths: pro and con. il Literary Digest 121:17 Ja 4 '36
Massachusetts oath law. Ed Law and Adm 4:62 Ap '36
More about teachers' oaths. Sch and Soc 42:513-14 O 12 '35
More teachers must affirm their loyalty. Sch Manag 4:214 Je '35
New teachers' oath. W. McAndrew. Bus Ed World 16:770 Je '36; Same. N Y State Ed 23:676 Je '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:21 S '36
Oath-taking is a privilege! A. L. Cook. J Ed 118:477 N 4 '35
Oaths for teachers. C. L. Bane. Sch and Soc 42:330-1 S 7 '35
Oaths of loyalty for teachers. H. R. Linville. pa 25c Am. federation of teachers, 506 S. Wabash av, Chicago '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 199-200)
Omnia mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:417-18 My '35
On swearing. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 42: 153-4 Ag 3 '35; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p205-7)
On swearing oaths. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:417 My '35
One up on the politicians; Rhode Island educators wrote their own loyalty oath 19 years ago. C. Carroll. J Ed 119:8-9 Ja 6 '36
Pledges. National Republic 23:11 Ap '36
Progress of teachers' oath. F. L. Burdette. National Republic 23:20+ N '35; Same cond. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p200-4)
Resignation as a protest against the teachers' oath in Massachusetts. A. C. Lane. Sch and Soc 43:155-6 F 1 '36
Retardation in political arithmetick. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:693-8 My 23 '36
Speaking of oaths. Sch Life 21:214 Ap '36
Teachers at the battle of oaths. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 20:234-5 Je '35; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 197-9)
Teachers' loyalty oaths. A. Guerry. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:229-33 Mr '37
Teacher's loyalty oaths. G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 19:279-80+ D '36
Teachers' oath. F. W. Johnson. Sch and Soc 43:832-5 Je 20 '36
Teachers' oath. D. L. Marsh. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p222-9)
Teacher's oath. K. F. Mather. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p233-5)
Teachers' oath bill and Harvard university. Sch and Soc 42:501 O 12 '35
Teachers' oath in Italy. G. Salvemini. Harvard Ed R 7:523-36 O '37
Teachers' oath law. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p229-33)
Teachers' oath laws; statement of committee B. A. J. Carlson and A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:26-32 Ja '37
Teachers' oaths. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21: 604-6 D '35
Teachers' oaths. C. J. Friedrich. Harper's Magazine 172:171-7 Ja '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:206-7 Mr '36
Teachers oaths. D. O. Root. Sierra Ed News 33:40-1 D '37
Teachers' oaths [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. rev ed pa 15c N.E.A. '37
Teachers' oaths and academic freedom. D. L. Marsh. Sch and Soc 42:651-3 N 9 '35
Teachers' oaths of allegiance. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E. eds. University debaters' annual, 1936-1937. p249-82)
Teachers' oaths; summary of arguments. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 179-96)
To swear or not to swear. C. L. Bane. Minn J Ed 16:260 Ap '36
University of Alabama, teachers' oaths. W. P. Chase. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:340-1 My '36
Valiant fight; Massachusetts progressives unite against the loyalty oath. E. A. Grant. Am Teach 21:14-15 Mr '37
Why oppose the loyalty oath laws? H. L. Friess. Sch and Home 17:7-11 Ap '36

Pensions and retirement

Analysis of the teacher retirement law. I. Ball. Tex Outl 21:43-4 O '37
Annual report of the State teachers' retirement fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934. Indiana. Teachers' retirement fund. The fund, Indianapolis '34
Answers to questions that may be raised by opponents of teacher retirement. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:20-1 O '36
Digest of pension bill. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 24:331-2 Je '36
Digest of the Virginia teachers' retirement system (revised November 6, 1937) D. E. McQuilkin and others. Va J Ed 31:109-11 D '37
Do teachers want social security? National education association. Research division. Sec Ed 6:111-13 My '37
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. 42p The dept, Carson City '35
Facts about the retirement system. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 23:304-6 Ja '36
Joint committee proposes seven changes in retirement fund law to be presented to the 1937 Legislature. E. H. Babcock. Mich Ed J 14:74-5 O '36
Laws and regulations governing the retirement of teachers. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no3) 31p The dept, Sacramento '36
Massachusetts teachers retirement system. F. M. DeLany. Tex Outl 21:28-30 Mr '37
Monthly annuities under retirement. W. T. Darling. Wis J Ed 69:331 Mr '37
New teacher retirement law. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 31:19-29, 48-55 S '35
Ohio state public-school employees' retirement system. T. G. O'Keefe. Am Sch Bd J 96:51-2 F '38
Oversight in the teacher retirement act. W. E. Chalmers. Tex Outl 22:48 F '38
Pension facts for teachers based on the New Jersey teachers' retirement system. I. E. Housman. bibliog Am. bk. '38
Pensions and retirement pay. D. H. Cooke. bibliog R Ed Res 7:296-304 Je '37

TEACHERS—Pensions and retirement—*Cont.*
Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch and Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37
Planning for retirement. E. H. Nelson. Nat Ed Assn J 25:145 My '36
Prepare for retirement. J. Y. Shambach. Pa Sch J 86:289-90+ My '38
Problems of teacher retirement. T. T. Allen. Am Sch Bd J 95:49-50 Ag '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:104-5
Professional salary schedules for teachers. R. D. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 93:19-21 Jl '36
Proposed annuity system for Iowa teachers. G. B. Buck. Mid Sch 51:165-7 Ja '37
Proposed teacher retirement plan. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 25:114-15, 138+ D '36-Ja '37
Proposed teacher retirement system for Missouri. Sch and Com 23:101-10 Mr '37
Provisions of the teacher retirement law. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:11-12 Jl '37
Question of teacher retirement. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:20-2 S '36
Question of teacher retirement. F. M. DeLany. Tex Outl 21:23-4 F '37
Questions and answers concerning retirement. Mont Ed 13:4 D '36
Reasons for a teacher retirement bill. L. Wilcox and Q. Woods. Tex Outl 20:35 Ag '36
Report, 1935. National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:204-7
Report on state teachers retirement system. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 25:287-9 Ja '38
Retirement age of teachers. G. R. Eastman. Ohio Sch 13:288 N '35
Retirement from teaching without idleness. J. I. Sowers. Am Sch Bd J 96:46 Mr '38
Retirement fund principles. National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. Tex Outl 20:30-1+ D '36
Retirement salaries. Sierra Ed News 32:24 Mr '36
Retirement salary law. R. R. Nelson. Sierra Ed News 31:15-16+ N '35
Salary statistics. Mich Ed J 13:330-1 My '36
Should teachers retire earlier? Times Ed Sup 1127:433 D 5 '36
Social security for teachers. R. V. Jordan. Ill Teach 25:7-8+ S '36
Social security for teachers. G. Melcher. Sch and Com 23:265 O '37
Social security—the why of teacher retirement. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 51:226-7 Mr '37
Society and teachers' retirement. Mid Sch 50:183 F '36
State teachers' retirement fund of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 46:333-4 S 11 '37
State-wide teacher retirement benefits. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Ag '36
Suggestions for improving Michigan's teacher retirement fund. J. M. Clifford. Mich Ed J 13:170-1 Ja '36
Teacher retirement fund and state aid bills compared with provisions of present statutes. Mich Ed J 14:308-9 Mr '37
Teacher retirement in San Francisco—a non-technical explanation of a successful retirement system. J. W. Patterson. Sierra Ed News 33:15-16 Je '37
Teacher retirement legislation for Kentucky. Kentucky. University. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no 1) 106p map pa 50c The univ. '36
Teacher retirement legislation in 1934 and 1935 to date [mimeographed] National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. Tex Outl 19:38 O '35
Teacher retirement movement in Texas. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:22-4 Jl '37
Teacher retirement probable annuities. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:18-19 My '36
Teacher retirement problem reviewed. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:7-8 Je; 33-4 Jl '36
Teacher retirement system of Texas. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:48+ Ap '37
Teacher retirement systems and social security. National education association. Research division. map Nat Ed Assn Res B 15:91-151 My '37
Teacher tenure and retirement. D. R. Hodgdon. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p22-34)
Teacher tenure and retirement. R. C. Woods. Ed Adm and Sup 23:377-82 My '37
Teacher welfare to the front. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:202 O '36
Teacher's interest in retired pay. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p322-47)
Teachers' retirement in New York city. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p31-40)
Teachers: retirement, pensions, and workmen's compensation. L. O. Garber. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p26-31)
Teachers' retirement plan. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J Ed 29:181-2 F '36
Teachers retirement system looking forward. W. E. Kershner. Ohio Sch 16:76-7+ F '38
Texas teacher retirement system. S. M. Brown. Tex Outl 21:9-10 O '37
Thomasites in the Philippines. G. S. Perez. Sch and Soc 45:446-7 Mr 27 '37
To classroom teachers. G. W. Frasier. Sch and Com 22:159-60 Ap '36
Turned out to die. F. A. Welch. Mid Sch 51:137-9 D '36
Veteran schoolmaster. J. H. S. Bailey. Spectator (London) 158:263 F 12 '37
What a sound retirement system does. Sch and Com 22:191-2 My '36
What next in teacher retirement? R. M. Caldwell. Tex Outl 22:34 Ap '38
Why a retirement plan for Texas teachers. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:21-2 Ap '36
Why a teachers' retirement law? Mont Ed 13:12-13 Ja '37
Would this work? V. C. Shippee. J Ed 121: 161-3 My '38

Personality

Administration of personal factors in teacher training institutions. F. M. Schellhammer. bibliog f pa The auth, Evander Childs high sch, Gun Hill rd. and Barnes av, N.Y. '37
Character education and the teacher's personality. S. Goldsmith. H Points 19:43-7 O '37
Cultivating teacher personality. N. G. Meyer. bibliog Pa Sch J 84:57-8 O '35; Revised. Nat Ed Assn J 26:205-6 S '37
Cultivation of essential personal qualities; with discussion. R. Noyer. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p207-28)
Developing teaching personality. S. R. LeMay. Tex Outl 20:11-13 O '36
Do teachers get this way? V. R. Fletcher. J Ed 120:404-5 D '37
Emotions and educational personnel problems. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122-8)
Gracious personality. B. Edmondson. Tex Outl 21:36-7 Jl '37
Improving the teacher's personality. C. T. Ryan. Mid Sch 50:5-6 S '35
Influence of teacher personality upon pupil adjustment. L. W. Goldrich. bibliog Ed 57: 257-63 Ja '37
Measure of a teacher. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 8:51-2 O '35
Mental hygiene of the teacher. G. E. Hill. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:501-12 O '37
Personal reasons for the dismissal of teachers in smaller schools. D. L. Simon. J Ed Res 29:585-8 Ap '36
Personality of the teacher. E. M. Leonard. Am Sch Bd J 93:42 N '36
Personality problems of teachers. G. D. Stoddard. J Home Econ 28:425-30 S '36
Personality scale for teachers. J. K. Van Denburg. H Points 19:5-10 O '37
Personality traits in the teaching profession as analyzed by ninth grade students. H. L. Shelton. Sch and Com 23:43 Ja '37

TEACHERS—Personality—*Continued*

Preservation and development of individualities of prospective teachers. H. W. Chase. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p203-9)

Rating teachers' personal effectiveness. B. Baxter. Nat Ed Assn J 27:81 Mr '38

Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. C. Uger. Sch and Soc 47:246-8 F 19 '38

Study of adaptability in a group of teachers. D. M. Daldy. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:1-22 F '37

Teacher as member of a staff. E. R. Boyce. New Era 17:95-7 Ap '36

Teacher personality as a factor in child adjustment. E. M. Carrington. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:386-94 Jl '36

Teacher personality as revealed by the amount and kind of verbal direction used in behavior control. W. C. Olson and M. M. Wilkinson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24: 81-93 F '38

Teacher personality—what can we do about it as a part of institutional teacher-training? V. E. Van Patter. Ed Meth 16:339-42 Ap '37

Teacher's personality as a character-building force. P. Murphy. Kans Teach 42:11-13 Ja '36

Teaching impulse. A. R. Brubacher. J Ed 118:381-3 S 16 '35

Teaching personality. B. H. Matteson. il N Y State Ed 23:11 O '35

What part does the teacher play in the learning process? J. Rosier. Nat El Prin 16:13-17 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:252-3

Placement

See Placement—Teachers

Political activities

Teacher as politician. C. J. Bode. Sch and Soc 46:827-30 D 25 '37

Teachers in public life. Times Ed Sup 1067: 364 O 12 '35

Where teachers shirk. R. Rienow. Sch and Soc 46:117-19 Jl 24 '37

Professional reading

See Professional books and reading

Professional study

See Professional growth

Promotions

See Promotions—Teachers

Qualifications

Adult education staff. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 20:143-8+ Ap '37

Be good-looking and let who will be clever. News-Week 6:35 Ag 3 '35

Better teachers, biologically speaking. P. B. Popenoe. Ed Digest 2:4-5 Ap '37

Challenge for the rural school director. H. Klonower. Sch and Soc 45:656-7 My 8 '37

Characteristics of a good teacher. V. Reeves. Kans Teach 42:6 Mr '36

Characteristics of a good teacher from a student's point of view. B. J. Doane. Kans Teach 45:19 Je '37

Check list for teachers. C. Grieder. Instr 46: 24+ Ap '37

Comparative study of two teaching aptitude tests. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 28:595-600 N '37

Concerning foreign language teachers. C. L. Ernst. Mod Lang J 21:235-8 Ja '37

Concerning the alleged inferiority of teachers. Sch R 45:321-4 My '37

Creative listening; the meaning of genuine pupil participation in the socialized recitation. L. F. Manheim. H Points 19:26-9 Ja '37

Educating teachers for today's secondary schools. J. M. Sayles. il N Y State Ed 24: 12-15+ O '36

Employing a social-studies instructor. J. R. Sala. Jun Col J 8:356-9 Ap '38

Evaluating and improving the personal qualifications of teachers. G. D. Brown. Baltimore B Ed 16:15-19 Mr '38

Five lamps of education. P. Seshadri. Nat Ed Assn J 25:302 D '36

Guidance for teachers. D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 21:9-11 D '37

High school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 15:96-103 My '37

How New York city rates its teachers. Southern Workman 64:300-4 O '35

I have hired many teachers: what qualifications have I considered most important? C. W. Washburne. Instr 47:8+ Ja '38; Same. Va Teach 19:3-6 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Mr '38

Ideal teacher. B. L. Dougherty. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:100 Mr '38

If we want better teaching. F. W. Smith. Nation's Sch 19:35-6 Je '37

Indictment of the large high school. E. F. Goad. Sec Ed 4:292-5 N '35

Institutional teacher placement and service. R. A. Barnes. El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38

Intellectual and non-intellectual factors affecting placement of teachers college graduates. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p38-40)

Judgments of high school teachers concerning the academic preparation of secondary school teachers. H. H. Hagen. North Cen Assn Q 12:258-71 O '37

Mann's idea of a good teacher. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 51:314+ My '37

My ideal teacher. F. R. Copper. J Ed 121:85-6 Mr '38

New teacher. E. A. Hansen. Sierra Ed News 32:40+ Ap '36

On being a teacher. A. Kovar. H Points 17:41-3 D '35

On what basis shall teachers be selected? S. M. Brownell. N Y State Ed 24:31-2+ O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 N '36

Painless education. E. A. Cross. Atlantic Monthly 156:740-6 D '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:54-7 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:386-7 F '36

Planks in my platform. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 119:471-2 N 2 '36

Portrait of the 1935 teacher. H. D. Smith. N Y State Ed 23:160+ N '35

Preferences of superintendents in teacher selection. J. G. Umstattd and E. M. Hanson. Minn J Ed 17:281-2 Mr '37

Pseudo-science of literature. O. Heller. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-eighth annual conference, 1936. p82-91)

Qualifications and salaries of teachers in smaller schools. D. L. Simon. Am Sch Bd J 95:40+ Jl '37

Qualifications needed by elementary teachers. J. W. Carrington. Ill Teach 24:319+ Je '36

Qualifications of the teacher. N Y State Ed 23:527 Ap '36

Qualities of a good teacher. R. Noyer. American Journal of Nursing 38:295-7 Mr '38

Recent advances in training standards of rural teachers. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 23:103+ D '37; Summary. El Sch J 38:406-8 F '38

Scholar in an age of conflicts. C. A. Beard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 114-20); Same. Sch and Soc 43:278-83 F 29 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:438-44; Same cond. Nation's Sch 17:21-2 Mr '36; Nat Ed Assn J 25:105 Ap '36; Am Assn Univ Prof B 22: 324-8 My '36

Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37

School is its teachers. H. R. Mortenson. Sch and Home 18:19-23 My '37

Selection in the preparation of English teachers. H. E. Fowler. Engl J (Col ed) 26:311-17 Ap '37

Selection of candidates for teacher preparing courses and for state certification. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 29:109-11 D '35

TEACHERS—Qualifications—*Continued*
Selection of prospective teachers. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 176-80); Same. J Higher Ed 6:435-9 N '35
Self-examination for seniors. R. M. MacDonald. Va Teach 17:21-4 F '36
Shall teachers be scholars? H. W. Holmes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p 139-53); Revised. pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37
Some determining factors in the social and economic background of the teaching profession. J. G. Fowlkes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:103-4
Standards for the evaluation of teachers. M. M. Lynch. Pa Sch J 86:291 My '38
Superintendent's appraisal of teacher candidates. H. B. Allman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:79-97 S '37
Supervision and the teacher. A. T. Stanforth. Am Sch Bd J 95:18+ Jl '37
Teacher preparation from the point of view of an employing officer. A. L. Threlkeld. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 157-63); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:608-13
Teacher, the paramount factor in education. Sister Mary Pius. Cath Sch J 36:91-3 Ap '36
Teachers in demand. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-21 O '37
Teacher's philosophy. G. H. Merideth. Cal J Sec Ed 10:587-8 D '35
Teacher's status. H. S. Ganders. il Nation's Sch 16:24-7 O '35
Tenure as it affects the child. S. Goldberg. Nat Ed Assn J 24:279 D '35
Tested achievement of prospective teachers in Pennsylvania. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p29-51)
31-pound surplus a weighty matter in New York. News-Week 6:38 Jl 27 '35
Training of teachers in elementary schools. Sister Miriam Emmanuel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:376-83; Same cond. Cath Sch J 36:259-61 O '36
Training teachers for the new generation. J. K. Johnson. Tex Outl 22:23-4 Mr '38
Training teachers to meet the requirements of the modern school. W. C. Lappin. Ed Adm and Sup 23:401-8 S '37
Trustee looks at the administrator. A. M. Patten. Am Sch Bd J 92:42-3 Ap '36
We need better social studies teachers. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:459-66 Mr '38
What an administrator expects of the new teacher. S. M. Brownell. Ed 56:230-3 D '35
What constitutes an ideal teacher? M. H. Pratt. il Sch Executive 56:306-7 Ap '37
What manner of men—? R. C. Nichols. Clearing House 12:418-22 Mr '38
You, or, arms and the man. B. S. McGill. H Points 18:24-30 F '36

Rating

Case studies of the teaching difficulties of teachers of citizenship at the junior high-school level. A. S. Barr. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p28-38)
Comparison of three means for measuring efficiency in teaching. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 29:501-8 Mr '36
Critical analysis of rating sheets now in use for rating student-teachers. E. L. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 22:179-89 Mr '36
Difficulties in estimating the efficiency of teachers. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:524-9 Jl '37
Do good teachers produce good results? O. H. Bimson. North Cen Assn Q 12:271-6 O '37
Earmarks of a good teacher. H. P. Allen. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6+ Mr '38
Education of teachers evaluated through measurement of teaching ability. G. L. Betts. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p87-153)
Efficiency of high school teachers as measured by principals' ratings. F. Young. Tex Outl 21:24-5 Ja '37
Emotional differences between superior and inferior teachers. D. W. La Rue. Nat El Prin 15:395-401 Jl '36
Estimating the efficiency of teachers. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:523-37 Jl '37
Evaluating and improving the personal qualifications of teachers. G. D. Brown. Baltimore B Ed 16:15-19 Mr '38
Evaluating teachers on the basis of their reports. D. C. Kent. Prac Home Econ 14: 20 Ja '36
Evaluating the junior college teacher. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 6:294-6 Mr '36
Evaluating the lesson. J. S. Mills. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:430-2 Ja '36
Evaluation of student-teaching. H. D. Worthy. Ed Adm and Sup 23:383-8 My '37
How do teachers rate themselves? D. H. Cooke. Ed Adm and Sup 23:473-6 S '37
How good a classroom teacher are you? S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed 9:152-3+ Ap '37
How rate the real teacher? S. C. Austin. N Y State Ed 24:423 Mr '37
How to measure classroom teaching. H. T. Olander. il Sch Executive 56:470-1 Ag '37
Improving the quality of instruction. A. W. Clevenger and J. A. Clement. H Sch J 21:49-53+ F '38
Judging industrial-arts teachers. F. T. Walker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:20A+ Mr '37
Judging the commercial teacher's abilities and personal traits. P. L. Salsgiver. J Bus Ed 11:23-4 My '36
Married or single? wedlock's effect upon teaching ability. D. W. Peters. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ja '38
Measure of a teacher. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 8:51-2 O '35
Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. T. L. Torgerson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:242-6 Je '37
Measurement of teaching. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 9:96-8 F '38
Measurement of teaching ability; excerpts. A. S. Barr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:337-41; (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 173-6)
Measurement of teaching efficiency. H. M. Walker, ed. $2.25 Macmillan '35
Methods of evaluating the quality of instruction. A. S. Bush. Nat El Prin 16:530-6 Jl '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:47-9 N '37
Objective rating scale for teachers of biology in high schools. J. K. Van Denburg. Sch and Soc 46:698-704 N 27 '37
Participation in extra-curricular activities in high school or college and subsequent success in teaching adults. H. O. Soderquist. Sch and Soc 42:607-8 N 2 '35
Personality scale for teachers. J. K. Van Denburg. H Points 19:5-10 O '37
Points for personal analysis. L. M. Roehl. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:248 Ag '36
Predicting the quality of teaching. A. L. Odenweller. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:519-20 Mr '37
Problem of ratings; do they improve teaching? H. Freilich. Am Teach 21:5-6 Ja '37
Problems in the measurement of teaching ability. G. L. Betts. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 166-73); Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:336-7
Rate yourself as a teacher of reading. M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 50:46-7+ O '35
Rating suggestions for physical education leaders. H. Manley. Mind and Body 42: 216-17 D '35
Rating system: an anti-union weapon. M. Besdine. Am Teach 20:14-15 Mr '36

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*
Rating teachers' personal effectiveness. B. Baxter. Nat Ed Assn J 27:81 Mr '38
Research, experimentation, and improvement in techniques on the part of teachers; a report on one phase of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. M. L. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 15:211-15 Ja '38
Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. D. B. Stuit. Sch and Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37
Self-analysis as an improvement device. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 9:183 Je '37
Self check-up test for the laboratory teacher. D. H. Hays and D. M. Poyzer. Prac Home Econ 14:142+ My '36
Self-inventory. F. A. Beu. Ill Teach 26:49+ O '37
Self-inventory of the bookkeeping teacher. V. E. Breidenbaugh. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ My '36
Self-supervision. W. T. Miller. Cath Sch J 58:8-9 Ja '38
Some aspects of the relative instructional efficiency of men and women teachers. F. J. Herda. bibliog J Ed Res 29:196-203 N '35
Some factors that determine quality of teaching. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 15:132 N '37
Status teacher-rating in 1936. H. L. Senger. Am Sch Bd J 93:56 S '36
Study of adaptability in a group of teachers. D. M. Daldy. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:1-22 F '37
Superintendent's check list for evaluating elementary-grade teaching. M. A. Dawson. Am Sch Bd J 93:45 S '36
Supervision of smaller school systems. J. F. Santee. Am Sch Bd J 93:23-4 N '36
Supervisor as a reviver. M. M. Roberts. il Sch Executive 57:248-50 F '38
Supervisory failure. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 45:787-9 Je 5 '37
Teacher rating scale. N. J. Oganovic. Ed Meth 16:343-7 Ap '37
Teacher rating scale—Tuscaloosa County schools. H. Cole. Nation's Sch 19:22 Je '37
Use of sound recording equipment in the study and improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr and C. D. Jayne. bibliog f il diag J Exper Ed 4:279-86 Mr '36
Various techniques of combining ratings. R. K. Bent. J Ed Psychol 28:65-70 Ja '37

Rating by students

All things considered. H. V. O'Brien. Ed Digest 2:32-3 S '36
As others see us. H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 14:426 S '37
Do persons in later years rate their teachers as they did while in classes? E. Reinhardt. Ed Adm and Sup 22:225-32 Mr '36
Great expectations—the pupil speaks. B. Smith. Mod Lang J 21:244-6 Ja '37
Head and shoulders above others. A. J. Brumbaugh. Clearing House 12:345 F '38
Keeping awake in your mind. L. Carpenter. il Progres Ed 13:254-9 Ap '36
On being a teacher. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 18:5-8 Je '36
Personality traits in the teaching profession as analyzed by ninth grade students. H. L. Shelton. Sch and Com 23:43 Ja '37
Pupil rating of secondary school teachers. R. C. Bryan. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:155-7 N '37
Pupil-teacher criticism; a beginning. E. C. Steele. Sierra Ed News 32:28+ F '36
Student disrespect—why? R. A. Sciarrotta. Ohio Sch 15:262 Je '37
Test of our work. F. E. Huffman. Sch and Com 23:352 N '37
Traits related to good and poor teaching. M. D. Engelhart and L. R. Tucker. Sch R 44:28-33 Ja '36
Virtues and faults of high-school teachers as shown by observation reports of student-teachers. A. H. Word. Ed Adm and Sup 23:426-32 S '37
What is good teaching? F. R. Copper. Ed 56:567-9 My '36
What Margie and Joe think about school. L. N. Diamond. H Points 20:33-40 F '38
What the student wants in a teacher. J. W. Knoble. Scholastic 28:9+ My 16 '36

Relief

Curtailment of the teaching projects of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 44:296-7 S 5 '36

Retirement

See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Salaries

Adequate compensation for advancing teacher welfare. W. G. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 93: 41 Ag '36
Are teachers to blame? T. Pearson. Sch Executive 57:123+ N '37
Attack on automatic salary increases and tenure: two steps toward better teaching. Clearing House 12:272-6 Ja '38
Average salaries of teachers among the states. Va J Ed 31:80 N '37
Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. D. T. Blose. map Sch Life 23: 254-5 Mr '38
Better teachers' salaries and longer school terms. Va Teach 18:57 Mr '37
But I love to teach. M. J. Thomas. Progres Ed 14:189-91 Mr '37
Democratic technique and the Inglewood salary policy. H. A. Cross. Am Sch Bd J 92: 28-30+ F '36
Depression tendencies vs. long-time trends affecting teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ S '35
Do teachers know what they want? R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 14:5+ Ja '38
Economic security for teachers. E. Hooker. Tex Outl 22:33-4 Ja '38
Economic status of teachers; abstract. A. R. Mead. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 14-15)
Economic status of the teacher. G. E. Nix. Ill Teach 24:244+ Ap '36
Economic welfare of teachers. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5:14-19 Ja '36
Guiding principles in salary policy formulation. H. A. Cross. Am Sch Bd J 93:15-16 Ag '36
Higher salaries for married men. W. C. Morrison. Cal J Sec Ed 11:113-16 F '36
Increased demand and higher salaries for teachers. El Sch J 36:484-5 Mr '36
Inglewood teachers' salary policy. H. A. Cross and L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 91:24-5 N '35; Summary. Sierra Ed News 32:21 F '36
Marriage and salary cuts under tenure. O. S. Loomis. Wis J Ed 70:349+ Mr '38
Minimum salary laws for teachers. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 19:39-41 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-19 Mr '37
Minimum salary laws for teachers. E. Fulkerson. Ill Teach 25:69-70 N '36
Minimum-salary laws for teachers. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '37
New procedure in establishing salary scales for teachers. J. H. Harris. El Sch J 36: 412-13 F '36
New single-salary schedule adopted at Dolton, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 94:72+ Ap '37
New single-salary schedule in Laramie, Wyoming. Am Sch Bd J 94:72 Ap '37
Out of harmony with the times; a study in conflicting economic trends [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 11p pa The bur. '37
Pay increases in the St Louis public schools. Sch and Soc 42:320 S 7 '35
Pontiac fixes salaries. J. H. Harris. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 Ap '38
Pontiac meets the depression; teachers' wage adjustment in Pontiac, Michigan, 1930-1936. J. H. Harris. Am Sch Bd J 93:32+ S '36
Preparation of teachers' salary schedules, pt. II: drafting the schedule. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:51-98 Mr '36
Professional salary schedules for teachers. R. D. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 92:26-7 Je; 93:19-21 Jl '36

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*
Relation of certain factors to the salaries of Negro elementary school teachers. D. H. Cooke and L. R. Brothers. Peabody J Ed 13:129-31 N '35
Restoration of teachers' salaries. Va J Ed 29:343 Je '36
Restoration of teachers' salary schedules in 1937-38, cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '37
Salaries in city school systems in the United States, 1934-35. National education association. Research division. Monthly Labor Review 41:143-5 Jl '35
Salaries of classroom teachers in 64 cities over 100,000 in population, 1936-37 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa 50c N.E.A. '37
Salaries of high-school teachers. W. G. Carr. Sec Ed 4:155-7 My '35
Salaries paid teachers, 1934-35, 1703 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid teachers, 1936-37, 1597 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35, 196 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '35
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 91 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1936-37, 207 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '37
Salaries, training and length of service of Cincinnati teachers; a study of the 1936-37 staff [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 39p pa The bur. '37
Salary cuts and restorations; the Department of superintendence at work. A. J. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 16:32 D '35
Salary reductions and restorations [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
Salary schedules which incorporate newer ideas for rewarding merit. Am Sch Bd J 95:74 Ag '37
Salary situation in big cities. J Ed 120:71-2 F 1 '37
Salary trends in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 22:301 Je '37
Security in the professions. A. A. Hartwell. Am Teach 20:12-14 My '36
Shall teachers' salaries be restored? F. M. DeLany. Tex Outl 21:21 Jl '37
Social security for teachers. R. V. Jordan. Ill Teach 25:7-8+ S '36
Staffs and salaries in the supervision of health and physical education. W. G. Carr. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:95-7 O '35
Stepping up the salary ladder. W. S. Elsbree. Nation's Sch 19:27-8 Je '37
Survey. A. N. Jones and L. F. V. Sunderman. Sch Mus 35:17-18 N '35
Teacher-constructed salary schedule. A. Traenkenschuh. Ill Teach 25:339-40 Je '37
Teacher welfare to the front. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:202 O '36
Teachers in Hague territory. Am Teach 22:7-8 Mr '38
Teacher's reward and recognition for service. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p290-321)
Teachers' salaries. See numbers of American school board journal
Teachers' salaries. E. B. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:105
Teachers' salaries. W. S. Elsbree and J. K. Flanders. bibliog R Ed Res 7:290-1 Je '37
Teacher's salary. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 14: 130 Ap '36
Teachers' salary cuts and restorations, replies from 113 cities [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '35
Teachers' salary cuts and restorations, replies from 62 additional cities, and summary [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '35
Teachers' salary cuts and restorations, replies from 31 additional cities [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '35
Ten years of experience with a single-salary schedule. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 96:31-2+ Mr '38
They are worthy of their hire. Wis J Ed 68:447-8 My '36
Three new teachers' salary schedules. Am Sch Bd J 95:56+ Jl '37
To classroom teachers. G. W. Frasier. Sch and Com 22:159-60 Ap '36
Town of Greenwich, Connecticut; report on the salaries of teachers and other employees in the Greenwich school system, 1937. W. S. Elsbree. 50c Bd. of ed, Greenwich, Conn.
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries as reported in September and October, 1936, cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries in cities of 30,000 to 100,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries in cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Trends in restoration of teachers' salaries in 272 city school systems [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '36
Wasting human power. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ Ag '35
What is a fair salary increase? Am Teach 21:4 Ja '37
Would this work? V. C. Shippee. J Ed 121: 161-3 My '38

See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Salary schedules

Alaska
New single-salary schedule for Petersburg, Alaska. Am Sch Bd J 94:85 F '37

California
California teachers salaries; report of state committee, California teachers association council of education. Sierra Ed News 31: 38-47 Je '35
Minimum salaries. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 33:13-15+ Mr '37
Minimum salary law. Sierra Ed News 33:11+ Je '37
Outlook for teachers' salaries. D. T. Graffam. Sch Executive 57:34 S '37
Salary retrenchment gives way to salary restoration. D. T. Graffam. Sierra Ed News 31:44-5 N '35
Teacher salaries; summary of report shows need for improved methods of restoration. D. T. Graffam. Sierra Ed News 33:29 My '37
Teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 33:17 Mr '37
Teachers salaries; manner of payment of salaries of certificated employees of school districts. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 34: 12+ F '38

England
Abolition of scale I; Burnham committee's decision. Times Ed Sup 1081:22 Ja 18 '36
Basic scale of salaries. Times Ed Sup 1172: 361 O 16 '37
Burnham scales. Times Ed Sup 1082:33 Ja 25 '36

TEACHERS—Salaries—England—*Continued*
Equal pay and the teaching profession. National association of schoolmasters, England. 3d ed rev 2s The assn. 59 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '37
Head teachers' salaries; Burnham agreement on grading. Times Ed Sup 1139:72 F 27 '37
Local authorities notes; the grading settlement. Times Ed Sup 1141:89 Mr 13 '37
Low salary scales. Times Ed Sup 1081:24 Ja 18 '36
Restoration of salaries; grant amending regulations. Times Ed Sup 1047:174 My 25 '35
Salary changes. Times Ed Sup 1146:125 Ap 17 '37
Teachers' pensions and salary cuts; a legitimate grievance removed. Times Ed Sup 1048:181 Je 1 '35
Teachers' salaries; amendments to Burnham reports. Times Ed Sup 1145:119 Ap 10 '37

Illinois
Is there an emergency? il Ill Teach 24:68-70 N '35
Teachers' salary issues in Illinois. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 25:39-40 O '36

Indiana
Qualifications and salaries of teachers in smaller schools. D. L. Simon. Am Sch Bd J 95:40+ Jl '37

Kansas
Teachers' salaries in the public school system of Kansas. Sch and Soc 44:238 Ag 22 '36

Kentucky
Teacher training improvement and the variation in training and in salaries of rural elementary teachers in Kentucky. H. A. Babb. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p36-41)

Louisiana
Suggestions on teachers' salaries, transportation, and state school fund distribution. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no349) 56p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Maryland
Discrimination in Negro teachers' salaries in Maryland. J Negro Ed 5:539-42 O '36

Massachusetts
Salaries of teachers, length of term, and a- of Massachusetts, 1936. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no5, whole no296) 52p The dept, Boston '36

Michigan
Salary statistics. Mich Ed J 13:330-1 My '36

Minnesota
Teachers' salaries (for the school years 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35, 1931-32, and 1928-29) [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. 12p The dept, St Paul '37
Teachers' salaries, 1928-1929, 1931-1932, 1933-1934 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. The dept, St Paul '34
What premium for talent? E. B. Anderson. Minn J Ed 16:249-50 Ap '36

Montana
Teacher survey with suggested scale. Mont Ed 14:13+ S '37

Nebraska
Salaries of Nebraska public school teachers. G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 17:175 My '37
Salaries of teachers in the public day schools nancial condition of Nebraska rural schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 10c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '36

New York (state)
Facts about public school teacher's salaries in New York state, 1930-1936 [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:297-9+ Ja '38
Salary schedules in the cities and villages under superintendents in New York state [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa The assn. '37

Ohio
Salaries of Ohio high school classroom teachers related to training and experience, for the year ending June, 1935. E. W. Anderson. Ohio Sch 15:11+ Ja '37

South Carolina
Monthly salary range of South Carolina classroom teachers [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '34
South Carolina white school data [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. pa The dept, Columbia '32
Teacher salary cost per pupil in average daily attendance for white schools in South Carolina. South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32

Southern states
Comparative study of salaries of teachers in the high schools of the South. B. F. Davis. Sch and Soc 47:551-2 Ap 23 '38

Texas
Building Texas with salaries of Texas teachers. G. P. Mecham. Tex Outl 22:54 Mr '38
Equal pay for equal tenure, training, and experience. O. D. Monroe. Tex Outl 19:15-16 S '35
Salaries of Texas teachers are too low. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:7 Ag '35
Trends in teachers' salaries. C. M. Elwell. Tex Outl 20:54 Mr '36

Virginia
Equalization of white and Negro teachers' salaries in Virginia. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:113-17 Ap '38

West Virginia
Best paid elementary teacher in West Virginia. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm and Sup 22:149-56 F '36

Selection and appointment
Appointment of teachers. F. W. Traner. Ed Law and Adm 5:109-11 O '37
Appointments in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1117:353 S 26 '36
Attitude of the school board in the selection of teachers. J. B. Edmonson. Tex Outl 19:37 Je '35; Same. Kans Teach 42:9 Mr '36; El Sch J 36:573-4 Ap '36
Consider the little fellow. G. E. Carrothers. Nation's Sch 19:27-8 My '37
Eight reasons why the superintendent should select the faculty. I. S. Bradshaw. Tex Outl 21:16-18 Ap '37
Ethics in the selection of teachers. Michigan educational planning commission. Mich Ed J 13:230 Mr '36; Same. Va Teach 17:110 My '36
How I really pick my teachers. W. W. Ankenbrand. J Ed 118:413 O 7 '35
How New York city rates its teachers. Southern Workman 64:300-4 O '35
I have hired many teachers: what qualifications have I considered most important? C. W. Washburne. Instr 47:8+ Ja '38; Same. Va Teach 19:3-6 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Mr '38
Improving the quality of teachers. E. W. Goetch. Mid Sch 51:273-4 Ap '37
Institutional teacher placement and service. R. A. Barnes. El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38

TEACHERS—Selection and appointment—*Cont.*
Letters of recommendation; a study of letters of recommendation as an instrument in the selection of secondary school teachers. L. N. Morrisett. $2 Teachers college '35
Making the best use of expert leadership. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 37:258-9 N '35
Mores and teacher selection in Minnesota. E. M. Hanson and J. G. Umstattd. Sch and Soc 45:579-82 Ap 24 '37
My method of selecting teachers. J. C. Hanna. Ed 57:177-83 N '36
On what basis shall teachers be selected? S. M. Brownell. N Y State Ed 24:31-2+ O '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 N '36
Personnel problems. L. A. Waits. Ed Law and Adm 6:17+ Ja '38
Pick 'em, Pedagogue! F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executive 57:21-2 S '37
Plea for the inexperienced prospective teacher. J. S. Cleland. Am Sch Bd J 91:17 Ag '35
Preferences of superintendents in teacher selection. J. G. Umstattd and E. M. Hanson. Minn J Ed 17:281-2 Mr '37
Problem teacher. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 95:21-3 Ag '37
Problems in the hiring of local teachers. O. E. Young. Am Sch Bd J 93:32+ N '36
Reglas y reglamentos del departamento de instrucción. Puerto Rico. Department of education. pa The dept, San Juan '36
School board's attitude in the selection of teachers. J. B. Edmonson. Kans Teach 42: 9 Mr '36
School officials, pull yourselves together. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 84:241-2 F '36
Selecting tomorrow's teachers. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 23:9-10+ O '35
Selection and assignment of teachers. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p472-503)
Selection and training of teachers. J. W. Beattie. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p207-19)
Selection of prospective teachers. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 176-80); Same. J Higher Ed 6:435-9 N '35
Selection of teachers. A. E. Pierce. Harvard Ed R 7:162-3 Mr '37
Selection of teachers and adjustment in personnel for the platoon school. C. A. Rice. Platoon Sch 9:13-16 D '35
Some comments on hiring and firing teachers. E. S. Simmonds. Am Sch Bd J 94: 74+ Mr '37
Superintendent and the institutional teacher placement bureau. H. H. Kirk. Ed Adm and Sup 23:43-50 Ja '37
Teacher selection, a function of school administration. S. M. Brownell. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 130-50)
Teacher selection and placement. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog R Ed Res 7:263-6 Je '37
Teacher selection based on merit. R. C. Burdick. N Y State Ed 23:696 Je '36
Teacher selection; tested intelligence and achievement of teachers-in-training; with discussion. B. De K. Wood. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p2-58); Revised. Ed Rec 17:374-87 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 S '36; Mod Lang J 22:380-5 F '38
Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 15-21; 1937. p23-9)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p6-14)
Teaching appointments and political patronage. J. B. Shouse. Am Sch Bd J 92:22-3+ F '36
Trustee looks at the administrator. A. M. Patten. Am Sch Bd J 92:42-3 Ap '36
When a teacher goes job hunting. B. W. Frazier. Nation's Sch 16:25-6 D '35
See also
Placement—Teachers

Status

Are teachers to blame? T. Pearson. Sch Executive 57:123+ N '37
Economic position of teachers: recent trends and present status. R. R. Foster. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p59-65)
Economic status of teachers; abstract. A. R. Mead. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 14-15)
Economic status of teachers in Florida and its effect upon them, 1934-35; abstract. A. R. Mead. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p41-3)
Economic status of the teacher. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 23:306-9+ Ja '36
Economic status of the teacher. G. E. Nix. Ill Teach 24:244+ Ap '36
Economic status of the teacher; panel jury discussion group. B. R. Buckingham and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:108-10
Economic welfare of teachers. National education association. Research division. bibliog Sec Ed 5:14-19 Ja '36
Effect of changes in teacher tenure laws upon the status of permanent teachers. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 3:83 O '35
Legal status of teachers. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 7:305-13 Je '37
Legal status of the woman teacher who marries in 1937-1938. F. A. Mullen. Ed Law and Adm 6:7-8+ Ja '38
Neglected duty of teachers. E. Hagen. Sch and Soc 43:16-18 Ja 4 '36
Relation of the teacher to the social and economic order. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p253-64)
Security in the professions. A. A. Hartwell. Am Teach 20:12-14 My '36
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 24:710-11+ Je '37
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers in New York state. W. W. Soper and others. pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Some obstacles to professional progress. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 13:290 Ap '36
Status of teachers of commercial arts in Nebraska. S. J. Turille. Neb Ed J 17:79+ Mr '37
Teacher as school ambassador. D. H. Cooke. Sch Executive 55:218-19+ F '36
Teacher in the spotlight. J. N. Emery. Nat Par-Teach 31:30-1 S '36
Teachers as citizens. T. D. Martin. Kans Teach 42:5-7 D '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:119-20 D '35; Sch and Com 21:380-3 D '35; Mont Ed 12:6-8 F '36; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15:449-50 D '35
Teachers as insurance companies see them. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 19:29-31 Jl '35
Teacher's economic position. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:165-267 S '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:159-62
Teachers' legal relationship to school districts. I. G. Breyer. Am Sch Bd J 95:47-8 O; 25-6 N '37
Teacher's place in the social life of today. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:46-7 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:65-6
Teaching: an agency for marriage. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 91:28+ Jl '35
Teaching profession and its position. I. W. Truxton. Va J Ed 30:216 F '37
What are school teachers? Sch and Com 22: 11-12 Ja '36
Who teaches our teachers? B. M. DeLancey. il N Y State Ed 23:18-19+ O '35

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Substitutes

I am the victim of a school board. Independent Woman 16:281+ S '37

Supply and demand

Central regulation of the sources of various types of teachers. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 164-8)

Depression tendencies vs. long-time trends affecting teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ S '35

Employment opportunities. E. A. Tarbell. N Y State Ed 24:354-5+ F '37

Estimating and controlling supply of and demand for teachers. L. A. Pittenger. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 151-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:602-7

Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in the eastern states. H. Cooper and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p7-49)

How can the state departments secure and make readily available complete and accurate information relative to teacher demand and supply? H. Klonower. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p50-6)

Improved opportunities for teacher-education graduates. J. G. Umstattd. Ed Adm and Sup 22:619-24 N '36

Improving the distribution of fields of specialization selected by prospective teachers. R. D. Bennett. Ed Res B 17:36-42 F '38

Increased demand and higher salaries for teachers. El Sch J 36:484-5 Mr '36

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1935. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 15:105-10 Ap '36

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1936. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 16:72-4 Mr '37; Same. Sch R 45:324-6 My '37

Minnesota public school teacher turnover, training, experience, and supply 1934-1935 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. The dept, St Paul '35

New fields for teachers. W. B. Pitkin. Sch Manag 4:204 Je '35

Opportunities in the teaching profession. L. W. Williams. Ill Teach 24:113+ D '35

Problem of placing graduates who are without experience. L. P. Andreas. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 152-7)

Report, in two books; bk. one, Certification and training of teachers in Michigan; bk. two, A study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. Michigan education association. Committee on teacher training. (Bul. nos26-27) 2bks in 1 95,247p map pa $1.50 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Selection of prospective teachers. P. V. Sangren. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 176-80); Same. J Higher Ed 6:435-9 N '35

Significance of foreign experience in the preparation of teachers. I. L. Kandel. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 190-8)

Some relationships between supply and demand for newly trained teachers; a survey of the situation in a selected representative state, Missouri. M. A. Elliff. $1.50 Teachers college '35

State control over teacher supply. R. A. D. Owen. Nat El Prin 17:48-52 O '37; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p202-6)

Study of the relation of supply of teachers to demand for teachers. R. B. Parsons. El Sch J 36:97-104 O '35

Supply and demand as influenced by teacher certification. E. W. Anderson. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 162-4)

Supply and demand of secondary school teachers in Kentucky, by W. M. Willey. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no9) 73p $1; gratis to schools The dept, Frankfort '37

Supply of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1132:13 Ja 9 '37

Supply of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1150:165 My 15 '37

Supplying teachers for young America. M. E. Townsend. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:143-4 My '36

Teacher demand and teacher turnover in the high schools of Ohio. E. G. Emmert. Ed Res B 16:92-6 Ap '37

Teacher supply and demand. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 7: 239-41 Je '37

Teachers: supply and demand; today's situation and the problem of prediction. M. E. Townsend. Occupations 14:21-5 O '35

Teaching opportunities in 1935. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 15:72-5 Mr '36

Teaching opportunities in 1936. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 16:7-10 Ja '37

Teaching opportunities in 1937. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 17:42-5+ F '38

Technic for determining teacher and transportation units for a minimum or equalization program. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p96-101)

Troublesome situation in California. H. D. Anderson and E. G. Rhode. Nation's Sch 17:34-5 F '36

Unemployed teachers. Times Ed Sup 1087:77 F 29 '36

Why be a school teacher? E. Guiwits. Am Sch Bd J 94:29-30 Mr '37

Women in the Dominions; teachers wanted. Times Ed Sup 1138:61 F 20 '37

See also

Physical directors—Supply and demand

Tenure

See Tenure

Training

See Teacher training

Training in service

See Teacher training in service

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

Elementary schools

Count for one. A. V. Adams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:358-9

Elementary teacher meets the challenge. K. Metcalf and others. Nat Ed Assn J 24:199 S '35

Extra: of a grade teacher. M. J. Gray. Peabody J Ed 15:136-9 N '37

Social attitudes and information of American elementary-school teachers. G. W. Hartmann. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p32-4)

Training of teachers in elementary schools. Sister Miriam Emmanuel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:376-83; Same cond. Cath Sch J 36:259-61 O '36

See also

Elementary education—Teacher training

High schools

Academic freedom for high school teachers. E. A. Ross. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 152-4)

Comparative education for high-school teachers. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 607-10 N '35

Comparative study of salaries of teachers in the high schools of the South. B. F. Davis. Sch and Soc 47:551-2 Ap 23 '38

TEACHERS—High schools—*Continued*

Comparison of the health and physical recreation activities of high school teachers and coaches. D. H. Cooke and N. E. Hyder. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:94-102 My '37

Education of Illinois high-school teachers. T. E. Benner. Ill Teach 24:71+ N '35

Efficiency of high school teachers as measured by principals' ratings. F. Young. Tex Outl 21:24-5 Ja '37

Function of the teacher in cooperation with a guidance service in the treatment of individual students. J. Montag. H Points 19:35-8 D '37

Functions of the teacher. J. B. Nash. (In his Professional preparation. p65-75)

High school as a people's college. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 18:96-103 My '37

Highschool teacher looks ahead. A. M. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 24:200 S '35

High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38

Multiple-subject teacher in the field. W. G. Moorhead. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p276-81)

Occupational preferences of American secondary-school teachers. G. W. Hartmann. Ed Adm and Sup 23:588-90 N '37

Problems of the multiple-subject teacher. M. M. Hussey. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p271-5)

Promoting creative activities in the secondary school staff. W. A. Wetzel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p253-9)

Recent trends in American secondary education; with discussion. M. H. Willing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p5-21)

Relation between size of staffs and the curriculum offerings in Wisconsin high schools; abstract. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p24-5)

Selection and assignment of teachers. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p472-503)

Shades of Socrates; an inventory of the secondary scene. W. S. McColley. Clearing House 11:88-94 O '36

Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:457-64 S '35; Same. North Cen Assn Q 10:231-7 O '35

Superintendent's relation to the high-school teacher. A. T. Stanforth. Am Sch Bd J 94:23-4 My '37

Teacher demand and teacher turnover in the high schools of Ohio. E. G. Emmert. Ed Res B 16:92-6 Ap '37

Teacher service program for extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. J. Roemer. Peabody J Ed 12:276-82 My '35

Teaching combinations: reductio ad absurdum. E. F. Potthoff. Sch R 43:417-27 Je '35

Teaching in the core curriculum. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 15:140-5 Ap '37

Teaching positions in Illinois high schools; abstract. C. F. Malmberg. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p40)

Testing practices of high-school teachers. J. M. Lee and D. Segel. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no9) 42p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:27-9 Ja '37

Virtues and faults of high-school teachers as shown by observation reports of student-teachers. A. H. Word. Ed Adm and Sup 23:426-32 S '37

See also

Secondary education—
Teacher training

Junior colleges

See Junior college instructors

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges —Faculties

Nursery schools

See Nursery school teachers

Rural schools

Agnes Samuelson talks to rural teachers. il Instr 47:10+ F '38

Challenge for the rural school director. H. Klonower. Sch and Soc 45:656-7 My 8 '37

Dare the teacher breathe? discussion of article by Dr Weltzin. G. E. Harkness; A. B. Herr. American Scholar 4:377-9, 507-9 My, O '35

Helping teacher in Nova Scotia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:749-53 My '37

Indictment of the large high school. E. F. Goad. Sec Ed 4:292-5 N '35

My December diary; a month's activities in a rural school. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 53:14+ D '35; 12+ Ja '36

Professional growth of rural teachers. I. D. Jones. Tex Outl 21:25-6 F '37

Professional movement of rural school teachers in Pennsylvania. W. F. Hall. (Bul. 332. Studies in rural ed) 64p bibliog f pa Sch. of agriculture and exper. station, Pa. state col, State College '36

Program for creating and maintaining professional morale in rural schools. J. L. Oppelt. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:288-93 Ap '37

Resolutions for rural teachers. E. Hassinger. Nat Ed Assn J 24:201 S '35

Rural education and the teacher. E. R. Embree. Ed Rec 17:sup 139-51 O '36

Rural success story. E. H. Reeder. Nation's Sch 20:25-6 S '37

Rural teacher. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 54: 62-3 Mr; 55:74 S '37

Salary trends in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 22:301 Je '37

See also

Rural education—
Teacher training

Sunday schools

See Sunday school teachers

Alabama

Economic condition of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:453-4 N '36

Teacher rating scale—Tuscaloosa County schools. H. Cole. Nation's Sch 19:22 Je '37

Canada

That permanent certificate. W. J. Dunlop. Sch (El ed) 24:786-90 My '36

China

Should teachers have an additional profession? F. K. W. Lew. China Weekly Review 79:306 Ja 30 '37

Connecticut

Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. L. K. Ade. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p26-42)

Delaware

Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. W. J. Holloway. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p22-5)

District of Columbia

Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. W. J. Holloway. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p22-5)

England

Graduate teachers in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1173:369 O 23 '37

Increased demands on teachers. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1095:150 Ap 25 '36

Physical standards for teachers. J. Kerr. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p283-99)

TEACHERS—England—*Continued*
Problem of the uncertificated; a suggested solution. Times Ed Sup 1161:269 Jl 31 '37
Should teachers retire earlier? Times Ed Sup 1127:433 D 5 '36
Staffing. Times Ed Sup 1195:105 Mr 26 '38
Successful teacher. M. Birkinshaw. 3s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1
Supply of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1150:165 My 15 '37
Teachers and their task. J. R. MacDonald. Times Ed Sup 1057:272 Ag 3 '35
Teacher's dwelling place. Times Ed Sup 1136: 43 F 6 '37
Teachers in public life. Times Ed Sup 1067: 364 O 12 '35
Teachers' political bias; a mistaken idea. Times Ed Sup 1066:356 O 5 '35
Teacher's Saturday. Times Ed Sup 1098:173 My 16 '36
Veteran schoolmaster. J. H. S. Bailey. Spectator (London) 158:263 F 12 '37

See also
National union of teachers, England
National union of women teachers, England
Young public school masters' conference

Florida
Economic status of teachers in Florida and its effect upon them, 1934-35; abstract. A. R. Mead. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p41-3)
Florida teachers thrifty. R. C. Dorsey. Sch Life 22:182 F '37
Study of teachers' dependents in Florida. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 21:703-9 D '35

France
Colonies
La situation du professeur aux colonies. M. Avi. R Univ 46 pt 1:308-15 Ap '37

Germany
Teachers in uniform. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 45:293-5 F 27 '37

Great Britain
Uncertificated teachers. Times Ed Sup 1190:61 F 19 '38

Illinois
Certification of teachers in Illinois. L. E. Loos. bibliog f Ill Teach 25:107-9 D '36
Proposed teacher retirement plan. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 25:114-15, 138+ D '36-Ja '37
Teachers' salary issues in Illinois. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 25:39-40 O '36

Iowa
Proposed annuity system for Iowa teachers. G. B. Buck. Mid Sch 51:165-7 Ja '37
Social security—the why of teacher retirement. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 51:226-7 Mr '37

Italy
School teacher and the new Italy. J. Brown. J Ed London 68:316+ My '36

Kansas
Certification, a legislative problem. R. C. Maul. Kans Teach 44:7-9 Ja '37

Kentucky
Regulations for the issuance and reissuance of certificates. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no 12) 21p The dept, Frankfort '37

Maine
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Maine, Vermont, and New Hampshire. W. E. Mason. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p43-9)

Maryland
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. W. J. Holloway. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p22-5)

Massachusetts
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. L. K. Ade. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p26-42)
Massachusetts teachers retirement system. F. M. DeLany. Tex Outl 21:28-30 Mr '37

Michigan
Report, in two books; bk. one, Certification and training of teachers in Michigan; bk. two, A study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. Michigan education association. Committee on teacher training. (Bul. nos26-27) 2bks in 1 95,247p map pa $1.50 The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '37

Minnesota
Credit unions for Minnesota teachers. C. O. Skorstad. Minn J Ed 17:211 Ja '37
Improvement of teacher personnel. W. E. Peik. Minn J Ed 16:9-11 S '35
Minnesota public-school teacher turnover, training, experience, and supply 1935-36 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. 22p The dept, St Paul '36
Mores and teacher selection in Minnesota. E. M. Hanson and J. G. Umstattd. Sch and Soc 45:579-82 Ap 24 '37

Missouri
Proposed teacher retirement system for Missouri. Sch and Com 23:101-10 Mr '37

Montana
Questions and answers concerning retirement. Mont Ed 13:4 D '36
Tabulated results of survey dealing with freedom of Montana public school teachers. G. E. Robertson. Mont Ed 14:10-11 Ap '38

Nebraska
Social security for teachers in Nebraska. J. M. Conrad. Neb Ed J 16:381+ N '36

Nevada
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. pa The dept, Carson City '36

New Hampshire
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Maine, Vermont, and New Hampshire. W. E. Mason. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p43-9)

New Jersey
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. E. F. Bunce. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-21)

New York (state)
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in New York state (including New York city) H. Cooper. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p7-14)
Regulations of the commissioner of education for the issuance of teachers' certificates to qualified persons beginning public school service on or after September 1, 1935. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '35
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 24:710-11+ Je '37
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers in New York state. W. W. Soper and others. pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Ohio

Proposals for change in certification. Ohio Sch 15:422 N '37
Teacher demand and teacher turnover in the high schools of Ohio. E. G. Emmert. Ed Res B 16:92-6 Ap '37

Pennsylvania

Education becomes a profession in Pennsylvania. J. C. Bay. Pa Sch J 85:359 Je '37
Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. E. F. Bunce. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p 15-21)
Organizing educational opportunities. M. B. McAndrew. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 158-62)
Pennsylvania teachers attain tenure. Pa Sch J 85:323-4 My '37
Position-security encourages teacher growth-in-service. H. Klonower. Pa Sch J 85:360 Je '37
Professional movement of rural school teachers in Pennsylvania. W. F. Hall. (Bul. 332. Studies in rural ed) 64p bibliog f pa Sch. of agriculture and exper. station, Pa. state col, State College '36
Teacher tenure legislation. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 85:325-6 My '37

Philippine Islands

Public education in the Philippine Islands. K. M. Cook. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no9) 53p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 44:305-6 S 5 '36; Ed Digest 2:55-7 D '36
Thomasites in the Philippines. G. S. Perez. Sch and Soc 45:446-7 Mr 27 '37

Rhode Island

Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. L. K. Ade. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p26-42)

South Carolina

Study of certain facts relating to the teaching personnel in South Carolina white schools [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '34

Southern states

Pressing problems in southern public education: in instruction. L. B. Stretch. Peabody J Ed 15:241-6 Mr '38

Tennessee

Men and women teachers in Tennessee. R. B. Parsons. Peabody J Ed 13:89-97 S '35

Texas

State-wide teacher retirement benefits. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:31-2 Ag '36
Teacher retirement probable annuities. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:18-19 My '36
Teacher retirement problem reviewed. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:7-8 Je; 33-4 Jl '36
Teacher retirement system of Texas. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 21:48+ Ap '37
Teacher tenure plan for Texas. H. A. Finch. Tex Outl 19:7-11 Jl '35
Tenure movement in Texas. V. Strong. Tex Outl 21:40 Ap '37
Texas teacher retirement system. S. M. Brown. Tex Outl 21:9-10 O '37
Why a retirement plan for Texas teachers. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 20:21-2 Ap '36

United States

Are American teachers free? H. K. Beale. bibliog $3.50 Scribner '36
Statewide legislative provisions for teacher welfare. Nat Ed Assn J 26:58-9 F '37
Teacher personnel in the United States; in three parts. E. S. Evenden and others. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

See also

National survey of the education of teachers

Vermont

Extent and nature of the oversupply of teachers in Maine, Vermont, and New Hampshire. W. E. Mason. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p43-9)

Wisconsin

Monthly annuities under retirement. W. T. Darling. Wis J Ed 69:331 Mr '37
They are worthy of their hire. Wis J Ed 68:447-8 My '36

TEACHERS (women) See Teachers, Married women; Women as educators

TEACHERS, Colored. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Interchange of

British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. Sch and Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37
England and America; exchange of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1166:314 S 4 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:362-3 S 18 '37
Exchange of professors between leading American and Chinese universities. Inst Int Ed News B 11:11 O '35
Exchange teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:13-14+ N '36
Exchanging teachers—a dangerous practice. Am Sch Bd J 94:56+ Ap '37
In-school teacher exchange: a device for in-service training. B. L. Smith. H Sch J 21:77-9 Mr '38
Inservice teacher exchange. Nat Ed Assn J 26:120 Ap '37
Interchange of teachers: why not with south Ireland also? J. L. Paton. J Ed London 69:210 Ap '37
Modest proposal—1938 style. C. H. Woodruff. Sch Executive 57:375 Ap '38
Visiting lecturers and the university's budget. C. H. Behre. Science ns 84:19 Jl 3 '36

TEACHERS, Married women

Administrative incident. J. D. Falls. Peabody J Ed 15:1-5 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 12-13 N '37
Better teachers, biologically speaking. P. B. Popenoe. Ed Digest 2:4-5 Ap '37
Employment status and leaves of absence of teachers, 1937-38. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa $1 N.E.A. '38
Enforced celibacy in schools. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 18:31-2 Ag '36
Legal status of the woman teacher who marries in 1937-1938. F. A. Mullen. Ed Law and Adm 6:7-8+ Ja '38
Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke. bibliog R Ed Res 7:267-72 Je '37
Marriage and salary cuts under tenure. O. S. Loomis. Wis J Ed 70:349+ Mr '38
Marriage as cause for dismissal. bibliog f Wis J Ed 70:229-30 Ja '38
Marriage bar removed; decision of the London county council. Times Ed Sup 1055:257 Jl 20 '35
Marriage of women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1080:10 Ja 11 '36
Marriage of women teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 12:55-6 S '37
Married or single? wedlock's effect upon teaching ability. D. W. Peters. Nation's Sch 20:41-2 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:47-9 Ja '38
Married woman teacher—a depression casualty. B. T. Johnson. Tex Outl 19:7-9 Je '35
Married women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1055: 257 Jl 20 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 42:157-9 Ag 3 '35
Married women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1056: 265 Jl 27 '35
Married women teachers. B. H. Hill. Tex Outl 21:49-50 N '37
Men must teach. D. Lobaugh. Nation's Sch 19:33-5 Ja '37
Permitting school teachers to be parents. F. J. Schwankovsky. Cal J Sec Ed 12:167-9 Mr '37
Retirement of women teachers on marriage, Irish Free State. Int Bur Ed B 9 3d quarter:138 '35
Should teachers marry? M. T. Cussler. il N Y State Ed 24:425+ Mr '37; Same cond. Clearing House 12:143 N '37

TEACHERS, Married women—*Continued*
Should teachers marry? A. F. Myers; H. Reynolds. Forum and Century 99:137-41 Mr '38
Teaching needs men and married women. C. D. Thorpe. Tex Outl 20:14 F '36; Same. Va J Ed 29:223 Mr '36
Vestal virgins of education. W. S. McColley. Clearing House 11:195-200 D '36
More about the vestal virgins; reply to W. S. McColley. H. M. Wessel. Clearing House 11:329-32 F '37
Why fire a teacher because she marries? V. Sivertson. Wis J Ed 69:399-400 Ap '37
Why more married teachers are needed. E. A. Baber. Ed Law and Adm 5:17 Ja '37
Women teachers and marriage in Austria. New Era 17:100 Ap '36
Women teachers and marriage in England. E. Parker. New Era 17:97-8 Ap '36
Women teachers and marriage in France. New Era 17:99-100 Ap '36

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Visiting. See Visiting teachers

TEACHERS and community
Codes of ethics should stress the teacher's professional relationship to the community. L. M. Thurston. Mich Ed J 13:203 F '36
Dare the teacher breathe? discussion of article by Dr Weltzin. G. E. Harkness; A. B. Herr. American Scholar 4:377-9, 507-9 My, O '35
Do you feel yourself slipping? C. R. Van Nice. Kans Teach 45:14-15 Ap '37
Employment opportunities. E. A. Tarbell. N Y State Ed 24:354-5+ F '37
Has the teacher community responsibility? E. B. Hyde. N Y State Ed 24:433+ Mr '37
High school speech teacher and the community mind. S. J. Crandell. Q J Speech 22: 566-71 D '36
How can the teacher be an active force in community life? E. R. Hodgdon. N Y State Ed 24:432+ Mr '37
If you are a new teacher. M. Sturm. Prac Home Econ 15:297+ S '37
Making friends for the school; what an English teacher can do. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 18:27-8 Jl '36
Neglected duty of teachers. E. Hagen. Sch and Soc 43:16-18 Ja 4 '36
New teacher and the community. F. L. Johnson. Univ H Sch J 15:45-55 O '36
Restrictions upon teachers. B. Anderson. Kadel R 15:357-64 My '36
Rural community relations. G. F. Powell. Ed 57:283-6 Ja '37
Rural teacher. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 55: 74 S '37
Schools we keep. E. B. Sackett. Ed Digest 2:36-8 Je '37
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 24:710-11+ Je '37
Social, cultural, and economic status of public school teachers in New York state. W. W. Soper and others. pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn. '37
Social revolution since 1870; how schools and teachers helped. Times Ed Sup 1074:417 N 30 '35
Teacher and his community. W. H. Bristow. Childh Ed 13:199-200 Ja '37
Teacher and public relations. J. H. Williams. Tex Outl 21:13-14 Mr '37
Teacher as a salesman. N. Royall. Southern Workman 65:53-4 F '36
Teacher as school ambassador. D. H. Cooke. Sch Executive 55:218-19+ F '36
Teacher, be yourself! M. E. Burnham. Neb Ed J 16:273 S '36
Teacher-community relationships. G. M. Elliott. Sch Executive 55:440-1 Ag '36
Teacher-public relationships. K. A. Rawson. Neb Ed J 15:415+ N '35
Teachers and social organizations. M. W. Boutelle. Ohio Sch 14:118+ Ap '36
Teachers as citizens. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 13:144-5 D '35
Teacher's important place in the community. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p235-52)
Two educational problems. E. Faris. J Ed Soc 9:40-6 S '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:165-6 N '35; (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Freedom of speech. p 162-4)
What school teachers are. M. Roberts. Sch and Com 22:59-60 F '36

TEACHERS and parents. See Parents and teachers

TEACHERS and students
Child-teacher relations are experiencing a shift in emphasis. W. C. Olson. Nation's Sch 17:20-1 Ap '36
Class size does make a difference. H. L. Baker. Nation's Sch 17:27-8 F '36
Father and teacher. M. E. Morgan. Nat Par-Teach 32:26-7 Ap '38
Guidance of adolescent boys at school. T. F. Coade. New Era 17:108-10 Ap '36
Guide posts on the road of teacher-pupil relationships. C. F. Thwing. Ohio Sch 13: 215 S '35
Ideal attitude of the religious teacher toward her pupils. Sister Mary Borromeo. Cath Sch J 35:288-9 N '35
Improving pupil attitudes thru the personal conference. N. Gillett. Nat El Prin 15:534-40 Jl '36
Pupil analysis in student-teaching. C. Eggertsen. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:263-79 Ap '37
Pupil-teacher relationships: some interpretations. C. I. Lambert. Childh Ed 12:319-23 Ap '36
Responsibility of the school for the individual's growth. W. K. Layton. Ed 57:609-12 Je '37
Teacher-pupil conferences—purpose and initiation. C. R. Shaw. Sch R 46:37-43 Ja '38
Teacher vs. environmental manager. T. A. Elliott. Tex Outl 21:47-9 Ja '37
We get along with 'em; story. A. Klontz. Ed Forum 2:187-90 Ja '38
What relationship should exist between teacher and pupil? W. M. Barlow. H Points 18:7-9 My '36
Wise teachers. W. L. Chase. Ed 57:269-72 Ja '37

See also
Teachers—Rating by students

TEACHERS' associations
Ashtabula city schools situation. E. B. Pendleton. Am Teach 20:6-7 N '35
Building, improving, and unifying local, state and national associations. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 85:5-6+ S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:72
Conflicting interests in teachers' associations. P. E. Davidson and H. D. Anderson. Sch and Soc 44:721-6 D 5 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:32-4 Ja '37; Tex Outl 21:50+ My '37
Discussion on a county type of a classroom teachers association. P. W. Seagren. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:71
Does your child have a competent teacher? J. H. Kelley. Pa Sch J 85:145-6 Ja '37
Economic security for teachers. E. Hooker. Tex Outl 22:33-4 Ja '38
Educational yearbook, 1935. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog $3.70 Teachers college '35
Handbook; a guide for the organizing and conducting of teachers associations. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. pa N.E.A. '37
How could a national organization coordinate the activities of existing science teachers' associations? P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 19: 105-7 O '35
If teachers were bricklayers. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn J 25:161 My '36; Same. Kans Teach 43:8 S '36
Local principals organizations. Nat El Prin 14:570-4 Jl '35
Meeting new demands through organization. G. W. Frasier. Kans Teach 43:5 Je '36
National education association. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:75-80; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:170 S '37
National organization for education. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog pa N.E.A. '37

TEACHERS' associations—*Continued*
New purposes in teacher organization. M. L. Jennings. Mich Ed J 13:10-11 S '35
On the educational front. W. W. Wattenberg. $2.75 Columbia univ. press '36
Organization of agriculture instructors. B. R. Dugdale. Ag Ed 8:181+ Je '36
Policy-making by teachers' organizations—national standpoint. W. E. Givens. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:129-39 N '35
Policy-making by teachers' organizations—state association standpoint. E. H. Staffelbach. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:120-8 N '35
Professional independence preferred. Nation's Sch 19:21 Mr '37
Program for creating and maintaining professional morale in rural schools. J. L. Oppelt. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:288-93 Ap '37
Rating system: an anti-union weapon. M. Besdine. Am Teach 20:14-15 Mr '36
School boards and organized teachers. A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 94:22 Mr '37
Schools we keep. E. B. Sackett. Ed Digest 2:36-8 Je '37
Sectional principals associations. Nat El Prin 14:575-6 Jl '35
Shall I join? B. F. Stanton. Ohio Sch 14:40 F '36
Social studies teachers' organization. J. C. Aldrich. Soc Studies 28:20-4 Ja '37
Specialized services in the teaching profession. H. Davis. Va Teach 17:69-73 Ap '36
State elementary school principals associations. Nat El Prin 14:577 Jl '35
Suggested constitution and by-laws for a local teachers association. Pa Sch J 85:263-5 Mr '37
Teacher-organizations from the view-point of a layman. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 47: 540-2 Ap 23 '38
Teachers and teachers' organizations. R. E. Bynum. Mont Ed 12:5-6 O '35; Same. Ohio Sch 13:248+ O '35; Pa Sch J 84:53-4 O '35; Sch and Com 21:284-5 O '35; Ill Teach 24:89+ N '35; Minn J Ed 16:77-8 N '35; Sierra Ed News 32:41-2 Ja '36
Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog R Ed Res 7:314-15 Je '37
Teachers local organizations; a manual for leaders, February, 1937. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Teaching professional organization. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 26:61-4 F '37
Value of organized effort in teacher association work. B. M. Farley. Va J Ed 30:289-92 Ap '37

See also
Associations, Education
Fédération internationale des associations d'instituteurs, Paris
International federation of teachers' associations
Winnetka teachers' council

England
Federation of teachers? Times Ed Sup 1183:1 Ja 1 '38

New York (state)
Teachers associations in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

TEACHERS' clubs
Faculty club for recreational reading. H. B. Brooks. Cal J Sec Ed 11:64 Ja '36
Professional clubs for rural teachers. N. M. Bowers. Instr 46:20+ Ja '37
Suggestions for teachers' club activities. A. J. Phillips. Mid Sch 51:120 N '36
Teachers club and its relationship to the cooperative organization. A. Miel. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p54-7)
We read for fun—and growth. J. H. Patterson. J Ed 118:505-7 N 18 '35
Women's physical education club of Milwaukee. E. E. Ludwig. J Health and Phys Ed 9:226+ Ap '38

TEACHERS college, Columbia university
Appointments and promotions. Sch and Soc 43:431 Mr 28 '36
Conference of elementary school workers, December 13-14, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:822-3 D 14 '35
Courses at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 44:534-5 O 24 '36
Courses for educational workers at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 42:399 S 21 '35
Degrees conferred by the Advanced school of education. Sch and Soc 47:268 F 26 '38
Education and divergent philosophies. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 39:183-96 D '37
Fellowships. Sch and Soc 45:16-17 Ja 2 '37
Fellowships and scholarships. Sch and Soc 45:178 F 6 '37
Fellowships at the Advanced school of education at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:194-5 F 8 '36
Founding Teachers college. J. E. Russell. $1.40 Teachers college '37
Hilltop—a community experiment. P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 13:201-5 Ja '37
Labor unrest at Columbia university. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 43:93-5 Ja 18 '36
Library consultation services as developed at Teachers college, Columbia university. E. M. Witmer; E. M. Feagley; C. Alexander. bibliog (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p37-47)
Petition of Teachers college, Columbia university, for the continuation of Federal theater projects. Sch and Soc 44:840-1 D 26 '36
Points of view in education. W. F. Russell. Mod Lang J 22:460-6 Mr '38
Reading investigations at Teachers college. A. I. Gates and G. L. Bond. J Ed Res 29: 466-72 F '36
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; first annual supplement, 1937. Teach Col Rec 39:521-7 Mr '38
School business administration conference. Sch and Soc 42:122 Jl 27 '35
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees from 1928 to 1935. C. Linton and J. J. Katsuranis. Teach Col Rec 39: 407-22 F '38
Teachers college, Columbia university, announces special advanced courses for teachers of the deaf. il Volta R 39:68-71+ F '37
Teachers college news of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:498-9 Ap 11 '36
Teachers college of Columbia university, 1887-1937. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 47: 124-6 Ja 22 '38
Training for teachers of the blind. Sch and Soc 41:726 Je 1 '35

Child development institute
Research in the development of children. A. T. Jersild. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 38:129-43 N '36

Fine arts staff
Art education today, 1936-1937; annuals devoted to the problems of art education. 2v 118;100p il pa Teachers college '36-'37

Horace Mann school
Correlations of information with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:295-301 D '36
Elementary school. A. Burke and B. J. Hurley, comps. Teach Col Rec 36:659-74 My '35
Evaluation of the Horace Mann program. R. G. Reynolds and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 36:699-709 My '35
Four and five year kindergarten: the first two grades of Horace Mann school. G. O. Murray and others. Teach Col Rec 38:556-64 Ap '37
Fundamental philosophy and purposes of the Horace Mann school. R. G. Reynolds and M. Harden. Teach Col Rec 36:649-58 My '35
Home living problems. G. G. Reeves. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38

TEACHERS college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school—*Continued*
Horace Mann kindergarten for five-year-old children. C. G. Garrison and others. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37
Introducing high school students to a study of man through the ages. O. Murphy and A. M. Torrey. Teach Col Rec 38:324-36 Ja '37
Introducing high school students to modern cultures other than their own. M. Harden and others. Teach Col Rec 36:675-87 My '35
Learning through film-making. K. Smith and I. E. Lemon. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39: 207-17 D '37
Library in action in a modern school. G. L. Aldrich and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 38:389-404 F '37
Making movies in the classroom. E. Katz. Clearing House 11:153-6 N '36
Mathematics of the sundial. La V. Wood and F. M. Lewis. bibliog il diags Math Teach 29:295-303 O '36
Opening the way for an understanding of modern problems; with examples from the Horace Mann elementary school. M. Harden. Teach Col Rec 39:506-20 Mr '38
Parents association of the Horace Mann schools. F. P. Remer. Teach Col Rec 37: 518-26 Mr '36
Program of science in the Horace Mann school. G. S. Craig and A. I. Lockhart. Teach Col Rec 36:688-98 My '35
Reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and others. El Sch J 38:442-9 F '38
Reading readiness in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and A. Burke. Teach Col Rec 38:565-80 Ap '37
Sundial: a mathematics unit. La V. Wood and F. M. Lewis. Teach Col Rec 37:618-24 Ap '36

Horace Mann school for boys
Horace Mann after fifty years. 75p 20c Horace Mann school for boys, W 246th st, N.Y.

Institute of educational research
Division of field studies
Forward to the fundamentals in education (the Hartford schools in 1936-37) 318p pa $1.15 Teachers college '37
Survey of the public schools of Evansville, Indiana. Sch and Soc 43:811 Je 13 '36
Your children and your schools; a summary of the report of the survey of the public schools of Rutherford, New Jersey. 77p pa Bd. of ed, Rutherford, N.J. '37
Your schools; a report of a survey of the public schools of Evansville, Ind, 1936; pub. for the survey staff. 173p il maps $1.05 Teachers college '36

International institute
Educational yearbook, 1934; abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:710-11 My '35
Educational yearbook, 1935-1937; ed. by I. L. Kandel. (V 12-14) 3v 649;633;583p bibliog ea $3.70 Teachers college '35-'37
Educational yearbook, 1935; introduction. Teach Col Rec 37:448-52 F '36
Educational yearbook, 1936; introduction. Teach Col Rec 38:430-5 F '37
Educational yearbook, 1937; introduction. Teach Col Rec 39:433-6 F '38
See also
International institute examinations
enquiry

Library
Library consultant service at Teachers college, Columbia university. H. W. Byrnes. Sch and Soc 42:864-7 D 21 '35

Lincoln school
Administration faces new problems. L. H. Dix. il Progres Ed 14:513-20 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-3 D '37
American culture. E. S. Fulcomer. Teach Col Rec 37:422-6 F '36
American culture: an integrated course. L. H. Dix. Curric J 8:64-5 F '37
And what about visitors? H. C. Fenn. Progres Ed 14:174-80 Mr '37
Arts in the new curriculum. A. E. Schoelkopf. Teach Col Rec 37:383-7 F '36
Curriculum development. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 37:441-7 F '36
Economic truths. il Time 31:29 F 21 '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:79-80 Ap '38
Experiencing ancient cultures; the Lincoln school's tenth-grade integration. H. C. Fenn. Clearing House 11:465-70 Ap '37
Experimental high school program. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 38:503-17 Mr '37
Foreign languages at Lincoln school. F. J. Rex and J. E. Browne. Teach Col Rec 37: 427-31 F '36
Guidance in the Lincoln school. G. H. Hildreth. Teach Col Rec 37:432-40 F '36
Home information blank. 100 questionnaires $4.20; specimen set 15c Teachers college '35
Integration in the junior high school. F. G. Sweeney. Teach Col Rec 37:399-405 F '36
Integration in the Lincoln school philosophy. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 37:363-71 F '36
Integration in the senior high school. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 37:406 F '36
Leisure in the new curriculum. O. R. Meyer. Teach Col Rec 37:388-92 F '36
Life in the elementary school; an interpretation. R. J. Coffin. bibliog Teach Col Rec 37:372-82 F '36
Life in the high school. J. R. Clark. Teach Col Rec 37:393-8 F '36
Lincoln school studies society: a study outline for school staff meetings. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 82p bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35
Living in a machine age. A. G. Stewart. Teach Col Rec 39:494-505 Mr '38
Making movies in the classroom. E. Katz. Clearing House 11:153-6 N '36
Results of an experience inventory in the high school. G. H. Hildreth and V. M. Keller. Teach Col Rec 38:581-92 Ap '37
Science in the junior and senior high school. H. E. Brown and others. Teach Col Rec 37:407-13 F '36
Teaching in the modern manner. J. W. Brodey. il Nat Par-Teach 30:14-15+ N '35
World literature. B. J. R. Stolper. Teach Col Rec 37:414-21 F '36

New college
Basic aims, scope, and organization of the curriculum of New college for the education of teachers. T. Alexander. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p75-95)
Education of teachers in New college. Teach Col Rec 38:1-73 O '36
New college. Sch and Soc 47:175 F 5 '38
New college curriculum in social science. W. Withers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p301-8)
New college plan for the education of teachers. C. Linton. Teach Col Rec 37:305-12 Ja '36
New college program for the education of teachers of social science. T. Alexander. Ed Adm and Sup 22:447-70 S '36
New residential secondary school in North Carolina. Sch and Soc 44:473 O 10 '36
Prospective teachers learn to live with their neighbors. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 14:245-51 F '38

Summer school
Columbia summer session. il Fortune 14:68-74+ Jl '36
Educational conferences at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 41:830 Je 22 '35
Remedial reading classes at the summer school of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:710 My 22 '37
Summer demonstration school at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:870 Je 27 '36
Summer session of Teachers college. Sch and Soc 45:770 Je 5 '37
Summer session of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 43:774-6 Je 6 '36

TEACHERS college, Columbia university—Summer school—*Continued*
Visiting members of the faculty of the summer school of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 45:810-11 Je 12 '37
TEACHERS college newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—Normal schools and teachers colleges
TEACHERS college personnel association
Teachers college personnel association. M. E. Townsend. Occupations 15:759 My '37
TEACHERS' colleges. See Normal schools and teachers' colleges
TEACHERS' conferences. See Teachers' meetings
TEACHERS' contracts
Blue law blues. D. H. Cooke. Nation's Sch 16:31-3 O; 39-41 N '35
Contract jumper. F. H. Close. J Ed 119:387 S 21 '36
Educational freedom versus freedom of contract. R. W. Gwinn. Sch Executive 56:47-8+ O '36
How fares the teacher's contract? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 15:36-7 Je '35
Mandatory state-adopted contract forms. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Model contract form. Minn J Ed 17:378 My '37
Professional tenure for teachers. R. D. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 94:43-5 F '37
Shall teachers be released on request? L. W. Feik. Am Sch Bd J 96:20 My '38
State-adopted contract forms for the employment of teachers [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 10c N.E.A. '36
Suggested form of contract and a summary of Michigan's legal requirements for a teacher's contract. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 15:164-5 D '37
Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 15-21; 1937. p23-9)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p6-14)
Teachers' contracts: with special reference to adverse conditions of employment. National education association. Committee on tenure. bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:92-4 O '36
TEACHERS' ethics
Code for professors. A. G. Ruthven. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:482-6 O '35
Code of ethics for teachers in colleges and universities. C. N. Wenger and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:143-8 F '37
Code of ethics for the teaching profession. National education association. Mont Ed 14:6 Ja '38; Same. Sierra Ed News 34:17 Ap '38
Code of ethics of the Pennsylvania state education association as amended December 29, 1931. Pa Sch J 84:191-2 Ja '36; Same. Pa Sch J 85:169-70 Ja '37; Pa Sch J 86: 158-60 Ja '38
Code of ethics or statement of objectives? B. Davidson. Am Teach 20:33-4 My '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:467-9 N '36
Codes of ethics should stress the teacher's professional relationship to the community. L. M. Thurston. Mich Ed J 13:203 F '36
Elementary principals association; code of ethics. Sierra Ed News 31:25 O '35; Same. El Sch J 36:252-4 D '35
Ethics in the teaching profession; codes of state and national educational associations [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '37
Ethics of the graduate school professor. G. T. Hicks. Ed 57:286-9 Ja '37
Keeping face—a professional obligation. J. B. Schamus. H Points 17:36-9 S '35
More about teachers' codes. L. M. Thurston. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 My '37
On being a good predecessor. U. C. Barnett. J Ed 118:447-8 O 21 '35
Professionalizing the professor. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Soc 47:53-5 Ja 8 '38
Restrictions upon teachers. B. Anderson. Kadel R 15:357-64 My '36
Teacher and town. M. P. McMillin. Nation's Sch 21:30 My '38
Teacher-growth program. M. A. Meyer and others. Neb Ed J 16:246 Je '36
Teacher's ethics; a guide to successful professional relations. F. A. Beu. Ill Teach 25:133+ Ja '37
Teacher's relation to other members of the profession. A. L. Long. Tex Outl 20:14 Mr '36
Teaching professional ethics. Nat Ed Assn J 25:118 Ap '36
What school teachers are. M. Roberts. Sch and Com 22:59-60 F '36
Wrong and right of it. L. M. Thurston. Nation's Sch 19:23-4 Ap '37
TEACHERS' examinations
County examinations; county teachers examinations are obsolete. E. A. Clement. Sierra Ed News 33:20 Ap '37
Famous fallacies. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:169 My '38
New York city examination for commercial teachers. Bus Ed World 17:59 S '36

Czechoslovakia

Examinations of teaching ability. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:162 '36

England

Some suggestions for shop teachers from the English examinations. T. Diamond. diags Ind Ed M 38:235-46 N '36

France

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1935) R. Durand. R Univ 45 pt 1:97-111 F '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1936) R. Durand. R Univ 46 pt 1:1-14 Ja '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1937) P. Poux. R Univ 46 pt2:385-403 D '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1935) D. Roustan. R Univ 44 pt2:385-93 D '35
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1936. L. Brunschvicg. R Univ 46 pt 1:289-97 Ap '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section historique (session de 1935) L. Gallouédec. R Univ 45 pt 1:289-305 Ap '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique (session de 1936) G. Legaret. R Univ 46 pt 1:385-408 My '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles—section littéraire (session de 1935) H. Guy. R Univ 45 pt 1:193-213 Mr '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1936) P. Martino. R Univ 46 pt 1:97-116 F '37
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1935) G. Gastinel. R Univ 45 pt 1:1-27 Ja '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1936) G. Gastinel. R Univ 45 pt2:385-411 D '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1937) G. Gastinel. R Univ 47 pt 1:1-29 Ja '38
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1934) C. Diehl. R Univ 44 pt 1:385-411 My '35
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1935) G. Pagès. R Univ 45 pt 1:385-408 My '36
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1936) G. Pagès. R Univ 46 pt 1:193-216 Mr '37
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée a l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1935) G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 44 pt2:292-313 N '35

TEACHERS' examinations—France—*Continued*
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1936) G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 45 pt2:289-311 N '36
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1re partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1937) G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 46 pt2:289-309 N '37
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2e partie) (session de 1934) A. Fontaine. R Univ 44 pt2:1-9 Je '35
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2e partie) (session de 1935) A. Fontaine. R Univ 45 pt 1:306-13 Ap '36
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 2e partie (session de 1936) A. Fontaine. R Univ 46 pt 1:15-23 Ja '37
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2e partie) (session de 1937) A. Fontaine. R Univ 47 pt 1:105-10 F '38

TEACHERS for the blind. See Blind, Teachers for the

TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf, Teachers for the

TEACHERS' handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS' homes
See also
Housing—Teachers

TEACHERS in literature
Jean Pauls schulmeister. M. Thalmann. Modern Language Notes 52:341-7 My '37

TEACHERS' institutes
Los Angeles County institute; a means of training in service. A. R. Clifton. il Sierra Ed News 32:12-13 F '36
Pep meetings for teachers. G. L. Bushey. Pa Sch J 86:255-6+ Ap '38
Teachers' institute program—an opportunity for community and professional growth. H. H. Lowrey. Am Sch Bd J 94:51+ Je '37
Teachers like this institute. A. R. Clifton. il Nation's Sch 20:30-2 Jl '37

TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America
Autonomy for the Teachers insurance and annuity association. H. James. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p 17-23)
Collective insurance. H. L. Rietz. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:278-81 Ap '37

TEACHERS' libraries. See Libraries, Teachers'

TEACHERS' load. See Teaching load

TEACHERS' manuals. See Manuals and handbooks; *also* subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject

TEACHERS' marks. See Marks, Students'

TEACHERS' meetings
Adding greater value to school faculty meetings. W. E. Orcutt. Ohio Sch 16:208-9 Ap '38
Characteristics of a good teachers' meeting. C. L. Pitts. Ed Meth 16:241-7 F '37; Same. Va Teach 18:117-23 S '37
Conferences for bettering administration and supervision of McKeesport schools. J. H. Lawson. Am Sch Bd J 92:24 F '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:407-8 F '36
Content and conduct of teachers' conventions. N. Moseley. Progres Ed 13:337-9 My '36
Democratic teachers' meetings a means of supervision. J. L. Oppelt. Am Sch Bd J 95: 40 D '37
Effective teachers' meetings. C. C. Anama. Sch Executive 55:72 O '35
Faculty meetings teachers enjoy. L. Shuster. Am Sch Bd J 92:43 F '36
Improvement of instruction by means of teachers' meetings. R. H. Hughes. Kans Teach 43:10-12 S '36
Improving education through discussion groups. F. L. Bacon. Sch and Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:209 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:69-70; Ed Digest 3:36-7 O '37; Nation's Sch 20:29 D '37
Individual conference as cooperative supervision. M. C. Stevenson. Baltimore B Ed 14:31-6 Mr '36
Our most successful teachers' meetings. H. H. Helble. Nat Ed Assn J 25:263-4 N '36
Professional faculty meeting as a supervisory technique. M. E. Wallace. il Baltimore B Ed 14:63-9 S '36
Professional faculty meetings in adult education. F. M. Yockey. Cal J Sec Ed 11:151-6 Mr '36
Progressive teachers meeting. E. R. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 25:112 Ap '36
Recommendations for the adequate teachers' meeting. D. L. Wilson. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:228-33 D '35
Shall there be scums or pioneers? Sch and Soc 46:212 Ag 14 '37
Small city school studies its problems. R. Mershon. Am Sch Bd J 92:32 F '36
Teacher-growth program. M. A. Meyer and others. Neb Ed J 16:246 Je '36
Teachers in the cooperative development of instructional programs. A. Miel. Ed Meth 17:342-8 Ap '38
Vitalizing English teachers' conferences. W. J. Klopp. Engl J (H S ed) 24:673-4 O '35
Why I attend teachers' meetings; an interview with a school board member. E. Griffin. Bus Ed World 18:733 My '38

TEACHERS' pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS' registration council. See Royal society of teachers

TEACHERS' unions
Alabama school strike. Sch and Soc 44:429 O 3 '36
American teachers' unions. Times Ed Sup 1158:245 Jl 10 '37
California organizes; a symposium on teacher organizations. Am Teach 21:19-21 S '36
Children strike for teachers. H. Jaffe. Am Teach 21:11-13 N '36
Dean Russell warns of teacher unions. Pa Sch J 85:45 O '36
Democracy in union life. W. W. Wattenberg. Am Teach 22:18-19 N '37
Democratic principles in school administration. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 38:105-18 N '36
For the right to organize. P. W. Preisler. Am Teach 21:17 My '37
Labor and schools in contemporary society. F. J. Gorman. Am Teach 21:9-11 My '37
Membership in teachers' unions. C. Bengtson. Am Sch Bd J 95:49 Jl '37
Mexico reports. J. E. Prieto. il Am Teach 22:16-17 N '37
New York situation. G. Davis. Am Teach S '35 pt3 (Sup bul 1:1-4 S 14 '35)
Program of defense. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 22:7-9 N '37
Symposium on organization. Am Teach 21: 10-13 Mr; 12-15 My '37
Teacher-organizations from the view-point of a layman. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 47: 540-2 Ap 23 '38
Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog R Ed Res 7:314-15 Je '37
Teachers' union trains for democratic schools. B. Parker. Am Teach 22:22 S '37
Teachers unions in the headlines. Am Teach 20:5-6 My '36
Trade union of Chicago teachers. Sch and Soc 46:665 N 20 '37
Union would place teachers in the class conflict. C. O. Wright. Clearing House 11:140-1 N '36
See also
American federation of teachers
Cambridge union of university teachers

TEACHING

Advice to the beginning teacher. E. R. Van Kleeck. J Ed 121:52 F '38

Analysis of certain traits of selected high-school seniors interested in teaching. T. C. Yeager. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:723-4 My '36

Are you a teacher or a robot? M. M. Crisler. Ohio Sch 13:278-9 N '35; Same. Pa Sch J 84:83-4 N '35; Mont Ed 12:4-6 D '35; Mid Sch 50:149-50 Ja '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 16:211-13 Mr '36

Art returns to education. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 7:345-55 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:16-19 N '36

Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 22:401-3 D '36

Changing role of the teacher. R. S. Thompson. N Y State Ed 23:12-13 O '35

Characteristics of good teaching; elementary school. Cal J El Ed 5:131-3 F '37

Characteristics of good teaching; senior high school. Sec Ed 5:262-5 N '36

Chimera raises its heads. E. R. Gawn. Instr 44:55+ S '35

Classroom teaching and school administration. C. S. Thomas. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p201-13)

Close-ups of good teaching. O. M. Clem. J Ed 121:7-8, 55-6, 86-7, 121-2 Ja-Ap '38

Concerning the importance of teaching school. H. Cross. J Eng Ed 27:400-3 Ja '37

Conference on the improvement of instruction [mimeographed] Conference on the improvement of instruction. 2d, University of Illinois, 1937. pa $2.50 Lecture reporting service, 440 S Dearborn st, Chicago '37

Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel. S. E. Weber. bibliog $3 Nelson '37

Correlated curriculum activities, including lesson procedures, seatwork, units; a guide book for teachers. F. P. Tuttle. $5.95 Creative ed. soc, Mankato, Minn. '35

Dealing with difficult children. Times Ed Sup 1195:101 Mr 26 '38

Does teaching pay? Minn J Ed 17:95-6 N '36

Does your child have a competent teacher? J. H. Kelley. Pa Sch J 85:145-6 Ja '37

Education à la carte. C. E. Bennett. Sch Executive 56:297+ Ap '37

Effective teaching. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 28:110-15 O '37

Emphasis in supervision. J. C. Seegers. Ed Adm and Sup 21:522-6 O '35

Enquiry concerning the practicability of typical educational aims. E. J. R. Eaglesham. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:23-38 F '37

Excerpts from my notes on teaching. J. R. Gregg. Bus Ed World 17:481, 560, 655, 744 Mr-Je '37

Famous fallacies; regimented teaching. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:23 Ja '38

Father and teacher. M. E. Morgan. Nat Par-Teach 32:26-7 Ap '38

Flexible versus routine techniques; a comparison of techniques used in administering activity programs with their predecessors of yesterday. A. G. Melvin. Ed 57:347-8 F '37

Fresh paint on the little red schoolhouse. S. Frankenberger, ed. $1.50 Stratford co, 289 Congress st, Boston (9) '38

Gardener and his plants. T. H. Briggs. Clearing House 12:92-5 O '37

Give pupils a break. W. Warren. J Ed 119: 315-17 Je 1 '36

Guidance for teachers. D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 21:9-11 D '37

Helping the teacher. W. N. Miller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:16A+ Mr '37

Hints to the new teacher. R. C. Stevens. Clearing House 11:112-14 O '36

How does the teacher begin the year? Am Childh 23:57-9 O '37

How to be safe in your position. C. R. Van Nice. Sch and Com 21:286-7 O '35; Same. Kans Teach 42:5 N '35; Neb Ed J 16:50 F '36

How to become an ex-school teacher. R. C. Nichols. Clearing House 12:277-80 Ja '38

How to teach. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2.50 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '38

How validate the quality of teaching. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 31:534-5 Mr '38

How we bettered our teaching. S. G. Hawfield. J Ed 120:364-7 N '37

I chose teaching [autobiography] R. Gurner. 10s 6d J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto, 5 '37

I like to teach. B. Shepard. Harper's Magazine 175:299-306 Ag '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:47-50 O '37

I wish my teachers all were patient, persistent, thorough. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119: 470-1 N 2 '36

I wish my teachers all would be sincerely and wisely helpful. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:511 D 7 '36

I wish my teachers could make children want to learn. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:421-2 O 5 '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:46-7 D '36

I'm glad I am a teacher. C. C. Crawford. Sec Ed 5:258-61 N '36

Improvement of instruction. W. Brogan. Ed 56:321-7 F '36

Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

Indoctrination by default and indirection. Sch R 43:721-3 D '35

Inspiration on the job. A. L. Inskeep. J Ed 119:512 D 7 '36

Instruction is not education. N. M. Butler. Ed Digest 2:18-19 F '37

Instructional improvement program. H. R. Elmore. Va J Ed 30:210-11 F '37

Instructional program: its organization and administration. F. A. Ford. bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '38

Intellectual climate. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 121:79-81 Mr '38

Introducing the supervisory program. M. R. Dodd. Ed Adm and Sup 23:63-7 Ja '37

Introduction to teaching. C. W. Knudsen and L. O. McAfee. bibliog $2 Doubleday '36

Is contact with logically organized subject matter sufficient for the education of children? C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:657-64 My '36

Is the role of the teacher changing? S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:650-3 Ap '37

Is the task worthwhile? L. C. Featherly. Sec Ed 6:133-4 My '37

Let us teach. E. V. Baker. Ill Teach 26:69+ N '37

Little things in teaching. W. Scott. Neb Ed J 18:35+ F '38

Making teaching more effective. See monthly numbers of Wisconsin journal of education

Making the most of 1936-37. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:201 O '36

Manual for instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Measurement in the supervision and improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:25-31 D '35

Method of applied science in teaching and administration. J. C. Almack. Sch and Soc 47:193-7 F 12 '38

Militarists. D. McCourt. J Ed London 68:370+ Je '36

Morale of the school. W. T. Miller. Cath Sch J 37:238-9 S '37

Motivation of learning. I. Panlasigui. $2 Univ. of the Philippines press, Manila, P.I. '33

Neophyte in a laboratory of democracy. B. J. Young. Cal J Sec Ed 12:366-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 D '37

New school. W. B. Irvin. H Sch Q 24:111-14 Ja '36

Objectives and procedures: some implications of progressive education. J. F. Santee. bibliog Ed R China 29:29-38 Ja '37

Opening-of-school talk (more personal than professional) with a conscientious faculty. G. Rahn. Clearing House 12:67-72 O '37

Our philosophy of supervision. C. D. Champlin. il Sch Executive 56:59-60+ O '36

TEACHING—*Continued*
Place of thoroughness in teaching. G. E. Goodman. Va Teach 19:28-31 F '38
Preface to teaching. H. W. Simon. $1.50 Oxford '38
Principles of class teaching. F. Smith and A. S. Harrison. 7s 6d Macmillan '37
Principles of education and the teaching of sociology. D. G. Stout. Social Forces 15: 217-20 D '36
Principles of teaching. G. D. Strayer and others. bibliog Am. bk. '36
Procedures for developing desirable pupil attitudes. J. Marshall. Nat El Prin 15:348-54 Jl '36
Psychology in relation to method. J. F. Santee. bibliog f H Sch Q 24:249-54 Jl '36
Relation of teacher intelligence, teacher experience, and type of school to types of questions. H. C. Haynes. price on application Peabody col. bk. store '35
Romance of teaching. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 121:49-51 F '38
Salesmanship applied to teaching. A. G. Skeeles. Bus Ed World 17:530-2 Mr '37
So you're going to teach! R. M. Nay. Neb Ed J 17:231+ S '37
Some educational misconceptions. L. Power. Platoon Sch 10:5-19 D '36
Some teaching tragedies. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 17:132-3+ Ap '38
Some things I wish my teachers wouldn't do. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 119:70-2, 110-11, 131-2, 170-1, 192-3 F 3-Ap 6 '36
Spirit of pedagogy. Sch (El ed) 25:158-9 O '36
Steps to better teaching. A. L. Heer. bibliog $2.25 Norton '37
Study bulletin for the program for the improvement of instruction. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 76p The dept, Topeka '36
Supervising principal and constructive supervision. J. M. Bennett. Ed Adm and Sup 22:88-104 F '36
Supervision in modern schools. E. H. Reeder. Ed Adm and Sup 22:641-52 D '36
Teacher and the curriculum. J. P. Wynne. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37
Teacher as a social factor. G. E. Inman. J Ed 119:138-9 Mr 2 '36
Teachers' evaluation of the effectiveness of supervisory activities. H. Van Antwerp. Ed Meth 15:441-7 My '36
Teachers in demand. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-21 O '37
Teacher's part in guidance. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 37:691-7 My '36
Teaching and learning the common branches. C. C. Schmidt. rev ed bibliog $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Teaching as the direction of activities. J. T. Wahlquist. 75c Deseret bk. co, 44 E South Temple st, Salt Lake City '34
Teaching fails without love. C. F. Prior. J Ed 120:11 Ja 4 '37
Teaching for the pupil's sake. Z. I. Brown. Am Childh 22:14+ O '36
Teaching for tomorrow. C. Russell. $2.75 Prentice-Hall '37
Teaching is a social grace. E. W. Butterfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:688-94; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p83-9); Same cond. N Y State Ed 23:522-7 Ap '36
Teaching not a one-club game. G. M. Wilson. Ed 57:321 F '37
Teaching of controversial subjects. E. L. Thorndike. $1 Harvard univ. press '37
Teaching procedures and practices. C. Hissong. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p301-44)
Teaching purposes and their achievement. L. J. Nuttall. $1.80 Scribner '36
Teaching slogans. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 16:93-4 Mr '38
Teaching technique. I. Huglin. pa $1 Newson & co, 72 5th av, N.Y.
Teaching thru activity units. E. M. Downer and N. Luccock. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:46-7 F '38
Technical efficiency and the fish warden. H. F. Watson. Engl J (Col ed) 26:487-8 Je '37
Today's trends in teaching technique. W. C. Olson. Childh Ed 14:195 Ja '38
Training for citizenship in the English classroom. C. H. Handschin. Ed 56:496-8 Ap '36
Two educational points of view. P. F. Valentine. Sec Ed 4:269-72 N '35
Two philosophies of the curriculum. P. V. Beck. Nat Ed Assn J 25:291 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29 F '37
Understanding and teaching the atypical child. F. L. Patry. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 Ap '36
Use of the stenographic lesson in improving instruction. M. N. Woodring. Teach Col Rec 37:504-17 Mr '36
Value of the prevention of error as a teaching device; being the report of an investigation carried out for the Australian council for educational research. D. K. Wheeler. pa 1s 3d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34
Voyagers. D. McCourt. J Ed London 68:532-4 Ag '36
Way to evaluate teaching. J. A. Boyd. J Ed 121:20-1 Ja '38
We visit the grocery store. J. Calhoun. El Engl R 13:248-50 N '36
Well-planned first instruction vs. diagnosis in the supervision of instruction. A. S. Barr. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:61-7 D '35; Revised. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p231-8)
What happens when one learns? A. F. Corey. Nat El Prin 16:8-13 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:249-51
What is good teaching? F. R. Copper. Ed 56:567-9 My '36
What is teaching? E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 37:235-7 S '37
What makes a great teacher? O. M. Clem. J Ed 119:253-5, 308-9, 358-9, 412-13, 464-5 My 4, Je 1, S 7, O 5, N 2 '36
What part does the teacher play in the learning process? J. Rosier. Nat El Prin 16:13-17 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:252-3
What relationship should exist between teacher and pupil? W. M. Barlow. H Points 18:7-9 My '36
What shall the teacher teach? D. Ray. Ed 58:337-41 F '38
What steps can you take to improve your teaching? forum discussion. Instr 46:10+ Je '37
When is teaching successful? O. F. Allen. Tex Outl 21:12 My '37
Whither agricultural education in the art of living? A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 9:163-4 My '37
Why do we teach school subjects? J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 51:54-6 O '36
Word on education. H. A. Keller. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p61-7); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:105-6 Ap '38
You can improve your teaching efficiency fifty per cent. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 85: 37-8 O '36
Young teacher's handbook. G. H. Holroyd. 2s 6d Elkin Mathews & Marrot, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '36

See also
Indoctrination
also subhead Teaching under school subject

Aids and devices

Aids to teaching. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 32:158-61 D '35
Appraising learning material. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:23-5 S '35
Audio-visual materials for the schoolroom. W. Lewin. il Instr 46:24+ F '37
Blackboards and their use. R. E. Fildes. El Sch J 35:760-7 Je '35
Carroll-Miller list of teaching aids and educational materials from commercial sources. J. S. Carroll and R. B. Miller. (Bul. 1935 no20) 68p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '35
Collection of postmarks as an educative hobby. A. K. Eccles. Sch Activities 9:19-20 S '37

TEACHING—Aids and devices—*Continued*

Educational uses of the gramophone. Adult Ed 10:54-83 S '37

Electric teacher helps memorize. C. Leestma. il diag Popular Science Monthly 129:70 D '36

Foundation classroom materials [40 folders] E. Bjoland. loose-leaf $34.50 Child development foundation, inc, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago '34-'38

Function of teaching devices in learning. E. A. Zelliot. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 12-21)

Gramophone in education. W. W. Johnson. $1.50 (5s) Pitman '36

Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education through June 1937

How to use the handwork in this issue. J. M. Todd. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1937-

Ideas to try. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher

Improved learning aids and future educational reorganization. H. A. Gray. Sch and Soc 43:599-602 My 2 '36

Instructional guidance and suggested materials for small schools; elementary curriculum materials. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction. Bul. no6) 223p The dept, Little Rock '37

Instructional materials. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37

Integration of motion pictures with other visual aids. G. F. Ramsey. Sec Ed 5:108-10 Mr '36

Language difficulty and learning: the relative effectiveness of a series of study sheets of graded difficulty as teaching devices with children in the 6A grade. M. B. Jensen and M. Schrodt. Pedagog Sem 49:451-67 D '36

Material review. J. C. Duff. See numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house October 1935-May 1936

Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '35

Models in the schools. Sch and Soc 45:125 Ja 23 '37

New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See monthly numbers of School life

Pedagogical factors associated with learning difficulty. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p49-62)

Place of visual aids in the curriculum. L. B. Sands. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 100-2)

Practical aids for the teacher. See monthly numbers of Catholic school journal

Practical teaching devices. C. G. Dennis. il Am Childh 23:36-40 O '37

Reaching children through schools; educational material from advertisers. E. E. Grumbine. il Printers' Ink Monthly 34:16-17+ Mr '37

Regional coöperation in publishing school materials. C. T. Zyve. Ed Meth 16:67-9 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-9 Ja '37

School use of advertising materials. Sch Executive 55:386-7 Je '36

Seasonal projects; some helpful activities for seat work and art periods. A. E. Brackin and C. Lostrom. il Grade Teach 53:21+ S '35

Simple directions for making visual aids. L. Hethershaw. pa 25c Dept. of visual instruction, N.E.A, 1812 Illinois st, Lawrence, Kan.

Some neglected factors in visual instruction. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 14:257-8+ N '35

Sources of information on free and inexpensive aids for classroom use [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '37

Symposia on improving the program; developing discrimination in the use of new tools. G. W. Kirn and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:90-1

Teacher makes a home run. C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 119:223-4 Ap 20 '36

Teachers' help-one-another club. See monthly numbers of Instructor

Teaching aids in the USSR. P. S. Benukh. Progres Ed 13:467-8 O '36

Teaching and educational inventions. I. Mellan. J Exper Ed 4:291-300 Mr '36

Tested schoolroom helps. See monthly numbers of American childhood

Use of motion pictures in instruction. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 20:188-93+ My '37

Using the Census bureau in schools. Z. R. Pettet. Sch Life 22:141-2 Ja '37

Visual aids at work: a survey. C. F. Prothero. Progres Ed 13:480-2 O '36

Visual aids in the young child's curriculum. L. B. Sands. il Childh Ed 14:78-83 O '37

Vitalizing teaching through the correct use of the still picture. M. Merton. Ed Screen 16:115-16 Ap '37

Vitalizing the curriculum by homemade slides. M. A. McGady. il Ed Screen 14:182-5, 255-7 S, N '35

What is that in thine hand? E. W. Moore. Am Childh 23:56 Ja '38

Working models: a federal project. H. S. Walsh. il diag Progres Ed 13:456-8 O '36

See also

Workbooks

also subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subject

Bibliography

Acquisition and care of free and inexpensive materials. R. A. Budd. Reading and Sch Lib 3:195-6+ My '37

Difficulties

Case studies of the teaching difficulties of teachers of citizenship at the junior high-school level. A. S. Barr. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p28-38)

Efficient and inefficient activities of rural teachers. L. W. Hacker. Ill Teach 25:150-1 Ja '37

Liberal arts college follow-up service for teachers. N. F. Stump. Ed Adm and Sup 22:685-92 D '36

Literal-minded obstacle. S. Mann. Ed Meth 15:154-7 D '35

Problems of the first year teacher. F. Hobstetter. J Health and Phys Ed 8:412-13+ S '37

Teaching difficulties of white and Negro teachers. E. W. Moore. El Sch J 36:127-8 O '35

See also

Teachers—Difficulties

Methods

Activity method of instruction. D. Emig. Tex Outl 21:48-9 F '37

Aims and techniques of teaching. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Ed 26:452-62 F '36

Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 23-27, 1935. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

Appraising methods of learning and teaching. bibliog Nat El Prin 16:376-433 Jl '37

Can divergent views on educational theory and practise be reconciled? C. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 110-21); Same. El Sch J 37:576-91 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:13-15 My '37

Combined course in student-teaching and the technique of teaching. C. W. Sanford. Ed Adm and Sup 22:636-40 N '36

Common sense in modernization. M. Evans. Volta R 37:510-11+ S '35

Development of classroom procedures for teaching large classes in secondary schools. D. H. Stewart. bibliog f J Exper Ed 4: 73-9 S '35

Difficilis descensus averno. Progres Ed 14: 163-8 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:34-6 Ap '37

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*

Directing the acquisition of understanding in problem solving. F. G. Lankford. bibliog f (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p 13-18)

D'une illusion moderne. G. Duhamel. Mercure de France 270:449-51 S 15 '36

Easter greeting for mother. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts M 35:444-5 Mr '36

Educational compromise. G. Mowat. il New Era 16:194-6 Jl '35

Emphasis on learning rather than on teaching. Sister Patrice. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:380-94

Evaluating newer school practises by the observational method. F. Pistor. Nat El Prin 16:377-89 Jl '37

Evolution of procedures. C. C. Hanna. Ohio Sch 15:104+ Mr '37

Experiment in coordinating the courses in methods and supervised teaching. R. H. Snitz. Teach Col J 9:8-12 S '37

Factors inhibiting pupil questioning in class. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Meth 16:359-62 Ap '37

Farewell to mass education. K. F. Mather. Ed 57:249-51 D '36

From seatwork to integrated activity: an evolution. H. A. Field. Ed Outl 10:98-106 Ja '36

Good workbook from the teacher's point of view. W. Vreeland. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 Jl '36

Guides for the use of some of the newer techniques in teaching. M. Moffett. Va J Ed 30:322-5 My '37

Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. J. A. Nietz. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37

How much research reaches the classroom? B. R. Buckingham. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p339-47)

How wide is the gap between principle and practice? W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 37: 603-6 Ap '36

Jones rotary system of instruction. A. O. Baker. Ed Screen 15:107-8 Ap '36; Same. Sch Sci and Math 37:137-42 F '37; Summary. Sch R 44:573-4 O '36

Laboratory course in educational method. J. J. De Boer. Ed Adm and Sup 22:471-6 S '36

Lesson types. C. D. Procter. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:20-7 O '37

Liberal group in education. F. S. Breed. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:321-30 My '36

Matter and method in education. M. Sturt and E. C. Oakden. 3d ed 7s 6d Routledge '37

Memorandum on rote learning. R. E. Park. American Journal of Sociology 43:23-36 Jl '37; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21: 50-3 O '37

Memory and thinking in the classroom. C. C. Crawford. Ed 57:341-4 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:24-5 Ap '37

Methods of teaching. P. B. Cutright. bibliog R Ed Res 6:310-23 Je '36

Methods of teaching and supervision. F. W. Thomas and A. R. Lang. bibliog (In their Principles of modern education. p251-69)

Multi-grade classrooms. J. J. Fallon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:384-98

Old and the new. G. W. Frasier. Ed Digest 2:31 Je '37

On changes in methods of teaching; abstract. F. S. Breed. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 161)

Panel discussion in the high-school classroom. W. H. Reynolds. Sec Ed 4:235-8 S '35

Pedagogical factors associated with learning difficulty. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p49-62)

Plea for the middle ground in education. Ed Forum 1:151-67 Ja '37

Middle ground in education: a rejoinder to the Plea. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Forum 1:169-88 Ja '37

Practices of best high-school teachers. T. H. Briggs. Sch R 43:745-52 D '35

Preaching and practice. W. Boyd. New Era 16:192-3 Jl '35

Problem of method. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p380-98)

Professional project for teachers. L. C. Day. Am Sch Bd J 91:40-1 N '35

Progressive practices of Minnesota teachers. A. V. Overn. Sch and Soc 42:871-2 D 21 '35

Psychologically sound. Times Ed Sup 1184: 10 Ja 8 '38

Psychology and methods in the high school and college; literature reviewed from January 1934 to July 1937. American educational research association. Committee on psychology and methods in the high school and college. R Ed Res 8:1-102 F '38

Pupil-directed culminating activities. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executive 56:107 N '36

Qualitative wholes: classroom experiments. M. V. Seagoe. J Ed Psychol 27:612-20 N '36

Reinterpretation of the informal program. F. R. Shaftel. Cal J El Ed 6:14-20 Ag '37

Skills and drills in the new junior school. N. B. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:386-7

Some comments on certain newer practices in the elementary school. L. C. Mossman. Teach Col Rec 38:547-55 Ap '37

Some practical helps for teachers. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 15:132-4 D '35

Special methods and psychology of the elementary-school subjects; literature reviewed from July 1, 1934, to July 1, 1937. American educational research association. bibliog R Ed Res 7:447-597 D '37

Straight and crooked thinking about integration. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 16:27-8 D '35

Teaching becomes a profession. E. M. Hunt. Teach Col Rec 38:465-76 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:49-51 My '37

Teaching in the modern manner. J. W. Brodey. il Nat Par-Teach 30:14-15+ N '35

Teaching methods of a master teacher. H. H. Van Cott. Clearing House 11:170-2 N '36

Teaching practices and generally accepted theory. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:538-42 O '36

Teaching through pupils' interests. M. Batten. il Instr 45:25+ Ja '36

Thou shalt never lecture? H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 8:17-18 Ja '38

Tools and the teacher. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 7:393-5 O '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p294-6)

Trends in the three r's; a symposium. il Childh Ed 13:414-21 My '37

Units, projects, problems, contracts, and activities. Va J Ed 29:8-10 O '35

What changes in methods of teaching would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? C. G. F. Franzén. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p227-34)

What is a unit of teaching? Am Childh 21: 22-3+ My '36

Why we use the experience unit at Exmore. G. B. Wynne. Va Teach 18:194-6 D '37

See also

Case method
Conference plan
Contract plan
Dalton plan
Demonstration method
Individual instruction
Laboratory method
Lecture method
Morrison plan
Problem method
Project method
Recitation method
Recitations, Socialized
Seminar method
Supervised study
Supervision and supervisors
Unit plan
Winnetka plan

also subhead Teaching methods under school subject

Prognosis of success

Can we counsel the student concerning his probable success in teaching? D. B. Stuit. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:684-93 D '37

TEACHING—Prognosis of success—*Continued*
Comparative study of two teaching aptitude tests. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 28:595-600 N '37
Composite faculty judgment as a predictive factor in guidance in teacher education; abstract. H. V. Masters. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p23-4)
Earmarks of a good teacher. H. P. Allen. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6+ Mr '38
Five-year study of teacher college admissions. H. L. Kriner. Ed Adm and Sup 23:192-9 Mr '37
Forecasting teaching ability. P. Sandiford and others. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Toronto, Dept. of ed. res, 371 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:326-9 Ja '38
Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. T. L. Torgerson. bibliog R Ed Res 7:242-6 Je '37
Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teachers in training. C. L. Major. Sch and Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38
Prediction of success in practice teaching. F. A. Butler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:448-56 S '35
Relationships between qualifying examinations, various other factors, and student teaching performance at the University of Minnesota. R. K. Bent. J Exper Ed 5:251-5 Mr '37
Teacher personality as revealed by the amount and kind of verbal direction used in behavior control. W. C. Olson and M. M. Wilkinson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24:81-93 F '38
Tested achievement of prospective teachers in Pennsylvania. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p29-51)

Rating

See Teachers—Rating

Supervision

See Supervision and supervisors

Tests and scales

See also
George Washington university teaching aptitude test
Teachers—Rating

Workbooks

Study of children, their environment and activities in the school as a democratic society. E. I. Salisbury. bibliog pa $1.25 The auth, 520 Midvale av, Los Angeles '37

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools

Modern practices in the elementary school. J. A. Hockett and E. W. Jacobsen. bibliog $2.60 Ginn '38
New problems in elementary school instruction. C. Woody. pa 75c Public-sch. '32
Practical guide in teaching the tool subjects of the elementary grades. C. F. Vogel. R. G. Adams & co, 1836 N High st, Columbus, Ohio '37
Some comments on certain newer practices in the elementary school. L. C. Mossman. Teach Col Rec 38:547-55 Ap '37
Suggestions for the development and use of curriculum materials in the elementary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. no 110) 92p The dept, Harrisburg '36

High schools

Administrative provision for effective improvement of instruction. P. R. Pierce. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:83-5 Mr '37
Contact in high school teaching. G. A. Zema. Cath Ed R 36:95-8 F '38
Differentiation of curriculum practices and teaching methods in high schools. L. T. Hopkins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p 173-85)
High school teachers' methods. C. E. Holley. bibliog $3 Garrard press, pubs, Champaign, Ill. '37
Improvement of instruction in secondary schools. E. W. Jacobsen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:49-51 S '35
Improving the quality of instruction. A. W. Clevenger and J. A. Clement. H Sch J 21:49-53+ F '38
New teaching methods and curricula for high schools. Sch and Soc 46:790-1 D 18 '37
Object gropings in the Great Falls high school. I. W. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:323-8 F '38
On the revised curriculum. O. A. Thomas. Va J Ed 29:247-8 Mr '36
One high school's set-up for improving instruction. I. H. Linder. Nation's Sch 17:39-41 My '36
Possibilities for improving instruction in the subject fields. J. P. Leonard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:75-7 Mr '37
Practices of best high-school teachers. T. H. Briggs. Sch R 43:745-52 D '35
Radical goes conservative. G. O. Spencer. Clearing House 12:264-7 Ja '38
Unsympathetic specialist. J. F. Luther. Wis J Ed 68:112 N '35
Use of the demonstration technique for the improvement of high school instruction in Iowa. A. J. Steffey. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 S '37
Using the panel discussion method in high school teaching. R. J. Maaske. H Sch J 21:44-8+ F '38
What changes in methods of teaching would be effected in secondary education if research findings to date were actually applied? C. G. F. Franzén. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p227-34)

See also
Teaching—Secondary schools

Junior colleges

Improvement of classroom instruction. E. S. Briggs. Jun Col J 7:459-64 My '37

Platoon schools

Rendering service to childhood in the capacity of a register teacher in a work-study-play school. J. L. Buck. Platoon Sch 11:14-17 F '37
Selection of teachers and adjustment in personnel for the platoon school. C. A. Rice. Platoon Sch 9:13-16 D '35

Rural schools

Breaking the lockstep. W. L. Taplin. J Ed 120:271-4 Je 7 '37
Efficient and inefficient activities of rural teachers. L. W. Hacker. Ill Teach 25:150-1 Ja '37
Everyday problems of the country teacher. F. J. Lowth. rev and enl ed $2.25 Macmillan '36
I like small town teaching. C. Grieder. J Ed 119:305-6 Je 1 '36
Improving classroom instruction in rural schools. L. M. Clark. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p413-18)
Lest interest lag. J. Mills. Sch (El ed) 26:61-2 S '37
Motivating the one-pupil class. E. Moosman. Instr 45:18+ F '36
Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. National education association. Department of rural education. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '38
Taking the new-fangle off of modern ideas. V. Y. Craig. Tex Outl 19:39 O '35
Teaching in the rural school. E. H. Reeder, ed. Ill Teach 26:197+, 243+ Mr-Ap '38

TEACHING—*Continued*

Secondary schools

Secondary school teaching. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog $3 Ginn '37

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Teaching

England

Recollections and reflections. S. P. B. Mais. J Ed London 69:439-40+, 514-16, 564-6 Jl-S '37

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING as a profession

Attitudes of students in Indiana state teachers college toward teaching as a career. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 8:45-8+ My '37

Attitudes toward teaching and professional training. S. M. Corey. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:521-7 O '37

Big living with little people. F. J. Mercer. J Ed 120:324-5 O '37

College teaching. H. S. Canby. Harper's Magazine 172:439-48 Mr '36

Emergence of the teacher. A. V. Overn. J Ed 120:228-9 My 3 '37

Emotions and educational personnel problems. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122-8)

Forces tending to keep teaching from becoming a profession. C. K. Reiff. Am Sch Bd J 94:71 Ap '37

Forgotten men? B. Lanier. Tex Outl 21:8 Ag '37

I'm glad I am a teacher. C. C. Crawford. Sec Ed 5:258-61 N '36

Introduction to teaching. C. W. Knudsen and L. O. McAfee. bibliog $2 Doubleday '36

Making teaching a profession. O. D. Monroe. Tex Outl 22:52-3 F '38

Men must teach. D. Lobaugh. Nation's Sch 19:33-5 Ja '37

Profession of teaching. M. G. Healy and M. McNamara. bibliog Occupations 14:328-37 Ja '36

Profession or procession? E. Reinhardt. Ill Teach 26:7+ S '37

Professional hysteria. D. De Zouche. Ed Forum 1:313-15 Mr '37

Professional recognition, accrediting, and licensure. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-second annual report. p41-63)

Professionalizing the professor. H. M. Lafferty. Sch and Soc 47:53-5 Ja 8 '38

Push-over profession. G. P. Franks. Tex Outl 21:14-15 S '37

Recruiting the teacher. F. J. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 24:343-4+ F '37

Shall I become a teacher? J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:5-6 Ja '36

Some obstacles to professional progress. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 13:290 Ap '36

Teacher's satisfactions. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 44:142-3 Ag 1 '36

Teaching profession and its position. I. W. Truxton. Va J Ed 30:216 F '37

Unprofessional profession. O. F. Crow. Peabody J Ed 12:283-6 My '35

Why teach? E. Reinhardt. Ed 57:638-40 Je '37

You get tired of it after a while. R. C. Nichols. Clearing House 11:527-31 My '37

Your profession in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:27-8 Ja '37

TEACHING efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of training and experience

TEACHING films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

TEACHING load

Are teaching combinations improving? J. G. Umstattd. Minn J Ed 16:301 My '36

Bricks without straw. I. F. Neumann. Sch and Soc 42:671-3 N 16 '35

Commercial teaching combinations and certification in Pennsylvania. R. H. Savage. J Bus Ed 11:19-20+ Ap '36

Does teaching night school shorten the life of the day school teacher? H. Schulman. H Points 19:20-3 Mr '37

Figuring the teacher's load. W. A. Ward. Nation's Sch 17:22 Mr '36

How large a teaching load can be carried? M. Scudder. il Wis J Ed 70:17-18 S '37

Problems of the multiple-subject teacher. M. M. Hussey. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p271-5)

Size of class and teaching load. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 7:276-83 Je '37

Some facts about teacher loads. C. L. Poor. Mich Ed J 15:271-2 F '38

Special teachers for extra-curricular activities. R. E. White. Sch and Com 22:308-12 O '36

Specialized services in the teaching profession. H. Davis. Va Teach 17:69-73 Ap '36

Studying class size and teacher load. F. R. Pauly. Nation's Sch 16:20 O '35

Teacher load and extra-curricular activities. C. C. Diettert. Sch Activities 9:203+ Ja '38

Teacher load in white elementary and high schools of South Carolina [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32

Teacher's load as a factor in physical and mental hygiene. J. C. Almack. Nat El Prin 15:368-72 Jl '36

Teacher's working day. S. Dean. Nation's Sch 17:41 Ap '36

Teaching assignments of 300 new teachers. E. A. Clement. Cal J Sec Ed 12:164-6 Mr '37

Teaching load. E. M. Spriggs. Sierra Ed News 33:18 S '37

Time-study of the teaching of physics. W. Weniger. Am Physics Teach 5:71-4 Ap '37

See also

Class size

Colleges and universities

Need for time analysis of instruction. E. M. Michell. J Higher Ed 8:311-14 Je '37

High schools

Analysis of the activities of physical education teachers in high schools. D. A. Hindman. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:117-31 My '37

Education and teaching load of science teachers in Minnesota high schools. H. R. Douglass and R. B. Stroud. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:419-26 S '36

Light loads and heavy; measurements in Montana high schools. H. R. Douglass and W. Taylor. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 Ag '36

Measures of secondary-school organization. L. C. Bain. Ed Res B 14:201-7 N '35

Professional load of teachers in the secondary schools of Iowa. E. M. Saupe and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 43:428-33 Je '35

Size of high school classes, teacher load and distribution of teachers' time, 1935-36 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '35

Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; special problems resulting from the number of sections taught. E. F. Potthof. North Cen Assn Q 11:288-95 Ja '37

Teaching combinations in high schools. C. F. Malmberg. bibliog R Ed Res 7:284-7 Je '37

Teaching combinations: reductio ad absurdum. E. F. Potthoff. Sch R 43:417-27 Je '35

Teaching load in high school. R. W. Selvidge. Ed 58:142-3 N '37

Teaching positions in Illinois high schools; abstract. C. F. Malmberg. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p40)

Wasting human power. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ Ag '35

Junior colleges

Teaching loads of engineering teachers in junior colleges. D. E. Whelan. J Eng Ed 27:594-7 Ap '37

TEACHING load—*Continued*

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Practice-teaching load in laboratory schools. H. H. Ryan. Ed Adm and Sup 24:143-6 F '38

TEACHING orders and brotherhoods. See Roman Catholic church—Teaching orders

TEAD, Ordway

Democracy in administration. Soc Frontier 3:105-7 Ja '37

Far vision and a common touch. J Adult Ed 9:400-4 O '37

TEAGARDEN, Florence Mabel

Current trends in primary education from a psychologist's point of view. por Pa Sch J 85:69-71 N '36

Effect of present conditions on personality development. Relig Ed 31:183-8 Jl '36

Method of interpolating Kent oral emergency test scores into mental age years and months. Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 468-73 Ag '37

Teachers' apron strings. Ed Forum 1:437-49 My '37

—See Elwood, M. I. jt. auth.

TEAGARDEN, Lyrel G.

Making the study of religion attractive to children. Ed R China 29:39-46, 134-43, 190-4 Ja-Je '37

TEAGUE, Couchie

Christmas program. Grade Teach 54:40+ D '36

Making rural graduates high school minded. Sch and Com 22:62 F '36

TEAGUE, Walter Dorwin

Art of the machine age. Ind Ed M 38:225-9 N '36

TEAHAN, E. Gladys

Required home study is unwise. Am Sch Bd J 91:41 N '35

TEAL, Fred L.

School improvement in West Virginia through the county-unit plan. Am Sch Bd J 93: 56+ S '36

TEANECK, New Jersey

High schools

Tomorrow's pilots. L. E. Neville. il Aviation 34:27-8 Jl '35

James Russell Lowell school

Designed to meet the children's needs. H. L. Smith. il plans Nation's Sch 16:44-7 N '35

Teaneck high school

Teaneck expands easily. R. E. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 21:44-8 Ja '38

TEASDALE, Sara

Night; poem. Childh Ed 12:64 N '35

TEBOW, Eric T.

Planning your publicity. Nation's Sch 18:21-2 N '36

School and its patrons. Sch Executives M 54:366-7 Ag '35

TECHNICAL education

Can technical education be liberal? J. W. Murray. Adult Ed 9:28-36 S '36

Controversy over the impact of science on society. Sch R 44:732-5 D '36

Forecast of technological education. K. T. Compton. Scientific Monthly 45:357-60 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:8-9 Ja '38

Founder's day address at the Drexel institute of technology. J. H. Penniman. Sch and Soc 45:73-6 Ja 16 '37

Place of the technological college in higher education. C. E. Friley. Sch and Soc 44: 585-9 N 7 '36

Technical courses in the New York state colleges of agriculture. Sch and Soc 46:302 S 4 '37

Technical education in other countries. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:237-8 Ap '37

Technical teaching in theory and practice; for teachers in technical schools and colleges. C. H. Creasey. 3s 6d Routledge '35

See also

Trade schools

Vocational education

Belgium

See also

Université du travail, Charleroi, Belgium

China

Technical college of the Tung-Chi state university at Woosung. il Far Eastern Review 32:227-8 My '36

England

Aims and status of the central school. C. S. H. Brereton. J Ed London 67:527-8 Ag '35

Co-operation in technical education. J Ed London 69:149-50 Mr '37

Education for skilled trades. Times Ed Sup 1137:56 F 13 '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:319 Mr 6 '37

Indian students in Great Britain technical training. Times Ed Sup 1074:421 N 30 '35

Junior technical schools. J Ed London 69: 531-2 Ag '37

Junior technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1159: 257 Jl 17 '37

Junior technical schools; high standards of work. Times Ed Sup 1166:309 S 4 '37

More technical education. Times Ed Sup 1076: 437 D 14 '35

Needs in technical education. Times Ed Sup 1198:128 Ap 16 '38

Our technical colleges. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1069:380 O 26 '35

Technical education. Times Ed Sup 1111:305 Ag 15 '36

Technical education. Times Ed Sup 1175:388 N 6 '37

Technical education. O. F. G. Stanley. Times Ed Sup 1106:264 Jl 11 '36

Technical training. Times Ed Sup 1133:21 Ja 16 '37

Training for craftsmanship. Times Ed Sup 1196:113 Ap 2 '38

Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 1087:77 F 29 '36

Training skilled workers. Times Ed Sup 1137: 57 F 13 '37

See also

Industrial education—England

South-East Essex technical college, Dagenham, England

Europe

Aims and methods of higher technical education in continental Europe. D. P. Krynine. J Eng Ed 27:388-99 Ja '37

Training of artisans; an inquiry among employers. Times Ed Sup 1195:104 Mr 26 '38

Germany

100 jahre Staatliche akademie für technik in Chemnitz. H. Bürgel. il Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 80:601-2 My 16 '36

Mexico

New National polytechnical institute in Mexico. Sch and Soc 47:109 Ja 22 '38

Technical and industrial education in the public schools of Mexico city. B. E. Daniels. bibliog pa $1 Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '37

Technical education in Mexico. J. de Dios Batiz. Sch and Col 25:70 Mr '37

Russia

Training of a Russian chemical engineer. R. Seiden. J Chem Ed 13:527-8 N '36; Same cond. J Eng Ed 27:780-1 Je '37

Wales

Technical education in Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 68:392+ Je '36

TECHNICAL high schools. See Industrial education—High schools

TECHNICAL libraries
Place of the technical library in engineering education. R. M. Lane. J Eng Ed 28:571-81 Ap '38

TECHNICAL schools
Better technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1109: 287 Ag 1 '36
Proposed school of technology for New York city. Science ns 85:327 Ap 2 '37
Schools of art, architecture and technology on the Continent. H. M. Robertson. il plans diags Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v42:439-51 F 9 '35
Technical college buildings; their planning and equipment. Joint committee on technical college buildings. pa 3s The com, Chelsea polytechnic, Manresa rd, London SW3 '35
Technical college equipment—a new centre. J. W. Murray. J Ed London 68:645-6 O '36
Whither technical institutes? P. R. Kolbe. J Eng Ed 26:139-43 O '35

Directories
Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p696-700; 1937. p696-700)

TECHNICAL writing
Teaching the course in technical writing. C. A. Naether. J Eng Ed 26:647-52 Ap '36
Technical report. A. L. Kibler. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:525-6 N '36

TECHNICIANS, Laboratory. See Laboratory technicians

TEDROW, Altha
Home improvement unit in an Indian school. Prac Home Econ 13:236 Ag '35

TEETER, Louis
Literary history and the aesthetic experience. Engl J (Col ed) 25:737-49 N '36

TEETER, Verl Abner
Occupational life; a work guide for students. 137p pa McGraw-Hill '37
Vocational guidance that really guides modern youth. Neb Ed J 17:47+ F '37

TEETERS, William Ray; Bridges, R. E; and Lee, W. C.
Workbook for Science at work. 200p pa 64c Rand McNally & co, 536 S Clark st, Chicago '36

TEETH
Care and hygiene
Campaign for healthy teeth. G. M. Singleton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:561-2 Mr '36
Care of the teeth. I. De Lancey. Instr 45:62+ F '36
Dental health. W. Dvorak. il Grade Teach 55:36+ Ja '38
Dental health education—can school children get it? K. A. Easlick. Ed Digest 3:16-17 Ap '38
Dental health education for California public school children. H. Fitzgerald. Cal J El Ed 6:60-3 Ag '37
Dental health program that works. L. W. Morrey. il Ill Teach 24:287-8+ My '36
Gladly, at school. L. Lourie. il Nation's Sch 19:29-30 Je '37
Good teeth. W. Dvorak. il Grade Teach 55: 22+ D '37
Handbook of dental health education for the elementary school teacher. A. M. Wiecking and C. L. Drain. (Bul. ns no731) 83p Univ. of Iowa '34
In a king's reign. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 21: 76 D '35
Iowa plan for dental health education. Iowa. University. Extension division. The univ. '35
Jimmy Chew; play. M. E. Anderson. il Sch (El ed) 25:606-10 Mr '37
King of good teeth; play. D. Shipman. il Grade Teach 53:32-3+ S '35
Morris high school copes effectively with the dental question. M. Robin. H Points 17:18-23 N '35
Oral hygiene for school children. A. H. Bryan. il Baltimore B Ed 14:15-17 D '35
Rabbits, puppies, and little brown babies, how a fellowship helped to establish new signposts on the road to health. M. R. Jones. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:26-31 O '36
Tooth decay: its cause and prevention. E. C. Colin. Sch Sci and Math 37:844-7 O '37

TEHERAN. Alborz college. See Alborz college of Teheran

TEHERAN university
Theology and philosophy at Teheran university. W. A. Groves. Moslem World 26:50-7 Ja '36

TEICHROEW, H. W.
Guidance opportunities. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:42-4 F '37

TEIGEN, Regina
Creative art in the kindergarten. Sch Arts 37:63 O '37

TEL AVIV, Palestine
Tel Aviv: the new city of Palestine. E. R. Casto. il J Geog 36:111-15 Mr '37

TELEPATHY
Is there anything to mental telepathy? J. E. Moore. bibliog Peabody J Ed 15:186-98 Ja '38

TELEPHONE
Hello-o-o! A. H. Miller. Volta R 39:294-6+ My '37
Project in elementary business training on telephone communication; worked out by a second-term class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p 130-9)
Simple demonstration telephone switchboard and its operation. L. W. Taylor and P. F. Brown. diags Am Physics Teach 5:215-20 O '37
Telephone; a project with related activities. R. C. Hoffman. il Grade Teach 53:34+ S '35
Telephone conversations. A. F. Geiger. Grade Teach 55:34+ F '38
Telephoning for the clerical worker. P. L. Agnew. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:11-13 My '37
Untold story of the telephone. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 5: 243-51 D '37

TELEPHONE directories
Lesson plan on the use of telephone directories. A. L. Maas. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:22-5 O '35

TELESCOPE
Are you cross at cross-hairs? H. L. Bloxom. Sch Sci and Math 38:28 Ja '38
Eye as a part of the optical system of the microscope and the telescope. T. T. Smith. Am Physics Teach 5:74-7 Ap '37
Telescope making in the West Allis high school. H. R. Stamm. il Sch Sci and Math 37:643-50 Je '37

TELEVISION
Bontempelli and television (interview) D. Mèc. Intercine 7:337-9 Je '35
Cathode ray transmission with automatic synchronization. R. Barthélemy. diags Intercine 7:346-50 Je '35
Future of film and television. A. Stäger. il diag Intercine 7:32-8 O '35
Looking ahead to television occupations. A. N. Goldsmith. Occupations 16:621-5 Ap '38
Nice congress, April 4-5, 1935, Coordinating television committee. Intercine 7:191-5 Ap '35
Radio, motion pictures, and television as aids in education. Am Sch Bd J 95:53 S '37
La télévision en 1935. G. Gallarati. il diag Intercine 7:24-30 D '35
Television, its scholastic and educational possibilities, its tendencies and economic results. O. Blemmec. Intercine 7:276-82 My '35
Televisione, cinematografo e radiofonia. M. Cambi. il Intercine 7:98-105 Ag '35
Ultra-high-frequency domain. A. N. Goldsmith. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p77-88)
Wanted—a critical invention. C. D. Haynes. Mont Ed 12:6-7 My '36
Work of the International television centre. B League Nations Teach 2:272-4 D '35

TELFER, G. G.
Second thoughts on youth hostels. Par M 12:22+ Ag '37
Youth follows new trails. Par M 10:24-5+ Jl '35

TELFER, Virgil Andrew
Making good use of farm papers and magazines. Ag Ed M 10:87 N '37

TELFORD, Marian LaVerne
Balanced safety program for the secondary-school. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21: 34-8 Mr '37
Safety education in the elementary schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:101

TELLER, Irene E.
Education for the physically handicapped. Sch and Soc 46:668-71 N 20 '37
Reading—with sound. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 33-8 Ja '38

—and Minton, Arthur
Covering the classics. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 824-7 D '35

TEMPEL, Harold V.
Report, 1936-1937. See National education association. Committee on necrology

TEMPER
Some aspects of temper tantrum control. C. L. McCaskill. il Nat Par-Teach 32:8-9+ Mr '38

TEMPERAMENT
See also
Extroversion

TEMPERANCE education
Science of living; a socialized temperance curriculum. Maine. Department of education. 63p bibliog pa The dept, Augusta '36
Temperance day in Ohio. Ohio Sch 14:9+ Ja '36
Temperance education in the church. il Int J Relig Ed 14:12-13+ Ap '38

TEMPERATURE
Demonstration of a negative temperature coefficient of solubility. L. A. Bateman and W. C. Fernelius. J Chem Ed 14:315 Jl '37
Magnetic method of producing ultra-low temperatures. L. L. Quill and R. F. Robey. bibliog diag Sch Sci and Math 36:871-85 N '36
See also
Air conditioning
Heat
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

TEMPERATURE sense
Development of temperature sensitivity during the fetal period. L. Carmichael and G. F. J. Lehner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:217-27 Je '37

TEMPLE, Alice
Kindergarten in America—modern period. bibliog f Childh Ed 13:358-63+ Ap '37

TEMPLE, D. E.
New progressive movements. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:203-6

TEMPLE, Fred R.
New junior-high-school shops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:96-7 Mr '38

TEMPLE, Jean
So quick bright things. . . ; poem. Engl J (Col ed) 25:243 Mr '36

TEMPLE university
Address at Temple university. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 43:299-301 F 29 '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:229 O '36
Index of theses and dissertations prepared at Temple university, 1908-1935 [mimeographed] M. F. Tauber, comp. pa Temple univ. lib, Philadelphia '35
Value of the cooperative English test in prediction for success in college. M. E. Gladfelter. Sch and Soc 44:383-4 S 19 '36

High school
Guidance program for the commercial students in the small high school. C. E. Metzger. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p93-103)

Oak Lane country day school
Citizens of Westcove. S. Glasner. Clearing House 12:114-15 O '37
Creative art in action. J. S. Butterweck. il Sch Arts M 35:196-203 D '35
Nursery building of the Oak Lane country day school; photograph. Am Childh 22:4 S '36
Oak Lane country day school's 4-year integration experiment. M. E. Bush. Clearing House 12:293-6 Ja '38

Stella Elkins Tyler fine art college
New art college is established. Art News 34:12 O 19 '35

Sullivan memorial library
Sullivan memorial library of Temple university. C. L. Katz. il plans Library Journal 61:523-5 Jl '36

TEMPLETON, Harry Dale
Physical qualifications of the navy's applicants. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-9 Mr '38

TEMPLETON, Maria P.
Progress of education of the deaf in day school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:387-8

T'EN P'IN-PIN
Chinese college girl looks at life. China Weekly Review 75:384-6 F 15 '36

TEN commandments. See Commandments, Ten

TENAFLY, New Jersey

J. Hull Browning school
Student activity in a visual aid program. C. T. Dieffenbach. Ed Screen 16:11-12 Ja '37

TENENBAUM, Samuel
All children should pass. Survey Graphic 25: 564-7 O '36
Beyond the classroom. Sch and Soc 46:535-7 O 23 '37

TEN EYCK, H. E.
Purpose and content of business education in junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:27-9 D '37

TENNESSEE

Department of education
Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1934, 1935 and 1936. 3v 235;205; 278p The dept, Nashville '34-'36
Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools, and other accredited high schools for the school year ending June 30, 1935. 52p The dept, Nashville '35
Looking ahead with Tennessee schools. 250p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '37
Tennessee program for the improvement of instruction. (Ed. bul. v 14 no6. Study bul) 85p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '36
Tennessee program for the improvement of instruction; a guide for elementary teachers in the use of the state adopted textbooks. (Ed. bul. v 14 no7) 158p bibliog pa The dept, Nashville '36

Division of school libraries
Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. 22p pa The dept, Nashville '35

TENNESSEE state teachers college, Johnson City
College class explores a county. E. M. Black. Curric J 9:68-71 F '38

TENNESSEE. University
State as the college speaker's forum. J. B. Emperor. Q J Speech 22:433-8 O '36
Use of electricity in household management, as taught at the University of Tennessee. E. Davison. (In American school and university, 1935. p299-301)

TENNESSEE Valley authority
Adult education as related to the Tennessee Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 44:257-66 Ag 29 '36
Adult education in the Tennessee Valley authority program. F. W. Reeves. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p26-38)

TENNESSEE Valley authority—*Continued*
Cooperation of land-grant colleges with the educational program of the Tennessee Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1935. p 151-6)
Co-operative relationships of colleges and universities in the training program of the T.V.A. M. F. Seay. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:182-91 Ja '38
Education in the Tennessee Valley authority. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:329-36; Same. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 100-7)
Educational implications found in great federal projects. G. R. Clapp. Ed Rec 18:90-106 Ja '37
Educational program for Negroes in the TVA. J. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 6:144-51 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:28-30 Je '37
Exploring for vocations. A. E. Morgan. Occupations 14:613-18 Ap '36
Geography and regional planning. G. D. Hudson. J Geog 34:267-77 O '35
Library in the TVA adult education program. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog pa $1 A.L.A. '37
More about the TVA proposal. Ed by Radio 4:53-4 N 22 '34
People centered schools. M. F. Seay. Adult Ed B 1:3-7 Ap '37
Regional planning and land conservation in the TVA; a visit to the TVA. R. W. Karpinski. bibliog map Teach Col J 8:12-16 S '36
Temper of the T.V.A. A. E. Morgan. Relig Ed 31:178-82 Jl '36
Tennessee Valley authority urges federal chain. Ed by Radio 4:45 O 25 '34
Utilization by government of natural resources in Tennessee valley to afford facilities for permanent employment. K. Sinclair. il Va J Ed 29:322-6 My '36
Vocational education and the TVA. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:730-1

Bibliography

Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; supplement July-December, 1936 [mimeographed] Tennessee Valley authority. Technical library. Information division. pa gratis The lib. '37

Technical library
Information division

Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; supplement July-December, 1936; comp. by H. C. Bauer [mimeographed] 14p pa gratis The lib. '37

TENNESSEE Valley authority schools. See Norris, Tennessee—Public school; Sheffield, Alabama—Wilson Dam school

TENNEY, A. W.
Group and individual instruction for all-day students. por Ag Ed 9:120 F '37

TENNEY, Audra
(comp) Selected bibliography for office practice. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:47-9 My '37

TENNEY, Charles D.
Noble obscurity. Engl J (Col ed) 24:838-40 D '35

TENNEY, Gena
Choral English and speech work in schools and colleges. Sch and Home 18:20-3 D '36

TENNEY, Horace M. and Long, H. J.
Some tests for metal ions making use of organic dyes. J Chem Ed 13:82-3 F '36

TENNEY, W. W.
Freshman course in occupations. Tex Outl 19:11 Jl '35

TENNIS
Comprehensive tennis knowledge test. J. E. Hewitt. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:74-84 O '37
How I instruct my tennis classes and the game of battle board tennis. M. K. Browne. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:27-9+ Je '35
Revision of the backboard test of tennis ability. J. T. Dyer. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:25-31 Mr '38

TENNIS, Table. See Ping pong

TENNIS courts
Cork-surfaced tennis courts at Colgate university. W. A. Reid. (In American school and university, 1936. p215-17)

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron
Christmas; poem. Instr 47:39 D '37
Death of the old year; poem. Instr 45:57 Ja '36
Early spring; poem. Instr 45:61 Mr '36
Flower in the crannied wall; poem. Instr 45:32 Je '36
Idylls of the king
—Idylls of the king. A. H. Perry. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:37+ Mr; 40+ Ap '38
—Idylls of the king. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:52+ Ap '37
Ring out, wild bells
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. por Instr 45:24+ Ja '36
Throstle; poem. Instr 45:56 My '36
Ulysses
—This month's poem; selected and analyzed. L. Mones. Bus Ed World 16:542 Mr '36
Tennyson, the poet of love. M. Wheat. Ed Forum 1:308-12 Mr '37

TENURE
Academic freedom and teacher tenure; resolutions. National education association. Soc Studies 26:412-13 O '35; Same cond. Sch and Soc 42:321 S 7 '35; Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:541-2 N '35
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:431-49 O '37
Academic freedom and tenure. A. P. Brogan. Assn Am Col B 23:432-6 D '37
Academic freedom and tenure. W. M. Hepburn. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:642-53 D '37
Attack on automatic salary increases and tenure: two steps toward better teaching. Clearing House 12:272-6 Ja '38
Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1935, 1936 and 1937. National education association. Committee on tenure. 3v pa ea 25c N.E.A. '36-'38
Current aspects of teacher tenure. E. B. Couch. Am Sch Bd J 94:66 Ap '37
Effect of changes in teacher tenure laws upon the status of permanent teachers. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 3:83 O '35
Effect of tenure on student teaching. J. S. Butterweck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p226-30); Revised. Clearing House 12:135-9 N '37
Effect of the tenure law upon supervision of the county superintendent. J. T. Connell. Pa Sch J 86:75-6 N '37
Existing tenure laws and practices in operation. I. E. Housman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p206-16)
Handbook on teacher tenure. National education association. Committee on tenure. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn Res B 14:167-94 S '36
Interpreting the tenure law thru answers to questions. Wis J Ed 70:287-8 F '38
Judge-made law on tenure. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Ap '38
Marriage and salary cuts under tenure. O. S. Loomis. Wis J Ed 70:349+ Mr '38
Marriage as cause for dismissal. bibliog f Wis J Ed 70:229-30 Ja '38
N.E.A. and teacher tenure. W. E. Givens. Tex Outl 20:37 N '36
Need for tenure. H. W. Dey and A. Nebelsick. Ill Teach 25:289-90+ My '37
Need for tenure. D. Du Shane. Nat Ed Assn J 25:42 F '36
Not in America. S. Passmore. Tex Outl 22:36+ Ap '38
Problems of placement under tenure from the point of view of the employing district. A. E. Bacon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p221-5)
Professional tenure for teachers. R. D. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 94:43-5 F '37
Protective teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 96:29-32 Ap '38

TENURE—*Continued*
Report, 1935. National education association. Committee on tenure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:221-4
Report, 1937. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa N.E.A. '37; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:910-23; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:187 S '37
Report of committee on tenure—1936 representative assembly. Wis J Ed 69:139-40 N '36
Some legal aspects of tenure. Wis J Ed 70: 71-2 O '37
Some pertinent decisions on teacher tenure. L. Norrix. Mich Ed J 14:448-9 My '37
Sound support for protective teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:852-5 Je 19 '37
Status of teacher tenure. Am Sch Bd J 94: 58+ Je '37
Supreme court decision on teacher tenure. Am Sch Bd J 94:105 My '37
Supreme court of the United States interprets teacher-tenure legislation. El Sch J 37:725-7 Je '37
Taking tenure to court. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 17:31-2 My '36
Teacher education as the student sees it. M. E. Sampson. bibliog f Va Teach 17:49-53 Mr '36
Teacher tenure. map Va Teach 18:55-6 Mr '37
Teacher tenure. J. C. Chapel. Wis J Ed 68: 386, 470; 69:292 Ap-My '36, F '37
Teacher tenure: an outline for study groups. National education association. Research division. Sec Ed 5:197-9 S '36
Teacher tenure and retirement. D. R. Hodgdon. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p22-34)
Teacher tenure and retirement. R. C. Woods. Ed Adm and Sup 23:377-82 My '37
Teacher tenure legislation. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 85:325-6 My '37
Teacher tenure legislation in 1935 to date. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa N.E.A. '35
Teacher tenure legislation in 1937 to date. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '37
Teacher vs. trustee. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13+ Je '36
Teacher welfare to the front. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 25:202 O '36
Teacher's responsibility under the new tenure act. C. F. Maxwell. Pa Sch J 86:135-6+ Ja '38
Teachers' tenure. D. R. Hodgdon. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p30-44; 1938. p 14-25)
Tenure as it affects the child. S. Goldberg. Nat Ed Assn J 24:279 D '35
Tenure can be won. Am Teach 21:4 N '36
Tenure for teachers. F. O. Medsker. Ohio Sch 16:78-9 F '38
Tenure for the profession. National education association. Committee on tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 25:240 N '36
Tenure of teachers. M. E. Broom. Tex Outl 21:23-5 Ap '37
Tenure of teachers. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog R Ed Res 7:292-5 Je '37
Tenure; the effects of discontinuance of particular kinds of service. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 32:11 Mr '36
To classroom teachers. G. W. Frasier. Sch and Com 22:159-60 Ap '36
Trend of teacher tenure. A. Lathrop. Tex Outl 22:58 Ap '38
Turned out to die. F. A. Welch. Mid Sch 51: 137-9 D '36
What about tenure? symposium. N Y State Ed 24:438-9 Mr '37
When and how do teachers attain a permanent status under tenure laws? L. O. Garber. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-16 Jl '35
Will education go democratic? A. F. Myers. Clearing House 11:263-7 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:15-17 Mr '37
Administrator looks at the schools and democracy; a reply to Myers' Will education go democratic? J. Lund. Clearing House 11: 479-82 Ap '37

See also
Academic freedom

Superintendents

How the superintendent may make his tenure permanent. L. A. Zeliff. Am Sch Bd J 93:20-1 O '36
Security for school administrators. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 56:11-13 S '36
Security of tenure for the school superintendent. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:641-50 D '37

Colleges and universities

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:592-5 D '35
Academic freedom and tenure; Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg, Kansas. D. A. Worcester and C. V. Mann. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:115-28 F '38
Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:321-48 Ap '38
Academic freedom and tenure; Rensselaer polytechnic institute. R. E. Himstead and H. C. Beyle. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:15-20 Ja '36
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A of the American association of university professors. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:129-40 F '38
Academic freedom and tenure; Yale university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:353-82 My '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37
Committee on academic freedom and tenure; University of Wichita, committee A report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:549-57 N '35
Conference statement of 1925. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:21-2 Ja '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:22-3 Ja '37; Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:6-8 Ja '38
Permanence of tenure in New York city colleges. Sch and Soc 46:791-2 D 18 '37
Report of the committee on academic freedom and tenure of the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 45:396-7 Mr 20 '37
Tenure in the University of Arizona. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:503-6 D '36
Tenure of state university trustees. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 18:125-36 Ja '37
University of Minnesota and Professor Schaper; a chapter on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:222-9 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:207-9 F 12 '38; Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

High schools

Turnover among teachers in the smaller secondary schools of Indiana. D. L. Simon. bibliog f Sch R 44:114-26 F '36

California

Teacher tenure law. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 31:12-13 O '35
Teacher tenure law: full text. Sierra Ed News 31:14-23 O '35
Teachers' legal relationship to school districts. I. G. Breyer. Am Sch Bd J 95:47-8 O '37
Tenure. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 32: 9-10 Je '36
Tenure in California. A. Dart. Am Teach 20: 21-2 Mr '36
Tenure laws in California. E. B. Couch. Nation's Sch 17:21 Ja '36

England

Teacher tenure in England. Ohio Sch 15:93 F '37

Indiana

Opposed to a teacher-tenure law. D. L. Simon. Nation's Sch 17:22 Je '36
Turnover among teachers in the smaller secondary schools of Indiana. D. L. Simon. bibliog f Sch R 44:114-26 F '36

Louisiana

How Louisiana secured tenure. Mrs E. C. Lively. Nat Ed Assn J 25:281-2 D '36

TENURE—*Continued*

Michigan

Attacks on tenure in Michigan. A. Elder. Am Teach 21:13-15 S '36
Campaign for tenure; report of the Michigan federation of teachers tenure committee. Am Teach 21:9-11 N '36
Teacher tenure. D. A. Van Buskirk. Mich Ed J 13:164-5 Ja '36
Tentative draft of proposed tenure bill. Mich Ed J 14:76-7+ O '36

Nebraska

Social security for teachers in Nebraska. J. M. Conrad. Neb Ed J 16:381+ N '36
Trends in teacher tenure in Nebraska high schools. H. F. Schroeder. Neb Ed J 16:415 D '36

New Jersey

Where a law is not a law. B. Forer. Am Teach 22:11-12 Ja '38

New York (state)

Understanding teacher tenure [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '36
Why tenure for public school teachers [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '37

Ohio

Do we want tenure? E. J. Brown. Ohio Sch 15:336-7 O '37
Pros and cons of a tenure bill. H. Gibbs. Ohio Sch 14:382-3 D '36
Story of the O.E.A. tenure bill. C. Van Tassel. Ohio Sch 15:207 My '37
Tentative draft of a teacher tenure bill. Ohio education association. Classroom teachers department. Tenure committee. Ohio Sch 14:380-1 D '36

Oklahoma

Improvement in tenure of Oklahoma school administrators. H. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 92:70 F '36

Pennsylvania

Council of war. R. J. Williams. Pa Sch J 86:199-200 F '38
New frontiers. M. J. Supple. Sch and Soc 46:278-80 Ag 28 '37
Pennsylvania state education association and tenure. Pa Sch J 84:313 Ap '36
Pennsylvania teachers attain tenure. Pa Sch J 85:323-4 My '37
Pennsylvania wins tenure. S. T. Walsh. Am Teach 21:19-21 My '37
Pennsylvania's new protective teacher-tenure law. C. W. Scott. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:33-4 D '37
Position-security encourages teacher growth-in-service. H. Klonower. Pa Sch J 85:360 Je '37
Tenure act and the courts. Pa Sch J 86: 37-9 O '37
Tenure act held constitutional. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 86:223 Mr '38

Texas

Teacher tenure in Texas. S. P. Butler. Tex Outl 22:32 Ja '38
Teacher tenure plan for Texas. H. A. Finch. Tex Outl 19:7-11 Jl '35
Tenure and Texas schools. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:17-18 S '35
Tenure movement in Texas. V. Strong. Tex Outl 21:40 Ap '37
Trends in teacher tenure. C. M. Elwell. Tex Outl 20:52 Je '36

Wisconsin

Our profession under tenure. J. C. Chapel. Wis J Ed 70:13-14 S '37

TERENCE
Superstitions of Terence, Phormio 705-710. E. S. McCartney. Class J 32:557-60 Je '37

TERESA Aloyse, Sister
Problem of teaching English. Cath Ed R 34: 97-100 F '36

TERESA Gertrude, Sister
Vocational guidance in a small high school. Cath Sch J 37:36-40 F '37

TERHUNE, Donald Z.
Farmstead beautification essay contest. Ag Ed 9:175 My '37

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMAN, Lewis Madison, and Merrill, M. A.
Measuring intelligence; a guide to the administration of the new revised Stanford-Binet tests of intelligence. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 461p $2.25 Houghton '37

TERMINAL courses. See Commercial education—Curriculum; Curriculum—Junior colleges

TERMINOLOGY. See subhead Terminology under various subjects, e.g. Education—Terminology

TERMITES
Better plant practices. Nation's Sch 20:56 Ag '37

TERMS, School. See Quarter and semester plans

TERREBONNE, L. P.
Day's work of a parish superintendent. Peabody J Ed 14:299-302 My '37

TERRY, Mrs Audrey L.
High school poetry club. Tex Outl 20:10 Ag '36

TERRY, Egbert
They taught one hundred and twenty-two years. A. L. Bennett. por Southern Workman 66:135-40 My '37

TERRY, Mrs Egbert. See Terry, M.

TERRY, Ira Goff, and Dickinson, W. A.
A.C. radio assembly. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:24-5 Ja '37

TERRY, Margaret (Mrs Egbert Terry)
They taught one hundred and twenty-two years. A. L. Bennett. por Southern Workman 66:135-40 My '37

TERRY, Paul Washington
Character building and student organizations. Sec Ed 6:153-6 O '37
Democratic principles of supervision for extra-curriculum activities. Sch R 45:655-61 N '37
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p47-53)
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 44:298-306 Ap '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p46-54)
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 45:300-6 Ap '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p45-51)
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 46:300-6 Ap '38
Special civic values derivable from different types of student organizations. Ed Adm and Sup 23:591-8 N '37
Stimulating discussion in college classes. Sch and Soc 45:653-6 My 8 '37

TERWILLIGER, A. Janet
Study of Negro children of I. Q. above 125; abstract. J Negro Ed 4:572-3 O '35

TESSIN, Louise D.
Art in childhood, from American Indian life. Am Childh 21:23+ O '35
Basket for October fruits. Am Childh 22:33 O '36
Countryside poster suggestions. Instr 46:36 Ja '37
Designs for booklets, borders, and window decorations. Grade Teach 54:50-1 Ap '37
February calendar. Grade Teach 53:15 F '36
Lincoln, the railsplitter; poster. Grade Teach 54:21 F '37
Little Washington; poster. Grade Teach 54: 20 F '37
Number seatwork. Grade Teach 55:30-1 S; 36-7 O; 25 N; 28-9 D '37; 17 Mr; 18-19 Ap '38

TESTIMONIALS. See Recommendations for positions

TESTS and scales

Approach in taking tests; a technique for studying the examinee's behavior. F. Baumgarten. Occupations 14:115-22 N '35

Basic principles of testing procedures, grading systems, and pupil records. G. Fox. Ed Meth 15:366-8 Ap '36

Bird's-eye view of education. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 22:256-7 S '36

Biserial *r* versus Pearson *r* as measures of test-item validity. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 27:471-2 S '36

Complexity of test items as a factor in the validity of measurement. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 30:77-92 O '36

Constructing tests and grading in elementary and high school subjects. H. D. Rinsland. bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '37

Cooperative achievement tests; a handbook describing their purpose, content, and interpretation [mimeographed] Cooperative test service. pa The service '36

Correlational method applicable to the study of the time factor in intelligence tests. M. E. Odoroff. J Ed Psychol 26:307-11 Ap '35

Devices for testing. J. L. Stenquist. il Nation's Sch 20:30-3 N '37

Differential functions of examinations. P. O. Johnson. J Ed Res 30:93-103 O '36

Effect of directions and arrangement of items on student performance in a test. D. D. Feder. J Ed Res 30:28-35 S '36

Effect of two contrasting forms of testing upon learning. Sister Felicita Gable. bibliog pa $1 Johns Hopkins '36

Evaluating the program of a school. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:57-84 Mr '38

Evolution of tests and examinations. A. E. Giddings. bibliog f Am Sch Ed J 93:21-3 O '36

Extent and nature of public-school testing programs in city school systems. R. F. Parsons and G. Moderow. Ed Adm and Sup 23:461-72 S '37

Fifteen years of testing. J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore B Ed 16:1-11 Mr '38

Function of subject matter tests. P. E. Webb. Cal J Sec Ed 13:155-7 Mr '38

Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. Sch and Soc 46:155-60 Jl 31 '37

Group factors in college curricula. C. I. Mosier. J Ed Psychol 26:513-22 O '35

Identification and definition of the objectives to be measured. R. W. Tyler. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p3-16)

Index of forecasting efficiency, for the case of a true criterion. H. S. Conrad and G. B. Martin. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:231-44 Mr '36

Influence of the test upon the nature of mental decline as a function of age. I. Lorge. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:100-10 F '36

Measuring attainment of the so-called general objectives. P. T. Rankin. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:17-29 S '36

Measuring the attainment of newer educational objectives. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat El Prin 16:493-501 Jl '37

Measuring the scientific attitude. V. H. Noll. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:145-54 Jl '35

Model T examinations lose ground. P. W. L. Cox. Clearing House 12:308-9 Ja '38

Needed research in the field of tests and examinations. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 15:151-8 S '36; Same. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p230-7)

New tests. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 14: 199-200, 227-8 O-N '35

New tests for new needs. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Ed Meth 15:407-11 My '36

On certain estimated correlation functions and their standard errors. E. E. Cureton. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:252-64 Mr '36

Patterned responses to the examination in lieu of equivalent forms. H. F. Dickenson. Sch and Soc 47:483-4 Ap 9 '38

Place of research in a testing organization. C. C. Brigham. Sch and Soc 46:756-9 D 11 '37

Planning for effective testing. J. E. Greene. Sch and Col 25:45-7 F '37

Planning the testing program for the public school. W. R. Baller. Neb Ed J 17:277+ O '37

Practical use for test scores. A. B. Lewis. Ed Rec 17:sup 130-2 Ja '36

Problem of testing. E. E. Bayles. Sci Ed 20:20-4 F '36

Putting the tests to work. C. M. McConn. Ed Rec 19:sup56-73 Ja '38

Recent developments in educational measurement. D. Segel. Ed 56:161-4 N '35

Relative effects of two kinds of provision for response upon the validity of an artificial language test. J. E. Davies. J Ed Res 29:593-5 Ap '36

Research on technics used in the study of individuals. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 37:100-10 N '35

School grades and test scores. F. C. Wheeler. Ed Rec 17:sup 126-30 Ja '36

Should teachers repeat the same test throughout the day to classes taking the same subject? E. A. Bond. Sch and Soc 47:255-6 F 19 '38

Some neglected criteria for evaluating classroom tests. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:485-92 Jl '37

Some notes on testing. W. J. E. Crissy. H Sch J 21:140-1+ Ap '38

Some results of a test on scientific thinking. E. R. Downing. il Sci Ed 20:121-8 O '36

Spearman-Brown formula in attitude scale construction. A. C. Rosander. Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:486-95 Ag '36

Standardized tests and normal distribution laws. J. S. Taylor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p364-80)

Statistical records of teacher-made tests for teachers, school administrators and research workers. T. Casanova. pa The auth, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '35

Study of sensori-motor and conceptual thinking in children between the ages of nine and eighteen. H. N. Stuart. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:147-53 D '35

Study of some practical considerations involved in the use of two educational test batteries. H. Woolf and C. Lind. J Ed Psychol 26:629-34 N '35

Studying individual boys with the help of the new tests. C. T. Chase. Ed Rec 17:sup 140-3 Ja '36

Tale of a tester. E. B. Sackett. Sch and Soc 43:725-9 My 30 '36

Teachers' marks and objective tests as indices of school adjustment. F. Sobel. bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:239-40 D '36

Teacher's notes on the psychology commission. L. Le T. Swann. New Era 17:270-2 N '36

Teacher's rating scales for pupil adjustment. F. N. Freeman and E. Kawin. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '37

Test for measuring teachers' knowledge of the conduct and personality of children from six to eight years of age. M. A. Rinsland. J Exper Ed 6:307-17 Mr '38

Test for what you have taught. F. A. Butler. Clearing House 11:425-8 Mr '37

Test objectives. W. G. Hjerstedt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:422 D '37

Test oppression and recovery. H. D. Richardson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:29-31 S '35

Test reliability as a function of method of computation. H. H. Remmers and L. Whisler. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:81-92 F '38

Testing and guidance in a city public school system. R. D. Allen. Ed Rec 17:sup82-92 O '36; Same cond. Clearing House 11:272-6 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:54 Mr '37

Testing children's development from birth to school age. C. Bühler and H. Hetzer. bibliog $3.50 Farrar & Rinehart '35

Testing study habits. J. A. Kerans. Cath Sch J 36:186-8 Jl '36

Testing the school pupil. Nation's Sch 17:29 Ap '36

Testing thinking. M. E. Bonney. Tex Outl 22:31-2 F '38

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Tests and measurements in education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p449-74)
Tests and scholastic guidance. N. A. Jackson. Ed Rec 17:sup 189-93 O '36
Use of standardized tests. H. P. Smith. J Geog 36:93-8 Mr '37
Use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects [mimeographed] A. E. Traxler. bibliog pa Ed. records bur. '36
Use of tests in a supervisory program. W. W. Cook. Nat El Prin 16:470-8 Jl '37
Use of tests in the improvement of instruction. J. E. Greene. Sch and Col 25:23-5+ Ja '37
Use of the examination to stimulate learning. I. O. Scott. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 13:223-5 Ap '38
Validation of test items. J. A. Long and others. pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '35
Validity and independent criteria in tests and ratings. Z. C. Dickinson. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:522-7 O '37
Validity of test items. F. Swineford. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:68-78 Ja '36
Value of the Educational records bureau to the newly appointed headmaster. R. J. Shortlidge. Ed Rec 17:sup 121-5 Ja '36
What tests shall we use? F. S. Beers. Occupations 14:528-30 Mr '36

See also

ABC tests
Ability tests
Achievement tests
Allport test of ascendance-submission
Aptitude tests
Army alpha tests
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bell adjustment inventory
Bernreuter personality inventory
Binet tests
Bühler infant scale
California test of mental maturity
CAVD intelligence test
Character tests
Commercial tests
Continuity tests
Cooperative test service
Cornell-Coxe performance ability scale
Diagnostic tests
Educational measurements
Factor analysis
Freshmen—Tests and scales
George Washington university teaching aptitude test
Goodenough drawing test
Goodenough intelligence test
Health education—Tests and scales
Industrial arts—Tests and scales
Information tests
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
Iowa placement examinations
Kent emergency test
Knauber art-ability test
Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
Languages, Modern—Tests and scales
Left- and right-handedness—Tests and scales
McAdory art test
Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests
Metropolitan readiness tests
Minnesota spatial relations test
Multiple-choice tests
Musical ability tests
Objective examinations
Oral tests
Otis tests
Performance tests
Personality tests
Physical ability tests
Pintner-Cunningham primary mental tests
Pressey X-O tests
Prognosis tests
Psychological tests
Religious education—Tests and scales
Seashore test of musical ability
Secretarial training—Tests and scales
Social intelligence—Tests and scales
Spearman visual perception test
Speech tests
Statistical methods
Student achievements
Thurstone attitude scales
Thurstone psychological examination
Thurstone reasoning tests
True-false tests
Typewriting—Tests and scales
Visual education—Tests and scales
Vocabulary tests
Vocational tests
Wisconsin American history test
Wisconsin biology test
Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale

also **subhead Tests and scales under school subject**

Administration

Costs of standardized testing. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 94:56 Ap '37
Making tests effective. J. L. Stenquist. il Nation's Sch 20:18-21 S '37
To buy or to build. J. L. Stenquist. Nation's Sch 20:35-6 O '37
Unit costs in the administration of a standardized test. D. E. Scates. Ed Res B 16: 38-45 F '37

Bibliography

Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933, 1934, and 1935. O. K. Buros. pa 50c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '36
Educational, psychological and personality tests of 1936. O. K. Buros. pa 75c Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '37
Educational tests for use in elementary schools; a descriptive bibliography. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no288) 44p The dept, Springfield '36
Educational tests for use in high schools; a descriptive bibliography. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no287) 52p The dept, Springfield '36
General bibliography on testing. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:42+ Mr '36
Selected list of tests and test batteries for use in high school counseling. W. J. E. Crissy. H Sch J 21:26-30+ Ja '38
Selected references on statistics and the theory of test construction. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 43: 462-7 Je '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p62-7)
Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 44:462-9 Je '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p61-8)
Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 45:459-69 Je '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p58-68)
Standard tests number. Kansas state teachers college. Bureau of educational measurements. pa The col. '37

Construction

Constructing tests and grading in elementary and high school subjects. H. D. Rinsland. bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '37
Illustration of new techniques in test construction. H. R. Messenger. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:311-19 Je '37
Principles of test construction. P. A. Carlson. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:2-6 Mr '36
Techniques for test construction. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:85-114 Ap '38
Theory of test construction. E. F. Lindquist. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p 17-160)

Scoring

Apparatus to facilitate the scoring of the Thurstone attitude scales. S. Roslow. Journal of Social Psychology 9:103-5 F '38
Correct order test. F. Sandon. J Ed London 68:704-6 N '36
Device to facilitate the scoring of tests. H. T. Manuel and J. Knight. J Ed Res 29:219-20 N '35
Devices for testing. J. L. Stenquist. il Nation's Sch 20:30-3 N '37
Efficiency plus economy in scoring an interest test. E. K. Strong and H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:579-86 N '35
Experiments with machine scoring of tests. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B Ed 13:83-5 S '35
Formula for intercorrelations among multiscores. E. B. Royer. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:457-66 S '36; Correction. 28:80 Ja '37
Machines for men. J Higher Ed 8:215-16 Ap '37
Method of interpolating Kent oral emergency test scores into mental age years and months. F. M. Teagarden. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:468-73 Ag '37

TESTS and scales—Scoring—*Continued*

New Binet—a caution. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch and Soc 45:855-6 Je 19 '37

New method of weighting scores in a true-false test. H. O. Soderquist. J Ed Res 30: 290-2 D '36

New scale for scoring the Bernreuter personality inventory. K. W. Shlaudeman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:483-6 N '36

Note on scoring tests of multiple weighted items. V. I. Zerilli. J Ed Psychol 26:395-7 My '35

Note on scoring the rearrangement test. V. M. Sims. J Ed Psychol 28:302-4 Ap '37

Potentialities of the new test scoring machine in the field of educational and vocational guidance. E. C. Schroedel. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:318-21 Jl '37

Relationship between the type of question and scoring errors. J. W. Dunlap. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:376-9 Mr '38

Relationship of scores and errors on the Army alpha test. C. R. Atwell. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21:451-5 Ag '37

Scoring intelligence tests by weight. N. B. Cuff. il Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 769-77 D '36

Scoring of subjective tests with several variables controlled. D. E. Lawson. El Sch J 38:450-7 F '38

Scoring of the rearrangement test. H. S. Conrad. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:241-52 Ap '36

Scoring the Rorschach ink-blot test. M. R. Hertz. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:15-64 Mr '38

Test scoring by machine. B. De K. Wood. il Nation's Sch 20:34-6 Ag '37

Value

Tale of a tester. E. B. Sackett. Sch and Soc 43:725-9 My 30 '36

To buy or to build. J. L. Stenquist. Nation's Sch 20:35-6 O '37

Colleges and universities

Committee on testing. F. S. Beers. J Higher Ed 6:469-74 D '35

Human side of this testing business; the report of the 1936 college sophomore testing program. F. S. Beers. Ed Rec 17:577-608 O '36

1935 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 16:444-81 O '35

Present status of tests and measurements in our colleges. E. S. Jones. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 22:616-23 D '36

Elementary schools

Educational tests for use in elementary schools; a descriptive bibliography. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no288) 44p The dept, Springfield '36

Use and interpretation of elementary school tests. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. $3.75 Longmans '35

Engineering schools and colleges

Report of committee on tests and comprehensive examinations. W. H. Timbie and others. J Eng Ed 27:493-506 Mr '37

High schools

Cooperative science tests in Philadelphia public high schools; results and interpretations. E. E. Wildman. Sci Ed 21:178-80 N '37

Educational tests for use in high schools; a descriptive bibliography. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no287) 52p The dept, Springfield '36

Guide to measurement in secondary schools; a practical guide in the administration, construction, and use of tests and measurements in secondary education. J. M. Lee and D. M. Lee. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '36

Have standard tests on school subjects a place in the curriculum of the modern high school? E. S. Kiracofe. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p36-40)

Measurement and evaluation in secondary education. D. W. Lefever. Cal J Sec Ed 11:289-93 My '36

Sophomore and freshman testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1937. C. Woody. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul. no 149) 129p il 65c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '37

Testing of teachers and pupils in the state of Washington. Sch and Soc 46:651 N 20 '37

Testing practices of high-school teachers. J. M. Lee and D. Segel. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no9) 42p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:27-9 Ja '37

Testing program of the cooperative study of secondary school standards. K. W. Eells. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 130-4)

Use and interpretation of high school tests. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. $3.75 Longmans '36

Use of the Indiana high school testing service. H. H. Remmers. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p70-7)

Why not an every pupil contest? R. A. Worstell. Mont Ed 14:20-1+ N '37

See also

Examinations—High schools

Junior colleges

Testing in the junior college. H. T. Manuel. Jun Col J 8:165-70 Ja '38

Junior high schools

Junior high school testing program. F. B. Graham. H Points 17:22-30 D '35

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Differences in the achievement in geography, civics and history, and general science of teachers college entrants from different sections of the country and from rural and urban populations. N. A. Congdon. J Exper Ed 5:274-7 Mr '37

Iowa

1936 Iowa every-pupil testing program for grades six to eight, to be conducted on January 27-28, 1936. Iowa. University. The univ. '35

1937 Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills for grades 6-8. Iowa. University. Extension division. (Ext. bul. no406) 4p The univ. '37

Michigan

Sophomore and freshman testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1937. C. Woody. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res Bul. no 149) 129p il 65c Sch. of ed, Univ of Mich. '37

Minnesota

Tests and measurements in Minnesota schools. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 16:146 Ja '36

Ohio

Evaluation of the state testing program in senior high school English. M. P. Brown. Ohio Sch 15:301 S '37

Ohio survey of the social sciences, by C. H. Roberts and others; report based on the results of the every pupil test, April 1934. Ohio. Department of education. (Bul. no35) 64p The dept, Columbus '34

Scotland

Some reflections on the Scottish mental survey. J. Drever. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p238-45)

South Africa

Use of scholastic tests in South African schools. F. T. Milne. 1s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '37

Texas

Statewide testing program. Tex Outl 20:60 Ap '36

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Washington (state)

Testing of teachers and pupils in the state of Washington. Sch and Soc 46:651 N 20 '37

TETER, Russell G. See Newell, A. C. jt. auth.

TETON County high school, Choteau, Montana

Relative effectiveness of a large unit plan of supervised study and the daily recitation method in the teaching of algebra and geometry. C. W. Hunziker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog Math Teach 30:122-4 Mr '37

TEWKSBURY, Ethel Hawthorne

Our canary; song. Grade Teach 55:29 Mr '38

Polliwog; song. Grade Teach 55:14 Ap '38

Rain; song. Grade Teach 55:29 Mr '38

Rainbow; song. Grade Teach 55:29 Mr '38

—and Bjorkman, R. T.

Our Thanksgiving day; play. Instr 47:57+ N '37

TEXAS

Department of education

Approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas. (Bul. no353 v 12 no 1) 84p The dept, Austin '36

Biennial report of the state board of education, 1934-1936. (Bul. no369 v 12 no 17) 287p il maps The dept, Austin '36

Course of study in homemaking. (Bul. no375 v 13 no6) 99p The dept, Austin '37

Guide for preparing the long-time program and annual teaching plans for Texas teachers of vocational agriculture. (Bul. no332 v 10 no5) 13p The dept, Austin '34

High school library bulletin; prepared by Mrs W. F. Doughty. (Bul. no349 v 11 no9) 164p pa The dept, Austin '35

Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates. (Bul. no346 v 11 no6) 52p The dept, Austin '35

Manual for coordinators of part-time cooperative classes in diversified occupations. (Bul. no373 v 13 no4) 39p The dept, Austin '37

Public school directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. (Bul. no351 v 11 no 11; no368 v 12 no 16; no377 v 13 no 19) 3v 113;112;117p The dept, Austin '35-'37

Suggestive outline for studies in the elementary grades. (Bul. no337 v 10 no 10; no357 v 12 no5) 2v 38;54p The dept, Austin '34-'36

Supplement to Textbook regulations, by W. A. Stigler and L. A. Woods. (Bul. no344 v 11 no4) 19p The dept, Austin '35

Supplementary approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas. (Bul. no331 v 10 no4) 21p The dept, Austin '34

Teaching of music in Texas public schools. (Bul. no352 v 11 no 12) 127p The dept, Austin '35

Texas public schools; high school English. (Bul. no355 v 12 no3) 62p The dept, Austin '36

Traffic safety, a manual for public school teachers. (Bul. no374 v 13 no5) 35p The dept, Austin '37

Twenty-eighth biennial report omitting special reports and statistical tables, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934. (Bul. 340) 15p The dept, Austin '34

Twenty-eighth—twenty-ninth biennial reports, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934, 1934-1935 and 1935-1936. (Bul. no341 v 11 no 1; 370 v 13 no 1) 2v 296;307p The dept, Austin '35-'37

Division of education for Negroes

Negro education in Texas, 1934-1935. (Bul. no343 v 11 no3) 74p il The dept, Austin '35

Division of supervision

Distinctive characteristics of the junior school: contributions by principals of the junior schools of the state; prepared by J. Rhodes. (Bul. no356 v 12 no4) 108p pa The dept, Austin '36

Junior school administration, contributions by principals of junior schools in Texas, prepared under the direction of Jeremiah Rhodes. (Bul. no342 v 11 no2) 143p The dept, Austin '35

Texas public schools; standards and activities of the division of supervision, 1934-35 and 1935-36. (Bul. no347 v 11 no7; 362 v 12 no 10) 2v 219;235p The dept, Austin '35-'36

Laws, statutes, etc.

Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1935. (Bul. no345 v 11 no5) 207p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '35

State advisory committee on elementary education

State advisory committee on elementary education in Texas. F. D. Austin. Nat El Prin 17:120-3 F '38

TEXAS. Agricultural and mechanical college

Texas A. & M. college. T. B. Ketterson. il J Eng Ed 28:431-8 Mr '38

TEXAS centennial exposition

Educational tour through the Hall of Negro life. A. J. Aden. il Southern Workman 65: 331-41 N '36

Texas centennial exposition (educationally speaking) A. W. Birdwell. Peabody J Ed 13:277-81 My '36

Trip of part-time students to the Texas centennial. M. H. Hamilton. il Ag Ed M 10: 70 O '37

TEXAS Christian university, Fort Worth

Texas Christian university, 1873-1936. E. M. Waits. il Tex Outl 20:38-9 N '36

Poetry club

Sun and wind; a coll. of verse, 1873-1936 [ed. by E. Gillis] 87p vel $1 The club, Fort Worth, Tex. '36

TEXAS college of arts and industries, Kingsville

Education in Texas; its history and development. M. Baird. Tex Outl 21:34-5 Mr '37

TEXAS conference on education for Negroes. See Conference on education for Negroes in Texas

TEXAS. East Texas state teachers college, Commerce

Nursery school. R. O. Nelson and M. T. Lewis. il Tex Outl 19:19-20 D '35

TEXAS industrial institute and college. See Texas state college for women, Denton

TEXAS. John Tarleton agricultural college. See John Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas

TEXAS mathematics teachers' bulletin, v. 21; ed. by P. M. Batchelder and M. E. Decherd. (Bul. no3706) 58p pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '37

TEXAS. North Texas state teachers college, Denton

Education in Texas; its history and development. P. G. Mizell. Tex Outl 21:34-5 F '37

TEXAS. Sam Houston state teachers college, Huntsville

Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 21:34-5 Ja '37

TEXAS. Southwest Texas state teachers college, San Marcos

Objectives of twenty-five years. C. E. Evans. Tex Outl 20:40 Je '36

TEXAS state college for women, Denton

Gain in health knowledge of two groups of women students classified in physical education; a study of one group which attended health discussion groups and read assigned readings as compared to students who did not. M. A. Murphy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:78-88 D '37

Story of Texas state college for women (C.I.A.) A. L. Beaird. il Tex Outl 20:34-5 S '36

TEXAS state teachers association

Constitution. Tex Outl 19:43-5 N '35; Same. Tex Outl 20:29-32 N '36

TEXAS state teachers association—*Continued*
Constitution as rewritten for vote of Houston convention. Tex Outl 21:21-4 O '37; Same. Tex Outl 21:29-32 N '37
Federated plan at work. T. B. Portwood. Tex Outl 22:56 F '38
Fifty-eighth annual convention program, Fort Worth, November 26-28. Tex Outl 20:47 N '36
Fifty-ninth annual convention program. il Tex Outl 21:9-17 N '37
Fifty-seventh annual convention, San Antonio, November 28-30, 1935. Tex Outl 19: 15-18 N '35
Greetings to the members. J. H. Gregory. Tex Outl 20:7 Ja '36
New sovereigns of T.S.T.A. E. O. Tanner. Tex Outl 21:8-9 Mr '37
Our official professional organization. O. D. Monroe. Tex Outl 22:29 Ja '38
Program of section meetings, fifty-seventh annual convention, San Antonio, November 28-30, 1935. Tex Outl 19:19-21 N '35
Report of the executive committee, 1935. Tex Outl 19:48 N '35
Resolutions adopted, November 28-30, 1935, San Antonio. Tex Outl 20:27 Ja '36
Resolutions adopted, November 26-28, 1936, Fort Worth. Tex Outl 21:21 Ja '37
Resolutions adopted T.S.T.A. Houston convention, 1937. Tex Outl 22:20-1 F '38
Shall we change the plan of organization of the T.S.T.A? H. W. Stilwell. Tex Outl 19: 10+ N '35
Shall we change the plan of organization of the T.S.T.A? D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 19: 11+ N '35
Texas state teachers association. A. W. Birdwell. Tex Outl 21:30 Ap '37
Texas state teachers convention, 1888. Tex Outl 20:49 S '36
Welcome to San Antonio; fifty-seventh annual session, San Antonio, November 28-30, 1935. J. C. Cochran. il Tex Outl 19:8-9 N '35

Committee on educational progress in Texas
Report of committee on educational progress within the state, 1933-35. Tex Outl 20:8-13 Ja '36

Department of research
Permanent school fund of Texas, L. B. Cooper, director. 251p bibliog The assn, 410 E. Weatherford st, Fort Worth '34

TEXAS. Stephen F. Austin state teachers college, Nacogdoches
Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 21:34-5 My '37

TEXAS. University
Analysis of freshman engineers in the University of Texas during the session of 1935-1936. M. Fichtenbaum. J Eng Ed 28:533-40 Ap '38
Construction program of the University of Texas, 1925-35. W. J. Battle and H. Y. Benedict. (In American school and university, 1935. p55-61)
Content and purpose of the work in business education offered by the University of Texas. J. A. Fitzgerald. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:33-4 D '37
Control of the student newspaper at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 44:428 O 3 '36
Furniture and furnishings of dormitory bedrooms at the University of Texas. R. S. Godfrey. J Home Econ 28:671-5 D '36
Let there be less noise! C. J. Eckhardt. il diags Nation's Sch 17:49-52 F '36
New library building of the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 44:473-4 O 10 '36
Religious life at the University of Texas. F. L. Jewett. Assn Am Col B 21:631-3 D '35
Student religion at the University of Texas. D. Reddick. Christian Ed 21:213-17 Ap '38
Students' association. Sch and Soc 45:741-2 My 29 '37
Summer session of the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 45:845 Je 19 '37
Support of the work in the social sciences at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 46:79 Jl 17 '37

Bureau of research in the social sciences
Research in the social sciences. Sch and Soc 46:680 N 27 '37

High school
How the social-studies workroom works. J. W. Baldwin. il Am Sch Bd J 96:23-4+ Ap '38
Social-studies laboratory built to order. J. W. Baldwin. il plan Am Sch Bd J 95:25-7 Ag '37
University of Texas high school. I. I. Nelson. Sch and Soc 44:250-1 Ag 22 '36

Interscholastic league bureau
University interscholastic league: a survey of its organization and administration. C. A. Dupre. (Bul. no3632) 116p pa The univ. '36
Why the eighteen-year rule in the interscholastic league? R. Bedichek. Tex Outl 19:28-9 N '35

TEXTBOOKS
Alton textbook rental plan. W. R. Curtis. il Ill Teach 24:200-1+ Mr '36
Apprehensive index. W. G. Piersel. Sch and Soc 44:120 Jl 25 '36
Binding of textbooks. Publishers' Weekly 130: 1870 N 7 '36
Book manufacturers' institute opposes legislation to restrict textbook manufacture. Publishers' Weekly 129:2282+ Je 6 '36
Brazil to revise textbooks in interest of Pan American friendship. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 70:741-2 S '36
Changes in school books. Times Ed Sup 1062: 313 S 7 '35
Changes in textbooks. E. B. Wesley. Minn J Ed 17:105 N '36
Contribution of the textbook to educational progress. P. A. Knowlton. Am Sch Bd J 91:25+ Jl '35
Contributions and limitations of the textbook in American education; with discussion. L. K. Ade. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p52-110)
Current textbook design. A. Thompson. Publishers' Weekly 133:1128-30+ Mr 5 '38
Dressing up the textbook. il Nation's Sch 16:41 O '35
Early American school books; a brief survey. W. S. Monroe. 25c Newark public lib, Newark, N.J.
Educational publishers turn to impregnated cloths. il Publishers' Weekly 128:1684-5 N 2 '35
Effects of the depression on textbooks provided in the schools. A. H. Nelson. El Sch J 36:17-25 S '35
Enough to knock you down. A. W. Belding. J Ed 119:105 F 17 '36
Exhibit of text-books at Baltimore. Sch and Soc 44:400-1 S 26 '36
Home work. J. Bunker. America 54:449-51 F 15 '36
In defense of textbooks. J. B. Palmer. Harvard Ed R 7:430-3 O '37
Inquiry on the drafting and utilisation of school textbooks; questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:107-8 '37
John Begg: textbook designer. A. Thompson. il Publishers' Weekly 133:1471-3 Ap 2 '38
Keeping up with the Joneses in the textbook field. M. D. Holmes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p400-4)
Making attractive schoolbooks. E. M. Tuttle. Sch Executive 55:298-9 Ap '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:42-3 D '36
Making textbooks. W. D. Lewis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p406-10)
May a salesman speak? J Ed 119:519-20 D 7 '36
Modern textbook in modern education. N. Gillett. il Neb Ed J 16:153-4+ Ap '36
Pages from the schoolbooks of our fathers. Va Teach 19:7-9 Ja '38
Picture crutch in reading. W. A. Miller. El Engl R 14:263-4+ N '37

TEXTBOOKS—*Continued*

Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. R. W. Feik. El Sch J 38:429-35 F '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Ap '38

Press forward with new books! A. W. Belding. J Ed 120:60-1 F 1 '37

Problems common to educators and publishers. P. A. Knowlton. Kadel R 15:109-19 Ja '36

Recent literature on the textbook. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 36:146-8 Je '36

Relation of the curriculum to the textbook. B. R. Buckingham. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 146-50)

Rental of textbooks. E. P. Bingham. Ill Teach 25:291+ My '37

School book contamination by bacteria. A. H. Bryan. Baltimore B Ed 16:13-15 Mr '38

School book famine. W. McAndrew. J Ed 120: 276+ Je 7 '37

School books and racial antagonism; a study of omissions and inclusions that make for misunderstanding. R. B. Eleazer. pa Conference on ed. and race relations, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga. '35; Summary. H Sch J 18:197-9 O '35; Sch and Com 21:304-5 O '35; Ohio Sch 13:296 N '35

School books exhibited. il Library Journal 61:768-9 O 15 '36

School books of other days in the Newark library exhibit. R. Newcomb. Sch and Soc 43:227-9 F 15 '36

School books of yesterday and today. M. R. McCabe. il Sch Life 22:99-101+ D '36

School books: past, present and future. W. A. Kittredge. il Publishers' Weekly 127: 977-80, 1436+, 2147-50; 128:27-30 Mr 2, Ap 6, Je 1, Jl 6 '35; Same. Sch Executive 55: 132-3, 170-1, 208-9. 252-3 D '35-Mr '36

School books standards. Publishers' Weekly 130:854 S 5 '36

Significance for textbook-making of the newer concepts in education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:575-82 Ap '36

Soda crackers make way for canapes. M. S. Wells. Cal J Sec Ed 13:230-2 Ap '38

State specifications for manufacturing textbooks. W. H. Greeley. Am Sch Bd J 94: 27-30 My '37

Super-patriotism in education. A. M. Dowd. Inst Int Ed News B 11:8-9 D '35

Teaching social problems without a textbook. H. E. Dewey. Soc Studies 29:73-5 F '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 Mr '38

Textbook, a great American achievement—to be memorized, to be discarded, or to be consulted? D. M. Herrington. Ed Meth 17: 78-80 N '37

Textbook administration in Wisconsin cities. Wis J Ed 69:142 N '36

Textbook as a course of study. P. V. Bacon. Am Sch Bd J 90:44+ Je '35; Same cond. Tex Outl 19:36-7 Je '35

Textbook beautiful. H. Sachs. il Sch Executive 57:108+ N '37

Textbook in the modern school. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Sch J 38:121-3 My '38

Textbook of the future. L. L. Bryson. El Engl R 14:55-7 F '37

Textbooks for adults. J. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 9:50-3 Ja '37

Text books of the future. Design 37:42 Ap '36

They also serve. B. R. Buckingham. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p401-6)

Trade unionist views the curriculum. M. Starr. Am Teach 21:18-19 S '36

Use of books in introduction to business. V. J. Morgan. N Y State Ed 23:208-9+ D '35

Vitalizing the textbook. F. W. Orth. il Progres Ed 13:443-5 O '36

Vocabulary used in textbooks is significant. A. S. Lewerenz. Sch Manag 4:212 Je '35

What price rebinding? A. W. Belding. J Ed 121:44-5 F '38

What's next for texts? G. L. Buck. Nation's Sch 18:25-6 O '36

See also

Primers
Readers
Roman Catholic schools—Textbooks

also subhead Textbooks under school subject

Bibliography

American educational catalog for 1935-1937. 3v ea $1; pa 50c R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y. '35-'37

Helps for students; book lore; key to the primary, intermediate and leaving certificate courses of the Dept. of education (primary and secondary branches) W. J. Maguire. pa 6d Browne & Nolan, ltd, 41 Nassau st, Dublin '36

Reference list of recent textbooks and library books. il Cath Sch J 36:152-60 Je '36

Text-book guide 1936-37, 1937-38; a descriptive and fully indexed selection of school and college textbooks of all publishers. Baker and Taylor company. 2v pa ea 25c The company, 55 5th av, N.Y. '36-'37

Textbooks of 1937. M. E. Herriott, comp. Curric J 9:19-30 Ja '38

Cost

Are the savings worth while? A. W. Belding. J Ed 119:191 Ap 6 '36

Famous fallacies; high cost of books and supplies. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:96 Mr '38

How Chicago practices economy in textbooks. D. C. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 95:25-7 Jl '37

Old textbook policies for new. W. H. Johnson. il Sch Executive 56:421-2 Jl '37

Publication

Significance for textbook-making of the newer concepts in education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 36:575-82 Ap '36

Rating

Analysis and selection of textbooks. W. A. Averill. Nat El Prin 16:539-46 Jl '37

Analysis of senior-high-school mechanical-drawing texts. D. W. Brown. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:110-13 Ap '36

Education digest ratings of instructional materials. See monthly numbers of Education digest June 1937-

18 criteria for choosing new textbooks. L. B. Jacobs. Clearing House 11:485-6 Ap '37

Evaluation of spelling textbooks. I. R. Waterman and I. R. Melbo. bibliog El Sch J 36:44-52 S '35

Evaluation of textbook materials in handwriting. I. R. Melbo and I. R. Waterman. El Sch J 36:204-10 N '35

Plan of textbook evaluation. I. R. Waterman. Nat El Prin 16:547-57 Jl '37

Project in pupil evaluation of textbooks. S. N. Barnett. H Points 20:65-8 Ap '38

Quantitative analytical comparison of geography textbooks. L. H. Halverson. J Geog 35:60-7 F '36

Selecting a textbook in tenth-grade world history. F. R. Kniss. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 465-70 S '35

Selection and evaluation of textbooks. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p370-99)

Selection of a high school chemistry text. M. P. Schultz. Sch Sci and Math 35:915-22 D '35

Technics for teachers in judging textbooks. W. A. Averill. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p242-8)

We chose our own book. C. Eggertsen. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:136-7 My '37

Selection

Censorship of text books. Times Ed Sup 1067:365 O 12 '35

Procedures used in selecting school books [mimeographed] G. Whipple. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36:665-73, 760-75; 37:47-57 My-S '36

Selecting a textbook for the fundamental high school speech course. E. L. Hesling. bibliog Q J Speech 22:563-6 D '36

TEXTBOOKS—Selection—*Continued*

Selection and evaluation of textbooks. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p370-99)

Selection and provision of textbooks, with special reference to Kansas. W. C. Nystrom. pa $1 The auth, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. '37

Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68: 761-3 D '36

Selection of class-books. W. J. Baldwin. J Ed London 68:135-7 Mr '36

Selection of class-books. R. R. Carter. bibliog J Ed London 68:443-5 Jl '36

Selection of class-books. J. C. Dent. J Ed London 68:269-70+ My '36

Selection of class-books. E. W. Heaton. J Ed London 68:359-60+ Je '36

Selection of class-books. F. J. Hemmings. J Ed London 68:203-5 Ap '36

Selection of class-books. C. Laycock. J Ed London 68:701-3 N '36

Selection of class-books. H. K. Luce. J Ed London 68:571-3 S '36

Selection of class-books. H. Nicholson. J Ed London 68:639-41 O '36

Selection of class-books. T. Raymont. J Ed London 68:5-7 Ja '36

Selection of class-books. H. H. Symonds. J Ed London 68:71-3 F '36

Selection of class-books. T. Thomas. J Ed London 68:519-21 Ag '36

Selection of textbooks. Cath Sch J 38:28 Ja '38

Teacher participation in the selection of books—in Saginaw. I. W. Herrig. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p76-9)

Technics for teachers in judging textbooks. W. A. Averill. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p242-8)

Textbook administration in the Chicago public schools. D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 18:50-6 N '36

Textbook purchases; with list of textbooks selected for the Chicago public schools since July, 1936. Chicago Sch J 18:180-4 Mr '37

Who should choose textbooks? state v. small unit adoptions. G. G. Eye. Nation's Sch 20: 41-2 O '37

Colleges and universities

Textbook curse. S. R. Packard. Soc Frontier 3:118-19 Ja '37

Elementary schools

Textbooks for slow readers. L. J. Hauser. El Sch J 37:13-14 S '36

High schools

List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35

—Same; supplement. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '35

Bibliography

1935 report. North Carolina. Committee on high school textbooks. H Sch J 19:81-6+ Mr '36

1936 report. North Carolina. Committee on high school textbooks. H Sch J 20:43-54+ F '37

China

Problem of revising text-books to suit Japanese. China Weekly Review 74:110 S 28 '35

Revision of school textbooks in north China. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 76: 231 Ap 18 '36

England

History book and the citizen. V. Ogilvie. bibliog New Era 18:125-9 My '37

Illinois

Textbooks and prices, 1937; official list, state of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no296) 143p The dept, Springfield '37

Kansas

Selection and provision of textbooks, with special reference to Kansas. W. C. Nystrom. pa $1 The auth, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. '37

Kentucky

List of textbooks approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no7) 92p The dept, Frankfort '37

List of textbooks approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky, 1935-1940. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '35

Oregon

Textbook circular for school officers. Oregon. Department of education. 15p pa The dept, Salem '37

Poland

New school textbooks. Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:63 '37

Texas

Curriculum development hindered by textbook law and its administration. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outl 19:9-11 Ag '35

Supplement to Textbook regulations. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '35

Textbooks in Texas. W. A. Stigler. (Bul. no350 v 11 no 10) 169p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '35

Virginia

Textbook rental plan of Roanoke, Virginia. D. E. McQuilkin. Am Sch Bd J 92:41-2 F '36

TEXTBOOKS, Free

Fourteen years of free texts. F. A. Jensen. il Nation's Sch 16:31-3 S '35

Free textbook law. Tex Outl 19:32 Ag '35

Research methods applied to the purchase of textbooks. D. C. Rogers. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 130-3)

Trends in textbook placement. F. E. Allen and others. Nation's Sch 17:33-4 My '36

California

Proposal to provide free textbooks for the private schools of California. Sch and Soc 45:568 Ap 24 '37

Kansas

Should there be free textbooks in Kansas? a forum discussion. W. E. Sheffer and others. Kans Teach 42:8-12 D '35

Should there be free text books in Kansas? No! E. B. Allbaugh. Kans Teach 42:8 F '36

Kentucky

Free textbooks in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v4 no3) 53p The dept, Frankfort '36

Mexico

Free books. Int Bur Ed B 10 2d quarter: 72 '36

Ohio

Free textbooks and their distribution. O. P. Gump. bibliog Ohio Sch 15:302-3 S '37

Ohio free text book law. Ed Law and Adm 4:124 O '36

Southern states

Introduction of free textbooks in the South. Sch and Soc 42:224 Ag 17 '35

Texas

Free textbooks should be based on public demand. Tex Outl 21:45 Ja '37

Virginia

Free textbooks for Virginia schools. J. H. Saunders. Va J Ed 29:229-30 Mr '36

TEXTILE design

Designing textiles. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 36:592-4 Je '37

Linoleum block printed textile designs. M. A. L. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:262-3 My '38

TEXTILE design—*Continued*
Prize textile designs by N.Y. high school pupils. B. Naylor. il Design 37:6-8+ Ja '36
Textile design as an occupation. bibliog pa 40c Federated council on art ed, 745 5th av, N.Y. '36

TEXTILE design as an occupation. 48p bibliog il pa 40c Federated council on art ed, 745 5th av, N.Y. '36

TEXTILE education
Field work in textiles. H. M. Rennoe. Prac Home Econ 16:5+ Ja '38

TEXTILE industry

Great Britain

Study guide for the textile districts of the British isles. V. P. Schauer. bibliog J Geog 37:156-63 Ap '38

TEXTILE printing
Hand block printed textiles. F. D. Kennedy. Sch (Sec ed) 25:423-6 Ja '37
Silk-screen printing. E. J. Busenbark and J. I. Biegeleisen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:27-8 Ja '37

TEXTILE schools
Textile schools add annual note of encouragement. Textile World 85:1263 Je '35

See also
North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering—Textile school

TEXTILES
Color fortitude in cotton frocks. B. B. Holmes. Prac Home Econ 14:373+ D '36
Correlating art and home economics; a symposium. J Home Econ 29:229-36 Ap '37
Decorative fabrics have drama. G. R. Hahn. il Prac Home Econ 16:18-19 Ja '38
Effective use of illustrative material in teaching clothing construction. V. E. Shaffer. Prac Home Econ 15:81+ Mr '37
Fabric comparison studies based on serviceability tests. E. Dodson. il Prac Home Econ 13:353-4+ D '35
Fabrics we buy; a guarantee of satisfaction from cotton materials. C. Massoneau. Prac Home Econ 13:258+ S '35
Fashions in fabrics. il Prac Home Econ 15:124-5 Ap '37
Learning about cloth. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 46:44-54 Ja '37
New fabrics for spring. il Prac Home Econ 16:104-5 Mr '38
New trends in modern textiles. R. M. Guenther. Teach Col J 7:91-3 My '36
Results of questionnaire on textile test methods needed by home economics teachers. H. J. Ball. Prac Home Econ 13:355+ D '35
Romance of the textiles; a pageant for all departments of a junior high school. C. A. Schumacher. il Prac Home Econ 14:308-10+ O '36
Study in bath towels. R. C. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 15:362-4+ O '37
Summer fabrics in fashion. il Prac Home Econ 15:160-1 My '37
Textile industry and consumer-education. E. C. Morse. Prac Home Econ 14:70+ Mr '36
Textile industry and consumer-education. C. Rothenberg. Prac Home Econ 14:140+ My '36
Textile industry and consumer-education. G. Winegar. Prac Home Econ 14:108+ Ap '36
Textiles in the secondary schools. P. F. O'Brien. H Points 17:46-9 S '35

Courses of study

Course of study and syllabus in textile arts. New York (city) Department of education. The dept. '33
Textile syllabus. C. J. Siegler and E. Reich. il J Bus Ed 13:23-4 Ja '38

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual for advanced courses in textiles. E. L. Phelps. $3.75 Burgess pub. co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

Teaching aids and devices

Techniques in the teaching of textile merchandise. C. J. Siegler. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 174-7)

TEXTILES, Italian
Italy's contribution of beautiful textiles. W. S. Gettemy. J Home Econ 29:234-6 Ap '37

TEXTILES education bureau
Conference on consumer education activities. il Prac Home Econ 14:213-14 Jl '36

THACHER school for boys, Ojai, California
Twelve of the best American schools. il Fortune 13:119 Ja '36

THACKSTON, George Blake
Proposed two-year course for part-time classes. Ag Ed 8:187+ Je '36

THALHEIMER, Ross
Model bill bureau. Am Teach 22:12 Mr '38

THALMANN, Marianne
Jean Pauls schulmeister. Modern Language Notes 52:341-7 My '37

THANKSGIVING day
Again—Thanksgiving. M. DuBerry. il Int J Relig Ed 13:18-20 N '36
Thanksgiving feasts of early America. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 14:343+ N '36
Thanksgiving thankfulness. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:65 N '36
Thanksgiving worship service after the manner of the Puritans. J. E. Walter. il Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 N '36

Bibliography

Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

Plays, pageants, etc.

Coming of the Pilgrims. G. H. Crocker. Grade Teach 55:38+ N '37
Corn in colonial days; a play developed from a corn unit. M. L. C. Hastings. il Grade Teach 55:28+ N '37
Courtship of Miles Standish. F. Quagly. il Grade Teach 54:48+ N '36
Dinner that ran away. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 45:35+ N '35
First Thanksgiving. Am Childh 22:9+ N '36
First Thanksgiving. E. L. Meadowcroft. il Instr 47:54+ N '37
Gifts of the Thanksgiving fairies. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 46:26+ N '36
Little Indians looking on. L. C. Van Derveer and M. W. Bennett. Instr 45:36+ N '35
Mayflower compact. B. F. Gage. il Instr 45:35+ N '35
On the eve of Thanksgiving. J. Rice. Instr 46:27+ N '36
Our Thanksgiving day. E. H. Tewksbury and R. T. Bjorkman. il Instr 47:57+ N '37
Our Thanksgiving table; a Thanksgiving play about the interdependence of nations. P. R. Wade. il Grade Teach 53:35+ N '35
Pilgrims' parade. F. Sanborn. il Instr 45:34 N '35
Pumpkins' Thanksgiving eve. D. G. Spicer. Am Childh 21:19-20+ N '35
Selectmen of Plymouth meet. M. D. Brinkerhoff. il Instr 46:27+ N '36
Spirit of the Pilgrims. R. Schneideman. il Grade Teach 55:46+ N '37
Thanksgiving dinner. E. Cameron. Grade Teach 54:26+ N '36
Thanksgiving lesson. R. Vandenbark. il Grade Teach 55:33+ N '37
Thanksgiving shadowgraphs. M. L. Weatherby. il Grade Teach 53:22-3+ N '35
Thirteen colonies; a pageant for the Columbus day or Thanksgiving program. G. Linton. Grade Teach 53:52-3+ O '35

Poetry

Elsie's Thanksgiving. M. E. Sangster. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Every day Thanksgiving. M. L. Ford. Instr 47:53 N '37
First Thanksgiving day, A.D. 1621. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35

THANKSGIVING day—Poetry—*Continued*
Giant Thanksgiving. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47: 52 N '37
Giving thanks. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:28 N '36
Modern Thanksgiving. W. E. Rich. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
November. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Pilgrim exiles. H. W. Longfellow. il Instr 47: 11 N '37
Pilgrim fathers. J. Pierpont. Instr 45:67 N '35
Pilgrims. W. C. Marshall. Instr 47:52 N '37
Pine-cone turkey. M. M. Henderson. Instr 45:30 N '35
Plymouth rock. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 47:52 N '37
Poem for Thanksgiving. M. A. Hodgson. Instr 45:31 N '35
Thanksgiving. M. L. Ford. Instr 45:31 N '35
Thanksgiving. M. M. Grant. Instr 47:52 N '37
Thanksgiving. R. Lewis. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36
Thanksgiving. I. N. Tarbox. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35
Thanksgiving. M. D. Woodruff. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35
Thanksgiving fable. O. Herford. Grade Teach 53:40 N '35
Thanksgiving hymn. R. W. Emerson. Grade Teach 55:9 N '37
Thanksgiving legend. Am Childh 22:45 N '36
Thanksgiving lesson. M. L. Ford. Instr 45: 30 N '35
Thanksgiving song. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 46:29 N '36
Thanksgiving song. B. A. Steinhover. Instr 45:31 N '35
Thanksgiving thanks. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:28 N '36
We are thankful. C. Weimer. Instr 45:30 N '35
We thank thee. R. Lewis. Grade Teach 54:50 N '36

Bibliography

Stories and poems for Thanksgiving day. A. E. Moore. Childh Ed 13:113 N '36

Projects

Designs for Thanksgiving place cards. J. M. Todd. Instr 46:23+ N '36
Handwork for Thanksgiving. R. H. Avery. il Instr 47:32-5 N '37
Place cards for Thanksgiving. D. E. Oleson. il Grade Teach 55:43 N '37
Preparing for the Thanksgiving festival. E. M. Weingart. il Childh Ed 13:110-13 N '36
Thanksgiving project. B. Bockius. Volta R 38:640+ N '36

Songs

Be thankful. G. M. Stein. Instr 46:30 N '36
Best holiday. A. P. Graham. Instr 46:30 N '36
Song of Thanksgiving. H. G. Tope. Instr 45: 31 N '35
Songs of the season. Grade Teach 55:21 N '37
Thanksgiving. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 45:33 N '35
Thanksgiving advice. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 54:23 N '36
Thanksgiving dinner. E. Cameron. Grade Teach 54:26 N '36
We thank thee. A. W. Wray. Grade Teach 54:23 N '36

Stories

Bennie's Thanksgiving. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 53:28 N '35
First Thanksgiving. J. Cunningham. il Instr 45:22 N '35
Magic gift. E. G. Wallace. il Instr 45:23 N '35
Rabbit, the turtle, and the owl. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 55:22-3 N '37
Real Thanksgiving. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:16 N '37
Thanksgiving basket. C. S. Bailey. il Grade Teach 55:23 N '37
Thanksgiving dinner. C. P. Humphrey. il Instr 45:23 N '35

Bibliography

Stories and poems for Thanksgiving day. A. E. Moore. Childh Ed 13:113 N '36

Units of work

Life in the New England colonies. E. Hanson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:7-8+ N '36
Our food—how and where we get it. M. W. Chambré. bibliog il Instr 46:17+ N '36
Thanksgiving; material for a unit or an outline of study. N. Hughes. Grade Teach 55: 30+ N '37
We thank thee, Lord; unit portraying harvest festivities through the ages. M. A. Dawson. El Engl R 13:245-7 N '36

THARP, James Burton
American association of teachers of French, annual meeting, Chicago, December 30, 1937. French R 11:172-5 D '37
American association of teachers of French, annual meeting, Richmond, December 31, 1936. Sch and Soc 45:161 Ja 30 '37
A.A.T.F. scholarships. French R 9:325-6, 373-5 Mr-Ap '36
Annual meeting of the American association of teachers of French, Cincinnati, January 1, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:87-8 Ja 18 '36
Can foreign languages integrate? a report on the St Louis panel discussion. Mod Lang J 20:416-19 Ap '36
Foreign language integration: extended remarks of the St Louis panel members. Mod Lang J 21:115-22, 196-203 N-D '36
(ed) Methodology. See numbers of Modern language journal
New Orleans panel surveys for new foreign language highways. Mod Lang J 21:525-7 Ap '37; Same. H Points 19:73-6 My '37; Clearing House 12:244+ D '37
Practical language objective. French R 10: 345-7 F '37
Second annual survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 20:31-6 O '35
Third annual survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 21:36-41 O '36
—See Babbitt, E. G; Taylor, W. M. jt. auths.

—and McDonald, K. S.
Foreign languages. bibliog R Ed Res 8:34-8 F '38

THATCHER, Dorothea
Jolly jesters; an original dance. Sch (Sec ed) 25:237-8 N '36

THAULOW, Gustav Ferdinand
Volk, staat, erziehung bei den pädagogen der Hegelschen schule: A. Kapp, K. Rosenkranz und G. Thaulow. G. Giese. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4: 145-204 '36

THAYENDANEGEA. See Brant, J.

THAYER, Beatrice
Progress in the tool subjects. Instr 44:20+ S '35

THAYER, Mildred N.
Land of health; play. Grade Teach 55:26+ My '38

THAYER, Sylvanus
Proposed patriotic college. Sch and Soc 41: 827 Je 22 '35

THAYER, Vivian Trow
Approach to the reconstruction of the secondary-school curriculum. Harvard Ed R 7:27-35 Ja '37
Basis for a new secondary curriculum. Progres Ed 12:478-83 N '35
Does cooperative supervision meet the needs for supervision of experimental programs? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p217-22)
Education and the democratic tradition. Sch and Home 19:21-8 '38
Newer aspects of remedial teaching. Sch and Home 17:3-5 D '35
Scope and aims of secondary education; the program and courses of study needed. North Cen Assn Q 11:308-13 Ja '37
Secondary education as orientation. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p75-104)

THAYER, Vivian Trow—*Continued*
What makes a modern school? (Child welfare pamphlets no51) 12p 5c Univ. of Iowa '35
—and others
Summer workshop in secondary education. Progres Ed 14:457-67 O '37

THEATER
Arts and the world of the child. D. O. Becque. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p 17-20)
Cinema e teatro. M. Bontempelli. Intercine 7:95-7 Ag '35
College and the theater in alliance. C. D. Coburn. Assn Am Col B 22:428-33 N '36
Contemporary theatre. A. J. Tresidder. Va Teach 18:141-7 O '37
Leopold Jessner's theories of dramatic production. C. Lewis. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:197-206 Ap '36
New frontiers for the drama. B. H. Clark. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventieth convocation, 1934. p71-7)
Our theatre's need. M. Ward. Childh Ed 12:392-3+ Je '36
Some notes on the state of the drama. A. J. Tresidder. Va Teach 17:145-9 O '36
Theatre in the engineering college. H. Burris-Meyer. J Eng Ed 26:443-5 F '36
Theater versus pictures; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 26, 1935. T. Helburn. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:84-8 Ja '36
Theater workshop. R. Ceough. Assn Am Col B 22:445-8 N '36
University and the theater cooperate. B. S. Leathem. Assn Am Col B 22:441-4 N '36
University civic theater. W. Sinclair. Assn Am Col B 22:449-50 N '36

See also
Children's theater
School theater

Stage scenery

Advent of scenic design in England. L. Mitchell. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:189-97 Ap '37
Craft paper scenery. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts 37:85 N '37
Dramatic and art clubs co-operate in presenting a Christmas play. D. Gibson. il Sch Arts M 35:132-4 N '35
Junior high pupils create their operetta setting. H. L. Moody and F. H. Russell. il Sch Arts 37:217 Mr '38
Junior high school stage. E. A. Andersen. il Sch Executive 55:300-1+ Ap '36
Mural paintings for a Christmas play. E. H. Daily. il Sch Arts M 35:184-5 N '35
Project for a museum of theatrical presentation. R. Southern. Adult Ed 8:94-100 D '35
Scenery for children's plays. E. W. Bates. il diags Am Childh 23:40-4 D '37
Scenery for our operetta, as told by fourth and fifth grade pupils. il Sch Arts M 35:602-3 Je '36
Stage and scenery in the small school. G. L. Cassidy. Sch (Sec ed) 25:511-13 F '37
Window plays a part. M. P. Venoss. Nat El Prin 14:306-9 Jl '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:283-4 D '35

England

National theatre and education. E. S. Lyttelton and S. W. Carroll. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 177-81)

Greece

Establishing a basis for the study of the Greek theatre. C. Jones. bibliog f plans Q J Speech 22:85-92 F '36

Russia

Soviet theatre—acting and staging. H. Abbott. Q J Speech 23:433-9 O '37

United States

American theatre takes a look at itself. E. E. Fleischman. Q J Speech 24:119-29 F '38
Building audiences for the American theater. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed) 27:246-52 Mr '38
Catholic theatre and the school. E. F. McDevitt. Cath Ed R 36:230-3 Ap '38
Facts and figures concerning the theater arts in American colleges and universities. Assn Am Col B 22:453-5 N '36
Petition of Teachers college, Columbia university, for the continuation of Federal theater projects. Sch and Soc 44:840-1 D 26 '36
Theatre in American culture. D. R. Fox. Assn Am Col B 22:306-7 My '36

See also
Washington state theater

THEATER, Children's. See Children's theater

THEATER, Little
History repeats itself; theatre and university. E. J. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Monthly 19:486-97 Jl '35
Regional theater. R. de K. Gilder. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p257-63)

THEATER, Traveling
Wagon stage tour. G. D. Ruthenburg. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:28-33 Ag '35

See also
Washington state theater

THEATRICAL make-up. See Make-up, Theatrical

THEFT. See Stealing

THEISEN, William Walter
Pay-as-you-go versus bonding method for capital outlay expenditures in city school systems. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p91-5)

THEME writing. See English language—Composition

THEMES and reports
History term papers. C. H. Coleman. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:633-6 D '37

See also
Book reports

Colleges and universities

Evolution of an English problem. M. E. Burton. Engl J (Col ed) 27:60-5 Ja '38
Experience enriched by reading. A. Starbuck. Engl J (Col ed) 27:114-21 F '38
Preparation of papers based on reading. Mount Holyoke college. Department of English. 3d ed rev pa 25c The dept, South Hadley, Mass. '36

Engineering schools and colleges

Physics laboratory report for the engineering student. G. E. Grantham. J Eng Ed 26:474-6 F '36

THEMISTOCLES
Themistocles and the Piraeus. E. A. Havelock. Sch (Sec ed) 25:400-4, 493-6 Ja-F '37

THEOBALD, Harry Couch
High school paper in Spanish. Mod Lang Forum 22:52-5 F '37

THEOBALD, Ruth L.
Dash of nonsense for book week. El Engl R 12:185-6+ O '35
School library service in Kentucky. Peabody J Ed 13:28-31 Jl '35
State looks at its school libraries. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p 114-16)

THEOBALD, Thomas D. jr
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:49 Ap '37

THEOLOGICAL education
American association of theological schools. L. J. Sherrill. Christian Ed 20:207-10 F '37
Augustana four-year plan of theological education. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Christian Ed 19:120-5 D '35

THEOLOGICAL education—*Continued*
Clinical experience as a background for the pastoral office. W. S. Keller. Relig Ed 30: 112-16 O '35
Faith, theology and theological education. H. F. Offermann. Lutheran Church Quarterly 8:398-410 O '35
Ministerial training in eighteenth-century New England. M. L. Gambrell. $2.50 Columbia univ. press '37
Pastors' institute of the Divinity school of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 44:7 Jl 4 '36
Practical suggestions for the teaching of the rubrics of the mass to seminarians. P. F. McGowan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:493-501
Practical work in theological seminaries. R. B. Hamlin. pa 25c Sch. of Christian ed, Eastern Baptist theological seminary, Philadelphia
Sociological instruction in American Protestant seminaries, 1936. E. E. Eubank. Relig Ed 32:269-80 O '37
Status of theological education. L. J. Sherrill. Christian Ed 19:219-30 F '36
See also
Clergy—Training

THEOLOGICAL schools
Apportionment and the use of study time. J. J. Lardner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:271-8
Catholic action and the seminarian. R. J. Campion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935: 307-15
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: major seminaries, preparatory seminaries. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36
Eliminating the unfit. J. B. Furay. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:264-70
Extension service in mid-western theological seminaries. C. T. Holman. Christian Ed 21:116-21 D '37
Extension service in theological seminaries. N. E. Richardson. Christian Ed 21:25-30 O '37
Interseminary movement as it started. Christian Ed 19:231-6 F '36
Musical education in minor seminaries. E. Vitry. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:557-9
Need for a more highly trained pastorship in the Netherlands Indies; with special reference to the theological training college at Buitenzorg. S. C. van Randwijck. International Review of Missions 25:453-60 O '36
Our surplus vocations. A. J. Scanlan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:460-75
Seminarian's vacation. W. O. Brady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:287-98
Seminary: a school of life. F. X. Shea. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:279-86
Seminary and the church's missionary task. P. J. Hoh. Lutheran Church Quarterly 11: 54-64 Ja '38
Seminary extension service. G. V. Moore. Christian Ed 21:247-52 Ap '38
Seminary library. C. B. Murphy. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:480-92
Status of theological education. L. J. Sherrill. Christian Ed 19:219-30 F '36
Theological institution: some noted tutors of yesterday. J. S. Lidgett. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 161:1-13 Ja '36
Thought and activity among the seminaries. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 18:320-4 Je '35
Untrained clergy. W. A. Brown. American Scholar 5:339-46 My '36
What is wrong with Latin in the minor seminaries? A. Simon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:316-38
See also
Augustana college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
St Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland

Curriculum
Bible in the theological curriculum. M. Barrows. Journal of Religion 15:379-88 O '35
Catechetics in the seminary curriculum. F. A. Walsh, ed. pa 15c Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '37
Curriculum of the major seminary in relation to contemporary conditions [thesis] T. Heck. pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35
Graduate ordinand. F. L. Cross. Church Quarterly Review 124:285-301 Jl '37
New strategy for theological education. A. R. Wentz. Christian Ed 20:291-318 Ap '37
Place of evangelism in seminaries. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 19:383-90 Je '36
Seminary and catechetical instruction. J. F. Garcia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:505-15
Sociological instruction in American Protestant seminaries, 1936. E. E. Eubank. Relig Ed 32:269-80 O '37

Directories
Schools of theology. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p718-23; 1937. p718-23)

Standards
Accreditation of theological schools. E. Barker. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:169-77 Ja '37

Statistics
Center of population of theological education, 1870-1930. W. C. Eells. map Christian Ed 19:327-31 Ap '36

Latin America
Education for Christian leadership in Sao Paulo, Brazil. V. S. Lowrie. Relig Ed 32: 25-33 Ja '37

Persia
Theology and philosophy at Teheran university. W. A. Groves. Moslem World 26:50-7 Ja '36

THEOLOGY
See also
Christianity

THEORIES and principles. See Education—Theories and principles

THERAPEUTICS
See also
Physical therapy

THERMAL radiation. See Heat transmission

THERMODYNAMICS
Gibbs and Mollier thermodynamic surfaces. M. W. Zemansky and R. C. Herman. il diags Am Physics Teach 4:194-6 D '36
Heat your house with a refrigerator. G. E. Owen. Sch Sci and Math 36:20-4 Ja '36
Models of thermodynamic surfaces. F. L. Verwiebe. il Am Physics Teach 3:179-81 D '35

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Development of the thermometer. M. B. Fretwell. Math Teach 30:80-3 F '37
Suggestions for a unit on thermometers. B. M. Parker. Sch Sci and Math 35:578-83 Je '35
Thermometer and its inventors. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:219 Jl '37

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THESSALONICA agricultural and industrial institute. See American farm school, Saloniki, Greece

THEURER, Lloyd M.
Some problems in school transportation. Am Sch Bd J 93:26+ S '36
Transportation—its relation to education in a county unit. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 148-56)

THIBADEAU, Charles R.
It turns to the light. Nation's Sch 20:52-4 N '37

THIBAUDET, Albert
Albert Thibaudet, 1874-1936. J. Matthew. bibliog French R 11:219-27 Ja '38

THICKNESSE, Cuthbert Carroll
Dr Headlam on church schools. Times Ed Sup 1065:349 S 28 '35

THIEF RIVER FALLS, Minnesota
High school
Dalton plan in a small high school. G. H. Mayer-Oakes. Ed 57:244-8 D '36

THIEL, Glenn N. See Davis, E. C. jt. auth.

THIEL, Richard B.
Teacher training—how efficient? Ed Law and Adm 5:114-16+ O '37

THIELE, C. Louis
Incidental or an organized program of number teaching? Math Teach 31:63-7 F '38

THIERRY, Gaston
New-York, août 1937. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 75:580-1 S 4 '37

THIMBLES
Thimble. G. Howell. Prac Home Econ 15:304 S '37

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THOM, Corcoran
Treasurer's report of the American council on education, 1934-1935. Ed Rec 16:270-5 Jl '35
Treasurer's report of the American council on education, 1935-36. Ed Rec 17:500-5 Jl '36

THOM, Douglas Armour
Management of routine. Child Study 14:98 Ja '37

THOM, George B.
Discussion on present usage of sophomore comprehensive examinations. J Eng Ed 28: 295-8 D '37

THOMA, Ernst
Classification of elementary schoolchildren for physical education activities. Mind and Body 42:156-61 N '35

THOMAS, Andrew Frank
How to buy in Japan; advice to American visitors seeking art treasures. Sch Arts M 36:471-9 Ap '37
Japan's arts and crafts. por Sch Arts 37:202-4+ Mr '38
Present situation of education in Manchoukuo. (In Year book of education, 1937. p628-43)
Recent developments in Japan's national education. (In Year book of education, 1937. p602-27)
Recent developments in Korea's national education. (In Year book of education, 1937. p644-52)
—See Keenleyside, H. L. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Augustus Orloff
World federation of education associations. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p581-90)
Augustus O. Thomas. R. H. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:740-1

THOMAS, B. B.
Place of the residential college in adult education. Adult Ed 8:100-10 D '35

THOMAS, Charles Edward
European universities; observations of social life in continental and English universities and colleges. 117p il $2 Bruce Humphries, inc, 306 Stuart st, Boston '36

THOMAS, Charles Marion
Use of the works of Francis Parkman as collateral reading in history. Ohio Sch 15: 258-9 Je '37

THOMAS, Charles Swain
Classroom teaching and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p201-13)
Saunterer. See numbers of Harvard educational review
Sex—and the younger readers of literature. Harvard Ed R 7:243-53 Mr '37
Twenty-fifth annual session of the National council of teachers of English, Indianapolis, November 28-30, 1935. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:589 S '35
Variables and constants. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:101-13 F '36

THOMAS, Cloea Cornelia
Modern music for the elementary grades children. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p315-20)

THOMAS, Edson G.
School-board member's view of school public relations. Am Sch Bd J 92:16 Ap '36

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan
Federal aid to education; equalizing educational opportunities. Vital Speeches 4:397-8 Ap 15 '38

THOMAS, Mrs Ellen Lamar
Flags aloft. Instr 46:42+ Je '37
Sequelae of the red rider. Progres Ed 13:606-8 D '36
Shall we go on making little soldiers? bibliog f Clearing House 11:387-92 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:281-2 D '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:422 Mr '38

THOMAS, Evan H.
Seven cardinal points of a principal; as a teacher sees them. J Ed 119:44 Ja 20 '36

THOMAS, F. G.
Integration of adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:30-4 My '36
Regional broadcasting and adult education in a rural area. Adult Ed 8:240-9 Mr '36

THOMAS, Frances A.
Taking part in world affairs. Par M 11:24-5+ My '36

THOMAS, Frank Waters
Educational implications of the new leisure. Cal J El Ed 4:29-32 Ag '35
—and Lang, A. R.
* Principles of modern education. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 340p bibliog $2.25 Houghton '37

THOMAS, Frank William
Radio—an instrument in progressive education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:402-6 Mr '36

THOMAS, George B.
Industry and the graduate of advanced courses. J Eng Ed 26:343-8 D '35

THOMAS, H. D.
Glueroom kink. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:281 S '35

THOMAS, Harold P. and Partch, C. E.
Work guide for the study of occupations; under the editorship of F. T. Spaulding. 156p bibliog maps pa 60c Houghton '36

THOMAS, Harold W.
Retail selling in the secondary school. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:9-13 D '35

THOMAS, Harrison Cook
Materials on peace. bibliog Soc Ed 1:629-32 D '37

THOMAS, Mrs Harrison Cook
Education for international co-operation. Soc Ed 1:406-8 S '37

THOMAS, Mrs Helen Goss. See Atwood, W. W. jt. auth.

THOMAS, J. W.
Ohio chapter demonstrates parliamentary abilities. Ag Ed 8:174 My '36

THOMAS, James S.
What should be the controlling principles of the public school system in a democracy? N Y State Ed 24:503-7+ Ap '37

THOMAS, Jenkyn. See Thomas, W. J.

THOMAS, John B.
Consumer buying in California secondary schools. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38

THOMAS, John Shepard
Elementary-school newspaper. bibliog Nat El Prin 14:473-502 Jl '35

THOMAS, Josephine
Red-letter days for school and community. Nat El Prin 14:333-6 Jl '35

THOMAS, Katharine
Geography review. Grade Teach 55:64-5 S '37

THOMAS, L. G.
Experiment in objective measurement in high school civics. Soc Studies 27:522-9 D '36

THOMAS, Lewis Francis
St Louis: a study in urban geography. Ed 58: 266-70 Ja '38

THOMAS, Lillian Dale
Summary of published research studies in the field of Latin teaching. bibliog f Ed 56: 179-86 N '35

THOMAS, Mrs Louise Porter
Seminary militant; an account of the missionary movement at Mount Holyoke seminary and college. (Centennial pubs) 117p $1 Mt Holyoke col, Dept. of English, South Hadley, Mass. '37

THOMAS, M. Ray
Beating about the bush. Nat Par-Teach 32: 36-7+ S '37

THOMAS, M. W.
What the secondary school may expect from the junior school. New Era 18:238-40 S '37

THOMAS, Malcolm E.
Enquiry into the relative efficacy of broadcast and classroom lessons. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no48) 48p pa 75c Stechert; pa 3s Melbourne univ. press; 3s Oxford '37

THOMAS, Martha Carey
Bequests of the late president-emeritus of Bryn Mawr college. Sch and Soc 42:820-1 D 14 '35
Dr M. Carey Thomas. Sch and Soc 42:835-6 D 14 '35
M. Carey Thomas. L. C. Rosenberry. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:100 Ja '36

THOMAS, Mary Eliza, and Mount, Velma
Integrated medieval activity. Sch Arts M 36: 59-60 S '36

THOMAS, Maurice J.
But I love to teach. Progres Ed 14:189-91 Mr '37
Few case studies in local school control. Clearing House 11:201-4 D '36

THOMAS, Milton Halsey
(comp) Columbia university officers and alumni, 1754-1857. 432p il $3 Columbia univ. press '36

THOMAS, Nettie Allen
Youth demands facts, not pledge. Tex Outl 22:26 Mr '38

THOMAS, Norman
Representing the Socialist party. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:126-8
Socialist's way out for the Negro. J Negro Ed 5:100-4 Ja '36
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Socialist party. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 140-8, 163-6)
Toward the American commonwealth. Soc Frontier 4:127-31 Ja '38

THOMAS, O. A.
On the revised curriculum. Va J Ed 29:247-8 Mr '36

THOMAS, Olive J. See Fischer, W. C. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Roy Hilman, and Osteen, J. M.
Tar heel farmer camp. Ag Ed 9:176 My '37

THOMAS, Russell Brown
Problem of reading in high schools. Harvard Ed R 7:434-6 O '37
Use of the superlative degree for the comparative. Engl J (Col ed) 24:821-9 D '35

THOMAS, Ruth
New psychology at work in the school. New Era 17:185-9 Jl '36

THOMAS, Ruth H.
Auditorium programs. Q J Speech 22:267-9 Ap '36

THOMAS, Terry
Second examination. Nineteenth Century and After 120:87-94 Jl '36
Selection of class-books. J Ed London 68:519-21 Ag '36
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; natural science. J Ed London 67:359-60 Je '35

THOMAS, Viola F.
New use for a discarded bottle. Instr 46:39 S '37
Waste waste basket. Sch Arts M 35:283-4 Ja '36

THOMAS, W. Jenkyn
Further letters to a young head master. J Ed London 69:567, 630, 717, 755-6; 70:30-1, 88-9, 134, 194 S '37-Ap '38
Mr Jenkyn Thomas's retirement, farewells at Hackney. Times Ed Sup 1056:264 Jl 27 '35

THOMAS, W. Stephen
Habitat group; a special phase in the school journey to a museum of the natural sciences. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p443-6)

THOMAS, Walther
Die Kgl. garnisonschule zu Dresden (1817-1893) mit einem überblick über das garnison- und militärschulwesen in Deutschland im 19. jahrhundert. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:123-37 '36
Das Militärknaben-erziehungsinstitut zu Dresden-Annaburg; ein beitrag zur geschichte des militärschulwesens. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:226-31 '36

THOMAS, Wesley E.
Credit unions for Michigan teachers. Mich Ed J 14:208 Ja '37
Growth and service of credit unions. Mich Ed J 15:322-3 Mr '38
Suggested form of contract and a summary of Michigan's legal requirements for a teacher's contract. Mich Ed J 15:164-5 D '37

THOMAS, William
Chapter conducts safety program. Ag Ed 9: 15 Jl '36

THOMAS Aquinas, Mother
Problems of the graduate student. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:233-45

THOMAS Aquinas, Sister. See Mary Thomas Aquinas, Sister

THOMASSON, A. L.
Pupil government of Champaign junior high. Clearing House 11:221-4 D '36

THOMASSON, G.
What about the vocational agriculture graduate? Ag Ed 9:164+ My '37

THOMPSON, A. W.
Grand Rapids recreation safety pageant. J Health and Phys Ed 7:142-5+ Mr '36

THOMPSON, Alfred Clark
Dr Thompson retires. por N Y State Ed 23:710 Je '36

THOMPSON, Arthur
Current textbook design. por Publishers' Weekly 133:1128-30+ Mr 5 '38
John Begg: textbook designer. Publishers' Weekly 133:1471-3 Ap 2 '38

THOMPSON, Arthur Edwin
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:125 N '37

THOMPSON, Benjamin. See Rumford, B. T.

THOMPSON, Blanche Jennings
Rattle of bones. Ed Meth 15:316-18 Mr '36
Some practical helps for teachers. Ed Meth 15:132-4 D '35
Use your dictionary! Instr 46:24+ Ap '37
Vocabularia. Ed Meth 17:34-6 O '37

THOMPSON, Carl Francis
Part-time cooperative program in a small community. Ind Ed M 38:174-8 S '36

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, 1896-
Association for the study of Negro life and history. J Negro Ed 4:465-7 O '35
Court action the only reasonable alternative to remedy immediate abuses of the Negro separate school. J Negro Ed 4:419-34 Jl '35
Education of the Negro in the United States; the problem of securing equitable educational opportunity. Sch and Soc 42:625-33 N 9 '35
Educator's critical comment. Occupations 14: 495-9 Mr '36
Equalization of white and Negro teachers' salaries in Virginia. J Negro Ed 7:113-17 Ap '38
Harrison-Fletcher bill and Negro separate schools. J Negro Ed 6:1-6 Ja '37

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, 1896—*Continued*
Needed—an educational new deal for the Negro. Am Teach 21:24-7 Mr '37
Neglected phase of vocational education among Negroes. J Negro Ed 7:1-4 Ja '38
Passing of John Hope. J Negro Ed 5:163-6 Ap '36
President's committee recommends; a critical summary. Am Teach 22:13-17 Mr '38
Report of the President's Advisory committee on education. J Negro Ed 7:109-13 Ap '38
Vocational guidance of Negroes. Occupations 14:44-7 O '35

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, 1905-. See Kilzer, L. R. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Clara Mildred
Efforts toward encouraging independence and initiative in students. Assn Am Col B 22: 125-8 Mr '36
Reid Hall—A.A.U.W. headquarters in Paris. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:168-9 Ap '37

THOMPSON, Clem Oren
Adult education and federal participation. Relig Ed 32:125-33 Ap '37

THOMPSON, Clyde Ordell
Why teach business arithmetic? N Y State Ed 23:204-5+ D '35

THOMPSON, Dorothy (Mrs Sinclair Lewis)
Women in the modern world. Child Study 14: 35-8+ N '36

THOMPSON, Edyth
Individualized reading plan. por Chicago Sch J 19:97-106 Ja '38

THOMPSON, Eleanor Shepherd
Boy who can't do art. Sch (El ed) 26:798-800 My '38
Depicting jungle life. Sch (El ed) 26:617-20 Mr '38
Design and creative work. Sch (El ed) 26: 348-51 D '37
Importance of design. Sch (El ed) 26:245-8 N '37
New course in art for grades I to VI. Sch (El ed) 26:59-61 S '37
Opportunities in art vocations; findings of a recent survey. Occupations 14:251-4 D '35
Primary girls design a mural. Sch (El ed) 26:151-4 O '37
That imaginative quality. Sch (El ed) 26:430-2 Ja '38
Training girls for art vocations; a study dealing with four phases of professional art employment: textile design, interior decoration, costume illustration, costume design. 137p bibliog The auth, 122 King st, W. Toronto '35

THOMPSON, Elizabeth M.
Commencement in Norwich high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:199-204 Mr '37

THOMPSON, Emily D.
Guidance opportunities in the secretarial practice class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p286-93)

THOMPSON, Francis
Francis Thompson's place in the Victorian age. J. J. Barry. bibliog f Cath Ed R 34: 27-42 Ja '36

THOMPSON, Francis Younghusband
My Siamese students. Asia 35:432-8 Jl '35

THOMPSON, G. Stewart
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:38 Mr '37

THOMPSON, Harold George
Latin's legions in New York state. Class J 31:426-36 Ap '36
Socializing influence of languages on high school curricula. Tex Outl 20:16-19 Ap '36

THOMPSON, Harold W.
Collecting the folksongs and folklore of New York state. N Y State Ed 23:23-5+ O '35

THOMPSON, Harry A.
Status of remedial and corrective reading in Montana high schools. Mont Ed 14:12+ Ap '38

THOMPSON, Helen
Development of upright posture. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:103-11 D '35

THOMPSON, Henrietta Mary
Consumer problems in home furnishing. bibliog J Home Econ 30:297-300 My '38

THOMPSON, Homer A.
Material for the study of the early history of Italy in the Royal Ontario museum of archaeology. Sch (Sec ed) 25:586-91 Mr '37
Pnyx, the seat of Athenian democracy. Sch (Sec ed) 26:410-17 Ja '38
Stones of Athens. Sch (Sec ed) 24:396-401 Ja '36

THOMPSON, Hugh
Duties of a school superintendent in theory and in practice. Tex Outl 21:38-9 N '37

THOMPSON, J. Leroy
Pupils like this summer school. Sch Executive 57:42 S '37
Salesmanship in education. Sch Executive 57:366-8 Ap '38

THOMPSON, James B.
Let's graduate skilled drivers. Nation's Sch 19:34 My '37

THOMPSON, James M.
Some devices used in the teaching of transcription. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 129-38)
Standardized test in general business information. J Bus Ed 12:11-12 O; 27 N '36
Thompson business practice test. 25 tests $1.50; specimen set 20c World bk. '37
Use of the item-count plan by areas of information as a teaching aid. por Bus Ed World 17:788-90 Je '37

THOMPSON, John
(ed) Music extension study course. See monthly numbers of Etude
Piano study as an avocation. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 121-6)

THOMPSON, Joseph Trueman
Illustrating structural problems with the deformeter method of model analysis. J Eng Ed 25:696-701 Je '35

THOMPSON, K. L.
Jersey City's school-community program. J Ed Soc 9:364-9 F '36

THOMPSON, Louise Glenn
Dream school. Childh Ed 13:401-4 My '37

THOMPSON, Lynn
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:50 Ap '38

THOMPSON, M. M.
Gustine's activity program in science. Cal J Sec Ed 12:500 D '37

THOMPSON, M. S. H. and Wyatt, H. G.
Teaching of English in India. 3d ed 244p 4s Oxford '35

THOMPSON, Margaret Maurine
With the lip reading class. Volta R 37: 369-70 Je '35

THOMPSON, Margaret S.
Book house at Rockford college. Sch and Soc 46:87-9 Jl 17 '37

THOMPSON, Margie
Your co-workers; some standards in school cooperation for home economics. Prac Home Econ 14:23 Ja '36

THOMPSON, Maurine
Vocal class teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p292-7); Same. Mus Educators J 22:18-20 O '35

THOMPSON, O. Scott. See Thompson, Scott

THOMPSON, Randall
College music; an investigation for the Assn. of Am. colleges; with a foreword by R. L. Kelly and supplementary statements by members of the sponsoring committee. 279p $2.50 Macmillan '35

THOMPSON, Raymond L.
Virgin Islands; a unit of study with objective tests. Grade Teach 55:34+ Mr '38

THOMPSON, Richard N.
As others see us. Mod Lang J 20:341-2 Mr '36

THOMPSON, Robert S.
Changing role of the teacher. N Y State Ed 23:12-13 O '35
Reflections on the integrating course in child development. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 188-95)

THOMPSON, Ronald B.
Remedial program in high school. Neb Ed J 15:452-3 D '35

THOMPSON, Scott
Teachers' recompense; poem. Cal J Sec Ed 11:127 F '36
Youth; poem. Clearing House 12:219 D '37

THOMPSON, Stith. See Carter, H. H. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, W. D.
Some easy projects in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 38:450-2 Ap '38

THOMPSON, W. Irwin
Surface tension of water. Sch Sci and Math 37:534-5 My '37

THOMPSON, Warren E.
View from a classroom window. (In Bower, W. College writer. p8-17)

THOMS, Clarence J.
Examinations in English literature. Sch (Sec ed) 26:681-4 Ap '38

THOMSEN, Leif Thorne-. See Thorne-Thomsen, L.

THOMSON, Blanche C.
Supervisory program in music based upon teacher initiative. Ed Meth 15:344-52 Ap '36

THOMSON, Claudia
Norway's agriculture. J Geog 35:165-78 My '36

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton
Definition and measurement of *g* (general intelligence) J Ed Psychol 26:241-62 Ap '35
Group factors in school subjects. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 5:194-9 Je '35
Some points of mathematical technique in the factorial analysis of ability. J Ed Psychol 27:37-54 Ja '36
Value of intelligence tests in an examination for selecting pupils for secondary education. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:174-9 Je '36

THOMSON, Herbert Campbell
Story of the Middlesex hospital medical school, 1835-1935. 196p 10s 6d John Murray, 65 Clerkenwell rd, London EC 1 '35

THOMSON, Jennie Lloyd
Some essential factors in learning to read. bibliog El Sch J 38:184-93 N '37

THOMSON, Margaret Mary
Does student aid pay? Nat Ed Assn J 27:74 Mr '38
What shall we tell them? Sch and Soc 43:540-2 Ap 18 '36
Youth on relief in Minneapolis. Am Teach 20:23-4 Mr '36

THOMSON, Willis
Recreation and play-field design for the junior high school. (In American school and university, 1935. p 186-8)

THORBURN, Adam
Psychological and other aspects of recent tendencies in German education. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 5:117-38 Je '35

THOREAU, Henry David
Man who loved the spring; story. L. S. Ashton. por Instr 47:15 My '38

THORN, Alice Green
Experiencing music. Nation's Sch 18:34 Jl '36
Music in the kindergarten. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p 148-9)

THORNBURG, Lester H.
Real problem of the schools. Am Teach 20: 8-10 S '35

THORNBURG, Opal
Earlham's proficiency examination in oral English. Engl J (Col ed) 26:469-72 Je '37

THORNBURY, Ethel Margaret
Witch-hunters at work. New Republic 83: 158-9 Je 19 '35

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee
Earned opportunities. J Adult Ed 7:260-2 Je '35; Abstract. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p322-4)
Goal of social effort. Ed Rec 17:153-68 Ap '36; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 29: 199-206 Je '36
In defense of facts. J Adult Ed 7:381-8 O '35; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p358-60)
Interests of adults. J Ed Psychol 26:401-10, 497-507 S-O '35
On correlations between measurements which are not normally distributed. J Ed Psychol 28:367-70 My '37
Teaching of controversial subjects. (Inglis lecture 1937) 39p $1 Harvard univ. press '37
Valuations of certain pains, deprivations, and frustrations. Pedagog Sem 51:227-39 D '37
Vocabulary of books for children in grades 3 to 8. bibliog Teach Col Rec 38:196-205, 316-23, 416-29 D '36-F '37
Critical study of Thorndike's theory and laws of learning. W. T. Pax. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38

—and Lorge, Irving
Ignorance and prejudice concerning economics and business. Sch and Soc 45:589-92 Ap 24 '37
Vocabulary of the Encyclopedia Britannica (1910 edition) Teach Col Rec 38:485-90 Mr '37

—Woodyard, Ella; and Lorge, Irving
Four new forms of the I.E.R. intelligence scale for use on the college or higher levels. Sch and Soc 42:271-2 Ag 24 '35

THORNDIKE, Robert Ladd
Factor analysis of social and abstract intelligence. J Ed Psychol 27:231-3 Mr '36

THORNDIKE library
Thorndike library; viewed by a children's librarian. E. C. Wright. El Engl R 12:264-7 D '35

THORNE, Norman C.
Teaching of the implications of religion in the teaching of social science. por Nat El Prin 16:29-33 O '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:253-4; Am Sch Bd J 93:44+ Ag '36

THORNE-THOMSEN, Leif
English; report of reading techniques. Progres Ed 14:645 D '37

THORNTON, D. C.
State cooperative organization for visual aids. Neb Ed J 16:248 Je '36
Use of visual aids in guidance in the secondary schools. Am Sch Bd J 94:48 Mr '37
Why a department of visual education? Ed Screen 15:46 F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:381+ N '36

THORNTON, James W. jr, and Davidson, P. E.
Task of defining educational objectives. Sch and Soc 46:231-4 Ag 21 '37

THORNTON, John L.
Classification in university and college libraries. Library World 40:35-6 Ag '37

THORNTON, Paul
Lowest Future farmer chapter in the world. Ag Ed 8:126 F '36

THORNTON fractional township high school, Calumet City, Illinois
Thornton fractional township high-school building program. A. V. Lockhart. il plans Am Sch Bd J 93:33-6 N '36

THORON
Laboratory and demonstration experiments on the law of radioactive decay and the determination of the disintegration constant of thoron. K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street. bibliog f il diag Am Physics Teach 6:99-102 Ap '38

THORP, Clyde
Pencil pointer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255 Ag '37

THORP, Luella
Silent reading. Grade Teach 53:27+ Mr; 36+ Ap '36
Silent reading; a method and exercises to assist pupils slow in reading. Grade Teach 55: 20+ F '38

THORPE, Clarence De Witt
Articulation project of the Michigan council of teachers of English. El Engl R 15:23-6 Ja '38
Creating interest in literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:718-24 N '35
Teaching needs men and married women. Tex Outl 20:14 F '36; Same. Va J Ed 29:223 Mr '36
—and others
Preparation for college English; an interpretation of college entrance requirements in English. (Official pub. v37 no8) 52p pa 25c Univ. of Mich. '35

THORPE, Cleata
International good will tour. Instr 46:13+ My '37

THORPE, Heather G.
Navajo weaving for school children. Sch Arts M 36:148-53 N '36

THORPE, Louis Peter
Controlling the child's environment. Sch and Soc 47:574-6 Ap 30 '38
Danger signals of needed pupil adjustment. Sch and Soc 46:799-801 D 18 '37
Demands of mental hygiene on the teacher. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:178-80 Ag 7 '37
Evaluation of the objectives of church secondary schools. Sch and Soc 42:291-4 Ag 31 '35
Functional organization of a twelfth grade problems of American democracy course. bibliog Ed Meth 15:369-75 Ap '36
Influence of mores in education. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:289-98 Ap '36
Modern view of trait development. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:114-17 D '37
Orchestral type preferences of students. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:778-84 D '36
Personal potentiality theory. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:108-20 F '37
Understanding child nature. Ed 56:466-9 Ap '36
—See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

THORPE, Nadia
Two summer camp projects. Sch Arts M 36: 631-3 Je '37

THORPE, Truman D.
Engineering curriculum in the junior colleges. J Eng Ed 26:779-84 Je '36

THOUGHT and thinking
Address to freshmen in Harvard college. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 42:449-51 O 5 '35; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 84:85 N '35
Clear thinking through English teaching. T. H. Glenn. Cal J Sec Ed 11:60-1 Ja '36
Clear thinking through language learning. J. A. McKnight. Cal J Sec Ed 11:62 Ja '36
Clear thinking through use of vocational subjects. A. P. Mattier. Cal J Sec Ed 11:61 Ja '36
Course in quantitative thinking. C. J. Schreiter. Cal J Sec Ed 13:174-8 Mr '38
Disciplined mind; how can we measure progress towards its development? summary. J. J. Oppenheimer. Progres Ed 14:649-50 D '37
Disciplined mind; what is it and how may it be developed? W. A. R. Leys. Progres Ed 14:646-8 D '37
Division of labor in the study of education. R. B. Raup. Teach Col Rec 37:119-29 N '35
Do students think? H. W. Stone. J Chem Ed 13:316-17 Jl '36
Do we teach boys to think? M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 8:183 Je '36
Education and the psychology of thinking. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '36
Education as cultivation of the higher mental processes. C. H. Judd and others. $2 Macmillan '36
Education for thinking. G. P. Deyoe. il Wis J Ed 70:158-9 N '37
Evaluation of certain aspects of thinking in the social studies. J. H. Herrick. Ed Meth 15:422-6 My '36
Habit of scientific thinking; a handbook for teachers; including a manual to accompany What do you think? a test of scientific thinking. V. H. Noll. pa Teachers college '35
Heresy of activism. S. P. Delany. Cath Ed R 33:457-61 O '35
How much thought lies behind that vote? T. C. Barham. Sch and Soc 43:718-20 My 23 '36
How to make decisions. W. A. McCall and J. P. Herring. Teach Col Rec 37:706-19 My '36
Independent thinking and the long paper. A. L. Bader. Engl J (H S ed) 25:667-72 O '36
Intellectual interests in the school. W. McClelland. New Era 16:219-20 S '35
Knowledge versus thinking? B. De K. Wood and F. S. Beers. Teach Col Rec 37:487-99 Mr '36
Memory and thinking in the classroom. C. C. Crawford. Ed 57:341-4 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:24-5 Ap '37
Mind in a dynamic world. A. S. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 22:328 My '36
Motivating freshman composition. H. E. Childs. Engl J (Col ed) 26:232-7 Mr '37
On true breadth of vision. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 15:121-6 Ja '36
Paramount service of education to society. M. E. Haggerty. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:10-20 N '35
Patterns in our ways of thinking. K. T. Compton. Sch and Soc 42:209-15 Ag 17 '35
Physiological theory of thinking. W. H. Pyle. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:263-71 Ap '36
Plight of the educated man. M. H. McAfee. Harvard Ed R 7:439-50 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:47-9 D '37
Problem of testing. E. E. Bayles. Sci Ed 20:20-4 F '36
Quantitative thinking on the secondary school level. A. C. Rosander. Math Teach 29:61-6 F '36
Reflective thinking in social studies and in science. A. N. Zechiel and S. P. McCutchen. Progres Ed 15:284-90 Ap '38
Reflective thinking in the junior college. F. L. Whitney. Jun Col J 7:341 Ap '37
Some results of a test on scientific thinking. E. R. Downing. il Sci Ed 20:121-8 O '36
Study of sensori-motor and conceptual thinking in children between the ages of nine and eighteen. H. N. Stuart. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:147-53 D '35
Study of the possibility of improving habits of thought in school children by a training in logic. E. E. White. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:267-73 N '36
Teaching pupils how to think. C. R. Miller. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Ja '38
Teaching pupils to think well. W. F. Stewart. Neb Ed J 16:275+ S '36
Teaching the rising generation to think. L. T. Mead. Va Teach 18:175-6 N '37
Techniques for test construction. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:85-114 Ap '38
Testing thinking. M. E. Bonney. Tex Outl 22:31-2 F '38
Thinking. L. S. Stebbing. Adult Ed 9:95-110 D '36
Thinking by observation. T. E. Walt. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1 S '37
Thinking teacher asks—train pupils to think? I. Edmister. Wis J Ed 69:443+ My '37
To teach thinking. H. M. Rand. Tex Outl 19:31-2 O '35
Training to reason. M. Hill. pa 60c Stechert; pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '36
What is at the bottom of poor work in the schools? C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 96:41+ Mr '38
Who does your thinking? A. F. Barnard. Sec Ed 6:200-4 D '37
Writing maketh an exact man. S. Bloore. J Adult Ed 7:422-5 O '35
See also
Observation
Reasoning

THRALLS, Zoe Agnes
Effective pupil guidance. por Bus Ed World 16:21-5 S '35
Use of visual materials in commercial geography. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p78-83)

THRASHER, Arienne
Our community church project. Am Childh 22:5-6+ D '36
Our Japanese project. bibliog Am Childh 22: 5-7+ Ap '37

THRASHER, Frederic Milton
Juvenile delinquency and crime prevention. Child Study 15:80-2+ D '37
Motion picture: its nature and scope. J Ed Soc 10:129-42 N '36
Sociological approach to educational problems. bibliog f J Ed Soc 9:469-83 Ap '36
Sociological approach to motion pictures in relation to education. Ed 58:467-73 Ap '38

THRELFALL, William
Modern mathematics in Germany. Math Teach 29:390-3 D '36

THRELKELD, Archie Loyd
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 21-2
Character education—a cooperative enterprise. Nat Par-Teach 31:14-15+ F '37
Cumulative sick-leave plan is successful. Nation's Sch 17:30 Ja '36
Dr Dewey's philosophy and the curriculum. Curric J 8:164-6 Ap '37
Foreword to February. Nation's Sch 19:16 Ja '37
Implementing the children's charter. Sch and Soc 44:104-9 Jl 25 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25-7 S '36
Sixty-seven long years; from 1865 to 1937 with the Department of superintendence. Sch Executive 56:168 Ja '37
Superintendent, go South. Nation's Sch 18:39 N '36
Superintendents at New Orleans, February 20-25, 1937. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 O '36
Teacher preparation from the point of view of an employing officer. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 157-63); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:608-13
Teachers' salary schedule; its administrative importance. Sch Executive 56:5-8+ S '36
Way out. J Adult Ed 7:368-9 Je '35
What difference should high-school education make? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:364-7
What shall we teach in our schools? Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Je '36
Dr Threlkeld goes to Montclair. por Am Sch Bd J 94:58 Mr '37
It didn't just happen. por Mid Sch 50:287 My '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 76-7 F '36
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 92:46 Ap '36
Instr 45:3 Ap '36
Nat Ed Assn J 25:103 Ap '36
Nat Ed Assn J 26:38 F '37
Sch Executive 55:245 Mr '36
Sch Executive 56:246 Mr '37
Sch Life 22:130 Ja '37

—and others
Education's oldest challenge—character; panel jury discussion group. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:113-14

THRELKELD, Hilda
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p64-74)
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors in relation to the curricula and the guidance programs in forty-five Pennsylvania colleges. (Contributions to ed, no639) 194p $2 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:331-2 Ja '36

THRIFT
Teaching of thrift. A. Kaufman. H Points 19:8-15 My '37
Ten little pennies; a play. J. Cunningham. Am Childh 21:23+ Ja '36
Thrift exercise; play. S. Brokaw and M. Gill. Instr 46:41 Ja '37
Thrift—its relation to life. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:30-5, 38-9 Ja '36
Thrift play. G. McAnulty. Instr 46:41+ Ja '37
See also
Money management

THRIFT education
Buying a living. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 11: 21-2+ Mr '36
Teaching of thrift. J. S. Briggs. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 Je '37
Teaching thrift. P. Tyler. il Sierra Ed News 33:21-2 O '37
Thrift—its relation to life. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 45:30-5, 38-9 Ja '36
See also
Banks, School

THRING, Edward
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1173:369 O 23 '37

THROCKMORTON, Hollis E.
Extending school opportunities. Ag Ed M 10: 71 O '37

THROCKMORTON, J. Russell
Projects in social education. Int J Relig Ed 14:12-13+ Ja '38

THRONER, Guy Charles. See Stetson, R. H. jt. auth.

THROOP, George Reeves
Sound mind in sound body. J Health and Phys Ed 7:417-18+ S '36

THRUN, Walter Eugene
Biochemical laboratory notes. J Chem Ed 12:345 Jl '35
Flame-speed demonstrations. J Chem Ed 13: 165 Ap '36
Test paper for aluminum. J Chem Ed 14:281 Je '37

THRUSH, M. Ellen
First grade arithmetic based on Winnetka procedure. Sch (El ed) 24:50-3 S '35

THUE, Elvin
Chapter newsletter. Ag Ed 9:174 My '37

THUMB
Development of thumb opposition in the human infant. A. L. Gesell and H. M. Halverson. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:339-61 Je '36

THUMB sucking
Educational group therapy: an experiment. A. Alpert. il Progres Ed 13:170-3 Mr '36

THUMM, Elmer G.
Simple demonstration showing the fuel content of food. Sch Sci and Math 38:19 Ja '38

THURBER, Clarence Howe
Developmental program. J Higher Ed 8:304-10 Je '37

THURBER, Evelyn S. and Cunningham, Juanita
June seat work. Grade Teach 54:26+ Je '37

THURBURN, Gwynneth, and Kemp, P. R.
Health of the teacher's voice. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p278-87)

THURMAN, Arthur
Art through painting. Baltimore B Ed 15: 93-5 Ja '38

THURSBY, Claire C. See Kyne, G. D. jt. auth.

THURSTON, Ernest Lawton. See Bodley, G. R. jt. auth.

THURSTON, Lee M.
Codes of ethics should stress the teacher's professional relationship to the community. Mich Ed J 13:203 F '36
More about teachers' codes. Nation's Sch 19:37-8 My '37
Wrong and right of it. Nation's Sch 19:23-4 Ap '37

—and Miller, C. F.
New technic for meetings. Nation's Sch 21:38 Ap '38

THURSTON, Mildred
How one first grade developed reading readiness. Childh Ed 12:79-81 N '35

THURSTONE, Louis Leon
Appraisal of the test movement. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 128-37)

THURSTONE, Louis Leon—*Continued*
New concept of intelligence and a new method of measuring primary abilities. Ed Rec 17:sup 124-38 O '36
New conception of intelligence. Ed Rec 17: 441-50 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-30 S '36
Primary mental abilities. (Psychometric monograph ser. no 1) 121p diags pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38
—and Thurstone, Thelma
1935 psychological examination. Ed Rec 17: 296-317 Ap '36
1936 psychological examination for college freshmen. Ed Rec 18:252-73 Ap '37
1937 psychological examination for college freshmen. Ed Rec 19:209-34 Ap '38
Psychological examination for grades nine to twelve, 1935 edition. 7c; specimen set 17c Am. council on ed. '35
Psychological examination for high school graduates and college freshmen, 1935 edition. 7c; specimen set 17c Am. council on ed. '35

THURSTONE, Mrs Louis Leon. See Thurstone, T.

THURSTONE, Thelma (Gwinn) (Mrs Louis Leon Thurstone) See Thurstone, L. L. jt. auth.

THURSTONE attitude scales
Apparatus to facilitate the scoring of the Thurstone attitude scales. S. Roslow. Journal of Social Psychology 9:103-5 F '38
Evaluation of scores of high-school pupils on Droba-Thurstone attitude-toward-war scale. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Psychol 26:616-22 N '35
Measurement of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. bibliog Soc Studies 28:65-9 F '37
Study of the changes, formation, and persistence of attitudes of pacifism. L. A. Kirkendall. J Ed Soc 11:222-8 D '37

THURSTONE personality schedule
Application of Thurstone's personality schedule to Chinese subjects. T. Pai and others. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:47-72 F '37
Reliability of questions in the Thurstone personality schedule. J. A. Neprash. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 7:239-44 My '36
Vocational interests and personality test scores of a pair of dice. P. S. Burnham and A. B. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 26:508-12 O '35

THURSTONE psychological examination
Some factors in college success; summary. R. L. Garnett. J Higher Ed 6:382-3 O '35

THURSTONE reasoning tests
Sex differences in simple syllogistical judgment. H. Chen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:3-13 Mr '37
Studies on Thurstone's reasoning tests. H. Chen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:15-25 Mr '37

THWEATT, W. L.
Objectives of schools in Pittsylvania county, Virginia, for 1935-36. Ag Ed 8:183 Je '36

THWING, Charles Franklin
American college and university; a human fellowship. 244p $2.25 Macmillan '35
American scholar; Emerson's Phi beta kappa address, 1837. Hibbert Journal 36:119-31 O '37
Guide posts on the road of teacher-pupil relationships. Ohio Sch 13:215 S '35
Tendencies in American universities and colleges. Hibbert Journal 34:116-24 O '35
Charles F. Thwing. Sch and Soc 46:305-6 S 4 '37

THYRATRON
Phase control of thyratrons—an experiment for the undergraduate laboratory. H. K. Hughes and J. A. Schultz. il diag Am Physics Teach 5:276 D '37

TIBBETTS, Norris L.
Movement for world Christianity: an interpretation. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:243-51 O '36

TIBBETTS, Vinal H.
Determining the character of a reporting system. Progres Ed 13:355 My '36
Manhasset builds a high school. Nation's Sch 20:46-51 O '37

TIBBEY, T. G.
Tibbey memorial lecture. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1068:371 O 19 '35

TIBBITTS, Fred Lyman
Functions of co-ordination. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:199-201, 252-5, 288-90 Jl, S-O '35

TIBBS, A. E. See Price, J. M. jt. auth.

TIBBY, Mrs Ardella B.
New Compton city elementary schools. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p39-41)

TICE, J. M.
Consumer cooperation and cooperative marketing. Comm Ed 22:3-12 O '36
Teaching of commercial law. Comm Ed 21:51-60 My '36

TICEN, Zelma E. See Price, W. jt. comp.

TICKNOR, George
Lecture on the best methods of teaching the living languages; delivered before the American institute, August 24, 1832; ed. by H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 22:19-31 O '37
George Ticknor. H. G. Doyle. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:3-18 O '37

TICKNOR, James H.
Lake Forest high school. Am Sch Bd J 96: 33-6+ My '38

TIDWELL, Thelma. See Wolf, B. jt. auth.

TIDYMAN, Willard Fred
Directing learning through class management. 539p bibliog $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart '37

TIEDE, Adele E.
English class adventures in careers. Minn J Ed 18:299-300 Ap '38

TIEGHEM, Paul van. See Van Tieghem, P.

TIEGS, Ernest Walter
Breaking down the I.Q. Progres Ed 13:603-5 D '36
Guiding child development through diagnosis and measurement. Ed 56:129 N '35
Management of learning in the elementary schools. (Longmans' ed. ser) $2.80 Longmans '37
—See Sullivan, E. T. jt. auth.

TIEMAN, Alvina M.
France; an outline of study with tests and class activities. Grade Teach 53:18-19+ My '36
Language. Grade Teach 55:65 N '37
Lesson sheet on highway safety. Instr 46: 24+ O '37
Sentences. Grade Teach 54:51+ Ja '37
Snowbound. Grade Teach 54:48+ F '37
Word usage. Grade Teach 54:56 N; 67+ D '36

TIERNEY, Catherine. See Magenis, A. jt. auth.

TIETJE, Grace. See James, V. W. jt. auth.

TIETJENS, Eunice Strong (Hammond) (Mrs Cloyd Head)
On teaching the writing of poetry. Poetry 47:92-9 N '35

TIETZ, Julius B.
Acquisition, use, and control of real property. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p53-6)
Local school officers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p45-9); Same. Ed Law and Adm 5:45-6 Ap '37
Local school officers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p41-5)
Roll of the states: Ohio. Ed Law and Adm 5:88 Jl '37

TIFFANY, Lewis Hanford
Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? Sch and Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38

TIFFANY, Zoe
Evening school. Survey Graphic 24:439-40+ S '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:308 O '35

TIFFIN, Joseph Harold
(ed) Studies in psychology, v. 1. (Univ. of Iowa studies in psychology no21. Psychological monographs v48 no3, whole no215) 149p bibliog pa Psychological review co, Princeton, N.J. '37
—See Swanson, D. E. jt. auth.

—Saetveit, Joseph; and Snidecor, J. C.
Approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. bibliog f Q J Speech 24: 1-11 F '38

TIGER, Elinor H.
Eye hygiene. Child Study 14:117-18+ Ja '37

TIGERT, John James
New General college at the University of Florida. Sch and Soc 42:235-6 Ag 17 '35
Real peril of federal subsidies. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:157-61 Ap '37
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:77 F '36

TIGHE, B. C.
Physical education in its functional aspects. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ D '35

TILDSLEY, John Lee
Another mistaken plea for segregation by ability; reply. Sch R 45:6-10 Ja '37
Education for peace in the New York city schools. (In Aydelotte, F. School child and his education for peace. p 14-22)
Fifty years of secondary education. H Points 20:5-17 Ap '38
Immediate values of art education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 213-22); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:504-13
Mounting waste of the American secondary school. (Inglis lecture 1936) 91p $1.50 Harvard univ. press '36
Planned education. H Points 17:5-20 Je '35
Significant trends in American secondary education. Mod Lang J 21:445-51 Mr '37
What is to be the education for the business of tomorrow? (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Fifth yearbook, 1934-1935. p 11-18)

—and others
Brief on the proposed eligibility requirements for teachers submitted at the public hearing of October 26, 1936, by the joint high school committee. H Points 18:5-15 D '36

TILES
Making Dutch tiles and plates. E. Eckford. il Instr 46:29 Mr '37
Tiles carved in plaster of paris. E. Eckford. il Instr 45:48 Ap '36

TILLER, S. W.
Stamp collecting and the teaching of geography. J Ed London 70:130-1 Mr '38

TILLERY, Floyd
Mill village culture—new style. Ed 56:470-3 Ap '36

TILLEY, Harvey C.
Technique for determining the relative difficulty of word meanings among elementary school children. J Exper Ed 5:61-4 S '36

TILLEY, John L.
Teaching without a textbook; using the experience-centered approach in leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 11:15-16 Jl '35

TILSON, Agnes. See Tilson, M. A.

TILSON, Lowell Mason
Father of public school music in America. Teach Col J 9:1-2 S '37
Music achievement of college students at various levels of music talent and psychological rating. Teach Col J 6:169-76+ My '35; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p357-63)

TILSON, Marie Agnes. See Koon, C. M. jt. auth.

TILTON, Florence
Art for rural education. Progres Ed 12:422-4 O '35
Art in rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:180-1
Art instruction in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:315-16

TILTON, Ira C.
Relative functions and duties of boards and superintendents. Am Sch Bd J 94:49-50 Je '37

TILTON, John Warren
Measurement of overlapping. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:656-62 D '37
New psychology and school administration. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p224-38)

TIMBERLAKE, Josephine Baxter
Again: the longest list of graduates. Volta R 37:723-8+ D '35
Again those 1936 hearing aids. Volta R 38: 467+ Ag '36
Deaf graduates—1937. Volta R 39:686-9 D '37
Dr Taylor's Jacksonville address. Volta R 37:469 Ag '35
Hearing aids—1936. Volta R 38:226-30+, 290+ Ap-My '36
Hearing aids—1937. Volta R 39:503-8+ S '37
Help from the medical journals. Volta R 38: 658 N '36
Physicians and hearing aids. Volta R 38:588-9 O '36
Re-education of residual hearing, myth or reality? Volta R 39:349-51+ Je '37
—See Gruver, E. A. jt. auth.

TIMBIE, William Henry
Boston; historical landmarks. J Eng Ed 27: 531-9 Ap '37
Massachusetts institute of technology. J Eng Ed 27:464-71 Mr '37

—and others
Report of committee on tests and comprehensive examinations. J Eng Ed 27:493-506 Mr '37

TIME
Element of time in learning. S. H. Patterson. Chicago Sch J 19:68-70 N '37

TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time

TIME allotments
Time allotment for ninth and tenth year mathematics. R. Bates. Sch Sci and Math 36:859-62 N '36
Time allotment study for grades 1A-8A [mimeographed] Kalamazoo, Michigan. Department of research. pa The dept. '35
Time tables; sixty-three school systems report time allotted to elementary subjects. G. C. Kyte and R. H. Lewis. Nation's Sch 17:23-5 Ja '36
See also
Class periods

TIME budgets
Budgeting the child's time. R. C. Woods. Ed 56:123-5 O '35
Budgeting the time of attendance officers in county school districts. T. Kaut. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p94-9)
Distribution of the principal's time in Philadelphia suburban high schools. E. B. Gernert. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p258-60)
Gift of time. M. L. Hahn. Instr 45:56+ Ja '36
How high-school seniors spend their time. C. C. Crawford and R. W. Mayer. Sch R 43:598-602 O '35
Time-schedule for principals. L. E. Turner and B. Tyau. Sch Executive 57:362-3+ Ap '38

TIME measurements
Electrically driven tuning fork as a source of constant frequency for the precise measurement of short intervals of time. R. B. Dow. il diag Am Physics Teach 4: 199-200 D '36
Informational unit on time. G. C. Schaeffer. El Sch J 38:114-17 O '37
King time man. M. F. Moznett. il Am Childh 23:17+ O '37
Learning to tell time. V. M. McMillen. il Am Childh 22:23+ S '36

TIME measurements—*Continued*
Measuring of time. C. E. Shuler. Sch Sci and Math 35:615-21 Je '35

See also
Chronograph
International date line

Units of work
Unit on time and the seasons. R. C. McDonald. il Instr 47:12-13 Ja '38

TIME study
New emphasis in time and motion study. R. M. Barnes. il plan J Eng Ed 26:239-48 N '35

TIMEPIECES. See Clocks; Sundials

TIMES educational supplement (periodical)
Twenty-five years. Times Ed Sup 1062:319 S 7 '35

TIMING devices
Application of an electrical timing device to certain mechanics experiments. W. Shockley. diags Am Physics Teach 4:76-81 My '36

TIMMONS, William Murray
Course in serious conversation for the secondary school. Q J Speech 22:284-90 Ap '36

TIMPERLEY, H. J.
North China federation of students. Sch and Soc 43:67-8 Ja 11 '36

TIMSON, Iris
Music in the elementary schools. Nation's Sch 17:36-8 F '36

TING, Penan
National exhibition of drawings for children. China Weekly Review 77:19 Je 6 '36

TINGLEY, Dorothea, and McGee, S. H.
Christmas pantomime. Volta R 37:685+ N '35

TINKER, Charlotte Prichard
Schools in Malaya. Sierra Ed News 33:18-19 Ap '37

TINKER, Miles Albert
Eye movements in reading. bibliog J Ed Res 30:241-77 D '36
Facts concerning hygienic illumination intensities. Sch and Soc 47:120-1 Ja 22 '38
Reliability and validity of eye-movement measures of reading. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 19:732-46 D '36
Time taken by eye-movements in reading. Pedagog Sem 48:468-71 Je '36
—See Anderson, V. L. jt. auth.

TINSLEY, S. B.
Guidance program in the Louisville, Kentucky, high school. H Sch Q 23:272-4 Jl '35

TIPPETT, James Sterling
Schools for a growing democracy. See Greenville, South Carolina. Parker school district
Toward a more democratic citizenship. Childh Ed 14:58-61 O '37

TIPPEY, Jesse Merritt
Promoting industrial arts through an annual regatta. Ind Ed M 37:220 S '35

TIPPLE, Ezra Squier
Myles Coverdale and the first printed English Bible. Christian Ed 19:5-8 O '35

TIREMAN, Loyd Spencer
New Mexico program of curriculum development. Curric J 8:65-6 F '37

—and Hughes, Marie
Reading program for Spanish-speaking pupils. El Engl R 14:138-40+ Ap '37

TIRES, Automobile
Tires and safety. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:15-16 Ja '37

TIREY, Ralph Noble
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; the philosophy. Teach Col J 7:20 Ja '36

—and others
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 7:19-47 Ja '36

TISDALE, Hope
Corrective value of swimming. J Health and Phys Ed 7:438-9+ S '36
Swimming—a radio interview. J Health and Phys Ed 8:312-13+ My '37

TISKAN, John
My hobby, woodcarving. por Sch Arts 37:170 F '38

TITCOMB, Timothy, pseud. See Holland, J. G.

TITLES of books
Title contest for grades III-IV. H. S. Hayward. Reading and Sch Lib 3:151-2 Mr '37

TITMAN, Florence W.
St Pierrepont slays a dragon. Sch Arts M 35:11-13 S '35

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TITSWORTH, Bertha E.
Nursery school in charge of students. J Home Econ 28:311-13 My '36

TITUS, Charles Hickman
Disqualified student; the problems and practices of the reinstatement committee of the University of California at Los Angeles. J Higher Ed 9:133-40 Mr '38

TITUS, Mrs Laura Etta (Davis)
Who was Laura E. Titus? R. H. Bowling. Southern Workman 65:20-2 Ja '36

TITUS, Murray Thurston
Study in Moslem religious education. Moslem World 26:385-8 O '36

TITUS, Shirley Carew, and Huey, Margaret
Appointment to the faculty. American Journal of Nursing 36:597-601 Je '36

TIVEL, Carl Joseph
Introduction to poetry. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 68-70 Mr '38

TOADS
See also
Amphibia

TOBACCO
Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no38) rev ed 7p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades I-XII; alcohol, tobacco and narcotic drugs. New Hampshire. Board of education. 28p The bd, Concord '35

TOBACCO, Use of. See Smoking

TOBEL, Anna von
Acceptance of high school language credit. Mont Ed 12:11 F '36

TOBEY, James Alner. See Rowell, H. G. jt. auth.

TOBIAS, Channing H.
Some outstanding Negro Christians. Missionary Review of the World 59:295-300 Je '36

TOBIAS, Jack. See Liebman, L. jt. auth.

TOBLER, Donald
Marketing organization started by F. F. A. boys becomes a valley project. Ag Ed 8:175 My '36

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de
Alexis de Tocqueville. G. Chinard. French R 9:101-10 D '35
Century of democracy in America. P. Bradley. J Adult Ed 9:19-24 Ja '37

TODD, Arthur James
Social education and social change. J Ed Soc 9:23-33 S '35
Social implications of the CCC. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:152-8 N '35

TODD, David Clay
Wanted—play programs. Nation's Sch 18: 49-50 N '36

TODD, Elizabeth
Homemaking education and the new curriculum. Sch and Col 25:71-2 Mr '37

TODD, J. B.
Organizing an adult evening school. Ag Ed 8:88 D '35

TODD, J. Edward
Realigning not recruiting. J Higher Ed 8: 208-10 Ap '37

TODD, James M.
(ed) College conundrum. 257p $1.50 Round table press, inc, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '35

TODD, Jessie Mabel
April border designs. Instr 45:25+ Ap '36
Art in childhood for the January classroom. Am Childh 21:24 Ja '36
At the Thanksgiving table. Instr 47:36+ N '37
Christmas fun. Instr 46:28+ D '36
Christmas parade. Design 38:32-3 Ja '37
Costumes for a valentine party. Instr 47:36+ F '38
Crafts in education. Design 37:5 F '36
Creative art in the middle grades. Instr 46: 41 S '37
Designs for Thanksgiving place cards. Instr 46:23+ N '36
Drawing a home scene. Instr 44:21+ S '35
Drawing airplanes and dirigibles. Instr 46: 50+ S '37
Drawing and arranging flower bouquets. Instr 45:22 Je '36
Drawing children at play. Instr 46:31+ Ap '37
Drawing Christmas toys. Instr 45:18+ D '35
Drawing Dutch scenes. Instr 45:21+ Mr '36
Drawing furniture and home scenes. Instr 46:30+ Ja '37
Drawing Indian houses. Instr 46:48 O '37
Drawing pictures of trees. Instr 46:31+ My '37
Drawing pictures of windy days. Instr 46:32 Mr '37
Drawing pictures of winter walks. Instr 45: 15+ Ja '36
Drawing rainy-day pictures. Instr 47:25+ Ap '38
Drawing woodland scenes as an art problem. Instr 45:28 S '36
Easy-to-make napkin rings. Instr 47:31+ N '37
Exhibit of the 500 ducks. Design 37:32-3 My '35
Filling the space. Instr 45:23+ My '36
Flower designs for boxes and trays. Instr 47:24+ My '38
Halloween scenes. Instr 44:23 O '35
How to draw children flying kites. Instr 47: 36+ Mr '38
How to draw children skating. Instr 47:30+ Ja '38
How to use the handwork in this issue. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1937-
Learning to draw boats. Instr 46:28+ Je '37
Patriotic table decorations. Instr 47:28+ F '38
Santa's Christmas eve trip. Instr 47:24+ D '37
Step drawings of fruits and vegetables. Instr 45:28 N '35
Teaching safety by means of an art problem. Instr 45:23+ O '36
Valentine designs in cut paper. Instr 46:33+ F '37
What, when, and how to draw. See monthly numbers of Instructor October 1936-

TODD, Joseph Clinton
In appreciation of Harry Otis Pritchard. Christian Ed 20:84-6 D '36

TODD, Monette O.
New approach to the teaching of everyday business. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:16-21 O '35

TODD, Robert B. jr
Fusion in practical physical science—an experimental course. Sch Sci and Math 37: 92-6 Ja '37

TODD, Thomas Wingate
Problems of normal development. Progres Ed 14:30-7 Ja '37

TODHUNTER, Elizabeth Neige, and Sparling, B. L.
Nutrition courses in land-grant colleges. J Home Econ 28:668-70 D '36

TOELLNER, Helen R.
Trees (grade IV); Conserving our plant life (grades V and VI) by I. Martin. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no39) rev ed 32p bibliog pa Teachers college '37

TOEPEL, Marinus G.
Visual aids on a pin-money budget. Wis J Ed 69:152-3 N '36

TOEPFER, Nora. See Mathews, C. O. jt. auth.

TOEWS, Emil O.
Factors pertinent to German instruction in the junior college. Mod Lang Forum 22: 129-37 My '37

TOILET rooms
Accepted type of access chamber toilet room design for New York city schools. D. I. Maguire. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p36-8); Same. il Am Sch Bd J 95:47-9 Jl '37
Accessory equipment in toilet rooms. P. M. Green. il diag Sch Executive 55:19+ S '35

Ventilation
Banishing toilet odors. Nation's Sch 20:51 S '37

TOKYO grammar school. See American school in Japan, Tokyo

TOKYO imperial university
Hepburn professorship of American constitution, history and diplomacy at the Tokyo imperial university. Y. Takaki. Inst Int Ed News B 11:4-5 O '35

TOKYO. Institute for research in English teaching. See Institute for research in English teaching, Tokyo

TOKYO school for foreign children. See American school in Japan, Tokyo

TOLBERT, Dorothy Jean
Junior garden club; as part of the home economics program, this offers excellent possibilities for arousing community interest. Prac Home Econ 13:325 N '35

TOLEDO, Ohio

DeVilbiss high school
Youthopolis: activities at DeVilbiss high school. G. Kratz. Clearing House 12:400-2 Mr '38

Vocational high school
Vocational students and the public library. J. Sinclair. il Wilson B 11:591-4 My '37

TOLEDO museum of art
Toledo museum of art. E. J. Merrill. il Sch Arts M 36:92-6 O '36

TOLEDO. University
Effective citizenship training. O. G. Jones. National Municipal Review 25:278-82 My '36

Opportunity school
Combination of community adult education with the FERA emergency school program. P. C. Nash. Sch and Soc 41:773-6 Je 8 '35

TOLERANCE. See Toleration

TOLERATION
Art and tolerance. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37: 162 F '38
Place of higher learning in American life. R. Pound. Sch and Soc 44:161-8 Ag 8 '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:18-21 S '36
Tolerance, freedom, and authority. W. A. Irwin. Relig Ed 32:248-54 O '37
What would you teach pupils of high school age with respect to religious liberty? A. W. Smalley; W. H. Yarbrough. Relig Ed 32: 99-103 Ap '37

TOLISCHUS, Otto David
National socialist schools of Germany. Sch and Soc 45:145 Ja 30 '37

TOLLEY, William Pearson
Annual meeting of the Educational association of the Methodist Episcopal church, New York city, January 13-14, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:329-30 Mr 7 '36
Church-related college in cultural education. Christian Ed 21:61-3 O '37

TOLMAN, Frank Leland
Certification of librarians. Library Journal 60:516 Je 15 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41: 875 Je 29 '35

TOLMIE, Hugh D.
Stokers economize for Rockford schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:34-6+ Ag '37

TOLSTOI, Leo Nikolaievich, count
Tolstoy and Greek. Class J 32:491 My '37

TOLTON, B. E.
Some problems in science equipment for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:340-2 D '37
Time-savers in physics and physiography. Sch (Sec ed) 25:506-8 F '37

TOMILIN, Michael I. and Yerkes, R. M.
Chimpanzee twins: behavioral relations and development. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:239 63 Je '35
—See Stone, C. P. jt. auth.

TOMKIEWICZ, R. A.
Lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:304 S '37

TOMPKINS, Ellsworth
Publicity and the activities program. Sch Activities 9:175-7 D '37

TOMPKINS, Mrs Harriet D.
How manuscript writing helped Tom. Childh Ed 13:129-31 N '36

TOMPKINS, Harrison. See Putnam, S. A. jt. auth.

TOMPKINS, John B.
From city slum to country. Rotarian 49:20-1 O '36

TOMPKINS, Miriam Downing
Librarians as leaders in adult education. Am Lib Assn B 30:867-72 S '36

TOMPKINS, William Frazer
Mississippi River flood control. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p43-6)

TONE (color) See Color

TONKS, Henry
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1133:19 Ja 16 '37

TONNAR, Wiley B.
Senior high school commercial club. J Bus Ed 12:17-18 My '37

TONNE, Herbert Arthur
Business management; a social-business subject. N Y State Ed 23:213-14 D '35
Junior business training and office practice. J Bus Ed 13:7 D '37
Our changing business life. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:1-7 My '36
(comp) Selected bibliography on social-business education. J Bus Ed 13:25 Ja '38
Should high-school commercial courses be accepted for college entrance? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:30-1+ O '36
Snap judgments about research in business education. J Bus Ed 10:6+ Je '35
Some fallacies in business education. Bus Ed World 16:604, 747 Ap-My '36
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:25 O '35
—See Loso, F. W. jt. auth.

—and Copeland, J. D.
Next step in the balance sheet approach. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:13-14 F '38

TONSOR, Charles A.
Present position of foreign languages in the high-school curriculum from an administrator's point of view. Mod Lang J 22: 403-10 Mr '38
What shall we do with guidance? H Points 18:11-16 Ja '36

TOOKER, E. Post
Built for tomorrow's needs. Nation's Sch 16: 44-7 O '35
Serviceable floorings for schools. Sch Executive 55:335 My '36

TOOLS
Arranging the tools. S. A. Yager. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:227-8 Ag '35
Common woodworking tools (cont) E. M. Wyatt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:211-12 Jl '35
Diestock. J. Yuhasz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:56-7 F '37
Machinist's T-tap wrench. B. K. Beauchamp. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:296-7 S '37
Making carving tools from old files. L. M. Nason. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:349-50 N '36
Self-service-toolroom check system. G. Smith. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:27A-28A+ Mr '38
That tool problem again. L. A. Hill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:96-9 Mr '37
Thumbnail plane for modelmakers. C. D. Schelleng. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 33-5 Ja '38
See also
Shops, School—Equipment and supplies

TOOPS, Herbert Anderson
Improving selection at the secondary-school level. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p73-91)
This admissions business. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p 144-58)
Two aids in writing research reports. J Ed Res 29:298-9 D '35

—and Kuder, G. F.
Measures of aptitude. bibliog R Ed Res 5: 215-28 Je '35
Test construction and statistical interpretation. bibliog R Ed Res 5:229-41 Je '35

TOOR, Frances
Las escuelas de arte al aire libre; with English tr. Mexican Folkways Special no:33-7 N '34

TOOTHAKER, Charles Robinson
School journey in Philadelphia. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p442-3)

TOPE, Hildred German
Autumn's hues; song. Instr 46:59 O '37
Awakening; song. Instr 44:31 O '35
Beautiful star, wonderful star; song. Instr 46:37 D '36
Candy bunnies; song. Grade Teach 55:14 Ap '38
Fair; song. Grade Teach 53:41 S '35
March fun; song. Instr 46:37 Mr '37
Our neighbor; song. Grade Teach 53:22 Ap '36
Pitter, patter; song. Instr 47:33 Ap '38
Planting time—a round. Instr 46:46 My '37
Playing Indian; song. Grade Teach 53:41 S '35
Song of Thanksgiving. Instr 45:31 N '35
Spring song. Grade Teach 54:19 Mr '37
Thanksgiving advice; song. Grade Teach 54: 23 N '36
Winter's roses; song. Grade Teach 53:22 F '36

TOPE, Richard Emory
Grouping children. Am Sch Bd J 95:78 D '37
Superintendent's view of the school board's job. Am Sch Bd J 95:49 N '37

TOPICAL outlines. See Outlining

TORBERT, J. Keith
Establishment of an adult school. 218p $1.50 Macmillan '36

TORGERSON, Theodore L.
Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. bibliog R Ed Res 7:242-6 Je '37

TORNEY, John Alfred, jr
Swimming and lifesaving program for summer camps. J Health and Phys Ed 8:360-3+ Je '37

TORO, Julio del. See Del Toro, J.

TORONTO

Central high school of commerce
Vocational guidance. W. G. Edward. Sch (Sec ed) 26:519-21 F '38

Danforth technical school
New approach to geometry. F. J. Tate. Sch (Sec ed) 26:785-9 My '38

High schools
Toronto secondary school drama festival. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:344-6 D '37

Northern vocational school
Social studies in the John Marshall high school, Rochester, New York. M. F. Mallon. Sch (Sec ed) 26:595-600 Mr '38
Student council in a secondary school. W. R. Saunders. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:558-61 Mr '36

TORONTO—*Continued*

Public schools

After-school activities in Toronto schools; a report submitted to the Toronto board of education, Dec. 18, 1935. C. C. Goldring. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:373-81 Ja '36

Hearing abilities of children in Toronto public schools. C. B. Conway. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Toronto press '37

Reinstatement of a Toronto teacher. Sch and Soc 44:437 O 3 '36

TORONTO. Art gallery

Children at the Art gallery of Toronto. H. G. Kemp. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 10-13 S '37

Educational work of the Toronto art gallery. Sch and Soc 45:124 Ja 23 '37

Loan collections from the Art gallery of Toronto. H. G. Kemp. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:105-9 O '36

TORONTO. Branksome hall. See Branksome hall, Toronto

TORONTO. University

Investments of the University of Toronto. Sch and Soc 42:316 S 7 '35

Organization of intramural competition. H. G. Burchell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:342-4 D '37

David Dunlap observatory

David Dunlap observatory. P. M. Millman. il Popular Astronomy 44:349-53 Ag '36

Toronto's telescope. il Literary Digest 119:17 Je 15 '35

Summer school

Summer school at Toronto. C. Ford. il Volta R 37:661-2+ N '35

TORPHY, Mary Jane

Teachers—let's guard our mental health! Wis J Ed 69:384-5 Ap '37

TORRENCE, Floro

Guidance in the use of visual education material Ed Screen 16:24-5 Ja '37

TORREY, Alice Margaret. See Murphy, O. jt. auth.

TORREY, Reuben Archer

Gist of the lesson; concise exposition of the International Sunday school lessons for the year 1937. 160p 35c Revell '36

TORRY, Euphemia

Home economics in Austria. Prac Home Econ 13:199+ Jl '35

Homemaking in Portugal. Prac Home Econ 13:236 Ag '35

TOSER, Marie Antoinette

Library manual; a study-work manual for high school freshmen and sophomores. 84p pa 70c Wilson, H.W. '38

—Teacher's key. rev ed 46p pa Wilson, H.W. '38

TOSTLEBE, Milton Franklin

Analysis of the relative importance of the success factors common in the training of teachers for the one-room rural school. J Ed Res 30:397-402 F '37

TOTTEN, Helen. See Van Alstyne, D. jt. auth.

TOTTEN, W. F.

First year algebra test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Plane geometry test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

TOUCH (music) See Piano playing

TOUCH football. See Football, Touch

TOURGIS, Edith

Bookkeeping—a teacher's outline for the general course. Sch (Sec ed) 25:416-19 Ja '37

Testing in bookkeeping. Sch (Sec ed) 26:150-3 O '37

TOURS, Student. See Student tours

TOUTON, Frank Charles

Horace M. Rebok, an appreciation. Cal J Sec Ed 11:202-4 Ap '36

Scholastic aptitudes and achievements of FERA students. Sch and Soc 42:269-71 Ag 24 '35

Obituary
Cal J Sec Ed 11:390 O '36

—**and Berry, B. T.**

New books in old covers: algebra and plane geometry. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 11:47-55 Ja '36

TOWERS, Selina B.

Time telling seatwork. Grade Teach 55:27 Ja '38

TOWERY, Joe

Producing baby beef. Ag Ed 8:180-1+ Je '36

TOWLE, Carolyn

Christmas activity; play. Am Childh 23:44 D '37

Mr Ain't: a second-third grade experiment. Am Childh 23:54 Ja '38

S is for Santa and safety; play. Am Childh 22:22 D '36

Safety from September to September! play. Am Childh 23:48-9+ O '37

Safety party; a play. Am Childh 21:22+ Ja '36

Searching for a home; play. Grade Teach 54: 34+ N '36

TOWLE, Donald

Candle holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:300 S '37

Flower-bowl holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:75 F '38

TOWLES, Lena Ruth

Pied Piper; play. Wilson B 11:135+ O '36

TOWN life. See Cities and towns

TOWN planning. See Game plan

TOWNE, Charles Franklin

Economies through cooperation. Library Journal 61:27 Ja 1 '36

Remedial reading. Nation's Sch 21:35-7 Ap '38

TOWNE, Jackson Edmund

Separately shelved college-library collections. Library Quarterly 5:323-40 Jl '35

TOWNE, Joan Patten

Mystery; poem. Am Childh 21:48 Ja '36

TOWNEND, J. B.

Molding the recreational leadership of a community. Int J Relig Ed 13:14 Je '37

TOWNER, Earl M.

Formal rating of elementary-school principals. bibliog El Sch J 35:735-46 Je '35

Informal evaluation of the work of the principal. Nat El Prin 15:114-16 F '36

TOWNER, Milton Carsley

Bringing order out of recruiting chaos. Sch and Soc 47:188-91 F 5 '38

Professionalizing the task of the representative. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p63-72)

Some admissions problems. J Higher Ed 9: 190-6 Ap '38

TOWNER, Walter

Age grouping and organization under a planned curriculum for youth. Int J Relig Ed 13:10 Je '37

TOWNS, Eleanor S.

Regional coördination in Queens county. J Ed Soc 11:106-16 O '37

TOWNS, Orla Alamon

Free rides pay well. Nation's Sch 20:49 Jl '37

New trends in classroom inspection. Sch Executive 57:234-5 Ja '38

TOWNSEND, A. V.

F.F.A. builds program of work scientifically. Ag Ed 8:110 Ja '36

TOWNSEND, Atwood Halsey

Franklin fable. Engl J (Col ed) 25:215-23 Mr '36

TOWNSEND, Evelyn L.

Bird homes. Grade Teach 54:28 My '37

TOWNSEND, Florence Della

Scholastic sabotage. H Points 19:53-8 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:44-5 O '37

—**and Manheimer, W. A.**

Term examinations. H Points 19:18-26 S '37

TOWNSEND, Howard
Worst class in school. Tex Outl 21:20-2 Ag '37

TOWNSEND, Lenore
Elementary school library. Sierra Ed News 31:30-1 O '35

TOWNSEND, Loran George. See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

TOWNSEND, Marion Ernest
Administrative phases of a student personnel program; a description of staffing, materials and organization as found at the New Jersey state teachers college at Newark. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 21:641-56 D '35
Emotions and educational personnel problems. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 122-8)
Intellectual and non-intellectual factors affecting placement of teachers college graduates. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p38-40)
Judge speaks for education. Ed Rec 18: 211-16 Ap '37
Supplying teachers for young America. Nat Ed Assn J 25:143-4 My '36
Teachers college personnel association. Occupations 15:759 My '37
Teachers: supply and demand; today's situation and the problem of prediction. Occupations 14:21-5 O '35
Utilization of student personnel records. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 194-8)

TOWNSEND, Mary Evelyn, and Stewart, A. G.
Audio-visual aids for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. (Social science service ser. no2) 131p pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '37
(eds) Guides to study material for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. (Social science service ser. no 1) 113p bibliog pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '36

TOWNSEND, Walter Barton
Diagnostic and remedial program in reading. bibliog Instr 45:20+ F; 22+ Mr '36
How the farmer helps the family. bibliog Instr 45:21+ Ap '36
How to introduce reading. Instr 45:25+ N '35
How to teach geography. Instr 45:34+ Je '36
New intermediate curriculum. Instr 45:31+ My '36
New primary curriculum. Instr 45:20+ Ap '36
Phonics in the reading program. bibliog Instr 45:22+ Ja '36
Purpose of seatwork. Instr 44:26+ S '35
What do you mean—learning to read? Ed Meth 17:211-12 F '38
When to start reading activities. Instr 44: 18+ O '35
Your reading problems. See monthly numbers of Instructor October 1936-

TOWNSEND old age pension plan
Dr Townsend's merry-go-round. T. C. Barham. J Ed 119:136-7 Mr 2 '36

TOWNSHIP high schools. See Rural high schools

TOWSON, Helen J. See Lockwood, M. M. jt. auth.

TOY furniture. See Furniture, Miniature

TOY orchestras. See Orchestras, Toy

TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M. C.
Recent excavations in Rome. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p232-7)

TOYNBEE Hall, London
Story of Toynbee Hall. T. E. Harvey. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 3:36-9 N '35
Toynbee Hall: fifty years of social progress, 1884-1934. J. A. R. Pimlott. 8s 6d ($2.75) J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st. W, Toronto 5
Toynbee Hall jubilee; gift of £10,000 from the Pilgrim trust. Times Ed Sup 1077:442 D 21 '35

TOYS and toy making
Arithmetic through the Christmas toy shop. E. Humble. il Am Childh 22:9-10+ D '36
Art activities meet a vital community need. N. E. Sampson. il Sch Arts M 35:138-9 N '35
Christmas in the workshop. E. Plimpton. il Childh Ed 13:159-62 D '36
December map, Santa Claus' workshops. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 22:11+ D '36
Design grows from the community. J. B. Welling. il Design 37:26-9 N '35
Gifts made of wood. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 45:22+ D '35
Indoor games from distant lands. E. Eckford. diags Instr 45:49+ N '35
Jointed Santa Claus for children to make. E. Moosman. il diags Instr 45:16 D '35
Little Pilgrim spinner. T. Moreland. il Grade Teach 54:30 N '36
Making cornstalk furniture and toys. H. C. Reed. il Instr 45:59 N '35
Making gifts for other children. E. Eckford. diags Instr 45:48 N '35
Making toys at school. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 36:250-1 D '36
Materials and equipment for the younger children. C. C. Lyden. diags Childh Ed 13:11-16 S '36
Rubber ball toys. il diags Sch Arts M 36: 609-10 Je '37
Tin-can motion-picture toy. E. L. Longley. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:440-3 D '37
Toy exhibit as a class or club project. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 14:342 N '36
Toy list. A. Jordan. New Era 18:312 D '37
Toy-planned activities. P. H. Raoul and E. E. Chapin. il Am Childh 21:6-7+ D '35
Toy store—a unit of work. I. Klatsky. il Instr 46:11+ D '36
Toys and play equipment for all ages. E. B. Wright. il Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ N '37
Toys of all times. A. M. Swan. Childh Ed 14:170-2 D '37
We made a toyery. J. M. Harris. il Am Childh 23:12-14 N '37
What about blocks? M. A. Trace. il Am Childh 21:5-7+ Mr '36
Why make toys? R. H. Kemp. il Sch Arts M 35:15-16+ S '35

See also
Pushmobiles

TRABUE, Marion Rex
Adult education staff. H Sch J 20:143-8+ Ap '37
Are rural pupils different? Nation's Sch 21: 42 Ap '38
Bliss of ignorance in educational and vocational guidance. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p254-8); Same. H Sch J 20:170-4+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 S '37
Bridging the gap—from school days to work. Nation's Sch 20:30-2 S '37
Functional classification of occupations. Occupations 15:127-31 N '36
Modern teaching of English composition. H Sch J 19:87-91+ Mr '36
Occupational diagnoses for educational programs. J Ed Res 29:327-31 Ja '36
What the New York city adjustment service demonstrated. H Sch J 19:7-11+ Ja '36

—and Dvorak, B. J.
Study of the needs of adults for further training; excerpts. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:826+ D '34

TRACE, Margaret A.
What about blocks? Am Childh 21:5-7+ Mr '36

TRACEY, Joshua Irving
Undergraduate instruction in mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 44:284-8 My '37

TRACK and field athletics. See Athletics—Track and field

TRACY, H. L.
Latin is a science. Sch (Sec ed) 24:874-7 Je '36
Plato as satirist. bibliog f Class J 33:153-62 D '37

TRACY, Rhoda
Correlating English with shorthand. por Bus Ed World 18:626-8 Ap '38

TRACY, W. A.
Noon-hour play for all the children. Am Sch Bd J 93:58+ O '36

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE associations
Enlightened self-interest. D. Rowden. 75c Am. assn. for adult ed. '37

TRADE education
Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. R. Radtke. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:139-41 Ap '38
Industry and our youth. A. B. Grayshon. Ind Ed M 39:94-6 Mr '37
Outlook for trade and industrial education. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 38:247-51 N '36
Trade training for girls. E. M. Engle. il Baltimore B Ed 15:73-5 N '37

See also
Building trades
Industrial education

Terminology
Analysis of the trade student's comprehension of the vocabulary of his trade literature. M. A. Fox. Pittsburgh Sch 10:98-112 Mr '36

United States
Private proprietary and endowed schools giving trade and industrial courses. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

TRADE journals
Analysis of the trade student's comprehension of the vocabulary of his trade literature. M. A. Fox. Pittsburgh Sch 10:98-112 Mr '36
Reading of trade magazines in school shops. W. J. Patlow. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:58-9 F '36

TRADE names
Trade name menace. A. Greene. Ed Forum 2:40-6 N '37

TRADE routes
Races of the eastern Mediterranean and commerce between the Aegean and the Euxine seas in the heroic age. J. M. Scammell. bibliog f Class J 32:281-95 F '37

TRADE school students
Analysis of the trade student's comprehension of the vocabulary of his trade literature. M. A. Fox. Pittsburgh Sch 10:98-112 Mr '36

TRADE schools
Buildings for trade schools; layout, construction features, and equipment. A. S. Boynton. (In American school and university, 1938. p562-5)
Future labor army. American Federationist 44:1310-14 D '37
Industry and trade schools should cooperate. A. W. Forbes. Ind Ed M 39:1-3 Ja '37
Proving ground is their campus; trade schools operated by the automobile manufacturers. H. E. Gronseth. il Automotive Industries 74:900-2 Je 27 '36
Trade schools. Sch and Soc 47:26 Ja 1 '38

See also
Gablonz, Czechoslovakia. Art and crafts school
Henry Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan
Hershey industrial school, Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Clifford B. Connelley trade school
Willington, South Carolina. Dr John de la Howe industrial school

Directories
Manual and industrial training and trade schools. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p710-17; 1937. p710-17)

Connecticut
Food practice makes perfect. M. T. Rood. il plan Nation's Sch 19:55-7 F '37

England
Future of trade schools. Times Ed Sup 1097: 161 My 9 '36

France
Une pépinière d'artisans et de paysans. P. E. Cadilhac. il L'Illustration 193:329-30 Mr 14 '36

Sweden
Apprentices in Sweden. A. E. Fristedt. il American Machinist 79:918-20 D 18 '35

TRADE union colleges. See Workers' education

TRADE unions
Alack. J. S. Slavin. Soc Frontier 4:19-20 O '37
John Brophy on industrial unionism. S. T. Walsh. Am Teach 20:20-2 My '36
Organization of labor and work opportunities. Occupations 16:345-7 Ja '38
Trade union movement and the Negro. A. P. Randolph. J Negro Ed 5:54-8 Ja '36
Trade union pioneers in education. M. Starr. American Federationist 43:54-60 Ja '36
Union puppets and socio-economics. P. Levinson. il Progres Ed 13:469-74 O '36
White collar worker asks questions. T. Wolfson. Soc Frontier 4:184-7 Mr '38

See also
Baltimore federation of labor
Gild socialism
Teachers' unions

TRADITION
To vitalize American tradition. G. S. Counts. Progres Ed 15:245 Mr '38
Tradition be damned! W. Gellermann. Soc Frontier 4:59-61 N '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:427-9

TRAENKENSCHUH, Amelia
Teacher-constructed salary schedule. Ill Teach 25:339-40 Je '37

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC policemen. See Junior police

TRAGEDY. See Greek drama

TRAILS
Building a nature trail as a summer school project. H. A. Seguin. Sci Ed 20:160-2 O '36

TRAIN, George Joseph
Educators' contribution to mental hygiene. H Points 18:34-42 D '36

—and Berman, A. B.
Vocational guidance—a trend in secondary schools. Sec Ed 7:10-13 F '38

TRAINING colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TRAINING of teachers. See Teacher training

TRAINING schools. See Demonstration schools; Reformatories

TRAINING ships
Une école de mousses à Paris. R. Lestonnat. il L'Illustration 199:8 Ja 1 '38
Preparation for service in the American merchant marine. Sch and Soc 45:709 My 22 '37

See also
New York state merchant marine academy

TRAINING supervisors. See Critic teachers

TRAINOR, A. Winfield
Growth in service through supervision. N Y State Ed 24:356-7+ F '37
Rural education marches on. N Y State Ed 24:684-7+ Je '37

TRAINOR, Joseph C.
Need for conservatism in educational theory. Sch and Soc 45:259-61 F 20 '37

TRAMPS

See also
Boys, Migrant

TRANER, Fred W.
Appointment of teachers. Ed Law and Adm 5:109-11 O '37
Roll of the states: Nevada. Ed Law and Adm 3:87 O '35

TRANSCRIPTION supervisors' association
How to get an office job. J Bus Ed 13:13-14+ O '37

TRANSFER of students. See Credits and credit systems; Graduates—Junior colleges

TRANSFER of training
Correlation of arithmetic with everyday business. W. M. Gates. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:13-15 O '35
Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Rec 19:sup74-86 Ja '38; Same. Sch and Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Effect of art training on mirror drawing. J. E. Moore. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:570-8 N '37
Experimental study of the transfer of training with special attention to the relation of intelligence test performance. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:492-500 O '36
Famous fallacies; mental discipline. F. M. Rich. J Ed 120:359 N '37
Formal training: a critical survey of experimental work. H. R. Hamley. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 6:233-49 N '36
Formal training; some comments upon Professor Hamley's article. W. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:89-93 F '37
General influence of studies. W. Phillips. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:50-62 F '38 (to be cont)
Generalization and transfer in spelling. A. I. Gates. Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:60-1 O '35
Generalization in spelling. F. S. Breed. bibliog El Sch J 37:733-41 Je '37
Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. bibliog f Math Teach 31: 99-113 Mr '38 (to be cont)
Learning to use mathematics. C. A. Brown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:26-8 S '35
New data on transfer in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p212-18)
Real psychology in education. J. Castiello. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p21-8)
Similarity factor in transfer and inhibition. B. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:145-57 F '38
Studies in the psycho-physiology of transfer; the problem of identical elements. G. La V. Freeman. Journal of Experimental Psychology 21:521-32 N '37
Study of bilateral transfer. M. T. Eaton. bibliog f diags Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:25-39 Mr '38
Teaching for transfer. H. P. Fawcett. Math Teach 28:465-72 D '35
Teaching for transfer of training in mathematics. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 30: 51-5 F '37
Theoretical aspects of learning and transfer of training. W. A. Brownell. bibliog R Ed Res 6:281-90 Je '36
Transfer in teacher education. C. Hissong. Childh Ed 12:245-9 Mr '36
Transfer of knowledge of multiplication facts to their use in long division. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:677-85 My '36
Transfer of learning not a myth. F. H. Selden. J Ed 121:120-1 Ap '38
Transfer of training and educational pseudoscience. P. T. Orata. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:241-64 Ap '35; Correction. 21:400 My '35
Transfer of training and reconstruction of experience. P. T. Orata. Math Teach 30:99-109 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:29-31 My '37
Transfer of training in high school Latin to English grammar, spelling, and vocabulary. H. R. Douglass and C. Kittelson. bibliog J Exper Ed 4:26-33 S '35
Transfer of training in reasoning. M. C. Barlow. J Ed Psychol 28:122-8 F '37
Two views of education. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 20:28-30 F '36
Unemphasized factor in current theories regarding the transfer of training. E. E. Bayles. J Ed Psychol 27:425-30 S '36

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSIENT boys. See Boys, Migrant

TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration

TRANSIENTS. See Homeless, The

TRANSLATIONS and translating
Evaluating popular translations—a duty of the foreign language teacher. W. A. Beardsley and G. H. Beardsley. Mod Lang J 22:454-6 Mr '38
Faut-il donner en version des textes de poésie? G. Raphaël. R Univ 47 pt 1:236-40 Mr '38
Le frondator de la 1re églogue de Virgile: émondeur ou rossignol? R Univ 46 pt2:97-105 Jl '37
On the translation of verse. P. R. Kolbe. Mod Lang J 21:103-8 N '36
Training translators. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 20:527-8 My '36
Translations from Catullus. E. A. Dale. Sch (Sec ed) 26:126-7 O '37
Unit of sense, with especial reference to translation. D. C. Woodworth. bibliog f Class J 32:326-38 Mr '37

TRANSPORTATION
Posters showing a century of transportation. M. M. Russell. il Instr 45:57 S '36
Transportation. D. Megenhardt. il Sch Arts M 36:510-11 Ap '37

See also
Pony express
Postal service

Bibliography
Bibliography of modern transportation. F. Schader. Reading and Sch Lib 3:186-8 My '37

Examinations, questions, etc.
Test on land transportation. R. Graham and D. Kasey. Instr 46:29 O '37

Projects
Building projects by sixth graders. S. Atherton. il Sch Arts M 35:6-10 S '35
Transportation project. A. Goll. Neb Ed J 16: 420-1+ D '36

Teachers' manuals
Highway transportation—a booklet of source material. W. E. Bain and others. il Childh Ed 12:76-8 N '35

Units of work
Five-year-olds study transportation. H. J. Akre. il Am Childh 20:11-12+ Je '35
Land, sea, and air travel. W. W. McNally. Grade Teach 55:49+ S '37
Transportation. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 47:37-44 My '38
Transportation. E. J. Wahle. il Grade Teach 54:14-15+ N '36
Transportation unit for the kindergarten. bibliog il Am Childh 22:9-11+ Mr '37
Unit of work, transportation; grade 5. B. K. Jones. Sch Arts M 36:635 Je '37
Unit on land transportation. R. Graham and D. Kasey. bibliog il Instr 46:34-5+ O '37

TRANSPORTATION of pupils. See School children—Transportation

TRANSPOSITION (music)
Removing posers for transposers. W. H. Fox. Mus Educators J 24:22-4 D '37

TRANSYLVANIA college
Travel study in Transylvania college. V. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 43:265-7 F 22 '36

TRAP-door spiders. See Spiders

TRAPHAGEN, Elizabeth
Sweden educates. Ohio Sch 16:176-7 Ap '38

TRAPHAGEN, Virginia. See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

TRAPHAGEN school of fashion, New York
Commerce and Cinderella. M. L. Wallace. il Bus Ed World 17:435-9 F '37

TRAUTMAN, William Daniel
Student production of a newsreel movie record or propaganda film. Sch and Soc 47: 484-5 Ap 9 '38

TRAUTZ, O. J.
Ride your hobby horse to school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 107-8)

TRAVANCORE university, India
New Travancore university. C. V. Chandrasekharan. il Great Britain and the East 49: sup 14-16 D 9 '37
New University of Travancore. M. Dodwell. Asiatic Review ns 34:192-5 Ja '38

TRAVEL
Amateur traveller. J. L. Gill. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:661-3 Ap '36
Around the world in seventy days. M. H. Wells. il Instr 45:14-15+ Mr '36
Education thru travel in Europe and America. T. A. Faulkner. Sec Ed 6:120-6 My '37
Eyes across the sea. F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 39:695-7+; 40:31-5+, 97-101, 157-60+, 221-5+ D '37-Ap '38 (to be cont)
Fourth grade book journey. H. M. Pence and E. Sallee. El Engl R 14:206-8 O '37
Geography comes to life. L. Turner. Instr 45:64+ Mr '36
Hail to the Northland! A. Hartich. il Instr 45:64+ Mr '36
High school travel clubs. R. J. Kehoe. Sec Ed 7:40-2 F '38; Same. J Geog 37:109-11 Mr '38
Journeyman teacher journeys. A. Wood. Univ H Sch J 14:180-5 Je '36
Land, sea, and air travel. W. W. McNally. Grade Teach 55:49+ S '37
Letter to Pat. C. Curtis. Instr 45:70+ F '36
More or less nomadic. H. G. Smith. il Volta R 37:424-5+ Jl '35
1937 travel contest. il Instr 47:61-4+ F '38
Nos vacances. J. Petitcol. R Univ 44 pt2:22-6 Je '35
Postcard trip around the world. E. M. Smith. Volta R 38:596+ O '36
Three art crusades. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 36:451 Ap '37
Tours as a recreational activity for farm boys. il Ag Ed 8:166-9 My '36
Travel allowances of vocational agriculture teachers. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed 8:125; 9:10, 153-4 F, Jl '36, Ap '37
Travel is a liberal education. H. P. Curtis. il Par M 13:20-1+ Ap '38
Travel on land, on sea, and in the air (grade VI) B. Skeen. rev ed bibliog pa Teachers college '35
Travel project in composition. K. Baldwin. Engl J (H S ed) 24:645-9 O '35
Travel section. il Instr 47:59-62+ Mr; 45-8+ Ap; 48-51+ My '38
Travelers' guide. H. S. Curtis. Ed 56:362-5 F '36
Tropical adventure. L. McMonies. il Instr 45: 52+ Ap '36
What travel can do for a teacher. E. R. Reid. Instr 45:68+ Je '36
Youth hostels at home and abroad. W. W. Beatty. il Progres Ed 13:227-36 Ap '36
See also
Air travel
also subhead Description and travel under name of country

TRAVEL books
Layman's library; geography through books of travel; new worlds. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:627-9 O '37
Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the British isles. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:511-13 Ag '37
Layman's library; geography through books of travel: the Old World. G. M. Hines. J Ed London 69:561-3 S '37

TRAVEL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

TRAVEL study courses
Educational travel. Survey Graphic 27:244-5 Ap '38
Field course in comparative education and cultural institutions of the Orient. Sch and Soc 45:437 Mr 27 '37
Memorable motor-trip. M. A. Pierce. Mod Lang J 21:528-30 Ap '37
Potsdam normal school includes European study in curriculum. S. V. Spurbeck. il N Y State Ed 24:150-1+ N '36
Seeing ourselves as we see others. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 2:261-5 Mr '38
Study of French civilization by students of the University of New Hampshire. Sch and Soc 43:764 Je 6 '36
Successful educational experiment: France by motor. C. W. French. Mod Lang J 20:343-6 Mr '36
Summer art schools and tours abroad afford precious chances. il Art Digest 9:24 Ap 15 '35
Summer of travel and study in England. A. L. Cunningham. Sch and Soc 44:784-7 D 12 '36
These travel seminars. M. P. Coleman. Nat Ed Assn J 25:85-6 Mr '36
Travel study in Transylvania college. V. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 43:265-7 F 22 '36

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVELING schools
Australia's college on wheels. E. Samuel. il Farmer and Stock-Breeder 51:Farmer's Home sup5 Ap 27 '37
Nomad schools of Swedish North. H. Lundbergh. il Nation's Sch 19:18-21 Je '37
School car. A. G. McKay. Ed Digest 3:27 Ja '38

TRAVELING theater. See Theater, Traveling

TRAVER, Edith G.
Doll from the beautiful country; story. Am Childh 23:48-9 F '38

TRAVERS, André
French engineering training is graduate school function. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 43:261 My '36

TRAVIS, Lee Edward
Diagnosis in speech. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p399-434)
Intellectual factors. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p37-47)
Point of view in speech correction. Q J Speech 22:57-61 F '36
—See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.
—and Milisen, R. L.
Brain potentials from the rat. Pedagog Sem 49:405-9 D '36

TRAW, Glen H.
Administrative setup for band in smaller schools. Am Sch Bd J 93:56 O '36

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin
Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. Sch R 45:776-80 D '37
Evaluation of scores of high-school pupils on Droba-Thurstone attitude-toward-war scale. J Ed Psychol 26:616-22 N '35
Experiment in teaching corrective reading to eight seventh-grade pupils. J Ed Res 29: 247-53 D '35
Procedures for appraising remedial reading in grade VII. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16: 412-18 Jl '37
Sex differences in rate of reading in the high school. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:351-2 Je '35
Use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects [mimeographed] (Bul. no 18) 74p bibliog pa Ed. records bur. '36
—and Anderson, H. A.
Reliability of an essay test in English. Sch R 43:534-9 S '35
—and others
Public school attainment tests for high school entrance: examinations of abilities in reading, English, and mathematics. 5c; teacher's handbook 15c Public sch. '35

TRAYNOR, J. Richard
Travel and the future citizen. New Era 18: 175-7 Je '37

TRAYS
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

TREACY, John P.
Analysis of the basic reasons for the recent emphasis on guidance. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:25-6 Mr '36
Analyzing a guidance program. Am Sch Bd J 94:29-30 Ap '37
Books for teachers of social studies. Cath Sch J 37:181-2 Je '37
Educational and vocational guidance. Cath Sch J 35:256-7 O '35
Failures and physical defects. bibliog f Cath Sch J 37:68-9 Mr '37
Recent literature on the textbook. Cath Sch J 36:146-8 Je '36
Rural sociology in training rural teachers. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:195-7 Jl '37
Some aspects of vocational guidance. por Cath Sch J 37:46-7 F '37
Some issues involved in the planning of a guidance program. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:27-8 Jl '36
Some types of problems with which students need guidance. Am Sch Bd J 92:46+ My '36

TREADWELL, Anne de G.
NYA school aid program in California. Cal J Sec Ed 12:339-43 O '37

TRE-ARDDUR House, Anglesey
Preparatory school. I. O. Williams. New Era 18:12-16 Ja '37

TREASURE hunts
Halloween treasure hunt. H. Ignowski. il Sch Arts M 35:28-9 S '35
Let it be a treasure hunt. E. Clark and L. Lewis. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:298-9+ My '37

TREAT, Dorothy A.
Building a nature interest. Bird Lore 39:14-20 Ja '37

TREDICK, Florence H.
At work with books. El Engl R 13:255-6 N '36

TREE planting. See Forests and forestry

TREES
Care of trees on school and college grounds. M. L. Davey. (In American school and university, 1935. p 164-7)
Christmas nature study; studies of winter trees and birds. S. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 55:45+ D '37
Decorative settings for Pacific coast schools. R. D. Cornell. il Nation's Sch 16:42-7 S '35
Discovering Arbor-day trees. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 21:49-50 F '36
Fourth-grade unit on trees. il Am Childh 21: 5-7 Ap '36
Planning the school planting. Nation's Sch 18: 54 Ag '36
Stories about trees. M. E. Frost and E. L. Mayberry. Instr 45:55 Ap '36
Studying trees. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 47:49-58 Mr '38
Tree care in cold weather. Nation's Sch 18: 49 O '36
Tree-planting by schools. Times Ed Sup 1068: 369 O 19 '35
Tree silhouettes. il Childh Ed 13:74-5 O '36
Tree study the year 'round. A. Kofal. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 36:376-82 Ap '36
Trees. Sister Frances Jerome. bibliog il Cath Sch J 37:291-2, 330, 357 O-D '37
Trees and forest conservation. L. F. Stewart. Sch Sci and Math 37:667-74 Je '37
Trees and seeds. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 54:30+ My '37
Trees and their uses to man. L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 51:284+ Ap '37
Trees—give and take. A. V. Bergstrom. Sch Sci and Math 36:54-7 Ja '36
Trees (grade IV) H. R. Toellner. rev ed bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Trees in design; the tree of life. C. A. Trimmer. il Sch Arts M 35:248-50 D '35
Trees make a good hobby. B. Nathan. il Volta R 39:32-4+ Ja '37

See also
Evergreens
Forests and forestry
Palms

TREILLE, Marguerite Henriette
De l'enseignement d'une langue étrangère dans une high school. French R 11:5-11 O '37

TRELEASE, Harold
Care of electrical measuring instruments in the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 189-90 Je '36
Magnetic induction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 211-13 My '38

TREMAINE, Charles M.
Report of the committee on group instruction in applied music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p317-18)

TRENCH, W. W.
Can parents do more in promoting child safety? N Y State Ed 25:349-50+ F '38

TRENKER, Luis
Gedanken zum deutschen film. Intercine 7: 199-201 Ag '35

TRENT, Charles V.
Reaching children during vacation time. Int J Relig Ed 12:16+ My '36

TRENT, Elizabeth
Justification of Spanish. Tex Outl 19:42 N '35

TRENT, J. A.
Trend of biology teaching in eastern Kansas high schools. Kans Teach 47:14 Ap '38

TRENT, William Woodson
Educational advances in West Virginia. Nation's Sch 16:22-5 Jl '35
State superintendent's point of view. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:202 S '35

TRENTON, New Jersey

Central high school
Biography of a high school. W. A. Wetzel. Am. bk. '37
Forty years a schoolmaster. W. A. Wetzel. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:9-42 My '35
Jobs that train for jobs. M. Lapin. Bus Ed World 18:375-6 Ja '38
Testing and scoring in typewriting II: with comments by W. R. Foster. M. Lapin. Bus Ed World 18:279-82 D '37

Washington school
Library—magic word. D. K. Cadwallader. il Childh Ed 13:349-53 Ap '37

TREPP, Joseph Peter
Present trends in correctives. J Health and Phys Ed 8:614-15+ D '37

TRESIDDER, Argus John
Amateur dramatic theory. Va Teach 17:9-13 Ja '36
Contemporary theatre. Va Teach 18:141-7 O '37
Meininger and their influence. bibliog f Q J Speech 21:467-75 N '35
Some notes on the state of the drama. Va Teach 17:145-9 O '36

TRESSLER, Jacob Cloyd
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. I, English in action, course I, Junior English in action, bk. III, or another textbook. 166p pa 40c Heath '35
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. I, English in action, course II, or another textbook. 124p pa 40c Heath '36
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. II, English in action, course III, or another textbook. 106p pa 40c Heath '36
English in action; practice book for use with English in action, bk. II, English in action, course IV, or another textbook. 126p pa 40c Heath '37

TRESSLER, Jacob Cloyd—*Continued*
English in action; practice book for use with Introductory English in action, Junior English in action, bk. II, Elementary English in action, grade VIII, Elementary English in action, bk. III, or another textbook. 162p pa 36c Heath '34
—See Bardwell, R. W. jt. auth.
—and Tressler, Kathryn
English in action; practice book for use with Introductory English in action, Junior English in action, bk. I, Elementary English in action, grade VII, Elementary English in action, bk. III, or another textbook. 132p pa 32c Heath '34

TRESSLER, Kathryn. See Tressler, J. C. jt. auth.

TRETHAWAY, Robert C.
Advertising talk to our readers. J Bus Ed 12:20 My '37

TRETHEWAY, E. H.
Can we justify interscholastic athletics? Cal J Sec Ed 11:495-7 D '36

TRIAL and error learning. See Learning, Psychology of

TRIAL promotions. See Promotions, Probationary

TRIBLE, Susanne
Development program in an elementary school. Design 39:30-1 S '37

TRICE, Frasia Davis. See Coleman, L. R. jt. auth.

TRICKEY, Merle
Place of commercial education in the new social order. J Bus Ed 12:15-16 Je '37

TRIEB, Martin H.
Outline of a physical education program for boys in junior and senior high schools. Mind and Body 42:196-204 D '35
Self testing activities. Mind and Body 42: 250-6 Ja '36
—See Cozens, F. W. jt. auth.

TRIGONOMETRY
Consistent measurement of lines and angles. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 37:330-3 Mr '37
Geometrical derivations of the formulas for the solution of oblique triangles. J. J. Corliss. Sch Sci and Math 37:675-83 Je '37
Ratio as multiplier. G. W. Evans. Math Teach 31:114-16 Mr '38
Right angle slide rule. O. G. Fryer. il Sch Sci and Math 36:422-5 Ap '36
Unique property of the spherical hyperbola and the spherical parabola. A. V. Pershing. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:814-24 N '35

Courses of study

Tentative syllabus in plane trigonometry, revised September 1934. New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Projects

Project in trigonometry. H. M. Greb. Sch (Sec ed) 24:867-9 Je '36

Teaching

New approach to numerical trigonometry. M. F. Gorman. H Points 19:59-62 N '37

Teaching aids and devices

Slants on surveying. A. G. Gruenberger. il diags Wis J Ed 68:12-13 S '35

Tests and scales

Cooperative trigonometry test, form 1935. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative trigonometry test, form 1936. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative trigonometry test, form 1937. J. A. Long and L. P. Siceloff. 4c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

High schools

Project in trigonometry. H. M. Greb. Sch (Sec ed) 24:867-9 Je '36

TRILLING, Blanche Mathilde
Significance of physical education in modern life. J Health and Phys Ed 9:3-5+ Ja '38

TRILLING, Mabel Barbara. See Williams, F. jt. auth.

TRILLINGHAM, Clinton Conroy
Course in orientation. Sierra Ed News 33: 38-9 D '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:171-2 Mr '38
Fallacies attributed to the unit procedure. Cal J Sec Ed 12:28-30 Ja '37
Functional mathematics. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 543-7 D '35
Unit of instruction in the organismic approach to curriculum revision. Cal J Sec Ed 11:467-70 D '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 24:282 D '35

TRIMBLE, Otis Carroll, and Asperger, D. H.
Recognition spans of good and poor readers: a comparative study. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:665-82 D '35
—See Steer, M. D; Wiley, L. N. jt. auths.

TRIMMER, Carmen Anne
Trees in design; the tree of life. Sch Arts M 35:248-50 D '35

TRIMPE, Mrs R. A.
Colored moving silhouette shadows. Sch Arts M 36:31-2+ S '36

TRINITY college, Dublin. See Dublin. University

TRINITY college, Hartford, Connecticut
Trinity college booklist, master list, February, 1937 [mimeographed] 16p pa The col. '37

TRINITY college, Washington, D.C.
Trinity college chapel; Maginnis & Walsh, architects. il plan Architecture 72:71-6 Ag '35

TRINITY university, Waxahachie, Texas
Education in Texas; its history and development. il Tex Outl 20:28-9 D '36

TRINKLE, Elbert Lee
Not taxes for schools, but investment in children. Va Teach 19:1-2 Ja '38

TRIPLETT, Erna P.
Speech aspect of collegiate training for business. bibliog J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ N '36

TRIPLETT, Richard J.
Do you know the multiplication table? Journal of Applied Psychology 21:233-40 Ap '37
Interests of commercial students. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:409-14 Ja '35

TRIPLETT, Robert S.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:43 Mr '38

TRIPLETT consolidated school, Chariton county, Missouri
Child-care unit. A. H. Hausrath. Clearing House 12:51-2 S '37

TRIPP, Thomas Alfred
Board of deacons superintends. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1 My '37
Difficulties of the small rural church. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-20 Ja '36
Experiment in unifying the local church. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 Ap '37
How young people fare in the unified church. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ S '37
Making the church fit for Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 13:11+ Je '37
Must the Sunday school go? Int J Relig Ed 13:13-14 Jl '37
Selecting and training teachers in the rural church. Int J Relig Ed 12:16-17 F '36
Youth sets the stage for alcohol education. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Ja '37

TRIPS, School. See Excursions

TRI-STATE commercial education association
Fall conference, Pittsburgh, Pa, October 8-9, 1937. J Bus Ed 13:33 N '37
Fall meeting, Pittsburgh, October 8-9, 1937. Bus Ed World 18:278 D '37
Tri-state association meeting, November 22-23, 1935. J Bus Ed 11:29 O '35; Same cond. Bus Ed World 16:203 N '35
Tri-state association meets in October. Bus Ed World 18:21 S '37

TRI-STATE commercial education association —*Continued*
Tri-state CTA meets at Pittsburgh, April 3-4, 1936. H. J. Boer. Bus Ed World 16: 726 My '36
Tri-state meets, Pittsburgh, October 9-10, 1936. Bus Ed World 17:147 O '36
Tri-state spring convention. H. J. Boer. Bus Ed World 17:778 Je '37
Tri-state to meet in Pittsburgh, April 8-9, 1938. Bus Ed World 18:620 Ap '38

TRISTRAM, Henry
London university and Catholic education. Dublin Review 199:269-82 O '36

TRITES, Flora Stearns
Geography; unit material for early fall lessons. Grade Teach 53:50+ S '35
Geography; unit material for teaching surface, sky, weather and soil. Grade Teach 53:44 N '35
Map and the globe; units in geography based on curriculum requirements. Grade Teach 53:48+ O '35

TROELSTRUP, Archie W.
Making economics real. Soc Ed 1:243-5 Ap '37

TROLINGER, Lelia
Characteristics in still pictures for instructional use in the classroom. Ed Screen 14: 217-19 O '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:723

TROMAN, Ann Chambers
Indian project. por Chicago Sch J 19:66-7 N '37

TROMMER, Caroline Julia
Books for the gingham-romper age; to be read to children. bibliog El Engl R 12:214-18 N '35

TRONDHEIM. See Trondhjem, Norway

TRONDHJEM, Norway
Trondhjem: a sub-arctic phenomenon. H. S. Kemp. il map J Geog 35:209-24 S '36

TROSTEN, David
One year experiment in civic training and responsibility. H Points 19:8-12 Ap '37

TROTMAN, Ann M.
Christmas candles; play. Am Childh 22:37+ D '36

TROTSKII, Lev. See Trotsky, L.

TROTSKY, Leon, originally **Lev Davidovich Bronshtein**
Question and answer; does the Soviet government still adhere to principles set down twenty years ago? Soc Frontier 4:211-14 Ap '38

TROTTER, R. C.
Extensive-reading library. Mod Lang J 22: 277-84 Ja '38
Relation of extensive reading and civilization test scores in second-year French. Mod Lang J 21:162-4 D '36

TROTTER, Reginald George
New materials and viewpoints in Canadian history. Sch (Sec ed) 24:232-8, 301-5 N-D '35

TROUP, Robert Scott
Instructional tours for students of forestry. Nature 139:929 My 29 '37

TROUT, Alexander L.
Mary Mayo Hall at Michigan state college; a successful self-liquidating college dormitory. (In American school and university, 1937. p407-13)

TROUT, George G.
Ills of continuation in California. Cal J Sec Ed 12:180-3 Mr '37

TROUT, Walter C.
U-stick-'em pictures. Sch Arts M 36:252-3 D '36

TROUT
Eastern speckled trout. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:109-12 O '36

TROW, William Clark
Adjustment and values. Sch and Soc 43:209-14 F 15 '36
Character education; must it first become a fad? Nation's Sch 16:21-3 N '35
Introduction to educational psychology. 417p bibliog il diags $2 Houghton '37
Why can't psychology courses be practical? Nation's Sch 20:21-2 Jl '37

TROXEL, Shirley Monroe
Osmosis demonstration apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 37:684-6 Je '37

TROXELL, Eleanor. See Hilliard, G. H. jt. auth.

TROY, Rosemary
Rubber, an outline for the study of the rubber tree and its products. Grade Teach 54:22+ S '36

TROY, Ohio
Van Cleve high school
Note on the tutor system. M. W. Keller. Ed Adm and Sup 23:222-4 Mr '37

TROYANOVSKY, Alexander Antonovich
Progress in medical training and research in the U.S.S.R. Science ns 82:137-42 Ag 16 '35

TROYER, H. R.
Alternating-current buzzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:353-4 N '36

TRUANCY
Factors associated with non-attendance of pupils in secondary schools. J. F. Bursch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:26-32 Mr '36
High school truants; survey of attendance literature. L. C. Halberstadt. bibliog Nation's Sch 21:33-4 Ap '38
Problem of truancy in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 45: 665-72 My 15 '37
Relationship between school drop-outs and boy transiency. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 23:612-21 N '37
Some factors in truancy. M. E. Kirkpatrick and T. Lodge. Mental Hygiene 19:610-18 O '35
Teachers' apron strings. F. M. Teagarden. Ed Forum 1:437-49 My '37
Those truants of ours. L. B. Voorhees. Ohio Sch 16:20+ Ja '38

TRUANCY schools. See Disciplinary schools

TRUANT officers. See Attendance officers

TRUAX, Grace Greves
Parent looks at education. Sch Executive 56: 354-5 My '37

TRUE, John A.
Iowa is perplexed. Nation's Sch 20:23-4 Jl '37

TRUE, Virginia
Book design and illustration; first year illustration course at University of Colorado. Design 37:14-20 O '35

TRUE-false tests
Effect of changed responses in true-false tests. G. E. Hill. J Ed Psychol 28:308-10 Ap '37
Effect of do-not-guess directions upon the validity of true-false or multiple-choice tests. D. F. Votaw. J Ed Psychol 27:698-703 D '36
New method of increasing the reliability of the true-false examination. C. I. Hovland and J. C. Eberhart. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:388-94 My '35
New method of weighting scores in a true-false test. H. O. Soderquist. J Ed Res 30: 290-2 D '36
True and false-correction test. H. A. Andruss. Ed Meth 16:318-21 Mr '37
See also
Objective examinations

TRUEBLOOD, Charles Kingsley
Complex visual discrimination in the cat. Pedagog Sem 49:239-44 S '36

—Boutelle, W. E; and Vaughn, A. E.
Behavior of white rats in a maze requiring delayed response. Pedagog Sem 49:227-31 S '36

TRUITT, Reginald Van Trump
Baltimore and the oyster industry. Baltimore B Ed 16:20-2 Mr '38

TRUMPER, May
Organization, administration, care, and use of the school book collections. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p61-71)

TRUST funds for education
Credit for college. W. J. Greenleaf. il Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Mr '37
Earmarking savings for education. H. D. Dozier. South Atlantic Quarterly 35:362-73 O '36
Insurance for education. S. King-Hall. New Statesman and Nation 14:42-3 Jl 3 '37

TRUSTEES (education)
One trustee to another. S. Stoker. Tex Outl 21:9-10 My; 56-7 Je; 47-8 Jl; 20-1 S; 25-6 O; 33-4 N; 29-30 D '37; 22:10-11 Ja; 40-1 Mr '38
Teacher vs. trustee. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 32:12-13+ Je '36

Colleges and universities
Are you a trustee of education? H. C. Jaquith. J Higher Ed 9:197-200+ Ap '38
Charitable trusts in college finance. J. B. Goodwin. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:187-201 Ap '38
Control of higher education in America. E. J. McGrath. bibliog f Ed Rec 18:259-72 Ap '36
Good trustee. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 9:127-32 Mr '38
Governing boards of state universities. J. H. Jessup and K. R. Wadleigh. bibliog f Kadel R 15:237-44 Mr '36
Policy of merged investments and their legal aspects. E. S. Erwin. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p93-9)
Professors and trustees. R. M. Hutchins. (In his No friendly voice. p 12-18)
Responsibility of boards of trustees for the preservation of academic freedom. S. P. Capen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:477-82 O '35
Second annual Conference of college and university trustees, Lafayette college, April 24, 1936. Sch and Soc 43:713-16 My 23 '36
Tenure of state university trustees. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 18:125-36 Ja '37
Trustee and his place in academic life. G. W. Pepper. Assn Am Col B 21:489-90 N '35

TRUSTRAM, S. F.
School journeys and youth hostels at home and abroad. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p84-5)

TRUSTS and trustees
Charitable trusts in college finance. J. B. Goodwin. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:187-201 Ap '38
Educational trusts in the United Kingdom. D. H. S. Cranage. (In Year book of education, 1937. p264-79)
Foundations and trusts. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 42:760-8 D 7 '35; Same. (In his Philanthropy and learning. p 155-75)
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts. C. E. Spencer. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 122-7)
Private schools and colleges; educational trusts; taxation. C. E. Spencer. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p 108-17)

TRUTH
Truth and poetry. W. L. Phelps. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p9-18)
Truthfulness of boys and girls in public and private schools. B. J. Horton. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:398-405 Ja '37

TRUXTON, I. Walke
Teaching profession and its position. Va J Ed 30:216 F '37

TRYHORN, Frederick Gerald. See Robertson, R. K. jt. auth.

TRYON, Helen Louise. See Meves, I. E. jt. auth.

TRYON, Rolla Milton
Development and appraisal of workbooks in the social sciences. bibliog f Sch R 46:17-31 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-8 F '38
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. El Sch J 36:141-3 O '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 168-70)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. El Sch J 37:143-5 O '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 175-7)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. El Sch J 38:143-5 O '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 179-81)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 15-18)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. Sch R 44:135-7 F '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 15-17)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. Sch R 45:134-7 F '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 16-19)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. Sch R 46:135-9 F '38
Social sciences as school subjects. (Am. historical assn. Comm. on the social studies. Report pt 11) 541p $3 Scribner '35
Teaching of local and state history. (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p 132-43)

TRYOUT courses. See Exploratory courses

TSAI HWANG HSIU YING. See Nowlin, M. R. jt. auth.

TSIANG, Tingfu Fuller
Japan's threat to Peiping and the cause of Chinese education. Inst Int Ed News B 11:5-6 F '36

TSINAN. Shantung Christian university. See Shantung Christian university, Tsinan, China

TSINGHUA university, Peiping
Student troubles in Peiping. Sch and Soc 43: 311 Mr 7 '36

TSURUMI, Ken
Greetings from Japan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:33

TUBBY, Catherine S.
Contributions of home economics to high school core courses. J Home Econ 28:540 O '36

TUBBY, Ralph
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:50 Ap '38

TUBERCULOSIS
American youth and the ancient scourge. L. Strachan. Progres Ed 14:101-3 F '37
Campaign against tuberculosis in college students; with discussion. C. E. Shepard. map American Journal of Public Health 25:1118-24 O '35
College students and tuberculosis. C. W. Scott. Southern Workman 65:14-18 Ja '36
Infection of school children by a tuberculous teacher. Sch and Soc 43:761-2 Je 6 '36
Preservation of personality. W. F. Stearns. J Adult Ed 8:466-9 O '36
Preventing tuberculosis in high schools. F. B. Shaw and L. Strachan. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:136-7+ Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:22-3 Ap '37
Project in tuberculosis control. J. Raskin. H Points 20:5-8 Mr '38
Saranac Lake goes to school. H. Cisney and L. U. Gardner. Occupations 15:605-10 Ap '37
Social and vocational rehabilitation of the tuberculous. il Occupations 15:581-633 Ap '37
Tuberculosis as a school health problem. H. D. Lees. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p 167-70)

TUBERCULOSIS—*Continued*
Tuberculosis infection in American schools. L. Strachan. Sch and Soc 44:570 O 31 '36
What do student nurses learn about tuberculosis? M. R. Marvin. American Journal of Nursing 37:1326-9 D '37
What we need to know about tuberculosis. H. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 15:115-16+ Ja '38

TUCK, Margaret Holley
Can there be learning without unlearning? Int J Relig Ed 14:8 O '37

TUCKAHOE, New York
High school
Successful high-school certificate plan. J. C. Goff. Am Sch Bd J 96:45 Mr '38

TUCKER, Carlton Everett
Post graduate examination methods. J Eng Ed 26:337-9 D '35

TUCKER, Eugene Weston
Hospital aids health program. Nation's Sch 19:55-6 My '37

TUCKER, Henry St George, bp
Founder's day address. Southern Workman 67:67-75 Mr '38

TUCKER, Isabel
Necrology. por Nat El Prin 17:56 O '37
Portrait. Nat El Prin 15:71 D '35

TUCKER, Ledyard R. See Engelhart, M. D. jt. auth.

TUCKER, Louise Emery
Study of problem pupils. (Contributions to ed. no720) 172p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:342-4 Ja '38

TUCKER, Mary Kyle
Negro secondary education since 1920. Tex Outl 21:56-7 S '37

TUCKER, Nathaniel Beverley
Laboratory for general chemistry. J Chem Ed 13:357 Ag '36

TUCKER, Robert Leonard
Conflict between conscience and the state. Relig Ed 32:180-3 Jl '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:20-2 O '37

TUCKER, S. H.
Wanted—an intelligent youth. Chemical Age (London) 33:487-8 N 30 '35

TUCKER, William Pierce
CCC library work. Sch and Soc 43:18-21 Ja 4 '36
What they read; the reading of Civilian conservation camp enrollees. Sierra Ed News 33:17 F '37

TUCKEY, Esther
Frensham: an Australian boarding-school for girls. New Era 19:76-8 Mr '38

TUCKWELL, William
King's college, Taunton. Times Ed Sup 1126: 425 N 28 '36

TUELL, Harriet Emily
History classroom in its relation to world peace. Ed 55:614-17 Je '35

TUFTS, James Hayden
Liberal movements in the United States—their methods and aims. International Journal of Ethics 46:253-75 Ap '36

TUFTS college
Presidency of Tufts college. Sch and Soc 47: 269 F 26 '38

TUGGLE, Mabel Alice
Other fellow's side. Va J Ed 31:328-31 My '38
So you're going to be a teacher? Va J Ed 30:217-18 F '37
Teaching citizenship. Va J Ed 30:334 My '37

TUITION fees
Collecting delinquent tuition fees. Am Sch Bd J 95:49-50 N '37
Financial accounting for tuition of nonresident pupils [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '35
Tuition rates for state wards and wards of the city of Boston, 1936. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1936 no3, whole no294) 6p The dept, Boston '36
Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Tuition fees; State universities and colleges—Fees
High schools
Foreign pupil tuition racket. F. E. Horack. Ed Law and Adm 6:13 Ja '38
Pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p 10-14)
Rights of pupils and parents. D. H. Cooke. (In Yearbook of school law, 1937. p 15-22)
Rural high school tuition law. Tex Outl 19: 31-2 Ag '35
Tuition policies for nonresident high-school pupils. J. G. Fowlkes and G. J. Skewes. Sch R 44:425-33 Je '36
Junior colleges
Junior college and student fees. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 7:287-8 Mr '37
Nonresident junior college attendance and tuition, 1937-1938. W. E. Morgan. Cal Sch 9:26-36 F '38
Public schools
Comparative study of the legal aspects of tuition charges in the public schools of the United States. H. L. Houle. (Ext. bul. no265. Col. of ed. ser. no28) 104p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '31
England
Influence of the cost of education on the size of the family. G. G. Leybourne. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 106-23)
Switzerland
Fees for students of higher education in Switzerland. Sch and Soc 43:52 Ja 11 '36

TUITION savings trust funds. See Trust funds for education

TUKE, Cyril
Student's dream. J Ed London 67:402+ Je '35

TULANE university
Centenary of Tulane university of Louisiana. Sch and Soc 41:766 Je 8 '35
Death of the president of Tulane university. Sch and Soc 42:736 N 30 '35
Honorary degrees conferred at the installation of the president. Sch and Soc 47:144 Ja 29 '38
Installation of the president. Sch and Soc 46:823 D 25 '37
University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch and Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

TULCHIN, Simon H.
Emotional factors in reading disabilities in school children. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26: 443-54 S '35
Special capacities and special needs. Child Study 13:9-11 O '35
—See Levy, D. M. jt. auth.

TULIN, Justine Wise
Editors' page. Child Study 13:161-2 Mr '36

TULL, Albert
Kentucky listening center number 1. Ed by Radio 6:4 Ja '36

TULLIER, Nita T.
Christmas tree decorations. Instr 47:20+ D '37

TULLY, Nora B.
Correlating art with the study of wool. Instr 46:37 Ja '37

TULLY, W. C.
Poultry husbandry in the agricultural college curriculum, elective or required. Poultry Science 16:139-43 Mr '37

TULPA, Leonid Vasilievich
Religious education as character training; a study in the philosophy and psychology of religious education and character training. 96p $1.50 The auth, c.o. Rectory sch, Pomfret, Conn. '35

TULSA, Oklahoma
Central high school
Eight year study; Tulsa program. E. Larson. Soc Ed 2:252-6 Ap '38

TULSA, Oklahoma—Central high school—*Cont.*
School assemblies in Central high school, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A. Larson. Harvard Ed R 7:482-91 O '37

High schools

Tulsa, Oklahoma, experiment. J. D. Elliff and others. North Cen Assn Q 12:201-4 O '37

Public schools

Education for home living. M. M. Firth. J Home Econ 30:317-18 My '38
Evaluating curriculum reconstruction. M. C. Prunty. Sch Executive 55:234-5+ F '36
Small platoon elementary schools. L. Power. Platoon Sch 8:19-23 D '34
Tulsa curriculum project. North Cen Assn Q 10:262-5 O '35

Whittier school

We see ourselves. Prac Home Econ 15:422 N '37

Woodrow Wilson junior high school

Making of natural habitat exhibits by a junior high school science class. L. D. Kennedy. il Progres Ed 15:20-3 Ja '38

TUMBLING. See Calisthenics

TUMPSON, Martha
Teaching German songs in the classroom. H Points 19:65-8 Ap '37

TUNG CHI university, Woosung, China
Technical college of the Tung-Chi state university at Woosung. il Far Eastern Review 32:227-8 My '36

TUNGA, Jinadasa Vijaya-. See Vijaya-Tunga, J.

TUNIS, John Roberts
Are fraternities worth while? No. Rotarian 51:16-17+ S '37
College president. Harper's Magazine 174:259-67 F '37
Fellow-alumni of Mammoth! portrait of an alumni secretary. Harper's Magazine 171: 738-47 N '35
Honoris causa; the strange business of honorary degrees. Harper's Magazine 175:38-45 Je '37
Large schools offer more opportunities. Rotarian 51:15+ Ag '37
Selling scholarship short. Scribner's Magazine 102:27-31 O '37
Twenty-fifth reunion. Scribner's Magazine 99: 321-6 Je '36; Discussion. 100:128 Ag '36
Was college worth while? 234p $2 Harcourt '36; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 29:57-60 D '36
What do college men read? Publishers' Weekly 130:1318-20 S 26 '36

TUPPER LAKE high school, Tupper Lake, New York
How Tupper Lake met its problems. R. E. Minnich and R. R. Graham. il plans Nation's Sch 19:44-9 Ap '37

TURCK, Charles Joseph
Recruiting of college students; with discussion. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p313-26)
Religion at Centre college. Assn Am Col B 21:472-4 N '35
Report of the committee on the enrolment of students, Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 22:210-13 Mr '36

TURGOOSE, Olive
Progress. Adult Ed 9:283-6 Je '37

TURILLE, Stephen J.
Status of teachers of commercial arts in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 17:79+ Mr '37

TURK, Alta M.
Remedial reading. bibliog Chicago Sch J 18: 15-23 S '36

TURK, Catherine Mehl
Integration through the theatre arts. Progres Ed 15:14-16 Ja '38

TURKEYS
Turkey project aids pupil to high school education. Z. G. Hudgin. Ag Ed 9:5+ Jl '36

TURLEY, John Patrick
Latin on the college level. Cath Ed R 35: 461-8 O '37

TURLOCK union high school, Turlock, California
Adult education at work. C. F. Perrott. Am Sch Bd J 96:50+ Mr '38

TURMAN, Ruth
We played Columbus. Instr 44:54+ O '35

TURNEAURE, Frederick Eugene
Address of welcome. J Eng Ed 27:19 S '36
Tenth Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 28:1-3 S '37

TURNER, Alfred
Teaching of religion to-day. Hibbert Journal 33:392-401 Ap '35; Same cond. New Era 17:178-80 Je '36

TURNER, Bernice C. See Knorr, J. W. jt. auth.

TURNER, Charles. See Rosenstengel, W. E. jt. auth.

TURNER, Clair Elsmere
Present trends in health education. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:499-502 S '37
Supervisor of health education, responsibilities and training. 4p Mass. Dept. of public health, Boston '34

—Beckwith, A. L; and Morgan, N. J.
Teacher's guide for use with The Joy family; a health program for grade II. (Malden health ser) 14p pa Heath '36

—and Riley, P. L.
Training of the health educator. J Health and Phys Ed 9:13-14+ Ja '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:363-4

—and others
Rate of growth as a health index. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:29-40 O '35

TURNER, Clarence Eugene
Use of the foreign language in teaching a foreign literature. Mod Lang J 22:444-6 Mr '38

TURNER, Claude F.
Guidance—the shop teacher's responsibility. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:269-70 S '37
Motivating junior high school mathematics. El Sch J 36:731-2 Je '36
Recreation center. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:47-8 S '35
What need for mathematics in grade VIII? Sch R 45:592-601 O '37

TURNER, Elizabeth T.
Tommy's English lesson; play. Instr 45:32-3+ S '36

TURNER, Fred Harold
Are fraternities worth while? Yes. Rotarian 51:14-15+ S '37
Facing a mutual problem—cooperation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:224-8
Preparation for the position of dean of men. Sch and Soc 44:254-6 Ag 22 '36

TURNER, Harvey Leonard
How should the curriculum for the training of rural teachers be differentiated from the curriculum for the training of urban teachers? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:295

TURNER, Helen
Enchanted tears; play. Grade Teach 55:34+ My '38

TURNER, Jonathan Baldwin
Stalwart professor. E. P. Bingham. por Ill Teach 24:81-2 N '35

TURNER, L. C.
Vocational guidance for your boy or girl. Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ S '37

TURNER, L. E. and Tyau, Belle
Time-schedule for principals. Sch Executive 57:362-3+ Ap '38

TURNER, Laura
Geography comes to life. Instr 45:64+ Mr '36

TURNER, Louis Alexander
The *b* of the Van Der Waals equation. Am Physics Teach 5:241-3 D '37

TURNER, Mary M.
Why not produce Shakespeare? Clearing House 12:302-5 Ja '38

TURNER, Nancy Byrd
Remember Christmas long ago; song. Instr 45:51 D '35

TURNER, R.
Hugo and Baudelaire. bibliog f French R 10: 102-8, 198-205 D '36-Ja '37

TURNER, Rex H.
Controversial issues in 6 cities. Clearing House 11:207-11 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:35-7 F '37
Fremont school's program of training for growth in service. Clearing House 12:493-4 Ap '38
Why Fremont high has no fused courses. Cal J Sec Ed 13:89-91 F '38

TURNER, Thomas Wyatt
Agricultural education in Negro land grant colleges. Southern Workman 66:188-91 Je '37

TURNER, W. L. jr
Extracurricular activities and business success. Civil Engineering 5:394 Je '35

TURNER, William Donald
Development of perception: visual direction; the first eidoscopic orientations of the albino rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:121-40 S '35

TURNEY, Austin Henry
Psychological basis of grouping. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt 1. p81-115)

—and Fee, Mary
Attempt to use the Bell adjustment inventory for high-school guidance. Sch R 44:193-8 Mr '36
Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. bibliog f Sch R 45:605-11 O '37

—and Lee, F. B.
Experiment in exempting qualified freshmen from beginning college courses. Ed Adm and Sup 21:334-44 My '35

TURNEY, Mrs Austin Henry
Nursery schools in Kansas. Kans Teach 46:29-30 D '37

TUROSIENSKI, Severin Kazimierz
Education in Czechoslovakia. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1935 no 11) 181p bibliog il pa 25c Supt. of doc. '36
Education in Yugoslavia. Sch Life 23:89 N '37
Poland's institutions of higher education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 14) 160p bibliog il pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
University of London. Sch Life 22:64 O '36

TURPIN, H. W.
Farmer of to-morrow must have a scientific training. Farming in South Africa 11:51 F '36
Training farmers for the irrigation settlements. Farming in South Africa 11:71-2 F '36

TURPIN, John L.
Elementary school view of a single salary schedule. Tex Outl 22:54-5 F '38

TURRELL, Archie M.
Factors related to scholarship at Pasadena. Jun Col J 7:248-54 F '37
Study methods and scholarship improvement. Jun Col J 7:295-301 Mr '37
—See Davis, A. L. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, J. A.
Are grades passing? Jun Col J 6:360-2 Ap '36

TURRENTINE, Richard Joshua
Permanent program of adult education. Tex Outl 21:23-4 Mr '37

TURSE, Paul L.
Group plan for shorthand instruction. J Bus Ed 12:13-14 S '36

TURTLE mountains, North Dakota
Turtle Mountain schools. E. A. Selke. il Nation's Sch 17:35-6 My '36

TURTON, Charles Mark
Obituary
Sch Sci and Math por 38:1-4 Ja '38. J. M. Kinney and others

TUSCARORA Indians
Tuscarora Indian school's experiment. S. W. Johnson. il N Y State Ed 22:696-7+ Je '35

TUSKEGEE normal and industrial institute
Inauguration of Dr Patterson. A. Howe. il Southern Workman 65:5-9 Ja '36
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29, 172-87 Ja-Ap '37
Twenty years after: an appraisal of Booker T. Washington. E. J. Scott. J Negro Ed 5: 543-54 O '36

TUSSING, Lyle. See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

TUSTISON, Francis Elwood
Lamp adaptations for floor lamps. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:222-3 Jl '35
Removing warp from boards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:168+ My '37

TUTHILL, Burnet Corwin
Literature for the wind instruments. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p258-61)

TUTHILL, Corinne
What is the art attitude? Design 37:3+ My '35

TUTORIAL classes, England. See Workers' education—England

TUTORIAL system
Educational planning. A. G. Keller. Sch and Soc 44:657-63, 694-700 N 21-28 '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:157-8 F '37
Flushing summer tutorial high school. W. Wachs. H Points 18:23-7 N '36
Inception of a tutorial plan. H. F. Fletcher. J Higher Ed 8:33-8 Ja '37
Liberal education under a tutorial system. E. J. McGrath. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 213-24 Ja '38
Note on the tutor system. M. W. Keller. Ed Adm and Sup 23:222-4 Mr '37
Sophomore tutorial. M. Woodworth. J Higher Ed 9:89-92 F '38
Tutor system. M. W. Keller. Ed Adm and Sup 22:237-40 Mr '36
Tutorial group of Washington Square college. F. H. McCloskey and F. W. John. Sch and Soc 46:439-42 O 2 '37
Tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. J. Park. Assn Am Col B 22:624-6 D '36
Tutorial system at Northwestern university. E. Lyman. Sch and Soc 45:685-7 My 15 '37
Tutorial system of instruction at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:509-10 Ap 10 '37
Tutorial work in the College of liberal arts and sciences of the University of Illinois. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 42:744-5 N 30 '35

TUTORS and tutoring
Student tutoring: a success at Collinwood high school. A. I. David. Clearing House 12:288-9 Ja '38
Student tutors at Albion. T. M. Carter. J Higher Ed 7:490-4 D '36
Tutoring activities of the National honor society. C. C. Harvey. Sch and Soc 46:637-40 N 13 '37; Excerpts. Sch Activities 9:306+ Mr '38

TUTT, Clara
Activity programs in crowded classrooms. Childh Ed 12:270-2 Mr '36

TUTTLE, Daniel, jr
Hippodrome and stadium. Sch Arts M 35:504-5+ Ap '36

TUTTLE, Edith M.
Emerging personalities. (Advisers' stories ser) 90p $1 Professional and technical press, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '36

TUTTLE, Edward M.
Making attractive schoolbooks. Sch Executive 55:298-9 Ap '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:42-3 D '36

TUTTLE, Florence Piper
Bibliography of social studies; material for classroom activities. Grade Teach 54:60-3+ S '36
Child and his poetry. bibliog Am Childh 22: 14-15 Je '37
Correlated curriculum activities, including lesson procedures, seatwork, units; a guide book for teachers. 403p $5.95 Creative ed. soc, Mankato, Minn. '35
Educative value of the comic strip. Am Childh 23:14-15+ Mr '38

TUTTLE, Florence Piper—*Continued*
How to teach a poem. Grade Teach 55:24 Ap '38
Informal learning: a unit on China. Am Childh 23:5-8 F '38
Parent and teacher. 136p $1.50 S. Daye press, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '36

TUTTLE, George Philip
Admissions to the graduate schools. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:371-4 Jl '37
Registrar and his hobbies. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p435-41)

TUTTLE, Harold Saxe
Campus and social ideals. J Ed Res 30:177-82 N '36
Campus and social ideals; a study of the influence of campus agencies on the increase in socialmindedness of college freshmen. 88p $1.50; pa 85c The auth, City col, Convent av. & 139th st, N.Y. '36
Cultivating social motives. J Higher Ed 8: 321-8 Je '37
How colleges cultivate social ideals. Sch and Soc 43:738-9 My 30 '36
Motives can be measured. Assn Am Col B 21:552-4 D '35
—See Maller, J. B. jt. auth.

TUTTLE, Mildred L.
Nurse's contribution to health education. Public Health Nursing 29:503-5 S '37

TUTTLE, Waid Wright
Effect of exercises of graded intensity on the leukocyte count. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup37-45 O '35

—and Travis, L. E.
Relation of precedence of movement in homologous structures to handedness. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup3-14 O '35

TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWEEDY, Mrs Reva Cree. See Maxwell, E. M. jt. auth.

TWENTIETH century adult education centre, Boston. See Boston. Center for adult education

TWENTYMAN, A. E.
Adult education in Germany, 1919-1932. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:25-7 My '36
Discourse in America. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 11:22-9 N '37

TWICHELL, Gertrude S.
Enameling for beginners. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:206-8 Jl '36

TWINING, Herbert H.
Camps of fifty years ago. Nation's Sch 21: 18-21 Ap '38
Camps of today. Nation's Sch 21:36-8 My '38

TWINS
Are there two species of twins? S. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:284-95 Je '35
Chimpanzee twins: behavioral relations and development. M. I. Tomilin and R. M. Yerkes. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 46:239-63 Je '35
Correlation of intelligence quotients of siblings at the same chronological age levels. S. K. Richardson. bibliog J Juvenile Res 20:186-98 O '36
Did sunlight do it? R. L. Sandwick. il Ill Teach 23:317-18+ Je '35
Heredity and environment in the light of the study of twins. F. N. Freeman. Scientific Monthly 44:13-19 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:12-14 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:571-3 Ap '37
Intelligence of twins. R. K. Byrns and J. Healy. Pedagog Sem 49:474-8 D '36
Interests as liberal education: twins and twins. E. T. Fitzpatrick and B. Wigler. bibliog H Points 19:47-56 O '37
Psychomotor education and the general development of preschool children: experiments with twin controls. A. N. Mirenva. Pedagog Sem 46:433-54 Je '35
Twin differences in intelligence. D. C. Rife. J Ed Psychol 26:709-12 D '35

TWISS, Veronica A.
Practical problem in dietetics. Prac Home Econ 13:326+ N '35

TWIST, Ethel J.
Creative art in the seventh grade. Sch Arts M 35:242-4 D '35
Indian border designs. Sch Arts M 35:75-7 O '35

TWITCHELL, William, jr
Principal's participation in politics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:352-3

TWO factors theory. See Factor analysis; Statistical methods

TWYMAN, Miriam
Looking back and forward in design. Sch Arts M 35:214-17 D '35

TYAU, Belle. See Turner, L. E. jt. auth.

TYE, Charles H.
One-room rural school in a redirected program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:408-9

TYLER, Chaplin
Industry and you; the field for college graduates. Vital Speeches 4:412-16 Ap 15 '38

TYLER, Dorothy
Chapter in child development education. J Home Econ 29:372-6 Je '37
Clearinghouse for volunteer service. J Home Econ 27:645-6 D '35
—See Murray, B. F. jt. auth.

TYLER, E.
Graphical method of measuring surface tension and density. Am Physics Teach 5: 195-7 O '37

TYLER, Harry Edward
Completion courses and personality development. Cal J Sec Ed 11:419-22 N '36
Guidance in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:434-6 My '36

TYLER, Harry Walter
American association of university professors, twenty-second annual meeting, St Louis, December 30-31, 1935. Sch and Soc 43:207-8 F 8 '36
Comments on the address by Dr Capen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:202-6 Mr '37
Some problems of the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:201-4 F '38
Harry Walter Tyler, 1863-1938. A. O. Lovejoy. por Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:219-21 Mr '38

TYLER, Henry T.
Evaluating the Bell adjustment inventory. Jun Col J 6:353-7 Ap '36

TYLER, I. Keith
(comp) Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1935-June 30, 1936. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p237-40)
(comp) Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1936-June 30, 1937. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p345-50)
Co-operative thinking. Sch R 46:167-9 Mr '38
Developing discrimination with regard to radio. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:120-6 F '37
Developments in the school radio-sound field. (In American school and university, 1938. p356-60)
Factors in the evaluation of school broadcasts. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p220-6)
Improving secondary schools. Sec Ed 4:136-47 My '35
Increasing the school use of radio. Va Teach 17:180-1 N '36
Listening habits of Oakland (California) pupils. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:206-15 Mr '36
Needed research in classroom broadcasting. bibliog (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p377-85)
Radio education. Am Teach 22:10-11 Mr '38
Radio in the elementary school. Cal J El Ed 4:174-9 F '36
Radio in the high school. Ed Res B 14:208-12 N '35

TYLER, I. W.
Vision in rural supervision. Neb Ed J 16:134-5+ Ap '36

TYLER, Katharine
Brush drawing and fashion art. Sch Arts 37:282-3 My '38
Football action drawings. Sch Arts M 35: 78-9 O '35
Modern methods in teaching art. Design 39: 7-9 O '37
Stencil head designs. Sch Arts M 36:54-5 S '36

TYLER, Laura Terry
Junior-high curriculum revision. Clearing House 11:515-19 My '37
(ed) What others say. See monthly numbers of Clearing house October 1936-May 1937

TYLER, Pamela
Teaching thrift. Sierra Ed News 33:21-2 O '37

TYLER, Ralph Winfred
Appraising progressive schools. Ed Meth 15: 412-15 My '36
Characteristics of a satisfactory diagnosis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p95-111)
Defining and measuring objectives of progressive education. Ed Rec 17:sup78-85 Ja '36; Same cond. Ed Res B 15:67-72 Mr '36
Elements of diagnosis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p 113-29)
Evaluation: a challenge to progressive education. Progres Ed 12:552-6 D '35
Identification and definition of the objectives to be measured. (In American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations. p3-16)
Mathematics test: senior survey tests. 3c; specimen set 10c Ohio scholarship tests, Dept. of ed, Columbus, Ohio '35
Methods used in improving tests and examinations at the Ohio state university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 146-54)
Needed research in the field of tests and examinations. Ed Res B 15:151-8 S '36; Same. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p230-7)
Objective examination; its development and application to nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 37:1131-8 O '37
Significance of a comprehensive testing program. J Chem Ed 14:158-60 Ap '37
Techniques for evaluating behavior. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p348-57)
School of education of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 47:240 F 19 '38
—See Frutchey, F. P; Smith, A. W. jt. auths.

—and Frutchey, F. P.
Achievement tests in colleges and universities. bibliog R Ed Res 5:491-501 D '35

—and others
Cooperative general science test for college students, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

TYLER, Richard Gaines
Should instructors do outside work? J Eng Ed 25:686-91 Je '35

TYLER, Tracy Ferris
Can clubwomen aid in solving the radio problem? Ed by Radio 5:33-5 Ag 8 '35
Case against chain ownership. Ed by Radio 3:33-5 Jl 20 '33
Detroit convention of broadcasters. Ed by Radio 1:135-6 N 19 '31
Educational broadcasting station succumbs to commercial attack. Ed by Radio 3:41-2 Ag 31 '33
Organizing listening groups. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 168-80)
Power of the FCC to regulate programs. por Ed by Radio 5:49-50 O 17 '35
Problems of radio education. Ed by Radio 2:49-52 Mr 31 '32
Studies of the National committee on education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p281-2)

TYLER, Texas
Public schools
Tyler balances the school budget. H. E. Jenkins. il Am Sch Bd J 91:40 O '35

TYLER fine art college. See Temple university —Stella Elkins Tyler fine art college

TYLOR, W. Russell
Changes inherent in our rural community life. North Cen Assn Q 10:462-8 Ap '36
University and social planning. Social Forces 15:41-6 O '36

TYNAN, Maurice I.
Portrait
Sch Life 23:299 Ap '38

TYNDALE, William
Born in exile. M. L. Bach. il Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ D '35

TYPEWRITERS
Dvorak-Dealey simplified typewriter keyboard as a time-saving influence in education. G. C. Ford. bibliog Ed 58:213-19 D '37
Evaluation of the simplified typewriter keyboard (cont) D. D. W. Davis. J Bus Ed 10:10+ Je; 11:21-2+ S; 19-21 O '35
Machine shop in which typewriter was invented. il J Bus Ed 10:18 Je '35
Simplified typewriter keyboard and its possible effects on the teaching of typewriting. G. C. Ford. bibliog (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 163-74)
Study of typewriter keyboards. J. L. Ward. Ed Res B 15:243-6 D '36
Subscripts on the chemist's typewriter. H. W. Stone. diags J Chem Ed 14:243-4 My '37
Suggested improvement in typewriters. O. C. Elliott. Sch (Sec ed) 25:782-7 My '37
Typewriting equipment for beginning students. W. Rude. il J Bus Ed 11:25 Mr '36

TYPEWRITING
Acquisition of skill. J. L. Mursell. Bus Ed World 17:157-60 N '36
Artistic typewriting. M. M. McGinn, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world
Business standards for typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. C. G. Reigner. Bus Ed World 16:373-8 Ja '36
Caffeine and coordination. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 17:830-1 Je '37
Composing at the typewriter; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. H. Green. Bus Ed World 17:246-9 D '36
Grading typewriting skill; with comments by W. R. Foster. J. E. Clem. Bus Ed World 16:710-17 My '36
Guidance opportunities in the typewriting class. L. M. Eisenhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p271-3)
Hierarchical skills in typewriting. P. Fendrick. J Ed Psychol 28:609-20 N '37
Metronomic rhythm in typing found to be a fallacy. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 17: 276-81 D '36
Of typewriters and ships. D. M. Johnson. il Bus Ed World 18:534-5 Mr '38
One-handed typing. J. E. Wycoff. Bus Ed World 16:801-2 Je '36
Personal-use course in typewriting. J. E. Clem. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ My '37
Place of typewriting in modern education. A. Dvorak. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p34-9)
Relation of rhythm to skill; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. H. Smith. bibliog f Bus Ed World 17:347-51 Ja '37
Results of a questionnaire sent out in January, 1937, by Miss Anne M. Corcoran. Bus Ed World 18:107 O '37
Super series on typing. Bus Ed World 16:20 S '35
Teaching of special characters in typewriting. H. Charlesworth. Sch (Sec ed) 25:333-6 D '36
Trends in typewriting. A. Bearg. Neb Ed J 16:213+ My '36

TYPEWRITING—*Continued*
Typewriting behavior. A. Dvorak and others. bibliog $3 Am. bk. '36
Typewriting grading scale; with comments by W. R. Foster. L. A. Jenkins. Bus Ed World 17:178-81 N '36
Typewriting habits multiply. E. D. Kramer. Bus Ed World 18:360-1 Ja '38
Typewriting—its increasing importance in American life. E. R. Stuart. N Y State Ed 23:210-12+ D '35
Typewriting; who should learn to typewrite? E. R. Stuart. Sierra Ed News 33:38-40 Mr '37
Typeys. il J Bus Ed 13:24 O '37
Typing for personal use; with comments by W. R. Foster. J. E. Wycoff. Bus Ed World 17:16-20 S '36
Typing speed and accuracy. A. Dvorak and N. L. Merrick. Bus Ed World 17:656-60 My '37
Why don't our pupils check all their typing errors? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18: 359-60 Ja '38

Achievements, Student

I.Q. in relation to the ability to typewrite. L. W. Platt. H Points 20:40-4 My '38

Correlation with other subjects

Integrating shorthand and typing with other subjects. O. Marshall. Bus Ed World 17:670-2 My '37
Integration of English usage and typing skills. R. F. Bown and D. R. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:233-7 D '37
Teaching small children to type. O. Cooper. il Nation's Sch 18:23-6 N '36
Typewriter and the three r's. R. Haefner. il Am Sch Bd J 95:28-30 S '37
Vitalizing the junior high school curriculum through the use of the typewriter. R. F. Bown. bibliog f Ed 56:608-13 Je '36

Errors

Can we avoid proofreaders' illusions? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:705-7 My '38
Diagnosing typewriting errors; with comments by W. R. Foster. D. D. Lessenberry. Bus Ed World 16:619-26 Ap '36
Evaluation of the simplified typewriter keyboard (cont) D. D. W. Davis. J Bus Ed 10:10+ Je; 11:21-2+ S; 19-21 O '35
Over-compensation in finger timing as a factor in typewriting errors. N. D. Warren. J Ed Psychol 27:467-70 S '36
Shall we carelessly say it's carelessness? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:451-3, 557-9 F-Mr '38

Prognosis of success

No prerequisites for typing success; with comments by W. R. Foster. M. E. Curtis. Bus Ed World 18:12-15 S '37
Prognosis in typewriting. F. Garvey. il Nation's Sch 20:39-40 N '37

Projects

Jobs that train for jobs. M. Lapin. Bus Ed World 18:375-6 Ja '38

Remedial teaching

Typing mastery drills. H. J. Jones. Bus Ed World 16:164-5, 339, 424, 486, 576, 823; 17: 51, 138, 296, 370, 440, 539, 816 O, D '35-Mr, Je-O, D '36-Mr, Je '37

Subject matter

Selecting typing materials; with comments by W. R. Foster. R. F. Webb. Bus Ed World 16:204-10 N '35

Teaching

Aim for it, says the typewriting teacher. A. E. Elson. Minn J Ed 18:13-14 S '37
Composing at the typewriter; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. H. Green. Bus Ed World 17:246-9 D '36
Correct typing motions. A. Dvorak and N. L. Merrick. bibliog f Bus Ed World 17: 555-9 Ap '37
Developing typing rhythm; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. M. Smith. Bus Ed World 17:485-8, 581-4 Mr-Ap '37
Dexterity drills in typewriting. F. S. Albright. Bus Ed World 18:317 D '37
Diagnosing typewriting errors; with comments by W. R. Foster. D. D. Lessenberry. Bus Ed World 16:619-26 Ap '36
Dvorak-Dealey simplified typewriter keyboard as a time-saving influence in education. G. C. Ford. bibliog Ed 58:213-19 D '37
Giving beginning typists a head start. R. Manca. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 12:19-20 D '36; 17-18 Ja '37
Handy handicapped. W. M. Porosky. Bus Ed World 16:413-14 Ja '36
How I teach elementary typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. E. O. Adams. Bus Ed World 17:328-31 Ja '37
How to provide for diagnosis of errors in typewriting and how to interpret diagnosis in terms of need for supplementary instruction and drill. E. R. Stuart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p265-70)
How to provide for individual differences within a class group. J. E. Clem. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p271-5)
How to stimulate learning activities by setting up standards of attainment in terms of both quantity and quality in typewriting. E. O. Crap. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p257-64)
Improvement of instruction in typewriting. E. G. Blackstone and S. L. Smith. bibliog $3.50 Prentice-Hall '36
Improvement of instruction in typewriting. A. H. Quinette. il J Bus Ed 13:17-19 Ja '38
Learning stages in typewriting; with comments by W. R. Foster. E. R. Stuart. Bus Ed World 16:531-7 Mr '36
Lesson planning in typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 16:125-30 O '35
No prerequisites for typing success; with comments by W. R. Foster. M. E. Curtis. Bus Ed World 18:12-15 S '37
Principles and techniques for directing the learning of typewriting. W. R. Odell and E. R. Stuart. $2.20 Heath '35
Principles of teaching typewriting. A. C. Marshall. $1.75 (6s) Pitman '35
Shall we carelessly say it's carelessness? W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:451-3, 557-9 F-Mr '38
Simplified typewriter keyboard and its possible effects on the teaching of typewriting. G. C. Ford. bibliog (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual educational conference. p 163-74)
Speed 'em up typing drills. W. A. Larimer. il Bus Ed World 18:465, 601, 735 F-Mr, My '38
Streamlined rhythm; with comments by W. R. Foster. A. E. Schneider. Bus Ed World 18:536-7, 649-50 Mr-Ap '38
Study of erasing in typewriting. M. Klaus. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:21-2 Ap; 21-2 My '36
Teacher's view of skill development; with comments by W. R. Foster. M. Peters. Bus Ed World 17:413-15 F '37
Teaching beginning typing. E. E. Clark. Bus Ed World 16:25-9 S '35
Teaching beginning typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. E. E. Clark. Bus Ed World 17:499-503 Mr '37
Teaching tabulation as centering. K. Gordon. Bus Ed World 17:775-6 Je '37
Teaching the numbers in typewriting. R. A. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 24:877-8 Je '36
Teaching typing in the grades. R. Haefner. il Nation's Sch 17:22-4 Ap '36
Typewriting department in a private business school. N. K. Richardson. il J Bus Ed 13: 17-18 Mr '38
Typing for personal use; with comments by W. R. Foster. J. E. Wycoff. Bus Ed World 17:16-20 S '36
Voice inflection in the typing room. O. V. Harness. Bus Ed World 17:798 Je '37
Wise use of typing drills; with comments by W. R. Foster. J. L. Fiedler. Bus Ed World 16:283-90 D '35

TYPEWRITING—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Elementary typing assignments. M. O'Sullivan. Bus Ed World 17:682-5 My '37
Instruction sheets in typewriting. B. Bargen. il Bus Ed World 18:467-70, 564-5, 670, 760 F-My '38
Typing blind. E. A. Kantor. H Points 19:64-5 Ap '37
Use of motivation charts in first-year typewriting. R. W. Somersgill. J Bus Ed 11: 26-7 N '35

Teaching methods

Achieving standards in typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. Reynolds. Bus Ed World 16:773-80 Je '36
Beginning typist. C. L. Jones. Bus Ed World 17:758-60 Je '37
Demonstration class in typewriting. D. Wein. il J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ O '36
How I teach elementary typewriting; with comments by W. R. Foster. I. Ahlering; C. L. McIntire. Bus Ed World 17:88-94 O '36
Instruction sheets in typewriting. B. Bargen. il Bus Ed World 18:467-70, 564-5, 670, 760 F-My '38
Methods used in teaching typewriting and other commercial subjects. H. A. Grosback. (In Schoonmaker, M. B. Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-VII, p 120-9)
Plateaus can be prevented. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:171-3 N '37
Typewriting in first year classes; teaching methods and standards. L. I. Dickson. Sch (Sec ed) 24:421-4 Ja '36
Word-unit method of teaching typewriting. G. H. Parker. H Sch J 21:24-5+ Ja '38

Tests and scales

Accuracy-percentage chart for typing tests. Sister St Rita. Bus Ed World 18:734-5 My '38
Achieving standards in typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. H. Reynolds. Bus Ed World 16:773-80 Je '36
Results of a first-semester typewriting test. P. Everett. J Bus Ed 11:15-16+ D '35
Short cuts in typing test computations. T. R. Saldin. Bus Ed World 18:131-2 O '37
Speed and accuracy in relation to difficulty factors in typewriting copy. C. E. S. Phillips. J Bus Ed 12:17-18 Je '37
Teaching beginning typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. E. E. Clark. Bus Ed World 17:499-503 Mr '37
Testing and scoring in typewriting II; with comments by W. R. Foster. M. Lapin. Bus Ed World 18:279-82 D '37
Testing as a teaching device in typing. F. R. Botsford. il J Bus Ed 13:21-2 O '37
Typewriting test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] M. E. Studebaker and others. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Typewriting tests for the one-year commercial course. J. H. Moebus. Sch (Sec ed) 26:703-8 Ap '38

Textbooks

Elementary typing assignments. M. O'Sullivan. Bus Ed World 17:682-5 My '37

Elementary schools

Effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. C. U. Stuart. J Bus Ed 12: 20 Mr '37
Influence of the typewriter on reading in the elementary school. R. Haefner. bibliog f El Engl R 13:291-4 D '36
Study of the influence of manuscript writing and of typewriting on children's development. E. U. Conard. bibliog J Ed Res 29: 254-65 D '35
Teaching small children to type. O. Cooper. il Nation's Sch 18:23-6 N '36
Teaching typing in the grades. R. Haefner. il Nation's Sch 17:22-4 Ap '36
Typewriter and the three r's. R. Haefner. il Am Sch Bd J 95:28-30 S '37
Typewriter enters the elementary classroom. E. U. Conard. (In American school and university, 1938. p335-8)
Typewriter in the elementary school: what are the administrative aspects? R. Haefner. il Am Sch Bd J 93:29-30 D '36
Typewriting enters the grade school. W. J. Colahan. il Nation's Sch 16:22-3 D '35

Junior high schools

Integration of English usage and typing skills. R. F. Bown and D. R. Smith. bibliog f Clearing House 12:233-7 D '37
Nonvocational typewriting in the junior high school. R. F. Bown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:35-8 S '35
Vitalizing the junior high school curriculum through the use of the typewriter. R. F. Bown. bibliog f Ed 56:608-13 Je '36

TYPISTS

Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYRE, Carl A.

Why a student language journal in college? Hispania 20:369-74 D '37

TYRELL, Mary A.

Let a pupil learn. Neb Ed J 17:386-7+ D '37

TYRRELL, Charles W.

Adult education in the small church. Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Mr '38

TYSON, John H.

Research program for a state association of secondary-school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:15-17 Mr '36

TYSON, Levering

Education for large groups by radio. Ed by Radio 5:15 Mr 28 '35
Education vs. propaganda; are they incompatible? Vital Speeches 4:431-4 My 1 '38
Inauguration address. Sch and Soc 46:513-21 O 23 '37
Looking ahead. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p57-68)
Program experimentation of the Council. Ed by Radio 3:50-2 O 26 '33
Radio at the crossroads. Ed by Radio 4: 27 Je 21 '34
Radio in adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 181-7)
Report of the director. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p215-34)
Retrospect and forecast in radio education; ten years of educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 44:225-31 Ag 22 '36
Significance of radio. Int J Relig Ed 12:11-12 F '36
Dr Tyson retires from the radio field. Ed by Radio 7:8 F '37
New president of Muhlenberg college. por Pa Sch J 85:265 Mr '37
(ed) See Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935

—and Donovan, W. J.

Retrospect and forecast in radio education. 27p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press; pa 1s 3d Cambridge univ. press '36

TYSON, Moses

New arts library building, Manchester university. Library Association Record 39: 425-30 Ag '37

U

UDNY, S.

Symbolism, the new and living way in religious education. Contemporary Review 148: 455-61 O '35

UFER, Karl. See Weiler, C. jt. auth.

UGER, Charles

Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. Sch and Soc 47: 246-8 F 19 '38

UHDE, Wilhelm
Lettre à un jeune peintre. L'Amour de l'Art (Formes) 15:1-2 D '34

UHL, Raymond. See Egger, R. A. jt. auth.

UHL, Walter L. See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

UHL, Willis Lemon
Apparatus for diagnosis of reading disabilities. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 183-6)
Can universal secondary education be made socially profitable? Neb Ed J 16:269+ S '36
Changing curriculum and school administration. bibliog f (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p 184-200)
High school mathematics—whither? Ed Digest 2:23-5 Mr '37
Locating and developing higher reading processes. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 152-6)
Materials of reading. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p207-53)
Progressive reconstruction of education. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:249-60 Mr '38
Unification of reading in the intermediate grades. El Engl R 15:117-19+ Ap '38

UHLER, William P. jr
Children's play area. Am Sch Bd J 93:16-18 Ag '36
Factor in health inspection. Sch Executive 57:376 Ap '38
Health check list for the rural school. Instr 46:21+ S '37
Organization of a co-ordinated program in physical and health education. Am Sch Bd J 91:17-19 D '35
Right kind of school. Instr 45:20+ O '36
Selecting the teacher of physical education. Am Sch Bd J 91:18-19 Jl '35

UHRBROCK, Richard Stephen
Qualifications of industrial psychologists. Occupations 15:488-92 Mr '37
Words most frequently used by a five-year-old girl. J Ed Psychol 27:155-8 F '36

UHRLAUB, R. R.
Motion pictures as an aid to teaching in the McPherson junior high school. Kans Teach 46:8-10 F '38

UICHANCO, Leopoldo B.
Historical sketch of collegiate education in agriculture in the Philippines. bibliog Philippine Agriculturist 25:720-48 F '37

ULICH, Robert
Germany. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936. p339-61)
History and education. Ed Rec 17:541-6 O '36
Indoctrination; an essay on the relation between education and politics. J Adult Ed 8:10-17 Ja '36
Libertas philosophandi. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 7:36-51 Ja '37
On the reform of educational research. (Occasional pamphlets no2) 26p pa 25c Graduate sch. of ed, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '37
On the reform of the higher education of teachers. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:5-15 N '37
Sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg, Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. (Harvard doc. in the history of ed. v3) 91p il $2 Harvard univ. press '35

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis
Horace and the philologians. bibliog f Class J 31:403-17 Ap '36
Latin as it is, not as it was. Ed 57:457-8 Ap '37
Streamlined Latin. Sch and Soc 46:626-9 N 13 '37

ULLMANN, Frances
Place of the home in the community; the story of the forty-first annual convention of the National congress of parents and teachers. Nat Par-Teach 31:18-25 Jl '37

ULLRICH, Felix Helmuth
Evaluating the course of study bulletin. Tex Outl 19:35-7 O '35
—See Ayer, F. C. jt. auth.

ULLRICH, Fred Theodore
Collegiate chapter of Future farmers of America. Ag Ed 8:54-5+ O '35
Collegiate chapter program. Ag Ed M 10:178 Mr '38
Health service in teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 23:68-75 Ja '37
Individualized and vitalized instruction in biology in teachers college. Sci Ed 20:189-92 D '36

ULLRICH, Oscar Alvin
Reforms in college education. Tex Outl 20: 36-7 Mr '36

ULLRICK, Laura F.
Eight year study; New Trier program, Winnetka, Illinois. Soc Ed 2:249-52 Ap '38

ULMER, Elizabeth
Pioneering in health education. Public Health Nursing 27:193-6 Ap '35

ULMER, Gilbert
Teaching geometry for the purpose of developing ability to do logical thinking. Math Teach 30:355-7 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 F '38

ULREY, Dayton
Physicist-engineer in research and industry. J Eng Ed 27:782-9 Je '37

ULRICH, Florence Elaine
Analysis of shorthand notes. Bus Ed World 16:340-2 D '35
Announcing this fall's shorthand teachers' medal test. por Bus Ed World 18:31-4 S '37
Discussing the medal test for shorthand teachers. por Bus Ed World 18:757-8 My '38
More about the shorthand teachers' medal test. por Bus Ed World 18:125-6 O '37
New Gregg writer transcription project. por Bus Ed World 18:234-6, 315-17, 460-2, 585-6 N-D '37, F-Mr '38
Popularizing transcription in the classroom. por Bus Ed World 18:400-2 Ja '38
Shorthand medal test. Bus Ed World 16:223-4 N '35
Shorthand teachers' medal test, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:637-41 Ap '36
Shorthand teachers' medal tests. Bus Ed World 17:120-2, 368-9, 710, 803-6 O '36, Ja, My-Je '37

ULRICH, Katharine
Chicago convention, 1935, announcement. Sch Sci and Math 35:569-70 Je '35

ULRICH, Robert P.
Traditional versus newer types of grading. Ohio Sch 14:168 My '36

ULSTER schools for the deaf and the blind, Belfast, Ireland
Smiling Irish eyes. M. Casey. il Volta R 39:8-10 Ja '37

ULVESTAD, Beatrice
In search of an education. Scholastic 27: 9-10+ Ja 18 '36

UMSCHWEIF, Maurice. See Ames, M. U.

UMSTATTD, James Greenleaf
Are teaching combinations improving? Minn J Ed 16:301 My '36
Improved opportunities for teacher-education graduates. Ed Adm and Sup 22:619-24 N '36
(ed) Institutional teacher placement; prepared under the auspices of the Nat. institutional teacher placement assn, by J. G. Umstattd [and others] 238p il $2.50 The ed, Wayne univ, 4841 Cass av, Detroit '37
Prevalence and practice of independent study. J Higher Ed 6:364-7 O '35
Secondary school teaching. 459p bibliog $3 Ginn '37
Student attitude toward college practise; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p37-8)
Teacher selection and placement. bibliog R Ed Res 7:263-6 Je '37

UMSTATTD, James Greenleaf—*Continued*
Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. bibliog R Ed Res 7:314-15 Je '37
—See Hanson, E. M. jt. auth.
—and Hanson, E. M.
Preferences of superintendents in teacher selection. Minn J Ed 17:281-2 Mr '37

UNADILLA central school, Unadilla, New York
When tradition joins with modern needs. G. C. Harris and G. B. Cummings. il plans Nation's Sch 16:41-6 D '35

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERHILL, Frank H.
Beatty and the university reds. Canadian Forum 15:385 D '35
On professors and politics. Canadian Forum 15:6-7 Mr '36

UNDERHILL, O. E.
Science course from the point of view of instructors in state teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p280-3)
—See Curtin, T. jt. auth.
—and Powers, S. R.
Cooperative general science test, form 1935. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35
Cooperative general science test, form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Cooperative general science test, form 1937. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37
Cooperative general science test, revised series form N. 4c Cooperative test service '37

UNDERPRIVILEGED children. See Child welfare

UNDERWOOD, Felix Joel
Health services in the schools. Am Sch Bd J 94:46 F '37
Need for and value of an intensive program of health education in state health departments. American Journal of Public Health 27:615-17 Je '37

UNDERWOOD, Franklin M.
Socializing procedures in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 15:165-7 Ap '36

UNDERWOOD, Mrs Ruth
Parents check school menus. Nation's Sch 17:66 F '36

UNDSET, Sigrid
From The longest years. Child Study 13:234-5 My '36

UNEMPLOYED
Attitudes of the disinherited toward the church. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 33:14-18 Ja '38
Occupational characteristics and needs of older youth. G. L. Palmer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p482-6)
See also
Adjustment service, New York

UNEMPLOYMENT
Generation faces dry-rot. J. A. Lang. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934. p49-56)
Handicaps of youthful job-seekers. A. L. Brandon. bibliog f Occupations 16:326-30 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 F '38
Have we a problem of intellectual proletarianism? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 F '36
Higher education and unemployment in the learned professions. W. M. Kotschnig. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-7 My '37
How unemployment and relief affect education. L. A. Kirkendall. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:141-2 My '37
Lest we forget brains. C. Menger. Occupations 14:243-4 D '35
Limiting student enrollments. W. M. Kotschnig. Ed Rec 18:354-67 Jl '37
Man who wanted to die; a true story by an unemployed Ph.D. Relig Ed 31:264-72 O '36
Mobility of employment of young people in Meriden, Connecticut. E. C. Isbell. J Ed Res 31:188-98 N '37
Ogre of unemployment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:251 Ag '37
Our employment obligation to youth. G. R. Farmer. Tex Outl 20:15 Ag '36
Recession sends job market down. R. Hoppock and S. Spiegler. Occupations 16:368-71 Ja '38
Recovery's good samaritan. C. M. Jansky. J Ed 119:194-5 Ap 6 '36
Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth. W. F. Dearborn and J. W. M. Rothney. pa $1.50 Harvard univ. press '38
Shall education at public expense be extended? report of a general conference held during the session of the Harvard summer school, July 14-16, 1936. Harvard Teach Rec 6:184-206 O '36
Unemployment in the learned professions. W. M. Kotschnig. $3.50 Oxford '37
Unemployment status of graduates of a high school. E. C. Hausle. H Points 18:71-3 Mr '36
Why not finish the school job? M. J. Fletcher. J Ed Soc 11:500-5 Ap '38
Youth challenges society; how much responsibility should government take? F. J. Keller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:539-46 My '36
See also
Boys, Migrant
Work camps

Relief measures
Adjustment of youth on relief. D. G. Krane. H Points 18:5-15 Mr '36
Between school age and employment age. R. C. Lee. Tex Outl 19:11-12 D '35
Boy and girl tramps of the road. T. Minehan. Clearing House 11:136-9 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 Ja '37
Cincinnati four-point program. E. D. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 96:24-6 F '38
Co-operative plan for handicrafts in the United States. R. E. Pippin. Ed 57:98-101 O '36
Educating the transient. L. Rohrbaugh. J Ed Soc 9:243-6 D '35
Education and the vocational crisis. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 171-202)
Education: liability or asset. T. C. Barham. Sch and Soc 45:727-8 My 22 '37
Educational camps for women. Sch and Soc 42:254 Ag 24 '35
Experimental study of children's attitudes toward relief. L. Peck and E. Beckham. Journal of Social Psychology 8:205-18 My '37
Federal relief and public education in the states. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 46:115-17 Jl 24 '37
How vocational education has helped in time of need. United States. Office of education. il Sch Life 21:sup 1-28 O '35
Der kampf gegen die arbeitslosigkeit der jugendlichen in Holland. D. G. Draayer. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:292-301 '37
Negro on relief. E. Lewis. J Negro Ed 5: 73-8 Ja '36
Our American youth; their plight and a program. H. R. Douglass. il Nat Ed Assn J 26: 110-13 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:62-4 My '37
Our youth problem in the United States. H. P. Rainey. Cal J Sec Ed 12:333-8 O '37
Outlook for youth. H. P. Rainey. Ed Forum 1:143-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:3-5 Mr '37
Problem of being young. T. F. Neblett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:18-28 Ap '36
Relation of vocational education to the present youth problem. C. E. McIntosh. H Sch J 19:120-4 Ap '36
Relief situation in twenty-five states; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 12:20 Jl '36
Report on educational camps for unemployed women, 1934-1935. V. Flemming. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:36-9 Ag '36

UNEMPLOYMENT—Relief measures—*Cont.*
Salvaging culture through the NYA. A. Williams. Harvard Teach Rec 6:91-6 Ap '36
Socio-economic status of relief families in northwest Missouri. O. M. Mehus. J Ed Soc 9:300-9 Ja '36
States reduce unemployment through vocational training. H Sch Q 24:263-5 Jl '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:175-6 Ag 8 '36
Survey of the problems of the Negro under the new deal. J. P. Davis. J Negro Ed 5: 3-12 Ja '36
Train the unemployed. I. R. Glover. H Sch Q 24:278-82 Jl '36
Unemployed youth and the school, the social agency, and the state employment service. R. Ward. J Ed Soc 11:460-72 Ap '38
Unemployment and education. A. D. Lindsay. New Era 16:215-18 S '35
World is laying for you. R. Fedder. Progres Ed 12:518-24 D '35
Youth on relief in Minneapolis. M. M. Thomson. Am Teach 20:23-4 Mr '36
Youth; what civic and service clubs can do to help [mimeographed] D. B. Cammell, comp. (Cir. no 154) 29p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Youth without jobs: a review of changing conditions affecting employment, and a fresh sampling of Y.M.C.A. experience in service to the unemployed. C. Worman. bibliog $1 Assn. press '36

See also
Barter exchanges
Civilian conservation corps
Emergency educational program
School children—Relief
Subsistence homesteads
Teachers—Relief

Egypt
Egyptian education and business. A. P. Parker. il Great Britain and the East 49:768-9 D 9 '37

England
Boys in special areas. Times Ed Sup 1056:265 Jl 27 '35
Economic background of fourteen to eighteen. J. Jewkes. Adult Ed 8:128-33 D '35
Entrance to industry. A. D. K. Owen. Adult Ed 8:140-6 D '35
Inert mass. A. Philpott. Adult Ed 9:278-82 Je '37
Juvenile employment in England and Wales since 1901. A. D. K. Owen. (In Year book of education, 1936. p203-28)
Unemployed centre—an experiment in adult education. G. A. Stevens. Adult Ed 9:15-21 S '36
Unemployment and the individual. G. S. Godwin. Int Q Adult Ed 2:200-8 My '35
Young workpeople. Times Ed Sup 1095:149 Ap 25 '36
Youth in special areas. Times Ed Sup 1125: 421 N 21 '36

Great Britain
Employment of university graduates. Nature 140:1022-4 D 11 '37
Training and employment of university graduates. Nature 141:51-3 Ja 8 '38
Youth looks ahead. W. Kenworthy. Forum and Century 94:241-4 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19:44-7 D '35

India
Education and unemployment in India. T. Sapru. Asiatic Review ns 33:511-28 Jl '37
Secondary education in India: rural reconstruction and unemployment; with discussion. G. Anderson. Asiatic Review ns33:46-66 Ja '37
Unemployment problem. Times Ed Sup 1142: 93 Mr 20 '37

Netherlands
Der kampf gegen die arbeitslosigkeit der jugendlichen in Holland. D. G. Draayer. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:292-301 '37

United States
Which way America's youth? H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 11:322-34 F '38

Wales
Juvenile employment in England and Wales since 1901. A. D. K. Owen. (In Year book of education, 1936. p203-28)
Unemployment and family life in South Wales. E. Davies. New Era 18:38-41 F '37

UNEMPLOYMENT benefit plans
See also
Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNGER, D. C.
Workshop-bench legs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:390-1 D '36

UNGER, Ella L.
From success to prognosis. H Points 17:55-9 N '35

UNGRADED classes
How to select an opportunity group. C. Landell. Am Sch Bd J 91:16+ O '35
Opportunity classes in Wisconsin. H. V. Race. il Wis J Ed 68:389-90 Ap '36
Organization of special classes for subnormal children; revision of bulletins 802, 819, 940 and 986. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1073) 10p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36
Planning a broader program for the slow-learning pupil. Ohio Sch 16:22+ Ja '38
Qualifications of the instructor for the ungraded class. C. Landell. Am Sch Bd J 91: 23 S '35
Special room for retarded children, and its equipment. C. Landell. Am Sch Bd J 91: 19-20 N '35
Ungraded classes—an educational asset. J. R. Newman. il Am Sch Bd J 92:46+ Je '36
Use and abuse of the ungraded room. M. G. Rigg. Ed Adm and Sup 22:389-91 My '36

See also
Special education

UNHAPPINESS. See Happiness

UNICAMERAL system. See Legislative bodies

UNIFORMS
Picture from the past. il Sch Life 21:41 O '35

UNION, West Virginia

High school
We teach office practice in business offices. G. W. Bruce. Bus Ed World 18:24-6 S '37

UNION buildings. See Student union buildings

UNION CITY, New Jersey

High schools
Commercial education in the Union City high schools. C. A. Brown. J Bus Ed 12:9-10 Je '37

UNION high school, Martinez, California
Welding class wins praise of labor and public. R. D. Henderson. il Nation's Sch 17: 28-31 Mr '36

UNION high schools. See Consolidated schools

UNION of women teachers. See National union of women teachers, England

UNION university
Apprentice work in the state capital. D. R. Fox. Assn Am Col B 24:66-70 Mr '38
College and the theater in alliance. C. D. Coburn. Assn Am Col B 22:428-33 N '36
Graduate study in the small college. D. R. Fox. American Scholar 5:373-4 My '36
Graduate work at Union college. Sch and Soc 42:223 Ag 17 '35
Management of student activities at Union college. Sch and Soc 47:206 F 12 '38
Mohawk drama festival at Union college, July 6-August 29, 1936. D. R. Fox. il N Y State Ed 23:546-7 Ap '36
Radio broadcasting by students at Union college. Sch and Soc 45:148-9 Ja 30 '37
Social studies at Union college. Sch and Soc 44:110-11 Jl 25 '36
Union college assumes complete financial control of athletics. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 43:158-60 F 1 '36

UNIONS. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

UNIT costs
Research and survey technics. H. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 5:139-40 Ap '35
Unit costs in the administration of a standardized test. D. E. Scates. Ed Res B 16:38-45 F '37
What unit should be used for cost comparisons of schoolhouses? R. H. F. Halsey. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p 18-23)

UNIT costs per student
Average cost per pupil for plant operation in large city school systems for 1930, 1932, and 1934 [mimeographed] L. B. Herlihy. (Cir. no 164) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Comparison of expenditures for secondary education thru taxation sources with those carried on thru extraclass activities; abstract. C. D. Morneweck. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p8-9)
Fifty-seven cents a day. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 264 N '35
Housing of Akron high schools. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 15:6-14 Ja '36
Large school unit in action. map Mont Ed 12: 4-7 Ja '36
Per capita costs in city schools, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, by L. M. Comstock. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet nos69, 70, 81) 3v 22;23;24p pa v 1, 3 ea 5c; v2 10c Supt. of doc. '36-'38
Per pupil cost in public schools. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 23:111 D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6 F '38
Public school expenditures and the tax burden. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 10:1-46 S '36
School costs in Ohio. Ed Res B 16:91 Ap '37
Teacher salary cost per pupil in average daily attendance for white schools in South Carolina. South Carolina. Department of education. Division of information and research. The dept, Columbia '32

England

Cost per child. Times Ed Sup 1093:132 Ap 11 '36

UNIT costs per subject
Size of classes and unit expenditures. L. C. Bain. Ed Res B 14:234-41+ D '35

UNIT plan
Activity method of instruction. D. Emig. Tex Outl 21:48-9 F '37
Activity program and its teaching methods. R. H. Lane. Ed 57:322-4 F '37
Activity program in a Binet class. L. R. Ent. Train Sch B 32:41-4 My '35
All things to all men: why is a unit? E. W. Jeffery. Clearing House 12:423-6 Mr '38
Application of the unit assignment method to history. D. M. Brown. Sch (Sec ed) 26:319-24 D '37
Art in the integrated program. M. E. Mathias. il Sch Arts M 35:324-31 F '36
Art integration in the elementary school. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 22:5-7+ S '36
Basic course of units. A. F. Corey. J Ed 119:43-4 Ja 20 '36
Case for sequential teaching in the social studies. J. B. Hagerty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p474-81)
Conflict between item-mastery and unit-method. W. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 481-9 O '35
Constructing the teaching unit in poetry. L. Mones. Ed Meth 15:375-7 Ap '36
Coordinated, cooperative unit of teaching in a course of study. H. F. Gracey. Ed Outl 10:31-42 N '35
Earmarks of a unit. J. L. Ward. Ed 56:630-1 Je '36
Experiment in history. E. M. O'Connor. H Points 18:46-50 My '36
Fallacies attributed to the unit procedure. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 12:28-30 Ja '37
Learning-teaching unit. J. P. Wynne. Ed 57:349-52 F '37
Manipulative activity in the modern school. L. V. Newkirk. Chicago Sch J 16:72-5 Mr '35
Nature of the unit of learning. T. M. Riley. Cal J Sec Ed 10:460-2 O '35
New approach to the teaching of everyday business. M. O. Todd. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:16-21 O '35
Organized individualization of arithmetic. D. L. Beran. il Wis J Ed 68:208-9 Ja '36
Pertinent problems in teaching a unit of work. L. A. Lamoreaux. Ed 56:130-2 N '35
Preparation of geography units by student teachers. P. Blood. bibliog J Geog 35:18-24 Ja '36
Pupil-directed culminating activities. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executive 56:107 N '36
Secondary education in Virginia, no21; specimen units in certain high school subjects. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '35
Study-in-school program in action. T. B. Blackwell. il Sch Executive 55:385 Je '36
Unit as an approach in curriculum construction. W. J. Grinstead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p394-405)
Unit assignment method. L. S. Beattie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:204-7 N '37
Unit in practise. M. I. Young. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p408-12)
Unit method of teaching French. M. Jenkins. Mod Lang Forum 21:142-7 S '36
Unit plan in physical education at the Benjamin Franklin high school. H Points 19: 46-52 Ap '37
Unit plan of teaching. W. R. Smithey. (In his Secondary education in Virginia, no22. p79-82)
Unit technique. H. L. Graves. Grade Teach 54:44+ D '36
Units in plane demonstrative geometry. F. G. Lankford. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no21. p32-6)
Units of work in summer school courses. C. L. Pitts. Va J Ed 29:356-9 Je '36
Uses of the class period in unit teaching. J. P. Wynne. pa 85c Herald pub. co, Farmville, Va. '35
Using the unit plan in the grades. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 93:25-7 D '36
Vitalizing history by means of the unitary plan of instruction. M. A. Brodie. bibliog Soc Studies 29:69-72 F '38
What is a unit of teaching? Am Childh 21: 22-3+ My '36

See also
Contract plan
Morrison plan
Units of work

UNITED Lutheran church in America. See Lutheran church in America

UNITED neighborhood guild of Brooklyn. See Brooklyn. United neighborhood guild—People's institute

UNITED STATES
American spirit. F. B. Sayre. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 104-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:98 Ap '38
I'm glad I live in the U.S.A. M. C. Ells. J Ed 121:157 My '38
Meaning of American citizenship. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:243-6 N '37
Six Americas in search of a faith. il Progres Ed 15:231-9 Mr '38

See also
Federal government

Advisory committee on education

See Advisory committee on education

Appropriations

See Government appropriations and expenditures

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Army

Officers

Army officers in foreign military schools. Sch and Soc 42:144 Ag 3 '35

Bureau of education

See United States—Office of education

Bureau of standards

Educational courses 1935-1936. Journal of the Franklin Institute 220:663-6 N '35

Bureau of the census

Using the Census bureau in schools. Z. R. Pettet. Sch Life 22:141-2 Ja '37

Cabinet

Educational and occupational attainments of our national rulers. H. D. Anderson. Scientific Monthly 40:511-18 Je '35

Children's bureau

Health-education program of the Children's bureau, with particular reference to Negroes. K. F. Lenroot. J Negro Ed 6:506-12 Jl '37

Twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch and Soc 45:540 Ap 17 '37

Youth problem from the point of view of the Children's bureau. B. McConnell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:96-8

Civilian conservation corps

See Civilian conservation corps

Civilization

American scene; core courses in the low-eleventh grade. H. Flood and others. Univ H Sch J 15:166-9 Ap '37

Church and state in higher education. J. M. Gillis. Christian Ed 19:170-5 F '36

Coasting. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

Completing the picture of America. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 14:231-4 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:56-7 My '37

Contributions of the Negro to American culture. J. W. Johnson. Southern Workman 67:57-60 F '38

Cooperation with this generation. I. E. Voigt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:83-8

Crisis in American civilization; with discussion. W. J. Durant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p259-75)

Culture and laissez-faire. W. A. Orton. Atlantic Monthly 155:746-53 Je '35

Foreground of the American scene. M. Heaton. Engl J (H S ed) 27:335-40 Ap '38

From neighborhood to nation. J. K. Hart. Soc Frontier 3:206-8 Ap '37

German influence in American education and culture. J. A. Walz. Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '36

Lincoln school studies society: a study outline for school staff meetings. Teachers college, Columbia university. Lincoln school. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '35

New orientation for the language arts curriculum. H. De W. Roberts and W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:222-8 Ap '36

On true breadth of vision. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 15:121-6 Ja '36

Place of the practical arts in a general education. W. A. Smith. Cal J Sec Ed 11:143-6 Mr '36

Seeing ourselves as others see us. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Mr '38

Studies in American thought and civilization at Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:79-80 Jl 17 '37

Time marches on. A. R. Wayman. J Health and Phys Ed 7:365-7+ Je '36

To vitalize American tradition. G. S. Counts. Progres Ed 15:245 Mr '38

What is this thing called Americanism? J. F. Santee. H Sch Q 24:53-9 O '35

Coast guard

Teaching shorthand in the U.S. Coast guard. il Bus Ed World 17:787 Je '37

Congress

Congress, the federal legislative department. N. P. Ely. il Grade Teach 55:48-9+ Mr '38

Constitution

Adolescent America; emphases in studying the constitution. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Ed 58:45-50 S '37

American institutions; material for use in studying the constitution. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 55:46+ S '37

Business law and the federal constitution. P. O. Selby. J Bus Ed 12:21-2+ S '36

Celebrating the sesquicentennial of the constitution in the schools. H. E. Wagner. Ed 58:40-4 S '37

Constitution. W. F. Mitchell. Teach Col J 8:17-23 N '36

Constitution in school and college. H. A. Bennett. $3.50 Putnam '35

Constitution of the United States. M. L. Crawford. bibliog Instr 47:19+ Ja '38

Constitution of the United States; its anniversary and its crisis. R. A. Brown. Wis J Ed 70:353-8, 415-18 Mr-Ap '38

Constitution, the Court, and the people. P. Bradley. bibliog Soc Ed 1:235-42 Ap '37

Constitution the middle-way. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 24:144-5+ N '36

Constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States. J. S. Brubacher. Sch and Soc 46:417-23 O 2 '37

Drafting the constitution; a play for education week. A. F. Geiger. il Grade Teach 55:56-7+ N '37

Education and the constitution: an issue evaded. H. A. Bennett. bibliog f Progres Ed 14:268-73 Ap '37

Federal constitution as viewed by the newspapers of 1787. R. Speicher. Soc Studies 28: 265-9 O '37

Geometry class examines the constitution. C. Salkind. H Points 19:44-7 Ja '37

Making the constitution. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 54:44+ S '36

Making the constitution. H. L. Donovan. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 26:219-34 O '37

Measuring civic attitudes. Sch R 43:564-6 O '35

Middle way: the American philosophy. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 24:316-17+ Ja '37

Nation-wide contests. Sch Life 23:130 Ja '38

Our dynamic constitution. E. D. Ross. Mid Sch 50:13+ S '35

Outline for study of the U.S. constitution. Sister Mary Consilia. Cath Sch J 37:333-4 N '37

Pendulum swinging back. J. W. Crabtree. Nat El Prin 15:52 O '35

Relation of the federal government to education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 43: 105-11 Ja 25 '36

Sesquicentennial anniversary. S. Bloom. il Sch Life 22:109-10+ D '36

Sesquicentennial celebration of the constitution in Oregon schools. Oregon. Department of education. 7p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '37

Sesquicentennial of the constitution. il Instr 46:19 S '37

Sesquicentennial of the constitution 1787 to 1937. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:163-5 Mr '37

Sesquicentennial of the United States constitution, 1787-1789, 1937-1939. Georgia. Department of education. 9p The dept, Atlanta '37

Study for Constitution day. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:62+ S '35

Suggested activities on the constitution. Sister Mary Consilia. Cath Sch J 37:147 My '37

Supreme court maintains the middle way. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 24:216-17+ D '36

Tests in social studies. R. L. Erikson. Instr 47:22 F '38

UNITED STATES—Constitution—*Continued.*
United States constitution in the schoolbooks of the past. D. C. Knowlton. il Soc Studies 29:7-14 Ja '38
What are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 13:21 N '36

Bibliography

Constitution of the United States. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:47 O '37
Juvenile literature on the constitution. Sister Mary Gabriel. Cath Sch J 38:71 Mr '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Constitution day. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:58 S '36

Department of agriculture

Adequate perspectives. C. F. Taeusch. J Adult Ed 9:410-13 O '37
Exhibition of the rural arts held in connection with the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Department of agriculture 1862-1937. il Progres Ed 15:218-28 Mr '38
Our dual system of rural education. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog f Sch R 44:177-83 Mr '36

Graduate school

Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. A. F. Woods. Sch and Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38

Office of motion pictures

Motion picture policy of the United States Department of agriculture. R. Evans. Ed Screen 16:283-5 N '37

Soil conservation service

Soil conservation service and its work. H. M. Strong. il J Geog 36:249-60 O '37

Department of commerce

Monuments to business. R. Newcomb. Bus Ed World 16:146-9 O '35

Department of education (proposed)

Federal department of education:—some arguments pro and con. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 22:260-4 Ap '36

Department of labor

Women's bureau

Bulletin display for counselors. M. V. Robinson. Occupations 15:417-20 F '37

Department of the interior

Broadcasting studio. Sch and Soc 46:525 O 23 '37
Growth of the Interior department. H. L. Ickes. il Sch Life 23:112-13 D '37
Interior department at home. A. E. Demaray. Sch Life 22:214+ Mr '37

Division of motion pictures

Interior's Division of motion pictures. F. Hearon. il Sch Life 23:6-7 S '37

Description and travel

Eastern waterways. A. J. Carr. il Instr 45: 49+ Je '36
Here lived makers of American history and literature. V. Hobbs. il Instr 45:14-15+ Ap '36
Lincoln highway; an imaginary journey across the continent. R. B. Savage. il Grade Teach 53:14-15+ Je '36
On historic ground. E. Hards. il Instr 45: 51+ Je '36
Pathways to the West. A. D. Lorberg. il Instr 45:62 Ap '36
South Atlantic glimpses. M. L. Griggs. il Instr 45:50+ Je '36

See also

Southwest—Description and travel

Economic conditions

Adapting vocational education to individual needs in a 1936 money economy. R. K. Abercrombie. Cal J Sec Ed 11:84-6 F '36
Address. P. F. La Follette. J Eng Ed 27: 27-30 S '36
Address. J. A. Roche. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:297-300
America becomes housing conscious. J. E. Davies. Nat Ed Assn J 24:285-300 D '35
American Negro in the changing economic order. G. E. Haynes. J Negro Ed 5:13-19 Ja '36
Are you killing the goose that laid the golden egg. Z. F. Pfost. bibliog f Sch and Com 23:146-9 Ap '37
Blighted city areas affect all homes. F. D. Shreve. il Prac Home Econ 14:227-9 Ag '36
Brave voice of conscience. H. Goodman. bibliog f Soc Studies 27:87-91 F '36
Business defeatism and economic recovery. G. Frank. Ed by Radio 1:65-8 Je 4 '31
Chaos of enterprise. G. J. Cady. Soc Frontier 3:274-7 Je '37
Cooperation with this generation. I. E. Voigt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:83-8
Democracy at the crossroads. J. W. Wilson. Ed Meth 15:80-8 N '35
Depression, recovery and higher education; a report by committee Y. American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. The assn. '37; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:113-29 F '37
Dr Townsend's merry-go-round. T. C. Barham. J Ed 119:136-7 Mr 2 '36
Economic depletion and school finance. R. Pulliam. Ed Adm and Sup 22:105-12 F '36
Economy of abundance. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:526-34
Education and social security. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 35:257-63 My '37; Same. North Cen Assn Q 12:286-90 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:26-7 Je '37
Education and the general welfare. H. A. Wallace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:54-63; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:164 S '37
Effect of present conditions on personality development. F. M. Teagarden. Relig Ed 31:183-8 Jl '36
Family problems—new and old. D. F. Fisher. Harvard Teach Rec 5:98-112 Ap '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:199-205 Je '35
Government in business. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 25:71-5 Mr '36
Great man age, not a machine age. T. J. Watson. J Bus Ed 11:9-10+ N '35
Have we a problem of intellectual proletarianism? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 F '36
Home economics and the quest for economic security. S. P. Breckinridge. J Home Econ 27:490-5 O '35
Implications of social-economic goals for education; a report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa 25c N.E.A. '37; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:8-20 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-6 F '38
NEA committee and its social-economic goals. L. D. Gresh. Pa Sch J 84:61-2 O '35
Need for a unifying purpose. H. A. Wallace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:595-604
New deal in action. H. J. Carman. Soc Ed 1:16-22 Ja '37
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:67; 27:65 Mr '37, Mr '38
Problems of youth—what does youth most need? G. B. Watson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:104-6
Public education and the American tradition of work. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 22:161-71 Mr '36
Quest for national security. C. A. Beard. Sch and Soc 41:721-5 Je 1 '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:510-15; Nat Ed Assn J 25:139-40 My '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:1-4 S '36
Recovery's Frankenstein. T. C. Barham. J Ed 119:7 Ja 6 '36
Recreation and youth. A. H. Moehlman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:338-41 F '36

UNITED STATES—Economic conditions—*Cont.*
Social and economic trends as affecting the education of tomorrow. H. W. Odum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p36-47)
Social trends and vocational guidance; occupational consequences of social and economic trends. E. E. Pence. bibliog Occupations 14:139-46 N '35
Straws from Alberta. W. F. Russell. Atlantic Monthly 157:70-6 Ja '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 37:271-81 Ja '36
Survey of the problems of the Negro under the new deal. J. P. Davis. J Negro Ed 5:3-12 Ja '36
Testing attitude and understanding. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:177-80 Mr '38
Today's youth problems. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:13-28 Ja '36
What the depression should have taught the public school. C. R. Miller. N Y State Ed 23:519-21+ Ap '36
Women in our changing political economy; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 25, 1935. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:78-83 Ja '36

See also
Southeast—Economic conditions

Economic policy

Economic role of the state. C. P. Hensler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:324-42
Government and economics. M. E. Loomis. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p213-20)
Home economics and national economics: contrasts and comparisons. D. M. Keezer. J Home Econ 28:505-10 O '36
If I were president. D. C. Coyle. Nat Ed Assn J 24:206 O '35
Which road? S. Royster. Sch and Soc 46: 538-9 O 23 '37

Employment service

Employment service and community. F. Kaufmann. Occupations 14:629-35 Ap '36
Employment service and guidance. W. H. Stead. Occupations 14:625-8 Ap '36
Guidance and placement for America's youth. H. P. Rainey. Occupations 15:838-44 Je '37
Occupations, Negroes, and labor organizations. L. A. Oxley. Occupations 14:520-5 Mr '36
What the New York city adjustment service demonstrated. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 19:7-11+ Ja '36

Executive departments

See also
Federal government

Federal board for vocational education

17 years of home economics. A. S. Baylor. Sch Life 21:98-9 D '35

Federal communications commission

See Federal communications commission

Federal emergency administration of public works

See Federal emergency administration of public works

Federal housing administration

See Federal housing administration

Federal youth service (proposed)

See Federal youth service (proposed); National youth administration

Foreign relations

American interests and the Far East. J. L. Childs. Soc Frontier 4:82-4 D '37
American spirit. F. B. Sayre. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 104-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:98 Ap '38
Armageddon in Asia. F. W. Price. Va Teach 19:45-9 Mr '38
Changing conceptions of neutrality rights. E. Brunauer. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 29:89-92 Ja '36
Concerning our foreign relations. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 Ap '38
Making the foreign policy articulate. H. D. Lasswell. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:33-5 O '37
Ploughing the home farm. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-4 D '37
Present situation facing the United States in regard to the possibility of war. R. L. Buell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:128-34
United States and Mexico. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il map J Geog 34:261-6 O '35
United States in world affairs. E. B. Fincher. bibliog Soc Studies 27:177-85 Mr '36
United States in world opinion. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 Ja '36

See also
United States—Neutrality

History

America and our schools. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 124-38)
Dramatic episodes. E. T. Russ. Grade Teach 54:54+ Ja '37
English Bible in the making of America. W. W. Sweet. Christian Ed 19:9-13 O '35
Forward look with history. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38
Harvard reading list in history. Sch and Soc 46:80 Jl 17 '37
Have historians neglected the Supreme court? W. F. Mitchell. bibliog Soc Studies 28:218-23 My '37
How to study wars. R. I. Adriance. Soc Ed 1:23-9 Ja '37
I hear America singing. L. S. Kenworthy. Clearing House 12:227-9 D '37
Parties in power in United States history. F. H. Garver. Soc Studies 28:344-7 D '37
Religion in public education in the United States. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 86-99 '38 (to be cont)
Seven adventures in pioneering. H. A. Overstreet. Nat Ed Assn J 24:258 N '35
Today's youth problems. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:13-28 Ja '36
Use of the works of Francis Parkman as collateral reading in history. C. M. Thomas. Ohio Sch 15:258-9 Je '37

See also
Colonial life and customs
Frontier and pioneer life
New England—History
Pilgrim fathers
Puritans

Aims and objectives

Aims and objectives in the teaching of American history. E. Schwartz. H Points 19:70-3 My '37
Changing objectives in the teaching of history. H. Sorokoff. H Points 19:34-42 Ap '37
Education for democracy. R. B. Guinness. bibliog Soc Studies 28:149-58 Ap '37
Function of history in an Americanism program. C. E. Sohl. Soc Studies 28:107-9 Mr '37
Functional organization of a twelfth grade problems of American democracy course. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog Ed Meth 15:369-75 Ap '36

Bibliography

Bibliographies in American history. H. P. Beers. $3.50 Wilson, H.W. '38
Layman's library; history in American fiction. C. Holland. J Ed London 69:347-8+ Je '37
Literature of American history, 1935. H. S. Commager. bibliog Soc Studies 27:251-68, 328-34 Ap-My '36

Correlation with other subjects

Political convention: a cooperative school project. E. T. Willis. Sch and Soc 44:375-6 S 19 '36

Courses of study

Syllabus in American history or history V and history VI [mimeographed] Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '35

UNITED STATES—History—Courses of study —*Continued*

Tentative social studies course of study in 11th year U.S. history [mimeographed] Evansville, Indiana. Board of education. rev The bd. '36

Curriculum

Eight year study; Tulsa program. E. Larson. Soc Ed 2:252-6 Ap '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Colonization of America. R. L. Connelley. Instr 47:25 N '37

History riddles. P. Resnick. Instr 46:52 N '36

Modern objective tests; American history since 1860. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 55: 60 Ap '38

Modern objective tests; American place names. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 55: 72-3+ S; 71+ O '37

Modern objective tests; colonial period. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 54:57+ N '36

Modern objective tests; colonial period of American history. F. Voight. Grade Teach 54:57+ O '36

Modern objective tests; government control during the Revolution. I. Page. Grade Teach 55:73+ F '38

Modern objective tests; history, attempts at union during the colonial period. I. Page. Grade Teach 55:72 F '38

Modern objective tests; our American flag. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 54:64-5+ F '37

Modern objective tests: the American Civil war. F. Voight. Grade Teach 53:72+ Ap '36

Modern objective tests; the colonization period of American history. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 53:58-9+ O '35

Modern objective tests; United States history. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:66 Ja '37

Students' objective test manual; to accompany Muzzey's A history of our country. H. C. Perkins. pa $1 Ginn '37

Test in American history. M. C. Eastman. Instr 45:34 My '36

Tests based on a pioneer unit. K. L. Julian. Instr 44:51 O '35

Two history tests. M. L. Crawford. Instr 47: 24 Ja '38

United States presidents. M. C. Eastman. Instr 45:36 Je '36

Projects

Founding of New England academies; an integrated English-history-art unit. J. A. Russell. Soc Studies 28:315-18 N '37

How the frontier moved westward—an eighth grade history project. B. Phelps. Ed Meth 17:246-8 F '38

Political convention: a cooperative school project. E. T. Willis. Sch and Soc 44:375-6 S 19 '36

Two history projects. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 36:378-9 F '37

Sources

Los Hispanistas y la historia de América. J. M. Gallardo. Hispania 20:73-9 F '37

Subject matter

Teaching history that functions for daily living. H. H. Helble and L. D. Sprague. Soc Studies 28:13-17 Ja '37; Same. Wis J Ed 69:332-5+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2: 24-6 F '37

Teachers' manuals

Teachers manual for Exploring American history. M. B. Casner. rev ed $1 Harcourt '35

Teaching

Access to our common denominator: the American past. C. C. Brinton. American Scholar 6 no4:502-4 [O] '37

Adventure in extending the horizons of children. W. M. Fincke. Progres Ed 14:558-62 N '37

American history in the social studies program. H. E. Wilson. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p39-49)

But you did all the work. R. B. Guinness. H Points 18:31-6 F '36

Experiment in American history with bright students. A. E. Horowitz. H Points 20:12-19 Ja '38

History term papers. C. H. Coleman. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:633-6 D '37

How to teach and study history in the high school. O. P. Caldwell. Kans Teach 42:6-7 N '35

Making the constitution. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 54:44+ S '36

Original historical plays as a method of teaching college history. G. H. Winslow. Ed Meth 17:28-33 O '37

Problem lesson in United States history for the seventh grade. R. E. Morse. bibliog Soc Studies 28:62-5 F '37

Teaching history that functions for daily living. H. H. Helble and L. D. Sprague. Soc Studies 28:13-17 Ja '37; Same. Wis J Ed 69: 332-5+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:24-6 F '37

Teaching the truth about history. R. R. Fahrney. Soc Ed 1:98-103 F '37

Value of United States history from the students' viewpoint. L. L. Kunkle. Soc Studies 28:320-3 N '37

Writing life histories in history courses. C. G. Winter. Soc Studies 28:261-3 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:21 Ja '38

Teaching aids and devices

American history in verse. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Clearing House 12:169-71 N '37

Biography in art panels. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts M 36:350-2 F '37

Historical murals. G. F. Rinehart. il Sch Arts M 36:340-2 F '37

History vitalized thru creative writing. A. E. Belt. Nat Ed Assn J 27:59-60 F '38

Make history live for children. L. D. Kirk. il Par M 11:119+ N '36

Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 15:213-15 Je '36

Motivating the study of American history. Sister Jane Marie. bibliog Cath Sch J 37: 103-5 Ap '37

Unit of American history. G. Conrad. il Sch Arts M 36:336 F '37

United States paper money as an aid in teaching American history. J. A. Muscalus. Soc Studies 28:176-8 Ap '37

Use of the motion picture as a technique of instruction. G. E. Hotchkiss. Soc Studies 28:6-13 Ja '37

We played Columbus. R. Turman. Instr 44: 54+ O '35

Teaching methods

Education for democracy. R. B. Guinness. bibliog Soc Studies 28:149-58 Ap '37

Experimental evaluation of a unit procedure in teaching American history. H. R. Douglass and K. L. Pederson. bibliog Sch R 44:362-71 My '36; Same cond. J Exper Ed 4:20-5 S '35

Program for the improvement of instruction in American history. W. M. Alexander. bibliog Soc Studies 28:60-2 F '37

Teaching for the ultimate objectives in the social studies. L. M. Jaffe and W. Feingold. H Points 18:5-18 F; 33-47 Mr '36

Teaching history by contract. P. D. Cannavan. Ohio Sch 14:341 N '36

Teaching history; using science methods in history. C. G. Winter. Sierra Ed News 33:7 S '37

Tests and scales

American history test for Catholic elementary schools. Sister Mary Dorothea and L. B. Fagan. 25 tests $1.25; specimen set 20c Public-sch. '35

American history test: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] V. F. Dawald and L. Long. 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

Cooperative American history test, form 1935. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

UNITED STATES—History—Tests and scales —*Continued*

Cooperative American history test, form 1936. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Cooperative American history test, form 1937. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '37

Cooperative American history test, revised series form N. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 4c Cooperative test service '37

Predictive value of three kinds of tests for a course in United States history. F. B. Bolton. J Ed Res 30:445-7 F '37

Selected test items in American history. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. pa 75c Nat. council for the social studies, H. E. Wilson, sec, Lawrence Hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '36

7th, 8th, and 12th year American history: every pupil test. C. H. Roberts. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

Suggestions for improving classroom testing. H. R. Anderson. Mid Sch 50:292-3 My '36

Test of factual relations in American history. E. S. Farley. 25 tests 40c; specimen set 25c Ed. test bur, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis

Testing for understanding. C. C. Lammers. Minn J Ed 18:208-9 F '38

See also
Wisconsin American history test

Textbooks

Case study of reading comprehension difficulties in American history. J. C. Dewey. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education III. p26-54)

Haymarket riot in secondary-school textbooks. W. Donnally. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:205-16 Mr '38

Peace and the schools. S. Gunderson. Soc Studies 28:309-12 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Ja '38

School histories at war. A. Walworth. bibliog $1.25 Harvard univ. press '38

Social problems in present curricula. M. Levine. H Points 18:13-22 Je '36; Same. bibliog Soc Studies 28:161-6 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:37-9 My '37

Teaching the truth about history. R. R. Fahrney. Soc Ed 1:98-103 F '37

United States constitution in the schoolbooks of the past. D. C. Knowlton. il Soc Studies 29:7-14 Ja '38

Value of United States history from the students' viewpoint. L. L. Kunkle. Soc Studies 28:320-3 N '37

Vocabulary growth in American history in the secondary school. R. O. Weede and L. C. Gilbert. Sch R 43:440-5 Je '35

Vocabulary of a history text. J. L. Ward. Ed 56:359-61 F '36

We chose our own book. C. Eggertsen. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:136-7 My '37

What American social history is. A. M. Schlesinger. Harvard Ed R 7:57-65 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:63-4 Ap '37

Units of work

Lewis and Clark expedition. W. W. Ludeman. il Instr 46:24+ Mr '37

Settlers of Plymouth colony. A. A. Adams. bibliog il Instr 45:56+ N '35

Territorial expansion; material for review purposes. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 54: 58-9+ Ap '37

United States in world affairs. E. B. Fincher. bibliog Soc Studies 27:177-85 Mr '36

Workbooks

Building of America workbook. H. O. Rugg and L. Krueger. pa 24c Ginn '36

Directed studies in American history. H. Kidger. rev ed bibliog pa 56c Ginn '36

Map exercises, syllabus, and notebook in American history. M. C. Bishop and E. K. Robinson. rev ed pa 56c Ginn '35

Pupil's workbook of directed study to accompany America's march toward democracy. H. O. Rugg and J. E. Mendenhall. rev ed pa 40c Ginn '37

Pupil's workbook of directed study to accompany Conquest of America. H. O. Rugg and J. E. Mendenhall. rev ed pa 40c Ginn '37

Work guide in American history for senior high schools. H. B. Wilder. bibliog pa Houghton '32

Workbook for American history. F. De W. Focht. pa 50c Harlow '35

Workbook for The development of America. F. P. Wirth. pa Am. bk. '37

Workbook-outline of United States history. H. E. Wilson and others. bibliog pa Am. bk. '36

Colleges and universities

Original historical plays as a method of teaching college history. G. H. Winslow. Ed Meth 17:28-33 O '37

Study of United States history at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:674 My 15 '37

High schools

Functional organization of a twelfth grade problems of American democracy course. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog Ed Meth 15:369-75 Ap '36

Motivating the study of American history. Sister Jane Marie. bibliog Cath Sch J 37: 103-5 Ap '37

Teaching history that functions for daily living. H. H. Helble and L. D. Sprague. Soc Studies 28:13-17 Ja '37; Same. Wis J Ed 69:332-5+ Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:24-6 F '37

Seventh grades

Problem lesson in United States history for the seventh grade. R. E. Morse. bibliog Soc Studies 28:62-5 F '37

Revolution

Four public declarations of the Revolutionary period. J. L. Kiplinger. bibliog Soc Studies 28:158-61 Ap '37

Some Virginia traditions of the Revolution. E. P. Cleveland. Va Teach 17:172-6 N '36

Industries and resources

Natural regions of the United States; their work patterns and their psychologies. L. Mitchell. bibliog il map Progres Ed 15:187-209 Mr '38

Our production capacity. Nat Ed Assn J 25:63 F '36

Richest country in the world. R. C. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. Nat Ed Assn J 24:263 N '35

Intellectual life

American culture. E. S. Fulcomer. Teach Col Rec 37:422-6 F '36

American culture: an integrated course. L. H. Dix. Curric J 8:64-5 F '37

American intellectual history in the secondary schools. M. E. Curti. Teach Col Rec 39: 467-74 Mr '38

American scholar today. W. A. Neilson. American Scholar 5:149-63 Mr '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:320-1 My '36

American thought and culture. R. Barber. Soc Studies 29:164-6 Ap '38

American way in college. C. R. Heck. Harvard Ed R 8:228-36 Mr '38

Circulation of farm magazines. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:350-2 S 11 '37

Circulation of national magazines, 1935. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 44:144-6 Ag 1 '36

Early American criticism of Victor Hugo. A. J. George. French R 11:287-93 F '38

Eclecticism and the American temper. G. W. Hartmann. Teach Col Rec 39:91-8 N '37

Our changing intellectual climate. W. B. Bizzell. Jun Col J 7:448-52 My '37

See also
American literature
St Louis movement in philosophy

Laws, statutes, etc.

See also
American youth act (proposed)
George-Deen act
George-Ellzey act
National industrial recovery act
Smith-Hughes act
Social security act, 1935

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Library of Congress

List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1934, received in the catalog division from January 1934 to September 1935 with supplement to earlier lists; prepared by M. W. MacNair. 413p pa 60c Supt. of doc. '36

List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1935; received in the catalog division from January 1935 to September 1936 with supplement to earlier lists; prepared by M. W. MacNair and M. N. Karr. 407p pa 55c Supt. of doc. '37

Service for the blind. S. O. Futterer. il Sch Life 22:73-4 N '36

National park service

Conservation policies of the National park service. H. C. Bryant. Sch Sci and Math 35:575-6 Je '35

Recreational demonstration areas. Sch and Soc 46:9-10 Jl 3 '37

National youth administration

See National youth administration

Naval reserve

See also
Reserve officers' training corps

Navy

Physical qualifications of the navy's applicants. H. D. Templeton. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-9 Mr '38

Navy yard, Philadelphia

Apprentice school

Where shop and school meet; Apprentice school, U.S. navy yard, Philadelphia. L. Q. Moss. il Factory Management and Maintenance 93:293-4 Jl '35

Neutrality

Do we want to stay out? H. S. Raushenbush and J. Raushenbush. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 280 D '37

Office of education

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. (Sup. to Bul. 1934 no 17) 29p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Adult civic education. Sch and Soc 44:727-8 D 5 '36

Adult education, by M. M. Proffitt. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 4) 73p 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Analyses of special jobs in quality milk production; procedures and practices for quality milk production on farms. (Vocational ed. bul. no 154. Agricultural ser. no40) rev 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

Annual report, 1937; excerpts. Sch and Soc 46:764-5 D 11 '37; Sch Life 23:143-4+ Ja '38

Back stage with the educational radio project. il Sch Life 21:244 My '36

Bibliography on foreman improvement; a selected and annotated list of references, including books, pamphlets, and magazine articles. (Vocational ed. bul. no 128. Trade and industrial ser. no35) rev ed 34p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934. (Bul. 1935 no2) pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Brave New World broadcasts. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:70-2 N '37

Business problems in farming; suggestions to teachers of vocational agriculture for use in conducting agricultural evening classes. (Vocational ed. bul. no 183. Agricultural ser. no48) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Census of youth. Sch and Soc 41:860-1 Je 29 '35

Cincinnati school survey. C. M. Davies. Ed Law and Adm 4:38-9+ Ap '36

Coal-mine timbering; technical information for use in vocational classes. (Vocational ed. bul. no40. Trade and industrial ser. no 10) 2d rev ed 100p il plans diags pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

College salaries, 1936, by W. J. Greenleaf. (Bul. 1937 no9) 33p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Summary. Sch and Soc 47:203-4 F 12 '38

Comparative education conference, 1935. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 20:226-7 Je '35

Comparative education conference; report of the proceedings of the second meeting of the advisory committee, held at the United States Office of education, May 1-2, 1936 [mimeographed] I. L. Kandel. (Cir. no 159) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Conference on curriculum for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. Train Sch B 33:1-8 Mr '36

Conference on higher education. Ed Rec 17:506 Jl '36

Consumer-buying in the educational program for homemaking; suggestions for teachers of homemaking in secondary school and adult classes. (Vocational ed. bul. no 182. Home economics ser. no 19) 205p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35

Cooperative forum projects of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 47:60-1 Ja 8 '38

Coordination of effort for the education of exceptional children; report of a conference called by the U.S. Office of education. E. H. Martens, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Counseling service of the U.S. Office of education for public forums. Sch and Soc 45:222 F 13 '37; Same. Clearing House 11: 396 Mr '37; El Sch J 37:491 Mr '37

Courses of study in the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:57 O '37

Crucial issues in American education. J. W. Studebaker. Neb Ed J 18:62+ Mr '38

Crucial issues in education. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p57-65); Same. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no74) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Sch Life 22:194-5+ Mr '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:100 Ap '37

Developments in educational method, 1934-36, by M. D. Davis and others. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 10) 54p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Directory of chief education offices in various countries of the world, by H. F. Lyons [mimeographed] (Cir. no 173) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Education of Negroes; a 5-year bibliography, 1931-1935, comp. by A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. (Bul. 1937 no8) 63p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1935; four parts in 1v. (Bul. 1935 no 1) 168p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Educational directory, 1936; four parts in 1v. (Bul. 1936 no 1) 190p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 2; city school officers. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 3; colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt3) 54p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1936; pt. 4; educational associations and directories. (Bul. 1936 no 1 pt4) 64p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1937; four parts in 1v. (Bul. 1937 no 1) pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 1, state and county school officers. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt 1) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 2, city school officers. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36

Educational directory, 1937; pt. 3, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1937 no 1 pt3) 87p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1938; pt. 2, city school officers. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt2) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1938: pt. 3, colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1938 no 1) 81p 10c Supt. of doc. '37

Educational directory, 1938; pt. 4; educational associations and directories. (Bul. 1938 no 1 pt4) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Educational law: selected references. (Leaflet no36) 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36
Educational measures before the 74th Congress, 2d session, 1936, by W. W. Keesecker [mimeographed] (Cir. no 165) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Educational measures before the 75th Congress, first session, 1937, by W. W. Keesecker [mimeographed] (Cir. no 171) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37; Excerpts. il Sch Life 23:67-8 N '37
Educational projects continue. H. L. Ickes. Sch Life 22:79 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:561 O 31 '36
Educational radio script exchange of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 45:369 Mr 13 '37
Emergency education projects. Sch and Soc 43:7-8 Ja 4 '36
Exceptional children and the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p6-11)
Facts about American education. Minn J Ed 16:92 N '35
Federal forum project. C. S. Williams. il Sch Life 23:45-6 O '37
Five educational projects. Sch Life 21:107-8 Ja '36
Five important conferences. K. M. Cook and others. Sch Life 21:28-9 O '35
Five projects report. J. W. Studebaker and others. Sch Life 21:151+ F '36
Good references on character education; comp. by M. R. McCabe. (Bibliog. no 15) rev ed 11p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35
Good references on parent education: history, objectives, methods and programs; comp. by E. C. Lombard and M. R. McCabe. (Bibliog. no44) 12p U.S. Office of ed. '36
Good references on the county superintendent and the administration of rural schools; comp. by W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe. (Bibliog. no57) 14p U.S. Office of ed. '38
Good references on the junior college; comp. by W. C. Eells. (Bibliog. no31) 11p U.S. Office of ed. '35
Guidance conference at the Office of education. Sch and Soc 46:53-4 Jl 10 '37
Guide to curriculum adjustment for mentally retarded children; comp. and ed. by E. H. Martens. (Bul. 1936 no 11) 133p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '36
Handbook of procedures for planning the reorganization of local school units [mimeographed] (Cir. no 156) 54p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Home economics education courses; a study of practices in teacher-training institutions reimbursed from federal funds for vocational education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 187. Home economics ser. no20) 101p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36
How the profession can cooperate with the Office of education. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:145-6
How vocational education has helped in time of need. Sch Life 21:sup 1-28 O '35
Institutions participating in the university research project. Sch and Soc 43:766-7 Je 6 '36
Instruction in hygiene in institutions of higher education, by J. F. Rogers. (Bul. 1936 no7) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Interpretive science and related information in vocational agriculture; effective utilization of scientific principles and related information in organized agricultural instruction. (Vocational ed. bul. no 191. Agricultural ser. no50) 27p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
List of publications of the Office of education, 1910-1936; including those of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933, with author and subject indexes. (Bul. 1937 no22) 158p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37
Local school units project. H. F. Alves. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 143-51); Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p39-46); Revised. National Municipal Review 27:86-91 F '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 19:18 Ja '37
National leadership in secondary education. Sch R 44:481-3 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:410-11 S 26 '36
Needed research in secondary education, by C. A. Jessen. (Bul. 1937 no28) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Needs of youth as seen by the Office of education. F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:102-4
New appropriations for the federal Office of education. Sch and Soc 42:886 D 28 '35
New projects for the Office of education. Sch R 44:167-9 Mr '36
Office of education. il maps Sch Life 23:161-237 F '38
Office of education—a clearing house. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 23:43-4 O '37
Office of education conferences. il Sch Life 23:4-5 S '37
Office of education designated to direct five projects financed with emergency funds. J Bus Ed 11:10 Ja '36; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 25:42 F '36; Same cond. Bus Ed World 16: 591 Mr '36
Office of education publications. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 22:173-4 F '37
Office of education publications in review. il Sch Life 22:290-3 Je '37
Office of education's new home. il Sch Life 22:304-5+ Je '37
One year on the air; education in the news, weekly radio service from the federal Office of education. il Sch Life 20:222 Je '35
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children, by E. H. Martens. (Bul. 1937 no 17) 58p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation; a discussion of the principles and methods involved in the organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation. (Bul. no 161. Vocational rehabilitation ser. no21) rev ed 57p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Our goal. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22: 161 F '37
Per capita costs in city schools, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, by L. M. Comstock. (Pamphlet nos69, 70, 81) 3v 22;23;24p pa v 1, 3 ea 5c; v2 10c Supt. of doc. '36-'38
Personnel and financial statistics of school organizations serving rural children, 1933-34. (Leaflet no32) 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38
Physical education in institutions of higher education, by J. F. Rogers. (Pamphlet no82) 32p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Physique of school children, by J. F. Rogers. (Leaflet no37) 17p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 Ja '37
Procedure for survey of a state program of vocational rehabilitation; a manual of procedure for assembling and interpreting data on the factors involved in the conduct of a state rehabilitation program. (Vocational ed. bul. no 184. Rehabilitation ser. no24) 82p maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Prof. Kyker to join the staff of the federal Office of education. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:42 D '37
Program for the Office of education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Rec 16:301-11 Jl '35
Project—local school units. H. F. Alves. Sch Life 21:221 Ap '36
Project—university research. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 21:253-4 My '36
Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs, compilation revised February 1937. (Bul. 1937 no3) 85p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Public education in Alaska, by K. M. Cook. (Bul. 1936 no 12) 57p bibliog il maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-21 Ja '38
Public forums of the federal Office of education. Sch and Soc 43:430 Mr 28 '36

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
P.W.A. allotments for non-federal educational institutions [mimeographed] (Cir. no 144) 2p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 42:285-6 Ag 31 '35
Radio returns pour in! who says they won't listen to educational radio programs? L. S. Rosencrans. il Sch Life 22:16-17 S '36
Report cards of pupil progress recently constructed for elementary grades; comp. by M. D. Davis [mimeographed] (Cir. no 169) 20p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '36
Research and the United States Office of education. D. Segel. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second conference, 1936. p45-52); Excerpts. Sch Life 21: 211+ Ap '36
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas, by K. M. Cook and others. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 5) 70p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Review of educational legislation, 1933 and 1934, by W. W. Keesecker. (Bul. 1935, no2. Chapter 8) 37p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter8)
Review of educational legislation, 1935 and 1936, by W. W. Keesecker. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 8) 39p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Serves the nation's schools. Extension Service Review 7:182 D '36
State of the schools and activities of the Office of education during the past year. J. W. Studebaker. Sch and Soc 45:66-9 Ja 9 '37; Excerpts. El Sch J 37:410 F '37; Ed Law and Adm 5:47+ Ap '37
State school specialist. Sch Life 21:46 O '35
Statement of policies for the administration of vocational education [mimeographed] (Vocational ed. bul. no 1. General ser. no 1) rev ed 137p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
Statistics of state school systems. Sch and Soc 42:238 Ag 17 '35
Step forward for adult civic education. (Bul. 1936 no 16) 28p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Stone setting; the setting of cut-stone trim in brick buildings. (Vocational ed. bul. no 106. Trade and industrial ser. no30) rev ed 226p bibliog il plans diags pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
Student interests and needs in hygiene, by J. F. Rogers. (Bul. 1937 no 16) 21p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. (Vocational ed. leaflet no2) rev 12p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37
Survey report of the Cincinnati public schools made by the United States Office of education at the request of the Cincinnati board of education and the Cincinnati bureau of governmental research. (Report, no64) 476p maps pa Cincinnati bur. of governmental res. Cincinnati '35
Teaching a class of 10 million. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:56 N '35
Trends in secondary education, by C. A. Jessen. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 2) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Uncle Sam promotes education. C. S. Williams. J Ed Soc 10:527-34 My '37
University research project of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 45:807-8 Je 12 '37
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. Sch and Soc 43:144-5 F 1 '36
Vocational education survey for Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 22:155 Ja '37
William Torrey Harris; the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of his birth, 1835-1935, Washington, D.C; ed. by W. C. John. (Bul. 1936 no 17) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '37
Young men in farming; a study of young men to determine the qualifications, opportunities, and needs for training in farming, together with derived guidance, placement, and training objectives. (Vocational ed. bul. no 188. Agriculture ser. no49) 117p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

Committee on youth problems
Highlights on America's youth problem. D. B. Cammell. Sch Life 21:74-5 D '35
What is the youth problem? R. V. Perry. J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ O '36
Youth: a contemporary bibliography with annotations [mimeographed] E. Exton, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Youth; activities of libraries and museums [mimeographed] A. B. Burke, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Youth; finding jobs. D. L. Harley. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-V) 59p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Youth; how communities can help. (Bul. 1936 no 18-I) 77p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Youth; what civic and service clubs can do to help [mimeographed] D. B. Cammell, comp. (Cir. no 154) 29p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

Division of comparative education
School year and vacations in different countries [mimeographed] (Cir. no 146) 5p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Division of fine arts (proposed)
Division of fine arts in the national government. F. E. Clark. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p63-7)
Federal note in musical education; a plan for the development of the fine arts through education. J. W. Studebaker. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p9-19); Excerpts. Mus Educators J 23:22-3 F '37

Division of statistics
Statistical summary of education, 1933-34. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 1) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '37; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter 1); Summary. Sch and Soc 45:507 Ap 10 '37
Statistics of city school systems, 1933-34. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 3) 379p pa 30c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter3); Summary. Sch and Soc 45:536 Ap 17 '37; Am Sch Bd J 94:106+ My '37
Statistics of private elementary and secondary schools, 1932-33. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 6) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter6)
Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 5) 75p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter5); Summary. Sch R 45:402-5 Je '37
Statistics of state school systems, 1933-34. (Bul. 1935 no2. Chapter 2) 111p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934, chapter2); Summary. El Sch J 37:247-8, 643-4 D '36, My '37; Sch and Soc 45:434 Mr 27 '37; Am Sch Bd J 94:76 Ap '37

Library division
Bibliographical service. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 21:243+ My '36
Bibliography of research studies in education, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, and 1935-1936; comp. by R. A. Gray. (Bul. 1935 no5; 1936 no5; 1937 no6) 3v 328:287;338p pa 1933-1934, 1934-1935 ea 25c; 1935-1936 30c Supt. of doc. '35-'37
College catalog collection. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 22:135-6 Ja '37
Importance of library catalog. A. Lee. Sch Life 21:181+ Mr '36
Library service appointments. Sch Life 23: 120 D '37
Library's foreign education collection. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:83-4 N '36
New federal library agency. C. B. Joeckel. Am Lib Assn B 30:529 Jl '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:113 Jl 25 '36

UNITED STATES—Office of education—Library division—*Continued*
New home for the library. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 23:294 Ap '38
New library service in U.S. Office of education. Va Teach 17:181-2 N '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:367-8 S 19 '36; Cal J El Ed 5:75-6 N '36
New positions in the Library service division of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 46: 135 Jl 31 '37
Office of education library. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 21:143+ F '36
Reference work in the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 21:219+ Ap '36
Special collections in the library. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 22:213+ Mr '37
Vocational education library. H. E. Wheeler. Sch Life 22:41-2 O '36

Vocational division

Agriculture; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 1) 74p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Automobile repairing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no2) 64p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Automotive electricity; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no3) 79p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Carpentry; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no4) 72p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Concrete construction; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no5) 88p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Conservation of natural resources; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no7) 94p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Cooking; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no6) 66p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Division of vocational education; fiscal years ended June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1937 [mimeographed] 2v 68;79p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37-'38
Elementary masonry and bricklaying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 10) 61p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Forestry; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no8) 128p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '35
House wiring; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no9) 58p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Indoctrination by default and indirection. Sch R 43:721-3 D '35
Manual for instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser) 95p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Mechanical drawing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 11) 71p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
New specialist on part-time and evening class work. Ag Ed 7:187 Je '35
Photography; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 12) 72p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Plane surveying; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 15) 60p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Radio servicing; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 13) 66p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35
Soil conservation; outlines of instruction for educational advisers and instructors in Civilian conservation corps camps. (Civilian conservation corps. Vocational ser. no 14) 191p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '35
Space and equipment for homemaking instruction; a guide to location and arrangement of homemaking departments. (Vocational ed. bul. no 181. Home economics ser. no 18) 153p bibliog il plans diags pa 40c Supt. of doc. '36

Office of Indian affairs

Division of education

In-service training for Indian reservations. Sch and Soc 44:727 D 5 '36

Politics and government

American way. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 29:63-6 F '38
Century of democracy in America. P. Bradley. J Adult Ed 9:19-24 Ja '37
Conditions of government change. D. S. Duncan. Nation's Sch 16:19-21 Jl '35
Congressional committee system, a plan for group study of current problems in American government. Congressional Digest 16: 9-32 Ja '37
Constitution, the Court, and the people. P. Bradley. bibliog Soc Ed 1:235-42 Ap '37
Democracy at the crossroads. J. W. Wilson. Ed Meth 15:80-8 N '35
Democrats and Republicans, 1936. E. M. Sait. Soc Studies 27:291-301 My '36
Economic role of the state. C. P. Hensler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:324-42
Education is the answer. N. D. Baker. Assn Am Col B 22:326-7 My '36
Educator and the trend of the times. M. M. Jones. ltd ed pa gratis The auth, 270 Park av, N.Y. '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Teach Col Rec 39:586-600 Ap '38; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:68+ Je '38
If I were president. D. C. Coyle. Nat Ed Assn J 24:206 O '35
Men with minds or men with masters, which will America choose? A. J. Stout. Kans Teach 44:5-10 D '36
Minor political parties. G. A. Coe. Soc Frontier 3:271-2 Je '37
Must America choose? M. Lerner. Progres Ed 14:86-90 F '37
National group coordinator—the dire need of the hour. R. E. Byrd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938, p 174-8)
Need of educated politicians. F. M. Davenport. Ed 55:578-85 Je '35
1936 election and party government. F. H. Garver. Soc Ed 1:319-21 My '37
Personal freedom, democracy and social control. B. H. Bode. New Era 17:303-5 D '36
Press and political leadership. I. Brant. Soc Ed 2:3-10 Ja '38
Prospect of American democracy. G. S. Counts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937, p 132-45); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:502-14
Puzzled America. V. S. Yarros. Relig Ed 32: 17-19 Ja '37
Radio's part in the creation of an intelligent electorate. R. A. Millikan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935, p 10-16)
Representing the Democratic party. P. V. McNutt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:105-13

UNITED STATES—Politics and government —*Continued*
Representing the Republican party. B. L. French. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:113-25
Representing the Socialist party. N. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:126-8
Scholarship and government. C. R. Ball. bibliog f Sch and Soc 45:241-9 F 20 '37
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Democratic party. A. W. Barkley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 156-63, 168-70)
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Republican party. H. J. Allen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 148-55, 166-8)
Symposium on current national issues; representing the Socialist party. N. Thomas. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p 140-8, 163-6)
Teaching administrative management. E. Dawson. Soc Ed 1:390-4 S '37
Toward the American commonwealth. E. R. Browder. Soc Frontier 4:161-4 F '38
Toward the American commonwealth. N. Thomas. Soc Frontier 4:127-31 Ja '38
Where do we go from here? B. Bliven. Soc Frontier 4:8 O '37
Whose friends? W. B. McPherson. Nation's Sch 21:34-5 My '38

See also
Civics
Political parties

Presidents

See Presidents—United States

Public health service

Children and the depression. Sch and Soc 42:318-19 S 7 '35

Radio commission

Commercialized radio to be investigated. Ed by Radio 2:9 Ja 21 '32
Congressional investigation of radio. Ed by Radio 2:105 D 8 '32
Federal radio commission interferes with education in Arkansas. Ed by Radio 2:32 F 25 '32
Federal radio examiner proposes to interfere with education in Ohio. Ed by Radio 2:13 Ja 28 '32
Free air. J. Rorty. Ed by Radio 2:53-4 Ap 7 '32
Pivotal questions in radio. Ed by Radio 2:11 Ja 21 '32
Public interest, convenience, and necessity in a nutshell. Ed by Radio 2:61 Ap 28 '32
Radio channels for college stations. A. Perry. Ed by Radio 1:91-4 Jl 30 '31
Radio commission defends Nebraska. Ed by Radio 2:87 Jl 21 '32
Radio from the citizen's point of view. Ed by Radio 1:111-14 O 8 '31
Shall public servants serve the public? J. E. Morgan. Ed by Radio 1:118 O 15 '31
Superpower Ed by Radio 1:49-51 My 7 '31

Resettlement administration

See Resettlement administration

Social conditions

American culture. E. S. Fulcomer. Teach Col Rec 37:422-6 F '36
Cheerful word for timid teachers. D. F. Graham. Ed 55:622-5 Je '35
Contemporary American institutions; a sociological analysis. F. S. Chapin. $2.75 Harper '35
How is social reconstruction achieved? W. F. Ogburn. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p21-32)
Implications of social-economic goals for education; a report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa 25c N.E.A. '37; Same cond. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:8-20 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-6 F '38
Job of the school in a progressive industrial and democratic society. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 39:575-85 Ap '38
NEA committee and its social-economic goals. L. D. Gresh. Pa Sch J 84:61-2 O '35
Opinions and experiences of Scholastic alumni. Scholastic 27:3+ Ja 18 '36
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 26:67; 27:65 Mr '37, Mr '38
Present social scene. H. E. Barnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p75-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:484-6; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 26:109 Ap '37
Search for security—a way of life. Z. Franklin. Child Study 14:166-8 Mr '37
Social challenge to university women. M. Van Kleeck. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:67-72 Ja '36
Social trends and vocational guidance; occupational consequences of social and economic trends. E. E. Pence. bibliog Occupations 14:139-46 N '35
Today's youth problems. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:13-28 Ja '36
What shall our schools teach as patriotism? G. E. Axtelle. Ed Meth 15:72-80 N '35
Youth and the family. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-60 O '37
Youth won't be served. W. Davenport. il Collier's 97:10-11+ Mr 7 '36

See also
Boys, Migrant

Social life and customs

Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. A. B. Williamson. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:533-44 D '36
Which America? H. J. Boyden. Soc Frontier 4:125-7 Ja '38

Supreme court

Constitution, the Court, and the people. P. Bradley. bibliog Soc Ed 1:235-42 Ap '37
Convergence of forces on American judicial opinion. M. Lerner. Progres Ed 15:241-2 Mr '38
Court issue. C. A. Beard. Soc Frontier 3:269-71 Je '37
Court issue: a reply. H. M. Wriston. Soc Frontier 4:10-12 O '37
Have historians neglected the Supreme court? W. F. Mitchell. bibliog Soc Studies 28:218-23 My '37
It is a small college, but there are those who love it; what the Supreme court proposal means for education. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 3:444-5 My 1 '37
Practical and real omnipotence. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 4:13-16 O '37
Supreme court and subscription books. Nat Ed Assn J 27:51 F '38
Supreme court issue: propaganda, and the work of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:41-2 N '37
Supreme court maintains the middle way. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 24:216-17+ D '36
Supreme court of the United States interprets teacher-tenure legislation. El Sch J 37:725-7 Je '37

Vice-presidents

See Vice-presidents—United States

UNITED STATES and Canada. See Canada and the United States

UNITED STATES and England. See England and the United States

UNITED STATES military academy. See West Point military academy

UNITED STATES national university. See National university for the United States (proposed)

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Annapolis, cradle of the navy. A. A. Ageton. il National Geographic Magazine 69:789-800 Je '36
Annapolis—maker of men. J. H. Ingram. il Scientific American 153:240-4 N '35
Annapolis—stronghold of mediocrity. J. O. Brown. Forum and Century 96:153-7 O '36

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
—*Continued*
In defense of Annapolis. J. R. Browne. Forum and Century 96:269-72 D '36
Proposed expansion of the Naval academy at Annapolis. Sch and Soc 43:534 Ap 18 '36
Report of the board of visitors of the U.S. naval academy. Sch and Soc 41:765 Je 8 '35

UNITED youth movement
Christian youth at work. H. I. Donnelly. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-2 Jl '36
Christian youth building a new world; a report on the United youth movement. H. I. Donnelly. Int J Relig Ed 12:10+ My '36
Christian youth conference, Lakeside-on-Lake-Erie, Lakeside, Ohio, June 23-28, 1936. il Int J Relig Ed 12:19 Ap '36
Thomas Teacher turns a page. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 Jl '37
United youth movement in action in a denomination. J. L. Murrell. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 F '37
United youth movement in action in a local church. W. H. Genné. Int J Relig Ed 13: 6 F '37
United youth movement in action in a state council. E. H. Bonsall. Int J Relig Ed 13: 6-7 F '37
United youth movement in action in summer conferences. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 13:7-8 F '37

UNITS of credit. See Credits and credit systems

UNITS of work
Activities with a special group. M. M. Dunlap. il Volta R 37:461-2+ Ag '35
Activity unit; birds. F. D. Cram, ed. Mid Sch 50:228+ Mr '36
Activity unit; pioneer life as the frontier moved west. B. Cannon. Sch and Com 22: 18-19 Ja '36
Africa. A. C. Fuller. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ D '37
All things to all men: why is a unit? E. W. Jeffery. Clearing House 12:423-6 Mr '38
Ancient Mayas and Aztecs. M. M. Snyder. bibliog il Instr 44:55+ O '35
Basic course of units. A. F. Corey. J Ed 119:43-4 Ja 20 '36
Broadening social concepts—analysis of a poultry farm unit. E. Gildea. il Childh Ed 13:79-82 O '36
Character study; a unit of work centered around February birthdays. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 53:36+ F '36
Colonial life in America; an activity unit for the elementary grades. bibliog il Pa Sch J 85:39-40 O '36
Communication. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 47:45-54 F '38
Communication: a language arts unit. T. C. Heatwole. Va Teach 17:26-32 F '36
Conserving our plant life (grades V and VI) I. Martin. bibliog (In Toellner, H. R. Trees (grade IV) p 10-32)
Constitution of the United States. M. L. Crawford. bibliog Instr 47:19+ Ja '38
Corn; unit material with related activities. M. B. Chambley and V. B. Davis. il Grade Teach 55:14-15+ S '37
Correlation in form II (grades III and IV) M. E. Anderson. il map Sch (El ed) 24: 322-5, 417-23 D '35-Ja '36
Creatures of the sea. G. O. Blough. il Instr 46:43-52 Je '37
Curricular practices in California; units of work. (In California elementary school principals' association. Current curricular practices in elementary education; ninth year book. p24-45)
Democracy in our communities. M. I. Fletcher. Grade Teach 55:56 S; 60 O; 58+ N '37
Developing a unit of work. F. H. Duffy. il Nat El Prin 14:521-6 Jl '35
Enlisting the high-school teacher's interest in curriculum revision. C. W. Knudsen. Curric J 8:7-12 Ja '37
Fairy tales. H. Lindley. il Sierra Ed News 33:14-16 O '37
Getting along with others. C. F. Marshall. Am Childh 23:26-8+ Ja '38
Indian life in the United States: a third and fourth grade unit. H. R. Starns and B. E. Loyd. bibliog il Am Childh 23:23-6 O '37
Informational unit on time. G. C. Schaeffer. El Sch J 38:114-17 O '37
Integrated elementary education. V. E. Sproul. il Pa Sch J 84:315-16+ Ap '36
Lewis and Clark expedition. W. W. Ludeman. il Instr 46:24+ Mr '37
Life of George Washington; an outline of study with suggested activities. S. D. Biggs. il Grade Teach 53:28+ F '36
Lincoln highway; an imaginary journey across the continent. R. B. Savage. il Grade Teach 53:14-15+ Je '36
Meat packing; outline for a unit of study on the meat industry. E. Wharton. il Grade Teach 54:18-19+ O '36
Oil, an underground treasure. M. Gunn. il Instr 47:21+ Mr '38
Our changing world; a review of the progress of mankind, including a book project. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 54:36-7+ O '36
Our classroom travel bureau; a social science project (grades VII-IX) I. M. Kaplan. (In Carter, N. A. Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) p23-31)
Our clock store. E. Crisman. Neb Ed J 15: 461+ D '35
Our post-office activity. C. Boyle. Instr 45: 28+ F '36
Ping and the house boat; a unit of work based on the story about Ping. M. H. Marshall. bibliog il Am Childh 23:22-5 F '38
Place of measurement in the construction of units of work. D. W. Lefever. Ed 56:132-7 N '35
Preparation of written descriptions for units of teaching in art. L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 22:481-98 O '36
Railroad train. E. MacDermand. il Instr 46: 17+ Ap '37
Roman civilization (grades VII to IX) V. B. Smith. (In Campbell, M. W. Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) p 18-30)
Shelter around the world. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 46:49-58 O '37
Sky study. V. Hansen. il Grade Teach 55: 12-13+ Ja '38
Story of food. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 47:41-50 N '37
Story of light. M. Wedehase. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:12-13+ D '37
Story of milk. K. G. Loveless. il Instr 46: 22+ S '37
Study of bread. F. Wright. bibliog il Instr 45:24+ O '36
Study of Holland. E. M. Wilson. bibliog il Instr 47:17+ Mr '38
Study of the coöperative group plan with particular reference to achievement. B. D. Stuart. Ed Meth 15:30-4 O '35
Study of wheat; an activity unit for the elementary grades. E. A. Wygant and others. Ohio Sch 14:73+ Mr '36
Studying our schools. M. P. Stevens. il Instr 46:36-43 My '37
Studying the heavens. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 47:41-50 Ja '38
Teacher as a guide to maturity. H. Cummings. Progres Ed 15:291-3 Ap '38
Theory of the unit study. E. W. Adams. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p405-8)
Trading with the world. K. L. Julian. il Instr 45:38-43, 46-8 Je '36
Transportation. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 47:37-44 My '38
20 pointers on activity units. A. R. Madden. J Ed 118:446-7 O 21 '35
Unit as an approach in curriculum construction. W. J. Grinstead. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p394-405)
Unit in practise. M. I. Young. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p408-12)

UNITS of work—*Continued*
Unit of instruction in the organismic approach to curriculum revision. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 11:467-70 D '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 24:282 D '35
Unit of work on forests. S. M. Yeandle. bibliog il Instr 45:34+ Ap '36
Unit of work on the coconut. J. I. MacCarthy. il Instr 45:34+ Mr '36
Unit on air for upper grades. E. F. Imboden. bibliog il Instr 45:58+ S; 62+ O '36
Unit on copper. O. E. Nelson. bibliog il Instr 44:54+ S '35
Unit on deep-sea life. R. L. Whipkey. bibliog il Instr 45:29+ S '36
Unit on farming. F. E. Sutphin. bibliog il Instr 46:36-7+ S '37
Unit on the free school. B. M. Smith. il Instr 47:27+ N '37
Units of study on milk. M. Eichelberger. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 9:81-4+ F '38
Water. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:425-30 Ja '36
What is a unit of work? J. P. Leonard. Curric J 8:103-6 Mr '37
What is a unit of work? G. P. Mecham. Tex Outl 22:40 F '38
What is the activity plan of progressive education? S. E. Burr. bibliog $1.60 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '35
What is the unit? B. R. Showalter. Curric J 8:318-20 N '37
Wheat; material for unit work or topical study. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 55:18-19+ O '37
Working out a unit. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 119:228-9 Ap 20 '36

See also
Unit plan
also subhead Units of work under subject

Eighth grades

Rise of modern Italy (grade VIII) W. H. Snyder. bibliog (In Campbell, M. W. Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) p31-7)

Fifth grades

Fifth grade studies chocolate. C. P. Emerson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:5-7 F '37
Four units for intermediate grades [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa 15c The laboratory '35
Great composers and their work. L. O. Bahr and H. Hammond. il Instr 47:16+ My '38
How some fur-bearing animals live in winter. L. Hethershaw. bibliog Mid Sch 51:52-3 O '36
Interrelationship of all living things: as developed for a play. A. E. Brown. bibliog il Am Childh 23:5-13 Mr '38
Marionettes tell the story of Robin Hood (grade V) M. L. Breen. bibliog (In Harris, J. M. Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) p 18-28)
Mojave mining; a unit of work on the mining industry of the Mojave desert. C. Niedermeyer. Sierra Ed News 33:25 S '37
Record keeping and bookmaking through the ages (grade V) C. Groves. bibliog (In Harris, J. M. Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) p29-40)
Robin Hood—a unit for fifth grade. L. Elder. bibliog il Instr 45:54+ F '36
Scandinavian project. C. Sorensen. il Instr 45:32+ My '36
Study of horses. G. L. Harrington. bibliog il Instr 46:15+ Ap '37
Trees and their uses to man. L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 51:284+ Ap '37
Trip to Europe and the British isles (grade V) E. M. Duncan. bibliog (In Van Amburgh, D. Round and round the world (grade IV) p 16-29)
Unit of work, transportation; grade 5. B. K. Jones. Sch Arts M 36:635 Je '37
Unit on the potato. C. P. Emerson. bibliog il Instr 45:56+ O '36

First grades

Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) by P. B. Willard and L. K. Isaacs; Water (grade I) by E. Sanderson; Our farm (grade I) by L. A. Grothe; Our living world (grade I) by G. Jones. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Citizenship in grade one. il Am Childh 22:12-15+ F '37
Family; a first-grade unit. C. S. Greene. il Am Childh 21:8-9 S '35
Feeding birds in winter. L. Hethershaw. il Mid Sch 51:176-7 Ja '37
First-grade radio station. E. H. Mitchell. il Am Childh 22:11+ Ap '37
First-grade unit—the apartment house. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 47:10+ Ja '38
Home; a beginners unit. A. Williamson. il Am Childh 22:19-20+ Ja '37
Home and farm life—a unit of work in first grade. M. Tabor. Ed Meth 16:75-7 N '36
Mother Goose land (grade I) by J. Blaney; Our penny circus (grade I) by J. Gooch; The theatre (grade I) by J. Regnier. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Mother Goose village. A. G. Henry. il Instr 45:23+ F '36
Our farm study. E. Allen. il Am Childh 22: 12-13 O '36
Our pets; a first-grade unit. L. E. Fenn. il Am Childh 22:16-18+ Mr '37
Socializing experience in grade one. M. E. Root. il Mid Sch 52:129-31 D '37
Study of the Pilgrims. M. L. Humphrey. bibliog il Instr 45:20+ N '35
Toy-planned activities. P. H. Raoul and E. E. Chapin. il Am Childh 21:6-7+ D '35

Fourth grades

Common land birds (grade IV) E. L. Leake. bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p9-22)
Creative work in the social studies (grade IV) J. M. Harris. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Fourth grade book journey. H. M. Pence and E. Sallee. El Engl R 14:206-8 O '37
Fourth-grade unit on trees. il Am Childh 21: 5-7 Ap '36
History of lighting (grade IV) M. Young. bibliog (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p29-41)
History of the world from its creation (grade IV) V. R. Spiller. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
How a study of cocoa led to a study of other foods. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:91-8 Mr '38
How the curriculum grows: the study of cocoa, an example. E. C. Rothwell. J Geog 37:15-19 Ja '38
Indians of the Southwest (grade IV) by M. Grammer; Mexico (grade IV) by L. R. Cain. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Informal learning: a unit on China. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 23:5-8 F '38
Man's use of rocks and minerals from our earth; a fourth grade unit. I. Podendorf. Sch Sci and Math 37:280-2 Mr '37
Marco Polo; a unit of activity by the fourth grade. D. B. Fulton. bibliog il Sch Arts M 35:334-7+ F '36
Modern pioneers. F. Hudgens. bibliog il Instr 47:17+ F '38
Northward ho!—in a trailer! M. L. Hileman and J. C. Baker. bibliog il Am Childh 22: 16-18 Je '37
Our feathered friends (grade IV) J. M. Halsted and M. Mendenhall. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Our school becomes the city (grade IV) G. M. Clarke. (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p20-8)
Round and round the world (grade IV) D. Van Amburgh. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Sightseeing animal tours (grade IV) L. Krause. bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p23-30)
Trees (grade IV) H. R. Toellner. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37

UNITS of work—Fourth grades—*Continued*
Unit of work on the Pilgrims. E. E. Greenleaf. bibliog il Instr 46:51+ N '36
Unit on the Scandinavian countries. G. S. Bridge. bibliog il Instr 46:26-7+ S '37

Intermediate grades

British isles. I. J. Lewis. il Grade Teach 55: 41+ Ap '38
Christmas decorations; a unit correlating nature study with Christmas festivities. E. R. Smelker. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:44+ D '35
Finland: latest model in republics. M. L. Griggs. il Grade Teach 55:39+ My '38
Greek mythology; plans for a unit of work with class activities. V. T. Brunn. Grade Teach 53:18+ Mr '36
Life in the middle ages. J. Smith and B. E. Davis. il Grade Teach 54:39+ N '36
Medieval life; a unit of work including an auditorium program. M. Noel. bibliog il Grade Teach 53:48+ S '35
Our school supplies. L. H. Fischer. bibliog il Instr 47:15+ Ap '38
Poland. L. Smith. bibliog il Grade Teach 55: 38+ My '38
Primitive life. F. Hudgens. Grade Teach 55: 44+ O '37
Trees. Sister Frances Jerome. bibliog il Cath Sch J 37:291-2, 330, 357 O-D '37
Unit on land transportation. R. Graham and D. Kasey. bibliog il Instr 46:34-5+ O '37
Visual lesson on Switzerland. R. Rice. il Instr 46:18-19+ Mr '37
When comes summer? J. L. Duboc. il Am Childh 22:5-8 Je '37
Wind, clouds, rain, ice, and snow (grades IV-VI) B. Beal and others. bibliog (In Kidd, M. F. Farm life (grade VI) p32-48)

Kindergartens

Community unit in the kindergarten. O. Adams. il Am Childh 21:5-7 F '36
Farm. R. M. Borth. bibliog il Am Childh 22: 12-13+ Mr '37
Harvesting in the kindergarten program. bibliog Am Childh 22:19-20+ O '36
How we painted our blocks. L. Wells. Am Childh 23:38+ F '38
Our community. C. Blass and W. Clark. il Am Childh 22:12-14+ Ap '37
Transportation unit for the kindergarten. bibliog il Am Childh 22:9-11+ Mr '37

Ninth grades

Correlation of history, English, and Latin (grade IX) M. W. Campbell. bibliog pa Teachers college '36

Primary grades

Animals and flowers. J. Buhr and F. Eastwood. Grade Teach 54:34+ Ap '37
Boats. M. Fitzsimmons. Grade Teach 54:28+ Je '37
Circus. A. M. Corson. il Instr 46:16+ Je '37
City life; a rural primary-grade unit. il Am Childh 21:8-10+ F '36
Community helpers. H. Cayen. Grade Teach 54:33 Ja '37
Easter surprises. J. Nichols. il Am Childh 23:9-11+ Ap '38
Farm life in Holland; a rural primary-grade unit. il Am Childh 21:8-9+ Mr '36
Farm; material for a farm project or unit. L. Ater. Grade Teach 55:26+ S '37
Farm unit for the primary grades. P. J. Abbott and E. Freeman. Am Childh 21:47-8 Mr '36
Flower unit. L. L. Mendenhall. Instr 45:12+ Ja '36
Good-health unit. E. B. Golden. Instr 47:13+ My '38
Home unit; including charts and related activities. P. G. Jackson. il Grade Teach 53:36-7+ D '35
Homes; material for a unit or an outline study of homes. R. Christian. bibliog Grade Teach 55:28+ S '37
How the farmer helps the family. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 45:21+ Ap '36
Indian life. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 55:32+ O '37
Indian life. C. F. Zane. il Grade Teach 54:27+ O '36
Indian life; an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 26:603-6 Mr '38
Indians. il Sierra Ed News 32:40-1 O '36
Indians of the Southwest. E. Civerolo. bibliog il Instr 46:22+ O '37
Life in the New England colonies. E. Hanson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:7-8+ N '36
Organization of a work unit. Sister Mary Felix. Cath Sch J 35:270-1 O '35
Our clothes. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 53: 34+ Ap '36
Our pet show; a primary-grade unit; rural schools of San Mateo county, California. il Am Childh 20:7-8+ Je '35
Our state park: a unit of work. E. B. Golden. bibliog il Instr 45:18-19+ Je '36
Playing cafeteria. E. Buchman. Instr 46:13+ Ja '37
Post office unit; an outgrowth of a study of community life. R. Miller. il Grade Teach 55:24+ F '38
Postman; a unit of study with seat work exercises. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 54:28+ F '37
Primary-grade foods study. Am Childh 22: 21-2 O '36
Progress in the tool subjects. B. Thayer. il Instr 44:20+ S '35
Quaker village project. S. R. Sponsler. il Instr 47:22+ N '37
Rock garden unit. H. Linderman and G. E. Hanson. bibliog il Instr 44:25+ S '35
Switzerland; a primary-grade unit. C. H. Elliott. il Am Childh 21:7-9+ My '36
Tick-tock, says the clock. M. H. Marshall. bibliog il Grade Teach 55:26+ Ja '38
Toy store—a unit of work. I. Klatsky. il Instr 46:11+ D '36
Unit of work on milk. bibliog il Am Childh 21:13-16 Mr '36
Unit on hatching chickens. G. Clark and H. Linderman. il Instr 47:11+ Ap '38
Unit on Mother Goose. H. I. Appler. bibliog il Instr 46:17+ F '37
Unit on the grocery store. M. Brandon. bibliog il Instr 47:13+ F '38
Unit on the home. G. Clark and M. B. Donley. bibliog il Instr 46:20+ S '37
Zoo. H. H. Berlin. il Grade Teach 54:24+ Je '37

Rural schools

Rural health (one-room school) Mrs A. Millar. bibliog (In Kidd, M. F. Farm life (grade VI) p22-31)
Unit on time and the seasons. R. C. McDonald. il Instr 47:12-13 Ja '38

Second grades

Aquariums, fish pools and rock gardens: a nature unit correlated with language for the second grade. C. C. Gorman. bibliog il Am Childh 23:19-21+ Mr '38
Dairy activity. G. I. Stone. bibliog il Instr 45:16-17+ My '36
Hark! hark! how the dogs do bark! M. Young. Sch (El ed) 26:611-12 Mr '38
Homes and music in other lands. A. I. Campbell. il Instr 45:21+ My '36
Laundry unit in second grade. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:21-3+ F '37
Our grocery store taught health. F. Stokes. il Am Childh 21:17-18+ F '36
Our Indian trading post. M. P. Johnson. bibliog il Am Childh 22:15+ N '36
Parks in relation to community life; a unit of work for second grade. R. M. Adams. il Am Childh 22:9-11+ My '37
Study of milk: a second-grade activity. L. C. Stannard. bibliog il Am Childh 23:15-19 S '37
Unit on the bakery. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Instr 46:16+ Mr '37
Workers who help us live: a second grade activity. B. S. Shockley. bibliog il Am Childh 23:11-16 Ja '38

Seventh grades

Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) N. A. Carter. pa Teachers college '36

UNITS of work—Seventh grades—*Continued*
Our government and ourselves (grade VII) B. Y. Pinto. (In Howe, F. R. Budgeting—the arithmetic of finance (grade VI) p 19-36)
Study of banking in grade seven. E. J. Barrows. il Progres Ed 15:55-7 Ja '38
Texas centennial: a unit of work. L. Roberts. il Instr 45:27+ Je '36
Unit—the Negro. F. B. Williams. bibliog il Southern Workman 65:269-80 S '36
Utilization by government of natural resources in Tennessee valley to afford facilities for permanent employment. K. Sinclair. il Va J Ed 29:322-6 My '36

Sixth grades

Budgeting—the arithmetic of finance (grade VI) F. R. Howe. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Electricity—a sixth grade science unit. R. Burgan. il Baltimore B Ed 14:38-42 Mr '36
Exploring the firmament. G. Evans. bibliog f Ed 58:80-4 O '37
Farm life (grade VI) M. F. Kidd. bibliog pa Teachers college '36
Home arts in the integrated program; colonial life—a sixth grade unit. I. E. Meves and H. L. Tryon. Prac Home Econ 15:448-9 D '37
How the machine age has affected our health; a sixth grade unit. L. T. Scott. il Va J Ed 29:76-8 N '35
Our trip abroad (grade VI) E. Dotson. bibliog (In Carter, N. A. Old World festival—a social study of Europe (grade VII) p32-42)
Power; a unit of material featuring a great industry. L. Makousky. il Grade Teach 54: 20-1+ Ap '37
Ship activity. M. I. Talle. bibliog il Instr 45: 31+ Je '36
Sixth grade unit on Peru. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 37:1066-78 D '37
Study of medieval guilds. E. O. Smith. il Instr 46:32+ O '37
Travel on land, on sea, and in the air (grade VI) by B. Skeen; Bonds of air; how aviation binds the nations together (grade VI) by I. M. Carter. rev ed bibliog pa Teachers college '35
Unit on astronomy. E. Bennett. il Instr 46: 15+ Ja '37

Third grades

Activity unit on Eskimo life. R. Sawhill. Ohio Sch 15:228-9 My '37
China (grade III) by B. Joseph; Japan (grade III) by O. Ousley; Japan (grade III) by S. M. Alexander. rev bibliog pa Teachers college '37
Here's to Cape Cod! B. V. Freemann. bibliog il map Am Childh 22:9-13 Je '37
Our physical world (grade III) E. W. Hascall. bibliog (In Halsted, J. M. and Mendenhall, M. Our feathered friends (grade IV) p31-9)
Our school becomes the world (grade III) M. R. Wood. bibliog (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p 11-19)
Some animals of the ponds and streams. L. Hethershaw. Mid Sch 50:295-6 My '36
Third grade reading room. M. L. Adams. il Sch Arts M 35:446-7 Mr '36
Third grade studies community life in jungle lands. E. H. Tabb. bibliog il Instr 45:26+ Ap '36
Third grade studies Indian life. E. E. Greeley. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:121 Ap '37
Third grade studies wool. L. Few. il Am Childh 22:8-10+ Ja '37
Unit of work—tree dwellers and cave men. E. M. Renn. Va J Ed 29:275-7 Ap '36
Unit on the Creek Indians. F. Flournoy and E. Jones. bibliog il Instr 45:27+ O '36
While shepherds watched their flocks; a unit study of pastoral life. O. Ousley. bibliog Childh Ed 12:123-7 D '35

UNIVERSAL Christian conference on life and work
Churches of the world face the issues. P. L. Ward. Int J Relig Ed 14:18+ O '37
Significance of the Oxford conference for American churches. F. E. Johnson. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Mr '38

UNIVERSITÀ cattolica del Sacro cuore. See Milan. Università cattolica del Sacro cuore

UNIVERSITÉ du travail, Charleroi, Belgium
Université du travail at Charleroi. R. Schairer. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1937. p671-83)

UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities; State universities and colleges

UNIVERSITY broadcasting council
Successful demonstration of cooperation. A. Miller. Ed by Radio 8:5-8 F '38

UNIVERSITY CITY, Missouri

Hanley junior high school

New Hanley junior high school. W. B. Ittner and C. Banks. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96: 37-40 Ap '38

UNIVERSITY city, Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

UNIVERSITY college of Swansea

Library

Swansea university college library. O. M. Busby. il Library Association Record 40: 13-15 Ja '38

UNIVERSITY college of the southwest of England. See Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England

UNIVERSITY extension
College aptitude of adult students. E. J. McGrath and L. A. Froman. pa 20c Univ. of Buffalo '36; Excerpts. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p44-53); Sch and Soc 45:102-4 Ja 16 '37
Comparative abilities of extension and non-extension students. H. Sorenson. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p54-61)
Emergency collegiate centers of central New York. H. P. Smith and R. E. Waitt. pa H. C. Allen, 725 Euclid av, Syracuse, N.Y. '37
Evening session student. E. S. Jones. J Adult Ed 8:181-4 Ap '36
Extension activities of certain publicly supported institutions in assisting teachers in service in elementary science or nature study. L. F. Hadsall. Sci Ed 20:7-11 F '36
Extra-mural courses at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 42:528 O 19 '35
Future of extension teaching. H. M. Armstrong. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 125-30)
Growth in service through extension study. D. V. Smith. N Y State Ed 24:360-1+ F '37
Important university movement. H. W. Chase. J Adult Ed 8:433-7 O '36
New avenues in university extension. G. B. Zehmer. J Adult Ed 10:123-7 Ap '38
Penn state centers. Jun Col J 8:21 O '37
▪ Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-second annual conventions, 1935-1937. National university extension association. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, Indiana univ. '35-'37
Purposes and conditions affecting the nature and extent of participation of adults in courses in the home study department of Columbia university, 1925-1932. G. B. Smith. $1.50 Teachers college '35
Social scene and extension education. J. S. Gow. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p24-35)
Some significant features of university extension work. A. A. Reed. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p 17-24)
State organization for adult education. A. F. Wileden. J Ed Soc 10:535-47 My '37
State-supported university extension courses in commercial subjects. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '34
State-supported university extension courses in general academic subjects. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1936, no23, whole no336) 32p The dept, Boston '36

UNIVERSITY extension—*Continued*
University and college extension work. W. S. Bittner. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p279-308)
University correspondence courses. J. V. Healy. Volta R 39:23+ Ja '37
University extension through urban universities. F. M. Debatin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1935. p48-57)
See also
Extension, Education

UNIVERSITY in exile. See New school for social research, New York city—Graduate faculty in political and social science

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, College

UNIVERSITY of St Francis Xavier, Nova Scotia. See St Francis Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

UNIVERSITY of the South. See South. University, Sewanee, Tennessee

UNIVERSITY pastor. See Clergy

UNIVERSITY women. See College women

UNIVERSITY women, American association of. See American association of university women

UNRATH, Charles L.
Convenient filter-paper dispenser. J Chem Ed 12:369 Ag '35

UNSTABLE children. See Problem children

UNTHANK, Gertrude
Chinese activity. Sch Arts M 35:344-8 F '36

UPDEGRAFF, Ruth, and others
Studies in preschool education I. (Studies ns no346. Studies in child welfare v 14) 282p bibliog $1.70; pa $1.35 Univ. of Iowa '37

UPFIELD, T. Maynard; Lay, E. K; and Johnston, I. K.
Using the school broadcasts. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p37-41)

UPHAM, Alfred Horatio
About ourselves. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1936. p 18-29)
National association of state universities: static or dynamic? Sch and Soc 44:833-9 D 26 '36
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935

UPHAM, John H. J.
State unit of radio education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 104-12)

UPHAUS, Willard Edwin
Campus issues and the new leadership. Am Teach 20:8-10+ N '35
Is there a way out for the church college? bibliog f Relig Ed 31:19-27 Ja '36
What makes a campus religious leader? Relig Ed 30:117-24 O '35

UPHOLSTERING

Tests and scales
Test for the upholstering department. H. Bast. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:192 Je '37

UPJOHN, Hubert S.
New type of report card for the elementary grades. El Sch J 35:730-1 Je '35
Sketch. por Sch Executives M 54:318 Je '35

UPPER CANADA academy. See Victoria university, Toronto

UPPSALA university
New laboratory of physical chemistry at Upsala university. Y. Björnståhl. The auth, Institut of physical chemistry, Uppsala, Sweden '34

UPPVALL, Axel Johan
New deal in American education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p314-22)

UPSALA university. See Uppsala university

UPSHALL, Charles Cecil
Contrast of the upper and lower 16 percent on the American council psychological examination; abstract. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p45-6)
Responsibilities of research workers in teachers colleges. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:223-6 F 15 '36

UPSON, Walter Lyman
Alternative method for the conduct of an engineering course. J Eng Ed 26:819-25 Je '36

UPTCHER, Estelle
Store adjustment correspondent. Occupations 16:281-4 D '37

UPTON, Rolland H.
Books wanted. Nation's Sch 19:43 Je '37
Modern Ichabod Crane. por Sch Executive 55:30-1, 64-6, 100-1, 144-5, 224-6, 309-10; 56:66-7, 111-12, 135+, 308+, 394-5; 57:64-5, 159+ S-D '35, F, Ap, O-D '36, Ap, Je, O, D '37
Social hermit; what can the school do for him? Nation's Sch 18:19-20 N '36
You too, can be successful, a paper on method in education to end papers on method in education; satire. Sierra Ed News 31: 27-8 Je '35; Same. Sch Executive 56:111-12 N '36

URBAN, A. J.
I talked with Charlie Chaplin. Intercine 7: 17-21 O '35

URBAN, Gisela
Home economics exhibition in Vienna. J Home Econ 29:29-30 Ja '37

URBAN children. See City school children

URBAN colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URBAN universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URBANA, Illinois

High school
One-year speech course. E. D. Hamilton. Q J Speech 23:102-5 F '37

Leal elementary school
Middle West modern. Nation's Sch 19:47 Ja '37

Thornburn junior high school
Thornburn junior high's campaign built homeroom libraries. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 12:456-7 Ap '38

URGE. See Motivation (psychology)

URION, Frances Mary
Backward pupil. H Points 18:70-3 Je '36

URMSTON, Robert. See Parker, D. jt. auth.

URNER, Samuel Everett
Clear thinking through use of mathematics. Cal J Sec Ed 11:58-60 Ja '36

URQUHART, Nancy
Excellent thing in woman. Cath Sch J 37:70-1 Mr '37

URSINUS college, Collegeville, Pennsylvania
College achievement of lower group secondary school students; report of an eight year study of lower group students admitted to Ursinus college. F. I. Sheeder. J Ed Res 31:497-505 Mr '38
Religion on a college campus. F. I. Sheeder. Assn Am Col B 21:626-8 D '35

URTON, H. E.
Nineteen to sixty. Ag Ed 8:160 Ap '36

USILL, Harley V.
England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1936. p575-8)
Junior school and the problem of co-ordination. (In Year book of education, 1937. p388-92)
Northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1936. p913-15)
Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1936. p908-12)

USILL, Harley V.—*Continued*
(ed) See Year book of education
—See Hans, N. A. jt. auth.
—and Hans, N. A.
British Commonwealth of nations: comparative statistics. (In Year book of education, 1937. p80-6)
Survey of statistics: Australia. (In Year book of education, 1937. p60-7)
Survey of statistics: Canada. (In Year book of education, 1937. p52-9)
Survey of statistics: England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1937. p 13-41)
Survey of statistics: New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1937. p74-6)
Survey of statistics: northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1937. p49-51)
Survey of statistics: Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1937. p42-8)
Survey of statistics: South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1937. p68-73)
Survey of statistics: the Irish Free State. (In Year book of education, 1937. p77-9)

UTAH

Department of public instruction

Directory, Utah public schools, 1936-1937, 1937-1938 [mimeographed] 2v 76;86p pa The dept, Salt Lake City
Elementary music [mimeographed] (Bul. 1934 no E-16) 10p 15c The dept, Salt Lake City '34
English for elementary schools [mimeographed] 77p 25c The dept, Salt Lake City '35
English for secondary schools [mimeographed] 77p 35c The dept, Salt Lake City '35
School laws of the state of Utah 1937. 89p The dept, Salt Lake City '37
Twentieth—twenty-first reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennial period ending June 30, 1934, 1936. 2v 182;249p il The dept, Salt Lake City '34-'36
Utah state course of study in arithmetic, grades one to eight. 82p 35c The dept, Salt Lake City '36

UTAH. University

Library

University of Utah library. E. Nelson. il plans Library Journal 61:751-3 O 15 '36

UTERMANN, Wilhelm
Der erziehungsweg der deutschen jugend. Westermanns Monatshefte 160:569-72 Ag '36

UTICA normal and industrial institute, Mississippi
Utica institute stricken by a tornado. W. H. Holtzclaw. il Southern Workman 64:304-7 O '35

UTOPIAS
Cheerful word for timid teachers. D. F. Graham. Ed 55:622-5 Je '35
Which way utopia? L. H. Meeks. Teach Col J 7:1-7 S '35

UTRECHT. University
Tercentenary of the University of Utrecht. F. G. Donnan. Nature 138:131-2 Jl 18 '36

UTTER, Henry Edwin
Choose a camp with care. Nat Par-Teach 31:8-9+ Ap '37

UTTERBACK, Elizabeth
May; poem. Kadel R 15:345 My '36
Old age; poem. Kadel R 15:159 Ja '36

UTTERBACK, William Emil
Appraisal of psychological research in speech. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:175-82 Ap '37

UTTLEY, Marguerite
Guide sheets in geography. Mid Sch 51:204-6 F '37
—See Aitchison, A. E. jt. auth.

UZEFOVICH, Alexis M.
Cartographical projections for geographical maps. Sch Sci and Math 38:378-90 Ap '38

UZZELL, Thomas H.
Literary impulse. Engl J (Col ed) 26:222-32 Mr '37
Lots of adventure; story. Child Study 15: 83-4 D '37
Should authors know anything? Engl J (Col ed) 27:135-42 F '38
What is fictional technique? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:9-16 Ja '36

V

VACATION church schools
How to plan and conduct a vacation church school. International council of religious education. bibliog pa 25c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '37
Movies and slides as teacning aids. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 Jl '35
Planning the vacation church school for boys and girls. S. E. Green. pa 25c Abingdon press '37
Reaching children during vacation time. C. V. Trent. Int J Relig Ed 12:16+ My '36
Vacation program in the local church. V. E. Marriott. Int J Relig Ed 12:17+ Je '36
What and how of daily vacation Bible school. V. E. Brace. pa 50c W. C. Garberson, 2324 Grove st, Denver '36
World friendship in vacation church schools. P. D. Eddy. il Int J Relig Ed 11:13-14 Jl '35
Youth and the vacation church school. R. Hoiland. Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 Mr '38

VACATION schools. See Summer play schools; Summer schools

VACATIONS
Deaf child's summer vacation. C. W. Johnson. Volta R 37:717-18+ D '35
Do we follow up on summer leisure? C. M. Miller. Am Childh 23:56+ S '37
For fathers only; why vacations with the young folks home from college are often so unsatisfactory. J. R. Scotford. Par M 12: 82 Jl '37
Holiday problems for parents. Times Ed Sup 1164:293 Ag 21 '37
Home-made vacations. R. H. Ojemann. Nat Par-Teach 32:7-9 My '38
Method for determining the need for supervised summer recreation. H. G. Abraham. El Sch J 36:513-16 Mr '36
On the loss of knowledge by junior high-school pupils over the summer vacation. M. Schrepel and H. R. Laslett. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:299-303 Ap '36
School year and vacations in different countries [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Division of comparative education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Shall we let our children rust in summer? M. Johnson. il Nat Par-Teach 30:16-17+ Ag '36
Stretch your personality this summer. L. M. Foster. Prac Home Econ 14:218 Jl '36
Summer activities for children. E. Craven. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:149-50 My '37
Summer symposium. il Par M 12:24-5+ Je '37
Summer-time and the family; symposium. Child Study 15:201-3 Ap '38
Summer vacation—August to November. C. Gessler. il Am Childh 22:20-2 My '37
Summer versus winter gains in school achievement. N. Keys and J. V. Lawson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:541-4 O 23 '37
Teacher goes to camp. F. I. Gary. Clearing House 12:481-3 Ap '38
Try a different vacation. E. S. Dewey. il Par M 10:16-18+ Ag '35
Vacation-time activities for children. A. Hoppock. il Instr 45:12+ Je '36
What has New York city to offer the family in summer? symposium. Child Study 15:204-6 Ap '38
What shall our children do this summer? a discussion. Am Childh 22:19-20 Je '37
See also
All year schools

Great Britain

University and school holidays and functions. J Ed London 67:731-4; 68:94-6 N '35, F '36

VACUUM pumps
Mercury vacuum pump. W. T. Wilks. diag Sch Sci and Math 38:376-7 Ap '38

VACUUM tubes
Demonstration of the evolution and theory of the vacuum tube by hydraulic analogy. F. J. Lorz. diags Sch Sci and Math 36: 465-7 My '36
Mechanical model of a vacuum tube amplifier. L. R. Weber. diag Am Physics Teach 5:133 Je '37

See also
Geiger-Müller counters
Thyratron

VAIL, Curtis C. D.
Why German is studied. Mod Lang Forum 21:148-50 S '36

VAILLANT, Paule. See Spaulding, G. jt. auth.

VAJKAI, Rose Marie
Day-nursery school—an after-war problem. New Era 18:200-2 Jl '37

VALEDICTORIANS
Evaluating valedictorianism. W. J. Chapitis. Ed Forum 2:307-19 Mr '38
Valedictorian-salutatorian; the problems of scholastic awards. P. H. Falk. Wis J Ed 68:449-51 My '36; Excerpts. Sch R 45:14-16 Ja '37

VALENCE (chemistry)
Some uses of the polar molecule concept in elementary chemistry. S. J. French. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:122-30 Mr '36
Teaching valence by means of the electronic theory. S. C. Cubbage. Sch Sci and Math 38:282-91 Mr '38
Valence and molecular structure. J. DeVries. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:320-4 Jl '36

VALENTINE, Alan Chester
Inaugural address of the president of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 42: 841-5 D 21 '35
Policies of admission. Sch and Soc 46:809-13 D 25 '37
Scholar as citizen. Vital Speeches 2:583-6 Je 15 '36
Installation of the president of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 42:667-8 N 16 '35
Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Alan Valentine as president of the University of Rochester, November 14-15, 1935. Rochester. University. por pa Univ. of Rochester '36

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid
Educational psychology in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1936. p293-339)
Latin, its place and value in education. 163p 6s Univ. of London press '35
Reliability of examinations. bibliog f Nineteenth Century and After 119:440-51 Ap '36

VALENTINE, Cornelius Irving. See Valentine, L. F. jt. auth.

VALENTINE, Lottie F.
'Tis the time to be merry; song. Grade Teach 55:10 D '37

—and Valentine, C. I.
Christmas greeting; song. Grade Teach 54: 14 D '36

VALENTINE, Percy Friars
Philosophy in the small college. Sch and Soc 43:200-2 F 8 '36
There is no educational psychology. J Ed Psychol 27:710-12 D '36
Two educational points of view. Sec Ed 4: 269-72 N '35

VALENTINE, Willard Lee
Common misconceptions of college students. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20: 633-58 D '36
—See Dockeray, F. C. jt. auth.

—and Dockeray, F. C.
Experimental study of the newborn, 1926-36. bibliog Ed Res B 15:127-33 My '36

—and Wenrick, J. E.
Validity of examinations. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:583-95 O '35

—and others
Student's guide for beginning the study of psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 267p il diags pa $2.35 Prentice-Hall '35

VALENTINES
Chinee boy valentine and the Japanese fan. E. R. Boylston. il diags Sch Arts M 35: 310-11+ Ja '36
Heart decorations for valentines. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 54:34 F '37
Lace paper valentine. L. M. Jones. il Grade Teach 53:25 F '36
Old-fashioned valentine. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 55:17 F '38
Peacock valentine or window decoration. E. M. Jewell. il diags Grade Teach 54:35 F '37
Phantom valentines. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 54:40 F '37
Simple valentines. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:27 F '37
Useful gift valentines. E. M. Anderson. il Instr 45:59 F '36
Valentine designs in cut paper. J. M. Todd. il diags Instr 46:33+ F '37
Valentine ideas. N. McGee. il diags Sch Arts M 35:293-4 Ja '36
Valentine silhouettes. N. McGee. Sch Arts M 35:289-90 Ja '36
Valentines. E. R. Boylston. il diags Sch Arts M 35:309+ Ja '36
Valentines. V. M. Higgins. Am Childh 22:27 F '37
Valentines. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55: 19 F '38
Valentines and decorations. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 47:30-1 F '38
Valentines—creative work. E. L. Kruse. il Sch Arts M 36:344-6 F '37
Valentines for February. G. Littlefield. il Instr 47:25 F '38
Valentines to make. M. B. Hill. diags Instr 46:28 F '37
Variety in valentines. D. Fricke. il Instr 45: 21+ F '36
Will you be my valentine? B. B. Cleaveland. il Am Childh 23:56 F '38
Work that is fun. H. B. Conolly. il Sch Arts M 35:312-13 Ja '36

VALENTINE'S day
Do you know—the origin of Saint Valentine's day? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16: 75 F '38
February, the valentine month. J. Boyle. il Sch (El ed) 24:496-504 F '36
Valentine month in grades III and IV. M. E. Anderson. diags Sch (El ed) 25:509-14 F '37
Valentine party. A. V. Rowe. Volta R 40:82+ F '38

Plays, pageants, etc.

Cake or a valentine box? V. Shepherd. Instr 45:34 F '36
Valentine man. A. G. Lloyd. il Instr 46:41+ F '37
Valentine party. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 21:22+ F '36

Poetry

Fairy valentines. I. G. Gridley. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36
For Valentine's day. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36
I count right. A. Clark. Instr 47:38 F '38
My valentine. O. Owens. Grade Teach 55:53 F '38
New version; recitation for a redheaded girl. E. B. Spaulding. Grade Teach 55:53 F '38
Our valentine. A. Du Bois. Instr 46:40 F '37
Pleasant pastime. F. G. Risser. Instr 45:31 F '36
Postman. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
Special valentine. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 47:38 F '38
Valentine. J. D. Thompson. Instr 47:39 F '38
Valentine. M. L. Trevor. Am Childh 21:45 F '36
Valentine for a little girl. A. L. Barney. Am Childh 22:47 F '37
Valentine greetings. S. Paulson. Instr 47:38 F '38
Valentine I mail to you. J. L. Vandevere. il Instr 46:11 F '37

VALENTINE'S day—Poetry—*Continued*
Valentine song. B. E. Bush. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37
What makes a valentine. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 45:30 F '36
Where the valentines come from. S. Gregory. Grade Teach 54:53 F '37

Projects

Costumes for a valentine party. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:36+ F '38
February in the kindergartens. M. Burn. Sch (El ed) 25:501-2 F '37

Songs

Mother's valentine. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 47:38 F '38
Valentine for you. J. van D. Pease. Instr 45:31 F '36
Valentine garden. G. P. McBrown and L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 53:22 F '36
Valentine song. L. R. Smith and C. L. Riege. Grade Teach 54:14 F '37

Stories

Ann Jean's valentine. M. Smith. Instr 46:22 F '37
Billy's valentines. E. W. Schlichter. Instr 47:14+ F '38
Magic valentines. D. Marshall. Instr 45:25 F '36
Marjorie May's valentines. D. Sorenson. il Grade Teach 54:22 F '37
Tiniest pigeon. R. M. Engle. il Instr 46:22+ F '37

VALÉRY, Paul
Paul Valéry et le concept de poésie. A. C. Gaudin. French R 10:461-71 My '37

VALLEY FORGE, Pennsylvania
Our American schools at Valley Forge. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 25:262 N '36

VALLITUTTI, Salvatore
Elementary education in Italy. (In Year book of education, 1937. p790-801)

VAN ADESTINE, Gertrude
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:317

VAN ALLER, Dorothy. See Van Aller, H. H. jt. auth.

VAN ALLER, Holger H. and Van Aller, Dorothy
Ocean comes to school. Ed Screen 17:45-6 F '38

VAN ALSTINE, Frank L.
Meeting the problems of individual differences. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38

VAN ALSTYNE, Dorothy
Collecting and organizing information about the child. bibliog f Nat El Prin 15:468-78 Jl '36
New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes in the elementary school. J Ed Psychol 27:677-93 D '36
—**Hattwick, L. W; and Totten, Helen**
New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes. El Sch J 37:115-21 O '36

VAN ALSTYNE, Richard W.
Social studies versus social science. Soc Studies 28:77-80 F '37

VAN AMBURGH, Della
Round and round the world (grade IV); A trip to Europe and the British isles (grade V) by E. M. Duncan. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no31) rev ed 29p bibliog pa Teachers college '37

VAN ANTWERP, Harriet
Teachers' evaluation of the effectiveness of supervisory activities. Ed Meth 15:441-7 My '36

VAN ARSDALE, Frances
Safety education in the Binghamton schools. N Y State Ed 25:360-1+ F '38

VAN ARSDALE, May Belle. See Fitch, N. K. jt. auth.

VAN ATTA, Stanley
Are the parent-teacher associations of rural Ohio worth while? Ohio Sch 14:44+ F '36; Revised. Ed Res B 16:11-14 Ja '37

VAN BRUNT, Bradley
Is every small school justified in having some business education? what subject or subjects? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p332-5)

VAN BRUSSEL, Martha, and Murphy, E. B.
Home school for crippled children. Minn J Ed 17:19 S '36

VAN BUREN, Walter C.
Mallets from old belts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255-6 Ag '37
Scotty book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19 Ja '37

VAN BUSKIRK, David Alton
Teacher tenure. Mich Ed J 13:164-5 Ja '36

VAN BUSKIRK, Edgar Flandreau
Use of a student inquiry form for evaluating a course in college hygiene. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:154-8 Mr '38

VAN BUSKIRK, Golda M.
Fremont high school's course in personality development. Clearing House 12:224-6 D '37

VAN CAMP, Mrs M. L.
Does it matter what the child reads? bibliog Tex Outl 19:22-4 D '35

VANCE, Arlyn H.
America's deadliest weapon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:42A+ Mr '37
Automobile brakes and safety. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:294-5 O '35
Driving with safety. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:375-6 N '37
Tires and safety. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 15-16 Ja '37

VANCE, Catherine Stuart
Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association; an analysis of the educational principles and procedures used throughout its history. (Contributions to ed. no730) 184p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37

VANCE, Earl Lynn
Integrating freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 26:318-23 Ap '37

VANCE, Marjorie
Mothers' day gifts. Grade Teach 55:16-17+ My '38

VANCE, Rupert Bayless
Changing economy of the Southeast. Occupations 14:509-14 Mr '36

VAN CLEEF, Eugene
Landscapes in Finland. J Geog 35:289-300 N '36
Leipzig trade fairs. J Geog 36:205-12 S '37

VAN CLEVE, M. R.
Technique of teaching poetic composition. Clearing House 11:291-3 Ja '37

VAN COTT, Harrison Horton
High school becomes socially significant. N Y State Ed 24:195-9+ D '36
Safety education program in the high schools of New York state, 1936-37. (Bul. no 1123) 71p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 47:365-6 Mr 19 '38
Social significance of the vitalized high school. Ed 56:586-90 Je '36
Teaching methods of a master teacher. Clearing House 11:170-2 N '36

VANCOUVER, British Columbia

Templeton junior high school

Project in local history. H. B. Fitch. Sch (Sec ed) 25:583-6 Mr '37

VANCOUVER normal school, Vancouver, British Columbia
Changes in Vancouver normal school. A. R. Lord. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:477-80 F '38

VAN DALEN, Deobold
Contribution of breathing capacity to the physical fitness index. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:93-5 D '36

VAN DALSEM, Newton
Freemasonry and the democratic ideal. Soc Frontier 4:50-2 N '37

VANDENBARK, Ruth
Thanksgiving lesson; play. Grade Teach 55: 33+ N '37

VAN DEN BERG, Lawrence Hoffman
New Paltz looks to the future. N Y State Ed 23:699-701+ Je '36
(comp. and ed) See Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937

VAN DENBURG, Joseph King
Objective rating scale for teachers of biology in high schools. Sch and Soc 46:698-704 N 27 '37
Personality scale for teachers. H Points 19:5-10 O '37

VANDER BEKE, George Emil
Mental hygiene of examinations. Cath Sch J 36:64-5 Mr '36

VANDERBILT university
Former president of Association retires. Assn Am Col B 23:332-4 N '37
Installation of the chancellor. Sch and Soc 46:751 D 11 '37
Vanderbilt foundation. Sch and Soc 42:283 Ag 31 '35
Vanderbilt-Peabody affiliation. Sch and Soc 43:807-8 Je 13 '36
Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38

VANDERBURG, Ray
Physical education in a rural school. Tex Outl 21:33 D '37

VANDERCOOK, Anna Jean
Motion pictures bring life to conferences. Int J Relig Ed 13:18-19+ O '36

VANDERSALL, Bernice
High school principal. Tex Outl 21:56-7 F '37

VAN DERVEER, Lettie Cook
Dinner with Lincoln; play. Instr 45:32+ F '36

—and Bennett, M. W.
Little Indians looking on; play. Instr 45: 36+ N '35

VAN DER VEER, McClelland
Introduction to living. Southern Workman 66:110-17 Ap '37

VANDERVELDE, Conrad
Little light on grading systems. Sch and Soc 42:654-6 N 9 '35
Neglected consideration in grading systems. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:311-17 Jl '37

VANDERVOORT, Katherine K.
For a common end. N Y State Ed 24:204-6+ D '36

VAN DEUSEN, Edwin Hicks, and Sellers, B. E.
Annual report, health department. Train Sch B 32:181-3 Ja '36

VANDEVERE, J. Lilian
Around the campfire; song. Instr 44:33 O '35
At Christmas time; song. Instr 46:55 D '36
Bus ride; song. Instr 46:66 S '37
Carols for Christmas. Am Childh 23:16 D '37
Christmas in the air; song. Instr 45:53 D '35
Christmas tree—Niels W. Gade; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:43 D '36
Circus parade; song. Instr 45:59 Je '36
Come, ye thankful people, come; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:55 N '37
Country gardens—folk tune; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:41 Je '37
Happy farmer—Robert Schumann; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:53 Ap '37
Happy homes; song. Instr 45:35 S '36
Harvest song—Robert Schumann; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 45:31 O '36
Jingle bells; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:37 D '37
March—here we go! written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:41 F '38
Mayday march—Franz Behr, adapted and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:35 My '38
Midsummer eve—Swedish dance; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:65 S '37
Minuet—Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:43 F '37
More than a pet show; play. Instr 46:51+ Ap '37
Music in many lands; song. Instr 46:49 My '37
Navaho Indian tune; arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:63 O '37
Our starry flag; song. Instr 45:29 F '36
Rhythm band; song. Instr 44:35 S '35
Skating song. Instr 47:39 Ja '38
Small pink flower; play. Instr 45:30+ Ap '36
Snowflakes; song. Instr 45:49 Ja '36
Songs for little Indians. Am Childh 23:10 O '37
Thanksgiving; song. Instr 45:33 N '35
Through the Americas; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:35 Ap '38
Valse in A minor—Edvard Grieg; abridged and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:25 N '36
Waltzing doll—Poldini; abridged and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 46:41 Mr '37
Wooden-shoe waltz; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:43 Mr '38

VAN DE WALL, Willem
Accademia dei dilettanti di musica. J Adult Ed 10:77-8 Ja '38
Meanings of music in adult life. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 197-202)
Use of music as an educational stabilizer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p52-5)

VAN DE WATER, Frederic Franklyn
Father falters. Par M 10:48 D '35

VANDIVER, J. S.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:175 D '37

VAN DOREN, Alice Boucher
Development of rural schools in India. New Era 19:90-3 Ap '38

VANDRELL, Earl Felix
Evening schools at Stoughton. Ag Ed 9:26 Ag '36

VAN DUSEN, Earl C.
Relief in major rôle. Nation's Sch 18:44-6 S '36

VAN DUSEN, Henry Pitney
Church—and the world crisis. Relig Ed 32: 104-6 Ap '37

VAN DUZEE, Roy R.
Co-operative state planning of industrial-arts education in Wisconsin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:108-11 Mr '38
—See Betts, G. L. jt. auth.

VAN DUZER, Charles Hunter
Spirit of ideology in education. bibliog f Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science s53 4:84-114 '35

VAN DYKE, George E.
Financial advisory service of the American council on education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 117-21)
Junior college financial problems. Jun Col J 6:443-7 My '36
Professional advisory services. J Higher Ed 7:229-36 My '36

VANDYKE, J. A.
Minnesota education association fifty years ago and today. por Minn J Ed 17:177-8 D '36

VANECK, Florence Marion
Cinderella; a puppet play for special programs. Grade Teach 53:48-51+ D '35

VAN FOSSEN, Robert D.
Citizens school committee. Ed Law and Adm 4:76-7+ Jl '36

VAN HAGAN, Leslie Flanders
Engineering at the University of Wisconsin. J Eng Ed 26:687-93 My '36
Madison, city of the four lakes. J Eng Ed 26:508-10 Mr '36
University of Wisconsin. J Eng Ed 26:595-606 Ap '36

VAN HAGEN, Winifred
What are the possibilities of coeducational physical education in secondary schools? J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ S '35; Same cond. Recreation 30:315-16+ S '36

VAN HOESEN, Ralph
Day of student control. Nation's Sch 18:16 D '36

VAN HORN, Lawrence
How to create a business-like atmosphere in the bookkeeping classroom so as to develop ideals and standards of business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p30-7)
Motion pictures for business education. See monthly numbers of Business education world March 1937-
Visualizing commercial education. Bus Ed World 17:421-3 F '37

VAN HORN, Mary E. See Pless, M. A. jt. auth.

VAN HORN, Olive Ostrander
Individual satisfaction in adult education; a study based on the experience of 1,000 users. 32p pa 50c N.Y. adult ed. council, 222 4th av, N.Y. '36

VAN HORN, Paris John. See Patty, W. W. jt. auth.

VAN HORNESVILLE, New York
Central school
Modern version of a rural school. E. Sibley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:43-4+ Ja '36

VAN HOUTEN, Edna M.
Clothesline to classroom. Am Childh 21:10-11+ S '35
Hobbies among children. Am Childh 23:62-3 Ja '38

VAN HOY, John W. See Kohlmeyer, J. B. jt. auth.

VAN KLEECK, Edwin Robert
Advice to the beginning teacher. J Ed 121:52 F '38
Our state constitution; the battle for free schools. N Y State Ed 25:384-5+ F '38
School finance and the social problems of population and health. Am Sch Bd J 91:15-17+ Ag '35
Specifications for a school superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 92:16+ My '36
What does the community owe to its teachers? N Y State Ed 25:31-2+ O '37
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:49 Ag '37

VAN KLEECK, James A.
Enlisting the church's unused man-power. Int J Relig Ed 13:22 Ja '37

VAN KLEECK, Mary
Democracy in a co-operative society. (In Progressive education association. Democracy faces the future. p 12-21)
Social challenge to university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:67-72 Ja '36

VAN KLOOSTER, Henry Sjoerd
J. J. van Laar. J Chem Ed 14:459 O '37

VAN LAAR, Johannes Jacobus. See Laar, J. J. van

VAN LEER, Blake Ragsdale
What the Association of land-grant colleges might do. J Eng Ed 27:490-2 Mr '37

VAN LIEW, Marion S.
Come out of the classroom! N Y State Ed 22:704-5+ Je '35
Home economics in an integrated program. bibliog Ed Meth 15:205-8 Ja '36
Philosophy of school lunch management. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:128-30 Ap '37
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:13 Ja '36

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem
Education in 1937—our ideals and the common sense of the situation. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p 180-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:549-55
Ideals and the common sense of the situation. Ed Digest 2:32-3 Ap '37
Social responsibility of broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p36-51)

VAN MATRE, Anita
Social science activity; a unit of work on medieval history. Sierra Ed News 33:24 Ja '37

VAN NATTA, Amy C.
Pine seed's journey; story. Grade Teach 54:20 Ja '37

VAN NATTA, J. A.
Music trends. Wis J Ed 68:103 N '35

VAN NEST, Jennie W. and Laggren, E. W.
Developing church appreciation through a mid-week session for juniors. Int J Relig Ed 12:24-5 O '35

VAN NEST, Mary R.
Eurythmics. Volta R 39:337+ Je '37
Language project. Volta R 38:509+ S '36

VAN NICE, Charles Ray
Do you feel yourself slipping? Kans Teach 45:14-15 Ap '37
Extracurriculum activities and vocational adjustment. Sec Ed 6:162-4 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:397-8
How to be safe in your position. Sch and Com 21:286-7 O '35; Same. Kans Teach 42:5 N '35; Neb Ed J 16:50 F '36

VAN NORMAN, Howard P.
Co-ordinating composition work with literature. Ill Teach 25:256-8 Ap '37

VAN NORTWICK, Mrs Lucile Mack. See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.

VANNOY, Kathryne
Test on North America. Instr 45:36 Ap '36

VAN OOT, Benjamin Henry
Vocational education in Virginia. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p76-85)

VAN ORDEN, Elsie
Your son's first college year. Par M 10:22-3+ S '35

VAN ORNUM, E. J.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:32 D '37

VAN OSDEL, Edgar Bates
Teaching tricks in historical geology. Sch and Soc 42:540 O 19 '35

VAN PATTEN, Nathan
Social hygiene in the university library. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:255-7 Je '36

VAN PATTER, Vernon Edward
Individual conference as a technique in the conduct of student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 23:121-6 F '37
Junior college work in the state teachers colleges. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:51-60 Ja '36
Teacher personality—what can we do about it as a part of institutional teacher-training? Ed Meth 16:339-42 Ap '37
Unsolved problem of professionalizing the state teachers colleges. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 23:599-611 N '37

VAN PELT, Forest E.
Developing a long time program of soil improvement and farm organization. Ag Ed 8:7+ Jl '35

VAN RIPER, Charles
Effect of penalty upon frequency of stuttering spasms. Pedagog Sem 50:193-5 Mr '37
Growth of the stuttering spasm. Q J Speech 23:70-3 F '37

VAN SICKLE, Edith W. and Baumgardner, Alleyne
Suggested instructional material for ninth grade community civics and twelfth grade sociology (selected with definite reference to pupil interests and backgrounds of experience) [mimeographed] 83p pa Univ. of Ill. '35

VAN TASSEL, Clyde
Story of the O.E.A. tenure bill. por Ohio Sch 15:207 My '37

VAN TIEGHEM, Paul
Le IIe Congrès international d'histoire littéraire. R Univ 44 pt2:394-7 D '35

VAN TIL, William A.
But should we indoctrinate? Ed Meth 15:88-91 N '35

VAN TUYL, Mary C. T.
Study in student thinking; with particular reference to religious ideas and the grounds and sources of those ideas. Relig Ed 32: 255-62 O '37
Where do students lose religion? Relig Ed 33:19-29 Ja '38

VAN VOORHIS, Walter Roe
Reply to J. D. Leith. J Ed Psychol 27:558-60 O '36

—and Miller, A. C.
Influence of college training upon success after college as measured by judges' estimates. J Ed Psychol 26:377-83 My '35

VAN WATERS, Miriam
Social responsibility of school and court. Ed Rec 18:368-76 Jl '37

VAN WESTRIENEN, Harold J.
Appraisal as a functional aspect of education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:117-20 Mr '38

VAN WINKLE, Elva Y.
Moot court in commercial law classes. Bus Ed World 17:750-2 Je '37

VAN WYE, Benjamin Carlton
Efficient voice in speech. Q J Speech 22:642-8 D '36

VAN ZYL, Henry
Some vital aspects of teaching in Sunday schools. 118p il $1.25 Instructor pub. house, Zeeland, Mich. '35

VARIATION (biology)
See also
Mendelism

VARLEY, Frederick John
Cambridge during the Civil war, 1642-1646. 150p il 6s Heffer '35

VARNELL, W. D. See Lockmeyer, E. jt. auth.

VARNEY, Harold Lord
Class-war on the campus. American Mercury 40:462-72 Ap '37

VARNEY, Mme Jeanne M. (Vidon)
New York French information center. Ed 57: 442-4 Mr '37
Phonétique. See numbers of French review

VARNISH
Some reasons why varnish does not dry properly. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 40:106 Mr '38

VARNUM, William Harrison
Three-dimensional designs and how to measure them. Ind Ed M 40:19-23 Ja '38

VARON, Edith Judith
Development of Alfred Binet's psychology. (Psychological monographs v46 no3; whole no207) 129p pa $1.75 Psychological review co, Eno Hall, Princeton, N.J. '35

VASCHÉ, Joseph Burton
Child stutterer. Sierra Ed News 33:21-2 Ap '37
Classroom speech. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 Ap '38
Experiment with a thinking course. Sec Ed 5:43-4 Ja '36
Guiding toward the junior college. Jun Col J 8:311-12 Mr '38
My child and his school. Nat Ed Assn J 25: 53 F '36
Personal management. Clearing House 12: 290-2 Ja '38
Problem boy. Sierra Ed News 32:41-3 N '36
Public schools week. Sierra Ed News 34:17-18 Mr '38
Small high school guides its students. por Bus Ed World 18:287-9 D '37
Speech defective. Sierra Ed News 32:26-9 O '36
Speech mechanism. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 F '38
Student excursions. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1+ D '37
Traffic-safety education—a bibliography. Cal J Sec Ed 13:179-84 Mr '38

VASSAR college
Efforts toward encouraging independence and initiative in students. C. M. Thompson. Assn Am Col B 22:125-8 Mr '36
Home as a laboratory for child study students. F. J. Farnsworth. il Progres Ed 14:350-5 My '37
New library building. Sch and Soc 46:559 O 30 '37
Nursery school manual [lithoprinted] 53p bibliog pa Edwards brothers '35

Blodgett hall
Cooperative living at college; a student's viewpoint of the cooperative housekeeping unit at Blodgett hall. L. F. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 13:167+ Je '35

Summer institute of euthenics
Euthenics. R. Mallay. J Adult Ed 8:61-4 Ja '36
Run-about child at home. B. France. il American Home 13:240-1+ Mr '35
Vassar summer institute of euthenics. F. M. Stockwell. Child Study 15:203 Ap '38

VAU, R. de. See De Vau, R.

VAUGHAN, Edward Oliver
Revised Cape education ordinances from the main ordinance no. 5 of 1921 to no. 3 of 1935. See Cape of Good Hope. Laws, statutes, etc.

VAUGHAN, Mrs Elsbeth H.
Red cross first aid and the student nurse. American Journal of Nursing 36:1211-12 D '36

VAUGHAN, Frances M.
Book service for kindergarten and primary grades. Am Lib Assn B 31:443-8+ Ag '37

VAUGHAN, Henry Frieze
New approach to health. J Health and Phys Ed 8:206-8 Ap '37

VAUGHAN, J. L.
(ed) English notes. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1936-

VAUGHAN, James P.
Accomplishments of the M.E.A. por Minn J Ed 17:125-6 N '36

VAUGHAN, Oliver
Double life on the campus. Cornell Countryman 34:6+ N '36

VAUGHAN, T. E.
Ability and effort of Missouri school districts to maintain schools. Sch and Com 22:248-53 S '36
Fifty-ninth General assembly and education. Sch and Com 23:228-9 S '37
Office of county superintendent of schools. Sch and Com 22:392-8 D '36
School expenditures and school revenues in Missouri during recent years. Sch and Com 23:93-4 Mr '37
Service rendered by public schools in Missouri. Sch and Com 22:299-304 O '36
State revenue in relation to public school support. Sch and Com 24:142-4 Ap '38
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

VAUGHAN, Wayland Farries
Our impractical education. Sch and Soc 46: 688 N 27 '37

—and Needham, J. G.
Tests on General psychology. 142p pa Doubleday '36

VAUGHAN, William Wyamar
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1189:52 F 12 '38

VAUGHN, A. E. See Trueblood, C. K. jt. auth.

VAUGHN, Frank T.
We test cows to improve boys. Ag Ed M 10: 27 Ag '37

VAUGHN, P. C.
Does linguistic have a whole. Ed R China 28:29-34 Ja '36

VAUGHN, Samuel Jesse
Obituary
Ind Ed M 38:8A N '36

VAUGHN, Mrs Susan (Kirkman)
South's oldest state teachers college. Peabody J Ed 13:282-8 My '36

VAUTRIN, Minnie E.
Folk schools of Denmark. Ed R China 29: 109-14 Mr '37

VAUX, Roberts
Education in Pennsylvania, 1801-1835 and its debt to Roberts Vaux. J. J. McCadden. bibliog por $3.50 Univ. of Pa. press '37

VECCHI DI VAL CISMON, Cesare Maria de. See De Vecchi di Val Cismon, C. M.

VEDEL, Anders
Glimpses of Danish folk-school life. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:14-20 Ag '37

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de
Los Tellos de Meneses of Lope de Vega Carpio. E. R. Price. Mod Lang Forum 21: 132-6 S '36
More conjectures regarding the identity of Lope de Vega's Amarilis Indiana. I. A. Leonard. Hispania 20:113-20 My '37
Peasant plays of Lope de Vega. E. R. Price. Mod Lang Forum 22:214-19 S '37
Present state of Lope de Vega studies. W. L. Fichter. bibliog f Hispania 20:327-52 D '37

VEGETABLES
Farm-home garden. A. B. Simpson. Ed R China 28:203-6 Je '36
Vegetables come to school; play. R. Schneideman. Am Childh 21:19-20 S '35
Vegetables the Romans ate. F. W. Viele. Prac Home Econ 13:240 Ag '35
See also
Celery
Potatoes

VEIT, Fritz
Academic freedom in Germany before and after 1933; under the republic of Weimar and under Hitler. Peabody J Ed 15:36-44 Jl '37

VEIT, Henry
Organization of a county school-board association. Am Sch Bd J 96:56 F '38

VELD, Henry
Choral conducting. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p46-56)
Some practical thoughts on choral singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 180-1)

VENABLES, F. I. See Hearley, M. J. jt. auth.

VENEMANN-LYLE, Elizabeth. See Monroe, A. H. jt. auth.

VENEZUELAN literature
Three recent Venezuelan novels. D. F. Ratcliff. Hispania 20:27-30 F '37

VENICE. International exhibition of motion picture art. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice

VENOSS, Mabel P.
Window plays a part. Nat El Prin 14:306-9 Jl '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:283-4 D '35

VENTILATION
See also
Air conditioning
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

VENTURA, California

Junior college

Social science hour at Ventura junior college. D. R. Henry. Cal J Sec Ed 11:447 N '36

Public schools

Evolution of floor treatment in Ventura. L. L. Wells. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Jl '36

VENTURA county, California

Public schools

Caring for children of seasonal workers in Ventura County schools. W. F. Newcomb. Cal J El Ed 6:54-9 Ag '37
Formal report cards can be abolished. W. K. Cobb. Nation's Sch 16:37-8 O '35

VERCO, D. J. A.
(ed) See Hill, T. B. Classification and education of mentally handicapped children in various countries

VÉREL, Louis
Learning the social virtues in the nursery school. New Era 18:186-8 Jl '37

VERGENNES, Vermont

High school

Small high school puts through a practical curriculum revision. R. L. Barry. Clearing House 12:30-2 S '37

VERGER-PRATOUCY, Andrée
L'Association des boursiers et boursières Franco-Amèricains. Assn Am Col B 22:640-4 D '36

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERLAINE, Paul Marie
Paul Verlaine. H. R. Brush. Mod Lang Forum 22:1-11 F '37

VERMEYLEN, G.
Basis for the personal constant. K. P. Bradway and E. L. Hoffeditz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:501-13 O '37

VERMILYA, Mabel
Straws show—an experimental class in leadership training in the Evander Childs high school. H Points 20:69-72 Ja '38

VERMONT

State board of education

Eleventh biennial report, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. 39p Vermont ptg. co, Brattleboro '37

VERMONT. University
Teaching of solid geometry at the University of Vermont. G. H. Nicholson. bibliog il Math Teach 30:326-30 N '37

VERNER, Dorothy
Opportunities for incidental language teaching. El Engl R 15:105-7 Mr '38

VERNON, Arthur Andrew
Experiment on heterogeneous equilibrium. J Chem Ed 15:88-9 F '38

—and Brown, Bertram
Experiment on a ternary system of liquids. J Chem Ed 14:143-4 Mr '37

VERNON, Leroy N.
Is educational relief being wasted? Christian Century 52:1520-1 N 27 '35

VERNON, Magdalen Dorothea
Drives which determine the choice of a career. Brit J Ed Psychol 7:302-16; 8:1-15 N '37-F '38

VERNON, Philip Ewart
Evaluation of the matching method. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:1-17 Ja '36
Note on the standard error in the contingency matching technique. J Ed Psychol 27:704-9 D '36
Study of the norms and the validity of certain mental tests at a child guidance clinic. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 7:72-88, 115-37 F-Je '37

VERNON, Susan Huntington
For better radio programs. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:233-4 Je '35

VERONICA Kelly, Sister. See Kelly, Sister Veronica

VERSE-speaking choir. See Choral speaking

VERSIFICATION
See also
Poetry—Creative activities

VERWIEBE, Frank Louis
Models of thermodynamic surfaces. Am Physics Teach 3:179-81 D '35

VER WIEBE, Walter August
Teaching historical geology. Sch and Soc 43: 602-3 My 2 '36

VEST, D. L.
Why not devalue the mark? Tex Outl 21:10 Jl '37

VESTAL, Marie
Home economics at the University of Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 30:29-31 Ja '38

VESTIBULAR stimulation
Maturation vs. learning in the development of vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 48:383-404 Je '36

VETERANS of future wars and allied groups
Princeton travesty on bonus hunters. L. H. Robbins. Sch and Soc 43:473-4 Ap 4 '36

VETERINARY education
Veterinary student enrollment for 1935-1936. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 87:503-7 N '35
Veterinary student enrollment for 1936-1937. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 89:503-6 N '36

VETERINARY schools and colleges

Directories

Schools of veterinary medicine. (In Patterson, H. La F. ed. American educational directory, 1936. p737; 1937. p737)

VIA, M. G.
Boys travel 1,700 miles for $3.68. Ag Ed M 10:37 Ag '37

VIAL, Francisque
La question de l'école unique; à propos d'un livre récent. A. Millot. R Univ 45 pt 1:28-33 Ja '36

VIBRATION
Elementary treatment of vibrating strings. P. L. Copeland. Am Physics Teach 5:193-5 O '37
Laboratory experiment on the analysis of forced vibrations. P. L. Copeland. diag Am Physics Teach 4:128-9 S '36
Young's modulus by vibrations. P. F. Gaehr. diag Am Physics Teach 4:130-1 S '36

VIBRATO
Physiology of vibrato. K. N. Westerman. Mus Educators J 24:48-9 Mr '38

VICE-PRESIDENTS

United States

Educational and occupational attainments of our national rulers. H. D. Anderson. Scientific Monthly 40:511-18 Je '35

VICE-PRINCIPALS. See Principals

VICE-PRINCIPALS, Boys'. See Deans of boys

VICKERY, R. B.
Vocational agriculture class magazine day. Ag Ed 8:170 My '36

VICKREY, Emma Mae
American short story list. Reading and Sch Lib 3:41-5 N '36
Integration of composition and the short story. Peabody J Ed 13:182-91 Ja '36

VICTORIA university, Manchester
Chapters in the history of Owens' college and of Manchester university, 1851-1914. E. Fiddes. 7s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '37
University of Manchester; a retrospect and an appeal. H. Guppy. John Rylands Library Bulletin 21:38-54 Ap '37

Department of education of the deaf

Great library. A. Farrar. Volta R 38:511+ S '36

Library

New arts library building, Manchester university. M. Tyson. il Library Association Record 39:425-30 Ag '37

Medical school

Foundation of provincial medical education in England, and of the Manchester school in particular. E. M. Brockbank. 8s 6d Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester, 15, England '36

VICTORIA university, Toronto
First things in education. C. W. Bothwell. il Canadian Magazine 86:48 O '36

VICTROLA records. See Phonograph records

VICTROLAS. See Phonographs and victrolas

VIDON-VARNEY, Mme Jeanne M. See Varney, J. M.

VIELE, Frances W.
Nicht atween the saints and the souls. Prac Home Econ 13:298+ O '35
Seasonings in the brave days of old. Prac Home Econ 13:328 N '35
Vegetables the Romans ate. Prac Home Econ 13:240 Ag '35

VIETH, Paul Herman
How to teach in the church school; a simple introd. to the art of teaching for all those workers in the church school who want to learn more about what teaching is and how to do it more successfully. (Handybooks for church school leaders) 173p 75c Presbyterian bd. of Christian ed, Pub. dept, Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '35
Is supervision by personal conference practical? Int J Relig Ed 14:9+ D '37
Movies and slides as teaching aids. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 Jl '35
Projector in the service of Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 12:8-9+ Ap '36
Trends in adult work in the church. Int J Relig Ed 12:15-16 S; 18-19+ O '35

VIGNY, Alfred Victor, comte de
Early fate of Les destinées. S. H. Clarke. bibliog f French R 9:314-18 Mr '36

VIJAYA-TUNGA, Jinadasa
Evils of the Indian universities. Great Britain and the East 47:646-7 N 5 '36

VIKINGS. See Northmen

VILBRANDT, Frank Carl
Résumé of chemical engineering education in United States. bibliog J Chem Ed 13: 419-22 S '36

VILDRAC, Charles
Dramatic art of Charles Vildrac. C. H. Bissell. French R 10:480-90 My '37

VILES, N. E.
Business of state public school administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 119-25); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 91: 37-8+ D '35
Effect of fire hazards on insurance costs. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p44-54)
Importance of functional planning. Sch Executive 56:143-6 D '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:305-6
Local versus state or national control of school plant planning. Am Sch Bd J 93:39+ Jl '36
Protection is needed against fire loss. Nation's Sch 16:49-50 Jl '35
Reducing insurance costs. Nation's Sch 16: 55-7 S '35
School building costs in Missouri. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1935. p78-83)
Sources of penalties in fire insurance. Nation's Sch 16:55-7 Ag '35
State aid in financing outlay for school buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 106-11)
Training school janitors and maintenance men on a state-wide basis. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p32-6); Same. Nation's Sch 19:49-50 F '37
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

—and Carpenter, W. W.
Building maintenance and the school janitor. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1938. p215-18)

—and King, L. W.
Ability of the local districts to provide the necessary school-plant facilities. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-21+ Mr '37

—and Lee, C. A.
County versus municipality and township as a school administrative unit. (In American school and university, 1936. p25-7)

VILLAGE life
Educational progress in foreign countries. S. W. Downs. Sch and Soc 44:121-3 Jl 25 '36
Village life in Korea. A. C. Kim. J Geog 36:315-20 N '37

VILLAGE schools. See Rural schools

VILLANI, Lajos
Le cinéma en Hongrie. Intercine 7:51-7 Ag '35

VILLANUEVA, Paterno C.
Progress in the Philippines. J Adult Ed 10: 183-4 Ap '38

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison
Education or politics; case of Glenn Frank. Nation 143:762 D 26 '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:65-6 Ja 9 '37
Issues and men. Nation 143:364 S 26 '36

VINAL, William Gould
Cincinnati nature recreation. Sch Sci and Math 37:823-36 O '37
Looking up the Rhode Island tree of nature leadership. Sch Sci and Math 37:190-201 F '37
Nature education in Springfield, Massachusetts. Sch Sci and Math 37:571-85 My '37
Nature education: social and recreational. Recreation 29:593-5+ Mr '36; Same cond. Ed 56:412-14 Mr '36
(ed) Nature guiding on wheels [mimeographed] (Bul. no55) 114p bibliog maps pa 75c Curriculum laboratory '36
Nature recreation in Buffalo. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37:1106-24 D '37
Nature recreation in Chicago. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:300-22 Mr '38
Nature recreation in Indianapolis. Sch Sci and Math 36:403-6 Ap '36
Nature recreation in Louisville. Sch Sci and Math 37:77-87 Ja '37
Nature recreation in Milwaukee. Sch Sci and Math 36:284-8 Mr '36
Nature recreation in New York city. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 38:163-85 F '38
Nature recreation in Pittsburgh. Sch Sci and Math 38:423-43 Ap '38
Nature recreation in Saint Louis. Sch Sci and Math 36:755-62 O '36
Nature recreation in St Paul. Sch Sci and Math 36:960-4 D '36
Saturday morning nature quests in downtown Indianapolis. Sch Sci and Math 36: 637-42 Je '36
School camp line-up for nature education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:462-6 Ap '36
Story of nature education in Worcester, Massachusetts. Sch Sci and Math 37:289-98 Mr '37
Story of nature study at Syracuse. Sch Sci and Math 37:687-703 Je '37
Story of nature study in Rochester, New York. Sch Sci and Math 37:955-67 N '37
Trends in physical education as viewed by a traveling naturalist. J Health and Phys Ed 7:232-4+ Ap '36

VINCENNES university junior college, Vincennes, Indiana
Junior college dramatic club. O. W. Robinson. Jun Col J 8:252-3 F '38

VINCENS, René
Le dessin animé au service de l'enseignement obstétrical. Intercine 7:57 O '35

VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee
Application of mental hygiene to teaching. J Health and Phys Ed 7:305+ My '36
Square deal in the schoolroom. Hygeia 14: 916-20+ O '36
Why physical education in the early school years. Childh Ed 13:297-301 Mr '37
—See Newsom, S. jt. auth.

VINCENT, George Edgar
Few and the many in education. Sch and Soc 43:386-91 Mr 21 '36
William Rainey Harper. (In William Rainey Harper memorial conference. Proceedings, 1937. p3-23)
Portrait
Mid Sch 51:90 O '36

VINCENT, Harry Dunham
Experimental test of the value of homework in grades five and six. por Nat El Prin 16:199-203 Je '37; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:430-1+ Mr '38

VINCENT, Lee. See Vincent, E. L.

VINCENT, Paul M.
Superintendent looks at the commercial department. Comm Ed 23:19-21+ D '37

VINCENT, Terence
Atwood's championship monoplane. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:248-51 Ag '36
Bird wings for miniature aircraft. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:339 O '37
Happy landings glider in the making. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:375-7 D '35
Monoplane—the Hardesty special. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:213 Jl '35

VINCENT, William S.
Activity is what they want. Va J Ed 31:111-13 D '37

VINCENT de Paul, Sister
Health education in the grades. bibliog Cath Sch J 37:346-8 D '37
Nutrition of the school child. Cath Sch J 37:130-1 My '37

VINCENTIA, Sister
Organizing a social-studies curriculum. bibliog Cath Sch J 36:181-4 Jl '36

VINCZE, Stephen
Stephen Vincze, doctor of laws; an autobiographical sketch tr. by J. Haunerova. por Volta R 37:673-4+ N '35

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school
After seventeen years. D. M. Arnade. Train Sch B 35:21-6 Ap '38
Annual day. A. B. Johnstone. Train Sch B 34:102-3 S '37
Annual day, June 12, 1935. C. J. Sharp. Train Sch B 32:84-6 S '35
Annual household reports; boys' department. J. H. Findley. Train Sch B 32:140-3 N '35
Annual household reports; girls' department. M. Wells. Train Sch B 32:143-4 N '35
Annual report, health department. E. H. Van Deusen and B. E. Sellers. Train Sch B 32:181-3 Ja '36
Behavior problems. J. H. Findley. Train Sch B 32:55-60 My '35
Christmas for five hundred. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 33:156-61 D '36
Committee on research and provision; annual report. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 32:77-80 Je '35
Committee on research and provision; annual report. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 33:76-80 Je '36
Committee on research and provision; annual report. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 34:36-9 Ap '37
Department of extension; annual report. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 33:37-9 Ap '36
Department of research, annual report, 1934-35. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 32:114-23 O '35
Department of research annual report, 1935-36. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 33:118-24 O '36
Department of research, annual report, 1936-37. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 34:105-12, 136-41 O-N '37
Donations from October 1934 to October 1935. Train Sch B 32:sup 1-6 O '35
Drama notes. K. P. Bradway. Train Sch B 32:183-4 Ja '36
Every day is children's day. D. M. Arnade. Train Sch B 33:102-3 S '36
Farm department; annual report. A. Hetzell. Train Sch B 33:57-60 My '36
Farm department; annual report. A. Hetzell. Train Sch B 34:56-9 My '37
Filling Santa's mailbag. G. M. Hawk. Train Sch B 32:138-9 N '35
Fritz is twenty-seven. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 32:197-8 F '36
Golden year. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 35:1-3 Mr '38
Here and there at Christmas. Train Sch B 34: 157-63 D '37
Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. J. H. Findley. Train Sch B 32:62-7 Je '35
Our broadcast. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 32: 191-6 F '36
Our good night song. A. B. Johnstone. Train Sch B 33:203-4 F '37
Recreational facilities and activities of the Training school. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 33:165-71, 198-203 Ja-F '37
Report of the board of trustees. H. I. Branson. Train Sch B 33:85-6 S '36
Report of the board of trustees. H. I. Branson. Train Sch B 34:85-7 S '37
Report of the board of visitors, 1936. F. B. Synnott and S. S. Hancock. Train Sch B 33: 87-8 S '36
Report of the board of visitors, 1937. F. B. Synnott and S. S. Hancock. Train Sch B 34:88-90 S '37

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school—*Cont.*
Report of the lady visitors, 1935. J. B. Gill and S. S. Hancock. Train Sch B 32:89-90 S '35
Report of the superintendent, 1935. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 32:97-100 S '35
Report of the superintendent, 1936. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 33:95-8 S '36
Report of the superintendent, 1937. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 34:96-8 S '37
Report of the trustees, 1935. H. I. Branson. Train Sch B 32:87-8 S '35
Thirty-eighth annual report of the director, 1936. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 33:90-4 S '36
Thirty-ninth annual report of the director, 1937. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 34:91-5 S '37
Thirty-seventh annual report of the director, 1935. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 32:92-6 S '35
Thursday, the unrivaled school day. K. D. Detrick. Train Sch B 33:105-10 O '36
Transplanted. B. E. Sellers. Train Sch B 33:176-8 Ja '37
Treasurer's report. Train Sch B 32:102-3 S '35
Treasurer's report. Train Sch B 33:100-1 S '36
Treasurer's report. Train Sch B 34:100-1 S '37
Vineland state school special class for crippled children—annual report. H. G. Simpson. Train Sch B 34:125-31 N '37
Woman's club research fund. Train Sch B 32:135-6 N '35
Year 'round in the poultry department. M. Aker. Train Sch B 32:45-7 My '35

See also
Burlington County colony, New Lisbon, New Jersey
Menantico colony

Camp Mento

Day at Camp Mento. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 34:119-22 O '37

VINELAND adjustment score card
Measuring institutional adjustment of mentally deficient boys. M. Brill. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 20:736-47 D '36

VINELAND social maturity scale. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

VINES, J. A.
Repairing and painting tools. Ag Ed M 10: 13 Jl '37

VINEYARD, Jerry Julian
Assembly schedule for a school year. Sch Executive 56:102-3+ N '36

VINING, Lou Myrtis
Installing a room library. Instr 47:26+ N '37
Lesson on fairyland. Instr 46:12+ Je '37

VINSON, Esther
Education for newspaper reading. Sec Ed 6: 118-19 My '37

VINSON, Marietta Rector
Logical system of language-teaching and an analysis of the English language with a course of study in language; a manual for teachers. 326p $6 The auth, box 236, Berkeley, Calif. '37

VINTON, Kenneth W.
Jungle laboratory. Sec Ed 5:163-7 My '36

VINYARD, H.
Part-time work. Ag Ed 9:187 Je '37

VIOLA, Wilhelm
Child art and Franz Cizek. 111p il Day '36

VIOLIN

Instruction and study

Importance of bow technique. A. Johannsen. Mus Educators J 23:29+ D '36
Suggestions for the amateur violinist. K. A. Bolgen. Mus Educators J 24:23-4 F '38
Violin class procedure. A. Johannsen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p251-4)

VIOLIN music
Brahms violin concerto. B. F. Swalin. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p269-81)

VIOLIN playing
To shift or not to shift. H. R. Harvey. Mus Educators J 24:31+ O '37

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
Aeneid
—Chapter for a book of Roman snobs. H. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 25:217-21 N '36
—Study of Dido and Aeneas. V. B. Evans. Class J 33:99-104 N '37
—Three dreams of Aeneas. A. H. Weston. Class J 32:229-32 Ja '37
Le frondator de la 1re églogue de Virgile: émondeur ou rossignol? R Univ 46 pt2:97-105 Jl '37
Lo mio maestro. H. S. Alberson. Class J 32: 193-208 Ja '37
On translating Virgil. Times Ed Sup 1097:165 My 9 '36
Poetry of Homer and Virgil. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:505-9 F '38
Sound of verse. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:222-5 N '37
Vergil and Orosius. H. C. Coffin. Class J 31:235-41 Ja '36

VIRGIL, Sister
Prognosis in German. bibliog Mod Lang J 20: 275-87 F '36

VIRGIN ISLANDS

See also
Geography—Virgin Islands
St Thomas, Virgin Islands

Units of work

Virgin Islands; a unit of study with objective tests. R. L. Thompson. il Grade Teach 55:34+ Mr '38

VIRGINIA
History lives in old Virginia. J. S. White. il J Ed 120:170-2 Ap 5 '37

Description and travel

Natural wonders in Virginia. A. Bevan. il J Ed 121:159-60 My '38
Resources of Virginia. W. C. Hall. Va Teach 17:129-36 S '36

History

Tests and scales

Teacher-test questions on early Virginia history. J. L. Kibler. Va J Ed 31:318-20 My '38

Industries and resources

Resources of Virginia. W. C. Hall. Va Teach 17:129-36 S '36

State board of education

Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Virginia with accompanying documents, school year 1934-35. (Bul. v 18 no3) 185p The bd, Richmond '35
Library in the small high school. (Bul. v 18 no5) 19p The bd, Richmond '36
Out-of-school youth in Virginia. (Bul. v20 no 1) 20p The bd, Richmond '37
Regulations governing the certification of teachers in Virginia. (Bul. v 18 no4) 11p The bd, Richmond '36
Virginia and her public schools, a series of radio broadcasts. (Bul. v 17, no5) 32p The bd, Richmond '35
Virginia colleges; a bulletin of information for prospective college students, to assist boys and girls in answering many of the questions regarding Virginia colleges and their entrance requirements. (Bul. v 17, no4) 42p The bd, Richmond '35
Virginia school laws. (Bul. v 19 no2) 204p The bd, Richmond '36

VIRGINIA, Minnesota

Public schools

Building projects by sixth graders. S. Atherton. il Sch Arts M 35:6-10 S '35

VIRGINIA committee for research in secondary education
Secondary education in Virginia, no24; some current studies of the Department of education. W. R. Smithey, ed. (Record ext. ser. v21 no7) 81p pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '37

VIRGINIA committee for research in secondary education—*Continued*
Secondary education in Virginia, no25; new developments in secondary education. W. R. Smithey, ed. (Record ext. ser. v22 no2) pa 15c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '37

VIRGINIA education association
Annual convention, November 26-29, 1935, Richmond, programs. Va J Ed 29:61-70 N '35
Annual convention, November 24-27, 1936, Richmond, Virginia. Va J Ed 30:61-70 N '36
Annual convention, November 23-26, 1937, Richmond, Virginia. Va J Ed 31:60-9 N '37
Minutes of meeting, 1935, and reports of committees. Va J Ed 29:139-67 Ja '36
Minutes of meeting, 1936, and reports of committees. Va J Ed 30:145-76 Ja '37
Minutes of meeting, 1937, and reports of committees. Va J Ed 31:139-70 Ja '38
President's annual address—1935. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 29:168-71 Ja '36
President's annual address—1936. J. E. Martin. Va J Ed 30:177-9 Ja '37
President's annual address—1937. R. E. Cook. Va J Ed 31:171-3 Ja '38

VIRGINIA high school literary and athletic league
Rules and regulations, 1935-1936. (Record ext. ser. v20, no3) 32p pa gratis Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '35

VIRGINIA journal of education
Proposal. A. L. Bennett and G. L. H. Johnson. Va J Ed 29:107-8 D '35

VIRGINIA. Medical college
Library of the Medical college of Virginia. F. McRae. il Library Journal 61:361-2 My 1 '36

VIRGINIA military institute, Lexington
Laboratory for general chemistry. N. B. Tucker. diag J Chem Ed 13:357 Ag '36

VIRGINIA state teachers association
Virginia state teachers association counts milestones. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 67:23-4 Ja '38

VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Fredericksburg
Program in office practice and management. A. L. Walker. il J Bus Ed 13:13-14 Ja '38
Should actual business experience be required of business teachers? J. H. Dodd. il J Bus Ed 12:10-12 N '36

VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Harrisonburg. See Madison college, Harrisonburg

VIRGINIA. University
New degree requirements at the University of Virginia. G. O. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 42:198 Ag 10 '35; Same. Va Teach 16:131-2 S '35
New engineering building at the University of Virginia. W. S. Rodman. (In American school and university, 1936. p379-83)
University created by Thomas Jefferson. G. Glenn. il Travel 68:18-21+ Mr '37

Extension division
Beyond the serpentine walls. A. Symmers. pa Ext. division, The univ. '36
Interests and abilities of adults and techniques in adult education. (Record ext. ser. v20 no4) 32p bibliog pa 25c Ext. division, The univ. '35
New avenues in university extension. G. B. Zehmer. J Adult Ed 10:123-7 Ap '38
Publications and research, v2, no4. (Record ext. ser. v 19 no6) 325-478p pa gratis Ext. division, The univ. '35

Institute for research in the social sciences
Decade of organized social science research at the University of Virginia. W. P. Gee. pa Univ. of Va. '36

Institute of public affairs
1936 round table on education. Va J Ed 29: 349 Je '36
Virginia institute of public affairs; an experiment in adult education. R. M. McElroy. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 12:15-24 F '38

Mountain Lake biological station
Mountain Lake biological station. I. F. Lewis and C. F. Young. Va J Ed 29:361-3 Je '36

VISHER, Stephen Sargent
Geography textbooks at the college level. bibliog Ed 58:296-300 Ja '38
Spread of population over Europe. J Geog 35:30-3 Ja '36

VISION. See Sight

VISITATION, Class. See Supervision and supervisors

VISITING teachers
And what about visitors? H. C. Fenn. Progres Ed 14:174-80 Mr '37
Attendance officer in a changing world. R. I. Kutak. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p92-101)
Contribution of the child guidance theory to visiting teacher work. S. Leonard. National Probation Association Yearbook 1935:158-67
Helpful hints on home visitation. Neb Ed J 15:275 S '35
Home visitation. H. H. Higgins and C. H. Gleason. Ed Meth 15:378-87 Ap '36
Parents, schools, and community organizations. M. Moran. H Points 18:41-4 Je '36
Teacher's use of service agencies. A. V. Overn. bibliog (In his Teacher in modern education. p 168-81)
Visiting teacher, a unifying agency in education. C. S. Wightman. J Ed Soc 10:227-30 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:52-3 F '37

VISSCHER, John Paul
Course in biology for the modern high school. Sec Ed 7:20-2 F '38

VISUAL defects. See Eye—Diseases and defects

VISUAL education
Accounting lesson on a roll of film. I. Rosenblum. H Points 19:60-4 My '37
Audio aids in a visual program. A. P. Heflin. il Ed Screen 17:39-42 F '38
Audio-visual aids for teachers. M. E. Townsend and A. G. Stewart. pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '37
Audio-visual education theme of Texas conference. A. L. Maberry. Ed Screen 17:56-7+ F '38
Audio-visual materials for the schoolroom. W. Lewin. il Instr 46:24+ F '37
Audio-visual program. H. H. Haw. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:53-4 O '37
Building a visual education program. H. C. Bauer. Minn J Ed 16:306+ My '36
Building a visual education program. F. A. Rhuland. Ed Screen 14:281-2+ D '35
Characteristics in still pictures for instructional use in the classroom. L. Trolinger. Ed Screen 14:217-19 O '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:723
China's life and culture visualized. J. H. White. Ed Screen 16:118-19 Ap '37
Combination of art and visual instruction. L. C. Eyraud. Ed Screen 15:26 Ja '36
Complete learning through visual aids in physics. O. S. Anderson. Ed Screen 16:249-51 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 662
Controversial problems in visual education. H. A. Perrin. Ed Screen 15:105-6 Ap '36
Creative uses of visual aids. O. Mayer. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 N '37
Critical questions for the evaluation of research. D. E. Scates and C. F. Hoban. bibliog J Ed Res 31:241-54 D '37
Department of visual instruction. See monthly numbers of Educational screen October 1936-
Department of visual instruction. E. C. Waggoner. See numbers of Educational screen January 1936-July 1936
Department of visual instruction notes. E. C. Dent, ed. See numbers of Educational screen through June 1935
Developing visual education. Ed Screen 15: 308 D '36
Director guides teachers in use of visual aids. E. W. Crawford. il Nation's Sch 16: 32-4 N '35

VISUAL education—*Continued*
Displaying visual-aid material. H. L. Stiles. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:388 D '36
Enriching child learning. F. G. Hoek. Ed Screen 16:319 D '37
Experiment in individual versus group study of pictures in geography. E. Stadtlander. J Geog 35:360-4 D '36
Fundamentals of visual education. J. R. Hutchinson. il Sch Executive 55:186-8 Ja '36
Good and bad in the Sherrill report on education. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 13:219+ S '35
Guidance in the use of visual education material. F. Torrence. Ed Screen 16:24-5 Ja '37
How of visual education. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 119:102-3 F 17 '36
How to use films. Times Ed Sup 1197:117 Ap 9 '38
Immediate needs in visual education. F. D. McClusky. Ed Screen 16:213-15+ S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:661-2
Integration of motion pictures with other visual aids. G. F. Ramsey. Sec Ed 5:108-10 Mr '36
Jones rotary system of instruction. A. O. Baker. Ed Screen 15:107-8 Ap '36; Same. Sch Sci and Math 37:137-42 F '37; Summary. Sch R 44:573-4 O '36
Lantern and slide as a teaching device. E. M. Probst. Ed Meth 15:264-9 F '36
Learning at a glance. E. S. Woodward. il Ed Screen 17:10-12 Ja '38
Literature in visual education: its strengths and weaknesses. F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider. bibliog f Ed 58:454-9 Ap '38
Looking ahead in visual instruction. E. Dale. Ed Screen 17:82-4 Mr '38
Looking backward at education. L. Power. Platoon Sch 10:8-14 My '36
Make your own visual printing aids. H. J. Muntz. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:183+ Je '37
Movie club as a visual education project. L. C. Spires. il Ed Screen 16:285-6 N '37
Movies and slides as teaching aids. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 Jl '35
National survey of visual instruction. Sch and Soc 43:214 F 15 '36
Next big forward stride—visual education. W. P. Percival. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:196-200 N '37
One-way-vision screen in visual education. A. L. Gesell. il diag Progres Ed 13:419-21 O '36
Open-house exhibit as a stimulus to interest in visual instruction. E. C. Clark. Ed Screen 16:87-8 Mr '37
Over-view of the Detroit visual program. M. E. Irwin. Ed Screen 16:211-13 S '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:661
P.T.A. and visual education. C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 30:44 S '35
Photoplays as an aid to education. W. Lewin. il Instr 45:70-1 O '36
Place of visual aids in the curriculum. L. B. Sands. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 100-2)
Planning a visual education program. B. Cory. Ohio Sch 15:372-3 O '37
Problems in preparing pictorial material for classroom use. J. E. Mendenhall. Ed Screen 17:119-20 Ap '38
Problems in using visual aids. F. D. McClusky. See monthly numbers of Instructor June 1937-
Program of visual education in the Elgin public schools. E. C. Waggoner. il Ill Teach 24:284-5 My '36
Progress in visual work at the University of Wisconsin; with discussion. J. E. Hansen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p79-84)
Questions and answers on visual instruction. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 15:134 Mr '37
Radio and visual instruction. R. R. Price. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1936. p89-93)
Report of committee on visual education. E. H. Herrington. Nat El Prin 16:179-80 Ap '37
Role of visual materials in the CCC educational program. H. S. Busby. Ed Screen 16:88-90 Mr '37
School-building structure and equipment for efficient use of visual aids and radio. W. C. Martin. (In American school and university, 1936. p256-60); Revised. Sch Executive 5:332-4+ My '36
School busses and visual aids. J. R. Newman. il Am Sch Bd J 95:54 O '37
Seeing it through with visual education. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 13:475-9 O '36
Services of the American council on education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 16:117+ Ap '37
Sight and sound aids in teaching commercial subjects. I. Rosenblum, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education February 1938-
Silent films and lantern slides in teaching French. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 21: 109-15 N '36
Some neglected factors in visual instruction. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 14:257-8+ N '35
Some notes on instructional stereo projection. P. J. Rulon and E. Bockli. Harvard Ed R 7:113-24 Ja '37
Some teaching tragedies. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 17:132-3+ Ap '38
Some unsolved problems in the development of visual education. C. J. Anderson. Ed Screen 15:73 Mr '36
Sources of visual aids and equipment for instructional use in schools. C. M. Koon, comp. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no80) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Systematic visual education in the average school. W. H. Dudley. Ed Screen 14:228-9+ O '35
Teaching experiment with visual aids. J. Park and R. Stephenson. Ed 58:498-500 Ap '38
Teaching safety through visual education. H. J. Stack. Ed Screen 15:82-4 Mr '36
Teaching uses of a sociology museum. F. M. Vreeland. American Sociological Review 3: 32-8 F '38
Use of films in accounting instruction. I. Rosenblum. il J Bus Ed 11:21-2 D '35
Use of illustrative materials. R. C. Spencer. J Higher Ed 9:207-16 Ap '38
Use of photographic material in the teaching of geography. M. J. Hile. il J Geog 37:55-63 F '38
Use of visual aids in guidance in the secondary schools. D. C. Thornton. Am Sch Bd J 94:48 Mr '37
Uses of visualization in teaching accounting. C. T. Bryan. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p25-34)
Using visual materials in science. A. M. Jarman. Va J Ed 29:245-7 Mr '36
Value of visual aids. W. R. Essick. Ag Ed 8:171 My '36
Various types of visual education. M. Voth. il Kans Teach 45:16 Ap '37
Visual aids and the classroom teacher. W. M. Brown. Sierra Ed News 31:25 Je '35
Visual aids and the school library. M. R. Greer. il Wilson B 10:573-5 My '36
Visual aids at work: a survey. C. F. Prothero. Progres Ed 13:480-2 O '36
Visual aids for religious education. D. F. Bortz. Relig Ed 31:67-8 Ja '36
Visual aids for teachers of German. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 21:613-16 My '37
Visual aids for teachers of Italian. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 22:291-3 Ja '38
Visual aids for teachers of Spanish. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 21:354-9 F '37
Visual aids for teachers of vocational agriculture. E. L. Austin. Ag Ed M 10:186-7 Ap '38
Visual aids in economic geography. J. Klein. H Points 20:55-9 My '38
Visual aids in remedial reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Screen 15:108-10 Ap '36
Visual aids in science teaching. H. E. Wise. il Sch Executive 56:346-8 My '37
Visual aids in teaching ancient history. J. H. Hardy. Sch (Sec ed) 24:306-8 D '35

VISUAL education—*Continued*

Visual aids in teaching, with emphasis on the audio-visual. R. A. Shenk and V. A. Klotz. Kans Teach 45:17 Ap '37

Visual aids in the church program. E. B. Sterling. Int J Relig Ed 14:12+ N '37

Visual aids in the young child's curriculum. L. B. Sands. il Childh Ed 14:78-83 O '37

Visual aids on a pin-money budget. M. G. Toepel. il Wis J Ed 69:152-3 N '36

Visual education. O. Neurath. Survey Graphic 26:25-8 Ja '37

Visual education. P. P. Wiener. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p309-16)

Visual education at Lawrence college. J. B. MacHarg. il map Ed Screen 15:273-5 N '36

Visual education for schools. P. B. Williamson. American Journal of Public Health 28: 278-82 Mr '38

Visual education in the buying of foods. A. C. Brown. Prac Home Econ 15:115+ Ap '37

Visual education program of Chicago public schools; an interview with Dr William H. Johnson. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 16: 84-6 Mr '37

Visual education through motion pictures. W. Lewin. il Instr 46:60 N '36

Visual instruction at the Imperial institute. H. A. F. Lindsay. Museums Journal 36: 289-93 O '36

Visual instruction in adult education. H. L. Gibbony. Ed 58:493-7 Ap '38

Visual instruction project in laboratory chemistry. J. M. Levelle. il Ed Screen 16:39-40+ F '37

Visual vitalization. L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 45:475-7 Ap 3 '37

Visualized education in appreciation of the arts. M. Bishop. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 721-2

Visualizing commercial education. L. Van Horn. Bus Ed World 17:421-3 F '37

Visualizing the curriculum. C. F. Hoban and others. $3.50 Cordon co, 225 Lafayette st, N.Y. '37

Vitalizing teaching through the correct use of the still picture. M. Merton. Ed Screen 16:115-16 Ap '37

What next in visual education? F. D. McClusky. Ed Screen 15:84 Mr '36

What of visual education? J. K. Crippen. Ed Law and Adm 5:117-18 O '37

When and how shall we use the motion picture? E. Dale. il Progres Ed 13:436-42 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:38-40 N '36

Why visual aids? A. G. Byrne. Ed Screen 17: 8-9 Ja '38

Why visual materials appeal in science. J. M. Stackhouse. Ed 56:421-4 Mr '36

See also

Blackboards
Excursions
Lantern projection
Moving pictures in education
National survey of visual instruction

Administration

Activities of state visual education agencies in the United States (cont) F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider. Ed Screen 14:158-61 Je '35

Administering a visual aids program. L. L. Ramseyer. Am Sch Bd J 96:18+ F '38

Administering visual-audio aids in a high school. E. W. Snyder and C. B. Evaul. il N Y State Ed 24:616-17+ My '37

Administration of the visual instruction program in schools. J. E. Hansen. (In American school and university, 1938. p366-9)

Administration of visual aids; a summary of literature on the subject from 1923-1935 [mimeographed] F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider, comps. pa Am. council on ed. '36

Administrative problems in visual education. W. J. Hamilton. Ed Screen 15:208-10 S '36

Administrative techniques for effective school use of visual materials. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed 58:484-7 Ap '38

Cooperative film library for schools. P. G. Chandler. Sec Ed 6:64-6 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:42-3 O '37

Distribution—an aid to visual aids. L. Noble. Ed Screen 15:176-7 Je '36

Efficiency and economy through visual education. J. R. Irons. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p 126-31)

Establishing a program of supervised audio-visual education; a report on the organization of a department of visual education for a small school system. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 16:6-8, 43-5 Ja-F '37

Financing the audio-visual program. H. C. Bauer. Sch Executive 56:485 Ag '37

Large scale use of visual aids. J. R. Schaffer. Sch Executive 56:309-10 Ap '37

Los Angeles County's new film library. M. C. Irion. Cal J Sec Ed 12:163 Mr '37

Movies on the move. W. E. Morse. il Nation's Sch 18:50 O '36

Need for national planning in the distribution of visual materials. J. E. Hansen. Ed Screen 17:88-9 Mr '38

Plan for local visual education programs. D. C. Lemmon. il Ohio Sch 16:184 Ap '38

Practices in city administration of visual education. F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider. il Ed Screen 15:269-70+, 301-3 N-D '36

Pupil operator service for projection of visual aids. W. W. Bennett and L. S. Edgarton. il Sch Sci and Math 36:356-63 Ap '36

State cooperative organization for visual aids. D. C. Thornton. Neb Ed J 16:248 Je '36

Student activity in a visual aid program. C. T. Dieffenbach. Ed Screen 16:11-12 Ja '37

This film publishing business. L. Noble. Am Lib Assn B 30:967-73 D '36

Visual aids in a city school department. A. D. Henderson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p 103-5)

Visual instruction—Iowa state college. H. L. Kooser. Ed Screen 15:241-2+ O '36

Why a department of visual education? D. C. Thornton. Ed Screen 15:46 F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:381+ N '36

Wide area of visual instruction service. F. W. Fox. Ed Screen 14:252-4 N '35; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:725-6

Bibliography

Administration of visual aids; a summary of literature on the subject from 1923-1935 [mimeographed] F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider, comps. pa Am. council on ed. '36

Courses of study

Present status of teacher training in the use of visual aids. W. G. Starnes. bibliog Ed Screen 16:315-16+; 17:12-14+ D '37-Ja '38

Directories

National visual education directory. C. M. Koon and A. W. Noble, comps. Am. council on ed. '36

Research

Needed research in the field of audio-visual learning aids. H. A. Gray. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p72-7)

Teacher training

In-service teacher training in visual instruction. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 17:86-7 Mr '38

In-service training in visual instruction. P. C. Reed. bibliog Ed 58:488-92 Ap '38

More teacher training in audio-visual field. H. C. Bauer. il Minn J Ed 17:329 Ap '37

Preparing teachers in the use of visual-sensory aids. W. A. Yeager. Ed Screen 15:74-6 Mr '36

Present status of teacher training in the use of visual aids. W. G. Starnes. bibliog Ed Screen 16:315-16+; 17:12-14+ D '37-Ja '38

Progress in teacher training in the use of visual aids. E. Dale. Ed Screen 16:81-4 Mr '37

Summer courses in visual instruction. Ed Screen 15:148 My '36

Summer courses in visual instruction. Ed Screen 16:152-3 My '37

VISUAL education—Teacher training—*Cont.*
What the supervisor wants in visual education. J. S. McIsaac. Ed Screen 16:151-2 My '37
What's blocking audio-visual aids. H. C. Bauer. J Ed 121:57-8 F '38

Tests and scales
Relationship of acquired information or knowledge obtained from certain educational motion-picture films to the intelligence, grade, age, sex, and type of educational training of the pupils. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 17:122-4 Ap '38

Colleges and universities
Visual education service at the college level. R. A. Kissack. (In American school and university, 1937. p290-7)

Kindergartens
Visual education in the kindergarten. M. M. Brine. Ed Screen 15:54+ F '36

Rural schools
Visual education for rural schools. H. K. Douthit. il Neb Ed J 16:160-1 Ap '36

England
Visual education gets going in England. F. W. De Valda. Ed Screen 15:276+ N '36

Iowa
Projected visual aids in vocational agriculture in Iowa. A. H. Hausrath. Sch R 44: 283-7 Ap '36

Minnesota
Minnesota goes audio-visual. H. C. Bauer. il Nation's Sch 20:49-50 Ag '37

Texas
Visual education in Texas. A. L. Maberry. Tex Outl 21:58-9 O '37

VISUAL education departments. See Visual education—Administration

VISUAL perception. See Perception; Sight

VISUAL sensory instruction. See Visual education

VISUAL tests. See Sight testing

VISUALIZATION
Visualisation. T. R. Ablett and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p327-31)

VITAL capacity
Analysis of vital capacity as a test of condition for high school boys. T. K. Cureton. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7: 80-92 D '36
Contribution of breathing capacity to the physical fitness index. D. Van Dalen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:93-5 D '36

VITAL statistics
What the medical student should be taught about vital statistics. T. J. Le Blanc. American Journal of Public Health 27:1273-6 D '37

VITAMINS
New vitamin reported discovered in Hungary. Sch Sci and Math 37:533 My '37
Recent advances in our knowledge of the vitamins. H. L. Mason. Sch Sci and Math 37:264-72 Mr '37

VITELES, Morris Simon
Dynamic criterion. Occupations 14:963-7 Je '36; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p366-71)
Vocational guidance for the exceptional child. bibliog f (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p36-45)
—See Keller, F. J. jt. auth.

VITON, Albert, pseud.
Thus Arabs are taught. Asia 37:94-6 F '37

VITRY, Ermin
Musical education in minor seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:557-9

VITTORINI, Domenico
Recent Italian books. Mod Lang J 20:423-7 Ap '36

VIZILLE, France
See also
École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France

VOADEN, Herman A. See Alderson, G. K. D. jt. auth.

VOCABULARIES
Analysis of the trade student's comprehension of the vocabulary of his trade literature. M. A. Fox. Pittsburgh Sch 10:98-112 Mr '36
Are you enriching your pupils' vocabularies? G. M. Fox. El Engl R 15:52-4 F '38
Basic sight vocabulary. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 36:456-60 F '36
Building vocabularies. S. K. Hepburn. Par M 13:17+ Mr '38
Certain matters of importance in the teaching of reading. P. McKee. bibliog f El Engl R 14:115-18+ Ap '37
Classroom adaptation of Learning and using words. Sister Mary Presentina. Cath Sch J 36:249-52 S '36
Creative self-expression through words. M. Lee. New Era 16:261-3 N '35
Developing word mastery skills. M. D. Reed. Ed 56:25-9 S '35
Development of meaning vocabularies in reading. W. S. Gray and E. Holmes. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago '38
Enlarge your child's vocabulary. F. L. Seaman. Par M 11:21+ Ap '36
Enlarging the student vocabulary. L. L. Dickey. Ohio Sch 14:95 Mr '36
Expressive vocabulary. M. O. Russell. Grade Teach 55:71 D '37
First step in remedial reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 37:268-72 D '36
Graded vocabulary for primary reading. C. R. Stone. pa 50c Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis '36
High school spelling vocabulary. K. C. Garrison. H Sch J 19:147-50+ My '36
Interesting list. F. F. Goldstein. Engl J (H S ed) 26:48-51 Ja '37
Limiting the vocabulary. Times Ed Sup 1164: 293-4 Ag 21 '37
Linguistic cowardice and verbal timidities. J. M. Steadman. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 25:573-88 S '36
Little English. J. R. Aiken. Adult Ed B 1: 11-14 Je '36
Local word book reduces need for teacher-help in early grades. G. Watters. Nation's Sch 17:37-9 Ja '36
One hundred root words for vocabulary building. P. von R. Sauer. Engl J (H S ed) 25:757-60 N '36
Problem of vocabulary. T. W. Gosling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:631-2
Reading vocabulary for the primary grades. A. I. Gates. rev and enl pa Teachers college '35
Selection and gradation of the spelling vocabulary. F. S. Breed. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:350-60 Jl '37
Side lights on a combined word list. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 14:22-4 Ja '37
Simplification of vocabulary and comprehension in reading. K. F. Nolte. bibliog f El Engl R 14:119-24+ Ap '37
Social studies: a basis for English. G. E. Storm. El Engl R 14:42-4+ F '37
Suggestions for vocabulary and sentence building. G. Apgar. Ohio Sch 16:214-15 Ap '38
Trade-vocabulary word study: the engine lathe. V. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:304-6 O '36
Vocabulary. A. M. Patent. H Points 20:50-1 My '38
Vocabulary and spelling errors of third-grade children's life-letters. J. A. Fitzgerald. El Sch J 38:518-27 Mr '38

VOCABULARIES—*Continued*

Vocabulary development. P. McKee. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p277-302)

Vocabulary instruction in the intermediate grades; with word lists for grades four, five, and six. D. D. Durrell and H. B. Sullivan. bibliog f El Engl R 15:138-45+ Ap '38 (to be cont)

Vocabulary load of the individual instruction sheet. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:300-1 O '36

Vocabulary selection. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 68:396 Je '36

What do words mean to your child? R. Wright. Nat Par-Teach 31:19-20+ Je '37

Word ladders. A. Knight. Grade Teach 55:24 Mr '38

See also

Spelling lists

also subhead Vocabularies under name of language

VOCABULARY studies

Amount and rate of talking of young children. W. C. Olson and V. S. Koetzle. bibliog J Exper Ed 5:175-9 D '36

Analysis of the vocabulary-difficulty of forty-five Italian textbooks. L. H. Skinner. Mod Lang J 20:411-15 Ap '36

Are children vegetables? a parental note on education. W. Follett. Atlantic Monthly 161: 179-89 F '38

Common and differential factors in reading vocabulary and hearing vocabulary. I. H. Anderson and G. Fairbanks. J Ed Res 30: 317-24 Ja '37

Comparison of the vocabularies of Anglo-American and Spanish-American high-school pupils. L. W. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 29:135-44 F '38

Comparison of the vocabularies of thirty-three primers. J. A. Hockett and D. P. Neeley. bibliog El Sch J 37:190-202 N '36

Creative self-expression through speech. M. E. Pierce. New Era 16:287-91 D '35

Descriptive adjectives in children's vocabularies. S. E. Chase. El Engl R 14:11-16+ Ja '37

Determining difficulty of reading materials. B. E. Leary. bibliog Sch Life 23:275-6+ Ap '38

Experimental study of individual improvement in spelling. J. C. Almack and E. H. Staffelbach. J Ed Res 29:6-11 S '35

Experimental study of the value of informal methods in teaching primary reading. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Res 31:335-47 Ja '38

Grade placement of children's books. C. W. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. El Sch J 38:355-64 Ja '38

How much word knowledge do children bring to grade one? E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 13: 177-83 My '36

Incidental teaching of spelling. E. Horn. bibliog f El Engl R 14:3-5+ Ja '37

Investigation of the vocabulary problem in college biology. E. N. Stevenson. J Ed Psychol 28:663-72 D '37

Measures of simplicity and beginning texts in reading. C. R. Stone. J Ed Res 31:447-50 F '38

Nature and amount of arithmetic in readers for grades I and II. A. G. Gunderson. El Sch J 36:527-40 Mr '36

Note on Spanish vocabulary. G. E. Wade. Mod Lang J 22:433-6 Mr '38

Overlap of child and adult writing vocabularies. J. A. Fitzgerald. J Exper Ed 4:364-7 Je '36

Preparation of written descriptions for units of teaching in art. L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 22:481-98 O '36

Present position in vocabulary selection for foreign language teaching. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 21:433-7 Mr '37

Project in vocabulary study. M. E. Woundy. Engl J (H S ed) 24:759-60 N '35

Reading maketh a full man. O. M. Hanna. Engl J (Col ed) 25:138-41 F '36

Reading vocabulary for the fourth grade. A. O. Berglund. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:172-80 N '37

Recognition vocabulary of primary pupils. G. E. Rickard. J Ed Res 29:281-91 D '35

Relationship between vocabulary and ability in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham. Math Teach 30:76-9 F '37

Social studies vocabulary difficulties in the upper grades. U. W. Leavell and G. E. Hollister. Peabody J Ed 12:287-93 My '35

Spelling errors in the letters of a seven-year-old. M. O. Pease. El Engl R 15:57-9 F '38

Study of the relative difficulty of a primary reading vocabulary. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:183-201 Mr '38

Study of the vocabulary used in oral expression by a group of fourth grade children. M. S. Brown. Ed Meth 15:39-44 O '35

Technique for determining the relative difficulty of word meanings among elementary school children. H. C. Tilley. J Exper Ed 5:61-4 S '36

Theory of definition and its application to vocabulary limitation. H. Walpole. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:398-402 Mr '37

Vocabularies and content of elementary-school readers. J. A. Hockett. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p214-18)

Vocabularies of primary readers. J. A. Hockett. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p271-4)

Vocabularies of recently published pre-primers. W. G. Hayward and N. M. Ordway. El Sch J 37:608-17 Ap '37

Vocabularies of twenty-eight first readers. J. A. Hockett and N. G. Neeley. bibliog El Sch J 37:344-52 Ja '37

Vocabulary growth in American history in the secondary school. R. O. Weede and L. C. Gilbert. Sch R 43:440-5 Je '35

Vocabulary levels of social science magazines. C. C. Crawford and R. M. Sherrod. Soc Studies 28:115-17 Mr '37

Vocabulary of a history text. J. L. Ward. Ed 56:359-61 F '36

Vocabulary of books for children in grades 3 to 8. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog Teach Col Rec 38:196-205, 316-23, 416-29 D '36-F '37

Vocabulary of children based on an investigation of written papers selected from pupils' daily work in various subjects of the curriculum. J. H. Smith. Wisconsin. State teachers col, Oshkosh '35

Vocabulary of the Encyclopedia Britannica (1910 edition) E. L. Thorndike and I. Lorge. Teach Col Rec 38:485-90 Mr '37

Vocabulary used in textbooks is significant. A. S. Lewerenz. Sch Manag 4:212 Je '35

Word lists and vocabulary difficulty in reading matter. P. McKee. bibliog f El Engl R 14:241-5 N '37

Words most frequently used by a five-year-old girl. R. S. Uhrbrock. J Ed Psychol 27: 155-8 F '36

Writing vocabularies of Negro and white children; abstract. F. L. Segalla. J Negro Ed 4:574-5 O '35

See also subhead Vocabularies under name of language

VOCABULARY tests

Adequacy of the shortened, single-list vocabulary test of the Binet-Simon tests (Terman revision) L. A. B. Peatman and J. G. Peatman. J Ed Psychol 27:161-72 Mr '36

Advantages accruing from the learning of Spanish-English cognates. N. Abramowitz. H Points 19:51-8 My '37

Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. El Sch J 38: 373-9 Ja '38

Comparison of two types of foreign language vocabulary test. J. M. Stalnaker and W. Kurath. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 26:435-42 S '35

Correlations of vocabulary knowledge with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson. El Sch J 37:451-7 F '37

Examinee defines mellow. H. Feinberg. J Ed Psychol 27:179-92 Mr '36

VOCABULARY tests—*Continued*
Experiment with multiple choice vocabulary tests constructed by two different procedures. V. H. Kelley. J Exper Ed 5:249-50 Mr '37
Mathematics vocabulary test and some results of an examination of university freshmen. A. S. Edwards. J Ed Psychol 27:694-7 D '36
New possibilities in intelligence testing: interview form. I. L. Maizlish. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:599-608 O '36
Objective testing of pronunciation at the college level. J. B. Jones. Q J Speech 24: 62-5 F '38
Recognition and recall in a vocabulary test. J. M. Stalnaker. Pedagog Sem 46:463-4 Je '35
Use your dictionary! B. J. Thompson. Instr 46:24+ Ap '37
Vocabulary test. H. Mitchener. Grade Teach 54:62 D '36
Wide range multiple choice vocabulary tests. C. R. Atwell and F. L. Wells. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:550-5 O '37
Word-study; a plan for vocabulary building and vocabulary tests. A. E. Condon. Grade Teach 53:46+ N '35
Word usage. A. M. Tieman. Grade Teach 54: 56 N; 67+ D '36

Bibliography
Brief bibliography of vocabulary tests. Bus Ed World 18:523 F '38

VOCAL music. See Voice training

VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agriculture, Vocational

VOCATIONAL agriculture students. See Agriculture, Vocational—Students

VOCATIONAL counselors
See also
Student advisers and counselors

VOCATIONAL education
Adapting vocational education to individual and occupational needs; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 11:73-89 F '36
Adapting vocational education to individual needs in a 1936 money economy. R. K. Abercrombie. Cal J Sec Ed 11:84-6 F '36
Apprentice training at Hershey. A. Stoddart. il Sheet Metal Worker 27:192-4+ Ap '36
Avenues of redirection in vocational education. F. D. Patterson. J Negro Ed 5:495-501 Jl '36
Basic plan for industrial and vocational education. E. C. Broome. Ind Ed M 39:65-72 Mr '37
Blazing new Indian trails. J. C. McCaskill. Occupations 15:508-12 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Ap '37
Bridging the gap—from school days to work. M. R. Trabue. Nation's Sch 20:30-2 S '37
But is it educationally sound? lathe and saw crowd out cultural subjects. J. A. Wolfe. America 55:489-90 Ag 29 '36
Changing needs of vocational education as revealed in the outcomes of the emergency education program. G. C. Mann. Cal J Sec Ed 11:159-61 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:721-4 Je '36
Chicago and the A.V.A. convention. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 353-9 D '35
Cincinnati four-point program. E. D. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 96:24-6 F '38
Clear thinking through use of vocational subjects. A. P. Mattier. Cal J Sec Ed 11:61 Ja '36
Current trends and events in Negro education; vocational and educational guidance of Negroes. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:672-6; 6:125-8, 683-90; 7:104-8, 237-9 O '36-Ja, O '37-Ap '38
Dick Welsh: a true story. R. R. Karch. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:271 N '35
Educating the transient. L. Rohrbaugh. J Ed Soc 9:243-6 D '35
Education and the youth problem. P. G. Frasier. Ind Ed M 39:86-9 Mr '37
Education and training. Monthly Labor Review 40:1527-30 Je '35
Education for efficiency—health, vocation, play. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p475-92)
Education for suitable occupation. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:15 Ja '38
Education for the 85 percent. J. W. Studebaker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:179-82 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 Mr '38
Education through work in a time of social change. H. B. English. Ed Meth 15:67-71 N '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:432 F '36
Educational opportunities of Greater Boston for working men and women, 1937-1938. Prospect union educational exchange. pa 50c The exchange, 678 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '37
Education's opportunity. J. T. Shuman. Pa Sch J 84:7 S '35
Fifty of sixty want to work. L. A. Hoefler. Engl J (H S ed) 25:136-8 F '36
For those who drop out. G. M. Little. il Nation's Sch 21:18-21 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 F '38
From concepts to techniques. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:111-14 Ap '37
From school to job. L. J. Nuttall. Occupations 16:125-30 N '37
George-Deen act. Bus Ed World 17:83 O '36
George-Deen act. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 278 S '36
Guidance survey of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 21:179-80 Mr '36
Household employment as a problem of vocational education. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 16:155-6 Ap '38
Indian vocational schools of the pioneer missionaries (a quadricentennial narrative) C. P. Coates. bibliog f pa The auth, 625 E Raleigh, Glendale, Calif. '37
Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. R. A. Hinderman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:263-5 S '37
Industrial arts in its service with vocational education. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 38:57-60 Mr '36
Industry and our youth. A. B. Grayshon. Ind Ed M 39:94-6 Mr '37
Integration of occupational training and employment. Occupations 16:340-5 Ja '38
Integration of vocational education and the community. H. A. Campion. Cal J Sec Ed 11:77-80 F '36
Intended to arouse discussion. T. H. Briggs. Occupations 15:394-5 F '37
Is commercial education vocational? S. E. Fleming. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:8-12 O '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:190-1
Job training in the C.C.C. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 21:93+ D '35
Manual arts not vocational. L. B. Johnson. Clearing House 11:430-1 Mr '37
Mass production and vocational education. C. A. Koepke. Occupations 13:846-9 Je '35
Milwaukee vocational school. il Wis J Ed 68: 378-9 Ap '36
More cities report progress. E. A. Lee. Occupations 16:123-4 N '37
Moving forward in occupational adjustment. H. W. Anderson. Occupations 16:227-31 D '37
Neglected phase of vocational education among Negroes. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 7:1-4 Ja '38
New recommendations for vocational education. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. Occupations 15:203-6 D '36; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 17:537 Mr '37
Next steps in the vocational education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Southern Workman 66: 163-76 Je '37
Occupational training and retraining; integrating education—placement—industry. Occupations 16:337-40 Ja '38
Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in the construction industry. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no 12) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '38
Opportunities and responsibilities in vocational education. C. A. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:627-8

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*
Opportunities for extending vocational education in rural communities. R. Fife. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:339-41
Opportunities through vocational training. P. H. Nystrom. Va J Ed 30:255-8 Mr '37
L'orientation intellectuelle et professionnelle de l'enfance. P. É. Cadilhac. il L'Illustration 193:30-1 Ja 11 '36
Policies and problems of vocational education. M. Spitalny. H Points 18:74-6 S '36
Problem of vocational education for colored youth. J. C. Briscoe. Baltimore B Ed 15: 76 N '37
Program and equipment for industrial education in a progressive school. I. S. Noall. (In American school and university, 1937. p485-9)
Progress in vocational education in Baltimore. C. W. Sylvester. il Baltimore B Ed 15:67-71 N '37
Providing work opportunities. F. L. Pond. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:252-3 N '37
Public spirit in private school. C. A. Miller. il Nation's Sch 20:14-18 Jl '37
Quoddy: a work-experience project. R. W. Perry. Ind Ed M 40:13-16 Ja '38
Quoddy work experience project. A. Williams. il Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37
Recent vocational training activities in foreign countries. Monthly Labor Review 41: 1269-74 N '35
Registrations in vocational subjects. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38
Related technical science in vocational schools. E. M. Savage. Cal J Sec Ed 12: 52-3 Ja '37
Relation of vocational education to the present youth problem. C. E. McIntosh. H Sch J 19:120-4 Ap '36
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1934-1935. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f Ind Ed M 38:74-88 Mr '36
Schools in tune with the times. H. Schofield. Rotarian 49:34-5 S '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:60-2 D '36
Schools point the way. H. J. Ohl. Sch Life 21:87 D '35
Seattle meets occupational needs. W. McClure. Occupations 16:533-7 Mr '38
Some observations on the status of graduate study. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Ed M 38:89-91 Mr '36
States reduce unemployment through vocational training. H Sch Q 24:263-5 Jl '36; Same cond. Sch and Soc 44:175-6 Ag 8 '36
Teacher-training institutions offering summer courses in the field of vocational education. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36
Technique for measuring the need for vocational education in a community. P. G. Frasier. Ind Ed M 38:12-14 Ja '36
Theory and practice. D. M. Kidd. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:268-9 S '37
They're sixteen already! E. K. Adams. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ Je '36
Train the unemployed. I. R. Glover. H Sch Q 24:278-82 Jl '36
Training beyond high school to meet requirements of present employment levels. W. R. Odell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 277-8
Training for a job. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 28:15+ F 1 '36
Training for distributive occupations. Sch and Soc 44:47 Jl 11 '36
Training unemployed girls for domestic service. Monthly Labor Review 43:381-2 Ag '36
Training youth to meet its new needs. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:371-4 D '36
Unemployed youth and the school, the social agency, and the state employment service. R. Ward. J Ed Soc 11:460-72 Ap '38
Unified plan of education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 23:140 Ja '38
Useful publicity program. D. W. Castle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:240-1 Ag '36
Viewpoint on vocational training in correctional institutions. V. C. Branham. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:719-26 Ja '36
Vocational activities in foreign countries. Monthly Labor Review 45:1139-45 N '37
Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 141-2 Ap '38
Vocational commercial education is essential. P. Young. J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ N '35
Vocational director speaks. F. R. Love. Nation's Sch 19:25 F '37
Vocational education. Sch and Soc 43:699 My 23 '36
Vocational education. Sch and Soc 47:25-6 Ja 1 '38
Vocational education. O. D. Adams. Sec Ed 4:222-3 S '35
Vocational education. D. L. MacDonald. Mont Ed 14:20+ Ap '38
Vocational education. Sister Mary Bartholomew. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:458-65
Vocational education adds security. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 8:148-9 Ap '36
Vocational education and the NRA. W. F. Patterson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:733
Vocational education and the TVA. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:730-1
Vocational education as a factor in crime prevention. H. L. Briggs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:623
Vocational education faces an emergency. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B Ed 15:66 N '37
Vocational education for adults. L. H. Dennis. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p317-22)
Vocational education for living. R. Borsodi. Occupations 14:389-93 F '36
Vocational education in penal institutions. W. E. Grady. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:157-8
Vocational education in public schools. R. L. Martin. il Tex Outl 21:11-14 O '37
Vocational education in reformatory. R. M. Kindred. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:48-52 F '36
Vocational education in review. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 22:258-9+ My '37
Vocational education library. H. E. Wheeler. Sch Life 22:41-2 O '36
Vocational education: next stages. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 46:813-18 D 25 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 F '38
Vocational education versus vocational guidance. J. Main. Ed Adm and Sup 21:527-38 O '35
Vocational guidance in the CCC. F. E. Hill. Occupations 14:619-24 Ap '36
Vocational language problems. E. Breese. Volta R 38:695+ D '36
Vocational teacher training. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36
Vocational training in the CCC. C. S. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:729-30
Vocational training: problems and trends. bibliog f International Labour Review 37:139-67 F '38
Vocations, skills and brains. J. W. Higgins. il Ind Ed M 39:73-9 Mr '37
Vocations that are being successfully followed by blind people for which adequate training facilities should be provided. Sister Mary Bartholomew. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:239-56
What employers expect of vocational education under presentday conditions. H. R. Kreitzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:626-7
What price education. M. W. Pehl. Ind Ed M 39:118-22 My '37
Whither vocational education? W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Occupations 15: 651-2 Ap '37
Whither vocational education? D. S. Snedden. Occupations 15:389-94 F '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:10-11 Mr '37
Who, what, and whither concerning vocational guidance? F. J. Keller. Occupations 15:867-73 Je '37
Williamsport and youth. A. B. Burke. Sch Life 21:39 O '35
With industrial arts leading. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:1-4 Ja '38
W.P.A. emergency education program, May 1936. Monthly Labor Review 43:900-2 O '36

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Youth; education for those out of school. H. B. Swanson. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-III) 76p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Youth training in the nation's capital. F. W. Ballou. Occupations 16:630-1 Ap '38

See also

Agricultural education
Agriculture, Vocational
American vocational association
Aviation
Commercial education
Foremen—Training
Home economics
Industrial education
Professional education
Technical education
Textile education
Trade education

Aims and objectives

Educating for vocational competence. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:88-98 Mr '36; Same. Occupations 14:753-9 My '36

School challenges business and industry. E. A. Lee. Occupations 15:485-7 Mr '37

Social significance of vocational training. S. Lord. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:178-9 Je '37

Vocational education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:370-1 D '36

Vocational education: its objectives. J. T. Wheeler. Sch and Col 25:63-4 Mr '37

Bibliography

Vocational education—a five-foot shelf. J. C. Wright. Occupations 15:639-47 Ap '37

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Vocational schools

Directories

Directory of opportunities for vocational training in Delaware [mimeographed] National youth administration of Delaware. pa The administration, 16th & King sts, Wilmington '37

Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city. 8th ed pa 50c Vocational service for juniors, 122 E 25th st, N.Y. '38

Opportunities for vocational training in San Francisco and the Bay region [mimeographed] National youth administration of California. pa Junior counseling service, 90 2d st, San Francisco '36

Federal aid

Business education for distributive occupations in New York state. J Bus Ed 13:15-16+ D '37

Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 30:305-9 My '38

Distributive education. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:33-5 Mr '38

Federal aid for vocational education. Sch and Soc 44:430 O 3 '36; Same cond. El Sch J 37: 165-6 N '36

Federal cooperation in agricultural extension work, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. L. E. Blauch. bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43:573-5 O '35

Federal funds for vocational education. Sch and Soc 46:394 S 25 '37

Federal George-Deen vocational funds now available. L. H. Dennis. Ind Ed M 39:258-9 N '37

From poverty to riches. A. S. Massell. il Bus Ed World 17:235-9 D '36

George-Deen act and its implications. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 22:133-4 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:9 Mr '37; Int Bur Ed B 11 2d quarter:74-5 '37

Implications for industrial arts in the new federal legislation for vocational education. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 39: 136-40 My '37

Message on the congressional appropriation for vocational education. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 46:249-51 Ag 21 '37; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 13:37 S '37

New federal program for vocational education and its effect on business education. R. H. Woods. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 155-61)

Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:49-62 Mr '38

Six-year educational plan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:149 Ap '38

Study of the results of planning for home economics education in the southern states. D. C. Kent. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:437-9 F '37

Vocational education bill. Sch and Soc 43: 810 Je 13 '36

Vocational training for the distributive occupations under the George-Deen act. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 13:8-10+ O; 8-10 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:4-7 Ja '38

Vocational training in industrial plants by public schools, with federal reimbursement. Monthly Labor Review 42:650-4 Mr '36

We need more vocational education. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 8:36+ S '35

See also

Federal aid for education
George-Deen act
George-Ellzey act
Smith-Hughes act

Research

Curriculum investigations; industrial arts and vocational education. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 7:156-9 Ap '37

Need for research in vocational education. O. R. LeBeau. Southern Workman 66:353-4+ N '37

Problems in need of research and methods of solving them. G. G. Weaver. Ind Ed M 38: 122-7 My '36

Colleges and universities

New fields of opportunity and how the land grant colleges can meet them. A. Howe. Southern Workman 67:37-44 F '38

Planning a business career. H. B. Strahan. Prac Home Econ 15:437+ D '37

Studying for jobs; college enrollment is at new high, and students swing to vocational courses. Business Week p35 O 10 '36

Vocational education at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 47:502-3 Ap 16 '38

High schools

Arista—a medium for practical education. A. Kunitz. H Points 19:36-40 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:58-9 Ap '37

Broadening the scope of vocational training. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:78 Mr '37

Dynamic program of vocational education for secondary schools. F. L. Bacon. Ind Ed M 39:4-7 Ja '37

Educating for vocational competence. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:88-98 Mr '36; Same. Occupations 14:753-9 My '36

Evaluation of the new Chicago program for secondary education. H. Reynolds. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:7+ Ja '38

Following through in Minneapolis. C. R. Reed. Occupations 16:321-5 Ja '38; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:223 D '37

How a small city school provides vocational training by placements. E. Rustad and C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 16:24-7 N '35

Industrial education, a vital service to youth. H. A. Campion. Ind Ed M 39:233-6 N '37

Pittsburgh accepts the challenge. J. N. Rule. Occupations 16:9-14 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:8-10 D '37

Possibilities for vocational-education courses in regular high schools. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 40:8-10 Ja '38

Technical education in Chadsey high school, Detroit. E. L. Bedell. (In American school and university, 1936. p421-4)

Terminal vocational courses in high schools. A. R. Nichols. Cal J Sec Ed 11:81-3 F '36

Use of visual aids in guidance in the secondary schools. D. C. Thornton. Am Sch Bd J 94:48 Mr '37

Vitalizing the course in occupations. W. I. Gooch. Ed 57:595-604 Je '37

VOCATIONAL education—High schools—*Cont.*
Vocational education. H. A. Sotzin. Sierra Ed News 32:10-11+ F '36
Vocational education as applied in a modern high school. C. Rensch. Ohio Sch 16:6-7 Ja '38
Vocational education in town and rural high schools. P. C. Lapham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:624
Vocational guidance in village high schools. E. de S. Brunner and others. Teach Col Rec 39:218-29 D '37
Vocational training in the small high school. R. G. Gemmell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:12-17 S '36

Junior colleges
Trends in junior college occupational completion courses. E. D. Cornelison. Cal J Sec Ed 11:87-9 F '36
Vocational completion courses at Pasadena junior college. J. W. Harbeson. Cal J Sec Ed 11:434-7 N '36
Vocational completion courses in the junior college. T. W. MacQuarrie. Cal J Sec Ed 11:431-3 N '36
Vocational objectives in the junior college. K. M. Wilson. Jun Col J 6:358-9 Ap '36

Rural schools
Enrich small high school programs. F. W. Cyr. il plan Sch Executive 56:335-7+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:46-8 Je '37; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:333

Alaska
Vocational education in Alaska. A. E. Schoettler. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:93-5 Mr '38

Arkansas
Arkansas modern pioneer classes. C. R. Wilkey. Ag Ed 8:68-9 N '35

British Guiana
Vocational training for women. Int Bur Ed B 9 2d quarter:72-3 '35

Burma
Farm training in Burma; an urgent need. Times Ed Sup 1196:109 Ap 2 '38

California
Present trends in vocational education. J. A. Hoskins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:147-8 My '37

China
Progress of vocational education in China. Monthly Labor Review 43:382-3 Ag '36

Colorado
Administration of vocational education and vocational rehabilitation; state plans governing federal and state aided vocational education, activities operating under the national and state vocational education acts, 1932-1937. Colorado. Board for vocational education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 1) rev ed 160p The bd, Denver '37

Egypt
Vocational teaching. Int Bur Ed B 11 3d quarter:122 '37

Florida
Learning on the job. R. C. Marshall. il Nation's Sch 18:12-15 Jl '36

France
France: vocational training and legislation. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1937. p722-7)

Georgia
Industrial education and individual adjustment. J. F. Cannon. Sch and Col 25:65+ Mr '37
Vocational education in Georgia. M. D. Mobley. il Sch and Col 25:57-8+ Mr '37

Germany
Reformation of the German vocational training system for commerce and trade. F. Feld. J Bus Ed 13:19 Mr '38

Great Britain
Recent trends in education for industry and commerce in Great Britain. A. Abbott. International Labour Review 32:176-94 Ag '35

Illinois
Annual reports, July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934; July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935; July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936. Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. nos62, 65, 67) 3v 45;50;54p il The bd, Springfield '34-'36

India
Vocational education in India. S. P. Rice. Asiatic Review ns33:850-7 O '37
Vocational training in India. Sch and Soc 46:635 N 13 '37

Iowa
Iowa vocational program moving forward. F. E. Moore. Mid Sch 51:198-9 F '37

Ireland
Vocational teachers in the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 46:200-1 Ag 14 '37

Italy
School of vocational training. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:116 '36
Vocational education in Italy. R. Sottilaro. International Labour Review 34:455-77 O '36

Louisiana
Statement covering the use of federal and special state funds in aid of vocational education. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no342) 30p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Trade schools. Sch and Soc 47:26 Ja 1 '38

Mississippi
Education as a racket. R. G. Swing. Nation 141:11-12 Jl 3 '35

New York (state)
Business education for distributive occupations in New York state. J Bus Ed 13: 15-16+ D '37
Report for the school years ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. New York (state) Division of vocational and extension education. (Bul. nos 1080, 1105) 2v 113-150; 147-180p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36-'37
School for young transients. Survey 71:241 Ag '35
Training for unemployed high-school graduates in New York state. Sch and Soc 46:458-9 O 9 '37

Panama Canal Zone
Vocational education in the Canal Zone. J. C. Wright. il Sch Life 21:173-4+ Mr '36

Sweden
Vocational training of domestic servants in Sweden. International Labour Review 36: 394-8 S '37

United States
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Division of vocational education; fiscal years ended June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1937 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 2v 68;79p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37-'38
Forward march in vocational education. Sch Life 21:152-3+ F '36
Future labor army. American Federationist 44:1310-14 D '37
Guidance for rural youth; vocational possibilities in the southern uplands. A. E. Morgan. Occupations 13:773-80 Je '35
How vocational education has helped in time of need. United States. Office of education. il Sch Life 21:sup 1-28 O '35
Keeping skill in line with industrial change. American Federationist 45:51-6 Ja '38
Organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation. United States. Office of education. rev ed pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

VOCATIONAL education—United States—*Cont.*
Statement of policies for the administration of vocational education [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 1. General ser. no 1) rev ed 137p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '37
Technical training in America. C. L. H. Cowper. Times Ed Sup 1071:397 N 9 '35
Vocational summary. C. M. Arthur. See monthly numbers of School life

Virginia

Vocational education in Virginia. Va J Ed 31:305-6 My '38
Vocational education in Virginia. B. H. Van Oot. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p76-85)

Wisconsin

Vocational education in Wisconsin; twenty-five years in retrospect. G. P. Hambrecht. Wis J Ed 68:369-70 Ap '36
Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. (Bul. no20) 27p The bd, Madison '35

VOCATIONAL education act. See Smith-Hughes act

VOCATIONAL guidance
Albany school library and guidance. L. E. Fletcher. Occupations 15:254-6 D '36; Same cond. Wilson B 11:537-8 Ap '37
Analyzing a guidance program. J. P. Treacy. Am Sch Bd J 94:29-30 Ap '37
Another way to start a guidance program. E. Strabel and M. E. Wagner. Ed Adm and Sup 22:233-6 Mr '36
Aptitudes and aptitude testing. W. V. Bingham. bibliog $3 Harper '37
Bankruptcy of guidance. R. Lowenstein. Soc Frontier 3:175-8 Mr '37
Be honest with the young job-hunter! E. T. Randall. Christian Century 54:743-5 Je 9 '37
Beyond high school. M. E. Bennett and H. C. Hand. bibliog $1.36 McGraw-Hill '38
Bliss of ignorance in educational and vocational guidance. M. R. Trabue. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p254-8); Same. H Sch J 20:170-4+ My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:34-6 S '37
Borstal as it might be. M. Benney. Spectator (London) 158:398-9 Mr 5 '37
Boys looking for jobs; volunteer counselors in Cincinnati high schools. C. E. Lee. Occupations 14:123-4 N '35
Camp conference for the educational and vocational guidance of school boys. Sch and Soc 44:240-1 Ag 22 '36
Challenge of the guidance program. W. G. Fordyce. Ohio Sch 15:292-3 S '37
Challenge to vocational guidance. P. R. Strode. H Points 20:71-4 My '38
Character—knowledge—skill; the demands of a rapidly changing world. F. Lansing. Cath Sch J 37:41-3 F '37
Cheltenham's vocational day. I. R. Kraybill. Occupations 14:658-60 Ap '36
City director of guidance. W. K. Layton. Occupations 15:22-5 O '36
College c(o)urse. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 15: 818-22+ S '37
Community vocational guidance for adults. W. M. Hausam and G. V. Moser. Occupations 15:399-402 F '37
Counselor's corner. See numbers of Occupations
Courses in vocational guidance and allied fields, summer of 1935. Occupations 13:840-5 Je '35
Courses in vocational guidance and allied fields, summer of 1936. Occupations 14:987-95 Je '36
Courses in vocational guidance and allied fields, summer of 1937. Occupations 15:911-13 Je '37
Criteria for guidance. I. Lorge. Occupations 14:958-62 Je '36
Criteria of vocational success. R. Hoppock. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p371-5); Same cond. Clearing House 11:294-6 Ja '37
Current trends and events in Negro education; vocational and educational guidance of Negroes. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:672-6; 6:125-8, 683-90; 7:104-8, 237-9 O '36-Ja, O '37-Ap '38
Dangers of commercialized guidance. J. B. Davis. Ed 57:585 Je '37
Detroit engineers give vocational guidance to high school students. Civil Engineering 6:545 Ag '36; Same. Electrical Engineering 55:936 Ag '36
Detroit's embryo engineers get advice. C. J. Freund. Occupations 15:316-20 Ja '37
Discovering my job. A. Stoddard, ed. $1.50 Nelson '36
Discovering the lack of aptitudes. J. L. Bowling. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p384-9)
Does guidance change attitudes? J. F. Murphy and others. Occupations 14:949-52 Je '36
Dynamic criterion. M. S. Viteles. Occupations 14:963-7 Je '36; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p366-71)
Economic citizenship as guidance. C. E. O'Toole. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 142-4)
Education and the vocational crisis. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1936. p 171-202)
Educational and vocational guidance. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 35:256-7 O '35
Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. M. Haugen and H. R. Douglass. Sch R 45:585-91 O '37
Effective pupil guidance. E. P. Barnes. bibliog Bus Ed World 16:131-4 O '35
Effective pupil guidance. Z. A. Thralls. Bus Ed World 16:21-5 S '35
Empirical criteria. W. F. Rasche. Occupations 14:936-9 Je '36
English class adventures in careers. A. E. Tiede. Minn J Ed 18:299-300 Ap '38
Essentials of an occupational adjustment service for juniors. E. D. Gwinn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p436-44)
Exit—the private secretary. E. G. MacGibbon. Occupations 15:295-300 Ja '37
Extracurriculum activities and vocational adjustment. C. R. Van Nice. Sec Ed 6:162-4 O '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 397-8
Factors often neglected during guidance interviews. W. G. Campbell. Cal J Sec Ed 11: 156-8 Mr '36
Fifth annual camp conference for boys by the Stevens institute of technology. Sch and Soc 42:226 Ag 17 '35; Same. Science ns 82: 96 Ag 2 '35
Film and the choice of a career. Discovery 17:318 O '36
Fraternities initiate guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 15:212-14 D '36
From school to job. L. J. Nuttall. Occupations 16:125-30 N '37
Functional classification of occupations. M. R. Trabue. Occupations 15:127-31 N '36
Genesis of modern guidance. D. G. Paterson. Ed Rec 19:36-46 Ja '38
Guidance activities in the private business school. R. S. Claire. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 192-7)
Guidance and business education. E. G. Williamson. Bus Ed World 18:86-8 O '37
Guidance and industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:45A+ Mr '37
Guidance and industrial arts. R. H. Landis. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:7-8 Ja '36
Guidance and placement for America's youth. H. P. Rainey. Occupations 15:838-44 Je '37
Guidance and the commercial graduate. T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 15:221-6 D '36
Guidance and the NYA; plans for disseminating occupational information. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 14:240-3 D '35

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Guidance as a clinical procedure. H. J. Baker. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p43-56)

Guidance: educational as well as vocational. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 37:35 F '37; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:118 Ap '37

Guidance for deaf and hard of hearing. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 22:43-4 O '36

Guidance for minority groups. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 14:555-6 Mr '36

Guidance for youth. F. G. Davis and B. E. Davis. $1.56 Ginn

Guidance from six to sixty. E. W. Kay. il Sch Executive 56:298-301+ Ap '37

Guidance in a large city; a dynamic program as developed in the Baltimore public schools. D. E. Weglein. Occupations 14: 10-20 O '35

Guidance in a rapidly growing city. E. E. Oberholtzer. Occupations 16:428-32 F '38

Guidance in a relief organization. C. R. Adams and C. H. Smeltzer. Occupations 15: 636-7 Ap '37

Guidance in Kearney county. N. M. Bloodgood. Occupations 14:656-8 Ap '36

Guidance in public schools. W. J. Bogan. Occupations 14:101-4 N '35

Guidance of shorthand pupils. I. C. M. Hypps. J Bus Ed 12:21-2 My '37

Guidance opportunities. H. W. Teichroew. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:42-4 F '37

Guidance program for adult commercial students. R. Hoppock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 151-6)

Guidance survey of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 21:179-80 Mr '36

Guidance: the keyword for parents and teachers of youth. W. S. Brooks. Ed 57: 586-7 Je '37

Guidance through social agencies. National vocational guidance association. Committee on vocational guidance for special groups. Occupations 14:51-5 O '35

Guidance—training—placement. E. A. Lee. Occupations 16:225-6 D '37

Guidance use of senior college norms. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 15:26-30 O '36

Guiding the hard of hearing. E. S. Katz. Occupations 15:10-14 O '36

Guiding young ambition. E. Richardson. Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ Mr '36

Handbook of vocational guidance. C. A. Oakley and A. Macrae. 10s 6d Univ. of London press '37

Handicaps of youthful job-seekers. A. L. Brandon. bibliog f Occupations 16:326-30 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 F '38

In defense of scientific vocational guidance. R. W. Husband. Journal of Applied Psychology 20:586-90 O '36

Individual development and guidance—definition and scope. J. M. Brewer. Harvard Teach Rec 5:164-71 Je '35

Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. R. A. Hinderman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:263-5 S '37

Information about individuals. P. A. Boyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p449-56)

Information book on selecting an occupation. C. A. Prosser and R. H. Palmer. pa 40c; practice bk 20c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '36

Kiwanis and guidance in 1936. C. C. Dunsmoor. Occupations 14:660-3 Ap '36

Lewis vocational chart. D. S. Lewis. 2d ed 136p $2.50 The auth, 1309 W. 9th st, Erie, Pa. '36

Limiting the problem. H. C. Link. Occupations 14:933-5 Je '36

Little essays on education. A. D. Weeks. J Bus Ed 11:26 Ap '36

Look toward the future; the challenge of vocational guidance. E. A. Lee. Vital Speeches 4:340-3 Mr 15 '38

Meaning of vocational guidance. R. C. Cole. J Ed 121:15 Ja '38

Mental hygiene implications of vocational guidance. J. Montag. H Points 18:53-5 N '36

Minnesota's contribution to guidance. W. W. Wills. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 145-7 My '37

Miscellaneous materials for guidance in commercial education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p315-42)

More education or a job? H. C. Link. il Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38

Moving forward in occupational adjustment. H. W. Anderson. Occupations 16:227-31 D '37

National personnel bureau. T. A. Hill. Occupations 14:552-5 Mr '36

Need for more and better vocational guidance in our schools and colleges. C. E. McIntosh. H Sch J 19:267-78+ D '36

Neglected aspect of vocational guidance. S. M. Corey. Sch and Soc 42:404-6 S 21 '35

Newer objectives in vocational guidance. El Sch J 36:81-5 O '35

Ninth yearbook; guidance in business education. Eastern commercial teachers' association. bibliog $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '36

Non-school youth counseling institute. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 15:396-8 F '37

Oakland's occupational adjustment department. E. W. Jacobsen and D. L. Davis. Occupations 16:626-9 Ap '38

Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:646-7 Ap '36

Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. bibliog Ed 57:613-16 Je '37

Occupational adjustment. E. A. Lee. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p74-7); Same. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 Mr '38; Va J Ed 31: 334-5 My '38; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 8:154-6 Mr '38

Occupational adjustment in Rhode Island. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 16:41-6 O '37

Occupational adjustment of youth. E. A. Lee. Sch and Soc 47:376-9 Mr 19 '38

Occupational adjustment; school superintendents devise program. il Occupations 15: 832-7 Je '37

Occupational guidance. P. W. Chapman. bibliog T. E. Smith & co, 424 W Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '37

Occupational information; a problem in vocational guidance. D. De Schweinitz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p445-9)

Occupational orientation inquiry. G. A. Wallar. Sch and Soc 46:507-10 O 16 '37

Off the record; what business wants in the college man. W. L. Fletcher. Scribner's Magazine 97:362-5 Je '35

Opportunity. I. D. Cohen and M. K. Ganley. $1.60 Nelson '38

L'orientation professionnelle. H. Parigot. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 34:36-62 Jl 1 '36

Out of guidance into curriculum. F. J. Keller. Curric J 8:340-3 D '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 F '38

Overview of guidance. E. A. Lee. Cal J Sec Ed 12:199-201 Ap '37

Persistent need for guidance in Texas Negro education. W. R. Banks. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1936. p85-90)

Planning for the future. H. Walker. J Higher Ed 6:287-94 Je '35

Play's the thing; vocational guidance dramatized. Occupations 15:256 D '36

Plight of the hard of hearing. M. A. Pless. Occupations 14:237-9 D '35

Prelude to a survey of world guidance. F. J. Keller and M. S. Viteles. il Occupations 15: 207-11 D '36

President's address. C. F. Nulty. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p3-10)

Problem of guidance today. H. P. Rainey. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p5-14)

Problem of vocational guidance. H. Schneider. $1.60 F. A. Stokes co, 443 4th av, N.Y. '38

Professional standards in guidance. J. A. Fitch. Occupations 14:760-5 My '36

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*
Pupil self-guidance in secondary schools. A. Y. Maynard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-22 Ja '38
Purdue university holds third guidance conference, November 19-20, 1937. L. D. Whisler. Occupations 16:488-90 F '38
Review of psychological methods of giving vocational guidance. C. Scarborough. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1936. p233-48)
Rockland County's self-survey; continuous fact finding as the basis of its developing program of vocational education and guidance. W. I. Gooch and L. M. Miller. Occupations 14:394-410 F '36
Role of vocational guidance in general guidance programs. E. A. Lee. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p45-53)
School, doctor and psychologist in vocational guidance. L. Wellens. New Era 17:110-13 Ap '36
Schools must secure accurate occupational information—or else! V. McAlmon. Cal J Sec Ed 11:443-6 N '36
Seattle meets occupational needs. W. McClure. Occupations 16:533-7 Mr '38
Service clubs and vocational guidance. M. Sophrin. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the third annual guidance conference, 1937. p24-32)
Shifts in methods of vocational counseling. W. M. Proctor. Occupations 15:123-6 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:22-3 Ja '37
Shop teacher as a counselor. E. A. Lee. Occupations 15:107-10 N '36
Social trends and vocational guidance; occupational consequences of social and economic trends. E. E. Pence. bibliog Occupations 14:139-46 N '35
Social work and vocational guidance. F. B. Washington. Occupations 14:547-52 Mr '36
Some aspects of vocational guidance. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 37:46-7 F '37
Some implications for vocational guidance of the Harvard growth study. El Sch J 36: 655-6 My '36
Some issues involved in the planning of a guidance program. J. P. Treacy. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 93:27-8 Jl '36
Some observations on vocational guidance in commercial education. F. G. Nichols. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p22-32)
Some present-day trends in vocational psychology. C. S. Myers. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:225-32 N '36
Strengthening industrial-arts testing and guidance. G. C. Decker. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:172-3 Je '36
Students and occupations. E. G. Williamson. bibliog $2.50 Holt '37
Superintendents follow through. E. A. Lee. Occupations 16:5-8 O '37
Symposium on present trends in guidance. W. J. Hockett and others. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the second annual guidance conference, 1936. p54-78)
Syracuse conference on educational and vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 45:283 F 27 '37
Take Rochester, for example—. R. G. Fuller. Occupations 16:521-32 Mr '38
They're sixteen already! E. K. Adams. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ Je '36
To what extent should the main theme of a guidance program be vocational guidance? H. E. Taylor. H Points 20:63-6 My '38
Training for industrial adjustment. J. E. Hopkins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:75 Mr '37
Trends in commercial education from the employer's viewpoint. F. L. Rowland. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p45-54); Same. Vital Speeches 2:495-9 My 4 '36
Trends in vocational guidance. R. B. Cunliffe. pa 30c Rutgers univ, Sch of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '35
Unplanned careers. S. Tallents. Spectator (London) 156:504-5 Mr 20 '36
Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:371-3 N '37
Vocational bents. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 15:15-21 O '36
Vocational education versus vocational guidance. J. Main. Ed Adm and Sup 21:527-38 O '35
Vocational guidance. V. E. Jernigan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p297-303)
Vocational guidance and child welfare. G. Lane. Tex Outl 21:46-8 Je '37
Vocational guidance and state industrial schools. L. J. Blaine. bibliog pa 50c State training sch, Red Wing, Minn. '36
Vocational guidance and the home. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 15:858-60 Je '37
Vocational guidance as a responsibility in agricultural education. H. M. Byram. bibliog Ag Ed 8:99-100 Ja '36
Vocational guidance by radio. E. A. Lee. Ed by Radio 3:3 Ja 5 '33
Vocational guidance day. W. M. Ramsey. J Bus Ed 11:19-20 N '35
Vocational guidance experiment in a college library. N. Ireland. Library Journal 63: 17-19 Ja 1 '38
Vocational guidance for the exceptional child. M. S. Viteles. bibliog f (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p36-45)
Vocational guidance for those out of school. H. D. Kitson. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-IV) 81p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36
Vocational guidance for your boy or girl. L. C. Turner. il Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ S '37
Vocational guidance in action. J. A. Fitch. $2.75 Columbia univ. press '35
Vocational guidance in its economic and social phases. M. Sophrin. J Bus Ed 12:9-10+ Ap '37
Vocational guidance in our schools. I. D. Cohen. H Points 17:5-11 O '35
Vocational guidance in Rockland county. W. I. Gooch and L. M. Miller. Occupations 14 sec2:835-911 My '36
Vocational guidance in shorthand. I. L. Pilcher. Bus Ed World 17:106-9 O '36
Vocational guidance in the CCC. F. E. Hill. Occupations 14:619-24 Ap '36
Vocational guidance of adults. R. Hoppock. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p323-31)
Vocational guidance of Negroes. C. H. Thompson. Occupations 14:44-7 O '35
Vocational guidance of youth. J. H. Bentley. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 194:34-41 N '37
Vocational guidance on the air. Occupations 15:403-4 F '37
Vocational guidance technique. J. O. McLaughlin. Cal J Sec Ed 10:388-90 My '35
Vocational guidance that really guides modern youth. V. A. Teeter. Neb Ed J 17:47+ F '37
Vocational guidance: the role of the careers master. H. E. Rubie. New Era 17:174-7 Je '36
Vocational guidance through a careers club. C. W. Failor. Occupations 16:279-81 D '37
Vocational guidance through outside readings. H. M. Lafferty. Occupations 16:571-2 Mr '38
Vocational guidance through the organized club. L. H. Sobel. il Recreation 29:508-11+ Ja '36
Vocational guidance throughout the world. F. J. Keller and M. S. Viteles. bibliog f $4 Norton '37
Vocational guidance with adults. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:404 D '37
We talk guidance. C. S. Letts. Tex Outl 21: 19-20 F '37
What is a desirable plan of organization of a program of guidance in business education? C. M. Smith. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p349-54)
What tests shall we use? F. S. Beers. Occupations 14:528-30 Mr '36
What they think when they meet. F. J. Keller. Occupations 16:372-4 Ja '38

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*
Who should take business courses? H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 18:85 O '37
Who, what, and whither concerning vocational guidance? F. J. Keller. Occupations 15:867-73 Je '37
Why men fail—or succeed; personality analysis and improvement as a means of occupational adjustment. N. L. Hoopingarner. Occupations 14:105-11 N '35
Year's progress in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 39:389-99 F '38
Your future. T. F. Blount. American Federationist 44:844-7 Ag '37
Youth and the local community. G. H. Parkes. Occupations 14:665-8 Ap '36
Youth education today; school administrators' convention. Occupations 16:684-7 Ap '38
Youthful engineers. Scientific American 153:65 Ag '35

See also
American council of guidance and personnel associations
Moving pictures in vocational guidance
National occupational conference
National vocational guidance association
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement
Strong vocational interest blank
Student advisers and counselors
Western personnel service

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications [mimeographed] National youth administration of Wisconsin. pa gratis The administration, 149 E Wilson st, Madison '37
Bibliography. M. D. Peel and C. Alexander. Occupations 14:968-75 Je '36
Classified bibliography of guidance references especially applicable to commercial education. C. E. Rowe and E. E. Spanabel, comps. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p343-55)
Guidance bibliography, 1935; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1935. M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt, comps. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no36) 65p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37
Occupational books—a five-foot shelf. R. Hoppock and A. Pavan. Occupations 15:250-3 D '36
Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material. W. Bennett, comp. 2d ed rev pa $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '36
Recently published materials on occupational orientation and vocational life planning [mimeographed] R. B. Cunliffe, comp. Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '38
Sources of occupational information. L. N. Recktenwald. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 239-40 Ag '37
Vocational guidance—a five-foot shelf. R. Hoppock. Occupations 15:132-6 N '36
Vocational guidance literature. Occupations 14:570-2 Mr '36
Vocational guidance through the library. H. D. Kitson and M. R. Lingenfelter. 3d ed pa 40c A.L.A. '36

Research

Significant research in progress. Occupations 15:498-502 Mr '37

Colleges and universities

Colleges expand guidance and placement activities. Occupations 15:658-9 Ap '37
Conference technique in vocational guidance. M. L. Steckel. Sch and Soc 43:739-41 My 30 '36; Summary. Occupations 15:59-60 O '36
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors. H. Threlkeld. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p64-74)
Educational and vocational plans of college seniors in relation to the curricula and the guidance programs in forty-five Pennsylvania colleges. H. Threlkeld. $2 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37: 331-2 Ja '36
First course in psychology as a guidance project. J. W. M. Rothney. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:399-404 Ag '35
Guidance program. G. A. Hill. J Higher Ed 9:124-6 Mr '38
Talladega manual of vocational guidance. G. W. Crawford. $1 Talladega col. bkstore, Talladega, Ala. '37
Vocational guidance and the college curriculum. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Occupations 16:36-40 O '37
Vocational teaching and guidance and liberal arts colleges. L. Filene. Sch and Soc 47: 37-40 Ja 8 '38

See also
Personnel service—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Vocational guidance in the elementary school. C. Woodhouse. Nat El Prin 15:83-4 D '35

High schools

Counseling the hard of hearing. C. G. Bluett. Occupations 15:412-16 F '37
Effective pupil guidance. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 16:295-9 D '35
Freshman course in occupations. W. W. Tenney. Tex Outl 19:11 Jl '35
Function of guidance in secondary education. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. Occupations 15:874-6 Je '37
Guidance activities in the larger city high school. F. J. McKee. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 181-91)
Guidance activities in the small high school. F. A. Huntley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 166-80)
Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38
Guidance in secondary schools; a commission report. Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes. Commission on secondary schools. Occupations 14:543-7 Mr '36
Guidance in the Chatham, N.J. high school. G. M. Webber. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 104-7)
Guidance in the depression. J. M. Loughran. Ohio Sch 13:224 S '35
Guidance project at the Brooklyn technical high school. H. E. Taylor. H Points 18:28-32 Je '36
Guidance: vocational. C. R. Maxwell and L. R. Kilzer. bibliog (In their High school administration. p260-94)
Guiding the commercial student. C. G. Gentry. Bus Ed World 18:119-21 O '37
Helping youth to find the right job. H. E. Hollister. il Sch Executive 57:157-8 D '37
High-school placement projects. I. C. Malvan. Occupations 15:634-5 Ap '37
High school program in St Louis. H. Korngold. Occupations 14:663-5 Ap '36
How a principal can direct guidance. R. D. Allen. Occupations 16:15-20 O '37
Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:373 N '37
Let's stop playing with guidance. R. D. Allen. Ed 57:627-33 Je '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 28-31 O '37
Low-cost guidance for secondary schools. M. Hahn. Occupations 16:651-4 Ap '38
Small high school guides its students. J. B. Vaché. Bus Ed World 18:287-9 D '37
Small town executive. G. H. Ryden. Sch Executive 55:420 Jl '36
Vitalized guidance program. G. Salyer. Sch Executive 55:381-2 Je '36
Vitalizing vocational guidance in the secondary schools. M. L. Steckel. Sec Ed 6: 114-17 My '37

VOCATIONAL guidance—High schools—*Cont.*
Vocational guidance—a trend in secondary schools. G. J. Train and A. B. Berman. Sec Ed 7:10-13 F '38
Vocational guidance in a small high school. Sister Teresa Gertrude. Cath Sch J 37:36-40 F '37
Vocational guidance in high school. H. C. Graham. Cath Sch J 36:261-4 O '36; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:314-23
Vocational guidance in high schools. J. C. Jordan. Tex Outl 21:46 Ja '37
Vocational guidance in the Central high school of commerce, Toronto. W. G. Edward. Sch (Sec ed) 26:519-21 F '38
Vocational guidance in village high schools. E. de S. Brunner and others. Teach Col Rec 39:218-29 D '37
Vocational guidance project in McBride high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Ed R 34:553-60 N '36
Work try-out scheme for high-school students, Lewistown, Mont. L. O. Brockmann. Monthly Labor Review 40:954-6 Ap '35

See also
Personnel service—High schools

Junior colleges

Guidance program for the commercial students in the junior college. J. G. Leach and A. L. Evans. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 142-6)
Vocational guidance for women. C. Woodhouse. Jun Col J 8:57-61 N '37
Vocational guidance in the junior college. H. M. Lafferty. Jun Col J 8:174-6 Ja '38

Junior high schools

Teaching vocations in a village school. H. P. Vogt. Occupations 16:69-70 O '37
Vocational guidance. R. R. Karch. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:37-8 F '37
Vocational guidance in the junior high school. K. McAdams. Tex Outl 19:20-2 Ag '35

Rural schools

Vocational guidance for rural youth. R. Benton. Neb Ed J 17:389+ D '37

England

Careers for English boys. Sch and Soc 44:347-8 S 12 '36
Criteria used in England. M. B. Stott. Occupations 14:953-7 Je '36
Exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1163:289 Ag 14 '37
Exemptions for employment. Times Ed Sup 1163:289-90 Ag 14 '37
Leaving school too soon; guidance problems. Times Ed Sup 1096:153 My 2 '36
New careers council. Times Ed Sup 1179:420 D 4 '37
Schools and employers; the round-table way. Times Ed Sup 1077:441 D 21 '35
What the parent and school may expect of vocational guidance. M. Dawson. New Era 18:254-8 S '37

Europe

Occupational adjustment abroad. F. J. Keller. bibliog f Occupations 16:285-8 D '37

Georgia

Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38
Occupational guidance; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools, March, 1938. Georgia. Department of education. 54p bibliog pa The dept, Atlanta '38

Germany

If this is not guidance, what is it? A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 12:306-7 My '37

Kentucky

Breathitt county in the southern Appalachians. W. I. Gooch and F. J. Keller. il map Occupations 14 sec2:1011-110 Je '36

Wales

Careers for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 1099:187 My 23 '36
Careers for young Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 68:576-7 S '36

VOCATIONAL home economics. See Home economics

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL interest. See Occupation, Choice of

VOCATIONAL interest test. See Strong vocational interest blank

VOCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL schools
New-type vocational school in Baltimore, Maryland. N. C. Cramer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:77 Mr '37
Revitalizing an industrial high school. B. J. Stern. H Points 18:33-5 Je '36
Social studies curriculum for the vocational high schools. B. Fox. H Points 19:25-30 Ap '37

See also
Ateliers-Écoles d'orientation et d'apprentissage, Paris
École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France
Enrollment—Vocational schools
School buildings—Vocational schools

Canada

British history in vocational schools. C. G. Markham. Sch (Sec ed) 24:40-4, 146-8 S-O '35

Wisconsin

Wisconsin way. A. R. Graham. Wis J Ed 68:374-5 Ap '36

VOCATIONAL service. See Personnel service; Placement

VOCATIONAL teachers
Salaries of supervisors and assistant supervisors of vocational education and industrial arts. W. G. Carr. Ind Ed M 37:181-3 S '35

See also
Agricultural teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Industrial education—Teacher training

Directories

Directory of vocational teachers of agriculture, home-making, trades and industries in the United States. W. G. Wilson, comp. 11th ed pa $1 The comp, 777 Concord av, Cambridge, Mass. '38

Training

Distributive education at the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 47:12 Ja 1 '38
Stout institute. B. E. Nelson. Wis J Ed 68:380+ Ap '36
Teacher-training institutions offering summer courses in the field of vocational education. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36
Vocational teacher training. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 21:248-9 My '36

VOCATIONAL tests
Business measures the applicant. L. L. Jones. Bus Ed World 18:89-95 O '37
Efficiency plus economy in scoring an interest test. E. K. Strong and H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:579-86 N '35
Genesis of modern guidance. D. G. Paterson. Ed Rec 19:36-46 Ja '38
Guidance and business education. E. G. Williamson. Bus Ed World 18:86-8 O '37
Kefauver-Hand guidance tests and inventories. G. N. Kefauver and others. 8pts varying in price 25 pts $1 to $1.30; specimen set including all pts 50c World bk. '37
National clerical ability tests. F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 18:339-42 Ja '38
Plan for the permanent administration of the national clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 13:26-7 Mr '38

VOCATIONAL tests—*Continued*
Predictive value of the vocational interest test. E. K. Strong. J Ed Psychol 26:331-49 My '35
Schools and employers; the round-table way. Times Ed Sup 1077:441 D 21 '35
Some present-day trends in vocational psychology. C. S. Myers. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:225-32 N '36
Trades vs. occupations as training bases. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:169-71 Je '36
Vocational aptitude examination, type E-A. G. U. Cleeton and C. W. Mason. 25 tests $4; sample copy 25c Psychological corp. '35
Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. H. E. Cowan. Ed 58:202-9 D '37
Vocational guidance project in McBride high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Ed R 34:553-60 N '36
Vocational interest inventory. G. U. Cleeton. 12 inventories 75c; sample copy 10c; manual 25c McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market st, Bloomington, Ill. '37
Vocational interests, ability, and aptitude. J. L. Stenquist. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p435-45)
Vocational testing service of national scope now possible. G. E. Myers. Ind Ed M 40: 30-1 Ja '38
Wondering and wandering. L. A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 17:713-14 My '37

See also
Strong vocational interest blank for men

VOELKER, Charles Henry
Phonetic study of Roosevelt. Q J Speech 22: 366-8 O '36
Prevention of cluttering. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:808-10 D '35
Sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. bibliog f Q J Speech 22: 23-7 F '36

VOELKER, John Martin
Diocesan superintendent of schools; a study of the historical development and functional status of his office [thesis] 117p pa $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '35

VOGEL, Carl F.
Practical guide in teaching the tool subjects of the elementary grades. 407p R. G. Adams & co, 1836 N High st, Columbus, Ohio '37

VOGEL, Louis
Construction of a honeycomb. Sch Sci and Math 37:386-7 Ap '37

VOGEL, Otto H.
Relationship of dominance to acts of skill. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 15-18 O '35

VOGEL, Richard
Man thinks aloud. H Points 20:44-6 My '38

VOGELBACH, Oscar
Practical schoolroom ventilation. Am Sch Bd J 96:58 Ja '38; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p92-4)

VOGELGSANG, Fred
Film strips. Ag Ed M 10:27+ Ag '37

VOGL, Frederic
How can the teacher best grow professionally? N Y State Ed 24:434-5 Mr '37

VOGT, Gustav
Finland's hard of hearing sculptor. Volta R 38:661-2+ N '36
Queen Alexandra of England. Volta R 39: 362-3+ Je '37

VOGT, H. P.
Teaching vocations in a village school. Occupations 16:69-70 O '37

VOICE
Approach to the analysis of the vibration of the vocal cords. J. H. Tiffin and others. bibliog f il diag Q J Speech 24:1-11 F '38
Change of voice in male adolescents. E. K. Jerome. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:648-53 D '37
Efficient voice in speech. B. C. Van Wye. Q J Speech 22:642-8 D '36
Excellent thing in woman. N. Urquhart. Cath Sch J 37:70-1 Mr '37
Genesis of the articulatory movements of speech. H. Shohara. Q J Speech 21:343-8 Je '35
Gentlemen: I stand—corrected? R. W. West. il Q J Speech 23:402-9 O '37
Health of the teacher's voice. G. Thurburn and P. R. Kemp. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p278-87)
Judgments of voice and personality. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:272-7 Ap '36
Psychological effects of a good speaking voice. T. H. Pear. New Era 16:297-300 D '35
Short history of laryngeal investigation. P. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:531-64 D '37
Sounding board function of the hard palate in speech and voice. C. H. Voelker. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:23-7 F '36
Speech for the classroom teacher. D. I. Mulgrave. diags Bus Ed World 18:105-7 O '37
Speech mechanism hypothesis. G. W. Gray. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:656-60 D '36
Teacher's voice. A. K. Ridout. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:207-8 S '37
Tendencies; Father Gemelli and the electro-acoustic analysis of language. Intercine 7: 210-14 Ap '35
Toward an improved vocal quality. O. J. Drake. Q J Speech 23:620-6 D '37
View of the larynx through a new stroboscope. R. W. West. diags Q J Speech 21: 455-61 N '35
Laryngo-stroboscope and comment upon Dr West's reference to same. L. A. Kallen and H. S. Polin. bibliog Q J Speech 23:119-26 F '37
Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. N. D. Warren. bibliog f il Q J Speech 22:651-5 D '36
Voice inflection in the typing room. O. V. Harness. Bus Ed World 17:798 Je '37
Your first class in oral expression. H. H. Moulton. Engl J (H S ed) 25:865-7 D '36

See also
Speech
Vibrato

VOICE training
Beautiful voice. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 24:18-19 F '38
Boys who did not sing. I. F. Damon. Mus Educators J 23:41 S '36
Challenge to all choral conductors. D. S. McIntosh. Mus Educators J 22:40 N '35
Concerning the future of singing. D. A. Clippinger. Mus Educators J 22:16-17 N '35
Developing appreciation through vocal music lessons. J. Wolverton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p205-7)
Dynamic phonetics and their use in voice training classes. K. N. Westerman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p211-14)
Essential factors of good choral singing. H. E. Dann. Mus Educators J 22:17 N '35; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p229-30)
Experiment with monotones. E. E. Blind. Mus Educators J 24:37+ Mr '38
Integration of vocal class work with choral activities. E. V. Jeffers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p298-300)
Modern trends in voice class instruction. W. W. Shaw. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p215-18)
Monotones or sweet singers? K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 54:52+ S '36
Physiology of vibrato. K. N. Westerman. Mus Educators J 24:48-9 Mr '38
Problem of the boy voice. L. Wetzel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 184-6)
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 22:24-5 Mr '36
Report of voice clinics; New York voice educators committee. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p200-4)

VOICE training—*Continued*
Role of imagery in voice teaching. W. T. Bartholomew. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p78-94)
Separate or together. T. P. Giddings. Sch Mus 35:5+ S '35
Singing. M. Glenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fifth yearbook, pt2. p59-67)
Singing as a cultural subject. B. F. Wise. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 170-2)
Speech to song. E. Schofield. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p95-9)
Vocal and instrumental teaching: a partnership. L. M. Lockhart. Sch Mus 35:5-6 N '35
Vocal class teaching. M. Thompson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p292-7); Same. Mus Educators J 22: 18-20 O '35
Vocal department. D. A. Clippinger. Sch Mus 35:11-12+ S; 15+ N '35; 36:9+ Ja; 13-14 Mr '36
Vocal forum. D. A. Clippinger and others. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 154-75)
Vocal interference and its elimination. C. McLean. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 172-5)
Vocal music; pertinent excerpts from papers and discussions at various sessions of the 1935 sectional conferences. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p307-9)
Vocal vigor in speech and song. C. H. Wood. The auth, Day bldg, Worcester, Mass. '37
Voice training in our schools. J. Kelly. Etude 56:114, 184-5, 257 F-Ap '38
What the young vocal graduate should know. H. L. Butler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p86-90)
Where next? and how shall we find the way? M. Flagg. Mus Educators J 22:30-2 N '35

Courses of study

Course of study in vocal music, grades 1-7; pt. 1, General; pt. 2, Topical arrangement of songs. Hamtramck, Michigan. Department of instruction. 2v ea 50c The dept. '33
Course of study in vocal music, grades 8-12. Hamtramck, Michigan. Department of instruction. 25c The dept. '33

High schools

Vocal music in secondary education. H. W. Seitz. Sec Ed 7:14-17 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:327-8

VOIGHT, Fanora
Contributions to peace; play. Instr 45:32+ N '35
Current events in education. Tex Outl 20:15+ D '36
Explorers and discoverers. Grade Teach 54: 56-7 O '36
Mask making—an ancient art. Sch Arts M 35: 473-5 Ap '36
Modern objective tests; colonial period of American history. Grade Teach 54:57+ O '36
Modern objective tests; the American Civil war. Grade Teach 53:72+ Ap '36
Providing for social adjustment. Tex Outl 20: 27-8 S '36
Test on ancient history. Instr 47:52 D '37
World history tests. Instr 46:25 Mr '37

VOIGT, Irma Elizabeth
Cooperation with this generation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:83-8
Meeting a changing world. Teach Col J 7:85-90 My '36
National association of deans of women, twentieth annual convention. Occupations 14:803-4 My '36
National association of deans of women, twenty-first annual meeting. Occupations 15: 752-4 My '37

VOLCANOES
Madam Pele, goddess of the Kilauea volcano in the Hawaiian Islands. F. P. Linsley. il Grade Teach 53:20+ Ap '36
Project in the study of volcanoes. C. Hearn. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:186-9 F '37

VOLDING, W. T.
Should we fail students? Tex Outl 22:47-8 Ja '38

VOLITION. See Will

VOLLEYBALL
Achievement tests in volleyball for high school girls. E. L. French and B. I. Cooper. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8: 150-7 My '37
Let's shift from the shift in volleyball for women. R. Bass. diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5+ D '35
Studies in testing volleyball skills. G. B. Bassett and others. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:60-72 D '37
Volleyball, a major high school sport. W. K. Streit. J Health and Phys Ed 7:618-19 D '36
Volleyball the game for all. R. E. Laveaga. J Health and Phys Ed 8:36-7+ Ja '37
Volleyball values. E. Fosdick. J Health and Phys Ed 7:42 Ja '36

VOLNEY, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, comte de
Franklin et Volney. A. Gobert. French R 9: 391-403 Ap '36

VOLTA, Alessandro
Alessandro Volta. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 123 Ap '37

VOLTA bureau
Volta bureau library. F. King. Volta R 38: 512+ S '36

VOLTA review (periodical)
Help from the medical journals. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 38:658 N '36
New contributing editor. Volta R 37:644+ N '35

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de
Extra-curricular dramatics in Voltaire's alma mater. Sch Activities 9:20-1 S '37

VOLTMETERS
Student-type vacuum-tube voltmeter. G. F. Kinney and R. L. Garman. il diag J Chem Ed 13:190-2 Ap '36

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Apparatus and experiments for instruction in potentiometric measurements. J. G. Miller and W. W. Lucasse. il J Chem Ed 13: 581-5 D '36
Selection of titration unknowns. C. R. Conard. J Chem Ed 13:44 Ja '36

VOLUNTARY schools. See Church and education in England

VON BERGE, Edna Elizabeth
Apartment-house preschools—the Swedish way. Childh Ed 14:14-16 S '37
But it can be done. Ohio Sch 15:13 Ja '37
Developing charm and personality. Prac Home Econ 15:164 My '37
I wish I were a foreigner. Prac Home Econ 16:172-3 Ap '38
Jay walking allowed here. Prac Home Econ 16:151+ Ap '38
Lesson on kitchen gadgets. Prac Home Econ 16:110 Mr '38
Making Edam cheese. Prac Home Econ 13: 242 Ag '35
Money making in home economics departments. Prac Home Econ 13:212 Jl '35
Panel discussions in teaching. Prac Home Econ 15:305+ S '37
Pupil demonstration solves a problem. Prac Home Econ 15:240+ Jl '37
Salesmanship in teaching. Prac Home Econ 15:17 Ja '37
Streamline teaching. Prac Home Econ 15: 382-3 O '37
When fashions parade. Prac Home Econ 16: 52 F '38

VON BORRIES, Eline
National section on women's athletics; report on activities, 1935-36. J Health and Phys Ed 7:572-3+ N '36

VON ENGELN, Oscar Diedrich. See Engeln, O. D. von

VON ERDBERG, Amy Wesselhoeft. See Erdberg, A. W. von

VON HATTEN, Emma. See Learned, R. E. jt. auth.

VON LIPPMANN, Edmund Oskar. See Lippmann, E. O. von

VON SCHLICHTEN, Erwin
Contemporary phenomenon and some of its imperatives. N Y State Ed 24:440-1 Mr '37

VON STRUVE, A. W. See Struve, A. W. von

VOORHEES, Leonard B.
Those truants of ours. Ohio Sch 16:20+ Ja '38

VOORHEES, Margaretta R.
Anna and Caroline: some phases of their development. Childh Ed 12:314-18 Ap '36

VORIS, Harriet Mindwell
Teaching the English teacher. Scholastic 27: 6+ Ja 18 '36

VOSE, Ralph Henry
Project selection and plan development. Ag Ed M 10:169 Mr '38

VOSS, Harold A.
Nomograph for estimating the validity coefficient of a lengthened test. J Exper Ed 5:290-1 Mr '37

VOTAW, David Freeman
Avoiding the systematic error in computing central tendencies from tabulated data. J Ed Res 30:504-8 Mr '37
Do you record pupil test scores? Tex Outl 21:11 My '37
Effect of do-not-guess directions upon the validity of true-false or multiple-choice tests. J Ed Psychol 27:698-703 D '36
Shall we change the plan of organization of the T.S.T.A? Tex Outl 19:11+ N '35
—See Gray, H. jt. auth.

—and White, Helen
Parent and the report card. Sch Executive 56:432-3 Jl '37

VOTAW, Verling Milton
Will soaps become old-fashioned? Sch Sci and Math 38:393-401 Ap '38

VOTH, Menno
Various types of visual education. Kans Teach 45:16 Ap '37

VOTING
Fellow citizens—with the saints. A. G. Butzer. Int J Relig Ed 13:9-10+ O '36
Proportional representation. G. H. Hallett. Nat Ed Assn J 25:126 Ap '36
Training pupils to be discriminating voters. T. C. Barham. Soc Studies 26:455-8 N '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19: 19-21 D '35

VOUGHT, Sabra Wilbur
Book week, November 16-21, 1936. Sch Life 22:81 N '36
College catalog collection. Sch Life 22:135-6 Ja '37
In the libraries. See numbers of School life through January 1936
New home for the library. Sch Life 23:294 Ap '38
Office of education library. por Sch Life 21: 143+ F '36
Special collections in the library. Sch Life 22:213+ Mr '37
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36

VOWLES, Guy Richard
Norwegian loan-words. Mod Lang J 21:16 O '36

VRANEK, Jiri F.
University teaching of international relations. B League Nations Teach 2:194-9 D '35

VREDEVOOGD, Laurence E.
Adding a camp to the curriculum. Curric J 8:54-8 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:12-13 Ap '37
Providing means for student participation through the curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:103-10 Mr '38

VREELAND, Francis McLennan
Teaching uses of a sociology museum. American Sociological Review 3:32-8 F '38

—and Corey, S. M.
Study of college friendships. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 30:229-36 Jl '35

VREELAND, Wendell
Good workbook from the teacher's point of view. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 Jl '36

VUILLERMOZ, Émile
Le cinéma en France. Intercine 7:33-40 Ag '35

VUYST, Paul de
Practical conditions for successful instruction in household management and farming. International Review of Agriculture 26: 453E-6E D '35

W

WABASH college
Wabash college speaker's bureau. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 23:127-31 F '37

WACHS, William
Flushing summer tutorial high school. H Points 18:23-7 N '36
May convention of the Pan American student league. H Points 17:65-7 N '35
Pan American student league. Mod Lang J 21:584-6 My '37
Student Pan Americanism goes to Cuba. H Points 19:74-6 Mr '37

WACHSMUTH, Bruno
Wandlungen in art und ziel des unterrichts im deutschen schrifttum in den letzten 50 jahren vor dem kriege. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft2-3:168-79 '37

WACLAWIK, John. See Powers, W. H. jt. auth.

WACO, Texas
Education
Curriculum making at Waco, Texas. L. B. Stretch. Curric J 9:75-7 F '38
North Junior high school
New junior-high-school shops. F. R. Temple. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:96-7 Mr '38

WADDELL, Charles Wesley
Handbook for student teachers. See California. University at Los Angeles

WADDELL, William Glenn
Plea for Aesop in the Greek classroom. bibliog f Class J 32:162-70 D '36

WADDLE, Howard Meffert, and Imhoff, R. E.
Laboratory thermoregulator. J Chem Ed 15: 191-2 Ap '38

WADE, Clair L.
Atomic structure picture board and its use in the classroom. Sch Sci and Math 36: 190-1 F '36

WADE, Clarice
Memory lane. Nat Par-Teach 32:19+ Ja '38
(ed) P.T.A. at work. See monthly numbers of National parent-teacher

WADE, Gerald Edward
Note on Spanish vocabulary. Mod Lang J 22:433-6 Mr '38

WADE, J. Thomas
Measurement of the secondary school as a part of the pupil's environment. (Contributions to ed. no647) 68p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37: 453-4 F '36
Something new in scales. Nation's Sch 18: 20 D '36

WADE, Mary Donaldson
Suggestions for book week posters. Instr 47: 30+ N '37

WADE, Perley R.
Our Thanksgiving table; a Thanksgiving play about the interdependence of nations. Grade Teach 53:35+ N '35

WADE, W. G.
Shop training and its relation to formation of habits. Ag Ed 8:173 My '36

WADLEIGH, Kenneth R. See Jessup, J. H. jt. auth.

WADLUND, Arthur Pehr Robert. See Perkins, H. A. jt. auth.

WADSWORTH, Beula Mary
By wheels and wings to a valley of modern art centuries old. Sch Arts M 35:xii-xv My '36
Third dimension in medieval studies. Sch Arts M 36:17-23 S '36

WADSWORTH, James Raymond
They do not fail. French R 11:228-34 Ja '38
They must not fail. French R 10:115-25 D '36

WAFFLE, Harvey W.
Analysis of architectural drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:91 Mr '37
Evolution of mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:329-33 O '37
Mechanical drawing in Wisconsin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:332-4 N '36
Why teach mechanical drawing? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:3-7 Ja '36

WAGAR, Constance E.
Bee line to perfect spelling. Sch (El ed) 26: 251 N '37

WAGAR, G. L.
Building up a mathematics library. Sch (Sec ed) 25:307-12 D '36
Crusoe continues his constructions. Sch (Sec ed) 24:594-7 Mr '36
Geometry of Robinson Crusoe; an investigation into the geometric constructions possible with a limited, but ever increasing, set of geometrical instruments. Sch (Sec ed) 24:401-5 Ja '36

WAGENER, Anthony Pelzer
Adaptation of objectives in ancient language teaching to present educational practices. bibliog f Class J 32:455-66 My '37
Function of Latin in a socialized curriculum with particular reference to the new course of study for Virginia. Ed 57:461-72 Ap '37
New Orleans panel discussion. Class J 32: 449-54 My '37
Reflections of personal experience in Cicero's ethical doctrine. bibliog f Class J 31:359-70 Mr '36

WAGES
Living wage for apparel makers. Int J Relig Ed 13:23+ My '37

WAGGONER, E. C.
Department of visual instruction. See numbers of Educational screen
Program of visual education in the Elgin public schools. Ill Teach 24:284-5 My '36

WAGGONER, Evelyn. See Hartman, E. jt. auth.

WAGGONER, Louise C.
Conversation and courtesy; a unit in tenth-grade English. Engl J (H S ed) 26:569-72 S '37

WAGGONER, Miriam
Individual differences in interests and efforts of college women as related to a program of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup86-95 O '35

WAGNER, Emma
Health. Grade Teach 53:26+ Ja '36
Indian life. Grade Teach 55:32+ O '37

WAGNER, Ernest Carl, and Simons, J. K.
Some student experiments in the heterocyclic series. bibliog J Chem Ed 13:265-72 Je '36

WAGNER, H. Emory
Celebrating the sesquicentennial of the constitution in the schools. Ed 58:40-4 S '37

WAGNER, Isabelle F.
Body jerk of the neonate. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:65-77 Mr '38
Establishment of a criterion of depth of sleep in the newborn infant. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:17-59 S '37
Note on the hiccough of the neonate. Pedagog Sem 52:233-4 Mr '38
Sleeping posture of the neonate. Pedagog Sem 52:235-9 Mr '38

WAGNER, Jonas Elwood
Elementary school principal's certificate in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p260-6)
Supervising principal's certificate. Pa Sch J 85:9-10+ S '36

WAGNER, Leslie E. See Tagg, A. C. jt. auth.

WAGNER, Mary M.
Our school news. Am Childh 22:58+ O '36

WAGNER, Mazie Earle; Eiduson, H. P; and Gibbons, Oliphant
Effect on college work of shortening the course in high-school English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:790-3 D '37
—See Schubert, H. J. P; Strabel, E. jt. auths.

—Eiduson, H. P; and Morris, R. J. R.
Effect of FERA employment upon college grades. Sch and Soc 45:24-6 Ja 2 '37

—and Mills, H. C.
College credit in advance; anticipatory examinations as an articulation device. Occupations 14:245-50 D '35

—and Strabel, Eunice
Homogeneous grouping as a means of improving the prediction of academic performance. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 19:426-46 Ag '35
Predicting performance in college English. J Ed Res 30:694-9 My '37
Teaching high-school pupils how to study. Sch R 43:577-89 O '35

WAGNER, Natalie
Oh come ye to Bethlehem; play. Grade Teach 55:57+ D '37
Tom to the rescue; a radio safety play. Instr 47:40+ Ja '38

WAGNER, Richard
In defense of Richard Wagner. C. Jones. Q J Speech 23:585-9 D '37
Pilgrimage to Wagner. A. S. Faulkner. il por Sch Mus 36:16 Mr '36

WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand
She changed the mind of a nation. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

WAGNER, Robert P. and Hause, Enid
Constancy of the accomplishment quotient. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:351-2 S 12 '36

WAGNER, Steward
School buildings, Arthurdale, West Virginia. Progres Ed 15:304-16 Ap '38

WAGNER memorial Lutheran college, Staten Island
Jubilee of Wagner college. Sch and Soc 44:534 O 24 '36

WAGONER, Lovisa Catharine
How to observe young children. Childh Ed 13: 422-5 My '37

WAHL, E. Gretchen
Primary Dutch pictures. Instr 45:23 Mr '36
Spring activities in art. Instr 47:32-3 Mr '38

WAHL, W. W.
High school on wheels. Sch Executive 55: 343-4 My '36

WAHLE, E. J.
Transportation. Grade Teach 54:14-15+ N '36

WAHLERT, Jennie
Principal honored. por Nat El Prin 16:184 Ap '37

WAHLQUIST, John Thomas
Evaluation of the new deal in education. Sch and Soc 42:859-63 D 21 '35
Teaching as the direction of activities. 214p 75c Deseret bk. co, 44 E South Temple st, Salt Lake City '34

WAHLSTROM, Ebba L.
Computational arithmetic of social experiences of third grade children. J Ed Res 30:124-9 O '36

WAHLSTROM, Leonard William
Chicago and the A.V.A. convention. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:353-9 D '35

WAHLSTROM, Leonard William—*Continued*
Clamp for assembling T squares. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:21 Ja '37
Francis W. Parker—pioneer of educational reform. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:360-3 N '37
Industrial arts. Progres Ed 14:639-41 D '37

WAIGHT, L. E.
Is this a solution to the town boy problem? Ag Ed 8:24 Ag '35

WAINSCOTT, Cricket
Reverence for the child. America 54:426-7 F 8 '36

WAIT, Wallace T.
Emotional training in the rural school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:493-5

WAITE, Frederick Clayton
Medical education of Dr Whitman. Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:192-216 S '36

WAITE, Helen Elmira
Leaves from my case-book. Int J Relig Ed 12:13 O '35

WAITE, Mary L.
Our cooperative lecture plan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:7-8 O '36

WAITERS and waitresses
For better waitresses. Nation's Sch 20:55 O '37

WAITS, Edward McShane
Texas Christian university, 1873-1936. por Tex Outl 20:38-9 N '36

WAITS, Logan Abner
Local autonomy in education. Sch and Soc 43: 324-5 Mr 7 '36; Same. Ed Law and Adm 4:81 Jl '36
Personnel problems. Ed Law and Adm 6:17+ Ja '38
Significance of the Ph.D. Sch and Soc 41: 837-9 Je 22 '35
Suggested codes of ethics. Ed Law and Adm 5:10+ Ja '37

WAITT, Barbara
Collection and administration of student fees. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p348-51)

WAITT, Russell Edson. See Smith, H. P. jt. auth.

WAKE FOREST college, North Carolina
History of Wake Forest college; v. 1, 1834-1865. G. W. Paschal. $2; de luxe ed on rag pa buck $5 Wake Forest col, Wake Forest, N.C. '35

WAKEFIELD, G. N.
Home beautification evening class. Ag Ed 9:75 N '36

WAKEFIELD, Michigan
High school
New features in gymnasium planning; a description of the Wakefield, Michigan, facilities. G. A. Hagen. il plan J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-3 Je '35

WAKEHAM, Glen
High-school subjects and general college chemistry. Sch and Soc 41:739-40 Je 1 '35
Some devices for combating verbalism in the teaching of elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:65-7 F '37
Time for education to clean house. Sch and Soc 47:20-3 Ja 1 '38

WAKEHAM, Irene
Dictator rebels. Bus Ed World 17:123 O '36

WALBURN, Nancy Woods
Home economics teachers in new roles. Prac Home Econ 13:294+ O '35

WALCOTT, Fred G.
New methods and objectives in teaching dull-normal pupils to read. Sch R 44:348-61 My '36

WALDEN, Blanche Lea
Adventures of Columbus; play. Grade Teach 54:34+ O '36
First Decoration day; play. Grade Teach 54: 48+ My '37
Life of Washington; play. Grade Teach 55: 14+ F '38

WALDO, Dwight Bryant
Promoters—what has happened since. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p90-4)
Roll call; citations for distinguished service over many years. A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 101)

WALDO, Lowell C.
Part-time school in farm tractors. Ag Ed 8:88 D '35

WALDRON, Alice Margretta
Continuing education of the librarian. Wilson B 12:442-3 Mr '38

WALES, Mildred F.
Language through experience. Grade Teach 54:25+ Mr '37

WALES, Nym, pseud.
Students in rebellion. Asia 36:446-53 Jl '36

WALFORD, Gerald E.
Spelling made interesting. Sch (El ed) 26: 437-9 Ja '38

WALFORD, John Binford
Dormitory design. (In American school and university, 1936. p347-51)

WALGREEN, Charles Rudolph, foundation for the study of American institutions
Charles R. Walgreen foundation for the study of American institutions. Sch and Soc 45: 844 Je 19 '37

WALK, George Everett. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

WALKE, Nelson Sumter
Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. (Contributions to ed. no735) 62p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:664-5 Ap '38

WALKER, Alice Johnstone
Nelly and Connecticut; play. Am Childh 23: 57-8 F '38

WALKER, Arthur L.
Program in office practice and management. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 Ja '38

WALKER, Bert Stuart. See Olander, H. T. jt. auth.

WALKER, Boyd R.
Camp counselors are not born. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:477-9 Ap '36

WALKER, Clyde. See Cook, G. C. jt. auth.

WALKER, D. Irvine
Calculations in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 14:282-4 Je '37

WALKER, Earl. See Wellemeyer, J. F. jt. auth.

WALKER, Ernest Timothy
Student housing and university success. Sch and Soc 42:575-7 O 26 '35

WALKER, Evelyn T.
Graduation in Bordeaux: the Florence Nightingale school of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 37:1124-6 O '37

WALKER, Floyd T.
Judging industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:20A+ Mr '37

WALKER, Gertrude, and Prentice, Francies
Building a medieval castle. Sch Arts M 36: 15-16 S '36

WALKER, Harry Bruce
Faculty advisers for junior college and university students; with discussion. J Eng Ed 27:601-10 Ap '37

WALKER, Harvey
Planning for the future. J Higher Ed 6: 287-94 Je '35

WALKER, Mrs Hazel, and others
Arithmetic, grades five and six: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35

WALKER, Helen, and Hill, Edna
Reading readiness. Sierra Ed News 33:26 N '37

WALKER, Helen (Mrs Dominique A. Homan) See Homan, H.

WALKER, Helen Mary
College instruction in statistics, 1933-1934. Teach Col Rec 37:527-39 Mr '36

WALKER, Helen Mary—*Continued*
(ed) Measurement of teaching efficiency, by William H. Lancelot and others. (Kappa delta pi res. publications) 237p $2.25 Macmillan '35
Needed improvements in the teaching of statistics. Teach Col Rec 37:607-17 Ap '36

WALKER, Jane B.
Ah and om. Volta R 38:721-5+ D '36
Goals and experiments. Volta R 38:285-6+ My '36
In search of a saint. Volta R 38:523-6+ S '36
With the lip reading class. Volta R 39:706-8; 40:43-4+, 108-9, 169-70+ D '37-Mr '38

WALKER, John H.
New district school, a product of the CCC. por Bus Ed World 16:552-4 Mr '36

WALKER, John Hale
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:24 My '36

WALKER, Kirby P.
Check on student expectations. Jun Col J 6:345-6 Ap '36
Examining personal information items of a questionnaire study. J Ed Res 31:281-2 D '37
Need for terminal courses. Jun Col J 8:179-80 Ja '38
Recent trends in selected Mississippi high schools. Sch R 44:533-8 S '36
Who attend Mississippi junior colleges? Jun Col J 6:57-62 N '35

WALKER, Louise Jean
Teaching Milton's L'allegro and Il perseroso. Engl J (H S ed) 27:62-3 Ja '38

WALKER, Margaret M.
Study of high school failures; a dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education in Temple university. 113p bibliog pa $1 The auth, Temple univ, Philadelphia '35

WALKER, Nathan Wilson
Nathan Wilson Walker. por H Sch J 19:75-8+ Mr '36
Nathan W. Walker—an appreciation. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 19:79-80 Mr '36

WALKER, Nellie L.
Froebel and the modern kindergarten. Va Teach 18:93-6 My '37
Informing the public about kindergarten. Va Teach 18:32-3 F '37

WALKER, Norman E.
Functional mechanical drawing. Clearing House 11:490-2 Ap '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:40-1 My '37

WALKER, Ralph Thomas
Eugene Steinhof and the design atelier. Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 11: 2-4 Ja '35

WALKER, Troy D; Emerson, D. A; and Bain, V. D.
Manual on the construction and care of school buildings. 119p bibliog pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '37

WALKER, Warren A.
Combination bending jig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:193 Je '36

WALKER, William J.
Legal meaning of conduct unbecoming a teacher. bibliog f Clearing House 12:8-11, 106-9 S-O '37
Power of school boards to reject lowest contract bids. Am Sch Bd J 94:38-40 Ap '37

WALKER county, Texas
Home county as a geography unit. H. Smith. Ed 58:278-82 Ja '38

WALKING
Dynamic aspects of foot postures during walking. E. Kelly. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:132-43 My '37
Method for the quantitative analysis of human gait. G. Kreezer and A. D. Glanville. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 50:109-36 Mr '37
On walking. L. J. Richardson. J Health and Phys Ed 8:134-5+ Mr '37
Postural relations in walking. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup97-8 Mr '38
Study of the mechanics of graceful walking. R. Bass. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:173-80 My '37

WALKS (paths)
See also
School grounds

WALKUP, Frank R.
Learning by doing. Sierra Ed News 32:11-12 My '36

WALL, Arma G.
Art project for an elementary school. Sch Arts M 35:503 Ap '36

WALL, Ethel. See Archer, M. A. jt. auth.

WALL, Jessie M.
Cafeteria organization. Prac Home Econ 16: 163-4 Ap '38

WALL, Lois B.
Plays brought to life. Sch Activities 9:366-7 Ap '38

WALL, Willem van de. See Van de Wall, W.

WALL hangings. See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Clara Matilda
Guide for teaching history in grades six to eight. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades, grades one to five inclusive. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Guide for teaching psychology, school management, and methods in the normal training high schools. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
History program; an outline of work to be covered. Grade Teach 55:52 N '37
Improvement in reading. Grade Teach 54: 44 Ja '37
Penmanship. Grade Teach 54:67+ Ja '37

WALLACE, Earl Keeney
Survey of chemistry in women's colleges. J Chem Ed 14:285-94 Je '37

WALLACE, Mrs Emma Gary
Magic gift; story. Instr 45:23 N '35
Why argue about it? Prac Home Econ 14: 287 S '36

WALLACE, Grace I.
Highlighting salads in the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 15:308-9 S '37
Study on purchased amounts of fruits and vegetables to show yield by weight, count, and scoop servings as used by high school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 16:117-18 Mr '38

WALLACE, Henry Agard
Education and the general welfare. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:54-63; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 26:164 S '37
Need for a unifying purpose. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:595-604

WALLACE, Isabel King
Vocational follow-up of college women. Occupations 16:538-41 Mr '38

WALLACE, James
World peace—is it possible? Minn J Ed 16: 253-4 Ap '36

WALLACE, Karl Richards
Rhetorical exercises in Tudor education. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:28-51 F '36

WALLACE, Margaret Louise
Commerce and Cinderella. Bus Ed World 17:435-9 F '37
Santa Claus—big business. Bus Ed World 18:261-3 D '37

WALLACE, Marie E.
Professional faculty meeting as a supervisory technique. Baltimore B Ed 14:63-9 S '36

WALLACE, Maude Orita
Jack-o'-lantern; song. Instr 44:29 O '35

WALLACE, Michel, pseud. See Fowlie, W.

WALLACE, Ramona
Study of the relationship between emotional tone of the home and adjustment status in cases referred to a traveling child guidance clinic. J Juvenile Res 19:205-20 O '35
—See Fenton, N. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Robert Charles
Higher learning. Queen's Quarterly 44 no 1: 1-6 '37
—and Corbett, E. A.
Canadian educators speak. Ed by Radio 2:5 Ja 14 '32

WALLACE, Vaughn C.
Some problems in the field of teacher placement. Sch and Soc 43:672-5 My 16 '36

WALLACE, William Stewart
What were Wolfe's last words? Sch (El ed) 25:673-5 Ap '37; Same. (Sec ed) 25:674-6 Ap '37

WALLACH, Samuel
Abolish the regents examinations in New York city. H Points 19:40-4 N '37

WALLACK, Walter Mark
Educational progress in penal institutions in New York state. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 156
—and Briggs, H. L.
Guidance in penal institutions. Occupations 14:293-305 Ja '36

WALLAR, Gene A.
Occupational orientation inquiry. Sch and Soc 46:507-10 O 16 '37

WALLENSTEIN, Nehemiah
Character and personality of children from broken homes. (Contributions to ed. no721) 86p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

WALLER, C. W.
Shall we abolish home study? Tex Outl 21: 32-3 Je '37

WALLER, Gordon Doane. See Minich, W. G. jt. auth.

WALLER, James L.
Southwestern music educators conference. Mus Educators J 22:54 S '35

WALLER, Judith Cary
If I ran an educational station. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p71-8)
What the radio has to offer to elementary school children. Ed 58:70-3 O '37

WALLER, Willard Walter
Personality changes in practice teachers. J Ed Soc 9:556-64 My '36
Rating and dating complex. American Sociological Review 2:727-34 O '37

WALLEY, Harold Reinoehl
Planned English curriculum. Engl J (Col ed) 25:663-70 O '36

WALLGREN, A. Samuel
Duties of the junior college registrar. Jun Col J 7:302-7 Mr '37
Personnel study of junior college registrars. Jun Col J 7:370-5 Ap '37

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace
Grade teachers are not qualified to handle handicapped and maladjusted pupils. Nation's Sch 16:37-9 Jl '35
Regulations concerning the organization of special classes for individual instruction, opportunity classes, and sections for mentally handicapped children; the methods of reporting children for individual examinations as candidates for special and opportunity classes, as well as children who should be examined for other reasons; and the methods of assignment and transfer to special classes. Train Sch B 33:27-33 Ap '36
Scholastic pottage. Progres Ed 13:179-87 Mr '36
Trends and needs in the training of teachers for special classes for handicapped children. J Ed Res 31:506-26 Mr '38

WALLING, Robert Alfred John
School age: a working model. Spectator (London) 156:461-2 Mr 13 '36

WALLING, Rosemary. See Peck, L. jt. auth.

WALLIS, Charlotte E.
Modern and floral design in rugs. Sch Arts 37:266-7 My '38

WALLIS, James Harold
Vaucluse, a college for middle age. Forum and Century 98:138-40 S '37

WALLIS, Wilson Dallam
Observations of Dr Alice M. Leahy's Nature-nurture and intelligence. Pedagog Sem 49: 315-24 D '36

WALLON, Henri
Approaches to the free personality. New Era 17:247-50 S '36

WALLS, Charlotte
Environmental care of the growing infant. Prac Home Econ 15:365+ O '37

WALLS, Sidney
Use of sound records as a valuable adjunct to the teaching of modern languages. French R 10:126-32 D '36

WALLS
With a good finish the wall wins. Nation's Sch 18:56 Ag '36

WALMSLEY, A. M.
Cambridge school certificate English literature syllabus. J Ed London 69:222+, 272+ Ap-My '37
Changes in the regulations and syllabuses for the school certificate examinations of 1936. J Ed London 68:137-9 Mr '36
Layman's library. J Ed London 69:5-7 Ja '37
Selections from the literature of travel and adventure. J Ed London 68:272+ My '36
Some recent books on poetry. J Ed London 68:521-3 Ag '36
Vocabulary selection. J Ed London 68:396 Je '36

WALN, George
Ohio music education association. Mus Educators J 23:72 Mr '37

WALPOLE, Branson Alva
Science of living things. 130p bibliog il plan pa Macmillan '35

WALPOLE, Hugh
Theory of definition and its application to vocabulary limitation. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:398-402 Mr '37

WALPOLE, Sir Hugh
From Jeremy. Child Study 13:232-4 My '36

WALSH, Edmund Aloysius
Education and freedom under democracy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:88-104

WALSH, Elizabeth Bradstreet
Pendleton Hall, Wellesley college. (In American school and university, 1937. p452-6)

WALSH, Francis Augustine
(ed) Catechetics in the seminary curriculum. 25p pa 15c Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '37
Christianity in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 93:43 O '36
(ed) Religious education of the Negro. 45p pa 25c Benziger bros, 12 W 3d st, N.Y. '37

WALSH, Gertrude M. A.
Lend me your ears. Commonweal 23:179-80 D 13 '35

WALSH, Harold Vandervoort
Getting a fresh viewpoint on school planning. (In American school and university, 1935. p47-52)

WALSH, Herbert S.
Working models: a federal project. Progres Ed 13:456-8 O '36

WALSH, J. C.
Silent reading tests—Ontario second reader. Sch (El ed) 24:326-9 D '35
Silent reading tests—Ontario third reader. Sch (El ed) 24:879-82 Je '36

WALSH, James Joseph
Education of the founding fathers of the republic; scholasticism in the colonial colleges; a neglected chapter in the history of American education. 377p $3.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '35
First American university. Commonweal 23: 42-3 N 8 '35
Fruits of the past. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-second convocation, 1936. p9-25)

WALSH, John Raymond
Harvard's liberalism, myth or reality? Am Teach 21:7-8 My '37
Teaching of economics at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 45:768-9 Je 5 '37

WALSH, John Vincent
Secretarial practice in the city of New York high schools. J Bus Ed 11:15-16 Mr '36

WALSH, Joseph C.
Teaching the seminarian to read the breviary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1936:487-97

WALSH, Joseph H.
Rural-urban differences and their amelioration. Soc Studies 28:174-6 Ap '37
Simplified activity accounting system. Am Sch Bd J 91:62 Jl '35

WALSH, Letitia
Home economics in general education at elementary and secondary levels. bibliog J Home Econ 29:531-6 O '37

WALSH, Natalie
Watch your weight. Prac Home Econ 15:47+ F '37

WALSH, Nell. See Reilly, L. jt. auth.

WALSH, Mrs Richard John. See Buck, P.

WALSH, Rose
Whither the verse-speaking choir. Q J Speech 21:461-6 N '35

WALSH, Sara T.
John Brophy on industrial unionism. Am Teach 20:20-2 My '36
Pennsylvania wins tenure. Am Teach 21:19-21 My '37

WALT, Thomas E.
Thinking by observation. Sierra Ed News 33:20-1 S '37

WALTER, Erich Albert
(comp) Brief annotated bibliography of some of the important books of 1936. Engl J (Col ed) 26:374-94 My '37

—and others
(comps) Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1935: a partial list. Engl J (Col ed) 25:461-95 Je '36

WALTER, James E.
Discovery of hymns; a drama which grew out of a study of hymn singing. Int J Relig Ed 13:20-1+ Mr '37
Thanksgiving worship service after the manner of the Puritans. Int J Relig Ed 13:16-17 N '36

WALTER, Max
Necrology. C. H. Bell. Mod Lang J 19:624 My '35

WALTER, Otto Wallace
Necrology. J Eng Ed 26:97 S '35

WALTER, Z. S.
New and the old curriculum in the fifth grade. Va J Ed 30:296 Ap '37

WALTER Hines Page scholarships
Scholarships to America for schoolmasters and mistresses. J Ed London 69:114 F '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 45:281 F 27 '37
Walter Hines Page traveling scholarships. Sch and Soc 43:497-8 Ap 11 '36
Walter Hines Page traveling scholarships. Sch and Soc 47:236 F 19 '38

WALTERMIRE, Helen M.
April art activities. Instr 47:28+ Ap '38
Canaan chronicle. Grade Teach 54:42-3+ Mr '37
Decorate your walls and windows! Instr 47: 15 D '37
Earth's surface. bibliog Grade Teach 55:34-5 S '37
Easter poster. Instr 47:29 Ap '38
For a Christmas poster or blackboard decoration. Instr 47:14 D '37
Maps; lessons in map making and interpretation. Grade Teach 54:42-3+ Ap '37
Our changing world; a review of the progress of mankind, including a book project. Grade Teach 54:36-7+ O '36
Peace; a unit to be used in the study of peace. Grade Teach 55:55+ N '37
Spring in the schoolroom. Instr 47:28+ Mr '38
Wheat; material for unit work or topical study. Grade Teach 55:18-19+ O '37

WALTERS, Sister Annette, and Eurich, A. C.
Quantitative study of the major interests of college students. J Ed Psychol 27:561-71 N '36

WALTERS, Dorothy V.
Attitudes and vocational information. Soc Studies 29:23-4 Ja '38

WALTERS, Jack Edward
Individualizing education by means of applied personnel procedure. 278p bibliog $2.50 Wiley '35
Obtaining engineering employment. bibliog J Eng Ed 26:189-98 N '35
—See Elliott, E. C. jt. auth.

WALTERS, Maude Owens, and others
Teaching of English in the primary grades of Puerto Rico; a course of study and teachers' manual. (Col. of ed. Pub. no 12. Bul. no4, whole no4) 251p bibliog pa Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras '35

WALTERS, Raymond
American council on education, nineteenth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 1-2. Sch and Soc 43:642-7 My 9 '36
American council on education, twentieth annual meeting, May 7-8, Washington, D.C. Sch and Soc 45:689-93 My 15 '37
Association of American colleges. Sch and Soc 45:126-33 Ja 23 '37
Association of American universities, thirty-eighth annual conference, University of Texas, November 4-6, 1936. Sch and Soc 44: 652-3 N 14 '36
Association of American universities, thirty-ninth annual conference, Providence, R.I, November 11-13, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:666-7 N 20 '37
Association of American universities, thirty-seventh annual conference, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. November 7-9, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:678-82 N 16 '35
Association of urban universities. Sch and Soc 44:682-4 N 21 '36
Association of urban universities, twenty-second annual meeting, Boston, November 11-12, 1935; report. Sch and Soc 42:712-16 N 23 '35
Engineer in American life. J Eng Ed 26:105-11 O '35
Forty-third annual meeting, 1935, report, Society for the promotion of engineering education. Sch and Soc 42:23-6 Jl 6 '35
Harvard tercentenary days. Sch and Soc 44: 391-8 S 26 '36
Should the number of professional students be restricted? bibliog f Ed Rec 16:412-32 O '35
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1935. Sch and Soc 42: 801-19 D 14 '35
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1936. Sch and Soc 44:793-811 D 19 '36
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1937. Sch and Soc 46:770-89 D 18 '37
Training students for public service. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p 10-15)
Twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Association of American colleges, Chicago, January 20-21, 1938. Sch and Soc 47:133-40 Ja 29 '38
Twenty-second annual meeting of the Association of American colleges, New York city, January 16-17, 1936. Sch and Soc 43: 127-32 Ja 25 '36
United chapters of Phi beta kappa. Sch and Soc 46:380-2 S 18 '37

WALTERS, Rea Gillespie
And now it's integration. por Bus Ed World 17:477-80 Mr '37
Commercial curriculum. (Monograph 37) 29p gratis South-western pub. co. inc, 201 W 4th st, Cincinnati

WALTERS, Rea Gillespie—*Continued*
Commercial education in the small high schools of Pennsylvania. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:18-21 Mr '37
Consumer education. Comm Ed 23:22-7 D '37; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:23-9 Ja '38
Place of selling subjects in the secondary schools. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:21-6 D '35
St Louis meeting of the National association of commercial teacher training institutions, February 22, 1936. Bus Ed World 16:635-6 Ap '36
—See Carkin, S. B. jt. auth.

WALTERS, T. G.
Individual instruction based on the practice program of each pupil. Ag Ed 8:40+ S '35
Vocational agriculture in a city school. Sch and Col 25:66-7 Mr '37

WALTERS, Wilburt R.
Hints on how to study; suggestions on the best methods of doing school work for young students of secondary and preparatory schools. 3d ed 24p 25c Westbrook pub. co, 5800 Mervine st, Philadelphia '36

WALTHAM, Massachusetts

Waltham high school
Two interesting high-school enlargements. il plan Am Sch Bd J 92:25-8+ Ja '36

WALTON, A. J.
Rural church and the rural school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:345-8

WALTON, Beatrice A.
Santa's toyshop; play. Instr 45:52+ D '35

WALTON, C. L.
Better transportation at lower cost. Nation's Sch 16:62+ N '35

WALTON, Clarence Eldon
Historical prospect of Harvard college, 1636-1936. Old-Time New England 27:38-66, 99-109 O '36-Ja '37

WALTON, Erle W.
How to have a functioning farm shop. Ag Ed 9:189 Je '37
Organization and administration of a part-time school. Ag Ed 9:43 S '36
Recruiting the part-time group and arousing interest. Ag Ed 8:185 Je '36

WALTON, George Arthur
Individualizing the curriculum. Ed Rec 19: sup 160-6 Ja '38

WALTON, John
Latin in relation to democratic education. Ohio Sch 14:338 N '36

WALTON, Roger
Educating the asphalt arab. Nation's Sch 19: 34+ Ap '37

WALTON, William Edward
Exploratory experiments in color discrimination. Pedagog Sem 48:221-6 Mr '36
—and Bornemeier, R. W.
Further evidence of color discrimination in rodents. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:165-81 Mr '38

WALTRIP, Gerald L.
Bench tool holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 132 Ap '36
Hand-power scroll saw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:346-7 N '35

WALTZ, Mme Henriette
Sur un texte de Pascal. R Univ 46 pt 1:430-7 My '37

WALTZ, Henry W. jr
Community experiment in the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency. J Ed Soc 10:43-9 S '36

WALWORTH, Arthur
School histories at war; a study of the treatment of our wars in the secondary school history books of the United States and in those of its former enemies. 92p bibliog $1.25 Harvard univ. press '38

WALZ, John Albrecht
German influence in American education and culture. 79p 75c Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '36

WAMPLER, Richard Lee
Student experimentation with children. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p216-28)
—See Kirkendall, L. A. jt. auth.

WANG, Shih-chieh
Education in China. (China reconstruction ser. no3) 45p pa 20c(U.S) China united press, 299 Szechuen rd, box 2011, Shanghai '35
Education in China. (In Year book of education, 1937. p555-601)

WANG, W. Y. F.
Portrait. Ed R China 27:244 My '35

WANGER, Ruth
Curriculum building in relation to teacher education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p254-8)
Unwillingly to school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:535-8 My '36

WANN, Harry Arthur
Example of community co-operation in meeting the problems of youth. El Sch J 37: 250-1 D '36
School in a community health council. Public Health Nursing 28:807-12 D '36
Social planning in a community. J Ed Soc 9:494-508 Ap '36

WANN, Harry Vincent
Fundamental objectives of foreign language study. Mod Lang J 22:165-70 D '37
Modern languages. Sec Ed 4:216 S '35
Trends in modern language teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:354
Youth problems and the study of modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 20:333-40 Mr '36
—and Peters, M. O.
First year French: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35
Second year French: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

WANT, Harold O.
Recreational program for a Mexican community. Sierra Ed News 33:26-7 Ap '37

WANZER, Mrs Magdalene F.
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Oregon manual for Americanization teachers, 1937

WAPLES, Douglas
(comp) Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1933, to June, 1935. bibliog Library Quarterly 6:74-83 Ja '36
Guiding readers. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p81-6)
Motivation of good reading. J Adult Ed 7: 281-5 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p249-52)
People and print; social aspects of reading in the depression. (Univ. of Chicago studies in lib. science) 228p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '37
—and Birkeland, A. M. W.
Reading interests of teachers. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p247-84)
—and McDiarmid, E. W.
Library facilities of teachers colleges. (In Frazier, B. W. and others. Special survey studies. p233-46)
—and others
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 4, The library. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions

WAPLES, Edna
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 14:266 S '36

WAR
Attitude of the Romans toward peace and war. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 31:465-78 My '36

WAR—*Continued*
Brotherly love and the piper's pay. I. R. Glover. Ed Forum 1:324-9 Mr '37
Causes of international wars. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 12:3-4 Ap '37
Changes in attitude toward war during the college years. P. R. Farnsworth. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:274-9 My '37
Dam the thing. A. Fletcher. J Ed 121:128 Ap '38
Debate on This school should not keep Armistice day. New Era 16:301 D '35
Do we want to stay out? H. S. Raushenbush and J. Raushenbush. Nat Ed Assn J 26: 280 D '37
Educating children for peace. N. E. Bowman. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:169-76 Mr '38
Education and war. A. R. Green. Contemporary Review 151:84-92 Ja '37
Evaluation of scores of high-school pupils on Drcba-Thurstone attitude-toward-war scale. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Psychol 26:616-22 N '35
Experimental work in psychology with undergraduates. L. A. Kirkendall and R. L. Wampler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p 180-8)
Fantasy Novemberesque. Am Teach 20:14-15 N '35
How can America stay out of war? O. W. Matthews. J Ed 119:266 My 4 '36
How to study wars. R. I. Adriance. Soc Ed 1:23-9 Ja '37
Human nature and war. B. R. Andrews. Soc Frontier 4:158-61 F '38
Is war inevitable? O. M. Mehus. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:407-12 Mr '36
Larger heart, the kindlier hand. B. L. Gunterman. El Engl R 13:54-7 F '36
Marshalling student opinion. N. Cardozo and F. Reitler. il Progres Ed 13:54-6 Ja '36
Mass hysteria in a sane world order. P. Hutchinson. Relig Ed 31:58-63 Ja '36
Measurement of attitude toward war and the galvanic skin response. S. N. F. Chant and M. D. Salter. J Ed Psychol 28:281-9 Ap '37
Measuring the cost of the war. Nat Ed Assn J 26:281 D '37
Military training in schools. G. F. Bridge. J Ed London 69:138, 396+ Mr, Je '37
Moral equivalent of war. W. James. Nat Ed Assn J 26:284 D '37
Mothers can work for peace. M. S. Hipps. Par M 13:21+ My '38
Munitions investigation. G. P. Nye. Nat Ed Assn J 24:185-92 S '35; Same. Tex Outl 19:9-15 O '35
National and international understanding. M. B. Keck. J Ed Soc 9:418-20 Mr '36
On the psychology of war. L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 32:107-16 Ap '37
Our martial mythology. M. R. Eiselen. Soc Studies 28:84-6 F '37
Oxford oath. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 11:3-4 D '35
Peace and the schools. S. Gunderson. Soc Studies 28:309-12 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Ja '38
Peace through justice. M. J. Hoffmann. Christian Ed 19:87-92 D '35
Personality and war. H. W. Steed. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p85-95)
Pledge resistance. E. H. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 7:1-6 Ja '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:42-3 Ja '36
Present situation facing the United States in regard to the possibility of war. R. L. Buell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:128-34
Program for peace education. J. J. De Boer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:286-92 Ap '36; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20: 29-33 My '36
Red laugh of war—some quotations. Nat Ed Assn J 26:286 D '37
Role of intelligence in a world of violence. E. C. Lindeman. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p5-14)
Shall we go on making little soldiers? E. L. Thomas. bibliog f Clearing House 11:387-92 Mr '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:19-21 Ap '37; Nat Ed Assn J 26:281-2 D '37; Excerpts. Clearing House 12:422 Mr '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37
Status of the cures of war. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:131-4 Ap '36
Student attitudes toward war. C. T. Pihlblad. Sociology and Social Research 20:248-54 Ja '36
Student movement against war. C. Strack. (In Bower, W. College writer. p 121-7)
Take the profits out of war. J. B. Lee. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p20-30); Same. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1937. p66-74); Revised. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:134-44
Teaching war and peace. J. J. Deisenroth. Ohio Sch 14:335 N '36
Test on peace. J. M. Bennett. Instr 47:17+ My '38
They shall not learn war any more. H. C. Engelbrecht. Sch and Home 19:29-34 '38
To our international relations. H. M. Rand. Engl J (H S ed) 25:215-20 Mr '36
Unit on peace. J. M. Bennett. bibliog il Instr 47:20+ My '38
War; poem. R. Le Gallienne. Nat Ed Assn J 26:282 D '37
War; prayer. S. L. Clemens. Nat Ed Assn J 26:282 D '37
War and religious liberty. C. E. Pickett. Relig Ed 32:164-6 Jl '37
Way to peace. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 21:265 Je '36
What are the facts? about the national student strike. Int J Relig Ed 11:25-6 Jl '35
What can a teacher believe? K. Eby. Progres Ed 14:158-62 Mr '37
What some ministers think about war; some findings from a brief statistical study of ministers' responses toward war. N. F. Stump and A. Lewis. Relig Ed 30:135-7 O '35
What youth thinks of war. F. B. Boeckel. Par M 12:26+ My '37
Wings toward peace. J. E. Mooney. il N Y State Ed 24:614-15+ My '37
Women must weep, or unite against war. V. Woolf. Atlantic Monthly 161:585-94 My '38
Your child faces war. N. A. Crawford. bibliog Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. '37

See also
Pacifism

WAR, Declaration of
Peace amendment. L. L. Ludlow. Nat Ed Assn J 26:285 D '37

WAR debts. See Debts, Public

WAR films. See Moving pictures—War films

WAR making power. See War, Declaration of

WAR profits
Keep America out of war. J. B. Lee. Nat Ed Assn J 27:116 Ap '38
Taking the profits out of war. J. B. Lee. Nat Ed Assn J 26:287 D '37

WAR referendum. See War, Declaration of

WARBURG institute, London
Research centre for tutors: the Warburg institute. Adult Ed 9:242-3 Je '37
Warburg library. Times Ed Sup 1164:295 Ag 21 '37

WARBURTON, F. W.
Model of magnetization. Am Physics Teach 4:213-14 D '36
Use of a current balance. Am Physics Teach 4:125-7 S '36

WARBURTON, T. Stanley
Junior college comprehensive reading. Jun Col J 6:297-8 Mr '36

WARD, Alice Welty. See Cumley, R. W. jt. auth.

WARD, Aline
Day of psychology in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:299-301 Mr '36

WARD, Aline—*Continued*
English novel in junior colleges. Jun Col J 7: 190-3 Ja '37
Freshman composition in the junior college. Jun Col J 8:313-16 Mr '38

WARD, Arthur E.
Are string players becoming extinct? Mus Educators J 24:30+ D '37

WARD, Carlos Edgar
Organized camping and progressive education. 180p $2 Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood, Nashville, Tenn. '35

WARD, Charles F.
Our schools and leisure time. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p65-7)

WARD, Charles W.
Cooperation in student loan fund administration. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p79-85)

WARD, Douglas S.
Eleven experiments of the Boulder junior high schools. Clearing House 12:409-11 Mr '38
Mapping your guidance work. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:283-4 Ja '36

WARD, Jesse Lynn
Earmarks of a unit. Ed 56:630-1 Je '36
Promotional factors in college teaching. J Higher Ed 8:475-9 D '37
Study of typewriter keyboards. Ed Res B 15:243-6 D '36
Vocabulary of a history text. Ed 56:359-61 F '36

—and Mayer, Katherine
Principal's office routine. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 Ap '38

WARD, Justine Bayard
Music; second year; teachers manual. (Catholic ed. ser) 223p Catholic ed. press '36

WARD, Lavilla Amelia
Handicapped children in our public schools. Wis J Ed 68:329-30 Mr '36

WARD, Lewis B.
Reminiscence and rote learning. (Psychological monographs v49 no4, whole no220) 64p bibliog pa $1 Psychological review co, Ohio state univ, Columbus '37

WARD, Louisa Atkinson
(ed) School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin February 1936-October 1937

WARD, Mary
Our theatre's need. Childh Ed 12:392-3+ Je '36

WARD, Paul L.
Churches of the world face the issues. Int J Relig Ed 14:18+ O '37

WARD, Paul William
Reflections on university administration. Ed Rec 19:117-24 Ap '38
Survey courses at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 46:760-2 D 11 '37

WARD, Paul William, 1905-
Frank vs. La Follette. Nation 143:751-2 D 26 '36

WARD, Roswell
Unemployed youth and the school, the social agency, and the state employment service. J Ed Soc 11:460-72 Ap '38

WARD, William Adren
Figuring the teacher's load. Nation's Sch 17: 22 Mr '36

WARD, William Allen
Character; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

WARD-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee
Evolution of a course in freshman English. E. Ransom. Jun Col J 8:245-9 F '38

WARD method. See Music education—Teaching methods

WARD seminary. See Ward-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee

WARDEN, Carl John. See Koch, A. M; Winslow, C. N. jt. auths

WARDLEY, Elizabeth
Group and water games. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 511-14 F '36

WARDROBES. See Lockers

WARE, Amy Estell
World's fiber problems: a laboratory exercise. J Geog 37:168-9 Ap '38

WARE, Caroline Farrar
Need for a federal consumer agency. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:79-82 Ja '38
Strategic role of the consumer. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:14-17 O '37
Women workers tackle economics. Adult Ed B 2:20-4 O '37

WARE, Leone W.
School nurse. Ill Teach 24:83+ N '35

WARE, Sarah B.
Tommy's dream; play. Grade Teach 53:32+ N '35

WARFEL, Harry Redcay
Noah Webster, schoolmaster to America. 460p il $3.50 Macmillan; $4 (Toronto) '36

WARING, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell)
Ten-year report of studies in child development and parent education. (Bul. no638) 69p pa Agricultural exper. station, Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y. '35

WARING, Ralph G.
Finishing in the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:105-10 Mr '37

WARKENTIN, J. and Smith, K. U.
Development of visual acuity in the cat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:371-99 Je '37

WARM SPRINGS, Georgia
Eleanor Roosevelt school for Negroes
Dedication at Warm Springs. il Nation's Sch 19:70 My '37

WARMINGTON, Eric Herbert
Inscriptions of the Roman republic. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p235-7)

WARNER, Frances Lester (Mrs Mayo Dyer Hersey)
On a New England campus. 280p il $2.50 Houghton '37

WARNER, Gertrude Chandler. See Jenkins, R. C. jt. auth.

WARNER, Glen Wones
Quartz—the magic mineral. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 37:416-24 Ap '37

WARNER, Harold E.
Place of the business arts in the junior high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p286-90)

WARNER, Herbert
Exchange teacher views Hawaii's schools. Minn J Ed 17:283-4 Mr '37

WARNER, Kenneth Oren. See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.

WARNER, Langdon
On teaching the fine arts. American Review 8:595-611 Mr '37

WARNER, R. E.
Self-expression in education. New Era 16:274-5 N '35

WARNER, Susan (Elizabeth Wetherell, pseud)
Susan Warner and The wide, wide world. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 14:165-7 My '37

WARNER, Theodor
English folk music; including the dance. Sch Mus 35:11 N '35

WARNER, W. Lloyd
Formal education and the social structure. J Ed Soc 9:524-31 My '36

WARNER, William Everett
Cincinnati holds a school exposition. Am Sch Bd J 91:40 Jl '35
College-entrance credit for industrial-arts. Ind Ed M 38:142 My '36
How do you interpret industrial arts? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:33-5 F '36
Ship models as school projects. Design 34: 76 Jl '32

WARNOCK, Florence Mildred. See Baker, G. M. jt. auth.

WARNOCK, Robert
World-literature survey. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 50-6 Ja '38

WARREN, Althea Hester
Real children in books. Cal J El Ed 6:187-92 F '38

WARREN, C. C.
Segregation of chemistry students as to their needs and abilities. Sch Sci and Math 38: 53-9 Ja '38

WARREN, Constance
Investigation of what educates at the college level. Ed Rec 19:sup 153-60 Ja '38

What actually educates? Am Assn Univ Women J 31:72-4 Ja '38

WARREN, Curtis E.
Aims and objectives; the curriculum study in the Santa Barbara city schools. Sierra Ed News 34:22-4 Ja '38

WARREN, Gertrude L.
Cultural side of 4-H club work. Rural America 14:16-17 F '36

4-H club work and the church. Int J Relig Ed 13:14-15+ My '37

Gardening with the 4-H clubs. Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38

WARREN, Herbert O.
San Francisco's Chinese nursery school. Am Childh 23:39-42 F '38

WARREN, Julius Ernest
History in the new social-studies curriculum. Soc Ed 1:251-4 Ap '37

School reports to parents on pupil progress. Harvard Teach Rec 5:65-70 Ap '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:199+ Je '35

—and Pearson, H. S.
Yesterday's elementary school becomes today's junior high. Nation's Sch 16:42-6 Jl '35

WARREN, Lewis S.
Tests in social studies; Abraham Lincoln. Instr 47:22 F '38

WARREN, Luther Enoch
Study of the presidents of four-year colleges in the United States. Ed 58:427-8 Mr '38

WARREN, Neil D.
Over-compensation in finger timing as a factor in typewriting errors. J Ed Psychol 27:467-70 S '36

Vocal cord activity and vowel theory. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:651-5 D '36

WARREN, Verna
Creative work of a child. Progres Ed 15:36-40 Ja '38

WARREN, William Preston
Philosophy, politics, and education: our basic dilemma. International Journal of Ethics 47:336-45 Ap '37

WARREN, Worcester
Give pupils a break. J Ed 119:315-17 Je 1 '36

WARRINER, F.
Local history and adult education. Adult Ed 9:21-8 S '36

WARRINGTON, Ernest William
Qualities to expect from character education. J Home Econ 28:557-8 O '36

WARSAW, Poland

Polytechnic institute

Poland's Polytechnic institute. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 22:107-8 D '36

WARSHAW, Dorothy
Have you a hobby? bibliog Instr 46:28+ O '37

WARTENWEILER, Fritz A.
Fritz Wartenweiler. J. Mack. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:3-13 N '36

WARTMAN, Reba
Effective methods of giving library instruction. Va Teach 17:24-6 F '36

Library instruction in the school. Va J Ed 30:121-2 D '36

WARTY, S. G.
Bombay experiments in the education of illiterate workmen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 5:18-25 My '36

WASHBURN, Elmer Edson
Senior high school—curriculum content. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:280-1

WASHBURN, Margaret Floy
Mathematical ability, reasoning, and academic standing. American Journal of Psychology 50:484-8 N '37

WASHBURN, Mary, and others
Undergraduate looks at education; symposium. Harvard Teach Rec 6:110-15 Ap '36

WASHBURN, Ruth Wendell
Variations on the family theme. Child Study 13:3-5 O '35

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey
Case for subjects in the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 26:5 Ja '37; Same. Mod Lang J 21:443-4 Mr '37

Children must be ready to learn. Par M 12:18-19+ O '37

Fit the course of study to the child. Nat Par-Teach 31:4-5+ Ag '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:6-8 O '37

Functional arithmetic. Ed Meth 16:167-70 Ja '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:26-7 Mr '37

Get rid of dead subject matter. por Am Childh 21:5+ Ja '36

Growth stages and the curriculum; abstract. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 18-19)

How much homework? Par M 12:16-17+ N '37

I have hired many teachers: what qualifications have I considered most important? por Instr 47:8+ Ja '38; Same. Va Teach 19:3-6 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 Mr '38

New approaches to the three r's. por Par M 11:17+ Mr '36

Ripeness. Progres Ed 13:125-30 F '36

Sane view of integration. Ind Ed M 39:195 S '37

Science and the free personality. New Era 17:250-2 S '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:734-6 D 5 '36

Two methods of teaching high school algebra: a criticism. J Ed Res 30:680-3 My '37

Values, limitations, and applications of the findings of the committee of seven. bibliog J Ed Res 29:694-707 My '36

What is progressive education? Ill Teach 24: 173+ F '36

—See Monahan, H. M. jt. auth.

—and Morphett, M. V.
Grade placement of children's books. El Sch J 38:355-64 Ja '38

Manuscript writing—some recent investigations. bibliog f El Sch J 37:517-29 Mr '37

WASHBURNE, John Noble
Definition of learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:603-11 N '36

Developing a curriculum for teacher education. Progres Ed 14:356-63 My '37

Learning ratio and its application. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:109-21 F '37

Mental development of adolescents. Progres Ed 13:240-5 Ap '36

Social adjustment of adolescents. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p288-92)

Social adjustment of progressive school, public school, and orphanage children; abstract. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p40-3)

Test of social adjustment. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 19:125-44 Ap '35

WASHING of clothes. See Laundry

WASHINGTON, Alethea H.
American problem of rural education. J Negro Ed 5:420-9 Jl '36

Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education. bibliog J Negro Ed 5: 671; 6:115-25, 249-57, 672-83; 7:97-102, 224-31 O '36-Ap, O '37-Ap '38

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro
Booker T. Washington and industrial education. B. G. Brawley. (In his Negro builders and heroes. p 147-57)

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro—*Continued*
Brief biography of Booker Washington. A. P. Stokes. bibliog por Hampton inst, Hampton, Va. '36
Influence of personalities on the public education of Negroes in Alabama. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Negro Ed 6:17-29, 172-87 Ja-Ap '37
Twenty years after: an appraisal of Booker T. Washington. E. J. Scott. J Negro Ed 5:543-54 O '36

WASHINGTON, Forrester Blanchard
Social work and vocational guidance. Occupations 14:547-52 Mr '36

WASHINGTON, George
Humanizing our national heroes. E. L. Mudge. Ed 58:18-22 S '37
Lesson on Washington. V. S. Reading. Instr 45:56 F '36
Life of George Washington; an outline of study with suggested activities. S. D. Biggs. il Grade Teach 53:28+ F '36
Moments in Washington's life—in hand-made lantern slides. E. B. Golden. il Ed Screen 16:62 F '37
Reproductions from a famous copybook. J. H. Lloyd. il Sch Life 21:138 F '36
Study of Washington and Lincoln. B. L. Dickson. bibliog il Instr 46:14+ F '37
Test on two presidents. E. M. Bogh. Instr 45:56 F '36
Tests on Lincoln and Washington. A. Zwicker. Instr 46:20 F '37
Washington the stoic. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 31:371-3 Mr '36
What should celebrations of Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays mean to children? G. B. Watson. Childh Ed 12:195-6 F '36

See also
Washington's birthday

Bibliography
Washington and Lincoln. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

WASHINGTON, Margaret L.
Rehabilitation and the hard of hearing. Volta R 40:36-7 Ja '38

WASHINGTON, D.C.
See also
District of Columbia

Board of education
See District of Columbia—Board of education

Education
See Education—District of Columbia

Horace Mann school
Creation of a dramatic unit. M. M. Lockwood and H. J. Towson. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:47 F '37

James Ormond Wilson teachers college
Educational psychology and progressive education. M. MacLear. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p211-12)

Miner teachers college
Educating the exceptional teacher at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister. Ed Adm and Sup 23:225-34 Mr '37

Public schools
Schools of Washington and the District of Columbia. S. E. Kramer. H Sch Q 24:22-5 O '35
William Syphax, a pioneer in Negro education in the District of Columbia. E. D. Preston. Journal of Negro History 20:448-76 O '35
Youth training in the nation's capital. F. W. Ballou. Occupations 16:630-1 Ap '38

Taft junior high school
Taft junior high school, Washington, D.C. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:33-4 N '35

Whittier school
Our community conference on elementary education. E. E. Green. Nat El Prin 17:171-2 Ap '38

WASHINGTON, D.C. National gallery of art. See National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON (state)

Department of education
Course of study, state of Washington; home relations for senior high schools, 1934. 51p The dept, Olympia '34
Education in the state of Washington; a handbook of information for school officers and patrons. 171p il The dept, Olympia '36
Educational directory, 1935-1936, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. 3v 125;125;93p The dept, Olympia '35-'38
Home economics education in junior and senior high schools. 105p 90c The dept, Olympia '36
Plan for reorganization of high school mathematics, 1935. 41p The dept, Olympia '35
Procedure for state, county, and school district officers, 1935. 16p The dept, Olympia '35
Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period June 30, 1928, to June 30, 1936, involving the material included in the four biennial reports. 284p il The dept, Olympia '37
State standards and approved library list for elementary and junior high schools. 80p pa The dept, Olympia '38

High school division
High school library list of recent publications. 70p pa The dept, Olympia '35
—Same; 1936 supplement, including also a brief list relating to the Pacific Northwest. 27p The dept, Olympia '36
Planning a program of high school guidance [mimeographed] (Bul. no3) 18p il The dept, Olympia '35

WASHINGTON and Lee university
Friends of education. F. P. Gaines. pa Washington and Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '36

WASHINGTON college, Washington College, Tennessee
Washington college; a study of an attempt to provide higher education in eastern Tennessee [thesis] H. E. Carr. pa $1 Washington col, Washington College, Tenn. '35

WASHINGTON county, Maine
History of secondary education in Washington and Hancock counties in Maine. E. L. Linscott. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '37

WASHINGTON league for the hard of hearing
Why I came back to the League. A. R. Hunter. Volta R 38:47 Ja '36

WASHINGTON rural high school, Bethel, Kansas
Complete as it stands. O. H. Coberly. il plans Nation's Sch 17:44-8 Ap '36

WASHINGTON Square college, New York. See New York university—Washington Square college

WASHINGTON. State college, Pullman
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:19-21 Ja '37
Biological science building of the State college of Washington. S. A. Smith. (In American school and university, 1936. p384-7)
Directed student-teaching at the State college of Washington. H. H. Fuller. Ed Adm and Sup 23:133-42 F '37
Home economics at the State college of Washington. F. Harrison. il Prac Home Econ 14:171+ Je '36
Instruction in religion at the State college of Washington. H. V. Carpenter. Assn Am Col B 21:634-6 D '35

WASHINGTON state normal school, Bellingham
Contrast of the upper and lower 16 percent on the American council psychological examination; abstract. C. C. Upshall. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p45-6)

WASHINGTON state normal school, Ellensburg

Edison elementary school

Festival of nations. A. K. Hebeler. Nat El Prin 14:296-302 Jl '35

WASHINGTON (state) teachers association

Washington education association. A. L. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:74-5

WASHINGTON state theater

Drama enters the schools. S. C. Menefee. Sch and Soc 46:377-8 S 18 '37

Theater of youth. N. C. Appy. Nat Ed Assn J 26:295 D '37

Traveling state theater and the teaching of drama. E. L. Avery. Engl J (Col ed) 26: 817-23 D '37

WASHINGTON (state) University

Abstracts of theses and faculty bibliography. (Pubs. Theses ser. v2) 749p pa $1.50 The univ, Seattle '37

Education in the modern world; College of education radio speeches, autumn series. (Bul. general ser. no431; Univ. ext. service no5) 78p pa 25c; to residents in the state of Washington gratis The univ, Seattle '36

Social classes in a state university. S. C. Menefee. Sociology and Social Research 22: 124-7 N '37

Student venture in cooperative living. A. E. Albrecht. J Ed Soc 10:262-8 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:28-9 Mr '37

College of economics and business

Content and purpose of business education as provided by a four-year college. S. J. Coon. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:38-40 D '37

Curriculum laboratory

Curriculum laboratory at the University of Washington. E. Kennedy and R. Hawk. Curric J 9:178 Ap '38

WASHINGTON university, St Louis

George Warren Brown department of social work at Washington university. Sch and Soc 42:594 N 2 '35

Retirement of Dean Heller. Sch and Soc 46: 507 O 16 '37

Summer school

Summer session of Washington university, St Louis. Sch and Soc 41:797 Je 15 '35

WASHINGTON'S birthday

See also
Washington, George

Plays, pageants, etc.

Constitution of the United States. A. C. Gilmore. il Instr 47:42-3+ F '38

George Washington lives again. J. M. Haver. il pors Grade Teach 54:44+ F '37

History vitalized thru creative writing. A. E. Belt. Nat Ed Assn J 27:59-60 F '38

In Washington's day. V. Julian. il Grade Teach 53:34+ F '36

Jo-Jo pleases the general. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 22:39+ F '37

Life of Washington. B. L. Walden. il Grade Teach 55:14+ F '38

Like George Washington. L. D. Charlton. Instr 46:42+ F '37

Major Washington's call. S. G. Clark. il Instr 45:32+ F '36

Martha Washington returns; a one-act play for high school girls. E. Eastman and L. Peek. Prac Home Econ 14:38-9+ F '36

Nelly and Connecticut. A. J. Walker. Am Childh 23:57-8 F '38

Too many flags. E. R. Perlin. il Grade Teach 55:31+ F '38

Washington at Valley Forge. L. Blackmer. il Grade Teach 55:40 F '38

Washington's visit to Betsy Ross. D. Meader. il Instr 47:44+ F '38

Washington's wish comes true. S. G. Clark. il Instr 46:38+ F '37

Poetry

At Mt Vernon. M. Wright. Grade Teach 55:50 F '38

Capital guess. N. Waterman. Grade Teach 54:57 F '37

Farmer Washington. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 54:56 F '37

For Washington's birthday. L. F. Armitage. Grade Teach 53:21+ F '36

George Washington. W. C. Marshall. Instr 47:38 F '38

History. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 21:44 F '36

How Washington dressed. G. M. Robinson. Instr 46:40 F '37

Making our constitution. G. M. Robinson. Instr 47:38 F '38

Mighty name. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36

Monument to Washington. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 55:50 F '38

Nation's hero. W. C. Marshall. Instr 46:40 F '37

Our own dear Washington. J. F. M'Hugh. Grade Teach 53:21 F '36

Our Washington. H. H. Pearson. Grade Teach 55:52 F '38

Song of the boy Washington. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 46:41 F '37

Uncle Sam's mail. Grade Teach 54:52 F '37

Valley Forge. C. E. Flynn. Instr 45:31 F '36

Washington's birthday. W. C. Bryant. Instr 47:11 F '38

Wish for February. D. Marshall. Instr 45:31 F '36

Songs

Our heroes great. M. W. Henry. Instr 46:37 F '37

Stories

Amos' secret. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Grade Teach 54:23 F '37

Washington's birthday. M. Murphy. il Instr 47:15+ F '38

WASHKE, Paul Rudolph

Eleventh Olympiad. J Health and Phys Ed 7:539-42+ N '36

WASKIEWICZ, Leon S.

Youth hostels and the schools in Germany, England, and the United States. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24:113-26 F '38

WASTE baskets

Modern wastebasket. S. E. Wider. Sch Arts M 36:607-8 Je '37

Waste waste basket. V. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts M 35:283-4 Ja '36

WATER

How water serves man; a unit in ninth grade general science. L. H. Fuller and T. J. Kuemmerlein. diags Sch Sci and Math 35: 703-16 O '35

Surface tension of water. W. I. Thompson. diag Sch Sci and Math 37:534-5 My '37

Teaching of heat transfer processes through the use of a water transfer analogy. T. C. Patton. diags Sch Sci and Math 37:317-27 Mr '37

Teaching the synthesis of water. H. H. Hillemann. diag Sch Sci and Math 35:810-11 N '35

Water. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:425-30 Ja '36

Water from a household standpoint. E. A. McGowan. Prac Home Econ 16:102+ Mr '38

Water (grade I) E. Sanderson. (In Willard, P. B. and Isaacs, L. K. Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I) p9-16)

Heavy water

Heavy water. S. C. Cubbage. Sch Sci and Math 37:1034-6 D '37

WATER color painting

Experiment with three ways of teaching water-color painting. C. C. Crawford and M. A. Malin. El Sch J 36:40-3 S '35

Shadow flower arrangements. B. McDonald. il Sch Arts M 36:443-8 Mr '37

Value of free brush design. H. S. Williams. il Sch Arts M 36:442 Mr '37

WATER conservation

Conservation in Utah, a semi-arid region. N. E. Zink. il maps J Geog 36:357-68 D '37

WATER pageants

Source book of water pageantry [mimeographed] K. W. Curtis. pa $1.75 College press, 2224 Van Buren st, Chicago '36

WATER power
New England water power, facts and traditions. A. K. Botts. il map J Geog 34:278-85 O '35

WATER purification
Water filtration plant model. T. R. Baldwin. il diag Sch Sci and Math 38:454-6 Ap '38

WATER supply
Century of progress in school water supply. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 92:20 Ap '36
Two units in local government for grade V: Cleveland water supply [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '36
Water supply; a unit of study valuable in health education. J. Douglass. Grade Teach 53:14-15+ S '35

WATER waste
Reducing water losses in a small high school. C. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 92:36+ My '36

WATERHOUSE, A. H.
Obituary
Sch Executive por 57:384 Ap '38

WATERHOUSE, Paul B.
Unique training school. Int J Relig Ed 13: 14-15 S '36

WATERHOUSE, Ralph Howard
Analyzing the progressive education movement. por Ohio Sch 14:278 O '36

WATERMAN, Elizabeth
Modern education and dancing schools. Childh Ed 12:206-12 F '36
Nature and function of rhythm in a physical education program. Childh Ed 13:307-10 Mr '37
Rhythm book, a manual for teachers of children; music ed. by M. E. Ream; composed by K. Rhodes [and others] 150p $3.60 Barnes '36

WATERMAN, Frederick A. See Hamlin, H. E. jt. auth.

WATERMAN, Ivan Russell
Educational policies commission. Cal Sch 9: 19-25 F '38
Plan of textbook evaluation. Nat El Prin 16:547-57 Jl '37
Public schools week. Cal Sch 9:51-6 Mr '38
—See Melbo, I. R. jt. auth.

—and Melbo, I. R.
Evaluation of spelling textbooks. bibliog El Sch J 36:44-52 S '35

WATERMAN, Leroy
Roger Williams guild; formerly Baptist students guild. Christian Ed 18:325 Je '35

WATERMAN, Nixon (Peter Martin, pseud)
What have we done to-day? poem. Instr 46: 62 N '36

WATERS, Rolland Hays, and Peel, Z. E.
Similarity in the form of original and interpolated learning and retroactive inhibition. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 47:477-81 Jl '35

WATERS, Vera
Making Friday a gala day in English class. Neb Ed J 15:268-9+ S '35

WATERTOWN, Massachusetts
Phillips school
One up—one to go. J. Ritchie. il plans Nation's Sch 20:48-51 D '37

WATERTOWN, New York
Board of education
Curriculum guidance for kindergarten groups [mimeographed] 140p The bd. '34
Curriculum guidance in the use of books and libraries [mimeographed] 142p The bd. '34

WATERWAYS
Modern objective tests; water forms and waterways of North America. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 54:66-7+ Je '37
Waterways of the world. G. M. Haferbecker. Instr 46:14 Ja '37
See also
Rivers
Canada
See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project
United States
See also
Columbia river
Illinois river
Mississippi river
St Lawrence waterway and power project

WATHEN, Mrs Edith
Making Christmas festivals. Childh Ed 12: 109-13 D '35

WATKIN, Edward Ingram
Catholic approach to God. New Era 18:66-70 Mr '37

WATKINS, Catharine R.
Two who have the far view. C. D. Aborn. por Childh Ed 12:413 Je '36

WATKINS, D. W.
Land-grant colleges and national farm policies. por Extension Service Review 7:161+ N '36

WATKINS, Ina-Ree
Business subjects in California high schools. J Bus Ed 11:23-4+ D '35

WATKINS, J. C.
Texas moves toward a twelve-grade school system. Sch Executive 56:449+ Jl '37

WATKINS, John Hamilton
Cost of serious student illness at Yale university. J Ed Soc 11:229-42 D '37

WATKINS, Ralph Knupp
Future of the special sciences in the senior high school. Sch Sci and Math 37:1089-96 D '37
Preparation of high school science teachers in terms of the market. Sci Ed 20:56-60 Ap '36
Science in the high school and social studies objectives. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:430-1
Some problems involved in a proposed twelve-year science program for the public schools. Sci Ed 22:51-5 F '38
What should the high school science teacher know? bibliog Ed 56:405-7 Mr '36
—See Cox, T. jt. auth.

WATKINS, Rhoda
Parliamentary organization in the classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 24:584-6 S '35

WATKINS, S. N.
Practical character education. Neb Ed J 16: 418+ D '36

WATKINS, William J.
Producing a school operetta. Mus Educators J 24:43+ S '37

WATKINS, William Pascoe
New advance in cooperative education. Consumers' Cooperation 23:20-3 F '37

WATROUS, John
American institutions; material for use in studying the constitution. Grade Teach 55:46+ S '37
Columbus; a study of Joaquin Miller's famous poem. Grade Teach 55:54+ O '37
Daffodils; a study of a required poem. Grade Teach 55:44+ My '38
February window decoration. Grade Teach 53: 35 F '36
Nathan Hale; a detailed study of a patriotic poem. Grade Teach 55:41+ F '38
Natural science; questions children have asked in elementary science. Grade Teach 55:68 D '37
Tree drawing in silhouette. Grade Teach 54:49 Ap '37
Yussouf; a detailed study of a required poem. Grade Teach 55:46+ Mr '38

WATSON, Alice E.
Experimental studies in the psychology and pedagogy of spelling. (Contributions to ed, no638) 144p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Summary. Teach Col Rec 37:233-5 D '35

WATSON, Brantley
Similarity factor in transfer and inhibition. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:145-57 F '38
—See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

WATSON, Charles William
Subnormality or late enrollment? Volta R 38: 448-9+ Ag '36

WATSON, Donald R.
Scope and sequence of high school science. Cal J Sec Ed 13:50-1 Ja '38
Secondary science. Sierra Ed News 33:11 O '37

WATSON, E. E.
Triumphs of Euclidean geometry. H Sch J 20:262-9+ N '37

WATSON, E. H. A.
Good English the responsibility of all teachers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:469-73 F '36

WATSON, Earnest C.
Nova reperta: prints illustrating the most important discoveries and inventions of the middle ages. Am Physics Teach 6:25-8 F '38

WATSON, Emma
Teaching procedures and social studies. Tex Outl 20:19-20 Je '36

WATSON, Ernest W.
Art school in the mountains of Mexico. Scholastic 27:22-3+ O 19 '35
Pay dirt as observed in the eighth annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. Carnegie Magazine 9:3-5 Ap '35

WATSON, Floyd Rowe
Decibels and noise. Sch Sci and Math 36:158-61 F '36
Selected topics in acoustics. Sch Sci and Math 36:474-8 My '36

WATSON, Frank Dekker
Responsibility of science teaching in developing wholesome social and international relationships, as viewed by a sociologist. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p310-14)

WATSON, Geneva
Methods in teaching creative dancing—a summary. J Health and Phys Ed 6:50 O '35

WATSON, George H.
Mobile maintenance of school busses. Am Sch Bd J 93:31 Jl '36

WATSON, George W.
Use and misuse of statistics in elementary schools. Ohio Sch 16:42-3 Ja '38

WATSON, Goodwin Barbour
Across fascist frontiers. Soc Frontier 3:169-71 Mr '37
Exceptional child as a neglected resource. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Exceptional child at home and at school, pt. 2. p4-9); Same. Childh Ed 14:296-9 Mr '38
How Christian pacifists view the class struggle. J Ed Soc 9:130-41 N '35
Human resources; a report submitted to the National resources committee by the American council on education. Ed Rec 17:3-94 Ja '36
In the Nazi realm. Soc Frontier 3:204-6 Ap '37
Look and say! See monthly numbers of Social frontier November 1937-
Mental hygiene and emotional adjustment. bibliog R Ed Res 5:245-58 Je '35
Orientation. Soc Frontier 4:20-6 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:49-51 N '37
Problems of youth—what does youth most need? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:104-6
Program for American youth. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 151-74)
Social attitudes. bibliog R Ed Res 5:259-72 Je '35
We study Scandinavia. Soc Frontier 3:113-16 Ja '37
We study the Soviet Union. Soc Frontier 3: 139-43 F '37
What learnings are of most worth? the answer lies in synthesis. Curric J 8:17-18 Ja '37
What should celebrations of Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays mean to children? Childh Ed 12:195-6 F '36
When there is no peace. Soc Frontier 3:239-42 My '37
—See Forlano, G. jt. auth.

WATSON, Harold Francis
Design for a book. Engl J (Col ed) 25:136-8 F '36
Technical efficiency and the fish warden. Engl J (Col ed) 26:487-8 Je '37

WATSON, Helen Field
Studying water animals in aquariums. Instr 45:24+ My '36

WATSON, Herbert Edmeston
Chemical engineering congress; education and training; abstracts of papers. por Chemical Age (London) 35:4-5 Jl 4 '36; Engineering 142:84 Jl 24 '36

WATSON, J. Allan
Growing interest in International convention on Christian education to be held at Columbus, Ohio, June 28-July 3, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:16+ F '38

WATSON, James Donald
Educational procedure in mathematics is misdirected. Sch Sci and Math 35:799-801 N '35

WATSON, Katharine G.
Study of the relation of certain measurements of college women to throwing ability. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:131-41 O '37

WATSON, Melba L.
Three pigs; song. Grade Teach 55:20 My '38

WATSON, Nelson A.
Traffic safety course. N Y State Ed 24:690-1+ Je '37

WATSON, Norman A. See Watson, R. B. jt. auth.

WATSON, Norman E.
Making the public school-conscious. Sch Executive 57:74-5+ O '37
Parents can help. Nat Par-Teach 31:30-1 Ag '37

WATSON, Raymond A.
More emphasis on good citizenship. Sch Executive 57:284 F '38

WATSON, Richard
Richard Watson, eighteenth century chemist and clergyman. V. Bartow. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 15:103-11 Mr '38

WATSON, Ruth B. and Watson, N. A.
Hearing aids in schools for the deaf. Volta R 39:261-6+ My '37

WATSON, Stanley A.
Arithmetic for grades V-VIII. See numbers of School (elementary edition) September 1935-
Classroom magazine. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:667-70 Ap '38
Invention of the decimal fraction. Sch (El ed) 25:577-9 Mr '37
Is the role of the teacher changing? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 25:650-3 Ap '37
Revising the course in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 24:757-66 My '36
Selection of problem material in arithmetic for grades V-VIII. Sch (El ed) 25:397-9 Ja '37

WATSON, T. F.
Cosmic rays. bibliog f Sch Sci and Math 37: 182-6 F '37

WATSON, Thomas John
Beneficial use of machines in offices, stores, and factories. J Bus Ed 13:10 N '37
Great man age, not a machine age. por J Bus Ed 11:9-10+ N '35

WATSON, Vesta H.
From a diary of the Oxford World federation meeting. Sec Ed 4:231-2 S '35

WATSON, Vivian S.
One community's experience in leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 13:8 Jl '37

WATSON, W. R.
Berry bug. Sch (Sec ed) 24:131-5 O '35

WATT, Homer Andrew
Can these dry bones live? Engl J (Col ed) 27:244-54 Mr '38

WATT, James
Can something of engineering education be learned from the example of James Watt? J. R. Connelly. J Eng Ed 27:140-5 O '36
James Watt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:322-3 O '37

WATTENBERG, William W.
Democracy in union life. Am Teach 22:18-19 N '37
Getting truth from your newspaper. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:363-8 My '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:7-9 Je '37
On the educational front; reactions of teachers associations in New York and Chicago. 218p bibliog $2.75 Columbia univ. press '36
Teachers as citizens. J Exper Ed 4:368-75 Je '36
—See Everett, S. jt. auth.

WATTERS, Mrs Garnette
Local word book reduces need for teacher-help in early grades. Nation's Sch 17:37-9 Ja '36

WATTS, George Byron
Must the college language club be a bore? Mod Lang J 21:547-50 My '37

WATTS, Isaac
Love between brothers and sisters; poem. Instr 45:68 O '36

WATTS, Joseph Thomas
Extension department of the Sunday school. rev ed 156p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '36

WATTS, Winifred. See Messenger, H. R. jt. auth.

WATTS SIDING, Minnesota

District school no 121
One-teacher school comes into its own. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:38 Ja '38

WAUCHOPE, Thomas W.
How instruction in bookkeeping may be adapted to community needs. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p395-9)

WAUGH, Frank Albert
Campus organization of the fine arts. Assn Am Col B 23:342-4 N '37

WAUGH, Mildred O.
Period furniture in the modern home. Prac Home Econ 15:444+ D '37

WAUKESHA, Wisconsin

Waukesha high school
Along comes glass. il Nation's Sch 21:51 Mr '38

WAUSAU, Wisconsin
Occupational opportunity survey. E. C. Hirsch. Am Sch Bd J 94:58+ My '37

WAUWATOSA, Wisconsin

Hawthorne junior high school
Planning intra-mural sports for the junior high school level. R. H. Hanke. il Wis J Ed 70:194-5 D '37; Same. Sch Activities 9:410-11 My '38

Longfellow junior high school
Longfellow junior high's monthly rotating art exhibits. D. E. Cox. Clearing House 11:483-4 Ap '37

WAY, Nora Alice. See Dougall, J. B. jt. auth.

WAYCROSS, Georgia

High school
Methods of teaching biology in the Waycross high school. M. Birdsong. Sch Sci and Math 36:401-2 Ap '36

Senior high school
New school building for Waycross. R. Newton. il Sch and Col 25:26-7 Ja '37

WAYMAN, Agnes Rebecca
A.P.E.A. plans and progress. J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ N '35
Concerning the affiliation of the A.P.E.A. and the N.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 8:357-9 Je '37
Time marches on. J Health and Phys Ed 7: 365-7+ Je '36
Introducing the 1935-36 officers of the A.P.E.A. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:20 S '35

WAYMAN, Virginia
Plato's scheme for public education. Ed 58: 242-6 D '37
Study of Emerson's philosophy of education. Ed 56:474-82 Ap '36

WAYNE, Pennsylvania

Radnor high school
Planning a continuously changing program of secondary education in Radnor high school. T. B. Beatty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 157-62)
School journey motivating and suggesting project-problems. R. B. Nixon. il map Soc Studies 28:341-3 D '37

WAYNE county, Michigan

Northville township district no 5 school
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the one-teacher rural school. J. Wilson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p20-40)

WAYNE university, Detroit
American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf, summer school, tentative program. Volta R 40:72-3 F '38
Community colleges in Michigan. H. L. Gibb. Harvard Ed R 8:237-47 Mr '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:252-6
Foremanship conference service at Wayne university. Sch and Soc 45:175 F 6 '37
Organizing a school system for complete community service. C. L. Spain. il Nation's Sch 16:16-20 N '35
Urban university and its relation to the community. C. L. Spain. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-third annual meeting, 1936. p65-8)
Wayne university radio research project; with discussion. G. R. Garrison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p325-34)

School of public affairs
School of public affairs at Wayne university. Sch and Soc 42:701 N 23 '35

WAYZATA, Minnesota

Groveland school
Meeting the problems of individual differences. F. L. Van Alstine. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38

WEADOCK, Bernard F.
Testimony of Federal trade commission attorney answered. Edison Electric Institute Bulletin 3:159-62+ My '35

WEALTH
Some wealth fallacies. L. T. Mead. J Ed 118: 562-3+ D 16 '35
Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn J 27:49-50 F '38

WEALTH, Conscription of
Keep America out of war. J. B. Lee. Nat Ed Assn J 27:116 Ap '38

WEALTH, Distribution of
Let's teach the facts. A. Williams. Ed Digest 3:40-1 Ap '38

WEATHER
Primary seatwork on weather. K. L. Julian. il Instr 44:50 S '35
Seasons, climate, and weather—their effect on life. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 44:38-43+ S '35
Weather club. K. J. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 37:147-50 F '37

Examinations, questions, etc.
Modern objective tests; winds and weather. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 53:70 Mr '36
Tests based on a weather unit. K. L. Julian. il Instr 44:51 S '35

WEATHER—*Continued*

Units of work

Air and winds. M. Meighen. il Grade Teach 53:32+ Mr '36

Let's talk about the weather. L. Hethershaw. bibliog Mid Sch 52:132-3 D '37

Permanency of interest in a learning unit. G. E. Hollister. Ed Meth 17:37-8 O '37

Sunshine and rain. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 55:28+ Ap '38

Weather. J. M. Nutting. il diag Sch Sci and Math 36:733-42 O '36

Wind and weather; a fourth-grade unit. M. K. Clark. il Am Childh 21:6-8+ Ja '36

WEATHERBY, Mardie L.

Thanksgiving shadowgraphs. Grade Teach 53:22-3+ N '35

WEATHERHEAD, Arthur Clason

Note on education in architecture. Architect and Engineer 123:69 D '35

WEATHERMAN, Winifred

Office practice as taught in Northeast junior college. J Bus Ed 10:11-12 Je '35

WEATHERSPOON, Jesse Burton, and Dobbins, G. S.

Bible and the Bible school. 280p 75c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '35

WEAVER, Mrs Anna Dee

Teacher in the small town interprets home economics. J Home Econ 30:24-6 Ja '38

WEAVER, Edgar W.

Theory and practice of examinations in English at the college level. Engl J (Col ed) 25:844-61 D '36

WEAVER, Fairolia C.

Flowers teach geography. Instr 45:58+ O '36

WEAVER, Gilbert Grimes

Problems in need of research and methods of solving them. Ind Ed M 38:122-7 My '36

WEAVER, Harriet

Cartooning finds a place in the sun. Sch Arts M 35:527-31 My '36

Lessons in cartooning. Sch Arts 37:20 S '37

WEAVER, Henry G.

Consumer research and consumer education. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:93-100 N '35

WEAVER, James C.

How to make the new curriculum function in the high school. Va J Ed 31:246-9 Mr '38

WEAVER, Olney Serensus

Playground equipment and its use. Sch Executive 55:338-9 My '36

WEAVER, Paul John

Music. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p215-18)

Music and the government. Mus Educators J 22:13-15 N '35; 23:19+ F '37

WEAVER, Paul Stanley

Religious education program of Stephens college. Christian Ed 21:157-9 F '38

WEAVER, Robert Bartow

Student's workbook and guide in modern history. 214p maps pa 76c Silver '36

Why sugar-coat social science? J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:342-7 F '36

WEAVER, Robert C.

Employment in federal projects. Occupations 14:515-20 Mr '36

WEAVER, William R.

Teaching plan for wheat. por Bus Ed World 17:253-5 D '36

WEAVING

Art of weaving: Cranbrook looms. il Design 38:28-9 D '36

Fun in weaving. Mrs J. S. Fox. Nat Par-Teach 32:36 Mr '38

Hand-loom weaving. D. B. Rubel. il Prac Home Econ 15:408-9+ N '37

Navajo weaving for school children. H. G. Thorpe. il diags Sch Arts M 36:148-53 N '36

Rug-weaving in the third grade. M. Clayton. Instr 45:28+ F '36

Three sisters and an ancient art. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:323-4 N '35

Weaving. D. Robb. il New Era 17:52-4 F '36

Weaving a purse of yarn. L. L. De Vinney. il Instr 47:29 F '38

Weaving on handmade looms. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 46:31 Ja '37

See also

Fiber weaving

Looms

WEBB, Charles S.

Teaching of advanced science using the demonstration method. Sch Sci and Math 38: 20-8 Ja '38

WEBB, Earl B.

Providing for individual differences in pupils in the small comprehensive high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p340-3)

WEBB, Elizabeth

Qualifications for officiating in girls' basketball. Va J Ed 31:218 F '38

WEBB, Florence F.

Two houses; story. Am Childh 23:49-50 F '38

WEBB, Hanor A.

(comp) High school science library for 1934-35. Peabody J Ed 13:57-67 S '35

(comp) High school science library for 1935-36. Peabody J Ed 14:57-73 S '36

(comp) High school science library for 1936-37. Peabody J Ed 15:57-71 S '37

—and Beauchamp, R. O.

Workbook in general science, with tests, to accompany Webb and Beauchamp's Science by observation and experiment. 312p il maps diags pa 88c Appleton-Century '37

WEBB, J. T.

Social philosophy as a basis of education. Tex Outl 20:9-11 S '36

WEBB, James Franklin

Responsibility of the state in providing education. Tex Outl 21:21-2 D '37

—See Flory, C. D. jt. auth.

WEBB, Louie Winfield

Ten years of curriculum planning by the North central association. Curric J 8:234-8 O '37

WEBB, Loyette Lucille, and Wilson, M. A.

Homemakers' class day. J Home Econ 27:649-50 D '35

—See Wilson, M. A. jt. auth.

WEBB, Mahlon R.

Wrapping red tape in cellophane. Nation's Sch 17:37-8 My '36

—and Wilson, S. O.

Lantern slides of cellophane. Ed Screen 17: 43-4 F '38

WEBB, Malcolm L.

Collegians steal legislators' fire. National Municipal Review 25:412-16 Jl '36

WEBB, Paul E.

Analysis of junior college offerings. Jun Col J 6:339-44 Ap '36

Function of subject matter tests. Cal J Sec Ed 13:155-7 Mr '38

WEBB, Robert Franklin

Selecting typing materials. por Bus Ed World 16:204-8 N '35

WEBB, Robert W. See Putnam, W. C. jt. auth.

WEBB, Ruth K.

Mary Ann, a hearing child with a hearing loss. Volta R 39:645+ N '37

WEBB, W. A.

Poultry improvement work. Ag Ed 8:128 F '36

WEBB, Walter W.

Need for mental hygiene. Bus Ed World 16: 35-7 S '35

WEBBER, C. A.

Institutional control of finances of student organizations. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-seventh meeting, 1937. p 100-4)

WEBBER, Dorothy. See McDonald, M. M. jt. auth.

WEBBER, Gladys Moody

Guidance in the Chatham, N.J. high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p 104-7)

WEBER, Alfred H.
First lectures in college physics. Am Physics Teach 5:29-30 F '37
Simple device for focusing a spectrometer telescope for parallel light. Am Physics Teach 3:130 S '35
—See Gipprich, J. L. jt. auth.
—McGee, J. F; and Gerhard, K. F.
Undergraduate experiment in Laue X-ray diffraction. Am Physics Teach 5:279-80 D '37

WEBER, Christian Oliver
New plan. J Higher Ed 6:300-6 Je '35

WEBER, D. H.
Superintendents and their annual reports on supervision. Neb Ed J 17:44+ F '37

WEBER, Florence. See Metcalf, K. jt. auth.

WEBER, George, jr, and McDonald, K. E.
Trends in clerical work and training. Nat Bus Ed Q 4:37-41 My '36

WEBER, Louis Russell
Mechanical model of a vacuum tube amplifier. Am Physics Teach 5:133 Je '37
Teaching physics with moral objectives. Christian Ed 20:350-4 Je '37

WEBER, Mrs Lynda M. and others
Functional health teaching. North Cen Assn Q 12:415-23 Ap '38

WEBER, Maurice
France. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p 193-277)

WEBER, Samuel Edwin
Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel. 383p bibliog $3 Nelson '37

WEBER, Walter Benedict
Jig for making commutators for small d.c. motors. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:308 O '35

WEBSTER, C. M.
Confessions of a poetry teacher. American Mercury 39:32-6 S '36

WEBSTER, Daniel
Behind the word; studies in the political and social views of the slave-struggle orators. R. T. Oliver. Q J Speech 23:13-32 F '37
Familiar small college quotations; Daniel Webster and Dartmouth. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23 '38
Webster's peroration in the Dartmouth college case. J. W. Black. Q J Speech 23: 636-42 D '37

WEBSTER, David Locke
Contributions of Edwin Herbert Hall to the teaching of physics. Am Physics Teach 6: 14-16 F '38

WEBSTER, Elisabeth
Is our second grade arithmetic course too difficult? (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p67-70)

WEBSTER, Frederick Annesley Michael
Our great public schools; their traditions, customs and games. 383p il 10s 6d Ward, Lock & co, ltd, Warwick House, Salisbury sq, London EC4 '37
Why? the science of athletics. 368p il 10s 6d J. F. Shaw & co, ltd, 3 Pilgrim st, Ludgate hill, London EC4 '36

WEBSTER, Glenn E.
Where is radio broadcasting headed? Ed by Radio 1:97-8 Ag 13 '31

WEBSTER, Grace
Johnny's letter; story. Grade Teach 55:20 D '37

WEBSTER, James Benjamin
Interests of Chinese students. (Studies in ed. and psychology, v 1) 166p $1(U.S); 6s; pa 75c(U.S); 4s 6d; in China and Japan $2(Mex); pa $1.50(Mex) Univ. of Shanghai bk. store, Shanghai '32

WEBSTER, Noah
Noah Webster, pioneer of learning. E. C. Shoemaker. bibliog por $4 Columbia univ. press '36
Noah Webster, schoolmaster to America. H. R. Warfel. $3.50 Macmillan; $4 (Toronto) '36
Noah Webster's influence on American spelling. C. T. Logan. El Engl R 14:18-21 Ja '37

WEBSTER, Richard
Information test for grownups. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine February 1937-

WEBSTER GROVES, Missouri
Junior high school
New junior-high-school building. W. B. Ittner and W. E. Goslin. il plans Am Sch Bd J 94:36-9 Ja '37
Portfolio of recent schools. il Architectural Record 79:479-80 Je '36

WEBSTER'S new international dictionary
Education's veritable treasury. Sister Leo Gonzaga. Cath Sch J 37:182-3 Je '37

WECHSLER, David, and Pignatelli, M. L.
Reversal errors in reading: phenomena of axial rotation. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28: 215-21 Mr '37

WECHSLER, James
Ferment in the colleges. New Republic 84: 266-8 O 16 '35
Revolt on the campus. 458p $3 Covici Friede, inc, 432 4th av, N.Y. '35

WECKWERTH, Charles F.
Springfield international festival. J Health and Phys Ed 8:220-2+ Ap '37

WECTER, Dixon
Reading, 'riting, and revolution. American Mercury 41:192-8 Je '37
Requiescat cum laude. Harper's Magazine 171:251-2 Jl '35

WEDDLE, Ethel H.
Adventures in spring; story. Am Childh 22: 43-4 Mr '37
Farmer sows the seed; story. Am Childh 23: 39-40 Ap '38
Haying; story. Am Childh 21:40-1 Je '36
Winter comes to the country; story. Am Childh 22:41-2 N '36

WEDEHASE, Mary
Story of light. bibliog Grade Teach 55:12-13+ D '37

WEDEL, Theodore Otto
College students and God. Christian Ed 20: 97-105 D '36

WEDELL, Carl Havelock
Workbook in psychology [to accompany Boring, Langfeld and Weld's Psychology; a factual textbook] 129p pa $1.25 Wiley '36

WEEDE, Robert O. and Gilbert, L. C.
Vocabulary growth in American history in the secondary school. Sch R 43:440-5 Je '35

WEEDON, Vivian Faye
Research needed in interest evaluation. Ed Res B 16:67-71+ Mr '37
—See Dale, E. jt. auth.

WEEK end schools. See Adult education

WEEKDAY religious schools. See Religious education—Weekday schools

WEEKS, Alice L.
Guidance techniques as aids to commercial education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p33-41)

WEEKS, Arland Deyett
Little essays on education; double purpose high schools. por J Bus Ed 12:26 S '36
Little essays on education; education of the consumer. por J Bus Ed 11:12 Je '36
Little essays on education; is there a social science? por J Bus Ed 12:14 Ap '37
Little essays on education; scientific method. por J Bus Ed 12:24 My '37
Little essays on education; the home board of strategy. por J Bus Ed 13:18 S '37
Little essays on education; the junior college. por J Bus Ed 11:29 My '36
Little essays on education; vocational guidance. J Bus Ed 11:26 Ap '36
Strange ailment. Ed 56:355-8 F '36
Two-way education; satire. Sch and Soc 42: 779-80 D 7 '35

WEEKS, Edward
Savants select most influential volumes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:496-8 Je '36

WEEKS, Harold M.
Putting state-supported higher education before the public. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p9-28)

WEEKS, Ila Delbert
Education helps business. J Ed 119:372-4 S 7 '36
Relation of a state university to the elementary and secondary schools. Am Sch Bd J 94:22 F '37

WEEKS, Mary Elvira
Chemical contributions of Charles Hatchett. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:153-8 Ap '38

—and Dains, F. B.
Mrs A. H. Lincoln Phelps and her services to chemical education. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:53-7 F '37

—and Larson, M. E.
J. A. Arfwedson and his services to chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 14:403-7 S '37

WEEKS, Oliver Douglas
Aims of civic education. Ed 58:385-9 Mr '38

WEEKS, Ruth Mary
Content for composition. Engl J (H S ed) 26: 294-301 Ap '37
Correlated curriculum; a report. See National council of teachers of English. Committee on correlation
Pattern-making in education. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:187-94 Mr '37

WEEKS, William H.
Ramps versus stairs for school buildings. Architectural Record 79:498 Je '36

WEEKS, Zoraida E.
Educational progress at Portland. N Y State Ed 24:46-9 O '36
Meet the individual needs of children. N Y State Ed 24:207+ D '36
Teacher's obligation. N Y State Ed 24:368-9+ F '37
Teaching international understanding. N Y State Ed 25:532-3+ Ap '38

WEERSING, Frederick J.
No-failure program. Sierra Ed News 34:21-2 Mr '38
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. Sch R 44:219-22 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p36-9)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. Sch R 45:221-3 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p37-9)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. Sch R 46:220-2 Mr '38
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business subjects. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p35-9)
(comp) See Bogardus, E. S. and McCorkle, J. N. eds. Trends in scholarship

WEET, Herbert Selley
What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:583-9; Same cond. Sec Ed 4:165-70 My '35
Whither education in organization and administration? N Y State Ed 23:369-70+ F '36

WEFER, Margaret Peters, and Whitmore, Isabelle
Illustration in the junior high school. Design 34:22-5 My '32

WEFER, Marion
In the latter days; play. Int J Relig Ed 13: 22-3+ Ap '37

WEGLEIN, David Emrich
Baltimore greets the American vocational association. Baltimore B Ed 15:65 N '37
Baltimore's building program for colored pupils. Nation's Sch 15:44-9 Je '35
Guidance in a large city; a dynamic program as developed in the Baltimore public schools. Occupations 14:10-20 O '35
PWA is one step toward what should be a permanent policy for schoolhouse construction. Nation's Sch 19:39-40 Ap '37
Representative school systems; Baltimore. por J Ed 119:414-19 O 5 '36
What a business division can do for a school system. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p65-8)

WEGNER, Fritz Robert, and Langworthy, Harry
Roslyn, N.Y, moves toward integration. Clearing House 11:84-7 O '36

WEIDEMANN, Charles Conrad
Development of homemade musical instruments from the materials of nature. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:328-9
Educational tests and measurements in China. bibliog R Ed Res 5:443-5 D '35
How junior high-school pupils use mathematics to solve some of their problems. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:229-30

—and Giles, M. A.
Integration of geometric form and art ideas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:207

—and Wilkinson, Richard
Recent developments in the written essay examination. bibliog R Ed Res 5:484-90 D '35

WEIGHT
Abstract from the thesis A study of athletic condition in relation to circulation and weight. J. L. Rothacher. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup62-9 My '35
Age-height-weight table for college women. M. McCall. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8: 101-2 Mr '37
Body type and weight prediction. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 115-19 Mr '38
Children and the depression. Sch and Soc 42:318-19 S 7 '35
Growth in height and weight in college and university women. R. G. Barker and C. P. Stone. Science ns 83:59-61 Ja 17 '36
Weight deviation and health in a college group. R. L. Allen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:89-98 O '36
Weight-height ratio and personal ascendancy. M. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 49:267-71 S '36

See also
Corpulence
School children—
Health and hygiene

WEIGHTS and measures
Arithmetic; junior third to senior fourth (grades V-VIII) S. A. Watson. Sch (El ed) 24:486-90 F '36

WEIGLE, Luther Allan
American standard Bible committee. Int J Relig Ed 14:20+ Ja '38
Religious education and school administration. (In Hill, C. M. ed. Educational progress and school administration. p329-44)

WEIL, Adolf
(tr) See Lay, W. A. Experimental pedagogy

WEILAND, Francis N.
Science looks beyond classrooms. Neb Ed J 15:333 O '35

WEILER, C.
Art of metal working. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:334-5 N '35

—and Ufer, Karl
Artistic wrought-iron work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:366; 25:14, 34A+, 89, 113+ D '35-Ap '36

WEILL, Blanche California
Routine for the eight to twelves. Child Study 14:103-5+ Ja '37

WEIMANN, Horst
Der katechismusunterricht im hannoverschen landschulwesen der aufklärung (dargestellt nach den kirchen- und schulberichten der inspektion St Johann in Göttingen) bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft 1-2:80-94 '36

WEIMER, Bernal Robinson
Objective laboratory test in biology. Sch Sci and Math 36:957-9 D '36

WEIN, Dorothy
Demonstration class in typewriting. J Bus Ed 12:13-14+ O '36

WEINER, Meyer
From interest to interest. Math Teach 30:23-6 Ja '37

WEINGART, Estelle M.
Preparing for the Thanksgiving festival. Childh Ed 13:110-13 N '36

WEINGARTEN, Jeanora Don
Determining the nature interests of children in grade 1. Am Childh 23:46-8 Mr '38
First steps in citizenship. N Y State Ed 25: 471+ Mr '38
High school and social conformity. Sec Ed 7:18-19 F '38
Progressive education. Nat El Prin 17:167-8 Ap '38
School and its influence over community life. N Y State Ed 25:313-14+ Ja '38

WEINLAND, James D.
Critique of poor college lecturing. J Ed Soc 10:307-15 Ja '37

WEINSTOCK, Esther M.
Reviving appreciation of poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 26:564-8 S '37

WEIR, David A.
Money cure. J Bus Ed 11:27 D '35

WEIR, Eligius. See Kalmer, L. jt. auth.

WEIR, Emma P.
Mexican child. Tex Outl 20:23 Je '36

WEIR, Forrest Cleburne
Unified planning in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 12:19 My '36

WEISENBURG, Theodore Herman; Roe, Anne; and McBride, K. E.
Adult intelligence; a psychological study of test performances. 155p bibliog pa $1.40 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '36

WEISENSEE, J. P.
Experiment in plane geometry. Neb Ed J 15:282+ S '35

WEISERT, John J.
Chief reading interests of freshmen. Engl J (Col ed) 26:218-22 Mr '37

WEISHAMPEL, John A.
Experimental method for obtaining properties of a section. Am Physics Teach 5:131-2 Je '37

WEISS, Adele S.
Reading clinic. Par M 13:101 My '38

WEISS, Anni B.
Diagnostic methods in child guidance and psychological counseling. Mental Hygiene 21:579-98 O '37

WEISS, Harry Bischoff
Early American rewards of merit. Nation's Sch 18:12-15 Ag '36
1935 New Jersey children's science fair. (Cir. no246) 21p il pa N.J. Dept. of ag, Trenton '35

WEISS, Mary
Sentence concept; a practical plan for teaching oral and written expression. Grade Teach 53:30+ Ja '36

WEISSE, Hans
Music teacher's dilemma. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 122-37)

WEITZ, Martin M.
Jewish demography; a project for the study of the Jewish community for the sixth grade; descriptive demography, pt. 1, the community [mimeographed] (Pub. no26) 63p map pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Jewish life in our community; a project for the study of the Jewish community; pupil's work-book [mimeographed] (Pub. no29) 63p pa Dept. of Jewish religious ed, Hebrew union col, Cincinnati '35
Student welfare in Latin American universities. bibliog Relig Ed 32:35-42 Ja '37

WELBOURNE, C. L.
Carrying 'em to school; cost of pupil transportation in five states; census of school bus operation, January, 1936. Bus Transportation 15:75-6 F '36

WELCH, Charles
Centralization and taxes. Nation's Sch 21:62 My '38

WELCH, Dale D.
Iowa's four new college presidents. por Mid Sch 50:270 Ap '36

WELCH, Earl E.
Modernizing the English curriculum at Stoughton. Engl J (H S ed) 24:740-8 N '35

WELCH, F. A.
Proposed new world calendar. Mid Sch 52: 16-17 S '37
Turned out to die. Mid Sch 51:137-9 D '36 —See Douglass, F. L. jt. auth.

WELCH, Frederic William
Summer surveying camps. J Eng Ed 26:851-8 Je '36

WELCH, George
Arrow fletcher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:346 O '37

WELCH, Laurence C.
Latin class becomes a laboratory. Class J 33: 416-19 Ap '38
Objective test and the stereopticon. Ed Screen 14:285-6 D '35; Same. Sierra Ed News 32:14 Ja '36

WELCH, Louis R.
Science shows or science classes? Sch Sci and Math 36:651-3 Je '36

WELCH, Roy Dickinson
Bearing of aesthetics and criticism on musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p228-32)
Musician and society. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p74-7)

WELCHONS, J. Sherman
Changing curriculums to meet changing needs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p454-8)

WELD, William Ernest
Educating the whole personality. Vital Speeches 3:83-6 N 15 '36
Installation of the president of Wells college. Sch and Soc 44:536-7 O 24 '36

WELDEN, Robert
Making a model scroll for the printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:161 Ap '38

WELDING
Place of welding in the farm mechanics program. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 10:192-3 Ap '38
Welding class wins praise of labor and public. R. D. Henderson. il Nation's Sch 17:28-31 Mr '36
Workshop-bench legs. D. C. Unger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:390-1 D '36

WELDON, George Percival
Agricultural research in the junior college. Cal J Sec Ed 13:15-17 Ja '38

WELFARE work
Nutrition education material for social welfare work. E. Maslansky. J Home Econ 30: 242-3 Ap '38
Work of the League of nations for health and human welfare. F. N. White. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p62-72)

See also
Social work

WELHAM, Marion
Muscular relaxation for teachers. New Era 17:273-4 N '36

WELLARD, James Howard
And what did I learn? reflections on an American experience. Library Association Record 38:419-23 Ag '36
International house—an experiment in human relations. Harvard Ed R 7:378-90 My '37

WELLDON, James Edward Cowell, bp
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1156:226 Je 26 '37

WELLEMEYER, John Fletcher
Challenge of a new school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:1-7 N '37

WELLEMEYER, John Fletcher—*Continued*
Kansas City, Kansas, junior college. Kans Teach 45:10 S '37
—and Walker, Earl
Public junior college in Kansas. 98p 60c Kan. assn. of public junior colleges, Kansas City, Kan.

WELLENS, Lucien
School, doctor and psychologist in vocational guidance. New Era 17:110-13 Ap '36

WELLER, Edgar G.
Failures in mathematics. Ohio Sch 15:296 S '37

WELLER, George Carl
Business education. Sierra Ed News 32:26 N '36
Sacred eye. Ed Screen 15:244-5 O '36

WELLER, Gerald M.
Answer to housing problems. Nation's Sch 18:40 O '36
Federal aid for school-building construction; principles upon which a permanent federal policy should be based. Am Sch Bd J 91: 25-6+ N '35
Guidance by curriculums. Clearing House 11: 228-32 D '36
Measuring the efficiency of the business department of a school system. Am Sch Bd J 92:31-2 Ap '36
Plan for state equalization of capital outlays for public school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 91:23-4 Ag '35; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 31:32-3 D '35
Standards for determining the soundness of school-budgetary procedures. Am Sch Bd J 93:48 Jl '36
—and Henry, G. W.
Counselors; status of counselors in Los Angeles city school system. Sierra Ed News 32:30-1 S '36

WELLES, Colin G. See Bergman, W. G. jt. auth.

WELLES, Paul Thompson
Suggestions for the carpentry class from the motion-picture studio. Ind Ed M 39:100-3 Mr '37
Using gauges in teaching woodshop production. Ind Ed M 39:266-8 N '37

WELLESLEY college
Control in campus feeding. C. C. Covey. il Nation's Sch 21:55-7 Mr '38
Pendleton Hall. E. B. Walsh. (In American school and university, 1937. p452-6)
Physics at Wellesley. L. S. McDowell. il Am Physics Teach 4:57-61 My '36
Undergraduate attitudes and interests with regard to physical education activities at Wellesley college. I. von Lewinski Wiedamann and E. C. Howe. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 8:15-32 Mr '37
Vassarette to Wellesley. Time 27:23 My 25 '36
Wellesley college gets new president but no innovations. News Week 7:31 My 23 '36
Wellesley college studies in hygiene and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:sup 1-127 Mr '38
Wellesley graduates also study. E. W. Manwaring. Assn Am Col B 21:607-8 D '35

Library
Wellesley week-end shelf. E. A. Hunter. Publishers' Weekly 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38

WELLESLEY summer institute for social progress
Conference methods at Wellesley summer institute. D. P. Hill. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:167 Ap '37
Summer institute for social progress at Wellesley college. Sch and Soc 43:459 Ap 4 '36
Summer institute for social progress at Wellesley college. Sch and Soc 45:223 F 13 '37
Summer institute for social progress at Wellesley college. Sch and Soc 47:266-7 F 26 '38
Summer institute of social progress at Wellesley college. Sch and Soc 42:57-8 Jl 13 '35
Wellesley institute. J Adult Ed 8:504-5 O '36
Wellesley institute. P. Bradley. J Adult Ed 7:459-61 O '35

WELLHOUSE, Walter Housley, and Hendrickson, G. O.
Laboratory directions in college biology. 82p diags pa 85c F. S. Crofts & co, 41 Union sq, W, N.Y. '36

WELLING, Jane Betsey
Crafts in education. Design 37:4 F '36
Design grows from the community. Design 37:26-9 N '35
Integration of art in the elementary school curriculum. Va J Ed 30:297-8 Ap '37
Socialized art education. Design 37:24-5 O '35
—See Collins, L. B. jt. auth.
—and Collins, L. B.
Visualizing health education through art. Progres Ed 14:47-9 Ja '37

WELLING, Richard
Cornerstones of democracy. Sch and Soc 42: 675-6 N 16 '35
Teaching of civics and government in New York state. Sch and Soc 43:879 Je 27 '36
To professors of political science. Sch and Soc 43:156 F 1 '36
William McAndrew. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:57-8 O '37
William McAndrew. Sch and Soc 46:87 Jl 17 '37

WELLINGTON, Duke
Chapter practices conservation. Ag Ed 9:110 Ja '37

WELLMAN, Beth Lucy
Education can change intelligence. Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ O '35
Mental growth from preschool to college. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:127-38 D '37
Motor achievements of preschool children. Childh Ed 13:311-16 Mr '37
Motor development from two years to maturity. bibliog R Ed Res 6:49-53 F '36
(ed) Research abstracts. See monthly numbers of Childhood education January-June 1936
—See Coffey, H. S. jt. auth.

WELLMAN, Henry G.
Organizations for propaganda in the development of nationalism and internationalism. J Ed Soc 10:373-6 F '37
School and community for international understanding. J Ed Soc 9:411-17 Mr '36

WELLS, Carolyn (Mrs Hadwin Houghton)
Looking forward with Carolyn Wells. H. Montague. il Volta R 40:38-41+ Ja '38

WELLS, Dorothy P.
Household employees—1,500,000 women. bibliog Occupations 16:417-22 F '38

WELLS, Earl William
Speech defective in the ranks of the handicapped. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:394-5

WELLS, Frederic Lyman
Glossary of needless reading errors. J Exper Ed 4:34-43 S '35
Multiple choice minds. Sch and Soc 47:85 Ja 15 '38
—See Atwell, C. R; Card, M. S. jt. auths.

WELLS, George Kimball
Teaching related information. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:363-4 N '37

WELLS, Guy Fred
(ed) Books and materials. See numbers of Secondary education May 1935-

WELLS, Harrington
Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. (Calif. state ser. in elementary science) 333p $4 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '36

WELLS, Harry L.
Functional organization of the university business office. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p86-94)

WELLS, Herbert George
Informative content of education. Sch and Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. J Ed London 69:675-82 O '37; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1166:314 S 4 '37; Survey Graphic 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:1-5 O '37

World brain organization. Survey Graphic 27:41-4+ Ja '38

Exciting educational document. W. F. Dyde. Harvard Ed R 7:427-9 O '37

Mr H. G. Wells as an educationist. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 69:647-8 O '37

What Mr Wells would teach us. H. W. Harris. Spectator (London) 159:371 S 3 '37

WELLS, Herman B.
President of Indiana university. Sch and Soc 47:436 Ap 2 '38

WELLS, Jere A.
Adequate rural education, the backbone of the nation's progress. Peabody J Ed 15:144-7 N '37

WELLS, Laura Easton
Celebrating music week in primary grades. Instr 47:32+ My '38

Little clock; song. Grade Teach 53:36 Ja '36

Little raindrops; song. Grade Teach 54:76 Ap '37

WELLS, Lucille
How we painted our blocks. Am Childh 23: 38+ F '38

Our picture show. Am Childh 22:20 Ap '37

WELLS, Lyal L.
Evolution of floor treatment in Ventura. Am Sch Bd J 93:32 Jl '36

WELLS, Mabel
Annual household reports; girls' department. Train Sch B 32:143-4 N '35

WELLS, Mabel Hannah
Around the world in seventy days. il Instr 45:14-15+ Mr '36

WELLS, Mrs Margaret S.
Soda crackers make way for canapes. Cal J Sec Ed 13:230-2 Ap '38

WELLS, Mitchell
More about marks. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Mr '38

Shall we devalue the mark? Tex Outl 21:60 F '37

WELLS, Shirley
Motion picture actor. bibliog Occupations 15: 442-8 F '37

WELLS cathedral grammar school, Wells, England
Wells cathedral school; seven centuries of English history. Times Ed Sup 1125:417 N 21 '36

WELLS college
Educating the whole personality. W. E. Weld. Vital Speeches 3:83-6 N 15 '36

Installation of the president of Wells college. Sch and Soc 44:536-7 O 24 '36

WELSH, G. H.
Black man's schools; some impressions of American education with special reference to the Negro in the U.S. and to desirable improvements in the education of the S.A. Bantu. 55p pa 1s Carnegie corp. visitors' grants com, Box 392, Pretoria, S Africa '36

WELSH, Hazel Brown, and Demerec, Mary
Study of Indians in a country environment. Progres Ed 15:41-6 Ja '38

WELSH, Helen Clementine
(comp) School theater; a bibliography. 7p pa gratis Philip Schuyler high sch, Albany, N.Y. '35

WELSCH, J. Dale
Speech program for Iowa. Mid Sch 52:5-6 S '37

WELSH, John Henry
Marine aquaria. Sch Sci and Math 37:899-901 N '37

WELSH, Sister Mary Gonzaga
Social philosophy of Christian education. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs v9 no2) 98p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '36

WELTE, Herbert David
Present status of selective admissions in teacher-training institutions in the Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers, and proposals for the future. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p74-81)

WELTNER, Philip Robert
Consolidated university system of Georgia. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1935. p225-30)

WELTON, Louis Earl. See Adell, J. C; Lake, C. H. jt. auths.

WELTY, Harry L.
Teaching the use of the dictionary. Volta R 38:133-6+ Mr '36

WELTY, Susan
How to write your own Christmas pageant. Int J Relig Ed 14:18-19+ N '37

WELTZIN, Frederick. See Weltzin, J. F.

WELTZIN, Joachim Frederick
Management and control of school property. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1938. p53-7)

Roll of the states: North Dakota. Ed Law and Adm 3:88 O '35

WEMBRIDGE, Mrs Eleanor Harris (Rowland)
Removing juvenile delinquency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:95-7

WEN, Yu Siu
Analysis and classification of errors in English composition. bibliog Ed R China 27: 308-34 S '35

WENDER, Anna
Visit to some German leagues. Volta R 37: 602-3+ O '35

WENDLER, Arthur J.
Analytical study of strength tests using the universal dynamometer. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup81-5 O '35

Critical analysis of test elements used in physical education. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:64-76 Mr '38

WENG, Frederick H.
Student personnel program at the Indiana state teachers college; contributions of the dean of men. Teach Col J 7:38-40 Ja '36

WENGER, Christian Nat, and others
Code of ethics for teachers in colleges and universities. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:143-8 F '37

WENGERT, E. S.
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in political science. American Political Science Review 31:772-85 Ag '37

WENIGER, Charles E.
Better speech patterns and the English course. El Engl R 15:1-4 Ja '38

WENIGER, Willibald
One-hour laboratory periods in general physics. Am Physics Teach 5:62-5 Ap '37

Time-study of the teaching of physics. Am Physics Teach 5:71-4 Ap '37

WENRICK, John Everett. See Valentine, W. L. jt. auth.

WENRICK, Thomas K.
Next to godliness? Nation's Sch 21:58 Mr '38

WENTLAND, C. R.
Less formal report card. Wis J Ed 68:321-2 Mr '36

WENTWORTH, Eunice
Autumn border designs. Grade Teach 55:21 S '37

Christmas cut-out. Grade Teach 54:49 D '36

Fat little pig; story. Grade Teach 54:28 Ap '37

Honest Abe; play. Grade Teach 54:30 F '37

Idylls of the king. Grade Teach 54:52+ Ap '37

Oliver Wendell Holmes. Grade Teach 54:56-7 Mr '37

Our flag; play. Grade Teach 54:74 F '37

Our presidents; play. Grade Teach 54:75 F '37

WENTWORTH, Eunice—*Continued*
Pineapple; material for a unit of work on an Hawaiian industry. Grade Teach 54:16+ Mr '37
Rabbit, the turtle, and the owl; story. Grade Teach 55:22-3 N '37
Simple valentines. Grade Teach 54:27 F '37
Springtime songs and recitations; timely material for an Arbor day entertainment. Grade Teach 54:18+ Ap '37
Telegrams; a lesson in practical English. Grade Teach 55:82-3 S '37

WENTWORTH, Rosamond
Creative teaching of clogging. J Health and Phys Ed 8:611+ D '37

WENTZ, Abdel Ross
New strategy for theological education. Christian Ed 20:291-318 Ap '37

WENZEL, Brigetta E.
Mastery tests in spelling. Nation's Sch 21: 27-8 Ja '38

WENZEL, F. W.
Some problems connected with the teaching of high school chemistry. Va J Ed 29: 28-9 O '35

WERF, Lester Vander
Educational philosophy; poem. Clearing House 12:267 Ja '38

WERICK, J. H.
12-in. open-cockpit motorboat. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:217-19 Jl '36

WERLIN, Joseph Sidney
What is Greece to me or I to Greece? Tex Outl 22:21-3 Ja '38

WERMEL, Michael
Youth movement and its educational implications in Soviet Russia. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p247-56)

WERNER, Edward A.
Gary school city work-study-play camp. Platoon Sch 12:41-4 Mr '38

WERNER, Heinz
Process and achievement—a basic problem of education and developmental psychology. Harvard Ed R 7:353-68 My '37

WERNER, John C.
Job of classroom supervisor. Nation's Sch 18: 37-8 N '36
Litigation concerning school fire insurance. Am Sch Bd J 91:40-1+ D '35
Professional growth of teachers in Coraopolis. Am Sch Bd J 93:55 S '36
Standing committees and school administration. Am Sch Bd J 96:53 F '38
What price fire insurance! Nation's Sch 16: 50-1 D '35

WERNER, Richard K.
Uniform symbols on mechanical plans. Sch Executive 55:111 N '35

WERNER, S. O.
Ford-magnet toy motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:29-30 Ja '37
Magnet charger. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 350 N '36

WERNER, W. L.
Editing the classics for a rootless generation. Engl J (Col ed) 25:307-12 Ap '36

WERNSING, Leonard
Music in Catholic education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p350)

WERRE, Walter H. See Clogston, E. B. jt. auth.

WERT, James Edwin
Educational statistics from a non-computational viewpoint [mimeographed] 132p pa $1.75 The auth, 110 Education bldg, Ohio state univ, Columbus '35
Effectiveness of the public-school-housed library branch. Library Quarterly 7:537-45 O '37
Function of graduate education in a teachers' college. Ed Res B 17:29-35+ F '38
Technique for determining levels of group reading. Ed Res B 16:113-21+ My '37
Twin examination assumptions. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:136-40 Mr '37

WERT, Quentin D.
Report on NYA school aid activities for 1936-1937. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:18-20 S '37

WERTHEIMER, Otto C.
Aims and purposes of industrial arts printing in the junior high schools. H Points 20: 61-3 My '38

WERTZ, Joseph B.
Teaching photography in college. American Photography 30:442-8 Jl '36

WERTZ, Mary Belle
Commercial education and the high school graduate. Ohio Sch 13:286-7 N '35
Improvement of instruction in vocational shorthand; bridging the gap between school and office. por Bus Ed World 17:614-16 Ap '37

WESCOTT, Wendell M.
Part-time class council. Ag Ed M 10:51+ S '37
Young farmer education. Ag Ed M 10:172 Mr '38

WESEEN, Maurice Harley
Words that need watching. Bus Ed World 16:571-2; 17:28-9, 129-30, 274-5, 441-2, 538, 715 Mr, S-O, D '36, F-Mr, My '37

WESENBERG, Alice Bidwell
Conversion to types. Ed 58:353-7 F '38
Share-the-notes plan in freshman literature. Engl J (Col ed) 25:678-80 O '36

WESKAMP, Nelle C.
Easy hand work for little hands. Am Childh 23:43-5 Mr '38
Rhythm and dramatization. Am Childh 23:51+ Ap '38
Something different for November. Am Childh 23:48-50+ N '37
Something to do in January. Am Childh 23: 45+ Ja '38

WESLEY, Charles Harris
History of Alpha phi alpha; a development in Negro college life. 2d ed rev and enl 352p il $2 Foundation pubs, Howard univ, 2401 6th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

WESLEY, Edgar Bruce
Besetting sin of pedagogy. Soc Studies 27: 165-8 Mr '36; Same cond. El Sch J 36:561-4 Ap '36
Changes in textbooks. Minn J Ed 17:105 N '36
Diagnosis in the social studies. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook. p303-30)
Guide to the commission report. bibliog Soc Studies 27:435-50 N '36
Proposed: the university of the United States. 83p bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Minn. '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:1-6 D '36
Socialized education for a socialized age. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:21-9 N '35
(ed) Teacher's section. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 23:247-51 S '36
Teaching the social studies; theory and practice. 635p bibliog $2.80 Heath '37

WESLEY, Howard D.
Does Spanish have a place in the curriculum? Tex Outl 20:41-3 F '36

WESLEY, John
Rule for living; poem. Instr 46:16 F '37

WESLEY, Oscar
Nature of social change. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p30-6)

WESLEYAN university, Middletown, Connecticut
Guidance program. G. A. Hill. J Higher Ed 9:124-6 Mr '38
New honors college. Sch and Soc 46:526-7 O 23 '37
Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

WESSEL, Herman Marluk
Instances of adaptations to meet individual differences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10: 285-7 Ja '36
More about the vestal virgins. Clearing House 11:329-32 F '37

WESSEL, John Peter
Class project in comparative anatomy. Sch Sci and Math 38:278-80 Mr '38
Conservation of our biotic resources. Sch Sci and Math 38:411-22 Ap '38

WESSEL, Louis
All-day periods in outdoor craft. por J Health and Phys Ed 7:308-9+ My '36
Education versus recreation. Recreation 30: 72-3+ My '36

WEST, Alvaretta
Advanced piano class as a medium for the teaching of music appreciation. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p236-42)

WEST, Arthur
History made personal. Ohio Sch 16:154-5 Mr '38

WEST, Arthur George Bainbridge
Fairbridge model. Nineteenth Century and After 117:452-8 Ap '35
Fairbridge model. Nineteenth Century and After 120:193-201 Ag '36

WEST, C. W.
Let's use the radio. Tex Outl 21:42 My '37

WEST, Charles H.
Simplified prediction experiment. J Ed Res 31:45-8 S '37

WEST, Christine
Laboratory class in English. Ohio Sch 15:174 Ap '37

WEST, Clarence Jay. See Hull, C. jt. comp.

WEST, Elmer D.
Junior college occupational practice. Jun Col J 7:234-9 F '37
Stage of ossification as a measure of growth and its relation to intelligence-test score. Harvard Teach Rec 6:162-8 Je '36

WEST, Everett W.
Assimilation of French vocabulary. Sch (Sec ed) 25:497-501 F '37

WEST, Guy Ashley
Race attitudes among teachers in the Southwest. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 31:331-7 O '36
Teacher and the new social order. Cal J El Ed 4:120-3 N '35

WEST, Helen
G.A.A. and the platoon system. Platoon Sch 12:9-15 Mr '38

WEST, James Edward
Pioneer trails in books. Relig Ed 30:143-6 O '35

WEST, Joe Young
Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools. (Contributions to ed. no728) 118p bibliog $1.60 Teachers college '37

WEST, John Baldwin
Present character and extent of health education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 6:493-8 Jl '37

WEST, Laura
Anne advises: a one act play for high school girls, describing the advantages of a home economics course. Prac Home Econ 13:295+ O '35

WEST, Marietta Hyde. See McKitrick, M. jt. auth.

WEST, Michael Philip
Present position in vocabulary selection for foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 21: 433-7 Mr '37
Reading approach and the new method system. Mod Lang J 22:220-2 D '37
Work of Michael West. P. Hagboldt. bibliog f Mod Lang J 22:411-19 Mr '38

WEST, Mildred
Citizenship training in a well organized auditorium. Tex Outl 21:27-8 Jl '37

WEST, Parl. See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

WEST, Ray B. jr
Drama in the small high school. Sec Ed 5: 48-51 Ja '36

WEST, Robert William
Gentlemen: I stand—corrected? Q J Speech 23:402-9 O '37
Mechanical ear. Volta R 38:345-6+ Je '36
Speech and hearing. Volta R 37:573-8+ O '35
Speech training as a preventive of neurosis. Q J Speech 22:614-17 D '36
View of the larynx through a new stroboscope. Q J Speech 21:455-61 N '35
(ed) See American speech correction association. Proceedings; American speech correction association. Professional discussions of the ninth annual convention, 1934
—See Kantner, C. E. jt. auth.

WEST, Roscoe Lambert
Freedom in education. Ed Adm and Sup 23: 81-8 F '37
German and American education: contrasts. Nat Ed Assn J 25:117 Ap '36
Proposal: that curricula for the professional preparation of elementary teachers be elevated to a post-junior-college level. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p82-96)
Report of the cooperating committee on professional ethics. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fourteenth yearbook, 1935. p46-50)
Summary address. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1935. p334-7)
—and others
Teachers' certification; panel discussion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p51-105)

WEST, Ruth
Background of significant information. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:473
Women in modern Japan. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:67-71 Ja '37

WEST, Velvie Lee
Report cards. Tex Outl 21:12 Je '37

WEST, Wilbur D.
Group games—a psychological appraisal. J Health and Phys Ed 9:217+ Ap '38

WEST, Winifred
Commercial curriculum suggestions. J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Ja '38

WEST
Pioneer trails lead to Portland. L. W. Ashby. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:87-9 Mr '36

Description and travel
Vacationing in the Pacific Northwest. il Prac Home Econ 14:112-13 Ap '36

Units of work
Development of the West, interpreted through music, art and literature. M. S. Richardson. Va J Ed 31:13-15+ O '37

WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin

High school
Telescope making in the West Allis high school. H. R. Stamm. il Sch Sci and Math 37:643-50 Je '37

Public schools
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:237-8 Ag '37

WEST COATS higher grade public school. See Cambuslang, Scotland—West Coats higher grade public school

WEST INDIES
See also
Curaçao, West Indies

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of books on Spanish South America and the West Indies. D. Reid and J. T. Reid, comps. Hispania 20: 313-26 D '37

Description and travel
Cruising among the West Indies. Mrs R. Fetzner. il Instr 46:60+ Ap '37

WEST ORANGE, New Jersey

Theodore Roosevelt junior high school

High school pupils produce historical mural. C. Hayden. il Design 39:2-3 O '37

WEST POINT military academy

Measurement and prediction of leadership. D. P. Page. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 41:31-43 Jl '35

Military education in the United States. L. T. Patton. J Higher Ed 8:425-34 N '37

West Point and the gray-clad corps. H. Beukema. il National Geographic Magazine 69:777-88 Je '36

WEST VIRGINIA

Department of education

Biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools of West Virginia for the two years ending June 30, 1934. 288p il The dept, Charleston '34

Educational trends in West Virginia high schools, 1910-1935. 23p il The dept, Charleston '36

Report of state board of education for biennial periods July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934, July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1936. 2v 332;296p il The dept, Charleston '35-'36

School laws of West Virginia. 133p The dept, Charleston '35

Standards for classified elementary schools including supplement for rating achievement in unclassified one-room schools, state of West Virginia. 16p The dept, Charleston '37

Standards for the classification of junior and senior high schools, July 1936. 23p The dept, Charleston '36

Training and certification of teachers in West Virginia. (Teachers training bul. no7 1934) rev ed 28p The dept, Charleston '34

West Virginia educational directory for the school years 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 2v 168; 160p pa The dept, Charleston '36-'37

Division of elementary schools

Library manual for the elementary schools of West Virginia. 175p pa W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '36

Division of high schools

Classified senior high schools and approved junior high schools, school years 1934-1935, 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. 3v 37;34;38p pa W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '35-'37

WEST VIRGINIA state college, Institute

Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college and their educational bearings. H. G. Canady. (Bul. ser. 23 no2. Contribution no3) 42p bibliog pa The col. '36

Intelligence of Negro college students and parental occupation. H. G. Canady. American Journal of Sociology 42:388-9 N '36

WEST VIRGINIA university

Experimental study of the effect on learning of supervised and unsupervised study among college freshmen. J. E. Winter. J Ed Psychol 27:111-18 F '36

WESTBROOK seminary and junior college, Portland, Maine

Two-year curriculum for medical secretaries. R. Bier. Jun Col J 6:135-6 D '35; Same cond. Ed R China 28:110-12 Mr '36

WESTCHESTER county, New York

Recreation commission

Guidance in Westchester County camps. C. W. Scott. Clearing House 11:547-50 My '37

WESTERBERG, Arnold G.

Herrick's lyrics. Engl J (Col ed) 24:499-502 Je '35

WESTERBERG, G. B.

Tool cabinet for sheet metal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:168 My '37

WESTERDYK, Johanna

Place of the International federation today. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:3-6 O '36

WESTERGAARD, Harold Malcolm

Welcome to Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:19-20 S '37

WESTERHOUSE, Alvin W. See Carroll, G. H. jt. auth.

WESTERMAN, Kenneth N.

Dynamic phonetics and their use in voice training classes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p211-14)

Physiology of vibrato. Mus Educators J 24: 48-9 Mr '38

WESTERN association of colleges and secondary schools

Western association. M. E. Hill. Cal J Sec Ed 12:395-6 N '37

Commission on guidance in secondary schools

Guidance in California's higher institutions. M. B. Perry. Cal J Sec Ed 12:274-8 My '37

Guidance in California's secondary schools. T. H. Chen and W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 12:268-73 My '37

WESTERN Maryland college, Westminster, Maryland

Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:34 O '35

WESTERN Ontario. University

University college

Memory test of public school information. R. B. Liddy. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 293-8 D '37

WESTERN personnel service

Western personnel service. H. G. Fisk. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:217-20 Je '35

Western personnel service. H. G. Fisk. Occupations 15:760-1 My '37

WESTERN Reserve academy, Hudson, Ohio

Music in the preparatory school. R. E. Clewell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p59-73)

WESTERN Reserve university

Cinema laboratory. Sch and Soc 46:819 D 25 '37

Honorary degrees at Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 44:249-50 Ag 22 '36

Summer luncheon lectures. Sch and Soc 47: 77 Ja 15 '38

Western Reserve university's continuous program. E. J. Jensen. Assn Am Col B 21: 440-3 N '35

Adelbert college

Student production of a newsreel movie record or propaganda film. W. D. Trautman. Sch and Soc 47:484-5 Ap 9 '38

Department of drama and theater

University and the theater cooperate. B. S. Leathem. Assn Am Col B 22:441-4 N '36

Flora Stone Mather college

Cooperation between university training course and public school lunchrooms. V. Ball. Prac Home Econ 15:210+ Je '37

Fiftieth anniversary of the founding. Sch and Soc 47:306-7 Mr 5 '38

Nature guide school

Nature guiding on wheels [mimeographed] W. G. Vinal, ed. bibliog pa 75c Curriculum laboratory '36

WESTERN society of engineers

Education committee

Part-time courses for graduate engineers in Chicago. H. T. Heald. J Eng Ed 27:462-3 Mr '37

WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois

Public schools

Flexible progress group system. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:13-15 Ja '38

WESTFALL, Byron Lee
Educational opportunities in Missouri high schools; submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 190p $1.60 Univ. of Mo. '37

WESTFALL, Emma A.
Guidance opportunities in the clerical practice class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p258-64)

WESTFIELD, New Jersey

Benjamin Franklin grade school

Experimenting with a form of departmental organization—the cooperative group. B. D. Stuart. Nat El Prin 16:275-9 Jl '37

Woodrow Wilson grade school

Cut to elementary measure. C. A. Philhower. il plans Nation's Sch 18:46-9 O '36

WESTFIELD college. See London. University—Westfield college

WESTIN, Douglass
Critique of methods of teaching business law. bibliog J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ O; 11-12+ D '35; 21 Ja '36

WESTLAKE, Aubrey T.
Woodcraft and the modern world. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p338-45)

WESTLING, Tyra Melvia
School for the deaf at Chefoo. Volta R 38: 23-6+ Ja '36

WESTMEYER, E. V.
Gymnasium lockers. J Health and Phys Ed 7:162+ Mr '36

WESTMOUNT, Quebec

Argyle junior high school

Argyle junior high school. J. W. Brunt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:96-100 O '37

WESTON, Arthur Harold
Three dreams of Aeneas. Class J 32:229-32 Ja '37

WESTON, Eugene, jr
More shock troops needed. California Arts & Architecture 48:22 S '35

WESTON, Helen A.
Freddy's white rabbit; story. Sch (El ed) 24: 318-19 D '35

WESTOVER school, Middlebury, Connecticut
Ten fashionable boarding schools for girls. il Fortune 13:150+ Ap '36

WESTPORT, New York

Westport central school

Westport central school building. Q. F. Haig. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:33-6 O '35

WESTWOOD, Howard C.
Law review provides a suggestion. Progres Ed 13:556-8 N '36

WETER, Florese
Reading; methods and material used in beginning reading. Grade Teach 53:23+ Ap '36

WETHERELL, Alice
St Nicholas's helper; story. Am Childh 21: 45-6 D '35

WETHERELL, Elizabeth, pseud. See Warner, S.

WETHERINGTON, Julia
Grade placement of the content of arithmetic. El Sch J 37:41-6 S '36

WETZEL, Emma Elizabeth
Example of procedures used in building a philosophy of home economics education. Prac Home Econ 16:152-3 Ap '38

Home economics in an integrated program. J Home Econ 29:549-50 O '37

WETZEL, LeRoy
Problem of the boy voice. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 184-6)

WETZEL, Naoma
News at eleven—a report after three weeks of school. Ed Meth 17:185-8 Ja '38

WETZEL, William A.
Biography of a high school. 327p il por Am. bk. '37

Forty years a schoolmaster. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:9-42 My '35

Promoting creative activities in the secondary school staff. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p253-9)

Social reconstruction challenges the secondary school. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1935. p33-40)

Sketch. por Dept Sec Sch Prin B 57:6-8 My '35

WEXBERG, Erwin, and Fritsch, H. E.
Our children in a changing world; an outline of practical guidance. 232p $2 Macmillan '37

WEXLER, Charles
Major in mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 44:586 N '37

WEYMOUTH, Massachusetts

High school

Weymouth high school cafeteria. E. Skala. il Prac Home Econ 15:166-7+ My '37

WEYMOUTH college, Weymouth, England
History of Weymouth college, to 1901. C. G. Falkner. 8s 9d Old Weymouthians club, W. L. Thurgood, sec, 11 Queen Victoria st, London EC4 '37

WEYTHMAN, Ruth
Relay races from Japan. J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5 O '35

WHALEN, Mary A.
Music in an activity program. Ed 56:531-5 My '36

WHALEY, K. M.
County school problems. Nation's Sch 21:41-2 My '38

WHALEY school. See Williamsburg, Virginia—Matthew Whaley school

WHARTON, Don
Louisiana state university. Scribner's Magazine 102:33-9+ S '37

WHARTON, Eleanor
Meat packing; outline for a unit of study on the meat industry. Grade Teach 54:18-19+ O '36

WHARTON, LaVerna. See Schrammel, H. E. jt. auth.

WHEAT, Harry Grove
Practice book for arithmetic, grades II-VIII. 7bks pa grades II-IV ea 24c; grades V-VIII ea 28c Heath '36

Psychology and teaching of arithmetic. 591p bibliog diags $2.80 Heath '37

WHEAT, Leonard B.
Flexible progress group system. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:13-15 Ja '38

Fountain pen brings change. Sch Executive 57:278 F '38

WHEAT, Mary
Tennyson, the poet of love. Ed Forum 1: 308-12 Mr '37

WHEAT
Study of wheat; an activity unit for the elementary grades. E. A. Wygant and others. Ohio Sch 14:73+ Mr '36

Teaching plan for wheat. W. R. Weaver. il Bus Ed World 17:253-5 D '36

Wheat; material for unit work or topical study. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 55:18-19+ O '37

WHEAT smuts. See Smuts

WHEATCROFT, Beverly
Georgia high school libraries. Peabody J Ed 12:304-7+ My '35

WHEATLEY, Phillis, association, Cleveland. See Phillis Wheatley association, Cleveland

WHEATLEY, William Alonzo, and Mallory, R. R.
Building character and personality; a discussion text in orientation and guidance for high-school students. 362p il $1.20 Ginn '36

WHEATON, Harvey H.
Receives appointment as supervisor of mechanic arts. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25: 361 N '36

WHEATON, S. Frances
My first Christmas. Train Sch B 33:179-80 Ja '37

WHEATON college, Norton, Massachusetts
Woman's education begins; the rise of the women's colleges. L. Boas. bibliog $2 Wheaton col. press, Norton, Mass. '35

WHEELAN, Frank N.
Social needs and the curriculum. Soc Ed 2: 14-20 Ja '38

WHEELDON, Thomas
Incidence, significance, and treatment of injuries sustained in college activities. J Health and Phys Ed 6:30+ N '35

WHEELER, Claribel A.
(ed) Nursing education department. See monthly numbers of American journal of nursing

WHEELER, D. K.
Value of the prevention of error as a teaching device; being the report of an investigation carried out for the Australian council for educational research. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no30) 31p pa 1s 3d Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34

WHEELER, Edith
Play for handicapped children. Recreation 31: 23-6+ Ap '37

WHEELER, Mrs Eleanor
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:26+ Ag '36

WHEELER, Eleanor P.
Adventures in techniques in relation to objectives. H Points 19:48-51 D '37

WHEELER, Frank Charles
School grades and test scores. Ed Rec 17:sup 126-30 Ja '36

WHEELER, Helen Ellis
Vocational education library. Sch Life 22: 41-2 O '36

WHEELER, John Taylor
Analysis of the guidance problem. H Sch Q 24:103-8 Ja '36
Apprenticeship training in teacher education. por Ag Ed M 10:84-5 N '37; Excerpts. Sch and Col 25:55-6 Mr '37
Co-operative rural community educational program. por Ag Ed 8:115-16 F '36
Engineered education. Agricultural Engineering 16:441-2+ N '35
Vocational education: its objectives. Sch and Col 25:63-4 Mr '37
Whither agricultural education in building agricultural citizenship? por Ag Ed 9:35-6 S '36

WHEELER, Joseph Lewis
(comp) Educational books of 1935. Sch and Soc 43:409-26 Mr 28 '36

—and Hawes, M. E.
(comps) Educational books of 1936. Sch and Soc 45:417-33 Mr 27 '37
(comps) Educational books of 1937. Sch and Soc 47:417-31 Ap 2 '38

WHEELER, Lester R.
Experimental study of the value of informal methods in teaching primary reading. bibliog J Ed Res 31:335-47 Ja '38
Study of the relative difficulty of a primary reading vocabulary. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:183-201 Mr '38

WHEELER, Olive Annie
Creative education and the future. 377p 8s 6d Univ. of London press '36
Psychological bases of adult education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p206-15)
Some applications of psychology to the problem of education for peace. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 168-76)

WHEELER, Paul Mowbray
Research project in advanced grammar. Engl J (Col ed) 24:835-7 D '35
Verse writing—and poetry. bibliog Ed 57: 35-40 S '36

WHEELER, Raymond Holder
Gestalt psychology in relation to education. Cal J Sec Ed 10:445-9 O '35
Place of child interest in the curriculum. Kans Teach 47:5 Ap '38
Postulates for a theory of education. J Ed Res 29:187-95 N '35
Problems of educational reconstruction (cont) Ed Adm and Sup 21:497-506, 582-91 O-N '35
Some psychological laws of social progress. (In Progressive education association. Contributions of the basic sciences to education and social progress. p5-10)

WHEELER, Robert Eric Mortimer
Beginnings of town-life in Britain. J Ed London 69:756-8 D '37

WHEELER, Ruth
Eating to live. Ed 56:452-5 Ap '36

WHEELOCK, Lucy
New world needs a new school. por Am Childh 21:5+ S '35
Two leaders retire. Childh Ed 14:179 D '37

WHEELWRIGHT, Lorin F.
Parents demand music. Ed Law and Adm 5: 19 Ja '37

WHELAN, Daniel E. jr
Teaching loads of engineering teachers in junior colleges. J Eng Ed 27:594-7 Ap '37

WHELAND, H. E.
Teaching bookkeeping by special groups. Bus Ed World 17:522-4 Mr '37

WHERRY, Max Wagner
High school rifle shooting. Sch Activities 9: 17-18 S '37

WHICHER, George Meason
Obituary
Class J 33:445 Ap '38. W. S. Messer

WHIDBORNE, Mary
Open class in Dalcroze eurhythmics. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 141-4)

WHILDIN, Olive Aida
Is lip reading education or training? Volta R 37:751-2+ D '35
Through co-operation. Volta R 39:451-2+ Ag '37

WHINNERY, Karl E.
Guidance in the secondary school. Ohio Sch 15:206+ My '37

WHIPKEY, Rose L.
Seatwork for A unit on deep-sea life. Instr 45:22 S '36
Unit on deep-sea life. bibliog Instr 45:29+ S '36

WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment

WHIPPLE, A. H.
Community centres. Adult Ed 9:183-8 Mr '37

WHIPPLE, Caroline A.
Teaching of adults. See New York (state) University
(ed) See National education association. Department of adult education. Bulletin

WHIPPLE, Gertrude
Procedures used in selecting school books [mimeographed] 175p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '36; Excerpts. El Sch J 36: 665-73, 760-75; 37:47-57 My-S '36

WHIPPLE, Guy Montrose
(ed) See National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth—thirty-sixth yearbooks

WHIPPLE, Leonidas Rutledge
Skyrockets or stars? J Adult Ed 9:377-83 O '37

WHIPPLE, Melville Conley
Laboratory control of a modern swimming pool. (In American school and university, 1936. p212-14)

WHISLER, Laurence, and Remmers, H. H.
Effect of the election on high school pupils' attitudes toward the two major parties. Sch and Soc 45:558-60 Ap 17 '37
—See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

WHITACRE, Francis Marion. See Briscoe, H. T. jt. auth.

WHITAKER, Joe Russell
Study of cities as a concluding unit in economic geography. J Geog 36:50-4 F '37

WHITAKER, Ruth Lincoln. See Williams, C. L. jt. auth.

WHITBECK, Ray Hughes
Geography in the senior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 135-41)

WHITCOMB, Charles F.
Free and easy. Commonweal 25:514-16 Mr 5 '37

WHITCOMB, Fred Campbell
Industrial arts and modern social trends. Ed 58:138-41 N '37

WHITCOMB, Jessie
Animals' gifts; story. Grade Teach 55:20-1 D '37

WHITCOMB, Ward A.
College breaks with tradition. J Ed 121:90-2 Mr '38

WHITE, A. C.
Time and expense in curriculum revision. Tex Outl 21:12-14 S '37

WHITE, Carl M.
Bearing of John Dewey's philosophy of education on problems confronting librarians. Sch and Soc 45:516-17 Ap 10 '37

Freshmen and the library. J Higher Ed 8: 39-42 Ja '37

WHITE, Dorrance Stinchfield
Attitude of the Romans toward peace and war. bibliog f Class J 31:465-78 My '36

Latin and the reconstructionists. bibliog f Class J 32:267-80 F '37

WHITE, Emily Vidal
Correlating drama, music, and dance. J Health and Phys Ed 6:22-3+ S '35

Outline of objectives and materials for rhythmic activities for children. J Health and Phys Ed 6:29-31+ D '35

WHITE, Ernest Edwin
Study of the possibility of improving habits of thought in school children by a training in logic. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:267-73 N '36

WHITE, Mrs Eva (Whiting)
Thoughts on adult education. Ed 58:508-10 Ap '38

WHITE, Frederick Norman
Work of the League of nations for health and human welfare. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p62-72)

WHITE, Harold Costley-. See Costley-White, H.

WHITE, Helen. See Votaw, D. F. jt. auth.

WHITE, Helen Constance
Roses to the living: outstanding Catholic writers. A. S. Driscoll. por Cath Sch J 36: 232-3 S '36

WHITE, Holman
Education is news. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p 118-24)

Most effective supervisory organization for a city school system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p261-9)

WHITE, Howard J.
Modern schools and poetry. New Era 18:284-5 N '37

WHITE, J. Campbell. See Melconian, V. D. jt. auth.

WHITE, J. Stuart
History lives in old Virginia. J Ed 120:170-2 Ap 5 '37

WHITE, James Henry
China's life and culture visualized. Ed Screen 16:118-19 Ap '37

WHITE, Jean Martin
Public library and the nursing school. American Journal of Nursing 36:685-8 Jl '36

WHITE, Jesse Hayes
Values transcending evaluation. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:78-82 D '35

WHITE, John
New England and New college, Oxford. D. Ogg. pa 85c (2s) Oxford '37

WHITE, Laura
(comp) Community enterprises of elementary school children. Childh Ed 13:225-8 Ja '37

WHITE, Leonard Dupee
Civil service and the university graduate. National Municipal Review 24:465-6 S '35

WHITE, M. Elmina
Community program in home economics. (Ext. bul. 225) 12p pa State col. of Washington, Pullman '36

WHITE, Margaret Louise
Individual differences in reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:121

Remedial reading for a better citizenry. por Nat El Prin 16:140-5 Ap '37; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:283-4

Thanksgiving at the farm; a workbook for little folks. 32p il pa Am. bk. '36

—See Buckley, H. M. jt. auth.

WHITE, Mary D.
Classroom reference shelf. J Ed 121:154-5 My '38

WHITE, Mary Jane
Colorful yearbook. Sch Arts 37:40 O '37

WHITE, Naomi John
But what do the guinea pigs think? Clearing House 12:478-80 Ap '38

Real but unasked questions in any high-school class. Clearing House 12:301 Ja '38

WHITE, Ray A.
Effect of hip elevation on starting time in the sprint. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 128-33 O '35

WHITE, Richardson Douglas
How a superintendent of schools measures the efficiency of a school business organization. Am Sch Bd J 92:42+ My '36

WHITE, Robert, Jr
Extra-curriculum in the public high schools of Chicago. Sch R 45:112-22 F '37

WHITE, Robert A.
Survey of commercial occupations. Bus Ed World 16:554-6 Mr '36

WHITE, Robert E.
Special teachers for extra-curricular activities. Sch and Com 22:308-12 O '36

WHITE, Ruth. See Dyer, J. T. jt. auth.

WHITE, Ruth N.
Correlating commercial subjects. Bus Ed World 16:698-700 My '36

How I use the B.E.W. Bus Ed World 18: 133 O '37

WHITE, T. A.
Evening class instruction. Ag Ed 9:187+ Je '37

WHITE, Thomas Lyon
Physical education demands planned play areas. Am Sch Bd J 96:28-9 Ap '38

WHITE, Trentwell Mason
Foreword. Ed 57:1-2 S '36

What is not happening to the short story. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:185-90 Mr '36

WHITE, Trumbull
Cultivating the knowledge crop. New Outlook 165:25-8 Je '35

WHITE, Victoria
Mexican scenes in wall plaques. Instr 45:33 Ap '36

WHITE, W. W.
Educational production in the school print shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:367+ N '37

Novel wren house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 130 Ap '37

WHITE, Wallace Humphrey, Jr
Portrait
Ed by Radio 1:135 N 19 '31

WHITE, William Alanson
Education in the present world crisis. Ed Rec 18:235-41 Ap '37

WHITE, William Allen
Some problems of Christian education. Christian Ed 19:341-7 Je '36

WHITE, William Charles
Through the ear. Volta R 38:565-6+ O '36
Universities and the applications of scientific research. Science ns 82:sup 10 N 29 '35

WHITE, William Crombie
Engineering education in New England. Sch and Soc 42:673-5 N 16 '35
Engineering in New England colleges. Sch and Soc 44:570-2 O 31 '36
—See Baker, C. P. jt. auth.

WHITE, William Edgar
Illinois public school system; organization and personnel, calendar of duties and powers of school officials, teachers. 16p 15c The auth, 701 N. McLean st, Bloomington, Ill.

WHITE PLAINS, New York

Public schools

Safety education in the White Plains public schools. H. C. Hardy. il N Y State Ed 25: 362-3+ F '38

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Aims of education, and other essays. cheaper ed 247p 6s Williams & Norgate, ltd, 36 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '36
Harvard: the future. Atlantic Monthly 158: 260-70 S '36
Problem of higher education: Whitehead and Hutchins. A. W. Levi. Harvard Ed R 7: 451-65 O '37
University of the future envisioned; Hutchins and Whitehead debate intellectual vs. vocational. por Literary Digest 122:24-5 N 7 '36

WHITEHEAD, Louise G.
Motion picture as a medium of class instruction. Engl J (H S ed) 26:315-17 Ap '37

WHITEHEAD, Thomas Hillyer
Function of science in school and college. por Sch and Col 25:39-40+ F '37
Survey courses in science. Sch and Col 25: 86-7 Ap '37

WHITEHEAD, Thomas North
Engineer as a servant of society. J Eng Ed 28:101-9 O '37

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard
America and our schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 124-38)
Broadcasting and education. 60p 3s Oxford '36
Education in my time. (In my time ser) 250p 3s 6d Rich & Cowan, ltd, 25 Soho sq, London W 1 '36
Religion and the public schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 145-51)

WHITELEY, Elizabeth Watson
Operating a cafeteria in a private school. Prac Home Econ 15:25 Ja '37

WHITELEY, Lily Doreen
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards. J Ed London 68:7-10 Ja '36

WHITEMAN, Mrs Cecilia M.
Interesting now. Sch Sci and Math 35:954-8 D '35

WHITEMAN, Elizabeth Cameron
Balanced collections of books in study halls at Evanston. Sch and Soc 44:279-80 Ag 29 '36

WHITEMORE, David L.
Lullaby for Christmas. Am Childh 22:42 D '36

WHITESIDE, Annie C.
Standards of grading. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p412-14)

WHITESITT, Ermal Kennedy
Production jobs and teaching methods in printing. Ind Ed M 38:161-2 My '36

WHITFIELD, Ruth Margaret
Bewildered high school freshmen. Sch Executive 57:372 Ap '38
Freshmen, your library! Reading and Sch Lib 3:141 Mr '37

WHITFORD, William Garrison
Crafts in education. Design 37:7 F '36
Functional approach to art education in the elementary school. El Sch J 36:674-81 My '36
Introduction to art education. (Appleton ser. in special methods) rev and enl ed 391p bibliog il $2.50 Appleton-Century '37
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. El Sch J 38:219-21 N '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p 192-4)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art and art education. El Sch J 36:218-20 N '35; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p 181-3)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art and art education. El Sch J 37:216-18 N '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p 187-9)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. (In Selected references in education, 1935. p40-2)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. Sch R 44:224-6 Mr '36; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1936. p41-3)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. Sch R 45:225-7 Mr '37; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1937. p41-3)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. Sch R 46:224-6 Mr '38
(ed) See Russell, M. and Gwynne, E. P. Illustrations for art training

—and Liek, E. B.
Art appreciation for children; a course of study for art appreciation and a teacher's guidebook for the Art stories series. (Curriculum foundation ser) 224p bibliog il pa 25c Scott '36

—Meier, N. C; and Moore, J. E.
Art. bibliog R Ed Res 7:464-6 D '37

WHITING, Frederic Allen
Arts in adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 17-25)

WHITLEY, Mary Theodora
Bases of habits. Child Study 14:99-102 Ja '37

WHITLOW, C. M.
Small-town adventure in adult education. por Am Sch Bd J 91:17-18 Jl '35

WHITMAN, Marcus
Medical education of Dr Whitman. F. C. Waite. Oregon Historical Quarterly 37:192-216 S '36

WHITMAN, Walt
Boating; poem. Am Childh 21:39 O '35
Farmer's joys; poem. Am Childh 21:45 Mr '36
Great is today; poem. Am Childh 21:46 Ap '36
Liberty; poem. Am Childh 21:44 F '36
Man; poem. Am Childh 21:48 N '35
What endures? poem. Instr 44:70 S '35
Walt Whitman in the high schools. E. S. Oliver. Engl J (H S ed) 25:461-7 Je '36
Walt Whitman—nationalist or proletarian? G. W. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 26:48-52 Ja '37

WHITMAN, Walter George
Home-made apparatus for an automatic fire alarm. Sci Ed 20:163-4 O '36
—See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.

WHITMER, Carroll A.
Experiment in the application of educational psychology by teachers in training. Pittsburgh Sch 11:117-24 Mr '37

WHITMER, Dana Philip
Progress and elementary algebra instruction. Ohio Sch 15:9 Ja '37

WHITMER, Thomas Carl
Country ears. J Adult Ed 10:12-16 Ja '38

WHITMORE, B. S.
In a sound studio; an auditorium program by the physics class. Sch Sci and Math 37: 273-80 Mr '37

WHITMORE, Frank Clifford
What an employer expects of a chemist. J Chem Ed 14:267-8 Je '37

WHITMORE, Isabelle. See Wefer, M. P. jt. auth.

WHITNAH, Carrell Henry. See Alm, O. W. jt. auth.

WHITNEY, Albert Wurts
Communication from Dr Albert W. Whitney. J Ed Soc 11:195-204 D '37
Educating the young driver. Nat Par-Teach 30:6-7+ Ap '36
Progress in safety education. Nation's Sch 15:33-5 Je '35
Secondary school and the traffic safety problem. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 21:33-4 Mr '37
—and Scheib, I. E.
Safety education in the modern school program. Baltimore B Ed 15:1-6 Mr '37

WHITNEY, Anne Leslie
School health education on the job; current problems and present practices. J Health and Phys Ed 6:13-15+ O '35
Teamwork in school health education. Public Health Nursing 28:372-5 Je '36

WHITNEY, Edgar H.
Social science program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:379; Same cond. Nation's Sch 18:28 N '36

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson
Elements of research. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 616p bibliog $3.50 Prentice-Hall '37
Mill tax support of state higher education. Sch and Soc 43:236-40 F 15 '36
Reflective thinking in the junior college. Jun Col J 7:341 Ap '37
Trend in the college fees of out-of-state students. Sch and Soc 47:191-2 F 5 '38
Trends in methods of teacher improvement. Am Sch Bd J 93:18-19 D '36
Trends in teacher-education follow-up work. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 94:42 F '37
Unitary board control for state higher education. Sch and Soc 42:335-8 S 7 '35

WHITNEY, Gerald De Forrest
Teaching aids in trade and industrial classes. Ind Ed M 38:179-83 S '36

WHITNEY, Gertrude Clarke
Mutiny is called off; play. Instr 46:42+ Ja '37

WHITNEY, Helen
Hot dishes for cold days. Grade Teach 54: 52+ D '36

WHITNEY, Margaret
High school students and the library. Tex Outl 21:37 Ag '37

WHITNEY, Otis L.
Local F.F.A. cares for orchard. Ag Ed 9:15-16 Jl '36

WHITNEY, Roy E.
What industry wants from the university. Occupations 14:745-52 My '36

WHITNEY, Texas

High school

Study-in-school program in action. T. B. Blackwell. il Sch Executive 55:385 Je '36

WHITSON, William. See Schilling, H. K. jt. auth.

WHITTAKER, J. E.
Backwardness in children. Times Ed Sup 1165:305 Ag 28 '37

WHITTAKER, Milo Lee
Objectives in the social studies. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:625-8 D '37

WHITTAKER, Myra
Growth of an idea. Christian Ed 20:365-72 Je '37

WHITTEMORE, Carrol E.
May we serve you? Int J Relig Ed 13:19 Ja '37

WHITTEMORE, Harlow Olin
Principles of effective planting of school grounds. (In American school and university, 1937. p 189-95)

WHITTEMORE, Mrs Katheryne Thomas
Learning to read maps. Childh Ed 14:173-5 D '37
Map-reading readiness. Childh Ed 14:114-17 N '37
Methods class at Hickory college: a field experience. J Geog 35:136-42 Ap '36
Which way is north? learning to find directions. Childh Ed 14:223-6 Ja '38

WHITTEN, Ida E.
Therapies used for stuttering: a report of the author's own case. Q J Speech 24:227-33 Ap '38

WHITTEN, L. A.
Grading in commercial department. Mont Ed 12:32-3 Mr '36

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf
At last; poem. Grade Teach 54:48 Ja '37
Barefoot boy
—Barefoot boy. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 54:47+ Je '37
Disarmament; poem. Instr 45:67 N '35
In school-days; poem. Grade Teach 53:15 My '36
Snowbound
—Dramatizing Snow-bound. E. Akers. Instr 45:51+ Ja '36
—Snowbound. A. M. Tieman. il por Grade Teach 54:48+ F '37
John Greenleaf Whittier—New England poet. C. S. Bailey. il por Instr 47:17+ N '37

WHITTIER college, California

Broadoaks school of education

Preparing for the changing elementary school. N. B. Smith. il Progres Ed 14:344-9 My '37
Study of reported tension in interparental relationships as co-existent with behavior adjustment in young children. D. W. Baruch. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:187-204 D '37

WHITTLESEY, Derwent Stainthorpe
Geography. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p 119-25)

WHITTLESEY, Mrs Julia D. H.
Why bright children sometimes fail. por Par M 11:17+ N '36

WHITWORTH, Olive Margaret
Dancing—a basic human need. Nat El Prin 14:370-2 Jl '35

WHOLTON, T. H.
First year general science. Sch (Sec ed) 24:681-3 Ap '36

WHOOPING cough
Whooping cough immunization. J. L. Kohn. Child Study 14:84-5 D '36

WHORL, Ruth E.
Art in the extra-curricular activities of the secondary school. Ohio Sch 16:100-1 F '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:390
Color enters the classroom. Nation's Sch 21: 57-8 F '38

WHO'S who; the official who's who among students in American universities and colleges, 1935; ed. by H. P. Randall. 200p $3 H. P. Randall, University, Ala. '35

WICHELNS, Herbert A.
Speech and the educational scene: notes on the future. Q J Speech 21:557-60 N '35

WICHITA, Kansas

High schools

Physics classrooms and laboratories in the Wichita high schools. J. W. E. Stogsdill. (In American school and university, 1935. p344-5)

Public schools

Better schools for better days. C. G. Bruner. Ind Ed M 38:18-22 Ja '36
Corecreation in Wichita. E. L. Cox. J Health and Phys Ed 8:300-1 My '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:42-3 Je '37
Feeding twenty-five hundred students. M. A. Gwinn. il Prac Home Econ 14:179-80+ Je '36

Wichita high school north

Wichita's school beautiful. G. C. Dotzour. il plans Nation's Sch 21:43-8 Ap '38

WICHITA FALLS, Texas

Hardin junior college

New campus for Hardin junior college. R. O. Jonas. Jun Col J 8:296-300 Mr '38

WICHITA. University

Cadet police courses at the University of Wichita. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 26:272-3 Jl '35

Committee on academic freedom and tenure; University of Wichita, committee A report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:549-57 N '35

Comparative records of departmental majors. C. B. Read. Sch and Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38

Formula for distribution of library funds among departments. L. Hekhuis. Library Journal 61:574-5 Ag '36

WICKARD, Beulah Jo

Buried treasure; play. Sch Activities 9:433-6 My '38

Lip of the lion; how to handle the school publicity and keep out of trouble—perhaps. Clearing House 12:131-4 N '37

WICKE, Myron Forrest

Literary diary. Engl J (H S ed) 27:64-5 Ja '38

WICKENDEN, William Elgin

Engineering education needs a second mile. por Electrical Engineering 54:471-3 My '35

Relation of graduate work to undergraduate work. J Eng Ed 26:339-43 D '35

Social sciences and engineering education. Science ns 87:152-8 F 18 '38

William Elgin Wickenden awarded the eighth Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 26:2-3 S '35

WICKENS, J. Stuart

Camp aquatic program. bibliog f J Health and Phys Ed 7:380-3+ Je '36

—See Cureton, T. K. jt. auth.

—and Kiphuth, O. W.

Body mechanics analysis of Yale university freshmen. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-48 D '37

WICKERT, Carol. See Kyne, G. D. jt. auth.

WICKEY, Gould. See Wickey, N. J. G.

WICKEY, Norman Jay Gould

Annual report of the general secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1935. Christian Ed 19:248-54 F '36

Annual report of the general secretary of the Council of church boards of education for the year 1936. Christian Ed 20:223-8 F '37

National survey of the religious preferences of students in American colleges and universities, 1936-1937. Christian Ed 21:49-55 O '37

Place of evangelism in seminaries. Christian Ed 19:383-90 Je '36

Trends which call for united action. Christian Ed 20:114-24 D '36

—and Eckhart, R. A.

National survey of courses in Bible and religion. Christian Ed 20:9-45 O '36; Same. 39p pa Indiana council on religion in higher ed, 618 E 3d st, Bloomington, Ind.

WICKEY, Rose, and Lambader, M. B.

Goals in spelling; grades 2-8. 7bks il pa ea 20c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis, Mo. '36

—Manual for teachers. 42p pa 18c Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis, Mo. '36

WICKIZER, Willard M.

Making an educational use of rally day. Int J Relig Ed 12:13+ S '35

WICKLINE, P. D.

Our cover. Ag Ed 8:116 F '36

WICKMAN, G. A.

General metal-shop organization. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:141-3 My '36

WICKSTEED, Joseph Hartley

Challenge of childhood; an essay on nature and education. 336p 10s 6d Chapman & Hall, ltd, 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '36

WIDENER, Harry W.

College in a pecuniary culture. Ed Rec 17: 180-97 Ap '36

WIDER, Augusta Maguire

Art appreciation for schools. Neb Ed J 18:70-1 Mr '38

WIDER, Stella E.

Art education for the community, the nation, the universe. Sch Arts 37:248-52 Ap '38

Borders of the Northland. Grade Teach 53:29 Ja '36

Game for Christmas. Instr 47:17+ D '37

Gay games for gifts. Sch Arts M 36:235-6, 241-3 D '36

Let art be your tool. Sch Arts M 36:455-8 Ap '37

Make your own Christmas wrappings! Instr 47:25 D '37

Meet the SD greeting cards. Sch Arts M 35:134-7 N '35

Modern wastebasket. Sch Arts M 36:607-8 Je '37

1-2-3 man. Sch Arts M 35:92-4 O '35

WIEBE, H. H.

Products of modern language study. Mod Lang Forum 22:237-42 S '37

WIECHARD, Angela Cramsie

Jack-o'-lantern; song. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37

Thank you song. Grade Teach 55:12 O '37

WIECHEC, Frank J. See Krusen, F. H. jt. auth.

WIECKING, Anna Margaret

Experimenting with a flexible reading program. El Engl R 14:129-32 Ap '37

—and Drain, C. L.

Handbook of dental health education for the elementary school teacher. (Bul. ns no731) 83p Univ. of Iowa '34

WIEDAMANN, Inge von Lewinski. See Lewinski Wiedamann, I. von

WIEGAND, Karl McKay

Methods of approach in teaching taxonomy. Science ns 83:291-4 Mr 27 '36

WIEGMANN, Albert Frederick

Class project. Ind Ed M 40:41-3 Ja '38

Designing a louver lamp. Ind Ed M 40:101-3 Mr '38

WIELAND, Christoph Martin

Wieland über Pestalozzi. F. W. Pollin. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 27 heft4:245-6 '37

WIELAND, Edwin M.

Public relations for rural schools. Neb Ed J 16:146-7+ Ap '36

WIELAND, Heinrich

Heinrich Wieland. R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 14:344 Jl '37

WIELAND, John A.

Leadership of the department of public instruction for rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:420-2

Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:124 N '37

Sketch. por Ill Teach 24:88 N '35

WIENER, Norbert

Limitations of science. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:487-9 O '35

WIENER, Philip Paul

Scientific method and group discussion. J Adult Ed 9:136-40 Ap '37

Visual education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p309-16)

WIESEL, Henri J.

Should they go to Princeton? Commonweal 24:49-50 My 8 '36

WIESNER, Mary I.

To every man his Boswell. Engl J (H S ed) 27:54-6 Ja '38

WIEST, Edward

Should investments and other specialized courses in economics be taught in the high school? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twelfth annual educational conference. p78-83)

WIETING, C. Maurice

Rural high school. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p 105-30)

—See Bruner, H. B; Mendenhall, J. E. jt. auths.

WIGAN, England

Free grammar school

History of Wigan free grammar school, 1596-1869. G. C. Chambers. 2d enl ed 5s 6d T. Wall & sons, ltd, Rowbottoms sq, Wigan, England '37

Wigan grammar school, 1596-1936. A. J. Hawkes. 2s 6d; pa 1s The auth, Hawkesnest, Wigan, Lancashire, England '37

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith) (Mrs George Christopher Riggs)

Birds' Christmas carol

—Birds' Christmas carol. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 55:34 D '37

WIGGLY block test. See O'Connor Wiggly block test

WIGHT, Edward A. See Wilson, L. R. jt. auth.

WIGHT, Merritt Arthur

Doing things together in a democracy. Am Teach 20:13 N '35

WIGHTMAN, Clair S.

Curriculums for preparing teachers for the elementary school. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1937. p26-38)

Follow-up work: its connotations and denotations. Ed Adm and Sup 22:157-60 F '36

Teacher's diary as an instrument of follow-up work. J Ed Res 30:237-40 D '36

Visiting teacher, a unifying agency in education. J Ed Soc 10:227-30 D '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:52-3 F '37

WIGHTMAN, Grace S.

Case of home-work. Ill Teach 26:43+ O '37

WIGLER, Bessie. See Fitzpatrick, E. T. jt. auth.

WIJKMAN, Per

Educational broadcasting in Sweden. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p445-51)

WIK, Elsie E.

Community project counseling. Int J Relig Ed 14:12-13 Mr '38

Cooperation with character-building agencies as seen by a county superintendent of schools. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ My '37

WIKDALL, Edgar C.

Secretarial practice at the Packard school. J Bus Ed 11:17-18+ Ap; 11-13 My '36

WILBER, Gordon O.

Metals in the industrial arts program of the Ohio high school standards. Ohio Sch 16:126-7+ Mr '38

WILBERT, Abraham L. and others

Evolution of the secondary economics textbook: a symposium. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 158-68)

WILBRAHAM academy, Wilbraham, Massachusetts

Its walls tell school story. il Nation's Sch 15:50-1 Je '35

WILBUR, Ray Lyman

Coasting. Sch and Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

March of medicine. Vital Speeches 4:175-7 Ja 1 '38; Same. Science ns 87:199-202 Mr 4 '38

Post-doctoral training for productive scholarship. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1935. p 158-9); Same. Sch and Soc 42:697-8 N 23 '35

Significance of the junior college with particular reference to awarding the bachelor's degree at the end of the sophomore year. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-ninth annual conference, 1937. p 120-3)

Stanford horizons; selected addresses, 1916-1936. 165p $2 Stanford univ. press '36

Who should select America's movies?—how can public opinion make itself felt in a take-all-or-none system? Am Assn Univ Women J 30:222-3 Je '37

Portrait

Literary Digest 123:3 Mr 6 '37

WILCOX, A. H.

Education as adjustment. Tex Outl 21:31 Je '37

Social sciences in curriculum construction. Tex Outl 21:36-7 N '37

WILCOX, Carl Clifford

Controlling construction costs; central heating plant at St Mary's academy. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 8:378-9 Jl '36

WILCOX, E. H.

Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. See bimonthly numbers of School music

WILCOX, Edith. See Haxton, J. N. jt. auth.

WILCOX, Mrs Ella (Wheeler)

Talk happiness; poem. Bus Ed World 16:725 My '36

WILCOX, Floyd C.

Churches and higher education. Christian Ed 19:361-9 Je '36

Piety and profit in college building. J Higher Ed 8:147-9 Mr '37

Why transfer to a university? J Higher Ed 7:244-8 My '36

WILCOX, Louise, and Woods, Quata

Reasons for a teacher retirement bill. Tex Outl 20:35 Ag '36

WILCOX, Paul V. See Carter, R. M. jt. auth.

WILCOX, Willis Hamel

Handbook in freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 25:389-99 My '36

Needed step in composition teaching. Ohio Sch 16:40-1+ Ja '38

Teaching basic concept in English composition. Engl J (Col ed) 24:483-9 Je '35

(ed) See Muskingum college. Hundred years of Muskingum verse

WILD flower conservation. See Plant conservation

WILD life, Conservation of. See Game protection

WILDE, Carl

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:37 Mr '37

WILDER, Hope

Association for childhood education to meet in San Antonio. Tex Outl 20:26-7 D '36

Meeting of the Association for childhood education, San Antonio, March 30-April 3, 1937. Tex Outl 21:32 My '37

WILDER, Howard B.

Progress in social-studies textbooks. Soc Ed 1:313-18 My '37

Work guide in American history for senior high schools; under the editorship of F. T. Spaulding. 144p bibliog maps pa Houghton '32

WILDER, Mrs L. A.

Problems in the teaching of Mexican children. Tex Outl 20:9-10 Ag '36

WILDER, Marion E.

Kipling s autobiography in school and library. Sch (Sec ed) 25:855-7 Je '37

WILDES, Karl L.

What the college or institution expects of its departmental libraries. Special Libraries 27:53-5 F '36

WILDMAN, Anna

Legend beautiful. Grade Teach 54:46+ D '36

WILDMAN, Edward Embree

Cooperative science tests in Philadelphia public high schools; results and interpretations. Sci Ed 21:178-80 N '37

WILDS, Elmer Harrison

Foundations of modern education; historical and philosophical backgrounds for the interpretation of present-day educational issues. 634p bibliog il $2.75 Farrar & Rinehart '36

—Workbook. 249p pa $1.25 Farrar & Rinehart '36

History of educational thought. 154p $2.50 Edwards bros.

Teachers and social planning. Mont Ed 12: 4-5+ F '36; Same. Neb Ed J 16:47-8+ F '36; Ohio Sch 14:38+ F '36; Pa Sch J 84: 345-6 My '36; Same cond. Mich Ed J 13: 204 F '36

WILDT, Klemens
Die entwicklung des übungsstoffes und der lehrweise der deutschen leibesübungen im 19. jahrhundert. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 25 heft 1-2:1-88 '35

WILE, Ira Solomon
Facts about left-handedness. Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ Ja '36

Integration of the child the goal of the educational program. Mental Hygiene 20:249-61 Ap '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:638-9

Role of the forgettery in education. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the second institute, 1935. p21-45)

—and Jones, A. B.
Ordinal position and the behavior disorders of young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 51:61-93 S '37

WILEDEN, Arthur Frederick
State organization for adult education. J Ed Soc 10:535-47 My '37

WILES, Lawson A.
Accounting for extra-curricular activities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p255-65)

WILEY, Earl Wellington
Lincoln the speaker. Q J Speech 21:305-22 Je '35

WILEY, Elizabeth Cecilia Bryson
Quality in household textiles. bibliog J Home Econ 28:663-7 D '36

WILEY, Frank Leslie
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. Sch and Com 22:77 F '36

WILEY, George Martin, jr
Changing function of regents examinations. (Bul. no 1114) 29p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

Function of the library in the public school program. Ed Outl 10:43-53 N '35

Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. Sch and Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

Responsibility of the community for the further education of youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p457-61)

Secondary school curriculum readjustments reaching the individual pupil. (Bul. no 1104) 52p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

WILEY, Guy E.
Function of an architect. Am Sch Bd J 96:21-2 Ja '38

New plumbing for old. Nation's Sch 18:51-3 Jl '36

WILEY, Llewellyn N. and Trimble, O. C.
Ordinary objective test as a possible criterion of certain personality traits. Sch and Soc 43:446-8 Mr 28 '36

WILEY, Will E.
Model classrooms of 1937. Am Sch Bd J 96: 50-1+ Ja '38

Progressive schools in old buildings. Am Sch Bd J 94:47-9 Je '37

WILGUS, Alva Curtis
Centralized decentralization in higher education. Sch and Soc 45:716-18 My 22 '37

Doctor and the patient in education. Sch and Soc 45:377-8 Mr 13 '37

Presidential prerequisites. Sch and Soc 46:275-6 Ag 28 '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:180-3 F '38

Some comments on a university division of independent studies. Sch and Soc 46:565 O 30 '37

Some thoughts on university administration. Sch and Soc 47:215-16 F 12 '38

Syllabus for the teaching of Latin American history in the high schools [mimeographed] (History ser. no 10) 46p bibliog pa 15c Pan Am. union '36

WILHELM, Mrs Donald. See Wilhelm, N.

WILHELM, Nina (Warren) (Mrs Donald Wilhelm)
What private school did for our boys. Par M 11:24-5+ Ag '36

WILHELM, Theodor
German educational ideals. Sch R 45:491-5 S '37

Pestalozzis vermächtnis. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft2: 81-6 '37

—and Gräfe, Gerhard
German education to-day. 34p il pa 35c Inst. of int. ed; 1s 6d Anglo-German academic bur, 45 Russell sq, London WC; 1m Terramare office, Kronenstr 1, Berlin W8 '36
—Same. 2d ed 44p 1m (25c) Terramare office, Kronenstr 1, Berlin W8 '37

WILHOIT, S. F.
Model farm shop. Ag Ed 9:141 Mr '37

WILKE, Walter Herman
Development and application of a scale for measuring diction. Q J Speech 24:268-81 Ap '38

Student opinion in relation to age, sex, and general radicalism. Journal of Social Psychology 7:244-8 My '36

WILKERSON, Doxey Alphonso
Current trends and events in Negro education; vocational and educational guidance of Negroes. bibliog J Negro Ed 5:672-6; 6:125-8, 683-90; 7:104-8, 237-9 O '36-Ja, O '37-Ap '38

Determination of the peculiar problems of Negroes in contemporary American society. bibliog f J Negro Ed 5:324-50 Jl '36

Federal aid to perpetuate or diminish educational inequalities? bibliog Am Teach 21: 6-9 Ja '37

WILKERSON, Marcus Manley
Thomas Duckett Boyd; the story of a southern educator. 374p il $2.50 La. state univ. press '35

WILKES, Gordon Ball
Infra-red photography. Sch Sci and Math 35:643-5 Je '35

WILKEY, Clovis Ray
Arkansas modern pioneer classes. Ag Ed 8: 68-9 N '35

WILKINS, Bryce
Is Spanish keeping abreast of the times? Tex Outl 21:29-30 Je '37

WILKINS, C. Hume
Entrance class history. Sch 23:851-3 Je '35

Gymnastics in rural schools. Sch (El ed) 24:504-5 F '36

WILKINS, Dorothy M.
Teaching English in France. Sch (Sec ed) 24: 581-4 Mr '36

WILKINS, Eliza Gregory
Homeric poems as companion pieces. bibliog f Class J 31:25-34 O '35

WILKINS, Ernest Hatch
College football costs. Sch and Soc 47:381-4 Mr 19 '38

Major trends in collegiate enrolments. Sch and Soc 42:442-8 S 28 '35

Notes on collegiate enrolments. Sch and Soc 43:123 Ja 25 '36

Oberlin peace society. Assn Am Col B 22: 338-40 My '36

Pledge resistance. J Higher Ed 7:1-6 Ja '36; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:42-3 Ja '36
—See Fletcher, R. S. jt. auth.

—Burtt, C. D; and Rogers, C. G.
Growth-demands and the main institutional divisions of education. Sch and Soc 44:685-8 N 21 '36

WILKINS, Eugene Grant
Public school tax management in Texas. (Contributions to ed. no703) 105p bibliog Teachers college '37; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:714-15 My '37

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus
Foreign language teaching in a changing educational world; radio address. H Points 17: 26-31 My '35

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus—*Continued*
Language appreciation. Mod Lang J 20:27-30 O '35
Mutatis mutandis; or, Changing what ought to be changed; or, Why not be realists instead of idealists? H Points 18:39-52 Ja '36
Reading objective in modern language study. Tex Outl 21:27-8 Je '37
Lawrence A. Wilkins. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 21:522-3 Ap '37
Wilkins testimonial luncheon. Mod Lang J 21:527-8 Ap '37

WILKINS, Walter LaRoy
High-school achievement of accelerated pupils. bibliog f Sch R 44:268-73 Ap '36
Social adjustment of accelerated pupils. bibliog Sch R 44:445-55 Je '36

WILKINSON, A. E.
Do school experiences make for emotional stability? Kans Teach 42:18 Mr '36

WILKINSON, Albert Alexander
Academic degree assigned second place in survey of university stenographers. J Bus Ed 11:27-8 D '35

WILKINSON, Helen
Music in the Evansville schools. J Ed 120:15-17 Ja 4 '37

WILKINSON, Laura G.
Along the shore. bibliog Childh Ed 12:399-401 Je '36

WILKINSON, Mary S.
Supplement to The right book for the right child. See American library association. Committee on library work with children

WILKINSON, Muriel M. See Olson, W. C. jt. auth.

WILKINSON, Natalie
ABC about brass and copper. Sch Arts M 36:625-8 Je '37
What—Christmas trees! Sch Arts M 36:207-8 D '36

WILKINSON, Richard. See Weidemann, C. C. jt. auth.

WILKINSON, Winifred
Students make their lives; introd. by Evelyn Sharp. 260p 6s Allen, G. '35

WILKS, C. See Duchêne, F. E. jt. auth.

WILKS, John
Modern university library: standards for today. Library Association Record s4 2:376-82 S '35

WILKS, William Taylor
Elementary science. Grade Teach 55:36 Ap '38
Mercury vacuum pump. Sch Sci and Math 38:376-7 Ap '38

WILL, Joseph Stanley
Education in Ontario: prolegomena. Canadian Forum 16:11-12 Je '36
Freshman's French. Sch (Sec ed) 25:774-6 My '37

WILL, Lucy M. See Popper, E. jt. auth.

WILL, Roland Gage
University, college, and normal school students in Oregon. (Contributions in ed. no 1) 152p pa $1 Ohio state univ. '36

WILL
Will in education. (In Kuehner, Q. A. ed. Philosophy of education. p240-63)

WILLAMETTE university, Salem, Oregon
Review grammar in freshman English. E. S. Oliver. Engl J (Col ed) 25:653-5 O '36

WILLARD, Arthur Cutts
High school graduate. Ill Teach 26:143-4 Ja '38
Looking ahead in education. Ill Teach 23: 332+ Je '35

WILLARD, F. W.
What industry wants of its chemists. J Chem Ed 14:263-4 Je '37

WILLARD, Helen
Occupational therapy in the treatment of the exceptional child. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the spring conference, 1935. p41-5)

WILLARD, Pearl B. and Isaacs, L. K.
Calendar teaches arithmetic and geography (grade I); Water (grade I) by E. Sanderson; Our farm (grade I) by L. A. Grothe; Our living world (grade I) by G. Jones. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no92) 45p bibliog pa Teachers college '36

WILLARD school, Stamford, Connecticut
Journalism course in an elementary school. S. M. Patterson. Ed Meth 16:357-8 Ap '37

WILLCOX, Isobel
Progress by invention. Grade Teach 54:14-15+ Mr '37

WILLCUTS, Virginia
Uses of rivers to man. J Geog 35:367-8 D '36

WILLET, H. I.
Role and program of high school publicity. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no25. p25-30)

WILLETT, George Walter
Curriculum trends; subjects required for graduation from high school in the several states of the Association. North Cen Assn Q 12:345-6 Ja '38
Forty-six years of curriculum changes in Lyons township high school. North Cen Assn Q 10:437-41 Ap '36

WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald
Art of administration. J Higher Ed 6:475-9 D '35
Experimental art room at Minnesota. Sch and Soc 42:649-50 N 9 '35
—See Patterson, D. O; Richtmyer, F. K. jt. auths.

WILLEY, Norman L. and Del Toro, Julio
El Españolismo de Charles Sealsfield. Mod Lang J 21:507-15 Ap '37

WILLEY, Warner Moore
Supply and demand of secondary school teachers in Kentucky. See Kentucky. Department of education
What of high school alumni associations? Sch Activities 9:405-6 My '38

WILLIAM, Brother
Supervisory leadership necessary for an efficient principal. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:247-57

WILLIAM of Wykeham, bp. See Wykeham, W.

WILLIAM and Mary college, Williamsburg, Virginia
Art at William and Mary. L. Cheek. il Magazine of Art 31:150-5 Mr '38
College of William and Mary; restoration; views and plan. Architectural Record 78:410-15 D '35
Developments at William and Mary college. Sch and Soc 42:637-8 N 9 '35
Early teaching of science. G. W. Ewing. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15:3-13 Ja '38
Historic college of William and Mary. K. J. Hoke. il Sch Life 23:36 O '37

School of education
Preparation of secondary school teachers at the College of William and Mary. K. J. Hoke. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 137-48)

WILLIAM Jewell college, Liberty, Missouri
One dollar a month plan at William Jewell. H. S. Huff. Assn Am Col B 21:452 N '35

WILLIAM Rainey Harper memorial conference
[Proceedings] of the conference held in connection with the centennial of Muskingum college, New Concord, Ohio, October 21-22, 1937; ed. by R. N. Montgomery. 167p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38

WILLIAM Smith college, Geneva, New York
Educational frontiers of to-day. W. A. Eddy. Sch and Soc 44:521-7 O 24 '36
Faculty scholars at Hobart college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 7:154-5 Mr '37
Four-year curriculum. W. A. Eddy. Assn Am Col B 24:62-5 Mr '38
Preparing for citizenship in college. W. A. Eddy. Harvard Ed R 8:217-27 Mr '38

WILLIAM Woods college, Fulton, Missouri
Guidance at William Woods. E. F. Peters. Jun Col J 7:355 Ap '37

WILLIAMS, Alan Moray
Some comments on Cambridge. Spectator (London) 159:577-8 O 8 '37

WILLIAMS, Allan J.
New organization—with a new aim—and a new point of view. N Y State Ed 22:710-11 Je '35

WILLIAMS, Amos G. See Spencer, C. F. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Arthur Lyman
Ohio music education association. Mus Educators J 22:34-5 S '35
Teaching the brass wind instruments. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p243-52)
Trends in instrumental class instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p256-8)

WILLIAMS, Aubrey
Let's teach the facts. Ed Digest 3:40-1 Ap '38
NYA assists rural youth. Rural America 15: 10-12 Ap '37
Quoddy work experience project. Sch Life 23: 82-3 N '37
Salvaging culture through the NYA. Harvard Teach Rec 6:91-6 Ap '36
Youth and the government. Progres Ed 12: 501-6 D '35
Youth and the modern world. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ja '36

WILLIAMS, Benjamin Franklin
B. F. Williams ends N.A.A.C.S. presidency. por J Bus Ed 13:27 D '37

WILLIAMS, Bertha Mae
Aids in accessory making; a unit developed for use in high school and adult classes in sewing. Prac Home Econ 14:136+ My '36

WILLIAMS, Mrs Blanche Graham
Character of Lincoln. Grade Teach 54:41+ F '37
Tests for review; Mark Twain. Grade Teach 53:56 S '35

WILLIAMS, Burton T.
Individual instruction sheets. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:86-7 Mr '37
100 hobbies for the junior-high-school boy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:316-20 O '37

WILLIAMS, Byron Burdette
Broadcasting university courses in Ohio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937. p334-41)

WILLIAMS, Caroline, pseud.
Congress legislates character. Soc Frontier 3:107-10 Ja '37

WILLIAMS, Catharine M.
Student publication: an integral part of the English program. El Engl R 13:112-15 Mr '36

WILLIAMS, Charlotte
Building bookland. Am Childh 22:20+ N '36

WILLIAMS, Chester S.
Federal forum project. Sch Life 23:45-6 O '37
On our way—forums. Sch Life 22:207-8+ Mr '37
Student experiment in government. Sch Life 21:226 Ap '36
Uncle Sam promotes education. J Ed Soc 10: 527-34 My '37
—See Chancellor, J; Studebaker, J. W. jt. auths.

WILLIAMS, Clarence Oscar
Stressing the social aims of education in the introductory courses. Sch and Soc 46:759 D 11 '37
—See Myers, A. F. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Claude L.
Cooperating principals groups in Chicago. por Nat El Prin 15:117-19 F '36

—and Whitaker, R. L.
Diagnosis of arithmetic difficulties. El Sch J 37:592-600 Ap '37

WILLIAMS, Clement Clarence
Conference on graduate study; administration of doctorates and masterates. J Eng Ed 27:89-91 O '36
Distribution of annual conventions. J Eng Ed 28:255-7 D '37
New epoch in engineering education. J Eng Ed 26:6-17 S '35
Social adjustment of education. Sch and Soc 42:521-6 O 19 '35
Social progress and engineering education. Assn Am Col B 22:59-66 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Soc 43:753-7 Je 6 '36
Spirit of S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 25:659-61 Je '35
New president of Lehigh university. Sch and Soc 42:369-70 S 14 '35

WILLIAMS, Cornelia Taylor. See MacLean, M. S. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Curtis T.
Appreciation through creative expression. (In Washington (state) University. Education in the modern world, autumn series. p60-71)

WILLIAMS, D. E. Parry. See Barke, E. M. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Edna Earl
School newspaper. Grade Teach 54:48+ S '36

WILLIAMS, Edward Irwin Franklin
Horace Mann and the normal schools. Ed 56:206-10 D '35
Horace Mann and the secondary schools. Sec Ed 5:82-8 Mr '36
Horace Mann, educational statesman. 367p il $2 Macmillan '37
New social order—to what extent can the schools build it? Ed Outl 10:21-30 N '35
Review of current periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Kadelpian review through May 1936
Some of the less well-known episodes in the life of Horace Mann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:162-3

WILLIAMS, Edward Lafayette
Estimating the potential demand for industrial arts. Ind Ed M 39:141-5 My '37

WILLIAMS, Edward Leland
Some conditions and problems in industrial education. Ind Ed M 38:206-8 S '36

WILLIAMS, Edward Mason
Edward Mason Williams. R. G. Jones. Sch and Soc 45:217-20 F 13 '37

WILLIAMS, Edwin E.
Introducing the university library. Library Journal 61:677-9 S 15 '36

WILLIAMS, Evan H. See Allen, A. B. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Flora Belle
Unit—the Negro. bibliog pors Southern Workman 65:269-80 S '36

WILLIAMS, Florence (Mrs George Howard Nicholas); Mawhood, N. C; and Trilling, M. B.
Art activities in the modern school. 379p il $3.25 Macmillan '37

WILLIAMS, G. F.
Area school in rural England. New Era 19: 97-101 Ap '38

WILLIAMS, G. S.
F.F.A. beautification program. Ag Ed M 10: 176 Mr '38

WILLIAMS, Gladys Potter
Thomas H. Benton. Ill Teach 24:240-1+ Ap '36

WILLIAMS, Griffith Wynne, and Chamberlain, Florence
Evaluation of the use of the Allport ascendance-submission test with high school girls. Pedagog Sem 49:363-75 D '36

—and Lines, Janet
Evaluation of the Ferguson form boards and the derivation of new age and grade norms. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 21: 556-71, 673-87 O-D '37

WILLIAMS, Harold Marshall
Factor analysis of Berne's Social behavior patterns in young children. J Exper Ed 4: 142-6 D '35
—See Hattwick, M. S. jt. auth.

—McFarland, M. L; and Little, M. F.
Development of language and vocabulary in young children. (Studies ns no336. Studies in child welfare v 13 no2) 94p pa Univ. of Iowa '37

WILLIAMS, Harvey
English, as the second language; a record of thirty years' teaching. 140p 4s Oxford '36

WILLIAMS, Hazel Sidwell
Designing of Katcina dolls. Sch Arts M 36: 190-1 N '36
Value of free brush design. Sch Arts M 36: 442 Mr '37

WILLIAMS, Horace W.
Missionary motive in leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 14:10 F '38

WILLIAMS, I. O.
Preparatory school. New Era 18:12-16 Ja '37

WILLIAMS, Ilse
Christmas presents for children from seven to ten. New Era 17:312-15 D '36

WILLIAMS, J. D.
Business training as a social science. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 162-4)
Norris school coöperative. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:547-9 My '36

WILLIAMS, J. Harold
Behavior problems and delinquency. bibliog R Ed Res 6:499-513 D '36
Recent trends in delinquency prevention. Cal J Sec Ed 11:147-50 Mr '36

WILLIAMS, J. R.
Gramophone notes. See quarterly numbers of Adult education through September 1937

WILLIAMS, James Harvey
Junior Audubon societies. Sch (El ed) 24:607-8 Mr '36

WILLIAMS, James Henry
Equalization in Texas public school finance. Tex Outl 19:9 Je '35
Teacher and public relations. Tex Outl 21: 13-14 Mr '37

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring
Competition and cooperation. Mind and Body 42:137-40 N '35
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; training leaders and teachers. Journal of Social Hygiene 22:17 Ja '36
Educational function of specialists. Teach Col Rec 37:203-9 D '35
Physical education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt2. p239-46)
Today's challenge to health and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-12+ O '35

—and Hughes, W. L.
Athletics in education. 2d ed rev 472p il $3.50 W. B. Saunders co, W Washington sq. Philadelphia '36

—and Shaw, F. B.
Methods and materials of health education. (Nelson ed. ser) 331p il $1.65 Nelson '35

WILLIAMS, John Paul
What can the teacher do to increase American democracy's chances of survival? Sch and Soc 47:182-4 F 5 '38

WILLIAMS, Joseph E.
Success of semiprofessional curricula. Jun Col J 6:77-82 N '35

WILLIAMS, Katharine
Taking turns; story. Grade Teach 54:25+ D '36

WILLIAMS, Kenneth Powers
Why we teach mathematics. Math Teach 29: 271-80 O '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:35-7 N '36

WILLIAMS, L. Virgil
Need for the development of creative abilities among Negro students. J Negro Ed 4:500-4 O '35

WILLIAMS, LeRoi Shelton
Honorable Newton D. Baker advises a farm student. Southern Workman 66:267-70 S '37

WILLIAMS, Lester Alonzo
Let's use the correct term for what we mean. Cal J Sec Ed 12:34-8, 84-7 Ja-F '37
University relations under present set-up. Cal J Sec Ed 12:437-9 N '37

WILLIAMS, Lewis Ward
Opportunities in the teaching profession. Ill Teach 24:113+ D '35

WILLIAMS, Luella A.
Character implications of high school home economics—and their challenges to the teacher. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:235+ Jl '37
Cooperative house for college girls. Prac Home Econ 15:411-12+ N '37
Guidance in the selection and planning of home projects. Prac Home Econ 15:263+ Ag '37

WILLIAMS, Mabel
Bridging the gulf to adult reading. Child Study 14:72-4 D '36

WILLIAMS, Mae F.
Let's study the whole child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:395

WILLIAMS, Margaret Stuart. See Hutchins, M. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Margarita Leslie
Expensive education. Clearing House 12:305-7 Ja '38

WILLIAMS, Marguerita P.
(comp) See Russell Sage foundation. Library. Youth movements here and abroad

WILLIAMS, Marian
Grade publicity service by the registrar. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p380-90)

WILLIAMS, Marjorie M.
Donny goes to the wrong circus; story. Grade Teach 54:22-3 Je '37
It's fun to be clean; story. Instr 47:15+ My '38
Jacky breaks his promise; story. Grade Teach 55:88-9 S '37
Jacky gets lost; story. Grade Teach 53:21+ Ja '36
Kite; story. Instr 47:14 Mr '38
Lost toys; story. Instr 47:20+ Ja '38
Picnic; story. Instr 45:15 Je '36
Present for Mother's day; story. Grade Teach 53:27+ My '26
Tommy's campfire; story. Grade Teach 54:24 N '36

WILLIAMS, Martin E.
Rural school extra-curricular program. Sch Activities 8:392-3 My '37
Service of county school officers. Am Sch Bd J 94:72 My '37

WILLIAMS, Mildred B.
Librarian looks at forest education. Journal of Forestry 35:905-8 O '37

WILLIAMS, Mildred M.
For tomorrow. N Y State Ed 25:432-3+ Mr '38

WILLIAMS, Norman Roy
Democracy—keynote of Detroit convention. Sch Executive 57:25-6+ S '37; Same cond. Sch Activities 9:8-11 S '37
Junior democracy in the nation's schools. Ed 58:416-19 Mr '38
Opportunity of civics classes to promote student government. Soc Studies 28:263-4 O '37
—See Jackson, C. H. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Paul T.
Visit to the New England capes; a unit of study in economic geography. bibliog Ed Screen 15:142-3, 173-5 My-Je '36

WILLIAMS, Mrs Rae C.
Retail selling and store management. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:24-6 O '37

WILLIAMS, Richard J.
Council of war. por Pa Sch J 86:199-200 F '38

WILLIAMS, Robert Campbell
Advancing on a new frontier. Mid Sch 52: 47+ O '37
Distribution of state funds to school districts in 1936. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Lay relations in school management. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Review of Iowa's public schools. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

WILLIAMS, Robert Campbell—*Continued*
State responsibility for the support of public schools. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Uniform financial accounting in Iowa. Nation's Sch 16:31 N '35

WILLIAMS, Robert H. See Greenberg, J; Hespelt, E. H. jt. auths.

WILLIAMS, Robert L.
Academic records of students eliminated from the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 47:515-20 Ap 16 '38
Language elections made by freshmen of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 46: 477-80 O 9 '37
Present practice in offering guidance to freshmen in 107 American colleges and universities. Peabody J Ed 13:289-96 My '36
Present practices in administering quality points in 172 American colleges and universities. Peabody J Ed 13:175-81 Ja '36

—and others
Procedures in certification of teachers; panel discussion. Am Assn Col Reg B 12:364-70 Jl '37

WILLIAMS, Ronald Boal
Elementary Spanish grammars and their rules. Mod Lang J 20:85-90 N '35

WILLIAMS, S. Joe
Group demonstration technique in the teaching of general science. Sch Sci and Math 36:1019-25 D '36

WILLIAMS, Samuel Robinson
Experimental physics. 158p diags pa $1 Ginn '37

WILLIAMS, Sidney James
Education for safety in America's secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:18-26 Mr '36
School aid in reducing motor accidents. Nation's Sch 17:38 Ap '36

WILLIAMS, Sterling D.
Activity unit on the Great Lakes. Ohio Sch 15:124-5 Mr '37

WILLIAMS, Sudie L.
Supplementing music study with radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p210-11)

WILLIAMS, T.
Physical training: athletics and games. J Ed London 69:198 Ap '37

WILLIAMS, T. G.
Adult education under the London county council. bibliog World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 1:3-21 Je '35

WILLIAMS, T. W. H.
Teaching of current history. Sch (Sec ed) 25:34-5 S '36

WILLIAMS, Terrel
Improving an orchard. Ag Ed 9:185 Je '37

WILLIAMS, Thomas Edgar
Machines and youth in the changing social order. Sch and Soc 42:328-30 S 7 '35

WILLIAMS, Walter
In memory of the late Walter Williams. Sch and Soc 42:854-5 D 21 '35
Obituary
(In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p206)
Record of Walter Williams as president of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 42:137-43 Ag 3 '35

WILLIAMS, Walter R. jr
Dragon galley. Design 34:198-200 Ja '33
Egyptian galley. Design 34:77-9 Jl '32
French galley. Design 34:176-8 D '32
Moorish galley. Design 34:152-4 N '32
Oberlin arts and industries development. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:85-8 Mr '38
Roman galley. Design 34:104-6 S '32
Viking galley. Design 34:128-30 O '32

WILLIAMS, Wayman J. See Smith, I. W. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, William Emrys
Art for the small town. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:17-21 Ag '35
Consumer's view of adult education. Adult Ed 8:289-97 Je '36
Democratic trends in English education. J Adult Ed 8:144-8 Ap '36
Education for citizenship in the United States; the Des Moines forums experiment. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 7:14-20 N '36
New field of provision: adult education in hospitals. Adult Ed 9:144-7 D '36
—See Heath, A. E. jt. auth.

—and Heath, A. E.
Learn and live: the consumer's view of adult education. 5s Methuen

WILLIAMS, William Taylor Burwell
Court action by Negroes to improve their schools a doubtful remedy. J Negro Ed 4: 435-41 Jl '35

WILLIAMS college, Williamstown, Massachusetts
Gifts to Williams college. Sch and Soc 44:505 O 17 '36
Hopkins centenary. Time 28:52-4 O 19 '36
Mark Hopkins centenary at Williams college. Sch and Soc 44:369 S 19 '36
Presidency of Williams college. Sch and Soc 46:185-6 Ag 7 '37
Resignation of President Dennett of Williams college. Sch and Soc 46:110-11 Jl 24 '37
Self-made men in a self-made college. T. Dennett. Southern Workman 66:4-13 Ja '37

WILLIAMSBURG, Iowa

Williamsburg grade school
Grade school goes modern. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:39-40 My '38

WILLIAMSBURG, Massachusetts

Haydenville school
Remodeling a schoolhouse. il plans Am Sch Bd J 91:35 Jl '35

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia

Matthew Whaley school
Preparation of secondary school teachers at the College of William and Mary. K. J. Hoke. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 137-48)

WILLIAMSON, Alice
Happy wagon; story. Instr 46:22 Ap '37
Home; a beginners unit. Am Childh 22:19-20+ Ja '37

WILLIAMSON, Arleigh Boyd
Speech and the dominant cultural pattern. bibliog f Q J Speech 22:533-44 D '36
Speech in the changing scene. Q J Speech 21:555-7 N '35

WILLIAMSON, Charles Clarence
Columbia university school of library service. Library Journal 62:14-16 Ja 1 '37

WILLIAMSON, Charles Oliver
Audio-oscillator having an air-core inductance coil. Am Physics Teach 5:135-7 Je '37

—and Eisenbeis, W. J.
High acoustic output from tube-driven tuning forks. Am Physics Teach 4:91-3 My '36

WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith
Analysis of the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:260-4 Je '37
Changes in college freshman intelligence. Sch and Soc 42:547-51 O 19 '35
College class in occupational information. Sch R 45:123-9 F '37
College grades and NYA scholarships. Sch and Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37
Decreasing accuracy of scholastic predictions. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 28:1-16 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:55 Mr '37
Estimation versus measurement of improvement in English. Sch and Soc 42:159-62 Ag 3 '35
Faculty counseling at Minnesota; an evaluation study by social case-work methods. Occupations 14:426-33 F '36
Guidance and business education. Bus Ed World 18:86-8 O '37
Guidance use of senior college norms. Occupations 15:26-30 O '36

WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith—*Continued*
On choosing a vocation. Occupations 14:636-40 Ap '36
Relationship of number of hours of study to scholarship. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:682-8 D '35
Role of faculty counseling in scholastic motivation. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 20:314-24 Je '36
Rôle of guidance in educational methodology. J Higher Ed 7:184-90 Ap '36
Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37
Significance for educational guidance of personal histories. Sch R 44:41-9 Ja '36
Students and occupations. (Am. general ed. ser) 437p bibliog $2.50 Holt '37
To avoid waste. J Higher Ed 8:64-70 F '37
Toward an integrated picture. J Higher Ed 8:273 My '37
—See Paterson, D. G; Schneidler, G. G. jt. auths.
—and Darley, J. G.
Measurement of social attitudes of college students. Journal of Social Psychology 8: 219-42 My '37
Student personnel work; an outline of clinical procedures. 313p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '37
Trends in the occupational choices of high school seniors. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:361-70 Ag '35
—Longstaff, H. P; and Edmunds, J. M.
Counseling arts college students. Journal of Applied Psychology 19:111-24 Ap '35

WILLIAMSON, Grace
Are you a popular teacher? Grade Teach 54: 12+ Je '37

WILLIAMSON, Harold
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 1050:208 Je 15 '35

WILLIAMSON, Mary
What do you sell? J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Ap '38

WILLIAMSON, Mary E.
Project in socialized free reading. por Chicago Sch J 19:73-6 N '37

WILLIAMSON, Mary Heald
Rural parish and its summer camp program. Int J Relig Ed 13:18-19 My '37

WILLIAMSON, Maude
Education for home and family life. Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15 Ap '38
Homemaking teacher as a leader. Prac Home Econ 14:104+ Ap '36
Integration of consumer education. Prac Home Econ 14:69+ Mr '36
Teaching slogans. Prac Home Econ 16:93-4 Mr '38

WILLIAMSON, Obed Jalmar
Provisions for general theory courses in the professional education of teachers. (Contributions to ed. no684) 185p bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:607-9 Ap '37

WILLIAMSON, Pauline Brooks
Visual education for schools. American Journal of Public Health 28:278-82 Mr '38
—and Foster, F. M.
Health after a fashion. Progres Ed 14:41-6 Ja '37
—and Movchine, Fanny
School health needs as described by administrators. Ed 57:521-5 My '37

WILLIAMSPORT, Pennsylvania
Williamsport and youth. A. B. Burke. Sch Life 21:39 O '35

WILLING, Matthew H.
Curriculum trends in American secondary education. North Cen Assn Q 10:244-50 O '35; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 19: 31-4 D '35
Home economics in relation to major trends in secondary education. J Home Econ 28: 219-27 Ap '36
Implications of present curriculum trends in secondary education for the general and specialized preparation of high school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 12:248-53 O '37
Major objectives for public school education in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:163 D '35; Same. Ed Meth 15:278-9 F '36
Recent trends in American secondary education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p5-19)

WILLINGTON, South Carolina. Dr John de la Howe industrial school
Modernizing an old institution's library. O. Branch. Library Journal 60:796-7 O 15 '35

WILLIS, A. John
How I use the B.E.W. letter problems. por Bus Ed World 16:565-6 Mr '36

WILLIS, Catesby
Brief history of schools in Fredericksburg, Virginia. (In Coleman, L. R. and Trice, F. D. Economic and social survey of Spotsylvania county. p67-73)

WILLIS, Charles Fountain. See Flowers, W. R. jt. auth.

WILLIS, E. F.
Use of lantern slides in teaching traffic safety. Ed Screen 15:5-7 Ja '36

WILLIS, Earl T.
Improving the recitation. Soc Studies 28:214-16 My '37
Political convention: a cooperative school project. Sch and Soc 44:375-6 S 19 '36

WILLIS, Edgar E.
Radio in the schools. Mich Ed J 14:196-7+ Ja '37

WILLIS, M. P.
Employment guidance for high school students. Tex Outl 21:62-3 S '37

WILLIS, Margaret
Real task of the social studies: some implications. Progres Ed 13:282-5 Ap '36

WILLIS, Z. F.
Outlook of fourteen to eighteen. Adult Ed 8:125-7 D '35

WILLISON, N.
Let there be peace! poem. Christian Ed 21: 68 D '37

WILLMOTT, John N.
Observatory for school or home. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:228-30 Jl '37

WILLOUGHBY, Edwin Eliott
College library handbook. Jun Col J 8:235-8 F '38
High-pressure book agent. Va J Ed 29:231-3 Mr '36

WILLOUGHBY, George Alonzo
Work plan and individual progress card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:103 Mr '37
—and Chamberlain, D. G.
Job plan form. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:363 D '35

WILLS, Elbert Vaughan
Growth of American higher education: liberal, professional, technical. 225p $2 Dorrance & co, inc, 364 Drexel bldg, 5th & Chestnut sts, Philadelphia '35

WILLS, Kay
Exploring Old World markets. Prac Home Econ 16:50-1+ F '38

WILLS, William Welcome
C.C.C. stone and log craft. Ind Ed M 39:250-3 N '37
Idle industrial arts classrooms. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:306-7+ O '36
Industrial arts in nineteen cities in South Dakota. Ind Ed M 38:30-1 Ja '36
Minnesota's contribution to guidance. bibliog f Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:145-7 My '37
—and Olson, D. W.
First aid in the shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:172 Ap '38

WILLSEA, Mary A.
Stammerer—whose responsibility? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:490-1

WILLSON, Alice Maud
Educational views of a great Czech. Sch (Sec ed) 25:516-18 F '37
French in Ontario schools since the nineties. Sch (Sec ed) 25:404-8 Ja '37
Organic school at Fairhope. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:749-52 My '38

WILLSON, Louise
Place and importance of science in the elementary school. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 124-31)

WILLY, Dorothy E. See Wygant, E. A. jt. auth.

WILMETTE, Illinois

Highcrest school

Living at Highcrest school. H. A. Lane. il Nation's Sch 21:20-4 Mr '38

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Board of public education

Report of the superintendent of public schools of the city of Wilmington, Delaware for the biennium beginning July 1, 1933 and ending June 30, 1935; cooperative curriculum revision. 178p il pa The bd. '35

Pierre S. Du Pont high school

Heating and ventilation of a modern high school building. R. P. Schoenijahn. il Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 8:469-74 S '36

Outstanding new high school. S. M. Stouffer and M. L. Miller. il Sch Executive 55:442-3+ Ag '36

Pierre S. Du Pont high school in Wilmington; a project in co-operative school planning. S. M. Stouffer and M. L. Miller. il plans Am Sch Bd J 92:33-7+ Ja '36

Public schools

Cadet-teacher. S. M. Stouffer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p249-53); Same cond. El Sch J 38:3-5 S '37

Gift school for Wilmington, Del. S. M. Stouffer. Sch Executive 57:38 S '37

How much business education should be undertaken? Nat Bus Ed Q 6:12-18 D '37

WILNER, J. Alfred
Counter-attack at Pittsburgh. New Republic 84:178-80 S 25 '35

WILSON, Alec. See Charlesworth, L. E. jt. auth.

WILSON, Alice Ward
Old triangle loses its angles; a study in school appreciation. Nat Par-Teach 32:19-22 My '38

WILSON, Bryan O.
Significant progress in the county superintendency. Sierra Ed News 32:41 S '36

WILSON, Carroll Atwood
Familiar small college quotations; Daniel Webster and Dartmouth. Colophon ns3 no 1: 7-23 '38

WILSON, Clara Owsley
Appraisal of demonstration teaching. Neb Ed J 17:275+ O '37

—and Gillett, Norma
Large classes, or small, in the elementary school? Am Sch Bd J 96:25-6 My '38

WILSON, Dorothy Clarke
And myrrh; a Christmas play. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-4+ N '35

Burden bearers; an Easter play. Int J Relig Ed 14:17-19+ Ap '38

Into Thy kingdom; an Easter play in one act. Int J Relig Ed 12:19-21+ F '36

Things that are Caesar's; a Lenten play of peace. Int J Relig Ed 13:19-21+ F '37

WILSON, Mrs Dorothy Waters
Teaching denominate numbers and measures. Ed Meth 16:177-81 Ja '37

WILSON, Duncan Kippen
History of mathematical teaching in Scotland to the end of the eighteenth century. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pubs. no8) 108p 5s Univ. of London press '35

WILSON, Dwight L.
Recommendations for the adequate teachers' meeting. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:228-33 D '35

WILSON, E. Raymond
Resources for peace education. Int J Relig Ed 12:13-14+ Ja '36

WILSON, Mrs Edna Cornell
Broadening horizons for professional teachers. Mich Ed J 15:202-3 Ja '38

WILSON, Elsie Pearl. See Gwynne, E. P.

WILSON, Ethel M.
Study of Holland. bibliog Instr 47:17+ Mr '38

Test on Holland. Instr 47:23 Mr '38

WILSON, Eugene H.
Pre-professional background of students in a library school. Library Quarterly 8:157-88 Ap '38

WILSON, Frank
Profit and loss on the farm. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:611-13 Mr '36

WILSON, Frank Edwin
Provisions of the new certification law. Ohio Sch 14:6-7+ Ja '36

WILSON, Frank Thompson
Correlations of information with other abilities and traits in grade I. El Sch J 37:295-301 D '36

Correlations of vocabulary knowledge with other abilities and traits in grade I. El Sch J 37:451-7 F '37

—and Burke, Agnes
Reading readiness in a progressive school. Teach Col Rec 38:565-80 Ap '37

—and Flemming, C. W.
Correlations of chronological age, mental age, and intelligence quotient with other abilities and traits in grade I. Pedagog Sem 50:323-37 Je '37

—and others
Reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. El Sch J 38:442-9 F '38

WILSON, G. W.
Progressive units for student teaching in high school. 2d ed $1 Edwards bros. '36

WILSON, George Pickett
Standards of correct pronunciation. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:568-76 D '37

WILSON, Grace V.
Music teacher's leisure time. Mus Educators J 23:19-20 My '37

Radio as an adjunct to music education. Mus Educators J 22:29 My '36

WILSON, Guy Mitchell
Answering your arithmetic questions. Am Childh 21:23+ Ap '36

Can life leads replace school appeals? Ed 57: 325-34 F '37

Challenge of one hundred percent accuracy in the fundamentals of arithmetic. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p70-4); Same. Ed Meth 15:92-6 N '35

Corrective load in the fundamentals of arithmetic in grades VI, VII, and VIII. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p234-41)

Looking ahead in arithmetic. Ed Meth 16: 163-4 Ja '37

Number experience; grades one and two. Am Childh 21:15-16+ Ja '36

One-hundred-percent addition. Am Childh 21: 17-18 N '35

One-hundred-per cent multiplication. bibliog Am Childh 21:22-3 Je '36

One-hundred-per cent subtraction. Am Childh 21:37-8 F '36

Teaching not a one-club game. Ed 57:321 F '37

Teaching useful arithmetic. Nat Ed Assn J 25:84, 114 Mr-Ap '36

Useful and useless denominate numbers and measures in the schools. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p222-5)

What research reveals on proper drill content of elementary arithmetic. Math Teach 28: 477-81 D '35

Why children fail in arithmetic. Am Childh 21:18+ O '35

WILSON, Guy Mitchell—*Continued*
Your arithmetic questions answered. Am Childh 21:44+ My '36
—and Dalrymple, C. O.
Useful fractions. bibliog f J Ed Res 30:341-7 Ja '37
—and Porter, E. R.
In the useful fundamentals of arithmetic is it possible to overcome temporary lapses in ability leading to steady increase in error? J Exper Ed 5:71-4 S '36
WILSON, Helen
Giving aim to composition. J Ed 121:16-17 Ja '38
WILSON, Hiram Roy, and Foster, R. A.
American and English literature: every pupil test. 2c Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '35
WILSON, Howard Eugene
American history in the social studies program. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Elements of the social studies program, 1936; sixth yearbook. p39-49)
Community approach to social education. Harvard Ed R 7:156-8 Mr '37
Historian's Mark Twain. Soc Studies 26:505-12 D '35
Political realism in public schools. Scribner's Magazine 98:371-3 D '35; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 23:387 F '36
School methods and programs. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:53-62 N '35
Social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 8:67-73 F '38
Thou shalt never lecture? Harvard Ed R 8:17-18 Ja '38
Training of teachers at Harvard university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1935. p 149-59)
—Price, R. A; and Dixon, A. I.
Workbook-outline of United States history. 248p bibliog il maps pa Am. bk. '36
—and others
Social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 7:510-18 D '37
WILSON, Irvin A.
Elementary principals at Denver. Nat Ed Assn J 24:195 S '35
Report of Denver meeting. Nat El Prin 15: 38-9 O '35
WILSON, Isabella Chilton
Determining objectives for homemaking instruction; a method of ascertaining relative worths of certain homemaking abilities for the instruction of white students in the junior high schools of the bituminous coal fields of southern West Virginia. 99p bibliog map pa $1.10 The auth, Univ. of Ark, Fayetteville '35
WILSON, J. C.
Results obtained. Ag Ed 9:107 Ja '37
WILSON, J. H.
Suiting the project selection to the local home farm. por Ag Ed M 10:48-9 S '37
WILSON, J. I.
Articles made from old automobile springs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:280-1 S '35
WILSON, James G.
Some averages of anthropometrical measurements of freshman men. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:70-6 O '37
WILSON, James Southall
Passing of James Morris Page. Va J Ed 30:23-4 O '36
WILSON, Mrs Jessie
Citizens junior clubs in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:351-3
Expressing educational philosophy through organization in the one-teacher rural school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Expressing educational philosophy through organization; ninth yearbook. p20-40)
WILSON, John Douglas
American youth and American housing. Ind Ed M 39:11-15 Ja '37
Housing and education. Sec Ed 6:108-10 My '37
Relative attractions of craftsmanship and shop teaching. Ind Ed M 38:204-5 S '36
Whither bound occupationally: young America? Ind Ed M 38:26-9 Ja '36
WILSON, John Dover
Writing of English at school and elsewhere. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p63-84)
WILSON, John W.
Core-curriculum at Jordan high school. Cal J Sec Ed 12:20-2 Ja '37
Democracy at the crossroads. Ed Meth 15: 80-8 N '35
WILSON, Karl M.
Vocational objectives in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:358-9 Ap '36
WILSON, Lewis Albert
Emergency adult education and recreation program in New York state. N Y State Ed 23:528-33+ Ap '36
WILSON, Logan
Extent of change in student opinions and attitudes. Sociology and Social Research 20: 552-8 Jl '36
Pedagogue under fire. Tex Outl 19:37-9 N '35
Training or coddling? Sch and Soc 42:742-4 N 30 '35
WILSON, Louis Round
American library school today. bibliog f Library Quarterly 7:211-45 Ap '37
Library promise and performance. J Adult Ed 10:128-32 Ap '38
Library service in rural areas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:309-10
Restudying the library chart. Sch and Soc 43: 793-802 Je 13 '36
Rôle of the library in higher education in the South. bibliog Sch and Soc 42:273-82 Ag 31 '35
(ed) See Chicago. University. Role of the library in adult education
—and Hopper, F. F.
Libraries and projects in adult education. Sch and Soc 43:316 Mr 7 '36
—and Wight, E. A.
County library service in the South; a study of the Rosenwald county library demonstration. (Studies in lib. science) 259p il maps $2 Univ. of Chicago press '35
WILSON, Lucy Langdon (Williams) (Mrs William Powell Wilson)
Promotional philosophy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p 166-70)
Three hundred years of education for girls in America. Sch and Soc 42:105-11 Jl 27 '35
Obituary
Clearing House 12:243 D '37. P. W. L. Cox
Sch and Soc 46:592-5 N 6 '37. T. H. Briggs
WILSON, M. Emett
Teacher's use of research. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p 163-6)
What instrument for your child? Par M 12: 27-8+ Mr '37
Why school music does not carry over. Mus Educators J 22:31 O '35
WILSON, M. Isabel
Open door. Sch 23:846-51 Je '35
WILSON, M. R.
Farm mechanics now and tomorrow. por Ag Ed M 10:52-3 S '37
Place of welding in the farm mechanics program. por Ag Ed M 10:192-3 Ap '38
WILSON, Marian Lavina
Articulation program in Whittier schools. Cal J Sec Ed 12:228-30 Ap '37
WILSON, Marian Louise
Teacher looks over the shorthand situation. J Bus Ed 13:12+ F '38
WILSON, Martin
Hook-up of senior high schools with America's town meeting of the air. H Points 19: 47-53 N '37
Public school name that has some educational significance. Soc Studies 29:107-8 Mr '38

WILSON, Mary Amanda
Home project experience for teachers in training. Prac Home Econ 14:376 D '36
—See Webb, L. L. jt. auth.
—and Webb, L. L.
Experiment in training for adult education. Prac Home Econ 13:165+ Je '35
WILSON, Mary Caroline
Making use of the special teacher. Childh Ed 13:410-13 My '37
—See Hilliard, G. H. jt. auth.
WILSON, Maud Mathes
Scope of housing in home economics. bibliog J Home Econ 29:361-6 Je '37
Training the young consumer—planning the house in relation to its function. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:548
WILSON, Merle
Group responsibility through organized play. Wis J Ed 68:318 Mr '36
WILSON, Milburn Lincoln
Education for the agriculture of tomorrow. Progres Ed 14:420-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 N '37
WILSON, Mira B.
Administrative values of testing. Ed Rec 17:sup 143-5 Ja '36
WILSON, Nat
Mental hygiene in education. Tex Outl 19:20 O '35
WILSON, Netta W.
John Lind, Minnesota educator. Minn J Ed 16:147 Ja '36
WILSON, Norman
Britain at the cross roads. Intercine 7:41-50 Ag '35
WILSON, Philip Whitwell
English Bible in public life. Christian Ed 19: 93-6 D '35
WILSON, Richard H.
Inlaid clock-case. Ind Ed M 39:43-5 Ja '37
WILSON, Ruth
Unique mathematics exhibit. Math Teach 30: 128-9 Mr '37
WILSON, Ruth Elaine
We train toward the farm. Successful Farming 34:9+ My '36
WILSON, Samuel Knox, and others
Report of the committee on libraries and lists. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:97-108
WILSON, Samuel Tyndale
Chronicles of Maryville college; a story of altruism; bk. 1, A century of Maryville college, 1819-1919; bk. 2, Second century beginnings, 1919-1935. 2bks in 1 334p il $1 Directors of Maryville col, Maryville, Tenn. '35
WILSON, Shelby H.
Fuels; a contract in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 36:25-33 Ja '36
WILSON, Stanley F.
Forests and floods. Sch Sci and Math 38:29-35 Ja '38
WILSON, Sterling O. See Webb, M. R. jt. auth.
WILSON, Theodore Halbert
Education faces the future. Jun Col J 8: 335-41 Ap '38
Function of the church college. Christian Ed 20:60-7 O '36
WILSON, Violet Otto
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1936-July 1936
WILSON, Willard
Speech problems in Hawaii. Q J Speech 23: 106-19 F '37
WILSON, William Eade
Choice in extensive reading in Spanish. Mod Lang J 21:344-5 F '37
WILSON, William Grant
(comp) Directory of vocational teachers of agriculture, home-making, trades and industries in the United States. 11th ed 903-1121p pa $1 The comp, 777 Concord av, Cambridge, Mass. '38
WILSON, William K.
Development and use of planning techniques for small high schools in New York state. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1934. p27-44)
Future of school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 94:59 Ja '37
Planning the consolidated school for maximum utilization. (In American school and university, 1936. p31-7)
Technics for determining housing requirements in elementary, junior, and senior high schools. bibliog R Ed Res 5:337-43 O '35
WILSON, Mrs William Powell. See Wilson, L. L.
WILSON, Woodrow
Woodrow Wilson, the war president. R. L. Connelley. il por Grade Teach 55:53+ N '37
WILSON cloud chamber
Simple form of the Wilson cloud chamber for projecting alpha tracks. N. H. Black. il diag Sch Sci and Math 37:1029-33 D '37
WILTBYE, John
Explore your mind while riding pullman; there is a best way to develop your child. America 55:512-13 S 5 '36
Fog over the high school. America 57:293 Jl 3 '37
John and Jane go to college. America 55:369-70 Jl 25 '36
Negligent parent and the little red schoolhouse. America 57:268-9 Je 26 '37
Public schools imperil religion. America 55: 584 S 26 '36
Schooling progresses while education declines. America 56:273-4 D 26 '36
Why don't they read? America 55:181-2 My 30 '36
WILTSE, Earle Waldo
Making education week effective. Neb Ed J 15:270-1 S '35
WIMBISH, W. R. and Lafferty, H. M.
Home-talent teacher. Sch R 45:672-7 N '37
WINCHELL, Florence Ella
Home economics and parent education. J Home Econ 27:506 O '35
WINCHESTER, Edith
How we teach transcription. Bus Ed World 16:29-30 S '35
WINCHESTER, Pearl Adair
Keeping Christmas at home. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 12:12-13+ D '35
WINCHESTER, England
Lure of Winchester. M. E. Ness. il Sch 23: 878-81 Je '35
WINCHESTER college
Latin inscriptions at Winchester college. A. Hall. Sch (Sec ed) 24:772-5 My '36
WIND, Kate. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.
WIND
March in the kindergarten. M. Burn. Sch (El ed) 25:586-9 Mr '37
Units of work
Wind and weather; a fourth-grade unit. M. K. Clark. il Am Childh 21:6-8+ Ja '36
WIND instruments
Literature for the wind instruments. B. C. Tuthill. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p258-61)
Teaching of wood-wind instruments. R. F. Dvorak. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p253-7)
Teaching the brass wind instruments. A. L. Williams. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1934. p243-52)
See also
Pipes (musical instruments)
WINDER, F.
Nazi amazons. Living Age 353:452-3 Ja '38
WINDESHEIM, Karl A.
Evolution of speech recording machines. Q J Speech 24:257-65 Ap '38

WINDOW decorations
Booklet or window decoration. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:33 F '38
Christmas cut-out. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 54:49 D '36
Christmas window cut-out. il Cath Sch J 35:331 D '35
Christmas window decoration. O. E. Barnett and G. Barnett. Grade Teach 55:35 D '37
Christmas window decoration. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 53:27 D '35
Christmas window transparency. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 35:180-2 N '35
Decorating schoolroom windows. V. N. Steele. il Sch Arts M 36:506-7+ Ap '37
Easter window decoration. T. Moreland. Am Childh 23:17 Ap '38
February window decoration. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 53:35 F '36
For October windows. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 22:28 O '36
Geranium window decoration. D. E. Oleson. Grade Teach 54:23 Ja '37
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Cath Sch J 36:343 D '36
Hollyhock window decoration. I. Carlock. Grade Teach 54:37 S '36
Hollyhock window decoration. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 53:17 Je '36
Imitation stained glass. J. E. Kantor. Sch Arts M 35:185-6 N '35
Iris window transparency. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 53:21 Ap '36
Japanese window design. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:43 My '37
Parrot window cut-out. Sister Mary Norbert. Cath Sch J 36:270-2 O '36
Pattern for carnation window cut-out. Sister Mary Edna. il diag Cath Sch J 37: 139-40 My '37
Peacock valentine or window decoration. E. M. Jewell. diags Grade Teach 54:35 F '37
St Therese window cut-out. Sister Mary Julitta. il Cath Sch J 35:268 O '35
Stained glass window transparency. P. L. Curtis. Grade Teach 54:39 D '36
Tulip design for a Dutch activity or for window decorations. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 55:38-9 Mr '38
Tulip window or booklet decoration. L. Covington. Grade Teach 53:33 Mr '36
Valentine window decoration. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:23 F '38
Wild rose window decoration. L. Covington. Grade Teach 53:29 My '36
Window decoration. Sister Mary Jeremia. il Cath Sch J 37:252 S '37
Window decoration basket. G. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 54:41 Mr '37

WINDOWS
Design of classroom windows. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. il Sch Executive 57:28-9 S '37
Design of window areas. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. diags Nation's Sch 21:55-7 Ja '38
Location of classroom windows. W. K. Harrison and J. A. Fouilhoux. diags Nation's Sch 20:53-6 D '37
Planning windows for high-school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and W. L. Uhl. (In American school and university, 1935. p44-6)
Religious youth and creative art. J. T. Morgan. il Int J Relig Ed 14:8 F '38

See also
Art education—Projects

WINDSOR, A. S.
Ant study in the biology classroom. Sch Sci and Math 38:60-6 Ja '38

WINE and wine making

Portugal
Wine valley of north Portugal. E. A. Ackerman. il map J Geog 36:333-53 D '37

WINEGAR, Gladys
Home economics in the textile and clothing field. J Home Econ 29:556-7 O '37
Textile industry and consumer-education. Prac Home Econ 14:108+ Ap '36

WINEGARD, Allan V.
Combination smoker and magazine rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:217 My '38
End table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:67 F '37

WINFIELD, Kansas

High school
Winfield high's homeroom project in international understanding. H. C. Hawk. Clearing House 11:149-52 N '36

WING, Edith Irish. See Leamer, E. W. jt. auth.

WING, Mabel M.
Duluth children's museum. Sch Arts M 36: 78-80 O '36

WING, Marguerite Arabel
Down the chimney; song. Instr 46:41 D '36

WINGER, Roy Martin
Generalization as a method in teaching mathematics. Math Teach 29:241-50 My '36

WINGERT, George F.
Small instrumental ensemble in the school music program. Minn J Ed 18:215-16 F '38

WINGO, Alfred L.
Survey of the graduates of the elementary pupils of district A who entered the eighth grade in 1925. Va J Ed 29:38-40+ O '35

WINGO, C. K.
My experience with committees. Int J Relig Ed 12:18 Ja '36

WINGO, James G.
Oldest university under the U.S. flag. Cath Sch J 37:207-8 Jl '37

WINGO, Otis Theodore, jr
Training for public administration. J Higher Ed 8:84-8 F '37

WINICOV, William R.
Some of Mendeléeff's personal characteristics. J Chem Ed 14:372-5 Ag '37

WINKING
Influence of a voluntary reaction upon the development and the extinction of the conditioned eyelid reaction. J. M. Miller and L. E. Cole. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 48:405-40 Je '36

WINKLER, Lydia E.
Book friezes in silhouette. Grade Teach 53: 25+ N '35

WINKS, Orlando Vanderbilt
Continuing education thru evening school. Ag Ed 9:23+ Ag '36

WINN, H. P. See Ford, W. S. jt. auth.

WINNER, H. A.
Shop training and its relationship to the home farm. Ag Ed 8:172 My '36

WINNER, Paul
F.F.A. point system. Ag Ed 9:30 Ag '36

WINNETKA, Illinois

See also
New Trier township high school, Winnetka, Illinois

Public schools
Introductory homemaking for boys and girls. M. Pritchard. J Home Econ 30:318-20 My '38
New scale for rating school behavior and attitudes. D. Van Alstyne and others. El Sch J 37:115-21 O '36
Seventh grade course in sex education. R. B. Babcock. Progres Ed 13:374-82 My '36

Skokig junior high school
Student participation in arithmetic studies. M. J. Russell. Progres Ed 15:58-64 Ja '38

WINNETKA, Illinois. Graduate teachers' college
Teacher training. H. M. Monahan and C. W. Washburne. Ill Teach 24:238+ Ap '36

WINNETKA plan
First grade arithmetic based on Winnetka procedure. M. E. Thrush. Sch (El ed) 24: 50-3 S '35

WINNETKA plan—*Continued*
Variations of normal children. H. G. Stout. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:84-100 S '37; Summary. Neb Ed J 17:391-2 D '37

WINNETKA teachers' council
Local teachers council. J. W. Mann. Ill Teach 24:46 O '35

WINNING, Mrs Fredericka Julia (Gerwin)
Department of home economics in the National education association of the United States. J Home Econ 30:301-4 My '38
Function of extracurriculum activities in home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 598-9
Report of the president. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:603
Trends in home economics instruction in the high school. Sec Ed 5:227-33 N '36; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:352
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 14:384 D '36

WINOKUR, Morris
Survey of generalized science courses in institutions of higher education. Sci Ed 20: 132-40 O '36

WINONA, Minnesota

Board of education
References and course of study in character education for elementary grades [mimeographed] The bd. '34

Washington-Kosciusko elementary school
Winona schools pay as they build. D. F. Dickerson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:43-7 Jl '37

WINONA LAKE, Indiana. Christiansen choral school. See Christiansen choral school, Winona Lake, Indiana

WINSER, Beatrice
Newark museum's service to schools. Am Lib Assn B 31:655-8 O 1 '37

WINSHIP, Albert Edward
Horace Mann. J Ed 120:68-70 F 1 '37
Horace Mann: America's greatest educator. (In Horace Mann and our schools, 1837-1937. p25-68)
Winship the discoverer. J. Rosier. J Ed 121: 87-8 Mr '38

WINSLOW, Amy
Seven valuable studies in adult education. Am Lib Assn B 32:325-7 My '38

WINSLOW, Charles Nelson
Behavior of cats on several problems in association. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48:137-48 Mr '36

—Kantor, Robert; and Warden, C. J.
Investigation of conditioning in cats to multiple stimuli. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:211-25 Mr '38

WINSLOW, G. H.
Original historical plays as a method of teaching college history. Ed Meth 17:28-33 O '37

WINSLOW, Howard L.
New England community grade school. Am Sch Bd J 95:41-3 D '37

WINSLOW, Leon Loyal
Art education to meet curriculum needs. bibliog por Sch Arts 37:229-30 Ap '38
Art integration in the elementary school. Am Childh 22:5-7+ S '36
Arts and crafts standards for elementary teachers. Sch Arts M 35:264-5 Ja '36
Functional art education. Sch and Soc 44: 645-8 N 14 '36
Museum and the school. bibliog f Sch and Soc 46:724-5 D 4 '37
Preparation of written descriptions for units of teaching in art. Ed Adm and Sup 22:481-98 O '36
3 Baltimore high schools conduct vitalized museums. Clearing House 12:403-4 Mr '38

WINSLOW, Ralph G.
Guidance for music students in senior and junior high. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p88-9)

WINSLOW, William VanEps
Cut-paper scenes of farm activities. Instr 45: 22 Ap '36
Drawing from toy animals. Sch Arts M 36: 570-2 My '37
Hallowe'en masks. Grade Teach 54:48+ O '36
Holiday calendars. Instr 45:22 D '35
Illustrating winter sports. Instr 45:21 Ja '36
Portraiture by young children. Sch Arts M 35:633-6 Je '36
Toys in cut paper. Sch Arts 37:91-2 N '37

WINSOR, Frederick
Educating the gifted boy. Atlantic Monthly 159:570-8 My '37
Use of the Bureau's facilities in the award of scholarships. Ed Rec 17:sup 132-4 Ja '36

WINSTANLEY, Denys Arthur
Unreformed Cambridge: a study of certain aspects of the University in the 18th century. 411p bibliog $5.50 Macmillan; 16s Cambridge univ. press '35

WINSTON, Ellen
Experiment with high-school senior vocational interviews. J Ed Soc 9:195-9 D '35

WINTER, Carl G.
Teaching history; using science methods in history. Sierra Ed News 33:7 S '37
Writing life histories in history courses. Soc Studies 28:261-3 O '37; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27:21 Ja '38

WINTER, Ernest E.
Church and the boarding school; foreword by the Bishop of Chichester. 91p 2s 6d Philip Allan & co, ltd, Quality house, 69 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35

WINTER, Henry Lyle, jr
Play production for phonographic recording. Q J Speech 23:51-5 F '37

WINTER, Jean
Modern language clubs. Sch (Sec ed) 25:591-2+ Mr '37

WINTER, John E.
Experimental study of the effect on learning of supervised and unsupervised study among college freshmen. J Ed Psychol 27: 111-18 F '36

WINTER
Menace of winter. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 24:196-9 N '35

WINTER sports
Outing activities at Middlebury college. M. L. Young. il J Health and Phys Ed 9:29-31+ Ja '38
See also
Skis and ski-running

WINTERBOURNE, Edwin M.
Potters' wheel in high school ceramic art. Design 38:38-9 O '36
Spanish carved and stamped leather. Sch Arts 37:184-5+ F '38

WINTERFIELD, Iva
Librarian and high school reading. Neb Ed J 17:352-3+ N '37

WINTERS, Arthur Ralph
Discussion of paper on Why have a physical education requirement? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1934. p 134-5)

WINTERTON, Olive
Remodeled high school homemaking department. Prac Home Econ 15:398-9 N '37

WINTHROP, Massachusetts

Shirley Street school
New link in old chain. E. R. Clarke. il plans Nation's Sch 19:47-9 My '37

WIREN, Alexis R.
Increase of student loans can increase college income. Sch and Soc 43:156-8 F 1 '36

WIRSING, Helen Charlotte
Teaching English history. Soc Studies 28:303-7 N '37

WIRT, Helen I.
Drama—a socializing factor in the school. Cal J Sec Ed 13:46-9 Ja '38

WIRT, William Albert
Creating a child world. Platoon Sch 10:20-7 D '36

WIRT, William Albert—*Continued*
Great lockout in America's citizenship plants; pt. I, objectives of the work-study-play school plan. Platoon Sch 11:1-112 S '37
Public school expenditures and the tax burden. Platoon Sch 10:1-46 S '36
Obituary
Nation's Sch 21:16-17 My '38

WIRTH, Fremont Philip
Some recent trends in the teaching of history. Ed 58:23-5 S '37
Workbook for The development of America. 218p maps pa Am. bk. '37

WIRTH, Louis, and Shils, E. A.
Literature of sociology, 1934. bibliog f Soc Studies 26:459-75, 525-46 N-D '35
Literature of sociology 1935 and 1936. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:499-511, 575-85 O-N '37

WIRTH, M. B.
Mechanical drawing tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:301-5 O '35

WISCONSIN

Board of vocational education
Adult education under the Wisconsin state board of vocational education. G. P. Hambrecht. Wis J Ed 68:265-7 F '36
Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, 1936-1937. 44p The bd, Madison '36
Lessons about newspapers. Cath Sch J 36:278, 309, 346; 37:19-20 O '36-Ja '37
Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. (Bul. no20) 27p The bd, Madison '35

Department of education
Laws of Wisconsin relating to common schools, high schools, vocational schools, county normal schools, county agricultural schools, state graded schools, state teachers' colleges, county superintendents, city superintendents, special schools, school libraries, school activities, university, miscellaneous, etc. The dept, Madison '36
Official school directory, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 2v 208;213p The dept, Madison '36-'37
Twenty-seventh biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Wisconsin, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. 123p The dept, Madison '36
Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1935, 1937; comp. by J. F. Shaw. 2v 40;39p il The dept, Madison '35-'37

Department of public instruction
Certification of teachers in Wisconsin. 11p The dept, Madison '35

Crippled children division
Care and education of crippled children. (Bul. no4) 16p The dept, Madison '37

WISCONSIN alumni research foundation
Alumni research foundation of the University of Wisconsin. Science ns 83:178-9 F 21 '36
Wisconsin alumni research foundation. Sch and Soc 43:256 F 22 '36
Wisconsin alumni research foundation. Science ns 85:235-6 Mr 5 '37

WISCONSIN American history test
1937 Wisconsin American history test. B. W. Phillips. Wis J Ed 69:381 Ap '37

WISCONSIN association of modern language teachers
Annual meeting, Milwaukee, November 6, 1936. Mod Lang J 21:532 Ap '37
Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1934. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 19:616-23 My '35

WISCONSIN biology test
Wisconsin biology test. H. G. McMullen. Wis J Ed 68:315-16 Mr '36

WISCONSIN college of the air
Wisconsin expands radio college. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 4:38 S 13 '34
See also
Radio broadcasting—Wisconsin

WISCONSIN commercial teachers' association. See Wisconsin education association—Commercial section

WISCONSIN congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Wisconsin branch

WISCONSIN education association
Convention notes of other years; what they discussed in 1905-15-25. Wis J Ed 68:62+ O '35
Eighty-second annual state teachers' convention, Milwaukee, November 7-9, 1935. Wis J Ed 68:114 N '35
Fall sectional conventions, 1935. Wis J Ed 68:8-11 S '35
Growing pains; a brief historical sketch of the Wisconsin teachers association from 1853-1875. Wis J Ed 68:24-5 S '35
1936 report of the committee on resolutions. Wis J Ed 69:72 O '36
1937 report of the committee on resolutions. Wis J Ed 70:73 O '37
Report of committee on tenure—1936 representative assembly. Wis J Ed 69:139-40 N '36
Report of the committee on resolutions, Milwaukee, November 7, 1935. Wis J Ed 68:70 O '35
School dollars; an analysis of the financing of education and other governmental functions in Wisconsin. (Res. bul) 48p pa The assn, Madison '36
Secretary's report to 1935 representative assembly. O. H. Plenzke. Wis J Ed 68:157-61 D '35
Sectional programs, 1937. Wis J Ed 70:86-100 O '37
Wisconsin education association convention, Milwaukee, November 7-9, 1935. Wis J Ed 68:60 O '35

Commercial section
Report of the proceedings of the annual convention, Milwaukee, November 7, 1935. Comm Ed 21:19 D '35
Report of the proceedings of the annual convention, Milwaukee vocational school, Milwaukee, November 5, 1936. Comm Ed 22:19 D '36
Report of the proceedings of the annual convention, Milwaukee vocational school, Milwaukee, November 4, 1937. Comm Ed 23:29 D '37

Council of education
Program of education for Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 68:206-7 Ja '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:16 Je '36

WISCONSIN high school. See Wisconsin. University—High school

WISCONSIN industrial arts association
Co-operative state planning of industrial-arts education in Wisconsin. R. R. Van Duzee. il map Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:108-11 Mr '38

WISCONSIN journal of education
What 20,000 teachers want in a professional magazine. Wis J Ed 69:17+ S '36

WISCONSIN RAPIDS, Wisconsin

Public schools
Discrimination in Wisconsin Rapids. I. Giles. Am Teach 20:6-8 My '36

WISCONSIN school of the air
Second semester courses, seventh year, February-June, 1938. Wis J Ed 70:251-8 Ja '38
World's oldest educational radio station carries on. H. A. Engel. Ed by Radio 1:159-61 D 31 '31
See also
Radio broadcasting—Wisconsin

WISCONSIN. State school for the blind, Janesville
Wisconsin school for the blind. F. M. Longanecker. Wis J Ed 68:324 Mr '36

WISCONSIN. State school for the deaf, Delavan
Wisconsin school for the deaf. T. E. Bray. il Wis J Ed 68:325-6 Mr '36

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Milwaukee
Educating teachers by the experience method. F. E. Baker. il Childh Ed 12:101-8 D '35

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Milwaukee —*Continued*
Efforts to evaluate the Milwaukee teacher-training experiment. N. Billings. Ed Adm and Sup 22:241-59 Ap '36
Program of guidance for teacher-educating institutions. F. E. Baker. Ed Adm and Sup 21:657-71 D '35

Nursery school

Notes on parent-teacher harmony. C. McDowell and A. Becker. Childh Ed 14:153-6 D '37

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Platteville
Collegiate chapter of Future farmers of America. F. T. Ullrich. il Ag Ed 8:54-5+ O '35
Individualized and vitalized instruction in biology in teachers college. F. T. Ullrich. Sci Ed 20:189-92 D '36

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Superior
Teacher personality—what can we do about it as a part of institutional teacher-training? V. E. Van Patter. Ed Meth 16:339-42 Ap '37

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Whitewater
Consumer cooperation and cooperative marketing. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 22:3-12 O '36

WISCONSIN teachers association. See Wisconsin education association

WISCONSIN. University
Charges preferred against President Glenn Frank, of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 44:842 D 29 '36
Dismissal of Dr Glenn Frank. Sch and Soc 45:95-8 Ja 16 '37
Dr Anderson in the University. E. A. Birge. Wisconsin Magazine of History 20:251-4 Mr '37
Education or politics; case of Glenn Frank. O. G. Villard. Nation 143:762 D 26 '36; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:65-6 Ja 9 '37
Fight for academic freedom. C. H. Grattan. il Survey Graphic 25:143-8+ Mr '36
Floating curriculum for engineers. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 28:460-71 Mr '38
Frank vs. La Follette. P. W. Ward. Nation 143:751-2 D 26 '36
High-school scholarships in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 44:176 Ag 8 '36
How to make committees function. I. C. Davis. Ed 56:432-4 Mr '36
Non-resident student fees. Sch and Soc 47: 110 Ja 22 '38
President of the University of Wisconsin and the Wisconsin progressive party. Sch and Soc 44:814 D 19 '36
Progress in visual work; with discussion. J. E. Hansen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p79-84)
Public service scholarships. Sch and Soc 47: 336 Mr 12 '38
Reminiscences of nine decades. B. W. Jones. il Wisconsin Magazine of History 20:154-64, 270-90, 404-36 D '36-Je '37
Senate investigation of radical activities at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 42:457 O 5 '35
Social and emotional adjustments of freshmen at the University of Wisconsin. K. Young and others. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:166-77 Ap '37
Some implications of housing. P. Butts. J Higher Ed 8:27-32, 89-94 Ja-F '37
Speech institutes for high school students. A. L. Scott. Q J Speech 23:81-3 F '37
Student at Wisconsin fifty years ago. F. A. Pike. $2.50 The auth, 207 Commerce bldg, St Paul '35
Tempest in Wisconsin. Nation 143:748 D 26 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 45:64-5 Ja 9 '37
Three universities on the air. P. H. Cohen. Sch Life 21:245 My '36
Union for a large university. P. Butts. (In American school and university, 1938. p479-82)
University and its legislative requests. F. O. Holt. il Wis J Ed 69:285-8 F '37
University of Wisconsin. L. F. Van Hagan. il J Eng Ed 26:595-606 Ap '36
Wisconsin physics museum and its usefulness in teaching physics to engineering students. L. R. Ingersoll. J Eng Ed 27:790-3 Je '37; Same cond. il Am Physics Teach 4:112-14 S '36
Wisconsin research project in school broadcasting. Wis J Ed 70:35 S '37
Wisconsin state station completes new studios. H. A. Engel. il Ed by Radio 5: 45-6 S 19 '35
Witch-hunters at work. E. M. Thornbury. New Republic 83:158-9 Je 19 '35

Arboretum and wild life refuge

University of Wisconsin arboretum and wild life refuge. F. A. Aust and G. W. Longenecker. (In American school and university, 1936. p 182-4)

College of agriculture

Farm folk school. C. L. Christensen. Rural America 13:3 Ap '35

College of engineering

Engineering at the University of Wisconsin. L. F. Van Hagan. il J Eng Ed 26:687-93 My '36

College of letters and science

Prediction of scholarship in the College of letters and science. L. E. Drake and V. A. C. Henmon. Sch and Soc 45:191-4 F 6 '37

Experimental college

Wisconsin experimental college. S. Hertzberg. (In Bower, W. College writer. p35-47)

German service bureau

German service bureau at the University of Wisconsin. S. M. Hinz. Mod Lang J 22: 107-10 N '37

High school

Dementia peacock; no cases present in high school with short practice periods for activities. H. H. Ryan. il Nation's Sch 18:28-30 Ag '36
Experimental curriculum at Wisconsin high school. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:301-7 Ja '36
Four-square program; guidance aims and methods in a university high school. R. A. Hinderman. Occupations 13:791-4 Je '35

School for workers in industry

School for workers. Sch and Soc 46:750 D 11 '37
School for workers in industry, Wisconsin. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:7 F '37
Wisconsin workers' school. A. Shoemaker. J Adult Ed 8:502 O '36

School of commerce

Bureau of research. Sch and Soc 46:302-3 S 4 '37

School of education

Institute for superintendents and principals at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 46:54 Jl 10 '37
School of education of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 42:121 Jl 27 '35

WISCONSIN vocational association
Wisconsin vocational association. Wis J Ed 68:381 Ap '36

WISDOM, John E.
Why not graduate correspondence work? Tex Outl 22:10 F '38

WISE, B. Fred
Singing as a cultural subject. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1936. p 170-2)

WISE, Carl T.
Spelling difficulty of 1,102 words found in twenty spellers. El Sch J 36:281-9 D '35

WISE, Harold E.
Are high school science subjects meeting the challenge? Neb Ed J 16:380+ N '36
Integration of physics and chemistry. bibliog f Sci Ed 20:68-72 Ap '36
Visual aids in science teaching. Sch Executive 56:346-8 My '37

WISE, Harry Stephen
Speech—the overlaid function? bibliog f Q J Speech 24:11-16 F '38

WISE, Jacob Hooper
Florida plan for comprehensive freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 26:394-404 My '37
Writing laboratory—its operation and technique. Sch Activities 9:254-5+ F '38

WISE, Margaret S.
Brownies' merry time; story. Am Childh 23: 36-8 Ja '38
Tiny Timothy Thimble; story. Am Childh 23:34-6 S '37

WISE, Virgil. See Pratt, K. C. jt. auth.

WISE, Virginia
Wise high school
Wise County pupils build units in safety education. L. F. Addington. Clearing House 12: 286-7 Ja '38

WISEMAN, Clinton Raymond
Report on teaching large unit disease control of economic plants. por Ag Ed 9:136-7 Mr '37
Special editors—old and new. por Ag Ed 8:147 Ap '36

WISEMAN, Edith C.
Project for the evaluation of school broadcasts. Ed Res B 16:238-9+ D '37

WISEMAN, Eric
Bloody instructions; Protestant education in Quebec. Canadian Forum 17:303-6 D '37
Little school house in the red. Canadian Forum 17:379-81 F '38

WISHART, Charles Frederick
Professional education in the colleges. Assn Am Col B 22:51-8 Mr '36

WISWALL, C. H.
Auto mechanics in farm shop course. Ag Ed 9:44 S '36

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITCHCRAFT
When colonial ghosts walked. C. Holliday. Kadel R 15:140-2 Ja '36

WITCHELL, S. E.
Community organization in Madison, New Jersey. J Ed Soc 11:97-105 O '37

WITHAM, Ernest Clair
Problem studies in school administration. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 186p bibliog map pa $1.50 Prentice-Hall '36
School administration in the southern states—eastern section. Am Sch Bd J 90:29+ Je; 91:23-4 Jl '35
Types of school administration in the north central states—eastern section. Am Sch Bd J 91:19-20+ O '35; 92:27-8 My '36
Types of state school administration. Am Sch Bd J 96:29-30+ Mr; 46+ My '38 (to be cont)

WITHDRAWALS. See Elimination

WITHERS, John William
New fields of education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Fifteenth yearbook, 1936. p 107-15)
School as a social institution. bibliog (In Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education. p 1-27)
Second annual Conference on elementary education. por Nat El Prin 17:68 D '37
Trends in professional schools and liberal arts colleges. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Professional preparation. p23-34)
Tribute to William T. Harris. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1936. p25-9); Same. Sch and Soc 43: 356-60 Mr 14 '36; (In United States. Office of education. William Torrey Harris. p58-64)
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22: 78 F '36
Retirement of Dr John W. Withers, dean of the School of education, New York university. E. G. Payne. Sch and Soc 47:476-7 Ap 9 '38
Retirement of the dean of the School of education of New York university. Sch and Soc 47:239-40 F 19 '38

WITHERS, William
Is progressive education on the wane? Sch and Soc 46:401-3 S 25 '37
New college curriculum in social science. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p301-8)

—Snyder, Agnes; and Qualey, C. C.
Current social problems; a survey of contemporary problems in their relation to education. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 302p $2.80 Prentice-Hall '36

WITHERSPOON, Elizabeth
Let's foment a forum. Volta R 38:733-4+ D '36
Problems of the lip reading teacher. Volta R 38:101-3 F '36

WITHINGTON, Robert
On examinations. Sch and Soc 45:750-2 My 29 '37
On giving grades. Sch and Soc 47:244-6 F 19 '38

WITHROW, James Renwick. See Koffolt, J. H. jt. auth.

WITMER, Eleanor Montgomery
Library consultation services as developed at Teachers college, Columbia university. bibliog (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1936. p37-9)
School library studies and research. bibliog Library Quarterly 6:382-404 O '36

WITMER, Enos Eby, and Bushkovitch, A. V.
On the lack of logic in the literature of physics. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 5:145-9 Ag '37

WITMER, Louise R.
Association value of three-place consonant syllables. bibliog Pedagog Sem 47:337-60 D '35

WITMER, Marion H. and Proffitt, M. M.
(comps) Guidance bibliography, 1935; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1935. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1937 no36) 65p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '37

WITSKY, Jonas
Organization and functions of city school research bureaus. Am Sch Bd J 96:25-7+ Ap '38

WITT, Carl
Mania for contests. bibliog Sec Ed 5:20-4 Ja '36; Same cond. Minn J Ed 18:177-8 Ja '38

WITT, Gustav Adolf
Der österreichische film. Intercine 7:13-21 Ag '35

WITT, Paul, and Melbern, Leslie
What is an equitable salary schedule? Tex Outl 22:49-50 Ja '38

WITT-GUIZOT, François Jean Henry de
La question scolaire en Alsace et en Lorraine. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 38:591-601 Ap 1 '37

WITTENBERG college, Springfield, Ohio
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:34-5 O '35
Follow-up of a personnel study of Wittenberg college students. M. J. Neuberg and E. H. Hopkins. gratis The col. '36
We spread our influence. R. Miller. Assn Am Col B 21:628-30 D '35

WITTER, Charles Edgar
St Louis philosophical movement and the St Louis public schools. Sch and Soc 47:403-6 Mr 26 '38

WITTFOGEL, K. A.
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38

WITTICH, Walter J.
Integralism in teacher training. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 7:146-8+ Mr '36

WITTKE, Carl
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented at the annual meeting, December 29, 1936. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:103-8 F '37

WITTKE, Carl—*Continued*
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A; presented December 31, 1935. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:101-6 F '36
Freedom of teaching in a democracy. Soc Ed 2:86-90 F '38

WITTY, Paul Andrew
Educational values of play. bibliog f Ill Teach 25:9-11+ S '36
Exploitation of the child of high intelligence quotient. Ed Meth 15:298-304 Mr '36
Factors associated with the etiology of reading disability. bibliog J Ed Res 29:449-59 F '36
Intelligence of the classes. Progres Ed 13: 597-602 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:25 Mr '37
Only and intermediate children in the senior high school. bibliog J Exper Ed 6:180-6 D '37
Progress in the science of child study. J Ed Psychol 26:523-9 O '35
Reading for meaning. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:221-9 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-20 Ap '38
Special class curricula for the retarded. bibliog f Ill Teach 24:132-4+ Ja '36
—See Lehman, H. C. jt. auth.

—and Kopel, David
Causes of poor reading and remedial technique. bibliog Ill Teach 24:21-2+ S '35
Evaluating reading and remedial reading. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26: 449-58 Je '37
Heterophoria and reading disability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:222-30 Mr '36
Motivated remedial reading in the high school: a preliminary report. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:533-42 S '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 N '36
Motivating remedial reading: the interest factor. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:1-19 Ja '36
Place of phonetics in a reading program. Ed Adm and Sup 23:321-34 My '37
Preventing reading disability: the reading readiness factor. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 22:401-18 S '36
Sinistral and mixed manual-ocular behavior in reading disability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:119-34 F '36
Studies of eye-muscle imbalance and poor fusion in reading disability: an evaluation. bibliog J Ed Psychol 27:663-71 D '36

—and La Brant, L. Le V.
Experimentalism and its relation to a new psychology. Ed Adm and Sup 21:289-98 Ap '35

WIVEL, Claude Burns
Controversial topics in the classroom. Nat Ed Assn J 25:154 My '36

WIVES. See Married women

WODEHOUSE, Helen
Egotism and morality. Brit J Ed Psychol 5: 200-11 Je '35

WOELLNER, Robert Carlton
Commencement address. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:201-3 Jl '36

—and Wood, M. A.
Requirements for teaching certificates [mimeographed] 3d ed pa Univ. of Chicago press '38

WOERDEHOFF, Frank J.
Teacher-librarian and pre-testing technique. Wilson B 11:400-1 F '37

WOESTEMEYER, Ina Faye
What shall we teach in history? Kans Teach 42:7-8 F '36

WOFFORD, Azile M.
Library or study hall: both sides of a persistent problem. Peabody J Ed 13:35-43 Jl '35

WOFFORD, Kate Vixon
Significant attitudes to be developed in rural teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 22:512-16 O '36; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:296
Socialization of the school program. bibliog (In National education association. Department of rural education. Newer types of instruction in small rural schools; yearbook 1938. p 124-36)

WOGLOM, Russell S.
Development of attitudes and understanding through an international club. Sch Activities 9:266-7+ F '38

WOGUE, Jules
Un correctif à la gratuité de l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 45 pt 1:414-16 My '36

WOHLFORD, V. H.
Modern pioneers. Ag Ed 8:8+ Jl '35
Value of a local F.F.A. chapter. Ag Ed 8:144 Mr '36

WOHNSDORF-RÖBKE, Hanna
Die erziehung im arbeitsdienst für die weibliche jugend. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:284-8 '37

WOLBERG, Alice
Teaching a reading lesson in French. H Points 19:68-9 Ap '37

WÖLCKEN, Fritz
Emotion and expression. New Era 17:170-1 Je '36

WOLCOTT, Grace Lillian
Librarian and the new social studies program. N Y State Ed 24:688-9+ Je '37

WOLCOTT, John G.
What's doing in art? J Ed 121:22, 59, 93, 132-3, 170+ Ja-My '38

WOLF, Mrs Anna W. M.
Children like to mind. Par M 13:24-5+ Ap '38
Dilemma of character training. Child Study 13:99-102+ Ja '36
Enjoying our children. Child Study 14:226 My '37
Too good. Child Study 14:134-7+ F '37

—and Brickner, Ruth
Brothers and sisters have I none. Child Study 13:11-14 O '35

WOLF, Bernice, and Tidwell, Thelma
Wild animal red-letter day. Nat El Prin 14: 337-40 Jl '35

WOLF, Frédéric-Auguste
F.-A. Wolf, les études classiques et la synthèse historique. P. Roques. R Univ 45 pt 1:214-23 Mr '36

WOLF, J. Wilbur
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 93:23 S '36

WOLF, Lyle Havener. See Cook, R. M. jt. auth.

WOLF, Milton G.
Pupil guidance for children's science fair exhibits. H Points 19:69-72 Mr '37

WOLF, Morris
Meeting of the Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Soc Studies 28:30-3 Ja '37

WOLF, Richard O. See Lepine, J. jt. auth.

WOLF, Mrs Robert L. See Taggard, G.

WOLF, Mrs S. Jean
Comparative study of two groups of girls of relatively equal intelligence but differing markedly in achievement. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:304-10 Je '37

WOLF, W. Ray
Critical evaluation of textbook materials for the modern teaching of ninth and tenth year Latin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p426-35)

WOLFE, Irving
Music teacher's responsibility for research. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1936. p289-92)

WOLFE, J. A.
But is it educationally sound? lathe and saw crowd out cultural subjects. America 55:489-90 Ag 29 '36

WOLFE, James
What were Wolfe's last words? W. S. Wallace. Sch (El ed) 25:673-5 Ap '37; Same. (Sec ed) 25:674-6 Ap '37

WOLFE, John Marcus
Catholic educational front. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1937:314-23
Motivated teaching and learning processes in religious education. Cath Ed R 33:534-45 N '35

WOLFE, Rose
Presentation of cultural material: the project method. H Points 19:72-4 F '37
Work for gifted students. H Points 18:58-60 F '36

WOLFE, Thomas
Thomas Wolfe. E. S. Bates. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:519-27 S '37

WOLFF, Georg
Abstract and the concrete in the development of school geometry. bibliog f Math Teach 29:365-73 D '36
Mathematics as related to other great fields of knowledge. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook. p207-44)

WOLFF, Herbert Alfred
World looks to its teachers. Sch and Home 18:16-18 My '37

WOLFF, Mary Evaline, in religion Sister Mary Madeleva
Guidance with a capital G. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:111-15

WOLFNER, Bessie J.
Modern languages. Sec Ed 4:216-18 S '35

WOLFORD, V. H.
What's the hurry? Ag Ed 8:190 Je '36

WOLFSON, Sarah
Extensive reading in second year French classes. H Points 18:52-3 My '36
James Monroe high school organizes an honor school: the founding of a tradition. H Points 19:34-42 S '37
Methodology of the James Monroe honor school, with particular reference to first year classes. H Points 20:45-9 F '38
Writing compositions in French. H Points 20:63-7 Ja '38

WOLFSON, Theresa
White collar worker asks questions. Soc Frontier 4:184-7 Mr '38

WOLLSTEIN, Rose Heylbut (Rose Heylbut, pseud)
(ed) See Diller, A. Some differences between teaching and educating music students

WOLSKE, Lawrence E.
Modern radio bench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:285 S '36
Modernistic smoking stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:91 Mr '36

WOLTERS, Albert William
Psychology in the training of teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:250-6 N '35

WOLTHUIS, Enno. See Clark, G. L. jt. auth.

WOLTRING, Clara
Classroom management—a factor in pupil growth. Wis J Ed 69:143-5 N '36

WOLVERTON, Josephine
Developing appreciation through vocal music lessons. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p205-7)

WOMAN'S college of Baltimore. See Goucher college

WOMEN
Books by and about women. M. Beard. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 29:148-51 Ap '36
Church and its business and professional women. Mrs M. N. English. Int J Relig Ed 12:11+ N '35
Development of social and political sentiments in women. M. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:266-98 N '35
International opportunity for university women. W. Kydd. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:10-12 O '35
Meeting a changing world. I. E. Voigt. Teach Col J 7:85-90 My '36
Occasion and mother. M. H. Fisher. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:75-8 Ja '38
Pioneer women orators of America. D. G. Yoakam. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:251-9 Ap '37
Place of the International federation today. J. Westerdyk. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:3-6 O '36
Place of women in the community. A. E. Roosevelt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:313-16
Witless woman—an error of nature. R. L. Anderson. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:207-11 Je '36
Woman's subjective dependence upon man. B. Hinkle. Child Study 14:39-41+ N '36
Women in our changing political economy; an address delivered at the biennial convention, June 25, 1935. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:78-83 Ja '36
Women in the modern world. D. Thompson. Child Study 14:35-8+ N '36
World for men; the plight of the professor's wife. N. Clancy. Forum and Century 99: 305-9 My '38

See also
American association of university women
Athletics for women
College students, Women
College women
Married women
Teachers, Married women

Bibliography
Books by women and about women. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:229-31 Je '35

Education
Boarder or day-girl? M. Howat. Spectator (London) 160:10-11 Ja 7 '38
College for one. P. E. Curtiss. Harper's Magazine 172:658-66 My '36
Comment éduquer nos filles. R. Biot. il Annales Politiques et Littéraires 111:270-3 Mr 10 '38
Educated mothers. Commonweal 23:682-4 Ap 17 '36
Education for women. Adult Ed 10:227-36 Mr '38
First coeds. R. S. Fletcher. American Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38
Mary Lyon through her letters. M. Lyon. $2 Bruce Humphries, inc, 306 Stuart st, Boston '37
Medieval scheme for the education of women. D. M. Quynn. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 88-9 Ja '38
Shall we let the ladies join us? J. S. Bixler. American Scholar 4:474-83 O '35
This your new and admirable skill. I. Bowman. (In his Design for scholarship. p45-55)
Women must weep, or unite against war. V. Woolf. Atlantic Monthly 161:585-94 My '38

See also
Colleges for women

Bibliography
Learning for ladies, 1508-1895; a book exhibition at the Huntington library. Huntington library. pa 10c The lib, San Marino, Calif. '36

Algeria
L'école de jeunes filles indigènes d'Oran. L'Illustration 191:VIII Ag 8 '36

England
Woman—right or wrong. H. W. Harris. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 183-92)

France

See also
Secondary education—France

India
Indian women. Times Ed Sup 1122:394 O 31 '36
Indian women's education; a meeting of the East India association. Asiatic Review ns 33:33-45 Ja '37
Some aspects of women's education in Hyderabad. E. Rosenthal. Asiatic Review ns 32:763-8 O '36

Italy
Erziehung und bildung der vornehmen Florentinerin im 15. jahrhundert; theorie und wirklichkeit. R. Köster. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 26 heft3-4:204-20 '36

Japan
Women in modern Japan. R. West. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:67-71 Ja '37

WOMEN—Education—*Continued*

United States

College women to-day. M. Glass. Sch and Soc 44:689-94 N 28 '36
Issues and men; Oberlin centennial. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:131 Jl 31 '37
Looking backward—and forward—in A.A.U.W. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 207-11 Je '37
Mary Lyon—pioneer in women's education. M. MacLeish. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:152-6 Ap '37
Opportunities for women. R. J. Purcell. Cath Sch J 38:6-8 Ja '38

Employment

Report of the National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Sch and Soc 47:336-7 Mr 12 '38
School girl and her after-school career. R. C. Strachey. New Era 19:50-2 F '38
Vocational follow-up of college women. I. K. Wallace. Occupations 16:538-41 Mr '38
Vocational guidance for women. C. Woodhouse. Jun Col J 8:57-61 N '37

Equal rights

Next step in the emancipation of women—an equal rights amendment? American association of university women. Committee on the economic and legal status of women. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:160-4 Ap '38
She changed the mind of a nation. R. F. Wagner. Nat Ed Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

See also
Feminism

Higher education

Centennial in college education for women. M. E. Sinclair. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:36-8 O '37
Colleges for women in the Southeast, a hundred years of higher education for women—progress and problems. J. R. McCain. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:7-10 O '36
Higher education for women today; with discussion. K. McHale. Assn Am Col B 22:113-19 Mr '36
Rights and privileges pertaining thereto. M. H. Nicolson. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 135-42 Ap '38
Woman's place then and now. M. H. McAfee. Assn Am Col B 23:376-83 N '37
Women and the world. il Independent Woman 16:273+ S '37

See also
College students, Women
College women
Colleges for women

United States

Woman's education begins; the rise of the women's colleges. L. Boas. bibliog $2 Wheaton col. press, Norton, Mass. '35

Occupations

Bulletin display for counselors. M. V. Robinson. Occupations 15:417-20 F '37
Business opportunities for the home economist. Institute of women's professional relations. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Discovering my job. A. Stoddard, ed. $1.50 Nelson '36
Facts as employers find them. J. L. Shepard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:319-24
Girl graduate, 1936. E. Barnard. Independent Woman 15:203+ Jl '36
Medicine as a field for women. L. Jones. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:152-5 Ap '38
Nature féminine et choix d'une carrière. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 46 pt 1:251-3 Mr '37
Opportunities for women. R. J. Purcell. Cath Sch J 38:6-8 Ja '38
Should collegiate schools of business give greater recognition to training for women's occupations? E. A. Zelliot. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:19-20 O '36
Some trends in women's work today. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 29: 135-40 Ap '36
Train hostess. M. Hegenberger. Occupations 16:423-6 F '38
Trends in occupations for women. Occupations 16:174-7 N '37
What are the opportunities for women in business? M. Larson. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:21-4 O '36
Woman's stake in a changing social order. H. L. Lurie. Child Study 14:45-8 N '36
Women as enterprisers; varied ventures which have brought as varied rewards. Occupations 14:37-43 O '35
Women in journalism. I. Ross. Occupations 15:197-202 D '36
Women in the modern world. D. Thompson. Child Study 14:35-8+ N '36
Women on wheels. Occupations 16:426-7 F '38
Women's work and economic change. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:83-7 Ja '38

Physical education

See Physical education for women

China

Chinese college girl looks at life. T'en P'in-pin. China Weekly Review 75:384-6 F 15 '36
Women and the new China. F. N. Ahl. Sch and Col 25:41 F '37

England

National union of townswomen's guilds. E. H. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:12-17 F '36

France

Nature féminine et choix d'une carrière. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 46 pt 1:251-3 Mr '37

Germany

German frauenwerk. E. L. Fackt. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:135-41 Ap '37

India

Wise women of the East. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 15:268-9+ Ag '37

Japan

Women in modern Japan. R. West. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:67-71 Ja '37

Russia

Russian family today. M. Fairchild. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:142-8 Ap '37

WOMEN as educators

Men and women teachers in Tennessee. R. B. Parsons. Peabody J Ed 13:89-97 S '35
Men must teach. D. Lobaugh. Nation's Sch 19:33-5 Ja '37
Rights and privileges pertaining thereto. M. H. Nicolson. Am Assn Univ Women J 31: 135-42 Ap '38
School: a feminine institution. E. J. Lesser. Clearing House 12:487-8 Ap '38
Some aspects of the relative instructional efficiency of men and women teachers. F. J. Herda. bibliog J Ed Res 29:196-203 N '35
Successful teacher. M. Birkinshaw. 3s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1
Vestal virgins of education. W. S. McColley. Clearing House 11:195-200 D '36
More about the vestal virgins; reply to W. S. McColley. H. M. Wessel. Clearing House 11: 329-32 F '37
Where are the able woman teachers? D. M. Keezer. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:149-51 Ap '38
Woman school executive. E. W. Anderson. Sch Executive 57:332 Mr '38
Women and men in the teaching profession. L. M. Chamberlain and L. E. Meece. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v9 no3) 62p bibliog f map pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '37

WOMEN in agriculture. See Farm women

WOMEN'S clubs

Can clubwomen aid in solving the radio problem? T. F. Tyler. Ed by Radio 5:33-5 Ag 8 '35

WOMEN'S clubs—*Continued*
Men's and women's clubs. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p 106-9)
See also
Homemakers' clubs
Study clubs

WOMEN'S institute movement
Out of the marrows came forth a movement. Adult Ed 9:244 Je '37

WOMEN'S national radio committee
For better radio programs. S. H. Vernon. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:233-4 Je '35
Women organize to listen. L. Milligan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, and Radio and education, 1935. p 183-90)

WOMEN'S professional relations, Institute of. See Institute of women's professional relations

WOMEN'S Zionist organization of America. See Hadassah

WOMRATH, George F.
Future of school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 94:59 Ja '37
School custodians in cooperative service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p211-16)
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 95:55 N '37
Nation's Sch 20:68 N '37. C. R. Reed
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 91:46 N '35

—and Campbell, H. F.
Janitorial-engineering personnel record for public schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p238-52)

—and Helm, L. C.
Minneapolis janitor-engineer training school and its purposes, objectives, method of instruction, course of study, facilities, and accomplishments. bibliog (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 166-81)

WONG, James Heen
Hawaii's schools. Minn J Ed 17:389 My '37

WONG, Pearl H.
Mass education in China. Sociology and Social Research 22:38-44 S '37

WONG, Vi-lien
Study of Chinese college library personnel. Library Quarterly 7:401-32 Jl '37

WOOD, Ada
Journeyman teacher journeys. Univ H Sch J 14:180-5 Je '36

WOOD, Austin Bigelow
Classes, large or small? a rejoinder. J Ed Psychol 27:159-60 F '36

WOOD, Barton
Why the student marries. Ed Forum 1:217-20 Ja '37

WOOD, Benjamin De Kalbe
Criteria of individualized education. Occupations 14:781-6 My '36; Same. Teach Col Rec 38:227-35 D '36
Guidance—its purpose, functioning, and major strategy. (In Purdue university. Proceedings of the first annual guidance conference, 1935. p5-11)
Information for guidance; the anecdotal method of personal analysis. Occupations 13:795-803 Je '35
Program of the Co-operative test service. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p 109-27)
Teacher selection; tested intelligence and achievement of teachers-in-training; with discussion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1936. p2-58); Revised. Ed Rec 17:374-87 Jl '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 S '36; Mod Lang J 22:380-5 F '38
Test scoring by machine. Nation's Sch 20: 34-6 Ag '37
What adjustment means to the educator. J Adult Ed 8:470-2 O '36; Same. Ed Digest 2:7-9 D '36
—See Learned, W. S. jt. auth.

—and Beers, F. S.
Knowledge versus thinking? Teach Col Rec 37:487-99 Mr '36

WOOD, Carl Paige
Test record sheets for Ear tests in harmony. 48p pa 50c Am. bk. '36

WOOD, Claude A.
Are tryout courses in business subjects worth while? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:32-4 O '36

WOOD, Clement
Smithy of God; poem. Bus Ed World 16:785 Je '36

WOOD, Clifton Holmes
Vocal vigor in speech and song. 126p The auth, Day bldg, Worcester, Mass. '37

WOOD, D. L.
Glass block schoolhouse at Elkader, Iowa. Am Sch Bd J 96:55-8 Ja '38; Same cond. Sch Executive 57:213-14 Ja '38

WOOD, Edna Lee
Lay participation in alumni organization. Assn Am Col B 22:179-84 Mr '36

WOOD, Edwin H.
Pruning the business letter. Bus Ed World 17:570-1 Ap '37

WOOD, Elizabeth Wyn
Plastic design in grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:521-4 F '38

WOOD, Mrs Ethel H.
Punctuation and the transcript. J Bus Ed 11:13-14 F '36
Putting the errors to work. por Bus Ed World 17:365-7 Ja '37
Speaking of errors. J Bus Ed 12:17-18 Ap '37
What ails the transcript? J Bus Ed 11:15-16 Ja '36

WOOD, Ethel Mary (Hogg) (Mrs Herbert Frederic Wood)
Robert Mitchell, a life of service. 112p il 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d Frederick Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1 '35

WOOD, Mrs G. A. Hurd-. See Hurd-Wood, Mrs G. A.

WOOD, George Clayton
Science of tomorrow. H Points 17:31-4 D '35
Study in the establishment of a norm in scientific attitudes and abilities among ninth-year pupils. Sci Ed 21:140-6 O '37

WOOD, Harlow Austin
Right conduct test. 5c Hillsdale sch. supply co, 39 North st, Hillsdale, Mich. '36

WOOD, Harold Sanford
New developments in the administration of intramural athletics in colleges. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p43-5)

WOOD, Harriet Ann
State school library supervision. (In National education association. Department of rural education. Rural school libraries. p81-8)

WOOD, Mrs Herbert Frederic. See Wood, E. M.

WOOD, Howard Douglas
Participation of the counselor in curriculum research, the student council and the homeroom. Ed 57:621-7 Je '37
Providence provides well. Nation's Sch 20: 64+ O '37

WOOD, Hugh B.
Analysis of the place and function of student council. Teachers College Student Journal 1:4 F '37
Communities develop programs to meet local needs. Progres Ed 15:118-20 F '38
Contrasting views in curriculum theory. Sch Executive 56:480-1 Ag '37
Organismic viewpoint of evaluation. bibliog Curric J 8:96-102 Mr '37
Place of modern problems in the curriculum. Ed Rec 18:525-31 O '37
Planning a program of evaluation. Curric J 8:355-9 D '37
Professional preparation of teachers. bibliog f J Higher Ed 8:485-91 D '37

WOOD, J. E.
Rotating physics experiments. Neb Ed J 17: 172+ My '37

WOOD, J. Elliot
Practical business administration for the small school system. Am Sch Bd J 93:27-9 Ag '36

WOOD, John
Drama in adult education. Adult Ed 9:194-9 Mr '37

WOOD, John William
Physics. Sch Sci and Math 37:710-13 Je '37

WOOD, Sir Kingsley
Education and health. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938. p 1-11)

WOOD, La Vergne, and Lewis, F. M.
Mathematics of the sundial. bibliog Math Teach 29:295-303 O '36
Sundial: a mathematics unit. Teach Col Rec 37:618-24 Ap '36

WOOD, Leland Foster
Educational approach to marriage. Relig Ed 30:106-11 O '35

WOOD, Lyman Joy, and Fleetwood, C. W.
Use of sodium paraperiodate for the detection of manganese in the elementary qualitative course. bibliog f J Chem Ed 13:443-5 S '36

WOOD, M. Aurilla. See Woellner, R. C. jt. auth.

WOOD, Mary Reed
Our school becomes the world (grade III) bibliog (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p 11-19)

WOOD, Mary Sue
Home economist in the flood area; the personal experiences of a teacher in eastern Arkansas. Prac Home Econ 15:116-17+ Ap '37
Teaching the appreciation of famous paintings; a unit in related art for rural high-schools. Prac Home Econ 15:153-4 My '37

WOOD, Morris Wistar
Urban university and its alumni. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-second annual meeting, 1935. p43-53)

WOOD, Ray George
Bulletin of research activities of the Ohio scholarship tests. See Ohio. Department of education
Curriculum guidance. Ohio Sch 14:39+ F '36
Ohio academic senior. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p91-7)

WOOD, Richardson
Teaching the retail art. Review of Reviews 95:46-7 F '37

WOOD, Roy
Physical education in the Havre public schools. Am Sch Bd J 95:72+ Jl '37

WOOD, Ruth Hill
Recreation leadership as a college course. J Health and Phys Ed 9:99+ F '38

WOOD, S. H.
Dissolving shades of the prison house. Adult Ed 10:221-6 Mr '38
Some impressions of education in India. Asiatic Review ns 34:65-76 Ja '38

WOOD, S. M.
Artificiality of schooling. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p70-3)

WOOD, Samuel E.
California's program of immigrant education. bibliog f Cal J Sec Ed 11:90-7 F '36
Commencement program. Sierra Ed News 32:10 N '36

WOOD, Stella Louise
Brief history of the kindergarten in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 18:138-41 D '37
Kindergarten child and his group. Childh Ed 12:258-60 Mr '36

WOOD, Theodore W. See Diserens, C. M. jt. auth.

WOOD, Thomas Denison
Health scale for high school students. Public Health Nursing 28:118 F '36
Reports. See Joint committee on health problems in education
What is school health service? Cath Sch J 36:59 Mr '36

—and others
Teacher's health; panel jury discussion group. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:116-17

WOOD, Toy
Vocabulary of most common automotive terms. French R 9:36-40 N '35

WOOD, W. See McIntyre, G. A. jt. auth.

WOOD, W. B.
Ohio chapter owns thirty gilts. Ag Ed 9: 63 O '36

WOOD, W. H. See Birmingham, J. F. jt. auth.

WOOD, William R.
Reading record for high school pupils. Mid Sch 52:149-50 Ja '38

WOOD, William Ransom, and Rerucha, E. A.
Hair drier for gymnasium or natatorium. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:161-2 My '36

WOOD, William Robert
Four-column cash books. J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ F '37

WOOD
Importance of the proper choice of materials in construction. H. T. Sanderlin. Ind Ed M 39:106-9 Mr '37
Properties of seventeen common woods. H. H. Robinson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:276 S '35
Selection of woods for school-building construction. B. W. Angus. (In American school and university, 1936. p57-9)
Wood has service to perform in school building. W. H. Scales. il Nation's Sch 16:47-9 Ag '35
See also
Lumber
Sandalwood

WOOD block printing. See Block printing

WOOD carving
Art of whittling for boys and girls. G. Dorney. il Sch Arts 37:187 F '38
Carved leaf tray. D. W. Prince. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:82 F '38
Decorative treatment of woodwork. L. Miller. il diags Ind Ed M 39:184-90 S '37
Examples of chipcarving. Sch Arts M 36: 105-6 O '36
Foreign wood carving. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:228-31, 261-4, 290-2, 328-30 Ag-N '35
My hobby, woodcarving. J. Tiskan. il Sch Arts 37:170 F '38
Totem pole. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:394 D '36
Wood carving in high school. M. W. Dodge. il Design 38:40 O '36

WOOD construction
See also
Log construction

WOOD finishing
Burned and oiled wood finish. M. O. Sloulin. Ag Ed M 10:12-13 Jl '37
Furniture scratches. L. F. Stair. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:282, 7A S '35
Procedure for finishing honey maple; an instruction-sheet. A. C. Newell and R. G. Teter. Ind Ed M 38:272 N '36

WOOD-using industries
See also
École supérieure du bois, Paris

WOODALL, Nora
To a new teacher of grade four. El Engl R 14:101-2 Mr '37

WOODBERRY, George Edward
Old house; poem. Grade Teach 53:42 Ja '36

WOODBINE colony for feebleminded males. See New Jersey. Woodbine colony for feebleminded males

WOODBURN, Henry Milton. See Cartledge, G. H. jt. auth.

WOODBURNE, Lloyd S. See Corbin, H. J. jt. auth.

WOODBURY, Dwight Augustus; Jarvis, C. W; and Knauss, H. P.
Laboratory manual of physics for arts students. 5th ed 270p il diags pa $2.25 R. G. Adams & co, 15th av. & High st, Columbus, Ohio '36

WOODBURY, Mrs Grace I.
New economic developments. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:206

WOODBURY, W. N.
Bessemer high school stadium; presenting some new developments in welded steel-plate deck construction. Civil Engineering 5: 796-7 D '35

WOODBURY, New Jersey
Board of education
Progressive board of education. il Am Sch Bd J 93:43 N '36

WOODBURY college, Los Angeles
Fifty-two years of phenomenal success. il Bus Ed World 17:112 O '36

WOODCOCK, Gertrude M.
Are our daughters over-protected? Par M 10: 25+ O '35

WOODCRAFT
All-day periods in outdoor craft. L. Wessel. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:308-9+ My '36
Woodcraft and the modern world. A. T. Westlake. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p338-45)

WOODCRAFT chivalry order. See Order of woodcraft chivalry

WOODDY, Carroll Hill
Forum facts. J Adult Ed 7:290-6 Je '35; Same cond. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p275-7)

WOODEN, Harley Z.
Educating the atypical children. Sch Executive 55:328-9+ My '36

WOODHOUSE, Mrs Chase (Going)
Books by women and about women. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:229-31 Je '35
Dental hygienist. bibliog Occupations 14:646-55 Ap '36
Opportunities in hospital dietetics. Occupations 16:276-8 D '37
Some trends in women's work today. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:135-40 Ap '36
Vocational guidance for women. Jun Col J 8:57-61 N '37
Vocational guidance in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 15:83-4 D '35
Women's work and economic change. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:83-7 Ja '38

WOODHOUSE, George
New way to piano technique. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p40-5)

WOODLOCK, Thomas Francis
Insolvency of a century. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1935:49-64

WOODMAN, Dana F.
Rye's adult-education experiment. J Ed Soc 10:566-71 My '37

WOODMAN, Grace Penn
Extension program of rural music education in North Carolina. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p335-6)

WOODMEN, Helen
Physical education in the elementary schools. Tex Outl 20:60-1 F '36

WOODRING, Maxie Nave
Evaluation of the contribution of secondary education to the in-service training of high-school teachers during the last decade. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 22:331-53 My '36
Use of the stenographic lesson in improving instruction. Teach Col Rec 37:504-17 Mr '36
—and Flemming, C. W.
Directing study of high school pupils; a reprint of articles from Teachers college record. rev and enl ed 253p bibliog Teachers college '35
Recent trends in study. bibliog Teach Col Rec 37:27-49 O '35

WOODRUFF, C. H.
Common-sense curriculum development in Long Beach junior high schools through special-interest courses. Clearing House 12: 159-62 N '37
Community project in character training. Cal J Sec Ed 12:486-7 D '37
Modest proposal—1938 style. Sch Executive 57:375 Ap '38
Progress of fusion in the Long Beach junior high schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:575-8 D '35

WOODRUFF, Caroline Salome
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn J 26:191 S '37
Out of yesterday. N Y State Ed 25:540+ Ap '38
Tomorrow's school of business. Bus Ed World 18:611-12 Ap '38
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 95:58 Ag '37
Instr 46:70 S '37
J Ed 120:326 O '37
Mid Sch 52:42 O '37
Pa Sch J 86:8 S '37
Sch Executive 56:465 Ag '37
Sch Life 23:9 S '37
Va J Ed 31:37 O '37
—and others
Symposia on improving the program; meeting new needs on the elementary level. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:92-3

WOODRUFF, H. T.
Evening class instruction on diseases of farm animals. Ag Ed M 10:50-1 S '37

WOODS, A. A.
Trailer school in Montana. Nation's Sch 19:28 Mr '37

WOODS, Albert Fred
Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. Sch and Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38

WOODS, Alice
Theory of coeducation. Quarterly Review 265: 199-208 O '35

WOODS, Andrew Henry, and Chase, Genevieve
Forms of personality obstructive to progress in college. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:411-31 N '37

WOODS, David Scott
History of education in Canada. R Ed Res 6:377-82 O '36
Relation of educational administration to municipal government in England. El Sch J 38:483-5 Mr '38

WOODS, Elizabeth Lindley, and others
Study of the entering B1 children in the Los Angeles city schools. J Ed Res 31:9-19 S '37

WOODS, Glenn H.
Leisure time. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p85)

WOODS, J. R.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 92:44 F '36

WOODS, Littleton A.
Science in the public schools. Tex Outl 21: 42-4 D '37
Texas—on the cultural map. Nation's Sch 17:16-20 My '36
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:260 F '38

WOODS, Quata. See Wilcox, L. jt. auth.

WOODS, Ralph Hicks
New federal program for vocational education and its effect on business education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 155-61)

WOODS, Richard Otis
Masonic educational institutions. bibliog f Sch R 44:456-61 Je '36

WOODS, Roy Cleo
Ability of college students to evaluate. Peabody J Ed 13:192-4 Ja '36
Budgeting the child's time. Ed 56:123-5 O '35
National banks of education never fail. Ed 57:116-19 O '36
Teacher tenure and retirement. Ed Adm and Sup 23:377-82 My '37

WOODS, Ruth Maurine
Four little foxes; story. Am Childh 22:46+ D '36
Four little foxes; story. Grade Teach 53:66 F '36

WOODS schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania

Child research clinic

Emotional instability; a case study. D. M. Odiorne. pa The clinic '35

Exceptional child at home and at school; pts. 1-2. (Ser. v2 nos5-6, whole nos 11-12) 2v 27;17p pa The clinic

Language development in a nursery school child; a case study. (Ser. v2 no4 whole no 10) 19p pa The clinic

Nursery school child; a case study; prepared by M. Goodman. (Ser. v2 no2, whole no8) 13p pa The clinic '36

Proceedings of the second conference on education and the exceptional child at Langhorne, Pa. April 23, 1936; Meeting the challenge of the exceptional child. 62p pa gratis The clinic '36

Proceedings of the second institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 15, 1935. 79p pa gratis The clinic '35

Proceedings of the spring conference on education and the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. April 2, 1935. 60p pa gratis The clinic '35

Proceedings of the third conference on education and the exceptional child, Contribution of progressive education, May 11, 1937. 53p pa The clinic '37

Proceedings of the third institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 15, 1936. 67p pa The clinic '36

Reading disability; a case study; prepared by F. L. Richards. (Ser. v2 no 1 whole no7) 18p pa The clinic

Speech retardation; a case study. (Ser. v 1 no 1) 6p pa The clinic '35

Toward the development of emotional stability; a case study. (Ser. v 1 no5) 13p pa The clinic

WOODSMALL, Ruth Frances

Moslem women enter a new world. (Am. univ. of Beirut. Pubs. Social science ser. no 14) 432p il map $3 Round Table press, inc, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. '36

WOODSON, Carter Godwin

African background outlined, or Handbook for the study of the Negro. 478p $3.25 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

WOODSWORTH, James Shaver

Public education and social change. Soc Frontier 4:216-18 Ap '38

WOODWARD, Annie Carleton

Report. See National education association. Committee on international relations

—and others

Symposia on strengthening the relationship between school and community; broadening community horizons. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:104-5

WOODWARD, Ellen S.

80,000,000 school lunches. Sch Executive 56: 474-5 Ag '37; Same. Va Teach 18:147-50 O '37; Hygeia 15:1015-17 N '37; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 95:51+ Jl '37; Excerpts. Sierra Ed News 33:33 O '37

Learning at a glance. Ed Screen 17:10-12 Ja '38

Making housework a skilled occupation. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:23-5 O '36

WPA school lunch program. Sch and Soc 46: 91-4 Jl 17 '37

Works progress administration school lunch project. J Home Econ 28:592-6 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Ja '37

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn

Marginal comments. Spectator (London) 157: 303 Ag 21 '36

WOODWARD, Hugh McCurdy

Public opinion and world peace. Ed Digest 2:10-12 S '36

WOODWARD, Margaret A.

University of Georgia. Sch and Col 25:9-11 N '36

WOODWARD, Marion B.

Outline for teaching housing. bibliog Prac Home Econ 14:263+, 316-17 S-O '36

Teaching housing in the home economics program. Prac Home Econ 16:149+ Ap '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:600

WOODWORKING

Educational value of the woodworking analysis. R. H. Sprague. Ind Ed M 37:209-11 S '35

Hand-power scroll saw. G. L. Waltrip. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:346-7 N '35

Leisure-time aspects and values of woodworking. R. A. Hardin. Ind Ed M 38:143-4 My '36

Mortise-and-tenon joint (cont) J. E. Doren. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:312-13, 350-1; 25:31-2, 129-30; 26:56A+, 139-40; 27:215-17 O-N '35, Ja, Ap '36, Mr-Ap '37, My '38

Operation sheets for machine woodwork (cont) V. E. Broadbent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:311+ O '35

Organizing evening classes. R. A. Ivy. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:297-8 O '36

Reboring a hole to a larger diameter. C. von Lindeman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:297 S '37

Reorganizing a woodworking course into a general shop course. R. J. Coltharp. Kans Teach 45:15 Je '37

Woodwork for secondary schools. I. S. Griffith and G. B. Cox. rev ed $2 Manual arts press '37

See also

Wood finishing

Bibliography

Teaching aids. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:274-6 S '37

Curriculum

Guiding principles in planning a course in woodwork. S. M. Ford. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:216-17 Jl '36

What do employers expect boys entering the trades to know? L. Shuster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:324-6 O '37

Projects

Adapting and making a modern lamp from a magazine photograph. E. D. Covington. il diags Ind Ed M 40:98-101 Mr '38

Bandy-leg pedestal table. D. E. Eldridge. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:342-3 O '37

Bathroom stand. F. E. Anthony. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:287-9 S '36

Bedroom chair made from a nail keg. H. Bast. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:26 Ja '36

Bench tool holder. G. L. Waltrip. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:132 Ap '36

Bench tool holder. J. Worthington. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:254 Ag '37

Bird wings for miniature aircraft. T. Vincent. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:339 O '37

Bluebird house. W. L. Dorrance. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:129 Ap '37

Book ends. V. L. Pickens and L. L. Bowen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:223 Jl '37

Box bookcase for apartment dwellers. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:43-5 Ja '38

Boy, the project, and the teacher. E. H. Crussell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:151-3 My '37

Brackets and signs for home and business. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:322-4 O '36

Candle holder. D. Towle. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:300 S '37

Canoe paddle. F. Cerveny. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:165 My '37

Cedar chest. G. H. Billingham. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:164 My '37

Child's chair. G. H. Osborne. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:7A S '35

Child's folding ironing board. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:390 D '36

China closet. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:78 F '38

Clamp for gluing rack. L. F. Barocci. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:324 O '36

Cleanser-can cover. D. E. Mansperger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:31+ Ja '37

Clock case. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:396-8 N '37

Coffee table. W. S. Sherinyan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:9A My '38

Colonial floor lamp. R. M. Merry. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:32 Ja '38

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*

Combination chase and galley rack. F. W. Bergmann. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26: 261 Ag '37

Combination smoker and magazine rack. A. V. Winegard. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:217 My '38

Construction of Venetian blinds in school shop. J. G. Rohner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:315-16 O '36

Corner telephone cabinet. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:391-2 D '36

Cricket. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:242 Ag '35

Cuckoo-clock frame. E. C. Flynn. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:200-1 Je '37

Display-board of educational activities in Hershey. U. Rowntree. il Ind Ed M 37: 272-4 N '35

Dollhouse furniture. P. Dillman and J. J. Metz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:32+ Ja '36

Draftsman's case. J. E. Ray. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:351-2 N '36

Drop-leaf end table. L. H. Miner. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:438-40 D '37

Duplicate bridge board. F. L. Harlan. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:297 S '37

Dutch windmill. A. W. Metz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:276-7 S '35

Empire footstool. D. E. Eldridge. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:202 Je '37

End table. A. V. Winegard. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:67 F '37

Flower-bowl holder. D. Towle. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:75 F '38

Furnishing a garden. L. V. Hill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:15-16 Ja '36

Glazing frame. B. E. Banks. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:326 O '36

Glueroom kink. H. D. Thomas. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:281 S '35

Green heron for the pool. H. F. Showalter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:199 My '38

Handy tripod. W. W. Scott. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:339 N '35

Hanging bookshelf. R. M. Hammes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:325 O '36

Hanging shelves. A. E. Gray. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:59 F '37

Hanging wren house. E. W. Boyer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:162+ Ap '38

Hardwood coffee table. W. K. Sherinyan. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:194-6 Je '37

High and low hurdle. A. Q. Bennett. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:345-6 N '35

Hollow log bird houses. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:169 My '37

Indian ladles, bowls and drinking cups. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:306 S '37

Indian peace pipes. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:310 O '35

Inlaid clock-case. R. H. Wilson. il diags Ind Ed M 39:43-5 Ja '37

Instep table. D. A. Price. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:306 O '35

Interesting shuffle puzzle. E. M. Wyatt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:223 Jl '35

Introduction to woodworking machines. E. H. Grosskopf. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27: 206-7 My '38

Investiture rack for Boy scout troops. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:444 D '37

Kindergarten table. R. J. Manchester. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:315 O '35

Kitchen stool. L. F. Barocci. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:68 F '37

Large fishing-tackle box. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:272-4 S '35

Made from wood for desk and window. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 45:55 O '36

Marbled penholders. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:28-9 Ja '36

Marine ash tray. N. Iafrate and W. Drozdowski. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:386 D '36

Meat-cutting boards. L. F. Barocci. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:138 Ap '37

Miniature clipper ship. G. Rietveld. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:199-200+ My '38

Mixing spoon. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:443 D '37

Modern desk. R. E. Cote. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:164-5 Ap '38

Modern radio bench. L. E. Wolske. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:285 S '36

Modernist table. W. L. Dorrance. diags Ind Ed M 38:219-20 S '36

Modernistic combination end table, bookshelves, and magazine holder. M. T. Howell. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:301-2 S '37

Modernistic serving tray. J. I. Sowers. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:352-3+ O '37

Modernistic table. M. L. Brady. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:351 N '36

Multiple brush keeper. V. E. Broadbent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:169 Ap '38

Napkin ring of wood. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 46:56 Ja '37

Nursery lamp. F. W. Bergmann. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:340 O '37

Octagonal sewing box. F. L. Harlan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:77 F '38

Pack rack. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:340 N '35

Patterns for wood turning. D. E. Eldridge. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:294 S '37

Pencil pointer. C. Thorp. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255 Ag '37

Period doll bed. G. B. Frazee. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:12A My '38

Permanent magnet rake. H. C. Phelan. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:35 Ja '38

Picture-frame and stand. I. M. Fenn. diags Ind Ed M 37:271-2 N '35

Pier bookcase. W. H. Mulvey. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:22 Ja '37

Porch lamp. H. Howes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:311 O '35

Portable storage boxes. F. B. Miller. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:257 Ag '36

Portable tool-rack. W. R. Boucher. il Ind Ed M 39:45-7 Ja '37

Practical modernistic end table. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:307 S '37

Printing-woodworking project. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:319 O '36

Projects in modern woodwork, for pupils in primary, secondary and evening schools. S. H. Glenister. 8s 6d; 10s 6d G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '37

Rack for scissors. K. R. La Voy. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:279-80 S '35

Rack for small brushes. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255 Ag '37

Reading lamp. W. L. Dorrance. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:29+ Ja '36

Removing warp from boards. F. E. Tustison. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:168+ My '37

Rose trellis and rose arbor. F. T. Struck. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:155-7, 161-2 Ap '38

Scotty book ends. W. C. Van Buren. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:19 Ja '37

Scraps of wood. B. Hilton and F. Prentice. Sch Arts M 36:591 Je '37

Secretary and bookshelves. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:129 Ap '37

Settle table. R. M. Merry. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:348-9 O '37

Sewing cabinet. J. J. Sasser. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:24 Ja '36

Shaper work on the circular saw. R. M. Kindred. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:388-9 N '37

Simple book ends. R. M. Merry. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:294 S '37

Slab furniture. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:220-3, 251-2 Jl-Ag '36

Small modern wall shelf. G. H. Osborne. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:382 D '36

Smoking stand. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:65-7 F '38

Smoking stand. C. M. Jochem. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:57 F '37

Suggestive designs for breadboards. E. H. Grosskopf. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:160 My '36

Sunrise memorandum pad. H. F. Showalter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:92-3 Mr '36

Tea tray and folding stand. O. K. Moe. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:213 My '38

10-foot kayak. J. McGregor. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:165-8 My '37

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*
Tie rack. E. Sprunger. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:438 D '37
Tilt-top table. W. K. Sherinyan. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:170-2 Ap '38
Time-card and record-card rack. A. K. Stinson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:289 S '36
Timekeeper's and scorer's table. R. L. Ready. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:172 My '37
Tool and hardware cabinet. C. M. Jochem. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:126-8 Ap '36
Toolroom tray for metal files. E. M. Wyatt. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:272 S '35
Totem pole. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:394 D '36
Tray for drafting instruments. P. G. Frasier. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:387 D '36
Treasure chests. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:42 Ja '38
Unique project in map-making. D. P. Lucas. map Sierra Ed News 31:30-1 D '35
Useful stamp. M. E. Block. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:245 Ag '35
Visual aid cabinet. C. H. Folwell. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:242-3 Ag '35
Wall filing cabinet. P. L. Benbau. diags Ag Ed 9:166 My '37
Weather vanes and bird houses. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 44:48-9 S '35
Ye old town pump desk lamp. E. B. Hovey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:315 O '36

See also
Toys and toy making

Teaching aids and devices

Test by smell. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:346-7 O '37
Using gauges in teaching woodshop production. P. T. Welles. diags Ind Ed M 39:266-8 N '37

Teaching methods

Semiproduction method. A. J. LaBerge. il diag Ind Ed M 40:38-41 Ja '38
Teaching procedure that stimulates creative thinking. L. A. Herr. il diag Ind Ed M 40:34-7 Ja '38

Tests and scales

Final examination in woodwork—7th, 8th, 9th grades. J. G. Cadiz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:422+ D '37
Junior-high-school woodworking test. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:292-3; 27:154+ S '37, Ap '38
Manipulative test. C. L. Yard. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:283-4 S '36
Opportunity—a testing device. H. E. Parry. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:336-7 N '36
Progress chart for the millroom. R. A. Hicks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:270-1 S '37
Woodshop test. W. G. Hjerstedt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:398; 27:159 N '37, Ap '38
Woodworking test. G. T. Malbone. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:71 F '38
Woodworking test—brief statements. G. T. Malbone. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:337 O '37

Junior high schools

Junior-high-school woodworking test. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:292-3; 27:154+ S '37, Ap '38

WOODWORKING shops
Organization in the industrial-arts laboratory. H. M. Gray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:46A+ Mr '38

Equipment and supplies

Bench tool holder. G. L. Waltrip. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:132 Ap '36
Bench tool holder. J. Worthington. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:254 Ag '37
Brush keeper. J. F. Larmore. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:278 S '35
Clamp for gluing rack. L. F. Barocci. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:324 O '36
Coping-saw guide. J. J. Lukowitz. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:345 N '35
Finishing in the school shop. R. G. Waring. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:105-10 Mr '37
Finishing-table for the crowded woodworking shop. F. W. Megow. diag Ind Ed M 37:275 N '35
Improved skew chisel. O. K. Moe. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:244 Ag '35
Information about the mortising machine. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:172-3 Ap '38
Rack for small brushes. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:255 Ag '37
Woodworking equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:8A+ F '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:10A+ Mr '37; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:10A+ Mr '38

Safety devices and measures

Safety precautions in the millroom. J. G. Grove. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:375-7 D '36
Safety rules and a pass card. G. H. Carroll and A. W. Westerhouse. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:388 N '37
Woodworking machinery and safety. A. J. Kise. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:60-7+ F '36

WOODWORTH, Dorothea Clinton
Meaning and verse translation. bibliog f Class J 33:193-210 Ja '38
Unit of sense, with especial reference to translation. bibliog f Class J 32:326-38 Mr '37

WOODWORTH, Marguerite
Sophomore tutorial. J Higher Ed 9:89-92 F '38

WOODY, Clifford
Analysis of differences in the learning of bright and dull children. Ed Digest 2:11-13 F '37
Developments and trends in elementary education. Mich Ed J 14:209-15 Ja '37
Five questions about spelling. Ed Digest 3:48-50 S '37
Forgotten variables in research. J Ed Res 31:289-91 D '37
General educator looks at arithmetic readiness. bibliog f Math Teach 30:314-21 N '37
Implications for teacher-training of the survey on curriculum development in Michigan. Ed Adm and Sup 23:213-21 Mr '37
New problems in elementary-school instruction. (Ed. problem ser. no 15) pa 75c Public-sch. '32
Sophomore and freshman testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1937. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul. no 149) 129p il 65c Sch of ed, Univ. of Mich. '37
Sophomore testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1936. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul. no 148) 95p pa 60c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '36
Stimulating instructional research in Michigan schools. J Ed Res 29:93-104 O '35
Syllabus for construction of the elementary school curriculum. 50c for sale by Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.
When shall systematic instruction in arithmetic begin? Ed Meth 16:165-6 Ja '37

WOODY, Mrs Odell
Variety in teaching. American Journal of Nursing 37:1109-12 O '37

WOODY, Regina J.
College c(o)urse. Hygeia 15:818-22+ S '37

WOODY, Thomas
On going abroad to save democracy. Soc Frontier 4:180-4 Mr '38
Philostratos: concerning gymnastics. bibliog f Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:3-26 My '36
Professionalism and the decay of Greek athletics. bibliog f Sch and Soc 47:521-8 Ap 23 '38
Retardation in political arithmetick. bibliog f Sch and Soc 43:657-63, 693-8 My 16-23 '36
Towards a classless society under the hammer and sickle. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:140-52 N '35

WOODY, Wilford H. and Cushman, C. L.
Study of continuance and discontinuance. J Ed Res 30:183-7 N '36

WOODYARD, Ella. See Thorndike, E. L. jt. auth.

WOOL
Shepherds abiding. M. H. Carothers. il Am Childh 21:8-10 D '35
Textile industry and consumer-education. E. C. Morse. Prac Home Econ 14:70+ Mr '36

Units of work
Clothesline to classroom. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 21:10-11+ S '35
Correlating art with the study of wool. N. B. Tully. il Instr 46:37 Ja '37
Third grade studies wool. L. Few. il Am Childh 22:8-10+ Ja '37

WOOLDRIDGE, Charles L.
Can school building costs be made comparative? (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1935. p 108-11)
Comprehensive school safety. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1937. p 158-63); Same cond. Nation's Sch 21:52-6 Ap '38

WOOLEY, Elmer Otto
Some experiments in teaching German vocabulary. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 13:21-7 S '37

WOOLF, Golden. See Lambert, A. C. jt. auth.

WOOLF, Henriette, and Lind, Christine
Study of some practical considerations involved in the use of two educational test batteries. J Ed Psychol 26:629-34 N '35

WOOLF, Mrs Leonard Sidney. See Woolf, V.

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) (Mrs Leonard Sidney Woolf)
Women must weep, or unite against war. Atlantic Monthly 161:585-94 My '38
Virginia Woolf. J. W. Beach. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:603-12 O '37

WOOLFRIES, A. G.
Lifting listeners' appreciation levels. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventh yearbook, 1936. p37-44)
Music shop program wins enthusiastic response. Ed by Radio 5:57-8 D 12 '35

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander
Freedom of the air. Ed by Radio 6:5 Mr '36

WOOLLEY, Florence Trenholm Wickliffe
Hearing with deaf ears. Volta R 38:95-7+ F '36
What is re-education of hearing? Volta R 39: 517-20+ S '37

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma
Child in relation to the twentieth century. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:580-2
College woman in the world community. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:316-19
I am an optimist. por Good Housekeeping 104:44-5+ Je '37
Mount Holyoke's two unit plan. American Scholar 5:372-3 My '36
Two unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. Assn Am Col B 22:627-8 D '36
To honor Miss Woolley. por Am Assn Univ Women J 30:82-3 Ja '37

WOOLLEY, S. F.
How to study; a guide for students and examination candidates to the most effective methods of directing mental energy. 123p 60c (2s 6d) Pitman '36

WOOLLEY scholarships
Art and music scholarships in Paris. Inst Int Ed News B 12:4 F '37
Woolley scholarships. Inst Int Ed News B 11: 4 Ja '36

WOOLNER, Alfred Cooper
Late Dr Woolner. Times Ed Sup 1082:31 Ja 25 '36

WOOLSEY, George
Chemistry assembly. Sierra Ed News 33: 38-9+ Je '37
Measuring to a millionth of an inch with a pocket handkerchief. Sch Sci and Math 38: 280-1 Mr '38

WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey (Susan Coolidge, pseud)
Slow and sure; poem. Instr 44:66 O '35

WOOLSON, George
Co-operation at work and results. Ag Ed 8: 158 Ap '36

WOOLVEN, S. J.
Importance of a wider outlook in school handwork. J Ed London 67:649-51 O '35

WOOSTER, Elizabeth
Primary arithmetic. Cath Sch J 37:285-6 O '37

WOOSTER, College, Ohio
Alumni college at Wooster. H. A. Painter. Assn Am Col B 21:604-6 D '35
Wooster of the Middle West. L. L. Notestein. $2.50 Yale univ. press '37

WOOTON, Flaud Conaroe
Coöperating schools in state of California. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:133-40 Mr '38
Education and international affairs; summary of round table. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 9:145-7 '32
Effective education for early adolescents. Cal J El Ed 6:146-53 F '38
Present status of the core-curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 12:10-13 Ja '37
Study of secondary school standards. Cal J Sec Ed 12:430-3 N '37

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances (Adam) (Mrs John Wesley Wootton)
Plea for constructive teaching. Adult Ed 10: 91-105 D '37

WOOTTON, Mrs John Wesley. See Wootton, B. F.

WORCESTER, Dean Amory
Trial promotions in the elementary schools of Lincoln, Nebraska. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p244-7)

—and Corey, S. M.
In criticism of the Detroit tests of learning aptitude. J Ed Psychol 27:258-62 Ap '36

—and Mann, C. V.
Academic freedom and tenure; Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg, Kansas. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:115-28 F '38

WORCESTER, Massachusetts
Story of nature education in Worcester, Massachusetts. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 37:289-98 Mr '37

Providence Street junior high school
Children did it themselves. L. E. Mills and E. Putnam. il Sch Arts M 36:436-7 Mr '37

Public schools
Representative school systems. W. S. Young. il J Ed 119:259-65 My 4 '36

WORCESTER art museum
Art for life. D. Cruikshank. il Sch Arts M 36:114-15+ O '36

WORCESTER cathedral. King's school
History of the King's school, Worcester. A. Macdonald. 15s E. Benn, ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '36

WORCESTER polytechnic institute, Worcester, Massachusetts
Changes in the faculty. Sch and Soc 46:136-7 Jl 31 '37

WORCESTER pressed steel company, Worcester, Massachusetts

John Woodman Higgins armory
Industrial education and industrial museums. J. W. Higgins. il Iron Age 137:26-31+ Ap 2 '36; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:137-41 My '36

WORD, Aubrey H.
Virtues and faults of high-school teachers as shown by observation reports of student-teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 23:426-32 S '37

WORD association
Emotional factors in verbal learning; evidence from reaction time. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:101-8 F '37

WORD blindness
Measurements of associative learning in mentally defective cases of reading disability: evidence concerning the incidence of word-blindness. R. Sears. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:391-402 Je '35

WORD lists. See Spelling lists; Vocabularies

WORD meaning tests. See Vocabulary tests

WORD perception. See Perception

WORDEN, Nathalie Moulton
Farm game. Grade Teach 55:24 O '37
First morning at school; story. Grade Teach 55:22 S '37
Group of very short stories. Grade Teach 55:22 N '37
Hallowe'en joke; story. Grade Teach 54:24+ O '36
Joan and David; story. Grade Teach 55:24-5 O '37

WORDEN, O. O.
Arithmetic, grades V-VIII. Sch (El ed) 25: 768-72 My '37

WORDS
Begging the question—a variety. E. C. Knowlton. Engl J (Col ed) 24:762-4 N '35
History makes words live. B. Byrne. H Points 18:13-20 N '36
Poor relations. S. Beckoff. H Points 20:58-60 Mr '38
Relationship between familiarity of words and their memory value. H. N. Peters. American Journal of Psychology 48:572-84 O '36
Technique for determining the relative difficulty of word meanings among elementary school children. H. C. Tilley. J Exper Ed 5:61-4 S '36
Unit of sense, with especial reference to translation. D. C. Woodworth. bibliog f Class J 32:326-38 Mr '37
When words go forth to battle. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 10:5-11 Ja '38

See also
English language—Etymology

WORDSWORTH, William
Daffodils
—Daffodils; a study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 55:44+ My '38
Intimations of immortality
—Intimations of immortality. L. F. Dean. Engl J (H S ed) 26:403-5 My '37
Written in March; poem. Instr 45:61 Mr '36

WORK, Margaret
Is the baby deaf? Volta R 38:648-9 N '36

WORK
Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:413-14; 27:20-1, 57, 153-4, 192 D '37-F, Ap-My '38 (to be cont)
Liberal role of the politician. T. V. Smith. Assn Am Col B 24:47-57 Mr '38
Message to youth. Ed Forum 2:220-2 Ja '38
Play vs. work in the gymnasium. J. M. Harmon. J Health and Phys Ed 8:15-17+ Ja '37
Public education and the American tradition of work. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 22:161-71 Mr '36
Work and play. H. R. Chillingworth. Times Ed Sup 1156:221-2 Je 26 '37

WORK, Psychology of
Character building and the classroom teacher. L. A. Spiegel. H Points 20:39-41 Ja '38

WORK budgets. See Time budgets

WORK camps
Der arbeitsdienst in der welt: ein vergleich. H. Müller-Brandenburg. Int Z Erzieh 6 heft4-5:282-4 '37
European work-camp movement. K. Holland. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:145-51 N '35
Value of work camps in secondary education. W. F. Hoyland. New Era 18:20-2 Ja '37

See also
Bulgaria—Arbeitsdienst
Civilian conservation corps
Germany—Arbeitsdienst

WORK sheets. See Instruction sheets

WORK-study-play plan. See Platoon plan

WORK units. See Units of work

WORKBOOKS
Good workbook from the teacher's point of view. W. Vreeland. Nation's Sch 18:35-7 Jl '36
Is the workbook really worth while? I. O. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 95:27-8 Ag '37
What do we think of workbooks? E. P. Andreen. bibliog f Cal J El Ed 6:26-33 Ag '37
Workbook; an aid to individualization of instruction. W. T. Branom. Ill Teach 26:258-9+ Ap '38

See also subhead Workbooks under school subject

WORKERS. See Employees

WORKERS (communist) party
Workers party's way out for the Negro. E. R. McKinney. J Negro Ed 5:96-9 Ja '36

WORKERS' education
Art and the leisure time of workers. Monthly Labor Review 41:1235-40 N '35
Baltimore's education program. K. Douty. American Federationist 42:949 S '35
Course in trade union training; the educational department of the International ladies' garment workers' union. M. Starr. American Federationist 43:590-2 Je '36
Doing things together in a democracy. M. A. Wight. Am Teach 20:13 N '35
Educate and organize; how labor is training its own leaders. A. Shoemaker. Am Teach 21:22-5 Ja '37
Educating the workers. New Republic 93:185 D 22 '37
Education of a banker. L. B. Cuyler. il Banking 28:20-1+ O '35
Enlightened self-interest. D. Rowden. 75c Am. assn. for adult ed. '37
International collaboration of workers' educational centres on films. H. Neumann. American Federationist 43:1067-8 O '36
ILGWU. M. Starr. J Adult Ed 9:35-9 Ja '37
International organization of broadcasting. F. Funke. American Federationist 43:1064-6 O '36
Keeping the weather eye peeled. Z. Lions. J Adult Ed 9:443-5 O '37
Labor and schools in contemporary society. F. J. Gorman. Am Teach 21:9-11 My '37
Labor's experience in radio. E. N. Nockels. American Federationist 44:276-81 Mr '37
Marxism and education. S. Bodington. Labour Monthly 17:558-61 S '35
Methods in workers' education. H. W. Smith and E. L. Friedmann. Adult Ed B 1:3-6 Ja '37
Monograph on methods of teaching English to workers' classes. O. L. Plunder. pa 25c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y.
New schooling in labor relations; Penn state college plans courses. Business Week p26+ N 27 '37
Philadelphia's program of workers' education. C. B. Rheiner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p467-9)
Plowing a new field. Nation 146:201 F 19 '38
Removal of the Summer school for women workers in industry from Bryn Mawr college. New Republic 83:115 Je 12 '35
Seacroft; toward an independent workers' educational community. F. M. Goodhue. Am Teach 20:5 N '35
Snapshots of workers' education here and abroad. Affiliated schools for workers. pa 35c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E 35th st, N.Y. '37
Summer schools and other educational activities of British socialist groups. J. R. Starr. bibliog f American Political Science Review 30:956-74 O '36
Trade union pioneers in education. M. Starr. American Federationist 43:54-60 Ja '36
Union accepts youth's challenge. M. Starr. Child Study 15:174-5+ Mr '38
Women workers tackle economics. C. F. Ware. Adult Ed B 2:20-4 O '37

WORKERS' education—*Continued*

Workers' education. M. R. Carroll. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p57-61)

Workers education. A. A. Clark. Sierra Ed News 31:34-5 N '35

Workers' education. L. R. Fuller. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p64-7)

Workers' education; prepared by A. D. Jones. New York (state) University. (N.Y. state emergency adult ed. program. Ser. 1 bul. no4) 39p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '36

Workers' education. E. H. Mertz. Kans Teach 46:28-9 Ja '38

Workers' education. S. Miller. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1936. p336-44)

Workers' education. L. J. Richardson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1937. p62-4)

Workers' education and broadcasting. A. Pleysier. American Federationist 43:1056-63 O '36

Workers' education and government support. E. G. Coit. J Adult Ed 8:263-6 Je '36

Workers' education and labor action. S. J. McLaughlin. Clearing House 11:20-4 S '36

Workers' education as determining social control. H. W. Smith. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 182:82-92 N '35

Workers' education—CIO model. M. Starr. Soc Frontier 4:110-13 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:37-9 F '38

Workers' education in Baltimore. J. P. McCurdy. American Federationist 43:1040-1 O '36

Workers' education in the United States. E. E. Cummins. Social Forces 14:597-605 My '36

Workers' education under the federal government. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. Am Lib Assn B 30:9-12 Ja '36

Workers' education under W.P.A. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. American Federationist 43:198-9 F '36

Workers go to school. O. A. H. Pell. Sch and Soc 45:754-5 My 29 '37

Workers' schools and correspondence courses. E. Lefranc. American Federationist 43:1069-70 O '36

See also

Affiliated schools for workers
Bryn Mawr college—Summer school for women workers in industry
Coleg Harlech, Wales
Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas
Employees—Training
Northwestern university—Summer school for office workers
Oberlin college—Summer school for office workers
Prospect union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Southern summer school for women workers in industry
Wisconsin. University—School for workers in industry

Denmark

Workers' educational association of Denmark. O. Bertolt. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:1-12 F '36

England

Avoncroft college for rural workers. J. Dudley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:31-7 F '37

First fruits of the industrial revolution. J. Robb. bibliog Adult Ed B 1:3-8 O '36

Psychology and the adult student. F. E. England. Adult Ed 10:45-51 S '37

Ruskin college, Oxford. A. B. Brown. Inst Int Ed News B 11:9 Ap '36

Some notes on worker scholars at Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 9:26-30 My '37

Thirty-second—thirty-third annual reports for the years ended 31st May, 1935 and 1936. Workers' educational association. 2v pa ea 6d The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '35-'36

Why adult education? J. H. Nicholson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:1-13 Ag '37

Germany

Bildung in der gemeinschaft; arbeitskreise und laienschaften im grossen volksbildungswerk der deutschen arbeitsfront. A. Forstreuter. Westermanns Monatshefte 162: 14-16 Mr '37

Mexico

Workers' university of Mexico. Sch and Soc 43:456 Ap 4 '36

Netherlands

Socialist movement and workers' education in the Netherlands. H. Brugmans. International Labour Review 36:615-31 N '37

Puerto Rico

Workers education in Puerto Rico. American Federationist 43:409-12 Ap '36

Scotland

See also

Newbattle college, Dalkeith

Sweden

Community education movement in Sweden. C. J. Ratzlaff. J Ed Soc 9:167-78, 205-14 N-D '35

Cooperative employee education in Sweden. H. Elldin. Consumers' Cooperation 22:107-8 Jl '36

Democracy and adult education in Sweden. P. W. L. Cox. Sec Ed 4:178-82 My '35

Studies for working men and women. B. Magnusdotter-Hedström. il American Scandinavian Review 25:28-34 Mr '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:37-9 D '37

United States

American workers' education: its meaning, methods and policies. M. R. Carroll and S. Miller. pa 25c Workers ed. bur. press, inc, 1440 Broadway, N.Y. '36

Federal cooperation in workers' education. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. J Home Econ 27:421-4 S '35

Keeping skill in line with industrial change. American Federationist 45:51-6 Ja '38

Workers' education in the states. American Federationist 42:490-3, 628-9, 835-40, 1073-5 My-Je, Ag, O '35

Workers' education in the United States. A. S. Cheyney. bibliog International Labour Review 32:39-59 Jl '35

Wales

See also

Coleg Harlech

WORKERS' education bureau of America

Cooperative workers' education. M. R. Carroll. J Adult Ed 9:184-6 Ap '37

WORKERS' educational association, Denmark

Workers' educational association of Denmark. O. Bertolt. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 4:1-12 F '36

WORKERS' educational association, England

Adult education in the west of England. W. E. Salt. Adult Ed 10:39-45 S '37

Democratic trends in English education. W. E. Williams. J Adult Ed 8:144-8 Ap '36

First fruits of the industrial revolution. J. Robb. bibliog Adult Ed B 1:3-8 O '36

Future in education. R. W. Livingstone. Sch and Soc 44:625-35 N 14 '36; Same cond. J Ed London 68:641-5 O '36; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1116:345 S 19 '36; Nature 138:456 S 12 '36; Ed Digest 2:8-11 Ja '37; Abstract. Nature 138:601-2 O 10 '36

Thirty-second—thirty-third annual reports, years ended 31st May, 1935 and 1936. 2v 107; 131p pa ea 6d The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '35-'36

Unemployment and education. A. D. Lindsay. New Era 16:215-18 S '35

Voluntary movement; its place in adult education in Great Britain. E. Green. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 8:38-41 F '37

WORKERS' educational association, England —*Continued*
Workers' educational association and the Central joint advisory committee on tutorial classes; report of sub-committee on the supply of books. Library Association Record 39:431-4 Ag '37

WORKERS' educational association, Sweden
Community education movement in Sweden. C. J. Ratzlaff. J Ed Soc 9:167-78, 205-14 N-D '35

WORKING day. See Hours of labor

WORKING load. See Student load; Teaching load

WORKMEN'S compensation
Method of teaching a new type of instructional material; legal aids in industry. B. Jacobson. Ind Ed M 39:159-65 My '37
Workmen's compensation for school employees. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:39-40 F '38
Workmen's compensation for teachers injured enroute to school. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 91:32+ O '35
Workmen's compensation law and the teacher. A. D. Caddell. Ohio Sch 16:120-1 Mr '38

WORKS, George Alan
Arguments in favor of granting a bachelor's degree at the end of the junior college period. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937. p3-13); Summary. Sch R 45:562-5 O '37
German universities in the autumn of 1934. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1935. p51-61); Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:498 O '35
Kinds of examinations used at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1936. p85-95)
New basis for the accreditment of higher institutions. Ed Rec 16:321-30 Jl '35
Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1935. North Cen Assn Q 10:47-85 Jl '35
Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1936. North Cen Assn Q 11:50-76 Jl '36
Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education, with report, statement of policy and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1937. North Cen Assn Q 12:64-84 Jl '37
Report of the meeting of the American council on education. North Cen Assn Q 10:205-6 O '35
—See Haggerty, W. J. jt. auth.

—and others
Experiments in the Chicago junior colleges. North Cen Assn Q 12:193 O '37

WORKS progress administration
Adult education. il Current History 48:58-9 My '38
Appropriations of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:334 S 11 '37
Building future citizens. E. Lawson. il Par M 11:24+ D '36
Community WPA program centered in education. C. B. Barrett. il Am Sch Bd J 94: 51-3 Ap '37
Critical survey of WPA. Occupations 16:481 F '38
Educational program of the P.W.A. J. Morton. Tex Outl 21:60-2 Ap '37
Educational projects—a need. L. Liebman and J. Tobias. Am Teach 21:11-12 Ja '37
80,000,000 school lunches. E. S. Woodward. il Sch Executive 56:474-5 Ag '37; Same. Va Teach 18:147-50 O '37; Hygeia 15:1015-17 N '37; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 95:51+ Jl '37; Excerpts. Sierra Ed News 33:33 O '37
Expanding educational opportunities. Am Teach 22:16-17 Ja '38
Extent and nature of the federal WPA educational program. J. S. Perkins. Sch and Soc 45:134-6 Ja 23 '37
Federal appropriations for the New York public libraries. Sch and Soc 42:286-7 Ag 31 '35
Federal project in silent reading. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:22-31 Ja '37
Federal work program for better schools. M. Judd. Sch and Soc 45:410-14 Mr 20 '37
Flushing summer tutorial high school. W. Wachs. H Points 18:23-7 N '36
How shall we spend our money? L. R. Alderman. Adult Ed B 1:11-12 Ap '37
Learning at a glance. E. S. Woodward. il Ed Screen 17:10-12 Ja '38
Making housework a skilled occupation. E. S. Woodward. Am Assn Univ Women J 30: 23-5 O '36
New pre-school service. E. Minderman. il Ohio Sch 15:216 My '37
New ventures in home economics. M. Driscoll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:594-5
Nursery school program of W.P.A. A. W. von Struve. il Am Childh 23:49-51 S '37
Off the sound track. H. Epstein. Volta R 39: 698 D '37
Phoenix. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 8:22-6 Ja '36; Excerpts. (In Ely, M. L. ed. Adult education in action. p 117-20)
Preparing for life at forty. A. Armstrong. Sch and Soc 46:251-5 Ag 21 '37; Same cond. J Adult Ed 9:302-3 Je '37
Regional conferences of the W.P.A. G. L. Maxwell. J Adult Ed 10:180-1 Ap '38
Report of Workers conference for WPA nursery teachers, University of Kentucky, October 12-30, 1936. Kentucky. Department of education. 135p The dept, Frankfort '37
Report on the activities and accomplishments of WPA on Board of education projects for New York city school buildings. D. I. Maguire. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1936. p75-7)
Salvaging culture through the NYA. A. Williams. Harvard Teach Rec 6:91-6 Ap '36
School museums at federal expense. C. E. Hagie. il Am Sch Bd J 93:48 S '36
Schools of nation benefit under federal works program. il Am Sch Bd J 94:56-8+ Ja '37
Shared experience. G. L. Maxwell. Adult Ed B 1:14-15 Ja '37
Social and educational activities of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch and Soc 46:348-50 S 11 '37
Some practical suggestions for WPA work in public schools. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 92:27-9 Mr '36
Training girls for work in homes. il Prac Home Econ 14:344-5 N '36
Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. L. R. Alderman. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 Mr 2 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:50-1 Ap '38
Workers' education under W.P.A. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. American Federationist 43:198-9 F '36
Working models: a federal project. H. S. Walsh. il diag Progres Ed 13:456-8 O '36
WPA adult education. N. Asch. il American Federationist 45:386-90 Ap '38
W.P.A. and adult education. Mrs L. O. Anderson. Sch Executive 55:429-30+ Ag '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:8-9 S '36
WPA education program in New Jersey. W. C. McGinnis. il Sch Executive 56:316-17 Ap '37
W.P.A. emergency education program, May 1936. Monthly Labor Review 43:900-2 O '36
WPA means much to the schools of the nation. M. Judd. (In American school and university, 1937. p546)
W.P.A. program. L. R. Alderman. J Adult Ed 9:187-8 Ap '37
WPA program of adult education, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. C. A. Marsden. J Ed Soc 10:548-59 My '37
WPA Queens nursery school. il Par M 13: 96-7 My '38
W.P.A. school lunch activities. il Prac Home Econ 14:351 N '36
WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. Sch and Soc 46:91-4 Jl 17 '37

WORKS progress administration—*Continued*
Works progress administration school lunch project. E. S. Woodward. J Home Econ 28: 592-6 N '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:50-1 Ja '37
W.P.A. school lunch project in Jefferson City. A. K. Hynes. J Home Econ 28:608 N '36
WPA trains immigrants for citizenship examinations. M. Judd. Sch and Soc 46:317-18 S 4 '37
Works progress education. L. R. Alderman. Sch Life 21:164 F '36
See also
Federal music project
National youth administration

Youth service division
Bowery pals and hotcha debutantes. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 9:445-6 O '37

WORKS schools. See Continuation schools—England

WORKSHOPS. See Home workshops

WORLD association for adult education
Annual report and statement of accounts, sixteenth-eighteenth, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37. 3v 30:27;27p pa ea 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '35-'37
Some aspects of adult education in Italy, by E. J. Jones. 47p pa 1s The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '34
Travelling exhibitions of fine arts in Norway. J. H. Langaard. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 2:21-3 Ag '35

WORLD citizenship education. See International education

WORLD conference of the New education fellowship. See International conference of the New education fellowship

WORLD congress of libraries and bibliography
Extension of popular libraries. Sch and Soc 42:186 Ag 10 '35

WORLD federation of education associations
A.C.E. tour to the Orient, 1937. E. U. Conard. il Childh Ed 14:274-6 F '38
Au congrès d'Oxford; proposition de règles catalographiques internationales concernant le film educatif. M. C. Lebrun. Intercine 7: 52-5 O '35
Biennial report. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:737-40
Childhood education in other countries. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 12:197-200 F '36
From a diary of the Oxford World federation meeting. V. H. Watson. Sec Ed 4:231-2 S '35
Goodwill booklet; programs and pageants for World goodwill day May 18, in the United States of America. 31p il pa 15c The federation, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:736; 1936:630; 1937:678
On to Tokyo. Tex Outl 21:12 F '37
On to Tokyo. J. W. Crabtree. Ohio Sch 15:55 F '37; Same cond. Tex Outl 21:19 Mr '37
Oxford meeting of the World education congress, 1935. Sch and Soc 42:301-2 Ag 31 '35
Oxford meeting of the World federation, 1935. P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn J 24:257 N '35
Seventh world conference. Sch and Soc 44: 771-2 D 12 '36
7th world conference, Tokyo, August 2-7, 1937. Int Bur Ed B 10 3d quarter:132 '36
7th world conference, Tokyo, August 2-7, 1937. Int Bur Ed B 10 4th quarter:174 '36
Seventh world conference, Tokyo, August 2-7, 1937. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:159 My '37
Seventh world conference, Tokyo, August 2-7, 1937. Tex Outl 21:19 Ja '37
Seventh world conference, Tokyo, August 2-7, 1937. il Tex Outl 21:14-15 My '37
Synchronized conferences. M. G. Bush. Wis J Ed 68:221-2 Ja '36
Synchronized international educational conferences at Oxford, England, 1935. W. C. Ryan. Sch and Soc 42:417-26 S 28 '35
Tokyo convention. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 33:7-9 O '37
Tokyo education conference to be broadcast by NBC. Tex Outl 21:20 Jl '37
Tokyo educational conference and war. P. Monroe. Soc Frontier 4:81 D '37
World conference on education. Times Ed Sup 1152:180 My 29 '37; Same. Sch and Soc 45:843-4 Je 19 '37
World congress on education; three federations at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1059:289-90 Ag 17 '35
World education congress. Times Ed Sup 1060:296 Ag 24 '35
World federation in Tokyo. G. E. Maxwell. Minn J Ed 18:219 F '38
World federation in Tokyo. P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn J 26:272 N '37; Same cond. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5-7 O '37; Sch and Soc 47:59-60 Ja 8 '38
World federation of education associations. Sch and Soc 46:173 Ag 7 '37
World federation of education associations. A. O. Thomas. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1935. p581-90)
World federation of education associations, Edinburgh, 1925. J. E. Murray. Sec Ed 4:148-52 My '35
W.F.E.A. meeting in Oxford. E. R. Pyrtle. il Neb Ed J 15:331+ O '35; Same cond. Sch Executive 55:89 N '35
World federation of education associations, Oxford, England, 1935. Sec Ed 4:153-4 My '35
World federation of education associations, Oxford, England, August 10-17, 1935. C. W. Street. Kans Teach 42:7 Ja '36
World teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1059:289 Ag 17 '35

Health section
Biennial meeting, 7th, 1937, Tokyo. S. L. Jean. Public Health Nursing 29:691-7 D '37

WORLD friendship. See International education

WORLD good will day. See Good will day

WORLD history. See History, Universal

WORLD peace. See Peace

WORLD politics
Paradox of despotism. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 46:424-7 O 2 '37

WORLD war. See European war, 1914-1918

WORLD youth peace congress
Youth of the world unites: World youth congress. M. R. Taylor. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:106-8 Ja '37

WORLD'S fair, 1933-1934. See Chicago—World's fair, 1933-1934

WORLD'S Sunday school convention
Kristus verdens haap; twelfth convention, Oslo, Norway, July 6-12, 1936. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 12:15+ Ja '36
Oslo youth council. C. P. Hall. Int J Relig Ed 13:7 N '36
World convention at Oslo, July 6-12, 1936. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 12:20-1 O '35
World convention in Oslo, Norway, July 6-12, 1936. il Int J Relig Ed 12:17-18 Ap '36

WORLTON, J. T.
Evaluation of reading instruction in the intermediate grades. bibliog f Nat El Prin 16:399-407 Jl '37
Individualizing instruction in reading. El Sch J 36:735-47 Je '36
Selecting curriculum content. Nat Ed Assn J 25:238 N '36

WORM gearing. See Gearing, Worm

WORMAN, Clark
Youth without jobs: a review of changing conditions affecting employment, and a fresh sampling of Y.M.C.A. experience in service to the unemployed. 110p bibliog $1 Assn. press '36

WORMAN, E. Clark. See Worman, C.

WORRELL, F. Marshall
Establishing a program of supervised audio-visual education; a report on the organization of a department of visual education for a small school system. Ed Screen 16:6-8, 43-5 Ja-F '37
Large-group-instruction through the use of visual aids. Ed Screen 15:43-5 F '36; Same. Clearing House 11:338-41 F '37
Place of the motion picture in an arts exhibit. Ed Screen 16:332 D '37
Sound-on-film projector and the school program. Am Sch Bd J 93:48 Jl '36

WORRELL, Harriet E.
Drexel alumni lectures. Assn Am Col B 21: 621-2 D '35

WORRY
Aspects of worry in relation to growth and development. E. Bagby. H Sch J 18:200-1 O '35
Don't worry. G. W. Lyon. J Ed 119:231 Ap 20 '36
See also
Fear

WORSHIP
Children and the Friends' meeting. F. H. Knight. New Era 18:74-6 Mr '37
Guiding beginners in worship. E. M. Shields. il Int J Relig Ed 14:14-15 Ap '38
Music in worship. J. W. Dyson and R. M. Butler. bibliog Ed R China 29:202-17 Je '37
See also
Church services

WORSTELL, Richard Allen
Reading and understanding. por Mont Ed 13: 8-9+ Ja '37
Why not an every pupil contest? por Mont Ed 14:20-1+ N '37

WORTEN, Emma Lou
We make a globe. Am Childh 23:53-4 Mr '38

WORTHING, Archie Garfield
Criteria of consistency and concepts of the dielectric constant. Am Physics Teach 5: 56-61 Ap '37
Simple test for the preciseness of a definition of a physical term or quantity. Am Physics Teach 6:59-61 Ap '38

WORTHINGTON, Florence
Planning the school lunch menu. Prac Home Econ 13:259 S '35
What do we want for the school cafeteria? Prac Home Econ 14:110 Ap '36

WORTHINGTON, John
Bench tool holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:254 Ag '37

WORTHY, Haley D.
Evaluation of student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 23:383-8 My '37

WORTS, Frederick Robert
Teaching of history in schools; a new approach. 203p 7s 6d W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35

WOTHERSPOON, Marion Foster
Memory or two of Colonel Parker. Progres Ed 14:635 D '37

WOTTON, Sir Henry
How happy is he born; poem. Instr 45:67 F '36

WOUNDY, Martha E.
Project in vocabulary study. Engl J (H S ed) 24:759-60 N '35

WRAY, Angelina W.
We thank thee; song. Grade Teach 54:23 N '36

WRAY, Dorothy
Simple spring borders. Grade Teach 53:31 Mr '36

WRAY, R. C.
Scholarship committee and its problems. J Eng Ed 25:712-16 Je '35

WRAY, Robert Perry
Is it instrumental functions versus background functions? Ed Adm and Sup 22:704-7 D '36
Organization of secondary-school chemistry according to utilitarian principles. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 118-27); Same. Sci Ed 19:141-9 D '35
Three controlled experiments on the value of technical analysis in teaching appreciation of poetry and music. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p48-50)

WREN, Frank Lynwood
Concept of dependence in the teaching of plane geometry. Math Teach 31:70-4 F '38
Cycloramic view of mathematical education. Ed Adm and Sup 22:354-60 My '36
Function concept and its possibilities in the teaching of secondary mathematics. Peabody J Ed 13:19-27 Jl '35

WREN, Harold. See Miller, L. P. jt. auth.

WRENN, Charles Gilbert
Aiding the fit. J Higher Ed 6:357-63 O '35
Current progress in student personnel programs. Ed 56:345-50 F '36
Reading room experiment in the general college. Cal J Sec Ed 12:398-401 N '37
Vocational guidance and the college curriculum. bibliog Occupations 16:36-40 O '37

—Ferguson, L. W; and Kennedy, J. L.
Intelligence level and personality. Journal of Social Psychology 7:301-8 Ag '36

WRENTHAM, Massachusetts
Grade school
One of three in Wrentham. E. I. Leeds. il plans Nation's Sch 20:53-5 O '37

WRESTLING
Savage wrestlers of the black Sudan. C. W. Domville-Fife. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-11+ Je '35

WRIGHT, Agnes
Armistice day; song. Grade Teach 55:55 N '37

WRIGHT, Arthur Davis
Interracial situation and the courts. Southern Workman 65:209-16 Jl '36

WRIGHT, B. M. See Shelton, L. G. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Barbara H.
Follow-up of 1934 graduates. Occupations 15: 42-5 O '36

WRIGHT, Benjamin Fletcher, jr
History as a central study. International Journal of Ethics 47:360-4 Ap '37

WRIGHT, Carlton E.
Vermont Future farmers at the Union agriculture meeting and farm products show. por Ag Ed 9:46 S '36

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad
Three hundred years of the French academy. Mod Lang J 20:3-7 O '35

WRIGHT, Charles O.
Chanute, the city with a versatile school system. Kans Teach 46:12-15 Ja '38
Glance at the programs of the November conventions. Kans Teach 43:5-6 My '36
Historical background of the 1937 school legislation. Kans Teach 45:13-17 My '37
New Wyandotte high school. Kans Teach 45: 6-9+ S '37
Union would place teachers in the class conflict. Clearing House 11:140-1 N '36

WRIGHT, Clarence N.
Parents and the church school. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ N '36

WRIGHT, Mrs Donna (Stewart) See Wright, J. C. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Doris L.
Particularly poetry. Clearing House 11:413-15 Mr '37

WRIGHT, Earl O.
Point system for athletic awards. Ohio Sch 13:335 D '35

WRIGHT, Edith A.
Alexandria school a landmark. Sch Life 22: 265-6 My '37
Courses of study in the library. Sch Life 23: 57 O '37

WRIGHT, Edith A.—*Continued*
List of courses of study for elementary and secondary schools, 1930-1935. (Cir. no 139) 46p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Office of education publications. Sch Life 22: 173-4 F '37
Reference work in the library. Sch Life 21: 219+ Ap '36

WRIGHT, Ethel B.
Toys and play equipment for all ages. Nat Par-Teach 32:14-15+ N '37

WRIGHT, Ethel Connett
Thorndike library; viewed by a children's librarian. El Engl R 12:264-7 D '35

WRIGHT, Fannie
Seatwork for The study of bread. Instr 45:26 O '36
Study of bread. bibliog Instr 45:24+ O '36

WRIGHT, Florence E.
New York state lighting program. J Home Econ 29:455-6 S '37

WRIGHT, Mrs Florence Ferens
Imperfect teacher's reply to an imperfect pupil; a forum discussion. Volta R 39:462-3+ Ag '37

WRIGHT, Forrest Blythe
Building job sheets for farm mechanical work. por Ag Ed 7:188-9 Je '35

WRIGHT, Frank Lee
Personal qualifications of the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 94:19-22 Ap '37; Summary. Nation's Sch 19:30 Mr '37
Superintendent and the board of education. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:19-21 S '37

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd
Apprenticeship-training for the architect; Taliesin. Architectural Record 80:207-10 S '36

WRIGHT, Frank Watson
Horace Mann—pioneer and prophet. Nat Par-Teach 32:19+ O '37
School music and the public. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1935. p49-53)

WRIGHT, George W.
Eliminating static in education. Ed Screen 16:52-3 F '37

WRIGHT, Grace S.
(comp) United States government publications on the work of the government. (Bibliog. no62) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '37

WRIGHT, Harold
University studies, Cambridge, 1933. (Students' lib) 302p 4s 6d Ivor Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '35

WRIGHT, Isaac Miles
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:54 My '38

WRIGHT, James Claude, and Wright, Donna
Home room programs for junior high schools. 213p $1.85 Extra-curricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '35

WRIGHT, John Calvin
Preventing accidents in school shops. Nation's Sch 19:38 Je '37
To Dr Baylor. Sch Life 21:88 D '35
Tribute to Dr Adelaide Steele Baylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:141-2
Vocational education—a five-foot shelf. Occupations 15:639-47 Ap '37
Vocational education in the Canal Zone. por Sch Life 21:173-4+ Mr '36
Let's get better acquainted! por Sch Life 22:1-3 S '36
Missouri's contributions to contemporary educational leadership. por Sch and Com 22:78 F '36

WRIGHT, Joseph F.
Portrait
Ed by Radio 2:81 Jl 7 '32

WRIGHT, L. C.
Smugness: public school enemy no. 1. Sch Executive 57:254-5+ F '38
We permitted our children to go to work. Cal J Sec Ed 12:224-7 Ap '37
We stopped our clocks. J Ed 119:419-20 O 5 '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:54-5 N '36

WRIGHT, L. N.
Let's change the annual. Tex Outl 19:43-4 O '35

WRIGHT, Leavitt Olds
Teaching the pronunciation of Spanish *r*. bibliog f Mod Lang J 21:423-6 Mr '37

—and Robe, S. L.
O.K. in Mexican slang. Mod Lang Forum 22:235-6 S '37

WRIGHT, Leonard
Circle or wheel cutter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:256-7 Ag '36
Electric candle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:125-6 Ap '36
Safe electric lamp tester. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:138 Ap '37

WRIGHT, Mrs Lucy Runnels
Samuel P. Ziegler, artist and teacher. Tex Outl 21:26-7 Mr '37

WRIGHT, Lula Esther
All these things. Childh Ed 13:71 O '36
Children's first books. Child Study 14:70-1 D '36

WRIGHT, Mary H.
Coal and its by-products. Grade Teach 54: 14-15 Ja '37

WRIGHT, Mildred
Mounting Pegasus. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 25:376-81 My '36

WRIGHT, R. G.
How the progressive school meets the needs of our society. por Nat El Prin 16:120-2 F '37

WRIGHT, Richardson Little
Of the old school. House & Garden 68:34 S '35

WRIGHT, Rollal
What do words mean to your child? Nat Par-Teach 31:19-20+ Je '37

WRIGHT, Theodore Roger
When that water got us. Nation's Sch 20:25-7 Jl '37

WRIGHT, Thomas
Activity school in Lanarkshire. New Era 16:178-80 Jl '35
Experiment in fitting the state school to the child. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p275-82)

WRIGHT, Warren
Problems prove profitable. J Adult Ed 7:432-4 O '35

WRIGHT, Wendell William
Reading readiness—a prognostic study. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 12:1-43 Je '36
Visual outline of educational tests and measurements. (Students outline ser) 99p $1; pa 75c Longmans '37

WRIGHT, William Albert Earl
Science certification for high school teaching. Sch Sci and Math 38:457-8 Ap '38

WRIGHT, Winthrop Robins
Photoelectric determination of *h* as an undergraduate experiment. Am Physics Teach 5:65-7 Ap '37
Use of the high intensity mercury vapor lamp. Am Physics Teach 5:229-30 O '37

WRIGHT, Wyllis Eaton
Internships in library education. Library Journal 60:781-4 O 15 '35

WRIGHTSON, Ethel M.
How Jack learned good posture; play. Instr 47:38 Ja '38

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne
Achievement in conventional and progressive public schools. bibliog f Progres Ed 13:389-95 My '36
Achievements in English in activity programs. El Engl R 13:94-6 Mr '36
Achieving skills in progressive primary schools. Ed Meth 15:35-8 O '35
Appraisal of experimental high school practices. 194p $2.25 Teachers college '36; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 38:242-3 D '36
Appraisal of newer practices in Latin teaching. Sch and Soc 42:302-4 Ag 31 '35

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne—*Continued*
Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools; abstract. Teach Col Rec 36: 718-19 My '35
Are essay examinations obsolete? bibliog f Soc Ed 1:401-5 S '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:23-5 O '37
Classroom facilities for the progressive schools. (In American school and university, 1937. p268-71)
Constructing an observational technique. Teach Col Rec 37:1-9 O '35
Construction and application of new measures for the social studies. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p 164-9)
Conventional versus pictorial graphs. Progres Ed 13:460-2 O '36
Cooperative test of social studies abilities, experimental form 1936. 5c; sample test of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36
Diagnosing reading skills and abilities in the elementary schools. Ed Meth 16:248-54 F '37
Evaluating practices in health and physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:26-35 Mr '36
Generalized procedure for evaluating school broadcasts. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p83-6)
How can the thirty-two states evaluate curriculum revisions? Clearing House 11:333-7 F '37
Measuring some major objectives of the social studies. Sch R 43:771-9 D '35
Measuring the attainment of newer educational objectives. Nat El Prin 16:493-501 Jl '37
New tests for new needs. bibliog f Ed Meth 15:407-11 My '36
Recent trends in social-studies tests. bibliog f Soc Ed 1:246-50 Ap '37
Tests for evaluating cardinal objectives of elementary education. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p 126-9)

WRINKLE, William Lawrence
American secondary education and the future. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:239-46 D '35
Mathematics in the modern curriculum for secondary education. bibliog f Math Teach 29:374-80 D '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:5-7 F '37
Modernizing secondary education. Ed Adm and Sup 23:161-74 Mr '37
Reconstructing secondary education. (In Everett, S. ed. Challenge to secondary education. p217-56)
Story of a secondary-school experiment in marking and reporting. Ed Adm and Sup 23:481-500 O '37

WRINN, Mary J. J.
Literature appreciation tests: Macbeth. 25 tests $1; sample copy free Turner E. Smith & co, 424 W. Peachtree st, NW, Atlanta '36

WRISTON, Henry Merritt
College library. Assn Am Col B 23:357-67 N '37
Court issue: a reply. Soc Frontier 4:10-12 O '37
Installation of the president of Brown university; response following installation. Sch and Soc 45:236-7 F 13 '37
Integrity of the college. Sch and Soc 43:183-93 F 8 '36; Same. Assn Am Col B 22:11-26 Mr '36
Nature of a liberal college. 177p Lawrence col. press, Appleton, Wis. '37
Private life of the mind. J Adult Ed 7:275-80 Je '35
Report of commission on academic freedom and academic tenure of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:107 Mr '38
Work of the American council. North Cen Assn Q 10:201-4 O '35
Installation of President Wriston, of Brown university. Sch and Soc 44:843 D 26 '36
Wriston to Brown. por Time 28:54-5 O 19 '36

WRITING
See also
Handwriting

WRITING (authorship) See Authorship

WROLDSEN, Thor. See Rudel, A. G. jt. auth.

WRONG, Ada M. C.
Art project for third and fourth grade pupils. Sch (El ed) 24:236-8 N '35

WU, Lu-ch'iang
Obituary
J Chem Ed por 13:218 My '36. T. L. Davis

WU, Shou Ming. See Shou Ming Wu

WUEST, Sarellen M.
Exposition as a factor in education. Sierra Ed News 32:7+ Je '36

WULFF, Margaret
Minnesota public school enrolment trends, 1923-1934. Minn J Ed 16:46-7 O '35

WULFING, G. E.
Educational aims attained through appropriate administration. Platoon Sch 11:6-13 F '37
Financial aspects of maintaining and operating platoon schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1936. p243-53)

WULFING, Gretchen
Maturation as a factor in learning. bibliog Cal J El Ed 4:72-84, 148-64 N '35-F '36
Maturity of children as a guide in determining placement of certain subject matter. (In California elementary school principals' association. Some present trends in elementary education. p54-8)
Program for the nonreading beginning primary child. bibliog Cal J El Ed 6:161-73 F '38

WURTZ, Charles Adolphe
Sketch. por J Chem Ed 15:101 Mr '38

WÜRZBURG. University
Eine sammlung von zeichnungen in der universitätsbibliothek zu Würzburg. E. Baumeister and W. Boll. il Münchner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst ns 11 no 1:26-49 '34

WYANDOTTE, Michigan
Public schools
Inventory of extra-curriculum memberships. Sch R 44:410-11 Je '36

WYATT, Edwin Mather
Common woodworking tools (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:211-12 Jl '35
Fable for the ex-tadpole class. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:312 O '36
Interesting shuffle puzzle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:223 Jl '35
Toolroom tray for metal files. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:272 S '35

WYATT, Grace
What can be done with choric reading. Tex Outl 20:49-50 S '36

WYATT, H. G. See Thompson, M. S. H. jt. auth.

WYATT, M. Louise
Speaking of speaking. Sch (Sec ed) 26:499-501 F '38

WYATT, Robert H.
Round-table conferences concerning extra-curriculum activities in the departments of junior and senior high schools: in social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:396
What next in legislation? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:290-2

WYCKOFF, Charlotte Chandler
How education helps Indian girls; story of St Christopher's training college and the south Indian school teachers. Missionary Review of the World 59:353-5 Jl '36

WYCKOFF, Gladys. See Detherage, E. M. jt. auth.

WYCKOFF, John Henry
College in social progress from the standpoint of medicine. Assn Am Col B 22:78-82 Mr '36

WYCLIFFE, John
Born in exile. M. L. Bach. il Int J Relig Ed 12:6-7+ D '35

WYCOFF, J. Earle
One-handed typing. Bus Ed World 16:801-2 Je '36

Typing for personal use. por Bus Ed World 17:16-18 S '36

WYER, Billie
Should children skip grades? Par M 11:36+ Mr '36

WYER, James Ingersoll
New York state library school, 1887-1926. por Library Journal 62:5-10 Ja 1 '37

WYER, Malcolm Glenn
Enduring values. Am Lib Assn B 31:381-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch and Soc 46:97-101 Jl 24 '37

WYETH, Newell Convers
Spirit of education. il Sch Mus 35:20 N '35; El Engl R 12:282 D '35; Minn J Ed 16:115 D '35; Pa Sch J 84:156 D '35; Sch (El ed) 24:330 D '35; Sierra Ed News 31:54-5 D '35; J Ed 118:568 D 16 '35; J Bus Ed 11: 34 Ja '36; Mont Ed 12:19 Ja '36; Sch Sci and Math 36:110 Ja '36; Wilson B 10:337 Ja '36; Childh Ed 12:194 F '36; Mid Sch 50:204 Mr '36; Neb Ed J 16:133 Ap '36; Ohio Sch 14:142 Ap '36; Sch and Com 22:151-2 Ap '36; Tex Outl 20:38 Ap '36; Wis J Ed 68:388 Ap '36; Math Teach 29:222-3 My '36

WYGANT, Elsie A.
(ed) See Parker, F. W. Talks on pedagogics

—Willy, D. E; and Compton, Isabella
Study of wheat; an activity unit for the elementary grades. Ohio Sch 14:73+ Mr '36

WYKEHAM, William of, bp
New England and New college, Oxford. D. Ogg. pa 85c (2s) Oxford '37

WYKER, James D.
Some natural advantages in country life. Int J Relig Ed 13:10+ Jl '37

WYKER, Mossie Allman
Christian unity is not enough. Int J Relig Ed 12:6 Mr '36

WYKOFF, George Steward
English: understanding and appreciation of poetry: state high school tests for Indiana, 1935-36 edition [mimeographed] 2c; sample test 15c Division of ed. ref, Purdue univ. '35

WYLAND, Mary Jane
Internship in guidance. Occupations 13:851-2 Je '35

WYLAND, Ray Orion
Scouting in the schools; abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:63-5 O '35

WYLER, Rose
Child can see a glacier. N Y State Ed 23: 20-2 O '35

WYLIE, James Adam
Physical education to meet the needs of the individual. Ed 56:285-8 Ja '36

WYMAN, A. H.
Spirit of St Louis; national and central district convention plans. J Health and Phys Ed 7:180-1 Mr '36

WYMAN, H. B.
Academic freedom in the junior college. Jun Col J 6:163-4 Ja '36

Junior college comprehensive examinations. Jun Col J 6:347-52 Ap '36

What constitutes learning. Jun Col J 6:412-13 My '36

WYMAN, Leo
Qualifications of a school-board member. Am Sch Bd J 92:32+ Mr '36

WYMAN, Lillian Kennedy
Character and citizenship through student government. 173p $1 Winston '35

Meeting the challenge of the times. Sch Activities 9:395-6+ My '38

WYNNE, Anne Belle
Poetry in the upper grades. Sch and Com 22:30-1 Ja '36

WYNNE, Annette
Indian children; song. Instr 45:34-5 O '36

WYNNE, George B.
Generalizations arrived at through the new Virginia course of study. Va Teach 17:105-8 My '36

Report on the program of studies. Va J Ed 29:374-5 Je '36

Teacher of social science and Virginia's new curriculum. Nation's Sch 17:33 Je '36

Why we use the experience unit at Exmore. Va Teach 18:194-6 D '37

WYNNE, John Peter
Evaluation of outcomes and teacher training institutions. Va J Ed 29:359-60 Je '36

Learning-teaching unit. Ed 57:349-52 F '37

Participation of the teachers college in curriculum development. Curric J 9:11-13 Ja '38

Teacher and the curriculum. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 440p bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '37

Uses of the class period in unit teaching. 105p pa 85c Herald pub. co, Farmville, Va. '35

WYNNE, Marion T.
Indian program. Grade Teach 53:33+ O '35

Silly squirrel; story. Grade Teach 53:33 Je '36

Tests for review; Indian study. Grade Teach 53:56 S '35

WYNNE, Ross B.
Thirty-fifth annual convention of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 36:202-15 F '36

Obituary
Sch Sci and Math 36:353-4 Ap '36. C. M. Turton

WYOMING. University
Speech work and the Wyoming plan. L. A. Mallory. Q J Speech 22:380-4 O '36

College of education

Evaluation of student-teaching. H. D. Worthy. Ed Adm and Sup 23:383-8 My '37

How a college of education studies state education problems. W. C. Reusser. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p 145-50)

WYSS, Paulinebelle
Bird study in a high school biology course. Ohio Sch 15:417 N '37

WYTHAM abbey plan. See Country day schools —England

WYZEWA, Teodor de
La culture européenne et l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Roques. R Univ 47 pt 1:111-19 F '38

X

X RAYS
Undergraduate experiment in Laue X-ray diffraction. A. H. Weber and others. il Am Physics Teach 5:279-80 D '37

X-Y-Z classes. See Ability grouping

XAN, John
What do the industries expect of the colleges? J Chem Ed 15:159-60 Ap '38

XENOPHON
Withered palm trees in the Anabasis. J. A. Scott. Class J 32:172-3 D '36

Y

Y. Y. pseud. See Lynd, R.

YACHT models. See Ship models

YACORZYNSKI, George. See Halstead, W. jt. auth.

YAGER, Sylvan Austin
Arranging the tools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:227-8 Ag '35

YAGER, Sylvan Austin—*Continued*
Creating an interest in the home workshop. Ind Ed M 40:11-12 Ja '38
Methods of starting a class in general shop. Ind Ed M 38:152-3 My '36
Philosophy of a master teacher. Teach Col J 6:177-8 My '35
Selecting general-shop courses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:359-60 D '35
—See Luehring, A. H. jt. auth.

YAKEL, Ralph
Taxation for public education. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1936. p75-82; 1937. p92-9; 1938. p84-90)

YALE, Elihu
Elihu Yale, governor, collector and benefactor. H. Bingham. bibliog f American Antiquarian Society Proceedings ns47 no 1:93-144 '37

YALE, Mrs Elsie Duncan
Christmas comes caroling; play. Instr 46: 38+ D '36
Let's plant a tree; play. Grade Teach 53:41+ Ap '36

YALE, William
Use of symbols in teaching history; an experiment in teaching social relationships. Soc Studies 29:75-7 F '38
Wanted: social misfits. Nation's Sch 20:32 O '37

YALE in China
Thirtieth anniversary of Yale-in-China. Sch and Soc 44:811-12 D 19 '36
Thirty-third annual meeting. Sch and Soc 41:862 Je 29 '35
Yale-in-China. Sch and Soc 46:457-8 O 9 '37
Yale-in-China observes thirtieth anniversary in Changsha. China Weekly Review 78:427 N 21 '36
Yale university and China. Inst Int Ed News B 12:5-6 F '37

YALE university
Academic freedom and tenure; Yale university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 23:353-82 My '37; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37
Acquisition of Benjamin Franklin collection by Yale university. Sch and Soc 44:267-8 Ag 29 '36
Body mechanics analysis of Yale university freshmen. J. S. Wickens and O. W. Kiphuth. bibliog f il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 8:38-48 D '37
Case of Professor Jerome Davis. Sch and Soc 44:813-14 D 19 '36
Changes in the faculty. Sch and Soc 46:495-6 O 16 '37
College life in the nineties. H. S. Canby. Harper's Magazine 172:353-63 F '36
Educational problems at Yale college in the eighteenth century. A. Cowie. pa 25c Yale univ. press '36
Elihu Yale, governor, collector and benefactor. H. Bingham. bibliog f American Antiquarian Society Proceedings ns47 no 1: 93-144 '37
Ezra Stiles of Yale. F. Parsons. New England Quarterly 9:286-316 Je '36
Financial report of Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:652 N 20 '37
Financial report of Yale university for 1934-1935. Sch and Soc 43:133-4 Ja 25 '36
Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Science ns 86:7-8 Jl 2 '37
Inaugural address. C. Seymour. Sch and Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4: 29-32 O 15 '37
Individual educational supervision for undergraduates. Sch and Soc 47:365 Mr 19 '38
Installation of the president of Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:431 O 2 '37
Jerome Davis case. Sch and Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37
Jerome Davis case. American federation of teachers. pa 15c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago '37
M.I.T. meets Yale in human-relations contest. Mechanical Engineering 58:460 Jl '36
Opening of Yale university. Sch and Soc 42: 427-8 S 28 '35
Presidency of Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:253 F 20 '37
President at penult. Time 27:41-4 Je 15 '36
Presidents of American colleges and universities who are Yale university graduates. Sch and Soc 43:809 Je 13 '36
Religious life at Yale. S. Lovett. Assn Am Col B 21:475-6 N '35
Report of the treasurer of Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:15 Ja 2 '37
Research appointments. Science ns 84:151 Ag 14 '36
Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Century 54:736-7 Je 9 '37
Scholarships and fellowships. Sch and Soc 45:809-10 Je 12 '37
Scholarships and loans at Yale university. Sch and Soc 42:884-5 D 28 '35
Scholarships, fellowships and loans. Sch and Soc 46:681-2 N 27 '37
Student employment. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 22:273-4+ My '37
Tax exemption at Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:508-9 Ap 10 '37
These are the days, 1935:1936. A. Heckscher. $2 Yale daily news, New Haven, Conn. '36
Yale corporation vs. freedom; Jerome Davis discharged by vested interests. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 21:5-7 N '36
Yale elects a new president. Christian Century 54:237 F 24 '37
Yale on trial; two documents in the case of Jerome Davis. New Republic 89:85-92 N 18 '36

Department of university health
Cost of serious student illness at Yale university. J. H. Watkins. J Ed Soc 11:229-42 D '37
Department of health at Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:148 Ja 30 '37

Graduate school
Division of general studies at Yale university. Sch and Soc 45:768 Je 5 '37
Fellowships at Yale university. J Adult Ed 9:222 Ap '37
Studies in American thought and civilization at Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:79-80 Jl 17 '37
Worthy intellectual fare. E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 8:452-5 O '36
Yale's departure from the traditional type of graduate work. El Sch J 36:328-30 Ja '36

Department of education
College courses open to the public. Sch and Soc 47:206 F 12 '38
Courses open to the public at Yale university. Sch and Soc 46:586 N 6 '37

School of fine arts
Yale's method. Art Digest 9:24 Ag '35

School of law
Yale law school: 1869-1894, including the county court house period. F. C. Hicks. pa 75c Yale univ. press '37
Yale law school: from the founders to Dutton, 1845-1869. F. C. Hicks. pa 50c Yale univ. press '36
Yale law school: the founders and the founders' collection. F. C. Hicks. pa 50c Yale univ. press '35

YA-LI college, China. See Yale in China

YAMAGIWA, Hanako Hoshino
Japanese parallels to ancient Greek life. Class J 31:549-58 Je '36

YANKWICH, Leon René
French revolution and religion. biblfog f Mod Lang Forum 21:76-86 My '36

YAP, Diosdado M.
Catholic education in the Philippines. Cath Ed R 35:35-43 Ja '37

YARBROUGH, J. M.
Improvement of business English instruction. J Bus Ed 11:17-18 Ja '36

YARBROUGH, William Henry
What would you teach pupils of high school age with respect to religious liberty? Relig Ed 32:101-3 Ap '37

YARD, Clifford Louis
Manipulative test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:283-4 S '36
Methods of presenting informational content in teaching printing. Ind Ed M 38:215-18 S '36

YARD, James Maxon
What happens to religion and democracy in a totalitarian state. Relig Ed 32:13-16 Ja '37

YARMOLINSKY, Mrs Avrahm. See Deutsch, B.

YARNALL, Elizabeth Biddle
Making religion real to our children. Par M 10:24+ O '35

YARNALL, Sophia
Rules can be broken. Par M 13:18-19+ Mr '38

YARNELL, Dorothy Atwood. See Roemer, J. jt. auth.

YARROS, Victor S.
Puzzled America. Relig Ed 32:17-19 Ja '37
Religion and educated youth. Relig Ed 33:30-1 Ja '38
Religion and the totalitarian state. Relig Ed 32:94-9 Ap '37

YASSER, Joseph
Revised conception of tonality. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1935. p 100-21)

YATES, Harry D.
Improving instruction through extra-curricular activities. Neb Ed J 15:269-70+ S '35
Philosophy of modern marking. Neb Ed J 17:210+ Je '37

YAWORSKI, Tony
Animals on the stage. Sch Arts M 36:543-4 My '37

YEAGER, G. A.
Display rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:302-4 S '37

YEAGER, Mary
Creative music in the third grade. Tex Outl 20:10 Mr '36

YEAGER, Tressa C.
Analysis of certain traits of selected high-school seniors interested in teaching. (Contributions to ed. no660) 87p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 37:723-4 My 36

YEAGER, William Allison
Preparing teachers in the use of visual-sensory aids. Ed Screen 15:74-6 Mr '36

YEANDLE, Sara M.
Unit of work on forests. bibliog Instr 45:34+ Ap '36

YEAR-round schools. See All year schools

YEAR book of college oratory; The college youth speaks; comp. and ed. by E. E. Anderson. (V8) 304p $2 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '36

YEAR book of college oratory; university oratorical annual; comp. and ed. by E. E. Anderson. (V7) 347p $2 Noble & Noble, pubs, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '35

YEAR book of education, 1936; editor-in-chief, Ja. to Je, 1935, E. Percy; joint editorial board, T. P. Nunn, H. R. Hamley, F. Clarke, G. W. Young; general ed. H. V. Usill. (V5) 1024p bibliog 35s Evans brothers, ltd, Montague House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '36

* **YEAR** book of education, 1937; general ed. H. V. Usill; joint editorial board, F. Clarke, T. P. Nunn, H. R. Hamley, G. W. Young. (V6) 911p bibliog 35s Evans bros, ltd, Montague House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '37

* **YEARBOOK** of school law, 1936-1938; ed. by M. M. Chambers. 3v 154;144;150p pa ea $1 Am. council on ed. '36-'38

YEARBOOK of the universities of the Empire, 1936-1937. 2v ea 15s G. Bell & sons, ltd, York House, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '36-'37

YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

YEARBOOKS, Educational
Educational yearbook, 1934; abstract. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Teach Col Rec 36:710-11 My '35
Educational yearbook, 1935-1937. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. 3v bibliog ea $3.70 Teachers college '35-'37
Educational yearbook, 1935; introduction. Teach Col Rec 37:448-52 F '36
Educational yearbook, 1936; introduction. Teach Col Rec 38:430-5 F '37
Educational yearbook, 1937; introduction. Teach Col Rec 39:433-6 F '38
Year book of education, 1936-1937. 2v bibliog; ea 35s Evans brothers, ltd, Montague House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '36-'37

YELDERMAN, Pauline
Teaching the social studies. Tex Outl 22: 27-8 Mr '38

YELDHAM, Florence Annie
Teaching of arithmetic through four hundred years, 1535-1935. 143p il 5s G. G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1 '36

YELLOWSTONE national park
Yellowstone national park; an outline and suggestions for class work in geography. J. Hutchinson. il Grade Teach 53:18-19+ F '36
Yellowstone park. E. M. Saunders. il Instr 45:52+ Mr '36

YEN, Yü Chuen James
Chinese mass education in wartime. J Adult Ed 10:184-6 Ap '38

YENCHING university, Peiping
Chapel for Yenching university, Peiping, China. il plans Architecture 72:267-70 N '35
Yenching university. Sch and Soc 43:84-5 Ja 18 '36
Yenching university establishes ceramic research laboratory. C. Y. Lin. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:148 Ap '35

YENS, Dorothea (Sewell) (Mrs Otto C. Yens)
Project method. American Journal of Nursing 36:174-6 F '36

YENS, Mrs Otto C. See Yens, D.

YEOMANS, Edward
And how shall they be saved? Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17+ Ja '38

YEPSEN, Lloyd Nicoli
Psychological vagaries in the education of exceptional children. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p46-52)

YERIAN, Charles Theodore
Sketch. por Bus Ed World 18:100 O '37

YERKES, Robert Mearns
Chimpanzee family. bibliog Pedagog Sem 48: 362-70 Je '36
—See Tomilin, M. I. jt. auth.

YERXA, Katharine
Library service for retarded readers. J Adult Ed 10:133-7 Ap '38

YESHMAN, Anita
How to get fired; play. Bus Ed World 17: 626-9 Ap '37

YEUELL, Gladstone Horace
Extra-curricular activities in Southern association high school of Mississippi. Sch Activities 9:164-5 D '37
—See Calkins, W. F. jt. auth.

YI, Chen. See Chen Yi

YING, Tsai Hwang Hsiu. See Tsai Hwang Hsiu Ying

YNGVE, Karna
Calico; story. Child Study 14:149+ F '37

YOAKAM, Doris G.
Pioneer women orators of America. bibliog f Q J Speech 23:251-9 Ap '37

YOAKAM, Gerald Alan
Improvement of reading and study habits. (In American educational research association. Application of research findings to current educational practises; official report, 1935. p76-82); Same. El Sch J 36:175-84 N '35
Improvement of reading in the middle grades. Ed 56.1-6 S '35
Reorganization and improvement of instruction in reading through adequate supervision. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-sixth yearbook, pt 1. p419-38)
Research studies in work type reading: a summary of work done at one university. bibliog f J Ed Res 29:532-43 Mr '36
Supervision of instruction in reading. bibliog Ed Meth 15:3-10 O '35

YOAKUM, Clarence Stone
Distribution of marks. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1936. p335-41)

YOAKUM, Texas

High school

Vocational courses built into a high-school building. G. P. Barron. il plans Am Sch Bd J 95:44-6 D '37

YOCKEY, F. M.
Professional faculty meetings in adult education. Cal J Sec Ed 11:151-6 Mr '36

YOCUM, Albert Duncan
Dr Dewey's liberalism in government and in public education. Sch and Soc 44:1-5 Jl 4 '36
Is the United States public school system growing undemocratic or more democratic? por Pa Sch J 84:318 Ap '36

—and others
Democracy and the profession of teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:146-9

YODER, Edward
Second-century classical scholar. Class J 33: 280-94 F '38

YODER, O. R.
Education of the whole personality. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:175; Same cond. Nation's Sch 20:32 S '37
Mental hygiene in the secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:45-6 Ap '38
Teacher of home economics and a program of mental hygiene. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937: 601-2

YOKE, Helen Lenhart
Dear ghost; poem. Kadel R 15:380 My '36

YONGE laboratory school. See Florida. University—P. K. Yonge laboratory school

YONKER, Helen V.
Courtesy land; play. Instr 46:52+ Ap '37

YONKERS, New York
Coördination of education and the community. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 11:304-20 Ja '38
Neighborhood councils of Yonkers. J Ed Soc 11:265-79 Ja '38
Yonkers coordinating council in the Yonkers plan. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:295-303 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:15-16 Mr '38
Yonkers plan of community organization. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 11:257-64 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:14-15 Mr '38; El Sch J 38:486-7 Mr '38

High school of commerce

Office practice at Yonkers high school of commerce. il Bus Ed World 17:800 Je '37

Public schools

Junior councils of the Yonkers schools. J Ed Soc 11:280-94 Ja '38

YORK, Albert, duke of. See George VI, king of Great Britain

YORK, Edna M.
Public school publicity contacts with the community. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Democratic participation in administration; eighth yearbook. p59-62)

YORK, George Morell
Guidance opportunities in the economic geography class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Ninth yearbook. p237-41)

YORK, Georgia
Health explorations of eighth grade children. bibliog Public Health Nursing 29:517-20 S '37

YORK, Orrell A.
Good beginning and a good ending. Sch Executive 57:188-9 D '37

YORK college, York, Nebraska
Aims and objectives of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 19:36 O '35

YORK community high school, Elmhurst, Illinois
Feeding the youth of York. M. A. Bukovac. il Nation's Sch 19:62+ Je '37

YORKE, Dane
Radio octopus. Ed by Radio 1:127-30, 131-4 N 5-12 '31

YOSHIDA, Kumaji, and Kaigo, T.
Japanese education. (Tourist lib. no 19) 107p il pa 1s 6d K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co, ltd, Oriental & African booksellers & pubs, 38 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '37

YOST, Marceline
Relative importance of high school commercial subjects in education. Ohio Sch 15: 58-9 F '37

YOST, Mary
Plans for A.A.U.W. legislative work. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:235-6 Je '37

YOUNG, A. Beatrice
Freshmen—our opportunity. Library Journal 62:235-6 Mr 15 '37
Teaching college freshmen to make a bibliography. Sch and Soc 43:404-5 Mr 21 '36
University library speaks on reading for pleasure. Library Journal 60:506 Je 15 '35

YOUNG, Barbara Jane
Neophyte in a laboratory of democracy. Cal J Sec Ed 12:366-9 O '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42-3 D '37

YOUNG, Beatrice
Goldoni and the French theater. Mod Lang J 19:610-14 My '35
¿Te simple o te completo?: a method of furthering conversation in Spanish. Mod Lang J 21:92-3 N '36

YOUNG, Bert Edward
Modern foreign language panel at the Department of superintendence. Mod Lang J 20:228-31 Ja '36

YOUNG, Blanche
City experiment in classroom broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1936. p227-8)

YOUNG, Charles Edmund
Defense of Latin by a teacher of French. Wis J Ed 69:444-6 My '37

—and Fowlkes, J. G.
To teachers of foreign languages and professors of education. Sch and Soc 42:231-3 Ag 17 '35

YOUNG, Charles F. See Lewis, I. F. jt. auth.

YOUNG, Chia Feng
Higher education in China. bibliog Peabody J Ed 14:185-95 Ja '37

YOUNG, Clare Margaret
Nature literature in a rural school. El Engl R 12:150-1 Je '35
Principles of method in elementary English composition; evaluation of Dr Greene's manuscript. El Engl R 15:70-2 F '38

YOUNG, Clarence Whitford
Residual index. J Ed Psychol 27:625-30 N '36
Scholarship and social adjustment. Sch and Soc 43:607-8 My 2 '36

—and Estabrooks, G. H.
Report on the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale for use with the Strong vocational interest blank for men. J Ed Psychol 28: 176-87 Mr '37

YOUNG, Mrs Erie F. See Young, P. V.

YOUNG, Frank
Efficiency of high school teachers as measured by principals' ratings. Tex Outl 21:24-5 Ja '37

YOUNG, Genevieve P.
Ancient languages. Sec Ed 4:206 S '35

YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop
(ed) See Year book of education

YOUNG, George Prestley
Co-operative buying for schools. Am Sch Bd J 93:28+ Jl '36

YOUNG, Mrs Grace Philputt
(comp) Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1934. Mod Lang J 19:616-23 My '35
(comp) Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1935. Mod Lang J 20:501-8 My '36
(comp) Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1936. Mod Lang J 21:597-605 My '37

YOUNG, Helen Hawthorne
Why choral speaking? Progres Ed 12:396-8 O '35

YOUNG, John
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 95:27 N '37

YOUNG, John L. jr
No depression for these girls. Volta R 38:330-1 Je '36

YOUNG, Kimball; Drought, Neal; and Bergstresser, J. L.
Social and emotional adjustments of freshmen at the University of Wisconsin. bibliog f American Sociological Review 2:166-77 Ap '37

YOUNG, Lillie Gallagher
Monuments to business. Bus Ed World 16: 300-3+, 482-5 D '35, F '36

YOUNG, Madeline
Hark! hark! how the dogs do bark! an enterprise for grade II. Sch (El ed) 26:611-12 Mr '38
Let's write a play. Sch (El ed) 26:432-6 Ja '38
Letter or the spirit. Sch (El ed) 25:122-5 O '36

YOUNG, Marian
History of lighting (grade IV) bibliog (In Spiller, V. R. History of the world from its creation (grade IV) p29-41)

YOUNG, Marion Luella
Outing activities at Middlebury college. J Health and Phys Ed 9:29-31+ Ja '38

YOUNG, Maude Ramm
Speech education in the junior college. Jun Col J 7:131-4 D '36

YOUNG, May I.
Unit in practise. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p408-12)

YOUNG, Orville Louis
Acquiring habits for good reading. Ohio Sch 15:162 Ap '37
Evening classes for all. Ag Ed 9:171 My '37

YOUNG, Otis E.
Problems in the hiring of local teachers. Am Sch Bd J 93:32+ N '36

YOUNG, Owen D.
Mr Young's service to free speech. Ed by Radio 6:5 Mr '36

YOUNG, Paul Rexford
School gardening—why and how. Nation's Sch 20:36 S '37
School gardens yield invisible crops. Recreation 31:693-5+ Mr '38

YOUNG, Paul Thomas
Laughing and weeping, cheerfulness and depression: a study of moods among college students. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 8:311-34 Ag '37

YOUNG, Pauline Vislick (Mrs Erle F. Young)
Social problems in the education of the immigrant child. bibliog f American Sociological Review 1:419-29 Je '36

YOUNG, Percy
Vocational commercial education is essential. J Bus Ed 11:11-12+ N '35

YOUNG, Ruth
Indian women's work; a survey. Times Ed Sup 1103:232 Je 20 '36

YOUNG, Sherman Plato
Classics in translation. J Higher Ed 8:241-4+ My '37

YOUNG, Stark
Golden apples. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 26:689-97 N '37

YOUNG, T. Campbell. See Newton, L. G. jt. auth.

YOUNG, T. S.
Some advice for Chinese students going abroad to obtain an education. China Weekly Review 78:20 S 5 '36

YOUNG, Verne Milum
Ames high develops an all-school social program. Clearing House 11:157-9 N '36; Same. Mid Sch 51:221+ Mr '37
Successful intramural program. Clearing House 11:32-5 S '36

YOUNG, Mrs Villa
Our influence as teachers. Sch and Com 22: 109-10 Mr '36; Same. Sch and Com 23:349 N '37

YOUNG, Walter S.
Representative school systems; Worcester. por J Ed 119:259-65 My 4 '36

YOUNG, William E.
Growth in service through summer school. N Y State Ed 24:358-9+ F '37
Relation of reading comprehension and retention to hearing comprehension and retention. J Exper Ed 5:30-9 S '36

YOUNG-Estabrooks studiousness scale
Analysis of the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale. E. G. Williamson. Journal of Applied Psychology 21:260-4 Je '37
Report on the Young-Estabrooks studiousness scale for use with the Strong vocational interest blank for men. C. W. Young and G. H. Estabrooks. J Ed Psychol 28:176-87 Mr '37

YOUNG men's Christian associations
Commercial morality and the Y.M.C.A. J. F. Oates. Relig Ed 31:63-6 Ja '36

Educational work

Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. C. K. Brown. Ed 58:376-8 F '38

YOUNG people's conferences
Christian youth conference, Lakeside-on-Lake-Erie, Lakeside, Ohio, June 23-28, 1936. il Int J Relig Ed 12:19 Ap '36
Lakeside, 1936; a brief report of the Christian youth conference of North America. H. I. Donnelly. il Int J Relig Ed 13:6+ S '36
Using group discussion in conferences of youth. S. B. Hyde. Relig Ed 30:130-2 O '35
We spread our influence. R. Miller. Assn Am Col B 21:628-30 D '35

YOUNG people's societies
Organized youth in America. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 11:351-9 F '38
What is a program unit? J. Irwin. Int J Relig Ed 14:8+ Mr '38

Directories

Directory of youth organizations [mimeographed] National youth administration. pa 10c The administration, 265 W 14th st, N.Y. '37

YOUNG public school masters' conference
Education of to-day; a series of addresses delivered at the third conference at Harrow school in January, 1935; ed. by E. D. Laborde. 176p $3 Macmillan; 10s 6d Cambridge univ. press '35

YOUNG women's Christian associations
Camp Parthenia training course for girls. A. McKaughan-Olen. il Prac Home Econ 14: 345 N '36

YOUNG women's Christian associations—*Cont.*
Eighty years young; work of the Y.W.C.A. Times Ed Sup 1071:397 N 9 '35

Girl reserves

Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association. C. S. Vance. bibliog $1.85 Teachers college '37

YOUNGBLOOD, Hull
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 94:50 Ap '37

YOUNGERMAN, Rita
Children's library problems. Chicago Sch J 18:33-6 S '36

YOUNGERT, Eugene
Is it desirable to organize special classes for gifted students? bibliog f Teach Col Rec 39:375-88 F '38
Youth talks to the school executive. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:42-4 Ap '38

YOUNGSTOWN public library, Youngstown, Ohio
Library service for mothers. M. M. Goodman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 6:26-9 Ag '36

YOURMAN, Julius
Child, the school, and the parent. Vital Speeches 2:235-7 Ja 13 '36
Community coördination—the next movement in education. J Ed Soc 9:327-30 F '36
Coördination of education and the community. J Ed Soc 11:304-20 Ja '38
Schools and the coördinating movement. J Ed Soc 11:73-6 O '37
—See Cranford, C. B. jt. auth.

YOUTH
Accent on youth at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 47:250-1 F 19 '38
American council program for the study of youth problems. H. P. Rainey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p293-7)
American youth organizations. M. W. Kehr. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:156-9 Ap '38
American youth problem. H. P. Rainey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 176-90)
America's answer to youth's appeal. R. G. Sproul. Vital Speeches 2:644-8 Jl 15 '36; Same. Sch and Soc 44:97-104 Jl 25 '36; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:81-9
Attitudes of young people towards sex. S. Gruenberg. New Era 18:33-5 F '37
Bill to establish a New York state youth service council. Sch and Soc 47:266 F 26 '38
Calling all schools! J. W. Studebaker. Sch Executive 55:175+ Ja '36
Can youth movements save us? S. M. Blumenfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:255-60 O '36
Canada invests in youth. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:148-50 D 3 '37
Care and education of American youth—the federal program. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 162-76)
Challenge to the public junior college. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 7:225-6 F '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-9 Mr '37
Changes to meet expanding needs of youth. H. P. Rainey. Jun Col J 7:406-13 My '37
Character study of college versus non-college youth; abstract. T. F. Lentz. (In American educational research association. Role of research in educational progress; official report, 1937. p53-4)
Christian youth at work. H. I. Donnelly. Int J Relig Ed 12:21-2 Jl '36
Church and youth. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 12:9-10 O '35
City youth survey. E. N. Matthews. El Sch J 36:724-5 Je '36
CCC activities of significance in community youth planning. H. W. Oxley. Harvard Teach Rec 6:28-37 F '36
Community's obligation to youth. J. J. Corson. Am Lib Assn B 30:909-13 O '36
Conference on education for marriage and family social relations, 1934; young men and women not in colleges. V. Parker. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 22:13-14 Ja '36
Connecticut experimental junior college. J. W. M. Rothney. Jun Col J 6:186-92 Ja '36
Dean looks at youth problems of today. D. C. Stratton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:451; Same. Sec Ed 4:203-4 S '35
Deeper significance of the youth problem. G. Johnson. Ed Rec 18:422-30 Jl '37
Education and the youth. A. G. Mower. Pa Sch J 86:43-4 O '37
Education for the youngest adults. S. Cornelius. Sch and Soc 45:258-9 F 20 '37
Education of the older youth: through work and community service programs. F. Adler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p186-95)
Educator looks at the NYA. A. V. Linden. Progres Ed 12:513-17 D '35
Expedition of youth. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:324-6
Exploitation of youth. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 192-202); Same. Ed Rec 17:95-105 Ja '36; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 22:205-6 Mr '36
Farewell to youth. Sch and Soc 44:650 N 14 '36
For the more abundant life. L. Luebkert. N Y State Ed 24:587 My '37
Forum on youth problems. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p78-93)
Future of American youth. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 25:37-8 F '36
Getting along with superiors. E. Root. Occupations 15:101-6 N '36
Girls and the youth movement. Prac Home Econ 13:278 S '35
Guidance: the keyword for parents and teachers of youth. W. S. Brooks. Ed 57:586-7 Je '37
Handicaps of youthful job-seekers. A. L. Brandon. bibliog f Occupations 16:326-30 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:18-19 F '38
Helping youth to plan. B. M. Farley. J Ed 121:47-8 F '38
High-school principal looks at youth problems of today. J. A. Chalmers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:451-2; Same. Sec Ed 4:195-6 S '35
Highlights on America's youth problem. D. B. Cammell. Sch Life 21:74-5 D '35
How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? H. P. Rainey. Am Lib Assn B 31: 406-14 Jl '37; Same cond. Sch and Soc 46:257-61 Ag 28 '37
How fare American youth? F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 11:335-41 F '38
How fare American youth? H. P. Rainey and others. $1.50 Appleton-Century '37
Human advancement; youth and the universities. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 3:72-4 N 15 '36
Identifying the needs of youth. H. P. Rainey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p20-5)
In defense of youth. M. B. Newton. H Points 19:31-5 D '37
Industry and our youth. A. B. Grayshon. Ind Ed M 39:94-6 Mr '37
Investing in youth. E. L. Beadles. Sch and Soc 46:566-7 O 30 '37
Is the school meeting the needs of youth in the present crisis? R. B. Gerstenzang. H Points 18:44-8 Je '36
King's care for youth. Times Ed Sup 1129: 453 D 19 '36
Let there be faith. S. B. Freehof. Relig Ed 31:83-4 Ap '36
Machines and youth in the changing social order. T. E. Williams. Sch and Soc 42: 328-30 S 7 '35
Meeting the needs of American youth. H. P. Rainey. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p 12-26)
Meeting the needs of American youth. H. P. Rainey. Occupations 14:717-22 My '36

YOUTH—*Continued*
Mobility of employment of young people in Meriden, Connecticut. E. C. Isbell. J Ed Res 31:188-98 N '37
Movement of youth. L. N. McWhorter. North Cen Assn Q 11:190-9 O '36
National governmental agencies and the youth problem. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 43:1-6 Ja 4 '36
National guidance service; a convention panel discussion. Occupations 15:705-11 My '37
NYA and the youth problem. R. R. Brown. Occupations 14:776-80 My '36
Needs of American youth: what the American youth commission has found. H. P. Rainey. (In American educational research association. Practical values of educational research; official report, 1938. p 172-8)
Needs of youth; symposium. Am Teach 22:8-11 Ja '38
Needs of youth. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 36: 3-16 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:40-1 Mr '38
Needs of youth as seen by the Office of education. F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935: 102-4
New agency to serve youth. il Nat Ed Assn J 26:73 Mr '37
New horizons for youth. C. B. Lund. il Minn J Ed 16:217-18 Mr '36
Non-governmental national youth-serving agencies and organizations. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Sch and Soc 44:544-7 O 24 '36
Occupational characteristics and needs of older youth. G. L. Palmer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p482-6)
Older generation cooperates with youth. A. C. Lloyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p44-52); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:221-4
On the importance of young men in Ciceronian politics. W. Allen. Class J 33:357-9 Mr '38
Organized youth in America. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 11:351-9 F '38
Our American youth; their plight and a program. H. R. Douglass. il Nat Ed Assn J 26: 110-13 Ap '37; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:62-4 My '37
Our employment obligation to youth. G. R. Farmer. Tex Outl 20:15 Ag '36
Out-of-school youth in Virginia. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v20 no 1) 20p The bd, Richmond '37
Outlook for youth. H. P. Rainey. Ed Forum 1:143-9 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:3-5 Mr '37
Outlook for youth in America. Progres Ed 14:595-6 D '37
Plight of American youth. M. B. Schnapper. Sch and Soc 43:467-9 Ap 4 '36
Present-day youth and the NYA. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 15:301-5 Ja '37
Problem of being young. T. F. Neblett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:18-28 Ap '36
Problems facing young people in urban centers. H. G. Campbell. Ed Rec 16:288-92 Jl '35
Problems facing young women in the high schools and colleges of today. D. C. Stratton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:93-5
Problems of out-of-school youth. E. Scott. Sch Executive 57:56-7+ O '37
Problems of youth as seen among freshmen in a state university. L. E. Cowles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:92-3
Problems of youth as seen in the Civilian conservation corps camps. C. S. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:99-102
Problems of youth from the standpoint of social studies. E. D. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:90-2
Problems of youth in the modern world. C. B. Zachry. Child Study 14:194 Ap '37
Problems of youth—what does youth most need? G. B. Watson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:104-6
Program of the public library for American youth. C. E. Sherman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:12-19 Ja '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:44-6 F '38
Pupil as teacher. Sister Mary Helen. Cath Sch J 36:189 Jl '36
Religion and educated youth; with comments. V. S. Yarros. Relig Ed 33:30-6 Ja '38
Responsibility of the community for the further education of youth. G. M. Wiley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational responsibilities of today and tomorrow. p457-61)
Road ahead for youth. W. H. Kelty. il Nat Par-Teach 30:7+ Jl '36
Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth. W. F. Dearborn and J. W. M. Rothney. pa $1.50 Harvard univ. press '38
Schools and youth agencies. J. E. Russell. Sch and Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37
Second lost generation. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 25:621-31 O '36
Sixteenth yearbook; youth education today. American association of school administrators. bibliog f $2 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:21-5 Ap '38
Some social and economic implications of the youth problem. R. A. Kent. bibliog f Occupations 15:694-704 My '37
Surveys of youth. D. L. Harley, comp. pa 50c Am. council on ed. '37
Surveys of youth. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 21: 273-5 Je '36
They're sixteen already! E. K. Adams. il Nat Par-Teach 30:8-9+ Je '36
To the friends of youth. E. E. Oberholtzer. il Nation's Sch 21:31-2 Mr '38
Today's youth problems. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 25:13-28 Ja '36
Training youth to meet its new needs. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 25:371-4 D '36
Trial by jury. Sch Life 21:204 Ap '36
Unadjusted youth. V. Kersey. J Juvenile Res 20:125-9 Jl '36
Understanding youth. J. G. Kempf. bibliog Cath Sch J 35:253-5, 285-8 O-N '35
Unemployed youth and the school, the social agency, and the state employment service. R. Ward. J Ed Soc 11:460-72 Ap '38
Virginia's youth: asset or liability? W. S. Newman. il Va J Ed 31:323-6 My '38
Wanted: a chance to share in the risks of living. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 15: 40-2 N '37; Excerpts. Va Teach 18:197 D '37
What American youth is thinking. V. Ilma. il Nat Par-Teach 30:6+ Jl '36
What is ahead for youth in the family. W. W. Hinckley. Progres Ed 14:598 D '37
What is happening to youth? R. R. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:169-72; Same. Adult Ed B 1:11-13 Ja '37
What is the youth problem? R. V. Perry. J Bus Ed 12:15-16+ O '36
What next for youth? G. Phelps. il Par M 11:26-7+ My '36
What the schools are doing for the in-school person. J. A. McCarthy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p310-17)
When school quits youth. S. Cornelius. Progres Ed 15:12-13 Ja '38
Which way America's youth? H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 11:322-34 F '38
Widening horizons. B. C. Gruenberg. New Era 16:244-6 S '35
Young people to-day. Times Ed Sup 1160:265 Jl 24 '37
Young rebels—and their parents. Z. F. Popkin and W. Ludwig. Child Study 13:108-11+ Ja '36
Youth; activities of libraries and museums [mimeographed] A. B. Burke, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
Youth-adult hearings; a report of conference in Michigan. K. Glover. Sch Life 21:57 N '35
Youth and creative personality. R. Schairer. Adult Ed 8:297-304 Je '36
Youth and educational abstractions. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-first annual report. p3-13)

YOUTH—*Continued*

Youth and new America. J. E. Rogers. Sec Ed 4:287-9 N '35

Youth and occupations. W. F. Brice. Tex Outl 21:16 Ja '37

Youth and the family. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-60 O '37

Youth and the future. J. H. Miller. J Higher Ed 7:249-56 My '36

Youth and the government. A. Williams. il Progres Ed 12:501-6 D '35

Youth and the local community. G. H. Parkes. Occupations 14:665-8 Ap '36

Youth and the modern world. A. Williams. Nat Par-Teach 30:24 Ja '36

Youth and the new order. R. R. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:209

Youth and the present crisis. G. D. Small. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:457-8; Same. Sec Ed 4:202-3 S '35

Youth bids for a needed opportunity. R. N. Bush. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:89-90

Youth challenges society; how much responsibility should government take? F. J. Keller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 10:539-46 My '36

Youth commission of the American council of education; 5-year project. Monthly Labor Review 42:74-5 Ja '36

Youth; community surveys. C. A. Jessen and H. C. Hutchins. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-VI) 97p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '36

Youth education today, the 1938 yearbook. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p67-74)

Youth; finding jobs. D. L. Harley. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1936 no 18-V) 59p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Youth; how communities can help. United States. Office of education. Committee on youth problems. (Bul. 1936 no 18-I) 77p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '36

Youth in a changing world. H. P. Rainey. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual educational conference. p53-4)

Youth leadership and Catholic action, proceedings, second annual Youth institute, Washington, D.C, June, 1936. National council of Catholic women. pa 25c The council, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '36

Youth of Nazi Germany. E. J. Kunzer. J Ed Soc 11:342-50 F '38

Youth on relief in Minneapolis. M. M. Thomson. Am Teach 20:23-4 Mr '36

Youth problem. C. W. Taussig. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:12-17 Ap '36

Youth problem and the public schools. G. Hjelte. Ed Digest 2:14-15 N '36

Youth problem from the point of view of the Children's bureau. B. McConnell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:96-8

Youth serves the community. P. R. Hanna and others. bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '36; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:45-7 F '37

Youth speaks for itself. W. W. Hinckley. Progres Ed 12:507-12 D '35

Youth surveys. F. J. Kelly. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Educational programs for today and tomorrow. p283-93)

Youth talks to the school executive. E. Youngert. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:42-4 Ap '38

Youth to save the day. J. W. Crabtree. Va Teach 16:127-30 S '35

Youth today and tomorrow, proceedings, Youth institute, Washington, D.C, July, 1935. National council of Catholic women. pa 25c The council, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '35

Youth versus age. P. Niven. Soc Frontier 4:117-20 Ja '38

Youth-week experience. R. Snyder. Int J Relig Ed 13:11+ F '37

Youth without jobs: a review of changing conditions affecting employment, and a fresh sampling of Y.M.C.A. experience in service to the unemployed. C. Worman. bibliog $1 Assn. press '36

Youth's appeal. W. A. Lawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:67-81

Youth's newer morals. Y. P. Leith. Int J Relig Ed 12:14-15 Jl '36

Youth's participation in socially useful work. P. R. Hanna. (In American educational research association. Reconstructing education thru research; official report, 1936. p67-73)

See also

Adolescence
Allied youth
American council on education—Youth commission
American youth congress
Federal youth service (proposed)
National youth administration

Bibliography

Bibliography on youth problems [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '38

Youth; a contemporary bibliography with annotations [mimeographed] E. Exton, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

China

New tendency in Chinese endeavor. J. U. Ly. Ed R China 28:7-14 Ja '36

England

Next generation. Times Ed Sup 1151:173 My 22 '37

Rising generation. Times Ed Sup 1106:265 Jl 11 '36

Youth and adult education; a W.E.A. experiment. J. Irving. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 10:21-32 Ag '37

Germany

Citizenship training in the new Germany. P. H. Sheats. Sch and Soc 42:833-5 D 14 '35

Germany and its youth. G. Norlin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1935:455-7; Same. Sec Ed 4:201-2 S '35

National socialist education towards citizenship. F. Schulzki. New Era 18:163-5 Je '37

Italy

Youth movement in Italy. D. S. Piccoli. pa gratis Am. Italian union, 626 5th av, N.Y.

United States

Census of youth. Sch and Soc 41:860-1 Je 29 '35

Youth movements in the United States. T. F. Neblett. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 194:141-51 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 10-12 Ja '38

Youth; what civic and service clubs can do to help [mimeographed] D. B. Cammell, comp. (Cir. no 154) 29p pa U.S. Office of ed. '36

YOUTH aliyah movement

Immigration of Jewish children to Palestine. Sch and Soc 42:593 N 2 '35

YOUTH hostels

After the manifesto. Times Ed Sup 1071:397 N 9 '35

American youth hostel movement. M. A. Cheek. Am Assn Univ Women J 29:218-20 Je '36

Derbyshire—school journeys and youth hostels. J. R. Cresswell. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936. p 131-7)

Education thru travel in Europe and America. T. A. Faulkner. Sec Ed 6:120-6 My '37

Gypsying by way of American youth hostels. M. Lee. il J Health and Phys Ed 7:218-23+ Ap '36

Hikers, bikers and riders. J. Cline. il maps Nation's Sch 21:18-21 F '38

Hitler, hostels, and handlebars. M. T. Cussler. il N Y State Ed 23:168-9+ N '35

Holidays in Germany for English teachers. Times Ed Sup 1054:245 Jl 13 '35

Hostels for young people. Times Ed Sup 1078:449-50 D 28 '35

I went a-hostelling. F. S. Miller. Am Assn Univ Women J 30:94-6 Ja '37

YOUTH hostels—*Continued*
School journeys and youth hostels at home and abroad. S. F. Trustram. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p84-5)
Second thoughts on youth hostels. G. G. Telfer. il map Par M 12:22+ Ag '37
Seeing Brittany from a freight car; what the youth hostel movement is doing in France. F. A. Bogardus. il Kadel R 15:267-72 Mr '36; Same, without il. French R 9:495-500 My '36
Youth follows new trails. G. G. Telfer. il map Par M 10:24-5+ Jl '35
Youth hostel movement enters California. R. H. Silverthorn. Cal J Sec Ed 12:344-5 O '37
Youth hostels. L. S. Proudfoot. Sierra Ed News 32:5+ O '36
Youth hostels: America. J. Cline. il map Nation's Sch 20:14-18 Ag '37
Youth hostels and playgrounds in Belgium. Sch and Soc 47:218-19 F 12 '38
Youth hostels and the schools in Germany, England, and the United States. L. S. Waskiewicz. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 24: 113-26 F '38
Youth hostels at home and abroad. W. W. Beatty. il Progres Ed 13:227-36 Ap '36
Youth hostels: England and Germany. R. Cassidy. il Nation's Sch 19:18-22 My '37
Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

YOUTH movement
Can youth movements save us? S. M. Blumenfield. bibliog f Relig Ed 31:255-60 O '36
German youth movement. A. H. Miller. il J Health and Phys Ed 8:352-4+ Je '37
Youth movement and its educational implications in Germany. L. Habicht. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p238-46)
Youth movement and its educational implications in Italy. R. De Nova. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p227-37)
Youth movement and its educational implications in Soviet Russia. M. Wermel. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p247-56)
Youth movement and its educational implications in the United States; students and their government. C. H. McCall. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1934. p257-64)
Youth movement in Soviet Russia. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 24:183-8 Ap '36
Youth movements in the United States. T. F. Neblett. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 194:141-51 N '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:10-12 Ja '38
Youth of Nazi Germany. E. J. Kunzer. J Ed Soc 11:342-50 F '38

See also
United youth movement

Bibliography
Youth movements here and abroad. Russell Sage foundation. Library. pa 20c The foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '36

YOUTZ, Philip Newell
Education for living. Forum and Century 98: 254-61 N '37
Progressive education in the Brooklyn museums. Progres Ed 14:535-6 N '37

YPRES British school
British school at Ypres. Times Ed Sup 1095: 149 Ap 25 '36
Eton at Ypres. Times Ed Sup 1057:269 Ag 3 '35
Ypres British school. Times Ed Sup 1144:111 Ap 3 '37

YÜ CH'ING-T'ANG. See Tang, C. Y.

YUGEND, Sidney. See Heron, W. T. jt. auth.

YUHASZ, Joseph
Diestock. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:56-7 F '37

YUKON river
Yukon basin: present and future. O. M. McMillion. il map J Geog 37:64-74 F '38

YUNKER, J. C.
Is the platoon school proving its worth? Nat El Prin 16:280-5 Jl '37

YUST, William Frederick
Reading and teaching at Rollins college. Am Lib Assn B 32:20-1 Ja '38

YVON, Henri
Où en sont les études de français? R Univ 46 pt 1:217-22 Mr '37

Z

ZACH, Leon Henry
Planning the planting of school grounds. Sch Executive 55:254-5+ Mr '36
—See Hubbard, H. V. jt. auth.

ZACHAR, Irwin J.
Activities for the class English club. Engl J (H S ed) 27:123-7 F '38

ZACHRY, Caroline Beaumont
Classroom teacher. Progres Ed 14:419 O '37
Education for emotional and social development; Ethical culture schools. Sch and Home 17:6-8 D '35
Emotional needs and social development. Nat El Prin 15:259-64 Jl '36
Problems of youth in the modern world. Child Study 14:194 Ap '37
Progress report on the study of adolescents. Progres Ed 12:484-8 N '35
Social problems which youths must face; abstract. Progres Ed 14:597 D '37
Understanding the child during the latency period. Ed Meth 17:162-5 Ja '38

ZAHN, D. Willard
Anecdotal record in relation to character development. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education for dynamic citizenship. p294-300)

ZAMORA, Celso Flores
Mexican rural education and administration. Progres Ed 13:117-20 F '36

ZANE, Caroline F.
Indian life. Grade Teach 54:27+ O '36

ZANZIG, Augustus Delafield
Starting and developing a rhythm band. 24p pa 15c Nat. recreation assn, 315 4th av, N.Y. '37

ZAPF, Rosalind M.
Direct attack on superstitions. Nation's Sch 21:26 My '38
General science and children's hobbies. Nat Ed Assn J 26:216-17 O '37
Superstitions of junior high school pupils. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:435-46, 481-96 F-Mr '38

ZAPFFE, Fred Carl
College in social progress from the standpoint of medicine. Assn Am Col B 22:82-7 Mr '36
Preparation for the study of medicine. North Cen Assn Q 11:393-7 Ap '37

ZAPOLEON, Marguerite Wykoff
Counselor and community resources. Occupations 16:632-5 Ap '38

ZASTROS, Lessie M.
Introducing safety education. Sch Activities 9:370-1 Ap '38

ZAY, Jean
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1936) discours. R Univ 45 pt2: 203-9 O '36
La distribution des prix du concours général (12 juillet 1937) discours. R Univ 46 pt2: 202-6 O '37
Statement for American educators. Soc Frontier 4:214 Ap '38

ZDANOWICZ, Casimir Douglass
Varia. See numbers of French review

ZECHIEL, A. Norris
Recent trends in revision of science curricula. Ed Meth 16:402-7 My '37
—and McCutchen, S. P.
Reflective thinking in social studies and in science. Progres Ed 15:284-90 Ap '38

ZEHMER, George Baskerville
Coleg Harlech and Newbattle Abbey. J Adult Ed 9:414-18 O '37
New avenues in university extension. J Adult Ed 10:123-7 Ap '38
On program planning; suggestions for program chairmen and committeemen. (Studies in adult ed. no4) 11p pa 10c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '37
Public school and adult education. 12p Univ. of Va. '35

ZEHRER, Frederick A.
Methods of remedial reading instruction at the high-school level. Harvard Teach Rec 6:154-62 Je '36

ZEIGEL, William Henry
Teachers college cooperates in curricular development. Curric J 8:212-13 My '37

ZEIGLER, Carl
In memoriam. W. K. Streit. J Health and Phys Ed 6:29 N '35
Obituary. Mind and Body 42:109-10 O '35

ZEIGLER, Earl Frederick
Way of adult education. (Standard leadership training textbook ser) 320p $1.25 Presbyterian bd. of Christian ed, Pub. dept, Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '37

ZELENY, Florence Kelly (Mrs Leslie Day Zeleny)
Reading lesson; methods for promoting speed and accuracy in reading. Grade Teach 53: 26+ N '35
Reading; training in simple organization of material read. Grade Teach 53:42+ D '35
Table of contents; a helpful method for the language class. Grade Teach 53:24+ O '35
Use of the index; an appropriate study for book week. Grade Teach 53:42+ N '35

ZELENY, Leslie Day
Social aspects of the League of nations. Minn J Ed 17:333-4 Ap '37

ZELENY, Mrs Leslie Day. See Zeleny, F. K.

ZELIFF, L. A.
How the school board may function for a good school. Am Sch Bd J 95:19-20+ D '37
How the superintendent may make his tenure permanent. Am Sch Bd J 93:20-1 O '36
Stanberry acquires a modern school plant by remodeling. Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5 S '35

ZELIGS, Rose
Racial attitudes of children. Sociology and Social Research 21:361-71 Mr '37
View from childhood. Nat Par-Teach 32:12-13 Ap '38
What sixth grade children are reading. El Engl R 14:257-62 N '37

ZELLER, Dale
Curriculum trends; a state program of curriculum making. North Cen Assn Q 12:351-5 Ja '38
Excerpts from the report of the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Kans Teach 46:9-11 Ja '38
Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:128-33 Mr '38
Organizing for participation in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Kans Teach 46:4-5 N '37
Report of the first year of the program for the improvement of instruction, January 1, 1936 to December 1, 1936. Kans Teach 44: 11-13 Ja '37

ZELLER, Elmer K.
Industrial arts at Catonsville, Maryland. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 26:85-6 Mr '37

ZELLER, Karl A.
Importance of science. Ohio Sch 13:230 S '35

ZELLIOT, Ernest A.
Economics in secondary schools. J Bus Ed 10:13-14+ Je '35
Effective pupil guidance. por Bus Ed World 16:295-9 D '35
Function of teaching devices in learning. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Sixth yearbook, 1935-1936. p 12-21)
Looking ahead in business education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:215; Same. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:8-9 O '37
Need for a national business education organization. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:58-9 My '37
Should collegiate schools of business give greater recognition to training for women's occupations? Nat Bus Ed Q 5:19-20 O '36
Business educators in the news. por Bus Ed World 18:56 S '37
Directorship of business education in Des Moines. por J Bus Ed 13:7 S '37
Portrait
J Bus Ed 12:29 S '36
Who's who on the editorial staff of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 11:25 O '35
—and Bumpus, G. D.
Business education in the small high schools of Colorado. Nat Bus Ed Q 5:22-5+ Mr '37

ZELNER, Otto S.
Summer surveying camps and schools in the United States and Canada. J Eng Ed 27: 614-24 Ap '37

ZEMA, Gabriel A.
Contact in high school teaching. Cath Ed R 36:95-8 F '38

ZEMAN, Felix
Combustion experiments with vapors, gases, and dusts. J Chem Ed 12:483-4 O '35

ZEMANSKY, Mark Waldo, and Herman, R. C.
Gibbs and Mollier thermodynamic surfaces. Am Physics Teach 4:194-6 D '36

ZENGE, H. H.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 93:26 Ag '36

ZERAN, Franklin R.
Administration of guidance in secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:10-14 Ap '38

ZERBOLIO, Peter Joseph
Rural electrification thru community meetings. Ag Ed 9:90 D '36

ZERILLI, Virginia I.
Note on scoring tests of multiple weighted items. J Ed Psychol 26:395-7 My '35

ZERLER, Mary Louise. See Blanton, S. jt. auth.

ZERO (numeral)
Treatment of division by zero. C. B. Read. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:801-2 N '35

ZEUCH, William Edward
Seacroft; toward an independent workers' educational community. F. M. Goodhue. Am Teach 20:5 N '35

ZEYDEL, Edwin Herman
Survey of German literature during 1934. Mod Lang J 19:571-82 My '35
Survey of German literature during 1935. Mod Lang J 20:387-95 Ap '36
Survey of German literature during 1936. Mod Lang J 21:475-88 Ap '37
Survey of German literature during 1937. Mod Lang J 22:515-25 Ap '38

ZIEGFELD, Edwin
Crafts in education. Design 37:9 F '36
Owatonna art education project. Curric J 8:143-9 Ap '37

ZIEGLER, Arthur A.
State regional program of work. Ag Ed 8:182 Je '36
Stimulating interest thru a program of work. Ag Ed 9:62 O '36

ZIEGLER, Blooma
Here comes a teacher. Ohio Sch 14:71+ Mr '36

ZIEGLER, Clara M.
Goals and means of reaching them. Volta R 39:352-4+ Je '37

ZIEGLER, Samuel P.
Samuel P. Ziegler, artist and teacher. L. R. Wright. il Tex Outl 21:26-7 Mr '37

ZIELBAUER, Edward J.
Status of geology in junior colleges. Sch and Soc 43:407-8 Mr 21 '36

ZIEMNOWICZ, Mieczyslaw
Poland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p395-412)

ZILBERFARB, Johanson I.
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p475-542)

ZILLGITT, Helen Hand
Relationships in child development. Design 37:26+ S '35

ZILLIACUS, Laurin
Education for world citizenship. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p 114-32)
Finland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937. p 145-68)
Making citizens out of examination candidates. New Era 17:265-7 N '36
Modern movement in education. (In Young public school masters' conference. Education of to-day. p96-113)

ZIMAND, Savel
Educational work of a health department. Public Health Nursing 28:446-50 Jl '36

ZIMMER, Louise. See Ballenger, L. jt. auth.

ZIMMER, Marion Bruce
Beginning still life in oils. Sch Arts 37:8-11+ S '37

ZIMMERMAN, James Fulton
Federal and state planning boards. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1935. p 147-57)

ZIMMERMAN, Verna. See Read, G. E. jt. auth.

ZINK, Norah E.
Aids from the research field. bibliog Ed Meth 17:301-5 Mr '38
Conservation in Utah, a semi-arid region. J Geog 36:357-68 D '37

ZINN, Margaret
Nature study exhibit. Am Childh 23:24-5 Mr '38

ZINSSER, Hans
What is a liberal education? Sch and Soc 45:801-7 Je 12 '37

ZIPF, George Kingsley
On the problem of grammatical rules and the study of general language. Mod Lang J 22:243-9 Ja '38

ZIRBES, Dorothy L.
Interpretation of progressivism in physical education. H Points 19:61-3 Je '37

ZIRBES, Laura
Curriculum trends. (Special bul) 40p pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '35
Implications of a new educational philosophy for the work of the dean of women. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1936:228-9
Planning for growth in personality development. (In Progressive education association. Educational planning for the future. p 15-20)

ZISMAN, Samuel B. See Hoban, C. F. jt. auth.

ZISOWITZ, Milton L.
Oral English project. H Points 19:59-60 F '37

ZOBUST, Herman
Sophomore boy looks to the future. Ag Ed 9:9 Jl '36

ZOOK, Carl S.
Speaking seriously. por Nat El Prin 16:175-6 Ap '37

ZOOK, George Frederick
Accreditation of secondary schools. H Sch Q 24:114-15 Ja '36; Same. Tex Outl 20:5 Ja '36
Accrediting of higher institutions. Sch and Soc 43:553-62 Ap 25 '36
Director's report of the American council on education, 1934-1935. Ed Rec 16:250-67 Jl '35
Educational program in a democracy. (In Antioch college. Educating for democracy. p21-33)
International examinations inquiry; introduction. Ed Rec 17:sup50-2 Ja '36
Political concepts and secondary education. Ed Rec 18:75-89 Ja '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 2:60-2 Mr '37
Present-day vital problems of the classroom teacher. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p3-9)
Present position of graduate studies in the United States. Sch and Soc 43:41-9 Ja 11 '36
President's annual report, American council on education. Ed Rec 17:334-57 Jl '36
President's annual report, American council on education. Ed Rec 18:290-330 Jl '37
Report on the activities of the committee on problems and plans in education. Ed Rec 17:487-97 Jl '36
Role of the university in the modern world. Ed Rec 18:580-91 O '37; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:268-78 Mr '38
Teacher education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 108-14); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21: 33-4 Mr '38
Teacher education as I see it. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1937:612-17
Use of motion pictures. por Ed Law and Adm 4:82+ Jl '36

—and Haggerty, M. E.
Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 1, Principles of accrediting higher institutions. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions

ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Zoos in their educational aspect. J. S. Huxley. (In Conference of educational associations. Report of the twenty-third annual conference, 1935. p 115-22)

ZOOLOGY
Semiprofessional courses in zoölogy. P. L. Radir. Jun Col J 6:26-7 O '35

See also
Animals
Evolution

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory directions in college zoology. H. L. Bruner. rev ed $1.75 Macmillan '38
Laboratory manual for general zoology. K. McClure and H. H. Newman. $1 Macmillan '36
Laboratory manual for zoology I. A. W. Bell, ed. pa 60c Campbell's bk. store, 858 N. Vermont av, Los Angeles '35

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of upper school zoology. W. M. Herron. Sch (Sec ed) 24:879-80 Je '36

Projects

Value of projects in zoology. M. M. Ovens. Sch (Sec ed) 24:313-17 D '35

Teaching

Teaching beginning zoology without dissection. A. M. Taylor. Sci Ed 21:245-8 D '37
Value of projects in zoology. M. M. Ovens. Sch (Sec ed) 24:313-17 D '35

Teaching aids and devices

Zoology and the moving pictures. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science ns 82:369-70 O 18 '35

Tests and scales

Cooperative zoology test, provisional form 1935. W. M. Barrows and others. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '35

ZOOLOGY—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Cooperative zoology test, provisional form 1936. W. M. Barrows and others. 3pts per pt 5c; sample pt of an earlier form 10c Cooperative test service '36

Value

Measurable effects of zoology on psychology grades. A. R. Gilliland. J Ed Psychol 26: 384-7 My '35

Colleges and universities

Teaching beginning zoology without dissection. A. M. Taylor. Sci Ed 21:245-8 D '37

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

ZORACH, Dahlov
Maine coast; poem. Progres Ed 15:35 Ja '38

ZORBAUGH, Grace Stone McClure, and Kuder, G. F.
College grades and the vocational motive. Sch and Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37

ZORBAUGH, Harvey Warren
Adolescence; a look backward and ahead. Child Study 13:44-6 N '35
Mental hygienist looks at character education. J Ed Soc 10:387-92 Mr '37
Social adjustment in correctives. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1935. p62-4)
Which way America's youth? J Ed Soc 11: 322-34 F '38

—**and Boardman, R. K.**
Salvaging our gifted children. J Ed Soc 10: 100-8 O '36; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 20:49-51 D '36

ZORNOW, Samuel N.
How the essentials of commercial arithmetic may be made a part of the junior business training course. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eighth yearbook. p44-50)

ZUBIN, Joseph
Determination of response patterns in personality adjustment inventories. bibliog J Ed Psychol 28:401-13 S '37
Note on a graphic method for determining the significance of the difference between group frequencies. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 27:431-44 S '36
—See Landis, C. jt. auth.

ZUCK, Theodore T.
Relation of physical development to mental expansion. (In Woods schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. Child research clinic. Proceedings of the third institute, 1936. p6-15)

ZUERNER, F. DeWitt
Five-year experiment in post-high school education. Pa Sch J 86:257-8 Ap '38

ZUFFANTI, Saverio
Chemist and the chemical engineer. Sch Sci and Math 37:1099-1103 D '37
Demonstrating the fixation of nitrogen. J Chem Ed 14:73 F '37
Demonstrating the migration of ions. Sch Sci and Math 36:502-4 My '36
—See McGuire, W. S. jt. auth.

ZUHURU'D-DIN AHMAD, M. M.
Present day problems of Indian education (with special reference to Muslim education) 89p 3s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '35

ZULK, Selma
Art of family living. Prac Home Econ 15:306 S '37

ZULLIG, Viola W.
Study of the orthopedic aspects of health examination records. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 7:44-55 D '36

ZUMSTEG, Doris H.
Effecting economies in the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 15:22-3 Ja '37
Teaching nutrition in a day camp; an experiment in planning a simple course for a summer group. Prac Home Econ 15:46+ F '37
Trials and pleasures of a first year's experience in a high school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 14:312-14 O '36

ZUÑI Indians

Education

Zuni day-school shop. H. W. Grattan. il plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed 27:99-100 Mr '38

ZWEYBRÜCK-PROCHASKA, Frau Emmy
Children's designs in two values. Design 35: 12-17 My '33
Children's festival designs. Design 35:18-21 Je '33
Stencilling revived as an art school activity. Design 35:12+ S '33

ZWICKER, Alma
Constitution day; play. Instr 44:34+ S '35
Review test in English. Instr 45:56 S '36
Tests on Lincoln and Washington. Instr 46: 20 F '37
—See Branom, W. T. jt. auth.

ZYVE, Mrs Claire Turner
English—an integral part of all school activities. El Engl R 14:49-51+ F '37
Recording the changing life of the school. Progres Ed 13:621-30 D '36
Regional coöperation in publishing school materials. Ed Meth 16:67-9 N '36; Same cond. Ed Digest 2:38-9 Ja '37
Suggestion for evaluating school activities. Teach Col Rec 38:648-59 My '37

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY